CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
VOLUME 27, 1986

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 27, 1986

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 87-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 913

Full Title Listing 983

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1045

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1493

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187

Effect of membrane association on the stability of complexes between ionophore A23187 and monovalent cations. Taylor RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4852–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscle damage induced by the ionophore A23187 can be prevented by prostaglandin inhibitors and leupeptin. Llados FT. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1551–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Contracture test with ionophore A 23187 for the diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia] Moeller R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural study of the effect of calcium ionophore, A23187, on rat muscle. Yoshimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):184–92

Characterization of FPL–52694 [5–(2–hydroxypropoxyl)–8–propyl–4–oxo–4H–benzopyran–2–carboxylic acid Na] on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by antigen, compound 48/80 and A 23187. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):10–3

Role of prostaglandin release in the response of tight epithelia to Ca2+ ionophores. Erlij D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Effect of angiotensin II, ATP, and ionophore A23187 on potassium efflux in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E125–30

BAY K 8644 potentiates and A23187 inhibits hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat lungs. McMurtry IF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H741–6

Ba2+ inhibition of VIP- and A23187-stimulated Cl- secretion by T84 cell monolayers. Mandel KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C486–94

Low concentrations of A23187 increase calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1211–5

Biochemical changes accompanying enhanced cardiac contractility by ionophore A23187. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1204–10

Effects of divalent cation ionophore A23187 on cardiac contractile parameters. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1195–203

Dynamic response of PG synthesis to peptide hormones and osmolality in renal tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F790–7

Depressed neutrophil chemotactic stimuli in supernatants of ionophore-treated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from selenium-deficient goats. Aziz ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):148–51

Micropipette aspiration of human platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):321–5

Phorbol ester stimulates calcitonin secretion synergistically with A23187, and additively with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a rat C-cell line. Hishikawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):424–9

Calcium ionophore A23187 primes human B-cells for activation by phorbol dibutyrate by converting receptors for phorbol dibutyrate from a low to high affinity state. Hurst NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):554–9

Phorbol esters stimulate phosphate accumulation synergistically with A23187 in cultured renal tubular cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):177–82

Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion: synergistic effect of phorbol ester and A23187. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):581–8

The effects of a calcium and a sodium ionophore on protein synthesis inhibition by a bovine cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Sharifi BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):976–82

The formation of [3H]inositol phosphates in human platelets by palmitoyl lysophosphatidic acid is blocked by indomethacin. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):555–62

Regulation of protein phosphorylation in pancreatic acini. Distinct effects of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Burnham DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):125–31

Arachidonate mobilization in diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl phospholipids on stimulation of rat platelets by thrombin and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Colard O, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):691–5

Ionophore–dependent generation of eicosanoids in human dispersed lung cells. Modulation by 6,9–deepoxy–6,9–(phenylimino)–delta 6,8–prostaglandin I1 (U–60,257). Robinson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1903–8

Release of leukotrienes into the perfusate of calcium–ionophore stimulated rabbit lungs. Influence of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Schulz R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):183–93

Cyclosporin A depolarizes cytoplasmic membrane potential and interacts with Ca2+ ionophores. Mátyus L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):353–60

Effect of changes in the rate of ionophore A23187–induced calcium influx on the pump–leak steady–state distribution of calcium in inosine–fed human red cells. Tiffert T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):429–33

Synergistic effects of butyrate on platelet responses to arachidonate, A23187, PGE1, and forskolin. Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):366–72

Transamembrane sodium and potassium gradients modulate histamine secretion induced by ionophore A23187. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):819–26

Effects of Bay K 8644 on cat adrenal catecholamine secretory responses to A23187 or ouabain. Artalejo CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):757–65

Differential release of eicosanoids by bradykinin, arachidonic acid and calcium ionophore A23187 in guinea–pig isolated perfused lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):55–62

Beta–adrenoceptor–mediated modulation of calcium ionophore activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Mack JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):417–23

Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase antibodies by the calcium ionophore A23187. Lees GJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):62–7

Release of endogenous brain epinephrine by the calcium ionophores X537A and A23187. Liang NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):297–302

Comparative effects of the ionophore A23187 on the mechanical responses of muscle in normal Pietrain pigs and pigs with malignant hyperthermia. Reiss G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):248–53

Effect of the calcium ionophore A23187 on superoxide generation in phorbol ester stimulated human neutrophils. Strnad CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1543–6

Selective inhibition of stimulation responses of neutrophils by membrane modulators. Sato E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):125–34

Temperature–dependent inotropic action of A23187 on guinea–pig ventricular muscles. Kondo N. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):11–3

Ionophore–induced cell shape changes in Xenopus early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 46(186–187):155–65

Effect of phorbol esters on glucagon secretion from a glucagon–secreting clonal cell line. Synergistic effects of A23187 and theophylline. Ono J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;2(1):29–34

Interleukin 2 mRNA induction in human lymphocytes: analysis of the synergistic effect of a calcium ionophore A23187 and a phorbol ester. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1204–8

Mitogen dose–dependent effect of weak pulsed electromagnetic field on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Conti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):130–4

Comparison of the modes of action of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin in protein kinase C activation in human platelets. Sano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):4–8

The different response of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages to various stimulators. Tanaka M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):383–6

The calcium ionophore A23187 stimulates glycoprotein secretion by the guinea pig gallbladder. Malet PF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):569–73

The mode of action of the calcium ionophore A23187 on T cell proliferation. I. The ionophore does not replace lymphokines but acts via induction of IL–2 production on IL–2 responsive cells. Josimovits O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):164–74

Calcium ionophore A 23 187 in the presence of phorbol ester PMA: a potent inducer of interleukin 2 and interferon–gamma synthesis by human blood cells. Mohr H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):195–204

Stimulation of proliferation of murine lymphocytes by the calcium ionophore A 23187 in the absence of serum: the requirement for thiols. Burger M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):121–5

Effect of insulin on cyclic nucleotide levels and promotion of mitosis by insulin and ionophore A23187 in cultured newt blastemata. Kesik A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):465–8

Arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine alveolar macrophages. Effect of calcium ionophore on lipoxygenase products. Taylor SM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun; 10(2):157–65

Enhancement of A23187–induced production of the slow–reacting substance on peripheral leukocytes from subjects with asthma. Wang SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):465–71

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 in cultured human fibroblasts. Flaherty M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12060–5

Phorbol esters and oleoyl acetoyl glycerol enhance release of arachidonic acid in platelets stimulated by Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Halenda SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12484–91

Superoxide anion release by human endothelial cells: synergism between a phorbol ester and a calcium ionophore. Matsubara T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May; 127(2):207–10

The alteration of mitotic events by ionophore A23187 and carbonyl cyanide n–chlorophenylhydrazone. Ziegler ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:347–55

Synergistic action of A23187 and phorbol ester on human B cell activation. Clevers HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3827–30

Enhancement by monokines of leukotriene generation by human eosinophils and neutrophils stimulated with calcium ionophore A23187. Dessein AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3829–38

Tumor promoters in conjunction with calcium ionophores mimic antigenic stimulation by reactivation of alloantigen–primed murine T lymphocytes. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3674–80

Colchicine inhibits ionophore–induced formation of leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils: the role of microtubules. Reibman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1027–32

Stimulation of normal but not xid–defective B cells by calcium ionophore and cytochalasin. Rothstein TL. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):749–51

Phorbol esters and calcium ionophore can prime murine peritoneal macrophages for tumor cell destruction. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4199–205

Activation of IL 1–dependent and IL 1–independent T cell lines by calcium ionophore and phorbol ester. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1033–7

The calcium ionophore A23187 evokes and potentiates antiviral activity of interferon. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall;5(4):605–12

Aging decreases the sensitivity of rat cortical synaptosomes to calcium ionophore–induced acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1244–6

Comparison of endothelium–dependent relaxation in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein by acetylcholine and A23187. Gruetter CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1055–62

Interdependent effects of the ionophore A23187 and serum on the serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity of cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(3):271–85

Comparison of acrosome reaction–inducing activities of human cumulus oophorus, follicular fluid and ionophore A23187 in human sperm populations of proven fertilizing ability in vitro. Tesařík J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):383–8

Gastrin release from dispersed gastrinoma cells: effects of calcium and calcium ionophore (A23187). Woltering EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):331–7

Ionophore A23187 stimulates phosphorylation of the 40,000

dalton protein in human platelets without phospholipase C activation. Lapetina EG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):751–9

Effects of retinoic acid treatment on release of arachidonic acid by choudrogenic cells in response to ionophore A23187. Moon PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1445–50

Normalizing effect of Ca2+ ionophore on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):191–6

Influence of the calcium ionophores A23187 and X537A on calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid. Pento JT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 45(1):71–5

Decreased A 23187–induced platelet aggregation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(6):493–4

Stimulation of noradrenaline synthesis by the calcium ionophore A23187 and its modulation by presynaptic receptors. Birch PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4; 62(2):187–92

Effect of E1A and E1B viral proteins on the expression of a calcium ionophore–inducible gene and its promoter. Lin AY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4911–21

Early precursor thymocytes can produce interleukin 2 upon stimulation with calcium ionophore and phorbol ester. Lugo JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1862–6

Calcium stimulation of embryonic palate mesenchymal prostaglandin synthesis. Greene RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:319–24

The role of calcium in eicosanoid production induced by ricinoleic acid or the calcium ionophore A23187. Capasso F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):119–24

Effect of leukotrienes, bradykinin and calcium ionophore (A 23187) on bovine endothelial cells: release of prostacyclin. Clark MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):157–66

Ionophore A23187 stimulates Entamoeba histolytica to release prostaglandin F2 alpha. Alam M. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):259–64

Radioimmunoassay of LTB4 and 6-trans LTB4: analytical and pharmacological characterisation of immunoreactive LTB4 in ionophore stimulated human blood. Carey F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):57–70

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by hamster trachea lack of stimulation by A23187. Reed GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):247–58

Calcium ionophore A23187 induces interleukin 2 reactivity in human T cells. Clevers HC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):633–8

A combination of calcium ionophore and 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA) stimulates the growth of purified resting B cells. Guy GR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):591–6

[Effect of Ca2+–ionophore and concanavalin A on potassium permeability and membrane potential of thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A and the Ca2+ ionophor A 23187 on the differentiation of the Rana temporaria gastrula ectoderm in vitro] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):435–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Vesicular demyelination induced by raised intracellular calcium. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):19–37

A FIBERS see NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

ABATE see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

ABATTOIRS

Pressure onycholysis in slaughterhouse workers. Menné T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:88–9

Swine trichinosis in New England slaughterhouses. Schad GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):2008–10

Rodding in the West Berlin slaughterhouse: a possible method of improving hygiene in slaughterhouses or additional labour expenditure in the modern cattle slaughtering procedure. Stolle FA. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):30–5

Transport and lairage times in British slaughter pigs. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):124–30

Streptococcus suis in slaughter pigs and abattoir workers. Breton J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):338–41

Studies on anthrax in food animals and persons occupationally exposed to the zoonoses in Eastern Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec;12(4):276–82

A sero–epidemiological study of brucellosis among workers of veterinary hospitals and slaughter house of Union Territory of Delhi. Rana UV, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):74–9

Quotations from the "enemy" within [letter]Meaning EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):336–7

Rate of slaughter may increase risk of human brucellosis in a meat–packing plant. Alleyne BC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):443–50

Q fever among slaughterhouse workers—California. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 11;35(14):223–6

Deer slaughter [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 19;118(16):467

Blood content of broiler chicken carcases prepared by different slaughter methods. Griffiths GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):382–5

Radiometric detection of mycobacteria in abattoir specimens taken from tuberculin reactive cattle. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):304–6

Deer slaughter [letter] Sharman GA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14; 118(24):676

Deer slaughter [letter] Taylor GB. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22; 118(12):344

Deer slaughter [letter] Wilkins DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):434

[The occupational environment and health of slaughterhouse workers. V. Low back pain and absence on account of low back symptoms] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hygienic disposal and rendering of dead animals and animal waste] Oosterom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):728–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Legal cases of "pretended slaughter"—on the suitability of the protein pattern of muscle extracts for determinating apparently illegally slaughtered fattening swine] Stolle FA. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health and other industrial factors influencing disease status in a slaughter and processing industry] Pössiger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The Special Abattoirs Resolution and its consequences for the inspection of stock animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):445–6 **(Dut)**

ABBREVIATIONS

The use of abbreviations in medical literature. Delaney WV Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):113

Initial reaction to FRMTs in the CML [letter] Menkes JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):609

Are all the abbreviations really necessary? [letter] Rivin AU. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1636

PEEP and CPAP [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1077–8

Abbreviated designations of amino acids. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 116(1):17

ABDOMEN

Separate thoracic and abdominal lymph flow in the dog. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:5–7

Prospective investigation of radiologic methods in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal abscesses. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–54

111In leukocyte scanning as a guide to abdominal abscess drainage. Gibson RN, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1071–2

CT features of intraabdominal abscesses: prediction of successful percutaneous drainage. Jaques P, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1041–5

Advances in detection, localization, and treatment of abdominal abscesses. Holley HC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):303–8

Aortic dissection in adolescence. Cooper DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):137–42

Recurrent abdominal pain and dietary fiber [letter] Christensen MF. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):738–9

The use of dietary fiber in the management of simple, childhood, idiopathic, recurrent, abdominal pain. Results in a prospective, double–blind, randomized, controlled trial. Feldman W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1216–8

Journal club: Use of leukocyte count and differential in the evaluation of abdominal pain. Davis EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):482–6

Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with massive intraabdominal lymphadenopathy. Alberti–Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):55–60

Brucellosis: atypical presentation with abdominal pain. Ho H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):375–7

The microscopic examination of bile in patients with biliary pain and negative imaging tests. Moskovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):329–33

Pancreatitis: an important cause of abdominal symptoms in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):135–40

Late presentations of midgut malrotation in children. Brandt ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):767–71

Repositioning catheters in surgically drained abscesses. Zajko AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):300–4

The role of paracentesis in the management of infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Ricketts RR. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):61–5

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children with abdominal pain. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):614–6

Abdominal pain and weakness in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1203–9

Organization of the connective matrix of the sarcoid granuloma. Evolution and cell–matrix interactions. Peyrol S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:268–85

Fully CT–guided percutaneous abscess drainage. Hajek PC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):255–9

Purified fibronectin administration to patients with severe abdominal infections. A controlled clinical trial. Lundsgaard–Hansen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):745–59

Abdominal tuberculosis: a frequent diagnostic challenge. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 79(2):163–7

Abdominal involvement in rickettsial diseases [letter] Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1447

Diabetic thoracoabdominal neuropathy. A cause for chest and abdominal pain [editorial] Harati Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1493–4

Peritoneoscopy in extrahepatic abdominal diseases. Kriplani AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):818–20

Operative vs percutaneous drainage of intra–abdominal abscesses. Comparison of morbidity and mortality. Olak J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):141–6

Menstrual fistula following caesarean section. Agrawal V, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):325–8

A double–blind trial of intravenous naloxone for chronic biliary–type pain. Roberts–Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):449–50

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis in children. Tam PK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May; 22(2):143–4

Yersinia infections: a cause of abdominal pain in childhood. Stirling HF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):413–4

Chronic pain syndrome [letter] Byers G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:483–4

Coeliac axis compression syndrome [editorial] Jamieson CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):159–60

Adequate analgesia for acute pain. Roughneen PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):663

Treatment of functional abdominal pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Sylvester K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):481–2

The response to viscero–peritoneal nociceptive stimuli is reduced in experimental arthritic rats. Calvino B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):191–5

Abdominal pain in neutropenic cancer patients. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):616–21

The effect of drainage tube size on adequacy of percutaneous abscess drainage. Gobien RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):100–2

False–positive leukocyte imaging. A case of colon carcinoma. Bauman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):211–2

Abdominal patterns of indium–111 labeled leukocyte imaging. Carrier L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):153–7

Diagnostic imaging of abdominal fluid collections and abscesses. Baker ME, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(3):233–78 (155 ref.)

PVP–I irrigation [letter] Rothwell KG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):288–9

Dermatoglyphic (fingerprint) evidence for a congenital syndrome of early onset constipation and abdominal pain. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):428–32

A replaceable sump lumen catheter for abscess drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):112–3

The Micro Trak test for rapid detection of chlamydiae in diagnosing and managing women with abdominal pain. Munday PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):15–6

Detecting chlamydiae in diagnosing and managing women with abdominal pain [letter] Pattman RS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):283

Intra–abdominal infections in the elderly: diagnosis and management. Vartian CV, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb; 41(2):51–6

A fatal flaw in Sutton's law. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):65, 69–70, 72–4

A young postman with abdominal pain and diarrhea. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):135–6, 138–40

Abdominal pain and osteoporosis [letter] Krueger JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):110

Pelvic pain syndrome. Lichter ED, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):32E, 32H, 32K passim

Abdominal migraine. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1986 Mar; 79(3):251–2

Studies on spinal braces. With special reference to the effects of increased abdominal pressure. Ueyoshi A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(4):255–8

Research note: temperament and behaviour in six–year–olds with recurrent abdominal pain: a follow up. Davison IS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;27(4):539–44

Abdominal pain in six–year–olds: an epidemiological study in a new town. Faull C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;27(2):251–60

Efficacy of abdominal computed tomography in evaluation of possible abdominal abscess. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):111–4

Clinical approach to recurrent abdominal pain in children. McGrath PJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 7(1):56–63

Abdominal pain in pregnancy. Ellsbury KE. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):365–71

Computed tomography: detecting intra–abdominal abscesses. Stovall JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;77(8):607–16

Three–phase white blood cell scan: diagnostic validity in abdominal inflammatory diseases. Becker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1109–15

Depressive symptoms in children with recurrent abdominal pain and in their families. Hodges K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):622–6

Common bile duct obstruction causing right upper abdominal pain in cystic fibrosis. Patrick MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):101–2

Juxtapancreatic intestinal duplications with pancreatic ductal communication: a cause of pancreatitis and recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Black PR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):257–61

Intra-abdominal complications of cystic fibrosis. Gross K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):431–5

Aminoglycoside peritoneal lavage: lack of efficacy in experimental fecal peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):541–2

Falciform ligament abscess in the infant. Lipinski JK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):556–8

Hereditary pancreatitis and recurrent abdominal pain of childhood. Rothstein FC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct; 20(5):535–7

Life events occurring in families of children with recurrent abdominal pain. Hodges K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(3):185–8

Testicular torsion presenting with abdominal pain [letter] Corbett CR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):36, 38

Abdominal pain and flank ecchymosis in an elderly woman. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):292–3

Grey scale ultrasonography of neonatal abdominal masses. Iko BO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):191–6

Intraoperative abdominal ultrasonography: initial experience with a dedicated high-resolution operative transducer. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):429–33

The distended gasless abdomen: a fertile field for ultrasound. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):301–8

Differential diagnosis of anechoic/hypoechoic lesions in the abdomen detected by ultrasound. Schölmerich J, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):339–53 (196 ref.)

Appendicectomy in an unusual case of lead poisoning [letter] Durlach V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):687–8

Does peritonitis in the upper abdomen cause pain in the tip of the shoulder? Watts GT. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1488

The short TI inversion recovery sequence—an approach to MR imaging of the abdomen. Bydder GM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):251–4

MRI of a retained sponge in a dog. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):283–6

A test of a linear discriminant for identifying low-risk abdominal pain. Orient JM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985; 5(1):77–87

Vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Maloney T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):51

Comparison of operative and percutaneous catheter drainage of intraabdominal abscesses. Moesaner SP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jan;71(1):7–12

Giant lymph nodes in the mesenteric root. An unusual cause of abdominal discomfort [letter] De Geus HA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):23–4

Liver lesion with fever and abdominal pain [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):97–9

Reduced incidence of myopotential pacemaker inhibition by abdominal generator implantation. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):417–21

Plasma endorphin-like immunoreactivity in pelvic and abdominal pain. Bennett TL, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):41–8

Occult distal ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections. Younger JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):557–8

Biliary scintigraphy in children with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. D'Alonzo WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):395–8

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction presenting with recurrent abdominal pain: diagnosis by ultrasound. Byrne WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):934–7

Elevation in systemic blood pressure in the neonate during abdominal examination. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):970–2

Abdominal pain. Walters DT, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar; 13(1):3–19

Anxiety in children with recurrent abdominal pain and their parents. Hodges K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):859, 862–6

Abdominal abscess drainage under radiologic guidance: causes of failure. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):329–36

Aztreonam plus clindamycin vs. tobramycin plus clindamycin for the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S724–8

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S729–33

Intraabdominal infections: an overview. Nichols RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S709–15 (39 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration of aztreonam in patients with abdominal sepsis. Winslade NE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S716–23

Life strain, life events, and autonomic response to a psychological stressor in patients with chronic upper abdominal pain. Jørgensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):605–13

Pelvic tuberculosis causing abdominal pain [letter] Dall L. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):261–2

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen manifested as an abdominal abscess. Didlake RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):635–7

Evaluation of abdominal pain: clinicians' performance compared with three protocols. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):793–9

Abdominal pain unrelated to trauma. Stevenson RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;65(5):1181–215 (112 ref.)

Diseases of the abdomen. Rantanen NW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Apr;2(1):67–88

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Todorov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):14–9 (Bul)

[Actinomycosis of the abdominal organs] Brousil L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Modern possibilities in the diagnosis and therapy of intra-abdominal abscesses] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The value of laparoscopy in chronic abdominal pain] Peters AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19; 130(29):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Narcotic smuggler's abdomen] Suoranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2225–9 (Fin)

[Abdominal pain in the child. Attempt at psychological interpretation] Abramowicz C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrocholecystis, unrecognized cause of painful abdominal crises in patients with sickle cell anemia] Cabrol S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic abdominal pain: lipoma of the small intestine] Alessandrini P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses guided by real-time ultrasonography] Bonnel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Involvement of the first 2 lumbar roots and paralysis of the abdominal-genital nerves. Clinical and electrical data] Benaim LJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal abscess—diagnostic progress via sonography and computed tomography] Gerlach A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of sonographic organ diagnosis—a contribution to quality assurance] Meudt R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic abdominal pain in childhood] Preier L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;136(10):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal calcifications in infancy and childhood] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2465–6, 2469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Chronic gastritis in childhood. A possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain] Mangiaterra V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abdominal ultrasonography] Kitamura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):47–51 (Jpn)

[Abdominal abscesses. CT and ultrasound-guided diagnostic puncture and drainage] Borthne A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Larssen TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of pneumatic belt and pneumatic bandage for adaptation of patients to increase intra-abdominal pressure] Grankin VE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):126–8 (Rus)

[Closed aspiration-lavage treatment of abdominal abscesses] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):84–6 (Rus)

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):64 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis] Guseinov GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Abdominal syndrome in the structure of cerebral paroxysms in children and adolescents] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Eventration following laparatomy] Mamedov IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):85–9 (Rus)

[Abdominal hypothermia in the treatment of postoperative peritonitis] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):139–42 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of foreign bodies present for a long time in the abdomen] Bulatov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):81–2 (Rus)

[Roentgenologic examination of the large intestine in abdominal pains of obscure etiology in children] Kriukov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of embolization in life-threatening hemorrhage] Moskvichev VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical case of Alvarez' syndrome] Atamanchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):25–7 (Rus)

[Thrombophilia and the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Pavlovskii DP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cystic formations in the abdomen] Murgal I. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Abdominal pain in childhood due to a Cryptosporidium parasitosis] García Vila A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 25(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopy in the extraction of intrauterine device in the abdominal cavity] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Calcified cerebral hydatid cyst in a patient with abdominal hydatidosis] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Emergency abdominal pain] Sans Segarra M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):193–4 (Spa)

[Emergency abdominal pain. Primary care or hospital care?] Soler M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pylephlebitis. A severe complication of intra-abdominal abscess] Aguado García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(5):231–4 (Spa)

[Measurement of the severity of disease as an instrument of prognosis in severe abdominal infections] Nyström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2801–5 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Parabiotic twin syndrome with topical isocortical disruption and gastroschisis. Barth PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):345–9

Fetal omphalocele and gastroschisis: pitfalls in sonographic diagnosis. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):797–800

[Anatomical study of a human case of total celosomia] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Sep; 68(202):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital constrictive bands (report of an abdominally localized case)] Rodríguez Pichardo A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Possible pitfalls in calculating thoracic and abdominal volumes [letter] Drummond GB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):729–30

MRI of the abdomen. Curati WL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):55–60

Waist-hip circumference ratio and its relation to age and overweight in British men. Jones PR, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):239–47

The topography of the thoraco-abdominal viscera in the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bezuidenhout AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):111–7

Surface coil MR imaging of abdominal viscera. Part I. Theory, technique, and initial results. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):425–30

Influence of physiologic motion on the appearance of tissue in MR images. Ehman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):777–82

US of the upper abdomen: factors influencing image quality. Windler EE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):513–5

In vivo stochastic ultrasonic characterisation of abdominal tissues. Sommer G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:113–5

Two-dimensional, gray-scale abdominal ultrasonography. General interpretation and abdominal aorta. Feeney DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 15(6):1225–47

[The circumference of the head, thorax and abdomen of Czech children in 1981 based on the results of the National Anthropological Survey] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evolution of uterine height and abdominal circumference in normal pregnant women] da Cunha SP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow and metabolism in canine endotoxin shock before, during, and after infusion of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK). Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):31–42

Review of computed tomography findings in thrombosis of the major abdominal venous pathways. Castillo M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):205–14

The effect of secretin on the abdominal distribution of the cardiac output using radiolabelled microspheres in rats. Waldum HL, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 18(1):12–5

Rat epigastric pedicle model: a clinically relevant evaluation of 1-mm PTFE grafts. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):233–6

Microsurgical application of freeze-dried venous allografts. Pratt MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):211–8

Experience with epigastric free flap allograft in the rat. Ruby LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):237

Vascular ultrasonography: abdominal applications. Needleman L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep; 24(3):461–84 (177 ref.)

Abdominal vascular injuries. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1152–60

New approach to noninvasive assessment of blood flow in the major arteries in the abdomen by two-dimensional Doppler echography. Nimura Y, et al.

Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:447–51
Duplex Doppler scanning in the pelvis and abdomen. Taylor KJ, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):643–58 (51 ref.)
[Use of B-image sonography in abdominal vascular diagnosis] Bittersohl A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1985 Jul 15; 40(14):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical anatomy of abdominal arterial vessels in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1984 Feb;32(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical anatomy of abdominal, systemic and portal venous vascularization in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1984 Feb;32(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Generalized periarteritis nodosa in an infant affecting the central nervous system] Baliszewska B, et al. Pediatr Pol 1986 Jan;61(1):56–9 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chronic abdominal ischemia] Martynov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NMR tomography of the major blood vessels in healthy persons] Belenkov IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The relationship between mean abdominal diameter and femur length in normal and impaired fetal growth. Seeds JW, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jul;3(3):245–8
Ultrasonic fetal abdominal circumference: comparison of direct versus calculated measurement. Tamura RK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):833–5

INNERVATION

Some aspects of the development of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in the abdomen and the pelvis of the rat. Preliminary results. Boekelaar AB, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:77–81
Substance P, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and bradykinin stimulate abdominal visceral afferents. Lew WY, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R465–73
Abdominal neuropathy after renal surgery [letter] Montagna P, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;6(3):357–8
A retrograde tracer strategy using True Blue to label the preganglionic parasympathetic innervation of the abdominal viscera. Sterner MR, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Sep;14(4):273–80

METABOLISM

Aztreonam concentration in abdominal tissues and bile. Condon RE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun; 29(6):1101–3

PATHOLOGY

Incidental findings of gastrointestinal tumours at abdominal ultrasound examinations. Lyttkens K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):671–5
Imaging of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Joseph AE. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1446–7
Imaging of the ischiorectal fossa. Kulkarni MV, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1985 Oct;9(4):329–36
Remote diagnosis via a telecommunication satellite—ultrasonic tomographic image transmission experiments. Nakajima I, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Apr;10(1):65–9
Abdominal fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Salazar Y, et al. Trop Gastroenterol 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):203–11
Real time sonography in suspected abdominal disease and in the elderly asymptomatic patient. Does it reduce costs and exposure to radiation? Frank K, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:441–6
[Unexpected findings during abdominal sonography. Their incidence and clinical significance] Schölmerich J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 23;111(21):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Extra-abdominal pressure alters food intake, intragastric pressure, and gastric emptying rate. Geliebter A, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R549–52
Differential recruitment of expiratory muscles during opossum development. Farber JP. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar; 60(3):841–5
Automated optical measurements of human torso surface movements during breathing. Saumarez RC. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):702–9
Effect of environmental stimuli on the core temperature of nervous dogs. Marvin HN, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(5):903–6
Valsalva maneuver biomechanics. Effects on lumbar trunk loads of elevated intraabdominal pressures. Nachemson AL, et al. Spine 1986 Jun;11(5):476–9
[The effects of intra-abdominal pressure on regional renal blood flow during peritoneal dialysis] Onitsuka T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(12):1632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visceral pain. Kendall GP. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S4–5 (10 ref.)
Effect of abdominal distension on central and regional hemodynamics in neonatal lambs. Masey SA, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Dec;19(12):1244–9
Positive end expiratory pressure with increased intra-abdominal pressure. Burchard KW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;161(4):313–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differences in the acute intestinal syndrome after partial and total abdominal irradiation in mice. Dewit L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1985 Nov;48(5):745–52
Effects of Nd:YAG laser photoradiation on intra-abdominal tissues: a histological study of tissue damage versus power density applied. Brackett KA, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986; 6(2):123–30
Effect of external abdominal irradiation on intestinal morphology and brush border membrane enzyme and lipid composition. Keelan M, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Jan; 105(1):84–96
The reproducibility of large lead protected radiotherapy fields to the abdomen and pelvis. Griffiths SE, et al. Radiography 1985 Sep–Oct;51(599):247–50
[Whole abdominal irradiation of ovarian cancer in combined treatment with OK-432 picibanil] Morita S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of local laser irradiation on the activity of enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. Radiobiologiia 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography and abdominal computerized tomography in persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Tirelli U, et al. AIDS Res 1986 Spring;2(2):149–53
Abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):7–13 (35 ref.)
Plain film evaluation of patients with abdominal pain: are three radiographs necessary? Mirvis SE, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):501–3
Radiological observations of the thorax and abdomen of the piglet. Wood AK. Anat Histol Embryol 1985 Sep; 14(3):193–214
Indications for plain abdominal radiography in the emergency department. Greene CS. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):257–60 (19 ref.)
Lesser sac haematoma in a haemophiliac patient. Chambers SE, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):474–5
A review of the plain abdominal radiograph in acute rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Loughran CF. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul;37(4):383–7
Observer variation in bone lesion detection in thoraco-abdominal visceral CT images. Laval-Jeantet M, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):310–2
Digital subtraction angiography of the abdomen: Henry Ford Hospital experience. Sharma RP, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(2–3):105–11
Radiological investigation of abdominal masses. Mukherjee D, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):219–28
Abdominal hydatid disease: follow-up of mebendazole therapy by CT and ultrasonography. Rudwan MA, et al. Int Surg 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):22–6
Abdominal roentgenographic findings in acute pancreatitis. Aalseon R, et al. Nebr Med J 1986 Mar;71(3):71–2
Plain abdominal radiographs in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Taylor GA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986; 16(3):206–9
Indications for the use of high kVp in the plain film examination of the abdomen. Fodor J 3d, et al. Radiol Technol 1985 Nov–Dec;57(2):159–61
Contrast medium precipitation during abdominal CT. Ball DS, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):258–60
AIDS-related lymphomas: evaluation by abdominal CT. Nyberg DA, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):59–63
The barium enema scout film: cost effectiveness and clinical efficacy. Schwab FJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep; 160(3):619–22
Conceptus dose from two state-of-the-art CT scanners. Wagner LK, et al. Radiology 1986 Jun;159(3):787–92
Routine roentgenography on 4,036 health screening patients in a private hospital out-patient clinic. Lee TK, et al. Singapore Med J 1986 Feb;27(1):18–25
The value and cost effectiveness of abdominal roentgenograms in the evaluation of stab wounds to the abdomen. Kester DE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr; 162(4):337–9
[Prognosis and surgical indications in acute pancreatitis. Contribution of abdominal x-ray computed tomography] Brealer L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Oct;122(10):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of abdominal x-ray computed tomography in 25 patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or the lymphadenopathy syndrome] Arrive L, et al. J Radiol 1986 Mar;67(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormal gas collections in the abdomen in infants] Cohen MD, et al. J Radiol 1985 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal scanography in metastatic adenocarcinomas with unknown primary location. Results of a prospective study (letter)] Vannetzel JM, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1612 (Fre)
[Abdominal x-ray computed tomography. The contribution of the latest-generation instruments] Breton G, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Feb;115(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CT of the chest and abdomen] Tschöppeler H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hernias in the computed tomogram of the abdomen] Wimmer B, et al. ROFO 1985 Oct;143(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic renal cell carcinoma incidentally detected by abdominal CT] Takigawa H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb;32(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of tumor-like shadows on abdominal plain X-ray films—comparison of computed tomography and abdominal plain X-rayilm in 400 cases] Hayashi H, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An explanation of CT examinations—with special reference to the abdomen] Uchida H. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jan; 34(1):39–46 (Jpn)
[False negative computer tomography. Diffuse, obscure abdominal diseases] Pedersen HK, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20;106(13):1095–7 (Nor)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Guide to abdominal abscess drainage [letter] Wing VW, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1099
Diffuse thoracoabdominal radioactivity seen in bone imaging. Shih WJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Apr;11(4):254–8

SURGERY

A controlled study on the effect of epidural analgesia with local anaesthetics and morphine on morbidity after abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov;29(8):790–6
Prevention of peroperative hypothermia in abdominal surgery. Kristensen G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):314–6
Postoperative pain treatment after upper abdominal surgery with epidural morphine at thoracic or lumbar level. Larsen VH, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Aug;29(6):566–71
The influence of abdominal surgery on the splanchnic exchange of amino acids. Lund J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:191–7
Development of intractable ascites following upper abdominal surgery in patients with cirrhosis. Brown MW, et al. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):879–83
Selected overview of nongynecologic surgical intra-abdominal infections. Prophylaxis and therapy. Levin S, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):146–56 (83 ref.)
Pelvic and perineal recurrences after abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wilking N, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Nov;150(5):561–3
Lumbar and thoracic epidural anesthesia for urologic and upper abdominal surgery in infants and children. Ecoffey C, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):87–90
Postoperative thromboembolic complications despite heparin prophylaxis in major abdominal surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(3):130–3
Role of blood transfusion in organ system failure following major abdominal surgery. Maetani S, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar;203(3):275–81
Is routine postoperative nasogastric decompression really necessary? [letter] Moss G. Ann Surg 1985 Dec; 202(6):788–9
Intra-abdominal surgery in patients with advanced cirrhosis. Aranha GV, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):275–7
Evaluation of gastric adenocarcinoma. Abdominal computed tomography does not replace celiotomy. Cook AO, et al. Arch Surg 1986 May;121(5):603–6
Abdominal wound closure comparing the proximate stapler with sutures. Lubowski D, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):405–6
Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients. Carli F, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 May;58(5):502–7
Stimulus for vasopressin release during elective intra-abdominal operations. Melville RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Dec;72(12):979–82
Knotting in continuous mass closure of the abdomen. Paterson-Brown S, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):679–80
Improving access for upper abdominal surgery: use of two Goligher retractors. Perry EP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul; 73(7):579
The 'sandwich technique' in the management of the open abdomen. Schein M, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):369–70
"Spermatocele" following abdominoperineal resection and radiotherapy. Lekcuk S, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May; 29(5):355–6
A set of double-angled needle holders and long, angled tissue forceps for use in surgery of the abdomen. Thorlakson RH. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Sep;29(9):591–3
Intestinal forceps for control of tubulovisceral structures in deep abdominal surgery. Thorlakson RH. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Sep;29(9):594–5
Intractable meralgia paresthetica after repeated abdominal surgery. Synek VM, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):103–6
Single dose prophylaxis with metronidazole in infants during abdominal surgery: a pharmacokinetic study. Rubenson A, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(5):625–8

Monocyte function following surgery in man. Increased numbers and stimulation of migration, phagocytosis and chemiluminescence following abdominal surgery.
Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):215–20
Combined open-heart valve surgery and elective abdominal operations. Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 16(1):67–70
Does previous abdominal surgery alter the outcome of pediatric patients subjected to orthotopic liver transplantation? Cuervas-Mons V, et al.
Gastroenterology 1986 Apr;90(4):853–7
Thrombosis prophylaxis in visceral surgery with the low molecular weight heparin fragment Kabi 2165 (7,500 and 2,500 anti-Xa IU/day). Koller M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 2:69–70
The penetration of ceftazidime into peritoneal fluid in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery. Corbett CR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):261–5
Respiratory consequences of abdominal operations through different incisions. Bansal SD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Sep;83(9):308–13
Improved prevention of abdominal wound sepsis by parenteral and topical antibiotics. Svensson LG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):7–12
Effect of haemorrhage on wound healing and its possible modification by 1-ethoxysilatrane. Taylor DE, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):13–7
Postoperative gastric aspirations reduced by glycopyrrolate during upper abdominal surgery. Fry EN.
J R Soc Med 1986 Jun;79(6):334–3
Efficacy of polyglycolic acid mesh sling in keeping the small bowel in the upper abdomen after abdominal surgery: a 12-month study in baboons. Devereux DF, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):204–9
The morbidity of perineal wounds following abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):138–40
Pre-operative identification of patients at high risk of deep venous thrombosis after elective major abdominal surgery. Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1173–6
Stretching after abdominal surgery [letter] Wilson B.
Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):810
Abdominoplasty combined with gynecologic surgical procedures. Voss SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):181–5
Repair of giant herniae without pneumoperitoneum or prosthetic mesh in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Badejo OA.
Panminerva Med 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):151–5
The use of gentamicin-PMMA chains in abdominal surgery: a pilot study of prophylaxis against wound infection. Aubrey DA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):536–40
Epidural morphine following abdominoplasty [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):125–6
Individual modifications in body contour surgery: the "limited" abdominoplasty.Wilkinson TS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May;77(5):779–84
Fever following abdominal surgery. Unusual infectious causes. Gleckman RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1; 79(2):287–94
Re-operation for suspected intra-abdominal sepsis in the critically ill patient. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(2):60–2
The risk of abdominal surgery in irritable bowel syndrome. Burns DG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):91
The contribution of Robert Lawson Tait to the development of abdominal surgery. Shepherd JA. **Surg Annu** 1986; 18:339–49
Abdominal masses. Stevenson RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;65(6):1481–504 (67 ref.)
A prospective double-blind comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing intra-abdominal operations. Baker RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):409–15
A set of new hand held, deep abdominal retractors. Thorlakson RH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):76–7
Urodynamic investigation predicts bladder dysfunction at an early stage after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer. Aagaard J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):564–8
Continuous epidural infusion for analgesia after major abdominal operations: a randomized, prospective, double-blind study. Cullen ML, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):718–28
Released granulocytic elastase: an indicator of pathobiochemical alterations in septicemia after abdominal surgery. Dunwald KH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):892–9
The eleventh rib transcostal incision: an extrapleural, transperitoneal approach to the upper abdomen. Raynor RW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):95–101
A study of the techniques of cardiac massage with the abdomen open. Rieder CF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):824–30
Increased PA-inhibitor levels in the postoperative period—no cause-effect relation with increased cortisol. Aillaud MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):466–8
A multivariate pattern recognition study of risk-factors indicating postoperative thromboembolism despite low-dose heparin in major abdominal surgery. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):409–12
[Choice of the skin suture in abdominal operations] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):68–73 (Bul)
[The abdomen left open in treating severe forms of peritonitis] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):49–56 (Bul)
[Estimation of nitrogen and electrolyte loss in the early period after abdominal operations] Zhu QY.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;21(3):117–8 (Chi)
[Noxyflex S in the prevention and therapy of intra-abdominal inflammatory complications] Vyhnánek F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1986 May;65(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Steristrip Tape suturing compared with percutaneous suturing of abdominal incisions. A controlled study of late cosmetic results] Pedersen VM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intensive care and hospital infection problems in abdominal surgery] Roche A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at cost evaluation of the prevention of parietal infection in abdominal surgery. Retrospective study of 1100 patients surgically treated over 4 years] Marre P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1986 Apr;123(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differentiated breathing and ventilation therapy following abdominal interventions] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of normal spontaneous respiration and CPAP respiration on the behavior of arterial blood gases and intrapulmonary right-left shunt in geriatric patients following upper abdominal interventions] Sakić P.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular stability in neuroleptanesthesia using various administration technics] Teichmann A, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine reaction pattern in abdominal surgical patients as affected by isoflurane anesthesia] Seitz W, et al.
Anaesthesist 1985 Sep;34(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine excretion and anxiety levels in surgical patients] Barham O, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1985;137(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. I. Technic and results] Dähnert W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep; 56(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. II. Value in comparison with septic surgery] Dähnert W, et al.
Chirurg 1985 Sep;56(9):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scar tissue, organ atrophy and hypertrophy in the computed tomogram after abdominal surgery] Vogel H, et al.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1985 Sep;5(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surface of the greater omentum in the human and its vulnerability in intra-abdominal surgical interventions] Eckmann B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of postoperative ileus (including peritonitis)] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial clinical results of the prevention of intraoperative adhesions in children] Meier H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations in postoperative ileus] Usbeck W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open wound treatment in diffuse fibrinous-purulent peritonitis] Tempel G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Sep; 15(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortisol levels in reduced stress anesthesia] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):675–6 (Ger)
[Management of wound ruptures] Ermisch J.
Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(6):363–5 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with fibrin gluing in general and thoracic surgery] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis] Gutman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Presence of a large foreign object in the free abdominal cavity without causing organ injury] Kalmár I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1986; 29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Metaplastic bone formation in abdominal scars] Csonka C, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Short-term antibiotic prevention in abdominal surgery: effectiveness of mezlocillin] Nervetti G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 May-Aug;32(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Culture from peritoneal drainage as an indicator of active infection] Comelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14; 77(16):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary catecholamine excretion during upper-abdominal surgery in patients with hypertension] Moriaki H, et al.
Masui 1986 Mar;35(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coagulation studies in patients after abdominal surgery] Asanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 87(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart pumping and contractile functions during operations on the abdominal cavity under combined anesthesia based on ketamine drip infusion] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May-Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary blood flow and heart function in middle-aged and elderly patients after abdominal operations] Petrova MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of electroacupuncture in combined analgesia in abdominal surgery] Ponomarenko TP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feasibility of sensometry in evaluating the efficacy of postoperative analgesia] Sukhonoshchenko LM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May-Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adequacy of anesthesia and renal function] Zarzar AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in planned abdominal surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infusion-transfusion therapy after surgery on the abdominal organs in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drainage of the abdominal cavity] Kachurovskiĭ IS.
Klin Khir 1986;(1):63 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical use of a single-row absorbable suture in abdominal surgery] SolomkoAV, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Component nutrient mixtures in abdominal surgery] Tamazashvili TSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):99–102 (Rus)
[Forced splenectomy in surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar; 136(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraoperative injuries of the abdominal cavity organs] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):119–21 (Rus)
[Cryogenic action in abdominal surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):141–4 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[State of immunobiologic reactivity among patients with postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Torsion of the gallbladder [letter] Butsch JL, et al.
Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1323
Abdominal emergencies. Saclarides T, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1986 Sep;70(5):1093–110
[Medical records in acute abdomen. Effective registration of clinical findings] Ulvik NM, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 10;106(4):298–300, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

[A method of studying blood chemiluminescence in clinical practice] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):86–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute abdomen in a patient with situs inversus. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):201–2
[Clinicopathological conference. Polyarthritis and acute abdomen in a young man] Pettersson T. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(4):247–56 (Fin)
[Acute abdomen with irreversible shock, a rare but typical complication of hemochromatosis] Zala G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 19;115(42):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative complications and their treatment in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs (a review of the literature)] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):129–34 (92 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy in patients admitted for acute abdominal pain. Reiertsen O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):521–4
Rock Mountain spotted fever: mimicry of appendicitis or acute surgical abdomen? [letter] Walker DH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):742–4
Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count. Nauta RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun; 151(6):746–8
Acute abdominal disorders in the paralysed patient. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):263–71 (46 ref.)
Spontaneously perforated pyometra. A differential diagnosis in acute abdomen. Hansen PT, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(6):294–5
Endometriosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Goulbourne JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):124–6
Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Bullimore DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23; 291(6507):1504
Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen: report of two cases. Jones DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1267–8
Case report: ultrasonographic demonstration of portal vein thrombosis in the acute abdomen. Shaw PJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):101–2
Absent doctor—absent defense. Avery JK.

J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Feb;79(2):98
Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from a ruptured corpus luteum. A cause of "acute abdomen" in women.Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):411, 413–4
Evaluation of symptoms and signs of gallstone disease in patients admitted with upper abdominal pain. Wegge C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):933–6
[Abdominal form of Schoenlein–Henoch disease. Description of 2 cases] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):41–3 (Bul)
[Normoglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis with abdominal pain as the initial symptom] Nielsen GL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2674 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bellyache or acute abdomen?] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):425–7 (Dut)
[Laparoscopy in acute abdomen] Racloz Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 4;74(23):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute rectus sheath hematoma (differential diagnosis of acute abdomen)] Decker R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen caused by Anisakis larvae (letter)] Mravak S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):642 (Ger)
[Emergency situations in geriatric practice: acute abdominal pain] Weiss W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29; 103(31–32):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Omental and epiploic torsion in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Mattarelli G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography in general surgery. Potentialities of this new diagnostic technic in abdominal emergencies] Beltrani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer-assisted diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Experiences from a small county hospital] Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 30;105(24):1596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative conditions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 49(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency laparoscopy in abdominal surgery] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auxiliary method of diagnosing acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):106–8 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment procedure in acute surgical diseases] Chereshko MP. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):55–7 (Rus)
[Laparoscopic local thermometry in acute inflammatory diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Dalgat DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern diagnosis of the pseudoabdominal syndrome] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):32–6 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of surgical diseases in an infectious disease hospital] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute organic disease of the abdominal cavity in the gastralgic form of myocardial infarct] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative estimation of isoamylase in the serum of patients with acute abdomen] Pedersen TF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Repetitive bleeding from a pheochromocytoma presenting as an abdominal emergency. Case report. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:69–70
Acute appendicitis in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Lätveit T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):701–2
Torsion of intra-abdominal non-malignant testis. A case report. Toft P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:77–8
Pentastomiasis: case report of an acute abdominal emergency. Herzog U, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Sep;42(3):261–71
Amylase isoenzymes in the acute abdomen: an adjunct in those patients with elevated total amylase. Pace BW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):898–901
Acute abdominal condition caused by retrograde bleeding in a postmenopausal patient on estrogen–progestogen therapy. Rabinovici J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):677–8
Acute abdominal conditions in patients with leukemia. Hawkins JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):739–42
Ultrasonic study of pseudosurgical viral hepatitis. About four cases. Pracros JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(3–4):287–92 (Eng. Fre)
Analysis of symptoms in the acute abdomen. de Dombal FT. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;14(3):531–43
Pancreatic heterotopia as a cause of an acute abdomen. Curran JP, et al. **Clin Podiatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):466–8
Abdominal manifestations of sickle cell anemia. Ferguson EE Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 30;20(10A):83–9, 93–5, 98–103
Paracentesis abdominis as an aid to diagnosis. Shafique M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):369–71
Ruptured tubal pregnancy six years after total vaginal hysterectomy. Culpepper JP 3d. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;26(12):341–2
Systemic lupus erythematosus with abdominal crisis: an interesting and unusual case. Johnson JF Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):13–4
Infarction of the greater omentum. Elusive cause of acute abdominal pain. Baxter NS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 79(5):141–3, 146
[Acute abdomen in leukemias in childhood] Menardi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hypercalcemia syndrome in sarcoidosis] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen caused by retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma (indications of a clinical case)] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complicated jejunal diverticulosis: a rare cause of surgical acute abdomen] Perotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic picture of idiopathic hemorrhagic infarct of the omentum. Presentation of a case] Ortore P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):328–9 (Ita)
[Acute abdomen on the basis of a defect of the urinary tract in a child] Gel'dt VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):143–4 (Rus)
[Perforation of an echinococcal cyst into the abdominal cavity] Ordabekov SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Alma-Ata)** 1986 Mar; (3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-etiological characteristics of peritonitis] Stolbovoi AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):132–7 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Abdominal surgical emergencies in patients treated with chronic peritoneal dialysis. A new symptomatology (letter)] Grünberg J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Mar; 43(3):198–9 (Spa)
[Acute abdomen in heroin addicts: presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Placer Galán C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesenterium as a cause of acute abdomen] Vázquez Prado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The acute abdomen and Murphy's signs. Aldea PA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):57–63
[Emergency diagnosis of the abdomen (Henri Mondor)] Monod-Broca P. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):418–24 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film evaluation of patients with abdominal pain: are three radiographs necessary? Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):501–3
The expanded role of the barium enema in the evaluation of patients presenting with acute abdominal pain. Doris PE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):93–100
Value of abdominal x-rays in the acute abdomen [letter] Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1068
CT diagnosis of acute abdomen in a young hemophiliac. A case report. DePriest M, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Oct; 82(10):638–9
Diagnostic imaging in children with acute chest and abdominal disorders. Kirchner SG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1363–82 (53 ref.)
[Electroroentgenography in orthopedics and traumatology and in the diagnosis of various emergency conditions] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):34–6 (20 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Antibiotics in acute abdominal surgery. A clinical trial comparing the combination of ampicillin, mecillinam and metronidazole with cefoxitin alone. Kasholm-Tengve B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:267–72
Management of intra-abdominal sepsis. Nichols RL. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):204–9 (51 ref.)
Cefotetan compared with gentamicin and tinidazole in acute abdominal surgery. Tanner AG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):49–59
Emergency surgery and refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):321–2
[Ischemic spinal cord necrosis in epidural anesthesia—a case report] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of perioperative antibiotics on septic complications following emergency interventions on the small and large intestine] Hancke E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(15):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of selected aspects of the perioperative management of patients with chronic renal failure requiring surgical treatment] Ogonowska-Kobusiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative intestinal infarction] Gagarin VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):91–5 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy at remote periods after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of fatal postoperative outcome in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):98–101 (Rus)
[Determining the degree of surgical risk in emergency abdominal surgery] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination of 2 acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in an elderly female patient] Shadlinskii AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):62–3 (Rus)
[Hemosorption using an IGH sorbent coated with fibrin film in the treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with acute surgical diseases] Shalonov PM. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous operations in emergency surgery] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of suppurative-septic complications of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ender LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive drainage of postoperative wounds contaminated by bacteria] Maksimov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for laparoscopy in emergency abdominal surgery] Baranev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr; 136(4):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of draining of intra-abdominal abscesses] Bystritskii AL. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early relaparotomy] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug; 135(8):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various cardiac glycosides on central hemodynamics after operations on the abdominal organs] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various current problems of organization of emergency abdominal surgery] Zemlianoi AG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun; 134(6):134–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Experiences with intensive therapy of acute septic abdomen] Mayrhofer O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteral tube feeding after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see COLIC

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

A correlation of response time and results of abdominal gunshot wounds. Fiedler MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):902–4
Blunt abdominal trauma. van Rensburg PS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):52–6
[Blunt abdominal injuries in children in 20 years' data] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jul;64(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of combined chest and abdominal wounds] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A table method for the evaluation of the severity and prognosis of the outcome of treatment of closed abdominal injuries] Bugulov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with gentamicin plus clindamycin. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):157–60
Fetomaternal hemorrhage following trauma. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):844–7
The incidence of alcohol abuse and coagulopathy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Choban PS, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):44–6
Posttraumatic and postoperative acute cholecystitis. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):188–92
Sudden death after minor abdominal trauma: an unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Primhak RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):95–6
Diaphragmatic hernias due to blunt thoracoabdominal trauma. Forni E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):149–54
Infection about the spine associated with low-velocity-missile injury to the abdomen. Romanick PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1195–201
Traumatic abdominal wall hernia: a case report. Chanvitan

A. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jun;69(6):341–5
Pseudocyst of the pancreas in childhood. Griffiths CL. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Jun;131(2):70–1
Delayed presentation of traumatic blunt small bowel perforation. Maull KI, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 May; 79(5):287–8
Extraperitoneal bladder rupture without pelvic fracture. Wolk DJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1199–201
An intrahepatic abscess as a rare complication of a pelvic fracture from blunt trauma to the abdomen. Fadel JN, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Oct;8(10):1254–5
Small bowel stricture following abdominal trauma. Welch GH, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1087–8
Correlation of immunologic and nutritional status with infectious complications after major abdominal trauma. O'Gorman RB, et al. Surgery 1986 May;99(5):549–56
Duodenal rupture complicating childhood non-accidental injury. Hamilton A, et al. Ulster Med J 1985 Oct; 54(2):221–3
[Isolated rupture of the small intestine in abdominal contusions] Dewulf E. Acta Chir Belg 1986 Jan–Feb; 86(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of 2-stage traumatic rupture of the abdominal aorta] Dieux JJ, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic hepaticoportal fistula. Apropos of a case] Calen S, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of reconstructive surgery in post-traumatic occlusions of the renal artery. Apropos of a case] Neveu P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Oct;122(10):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the renal pedicle in a closed abdominal injury] Gomez Zancajo VR, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(7):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic retroplacental hematomas] Louis E, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb;81(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causal relationships in the rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Ramme H, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1985 Sep 1;37(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Picture of duodenal rupture following blunt abdominal trauma] Tremmel K, et al. Radiologe 1986 Jan;26(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver injuries] Glinz W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 26;116(17):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatoid joint swellings in post-traumatic pancreatitis in childhood] Lempe M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(8):488–90 (Ger)
[Isolated perforations and ruptures of the small intestine in the free abdominal cavity] Vutskits Z, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Study on hemostatic efficacy and safety of a hollow balloon catheter used in traumatic abdominal bleeding] Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):927 (Jpn)
[Complete rupture of the stomach after blunt abdominal injury] Sura J, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 1;39(7):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries of the abdominal organs associated with cranio-cerebral trauma] Abakumov MM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closed combined injuries of the abdomen and pelvis] Gorshkov SZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastropleurobronchial fistula after a gunshot wound of the thorax and abdomen] Khodov VD, et al. Klin Khir 1985; (10):53–4 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in a 12-year-old boy] Krivchenia DIu, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):73–4 (Rus)
[Combined injury of the left thigh, abdominal and thoracic organs with a foreign body] Tikhil AT, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):67–8 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality among patients with injuries of the locomotor system and abdominal organs] Popov IF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 May;(5):53–6 (Rus)
[Thoraco-abdominal injury and pyogenic abscess of the liver] López Alvarez-Buhilla P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 31;23(5):357–9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Changing attitudes toward splenic trauma. Rose WD, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Mar;4(2):170–2
Critical analysis of open peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Ryan JJ, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):221–3
Diagnostic laparotomy for abdominal trauma. A university hospital experience. Buck GC 3d, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan; 52(1):41–3
Diagnostic, percutaneous peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma: rationale, technique and results. Simpson RL, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Feb;56(2):103–7
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. O'Malley VP. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Mar;40(3):111–3
Peritoneal lavage and other diagnostic procedures in blunt abdominal trauma. Burney RE. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 Aug;4(3):513–26 (22 ref.)
The value of peritoneal lavage in the assessment of patients with stab wounds of the abdomen and lower chest. Swann IJ, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):40–3
Renal trauma found during laparotomy for intra-abdominal injury. Cass AS, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):997–1000
A prospective study of 91 patients undergoing both computed tomography and peritoneal lavage following blunt abdominal trauma. Fabian TC, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jul; 26(7):602–8
Selective peritoneal lavage in the management of comatose blunt trauma patients [letter] Hawkins ML, et al. J Trauma 1986 Sep;26(9):858
Selective peritoneal lavage in the management of comatose blunt trauma patients. Reiner DS, et al. J Trauma 1986 Mar;26(3):255–9
Computed tomography and peritoneal lavage following blunt abdominal trauma [letter] White TJ 3d. J Trauma 1986 Jul; 26(7):662–3
Blunt abdominal trauma in children. Special considerations in evaluation and management. Evans RD, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Feb 1;79(2):169–74
Assessment and management of the injured abdomen. Parks TG. Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar;62(725):155–8 (12 ref.)
The use of computerized axial tomography versus peritoneal lavage in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma: a prospective study. Davis RA, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct; 98(4):845–50
[Contusions of the abdomen in children] Canarelli JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 May;123(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance peritoneal puncture-lavage in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Massengo R, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic procedure in blunt abdominal trauma] Ruf W, et al. Chirurg 1985 Nov;56(11):673–9 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics and lavage in polytraumatized patients with blunt abdominal trauma] Grüssner R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic monitoring in blunt abdominal injuries in children] Menardi G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 May 31;136(10):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in closed injuries of the abdomen] Rivetti R, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal lavage in closed abdominal injuries] Sciannameo F, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 May 31;41(10):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of echography in the diagnostic approach to abdominal injuries] Sciannameo F, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Jun 30; 41(11–12):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparocentesis with chromatography of the digestive tract gases in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the hollow abdominal organs] Egorov IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):128–30 (Rus)
[Laparocentesis in clinical traumatology] Kuz'menko VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparocentesis in emergency abdominal surgery] Romenenko NIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries] Rafiev SF. Klin Khir 1986;(4):52–5 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Mistakes in the diagnosis and treatment at the pre-hospital and hospital stages of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs and locomotor system] Trubnikov VF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jan;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopic detection of closed abdominal injuries in children] Roshal' LM, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Feb;(2):42–4 (Rus)
[Echotomographic diagnosis in complicated abdominal contusions] Mac Kinnon J. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of cefamandole and carbenicillin in preventing sepsis following penetrating abdominal trauma. Lou MA, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):580–6
A prospective randomized study of moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in penetrating abdominal trauma. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jul; 163(1):1–4

ECONOMICS

Multiple organ trauma managed cost effectively and nonoperatively. Quiglesa MD Jr. NC Med J 1986 May; 47(5):249–51

ETIOLOGY

Penetrating abdominal wounds in pregnancy. Pierson R, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Oct;15(10):1232–4
The Scarborough express train crash: four case reports. Stonebridge PA, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun; 3(2):137–9
Abdominal injury inflicted by animals [letter] Wilson RB. Arch Emerg Med 1985 Sep;2(3):173
[Isolated rupture of the gallbladder due to blunt abdominal trauma] Toft P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abdominal injuries caused by seat belts (letter)] Devanne C, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1519 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Immunological status and somatotropic activity of the pituitary in combined abdominal injuries complicated by peritonitis] Deriabin II, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov; 135(11):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical impact of CT for blunt abdominal trauma. Wing VW, et al. AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1191–4
Computed tomography of the abdomen. Bresler MJ. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):280–5
Computed tomography in the assessment of pediatric abdominal trauma. Mohamed G, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jun; 121(6):703–7
Renal trauma in 125 cases of blunt abdominal trauma. Gordon JA. Cent Afr J Med 1986 Jan;32(1):16–20
Computed tomography of abdominal and pelvic trauma. Ang JG, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(4):311–25
The role of computed tomography in the management of acute abdominal trauma. Marx JA, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(4):309–10
The diagnostic superiority of computerized tomography. Goldstein AS, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):938–46
Limitations of computed tomography in the evaluation of acute abdominal trauma: a prospective comparison with diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Marx JA, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):933–7
The diagnostic value of computed tomography in a selected case of penetrating thoraco-abdominal injury. Meyer E, et al. J Trauma 1986 Apr;26(4):393–5
Prospective study of computed tomography in initial management of blunt abdominal trauma. Peitzman AB, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jul;26(7):585–92
CT xray in abdominal trauma [letter] Ramirez H Jr. Milit Med 1985;150(9):505
Diagnostic imaging for the evaluation of abdominal trauma in children. Kuhn JP. Pediatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec; 32(6):1427–47 (47 ref.)
Upper abdominal trauma: pitfalls in CT diagnosis. Cook DE, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):65–9
The value and cost effectiveness of abdominal roentgenograms in the evaluation of stab wounds to the abdomen. Kester DE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr; 162(4):337–9
Strategies for the radiologic management of genitourinary trauma. Sciafani SJ, et al. Urol Radiol 1985;7(4):231–44
[Value and merit of computer tomography as a primary examination method in polytraumatized patients] Freyschmidt J, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Apr;89(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic imagings of abdominal injury] Otsuka T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;52(5):594–7 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Urgent and emergent re-laparotomy in trauma. A preventable cause of increased mortality? Ross SE, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jun;52(6):308–11
Emergency department thoracotomy (EDT). A 26-month experience using an "agonal" protocolSchwab CW, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):20–9
Abdominal trauma: pre-operative assessment and postoperative problems in intensive care. Webster VJ. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Aug;13(3):258–62
Management of injuries to the porta hepatis. Sheldon GF, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):539–45
Single-antibiotic use for penetrating abdominal trauma. Nelson RM, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Feb;121(2):153–6
Local wound exploration of anterior abdominal stab wounds. Markovchick VJ, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;2(4):287–91
Evaluation of penetrating abdominal injury [editorial] Sternback G. J Emerg Med 1985;2(4):307–8
Abdominal venous injuries. Wiencek RG, et al. J Trauma 1986 Sep;26(9):771–8
Transaxillary intra-aortic balloon tamponade in trauma. Wolf RK, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jul;4(1):95–7
Management of stab wounds to the abdomen. Fallon WF Jr, et al. Milit Med 1986 May;151(5):278–9
[Rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum in blunt abdominal injury] Georgiev Kh. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(5):58–9 (Bul)
[Selective laparotomy in abdominal stab wounds] Duus BR, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ureteral rupture caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Hanssen LH, et al. Chirurg 1986 Feb;57(2):107–8 (Ger)
[Indications for laparotomy in patients with knife stab and gunshot injuries of the abdomen] Bauer J, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 May;89(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Negative laparotomies in gunshot and stab injuries of the abdomen] Belgerden S, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open and closed injuries of the abdomen (review of 107 surgically treated cases)] Di Chio R, et al. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1984 Jul–Dec; 27(7–12):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of abdominal injuries] Mamedov IM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolated rupture of the gallbladder artery in blunt abdominal injury] Brovkin VA. Klin Khir 1986;(4):60–1 (Rus)
[Ruptured diaphragm in blunt injury of the chest and abdomen] Litvinov PG. Klin Khir 1986;(4):59 (Rus)

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery] Abakumov MM, et al. Sov Med 1985;(6):93–6 (Rus)
[Indications for laparoscopy in emergency abdominal surgery] Barsev TM, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr; 136(4):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetrating wounds of abdominal cavity in children] Bolbas TM. Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relaparotomy in abdominal injuries] Iunko MA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage after operations on the abdominal organs] Myshkin KI, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):129–31 (Rus)
[Wounds and blunt injuries of the abdomen (a review of foreign literature)] Tsybuliak GN. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct; 135(10):133–9 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Classification of postoperative complications of abdominal injuries] Shemiakin IS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Jun; (6):28–31 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of electrical burns to the abdomen. Herd AN, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Jan;79(1):43–4
Selection and nonoperative management of pediatric blunt trauma patients: the role of quantitative crystalloid resuscitation and abdominal ultrasonography. Hoelzer DJ, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):57–62
Abdominal vascular injuries. Adkins RB Jr, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1152–60
[Abdominal trauma: emergency measures and surgical management] Frede KE. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Oct 15;74(42):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal injuries] Kocon T, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enteral tube feeding after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Tatishvili GG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Burkitt's lymphoma abdominal variety [letter] Bansel A, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Sep;22(9):711–3
[Metastatic melanoma of the heart. Description of a case] Pokojski W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(7):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Abnormal ganglioside in neuroblastoma [letter] Peak JD, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1391–2
[Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein in granular cell myoblastoma] Planas Girón G, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Home support of patients with end-stage malignant bowel obstruction using hydration and venting gastrostomy. Gemlo B, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jul;152(1):100–4
The supine hypotension syndrome in a young boy. Schroeder GM, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):377–8
Advanced neuroblastoma and disseminated intravascular coagulation: report of six cases. Hatae Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;15(3):483–8
Medical management of intestinal obstruction in patients with advanced malignant disease. A clinical and pathological study. Baines M, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):990–3
A rare cause of acute appendicitis: Burkitt's lymphoma of the appendix. Ghani SA, et al. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec; 39(4):311–3
Lymphoreticular malignancies in the setting of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A potential model for evolution of human lymphoid neoplasms. Khojasteh A, et al. Mo Med 1985 Sep;82(9):599–602
[Association of severe intestinal villous atrophy and abdominal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Aguercif M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma with a hypoglycemic syndrome (letter)] Asai M, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):27[illegible]–1 (Por)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital fibrosarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Torres C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 31;23(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with granular cells, mimicking a granular cell tumor. Light, electron microscopic and immunohistochemical observation of a case. Tanimura A, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov; 35(6):1555–60
MRI of the abdomen. Curati WL, et al. Arch Ist Physiol Biochim 1985 Dec;93(5):55–60
Imaging in neuroblastoma—a 12 year experience. Alcock MK, et al. Australas Radiol 1986 Feb;30(1):38–45
Skeletal-muscle haemangioma presenting as an abdominal mass. Malone M, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 May;59(701):513–4
A miserable child with an abdominal mass—and more. Sweeney LE, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Jul;59(703):707–8
The cytologic application of carcinoembryonic antigen for the discrimination of malignant from benign serous effusions. Kyrkou KA, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985; 8(1–2):247–54
Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy (UG–FNAB): a useful technique for the diagnosis of abdominal malignancies. Civardi G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;22(2):225–7
Abdominal splenosis mimicking abdominal carcinomatosis. Neri A, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Mar; 21(3):177–9
Ultrasonographic evaluation of abdominal masses in children. Bhatnagar V, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Sep–Oct; 52(418):539–43
Infected suture granuloma simulating mass of urachal origin: case report. Katz PG, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):782–3
Fetal small bowel simulating an abdominal mass at sonography. Manco LG, et al. JCU 1986 Jun;14(5):404–7
A pictorial essay of pelvic and abdominal masses seen during pregnancy. Rahatzad MT, et al. JCU 1986 May; 14(4):255–67
Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound in the evaluation of abdominal neuroblastoma. Saks JB, et al. JCU 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):641–5
On missed abdominal tumours [letter] MacLeish DG. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):56
On missed abdominal tumours [letter] Thomson E. Med J Aust 1985 Sep 30;143(7):322–3
Diagnostic imaging of pediatric abdominal masses. Merten DF, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;32(6):1397–425 (43 ref.)
Abdominal lesions: a prospective study of clinical efficacy of percutaneous fine-needle biopsy. Bret PM, et al. Radiology 1986 May;159(2):345–6
Two cases of endometrioma in cesarean scars. Rovito P, et al. Surgery 1986 Jul;100(1):118–20
Multicystic abdominal peritoneal tumor presenting as an enlarging incisional hernia. Marshall RM, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(2–3):249–56
[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangiomas] Shen YZ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):480, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Abdominal cystic lymphangiomatosis. Apropos of a case in an adult (letter)] Sellami M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985; 72(5):467–8 (Fre)
[Difficulties in the clinical and histopathologic diagnosis of phacomatosis: apropos of a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brunetti G, et al. Dakar Med 1984; 29(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the enzyme dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV) in abdominal cancers] Haacke W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986;56(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of ultrasonic, computer tomography and clinical findings for the detection of abdominal involvement in Hodgkin's disease in childhood—a retrospective statistical analysis of 145 patients in the therapeutic study DAL-HD-82] Schellong G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphography, computer tomography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of infradiaphragmatic malignant lymphomas in children] Winkler P, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Nov;133(11):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign and malignant intra-abdominal tumors in childhood] Horcher E, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 May 31; 136(10):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accessory spleen simulating abdominal tumor] Kiss Z, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Six cases of abdominal fatty masses—evaluation by ultrasonography and CT] Sugano S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of lymphoma in abdominal lymph nodes] Yoshimatsu S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Oct;30(11 Suppl):1259–68 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Abdominal lipomatosis. Differential diagnosis in rapidly increasing abdominal girth] Bergesen O, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic examination of lymph nodes] Jakubowski W. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity] Butsenko VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):122–5 (Rus)
[Determining the extent of gastric cancer by the thermographic method] Popova TN, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal bleomycin. Pharmacokinetics and results of a phase II trial. Bitran JD. Cancer 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2420–3
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: a review. Brenner DE. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1135–47 (50 ref.)
Cis-platinum therapy in a patient with extragonadal seminoma and hydronephrosis of the only functioning kidney. A case report. Abratt RP, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 7;69(12):769–70
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. 10-year experience with the IGG-NHL-74 protocol at the G. Gaslini Institute] Comelli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Sep 15;37(17):611–3 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Desmoid tumors in familial polyposis coli. Jones IT, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):94–7
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and abdominal lymphoma complicating celiac sprue. Neil GA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):282–5
Desmoid tumor arising around the distal tubing of a cerebrospinal fluid shunt. González-Darder J, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):365–7
[A case of cystadenocarcinoma developing from an ovary autografted to the abdominal wall] Sakakibara K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma. Case reports, literature review, and etiologic considerations. Kushner BH, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1887–93
Translocation (19;?) in two stage II neuroblastomas. Franke F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):129–35
[A pediatric case of acute monoblastic leukemia with an abnormal karyotype of 47, XY, +8, ins (2;11)(p25;q13q23) and large abdominal tumors] Kai S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Palpable abdominal masses in children 0 to 14 years old. Apropos of 97 cases] Hachicha M, et al. Tunis Med 1986 Jan;64(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of palpable abdominal masses in children in Morocco. Apropos of 1084 cases] Naha L, et al. Tunis Med 1986 Jan;64(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Mesenteric cysts and intra-abdominal cystic lymphangiomas. Takiff H, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1266–9
Inguinal intranodal blue nevus: a case report. Rheaume T, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):282–3
Grimelius stain for cytodiagnosis of carcinoid tumor. Ascoli V, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–9
Small noncleaved cell lymphoma: an immunophenotypic study of 18 cases and comparison with large cell lymphoma. Garcia CF, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 May;17(5):454–61
Delayed complications from fine-needle biopsies of solid masses of the abdomen. Yankaskas BC, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Apr;21(4):325–8
Metastatic neuroblastoma in a 16-month-old child. Hensley MF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Aug;85(8):534–6
Lipoblastoma in infancy and childhood. Jimenez JF. J Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;32(4):238–44
Endometrioma of the anterior abdominal wall. Frydman CP, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):160–2
Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsy of abdominal mass lesions. Mok PM, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):111–3
[Proliferative cycle of metastatic tumor cells in pleural and abdominal effusions in man (study of 25 cases)] Gotzos V, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple recurrences of malignant fibrous histiocytoma with terminal histiocytic character and peritoneal sarcomatosis] Hill K, et al. Pathologe 1986 Feb;7(2):110–7 (Ger)
[Desmoid tumors (apropos of a clinical case)] Prati GF, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Oct;36(5):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transcutaneous thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of abdominal masses. Our experience in 70 cases] Sartori CA, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Jul 15–31; 40(13–14):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia bearing B cell differentiation antigens (Ia, B4), with abdominal tumor] Mita M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of abdominal organs controlled by ultrasonics] Kubicki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological variants of lymphosarcoma in children] Peterson IS. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jan;31(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraoperative cytological diagnosis of tumors in the abdominal cavity] Shabalova IP. Vopr Onkol 1986; 32(5):98–100 (Rus)
[Aberrant spleen simulating a tumor of the abdominal cavity] Lifshits IuZ, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):33 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in stage III neuroblastoma. Boechat MI, et al. AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1283–7
Abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):7–13 (35 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as primary extrahepatic mass on CT. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. AJR 1986 May; 146(5):1005–9
Radiological investigation of abdominal masses. Mukherjee D, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):219–28

Computed tomography of the abdomen and pelvis: documentation of tumor response and progression in disseminated prostate cancer. Winkler CF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):20–5

Abdominal tuberculosis mimicking neoplasia on computerized tomography. Mehta JB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1385–6

[Computed tomography of ascites patients—differentiation between benignancy and malignancy] Tiu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;85(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (i.a. DSA) in the preoperative diagnosis of abdominal masses] Bargon G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic approach in tumor patients with non-specific upper abdominal complaints] Rieden K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Oct;38(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of tumor-like shadows on abdominal plain X-ray films—comparison of computed tomography and abdominal plain X-rayilm in 400 cases] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT gallium imaging in abdominal lymphoma. Adcock KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):346–9

Diphosphonate intestinal activity seen on two bone images in neuroblastoma. McCarthy KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):501–2

Scanning with iodine-131 MIBG in children with solid tumors: an initial appraisal. Hadley GP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):620–6

Diffuse abdominal gallium uptake. Ammann W, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):214–5

Diffuse radioactivity in the thoraco-abdominal region seen in bone scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):211–3

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of neuroblastoma using meta-iodobenzylguanidine] Kimmig B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of interstitial radiation therapy in the treatment of persistent, localized, and unresectable cancer in children. Knight PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):951–4

Radical surgical approach to radiation injury of the small bowel. Harling H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):371–3

Intraoperative US as an aid to intraoperative electron beam radiation therapy. Schoenecker SA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):251–3

[Intraoperative abdominopelvic radiotherapy by single dose electrons] de Ranieri J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3; 15(18):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONDARY

Aggressive resection of metastatic disease in selected patients with malignant gastrinoma. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):352–9

SPECT in gallium imaging in a patient with metastatic melanoma. Edeburn GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul; 11(7):528–9

Abdominal carcinomatosis secondary to ovarian carcinoma imaged by diphosphonate scanning. Serena A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):671–2

Growth patterns and hormonal sensitivity of primary tumor, abdominal metastasis and ascitic fluid from human epithelial ovarian carcinomas in the tumor colony-forming assay. Runge HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):691–6

Tumor implantation after diagnostic laparoscopic biopsy of serous ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Hsiu JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):90S–93S

Abdominal recurrences in Wilms' tumours: a report from the SIOP Wilms' tumour trials and studies. Burgers JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):175–82

[Parietal metastasis after fine needle cytopuncture of a duodenal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Carabalona B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):427–8 (Fre)

[Abdominal scanography in metastatic adenocarcinomas with unknown primary location. Results of a prospective study (letter)] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):.612 (Fre)

SURGERY

The effects of perioperative fluorouracil administration on convalescence and wound healing. Klausner JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):239–42

The choice between conservative and radical surgery in cancer in the upper abdomen. Smith R. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):391–4

Sarcoma complicating pregnancy. Yazigi R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):125–7

Squamous carcinoma associated with vesicocutaneous fistula: reconstruction with a tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap. McLean NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):118–9

[Clinical structure of the pain syndrome after inferior laparotomy in cancer patients] Beliaev DG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteral and parenteral feeding in the preparation of patients for abdominal operations] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteral tube feeding after planned operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Tamazashvili TSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption detoxication in combined therapy of postoperative diffuse peritonitis in cancer patients] Lisetskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Uncomplicated administration of blood products warmed to 37 degrees C in a patient with T activation of the red cell membrane. Davis HP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(2):173–6

Abdominal regional hyperthermia with an annular phased array. Sapozink MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May; 4(5):775–83

Intraoperative radiotherapy for abdominal malignancies: new prospects in multimodality treatment. Nakano M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):168–75 (60 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia associated with malignancy in a horse. McCoy DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1; 189(1):87–9

Pleomorphic liposarcoma in an aged rat. Minato Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):429–32

Chondrifying fibrosarcoma in the abdominal cavity of a bovine aborted fetus. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):173–5

Diseases of the abdomen. Rantanen NW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Apr;2(1):67–88

[Unusual abdominal tumor in a dog] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABDOMINAL WALL

Lipoplasty of the torso in patients over fifty. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(3):215–9

Psoas abscess complicating Crohn's disease. Ricci MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):970–7

Ganglioneuroma of the skin [letter] Geffner RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):377–8

Magnetic resonance characteristics of an abdominal desmoid tumor. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):11–3

The rectus abdominis syndrome: a case report. Rutgers MJ. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):180–1

Large extra-abdominal cyst as a postpartum complication of peritoneal shunt. Case report. Nugent P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):151–2

Fibrosarcoma in a girl with celiac disease and IgA deficiency. Verkasalo M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):839–41

Abdominal pain and flank ecchymosis in an elderly woman. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):292–3

Abdominal wall metastases seven years after resection for carcinoma of the appendix [letter] Bosman CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):120

Low back pain [letter] McKenzie NS. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):515

Fracture of heterotopic ossification of the abdominal wall. A case report. An HS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Aug; 81(8):591–3

[Musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis: a clinicopathological analysis of 32 cases] Zhang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):633–5, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall. Echographic and CT aspects] Agostini S, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 66(8–9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdomino-crural contracture in flexion disclosing hypophyseal adenoma (letter)] Tison E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2302 (Fre)

[Acute rectus sheath hematoma (differential diagnosis of acute abdomen)] Decker R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Desmoid tumors (apropos of a clinical case)] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as cause of diagnostic error in obstetrics] Perretti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cystadenocarcinoma developing from an ovary autografted to the abdominal wall] Sakakibara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of abdominal wall fistula due to cholangioma] Takasaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal wall abscesses] Golebiewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endometriosis as the cause of non-healing wounds] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):137–8 (Rus)

[Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Apropos of 3 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Association of amyoplasia with gastroschisis, bowel stresia, and defects of the muscular layer of the trunk. Reid CO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):701–10

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cloacal exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):802–3

Long-term follow-up of patients with gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):546–9

Pneumatic reduction bag for treatment of gastroschisis and omphalocele. A 10-year experience. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):512–6

Selective management of gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):214–8

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of anterior abdominal wall defects. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):217–24

The missing link in the pathogenesis of gastroschisis. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):406–9

Respiratory insufficiency in newborns with abdominal wall defects. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug; 20(4):348–53

Abdominal muscular deficiency syndrome in a female child. Simpson ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):66–7

Association between abdominal wall defects and cryptorchidism. Kaplan LM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):645–7

Fetal gastroschisis: a preliminary report advocating the use of cesarean section. Lenke RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):395–8

A possibly distinctive vacuolar change of the amniotic epithelium associated with gastroschisis. Ariel IB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):283–9

Prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele and gastroschisis by ultrasonography. Nielsen LB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):381–92

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Martin LW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;65(5):1235–44

Gastroschisis in 106 consecutive newborn infants. Luck SR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):677–83

The natural history of gastroschisis during fetal life: development of the fibrous coating on the bowel loops. Tibboel D, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):267–72

The development of the characteristic anomalies found in gastroschisis—experimental and clinical data. Tibboel D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):355–60

Gastroschisis associated with atresia—a plea for delay in resection. van Hoorn WA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec; 40(6):368–70

[Laparoschisis: therapeutic problems. Apropos of 48 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of laparoschisis] Juskiewenski S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis. Surgical tactical and technical consequences of prenatal and intraoperative sonography] Pistor G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Omphalocele and laparoschisis—a clinical analysis] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis: gastroschisis—pediatric surgical considerations and a report of 13 cases] Zimmermann HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;189(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Omphalocele and gastroschisis: problems in intensive medical treatment] Hoffmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(8):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects of the abdominal wall] Luzzatto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical basis of rectus abdominis myo-cutaneous flaps. Lebeau J, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(4):219–25

Clinical anatomy of the internal oblique muscle. Ramasastry SS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan;2(2):117–22

[Comparative anatomical study of the dia- and metazonal abdominal pterygial muscles and related nerves of the Mustelus shark] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;60(2):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological studies on the muscles of the abdomen in Japanese fetuses] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(3):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peristomal varices after proctocolectomy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):316–22

Microvascular adjustments during irreversible hemorrhagic shock in rat skeletal muscle. Zhao KS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):143–53

[Vasomotor reactions in the abdominal skin and muscles of

the cat in response to thermal and nociceptive stimuli] Taitsurin VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Jul;71(7):872–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Echocardiography in the investigation of anterior abdominal wall defects in the fetus. Crawford DC, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Oct;92(10):1034–6

Fetal pseudoascites: further anatomic observations. Hashimoto BE, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Mar; 5(3):151–2

INJURIES

Intra-abdominal injury in handlebar hernia [letter] Yarbrough DR 3d. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):491–2

INNERVATION

[Role of the lower abdominal nerve in urination] Fukuda T, et al. Nippon Hifukatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 21(4):301–3 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of urethral pressure on stimulation of the pudendal nerve and lower abdominal nerve by Stereo-UPP] Kinami N, et al. Nippon Hifukatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;21(4):288–90 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Altered aortic and cremaster muscle prostaglandin synthesis in diabetic rats. Myers TO, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 1):E374–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Abnormal location of Ligula intestinalis L. in Scardinius erythrophthalmus L. from Lake Trasimeno] Aisa E, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal wall metastasis following laparoscopy: a case report. Stockdale AD, et al. Ear J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec; 11(4):373–5

Endometrioma of the anterior abdominal wall. Frydman CP, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):160–2

[Extensive cutaneous and subcutaneous necrosis of the abdominal wall: treatment and closure by gradually bringing together the incision edges] Despland M, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 May 27;75(22):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple recurrences of malignant fibrous histiocytoma with terminal histiocytic character and peritoneal sarcomatosis] Hill K, et al. Pathologe 1986 Feb;7(2):110–7 (Ger)

[Progressive necrotizing soft tissue infection after surgery] Stenehjem E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20; 106(13):1111–6 (Nor)

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the rectus abdominis in different approaches to the bile ducts] Volobuev NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor blockade during epidural anesthesia. Van Zundert A, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):333–6

Experimental wound healing: increased breaking strength and collagen synthetic activity in abdominal fascial wounds healing with secondary closure of the skin. Scott PG, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Oct;72(10):777–9

Interaction of chest wall and abdominal muscles in wind instrument players. A preliminary report. Cugell DW. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Spring;53(1):15–20

Human electrogastrograms. Comparison of surface and mucosal recordings. Hamilton JW, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):33–9

Trunk flexion in healthy children aged 3 to 7 years. Lefkof MB. Phys Ther 1986 Jan;66(1):39–44

Steady-state response of conscious man to small expiratory resistive loads. Hill AR, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Sep; 61(3):369–81

The abdominal mechanism. Gracovetsky S, et al. Spine 1985 May;10(4):317–24

[Studies on the electromyogram of the maternal abdominal surface—the significance and the clinical application] Nagasawa K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle activity and thoracoabdominal motion during acute episodes of asthma during sleep. Issa FG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):999–1004

Effects of hypercapnia on inspiratory and expiratory muscle activity during expiration. Oliven A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1560–5

Accurate diagnosis of detrusor areflexia using combined uroflowmetry and abdominal wall electromyography. Park YC, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4):423–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Simultaneous development of 2 post-radiation sarcomas of the abdominal wall] Tsurkan AM, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985; 31(11):90–2 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal wall CT: a pictorial essay. Stamm ER, et al. Comput Radiol 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):271–8

CT findings in palpable lesions of the anterior abdominal wall. Pandolfo I, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):629–33

[Importance of the flank line in the radiologic semiotics of abdominal pathology] Minutoli A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Apr;72(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Fat suction versus abdominoplasty. Avelar J. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1985;9(4):265–75

Polydioxanone in digestive surgery. An experimental study. Houdart R, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep;152(3):268–71

Abdomino-anal pull-through resection of the rectum. Bennett RC. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):95–9

Abdominosacral resection of the rectum. Eng K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):100–5

A vascular approach to the prevention of infection. Pearl RM, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 May;14(5):443–50

Extended myofascial thigh flaps for repair of large full-thickness abdominal wall defects. Silberman DA, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):170–6

Novafil. A dynamic suture for wound closure. Rodeheaver GT, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Aug;204(2):193–9

Use of an absorbable mesh to repair contaminated abdominal-wall defects. Dayton MT, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Aug;121(8):954–60

Closure of abdominal incisions with subcutaneous catheters. A prospective randomized trial. Farnell MB, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jun;121(6):641–8

Use of a combined groin–tensor fasciae latae flap for reconstruction of a full-thickness defect of the abdominal wall. Sakai S, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):492–6

Polypropylene mesh closure of the abdominal wall [letter] Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):594

Extended indications for polypropylene mesh closure of the abdominal wall. Chan ST, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan; 73(1):3–6

'Laparostomy': a technique for the management of intractable intra-abdominal sepsis. Mughal MM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):253–9

Excision of abdominal wall tumours and reconstruction with Marlex mesh. Down NK, et al. Can J Surg 1986 May; 29(3):191–3

Massive abdominal wall desmoid tumor. Treatment by resection and abdominal wall reconstruction. Sheridan R, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):518–20

Pulmonary function after transverse or midline incision in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Becquemin JP, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(5):247–51

The giant omphalocele: a new approach for a rapid and complete closure. Yazbeck S. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug; 21(8):715–7

Full thickness replacement of the abdominal wall with synthetic mesh (a report of 2 cases). Shah RS, et al. J Postgrad Med 1986 Jan;32(1):42–4

The use of polydioxanone suture in midline incisions. Taylor TV. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Jun;30(3):191–2

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis of abdominal surgical wound infection: a trial of preoperative latamoxef against peroperative tetracycline lavage. Sauven P, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):137–41

Total abdominal wall reconstruction in the prune belly syndrome. Ehrlich RM, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):282–5

Death following suction lipectomy and abdominoplasty [letter] Christman KD. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep; 78(3):428

Abdominoplasty as a combined procedure: added benefit or double trouble? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):383–4

Use of the rectus abdominis muscle flap to reconstruct an elbow defect. Sbitany U, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):988–9

Controlled percutaneous gastrostomy: nylon T-fastener for fixation of the anterior gastric wall. Brown AS, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):543–5

Effect of high tension and relaxing incisions on wound healing in rats. Sauter E, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec; 78(12):1451–3

Interneural and intervascular extension for increased exposure in midline vertical incisions. Rizzo P. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Aug;163(2):181–2

Anatomic staple closure of midline incision of the upper part of the abdomen. Sapala JA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):282–4

[Use of a polyglactin 910 plate and polyester mesh after excision of a desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall with visceral extension] Langlois P, et al. Ann Chir 1986 Feb; 40(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of surgery for diffuse peritonitis. Management of the abdominal wall] Levy E, et al. Ann Chir 1985 Nov; 39(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of large eventrations. New therapeutic indications apropos of 322 cases] Rives J, et al. Chirurgie 1985; 111(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of an absorbable synthetic mesh in the treatment of extensive parietal defects of the abdomen] Barras JP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1986 Jun;53(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laparostomy in children] Richon J, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Aug;40(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of gross abdominal obesity] Musumeci SV, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):411–4 (Ita)

[Reducing surgery of the abdominal wall in gynecology] Bertoli PE, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jun;38(6):507–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the DALLOP-type of fascial prostheses in closing extensive ventral hernias] Pardela M, et al. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the greater omentum for covering large deperitonized areas] Speranzini MB, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Postoperative infection of the abdominal wall caused by anaerobic bacteria] Angelescu N, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Prevention of complications after a cesarean section by temporary delimitation of the abdominal cavity] Chub VV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):49–51 (Rus)

[Removable continuous layered suture of the abdominal wall] Kochnev OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advisability of using muscles in hernioplasty] Lebedev IuG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elephantiasis of the anterior abdominal wall] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):76–7 (Rus)

[Topographic anatomical substantiation of the method of remuscularization of the bladder] Lavrinenko VS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of implanted permanent magnets in surgery] Fedorov VD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(11):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative eventration] Telkov NA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of the rectus abdominis muscle flap in urological reconstructive procedures. Robertson CN, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):963–5

[Myocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis muscle: experience with a complication] Moufarrège R, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(3):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a double-lobed skin-fat flap of the abdominal wall in postburn deformities of the perineum] Grishkevich VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):92–5 (Rus)

ABDUCENS NERVE

Sixth cranial nerve palsy—unusual presenting symptom of lithium toxicity? Slonim R, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Oct;30(6):443–4

Recurrent VI nerve palsy in cluster headache. Peatfield RC. Headache 1985 Sep;25(6):325–7

Amelioration of ophthalmoplegic migraine by prednisone: a case report. Smith CD, et al. Headache 1986 Feb; 26(2):93–4

Surgical management of third and sixth cranial nerve palsies. Reinecke RD. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1985 Winter; 25(4):139–48

Moebius–Poland syndrome. Gupta S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):485–6

Bilateral sixth nerve pareses with temporal arteritis and diabetes. Jay WM, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;6(2):91–5

Abducens nerve paralysis: a potential presentation of sphenoid sinus cancer. Moore GF, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;94(2):249–53

[Symptomatology and diagnosis of congenital paralysis of the VIth cranial nerve] Quere MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[O'Connor's surgical method in abducens nerve paralysis] Miettinen P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov; 187(5):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poland–Moebius syndrome. Description of a new case] Scarano G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilateral paralysis of the 6th cranial nerve after myelography with a non-ionic contrast medium] Greco G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

["True" posterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting the abducens nerve palsy] Takeda N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Dec;13(12):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paralysis of the 6th cranial pair during intradural anesthesia (letter)] Salazar Garcia F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):193–4 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projection of secondary vestibular neurons to the abducens nucleus in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Montgomery JC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;27(1):41–7

Morphology and physiology of abducens motoneurons and internuclear neurons intracellularly injected with horseradish peroxidase in alert squirrel monkeys. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):291–308

The vestibuloocular reflex of the adult flatfish. I. Oculomotor organization. Graf W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 54(4):887–99

[The afferent pathway from the pontine reticular formation to the ipsilateral abducens nucleus in the cat] Kairada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ascending projection of the abducens internuclear neurons to the contralateral oculomotor complex] Kairada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens nerves penetrated by cerebral vessels. Microanatomy and possible clinical significance. Milisavljević M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):58–61

CYTOLOGY

Afferents to the abducens nucleus in the monkey and cat. Langer T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 15;245(3):379–400

Distribution of motor and internuclear neurons in abducens nucleus of the cat. Kairada K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985; 29(4):453–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in relation to motor neurons and internuclear neurons of the cat abducens nucleus. Spencer RF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):137–54

INJURIES

Morphological effects of VIth nerve section in the kitten as revealed by horseradish peroxidase. Pásaro R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):207–11

METABOLISM

Localization of axonally transported [125I]wheat germ agglutinin in rat abducens motoneuron axons and terminals after intracisternal injection. LaVail JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):291–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanics of pigeon eye movements—are they like other vertebrates? McVean A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 19(2):117–21

Behavioral activities of axotomized abducens nucleus motoneurons in the alert cat. Torres B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):371–4

Partial restitution of lesion-induced deficits in the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex performance measured from the bilateral abducens motor output in frogs. Agosti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):291–302

Elasmobranch eye motor dynamics characterised using pseudorandom stimulus. Paulin MG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 May;158(5):723–8

Hysteresis and slow drift in abducens unit activity. Goldstein HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May;55(5):1044–56

Red nucleus inputs to retractor bulbi motoneurones in the cat. Grant K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:317–27

A quantitative analysis of abducens motoneuron behavior during saccadic eye movements in the alert cat. Gómez C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):345–50

Behavior of neurons in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat—I. Motoneurons. Delgado-Garcia JM, et al. **Neurosciences** 1986 Apr;17(4):929–52

Behavior of neurons in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat—II. Internuclear neurons. Delgado-Garcia JM, et al. **Neurosciences** 1986 Apr;17(4):953–73

[Neuronal activity of the external oculomotor nucleus during saccadic eye movement in the waking cat] Torres B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Problems in the topographic diagnosis of bilateral abducens pareses] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr; 38(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ABERRANT TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

Abetalipoproteinemia. A case report. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):231–6

BLOOD

Platelet function in a case with abetalipoproteinemia. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):313–23

COMPLICATIONS

Oral vitamin E supplements can prevent the retinopathy of abetalipoproteinaemia. Runge P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):166–73

Vitamin E deficiency in neuropathy of abetalipoproteinemia [letter] Iannaccone ST, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1009

[Ophthalmological manifestations of the Bassen–Kornzweig syndrome. Apropos of a case] Charlin JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):11–2, 15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of vitamin E in the treatment of the neurological features of abetalipoproteinaemia and other disorders of fat absorption. Muller DP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:88–92 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hypobetalipoproteinemia with accumulation of an apoprotein B-like protein in intestinal cells. Immunoenzymatic and biochemical characterization of seven cases of Anderson's disease. Bouma ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):398–410

PATHOLOGY

Muscle pathology in Bassen–Kornzweig syndrome and vitamin E deficiency. Lazaro RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):378–87

[Anderson's disease. Apropos of a new case] Polanco I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar;24(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic features of abetalipoproteinemia: functional consequences of vitamin E deficiency. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):669–73

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

Health registers for congenital malformations and in vitro fertilization. Lancaster PA. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb; 4(1):27–37

The logical case for "wrongful life" Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Apr;16(2):15–20

Liability and in-vitro fertilization. Hill IR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):270–4

Wrongful birth, wrongful life: the doctor between a rock and a hard place. Lenke RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):719–22

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Kyoto, Japan, July 11–3, 1985. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):1B–48B

[Teratogenic agents in man] Ornoy A. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):402–6 (42 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

[Blood groups in pediatric surgical diseases] Capobianco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperactive behavior and minor physical anomalies. Fogel CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):551–6

Birth defects in three common pediatric malignancies; Wilms' tumor, neuroblastoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Nakissa N, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):358–63

[A study of the digestive system in severely handicapped children] Fujita M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May; 18(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The sonographic evaluation of fetal anomalies in oligohydramnios between 16 and 30 weeks gestation. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1277–81

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies and the reproductive ultrasound fetal malformation registry. Quinlan RW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):47–9

Routine amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein assay: experience with 40,000 pregnancies. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):143–9

Predictive value of ultrasonic targeted imaging for fetal anomalies [letter] Arora SS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):452

Congenital heart disease and extracardiac anomalies: associations and indications for fetal echocardiography. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1121–32 (102 ref.)

Ultrasound evaluation of polyhydramnios and twin pregnancy. Hashimoto B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1069–72

Chorionic villus sampling: experience of the first 1000 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1249–52

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: low and high values for detection of genetic abnormalities. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):593–7

Diagnostic accuracy: effect on treatment planning. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Symposium of the Society of Craniofacial Genetics. Denver, Colorado, June 17, 1984. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):1–151

Determination of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Uses in prenatal diagnosis and quality control. Elejalde BR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):196–203

Prenatal diagnosis and management of some fetal intrathoracic abnormalities. Calisti A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):61–8

Syndromes, communicative disorders, and black children. Meyerson MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May; 78(5):409–19

Antenatal ultrasonography: the experience in a high risk perinatal center. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):358–61

Chorionic villus sampling detects more than 100 fetal abnormalities. Evans MI. **Mich Med** 1985 Aug;84(8):456, 458

Neurodevelopmental significance of minor and major congenital anomalies in neonatal high risk children. Lindahl E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):86–93

Role of amniocentesis in ultrasound-detected fetal malformations. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):153–5

Prenatal detection of fetal anomalies with sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 32(6):1523–36 (29 ref.)

Outcome in infants born to mothers with unexplained elevations of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Burton BK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):582–6

Amniotic fluid macrophages from normal and malformed fetuses. Medina-Gomez P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):195–205

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:127–202

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations by ultrasonography. Kratochwil A. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:143–57

Psychological and ethical problems arising for physicians and parents from the prenatal diagnosis of malformations. Martinius J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:197–202

Is prenatal ultrasonography of any advantage? Schütze U, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:178–83

Management of prenatally diagnosed congenital malformations—actual problems and the importance of an interdisciplinary team approach. Stauffer UG. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:127–42

Amniotic fluid volume: ultrasound assessment and clinical significance. Chamberlain P. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 9(4):163–7

Congenital anomalies: detection and strategies for management. Lange IR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 9(4):151–62 (56 ref.)

Assessment of fetal condition and risk: analysis of single and combined biophysical variable monitoring. Manning FA. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;9(4):168–83 (79 ref.)

The early diagnosis of fetal structural abnormalities. Campbell S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:547–63

Legal problems and the ultrasonically detected malformed fetus. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:33–6

New ways in counselling on prenatally diagnosed congenital malformations. An experimental information project using Bildschirmtext/Videotex. Pfaff G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):278–81

[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal genetic damages (a review of the results of the 1st 150 early transabdominal amniocenteses)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Results of early amniocentesis in the diagnosis of genetically caused fetal anomalies] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Intrauterine diagnosis of trisomy 18 syndrome] Zhang JF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):228–9 (Chi)

[Genetic diagnosis and counseling in perinatal death] Skovby F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy] Thomsen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Medical data] Thoulon JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):57–61 (Fre)

[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Legal aspects] Thouvenin D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):67–75 (Fre)

[Ethical problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. The ethical problem] Verspieren P. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):62–6 (Fre)

[Echo-anatomy of the fetal brain. Morphological markers of development. Significance in the detection of malformations] Drouillé P. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):231–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic problems related to fetal malformations] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):437–72 (Fre)

[Ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14 Suppl:19–23 (Fre)

[Release from responsibility for birth defects?] Weber D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):433–5 (Ger)
[Sonographic detection and consequences of prenatally recognizable abnormalities] Gieren SC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of severe fetal malformations] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):511–24 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of fetal development disorders at the 1st Gynecologic Clinic of the Munich University 1984] Schramm T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct; 45(10):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of abnormality screening within the scope of routine ultrasound diagnosis] Vutuc C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Apr;48(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on sonography in obstetrics] Stummvoll W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal malformations] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congenital malformation detection by routine ultrasound examinations in pregnancy] Yagel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Life—but what kind of life? (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):179–81 (Hun)
[Fetal resorption during the early stage of twin pregnancy] Csécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Experience with a new laboratory technic in Baranya County] Kóbor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal malformation] Sekiba K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):427–32 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of malformations by ultrasonics] Rognerud H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10; 106(12):1030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Remarks with regard to performing amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of fetoamniography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal congenital developmental defects] Bakahrev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases and defects in fetal development] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):62–6 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy, labor and the development of progeny in women with congenital heart defects] Protopopova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):72–6 (Rus)
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. The beginning of a new stage in cytogenetics in Mexico] Cerrillo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May;54:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[5-year experience in the echographic diagnosis of structural abnormalities of the fetus] Yurasi C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):369–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of sera from Cohen, genetically determined diabetic rats, streptozotocin diabetic rats and sucrose fed rats on in vitro development of early somite rat embryos. Ornoy A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jan;3(1):43–51
Hypertelorism and the median cleft face syndrome. An embryological analysis. Vermeij-Keers C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):97–105
Genetic and teratological considerations in the analysis of concordant and discordant abnormalities in twins. Gericke GS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):111–4 (44 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancies. Clinical viewpoints. Mølsted-Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:79–84
Cigarette smoking and Down syndrome. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1216–24
Reproductive hazards in the workplace: a case study of women firefighters. Evanoff BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(6):503–15
Gestational diabetes—infant malformations and subsequent maternal glucose tolerance. Farrell J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):11–6
Fetal medicine. Behrman RE. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(5):55–61
Maternal nutrition and congenital malformations. Brent RL. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(5):1–8
Zinc deficiency is not a cause for abortion, congenital abnormality and small-for-gestational age infant in Chinese women. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):886–91
Is vomiting during pregnancy teratogenic? Klebanoff MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):724–6
Rubella vaccination and pregnancy: preliminary report of a national survey. Sheppard S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):727
A case-control study of the etiology of visible congenital malformation in newborn babies. Wang BY, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):131–5
Teratology and genetic counseling in the diabetic pregnancy. Mennuti MT. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):486–95
Somatomedin inhibitors from diabetic rat serum alter growth and development of mouse embryos in culture. Sadler TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):861–5
The effects of maternal diabetes and high sucrose diets on the intrauterine development of rat fetuses. Zusman I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):153–9
Relationship between the characteristics of the menstrual cycle and congenital malformations in the human. Troya M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):307–15
The ageing gamete in relation to birth control failures and Down syndrome. Jongbloet PH. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):343–7 (50 ref.)
Leads from the MMWR. Leading work-related diseases and injuries—United States. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1891–2
Debendox and birth defects [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):368
Paternal contributions to birth defects. Cohen FL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):49–64 (62 ref.)
Hyperglycemia-induced teratogenesis is mediated by a functional deficiency of arachidonic acid. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8227–31
Case-control surveillance system of congenital anomalies in relation to occupational exposures. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:195–9
Birth defects and exposure to video display terminals during pregnancy. A Finnish case-referent study. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct;11(5):353–6
Is hyperthermia a direct or indirect teratogen? [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):373–4
Hyperthermia: is it a "direct" embryonic teratogen? [letter] Edwards MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):375–8
ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 84—February 1985: teratology. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec; 32(3):493–6
Effects of acute exposures to elevated temperatures on rat embryo growth and development in vitro. Mirkes PE. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):259–66
Teratogen update: hyperthermia. Warkany J. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):365–71 (47 ref.)
[Fetal malformation caused by an amniotic band] Tang MY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):610–3 (Chi)
[3 rare abnormalities in newborn infants born of diabetic mothers] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of Mycoplasma in the processes of abnormal growth] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The offspring of twins as sampling units in pedigree analysis of congenital anomalies. Kramer AA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1–2):35–48
Morphometric analysis of malformation manifestations of the mutant allele of the polydactyly-luxation syndrome (PLS) in the homozygous and heterozygous state. Kalpárek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):113–8
Excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformation in reciprocal translocations in man. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):1–8
Unusual supernumerary chromosomes: types encountered in a referred population, and high incidence of associated maternal chromosome abnormalities. Stamberg J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):140–4
Excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformation in reciprocal translocations in man [letter] Steinbach P. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):379
Craniofacial dysmorphology in syndromes associated with abnormal physical growth. Motohashi N. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:211–25
The etiology of congenital cardiovascular malformations: observations on genetic risks with implications for further birth defects research. Ferencz C. **J Med** 1985; 16(5–6):497–508
Genetic analysis of malformations causing perinatal mortality. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):58–63
Contiguous gene syndromes: a component of recognizable syndromes. Schmickel RD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):231–41 (70 ref.)
Dominantly inherited unilateral terminal transverse defects of the hand (adactylia) in twin sisters and one daughter. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):103–6
[Practical aspects of genetic counseling in pediatric surgically correctable congenital abnormalities] Schinzel A. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary factors and their causative role in anatomic variation] Usoev SS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of rare electrophoretic protein variants in normal human beings and in congenital pathology] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2031–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Facial folklore. Gorlin RJ. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):43–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of leukocyte antigens in children with congenital developmental defects] Podgornaia TG. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Viability of infants born at 24 to 26 weeks gestation. Yu VY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):563–71
Fetal malformations associated with breech delivery. Implications for obstetric management. Mazor M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):884–6
Leads from the MMWR. Premature mortality due to congenital anomalies. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1251–2
Premature mortality due to congenital anomalies. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 21;35(7):97–9
[Frequency of lethal congenital malformations. Experience supported by 600 autopsies] Gillerot Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3–4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infant mortality due to congenital abnormalities in Chile, 1970–1979] Blanco RL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Sep;99(3):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Maternal-serum-alphafetoprotein screening for fetal malformations in 28 062 pregnancies. A four-year experience from a low-risk area. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):511–4
Evaluation of counselling for pregnant women exposed to potentially hazardous environmental factors. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):175–85
Malformations in 10,000 consecutive births in Tunis. Khrouf N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):534–9
An epidemiological study of work with video screens and pregnancy outcome: II. A case-control study. Ericson A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):459–75
An epidemiological study of work with video screens and pregnancy outcome: I. A registry study. Ericson A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):447–57
Congenital anomalies in the Hutterite population: a preliminary survey and hypothesis. Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):545–52
Adverse pregnancy outcomes: information from the medical record. Brewster MA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):470–4
Ethnic differences in congenital malformations. Terry PB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):866–8
Trends in birth defects for a Hawaiian population exposed to heptachlor and for the United States. Le Marchand L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):145–8
Lethal congenital malformations in the Greater Harare Obstetric Unit during 1983. Crowther C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb;32(2):39, 41–3
A prospective clinical study of congenital anomalies seen at Harare Central Hospital, Zimbabwe. Shija JK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Aug;31(8):145–8
Association of parental consanguinity with decreased birth weight and increased rate of early death and congenital malformations. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct; 28(4):335–42
Usefulness of a registry of congenital malformations for genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):204–10
Pattern of menstrual cycles and incidence of congenital malformations. Spira A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):317–24
Increased prevalence of minor anomalies in childhood malignancy. Méhes K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):243–54
Birth defects in blacks and whites in relation to prenatal development: a review and hypothesis. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):317–35 (106 ref.)
Congenital malformatioes in a longitudinally studied birth cohort in an urban community. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:427–33
A national monitoring system for congenital malformations in Israel. Kalir A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):731–6
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2867, 2873, 2876
Congenital abnormalities and consanguinity [letter] de Costa C. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):721–2
Congenital malformations in infants of mothers with diabetes and epilepsy in Western Australia, 1980–1982. Stanley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):440–2
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):275–6, 281–4
Temporal trends in the incidence of malformation in the United States, selected years, 1970–71, 1982–83. Edmonds LD, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(2):1SS–3SS
Fetal outcome with oligohydramnios in the second trimester. Mercer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):840–2
Reproductive health of working women: spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(1–2):55–87 (102 ref.)
Parental occupation and birth outcome in an agricultural community. Schwartz DA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb;12(1):51–4
Comparison of two statistical techniques for the surveillance of birth defects through a Monte Carlo simulation [letter] Chen R. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):98–9

Comparison of two statistical techniques for the surveillance of birth defects through a Monte Carlo simulation [letter] Chen R. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):389–91

[Mental retardation and birth defects in a county of Jiangxi Province] Gui MJ.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological studies of mental retardation and birth defects in children] Zhang XD, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May; 19(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological status of the offspring of female health personnel] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov;40(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EUROCAT registration of congenital abnormalities and multiple births; aims, methods and results of the Dutch share of the project 1981–1983] Cornel MC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Frequency of congenital abnormalities in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Apropos of 7015 births occurring from 1980 to 1982] Hansen–Koenig D, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1985;122(1):11–7 **(Fre)**

[Drugs and teratogen monitoring. Experience in the Rhone–Alpes–Auvergne regions] Robert E, et al.
Therapie 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Emilia–Romagna Abnormalities Study Group: coverage and geographic distribution of congenital abnormalities in Emilia–Romagna] Cocchi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Birth Defects Monitoring] Kondo K. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):826–7 **(Jpn)**

[Variability of constitutional defects in preschool children of the city of São Paulo] Gonçalves A, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1985 May–Jun;103(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk of birth of children with developmental defects in women with threatened abortion] Rybalkina LD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up of congenital malformations: routine health statistics, a new registry or something else?] Ivanković D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital malformations in 105,825 consecutive births] Jiménez–Balderas EA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection and quantification of adverse reactions in the embryo and fetus (letter)] Martínez Frías ML.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 21;87(4):171 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular necrosis in zinc–deficient rat embryos. Record IR, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):397–405

[Morphological study of the removed fetus after therapeutic abortion for echographic anomalies (apropos of 42 cases)] Serville F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3–4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between pregnancy pathology, study of the placenta, antenatal echography and examination of the product of conception in a series of 175 congenital malformations] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Difficult intubation in children] Populaire C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):333–8 **(Fre)**

[Fetal heart function in pregnancies terminating in the birth of infants with major developmental anomalies] Piela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A little bit of obstetrics for all of us. Herbert WN.
NC Med J 1986 Feb;47(2):68

Prevention of caffeine–induced limb malformations by maternal adrenalectomy. Moriguchi M, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):319–22

Wrongful life cases and the courts. Hemifin MS.
Women Health 1986 Summer;11(2):97–102

[Maintenance allowances during pregnancy on account of the risk of abnormalities in the occupational environment] Schaumburg I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of surgical diseases in children] Osemlak J.
Przegl Lek 1986;43(2):288–90 **(Pol)**

[Medico–genetic consultation and prenatal diagnosis in groups at high risk for the development of perinatal pathology] Karetnikova NA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chief trends in the prevention of congenital defects of development] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec; (12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The satellite genetic clinic: an old strategy applied to a new sub–specialty] Lacassie Y, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb; 113(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family stigma and physical deformity in children [letter] Sensky T. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):385–6

Emotional correlates and consequences of birth defects. Nolan T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):201–16 (69 ref.)

Predicting adult temperament from minor physical anomalies. Paulhus DL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun; 50(6):1235–9

SURGERY

Neonatal anesthesia in Malta. A 4–year study (1980–1983). Azzopardi N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):163–7

Prospects for fetal surgery. Hardy K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):295–7

Experimental studies on prenatal treatment of congenital anomalies. Adzick NS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep; 34(3):154–9 (34 ref.)

Consequences of antenatal diagnosis for pediatric surgery. Holtschneider AM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:184–96

[Problems of and possibilities in fetal surgery] Mrozik E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Aug;45(8):503–10 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in diagnosis and therapy in pediatric surgery] Tischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The Baby Doe rule: still a threat. Moskop JC, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Apr;16(2):8–14

The Baby Doe regulations: another view of change. Weil WB Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Apr;16(2):12–3

Ethical issues surrounding the treatment of newborns with birth defects. Ahluwalia JS. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jun; 138(6):33–4, 39–40

Parental choice and selective non–treatment of deformed newborns: a view from mid–Atlantic. Mason JK, et al.
J Med Ethics 1986 Jun;12(2):67–71

Fetal therapy. Golbus MS.
Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1983;(22):39–42

The Baby Doe controversy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):707–8

Early intervention and physician referral. Latess AJ, et al.
NJ Med 1986 Jun;83(6):389–92

High court says no to administration's Baby Doe rules [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1595–6

VETERINARY

An embryonic anomaly in Gallus domesticus. Mahmoud ZN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):147

Herd problem of abortions and malformed calves attributed to bovine viral diarrhea. Ross CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):618–9

Heritable syndrome of skeletal defects in a family of Australian shepherd dogs. Sponenberg DP, et al.
J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):393–4

Genetic disorders affecting reproduction and periparturient care. Padgett GA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):577–86

[A case of anomaly in the nymph of Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae) collected in natural foci] Siuda K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG–INDUCED

see related
TERATOGENS

Effect of questionnaire design on recall of drug exposure in pregnancy. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):670–6

Cervical vascular malformation as a cause of antepartum and intrapartum bleeding in three diethylstilbestrol–exposed progeny. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):890–1

Herbicides and congenital malformations: a review for the paediatrician. Pearn JH. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov; 21(4):237–42 (52 ref.)

The science of teratology in a regulatory setting. Chernoff N. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:285–301

General human health risks associated with the use of chemicals. Deaven LL. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:29–41

Teratogenic effect of semicarbazide in Wistar rats. de la Fuente del Rey M. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):150–7

Accutane–induced teratogenesis (correction) [letter]
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 1;134(3):216

Effects of toxic chemicals on the reproductive system. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 May; 50(5):321–9

Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by acute doses of ethanol in mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec;16(3):215–27

The effects of ethanol on embryonic actin: a possible role in teratogenesis. Hassler JA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):575–7

Suppression by the cyclohexanetrione Ro 31–0521 of retinoic acid–induced teratogenicity. Kistler A. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):50–2

Teratogenic interactions between cadmium and radiation in mice. Michel C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):80–1

New mechanistic models for risk assessment. Chandler JL.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):634–52

A perinatal study of toluene in CD–1 mice. Courtney KD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):145–54

On predicting environmentally–induced human reproductive hazards: an overview and historical perspective. Fabro S.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):609–14

FDA perspectives on the use of teratology data for human risk assessment. Frankos VH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):615–25

Teratological assessment of methanol and ethanol at high inhalation levels in rats. Nelson BK, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):727–36

An aborted human fetus with truncus arteriosus communis—possible teratogenic effect of Tedral. Matsuoka R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):176–8

Isotretinoin teratogenicity in mouse whole embryo culture. Goulding EH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(2):99–112

Effect of route of administration on phenytoin teratogenicity in A/J mice. Hansen DK, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(2):131–8

Vitamins acting as hormones during craniofacial morphogenesis? [editorial] Slavkin HC.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(2):95–7

Teratological studies of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate succinate in rats. Hoshi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Oct;10 Suppl 2:203–26

Exogenous sex hormone exposure and the risk for major malformations. Lammer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3128–32

Finger– and toenail hypoplasia after carbamazepine monotherapy in late pregnancy [letter] Niesen M, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1985 Aug;16(3):167–8

The effects of vitamin D3 on leg abnormalities in broilers. Lofton JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):749–56

Induction of congenital malformations in the offspring of mutagen treated mice. Lyon MF, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209B:449–58

Anticoagulation during pregnancy. Pillans PI, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 12;69(8):469

Teratogenic potential of valproate. Pillans PI, et al.
S Afr Med J 1985 Sep 28;68(7):531

Effects of methylmercury and mercuric chloride on preimplantation mouse embryos in vivo. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr;33(2):231–7

Teratogen update: penicillamine. Rosa FW. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):127–31

Teratogen update: vitamin A congeners. Rosa FW, et al.
Teratology 1986 Jun;33(3):355–64

On the capacity of nitroheterocyclic compounds to elicit an unusual axial asymmetry in cultured rat embryos. Greenaway JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 82(2):307–15

Teratogenic evaluation of mancozeb in the rat following inhalation exposure. Lu MH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):355–68

Effects of thiabendazole on the mouse limb–bud organ and cell in culture. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):19–26

Embryolethality of bromofenofos in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):243–7

Predicting the human teratogenic potential of the anticonvulsant, valproic acid, from a non–human primate model. Mast TJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):111–9

Embryotoxicity of betel nuts in mice. Sinha A, et al.
Toxicology 1985 Dec;37(3–4):315–26

[The role of teratology in medical practice] Peterka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov;40(11):657–60 **(Cze)**

[Possible embryofetopathy caused by beta–blocker (sotalol) taken throughout the pregnancy] Babin JP, et al.
Pediatrie 1985 Mar;40(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imputability of a teratogenic effect] Loupi E, et al.
Therapie 1986 May–Jun;41(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Schneider H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 31;111(5):184–5 **(Ger)**

[Fetal intrauterine death and fetal malformation induced by trypan blue in rats] Ema M, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental production of myeloschisis associated with hindbrain crowding in the central nervous system of rat fetuses by a single intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea] Nakagata N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):387–9? (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the effect of (2"R)–4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. II. Its teratogenicity in rats and rabbits] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):477–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and teratologic effects of long–term exposure to nitrous oxide and halothane in mice] Sato T. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental abnormalities of the anterior segment of the eye induced in mice by ochratoxin A] Shirai S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;89(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neurochemical study of rat brain maldevelopment induced by MAM treatment at different stages of gestation] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of the components of

polymer materials] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):41–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and quantification of adverse reactions on the embryo and the fetus: studies and registries of congenital malformations] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):31–5 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Teratogenic effects of the organophosphate insecticide dicrotophos (Bidrin): histological characterization of defects. Garrison JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):464–72

Midgestational abnormalities associated with in vitro preimplantation N-methyl-N-nitrosourea exposure with subsequent transfer to surrogate mothers. Bossert NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8757–61

Cadmium-induced forelimb ectrodactyly: a proposed mechanism of teratogenesis. Feuston MH, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):407–19

Effects of cadmium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their implantation capacity and subsequent development. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):347–53

Malformations of the axial skeleton in cranioschisis aperta and exencephaly in rat fetuses induced after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):61–73

[Eugene: a computer program applied to drug chronoteratogenesis] Ponchon AC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Congenital malformations and maternal drinking water supply in rural South Australia: a case-control study" [letter] Arbuckle TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):344

L-deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin treatment in pregnancy and neonatal outcome. A report of three cases. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):165–7

Chick embryonic development following exposure to caffeine and nicotine. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):23–6

Teratogenesis and reproductive safety evaluation of the retinoid etretin (Ro 10–1670). Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):50–6

In vitro studies on the embryotoxic potential of (bis[tri-n-butyltin])oxide in a limb bud organ culture system. Krowke R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):125–9

Brain glucocorticoid receptors and their role in behavioural teratogenicity of synthetic glucocorticoids. Benelová O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:73–6

On the embryotoxic effects of benzene and its alkyl derivatives in mice, rats and rabbits. Ungváry G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:425–30

Astemizole in pregnancy [letter] Whyatt PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):382, 384

Pregnancy after renal transplantation. O'Donnell D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):320–5

Valproic acid teratogenicity in whole embryo culture is not prevented by zinc supplementation. Coakley ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1052–5

Comparison of the disposition of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol in the fetal rat. Correlation with teratogenic potency. Henry EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1993–2001

Benzodiazepines in pregnancy—academical debate or teratogenic risk? Weber LW. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):151–67 (269 ref.)

Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1669

Accutane-induced teratogenesis [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):308

Accutane-induced teratogenesis. Robertson R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1147–8

Embryotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and some of its synthetic derivatives in Swiss mice. Barbieri O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):94–8

Evidence that suramin and aurothiomalate are teratogenic in rat by disturbing yolk sac-mediated embryonic protein nutrition. Freeman SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 May; 58(2):149–60

Adverse effects of drugs in the first trimester of pregnancy. Beeley L. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):177–95 (99 ref.)

Use of the Goettingen miniature pig for studying pyrimethamine teratogenesis. Hayama T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;14(4):403–21 (39 ref.)

Reproductive hazards in the workplace. Karrh BW. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):203–4

Fetotoxic effects of mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (MEHP) in mice. Tomita I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar; 65:249–54

A comparison of mutagenic and embryotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide on the chick embryo. Novotná B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):241–52

The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)

Teratological evaluation of picloram potassium salt in rabbits. John-Greene JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):753–6

A terstology study on vomitoxin (4-deoxynivalenol) in rabbits. Khera KS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May; 24(5):421–4

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of cocoa powder and theobromine in New Zealand White rabbits. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):363–74

Evaluation of the perinatal, postnatal and teratogenic effects of cocoa powder and theobromine in Sprague–Dawley/CD rats. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May; 24(5):375–82

Irreversible in vivo binding of thiabendazole to macromolecules in pregnant mice and its relation to teratogenicity. Yoneyama M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):733–6

Developmental toxicity of diethylene glycol monomethyl ether (diEGME). Hardin BD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):430–9

The teratogenic interaction of hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine examined with the aid of limb culture and image analysis. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1161–73

Fertility and teratogenic studies of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether in rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1137–43

Congenital abnormalities in the offspring of women who used oral and other contraceptives around the time of conception. Harlap S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):39–47

The teratogenic effect of phenobarbital on the embryonic chick heart. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 6(2):91–4

Reproductive and teratological effects of continuous low-level dietary T-2 toxin in female CD-1 mice for two generations. Rousseaux CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):179–84

The teratogenic potential and dose-response of dermally administered ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) estimated in rats with the Chernoff-Kaviock assay. Wickramaratne GA. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):165–6

The ultrastructural effects of prednisolone on the mesenchyme of the palatal shelf in the mouse. Innes PB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):287–97

Drug risk during pregnancy. Sinha DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):117–20

The congenital warfarin syndrome. Zakzouk MS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):215–9

Is reserpine a human teratogen? Pauli RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):267–8

Effects of in utero exposure to DES on male progeny. Niculescu AM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(6):468–70

Reproductive hazards in the workplace: some legal considerations. McElveen JC Jr. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb; 28(2):103–9

Exposure to anesthetic gases and reproductive outcome. A review of the epidemiologic literature. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):659–68 (77 ref.)

Fetal growth, major malformations, and minor anomalies in infants born to women receiving valproic acid. Jäger-Roman E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):997–1004

Teratology evaluation of methyl tertiary butyl ether in rats and mice. Conaway CC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(6):797–809

Teratogenicity of benzyl chloride in the rat. Skowronski G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):51–6

Teratogenicity study on 4-bromophenyl chloromethyl sulfone (BCS) in the rat. Tauchi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11(2):125–34

Constant rate of infusion—improvement of tests for teratogenicity and embryotoxicity. Gabrielsson J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2275–82

Debendox [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):51–2

Blame, compensation and birth defects [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):477–8

The Agent Orange controversy after the Evatt Royal Commission. Hall W. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):219–25

Sulphonated phthalocyanine induced caudal malformative syndrome in the chick embryo. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;31(3):173–81

Retinoic acid embryopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):262–3

Lack of teratogenic and carcinogenic activity of phenobarbital sodium in the offspring of prepregnancy and pregnancy treated BALB/c/Cb/Se mice. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar-Apr;77(1048):185–8

Moral dilemma: two views [letter] Pedulla DM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):34–5

Carbamazepine, clonazepam use during pregnancy [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):464

Exogenous female sex hormones and birth defects. Polednak AP. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(1-2):89–114 (97 ref.)

Reproductive effects of herbicide exposure in Vietnam: recent studies by the Vietnamese and others. Constable JD, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(4):231–50

Agent Orange and risks to reproduction: the limits of epidemiology. Hatch MC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):185–202

Suppression by cyclohexanetriones of retinoic acid-induced cartilage degradation in vitro and teratogenicity in vivo. Kistler A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(2):93–106

Fetal development in mice exposed to isoflurane. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):339–45

Embryotoxicity of a single dose of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and maternal serum MPA concentrations in cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Prahalada S, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):421–32

Maternal protein deprivation enhances the teratogenicity of ochratoxin A in mice. Singh J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec; 32(3):381–8

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential and reproductive toxicity of coal-derived naphtha. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):149–58

The teratogenic potential of alkoxy acids in post-implantation rat embryo culture: structure-activity relationships. Rawlings SJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):49–58

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of the organomercury fungicide falizan on chick embryos] Chakárov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Research on Pharmachim's ronidazole for its antifertility, embryotoxic and teratogenic action] Kozhukharov E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Risks in handling antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of herbicides used in the Vietnam War on reproduction] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun; 51(5):369–70 **(Cze)**

[Retinoids and congenital malformations] van der Schroeff JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5;130(14):622–3 **(Dut)**

[Circadian rhythm studies on the prenatal toxic effect of cyclophosphamide and centrophenoxine in Wistar rats] Neumann HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonal malformation following etretinate therapy of Darier's disease in the mother] Kietzmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the embryotoxic risk of industrial chemicals in pregnancy] Spielmann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and prenatal development in epilepsy] Janz D. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1-4):27–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hexoprenaline tocolysis—side effects in the child?] Wilk F. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;189(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Lauritzen C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):137–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perinatal problems in the newborn of drug addicted mothers. Observations on 77 cases] Segni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):837–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal defects caused by the passive consumption of drugs] Moretti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teratogenicity study on haloperedone acetate in rats] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:83–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenic potentially of single dose of thalidomide in JW-NIBS rabbits] Matsubara Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the development of myleran-induced oligodactyly in rats] Kato S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain dysfunction induced by maternal factors] Tanaka H. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1033–41 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenic potential of the fungicide SN.350 in rats (Wistar). I. The processing of the results on the M-18 computer] Isac RM. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide pyrogenal on the development of the Syrian hamster embryo] Bandazhevskil IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of highly mineralized water] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic variation in spontaneous and diphenylhydantoin-induced craniofacial malformations in mice. Brown KS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:305–12

Further studies on X-ray and chemically induced germ-line alterations causing tumors and malformations in mice. Normura T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:13–20

[Congenital developmental anomalies in the offspring of epileptic mothers] Dobos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15; 126(37):2267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Monitoring for congenital malformations. Holtzman NA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:237–66 (152 ref.)

The debendox saga [editorial] Orme ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):918–9

A record linkage study of valproate and malformations in Saskatchewan. West R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):226–8

Women and the environment: a study of congenital limb anomalies. Kricker A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;

10(1):1-11
The risk of fetal anomalies as a result of progesterone therapy during pregnancy. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):575-7
Evaluation of chromosomal damage in males exposed to agent orange and their families. Kaye CI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:259-65
Children fathered by men treated for testicular cancer. Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):766-9
Comments on "Alcohol enhancement of marihuana-induced fetotoxicity" [letter] Fantel AG. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):327-30
[Teratogenicity of chemical agents; a recommendation of the Public Health Council] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1620 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of occupational teratogenic hazards based on data from the Hungarian Case-Control Surveillance System for Congenital Anomalies] Király J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 3;127(31):1871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Teratogenic effects of L-asparaginase in rat embryos in vitro. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):152-60
Upper genital tract abnormalities in the Syrian hamster as a result of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. II. Scanning electron microscope analysis of endometrium cell surfaces. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Apr; 175(4):425-47
The effects of the organophosphate insecticide malathion on very young chick embryos: malformations detected by histological examination. Wyttenbach CR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct;174(2):187-202
Fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Chessa L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):381-2
Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane in Sprague-Dawley rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):339-44
Cardiovascular primordium of the rat embryo following in utero exposure to alcohol and caffeine. Roes CP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):160-3
5-Azacytidine-induced exencephaly in mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):403-12
Experimental production of congenital malformation of the central nervous system in rat fetuses by single dose intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea. Hung CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr; 10(2):127-36
Analysis of the activity of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis inhibitors on Xenopus embryo development. Courchesne CL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(3):177-93
Correlations between the degree and type of forebrain malformations and the simultaneous neuro-oncogenic properties of ethylnitrosourea after displacental exposure in rats, alone and in combination with X-irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):159-75
Teratogenic profile of retinylidene methyl nitrone and retinol in Swiss-Webster mice. Willhite CC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(5):355-63
Synergistic interaction of 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and hydrocortisone in the induction of cleft palate in mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):29-35
Pulmonary stenosis with ventricular septal defect, common aorticopulmonary trunk, and dextroposition of the aorta: morphologic and qualitative physiologic effects in caffeine-treated chick embryos. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):119-26
Abnormal heart and great vessel development following acute ethanol exposure in mice. Daft PA, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):93-104
The effect of oxygen concentration on the teratogenicity of salicylate, niridazole, cyclophosphamide, and phosphoramide mustard in rat embryos in vitro. Greenaway JC, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):287-95
Histological changes induced in developing limb buds of C57BL mouse embryos submitted in utero to the combined influence of acetazolamide and cadmium sulphate. Milaire J. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):433-51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? Hatfield D. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall-1986 Winter; 5(1-2):221-6
Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat. Keeling PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):528-34
Teratogenic effect of calcium edetate (CaEDTA) in rats and the protective effect of zinc. Brownie CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):426-43
[Gold therapy and pregnancy] Fuchs U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):31-4 (Ger)
[Anti-alcohol propaganda for preventing developmental defects in progeny] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):3-5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Congenital skeletal malformations induced by maternal ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock) in newborn pigs. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2064-6

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Craniocarpotarsal dystrophy--two case reports. Georgiev E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):152-9
Twins discordant for vater association. Obstructed labor of the second twin due to ascites and persistent cloaca without communication to the exterior. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):185-6
Urinary tract involvement in EEC syndrome. London R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1191-3
The VATER association. Analysis of 46 patients. Weaver DD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):225-9
A moment in human development: legal protection, ethical standards and social policy on the selective non-treatment of handicapped neonates. Gostin L. **Am J Law Med** 1985; 11(1):31-78
Keutel syndrome: clinical report and literature review. Cormode EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):289-94
Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: three consecutive cases in one family. Martin NJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):295-304
On congenital lymphedema [editorial] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):127-9
The posterior sagittal approach to repair of vaginal atresia and imperforate anus. Dimler M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):72-5
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with multiple congenital anomalies. Del Giudice SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1060-1
Peters' anomaly and systemic defects [letter] van Schooneveld MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1130
Cryptophthalmos: a report on three sibling cases. Zhang HC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):72-4
A rare case of Aicardi syndrome with severe brain malformation and hepatoblastoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):507-12
Russell-Silver syndrome. A case report. Yu SS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):698-9
Cerebral gigantism with hydronephrosis: a case report. Adam KA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):178-80
Pierre Robin anomaly with an accessory metacarpal of the index fingers. The Catel-Manzke syndrome. Dignan PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):168-73
Endocrine evaluation in a patient with MURCS association and ovarian agenesis. Mendez JP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):161-9
Transposition of the external genitalia. A case with cardiovascular malformations and polycystic kidneys [letter] Anlar B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):161
The Dubowitz syndrome. Küster W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):574-8
LADD syndrome: report of new cases and review of the clinical spectrum. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):579-82
Malposition of the ovary associated with uterine anomalies. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):561-3
Checkmating the Baby Doe regulations. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):29-31
Caring for newborns: three world views. In Israel, families look to two messengers of God. Eidelman AI. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):18-9
Caring for newborns: three world views. In Japan, parents participate but doctors decide. Kimura R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):22-3
Caring for newborns: three world views. In India, Nepal, and Sri Lanka, quality of life weights heavily. Subramanian KN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):20-2
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in the neonate. Gambon R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):279-83
A multiple malformation syndrome with ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum, with cleft lip and palate. Modi AJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;33(2):129-31
Ocular abnormalities in craniofacial malformations. Miller MT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):143-63
Cryptophthalmos syndrome. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):636-7
Painful subungual keratotic tumors in incontinentia pigmenti. Mascaro JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):913-8
Juvenile chronic pancreatitis--a cause of painless jaundice in a patient with multiple somatic abnormalities. Isaacs JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):533-6
Civil rights and regulatory wrongs: the Reagan administration and the medical treatment of handicapped infants. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):231-54
Making decisions for the severely handicapped newborn. Freeman JM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer; 11(2):285-96
Baby Jane Doe in the media. Klaidman S, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):271-84
The antiabortion movement and Baby Jane Doe. Paige C, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):255-69
Survival at what cost? Origins and effects of the modern controversy on treating severely handicapped newborns. Reiser SJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer; 11(2):199-213
Legal aspects of withholding treatment from handicapped newborns: substantive issues. Robertson JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):215-30
Treating handicapped newborns: suggestions for institutional policy. Thomas EH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):297-303
Congenital dislocation of the knees associated with a partial chromosome I deletion. Callahan DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):593-6
Imperforate anus in females: frequency of genital tract involvement, incidence of associated anomalies, and functional outcome. Fleming SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):146-50
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip syndrome. Yap HK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(3-4):215-7
Prenatal and postnatal sonographic delineation of gastrointestinal abnormalities in a case of the VATER syndrome. Claiborne AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):45-7
The association of hypertension, the Ask-Upmark kidney and other congenital abnormalities. Zezulka AV, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1000-1
Median cleft of the upper lip in association with frontonasal meningocele, left anuridia and lenticular opacity. Khawja AR, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):43-5
Multiple enteric duplications in an infant. Egelhoff JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):160-1
Microtia: a microform of hemifacial microsomia. Bennun RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):859-65
Crossed ectopia of a solitary kidney associated with anal atresia. Bissada NK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):648-9
Management of retinal detachment in the Wagner-Stickler syndrome. Billington BM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):875-9
Sacral agenesis: why is it so frequently misdiagnosed? Borrelli M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):351-5
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome: clinic analysis of 40 cases] Chen DY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):220-2, 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis and treatment of a female genital tract malformation syndrome] Jin EQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):223-4 (Chi)
[Spherophakia-brachymorphia syndrome] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):232-4 (Chi)
[The Fevre-Languepin syndrome] von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The legal and ethical problems associated with the birth of a severely malformed individual] Mitlöhner M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Mar;34(3):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Generalized congenital cutis laxa associated with visceral lesions] Bechelli LM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(10):835-9 (Fre)
[Onychoheterotopia with polyonychia associated with Pierre Robin syndrome: apropos of a new case. (Trial of classifying nail ectopia)] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(3):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aglossia-adactylia. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Schuhl JF. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 33(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Acro-renal syndrome] Balogh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR syndrome)] Balogh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Median cleft face syndrome associated with holoprosencephaly. Description of a case] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21-22):875-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare multiple congenital malformations with atresia of the colon, persistent cloaca and other abnormalities] Franzoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11-12):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aarskog syndrome. Description of a case with significant anomalies of the gonads] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Moebius syndrome associated with obesity, dwarfism, endocrinological abnormalities and various minor anomalies] Utoh N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):776-80 (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of holoprosencephaly with endocrine abnormalities] Horigome Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total laryngotracheoesophageal cleft associated with pulmonary sequestration and the Taussig-Bing syndrome] Ohba S. **Rinsho Houkasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1129-30 (Jpn)
[Dextrocardia as a result of congenital anomalies of the respiratory system in children] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):109-15 (Pol)
[Phreno-pericardial hernia in conjunction with multiple developmental anomalies in a child] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):109-10 (Rus)
[Congenital syndrome of the nose and face] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):74-5 (Rus)
[The r(18) syndrome] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985

Nov-Dec;107(11-12):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Prune belly syndrome, atresia of the esophagus and polyhydramnios] Fernández E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;23(5):371-3 (Spa)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct as a malformation associated with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Martín Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenic effects of the organophosphate insecticide dicrotophos (Bidrin): histological characterization of defects. Garrison JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):464-72
Transplacental induction of myeloschisis associated with hindbrain crowding and other malformations in the central nervous system in Long-Evans rats. Sato K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):137-44
Is reserpine a human teratogen? Pauli RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):267-8
Genetic predisposition to phenytoin-induced birth defects. Strickler SM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):746-9
Malformations of the axial skeleton in craniochisis aperta and exencephaly in rat fetuses induced after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):61-73
[Embryonal malformation following etretinate therapy of Darier's disease in the mother] Kietzmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Further comments on the lissencephaly syndromes. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):197-211 (53 ref.)
The spectrum of the oro-facial digital syndrome. Fenton OM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):532-9
The orofaciodigital (OFD) syndromes. Barsitser M. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):116-9
Pleiotropy versus heterogeneity in Proteus syndrome [letter] Kousseff BG. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):544-6

COMPLICATIONS

Further reports of urinary tract involvement in EEC syndrome [letter] Kilster W. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May; 140(5):411
The ocular findings in Kniest dysplasia [letter] Douglas GR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):860-1
The Nager acrofacial dysostosis syndrome with the tetralogy of Fallot. Thompson E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(5):408-10
Elevated concentration of IGF II in brain tissue from an infant with macrencephaly. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):737-40
Female pseudohermaphroditism with anorectal, müllerian duct, and urinary tract malformations: report of four cases. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):751-4
Delayed gastric emptying and chronic diarrhea in a patient with oculodentodigital dysplasia syndrome. Levine DS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):329-33
Keratopathy in a family with the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Mawhorter LG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1427-31
Waardenburg's syndrome with Hirschsprung's disease: a neural crest defect. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):119-24
Upper moiety pelviureteric obstruction in infant with Turner syndrome. Aaronson IA. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):158-9
Single ectopic ureter: unusual presentation in adult male. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):238-40
[Acanthosis nigricans, insulin-dependent diabetes, dysmorphism: Mendenhall's syndrome?] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):755-6 (Fre)
[Congenital upward displacement of the shoulder blade] Laumann U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;123(3):380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic hypernatremia with adipsia and cerebral malformations in a child with ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-cleft lip-palate syndrome] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Orofaciodigital syndrome] Pedragosa R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct as a malformation associated with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Martín Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The holoacardius: a correlative computerized tomographic, radiologic, and ultrasonographic investigation of a new case with review of literature. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1-2):77-89
Precocious puberty associated with oral-facial-digital syndrome type I. Somer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):672-5
Limb-body wall complex: in utero sonographic diagnosis of a complicated fetal malformation. Patten RM, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1019-24
Two problems: diagnosing the EEC/EECUT syndrome and recommending dietary fiber [letter] Donlan MA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):617-8
Syndromes with lissencephaly. II: Walker-Warburg and cerebro-oculo-muscular syndromes and a new syndrome with type II lissencephaly. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):157-95 (53 ref.)
Uterus duplex with a unilaterally imperforate vagina—diagnosis and treatment. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Deutsch M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):247-9
Amniography and fetography old diagnostic aids—new uses. Daw E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1-2):10-1
Any place for antenatal diagnosis in the third trimester of pregnancy? Lao TT, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(3-4):51-2
Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome [letter] Beighton P. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):263
Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome and the ocular form of osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Frontali M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):262
Townes syndrome. A distinct multiple malformation syndrome resembling VACTERL association. Hersh JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):100-2
Does MURCS association represent an actual nonrandom complex of malformations? Colavita N, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):172-6
Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome). Compiled data of 22 cases. Analysis of clinical features, growth and plasma somatomedin. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):131-40
Hemifacial atrophy—systemic and ophthalmological anomalies. van Dalen JT. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):302-4
Congenital hand anomaly: etiology and associated malformations. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug; 1(3):405-15 (45 ref.)
Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome and terminal transverse limb reduction defects. Fryns JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985; 40(6):485-8
Apert syndrome and fetal hydrocephaly. Kim H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):93-5
Oral facial-digital (OFD) syndrome type I. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(418):555-7
A multiple malformations syndrome with cleft lip and palate and ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Pandya A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;52(419):667-70
Limb-heart syndrome. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):355-9
A case of single umbilical artery with various fetal anomalies: correlations between prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis and autopsy. Hata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):75-80
The Dubowitz syndrome: a retrospective. Moller KT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:283-6
Possible Waardenburg syndrome with gastrointestinal anomalies. Nutman J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(2):175-8
A case of Fryns syndrome. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):82-4
Use of an experimental model to test diagnostic criteria in CHARGE syndrome. Mitchell JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Dec;9(5-6):425-36
Kenny syndrome: evidence for idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in two patients and for abnormal parathyroid hormone in one. Fanconi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):469-75
Anencephaly with encephalocele in craniopagus twins: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and computed tomography. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):485-8
Antenatal diagnosis of frontal cephalocele in a fetus with stelosteogenesis. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):111-3
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of triploidy. Edwards MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):279-81
Uterus didelphys with unilateral imperforate vagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):107-9
Aicardi's syndrome. Bardelli AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):141-4
A syndrome with true anophthalmia, hand-foot defects and mental retardation. Pallotta R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):19-23
François syndrome. Early diagnosis and management. Walther JU, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug; 6(1-2):303-6
Whistling face syndrome. Harris WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Nov;8(11):1421-2
The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome: an improved method for the biochemical diagnosis and its potential value for prenatal detection. Roscher A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):930-3
The prenatal diagnosis of the Walker-Warburg syndrome. Crowe C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):177-85
Prenatal diagnosis of Mohr syndrome by ultrasonography. Iaccarino M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):415-8
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of radial-ray aplasia and renal anomalies (acro-renal syndrome). Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):223-5
Approach to multiple congenital anomaly syndromes. Witt DR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):219-31
Vater association and anorectal malformations. Rintala R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):22-6
[Brachydactyly with anonychia] Tennstedt D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):901-5 (Fre)
[Rare etiologies of congenital deafness] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42(7):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tooth and face abnormalities associated with pituitary growth hormone insufficiency] Liapi C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft associated with missed atresia] Hélardot PG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):112-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of pulmonary hypoplasia camptodactyly syndrome. Hypothesis concerning the origin of hydramnios] Lopes P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3-4):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital tracheal stenosis associated with aberrant left pulmonary artery. Apropos of a severe form with neonstal disclosure] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec;40(8):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aplasia of the thenar eminence: a partial and distal form of radial ray dysplasia. 6 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities in combination with lip-jaw-palate clefts] Nover HU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986; 31:180-3 (Ger)
[Varicella fetopathy] Unger-Köppel J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing loss in childhood combined with abnormalities] Lamprecht J, et al. **HNO** 1985 Aug;33(8):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zellweger's syndrome (cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome)—its clinical picture, morphology and biochemical diagnosis] Koch M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;197(6):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential morphological diagnosis of holoprosencephaly] Caécsei K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr; 26(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Meckel syndrome: prenatal diagnosis and pathology] Caécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 16;127(7):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Potter syndrome] Caécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 2;127(5):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects in Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Fulceri A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar-Apr;106(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echotomographic diagnosis in a case of a rare genital malformation: uterus communicating with a double vagina one of which was atretic] Di Meglio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoplasia of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts associated with congenital abnormalities] De Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new case of Weaver's syndrome observed in the neonatal period] Di Comite A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct-Dec;91(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The LEOPARD syndrome] Ogreid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Niedzielski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):507-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Apropos of a new case] Garcia Burriel JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):67-9 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis in a fetus with anencephaly and trisomy 18] Ramos C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stickler syndrome] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Twin pregnancy with an abnormal issue. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Olivares Morales AS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Sep;53:243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's disease) in the adult (letter)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):524 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Zellweger syndrome: biochemical and morphological studies on two patients treated with clofibrate. Lazarow PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1356-64

EMBRYOLOGY

Implications of malformations not due to amniotic bands in the amniotic band sequence. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):691-700
Anophthalmos and first branchial arch defects. Al-Ghadyan AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):169-78

ENZYMOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase deficiency associated with atrial septal defect. Perrone L, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):532–9

ETIOLOGY

Altered fetal growth and development in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Platt LD, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jul;3(3):175–7
An aetiological study of the VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):331–7
The Mayer–Rokitansky syndrome: pathogenesis, classification and management. Tarry WF, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):648–52
Vascular steal: the pathogenetic mechanism producing sirenomelia and associated defects of the viscera and soft tissues. Stevenson RE, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):451–7
Maternal metabolism and teratogenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Record IR, et al. Teratology 1986 Jun;33(3):311–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A boy with complete triploidy and unusually long survival. Arvidsson CG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):507–10
Holt–Oram syndrome in China: a collective review of 18 cases. Zhang KZ, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):572–7
Breakpoint localization of the marker chromosome associated with the cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun;38(6):978–80
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q32q42)]. Al-Awadi SA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):931–3
Additional eye findings in a girl with the velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Beemer FA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):541–2
Partial duplication of distal 17q. Bridge J, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):229–35
del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8
Deficiency of chromosome 8p21.1——8pter: case report and review of the literature. Dobyns WB, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):125–34 (34 ref.)
New syndrome: a digito–reno–cerebral syndrome. Eronen M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):281–5
Unusual facial appearance, microcephaly, growth and mental retardation, and syndactyly. A new syndrome? Filippi G. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):821–4
The Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: report of a family and review of the literature. Gollop TR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):59–68 (15 ref.)
Familial Miller–Dieker syndrome associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 17. Greenberg F, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):853–9
Dominant inheritance of syn-camptodactyly of the second and third toes with foot and lower limb asymmetry and scoliosis. Halal F. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):149–56
The Okihiro syndrome of Duane anomaly, radial ray abnormalities, and deafness. Hayes A, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):273–80
Inverted duplication of 22pter——q11.21 in cat-eye syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):543–5
Deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 1: a definable syndrome. Johnson VP, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):685–94
An autosomal dominant syndrome of characteristic facial appearance, preauricular pits, fifth finger clinodactyly, and tetralogy of Fallot. Jones MC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):135–41
Mosaic trisomy 9 syndrome with unusual phenotype. Kaminker CP, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):237–41
Trisomy 14 mosaicism in a liveborn male: clinical report and review of the literature. Kaplan LC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):925–30 (17 ref.)
Phenotypic variation in the del(12p) syndrome. Kivlin JD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):769–79
46,XY/46,XX blood chimerism with severe central nervous system defect and multiple congenital malformations. Lieber C, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Mar;23(3):833–6
Duplication (12q) syndrome in female cousins, resulting from maternal (11;12) (p15.5;q24.2) translocations. McCorquodale MM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):613–22
The syndrome of retinal pigmentary degeneration, microcephaly, and severe mental retardation (Mirhosseini–Holmes–Walton syndrome): report of two patients. Mesdez HM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):223–8
Johanson–Blizzard syndrome with normal intelligence. Moeschler JB, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):69–73
Hutterite cerebro–osteo–nephrodysplasia: autosomal recessive trait in a Lehrerleut Hutterite family from Montana. Opitz JM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):521–9
An autosomal dominant syndrome of short stature with mesomelic shortness of limbs, abnormal carpal and tarsal bones, hypoplastic middle phalanges, and bipartite calcanei. Osebold WR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Dec;22(4):791–809
Diagnosis of chromosome 3 duplication q23——qter, deletion p25——pter in a patient with the C (trigonocephaly) syndrome. Preus M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr;23(4):935–43 (21 ref.)
Chromosomal mosaicism in the Killian/Teschler–Nicola syndrome. Raffel LJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):607–11
Familial microtia, meatal stresia, and conductive deafness in three siblings. Schmid M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):327–32
Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2) in nine patients. Smith AC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):393–414
Smith–Fineman–Myers syndrome: report of a third case. Stephenson LD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):301–4
Interstitial deletion of (17)(p11.2p11.2): report of six additional patients with a new chromosome deletion syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):421–32
Autosomal recessive syndrome of sacral and conotruncal developmental field defects (Kousseff syndrome). Toriello HV, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):357–60
Report of a case and further delineation of the SHORT syndrome. Toriello HV, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):311–4
Three new cases of Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome in one Arabic family. Tylki-Szymanska A. Am J Med Genet 1986 Mar;23(3):759–63
Further delineation of the dup(3q) syndrome. Wilson GN, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):117–23
Restrictive dermopathy: a newly recognized autosomal recessive skin dysplasia. Witt DR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):631–48
Trisomy 7p due to a mosaic normal/dir dup(7)(p13——p22). Syndrome delineation, critical segment assignment, and a comment on duplications. Cantú JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):254–7
Centric fission of chromosome 7 with 47,XX,del(7)(pter——cen::q21——qter)+cen fr karyotype in a mother and proximal 7q deletion in two malformed newborns. Fryns JP, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985; 28(4):248–50
Partial distal 6p trisomy in a malformed fetus. Fryns JP, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1986;29(1):53–4
Monosomy 20p due to a de novo del(20)(p12.2). Clinical and radiological delineation of the syndrome. García-Cruz D, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):231–4
Partial monosomy 10p syndrome. Koenig R, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(3):173–6
Schinzel acrocallosal syndrome: a variant example of the Greig syndrome? Legius E, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985; 28(4):239–40
De novo interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q23;q32). Martin-Pont B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):251–3
A case of de novo trisomy 12p syndrome. Ray M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1985;28(4):235–8
De novo del(6)(q25) associated with macular degeneration. Rivas F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1986;29(1):42–4
Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I: symptoms and signs, radiology and genetics. Noltorp S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):31–6
A previously undescribed ectodermal dysplasia of the tricho–odonto–onychial subgroup in a family. Tsakalakos N, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):1047–53
Triploid embryo after in vitro fertilization. Ulmer R, et al. Arch Gynecol 1985;237(2):101–7
Familial association of intracranial aneurysms and multiple congenital anomalies. ter Berg HW, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jan;43(1):30–3
Peters' anomaly as a consequence of genetic and nongenetic syndromes. Kivlin JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):61–4
Terminal transverse defects with aplasia cutis congenita (Adams–Oliver syndrome). Shapiro SD, et al. Birth Defects 1985;21(2):135–42
Ptosis with blepharophimosis and epicanthus inversus. Elliot D, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Apr;39(2):244–8
Intrafamilial variability of popliteal pterygium syndrome: a family description. Khan SN, et al. Cleft Palate J 1986 Jul;23(3):233–6
Pattern of inheritance in Iso and Kikuchi syndrome. Harper KJ, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Sep;10(5):476–8
Long term survival of a patient with the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Bleeker-Wagemakers EM, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Feb;29(2):160–4
De novo del(4) (p15.32) with incomplete expression of the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Castro-Félix LP, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):439–44
The spectrum of clinical features in CHARGE syndrome. Davenport SL, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Apr;29(4):298–310
On the nosology of the Cornelia de Lange and Coffin–Siris syndromes [letter] Fryns JP. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):263–4
Pseudoisodicentric bisatellited extra marker chromosome (tetrasomy 22pter——q11, trisomy Yqh), derived from a maternal Y/22 translocation. Association between this tetrasomy and "cat eye" phenotypical features.Gabarrón J, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):509–15
Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):495–502
Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome without exostoses, with an interstitial deletion of 8q23. Goldblatt J, et al. Clin Genet 1986 May;29(5):434–8
Mental retardation with pterygia, shortness and distinct facial appearance. A new MCA/MR syndrome. Haspeslagh M, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):550–5
The cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome: third report of familial occurrence. Hennekam RC, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Aug;28(2):118–21
Multiple congenital anomalies in a child born after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Holzgreve W, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Apr;29(4):342–4
DA/DAPI pattern of marker chromosome: cytogenetics of cat eye syndrome [letter] Hoo JJ. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):265–7
Proximal duplications of chromosome 15: clinical dilemmas. Hood OJ, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):234–40
A family with craniofrontonasal dysplasia, and fragile site 12q13 segregating independently. Kumar D, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):530–7
EEC syndrome without ectrodactyly? Report of 8 cases. Küster W, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Aug;28(2):130–5
Partial trisomy 5q and partial monosomy 5q within the same family. Lazjuk GI, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Aug;28(2):122–9
The Grant syndrome. Persistent Wormian bones, blue sclerae, mandibular hypoplasia, shallow glenoid fossae and campomelia—an autosomal dominant trait. Maclean JR, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):523–9
The Fryns syndrome: diaphragmatic defects, craniofacial dysmorphism, and distal digital hypoplasia. Further evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Meinecke P, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):516–20
The Aase–Smith syndrome. Patton MA, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):521–5
Craniofrontonasal dysplasia: clinical and genetic analysis. Sax CM, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jun;29(6):508–15
The Cowden syndrome: a clinical and genetic study in 21 patients. Starink TM, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar;29(3):222–33
A Weaver-like syndrome with endocrinological abnormalities in a boy and his mother. Stoll C, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Sep;28(3):255–9
A new skeletal dysplasia syndrome with rhizomelia of the humeri and other malformations. Urbach D, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Jan;29(1):83–7
Information about diploid–tetraploid mosaicism in a six-year-old male [letter] Wittwer BB, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Dec;28(6):567–8
Agenesis of the corpus callosum and macrocephaly in siblings. Young ID, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Sep;28(3):225–30
Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome: further evidence of a genetic aetiology. Gillies DR, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):751–5
A milder variant of Zellweger syndrome. Barth PG, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):338–42
De Barsy syndrome—an autosomal recessive, progeroid syndrome. Kunze J, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):348–54
Clinical features in a case with ring chromosome 13. Parcheta B, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):409–12
Tetra-amelia with multiple malformations in six male fetuses of one kindred. Zimmer EZ, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):412–4
Congenital ocular and other systemic abnormalities associated with ring-11 chromosome. Daniele S, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):317–20
Trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 10. Report of a new case resulting from segregation of a maternal balanced translocation t(10qter——q11::14p11——qter). Delaroche I, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 May;39(2):161–6
Delineation of a characteristic phenotype in distal trisomy 2q. Kyllerman M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Dec;39(5–6):499–508
Renal tubular insufficiency, cholestatic jaundice, and multiple congenital anomalies—a new multisystem syndrome. Mikati MA, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Dec;39(5–6):463–71
Retro- and prospective evaluation of dynamics of some mutational events. Bochkov NP, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jan;72(1):77–9
Invected neurons in agyria. A Golgi study of a case with abnormal chromosome 17. Bordarier C, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):374–8
18p- syndrome: an unusual case and diagnosis by in situ hybridization with chromosome 18-specific alphoid DNA sequence. Vorsanova SG, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Feb;72(2):185–7
Hemifacial microsomia and the branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Rollnick BR, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:287–95
Partial monosomy 13q and partial trisomy 18p: case report with necropsy findings. Beneck D, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):260–3
Walker–Warburg syndrome (Warburg syndrome, HARD +/- E syndrome). Donnai D, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):200–3
The lethal multiple congenital anomaly syndrome of polydactyly, sex reversal, renal hypoplasia, and unilobular lungs. Donnai D, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Feb;23(1):64–71
18q+, the progeny of a balanced translocation t(1;18)mat: case report with necropsy findings. Hindi A, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Jun;23(3):263–6
Cornelia de Lange syndrome in several members of the same family. Kumar D, et al. J Med Genet 1985 Aug;22(4):296–300

Tel Hashomer camptodactyly syndrome: report of a case with myopathic features. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):268–71

Two brothers with Martsolf's syndrome. Sánchez JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):308–10

An additional case of Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome in a 46,XY infant with female external genitalia. Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):174–5

The Van der Woude syndrome (dominantly inherited lip pits and clefts). Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug; 23(4):291–4

Partial trisomy 1q25——qter. Tawn EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):371

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):360–2

Familial occurrence of malformations possibly attributable to vascular abnormalities. Soltan HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):112–4

Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome: a familial case consistent with autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Trautman MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):990–1

The trichorhinophalangeal dysplasia syndrome: report of eight kindreds, with emphasis on hip complications, late presentations, and premature osteoarthrosis. Cope R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–8

A case of distal partial trisomy of long arm in chromosome 13 resulting from the mother's balanced translocation. Liu XX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):130–2

De novo partial monosomy 21 with unusual karyotype. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):45–8

Partial 8 trisomy by 3:1 segregation of balanced maternal translocation t(6q+;8q-). Kogame K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):239–48

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: a case report and review of the literature. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):297–305

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. I. Centromere inactivation and dissociation of dicentric chromosome. Uehara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 31(1):27–35

A complex mosaic with tdic(13;18) (p11;p11), +13p-, +18p-, r(13) etc. in a male infant. II. Increased dissociation of dicentric chromosome by mitomycin C. Uehara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):37–43

Infantile lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) and septate uterus, double cervix, and double vagina: case report and review of the literature. Morrow RC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):366–9

GENDIAG: a computer-assisted facility in medical genetics based on belief functions. Gouvernet J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Oct;24(4):177–80

Deletion of Huntington's disease–linked G8 (D4S10) locus in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Gusella JF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):75–8

Partial trisomy for the distal part of the long arm of chromosome 15—a new syndrome? Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):940–4

The anterior segment anomalies in the Warburg syndrome. A study of new cases. Alfieri G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):141–8

Rieger's and Williams syndrome. A rare clinical case. Balacco–Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):149–53

Dominant CHARGE association. Mitchell JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):271–6

Coben syndrome with bull's eye macular lesion. Resnick K, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):1–8

Peters'-plus: a new syndrome. van Schooneveld MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):141–5

An unusual ocular finding associated with chromosome 1q deletion syndrome [letter] Wright LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786

The Perlman syndrome: clinical and biological aspects. Neri G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:269–76

Characterization of the supernumerary chromosome in cat eye syndrome. McDermid HE, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):646–8

An acardiac amorphus in a twin pregnancy. Goh JY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):167–9

[Triploidy in a neonate with an unusual phenotype] Kofer J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):546–7 (Cze)

[Familial recurrence of the Potter I syndrome] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Apropos of a case] Marchand C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(12):973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proximal trisomy 14. Clinical and cytogenetic study. Apropos of a new case] Faugeras C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Weill–Marchesani syndrome. Study of a case] Jouhaud F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schnyder's crystalline dystrophy. II. Association with genu valgum] Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(11):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sex-linked inheritance in fronto-metaphyseal dysplasia] Balestrazzi P. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Cri-du-chat syndrome and two other deformed children in a family carrying a pericentric inversion or insertion of chromosome 5] Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The coxopodopatellar syndrome] Morin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A familial case of Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. A case in favor of the uniqueness of the syndrome. Association with osteosarcoma] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep; 40(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye changes in partial trisomy 4p] Wiegand W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tetrasomy 9p] Foerster W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep;133(9):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and genetic aspects of congenital radial ray deficiency] Abeliovich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A liveborn child with complete triploidy] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A rare form of congenital limb reduction anomalies: defect of the ulnar–tibial axis] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Post-axial polydactyly–progressive myopia syndrome of dominant heredity] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):453–4, 457 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of Waardenburg–Klein syndrome] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug;120(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aarskog's facio–digital–genital syndrome. Clinical contribution] Larpi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31; 40(23–24):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Description of a clinical case with positive familial inheritance] Besana R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Mar 31;38(5–6):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new case of trisomy 5p] Antonenko VG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):2066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetics of partial trisomies. I. Trisomy 2q] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial case of duplication of the optic disk associated with syndactyly and oligophrenia] Ginter EK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):69–70 (Rus)

[Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Barajas LO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Richard III and Elizabeth I. Leavesley JH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):585–6

[François Izambard, nicknamed The Calf Head. What is your diagnosis?] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):97–8 (Fre)

[Monsters, martyrs or examples: teratology in Puerto Rico, from 1798 to 1808] Rigau Pérez JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Decreased cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate and guanylate cyclase activity in leprechaunism: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Vesely DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):329–31

[A case of leprechaunism with extreme insulin resistance due to a primary defect in insulin receptors] Goji K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):924–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Mortality, pathological findings and causes of death in the de Lange syndrome. Beck B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):765–9

OCCURRENCE

On monitoring the multiply malformed infant. I: Case-finding, case-recording, and data handling in a Latin American program. Castilla EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):717–25

Association of amyoplasia with gastroschisis, bowel atresia, and defects of the muscular layer of the trunk. Reid CO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):701–10

Another Italian family with mandibuloacral dysplasia: why does it seem more frequent in Italy? Tenconi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):357–64

Anorectal malformations and their associated anomalies. Joseph VT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):622–5

Cerebral palsy and additional handicaps in a 1-year birth cohort from northern Finland—a prospective follow-up study to the age of 14 years. von Wendt L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):156–61

Congenital anomalies associated with hypothyroidism. Bamforth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):608–9

Pulmonary hypoplasia in a regional perinatal unit. Knox WF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul;14(1):33–42

High incidence of Meckel's syndrome in Gujarati Indians. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):301–4

Congenital rubella syndrome in Malaysia. Tan DS. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):11–4

The twenty-five most common multiple congenital anomaly syndromes in Nebraska. Jacobsen PL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):65–7

PATHOLOGY

Holoprosencephaly in a bovine calf. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):322–5

Disturbances in neuronal migration and laminar cortical organization associated with multicystic encephalopathy in the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):177–83

Mammillo–hypophyseal duplication (diplo–mammillo–hypophysis). Tagliavini F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):38–44

Bannayan syndrome—generalized lipomatosis associated with megalencephaly and macrodactyly. Okumura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):269–77

The Sugio–Kajii syndrome, proposed tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type III [letter] Niikawa N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):759–60

Autopsy findings in a stillborn female infant with the Osebold–Remondini syndrome. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):811–9

Sacral hemangiomas and multiple congenital abnormalities. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):684–7

Temporal bone findings in VATER syndrome. Sakai N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 112(4):416–9

Immature renal tissue in colonic wall of patient with caudal regression syndrome. Sun CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):653–5

Abnormalities of the mitral valve in congenitally corrected transposition (discordant atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial connections). Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):475–9

Umbilical dysmorphology. The importance of contemplating the belly button. Friedman JM. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct; 28(4):343–7

Ito's hypomelanosis (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). A review of four cases. Fleury P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):39–44

The spectrum of splenogonadal fusion. Case report and review of 84 reported cases. Gouw AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):316–23

MURCS association with additional congenital anomalies. Greene RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):88–91

A case of spenia, urachal fistua and anorectal agenesis. Arunachalam U. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):28

Uterus didelphys with one-half of a septate vagina imperforate. Sinha SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):26

Necropsy firdings in a child with FG syndrome. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):372–3

Bladder duplication with one exstrophy and one cloaca. Feins NR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):570–2

Megalourethra. Appel RA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):747–51

A case of bladder agenesis. Metoki R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):662–4

Clinicopathological study in a female infant with 46,XX,i(18q) showing mixed features of both trisomy 18 and monosomy 18p. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;30(3):219–26

Miller–Dieker syndrome: a disorder affecting specific pathways of neuronal migration. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):489–93

Ocular manifestations in Kniest syndrome, Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome, Hallermann–Streiff–François syndrome, Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome and median cleft face syndrome. Bardelli AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):343–7

Rare oculo–rhino–auditive variants of the branchial arch syndrome. Report of three cases with two necropsy records. Klein D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):307–12

Cervico–oculo–acoustic syndrome. Regenbogen L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):183–7

Seckel's syndrome with pseudopolycoria. Robbin DS. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):135–9

Otorhinolaryngic manifestations of CHARGE association. Dobrowski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):798–803

Femoral hypoplasia–unusual facies syndrome: autopsy findings in an unusual case. DePalma L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(1):1–8

Laryngeal atresia, pleurodesis, and diaphragmatic hypertrophy in a newborn infant with findings relevant to fetal lung development. Walton JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1–2):1–11

Anatomic correlates of ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis. Rutledge JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–61

Congenital malformations associated with anencephaly in liveborn and stillborn infants. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):355–61

[Anatomical study of a human case of total celosomia] Vanneuville G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Sep; 68(202):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital soft tissue dysplasia. A new anatomo–clinical entity] Pellerin D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lethal skeletal dysplasias: delineation of a new distinct entity with spondylocostal dysostosis, multiple internal

abnormalities and Dandy-Walker cyst] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3-4):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of the acardius] Schulze E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Dec;53(12):603-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Holoprosencephaly and arhinencephaly] Goachet FM. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):38-41 (Ger)

[A new variant of Sutcliffe's metaphysial dysostosis associated with Madelung's disease] Matteini M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:381-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pycnodysostosis: observations on a rare case] Schiavone Panni A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Patau's syndrome. Description of a clinical case with special reference to its dermatologic aspects] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan-Feb;121(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Description of a case with severe laryngo-esophageal cleft] Fedi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a double di-cephaleous monster] Valentini D. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar-Apr;77(1048):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemifacial microsomia. Description of a case with associated rare multiple visceral anomalies] Lapetina F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The VACTERL association and its nosologic limits] Magnani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Caudal regression syndrome: presentation of a case in childhood and review of the literature] Carnevale F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct-Dec;91(4):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[11-month-old infant presenting with sacrococcygeal agenesis (Achard-Foix-Mouzon syndrome) associated with diastrophic nanism] Andreescu F. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):369-75 (Rum)

[CNS pathology in hereditary syndromes of congenital developmental defects] Ostrovskaia TI. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(10):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Roberts-SC phocomelia syndrome. Apropos of a case without cytogenetic changes and review of the literature] López-Herce J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 23(8):588-92 (Spa)

[Roberts' syndrome. Presentation of a case] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):68-72 (Spa)

[Central nervous system of a 12 mm human embryo with complete cyclops: a case of holoprosencephaly] Cruz-Sánchez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):178-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans (Siemens' syndrome) associated with other abnormalities] Domenech P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital hemihypertrophy] Tincopa Wong O, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Single atrium, persistence of the left superior vena cava, vertebral blocks and hare-lip. Presentation of a case] García Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 38(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The CHARGE association. How well can they do? Goldson E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):918-21

Analysis of growth in the VATER association. Mapstone CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):386-90

Temporal bone involvement in Waardenburg's syndrome. Galich R. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Sep;64(9):441-5

Possible abnormalities of steroid secretion in children with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome and their parents. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct-Nov;46(4-5):827-43

PSYCHOLOGY

Feeding induction in children who refuse to eat. Handen BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):52-4

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome: language and psychological profiles. Golding-Kushner KJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):259-66

RADIOGRAPHY

"Communicating" bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. Leithiser RE Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):227-31

The coexistence of congenital megacalyces and primary megaureter. Vargas B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):313-6

The VATER Association. Hauser GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):245-6

Bone dependent nail formation. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):371-5

Boomerang dysplasia. Kozlowski K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):369-71

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. A report of 14 cases in 7 kindreds. Howell CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):311-4

Bicornuate and unicornuate uterus associated with unilateral renal aplasia and abnormal solitary kidneys: report of 3 cases. Sayer T, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):110-1

Pelvic kidney in cloacal exstrophy. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):306-8

[Congenital absence of the left proximal pulmonary artery and a high right-sided aortic arch] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):104-6 (Ger)

[Pyknodysostosis] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):351-3 (Ita)

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Description of a case] Muto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):584-5 (Ita)

[A rare case of vascular ring] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of congenital agenesis of the gallbladder associated with right hypoplastic kidney and bilateral ureterocele] Nagaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenological picture of the urinary system in children with lower celosomia] Florczak-Mikicińska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov-Dec;48(6):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scheuthauer-Pierre Marie-Sainton syndrome (a clinico-radiologic case)] Orghidan E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Atresia of the esophagus and situs inversus. Apropos of a case] Mingo Misena L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31; 23(5):360-2 (Spa)

[Ureteral triplication with reflux and ureterocele] Rodó Salas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun;39(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

The effect of syndrome diagnosis on speech remediation. Meyerson MD. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(2):47-68 (80 ref.)

SURGERY

Opitz-Frias syndrome. A case with potentially hazardous anaesthetic implications. Bolsin SN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1189-93

Bilateral cryptophthalmos with multiple associated congenital malformations. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):448-53

Selective management of gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):214-8

Repair of corrected transposition associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Vargas FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):509-11

Orthopaedic aspects of the VATER association. Lawhon SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):424-9

Considerations for the Lapidus operation. Bacardi BE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;25(2):133-8

Primary reconstruction of interrupted aortic arch by total aortic outflow obstruction. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):200-4

Congenital diverticulum of the ventricle. Okereke OU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):208-14

Double-outlet right atrium associated with tetralogy of Fallot and common atrioventricular valve. Westerman GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):205-7

A case similar to Marshall's syndrome. Takahashi C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):975-80

[Principles of the surgical treatment of cloacal malformation. Apropos of 3 cases] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Management of spina bifida and associated anomalies. McLaurin RL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Feb;12(2):60-5

Treatment of handicapped newborns. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):195-303

[Morphogenesis of vaginal aplasia. Therapeutic deductions] Minh HN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Medium- and long-chain dicarboxylic aciduria in patients with Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):62-6

VETERINARY

Single umbilical artery and other congenital defects in a calf. Stein FJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):369-72

Multiple congenital malformations of the face, nervous system and musculoskeletal system of pigs. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):48-50

Anomalies of the skull of a white-tailed deer fawn from Maine. Jenks JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):286-9

Anencephaly and other congenital defects in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):595-8

Posterior duplication (cephalothoracopagus syncephalus) in the cat. Case, review and embryogenesis. Sekeles E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):793-9

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

Effect of microwave irradiation (2.45 GHz, CW) on egg weight loss, egg hatchability, and hatchling growth of the Coturnix quail. Byman D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985; 6(3):271-82

Teratogenic interactions between cadmium and radiation in mice. Michel C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):80-1

Induction of congenital malformations in the offspring of mutagen treated mice. Lyon MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:449-58

ETIOLOGY

Effects of dietary supplementation with selenomethionine on the teratogenic effect of ionizing radiation in mice. Cekan E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(5):459-63

Dose-response relationship between body temperature and birth defects in radiofrequency-irradiated rats. Lary JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):141-9

Complications following radiation therapy to the head. Helpin ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):209-12

[Methodology of evaluation and indicators of radiological risk] Liniecki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar-Apr;49(2):74-9 (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation of the C-14 level in the biosphere] Vasilenko IIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):68-71 (9 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Further studies on X-ray and chemically induced germ-line alterations causing tumors and malformations in mice. Normura T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:13-20

OCCURRENCE

Children fathered by men treated for testicular cancer. Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):766-9

Health effects of low level radiation: carcinogenesis, teratogenesis, and mutagenesis. Ritenour ER. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):106-17 (74 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Correlations between the degree and type of forebrain malformations and the simultaneous neuro-oncogenic properties of ethylnitrosoures after diaplacental exposure in rats, alone and in combination with X-irradiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):159-75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effects of vitamin E on microcephaly in rats X-irradiated in utero: DNA, lipid peroxide and confronting cisternae. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1-2):11-7

Prevention of avoidable mutational disease: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):205-16

Liv. 52 protection against radiation induced abnormalities on mammalian prenatal development. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):385-8

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Simple immunofluorescent method for identification of blood group in human tissues. Bayer A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):209-11

Blood group antigen expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lindgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):255-8

CEA and ABO(H) in upper urinary tract transitional tumors. Dalla Palma P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):146-52

Separation and partial sequence analysis of blood group A-active oligosaccharides by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. Dakour J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):677-83

ABO blood group system, age, sex, risk factors and cardiac infarction. Platt D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct; 4(3):241-9

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis and ABO blood groups and secretor status. Eid AM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):106-8

Blood group A determinants with mono- and difucosyl type 1 chain in human erythrocyte membranes. Clausen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3578-86

Course of breast cancer disease and ABO blood groups. Munzarová M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(9-10):486-9

Status of major red cell blood group antigens on neutrophils, lymphocytes and monocytes. Dunstan RA. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):301-9

An acute leukaemia augured before clinical signs by blood group antigen abnormalities and low levels of A and H blood group transferase activities in erythrocytes. Lopez M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):535-9

"ABO hemolytic disease" [letter] Smith DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):116

A, B, O blood groups and the course of breast cancer disease. Munzarová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(1):44-50

Occurrence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Tanzanian blood donors. Gill HS. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):585-8

The prognostic value of Laurén's histopathological classification system and ABO blood groups in patients with stomach carcinoma. Viste A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):135-41

Novel antigen system for tracking epithelial cell migration in serum-free culture. Kirk D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):121–9

Studies on ABH antigen grouping of ammoniacal extracts of bloodstains by absorption–elution. Gaensslen RE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 14;31(3):145–57

Simultaneous identification and determination of species origin, ABH antigens and isoenzyme markers in the same bloodstain. Lee HC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(3–4):191–8

ABO blood group in patients with malignant trophoblastic disease. Sasaki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):23–6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and blood groups in northern Sardinia. Martuzzi Veronesi F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):399–402

Novel blood group H glycolipid antigens exclusively expressed in blood group A and AB erythrocytes (type 3 chain H). II. Differential conversion of different H substrates by A1 and A2 enzymes, and type 3 chain H expression in relation to secretor status. Clausen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1388–92

Novel blood group H glycolipid antigens exclusively expressed in blood group A and AB erythrocytes (type 3 chain H). I. Isolation and chemical characterization. Clausen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1380–7

Photography of serological reactions used in the determining of ABO blood groups. Morris NL. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):73–5

Monocyte-mediated haemolysis: influence of antibody concentration on the inhibition of antibody-dependent lysis of human A1B erythrocytes by large numbers of unsensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):161–5

A B O blood groups and malaria. Atia MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):693–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for A and B water soluble blood group substances. Bolton S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–35

Secreted blood group substances: distributions in semen and stabilities in dried semen stains [letter] Lincoln PJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):803

Incompatibility A antigen expressed in tumors of blood group O individuals: immunochemical, immunohistologic, and enzymatic characterization. Clausen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):326–30

Expression of blood group antigens by cultured human epidermal cells. Thompson C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):394–8

Detection of ABO(H) blood group antigens: a study in tissue culture. Feinmesser R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):12–5

ABO and Rhesus blood grouping in N.W.F.P. Hussain M, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Aug;35(8):233–4

Dipsticks for determining ABO blood groups. Plapp FV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1465–6

Factors influencing blood group antigen estimation by immunoautoradiography. Gupte SC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):163–8

Studies on ABO grouping of fingernails. I. The importance of fingernails in determining ABO blood groups. Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):105–12

Concurrent ABO blood type change and erythrophagocytosis by leukemic cells in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1409–13

The ABO blood groups in relation to carcinoma of the stomach and duodenal ulcer in a Nigerian community. Akunabor PN, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar;100(2):116–8

ABO incompatibility and parity effects on perinatal mortality. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer; 32(1–2):129–31

ABO incompatibility and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Chen SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 84(11):1233–9

von Willebrand factor and major blood groups in Japan [letter] Kariya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):297

Timorian filariasis and ABO blood groups. Higgins DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):537–8

Limitation of the immediate-spin crossmatch [letter] **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):588–9

On the association between appendicitis and ABO blood groups [letter] Basta M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):305–6

Immune anti-A1 in A2 recipients of kidneys from group O donors. Bracey AW, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):282–4

In vitro conversion of group A1 red cells to the acquired B state [letter] Herron R, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):303

Granulocytes do not have surface ABO antigens. Kelton JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):567–9

A proposal for compatibility testing incorporating the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test. Steane EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):540–4

A plea for critical thought [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):441–2

A potent cold autoagglutinin that recognizes type 2H determinant on red cells. Uchikawa M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):240–2

Further observations on the Vicia cretica lectin [letter] Yang E, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):306–7

Lack of effect of pulsed ultrasound on ABO antigens of human erythrocytes in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):209–16

[Routine use of anti-H of Sambucus ebulus L. on the Groupamatic 360 and Groupamatic 2000] Soustelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):345–8 (Fre)

[The selection of organ recipients according to the ABO blood group match. Theory and practice] Speiser P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survey of subgroups A1–A2 in the population of Bresca with relation to the frequency of anti-A1 antibody in A2 and A2B subjects] Licenziati S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and ABO (H) blood group antigens on tissue sections of urinary bladder tumors] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation among serum alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood groups and secretor status] Yoshitake T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunocytologic identification of blood group substances in blood and bone marrow smears—its usefulness in bone marrow transplantation and leukemia] Manabe S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1124–8 (Jpn)

[Severe aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, using immunoadsorbent for major ABO incompatibility] Toyoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul; 26(7):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of KU-ABO preparations in hospitals for the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cwik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of antigens of the ABO and rhesus (factor D) systems in candidate donors in an area with high incidence of the thalassemia syndrome gene (the Sheki-Kutkashensk zone of the Azerbaijan SSR)] Ragimov AA, et al. **Genetol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ABO system blood groups and Lamblia infection. 1. The distribution of ABO system blood groups among Lamblia-infected persons] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for secretor phenomena related to the ABO and Lewis systems] Barsegiiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of ABO blood group antigens among meningitis patients] Vilikhin MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of a case of generalized amniotic fluid embolism by demonstrating the fetal isoantigen (A blood type) in maternal tissues of B blood type, using immunoperoxidase staining. Ishiyama I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb; 85(2):239–41

[Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens related to blood group carbohydrates] Hirohashi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

The ABO blood groups and the B atypical gene in Brazil: a serologic and population genetic approach to the issue. Palatnik M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):390–4

ABH secretion polymorphism in Icelanders, Aland Islanders, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Komi and Greenland Eskimos: a review and new data. Eriksson AW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):273–85

Relations between serum pepsinogen levels, pepsinogen phenotypes, ABO blood groups, age and sex in blood donors. Pals G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 12(3):403–11

Possible changes in the frequency of the human ABO blood groups in Iceland due to smallpox epidemics selection. Adalsteinsson S. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct;49 (Pt 4):275–81

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 3. Observations on three Brahmin groups. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):35–43

Relationship of duodenal ulcer with diet, smoking, family history and blood group. Alam AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Jun;12(1):32–6

Monoclonal antibodies defining blood group A variants with difucosyl type 1 chain (ALeb) and difucosyl type 2 chain (ALey). Clausen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6190–4

UDP-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine as a donor substrate for the glycosyltransferase encoded by the B gene at the human blood group ABO locus. Greenwell P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1;149(1):149–70

The distribution of ABO and rhesus (Rh) blood groups in Sri Lanka. de Zoysa NS. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar; 30(1):37–41

Bombay (Oh) phenotype among Sinhalese in Sri Lanka. de Zoysa NS. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar;30(1):29–36

Possible linkage of a breast cancer–susceptibility locus to the ABO locus: sensitivity of LOD scores to a single new recombinant observation. Skolnick MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):363–73

The ABO and Rh blood groups in Bahrain, Arabian Gulf. Al-Hilli F. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):441–7

Blood group and height in a multiethnic population. Kark JD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):188–91

A correlative study of A B O blood groups, sickle cell haemoglobin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency as genetic marker in Mahar community of rural population of Wardha District in Maharashtra. Khan N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):105–10

Malaria and ABO blood groups. Singh T. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):857–8

Secreted blood group substances: distributions in semen and stabilities in dried semen stains. Baechtel FS. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1119–29

ABO typing studies on liquid urines. Chase MG. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):881–5

A microplate method for reverse ABO typing of bloodstains. Mudd JL. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):418–25

Blood groups in Thai diabetics. Tantiniti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):468–72

Cellular expression and genetic control of ABH antigens in primary sensory neurons of marmoset, baboon and man. Mollicone R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):255–69

A case of para-Bombay phenotype Bhm (OBHm). Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):209–13

Distribution of blood types in a sample of homicide victims. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):802

HLA, blood groups and secretor status in patients with established rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Jhinghan B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):172–8

The distribution of ABO and Rh(D) and selected high- and low-frequency antigens in the people in the Kingdom of Tonga. Roberts SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):366–7

Weak A phenotypes possibly caused by mutation. Kościelak J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):187–90

Determination of ABO blood group zygosity by an antiglobulin rosetting technique and cell-based enzyme immunoassay. Sharon R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):245–9

Cytochemical detection of ABH antigens in human body fluids. Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):111–7

Immunohistological studies on ABH-activities in secretory cells of human major salivary glands—correlation between ABH-activities in the secretory cells and secretor–nonsecretor. Takahashi M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):217–26

[Determination of the blood group properties of bones subjected to the decay process] Hauser R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary polymorphism of the secretion of ABH antigens in the Khoton population (Mongolian People's Republic)] Batsuur' Zh, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug;21(8):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Segregation distortions of ABO and Rh blood groups according to sex in school children of the Northern area of Santiago] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[ABO system, Rh and sex interactions in newborn infants (letter)] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):472–3 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia and hydrocephalus. Platelet antigen Zwa, ABO-antigens and HLA-antigens in mothers to infants with hydrocephalus. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):86–8

Distribution of type 1 and 2 blood group chains in normal and pathological odontogenic epithelium defined by monoclonal antibodies specific for Lea and H type 2. Vedtofte P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep;93(5):265–76

Maternal-fetal ABO/Rh antigenic relationships and human fetal development. Hoff C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):126–9

Intramammary lymphatic invasion in breast carcinomas. Evaluation using ABH isoantigens as endothelial markers. Lee AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):589–94

Analysis of the specificity of five murine anti-blood group A monoclonal antibodies, including one that identifies type 3 and type 4 A determinants. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7820–6

An unusual sample of irregular anti-A1, probably causing an early delayed transfusion reaction. Northoff H, et al. **Blut** 1986 May;52(5):317–21

Thyroid blood group isoantigen expression: a parallel with ABH isoantigen expression in the distal colon. Vowden P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):721–5

The expression of ABH antigens during in vitro megakaryocyte maturation: origin of heterogeneity of antigen density. Dunstan RA. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar; 62(3):587–93

A, B, H antigen expression in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Juhl BR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1768–75

Monoclonal antibody 101 that precipitates the glycoprotein receptor for epidermal growth factor is directed against the Y antigen, not the H type 1 antigen. Le Pendu J, et

al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):347–9
Biochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the H type–2 antigen: comparison to other ABH antibodies. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):117–27
Profile of ABH & I antigens in leukaemia. Pourazar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:505–8
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. The combining site specificities of mouse monoclonal hybridoma anti–A and anti–B. Chen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13208–17
Differing reactions of monoclonal anti–A antibodies with oligosaccharides related to blood group A. Gooi HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13218–24
Removal of specific antibody in vivo by whole blood immunoadsorption: preliminary results in dogs. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):2–5
Quantitative determination of anti–A–dependent cytotoxicity of human peripheral blood monocytes. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):143–7
Distribution of immunoglobulin G subclasses in anti–A and anti–B sera. Kay LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 39(6):684–7
H, peanut lectin receptor, and carcinoembryonic antigen distribution in keratoacanthomas, squamous dysplasias, and carcinomas of skin. Ariano MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1076–83
An antibody to human thymic Hassall's body epithelium recognizes a subset of blood group A antigens. Telen MJ. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Feb;12(1):3–15
A1 and A2 erythrocytes can be distinguished by reagents that do not detect structural differences between the two cell types. Furukawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4090–4
Production of IL 2 and IFN–gamma by T cells from malaria patients in response to Plasmodium falciparum or erythrocyte antigens in vitro. Troye–Blomberg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3498–504
Cell surface carbohydrate changes during embryonic and fetal skin development. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):81–5
The expression of fucosylated type 2 blood group chains in human breast and their significance. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):113–20
Cell surface antigens in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Das SN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):166–9
Blood group isoantigens ABO (H) in transitional carcinoma of the bladder: a clinicopathological study. Cuadrado E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):409–15
Monoclonal antibody (G10) to a common antigen of human squamous cell carcinoma: binding of the antibody to the H type 2 blood group determinant. Kimmel KA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):9–19
Non–secretion of ABO antigens predisposing to infection by Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Blackwell CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):284–5
Inherent anti–A in mouse ascites fluid. Shaw MA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):194–5
Blood group A cross–reacting epitope defined by monoclonal antibodies NCC–LU–35 and –81 expressed in cancer of blood group O or B individuals: its identification as Tn antigen. Hirohashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7039–43
Liver transplantation across ABO blood groups. Gordon RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):342–8
Specific removal of anti–red cell blood group activity from anti–HLA lymphocytotoxic sera and purification of anti–A and anti–B antibodies with lymphocytotoxic activity. Bernoco M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):147–52
ABO blood group antigens of human spermatozoa. Takeda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov;147(3):267–72
The Lui elution technique. A simple and efficient method for eluting ABO antibodies. Feng CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):433–4
Granulocytes do not have surface ABO antigens. Kelton JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):567–9
Anti–A and anti–B haemolysins, dangerous universal blood donors and the risk of ABO antagonism in a Nigerian community. Okafor LA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):270–2
Circulating blood group–related antigen(s) in cancer patients detected by the monoclonal antibodies produced against hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Imai K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(3):257–72
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to anti B autoantibody. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):301–3
Fetomaternal AB0 incompatibility and erythroblastosis fetalis. Bowman JM. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):104–6
On the specificity of human anti–H antibodies. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):223–6
Transplantation of major ABO–incompatible bone marrow depleted of red cells by hydroxyethyl starch. Warkentin PI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):89–104
A simple method for purification of anti–A and anti–B antibodies using glutaraldehyde–fixed human red blood cells. Katsumata Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(3):163–6
[Production of anti–A, anti–B and anti–A+B monoclonal antibodies for blood grouping] Lee HH, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):613–24 **(Fre)**
[Studies on blood group isoantigens in uroepithelium. I. Determination of isoantigens in non–malignant epithelium of tumor–bearing bladder] Abe R. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical study of ABH antigens in the prostate] Niimura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 76(6):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the purification of anti–A allohemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. (2). Evaluation of elution techniques by the combined use of eluting agents] Ago K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selection of anti–A and anti–B isohemagglutinin reagents appropriate to secretor–status determination by the hemagglutination–inhibition test] Kobayashi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the glycoprotein sugar chain in neoplastic cells] Muramatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):337–44 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico–pathological implication of ABO (H) blood group substances expressed in the primary lesion of uterine cervical carcinoma] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation; removal of red blood cells from donor marrow by using Hemonetics model 30 blood cell separator] Kai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of the appearance of immunologic anti–A and anti–B antibodies in the serum of patients after transplantation of human aortic valves] Turowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isoagglutinins of the ABO system in universal blood preparations (KU–ABO) used for exchange transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cwik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of ultrasound on the antigenic activity of human erythrocytes] Piruzian LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of alpha–galactosidase on the antigenic properties of the B–determinant of the blood group–specific substance] Bezborodov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):475–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in the titers of natural anti–A and anti–B isohemagglutinins in the blood sera of active donors] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Economic aspects of producing standard anti–ABO sera] Mikhallova AA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of the complications of blood transfusion] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**
[The ABO system and Lamblia infection. 2. The secretion of ABO system antigens and level of the specific humoral response in persons with Lamblia infection and the presence of group–specific antigens in Lamblia] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of early diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Erina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the secretor category of by the reactions of agglutinin absorption in a quantitative modification and of agglutination inhibition] Dondoo T. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of anti–A–Hp (Helix pomatia) reagent for studying dried blood] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic affinity of meningococci and human A– and B–group erythrocytes] Deviatkina NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigens of the ABO blood group in the bladder urothelium: comparison of 3 technics for its detection] Cuadrado E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

[The gastric mucosal barrier and the abomasal ulcer in veal calves] Lourens JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1;110(19):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in cattle with left displaced abomasum with or without concurrent infections. Gyang EO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):429–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological development of bovine abomasum. Asari M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):1–11
Distribution of the muscle coat at the omasoabomasal junction and its vicinity in cattle. Asari M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):37–43

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of endotoxins on abomasal emptying in cattle] Vlaminck K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Milk–feeding maintains the prochymosin production in cells of bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):419–27

METABOLISM

Digestion, absorption and utilization of single–cell protein by the preruminant calf. Abomasal outflow and its composition from calves given milk–substitute diets containing varying amounts of either bacterial or yeast protein. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):673–89
Glucogenic and hormonal responses to abomasal casein and ruminal volatile fatty acid infusions in lactating goats. Rodriguez NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1968–75
[Haemonchus contortus: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by the abomasal mucosa promotes the development of the parasite] Dakkak A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):26–32 **(Fre)**
[Digestion of milk proteins in the abomasum of the preruminant calf] Yvon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological and microbiological findings in 38 lambs with watery mouth. Gilmour JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28; 117(13):335–7

PARASITOLOGY

Activity of ivermectin against natural infections by abomasal nematodes in lambs in controlled tests: evaluation of equine and bovine injectable formulations administered intraorally. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1345–6
Distribution of trichostrongylid nematodes in the abomasum of sheep. Dash KM. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):505–10

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the abomasal pathology of immunized and non–immunized sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Salman SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):351–9
The effect of feeding pellets of different types of roughage on the incidence of lesions in the abomasum of veal calves. Wensing T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 May;10(3):195–202
Blood levels of somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in normal cows and in cows suffering from abomasal dilatation. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 May;33(4):241–6
[Fatty liver changes in cattle with abomasal displacement] Holtenius P, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the housing system and supplementation with raw feed on the occurrence of abomasal lesions in mast calves] van der Mei J. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relation between food intake and abomasal emptying and small intestinal transit time in sheep. Gregory PC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):373–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abomasal size and emptying time in healthy lambs and in lambs affected by watery mouth. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28;117(13):332–5
[Physiology and pathology of the abomasum in young ruminants] Cakala S. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Left abomasal displacement and ulceration in an eight–week–old calf. Hawkins CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):53–5

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Conformation of abortifacient proteins: trichosanthin, alpha–momorcharin and beta–momorcharin. Kubota S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):101–6
Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51
Pregnancy unaffected by pennyroyal usage [letter] Black DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):282
Induction of labour with mifepristone after intrauterine fetal death [letter] Cabrol D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1019
[Termination of pregnancy in the 2d trimester by the modified Manstein method] Tomášek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Initial Dutch experiences with early pregnancy interruption using the antiprogesterone agent mifepriston] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Steroid anti–hormones: anti–progesterone activity of RU 486 and its contragestational and other applications] Baulieu EE, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;

169(8):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)
[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood and level of endogenous prostaglandins after interruption of pregnancy during the 2d trimester using intra–amniotic administration of a hypertonic sodium chloride solution] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):60–2 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled release form of 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE, methyl ester for early abortion. Cameron IT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):121–5
Continuous extravovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for second–trimester pregnancy termination. Atad J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):935–9
[Study of the mechanism of ONO–802 in the termination of early pregnancy by B model sonar monitoring] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):240–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of women who have undergone chemically induced abortions. Burnhill MS. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug; 30(8):610–4
[Prevention and treatment of DIC complicating Wirstroemia chamaedaphen Meisn. administration for mid–term labor induction] Fan GS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

[Application of orthogonal function spectrophotometry to the determination of total diterpene orthoesters in yuanhua (Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.) root injection] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):119–23 (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ent–17–(prop–1–ynyl–17 beta–hydroxy–11 beta–(4–(N,N–dimethylamino)–phenyl)–4,9–estradien–3–one, the antipode of RU–38 486. Ottow E, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):519–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[The production of monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies against trichosanthin–specific IgE by rat–mouse hybridomas] Ji YY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The study of in vivo and in vitro responses to trichosanthin in the mouse] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of a prostaglandin F analog, fenprostalene, in lactating dairy cows. Tomlinson RV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2072–7
Transplacental passage of mifepristone [letter] Frydman R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1252

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation and properties of human chorionic gonadotropin antagonist for biological studies: antifertility effects in the female rat. Sairam MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):586–94
Effects of Epostane on progesterone synthesis in early human pregnancy. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):401–10
A new non–hormonal antifertility drug DL 111–IT: I. Effects on testes and accessory glands of reproduction in male rats. Prasad RS, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):79–88
A new non–hormonal antifertility drug DL 111–IT: II. Effects on testicular hyaluronidase activity in male rats. Prasad RS, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):89–99
Cervical dilatation with meteneprost vaginal suppositories in first trimester abortion. Somell C, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):189–94
Breed differences in return to estrus after PGF2 alpha–induced abortions in swine. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):354–7
Anti–implantation activity of the fruit of Lagenaria breviflora Robert. Elujoba AA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul; 13(3):281–8
Ectopic pregnancy among early abortion patients: does prostaglandin reduce the incidence? Borten M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):891–905 (79 ref.)
[Preoperative cervix dilatation in 1st trimester pregnancy interruption using 9–deoxy–16, 16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. A randomized double–blind study] Brügger D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The value of an antiprogesterone steroid in the treatment of extra–uterine pregnancy. Preliminary results] Paris FX, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Parental consent for abortion: impact of the Massachusetts law. Cartoof VG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):397–400
Chlamydia isolated from abortion in sheep. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):436
Environmental causes of aneuploidy: why so elusive? Kline J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:149–64
Failure of strange females to cause pregnancy block in collared lemmings, Dicrostonyx groenlandicus. Brooks RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):485–91
High incidence of preterm births and early losses in pregnancy after in vitro fertilisation. Australian in vitro fertilisation collaborative group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1160–3
Abortion: increasing the scope of tragedy? [letter] Rzadki EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):16–7
Lead content in abortion material from urban women in early pregnancy. Borella P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(2):93–9
Acts and omissions doctrine and abortion [letter] Toon PD. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Dec;11(4):217
Foetal bleeding in the first and second trimester uterine haemorrhage. Parulekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):43–5
Influence of maternal attitudes on urban, black teens' decisions about abortion v delivery. Freeman E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):731–5
Miscarriage or abortion [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1122–3
Rapid cytogenetic diagnosis of early spontaneous abortions [letter] Eiben B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1273–4
What is life? [letter] Yuille MA. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):281
Abortion and medical discipline [letter] Hadlow V, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):715
The curious case of abortion [letter] Ney PG. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):716
Inquiry into the moral prerogatives of the potential human life. Cvitanic OA. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):13–7
Moral dilemma: two views [letter] Pedulla DM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):34–5
[Abortion in early pregnancy] Mardelić T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):447–8 (Cze)
[Mycoplasma bovis abortion of cows following experimental infection] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Elevated maternal glycohemoglobin in early pregnancy and spontaneous abortion among insulin–dependent diabetic women. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):439–42
Human chorionic gonadotropin in early normal and pathologic pregnancy. Discordant levels in peripheral maternal blood and blood from the uterine and abdominal cavities. Steier JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1091–4
Thyroxine–binding globulin in spontaneous abortion. Skjöldebrand L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 21(4):187–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vaginal spermicides and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Strobino B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 123(3):431–43
Spontaneous abortions among women employed in the plastics industry. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(6):579–86
Caffeine consumption during pregnancy and association with late spontaneous abortion. Srisuphan W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):14–20
Abortions among dental personnel exposed to nitrous oxide [letter] Schuyt HC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):82–3
On the embryotoxic effects of benzene and its alkyl derivatives in mice, rats and rabbits. Ungváry G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:425–30
The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)
Evaluation of chromosomal damage in males exposed to agent orange and their families. Kaye CI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:259–65
Exposure to anesthetic gases and reproductive outcome. A review of the epidemiologic literature. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):659–68 (77 ref.)
[Assay of polychlorobiphenyls in human blood in relation to epidemiological studies] Leoni V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Aug;41(8):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Low birth weight in pregnancies following induced abortion: no evidence for an association. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):604–13
Abortion before first livebirth and risk of breast cancer. Hadjimichael OC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):281–4
Influence of pregnancy, birth and abortion on the evolution of systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–60

DIAGNOSIS

Missed abortion, and later spontaneous abortion, in pregnancies clinically normal at 7–12 wk. McFadyen IR. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec;20(6):381–4
Human pregnancy failure [letter] Lind T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):91–2
[Evaluation of ultrasonography and hormonal monitoring in early abortion] Qian GY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):22–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The evaluation of the risk of spontaneous abortion at various stages of pregnancy. Study of overall risk and of normal ultrasound pregnancy] Oberweis D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins in the fetal circulation following maternal ingestion of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor during mid–pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):455–8
[Hormonal treatment of spontaneous abortions—our experience] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Fetal death in early pregnancy due to electric current. Jaffe R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):283
Induced abortion and the chromosomal characteristics of subsequent miscarriages (spontaneous abortions). Kline J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1066–79
The relationship between abortion in the first pregnancy and development of pregnancy–induced hypertension in the subsequent pregnancy. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):146–8
Risk of late first and second trimester miscarriage after induced abortion. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):84–91
The striking association between lupus anticoagulant and fetal loss in systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):695–6
Zinc deficiency is not a cause for abortion, congenital abnormality and small–for–gestational age infant in Chinese women. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):886–91
Prolonged hypoparathyroidism presenting eventually as second trimester abortion. Eastell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):955–6
Thrombosis, recurrent abortions and intrauterine foetal death in a patient with lupus anticoagulant. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):455–7
Spontaneous abortion and interpregnancy interval. Hebert CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul; 22(3):125–32
Association of endometriosis and spontaneous abortion: effect of control group selection. Metzger DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):18–22
Implantation, abortion, and birth after in vitro fertilization using the natural menstrual cycle or follicular stimulation with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Fishel SB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):123–31
Effects of cesarean section on fertility and abortions. Hemminki E. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul;31(7):620–4
Müllerian abnormalities in fertile women and recurrent aborters. Portuondo JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul; 31(7):616–9
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Keirse MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312
Randomised controlled trial of genetic amniocentesis in 4606 low–risk women. Tabor A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1287–93
Lupus anticoagulant, thrombosis, and fetal loss [editorial] Feinstein DI. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1348–50
Spontaneous abortion after amniocentesis in women with a history of spontaneous abortion. Earig SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):321–8
Abortion and perinatal sepsis associated with campylobacter infection. Simor AE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):397–402 (51 ref.)
Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] Eddy RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):519
[The 'villi test', safe, rapid and reliable] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):36–7 (Dut)
[Pathomorphology and genetics in early pregnancy] Göcke H, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep;6(5):249–59 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Outcome of pregnancy following treatment of marital sterility] Knorre P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of amniotic bands as a result of early rupture of the amniotic sac] Cáccsei K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Transferrin and infertility: genetic–clinical study. Preliminary note] Del Porto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985

Dec;37(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relation between various characteristics of the semen and the occurrence of conception and unfavorable outcome of pregnancy in women with menstrual cycle disorders] Krzemiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of abortions] Szlachta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Collagen synthesis in the cells obtained from specimens of human spontaneous abortion with abnormal chromosomes] Kukharenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):63–4 (Rus)
[Methodology of epidemiological studies of the problems of perinatal medicine] Sleptsova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):9–13 (Rus)
[Role of hormonal disorders in the pathogenesis of abortion] Rakhmatullaeva GR. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):77–81 (76 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The influence of the length of the human Y chromosome on spontaneous abortions. A prospective study in family lines with inherited polymorphic Y chromosomes. Genest P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):143–8
Cytogenetic studies in spontaneous abortion: the Calgary experience. Lin CC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):565–70
The effect of consanguineous marriages on reproductive wastage. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May; 29(5):384–8
Cytogenetic analysis in 100 spontaneous abortions in North-East Scotland. Procter SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):101–3
Fetal mortality in sibships of cases with neural tube defects. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):409–12
Detection and interpretation of two different cell lines in triploid abortions. Uchida IA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec; 28(6):489–94
Retro- and prospective evaluation of dynamics of some mutational events. Bochkov NP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):77–9
Cytogenetic analysis of early human abortuses after preparation of chromosomes directly from chorionic villi [letter] Hansmann I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):189
Cytogenetics of recurrent spontaneous aborters. McManus SP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;155(7):216–20
Influence of a genetic difference confined to mutation of H-2K on the incidence of pregnancy block in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(3):740–1
[Haptoglobin typing in abortion in the 1st trimester] Nikschick S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of karyotypes of married couples in cases of spontaneous abortion] Brycz-Witkowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of induced and spontaneous abortions on sex ratio and various characteristics of the female reproductive functions] Taptunova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal antibodies to paternal B-lymphocytes in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Power DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):10–3
Characterization of maternal antipaternal antibodies in secondary aborting women. McIntyre JA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:131–7
Self-sterility, MHC polymorphism, and spontaneous abortion. Wegmann TG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985; 14:16–22 (29 ref.)
Circulating antisperm antibodies in recurrently aborting women. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):209–15
Active suppression of host-vs-graft reaction in pregnant mice. VII. Spontaneous abortion of allogeneic CBA/J x DBA/2 fetuses in the uterus of CBA/J mice correlates with deficient non-T suppressor cell activity. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1668–75
[Immunologic factors and failed pregnancy] Jirásek JE. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6;125(23):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

[Importance of nutrition for women with clinical signs of spontaneous abortion] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Indices of steroid hormones and free amino acids in the fetoplacental system in abortion] Grigorenko PP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Potential danger to pregnant women of Chlamydia psittaci from sheep. Buxton D. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):510–1

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of work with video screens and pregnancy outcome: I. A registry study. Ericson A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):447–57
An epidemiological study of work with video screens and pregnancy outcome: II. A case-control study. Ericson A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):459–75
Abortion rate in A.I.D. and semen characteristics: a study of 1345 pregnancies. Schwartz D, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):292–8
Spontaneous abortions among women working in the pharmaceutical industry. Taskinen H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):199–205
Spontaneous abortion. Laferla JJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):105–14
Miscarriage rate in women aged 35 years or more. Gustavii B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:45–9
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2867, 2873, 2876
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):275–6, 281–4
Antineoplastic drugs and spontaneous abortion in nurses [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1048–51
A study of occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs and fetal loss in nurses. Selevan SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1173–8
Spontaneous abortion and pregnancy outcome after normal first-trimester ultrasound examination. Wilson RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):352–5
Reproductive health of working women: spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(1–2):55–87 (102 ref.)
Self-reported data on spontaneous abortions compared with data obtained by computer linkage with the hospital registry. Heidarn LZ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985; 13(4):159–63
The cusum test of homogeneity with an application in spontaneous abortion epidemiology. Levin B, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):469–88
[Regulation of fertility in Belgrade] Husar M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jul;113(7):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac malformations in spontaneous abortions. Gerlis LM. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):29–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The risk of fetal anomalies as a result of progesterone therapy during pregnancy. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):575–7
Decreased abortions in HMG-induced pregnancies with prophylactic progesterone therapy. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(3):45–7
The place of elective cerclage operation for cervical incompetence during pregnancy. Deshpande V, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):155–7
[Effect of partusisten administered to pregnant women with uterine hemorrhage caused by placenta praevia on the prolongation of pregnancy] Sozański L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec;56(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basis for the use of immunodepressants in treating women suffering from miscarriages] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

A combined qualitative methodology for nursing research. Swanson-Kauffman KM. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):58–69
Early pregnancy loss in the infertile couple. Bowers NA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6 Suppl):55s–57s
Reflections on a miscarriage. Hardin SB, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):23–30

THERAPY

Acts and omissions doctrine and abortion: reply to Dr. Toon [letter] Murphy TF. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):53–4

URINE

The Montreal Pregnancy Study: an investigation of very early pregnancies. Lippman A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:157–63

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Trends in induced legal abortion morbidity and mortality. Binkin NJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):83–93
Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and other micro-organisms in women seeking abortions in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):88–92
Birth control failure among patients with unwanted pregnancies: 1982–1984. Sophocles AM Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):45–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Abortion counselling—a new component of medical care. Landy U. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):33–41
Psychiatric aspects of pregnancy termination. Lazarus A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):125–34 (57 ref.)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Role of abortion in control of global population growth. Mumford SD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):19–31
Illegal abortion: an attempt to assess its cost to the health services and its incidence in the community. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986; 16(3):375–89
Cluster of abortion deaths at a single facility. Kafrissen ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):387–9
The incidence of major abdominal surgery after septic abortion—an indicator of complications due to illegal abortion. Richards A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23; 68(11):799–800

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

Characteristics of women with recurrent spontaneous abortions and women with favorable reproductive histories. Strobino B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):986–91
[Indication status of chromosome analysis in the diagnostic evaluation of recurrent abortions] Brackertz M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;189(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Recurrent abortion with lupus anticoagulant, and pre-eclampsia: a common final pathway for two different diseases? Case report. Gregorini G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):194–6
Cerebral infarction, lupus anticoagulant, and habitual abortion [letter] Greenspoon JS. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25; 255(16):2164
[Changes in the serum levels of alpha fetoproteins during pregnancy in women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes in the serum concentrations of the alpha and beta fractions of chorionic gonadotropin in women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunological disorders of coagulation in habitual abortion. Prospective study] Edelman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Prostacyclin deficiency in a young woman with recurrent thrombosis. Lanham JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):435–6
The anticardiolipin syndrome. Hughes GR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):486–9
IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters [letter] Finazzi G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):39
Spontaneous abortion after amniocentesis in women with a history of spontaneous abortion. Earig SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):321–8

DIAGNOSIS

New horizons in the diagnosis, evaluation and therapy of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Beer AE. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):115–24

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of habitual abortion with human chorionic gonadotropin: results of open and placebo-controlled studies. Harrison RF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Sep;20(3):159–68

ETIOLOGY

Serodiagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii in habitually aborting women and other adults from North Jordan. Abdel-Hafez SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):7–13
Luteal phase defects in repeated abortion. Vanrell JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):111–5
Chromosomal factors in repeated foetal loss. Singhania L, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):168–9
[Conference at the Salpêtrière, October 1984. Cerebral infarction, abortions and presence of circulating anticoagulant] Herreman G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):822–6 (Fre)
[Nature and significance of spontaneous abortions] Engel E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 19;74(12):304–9 (Fre)
[Transferrin and infertility: genetic-clinical study. Preliminary note] Del Porto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiologic factors in habitual spontaneous abortions in the 1st pregnancy trimester] Sadovský O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan;85(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Role of chromosome aberrations in recurrent abortion: a study of 269 balanced translocations. Campana M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):341–56

A computer model for the study of segregation in reciprocal translocation carriers: application to 20 new cases. De Arce MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):519–25

Translocation mosaicism in a woman having multiple miscarriages. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):615–7

Recurrent pregnancy losses and parental chromosome abnormalities: a review. Tharapel AT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):899–914 (168 ref.)

An unusual translocation 46,XX,t(14;17)(q33.2;p11.2) in a woman with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Calzolari E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):181

Pregnancy wastage associated with paracentric inversion of chromosome 13. Bateman BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):370

Familial complex autosomal translocations involving chromosomes 7, 8, and 9 exhibiting male and female transmission with segregation and recombination. Walker S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):484–91

Reproductive risk of paracentric inversion carriers: report of two unrelated cases with paracentric inversion of the long arm of chromosome 3. Kasai R, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;30(2):57–67

[Dermatoglyphic findings in families with spontaneous abortions] Kuklik M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 21; 125(8):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Complex balanced translation (letter)] Del Porto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):101–2 (Ita)

[Cytogenetic aspects of habitual abortion] Del Porto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Population–genetical study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). I. Approach to the problem and analysis of morpho–physiological and demographic traits] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul; 22(7):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the marriage structure in predicting abortion] Antipenkaia LV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic and clinical study of a family with abnormal hemoglobin Hb D Punjab 121 beta Glu——Gln] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Population genetics study of the differential fertility in urban populations] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb; 22(2):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome abnormalities in couples with habitual spontaneous abortions] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[XY translocation in a woman with dyschondrosteosis and sterility] Youlton R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar; 113(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary chronic abortion, preeclampsia, idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation, hydatidiform mole, and choriocarcinoma: a unifying concept. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;10(4):156–7

Clinical value of research in chronic spontaneous abortion. McIntyre JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):121–6

Antibody responses in secondary aborting women: effect of inhibitors in blood. McIntyre JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):113–8

Inhibitors of complement–mediated cytotoxicity in normal and secondary aborter sera. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):53–7

Phenotypic and functional evaluation of suppressor cells in normal pregnancy and in chronic aborters. Fiddes TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):407–18

Spontaneous recurrent fetal wastage and autoimmune abnormalities: a study of fourteen cases. Clauvel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):523–30

Blood transfusions generate/increase previously absent/weak blocking antibody in women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):766–71

Histocompatibility in Italian couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions of unknown origin and with normal fertility. Vanoli M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct; 26(4):227–33

[Immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The HLA system and habitual spontaneous abortions] Persitz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):33–6 (42 ref.) (Heb)

[Immunologic indices in habitual abortion] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated abortion associated with a lupus–type circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Arribas Gómez I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):369–70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen–receptor system in women with habitual abortion and uterine hypoplasia] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):56–7 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Menarcheal age and habitual miscarriage: evidence for an association. Bracken MB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–31

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphological, histoenzymatic and ultrastructural changes in the placenta in pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thrombocythaemia and recurrent late abortions: normal outcome of pregnancies after antiaggregatory treatment. Case report. Snethlage W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):386–8

[Prevention of habitual abortion by buffycoat transfusions] Neumeyer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 189(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The self concept of women with negative obstetrical histories and after gynecological operations for neoplasms] Michalek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Resectoscopic management of müllerian fusion defects. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):726–8

THERAPY

Transfusions of leukocyte–rich erythrocyte concentrates: a successful treatment in selected cases of habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):516–20

Hypothesis: blocking factors and human pregnancy: an alternative explanation for the success of lymphocyte transfusion therapy in abortion–prone women. Davies M. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):58–63

Production of blocking antibodies by vaccination with husband's lymphocytes in unexplained recurrent aborters: the role in successful pregnancy. Takakuwa K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):1–9

Laboratory and clinical aspects of research in chronic spontaneous abortion. McIntyre JA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):163–70

Blood transfusions for recurrent abortion: is the treatment worse than the disease? [letter] Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):152–4

Immunologic testing and immunotherapy in recurrent spontaneous abortion. McIntyre JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):169–75

The use of ultrasound in the management of repeated abortions. Mahran M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983; Suppl 2:101–4

[Our experience in treating habitual abortions by skin grafts] Despodova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Idiopathic habitual abortions (role of immunity)] Reznikoff–Etievant MF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

[Incomplete abortion: characteristics of the patients treated in the O'Horan Hospital of Mérida, Yúcatan] Canto de Cetina TE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec; 27(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Features of the status of the hemostatic system during post–abortion endometritis] Nakimova ZA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):70–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental hormones in the diagnosis of uterine versus ectopic pregnancy. Angel E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):705–9

Sonographic demonstration of post–abortion intrauterine osseous tissue. Bourgouin P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):507–9

[Echographic monitoring of pathologic pregnancy in the first trimester: threatened abortion] Donadio S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Glycemic control and spontaneous abortion in insulin–dependent diabetic women. Miodovnik M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):366–9

PATHOLOGY

Malimplantation caused by trophoblastic insufficiency resulting in failure of gestation following in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Nebel L, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:170–5

Identification of chorion villi in abortion specimens. Lindahl B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):79–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outcome of subsequent pregnancies following antibiotic therapy after primary or multiple spontaneous abortions. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):243–50

ABORTION, INDUCED

Evaluation of blood loss during suction termination of pregnancy: ketamine compared with methohexitone. Coad NR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):253–5

Fetal tibia retained in uterine cavity for eight years after legal abortion. Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):371–2

The disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin from plasma and urine following induced abortion. Disappearance of HCG after induced abortion. van der Lugt B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(7):547–52

Occurrence of molar pregnancy in patients undergoing elective abortion: comparison with other clinical presentations. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):273–6

Midtrimester artificial abortion using 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1 methyl ester (Preglandin), laminaria tents and continuous epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):377–85

Attempted conversion of twin to singleton pregnancy in two mares with associated changes in plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations. Hyland JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec; 62(12):406–9

Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil–supplemented anaesthesia. Collins KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1226–31

Upholding the sanctity of life [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):866, 868

Abortion: an issue that won't go away [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):868–9, 872

The dilemma of wrongful birth, wrongful life [interview by Bill trent] Dickens BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1238–40

Termination of pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):1–160

Mid–gestational abortion for medical or genetic indications. Rayburn WF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):71–82

Progesterone receptor blockage. Effect on uterine contractility and early pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):45–51

IUD insertion following induced abortion. Querido L, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):603–10

Midtrimester abortion by intracervical prostaglandin E2. Stampe Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):165–71

Pregnancy termination: techniques, risks, and complications and their management. Castadot RG. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan; 45(1):5–17 (93 ref.)

Preliminary results with the antiprogestational compound RU–486 (mifepristone) for interruption of early pregnancy. Vervest HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):627–32

Hospitals: new targets of antiabortion violence? McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):109

Influence of different prostaglandin applications on cervical rheology. Spätling L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):369–76

Abortion: an attitude study of professional staff at Ramathibodi Hospital. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):22–7

Acts and omissions doctrine and abortion [letter] Toon PD. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Dec;11(4):217

Perceived credibility of a "neutral" abortion–related message and its sponsor. Spadafora M, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Mar; 120(2):137–41

Early pregnancy interruption with a single PGF2 alpha 15–methyl–analogue vaginal suppository. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):741–4

Pregnancy interfering action of LHRH and anti–LHRH. Das C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):803–6

Miscarriage or abortion [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1122–3

Selective termination in quintuplet pregnancy during first trimester [letter] Kanhai HH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1447

Chorionic biopsy and increased anxiety [letter] Wyatt PR. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312–3

Maternal deaths associated with barbiturate anesthetics—New York City. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 19; 35(37):579–82, 587

Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second–trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. MacKay HT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):661–5

Abortion—a medical responsibility? Wilson JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):294–303

Use of an emulsion formulation of propofol ('Diprivan') in intravenous anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. A comparison with methohexitone. Cundy JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:129–31

Propofol ('Diprivan') infusion as main agent for day case

surgery. McLeod B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:105–7
Abortion: the new debate. Callahan D. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):255–62
Induced abortions and births. Trends in seven counties, Norway, 1972–1983. Skjeldestad FE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(2):61–6
Opinions regarding abortion among male Nigerian undergraduate students in the United States. Adebayo A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):132–5
Induced abortion in a rural area of Bangladesh. Khan AR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–9
Fetal rights. The first Belfast Royal Maternity Hospital Perinatal Lecture. Pinkerton JH. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr; 54(1):30–40
[Experimental studies on the antifertility properties of Arachniodes exilis] Yao GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):40–1 (Chi)
[Pregnancy proceeding to term following failed induced abortion] Doppenberg HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Initial Dutch experiences with early pregnancy interruption using the antiprogesterone agent mifepriston] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Enflurane for the voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Safran D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and unwanted children after failure of sterilization and voluntary termination of pregnancy. I. Disconcerting French and foreign jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AFP and HbF determination in maternal blood as a parameter of fetomaternal microtransfusion in interventions of the pregnant uterus] Alsheimer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative cervix dilatation in 1st trimester pregnancy interruption using 9-deoxy-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene prostaglandin E2. A randomized double-blind study] Brügger D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of infection with metronidazole in abortion induced by PGF2 alpha] Koinzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Down syndrome and abortion (letter)] **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):267–8 (Por)
[Features of the status of the hemostatic system during post-abortion endometritis] Nakimova ZA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):70–2 (Rus)
[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood and level of endogenous prostaglandins after interruption of pregnancy during the 2d trimester using intra-amniotic administration of a hypertonic sodium chloride solution] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):60–2 (Rus)
[Effect of induced and spontaneous abortions on sex ratio and various characteristics of the female reproductive functions] Taptunova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy with a malformed fetus interrupted in the 22d week of gestation] Zdravković G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar;113(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Abortion in the 2d trimester using carboprost tromethamine] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec; 25(5–6):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Possibilities of general anesthesia in mini-abortion] Posluch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):427–9 (Slo)
[The value of premedication and a preoperative informative talk] Ek B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does the hygroscopic property of the laminaria tent imply a risk for ascending infection in legal abortions? A microbiological study. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):257–61
Induced abortion and the chromosomal characteristics of subsequent miscarriages (spontaneous abortions). Kline J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1066–79
Sequelae of induced first-trimester abortion. A prospective study assessing the role of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease and prophylactic antibiotics. Heisterberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):76–80
Risk of late first and second trimester miscarriage after induced abortion. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):84–91
Comparison of complication rates in first trimester abortions performed by physician assistants and physicians. Freedman MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May; 76(5):550–4
A rare late complication of first trimester induced abortion requiring hysterectomy–subinvolution of the placental bed. Case report. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):777–81
Risks of preterm delivery and small-for-gestational age infants following abortion: a population study. Pickering RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1106–12
Risk management in pregnancy termination. Burnhill MS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):145–56
Impact of abortion on subsequent fecundity. Hogue CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):95–103 (42 ref.)
Intestinal injuries following induced abortion. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):303–6
Choriocarcinoma following M.T.P. Sen Gupta A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):255–6
Uterine rupture following intramuscular injection of Carboprost in midtrimester pregnancy termination [letter] Tripathy SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):328
Accidental intra-myometrial injection of hypertonic saline. Parulekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):51–3
Treatment of women who have undergone chemically induced abortions. Burnhill MS. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug; 30(8):610–4
Effects of mid-trimester induced abortion on the subsequent pregnancy. Seller MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):375–80
[Prevention and treatment of DIC complicating Wirstroemia chamaedaphen Meisn. administration for mid-term labor induction] Fan GS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of traumatic amenorrhea and ovarian function] Wu ZL, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 16(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic scanning after the legal termination of pregnancy with complications] Refn H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Incidence of biological intravascular coagulation in legal induced abortions] Boudaoud S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of induced abortion on prematurity. Analysis of the period from 1979 to 1984] Deutinger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 31;135(13–14):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

A cross-cultural history of abortion. Shain RN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–17

METHODS

Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51
Surgical techniques of uterine evacuation in first- and second-trimester abortion. Stubblefield PG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):53–70
Preoperative cervical dilatation for first trimester induced abortion: comparison of two prostaglandin analogues. Mao WT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):195–201
Cervical dilatation with meteneprost vaginal suppositories in first trimester abortion. Somell C, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):189–94
Continuous extraovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for second-trimester pregnancy termination. Atad J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):935–9
Midtrimester abortion with Laminaria and vacuum evacuation on a teaching service. Altman AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):601–6
Ectopic pregnancy among early abortion patients: does prostaglandin reduce the incidence? Borten M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):891–905 (79 ref.)
Cervical dilation with prostaglandin F2 alpha for first trimester abortion. Natrajan PK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):830–1
Partial termination of a quintuplet pregnancy. Lopes P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):239–40
[Study of the mechanism of ONO–802 in the termination of early pregnancy by B model sonar monitoring] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):240–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Termination of pregnancy in the 2d trimester by the modified Manstein method] Tomášek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preoperative dilatation of the cervix uteri by vaginal application of 9-deoxo-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene PGE2 in pregnancy interruption during the 1st trimester. Double-blind clinical study] Friedli A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vacuum-aspiration of uterine contents after a missed menstrual period] Bloshanskiĭ IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths related to abortions in Sweden, 1931–1980. Högberg U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):169–78

PSYCHOLOGY

Abortion counselling—a new component of medical care. Landy U. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):33–41
Psychiatric aspects of pregnancy termination. Lazarus A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):125–34 (57 ref.)
Attitudes of mothers of children with Down syndrome concerning amniocentesis, abortion, and prenatal genetic counseling techniques. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):181–4
Psychological factors related to post-abortion 'subtle' contraceptive unreliability. Lehtinen P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):277–84
Women and abortion: attitudes, social networks, decision-making. Faria G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Fall;11(1):85–99
Psychiatric admissions and choice of abortion. Andersen PK, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):243–53
[Adjustment to abortion in marital relations] Wimmer-Puchinger B. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):33–6 (Ger)
[Psychological sequelae of abortion based on fetal indications] von Gontard A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar; 134(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single abortion—multiple abortions, a comparison] Goebel P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoreactivity in voluntary abortion] Graziani MP. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):193–200 (Ita)
[Abortion and the man. Psychological and psychopathological manifestations in the face of lost fatherhood] Benvenuti P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Nov–Dec;104(6):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UTILIZATION

[Regulation of fertility in Belgrade] Husar M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jul;113(7):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

VETERINARY

Reconception of mares following termination of pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after day 35 of pregnancy. Penzhorn BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):215–7
Breed differences in return to estrus after PGF2 alpha-induced abortions in swine. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):354–7

ABORTION, LEGAL

The impact of abortion policy on prematurity in Hungary. Makoi Z. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1985;319:84–8
Morgentaler: the debate continues [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):212
Abortion: alternatives, objectivity and statistics [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):215–6
The abortion of thinking. de Bellefeuille P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):115, 117
The hypocrisy of abortion [letter] Lena SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):731
Policy-making: a CMA raison d'être [letter] Ponsford G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):701, 704
Legal aspects of abortion practice. Goldman EB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):135–43
Role of abortion in control of global population growth. Mumford SD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):19–31
Abortion 1986: State constitutional perspectives. Healy JM. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):417
Characteristics of women undergoing induced abortion: results of a case-control study from Northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec;32(6):637–49
How technology is reframing the abortion debate. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):33–42
The antiabortion movement and Baby Jane Doe. Paige C, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Summer;11(2):255–69
Contraceptive care and family planning: a correction [letter] McCracken J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):179
House of Lords rules DHSS guidance on contraception lawful. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):959–60
Effects of the abortion law, 1967, on a gynaecological unit. Rawlings EE, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1249–51
The current status of actions for wrongful life and wrongful birth. Taub S. **Leg Med** 1985;:180–95
Contraception and abortion of mentally handicapped female adolescents under German law. Eser A. **Med Law** 1985; 4(6):499–513
Selected Jewish views of life and medical practice. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1985 Oct;82(10):795–9
German euthanasia programme [letter] **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1019
Abortion [letter] Ney P. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):965
Perinatal ethics [letter] Watson WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):141–2
Abortion: medical perspectives and problems. John CC. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):31–4
On the abortion issue [letter] Jonas HS. **Pharos** 1986 Winter; 49(1):37–8
Trends in public attitudes toward legal abortion, 1972–1978. Moldanado SA. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):219–25
Is routine ultrasound before termination of pregnancy worthwhile? Jarallah Y, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):232–3
Legislation on contraception and abortion for adolescents. Roemer R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):241–51
Wrongful life cases and the courts. Henifin MS. **Women Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):97–102
[Rubella as the reason for termination of pregnancy after the 12th week of pregnancy] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Medical data] Thoulon JM, et al.

Chir Pediatr 1985;26(2):57–61 (Fre)
[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Legal aspects] Thouvenin D.
Chir Pediatr 1985;26(2):67–75 (Fre)
[Problems caused by the therapeutic interruption of pregnancy. Apropos of 120 cases observed from 1976 to 1983] Dognin C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan; 80(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical letters must also be read ...! Consequences of a risky intervention not considered—decision of the German federal court] Fortschr Med 1986 Mar 20;104(11):64 (Ger)
[Liability of the physician in a legal but failed abortion for social reasons] Schlund GH. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):674–6 (Ger)
[New life: God's call—human responsibility] Ziegler JG. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Oct;45(10):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abortion according to paragraph 218ff. of the German penal code and life support of premature infants from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] von Voss H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 May;134(5):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is voluntary abortion to be regarded now as a contraceptive?] Corongiu F, et al. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1984 Jul–Dec; 27(7–12):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various pharmacologic combinations in anesthesia for voluntary abortions in day hospitals] Ciri F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contraception before and after legal abortion] Tollan A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Legal abortion: a critical assessment of its risks. Stallworthy JA, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1245–9
[Complications of legal abortion] Bräutigam HH. Ther Umsch 1986 May;43(5):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Evaluation of intramuscular sulprostone and vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy. Prasad S, et al. Contraception 1985 Nov;32(5):429–35

MORTALITY

Trends in induced legal abortion morbidity and mortality. Binkin NJ. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;13(1):83–93
Cluster of abortion deaths at a single facility. Kafrissen ME, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3):387–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Contraception a year after voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Chevrant-Breton O, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb;81(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regional prospective study of psychiatric sequelae of legal abortion] Barnett W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Apr;54(4):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

How safe is abortion? [editorial] Lancet 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1239–40

TRENDS

[Reform of Penal Code Paragraph 218 and its consequences from the viewpoint of the Department of Public Health] Hollstein K. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):386–91 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Deliveries and abortions 1980–1984] Knudsen LB. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 7;148(15):923–4 (Dan)
[Legally induced abortion in 1984] Knudsen LB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):353–5 (Dan)

ABORTION, MISSED

BLOOD

[Serum concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in missed abortion] Radikov N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

Missed abortion, and later spontaneous abortion, in pregnancies clinically normal at 7–12 wk. McFadyen IR. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Dec;20(6):381–4
Yolk sac sign: sonographic appearance of the fetal yolk sac in missed abortion. Hurwitz SR. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Aug;5(8):435–8
[Echographic monitoring of pathologic pregnancy in the first trimester: threatened abortion] Donadio S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of various endocrine shifts in missed abortion] Salov IA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug; (9):68–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant: a place for pre-pregnancy treatment? [letter] Farquharson RG, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):842–3
Abortions that fail. Kaunitz AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):533–7

THERAPY

Induction of labour and termination of missed abortions with enzaprost. Parkas M, et al. Ther Hung 1983;31(1):31–8

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid valve endocarditis following septic abortion. Vaidya SS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb; 34(2):157
Septic abortion complicated by rhinocerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). A case report. Shweni PM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 12;69(8):515–6
[Status of immunological and nonspecific reactivity in patients with acute renal failure in obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Sorokina MI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of a miscarriage of herpetic etiology] Gerasimovich GI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):63–4 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Typhoid fever complicating pregnancy. Amster R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(8):685–6
[Chorioamniotic infections following diagnostic amniocentesis in the 2d trimester] Siekmann U, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 May–Jun;189(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical management of diffuse peritonitis complicating obstetric/gynecologic infections. Rivlin ME, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):652–6
The incidence of major abdominal surgery after septic abortion—an indicator of complications due to illegal abortion. Richards A, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Nov 23; 68(11):799–800

THERAPY

[A flow-through method of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory complications and renal insufficiency] Sazonov AM, et al. Sov Med 1986;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Abortion in sheep caused by a nonclassified, anaerobic, flagellated bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):259–62
Porcine abortion caused by Bacillus sp. Kirkbride CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):1060–1
Bovine abortion caused by Bacillus cereus. Schuh J, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1047–8
Outbreak of bovine abortion attributed to ergot poisoning. Appleyard WT. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11;118(2):48–9

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Return of ovulation after evacuation of hydatidiform moles. Ho PC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):638–42
Subtle differences on abortion [letter] Vojtecky MA. Am J Public Health 1986 Feb;76(2):205
The medical value of examining tissue from therapeutic abortions: an analysis of 13,477 cases. Kiel FW. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;93(6):594–6
Late terminations of pregnancy following second trimester amniocentesis. Timothy J, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):343–7
Interruption of first trimester human pregnancy following Epostane therapy. Effect of prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Webster MA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep; 92(9):963–8
The role of H2 receptor antagonist premedication in pregnant day care patients. Stock JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):463–7
Retention of products of conception after therapeutic abortion. Wiebe ER. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):505
Cervical dilatation with sulprostone prior to vacuum aspiration. A two-dose, randomized study. Christensen NJ. Contraception 1985 Oct;32(4):359–65
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in unmarried women seeking abortions. Chaudhuri P, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Feb;62(1):17–8
Mid-trimester termination of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios [letter] Stephens JD. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Aug;5(8):470
Abortion—a medical responsibility? Willson JR. Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug;30(2):294–303
Spontaneous abortion and pregnancy outcome after normal first-trimester ultrasound examination. Wilson RD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3):352–5
[Toward the disappearance of therapeutic abortions] Hervet E. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 May;169(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of 100 autopsies performed in the maternity service of the Hôtel-Dieu in Lyon during an 18 month period] Cordier MP, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological study of the removed fetus after therapeutic abortion for echographic anomalies (apropos of 42 cases)] Serville F, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep;33(3–4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems caused by the therapeutic interruption of pregnancy. Apropos of 120 cases observed from 1976 to 1983] Dognin C, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan; 80(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New trends in the management of Rh factor isoimmunization] García Alonso A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 Nov;53:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonographic demonstration of post-abortion intrauterine osseous tissue. Bourgouin P, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Sep;4(9):507–9
Real-time ultrasound diagnosis of bleeding uterine perforation during therapeutic abortion. Shalev E, et al. JCU 1986 Jan;14(1):66–7

ECONOMICS

Abortion 1986: state constitutional perspectives. II. Healey JM. Conn Med 1986 Jul;50(7):491

METHODS

Relief of pain in first-trimester abortion [letter] Trupin S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):591
Method for first trimester selective abortion in multiple pregnancy. Dumez Y, et al. Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1986; 15:50–3
A technique for mid-trimester termination of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios. Abramson A, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Oct;4(10):551–2
Induction of labour with mifepristone after intrauterine fetal death [letter] Cabrol D, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1019

ABORTION, THREATENED

Threatened abortion: sonographic distinction of normal and abnormal gestation sacs [letter] Cadkin AV, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):567–8

BLOOD

beta-1-Glycoprotein determination in normal and disturbed pregnancy. Sterzik K, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Feb;24(1):65–8
[Monitoring trophoblast-specific-beta-1-globulin (SP1) and alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP3) in women with risk pregnancies] Mikulíková L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Nov; 50(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical value of radioimmunological HPL findings in the long-term care of threatened abortion] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:43–9 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological assessment of the placental lactogen concentration in threatened abortion] Szymanski W, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:57–63 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathogenesis and correction of disorders of the sympathetic-adrenal and immune systems in abortion] Mikhailenko ET, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug; (8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk of birth of children with developmental defects in women with threatened abortion] Rybalkina LD, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of ultrasound, HCG and progesterone in threatened abortion. Eriksen BC, et al. JCU 1986 Jan; 14(1):3–9
Threatened abortion: sonographic distinction of normal and abnormal gestation sacs. Nyberg DA, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):397–400
[Echographic monitoring of pathologic pregnancy in the first trimester: threatened abortion] Donadio S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of determining the HCG level by the passive hemagglutination inhibition test and Prognosticon All–in hemagglutination test in pathology of early pregnancy] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The prognostic significance of fetal size in early diabetic (and normal?) pregnancy and in threatened abortion. Pedersen JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:573–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evidence of improved pregnancy outcome with diethylstilbestrol (DES) treatment of women with previous pregnancy failures: a retrospective analysis. Horne HW Jr. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(10):873–80

[Results of clinical use of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in the complex treatment of threatened premature interruption of pregnancy] Khachapuridze NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Vaginal flora during supportive therapy using a pessary in pregnancy] Havlík I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May; 51(4):258–9 **(Cze)**

[The clinical management for abortion in early gestational weeks] Sagara Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):267–72 **(Jpn)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3

Abortion in sheep caused by a nonclassified, anaerobic, flagellated bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):259–62

Bovine chlamydial abortion: serodiagnosis by modified complement–fixation and indirect inclusion fluorescence tests and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Perez–Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1501–6

Ovine enzootic abortion: experimental studies of immune responses. Dawson M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan; 40(1):59–64

Yersinia enterocolitica associated with third trimester abortion in buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):109–12

Trypanosoma evansi infection in buffaloes in North–East Thailand. II. Abortions. Löhr KF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):103–8

Leptospires in pig urogenital tracts and fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20;117(3):66–7

BLOOD

Serum hormone patterns during abortion in the Bolivian squirrel monkey. Diamond EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):619–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reconception of mares following termination of pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after day 35 of pregnancy. Penzhorn BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):215–7

Bovine abortion and death associated with consumption of aflatoxin–contaminated peanuts. Ray AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1187–8

Equine abortion and chloral hydrate [letter] Allen WE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):407

Possible dioxin poisoning in cattle. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 31;117(9):207

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in amniotic fluid and maternal blood in sheep, before and after induced foetal death and abortion. Mohamed AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):498–506

ETIOLOGY

Demonstration in Hungary of Q fever associated with abortions in cattle and sheep. Rády M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):169–76

The frequency of infertility and abortion in cows infected with Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):31–2

An outbreak of Toxoplasma gondii abortion, mummification and perinatal death in goats. Nurse GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):27–9

Epizootiologic investigations on a sheep farm with Toxoplasma gondii–induced abortions. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):155–8

Toxoplasma gondii–induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):159–62

Congenital spirochetosis in calves: association with epizootic bovine abortion. Osebold JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):371–6

Abortion and early neonatal death of kids attributed to intrauterine Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Witte ST, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):834

Bovine embryo transfer pregnancies. I. Abortion rates and characteristics of calves. King KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):747–57

Necrosis and abscessation of placental sites in a Pekingese bitch. Penzhorn BL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(3):135–6

Abortion of twins following chloral hydrate anaesthesia in a mare. Akpokodje JU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):306

Outbreak of bovine abortion attributed to ergot poisoning. Appleyard WT. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 11;118(2):48–9

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in three cases of late abortion in water buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):214

Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] Eddy RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):519

Bovine leptospirosis: some clinical features of serovar hardjo infection. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 3;117(5):101–4

[Toxicity of Calotropis procera. Effect of a Calotropis procera–based feed on embryonic and neonatal mortality in laboratory mice] Faye B. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):72–5 **(Fre)**

[Possible correlations between preventive foot–and–mouth disease vaccination and abortion in cattle] Ahlers D, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovine enzootic abortion: field observations on naturally acquired and vaccine–elicited delayed type hypersensitivity to Chlamydia psittaci (ovis). Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22;118(12):331–2

METABOLISM

Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1) induced abortions and paralysis in a Lipizzaner stud: a contribution to the classification of equine herpesviruses. Chowdhury SI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(3–4):273–88

The significance of leptospiral titres associated with bovine abortion. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):258–62

Bovine abortion associated with Bacillus licheniformis. Mitchell G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):160–1

Porcine abortion caused by Bacillus sp. Kirkbride CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1060–1

Equine herpesvirus type 1 abortion in an onager and suspected herpesvirus myelitis in a zebra. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1248–9

Herd problem of abortions and malformed calves attributed to bovine viral diarrhea. Ross CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):618–9

Mycoplasmas recovered from bovine genitalia, aborted foetuses and placentas in the Republic of South Africa. Trichard CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 52(2):105–10

Rapid detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal swabs of aborted ewes and goats by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Sourisau A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 11(3):251–9

Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):594–5

Potential danger to pregnant women of Chlamydia psittaci from sheep. Buxton D. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):510–1

Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):307

Isolation of leptospires from the genital tract and kidneys of aborted sows. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):294–5

Prevalence of Leptospira infection in aborted pigs in Northern Ireland. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18; 118(3):63–5

Experimental infection of pregnant ewes with Listeria monocytogenes. Gitter M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24; 118(21):575–8

Immunofluorescence and cell culture techniques in the diagnosis of viral infection of aborted bovine fetuses. Lucas MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1;118(9):242–3

[Haemophilus somnus infection of cattle—results of bacteriological study with special reference to abortion substrates] Kiupel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection—factors interfering in toxicologic experiments on reproduction] Juhr NC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;99(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from cattle abortions in Tanzania. Kondela A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):185–6

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma–like sporozoa in an aborted equine fetus. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1312–3

PATHOLOGY

Chondrifying fibrosarcoma in the abdominal cavity of a bovine aborted fetus. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):173–5

Examination of bovine and ovine fetuses. Kirkbride CA. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):61–83

Examination of the porcine fetus. Long GG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):147–58

[Significance of the histologic study of the chorion for establishing the causes of cattle abortions] von Sanderaleben J, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against leptospiral abortion and renal carriage [letter] Broughton ES, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15; 118(7):190–1

Field studies on the efficacy of a long acting preparation of oxytetracycline in controlling outbreaks of enzootic abortion of sheep. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14; 117(24):627–8

ABREACTION

An empirical study on the "cathartic effect" of attempted suicide. van Praag H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct; 16(2):123–30

[The problem of catharsis in the scientific legacy of N. Krestnikov] Atanasov A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):758–60 **(Rus)**

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

BLOOD

Comparison of blood levels of vitamin A, beta–carotene and vitamin E in abruptio placentae with normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):3–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of heparin in the combination therapy of parturients having undergone premature detachment of a normally positioned placenta] Akmuradova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abruptio placentae: apparent thickening of the placenta caused by hyperechoic retroplacental clot. Mintz MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):411–3

Placental abruption and subchorionic hemorrhage in the first half of pregnancy: US appearance and clinical outcome. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):109–12

[Abruptio placentae] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):78–86 (33 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Early placental abruption diagnosed by ultrasound] Csongrády A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinico–morphological aspects of the premature detachment of a normally situated placenta] Kramarskaia NB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture, hemostatic system and procedures for managing pregnancy and labor in premature detachment of a normally situated placenta] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of prolonged, preterm premature rupture of the membranes and abruptio placentae. Nelson DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):249–53

Chronic Ureaplasma urealyticum amnionitis associated with abruptio placentae. Foulon W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):280–2

Placental laceration and stillbirth following motor vehicle accident with legal ramifications. Nichols MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):26–8

OCCURRENCE

A profile of intra–partum and post–partum aspects of ante–partum haemorrhage from Pumwani Maternity Hospital, Nairobi. Bansal YP. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov; 62(11):807–12

Incidence and recurrence rate of abruptio placentae in Sweden. Kåregård M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):523–8

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral placental separation: a possible relationship to premature labor. Harris BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):774–8

SURGERY

[Anesthesiological support for cesarean section in premature

detachment of the normally situated placenta] Ozerets IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Cesarean versus vaginal delivery in abruptio placentae associated with live fetuses. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):471–4

VETERINARY

Abruptio placentae in a lion-tailed macaque. Calle PP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1275–6

ABSCESS

Retropharyngeal abscess in children. Decleroq G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(5):866–74

Perinephric abscess: a report of 20 cases. Ekramullah, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):340–2

Bacterial infections of the orbital and periorbital soft-tissues in children. Spires JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):763–7

Foot abscess due to Salmonella typhi: a case report. Chagla AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):309–10

BLOOD

Relation between in vivo abscess localization and in vitro migration and adherence of neutrophils. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):903–12

[Dynamics of the blood biochemical indices in patients with odontogenic abscesses and phlegmons] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal abscess from perforated sigmoid diverticulitis. Norton KI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):986–8

Bacterial peritonitis secondary to a perinephric abscess. Case report and differentiation from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):997–8

Periappendicular abscess as a cause of ureteral obstruction. Kivioja A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):195–7

Giant Mycobacterium fortuitum abscess associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hendrick SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):695–7

Jaundice may herald an appendiceal abscess. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):511–3

Frontal sinus abscess and secondary orbital cellulitis. Wallace CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):294–8

Frontal sinus abscess and secondary orbital cellulitis [letter] Watkinson JC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):66

Rapidly cavitating nodules in a young man. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):625–6

Persistence of polymicrobial abscesses in the poorly controlled diabetic host. Bessman AN, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):448–53

Fournier's gangrene following a perianal abscess. Di Falco G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):582–5

Colonic necrosis in acute pancreatitis. A complication of massive retroperitoneal suppuration. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):948–50

Pancreatic diabetes mellitus and multiple pancreatic abscesses [letter] Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):145–6

Subcutaneous abscesses caused by Nocardia brasiliensis complicated by malignant lymphoma. A survey of cutaneous nocardiosis reported in Japan. Nishimoto K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):437–40

A fatal case of ruptured infected urachal cyst. Akintan B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):133–8

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage with abscess formation complicating Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Bohus R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):255–9

Hypersplenism secondary to a ruptured gallbladder and a pericholecystic abscess that presented as staphylococcal septicemia. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):44–8

Ileal abnormalities due to an appendiceal abscess. Degryse H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):444–5

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in infancy subsequent to perinephric abscess. Klein RL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May; 21(5):451–3

Splenic abscess in Felty's syndrome [letter] Perruquet JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):548–50

Nephrobronchial colonic fistula complicating perinephric abscess. Doughney KB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):765–7

Skene's gland calculi produced by a Ureaplasma urealyticum infection. Gellman AC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):786–8

Appendix sepsis tracking along the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Gatt D. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):1015–6

Peritonitis after rupture of appendiceal stump abscess. Meurala K, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):302, 304

Perinephric abscess causing subcutaneous emphysema. A case report. Colebunders R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):367–8

Perforated jejunal diverticulum presenting with a psoas abscess. Brown RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):78–9

[Periappendicular abscess in an inguinal hernia] Hansen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Case report of concomitant mediastinitis due to an odontogenic abscess] Grätz KW, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Apr;96(4):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retropharyngeal abscess as a cause of acute cervical syndrome] Stevanovic L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of solitary splenic abscess with splenic infarction] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 74(7):932–8 (Jpn)

[2 cases of pancreatic abscesses complicated by internal and external fistulas] Strzala L. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1; 38(11):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An unusual course of peritonitis originating in the umbilicus in a newborn infant] Szostek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of acute kidney failure as a consequence of ureteral compression by a giant abscess] Reizis AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):133 (Rus)

[Splenic abscess with rupture into the abdominal cavity] Rezhko VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):62 (Rus)

[Cancer of the single functioning kidney associated with coralloidal calculi and apostematous pyelonephritis] Tropynin SI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Rus)

[Rupture of a parapharyngeal abscess into the mediastinum and pleural cavity simulating a perforated gastric ulcer] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of a splenic abscess in the course of subacute endocarditis caused by an alpha-hemolytic streptococcus (letter)] Ferrer Monreal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):298 (Spa)

[Pylephlebitis. A severe complication of intra-abdominal abscess] Aguado García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(5):231–4 (Spa)

[Pleural empyema and perinephritic abscess: a rare association (letter)] del Campo Matías F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):293 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gas-producing perianal infection. Raskov HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):653–5

New perspectives in acute spinal epidural abscess. Illustrated by two case reports. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):105–8

Prospective investigation of radiologic methods in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–54

Prostatic abscess. Diagnosis and follow-up. Rosi P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):205–15

Advances in detection, localization, and treatment of abdominal abscesses. Holley HC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):303–8

Sonographic diagnosis of periappendicular abscess in pregnancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):623–4

Infected müllerian anomaly: an unusual cause of pelvic abscess during pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):368–70

Uterine horn abscess complicating pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):187–8

Covert splenic abscess: a continuing challenge. Pomerantz RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):386–90

The early diagnosis of splenic abscess. Teich S, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):303–7

Radiologic diagnosis of an intra-abdominal abscess. Do multiple tests help? Dobrin PB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):41–6

Diagnosis and treatment of splenic fungal abscesses in the immune-suppressed patient. Helton WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):580–6

Psoas abscess: ultrasonographic and computed tomographic appearances. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):163–6

A case of lingual abscess. Luker J. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):300

Localised intratesticular abscess complicating epididymo-orchitis: the use of scrotal ultrasonography in diagnosis and management. Desai KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1361–2

Imaging of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Joseph AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1446–7

Aortic root abscess. Initial experience using magnetic resonance imaging. Jeang MK, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):613–5

The diagnosis of aortic root abscess by cross-sectional echocardiography. Mulcahy D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May; 37(3):235–8

Diagnostic imaging of abdominal fluid collections and abscesses. Baker ME, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(3):233–78 (155 ref.)

Splenic abscess on ultrasonography. Iko BO. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):116–20

Idiopathic submandibular abscesses in children. Blinder D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):292–5

Echocardiographic identification of an aortic valve ring abscess. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1167–73

Falciform ligament abscess in the infant. Lipinski JK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):556–8

Septic arthritis of the knee presenting as an abscess in the thigh [letter] Batlle-Gualda E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):650–1

Pyomyositis: a differential diagnosis from sarcoma. Reid SE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):143–6

Large sterile abscess at the site of aortofemoral bypass. Importance of ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan; 79(1):15–7

Sonographic demonstration of prostatic abscess. Lee F Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):101–2

Radiological evaluation of Pott puffy tumor. Wells RG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1331–3

Appendiceal abscess in pregnancy: diagnosis by ultrasound. Condy DJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Amoebic abscess of spleen. Waheed A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Apr;36(4):93–5

Per-rectal ultrasonography for diagnosis of and guide to drainage of prostatic abscess [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):772

Streptococcus milleri pyomyoma simulating infective endocarditis. Prichard JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3 Suppl):46S–49S

An unusual case of hidradenitis presenting as bilateral breast abscesses [letter] Tran TB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):969–70

Pericardial abscess: diagnosis using two-dimensional echocardiography and CT. Johnson MA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):419–21

Ultrasonographic demonstration of a gas-containing pancreatic abscess. A case report. Epstein BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):570–2

Squamous carcinoma of the breast presenting as an abscess. A case report. Melamed JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):771–2

Acute suppurative renal infections. Lam HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):128–34

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen manifested as an abdominal abscess. Didlake RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):635–7

Perinephric and intrarenal abscesses. Morgan WR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):529–36 (83 ref.)

Cryptogenic splenic abscess. Green SL, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Mar;113(3):164–6

[Case of a kidney abscess] Patrashkov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):81–3 (Bul)

[Salmonella abscesses] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tubo-ovarian abscess in early puberty] Gasser F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[An unusual abdominal abscess—a case report] Litvin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Splenic abscesses. Apropos of 3 new cases] Cotano JR, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculous abscess of the psoas muscle without spinal involvement (letter)] Fur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):849 (Fre)

[Symptomatology and differential diagnosis of perianal and perineal suppurations] Saries JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal abscess—diagnostic progress via sonography and computed tomography] Gerlach A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Candida abscesses in the liver and spleen. The sonographic and computed tomographic morphology] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreatitis as a diagnostic error in masked perforated duodenal ulcer with formation of a retroperitoneal abscess] Jacob BG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):124–6 (Ger)

[Abscess-forming tuberculosis of the lymph nodes] Gäumann N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun;40(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative animal experiment study of aseptic abscesses using MRI: use of Gd-DTPA] Schmiedl U, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal abscesses. CT and ultrasound-guided diagnostic puncture and drainage] Borthne A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative conditions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 49(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal wall abscesses] Golebiewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in perirenal abscesses] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Renal abscesses] Kossakowski JS. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15; 38(16):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of postoperative intraperitoneal abscesses] Ziubritskil NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perinephric abscess] Petrović S. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(11–12):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Primary abscess of the psoas. Clinical case report] Martínez Urrutia MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):283–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary abscess of the psoas muscle. Report of a new case] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr; 39(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Splenic abscess: apropos of 3 cases] Jiménez Garrido MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subhepatic appendiceal abscess (letter)] Berenguer González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):85 (Spa)
[Solitary splenic abscess] de Vega García DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr;69(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for recurrent herpetic whitlow [letter] Gill MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):631
The use of fusidic acid gel in pilonidal abscess treatment: cure, recurrence and failure rates. Courtney SP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):170–1
Successful treatment of a pancreatic Nocardia asteroides abscess with amikacin and surgical drainage. Meier B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):150–1
Chemotherapeutic efficacy of ofloxacin on renal and subcutaneous infection models with Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Fujimoto T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):291–8
Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: intra-abdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):34–50 (136 ref.)
Successful treatment of nocardial thigh abscess and possible brain abscess with co-trimoxazole [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):430–1
Treatment of Legionella lung abscess in a renal transplant recipient with erythromycin and fusidic acid [letter] Friis-Møller A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):513–5
Impact on peritonsillar infections and microflora of phenoxymethylpenicillin alone versus phenoxymethylpenicillin in combination with metronidazole. Tunér K, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):129–33
Successful medical therapy of mitral annular abscess complicating infective endocarditis. Kunis RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):953–5
Primary lung abscess: report of a case and review of the literature. Tayrien RB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):569–75
Activity of penicillin or ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal abscess. Bansal MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):221–6
Comparative efficacy of pefloxacin and six other antimicrobial agents on Staphylococcus aureus experimental abscesses. Rolin O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:49–52
Danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Grajower MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):923
More on danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Love SM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):835
Medical management of orbital abscess [letter] Tanenbaum M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):211–2
Tuberculous splenic abscess in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Chang MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;84(10):1173–9
[Use of spiramycin in dentistry] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trypsin, immobilized on a textile cellulose matrix, in the treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissue] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Social, economic, and surgical anatomy of a drug-related abscess. Wallace JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):398–401

EMBRYOLOGY

Urachal abscess remnant in an adult. Kaisary AV. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):523–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of sepsis on activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in skeletal muscle and liver. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E634–40
Leukocyte elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes may diagnose pancreatic abscesses early. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):221–4

ETIOLOGY

Psoas abscess in inflammatory bowel disease. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):924–8
Psoas abscess complicating Crohn's disease. Ricci MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):970–7
Thigh abscess. An uncommon presentation of intraabdominal sepsis. Rotstein OD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):414–8
Rectal thermometer complication [letter] di Paola I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):441
Retroperitoneal perforation of duodenal ulcer. Stilrup J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):299–300
Aseptic knee effusion associated with calcified guinea worms. Noji EK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1119–21
Intra-abdominal infections in pancreas transplant recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):153–62
Myocardial abscess with complete heart block complicating anaerobic infective endocarditis. Kopelman HA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):101–4
Complications of non-absorbable ligatures in thyroid surgery. Hall CN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;39(8):307–9
An unusual groin abscess. Waldron RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;40(4):172
Chronic primary abscess of the psoas muscle due to Staphylococcus aureus. Sagar SM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):265–6
Subphrenic and mediastinal abscess formation: a complication of Ludwig's angina. Bounds GA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):313–21
Late leak from stapled anastomosis presenting as remote abscess. Kirby RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):366
Comparison of clinical scores and acute phase proteins in the assessment of acute Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):1013–6
Cutaneous abscess due to Nocardia after "alternative" therapy for lymphoma. Taylor GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):767
Plantar abscess in the diabetic patient. Livingston R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(4):205–13
Intrathoracic esophageal perforation with the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: report of a new complication. Albin J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):330–2
Bilateral ulnar nerve abscess in lepromatous leprosy; a first encounter. Gelber RH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):480–2
Atypical mycobacterial infection of soft tissue associated with use of a hot tub. A case report. Aubuchon C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):766–8
CT findings in rectal cuff abscess following surgery for Hirschsprung disease. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):151–3
Renal pelvocalyceal abscess secondary to Candida albicans [clinical conference] Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):227–8, 230–1, 235 passim
Hand infection caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Bromley GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):434–6
Ruptured epidermal inclusion cyst of the palm presenting as collar-button abscess. Ward WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):899–901
Acute non-tuberculous retropharyngeal abscess in adults (case reports of three patients). Raj TB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1297–300
Multiple brain abscesses associated with a mycotic aneurysm of the left common carotid artery. Case report. Imamura J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):325–7
Third branchial cleft sinus route of infection in deep neck abscesses. Schloss MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):56–8
The late effect of grenade fragments. Symonds RP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):68–9
Silastic foam dressing as a focus of abscess formation. Fairclough JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):119–20
Campylobacter jejuni associated with acute relapse and abscess formation in Crohn's disease. Simson JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):397
Clostridial infection of renal cell carcinoma. Graham BS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):354–5
Otogenic complications with an intact tympanic membrane. Samuel J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1387–90
A patient with nerve abscesses due to leprosy. Kardaun SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):337–9
Retropharyngeal abscess: case reports. Lee Guan Teik. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):35–7
Deep neck abscess after tracheoesophageal puncture and insertion of a voice button prosthesis. Ruth H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):809–11
Parapharyngeal abscess: an unusual complication of aural cholesteatoma. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):637–41
Osteomyelitis of the first rib presenting as a cold abscess nine months after subclavian venous catheterization. Rosenfeld LE. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):897–9
Nasal septal abscess caused by Haemophilus influenzae type B. Chundu KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):276
Pneumococcal psoas abscess. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):427–9
Long-standing urethral instrumentation leading to an unusual complication. Vilmann P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(2):147–8
Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Walker GT, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):773–6
Diverticular abscess of colon: irritative bladder symptoms. Kapp A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):420–2
Ulnar nerve abscess in Hansen's disease. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):66–8
[Closed injury of the esophagus in childhood complicated by retropharyngeal, retroesophageal abscess, mediastinitis and osteomyelitis] Tashev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(1):44–6 (Bul)
[Splenic abscess caused by a penetrating gastric ulcer] Kristensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2; 147(36):2835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Etiology and possible prevention of sporadic puerperal breast abscess] Sørensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Orbital abscess—an insidious complication of sinusitis] Laurikainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(8):483–5 (Fin)
[Splenic abscess disclosing endocarditis] Haist R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;34(9):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral tuberculous abscess of the psoas without spinal involvement (letter)] Salord F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2194 (Fre)
[Intraorbital abscess of dental origin in a child] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoas abscess after a sub partu pelvic girdle rupture] Wimmer B, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):360–1 (Ger)
[Special fistulas and anal abscesses] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):902–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic ring abscess following bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve and aortic valve replacement] Ruißmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov;74(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforation of the urinary bladder with retroperitoneal abscess formation and septic shock following diagnostic curettage] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(16):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cecal lipoma with perforation and pericecal abscess] Iuchtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of splenic abscess in a drug addict with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abscess of the psoas muscle and of the thigh secondary to a mastic-like tuberculous kidney] Gallucci M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with annular abscess or aneurysm due to bacterial endocarditis] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pyogenic psoas abscess during continuous epidural block] Takaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of subdermal abscess caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient with myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):395–9 (Jpn)
[Hepatic and splenic abscesses in three patients with acute leukemia] Kuwabara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan; 27(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right fistulating lumbar abscess after perforated retrocolic appendicitis] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Suppuration secondary to acute pancreatitis] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute suppurative rhinoethmoiditis complicated by an abscess of the orbit and right frontal lobe] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Putrescent and septic wound complications after appendectomy] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apico-cervical mastoiditis with abscess of the posterior mediastinum and supraclavicular fossa] Malyshev VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):80–1 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal abscess secondary to pancreatitis. Diagnostic considerations] Mompó JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Splenic abscess on a hematoma of the spleen of long development (letter)] Jiménez Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):349 (Spa)
[Primary abscess of the psoas muscle: apropos of a case (letter)] Freire Macías FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb; 178(3):147–8 (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal abscess caused by perforation of an appendiceal diverticulum] Closas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep;68(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Abscess of the psoas: an unusual complication of Crohn's disease (letter)] Gea Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):595–6 (Spa)
[Postpartum retroperitoneal abscess. A complication of pudendal anesthesia?] Jacobson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19;83(12):1085–6 (Swe)
[An unusual case of orbital abscess caused by penetration by a car radio antenna] Nylander U. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1483 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine neutrophil migration during the course of an intra-abdominal abscess. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):797–9
Neutrophil activity in abscess-bearing mice: comparative studies with neutrophils isolated from peripheral blood, elicited peritoneal exudates, and abscesses. Hart PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):936–41
T-lymphocyte involvement in abscess formation in

nonimmune mice. Nulsen MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):633–6

Cellular control of abscess formation: role of T cells in the regulation of abscesses formed in response to Bacteroides fragilis. Shapiro ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):341–6

Plasma cells in caseous necrosis of nerves in leprosy. Antia NH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):331–5

[Immunological reactivity of patients with abscesses and phlegmons of the face and neck] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[State of immunobiologic reactivity among patients with postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Possibilities of determining the mean transit time of radiopharmaceuticals in experimental tumors and abscesses] Vitek F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of 67Ga uptake by an experimental abscess—permeability of plasma from blood vessels in abscessed tissue] Nitta K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria and beta-lactamase activity in abscesses. Brook I. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):97–101

Induction of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal abscesses in mice by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Bacteroides species. Brook I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):424–9

Candida species. Insignificant contaminant or pathogenic species. Rutledge R, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):299–302

Pathogen identification of abscesses and cellulitis. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):329–32 (21 ref.)

Intestinal bacteria translocate into experimental intra-abdominal abscesses. Wells CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):102–7

Nonstaphylococcal abscesses in diabetic individuals [letter] Bessman AN. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):317–8

Propionibacterium avidum as the etiologic agent of splenic abscess. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):87–92

Role of anaerobes and chemotherapy in brain abscess. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):1–6

Mediastinal abscess with Capnocytophaga spp. in a competent host. Mosher CB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):161–2

Opportunistic infection of the spleen caused by Aureobasidium pullulans. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):828–31

Mobiluncus spp: pathogenic role in non-puerperal breast abscess [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 39(3):342–3

Mycobacterium fortuitum midpalmar space abscess: a case report. Crick JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May; 11(3):438–40

Experimentally induced subcutaneous infection by black pigmented Bacteroides species in rats. Pancholi V, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):131–7

Nosocomial intraabdominal abscesses caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Harris LF. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1091–2

Beta-lactamase-producing Eikenella corrodens in an intraabdominal abscess [letter] Perez Trallero E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):379–80

Isolation of capsulate anaerobic bacteria from orofacial abscesses. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):171–4

The relationship between Fusobacterium species and other flora in mixed infection. Brook I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):93–100

Subcutaneous abscesses caused by Ochroconis gallopavum. Fukushiro R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Jun;24(3):175–82

Abnormal form of Aspergillus terreus isolated from mycotic abscesses. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):47–52

Infections with Eikenella corrodens [letter] Stoloff AL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 9;99(799):250

Blastomycosis presenting as a neck abscess. Zinman HM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):491–2

Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy: recovery of a penicillinase-producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stubbs RE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 12(4):235–7

[Composition of the microflora in the suppurative focus in acute odontogenic inflammatory processes of the soft tissues] Olelnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal abscess caused by gram-negative bacteria] Sánchez Chapado MV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors contributing to fatal outcome after treatment of pancreatic abscess. Malangoni MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):605–13

Improved survival in 45 patients with pancreatic abscess. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct;202(4):408–17

OCCURRENCE

Pancreatic abscess: 10-year experience at the University of South Florida. McClave SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):180–4

Pattern of retropharyngeal abscess in Nigerian children. Ijaduola TG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):71–3

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of subareolar abscess of the breast. Spectrum of cytomorphologic findings and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):413–9

Epidermal hyperproliferation following the induction of microabscesses by leukotriene B4. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):409–12

Cytologic diagnosis of extravesical malacoplakia. Chalvardjian A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 1(3):216–20

Massive splenic abscess: a case report. Mariko GK. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):606–7

Left upper quadrant pain and intermittent bacteremia. Foster WL Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):488–91

A model of brain abscess: septic homologous blood clot emboli in rats. Matsuura H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):125–7

Pheochromocytoma: case report and review of diagnosis and treatment. Albert TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):657–60

Nasofrontal abscess following rhinoplasty. Barat M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1523–5

Aspiration cytology characterization of inflammatory masses. Bottles K, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):695–9

[Chronic subareolar abscess of the breast. A clinical and histological entity] Andersen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac abscess in infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 25 anatomo-clinical cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided fine-needle puncture in the diagnosis and therapy of liver and spleen abscesses] Schwerk WB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;111(22):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of neutrophils and macrophages in localizing purulent infection] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by suppuration of a simple renal cyst] Pérez Pérez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni associated with a perirectal abscess [letter] Krajden S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):228

Selective defect of phagocyte responsiveness to N-f-Met-Leu-Phe in a familial syndrome of recurrent cold abscesses. Nielsen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1184–6

Nocardiosis in the community hospital. Report of three cases. Smeal WE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):77–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of aprotinin on fibrinopurulent peritonitis in rats. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):550–3

Antibiotics fail to prevent abscess formation secondary to bacteria trapped in fibrin clots. Hau T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):163–8

Prophylactic dental treatment for a patient with vitamin D-resistant rickets: report of case. Breen GH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):38–43

Piperacillin in colorectal surgery [letter] Reynolds JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):435–6

Aminoglycoside peritoneal lavage: lack of efficacy in experimental fecal peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):541–2

[Noxyflex S in the prevention and therapy of intra-abdominal inflammatory complications] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of the complications of BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the management of periappendiceal abscess. Barakos JA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1161–4

CT features of intraabdominal abscesses: prediction of successful percutaneous drainage. Jaques P, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1041–5

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in acute lymphocytic leukemia masquerading as hepatic, renal, and splenic microabscesses. Kopecky KK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):846–7

Imaging of psoas muscle abscess in adolescents with Crohn's disease. Cohen HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 139(12):1223–5

Massive hemorrhage into a periappendiceal abscess: case report. Gould RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(1):25–7

Non-tuberculous psoas abscess. Williams MP. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):253–6

Computed tomography of acute renal abscess due to Salmonella chester. Borrero GO, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–4

Appendiceal abscess in the anterior pararenal space. Boverie J. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):438–9

Psoas abscess mimicking a septic hip. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1281–3

Computed tomography in the evaluation of tubo-ovarian abscesses in children. Mahboubi S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):67–70

Efficacy of abdominal computed tomography in evaluation of possible abdominal abscess. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):111–4

Computed tomography: detecting intra-abdominal abscesses. Stovall JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;77(8):607–16

Use of computed tomography in the localization of head-and-neck-space infections. Hall MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):978–80

Right lower quadrant pain and tenderness: appendiceal abscess with appendicolith. Jackson JG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):433–4

Computerized tomography of prostatic and periurethral abscesses: 2 case reports. Davidson KC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1257–8

Splenic abscess. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):807–9

Tuberculosis of the spine. CT demonstration of paravertebral abscess. Psarras H, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jul;25(7):339–41

Renal subcapsular abscess. Zatuchni J, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):368–70

[Computed tomography of appendical abscess] Tiu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the route of spreading of retroperitoneal abscess using computed tomography] Tiu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modern possibilities in the diagnosis and therapy of intra-abdominal abscesses] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abscessing osteomyelitis of the femur diagnosed by CT] Gelineck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deep abscess formation around the duodenal stump with fistula formation and superficial wall abscess 7 years after gastrectomy] De Schepper J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Det)**

[Gas in the pancreas: value of computed tomography] Elbrechtz F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in hypophyseal abscess] Appel W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jun;39(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an infected kidney cyst] Kopp W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and indications for percutaneous abscess drainage] Dähnert W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Oct;38(10):366–72 **(Ger)**

[A case of splenic abscess diagnosed by computed tomography] Yamasaku F. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 57(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of abdominal abscesses] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retropharyngeal abscess in a pre-school child] Cabrera de León A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):321–2 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anal abscess imaged with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes. Case report. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):485–6

111In leukocyte scanning as a guide to abdominal abscess drainage. Gibson RN, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1071–2

Demonstration of a cold abscess by gallium-67 imaging in a patient with Job syndrome. Jaramillo D, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):610–1

Guide to abdominal abscess drainage [letter] Wing VW, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1099

Subacute splenic abscess. Appearance on indium-111 leukocyte, gallium-67, and technetium-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Ammann W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):165–7

False-positive leukocyte imaging. A case of colon carcinoma. Bauman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):211–2

Abdominal patterns of indium-111 labeled leukocyte imaging. Carrier L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):133–7

Indium-111 WBC. Splenic bed abscess. Crawthon MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):897–8

Bone marrow island vs focal infection. An indium-111 leukocyte imaging dilemma. Gates GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):287–9

Scintigraphic findings in chronic actinomycosis osteomyelitis and associated soft tissue infection. Grund FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):23–5

Indium-111 leukocyte scanning. False-negative study in a renal abscess. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 11(4):274–5

Abscess adjacent to gallbladder. A new cause of false-positive DISIDA scan. Weiss PE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):615–6

Suprarenal abscess in the neonate. Technetium-99m glucoheptonate imaging. Wells RG, et al.

Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jan;11(1):32–4
Sigmoid carcinoma mimicking an intra-abdominal abscess in an 111In-labeled white blood cell scan. Becker W, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6–7):283–4
111In-leukocyte imaging: intrasplenic abscesses. O'Doherty MJ, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(4):141–2
The detection of abscesses with diffusible tracers. Styles CB, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(2):145–9
Indium–111 white blood cell scan for infectious complications of polycystic renal disease. Gilbert BR, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1283–6
A new method for granulocyte labeling with technetium–99m: preliminary results in abscess detection. Sundrehagen E, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr;27(4):555–9
[Granulocyte labeling using indium–111 oxinate. Application to the diagnosis of abscesses and the study of cryptogenic enterocolitis] Moisan A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Jan;170(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Transrectal pelvic abscess drainage with sonographic guidance. Nosher JL, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1047–8
Digital-scout-radiograph-assisted percutaneous abscess drainage (technical note). Wing VW, et al. AJR 1986 Aug; 147(2):406–7
Low pelvic abscesses. A technique of drainage using a small trocar catheter. Nivatvongs S. Am J Surg 1986 Mar; 151(3):409–11
Repositioning catheters in surgically drained abscesses. Zajko AB, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):300–4
Non-directed relaparotomy for intra-abdominal sepsis. A futile procedure. Bunt TJ. Am Surg 1986 Jun;52(6):294–8
Prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter]
Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):299–300
Pyriform sinus fistula: an unusual cause of recurrent retropharyngeal abscess and cellulitis. DeLozier HL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):377–82
Fully CT-guided percutaneous abscess drainage. Hajek PC, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(2):25.–9
Controlled open lesser sac drainage for pancreatic abscess. Pemberton JH, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jun;203(6):600–4
Successful management of aortic valve endocarditis with associated periannular abscess and aneurysm. VanHooser DW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Aug;42(2):148–51
Operative vs percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Comparison of morbidity and mortality. Olak J, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Feb;121(2):141–6
Percutaneous drainage of diverticular abscess. An adjunct to surgical therapy. Saini S, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr; 121(4):475–8
Surgical management of necrotizing pancreatitis. Wertheimer MD, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):484–7
Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess. Glen DL. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May;56(5):433–5
'Laparostomy': a technique for the management of intractable intra-abdominal sepsis. Mughal MM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):253–9
Surgical aspects of pancreatic abscess. Stricker PD, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):644–6
Splenic abscess—percutaneous drainage [letter] Kapoor VK. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):82
A replaceable sump lumen catheter for abscess drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):112–3
Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. Marwah RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1985 Jan;22(1):71–4
Abscess incision and drainage in the emergency department—Part I. Halvorson GD, et al.
J Emerg Med 1985;3(3):227–32
Abscess incision and drainage in the emergency department (Part 2). Halvorson GD, et al. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(4):295–305 (122 ref.)
Therapy of pyogenic osteomyelitis. Siddiqui HD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Feb;83(2):48–9
Pyometrocolpos with distal vaginal agenesis. Singhal GD, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Feb;83(2):59–60
The changing pattern of mastoid abscess. Odetoyinbo O.
J Laryngol Otol 1985 Nov;99(11):1081–4
Closed percutaneous catheter drainage of a cervical abscess. Sacks JC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec; 43(12):971–3
Psoas abscess in children. Schwaitzberg SD, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):339–42
Bartholin's gland abscess in an infant. A case report. Kubitz R, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):67–9
Conservative surgery for adnexal abscess. Rivlin ME.
J Reprod Med 1985 Oct;30(10):726–30
Drainage of pelvic abscesses through the greater sciatic foramen. Butch RJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):487–91
Drainage of pelvic abscesses through the greater sciatic foramen [letter] Jaques PF, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul; 160(1):278–9
Re-operation for suspected intra-abdominal sepsis in the critically ill patient. Nel CJ, et al. S Afr J Surg 1986 Jun; 24(2):60–2
Anterior cervical epidural abscess: the use of intraoperative spinal sonography. Feldenzer JA, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jan;25(1):105–8
[Incision or primary suture in acute pilonidal abscesses. A prospective randomized study] Christensen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anal abscesses] Zanghi M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. II. Value in comparison with septic surgery] Dähnert W, et al.
Chirurg 1985 Sep;56(9):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. I. Technic and results] Dähnert W, et al. Chirurg 1985 Sep; 56(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of acute and chronic pseudoobstruction of the colon] Helpap B, et al.
Chirurg 1986 Jan;57(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perianal involvement in Crohn disease] Herfarth C, et al.
Chirurg 1986 May;57(5):304–8 (Ger)
[Complicated anorectal abscesses and fistulae] Stelzner F.
Chirurg 1986 May;57(5):297–303 (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of abscess cavities. Technic of insertion of 2 small-caliber catheters with a single puncture] Gandini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Nov; 71(11):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Closed aspiration-lavage treatment of abdominal abscesses] Kanshin NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):84–6 (Rus)
[Incision during bronchoscopy of a mediastinal abscess developing after a lung abscess] Kutiakov MG, et al.
Klin Khir 1985;(10):54 (Rus)
[Treatment of post-injection abscesses and phlegmons in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(3):112–4 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of draining of intra-abdominal abscesses] Bystritskil AL. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inflammatory diseases of the greater omentum in children] Stepanov EA, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical drainage of appendiceal abscesses. Nunez D Jr, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):587–9
The effect of drainage tube size on adequacy of percutaneous abscess drainage. Gobien RP, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):100–2
Incision and drainage procedures: soft tissue abscesses in the emergency service. Burney RE.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 Aug;4(3):527–42
Percutaneous drainage of iliopsoas abscess in Crohn's disease. Millward SF, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):289–90
Percutaneous aspiration and catheter drainage of abscesses. Diament MJ, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):204–8
Anorectal abscess and fistula. Erdman LH.
J SC Med Assoc 1985 Oct;81(10):547–9
Percutaneous drainage of prostatic abscesses. Kadmon D, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1259–60
Comparison of operative and percutaneous catheter drainage of intraabdominal abscesses. Moessner SP, et al.
Nebr Med J 1986 Jan;71(1):7–12
The management of splenic abscess. Cheesbrough JS, et al. Q J Med 1985 Oct;57(222):653–7
Abdominal abscess drainage under radiologic guidance: causes of failure. Lang EK, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):329–36
[Rhinogenic orbital complications—a 5 year case analysis at the National Taiwan University Hospital] Young YH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;84(11):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary suture of perianal abscesses and infected pilonidal cysts under metronidazole and ampicillin cover for 4 days] Gottrup F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses guided by real-time ultrasonography] Bonnel D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Nov;9(11):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of abscesses of the kidney and retroperitoneum by percutaneous drainage under ultrasonic guidance (letter)] Cornud F, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 7; 14(42):2149 (Fre)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Larsen TB, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 30;106(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Conservative treatment with abundant irrigations of the epidural space in a case of suppurative epiduritis] Nanulescu M, et al. Rev Med Interna (Neurol Psihiatr) 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):273–4 (Rum)
[Features of the healing of suppurative wounds in patients undergoing treatment with collagen preparations (histochemical and electron-microscopic study)] Berchenko GN, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(12):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of suppurative-septic complications of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ender LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with acute suppuration of epithelial coccygeal tracts and cysts] Poliakov GM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of patients with acute suppurative diseases of the perimaxillary tissues using laser radiation] Kats AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intrarenal abscess in childhood. Use of percutaneous aspiration with echography] Pérez Alvarez F, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1985 Jul;23(1):73–6 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Judgment of castration-induced abscesses in pigs at meat inspection. Százados I. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):177–84
Studies into immunisation of cattle against interdigital necrobacillosis. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr; 63(4):107–10
Prostatic abscess rupture in three dogs. Bauer MS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):735–7
Perirectal abscesses in six horses. Sanders-Shamis M.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1;187(5):499–500
Vertebral body abscesses in cattle: a review of five cases. Sherman DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15; 188(6):608–11
Retropharyngeal infections in five horses. Todhunter RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15;187(6):600–4
Simultaneous isolation of anaerobic bacteria from udder abscesses and mastitic milk in lactating dairy cows. Greeff AS, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Dec;56(4):195–7
Necrosis and abscessation of placental sites in a Pekingese bitch. Penzhorn BL. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep; 56(3):135–6
Internal navel abscesses [letter] Brodrick TW. Vet Rec 1986 May 31;118(22):620
Carcase damage [letter] Hunter J. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1; 118(5):134
Internal navel abscesses in calves. Shearer AG. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):480–1
Respiratory deficient Staphylococcus aureus as the aetiological agent of "abscess disease" de la Fuente R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jul;32(6):397–406
[Abscess of the cervix uteri and uterine wall in a cow of German red-spotted breed] Heuwieser W, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abscess in the heart septum of a cow. Necropsy findings] Sturm F. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual otolaryngological problem—mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki's syndrome) case report. Korkis JA, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Aug;14(4):257–60
Peritonsillitis: abscess or cellulitis? Shoemaker M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):435–9

OCCURRENCE

Peritonsillar infection in Christchurch 1981–1984. Stegehuis HR, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jul 23;99(806):536–8

SURGERY

Bilateral peritonsillar abscesses and quinsy tonsillectomy. Dalton RE, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Oct;77(10):807–12
[Puncture of a peritonsillar abscess] Lexow H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 30;106(15):1319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

School performance characteristics preceding onset of smoking in high school students. Young TL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):257–9
We missed you. A program to control absenteeism. Lupascu DM. AORN J 1985 Oct;42(4):538–40, 544, 546
Working parents: leave of absence and child care. Shewan CM. ASHA 1986 May;28(5):37
Rates of sickness absenteeism among employees of a modern hospital: the role of demographic and occupational factors [letter] Estryn-Behar M, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Nov; 42(11):787–8
Comparison of sickness absence in Belgian, German, and Dutch firms. Prins R, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Aug; 43(8):529–36
Sickness absence and duration of service in the Post Office 1982–3. Searle SJ. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jul;43(7):458–64
Absenteeism among hospital staff during influenza epidemic [letter] Fralick RA. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Oct 1;133(7):641
The effects of diabetes mellitus on the school attendance and school achievement of adolescents. Ryan C, et al.

Child Care Health Dev 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):229-40
Chronic illness, psychosocial problems, and school absences. Results of a survey of one county. Weitzman M, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Mar;25(3):137-41
Illness related to pregnancy—sick leave or maternity leave? Harnden L. Dimens Health Serv 1986 Apr;63(3):31, 43
Decentralization reduces absenteeism. Aumiller L, et al. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jan;16(1):16, 30
Absenteeism. Nursing service's albatross. Miller DS, et al. J Nurs Adm 1986 Mar;16(3):38-42
A preliminary investigation: effect of a corporate fitness program on absenteeism and health care cost. Baun WB, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jan;28(1):18-22
Smoking and excess sick leave in a department of health. Van Tuinen M, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jan;28(1):33-5
School absence among children with chronic illness. Cook BA, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Sep;55(7):265-7
Determining school programming needs of special population groups: a study of asthmatic children. O'Neil SL, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Aug;55(6):237-9
Allergy, asthma, and school problems. Richards W. J Sch Health 1986 Apr;56(4):151-2
The effect of influenza immunization on absence. Baker CC, et al. J Soc Occup Med 1985 Winter;35(4):134-6
Legal service packages benefit workers and employers. Goerth CR. Occup Health Saf 1986 May;55(5):18
Sick leave: employees should learn there is a time to be well. Kurt TL. Occup Health Saf 1985 Dec;55(12):24
OHNs can provide listening ear dealing with employees' problems. Marks LN, et al. Occup Health Saf 1986 May; 55(5):45-7
Reduced medical absenteeism relies on communication with the physician. Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1986 May; 55(5):50, 52
Employers can reduce absenteeism, compensation by preventing dermatitis. Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1986 Jan;55(1):80
Seat belt use at work prevents accident costs, lost work time. Ware A, et al. Occup Health Saf 1986 Feb;55(2):20-6
High-risk youth and health: the case of excessive school absence. Weitzman M, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug; 78(2):313-22
Health promotion for educators: impact on absenteeism. Blair SN, et al. Prev Med 1986 Mar;15(2):166-75
Orthopedic disorders, morbidity, and sick absenteeism in men with different levels of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase. Kristenson H, et al. Prev Med 1986 Mar;15(2):150-65
Activity attendance, hospital expectations, and suicide. Fry B, et al. Psychiatr Q 1984 Winter;56(4):270-5
Sick certificate guidelines. S Afr Med J 1986 Sep 13; 70(6):367-9
Risk factors and reported sick leave among employees of Saab-Scania, Linköping, Sweden, between the ages of 50 and 59. Andersson G, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1986; 14(1):25-30
Predictability of school absence for rate of sick leave. Bremberg S, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1985;13(4):181-4
Plea for acceptance: school refusal syndrome in Japan. Lock M. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(2):99-112
A longitudinal study of work loss related to dental diseases. Reisine S, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(12):1309-14
The effect of workplace health services on sex-specific morbidity rates: a note of warning about a possible artefact in apparent female excess morbidity. Watkins SJ. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(5):517-20
Loss of workdays for medical reasons among metropolitan employees in 1982-83. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1985 Jan-Mar;66(1):14-7
Workdays lost after coronary bypass surgery. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1985 Apr-Jun;66(2):10-4
[Absenteeism of mid-level health personnel and the delivery of nursing care] Kutěj B, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1985 Nov; 33(11):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Burnout in civil servants as seen in their use of sick leave] Duflot, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jul; 143(7):639-45 (Fre)
[Approach to effects on health of hydro-agricultural development in tropical regions. Calculation of absenteeism] Le Bras M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(2):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sports accidents of adolescents as a cause of work disability and absenteeism in the educational process] Petermann A, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1985 Oct;76(5):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of school absenteeism in students in the 5th to 10th grades—analysis of the school year] Sälzler A, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Length of stay and length of work incapacity in patients with Type I diabetes. Effects of a diabetes treatment and education program] Mühlhauser I, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 30;111(22):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports accidents as a cause of temporary work disability] Petermann A, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985; 79(10):423-6 (Ger)
[Losses caused by absenteeism due to accidents in a metalworking plant] Petronio F. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Mar-May;7(2-3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of The Occupational Committee against Alcoholism and Narcotic Addiction. Effects on economy and absenteeism in a large industrial plant] Faye-Lund P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of the duration of absenteeism due to illness and accidents during the year. I. Evaluation of the accuracy of empirical tables] Szymczak W. Med Pr 1985; 36(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Socioeconomic aspects of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in public restaurant workers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):43-6 (Rus)
[Importance of prolonging the period of temporary work incapacity for accomplishing rehabilitative treatment in decreasing primary disability] Kryzhanovskaia TV. Oftalmol Zh 1986;(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporary disability in ischemic heart disease] Plotnikova ND, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Medical journal summaries. Shoch D. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug 15;102(2):272-3
Mapping the world of biomedical engineering: Alza lecture (1985). Garfield E. Ann Biomed Eng 1986;14(2):97-108
An indexing system for SNOMED. Wingert F. Methods Inf Med 1986 Jan;25(1):22-30
Abstracts and HUSsies [letter] Pritchard HK. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 9;314(2):125
Anatomy of the IXth European Congress of Pathology abstracts [letter] Gourgoulianis K, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Aug;180(3):246-7
Anatomy of the IXth European Congress of Pathology abstracts—a reply [letter] Whimster WF. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Dec;180(6):735
[Codus: a coding system for ultrasonic examinations] Hassan M, et al. J Radiol 1986 Feb;67(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RAMBIOS—a new review index] Kihara H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(13):1421-3 (Jpn)

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Ankylosed teeth as abutments for maxillary protraction: a case report. Kokich VG, et al. Am J Orthod 1985 Oct; 88(4):303-7
The efficacy of overdentures in clinical practice. Hussey DL, et al. Br Dent J 1986 Aug 9;161(3):104-7
Marginal tissue reactions at osseointegrated titanium fixtures. (II) A cross-sectional retrospective study. Lekholm U, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):53-61
Should the exit of the artificial abutment tooth be positioned in the region of the attached gingiva? Krekeler G, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1985 Dec;14(6):504-8
Displacements of precious and nonprecious dental bridges utilizing endosseous implants as distal abutments. Bidez MW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):785-97
A clinical evaluation of fixed-bridge restorations supported by the combination of teeth and osseointegrated titanium implants. Ericsson I, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Apr; 13(4):307-12
Periodontal ligament areas and occlusal forces in dentitions restored with cross-arch bilateral end abutment bridges. Laurell L, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):850-60
Periodontal ligament areas and occlusal forces in dentitions restored with cross-arch unilateral posterior two-unit cantilever bridges. Laurell L, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jan;13(1):33-8
The condition of the soft tissues at tooth and fixture abutments supporting fixed bridges. A microbiological and histological study. Lekholm U, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jul;13(6):558-62
Occlusal force pattern during chewing and biting in dentitions restored with fixed bridges of cross-arch extension. I. Bilateral end abutments. Lundgren D, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1986 Jan;13(1):57-71
Effect of positional loading of three removable partial denture clasp assemblies on movement of abutment teeth. Browning JD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Mar;55(3):347-51
Movement of three removable partial denture clasp assemblies under occlusal loading. Browning JD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):69-74
Attitudes toward abutment preparation for removable partial dentures. Firtell DN, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan; 55(1):131-3
Making a full-coverage restoration on an abutment to fit an existing removable partial denture. Getz II. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep;54(3):335-6
Pin-modified facial inlay to enhance retentive contours on a removable partial denture abutment. Hansen CA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):480-1
Light-activated composite-amalgam copings for overdentures. Holt J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Mar; 55(3):403-4
Effect of abutment mobility, site, and angle of impact on retention of fixed partial dentures. Jacobi R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Aug;54(2):178-83
Impression distortion from abutment tooth inclination in removable partial dentures. Jasim FA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Oct;54(4):532-8
Modified single and short-span restorations supported by osseointegrated fixtures in the partially edentulous jaw. Jemt T. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Feb;55(2):243-7
Acid-etched splinting to a ceramometal abutment. Jordan RD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 May;55(5):567-70
Magnetizable abutment crowns for distal-extension removable partial dentures. Pezzoli M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Apr;55(4):475-80
A photoelastic study of stress distribution by a mandibular split major connector. Reitz PV, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Aug;54(2):220-5
The tilted posterior tooth. Part III: Abutment for a fixed partial denture. Revah A, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep; 54(3):325-30
Six-year report of the periodontal health of fixed and removable partial denture abutment teeth. Rissin L, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Oct;54(4):461-7
Occlusal force transfer by removable partial denture designs for a radical maxillectomy. Schwartzman B, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Sep;54(3):397-403
Shear strength of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jul; 56(1):99-104
Success with the cantilever fixed partial denture. Wright WE. J Prosthet Dent 1986 May;55(5):537-9
On the application of photogrammetry to the fitting of jawbone-anchored bridges. Strid KG. Swed Dent J [Suppl] 1985;28:93-105
[The mandibular 3d molar as a bridge abutment] Francois M. Rev Belge Med Dent 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mandibular 3d molar as an abutment for removable dentures] Jeusette M. Rev Belge Med Dent 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodontal problems with the implant abutment] Krekeler G. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Oct;95 Spec No:847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal placing of the implant abutment] Strub JR. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Oct;95 Spec No:864-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for using the roots of molars as support] Kőnyves K, et al. Fogorv Sz 1986 May;79(5):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Use of composites in shaping the retention surfaces of crowns employed for the fixation of clasp prostheses] Makeev VF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul-Aug; 64(4):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA see under **TREES**

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Surgical oncology in university departments of surgery in the United States. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Sep;121(9):1088-93
The Mackenzie report: general practice in the medical schools of the United Kingdom—1986. Howie JG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1567-71
Integrated Academic Information Management Systems. Introduction. Broering NC, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):235-7
Beyond the library: IAIMS at Georgetown University. Broering NC. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):249-56
IAIMS at Columbia: a strategic plan and model project. Hendrickson GL, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul; 74(3):243-8
Executive management of information in the academic health center. Palmer RA, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jan; 74(1):45-8
IAIMS and the library at the University of Utah. Peay WJ, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):238-42
The IAIMS initiative at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Wilson MP, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):257-61
Colorectal adenocarcinoma in young Lebanese adults. The American University of Beirut-Medical Center experience with 32 patients. Ibrahim NK, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):816-20
Radiation therapy in dermatologic training centers. Kingery FA. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1108-10
Adjustments and opportunities for academic medical centers under health care competition and cost containment [editorial] Kassebaum DG. J Med Educ 1986 May; 61(5):421-3
Patient attitudes and health care in educational settings [editorial] Kassebaum DG. J Med Educ 1985 Oct; 60(10):809-10
The role of the Howard University Center for Sickle Cell Disease in national and international health affairs. Scott RB. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Sep;77(9):675-7
Organizing an academic nursing home. Impacts on institutionalized elderly. Wieland D, et al. JAMA 1986 May 16;255(19):2622-7
Clinical research in universities [letter] Lancet 1986 Apr 5;

1(8484):800–1
Can academic medical center health services research be useful in community development? Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):744–8
A perspective: health services research at Mount Sinai Medical Center, NY. Deuschle KW. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):677–8
Family medicine at Duke: a followup. Estes EH Jr. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):443–4
The academic hospital and medical research. Franchimont P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):537–46
[The University of Montreal Neurological Sciences Research Center] Lamarre Y. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec; 114(12):960–2 (Fre)
[Report of work at the Military Medicine Academy in 1984] **God Vojnomed Akad** 1984;26:1–205 (Ser)

ECONOMICS

What do residents do for an academic health center? A personal view. Flint LM. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug; 43(4):275–8
Liver transplantation in adults. An analysis of costs and benefits at the University of Pittsburgh. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):211–6
Cost recovery: the business of biomedical communications. Singarella T. **J Biocommun** 1986 Winter;13(1):11–5
The academic medical center as an endangered species. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;72(12):1047–8
The impact of competitive health care systems on professional education. Vanselow NA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):707–13
Future of Bart's preclinical school [letter] Besser GM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):741
Commercializing university research. Lessons from the experience of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1621–6

HISTORY

The Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center commemorates 25th anniversary. Pritchett EL, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):645–7
Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. Weiss AK. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatric help for house officers [letter] Fintzy RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):557–8
HMOs and medical education: fashioning a marriage. Moore GT. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Spring;5(1):147–53
Organizational development in academic medicine: an educational approach. Aluise JJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):37–43
Strategies for joint appointments. Royle J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):185–8
Medical informatics: a definition and a role in academic medical centers [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jun;61(6):476–7
Faculty practice plans. Profile and critique. MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):58–62
Leading a department of medicine in the 1980s. Kastor JA. **Md Med J** 1986 Apr;35(4):267–71
The role of social scientists in planning and implementing change in a medical center. Belville R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):724–9
Evaluating a proposed change in a delivery system and reimbursement structure: a case study of planning for a hospital. Cornbill RK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):708–13
Seminars for congressional aides: an educational program on the role of the urban academic medical center. Glenn JF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):736–9
The cost implications of academic group practice. A randomized controlled trial. Cohen DI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1553–7
A shadchin in academe. Pless IB. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):925–6
The non-physician coordinator's contribution to the development of an organ procurement program. Denny DW. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Dec;17(6 Suppl 4):83–7
[Disaster planning at the University Hospital Center] Gertsch P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):831–3 (Fre)
[Is the PACS feasible for a large radiological department? Reflections on the image data volume of the Medical Radiation Institute of the University of Tübingen in 1983. Picture Archiving and Communication System] Bautz W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the clinical department in optimizing the therapeutic and preventive work in hospitals and polyclinics] Tkachev AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):67–71 (Rus)
[Provincial teaching, research and clinical center of occupational pathology] Ivanov NR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

The Commonwealth Fund report on academic health centers [editorial] Steinhauer BW. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):279–80
Academic health centers: a troubled future. Ginzberg E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Summer;4(2):5–21
Academic health centers: an uncertain future. Stark NJ. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):104
Academic general practice—present state and future trends [editorial] Murray TS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May; 36(286):195–6
What has happened to academic medicine? Swales J. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1194–6
[Academic radiology and the development of new methods of diagnostic imaging] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):358–62 (Pol)

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Faculty computer workshops: a faculty becoming computer literate. Young M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):347–53
A toast: to overriding a presidential veto [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):9
The role of the National Institute of Hygiene in improving public health in Hungary. Börzsönyi M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):457–8
Role of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences in improving public health. Chagas C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):573–4
The role of China National Center for preventive medicine in disease control. Chu CM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):511–4
Science and technology in an institute of public and environmental health. Cohen H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):489–98
Role of a research council in improvement of health. Danielsson H. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):515–7
Origins, past and present of the "Istituto Superiore di Sanità" on the 50th anniversary of its foundation. Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):575–82
The National Institute of Health in Japan. The contribution in public health. Kanai K. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):463–7
The role of the National Institute for Medical Research in improving public health: the support from research and technological developments. Kilama WL. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):439–44
The National Institute of Hygiene in Poland. Kostrzewski J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):445–6
The National Institute of Public Health in Norway. Recent responses to public health problems in modern society. Lerche C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):469–72
ISPESL: its role in public health. Moccaldi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1965;21(4):487–8
The role of public institutions in improving health in Morocco. Nejmi S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):473–5
The Istituto Superiore di Sanità: past, present and future. Pocchiari F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):417–20
Role of a research institution in the prevention of occupational hazards. Rantanen J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):499–504
Statens Seruminstitut: present activities and future trends. Siim JC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):505–6
Improving public health: blending science and regulation. The role of the Federal Health Office. Uberla K. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):519–22
Studies at the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):206–10
Brazil's Institute of Tropical Medicine: it's not pretty but it works. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):1049–59
Importance of national centres of research to Canadian health care and medical science [editorial] Hollenberg CH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):195–6
Commentary on the Bekhterev Psychoneurological Institute. Ponomareff GL. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:281–5
Highlights of the 37th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Rothschild VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):17–20
Quality care, costs, market share, and income purposes of the American Academy of Dermatology Blue Ribbon Committee. Wheeler CE Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):853–62
Code of Ethics for the Academy [editorial] Mills DH. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):797–9
Dermatological problems in Thailand. The solution by the Institute of Dermatology during 1972–1983. Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct;68(10):564–7
The Stoker Report and the future of Northwick Park. Booth CC. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):372–4
The Baker Medical Research Institute [editorial] Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):275–6
The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science [editorial] Kearney BJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):247–8
Good week for Pasteur institute [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):102
Onderstepoort today, yesterday and tomorrow. Commemorative lecture. Bigalke RD. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):121–32
The European Molecular Biology Laboratory: an international collaborative effort. Philipson L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S96–106
Ethics of animal welfare in research: the institution's attempt to achieve appropriate social balance. Prentice ED, et al. **Physiologist** 1986 Apr;29(2):17, 19–21
Research in the field of nucleic acids performed in the "Stefan S. Nicolau" Institute of Virology. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):207–15 (61 ref.)
[The trend in activities of the Research Institute of Psychiatry in the coming era] Gebhart JA. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr; 82(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Transfusion and Transplantation Institute in Berlin (observations from a study trip)] Fiala J. **Valtr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1126–8 (Cze)
[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Black Book REP Institutes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1; 111(11):558–60 (Dut)
[The fiftieth anniversary of the Institut Marchoux in Bamako (Mali)] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep; (98):203–5 (Fre)
[The Institut Marchoux in Bamako] Nebout DM. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(98):207–20 (Fre)
[Comments of the Director of the Institut Marchoux] Nebout M. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(98):221–4 (Fre)
[Institute of Health and Epidemiology: its origins, evolution, past and present missions] De Schouwer P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role and place of the Institute of Hygiene and Public Health of Bucarest in protecting the health of the population of the Socialist Republic of Romania] Mănescu S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the European Institutes of Tropical Medicine (editorial)] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(4):321–2 (Fre)
[The Royal Morocco Academy] Laraki A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):811–5 (Fre)
[Register of the Academy and program of conferences] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141:1–77 (Fre)
[Relation of temporary forensic medical personnel and consultants to forensic institutes and offices] Szabó I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct;25(4):287–9 (Hun)
[Activities of the Higher Institute of Health and reflections on their cost] Zaliani A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(2):217–34 (Ita)
[Myocardial metabolism: the results of 10 years' research at the All-Union Cardiology Research Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Saks VA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):31–8 (Rus)
[Organizing the flow of publications in oncology (based on data on the publications of researchers of the All-Union Oncology Science Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR)] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):23–33 (Rus)
[Indices of the information value of the scientific activities of a specialized research institute] Valnrub EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):3–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

Konorski's school of brain physiology—department of neurophysiology of the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology. Zernicki B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 45(3–4):125–34
The International Academy of Sex Research: in the beginning. Green R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug; 14(4):293–302
Address at the 50th anniversary of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases Osaka University. Takahashi M. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1–2):31–5
The Medical Research Council of Canada's 25th birthday [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1205–6
Beginnings of the Nashville Academy of Medicine. Summerville J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):206–8
Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. The archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Hall L, et al. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5
Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. Stansfield DA, et al. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302
The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. Hackett E. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):270–4
The Baker Medical Research Institute. Korner PI. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):294–9
From high-molecular-weight protein models to enzyme engineering: research at the Weizmann Institute of Science. Katchalski-Katzir E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S73–86
[60 years of immunobiologic production in Czechoslovakia] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[25 years of the Psychiatric Research Institute] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):73–4 (Cze)
[Henri Mondor and the Academy of Surgery] Cerbonnet G. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):390–6 (Fre)
[75 years of the Riems Island Friedrich Loeffler Institute—75 years of veterinary research and vaccine production] Bathke W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The work of the important surgeons of the Erfurt "Academy of Useful Sciences" (1754–1945)] Klimpel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):979–80 (Ger)
[Hydrotherapy yesterday and today and the contribution of the Maria Adelaide Institute of Turin] Cremona JF.

Ann Ostp Maria Vittoria Torino 1984 Jul-Dec; 27(7-12):282-92 (Ita)
[35th anniversary of the Institute of Tuberculosis] Pichulowa K. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24-30;40(25-26):752-4 (Pol)
[Scientific activities of the Institute of Tuberculosis during 35 years of its existence] Zajaczkowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24-30;40(25-26):709-11 (Pol)
[The R. E. Kavetskii Institute of Oncology Problems of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Pinchuk VG. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):74-5 (Rus)
[Academic therapists of the Central Institute for Advanced Medical Training during World War II 1941-1945] Aleksanian IV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 May; 63(5):46-52 (Rus)
[25th anniversary of the Scientific-Research Institute of Pediatrics of the Ministry of Health of the Georgian SSR] Mchedlishvili MA. Pediatriia 1985 Jul;(7):68-9 (Rus)
[Leningrad Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera (on the centenary of vaccine and serum production in the USSR)] Lianda-Geller BA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):67-70 (Rus)
[The Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute during the war years] Suvorova RV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):74-9 (Rus)
[Results of the scientific and practical activities of the Clinic for Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Moscow Vladimirskii Clinical Research Institute in the last 50 years (1935-1985)] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Sep; (9):77-9 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Moscow Ear, Nose and Throat Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Tarasov DI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 May-Jun;(3):87-9 (Rus)
[Activities of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in World War II and the early postwar years] Ivanov NG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 May;(5):58-62 (Rus)
[The beginnings of the Institute of Pharmacology and Pharmacognosy at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Dec;84(6):723-9 (Slo)
[15 years' cancer research at the Department of Cancer Biology and Biochemistry] Valladares Y. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(3):539-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Initial work on public health research in Mexico] Bustamante ME, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Miguel E. Bustamante and the Academia Nacional de Medicina] Chávez Rivera I. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):217-8 (Spa)
[The Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia] Ibarra Ibarra LG, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 3. Nordic countries. Bruun K, et al. Br J Addict 1985 Sep;80(3):245-53
Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. Rosner R. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1985; 13(2):177-84
Future forum under way [editorial] LeTouzé D. Diseases Health Serv 1985 Jul-Aug;62(7):4-5 (Eng, Fre)
[The Higher Institute of Health in the current order and in the development of the Accounting Administrative System] Barettoni Arleri A. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(2):207-10 (Ita)
[Relations between the Higher Institute of Health and regional and infraregional agencies] De Cesare G. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(2):179-80 (Ita)
[Controls in the management of the Higher Institute of Health] Garri F. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(2):211-5 (Ita)
[The place of the Higher Institute of Health in the National Health Service] Iannotta R. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(2):165-78 (Ita)
[Organization of the Higher Institute of Health and trends] Sepe O. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(2):187-90 (Ita)
[The Higher Institute of Health and international organizations] Toti L. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(2):181-5 (Ita)
[Activity of the Institute of Tuberculosis regarding tuberculosis control] Pawlicka L. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24-30;40(25-26):748-51 (Pol)
[Current system of organization and the main trends in scientific research during 40 years of the Polish People's Republic] Górnicki B. Przegl Lek 1986;43(2):259-60 (Pol)
[Intensification of research in pediatrics through creation of inter-institute research laboratories] Luk'ianova EM. Pediatriia 1986 Apr;(4):66-8 (Rus)
[Turnover and replacement of personnel in medical research institutes] Soshnikov EI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on the activities of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences 1980-1984] Blokhin NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(12):3-15 (Rus)
[Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the activities of the departments of traumatology, reconstructive surgery and eye prosthesis of the Moscow Helmholtz Research Institute for Eye Diseases] Gundorova RA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar-Apr;102(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Method of analyzing and evaluating the activities of scientific research establishments] Zhuravleva TV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(6):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Proactive neurology for the present and future. Presidential address. American Academy of Neurology, 1985. Richards NG. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):978-83

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Acanthocephalan Paracanthocephaloides soleae (Porta, 1905) n. comb. (Arhythmacanthidae: Paracanthocephaloidinae) parasites of Solea impar Benn.] Paggi L, et al. Parasitologia 1983 Apr;25(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[New species of thorny-headed worms of the genus Echinorhynchus (Echinorhynchidae) from fish of the southwestern Atlantic] Rodiuk GN. Parazitologiia 1986 May-Jun;20(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Preliminary observation on the karyotype of Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus] He L, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOGENICITY

Survival of Macracanthorhynchus ingens in swine and histopathology of infection in swine and raccoons. Nelson MJ, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr;72(2):306-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Inequalities in the individual reproductive success of parasites. Dobson AP. Parasitology 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):675-82
Profilicollis botulus (Acanthocephala) abundance in the eider duck (Somateria mollissima) on the Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire. Thompson AB. Parasitology 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):563-75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apical and lateral sense organs in Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala): an SEM view. Dunagan TT, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Feb;72(1):176-8

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA see **DIPETALONEMA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and obesity: acquired and intrinsic defects in insulin action. Peters EJ, et al. Metabolism 1986 Sep;35(9):807-13
[Acanthosis nigricans, insulin-dependent diabetes, dysmorphism: Mendenhall's syndrome?] Prigent F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):755-6 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous insulin reaction resembling acanthosis nigricans. Fleming MG, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):1054-6
[Acanthosis nigricans] Jeanmougin M. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(6-7):531-44 (124 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acanthosis nigricans with etretinate (Tigason) in a patient with Lawrence-Seip syndrome (generalized lipodystrophy). Mørk NJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(2):173-4

ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Arora A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov; 80(11):896-7
[Acanthosis nigricans and acute myeloid leukemia (letter)] Gil Llano JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 May;178(5):418 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Crouzon syndrome with periapical cemental dysplasia and acanthosis nigricans: the pleiotropic effect of a single gene? Suslak L, et al. Birth Defects 1985;21(2):127-34
Acanthosis nigricans in monozygotic twins with post receptor defects causing insulin resistance. Garcier F, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Jul;10(4):358-64
Familial insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Presence of a postbinding defect. Schwenk WF, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jan;35(1):33-7
Obesity, acanthosis nigricans, insulin resistance, and hyperandrogenemia: pediatric perspective and natural history. Richards GE, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec; 107(6):893-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperalimentation as cause of markedly worsened metabolic control in a patient with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Vesely DL, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):504-8

METABOLISM

Acanthosis nigricans, hypothyroidism, and insulin resistance. Matsuoka LY, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):58-62
Functional characteristics of decreased insulin receptors on fibroblasts obtained from a subject with severe insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Prince MJ, et al. Diabetes 1986 Feb;35(2):148-54
Insulin receptors, acanthosis nigricans, and insulin resistance [editorial] Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):595-6
Insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans: the roles of obesity and androgen excess. Stuart CA, et al. Metabolism 1986 Mar;35(3):197-205
[Insulin receptor and various disease entities] Kucharzewski M, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jun 1;38(11):790-3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, biochemical, and ovarian morphologic features in women with acanthosis nigricans and masculinization. Dunaif A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):545-52

ACARI

CLASSIFICATION

[Role of karyological studies in determining phylogenetic relationships based on the example of Acari] Zalewska M. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(4-6):527-34 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Risk indicators of reaginic allergy. II. Presence of anti-acarian and/or anti-timothy grass pollen IgE related to birth date and family history] De Montis G. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Acari of food storage facilities. An ecologic and immuno-allergic study] Goracci E, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Dec;21(4):436-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARASITOLOGY

[Experimental growth of Bertiella mucronata (Cestoda-Anoplocephalidae) in man or its intermediate host] Denegri GM. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug; 32(7):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Psychomotor performance after forward-facing impact. Hearon BF, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov; 56(11):1043-51
Effect of exposure to heat, hypoxia, cold, acceleration, and vibration stress on the total blood sulfhydryl groups in human subjects. Iyer EM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1097-101
The effects of +Gz on the coronary circulation: a review. Laughlin MH. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan; 57(1):5-16 (88 ref.)
Inflation waves induced by axial acceleration of the aorta. Elad D, et al. J Biomech Eng 1986 Aug;108(3):281-8
Implied velocity and acceleration induce transformations of visual memory. Finke RA, et al. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1986 Jun;115(2):175-88
The effect of varied stride rate upon shank deceleration in running. Clarke TE, et al. J Sports Sci 1985 Spring; 3(1):41-9
Vergence eye-movement responses to whole-body linear acceleration stimuli in man. Smith R. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(3):303-11
Critical impact and acceleration loading to the head. Goldsmith W. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S21-4
Protein concentration elevations in lungs of mice following sudden, transient cephalad (+Gz) acceleration. Gutierrez CJ, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S153-4
Chronic acceleration and egg production in domestic fowl. Smith AH, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S59-60

[Indicators of hemodynamics in different degrees of resistance to excess head–pelvis load] Kokova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary results of rat experiments with long–term rotation in relation to the problem of artificial gravity] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile properties of muscle fibers in rats after long–term exposure to acceleration + 2Gx] Oganov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between nystagmus and utricular function] Stolbkov IuK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the physico–chemical properties of contractile and regulatory proteins in muscles of different types during overload and readaptation] Tikunov BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen balance and regional blood flow in the gingival mucosa during exposure to head–pelvis (+Gz) acceleration] Volvach SI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of inspired oxygen concentration on acceleration atelectasis. Haswell MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):432–7

Performance and physiological effects of acceleration–induced (+ Gz) loss of consciousness. Houghton JO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):956–65

Study of the effect of hypokinesia and acceleration on human chromosomes. Bobkova NN. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–2

Hemodynamics of miniature swine during +Gz stress with and without anti–G support. Burns JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1628–37

Statoconia displacement in squirrel monkey ears. Ohashi K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):242–8

Ventilation and CO2 response during +Gz acceleration. Boutellier U, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):141–51

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY CELLS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **ANTIGEN–PRESENTING CELLS**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Spasmodic torticollis and neurovascular compression [letter] Dyck P. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):686–7

Spasmodic torticollis due to neurovascular compression of the 11th nerve. Case report. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):789–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nervus accessorius (n. XI). De Cock M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):243–57

The accessory nerve nucleus in the baboon. Augustine JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):312–20

Localization of the spinal accessory motoneurons in the cervical cord in connection with the phrenic nucleus: an HRP study in cats. Satomi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):227–30

INJURIES

[Isolated bilateral traumatic paralysis of the accessory nerve (spinal nerve)] Bejui J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(5):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Considering the spinal accessory nerve in head and neck surgery. Saunders JR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct 150(4):491–4

[How important is preservation of the accessory nerve in neck dissection?] Blessing R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of unmyelinated axons in the spinal root of the feline accessory nerve. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9; 342(2):374–8

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Evaluation of peer intervention training for high school alcohol safety education. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):339–47

School–based programmes for the prevention of drinking and driving: issues and results. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):325–37

Child safety seat Co–op in New Hampshire [letter] Chamberlin AN. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1251

Litigating for the public's health. Teret SP. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):1027–9

Training for safety in automated person–machine systems. Spettell CM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):545–50

ISPESL: its role in public health. Moccaldi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):487–8

Using fault analysis methods to improve bioreactor safety. Jefferis RP 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:53–62

The development of occupational hygiene and the training of health and safety professionals. Hale AR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):1–18

Low anterior counterweights to improve static rear stability of occupied wheelchairs. Loane TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):263–6

Current controversies in child accident prevention. An analysis of some areas of dispute in the prevention of child trauma. Pearn JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):782–7 (54 ref.)

Home safety with families being treated for child abuse and neglect. Barone VJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan; 10(1):93–114

Why proof of safety is much more difficult than proof of hazard. Bross ID. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):785–93

Safety in microbiology: a review. Collins CH. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;1:141–65 (67 ref.)

Checks and counterchecks [letter] Beech M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):959

Safety of handling cytotoxic agents: a cause for concern by pharmaceutical companies? Colls BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1318–9

Safety of lasers [editorial] Kirkness CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):3

Handling cytotoxics [editorial] Williams CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1299–300

The electric kettle flex—a cause for concern. Burd DA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):136–8

Computerized evaluation of a scale to identify the fall–prone patient. Morse JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:21–5

How safe are three–wheeled recreational vehicles? [letter] Hardy P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15–6

ATVs: a new safety hazard? Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):540–2

Bicycles, roller skates and skateboards: safety promotion and accident prevention. Wishon PM, et al. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):11–5

Clinical and laboratory studies of falls in old people. Prospects for prevention. Isaacs B. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):513–24

Maintaining posture and avoiding tripping. Optical information for detecting and controlling orientation and locomotion. Owen DH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):581–99 (67 ref.)

Towards injury reduction. The role of hospital based surveillance systems. Moller J. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):161–6

Safety considerations in clinical engineering. Scott RN, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;13(3):201–25 (72 ref.)

Basic principles of laboratory safety. Nemchin RG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):947–70

Operational experience with a portable friction testing device in university buildings. Ballance PE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):1043–54

Cognitive abilities and safety on the road: a re–examination of individual differences in dichotic listening and search for embedded figures. McKenna FP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):649–63

Review of stair–safety research with an emphasis on Canadian studies. Pauls JL. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul; 28(7):999–1010

Childhood accident prevention strategies. O'Shea JS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar;30(2–3):99–111 (64 ref.)

Selecting target segments for health promotion and accident prevention programmes. Steidl PE, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Jun; 5(2):23–6

Prevention of childhood injuries: an open agenda. Graves C. **Indiana Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):242–5

Inpatient accidents in hospitals [letter] Feigenbaum LZ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):669

Evaluation of the NSPB elementary school teaching units on eye health and safety. Adler–Grinberg D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):882–6

Primary prevention of aquatic morbidity. Marino RV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):367–9

Prevention of child injury: an overview of targets, methods, and tactics for psychologists. Peterson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):586–95

Studies on the footpads of the polar bear (Ursus maritimus) and their possible relevance to accident prevention. Manning DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):303–7

Job hazards and job security. Robinson JC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):1–18

Comprehensive fire–safety training for adult mentally retarded persons. Katz RC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):59–69

Accidental falls among geriatric patients: can more be prevented? Johnson ET. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 77(8):633–9

Loss control and its place in the insurance industry. Kelly AB. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):768–71

Cognitive characteristics as predictors of children's understanding of safety and prevention. Coppens NM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):189–202

Mom and dad says I shouldn't: supervised and unsupervised children's knowledge of their parents' rules for home safety. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):177–88

Automobile passenger safety education for pregnant women and infants. Attitudes and practices of obstetrician–gynecologists. Chang A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):849–53

The Arrowhead Elementary School tornado safety program. Johnson GK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):33

Staying alive: a mini–unit on child molestation prevention for elementary school children. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):226–9

Regulating conditions of alcohol availability: possible effects on highway safety. Bonnie RJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:129–43

Absorption, distribution and elimination of alcohol: highway safety aspects. Dubowski KM. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:98–108

The role of mass media in alcohol and highway safety campaigns. Haskins JB. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul; 10:184–91

The neglected disease: an update [editorial] Doege TC. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1334

Avoiding the hazards of sharp instruments [letter] Jagger J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1274

Safety of oral anticoagulation [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1387

Simple device to prevent accidental needle–prick injuries. Nixon AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):888–9

Trauma prophylaxis: every physician's responsibility. Mucha P Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):388–91

Bicycle accidents [editorial] Cohen D. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):114–5

Accidents in childhood [letter] Frank OR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):671

Informational needs for the effective prevention of accidents in childhood [editorial] Vimpani G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):115–6

Laboratory safety: just how hot is Harvard? [news] Collins E. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):7

Prevention of needlestick injuries [letter] Goldwater PN. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):289

A written eye safety policy reduces risks and prevents injuries. Grover L. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):31–6

Universities need adequate employee safety, health programs. Hurst R, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb;55(2):39–43

What business schools teach on health, safety and environment. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Nov–Dec; 53(10):87

Proper ladders, scaffolding can prevent dangerous slips, falls. Lowish MD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb;55(2):44–7

Proper hazard labeling increases safety, decreases employer liability. Musselman VC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):24–6, 28–9, 31

A proper computer program can enhance health, safety practices. Thomas RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May; 55(5):20–4

Through cooperation, working with lawyers can go smoothly. Wang CC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):48, 50

Accident prevention in primary care. Christophersen ER. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):925–33

Central venous catheter insertion by femoral vein: safety and effectiveness for the pediatric patient. Kanter RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):842–7

Development and validation of the safety locus of control scale. Jones JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug; 61(1):151–61

Constructing an efficient inpatient incident reporting system. Way BB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):147–52

Longitudinal analysis of health and safety behaviors among preschool children. Parcel GS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug; 59(1):265–6

Conference on the prevention of injuries. Atlanta, GA, October 15–17, 1984. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(6):560–621

The possible dream: accident prevention and injury control—a conference to chart advances and plan strategy [editorial] Gemmell MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(6):557–9

Injuries are not accidents [letter] Houk VN. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):124

Safe handling time for film in X–ray darkrooms [letter] Ramsey LJ. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):152

The identification and treatment of occupational illness in Rhode Island. Kern DG, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 May; 69(5):223–5

Food safety and the behavioural sciences. Foster GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1273–7

Air safety [letter] Hood CH. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1192

The federal role in recreational boating safety. Gracey JS. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun;65(2):7

[How can we prevent accidents?] Murtomaa M.

Duodecim 1985;101(23):2351–5 (Fin)
[Action of the International Organization of Labor in the field of industrial safety and health] Coppée GH. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness and safety of vaccines. Points of reference for proper use in general practice] Scheier R. Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 5;104(21):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety in employment. What trade unions achieve] Siller E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 Jan 1;38(1):1–2 (Ger)
[Bone banks. Equipment, tissue collection, cold preservation, organization, safety] Kuner EH, et al. Orthopade 1986 Feb; 15(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident prevention and emergency surgeons] Kazár G. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1986; 29(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Accident prevention. Planning and health education experience] Cavazzini R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Oct 15;37(19):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pressing problems in childhood injuries. (Results of a discussion of the article by V. S. Anisimov)] Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Mar;(3):71–4 (Rus)
[Problems of social prevention of childhood injuries] Anisimov VS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb;(2):59–62 (Rus)
[Improving the organization of preventing everyday injuries] Zverev EV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb; (2):56–9 (Rus)
[Prevention of childhood trauma] Kansiuk LG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):12–6 (Rus)

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Hip fracture and accident disposition. Johnell O, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Aug;56(4):302–4
Child behavior and accidental injury in 11,966 preschool children. Bijur PE, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 May; 140(5):487–92
Repetition of accidents in young children. Eminson CJ, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Jun;40(2):170–3
Psychogenic causes of physical symptoms, accidents and death [editorial] Sims AC. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct; 10(3):281–2
On the classification of a geriatric subject as a faller or nonfaller. Bartlett SA, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Mar;24(2):219–22

ACCIDENTS

Fatal and nonfatal accidents on the railways—a study of injuries to individuals, with particular reference to children and to nonfatal trauma. Nixon J, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Jun;17(3):217–22
Projected mortality from injuries. Whitfield RA, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Oct;17(5):367–71
Relationship between suicide, homicide and accidental deaths among the aged in Finland in 1951–1979. Kivelä SL. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):155–60
Accidental childhood deaths. The Metropolitan Dade County experience, 1978–1982. Copeland AR. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Jun;7(2):100–3
Accidental sexual strangulation. Michalodimitrakis M, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):74–5
Asphyxiation by hanging in two young Hispanic children—homicide, suicide, or accidental deaths? A review of pediatric hangings. Perrot LJ, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec;6(4):284–8
Bhopal and after [editorial] Zaidi SH. Am J Ind Med 1986; 9(3):215–6
Fall risk index for elderly patients based on number of chronic disabilities. Tinetti ME, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar; 80(3):429–34
Do not use the "innovated" cylinder valve handle for cracking the valve [letter] Yamashita M, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):658–9
Handcuff entrapment [letter] Blitzer SA. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Aug;15(8):977
Benztropine-induced acute dystonic reaction. Howrie DL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 May;15(5):594–6
The pathophysiology of free-fall injury. Warner KG, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep;15(9):1083–93
The Scarborough express train crash: four case reports. Stonebridge PA, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun; 3(2):137–9
BMX bicycles: accident comparison with other models. Worrell J. Arch Emerg Med 1985 Dec;2(4):209–13
Falls in the institutionalized elderly in Japan. Haga H, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;5(1):1–9
Accidental death associated with motorized wheelchair use: a case report. Haya RM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):709–10
Accident department or general practice? Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):558–9
Biological markers of alcohol intake among subjects injured in accidents [letter] De Marchi S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):138
Cause of severe head injury and risk of complications. Gentleman D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):449
Patterns of fractures in accidental and non-accidental injury in children: a comparative study. Worlock P, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):100–2
Violent childhood deaths in Brazil. de Mello Jorge MH, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1985;19(3):288–99
Scarves and engines. Mitchell I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 1;134(3):245–6
Symposium on falls in the elderly: biologic and behavioral aspects. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):497–697
Environmental factors associated with stair accidents by the elderly. Archea JC. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):555–69
Fall injuries in the elderly. Baker SP, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):501–12 (28 ref.)
Visual depth illusion and falls in the elderly. Cohn TE, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):601–20 (53 ref.)
Senile gait. A distinct neurologic entity. Koller WC, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):661–9 (44 ref.)
Spatial orientation mechanisms and their implications for falls. Leibowitz HW, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug; 1(3):571–80 (23 ref.)
Abnormalities in blood pressure homeostasis that contribute to falls in the elderly. Lipsitz LA. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):637–48 (42 ref.)
The role of drugs in falls in the elderly. Macdonald JB. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):621–36 (49 ref.)
Falls, motor dysfunction, and correlative neurohistologic changes in the elderly. Scheibel AB. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):671–7
Sensorimotor deficits related to postural stability. Implications for falling in the elderly. Stelmach GE, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):679–94 (83 ref.)
Gait and balance in the elderly. Two functional capacities that link sensory and motor ability to falls. Wolfson LI, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):649–59 (31 ref.)
A survey of accident and emergency reporting: results and implications. Berman L, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Sep; 36(5):483–4
Predicting demand for accident and emergency services. Chambers J, et al. Community Med 1986 May;8(2):93–103
Longitudinal analysis of categorical epidemiological data: a study of Three Mile Island. Fienberg SE, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:241–8
Slipping, tripping, and falling. 2d Biennial Conference on Slipping, Tripping, and Falling Accidents. Surrey, England. Ergonomics 1985 Jul;28(7):945–1085
Femoral neck fractures: are some preventable? Citron N. Ergonomics 1985 Jul;28(7):993–7
Falls in the healthy elderly: predisposing causes. Gabell A, et al. Ergonomics 1985 Jul;28(7):965–75
Visual observations under marginal illumination and their forensic evaluation. Lieskovsky V. Forensic Sci Int 1985 Sep-Oct;29(1–2):109–27
Modern health hazards in Hawaii. Arnold HL Jr. Hawaii Med J 1986 Jun;45(6):174–9
School accidents. Bell K. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Mar; 44(2):99–104
Accidents and the elderly in hospital. Cohen O. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 May;44(3):120–1
In accidents, give KI promptly [letter] Archer VE. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1311–3
Potential contamination of surface water supplies by atmospheric releases from nuclear plants. Codell RB. Health Phys 1985 Nov;49(5):713–30
Comments on the use of radiation-induced, long-lived free radicals for dose measurement following a radiation accident [letter] Kraitor SN, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec; 49(6):1313–4
Radiation doses due to long-range transport of airborne radionuclides released by a reactor accident—effects of changing dispersion conditions during transport. Nordlund G, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1239–49
Accidental poisoning in children. Sitaraman S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Oct;22(10):757–60
Accidents in infancy and childhood. Sitaraman S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Nov;22(11):815–8
Bhopal: a bibliography. Mac Sheoin T. Int J Health Serv 1986;16(3):441–68
A preliminary assessment of the consequences for inhabitants of the UK of the Chernobyl accident. Baverstock KF. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jul;50(1):iii–xiii
Nuclear accident. World Health Organization. Int Nurs Rev 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):123–4
Inpatient accidents in hospitals. Udén G. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Dec;33(12):833–41
Three-wheelers—unsafe? Grimes HA. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Sep;82(4):188
Prevalence of behavior problems in three-year-old children living near Three Mile Island: a comparative analysis. Cornely P, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 27(4):489–98
Free falls from heights: a persistent urban problem. Ramos SM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Feb;78(2):111–5
The evaluation and treatment of adolescent overdoses in an adolescent medical service. Schreiber TJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Feb;78(2):101–8
Three Mile Island—six years later [letter] Beyea J. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1345–6
Pediatric trauma associated with all-terrain vehicles. Stevens WS, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):25–9
Accidental intra-myometrial injection of hypertonic saline. Parulekar SV, et al. J Postgrad Med 1986 Jan;32(1):51–3
The three wheeler (adult tricycle): an unstable, dangerous machine. Haynes CD, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jul;26(7):643–8
A model for the treatment of accidental severe hypothermia. Moss JF, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):68–74
The clinical epidemiology of childhood accidents in a newly urbanized Bedouin community in Kuwait: a pilot study. Bayoumi A. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Oct;31(5):263–7
Political and medical lessons of Chernobyl. Cassel CK. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):630–1
The accident at Chernobyl and the medical response. Geiger HJ. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):609–12
All-terrain vehicle injuries: by accident or by design [letter] Jagger J, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474
Radiation accidents and the role of the physician: a post-Chernobyl perspective [editorial] MacLeod GK, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):632–4
Physicians' reaction to Chernobyl explosion: lessons in radiation—and cooperation [news] Marwick C. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):559–61, 565, 568
'No place to hide'—computer models track atmospheric radionuclides worldwide [news] Merz B. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):566–7
REAC/TS handles 'hot' topics [news] Merz B. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):569
Chernobyl. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):212
The Chernobyl accident. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):642–3
Living with radiation—after Chernobyl [editorial] Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):609–10
Chernobyl. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):507
Soft tissue sarcomas in Seveso [letter] Puntoni R, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):525
Thyroid protection after a nuclear reactor accident [letter] Volf V. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):284
Accidental hypothermia [letter] Med J Aust 1986 Jul 21; 145(2):119
Accidental hypothermia in skiers [editorial] Budd GM. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 28;144(9):449–50
Accidental coadministration of intravenous aminophylline and theophylline by mouth: a hazardous practice. Frewin DB, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 28;144(9):481–2
After Chernobyl [letter] Gale AE. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 15;145(6):302
A SCUBA-diving fatality. Haydon JR, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11;143(10):458–62
Hypothermia among resort skiers: 19 cases from the Snowy Mountains. Sherry E, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):457–61
Fatal accidental falls among the elderly—the Metro Dade County experience, 1981–83. Copeland AR. Med Sci Law 1985 Jul;25(3):172–5
Racial differences in accidental and violent deaths among U.S. Navy personnel. Palinkas LA. Milit Med 1985 Nov; 150(11):587–92
Premature mortality due to unintentional injuries—United States, 1983. MMWR 1986 Jun 6;35(22):353–6
What future for nuclear power? [editorial] Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):367–8
Chernobyl: British embassies turn monitors [news] Nature 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):458
Catechism for nuclear power. Nature 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):393–4
Chernobyl. Experimental speculation [news] Nature 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):399
Half-way report from Chernobyl. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):293
Chernobyl made plain. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):672
Second chance for nuclear power? [editorial] Nature 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):1–2
Nuclear regulation. Nature 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):582
Official Chernobyl report. Timetable for a reactor disaster begins to emerge [news] Nature 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):673
Chernobyl fallout on Ioannina, Greece [letter] Alexandropoulos NG, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):779
Environmental research. Making the most of Chernobyl [news] Anderson A. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):673
High level radioactive nuclides in Japan in May [letter] Aoyama M, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):819–20
Chernobyl: US physician tells heroic tale of Moscow [news] Beardsley T, et al. Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):369
131I in ruminant thyroids after nuclear releases. Falconer IR. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):692
Iodine-131 in human thyroids in Britain following Chernobyl. Hill CR, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 12–18; 321(6071):655–6
Agricultural impact of Chernobyl: a warning [letter] Hohenemser C, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):817
Monitoring Minsk and Kiev students after Chernobyl [letter] Holliday B, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):820–1
How many reactor accidents will there be? Islam S, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):691–2
Observation of 110m Ag in Chernobyl fallout [letter] Jones GD, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):313
Chernobyl: Soviet frankness creates sense of solidarity [news] Maddox J. Nature 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):3
Chernobyl report. Drama of human perversity [news] Maddox J. Nature 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):763
Transfer of radioiodide to milk and its inhibition [news] Mountford PJ, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):600
Chernobyl accident is blamed on human error. Rich V. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):295

Chernobyl accident. Fallout pattern puzzles Poles [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):765
Chernobyl accident. Reactor design not perfect [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):588
Nuclear risks [letter] Rout AE. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):466
Radionuclide deposition from the Chernobyl cloud. Smith FB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):690–1
First assessment of Chernobyl radioactive plume over Paris [letter] Thomas AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):817–9
Laboratory accidents. Inquiry into lab's bone cancers [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):643
Radiation levels in Eastern Europe [letter] Webb GA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):821–2
Chernobyl report. Coping with the human factor. Wilson R. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):25–30
Risk analysis [letter] Wilson R. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):768
Radiation and fetal brain development [letter] Zamenhof S. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):20
Patient falls in the acute care setting: identifying risk factors. Janken JK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):215–9
Waterslide accidents. Stokes AN. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Oct; 81(366):114–6
Spinal cord injuries following electrical accidents. Varghese G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):159–66
Farm accidents in children. Cogbill TH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):562–6
Farm accidents [letter] Paulson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):784–5
Development and validation of the safety locus of control scale. Jones JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug; 61(1):151–61
Falls in the elderly. Rousseau PC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(5):87–8
Falls in the elderly. Gupta K. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr; 230(1414):373–5
Psychiatric aspects of railway fatalities. Symonds RL. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):609–21
Accident and emergency departments—why people attend with minor injuries and ailments. Wood TC, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):15–20
Falls in the elderly [editorial] de V. Meiring P. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):214–5
Deaths from accidents, poisoning and violence—differences between the various population groups in the RSA. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):556–8
Cause- and age-specific mortality rates from accidents, poisoning and violence. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):559–62
Tobogganing and sledging accidents. Mechanisms and injuries. Björnstig U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(2):83–6
Mortality from violent causes among the elderly population in Finland in 1951–1979. Kivelä SL, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(1):31–8
Public attitudes towards chemical hazards. Lee TR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:125–47
The chemical risk management process in Italy. A case study: the Seveso accident. Pocchiari F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:227–35
The UCLA–Occidental–Gorbachev connection [interview by Gina Kolata] Gale RP. **Science** 1986 Jul 4; 233(4759):19–21
U.S. agencies may be shut out of Chernobyl follow-up [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):147
Soviets presented plans for Chernobyl study [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):513–4
The lessons of Chernobyl [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1375–6
Chernobyl: errors and design flaws [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1029–31
The aftermath of Chernobyl [news] Norman C, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1141–3
Management of individuals accidentally exposed to radiation or radioactive materials. Hendee WR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):203–10
The reactor accident at Chernobyl: a nuclear medicine practitioner's perspective. Kereiakes JG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):224–30
Nonaccidental burns in child abuse. Montrey JS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1324–6
Accident mortality among men of working ages. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Jul–Sep;67(3):18–24
Recreational boating fatalities: 1978–82. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun;65(2):2–6
Accident death toll continued to decline in 1983. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun;65(2):22–3
Accident death toll: 1984. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Apr–Jun;66(2):24–7
Accidental death—the legal view. deCicco JM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:138–47
Accidental death—the medical examiner's view. Galvin CA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:133–7
Should Chernobyl bring down the price of British lamb? Sansom B. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):48
Non-intentional motor vehicle-related carbon monoxide deaths–revisited. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(2):145–50
[Accidents in schoolchildren. A prospective study of accidents in primary schools] Aalberg JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidental burns during a physics lesson] Andersen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Entanglement of the foreskin in a zip-fastener] Bellstrøm T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[What do we know about school accidents?] Christensen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Children's accidents with selected types of playground equipment. Registered in Odense hospital in 1982] Hansen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sledding accidents. An evaluation of the hazards of different types of sleds] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidents on the summer playground] Jensen VJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Riding accidents in the County of Fredriksborg. A one-year prospective study] Kramhøft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Natural death after trauma? Inadequate use of medico-legal death certificate] Lindberg SF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. IV. Sports accidents] Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. III. Accidents during the school semester] Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. II. Severity of injuries] Nielsen FF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidents at a large playground] Olsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidental burns due to lighters] Philip B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. I. Frequency of accidents and nature of injury] Simonsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidents in schoolchildren] Toftgård T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Falling episodes among hospitalized elderly. A 4-year prospective study at a long-term care department] Yde K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Causes and prevention of eye injuries] Ottenheim SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A fatal accident linked to anesthesia equipment (letter)] **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):463–5 (Fre)
[Risk-taking behavior and accidents in adolescence in developed countries] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpine skiing accidents. Study of 7103 patients treated at the Monthey District Hospital (VS), from 1974 to 1983] Gubelmann P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Dec; 105(12):1059–1137 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Collapse of a festival tent, Le Landeron—August 1982] Saxer U. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985; 78(3):167–70 (Fre)
[Significance of ultrasound study in accident surgery] Lorenz G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Oct;15(5):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Missing persons with hidden corpse. Criminalistic and criminologic aspects for practice and research] Brinker H. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jan–Feb;177(1–2):1–8 (Ger)
[Accidents and health of children and adolescents] Lorenz K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports accidents of adolescents as a cause of work disability and absenteeism in the educational process] Petermann A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Oct;76(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causality in accidental death of the elderly] Bratzke H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chernobyl—and the sequelae?] Grüter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1007–9 (Ger)
[The elderly patient falling. Considerations on the pathogenesis and a suggestion for diagnostic procedures] Cottier C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of modifying factors on the radiation effect in a nuclear accident] Messerschmidt O. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:31–7 (Ger)
[The roller discotheque—a quickstep to the hospital? An analysis of 196 accidents] Dörner A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative infection in accident surgery] Kuner EH. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[70th annual meeting of the Society for Accident Medicine and Occupational Diseases. 12–13 October 1984, Bern] **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):139–93 (Ger)
[The mass accident] Lanz R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):141–4 (Ger)
[Unnatural death in the hospital—some issues of legal evaluation] Binder G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mincer injuries of the hand in children] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Development and organization of accident care in our area] **Bárfy P, et al.** **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pediatric accidents in Trieste. I. Occurrence, severity and costs of accidents in the child] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pediatric accidents in Trieste. II. Analysis of risk factors in accidents in the child] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of accidents in childhood] Menchini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Falls in a geriatric department] Asbjørnsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Fatal accidents and alcohol in Western Norway] Giertsen JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of the duration of absenteeism due to illness and accidents during the year. I. Evaluation of the accuracy of empirical tables] Szymczak W. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection and warning of accidental water pollution] Rugină V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep; 88(3):413–6 (Rum)
[Characteristics of injuries after falls from heights] Kaplan MB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social and medical consequences of alcohol drinking] Morozov GV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Loyalty to professional duty and the heroic traditions of the military medical service] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):18–21 (Rus)
[Emotional factors in the incidence of accidents] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Airport preparedness for mass disaster: a proposed schematic plan. Barbash GI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):77–81
Naval training command mishaps and instructor experience. Borowsky MS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):65–70
Injury pattern analysis of helicopter wire strike accidents (–Gz load). Farr WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1216–9
The day that happened: 28 January, 1986 [editorial] Leverett SD Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):403–5
Risk of an accident from cardiovascular-caused inflight incapacitation [letter] Nichamin H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):287
Surviving helicopter crashes at sea: a review of studies of underwater egress from helicopters. Ryack BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):603–9
Trauma care [letter] Jeffery HF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):147
Infant seats for planes: will it ever happen? [letter] Belda AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):956
Accidental non-commercial aircraft fatalities: the 7-year Metro-Dade County experience from 1977–1983. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May;31(1):13–20
More about mass disasters. The handling of investigations of airliner crashes. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):692–3
Air safety [letter] Hood CH. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1192
[The Hochwald airplane crash on 10 April 1973] Leutenegger A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985; 78(3):145–51 (Ger)
[Psychoemotional strain on pilots prior to ejection and its role in adequate performance] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photographic studies at the site of aviation accidents and their value in solving the problems of medico-legal expert testimony] Alpatov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the carbon monoxide content in the body in aviation accidents] Iastrebov VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):41–3 (38 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ability of protan color defectives to perform

color-dependent air traffic control tasks. Kuyk TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):582–6
Safety and helicopter-based programs [letter] Carter GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1117–8
'Actions not as planned' in military air-traffic control. Langan-Fox CP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1509–21
Physicians address flying safety concerns with variety of actions [news] Potera C. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2373–5
[Stages in the development of flight safety in aerospace medicine] Ponomarenko VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):12–9 (Rus)

ACCIDENTS, HOME

When are burns not accidental? Hobbs CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):357–61
Penetrating injury of rectum caused by fall in shower. Kelly SB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):115–8
Accidental ingestion of a toothbrush! Mughal M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):119–23
Environmental factors associated with stair accidents by the elderly. Archea JC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):555–69
Fall injuries in the elderly. Baker SP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):501–12 (28 ref.)
Visual depth illusion and falls in the elderly. Cohn TE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):601–20 (53 ref.)
Falls and gait disorders among the elderly. A challenge for research. Hadley E, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):497–500
Clinical and laboratory studies of falls in old people. Prospects for prevention. Isaacs B. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):513–24
Senile gait. A distinct neurologic entity. Koller WC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):661–9 (44 ref.)
Spatial orientation mechanisms and their implications for falls. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):571–80 (23 ref.)
Abnormalities in blood pressure homeostasis that contribute to falls in the elderly. Lipsitz LA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):637–48 (42 ref.)
The role of drugs in falls in the elderly. Macdonald JB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):621–36 (49 ref.)
Risk factors for injury after a fall. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):525–39 (71 ref.)
Social and psychologic factors related to falls among the elderly. Mossey JM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):541–53 (44 ref.)
Maintaining posture and avoiding tripping. Optical information for detecting and controlling orientation and locomotion. Owen DH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):581–99 (67 ref.)
Falls, motor dysfunction, and correlative neurohistologic changes in the elderly. Scheibel AB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):671–7
Sensorimotor deficits related to postural stability. Implications for falling in the elderly. Stelmach GE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):679–94 (83 ref.)
Gait and balance in the elderly. Two functional capacities that link sensory and motor ability to falls. Wolfson LI, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):649–59 (31 ref.)
Hip fracture caused by a companion animal [letter] Burris JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):733–4
Accidental poisonings involving carbon monoxide, heating systems, and confined spaces. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):117–21
One-year incidence of home accidents in a rural Swedish municipality. Schelp L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(2):75–82
[Eye injuries due to an accident in private life] Rogmans WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Children and minibatteries] Roti O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Accidents and injuries among the rural population] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Home safety with families being treated for child abuse and neglect. Barone VJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan; 10(1):93–114
Accidents from glass [editorial] Hashemi K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):917–8
The electric kettle flex—a cause for concern. Burd DA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):136–8
Scalds in the very young: prevention or cure? Herd AN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):246–9
Preventing falls: home hazard checklists to help older patients protect themselves. Tideiksaar R. **Geriatrics** 1986 May; 41(5):26–8
Dangerous dunnies and avoidable accidents [letter] Forbes D. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):555–6
Charcoal burns. Wiebe RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):773–4

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Accidental injuries among naval personnel by occupation, duty status, and pay grade. Fergusoa JC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):79–86
Individual and job characteristics as predictors of industrial accidents. Leigh JP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):209–16
Injury incidence rates in a paint company on rotating production shifts. Levin L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):67–73
Prediction of overexertion injuries using biomechanical and psychophysical models. Herrin GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jun;47(6):322–30
An accidental discharge of a Halon 1301 total flooding fire extinguishing system. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):670–3
A work-related death due to a penetrating chest injury. Katanick D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun; 7(2):163–4
Usubae and triple antibiotic ointment for hardened tar removal [letter] Levy DB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):765–6
Quantitative bases for developing a unified index of harm. **Ann ICRP** 1985;15(3):1–64 (50 ref.)
Hand injuries in south Wales coal miners. Morgan WJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec;42(12):844–7
Mortality from occupational accidents to United Kingdom fishermen 1961–80. Reilly MS. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec; 42(12):806–14
Does acute toxicity testing tell us anything useful? Methyl isocyanate as a test case [editorial] Salmon AG. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep;42(9):577–8
Cyanide toxicity after immersion and the hazards of dicobalt edetate. Dodds C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):785–6
Burns caused by flaming foods and drinks. Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):288–90
Health complaints, sicknesses and accidents of workers employed in high environmental temperatures. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:132–5
Decision points in occupational medicine. Sprout WB. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):205–7
Underfoot accidents. Baxter CE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul; 28(7):959–63
Slipping, tripping and falling accidents to delivery drivers. Nicholson AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):977–91
Source-term development for evaluation of emergency preparedness needs for nonreactor facilities. Ballinger MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):399–403
Gamma camera measurement of accidental internal radionuclide deposition: 192Ir and 153Sm. Widmer DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):349–51
Chemical accidents and toxicology [editorial] Aldridge WN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):477–9
Acute exposure to toluene diisocyanate (TDI): report of a case and review of literature. Kalra S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):269–71
Perforating injuries in coal mining area. Narain L. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):273–6
Welding processes and ocular hazards and new protective devices. Pahley SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):347–9
Needlecaps to prevent needlestick injuries. Sumner W 2d. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):495–7
Occupational orthopaedics. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):469–74 (56 ref.)
The spectrum of agricultural trauma. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(3):205–10
Multiple deaths resulting from shipboard exposure to trichlorotrifluoroethane. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1256–9
An unusual foreign body in hand. A case report. Mathur N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):135–6
Hand injuries in the textile industry. Myles SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):293–6
Aftermath of Bhopal tragedy [editorial] Das JJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):361–2
Excess days lost as an index for identifying jobs with ergonomic stress. Anderson CK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):740–4
Hospitalizations for accidents and injuries in the US Navy: environmental and occupational factors. Helmkamp JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr;28(4):269–75
Risk factors for occupational hand injury. Hertz RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan;28(1):36–41
Incidence, external causes, and outcomes of work-related brain injuries in males. Kraus JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):757–60
A World War II uranium hexafluoride inhalation event with pulmonary implications for today. Moore RH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):753–6
Traumatic amputations in the workplace. Olson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jul;28(7):480–5
Traumatic workplace deaths in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1983 and 1984. Parkinson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb;28(2):100–2
Early observations on pulmonary changes and clinical morbidity due to the isocyanate gas leak at Bhopal. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):63–72
Hand injuries from shrimp boat winches. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):851–3
Leads from the MMWR. Excavation cave-in fatalities—Texas 1976 through 1985. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11; 256(2):176–7
Hypolipidaemia in fire-eaters [letter] Basdevant A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):526
Radioactivity in breast milk after Chernobyl [letter] Lechner W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1326
High-pressure tool injection injuries. McClinton MA, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):289–91
Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership—occupational death and the judicial process. Cawthon E. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191–202
Psychiatry, compensation and rehabilitation [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):557–8
Excavation cave-in fatalities—Texas, 1976–1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 16;35(19):313–4
Worker fatalities due to excavation cave-ins. **MMWR** 1986 Jan 31;35(4):49–50
Occupational injuries in the meatpacking industry, United States, 1976–1981. Pezaro A, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):29SS–32SS
HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion following a deep intramuscular needlestick injury [letter] Stricof RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1115
Organ donation program adjunct to state laws concerning consent. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug;55(8):16
Be the judge: are employers responsible for employee behavior? Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan;55(1):74
Treating chemical skin burns varies between acids and alkalies. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar; 55(3):24–5
Emergency teams, industry have different perceptions of each other. Starr LM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun; 55(6):20–4
Responding to industrial accidents requires development of disaster plan. Starr LM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Nov; 55(11):12–7
NIOSH blames the workplace for too many of society's problems. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec; 55(12):21
A review of employment patterns of industrial amputees—factors influencing rehabilitation. Millstein S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):69–78
Environmental risk assessment of industrial facilities: techniques, regulatory initiatives and insurance. Murphy MJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:185–96
Accidents in Tractors Singapore Limited. Tan AY. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):26–33
Anisocoria from nasal spray: a professional hazard [letter] Hein HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):6
Analyses of variables underlying U.S. Navy diving accidents. Blood C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Sep;12(3):351–60
Practice management. When are you liable? Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):574
Revivon reaction [letter] Ross CM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):22–3
Effects of accidental chlorine inhalation on pulmonary function. Charan NB, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep; 143(3):333–6
[Asymptomatic parenchymal pulmonary laceration following an occupational accident] Johansen TP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidents with mustard gas near Bornholm] Jørgensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Agricultural injuries] Nielsen CT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A fatal accident with a high-pressure hose] Nielsen WM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of open anterior atlas arc fracture caused by a gas cushioned office swivel chair] Illgner A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Explosion in an explosives factory] Nöthiger F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):163–5 (Ger)
[High-pressure spray gun injury of the thigh] Sill U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):406–8 (Ger)
[Losses caused by absenteeism due to accidents in a metalworking plant] Petronio F. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[H2S generation in the quenching water storage tank for hot ash at a municipal waste incineration plant] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraocular foreign bodies in our practice 1971–1983. I. Epidemiologic data] Mierzejewski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary results of studies of the incidence, causes and effects of occupational accidents in the Belchatow Industrial District. I. Direct causes of occupational accidents] Adamczyk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accidents and injuries among the rural population] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations on hand injuries during work in agriculture] Futera K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21; 40(42):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Observations on spinal injuries in farmers] Gadomski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[Injuries of the limbs in cattle breeders] Kozak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1185–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)
[Characteristics of the causes and effects of hand injuries during work in agriculture] Kozak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various factors in risk of injuries to the musculoskeletal system in farmers] Wasilewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational accidents caused by the aggressive behavior of patients in psychiatric hospitals] Woronowicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)
[Potentials for the medical and social–vocational rehabilitation of predisabled patients with damage to the refractive media of the eye—workers in the basic branches of the national economy] Sukhina LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataracts from agricultural injuries] Valeeva RG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (7):443–4 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of disability in traffic and transportation and occupational injuries and means of decreasing them] Balakina VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):56–9 (Rus)
[Occupational injuries at the land–reclamation construction sites in the Volga region] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):47–50 (Rus)
[Rupture of large intestine by compressed air] Kliuev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):83–4 (Rus)
[Dermatoplasty in post–traumatic necrosis of soft tissues of the hand and fingers] Lazarev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuries during mooring operations on board ship] Shapovalov KA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):48–9 (Rus)
[Acute hydrocyanic acid poisoning: an infrequent occupational accident (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):217 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic surveillance of occupational accidents in the Sagunto Hospital (1982–1983)] Uriel Latorre B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Significant workers' compensation losses at Straub Clinic and Hospital, Inc.—Honolulu, Hawaii. Cashman TM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Apr;45(4):98–100
Traumatic job injury rate needs to be examined, decreased. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Nov;55(11):83–4
The relationship of disability to compensation status in railroad workers. Sander RA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):141–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

1985 NIOSH National Symposium on the Prevention of Work–Related Diseases and Injuries [letter] Glenn RE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):B18
Training for safety in automated person–machine systems. Spettell CM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):545–50
Role of a research institution in the prevention of occupational hazards. Rantanen J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):499–504
The role of scientific research in the development of occupational health service. Sarić M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):481–5
A philosophy on engineering controls for workplace protection. Schroy JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):231–6
Occupational ergonomics—methods to evaluate physical stress on the job. Keyserling WM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:77–104
From Flixborough to Bhopal: is legislation enough? [editorial] Baxter PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):1–3
Commonwealth occupational health and safety policy and practice—a critique. Boehringer GH, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):80–94
Slipping, tripping and falling accidents at work: a national picture. Buck PC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):949–58
Boots for oily surfaces. Manning D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):1011–9
Progress in the prevention of falls caused by slipping. Tisserand M. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):1027–42
Job hazards and job security. Robinson JC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):1–18
Effect of work on health—community perceptions in Zimbabwe. Chinemana FA. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Dec; 105(6):216–8
Alcohol and safety in industry. Emery M. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Spring;36(1):18–23
Trends of a decade—a perspective on occupational hazard surveillance, 1970–1983. Seta JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(2):15SS–24SS
Safety of French nuclear plant [letter] Schneider M. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):376
Worksite health management needs more than clinical interventions alone. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan;55(1):42–3
Failure to comply with industry standards can spell negligence. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar; 55(3):50
Back injuries can be reduced with worker training, reinforcement. Greenwood JG. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):26–9
A written eye safety policy reduces risks and prevents injuries. Grover L. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):31–6
Proper eye protection needed as lasers gain industry popularity. Kaufman JG, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):76, 79
Proper ladders, scaffolding can prevent dangerous slips, falls. Lowish MD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb;55(2):44–7
Identifying workers at risk to back injury is not guesswork. Morris A. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec;55(12):16–20
Proper hazard labeling increases safety, decreases employer liability. Musselman VC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):24–6, 28–9, 31
Selecting gloves for handling toxic liquids involves several factors. Niles HM. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec;55(12):34–6
Proper sole selection key to safety footwear comfort, protection. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):52–3
Posture, exercise can help prevent low back injuries. Owen BD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):33–7
Proper fire extinguisher selection cuts, costs, prevents excess damage. Smith AC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar;55(3):52–3
Routine inspections, maintenance can prevent industrial fire mishaps. Stevens AM. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec; 55(12):12–4
A proper computer program can enhance health, safety practices. Thomas RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May; 55(5):20–4
Seat belt use at work prevents accident costs, lost work time. Ware A, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb;55(2):20–6
Hazards in the workplace. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Feb;82(1):88–97
Analysis of the decision making process in chemical safety. Stern RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:27–62
[Action of the International Organization of Labor in the field of industrial safety and health] Coppée GH. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
[Safety in employment. What trade unions achieve] Siller E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jan 1;38(1):1–2
(Ger)
[Labor laws in the area of health and social conditions] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(10):419–23 (Ger)
[Health and occupational protection in small and mid–size industries] Ruppe K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(9):373–5 (Ger)
[Value of occupational medicine fitness and monitoring studies in adolescents with regard to prevention of occupationally–induced diseases] Hartmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Occupational risk: acceptable risk?] Failla L. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):243–5 (Ita)
[Implementation of the prevention of occupational risks in the manufacturing industry] Ferraiolo G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):201–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of forensic medicine in the prevention of occupational accidents] Dubrzyński A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):269–70
(Pol)
[Prevention of occupational accidents in harbor areas] Najar HC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of an eye trauma center in the prevention and treatment of injuries and prevention of serious outcomes in agricultural injuries] Dugel'nyĭ GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):307–9 (Rus)
[Measures for the prevention of eye injuries in Kirovograd industrial enterprises] Tsimokh ST, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (5):309–10 (Rus)
[Tasks of public health authorities and medical science with regard to the preservation and production of work resources] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):7–14
(Rus)
[Prevention of injuries of the eye in agriculture] Valeeva RG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):71–5 (35 ref.)
(Rus)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Accident modelling. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):75–173
A comparison of reported and unreported noncrash events. Agran PF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):7–13
Road casualties and public transport fares in London. Allsop RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):147–56
Statistical considerations for the interpretation of commonly utilized road traffic accident indicators: implications for developing countries. Bangdiwala SI, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec;17(6):419–27
Discrepancies in vehicular crash injury reporting: Northeastern Ohio Trauma Study. IV. Barancik JI, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):147–54
International workshop on the methodology of modelling road accident and injury patterns. Benjamin TE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):75–7
Disabilities caused by road traffic accidents and their relation to severity scores. Bull JP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct; 17(5):387–97
Data sources for accident modelling. Bull JP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):79–83 (7 ref.)
The influence of analgesic drugs in road crashes. Chesher GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):303–9
Childhood pedestrian injury: a pilot study concerning etiology. Christoffel KK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb; 18(1):25–35
An evaluation of three corporate strategies for safety belt use promotion. Cope JG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun; 18(3):243–51
A comparison of two methods for estimating the effect of a countermeasure in the presence of regression effects. Danielsson S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):13–23
Involvement rate in two–car crashes versus driver age and car mass of each involved car. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):155–70
Fatality risk for belted drivers versus car mass. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):251–71
Driver age, car mass and accident exposure—a synthesis of available data. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec; 17(6):439–47
Double pair comparison—a new method to determine how occupant characteristics affect fatality risk in traffic crashes. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):217–27
The effectiveness of safety belts in preventing fatalities. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):229–41
An analysis of accident data for franchised public buses in Hong Kong. Evans WA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct; 17(5):355–66
Perception of the risk of an accident by young and older drivers. Finn P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug; 18(4):289–98
On the estimation of the expected number of accidents. Hauer E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):1–12
Regression analysis of aggregate accident data: some methodological considerations and practical experiences. Hautzinger H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):95–102 (4 ref.)
Urban development and road safety. Henning–Hager U. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):135–45
Statistical modelling of injury severity, with special reference to driver and front seat passenger in single–vehicle crashes. Hutchinson TP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):157–67
Further research on accident rates in developing countries. Jacobs GD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):119–27
Flexible models for accidents on Chilean roads. Jara–Díaz SR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):103–8
Accident risk and risk–taking behaviour among young drivers. Jonah BA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):255–71
Analysis of the effect of car size on accident injury probability using automobile insurance data. Krishnan KS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):171–7
Accidents in the U.S. and Europe: 1970–1980. Lamm R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec;17(6):429–38
The introduction of the variables "traffic volume," "speed" and "belt–wearing" into a predictive model of the severity of accidents. Lassarre S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr; 18(2):129–34
High school driver education: further evaluation of the DeKalb County study. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):349–57
Age differences in male drivers' perception of accident risk: the role of perceived driving ability. Matthews ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):299–313
Accident modelling and economic evaluation. Maycock G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):169–74
Youth, alcohol and relative risk of crash involvement. Mayhew DR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):273–87
Effects of rapid increase in motorization levels on road fatality rates in some rich developing countries. Mekky A. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):101–9
The relationships among driving while impaired charges, police drinking–driving roadcheck activity, media coverage and alcohol–related casualty traffic accidents. Mercer GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec;17(6):467–74
An analysis of road traffic fatalities in Delhi, India. Mohan D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):33–45
Marihuana and driving. Moskowitz H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):323–45
The randomness of accident counts. Nicholson AJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):193–8
The variability of accident counts. Nicholson AJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):47–56
Driving strategies among younger and older drivers when encountering children. Oude Egberink H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):315–24
Graphical tool for comparing ratios proposed in the literature on traffic accidents. Parunak A, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):87–100 (41 ref.)
Modelling time–series of British road accident data. Scott PP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):109–17
Accident involvement and injury rates for small cars in Japan. Sparrow FT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct;17(5):409–18
Taking account of system interactions in modelling road accidents. Votey HL Jr. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr; 18(2):85–94 (11 ref.)
Nighttime driving and fatal crash involvement of teenagers. Williams AF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):1–5
Motorcycle fatalities in Sweden. Björnstig UL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):577–81
Bicycle accidents. Lind MG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;531:1–47
Hospital–based child safety restraint programs [letter] Anbar RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):618
Pedestrian injury. The next motor vehicle injury challenge.

Tanz RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1187–90
Motor vehicle trauma in northeastern Ohio. I: Incidence and outcome by age, sex, and road-use category. Barancik JI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):846–61
Chain link fence impalements in a traffic accident. Giusti GV, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):167–8
Kelly v. Gwinnell: social host liability—how great a burden? Caron TG. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(2):229–49
"O beautiful for parking lots"? [letter]Slovenko R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):264
Collisions with passenger cars and moose, Sweden. Björnstig U, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):460–2
Do motorcycles 'wobble' in the USA too? [letter] Björnstig U. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):297
Urban cats: characteristics and estimation of mortality due to motor vehicles. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1643–8
Rural interhospital helicopter transport of motor vehicle trauma victims: causes for delays and recommendations. Leicht MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):450–3
A study of diurnal and seasonal variation of multiple injuries in childhood [letter] Alpaar EK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;2(3):176
Injury profile of pedal and motor cyclist casualties in Victoria. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct; 55(5):477–83
Neurotrauma on two wheels [editorial] McLean AJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):425–6
The influence of seat belt use on road accident injury patterns. Trinca GW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):13–7
Mad drivers: psychiatric illness and driving performance. Cremona A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):193–5
Seat belt hazards in pregnancy. Case report. Fakhoury GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):395–6
Maxillofacial trauma in fatally injured victims of motor vehicle accidents. Arajärvi E, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;24(4):251–7
Maxillofacial injuries due to road traffic accidents in Kuwait. Taher AA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):44–6
Peripheral vision and the aetiology of child pedestrian accidents. David SS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):117–35
Incidence and duration of neck pain among patients injured in car accidents. Deans GT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):94–5
Biological markers of alcohol intake among 4796 subjects injured in accidents. Papoz L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1234–7
Broken necks in passengers in London taxi accidents. Richards PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1239
Failure of child safety seat to prevent death. Ross DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1636
ABC of spinal cord injury. Evacuation and initial management at hospital. Swain A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1623–5
Post-traumatic stress disorder after car accidents. Kuch K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):426–7
Reliability of motor vehicle fatality statistics: an international perspective. Hutchinson TP. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):413–4
Accident-injury organization: Canadian overview. Burns CM. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):482–6
The German model for rescue of traumatized patients. Oestern HJ. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):486–9
A fatal pulmonary embolus composed of gross liver tissue. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):218–9
Motor vehicle accidents in northeastern Ontario: are preadmission deaths inevitable? Bota GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1369–72
Injuries in children wearing seat belts [letter] Cameron BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):308–9
Hinton pulls together to handle train crash victims. Keenan TP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1061, 1064–5, 1067
Improving the public's perception of road accident risk. Wilson DH, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(2):156–60
Trauma in the pregnant patient. Crosby W. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr;50(4):251–8
Fatigue in single car fatal accidents. Corfitsen MT. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jan;30(1):3–9
Post-mortem estimation of gamma-glutamyl transferase in vitreous humor and its association with chronic abuse of alcohol and road-traffic deaths. Devgun MS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):179–80
Training local emergency response personnel to handle transportation accidents involving radioactive material. Dodd B, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):404–6
Alcohol levels in drivers and pedestrians killed in road accidents in Israel. Richter E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):272–3
Road traffic accidents and alcohol. Dublin and Kildare 1977–1981. Walsh D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 May; 155(5):156–9
Inflation waves induced by azial acceleration of the aorta. Elad D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):281–8
Gross displacement of a femoral shaft fracture. Simpson DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):654–5
Post-traumatic dorsal pseudomeningocele. Kachooie A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):262–3
Postmortem examination of incinerated teeth with the scanning electron microscope. Carr RF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):307–11
The jigsaw puzzle identification of a hit-and-run automobile. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):329–32
Automobile passenger deaths in children less than five years of age. Hanzlick R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr; 75(4):209–11
Three-wheeler injuries in southeast Georgia. Sussman TM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):26–7, 33
The relation between the locus of control construct and involvement in traffic accidents. Guastello SJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 May;120(3):293–7
Epidemiology of motor vehicle accidents in Jeddah. Bener A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Dec;105(6):200–1
Trends and characteristics of road traffic accidents in Nigeria. Ezenwa AO. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb;106(1):27–9
Hypernatraemic dehydration following a road traffic accident. Park GR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):771–3
Motorcycle helmet repeal and fatalities [letter] **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):97–100
Safety helmet repeal and motorcycle fatalities in South Carolina. McHugh TP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 81(11):588–90
Intoxicated and bad drivers: subgroups within the same population of high-risk men drivers. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):375–82
Age differences of arrested and crash-involved drinking drivers. Voas RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):244–8
Alcohol and highway safety. Proceedings of the North American Conference on Alcohol and Highway Safety. Baltimore, MD, 12–14 June 1984. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:1–231
Historical perspective: North American traditional and experimental response. Borkenstein RF. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:3–12
Drinking and driving in the sociocultural context: research needs and opportunities. Donelson AC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:78–89
Absorption, distribution and elimination of alcohol: highway safety aspects. Dubowski KM. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:98–108
Social and cultural contexts of the drinking-driving event. Gusfield JR. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:70–7
Review of the major risk factors. Jokach HC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:47–53
Human risk factors in alcohol-related crashes. Richman A. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:21–31
Human-related risk factors in traffic crashes: research needs and opportunities. Simpson HM. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:32–9
Research needs and opportunities concerning human-environmental interactions in crashes involving alcohol. Waller JA. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul; 10:54–60
Posttraumatic acalculous cholecystitis. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):639–40
The three wheeler (adult tricycle): an unstable, dangerous machine. Haynes CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):643–8
Moped and motorcycle accidents—similarities and discrepancies. Mätzsch T, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun; 26(6):538–43
Distribution and severity of injuries associated with hip dislocations secondary to motor vehicle accidents. Suraci AJ. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):458–60
Leads from the MMWR. Alcohol-related traffic fatalities during Christmas and New Year holidays—United States, 1978–1984. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):450
All-terrain vehicle injuries: by accident or by design [letter] Jagger J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474
Accidents and all-terrain vehicles [letter] Trager GW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2160–1
The potentiating effects of alcohol on driver injury. Waller PF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1461–6
Epilepsy and driving [letter] Edeh J. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1014
Child cyclist injuries: a prospective study. Armson CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):144–6
Spinal manipulation [letter] Berger M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):532
The road toll: possible improvements [letter] Pacy H. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):335–6
A statistical analysis of road traffic accidents in Athens, 1978–82. Lefkidis CA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan; 26(1):29–32
Alcohol-related traffic fatalities during Christmas and New Year holidays—United States, 1978–1984. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 13;34(49):737–8
Legal issues associated with PCP abuse—the role of the forensic expert. Lerner SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:229–36
A case of head injury colored with a paint film of the Scotch light plate, caused by a collision with a parked vehicle. Maeda H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):205–8
Childhood pedestrian deaths: experience of the Auckland coronial area 1977–1983. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):541–3
Readers' judgment: employers can be liable for employee behavior. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):52
Be the judge: are employers responsible for employee behavior? Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan;55(1):74
Fatal motor vehicle crashes involving teenagers. Williams AF. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):37–40
Children in alcohol-related motor vehicle crashes. Margolis LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):870–2
Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Danisi FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):945–7
The role of maxillofacial hemorrhage in fatalities caused by traffic accidents—a report based on 13 victims. Jungell P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(2):89–92
A statewide motor vehicle injury surveillance system. Emergency room vehicular injury cases are heavily weighted toward adolescents, younger adults, and males. Rockett I, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Feb;69(2):67–70
Motorcycle-associated fatalities in Georgia, 1980–1981. Smith JD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):291–4
Drinking and driving. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):2–6
Placental laceration and stillbirth following motor vehicle accident with legal ramifications. Nichols MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):26–8
Immobilon advertisement [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8; 118(10):283–4
Vehicular-related traumatic asphyxial deaths—caveat scrutator. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):17–22
[Basics of emergency care of serious traffic injuries in children] Drábková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):348–50 (Cze)
[Tragedies of children due to accidents] Tesařík J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):547–8 (Cze)
[Perforating eye injuries in automobile accidents. A follow-up study] Alsbirk KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Motorcyclists' mortality in Denmark 1978–1982. I. Epidemiology and circumstances of the accidents] Nordentoft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Motorcycle accidents in which the crash helmet was lost during the accident] Poulstrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):417–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Left ventricular perforation by a rib fracture after closed chest injury. Apropos of 2 cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and traffic accidents] Beco J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):75–83 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Pathomechanics and pattern of injury of vehicle passengers in side collisions] Barz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infantile cerebral palsy as an accident insurance case?] Cabanis D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation of automobile side collisions for the determination of stress to passengers near the collision] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedestrian accidents of children—pattern of injury and cause of injury in relation to impact geometry] Schuller E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illegally leaving the site of an accident (paragraph 142 of the penal code). How can the rights of victims be improved?] Geppert K. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The social training of convicted drunk drivers during their prison term] Goderbauer R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):35–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and driving fitness with special reference to seizure disorders and alcoholism] Hebenstreit GF. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seizure-like disorders of consciousness as cause of accidents] Laubichler W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-drinking young drivers] Winkler W. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):440–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock with multiple organ involvement in a 54-year-old patient 6 weeks after a fall from a moped] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;27(4):254–8 (Ger)
[Primary management of patients with chest injuries at the scene of the accident] Adamek L. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Jun; 12(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with the seat belt] Weyer F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frontal collision in the reclining-sitting position. Medical and legal aspects] Möllhoff G. Z **Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden cardiac death following psychoemotional stress] Penners BM, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial and mass collisions on the highways] Hersche B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):171–9 (Ger)
[Bus accident in the mountains] Scharplatz D. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):153–9 (Ger)
[The 1982 Othmarsingen train wreck] Schlotterbeck A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):161–2 (Ger)
[Bus/Swiss Federal Railways crash in Pfäffikon/Zurich Canton of 12 September 1982: the rescue measures, treatment of the accident site and identification of the victims] Zollinger U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):181–93 (Ger)

[Fatal motorcycle, motorbike and bicycle accidents. Cases from the medico-legal sector of Parma (1973–82)] Gennari M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diaphragmatic rupture caused by closed injuries] Revelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Death due to traffic accidents on the Tomei Highway] Hirase F. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;39(6):486–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Motorcycle accidents in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil). 1. Characterization of the accident and the victim] Koizumi MS. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):475–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Motorcycle accidents in the municipality of São Paulo, SP, Brazil. Mortality analysis] Koizumi MS. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec;19(6):543–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative evaluation of disability in traffic and transportation and occupational injuries and means of decreasing them] Balakina VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):56–9 (Rus)

[Indicators of trauma risk of non-rail passenger transportation] Elkin PA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):59–61 (Rus)

[Work capacity of persons injured in traffic accidents. Temporary disability (a review of the literature)] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):69–72 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Restoration of work capacity of patients injured in traffic accidents (report II—disability)] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):67–70 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Data for predicting road-transport injuries] Tkeshelashvili MB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):68–70 (Rus)

[Organization of pre-hospital services for victims of traffic accidents—reality and prospects] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):51–6 (Rus)

[Outcome of the treatment of victims of traffic accidents with multiple and combined injuries delivered to the hospital by chance transportation] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severing of the body in automobile injury] Bakanov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):54–5 (Rus)

[Unusual case of simultaneous craniocerebral injuries in 2 victims of a road traffic accident] Sukhomlinova ER, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):56 (Rus)

[Etiology of trauma and diagnosis in road traffic injuries] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bicycling injuries in the geriatric population] Dunjić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Injuries to car occupants caused by collisions with elks] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 23;83(17):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A framework for costing accidents and accident types. Andreassend DC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):111–7

Is motor vehicle-related mortality a disease of development? Wintemute GJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):223–37

Financial charges of hospitalized motorcyclists at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Bach BR Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):343–7

Public funds and the injured motorcyclist [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2161–2

Cost of orthopedic injuries sustained in motorcycle accidents. Bray T, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2452–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of safety belt usage on perception of the risk of an accident. Bragg BW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):15–23

The safety implications of some control changes at urban intersections. Frith WJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):183–92

Sex differences in the distribution of traffic law enforcement. Kirkham RW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):211–5

A review of the literature evaluating the Defensive Driving Course. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec;17(6):449–60 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of peer intervention training for high school alcohol safety education. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):339–47

Safety evaluation of flashing amber operation at signalized intersections. Mahalel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):57–65

School-based programmes for the prevention of drinking and driving: issues and results. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):325–37

Alcohol policy and the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving: the paths not taken. Mosher JF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):239–50

Relating the effect of safety measures to expected number of accidents. Persaud B. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):63–70

Driver behaviour and accident records at unsignalized urban intersections. Polus A. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):25–32

Drinking-driving accident countermeasures: why not try changing the environment? Thomson GA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):207–10

Does periodic vehicle inspection prevent accidents? White WT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):51–62

Night driving curfews in New York and Louisiana: results of a questionnaire survey. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec;17(6):461–6

Teenage driver licensing in relation to state laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):135–45

Use of horizontal gaze nystagmus as a part of roadside sobriety testing. Good GW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):467–71

Child restraint laws: an analysis of gaps in coverage. Teret SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):31–4

State liquor laws as enablers for impaired driving and other impaired behaviors. Waller JA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):787–92

Behavioral and environmental interventions for reducing motor vehicle trauma. Robertson LS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:13–34 (93 ref.)

Alcohol on wheels. McDermott FT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):19–24

Restraint of babies in cars [letter] Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):959

Evidence and assumptions relevant to risk homoeostasis. McKenna FP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1539–41

Assumptions necessary and unnecessary to risk homoeostasis. Wilde GJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1531–8

Perception-response time to unexpected roadway hazards. Olson PL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb;28(1):91–6

Personality subtypes among driving-while-intoxicated offenders: follow-up of subsequent driving records. Donovan DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):563–5

Intoxication, sobriety checkpoints, and public policy. Historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. Healey JM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Dec;6(4):465–75

Adults' views of laws that limit teenagers' driving and access to alcohol. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):190–7

Prevention and control of road traffic accidents in Nigeria. Ezenwa AO. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb;106(1):25–6, 29

Estimating alcohol impairment in the field: implications for drunken driving. Russ NW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):237–40

Banning happy hours: the impact on drinking and impaired-driving charges in Ontario, Canada. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):256–8

Changes in alcohol consumption by 18-year-olds following an increase in New York State's purchase age to 19. Williams TP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):290–6

Regulating conditions of alcohol availability: possible effects on highway safety. Bonnie RJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:129–43

Evaluation of the effectiveness of educational and rehabilitation efforts: opportunities for research. Hagen RE. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:179–83

Current problems in drinking-driving: research and intervention. Haight FA. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:13–8

The role of research in policy decisions. Haseltine PW. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:211–2

Major social action groups against drunken drivers. Haskins JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:192–5

The role of mass media in alcohol and highway safety campaigns. Haskins JB. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:184–91

Deterring drunken driving: an analysis of current efforts. Ross HL. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:122–8

Licensing and other controls of the drinking driver. Waller PF. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:150–60

The use of incentives for the promotion of accident-free driving. Wilde GJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:161–7

Seats on school buses [letter] Kaye BL. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2892

Effect of low proscribed blood alcohol levels (BALs) on traffic accidents among newly-licensed drivers. Smith DI. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):144–8

School bus safety [letter] Spital M. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):29–30

Seat belt use at work prevents accident costs, lost work time. Ware A, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb;55(2):20–6

What we can do to stop drunk drivers. Havener WH. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):356–7, 359, 381

Prevention of road accidents in Australia. McDermott FT. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):41–5

Driving safety and adolescent behavior. Brown RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):603–7

Establishment and evaluation of a pilot child car seat rental scheme in New Zealand. Geddis DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):167–72

Children and car seats [editorial] Sheiness A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):256–8

The controversy surrounding epilepsy and driving: a review. O'Brien SJ. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):21–7 (38 ref.)

Nationwide priorities to prevent drunk driving [editorial] Volpe JA. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):7

[The most recent knowledge in accident research] Danner IM. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Mar 1;38(2):37–8 (Ger)

[Mental health aspects of modern street traffic] Müller-Hegemann D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;7:121–7 (Ger)

[Locomotion and traffic behavior of vision-impaired persons] Brambring M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May;25(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Driving fitness of patients under ambulatory care. Various aspects of traffic medicine from the general practitioner's viewpoint] Haffner HT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual type of traffic injury in children] Gyulai M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986;29(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Ways of reducing traffic and transportation injuries] Nebosenko VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):51–3 (Rus)

ACCLIMATIZATION

The highest ambient temperature tolerated by normocapnic and hypercapnic rabbits. Lyszczarz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):523–8

Liver and brain mitochondrial ATPase activities in rats exposed to high ambient temperature. Suchocka Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):185–92

Haematology and erythrocyte metabolism in man at high altitude: an Aymara-Quechua comparison. Arnaud J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):279–84

Thermal and metabolic adaptation to first cold-water immersion in juvenile penguins. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R456–62

Potentiated muscular thermogenesis in cold-acclimated muscovy duckling. Barre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R533–8

Lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of exercise-trained, cold-acclimated rats. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E251–7

Adaptive changes in insulin and glucagon secretion during cold acclimation in the rat. Edwards CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E669–76

Cold adaptation in guinea pig at level of isolated brown adipocyte. Rafael J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C228–35

Biochemical effects of mild iron deficiency and cold acclimatization on rat skeletal muscle. Quisumbing TL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):355–63

Mechanism of pancreatic adaptation to diet. Dagorn JC. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(2):229–31

Sterol manipulation that modulates the alteration in membrane fluidity of Tetrahymena pyriformis during temperature acclimation. Umeki S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):235–9

Sustained oscillations generated by mutually inhibiting neurons with adaptation. Matsuoka K. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(6):367–76

Dynamics of chromatic adaptation in cones of freshwater turtle. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(6):347–58

Cold exposure or chronic noradrenaline treatment induces an increase in the calmodulin-like immunoreactivity of brown adipose tissue of rats. Mory G. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):659–65

Effect of a change in environmental temperature on heat tolerance in laying fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):307–16

Acclimatization of the fowl to intermittent acute heat stress. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):289–300

Effects of temperature acclimation on rabbit metabolic rate and rectal temperature. Oliveira SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):367–72

Seasonal changes in the red blood cell indices in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):643–51

Seasonal changes in blood serum protein fractions and in activity of AspAT and AlAT in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):167–78

Respiratory adjustments of the unanaesthetized chicken, Gallus domesticus, to elevated metabolism elicited by 2,4-dinitrophenol or cold exposure. Gleeson M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):283–9

The immune response in adult sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.): the effect of temperature. Hagen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):207–10

Geographical variations in heat production and dissipation within two populations of Rhabdomys pumilio (Muridae). Haim A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):111–2

Anaerobic wintering of crucian carp (Carassius carassius L.)—II. Metabolic products. Holopainen IJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):239–42

Thermoregulatory activity in the rat: effects of hypohydration, hypovolemia and hypertonicity and their interaction with short-term heat acclimation. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):577–82

Volume regulation in salt-acclimated toad (Bufo viridis): the role of urea and the urinary bladder. Katz U. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):505–9

Relationships between elevation, reproduction and the hematocrit level of brown-headed cowbirds. Keys GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):765–9

Seasonal changes of heart weight and erythrocytes in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Puchalski W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):259–63

The effect of pinealectomy on plasma levels of thyroid hormones in pigeons reared under different photoperiods. Rintamäki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):97–100

Seasonal changes in some plasma hormones in pigeons from different environments. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):25–31

Use of helium–oxygen to examine the effect of cold acclimation on the summit metabolism of a marsupial, Dasyuroides byrnei. Smith BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):445–9

Freeze tolerance and intolerance as strategies of winter survival in terrestrially-hibernating amphibians. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):613–7

Seasonal variation in plasma testosterone, luteinizing hormone concentrations and LH–RH responsiveness in mature, male rusa deer (Cervus rusa timorensis). van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):347–51

Enhanced contractile activity of goldfish skeletal muscle related to cold acclimation. Yamawaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(3):549–53

The effects of in vivo acclimation temperature on the fatty acid composition of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) peripheral blood cells. Bly JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):791–5

Role of the Ca2+ cycle in uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):545–7

Seasonal changes in the plasma isoenzymes of lactate: NADH oxidoreductase in Hereford cows under range conditions. Jain AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):837–9

Biliary excretion of [14C]taurocholate by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) is stimulated at warmer acclimation temperature. Curtis LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):87–90

Central metabolism of beta-endorphin in different species of temperature acclimated rodents. Davis TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):105–11

The effects of acclimation temperature on pituitary and plasma beta-endorphin in rats at 32.5 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):269–72

Cold exposure as a potentiating factor of pineal actions in nonhibernating mammals. Sánchez-Barceló EJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):72–80

Efficiency of sweat evaporation in unacclimatized man working in a hot humid environment. Alber-Wallerström B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):480–7

Effects of dietary sodium on body and muscle potassium content during heat acclimation. Armstrong LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):391–7

Cardiovascular adaptation to exercise at high altitude. Grover RF, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:269–302 (85 ref.)

Cold acclimatization and deacclimatization of Korean women divers. Hong SK, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:231–68

Oxygen consumption by Palaemon elegans (Rathke) in response to temperature change: a determinant of distribution. Morris S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):255–68

Antibody-producing ability of C57BL/6 mice under oreditions of adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia. Kirina V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):18–22

Catecholamine effects on blood pressure and heart rate in warm- and cold-acclimated American bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):434–41

Thyroid status and noradrenaline-induced regulatory thermogenesis in heat acclimated rats. Arieli A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):103–6

Cold vasodilatation in persons chronically exposed to low positive temperatures. Gedymin MYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):24–9

Effect of adaptation to a hot climate on the state of temperature reception. Kozyreva TV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–8

Recall of emotiogenic and neutral verbal information after monaural presentation during adaptation. Leutin VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):252–5

Effect of various doses of some vitamins on nonspecific mechanisms of adaptation in man. Novikov VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):62–5

Individual-typological features of autonomic responses during autogenous training of polar scientists during the first winter tour of duty in Antarctica. Sidorov YuA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–61

Human adaptation to extremal conditions in Antarctica. Soroko SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):383–94

Weight decline in body, carcass, organs, and "gut fill" of sheep during the long dry seasons of the sub-Saharan West Africa. Alaku O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun; 30(2):157–68

Changes of body fluid and hematology in toad and their rehabilitation following intermittent exposure to simulated high altitude. Biswas HM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):183–97

Comparison of physical characteristics, body temperature and resting metabolic rate at 30 degrees C between subtropical and temperate natives. Hori S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):115–22

Seasonal variations of physiological responses to heat of subtropical and temperate natives. Ihzuka H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):107–13

Sleep patterns at an altitude of 3500 metres. Selvamurthy W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):123–35

Heat production of cattle acclimated to cold, thermoneutrality and heat when exposed to thermoneutrality and heat stress. Robinson JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1434–40

A model of thermal acclimation in cattle. Senft RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):297–306

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5

Heat acclimation: cardiac performance of isolated rat heart. Horowitz M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):9–13

Muscle metabolism during exercise in the heat in unacclimatized and acclimatized humans. King DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1350–4

Energy balance in exercise-trained rats acclimated at two environmental temperatures. Richard D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1054–9

Carotid bodies are required for ventilatory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1003–10

Human thermoregulatory responses to cold air are altered by repeated cold water immersion. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1542–8

Heterogeneity and structure of brain tubulins from cold-adapted Antarctic fishes. Comparison to brain tubulins from a temperate fish and a mammal. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10922–30

Cell-mediated immunity in healthy adults in Antarctica and the sub-Antarctic. Williams DL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):43–9

Effects of ambient temperature and altitude on ventilation and gas exchange in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Chappell MA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):751–8

Rapid changes in the phospholipid composition of gill membranes during thermal acclimation of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hazel JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):597–602

Sources of heat during nonshivering thermogenesis in Djungarian hamsters: a dominant role of brown adipose tissue during cold adaptation. Heldmaier G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):237–45

Partial purification and kinetic characterization of the microsomal phospholipase A2 from thermally acclimated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Neas NP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):461–9

Seasonal adaptation of brown adipose tissue in the Djungarian Hamster. Rafael J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):521–8

Increased contribution of brown adipose tissue to nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster during cold-adaptation. Rafael J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):717–22

Effect of thermal acclimation on locomotor energetics and locomotor performance in a lungless salamander, Desmognathus ochrophaeus. Feder ME. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:271–83

Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the carp Cyprinus carpio: interactions between starvation and environmental temperature. Heap SP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:373–82

Force–velocity characteristics and metabolism of carp muscle fibres following temperature acclimation. Johnston IA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;119:239–49

Seasonal variations in hair pigmentation of white-tailed deer and their relationship to sexual activity and plasma testosterone. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep; 235(3):387–95

Plasma and pituitary prolactin levels in rainbow trout during adaptation to different salinities. Prunet P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):187–96

The effect of cold acclimation and exercise training on cold tolerance in aged C57BL/6J mice. German E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):453–9

Contrast gain control in the kitten's visual system. Sclar G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):668–75

Effects of cold acclimation on adipose tissue lipolysis and cellularity in the hypophysectomized rat. Laury MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):177–81

Enzymatic responses and adaptations to swimming training and hypobaric hypoxia in postnatal rats. Taguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1023–32

The effect of temperature- and oxygen-acclimation on phospholipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain mitochondria. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1231–46

Responses of plasma insulin, glucagon and cortisol to cold exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):419–22

Pain threshold changes induced by acute exposure to altered ambient temperatures. Schoenfeld AD, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 1:19–22

Myocardial capillarity in acclimation to hypoxia. Kayar SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):319–25

Thermoregulatory responses to cold during a 7-week acclimatization process in rabbits. Werner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):547–51

Effects of ambient temperature and thyroid hormones on food intake by pigs. Macari M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1035–9

Effect of diet and temperature acclimation on thermoregulatory behaviour in piglets. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):637–42

Effect of acclimation and heat stress on thyroid hormone concentration. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 65(6):1211–3

Beta-adrenergic responses of facial vein from cold acclimated rabbits. Owen T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:127–9

Heat shock protein levels are not elevated in heat-resistant B16 melanoma cells. Anderson RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):240–6

The cell cycle dependence of thermotolerance. III. HeLa cells heated at 45.0 degrees C. Fox MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):429–42

Similarity of thermotolerance characteristics in heterogeneous human colon tumor subpopulations after exposure to fractionated heat doses (44 degrees C). Leith JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):128–39

Zinc metabolism in human blood during acute exposure to cold. Ohno H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):251–64

An inquiry into the role of cardiac filling pressure in acclimatization to heat. Senay LC Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):247–56

[Effect of seasonal climatic conditions of various physiologic parameters of Creole goats fed with banana silage] Fonconneau a, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun; 30(2):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molecular aspects of the adaptation of pancreatic and intestinal enzymes to dietary regimens] Puigserver A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4B):787–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glossina morsitans submorsitans Newstead 1910 in the Sudano–Guinean savannah zone in Mali. III. Diurnal resting places in the hot dry season] Diallo A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decrease of radiation and overall resistance of rats in the initial period of post-high-altitude readaptation] Certkov KS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cluster analysis of heat and cold tolerances on the Okinawan residents] Inoue N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jul; 4(3):257–9 (Jpn)

[Cardiorespiratory acclimatization of athletes to altitude] Costa RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):287–92 (Por)

[Ultrastructure of the intercalary disks in cardiac muscle tissue of permanent and temporary residents at high altitudes] Zhaparov B, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of indices of the rat endocrine and lymphatic systems during cold adaptation] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of hormonal regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism and reception of cyclic AMP in the kidney papilla of rats during cold adaptation] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human adaptation to exposure to antagonistic environmental factors] Astashin VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):330–1 (Rus)

[Seasonal and circadian rhythms of androgen excretion in the extremely continental climate of the trans-Baikal and Baikal-Amur Main Line region among groups of newcomers in the local population] Ell'bart VL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):483–8 (Rus)

[Heat adaptation during training using dosed hyperthermia] Ivanov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):952–6 (Rus)

[Risk of arterial hypertension and features of the functional asymmetry of the brain among workers commuting to far north shifts] Leutin VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):923–6 (Rus)

[Adaptation of the human body to repeated brief exposure to a hot environment] Mar'anovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):684–6 (Rus)

[Features of the respiration of residents of the North-East USSR] Matveev LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):634–40 (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of diurnal rhythms of oxygen consumption and heat production among adolescents in Siberia] Nedbaeva ND. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):263–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of human thermoregulation during heat loading] Reshetiuk AL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1012–9 (Rus)

[Development of various responses to noradrenaline administration in the control and cold-adapted rat] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):377–81 (Rus)

[Effect of a complex of climatic and navigational factors on the status of psychophysiological functions in sailors of the Arctic Navy] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the capillarization of the skeletal muscles of the white rat during adaptation to high altitude in the Pamir Mountains and the Antarctic] Belkin VSh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation as an indicator of the adaptive capacity of patients with chronic bronchitis during sanatorium and health resort treatment with a change in climate and geography] Trubnikov GV, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in organizing immunologic research] Bashirov RS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 May;(5):56 (Rus)

[Accelerated adaptation of the body to hot climatic conditions] Konyshev IS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 May; (5):37–9 (Rus)

[Status of the external respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma during acclimatization at the Kislovodsk health resort] Zonis IaM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic and thermoregulatory effects of photoperiod and melatonin on Peromyscus maniculatus acclimatization. Andrews RV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(3):725–9

Vitamin A increases cold tolerance in goldfish. Chen TS, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1985;55(4):365–9

Beta-receptor stimulation by adrenaline elevates plasma noradrenaline and enhances the pressor responses to cold exposure and isometric exercise. Vincent JH, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):74–6

[Effect of arginine on the arginase activity and urea content of the brain and liver of rats acclimating to cold] Krichevskaia AA, et al. Biol Nauki 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in analyzing the functional structure of thermogenesis based on pharmacologic testing] Iudanova LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological status of monkeys during acclimatization and its correction with levamisole] Voskanian NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Low-luminance myopia and dark vergence. Epstein D, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):318–22

Nonaccommodative convergence excess. von Noorden GK, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;101(1):70–3

Questioning our classical understanding of accommodation and presbyopia. Adler-Grinberg D.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Jul;63(7):571–80 (45 ref.)

An esophoric shift associated with sustained fixation. Birnbaum MH. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Nov; 62(11):732–5

Effect of a central fusion stimulus on fixation disparity. Debysingh SJ, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Apr; 63(4):277–80

Accommodative hysteresis: relation to resting focus. Ebenholtz SM. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Nov; 62(11):755–62

Fatigue of accommodation: changes in accommodation after visual work. Pigion RG, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Dec;62(12):853–63

Steady-state accommodation response to different Snellen letter sizes. Tan RK, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Nov;62(11):751–4

Depth of focus and accommodation for sinusoidal gratings as a function of luminance. Tucker J, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Jan;63(1):58–70

Accommodation in nature and principles for an accommodating intraocular lens. Miller D.
Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;17(9):540–1

Age, degraded viewing environments, and the speed of accommodation. Elworth CL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan;57(1):54–8

A computational model of the error detector of human visual accommodation. Kotulak JC, et al. Biol Cybern 1986; 54(3):189–94

Retinal stimuli in ocular accommodation. Miranda M, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Sep;77(9):368–70

Oculomotor areas involved in the parasympathetic control of accommodation and pupil size in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Clarke RJ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(3):373–9

Static vergence and accommodation: population norms and orthoptics effects. Hung GK, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 28;62(2):165–79

Instrument myopia conceptions, misconceptions, and influencing factors. Wesner MF, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 31;62(3):281–308

Dynamics of accommodation: measurements for clinical application. Sun F, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jan;91(1):71–9

Phaco-Ersatz: cataract surgery designed to preserve accommodation. Parel JM, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(2):165–73

Bigness is in the eye of the beholder. Roscoe SN.
Hum Factors 1985 Dec;27(6):615–36 (60 ref.)

The dissociability of accommodation from vergence in the dark. Kotulak JC, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):544–51

Short-term changes in tonic accommodation. Krumholz DM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):552–7

Amplitude of accommodation and refractive error. McBrien NA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1187–90

Adaptation of tonic accommodation reduces accommodative lag and is masked in darkness. Schor CM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May;27(5):820–7

Stability of the accommodative dark focus after periods of maintained accommodation. Tan RK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Sep;27(9):1414–7

Disparity-induced and blur-induced convergence eye movement and accommodation in the monkey. Cumming BG, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May;55(5):896–914

Neurons in the monkey midbrain with activity related to vergence eye movement and accommodation. Judge SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May;55(5):915–30

Temporal variations in accommodation during steady-state conditions. Kotulak JC, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1986 Feb; 3(2):223–7

Changing target size is a stimulus for accommodation. Kruger PB, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Nov;2(11):1832–5

Objective and subjective measurement of tonic accommodation. Bullimore MA, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(1):57–62

A review of the role of sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in ocular accommodation. Gilmartin B.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(1):23–37 (122 ref.)

Amplitude of accommodation: population and methodological differences. Kragha IK.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(1):75–80

Accommodative vergence and related findings for a Nigerian population. Kragha IK. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985; 5(4):435–9

The effect of refractive error on the accommodative response gradient. McBrien NA, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986; 6(2):145–9

Variation of astigmatism with accommodation and its relationship with dark focus. Millodot M, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(3):297–301

Accommodation for flickering stimuli. Owens DA, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(3):291–6

Orthoptic effects on accommodation and related visual functions in an adult alternating esotrope. Schnider CM, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(4):425–33

Changes in the coupling between accommodation and vergence eye movements induced in human subjects by altering the effective interocular separation. Judge SJ, et al. Perception 1985;14(5):617–29

Work with video display terminals among office employees. IV. Refraction, accommodation, convergence and binocular vision. Nyman KG, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):483–7

Accommodative esotropia. Helveston EM.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1986;:111–8

Contrast and accommodation in amblyopia. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(10):1445–57

On Pulfrich-illusion eye movements and accommodation vergence during visual pursuit. Enright JT. Vision Res 1985;25(11):1613–22

The magnitude of longitudinal chromatic aberration of the human eye between 458 and 633 nm. Gilmartin B, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(11):1747–53

Can current models of accommodation and vergence control account for the discrepancies between AC/A measurements made by the fixation disparity and phoria methods? Judge SJ. Vision Res 1985;25(12):1999–2001

Stimuli for accommodation: blur, chromatic aberration and size. Kruger PB, et al. Vision Res 1986;26(6):957–71

Modification of pattern reversal VERs by ocular accommodation. Lovasik JV, et al. Vision Res 1985; 25(4):599–608

Near point of accommodation in pigeons. Macko KA, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(10):1529–30

Dynamic interactions between accommodation and convergence are velocity sensitive. Schor CM, et al.
Vision Res 1986;26(6):927–42

Magnitude and rate of accommodation in diving and nondiving birds. Sivak JG, et al. Vision Res 1985; 25(7):925–33

Effect of pupil size on steady state accommodation. Ward PA, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(9):1317–26

[Relation of refractive error and age to the accommodative power at near point] Duan CM.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;21(4):216–21 (Chi)

[Effects of surgery on the AC/A ratio in esotropia] Spiritus M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984–85;212:13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Test arrangement for the objective measurement of accommodative convergence movements and the subjective measurement of accommodation of the eye] Zülch J, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1985 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subjective free-vision determination of refraction with the opto-refractor] Hainz L. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye involvement in botulism] Schubart P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Aug;187(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of glare within the visual field and illuminance in the circumference on operators at a VDT workplace] Yamamoto T, et al. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Jan; 4(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuronal control of lens accommodation and pupillary movement] Bando T. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985; 47(11):705–17 (Jpn)

[Visually induced muscle stress] Lie I, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Therapeutic results in accommodative strabismus] Petria I, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Method of control over visual acuity in treating myopia in children by training the accommodation reserves] Eremenko NS. Oftalmol Zh 1986;(3):191–2 (Rus)

[Do reserves of accommodation for distance provide evidence of the strength of the ciliary muscle?] Eremenko NS. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(4):239–42 (Rus)

[Research on the AC/A ratio (accommodative convergence/accommodation)] Serdiuchenko VI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1986;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The "gamma angle" and its effect on the visual capacity of the eye] Voloshinova MD, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985; (6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic refraction and accommodation studied on an accommodation-convergence trainer (AKT-02)] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):57–9 (Rus)

[Galvanization of the neck area in treating accommodation disorders in myopia in children] Eventova NB.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of dynamic refraction in the pathogenesis of progressive myopia in children] Levchenko OG.
Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A cross-over study of the cycloplegic effects of a single topical application of cyclopentolate-phenylephrine and routine atropinization for 3.5 days. Zetterström C.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;63(5):525–9

Effect of phenylephrine on accommodation. Mordi JA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Apr;63(4):294–7

Does ipratropium bromide by nebulizer and face-mask have local ocular effects? Farrow PR, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan;5(1):53–4

Effects of 0.1% cyclopentolate or 10% phenylephrine on pupil diameter and accommodation. Mordi J, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(2):221–7

[Changes in refraction] Sirbat D. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Nov;Spec No:75–81, 84–6 (Fre)

ACCOUNTING

Private practice: the balance sheet. Hepburn PF.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Aug;34(2):118–20

Public watchdog bites the NHS. Ellis N.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1537–8

Financing hospital care: a nine-year analysis. Part 1. Broyles RW, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1985 Apr;62(4):33–5, 49

Financing hospital care: a nine year analysis. Part 2. Broyles RW, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1985 May;62(5):34–5, 38–9

Enhancing the financial and operational performance of the nursing department. Gabrielson RC, et al. J Nurs Adm 1985 Nov;15(11):28–32

[Description of the accounting system of the health services of the São Paulo region, Brazil] Quintana O.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1986 Aug;101(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Your accounts. Private practice—7. Hepburn PF.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Apr;33(4):234, 236

An integrative model of cash collections for mental health centers. Roberts T, et al. Community Ment Health J 1985 Winter;21(4):282–93

Measuring hospital performance in multiinstitutional organizations using financial ratios. Coyne JS.
Health Care Manage Rev 1985 Fall;10(4):35–42

Variable hospital accounting practices. Are they fair for the nursing department? Bruttomesso KA. J Nurs Adm 1985 Oct;15(10):8–13

Collection service and credit card program trim receivables. Greenhoe SW. Mich Med 1986 Jul;85(7):365–6

STANDARDS

MIS project develops improved accounting guidelines. Beveridge M. Dimens Health Serv 1985 Mar;62(3):36–7

TRENDS

PCs top hospitals' choice for cost accounting. Packer CL.
Hospitals 1986 Apr 20;60(8):93

Will OneCard solve hospital bad debt woes? Wilkinson R.
Hospitals 1986 Mar 5;60(5):90–1

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under ACCOUNTING

ACCREDITATION

Peer review in the university hospital setting. Wirtschafter DD. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jan;23(1):62–6

Special requirements for residency training [letter] Donovan JW. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Nov;3(6):576–7

Fieldwork experience, Part I: Impact on practice preference. Christie BA, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1985 Oct;39(10):671–4

Are public hospitals in New York City inferior to voluntary, nonprofit hospitals? A study of JCAH hospital surveys. **Hyman HH. Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):18–22
Definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. IFCC Document Stage 2, Draft 3. Schwartz MK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):197–8
AORN's education programs are accredited by ANA for another four years. Stiles P. **AORN J** 1985 Sep;42(3):406–8
Professional services programs accredited by the Professional Services Board and those in the accreditation process May 1, 1986. **ASHA** 1986 Jun;28(6):65–8
Joint Commission for the Accreditation of Hospitals 1986 rehabilitation standards. White SC. **ASHA** 1986 Apr; 28(4):25–7
Preparing for nursing home accreditation [interview by Barbara Anderson] Davison S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun; (17):95–100
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, what for? Molano ES. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Dec;77(12):514–5
General internal medicine and higher medical training [editorial] Cohen RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):75
Accreditation [editorial] Palmer RA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):161–3
Competency profiles and the accreditation process. Henderson BJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):821–2
Practical QA program meets accreditation challenge. Wallace P, et al. **Diseases Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):19–21, 45
Issues of accreditation of academic gerontology programs and credentialing of workers in the field of aging. Seltzer MM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Spring;5(3):7–18
JCAH explains new rehab revisions effective in '86. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):139–41
JCAH task force scrutinizes current quality standards for alcohol– and substance–abuse treatment programs. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):98, 100
Alcohol, drug programs in accreditation cross fire. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):94
Quality of care will receive greater emphasis: O'Leary. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):67–9
Techniques for managing the self–study. Kisbey BR. **J Allied Health** 1986 Feb;15(1):43–8
Accredited dental schools. Commission on dental accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):320–1
Advancing compliance in the accredited veterinarian program. Glosser JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1247–9
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Division of Clinical Chemistry: definition of the terms certification, licensure and accreditation in clinical chemistry. Schwartz MK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):899–901
Accreditation: does it control the curriculum? Bear EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):161–3
Trauma center verification. Maull KI, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):521–4
Allied health education and accreditation. Burrows WR. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1606–10
Accreditation. Its nature, process, and effective implementation. Pagliarulo MA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul; 66(7):1114–8
The QIP form: the one–page quality assurance tool. Benson D, et al. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):87–9
Compliance with JCAH standards: a comparison of 1982 and 1983 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1985 Dec; 11(12):385–8
The JCAH home care project. McCann BA, et al. **QRB** 1986 May;12(5):191–3
[Nursing care and the administration of a pediatrics service. Accreditation in the teaching of health care in Quilpué, Chile] Soya de Lezana E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Jan;100(1):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New directions for the JCAH? [interview by Emily Friedman] O'Leary DS. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):68, 73
The JCAH hospice project: the final report—physician and nursing services. McCann BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:451–4

STANDARDS

Vascular surgery and accreditation. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):231–5
Accreditation regulates allied medical professions. Harrison A. **Diseases Health Serv** 1986 May;63(4):11–2
A model for assessing the validity of allied health accreditation standards. Cisneros–Blagg T, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 May;15(2):93–106
Hospital accreditation, 1985–86. Cummings M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):727
American Electroencephalographic Society Guidelines for Laboratory Accreditation. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):85–92
Preparation and utilization of a site survey book. Kuhn G. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(1):67–70

TRENDS

Accreditation: who needs it? Lister J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):323
New directions for the JCAH? [interview by Emily Friedman] O'Leary DS. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):68, 73

ACCULTURATION

Acculturation among circumpolar peoples: implications for health status. Berry JW. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:21–7
Cultural change and health consequences in Inuit. Olsen OR. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;40:28–31
Intercountry adoption: helping a young child deal with loss. French G. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):272–9
The prevalence of hypertension among elderly Navajos: a test of the acculturative stress hypothesis. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;10(2):97–121
Jungle madness: some observations on expatriate psychopathology. Littlewood R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):194–7
Acculturation and eating attitudes in adolescent girls: a comparative and correlational study. Pumariega AJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):276–9
Toward understanding the adjustment problems of foreign families in the college community: the case of Japanese wives at the Harvard University Health Services. Vogel SH. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):274–9
Acculturation and personality as predictors of stress in Japanese and Japanese–Americans. Padilla AM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):295–305
Changing patterns of disease among South American Indians. Salzano FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;194:301–23
In case of Korea—vulnerability in a transitional period of acculturation. Lee CK. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(5):311–8
Migration and biocultural adaptation: Samoans in California. Janes CR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(8):821–34
[Intercultural conflicts in 10–18–year–old girls of Turkish origin] Dittmann RW, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACEBUTOLOL

Acebutolol: a review of its pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, clinical uses, and adverse effects. Singh BN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):45–63 (242 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenous and oral acebutolol in patients with bundle branch block. Crean PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):119–26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shock syndrome after acebutolol. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):33–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of beta blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics, inotropy and respiration at rest and during exercise. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1394–9
Comparison of four beta–blockers as assessed by 24–hour ECG recording. Escoubet B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):361–8
Acute haemodynamic effects and tissue distribution of acebutolol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Midol–Monnet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):75–9
The inhibitory actions of acebutolol and propranolol on the contractile response to 5–hydroxytryptamine in various isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):129–36
Intravenous acebutolol raises serum potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Jardine RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):140–5
Evaluation by 31P NMR of the effects of acebutolol on the ischaemic isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):341–51
Acebutolol–induced decrease of mononuclear leukocyte beta–adrenoceptors in hypertension. Basso A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):278–83
Effects of an acebutolol–hydrochlorothiazide combination on urinary solute excretion in healthy adults. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):98–100

POISONING

Cardiac arrest after beta–blocker poisoning [letter] Freysz M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):837–8
[Fatal poisoning by acebutolol (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):143 **(Fre)**
[Fatal acebutolol poisoning (letter)] Weiser JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1793–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of acebutolol and metoprolol on walking distances and distal blood pressure in hypertensive patients with intermittent claudication. Svendsen TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):161–5
Comparative hypotensive effects of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension: a double–blind multicenter evaluation. Wahl J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):353–62
Effects of a fixed combination of low dose nifedipine and acebutolol on essential hypertension: comparison with standard dose acebutolol. Lejeune P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(11):1541–52
Acebutolol in the treatment of diabetic patients with hypertension. Fraser DM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(2):122–7
Multicentre comparison of the antihypertensive effect of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in uncomplicated mild–moderate hypertension in the elderly. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):275–9
Antihypertensive therapy with a single daily dose of acebutolol in essential hypertension, response and ophthalmological assessment in the Japanese. Sekine K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):709–11
Double blind cross–over clinical trial of acebutolol and propranolol in angina pectoris. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):598–600
Double–blind cross–over clinical trial of acebutolol and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):606–8
Effect of chronic beta–adrenergic blockade on exercise–induced leukocytosis. Röcker L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):270–3
Antihypertensive effects of acebutolol plus hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide alone in black patients. Cowling CG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):92–4
[Antihypertensive effect of a new form of nifedipine compared to a beta–blocker during chronic administration] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nyctohemeral blood pressure profiling by automatic measurement in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Treatment with acebutolol] Favre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of acebutolol on chronic disorders of ventricular rhythm] Dubray E, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acebutolol treatment of hypertension in the pregnant woman. Study of maternal and fetal plasma concentrations during delivery (letter)] Spiesser R, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):146–7 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic approach to arterial hypertension: comparison and combination of acebutolol with nifedipine and captopril] de Divitiis O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun; 30(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENAPHTHENES

METABOLISM

Effects of suspended solids on the biotransformation of acenaphthene. Hall WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):286–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mutagenic action of acenaphthene on haploid and diploid cultures of Candida scottii] Imahenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;54(3):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACENOCOUMARIN see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction between amiodarone and acenocoumarin [letter] Pini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):549
[Evaluation of the effect of oral anticoagulants on the results of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities 2 years after the operation] Listewnik MJ. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:103–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of acenocoumarol and tobacco smoking on the remote results of corrective procedures in atherosclerotic arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Listewnik MJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 28;40(43):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Submucous hematoma of the cecum under anticoagulant therapy] Jacques M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 123(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factor XII deficiency and/or anticoagulant treatment at the site of an intracerebral hematoma (letter)] Chemla R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1608–9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Assay of acenocoumarol (Sintrom) in the plasma by liquid

chromatography] Guyon F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Stereoselective aspects in the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of acenocoumarol and its amino and acetamido derivatives in the rat. Thijssen HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):593–7

The effect of pentobarbitone anaesthesia and hypothermia on the hepatic clearance of indocyanine green and S(–)-acenocoumarol in the rat. Daemen MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):122–5

Apparent dose dependency of the hepatic (S)-acenocoumarol clearance in the rat: a study using open liver biopsies. Daemen MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):238–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prospective study of the potentiation of acenocoumarol by amiodarone. Richard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):625–9

POISONING

[Application of a new method of assaying decarboxyprothrombin to the diagnosis of antivitamin K poisoning [letter]] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):214 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythromycin–oral anticoagulants interaction [letter] Grau E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1639

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of anticoagulant therapy in left ventricular thrombosis early after acute myocardial infarction. Tramarin R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):482–92

Antithrombotic therapy in children and adolescents. Woods A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):289–301

[Recurrence of myocardial infarct after discontinued administration of oral anticoagulants: fatal rebound for certain risk groups?] Beer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACEPROMAZINE

Cardiopulmonary effects of acepromazine and of the subsequent administration of ketamine in the dog. Farver TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):631–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acetylpromazine on the hemodynamics of the equine metatarsal artery, as determined by two-dimensional real-time and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Walker M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1075–8

Repeatability of the M-mode echocardiogram and the effects of acute changes in heart rate, cardiac contractility, and preload in healthy cats sedated with ketamine hydrochloride and acepromazine. Moise NS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):241–58

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of acetylpromazine and xylazine on halothane-anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):290–302

POISONING

Attempted suicide with acepromazine maleate: a case report. Clutton RE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):391

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Wear of the acetabular socket. Comparison of polyacetal and polyethylene. Mathiesen EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):193–6

Use of the acetabular reamer to harvest autogeneic bone graft material: a simple method for producing bone paste. Dick W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(4):235–8

Fracture of a polyethylene acetabular cup: a case report. Heller M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):48–9

Solitary osseous myeloma with polyneuropathy. Case report and review of the literature. Stricker SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):747–9

[Osteoid osteoma of the base of the acetabulum presenting as coxitis in a 14-year-old girl] Carcopino JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The shriek of the acetabulum (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):76 (Fre)

[Loosening of the acetabulum cemented in aluminum. Etiology and solution] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:29–32 (Fre)

[Cotyloid osteitis simulating chronic coxopathy] Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):497–8 (Fre)

[Unusual localization of osteoid osteoma: the acetabular fossa] Maggi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Arthrokatadysis in trisomy 18. Ray S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):100–2

[Acetabular protrusion in Marfan's disease] Clément JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic delineation of the neonatal acetabular labrum. Keller MS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):501–2

[Measurement of the acetabulum in 510 normal individuals] Yang DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 19(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth disturbance of the acetabulum by damage to the triradiate cartilage of rabbits. Kuba A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:459–68

[Growth disturbance of the acetabulum by damage to the triradiate cartilage of rabbits] Kuba A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Acetabular posterior wall fracture. 38 cases followed for 5 years. Abo AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):101–5

Acetabular penetration of sliding screw. A case of trochanteric hip fracture. Joseph KN. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):245–6

Fractures of the acetabulum. Early results of a prospective study. Matta JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):241–50

Fractures of the acetabulum. A retrospective analysis. Matta JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):230–40

The role of computed tomography in the assessment and treatment of acetabular fractures. Adam P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):13–8

Computed tomography in acetabular trauma. Blaquière RM. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):5–11

Fractures of the acetabulum. Mears DC, et al. **Hip** 1985; :95–113

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in children and adolescents. Libri R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):61–7

Transverse fractures of the acetabulum. Ruggieri P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):25–40

Traumatic loosening of a prosthetic acetabular cup in a young patient. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):237–9

Clinical and radiographic long term results of acetabular fractures associated with dislocations of the hip. Toni A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):443–54

New plate for acetabular fractures: technique of application and long-term follow-up evaluation. Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1183–6

The torn acetabular labrum. Dorrell JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):400–3

Multiplanar computed tomography of acetabular fractures. Magid D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):778–83

Acetabular epiphysis-labrum entrapment following traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip in children. Shea KP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):215–9

Central fracture-dislocation of the hip with sciatic nerve injury. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Feb;71(2):42–4

Normal acetabular anatomy for acetabular fracture assessment: CT and plain film correlation. Saks BJ. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):139–45

[Anterior luxation of the hip associated with a fracture of the anterior aspect of the acetabulum. Apropos of a case] Badelon O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetabular fractures and the gluteus medius] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetabular fracture with intrapelvic luxation following an epileptic attack. Apropos of 2 cases including 1 bilateral case] Aubart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetabular fractures and sacroiliac dislocations] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic hip dislocations and acetabular fractures in children] Guingand O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(8):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mixed fractures of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Lemerle R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advantages of computerized tomography diagnosis in acetabular fractures] Kleinsorge F, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul; 56(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary allo-arthroplasty in acetabulum fractures] Ulrich C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Feb;89(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of additional radiological studies in posterior fractures of the cotyloid cavity] Marsano R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in acetabular fractures] Piazza P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fracture of the acetabulum with femoral head protrusion treated with an external fixation apparatus using the AO method] Kruščič A, et al. **Acta Chir Ingosl** 1985;32(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

PATHOLOGY

The infant hip: real-time US assessment of acetabular development. Morin C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):673–7

Acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis developed by an eversion of the acetabular labrum. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(2):97–104

[Narrowing of the hip joint cavity] Valouch P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Geometric reconstruction of the primary picture of the acetabulum and femur head in advanced rheumatoid coxitis] Pučar I. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(5–6):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone ingrowth into porous coated canine acetabular replacements: the effect of pore size, apposition, and dislocation. Harris WH, et al. **Hip** 1985;:214–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical significance of coxa valga in relation to dysplasia of the acetabulum] Bombelli R. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):452–5 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomical basis for study of acetabular migration of the prosthetic cup used in arthroplasty of the hip: a new technique for measurement of migration. Collet C, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):171–3

Changes in the pelvis after the Chiari and Salter osteotomies. Küsswetter W, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):139–46

Anteversion of the acetabular cup. Measurement of angle after total hip replacement. Ackland MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):409–13

Acetabular alterations in untreated congenital dysplasia of the hip: computed tomography with multiplanar re-formation and three-dimensional analysis. Lafferty CM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):84–91

Acetabular fractures: three-dimensional computer tomographic imaging and interactive surgical planning. Burk DL Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):1–10

[Determination of the spatial orientation of screwed acetabular rings] Braun E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Checking of the primary stability of the Endler acetabulum in the bony bed] Eder H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:39–43 (Ger)

[Effect of varisating, detorquing intertrochanteric osteotomy (VDO) on the development of the dysplastic acetabulum] Fleissner HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb; 33(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the acetabulum. A very rare site] Billenkamp G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):359–60 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hip replacement in acetabular protrusion. Mayer G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):461–3

Cementless acetabular replacement using a pegged polyethylene prosthesis. Bertin KC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):251–61

Acetabular reinforcement in total hip replacement. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(4):227–31

Difficult acetabular revision. A preliminary report. Newport ML, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring; 46(1):1–8

Acetabuloplasty for congenital dislocation of the hip in children. Gao GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct; 98(10):721–7

Assessment of bone grafts used for acetabular augmentation in total hip arthroplasty. A study using roentgenograms and bone scintigraphy. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):18–25

Total hip arthroplasty and acetabular bone grafting for unreduced fracture-dislocation of the hip. Malkin C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):57–9

Allograft reconstruction of the acetabulum during revision total hip arthroplasty. Clinical, radiographic, and scintigraphic assessment of the results. Trancik TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):527–33

Tectoplasty for painful dislocation or subluxation of the hip. Long-term evaluation of a new acetabuloplasty. Saito S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):55–60

Revision of total hip replacement with solid cortico-spongious bone graft for medial acetabular disruption. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(2):119–23

[Total hip joint endoprosthesis and reconstruction of the acetabulum using a bone graft] Rozkydal Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Harris acetabuloplasty and spongioplasty of the floor of the acetabulum in implantation of a total hip joint endoprosthesis] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our concept of the cementing of the cotyloid cavity] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun; 51(2–3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 56 acetabular shelf operations—with a long

follow-up] Le Saout J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985; 51(6):955–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nonocemented acetabulum in total hip arthroplasty] Morscher E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun; 51(2–3):345–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the scintigraphic image of bone grafts in reconstruction of total hip prostheses] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial results in exchange operations in hip replacement with Endler's cement-free polyethylene screw acetabulum] Skripitz W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:69–73 (Ger)

[Operative therapy of acetabular protrusion] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erosion with loosening of an aluminum oxide ceramic acetabulum. Case report] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential indications for pelvic osteotomy in children and adolescents] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):473–6 (Ger)

[Plastic repair of the acetabular floor for acetabular protrusion in total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active stabilization of the acetabular floor by auto-/homologous bone transplantation in inflammatory rheumatic protrusion hip] Wetzel R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;44(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetabuloplasty in prosthesis of dysplasia of the hip and in congenital hip dislocation (surgical technic)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value and role of bone transplants in the reconstruction of defects of the acetabulum and femur during alloplasty of the hip joints] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A cutter for treating the cotyloid cavity] Abakarov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):58–9 (Rus)

[Our experience using endoprosthesis of the hip joint in neglected fractures of the acetabulum] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):47–8 (Rus)

[Possibilities of individual one-pole endoprosthesis of the joints] Kikacheishvili TT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACETABUTONE see under BUTYROPHENONES

ACETALDEHYDE

Conjugation of acetaldehyde with cysteinylglycine, the first metabolite in glutathione breakdown by gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Kera Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):48–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetaldehyde and morphine interaction in the preexposure conditioned taste aversion paradigm in the rat. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):131–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemiluminescent aerobic oxidation of protein adducts with glycolaldehyde catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. de Medeiros MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):435–9

Epidemiological features of snail and slug bait poisoning in dogs and cats. Studdert VP. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):269–71

13C NMR study of the stereospecificity of the thiohemiacetals formed on inhibition of papain by specific enantiomeric aldehydes. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2293–8

An investigation of metaldehyde and acetaldehyde toxicities in dogs. Booze TF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 6(3):440–6

Carcinogenicity bioassays of bromoacetaldehyde and bromoethanol—potential metabolites of dibromoethane. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):393–403

Testicular toxicity of 2-methoxyacetaldehyde, a possible metabolite of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(1–2):73–80

ANALYSIS

Liquid/air partition coefficients of acetaldehyde: values and limitations in estimating blood concentrations from analysis of breath. Jones AW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):461–4

Drug-alcohol flush reaction and breath acetaldehyde concentration: no interference with an infrared breath alcohol analyzer. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):98–101

Alcohol and acetaldehyde in rat's milk following ethanol administration. Guerri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28; 38(17):1543–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84

BLOOD

Effects of diets decreasing ethanol consumption on acetaldehyde metabolism in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):411–6

Improved methods for the measurement of acetaldehyde concentrations in plasma and red blood cells. Di Padova C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):86–9

Application of isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients to the study of acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobin. Gordis E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):311–9

Disulfiram–ethanol reaction in the rat. 1. Blood alcohol, acetaldehyde, and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase relationships. Jensen JC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9

Acetaldehyde: its "disappearance" from human blood.Nagy JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):365–8

Comparison of the methods for determination of acetaldehyde in human blood. Fukunaga T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Mar;21(1):34–42

Endogenous acetaldehyde in rats. Effects of exogenous ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram. Eriksson CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3979–82

Stability of acetaldehyde fractions with various hemoglobin fractions. Nguyen LB, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jun; 3(5):249–53

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetaldehyde in blood with minimal artifactual acetaldehyde formation. Steensaart NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):199–212

METABOLISM

Binding properties of glycosylated albumin and acetaldehyde albumin. Karp WB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):429–32

Hypothesis: alcoholic liver injury and the covalent binding of acetaldehyde. Sorrell MF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):306–9

Effects of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase inhibitor and reduced glutathione on renal acetaldehyde levels in rats. Kera Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3781–3

The roles of the hepatocellular redox state and the hepatic acetaldehyde concentration in determining the ethanol elimination rate in fasted rats. Ryle PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3577–83

Inhibition of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde oxidation by the glutathione-depleting agents diethylmaleate and phorone. Dicker E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):107–13

Tissue distribution of acetaldehyde in rats following acetaldehyde inhalation and intragastric ethanol administration. Hobara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):393–6

Acetaldehyde adducts with serum proteins are not responsible for decreased drug binding in alcoholic patients. Lucas D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):67–71

Lowering of liver acetaldehyde but not ethanol concentrations by pretreatment with taurine in ethanol-loaded rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1421–2

Impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in patients with non-alcoholic liver disorders. Matthewson K, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):756–64

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde selectively inhibits the catalytic activity of lysine-dependent enzymes. Mauch TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–9

Reaction of acetaldehyde with hemoglobin. San George RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6811–21

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, a metabolite of disulfiram, on the pharmacokinetics of alcohol and acetaldehyde in the rat. Nishigaki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):847–52

Acetaldehyde adducts with serum proteins: effect on diazepam and phenytoin binding. Lucas D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):134–40

Investigation into the substrate capacity of the acetaldehyde–tetrahydrofolate condensation product. LaBaume LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:189–200

Clinical implications of acetaldehyde adducts with hemoglobin. Peterson CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 183:19–30 (25 ref.)

Structural & biological studies of the acetaldehyde adducts of enkephalins and related peptides: a short review. Summers MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:39–49 (16 ref.)

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to hepatic proteins: role in alcoholic liver injury. Tuma DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:3–17 (57 ref.)

Role of acetaldehyde and xanthine oxidase in ethanol-induced oxidative stress. Oei HH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):195–203

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde on certain biochemical parameters of blood in Wistar rats. Kukielka E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):366–72

Effect of acetaldehyde on urinary salsolinol in healthy man after ethanol intake. Adachi J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun; 3(3):215–20

Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on the antioxidant-sensitive respiration in the perfused rat liver: influence of fasting and diethylmaleate treatment. Videla LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):163–7

Acetaldehyde causes a prolongation of the doubling time and an increase in the modal volume of cells in culture. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):350–4

Morphological and biochemical changes of the pancreas in rats treated with acetaldehyde. Majumdar AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G598–606

Effect of acetaldehyde treatment in vivo on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities. Shiohara E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Dec;20(4):388–94

Dopamine and salsolinol levels in rat hypothalami and striatum after schedule-induced self-injection (SISI) of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Myers WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):122–8

Modification potentials of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde on development of preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase P-form-positive liver cell foci initiated by diethylnitrosamine in the rat. Ikawa E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):53–60

Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release of arginine-vasopressin and oxytocin from the isolated hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):489–96

Initiation of in vitro cell transformation by formaldehyde and acetaldehyde as measured by attachment-independent survival of cells in aggregates. Eker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):671–6

Dual effects of acetaldehyde on electrical activity in the isolated frog spinal cord. Takeda R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):409–16

Effects of acetaldehyde and/or ethanol on neutral amino acid transport systems in microvillous brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placenta. Asai M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1566–8

Acetaldehyde alone may initiate hepatocellular damage in acute alcoholic liver disease. Barry RE, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1065–9

Effect of acetaldehyde on thyroid function. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):77–8

Acetaldehyde and cardiac protein synthesis in the rat in vivo. Auton WP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):289–92

Induction and persistence of SCE-inducing damage in human lymphocytes exposed to vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde in vitro. He SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):201–8

Acetaldehyde may mediate reinforcement and aversion produced by ethanol. An examination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm. Aragon CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):79–83

Differential modification of hemoglobin chains by acetaldehyde. Nguyen LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):151–6

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the regulation of ethanol and acetaldehyde self-administration. Smith BR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):759–63

Acetaldehyde inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Majumdar AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):86–94

Intravenous self-administration of ethanol and acetaldehyde by rats. Takayama S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec;5(4):329–34

[In vitro effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on lipid peroxidation and the content of glutathione in liver homogenates] Rossi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

[Role of acetaldehyde in sudden cardiac death] Constantinescu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TOXICITY

Release of acid proteolytic activity from lysosomes and degradation of protein in organs of rats intoxicated with ethanol and acetaldehyde. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):271–7

Protective action of sulfur compounds against aldehyde toxicants of cigarette smoke. Sprince H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:102–12

An investigation of metaldehyde and acetaldehyde toxicities in dogs. Booze TF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 6(3):440–6

Decreased extractability of DNA from proteins in the rat nasal mucosa after acetaldehyde exposure. Lam CW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):541–50

Acetaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:101–32

Effects of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde inhalation on rat pulmonary mechanics. Saldiva PH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):288–92

DNA cross-links in human leucocytes treated with vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;146(3):301-3

Metabolism of ethanol in vitro produces a compound which induces sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro: acetaldehyde not ethanol is mutagenic. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):47-51

Histochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the respiratory tract of the Fischer-344 rat. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):560-7

[The toxic interaction between acetaldehyde and crotonaldehyde] Zeng XG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 19(5):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Alcohol abuse: detection of acetaldehyde adducts in rat urine following administration of erythrocytes labelled with radioactive acetaldehyde. Israel Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:31-7

ACETALS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of fatty acid methyl esters and dimethyl acetals on a polar (free fatty acid phase) capillary column. Beaumelle BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28; 356(1):187-94

BLOOD

Methyl enol ethers as artefacts in capillary gas chromatographic profiles of aldehyde dimethyl acetals. Brosche T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):219-27

ACETAMIDES

Effects of an antitumoural rhodium complex on thioacetamide-induced liver tumor in rats. Changes in the activities of ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine aminotransferase and of enzymes involved in fatty acid and glycerolipid synthesis. Cascales C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2655-61

Changes in the metabolism and binding of GABA in the rat brain in thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy. Wysmyk-Cybula U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):413-9

The effect of anesthetics on hydrogen bonds. An infrared study at low anesthetic concentrations. Buchet R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):249-54

Hexamethylene bisacetamide: a polar-planar compound entering clinical trials as a differentiating agent. Chun HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):991-6 (35 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of diethyl phenyl acetamide & other insect repellents against rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild). Mathur KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:466-70

Diphenpyramide: a review of its pharmacology and anti-inflammatory effects. Jochems OB, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):429-41

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of toluin and its analogs in reservoir water] Bakhritdinov ShS. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):75-7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasiform cutaneous eruptions induced by cetamolol hydrochloride [letter] White WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):857-8

EPA proposal on alachlor nears [news] Sun M. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1143-4

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of alachlor and its metabolite in corn, soybeans, and potatoes as heptafluorobutyryl-2,6-diethylaniline. Newsome WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):591-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of butyrate on hexamethylene bisacetamide induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Corin RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1136-41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nuclear medicine liver-function tests for pregnant women and children. 2. A new test method via urine using 15N-methacetin. Krumbiegel P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2-3):58-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of alachlor residues from contaminated clothing fabrics. Kim CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):234-41

High-pressure liquid chromatography separation of phenobarbitone, thiourea, and thioacetamide of toxicological interest. Akintonwa DA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):145-9

METABOLISM

Distribution, elimination, metabolism and bioavailability of hexamethylenebisacetamide in rats. Litterst CL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):263-72

Alteration of the inhibitory effect of metyrapone by reduction to metyrapol during the metabolism of methacetin in vivo in mice. Maser E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):283-9

Standardization of mice by litter adjustment and the use of the 14-CO2 exhalation to assess drug metabolising capacity in rats. Netter KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:471-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations of liver nuclear envelopes accompanying thioacetamide administration in rats. de Marcucci OL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(2):109-17

Carbon tetrachloride and 2-isopropyl-4-pentenamide-induced inactivation of cytochrome P-450 leads to heme-derived protein adducts. Davies HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):387-92

An intramolecular cross-linkage of lysozyme. Formation of cross-links between lysine-1 and histidine-15 with bis(bromoacetamide) derivatives by a two-stage reaction procedure and properties of the resulting derivatives. Ueda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6316-22

Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by 2-isopropyl-4-pentenamide and other xenobiotics leads to heme-derived protein adducts. Davies HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):345-52

Relationship between ornithine decarboxylase activity and hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Meilhoc E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):142-50

Cytochrome P-450-dependent H2O2 production demonstrated in vivo. Influence of phenobarbital and allylisopropylacetamide. Premereur N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):19-22

N-bromoacetamide removes a calcium-dependent component of channel opening from calcium-activated potassium channels in rat skeletal muscle. Pallotta BS. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):601-11

Effects of diacetyl diamines on in vitro activation and proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Lacy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3772-6

[Promotive effect of thioacetamide on the growth of transplanted preneoplastic hepatocytes] Tan XD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Urea and arginase activity in rat liver during the administration of thioacetamide] Feijóo B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chronic cetamolol therapy on resting, ambulatory, and exercise blood pressure and heart rate. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):664-8

Double-blind study of milacemide in hospitalized therapy-resistant patients with epilepsy. Houtkooper MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):255-62

TOXICITY

Biochemical and substructural studies on hepatic and serum lipoprotein metabolism after acute liver injury induced by thioacetamide in rats. Zimmermann T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):225-33

Reproduction study of dimethylacetamide following inhalation in the rat. Ferenz RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):132-7

Calcium and ATPase activity during hepatic intoxication with thioacetamide. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):270-3

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on thioacetamide-induced liver damage in rats. Osada J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):97-106

The effect of thioacetamide on rat liver plasma membrane enzymes and its potentiation by fasting. Nikolaev V, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):203-8

[The embryotoxicity of bromoacetamide in rats] Shao BR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between the chemical structure and mutagenic activity of derivatives of the herbicide toluin] Sultanov AS. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1816-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of toluin and its analogs in reservoir water] Bakhritdinov ShS. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):75-7 (Rus)

[Effect of thioacetamide on the rat liver under various conditions of protein supplementation to the diet] Roitenburd Belacortu V. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct-Dec; 37(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

2-ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Cyanide-tainted tylenol: what pharmacists can learn. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1986 May;NS26(5):19-23

Detachable cast pylon technique for rigid dressings on below-knee amputee patients. Bacon R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):56-8

Analgesic nephropathy in West Germany [letter] Schwarz A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):210

Horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of acetaminophen to intermediates that form polymers or conjugate with glutathione. Potter DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):155-62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of paracetamol and aminophenazone plus diazepam suppositories for anxiety and pain relief after tonsillectomy in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):679-82

Effects of route of administration on the dose-dependent metabolism of acetaminophen in rats: relationship with its toxicity. Colin P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):181-91

'Prescribing analgesics' [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):274

Quantifying ease of swallowing: a comparison of a new lozenge formulation for paracetamol and placebo tablets. Mahadeva S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):79-80

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of mild to moderate pain due to strains and sprains. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):269-74

[Comparative study of the analgesic, antipyretic and anti-exudative activity of the metaminole and paracetamol combination "Biocetalon"] Iakimova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in alcoholics [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):624-5

Acetaminophen, alcohol, and cytochrome P-450. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):427-9

Alcohol, acetaminophen, and hepatic necrosis [letter] Kartsonis A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):138-9

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in alcoholics. A therapeutic misadventure. Seeff LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 104(3):399-404 (72 ref.)

Combined hepatic and renal injury in alcoholics during therapeutic use of acetaminophen. Kaysen GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2019-23

Acute hypersensitivity reactions to paracetamol. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):938-9

Urticaria from paracetamol [letter] Cole TO. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):404

Lethal enhancement of therapeutic doses of acetaminophen by alcohol. Lesser PB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan; 31(1):103-5

Acetaminophen chronic toxicity [letter] Regal RE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):507

Liver function in patients on long-term paracetamol (co-proxamol) analgesia. Hutchinson DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):242-3

Centrilobular hepatic fibrosis following acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis in an alcoholic. O'Dell JR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2636-7

Infant rash caused by paracetamol in breast milk? [letter] Matheson I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):651-2

Angioneurotic oedema following ingestion of paracetamol [letter] Idoko JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):175-6

[Gastroduodenal tolerability of indomethacin and acetaminophen. A comparative endoscopic study in healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paracetamol and cancer risk (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):604-5 (Nor)

[He ended his fasting with wine and paracetamol. The patient's liver and kidney were damaged] Frisinette-Fich C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20;83(34):2757-8 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative toxicities and analgesic activities of three monomethylated analogues of acetaminophen. Harvison PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1737-43

Distribution and fate of acetaminophen conjugates in fetal lambs in utero. Wang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):302-7

Effect of N-hydroxyparacetamol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and chromatin structure. Hayward NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):478-83

Horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of acetaminophen to intermediates that form polymers or conjugate with glutathione. Potter DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):155-62

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen, oxyphenbutazone and salicylamide by nitration and subsequent complexation reactions. el Kheir AA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Mar;111(3):319-21

An assay for paracetamol, produced by the O-desthylation of phenacetin in vitro, using gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Feb;13(2):91–3

Spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of acetaminophen, salicylamide, and codeine phosphate in tablets. el Kheir AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):1048–50**

Second derivative spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen and phenacetin in presence of their degradation products. Korany MA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):608–11

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic stability-indicating analysis of acetaminophen, codeine phosphate, and sodium benzoate in elixirs. Sisco WR, et al. **J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:355–66**

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic stability-indicating analysis of acetaminophen and codeine phosphate in tablets and capsules. Sisco WR, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 27;348(1):253–63

Effects of interacting variables on the tensile strengths and disintegration times of paracetamol tablets. Bangudu AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):903–5**

No promethazine in Nyquil [letter] Lewis ET.
N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):927

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of the protective action of n-acetylcysteine and methionine against paracetamol toxicity in the hamster. Pratt S, et al. **Arch Toxicol 1985 Aug;57(3):173–7**

Comparison of the protective effects of N-acetylcysteine, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and dithiothreitol against acetaminophen toxicity in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Toxicology 1986 Oct;41(1):83–93**

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of paracetamol in human serum. Hasnothiaux MH, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(2):139–41

The effects of salicylate metabolites on the interpretation of paracetamol results [letter] Roberts I, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):654–5

The effect of chloroquine on paracetamol disposition and kinetics. Adjepon-Yamoah KK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;21(3):322–4

Salicylate and acetaminophen in donated blood. MacIntyre A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 1986 Aug 1;135(3):215–6**

Modified enzymatic assay for acetaminophen. Alkhayat A.
Clin Chem 1986 Apr;32(4):699–700

Reduction of paracetamol and aspirin metabolism during viral hepatitis. Jorup-Rönström C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet 1986 May–Jun;11(3):250–6**

Experience with an homogeneous immunoassay for paracetamol (acetaminophen). Campbell RS, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):155–9

Pharmacokinetic studies of the disposition of acetaminophen in the sheep maternal–placental–fetal unit. Wang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):198–205**

Estimation of paracetamol. Sullivan M, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1985 Apr;42(2):118–23

Rapid spectrophotometric method for quantitation of acetaminophen in serum. Liu TZ, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;84(6):693–9

Paracetamol (acetaminophen) analysis by high performance liquid chromatography: interference studies and comparison with an enzymatic procedure. Starkey BJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(1):78–84**

Effects of ethanol ingestion on the metabolism of a hepatotoxic dose of paracetamol in mice. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica 1986 Jul;16(7):661–70**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of glucagon on gastric motility examined by the acetaminophen absorption method and the endoscopic procedure. Kawamoto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(9):1475–7**

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi spasm. Berezny GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec; 7(6):528–32**

[Gastric emptying test with paracetamol] Palmas F, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1986 Jan;77(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of metabolism in the immunogenicity of drugs: production of antibodies to a horseradish peroxidase generated conjugate paracetamol. Chesham J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):224–31

METABOLISM

Acetaminophen metabolism by the perfused rat liver twelve hours after acetaminophen overdose. Poulsen HE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3729–33

Quantitative assessment of the binding of acetaminophen metabolites to mouse liver microsomal phospholipid. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1; 35(3):385–9**

Co-oxidation of xenobiotics. Moldéus P, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Oct;13(5):847–50

Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying [letter] Finnegan BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):1039–40**

Paracetamol absorption from a feeding jejunostomy. Nelson EB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jul;22(1):111–3**

Effect of short surgical procedures on salivary paracetamol elimination. Ray K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 20(2):174–6**

Acetaminophen in the guinea pig: metabolite identification in blood, urine, and bile. Hidvegi S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;64(1):72–6

The relative bioavailability of paracetamol after rectal administration of suppositories containing a mixture of paracetamol, codeine phosphate and buclizine hydrochloride in healthy volunteers. Burgess HA, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(9):634–41

The relative bioavailability of paracetamol and codeine after oral administration of a combination of buclizine, paracetamol and codeine, with or without docusate, and of paracetamol alone in healthy volunteers. Persaud N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(9):626–33**

Renal transport of the glucuronides of paracetamol and p-nitrophenol in the dog. Hekman P, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 May–Jun;14(3):370–1

Absorption and metabolism of acetaminophen by the in situ perfused rat small intestine preparation. Pang KS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):102–11

Free-radical metabolites of acetaminophen and a dimethylated derivative. Fischer V, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec;64:127–37

Effect of two antacids on the bioavailability of paracetamol. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(2):251–3**

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on salivary elimination of paracetamol. Ray K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 30(3):371–3**

Single dose oxazepam has no effect on acetaminophen clearance or metabolism. Sonne J, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):127–9

Sulfate conjugation in drug metabolism: role of inorganic sulfate. Levy G. **Fed Proc 1986 Jul;45(8):2235–40**

Free radicals of acetaminophen: their subsequent reactions and toxicological significance. Mason RP, et al.
Fed Proc 1986 Sep;45(10):2493–9 (19 ref.)

Toxicological studies in a Distalgesic addict. Roberts I, et al. **Hum Toxicol 1986 May;5(3):207–10**

Repetitive microvolumetric sampling and analysis of acetaminophen and its toxicologically relevant metabolites in murine plasma and urine using high performance liquid chromatography. To EC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):217–21**

Identification of acetaminophen polymerization products catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Potter DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12174–80

Heterogeneous distribution of the conjugation activity of acetaminophen and p-nitrophenol in isolated rat liver cells. Araya H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Feb;9(2):218–22**

Effect of reduced hepatic energy state on acetaminophen conjugation in rats. Dills RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):463–72

Effect of aging on drug-metabolizing enzymes important in acetaminophen elimination. Galinsky RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):107–13

Role of glutathione turnover in drug sulfation: differential effects of diethylmaleate and buthionine sulfoximine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in the rat. Galinsky RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):133–9**

Prostaglandin synthase catalyzed metabolic activation of p-phenetidine and acetaminophen by microsomes isolated from rabbit and human kidney. Larsson R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):475–80

Metabolism and excretion of a glutathione conjugate of acetaminophen in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Newton JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):519–24**

Distribution and fate of acetaminophen conjugates in fetal lambs in utero. Wang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):302–7**

Ranitidine and paracetamol metabolism [letter] Jack D, et al. **Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1067**

Reactions of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine with reduced glutathione, acetaminophen, and NADPH. Potter DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;30(1):33–41**

Influence of advanced age on the formation and elimination of acetaminophen metabolites by male rats. Galinsky RE, et al. **Pharmacology 1986;32(6):313–20**

Activation of acetaminophen oxidation in rat liver microsomes by caffeine. Nouchi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):1–8**

Incorporation of radiolabelled amino acids into the sulphur-containing metabolites of paracetamol by the hamster. Warrander A, et al. **Xenobiotica 1985 Nov; 15(11):891–7**

[Relative bioavailability of paracetamol from tablets and suppositories as well as of paracetamol and codeine in a combination tablet] Klein G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol after oral administration in patients with pyloric stenosis] Gabriel J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1465–8 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxyglucose-autoradiography of the hypothalamus after food deprivation in the mouse. Lindroos F, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Jun;28(2):81–6

Histamine release by free radicals: paracetamol-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells after in vitro activation by monooxygenase. Masini E, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):85–8

Influence of pyrazolones on hepatic glutathione in rats. Bien E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:366–9**

The effects of paracetamol on frusemide ototoxicity. Moorjani PA, et al. **Audiology 1985;24(4):269–74**

Comparison of the effects of therapeutic doses of meptazinol and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol mixture alone and in combination with ethanol on ventilatory function and saccadic eye movements. Ali NA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):631–7

The effect of acetaminophen administration on its disposition and body stores of sulphate. Hendrix-Treacy S, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(3):273–8

Potentiation of antipyretic effect of acetaminophen by concomitant administration of ascorbic acid. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):129–31**

Comparative efficacy study of chewable aspirin and acetaminophen in the antipyresis of children. Walker PC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;26(2):106–10**

Hepatic UDP-glucuronic acid regulation during acetaminophen biotransformation in rats. Hjelle JJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):750–6

Inhibitory effects of ethoxyquin, 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and acetaminophen on rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar;77(3):231–7**

Acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and morphine inhibit behavioral responses to intrathecally administered substance P or capsaicin. Hunskaar S, et al. **Life Sci 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1835–41**

Effects of acetaminophen on cadmium metabolism in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 82(2):368–77**

[Measurement of the transepithelial gastric potential difference induced by buffered acetylsalicylic acid. Effects of paracetamol and sucralfate] De Vos M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):116–8 (Fre)

POISONING

Management of acute acetaminophen overdose. Hall AH, et al. **Am Fam Physician 1986 May;33(5):107–14**

Hemorrhagic pancreatitis associated with acetaminophen overdose. Caldarola V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jul; 81(7):579–82**

Use of activated charcoal [letter] Krenzelok EP.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan;15(1):102–3

A new potent inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo, the hepatoprotective drug anisyldithiolthione. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1015–21**

Why do patients still die from paracetamol poisoning? [editorial] Meredith TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):345–6**

Acetaminophen as an aspirin substitute: is it safer? Harbison RD. **Chem Depend 1980;4(1–2):71–84**

Urine discoloration after acetaminophen overdose. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chem 1986 Sep;32(9):1777–8**

D[illegible]ssion and suicide in children and adolescents. Greene [illegible] et al. **Compr Ther 1986 Feb;12(2):38–43**

Acetaminophen: acute overdose toxicity in children. Rumack BH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Dec;19(12):911–2**

Coma and metabolic acidosis early in severe acute paracetamol poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1986 May;5(3):179–82

Analysis of factors responsible for continuing mortality after paracetamol overdose. Read RB, et al. **Hum Toxicol 1986 May;5(3):201–6**

Acute renal failure related to acetaminophen (paracetamol) overdose without fulminant hepatic disease. Dabbagh S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):221–4**

Acetaminophen-induced toxicosis in dogs and cats. Hjelle JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):742–6**

Acetaminophen overdose in the second trimester of pregnancy. Robertson RG, et al. **J Fam Pract 1986 Sep; 23(3):267–8**

H2 receptor antagonists, cytochrome P450, and paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity [editorial] **Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):868–70**

Mechanism of paracetamol toxicity [letter] Holme JA, et al.
Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):804–5

N-acetylcysteine for paracetamol overdose [letter] Tee LG, et al. **Lancet 1986 Feb 8;(8476):331–2**

Maternal acetaminophen overdose at 15 weeks of gestation. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):750–1**

Acetaminophen overdose in children and adolescents. Rumack BH. **Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Jun; 33(3):691–701**

The choice between intravenous N-acetylcysteine and oral methionine in paracetamol poisoning. Monteagudo FS, et al. **S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 1;69(5):279**

Therapeutic protocol No. 2. Management of paracetamol overdose. Monteagudo FS, et al. **S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 29;69(7):406**

Protective agents for acetaminophen overdose. Davis M.
Semin Liver Dis 1986 May;6(2):138–47 (114 ref.)

[Paracetamol poisoning] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 10;148(11):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Survival after self-poisoning with 80 grams of paracetamol]

Jørgensen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Extrelut column extraction for screening of drugs in biological materials by gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry—a fatal poisoning by ingestion of a drug containing acetaminophen, ethenzamide and bromvalerylurea] Okamoto I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A survey of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol poisonings in Norway] Bodd E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an analgesic drug (paralgin forte) upon laboratory pain under different cognitive manipulations: an experimental study. Berntzen D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):30–5

Comparative study of flurbiprofen, zomepirac sodium, acetaminophen plus codeine, and acetaminophen for the relief of postsurgical dental pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):50–4

Effects of meclofenamate and acetaminophen on abdominal pain following tubal occlusion. Huang KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):624–9

Analgesia following arthroscopic surgery: comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):108–10

Clinical experience and results of treatment with suprofen in pediatrics. 2nd communication: Use of suprofen suppositories as an antipyretic in children with fever due to acute infections/A single-blind controlled study of suprofen versus paracetamol. Weippl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1724–7

Clinical experience and results of treatment with suprofen in pediatrics. 3rd communication: Antipyretic effect and tolerability of repeat doses of suprofen and paracetamol syrup in hospitalized children/A single-blind study. Weippl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1728–31

Double-blind controlled study of paramax in the acute treatment of common and classical migraine. Dexter SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;39(10):388–92

Comparison of oral nalbuphine, acetaminophen, and their combination in postoperative pain. Jain AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):295–9

Ketorolac and acetaminophen for orthopedic postoperative pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan; 39(1):89–93

Efficacy of diflunisal versus acetaminophen with codeine in controlling mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):164–9

Postoperative pain relief with pentazocine and acetaminophen: comparison with other analgesic combinations and placebo. Petti A. **Clin Ther** 1985; 8(1):126–33

Antipyretic effect of tenoxicam and paracetamol in febrile children. Simili S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):731–4

Effect of acetaminophen on human gastric mucosal injury caused by ibuprofen. Lanza FL, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):440–3

A combination drug treatment for acute common migraine. Uzogara E, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):231–6

The effects of indoprofen vs paracetamol on swelling, pain and other events after surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):34–8

Treatment of mild to moderate pain of acute soft tissue injury: diflunisal vs acetaminophen with codeine. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):125–7

Efficacy and quality of ibuprofen and acetaminophen plus codeine analgesia. Heidrich G, et al. **Pain** 1985 Aug; 22(4):385–97

Analysis of the analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen 1000 mg, codeine phosphate 60 mg, and the combination of acetaminophen 1000 mg and codeine phosphate 60 mg in the relief of postoperative pain. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):104–7

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of a preconstituted combination of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and caffeine] Barciulli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined analgesics in myalgia of the neck. A double-blind comparison of paracetamol and orphenadrine (Norgesic) and paracetamol and codeine (Paralgin forte) in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Paracetamol activity against pain provoked by different stimuli. Influence of aminergic mechanisms] Agudo MA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Aug;41(8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Induction by paracetamol of bladder and liver tumours in the rat. Effects on hepatocyte fine structure. Flaks B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):367–77

Does acute ethanol really protect against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity? [letter] Altomare E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):91–3

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in vivo is not accompanied by oxidant stress. Smith CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):329–36

Age-related toxicity of paracetamol in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1731–5

Hepatocytes in primary culture become susceptible to paracetamol injury after depletion of glutathione using DL-buthionine-SR-sulphoximine (BSO). Hue DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4341–4

Anomalous susceptibility of the fasted hamster to acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Miller MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):817–25

Strain differences in susceptibility of normal and diabetic rats to acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):687–95

Efficacy of paracetamol-esterified methionine versus cysteine or methionine on paracetamol-induced hepatic GSH depletion and plasma ALAT level in mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3071–5

Acetaminophen toxicity in lymphocytes heterozygous for glutathione synthetase deficiency. Spielberg SP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):468–71

Postabsorption antidotal effects of N-acetylcysteine on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in the mouse. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):431–7

The role of iron in the paracetamol- and CCl_4-induced lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity. Younes M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov;55(3):327–34

The mechanisms of cobalt chloride-induced protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Roberts SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):25–33

Protection by zinc against acetaminophen induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Chengelis CP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):278–84

Delayed enhancement of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by general anesthesia using diethyl ether or halothane. Wells PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):299–306

Murine acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: temporal interanimal variability in plasma glutamic-pyruvic transaminase profiles and relation to in vivo chemical covalent binding. Wells PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):17–25

Methionine in paracetamol tablets, a tool to reduce paracetamol toxicity. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):497–500

The toxicity of acetaminophen and N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine in isolated hepatocytes is associated with thiol depletion and increased cytosolic $Ca2+$. Moore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13035–40

Role of glutathione in prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by N-acetyl-L-cysteine in vivo: studies with N-acetyl-D-cysteine in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):54–61

Effects of cysteine pro-drugs on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Hazelton GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):341–9

Comparison of the effects of sodium sulfate and N-acetylcysteine on the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):526–34

Effects of pregnancy on the toxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Larrey D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):283–91

Subchronic and chronic effects of feeding of large amounts of acetaminophen in B6C3F1 mice. Amo H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):567–74

Acute toxicity and analgesic action of a combination of buclizine, codeine and paracetamol ('Migraleve') in tablet and suppository form in rats. Behrendt WA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):322–31

Enhancing effect of acetaminophen on mutagenesis. Sasaki M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:365–72

Effects of caffeine on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity and cadmium redistribution in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):337–50

The effectiveness of antioxidants in reducing paracetamol-induced damage subsequent to paracetamol activation. Harman AW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):215–28

Ferrous ion supported in vivo lipid peroxidation induced by paracetamol—its relation to hepatotoxicity. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):89–99

Pharmacological studies on the potentiation of phenytoin teratogenicity by acetaminophen. Lum JT, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):53–72

Influences of glutathione status on different cytocidal responses of monolayer rat hepatocytes exposed to aflatoxin B1 or acetaminophen. Hayes MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):1–10

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and glucuronidation in vivo. Hazelton GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):474–85

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: studies on the mechanism of cysteamine protection. Miller MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):115–25

The role of p-aminophenol in acetaminophen-induced nephrotoxicity: effect of bis(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate on acetaminophen and p-aminophenol nephrotoxicity and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats. Newton JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):416–30

Reversal of acetaminophen toxicity in isolated hamster hepatocytes by dithiothreitol. Tee LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):294–314

Role of glutathione depletion in the cytotoxicity of acetaminophen in a primary culture system of rat hepatocytes. Mitchell DB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct; 37(1–2):127–46

Effects of ethanol ingestion on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of paracetamol in mice. Tredger JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep;36(4):341–52

URINE

Simultaneous determination of the major metabolites of styrene and acetaminophen, and of unchanged acetaminophen in urine by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography. Colin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:243–51

The effect of the molecular weight of polyethylene glycol on the bioavailability of paracetamol-polyethylene glycol solid dispersions. Vila-Jato JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):126–8

Investigation of possible polymorphic drug oxidation in black South Africans. Skene DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):653–4

ACETANILIDES

Long-acting local anaesthetics in oral surgery. Clinical evaluation of bupivacaine and etidocaine for mandibular nerve block. Danielsson K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):119–26

[Feasibility of senaometry in evaluating the efficacy of postoperative analgesia] Sukhonoshchenko LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peridural anesthesia with morphine and trimecaine: an analysis of 2000 cases] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical etidocaine during laparoscopic tubal occlusion for postoperative pain relief. McKenzie R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):447–9

[Anti-arrhythmic action of combinations of trimecaine with quinidine, novocainamide and cordaron (clinico-experimental study)] Oleĭnikov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):118–20 (Rus)

[Use of fentanyl with trimecaine in epidural anesthesia] Ugol'nikov VA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience using spinal anesthesia in a central regional hospital] Kosumian VK. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of trimecaine metabolites in blood plasma by capillary isotachophoresis. Stránský Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):167–74

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2- and 3-hydroxyacetanilide. Determination of metabolic products by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Hamilton M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):5–12

[Pharmaceutic and biopharmaceutic assessment of acetylaminopropoxybenzolum (Falimint). 7. The buccal resorption of Falimint] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb; 41(2):154 (Ger)

[The pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical assessment of acetylaminonitropropoxybenzene (Falimint). 6. Quantitative composition of metabolites] Gerlach K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of myocardial contractility in vitro by bupivacaine, etidocaine, and lidocaine. Lynch C 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):551–9

Intratracheal aerosolized etidocaine to attenuate cardiovascular and cough responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. Artru AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1069–73

Comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine for control of intra- and post-operative bleeding and pain. Sisk AL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):16–20

The effect of etidocaine on spontaneous and evoked release of norepinephrine from rat brain synaptosomes. Freas W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):264–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of novocaine and trimecaine for controlling the pain syndrome in dental practice] Novosel'skaia VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of thioacylanilide in the air of work areas] Alzvert LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):51–2 (Rus)

ACETATE KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ACETATES

Thermodynamics of proton transfer in carboxylic acid–retinal Schiff base hydrogen bonds with large proton polarizability. Merz H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):819–25

A comparative quantum chemical study of methyl acetate and S–methyl thioacetate. Toward an understanding of the biochemical reactivity of esters of coenzyme A. Hilal R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):145–50

Lactate/acetate buffer base cocktail for hemodialysis [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):287–8

Acetate hemodialysis in children: carbon dioxide removal with or without hypoxemia if a high–permeable membrane is used [letter] Fischbach M, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):185–6

Acetate versus bicarbonate hemodialysis in critically ill patients. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):146–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biofiltration in the treatment of patients with acetate dialysis intolerance. Panzetta G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul; 26(1):33–6

Hemodialysis hemodynamics in an animal model: effect of using an acetate–buffered dialysate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):517–24

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic separation of diacylglycerol acetates to quantitate disaturated species of lung phosphatidylcholine. Itoh K, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep; 20(9):611–6

BLOOD

Increased blood acetate: a new laboratory marker of alcoholism and heavy drinking. Korri UM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):468–71

Effects of growth hormone on glucose and acetate metabolism in sheep. Laarveld B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(3):499–502

Enzymatic determination of acetate in serum. Bartelt U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):879–81

METABOLISM

Acetate metabolism in the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. King KR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):23–31

Effects of insulin on the metabolism of acetate, beta–hydroxybutyrate and triglycerides by the bovine mammary gland. Laarveld B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):265–7

Incorporation of 14C acetate into lipids of the ICR mouse lens. Albers–Jackson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec; 4(12):1281–7

In vitro age–dependent incorporation of [1–14C]acetate into lipid subclasses in rat ventral prostate. Recio MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1129–32

Acetohydroxy acid synthase I, a required enzyme for isoleucine and valine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K–12 during growth on acetate as the sole carbon source. Dailey FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):453–60

Diauxic growth in Azotobacter vinelandii. George SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):866–71

Methanosarcina mutant unable to produce methane or assimilate carbon from acetate. Smith MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):618–25

Roles of lactate and its interactions with acetate in maintenance and biosynthesis in bovine mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2550–6

Roles of glucose and its interactions with acetate in maintenance and biosynthesis in bovine mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2544–9

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of adenine nucleotides, cyclic AMP and N6–O2' –dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the incorporation of (1–14C)–acetate into aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL–3240. Khan SN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Feb;21(1):67–85

The catalytic mechanism of serine proteases. III. An Indo–ISCRF study of the methylacetate docking in alpha–chymotrypsin. Stamato FM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 7;118(1):45–59

A molecular view of fatty acid catabolism in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Jun;50(2):179–92 (77 ref.)

The synthesis of lipids from [1–14C]acetate by isolated rat brain capillaries. Homayoun P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):143–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on the antioxidant–sensitive respiration in the perfused rat liver: influence of fasting and diethylmaleate treatment. Videla LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):163–7

The effect of intragastric infusion of glucose, lipids or acetate on fasting nitrogen excretion and blood metabolites in sheep. Asplund JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):189–95

BSS and BSS–plus: effect on corneal endothelial ionic and non–ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 5(4):321–4

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on cardiac performance, transmural myocardial perfusion and acid–base balance. Wolff J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):105–10

Vinegar is a dietary mild irritant to the rat gastric mucosa. Nobuhara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):101–8

Functional relationship of ammonia to DNA, RNA and protein in brain. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):887–90

Effects of different ions on the interactions of heparin with bovine antithrombin III and thrombin. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):375–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hot spot kinetics of the sonolysis of aqueous acetate solutions. Gutiérrez M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):313–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intraocular irrigating solution on the corneal endothelium after in vivo anterior chamber irrigation [letter] Katz HR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):622–3

Comparison of intraocular irrigating solutions in pars plana vitrectomy. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan; 93(1):109–15

In vitro efficacy of Otic Domeboro against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dibb WL. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Sep; 12(3):307–13

TOXICITY

Porta–caval shunting changes neuronal sensitivity to ammonia. Raabe W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):307–14

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis in patients with impairment in pulmonary function. Peces Serrano R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):14–8

ACETAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Positive renal response to intravenous acetazolamide in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Sly WS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1033–6

[Potentiation of the selective antitumoral effect of cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil by its combination with amphotericin B and diacarb] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe mixed acidosis by combined therapy with acetazolamide and timolol eyedrops. Boada JE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):226–8

[Lithium poisoning. 2 unpublished interactions: acetazolamide and niflumic acid] Guy C, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetazolamide and renal calculi] Rgise O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10;106(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abusive use of Ederen in glaucoma] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–4 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Physico–chemical properties and isothermal transition of acetazolamide polymorpha. Umeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3422–8

Solid–phase extraction of acetazolamide from biological fluids and subsequent analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:295–305

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the rat kidney. Effects of chronic acetazolamide treatment. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):51–60

Secretion of pyruvate and lactate in pancreatic juice induced by acetazolamide or secretin. Kuroshima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G398–404

Experimental retinal detachment. X. Effect of acetazolamide on vitreous fluorescein disappearance. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1557–8

Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill. Berthelsen P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):512–6

Potentiation of antitumor activity of 1–phthalidyl 5–fluorouracil by acetazolamide. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):55–7

Effect of dextran–bound acetazolamide on rabbit corneal endothelial ion fluxes. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):543–6

Mechanisms of protective activity of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 and acetazolamide on gastric and duodenal lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):406–11

Ulcer formation and cytoprotection by acetazolamide. Robert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):193–201

The role of carbonic anhydrase in gastric mucosal protection with special reference to H+ back diffusion and concomitant metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Kumagai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):203–7

Comparative study of acetazolamide and spironolactone on body fluid compartments on induction to high altitude. Singh MV, et al. **Int J Biomet** 1986 Mar;30(1):33–41

Effects of timolol, epinephrine, and acetazolamide on aqueous flow during sleep. Topper JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1315–9

Cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic acidosis in dogs: effects of acetazolamide. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):633–9

Effect of acute hypercapnia on renal and proximal tubular total carbon dioxide reabsorption in the acetazolamide–treated rat. Winaver J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):465–73

Gastroduodenal HCO3–secretion in anesthetized rats: effects of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2, topical acid and acetazolamide. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):87–99

Net tubular secretion of bicarbonate by the alligator kidney. Antimammalian response to acetazolamide. Lemieux G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):760–6

Effect of acetazolamide on exercise performance and muscle mass at high altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1001–5

Acetazolamide and exercise in sojourners to 6,300 meters—a preliminary study. Hackett PH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):593–7

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on breathing movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):327–34

[Changes in total acid–base equilibrium following administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Experimental studies in the nephrectomized rat in vivo] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun; 21(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acetazolamide on pulmonary function and ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in healthy male subjects] Tojima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diuretics on endolymphatic hydrops. Shinkawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):43–52

Effect of high altitude and acetazolamide on human serum and urine purines. Forster PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:601–7

Acetazolamide and advanced liver disease. Margo CE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):611–2

Acetazolamide treatment of progressive hydrocephalus secondary to intraventricular hemorrhage in a preterm infant. Miner ME. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):105–6

Acute and chronic acetazolamide administration in DBA and C57 mice: effects of age. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–26

Acetazolamide prophylaxis in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Sinha SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):421–2

Catamenial exacerbation of action myoclonus: successful treatment with acetazolamide [letter] Goetting MG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1304–5

Re: Dissolution of uric acid calculi with systemic alkalization [letter] Amin HA. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):976

[Extrarenal regulation of acid–base equilibrium in chronic uremia by the use of acetazolamide] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):243–4 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Acetazolamide does not disrupt limb regenerate morphogenesis in the salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Dinsmore CE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):85–91

Histological changes induced in developing limb buds of C57BL mouse embryos submitted in utero to the combined influence of acetazolamide and cadmium sulphate. Milaire J. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):433–51

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under ACETIC ACIDS

ACETIC ACIDS

Oxidation state analysis of mercury: evidence of the formation of mercurous ion in the oxidation of mercury by persecetic acid. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):339–41

Etodolac (1,8–diethyl–1,3,4,9–tetrahydropyrano[3,4–b]indole–1–acetic acid): a potent antiinflammatory drug. Conformation and absolute configuration of its active enantiomer. Humber LG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):871–4

[Decomposition of common prepared peracetic acid solutions and the problem of intermediate dilutions and persecetic acid spirit SR] Mücke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(21):945–6 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dichloroacetate in the treatment of hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Graf H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):919–23

[Local irritation of isotonic acetic acid solutions of the rabbit

M. vastus lateralis and confirmation of the injected sites] Ochiai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of peroxyacetyl nitrate alone and in combination with ozone in healthy young women. Horvath SM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;36(3):265–70

The effect of etodolac administration on renal function in patients with arthritis. Shand DG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):269–74

ANALYSIS

Sampling and analytical methods for the determination of monochloroacetic acid in air. Mason DW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jan;47(1):14–21

Aerobic and anaerobic biodegradation of nitrilotriacetate in subsurface soils. Ward TE. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb;11(1):112–25

Global distribution of peroxyacetyl nitrate. Singh HB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):588–91

[Formation and transport of ozone and other photochemical oxidants] Moser W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple determination of peracetic acid] Milcke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(15):661–2 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aromatic and nitrogen-containing acid separation by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and identification by photodiode array detector. Ramnarsine ML, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Dec; 23(12):549–54

METABOLISM

Effect of salinity gradients and heterotrophic microbial activity on biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid in laboratory simulations of the estuarine environment. Hunter M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):919–25

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of gabapentin in rat, dog and man. Vollmer KO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):830–9

Comparison of acetate and glucose incorporation into rat and horse skin lipids. Colton SW 6th, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):190–6

Acetate formation after short-term ethanol administration in man. Hannak D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug;366(8):749–53

Effects of calcium(II) and magnesium(II) on nickel(II) uptake and stimulation of thymidine incorporation into DNA in the lungs of strain A mice. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1819–21

Improved linearity of the calcium–cresolphthalein complexone reaction with sodium acetate. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):894–5

Etodolac kinetics in the elderly. Scatina J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):550–3

Effects of insulin on net hepatic metabolism of acetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):255–7

Disposition of (5H-dibenzo [a,d]cycloheptен-5-ylidene)acetic acid in laboratory animals. Schillings RT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):405–12

Role of gastrointestinal tract and liver in acetate metabolism in rat and man. Herrmann DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;15(4):221–6

Influence of microinjection of insulin into amygdala on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):233–6

Utilization by sheep of whole shelled corn impregnated with urea, calcium, potassium and sulfur. Koeln LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):495–503

Isolation and characterization of ack and pta mutations in Azotobacter vinelandii affecting acetate-glucose diauxie. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):6–12

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum strain deficient in acetate production. Rothstein DM. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):319–20

Adaptation of the acetogen Clostridium thermoautotrophicum to minimal medium. Savage MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):315–8

On the mechanism by which dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and quinine inhibit K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Garlid KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1529–35

Incorporation of acetate into acetylcholine, acetylcarnitine, and amino acids in the Torpedo electric organ. Corthay J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1809–19

Acetate and plasma cholesterol as progesterone precursors in the intact ovary of the day-16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):655–64

Glucose, acetate, and lactate metabolism in perirenal adipose tissue of fetal and newborn calves. Wijayasinghe MS. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):542–4

Disposition and biotransformation of 14C-etodolac in man. Ferdinandi ES, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Feb;16(2):153–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sodium dichloroacetate in awake, healthy, Yucatan miniature swine. Weingand KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):441–6

Comparison of Ringer's acetate and lactate solutions as a prime for cardiopulmonary bypass. Takkunen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):223–7

Gabapentin decreases monoamine release without affecting acetylcholine release in the brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1347–9

Regulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and glycogen synthesis by dichloroacetate and phenazine methosulphate in rat adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):767–74

Enhancement of tumorigenicity of B16 melanoma in heterogenetic mice by administration of copper chelates. Pierson HF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1283–91

Effects of calcium(II) and magnesium(II) on nickel(II) uptake and stimulation of thymidine incorporation into DNA in the lungs of strain A mice. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1819–21

Metabolic effects of sodium dichloroacetate in endotoxemic minipigs. Weingand KW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):55–67

Effect of etodolac in patients with moderate renal impairment compared with normal subjects. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):674–9

Acetate and citrate stimulate water and sodium absorption in the human jejunum. Rolston DD, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(2):101–4

Interaction of nitrilotriacetic acid with heavy metals in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Montaldi A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(3):381–90

Effect of chlorhexidine and acetic acid on phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. van Saene JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):493–7

Effect of GABAergic drugs in the behavioral 'despair' test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):265–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis by (aminooxy)acetate in rat liver. Girbes T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):537–42

Evaluation of encephalotropic and psychotropic properties of gabapentin in man by pharmaco-EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):362–73

Mechanisms of growth inhibition by propionate and restoration of the growth by sodium bicarbonate or acetate in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides S. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):819–24

Immunomodulating activity of Wy-41,770 (5H-dibenzo[A,D]cyclohepten-5-ylidene) acetic acid. Carlson RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):205–21

Experiments with the nematocysts of Cyanea capillata [letter] Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):174

Effect of dichloroacetic acid on rat hepatic messenger RNA activity profiles. Mariash CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May; 35(5):452–6

Cerebral endothelial GABA-T activity: effects of in vivo GABA-T inhibition. Krantis A. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):48–52

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of GABAmimetic drugs in genetically epilepsy-prone gerbils. Löscher W. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):1007–13

CO2/H+ receptors in the lungs of anaesthetized rabbits. Trenchard D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):227–40

The effect of dichloroacetate on brain lactate levels following incomplete ischemia in the hyperglycemic rat. Colohan AR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):525–8

Bactericidal effects of photochemical smog constituents produced by a flow reactor. III. Communication: determination of mutagenic effects of photochemical smog on E. coli K 12 343/113. Nover H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):71–80

[Role of acetate and butyrate in the induction of NADH: rubredoxin oxidoreductase in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Ballongue J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of acetate on the formation of the phytoeffector tentoxin by Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler] Hänel I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the killing rate of Bacillus spores by peracetic acid] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of maltose Na-acetate solution on peri- and post-operative carbohydrate metabolism—a comparison with glucose Na-lactate solution] Ueda W, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

[Ultrastructure of myelin of the central nervous system of rats after cobalt acetate poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium acetate infusion to correct acidosis in premature infants [letter] Kasik JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):9–10

Postinsult treatment of ischemia-induced cerebral lactic acidosis in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):397–404

Amino-oxyacetic acid as a palliative in tinnitus. Reed HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):803–5

Determination of anti-inflammatory and antimitotic activities of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs ibuprofen, diclofenac sodium and fentiazac. de Menezes MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):455–61

Silver acetate gum as a deterrent to smoking. Malcolm R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):107–11

Etodolac. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic activity and therapeutic use. Lynch S, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Apr;31(4):288–300 (55 ref.)

Treatment of lactic acidosis: effects of dichloroacetate on lactate and pyruvate levels in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Okabe I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):159

Minimum effective dose of etodolac for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jacob G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):195–202

Amino-oxyacetic acid: a new drug for the treatment of tinnitus. Blair PA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jun; 138(6):17–9

Therapeutic benefit of dichloroacetate in experimentally induced hypoxic lactic acidosis. Abu Romen S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):378–83

"Morbakka", another cubomedusan.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):550–1, 554–5

Aversive taste treatment of finger and thumb sucking. Friman PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):174–6

TOXICITY

Toxicity of organic acids for repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Sinha RP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1364–6

Influence of nitrilotriacetic acid on Cd2+ uptake by yeast. Ahlers J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 37(1):96–105

A review of the environmental and mammalian toxicology of nitrilotriacetic acid. Anderson RL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(1):1–102 (339 ref.)

Effect of N-nitroso-n-butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)amine exposure on the changes in mineral disposition caused by trisodium nitrilotriacetate. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):229–35

Light- and electron-microscopic evaluation of renal tubular cell vacuolation induced by administration of nitrilotriacetate or sucrose. Merski JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):923–30

Etodolac compared with aspirin: an endoscopic study of the gastrointestinal tracts of normal volunteers. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):299–303

Nephrotoxicity and renal cell carcinoma after use of iron- and aluminum-nitrilotriacetate complexes in rats. Ebina Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):107–13

Promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):823–7

Dose-dependent promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Wistar rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kitahori Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):818–22

Potentiation of the toxicity of basic peptides from rattlesnake venoms by sodium acetate. Allen HR, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):553–8

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of methoxyacetic and ethoxyacetic acid in urine. Groeseneken D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):62–5

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETOACETATES

BLOOD

Quantification of analyte and interferent by multipoint analysis. Czervionke RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1548–54

Autoregulation of alimentary and hepatic ketogenesis in sheep. Heitmann RN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1270–81

METABOLISM

Renal reabsorption and utilization of hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate in starved rats. Barac-Nieto M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F257–65

Role of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2-oxobutyrate metabolism. Paxton R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):295–303

Activities of enzymes of acetoacetate metabolism in rat brown adipose tissue during development. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):773–5

Enamine formation of various amino acids with ethyl acetoacetate in aqueous solution in relation to colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Choh R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3027–30

Determination of human ketone body kinetics using stable-isotope labelled tracers. Beylot M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):90–6

Comparison of monoglyceryl acetoacetate and glucose as parental energy substrate after experimental traum:.

Kirveli OK, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986;18(2):80–5
Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Part II—Metabolism of acetoacetate by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):1–15
Acetoacetate and glucose as lipid precursors and energy substrates in primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons from mouse cerebral cortex. Lopes-Cardozo M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):773–8
Pulmonary surfactant lipid synthesis from ketone bodies, lactate and glucose in newborn rats. Sheehan PM, et al. Lipids 1985 Dec;20(12):835–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of branched-chain amino acid oxidation in rat hemidiaphragms in vitro by glucose and ketone bodies. Palmer TN, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):407–13
Inhibition of lactate removal by ketone bodies in rat liver. Evidence for a quantitatively important role of the plasma membrane lactate transporter in lactate metabolism. Metcalfe HK, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):743–7

URINE

Deficient beta-ketothiolase activity in leukocytes from a patient with 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Hiyama K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 16;155(2):189–94

ACETOBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of detergents and phospholipids on the pyridine nucleotide-independent aldehyde dehydrogenase from membranes of Acetobacter rancens. Hommel R, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1315–20

GENETICS

Conjugative transfer of the naturally occurring plasmids of Acetobacter xylinum by IncP-plasmid-mediated mobilization. Valla S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):336–9

ACETOHEXAMIDE

METABOLISM

Metabolic reduction of acetohexamide by rabbit tissues. Imamura Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug; 33(8):3548–51
Reduction of acetohexamide by rabbit heart cytosol. Imamura Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Jan;9(1):110–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of repeated administration of pyridinolcarbamate on hypoglycemic activity after oral administration of acetohexamide in rabbits. Suenaga A. Pharm Acta Helv 1986;61(4):125–8

ACETOIN see under BUTANONES

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under ISOMERASES

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under KETOACID-LYASES

ACETONCHLOROFORM see CHLOROBUTANOL

ACETONE

Acetone-treated pertussis vaccine—a potent and safer new pertussis vaccine. Saran G. J Biol Stand 1985 Oct; 13(4):315–20
Attraction of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans submorsitans to acetone, 1-octen-3-ol, and the combination of these compounds in West Africa. Politzar H, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):468–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of herpes recurrens with a carbon dioxide and acetone paste] Wach B, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 15; 39(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hazard evaluation of monochloroacetone. Sargent EV, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jul;47(7):375–8
Measurement of acetol in serum. Casazza JP, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1;148(2):344–8
Identification of ethanol-inducible P-450 isozyme 3a as the acetone and acetol monooxygenase of rabbit microsomes. Koop DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13607–12
Transition state analogs as ligands for affinity purification of juvenile hormone esterase. Abdel-Aal YA, et al. Science 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1073–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of the concentration and specific activity of acetone in biological fluids. Gavino VC, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):256–61
Intoxilyzer interference by solvents [letter] Edwards MA, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1986 May-Jun;10(3):125
[Determination of acetone and dichloroethane in cadaveric material by gas–liquid chromatography] Slashchinin GA, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of acetone precipitation on the clinical prediction of respiratory distress syndrome when utilizing amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Hobson DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1023–6

METABOLISM

Gluconeogenesis from acetone in starved rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):151–5
Acetone metabolism in humans during diabetic ketoacidosis. Reichard GA Jr, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jun;35(6):668–74
Hydroxylation of acetone by ethanol- and acetone-inducible cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes and reconstituted membranes. Johansson I, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):59–64
Deposition of ethanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the rat. Morris JB, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Jan;6(1):78–88
Identification of ethanol-inducible P-450 isozyme 3a as the acetone and acetol monooxygenase of rabbit microsomes. Koop DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13607–12
Pathways of acetone's metabolism in the rat. Kosugi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3952–7
[Endogenous acetone (propan-2-one) and isopropanol (propan-2-ol) concentrations in the human body following ketoacidosis states] Tiess D, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biotransformation of acetone (propan-2-one)/isopropanol (propan-2-ol) in the liver] Tiess D. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of volatile substances during destruction of polymers by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Novikova ND, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetone on the toxicity of four chemicals to Selenastrum capricornutum. Adams N, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):254–9
Hydroxylation of acetone by ethanol- and acetone-inducible cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes and reconstituted membranes. Johansson I, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):59–64
Acetone potentiation of chronic liver injury induced by repetitive administration of carbon tetrachloride. Charbonneau M, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):694–700
Rat acetoacetic acid decarboxylase inhibition by acetone. López-Soriano FJ, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(11):1271–3
Effects of cytochrome b5 on aniline hydroxylation catalyzed by a reconstituted system containing acetone or 2,2'-bipyridine. Kitada M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 40(2):347–9

TOXICITY

Cutaneous acetone depresses aqueous humor ascorbate in guinea pigs. Rengstorff RH, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct; 58(1):64–6
Acetone potentiation of rat liver injury induced by trichloroethylene-carbon tetrachloride mixtures. Charbonneau M, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 May; 6(4):654–61
Acetone potentiation of acute acetonitrile toxicity in rats. Freeman JJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 15(5):609–21
Lipid composition of liver microsomes from rats treated with acetone. Hayes EP, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 May; 31(2):139–45

ACETONE BODIES see KETONE BODIES

ACETONITRILES

Evaluation of mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of brominated and chlorinated acetonitriles: by-products of chlorination. Bull RJ, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1065–74

METABOLISM

Benzoylamidoacetonitrile is bound as a thioimidate in the active site of papain. Brisson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9087–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Synthesis and biological effect of various derivatives of 2-imidazolidinoacetonitrile] Wisterowicz K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1986;43(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of brominated and chlorinated acetonitriles: by-products of chlorination. Bull RJ, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1065–74
Genotoxic properties of haloacetonitriles: drinking water by-products of chlorine disinfection. Daniel FB, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(3):447–53
Acetone potentiation of acute acetonitrile toxicity in rats. Freeman JJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 15(5):609–21

ACETOPHENETIDIN see PHENACETIN

ACETOPHENONES

ANALYSIS

Two diterpenes and acetophenone from Dysoxylum lenticellare. Alsdesanmi AJ, et al. Planta Med 1986 Feb; (1):76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ontogenetic chemical changes of the active constituents in mudan (Paeonia suffruticosa) and shaoyao (P. lactiflora)] Yu J, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct;20(10):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The occurrence of paeoniflorins and paeonols in Paeoniaceae] Yu J, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar; 20(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Metabolic N-hydroxylation of substituted acetophenone imines. I. Evidence for formation of isomeric oximes. Gorrod JW, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jun;16(6):575–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of neutrophil activation by p-bromophenacyl bromide and its effects on phospholipase A2. Duque RE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;88(2):463–72
Mechanism of inactivation of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450c by 2-bromo-4'-nitroacetophenone. Parkinson A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11487–95
Chemical modification and inactivation of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450c by 2-bromo-4'-nitroacetophenone. Parkinson A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11478–86
Evaluation of LY163443, 1-[2-hydroxy-3-propyl-4-([4-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxy]methyl) phenyl]ethanone, as a pharmacologic antagonist of leukotrienes D4 and E4. Fleisch JH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):70–7
The effect of an orally active leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist, LY171883, on antigen-induced airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Mar; 31(3):457–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of a new LTD4 antagonist (LY-171883) in traumatic shock. Hock CE, et al. Circ Shock 1985; 17(4):263–72
Protective effect of a selective leukotriene antagonist in endotoxemia in the rat. Cook JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):470–4

TOXICITY

Characterization of liver enlargement induced by compound LY171883 in rats. Eacho PI, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):794–803
Hepatic peroxisomal changes induced by a tetrazole-substituted alkoxyacetophenone in rats and comparison with other species. Eacho PI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):430–7

ACETOPROMAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under 2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ACETYL COA see ACETYL COENZYME A

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under LIGASES

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and bromoacetyl-CoA in rat liver and heart mitochondria. Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and displacement of [14C]malonyl-CoA from mitochondrial binding sites. Edwards MR, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug

15;230(1):169–79

ANALYSIS

Micromethod for the measurement of acetyl phosphate and acetyl coenzyme A. Hunt AG. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 122:43–50

Radioisotopic assay of acetylcarnitine and acetyl-CoA. Pande SV. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:259–63

METABOLISM

Evidence for different isotopic enrichments of acetyl-CoA used for cholesterol synthesis in the liver and intestine: a study in the rat by mass fragmentography after intravenous infusion of [13C]acetate. Pérézou J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):227–35

Acetyl coenzyme A dependent activation of N-hydroxy derivatives of carcinogenic arylamines: mechanism of activation, species difference, tissue distribution, and acetyl donor specificity. Shinohara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4362–7

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Thiamin pyrophosphate and NADH-dependent hydrolysis of acetyl-CoA. CaJacob CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14610–15

4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine decreases brain acetylcholine in vivo, but does not alter the level of acetyl-CoA. Budai D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):990–2

A biochemical explanation of phenyl acetate neurotoxicity in experimental phenylketonuria. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1596–600

Acetyl-CoA dependent O-acetylation of N-hydroxyarylamines in bacterial and mammalian cells—the significance for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Kato R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:507–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetyl coenzyme A-dependent metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and several carcinogenic N-hydroxy arylamines in relation to tissue and species differences, other acyl donors, and arylhydroxamic acid-dependent acyltransferases. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):919–26

Avidin as a probe of the conformational changes induced in pyruvate carboxylase by acetyl-CoA and pyruvate. Attwood PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):191–6

Acetyl-CoA-dependent chain elongation of fatty acids in Escherichia coli K-12. Nishimaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):365–74

[Some peculiarities of regulation of the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by acetyl-coenzyme A] Strumilo SA. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Hybridization of N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-labelled RNA to Q-banded metaphase chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):177–84

Experimental studies on hepatic cirrhosis and hepatocarcinogenesis. II. Influence of cirrhotic liver on 2-FAA hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Shimizu A. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1039–48

Monoclonal antibody detection of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene-modified DNA probes for the specific detection of nucleic acids in hybridization procedures. Masse MJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Nov-Dec;136D(3):231–43

Interaction of the synthetic ultimate carcinogens, N-sulfonoxy- and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, and of enzymatically activated N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleophiles. Smith BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):405–11

Reaction of 2-acetylaminofluorene-N-sulfate with RNA and glutathione: evidence for the generation of two reactive intermediates with different reactivities towards RNA and glutathione. van den Goorbergh JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1635–40

Synthesis, modification with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and physicochemical studies of DNA model compound d(TACGTA). Sharma M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 17;56(1):73–88

Experimental chemical hepatocarcinogenesis: early membrane changes of significance for drug resistance. Carr BI. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:59–63

Repair of psoralen and acetylaminofluorene DNA adducts by ABC excinuclease. Sancar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):725–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene as effective inhibitor of aldehyde oxidase. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):312–7

Formation of DNA adducts from N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat hemopoietic tissues in vivo. Vu VT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):233–8

Sulfuric acid esters as ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolites of some alkenylbenzenes and aromatic amines in mouse liver. Miller EC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:93–107 (45 ref.)

Interaction of the synthetic ultimate carcinogens, N-sulfonoxy- and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, and of enzymatically activated N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with nucleophiles. Smith BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):405–11

N-acetyltransferase multiplicity and the bioactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acids by hamster hepatic and intestinal enzymes. Smith TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):697–702

Reaction of 2-acetylaminofluorene-N-sulfate with RNA and glutathione: evidence for the generation of two reactive intermediates with different reactivities towards RNA and glutathione. van den Goorbergh JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1635–40

Early effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on mitochondrial outer membrane enzyme activities of rat liver. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):475–9

Effects of carcinogen treatment on rat liver DNA synthesis in vivo and on nascent DNA synthesis and elongation in cultured hepatocytes. Zurlo J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 161(2):143–54

Characterization of mutations induced by 2-(N-acetoxy-N-acetyl)aminofluorene in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of cultured hamster cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6519–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In situ hybridization of an acetylaminofluorene-modified probe recognized by Z-DNA antibodies in vitro. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(1-2):105–9

METABOLISM

Effects of vitamin A on the metabolism and mutagenicity of 2AAF in vitro and on the covalent binding to rat liver DNA/RNA in vivo. Rondahl L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):178–83

Deacetylation to 2-aminofluorene as a major initial reaction in the microsomal metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene to mutagenic products in preparations from rabbit lung and liver. Aune T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5859–66

Species differences in the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene by hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Holme JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1627–32

Pituitary regulation of cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in rat liver microsomes. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):575–82

Modulation of cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat and hamster hepatocytes by 3-methylcholanthrene pre-treatment. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1561–7

Immunohistochemical localization of DNA adducts in rat liver tissue and phenotypically altered foci during oral administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):123–9

Polymorphic metabolism of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene in human liver microsomes. Minchin RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1721–4

The pattern of metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in carcinogen-induced hepatocyte nodules in comparison to normal liver. Spiewak Rinaudo JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):523–8

Mitosis in hepatocytes is generally associated with elevated levels of the target polypeptide of a liver carcinogen. Custer RP, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):176–81

A new nucleosomal protein in normal liver related to the cytoplasmic polypeptide target of a carcinogen. Bassuk JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep;68(1):49–57

The effect of quercetin, a mutagenicity-enhancing agent, on the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene with mammalian metabolic activation systems. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):179–86

Generation of reactive dysmorphogenic intermediates by rat embryos in culture: effects of cytochrome P-450 inducers. Juchau MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):533–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of cytochrome P-450 and related drug-metabolizing activities in the livers of different rodent species by 2-acetylaminofluorene or by 3-methylcholanthrene. Aström A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2703–13

Increased number of beta-adrenoceptors in hepatocytes from rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Refanes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2285–8

Induction of different isozymes of cytochrome P-450 and of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in rat liver by 2-acetylaminofluorene and structurally related compounds. Aström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):125–34

Early effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on mitochondrial outer membrane enzyme activities of rat liver. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):475–9

Distribution of initial and persistent 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced DNA adducts within DNA loops. Gupta RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6605–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Stabilization of Z-DNA conformation by chemical carcinogens. Grunberger D, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:465–80

TOXICITY

Effect of retinoic acid, butylated hydroxytoluene, propylgallate and selenium on 2-acetylaminofluorene induced hepatotoxicity. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):183–8

The influence of chemical carcinogens on natural killer cell function in rats. A comparison of 2-acetylaminofluorene with 4-acetylaminofluorene. Kimber I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):41–8

Insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat liver after administration of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene: ligand binding and autophosphorylation. Hwang DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1955–9

Characterization of hepatocytes from carcinogen-treated rats by two-parametric flow cytometry. Schwarze PE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):171–3

Effects of secondary biliary acids on the mutagenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 2-acetylaminofluorene and 2-nitrofluorene towards Salmonella typhimurium strains. Wilpart M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):703–6

Loss of cytochrome P-450 from hepatic nuclear membranes of rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Carubelli R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 May;58(2):125–36

Urinary bladder neoplasms induced in BALB/c female mice with low doses of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Gaylor DW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(1):127–36

Influences of different polychlorinated biphenyls on cytocidal, mitoinhibitory, and nodule-selecting activities of N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rat liver. Hayes MA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):683–91

Inhibitory effects of polyprenoic acid (E-5166) on N-2-fluorenylacetamide-initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Shima H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):351–5

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

ACETYLCHOLINE

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine, IV. X-ray structure analyses of trimethylpentylammonium-chloride and (4-acetoxybutyl)trimethylammonium-iodide. Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5-6):618–26

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine. VI. X-ray structure analysis of trimethyl[2-(propionyloxy)ethyl]-ammonium-iodide (O-propionylcholine-iodide). Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5-6):641–6

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine, V. Structure-activity correlations for cholinergic stimulants derived from crystal structures of their halides. Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5-6):627–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple interactions of anticholinesterases with Aplysia acetylcholine responses. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):407–12

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography followed by peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection of acetylcholine and choline utilizing immobilized enzymes. Honda K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):50–3

Separation and quantification of choline and acetylcholine by thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Liberato DJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Apr;13(4):171–4

Frontal decortication and adaptive changes in striatal cholinergic neurons in the rat. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):128–34

One perfusion mixture for immunocytochemical detection of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine in the same rat brain. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):217–9

Ultracytochemical localization of acetylcholine-like cations in excited motor end-plates by means of ionic fixation. Tsuji S. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):213–9

A simple, sensitive, and economic assay for choline and acetylcholine using HPLC, an enzyme reactor, and an electrochemical detector. Damsma G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1649–52

N–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine increases acetylcholine and decreases dopamine in mouse striatum: both responses are blocked by anticholinergic drugs. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1957–9

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). III. Effect of qingyangshen on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):267–70

Measurement of acetylcholine and choline in brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1775–81

Relation of brain regional physostigmine concentration to cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine and choline levels in rat. Hallak M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):1037–48

Action of arecoline on the levels of acetylcholine, norepinephrine and dopamine in the mouse central nervous system. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1801–3

Effects of insecticidal carbamates on brain acetylcholine content, acetylcholinesterase activity and behavior in mice. Kobayashi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):153–9

[Changes in the acetylcholine levels of cervical spinal cord of the rat during general anesthesia] Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serotonin inhibits acetylcholine release from rat striatum slices: evidence for a presynaptic receptor–mediated effect. Gillet G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1687–91

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and of baclofen on synaptic transmission in the optic nerve to the suprachiasmatic nucleus in slices of rat hypothalamus. Shibata S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):403–9

Block of single acetylcholine–activated channels in chick myotubes by alkylguanidines. Farley JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):629–35

On the mechanism of renal vasoconstriction induced by acetylcholine in atomethacin–treated dogs. Ho SS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(6):310–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Substrate dependency of acetylcholine biosynthesis and its implications. Korver O. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):145–8

Compartmentation and regulation of acetylcholine synthesis at the synapse. Willoughby J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):215–23

The influence of enhanced K+–concentration on the uptake and acetylation of choline in hippocampus slices of rats. Rauca C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1621–31

Choline analogues: their use in studies of acetylcholine synthesis, storage, and release. Collier B. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):341–6

Neurochemical effects of choline supplementation. Wecker L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):329–33

Synaptosomal phospholipase D potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Hattori H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1578–84

Human retinas synthesize and release acetylcholine. Hutchins JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):81–7

Inhibition of high–affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis by quinuclidinyl and hemicholinium derivatives. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1170–5

Activation of acetylcholine synthesis in cat sympathetic ganglia: dependence on external choline and sodium–pump rate. Birks RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:401–17

[Regulation of the synthesis of acetylcholine] Zhang X. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):244–7 (40 ref.) (Chi)

[Effects of 4–(o–benzylphenoxy)–N–methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on the synthesis of acetylcholine in anemic hypoxia] Shimada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

[Acetylcholine–cholinesterase system of the blood in chronic gastritis] Gamerova GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; 64(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–biochemical and electromyographic studies of the anti–depressive effect of cyclodol] Katkovnikov EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Participation of angiotensin II and acetylcholine in central mechanisms of alcoholic motivation in the rat] Meshcheriakov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nerve cells of Helix pomatia during hypercapnia] Steklova RP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):935–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):177–82

Antigenic sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor [letter] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245

Antigenicity of the sequence 152–167 in alpha subunits of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor [letter] Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):247

Antigenicity of synthetic peptides 159–169 and 151–169 of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha chain [letter] McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245–6

Neuroanatomy. Antibodies to acetylcholine at last [news] Eckenstein F. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):236

Detection of anti–acetylcholine antibodies in myasthenic patients. Souan ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14; 64(1):23–8

Immunological similarities between an experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis model and human myasthenia gravis. Souan ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):282–7

METABOLISM

GABA antagonists increase the release of [3H]acetylcholine from the chick retina. Agardh E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):33–8

Dopamine release is enhanced while acetylcholine release is inhibited by nimodipine (Bay e 9736). Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):115–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide provokes acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G51–5

Halothane effects on synaptosomal acetylcholine metabolism [letter] Becker GL. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):103–4

Neurochemical mechanisms of mood stabilization. Focus on electroconvulsive therapy. Lerer B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:366–75 (74 ref.)

Evidence that the acetylcholine binding site is not formed by the sequence alpha 127–143 of the acetylcholine receptor. Criado M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):2839–46

Increased agonist affinity is induced in tetranitromethane–modified muscarinic receptors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8086–93

Acetylcholine receptor: characterization of the voltage–dependent regulatory (inhibitory) site for acetylcholine in membrane vesicles from Torpedo californica electroplax. Takeyasu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1770–6

Effects of haloperidol and low dose clozapine on the acetylcholine turnover rate in rat forebrain structures. Bluth R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1531–9

Enthalpy of acetylcholine hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. Das YT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1–2):105–14

Experimental procedure for estimating the dissociation constant of noncompetitive interactants. Part II. Orsetti M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):59–65

Acetylcholine output and foetal vascular resistance of human perfused placental cotyleda. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):301–6

Chronic caffeine treatment reduces caffeine but not adenosine effects on cortical acetylcholine release. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):671–6

Somatostatin and cholecystokinin octapeptide differentially modulate the release of [3H]acetylcholine from caudate nucleus but not cerebral cortex: role of dopamine receptor activation. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):153–61

Increased metabolism of acetylcholine in brain of cats with GM1 gangliosidosis. Baker HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):363–5

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker 2–(4–phenylpiperidino) cyclohexanol (AH5183) on the subcellular storage and release of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):200–9

Effects of 4–(2–hydroxyethyl)–1–piperazine–ethanesulfonic acid (AH5183) on rat cortical synaptosome choline uptake, acetylcholine storage and release. Otero DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):208–14

Changes in cortical acetylcholine output induced by modulation of the nucleus basalis. Casamenti F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):689–95

The effect of calmodulin inhibitors on the release of acetylcholine and protein phosphorylation induced by tityustoxin, K+ and ouabain. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):673–80

Vagus nerve stimulation alters regional acetylcholine turnover in rat heart. Lund DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar; 58(3):372–7

Differential alterations in striatal acetylcholine function in rats during 12 months' continuous administration of haloperidol, sulpiride, or clozapine. Rupniak NM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):282–92

Effect of thiopental sodium and barbitone sodium on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):185–90

Effect of tranquilizers on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):467–74

Subchronic treatment of rats with nicotine: effects on tolerance and on [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]nicotine binding in the brain. Larsson C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):37–45

Evidence that endogenous catecholamines can regulate acetylcholine release in a sympathetic ganglion. Araujo DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):93–101

Effect of BM–5, a presynaptic antagonist–postsynaptic agonist, on cortical acetylcholine release. Casamenti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):288–90

Effects of adenosine on 45Ca uptake and [3H]acetylcholine release in synaptosomal preparation from guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus. Shinozuka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):417–24

Calcium–dependent stimulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Yau WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):241–3

Distribution and elimination of the stereoisomers of soman and their effect on brain acetylcholine. Nordgren I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S252–9

Effect of insulin on placental acetylcholine in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Satyanarayana M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):71–4

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric method for determination of cholinesterase activity with acetylcholine as a substrate. Tomita K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct; 7(4–5):303–10

Translocation of cytosolic acetylcholine into synaptic vesicles and demonstration of vesicular release. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6831–5

Cytochemical identification of cholinergic amacrine cells in cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):497–504

Uncoupling of cholinergic synaptic vesicles by the presynaptic toxin beta–bungarotoxin. Anderson DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1305–11

Stoichiometries of acetylcholine uptake, release, and drug inhibition in Torpedo synaptic vesicles: heterogeneity in acetylcholine transport and storage. Anderson DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1207–13

Differential calcium dependence of gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine release in mouse brain synaptosomes. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):396–404

Acetylcholine transport and drug inhibition kinetics in Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Bahr BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1214–8

Solubilization and partial purification of a presynaptic membrane protein ensuring calcium–dependent acetylcholine release from proteoliposomes. Birman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):433–44

4–(1–Naphthylvinyl)pyridine decreases brain acetylcholine in vivo, but does not alter the level of acetyl–CoA. Budai D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):990–2

Acetylcholine synthesis and release by a sympathetic ganglion in the presence of 2–(4–phenylpiperidino) cyclohexanol (AH5183). Collier B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):822–30

Incorporation of acetate into acetylcholine, acetylcarnitine, and amino acids in the Torpedo electric organ. Corthay J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1809–19

Increased acetylcholine synthesis and release in brains of cats with GM1 gangliosidosis. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1567–72

Aging decreases the sensitivity of rat cortical synaptosomes to calcium ionophore–induced acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1244–6

Selectivity and regulation in the phospholipase A2–mediated attack on cholinergic synaptic vesicles by beta–bungarotoxin. Noremberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1312–7

Effect of intrastriatal injection of diisopropylfluorophosphate on acetylcholine, dopamine, and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1632–8

A model for the acetylcholine binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Luyten WH. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(1):51–73 (131 ref.)

The effect of ascorbate on the acetylcholine release from guinea–pig ileal myenteric plexus. Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):232–5

Assessment of acetylcholine release from myenteric plexus of guinea–pig colon. Trout SJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):310–2

Trace amines inhibit the electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum in the presence of pargyline: similarities between beta–phenylethylamine and amphetamine. Baud P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):220–9

Interactions between endogenous dopamine and dopamine agonists at release modulatory receptors: multiple effects of neuronal uptake inhibitors on transmitter release. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):437–46

Further characterization of the presynaptic alpha–1 receptor modulating [3H]ACh release from rat atria. McDonough PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):612–7

Antagonism of N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced transmitter release in the rat striatum by phencyclidine–like drugs and its relationship to turning behavior. Snell LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):50–7

Inactivation of acetylcholine release from Torpedo

synaptosomes in response to prolonged depolarizations. Birman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:293–307

Effect of excitatory amino acids and analogues on [3H]acetylcholine release from amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:47–62

Changes of total acetylcholine content and the activity of related enzymes in SART (repeated cold)-stressed rat brain and duodenum. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):174–7

Influence of hypoxia on release and uptake of neurotransmitters in guinea pig striatal slices: dopamine and acetylcholine. Saijoh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 39(4):529–39

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine and norepinephrine release from cortical slices of bilaterally carotid–artery–ligated Mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):406–9

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine release from cortical and hippocampal slices of rats. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):410–4

Effect of external Ca2+ on the spontaneous and the various stimuli–induced acetylcholine release from guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):194–8

Effects of adenylate cyclase inhibitors, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on spontaneous and various stimuli–induced acetylcholine release from guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):31–7

Elevation of acetylcholine levels in striatum of rat brain by LY163502, trans–(–)–5,5a,6,7,8,9a,10–octahydro–6–propylpyrimido less than 4,5–g greater than quinolin–2–amine dihydrochloride, a potent and stereospecific dopamine (D2) agonist. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):317–22

Autoradiographic distribution of high affinity muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled with [3H]acetylcholine in rat brain. Schwartz RD. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2111–9

The binding of 3H–acetylcholine to cholinergic receptors in bovine cerebral arteries. Shimohama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1887–93

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):835–40

Quinacrine and 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183) inhibit acetylcholine release and synthesis in rat brain slices. Jope RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):45–51

Location of a polypeptide sequence within the alpha–subunit of the acetylcholine receptor containing the cholinergic binding site. Oblas B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 29(6):649–56

Involvement of dopaminergic, cholinergic, and glutamatergic mechanisms in the actions of phencyclidine–like drugs. Johnson KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:52–66

The effect of nicotine and cytisine on 3H–acetylcholine release from cortical slices of guinea–pig brain. Beani L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):293–6

Ouabain enhances release of acetylcholine in the heart evoked by unilateral vagal stimulation. Feinauer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):7–12

Presynaptic opioid receptors modulating acetylcholine release in the hippocampus of the rabbit. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):156–62

The calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, enhances K+–evoked efflux of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from rat brain slices. Middlemiss DN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):114–6

Action of hypo– and hyperthyroidism on the postmortal decay of acetylcholine in the rat spinal cord. Molinengo L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):28–31

Cholinergic enhancement and REM sleep latency in the aged: lecithin does not reproduce physostigmine effect. Kapen S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1079–83

The effect of tityustoxin and ruthenium red on the release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1103–7

High– and low–affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine at nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):271–6

Inhibition of non–quantal acetylcholine leakage by 2(4–phenylpiperidine)cyclohexanol in the mouse diaphragm. Vyskočil F. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6; 59(3):277–80

Cholecystokinin octapeptide–evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from guinea pig gallbladder. Yamamura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):167–70

Effects of amnesic doses of reserpine or syrosingopine on mouse brain acetylcholine levels. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1457–9

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on opioid–induced inhibition and facilitation of acetylcholine release in guinea–pig thalamic slices. Beani L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):591–600

Noradrenergic modulation of 4–aminopyridine–induced acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex. Magnani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):653–8

Demonstration of a receptor in Torpedo synaptic vesicles for the acetylcholine storage blocker L–trans–2–(4–phenyl[3,4–3H]–piperidino) cyclohexanol. Bahr BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2267–70

Presynaptic modulation by noradrenaline and an opioid of the substance P–induced release of [3H]acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus. Vizi ES, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):317–25

Cholinergic system of brain tissue in rats poisoned with the organophosphate, 0,0–dimethyl 0–(2,2–dichlorovinyl) phosphate. Kobayashi H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):32–9

Effects of beta–bungarotoxin and Naja naja atra snake venom phospholipase A2 on acetylcholine release and choline uptake in synaptosomes. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(1):91–9

Excitatory amino acid analogs evoke release of endogenous amino acids and acetyl choline from chick retina in vitro. Campochiaro P, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1375–86

In vitro human placental perfusion studies cholinergic activity in normal subjects and in toxaemia of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):257–60

[Effects of lithium on the spontaneous quantal release of transmitter from motor terminals of the diaphragm of rats] Kouniniotou–Krontiri P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism of acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the basal ganglia and limbic cortex of rats at different stages in the development of alcohol dependence] Maslova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of the crotoxin complex promoted by acetylcholine. Canziani GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):165–80

The effects of acetylcholine and catecholamines on post–rest phenomena in rabbit and guinea–pig atria and on accompanying shifts of 45Ca in guinea–pig atrial muscle. Prokopczuk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 36(2):138–49

Release of an insulin–like peptide from perfused extirpated cat legs in response to electrical stimulation of the sciatic and brachial nerves and to administration of ACh, bombesin, oxytocin and glibenclamide. Poulopoulos B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):195–203

The kinetics of adrenal catecholamine secretion elicited by splanchnic nerve stimulation or by Ach is consistent with non–exocytotic, multivesicular release on cation exchange basis. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):249–59

Relative activities of three calcium channel antagonists on histamine, acetylcholine and antigen–induced contractions of guinea pig ileum. Ingenito AJ. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):113–20

Effects of intracoronary injection of acetylcholine on coronary arterial diameter. Horio Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):984–9

Positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H735–40

Acetylcholine activation of K+ channels in cell–free membrane of atrial cells. Kurachi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H681–4

Acetylcholine–induced pulmonary vasodilation in lung vascular injury. Feddersen CO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):197–204

Changes in bronchial reactivity to acetylcholine with type C influenza virus infection in dogs. Inoue H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):367–71

Facilitation of acetylcholine–evoked catecholamine release by cyclic AMP on isolated perfused dog adrenal glands. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb; 279(2):304–13

Effects of acetylcholine, TSH and other stimulators on intracellular calcium concentration in dog thyroid cells. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1041–7

Liposome–delivered phosphatidylcholine enhances the acetylcholine sensitivity of dystrophic mouse myotubes. Eusebi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):197–9

Motoneuronal location and acetylcholine sensitivity of developing rat slow and fast twitch muscle fibres. Asmussen G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S55–60

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of calcium on negative inotropic activity of acetylcholine in guinea pig atria. Mehrotra M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):785–93

Cyclic AMP response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and beta–adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):791–7

Effects of locally administered anticholinesterase agents on the secretory response of human eccrine sweat glands to acetylcholine and carbachol. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):131–5

Pharmaco–mechanical coupling in the response to acetylcholine and substance P in the smooth muscle of the rat iris sphincter. Banno H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):905–11

Involvement of calcium channels in the contractile activity of neurotensin but not acetylcholine: studies with calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on the rat fundus. Donoso MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):837–46

Acetylcholine acts on m2–muscarinic receptors to excite rat locus coeruleus neurones. Egan TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):733–5

Cholinesterase activity and exposure time to acetylcholine as factors influencing the muscarinic inhibition of [3H]–noradrenaline overflow from guinea–pig isolated atria. Fuder H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):905–14

Changes in mechanical responses of vascular smooth muscles to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and high–potassium solution in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):395–402

Stimulative effect of glia maturation factor and acetylcholine on active amino acid uptake and Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase activity in nodose ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):359–64

Acetylcholine–induced hyperpolarization in identified neurones of the African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Furukawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):227–35

Acetylcholine, aging and anatomy: differential effects in the hippocampus. Haigler HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1; 362(1):157–60

Calcium influx in cultured carotid body cells is stimulated by acetylcholine and hypoxia. Pietruschka F. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):140–3

Acetylcholine responses in snail neurons: increase and decrease in potassium conductance succeeding inward currents. Witte OW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):313–20

Inhibitory effects of acetylcholine on aggressive–defense reaction induced by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in cats. Kono R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):491–5

ACh and 5–HT stimulated thermogenesis at different core temperatures in the He–Cold hypothermic hamster. Simpson CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):123–7

Arachidonic acid and acetylcholine induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery: effect of indomethacin and methylene blue. Guinee DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):170–5

Attenuation of the responses to repeated cholinergic interventions in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):206–12

Acetylcholine supersensitivity in the rat heart produced by neonatal sympathectomy. Ishii K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):898–9

Effect of acetylcholine and secretin on medullary collecting duct function in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):62–5

Absence of role of endothelium in the response of isolated porcine coronary arteries to acetylcholine. Gräser T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):299–302

Stimulation of soluble guanylate cyclase by an acetylcholine–induced endothelium–derived factor from rabbit and canine arteries. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):531–8

Atherosclerosis impairs endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation to acetylcholine and thrombin in primates. Freiman PC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):783–9

Effects of opioids on the ACh–induced contraction of the toad rectus. Sim MK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):481–7

Characterization of substance P–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig: a comparison with acetylcholine. Stewart AG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar; 13(3):223–32

Effects of energy and protein restriction on acetylcholine sensitivity of rat isolated perfused heart. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):573–6

The action of Avermectin (MK 936) on identified central neurones from Helix and its interaction with acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Bokisch AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):119–25

Acetylcholine and carnitine sensitive growth in a Drosophila cell line. Gingle AR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):235–41

Rotifer neuropharmacology—II. Synergistic effect of acetylcholine on local anesthetic activity in Brachionus calyciflorus (Rotifera, Aschelminthes). Nogrady T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):339–44

Dichlorvos and acetylcholine increase 32P–labelling of phospholipids in cricket central nerve cords. Ross DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):33–6

The influence of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the acetylcholine–initiated contractions of isolated gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Tsai CS, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(1):211-5
Induced rewarming by central stimulation in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. Cryobiology 1985 Oct; 22(5):490-4
Interaction of acetylcholine and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on endocrine and exocrine rat pancreatic secretion: augmentation of acetylcholine-induced amylase and volume secretion by the insulinotropic action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Müller MK, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(1):45-52
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor, sodium nitroprusside, and acetylcholine on cyclic GMP levels and relaxation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24; 115(2-3):219-29
A study of the contractile response to acetylcholine in human ileal and detrusor muscle: origin of the low efficacy of acetylcholine. Rubinstein R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):145-53
Characteristics of acetylcholine-activated channels of innervated and chronically denervated skeletal muscles. Allen CN, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;91(3):532-45
Acetylcholine receptors in the gastrulating chick embryo. Lassberg T, et al. Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):439-40
Acetylcholine stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover at nicotinic receptors of cultured myotubes. Adamo S, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 7;190(1):161-4
Acetylcholine- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium mobilization in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nadler E, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 21;199(2):208-12
Effects of cyclic nucleotides, betazole hydrochloride and acetylcholine on pepsinogen secretion from isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Noguchi Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Apr;21(2):129-34
Nicardipine releases sustained coronary arterial constriction induced by acetylcholine in the rhesus monkey. Satoh K, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 May;1(2):74-7
Endothelium-dependent contractions to acetylcholine in the aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lüscher TF, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):344-8
Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine and carbachol evoked responses on isolated guinea pig ileum, frog rectus abdominis muscle, rabbit heart and blood pressure of dog. Aggarwal P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Aug;23(8):447-51
Response of isolated uterus of rat, hamster and guinea pig to different uterine stimulants. Mehrotra PK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Oct;23(10):572-3
Interaction between phosphodiesterase active agents and acetylcholine using isolated rat uterus. Singh M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1986 Mar;24(3):185-8
Cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidic acid formation by rat cornea in vitro. Proia AD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jun;27(6):905-8
Comparison of the response of the renal blood supply to acetylcholine and to a calcium channel blocking agent, diltiazem, in the dog. Garnic JD, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Nov;20(8):824-9
Leukotriene B4 induces airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. O'Byrne PM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec;59(6):1941-6
Effect of nicotine and acetylcholine on crustacean muscle membrane potential. Taylor RF, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):807-9
Hyperpolarizing responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurones to acetylcholine and to dopamine. Hsu RS, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jul;16(3):181-91
Vascular responses to intraluminal acetylcholine in isolated, perfused canine and simian basilar arteries. Chiba S, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Jun;6(2):101-7
Development of a neural phenotype in differentiating ganglion cell-derived human neuroblastoma cells. Scott IG, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):285-92
Synergistic interaction in bovine pituitary cultures between growth hormone-releasing factor and other hypophysiotrophic factors. Ingram CD, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Apr;109(1):67-74
Acetylcholine depolarizes barnacle photoreceptors. Timpe LC, et al. J Exp Biol 1985 Jul;117:481-5
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and acetylcholine are responsible for neurovasodilation in the head of the cat. Bevan JA, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S427-9
Modification of the effects of muscarinic agonists by reversible and irreversible anticholinesterase compounds in the guinea pig atrium. Freeman SE, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Mar;18(3):231-9
The occurrence of long openings in the purified cholinergic receptor channel increases with acetylcholine concentration. Labarca P, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Dec; 5(12):3409-13
Serotonin enhances the excitatory acetylcholine response in the RB cell cluster of Aplysia californica. Simmons LK, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):774-81
Evidence against leukotriene-mediation of propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Murlas C. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 38(7):550-2
Acetylcholine-induced contractions in isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries: role of thromboxane A2. Altiere RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):535-41
Comparison of endothelium-dependent relaxation in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein by acetylcholine and A23187. Gruetter CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):1055-62
Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by endothelium-derived relaxing factor from intrapulmonary artery and vein: stimulation by acetylcholine, bradykinin and arachidonic acid. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):893-900
Dissimilarities between methylene blue and cyanide on relaxation and cyclic GMP formation in endothelium-intact intrapulmonary artery caused by nitrogen oxide-containing vasodilators and acetylcholine. Ignarro LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):30-6
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro cholinergic responses of normal and denervated canine hearts. Smith DC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):37-44
Desensitization of the acetylcholine-induced increase of potassium conductance in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:239-55
Changes by acetylcholine of membrane currents in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:201-17
Characterization of the acetylcholine-induced potassium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:219-37
Fast events in single-channel currents activated by acetylcholine and its analogues at the frog muscle end-plate. Colquhoun D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec; 369:501-57
Role of calcium mobilization in mediation of acetylcholine-evoked chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Dascal N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Sep; 366:299-313
Excitatory and differential disinhibitory actions of acetylcholine in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Eysel UT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:233-54
A patch-clamp study of potassium currents in resting and acetylcholine-stimulated mouse submandibular acinar cells. Gallacher DV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:379-95
Effect of potassium and acetylcholine on canine intestinal smooth muscle. Hara Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar; 372:521-37
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, calcium, acetylcholine and the current induced by adenosine in the Xenopus oocyte. Stinnakre J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:551-69
Presynaptic regulation by ACh of the NE mediated responses in the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. J Recept Res 1985;5(4):231-43
Effects of noradrenaline, isoproterenol and acetylcholine on ureteral resistance. Morita T, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun; 135(6):1296-8
L-methionine enhances the contractile responses of rat uterine smooth muscle to acetylcholine and high KCl. Ichida S. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Mar;40(3):469-71
Diabetes mellitus-induced hypersensitivity of mouse skeletal muscles to acetylcholine and succinylcholine. Kimura M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):251-6
Altered responsiveness of the aorta of hypertensive rats to histamine and acetylcholine. Sim MK, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):551-3
The effects of norepinephrine and acetylcholine in the vas deferens from normal and diabetic rats: influence of ouabain and verapamil. Peredo H, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;7(11):573-7
Acetylcholine sensitivity in replicating satellite cells. Eusebi F, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Jul-Aug;7(6):488-92
Effect of insulin on secretion of bombesin-like immunoreactivity and gastrin from the isolated rat stomach in response to acetylcholine, VIP and leucine-enkephalin. Schusdziarra V, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):51-62
Changes in body temperature after administration of acetylcholine, histamine, morphine, prostaglandins and related agents: II. Clark WG, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Fall;9(3):479-552 (741 ref.)
Ion channels activated by acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in freshly dissociated sympathetic neurones of the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):275-80
Cerebral neocortical neurons in the aged rat: spontaneous activity, properties of pyramidal tract neurons and effect of acetylcholine and cholinergic drugs. Lamour Y, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec;16(4):835-44
Intracellular injection of acetylcholine blocks various potassium conductances in vagal motoneurons. Yarom Y, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec;16(4):739-52
Alteration of fetal heart rate caused by extrauterine environmental changes. Masuyama I, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):61-8
Developmental changes in the interactions of cholinergic and beta-adrenergic agonists on electrophysiologic properties of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Moak JP, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jul;20(7):613-8
Acetylcholine-induced change in intracellular Cl- activity of the mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Saito Y, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(2):108-11
Dual excitatory actions of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jun;406(6):587-93
Effect of mechanical stimulation, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the electrical and mechanical activities of circular smooth muscles from pig coronary arteries contracted with acetylcholine: role of endothelium. Beny JL, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(2):61-8
Acetylcholine raises excitability by inhibiting the fast transient potassium current in cultured hippocampal neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):3022-6
Ion channel block by acetylcholine, carbachol and suberyldicholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ogden DC, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 23; 225(1240):329-55
Flavonoids affect acetylcholine, prostaglandin E2 and antigen-mediated smooth muscle contraction. Macander PJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:489-92
Acetylcholine induces vasodilation and prostacyclin synthesis in rat lungs. Feddersen CO, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 May; 31(5):973-87
The role of vagus nerve on histamine- and acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction (experiments on cats). Zimmermann I, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1986; 186(1):29-34
Systemic ethanol: selective enhancement of responses to acetylcholine and somatostatin in hippocampus. Mancillas JR, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):161-3
Relationship between pelviureteral peristaltic frequency and urine flow change evoked by autonomic drug administration. Morita T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Jul;146(3):265-71
[The effect of vagus and acetylcholine on segmental coronary resistance in the presence of coronary arterial stenosis in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 38(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antagonistic effects of acetylcholine and caffeine on the contractility of the auricular myocardium of rats] Diacono J, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(14):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protective action of serotonin on changes in the ultrastructure of the Retzius neuron induced by acetylcholine] Mashanskii VF, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 May;90(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the structuro-functional characteristics of bush-like interoceptors of the urinary bladder of the frog] Podol'skaia LA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Jul;89(7):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the ultrastructure of interneuronal synapses] Sotnikov OS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jun;90(6):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the form of cortical neuron reaction to acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the reactivity of the sensorimotor neurons of the rat cerebral cortex to acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. Biol Nauki 1985;(11):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the cholinoceptive cortical neurons to the repeated action of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the tail artery reaction in rats] Vo TC, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of single acetylcholine-activated ion channels in the sympathetic neuron] Derkach VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(2):495-8 (Rus)
[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its derivatives on the reaction of isolated mollusk neurons to acetylcholine] Bragintseva LM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on motor and vascular effects on the small intestine induced by acetylcholine] Lavrova ZS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Sep;71(9):1156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the acetylcholine responses of perfused neurons of Limnaea stagnalis during internal and external exposure of the cell] Turpaev TM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986; 18(3):326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and acetylcholine on the electrical activity of isolated cortex in the rabbit] Ignat'ev DA, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):733-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the cortical neurons to acetylcholine in rats] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan-Feb; 36(1):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic reorganization in the synapses of the neocortex in the rat after combined microapplications of mediators] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(2):397-9 (Rus)
[Changes in the effect of acetylcholine on septo-hippocampal reactions after serotonin administration to rabbits] Kozhedub RG. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep-Oct; 35(5):914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sound of the voluntary cough in obstruction of the respiratory tract induced by acetylcholine] Salát D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Apr;85(4):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitters of the cochlea and cochlear nucleus: immunocytochemical evidence. Altschuler RA, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):100-6 (59 ref.)
The effect of cigarette smoking during pregnancy on the cholinergic system in isolated term human placental tissue. Rowell PP, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Mar;34(2):344-8
Response of nucleus raphe magnus neurons to electrical stimulation of nucleus cuneiformis: role of acetylcholine.

Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):110–8

Anticholinergic agents do not block light-induced circadian phase shifts. Pauly JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):163–7

Single acetylcholine channel currents in sympathetic neurons. Schofield GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):200–3

Differential effects of striatal injections of dopaminergic, cholinergic and GABAergic drugs upon swimming behavior of rats. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):77–90

Reflex-induced acceleration of mucociliary activity in rabbit after exposure to cigarette smoke. Lindberg S. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):273–9

Generation of cortical event-related slow potentials in the rat involves nucleus basalis cholinergic innervation. Pirch JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 63(5):464–75

Cholinergic but not serotonergic mediation of exercise-induced growth hormone secretion. Brillon D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(2):137–46

GABA-induced hypothermia in rats: involvement of serotonergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):327–32

Phosphatidylcholine, choline and cholinergic function. Leathwood PD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1986; 29:49–67 (56 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity suggests that ganglion cells in the goldfish retina are not cholinergic. Tumosa N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):267–75

Role of brain cholinergic system in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in different models of rat hypertension. Squadrito F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 3(4):S97–9

Cholinergic and GABAergic regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of the rat. Lima L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):265–70

Parasympathetic stimulation as a mechanism for platelet-activating factor-induced contractile responses in the lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):209–13

The role of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during electroacupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):297–300

Opioid receptors of human placental villi modulate acetylcholine release. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):535–40

Modulation of visual cortical plasticity by acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Bear MF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19; 320(6058):172–6

Neuropharmacology. Acetylcholine and brain cells [news] Brown D. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):358–9

Channel properties of an insect neuronal acetylcholine receptor protein reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Hanke W, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):171–4

Acetylcholine induces burst firing in thalamic reticular neurones by activating a potassium conductance. McCormick DA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5; 319(6052):402–5

M-current in human neocortical neurones. Halliwell JV. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):1–6

Number and distribution of putative cholinergic neurons in the cat retina. Schmidt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):235–40

Distinct sites of functional interaction between dopamine, acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyrate within the neostriatum: an electromyographic study in rats. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):79–88

On the mechanism of muscarinic inhibition of the cardiac Ca current. Hescheler J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug; 407(2):182–9

Cholinergic suppression: a postsynaptic mechanism of long-term associative learning. Morielli AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4556–60

The cholinergic systems in brain and spinal cord. Kása P. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(3):211–72 (485 ref.)

[Investigations on the relationship between methionine-enkephalin (Met-Enk) and acetylcholine (ACh) in brain of rats, with their influence on the effect of electroacupuncture analgesia] Wang CY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1985;10(2):119–23, 91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholinergic hypothesis of depression] Leboyer M, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):229–34 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endogenous acetylcholine on the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig vas deferens] Fukushi Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):313–5 **(Jpn)**

[Memory—6. ACh, catecholamines and memory] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1341–5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the autonomic interneuronal synapse during activation in the presence of acetylcholinesterase suppression] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 May;90(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on migration of mature eosinophils from the bone marrow into the circulating blood] Deshevoi IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Aas P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):335–42

Sarin and soman depress [3H]acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):347–8

Effects of some aminoquinolines on spontaneous quantal acetylcholine release. Tabti N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):553–5

Gabapentin decreases monoamine release without affecting acetylcholine release in the brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1347–9

The release of acetylcholine: from a cellular towards a molecular mechanism. Israël M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):1–14

Evidence against an acetylcholine releasing action of cisapride in the human colon. Burleigh DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):475–8

A comparison of the effects of three substance P antagonists on tachykinin-stimulated [3H]-acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig ileum. Featherstone RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):73–7

Modulation of the endogenous acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices. Alberch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4; 346(2):353–6

Maitotoxin activates quantal transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for elevated intraterminal Ca2+ in the motor nerve terminal. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):357–62

The modulation of transmitter release in motor nerve endings varies with the type of muscle fiber innervated. Lev-Tov A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):379–82

The effects of nerve section on the non-quantal release of ACh from the motor nerve terminal. Stanley EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):289–92

Mechanism of the calcium-dependent stimulation of transmitter release by 4-aminopyridine in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):373–82

Interactions between the duration of stimulation and noradrenaline on cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus-smooth muscle preparation. Kadlec O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):171–8

Spontaneous release of transmitter from the growth cones of Xenopus neurons in vitro: the influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions. Young SH. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):373–80

Acetylcholine release from guinea pig caudate slices evoked by phorbol ester and calcium. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):129–34

Measurement of quantal secretion induced by ouabain and its correlation with depletion of synaptic vesicles. Haimann C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1953–65

Temporal coincidence between synaptic vesicle fusion and quantal secretion of acetylcholine. Torri-Tarelli F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1386–99

Effect of adenosine, adenosine derivatives, and caffeine on acetylcholine release from brain synaptosomes: interaction with muscarinic autoregulatory mechanisms. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1593–8

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. I. Secretion of norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Furshpan EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1061–79

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. II. Adrenergic/cholinergic dual status and plasticity. Potter DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1080–98

Extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent effects of methylmercury on spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Atchison WD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):672–80

Noradrenergic modulation of cortical acetylcholine release is both direct and gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated. Beani L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):230–6

Affinity of various purine nucleosides for adenosine receptors on purified myenteric varicosities compared to their efficacy as presynaptic inhibitors of acetylcholine release. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):305–11

Effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine synthesis inhibitors on dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in the striatum. I. Release in the absence of vesicular transmitter stores. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):179–92

Effects of d-amphetamine and dopamine synthesis inhibitors on dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in the striatum. II. Release in the presence of vesicular transmitter stores. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):193–203

Chronic effects of paraoxon on transmitter release and the synaptic contribution to tolerance. Thomsen RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):689–94

Effects of electrical stimulation and choline availability on the release and contents of acetylcholine and choline in superfused slices from rat striatum. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):189–95

Three types of transmitter release from embryonic neurons. Poo MM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):283–9

Functional antagonism of D-1 and D-2 dopaminergic mechanisms affecting striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2247–54

Pharmacologic evidence for direct dopaminergic regulation of striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2239–46

The effects of LSD in the guinea-pig ileum. Inhibition of acetylcholine release and stimulation of smooth muscle. Pfeuffer-Friederich I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):311–5

Functional and neurochemical cortical cholinergic impairment following neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. el-Defrawy SR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):325–30

Phosphatidylserine increases acetylcholine release from cortical slices in aged rats. Pedata F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):337–9

Independent co-release of acetylcholine and somatostatin from cardiac vagal neurones in toad. Campbell G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):47–50

Picric acid-evoked release of [14C]acetylcholine from the isolated synaptosome of rat cerebral cortex. Lin CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):288–92

Bradykinin releases acetylcholine from myenteric plexus by a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):289–92

Evidence for multiple dopamine receptors involved in the modulation of acetylcholine release in the striatum. Hársing LG Jr, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):383–96

Initial events in the formation of neuromuscular synapse: rapid induction of acetylcholine release from embryonic neuron. Xie ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7069–73

On the mechanism of acetylcholine release. Dunant Y. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(1):55–92 (231 ref.)

[Restoration of spontaneous quantum and nonquantum mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings during reinnervation of the mouse diaphragmatic muscle] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 285(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

[Importance of calcium ions for the process of nonquantum acetylcholine secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Voronin VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(4):1019–21 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of asynchrony of induced mediator release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog] Minenko ML, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between temperature and processes of spontaneous quantum and non-quantum mediator release from motor nerve endings of the mouse] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myasthenic syndromes linked to mediator secretion disorders] Sanadze AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(11):1634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of intraocular acetylcholine and carbachol. Yee RW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):18–22

[Experimental pharmacology of Alzheimer's disease] Miyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1423–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of stimulation of collateral circulation by administration of acetylcholine chloride after occlusion of the femoral artery] Kovalenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acetylcholine in occlusive diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Mizun PG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Analysis of sequence and structure homologies between thyroglobulin and acetylcholinesterase: possible functional and clinical significance. Swillens S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):142–8

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—I. On the reactions of P2S with various organophosphates and the properties of the resultant phosphylated oximes. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):737–44

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—II. On the formation of O,O-diethyl phosphorylated AChE and O-ethyl methylphosphonylated AChE and their reactivation by PS2. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):745–51

Acetylcholinesterase generates enkephalin-like immunoreactivity when it degrades the soluble proteins (chromogranins) from adrenal chromaffin granules. Ismael Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):230–8

Heparin and the solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase. Barat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):209–14

Primary structure of Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase deduced from its cDNA sequence. Schumacher M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):407–9

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry on rectal biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Mebis J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):29–38

The heterogeneity of the nucleus raphes dorsalis in albino rats. A fluorescence histochemical and microelectrophoretic study. Seidel J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):131–9

Some aspects of the peripheral nervous system in the human fetus as revealed by the acetylcholinesterase in toto staining method. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:69–75

Some aspects of the development of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in the abdomen and the pelvis of the rat. Preliminary results. Boekelaar AB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:77–81

The demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in plastic sections. Its application as a marker of early neuronal development. van Straaten HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:185–90

Late postnatal changes in rat somatosensory cortex. Temporal and spatial relationships of GABA-T and AChE histochemical reactivity. Kristt DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):115–22

Acetylcholinesterase and manometry in the diagnosis of the constipated child. Ikawa H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):435–8

Effects of organic solvents on erythrocyte membrane acetylcholine esterase activity. Korpela M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:148–51

Reactivation by imidazo–pyridinium oximes of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by organophosphates. A study with an immobilized enzyme method. Kiffer D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2527–33

Simultaneous demonstration of 3 synaptic markers: nerve endings, localization of AChE and AChR clusters at neuromuscular junctions of the rat in vitro. de la Porte S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(2):181–3

Quantitative pharmacohistochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in neostriatum of inbred strains of mice. Iacopino C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):402–8

The cholinergic system of the human hindbrain studied by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):39–55

Storage and handling as sources of error in measuring fish acetylcholinesterase activity. Finlayson BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):790–5

Comparative distribution of neuropeptide tyrosine–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, substance P–immunoreactive, acetylcholinesterase–positive and noradrenergic nerves in the reproductive tract of the female rat. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):475–90

Determination of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Uses in prenatal diagnosis and quality control. Elejalde BR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):196–203

Presynaptic or postsynaptic origin of acetylcholinesterase at neuromuscular junctions? An immunological study in heterologous nerve–muscle cultures. De La Porte S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):69–77

Simultaneous labelling of basal lamina components and acetylcholinesterase at the neuromuscular junction. Stephens H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1203–20

A histochemical method for the demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity using semipermeable membranes. Andrä J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):575–9

Quantitative aspects of cytochemical methods for acetylcholinesterase studied with a cytochemical model system. Andrä J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):443–9

Mapping of cholinoceptive(nicotinoceptive)neurons in the lower brainstem: with special reference to the ventral surface of the medulla. Willenberg IM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):287–98

Globular and asymmetric acetylcholinesterase in frog muscle basal lamina sheaths. Nicolet M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):762–8

Aggregating factor from Torpedo electric organ induces patches containing acetylcholine receptors, acetylcholinesterase, and butyrylcholinesterase on cultured myotubes. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):783–94

Highly sensitive assay for acetylcholinesterase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kaneda N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:93–100

The architecture of nerves and ganglia of the ferret trachea as revealed by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Baker DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):513–26

Cellular localization of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in primary cultures of rat sympathetic neurons and analysis of the secreted enzyme. Ferrand C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):349–58

Quantitative histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in rat and human brain postmortem. Biegon A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):39–45

A semi–automated fluorimetric method for measuring acetylcholinesterase activity in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid and tissue extracts using acetylcholine as substrate. Sharman DF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jun;16(4):301–8

Behavioral investigation of the coexistence of substance P, corticotropin releasing factor, and acetylcholinesterase in lateral dorsal tegmental neurons projecting to the medial frontal cortex of the rat. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):891–901

Cerebral embolization impairs memory function and reduces cholinergic marker enzyme activities in various brain regions in rats. Narumi S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1729–31

Persistently elevated AFP and AChE in amniotic fluid from a normal fetus following demise of its twin. **Bass** HN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–5

Difficulties in interpretation of AChE gel results in third trimester pregnancies [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):303

Effects of hypoxia on the small acetylcholinesterase–positive megakaryocyte precursor in bone marrow of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):114–7

Topographic histochemistry of the cerebellum. 5'–nucleotidase, acetylcholinesterase, immunology of FAL. Marani E. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1986;16(4):1–169 (360 ref.)

Effects of insecticidal carbamates on brain acetylcholine content, acetylcholinesterase activity and behavior in mice. Kobayashi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):153–9

Localization of the cholinesterase activity in the synapses. Manolov S. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1–4):5–17

[Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and 2 point rectal mucosal biopsies for selection of surgical treatment] Ohi R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease] Vavilova TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence indicates that coated vesicles in chick embryo myotubes contain newly synthesized acetylcholinesterase. Benson RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1930–40

BLOOD

In vitro insulin effect on acetylcholine esterase of erythrocyte membranes of normal and diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):359–63

Influence of skin illumination on serum acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit. Santini R, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):177–81

Identification of covalently attached fatty acids in the hydrophobic membrane–binding domain of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Roberts WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):621–7

The solubilization of platelet membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase by exogenous or endogenous phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1; 34(23):4109–15

Identification of amine components in a glycolipid membrane–binding domain at the C–terminus of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Haas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3098–105

A small hydrophobic domain that localizes human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in liposomal membranes is cleaved by papain digestion. Kim BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3586–92

Selective radiolabeling and isolation of the hydrophobic membrane–binding domain of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Roberts WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3091–8

The acetylcholinesterase defect in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: evidence that the enzyme is absent from the cell membrane. Chow FL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):940–5

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes are of two distinct types: positive or negative for acetylcholinesterase. Dockter ME, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):540–3

Evaluation of a new method for cholinesterase determination. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):161–5

Normal human serum contains two forms of acetylcholinesterase. Sorensen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):1–6

Lack of effects of thyroid hormones on human erythrocyte acetylcholine esterase. Tomoda A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):753–7

Isolation of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase using phase separation with Triton X–114 and monoclonal immunosorbent chromatography. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct;7(4–5):356–69

Effect of sodium fluoride on cholinesterase activity in postmortem blood. Baselt RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1206–9

Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. 4. Dialkylaminoalkyl thioesters of alpha–keto thiohydroximic acids as reactivators of ethyl methylphosphonyl– and 1,2,2–trimethylpropyl methylphosphonyl–acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1689–96

Blood acetyl– and butyrylcholinesteraaes in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug; 70(1):1–12

A monoclonal antibody assay technique for plasma and red cell acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer's disease. St Clair DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):169–76

Aldicarb sulfoxide/aldicarb sulfone mixture in drinking water of rats: effects on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(2):163–72

Action of phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C on platelets: nonlytic release of acetylcholinesterase, effect on thrombin and PAF induced aggregation. Shukla SD. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24;38(8):751–5

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase deficit analyzed by immunoassay and fluorescence–activated sorting. Brimijoin S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):522–9

Haemolytic effect of the enzyme system acetylcholine erythrocyte–cholinesterase. The enzyme systems possible connection with H+–ion activity relating to erythrocytes from the spleen. Torp HE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986; 46:1–11

Effect of storage on acetylcholinesterase activity. López MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):131–5

[Specificity of interaction with acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase of choline analogs based on ephedrine and pseudoephedrine] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by quaternary phosphonium compounds] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of membrane–bound and solubilized acetylcholinesterase from human and bovine erythrocytes with organophosphorus inhibitors] Kugusheva LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity among workers at a ferroalloy plant] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increase of acetylcholinesterase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit after sciatic nerve stimulation. Its blockade by atropine. Romero–Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(3–4):236–42

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced turning behaviour in the rat: the significance of acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid. Greenfield SA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 21(1):47–54

Cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid. Correlations with clinical measures in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2–3):121–9

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in CSF of Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of Alzheimer type patients and matched neurological controls. Bisso GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):561–7

Cerebral ventricular size and cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase levels in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):23–9

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer disease and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Gomez S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):69–73

Acetylcholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Plasmodium falciparum cerebral malaria. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):431–4

[Studio dell'attività della colinesterasi e distribuzione della loro forme molecolari nel liquor cerebrospinale di pazienti affetti da malattia di Alzheimer: an possibile "marker" diagnostico?] Massulo C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(3):5–16 **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Separation of the acetylcholinesterase–deficient red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Chow FL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):893–7

The acetylcholinesterase defect in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: evidence that the enzyme is absent from the cell membrane. Chow FL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):940–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple, sensitive, and economic assay for choline and acetylcholine using HPLC, an enzyme reactor, and an electrochemical detector. Damsma G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1649–52

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA clone for a catalytic subunit of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholinesterase. Sikorav JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):159–63

Expression of acetylcholinesterase gene(s) in the human brain: molecular cloning evidence for cross–homologous sequences. Zevin–Sonkin D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):221–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical differences among molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in brain and blood. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):127–34

Structural and functional differences between decay–accelerating factor and red cell acetylcholinesterase.

Sugarman J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):680–4

The membrane–anchoring systems of vertebrate acetylcholinesterase and variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes share a common antigenic determinant. Stieger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):182–6

Monoclonal antibodies to rat brain acetylcholinesterase: comparative affinity for soluble and membrane–associated enzyme and for enzyme from different vertebrate species. Rakonczay Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):280–7

Homology between thyroglobulin and acetylcholinesterase: an explanation for pathogenesis of Graves' ophthalmopathy? [letter] Ludgate M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):219–20

An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase. Studies on interaction with the enzyme. Brimijoin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):539–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase from the electric organ of Narke japonica and Torpedo californica. Sakai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):497–502

Solubilization of membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase by a phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Futerman AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1487–94

Acetylcholinesterase of Schistosoma mansoni: purification and characterization. Goldlust A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):569–81

A simplified procedure for the purification of large quantities of fetal bovine serum acetylcholinesterase. De la Hoz D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):195–9

METABOLISM

Effect of partial ischemia and axotomy on activities of cholinergic enzymes in lower motor neurons of the dog. Malatová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):87–95

Mobilization of hypothalamus acetylcholinesterase from bound to soluble fraction by electrical stimulation of the rabbit sciatic nerve. Romero–Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(2):168–9

A histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in mammalian kidneys. Suda A. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):107–14

Histochemical demonstration of membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase: a methodological consideration on Koelle's copper thiocholine reaction and on Karnovsky's copper ferrocyanide reaction. Tsuji S. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:147–56

Is red cell acetylcholinesterase related with arterial hypertension? Martins e Silva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–4

Acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid of normal and anencephalic fetus in diamniotic twin pregnancy. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):93–4

Acetylcholinesterase (E.C.3.1.1.7) in the skeletal muscle and brain of rats after exercise and long–term training. Pedzikiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec; 35(5–6):469–74

The effects of alcohol exposure in utero on acetylcholinesterase, Na/K–ATPase and Ca–ATPase activities in six regions of rat brain. Radeen PK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):417–25

Pentagastrin on neurotransmitter enzyme activities in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G546–52

Fiber type and non–endplate acetylcholinesterase in normal and experimentally altered muscles. Müntener M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):377–83

Distribution of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in human brain: alterations in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Fishman EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):246–52

Systematic regional differences in the cholinergic innervation of the primate cerebral cortex: distribution of enzyme activities and some behavioral implications. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):144–51

Acetylcholinesterase: theory of noncompetitive inhibition. Froede HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):420–3

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in developing chick adrenal. Mastrolia L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):97–108

The effect of temperature on the acetylcholinesterase activity of muscle microsomes. Muñoz–Delgado E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):291–302

Thermal stability of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from muscle microsomes. Yagüe–Guirao A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):685–92

Arrhenius plots of acetylcholinesterase activity in mammalian erythrocytes and in Torpedo electric organ. Effect of solubilization by proteinases and by a phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Barton PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):237–40

Carbamylated acetylcholinesterase: acceleration of decarbamylation by bispyridinium oximes. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4337–40

Reactivation of ethyl methylphosphonylated eel acetylcholinesterase in vitro by 2PAM, H16, and a series of nonquaternary alpha–ketothiohydroximates. Kenley RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3606–8

Synthesis and in vitro properties of a powerful quaternary methylphosphonate inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. A new marker in blood–brain barrier research. Levy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1079–85

Reactivation of Sarin– or Soman–phosphonylated human acetylcholinesterase by bis–pyridinium mono–oximes. Sun MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):347–9

Multiple binding of D–tubocurarine to acetylcholinesterase. Zorko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2287–96

Fractional diffusion–limited component of reactions catalyzed by acetylcholinesterase. Bazelyansky M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):125–30

Flexibility of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase measured with steady–state and time–correlated fluorescence polarization spectroscopy. Berman HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7140–7

Kinetic, equilibrium and spectroscopic studies on cation association at the active center of acetylcholinesterase: topographic distinction between trimethyl and trimethylammonium sites. Berman HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 25;872(1–2):125–33

Determination of rate constants for the irreversible inhibition of acetylcholine esterase by continuously monitoring the substrate reaction in the presence of the inhibitor. Liu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):185–90

Membrane acetylcholinesterases: purification, molecular properties and interactions with amphiphilic environments. Ott P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 9;822(3–4):375–92 (135 ref.)

Enthalpy of acetylcholine hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. Das YT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1–2):105–14

Acetylcholinesterase in human thymus cells. Topilko A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):891–5

Cholinesterase activity and exposure time to acetylcholine as factors influencing the muscarinic inhibition of [3H]–noradrenaline overflow from guinea–pig isolated atria. Fuder H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):905–14

Effect of fibrillation on the secretion of acetylcholinesterase from cultured embryonic rat myotubes. Brockman SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):409–11

Chemoarchitectonic zonation of the monkey cerebellum. Hess DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):383–7

Development of cholinergic markers in mouse forebrain. I. Choline acetyltransferase enzyme activity and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):225–41

Early phenobarbital–induced alterations in hippocampal acetylcholinesterase activity and behavior. Kleinberger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):113–23

Transient patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity in visual cortex of the rat: normal development and the effects of neonatal monocular enucleation. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):203–14

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in frontal cortex and cerebrospinal fluid of demented and non–demented patients with Parkinson's disease. Ruberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):83–91

Slow and fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in polyarthritic rats. Tavitian B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):391–4

Morphology of acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in primary cultures of dissociated rat cerebral cortex. Thomas WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):392–5

A photographic perspective on the origins, form, course and relations of the acetylcholinesterase–containing fibres of the dorsal tegmental pathway in the rat brain. Wilson PM. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;357(2):85–118

On the distributive patterns of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase amongst the constituents of the developing brain stem of the rat. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):445–53

Acetylcholinesterase fluctuations in the brain of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone induced withdrawal. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):475–88

Interaction of heparin with multimolecular aggregates of acetylcholinesterase. Torres JC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):303–9

Topographic relationship between neurofibrillary change and acetylcholinesterase rich neurons in the upper brain stem of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Down's syndrome. Shortridge BA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):227–37

Effect of thiopental sodium and barbitone sodium on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):185–90

Effect of tranquilizers on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):467–74

Mammalian acetylcholinesterase molecular forms. Skau KA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):225–7 (33 ref.)

Ocular esterase composition in albino and pigmented rabbits: possible implications in ocular prodrug design and evaluation. Lee VH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 4(11):1117–25

Difference in the ability of neonatal and adult denervated muscle to accumulate acetylcholinesterase at the old sites of innervation. Blondet B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):13–23

Membrane–bound form of acetylcholinesterase activated during postnatal development of the rat somatosensory cortex. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(2):120–32

Impaired axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in the sciatic nerve of alloxan–diabetic rats: effect of ganglioside treatment. Marini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):254–8

Correlation of muscarinic receptor density and acetylcholinesterase activity in repeated DFP–treated rats after the termination of DFP administration. Lim DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):223–8

Serum regulation of acetylcholinesterase in cultured myotubes. Patterson GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb; 91(2):308–18

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from electric eel by (–)–and (+)–physostigmine and related compounds. Brossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):190–2

Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity after acute organophosphate treatment of CNS reaggregate cultures. Wehner JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1104–9

The effect of oestradiolum benzoicum and progesterone on AChE activity in the nerves of the female reproductive system of immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(3):333–48

Changes of AChE activity in the nerves of pig ovaries in different periods of pregnancy. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):297–307

Acetylcholinesterase activity and type C synapses in the hypoglossal, facial and spinal–cord motor nuclei of rats. An electron–microscope study. Davidoff MS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):515–24

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases and monoamines in the central heart of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Kling G. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):241–50

Acetylcholinesterase activity at the synapses of presynaptic boutons with presumed alpha–motoneurons in chicken ventral horn. Light– and electron–microscopic studies. Sakamoto H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):291–8

Histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase and acetylcholinesterase activity in in vivo and in vitro larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti. Kharat I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):79–82

Acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and heart in starvation and protein restriction. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–5

Kinetic, equilibrium, and spectroscopic studies on dealkylation ("aging") of alkyl organophosphonyl acetylcholinesterase. Electrostatic control of enzyme topography. Berman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10646–52

Assembly of monomeric acetylcholinesterase into tetrameric and asymmetric forms. Brockman SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1201–7

Primary structures of the catalytic subunits from two molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. A comparison of NH2–terminal and active center sequences. MacPhee–Quigley K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12185–9

Competitive inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by bretylium: possible mechanism for its induction of norepinephrine release. Schreiber G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1065–8

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by an inhibitor of mevalonate synthesis: relation of neurite outgrowth and acetylcholinesterase activity to changes in cell proliferation and blocked isoprenoid synthesis. Maltese WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):540–58

Postnatal changes in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in kitten striate cortex. Bear MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):519–32

Pathway of acetylcholinesterase containing nerves to the major cerebral arteries in rats. Hara H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8;250(2):245–52

The development of acetylcholinesterase activity in normal and transplanted superior colliculus in rats. Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):117–27

Inhibition of brain AChE in brook trout by aminocarb and its toxic metabolites. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct;20(5):559–75

Development of embryonic rat brain cells in aggregating cell cultures with special reference to cholinergic functions. Brückner M. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):555–64

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in canine spinal ganglia: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity following sciatic nerve lesion. Malatová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):683–8

Acetylcholinesterase activity in regions of the rat brain following a convulsion. Appleyard ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1789–93

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the aged human central nervous system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):263–77

Neocortical cholinergic enzyme and receptor activities in the human fetal brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1262–9

Cellular and secreted forms of acetylcholinesterase in mouse muscle cultures. Rubin LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1932–40

Cellular localization of cytochemically stained acetylcholinesterase activity in adult rat skeletal muscle.

Donoso JA, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Oct;14(5):795–808
A glutamate-sensitive neuronal system originating from the area postrema terminates in and transports acetylcholinesterase to the nucleus of the solitary tract. Karcsú S, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Aug;14(4):563–78
Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in relation to motor neurons and internuclear neurons of the cat abducens nucleus. Spencer RF, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Apr;15(2):137–54
Metabolic changes in deafferented central neurons of an insect, Acheta domesticus. II. Effects on cholinergic binding sites and acetylcholinesterase. Meyer MR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun;6(6):1676–84
The synaptic form of acetylcholinesterase binds to cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Brandan E, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(2):185–96
Deficits in cholinergic enzyme activities in septo-temporal regions of the senescent rat hippocampus, and in the forebrain of aged mice: effect of chronic Hydergine treatment. Dravid AR, et al. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 3:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Fre)
Effect of soman on schedule-controlled behavior and brain acetylcholinesterase in rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2421–30
Skeletal muscle acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Fernandez HL, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Jun;9(5):399–406
Neural control of the forms of acetylcholinesterase in slow mammalian muscles. Lai J, et al. Nature 1986 May 1–7; 321(6065):72–4
Quantitative histochemistry of brain acetylcholinesterase and learning rate in the aged rat. Biegon A, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May–Jun;7(3):215–7
The effects of ischemia and CDPamines on Na+, K+–ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain. Goldberg WJ, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Winter; 3(4):237–48
Fluctuations of acetylcholinesterase in the mouse spinal cord and in vivo sodium effect during the development of morphine tolerance, dependence, and withdrawal. Mohanakumar KP, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr; 11(4):505–20
Evidence that cell bodies in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus are not cholinergic. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Nov;41(5):427–31
Activation of acetylcholinesterase by vanadate. Catalán RE, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov;24(11):1119–22
Acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in soleus muscle of trembler dysmyelinating mutant: a cytochemical and biochemical analysis. Do Thi NA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):72–8
Oxyhemoglobin inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity. Linnik MD, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):159–62
Cholinergic innervation displays strikingly different laminar preferences in several cortical areas. Lysakowski A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):102–8
Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity at synapses of the rat striatum during the stages of recovery after inhibition in vivo. Mailly P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 4;68(3):272–6
A galanin-like peptide coexists in putative cholinergic somata of the septum-basal forebrain complex and in acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and varicosities within the hippocampus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Melander T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):17–22
Cholinergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons of the chicken retina. Millar T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 11;61(3):311–6
Acetylcholinesterase and somatostatin-immunoreactivity coexist in human neocortex. Nakamura S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):183–7
Acetylcholinesterase is regulated by action potential generation and not by muscle contractile activity per se in mouse muscle in vitro. Powell JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 4;68(3):277–81
Histochemical study on end-plate cholinesterase in aged mice. Washio H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 16; 59(1):117–20
Glutamate-elicited stimulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebella: slices from newborn rats. Catalán RE, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Jul;3(5):395–402
Histochemical demonstration of a concomitant reduction in neural vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, acetylcholinesterase, and noradrenaline of cat uterus during pregnancy. Alm P, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Jul; 18(3):713–26
Changes of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in regenerating motor neurons. Engel AK, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Jun;18(2):467–73
Variability of quantal events in control solution and after cholinesterase blockade in frog. Glavinović MI. Neuroscience 1986 Feb;17(2):519–26
Complementary and non-matching afferent compartments in the cat's superior colliculus: innervation of the acetylcholinesterase-poor domain of the intermediate gray layer. Illing RB, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Jun;18(2):373–94
Release of acetylcholinesterase in the rat nigrostriatal pathway: relation to receptor activation and firing rate. Weston J, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Apr;17(4):1079–88
Postnatal changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in rat heart atria. Slavíková J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(1):11–6
L-glutamic acid, a neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2751–4
Increases in muscle Ca2+ mediate changes in acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors caused by muscle contraction. Rubin LL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7121–5
Comparative sensitivity of bovine and rodent acetylcholinesterase to in vitro inhibition by organophosphate insecticides. Cohen SD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):452–9
Cholinergic system of brain tissue in rats poisoned with the organophosphate, 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phosphate. Kobayashi H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jan;82(1):32–9
Kinetic analysis of inhibition of brain and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase by acephate or methamidophos. Singh AK. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Nov;81(2):302–9
Acetylcholinesterase activities in association with congenital malformation of the terminal ureter in infants and children. Hofmann J, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):32–4
Acetylcholine esterase positive nerves in swine thyroid. Lakomy M, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(1):34–8
[Innervation of the pulmonary vessels: autonomic microganglia] Pérez Casas A, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Jun;69(205):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera) during metamorphosis and ecdysterone titer] Lenoir-Rousseaux JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative histochemical investigations on the demonstration of soluble and membrane bound acetylcholinesterase in the optic tectum of the rudd (Scardinius erythrophthalmus)] Andrä J, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between neural structures possessing acetylcholinesterase activity and the hemomicrocirculatory bed of the fascia of the rat] Vshivtseva VV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 May;90(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tuftsin on cerebral monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity] Dovedova EL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinesterase and noradrenaline activity in response to exposure of acupuncture points to a laser] Lupyr' VM, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 May–Jun;32(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic micromethod for determining acetylcholinesterase] Vinnitskaia KB, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(7):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohistologic and histochemical characteristics of Loeschke's zone of the medulla in the cat] Chalkovskaia LA. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of the acetylcholinesterase activity in a monolayer culture of chick myoblasts after irreversible inhibition by an organophosphorus inhibitor] Semenova MN, et al. Ontogenez 1986 May–Jun;17(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the vestibulum nasi] Galán Cortés JC. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of acetylcholinesterase to the substantia nigra induces stereotypy in rats. Weston J, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Divergent regulation of muscarinic binding sites and acetylcholinesterase in discrete regions of the developing human fetal brain. Egozi Y, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1986 Mar;6(1):55–70
Active cell movements and embryonic cholinesterase in the postmetamorphic completion of the adrenal morphogenesis in frogs. Grassi Milano E, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985; 53(6):328–34
Prenatal development of nucleus basalis complex and related fiber systems in man: a histochemical study. Kostović I. Neuroscience 1986 Apr;17(4):1047–77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation of acetylcholinesterase by erythrosin B and related compounds. Tomlinson G, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jun;64(6):515–22
Target size of neurotoxic esterase and acetylcholinesterase as determined by radiation inactivation. Carrington CD, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):789–92

SECRETION

Acetylcholinesterase secretion—a parameter for the interpretation of in vitro anthelmintic screens. Rapson EB, et al. Parasitology 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):425–30

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mucolytic agents for glue ear [letter] Marriott C. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1068
[Clinical study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of acetylcysteine administered orally once a day in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Aquilani R, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Sep 30;114(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Febrile reaction to inhaled acetylcysteine. Massey DG, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):887–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of S-1,2-dichlorovinyl-N-acetyl-cysteine as a urinary metabolite of trichloroethylene: a possible explanation for its nephrocarcinogenicity in male rats. Dekant W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1; 35(15):2455–8
S-(N-Methylcarbamoyl)-N-acetylcysteine: a urinary metabolite of the hepatotoxic experimental antitumour agent N-methylformamide (NSC 3051) in mouse, rat and man. Kestell P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2283–6
Inhibition of rat liver glutathione S-transferases by glutathione conjugates and corresponding L-cysteines and mercapturic acids. Ong LK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):651–4
A procedure for the analysis of S-benzyl-N-acetylcysteine and S-(o-methylbenzyl)-N-acetylcysteine in human urine. Norström A, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jun;16(6):525–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mercapturic acid formation in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hall BE, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jul;16(7):609–14

BLOOD

Measurement of penicillamine and N-acetylcysteine in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Drummer OH, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 24;374(2):251–7
Quantitative determination of melphalan in plasma by liquid chromatography after derivatization with N-acetylcysteine. Ehrsson H, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):222–8
Comparison of electrochemical detection methods in liquid chromatography for the determination of N-acetylcysteine in plasma. Kok WT, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 21; 352:27–33

METABOLISM

Mercapturic acid formation is an activation and intermediary step in the metabolism of hexachlorobutadiene. Reichert D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1271–5
Efficacy of paracetamol-esterified methionine versus cysteine or methionine on paracetamol-induced hepatic GSH depletion and plasma ALAT level in mice. Skoglund LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3071–5
Mutagenicity of the mercapturic acid and other S-containing derivatives of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene. Wild D, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar;7(3):431–4
The mercapturic acid pathway metabolites of a glutathione conjugate of aflatoxin B1. Moss EJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Oct;55(1–2):139–55
Utilization of methionine and N-acetyl-L-cysteine during long-term parenteral nutrition in the growing rat. Neuhäuser M, et al. Metabolism 1986 Sep;35(9):869–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the protective action of n-acetylcysteine and methionine against paracetamol toxicity in the hamster. Pratt S, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Aug;57(3):173–7
Influence of tasuldine and acetylcysteine on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Dorow P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):131–3
The effect of reducing agents on proteolytic enzymes and oxidation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Mar;367(3):177–82
Modulation of pneumotoxicity by cellular glutathione and precursors. Cotgreave IA, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):263s–266s
In vivo oxidants and pulmonary inflammation. Snapper JR, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):257s–260s
Anti-initiation activity of N-acetylcysteine in experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Wilpart M, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):319–24
In vivo effects of N-acetylcysteine on glutathione metabolism and on the biotransformation of carcinogenic and/or

mutagenic compounds. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1735–45

Potentiation of nitroglycerin–induced coronary dilatation by N–acetylcysteine. Winniford MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):138–42

False results with the N–acetylcysteine–activated, immunoinhibited CK–MB determination [letter] Mall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2040

Cigarette smoke and N–acetylcysteine: interference with the bactericidal properties of serum. Marca G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):63–8

Effect of oral acetylcysteine on tobacco smoke–induced secretory cell hyperplasia. Jeffery PK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:117–22

N–acetylcysteine protection against the toxicity of cigarette smoke and cigarette smoke condensates in various tissues and cells in vitro. Moldéus P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:123–9

Lung cell oxidant injury: decrease in oxidant mediated cytotoxicity by N–acetylcysteine. Simon LM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:132–5

Effect of N–acetylcysteine in subjects with slow pulmonary mucociliary clearance. Todisco T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:136–41

Role of glutathione in prevention of acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by N–acetyl–L–cysteine in vivo: studies with N–acetyl–D–cysteine in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):54–61

Comparison of the effects of sodium sulfate and N–acetylcysteine on the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):526–34

Failure of N–acetylcysteine to protect against cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)–induced hematopoietic toxicity in mice. Lerza R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12; 38(19):1795–800

Prevention of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by niacin, isocitrate or N–acetyl–cysteine in mice. A morphological study. Schmitt–Griff A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):168–74

Effects of verapamil, carbenoxolone and N–acetylcysteine on gastric wall mucus and ulceration in stressed rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(6):326–34

Comparison of the protective effects of N–acetylcysteine, 2–mercaptopropionylglycine and dithiothreitol against acetaminophen toxicity in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):83–93

Effect of N–acetylcysteine on fibrin deposition in the rat lung due to intravascular coagulation. Wegener T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):45–52

[The value of acetylcysteine in the collection of sputum] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histological evaluation in an experimental model (swine retina) of drugs solubilizing the vitreous body] Fusi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of acute acetaminophen overdose. Hall AH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):107–14

Effects of N–acetylcysteine on experimentally induced esophageal lye injury. Liu AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):477–82

Beneficial effects of N–acetyl cysteine on acute myocardial infarction in open–chest dogs. Such L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):37–40

Postabsorption antidotal effects of N–acetylcysteine on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in the mouse. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):431–7

Combined cefuroxime plus acetylcysteine in the treatment of bacterial infections of the respiratory tract. Bonavita E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):361–8

A double–blind placebo controlled trial with oral ambroxol and N–acetylcysteine for mucolytic treatment in cystic fibrosis. Ratjen F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):374–8

Improvement of mucociliary transport in smokers by mucolytics. Olivieri D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:142–5

Inhibition by oral N–acetylcysteine of cigarette smoke–induced "bronchitis" in the rat.Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):267–83

Survival after massive ingestion of carbon tetrachloride treated by intravenous infusion of acetylcysteine. Mathieson PW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):627–31

Acute and exacerbated chronic respiratory tract infections: treatment with a combination of cefuroxime and acetylcysteine. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):345–50

N–acetylcysteine in the prevention of cyclophosphamide induced haemorrhagic cystitis. Palma PC, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):36–7

Gold induced aplastic anemia. Complete response to corticosteroids, plasmapheresis, and N–acetylcysteine infusion. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):794–7

Acetylcysteine to treat complications of pancreatitis [letter] Braganza JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):914–5

Mucolytic agents for glue ear [letter] Pearson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1300–1

N–acetylcysteine for paracetamol overdose [letter] Tee LG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):331–2

Oral N–acetylcysteine and exacerbation rates in patients with chronic bronchitis and severe airways obstruction. British Thoracic Society Research Committee. **Thorax** 1985 Nov; 40(11):832–5

Experimental chelation therapy in chromium, lead, and boron intoxication with N–acetylcysteine and other compounds. Banner W Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30; 83(1):142–7

N–Acetylcysteine therapy of acute heavy metal poisoning in mice. Henderson P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):522–5

[The mucolytic effects of acetylcysteine compared with bromhexine and a placebo in patients with chronic bronchitis] Heinig JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11; 147(46):3694–7 **(Dan)**

ACETYLDIGITOXINS see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under **DIGOXIN**

ACETYLENE

Amperometric responses to acetylene, ethylene, and methane by a Clark–type oxygen electrode. Kuchnicki TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):111–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incidence of cancer among workers producing calcium carbide. Kjuus H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr; 43(4):237–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a modified acetylene rebreathing method for the determination of cardiac output. Nyström J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):253–68

Distribution and uptake of helium, carbon monoxide, and acetylene in the lungs during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):201–12

ACETYLESTERASE

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemistry of the human mononuclear phagocytic system] Radzun HJ. **Veroff Pathol** 1985; 124:1–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N–ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N–ACETYLMURAMOYL–L–ALANINE AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ACETYLMURAMYL–ALANYL–ISOGLUTAMINE

[Artificial peptide and carbohydrate antigens. Immobilization of haptens and adjuvant (MDP) on polyacrylamide] Iurovskii VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergism between human recombinant gamma–interferon and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes for activation of antitumor properties in human blood monocytes. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6188–93

Role of muramyl peptides for the enhancement of synthetic vaccines. Chedid L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:133–40 (34 ref.)

Trehalose dimycolate from various mycobacterial species induces differing anti–infectious activities in combination with muramyl dipeptide. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):938–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prevention of oncogenic viral infections in mice with CGP 11637, a synthetic muramyl dipeptide analog. Acevedo HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):589–96

Enhancement by muramyldipeptides of the activities of early–type inducers of interferon. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):345–53

Muramyl peptides and serotonin interact at specific binding sites on macrophages and enhance superoxide release. Silverman DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1160–7

Induction of tumouricidal leucocytes by the intranasal application of MTP–PE, a lipophilic muramyl peptide. Brownbill AF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 20(1):11–7

Optimization and limitations of systemic treatment of murine melanoma metastases with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine. Fidler IJ. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):169–73

The augmentation of tumor–specific immunity using haptenic muramyl dipeptide (MDP) derivatives. I. Synthesis of a novel haptenic MDP derivative cross–reactive with Bacillus Calmette Guerin and its application to enhanced induction of tumor immunity. Hamaoka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):183–8

A dried preparation of liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine as a potent activator of human blood monocytes to the antitumor state. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(3):191–6

Therapy of autochthonous skin cancers in mice with intravenously injected liposomes containing muramyltripeptide. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1160–3

Enzyme immunoassay for N alpha–(N–acetylmuramylalanyl–D–isoglutaminyl)–N epsilon–stearyllysine. Masuyasu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5522–8

Micellar formation of spin–labeled fatty acyl derivatives of lipophilic muramyl dipeptides and their incorporation into liposomal membranes. Manabe H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 May;40(1):1–14

Prophylaxis and treatment of experimental lung metastases in mice after treatment with liposome–encapsulated 6–O–stearoyl–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alpha–aminobutyryl–D–isoglutamine. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):127–37

New developments in the field of synthetic muramyl peptides, especially as adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. Lederer E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):429–40 (93 ref.)

Stimulation of human endothelial cells by synthetic muramyl peptides: production of colony–stimulating activity (CSA). Galelli A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1157–63

Adjuvant activity of 6–O–acyl–muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: adaptability to various vehicles and pyrogenicity. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):511–6

Adjuvant activity of 6–O–acyl–muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: dose–response and local reactions observed with selected compounds. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):517–21

Lipophilic muramyl dipeptide–induced changes in electron microscopic morphology and phagocytic function of murine macrophages. Masihi KN, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Feb;5(1):20–6

Activation of macrophage cytostatic and cytotoxic activity in vitro by liposomes containing a new lipophilic muramyl peptide derivative, MDP–L–alanyl–cholesterol (MTP–CHOL). Phillips NC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):464–74

Specific binding sites for muramyl peptides on murine macrophages. Silverman DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2195–201

Comparative analysis of the priming effect of human interferon–gamma, –alpha, and –beta on synergism with muramyl dipeptide analog for anti–tumor expression of human blood monocytes. Utsugi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1117–22

Clinical evaluation of the immunoadjuvant murabutide, a derivative of MDP, administered with a tetanus toxoid vaccine. Telzak E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar, 153(3):628–33

Antagonism of interferon induction in spleen and adherent peritoneal cells of mice by the lipophilic antiviral muramyl peptide MTP–PE. Meyer T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):183–8

Acute and chronic polyarthritis induced by an aqueous form of 6–O–acyl and N–acyl derivatives of N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine in euthymic rats and athymic nude rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):337–46

Antitumor activity on line 10 hepatoma in strain 2 guinea pigs and pharmaceutical properties of quinonyl–MDP preparations. Azuma I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):15–8

Enhancement of serum antibody production in mice by oral administration of lipophilic derivatives of muramyl peptides and bacterial lipopolysaccharides with bovine serum albumin. Ogawa T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):117–25

Effects of postsurgical immunotherapy with PGM in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma treated with p–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt. Sava G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 7(9):477–80

Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of synthetic muramyldipeptide derivatives on viral and opportunistic infections. Yamamura Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–4

Comparison of murine B cell clonal expansions by synthetic lipid A and muramyl dipeptide analogs. Saito–Taki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1111–20

Tumor localization and biodistribution of 99mTc–muramylpolypeptide (MPP) in the rat. Schlimichen

C, et al. **Naklaarmeddizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):28–30
Effect of muramyl dipeptide and its stearoyl derivatives on resistance to Sendai virus infection in mice. Ishihara C, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):370–4
[Antimetastatic effect of a liposome–entrapped synthetic analog of muramyl dipeptide] Umanskii VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):474–6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Degradation of muramyl dipeptide by mammalian serum. Harrison J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):320–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological activity of synthetic subunits of streptococcus peptidoglycan. III. Relationship of subunit and analogue structure to adjuvant activity in cell–mediated immunity. Pekárek J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(5):260–4
Depressed chemiluminescence response by influenza virus is enhanced after conjugation of viral subunits to muramyl dipeptide. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):146–51
The activation of tumoricidal properties in human blood monocytes by muramyl dipeptide requires specific intracellular interaction. Fogler WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2311–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muramyl dipeptide enhances in vitro peritoneal macrophage phagocytic activity. McCoy DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov; 51(11):634–6
Enhancement by muramyldipeptides of the activities of early–type inducers of interferon. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):345–53
The involvement of brain structures in the adjuvant effect of muramyl dipeptide. Malek K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):443–6
Potentiation of direct antitumor cytotoxicity and production of tumor cytolytic factors in human blood monocytes by human recombinant interferon–gamma and muramyl dipeptide derivatives. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(2):93–9
In vitro activation of rat liver macrophages to tumoricidal activity by free or liposome–encapsulated muramyl dipeptide. Daemen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4330–5
Interleukin 1, a mediator of immunoadjuvant peptidoglycans. Guenounou M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):273–84 (64 ref.)
Stimulation of human endothelial cells by synthetic muramyl peptides: production of colony–stimulating activity (CSA). Galelli A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1157–63
Uveitis induction in the rabbit by muramyl dipeptides. Waters RV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):816–25
In vitro inhibition of murine B–cell tumor growth by MDP, MDP(D–D) and Vaccin is mediated by macrophages. Moras ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):515–24
A synthetic vaccine against influenza with built–in adjuvanticity. Shapira M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):719–23
Comparative effect of muramyl dipeptide in vivo and in vitro on the tumoricidal activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Reisser D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):460–3
Neuropharmacological activities of MDP. Chedid L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):101–3
Possible effects of muramyl dipeptide on liver cell membranes. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):131–6
Muramyl dipeptide and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats: involvement of plasma membrane and calcium homeostasis in protective effect. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):469–77
The influence of immune status on the in vitro sensitivity of serotoninergic receptors in the rat stomach strip. Kadlec O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 8(2):127–9
Muramyl dipeptide and sleep in rat. Kadlecová O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):111–5
Muramyl peptide enhancement of slow–wave sleep. Krueger JM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 8(2):105–10
Multiplicity of biological effects of muramyl dipeptide. Malek K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 8(2):97–9
Enhancement of serum antibody production in mice by oral administration of lipophilic derivatives of muramylpeptides and bacterial lipopolysaccharides with bovine serum albumin. Ogawa T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):19–26
Edemagenic activity of aqueous form of muramyl dipeptide (MDP) in rats. Zídek Z, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;7(8):419–26
Enhancement of dengue virus infection in cultured mouse macrophages by lipophilic derivatives of muramyl peptides. Hotta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):533–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of murine candidiasis via application of liposome–encapsulated amphotericin B and a muramyl dipeptide analog, alone and in combination. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):511–3
Muramyl dipeptide enhances survival from experimental peritonitis. Brown GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):47–9
Enhancement in anti–Semliki Forest virus activity of ds RNA by a muramyl dipeptide. George CX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):37–41
Stimulation of non–specific resistance to infections by synthetic immunoregulatory agents. Parant M, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S251–5
New approaches for control of infections using synthetic or semi–synthetic constructs containing MDP. Chedid L, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(4):401–12
The enhancement of host defenses against infection—search for the Holy Grail? Polk HC Jr. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):1–6
Effect of muramyl dipeptide and its stearoyl derivatives on resistance to Sendai virus infection in mice. Ishihara C, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):370–4
[Antimetastatic effect of a liposome–entrapped synthetic analog of muramyl dipeptide] Umanskii VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):474–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Dissociation between muramyl dipeptide–induced fever and changes in plasma metal levels. Riveau G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C572–7
In vivo effects of toxic and detoxified endotoxin alone or in combination with muramyl dipeptide on lymphoid and non–lymphoid cells in the spleen of Meth A sarcoma–bearing mice. Kuper CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(4):341–51

N–ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE see under **PROCAINAMIDE**

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Crystallization of a type III chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20; 188(2):283–5

ANALYSIS

A new assay for N–hydroxyarylamine O–acetyltransferase: reduction of N–hydroxyarylamines through N–acetoxyarylamines. Saito K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):226–31
Frequency of aminoglycoside 6'–N–acetyltransferase among Serratia species during increased use of amikacin in the hospital. Larson TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):176–8
N–acetyltransferase multiplicity and the bioactivation of N–arylhydroxamic acids by hamster hepatic and intestinal enzymes. Smith TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):697–702
The assay of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity by high performance liquid chromatography. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):821–5
Isolation and characterization of ack and pta mutations in Azotobacter vinelandii affecting acetate–glucose diauxie. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):6–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active–site probes of carnitine acyltransferases. Inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase by hemiacetylcarnitinium, a reaction intermediate analogue. Gandour RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):735–41
Genetic differences in inhibition of 2–aminofluorene N–acetyltransferase activity between C57BL/6J and A/J mice. Hultin TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1214–6
3–(Bromoacetyl)chloramphenicol, an active site directed inhibitor for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Kleanthous C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5307–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase in rat tissues by polyamines. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):285–9
Induction of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):111–8
Enhanced expression of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in mouse cells cotransfected with synthetic polynucleotides able to form Z–DNA. Barcerjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):4988–92
Biosynthesis and maturation of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts in relation to the Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum disease. Schram AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6156–8
[Induction of acetylation in rats by pharmacological agents] Riazanov EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effects of different photoperiods on circulating levels of melatonin and N–acetylserotonin in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):145–9
Transient activation of the acetyltransferase necessary for paf–acether biosynthesis in thrombin–activated platelets. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):641–51
[Type of acetylation in children with Hodgkin's disease] Kolygin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Liver pathology in a new congenital disorder of urea synthesis: N–acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency. Zimmermann A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):259–68

GENETICS

A nonchromatographic assay for expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in eucaryotic cells. Sleigh MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):251–6
Emergence of aminoglycoside 3–N–acetyltransferase IV in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from animals in France. Chaslus–Dancla E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):239–43
Dinitropyrene–resistant Salmonella typhimurium are deficient in an acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase. Orr JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):281–8
Determination of the acetylator phenotype in a Turkish population [letter] Sardas S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb; 29(2):185–6
Promoter sequences of murine alpha A crystallin, murine alpha 2(I) collagen or of avian sarcoma virus genes linked to the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene direct tissue–specific patterns of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase expression in transgenic mice. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:411–6
Regulation of antibiotic resistance in bacteria: the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase system. Shaw WV, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:455–68
Detection of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase activity in transfected cells: a rapid and sensitive HPLC–based method. Young SL, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec;4(6):469–75
The molecular basis of hereditary acetylation polymorphisms. Weber WW. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):377–81
Regulation of the inducible chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pUB112. Brückner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2295–300
Acetylator phenotype in patients with lung carcinoma—a negative report. Burgess EJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):17–9
Association of N–acetyltransferase polymorphism and environmental factors with bladder carcinogenesis. Study in a north German population. Hanssen HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):263–6
Selective advantage of deletions enhancing chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression in Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmids. Ballester S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):153–63
Transient expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in cultured mosquito cells. Durbin JE, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):173–8
Cloning of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of Streptomyces acrimycini and its expression in Streptomyces and Escherichia coli. Gil JA, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):1–8
Plasmid vectors designed for the analysis of transcription termination signals. Honigman A, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(1–2):131–41
Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in human cells under the control of early adenovirus subgroup C promoters: effect of E1A gene products from other subgroups on gene expression. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):207–15
Cloning and characterization of the streptothricin–resistance gene which encodes streptothricin acetyltransferase from Streptomyces lavendulae. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):688–93
Analysis of the regulatory sequences needed for induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat–86 by chloramphenicol and amicetin. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):842–9
Chloramphenicol–induced translation of cat–86 mRNA requires two cis–acting regulatory regions. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):696–703
Resistance to chloramphenicol in Proteus mirabilis by expression of a chromosomal gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Charles IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):114–22
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cat gene of Proteus mirabilis: comparison with the type I (Tn9) cat gene. Charles IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):123–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene specifying the bifunctional 6'–aminoglycoside acetyltransferase 2"–aminoglycoside phosphotransferase enzyme in Streptococcus faecalis and identification and cloning of gene regions specifying the two activities. Ferretti JJ, et

al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):631–8
Translational coupling in Bacillus subtilis of a heterologous Bacillus subtilis–Escherichia coli gene fusion. Zaghloul TI, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):550–5
Genetic reconstruction and functional analysis of the repeating lipoyl domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):743–54
Gene rpmF for ribosomal protein L32 and gene rimJ for a ribosomal protein acetylating enzyme are located near pyrC (23.4 min) in Escherichia coli. Janda I, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):433–6
Expression in plants of two bacterial antibiotic resistance genes after protoplast transformation with a new plant expression vector. Pietrzak M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5857–68
Expression in mammalian cells of a gene from Streptomyces alboniger conferring puromycin resistance. Vara JA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4617–24
Chloramphenicol induces translation of the mRNA for a chloramphenicol–resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. Duvall EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3939–43
DNA sequence of the lactose operon: the lacA gene and the transcriptional termination region. Hediger MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6414–8
N–acetyltransferase phenotypes in bladder tumour patients with and without carcinoma in situ in selected site biopsies. Mommsen S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(3):203–4
[Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by plasmid pIE 636–encoded acetyltransferase: detection of N–acetyl–beta–lysine in the inactivated product] Seltmann G. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetylation phenotype and its significance in allergic diseases] Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 7;41(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli cells. I. Construction of vectors for the cloning of transcription regulatory elements] Mashko SV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1194–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of N epsilon–hydroxylysine:acetyl coenzyme A N epsilon–transacetylase from Escherichia coli pABN11. Coy M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6; 25(9):2485–9
Isolation and properties of a puromycin acetyltransferase from puromycin–producing Streptomyces alboniger. Paik SY, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;38(12):1761–6
N–hydroxyarylamine O–acetyltransferase in hamster liver: identity with arylhydroxamic acid N,O–acetyltransferase and arylamine N–acetyltransferase. Saito K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1689–97
Purification and properties of aminoacetone synthetase from beef liver mitochondria. Fubara B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12189–96
Purification and assay of carnitine acyltransferases. Bieber LL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:276–84
Cysteine S–conjugate N–acetyltransferase. Duffel MW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:516–20
N–Acetylglutamate synthase. Powers–Lee SG. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:27–35
Purification of plant acetyl–CoA:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Shimakata T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 122:53–9

METABOLISM

Biochemical mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in a clinical isolate of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Presence of beta–lactamase and aminoglycoside–acetyltransferase and possible participation of altered drug transport on the resistance mechanism. Udou T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):653–7
N–acetyltransferase of rat pineal gland acetylates isoniazid. Khoory R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1821–4
The effect of mevinolin on cytosolic acetoacetyl coenzyme a thiolase activity in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Schnitzer–Polokoff R. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):953–9
Effects of some inhibitors of DNA synthesis and repair upon the cycle of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr;64(4):344–55
Acetylation of decarboxylated S–adenosylmethionine by mammalian cells. Pegg AE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):379–84
Biosynthesis of puromycin by Streptomyces alboniger: characterization of puromycin N–acetyltransferase. Vara J, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8074–81
Mitochondrial acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase in liver and extrahepatic tissues: role of modification by coenzyme A. Balzer I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):350–6
Increased activity of spermidine N1–acetyltransferase in the adrenal cortex of rats following administration of exogenous spermidine, carbamylcholine, 2–deoxyglucose and dopamine agonists. Ekker M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 29;888(1):36–41
Carnitine and carnitine transferases in the intestinal mucosa of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. Biol Neonate 1985; 48(2):77–84
Development of human polymorphic N–acetyltransferase. Meisel M, et al. Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1986; 7(2):74–6
Developmental appearance of light–dark entrainment in the rat. Duncan MJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):326–30
Adjustment of the rat pineal N–acetyltransferase rhythm to change from long to short photoperiod depends on the direction of the extension of the dark period. Illnerová H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 8;362(2):403–8
Dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):168–76
Cysteamine effects on somatostatin, catecholamines, pineal NAT and melatonin in rats. Webb SM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Mar;16(3):315–20
The mechanism of N–terminal acetylation of proteins. Driessen HP, et al. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1985; 18(4):281–325 (185 ref.)
N–acetylation pharmacogenetics. Michaelis–Menten constants for arylamine drugs as predictors of their N–acetylation rates in vivo. Andres HH, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):382–5
Comparative effect of chemical structure of chlorinated N–hydroxy–N–acyl–aminobiphenyl ethers and their related compounds on rat liver cytosol–catalyzed transacylation. Kumano T, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):487–93
Coordinate regulation of peptide acetyltransferase activity and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):2024–33
Acetyl–coenzyme A:alpha–glucosaminide N–acetyltransferase. Evidence for an active site histidine residue. Bame KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10127–32
Metabolism of platelet–activating factor (1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) by human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Stimulated expression of phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase requires differentiation. Billah MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5824–31
N–acetyl–L–glutamate synthase of Neurospora crassa. Characteristics, localization, regulation, and genetic control. Hinde RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5; 261(13):5848–52
A new de novo pathway for the formation of 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerols, precursors of platelet activating factor. Biochemical characterization of 1–alkyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–P:acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase in rat spleen. Lee TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5373–7
Properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase bound to and separated from the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase–protein X subcomplex and evidence for binding of the kinase to protein X. Rahmatullah M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6515–23
Spermidine N1–acetyltransferase has a larger role than ornithine decarboxylase in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced putrescine synthesis. Shinki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11712–6
Alpha–tubulin acetylase activity in isolated Chlamydomonas flagella. Greer K, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2081–4
Use of high–performance liquid chromatography in the measurement of in vitro acetylation in man. Baty JD, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:329–37
Changes in carnitine–palmitoyl–transferase and carnitine–acetyl–transferase activity in rat kidney during development; effects of fasting. Delaval E, et al. J Dev Physiol 1985 Dec;7(6):365–72
Biosynthesis of paf–acether: VIII: Impairment of paf–acether production in activated macrophages does not depend upon acetyltransferase activity. Roubin R, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1796–802
Cyclic AMP stimulates serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in Xenopus retina in vitro. Iuvone PM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):33–9
Involvement of calcium in the regulation of serotonin N–acetyltransferase in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):82–8
N–Acetylation of L–aspartate in the nervous system: differential distribution of a specific enzyme. Truckenmiller ME, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1658–62
Entrainment of the circadian rhythm in rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity under extremely long and short photoperiods. Illnerová H, et al. J Pineal Res 1985; 2(1):67–78
Relationship of putative nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the suprachiasmatic nucleus to levels of pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in the normally cycling female, the male, and the ovariectomized rat. Miller MM, et al. J Pineal Res 1986;3(2):159–68
Effect of magnesium ions on rat pineal N–acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) activity. Morton DJ, et al. J Pineal Res 1985; 2(4):387–91
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vivo on rat pineal N–acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4). Morton DJ. J Pineal Res 1986;3(2):181–6
Responsiveness of pineal N–acetyltransferase and melatonin in the cotton rat exposed to either artificial or natural light at night. Nürnberger F, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(4):375–86
Effect of acute light exposure upon melatonin content, NAT activity, and nuclear volume in the gerbil pineal complex. Rollag MD, et al. J Pineal Res 1984;1(4):339–47
Comparison of the effects of beta–adrenergic agents on pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in two species of hamsters. Steinlechner S, et al. J Pineal Res 1984;1(1):23–30
Pharmacological studies on the regulation of N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(2):109–19
Interdependent effects of the ionophore A23187 and serum on the serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity of cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(3):271–85
Effects of some fatty acids on the serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(3):287–99
Daily profiles of N–acetyltransferase measured at a single time in rat pineal glands, retinas, and Harderian glands. White BH, et al. J Pineal Res 1984;1(2):129–37
Phase shift of daily profiles of N–acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. White BH, et al. J Pineal Res 1985;2(3):201–8
Evidence for a D2 dopamine receptor in frog retina that decreases cyclic AMP accumulation and serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity. Iuvone PM. Life Sci 1986 Jan 27;38(4):331–42
Adrenal–mediated depression of N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels in the rat pineal gland. Joshi BN, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1573–80
Acetylation of alpha MSH and beta–endorphin by rat neurointermediate pituitary secretory granule–associated acetyltransferase. Gibson TR, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):615–20
Acetyltransferase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. Pharmacology 1986; 32(5):283–91
Genetic evidence for transmembrane acetylation by lysosomes. Bame KJ, et al. Science 1986 Sep 5; 233(4768):1087–9
Comparative enzymatic acetylation of carnitine and choline by human placenta syncytiotrophoblast membrane vesicles. Jarmer S, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1985; 5(6):445–61
[Histone acetylation] Biesiada E. Postepy Biochem 1985; 31(2):305–21 (182 ref.) (Pol)
[Acetylation phenotype in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Iakushkevich TN, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(8):82–4 (Rus)
[General acetylating capacity of the body of patients with rosacea] Alekseev IuV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Oct;(10):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of short and long photoperiods on pineal N–acetyltransferase rhythm and on growth of testes and brown adipose tissue in developing rats. Vaněček J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Sep;41(3):186–91

ACHALASIA, ESOPHAGEAL see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

ACHIEVEMENT

Discrimination indices in the school–achievement test. Difference between average scores. Komenda S. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:435–48
Discrimination indices in the school–achievement test. Difference between score distributions. Komenda S. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:449–63
The scalogram of the school–achievement test. Komenda S, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:189–225
Number of effective distractors of the school–achievement test item. Komenda S, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:417–33
Item analysis in the school—achievement test. I. Komenda S. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:375–90
Item analysis in the school—achievement test. II. Komenda S. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:391–400
School–achievement test in evaluation of the students' knowledge of the antibiotic therapy. Comparative study. Majer P, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 106:57–65
Drug usage and outstanding performance among young adolescents. Hundleby JD. Addict Behav 1985;10(4):419–23
The adolescent who does not finish anything. Breiner SJ. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):646–53
Longitudinal analysis of adolescent girls' aspirations at school and perceptions of popularity. Butcher J. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):133–43
Testing Kohn's self–reliance hypothesis among high school adolescents. Davis RA. Adolescence 1986 Summer; 21(82):443–7
The relationship between self–concept and selected academic and personal factors. Leonardson GR. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):467–74
Reliability of the 1973 edition of the SAT–HI over time: implications for assessing minority students. Wolk S, et al. Am Ann Deaf 1985 Oct;130(4):285–90
Natural experiments and the educational context: the

environment and effects of an alternative inner-city public school on adolescents. Trickett EJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):617-43

The effects of peer-teaching on student perceptions of class environment, adjustment, and academic performance. Wright S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):417-31

School performance characteristics preceding onset of smoking in high school students. Young TL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):257-9

Mentoring for career achievement and advancement. Rogers JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Feb;40(2):79-82

Local validity of OCAT as a predictor of professional school grade point average. Heiberger MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):76-9

Narcissistic disorder in the highly successful [letter] Grindlinger HM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):269

The coronary-prone behavior pattern. Achievements and missed opportunities. Horwitz RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1429-33

Language and learning skills of hearing-impaired students. Factors related to academic achievement. Goldgar D, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar;(23):87-91

Language and learning skills of hearing-impaired students. Academic skills. Kroese J, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar; (23):66-76

Language and learning skills of hearing-impaired students. Intellectual evaluation. Watson BU, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar;(23):32-7

Effects of biofeedback-assisted attention training in a college population. Valdés MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec; 10(4):315-24

Further evidence for genetic influences on educational achievement. Gill CE, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Nov; 55 (Pt 3):240-50

Risk and competence: a model and studies with handicapped children. Burke SO. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun; 77 Suppl 1:40-5

Building competence in delayed and disturbed preschoolers: outcome evaluation of an intensive day treatment program. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:65-71

The effects of diabetes mellitus on the school attendance and school achievement of adolescents. Ryan C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):229-40

Humor and competence in school-aged children. Masten AS. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):461-73

Long-term prediction of achievement and attitudes in mathematics and reading. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):646-59

Case history data on unilaterally hearing-impaired children. Bess FH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Feb;7(1):14-9

Maternal nutrition in pregnancy and later achievement of offspring: a personal interpretation. Dobbing J. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):1-8

Low achiever differentiation: where's the beef? Algozzine B. **Except Child** 1985 Sep;52(1):72-5

Using curriculum-based assessment data to make instructional decisions. Blankenship CS. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):233-8

The family environment and achievement of deaf students: a discriminant analysis. Bodner-Johnson B. **Except Child** 1986 Feb;52(5):443-9

Implementing curriculum-based assessment: considerations for pupil appraisal professionals. Coulter WA. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):277-81

Curriculum-based measurement: the emerging alternative. Deno SL. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):219-32

Importance of goal ambitiousness and goal mastery to student achievement. Fuchs LS, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Sep; 52(1):63-71

Psychoeducational testing: turn out the lights, the party's over. Galagan JE. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):288-99

An application of curriculum-based assessment: the use of direct and repeated measurement. Germann G, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):244-65

A personal view of curriculum-based assessment. Gickling EE, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):205-18

Implementing curriculum-based measurement in special and regular education settings. Marston D, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):266-76

Montevideo individualized prescriptive instructional management system. Peterson J, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):239-43

Introducing curriculum-based assessment through consultation. Rosenfield S, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Nov; 52(3):282-7

Curriculum-based assessment: an introduction. Tucker JA. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):199-204

Biasing influences on test level assignments for hearing impaired students. Wolk S. **Except Child** 1985 Oct; 52(2):161-9

The relationship between blood-lead concentrations, intelligence, attainment and behaviour in a school population: the second London study. Lansdown R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(3):225-35

Development of learning-disabled and normally achieving children's causal attributions. Kistner J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):639-47

Assessment of anxiety and achievement in kindergarten and first- and second-grade children. Papay JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):279-86

Psychoanalytic constructions of female development and women's conflicts about achievement--Part II. Kanefield L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):347-66

Correlates of success of graduates of a coordinated undergraduate program. Pope J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):1022-7

The trend of the male-female differential in various speed sports 1936-84. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr; 18(2):169-77

Reading gains for underachieving tutors and tutees in a cross-age tutoring programme. Limbrick E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;26(6):939-53

Educational and vocational achievement among hemophiliacs: the Pennsylvania experience. Nimorwicz P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(9):743-50

Neuropsychological and academic achievement correlates of abnormal WISC-R verbal-performance discrepancies. Lueger RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):801-5

Academic achievement in elementary school children of alcoholic mothers. Marcus AM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar; 42(2):372-6

Neurodevelopmental investigation of academic achievement: a report of years 1 and 2 of a longitudinal study. Teeter PA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):709-17

Preschool risk factors as predictors of early school performance. Fowler MG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):237-41

Social and school competencies in children with short stature: longitudinal patterns. Holmes CS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):263-7

Factors leading to differences in the school performance of boys and girls. Richardson SA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):49-55

Impact of undergraduate courses on medical student performance in basic sciences. Canaday SD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):757-63

Predicting the success of minority students in a baccalaureate nursing program. Boyle KK. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May; 25(5):186-92

How nursing students explain their success and failure in clinical experiences. Davidhizar RE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):284-90

The interaction of cognitive style, teaching methodology and cumulative GPA in baccalaureate nursing students. Ostrow CL. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):148-55

The personality inventory for children (PIC): an unbiased predictor of cognitive and academic status. Kline RB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Dec;10(4):461-77

Cognitive and achievement status of children with myelomeningocele. Shaffer J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Sep;10(3):325-36

Contingency judgments by depressed college students: sadder but not always wiser. Benassi VA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1323-9

Performance and motivational deficits of helplessness: the role of motivational orientations. Boggiano AK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;49(6):1753-61

Self-promotion is not ingratiating. Godfrey DK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan;50(1):106-15

Persistence of inaccurate beliefs about the self: perseverance effects in the classroom. Lepper MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar;50(3):482-91

Learned helplessness in children: a longitudinal study of depression, achievement, and explanatory style. Nolen-Hoeksema S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug; 51(2):435-42

Expectation of success following noncontingent punishment in introverts and extraverts. Pearce-McCall D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):439-46

Postperformance attributions and task persistence among type A and B individuals: a clarification. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):413-20

Relinquishment of control and the type A behavior pattern: the role of performance evaluation. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;49(3):831-42

Oral interaction in cooperative learning groups: speaking, listening, and the nature of statements made by high-, medium-, and low-achieving students. Johnson DW, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):303-21

The relation of cognitive style and manifest anxiety to academic performance among Chinese children. Chiu LH. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;125(5):667-9

Estimation of fitness and physical ability, physical performance, and self-concept among adolescent females. Young ML. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep; 25(3):144-50

The influence of health on school outcomes. A multivariate approach. Wolfe BL. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1127-38

The role of senior teachers in students' achievements. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):13-6

Predicting success in graduate clinical specialty programs [letter] Bergstrom N. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):352, 388, 393

Foster care for child maltreatment. II. Impact on school performance. Runyan DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):841-7

Relationship of left-right reversals to academic achievement. Boone HC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):27-33

General arousal and performance. Demoja CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):747-53

Laterality and school achievement: interactions between familial handedness and assessed laterality. Kraft RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1147-56

Learning style and medical students' performance on objective examinations. Markert RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):781-2

Teachers' and students' ratings of achievement-related skills among juvenile delinquents. Miller M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1249-50

Attitudes of behaviorally disordered students toward tests: a replication. Tolfa D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 1):963-6

Vision and academic performance of learning disabled children. Wharry RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):323-36

Cognitive-academic correlates of finger localization in right-handed kindergarten girls. Zung BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):227-34

Preserved reading and spelling ability in psychotic disorders. Dalby JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):171-5

Conceptualizing style differences of normally achieving and exceptional students. Knutson GG. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):675-8

Comparison of scholastic performance in college between veterans with medical and with honorable discharges. Lipschutz D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):314

Relationship of locus of control, cognitive style, anxiety, and academic achievement of a group of Malaysian primary school children. Maznah I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 2):1127-34

Estimating WAIS IQ of neuropsychiatric patients at three educational levels. Schear JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):947-50

Assessing drug effects on academic performance. Gadow KD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):877-86

Factors influencing career success in nursing. Zimmerman L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Jun;9(2):179-85

Prediction of educational achievement, behaviour and health at school using information from infancy health service. Aagaard J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May;4(2):115-21

Psychology degree examinations and the premenstrual phase of the menstrual cycle. Asso D. **Women Health** 1985-86 Winter;10(4):91-104

[Certain reflections of a child psychiatrist on school failure] Matot JP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):71-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of salience on causal attributions of school and academic performance] Effler M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(4):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions and consequences of assigning problems of varying difficulty] Engler U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):23-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological performance tests in neurology and psychiatry. Methods and normal values] Wolfram H, et al. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;54:1-263 (Ger)

[Do obese children develop lower achievement motivation?] Rossel E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Performance failure in middle age--tasks of current research] Göth N, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr; 38(4):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of noise, chlorine and ammonia on the performance of activities with demanding attention. Performance behavior by the individual and the effect of noise, chlorine and ammonia] Bauch P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan; 32(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contributions of occupational psychology to the scientific establishment of threshold values] Metz AM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Learning and performance behavior of MCD children with specific partial performance weaknesses] Fritz A. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):82-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creativeness and performance strengths in schizophrenic patients] Plaum E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(4):348-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of predicting the achievement of children at the start of instruction based on its relation to preschool morbidity] Artemov VG. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):46-8 (Rus)

[Academic activities and achievement of schoolchildren in the upper grades with different instructional methods] Pronina NV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):91-2 (Rus)

[Initial reading-writing learning as a prognostic factor of subsequent achievement] Manterola A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;56(5):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of the grades of Chilean medical students] Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct; 113(10):1016-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ACHILLES TENDON

[Ossification in the Achilles tendon] Podškubka A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non-traumatic rupture of the Achilles tendon after renal transplantation] Ghysen J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21; 14(31):1652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendon in Cushing's syndrome (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985

Nov 9;14(38):1972 (Fre)
[Achilles tendon pain] Bernett P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1128–9 (Ger)

[Diseases of the Achilles tendon] Schönbauer HR.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1986;168:1–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of ultrasonic examination of the Achilles tendon] Serafin–Król M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in adult human Achilles tendons. Józsa L, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(3):181–3

INJURIES

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin–D concentrations in beef cattle herds in which ruptures of the Achilles tendon had occurred. Sturén M. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):169–78
Surgical repair of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Kiviluoto O, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985; 104(5):327–9
Orthopaedic scooter [letter] Crockard A.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1599
Review of the operative treatment of Achilles tendon rupture. Kellam JF, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):80–3
Achilles tendon rupture. A review of the literature comparing surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. Wills CA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):156–63
Sports–related tendon injuries of the foot and ankle. Gudas CJ. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Apr;3(2):303–19 (54 ref.)
A review of ruptures of the Achilles tendon. Hattrup SJ, et al. Foot Ankle 1985 Aug;6(1):34–8 (42 ref.)
Bilateral tendo Achillis rupture after gastrocnemius recession. Case report. Mahan KT, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Aug;76(8):457–61
MR imaging of a ruptured Achilles tendon. Reinig JW, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1131–4
Sonographic diagnosis of partial Achilles tendon rupture and healing. Leekam RN, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Feb; 5(2):115–6
Calf muscle atrophy and muscle function after non–operative vs operative treatment of achilles tendon ruptures. Häggmark T, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Feb;9(2):160–4
Achilles tendon: US examination. Fornage BD. Radiology 1986 Jun;159(3):759–64
Achilles tendon lesions in sport. Williams JG. Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–35 (128 ref.)
[Partial subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. A differential diagnostic possibility] Eiskjaer S.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of acute rupture of the Achilles tendon] Sejberg D, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 27;148(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of fresh Achilles tendon ruptures with fibrin glue] Winter U. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Oct;15(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of covered ruptures of the achilles tendon in a peripheral general hospital] Liebau B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;32(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of Achilles tendon rupture. A comparative study of the adaptation suture and the plantaris tendon interweaving technic] Paes E, et al. Unfallchirurg 1985 Jul; 88(7):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echotomography in subcutaneous lesions of Achilles tendon] Reverberi S, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Apr–Jun; 70(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon in a patient with leg ulcer] Lindberg L, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Jan 29; 83(5):308 (Swe)

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the Achilles tendon by group III and IV afferent fibers. Andres KH, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(2):145–56

METABOLISM

Lipid deposition in human tendon xanthoma. Kruth HS.
Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):311–5

PATHOLOGY

Achilles tendon: US diagnosis of pathologic conditions. Work in progress. Bisi CL, et al. Radiology 1986 Jun;159(3):765–7
[2 cases of massive bone metaplasia of the Achilles tendon] Grassi G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of isaxonine on the target phenomenon, muscle fibre size and neuromuscular junction in the tenotomized and denervated gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. De Bleecker J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 69(3–4):337–40
The effect of tension on collagen remodelling by fibroblasts: a stereological ultrastructural study. McGaw WT.
Connect Tissue Res 1986;14(3):229–35
The forces of ankle joint structures during ergometer cycling. Ericson MO, et al. Foot Ankle 1985 Dec;6(3):135–42
The influence of exercise in the healing of the rabbit Achilles tendon. Date T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;60(4):449–54

SURGERY

Suture of achilles tendon rupture under local anesthesia. Andersen E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Jun;57(3):235–6
A geometric method of calculating tendo Achillis lengthening. Garbarino JL, et al. J Podiatr Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):573–6
Study of the experimental biomechanics of tendon repair with immediate active mobilization. Mabit C, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1986;8(1):29–35
[Xanthomas of the Achilles tendon. Long–term results following total and partial resection] Schilling W, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the bioplastic properties of preserved tendon allotransplants (experimental–clinical study)] Stakheev IA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Sep;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural alterations in chronic Achilles paratenonitis in athletes. Kvist M, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct; 180(4):416–23

ACHLORHYDRIA

BLOOD

Circulating immunoreactive somatostatin in man. Effect of age, pregnancy, growth hormone deficiency and achlorhydria. Webb SM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;110(2):145–51
Diagnosis of achlorhydria by plasma secretin determination—a tubeless approach. Kehl O, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):681–4

COMPLICATIONS

Severe salmonella infection in patients with reduced gastric acidity. Holt P. Practitioner 1985 Nov;229(1409):1027–30
Gastric cancer risk in achlorhydric patients. A long–term follow–up study. Svendsen JH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;21(1):16–20

METABOLISM

Failure of transferrin to enhance iron absorption in achlorhydric human subjects. Bezwoda WR, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Aug;63(4):749–52
Calcium absorption and achlorhydria [letter]
N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1481–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Hydrogen (H2) breath test and gastric bacteria in acid–secreting subjects and in achlorhydric and postgastrectomy patients before and after antimicrobial treatment. Armbrecht U, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):805–13

PATHOLOGY

[Endoscopic and histopathological studies of gastric mucosa in patients with taeniarhynchosis] Stefaniak J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(4–6):561–2 (Pol)
[Histological analysis of the gastric mucosa, enterochromaffin cells and gastrin–producing cells in endoscopic biopsies of patients with achlorhydria] Barbosa AJ, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ACHOLEPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in mollicutes induced by the peptide antibiotic herbicolin A. Birkelund S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):371–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of a mycoplasma virus (MV–O1) derived from and infecting Acholeplasma oculi. Ogawa HI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3117–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of cell culture mycoplasmas by a genetic probe. McGarrity GJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):273–8

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas of equine origin on organ cultures of chicken–embryo trachea. Moorthy AR, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr;95(2):209–16

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol uptake capacity of Acholeplasma laidlawii is affected by the composition and content of membrane glycolipids. Efrati H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):282–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The photosensitizing activity of haematoporphyrin on mollicutes. Bertoloni G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Sep; 131 (Pt 9):2217–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure–function investigations of the membrane (Na+ + Mg2+)–ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B: studies of reactive amino acid residues using group–specific reagents. Lewis RN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 15;247(1):201–10
Reconstitution and photolabeling of the purified (Na+ + Mg2+)–ATPase from the plasma membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii B with phospholipids containing a photosensitive fatty acyl group. George R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 5;821(2):253–8
PPi–dependent phosphofructotransferase (phosphofructokinase) activity in the mollicutes (mycoplasma) Acholeplasma laidlawii. Pollack JD, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):53–60

GENETICS

Mycoplasma restriction: identification of a new type of restriction specificity for DNA containing 5–methylcytosine. Sladek TL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):219–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selection and propagation of antibiotic–resistant mutants of Acholeplasma by the addition of fresh culture medium containing antibiotics and protease to the medium cultured with Acholeplasma. Hashimoto R, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(1):15–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Acholeplasma laidlawii measured as inhibition of [3H]uridine uptake by macrophages. Busolo F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 24;90(2):235–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of mycoplasma and acholeplasma species in cattle exhibiting various clinical diseases and pathological lesions in Morocco. Taoudi A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):534–40

METABOLISM

Transmembrane electrical potential affects the lipid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Clementz T, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Feb 25;25(4):823–30
Selective acylation of membrane proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1; 156(1):85–94

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas of equine origin on organ cultures of chicken–embryo trachea. Moorthy AR, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr;95(2):209–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Acholeplasma laidlawii cells acutely and chronically infected with group 1 acholeplasmavirus. Liss A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1713–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infrared spectroscopic study of the gel to liquid–crystal phase transition in live Acholeplasma laidlawii cells. Cameron DG, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4355–9
Fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid fatty acyl chain order and dynamics in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. A direct comparison of the effects of cis and trans cyclopropane ring and double–bond substituents on orientational order. Macdonald PM, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4651–9

ACHONDROPLASIA

CLASSIFICATION

A new type of achondrogenesis. Kozlowski K, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(5):430–2

COMPLICATIONS

Achondroplasia and obstructive sleep apnea: correction of apnea and abnormal sleep–entrained growth hormone release by tracheostomy. Goldstein SJ, et al.
Birth Defects 1985;21(2):93–101
[Surgical treatment of worsening paraparesis in achondroplasia] Lucci B, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

In utero analysis of heterozygous achondroplasia: variable

time of onset as detected by femur length measurements. Kurtz AB, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Mar;5(3):137–40
Prenatal diagnosis of hypochondroplasia. Stoll C, et al. Prenat Diagn 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):423–6

ETIOLOGY

[Achondroplasia associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] Kulakova TA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Mar;64(3):126–8 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial recurrence of achondroplasia. Fitzsimmons JS. Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):609–13
Speculation on the role of transposable elements in human genetic disease with particular attention to achondroplasia and the fragile X syndrome. Hoegerman SF, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):685–99
Evidence against the structural gene encoding type II collagen (COL2A1) as the mutant locus in achondroplasia. Ogilvie D, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Feb;23(1):19–22
Achondroplasia and parental age [letter] Thompson JN Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):521–2
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of achondroplasia] Schlotter CM, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Aug;6(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies of human achondroplasia: oxidative metabolism in tissue culture cells. Mackler B, et al. Teratology 1986 Feb; 33(1):9–13

OCCURRENCE

The birth prevalence rates for the skeletal dysplasias. Orioli IM, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Aug;23(4):328–32

PATHOLOGY

Cell kinetics of growth cartilage of achondroplastic (cn) mice. Thurston MN, et al. J Anat 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):425–34
A morphometric analysis of the craniofacial configuration in achondroplasia. Cohen MM Jr, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:139–65

RADIOGRAPHY

[Two cases of pseudoachondroplasia] Shi HP, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for the achondroplastic dwarf. Mayhew JF, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):216–21
Chondrodiatasis–controlled symmetrical distraction of the epiphyseal plate. Limb lengthening in children. De Bastiani G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug;68(4):550–6
[Cervical spinal cord compression and achondroplasia in adults. Treatment by reinforced acrylic prosthesis (letter)] Jomin M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Oct; 52(10):595–6 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the degree of restoration of muscular function of the elongated limb] Shchurov VA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia. Kalla GN, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):117–9

ACHROMOBACTER see ALCALIGENES

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see ACHLORHYDRIA

ACID ASPIRATION SYNDROME see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ACID–BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Effects of hay-feeding on acid/base balance, renal sodium excretion, aldosterone and vasopressin secretion in the goat. Andersson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):9–14
Influence of heat exposure on acid/base and fluid balance in hyperhydrated goats. Augustinsson O, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Apr;126(4):499–503
Acid–base and electrolyte balance after exhausting exercise in endurance-trained and sprint-trained subjects. Medbø JI, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Sep;125(1):97–109
Influence of the mode and timing of calving assistance on the acid–base balance of dam and newborn calf. Szenci O. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):199–204
Effect of changes in pH, in osmolarity, or in temperature on food intake. Brobeck JR. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Nov; 42(5 Suppl):951–5
Fluidity of cadaveric blood after sudden death: Part III. Acid–base balance and fibrinolysis. Takeichi S, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):35–8
In retrospect: a wrong turn in acid–base physiology [editorial] Gamble JL Jr. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):125–6
The urine anion gap: a clinically useful index of ammonium excretion. Goldstein MB, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Oct; 292(4):198–202
Fetal acid–base balance in low-risk patients in labor. Ingemarsson I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul; 155(1):66–9
The relationship between antepartum fetal heart rate, intrapartum fetal heart rate, and fetal acid–base status. Low JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):769–76
Correlation of fetal heart rate monitoring and acid–base status with periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage in the low birthweight neonate. Hameed C, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jan;3(1):24–7
Ureagenesis and pH homeostasis [letter] Atkinson DE. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1128–30
Volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells: cytosolic free Ca and alkali metal–H exchange. Cala PM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C423–9
Evidence for separate cellular origins of sodium and acid–base transport in the turtle bladder. Durham JH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C609–16
Is urea formation regulated primarily by acid–base balance in vivo? Halperin ML, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F605–12
Transport of citrate across renal brush border membrane: effects of dietary acid and alkali loading. Jenkins AD, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F590–5
Roles of urea production, ammonium excretion, and amino acid oxidation in acid–base balance. Mackenzie W. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F181–8 (26 ref.)
Quantitative use of weak bases for estimation of cellular pH gradients. Montrose MH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 1):C418–22
Dissociation of CO2 hydration and renal acid secretion in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Swenson ER, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F288–93
Effect of deep hypoxia on acid–base balance in trout: role of ion transfer processes. Thomas S, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R319–27
Ectothermic philosophy of acid–base balance to prevent fibrillation during hypothermia. Kroncke GM, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):303–4
Blood gas and acid–base balance during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations. Beyar R, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 May–Jun; 81(3):326–33
Morphological changes associated with pH changes during storage of platelet concentrates. Solberg C, et al. Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:107–17
Air sac temperature and acid–base balance during thermal panting in ducks. Bicudo JE. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(2):179–85
The relationship of individual anaerobic thresholds to total, alactic and lactic oxygen debts after a set treadmill run. Wiley JP, et al. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1986 Mar;11(1):37–41
Acid–base and respiratory properties of a buffered bovine erythrocyte perfusion medium. Lindinger MI, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):550–5
The effect of acid–base balance on fatigue of skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May; 63(5):403–16 (55 ref.)
Effects of carbon dioxide and pH on myocardial blood–flow and metabolism in the dog. Wexels JC, et al. Clin Physiol 1985 Dec;5(6):575–88
Internal reference standards in ionic regulation and the predictability of ionic concentrations in animals. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(4):607–11 (35 ref.)
Stimulation of sodium efflux in air-breathing fish exposed to low pH. Krout RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):49–53
Use of an arterial pH catheter immediately after coronary artery bypass grafting. van der Starre PJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep;14(9):812–4
Arterial blood gases fail to reflect acid–base status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Weil MH, et al. Crit Care Med 1985 Nov;13(11):884–5
Acid–base determinants of survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. Crit Care Med 1985 Nov; 13(11):888–92
Acid–base balance affects electroretinogram b- and c-wave differentially in the perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jul 15;63(2):113–20
Effects of Trichomonas vaginalis on the pH and glycogen content of the vagina. Omer EF, et al. Ethiop Med J 1985 Oct;23(4):173–7
Hepatic urea synthesis and pH regulation. Role of CO2, HCO3–, pH and the activity of carbonic anhydrase. Häussinger D, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):381–6
A study of the acid–base, blood–gaseous and cerebrospinal fluid profile in cats. Bonev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1984;26(3):62–6
The effects of cytoplasmic acidification upon electrical coupling in the organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J. Hear Res 1985;19(3):207–15
Sodium–hydrogen exchange and glucose transport in renal microvillus membrane vesicles from rats with diabetes mellitus. Harris RC, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar; 77(3):724–33
History of blood gas analysis. II. pH and acid–base balance measurements. Severinghaus JW, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Oct;1(4):259–77 (82 ref.)
Cardiac cell action potential duration is dependent upon induced changes in free Ca2+ activity during pH changes in vitro. Stowe DF, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Apr; 19(2):143–54
The bone compartment in a teleost fish, Ictalurus punctatus: size, composition and acid–base response to hypercapnia. Cameron JN. J Exp Biol 1985 Jul;117:307–18
Intracellular and extracellular acid–base status and H+ exchange with the environment after exhaustive exercise in the rainbow trout. Milligan CL, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Jul;123:93–121
Tissue intracellular acid–base status and the fate of lactate after exhaustive exercise in the rainbow trout. Milligan CL, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Jul;123:123–44
Acid–base balance in dialysis patients [clinical conference] Gennari FJ. Kidney Int 1985 Oct;28(4):678–88
Acid–base homeostasis during chronic PTH excess in humans. Hulter HN, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Aug; 28(2):187–92
Hypernatremia inhibits NaHCO3 reabsorption and associated NaCl reabsorption in dogs. Langberg H, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Apr;29(4):820–8
The importance of renal net acid excretion as a determinant of fasting urinary calcium excretion. Lemann J Jr, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Mar;29(3):743–6
The regulation of renal acid secretion: new observations from studies of distal nephron segments. Levine DZ, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun;29(6):1099–109 (75 ref.)
Difference in acid–base state between venous and arterial blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17;315(3):153–6
Heterogeneity of lumbar and cisternal CSF acid–base balance and its clinical implications. Mrówka R. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1985 Sep;28(5):190–4
Blood gases and acid–base status of the human second–trimester fetus. Soothill PW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;68(2):173–6
Renal acidification during chronic hypercapnia in the conscious dog. Adrogué HJ, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 May; 406(5):520–8
Acid–base homeostasis in the brain: physiology, chemistry, and neurochemical pathology. Siesjö BK. Prog Brain Res 1985;63:121–54 (134 ref.)
Disorders of the serum electrolytes, acid–base balance, and renal function in alcoholism. Pitts TO, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:311–39
H+ and Cl– ion equilibrium across the red cell membrane in the carp. Albers C, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Aug; 61(2):209–19
Anesthetic effects on [H+]a and muscle metabolites at rest and following exercise. Fregosi RF, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jul;65(1):85–98
Acid–base regulation in prolonged hypoxia: effect of increased PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 May;64(2):213–27
Correlation of the one–minute Apgar score and umbilical cord acid–base status. Boehm FH, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):429–31
Stress ulceration: importance of blood flow and acid–base balance. Hinder RA. Surg Annu 1986;18:95–110 (48 ref.)
Titrimetry as a method of assessment of rumen contents. Brugere H. Vet Res Commun 1986 May;10(3):203–12
Serum electrolyte and acid base composition in patients with graded degrees of chronic renal failure. Lee HY, et al. Yonsei Med J 1985;26(1):39–43
[Changes in the blood gases and acid–base state of children with acute suppurative lung diseases and pleural complications treated by thoracocentesis] Tsareva M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acid–base status and antibody production in pigs immunized with a vaccine against erysipelas] Gundasheva D, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relation between the acid–base equilibrium in blood in the umbilical artery to changes in intrapartum cardiotocography] Horská S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jul; 51(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiotocography or acid–base equilibrium in the fetus?] Matýšek P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jul;51(6):453–7 (Cze)
[Alterations in the acid–base balance in blood following whole gut irrigation] Hartmann–Andersen JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical and experimental study of dynamics of the aqueous humor in states of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Suyugul N, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):323–4 (Fre)
[Prognostic value, at the onset of an asthma attack, of respiratory, hemodynamic, and acid–base equilibrium parameters] Mignot P, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1984; 40(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in acid–base status, potassium ions and glucose concentrations in blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Study of the significance of animal experiment results in emergency medicine case examples] Lindner KH, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Dec;34(12):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal pH value of human skin] Braun–Falco O, et al.

Hautarzt 1986 Mar;37(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid barrier of the gastric mucous membrane] Miederer SE, et al. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1986 Apr;9(4):108–13 (Ger)
[Perinatal umbilical artery pH and cerebral function disorders in twins starting school] Schneider R, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the hemodialyzer on blood gases and acid–base equilibrium] Dörp E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Jul; 78(7):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrarenal regulation of acid–base equilibrium in chronic uremia by the use of acetazolamide] De Marchi S, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):243–4 (Ita)
[A computer program for studying blood gases and acid–base problems] Suwa K. Masui 1986 May;35(5):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte distur[illegible]ance. IV–1. Regulation of acid–base balance] Koshikawa S. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;74(6):733–6 (Jpn)
[Fetal and neonatal heart rate changes related with the acid–base balance of umbilical cord arterial blood] Ohtani Y. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer–assisted laboratory interpreting and reporting system for evaluation of acid–base dynamics by new acid–base terminology] Inoue Y. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun; 34(6):667–77 (Jpn)
[Physiology—at extreme altitudes] Hauge A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Indicators of acid–base equilibrium in the blood of parturients in the light of the principles of physiology of physical exertion] Brodziński W. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb; 57(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychophysical training in the "childbirth school" and acid–base equilibrium in parturients] Lepecka–Klusek C, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jun;57(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid–base and oxidation–reduction equilibrium in cancer] Iancu I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul–Sep; 88(3):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diurnal rhythm of acid–base equilibrium and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May; 101(5):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulation, oxygen and acid–base balance in the extremities in response to stimulation of the sympathetic trunk] Prokhorov GG. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Feb;72(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in acid–base equilibrium and the level of underoxidized products of metabolism during surgery and in the early postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the adrenal glands] Pomerantsev IuV, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function and indices of the acid–base state in combined liver and lung diseases] Pashchenko IG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec;63(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–neutralizing function of the duodenum in patients with peptic ulcer and its clinical significance] Rychagov GP, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of compensation of disorders of acid–base status of the blood in patients with chronic anemia] Moroz VA, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in pH of the wound medium in relation to the stage of the wound process in suppurative lactation mastitis] Konstantinov VK, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Information value of the indices of gas exchange and the acid–base state in assessing the severity of respiratory failure in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gel'fer LP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–base equilibrium in patients with pyelonephritis of a solitary kidney] Pepenin VR. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between hemodynamics and indices of acid–base status among cerebral infarct patients] Vinichuk SM, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 May;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary experience with monitoring the acid–base balance and blood gases in electroshock during general anesthesia and muscle relaxation] Frank V, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Aug;81(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of injectable anaesthetic combinations on blood gas tensions and acid–base status in laboratory rats. Svendsen P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):1–7
Effects of pH, lactate, and viscoelastic drag on sperm motility: a species comparison. Carr DW, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Oct;33(3):588–95
Hemodynamic and acid–base effects of promazine on unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Ayromlooi J. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(5):302–10
Experimental studies on therapy of metabolic alkalosis during the beginning of uremia. Influences of ammonium chloride on the intra– and extracellular acid–base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(1):54–8
Effect of H2 histamine receptor blockade and stimulation on urinary acidification. Key PS, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985; 16(6):621–3
Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on cardiac performance, transmural myocardial perfusion and acid–base balance. Wolff J, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1986 Mar;9(2):105–10
Effects of CO2 inhalation on acid–base balance and thermal recovery following cold water dives by the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). MacArthur RA. J Comp Physiol [B] 1986;156(3):339–46
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on acid–base homeostasis. Cogan MG, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Jun;4(2):S31–4
Dinitrophenol effect on proximal tubular acidification in the rat. Lopes AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:89–97
Acid–base effects of "non–systemic" antacids [letter] Wrong O. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):462–3
Acetazolamide and exercise in sojourners to 6,300 meters—a preliminary study. Hackett PH, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1985 Oct;17(5):593–7
The acid–base balance during the time course of endotoxin fever and sodium salicylate antipyresis in the rabbit. Gagalo IT, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Jan;18(1):17–30
Intensification of the base deficit induced by vagotomy after atropine treatment in dogs. Shukla R, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Jul;17(7):643–51
Studies on therapy of metabolic alkalosis during experimental uremia. Influences of arginine–hydrochloride on the intra– and extracellular acid–base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):161–6
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and Tris (THAM) infusion on intra– and extracellular acid–base status during experimental uremia in the rat. Rothe KF, et al. Urol Int 1985;40(4):190–5
The electroretinogram, standing potential, and light peak of the perfused cat eye during acid–base changes. Dawis S, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(9):1163–77
[The influence and effectiveness of hydrochloric acid infusion on the extra– and intracellular acid–base status in vivo. Experimental study on rat tissue] Rothe KF. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in total acid–base equilibrium following administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Experimental studies in the nephrectomized rat in vivo] Rothe KF. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Jun; 21(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid–base findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of premedicated patients] Salomon F, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Oct;20(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a synthetic detergent (Syndet) on the pH of the skin of infants] Braun F, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jun; 37(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic contact dermatitis in hairdresser trainees: study of therapy with steroid–free, pH–stabilized emollients] Jarisch R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 27;98(13):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous respiration in epidural anesthesia combined with gamma–hydroxybutyric acid] Savushkin NV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biorhythmologic analysis of the effect of alcohol on human acid–base balance and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbostimulin on acid–base equilibrium of the blood of racing horses during exertion] Kalinskil MI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of protein on the acid–base equilibrium of animals of different ages] Sineok LL. Vopr Pitan 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

The anion gap. Linter SP, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Feb; 35(2):79–80
Ammonia metabolism during acid–base disturbance. O'Donovan DJ. Ir J Med Sci 1985 Jul;154(7):253–61
Electrolyte and acid–base disorders. Bidani A. Med Clin North Am 1986 Sep;70(5):1013–36

BLOOD

Glycosylation of serum albumin in diabetic humans with osmolar and acid–base disorders. Ghiggeri GM, et al. Diabete Metab 1985 Aug;11(4):243–8
Comparison of buffering capacity in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. Nephron 1986;42(1):29–33
[Arterial blood–gas and acid–base balance in hypertensive diseases of pregnancy: an analysis of 121 cases] Lu YS. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tza Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):215–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic effects of theophylline [letter] Pagniez DC, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):284
Reduced or absent serum anion gap as a marker of severe lithium carbonate intoxication. Kelleher SP, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1839–40
Bromide intoxication and pseudohyperchloraemia. Postma CT, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(8):307–10

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious assessment of acid–base status due to dilutional effect of heparin. Bloom SA, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct; 79(4):528–30
Diagnosis of complex acid–base disorders: physician performance versus the microcomputer. Schreck DM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):164–70
Computer interpretation of acid–base status. A practical way of dealing with a difficult problem. Kirkeby OJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Oct;39(10):377–8
A computerized system for rapid interpretation of acid/base disorders. Skaredoff MN. Int J Biomed Comput 1986 May; 18(3–4):229–38
Continuous clinical monitoring with ion–selective electrodes. A feasible or desirable objective? Drake HF, et al. Intensive Care Med 1986;12(2):104–7
Mixed acid–base disorders. Turakhia DP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):369–70
[Stepwise approach to the diagnosis of acid–base disturbances] Wu S. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;24(9):548–51, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Computer–assisted laboratory interpreting and reporting system for evaluation of acid–base dynamics by new acid–base terminology] Inoue Y. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun; 34(6):667–77 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Electrolyte and acid–base disturbances caused by blood transfusions. Linko K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Feb;30(2):139–44
Acid–base disturbances in liver disease. Oster JR, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(2):299–306

METABOLISM

Effect of systemic acid–base disorders on ileal intracellular pH and ion transport. Wagner JD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G588–93
Effects of acid–base disturbances on renal handling of magnesium in the dog. Wong NL, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Mar; 70(3):277–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simple acid–base disorders. Hyneck ML. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Sep;42(9):1992–2004 (18 ref.)
Acid–base balance. Grogono AW. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Spring;24(1):11–20
Acidification in the medullary collecting duct following ureteral obstruction. Ribeiro C, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun; 29(6):1167–71
Effect of blood pH on peripheral and central signals of perceived exertion. Robertson RJ, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Feb;18(1):114–22
[Water–electrolyte and acid–base disorders in heart insufficiency] da Silva JA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Nov;45(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Age and features of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to changes in acid–base status] Korkushko OV, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Role of acid–base disturbances in perinatal mortality of calves. Szenci O. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):205–20
Plant poisoning in canines and felines. Hanna G. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb;28(1):38–40 (14 ref.)
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium of turkey poults infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Kolnarski V. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(8):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Evolution of localization of the reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++–ATP–ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. I. Physiological conditions. Gaździk T, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(2):199–204
Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium–based methods. I.V. Optimization procedures for acid phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(2):147–53
Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12
Determination of the number of endothelial cells in culture using an acid phosphatase assay. Connolly DT, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):136–40
Evaluation of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in seminal fluid from normozoospermic, oligozoospermic, azoospermic and asthenoteratozoospermic men. Vaubourdolle M, et al. Andrologia 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):598–604
Acid phosphatase as a marker of cellular damage. Characterization of two cell lines for toxicity studies. Mattei R, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(3):377–82
A histochemical study of rat salivary gland acid phosphatase. Isacsson G. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(2):95–9
Occurrence of particular isoenzymes in fresh and cultured leukemia–lymphoma cells. I. Tartrate–resistant acid

phosphatase isoenzyme. Drexler HG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1776–82

Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in carcinoid tumors. Sobin LH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):136–8

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in homogenates and subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):339–43

Method for prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) with sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate (STMP) as substrate, as adapted to the Cobas Bio. Bonora R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1589–90

Characterization of lysosomal acid phosphatase from normal and malignant mammary tissue. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):279–82

Reactive thiol groups in rat liver acid phosphatase. Navaratnam N, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(4):197–204

Histochemical study of R1881–binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate–specific antigen, and r–seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):49–53

The rhythm of acid phosphatase activity in adult and old rat livers. Nowak I, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985; 33(3–4):159–65

A methacrylate embedding technique for combined autoradiography and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Lewis GH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):467–75

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in striated muscle. Okada T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):177–83

Effect of compressive forces on phosphatase activity in mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):479–89

Carbohydrates of lysosomal enzymes secreted by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13941–6

FACS quantitation of leucine aminopeptidase and acid phosphatase on tumor–associated macrophages from metastatic and nonmetastatic mouse mammary tumors. Mahoney KH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Nov; 38(5):573–85

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Pimenta PF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):127–32

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: sensitivity and specificity of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in decalcified material. Shah NT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):265–8

Cytochemical study of macrophage lysosomal inorganic trimetaphosphatase and acid phosphatase. Petty HR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jan;90(1):80–8

Simultaneous flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid and acid phosphatase analysis of benign and malignant lesions of the prostate. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1133–6

Two–dimensional characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostatic specific antigen and prostate binding protein in expressed prostatic fluid. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):135–46

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase in human hyperplastic prostate. Song GX, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):63–71

Enzyme histochemical demonstration of hairy cell leukaemia in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Therkildsen MH. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):505–8

[The activities of acid phosphatase (ACP) and Mg++ adenosine triphosphatase in acute hepatitis with submassive necrosis] Miao DL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the prostate: prostatic acid phosphatases. Biochemical properties and assay] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: immunoperoxidase study with antisera against prostatic acid phosphatase and the prostate–specific antigen] Mathieu MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid phosphatase in the epithelium of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus) during organogenesis] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):142–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial studies on the determination of activity of several enzymes of the dental pulp after application of a dentin filling] Meissner M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate–specific antigen and gamma seminoprotein in primary and metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone administration. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):469–73

Resistance of leishmanial phosphatases to inactivation by oxygen metabolites. Saha AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):329–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of prostatic acid phosphatase in a normal human cell–line. Van Etten RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):264–73

Biosynthesis and processing of lysosomal acid phosphatase in cultured human cells. Waheed A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):274–83

Biosynthesis of two developmentally distinct acid phosphatase isozymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bennett VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5355–62

BLOOD

Tissue damage in sickle cell disease as assessed by serum acid phosphatase. Okafor LA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb; 37(2):75–8

The human red cell acid phosphatase is a phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase which dephosphorylates the membrane protein band 3. Boivin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):557–64

Acid phosphatase activity in mononuclear phagocytes and the U937 cell line: monocyte–derived macrophages express tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase. Snipes RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):729–34

Prognostic significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase and skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the prostate. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):715–20

Immunological and colorimetric determination of prostatic acid phosphatase—technical and clinical reappraisal in symptomatic patients. Gibb I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1760–6

An enzyme–amplified monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):85–94

Age and sex dependency of the biochemical indices of bone remodelling. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):273–83

Circulating prostatic acid phosphatase–immunoglobulin complexes in Sjogren's syndrome. Virji MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):223–30

Electrophoresis of human alkaline and acid phosphatases. Moss DW. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):507–23

Prostate–specific acid phosphatase in Nigerian patients with prostate carcinoma. Bolarin DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):332–7

The effect of hormones on erythrocyte acid phosphatase after cortisol treatment. Szajerka G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(3):163–7

Immunoultrastructural demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzyme 2 in prostatic carcinoma. Lin CT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):173–80

The effect of prostate aspiration biopsy on serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen [letter] Charrie A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474

Diagnostic efficiency of biological markers in blood serum on prostate cancer: a comparison of four different markers and 12 different methods. Strømme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):443–50

Acid phosphatases and other tumor markers in the management of prostatic cancer. Scandinavian Committee on Enzymes, Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group, Workshop. Copenhagen, March 1985. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:1–117

What clinical information is wanted from measurements of tumor markers in carcinoma of the prostate? Andersson L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:107–14

Planning and evaluation of diagnostic tests: failure of S–prostatic acid phosphatase in screening for early–stage prostatic carcinoma. Gerhardt W. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:31–41

Interaction of clinic and laboratory medicine in future development and application of tumor markers. Hørder M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:115–7

Current methodologies for measuring S–acid phosphatases in the Nordic countries. An inquiry by the Scandinavian Committee on Enzymes (SCE). Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:25–30

Immunoreactive prostate–specific acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. Kontturi M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:67–74

Prostate specific acid phosphatase versus five other possible tumour markers: a comparative study in men with prostatic carcinoma. Larson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:81–8

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA–50, neopterine and of ostercalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 179:75–80

Isoenzyme patterns of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum, urine, and homogenates from men and women. Nordström L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:89–100

Clinical applications of various methodologies for measuring S–acid phosphatases. An inquiry by the Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group (SPCG). Rasmussen F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:19–24

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum of patients with prostatic cancer. Rühl H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:101–5

Collection and storage of samples for the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. Theodorsen L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:57–65

Influence of various irrigation fluids on serum enzyme patterns following transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):127–36

A prospective comparative study on serum acid phosphatases in the diagnostics of prostatic cancer. Seppänen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):247–51

Diurnal variation of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in urologic patients with nonprostatic disease. el–Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):302–5

[Immunologic–enzymatic determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in human serum] Heil W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):523–7 **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase and prostatic cancer. Survey of present assay methods] Zattoni F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase measured by immunoenzyme assay] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological colorimetric determination of serum prostatic acid phosphatase activity in patients with prostatic diseases comparing with RIA and Kind–King modified methods] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1031–40 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of acid phosphatase, beta–choriongonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer] Bukowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism and phosphatase activity in late pregnancy toxemia] Marusov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leukocyte acid phosphatase during the healing of experimental skin wounds] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):632–4 **(Rus)**

[The state of the erythrocyte membrane and acid hydrolase activity in mechanical intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in different forms of hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of alkaline and acid phosphatases in neutrophilic leukocytes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (12):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity of bronchial asthma patients during treatment at a health resort] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):56–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A cline in the acid phosphatase1 distribution in the Iberian Peninsula. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):297–300

Stability of continuous culture with recombinant organisms. DiBiasio D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:111–7

Genetic variation of an acid phosphatase (Acp–2) in the laboratory rat: possible homology with mouse AP–1 and human ACP2. Bender K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb; 24(1–2):1–11

Genetic control of acid phosphatase Rm and its relation to control of peroxidase Rm in flax (Linum) genotrophs. Tyson H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun;24(5–6):369–83

Isozyme relative mobility (Rm) changes related to leaf position; apparently smooth Rm trends and some implications. Tyson H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct; 23(9–10):641–54

Population data on the forensic genetic markers: phosphoglucomutase–1, esterase D, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and glyoxylase I. Budowle B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun–Jul;28(2):77–81

Cloning and characterization of two genes restoring acid phosphatase activity in pho1– mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Maundrell K, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):223–30

Phenotypic variation in the phosphotransferase activity of human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1). Golden VL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):340–3

Duplication of 2p25: confirmation of the assignment of soluble acid phosphatase (ACP1) locus to 2p25. Wakita Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):259–60

Isolation and characterization of the structural gene for secreted acid phosphatase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Elliott S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2936–41

The use of ultrathin–layer agarose gels for phenotyping erythrocyte acid phosphatase by isoelectric focusing. Frank WE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1089–94

Pleiotropic mutations in appR reduce pH 2.5 acid phosphatase expression and restore succinate utilisation in CRP–deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Touati E, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):257–64

Regulation of repressible acid phosphatase gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lemire JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2131–41

Molecular analysis of the DNA sequences involved in the transcriptional regulation of the phosphate–repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6070–4

[Genetic and biochemical study of yeast acid phosphatases. XI. Gene ACP80 controls inorganic phosphate transport] Sambuk EV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep;21(9):1449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic variants of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in samples from subjects from the Federal District and various

states of the Republic of Mexico] Peñaloza R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 May-Jun;121(5-6):189-93 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of methotrexate-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3751-5

Production of monoclonal antibodies against prostatic acid phosphatase by in vitro immunization of human spleen cells. Yamaura N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28; 84(1-2):105-16

Monoclonal antibody specific to acid phosphatase isoenzyme 4. Dang H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):47-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescent localization of an androgen-dependent isoenzyme of prostatic acid phosphatase in rat ventral prostate. Terracio L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):131-9

Purification and characterization of purple acid phosphatase from developing rat bone. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):131-9

Studies of the heterogeneity of carp liver acid phosphatases: acid phosphatase--I. Subunit structure and carbohydrate composition. Jańska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):563-7

Purification and characterization of purple acid phosphatase from rat bone. Kato T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):813-7

Isolation and partial characterization of high and low molecular weight acid phosphatases from chicken liver. Panara F. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1213-7

Purification and characterization of human seminal plasma acid phosphatase. Nag Das SK, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):71-85

METABOLISM

Phosphotyrosine as a substrate of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Apostol I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(3):187-97

Enzyme patterns in human endocytotic multinucleate giant cells--a histochemical study. Elleder M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):1-10

Changes in acid phosphatase activity in developing neurons. Intrinsic or extrinsic property? van Welsum RA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct;23(2):151-6

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in the hindbrain of dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):142-8

Seminal acid phosphatase in relation to fertility. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):49-52

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the parasitic nematode Setaria cervi. Sharma S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Nov;26(4):237-40

Properties of an acid phosphatase from Legionella micdadei which blocks superoxide anion production by human neutrophils. Saha AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):150-60

Aminoglycoside antibiotics and lysosomal enzymes of human tears. Shiono T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1747-9

Acid phosphatase activity in epithelial liver cell cultures supplemented with sera from scalded rats. Vergani G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):93-6

The interaction of phosphate with the purple acid phosphatase from beef spleen: evidence that phosphate binding is accompanied by oxidation of the iron chromophore. Burman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):490-7

Human prostatic acid phosphatase has phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity. Lin MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):351-7

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activities in Kurloff cells. Tiffon Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):85-7

Steroid hormone regulation of prostatic acid phosphatase expression in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov; 366(11):1033-9

Acid phosphatases in germinal and somatic cells of the testes. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):1-9

Expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase [letter] Drexler HG. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):794

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting with massive pleural effusion and elevated pleural acid phosphatase. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):586-7

Distribution of glomeruli with fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP)-containing terminals in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Ribeiro-Da-Silva A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):323-9

Acid phosphatase activity in the intestine and caeca of bluegill, exposed to methyl mercuric chloride. Hossain A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):460-7

Changes in acid phosphatase activity in tissues of crab, Oxiotelphusa senex, following exposure to methyl parathion. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):106-12

The rapid appearance of acid phosphatase activity at the developing ruffled border of parathyroid hormone activated medullary bone osteoclasts. Miller SC. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):526-9

Biosynthesis and processing of prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases in a prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3SF12. Waheed A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4796-803

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in light- and dark-adapted eyes of a polychaete worm, Nereis limnicola. Brandenburger JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):623-8

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase in rat peritoneal mast cells developing in vivo. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(3):557-63

Cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in the pineal organ of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Omura Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):171-6

Acid phosphatase activity and intracellular collagen degradation by fibroblasts in vitro. Yajima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):253-60

Mechanism of unbalanced growth-induced cell damage. I. A probable role for hydrolytic enzymes synthesis. Malec J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar;57(3):315-24

Characterization of Fe2+-activated acid phosphatase in rat epidermis. Hara A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(2):269-74

Alteration of the cell surface acid phosphatase concomitant with the morphological transformation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Nagakura K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):815-7

A clinical, biochemical and histochemical study of carcinoma of the cervix as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):271-8

Activity of 5'-nucleotidase, AMP deaminase, adenosine deaminase, acid and alkaline phosphatase and nucleotide pyrophosphatase in human thyroid. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):231-6

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in human alveolar macrophages. Efstratiadis T, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(3):140-3

Glycosylation and secretion of acid phosphatase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schweingruber AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):133-40

An evaluation of the immunochemical measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in carcinoma of the prostate. Siddall JK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):123-30

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in germ cells of chick embryo left ovary. Civinini A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(2):94-105

Leishmania donovani: surface membrane acid phosphatase blocks neutrophil oxidative metabolite production. Remaley AT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):331-41

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. II. Histochemical alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatases. Asotra K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):125-8

Short term in vivo method for prediction of the fibrogenic effect of different mineral dusts. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):111-8

Acid phosphatases bind to the main high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I. Vihko P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):309-13

Cytochemical examination of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase enzymes in low-grade B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Telek B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):872-8

Heterogeneity of the enzymatic apparatus of the cells of the sinusoidal system of the spleen--a histochemical study. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):124-7

Localization of acid phosphatase splitting pyridoxal-5-phosphate in human and rat kidney. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):331-4

Antagonistic effects of prolactin and oxytocin on tail fin regression and acid phosphatase activity in metamorphosing Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):376-82

Cytochemical determination of acid phosphatase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes during starvation-induced proteolysis. James J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):1027-32

Acid phosphatase activity in soleus and plantaris muscle fibres of normal and dystrophic hamsters. A quantitative histochemical study. Campbell JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;84(4-6):580-5

Phosphatase cytochemistry with cerium as trapping agent. Verification of acid phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase reactive sites. Hoefsmit EC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):329-32

Cytochemical localisation of acid phosphatase in the phagocytising conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. Latkovic S. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):245-9

Acid-phosphatase activity of reticular cells and macrophages in the lymph node of the rat after ingestion of mast-cell granules. Miyata K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):201-5

Histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase and acetylcholinesterase activity in in vivo and in vitro larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti. Kharat I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):79-82

Placental phosphatases in acute foetal distress. Part-II. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):45-8

Placental phosphatases in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Part-I. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):39-44

Dysenzymia induced by hexavalent chromium in rat liver. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):333-8

Demonstration of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in un-decalcified, glycolmethacrylate-embedded mouse bone: a possible marker for (pre)osteoclast identification. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1317-23

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the hindbrain of the mouse embryo. Wilson DB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):507-12

Dephosphorylation of neurofilaments by exogenous phosphatases has no effect on reassembly of subunits. Georges E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):477-83

Demonstration of various acid hydrolases and preliminary characterization of acid phosphatase in Naegleria fowleri. Olomu N, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):317-21

Effects of chlorpromazine-pretreated melanin on lysosomal acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):36-42

Hydrolysis of phosphoproteins and inositol phosphates by cell surface phosphatase of Leishmania donovani. Das S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):143-53

The association of distinct acid phosphatases with the flagella pocket and surface membrane fractions obtained from bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):177-84

The localization of fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) in the pelvic nerves and sacral spinal cord of rats. McMahon SB. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):305-10

Postnatal changes of the number and lobular distribution of acid phosphatase positive and lipid granule-containing cells in the cerebellum of hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb;3(3):183-95

Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the pig placenta: I. Non-specific phosphatases and their relation to uteroferrin. Firth JA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan-Feb; 7(1):17-25

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases. VI: Immunoelectron microscopic studies on human prostatic and leukocytic acid phosphatases. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):161-9

Acid phosphatase in the lysosomal and microsomal fractions of human prostatic epithelium. de Vries GP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):339-47

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases V: Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of acid phosphatases from human prostate, seminal fluid, and leukocytes. Seitz J, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):73-90

Acid phosphatase in the rat prostate: comparison with other organs. Tseng CC, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):57-64

Acid phosphatase activity in the liver of Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae, Jerdon) exposed to internal beta-irradiation. Gupta NK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):623-8

Monocyte-associated acid phosphatase isoenzyme profiles as determined in acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Drexler HG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Mar;36(3):239-45

Vacuolated plasma cells in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):361-4

Activity of phosphatases and cellular contents in glomeruli and tubules isolated from growing rat renal cortex. Judes C, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(5):227-31

Acute and chronic retention of urine: relevance of raised serum prostatic acid phosphatase levels. A prospective study. Collier DS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):34-7

The effects of ACTH on acid phosphatase activity in endosomes, GERL and lysosomes of cultured adrenal tumor cells. Mattson P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(2):137-53

[Influence of acupuncture analgesia on acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase of the locus coeruleus] Wang SN, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Significance of hydrolytic enzyme activities in breast cancer] Vierbuchen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in lymphoma cells of the bone marrow] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul-Dec;16(3-4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical significance of lysosomal enzymes and their inhibitors in diseases of the respiratory system] Płusa T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity in skeletal muscles in temporary acute ischemia of the extremities and in early postischemic recirculation] Mishnev OD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid phosphatase distribution in the liver in cirrhosis] Ryvniak VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting the acid phosphatase activity of lysosomal membranes] Tsaitsidze MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACID SEROMUCOID see OROSOMUCOID

ACIDOSIS

Metabolic acidosis. Bihari DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb; 35(2):89-90, 92, 94-5

[Lactic acidosis: review of the principles of physiopathology and treatment] Nazzari M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):544-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension and arterio–venous difference in oxygen content with pH during metabolic acidosis. Langbroek AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:553–63

Characterization of creatinine error in ketotic patients. A prospective comparison of alkaline picrate methods with an enzymatic method. Gerard SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):659–64

Arterial pH in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest: response time as a determinant of acidosis. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):498–502

Glutaric acidemia type II. Phenotypic findings and ultrastructural studies of brain and kidney. Harkin JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):399–401

Case of methanol poisoning: final words [letter] **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1423

Selective acidosis in venous blood during human cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Grundler W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):886–7

Effects of dichloroacetate in the treatment of hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Graf H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):919–23

The promotion of catecholamine release in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, by acute acidosis: interactions between red cell pH and haemoglobin oxygen–carrying capacity. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:145–57

Falsely elevated serum creatinine concentration in ketoacidosis. Asadi FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):562–4

The role of metabolic acidosis in causing uremic hyperphosphatemia. Barsotti G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):103–6

Effect of potassium depletion on acidosis–induced changes in plasma potassium concentration. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(6):381–8

The influence of uremic acidosis on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in erythrocytes. Rutkowski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):425–7

[Plasma concentrations of magnesium in infants with acute diarrhea, dehydration and acidosis] Gleisner A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic acidosis in dogs: effects of acetazolamide. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):633–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypokalemia, hyperglycemia, and acidosis after intestional theophylline overdose. Sawyer WT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):408–11

Organic acids in ethylene glycol intoxication. Gabow PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):16–20

Metabolic acidosis. Development in two patients receiving a potassium–sparing diuretic and total parenteral nutrition. Kushner RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):343–5

Sublimed (inorganic) sulfur ingestion. A cause of life–threatening metabolic acidosis with a high anion gap. Schwartz SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 146(7):1437–8

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with high serum potassium in renal transplant recipients: a cyclosporine A associated side effect. Stahl RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):245–8

Severe mixed acidosis by combined therapy with acetazolamide and timolol eyedrops. Boada JE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):226–8

Incidence of severe sideeffects during therapy with sulfonylureas and biguanides. Berger W. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:111–5

Coma and metabolic acidosis early in severe acute paracetamol poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):179–82

Phenformin–associated lactic acidosis [letter] Krishnaswamy CV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):249–50

Acidosis as a presenting feature of chloramphenicol toxicity. Evans LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):475–7

Intramuscular pethidine (meperidine) during labor associated with metabolic acidosis in the newborn. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):131–5

Severe central nervous system damage and profound acidosis in persons exposed to pentaborane. Yarbrough BE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):519–36

Fatal metabolic acidosis, hyperglycemia, and coma after steroid therapy for Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Carless RG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):872–3

1,3–Butanediol–induced increases in ketone bodies and potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):165–80

[Metformin and lactic acidosis: value of initial plasma assay of metformin and hemodialysis (letter)] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):169–70 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of metabolic acidosis during therapy of portosystemic encephalopathy with branched–chain amino acids] Gambelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: an underdiagnosed condition? [letter] Smith AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22; 292(6523):830

Can marked hyperglycemia occur without ketosis? Halperin ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):253–6

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis secondary to renal tubular acidosis. Christensen KS. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):303–5

Fanconi syndrome in a patient with a variant of isovaleric acidemia. Arnold WC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):95–8

Meconium aspiration and fetal acidosis [letter] Helm CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):455

CONGENITAL

Apgar score, meconium and acidaemia at birth in relation to neonatal neurological morbidity in term infants. Dijxhoorn MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 93(3):217–22

DIAGNOSIS

Can fetal electrocardiography improve the prediction of intrapartum fetal acidosis? Jenkins HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):6–12

Ketoacidosis: alcoholic, not diabetic [letter] Aftergood DE. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):413–4

Continuous standard base excess monitoring during human labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):7–14

Fetal carbon dioxide tension during human labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug; 22(4):205–16

Diagnosis of anion gap metabolic acidosis [letter] Reyman L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):615–6

Acidosis and hepatic portal venous gas: indications for surgery in necrotizing enterocolitis. Buras R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):273–7

[Cardiotocography practice] Bellée H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1261–2 **(Ger)**

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. IV–2. Metabolic acidosis: analysis and clinical assessment] Kurokawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 74(6):737–40 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium acetate infusion to correct acidosis in premature infants [letter] Kasik JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):9–10

Partial pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency with profound lactic acidosis and hyperammonemia: responses to dichloroacetate and benzoate. McCormick K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):291–9

Postinsult treatment of ischemia–induced cerebral lactic acidosis in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):397–404

Lactic acidosis: the case against bicarbonate therapy. Stacpoole PW. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):276–9

Effect of cinproparide on ischemic myocardial acidosis in dogs. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep; 277(1):83–91

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels during severe lactic acid acidosis. Kosugi I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):95–102

Prolonged continuous infusion of tromethamine in a patient with metabolic acidosis. Klamerus KJ. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):247–51

Treatment of lactic acidosis: effects of dichloroacetate on lactate and pyruvate levels in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Okabe I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):159

Therapeutic benefit of dichloroacetate in experimentally induced hypoxic lactic acidosis. Abu Romen S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):378–83

Effective treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration with an oral rehydration solution containing citrate. Ahmed SM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):65–70

[Lactic acidosis treated with thiamine. 3 cases] Thomas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of acidosis and hypoxia on intestinal blood flow of sheep fetus. Younoszai MK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(1):29–35

ENZYMOLOGY

High prevalence of hyperamylasemia in patients with acidemia. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 104(3):362–3

The effect of metabolic acidosis on the synthesis and turnover of rat renal phosphate–dependent glutaminase. Tong J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):139–44

Stimulation of an N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive ATPase in the collecting duct segments of the rat nephron by metabolic acidosis. Garg LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1291–6

The effect of acute metabolic acidosis upon the activity of certain enzymes in the liver and kidneys of rats. Kroushkova A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(3):48–57

ETIOLOGY

An unsuspected cause for metabolic acidosis in chronic renal failure: sorbent system hemodialysis. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):425–7

Lactic acidosis with small cell carcinoma. Rapid response to chemotherapy. Rice K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):501–3

The myth of spontaneous idiopathic lactic acidosis [letter] Campbell CH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):771

Effect of simulated weightlessness on exercise–induced anaerobic threshold. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):325–31

Alcoholic ketoacidosis [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):960

Alcoholic ketoacidosis [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1137

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: an underdiagnosed condition? Thompson CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):463–5

Formic and lactic acidosis in a fatal case of methanol intoxication. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):395–7

Metabolic acidosis. Recognition and etiologic diagnosis. Alexander E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15; 21(1):100E–100H, 100L, 100O passim

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis as a clue to recto–urethral fistula in an infant with anal atresia. Alon U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):121–4

An investigation of the role of lactic acid production in the causation of metabolic acidosis resulting from raised intracranial pressure in rabbits. Bar ZG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):199–201

Lactic acidosis associated with cirrhosis, hepatoma, hemoperitoneum, and hyperphosphatemia. Berenson MM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):210–2

Lactic acidosis in fulminant hepatic failure. Some aspects of pathogenesis and prognosis. Bihari D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(4):405–16

Electrolyte and acid base imbalance in patients with rectosigmoid bladder. Caprilli R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):148–50

Total parenteral nutrition–associated metabolic acidosis. Kushner RF. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):306–10 (35 ref.)

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia associated with acute leukemia. Makino H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug; 24(3):257–62

Lactic acidosis coma in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Conte F, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):148

Lactic acidosis and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sheriff DS. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):297–8

Acute pernicious or fulminating beriberi with severe lactic acidosis. A case report. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):817–8

Effect of 3–hydroxybutyrate infusion on urinary protein excretion in healthy man. Christensen CK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):239–43

Effects of low flux–low pressure cardiopulmonary bypass on intracellular acid–base and water metabolism. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(2):167–70

Lactic acidosis and beer drinking. Evans JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):237–8

Serum electrolyte and acid base composition in patients with graded degrees of chronic renal failure. Lee HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):39–43

[Alcoholic aglycemia and alcohol–associated metabolic acidosis] Toft P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acid plus acid equals two] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):993–4 **(Dut)**

[Lactic acidosis caused by convulsions and shoshin beriberi (letter)] Auzépy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1246 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate infusion inducing lactic acidosis. Role of thiamine deficiency in an infant with malnutrition (letter)] Teyssier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Rh–incompatibility acidosis in newborn infants following intrauterine transfusion] Siebers JW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient neonatal metabolic acidosis] Alkalay A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report of maternal severe acidosis following intrapartum eclampsia] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2868–71 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis (letter)] Durán López MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):858–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dizygotic twins with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric aciduria; unusual presentation, family studies and dietary management. Stacey TE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):177–81

METABOLISM

Blood–brain barrier impairment by low pH buffer perfusion via the internal carotid artery in rat. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):160–3

Pyruvate-carboxylase deficiency with urea cycle impairment. Greter J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):982–6

Myocardial acidosis and the mitigation of tissue ATP depletion in ischemic cardiac muscle: the role of the mitochondrial ATPase. Rouslin W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:355–73 (30 ref.)

Defective intramitochondrial NADH oxidation in skin fibroblasts from an infant with fatal neonatal lacticacidemia. Robinson BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep; 37(5):938–46

In retrospect: a wrong turn in acid–base physiology [editorial] Gamble JL Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):125–6

D-lactate encephalopathy. Thurn JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):717–21

Amelioration of hypoxia-induced lactic acidosis by superimposed hypercapnea or hydrochloric acid infusion. Abu Romeh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F702–9

Effect of metabolic acidosis on the PTH receptor–adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F566–72

Glucocorticoids and metabolic acidosis-induced renal transports of inorganic phosphate, calcium, and NH4. Boross M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F827–33

Ion microprobe determination of bone surface elements: effects of reduced medium pH. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1090–7

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in the dog with chronic metabolic acidosis: effect of a glutamine load. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F745–52

Metabolic effects of sodium bicarbonate in hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Graf H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F630–5

Intracellular K+ and Na+ activities under hypoxia, acidosis, and no glucose in dog hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1078–85

Effects of metabolic acidosis, alkalosis, and dietary hydrogen ion intake on phosphate transport in the proximal convoluted tubule. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F769–79

Effects of oligomycin and acidosis on rates of ATP depletion in ischemic heart muscle. Rouslin W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H503–8

Regulation of interorganal glutamine flow in metabolic acidosis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 1):E457–63

Attenuation by isosorbide dinitrate of coronary occlusion–induced acidosis in the dog myocardium. Abiko Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):427–32

Metabolic acidosis due to D-lactate. Mason PD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1105–6

Substrate utilization by the distal nephron in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis: studies with ethacrynic acid. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1565–9

Effect of the blood lactate concentration on renal glutamine metabolism in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1570–6

Renal metabolism during four types of lactic acidosis in the dog including anoxia. Lemieux G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):169–75

Pathogenesis of hyperphosphatemia in lactic acidosis: disparate effects of racemic (DL-) and levo (L-) lactic acid on plasma phosphorus concentration. Oster JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1599–602

Renal acid elimination during chronic metabolic acidosis in the dog. Emphasis on ATP balance. Halperin M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:70–7

Renal ammoniagenesis by the bullfrog kidney. Effect of acid loading. Lemieux G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:219–24

ATP turnover and glutamine metabolism by dog kidney tubules. Effect of in vitro acidosis. Manillier C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:78–86

Factors influencing renal glutamine metabolism and their physiological relevance to acidotic adaptation of ammoniagenesis in intact dogs. Preuss HG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:22–7

Renal ammoniagenesis during acute hypoxic lactic acidosis in the dog. Rengel M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:87–97

NH+4 excretion by the dog during development of chronic acidosis. Simpson DP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:58–63

The role of carbonic anhydrase in gastric mucosal protection with special reference to H+ back diffusion and concomitant metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Kumagai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):203–7

Metabolism of glutamine and glutamate by rat renal tubules. Study with 15N and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13955–67

Regional brain energy metabolism after complete versus incomplete ischemia in the rat in the absence of severe lactic acidosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):490–501

Metabolic acidosis stimulates protein degradation in rat muscle by a glucocorticoid-dependent mechanism. May RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):614–21

Ammonia production by isolated mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Effect of metabolic acidosis. Nagami GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):124–9

Lactic acidosis [clinical conference] Madias NE. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):752–74

Effect of hyperketonemia on renal ammonia excretion in man. Desir G, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):736–43

Effect of metabolic acidosis on hindquarter glutamine and alanine release. Welbourne TC. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul; 35(7):614–8

The effects of metabolic acidosis on jejunal phosphate and glucose transport in weanling rats. Borowitz SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):763–7

Intra- and inter-nephron heterogeneity of gluconeogenesis in the rat: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and potassium depletion. Yamada H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):1–7

Hepatic enzymes of glutamine and ureagenesis in metabolic acidosis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):399–403

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis, pseudohyponatremia and hyperlipemia in a diabetic patient] Mues F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lactic acidosis] Molinatti GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acidosis tolerance of fetal metabolism—comparative studies on isolated perfused adult, fetal and neonatal livers] Taguchi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart] Holguin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike syndrome (MELAS) [letter] Kuriyama M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):625–6

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes with acanthocytosis: a clinicopathological study of a unique case. Mukoyama M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):228–32

Structural adaptation of intercalated cells in rat renal cortex to acute metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Dørup J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):119–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic metabolic acidosis augments acidification along the inner medullary collecting duct. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F690–4

Effects of aminophylline and salbutamol on diaphragmatic force during compensated metabolic acidosis. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):407–13

Comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine depression of sinoatrial nodal activity during hypoxia and acidosis in adult and neonatal guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):911–7

Electrophysiologic effects of enflurane and halothane on isolated rabbit hearts in the presence and absence of metabolic acidosis. Ozaki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1060–4

Acidemia impairs autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in newborn lambs. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):5–9

The combined effects of hypoxia, high K+, and acidosis on the intracellular sodium activity and resting potential in guinea pig papillary muscle. Wilde AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):249–56

Effect of induced metabolic acidosis on intracellular pH, buffer capacity and contraction force of human skeletal muscle. Hultman E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):505–10

Electrocardiographic studies of rats with acute metabolic acidosis. Karova A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985; 27(2):23–9

Effects of uncompensated and compensated metabolic acidosis on canine diaphragm. Howell S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1376–82

Independence of exercise hyperpnea and acidosis during high-intensity exercise in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1016–24

Acidaemia reduces cardiac output and left ventricular contractility in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):23–31

The renal response to chronic mineral acid feeding: a re-examination of the role of systemic pH. Madias NE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):667–74

Comparative effects of metabolic acidemia and hypoxemia on cardiac output and regional blood flows in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):756–60

Effect of hypercapnic acidosis on renal function in the newborn rabbit. v.d. Heijden AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):798–801

Reduction of neurologic deficit by 1,3-butanediol induced ketosis in levine rats. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):855–60

[Clinical and experimental study of dynamics of the aqueous humor in states of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Suyugul N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Changes in pulmonary ventilation after shafts in acid–base equilibrium in the skeletal muscles of the cat] Filippova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal bicarbonate handling in low birth weight infants during metabolic acidosis. Zilleruelo G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(3):132–9

VETERINARY

Ketosis in Norwegian dairy herds—some epidemiological associations. Riemann HP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(4):482–92

Ruminal lactic acidosis: relationship of forestomach motility to nondissociated volatile fatty acids levels. Crichlow EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1908–11

Effect of ionophore antibiotics on experimentally induced lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2444–52

Characterization of metabolic changes during a protocol for inducing lactation ketosis in dairy cows. Mills SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):352–61

Evidence for impaired metabolism in liver during induced lactation ketosis of dairy cows. Mills SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):362–70

Use of a combination of propylene glycol and niacin for subclinical ketosis. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1411–5

[Intraerythrocytic acid–base status in decompensated metabolic acidosis and with parenteral buffer administration] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base parameters in blood, erythrocytes, liver tissue and urine in decompensated metabolic acidosis of cattle] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May; 39(3):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis in trotters following defined stress testing as a criterion of physical fitness] Krzywanek H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 1;99(6):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental rumen acidosis on mammary gland function and various physical and chemical parameters of milk in cattle] Nicpon J, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rumen acidosis complex—recent knowledge and experiences (1). A review] Dirksen G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruminal acidosis complex—new observations and experiences (2). A review] Dirksen G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):23–33 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Griffith DN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):82, 84–6, 88

Diabetes: Part V. Detection and prevention of acute hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Apr;138(4):49–52

BLOOD

Dynamic changes in serum phosphorus levels in diabetic ketoacidosis. Kebler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov; 79(5):571–6

Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in a 13-year-old boy with diabetic ketoacidosis and extreme hyperlipidemia. Blackett PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):342–6

Monitoring therapy with insulin in ketoacidotic patients by quantifying 3-hydroxybutyrate with a commercial kit [letter] Mercer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):224–5

Pretreatment hyperchloremia in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Fulop M. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):836

Glycosylation of serum albumin in diabetic humans with osmolar and acid–base disorders. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):243–8

Plasma level of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGE2 in patients with diabetic ketoacidosis and in normal fasting subjects. Axelrod L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1004–10

Vasopressin and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):405–6

Determinants of plasma potassium levels in diabetic ketoacidosis. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):163–72

Changes in the size of the red blood cell related to diabetic ketoacidosis. Michels RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(10):445–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with lithium: case report. Kondziela JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1535 Nov; 46(11):492–3

Pharmaceutical error resulting in fatal diabetic ketoacidosis. Cohle SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):758–61

[Diabetic ketoacidosis and hypofibrinogenemia as a complication of the treatment with L-asparaginase of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] López Herce Cid J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis during diabetic ketoacidosis. Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):229–34

Subcutaneous mucormycosis caused by Rhizopus oryzae

probable nosocomial acquired infection. Telles Filho F de Q, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug; 27(4):201–6

Leukemoid reaction associated with severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Burris AS. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):647–8

[Diabetic angiopathies and ketoacidosis] Efimov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute rhabdomyolysis in diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar coma] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Severe ketoacidosis as the first manifestation of diabetes mellitus after age fifty. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):148–50

[Normoglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis with abdominal pain as the initial symptom] Nielsen GL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2674 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of the status of patients with diabetic precoma and coma being treated with large and small doses of insulin] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):78–83 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis: do we use too much insulin? [letter] Garre M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):220

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of diabetic ketosis on jejunal glutaminase. Nagy LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):80–8

Hyperamylasemia, specific pancreatic enzymes, and hypoxanthine during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2001–4

ETIOLOGY

Predicting risk of diabetic ketoacidosis in patients using continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Bradley C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):242–3

METABOLISM

Study of beta-cell function and erythrocyte insulin receptors in a patient with diabetic ketoacidosis associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Rovira A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):670–1

C6–C10-dicarboxylic acids in liver and kidney tissue in normal, diabetic ketotic and clofibrate-treated rats. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14; 878(1):14–9

Acetone metabolism in humans during diabetic ketoacidosis. Reichard GA Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun;35(6):668–74

[Endogenous acetone (propan-2-one) and isopropanol (propan-2-ol) concentrations in the human body following ketoacidosis states] Tiess D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biotransformation of acetone (propan-2-one)/isopropanol (propan-2-ol) in the liver] Tiess D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Fatal ketoacidosis [letter] Beer SF. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):563–4

[Analysis of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma] Lin JD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of diabetic ketoacidosis and hypoglycemic coma during treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Audit of medical care. Bending JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):685–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic syndrome. Rimailho A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):552–4

Diabetic ketoacidosis: current views on pathogenesis and treatment. Keller U. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):71–7

[EEG signs in diabetes mellitus in children with particular reference to neuroglycopenia. I] Sidor K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Ketoacidosis in the diabetic child: a metabolic emergency. Wentworth SM. **Indiana Med** 1986 May;79(5):416–8

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in childhood] Birčák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Dec;40(12):693–6 (Slo)

URINE

Hyperinsulinuria in diabetic ketoacidosis. Körner A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan-Mar;7(1):27–30

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

Varied types of urinary calculi in a patient with cystinosis without renal tubular acidosis. Black J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):295–7

BLOOD

Prospective diagnosis of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Schindler AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):516–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal disease associated with toluene inhalation. Patel R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(3):213–23

[Primary observations on distal renal tubule acidosis in 177 cases caused by gossypol intoxication] Gao H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;24(7):419–21, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distal tubular acidosis accompanied by severe hypokalemic paralysis—amiloride induced?] Iversen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Drug-induced renal tubular acidosis] Obana M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1950–4 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

The Spitzer-Weinstein syndrome: one form of type IV renal tubular acidosis and its response to hydrochlorothiazide. Margolis BL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar;7(3):241–4

[Distal renal tubular acidosis. B. Voltage dependent type] Kitaoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1881–8 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Type III renal tubular acidosis] Kozaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1895–9 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Distal renal tubular acidosis. C. Rate-dependent type] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1889–94 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Distal renal tubular acidosis. a. Classic type] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1874–80 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Type IV renal tubular acidosis] Miyamori I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1900–6 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Classification and diagnosis of proximal renal tubular acidosis] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1864–73 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Definition, classification and diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1855–63 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Proximal renal tubular acidosis in a child with type 1 glycogen storage disease. Matsuo N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):332–5

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):425–32

Combined tubular dysfunction in medullary cystic disease. Chagnac A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):1007–9

Hypouricemia and renal tubular acidosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Izumi N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Aug; 20(4):374–9

Thalassemia and distal renal tubular acidosis [letter] Barakat AY. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr-Jun;7(2):125

Hypokalaemic muscle paralysis secondary to a sporadic form of type I renal tubular acidosis. A case report. Huddle KR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):259–60

Renal tubular acidosis and acute paralysis. A report of 2 cases. Vather MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):116–7

[Type II pseudohypoaldosteronism: proximal tubular acidosis and distal tubular hyperkalemia corrected by DDAVP] Nahum H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal tubular acidosis and deafness. Description of a case] Guala A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of distal renal tubular acidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transient hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis of childhood (type IV, subtype 5)] Norero C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal ultrasonic detection of medullary nephrocalcinosis associated with Butler-Albright distal tubular acidosis. Apropos of a case] Hassan M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 66(11):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis in a case of Shwachman's syndrome. Marra G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):682–4

Renal tubular acidosis. Woo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):40–6

The clinical spectrum of renal tubular acidosis. Rocher LL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:319–31 (54 ref.)

Case report of two children with pseudohypoaldosteronism. Everist J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):44–6

Loading tests for diagnosis of metabolic anomalies in urinary stone formers. Hesse A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(1):45–53

Use of furosemide in the evaluation of renal tubular acidosis. Stine KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):559–62

[Primary renal tubular acidosis] Higuchi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1962–7 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Sodium bicarbonate loading test and urine-blood carbon dioxide partial pressure for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1843–8 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Sodium sulfate and furosemide loading tests for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Shinoda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1849–54 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ammonium chloride and the calcium chloride loading test for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1836–42 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with primary biliary cirrhosis and renal tubular acidosis] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term low-dose glucocorticoid therapy associated with remission of overt renal tubular acidosis in Sjögren's syndrome. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):509–14

Indomethacin in the treatment of proximal tubular acidosis. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):711–3

Hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis: effect of furosemide in humans and in rats. Rastogi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):801–7

Positive renal response to intravenous acetazolamide in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Sly WS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1033–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activity of renal glycine-cleavage-enzyme complex in metabolic acidosis. Lowry M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):477–80

[Infantile transitory distal renal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate loss] Schabel F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Distal renal tubular acidosis in polyarteritis nodosa. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):1009–10

Severe osteomalacia associated with renal tubular acidosis in Crohn's disease. Victorino RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):322–6

Renal acid-base metabolism after ischemia. Holloway JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):989–94

Magnesium-responsive incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):39–42

Renal acidification defects in patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis. Tessitore N, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(4):325–32

Renal involvement in Sjögren's syndrome. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):579–80

Renal tubular acidosis secondary to jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):823–8

[Chronic active hepatitis associated with renal tubular acidosis] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 24(9):544–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Type IV renal tubular acidosis: pathogenetic role of aldosterone deficiency and hyperkalemia] Schambelan M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):135–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver disease and renal tubular acidosis] Furuta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1934–9 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Thyroid and parathyroid diseases associated with renal tubular acidosis] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1929–33 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Renal tubular acidosis and hematologic disorders] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1925–8 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Inborn errors of metabolism and renal tubular acidosis] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1968–73 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[An experimental model of renal tubular acidosis—with special reference to distal renal tubular acidosis] Kumagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1978–82 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Renal tubular acidosis and SLE] Ota Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1940–3 (Jpn)

[Renal tubular acidosis and Sjogren's syndrome] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1944–9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Primary renal tubular acidosis in children] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 7;41(14):453–7 (28 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome: recessive osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcifications. Ohlsson A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):371–81

[Etiology of familial renal tubular acidosis] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1974–7 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Influence of progressive salt restriction on urinary bicarbonate wasting in uremic acidosis. Lameire N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):151–8

Microperfusion study of proximal tubule bicarbonate transport in maleic acid-induced renal tubular acidosis. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F476–82

[Metabolic disturbances in renal tubular acidosis; calcium and phosphorus metabolism (kidney calculi and kidney calcinosis)] Hirashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1914–8 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Metabolic disturbances in renal tubular acidosis: water–electrolyte balance] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1907–13 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A case of renal tubular acidosis type 3 (mixed) with age-related decreased requirement for bicarbonates] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):49–52 (Engr. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Induction of neonatal renal tubular dysfunction by transplacentally acquired IgG from a mother with Sjögren syndrome. Jordan SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):566–9

URINE

[Transport of hydrogen and carbonic acid ions in distal nephrons] Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1814–9 (34 ref.) (Jpn)
[Renal tubular acidosis] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1794–6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Type II renal tubular acidosis in a mare. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1050–1
Canine distal renal tubular acidosis and urolithiasis. Polzin DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 16(2):241–50
Distal renal tubular acidosis in a cat with pyelonephritis. Watson AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 19;119(3):65–8

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic acidosis as a presenting feature in acute asthma. Alberts WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):107–9

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory acidosis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):825–6

METABOLISM

Effect of buffer infusion during acute respiratory acidosis. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F115–9
Effect of respiratory acidosis on intracellular pH of the proximal tubule. Trivedi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):F1039–45
Renal tubule handling of ammonium during acute respiratory acidosis. Buerkert JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:134–9
Absence of adaptation in renal NH3 production to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:64–9
Effect of respiratory acidosis on glucose homeostasis in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. Fatoba IO, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):107–14
Furosemide pharmacodynamics: effect of respiratory and acid–base disturbances. Babini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):623–8
[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. IV–3. Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis] Yamashayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):747–6 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bupivacaine–induced cardiotoxicity in hypoxic and acidotic sheep. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1089–96
Effects of acidosis on force–sarcomere length and force–velocity relations of rat cardiac muscle. Ricciardi L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):117–23
Influence of respiratory acidosis or alkalosis on pressor responses mediated by alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in pithed normotensive rats. Korstanje C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):187–92

THERAPY

Correction of respiratory acidosis and transient hypomagnesemia. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):133–5

VETERINARY

Intracellular pH in hibernation and respiratory acidosis in the European hamster. Malan A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):251–8

ACIDS

Problems in the estimation of human exposure to components of acid precipitation precursors. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:5–9
An 'adjustable' calculator program to determine fraction of species versus pH profiles for mono–, di– or triprotic weak acids or bases. Hajratwala BR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):99–105

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conference on health effects of acid precipitation. November 15–16, 1984, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:1–248
Gastric damage from ingested acid in children. Gillis DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):494–6
Treating chemical skin burns varies between acids and alkalies. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar; 55(3):24–5

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography of aldehydes and acids formed in monoamine oxidase–catalyzed reactions. Yu PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):160–6
Electrochemical reduction of dioxygen to perhydroxyl (HO_2^-) in aprotic solvents that contain Brønsted acids. Cofré P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):1057–62
Airborne acidity: estimates of exposure and human health effects. Lippmann M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:63–70
Single column ion chromatographic determination of inorganic acids in workroom places. Guillot I, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(1):75–84
Gas chromatographic profiling of ketone bodies and organic acids in diabetes. Liebich HM. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20; 379:347–66 (70 ref.)
Profiling of organic acids and polyols in nerves of uraemic and non–uraemic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:15–22
Simplex optimization of extractive alkylation procedures for organic acids in aqueous samples. Bicking MK, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Aug;23(8):348–51
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of volatile and non–volatile organic acids from biological samples as the t–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Schooley DL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Sep;23(9):385–90
Calculations of pH for complex mixtures of acids, bases and ampholytes. Cutler D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 38(7):499–501

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chronic hiccups and gastroesophageal reflux disease: the acid perfusion test as a provocative maneuver. Gluck M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):219–20
Gastro–oesophageal reflux and childhood asthma: the acid test [letter] Macfarlane P, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):160

METABOLISM

[Esophageal peristalsis and acid clearance. A study method] Arana J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissolution and precipitation reactions in human tooth enamel under weak acid conditions. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(3):139–44
Enamel demineralization by acid produced from endogenous substrate in oral streptococci. Zero DT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(4):229–34
Acid solutions enhance bone–inducing activity of a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):125–8
Histological and histochemical studies of the effect of a devitalizing preparation on the cervix uteri. Breitenecker G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):34–41
Organic and inorganic acids as the stimulus for exsheathment of infective juveniles of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;16(2):163–8
Rapid inactivation of rotaviruses by exposure to acid buffer or acidic gastric juice. Weiss C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2725–30
Taste responses from the chorda tympani nerve in young and old Fischer rats. McBride MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):306–14

TOXICITY

The effects of acid exposure on the ion regulation and seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) parrs and smolts. Powell JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):45–52
Modeling exposure routes to man of trace metals associated with acid precipitation. Bennett BG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:89–92
Health risks from acid rain: a Canadian perspective. Franklin CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:155–68
Potential risks to human respiratory health from "acid fog": evidence from experimental studies of volunteers. Hackney JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:57–61
Influence of acid rain upon water plumbosolvency. Moore MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:121–6
Potential impact of acid precipitation on arsenic and selenium. Mushak P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:105–13
Impact of effects of acid precipitation on toxicity of metals. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:169–80 (79 ref.)
Analysis of health effects resulting from population exposures to acid precipitation precursors. Orkaynak H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:45–55
Effects of inhaled acids on respiratory tract defense mechanisms. Schlesinger RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:25–38 (90 ref.)
Effects of acidification on metal availability to aquatic biota, with special reference to filamentous algae. Stokes PM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:79–87
Effects of acidification on the mobility of metals and metalloids: an overview. Wood JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:115–9

URINE

Urinary organic acids in health and disease. Tuchman M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:469–506 (261 ref.)
Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification. Bichara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F444–53
Cellular organization of urinary acidification. Steinmetz PR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F173–87 (84 ref.)
Influence of various beverages on urine acid output. de Vries EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):430–2
Changes in the excretion of organic acids in human urine after physical exertion. Dietel P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):1–8
Distinction between urinary acids originating from nutrition and those produced in the human body. Heindl A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:3–14
[Urinary acid excretion in subjects unilaterally nephrectomized for kidney donation] Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical assessment of distal acidification of urine: effect of proteinuria and new study possibilities] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):188–9 (Rus)
[Method for assessing the acid–excretory capacity of the kidneys in pregnant women] Gozhenko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **SODIUM FLUORIDE**

ACINETOBACTER

ANALYSIS

Identification of 2–keto–3–deoxy–1,7–dicarboxyheptonic acid as a constituent of the lipopolysaccharide of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCTC 10305. Brade H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):249–54

CLASSIFICATION

Acinetobacter bacteriocin typing. Andrews HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):169–75
[Bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter. Their systematics and ecological analysis] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of amikacin, netilmicin, piperacillin and moxalactam against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratum] Gamazo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interconvertible molecular–weight forms of the bifunctional chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydratase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Berry A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):470–9
Replacement of methoxatin by 4,7–phenanthroline–5,6–dione and the inability of other phenanthroline quinones, as well as 7,9–di–decarboxy methoxatin, to serve as cofactors for the methoxatin–requiring glucose dehydrogenase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Conlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):564–6
Membrane–bound lactate dehydrogenases and mandelate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Purification and properties. Allison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):407–16
Fatty aldehyde dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1011–6
Alcohol dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecane and hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1017–24
Localization of hydrolytic enzymes in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Fischer BE. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):9–14
Glutaminase from Acinetobacter glutaminsificans. Holcenberg JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:257–63
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus encoded mutarotase: nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene and characterization of its secretion in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4305–23
AccIII, a new restriction endonuclease from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8685–94
[Cell envelope–bound proteinase activities of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Fricke B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;

45(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of membrane-bound aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter: effect of solubilization and chain length of the substrates] Sorger H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catBCDE genes in Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli. Shanley MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):557–63
Transformation and mobilization of cloning vectors in Acinetobacter spp. Singer JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):301–3
Plasmid transfer and behaviour in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EBF65/65. Chopade BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2805–11
Molecular analysis of an antibiotic resistance plasmid, pAV5, and its derivative plasmids in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Divers M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3367–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of bacterial pathogens in intravenous fluids. Blech MF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):244–9
[Relation of growth type in soft-agar to the biological properties of fresh isolates of strains of Acinetobacter anitrautus] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4. Kaplan N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):453–8
Cross-reactivity between Chlamydiazyme and Acinetobacter strains [letter] Saikku P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):922–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evolution of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in the hospital milieu, from 1971 to 1984] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter. Methods for their isolation and primary identification] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Variation in composition and yield of exopolysaccharides produced by Klebsiella sp. strain K32 and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4. Bryan BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1304–8
Influence of substratum hydration and adsorbed macromolecules on bacterial attachment to surfaces. Pringle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 51(6):1321–5
Enhanced emulsan production in mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 selected for resistance to cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):146–51
Evolved aniline catabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus during continuous culture of river water. Wyndham RC. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):781–9
Evolutionary implications of features of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in the genus Acinetobacter. Byng GS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Nov;143(2):122–9
Emulsifier formation with Acinetobacter: search for an excretion-reduced mutant of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 69-V. Müller RH, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(3):181–4
[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strain with a wide spectrum of utilizing aromatic compounds and carrying a plasmid for resorcin degradation] Barkovskii AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;55(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The virulence of glucose non-fermentative organisms in experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):580–7

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

[Septic spondylodiscitis caused by Acinetobacter in a heroin-addict patient] Miralles R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic necrotizing fasciitis: a case of polymicrobic infection with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Amsel MB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):370–2

ETIOLOGY

[Sepsis caused by a central venous catheter. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo Fresneda JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan-Feb;33(1):52 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

An underestimated nosocomial pathogen, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):535–8
Investigation of an outbreak of infection with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a special care baby unit. Stone JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):42–8

OCCURRENCE

Endemic nosocomial Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia. Clinical significance, treatment, and prognosis. Smego RA Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2174–9

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of nosocomial Acinetobacter infections from humidifiers. Gervich DH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):210–5

VETERINARY

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in three cases of late abortion in water buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):214

ACNE

Acne vulgaris. The past. The present and the future. Cunliffe WJ. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:34–8 (56 ref.)

BLOOD

Pituitary function and DHEA-S in male acne and DHEA-S, prolactin and cortisol before and after oral contraceptive treatment in female acne. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):225–30
Adrenal androgen hyperresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin in women with acne and/or hirsutism: adrenal enzyme defects and exaggerated adrenarche. Lucky AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):840–8
[Changes in serum copper, zinc, vitamin A and E and their significances in patients with acne vulgaris—observation of therapeutic effect in 56 cases treated with zhenye baishecao] Xu HQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):169–70, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acnegenicity testing in rabbits. An objective quantification method. Bechgaard E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):282–6
Development of an objective comedogenicity assay. Tucker SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):660–5
Acne in a kidney transplant patient treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 114(3):396–7
Acne venenata in black skin. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Jan; 37(1):24, 26
Chap Stick acne. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jun; 37(6):459–60
Scalp comedones after topical minoxidil [letter] Baral J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1051–2
Differentiating chloracne from Favre-Racouchot syndrome [letter] Cinque J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):849
Chloracne and chloracnegens. Tindall JP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):539–58 (85 ref.)
Chloracne in firefighters [letter] Orris P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):210–1
[Rabbit ear model as an acnegenicity test. 1] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acne in a subject exposed to paraquat] Angelo C, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May-Jun;77(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal retinal function associated with isotretinoin therapy for acne. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):831–7
Pustular acne. Piamphongsant T. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):441–3
Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris: treatment with isotretinoin. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):286–9
Aggressive squamous cell carcinoma arising in familial acne conglobata. Quintal D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):207–14
Acne and joint disease. Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:19–20
[Systemic inflammatory reactions and extracutaneous manifestations of acne vulgaris] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Arotinoid Ro 13-6298 and etretin: two new retinoids inferior to isotretinoin in sebum suppression and acne treatment. Harms M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):149–54
Changes in laboratory variables induced by isotretinoin treatment of acne. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):144–8
On therapeutic approaches to some special types of acne. Rajka G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 120:39–42
Ultrastructural changes in sebaceous glands following treatment of cystic acne with isotretinoin. Zelickson AS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):139–43
Ultrastructural changes in open comedones following treatment of cystic acne with isotretinoin. Zelickson AS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):241–4
Ketoconazole in the treatment of acne in women [letter] Ghetti P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):629
Topical azelaic acid and the treatment of acne: a clinical and laboratory comparison with oral tetracycline. Bladon PT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):493–9
Evaluation of a therapeutic strategy for the treatment of acne vulgaris with conventional therapy. Greenwood R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):353–8
Anti-androgen treatment in women with acne: a controlled trial. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):705–16
Oral spironolactone: an effective treatment for acne vulgaris in women. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 115(2):227–32
Lack of effect of topical spironolactone on sebum excretion. Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):261–4
Acne: double blind clinical and laboratory trial of tetracycline, oestrogen-cyproterone acetate, and combined treatment. Greenwood R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1231–5
Treatment of hirsutism and acne with cyproterone acetate. Miller JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):373–89 (46 ref.)
The effects of isotretinoin on the pathology of early acne papules. Dalziel K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):365–70
A comparison of Cleocin T 1 percent solution and Cleocin T 1 percent lotion in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Goltz RW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):265–8
Water-based versus alcohol-based benzoyl peroxide preparations in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Fyrand O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):263–7
The relapses of cystic acne after isotretinoin treatment are age-related: a long-term follow-up study. Harms M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):148–53
Isotretinoin versus minocycline in cystic acne: a study of lipid metabolism. Pigatto PD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(3):154–9
Imidazoles and benzoyl peroxide: a comparative trial of two treatment schedules. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):108–12
Anti-androgens in treatment of acne vulgaris. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):533–4
Acne vulgaris: correcting pathophysiologic defects versus antibacterial therapy [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):335–6
The topical and systemic treatment of acne vulgaris. Strauss JS. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jun;76(6):280–3
Pseudotumor cerebri—a complication of tetracycline treatment of acne. Pierog SH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):139–40
Abnormal night vision and altered dark adaptometry in patients treated with isotretinoin for acne [letter] Denman S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):692–3
Oral ibuprofen and minocycline for the treatment of resistant acne vulgaris [letter] Funt LS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):524–5
Comparative efficacy of oral erythromycin versus oral tetracycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris. A double-blind study. Gammon WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):183–6
Comparative efficacy of oral erythromycin versus oral tetracycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris [letter] Savin RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):304
Cephalosporin for acne vulgaris [letter] Sheeler RD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1091
Effects of topical clindamycin on intestinal microflora in patients with acne. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):180–5
Ocimum basilicum in acne vulgaris—a controlled comparison with a standard regime. Balambal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):507–8
Successful treatment of lithium-induced acne [letter] Remmer HI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):48
A general practice study investigating the effect of Minocin 50 mg b.d. for 12 weeks in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Cohen PM. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):214–21
Oral isotretinoin (13-cis-retinoic acid) therapy in severe acne: drug and vitamin A concentrations in serum and skin. Rollman O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):384–9
Management of acne in hospital. Burns DA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:15–8
A major advance in the treatment of severe acne. Jones DH. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:29–31
Evidence that method of use, dose and duration of treatment with benzoyl peroxide and tetracycline determines response of acne. Marsden JR. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:25–8
The management of acne in general practice. Meyrick RL. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:7–9
Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins during isotretinoin therapy for acne. Bershad S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):981–5
Isotretinoin for acne: the experience broadens [editorial]

Pochi PE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1013–4
Acne fulminans with severe myalgia precipitated by isotretinoin therapy [letter] Huston NR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):821
Topically administered clindamycin in the treatment of acne vulgaris and other dermatologic disorders. Rosen T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(3):201–5
Moral dilemma: two views [letter] Pedulla DM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):34–5
Acne vulgaris. Treatments and their rationale. Puissegur–Lupo ML. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15; 78(7):76–80, 83–4
Effect of 13–cis retinoic acid on cystic acne in Singapore. Giam YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):471–5
Isotretinoin (Accutane) treatment of acne. Reisman MS, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Nov;81(11):43–5
[Roaccutan (isotretinoin) in the oral treatment of acne and rosacea] Reymann F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30; 147(40):3179–81 (Dan)
[Eruption of fleshy nodules during tretinoin treatment of acne (letter)] Dal Tio R. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):376–7 (Fre)
[Case report of the facial pyoderma disease picture] Mirtschink S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic use and side effects of benzoyl peroxide in acne therapy] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(11):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced estrogen ovulation inhibitor in acne therapy. Double–blind study comparing Diane–35 to Diane] Aydinlik S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24; 104(27–28):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotretinoin in local treatment of acne and rosacea and animal experiment studies on isotretinoin and arotinoid] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acne conglobata: unusual course in 13–cis–retinoic acid therapy] Stary A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proof of the effectiveness of a clotrimazole cream paste in acne vulgaris] Huber HP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1; 61(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acne vulgaris with clindamycin phosphate in dermatologic practice] Schneider WD. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acne conglobata: personality and psychological sequelae in 13–cis–retinoic acid therapy. Initial results] Studt HH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):743–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of nodulo–cystic acne and acne conglobata with 13–cis–retinoic acid (isotretinoin)] Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun; 121(3):XXXIII–XXXVII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isotretinoin in the therapy of severe polymorphous acne. Preliminary data] Rabbiosi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):LXIII–LXV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nodulocystic acne. Treatment with isotretionin (Roaccutan)—quantitative measures of skin lipids] Hanstad IK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[P–pills for women with acne/hirsutism (letter)] Rødø A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2099 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of pyridoxal phosphate applied topically to the skin] Gurochkina LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of quantitative and functional indices of peripheral blood T–RFC during treatment of acne with anti–inflammatory preparations] Kovalev VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of acne with the retinoid–roacutan] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris with clindamycin] Mobacken H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16; 82(42):3595–7 (Swe)
[Isotretinoin is a help in severe acne—but the adverse effects are too many] Mobacken H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19;83(8):591–4 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme production of propionibacteria from patients with acne vulgaris and healthy persons. Höffler U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):428–32

ETIOLOGY

Acne: the ashes of a burnt out controversy. Shuster S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:43–6
A possible role for squalene in the pathogenesis of acne. II. In vivo study of squalene oxides in skin surface and intra–comedonal lipids of acne patients. Saint–Leger D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):543–52
A possible role for squalene in the pathogenesis of acne. I. In vitro study of squalene oxidation. Saint–Leger D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):535–42
Acne vulgaris associated with a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous island flap. Milner RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):265–6
Pustular acneiform secondary syphilis. Lambert WC, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):69–70
Acne vulgaris in childhood. Pathogenesis and management. Yonkosky DM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):127–36 (70 ref.)
Chairman's introduction: the pathogenesis of acne. Simpson NB. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:1–3
[Acne aestivalis] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb;121(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex–linked differences in acne vulgaris. Holland DB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):551–3
Functional changes of neutrophil responses in relapsing acne fulminans. Christophers E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:30–3
IgG subclasses in acne vulgaris. Holland DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):349–51

METABOLISM

Protein content of comedones from patients with acne vulgaris. Bladon PT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):413–8
Elevated free testosterone concentration in men and women with acne vulgaris. Lawrence D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):263–73
Lipoprotein metabolism and lipoprotein lipase in severe cystic acne. Pigatto P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(4):243–6
[Plasma and salivary androgens in the various stages of the menstrual cycle in women with acne and hirsutism] De Leo V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative changes in cutaneous bacteria associated with systemic isotretinoin therapy for acne conglobata. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 86(4):390–3

PATHOLOGY

[Seborrhea and acne] Pierard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):1–12 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pilosebaceous physiology in relation to hirsutism and acne. Rosenfield RL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):341–62 (87 ref.)
Essential fatty acids and acne. Downing DT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):221–5
[Androgen–dependent skin disorders and gynecologic therapy] Budínský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):102–3 (Cze)
[Reactivity of the skin to sex hormones and bacterial lipopolysaccharide in acne vulgaris] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acne in a general practice. Kerrigan PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 10:4–6
Acne—social impact and health education. Marks R. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:21–4
[Dysmorphophobia as cas. pro diagnosi] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Phototherapy of acne vulgaris with the UVA irradiation instrument TBG 400] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):105–6 (Ger)
[Phototherapy of acne vulgaris with the "TuR" UV 10 body section irradiation unit] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Cellular immunity in acne vulgaris during transfer factor treatment. Ashorn R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):152–5
Management of acne. Commens C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):893–4, 896
Persistent severe acne [clinical conference] Luscombe HA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):537–41
Management of refractory acne. Pochi PE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 30;20(10A):73–5, 79, 82
Atypical keloids after dermabrasion of patients taking isotretinoin. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):280–5
Advances in the management of acne in general practice and in hospital. Symposium. 6 March 1985, London. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:1–31
Neglected aspects in the management of acne. Gordon B. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:10–4
50 cases of acne treated by puncturing acupoint dazhui in combination with cupping. Ding LN. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):128
[How do I treat acne and rosacea?] Böcker KH. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How do I treat acne and rosacea?] Ippen H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skin changes in acne using Propionibacterium antigens in the form of an oral vaccine] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACNE KELOID see under **POLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alloxan effects on mitochondria in vitro, studied with regard to inhibition of mitochondrial aconitase. Boquist L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):232–7

DEFICIENCY

NADP+–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase activity is impaired in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that lack aconitase. González A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 131 (Pt 10):2565–71

GENETICS

Biochemical markers in rats: linkage relationships of aconitase (Acon–1), aldehyde dehydrogenases (Ahd–2 and Ahd–c), alkaline phosphatase (Akp–1), and hydroxyacid oxidase (Hao–1). Cramer DV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):217–27
Placental–soluble aconitase polymorphism in Japanese. Oya M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):346–8
Bacillus subtilis citB gene is regulated synergistically by glucose and glutamine. Rosenkrantz MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):155–64

METABOLISM

Aconitase and citric acid fermentation by Aspergillus niger. Kubicek CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 50(5):1336–8
17O electron nuclear double resonance characterization of substrate binding to the [4Fe–4S]1+ cluster of reduced active aconitase. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4840–6
Murine cytotoxic activated macrophages inhibit aconitase in tumor cells. Inhibition involves the iron–sulfur prosthetic group and is reversible. Drapier JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):790–7
Effect of iron on the activity of aconitate hydratase and synthesis of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Szczodrak J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(7):567–74

ACONITE

[Study on the hydrolytic kinetics of aconitine] Huang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese medicinal aconite roots of Xueshangyizhihao group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Frequency–dependent effects of aconitine and veratridine on membrane currents in the crayfish giant axon. Warashina A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):463–82
[Variations in the alkaloid content of Aconitum carmichaeli before and after processing] Liu CJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):22–3 (Chi)

POISONING

Play it again, Voltaire—aconite (Monkshood) poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):518–9
[Prevention and treatment of aconite poisoning] Yang QH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):511–2 (Chi)

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under **ACONITE**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Diagnostic implications of tympanometry in the presence of patent pressure–equalization tubes. Diefendorf AO, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):44–6
Predictive value of tympanometry in middle ear effusion. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 95(1 Pt 1):46–50
Principles of tympanometry. Van Camp KJ, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar;(24):1–88
Immittance screening in black preschool children attending

day-care centres. Voogt GR, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(3):158–64

Daily impedance audiometric screening of children in a day-care institution. Elbrond O, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S216–8

Tympanograms of otitis media with effusion: an experimental study. Okitsu T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S222–4

Comparison of sonotubometry with tympanometry to assess eustachian tube function in adults. Jonathan DA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug;20(3):231–5

Pure-tone and acoustic immittance screening of preschool-aged children: an examination of referral criteria. Roush J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):245–50

Standing wave patterns in the human ear canal used for estimation of acoustic energy reflectance at the eardrum. ...wton BW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1003–9

...ffects of intranasal histamine challenge on eustachian function. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** Oct;76(4):551–6

...ometry screening in developmentally delayed ...iduals. Zoller MK, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jan; 25(1):15–25

Digital instrument for measurement of aural acoustic immittance: a preliminary report. Robinette LN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Apr;23(2):34–47

Effects of direction and rate of ear-canal pressure changes on tympanometric measures. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Mar;29(1):11–9

Tympanometry in children with treated acute otitis media. Wheeler MT. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):529–32

Daily impedance audiometric screening of children in a day-care institution. Changes through one month. Birch L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):5–8

Comparison of tympanometry and otomicroscopy during healing of otitis media. Holmberg K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(1):3–8

A tympanometric approach to otosclerosis. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):109–14

[Effect of tubal function on the osseous structures of the petrous bone. An animal experiment study] Hörmann K. **HNO** 1986 May;34(5):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to acoustic reflex testing [letter] Elonka DR. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):164–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Solving audiometric masking dilemmas with an insert masker. Hosford-Dunn H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):92–5

METHODS

Differential otomanometry. Gates GA. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

Tympanograms in ears with small perforations of the tympanic membranes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):642–5

Tympanometric gradient measured from normal preschool children. Koebsell KA, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(3):149–57

Forward-backward tracing tympanometry in the diagnosis of middle ear pressure. Kobayashi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S219–21

Oto-admittance measurements in the diagnosis of otosclerosis. Shone GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb; 100(2):149–54

A new method for noninvasive measurement of short-term cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes in humans. Kast R. **J Neurol** 1985;232(4):260–1

Immittance audiometry. Normative data at 220 and 660 Hz. Creten WL, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):115–21

The shape of meatus-compensated immittance loci [letter] Van Camp KJ. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):175–6

[Forward-backward tracing tympanometry] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Nov; 88(11):1580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A longitudinal study of the detection of otitis media in the first two years of life. Wright PF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):245–52

ACOUSTIC NERVE

[Multiple neurofibroma of the cranial nerves] Wu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):558–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relations between maxillary artery and the otic ganglion. Glenc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):212–5

Regeneration of the eight cranial nerve. I. Anatomic verification in the bullfrog. Newman A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):484–93

Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. II. Nerve branches from individual receptors. Suarez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1238–50

INJURIES

[Importance of intraoperative monitoring of ABR and compound action potential of the eighth cranial nerve during microvascular decompression surgery] Nishihara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A neuronal model of vowel normalization and representation. Sussman HM. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):12–23

Comparative actions of quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate, excitatory amino acid agonists, on guinea-pig cochlear potentials. Jenison GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):385–9

Evidence for a peripheral origin of the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Fouad Ragi E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–26

Derived evoked potentials for continuous tones using a hybrid electrical-acoustical stimulation. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):289–93

Some poststimulatory effects on the whole nerve action potential. Cacace AT, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):223–32

Origins of eighth nerve unit response pattern in round window cap recordings. Charlet de Sauvage R. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):121–5

Adaptation effects on amplitude modulation detection: behavioral and neurophysiological assessment in the goldfish auditory system. Coombs S, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(1):57–71

Brainstem, whole-nerve AP and single-fiber suppression in the gerbil: normative data. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):203–10

Tuning of the auditory brainstem OFF responses is complementary to tuning of the auditory brainstem ON response. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):115–25

Neurotransmission in the inner ear. Klinke R. **Hear Res** 1986; 22:235–43 (81 ref.)

Evidence for an excitatory amino acid as the transmitter of the auditory nerve in the in vitro mouse cochlear nucleus. Martin MR. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):215–20

Comments on 'Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve'. Meddis R. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):287–90

Characteristics of tone-pip response patterns in relationship to spontaneous rate in cat auditory nerve fibers. Rhode WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):159–68

Representation of amplitude modulation in the auditory cortex of the cat. I. The anterior auditory field (AAF). Schreiner CE, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):227–41

Effects of extracochlear direct current stimulation on the ensemble auditory nerve activity of cats. Schreiner CE, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):213–26

Psychophysical suppression of selective portions of pulsation threshold patterns. Shannon RV. **Hear Res** 1986; 21(3):257–60

Growth of pulsation threshold of a suppressed tone as a function of its level. Shannon RV, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 21(3):251–5

Representation of a low-frequency tone in the discharge rate of populations of auditory nerve fibers. Shofner WP, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):91–5

Comments on 'Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve' (by G.K. Yates, D. Robertson and B.M. Johnstone. Smith RL. **Hear Res** 1985;19(1):89–92

Forward masking of the auditory nerve neurophonic (ANN) and the frequency following response (FFR). Snyder RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):45–62

Are nonlinearities observed in firing rates of auditory-nerve afferents reflections of a nonlinear coupling between the tectorial membrane and the organ of Corti? Zwislocki JJ. **Hear Res** 1986;22:217–21

In vivo electrical stimulation using multichannel photolithographic electrode arrays. Lusted HS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Aug;33(8):800–3

A temporal analysis of auditory-nerve fiber responses to spoken stop consonant-vowel syllables. Carney LH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun;79(6):1896–914

Changes in the phase of excitor-tone responses in cat auditory-nerve fibers by suppressor tones and fatigue. Deng L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov;78(5):1633–43

What is "synchrony suppression"? Greenwood DD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun;79(6):1857–72

Coding of spectral fine structure in the auditory nerve. I. Fourier analysis of period and interspike interval histograms. Horst JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb; 79(2):398–416

Simulation of mechanical to neural transduction in the auditory receptor. Meddis R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar; 79(3):702–11

Anomalous phase relations in threshold-level responses from gerbil auditory nerve fibers. Ronken DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb;79(2):417–25

Cochlear microphonics and the initiation of spikes in the auditory nerve: correlation of single-unit data with neural and receptor potentials recorded from the round window. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 May; 79(5):1491–8

Speech processing in the auditory system. II: Lateral inhibition and the central processing of speech evoked activity in the auditory nerve. Shamma SA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov;78(5):1622–32

Speech processing in the auditory system. I: The representation of speech sounds in the responses of the auditory nerve. Shamma SA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1612–21

Sensitivity of auditory-nerve fibers to changes in intensity: a dichotomy between decrements and increments. Smith RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1310–6

Rate responses of auditory nerve fibers to tones in noise near masked threshold. Young ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb;79(2):426–42

Generator potentials and spike initiation in auditory fibers of goldfish. Kyogoku I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 55(2):244–55

Representation of tones in noise in the responses of auditory nerve fibers in cats. I. Comparison with detection thresholds. Costalupes JA. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3261–9

A study of the application of the Hodgkin-Huxley and the Frankenhaeuser-Huxley model for electrostimulation of the acoustic nerve. Motz H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul; 18(3):699–712

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. IV. Auditory cortical responses. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):85–95

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. III. Middle latency responses (MLRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):75–84

[Implantation technics for long-term recording of the compound action potentials in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. A comparison of methods] Walger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An implant for stimulation of the acoustic nerve with 12 channels] Zwicker E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system of automated measurement of frequency-amplitude characteristics of auditory neurons] Temchin AN. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency dependencies of afferent inhibition in the acoustic nerve fibers of the pigeon] Temchin AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Nov–Dec;285(1):252–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological mechanisms of intraoperative and postoperative hearing deficits in cerebellopontine angle surgery: an experimental study. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):142–51

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy with and without monitoring of eighth nerve potentials. McDaniel AB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:23–6

Hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery using intraoperative direct eighth cranial nerve monitoring. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:99–106

The influence of moderate-intensity noise on the compound action potential evoked by tone bursts in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Walger M, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(2):143–9

On the relations of intensity jnd's to loudness and neural noise. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar; 79(3):772–80

Auditory dysfunction in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Iragui VJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):824–6

Activation of the auditory cortex by cochlear stimulation in a deaf patient. Pelizzone M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):192–6

Quantifying psychoacoustic tuning curves for clinical use. Densert B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):97–103

Delay in the absolute latency of auditory brainstem response (ABR) component P1 in acute inflammatory demyelinating disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):121–4

[Neurootology and related topics] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1985;2:90–106 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the implantation of a multichannel electrode in the acoustic nerve] Naumann HH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Viral serology in ear diseases of presumably neuritic origin] Martin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cochleo-vestibular nerve (eighth cranial nerve). Offeciers FE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):187–206

Electronystagmography in peripheral lesions. McGee ML. **Ear Hear** 1986 Jun;7(3):167–75 (43 ref.)

[Multiple neurofibroma of the cranial nerves] Wu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):558–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Melanotic schwannoma of the acoustic nerve. Miller RT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):153–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of seventh and eighth nerve involvement by cerebellopontine angle tumors. Samii M, et al.

Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:242–72 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle tumor surgery. Gardner G, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:74–9
Monitoring of facial nerve function during removal of acoustic tumor. Møller AR, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov; Suppl:27–9
Recurrence rate of partially resected acoustic tumors. Shea JJ 3d, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:107–9
Translabyrinthine removal of large acoustic tumors. Whittaker CK, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:155–60
Device to locate facial nerve during surgery [letter] Møller AR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun; 112(6):679

VETERINARY

Review of idiopathic feline vestibular syndrome in 75 cats. Burke EE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1; 187(9):941–3
Parasitogenic octavus neuropathy as a cause of mass stranding of Odontoceti. Morimitsu T, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Jun;72(3):469–72

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Auditory extinction to nonverbal and verbal stimuli. Tanabe H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):173–9
Unsolved issues around critical periods with emphasis on clinical application. Ruben RJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1986;429:61–4
Fetal acoustic stimulation testing. II. A randomized clinical comparison with the nonstress test. Smith CV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):131–4
Fetal acoustic stimulation testing: a retrospective experience with the fetal acoustic stimulation test. Smith CV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):567–9
Stimulus duration and waves of auditory brainstem response. Funasaka S, et al. Audiology 1986;25(3):176–83
Comments on 'Auditory brainstem responses to middle- and low-frequency tone pips'. Kileny P. Audiology 1986; 25(1):62–4
Effects of high-pass filtering on the waveform and threshold of auditory brainstem responses to tone pips. Maurizi M, et al. Audiology 1986;25(2):124–8
Effect of click spectrum and polarity on round window N1N2 response in the rat. Møller AR. Audiology 1986; 25(1):29–43
Comparison between auditory brain stem responses evoked by rarefaction and condensation step functions and clicks. Tietze G, et al. Audiology 1986;25(1):44–53
Brain indicators of altered attention and information processing in schizophrenic patients. Barrett K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:414–20
Fetal responses to acoustic stimulation depend on heart rate variability pattern, stimulus intensity and repetition. Lecanuet JP, et al. Early Hum Dev 1986 Jun;13(3):269–83
Normal variation of P300 from auditory stimuli. Polich J. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 May; 65(3):236–40
Intrapartum vibroacoustic stimulation in cases of normal and abnormal fetal heart rate patterns. Ohel G, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;21(1):1–5
Multimodal detection and recognition performance of sonar operators. Kobus DA, et al. Hum Factors 1986 Feb; 28(1):23–9
Effect of masking on air and bone conduction of acoustic stimuli. Tsisarenko AN, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):308–12
P3b peak latency dependency on the point of information delivery within a stimulus. Elton M, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1–2):57–63
An auditory psychophysical correlate of depression. Collet L, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Jan;3(3):205–10
On the loudness of complex stimuli and its relationship to cochlear excitation. Cacace AT, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov;78(5):1568–73
The differential and total bulk acoustic scattering cross sections of some human and animal tissues. Nassiri DK, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):2034–47
The use of angular acoustic scattering measurements to estimate structural parameters of human and animal tissues. Nassiri DK, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):2048–54
Spectral complexity and infant attention. Colombo J.
J Genet Psychol 1985 Dec;146(4):519–26
Permanency of gait improvement induced by vestibular stimulation in the mutant mouse staggerer. Guastavino JM, et al. J Neurogenet 1985 Sep;2(4):273–83
Auditory biofeedback in spastic diplegia. Kassover M, et al.
J Orthop Res 1986;4(2):246–9
Auditory stimulation, rhythm, and stuttering. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1985 Dec;28(4):487–95
Interruption of projections from the medial geniculate body to an archi-neostriatal field disrupts the classical conditioning of emotional responses to acoustic stimuli. LeDoux JE, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):615–27
Non-opiate analgesia following stressful acoustic stimulation. Szikszay M, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):135–8
Psychophysiological responsiveness to auditory stimulation during transcendental meditation. Heide FJ.
Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):71–5
The pupil and stimulus probability. Qiyuan J, et al.
Psychophysiology 1985 Sep;22(5):530–4
[Magnetic activity of the brain. Hemispheric differences in acoustic stimulation] Elberling C. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 14;148(16):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Influence of inter- and intra-sequential structure on the pitch discrimination of pure sounds] Pankowski D, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of continuous, intermittent and impulse acoustic stimuli on plasma catecholamine levels in humans at rest and during physical exertion] Buczyński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 27;41(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the nuclear volume of the receptor cells of the saccular macula in the frog Rana temporaria during sound exposure] Ratnikova GI. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Synchronized hemifacial spasm induced by sound stimulation] Yamamoto Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Aug; 13(8):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A sound stimulator with electronic memory for testing infants' hearing. Bygrave CJ, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1985 Aug;6(3):257–60
An acousto-optically steered laser scanning system for measurement of action potential spread in intact heart. Morad M, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986;40:211–26

METHODS

Fetal response to vibratory acoustic stimulation in periods of low heart rate reactivity and low activity. Ohel G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):619–21
Acoustic brainstem responses for clinical use: a comparison of pure tone stimuli with wide band clicks. Davis AE, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(5):243–7
BAEP subcomponents and wave form—relation to click phase and stimulus rate. Sand T.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan;65(1):72–80
[Electroencephalographic value of acoustic stimulation within the scope of the diagnosis of forms of cerebral seizure in childhood and adolescence] Walter L.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Feb;38(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

ACOUSTICS

Acoustic myography as a control signal for an externally powered prosthesis. Barry DT, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Apr;67(4):267–9
Effects of room reverberation and noise on speech discrimination by the elderly. Harris RW, et al.
Audiology 1985;24(5):319–24
Intensity and frequency of sound levels from cordless telephones. A pediatric alert. Orchik DJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Dec;24(12):688–90
Directivity of the human vocal source in the horizontal plane. Studebaker GA. Ear Hear 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):315–9
The bandwidth effect on monaural and binaural localization. Butler RA. Hear Res 1986;21(1):67–73
Representation of a low-frequency tone in the discharge rate of populations of auditory nerve fibers. Shofner WP, et al. Hear Res 1986;21(1):91–5
Contrast enhancement in frequency spectra of cochlear microphonic responses to complex stimuli. Wit HP, et al.
Hear Res 1986;21(1):59–65
Acoustical analyses of neonates' vocalizations. Gerber SE.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(1):1–8
The 111th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Cleveland, Ohio, 12–16 May 1986. Abstracts.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Spring;79 Suppl 1:S1–100
Program of the 110th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Nashville, Tennessee, 4–8 November 1985. Abstracts. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Fall;78 Suppl 1:S1–91
Acoustical comparison of three theaters. Bradley JS.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1827–32
The effect of competing melodies on melody recognition by hearing-impaired and normal-hearing listeners. de Laat JA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov;78(5):1574–7
The constant-volume-velocity nature of hearing aids: conclusions based on computer simulations. Egolf DP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1592–602
The hearing aid feedback path: mathematical simulations and experimental verification. Egolf DP, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov;78(5):1578–87
Distortion product otoacoustic emissions in hearing-impaired mutant mice. Horner KC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov;78(5):1603–11
Comparison of amplification systems in an auditorium. Nábělek AK, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):2078–82
A precise technique for the measurement of acoustic cavitation thresholds and some preliminary results. Roy RA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov;78(5):1799–805
Ultrasonic nonlinear parameters and sound speed of alcohol-water mixtures. Sehgal CM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):566–70
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Summer;79 Suppl 2:R1–480
Shape oscillations of microparticles on an optical microscope stage. Zhu ZM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov; 78(5):1796–8
"Otoacoustic" emissions in a nonlinear cochlear hardware model with feedback. Zwicker E. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jul;80(1):154–62
Effect of CO2 concentrations on acoustic inferences of airway area. D'Urzo AD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):398–401
Analysis of the effect of using two different strain rates on the acoustic emission in bone. Fischer RA, et al.
J Biomech 1986;19(2):119–27
Measurement and characterisation of the acoustic output of medical ultrasonic equipment. Part 1. Preston RC.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Mar;24(2):113–20 (42 ref.)
Acoustic myography: a noninvasive monitor of motor unit fatigue. Barry DT, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Mar–Apr; 8(3):189–94
On the theoretical basis for an application of the nonlinear acoustics as a tool for tissue identification. Bjørnø, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:167–71
Assessment of ultrasound scanners by acoustic signal injection. Duggan TC, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983; Suppl 2:179–84
The detection of temperature induced structural changes in T4B and T7 bacteriophages by means of high precision acoustic velocity measurements. Shilnikov GV, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Jun;12(6):511–7
[Bioacoustics and biomagnetism] Bru Villaseca L.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1985;102(3):217–40 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The acoustic reflectometer as a screening device: a comparison. Buhrer K, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):307–14
An acoustic plethysmograph to measure total infant body volume. Deakins WG, et al. J Biomech Eng 1985 Nov; 107(4):304–8
In vivo cutaneous spectroscopy by photoacoustic detection. Poulet P, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Nov;23(6):585–8

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIDS in a child: the family physician's role. Feder HM Jr, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Aug;34(2):114–8
AIDS beyond the hospital. 1. What we know about AIDS. Bennett JA. Am J Nurs 1986 Sep;86(9):1015–21
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Pensak ML.
Am J Otol 1986 May;7(3):229–31
Anesthetic management of patients with AIDS [letter] Arden J. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):660–1
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians; and The Infectious Diseases Society of America.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):575–81
International Conference on Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. 14–17 April 1985, Atlanta, Georgia.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):653–781
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in infants and children. Ammann AJ. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov; 103(5):734–7
Implications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for health policy. Brandt EN Jr. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov; 103(5):771–3
AIDS patients; dealing with legal issues surrounding diagnosis and treatment. Murphy EK. AORN J 1986 Jun; 43(6):1208–9, 1212
AIDS: a Judaeo Christian approach. Hume K.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jan;15(1):13, 15–6
AIDS: two case histories. Spencer J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jan;15(1):36, 38
AIDS, hepatitis B and the problems of confidentiality [letter] Hitchcock RC. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 19;159(8):243
Dental treatment of hepatitis B carriers and HTLV III-antibody-positive patients [letter] Martin MV, et al.
Br Dent J 1986 Apr 5;160(7):228
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: review. Scully C, et al. Br Dent J 1986 Jul 19;161(2):53–60 (130 ref.)
Implications of AIDS screening [editorial] Gallwey J.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Nov;34(5):265
Second meeting of the WHO Collaborating Centres on AIDS: Memorandum from a WHO meeting. Bull WHO 1986;64(1):37–46
Features of a selected group of Canadian patients with AIDS.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Nov 1;133(9):890–1
Precautions for the home care of patients with AIDS.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):51, 53
AIDS and fitness for work [letter] Noel GE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 May 15;134(10):1109–10
Public funding for AIDS research in Canada and the USA [editorial] Wainberg MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):109–10
AIDS: the twentieth century plague. Bellows JG.
Compr Ther 1985 Nov;11(11):3
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States: a selective review. Layon J, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep;14(9):819–27 (136 ref.)

Pediatric AIDS. Rubinstein A. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 16(7):361–409 (117 ref.)

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: current perspectives and future direction. Minor JR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):153–4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). **East Afr Med J** 1985 Dec;62(12):831–4

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hansen RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):3–23 (85 ref.)

Progress on AIDS. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Oct;15(3):27–32

AIDS: the emerging ethic dilemmas. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 1–32

Public education on AIDS: not only the media's responsibility. Check W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug; 15(4):suppl 27–31

AIDS: The challenge to science and medicine. Krim M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 2–7

AIDS: Public policy and biomedical research. Panem S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 23–6

AIDS and the threat to public health. Silverman MF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 19–22

AIDS and Asclepiads [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):10, 13

Justice Department opinion on AIDS: another example of insensitivity [editorial] Joseph SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):10, 15

Small and rurals await impending AIDS crisis. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 5;60(3):71–3

AIDS leads to new education products market. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):87–8

AIDS: a problem for intensive care. Banks RA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):169–71 (24 ref.)

AIDS and community heath issues. Cowell S. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):253–8

AIDS: emerging moral questions. Young EW. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):240–2

Patients' concerns about AIDS [letter] Roberson B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):162, 164

Evaluation of body weight and nutritional status among AIDS patients. O'Sullivan P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1483–4

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher AM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):410–22 (100 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: recommendations of a working party of the Hospital Infection Society. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:67–80

Biological properties of HTLVIII. Weiss RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:9–13

AIDS: a serious challenge to public health. Ghosh TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):29–30

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Pal RK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):31–2

AIDS: a personal experience. Bailey J. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):47–8

AIDS: community concerns, support services and resources. Chaney RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep; 137(9):62–3

Immigration laws excluding aliens on the basis of health. A reassessment after AIDS. Druhot DM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Mar;7(1):85–112

AIDS and the occupational physician [editorial] Tomasi TJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jul;28(7):517

Progressive changes of Kaposi's sarcoma of the gingiva and palate. Case report in an AIDS patient. Petit JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Mar;57(3):159–63

Recommended guidelines for dealing with AIDS in the schools from the National Education Association. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):129–30

AIDS: a commentary. Nader PR. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):107–8

AIDS, the schools, and policy issues. Price JH. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):137–40

Kaposi's sarcoma of the penis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Seftel AD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):673–5

AIDS and testing for AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14; 255(6):743–5

Many groups offer AIDS information, support [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2522–3

Hastings Center initiates AIDS study [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2527

AIDS: an overview. Bell E. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):78–9, 83

The legal aspects of AIDS. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):82, 86

AIDS. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):51

Failure to thrive due to fear of AIDS [letter] Henley WL. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):112–3

AIDS and other medical problems in the male homosexual. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;70(3):497–725

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A perspective for the medical practitioner. Sherertz RJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;69(4):637–55 (102 ref.)

Knowledge about AIDS [letter] McCamish M. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):177–8

The impact of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome on medical residency training. Wachter RM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):177–80

No help on AIDS [news] **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2; 320(6060):298

More AIDS money [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):306

AIDS research. New foundation begins work [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):639

AIDS. US plan for foundation in trouble with French [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):185

AIDS. Pasteur plans to pursue patent suit on virus [news] Walgate R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):96

AIDS and employment issues. Klein CA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 May;11(5):87–8, 90

AIDS 1985. Ellis-Pegler RB. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9; 98(788):847–9

Virologic studies of HTLV-III/LAV in pregnancy: case report of a woman with AIDS. Rogers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):2S–6S

Firing employees who have AIDS brings on new round of legal action. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Oct; 54(10):28

As AIDS hysteria spreads, so does need for cool-headed education. Krapfl M. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr; 55(4):20–9

AIDS update: HTLV-III/LAV infection. Cassens BJ. **Pa Med** 1986 Jan;89(1):24–6

AIDS: public health and private rights—a panel discussion. Childress JF, et al. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):32–7

AIDS victims, modern pariahs [editorial] Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):21, 24

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 37:1–398

Disabling fear of AIDS responsive to imipramine. Jenike MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Feb;27(2):143–4

AIDS patent negotiations break down [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):819

Military AIDS testing offers research bonus [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):818–20

Congress readies AIDS funding transfusion [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Oct 25;230(4724):418–9

The epidemic's unsung heroes [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1020

Early case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a child from Zaire. Nemeth A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):111–3

AIDS: current status future problems. Mansell PW. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):45–8

Public attitudes toward the control of AIDS: the homosexual's plight. Ottenberg P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):113–9

Paediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome report of the first case from Trinidad. Cameron E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):61–2

[Advances in research on AIDS] Gu CH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;24(10):627–9 (10 ref.) (Chi)

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a homosexual] Gacouin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breach of medical confidentiality in contagious diseases] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):153 (Ger)

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Bogdan C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 19;103(35):817–21 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS: current status and present-day knowledge] Vogt M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Nov;42(11):798–804 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aids—a current review] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;135(21):539–42 (Ger)

[Update on AIDS: critical review] Modiano A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):239–51 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[AIDS and blood transfusions. International symposium held in Turin, 13–15 June 1985] Ferrari-Sacco A. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31;40(20):1436–40 (Ita)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Review of the literature. Apropos of a pre-AIDS case in a heroin addict] Valentini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):7–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[AIDS: epidemiology and clinical course] Rondanelli EG. **Riv Esoter Immunoesmatol** 1985;32(2):188–9 (Ita)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Levi G. **AMB** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(9–10):173–87 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Suvaković V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):1205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[AIDS—facts and fiction] Karlovac M. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(9–10):429–33 (Scr)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—AIDS] Bojić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):372–9 (111 ref.) (Scr)

[AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome)] Altay G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):238–51 (33 ref.) (Tur)

BLOOD

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and interferon in homosexual males: relationship to clinical findings and serologic status to the human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV-III). Calabrese LH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):423–38

Low circulating thymulin-like activity in children with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Incefy GS, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):109–16

Comparison of ADCC and NK activities of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wisecarver J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(5):347–52

Acute myelofibrosis and infection with the lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III [letter] Darne C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):130–1

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Haire WD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):301–2

Tubuloreticular structures in peripheral blood cells from patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Schenk P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):249–51

Deficiency of erythrocyte C3b receptor (CR1) in AIDS and AIDS-related syndromes. Tauak FA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):81–6

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase [letter] Barr RD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):1006–7

Serum beta-2 microglobulin levels in homosexual men with AIDS and with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy. Burkes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2190–2

The value of haematological screening for AIDS in an at risk population. Weber JN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct; 61(5):325–9

Pharmacokinetics of lymphocyte-derived and recombinant DNA-derived interleukin-2 after intravenous administration to patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Siegel JP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):596–601

Serum ferritin in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):11–3

Circulating thymulin and thymosin-alpha 1 activity in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):422–7

Lupus anticoagulant in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bloom EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):491–3

AIDS & the blood supply. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):76

Heat treatment before biochemical analysis of AIDS risk samples [letter] van Heyningen C, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):99–100

AIDS and blood transfusion. Woodfield DG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):494–5

AIDS—again. Gracie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul; 30(3):139–42

[Autoimmune thrombopenia in heroin addicts with chronic hepatopathy and positive anti-HTLV 3 serology (letter)] Fuzibet JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):258–9 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):234–7

AIDS: new case definition for Category A. Whyte B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):52

Classification of patients with AIDS in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):891–2

Classification of HTLV-III/LAV-related diseases [letter] Haverkos HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1095

Classification of HTLV-III/LAV-related diseases in children [letter] Wykoff RF. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1181–2

Leads from the MMWR. Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):20–1, 24–5

Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. **MMWR** 1986 May 23;35(20):334–9

The Walter Reed staging classification for HTLV-III/LAV infection. Redfield RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9; 314(2):131–2

CDC's definition of AIDS [letter] Selik RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):761

COMPLICATIONS

Shigella flexneri bacteraemia in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Głupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):388–90

Cytologic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection by bronchoalveolar lavage in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Orenstein M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):727–31

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: immunological and mycological investigations. Torssander J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):515–20

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bernstein WB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):636–7

Spinal cord syndromes in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Singh BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun; 73(6):590–8

Progressive diffuse leukoencephalopathy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kleihues P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):333–9

Retroviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):295–8

Epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in intravenous drug abusers. Koplan JP, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;

5(1–2):13–23
Diagnosis and management of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in intravenous drug users. Shine D.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):25–34
Bedside bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Flick GR, et al.
AIDS Res 1986 Feb;2(1):31–41
Surgical considerations in the diagnosis and management of AIDS. Lotze MT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):141–8
Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goodman PC, et al.
AJR 1986 Jul;147(1):29–31
AIDS—Part II: Opportunistic infections, malignant neoplasms, clinical presentation, diagnosis, management, prevention, treatment and prognosis. Harris LF, et al.
Ala Med 1985 Nov;55(5):36–7, 40–1
Pulmonary irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Nobler MP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):441–4
Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with acquired immune defciency syndrome. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):105–7
Pseudogaucher cells in Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Solis OG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb; 85(2):233–5
Hypoglycemic coma from pentamadine in an AIDS patient [letter] Spadafora MP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 4(4):384
A submucosal antral mass caused by cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Elta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):714–7
AIDS and gastroenterology. Gelb A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):619–22 (35 ref.)
AIDS and multiple system involvement with cryptosporidium. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):456–8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual men with Hodgkin's disease. Three case reports. Baer DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):738–40
Polymicrobial cholangitis and Kaposi's sarcoma in blood product transfusion–related acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1237–41
Cryptococcal infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul; 81(1):19–23
Management of infectious complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grant IH, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):59–72 (103 ref.)
Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic manifestations. Meduri GU, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):11–8
Simultaneous occurrence of Hodgkin's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):954–8
Secondary pulmonary alveolar proteinosis occurring in two patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1187–90
Kaposi's sarcoma with bone marrow involvement: occurrence in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Little BJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul;292(1):44–6
Perivasculitis of the retinal vessels as an important sign in children with AIDS–related complex. Kestelyn P, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;100(4):614–5
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus in patients at risk for the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Sandor EV, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):153–5
Bilateral fungal corneal ulcers in a patient with AIDS–related complex. Santos C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15; 102(1):118–9
Bilateral angle-closure glaucoma in association with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ullman S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr 15;101(4):419–24
The expression of endothelial cell surface antigens by AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Evidence for a vascular endothelial cell origin. Rutgers JL, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):493–9
Organic mental syndromes possible in AIDS victims [letter] Jacobsen P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1389
Three cases of AIDS–related psychiatric disorders. Rundell JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):777–8
The usefulness of induced sputum in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bigby TD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):515–8
Sputum examination for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):226–9
Utility of gallium67 scintigraphy and bronchial washings in the diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tuazon CU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1087–92
Spinal and epidural anesthesia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Greene ER Jr.
Anesth Analg 1986 Oct;65(10):1090–1
Complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):726–7
Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629–30
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: B-cell lymphoma, histoplasmosis, and ethics and economics [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):447–8
Treatment of infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Armstrong D, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):738–43
Breakthrough of cytomegalovirus infection despite 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine therapy [letter] Bach MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):587
Cytomegalovirus infection, ascending myelitis, and pulmonary embolus [letter] Bagley PH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):587
Central nervous system tuberculosis with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its related complex. Bishburg E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):210–3
Dapsone, trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Edelson PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):963
Fansidar prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629
Pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Golden JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):286
Mycobacterium avium complex infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hawkins CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):184–8
Hairy leukoplakia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Hollander H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):892
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcosis [letter] Karaffa CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):891–2
Acalculous cholecystitis and cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kavin H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):53–4
Dapsone–trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leoung GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):45–8
Biliary tract obstruction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Margulis SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):207–10
Bacterial pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polsky B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):38–41
The natural history of Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Safai B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):744–50 (32 ref.)
Alopecia areata and the acquired–immunodeficiency–syndrome–related complex [letter] Schonwetter RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):287
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome [letter] Sparano J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):300–1
Oral candidiasis as a marker for esophageal candidiasis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tavitian A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):54–5
The human immunodeficiency virus and the adrenal medulla [letter] Weiss CD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):300
Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A prospective randomized trial. Wharton JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):37–44
Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Whimbey E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):511–4
Cryptococcal disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diagnostic features and outcome of treatment. Zuger A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):234–40
Cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: clinical and neuropathological findings in 27 patients. Navia BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):224–38
Primary central nervous system lymphoma related to Epstein–Barr virus in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):98–102
Progressive encephalitis three months after resolution of cutaneous zoster in a patient with AIDS. Ryder JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):182–8
Clinicopathologic correlation of ocular and neurologic findings in AIDS: case report. Chang M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;18(3):105–6, 110–1
Maculopapular rash in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Disseminated histoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kalter DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1455–6, 1458–9
The pathogenic role of microbes in seborrheic dermatitis [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 122(1):16–7
Acquired immunodeficiency with disseminated cryptococcosis. Pippard MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):289–91
Salmonella bacteremia as manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):113–5
Ketoconazole therapy for AIDS patients with disseminated histoplasmosis [letter] Gustafson PR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1985 Dec;145(12):2272
Spontaneous pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii infection. Occurrence in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joe L, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1816–7
Salmonella bacteremia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Nadelman RB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):1968–71
Therapy of bacteremia in an outpatient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rios A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Jun;146(6):1244
Pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Association with acute renal failure and myoglobinuria. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2247
Diffuse toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in a patient with AIDS. Parke DW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):571–5
Guillain–Barré syndrome with cytomegalovirus infection of peripheral nerves. Bishopric G, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Dec;109(12):1106–8
Primary lymphoma of the liver in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Caccamo D, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):553–5
Peliosis hepatis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Czapar CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):611–3
The pathology of pulmonary cryptococcal infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal AA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):502–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with Acanthamoeba infection and other opportunistic organisms. Gonzalez MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug; 110(8):749–51
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen due to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an intravenous drug abuser. Mirchandani HG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec; 109(12):1114–6
Testicular toxoplasmosis in two men with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Nistal M, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):744–6
The potential development of tetanus in wounded patients with AIDS: tetanus toxoid and tetanus immune globulin [letter] Furste W. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):367
A case comparison of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in homosexual males with spindle–endothelial cell abnormalities and with recrudescent melioidosis. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):200–4
Ocular involvement in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCluskey PJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1985 Aug;13(3):293–8
Pathogenesis of B cell lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):612–5
Cryptococcosis in patients at risk or affected with AIDS: proposal of a surveillance protocol. Viviani MA, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):157–60
Histoplasmosis presenting with unusual skin lesions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hazelhurst JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):345–8
Ritodrine–responsive bullous pemphigoid in a patient with AIDS–related complex [letter] Levy PM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 May;114(5):635–6
Early warning skin signs in AIDS and persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Muhlemann MF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Apr;114(4):419–24
Lack of correlation between fulminant form of viral hepatitis and retrovirus infection associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in drug addicts. Amoroso P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8; 292(6517):376–7
Neurological manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Carne CA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):462–3
Pulmonary Mycobacterium tuberculosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Doble N, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):849–50
Minimal change nephropathy in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Singer DR, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):868
Correlation between fulminant form of viral hepatitis and retrovirus infection associated with AIDS [letter] Underhill GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19; 292(6527):1080–1
Lung in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: infectious and immunological status assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Venet A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):535–43
Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in AIDS. Koziol K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 1;135(1):43–4
Pathogens in children with severe combined immune deficiency disease or AIDS. Lauzon D, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 1;135(1):33–8
Mycobacteriosis and AIDS in hospitals. Noel GE.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jul 15;135(2):136
Lymphomas in men at high risk for acquired immune

deficiency syndrome (AIDS). A study of 21 cases. Ioachim HL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2831–42

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Treatment with recombinant interferon alpha and analysis of prognostic factors. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1662–5

Heterogeneity of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Implications for therapy. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1657–61

Hodgkin's disease in AIDS complex patients. Report of four cases and tissue immunologic marker studies. Unger PD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):821–5

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with an alternating vincristine–vinblastine regimen. Kaplan L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1121–2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the patient with AIDS. Catterall JR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):758–62

Nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Caughey G, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):659–62

Bronchoalveolar lavage as the exclusive diagnostic modality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A prospective study among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):18–22

Upper airway obstruction secondary to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Greenberg JE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):638–40

Diagnostic value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wollschlager C, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter;52(4):489–94

Neuropathologic findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Anders K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–20

Central nervous system infections in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Harris AA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):201–10 (68 ref.)

Utility of gallium imaging in the diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bach MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):175–7

Treatment of infectious complications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Furio MM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):539–54 (146 ref.)

Treatment of I. belli enteritis in patients with AIDS [letter] Tietze KJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):191

Pentamidine-induced hypoglycemia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stahl-Bayliss CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):271–5

Radiographic features in patients with pulmonary manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov; 36(6):583–8

AIDS presenting as mania. Gabel RH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):251–4

Respiratory failure in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Maxfield RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May; 14(5):443–9

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Delaware: experience with opportunistic infections and malignancies in 33 patients. Winslow DL, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Jun; 58(6):383–6, 391–5

Developmental abnormalities in infants and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex. Ultmann MH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):563–71

Recurrent salmonella infection with a single strain in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confirmation by plasmid fingerprinting. Mayer KH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):71–6

Evaluation of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Harcup C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):217–20

Clinical isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans from Zaire. Swinne D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):50–1

Absence of mycobacterial antibody in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wayne LG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):363–5

Ketoconazole-resistant Candida esophagitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tavitian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):443–5

Focal esophageal candidiasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):213–7

Cytomegalovirus colitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: radiologic spectrum. Frager DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):241–6

Neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS: a case report. Price WA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;8(1):7–10

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection and immunoblastic sarcoma in a fatal case of AIDS. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1986 Spring;30(1):32–40

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma vs. Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: a brief communication. Malliwah JA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):291–6

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of AIDS–spectrum disorders. Perry S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):135–42

Pulmonary lesions in children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a reappraisal based on data in additional cases and follow-up study of previously reported cases [letter] Joshi VV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):641–2

AIDS. Case report and review of pulmonary manifestations. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Dec;168(6):385–7

Unusual low-grade cryptosporidial enteritis in AIDS: a case report. Scaglia M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–8

Cutaneous lesions of disseminated histoplasmosis in a Haitian man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hernandez DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):117–8

Mycobacterium avium–complex infections and development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: casual opportunist or causal cofactor? Collins FM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):458–74 (130 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric complications of AIDS: a literature review. Detmer WM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(1):21–9 (20 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): the disease and its ocular manifestations. Mines JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):73–115 (117 ref.)

Yellow nail syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency disease [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):844–6

Yellow nail syndrome in patients with acquired immunodeficiency disease. Chernosky ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):731–6

Herpes zoster: a possible early clinical sign for development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in high-risk individuals. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1023–8

Seborrheic dermatitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mathes BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):947–51

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a transepidermal elimination disorder in an AIDS victim [letter] Mayoral F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):842–4

Unusual cutaneous lesions associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):845–52

Severe molluscum contagiosum infection in a patient with human T cell lymphotrophic (HTLV–III) disease. Redfield RR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):821–4

Molluscum contagiosum in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Sarma DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):682–3

Seborrheic dermatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):147–8

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of three cases. Soeprono FF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):1020–2

Seborrheic-like dermatitis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Soeprono FF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):242–8

Podiatric implications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abramson C. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):124–36 (51 ref.)

Nonspecific chronic inflammatory bowel disease and AIDS. Liebowitz D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):66–8

Opportunistic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome result from synergistic defects of both the natural and adaptive components of cellular immunity. Siegal FP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):115–23

Yield of bone marrow culture in the diagnosis of infectious diseases in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bishburg E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):312–4

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moncada JV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):986

AIDS in association with malignant melanoma and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Moore GE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 3(10):1437

Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 39(5):469–74

Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jones RR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):742–9

Reactivation of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease in an infant with HTLV–III associated immunodeficiency: a CT–pathologic correlation. Post MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):533–6

Computed tomography findings in gastrointestinal involvement by opportunistic organisms in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Greyson–Fleg RT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):175–81

Oral "hairy" leucoplakia in an African AIDS patient.De Maubenge J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):235–41

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifested as disseminated cryptococcosis. Pittard G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(4):275–9

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Griffiths PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:35–41

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: problems associated with the management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Farthing CF, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep; 11(2):103–8

Herpes zoster and the classification of HTLV–III/LAV–related diseases [letter] Deresinski SC. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):190

Association of HTLV–III with Epstein–Barr virus infection and abnormalities of T lymphocytes in homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):556–61

Three fungal infections in an AIDS patient. Holmes GP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):225–6

Manifestation of AIDS in the head and neck. Wolf C, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Mar;138(3):13–5

Hepatitis B immune globulin as treatment of CMV infections in patients with AIDS. Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):61–2

Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bahls F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):328–30

CNS toxoplasmosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinical–pathological–radiological review of 12 cases. Farkash AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):744–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: impact and implication for the neurological system. Beckham MM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):5–10

Gallium–67 citrate uptake in cryptococcal thyroiditis in a homosexual male. Machac J, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):283–5

AIDS in pregnancy. Loveman A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–3

Primary Epstein–Barr virus infections in children with AIDS [letter] Chang RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):631–2

Pulmonary disease in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and AIDS–related complex. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):498–503

Disseminated Sporothrix schenckii infection with arthritis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lipstein–Kresch E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):805–8

Cryptococcal arthritis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Ricciardi DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):455–8

Small bowel lymphoma associated with AIDS. Collier PE. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):131–3

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis—United States, 1985—and possible impact of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus infection. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1010, 1013

Severe diarrhea in a patient with AIDS [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):591

Failure of spiramycin to prevent neurotoxoplasmosis in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Leport C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2290

Association between HTLV–III/LAV infection and tuberculosis in Zaire [letter] Mann J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):346

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Saltzman BR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):390–1

Tuberculosis as a manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Sunderam G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):362–6

Opportunistic lymphoproliferations associated with Epstein–Barr viral DNA in infants and children with AIDS. Andiman WA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1390–3

Oral manifestations in patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex [letter] Barr CE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):288

Anti–Rh(D) immunoglobulin for AIDS–related thrombocytopenia [letter] Biniek R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):627

Serum trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole levels in AIDS [letter] Bowden FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):853

Acute encephalopathy coincident with seroconversion for anti–HTLV–III. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1206–8

HTLV–III related illness and Christmas disease [letter] Duncombe AS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):447–8

AIDS in haemophiliacs, parenteral drug abusers, and homosexuals [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8; (8476):324

Extrapyramidal symptoms in AIDS patients given low–dose metoclopramide or chlorpromazine [letter] Hollander H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186

Lymphomas of AIDS [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):96

Acute HTLV–III infection with roseola–like rash [letter] Lindskov R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):447

Disseminated cryptococcosis diagnosed in AIDS patient by screening for soluble serum antigens [letter] Roux P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1154

AIDS: dilemmas for the psychiatric patient [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):112

AIDS and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Temple JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):454–5

Abnormal ocular motility as early sign of CNS involvement in HIV infection [letter] Tervo T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):512

Lymphadenopathy related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual men. Abrams DI. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;70(3):693–706

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS. Muggia FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):139–54 (91 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Volberding PA. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May; 70(3):665–75

Management of opportunistic infections complicating the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Young LS. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;70(3):677–92

Case for diagnosis: AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar;151(3):M9–13

Diagnosis and management of mycobacterial infection and disease in persons with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 18;35(28):448–52

Tuberculosis—United States, 1985—and the possible impact of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 7;35(5):74–6

Lymphoreticular malignancies in the setting of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A potential model for evolution of human lymphoid neoplasms. Khojasteh A, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Sep;82(9):599–602

Treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infections with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in patients with AIDS and other immunodeficiencies. Collaborative DHPG Treatment Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):801–5

Congestive cardiomyopathy in association with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cohen IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):628–30

Clinical manifestations and therapy of Isospora belli infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeHovitz JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):87–90

Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a patient with immunodeficiency caused by HTLV-III [letter] Garbowit DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):56

Replication of Epstein-Barr virus within the epithelial cells of oral "hairy" leukoplakia, an AIDS-associated lesion. Greenspan JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1564–71

AIDS exacerbates psoriasis [letter] Johnson TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1415

Follow-up at 41/2 years on homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1542–3

HTLV-III/LAV infection of the central nervous system in a 57-year-old man with progressive dementia of unknown cause [letter] Mirra SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1191–2

HTLV-III seroconversion in a homosexual patient with common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Morell A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):456–7

Tinea faciale mimicking seborrheic dermatitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Perniciaro C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):315–6

Tuberculin testing for persons with positive serologic studies for HTLV-III [letter] Pitchenik AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):447

Spontaneous regression of Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS [letter] Real FX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1659

Diarrhea caused by "nonpathogenic amoebae" in patients with AIDS [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):192

Infection with Rhodococcus equi in AIDS [letter] Sane DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):56–7

Another Whipple-like disease in AIDS? [letter] Wang HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1577–8

Dysplastic carcinoid tumor and AIDS-related complex [letter] Weitberg AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29; 314(22):1455

A stage model of HTLV-III LAV infection in intravenous drug users. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:328–34

AIDS in the human brain [letter] Fox CH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):8

Further anxieties about AIDS [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):9

AIDS encephalopathy. Price RW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):285–301

Progressive polyradiculopathy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Eidelberg D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):912–6

Diarrhea and malabsorption associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug; 43(8):235–7 (11 ref.)

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a man with AIDS [letter] Baptist SJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):664–5

Intestinal fistula formation in a man with mycobacterial disease and AIDS. Duncanson F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):702–4

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Perla EN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):704–6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Auckland in 1985. Fraser AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):485–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in pregnancy: a report of three maternal deaths. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):284–7

Disseminated bilateral chorioretinitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1159–64

Oral manifestation of disseminated Mycobacterium avium intracellulare in a patient with AIDS. Volpe F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):567–70

Erythrophagocytosis in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schenk P. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(3):167–73

Pathology of some of the opportunistic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Betta PG. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):67–75

Bacterial infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of children. Bernstein LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):472–5

Cytomegalovirus pyloric obstruction in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Victoria MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):550–2

Pulmonary follicular lymphoid hyperplasia in a child with HTLV-III-related immunodeficiency. Rogers J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):175–8

Gastric tuberculosis: a manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brody JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):347–8

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection in AIDS: clinical, pathologic, and radiographic features. Marinelli DL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):77–82

Central nervous system disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: prospective correlation using CT, MR imaging, and pathologic studies. Post MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):141–8

Opportunistic infections in patients with AIDS: clues to the epidemiology of AIDS and the relative virulence of pathogens. Blaser MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):21–30 (75 ref.)

Brain function decline in children with AIDS [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1196

AIDS-related brain damage unexplained [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1091–3

Therapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):14–9

Recombinant interferon alpha in the treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Volberding PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):2–6 (25 ref.)

A surgical oncology perspective on AIDS. Pollock RE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):153–60

Malignant lymphoreticular lesions in patients with immune disorders resembling acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): review of 80 cases. Khojasteh A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1070–5 (39 ref.)

Herpes without vesicles: limited, recurrent genital lesions in an immunodebilitated host. Schneiderman H, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):368–70

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Polsky B, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:280–95 (103 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in a patient with prior sarcoidosis: case report with monocyte function studies. Kalter S, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep;81(9):44–6

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infection in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Orenstein M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):345–9

Dismal prognosis despite maintenance hemodialysis in AIDS nephropathy and chronic uremia. Rao TK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:160–3

An unusual case of tuberculous peritonitis in a man with AIDS. Barnes P, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):467–9

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and hypercalcemia. Jacobs MB. **West J Med** 1986 Apr; 144(4):469–71

[Pulmonary manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Hu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):364–6 (15 ref.) (Chi)

[Encephalopathy in patients with LAV-HTLV-III infections] Goudsmit J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):998–9 (Dut)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and stomatology] Philippart P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep;82(3):209–17 (Fre)

[Cutaneous alternariosis in AIDS] Lévy-Klotz B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):739–40 (Fre)

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS] René E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the cytological examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes] Fouret P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viral type particles in the germinal centers during a lymphadenopathic syndrome related to AIDS] Le Tourneau A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of diarrhea with general involvement: comments] Gigase PL. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(1):91 (Fre)

[Giant esophageal ulcer in a cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Grippon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov; 9(11):844–5 (Fre)

[Interstitial lymphoid pneumonia and polyadenopathies in patients infected with the LAV/HTLV III virus] Couderc LJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphoid interstitial pneumopathy in children (letter)] Just J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2148–9 (Fre)

[Indications for surgical biopsy in thoracic manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Kitzis M. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):865–6 (Fre)

[Bacterial bronchopneumopathies in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):760–1 (Fre)

[Bronchopulmonary infections in patients with ARC or AIDS with normal pulmonary radiography. Diagnostic value of bronchiolo-alveolar lavage and transtracheal puncture (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1160 (Fre)

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumopathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):74–6 (Fre)

[Cutaneous manifestations of AIDS] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):189–98 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Fenelon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(2):97–106 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryptococcus neoformans infection in AIDS (letter)] Just G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12; 111(37):1420–1 (Ger)

[Oral hairy leukoplakia—early symptom of HTLV-III/LAV infection] Kimmig W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;111(37):1394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Listeria sepsis in AIDS (letter)] Thiel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):316–7 (Ger)

[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug-addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic diarrhea in an Arab patient with acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Oertel H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):712–6 (Ger)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS] Reich H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the larynx] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Diagnostic results of transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage] Russi E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung complications in AIDS] Weiske R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan;26(1):3–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):230–1 (Ger)

[Psoriasis in AIDS—remission with high dosage co-trimoxazole therapy] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):991 (Ger)

[Psoriasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—new aspects for an immunopathogenesis of psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1913–4 (Ger)

[AIDS and surgery] Tesauro B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of splenic abscess in a drug addict with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[AIDS: recent findings and their dental implications] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):247–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Frydecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30; 40(39):1109–11 (46 ref.) (Pol)

[Neurological symptoms in AIDS] Stepień A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):542–4 (Pol)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—a new pathology involving the respiratory system] Mihăiţan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;34(4):313–7 (14 ref.) (Rum)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in poor countries: disseminated tuberculosis as opportunistic infection in drug addicts? (letter)] Aguado García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):132–3 (Spa)

[Minimal change nephropathy associated with an acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Cases A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Candida albicans esophageal involvement in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related complex (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21; 87(4):169–70 (Spa)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an infection complicated by more infections] Latorre Capella X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):120–2 (Spa)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and disseminated toxoplasmosis in a drug addict with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (letter)] Sánchez-Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21; 87(4):171–2 (Spa)

[Digestive manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):255 (Spa)

[Chronic diarrhea due to Isospora belli and Kaposi's sarcoma in a male homosexual. Report of the 1st case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Chile] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[AIDS and fungal infections] Holmberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 7;83(19):1753–9 (15 ref.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) embryopathy. A new dysmorphic syndrome associated with intrauterine HTLV-III infection. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):638–40

Monozygotic twins discordant for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Menez-Bautista R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):678–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of HTLV-III infection by ultrastructural examination of germinal centers in lymph node—a case report. Warner TF, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):43–50

Leu 3a/TQ 1 and leu 2a/leu 15 double marker studies of AIDS and ARC patients [letter] Warzynski MJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):vi–ix

Diagnostic value of the determination of an interferon-induced enzyme activity: decreased 2',5'-oligoadenylate dependent binding protein activity in AIDS patient lymphocytes. Wu JM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):127–31

Testing for HTLV-III/LAV antibody. Holston JL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):269–71

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis as an initial manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Weiss A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):248–9

Sputum induction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Luce JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):513–4

Asymptomatic esophageal candidiasis in the acquired-immunodeficiency-syndrome-related complex [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):145

Neurological complications in infants and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Belman AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):560–6

The AIDS dementia complex: I. Clinical features. Navia BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):517–24

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III associated disorders. The spectrum in the heterosexual population. Gill PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1501–4

The nondiagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Hensley GT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):307–8

A report of three cases of AIDS in Thailand. Phanuphak P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):195–9

AIDS in a Hong Kong Chinese. Wong RW, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):37–9

'And could I have the AIDS test?' Chenoweth I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):888–92

Advice on AIDS. Kemp R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul; 15(7):904

Management of AIDS in general practice. Part 1. Lenny VR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):26–34

AIDS encephalitis mimicking alcohol dementia and depression. Beresford TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 21(4):394–7

Blood test for the AIDS virus [news] **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 11;160(1):15

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as recalcitrant Candida. Babajews A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):106–8

AIDS and lymphadenopathy [editorial] Godley MJ. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):170–1

AIDS antibody testing and counselling [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1647

AIDS antibody testing and counseling [letter] Hall GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1424

"AIDS" test a misnomer [letter]Pinching AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):821

Diagnostic utility of lymphocyte subset analysis in AIDS case finding. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1; 134(9):1013–7

A guide to the investigation and treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related disorders. Shepherd FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):999–1008 (31 ref.)

AIDS: otolaryngological presentation in the high-risk male homosexual. Youngs RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun; 11(3):137–44

Status report on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III testing. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1985 Oct; 49(10):667–70

AIDS surveillance and the pediatrician. Kant L, et al. **Indiana Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):85–7

Oral findings in people with or at high risk for AIDS: a study of 375 homosexual males. Silverman S Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):187–92

Update: acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Brandwein MS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):107–11

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III–related antigens and anti–human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibodies by anticomplementary immunofluorescence. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1072–7

Kaposi's sarcoma in the hand of an AIDS patient. Keith JE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):410–3

Diagnostic serology and strategies for the prevention of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mortimer PP. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:23–6

Serological characterization of HTLV–III infection in AIDS and related disorders. Groopman JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):736–42

AIDS: a practicing physician's perspective. Conway JD. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):37–40

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: review of clinical aspects. Slater LN, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):17–29

Childhood acquired immune deficiency syndrome manifesting as acrodermatitis enteropathica. Tong TK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):426–8

The role of ultrasonography in the detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Abiri MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):471–3

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies directed against lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) proteins larger than the core protein (P24). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):85–92

Spectrum of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection in children. Recognition of symptomatic, asymptomatic, and seronegative patients. Pahwa S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2299–305

Testing for AIDS: more problems with predictive values [letter] Wallis RS. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2900

Detection of antibodies to HTLV–III in commercially available immunoglobulin preparations. Kurth R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):386–8

Slim disease (AIDS) [letter] Kamradt T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1425

Slim disease (AIDS) [letter] Marquart KH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186–7

Potential source of error in HTLV–III antibody testing [letter] Morgan J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739–40

False-positive results with HIV ELISA kits [letter] Nuttall P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):512–3

Envelope gene-derived recombinant peptide in the serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Schulz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):111–2

Sensitivity of western blotting (compared with ELISA and immunofluorescence) during seroconversion after HTLV–III infection [letter] Ulstrup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1151–2

AIDS update. Gong V, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 May; 35(5):361–71

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jeffries DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):237–44

HTLV-3 produces a broad range of illness. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):96–8

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):M18–22

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 May;151(5):M25–32

Case of diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):M41–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A contemporary overview. Crossley K. **Minn Med** 1986 Jan;69(1):29–30

More on AIDS in patients on dialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1386–7

Alternative sites for screening blood for antibodies to AIDS virus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1157–8

Dementia associated with human immunodeficiency virus with a negative ELISA [letter] Bach MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):891–2

AIDS. Pasteur sues over patent [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):595

Japan screens donated blood [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):610

AIDS. US and French institutes in patents struggle [news] Walgate R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):373

AIDS in The Netherlands. Clinical and microbiological data on 36 cases. Danner SA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(10):487–97 (113 ref.)

Mononucleosis-like-syndrome associated with acute AIDS retrovirus infection. Buchanan JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):405–7

Tests for AIDS and counselling [letter] Miller J. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):919

Before you test a patient for AIDS.... Ohio Department of Health recommendations for clinical management of individuals with HTLV–3 infection. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):533–7

AIDS: the portrait of a victim. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Oct;81(10):706, 714

What every Ohio physician should know about AIDS. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Oct;81(10):704–5, 707, 709 passim

Head and neck presentations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):700–5

Bacterial expression of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus p24 gag protein and its use as a diagnostic reagent. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7748–52

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in infants and children. Bernstein LJ, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:194–206 (57 ref.)

Clinical symptomatology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and related disorders. Groopman JE. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:182–93 (28 ref.)

Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in groups of individuals at high risk for infection in Italy. Zanetti AR, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):357–64

Patent dispute divides AIDS researchers [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):640–2

FDA approves Pasteur's AIDS test kit [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1063

AIDS—the facts. Feng PH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr; 27(2):96–8

Vasculitis in a suspected AIDS patient. Berg RA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):914–5

Detection of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) retrovirus antibody by lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) enzyme immunoassay in low- and high-risk populations. Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):299–301

AIDS: clinical signposts for the Virginia physician. Cader AM. **Va Med** 1986 Apr;113(4):225–7

How should we handle the ethical questions regarding information to donors and patients and the practical implications regarding deferral of donors and handling of donated blood in the event of introducing a screening test for HTLV–III as in order to prevent transmission of AIDS by blood transfusion? [clinical conference] Bove JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):234–9

Misdiagnosis of common medical problems in patients referred to an AIDS clinic—'pseudo-AIDS'. Hollander H, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):373–5

AIDS: the search for clues. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(6):207–11

[ORL manifestations reported in AIDS. Apropos of 54 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(7):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[LAV infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in infants] Blanche S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[LAV virus infections in children] Blanche S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Molluscum contagiosum disclosing HTLV III infection] Delescluse J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AIDS in the female] Stille W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):825–32 (Ger)

[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in suspected acquired immune deficiency] Bertram U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11;111(15):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical neurologic symptoms in the course of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kesselring J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurologic manifestations in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kesselring J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1068–73 (55 ref.) (Ger)

[Disseminated cryptococcosis in 2 AIDS patients. A contribution to cryptococcosis diagnosis in AIDS] Staib F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Aids problem in pregnant women—a challenge to the obstetrician] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—a new threat] Helm EB, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep; 18(3):167–70 (Ger)

[Dermatologic diseases in patients with AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[False-positive results in the detection of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies by enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS in ENT practice—case report and review] Lamprecht J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Mar;34(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro diagnosis and anti-LAV/HTLV III] Meyer-Lüersen D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(12):889–90 (Ger)

[AIDS and the eye] Graal M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningoencephalitis in AIDS] Bohle C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17;64(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). I: Clinical findings and laboratory diagnosis] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the nervous system] Jürgens R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov;56(11):603–7 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Goebel FD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 May;48(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—from the clinical viewpoint] Pohle HD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):349–52 (Ger)

[Lung disease in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Lagler U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr; 40(4):119–22 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS] Schur W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal involvement in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Münch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other sexually transmissible diseases with gastrointestinal manifestations] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—Crohn disease as a diagnostic error. Case report] Sinn I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Drusin LM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 15;60(18):1432–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kaposi sarcoma within the scope of AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):626–8, 633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct involvement of the central nervous system by HTLV III] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 15;61(4):175–6 (Ger)

[HTLV–III infection and the central nervous system] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):333–4 (Ger)

[Role of surgery in the prognosis of AIDS and related syndromes. Case reports] Badellino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of AIDS–associated virus infection in Norway] Ulstrup J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Halikowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New viral infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):41–6 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical, immunological and microbiological studies in hemophilia patients] De la Loma A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Aug;99(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A 47–year–old male, hemophiliac, with fever, cough and dyspnea (clinicopathologic conference)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):715–26 (Spa)

[First case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in a drug addict from Seville (letter)] de los Santos S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):129 (Spa)

[38 year–old male with bilateral pulmonary infiltrates and the septic picture of fatal development (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):459–67 (Spa)

[A 25–year–old male with diarrhea, weight loss and long–lasting cough] González Ruiz A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):245–52 (Spa)

[Primary LAV/HTLV–III infection—a febrile lymphatic gland disease with sore throat] Sönnerborg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Restoration of suppressor T–cell functions in children with AIDS following intravenous gamma globulin treatment. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):143–6

Antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Rosecan LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):405–18

Suramin antiviral therapy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical, immunological, and virologic results. Levine AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):32–7

In search of specific inhibitors of retrovirus replication. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:89–94

Antiviral drugs for AIDS. Current status and future prospects. Sandström E. **Drugs** 1986 Jun;31(6):463–6 (37 ref.)

Augmentation of mitogen–induced proliferative responses by in vitro indomethacin in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and AIDS–related complex. Reddy MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(6):917–21

Protection of T cells against infectivity and cytopathic effect of HTLV–III in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:277–88 (49 ref.)

Antiviral chemotherapy against HTLV–III/LAV infections. Oberg B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):549–52

Clinical pharmacokinetics of suramin in patients with HTLV–III/LAV infection. Collins JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):22–6

Effect of intravenous recombinant gamma–interferon on the respiratory burst of blood monocytes from patients with AIDS. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):609–12

Chemotherapeutic approaches to the treatment of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). De Clercq E. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1561–9 (100 ref.)

Task force formed to coordinate study, testing of AIDS therapies [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14; 255(10):1233–5, 1240, 1242

Anti–AIDS agents show varying early results in vitro and in vivo [news] Riesenberg DE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2521, 2527, 2529

Ribavirin in HTLV–III/LAV infection of infants [letter] Blanche S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):863

Suramin treatment for AIDS [letter] Busch W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1247

Co–trimoxazole in AIDS [letter] Gaylarde PM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1218

Immunomodulation with diethyldithiocarbamate in patients with AIDS–related complex [letter] Lang JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1066

Indomethacin in the relief of AIDS symptoms [letter] Ramirez J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):570

Administration of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine, an inhibitor of HTLV–III/LAV replication, to patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Yarchoan R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):575–80

Inosiplex treatment of acquired immunodeficiencies: a clinical model for effective immunomodulation. Glasky AJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):35–40

AIDS. US law delays drug testing [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):568

AIDS. Politics of premature French claim of cure [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):3

AIDS therapy [letter] Stephens EJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):72–3

In search of the best drugs against AIDS [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):419

New funds for AIDS drug centers [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):414

Senate votes to expand anti–AIDS drug trials. Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1382

Promising results halt trial of anti–AIDS drug [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):15–6

AIDS drug shows promise in preliminary clinical trial [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1504–5

[Suramin therapy in patients with LAS/AIDS (letter)] Busch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1552–3 (Ger)

[Diphenylhydantoin in the prevention and therapy of AIDS? (letter)] Lehr HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):1001–2 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome and epidemic of infection with human immunodeficiency virus: costs of care and prevention in an inner London district. Johnson AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):489–92

DOJ opinion fuels AIDS firing debate. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):30

DC insurers barred from testing for AIDS. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):50, 52

AIDS funding decisions lack consensus opinion. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):35

AIDS stretching VA's ability to treat veterans. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):33–4

Insurers: watchful but not worried. Shahoda T, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):58

The economic impact of the first 10,000 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. Hardy AM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):209–11

Insurance costs related to AIDS. Gloy S. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):77

Cost analysis of AIDS cases in Maryland. Berger R. **Md Med J** 1985 Dec;34(12):1173–5

Who pays for AIDS? **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):548

AIDS in Africa [letter] Collier J. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17; 323(6084):104

AIDS: recent events. Hellstrom JG, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985;:69–77

Congress likely to halt shrinkage in AIDS funds [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1364–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunopurinogenic enzymatic activity in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mejías E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:275–80

Elevated erythrocyte adenosine deaminase activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cowan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1089–91

Persistent elevation of 2–5A synthetase and prognosis in the AIDS–related complex (ARC). Read SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:405–13

Damage to secondary lymphoid follicles in AIDS–related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy, as revealed by the behaviour of dendritic reticulum cells possessing immunoreactive acid cysteine–proteinase inhibitor. Alavaikko M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986; 50(4):299–311

[Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or related syndromes (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):758–9 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

HTLV–III/LAV–like retrovirus particles in the brains of patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):447–54

Natural history of the AIDS related complex in hemophilia—relationships to Epstein Barr virus. Gervais F, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(3):197–209

Immunologic profiles of adults with congenital bleeding disorders. Goldsmith JC, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(3):163–79

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in hemophiliacs: a hypothesis. Shankey TV, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(1):83–90

The etiology of AIDS. Sonnabend JA. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(1):1–12

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a discussion of etiologic hypotheses. Sonnabend JA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(2):107–20

Transfusion induced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with congenital factor V deficiency. Vélez–García E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):401–6

AIDS. Part I: The Huntsville Hospital experience, epidemiology, etiology, immunology and pathogenesis. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):12–5

Risk factors associated with AIDS in Haiti. Pape JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):4–7

Immune thrombocytopenia in homosexual men [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):583–4

Antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type III and development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual men presenting with immune thrombocytopenia. Abrams DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):47–50

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transplant recipients [letter] Hiesse C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):301

Human T–cell leukemia viruses (HTLV): a unique family of pathogenic retroviruses. Broder S, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:321–36 (80 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy–associated–virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gluckman JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:97–117 (89 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma with a non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Its association in a male homosexual with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III infection. Katner HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):393–4

AIDS and haemophilia. Bloom AL. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):355–63 (112 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in infants and children: report of nine cases. Rosner F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):350–5

AIDS retrovirus antibodies in hemophiliacs treated with factor VIII or factor IX concentrates, cryoprecipitate, or fresh frozen plasma: prevalence, seroconversion rate, and clinical correlations. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):592–5

The natural history of human T lymphotropic virus–III infection: the cause of AIDS. Melbye M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):5–12 (134 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccine and AIDS [letter] Epstein JB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Feb;52(2):115

Spontaneous remission of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HTLV–III–negative homosexual man. Blayney DW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1583–4

Transfusion–related acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and directed donations: would the national blood supply be safer with directed donations? Umlas J. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):108–10

AIDS and the spectrum of HTLV–III/LAV infection. Pinching AJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;28:1–44 (147 ref.)

Kaplan memorial lecture. The family of human lymphotropic retroviruses called HTLV: HTLV–I in adult T–cell leukemia (ATL), HTLV–II in hairy cell leukemias, and HTLV–III in AIDS. Gallo RC. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:13–38 (101 ref.)

Structure and function of human leukemia and AIDS viruses. Haseltine WA, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:187–96 (24 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy associated virus and its etiological role in AIDS. Montagnier L, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:319–31 (34 ref.)

HTLV–III: the etiologic agent of AIDS. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:301–8

Molecular characterization of human T–lymphotropic leukemia virus type III associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wong–Staal F, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:291–300

Occupational risk of dental personnel survey [letter] Lubick HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):10, 12

Clinical and immunological aspects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related disorders. Pinching AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:1–8

AIDS: Definition, overview, and "new" virus Silverman MF. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):31–4

Children and transfusion related AIDS. Wykoff R. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):65–8

The presentation by the CDC of data on AIDS [letter] Caceres CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3246–7

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—epidemiology and etiology. Ahmed I. **JPMA** 1985 Sep;35(9):269–71

Challenge and responsibility. Wade WE 3d. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):69–71, 87

A case of hemophilia A with seroconversion to human T–lymphotropic virus III. Shingu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(4):297–300

A deficiency in dietary gamma–linolenic and/or eicosapentaenoic acids may determine individual susceptibility to AIDS. Bégin ME, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May;20(1):1–8

AIDS after renal transplantation [letter] O'Connell PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):631

Origin of AIDS [news] Rosenior J. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20;

318(6042):100
AIDS and the alleged Haitian connection [letter] Leonidas JR. NY State J Med 1985 Nov;85(11):664
AIDS-related complex following infant cardiac surgery [letter] Schaffer MS, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;6(6):335–6
HTLV III infection and AIDS. Bingham JS. Practitioner 1985 Oct;229(1408):869–75
HTLV-III and the etiology of AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;37:1–45 (121 ref.)
The involvement of cytomegalovirus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. Giraldo G, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;37:319–31 (75 ref.)
Lymphadenopathy associated virus: its role in the pathogenesis of AIDS and related diseases. Montagnier L. Prog Allergy 1986;37:46–64 (30 ref.)
AIDS and the gut. Weller IV. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1985;114:77–89 (118 ref.)
Occurrence of AIDS in hemophiliacs in Japan. Abe T, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):352–6
[Immunodeficiency syndrome, acquired post-transfusionally in a non-hemophiliac (letter)] Legrand MF, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1609–10 (Fre)
[Transfusion survey in a case of AIDS with multiple transfusions as the only risk factor] Mercadier A, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Feb;29(1):35–40 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the risk of AIDS in homo- and heterosexual males at the Milan Antivenereal Center] Alessi E, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical picture and etiopathogenesis of AIDS] Mazurkiewicz W. Przegl Dermatol 1985 Mar–Apr; 72(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[AIDS—general characteristics and new clues in the studies of etiopathogenesis of the syndrome—the role of HTLV] Jonderko K. Wiad Lek 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1061–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A syndrome related to AIDS in a carrier of homozygous beta-thalassemia (Cooley's anemia) (letter)] de Souza CA, et al. AMB 1985 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):141–2 (Por)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Jun;(6):32–5 (Rus)
[AIDS in children] Fontán G. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Sep; 23(3):157–62 (Spa)
[Anti-HTLV-III antibodies and immunodeficiency in a woman, the sexual partner of a hemophiliac] Díaz Cremades J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 25;86(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome in our country (letter)] Matamoros N, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 5;86(13):565 (Spa)
[The AIDS virus] Pumarola Suñé T, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 25;86(3):115–7 (Spa)
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: 3 new cases in Guipúzcoa (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 23;85(17):727 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aberrations in chromosomes of peripheral lymphocytes of male homosexuals predisposed to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Manolov G, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84; 1(3):157–62
DNA image cytometry in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Auffermann W, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Mar;8(1):19–24
Possible genetic susceptibility to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophiliacs [letter] Jacob L, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):130
Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of male homosexuals. Manolov G, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Dec;18(4):337–50
Unusual intrafamilial transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Koenig RE, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):627
Disease-specific and tissue-specific production of unintegrated feline leukaemia virus variant DNA in feline AIDS. Mullins JI, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 23–29; 319(6051):333–6
[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in an infant from Austria] Angermayr R, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 Mar–Apr;198(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

AIDS. US wins round in patent row [news] Palca J. Nature 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):200

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent cold agglutinins in AIDS and related disorders. Pruzanski W, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;75(3):171–3
Prevalence of AIDS-associated retrovirus and antibodies among male homosexuals at risk for AIDS in Greenwich Village. Casareale D, et al. AIDS Res 1984–85;1(6):407–21
Absence of antibodies against prostaglandins in sera of AIDS patients. Knazek RA, et al. AIDS Res 1986 Spring;2(2):73–6
Spontaneous and interferon resistant natural killer cell anergy in AIDS. Mitchell WM, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(3):221–9
Lymphocyte phenotyping by fluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry: results in homosexual men and heterosexual controls. Newman JT, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):127–34
Hypothesis: AIDS: AAIDS (acquired autoimmune immunodeficiency syndrome)? Paciucci PA, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):149–55
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies against peripheral blood B and T lymphocytes in homosexuals with AIDS and ARC. Pruzanski W, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(3):211–20
Kaposi's sarcoma and T-cell lymphoma in an immunodeficient woman: a case report. Sabatini MT, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):135–7
Lack of specific cell mediated immunity to cytomegalovirus in people at risk for AIDS. Sirianni MC, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):99–105
Specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wicher V, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84; 1(2):139–48
Humoral immune responses in healthy heterosexual, homosexual and vasectomized men and in homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Witkin SS, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(1):31–44
Evaluation of three commercial screening tests for AIDS virus antibodies. Carlson JR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):357–9
Demonstration of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III in lymphoadenopathy syndrome patients and in individuals at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Italy. Sirianni MC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):308–15
Human T cell leukemia virus type III antibody, lymphadenopathy, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects. Results of a prospective study. Kreiss JK, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):345–50
Thymic epithelium in AIDS. An immunohistologic study. Savino W, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):302–7
Blood product immunosuppression and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):130
Immunopathogenesis of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bowen DL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov; 103(5):704–9 (39 ref.)
Circulating coagulation inhibitors in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cohen AJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):175–80
Expression of activation antigen on lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Paietta E, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):890–1
Mechanisms of T-cell functional deficiency in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):710–4 (29 ref.)
Cell replication in an immunologically(?) Stimulated cell population in human bone marrow. Greenberg ML, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;459:67–72
Immunologic abnormalities in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1985;3:477–500 (65 ref.)
Antibody to the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Presence in presumably healthy San Franciscans who died unexpectedly. Coleman DL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):713–5
Detection of HTLV-III/LAV antigens in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with AIDS. Pekovic DD, et al. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):11–9
Antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) in saliva of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients and in persons at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):831–4
Prognostically significant classification of immune changes in AIDS with Kaposi's sarcoma. Taylor J, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):666–71
In situ quantitation of lymph node helper, suppressor, and cytotoxic T cell subsets in AIDS. Wood GS, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):596–603
Immunohistochemical reactivity of anti-LAV p18 monoclonal antibody in lymph nodes from PGL and AIDS patients. Parravicini CL, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985; 64(3):422–4
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an AIDS like disease? [letter] Kay NE, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jun;63(2):389–91
AIDS and HTLV-III/LAV infection: consequences for obstetrics and perinatal medicine. Pinching AJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;92(12):1211–7
Variation in human T lymphotropic virus III (HTLV-III) antibodies in homosexual men: decline before onset of illness related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Biggar RJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):997–8
Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to HTLV-III in patients without AIDS or AIDS related complex. Goudsmit J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10;292(6530):1231–4
AIDS and haemophilia: morbidity and morality in a well defined population. Jones P, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):695–9
Distinct IgG recognition patterns during progression of subclinical and clinical infection with lymphadenopathy associated virus/human T lymphotropic virus. Lange JM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):228–30
IgM and IgG antibodies to HTLV-III in the lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS [letter] Poulette P, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):741
Immunological variables as predictors of prognosis in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan; 46(1):417–25
A T lymphoblastoid cell line from a patient with AIDS-related complex (ARC). Casareale D, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Dec;9(12):1057
The relationship of abnormalities of cellular immunity to antibodies to HTLV-III in homosexual men. Dobozin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Mar;98(1):156–71
Bronchoalveolar T-cell subsets in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Humbert P, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):797
Virologic and immunologic study on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Zhao JQ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jun;98(6):442–3
More on AIDS [letter] Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):228–9
Preclinical determination of AIDS disease by a series of tests [letter] Bhalla RB, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1426–7
Monoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III–positive sera [letter] Sala PG, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):574
Serum immunoglobulin G subclass dysbalances in the lymphadenopathy syndrome and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Aucouturier P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan;63(1):234–40
Impaired antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bender BS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr; 64(1):166–72
Natural killer cells in intravenous drug abusers with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Poli G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct;62(1):128–35
Monocyte function in intravenous drug abusers with lymphadenopathy syndrome and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: selective impairment of chemotaxis. Poli G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct; 62(1):136–42
Cultured human thymus epithelial monolayer cells induce CD4 expression on mononuclear cells of AIDS patients in vitro. Schuurman HJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May; 64(2):348–55
Antigen-specific primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complexes (ARC). Sharma B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):296–303
Laboratory investigation of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ammann AJ, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jul;40(1):122–7 (31 ref.)
Inhibition of interleukin 2 production and expression of the interleukin 2 receptor by plasma from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Farmer JL, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):235–43
Antigen-specific and polyclonal B-cell responses in patients with acquired immunodeficiency disease syndrome. Katz IR, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun; 39(3):359–67
Elevated antigalactosyl antibody titers reflect renal injury after gold or D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise MG, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug; 40(2):356–64
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte phenotypes in AIDS using monoclonal antibodies and simultaneous dual immunofluorescence. Stites DP, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):161–77
Pathophysiologic aspects of lymphokines. Boumpas DT, et al. Clin Immunol Rev 1985;4(2):201–40 (175 ref.)
Decreased natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity per effector cell in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baron GC, et al. Diagn Immunol 1985;3(4):197–204
Immunoglobulin bound to platelets as immune complexes or specific antibody in specimens from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Daugharty H, et al. Diagn Immunol 1985;3(4):205–14
T-lymphocyte subset phenotypes: a multisite evaluation of normal subjects and patients with AIDS. La Via MF, et al. Diagn Immunol 1985;3(2):75–82
Cell surface phenotype of the spontaneous immunoglobulin-secreting cells in peripheral blood from homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy or AIDS. Martin LS, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(2):117–23
Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: demonstration of B lymphocyte defects in vitro. Pahwa S, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(1):24–30
Infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III and leukocyte interferon production in homosexual men. Abb J, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):365–8
Circulating IgA immune complexes in AIDS. Lightfoote MM, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Aug;14(4):341–5
Western blot technique in the serological evaluation of three LAV/HTLV III–infected Italian families. Geroldi D, et al. Infection 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):60–3
Isoprinosine effects on interleukin-1 production in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Tsang KY, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(4):437–41
Immunopotentiation of impaired lymphocyte functions in vitro by isoprinosine in prodromal subjects and AIDS patients. Tsang P, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985; 7(4):511–4
Modulation in vitro of immune parameters in homosexual males with the preclinical complex of symptoms related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome by azimexon. Patt YZ, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1986 Jun;5(3):263–9
Inhibition of interleukin-2-induced T-cell proliferation by sera from patients with the acquired immune deficiency

syndrome. Donnelly RP, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan; 6(1):92–101
Defective T-cell differentiation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Levy EM, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Mar;6(2):152–60
Alterations of functional subsets of T helper and T suppressor cell populations in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and chronic unexplained lymphadenopathy. Nicholson JK, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Jul;5(4):269–74
Impaired mononuclear-cell proliferation in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome results from abnormalities of both T lymphocytes and adherent mononuclear cells. Shannon K, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Jul;5(4):239–45
Immunological and virological investigation in patients with lymphoadenopathy syndrome and in a population at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), with particular focus on the detection of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV III). Sirianni MC, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Jul;5(4):261–8
Production of and in vitro response to interleukin 2 in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murray HW, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov;76(5):1959–64
Prospective study of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to influenza and antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus–III in homosexual men. Selective loss of an influenza-specific, human leukocyte antigen–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in human T lymphotropic virus–III positive individuals with symptoms of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shearer GM, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1699–704
Mechanisms of B cell activation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related disorders. Contribution of antibody-producing B cells, of Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cells, and of immunoglobulin production induced by human T cell lymphotropic virus, type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Yarchoan R, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):439–47
Anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in thrombocytopenic patients at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yu JR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1756–61
Phenotypic and functional correlations in circulating lymphocytes of prodromal homosexuals and patients with AIDS. Tsang PH, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 May; 17(1):7–11
Antibody levels for cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, and rubella in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Halbert SP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb; 23(2):318–21
Quantitative estimation by a standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I antibodies in adult T-cell leukemia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Halbert SP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):212–6
Biological and biochemical characterization of a cloned Leu-3– cell surviving infection with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus. Folks TM, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jul 1;164(1):280–90
Reactivity of E. coli–derived trans-activating protein of human T lymphotropic virus type III with sera from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Barone AD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):669–73
Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. I. Defective trigger on NK cells for NKCF production by target cells, and partial restoration by IL 2. Bonavida B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1157–63
Susceptibility of normal human lymphocytes to infection with HTLV-III/LAV. Folks T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4049–53
Analysis of effector mechanisms against HTLV-I– and HTLV-III/LAV-infected lymphoid cells. Ruscetti FW, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3619–24
Enumeration of the T4 positive and T8 positive lymphocytes in AIDS and related syndromes. Comparison of the immunogold and the immunofluorescence techniques. Chollet-Martin S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):271–4
Selective defects in cytomegalovirus– and mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferation and interferon release in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Epstein JS, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):727–33
Humoral responses to Pneumocystis carinii in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in immunocompromised homosexual men. Hofmann B, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):838–40
Restricted IgG subclass responses to HTLV-III/LAV and to cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Sundqvist VA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):970–3
Tumor–associated antigen is expressed on lymphocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger CL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):280–3
Locally synthesized antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Ackermann R, et al. J Neurol 1986 Jun;233(3):140–1
Identification of a protein encoded by the trans activator gene tatIII of human T-cell lymphotropic retrovirus type III. Goh WC, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):181–4
Differential susceptibility to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus in cloned cells of human leukemic T-cell line Molt-4. Kikukawa R, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar; 57(3):1159–62
Recombinant polypeptide from the endonuclease region of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus polymerase (pol) gene detects serum antibodies in most infected individuals. Steimer KS, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr; 58(1):9–16
Leukopenia and anergy as predictors of AIDS [letter] Cohen RL, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1289
HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in contacts of hemophiliacs [letter] Girón JA. JAMA 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3246
Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-I, -II, and -III in intravenous drug abusers from an AIDS endemic region. Robert-Guroff M, et al. JAMA 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3133–7
Changing biclonal gammopathy due to different lymphocyte clones in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma. Piechowiak H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1083–6
HTLV III antibodies and immunological alterations in hemophilia patients. Seifried E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 3;64(3):115–24
In vitro effect of foscarnet on expansion of T-cells from people with LAS and AIDS [letter] Beldekas JC, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1128–9
Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigen (HIV-Ag) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during acute and chronic infection. Goudsmit J, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):177–80
LAV/HTLV-III in 20-week fetus [letter] Jovaisas E, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1129
Unusual serological profiles in AIDS [letter] Marlink R, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1389
HTLV-III antibody testing in Spain [letter] Nájera R, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):783
Are conditions linked with T-cell stimulation necessary for progressive HTLV-III infection? [letter] Wachter H, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):97
Immunologic aspects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and male homosexuality. Gottlieb MS. Med Clin North Am 1986 May;70(3):651–64
Tonsillectomy as a co-factor in the development of AIDS. McCombie SC. Med Hypotheses 1986 Mar;19(3):291–3
HIV antibodies in intravenous drug abusers [letter] Wodak A, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 15;145(6):298
Serum interferon and clinical manifestations of infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III. Abb J. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1985;174(4):205–10
Serological differences between human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) and HTLV-III/LAV. Harada S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(6):533–44
Distribution of the level of antibody to AIDS-associated virus (LAV) in sera from AIDS or AIDS related complex and Japanese hemophiliacs infected with AIDS-associated virus. Tauchie H, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985; 29(11):1083–7
HTLV III and hepatitis A and B serological markers among U.S. military venereal disease patients. James JJ, et al. Milit Med 1986 Apr;151(4):193–8
Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. MMWR 1986 Sep 26; 35(38):595–8,603–6
Defective regulation of Epstein–Barr virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related disorders. Birx DL, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):874–9
The T4 lymphocyte in AIDS [letter] Casareale D, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1415
Lupus anticoagulant and AIDS [letter] Gold JE, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1252–3
HTLV-III infection and epitope recognition by OKT4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hattori T, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1543–4
Patients at risk for AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Clinical manifestations and impaired gamma interferon production. Murray HW, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1504–10
Treatment of homosexua. men infected with Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Petri WA Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 7;315(6):393
Defective regulation of Epstein–Barr virus infection in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related disorders [letter] Tsokos GC. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18;315(12):761–2
Impaired specific cellular response to HTLV-III before other immune defects in patients with HTLV-III infection [letter] Wahren B, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 7; 315(6):393–4
Significance of altered nutritional status in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Chlebowski RT. Nutr Cancer 1985;7(1–2):85–91
Assessment of HTLV III screening tests in Christchurch. Field D, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 27;98(791):992–3
Three novel genes of human T-lymphotropic virus type III: immune reactivity of their products with sera from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Arya SK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2209–13
Immunologic abnormalities in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bowen DL, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;37:207–23 (46 ref.)
T cell proliferation and ablation. A biologic spectrum of abnormalities induced by the human T cell lymphotropic virus group. Broder S. Prog Allergy 1986;37:224–43 (86 ref.)
Interleukin 1 activity in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Enk C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Apr; 23(4):491–7
Early defect of phagocytic cell function in subjects at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Estevez ME, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Aug;24(2):215–21
Cytotoxic capabilities of lymphocytes from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gerstoft J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Nov;22(5):463–70
Monoclonal antibody-defined beta 2-microglobulin–positive mononuclear cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gupta S. Scand J Immunol 1985 Oct; 22(4):357–61
Immunological studies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. II. Active suppression or intrinsic defect—investigated by mixing AIDS cells with HLA-DR identical normal cells. Hofmann B, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jun;23(6):669–78
Blood monocyte and neutrophil functions in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nielsen H, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):291–6
Fungal infections in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Holmberg K, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986; 18(3):179–92 (101 ref.)
Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with HTLV-III infection. Sönnerborg A, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):101–3
The immune system in AIDS. Laurence J. Sci Am 1985 Dec; 253(6):84–93
A new HTLV-III/LAV encoded antigen detected by antibodies from AIDS patients. Allan JS, et al. Science 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):810–3
Measuring antibodies may predict disease [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):419
AIDS case dismissed on legal technicality [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):414
The role of mononuclear phagocytes in HTLV-III/LAV infection. Gartner S, et al. Science 1986 Jul 11; 233(4760):215–9
Identification of HTLV-III/LAV sor gene product and detection of antibodies in human sera. Kan NC, et al. Science 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1553–5
Neutralization of the AIDS retrovirus by antibodies to a recombinant envelope glycoprotein. Lasky LA, et al. Science 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):209–12
Direct polyclonal activation of human B lymphocytes by the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus. Schnittman SM, et al. Science 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1084–6
Cellular immunity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Israel: effects of THF, a thymic hormone in vitro. Shohat B, et al. Thymus 1986;8(3):151–60
LAV/HTLV-III neutralizing antibodies in the sera of patients with AIDS, lymphadenopathy syndrome and asymptomatic seropositive individuals. Faulkner-Valle GP, et al. Tumori 1986 Jun 30;72(3):219–24
Virus-neutralizing activity, serologic heterogeneity, and retrovirus isolation from homosexual men in the Los Angeles area. Rasheed S, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):1–9
Differential antibody responses of individuals infected with AIDS-associated retroviruses surveyed using the viral core antigen p25gag expressed in bacteria. Steimer KS, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):283–90
Antibodies to HTLV-III and the lymphadenopathy syndrome in multitransfused beta-thalassemia patients. De Martino M, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(3):230–3
AIDS: the significance of anti-HTLV-III antibodies. Robinson PA, et al. W Va Med J 1985 Sep;81(9):194–7
[Immunological changes in HTLV-III infections and AIDS] Krohn K, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(7):413–22 (Fin)
[AIDS and its early-stage clinical signs] Valle SL, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(7):405–12 (Fin)
[Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in French-speaking Switzerland] Stroun J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov;105(11):1055–7 (Fre)
[Persistent generalized lymphadenopathies in homosexuals and drug addicts: changes in humoral and cellular immunity] Roux-Lombard P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 28;116(26):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppression by retroviruses in tumors and immune deficiency diseases] Denner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986;56(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational microanalysis technic in the detection of antibodies to HTLV-III, CMV and EBV with indirect immunofluorescence] Stöcker W, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:51–7 (Ger)
[Spontaneous course of LAV/HTLV-III infection. Follow-up of persons from AIDS-risk groups] Brodt HR, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 1; 111(31–32):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HTLV-III in persons with intravenous drug abuse. Correlation of antibodies against HTLV-III with neopterin and TH/TS] Hengster P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;111(12):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferstion of accessory cells in LAS and AIDS (letter)] Müller H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 14;

111(7):278 (Ger)
[Detection of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in gammaglobulin preparations for intramuscular injection (letter)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1912–3 (Ger)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with chronic granulomatous inflammation. Clinically definable special form of the variable immunodeficiency syndrome] Stoll M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17;111(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical useful information on the topic of AIDS. Concrete progress in immunology] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1097–8 (Ger)
[Antibodies to the AIDS virus: methods of detection and clinical significance] Hirschel B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb; 43(2):128–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of HTLV-III antibodies using ELISA and the western blot] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HTLV-III serology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of imprisoned i.v. drug-dependent males in Austria] Pont J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of the macrophage/lymphocyte system in AIDS, ARC and AIDS risk groups] Wachter H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemiluminescence measurement in AIDS, lymphadenopathy and hemophilia patients] Stöhr L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex clinical, immunological and virological studies of AIDS risk groups in 1983 and 1984] Hollán Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1055–61 (Hun)
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Ikegami N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1230–41 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Quantitation of and neutralizing antibodies to AIDS-retroviruses; a novel system using HTLV-I carrying MT-4 cells] Harada S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(13):1394–407 (50 ref.) (Jpn)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Khaitov RM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):77–84 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Anti-HTLV-III antibodies. Methods of detection and biological significance] Ercilla MG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):123–5 (Spa)
[Seroepidemiology of the HTLV-III virus in a high-risk Panamanian population. Preliminary report] Arosemena JR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Body composition studies in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1255–65
Diminished interleukin 2 production and receptor generation characterize the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ebert EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 37(3):283–97
Study of activated T cells in man. II. Interleukin 2 receptor and transferrin receptor expression on T cells and production of interleukin 2 in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Gupta S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):93–100
Selenium deficiency in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dworkin BM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):405–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A viral disease. Burtonboy G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(5):281–4
Retrovirus-induced acquired immunodeficiencies. Bendinelli M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:125–81 (406 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma: immunoperoxidase staining for cytomegalovirus. Civantos J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(2):121–5
Epstein–Barr virus and chronic lymphadenomegaly in male homosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Lipscomb H, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(1):59–82
Acid-fast bacilli with cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus inclusions in the skin of an AIDS patient. Kwan TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):236–8
Persistence of multiply antibiotic-resistant Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):965–70
HTLV-III AIDS link. Bennett JA. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1086–9
Confirmation of HTLV-III virus in corneas. Doro S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):390–1
Human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III in the conjunctival epithelium of a patient with AIDS. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):507–9
HTLV-III/LAV viral antigens in lymph nodes of homosexual men with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Tenner-Racz K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):9–15
Isolation and identification of a novel virus from patients with AIDS. Lo SC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):675–6
Pathogenesis of simian AIDS in rhesus macaques inoculated with the SRV-1 strain of type D retrovirus. Maul DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):863–8
A human T-lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) as the cause of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gallo RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):679–89 (56 ref.)
Infection by the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical, biological, and molecular features. Levy JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):694–9 (41 ref.)
Lymphadenopathy-associated virus: from molecular biology to pathogenicity. Montagnier L. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):689–93
Recovery of herpesviruses from cerebrospinal fluid of immunodeficient homosexual men. Dix RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):611–4
Lymphadenopathy/AIDS virus: genetic organization and relationship to animal lentiviruses. Alizon M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):403–11
Why is Listeria monocytogenes not a pathogen in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? Jacobs JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1299–300
Human retroviruses. Dalgleish AG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):375–85
Human T lymphotropic virus type III infection of human alveolar macrophages. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):281–4
Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-III infection. Virus-like particles in skin lesions: experimental observations. Caneo Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):353–62
Cytomegalovirus but not human T lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy associated virus detected by in situ hybridisation in retinal lesions in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kennedy PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):162–4
AIDS and taurolin [letter] Bayardelle P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):476
Genetic variability of the AIDS virus: nucleotide sequence analysis of two isolates from African patients. Alizon M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):63–74
Circulating immune complexes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome contain the AIDS-associated retrovirus. Morrow WJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):515–24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in leucocytes in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(176):119–28
Impairment of cellular immunity and OKT4 lymphocytes in symptom-free hemophiliacs with antibodies to human T leukemia virus III (HTLV III). Pandolfi F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):155–9
Serological relationship between reverse transcriptases from human T-cell lymphotropic viruses defined by monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for two forms of reverse transcriptases in the AIDS-associated virus, HTLV-III/LAV. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):327–32
Molecular comparison of retroviruses associated with human and simian AIDS. Bryant ML, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):187–97
Selective cytotoxicity of AIDS virus infection towards HTLV-I-transformed cell lines. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):445–51
Infection of monocyte/macrophages by human T lymphotropic virus type III. Ho DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1712–5
Infection with two genotypes of Epstein–Barr virus in an infant with AIDS and lymphoma of the central nervous system. Katz BZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):601–4
Recovery of AIDS-associated retroviruses from patients with AIDS or AIDS-related conditions and from clinically healthy individuals. Levy JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):734–8
Serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS [letter] Rinaldi MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):642
Human alpha- and beta-interferon but not gamma- suppress the in vitro replication of LAV, HTLV-III, and ARV-2. Yamamoto JK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):143–52
Quantitative evaluations of the effect of UV irradiation on the infectivity of HTLV-III (AIDS virus) with HTLV-I-carrying cell line, MT-4. Nakashima H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):239–43
Isolation of variants of lymphocytopathic retroviruses from the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ARC or AIDS. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):335–44
Localization of cytomegalovirus proteins and genome during fulminant central nervous system infection in an AIDS patient. Wiley CA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;45(2):127–39
Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: a potential model for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fultz PN, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):116–24
AIDS-associated virus yields data to intensifying scientific study [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2865–8, 2870
Detection and isolation of an acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related virus (HTLV-III/LAV) from a Japanese boy with AIDS-related complex. Yoshiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):16–20
Narrow host range of AIDS-related retroviruses (YU-1, 2, 3, 4) isolated from Japanese hemophiliacs: inability to infect H9, Molt-4, and MT-4 cells. Yoshiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):514–6
African swine fever virus and AIDS [letter] Beldekas J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):564–5
Loss of envelope antigens of HTLV-III/LAV, a factor in AIDS pathogenesis? [letter] Gelderblom HR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1016–7
Scrapie-associated fibrils and AIDS encephalopathy [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1300
African swine fever and AIDS [letter] Martins CV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1504–5
Isolation of AIDS virus from cell-free breast milk of three healthy virus carriers [letter] Thiry L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):891–2
Cryptococcus neoformans: rapid detection in the spleen of an AIDS patient using DAPI–fluorochrome. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Apr;29(4):155–8
HTLV-III, AIDS, and the brain [editorial] Black PH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1538–40
Isolation of HTLV-III virus from saliva in AIDS [letter] Fox PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1387
Isolation of HTLV-III from cerebrospinal fluid and neural tissues of patients with neurologic syndromes related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1493–7
Infrequency of isolation of HTLV-III virus from saliva in AIDS [letter] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1606
What's in a name? [editorial] **Nature** 1986 May 1–7; 321(6065):2
AIDS virus nomenclature [letter] **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18; 321(6071):644
Nucleotide sequence evidence for relationship of AIDS retrovirus to lentiviruses. Chiu IM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):366–8
What to call the AIDS virus? [letter] Coffin J, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):10
AIDS virus and HTLV-I differ in codon choices [letter] Grantham P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5; 319(6056):727–8
Lack of antibodies to adult T-cell leukaemia virus and to AIDS virus in Israeli Falashas [letter] Karpas A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):794
Isolation of an HTLV-III-related retrovirus from macaques with simian AIDS and its possible origin in asymptomatic mangabeys. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):435–7
Virus nomenclature: controversy over AIDS virus extends to name [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):3
AIDS virus at the centre [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):170
Role of the HTLV-III/LAV envelope in syncytium formation and cytopathicity. Sodroski J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):470–4
AIDS research. New human retroviruses: one causes AIDS ... [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):385
Good week for Pasteur institute [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):102
Cytomegalovirus presence and salivary composition in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marder MZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):372–6
Unusual and newly recognized patterns of nontuberculous mycobacterial infection with emphasis on the immunocompromised host. Chester AC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:251–70 (83 ref.)
Detection of lymphocytes expressing human T-lymphotropic virus type III in lymph nodes and peripheral blood from infected individuals by in situ hybridization. Harper ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):772–6
Extrachromosomal sequences of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Noonan CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5698–702
JC papovavirus large tumor (T)-antigen expression in brain tissue of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Stoner GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2271–5
Cellular localization of human immunodeficiency virus infection within the brains of acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Wiley CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7089–93
T cell malignancies and human T cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retroviruses (HTLV). Sarin PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:445–56 (28 ref.)
AIDS research in new phase [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):282–3
Brain endothelial cells infected by AIDS virus [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):418–9
Genomic heterogeneity of AIDS retroviral isolates from North America and Zaire. Benn S, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):949–51
Isolation of a new human retrovirus from West African patients with AIDS. Clavel F, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 18; 233(4761):343–6
Human immunodeficiency viruses [letter] Coffin J, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):697
Infectious mutants of HTLV-III with changes in the 3' region and markedly reduced cytopathic effects. Fisher

AG, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):655–9
HTLV–III legend correction [letter] Gilden RV, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):307
Three–year incidence of AIDS in five cohorts of HTLV–III–infected risk group members. Goedert JJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):992–5
Genetic variation in HTLV–III/LAV over time in patients with AIDS or at risk for AIDS. Hahn BH, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1548–53
Activation of the AIDS retrovirus promoter by the cellular transcription factor, Sp1. Jones KA, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):755–9
Detection of AIDS virus in macrophages in brain tissue from AIDS patients with encephalopathy. Koenig S, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1089–93
Where is the AIDS virus harbored [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197
AIDS retrovirus (ARV–2) clone replicates in transfected human and animal fibroblasts. Levy JA, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):998–1001
AIDS virus entry pinpointed in brain [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):160
AIDS virus has new name—perhaps [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):699–700
The slow, insidious nature of the HTLV's [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):450–1
A surprising action for the AIDS virus [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):798
New relatives of AIDS virus found [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):157
A new twist in AIDS patent fight [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):308–9
AIDS virology: a battle on many fronts [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):518–21
Africa and the origin of AIDS [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1141
AIDS priority fight goes to court [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):11–2
The AIDS–associated retrovirus is not sensitive to lysis or inactivation by human serum. Banapour B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):268–71
[Molecular biology of viruses associated with AIDS and current attempts to prevent its spread] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 18;125(16):496–8 (Cze)
[Icelandic research. Slow virus infections and AIDS] Pétursson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(5):160–1, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Virological diagnosis of HTLV–III infections] Suni J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(7):423–8 (Fin)
[AIDS—etiology, pathogenesis and epidemiology] Vaheri A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(7):396–403 (Fin)
[LAV type II: a second retrovirus associated with AIDS in West Africa] Clavel F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(13):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of C or D virus–type particles in the germinal centers of lymph nodes sampled at the lymphadenopathy stage of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Le Tourneau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):121 (Fre)
[AIDS physiopathology and epidemiology of the infection with the LAV virus] Gluckman JC. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular biology of human T–lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV)] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7–8):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroviruses, AIDS and systemic lupus erythematosus (editorial)] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):251–3 (Heb)
[AIDS virus] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 43(8):1783–9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[AIDS virus] Kurimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Nov;30(12):1285–9 (Jpn)
[Pathogenic retrovirus—current facts and hypotheses] Kazimierska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):86–7 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[The etiologic agent of AIDS and its relation to the virus causing T–cell leukemia/lymphoma in the adult (letter)] Casanova ER. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb;113(2):169–70 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Length of survival of patients with AIDS [letter] Greco D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):451–2
Length of survival of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome in the United Kingdom. Marasca G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1727–9
The impact of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome on patterns of premature death in New York City. Kristal AR. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2306–10
AIDS. Depressing news from Paris [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):6
Life table analysis of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lampert R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):374–5
[AIDS mortality in France] Hatton F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AIDS fatalities in Hamburg (status: February 1985)—legal medicine aspects] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Living with AIDS. A mother's perspective. Peabody B. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):45–6
AIDS beyond the hospital. 1. A home care plan for AIDS. Schietinger H. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Sep;86(9):1021–8
[The management of an AIDS patient in a nursing home] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12; 130(28):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

First case in Italy of fatal AIDS in a hemophiliac. Dal Bo Zanon R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):34–7
Occurrence of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in Danish high–risk homosexuals in 1982–83—seroconversion rate and risk of AIDS [letter] Hofmann B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb; 2(1):1–3
AIDS in Alabama. The first 1,000 days. Alexander WJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):265–9
AIDS: the national perspective. Ward JW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):272–6
The AIDS epidemic in New York City, 1981–1984. New York City Department of Health AIDS Surveillance. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1013–25
The impact of the AIDS epidemic on corneal transplantation [editorial] Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):610–3
Prevalence of antibody to LAV/HTLV–III among homosexual men in Seattle. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):564–5
Epidemiology of human T–lymphotropic virus type III and the risk of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Blattner WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):665–70 (40 ref.)
The international occurrence of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brunet JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):670–4
The epidemiology and prevention of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Curran JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):657–62 (29 ref.)
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in gay men. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):662–4
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Haiti. Pape JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):674–8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Peru [letter] Rojas G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):465–6
No evidence of LAV infection in the Republic of Liberia, West Africa, in the year 1973. Neppert J, et al. **Blut** 1986 Aug;53(2):115–7
Prevalence of infections caused by AIDS and hepatitis B viruses in jailed people. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):367–70
Monthly report from the PHLS CDSC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):889–90
Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1447–8
Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):326–7
AIDS associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa [letter] Marquart KH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):484
Epidemic of AIDS related virus (HTLV–III/LAV) infection among intravenous drug abusers. Robertson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):527–9
Epidemic of AIDS related virus infection among intravenous drug abusers [letter] Webb G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1202
AIDS surveillance. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):892
AIDS surveillance. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):380
HTLV–III infection in Canada in 1985. Neumann PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):477–80
The epidemiology of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):115–21 (33 ref.)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Partilo DT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):3–26 (110 ref.)
An update on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Associated disorders of the alimentary tract. Cone LA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):60–4
AIDS pandemic. Gallo RC. **Duodecim** 1986;102(7):391–3
Epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Peterman TA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1985;7:1–21 (158 ref.)
Detection of anti–HTLV–III/LAV antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in high–risk individuals in Switzerland 1974–1985. Stroun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):583–6
AIDS in two African children—one with fibrosarcoma of the liver. Ninane J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):385–90
The epidemiological investigation of AIDS. Mayer KH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 12–5
AIDS: what is now known. I. History and immunovirology. Selwyn PA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):67–76, 81–2
AIDS: what is now known. II. Epidemiology. Selwyn PA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):127–9, 133–4, 139 passim
Epidemiological correlations between African AIDS and AIDS in Europe. Clumeck N. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):97–9
HTLV: epidemiology and relationship to disease. Blattner WA, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:93–108
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a San Francisco perspective. Luce JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):172–3
AIDS less prevalent than hepatitis B virus. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):464–5
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Florida—a review. MacLeod CL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):712–7 (56 ref.)
The use of never–married status to approximate the homosexual population [letter] Harnly ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):191–3
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Thailand. A report of two cases. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):164–9
"AIDS serology testing in Thai heroin addicts" [letter] Wanvarie S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May;69(5):292
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: review of epidemiology. Cameron HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):11–6
Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in correctional facilities: a report of the National Institute of Justice and the American Correctional Association. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2412–3, 2416, 2419
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—Europe. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2052–4
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—Europe. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):717, 719, 725
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):593–4, 597–8
Surveillance for AIDS in a central African city. Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3255–9
Prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV in household contacts of patients with confirmed AIDS and controls in Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):721–4
The proportion of cases of AIDS diagnosed in outpatients [letter] Rauch KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):863–4
Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III infection in a cohort of homosexual men in New York City. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2167–72
AIDS in Kansas. Paige SN, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar; 87(3):73–5
AIDS in the UK [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1103–5
Rapid spread of HTLV–III infection among drug addicts in Italy [letter] Angarano G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1302
The AIDS problem in Africa. Biggar RJ. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):79–83 (64 ref.)
Lack of evidence for human or simian T–lymphotropic viruses type III infection in pygmies [letter] Brun–Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):854
HTLV–III antibody positivity in Zambian copper belt [letter] Buchanan DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):155
How long has the AIDS virus been in Uganda? [letter] Carswell JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1217
AIDS, Portugal, and Africa [letter] Dalgleish AG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):911
AIDS among homosexual men in California [letter] Enstrom JE. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):975–6
Are homosexuals less at risk of AIDS than intravenous drug abusers and haemophiliacs? [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1130
Prevalence of anti–HTLV–III in UK risk groups 1984/85 [letter] Jesson WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):155
Malnutrition and HIV infection in children in the Central African Republic [letter] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):337–8
Estimating AIDS (UK) [letter] McEvoy M. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1248
Estimating AIDS, UK [letter] Mortimer PP. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1065
Evidence for human infection with an HTLV III/LAV–like virus in Central Africa, 1959 [letter] Nahmias AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1279–80
HTLV–III antibody in Edinburgh drug addicts [letter] Peutherer JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1129–30
Predicting AIDS cases [letter] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):378–9
AIDS prediction and intervention [letter] van Druten JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):852–3
Three–year prospective study of HTLV–III/LAV infection in homosexual men. Weber JN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1179–82
AIDS and cancer in Nigerians [letter] Williams CK. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):36–7
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiology and risk factors for transmission. Castro KG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;70(3):635–49
A serological survey for AIDS in a high–risk population in French Polynesia [letter] Chanteau S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):113
Ratio between numbers of cases and carriers of AIDS [letter] Proudfoot A. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):614
Epidemiology of AIDS retrovirus in South Australia [letter] Ross MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):614–5
Tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—Florida. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 19;35(37):587–90

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in western Palm Beach County, Florida. MMWR 1986 Oct 3; 35(39):609–12

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: meeting of the WHO Collaborating Centres on AIDS. MMWR 1985 Nov 1; 34(44):678–9

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. MMWR 1986 Jan 17;35(2):17–21

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—Europe. MMWR 1986 Jan 24;35(3):35–8, 43–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in correctional facilities: a report of the National Institute of Justice and the American Correctional Association. MMWR 1986 Mar 28;35(12):195–9

HTLV–III antibody in East Africa [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 24;315(4):259–60

Prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV antibodies in patients with hemophilia and in their sexual partners in France [letter] Allain JP. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):517–8

Prevalence of HTLV–III infection among New Haven, Connecticut, parenteral drug abusers in 1982–1983 [letter] D'Aquila R, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 9;314(2):117–8

HTLV–III/LAV–antibody–positive soldiers in Berlin [letter] James JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 2;314(1):55–6

AIDS virus infection in Nairobi prostitutes. Spread of the epidemic to East Africa. Kreiss JK, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):414–8

LAV/HTLV–III seroconversion and disease in hemophiliacs treated in France [letter] Mathez D, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 9;314(2):118–9

The AIDS epidemic: multidisciplinary trouble. Osborn JE. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):779–82

How common is HTLV–III infection in the United States? [letter] Sivak SL, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 21; 313(21):1352

Soviets admit AIDS cases [news] Rich V. Nature 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):502

The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Africa. Impersto PJ. NY State J Med 1986 Mar;86(3):118–21

The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spira TJ, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;37:65–80 (64 ref.)

Key epidemiologic questions about AIDS and infection with HTLV–III/LAV. Hopkins DR. Public Health Rep 1986 May–Jun;101(3):234–7

AIDS—report of an epidemiological seminar. Klopper JM. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 12;68(8):617–8

AIDS in the USA and the RSA—an update [letter] Malan M. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):119

Grim projections for AIDS epidemic [news] Barnes DM. Science 1986 Jun 27;232(4756):1589–90

A disease in many guises [news] Norman C. Science 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1019

AIDS trends: projections from limited data [news] Norman C. Science 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1018, 1020–1

Politics and science clash on African AIDS [news] Norman C. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1140, 1142

Prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV antibody in selected populations in Thailand. Wangroongsarb Y, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):517–20

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Siegal FP. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1986;69:122–31

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Northern Ireland. Dinsmore WW, et al. Ulster Med J 1986 Apr;55(1):80–3

AIDS: dealing with the hysteria. Engel W. Va Med 1986 Apr;113(4):222–4

Decreasing incidence of gonorrhea in homosexually active men—minimal effect on risk of AIDS. Handsfield HH. West J Med 1985 Oct;143(4):469–70

[LAV/HTLV III infection in a group of homosexual and bisexual men in 1983 and 1985] Christophersen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 31;148(14):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[AIDS. Epidemiology and social perspectives] Schmidt K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 31;148(14):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[AIDS in the Netherlands, 1982–1985] Bijkerk H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 12;130(15):701–2 (Dut)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Africa] de Geus A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 21; 129(38):1821–4 (Dut)

[AIDS in the Netherlands, anno 1986] Huisman J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1264–9 (Dut)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—AIDS] Wantzin GL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 31;148(14):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Kinshasa, Zaire: clinical and epidemiological observations] Odio W, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kaposi's sarcoma in Burundi and the Central African Republic in the framework of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Laroche R, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of AIDS in the Central African Republic] Lesbordes JL, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1985 Oct–Dec; 45(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AIDS surveillance in Europe] Brunet JB, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1986;34(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AIDS: a gruesome story] Piot P. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1986;34(2):110–1 (Fre)

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Clumeck N. Rev Med Brux 1986 Apr;7(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of AIDS] L'age–Stehr J. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):343–8 (Ger)

[AIDS—selective disease or public epidemic] Baumgarten R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(18):761–2 (Ger)

[AIDS—acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Magdzik W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1986;40(1):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Duca M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):125–9 (21 ref.) (Rum)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (a review of the literature)] Sidorenko EN. Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):104–10 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Spain. Is the alarm justified?] Lissen E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 19; 85(12):493–7 (Spa)

[Prevalence of HTLV–III retrovirus infection in heroin addicts enrolled in an ambulatory detoxification program (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 23; 85(17):727 (Spa)

[HTLV–III, virus hepatitis B and CMV in Chilean homosexuals (letter)] Velasco M, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Jun;113(6):587–9 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Safe method for identifying cryptosporidium cysts in the faeces of patients with suspected AIDS, or those infected with other serious concomitant pathogens [letter] Williams JE, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;38(11):1313–4

PATHOLOGY

Tubuloreticular structures in Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparison of the classical and AIDS–associated forms. Konrad K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):207–12

Multinucleated giant cells in brain: a hallmark of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Budka H. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3–4):253–8

Patho–anatomical studies in patients dying of AIDS. Laulund S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 May;94(3):201–21

Autopsy findings in three family members with a presumably acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of unknown etiology. Lindboe CF, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Mar; 94(2):117–23

Immunohistological skin investigations in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Mar; 94(2):113–6

Human lymphocyte subpopulations in lymphadenopathies in homosexual men. Rácz P, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 186:1069–76

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Baughman RP, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):91–7

Ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic studies of cells with abnormal cytoplasmic inclusions in patients with AIDS. Kostianovsky M, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84; 1(3):181–96

Adrenal pathology in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Glasgow BJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 84(5):594–7

Granulomatous inflammation in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Jagadha V, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):598–602

Ultrastructural markers in circulating lymphocytes of subjects at risk for AIDS. Orenstein JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):603–9

The thymus in AIDS [letter] Welch K. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):531

Lymphocyte subpopulation abnormalities in sickle cell anemia: a distinctive pattern from that of AIDS. Ballester OF, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Jan;21(1):23–7

Ultrastructural features of epithelial cell degeneration in rectal crypts of patients with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Aug;10(8):531–8

The intestinal and rectal epithelial lymphocyte in AIDS. An electron–microscopic study. Weber JR Jr, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):627–39

The AIDS dementia complex: II. Neuropathology. Navia BA, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):525–35

Diagnosis for interstitial lung disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a prospective comparison of bronchial washing, alveolar lavage, transbronchial lung biopsy, and open–lung biopsy. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar; 41(3):318–21

Indications for and diagnostic efficacy of open–lung biopsy in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Pass HI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar; 41(3):307–12

Ultrastructure of Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1985;242(3):305–13

Primary lymph node pathology in AIDS and AIDS–related lymphadenopathy. Ewing EP Jr, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):977–81

Thymus biopsy in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):837–42

Clinical signs of AIDS. Newton–John H. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jan;15(1):58–9

Eosinophil differentiating activity in sera of patients with AIDS under recombinant IL–2 substitution. Kern P, et al. Blut 1986 Apr;52(4):249–54

Surgical biopsy for persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Rashleigh–Belcher HJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Mar; 73(3):183–5

The pathology of AIDS. Richards T. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1630–1

Malignant lymphoma of the heart in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Balasubramanyam A, et al. Chest 1986 Aug;90(2):243–6

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Roentgenographic–pathologic correlates based on fiberoptic bronchoscopy specimens from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mones JM, et al. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):522–6

Dendritic reticulum cells in AIDS–related lymphadenopathy. Alavaikko M, et al. Experientia 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1173–5

Hepatitis in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Histopathologic and immunocytologic features. Duffy LF, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):173–81

Abnormalities in intestinal mucosal T cells in homosexual populations including those with the lymphadenopathy syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodgers VD, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):552–8

Endoscopic and pathologic features of esophageal lymphoma: a report of four cases in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernal A, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):96–9

Granulomatous involvement of the liver in patients with AIDS. Orenstein MS, et al. Gut 1985 Nov;26(11):1220–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in pediatric patients. Case report and review. Schaad UB, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Sep;40(4):249–60

An immunopathologic evaluation of lymph nodes from monkey and man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related conditions. Meyer PR, et al. Hematol Oncol 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):199–210

AIDS: what is now known. III. Clinical aspects. Selwyn PA. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Sep 15;21(9):119–26, 129–31 passim

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Orenstein JM. Hum Pathol 1985 Dec;16(12):1285–6

Pathologic features of AIDS encephalopathy in children: evidence for LAV/HTLV–III infection of brain. Sharer LR, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Mar;17(3):271–84

Monocytoid B lymphocytes: their relation to the patterns of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related lymphadenopathy. Sohn CC, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Oct;16(10):979–85

32–year–old AIDS patient with progressive pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] White A, et al. Indiana Med 1985 Oct;78(10):884–90

AIDS–related lymphadenopathy: the role of biopsy [editorial] Abrams DI. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):126–7

The spectrum of liver disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gordon SC, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):475–84

Lymphocyte status of lymph node and blood in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex disease. Schuurman HJ, et al. J Pathol 1985 Dec; 147(4):269–80

Demonstration of spermatozoa in the lung of an AIDS patient. Pohle HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1; 64(13):619–20

Pathologic features of the liver in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Nakanuma Y, et al. Liver 1986 Jun;6(3):158–66

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Baker MS, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan;151(1):45–7

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jun;151(6):M33–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1986. A 40–month–old girl with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and spinal–cord compression. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 6;314(10):629–40

Polymyositis in an immunodeficiency disease in monkeys induced by a type D retrovirus. Dalakas MC, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr;36(4):569–72

A 40–year–old man with chills, fever, weight loss, and a productive cough [clinical conference] Castor S, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Dec;85(12):694–701

Lymph node modification in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or with AIDS related complex (ARC). A histological, immuno–histopathological and ultrastructural study of 45 cases. Diebold J, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Dec;180(6):590–611

Immunopathology of AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome) observations in 75 patients with pre–AIDS and AIDS. Krueger GR, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov; 180(5):463–80

Alimentary tract biopsy lesions in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rotterdam H, et al. Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):181–92

Spectrum of morphologic changes of lymph nodes from patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complexes. Rácz P,

et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:81–181 (321 ref.)
Death from the 'Virna variant' of AIDS [letter] Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):407–8
AIDS retrovirus induced cytopathology: giant cell formation and involvement of CD4 antigen. Lifson JD, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1123–7
Long–term cultures of HTLV–III—infected T cells: a model of cytopathology of T–cell depletion in AIDS. Zagury D, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):850–3
Disease manifestation among homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a possible role of nitrites in Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):203–8
Brain and meningeal biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fainstein V, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):40–5
Cytoplasmic structures in endothelial cells of the choroid. Jensen OA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):375–9
Ultrastructural findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kostianovsky M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):123–30
[Value of digestive endoscopic examination in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (45 cases)] Coenes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of lymph node biopsy in lymphadenopathies in patients presenting a high risk of AIDS] Garchon HJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary involvement in AIDS. Postmortem study of 50 cases] Lamoureux E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural markers in LAV–HTLV III virus infection: study of the rectal mucosa in 16 patients] Bruneval P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr;10(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myeloid splenomegaly and LAV/HTLVIII virus infection] Solal–Céligny P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(3):163–9 (Fre)
[Value of lymph node biopsy in lymphadenopathies occurring in patients at risk for AIDS] Garchon HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological findings in the lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Falk S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2; 111(18):714–8 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). II: Light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical peculiarities including the cytoskeleton] Otto HF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in hemophilia A. Is there a relation to AIDS?] Ries F. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Schmidts HL, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):8–21 (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Morphologic changes and pathologic anatomy associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Cordón–Cardó C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25; 86(3):118–9 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of infection with the lymphadenopathy–associated virus/human T–lymphotropic virus type III. Francis DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):719–22
A young mother with weight loss and persistent lymphadenopathy. Saltzberg DS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):18, 23, 25
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): disease characteristics and oral manifestations. Wofford DT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):258–61
The time from infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) to the onset of AIDS. Taylor JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):694–7
Oral candidiasis: forerunner of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)? Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):532–4
Human T–cell growth factor (interleukin 2) and gamma–interferon genes: expression in human T–lymphotropic virus type III– and type I–infected cells. Arya SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8691–5
Disseminated cryptococcal infection, AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic diarrhea, hepatitis B carrier, and cytomegalovirus. Voogxniburana M. **W Va Med J** 1985 Nov;81(11):248–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS: what precautions do you take in the hospital? Bennett J. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug;86(8):952–3
Dentists found at small risk to AIDS: LA task force. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):79–82
AIDS and sexual behavior in gay men [letter] Handsfield HH. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1449–50
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an overview for anesthesiologists. Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1054–8 (44 ref.)
Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus during invasive procedures. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):824–5
Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):558–9
Risk reduction for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among intravenous drug users. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):755–9
The challenge of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heckler MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):655–6
Position paper on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Levenson JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):466–7
Hepatitis hyperimmune globulin and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nelson RP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):465
AIDS and the electromyographer. Karam DB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):491
Hepatitis B and AIDS [letter] Litchfield NB. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):230
Management of AIDS in general practice. Part 3. Lenny VR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):280–5
AIDS and surgery [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):97–8
AIDS: act now, don't pay later [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):348
Detaining patients with AIDS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1102
HTLV–III: should testing ever be routine? [letter] Kinghorn GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1202
HTLV–III: should testing ever be routine? Miller D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):941–3
AIDS and the WHO Collaborating Centres: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1003–7
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):667–72
AIDS and the safety and adequacy of the Canadian blood supply [editorial] Derrick JB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):117–22 (Eng, Fre)
AIDS and changing sexual behaviour [letter] Romanowski B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):872
Guidelines for people responsible for education and day care of children with HTLV–III/LAV infection. Smith GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):134–6
Royal Alexandra develops AIDS infection control protocol. Hnatko SI. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):25–8
Control of hepatitis B and human T lymphotrophic virus type III (HTLV–III) in homosexuals in Sheffield [letter] Kinghorn GR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):206
Hematologic care of the surgical patient. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):124DD, 124GG–124HH, 124JJ passim
AIDS: a time bomb at hospitals' door. Burda D, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):54–61
Transmission of hepatitis B and AIDS. Garibaldi RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):132–4
AIDS update: HTLV–III testing, immune globulins and employees with AIDS. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug;7(8):427–30 (11 ref.)
AIDS update Part 2. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 6(10):421–3
AIDS in the workplace. How to prevent the transmission of the infection. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):117–22, 124
Emerging risk factors for acquired immune deficiency syndrome and risk reduction education. Cowell S. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):216–9
The AIDS epidemic and gay bathhouses: a constitutional analysis. Rabin JA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Winter; 10(4):729–47
Prevention of in–hospital transmission of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus (HTLV III): current USA policy. Rhame FS. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:53–66
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—recommendations of the working party [letter] Warren RE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):306–7
AIDS: impact on public service personnel. Hennessey M. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):43–6
How does the medical profession protect itself? Williams W. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):53–5
Proposed guidelines to minimize risk of sexually transmitted diseases (including AIDS). MAG Maternal and Infant Health Committee. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr;75(4):222–3
Non inflication with LAV/HTLV III in Thai workers [letter] Wasi C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):56
AIDS: no time for apathy. Greaves W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):97–8
AIDS (and STD) prophylaxis: urgent need for an effective genital antiseptic [letter] Comfort A. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):311–2
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T–lymphotropic virus. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):703–4
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus during invasive procedures. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1257, 1262
Condoms and the prevention of AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1442–3
Containing the AIDS epidemic [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18; 254(15):2059–60
Leads from the MMWR. Revised definition of persons who should refrain from donating blood and plasma. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1886
Leads from the MMWR. Self–reported behavioral changes among homosexual and bisexual men—San Francisco. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2537–8
Leads from the MMWR. Summary: Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with HTLV–III/LAV in the workplace. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3023–6
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with HTLV–III/LAV in the workplace. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3162–3, 3167
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for assisting in the prevention of perinatal transmission of HTLV–III/LAV and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):25–7, 31
Leads from the MMWR. Additional recommendations to reduce sexual and drug abuse–related transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1843–4, 1849
Condoms prevent transmission of AIDS–associated retrovirus [letter] Conant M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1706
A new strategy to prevent the spread of AIDS among heterosexuals [editorial] Echenberg DF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2129–30
Prisons confront dilemma of inmates with AIDS [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2399–400, 2404
Prevention of HTLV–III infection [letter] Gustafson PR. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):346–7
The effectiveness of voluntary self–exclusion on blood donation practices of individuals at high risk for AIDS [letter] Wykoff RF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1292–3
Preventing the spread of AIDS [letter] Wykoff RF. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1706–7
Effect of heat treatment of lyophilised blood derivatives on infectivity of human immunodeficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1280–1
Prevention of AIDS [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1362–3
AIDS: a challenge for the public health. Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):662–6
Preventing AIDS in drug addicts in Amsterdam [letter] Buning EC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1435
Assault on AIDS and smoking. McKie D. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1371
AIDS: predicting and planning [letter] Searle ES. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1064–5
AIDS and prostitution [letter] Perkins R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):426
How to combat the AIDS—and FRAIDS—epidemics. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):93–5
Here are guidelines for AIDS management. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):100, 102
Education is key to the battle against AIDS. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):98–9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Recommendations to prevent transmission for hospitals and health care workers. Crossley K. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):211–3
Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus during invasive procedures. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 11;35(14):221–3
Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 13;35(23):376–8, 383
Human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus: agent summary statement. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 29;35(34):540–2, 547–9
Self–reported behavioral change among gay and bisexual men—San Francisco. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 11;34(40):613–5
Recommendations for preventing transmission of infection with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus in the workplace. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 15;34(45):681–6, 691–5
Recommendations for assisting in the prevention of perinatal transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 6; 34(48):721–6, 731–2
Additional recommendations to reduce sexual and drug abuse–related transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):152–5
"Free" needles for intravenous drug users at risk for AIDS: current developments in New York City [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1476
The prospects for and pathways toward a vaccine for AIDS. Francis DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;

313(25):1586–90 (34 ref.)
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Infection control and public health law. Mills M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):931–6
AIDS, blood transfusions, and directed donations [letter] Moore SB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1454
Prevention of AIDS: lessons from Osler [letter] Vaughan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1578–9
AIDS vaccine and the private sector [letter] Wetzler L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1511–2
UK money for AIDS [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):401
India against AIDS [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):201
AIDS. Confused ethics of blood testing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):296
Private money for AIDS research [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):763
AIDS. Academy looks for strategy [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):441
Soviet offer on AIDS [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):659
AIDS in Japan. No screening of blood donors [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):306
AIDS in California: state aid offered for vaccine [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):105
AIDS protein made [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):525
AIDS in Ohio. How the state is handling the problem. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Oct;81(10):695–9, 701–3
Prospect for prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection: purified 120-kDa envelope glycoprotein induces neutralizing antibody. Robey WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7023–7
Chance health-orientation and AIDS information seeking. Price-Greathouse J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):10
Coolfont report: a PHS plan for prevention and control of AIDS and AIDS virus. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug; 101(4):341–8
Public Health Service plan for the prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(5):453–5
The search for an AIDS vaccine. Dowdle W. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):232–3
Statement on the development of guidelines for the prevention of AIDS transmission in the workplace. Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):6–8
AIDS: has the problem been adequately assessed? De Gruttola V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):295–305
Recommendations for an international health organization in handling a future AIDS-like epidemic [letter] Ebbesen P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):708–9
AIDS and related conditions—infection control. Guidelines for health care workers involved in patient management and investigation. Sher R. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7; 68(12):843–8
Keeping the AIDS virus out of blood supply [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):514–5
Will an AIDS vaccine bankrupt the company that makes it? [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1035
Strategies for an AIDS vaccine [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1149–53
PHS invites industry collaboration on AIDS vaccine [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1034–5
AIDS control [letter] Henry K. **Science** 1986 Oct 3; 234(4772):12
Scientists' roles in AIDS control [editorial] Jenness D. **Science** 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):825
The AIDS epidemic: a model for developing intervention strategies for reducing high-risk behavior in gay men. McKusick L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 12(4):229–34
AIDS and blood transfusion. Desmyter J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:21
Inactivation of the AIDS-causing retrovirus and other human viruses in antibemophilic plasma protein preparations by pasteurization. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):208–11
[AIDS: how do we continue in the interim?] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1459–62 **(Dut)**
[AIDS prevention and treatment] Ranki A. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(7):429–38 **(Fin)**
[AIDS in Germany: a failed challenge] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1830–1 **(Ger)**
[Theses on the role of public health offices in dealing with AIDS] Schmacke N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov; 47(11):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency and the "one donor–one patient" principle] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

AIDS-induced decline of the incidence of syphilis in Denmark. Poulsen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):567–9
Psychological themes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Hays LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):551
AIDS and homosexual panic [letter] Rapaport M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1516
Social consequences of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cassens BJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):768–71
The psychosocial and neuropsychiatric sequelae of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related disorders. Holland JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):760–4
Psychosocial reactions of persons with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nichols SE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):765–7
The AIDS hysteria: how it began and what nurses can do [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Feb;43(2):418, 420
Sex of interviewer, place of interview, and responses of homosexual men to sensitive questions. Darrow WW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):79–88
AIDS-panic: AIDS-induced psychogenic states [letter] O'Brien G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:91
"Don't tell me on a Friday" Richards T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):943
Excessive concern about AIDS in two bisexual men. Lippert GP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):63–5
AIDS hysteria [letter] Katz JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):573, 575
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and consultation–liaison psychiatry. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):280–93
Homophobia among physicians and nurses: an empirical study. Douglas CJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1309–11
Federal Government intensifies its efforts in the mental health aspects of AIDS. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):219–21
AIDS ups direct-donation demand. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):80
Workers who get AIDS: combating coworkers' fears. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):110
Blood banks still cope with AIDS fears and myths. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):74
Education: a forum for attacking fear. Wilkinson R, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):60
The short and long of stress: AIDS; Challenger; terrorism; meltdown [editorial] Furst ML. **Int J Psychosom** 1986; 33(2):60
AIDS and the substance abuse treatment clinician [editorial] Imbof J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):137
AIDS-prompted behavior changes reported [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):171, 176
Psychosocial aspects of AIDS. Bickelhaupt EE. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar;87(3):66–8, 83
AIDS: dilemmas for the psychiatrist [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):269–70
Consider the psychosocial consequences of AIDS. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):95–6
Preferences of homosexual men with AIDS for life-sustaining treatment. Steinbrook R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):457–60
Nurses' attitudes regarding acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reed P, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984; 21(4):153–6
'AIDS anxiety': New faces for old fears. Frolkis JP. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):265–6, 268–70, 275–6
Milieu complications of the psychiatric inpatient treatment of the AIDS patient. Selzer JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):77–80
Duties, fears and physicians. Loewy EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(12):1363–6
Psychiatric disorder associated with fear of AIDS. Fleming B. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):84–5
The psychological impact of AIDS on primary care physicians [letter] McKusick L, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):751–2
[Male homosexuals faced with the AIDS epidemic] Pollak M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological reactions connected to AIDS] Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10; 106(4):336–8 **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):7–13 (35 ref.)
Cytomegalic inclusion virus encephalitis in patients with AIDS: CT, clinical, and pathologic correlation. Post MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1229–34
Cranial CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: spectrum of diseases and optimal contrast enhancement technique. Post MJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):929–40
Multifocal abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract in AIDS. Wall SD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):1–5
AIDS: calcification of the basal ganglia in infants and children. Belman AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1192–9
Gastrointestinal complications of AIDS: radiologic features. Frager DH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):597–603
AIDS-related lymphomas: evaluation by abdominal CT. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):59–63
[Clinical neurological picture of Danish patients with AIDS] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pulmonary radiography in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS. Apropos of 43 patients] Rouffiat J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of abdominal x-ray computed tomography in 25 patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or the lymphadenopathy syndrome] Arrive L, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar;67(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver-spleen scintigraphy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smith R. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1201–4
Gallium-67 scintigraphy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome complicated by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Graybeal FR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):669–70
Gallium-67 lung scintigraphy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reinders Folmer SC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):313–8
Opportunistic intracranial infection in AIDS detection by technetium-99m DTPA brain scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):498–501

RADIOTHERAPY

Precaution concerning eye-shields for AIDS patients [letter] Wolbarst AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):433

SURGERY

The management of surgery in infants and children with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kleinhaus S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):497–8
Anesthetic consideration in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Prinscott J. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):339–44

THERAPY

Impact of AIDS on Alabama hospital care [letter] Andress JD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):257
Living with AIDS. When the system fails. Cecchi R. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):45, 47
A psychiatric staff response to acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Cummings MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):682
AIDS and the primary care physician [editorial] Tartaglia CR. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):77
Psychosocial aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the primary care physician. Wolcott DL. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):95–102
Prospects of therapy for infections with human T-lymphotropic virus type III. Hirsch MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):750–5 (50 ref.)
Immunologic reconstitution in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):714–8 (23 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in caring for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Steinbrook R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):787–90
The clinical spectrum of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: implications for comprehensive patient care. Volberding PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):729–33
Implantation of cultured thymic fragments in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Danner SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1133–6
Therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Implantation of cultured thymic fragments [editorial] Phair J. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1074–5
The management of AIDS in general practice. Part 2. Lenny VR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):182–3, 185, 189
Role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in management of pneumonia in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Warren JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1012–3
Clinical improvement and partial correction of the T cell defects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and lymphoadenopathy syndrome (LAS) by a calf thymus acid lysate [letter] Valesini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):531–2
Organising a counselling service for problems related to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Miller D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):116–22
Clinical care and research in AIDS. Volberding P, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 16–8
No home means no home care for AIDS patients. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):69–70
Proper AIDS care demands better discharge planning. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):70–1
The use of plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and staph protein-A immunoadsorption as an immunomodulatory therapy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):133–9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—apheresis and operative risks. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):427–40
Effects of systemic in vivo interleukin-2 (IL-2) reconstitution in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC) on phenotypes and functions of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Ernst M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar; 6(2):170–81

Treatment of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 May;6(3):183–93

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with high and low doses of recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Real FX, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):544–51

Immunotherapy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related syndromes. Byrom NA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:43–52

AIDS research: advances in therapy of the immune defect. Gottlieb AA. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):75–7

AIDS hospice care. Kutzen HS. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):59–61

AIDS home care. Pindaro CM. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):57–9

AIDS: dilemmas for the psychiatrist [letter] Pinching AJ. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):496–7

Routine care and psychosocial support of the patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abrams DI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;70(3):707–20

New strategies for AIDS therapy and prophylaxis [letter] **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):414

AIDS. More for research and treatment [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):466

Immunosuppressants in patients with AIDS [letter] Hausen A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):114

Approaches to AIDS therapy [news] Klatzmann D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):10–11

AIDS. New centres for clinical trials [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):100

Serotherapy for AIDS and pre-AIDS syndrome [letter] Sewell HF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):113–4

AIDS therapy by blocking CD4 + cells [letter] Singer A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):113

Immunotoxins to combat AIDS [letter] Surolia A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):119–20

Treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant gamma-interferon. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):163–6

Intravenous gamma-globulin in infant acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Calvelli TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S207–10

A biopsychosocial approach to AIDS. Cohen MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr;27(4):245–9

Psychiatric and ethical issues in the care of patients with AIDS. Dilley JW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug; 27(8):562–6

Magnetic resonance imaging may influence treatment of AIDS. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):10

AIDS therapy: new push for clinical trials [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1355–8

[Peripartal monitoring of an HTLV III-infected, heroin-dependent pregnant patient] Müller JE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—a further development] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1791–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Correspondence about handling evidence in cases of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Kaye JA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):87–8

Survey of hospital personnel on the understanding of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Valenti WM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):60–3

AIDS: opportunism and opportunity [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):115

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiology and significance for the obstetrician and gynecologist. Weber DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):235–40

The risk posed by HTLV-III-infected corneal donor tissue [editorial] O'Day DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):246–7

'Totally safe sex' or AIDS [letter] Feldman DA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):588–9

The persistence of public health problems: SF, STD, and AIDS [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):494–5

Transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection among immunocompromised persons. Anderson KC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):519–27

Risk of nosocomial infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus in a large cohort of intensively exposed health care workers. Henderson DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May; 104(5):644–7

Transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome through heterosexual activity. Lederman MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):115–7

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in persons with hemophilia. Levine PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):723–6 (29 ref.)

Haemophilia, blood transfusion, and the AIDS virus [editorial] Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 61(2):105–7

AIDS as a sexually transmissible disease. Donovan B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):620–33

AIDS and haemophilia. Carr R. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(7):347–50

Natural history of primary infection with LAV in multitransfused patients. By the AIDS-Hemophilia French Study Group. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):89–94

HTLV-III infection after bone marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):160–3

AIDS transmission by hepatitis b vaccine [letter] Vogel R. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):391

AIDS and intravenous drug abusers. Adler MW. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):307–10

Sexual transmission of AIDS [letter] Dalgleish AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):314

The surgeon and HTLV-III infection [editorial] Forbes CD. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):168–9

Epidemic of AIDS related virus infection among intravenous drug abusers [letter] Brettle RP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1671

Risk of AIDS to health care workers [letter] Das B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):898

Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Geddes AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):711–2

Risk of AIDS to health care workers [letter] Wright PH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1202–3

AIDS and insects [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1094–5

AIDS and swimming pools [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):221

A prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS-related conditions (ARC) or AIDS: HTLV-III antibody, clinical, and immune function status at induction. Coates RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:26–32

Update on AIDS information for health care personnel. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):251

Health care workers with AIDS [letter] Cord MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):573

AIDS hysteria: a contagious side effect. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1241–8

AIDS and the physician's fear of contagion. Loewy EH. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):325–6

Hemophiliacs and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lin TA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):444–6

AIDS and the practice of ophthalmology. Chandler JW. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr-Jun;12(2):70

Update: evaluation of human T-lymphotropic virus. Type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection in health-care personnel—United States. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):772

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the fertility clinic. Ball GD. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):172–4

Introduction of lymphadenopathy associated virus or human T lymphotropic virus (LAV/HTLV-III) into the male homosexual community in Amsterdam. Coutinho RA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):38–43

Factors affecting seropositivity to human T cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) or lymphadenopathy associated virus (LAV) and progression of disease in sexual partners of patients with AIDS. Weber JN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):177–80

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) HTLV III/LAV; the causal agent and modes of transmission. Smithies A. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul;44(4):234–8

Blood groups "look back" for AIDS.McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):72

Is there unwarranted risk in cohorting AIDS patients? [letter] Burras CB. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):389

The risks of transmission of the HTLV-III and hepatitis B virus in the hospital. Shanson D. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2 Suppl):128–32

The response of hospital infection control programs to the AIDS epidemic [editorial] Schaffner W. **Infection** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):201–2

Aids on AIDS revisited [editorial] Otridge B. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):81–2

Transmission of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) by a blood transfusion given in 1979 in Israel. Kleinman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):404–7

AIDS alert [letter] Ashman S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):712

Women and AIDS. Battle CU. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):37, 61

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: is the medical photographer at risk? Williams AR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jan;9(1):8–9

Transfusion associated AIDS. Menitove JE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):423–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) associated with blood transfusion: review of literature and report of two cases from Dominican Republic and Haiti. Pitchenik AE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;73(2):107–10

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—recommendations of the working party [letter] **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):295–6

Proceedings of a Hospital Infection Society symposium on the acquired immune deficiency syndrome including recommendations of the Working Party of the Hospital Infection Society. London, UK, 12 July 1985. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:1–80

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and blood transfusion. Contreras M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec; 6 Suppl C:27–34

Incidence and risk of transmission of HTLV III infections to staff at a London hospital, 1982–85. Shanson DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6 Suppl C:15–22

Potential route of transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Singer DR, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):86–7

HTLV-III/LAV infection in nine children infected by a single plasma donor: clinical outcome and recognition patterns of viral proteins. Lange JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):171–4

Blood donor services and liability issues relating to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lipton KS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Jun;7(2):131–86

Schooling for children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):242–4

Hemophiliac immunodeficiency: influence of exposure to factor VIII concentrate, LAV/HTLV-III, and herpesviruses. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 108(4):504–10

AIDS ... and now for the good news [editorial] Mitchell EW. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Winter;46(1):4–5

Infectious and sexually transmitted diseases: implications for dental public health. Silverman S Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Winter;46(1):7–12

AIDS—preventing a pandemic [letter] Watkins J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):226

AIDS virus infection: prognosis and transmission [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):121–3

Potential check on heterosexual transmission of AIDS [letter] Comfort A. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):969–70

AIDS: preschool and school issues. Black JL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):93–5

AIDS and the sex therapist. Kaplan HS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):210–4

Leads from the MMWR. Heterosexual transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2051–2

Potential liability for transfusion-associated AIDS [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):195–7

Leads from the MMWR. Apparent transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from child to mother providing health care. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28; 255(8):1005, 1009–10

Female-to-male transmission of HTLV-III [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703–6

Insect-borne transmission of AIDS [letter] Blaser MJ. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):463–4

AIDS and the donation of blood in Saudi Arabia [letter] Gelpi AP. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2441

HTLV-III transmission [editorial] Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2130–1

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Saudi Arabia. The American-Saudi connection. Harfi HA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):383–4

Effects of exposure to factor concentrates containing donations from identified AIDS patients. A matched cohort study. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1758–62

HTLV-III/LAV antibody and immune status of household contacts and sexual partners of persons with hemophilia. Jason JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):212–5

The transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Kant HS. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1901

Minimal risk of transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus infection by oral-genital contact [letter] Lyman D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703

HTLV-III/LAV-seronegative, virus-negative sexual partners and household contacts of hemophiliacs [letter] McFadden T, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1702

Female-to-male transmission of AIDS: a reexamination of the African sex ratio of cases [letter] Padian N, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):590

Heterosexual transmission of AIDS [letter] Pearce RB. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):590–1

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2913–7

Female-to-male transmission of AIDS [letter] Polk BF. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3177–8

Serological markers as indicators of sexual orientation in AIDS virus-infected men [letter] Potterat JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):712

Heterosexually acquired HTLV-III/LAV disease (AIDS-related complex and AIDS). Epidemiologic evidence for female-to-male transmission. Redfield RR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2094–6

Heterosexual contact is not the predominant mode of HTLV-III transmission among intravenous drug abusers [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2289

AIDS and breast milk [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):464

HTLV-III infection among health care workers. Association with needle-stick injuries. Weiss SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2089–93

Transmissible lymphoma and simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):127–39

AIDS in America. Goodpasture HC. **Kans Med** 1986 Mar; 87(3):72, 88

HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients—a consequence of blood transfusions? Schaefer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;64(13):621–2

AIDS in haemophiliacs and homosexuals [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):36

Syringe sharing among London drug abusers [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1425

Transmissibility of human immunodeficiency virus in haemophilic and non-haemophilic children living in a private school in France. Berthier A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):598–601
Vertical transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Chiodo F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739
Transplacental transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] di Maria H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):215–6
Importance of western blot analysis in predicting infectivity of anti-HTLV-III/LAV positive blood. Esteban JI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1083–6
Estimation of risk of outcomes of HTLV-III infection [letter] Hunter DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):677–8
HTLV-III infection in kidney transplant recipients [letter] L'hgo-Stehr J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1361–2
Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lifson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):337
Transmission of HTLV-III infection by heterosexual contact [letter] Luzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1018
Survival of HIV in the common bedbug [letter] Lyons SF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):45
LAV/HTLV-III infection in female prostitutes [letter] Papaevangeiou G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1018
Can HTLV-III be transmitted orally? [letter] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):379
Vertical transmission of HIV in 15-week fetus [letter] Sprecher S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):288–9
Lymphadenopathy syndrome and seroconversion two months after single use of needle shared with an AIDS patient [letter] Vittecoq D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1280
AIDS transmission and saliva [letter] Voeller [illegible]. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1099–100
Isolation of HTLV-III/LAV from cervical secretions of women at risk for AIDS. Vogt MW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):525–7
HTLV-III seroconversion associated with heat-treated factor VIII concentrate [letter] White GC 2d, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):611–2
Isolation of AIDS-associated retrovirus from genital secretions of women with antibodies to the virus. Wofsy CB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):527–9
Female-to-male transmission of AIDS agent [letter] Wykoff RF. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1017–8
AIDS and prostitutes [letter] Cooper DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):55
Legislating AIDS away [editorial] Dwyer JM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):276–7
AIDS information [letter] Gorman RP. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):388–9
AIDS and mosquitoes [letter] Iles D. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):478
AIDS in drug abusers [letter] Paine S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):631
Effect of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) on blood transfusion and donation patterns in the State of Minnesota. Scott EP, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep; 68(9):665–9
Safety of therapeutic immune globulin preparations with respect to transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 11;35(14):231–3
Apparent transmission of human T-lymphotrophic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from a child to a mother providing health care. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 7; 35(5):76–9
Risk of HTLV-III/LAV transmission to household contacts [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):257–9
AIDS risk-group profiles in whites and members of minority groups [letter] Bakeman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):191–2
Sharing of needles among users of intravenous drugs [letter] Black JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):446–7
Transmission of HTLV-III infection from man to woman to man [letter] Calabrese LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):987
No AIDS among patients on dialysis? [letter] Edelbaum DN. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):187
AIDS-related complex in a heterosexual man seven weeks after a transfusion [letter] Fincher RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1226–7
Lack of transmission of HTLV-III/LAV infection to household contacts of patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex with oral candidiasis. Friedland GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):344–9
Occupational risk of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among health care workers. McCray E. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1127–32
More on AIDS in a surgeon [letter] Mascioli SR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1190
Risk of AIDS with artificial insemination [letter] Morgan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):386
HIV infection with seroconversion after a superficial needlestick injury to the finger [letter] Oksenhendler E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):582
AIDS in a surgeon [letter] Sacks JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1017–8
Transmission of AIDS. The case against casual contagion [editorial] Sande MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6; 314(6):380–2
HTLV-III exposure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Saviteer SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1606–7
AIDS [letter] **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):716
Origin of the human AIDS virus [letter] Desrosiers RC. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):728
AIDS in India: pool of infected women? [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):103
Infection mechanism? [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22; 319(6050):170
Infectious AIDS [letter] Seale J. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9; 320(6061):391
The AIDS panic [letter] Viza D. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):281
A perspective on the heterosexual transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeHovitz JA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):117–8
AIDS in the wife of a bisexual man [letter] Miller SN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):158–9
AIDS: time for obstetricians to get involved [editorial] Minkoff HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):267–8
Evidence against transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) in families of children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):468–71
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a thalassemic child. Paul R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):274–6
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health, Committee on Infectious Diseases. School attendance of children and adolescents with human T lymphotropic virus III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):430–2
New scarlet letter(s), pediatric AIDS. Church JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):423–7
A model-based approach for estimating the mean incubation period of transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lui KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3051–5
AIDS: definition and guidelines for the health professional. Healey MJ Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(3):233–5
Infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: considerations for transmission in the child day care setting. MacDonald KL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):606–12 (42 ref.)
AIDS and female circumcision [letter] Burton M. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1236
AIDS in Africa [letter] Linke U. **Science** 1986 Jan 17; 231(4735):203
AIDS—a threat to the heterosexual population. Gracie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):65–8
A statistical test for contact among individuals in an epidemic and a pattern among cases of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Grimson RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):271–9
Conjugal transmission of HTLV-III and lymphadenopathy in Christmas disease. Andes WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):129–30
Transmission of lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-I and LAV/HTLV-III) by blood transfusion and blood products. Melief CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 19[illegible];50(1):1–11 (101 ref.)
AIDS and its transmission. Questions and answers for The Journal. Baron RC. **W Va Med J** 1986 Apr;82(4):75–7
AIDS transmission [letter] Campbell JM. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):92
AIDS—the responsibility of health workers to assume some degree of personal risk [letter] Frank H. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):363–4
AIDS: where do we go from here? **WHO Chron** 1985; 39(3):98–103
[Transmission of AIDS by saliva (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4022–3 (Dan)
[No indications for LAV/HTLV-III in non-drug-using prostitutes in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):508 (Dut)
[LAV/HTLV-III infection after a one-time sexual contact with an AIDS patient] Reiss P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1933–4 (Dut)
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Recommendations of a group of French physicians and hemophilia specialists. Pont à Mousson, June 1, 1985] Allain JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):347–8 (Fre)
[Fatal pulmonary pneumocystosis 2 years after multiple transfusions. Results of a transfusion study (letter)] Mercadier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):164–5 (Fre)
[Transmission of AIDS virus by transfusion and blood products. Risks and preventive strategies] Habibi B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical significance of the AIDS problem in blood donation services] Wernet P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:39–50 (Ger)
[LAV/HTLV-III and respirators (letter)] Kress HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;111(22):880 (Ger)
[Heterosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (letter)] Schoenemann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;110(45):1753 (Ger)
[AIDS in schoolchildren (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1631 (Ger)
[AIDS—transmission by EMG needle electrodes?] Heuser M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):97 (Ger)
[Proof of diaplacental transmission of HTLV III/LAV before the 20th week of pregnancy] Schäfer A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties and transmission of the AIDS virus] Laufs R. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a child of Swiss origin whose mother died from AIDS] Bircher A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Sep;40(4):261–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion-associated LAV/HTLV-III infections in Switzerland. Report of 2 cases] Flepp M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS: an imported disease?] Somaini B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 14;116(24):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the dentist and his coworkers towards patients at an increased risk of infection] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, its importance for the dentist] Maeglin B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Aug;95(8):697–9 (Ger)
[HTLV-III infection. New routes of transmission? (editorial)] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):509–10 (Ger)
[Is it possible to contain the danger of AIDS to health care personnel ?] Melino G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):327–35 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is there a risk of AIDS for health care personnel?] Melino G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):249–68 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[AIDS: duties of the Transfusion Service and Hematology Clinic] Bernasconi C. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):267–71 (Ita)
[AIDS: duties of the transfusion service. Criteria for the management of results] Bordiga AM, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):198–204 (Ita)
[Preventive measures against HTLV-III/LAV infections among hemophiliacs and their relatives] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10;106(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[AIDS and artificial insemination by donor (editorial)] Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–4 (Por)
[Non-sexual importation of AIDS to México: a danger of vanity (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):113 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic characterization of the first native case of AIDS and use of the epidemiological interview for AIDS control in Panama] de Betts CC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Can hepatitis B virus and AIDS-associated retrovirus (LAV/HTLV-III) be transmitted by insects?] Jaenson TG. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 20;82(47):4133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[LAV/HTLV III infection in homosexual and bisexual men—data on transmission and risk markers in Stockholm] Karlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 27; 83(35):2834–7 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary excretion of modified nucleosides in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and individuals at high risk of AIDS. Fischbein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):271–7
Altered excretion of modified nucleosides and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in subjects with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2557–61
Neopterin in AIDs, other immunodeficiencies, and bacterial and viral infections. Niederwieser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):333–7

VETERINARY

AIDS in primates [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):158
Neutralizing antibody in Celebes black macaques recovering from infection with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus type 2. Shiigi SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):283–90
Longitudinal study of HTLV-III-infected chimpanzees by lymphocyte subpopulation analysis. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(6):317–26
Isolation of a new serotype of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus from Celebes black macaques (Macaca nigra) with immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Marx PA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):571–8
Inapparent carriers of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus and disease transmission with saliva. Lerche NW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):489–96
Hematologic abnormalities in simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome. MacKenzie M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):14–9
Association of SAIDS/RF-related signs with current or past SAIDS type 2 retrovirus infection in a colony of Celebes black macaques. Shiigi SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;

36(1):20–3
Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques: clinical and immunologic studies. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):119–25
Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques: epidemiologic studies. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):460–4
Relationship of mitogen reactivity to type D retrovirus infection in Celeben black macaques (Macaca nigra). Wilson BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):237–9
Simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arthur LO, et al. P- ,/ **Allergy** 1986;37:332–52
FeLV–induced feline acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A model for human AIDS. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:353–76 (83 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of SRV–1, a type D simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus. Power MD, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1567–72
Leporine acquired immune deficiency disease. Sell S, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:97–111
Monocyte function in rhesus monkeys with simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Legrand EK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):131–46
Simian models of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a review. King NW. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):345–53 (55 ref.)
Distribution of type D retrovirus sequences in tissues of macaques with simian acquired immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):149–60

ACREMONIUM

Use of serum prolactin in rats as a determinant in detecting endophyte infected tall fescue seed. Jackson JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):33–9
Effects of feeding Kentucky 31 tall fescue seed infected with acremonium coenophialum to laboratory rats. Neal WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):603–11
Canine mycotic keratoconjuntivitis caused by Acremonium kiliense. Mendoza L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec; 23(6):447–50

ANALYSIS

[Effect of carbohydrates in the culture medium on amino acid composition of a cephalosporin C producer] Novak MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure of a Cephalosporium acremonium mtDNA replicator. Peñalva MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):92–8
Protoplast fusion as a tool for genetic analysis in Cephalosporium acremonium. Hamlyn PF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2813–23
Isolation, sequence determination and expression in Escherichia coli of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene from Cephalosporium acremonium. Samson SM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):191–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation of the fungus Acremonium chrysogenum and the synthesis of serine proteinases] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell–free synthesis of delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipyl)–L–cysteine, the first intermediate of penicillin and cephalosporin biosynthesis. Banko G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):528–35
Side–chain configuration of the sulfur–analog of penicillin produced by Cephalosporium acremonium. Lübbe C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1792–4
[Effect of carbohydrate catabolic repression on the accumulation and intracellular distribution of methionine in Acremonium chrysogenum—the producer of cephalosporin C] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Modulation of platinum antitumor drug binding to DNA by linked and free intercalators. Bowler BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3031–8
Effects of methylnitrosourea on visualization of acridine orange binding to DNA in mouse lymphoma L–1210 cells. Moriki T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):206–12
[Vital fluorochrome staining of salivary leukocytes] Tiede D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(7):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic toxicological testing of some dyes by the micronucleus test. Misra RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr–May;170(1–2):75–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of cytologic and acridine–orange flow–cytometric detection of malignant cells in human body cavity fluids. Katz RL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):227–35
Cytoplasmic RNA in nervous system tumours in children: a fluorochromic histochemical study using acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):31–41
Supravital fluorescent staining of the corneal endothelium with acridine orange and ethidium bromide. Kolb MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):485–94
Different instability of nuclear DNA at acid hydrolysis in cancerous and noncancerous cells as revealed by fluorescent staining with acridine orange. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):556–60
Comparison of acridine orange and Papanicolaou stains in the diagnosis of Trichomonas infection. Mithilesh C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):219–23
Assessment of cell cycle–associated antigen expression using multiparameter flow cytometry and antibody–acridine orange sequential staining. Bauer KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):245–50
Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture using acridine orange and flow cytometry. Hare JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):215–20
An improved fluorochrome microassay for the detection of living and non–living intracellular bacteria in human neutrophils. Horn W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):233–40
The acridine orange fluorochrome microassay: a new technique for quantitation of neutrophil function in burned patients. Carpenter AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr; 26(4):389–92
Acridine–orange to identify Campylobacter pyloridis in formalin fixed, paraffin–embedded gastric biopsies [letter] Walters LL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):42
Early detection of Neisseria meningitidis in blood cultures by acridine orange staining [letter] Lopez–Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):558
[Use of fluorescence technics in oncological ORL diagnosis] Kolanowski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of actinomycin D on localization of acridine orange chromatin interaction complex in rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Moriki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar;36(3):389–98
Fluorescence response of acridine orange to changes in pH gradients across liposome membranes. Cools AA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Aug 15;42(8):954–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Self–catalyzed cyclization of the intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena: inhibition by intercalating dyes. Tanner NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7741–58

ACRIDINES

Proflavin binding to poly[d(A–T)] and poly[d(A–br5U)]: triplet state and temperature–jump kinetics. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3995–4007
High tumorigenicity of the 3,4–dihydrodiol of 7–methylbenz[c]acridine on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4552–5
Chemiluminescence immunoassay of plasma progesterone, with progesterone–acridinium ester used as the labeled antigen. Richardson AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1664–8
Qualitative structure–activity relationships (QSAR) by the 1H NMR spectra of methylbenz[c]acridines. Kamata K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):313–22
[Termination of pregnancy in the 2d trimester by the modified Manstein method] Tomášek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical–analytical characterization and determination of 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone] Miosga N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Interaction of sodium salt of 9–oxo–10–acridinescetic acid (CMA) and its analogs with serum albumin. A model for study on binding of the interferon inducer with receptor. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(2):299–310

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Induction of interferon in mice by sodium salt of 9–oxo–10–acridineacetic acid: specific enhancement by analogs. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):275–85
DNA tris–intercalation: first acridine trimer with DNA affinity in the range of DNA regulatory proteins. Kinetic studies. Laugâa P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5567–75
DNA–binding compounds—synthesis and intercalating properties of a peptide–diamino diacridine. Kelly DP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):400–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

7–Methylbenz[c]acridine: mutagenicity of some of its metabolites and derivatives, and the identification of trans–7–methylbenz[c]–acridine–3,4–dihydrodiol as a microsomal metabolite. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–31

METABOLISM

The metabolism of dibenz[a,j]acridine in the isolated perfused lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30; 28(3):317–26
Dibenz[a,j]acridine metabolism: identification of in vitro products formed by liver microsomes from 3–methylcholanthrene–pretreated rats. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1371–8
Potential antitumor agents. 45. Synthesis, DNA–binding interaction, and biological activity of triacridine derivatives. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):69–74
Potential antitumor agents. 44. Synthesis and antitumor activity of new classes of diacridines: importance of linker chain rigidity for DNA binding kinetics and biological activity. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1568–74
Metabolism of the carcinogen 7–methylbenz[c]–acridine in the rat. Wright DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Oct; 15(10):825–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Competition of sodium salt of 9–oxo–10–acridineacetic acid with analogs during induction of interferon in the mouse bone marrow–derived macrophages. Szulc B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):287–97
C–390 as sole selective agent for isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from hospital waste water. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):513–5
DNA damage by antitumor acridines mediated by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Rowe TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2021–6
7–Methylbenz[c]acridine: mutagenicity of some of its metabolites and derivatives, and the identification of trans–7–methylbenz[c]–acridine–3,4–dihydrodiol as a microsomal metabolite. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–31
Three morphogenetic waves in early development of Physa acuta (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Vela JA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):939–43
From bis–intercalators to cell biology. Vitkauskas GV, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):533–43 (52 ref.)
Effect of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of nerve stump in mice. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):300–7
Enhancement by carprofen or indomethacin of interferon induction by 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone in murine cell cultures. Storch E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1211–4
Mutagenesis by ethidium bromide, proflavine and mitomycin C in the cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. Tripathi AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):175–8
Characterization of interferon induced in murine macrophage cultures by 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone. Brehm G, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(1):50–9
Frameshift mutations produced by proflavin in bacteriophage T4: specificity within a hotspot. Ripley LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6954–8
Production of interferon–beta by murine T–cell lines induced by 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone. Storch E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):195–9
Lucigenin–amplified chemiluminescence in blood and synovial fluid phagocytes of pigs with erysipelas arthritis. Ernst H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec; 32(10):774–84
[Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of RNA synthesis. DNA–interacting inhibitors] Gniazdowski M. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(1):53–86 (156 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Photocarcinogenesis by methoxypsoralen, neutral red, proflavine, and long UV radiation. Santamaria L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):447–54
Bacterial and mammalian cell mutagenicity of four optically active bay–region 3,4–diol–1,2–epoxides and other derivatives of the nitrogen heterocycle dibenz[c,h]acridine. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2760–6

ACRIFLAVINE see under AMINOACRIDINES

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

DIAGNOSIS

Apert syndrome and fetal hydrocephaly. Kim H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):93–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with the Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Bianchi E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(4):649–58
Germinal mosaicism in Apert syndrome. Allanson JE. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):429–33
Pfeiffer syndrome or Saethre–Chotzen syndrome? Tsukahara

M, et al. Jibi Idengaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;30(2):51–6

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial disproportions in Apert's syndrome: an anthropometric study. Farkas LG, et al. Cleft Palate J 1985 Oct;22(4):253–65

Elejalde–Saldino syndrome with eosinophilia [letter] Zarabi CM, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985;3(2–4):375–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological case of the month. Pfeiffer's syndrome] Lanteri M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Oct;42(8):717–8 (Fre)

SURGERY

Early surgical intervention in Apert's syndactyly. Barot LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Feb;77(2):282–7

[Modern surgical possibilities in craniofacial malformations] Kozák J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1985 Jul;64(7):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ACROCEPHALY see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

ACRODERMATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis repens, Lapière and generalized pustular psoriasis. Colver GB, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Nov;113(5):623–8

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood acquired immune deficiency syndrome manifesting as acrodermatitis enteropathica. Tong TK, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):426–8

[Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans—a borreliosis] Presc–Mursic V, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Dec;36(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acrodermatitis papulosa eruptiva infantum as a prodrome in hepatitis B infection] Gabrielsen TO, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Nov 15;60(22):1793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The infantile acrodermatitis syndrome and Epstein–Barr virus infection] Gianotti F, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Nov 15; 60(22):1789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Abnormalities of fecal flora in patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Ishibashi Y, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;12(3):219–25

[Acropustulosis resistant to combined etretinate and PUVA therapy] Brun P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985; 112(8):611–2 (Fre)

[A case of Hallopeau's acrodermatitis continua treated with etretinate] Cattaneo M, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Serologic studies of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Asbrink E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985; 65(6):509–14

Erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Early and late manifestations of Ixodes ricinus–borne Borrelia spirochetes. Asbrink E. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;118:1–63 (182 ref.)

Gianotti–Crosti syndrome in association with Epstein–Barr virus altered by ampicillin. Hefelfinger DC. Ala Med 1985 Oct;55(4):16–8

Zinc deficiency during parenteral hyperalimentation. Winston E, et al. IMJ 1985 Sep;168(3):161–3

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Sagi EF, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1985 Nov;3(1):31–3

[Pick–Herxmeier disease: a new spirochetosis. Value of serodiagnosis of the spirochete of Ixodes ricinus (2 cases)] Jayle D, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):723–4 (Fre)

[Pediatric papular acrodermatitis and double primary infection by the hepatitis B virus and the Epstein–Barr virus] Taleb A, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985; 112(11):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malabsorption of zinc and its consequences in the child] Klocáňová N, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Nov;40(11):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Tick–transmitted Borrelia spirochetosis in Sweden. Irreversible changes can appear if banal and self–healing symptoms are not treated from the onset] Asbrink E, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7;82(32–33):2681–4 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: case report and review of the literature. Anabwani GM, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 Dec; 62(12):900–4

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis in a 13–month–old child] Komissarova RA, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Nov;(11):61–2 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR in Lyme borreliosis [letter] Kristoferitsch W, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):278

METABOLISM

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Morán–Vázquez JO, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Mar;43(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and erythema chronicum migrans] Herrmann WP. Z Hautkr 1986 Apr 15;61(8):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica strophicans—a spirochetosis. Clinical and histopathological picture based on 32 patients; course and relationship to erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius. Asbrink E, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun; 8(3):209–19

Gianotti–Crosti syndrome: a study of 26 cases. Taïeb A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):49–59

[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome] Gabrielsen TO, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Mar 20;106(8):669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Lethal acrodermatitis in bull terriers. Jezyk PF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 15;188(8):833–9

ACROLEIN see under ALDEHYDES

ACROMEGALY

Current concepts in acromegaly: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Karpf DB, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Jan; 12(1):22–30

Acromegaly at Kenyatta National Hospital. Gicheru K, et al. East Afr Med J 1984 Jun;61(6):439–43

BLOOD

Circulating growth hormone forms in type 1 diabetic subjects: comparison with normal subjects and acromegalics. MacFarlane IA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;112(4):547–51

No effect of treatment with sodium valproate on plasma growth hormone in bromocriptine unresponsive acromegaly. Nortier JW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;111(2):162–4

Somatostatin, insulin and glucagon after arginine stimulation in active and treated acromegaly. Skare S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;111(2):145–50

Bioassayable growth hormone activity in blood from healthy individuals and acromegalic patients. Thorngren KG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):3–9

Glucagon–stimulated plasma C–peptide and insulin levels in active and non–active acromegalics. Roelfsema F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Dec;23(6):627–34

Serum concentrations of somatomedins and growth hormone in relation to bone metabolism in acromegaly and thyroid dysfunction. Bijlsma JW, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–10

Disturbed prolactin responses to dopamine–related substances in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia. Sekiya K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr;32(2):207–14

Hypertransferrinemia in acromegaly. Misaki M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1985 Aug;17(8):425–6

Impaired glucose tolerance coincides with abnormal release of growth hormone following a glucose load as well as in response to TRH in acromegaly. Zárate A, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jun;18(6):400–1

Growth hormone response to oral glucose before and after transfrontal pituitary surgery and radiotherapy in acromegaly. Dash RJ, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Mar;34(3):171–3

Plasma growth hormone responses to somatostatin (SRIH) and SRIH receptors in pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients. Ikuyama S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Apr;62(4):729–33

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin responses to repetitive administration of GH–releasing hormone in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug; 63(2):475–80

Effect of cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade on human growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–(1–44)–induced GH secretion in acromegaly and type I diabetes mellitus. Pietschmann P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug; 63(2):389–93

Human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor (hpGRF–44) in acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Modifications induced by somatotstatin (GHRIH) infusion. Arosio M, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Oct;8(5):449–53

COMPLICATIONS

Transient elevation of serum growth hormone level during pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly. Taniyama M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 May;146(5):1001–3

The extrathoracic airway in acromegaly. Morewood DJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 May;37(3):243–6

Lipaemia retinalis: a case report. Klaus V, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 Aug;62(8):608–11

An acromegalic patient with recurrent urolithiasis. Tsuchiya H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Dec;32(6):851–61

Alveolar hypoventilation and daytime hypersomnia in acromegaly. Seggev J, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May; 68(5):381–3

Obstructive sleep apnoea in association with retrosternal goitre and acromegaly. Stafford N, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Jul;100(7):861–3

Familial acromegaly with pituitary adenoma. Report of three affected siblings. Abbassioun K, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):510–2

Acromegalic arthropathy: a reversible rheumatic disease. Lacks S, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):634–6

Rapid improvement in sleep apnoea of acromegaly after short–term treatment with somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 [letter] Chanson P, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1270–1

[Cardiac insufficiency in acromegaly. Apropos of a case] Scanu P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(8):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Narrow spinal canal disclosing acromegaly (letter)] Scherrer H, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 17;15(20):934 (Fre)

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acromegaly patients with arterial hypertension] Tosti–Croce C, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two cases of urolithiasis associated with acromegaly] Yamaguchi S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;76(7):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation due to enlargement of an aortic annulus associated with acromegaly: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;33(10):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A combined case of acromegaly and Basedow's disease] Tamaoka A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 74(10):1404–13 (Jpn)

[Indications for transnasal removal of pituitary tumors in acromegaly] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Growth hormone releasing factor–test in acromegaly: comparison with other dynamic tests. Losa M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Aug;23(2):99–109

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine reduces growth hormone in acromegaly. Bell PM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jun;146(6):1145–9

Depot–bromocriptine treatment for prolactinomas and acromegaly. Grossman A, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Feb;24(2):231–8

Chronic bromocriptine treatment and glucose intolerance in acromegaly. Popović V, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Jun;85(3):351–7

Bromocriptine does not alter growth hormone (GH) responsiveness to GH–releasing hormone in acromegaly. Cozzi R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar; 62(3):601–4

Chronic treatment of pathological hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly with the new ergot derivative cerguride. Dallabonzana D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct; 63(4):1002–7

A comparison among the growth hormone–lowering effects in acromegaly of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995, bromocriptine, and the combination of both drugs. Lamberts SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul; 63(1):16–9

Therapeutic efficacy of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in active acromegaly. Tolis G, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jul;65(1):37–40

Long–term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 over 6 months. Plewe G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):389–92

Long–term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 May 22;314(21):1390–2

A new treatment for an old disease [editorial] Daughaday WH. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1604–5

Long–term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Lamberts SW, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1576–80

Clinical studies with human growth hormone releasing factor in normal adults and patients. Sassolas G, et al. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:281–6

[Terguride in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jan 24; 125(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of diroxyl in the treatment of acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia] Feit V, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Oct; 31(10):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[100 years of acromegaly: general lessons about a rare disease] Lamberts SW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17; 130(20):902–4 (Dut)

[Current therapeutic possibilities with growth hormone releasing hormone and somatostatin] Lamberts SW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):904–8 (Dut)

[Parlodel. Mechanism of action and use] Marova EI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;31(3):85–92 (140

ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The spontaneous course of pituitary adenomas and occurrence of an empty sella in untreated acromegaly. Bjerre P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug; 63(2):287–91

Acromegaly [clinic conference] Nass M, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1985 Sep;26(9):251–5

Acromegaly: a case report. Wells WL. J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Jan;27(1):9–11

Morphology of a GHRH producing pancreatic islet cell tumour causing acromegaly. Saeger W, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(4):547–54

[Acromegaly due to a pancreatic tumor producing growth hormone releasing hormone: clinical picture and morphology] Donhuijsen K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 3;116(18):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of the pathogenesis of acromegaly–somatoliberinomas] Gottschalk J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(3):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Acromegaly and insulin resistance: a case study. García López JM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Apr; 111(4):445–51

Insulin resistance in acromegaly: defects in both hepatic and extrahepatic insulin action. Hansen I, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E269–73

Growth hormone–releasing hormone infusion in patients with active acromegaly. Losa M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):88–93

Studies on the response of growth hormone (GH) secretion to GH–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and somatostatin in acromegaly. Shibasaki T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):167–73

Insulin action in human adipose tissue in acromegaly. Bolinder J, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1201–6

[GRF and human somatotropic adenoma. In vivo and in vitro correlations between GH release and morphological and immunocytochemical aspects] Loras B, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(6):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acromegaly and insulin–like growth factors] Zapf J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 18;116(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone and LH–releasing hormone on the pituitary hormone–releasing hormone in acromegaly] Góth M, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 22;126(51):3135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of acromegalic peripheral neuropathy. Dinn JJ, et al. Q J Med 1985 Dec;57(224):833–42

[Heart size in acromegaly and acromegalic gigantism] Paoletti ML, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of effect of muscarinic cholinergic blockade on the GH responses to GRF 1–29 and TRH in acromegalic subjects. Jordan V, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Apr; 24(4):415–20

New bone formation in acromegaly: pathogenetic implications for diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Littlejohn GO, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):99–104

Decreased 133Xe clearance in the proximal femur in acromegaly. Kapitola J, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Jun;87(1):112–5

Somatotroph responsiveness to low dose dopamine infusion in normal subjects and acromegalic patients. Serri O. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(6):475–80

[Early effect of acromegaly on the heart: analysis of 28 cases] Hu GX. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May; 24(5):269–71, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acromegaly. Physiopathological aspects and description of a clinical case] Coppola A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 17;77(11):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Plain film and tomographic study of the sella turcica in 100 cases of gigantism and acromegaly] Zhou FX. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov; 18(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Normal pregnancy in a female acromegaly patient after x–ray therapy] Kallakov AM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):39 (Rus)

SURGERY

Long–term results of transsphenoidal pituitary microsurgery in 60 acromegalic patients. Roelfsema F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Nov;23(5):555–65

Decrease in human growth hormone (HGH) levels during transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly as a guide for prognosis. Yamada S, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Dec; 32(6):899–906

Acromegaly: biochemical assessment of cure after long term follow–up of transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy. Serri O, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Dec; 61(6):1185–9

Surgical correction of residual facial deformity following treatment of acromegaly. Sugar A. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;14(1):14–7

Transseptal, transsphenoidal surgery: a subjective and objective analysis of results. Sherwen PJ, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;15(3):155–60

[Cryohypophysectomy in acromegaly and gigantism by the stereotaxic method] Mempel E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of treating acromegaly and prolactinoma patients by trans–sphenoid selective adenomectomy] Bozadzhieva E, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):29–32 (Rus)

[Results of transphenoidal surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of acromegaly] López JM, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Jan;113(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Correction of jaw deformities subsequent to treatment of acromegaly. Tornes K, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug;15(4):446–50

GHRF test in acromegalic patients for the evaluation of therapeutic results. Hanew K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Nov;147(3):273–80

[Retrocession of acromegaly after radical excision of a voluminous, bifocal, endocrine tumor of the pancreas. Starting point for the discovery of growth hormone releasing factor] Partensky C, et al. Chirurgie 1985; 111(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[TRH–stimulated growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Therapeutic results with 188 patients] Eversmann T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug and radiotherapy of pituitary tumors] Yoshida H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Mar;44(3):659–66 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment and criteria for cure of acromegaly (letter)] Webb S, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 21;85(8):341 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Functional pituitary acidophil adenoma in a cat with diabetes mellitus and acromegalic features. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jul;23(4):518–21

[Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor in the dog: clinical and experimental studies] Eigenmann JE. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Feb;128(2):57–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

The surgical treatment of the upper quadrant syndrome [letter] Kölbel R. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;104(6):400

Bilateral nontraumatic anterior acromioclavicular joint dislocation. A case report. Richards RR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug;(209):255–8

Conservative or surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation. A prospective, controlled, randomized study. Larsen E, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr; 68(4):552–5

[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder–arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shoulder girdle and shoulder joint tuberculosis] Richter R, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Review of 41 cases of surgically treated acromioclavicular dislocations] Giancola R, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Jun; 37(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Shoulder and scapula periarthritis] Skorogliadov AV, et al. Sov Med 1986;(3):56–60 (50 ref.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age–related characteristics of the human acromioclavicular joint] Tiurina TV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Nov; 89(11):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

The operative treatment of fresh ruptures of the acromioclavicular joint (Tossy III). Heitemeyer U, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;104(6):371–3

Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of acromioclavicular dislocations. Post M. Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):234–47 (50 ref.)

Bone block transfer of coracoacromial ligament in acromioclavicular injury. Shoji H, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):272–7

Epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process associated with acromioclavicular sprain. A case report and review of the literature. Taga I, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):138–41

Tripartite injury of the clavicle. A case report. Elliott AC. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):115

[Importance of traction–wiring osteosynthesis as dynamic stabilization after acromioclavicular joint dislocation. A critical view] Müller HW, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Jun;16(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes, therapy and results of operative treatment of recent and old acromioclavicular joint dislocations] Schwarz B, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Jun;16(3):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary fixation with the Balser hook plate in the treatment of a fresh and complete acromioclavicular joint dislocation. Results of the follow–up of 41 patients] Schindler A, et al. Unfallchirurg 1985 Dec;88(12):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of unreduced acromioclavicular Tossy III ruptures] Schwarz N, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jun; 89(6):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of habitual lateral clavicular dislocation in the dorsal subacromial direction (case report)] Naumann T. Z Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tangential resection with musculo–aponeurotic plasty in the treatment of post–traumatic acromioclavicular luxations. Long–term review] Maggi G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinicopathological status and treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation with special reference to Tossy's grade III] Wada H. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;60(3):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of successful treatment of inveterate dislocation of the clavicle in both joints] Lebedev AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Sep;(9):58 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical study of the ligamentous system of the acromioclavicular joint. Fukuda K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;68(3):434–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acromioclavicular joint arthritis treated by mobilizing the glenohumeral joint. A case report. Cibulka MT, et al. Phys Ther 1985 Oct;65(10):1514–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The acromioclavicular joint cyst. An unusual presentation of a rotator cuff tear. Craig EV. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan; (202):189–92

SURGERY

The migration of a broken pin following fixation of the acromioclavicular joint. A case report and review of the literature. Lindsey RW, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Mar; 9(3):413–6

A systemic approach to the surgical treatment of chronic shoulder pain [letter] Neviaser RJ, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Jun;8(6):726–7

[Dynamic stabilization of acromioclavicular dislocation] Moravec O, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Jun;53(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tendon tunnel syndrome of the shoulder joint] Ziller R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Feb;33(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acromioclavicular joint dislocation. Surgical or conservative treatment?] Indrekvam K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 30;106(15):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Surgical treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Voltovich VV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Apr;(4):46–7 (Rus)

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

The association of acrylamide with proteins. The interpretation of fluorescence quenching experiments. Blatt E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 12;871(1):6–13

Abnormal pulmonary slowly adapting receptors in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Hersch MI, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):376–84

[Acrylamide—for better uses in biochemical field] Asano S. Seikagaku 1985 Jul;57(7):599–602 (Jpn)

[Experimental tests of intrascleral polyacrylamide implants in filtering operations on rabbit eyes] Kornacki B, et al. Klin Oczna 1986 Feb;88(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of single and repeated doses of acrylamide and bis–acrylamide on glutathione–S–transferase and dopamine receptors in rat brain. Srivastava S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):319–23

ANALYSIS

An estimation of the sublimation rate of o–phthalodinitrile and acrylamide during filter sampling. Kanno S. Ind Health 1985;23(2):167–70

Direct determination of acrylamide in tissue culture solution by liquid chromatography using column switching.

Freshour NL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:376–81

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the serological activity of the structural modifications of a synthetic antigen simulating the O-determinant 4 of Salmonellae] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of acrylamide with bovine serum albumin. Dixit R, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):365–71

Maternal–foetal distribution studies in late pregnancy. II. Distribution of [1–14C]acrylamide in tissues of beagle dogs and miniature pigs. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):757–61

NMR analyses of the cold cataract. III. 13C acrylamide studies. Lerman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1349–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered phosphorylation of rat neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in acrylamide induced neuropathy. Howland RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):333–9

Effect of acrylamide on energy-linked functions in rat brain. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):427–32

Alteration of the distribution of intermediate filaments in PtK1 cells by acrylamide. II: Effect on the organization of cytoplasmic organelles. Eckert BS.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(1):15–24

Quenching by acrylamide and temperature of a fluorescent probe attached to the active site of ribonuclease. Jullien M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(3):131–7

Mutagenicity of acrylamide and its analogues in Salmonella typhimurium. Hashimoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):129–33

Acrylamide produces a direct, dose-dependent and specific inhibition of oxidative metabolism in motoneurons. Sickles DW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):187–95

[Morphological and biometric changes in the spleen and liver of mice after exposure to 2 synthetic immunostimulants] Stoichkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of apretazna on the bone marrow cells of Microtus oeconomus] Zalnullin VG. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of acrylamide on Escherichia coli cell permeability] Lusta KA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxic effects of acrylamide in a freshwater fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Shanker R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):274–80

POISONING

Clinical and morphological findings in acrylamide toxicity. Le Quesne PM. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Winter;6(4):17–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical and physical properties of a hydrogel wound dressing. Kickhöfen B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan; 7(1):67–72

TOXICITY

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve in vivo. Sakamoto J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):282–4

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes in mouse brain in vitro. Sakamoto J, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1985 Sep;57(4):276–81

Selective acrylamide-induced degeneration of color opponent ganglion cells in macaques. Eskin TA, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jul 23;378(2):379–84

The effect of acrylamide on hepatocellular DNA repair. Miller MJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):99–108

Reproductive toxicity associated with acrylamide treatment in male and female rats. Zenick H, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):457–72

Dominant lethal effects of acrylamide in male mice. Shelby MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):35–40

Dominant lethal effects of subchronic acrylamide administration in the male Long–Evans rat. Smith MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):273–7

Biochemical studies of acrylamide neuropathy. Howland RD. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Winter;6(4):7–15

Studies of the primate somatosensory system in experimental acrylamide intoxication. Schaumburg HH, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1985 Winter;6(4):3–6

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in tissues of the rat by acrylamide and related compounds. Vyas I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):123–32

Acrylamide neurotoxicity: altered spinal monosynaptic responses to quipazine, a serotonin agonist, in cats. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May; 78(3):436–44

Paradoxical changes in spinal cord reflexes following the acute administration of acrylamide. Goldstein BD, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 May;31(2):93–9

ACRYLATES

Biotolerant and haemodynamic effects of copolymerization with acrylic acid on Dacron arterial prostheses. Miller RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):85–8

Controlling drug release from acrylic polymers: in vitro studies with potential oral inserts. Brook IM, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Jul;7(4):292–6

Structure and properties of methacrylate based dental restorative materials. Cook WD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):362–8 (104 ref.)

An evaluation of various plastic embedding methods for preparing ground sections from calcified tissue with the Logitech system for light microscopy. Wong FT.
Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):669–72

Quantitative analysis of chlorhexidine gluconate and benzalkonium chloride adsorption on silicone/acrylate polymers. Rosenthal P, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar; 12(1):43–50

Silico-acrylate contact lenses for extended wear. Kok JH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):313–7

Dependence of curing time, peak temperature, and mechanical properties on the composition of bone cement. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(6):839–52

Glucose-sensitive membranes containing glucose oxidase: activity, swelling, and permeability studies. Kost J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1117–33

Mechanical properties of polymeric membranes obtained by radiation cast-polymerization of hydroxyalkyl and hydroxypolyethyleneglycol methacrylate monomers. Kumakura M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):521–31

Influence of 4-methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride on composites subjected to hygrothermal cycling. Nagata K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):631–42

Evaluation of in vivo adsorption of blood elements onto hydrogel-coated silicone rubber by scanning electron microscopy and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Seifert LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(9):1043–71

Divanillates and polymerizable vanillates as ingredients of dental cements. Stansbury JW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):715–25

Glycidyl methacrylate copolymers as suitable supports for immobilizing antigens and antibodies. Káš J, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 11;376:269–72

Surgical corneal light occluder made of black HEMA. Nevyas HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Nov;16(11):696–8

Dentin–polymer bond mediated by glutaraldehyde/HEMA. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 93(5):463–6

Alcian blue method for attaching glycol methacrylate bone marrow sections to glass slides. Archimbaud E, et al.
Stain Technol 1986 Mar;61(2):121–2

Application of glycol methacrylate embedding to herbarium specimens of fruits. Bruhl JJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 May; 61(3):163–7

Polyester wadding for specimen orientation during embedding in methacrylates. Chappard D, et al.
Stain Technol 1986 Mar;61(2):93–6

Improvements in dehydration and cement line staining for methacrylate embedded human bone biopsies. Gruber HE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Nov;60(6):337–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of drug–vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29

A new approach to antithrombotic therapy—evaluation of combined therapy of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and very low dose of aspirin. Nagatsuka K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):806–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic symptoms related to patch tests with UV curable acrylic monomers. Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):180

Contact dermatitis to anaerobic sealants. Ranchoff RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1015–20

[Contact dermatitis from Loctite series 200. Presentation of 2 cases] Patussi V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The formation of stain on acrylic surfaces by the interaction of cationic antiseptic mouthwashes and tea. Addy M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):631–41

A calorimetric study of the interaction of synthetic phospholipid liposomes with vinyl monomers, acrylates and methacrylates. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1105–14

[Methodology for the preparation of nanoparticulate vectors with an acrylic polymer base] Rolland A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas chromatographic determination of the acrylic and methacrylic acid concentrations in atmospheric air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):32–3 (Rus)

[Gas-chromatographic determination of allyl-alpha-(allyloxycarbonyloxy)-acrylate in air] Fomina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):54–5 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of new aroyl-acrylic esters of polyethylene glycols. Dal Pozzo A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Aug;41(8):622–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A methacrylate embedding technique for combined autoradiography and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Lewis GH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):467–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved stability of a purified glycol methacrylate preparation: comments. Chappard D, et al.
Stain Technol 1986 May;61(3):185–6

METABOLISM

Fate of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers with pendent galactosamine residues after intravenous administration to rats. Duncan R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 15;880(1):62–71

[Determination of the structure of penberol metabolites. I. Use of synthetic standards, chromatographic and radiometric methods] Spinar B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Oct; 34(8):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of the structure of penberol metabolites. II. Use of deuterated penberol and GC/MS technics] Spinar B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Nov;34(9):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Interaction of acrylates with the microsomal oxidation system in the rat liver] Kotlovskii IuV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative relationships between lipophilicity and mutagenic effects of N-substituted amides of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylic acid on Salmonella typhimurium. Baláž S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct; 55(1–2):93–108

Relationships between structure of 5-nitro-2-furylethylenes and their SOS-function-inducing activities in Escherichia coli. Sturdík E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Apr; 58(1):69–78

Renal effects of the inhibitor of thromboxane A2-synthetase OKY-046. Hatziantoniou C, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):613–5

Microcirculatory changes during skin allograft rejection and prolongation of survival time by antiplatelet agents. Kawana S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):119–28

Selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition in vasospastic angina pectoris. Yui Y, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):25–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of antibiotics incorporated in acrylic bone cement. Beeching NJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):173–84

Improvement in organ blood flow by inhibition of thromboxane synthetase during experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Tempel GE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):514–9

Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on vascular responsiveness in the in vivo rat mesentery. Jackson EK.
J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2286–95

Predictive value of assessment of lymph node weight and T-lymphocyte proliferation in contact sensitivity in acrylates. Bull JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 85(5):403–6

Pulpal response to an experimental adhesion promoter. Plant CG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):196–200

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors (OKY-046, OKY-1580) on experimentally induced air embolism in anesthetized dogs. Ishihara Y, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Feb;21(2):197–206

Inhibition of the positive atrial chronotropic effect of isoproterenol by exposure to an acrylate floor finish. Campbell MJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):141–4

Cerebral platelet thromboembolism and thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Fredriksson K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):800–5

[The effect of thromboxane (Tx)A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in beagles] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of prostaglandins (TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha) during cardiopulmonary bypass] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of OKY 046 on responses to norepinephrine in rat mesenteric arterioles] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of apretana on the bone marrow cells of Microtus oeconomus] Zalnullin VG.
Genetika 1985 Jul;21(7):1239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cobalt-containing synthetic polyelectrolytes on immunogenesis and the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rashidova SSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The effect of centrifugation on the fracture properties of acrylic bone cements [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986

Sep;68(7):1125–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of cerebral vasospasm with OKY-046 an imidazole derivative and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. A preliminary co-operative clinical study. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(3–4):133–41

Attenuation of permeability lung injury after phorbol myristate acetate by verapamil and OKY-046. Allison RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):93–100

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):258–61

[An experimental study of the antineoplastic effects of penberol] Bláhová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17; 125(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serial changes in plasma thromboxane and complement in ARDS—effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor] Katoh K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular disease with a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity, subchronic dermal toxicity, and delayed contact sensitization evaluations of dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate in rabbits and guinea pigs. Chan PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):39–54

Dermal oncogenicity bioassays of monofunctional and multifunctional acrylates and acrylate-based oligomers. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):55–60

LC50 values for rats acutely exposed to vapors of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters. Oberly R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(6):811–22

Methacrylic acid as a teratogen in rat embryo culture. Rogers JG, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):113–7

Ethyl acrylate-induced gastric toxicity. III. Development and recovery of lesions. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):576–83

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Some properties of a denture acrylic coating. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Aug;43(4):249–56

Complications of organic solvents in synthetic drug application. Berman IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 9(2):173–6

Direct bonding comparing a polyacrylic acid and a phosphoric acid technique. Farquhar RB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Sep;90(3):187–94

Experimental osteotomy fixed with composite resins. Lapinsuo M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):193–6

Drug release from acrylic polymers via channels and cracks: in vitro studies with hydrocortisone. Brook IM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):281–5

Colour stability and visual perception of dimethacrylate based dental composite resins. Cook WD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–64

Comparative biotolerance of polyacrylamide-agarose gel, silicone rubber and microporous PTFE as soft tissue implants. Taylor DE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul; 7(4):277–82

'The whitening of acrylic dentures' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):187

The whitening of acrylic dentures: the role of denture cleansers. Robinson JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19; 159(8):247–50

'The whitening of acrylic dentures' [letter] Watt J. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):75

The use of an acrylic model to assess treatment progress prior to maxillo-facial surgery. Coupland MA. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Apr;13(2):109–11

Prosthetic tooth composition. Mulcahy DF. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jul;52(7):607–12

Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51

The therapeutic activity of haemodialysis with polyacrylonitrile filters in certain skin disorders. Binazzi M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):77–81

Plasmaphoresis, charcoal, and resin perfusion in experimental porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):181–7

Post-embedding localization of glycoconjugates by means of lectins on thin sections of tissues embedded in LR white. Ellinger A, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1321–36

A comparison of the effects of chlorhexidine gluconate, amphotericin B and nystatin on the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):575–83

Low temperature embedding with Lowicryl resins: two new formulations and some applications. Carlemalm E, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Oct;140 (Pt 1):55–63

Measurement of coating agents used for surface protection of stone dies. Campagni WV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):470–4

The effect of retention grooves in acrylic resin teeth on tooth denture-base bond. Cardash HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):526–8

Comparative study of the bond strengths of three abrasion-resistant plastic denture teeth bonded to a cross-linked and a grafted, cross-linked denture base material. Caswell CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun; 55(6):701–8

Waxing crowns using acrylic resin copings. Christensen LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):280

Dimensional change of acrylic resin tray materials. Goldfogel M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):284–6

Marginal adaptation of provisional acrylic resin crowns. Monday JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):194–7

Acrylic resin stents for marsupialization. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):818–9

An evaluation of polishing techniques on surface roughness of acrylic resins. Ulusoy M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):107–12

Chairside fabrication of an acrylic resin temporary crown. Utley JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):736–7

Amalgam cores with acrylic resin transitional crowns as a matrix. Weiner S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):187–9

A comparison of physical characteristics of six hard denture reline materials. Wyatt CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):343–6

Carbon fiber acrylic resin composite: an investigation of transverse strength. Yazdanie N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):543–7

Poly(alkyl acrylate) nanoparticles. Kreuter J. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:129–38

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: follow-up of 70 patients treated with arthroplasty and acrylic spacer interposition. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):29–40

Adsorption of anionic chloro complexes of 59Fe and 195Au on non-ionic resins of macro-reticular type. Watari K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun;34(6):313–6

New fiber for ligament and tendon prosthesis. Rey P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:305–7

[The Anterior retropharyngeal intermaxillohyoid approach and acrylic prosthesis in metastatic lesions of the upper cervical spine (C1–C2)] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiologic studies of children's clothing with different percentages of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Usunova S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dentin collagen and adhesive strength of resins] Mizunuma T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):473 (Jpn)

[Adhesion between a new self-curing resin and denture base alloys] Takeyama M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 53(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of normal-temperature adhesive composite resins for prostheses] Yasuda N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):594 (Jpn)

[Reconstruction methods of anterior chest wall resection—comparison between acrylic resins and myocutaneous flaps] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of metal stearates in preparation of Eudragit RS-microcapsules containing sulfamethizole by evaporation process in water phase] Goto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of magnesium stearate in preparation of eudragit RS-microcapsules containing drugs] Goto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;105(11):1087–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and experimental bases for the use of Acryloxide in restorative surgery of the joints] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acrylic microspheres in vivo. X. Elimination of circulating cells by active targeting using specific monoclonal antibodies bound to microparticles. Lasko T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):183–90

[Acute toxicity of (2,4,6-trimethoxy) phenyl-3 (pyrrolidinyl-1) propyl-ketone chlorhydrate (buflomedil) and of metacrylic copolymers (eudragit) both alone and in association in the mouse and rat] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational hygiene in the production of carbonaceous filamentous materials made from polyacrylonitrile and hydrated cellulose fibers] Fediakina RP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of resin formulation on the degree of conversion and mechanical properties of dental restorative resins. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):121–31

Improved photochemical bonding of composites to dentin using 4-methacryloxyethyl trimellitate anhydride. Nagata K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(9):1089–103

Polyacrylic acid-metal adhesive bond joint characterization by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Nasu T. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):347–62

[Short-range chemical structure study of autopolymerizing and thermopolymerizing acrylic resins for prosthetic bases by means of ESCA analysis] Ciccù D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polymerization of acrylamide at acid pH using uranyl nitrate. Deshpande VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):227–9

Computer optimization of the formulation of acrylic plaster. Akitoshi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4536–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus antigens conjugated with a synthetic polyelectrolyte: a novel model of vaccines. Petrov RV, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):392–400

[Activation of human B lymphocytes by a particulate antigen] Galanaud P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):601–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation of the immunogenicity of artificial antigens to the number of polyelectrolyte-bound protein molecules] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergenic properties of a conjugate of ovalbumin with a copolymer of acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(6):1513–6 (Rus)

[Secondary immune response to flagellin conjugates with polyacrylic acid] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A genetically controlled polyacrylic acid induced resistance in Nicotiana species. Dumas E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):355–62

Comparison of the effects of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose and polyacrylic acid on the multiplication of phytopathogenic viruses. Kluge S. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct; 5(5):291–8

Effects of laxative and nonlaxative hydrophilic polymers on canine small intestinal motor activity. Russell J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):281–8

Prolongation of procaine's and procainamide's actions by binding to acryloyl polymers. Erker EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):253–9

[Cleansing of the skin of metabolic products and microorganisms by the wearing of children's outer clothing made of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Uzunova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Selection of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cultures with an enhanced resistance to immobilization on polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;55(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective action of antioxidants on Escherichia coli cells immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;54(5):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the aspartase activity and its stability in Escherichia coli cells immobilized on polyacrylamide gel and carrageenan] Zueva NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nobecutane spray as a temporary dressing of skin graft donor sites. Brodovsky S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):386–8

[Fattening performance, nutrient digestibility and gastric mucosal changes in swine receiving feed of various particle sizes. II. The effect of a supplement of Na-polyacrylate and coarse oat bran] Roth FX, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Oct;32(9):652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a ferakril preparation in otorhinolaryngology] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May-Jun; (3):77–8 (Rus)

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC see under **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES**

ACTIHAEMYL see under TISSUE EXTRACTS

ACTING OUT

Long term follow-up study of a ward-based behaviour modification programme for adolescents with acting-out and conduct problems. Moyes T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:300-5

Acting out the countertransference. Nash JL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):379-84

Survival responses to incest: adolescents in crisis. Lindberg FH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):521-6

The volcano and the iceberg: the analysis of an eleven-year-old boy. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr; 31(2):135-52

The validity of the Carlson Psychological Survey with adolescents. Friesen WJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):422-6

Sex differences in acting out chronic undifferentiated schizophrenics. Runyon NW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):631-5

Acting out and the analytic alliance: a case report. Fields M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):549-72

ACTINIC RAYS see ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

ACTINIDES see METALS, ACTINIDE

ACTININ

ANALYSIS

Myofibrillar organization and desmin in rat heart myocytes. Samuel JL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:119-22

Alpha actinin distribution and extracellular matrix products during somitogenesis and neurulation in the chick embryo. Lash JW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):491-506

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha-actinin and actin in embryonic hamster heart cells. Hill CS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):300-12

[Fragments of limited trypsinolysis of native alpha-actinin] Simonidze MSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Properties of two isoforms of human blood platelet alpha-actinin. Landon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):231-7

Cytoskeletons of ADP- and thrombin-stimulated blood platelets. Presence of a caldesmon-like protein, alpha-actinin and gelsolin at different steps of the stimulation. Pho DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23; 202(1):117-21

GENETICS

Selection of Dictyostelium mutants defective in cytoskeletal proteins: use of an antibody that binds to the ends of alpha-actinin rods. Wallraff E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan; 5(1):61-7

Studies on the transcription, translation, and structure of alpha-actinin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Witke W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):969-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of beta-actinin: a suppressor of the elongation at the pointed end of thin filaments in skeletal muscle. Funatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 98(2):535-44

METABOLISM

Proteins of the human placental microvillar cytoskeleton. alpha-Actinin. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):351-6

Evidence for the interaction of alpha-actinin and calmodulin with the clathrin heavy chain. Merisko EM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):167-72

Isolation and characterization of a conserved actin-binding domain from rat hepatic actinogelin, rat skeletal muscle, and chicken gizzard alpha-actinins. Mimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10680-7

Identification of actin-, alpha-actinin-, and vinculin-containing plaques at the lateral membrane of epithelial cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1843-52

Exchangeability of alpha-actinin in living cardiac fibroblasts and muscle cells. McKenna NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2223-32

Reorganization of alpha-actinin and vinculin induced by a phorbol ester in living cells. Meigs JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1430-8

Intracellular localization of the 55-kD actin-bundling protein in cultured cells: spatial relationships with actin, alpha-actinin, tropomyosin, and fimbrin. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):631-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Myofibrillogenesis in living cells microinjected with fluorescently labeled alpha-actinin. Sanger JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2053-66

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibody in rams with contagious epididymitis, using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cardenas AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):738-9

ACTINOBACILLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Actinobacillus muris sp. nov. isolated from mice. Bisgaard M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):1-8

Characterization and identification of bovine and ovine Pasteurellaceae isolated from the oral cavity and rumen of apparently normal cattle and sheep. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):9-17

Chemotaxonomy of selected species of the Actinobacillus-Haemophilus-Pasteurella group by means of gas chromatography, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and bioenzymatic methods. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):1-17 (59 ref.)

Differentiation between major species of the Actinobacillus--Haemophilus--Pasteurella group by gas chromatography of trifluoroacetic acid anhydride derivatives from whole-cell methanolysates. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):13-23

Differentiation among closely related organisms of the Actinobacillus-Haemophilus-Pasteurella group by means of lysozyme and EDTA. Olsen I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):629-36

A numerical taxonomic study of Actinobacillus, Pasteurella and Yersinia. Sneath PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 131 (Pt 10):2711-38

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of antibiotics alone and in combination against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):179-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of endogenous catalase activity on the sensitivity of the oral bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and the oral haemophili to the bactericidal properties of hydrogen peroxide. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11-12):843-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus species. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1446-51

Double-blind analysis of the relation between adult periodontitis and systemic host response to suspected periodontal pathogens. Gmür R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):768-76

Oxidative and nonoxidative killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by human neutrophils. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):154-60

Antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a Korean population. Chung CP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):510-5

Serum and gingival fluid antibodies as adjuncts in the diagnosis of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):41-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides intermedius in destructive periodontal disease in adults. Slots J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jul;13(6):570-7

Detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Bacteroides gingivalis in subgingival smears by the indirect fluorescent-antibody technique. Slots J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):613-20

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and clinical periodontal status in Finnish juvenile periodontitis patients. Asikainen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Feb;57(2):91-3

The effect of treatment on Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis. Mandell RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Feb;57(2):94-9

Isolation of members of the Haemophilus-Pasteurella-Actinobacillus group from feral rodents. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):36-40

PATHOGENICITY

Oxidative inactivation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin by the neutrophil myeloperoxidase system. Clark RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):252-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of infection by leukotoxic strains of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis. Tsai CC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Apr;13(4):330-1

Bone resorbing activity of purified capsular material from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):484-91

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Hand infection caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Bromley GS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):434-6

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: a new cause for granuloma of the parotid gland and buccal space. Patel PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):476-8

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans biotype I] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):200-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of localized juvenile periodontitis. Zambon JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):295-9 (60 ref.)

Actinobacillus endocarditis [letter] Higgins TJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):54-5

[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Auger P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec; 6(5):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of vancomycin prophylaxis and treatment for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr; 29(4):699-700

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from a skin lesion [letter] Fenichel S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):428-30

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of acute experimental Actinobacillus seminis mastitis in ewes. Alsenosy AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):234-7

THERAPY

Endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans of both a prosthetic valve and a native valve in the same patient. Wilson JH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer; 53(2):193-5

ACTINOMYCES

CLASSIFICATION

Lipid and wall amino acid compoeition in the classification and identification of Arachnia propionica. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):300-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of glucose 6-phosphate isomerase from Actinomyces viscosus RF-7. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Mar;28(1):22-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimation of growth parameters for some oral bacteria grown in continuous culture under glucose-limiting conditions. Rogers AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):897-901

[Microflora of chufa--a potential component of the human biological life support system] Iunusova LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mitogenicity for murine splenocytes of specific surface components of the oral periodontopathic bacterium, Actinomyces viscosus. Halfpap LM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(9):661-6

Pulmonary and immune responses to a Thermoactinomyces vulgaris antigen respiratory sensitization in C57BL/6J mice. Jägerroos HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):95-102

Fluctuations in crevicular and salivary anti-A. viscosus antibody levels in response to treatment of gingivitis. Tynelius-Bratthall G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Oct; 12(9):762-73

Analysis of the specificity of natural human antibody reactive to Actinomyces. Levine M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):255-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinomyces in cervical smears of women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Mali B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):367-71

Actinomycotic infections of the central nervous system. Two case reports. Tvede M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):327-30

The comparative cariogenicity and plaque-forming ability in vivo of four species of the bacterium Actinomyces in gnotobiotic rats. Shakespeare AP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11-12):855-8

METABOLISM

A 160-kilodalton epithelial cell surface glycoprotein recognized by plant lectins that inhibit the adherence of Actinomyces naeslundii. Brennan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):840-5

Glycogen synthetic abilities of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii freshly isolated from dental plaque over root surface caries lesions and non-carious sites. Komiyama K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):899-902

Incidence and characterization of anti-microbial effects produced by Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Tompkins GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):109-12

Langmuir and scatchard parameters do not describe the binding of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2619-26

Actinomyces viscosus cell-free synthesis of extracellular slime polysaccharide. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):479-85

[Proteolytic and lipolytic activities of mold fungi and Actinomyces in therapeutic muds of the Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of saliva substitutes upon binding of selected oral bacteria to hydroxyapatite (short communication). Wolinsky LE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(6):507-11

The different response of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages to various stimulators. Tanaka M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):383-6

Actinomyces viscosus colonization of mouse teeth. Crawford PC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):105-8

Phagocytosis of Actinomyces viscosus by murine macrophages. Susceptible and resistant strains. Walker JA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):564-70

Coaggregation between Actinomyces viscosus with Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae. Chisari G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):393-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM observations of an IUD from a patient with Actinomyces-like organisms on papanicolaou smear. Keith L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May-Jun;31(2):123-9

Actinomyces adsorption mediated by type-1 fimbriae. Clark WB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1166-8

[Histological and histochemical study of Actinomyces sp. in chronic tonsillitis in children] Cardona MP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

ANALYSIS

[Teichoic acid from the cell wall of Actinomadura carminata--a producer of the antibiotic carminomycin] Naumova IB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):670-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Requirement of glucose for mycolic acid biosynthetic activity localized in the cell wall of Bacterionema matruchotii. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):302-11

PATHOGENICITY

[Rothia dentocariosa infections] Füzi M. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun; 79(6):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ACTINOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

K-26, a novel inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme produced by an actinomycete K-26. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):44-52

Butylmaduramycin, a new antibiotic from Actinomadura rubra. Strauss DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(3):169-72

CLASSIFICATION

DC-86-M, a novel antitumor antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of producing organism and fermentation. Asano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):619-23

A new antibiotic SF-2185 produced by Dactylosporangium. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1487-93

High-performance liquid chromatography of mycolic acids as a tool in the identification of Corynebacterium, Nocardia, Rhodococcus, and Mycobacterium species. Butler WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):182-5

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and nitrogen-fixing activity of Frankia sp. strain CpI1 vesicles. Noridge NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):301-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Self-resistance in actinomycetes producing inhibitors of RNA polymerase. Roza J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):609-12

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme inhibitors from actinomycetes. II. Acid protease inhibitors] Passarge M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(6):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological properties of the alpha-mannanase of Rhodococcus erythropolis] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;55(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Loshon CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):168-73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carbazomycinal and 6-methoxycarbazomycinal as aerial mycelium formation-inhibitory substances of Streptoverticillium species. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):727-30

Ecology of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in soil on a horse-breeding farm. Takai S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):169-77

[Regulators of actinomycete differentiation] Efremenkova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):687-707 (73 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni in equines in north-western India. Khan ZU, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):313-9

Immunogenic properties of glycolipids of Nocardiopsis dassonvillei. Mordarska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):523-30

[Farmer's lung with antibodies against Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Aspergillus fumigatus. Clinical course and treatment] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Indoor airborne mould spores. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:21-3

Isolation of Dermatophilus congolensis from two New Zealand cases of pitted keratolysis. Woodgyer AJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):29-35

METABOLISM

Microbial products. VII. The relative configuration of actinomycete metabolite X-14881D. Blount JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1270-2

Biosynthetic studies of aridicin antibiotics. I. Labeling patterns and overall pathways. Chung SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):642-51

A novel macromolecular antibiotic, SN-07. Taxonomy of producing organism, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1670-6

Studies on lipoxygenase inhibitors. I. MY3-469 (3-methoxytropolone), a potent and selective inhibitor of 12-lipoxygenase, produced by Streptoverticillium hadanonense KY11449. Kitamura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):589-93

Elsamicins, new antitumor antibiotics related to chartreusin. I. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):784-91

Screening for new antifolates of microbial origin and a new antifolate AM-8402. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1016-24

A new antibiotic SF-2370 produced by Actinomadura. Sezaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1437-9

Acetylation of blasticidin S by its producing actinomycetes. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):827-32

Production of novel antibiotic, dopsisamine, by a new subspecies of Nocardiopsis mutabilis with multiple antibiotic resistance. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):175-83

Isolation and characterization of terpentecin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Tamamura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1664-9

Production of actinonin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1629-30

Distribution and application of mycobactins for the characterization of species within the genus Rhodococcus. Hall RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):853-6

[Microbial inhibitors of hydrolases--the isolation and study of their properties] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Distribution of teichoic acids in cultures of the genus Actinomadura] Potekhina NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;54(4):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthetic activity of cultures of different species of the genus Actinomadura] Toropova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;54(5):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Health problems caused by actinomycetes and moulds in the industrial environment. Belin L. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:24-9

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningitis caused by Gordona aurantiaca (Rhodococcus aurantiacus). Prinz G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):472-4

COMPLICATIONS

Another Whipple-like disease in AIDS? [letter] Wang HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1577-8

DRUG THERAPY

[Mechanism of action of actinolysate during the treatment of animals with experimental actinomycotic infection] Suteeva TG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Infection with Rhodococcus equi in AIDS [letter] Sane DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):56-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses to monoassociated Bifidobacterium longum and their relation to prevention of bacterial invasion. Yamazaki S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep; 56(1):43-50

VETERINARY

Experimental subcutaneous granulomas in sheep with Dermatophilus-like microorganisms from porcine tonsil. Momotani E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):143-9

Rhodococcus equi infection in cats. Elliott G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):693-4

[Occurrence of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) of salmonids in West Germany] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of drugs with Z-DNA: cooperative binding of actinomycin D or actinomine to the left-handed forms of poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) and poly(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC) reverses the conformation of the helix. Walker GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7471-9

A new antitumor antibiotic, chounghwamycin A. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Liu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr; 10(2):98-104

ANALYSIS

Preparative resolution of an actinomycin complex by countercurrent chromatography in the Ito coil planet centrifuge. Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 39(5):721-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of fluorinated antibiotics followed by 19F NMR spectroscopy. II. Fluorinated actinomycins. Kawashima A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1625-8

METABOLISM

Footprinting reveals that nogalamycin and actinomycin shuffle between DNA binding sites. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2001-14

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycotic otitis externa [letter] Greenapan BM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):504-5, 507

Pulmonary actinomycosis with endobronchial involvement [letter] Broquetas J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):508

Primary hepatic actinomycosis. Mongiardo N, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):65–9

Actinomyces odontolyticus infections: review of six patients. Peloux Y, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):125–9

Actinomycotic pelvic inflammatory disease simulating malignancy. Goodman HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul; 31(7):625–8

A case of Actinomyces meyeri pneumonia in a child. Allworth AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):33

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Todorov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):14–9 (Bul)

[Incidence of chronic gynecologic inflammations caused by actinomycoses at the Olomouc Obstetric–Gynecologic Clinic] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):666–8 (Cze)

[Actinomycosis of the abdominal organs] Brousil L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Actinomycosis of the testis] Wantulok P. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatic actinomycosis (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):476 (Spa)

[Ileocecal actinomycosis: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Oyanguren Barajas LM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal stricture due to actinomycosis. Ratliff DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):589–90

Concomitant infection of the large bowel by actinomyces and Ent. histolytica. Desai G, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):196–7

Actinomycosis meningitis in a girl with incontinentia pigmenti. Diamantopoulos N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):651–4

[Actinomycosis as a cause of septic shock] Talal M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):669–70 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of lingual abscess. Luker J. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):300

Actinomyces israelii–associated salpingitis. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):173–5

Thoracic actinomycosis [letter] Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):69–70

Actinomycosis and nocardiosis. A morphologic study of 17 cases. Oddó D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun; 181(3):320–6

[Brain abscess with Actinomyces naeslundi. Case report] Vieregge P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):170–3 (Ger)

[Actinomycosis of the colon: clinical, endoscopic, serological and therapeutic aspects] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 19;116(16):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Actinomycosis of the lungs] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

IUD–associated ovarian actinomycosis causing bowel obstruction. Maroni ES, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(1):59–62

[Actinomycoses of the female genitalia in connection with IUD insertion] Křelnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug; 50(7):490–2 (Cze)

[A case of successfully cured Candida albicans infection associated with abdominal actinomycosis] Sziller I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[2 cases of abdominal actinomycosis caused by foreign bodies] Sobański A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pelvic actinomycosis in users of intrauterine contraception] Cellár D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):671–3 (Slo)

[Hepatic actinomycosis secondary to perforation of the gallbladder] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycotic infections of the central nervous system. Two case reports. Tvede M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):327–30

The comparative cariogenicity and plaque–forming ability in vivo of four species of the bacterium Actinomyces in gnotobiotic rats. Shakespeare AP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):855–8

Hematogenous dissemination of thoracic actinomycosis due to Actinomyces meyeri. Lentino JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):698–9

[Histological and histochemical study of Actinomyces sp. in chronic tonsillitis in children] Cardona MP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Transplantation of cerebral actinomycosis simulating malignant brain tumor into nude mice. Report of a case. Dávid K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):331–6

[Actinomyces as the cause of adnexal inflammation] Ersbak V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Actinomycoses. Anatomopathological study. Apropos of 10 cases] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous actinomycosis of the dorsum of the hand] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun; 121(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary actinomycotic paraproctitis] Vanko D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jul;64(7):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic actinomycosis in childhood. Golden N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):646–50

Hepatic actinomycosis: CT features. Roesler PJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):335–7

[Microscopic and macroscopic fungi in the colon] Nilsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2889–90 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in chronic actinomycosis osteomyelitis and associated soft tissue infection. Grund FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):23–5

Radionuclide angiography in two cases of hepatic actinomycosis. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 11(1):44–8

VETERINARY

[Bovine dermatophilosis in Shaba, Zaïre] Huart A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

CLASSIFICATION

[Actinomycosis. What describes the pathological events referred to by this term?] Gaillard A. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cervico–facial actinomycosis (a case report). Kanya KJ. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):166–7

[Actinomycosis of the jaws] Schönberger A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(4):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis for patients allergic to penicillin: a clinical and in vitro study. Martin MV. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 23(6):428–34

HISTORY

[Władysław Florkiewicz—author of the first description of primary lung cancer and actinomycosis in Poland] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):891–5 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis] Thisted E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2828–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Case 60: Preauricular mass [clinical conference] Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):214–7

[Maxillofacial actinomycosis with dissemination to the spine] Moskovskaia MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):87–8 (Rus)

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spectinomycin and cholestatic jaundice [letter] Skillman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):805–6

ANALYSIS

Derivatization of secondary amines with 2–naphthalene–sulfonyl chloride for high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of spectinomycin. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 4;333(2):365–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transposon Tn554: complete nucleotide sequence and isolation of transposition–defective and antibiotic–sensitive mutants. Murphy E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3357–65

The aminoglycoside–resistance operon of the plasmid pSa: nucleotide sequence of the streptomycin–spectinomycin resistance gene. Tait RC, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):97–104

Susceptibility of Haemophilus ducreyi to spectinomycin in vitro. Hafiz S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):251–2

Further experience with penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:458–61

Penicillin–sensitive spectinomycin–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gollow MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):651–2

Nucleotide sequence of the transposon Tn7 gene encoding an aminoglycoside–modifying enzyme, 3"(9)–O–nucleotidyltransferase. Fling ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7095–106

The neuromuscular blocking activity of spectinomycin on the rat sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation. Renna G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May; 18(5):451–7

An unusual case of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae resistant to spectinomycin in California. Pon E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):47–9

[Effects of aminoglycosides on T and B lymphocyte populations: in vitro study] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating gonococcal infections resistant to penicillin in Bangkok: comparison of cefuroxime and spectinomycin. Chitwarakorn A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct; 61(5):306–10

[Decreased incidence of postgonococcal urethritis following minocycline treatment compared to penicillin/spectinomycin] Krause W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 1;61(11):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New recommendations in the treatment of genital infections caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Puerto Rico] Gadea CR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTINS

Selective labelling of Cys–10 on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):95–101

Structural variations in actins. Biochemical and immunological tools for probing the structure of rabbit skeletal–muscle and bovine aortic actins. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):363–8

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively fluorinated derivatives of G– and F–actin. Brauer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2187–91

Actin filament organization of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system: correlation with metastatic potential. Zachary JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):926–32

Rate constant for capping of the barbed ends of actin filaments by the gelsolin–actin complex. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):397–401

Interaction of actin with dansyl–tropomyosin. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):307–10

Polymerization of beta–like actin from scallop adductor muscle. Khaitlina SYu. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31; 198(2):221–4

Effect of spectrin dimer on actin polymerization. Strömqvist M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):15–20

Fluorescence polarization study on Ca2+–sensitivity of conformational changes in F–actin induced by the formation of F–actin–subfragment–1 complex. Borovikov YuS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):457–63

A new fixative for the preservation of actin filaments: fixation of pure actin filament pellets. Boyles J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1116–28

Cryo–electron microscopy and three–dimensional reconstruction of actin filaments. Trinick J, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Mar;141 (Pt 3):349–60

Rate of treadmilling of actin filaments in vitro. Selve N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):627–31

Structure of myosin decorated actin filaments and natural thin filaments. Seymour J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Dec;6(6):725–55

Thermal torsion of F–actin. Greene PR. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7;117(3):489–92

Actin paracrystalline sheets formed at the surface of positively charged liposomes. Rioux L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):42–9

Fraction of myosin cross–bridges bound to actin in active muscle fibers: estimation by fluorescence anisotropy measurements. Burghardt TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8478–82

[Various parameters of the structure of F–actin filaments of the normal and athyreotic myocardium] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cross–linking of SH–groups in myosin heads changes the type of conformation changes in F–actin induced by myosin subfragment 1 or heavy meromyosin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar–Apr;287(1):216–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

In situ localization of F-actin in the normal and injured guinea-pig tympanic membrane. Boden P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):278-85

Distribution of actin filaments in rat mast cells and its role in histamine release. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):49-52

Organization of the actin cytoskeleton of resting and activated platelets in suspension. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):86-94

Thin myofilament proteins in norm and heart failure. I. Polymerizability of myocardial Straub actin in acute and chronic heart failure. Karsanov NV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;81(2):199-212

Fluorescence energy transfer between Tyr 69 and Cys 374 in actin. Barden JA. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):583-9

Effect of transformation by Rous sarcoma virus on the character and distribution of actin in Rat-1 fibroblasts: a biochemical and microscopical study. Holme TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):465-76

Porcine trophoblast actin. Ockleford CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):975

Immunocytochemical localization of actin in dendritic spines of the cerebral cortex using colloidal gold as a probe. Cohen RS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):271-84

A method for quantifying F-actin in chemotactic peptide activated neutrophils: study of the effect of tBOC peptide. Howard TH, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):545-57

Rearrangement of tubulin, actin, and myosin in cultured ventricular cardiomyocytes of the adult rat. Guo JX, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):291-304

Ultrastructural localization of actin in nuclear matrices from mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):305-9

Actin, myosin, and laminin localization in retinal vessels of the rat. Gordon SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):583-9

Preservation of cellular polarity in isolated hepatocytes. Visualization of cytoskeletal structures by indirect immunofluorescence and fluorescent staining with tetramethylrhodaminyl-phalloidin. Nickola I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):437-40

Correlative immuno-electron-microscopic and immunofluorescent localization of actin in sensory and supporting cells of the inner ear by use of a low-temperature embedding resin. Slepecky N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):229-35

DNase I-like activity and actin content in the liver of some vertebrates. Malicka-Blaszkiewicz M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):207-9

Regulation of intestinal brush border microvillus length during development by the G- to F-actin ratio. Stidwill RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):381-8

Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. IV. How the actin filaments become organized in developing stereocilia and in the cuticular plate. Tilney LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):119-29

Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. III. The development and differentiation of hair cells and stereocilia. Tilney LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):100-18

Localization of nonerythroid spectrin and actin in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Zeima I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):68-75

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha-actinin and actin in embryonic hamster heart cells. Hill CS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):300-12

Immunocytochemical localization of actin in the sperm head of Talpa europaea (Insectivora). Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(2):112-8

Plasma membranes purified from myeloid leukemia cells before and after differentiation. I. Characterization of spectrin-like proteins and increased association of actin. Hashida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):481-91

Reversible induction of actin rods in mouse C3H-2K cells by incubation in salt buffers and by treatment with non-ionic detergents. Iida K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):492-506

Immunofluorescence demonstration of tubulin and actin in estrogen-induced rat prolactinoma cells in vitro. Alteration of their distribution after bromocriptine, colchicine and cytochalasin B treatments. Niwa J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):517-24

Actin filaments and tumorigenicity in a Fischer rat embryo fibroblast cell line (3Y1) transformed by ultraviolet-irradiated HSV. Tsuchie H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):161-4

Actin concentration and monomer-polymer ratio in developing chicken skeletal muscle. Shimizu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):751-9

Structure and mobility of actin filaments as measured by quasielastic light scattering, viscometry, and electron microscopy. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8357-62

Actin-associated cell-surface glycoprotein from ascites cell microvilli: a disulfide-linked multimer. Jung G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(4):243-52

Fine structure of gels prepared from an actin-binding protein and actin: comparison to cytoplasmic extracts and cortical cytoplasm in amoeboid cells of cortical cytoplasm in amoeboid cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):227-43

Organization of the cytoskeleton in resting, discoid platelets: preservation of actin filaments by a modified fixation that prevents osmium damage. Boyles J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1463-72

Organization of the cytoskeleton in early Drosophila embryos. Karr TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1494-509

Regulation of cell shape in Euglena gracilis. IV. Localization of actin, myosin and calmodulin. Lonergan TA. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:197-208

Immunohistochemical markers of sweat gland tumors. Maiorana A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):187-96

The distribution of actin in sheep ovaries. Cran DG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):375-80

Filamentous actin in paramecium cells: functional and structural changes correlated with phalloidin affinity labeling in vivo. Kersken H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):455-65

Filamentous actin in Paramecium cells: mapping by phalloidin affinity labeling in vivo and in vitro. Kersken H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):443-54

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tubulin and actin in rat hepatocytes in situ using a perfusion extraction-fixation procedure. Oyamada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1197-204

Actin-attached and detached crossbridges in myofibrils: segregation into two populations according to their sensitivity to proteolytic digestion of myosin heavy chain. Asaulin O, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Apr;7(2):167-78

Estrogen-induced protein in the rat uterus: association with actin. Mairesse N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):287-8

Contractile proteins (actin, myosin) and tubulin are revealed within DNA-containing nucleocytoplasm in mature spermatozoa of Libinia emarginata L. Perez RA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):471-80

Cytoskeletal F-actin patterns in skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and patients with tuberous sclerosis and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Ohno K, et al. **Jikeikai Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):279-86

Combined ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on a mouse rhabdomyosarcoma. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):473-9

Exposure of actin thiols by the removal of tightly held calcium ions. Konno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7904-8

Actin-like protein associated with cortical cytoskeleton of moth oocytes (Hylaphora cecropia, Manduca sexta). Jarnot BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:99-101

[Vinculin and actin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminescence characteristics of mitochondrial actin-like protein] Stozharov AN. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of an actin isoform specific for muscle tissue in the nuclei and chromosomes of nonmuscle cells] Galaktionov KI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):478-9 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of functionally active actin-like protein from liver mitochondria] Stozharov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of ACTH4-10 on protein synthesis, actin and tubulin during regeneration. Edwards PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):267-72

Heat shock induction of intranuclear actin rods in cultured mammalian cells. Iida K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):207-15

Evidence for regulation of actin synthesis in cytochalasin D-treated HEp-2 cells. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):435-48

Simultaneous expression of skeletal muscle and heart actin proteins in various striated muscle tissues and cells. A quantitative determination of the two actin isoforms. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1838-43

Actin synthesis in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic human hybrid cells. Gowing LR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:255-67

Actin isoform synthesis and mRNA levels in quiescent and proliferating rat aortic smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Barja F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):226-33

Effects of cortisol treatment on protein synthesis in septum and hippocampus of rat brain. Mileusnić R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):306-10

Effect of toxin from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa on ultrastructural morphology and actin polymerization in isolated hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):109-15

BLOOD

N-ethylmaleimide cannot inhibit actin polymerization in platelets. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):653-60

Fluorescence study of brevin, the Mr 92 000 actin-capping and -fragmenting protein isolated from serum. Effect of Ca2+ on protein conformation. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5653-60

Phorbol esters and retinoids induce actin polymerization in human leukocytes. Rao KM. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):253-62

Accurate quantitation of native Gc in serum and estimation of endogenous Gc: G-actin complexes by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):173-83

Nucleotide exchange between cytosolic ATP and F-actin-bound ADP may be a major energy-utilizing process in unstimulated platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):677-84

Interactions of plasma gelsolin with actin. Isolation and characterization of binary and ternary plasma-gelsolin-actin complexes. Porte F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):87-93

Selective detection of rapid motions in spectrin by NMR. Fung LW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):234-8

Lack of nucleotide cleavage on the binding of G-actin-ATP to plasma gelsolin. Harris HE. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):81-3

Identification of actin-binding protein as the protein linking the membrane skeleton to glycoproteins on platelet plasma membranes. Fox JE. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11970-7

Fibronectin potentiates actin polymerization in thrombin-activated platelets. Cierniewski CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):71-7

Role of plasma gelsolin and the vitamin D-binding protein in clearing actin from the circulation. Lind SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):736-42

Age-related decline in ligand-induced actin polymerization in human leukocytes and platelets. Rao KM. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):561-6

GENETICS

Oncogene related sequences in fungi: linkage of some to actin. Prakash K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):293-9

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen by yeast actin gene promoter. Ting LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1063-70

Germline transformation with Drosophila mutant actin genes induces constitutive expression of heat shock genes. Hiromi Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):293-301

Muscle-specific activation of a methylated chimeric actin gene. Yisraeli J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):409-16

Effects of thyroid hormone on alpha-actin and myosin heavy chain gene expression in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the rat: measurement of mRNA content using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Gustafson TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):194-201

Changes in total RNA, polyadenylated RNA, and actin mRNA during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):325-31

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones from mouse skeletal muscle actin mRNA. Leader DP, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):235-8

Mapping muscle protein genes by in situ hybridization using biotin-labeled probes. Albertson DG. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2493-8

Biogenesis and cell cycle relationship of poly(A)- actin mRNA in mouse ascites cells. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):175-82

Evidence for haploid expression of mouse testicular genes. Hecht NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):183-90

Nucleotide sequence of the chicken cardiac alpha actin gene: absence of strong homologies in the promoter and 3'-untranslated regions with the skeletal alpha actin sequence. Eldridge J, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1-2):55-63

The structure of a cloned mouse gamma-actin processed pseudogene. Leader DP, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):369-74

The use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms and DNA duplications to study the organization of the actin multigene family in Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jan;112(1):27-42

A constitutively transcribed actin gene is associated with the nuclear matrix in a Drosophila cell line. Intres R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;21(11):641-8

Structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the chicken alpha-smooth muscle (aortic) actin gene. An actin gene which produces multiple messenger RNAs. Carroll SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8965-76

Yeast mRNA splicing in vitro. Lin RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14780-92

Lack of NH2-terminal processing of actin from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Redman KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14857-61

Characterization of actin mRNA levels during BC3H1 cell differentiation. Strauch AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):849-55

Differences in expression of a variant actin between low and high metastatic B16 melanoma. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6100-6

Sequential expression of chicken actin genes during myogenesis. Hayward LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1485-93

Transforming growth factor type beta regulation of actin mRNA. Leof EB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):83-8

Actin genes in Xenopus and their developmental control. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:125-36

Cell lineage-specific programs of expression of multiple actin genes during sea urchin embryogenesis. Cox KH, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 20;188(2):159–72
Activation of sea urchin actin genes during embryogenesis. Measurement of transcript accumulation from five different genes in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lee JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 20;188(2):173–83
Gene-specific expression of the actin multigene family of Dictyostelium discoideum. Romans P, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 20;186(2):337–55
Organization of the actin multigene family of Dictyostelium discoideum and analysis of variability in the protein coding regions. Romans P, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 20; 186(2):321–35
Isolation and characterization of sarcomeric actin genes expressed in Xenopus laevis embryos. Stutz F, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Feb 5;187(3):349–61
Comparison of three actin-coding sequences in the mouse; evolutionary relationships between the actin genes of warm-blooded vertebrates. Alonso S, et al. J Mol Evol 1986;23(1):11–22
Evolution of two actin genes in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus. Foran DR, et al. J Mol Evol 1985;22(2):108–16
Stage and sex specific differences in actin gene expression in Schistosoma mansoni. Davis AH, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Dec;17(3):289–98
Quantitative assessment of actin transcript number in eggs, embryos, and tube feet of the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. Kovesdi I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3001–8
Evolution of the functional human beta-actin gene and its multi-pseudogene family: conservation of noncoding regions and chromosomal dispersion of pseudogenes. Ng SY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2720–32
Nucleotide sequence of the human gamma cytoskeletal actin mRNA: anomalous evolution of vertebrate non-muscle actin genes. Erba HP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5275–94
Tissue restricted and stage specific transcription is maintained within 411 nucleotides flanking the 5' end of the chicken alpha-skeletal actin gene. Grichnik JM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1683–701
Structure of a processed gene of human cytoplasmic gamma-actin. Leube R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6339
Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for mouse cytoskeletal beta-actin mRNA. Tokunaga K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2829
Identification and order of sequential mutations in beta-actin genes isolated from increasingly tumorigenic human fibroblast strains. Lin CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6995–9
Differential effect of poly rI.rC and Newcastle disease virus on the expression of interferon and cellular genes in mouse cells. Kelley KA, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):382–93
[Analysis of the promoter function of cellular slime mold actin genes in the cell-free transcription system] Iwabuchi M, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1590–607 (44 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Post-cardiac injury syndrome and an increased humoral immune response against the major contractile proteins (actin and myosin). De Scheerder I, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):631–3
Specificity of skeletal muscle actin [letter] Colby TV. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jul;10(7):519
Skeletal muscle actin as tumor marker in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. de Jong AS, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jul;9(7):467–74
Different immunofluorescence staining patterns of the thin filament revealed by use of three monoclonal antibodies specific to actin. Kaehn K, et al. Bibl Anat 1986;(29):202–8
Structural variations in actins. A study of the immunological reactivity of the N-terminal region. Roustan C, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):193–7
CGA-7 and HHF, two monoclonal antibodies that recognize muscle actin and react with adherent cells in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Charbord P, et al. Blood 1985 Nov;66(5):1138–42
Identification of L-cell growth stimulating antibody as anti-actin. McClure JE, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):218–33
Anti-actin antibodies. Chemical modification allows the selective production of antibodies to the N-terminal region. Benyamin Y, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22; 86(1):21–9
Naegleria actin elicits species-specific antibodies. Fulton C, et al. J Protozool 1986 Aug;33(3):322–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat adrenocortical actin and its use in an immunoprecipitation assay to quantitate cellular actin. Cheitlin RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 4; 883(2):383–7
Actin and tubulin in Tetrahymena. Mitchell EJ, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):389–96 (70 ref.)
GTP gamma S-induced solubilization of actin and myosin from rabbit peritoneal neutrophil membrane. Huang CK, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 23;202(1):41–4
Actinlike material in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Nov;50(2):483–7
Actin at receptor-rich domains of isolated acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bloch RJ. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 102(4):1447–58
Components of the actin-based cytoskeleton. Kane RE. Methods Cell Biol 1986;27:229–42 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the interaction of actin-myosin-adenosine triphosphate. Szöör A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1984;19(3–4):311–7
Actin filament alterations in glomerular epithelial cells of adriamycin-induced nephrotic rats. Ito K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb;36(2):253–60
Pharmacologic levels of nitrendipine do not affect actin-myosin interaction in the human uterus and placenta. Sakamoto H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb; 154(2):402–7
Distribution of actin in Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations and associated spermatids in the ground squirrel testis. Vogl AW, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Aug;215(4):331–41
Distribution of actin in isolated seminiferous epithelia and denuded tubule walls of the rat. Vogl AW, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Sep;213(1):63–71
Interaction of actin filaments with microtubules is mediated by microtubule-associated proteins and regulated by phosphorylation. Selden SC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 466:803–12
Actin and actin-binding proteins. A critical evaluation of mechanisms and functions. Pollard TD, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 1986;55:987–1035 (281 ref.)
Crosslinking of actin filaments and inhibition of actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity by streptococcal M6 protein. Chalovich JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):37–43
In situ actin distribution in excised retroiental membranes in retinopathy of prematurity. Soong HK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;103(10):1553–6
Extracellular matrix-cytoskeletal interactions in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the fibronexus at the adhesive surface of normal porcine type B synoviocytes in vitro. Singer II, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1105–16
High affinity binding of divalent cation to actin monomer is much stronger than previously reported. Gershman LC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):607–14
Sequential binding of actin monomers to plasma gelsolin and its inhibition by vitamin D-binding protein. Janmey PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):72–9
The effect of plasma gelsolin on actin filaments. Ca2+-dependency of the capping and severing activities. Kilhoffer MC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1132–8
ADP-ribosylation of nonmuscle actin with component I of C2 toxin. Ohishi I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):802–6
Caldesmon150 regulates the tropomyosin-enhanced actin-myosin interaction in gizzard smooth muscle. Sobue K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):645–51
Increased actin nucleating activity in tumorigenic cells. Tellam RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1284–90
Erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine accelerates actin polymerization and nucleotide exchange. Walsh TP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1181–6
The distances separating Tyr-69 from the high-affinity nucleotide and metal binding sites in actin. Barden JA, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Feb;12(2):321–9
Fluorescence energy transfer between Cys-10 residues in F-actin filaments. Miki M, et al. Biochem Int 1986 May; 12(5):725–31
The distance separating Cys-10 from the high-affinity metal binding site in actin. Miki M, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun; 12(6):807–13
Comparison of the effects of smooth and skeletal muscle actins on smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase. Ngai PK, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jan;12(1):89–93
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and actin polymerization in testosterone-stimulated mouse kidney. Van Gend M, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):25–32
Pressure-relaxation studies of pyrene-labelled actin and myosin subfragment 1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for two states of acto-subfragment 1. Coates JH, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):351–6
The use of actin labelled with N-(1-pyrenyl)iodoacetamide to study the interaction of actin with myosin subfragments and troponin/tropomyosin. Criddle AH, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):343–9
Effects of temperature on actin polymerized by Ca2+. Direct evidence of fragmentation. Grazi E, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):297–300
Hormone-induced actin polymerization in rat hepatoma cells and human leucocytes. Rao KM, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):709–14
Alteration of the ATP hydrolysis and actin binding properties of thrombin-cut myosin subfragment 1. Chaussepied P, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1141–9
Cross-linking of actin to myosin subfragment 1 in the presence of nucleotides. Chen T, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5620–5
Differences in G-actin containing bound ATP or ADP: the Mg2+-induced conformational change requires ATP. Frieden C, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4192–6
Effect of nucleotide on the binding of N,N'-p-phenylenedimaleimide-modified S-1 to unregulated and regulated actin. Greene LE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):704–9
Covalent complexes formed between plasma gelsolin and actin with a zero-length cross-linking compound. Harris HE. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6613–8
Role of the 50-kilodalton tryptic peptide of myosin subfragment 1 as a communicating apparatus between the adenosinetriphosphatase and actin binding sites. Hiratsuka T. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2101–9
Heterogeneity in the actin activation of myosin. Ikeuchi Y, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):411–9
Fluorescence studies of the conformation of pyrene-labeled tropomyosin: effects of F-actin and myosin subfragment 1. Ishii Y, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6631–8
Interactions of gelsolin and gelsolin-actin complexes with actin. Effects of calcium on actin nucleation, filament severing, and end blocking. Janmey PA, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3714–23
Regulation of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cross-linked actin-myosin subfragment 1 by troponin-tropomyosin. King RT, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):7009–14
Factors affecting the activation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase by actin. Kuo HJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1278–86
Effect of muscle tropomyosin on the kinetics of polymerization of muscle actin. Lal AA, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1154–8
Role of tropomyosin in smooth muscle contraction: effect of tropomyosin binding to actin on actin activation of myosin ATPase. Miyata H, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2725–9
Opposite effects of cofilin and profilin from porcine brain on rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Nishida E. Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1160–4
An actin-depolymerizing protein (destrin) from porcine kidney. Its action on F-actin containing or lacking tropomyosin. Nishida E, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6624–30
Characterization of the Ca2+-induced conformational changes in gelsolin and identification of interaction regions between actin and gelsolin. Rouayrenc JF, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3859–67
Interaction of microtubule-associated protein 2 with actin filaments. Sattilaro RF. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2003–9
Actin-fragmin interactions as revealed by chemical cross-linking. Sutoh K, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):435–40
Mechanism of CaCl2-induced actin polymerization. Tellam R. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4455–60
Mechanism of regulation of cardiac actin-myosin subfragment 1 by troponin-tropomyosin. Tobacman LS, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 25;25(4):798–802
Phosphorylation of thymus myosin increases its apparent affinity for actin but not its maximum adenosinetriphosphatase rate. Wagner PD, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 25;25(4):913–8
A 50 kDa, actin-binding protein in plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes and of rat liver tumors. Bärmann M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 10;859(1):110–6
Influence of the regulatory light chain of fast skeletal muscle myosin on its interaction with actin in the presence and absence of ATP. Cardinaud R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 8;832(1):80–8
Plasma membrane associated actin in liver of normal and tumour-bearing rats. Clark CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 24;820(1):27–32
Change of actin isomers during differentiation of smooth muscle. Kuroda M. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 13; 843(3):208–13
Fluorescence energy transfer between nucleotide binding sites in an F-actin filament. Miki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 5;871(2):137–41
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer between the nucleotide binding site and Cys-10 in G-actin and F-actin. Miki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 25; 872(1-2):76–82
Characterization of the isolated 20 kDa and 50 kDa fragments of the myosin head. Muhlrad A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 30;869(2):128–40
Ca2+ dependence of the ATPase activity of phosphorylated smooth muscle myosin: effects of tropomyosin and actin. Seidel JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 12; 871(1):93–100
Factors influencing interaction of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated myosin with actin. Stepkowski D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18;831(3):321–9
Actin content and organization of microfilaments in primary cultures of mouse embryonic fibroblasts (in vitro ageing). Van Gansen P, et al. Biol Cell 1985;54(3):251–60
Actin in ejaculated human sperm cells. Ochs D, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Dec;33(5):1223–6
Relationship between metabolic states of liver mitochondria and the G/F-actin ratio. Stozharov A.

Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1287–94
Theoretical study of a model for the ATP cap at the end of an actin filament. Hill TL. Biophys J 1986 May; 49(5):981–6
Single-headed binding of a spin-labeled-HMM-ADP complex to F-actin. Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance and sedimentation studies. Manuck BA, et al. Biophys J 1986 Aug;50(2):221–30
Equilibrium muscle cross-bridge behavior. Theoretical considerations. Schoenberg M. Biophys J 1985 Sep; 48(3):467–75
Muscle cross-bridge kinetics in rigor and in the presence of ATP analogues. Schoenberg M, et al. Biophys J 1985 Dec;48(6):863–71
Antigenic probes locate the myosin subfragment 1 interaction site on the N-terminal part of actin. Méjean C, et al. Biosci Rep 1986 May;6(5):493–9
Actin filament organization within dendrites and dendritic spines during development. Markham JA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun;392(1–2):263–9
Spectrin does not redistribute with actin during dBcAMP-induced changes in astrocytes in vitro. Opas M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):314–7
Does actin produce the force that moves a chromosome to the pole during anaphase? Forer A. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):585–98 (93 ref.)
The actin treadmill. Wanger M, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):414–21 (57 ref.)
Altered biochemical properties of actin in normal skin fibroblasts from individuals predisposed to dominantly inherited cancers. Antecol MH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1867–73
Structure of integrin, a glycoprotein involved in the transmembrane linkage between fibronectin and actin. Tamkun JW, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):271–82
Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of actin in ionophore-treated boar sperm. Camatini M, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Apr;10(4):231–8
Actin participates in the structure of liver intermediate filaments. Pankov RG, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Nov; 9(11):1003–11
Localization of actin in Chlamydomonas using antiactin and NBD-phallacidin. Detmers PA, et al. Cell Motil 1985; 5(5):415–30
Actin assembly and filament cross-linking in the presence of TW 260/240, the tissue-specific spectrin of the chicken intestinal brush border. Fishkind DJ, et al. Cell Motil 1985; 5(4):311–22
Relation of actin fibrils to energy metabolism of endothelial cells. Tillmann U, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;243(3):579–85
The regulation of actin and myosin by ATP. Korn ED. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;26:221–32
Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of actin by human placental insulin receptor preparations. Machicao F, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:95–105
Localization of actin during differentiation of the ameloblast, its related epithelial cells and odontoblasts in the rat incisor using NBD-phallacidin. Nishikawa S, et al. Differentiation 1986;30(3):237–43
Three-dimensional structure of the complex of actin and DNase I at 4.5 A resolution. Kabsch W, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):2113–8
The phalloidin binding site of F-actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov;4(11):2815–8
Time-resolved X-ray scattering study of actin polymerization from profilactin. Sayers Z, et al. Eur Biophys J 1985;13(2):99–108
Isolation of a domain of villin retaining calcium-dependent interaction with G-actin, but devoid of F-actin fragmenting activity. Hesterberg LK, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 2;154(1):135–40
Identification of amino acid substitutions differentiating actin isoforms in their interaction with myosin. Mossakowska M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):373–81
Interaction of actinogelin with actin. No nucleation but high gelation activity. Ohtaki T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 16;153(3):609–20
Purification and characterization of a protein from chicken gizzard, which inhibits actin polymerization. Schröer E, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 16;153(3):515–20
F-actin aggregates in transformed cells contain alpha-actinin and fimbrin but apparently lack tropomyosin. Carley WW, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;39(2):313–20
Defective actin organization in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with inherited colon adenocarcinoma is not restored by addition of fibronectin. Kopelovich L, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985;53(6):314–21
TAME stabilizes the cortex and mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin egg during isolation. Kane RE. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb;162(2):495–506
Effects of cytochalasin B on cell movements and chemoattractant-elicited actin changes of Dictyostelium. McRobbie SJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Oct;160(2):275–86
Preferential association of acidic actin with nuclei and nuclear matrix from mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):327–36
Association of rapidly-labelled RNAs with actin in nuclear matrix from mouse L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Oct;160(2):319–30
Actin in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes: morphological and functional correlation. Chan LS, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jul;43(1):41–54
Actin organization in migrating corneal epithelium of rabbits in situ. Nakagawa S, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep; 41(3):335–43
cAMP dependent actin phosphorylation in developing rat lung and type II epithelial cells. Whitsett JA, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985;9(3–4):191–209
Cardiac actin interactions with doxorubicin in vitro. Mariano R, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Feb;44(1):7–13
The effects of ethanol on embryonic actin: a possible role in teratogenesis. Hasaler JA, et al. Experientia 1986 May 15;42(5):575–7
Evidence that (a) serine specific protein kinase(s) different from protein kinase C is responsible for the insulin-stimulated actin phosphorylation by placental membrane. Carrascosa JM, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 26; 201(1):81–6
Bundling of actin filaments by aorta caldesmon is not related to its regulatory function. Moody CJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 21;191(1):107–12
Proteolytic activity of arginine esterase from dog seminal plasma towards actin and other structural proteins. Comparison with trypsin and kallikrein. Frenette G, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(8):697–703
Studies on the topographical localization of the binding sites for substrate and for actin on the enzymes, glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase and phosphofructokinase. Humphreys L, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(5):445–51
Phosphorylation in skeletal myosin light chain modulates the actin—myosin interaction in the presence of regulatory proteins in vitro. Ikeuchi Y. Int J Biochem 1986;18(3):251–5
An ADPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit muscle cleaves ADP bound to F-actin. Lanzara V, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(2):179–82
Changes in phosphorylation of an F-actin capping protein of Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle. Shibayama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):57–62
Difference between subfragment-1 and heavy meromyosin in their interaction with F-actin. Yamamoto K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):199–206
The purification and characterization of a globular subfragment of Acanthamoeba myosin II that is fully active when cross-linked to F-actin. Atkinson MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3382–8
Binding of ADP and ATP analogs to cross-linked and non-cross-linked acto X S-1. Biosca JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9793–800
The effects of Mg2+ at the high-affinity and low-affinity sites on the polymerization of actin and associated ATP hydrolysis. Carlier MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10785–92
Fluorescence measurements of the binding of cations to high-affinity and low-affinity sites on ATP-G-actin. Carlier MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10778–84
Interaction of cytochalasin D with actin filaments in the presence of ADP and ATP. Carlier MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2041–50
Purification and initial characterization of a protein from skeletal muscle that caps the barbed ends of actin filaments. Casella JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10915–21
The effect of troponin-tropomyosin on the binding of heavy meromyosin to actin in the presence of ATP. Chalovich JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5088–93
Identification of the functional site of erythrocyte protein 4.1 involved in spectrin-actin associations. Correas I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3310–5
Interaction of plasma gelsolin with G-actin and F-actin in the presence and absence of calcium ions. Coué M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15033–41
ATP hydrolysis by the gelsolin-actin complex and at the pointed ends of gelsolin-capped filaments. Coué M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1588–93
Elongation of actin filaments is a diffusion-limited reaction at the barbed end and is accelerated by inert macromolecules. Drenckhahn D, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12754–8
Formation of actin dimers as studied by small angle neutron scattering. Goddette DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1966 Feb 25;261(6):2605–9
Cooperative binding of myosin subfragment one to regulated actin as measured by fluorescence changes of troponin I modified with different fluorophores. Greene LE. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1279–85
Isolation and properties of two actin-binding domains in gelsolin. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15232–8
The role of phosphorylation in the interaction of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with F-actin. Luther MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1753–9
Modulation of actin-bundling activity of 55-kDa protein by multiple isoforms of tropomyosin. Matsumura F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4655–9
Isolation and characterization of a conserved actin-binding domain from rat hepatic actinogelin, rat skeletal muscle, and chicken gizzard alpha-actinins. Mimura N, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10680–7
Different calcium dependence of the capping and cutting activities of villin. Northrop J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9274–81
Calcium-insensitive binding of heavy meromyosin to regulated actin at physiological ionic strength. el-Saleh SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14775–9
Acanthamoeba profilin affects the mechanical properties of nonfilamentous actin. Sato M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10701–6
Regulation of the actin-activated ATPase of aorta smooth muscle myosin. Wagner PD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7778–83
pH control of actin polymerization by cofilin. Yonezawa N, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14410–2
The effect of the 540-kilodalton actin cross-linking protein, actin-binding protein, on the mechanical properties of F-actin. Zaner KS. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7615–20
Assembly and dynamics of the actin filament system in nonmuscle cells. Pollard TD. J Cell Biochem 1986; 31(2):87–95 (28 ref.)
Probing the mechanism of incorporation of fluorescently labeled actin into stress fibers. Amato PA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):1074–84
Secretory cell actin-binding proteins: identification of a gelsolin-like protein in chromaffin cells. Bader MF, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb;102(2):636–46
Cytochalasin B slows but does not prevent monomer addition at the barbed end of the actin filament. Bonder EM, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;102(1):282–8
Definition of an N-terminal actin-binding domain and a C-terminal Ca2+ regulatory domain in human brevin. Bryan J, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1439–46
Kinetic analysis of F-actin depolymerization in the presence of platelet gelsolin and gelsolin-actin complexes. Bryan J, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1236–44
Effects of actin filament cross-linking and filament length on actin-myosin interaction. Coleman TR, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1850–7
Identification of actin-, alpha-actinin-, and vinculin-containing plaques at the lateral membrane of epithelial cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May; 102(5):1843–52
Immunolocalization of the gamma isoform of nonmuscle actin in cultured cells. Otey CA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May; 102(5):1726–37
Expression of smooth muscle-specific alpha-isoactin in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: relationship between growth and cytodifferentiation. Owens GK, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb;102(2):343–52
Binding and assembly of actin filaments by plasma membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Schwartz MA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun;102(6):2067–75
Light chain phosphorylation regulates the movement of smooth muscle myosin on actin filaments. Sellers JR, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1897–902
Is a rise in intracellular concentration of free calcium necessary or sufficient for stimulated cytoskeletal-associated actin? Shahi RI, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1459–63
Reorganization of polymerized actin: a possible trigger for induction of procollagenase in fibroblasts cultured in and on collagen gels. Unemori EN, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 103(3):1021–31
A re-examination of the interaction of vinculin with actin. Wilkins JA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):1085–92
Intracellular localization of the 55-kD actin-bundling protein in cultured cells: spatial relationships with actin, alpha-actinin, tropomyosin, and fimbrin. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Aug; 103(2):631–40
Induction of fibronectin expression, actin cable formation, and entry into S phase following reexpression of T antigen in mouse macrophages transformed by the tsA640 mutant of SV40. Takayama H, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug; 128(2):271–8
Effect of sodium butyrate on actin distribution in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts in monolayer culture. Yamada K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Nov;125(2):235–42
Actin-regulating activities in cultured BHK cells. Koffer A, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Apr;75:239–57
Stimulated cytokineplasts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes mobilize calcium and polymerize actin. Cytoplasts made in cytochalasin B retain a defect in actin polymerization. Dyett DE, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):34–7
An immunocytochemical study of the human odontoblast process using antibodies against tubulin, actin, and vimentin. Sigal MJ, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Dec; 64(12):1348–55
The distribution of polymerized actin in the rat egg and its sensitivity to cytochalasin B during fertilization. Battaglia DE, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Jan;237(1):97–105
Crossbridge kinetics in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibres when the actin-myosin lattice spacing is altered by dextran T-500. Kawai M, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1985 Jun; 6(3):313–32
A kinetic comparison between Mg-actin and Ca-actin. Selden LA, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Jun; 7(3):215–24
How actin filament polarity affects crossbridge force in doubly-overlapped insect muscle. Trombitás K, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1985 Aug;6(4):447–59
Structure-activity relationship of thirty-nine cytochalasans observed in the effects on cellular structures and cellular events and on actin polymerization in vitro. Sekita S, et

al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Nov;8(11):906–16
Localization of the feline sarcoma virus fgr gene product (P70gag–actin–fgr): association with the plasma membrane and detergent–insoluble matrix. Manger R, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):66–72
Anthracycline effects on actin and actin–containing thin filaments in cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells. Lewis W, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Apr;54(4):416–23
Fibronectin and F–actin redistribution in cultured endothelial cells exposed to shear stress. Wechezak AR, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Dec;53(6):639–47
Gc (vitamin D–binding protein) binds the 33.5 K tryptic fragment of actin. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 24;38(8):735–42
Use of indirect immunofluorescence to show changes in liver actin microfilament staining in inbred mice strains exposed to the mycotoxin sporidesmin. Jordan TW. Liver 1986 Apr; 6(2):78–84
The interaction of unregulated actin and myosin in avian muscular dystrophy. Feit H, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Oct; 7(8):668–75
Botulinum C2 toxin ADP–ribosylates actin. Aktories K, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):390–2
Two related but distinct forms of the Mr 36,000 tyrosine kinase substrate (calpactin) that interact with phospholipid and actin in a Ca2+–dependent manner. Glenney J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4258–62
Mapping the cysteine residues and actin–binding regions of villin by using antisera to the amino and carboxyl termini of the molecule. Matsudaira P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6783–92
A model for actin polymerization and the kinetic effects of ATP hydrolysis. Pantaloni D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7207–11
Cortical actin structures and their relationship to mammalian cell movements. Hartwig JH, et al. Subcell Biochem 1985; 11:1–49 (189 ref.)
[Actin in endothelial wound healing of rabbit corneas] Fujino Y, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 90(3):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytoskeleton and actin modulating proteins] Hosoya H, et al. Seikagaku 1985 Dec;57(12):1609–18 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Interactions between actin and actin–binding proteins] Sutoh K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Nov;30(12):1290–300 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
[Electron microscopy study of the interaction of F–protein (phosphofructokinase) with actin–containing filaments] Freidina NA, et al. Biofizika 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of light chains of myosin from rabbit skeletal muscles affects the type of conformation changes of F–actin induced by heavy meromyosin] Borovikov IuS, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Apr;51(4):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B with F–actin] Chebotareva NA, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Feb; 51(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcellular reorganization and actin content of the axial mesoderm of the chick embryo] Naumidi II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in the contractile proteins of muscle fiber studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. IX. The effect of the pH and ionic strength of the solution on the conformational restructurings of F–actin induced by the binding of heavy meromyosin] Borovikov IuS, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Apr;28(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depolymerization of actin microfilaments in the I—Z—I brushes of transverse striated muscles by using DNAse I] Khaltlina SIu, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Feb;28(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti–rabbit thymus actin antibody inhibits proliferation of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B cell line LA350: augmentation by cyclic AMP. Shearer WT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):837–43
Linear relationship between diphosphorylation of 20 kDa light chain of gizzard myosin and the actin–activated myosin ATPase activity. Tanaka T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):987–93
Regulation of the actin–activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I by cross–linking actin filaments. Albanesi JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10445–9
Effect of actin filament length and filament number concentration on the actin–activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Albanesi JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13276–80
Interaction of plasma gelsolin with ADP–actin. Coué M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3628–31
Regulation of the actin–activated Mg–ATPase of brain myosin via phosphorylation by the brain Ca2+, calmodulin–dependent protein kinases. Tanaka E, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):254–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute phalloidin toxicity in living hepatocytes. Evidence for a possible disturbance in membrane flow and for multiple functions for actin in the liver cell. Watanabe S, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):101–11
Assembly and characterisation of a multi–component cytoskeletal gel from adrenal medulla. Cheek TR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 11;887(2):164–72
The molecular interaction between F–actin and lecithin in a phospholipid monolayer system. Llerenas E, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 1984–85;33(1–8):33–9
Elongation of cytoplasmic processes during gametic mating: models for actin–based motility. Detmers PA. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):599–607
The lack of interaction between vinculin and actin. Otto JJ. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(1):48–55
A new model of reticulopodial motility and shape: evidence for a microtubule–based motor and an actin skeleton. Travis JL, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(1):2–14
Microtubule–dependent reticulopodial motility: is there a role for actin? Travis JL, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986; 6(2):146–52
Actin filament architecture and movements in macrophage cytoplasm. Hartwig JH. Ciba Found Symp 1986;118:42–53 (23 ref.)
Motility in the siphonous green alga Bryopsis. II. Chloroplast movement requires organized arrays of both microtubules and actin filaments. Menzel D, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;40(2):286–95
Pinocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. A possible implication of cytoskeletal actin for pinocytotic activity. Maeda Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jun;164(2):516–26
Phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) suppresses polarization and locomotion and alters F–actin content of Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Keller HU, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Oct 15;36(4):495–501
Enhancement of actin–activated myosin ATPase by an 84K Mr actin–binding protein in vertebrate smooth muscle. Ebisawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct; 98(4):1127–30
The inhibitory Ca2+–regulation of the actin–activated Mg–ATPase activity of myosin from Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kohama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1433–46
Unidirectional sliding of myosin filaments along the bundle of F–actin filaments spontaneously formed during superprecipitation. Higashi–Fujime S. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec; 101(6):2335–44
Nuclear actin and myosin as control elements in nucleocytoplasmic transport. Schindler M, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):859–62
The role of a Sertoli cell actin–myosin system in sperm bundle formation in the ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali). Stanley HP, et al. J Morphol 1985 Nov;186(2):223–36
The effects of a 45 000 molecular weight protein from unfertilized sea urchin eggs and its 1:1 actin complex on actin filaments. Coluccio LM, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Apr;7(2):133–41
Reorganization of actin in depolarized synaptosomes. Bernstein BW, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2565–9
Fluorescent actin filaments move on myosin fixed to a glass surface. Kron SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(17):6272–6
[Direct observation of fluctuation of macromolecules by a fluorescence microscope] Yanagida T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Sep;(28):171–7 (Jpn)

ACTION POTENTIALS

Relations between the shapes of different muscle potentials. Experimental and model investigations. Gydikov A, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(4):33–41
Conduction velocity, size and distribution of optic nerve axons in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Woodbury PB, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;174(2):253–63
Influence of the muscle fibre end geometry on the extracellular potentials. Gydikov A, et al. Biol Cybern 1986; 54(1):1–8
Minimum–order Wiener modelling of spike–output systems. Marmarelis VZ, et al. Biol Cybern 1986;54(2):115–23
A stochastic afterhyperpolarization model of repetitive activity in vestibular afferents. Smith CE, et al. Biol Cybern 1986;54(1):41–51
Development of the fast, transient outward K+ current in embryonic sympathetic neurones. Nerbonne JM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 16;378(1):197–202
The Fourier transform of a peristimulus time histogram can lead to erroneous results. Schild D, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):353–5
Action potential characteristics of demyelinated rat sciatic nerve following application of 4–aminopyridine. Targ EF, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):1–9
The neuronal pathway from the flocculus to the oculomotor nucleus: an electrophysiological study of group y nucleus in cats. Yamamoto F, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):350–4
Myocardial biochemical, contractile, and electrical performance after imposition of hypertension in young and old rats. Capasso JM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Apr;58(4):445–60
The propagation of single motor unit action potentials detected by a surface electrode array. Masuda T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;63(6):590–8
Presaccadic spike potential. Relation to eye movement direction. Thickbroom GW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep;64(3):211–4
Functional development of the prenatal brain. I. Recording of extracellular action potentials from the magnocellular system of the 18–day–old chicken embryo. Grossmann R, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(3):635–41
Ectopic action potential generation: its occurrence in a chronic epileptogenic focus. Pinault D, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(3):599–602
Neuronal activity evoked by chronically implanted intracortical microelectrodes. McCreery DB, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Apr;92(1):147–61
Some postatimulatory effects on the whole nerve action potential. Cacace AT, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):223–32
Time course of suppression. Wijburg FA, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):283–6
A method of calculation for simulation of action potentials. Barach JP. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jun;33(6):633–5
Estimation and verification of a stochastic neuron model. O'Neill WD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jul; 33(7):254–66
Action potential collision in heart tissue—computer simulations and tissue experiments. Steinhaus BM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;32(10):731–42
Morphology and physiology of the brainstem nuclei controlling the electric organ discharge in mormyrid fish. Grant K, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 22;245(4):514–30
Properties of action potentials carried by divalent cations in identified leech neurons. Johansen J, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Oct;157(4):491–7
The purification of ion channels from excitable cells. Talvenheimo JA. J Membr Biol 1985;87(2):77–91 (155 ref.)
Sustained sensitivity modifications induced by brief length perturbations in the crayfish slowly adapting stretch receptor. Da Rocha AF, et al. J Neurobiol 1985 Sep; 16(5):373–88
Action potentials in normal and Shaker mutant Drosophila. Tanouye MA, et al. J Neurogenet 1985 Sep;2(4):253–71
Calcium–dependent potassium conductance in rat supraoptic nucleus neurosecretory neurons. Bourque CW, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Dec;54(6):1375–82
Dorsal horn potentials and current source densities evoked by single action potentials in single slowly adapting type I axons. Brown PB, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May; 55(5):1104–13
Lateral tegmental field neurons of cat medulla: a potential source of basal sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Dec;54(6):1498–512
Representation of cooperative firing activity among simultaneously recorded neurons. Gerstein GL, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Dec;54(6):1513–28
Calcium–dependent current generating the afterhyperpolarization of hippocampal neurons. Lancaster B, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;55(6):1268–82
Activation of a nonspecific cation conductance by intracellular Ca2+ elevation in bursting pacemaker neurons of Helix pomatia. Swandulla D, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Dec;54(6):1430–43
Altered excitability of goldfish Mauthner cell following axotomy. II. Localization and ionic basis. Titmus MJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;55(6):1440–54
Afterhyperpolarization mechanisms in cat sympathetic preganglionic neuron in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;55(6):1234–46
A role for action–potential activity in the development of neuronal connections in the kitten retinogeniculate pathway. Dubin MW, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr; 6(4):1021–36
Integration and spike initiation in neuronal terminals. Wang–Bennett LT, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun;6(6):1726–32
Transparent indium–tin oxide electrode patterns for extracellular, multisite recording in neuronal cultures. Gross GW, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(3):243–52
A simple circuit for producing vertical arrays of analogue signals and dot raster displays of nerve and muscle action potentials. Miles TS, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar; 16(1):73–7
A model of inward and outward membrane currents in cultured embryonic amphibian spinal neurons and reconstruction of the action potential. Barish ME. J Physiol (Paris) 1985;80(4):298–306
Digital peak detector for intracellular action potentials. McGillivray RV, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May; 24(3):319–24
Conduction block in compression neuropathy: recognition and quantification. Olney RK, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Oct;7(8):662–7
Elimination of action potentials blocks the structural development of retinogeniculate synapses. Kalil RE, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):156–8
Electrophysiological and endocrinological aspects of aging in the rat pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(4):466–70
Relation between size of compound sensory or muscle action potentials, and length of nerve segment. Kimura J, et al. Neurology 1986 May;36(5):647–52
Comparison of septo–hippocampal with basalo–cortical projection neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological approach. Dutar P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):86–90
Axotomy affects calcium–sensitive potassium conductance in sympathetic neurones. Kelly ME, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):163–8
Depression of spike adaptation and afterhyperpolarization by

4-aminopyridine in hippocampal neurons. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):316–20

Prolonged changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability and short changes in dopaminergic neuron discharge rate after short peripheral stimulation in monkey. Romo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):335–40

Computer simulations indicate that electrical field effects contribute to the shape of the epileptiform field potential. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):947–58

Release of acetylcholinesterase in the rat nigrostriatal pathway: relation to receptor activation and firing rate. Weston J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1079–88

Early afterdepolarizations: role in conduction block, "prolonged repolarization-dependent reexcitation," and tachyarrhythmias in the human heart. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):889–96 (20 ref.)

Voltage-gated and synaptic currents in rat Purkinje cells in dissociated cell cultures. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1945–9

Real-time optical mapping of neuronal activity in vertebrate CNS in vitro and in vivo. Grinvald A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:165–97

An acousto-optically steered laser scanning system for measurement of action potential spread in intact heart. Morad M, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:211–26

Optical studies of excitation and secretion at vertebrate nerve terminals. Salzberg BM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986; 40:133–64 (88 ref.)

[Multiple-site optical recording of action potentials] Kamino K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):73–80 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in sensory nerve action potentials in ischemia] Tsuchitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):100–4 **(Jpn)**

[Normal fracture healing. Significance of humoral factors and electric potentials] Ekeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prepotentials of cells of the coniractile myocardium] Kobrin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system of collection, storage and rapid processing of multicellular spiking based on an "Elektronika DZ-28" microcoonputer] Krstin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):687–90 **(Rus)**

[Isolation, identification and properties of the calcium component of the action potential in isolated neurons of the spinal ganglia of the rat] Veselovskii NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pacemaker potential as a frequency filter] Partsvaniia VB. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1177–9 **(Rus)**

[Shape of the auto- and cross-correlation histograms of the spike trains of 2 neurons with a common monosynaptic input] Zosimovskii VA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of higenamine on action potential of Purkinje and ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):409–20

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185–92

Electrophysiological effects of cyclazocine on rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: comparison with phencyclidine. Kim M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):23–36

Effect of methylated bepridil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle and vascular smooth muscle. Wahler GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2337–43

Slow inactivation of sodium current and voltage-dependent block by tetrodotoxin in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S163–6

Effects of selective channel blocking agents on contractions and action potentials in K+-depolarized guinea-pig atria. Brown J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):7–17

Excitation of mouse motoneurones by GABA-mediated primary afferent depolarization. Duchen MR. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):182–7

Barbiturates block divalent cation action potentials in leech nociceptive cells. Johansen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):255–61

Dopamine decreases the calcium-activated afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):210–5

Phorbol ester promotes growth of synaptic plasticity. Routtenberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):374–8

Ineffectiveness of organic calcium channel blockers in antagonizing long-term potentiation. Taube JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):275–85

5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) causes a reduction in the afterhyperpolarization following the action potential in lamprey motoneurons and premotor interneurons. Van Dongen PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):320–5

Bioelectrical and mechanical effects of tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) on isolated guinea pig myocardium. Späh F. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):42–51

Action of excitatory amino acids and their antagonists on hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):389–405

Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium-activated current in pedal neurons of Hermissenda. Jacklet JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):407–12

A study of the connection between the interneuron initiating pacemaker activity in a bursting neuron and the bursting neuron of the snail Helix pomatia. Kononenko NI, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun;6(2):177–90

The effects of exposure to exogenous fatty acids and membrane fatty acid modification on the electrical properties of NG108-15 cells. Love JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):333–52

GABA and phospholipids in penicillin-induced seizures. Loeb C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):278–80

Frequency-dependent effect of verapamil on rat soleus muscle. Kotsias BA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15; 41(12):1538–40

Electrophysiologic effects of the levo- and dextrorotatory isomers of sotalol in isolated cardiac muscle and their in vivo pharmacokinetics. Kato R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):116–25

Systemic hypertension induces disparate localized left ventricular action potential lengthening and altered sensitivity to verapamil in left ventricular myocardium. Cameron JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):169–75

Effects of nitrendipine on the voltage-sensitive calcium channel in mammalian sensory neurons. Litzinger MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(4):415–22

Is Metaphit a phencyclidine antagonist? Studies with ketamine, phencyclidine and N-methylaspartate. Davies SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2441–5

Comparison between the actions of avian pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine on the excitability of rat supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):181–5

The action of picrotoxin on the interspike interval in rat supraoptic neurones. West DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):207–11

2-Amino-5-phosphonovalerate and Co2+ selectively block depolarization and burst firing of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Peet MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):635–41

Neurons dissociated from rat myenteric plexus retain differentiated properties when grown in cell culture. II. Electrophysiological properties and responses to neurotransmitter candidates. Willard AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):201–11

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide alter the excitability of neurons in rat forebrain. Twery MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):373–8

Effects of acute 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation on aortic nerve impulse and blood pressure. Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jan;28(1):28–33

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Body composition of two human cadavers by neutron activation and chemical analysis. Knight GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E179–85

Assessment of cortical and trabecular bone distribution in the beagle skeleton by neutron activation analysis. Parks NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):230–50

[Neutron activation analysis in vitro and in vivo] Rakovič M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Development of gamma-ray spectrometry system (GAMA-III system) for neutron activation analysis] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):563–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Activation analysis of human hair as a tool for environmental pollution monitoring. Obrusník I. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):11–25 (45 ref.)

The measurement of absorbed dose and dose-equivalent levels for in vivo neutron activation analysis. Makrigiorgos G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):909–19

In vivo elemental analysis in occupational medicine. Scott MC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr; 12(2):81–96

[Determination of elements in bovine tissues by instrumental neutron activation analysis] Ito N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb;35(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical analyses by means of nuclear and radiation methods—applications to biology, medicine, pharmaceutical sciences, agriculture, science and engineering. 1. Ion beam analysis] Morita S. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):587–96 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of comparison between neutron activation analysis and the other analytical methods] Nagatsuka S. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):206–23 **(Jpn)**

[Activation analysis with reactor and 14 MeV neutrons in an experimental study of oxoplatinum] Brovtsyn VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Rehabilitation after femoral neck fracture. 3053 patients followed for 6 years. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):305–8

Children with asthma: how do they get along at school? Bremberg SG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):833–40

A validity study of a new rating scale for psychiatric patients. Foreman EI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):101–8

Placement decisions in the elderly. Koren MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):147–52

Transient ischemia in angina pectoris: frequent silent events with everyday activities. Shea MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):34E–38E

Myocardial ischemia during daily activities and stress. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):47B–50B

Fall risk index for elderly patients based on number of chronic disabilities. Tinetti ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):429–34

Analysis of a visual prompting procedure on acquisition and generalization of coin skills by mentally retarded children. Frank AR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):468–72

Teaching computation/shopping skills to mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul; 91(1):98–101

Factors related to adaptive behavior changes among profoundly mentally retarded, physically disabled persons. Silverman WP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May; 90(6):651–8

The effects of introducing the Klein-Bell ADL Scale in a rehabilitation service. Smith RO, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):420–4

Scientific and clinical problems in indexes of functional disability. Feinstein AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):413–20

Activities and leisure. Lawton MP. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:127–64 (118 ref.)

Independent living: an update for the mid-eighties. Dalrymple J, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:241–64 (22 ref.)

Teaching banking skills to mildly mentally retarded adolescents. Aeschleman SR, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(4):449–64

Response variation and the generalization of a dressing skill: comparison of single instance and general case instruction. Day HM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):189–202

Teaching a functional leisure skill cluster to rehabilitation clients: the art of macrame. Halasz-Dees M, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):79–93

Simulation procedures for teaching independent menstrual care to mentally retarded persons. Richman GS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):21–35

Program evaluation of physical medicine and rehabilitation departments using self-report Barthel. McGinnis GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):123–5

Rehospitalization and spinal cord injury: cross-sectional survey of adults living independently. Meyers AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):704–8

Functional independence in quadriplegia: critical levels. Welch RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr; 67(4):235–40

A comparison of the mood and activities of depressed, previously depressed and non-depressed women. Maddever HM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):351–6

The relationship between alternative assessments of self-care ability in the elderly. Little AG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):51–9

Evaluating self-care activities: comparison of a self-reported questionnaire with an occupational therapist interview. Spiegel JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):357–61

A review of 100 patients with ankylosing spondylitis with particular reference to socio-economic effects. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):175–80

Dependency and family care of young adults with disabilities. Hirst M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):241–57

Daily physical activity levels in preadolescent boys related to VO2max and lactate threshold. Atomi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):156–61

Maintenance and generalization of mnemonics for grocery shopping by older adults. Anschutz L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):157–60

Cost-effectiveness implications based on a comparison of nursing home and home health case mix. Kramer AM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Oct;20(4):387–405

Activities of daily living in women after myocardial infarction. Mickus D. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):376–81

Performance of disabled persons on a chordic keyboard. Kirschenbaum A, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):187–94

An instrument to measure the activity level of the blind. Becker SW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(4):415–24

Regular activities as indicators of subjective health status. Winefield HR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(1):47–52

The life-space diary: a measure of mobility in old people at home. May D, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):182–6

Assessment of mobility and hand function in the elderly. Williams TF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):220–4

Screening the elderly. A brief instrumental activities of daily living measure. Fillenbaum GG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):698–706

Brief screening of the elderly [editorial] Tobin SS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):730–1

Training apartment upkeep skills to rehabilitation clients: a comparison of task analytic strategies. Williams GE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):39–51

Development of self-care skills and helping behaviors of adolescents in a group home through correspondence training. Paniagua FA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):237–44

The significance of spasticity in the upper and lower limbs in myelomeningocele. Mazur JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):213–7

Prevalence of activity limiting chronic conditions among children based on household interviews. Newacheck PW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(2):63–71

Relationship of activity to depression in adolescents: development of the adolescent activities checklist. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):320–2

Independent living: caring for the adult with cerebral palsy [clinical conference] Knishkowy BN, et al. **J Pain Pract** 1986 Jul;23(1):21–3, 27

Happiness and activities as propensities. Stones MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):85–90

Predicting posttrauma functional disability for individuals without severe brain injury. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 May;24(5):377–87

Elderly patients after they leave hospital. Hawe P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):251–4

New problems in old polio patients: results of a survey of 539 polio survivors. Halstead LS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):845–50

Depression in chronic pain patients: relation to pain, activity, and sex differences. Haley WE, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec; 23(4):337–43

Ambulation, activity level, and pain. Outcomes of a program for spinal pain. Beekman CE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Nov; 65(11):1649–57

Patient-perceived functional outcomes associated with elective hip and knee arthroplasties. Roush SE. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1496–500

Daily hassles and profiles of well-being among older residents of small rural towns. Scheidt RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):587–90

Overweight, disability and illness among the elderly attending day hospitals in the UK. Rona RJ, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar;100(2):91–9

A contemporary framework for independent living rehabilitation. Bartels EC. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Nov–Dec; 46(11–12):325–7

Elder-caregiver relationships in shared households. Stoller EP. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):175–93

Mental status and functional health 4 days following relocation to a nursing home. Engle VF. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):355–61

The elderly in Bialystok. Part III. Health status and functional ability. Bień B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:79–92

Prediction of functional outcome in hemiplegic patients. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985; 12:129–33

Assessment of ADL in home-care for the elderly. Change in ADL and use of short-term hospital care. Asberg KH. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(2):105–11

Socioeconomic determinants of continuing functional disablement from chronic disease episodes. Chirikos TN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(12):1329–35

[A study of the reliability and validity of the 'Observation Psychogeriatrics' behavior observation scale. An instrument for assessing residual ability and need for care of psychogeriatric patients] Duine TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;16(6):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The home for the aged: a source of growing concern (2). Behavior assessment over a 2 1/2-year period] van Loveren-Huyben CM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Aug;16(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Health care for the elderly] Heikkinen E. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(23):2341–50 (Fin)

[Ergotherapy: valuable opportunities in family practice] Souvain MJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observation of dependent and independent behavior in a German old age home: the social environment as an influencing factor] Baltes MM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group specific improvements in activities of daily living in elderly stroke patients in the rehabilitation phase. A report from the study, "Rehabilitation in geriatrics—analysis and evaluation of rehabilitation procedures in over-60 stroke patients with reference to its epidemiologic aspects"] Illinger H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Return to work after aortocoronary bypass graft] Tessler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Measuring system of power output of wheelchair locomotion] Fujiie K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jul; 4(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status and problems in the rehabilitation of nervous system diseases; with special reference to sequelae of stroke] Hagiwara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 61(3):330–6 (Jpn)

[The studies of cardiac function according to activities of daily life (ADL) classification in myotonic muscular dystrophy] Muramatsu J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1541–7 (Jpn)

[An active way of life can result in smoother aging] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):120–1 (Swe)

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

ACTOMYOSIN

Fraction of myosin cross-bridges bound to actin in active muscle fibers: estimation by fluorescence anisotropy measurements. Burghardt TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8478–82

ANALYSIS

Actomyosin, collagen, and cell hypertrophy in intestinal muscle after jejunoileal bypass. Bowers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G70–5

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS–K) with rabbit skeletal muscle actomyosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3408–14

[Actomyosin from a low-differentiation skeletal muscle tumor] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rates of synthesis of actomyosin in atria and ventricles of the perfused working rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):552–8

BLOOD

An actomyosin contractile mechanism for erythrocyte shape transformations. Fowler VM. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(1):1–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Caldesmon is an elongated, flexible molecule localized in the actomyosin domains of smooth muscle. Fürst DO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):251–7

An activating factor (tropomyosin) for the superprecipitation of actomyosin prepared from scallop adductor muscles. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 99(2):339–47

[Changes in the mechano-chemical properties of actomyosin during desensitization] Kropacheva IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the interaction of actin-myosin-adenosine triphosphate. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):311–7

Myosin light chain phosphorylation and evidence for latchbridge formation in norepinephrine stimulated canine veins. Aksoy MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):735–41

Modulation of smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase by thin filament associated proteins. Horiuchi KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):962–8

Comparison of the effects of smooth and skeletal muscle actins on smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase. Ngai PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):89–93

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by covalently cross-linked actomyosin complex in water and 40% ethylene glycol by the rapid flow quench method. Biosca JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3814–20

The influence of caldesmon on ATPase activity of the skeletal muscle actomyosin and bundling of actin filaments. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):70–5

Caldesmon-induced inhibition of ATPase activity of actomyosin and contraction of skinned fibres of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Szpacenko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):9–12

The two pathways for oxygen exchange by actomyosin and myofibrils and their dependence on temperature. Shukla KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12141–6

A new histochemical method for magnesium actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase at physiological pH. Hughes VM. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jul;61(4):201–14

[Effect of verapamil on the molecular characteristics of myocardial actomyosin in experimental ischemia] Kalfadzhian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the physico-chemical properties of contractile and regulatory proteins in muscles of different types during overload and readaptation] Tikunov BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Myosin light chain functions. Schaub MC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S39–44

Reactivation of a cell-free model from Physarum polycephalum: studies on cryosections indicate an inhibitory effect of Ca++ on cytoplasmic actomyosin contraction. Pies NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 40(2):139–49

Fluorescence properties and contraction characteristics of ANM (N-(1-anilinonaphthyl-4)maleimide)-labeled rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):939–47

Rate of force generation in muscle: correlation with actomyosin ATPase activity in solution. Brenner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3542–6

Fluorescent actin filaments move on myosin fixed to a glass surface. Kron SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6272–6

ACTOMYOSIN ATPASE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Life tables using Lotus 1-2-3 software on a personal computer. Sladen JG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):339–42

Observations on survival curve analysis with particular reference to breast cancer treatment. Harris JR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):925–8

Parameterizing abridged mortality tables: the Siler three-component hazard model. Gage TB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):275–91

The Markov process as a general method for nonparametric analysis of right-censored medical data. Hillis A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):595–604

Life-table methods for detecting age-risk factor interactions in long-term follow-up studies. Logue EE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(9):709–17

Underlying theory of actuarial analyses. Benjamin B. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:7–14

Censoring distributions as a measure of follow-up in survival analysis. Korn EL. **Stat Med** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):255–60

[Incomplete follow-up study and life table methods] Schulze H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):703–5 (Ger)

HISTORY

Early studies of tuberculosis. Comstock GW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:23–7

Actuarial contributions to life table analysis. Lew EA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:29–36

Examples of early mortality follow-up studies. Singer RB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:15–21

METHODS

Analysis of sequential treatment protocols for endometriosis-associated infertility. Olive DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):613–9

STANDARDS

The uses and abuses of life table methods in vascular surgery. Underwood CJ, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):161–4 (Eng, Fre)

ACUPUNCTURE

Long-lasting cardiovascular depression induced by acupuncture-like stimulation of the sciatic nerve in unanaesthetized rats. Effects of arousal and type of hypertension. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):119–26

The 1st International Symposium on Acupuncture & Electro-therapeutics. October 9–13, 1985, New York City. Program and abstracts. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985; 10(4):345–77

Abstracts and short papers for 1st International Symposium on Acupuncture and Electro-Therapeutics. October 9–13th, 1985, New York. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985; 10(3):209–43

Migraine and acupuncture. Bischko J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):325–34

A comparison of electro-acupuncture, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and laser photo-biostimulation on pain relief and glucocorticoid excretion. A case report. Choi JJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(1):43–51

Biorheology, Western medicine and acupuncture. Copley AL. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):279–96

Implications of physiological and behavioral states of extremely low noise-levels for acupuncture. Freed S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):297–303

The effect of auricular electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the thalamic and hypothalamic neurons of the rat. Ishibashi S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(1):15–23

Influence of adrenergic antagonist and naloxone on the anti-allergic shock effect of electro-acupuncture in mice. Jian M. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):163–7

The contribution of acupuncture to clinical psychotherapy by means of biofeedback (EMG-BFB) training. Lanza U. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(1):53–7

Comparative study of the analgesic effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS); electroacupuncture (EA) and meperidine in the treatment of postoperative pain. Martelete M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985; 10(3):183–93

Ear acupuncture for hypotonia in gastrointestinal examination [letter] Jiang JH. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):862

Clinical studies on neurophysiological and biochemical basis

of acupuncture analgesia. Chen GB, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986;14(1-2):84-95

The effect of needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Tienshu (St-25) Chung-Wan (CV-12) on the immune response in sensitized mice against experimental cholera. Kuan TK, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986;14(1-2):73-83

Rejection of deeply implanted foreign body induced by acupuncture treatment in patient suffering intractable pains lasting ten years following traumatic injury to the left scapular region during a road accident. Sternfeld M, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986;14(1-2):96-9

Evaluation on the treatment of morphine addiction by acupuncture Chinese herbs and opioid peptides. Yang MM, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986;14(1-2):46-50

Electroacupuncture increases ipsilaterally tooth pain threshold in man. Yukizaki H, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986; 14(1-2):68-72

The effect of acupuncture on ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Emery P, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):132-3

A controlled study of acupuncture in neck pain. Petrie JP, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;25(3):271-5

Helping people to stop smoking: randomised comparison of groups being treated with acupuncture and nicotine gum with control group. Clavel F, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1538-9

Acupuncture treatment of chronic tension headache--a controlled cross-over trial. Hansen PE, et al. Cephalalgia 1985 Sep;5(3):137-42

The effect of electroacupuncture on gastric secretion in dog. Zhou L, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):131-6

Biostatistical profiles of individuals seeking acupuncture treatment in the United States. Dung HC. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Nov;98(11):835-40

Laryngectomy under acupuncture anesthesia. Report of 507 cases. Huang HN. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jun;98(6):417-20

Acupuncture effects upon alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase staining patterns of circulating lymphocytes and E-rosette forming cells. Wu JL, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct; 98(10):753-8

Acupuncture examination of sensory system and consultation on the concept of "complete loss of sensation".Xu CC. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Sep;98(9):669-74

Acupuncture and malignant pain problems. Filshie J, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):389-94

Statement on acupuncture. Forensic Sci Int 1986 May; 31(1):69-70 (Eng, Ger)

Electroacupuncture: an alternative to antidepressants for treating affective diseases? Han JS. Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1-2):79-92

A controlled trial of real and simulated acupuncture in the management of chronic asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):855-64

Acupuncture compared with stomatognathic treatment for TMJ dysfunction. Part II: Components of the dysfunction index. Raustia AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Mar; 55(3):372-6

Acupuncture compared with stomatognathic treatment for TMJ dysfunction. Part I: A randomized study. Raustia AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Oct;54(4):581-5

Effect of injection of TRH into cerebral ventricles on the analgesic effect of acupuncture and morphine in rats. Zhang ZD, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1986;6(2):75-9

Cardiac arrhythmia. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Jun;5(2):125-7

Changes of plasma insulin level in diabetics treated with acupuncture. Chen JF, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Jun; 5(2):79-84

Investigations of morphological structure of acupuncture points and meridians. Ciszek M, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):289-92

50 cases of acne treated by puncturing acupoint dazhui in combination with cupping. Ding LN. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Jun;5(2):128

Clinical analysis of therapeutic efficacy in 365 cases of cholelithiasis treated by pressure over ear points. Dong SR, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):1-5

Efficacy of acupuncturing the jianjing point in 393 cases of acute mastitis. Gao DK, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):19-20

Effect of acupuncture on left ventricular size and function assessed by echocardiography in patients with stable dilated cardiomyopathy. Huang DJ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):243-5

Clinical observation on treatment of disorders of the optic nerve by acupuncture. Huang SY, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):187-90

Clinical applications of point futu. Jiang YG. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):6-8

Use of acupuncture analgesia during childbirth. Pei DE, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):253-5

Acupuncture treatment of sciatica and a preliminary study of the analgesic mechanism. Qi LY, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):179-84

Nine years' experience in acupuncture & moxibustion therapy. Singh I. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):223-4

Acupuncture treatment for aerotitis media. Tian ZM. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):259-60

The role of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during electroacupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):297-300

Treatment of syringomyelia by acupuncture and Chinese medicinal herbs. Wu YX, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):13-6

An approach to the effect on tumors of acupuncture in combination with radiotherapy or chemotherapy. Xia YQ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):23-6

Observations on the effects of acupuncture at Neiguan point on the left ventricle functions in 106 normal persons and 100 patients with heart disease. Yang SM, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):249-52

Effect of acupuncture on the activities of phosphodiesterases in rat brain. Zhang TJ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec; 5(4):285-8

The effects of electric acupuncture of Neiguan on the amelioration of coronary spasm induced by hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits. Zhao XW, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):293-6

Acupuncture treatment in 24 cases of infectious multiple neuritis. Zheng KS, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar; 6(1):29-30

Experimental observation of the effects of heat-reinforcing and cold-reducing manipulations. Zheng KS, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):215-9

Acupuncture and myofascial pain: treatment failure after administration of tricyclic antidepressants. Biedermann HJ, et al. Med Hypotheses 1986 Apr;19(4):397-402

The antagonistic effects of naloxone on acupuncture inhibition of the vibration-induced grasp reflex in man. Homma S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):227-32

Acupressure: an overview of theory and application. Weaver MT. Nurse Pract 1985 Aug;10(8):38-9, 42

Acupuncture [letter] Lewith G. NZ Med J 1985 Sep 11; 98(786):765

Acupuncture [letter] Mendelson G. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1017

Possible involvement of opioid peptides of caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia. He LF, et al. Pain 1985 Sep; 23(1):83-93

Relationship between electroacupuncture analgesia and descending pain inhibitory mechanism of nucleus raphe magnus. Liu X, et al. Pain 1986 Mar;24(3):383-96

Alterations of immunoreactive substance P and enkephalins in rat spinal cord after electroacupuncture. Vacca-Galloway LL, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 1:177-88

Acupuncture and transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in the treatment of pain associated with chronic pancreatitis. A randomized study. Ballegaard S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;20(10):1249-54

A study on the receptive field of acupoints and the relationship between characteristics of needling sensation and groups of afferent fibres. Wang KM, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1985 Sep;28(9):963-71

Acupuncture for rheumatoid arthritis: an analysis of the literature. Bhatt-Sanders D. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1985 May;14(4):225-31 (19 ref.)

[The afferent pathway of the hippocampus on participation in acupuncture analgesia. A study of retrograde transport method] Bai LM, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of combined acupuncture anesthesia in gastrectomy] Chang RH, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985; 10(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[On the relative specificity of acupoints] Chen KQ. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):226-34 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of intraperitoneal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the contents of 5-HT and 5-HIAA in blood and their relationship with acupuncture analgesia in rat] Cui SY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of electroacupuncture on single bulbar reticular cells and behavior responses induced by the splanchnic nociceptive stimulation in conscious cats] Fei RW, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison between the route of sensation propagation and topology of body representation of the somatosensory system] Hu XL, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(1):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of electro-acupuncture (EA) at opposite side on afferent impulses of peripheral nerve] Huang KH, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The individual variation in acupuncture analgesia: a positive correlation between the effects of electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rat] Huang ZD, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of acupuncture "Zusanli" on the substance P-evoked nociceptive responses of the dorsal horn neurons in the rat] Li CY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The forelimb points project to the central nerve system] Li RW, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pneumonectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] Li ZM. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):169-72 (Chi)

[Regulations on nociceptive responses of nucleus centralis lateralis of thalamus] Lin Y, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985; 10(4):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between the pain threshold and cholinesterase positive nerves in the skin at acupoints] Lin ZM, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term and periodic observation on propagated sensation along channels (PSC)] Liu WZ, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The influence of a lesion of the bilateral N. accumbens upon the effects of electroacupuncture on the NRM neurons] Liu X, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of electroacupuncture on epicardial ECG of acute ischemic myocardial injury] Meng JB, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fluorohistochemical changes of serotonin in the APUD cells after injection of 6-hydroxydopamine intraperitoneally] Peng JY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on the monoamine transmitters levels in the strista and spinal cords in rats] Qian ZN, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the prevention and cure of sudden death caused by coronary heart disease by acupuncture] Tang ZL, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):148-51, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Investigations on the relationship between methionine-enkephalin (Met-Enk) and acetylcholine (ACh) in brain of rats, with their influence on the effect of electroacupuncture analgesia] Wang CY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):119-23, 91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of acupuncture analgesia on acid phosphatase and nonspecific esterase of the locus coeruleus] Wang SN, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Applications of competitive radioassay in studies of acupuncture mechanism] Wang YJ. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):157-60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of acupuncture on central neurotransmitters] Xia Y, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):81-91 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of acupuncture at "renzhong" point on hemorrhagic shock's myocardial catecholamine fluorescence. A histochemical study] Xia YQ, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of failure cases of acupuncture anesthesia for subtotal gastrectomy] Xiang LM, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Substance P displays opposite effects on electroacupuncture analgesia in the periaqueductal gray matter and spinal cord of the rabbit] Xie GX, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985; 10(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical investigation on acupuncture combined anesthesia during the abdominal hysterectomy] Xie SO, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):246-9, 282 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of changing the functional state of SII by GABA on the acupuncture effect of PF neurons] Xu W, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of stimulation of SII or electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses of CM neurons of thalamus after lesion of the head of caudatum] Xu W, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Localization of the line of a latent propagated sensation along the channel of the lung] Yang BT, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of the injection of 6-hydroxydopamine intraperitoneally on acupuncture analgesia] Ye ZW, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of met-enkephalin and its changes in cervical spinal cord and medulla oblongata of dog during operation under acupuncture anaesthesia] Yu Y, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on sensation propagated along channel (PSC) phenomena in 250 cases under strong suggestion] Yuan CX, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electro-needling at "zusanli" in rabbits its effect on blood pressure and heart rate and the possible mechanism] Zhang HX, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[5-hydroxytryptamine is an important mediator for both high and low frequency electroacupuncture analgesia] Zhang M, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of acupuncture on the abnormality of central cardiovascular function and analysis of pathways] Zhou YP, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influences of naloxone and DA microinjected in the head of the caudate nucleus on the effect of electroacupuncture in the rat] Zhu B, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of locus coeruleus in the effects of electroacupuncture on hippocampal pyramidal cells spontaneous firing in the rat] Zhu DN, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of iontophoretic phentolamine on acupuncture inhibitory effect on nociceptive response in dorsal horn neurons] Zhu LX. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of acupuncture on experimental myocardial ischemia] Cao QS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):317–20 (41 ref.) (Chi)
[Chronomorphological effects of needling "yong quan point" on some rats' organs] Kuang DY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):174–8, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Phenomenon of the route of sensation propagation and the cerebral cortex] Xue CC.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acupuncture anesthesia in plastic surgery] Chen EJ.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 like immunoreactive substances in periaqueductal gray of the rabbit have an analgesic effect and participate in electroacupuncture analgesia] Fei H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inhibition of enkephalins degradation in the nucleus accumbens leads to potentiation of acupuncture and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Responses of the nucleus centrum medianum of the thalamus to stimulation of deep somatic nerves in cats] Lo FS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inhibitory effect on nociceptive discharges of parafascicular neurones of thalamus by electrical stimulation of nucleus centrum medianum at different frequencies] Lo FS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inhibitory effect of electric needling on the defence reaction produced by hypothalamic stimulation in awake rabbits] Sun XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of electroacupuncture and morphine on hippocampal potentials evoked by noxious stimulation of the splanchnic nerve in cats] Teng HB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of microinjection of scopolamine into various brain areas on pressor effect of electroacupuncture in nitroprusside–induced hypotensive dogs] Xiao YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Amygdaloid serotonin and endogenous opioid substances (OLS) are important for mediating electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbit] Xu DY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electroacupuncture accelerates the biogenesis of central enkephalins in the rat] Yuan H, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;37(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analgesic effect of electroacupuncture and morphine antagonized by a microinjection of calcium ions into the habenula or periaqueductal gray of the rabbit] Zhou ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes of 3H–5–HT in the mesencephalon aqueduct and periaqueductal gray matter in the process of acupuncture analgesia] Zhu SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 37(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acupuncture analgesia: its neuronal pathways and relevant neurotransmitters] Han JS.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):294–300 (Chi)
[Calcium and magnesium ions in the septum and nucleus accumbens of the rabbit are antagonistic to acupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct;20(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isoquercitrin increases brain cGMP levels and potentiates electroacupuncture (EA) analgesia] Qiu XC, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influencing lactation by acupuncture] Brynda v, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1986 May;51(4):260–2 (Cze)
[Acupuncture in the treatment of female incontinence] Kolt'ái M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):488–90 (Cze)
[Acupuncture therapy and its effect on the vertebral algogenic syndrome of the lumbar spine and lower extremities (low back pain)] Lovacký S, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1986 Mar;49(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of using acupuncture in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Krejčová G. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acupuncture for asthma patients] Christensen PA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 27;148(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acupuncture analgesia in the treatment of chronic pain (letter)] Pietsch E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2170 (Dan)
[Study of acupuncture meridians using radioactive tracers] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acupuncture: from traditional doctrine to scientific analysis] Niboyet E. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 169(4):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our impressions of a brief experience with acupuncture anesthesia in ophthalmologic surgery] Xiang LX, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1247–8 (Fre)
[Spirometric monitoring of the effects of puncturing thoracic pain points in asthmatic disease] Lau M, et al.
Respiration 1985;48(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acupuncture in obstetrics] Collet D, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan;80(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acupuncture anesthesia and analgesia] Devoghel JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1985 Sep 15;40(18):624–7 (Fre)
[Acupuncture in a surgical practice] Morier–Genoud J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):129–30 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of acupuncture and attitude–relaxation training in the treatment of primary sleep disorders] Becker–Carus C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of gonadotrophic cells of the rat after stimulation with acupuncture] Baratta L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of electroacupuncture on beta–endorphin contents in rats] Iguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acupuncture–an orientation] Heyerdahl O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 20;106(2):154–9 (Nor)
[Status of the breasts after reflexotherapy of chronic recurrent salpingo–oophoritis] Ginzburg LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of reflex stimulation of labor] Kal'e Z.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acureflexotherapy on the state of the fetus in late pregnancy toxicoses] kostenko TI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):27–8 (Rus)
[Changes in various biophysical indicators of acupuncture points in various periods of normal pregnancy] Kuznetsov SIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Informational parameters of somatosensory evoked potentials during the development of reflex analgesia] Aref'ev VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of assessing electroacupuncture analgesia in anesthesiological practice] Blinov AV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May–Jun;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in biogenic amine levels in the blood and urine during anesthesia using electroacupuncture] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of electroacupuncture in combined analgesia in abdominal surgery] Ponomarenko TP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electroacupuncture on the functional status of the liver in patients after biliary tract surgery] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of general anesthesia balanced by electroacupuncture analgesia in cesarean section] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflexotherapeutic effects on biologically active points of the concha auriculae] Kiseleva RE, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jan;90(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somaticoautonomic functions of rabbits exposed to an ultrahigh–frequency electromagnetic field at acupuncture points] Vagin IuE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(10):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulating effect of electric acupuncture stimulation on the bioelectrical activity of neurons of specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei] Reshetniak VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulating influence of the 2d somatosensory cortex of the cerebral cortex on the effects of electroacupuncture on the trigeminal nuclei] Reshetniak VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep;100(9):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of electrocutaneous conductivity in healthy men and women] Neborskii AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):657–64 (Rus)
[Features of tactile and pain sensitivity at acupuncture points] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):414–9 (Rus)
[Cholinesterase and noradrenaline activity in response to exposure of acupuncture points to a laser] Lupyr' VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortico–reticular relations in the mechanisms of reflexotherapy] Durinian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):56–60 (Rus)
[Changes in central and periferal hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive conditions treated by reflexotherapy] Alekseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of meteotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):117–8 (Rus)
[Treatment of phantom pain syndrome by acupuncture–like cutaneous electric stimulation of the contralateral limb] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug; (8):38–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of bioelectric reactions of neurons of specific and nonspecific nuclei of the thalamus to electroacupuncture] Durinian RA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical reactions of neurons of the central gray substance of the brain in response to electroacupuncture] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–biochemical indicators of the effectiveness of acupuncture in children with cerebral palsy (spastic diplegia) during the first 2 years of life] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflexotherapy in endogenous depression] Poliakov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):90–2 (Rus)
[From reflexotherapy to reflexoprevention] Vasilenko AM. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):55–8 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Serum aldosterone level in patients with hypertension during treatment by acupuncture] Anahelevich IuV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of neuroendocrine obesity] Vograluk VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroacupuncture combined with conduction anesthesia in operations on varicose veins of the lower limbs] Evdokimov GP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of various functional diseases] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electropuncture reflexotherapy of dysbinocular amblyopia] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of acupuncture in patients with vestibular disorders] Paskar' NP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reflexotherapy in patients with osteochondrosis of the spine associated with ischemic heart disease] Davydov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):58–9 (Rus)
[Multi–criteria analysis and its use for evaluation of the effectiveness of acupuncture therapy] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Rus)
[Status of humoral and cellular immunity during complex treatment using acupuncture of patients with exacerbations of chronic nonspecific salpingo–oophoritis] Prokhorov VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflexotherapy in neuralgias of the trigeminal nerve] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the skin after electroacupuncture] Kiseleva RE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of laser and electropuncture reflexotherapy in correcting the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Nikolaev NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of various electrophysiologic indices in patients with mild acute closed craniocerebral injuries during complex treatment using reflexotherapy] Petelin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroconductivity of acupuncture points of the face in odontogenic lesions of the trigeminal nerve system] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carpal and navicular acupuncture in otorhinolaryngology] Krajčovič I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar;35(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical parameters for safe and effective electro–acupuncture and transcutaneous electrical stimulation: threshold potentials for tingling, muscle contraction and pain; and how to prevent adverse effects of electro–therapy. Part 1. Omura Y.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1985;10(4):335–7
Upsetting acupuncture reactions in clinical practice. Redfearn E. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):339–43
Blue macules of localized argyria caused by implanted acupuncture needles. Electron microscopy and roentgenographic microanalysis of deposited metal. Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1550–2
Auricular perichondritis secondary to acupuncture. Davis O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):770–1
Subacute bacterial endocarditis following ear acupuncture. Lee RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):62–3
Outbreak of hepatitis B associated with acupuncture. Stryker WS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb;22(2):155–8
Auricular complications of acupuncture. Savage Jones H. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1143–5
Acupuncture–needle–induced compartment syndrome [letter] Smith DL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):478–9
[Spinal cord injury by a broken acupuncture needle—a case report] Maruoka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May; 14(6):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatitis B caused by acupuncture and the same

acupuncturist (letter)] Garcia Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):686 (Spa)
[Viral hepatitis B transmitted by acupuncture (letter)] Moro Aguado J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):344 (Spa)

HISTORY

A monograph on acupuncture and moxibustion. Wang JX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):77–8
Chinese emperors and acupuncture. Wei J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):140–4
[Historical considerations on acupuncture] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):613–9 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laser puncture in the combination therapy of pregnancy nephropathy combined with hypertension] Mandzhgaladze NR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Differentiation between acupuncture and non-acupuncture points by association with analgesia inhibitory system. Takeshige C. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):195–202
The anti-histamine effect of acupuncture. Xie QW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):15–20
Characterization of the three functional phases of acupuncture points. Dung HC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):751–4
Electroacupuncture and antidepressant treatment of alcoholism in a private practice. Lewenberg A. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):611–7
Rapid narcotic detoxification in chronic pain patients treated with auricular electroacupuncture and naloxone. Kroening RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep;20(9):1347–60
Acupressure: a hands-on technique for treating headaches. Stumbo WG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):69–71
Auriculo-acupuncture in 15 cases of discoid lupus erythematosus. Chen YS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):261–2
Treatment and prevention of fulminant red-eye by acupuncture and bloodletting. Deng SF. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):263–4
Treatment of migraine by acupuncturing through xuanlu or taiyang to shuaigu. Gan ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):21–2
Some personal views on enhancing the efficacy of acupuncture. Guo XZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):129–32
Modulatory effect of electroacupuncture on cardiovascular functions. Li P. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):211–4
Clinical study on 500 cases of cerebro-vascular hemiplegia treated by acupuncture through baihui to qubin. Sun ST, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):167–70
Clinical analysis and experimental observation on acupuncture and moxibustion treatment of patellar tendon terminal disease in athletes. Wang LQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):162–6
Clinical observation of the weight-reducing effect of ear acupuncture in 350 cases of obesity. Xu B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):87–8
A talk on the depth of needling. Yang ZY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):133–4
Acupuncture and caesarean section [letter] Gudgeon CW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):119
Acupuncture for the treatment of pain: a review of evaluative research. Richardson PH, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):15–40
The evaluation of therapeutic acupuncture: concepts and methods. Vincent CA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–13
[Labor induction by acupuncture in prolonged pregnancy] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[92 cases of subtotal gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of 119 cases of hemiplegia with needling of the cervical sympathetic nerve trunk] Chen XZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The conclusions of clinical research on tooth extraction under acupuncture anesthesia] Gu ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of electroacupuncture on the vestibular compensation in the guinea pig] Hu SQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An analysis of visceral reflex activity induced by electroacupuncture points] Hua XB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relationship between central nerves and peripheral nerves based on the effect of acupuncture on the 5-HT and noradrenaline systems] Liu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relationship between the pressor effect of electro-acupuncture and central cholinergic activity] Shi J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intrasubstantia nigra injection of dopamine on electroacupuncture analgesia in rabbits] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of effects of electroacupuncture stimulations of two different intensities and frequencies on monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain regions] Wang YJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The modulation of corticofugal impulse from SII on acupuncture analgesia] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):173–7, 172 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Technical improvement of subtotal gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] Yu ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of electroacupuncture of the "zusanli" point on the exocrine secretion of the pancreas in rats] Wang GX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):489–92, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation of the conversion rate of breech presentation by laser acupuncture] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):326–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Laser acupuncture therapy for pain and vague complaints in neurosurgery] Shibuya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Initial cases of using electroacupuncture hypnoanalgesia in ophthalmic surgery for general anesthesia] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of tinnitus aurium by acupuncture] Popovici D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;30(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of the methods of reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ruchkin IN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of auricular acupuncture reflexotherapy in treating Sjögren's disease] Goldenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of Bechterew's disease] Podrosh KhD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):60–3 (Rus)
[Acupuncture and reflexotherapy of thyrotoxicosis patients in the preoperative period] Bochkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical study of a new method of puncture physiotherapy—acupuncture franklinization] Sivakov AP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):5–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Role of acupuncture in the treatment of 'incurable' retinal diseases. Reddy NS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1043–6

TRENDS

Progress in the research of meridian phenomena in China during the last five years. Meng ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):145–52 (64 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Acupuncture boom punctured. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27; 318(6043):222

VETERINARY

Electroacupuncture-induced analgesia in sheep: measurement of cutaneous pain thresholds and plasma concentrations of prolactin and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity. Bossut DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):669–76
Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Jaggar DH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 15;111(14):698
[The effect of acupuncture on hematologic and biochemical values in dogs with endoparasitic infections] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):687–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ACUTE DISEASE

Timing of screening for osteomalacia in the acutely ill elderly. Campbell GA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May;15(3):156–63
Physiologic abnormalities and outcome from acute disease. Evidence for a predictable relationship. Wagner DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1389–96
Adrenocortical dysfunction in acute medical illness. Drucker D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):789–91
Drinking patterns and alcohol related admissions of acute medical patients in Stracathro Hospital. Tulloch JA. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):33–5
[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an indicator of impaired metabolism in acute surgical diseases] Chesnokova TT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Clinical utility of measuring free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine in serum of critically ill patients by ultrafiltration. Lee LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May; 32(5):797–800
Evidence that changes in fibrinogen quality during acute phase reactions are of major importance for the amount of heparin precipitable fraction (HPF). Holm B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):449–58

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid and phased evaluation of the acutely ill or traumatized patient. Griffin GD, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct; 150(10):534–41

MORTALITY

Grip strength, mental performance and nutritional status as indicators of mortality risk among female geriatric patients. Phillips P. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jan;15(1):53–6
Pediatric intensive care: who, why, and how much. Glass NL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):222–6

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of acute medical admission to a children's unit. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):418–20
[Acute disease, chronic disease and invalidism in childhood in the metropolitan area health sector] Ibarra Ibarra LG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in acute illness. Phillips GD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):288–99

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Primary polyuric kidney failure and acute yellow liver dystrophy following infusion of glucose substitutes in children] Galaske RG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACYCLOGUANOSINE see ACYCLOVIR

ACYCLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind comparison of weekend and daily regimens of oral acyclovir for suppression of recurrent genital herpes. Straus SE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 May;6(3):151–9
Long-term suppression of recurrent herpes labialis by low-dose oral acyclovir in an immunocompromised patient. Dan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 146(7):1438–40
Lymphomatoid papulosis: remission following intravenously administered acyclovir. Baumgartner G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):305–9
Efficacy of combined treatment with oral and topical acyclovir in first episode genital herpes. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):186–8
Acyclovir in first attacks of genital herpes and prevention of recurrences. Mindel A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb; 62(1):28–32
Oral acyclovir for genital herpes—cautious optimism [editorial] Raab B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):293–6
Oral acyclovir for treatment and suppression of genital herpes simplex virus infection. A review. Guinan ME. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1747–9 (14 ref.)
Prevention of herpesvirus infections in renal allograft recipients by low-dose oral acyclovir. Seale L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3435–8
Synergistic inhibitory effect of acyclovir and human native beta-interferon on the growth of herpes simplex virus type 2 in human embryo fibroblast cell cultures. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(6):593–7
Oral acyclovir in the treatment of acute herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Cobo LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun; 93(6):763–70
Risk of recurrence after treatment of first-episode genital herpes with intravenous acyclovir. Corey L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):215–8
Erythema multiforme due to herpes simplex: treatment with oral acyclovir. Goldberg LH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):757–9
[Herpetic stromal keratitis: its treatment with a combination of corticoids and a penetrating antiviral agent. Apropos of 29 cases] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb; 85(2):267–9 (Fre)
[Suppression of recurrent genital herpes by oral acyclovir dosage] Halsos AM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15; 60(22):1817–8 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects with acyclovir and meperidine [letter] Johnson R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):962–3
Acyclovir: neurologic and renal toxicity [letter] Jones PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):892
Nausea and vomiting possibly associated with intravenous acyclovir. Lisby SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May;20(5):371–3
Cutaneous adverse reactions to acyclovir: case reports. Robinson GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):62–3
Reversible neurotoxicity due to oral acyclovir in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Krigel RL. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):189
Acyclovir therapy for herpes zoster: advantages and adverse

effects [editorial] Balfour HH Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17; 255(3):387–8
Vesicular eruption. A local complication of concentrated acyclovir infusions. Sylvester RK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):385–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine [letter] Akula SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):622
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Palestine AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):95–101
Antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Rosecan LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):405–18
Breakthrough of cytomegalovirus infection despite 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine therapy [letter] Bach MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):587
Reports of DHPG treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Henry K. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):144–5
Effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine on serious cytomegalovirus disease in eight immunosuppressed homosexual men. Masur H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):41–4
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine and high-dose corticosteroids. Reed EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):214–5
Cytomegalovirus infection, 9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, and Crohn's disease [letter] Topiel MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):302–3
Activity of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine compared with that of acyclovir against human, monkey, and rodent cytomegaloviruses. Freitas VR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):240–5
Comparison of the modes of antiviral action of 2'-nor-deoxyguanosine and its cyclic phosphate, 2'-nor-cyclic GMP. Germershausen J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1025–31
Influence of acyclovir and bucyclovir on nucleotide pools in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karlsson AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):821–4
Efficacy of the acyclic guanosine analog buciclovir [(R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine] in experimental genital herpes. Lundgren B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):294–7
Inhibition of murine cytomegalovirus lung infection and interstitial pneumonitis by acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Shanley JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):172–5
A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate acyclovir and BW B759U in human plasma and urine. Tadepalli SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):93–8
A cytotoxic effect associated with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine is observed during the selection for drug resistant human cells containing a single herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. Goring DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):195–201
Human pharmacokinetics of the antiviral drug DHPG. Fletcher C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):281–6
Chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections: present successes and future hopes. Crowe S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):459–63
Metabolism and mode of action of (R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine in herpes simplex virus-infected vero cells. Stenberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2134–9
Sensitivity of clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus to 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):833–4
Successful treatment of murine cytomegalovirus disease does not prevent latent virus infection. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):155–60
Enzymatic phosphorylation of the antiherpetic agent 9-[(2,3-dihydroxy-1-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Karkas JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):842–8
Synthesis and anti-herpes-virus activity of acyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine analogues related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Martin JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1384–9
Synthesis and antiherpes virus activity of phosphate and phosphonate derivatives of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Prisbe EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):671–5
Electrochemistry of purine derivatives. 1: Direct determination for the antiviral drug 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine by anodic differential pulse voltammetry. Visor GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1078–81
Intraocular penetration of new antiviral agent, hydroxyacyclovir (BW-B759U). Schulman J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):116–24
Life-threatening cytomegalovirus infection treated with dihydropropoxymethylguanine [letter] Creasy TS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):675
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine [letter] Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1377–8
Interaction of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine with cytosol and mitochondrial deoxyguanosine kinases: possible role in anti-cytomegalovirus activity. Smee DF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):75–81
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerases and cellular DNA polymerase alpha by triphosphates of acyclic guanosine analogs. Larsson A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):614–21
Treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infections with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in patients with AIDS and other immunodeficiencies. Collaborative DHPG Treatment Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):801–5
Intraocular 9-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxy] methyl) guanine levels after intravitreal and subconjunctival administration. Schulman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul;17(7):429–32
Nail loss and footpad erosions in beagle dogs given BW 134U, a nucleoside analog. Szczech GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):181–4

ANALYSIS

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate acyclovir and BW B759U in human plasma and urine. Tadepalli SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):93–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acyclovir in serum. Smith RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):203–7

HISTORY

Pathways to new drugs. Vane J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;47:5–8

METABOLISM

Acyclovir pharmacokinetics in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):507–10
Failure of topical acyclovir in ointment to penetrate human skin. Freeman DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):730–2
Human gastrointestinal absorption of acyclovir from tablet duodenal infusion and sipped solution. Lewis LD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):459–62
Intraocular acyclovir levels after subconjunctival and topical administration. Schulman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):138–40
Oral acyclovir pharmacokinetics [letter] Fletcher C, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):370, 372, 383
Transplacental passage of acyclovir. Greffe BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1020–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine compared with that of acyclovir against human, monkey, and rodent cytomegaloviruses. Freitas VR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):240–5
Influence of acyclovir and bucyclovir on nucleotide pools in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karlsson AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):821–4
Susceptibility to other antiherpes drugs of pathogenic variants of herpes simplex virus selected for resistance to acyclovir. Larder BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):894–8
Drug resistance patterns of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients treated with acyclovir. McLaren C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):740–4
Prolonged herpes simplex virus latency in vitro after treatment of infected cells with acyclovir and human leukocyte interferon. Scheck AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):589–93
Comparison of foscarnet cream, acyclovir cream, and acyclovir ointment in the topical treatment of experimental cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul; 30(1):196–8
In vitro effect of acyclovir and other antiherpetic compounds on the replication of channel catfish virus. Buck CC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct;5(5):269–80
Comparative activities of combinations of acyclovir, vidarabine or its 5'-monophosphate, and cloned human interferons against herpes simplex virus type 2 in human and mouse fibroblast cultures. Crane LR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):325–33
Basic biochemical and pharmacological aspects of antiviral agents. Prusoff WH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:1–10 (22 ref.)
Varicella-zoster-specific immune responses in acute herpes zoster during a placebo-controlled trial of oral acyclovir therapy. Mitchell CD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;5(2):113–26
Acyclovir. Zabrosky CA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr; 7(4):228–9
Uptake of [125I]iododeoxycytidine by cells infected with herpes simplex virus: a rapid screening test for resistance to acyclovir. Van Dyke RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1206–11
Inhibitory effect of acyclovir on the growth of Inoue-Melnick virus isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Apr;18(4):309–15
Viral resistance, clinical experience. Barry DW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;47:155–64
The clinical pharmacology of acyclovir and its prodrugs. Brigden D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;47:33–9
Sensitivity of HSV strains isolated before and after treatment with acyclovir. Svennerholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;47:149–54
Selection and characterisation of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants inducing altered DNA polymerase activities. Larder BA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):262–71
[Antiviral action and therapeutic effect of acycloguanosine in herpes simplex infection] Wang XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):261–4 **(Chi)**
[The effects of 2, 2'-O-cyclocytidine (CC) and acyclovir (ACV) on latent herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglia of mice] Liu WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 20(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Acute renal failure and coma secondary to acyclovir therapy [letter] Spiegal DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1882–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abatement of Sézary syndrome lesions following treatment with acyclovir. Scheman AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1199–202
Therapy for recurrent herpetic whitlow [letter] Gill MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):631
Human fibroblast interferon and acyclovir in cytomegalovirus pneumonia [letter] Gill MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):129–30
Recurrent genital herpes and suppressive oral acyclovir therapy. Relation between clinical outcome and in-vitro drug sensitivity. Lehrman SN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):786–90
Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection associated with fever and interstitial pneumonitis. Clinical and serologic features and response to antiviral chemotherapy. Schooley RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):636–43
Effects of 2,2'-O-cyclocytidine and acyclovir on latent herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglia of mice. Liu WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):278–80
Inhibition of murine cytomegalovirus lung infection and interstitial pneumonitis by acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Shanley JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):172–5
Synergistic interaction between interferon-alpha and acyclovir in the treatment of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Cerruti RL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985; Suppl 1:217–23
Acyclovir treatment of disseminated herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in weanling mice: alteration of mortality and pathogenesis. Kern ER, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Jul; 6(4):189–95
Treatment and prevention of virus infections in immunosuppressed patients. Lietman PS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:241–50 (25 ref.)
Combination therapy of recombinant human alpha 2 interferon and acyclovir in the treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Meurs PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:225–8
Acyclovir therapy for eczema herpeticum in infants [letter] Taieb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1380–1
Oral acyclovir in the suppression of recurrent non-genital herpes simplex virus infection. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):731–5
Oral acyclovir (Zovirax) in herpes simplex dendritic corneal ulceration. Collum LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 70(6):435–8
Randomised double-blind trial of acyclovir (Zovirax) and adenine arabinoside in herpes simplex amoeboid corneal ulceration. Collum LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):847–50
Acyclovir: new era in antiviral chemotherapy. Keeney RE, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):117–32 (79 ref.)
Prophylaxis against herpes labialis with acyclovir cream—a placebo-controlled study. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):104–7
Chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections: present successes and future hopes. Crowe S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):459–63
Acyclovir prophylaxis of recurrent genital herpes: randomised placebo controlled crossover study. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):387–90
Efficacy of oral treatment with acyclovir and co-trimoxazole in first episode genital herpes. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):33–7
Disseminated herpes simplex infection in a newborn—treatment with acyclovir. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(415):191–5
Is aciclovir prophylaxis necessary after bone marrow transplantation? Sinnige LG, et al. **Infection** 1986 May-Jun; 14(3):122–4
Herpes encephalitis during pregnancy: failure of acyclovir

and adenine arabinoside to prevent neonatal herpes. Berger SA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jan;22(1):41–4
Oral acyclovir for episodic treatment of recurrent genital herpes. Efficacy and safety. Goldberg LH, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):256–64
Oral acyclovir for the prevention of herpes-associated erythema multiforme. Lemak MA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):50–4
Topical acyclovir treatment of herpes zoster in immunocompromised patients. Levin MJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):590–6
Treatment of recurrent genital herpes simplex infections with oral acyclovir. Ruhnek-Forsbeck M, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):621–8
Once-daily intravenous acyclovir for prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus reactivation after marrow transplantation. Shepp DH, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep; 16(3):389–95
Recurrent genital herpes suppressed by oral acyclovir: a multicentre double blind trial. Thin RN, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):219–26
Antibody response, recurrence patterns and subsequent herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) re-infection following initial HSV-2 infection of guinea-pigs: effects of acyclovir. Bernstein DI, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1601–12
Effect of acyclovir on infectious mononucleosis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Andersson J, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):283–90
Varicella-Zoster virus does not become more resistant to acyclovir during therapy. Cole NL, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):605–8
The use of acyclovir in Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Stafford FW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Mar;100(3):337–40
Acyclovir for genital herpes simplex virus infections. A review. Baker DA, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 May;31(5 Suppl):433–8 (25 ref.)
Acyclovir in lymphomatoid papulosis and mycosis fungoides [letter] Burg G, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):214–5
More about acyclovir and aplastic anemia [letter] Gomez-Almaguer D, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27; 314(9):584
Treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in severely immunocompromised patients. A randomized comparison of acyclovir and vidarabine. Shepp DH, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 23;314(4):208–12
Vidarabine versus acyclovir therapy in herpes simplex encephalitis. Whitley RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 16;314(3):144–9
Oral acyclovir (Zovirax): major or minor miracle? Pepper G. Nurse Pract 1985 Dec;10(12):50–1
Treatment of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome with intravenous acyclovir. Blumenkranz MS, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Mar;93(3):296–300
Oral acyclovir in the therapy of acute herpes zoster ophthalmicus. An interim report. Cobo LM, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov;92(11):1574–83
The management of genital herpes. Kinghorn GR. Practitioner 1985 Nov;229(1409):979–85
The current status of acyclovir treatment of first episode and recurrent genital herpes simplex infection. Walker E. Przegl Dermatol 1985 Mar-Apr;72(2):214–6
Recent prevention and treatment possibilities of viral infections in dialytic and transplanted patients. Buturović J, et al. Przegl Lek 1985;42(4):400–2
Scandinavian symposium on herpes virus infections and acyclovir (Zovirax). Copenhagen, Denmark, March 13–15, 1985. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:1–176
Acyclovir treatment in primary Epstein-Barr virus infection. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Andersson J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:107–15
Treatment of first episode genital HSV with oral acyclovir: long term follow-up of recurrences. A preliminary report. Bryson Y, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:70–5
Acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fiddian AP. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:116–20
Topical acyclovir in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus infections. Kinghorn GR. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:58–62
Acyclovir prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lundgren G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985; 47:137–44
Herpes zoster ocular infection. McGill J. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:85–8
Oral acyclovir in herpes zoster. McKendrick MW. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:76–9
The treatment of herpes zoster infections. Petersiund NA. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:80–4
Acyclovir and renal transplantation. Pettersson E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:145–8
Genital herpes: oral treatment with acyclovir. Ruhnek-Forsbeck M. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985; 47:63–6
Suppression of recurrent genital herpes with oral acyclovir. Salo OP. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:67–9
Acyclovir versus vidarabine in herpes simplex encephalitis. Sköldenberg B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985; 47:89–96
Therapeutic challenges of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Whitley RJ, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:97–106
Present and future of acyclovir. Yeo JM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:165–73 (76 ref.)
Herpetic stomatitis and acyclovir therapy in cyclosporin A treated renal graft recipients. Offermann G. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1985;92:29–31
Recurrent varicella-zoster infection after acyclovir therapy in immunocompromised patients. Oblon DJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):256–7
Oral acyclovir in herpetic keratitis. Collum LM, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 6):629–32
[Treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis with acycloguanosine and virazole] Zhang L. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;21(4):242–4 (Chi)
[Preventive oral acyclovir therapy in severe recurrent mucocutaneous herpes simplex] Petersen CS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Provisional position on the new virostatic agent acyclovir (letter)] Boeke AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 29;130(13):607–8 (Dut)
[Dendritic keratitis in a family practice (letter)] Hendrikse F. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 18;130(3):131–2 (Dut)
[Tentative position determination of the new virostatic agent acyclovir] van der Veen J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 8;130(6):246–9 (Dut)
[Preventive treatment with oral acyclovir of recurrent erythema multiforme, associated with herpes infection or not. Preliminary study] Morel P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(3):269–70 (Fre)
[Large necrotic ulcerations caused by varicella-zona virus in an immunosuppressed patient] Prigent F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(3):265–6 (Fre)
[Superficial herpetic keratitis: comparative double-blind treatment with iododeoxycytidine and acyclovir] Colin J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma exchange and acyclovir in Behçet's disease] Bonnet M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Influence of gnotobiotic measures, especially antiviral prophylaxis] Ostendorf P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 14;111(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of a herpetic gingivostomatitis with acyclovir (Zovirax) in a female patient in the last trimester of pregnancy] Landthaler M, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Aug; 36(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acyclovir-corticosteroid therapy in herpes zoster] Sóltz-Szöts J. Hautarzt 1986 Mar;37(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Berofor alpha 2 (r-HUIFN-alpha 2 arg) and acyclovir in the treatment of dendritic keratitis] Meurs PJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jul;187(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of herpetic diseases of the anterior eye segment] Sundmacher R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun; 186(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific immunoglobulin and acyclovir in the prevention and treatment of varicella zoster infections in children with neoplastic diseases] Lakomek M, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May-Jun;198(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral prophylaxis of herpes infections using acyclovir following bone marrow transplantation: a clinical and clinico-pharmacological study] Ehninger G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 16;64(12):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, severe aplastic anemia and stage IV neuroblastoma. Effect of antiviral prevention with anti-CMV-hyperimmunoglobulin and acyclovir] Ostendorf P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 15; 64(10):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with acyclovir in herpes virus infections] Fortelny A, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jan 10; 98(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized zoster in 2 girls responding well to therapy with intravenous acyclovir] Ingber A, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of acyclovir in zoster encephalitis] Traverso F, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Oct 31;115(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of acyclovir in a case of disseminated herpes in an adult with seborrheic dermatitis. Viral and immunologic study] Candio P, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Nov-Dec;120(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of thalassemia major with transplant of the bone marrow. Our experience with the busulfan, cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin, and acyclovir protocol (letter)] Torlontano G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 May-Jun;70(3):270–1 (Ita)
[Acyclovir therapy of herpesvirus infections in childhood] Giacchino R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Apr 30; 38(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kaposi's herpetic eruption. Presentation of a clinical case treated with oral acyclovir] Perri PF. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of acycloguanosine and phosphonoacetic acid in herpetic infection in cell cultures] L'vov ND, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of a case of herpetic encephalitis with acyclovir (letter)] Pérez García C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Mar; 178(4):199–200 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of acyclovir on mammalian embryonic development in culture. Klug S, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Dec;58(2):89–96
Toxicology of acyclovir. Laerum OD. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:40–3

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide probes for bacterial acylcarrier protein genes. Hale RS, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jul-Aug; 67(7-8):835–9

METABOLISM

Spinach acyl-carrier proteins: structure, regulation, and progress towards cloning. Ohlrogge JB, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Jun;14(3):579–81
Acyl carrier protein from Escherichia coli. Structural characterization of short-chain acylated acyl carrier proteins by NMR. Mayo KH, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7834–8
Mapping of acyl carrier domain within the subunit of type I bacterial fatty acid synthetase. Morishima N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 20;832(3):297–307
Neurospora crassa mitochondria contain two forms of a 4'-phosphopantetheine-modified protein. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4785–8

ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

ACYL-COA-CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ACYL COA DESATURASES see FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ACYL COENZYME A

The critical micelle concentration of some physiologically important fatty acyl-coenzyme A's as a function of chain length. Smith RH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan; 244(1):357–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and bromoacetyl-CoA in rat liver and heart mitochondria. Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and displacement of [14C]malonyl-CoA from mitochondrial binding sites. Edwards MR, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):169–79
Interaction of malonyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA with mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Declercq PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12516–22

ANALYSIS

Determination of short-chain acyl-coenzyme A esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hosokawa Y, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):45–9
Correlation between the cellular level of long-chain acyl-CoA, peroxisomal beta-oxidation, and palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase activity in rat liver. Are the two enzyme systems regulated by a substrate-induced mechanism? Berge RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 14;837(2):141–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of rat brain microsomal acyl-coenzyme A ligases: different enzymes for the synthesis of palmitoyl-coenzyme A and lignoceroyl-coenzyme A. Bhushan A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr; 246(1):374–80
The source of malonyl-CoA in rat heart. The calcium paradox releases acetyl-CoA carboxylase and not propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Scholte HR, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 17;198(1):47–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A method for the preparation of 3-ketoacyl-CoA derivatives. Thorpe C. Anal Biochem 1986 Jun;155(2):391–4
Preparation of radioactive acyl coenzyme A. Hajra AK, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:50–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of tissue long-chain acyl-CoA esters and measurement by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Woldegiorgis G, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct;150(1):8–12

METABOLISM

In vitro inhibition of carrot chalcone synthase by 3'-nucleotidase: the role of the 3'-phosphate group of

malonyl-coenzyme A in flavonoid biosynthesis. Hinderer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):217-24
Interacting effects of L-carnitine and malonyl-CoA on rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):161-7
Hepatic peroxisomal and mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in the riboflavin-deficient rat. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):717-21
A study of the metabolism of [U-14C]3-methyl-2-oxopentanoate by rat liver mitochondria using h.p.l.c. with continuous on-line monitoring of radioactive intact acyl-coenzyme A intermediates. Causey AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):343-50
Effects of DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and bromoacetyl-CoA in rat liver and heart mitochondria. Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and displacement of [14C]malonyl-CoA from mitochondrial binding sites. Edwards MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):169-79
Binding of [14C]malonyl-CoA to rat liver mitochondria after blocking of the active site of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Displacement of low-affinity binding by palmitoyl-CoA. Grantham BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):589-93
Effects of incubation at physiological temperatures on the concentration-dependence of [2-14C]malonyl-CoA binding to rat liver mitochondria. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):343-7
Total and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation by liver homogenates from autopsied Reye's and control subjects. Kang ES, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):361-6
Acyl-CoA:glycine N-acyltransferase: organelle localization and affinity toward straight- and branched-chained acyl-CoA esters in rat liver. Kølvraa S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):98-105
Interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T) with the acyl-CoA: amino acid N-acyltransferase enzymes of bovine liver mitochondria. Kelley M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):289-95
Is carnitine palmitoyltransferase inhibited by a malonyl-CoA-binding unit in the mitochondria? Bergseth S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Aug;14(4):671-2
Acyl-CoA esters of xenobiotic carboxylic acids as biochemically active intermediates. Sherratt HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):856-8
Spectroscopic analysis of the interaction of rat liver short-chain, medium-chain, and long-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenases with acyl coenzyme A substrates. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7192-9
Effects of thyroid state and fasting on the concentrations of CoA and malonyl-CoA in rat liver. Lund H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):685-7
Involvement of acyl exchange between acyl-CoA and phosphatidylcholine in the remodelling of phosphatidylcholine in microsomal preparations of rat lung. Stymne S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4; 837(3):239-50
A comparative quantum chemical study of methyl acetate and S-methyl thioacetate. Toward an understanding of the biochemical reactivity of esters of coenzyme A. Hilal R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):145-50
Erythrocyte membrane acyl:CoA synthetase activity. Davidson BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):69-74
Interaction of short-chain and branched-chain fatty acids and their carnitine and CoA esters and of various metabolites and agents with branched-chain 2-oxo acid oxidation in rat muscle and liver mitochondria. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):967-74
Isoprenoid synthesis in Halobacterium halobium. Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a concentration in response to mevalonate availability. Cabrera JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3578-83
Energetics of beta-oxidation. Reduction potentials of general fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, electron transfer flavoprotein, and fatty acyl-CoA substrates. Gustafson WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7733-41
Evidence for multiple condensing enzymes in rat hepatic microsomes catalyzing the condensation of saturated, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated acyl coenzyme A. Prasad MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8213-7
Palmitoyl-CoA elongation in brain microsomes: dependence on cytochrome b5 and NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Takeshita M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1390-5
Fatty acid-binding protein activities in bovine muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov; 115(11):1535-9
Effects of propranolol and diltiazem on carnitine derivatives and acyl CoA in ischemic myocardium. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1167-74
Substrate selectivity of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. Estrada P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):49-54
The aromatization of cyclohexanecarboxyl-CoA to hippuric acid by guinea pig liver mitochondria: submitochondrial localization. Svardal AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):181-8
Two acyl-coenzyme A oxidases in peroxisomes of the yeast Candida tropicalis: primary structures deduced from genomic DNA sequence. Okazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1232-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cyclopropane carboxylate on hepatic pyruvate metabolism. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):80-91
Activation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by long-chain fatty acids and fatty acyl coenzymes A. Huang WH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):521-8
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria from sheep liver, a tissue with a low capacity for fatty acid synthesis. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):177-82
Succinylation and inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase by succinyl-CoA and its possible relevance to the control of ketogenesis. Lowe DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):37-42
The suicide inactivation of ox liver short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase by propionyl-CoA. Formation of an FAD adduct. Shaw L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):723-31
Inactivation of general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney by 2-alkynoyl coenzyme A derivatives: initial aspects. Freund K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8; 24(21):5996-6002
Active site directed inactivation of rat mammary gland fatty acid synthase by 3-chloropropionyl coenzyme A. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):468-73
Mitochondrial Ca2+ fluxes: role of free fatty acids, acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine. De Villiers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):309-17
Substrate inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by palmitoyl-CoA and activation by phospholipids and proteins. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):135-40
Malonyl-CoA abnormal inhibition of residual enzyme activity in carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Trevisan CP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):309-16
beta-Hydroxy acyl-CoA inhibition of mitochondrial ATP production. Moore KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(2):183-5
Interaction of malonyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA with mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12516-22

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Crystalline arrays of the Escherichia coli sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, an integral membrane protein. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9951-8

ANALYSIS

Acyl-CoA: glycine N-acyltransferase: in vitro studies on the glycine conjugation of straight- and branched-chained acyl-CoA esters in human liver. Gregersen N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):210-8
Acetyl coenzyme A-dependent metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and several carcinogenic N-hydroxy arylamines in relation to tissue and species differences, other acyl donors, and arylhydroxamic acid-dependent acyltransferases. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):919-26
N-acetyltransferase multiplicity and the bioactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acids by hamster hepatic and intestinal enzymes. Smith TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):697-702
Identification of the active site in penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):456-60
Hepatic retinol metabolism. Distribution of retinoids, enzymes, and binding proteins in isolated rat liver cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13560-5
Subunit structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacylase component of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine liver. Characterization of the inner transacylase core. Chuang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13779-86
Subunit structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacylase component of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex from bovine liver. Mapping of the lipoyl-bearing domain by limited proteolysis. Hu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):343-9
Hepatic enzymes of sphingolipid and glycerolipid biosynthesis in rats from Spacelab 3. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S229

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of carrot chalcone synthase by 3'-nucleotidase: the role of the 3'-phosphate group of malonyl-coenzyme A in flavonoid biosynthesis. Hinderer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):217-24
Active-site probes of carnitine acyltransferases. Inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase by hemiacetylcarnitinium, a reaction intermediate analogue. Gandour RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):735-41
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria from sheep liver, a tissue with a low capacity for fatty acid synthesis. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):177-82
Effects of DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and bromoacetyl-CoA in rat liver and heart mitochondria. Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and displacement of [14C]malonyl-CoA from mitochondrial binding sites. Edwards MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):169-79
Is carnitine palmitoyltransferase inhibited by a malonyl-CoA-binding unit in the mitochondria? Bergseth S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Aug;14(4):671-2
Ether phospholipids as inhibitors of the arachidonoyl-CoA: 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase in macrophages. Herrmann DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):28-35
Preventive effect of clofibrate on carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition and mitochondrial membrane phospholipid depletion induced by galactosamine. Sire O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):138-45
Substrate inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by palmitoyl-CoA and activation by phospholipids and proteins. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):135-40
Kinetic studies on ribosomal peptidyltransferase. The behaviour of the inhibitor blasticidin S. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):267-71
Examination of model enzyme and penetration systems in relation to antibacterial activity. Boyd DB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):281-5
Inhibition of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli K-12. Effects upon growth, viability and outer membrane barrier function. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):287-96
Differential effect of phosphatidylethanolamine molecular species on glycerophosphate acyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli. Ishinaga M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 99(1):203-6
Interaction of malonyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA with mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12516-22
DL-aminocarnitine and acetyl-DL-aminocarnitine. Potent inhibitors of carnitine acyltransferases and hepatic triglyceride catabolism. Jenkins DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14748-55
Inhibitors of acyl-coenzyme A:lysolecithin acyltransferase activate the production of endothelium-derived vascular relaxing factor. Förstermann U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):352-9
Antiketogenic and hypoglycemic effects of aminocarnitine and acylaminocarnitines. Jenkins DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):290-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elicitor-induced phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: changes in the activity of chalcone synthase mRNA and the total population of translatable mRNA. Grab D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):523-9
Inducing effects of clofibric acid on 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase in kidney and intestinal mucosa of rats. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):549-53

BLOOD

Formation of diacyl- and alkylacylphosphatidylcholine by the membranes of human platelets. McKean ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):38-42
Lysolecithin acyltransferase of human plasma: assay and characterization of enzyme activity. Subbaiah PV. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:790-7

DEFICIENCY

Deficient beta-ketothiolase activity in leukocytes from a patient with 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Hiyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):189-94
Deficient activities and proteins of peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes in infants with Zellweger syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30; 156(2):191-6
Deficiency of acyl-CoA:dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in thrombocytes of Zellweger patients: a simple postnatal diagnostic test. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):217-21
3-Ketothiolase deficiency. Middleton B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):586-9
Malonyl-CoA abnormal inhibition of residual enzyme activity in carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Trevisan CP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):309-16
Prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by detection of an impaired plasmalogen biosynthesis. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:153-4
Partial deficiency of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity in both classical and infantile Refsum's diseases. Van Crugten JT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):163-8
Peroxisomal matrix enzymes in Zellweger syndrome: activity and subcellular localization in liver. Wanders RJ, et al.

J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:151–2

Genetic relation between the Zellweger syndrome, infantile Refsum's disease, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Wanders RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):787–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger's syndrome by chorionic villus sampling—and a caveat. Carey WF, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 May-Jun;6(3):227–9

[Heterogeneity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiencies. Deficiency of CPT I in the hepatic form and CPT II in the muscular form] Bonnefont JP, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Aug-Sep;42 Suppl 1:613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Assignment of a third purine biosynthetic gene (glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase) to human chromosome 21. Harda RG, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Aug;39(2):179–85

Enzymatic control of anthocyanin expression in the flowers of pea (Pisum sativum) mutants. Hrazdina G, et al. Biochem Genet 1986 Apr;24(3–4):309–17

Mapping labeled sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: distribution of methyl groups and identification of a photoaffinity-labeled RNA region putatively at the peptidyltransferase center. Hall CC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5702–11

Gene within a gene: nested Drosophila genes encode unrelated proteins on opposite DNA strands. Henikoff S, et al. Cell 1986 Jan 17;44(1):33–42

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat mitochondrial 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolase. Miura S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):479–84

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Simultaneous loss of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase indicates a common gene. Tillman TS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9144–9

Lysis of Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics: deletion analysis of the role of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Yousif SY, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2839–45

Floral tissue of Petunia hybrida (V30) expresses only one member of the chalcone synthase multigene family. Koes RE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5229–39

Isolation of animal cell mutants deficient in plasmalogen biosynthesis and peroxisome assembly. Zoeller RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5170–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine-O-acyltransferase from bovine brain microsomes. Deka N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):554–63

Partial purification and characterization of two forms of malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase from soybean leaf tissue. Guerra DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):274–85

Isolation and characterization of buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum M.) chalcone synthase and its polyclonal antibodies. Hrazdina G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun;247(2):414–9

Purification and some properties of chalcone synthase from a carrot suspension culture induced for anthocyanin synthesis and preparation of its specific antiserum. Ozeki Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):9–17

Cocoa butter biosynthesis. Purification and characterization of a soluble sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from cocoa seeds. Fritz PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):194–9

Purification and characterization of hydroxycinnamoyl D-glucose. Quinate hydroxycinnamoyl transferase in the root of sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas Lam. Villegas RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8729–33

Rapid and simple isolation procedure for three component enzymes of pig heart 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Moriyasu M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;32(1):33–40

Purification and assay of carnitine acyltransferases. Bieber LL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:276–84

Purification of folate oligoglutamate: amino acid transpeptidase. Brody T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 122:367–72

gamma-Glutamylcyclotransferase from rat kidney. Meister A. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:438–45

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a partial transacylase mimic. Cram DJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;471:22–40

Possible physiological functions of penicillin-binding proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):333–6

Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity in the liver and brown adipose tissue in the newborn rat: effect of starvation and hypothermia. Peñas M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):589–96

Mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase in patients with cystic fibrosis: effect on the glycoprotein viscosity. Slomiany A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):299–306

Acyl transferase and fatty acid coenzyme A synthetase activities within bovine rod outer segments. Zimmerman WF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):988–94

Interacting effects of L-carnitine and malonyl-CoA on rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bird MI, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):161–7

Hepatic mitochondrial inner-membrane properties, beta-oxidation and carnitine palmitoyltransferases A and B. Effects of genetic obesity and starvation. Brady LJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 15;233(2):427–33

Hepatic mitochondrial inner membrane properties and carnitine palmitoyltransferase A and B. Effect of diabetes and starvation. Brady LJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):445–50

Binding of [14C]malonyl-CoA to rat liver mitochondria after blocking of the active site of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Displacement of low-affinity binding by palmitoyl-CoA. Grantham BD, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 15;233(2):589–93

Interactions of insulin, glucagon and dexamethasone in controlling the activity of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase and the activity and subcellular distribution of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 1; 230(2):525–34

Fatty acids and the control of adipocyte glycerolphosphate acyltransferase by noradrenaline [letter] Saggerson D, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 15;231(2):495–6

Altered release of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity by digitonin from liver mitochondria of rats in different physiological states. Zammit VA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 1;230(2):389–94

Acyl-CoA:glycine N-acyltransferase: organelle localization and affinity toward straight- and branched-chained acyl-CoA esters in rat liver. Kølvraa S, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Aug;36(1):98–105

Interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T) with the acyl-CoA: amino acid N-acyltransferase enzymes of bovine liver mitochondria. Kelley M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):289–95

Characterization and properties of carnitine acyltransferases. Bieber LL, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Aug;14(4):674–6

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in extrahepatic tissues. Saggerson D. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Aug;14(4):679–81

Carnitine acyltransferases in the physiological setting: the liver. Zammit VA. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Aug; 14(4):676–9

Structural and mechanistic studies on the HeLa and chicken liver proteins that catalyze glycinamide ribonucleotide synthesis and formylation and aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthesis. Daubner SC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2951–7

A multifunctional protein possessing glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase, glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase, and aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase activities in de novo purine biosynthesis. Daubner SC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7059–62

Effect of ethanol on mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase from gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3514–21

Slow transacylation of peptidyladenosine allows analysis of the 2'/3'-isomer specificity of peptidyltransferase. Taiji M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5776–80

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: activation and inactivation in liver mitochondria from fed, fasted, hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Bergseth S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):551–8

Use of an antibody to characterize and determine the role of the major Met-tRNAf deacylase from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 22;867(4):220–8

Role of stearoyl-CoA desaturase and 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase in the regulation of the acyl composition of phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 4;837(3):222–9

In vitro fatty acid acylation of mucus glycoprotein from sublingual salivary glands. Liau YH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):108–16

Effects of the temperature range and the lack of beta-ketoacyl acyl-carrier protein synthase II on fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K12 after shifts in temperature. Oh-hashi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21; 876(1):146–53

Differential effects of phosphatidylcholine and cardiolipin on carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Pande SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 27;877(2):223–30

The primary structure of wheat germ tRNAArg—the substrate for arginyl-tRNAArg:protein transferase. Barciszewska MZ, et al. Biochimie 1986 Mar;68(2):319–23

Regulation of lysophosphatidylcholine-metabolizing enzymes in isolated myocardial cells from rat heart. Severson DL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 63(8):944–51

An essential requirement of cardiolipin for mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase activity. Lipid requirement of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase. Noël H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 17;155(1):99–102

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation, Ca2+ and calmodulin: possible influences on acyltransferases and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities of rat mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(5):477–80

The presence of peroxisomal carnitine palmitoyltransferase in chick embryo liver. Ishii S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;98(3):747–55

Studies on the active site of succinyl-CoA:tetrahydrodipicolinate N-succinyltransferase. Characterization using analogs of tetrahydrodipicolinate. Berges DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6160–7

Monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Evidence that the activities from rat intestine and suckling liver are tissue-specific isoenzymes. Coleman RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):224–8

Structural characterization of cholylcoenzyme A:glycine-taurine N-acyltransferase and a covalent substrate intermediate. Czuba B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6260–3

Cytotoxic ether phospholipids. Different affinities to lysophosphocholine acyltransferases in sensitive and resistant cells. Herrmann DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7742–7

Mechanism-based fragmentation of coenzyme A transferase. Comparison of alpha 2-macroglobulin and coenzyme A transferase thiol ester reactions. Howard JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):60–5

Efficiency of reconstitution of the membrane-associated sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Scheideler MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):10990–5

Role of folate dependent transformylases in synthesis of purine in bone marrow of man and in bone marrow and liver of rats. Deacon R, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec; 38(12):1349–52

Changes in carnitine-palmitoyl-transferase and carnitine-acetyl-transferase activity in rat kidney during development; effects of fasting. Deiaval E, et al. J Dev Physiol 1985 Dec;7(6):365–72

Stereospecificity of monoacylglycerol acyltransferase activity from rat intestine and suckling rat liver. Coleman RA, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Feb;27(2):158–65

Substituent effects on the bioactivation of 2-(N-hydroxyacetamido)fluorenes by N-arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase. Elfarra AA, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1453–60

The effect of adrenergic agents on the activities of glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase and triglyceride lipase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Heathers GP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Aug;17(8):785–96

The effect of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion on the activities of triglyceride lipase and glycerol 3-phosphate acyl transferase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Heathers GP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Sep; 17(9):907–16

Enzymatic reconstitution of brain membrane and membrane opiate receptors. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):953–62

Intestinal retinol esterification and serum retinol in children with cystic fibrosis. Rasmussen M, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 May-Jun;5(3):397–403

Binding of penicillin to thiol-penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli: identification of its active site. Houba-Hérin N, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):499–504

Substrate selectivity of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. Estrada P, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Nov;69(1):49–54

Beta-oxidation enzymes in normal human muscle and in muscle from a patient with an unusual form of myopathic carnitine deficiency. Trevisan CP, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Oct;8(8):672–5

Properties of acyl coenzyme A: 1-acyl-sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria and microsomes. Haldar D, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 1983; 41:173–82

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transglutaminase—the enzymes bridge-builder] Henriksson P, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 4;82(36):2968–70 (Swe)

ADAMANTANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness of rimantadine prophylaxis of children within families. Clover RD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul; 140(7):706–9

Comparative single-dose pharmacokinetics of amantadine hydrochloride and rimantadine hydrochloride in young and elderly adults. Hayden FG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):216–21

Oral rimantadine hydrochloride therapy of influenza A virus H3N2 subtype infection in adults. Hayden FG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):339–41

Structure of inclusion complexes of cycloheptaose (cycloheptaamylose): crystal structure of the 1-adamantanemethanol adduct. Hamilton JA. Carbohydr Res 1985 Oct 1;142(1):21–37

[Action of antiviral substances on influenza viruses through the inhibition of neuraminidase production] Mentel R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of magnet-controlled transport of curare-like preparations of diadonium and dipyronium in animal experiments] Kharkevich DA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a magnetic field for guided transport of cursre-like substances] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of virazole and remantadine in patients with influenza caused by A(H3N2) and B viruses] Kolobukhina LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of interlok, remantadine and biotop on normal monocyte functional activity and in acute viral hepatitis] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[An adolescent case of myotonic dystrophy who developed Stokes-Adams attacks successfully treated with the transvenous DDD pacemaker] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cardiac amyloidosis with Adams-Stokes seizure] Nagahara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrode breakage in 811 patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers] Kudlicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(8-9):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[The role of the fist-blow to the chest in stopping life-threatening ventricular arrhythmia] Rohla M. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Failure of strange females to cause pregnancy block in collared lemmings, Dicrostonyx groenlandicus. Brooks RJ, et al. **Behav Neurol Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):485-91

Skeletal muscle metabolism during exercise is influenced by heat acclimation. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1929-35

How do food passage rate and assimilation differ between herbivorous lizards and nonruminant mammals? Karasov WH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(4):599-609

Adaptations in lipid metabolism of bovine adipose tissue in lactogenesis and lactation. McNamara JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):150-7

Colour-contingent after-effects are really wavelength-contingent. Thompson P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10-16;320(6062):525-6

Evolutionary adaptation of muscle power output to environmental temperature: force-velocity characteristics of skinned fibres isolated from antarctic, temperate and tropical marine fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):136-40

Inhibition of infanticide after mating by wild male house mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):203-9

On the classic case of natural selection. Lambert DM, et al. **Riv Biol** 1986;79(1):11-49 (Eng, Ita)

[Features of the architectonics of the bronchial tree of the polar fox as a manifestation of adaptation of the lungs to northern conditions] Shishkin GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural rearrangements in influenza virus hemagglutinin during crossing the inter-species barrier] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(4):1002-5 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adaptation to chronic potassium loading in normal man. Hené RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):165-72

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Adaptation to lens-induced heterophorias. North R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):774-80

Clinical evaluation of vertical fixation disparity. Part III. Adaptation to vertical prism. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):585-90

Phagocytosis of light- and dark-adapted rod outer segments by cultured RPE cells: a reassessment. Colley NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):323-9

Adaptation of tonic accommodation reduces accommodative lag and is masked in darkness. Schor CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):820-7

Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in amblyopia. Westall CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1724-30

Fatigue and structural change: two consequences of visual pattern adaptation. Wolfe JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):538-43

Interocular transfer of adaptation after effect in neurons of area 17 and 18 of split chiasm cats. Maffei L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May;55(5):966-76

Visually induced adaptive changes in primate saccadic oculomotor control signals. Optican LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):940-58

Multiple components in photopic dark adaptation. Eisner A. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 May;3(5):655-66

The absence of spread of adaptation between rod photoreceptors in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:161-81

Lateral short-term prism adaptation in clinical evaluation. Pickwell LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):67-73

Heterophoria: a vergence adaptive position. Sethi B. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):151-6

Role of calcium in regulating the cyclic GMP cascade of phototransduction in retinal rods. Torre V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7109-13

The possible role of rhodopsin and the microvillus in light adaptation of the photoreceptors of an insect. Razmjoo S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:109-31 (37 ref.)

Adaptation to apparent motion. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1051-62

A shift in the perceived simultaneity of adjacent visual stimuli following adaptation to stroboscopic motion along the same axis. Bennett RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):565-9

Temporal information processing in cones: effects of light adaptation on temporal summation and modulation. Daly SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1197-206

Effect of localized grating adaptation as a function of separation along the length axis between test and adaptation areas. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1701-7

Color perception with binocularly fused adapting fields of different wavelengths. Humanski RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1923-35

Contrast threshold elevation following continuous and interrupted adaptation. Magnussen S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(4):673-5

Temporal aspects of spatial adaptation. A study of the tilt aftereffect. Magnussen S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(4):661-72

Marathon adaptation to spatial contrast: saturation in sight. Magnussen S, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1409-11

Evidence on the local character of spatial frequency channels in the human visual system. Perizonius E, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1233-40

Temporal modulation sensitivity of the blue mechanism: measurements made with extraretinal chromatic adaptation. Piantanida TP. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1439-44

[Isolated evaluation of the spectral sensitivity of pupillomotor photoreceptors in the human by chromatic adaptation] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of glare and recovery time by the Mesoptometer] Makabe R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adaptation of the visual system during the mastering of precision occupational operations] Okhremenko OR. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Visual adaptation disorders and their therapeutic correction in female workers of local industrial establishments] Zin'kovskiĭ AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some problems involved in employing the ERG c-wave in pharmacological experiments: conditioning in pigmented rabbits. Nao-i N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):567-73

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Homeorhesis during early lactation. Euthyroid sick-like syndrome in lactating cows. Aceves C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):505-9

Adaptation to maximal effort [letter] Bouchard C. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1-2):119-20

The limits of physiological anemia in the African neonate. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(2):99-103

Post-labyrinthectomy balance compensation influenced by pre-placement of descending medial longitudinal fasciculus lesion. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(1-2):118-23

Can neonatal treatment with a related hormone adapt the receptor for itself? Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):65-9

Adaptive response of human skeletal muscle to simulated hypergravity condition. Bosco C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):507-13

Structural adaptation of the rat left ventricle in response to changes in pressure and volume loads. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):67-79

Is swimming exercise or cold exposure for rats? Harri M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):189-97

The sympatho-adrenal system in physical conditioning. Significance for training-induced adaptations and dependency on the training state. Svedenhag J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;543:1-73

Adaptation of muscle capillarity. Banchero N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:355-63

Membrane currents underlying bursting pacemaker activity and spike frequency adaptation in invertebrates. Lewis DV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:235-61 (98 ref.)

Tolerance of unusually low mixed venous oxygen saturation. Adaptations in the chronic low cardiac output syndrome. Schlichtig R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):813-8

Maternal cardiovascular adaptations to twin pregnancy. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):261-3

Cone adaptation in age-related maculopathy. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):450-4

Na-Pi cotransport in LLC-PK1 cells: fast adaptive response to Pi deprivation. Biber J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 1):C430-4

Extrarenal potassium adaptation: role of skeletal muscle. Blachley JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F313-8

Proliferation and differentiation of brown adipocytes from interstitial cells during cold acclimation. Bukowiecki LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C880-7

Five months of fasting in king penguin chicks: body mass loss and fuel metabolism. Cherel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R387-92

Dobutamine-induced cardiac adaptations: comparison with exercise-trained and sedentary rats. Davidson WR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H725-30

Effects of cold acclimation in dystrophic hamsters: reduction of heart necrosis. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R167-74

Whole-body calcium flux rates in cichlid teleost fish Oreochromis mossambicus adapted to freshwater. Flik G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R432-7

Can cultured teleost hepatocytes show temperature acclimation? Koban M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R211-20

Influence of training on skeletal muscle enzymatic adaptations in normal and diabetic rats. Noble EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E360-5

Genotype dependency of adaptation in adipose tissue metabolism after short-term overfeeding. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E480-5

K+ transport by rat colon: adaptation to a low potassium diet. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F483-7

Blood respiratory properties in pigeons at high altitudes: effects of acclimation. Weinstein Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R765-75

The tongue, the lingometer, and the role of accommodation in occlusion. Fink FS. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Jul;56(3):225-33

The relationship between cardiovascular and pain regulatory systems. Zamir N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:371-84 (125 ref.)

Biochemical (functional) adaptation of "arterialized" vein grafts. Henderson VJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr; 203(4):339-45

Metabolic adaptation to low intakes of energy and protein. Waterlow JC. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:495-526 (168 ref.)

The role of respiration during adaptation of the freshwater cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6311 to salinity. Fry IV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):686-91

Salinity adaptation in fish: interaction of thyroxine with fish gill mitochondria. Shivakumar K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):356-62

Biological role of the pineal. Responses to the environmental photoperiod. Piezzi RS, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec;17(3-4):273-82

Simple and induced loudness adaptation. Canévet G, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(6):430-6

A role of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors in control of breathing. Davies A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):67-78

Adapted head- and eye-movement responses to added-head inertia. Gauthier GM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):336-42

Functional adaptation of the fibre type composition of skeletal muscle in mammals. Mascarello F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):279-83

Adaptation phenomena of adult cardiac myocytes in culture. Schwartz P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:181-5

Degradative inactivation of the peroxisomal enzyme, alcohol oxidase, during adaptation of methanol-grown Candida boidinii to ethanol. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):743-50

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in neonatal and cold-adapted animals. Cannon B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):233-6

Adaptation to cold antagonizes neurotensin-induced hypothermia in mice. Merritt WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):136-42

Adaptation of adult brain tissue to anoxia and hypoxia in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):244-8

Previous adaptation to a high-protein diet protects against streptozotocin-induced inhibition of insulin release from isolated rat islets. Elzinik DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):233-5

Acclimation to sublethal acidic and alkaline media of Tilapia mossambica (Peters): changes in glycogen metabolism of red muscle. Bhaskar M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):113-9

Hierarchical behavior in fit dynamical systems. Lumsden CJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(5):591-612

The 1985 Upjohn award lecture. Tolerance, learning, and neurochemical adaptation. Kalant H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1485-94

Natural killer cells and their relationship to T-cells: hypothesis on the role of T-cell receptor gene rearrangement on the course of adaptive differentiation. Grossman Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2651-8

Dynamics of tumor growth and cellular adaptation after inoculation into nude mice of varying numbers of

transformed 3T3 cells and of readaptation to culture of the tumor cells. Rubin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2027–34

Calf muscle adaptation to peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):507–12

Adaptation of respiratory muscles to acute and chronic stress. Considerations on energy and fuels. Haddad GG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):79–89 (121 ref.)

Evidence for adaptive diet–induced thermogenesis in man during intravenous nutrition with hypertonic glucose. King RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):31–9

Renal adaptation and gut hormone release during sodium restriction in ileostomized man. Unwin RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):299–308

Cardiovascular and organ weight adaptations as related to flight activity in birds. Viscor G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):597–9

Factors influencing renal glutamine metabolism and their physiological relevance to acidotic adaptation of ammoniagenesis in intact dogs. Preuss HG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:22–7

Absence of adaptation in renal NH3 production to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:64–9

The adaptive response of phosphate–activated glutaminase in the rat. Watford M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:140–4

Skeletal muscle adaptability. I: Review of basic properties. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):390–7 (36 ref.)

Direct and adaptive cytoprotection. Jacobson ED. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):28S–31S

Cyclic motor activity and trophicity after jejunal resection and bypass in rats. Wittmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):65–72

Surgical correction of convergent strabismus: its relationship to prism compensation. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;62(4):309–24

Codistribution of S–antigen and opsin in light–adapted retinal rods. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;62(4):325–35

Dark– and light–adapted visual evoked cortical potentials in retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):189–96

A tricolor light source for stimulation and adaptation in electroretinography. Kooijman AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):195–203

Osmotic pressure of the interstitial fluid obtained from neonatal chick eyes and its variation under light and dark adaptation. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):79–89

Monochromatic electroretinogram of deutan defect in the presence of intense red adaptation. Uji Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):173–8

Circadian rhythms in deep body temperature, urinary excretion and alertness in nurses on night work. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1523–30

Effects of passive heat adaptation and moderate sweatless conditioning on responses to cold and heat. Hessemer V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):281–9

Effect of exercise training on the disappearance of cold adaptability in rats. Moriya K. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(3):267–72

Physiological adaptations and activity recorded at a polar base. Parker RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):363–70

Adaptive response of cultured fibroblasts to hyperosmolarity. Petronini PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):180–90

Effects of cold adaptation and starvation on sciatic nerve fibers in the frog. Friede RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):434–43

Mechanism of intestinal adaptation in rats with acute renal failure. Kojima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):151–5

The adaptive significance of sexuality. Bremermann HJ. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1245–54 (93 ref.)

Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):750–9 (84 ref.)

Marked elevation of HDL–cholesterol in cold–adapted golden hamsters. Sicart R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15; 42(2):153–5

Use of a 3T3 cell growth factor assay for the delineation and characterization of humoral trophic factors involved in intestinal adaptation in the rat. Biller JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):448–55

Limits of adaptation: the evolution of selective neutrality. Hartl DL, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):655–74

Adaptation in hearing–impaired ears: effects of intermediate duration stimuli. Abbas PJ. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):235–44

Adaptation effects on amplitude modulation detection: behavioral and neurophysiological assessment in the goldfish auditory system. Coombs S, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(1):57–71

Comments on 'Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve'. Meddis R. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):287–90

Comments on 'Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve' (by G.K. Yates, D. Robertson and B.M. Johnstone. Smith RL. **Hear Res** 1985;19(1):89–92

Cardiovascular consequences of bed rest. Winslow EH. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):236–46

Physiology of work in the mountains: problems and prospects. Aidaraliev AA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–11

Age differences in cardiac rhythm depending on adaptation to environmental conditions. Baevskii RM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):90–3

Combined approach to the study of human systemic reactions and functional states. I. The time factor in the formation of subcomplexes of systemic physiological parameters of the dynamics of functional states and the apparatus needed for its investigation. Ilyukhina VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):16–26

Heat acclimatization by controlled hypothermia. Ivanov YuA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):400–3

Individual features of responses to a combination of heat and physical exertion. Mar'yanovich AT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–55

General principles of adaptation of Donbass miners. Reshetyuk AL. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–6

Adaptive role of delta sleep. Vein AM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):118–23

Changes in the adaptive system in ageing and cancer. Ostroumova MN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):247–51

Tissue weights and adaptation response of the toad after 96 hours of exposure to simulated high altitude—a body fluid and hematological study. Biswas HM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Dec;29(4):347–52

Cardiac adaptations to training: relevance to angina pectoris. Todd IC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):91–7

Evidence for two states of thermotolerance. Boon–Niermeijer EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):93–105

Differential kinetics of thermal resistance (thermotolerance) between murine normal and tumor tissues. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):89–93

Inheritance of human skeletal muscle and anaerobic capacity adaptation to high–intensity intermittent training. Simonesu JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):167–71

Loudness reduction and adaptation induced by a contralateral tone. Botte MC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):73–81

Adaptation to Paraperm extended wear lenses: a clinical study in Sweden. Rengstorff RH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):600–3

Cell proliferation in human colorectal mucosa in organ culture: the early adaptive changes. Pritchett CJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:171–9

Cardiac biochemical and functional adaptations to exercise in sympathectomized neonatal rats. MacIntosh AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):991–6

Structural and mechanical adaptation of immature bone to strenuous exercise. Matsuda JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2028–34

Physiological profile of world–class high–altitude climbers. Oelz O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1734–42

Functional adaptation of diaphragm to chronic hyperinflation in emphysematous hamsters. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):225–31

Adaptation of rat knee meniscus to prolonged exercise. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1031–4

Auditory adaptation: notes on power and parabolic curve fitting across intensity: II. Weiler EM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):31–5

Distribution and location of slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors in the airways of cats. Ravi K. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):205–16

Adaptation games between microorganisms sharing a common substrate niche. Reich JG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):513–9

LM cell growth and membrane lipid adaptation to sterol structure. Rujanavech C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7196–203

Functional adaptation in long bones: establishing in vivo values for surface remodeling rate coefficients. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):665–84

Comment on 'Static vs dynamic loads as an influence on bone remodelling' [letter] Derbyshire B. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(9):729

Enzymatic adaptation to physical training under beta–blockade in the rat. Evidence of a beta 2–adrenergic mechanism in skeletal muscle. Ji LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):771–8

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in adaptation of sodium excretion with reduced renal mass. Smith S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1395–8

Adaptation during surgical stress. A reevaluation of the role of glucocorticoids. Udelsman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1377–81

Responses of crayfish photoreceptor cells following intense light adaptation. Cummins DR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jan;158(1):35–42

Adaptation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis to altered supply of substrates during late pregnancy in the rat. Rémésy C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):195–205

Cortisol kinetics and fluid distribution in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Nichols DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):57–69

Locus of selective adaptation in speech perception. Jamieson DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Aug; 12(3):286–94

Rapid ethanol elimination in patients with type I glycogen storage disease is an adaptive change resulting from recurrent hypoglycemia. Greene HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):118–22

Failure of potassium adaptation in vivo in the colon of aldosterone–deficient rats. Martin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):241–5

Resistance properties of the diluting segment of Amphiuma kidney: influence of potassium adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):139–47

Sustained sensitivity modifications induced by brief length perturbations in the crayfish slowly adapting stretch receptor. Da Rocha AF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep; 16(5):373–88

Central programming of postural movements: adaptation to altered support–surface configurations. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1369–81

The role of calcium in the rapid adaptation of an insect mechanoreceptor. French AS. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2322–6

Progressive adaptation of the endocrine pancreas during long–term protein deficiency in rats: effects on blood glucose homeostasis and on pancreatic insulin, glucagon and somatostatin concentrations. Dollet JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1581–8

The rate of rhodopsin regeneration in the bleached eyes of zinc–deficient rats in the dark. Dorea JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):121–7

Changes in bite force and chewing efficiency after denture treatment in edentulous patients with denture adaptation difficulties. Lundquist LW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jan; 13(1):21–9

A procedure of vestibular decompensation for clinical diagnosis. I. Animal experiments. Noel F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;15(1):9–14

Normal adaptation of pulmonary arterial intima to extrauterine life in the pig: ultrastructural studies. Hall SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):55–66

Adaptation in the input–output relation of the synapse made by the barnacle's photoreceptor. Hayashi JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:179–95

Circadian arrhythmia: shiftwork, travel and health. Minors DS, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Summer;36(2):39–44

Indirect calorimetry in chair–adapted primates. Dempsey DT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):324–7

Urea nitrogen excretion in chair–adapted primates. Dempsey DT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):369–74

Localization of S–antigen under various conditions of light or dark adaptation in the rabbit. Yajima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):334–47

Lasting consistency of cold adaptability in rats reared in cold for many generations. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(3):423–42

Long–term adaptive changes of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in patients following acoustic neuroma surgery. Jenkins HA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1224–34

Enzymatic adaptations to suspension hypokinesia in skeletal muscle of young and old rats. Simard C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):1–9

Cystic fibrosis and the plague. Cassano WF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):51–2

Competitive interactions between species of fresh–water snails. I. Laboratory. IC. Comparative survival of Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea kept out of water. Barbosa FS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun; 80(2):155–7

Forearm muscles of man can reverse their function after tendon transfers: an electromyographic study. Illert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):129–34

Adaptation of postural response to voluntary arm raises during locomotion in humans. Patla AE. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):334–8

Compensatory reactions to gait perturbations in man: short– and long–term effects of neuronal adaptation. Quintern J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):371–6

Role of the primate flocculus in adaptation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Watanabe E. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):20–38

Human responses to chronic illness: physiologic and psychosocial adaptation. Pollock SE. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):90–5

Changes in the coupling between accommodation and vergence eye movements induced in human subjects by altering the effective interocular separation. Judge SJ, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(5):617–29

Metabolic changes of twenty weeks food–restriction schedule in rats. Curi R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):239–43

An analysis of the role of stimulus removal in taste adaptation by means of simulated drinking. Halpern BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):925–8

Modulation of aversively motivated learning in rats adapted to a cold stressor. Legin–Bucell C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):623–6

Temporal characteristics of electrical self–stimulation reward: fatigue rather than adaptation. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):857–60

Further evidence against adaptation of prolonged electrical self–stimulation reward. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):861–5

Physiology of cold tolerance in insects. Zachariassen KE. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct;65(4):799–832 (98 ref.)

Early adaptation to altered gravitational environments in the squirrel monkey. Fuller CA. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S201–2

Hepatic enzyme adaptation in rats after space flight. Hargrove JL, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S230

Oxygen consumption during cold exposure at 2.1 G in rats adapted to hypergravic fields. Horowitz J, et al.

Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S141–2
The challenge of adaptational physiology. Prosser CL.
Physiologist 1986 Feb;29(1):2–4
Metabolic and anatomical adaptations of heavy-bodied chicks to intermittent feeding. I. Food intake, growth rate, organ weight, and body composition. Pinchasov Y, et al.
Poult Sci 1985 Nov;64(11):2098–109
Adaptation in maxillary immediate denture treatment. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(4):210–4
A molecular mechanism for sensory adaptation based on ligand-induced receptor modification. Knox BE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2345–9
Effect of diversion of bile-pancreatic juice to the ileum on pancreatic secretion and adaptation in the rat. Levan VH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):139–43
Nutrition and biological fitness. Hass JD, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;194:255–81 (81 ref.)
Decay of thermal resistance following acute heating is independent of the G1- to S-phase transition. Coss RA.
Radiat Res 1986 Jul;107(1):143–6
Thermal adaptation in CHO cells at 40 degrees C: the influence of growth conditions and the role of heat shock proteins. Przybytkowski E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep; 107(3):317–31
Responses of blood volume and red cell mass in two strains of rats acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al.
Respir Physiol 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94
Teaching the classic case of natural selection. Lambert DM, et al. **Riv Biol** 1986;79(1):117–23 **(Eng, Ita)**
The physiology of marathon running. Koivisto VA.
Sci Prog 1986;70(277 Pt 1):109–27 (52 ref.)
Osmotic adaptation by gram-negative bacteria: possible role for periplasmic oligosaccharides. Miller KJ, et al.
Science 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):48–51
Physiologic adaptations of marine animals.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1985;39:1–540
Chemoreception in the sea: adaptations of chemoreceptors and behaviour to aquatic stimulus conditions. Atema J.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1985;39:387–423 (88 ref.)
Locomotor adaptations of some gelatinous zooplankton. Bone Q. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:487–520 (48 ref.)
Metabolic adaptations of intertidal invertebrates to environmental hypoxia (a comparison of environmental anoxia to exercise anoxia). De Zwaan A, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1985;39:33–62 (94 ref.)
Temperature adaptation of enzyme function in fish muscle. Johnston IA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:95–122 (60 ref.)
The theory of homeoviscous adaptation of membranes applied to deep-sea animals. Macdonald AG, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1985;39:301–22 (61 ref.)
Physiological adaptations and the concepts of optimal reproductive strategy and physiological constraint in marine invertebrates. Olive PJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985; 39:267–300 (117 ref.)
Intestinal adaptation following massive resection of the small intestine in orally and parenterally fed dogs. Chen KM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1033–42
Diurnal variation and adaptation of the cough response to citric acid in normal subjects. Pounsford JC, et al.
Thorax 1985 Sep;40(9):657–61
Postoperative adaptation of the small intestine. Bristol JB, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):825–32 (73 ref.)
Histological adaptations of some organs in the teleost Nile catfish, Clarias lazera Cuv. & Val. accompanying the salinity changes. Khalil RM, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(5):823–44
[Activity of the organ enzymes of C57BL6-strain mice after adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia] Angelov A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1985;24(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Functional adaptation of contractile proteins] Syrový I.
Cesk Fysiol 1986;35(2):109–19 (62 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Atrioventricular node function versus heart size from mouse to whale] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13; 129(28):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Baths and their impact on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis] Criclaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr-Jun;8(2):95–9 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of adaptation to physical exertion in patients with an expiratory obstructive syndrome] Geubelle F.
An Esp Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;23(7):515–20 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation to hypotension may involve the cerebral hemispheres] Saad MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fasting and refeeding on the adaptation of the small intestine in r . s. A model for physiopathologic studies] Gorostiza E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov; 9(11):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory and hormonal changes induced by microgravity] Gharib C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The renin-angiotensin system and renal adaptation to sodium restriction] Mimran A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic and intestinal adaptation following proximal or distal resection of the small intestine in the rat] Wittmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptability of the exocrine pancreas: from rat to man?] Miazza B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 3; 74(36):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants following cesarean section depending on the maternal anesthesia procedure. 2. Pulmonary adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants after cesarean section in relation to the obstetrical anesthesia procedures. 1. Cardiac adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adaptation of breeding swine to high environmental temperatures and delimitation of tolerance ranges of thermically stressed swine populations] Poetschke J.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1985;23(3):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of fetal organs and adaptation to extrauterine life] Moriyama IS. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;38(8):1227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in chronic hypoxic hypoxia] Aritake K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The working adaptation in visual display terminal (VDT) workers] Kurimoto S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:227–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Excitation and adaptation mechanisms of vertebrate photoreceptors] Saito T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):73–82 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiology—at extreme altitudes] Hauge A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Development of tolerance of the respiratory system in workers chronically exposed to chlorine] Nowak D, et al.
Med Pr 1985;36(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Erythrocyte mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia in chronic renal insufficiency] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):190–2 (35 ref.) **(Por)**
[Man and night work. I. The adaptability of human circadian biorhythms] Silion I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct-Dec;89(4):581–5 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Dysadaptation to night-shift work and the human thermal circadian biorhythm] Silion I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul-Sep;88(3):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of late pregnancy toxicosis on the adaptability of the fetus and the newborn] Lysenko IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen regime in healthy newborn infants during adaptation to extrauterine life] Sidorenko IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of muscle fibers of the diaphragm in response to physical loading (morphometric analysis)] Buzueva II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun;90(6):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the heart of the experimental animal to physical loading (morphometric characteristics)] Gnatiuk LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional equivalents of the response of the adenohypophysis to limited physical activity] Pursanov KA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural adaptations of the articular cartilage in fur-bearing animals under conditions of mobility] Slesarenko NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul; 91(7):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic features of the adaptation of vessels of the renal glomerular complex of Testudo horsfeldi Gr. and Columba livia] Valishin ES. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec; 89(12):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A period of urgent postnatal adaptation as a critical stage of human ontogenesis] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(3):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morpho-functional study of the brain of animals with different types of individual resistance to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptogens on the activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats] Filaretov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal function of rats in hypokinesia] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of adaptation to physical exertion and the effect of carbon dioxide excess on their formation] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of stress-induced disorders of myocardial Na, K-ATPase activity using adaptation to short-term stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 102(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the protective effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the development of allergic arthritis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preliminary adaptation to short-term stress exposure on the resistance of the spontaneously contracting myocardium to a lipid peroxidation inducer] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological character of the adaptation potential of mammals in response to various extreme environmental factors] Gracvskaia BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul-Aug;289(1):250–2 **(Rus)**
[Activation of lipid peroxidation during migration stress in the hump-backed salmon: possible mechanism of adaptation] Krepe EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 286(4):1009–12 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric interrelations during stable changes in emotional states (based on data from a study of auditory adaptation)] Asadova MS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May-Jun; 11(3):443–7 **(Rus)**
[Basis of physiologic criteria for evaluating the functional status of the human body during exposure to high environmental temperatures] Azhaev AN.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):289–95 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the level of disadaptation of higher nervous activity using electropolygram analysis] Frolov BS, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 May-Jun;11(3):457–62 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the systems organization of functions during adaptation to work in extreme circumstances] Grebniak VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):269–76 **(Rus)**
[Complex approach to the study of adaptive systemic reactions and functional states in man. I. The temporal factor in the formation of subcomplexes of physiologic indices of the dynamics of functional states and provision of equipment for the research] Iliukhina VA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):25–37 **(Rus)**
[Structuro-functional characteristics of the left ventricle of the heart in young athletes according to echocardiographic findings] Il'nitskiĭ VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):927–33 **(Rus)**
[Indices of external respiration among young athletes during adaptation to high environmental temperature]
Kachanovskiĭ KN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):641–4 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic efficacy of pharmacologic preparations and barochamber training in man] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):808–13 **(Rus)**
[Use of a linguistic test during massive physiologic selection for work in extreme circumstances] Medvedev VI, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):861–2 **(Rus)**
[Hypobiosis and functional cold temperature resistance] Timofeev NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):110–24 **(Rus)**
[Various changes in the immunoreactivity of the body during adaptation to discontinuous hypoxic hypoxia] Frolov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of visceral systems as a special form of behavior] Chernigovskiĭ VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):20–31 **(Rus)**
[Heat sensitivity of the medial preoptic area of the hypothalamus during seasonal adaptation and acclimation to high environmental temperature] Khudaiberdiev MD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical basis of adaptation] Sapov IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):78–82 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the microcirculation of the pericardium of the dog during adaptation to static muscular loads] Shestakov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms regulating the heart of the rat during adaptation and desadaptatioe to physical effort] Toloknov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec;71(12):1630–4 **(Rus)**
[Diuretic and natriuretic functions of the kidneys of the rat during adaptation to cold] Zamal TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the prework period on adaptive and compensatory indices of scientific researchers] Akhundov VIu, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Physiological hygiene characteristics of the adaptation of 1st-grade schoolchildren to instruction] Grebniak NP.
Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors in the body adaptation of adolescents to working conditions during training in vocational and technical schools] Krugiova II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian curve of adrenaline excretion as an indicator of the functional status of the body] Kuindzhi NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of the adaptation of adolescents in metallurgy plants] Podgalskaia AP.
Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Punctualism, nonadaptationism, neutralism and evolution] Vol'kenshteĭn MV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May-Jun;(3):325–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive reactions of the thyroid system in patients with ischemic heart disease to graded physical exertion] Pimenov LT. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Philosophical aspects of the theory of adaptation] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 20(2):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various reactions of the human body during 7 days of anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Asiamolov BF, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats during the readaptation period after 30-day hypokinesia]

Potapov PP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):85–7 (Rus)
[Tolerance to physical exertion of patients with lymphoproliferative disorders following whole-body therapeutic gamma-irradiation] Kharitonov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):18–20 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory changes in burn shock in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the hemispheric interactions during compensation in disordered CNS functions] Gil'man IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of serotonin in the development of compensatory-reparative processes after damage to the anterior areas of the cerebral cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The "cost" of adaptation]Meerson FZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):9–19 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to physical exertion on the development of emotionally–painful stress, metabolic disorders and the contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of enhancing the compensatory and adaptive mechanisms of newborn infants having suffered intrauterine hypoxia] Nikulina LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):45–7 (Rus)
[Physical work capacity and characteristics of adaptive reactions in patients with combined mitral heart defects at the compensation stage based on data from the oxygen work regimen] Valevskiĭ SF. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biotechnical factors affecting adaptation to removable dentures] Dragobetskiĭ MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):91–3 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Adaptation to removable plate dentures] Dragobetskiĭ MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):78–80 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the time periods of adaptation to different orthodontic apparatus and prostheses on the type of pathology of the maxillodental system] Sinitsyn VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of humans to an extreme natural environment and its possible importance in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Mirrakhimov MM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):3–10 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the circulatory system and changes in the regional blood flow in acute loading of the myocardium and its abolishment] Evdokimov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of field tests of monkey behavior in the Pskov area] Firsov LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The orientational and exploratory reaction and emotional factors in adaptive behavior] Rychkova GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):82–94 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[The functional system as a methodologic principle of the knowledge of the adaptive behavior of man and animals] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):19–24 (Rus)
[Pain as a stimulator of protective and curative processes (the theory of pain)] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for a training regimen and control method in accelerated adaptation to heat] Ivanov IuA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):47–9 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in the blood cells during preliminary heat adaptation] Makarov VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):36–8 (Rus)
[Ways and means of controlling the adaptive process and physical resistance of sailors] Novikov VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):54–6 (Rus)
[The nature and significance of balneological reactions] Bykhovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Rus)
[Steroid levels and androgen receptors in skeletal muscles during adaptation to physical effort] Chalkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to brief stress exposure on the realization of the stress reaction, impairment of metabolism and myocardial contraction caused by prolonged emotional-pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the nutritional status of workers in the oil and gas production industry adapting to the extreme conditions of an arid zone] Aldashev AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical characteristics of the antigens of a variant tick-borne encephalitis virus adapted to Hyalomma plumbeum ticks] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural bases of adaptation in cor pulmonale] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional criteria of the processes of adaptation to physical loads] Tal'ko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of intestinal disaccharidases to saccharose in the ontogeny of chicks] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram dynamics in rat adaptive behavior] Baturin VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):118–20 (Rus)
[Human higher nervous activity during adaptation to moderate altitude] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the size of cardiomyocytes isolated from rabbit myocardium after hemodynamic loading] Simko F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered adaptive responses to training by nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Ehsani AA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):220–4
Role of catabolic hormones in the hypoketonaemia of injury. Watters JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):108–10
The effects of acid exposure on the ion regulation and seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) parrs and smolts. Powell JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):45–52
Comparative antihypoxic effectiveness of drugs and pressure chamber adaptation in man. Kovalenko EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):333–8
Chemically induced resistance to heat treatment and stress protein synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):51–64
Harry M. Vars award. The effect of a pectin-supplemented elemental diet on intestinal adaptation to massive small bowel resection. Koruda MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):343–50
Jet lag and its pharmacology [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):493–4
[Adaptive effect and withdrawal syndrome of propranolol in relation to norepinephrine and epinephrine] Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):79–81 (Chi)
[Effect of sigetin and glucose injections during pregnancy on the resistance to anoxia of premature normal growth and growth retarded fetuses (experimental study)] Osipova EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):29–30 (Rus)
[Effect of pharmacological agents to prevent the motion sickness syndrome on the cardiovascular system in simulating the early period of adaptation to weightlessness] Il'ina SL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the adaptogenic effect of tocopherol in long-term exposure to cold] Shorin IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline on oxidative metabolism in the golden hamster adapted to cold] Maslennikova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants and preliminary adaptation of animals to the effects of stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Process of Candida tropicalis adaptation to L-arabinose] Karasevich IuN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of increased doses of vitamin C on the adaptation and working ability of sailors in the tropical climate] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):47–8 (Rus)
[Morphofunctional signs of the body adaptation of animals exposed to the carbonate and radon waters of the Khmel'nik health resort] Solov'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuropharmacological analysis of the compensatory-recovery processes in deficiency of the generalization function in lobectomized cats] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Possibility of inducing the adaptive response of cells to exposure to ionizing radiation] Gaziev AI. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):447–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of research on the nonspecific body adaptation reactions of patients undergoing radon therapy] Solov'eva LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Psychic consequences of mastectomy. Környey E. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(4):217–23
Psychological adjustment problems in people with traumatic spinal cord lesions. Orbaan IJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 79(1):58–61
An empirically derived hierarchy of adaptive mechanisms and its usefulness as a potential diagnostic axis. Vaillant GE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:171–80
A comparison of current smokers and self-cured quitters on Rosenbaum's Self Control Schedule. Katz RC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):63–5
Smoking as a coping strategy. Revell AD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):209–24
Adolescent pathology: commencement, passage, or catastrophe. Kestemberg E. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986; 13:455–66
Late adolescents' home-leaving strategies: predicting ego identity and college adjustment. Anderson SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):453–9
The adolescent who does not finish anything. Breiner SJ. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):646–53
A profile of the child likely to experience unstable foster care. Pardeck JT. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):689–96
Psychiatric aspects of cardiac surgery. Heller S, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:124–39
Cystic fibrosis: a systems analysis of psychiatric consequences. Mrazek DA. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985; 14:119–35
Psychosocial components in obstetric/gynecologic conditions with a special consideration of infertility. Honea-Fleming P. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):27–30
The medical context of parental coping with childhood cancer. Barbarin OA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Apr;14(2):221–35
Defining environmental risk: multiple dimensions of psychological vulnerability. Barocas R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug;13(4):433–47
Impact of a preventive social problem solving intervention on children's coping with middle-school stressors. Elias MJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):259–75
Adaptation and vulnerability in high-risk adolescents: an examination of environmental mediators. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug;13(4):365–79
Social support as a multifaceted concept: examination of important dimensions for adjustment. Fiore J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Feb;14(1):93–111
Adolescent coping and support across multiple social environments. Hirsch BJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug;13(4):381–92
Chronic medical problems, coping resources, and depression: a longitudinal study of rural Tennesseans. Linn JG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):733–42
Cognitive and affective components of life events: their relations and effects on well-being. Vinokur A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Aug;14(4):351–70
The effects of peer-teaching on student perceptions of class environment, adjustment, and academic performance. Wright S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):417–31
Anger-coping types, blood pressure, and all-cause mortality: a follow-up in Tecumseh, Michigan (1971–1983). Julius M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):220–33
False conclusions about Vineland standard scores: Silverstein's type I errors and other artifacts. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):5–9
Determinants of maladaptive behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded individuals. Duker PC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):51–6
Nonstandard standard scores on the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales: a cautionary note. Silverstein AB. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):1–4
Alcoholism: ineffective family coping. Fisk NB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):586–7
Parental divorce in young adulthood: some preliminary findings. Cooney TM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):470–7
Problems in transition following bone marrow transplantation: psychosocial aspects. Freund BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):244–52
The impact of self-help groups on the mental health of widows and widowers. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):435–49
The victim–to–patient process: the disconfirmation and transformation of abuse. Rieker PP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):360–70
Psychosocial adjustment of poor Mexican mothers of disabled and nondisabled children. Shapiro J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):289–302
Joint versus maternal custody for families with latency age boys: parent characteristics and child adjustment. Shiller VM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):486–9
Julia Rush's diary: coping with loss in the early nineteenth century. Thielman SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1144–8
Unresolved grief. Zisook S, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):370–9
Adaptive abilities in nonclinical second-generation Holocaust survivors and controls: a comparison. Russell A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):564–79
Research and practice with abused women: use of the Roy adaptation model as an explanatory framework. Limandri BJ. **ANS** 1986 Jul;8(4):52–61
Facilitating children's coping. Preoperative assessment interviews. LaMontagne LL. **AORN J** 1985 Nov;42(5):718, 720, 722–3
Adjustment to the death of a sibling. Pettle Michael SA,

et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar;61(3):278–83
Coping behaviors as predictors of the course of clinical depression. Parker G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 43(6):561–5
Living and coping with a hyperactive child. A follow up. Holborow P. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jun;15(6):799–800
Behavioral management of children's distress during painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985; 23(5):513–20
Children's self-speech and self-regulation during a fear-provoking behavioral test. Prins PJ. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(2):181–91
Dealing with embarrassing events: socially anxious and non-socially anxious groups compared. Edelmann RJ. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):281–8
Monitoring and blunting coping styles in women prior to surgery. Steptoe A, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):143–4
Genital herpes: the psychological consequences. Drob S, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):307–15
Adaptation skills in the elderly, their supporters and carers. Garland J. Br J Med Psychol 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):267–74
Are stress responses influenced by cognitive appraisal? An experimental comparison of coping strategies. Steptoe A, et al. Br J Psychol 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):243–55
Psychosocial adjustment of burn survivors. Browne G, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1965 Oct;12(1):28–35
Risk and competence: a model and studies with handicapped children. Burke SO. Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun; 77 Suppl 1:40–5
Study of the needs, coping styles and use of medical services of tornado victims. Stewart MA. Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun;77(3):173–9
Enhancing psychosocial adaptation to gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Randolph J. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1359–61
Helping children cope with death. Trent B. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1157–61
Outcome of abuse during childhood among pregnant low income women. Altemeier WA, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):319–30
A profile of survival. Zimrin H. Child Abuse Negl 1986; 10(3):339–49
Psychosocial adjustment of adult women with Turner syndrome. McCauley E, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Apr; 29(4):284–90
Psychological issues in IVF. Dennerstein L, et al. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;12(4):835–46
Interdisciplinary team care of cleft lip and palate: social and psychological aspects. Strauss RP, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1985 Oct;12(4):543–51
Initial psychologic responses of parents to the diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in their children. Kovacs M, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):568–75
Comparison of couples' adjustment to lumpectomy and mastectomy. Baider L, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jul;8(4):251–7
Psychosocial adjustment after renal retransplants. Nadel C, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jan;8(1):41–8
To flame with a wild life: FLorida Scott-Maxwell's experience of old age. Berman HJ. Gerontologist 1986 Jun; 26(3):321–4
Caregiver well-being: a multidimensional examination of family caregivers of demented adults. George LK, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Jun;26(3):253–9
Caregivers for dementia patients: complex determinants of well-being and burden. Gwyther LP, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Jun;26(3):245–7
Adjustment problems of Korean American elderly. Kiefer CW, et al. Gerontologist 1985 Oct;25(5):477–82
Depressed elderly women in Switzerland: an example of testing and of generating theories. Lalive d'Epinay CJ. Gerontologist 1985 Dec;25(6):597–604
The Loathly Lady and the Edwardian statue: life in Pensioner hotels. Wyatt-Brown AM. Gerontologist 1986 Apr;26(2):207–10
Measurement of coping strategies, concerns, and emotional response in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. King KB. Heart Lung 1985 Nov;14(6):579–86
Preparation for cardiac catheterization: tailoring the content of instruction to coping style. Watkins LO, et al. Heart Lung 1986 Jul;15(4):382–9
Levels of pacemaker acceptance by patients. Wingate S. Heart Lung 1986 Jan;15(1):93–100
Strategy of psychological adaptation to Antarctic conditions. Aldasheva AA. Hum Physiol 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):12–8
The interpersonal and emotional consequences of being an adult child of an alcoholic. Black C, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Feb;21(2):213–31
Intervention models for adaptation in a world of chemicals: a values approach. Einstein S. Int J Addict 1985 May; 20(5):795–802
Modes of experiencing and adapting to retirement. Hornstein GA, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985;21(4):291–315
Relationships between psychological and psychophysiological variables in the group therapeutic setting. Tschuschke V. Int J Group Psychother 1986 Apr; 36(2):305–12
Teaching and adaptation of patients with myocardial infarction. Hentinen M. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(2):125–38
An evaluation of the effects of shift rotation on nurses' stress, coping and strain. Milne D, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1986; 23(2):139–46
Coping with serious illness: on integrating constructs to enhance clinical research, assessment and intervention. Ell KO. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(4):335–56
The subsequent pregnancy after stillbirth: anticipatory parenthood in the face of uncertainty. Phipps S. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(3):243–64
Psychosocial transitions: an emotional health comparison. Roskin M. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Spring;32(1):39–47
Senile dementia and motor neuron disease: a lesson in coping. Lowenthal MN, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Sep;21(9):767–8
Patterns of psychological reaction to asthma in children. Viney LL, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec; 13(4):477–84
Hypnotic analgesia and stress inoculation in the reduction of pain. Miller ME, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb; 95(1):6–14
The elderly coping at home: a study of continuity of nursing care. King FE, et al. J Adv Nurs 1986 Jan;11(1):41–6
Hope, morale and adaptation in patients with chronic heart failure. Rideout E, et al. J Adv Nurs 1986 Jul;11(4):429–38
The feasibility of students with a predominantly arts educational background coping with the physiology component of a university nursing degree programme. Rutishauser S, et al. J Adv Nurs 1985 Nov;10(6):559–66
An approach to evaluating adolescent adaptive processes: scale development and reliability. Beardslee WR, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):637–42
Emotional distress in fifth-grade children ten months after a natural disaster. Burke JD Jr, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):536–41
Pregnancy as a reaction to early childhood sibling loss. Klyman CM. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jul;14(3):323–35
The father's role in the child's development of the capacity to cope with separation and loss. Tuttman S. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jul;14(3):309–22
Stress management: evaluating a preventive approach for college students. Archer J Jr. J Am Coll Health 1986 Feb; 34(4):157–60
Coping with job stress: measures and future directions for scale development. Latack JC. J Appl Psychol 1986 Aug; 71(3):377–85
Family stress with chronic childhood illness: cystic fibrosis, neuromuscular disease, and renal disease. Holroyd J, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jul;42(4):552–61
Life event stress and coping style as contributors to psychopathology. Hovanitz CA. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan; 42(1):34–41
Psychosocial functioning of adult epileptic and MS patients and adult normal controls on the WPSI. Tan SY. J Clin Psychol 1986 May;42(3):528–34
Maternal perceptions of child maladjustment as a function of the combined influence of child behavior and maternal depression. Brody GH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):237–40
Going beyond social support: the role of social relationships in adaptation. Coyne JC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):454–60
Effects of response styles on the report of psychological and somatic distress. Linden W, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun;54(3):309–13
Predicting prison adjustment with MMPI correctional scales. Megargee EI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec; 53(6):874–83
Evolving adaptive theories and methods for prevention research with children. Rolf JE. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):631–46
Social support as coping assistance. Thoits PA. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):416–23
Psychological adaptation of siblings of chronically ill children: research and practice implications. Drotar D, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Dec;6(6):355–62 (89 ref.)
Longitudinal studies in clinical psychoendocrinology: methodology. Money J. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Feb; 7(1):31–4
Evaluating prevention and intervention procedures. Sullivan AP, et al. J Drug Educ 1986;16(1):91–8
An exploratory study comparing depressed and nondepressed elders' coping strategies. Foster JM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):91–3
Stress and coping: reconceptualizing the role of locus of control beliefs. Krause N. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):617–22
A note on the trend in sex differences in psychological distress. McLanahan SS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1985 Dec;26(4):328–36
Perceived support, received support, and adjustment to stressful life events. Wethington E, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1986 Mar;27(1):78–89
Models for the stress-buffering functions of coping resources. Wheaton B. J Health Soc Behav 1985 Dec;26(4):352–64
Occupational stress, personal strain, and coping among residents and faculty members. Alexander D, et al. J Med Educ 1985 Nov;60(11):830–9
Evaluating the special needs of functional neuromuscular stimulation research candidates. Heinemann AW, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):167–73
Maladaptive coping reactions to stress. A study of illness inception. Miller PM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Dec; 173(12):707–16
Personal and family impact of premenstrual symptoms. Brown MA, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–8
Postpartum assessment. The psychological component. Hans A. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–51
Stress coping strategies in commercial airline pilots. Sloan SJ, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Jan;28(1):49–52
Psychosocial functioning of siblings of children with rheumatic disease. Daniels D, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug; 109(2):379–83
Appraisal, coping, health status, and psychological symptoms. Folkman S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Mar; 50(3):571–9
Dynamics of a stressful encounter: cognitive appraisal, coping, and encounter outcomes. Folkman S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 May;50(5):992–1003
Social network development and functioning during a life transition. Hays RB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Feb; 50(2):305–13
Life stress and health: personality, coping, and family support in stress resistance. Holahan CJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Sep;49(3):739–47
Adjustment to rape. Meyer CB, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Jun;50(6):1226–34
Social comparison in adjustment to breast cancer. Wood JV, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Nov;49(5):1169–83
Bulimia: multivariate predictors of life impairment. Johnson CL, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):343–7
Personal constructs in anorexia. Mottram MA. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):291–5
Anxiety and adjustment levels among the visually and hearing impaired and their relationship to locus of control, cognitive, social, and biographical variables. Agrawal R, et al. J Psychol 1985 May;119(3):265–9
Stressful events and coping responses among older adults in two sociocultural groups. Chovan MJ, et al. J Psychol 1985 May;119(3):253–60
Psychophysiological comparisons of three kinds of headache subjects during and between headache states: analysis of post-stress adaptation periods. Arena JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(4):427–41
Postnatal emotional balance in women with and without antenatal fear of childbirth. Areskog B, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):213–20
The psychosocial adjustment to illness scale (PAIS). Derogatis LR. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(1):77–91
Sexual adjustment of men who have had strokes. Hawton K. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):243–9
Emotional aspects in diabetes mellitus: a study of somatopsychological reactions in 51 couples in which one partner has insulin-treated diabetes. Jensen SB. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(4):353–9
Assessment of compliance in hemodialysis adaptation. Manley M, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(2):153–61
Hospitalization, life change and ability to cope with asthma. Northup L, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):177–83
Psychological factors in recurrent genital herpes infection: stress, coping style, social support, emotional dysfunction, and symptom recurrence. Silver PS, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(2):163–71
Psychosocial morbidity in the first three months following stoma surgery. Thomas C, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984; 28(3):251–7
Expression of positive emotion by people who are physically ill: is it evidence of defending or coping? Viney LL. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(1):27–34
Diagnosing boredom, confusion, and adaptation in school children. Frick SB. J Sch Health 1985 Sep;55(7):254–7
The development of a sense of coherence and its impact on responses to stress situations. Antonovsky H, et al. J Soc Psychol 1986 Apr;126(2):213–25
Age, sex-role categorization, and psychological health in American homosexual and heterosexual men and women. Carlson HM, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Apr;125(2):203–11
Some psychological benefits resulting from involvement in an aerobic fitness from the perspectives of participants and knowledgeable informants. Hayden RM, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):67–76
Children of alcoholic fathers and recovered alcoholic fathers: personal and family functioning. Callan VJ, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):180–2
Resilient offspring of alcoholics: a longitudinal study from birth to age 18. Werner EE. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan; 47(1):34–40
Problem drinking and marital adjustment. Zweben A. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):167–72
Burns and adjustment to injury: do psychological coping strategies help? [letter] Lasoff EM, et al. J Trauma 1986 Sep;26(9):858
Coping with cystic fibrosis [letter] Pinkerton P. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1363
Use of parental advisors in the development of a parental coping scale. Damrosch SP, et al. Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Summer;14(2):103–9
Coping with stress—a medical student's perspective. Potchen M. Mich Med 1985 Aug;84(8):431
Social network variables and stress reaction-lessons from the 1973 Yom-Kippur war. Solomon Z, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan;151(1):12–5
Subsequent military adjustment of combat stress reaction casualties—a nine year follow-up study. Solomon Z, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan;151(1):8–11
The validation of a nursing diagnosis. A nurse consensus survey. Vincent KG. Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Dec;

20(4):631–40
Effects of relaxation on anxiety in children: implications for coping with stress. Lamontagne LL, et al. Nurs Res 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):289–92
Human responses to chronic illness: physiologic and psychosocial adaptation. Pollock SE. Nurs Res 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):90–5
Parent coping, a replication. Ventura JN. Nurs Res 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):77–80
Hardiness: a new perspective in health promotion. Bigbee JL. Nurse Pract 1985 Nov;10(11):51, 54–6
Adolescent chronic pain: the ability to cope. Dunn–Geier BJ, et al. Pain 1986 Jul;26(1):23–32
Pain behavior and pain coping strategies in low back pain and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome patients. Keefe FJ, et al. Pain 1986 Jan;24(1):49–56
Comprehensive assessment of chronic low back pain patients and controls: physical abilities, level of activity, psychological adjustment and pain perception. Naliboff BD, et al. Pain 1985 Oct;23(2):121–34
Cognitive and relaxation treatment of paediatric migraine. Richter IL, et al. Pain 1986 May;25(2):195–203
Strategies for coping with chronic low back pain: relationship to pain and disability. Turner JA, et al. Pain 1986 Mar; 24(3):355–64
Psychologic adjustment of the family with a member who has cystic fibrosis. Cowen L, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May; 77(5):745–53
A measure of adaptive behavior of learning disabled students. Abelson AG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):862
The long-term outcome of unresolved grief: an example. Geller JL. Psychiatr Q 1986 Summer;57(2):142–6
Psychic distress and the psychotherapy of convicts: an essay in applied psychoanalysis. Kamm Laurence MK Jr. Psychiatr Q 1986 Summer;57(2):134–41
The emotional impact of mastectomy. Gottschalk LA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Feb;17(2):153–67
Sylvia Plath and the failure of emotional self-repair through poetry. Silverman MA, et al. Psychoanal Q 1986 Jan; 55(1):99–129
Impact of child sexual abuse: a review of the research. Browne A, et al. Psychol Bull 1986 Jan;99(1):66–77
Emotional processing of fear: exposure to corrective information. Foa EB, et al. Psychol Bull 1986 Jan; 99(1):20–35
Emotional distress and satisfaction in life among Holocaust survivors—a community study of survivors and controls. Carmil D, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):141–9
Task motivation and problem appraisal in long-term psychiatric patients. MacCarthy B, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):431–8
Rating reliability for life events and difficulties in the elderly. Wilkinson SJ, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):101–5
Medical school socialization and the new physician: role, status, adjustments, personal problems, and social identity. Bynum J, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):182
The physician's role in covering deviance: assisting the physically handicapped. French P, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1255–9
Expectancy of personal control and seeking social support in coping style. Grace GD, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun; 58(3):757–8
Factors related to duration of counseling in a university counseling center. Jenkins SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr; 58(2):467–72
Effect of a marriage and family therapy practicum upon students' self-perceived strengths and weaknesses. Jurich AP, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):527–33
Age and types of stress: a comparison of college-age and elderly adults. Kennedy JH. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug; 57(1):302
Employment, unemployment, and response to the General Health Questionnaire. Layton C. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun; 58(3):807–10
Placebo-like effects of education about rational-emotive therapy. Leaf RC, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):351–70
Daily hassles and profiles of well-being among older residents of small rural towns. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):587–90
Adolescent recall of childhood fears and coping strategies. Sipes G, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1215–23
The effect of coping strategies on the relief of pain following surgical intervention for lower back pain. Gross AR. Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):229–41
Psychosocial factors in diabetes control: adjustment of insulin-treated adults. Peyrot M, et al. Psychosom Med 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):542–57
A comprehensive bereavement program. Janson MA. QRB 1986 Apr;12(4):130–5
Social networks, stress, adaptation, and health. A longitudinal study of an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. Res Aging 1985 Sep;7(3):409–31
Stress, coping behaviors, and recommendations for intensive care and medical surgical ward registered nurses. Kelly JG, et al. Res Nurs Health 1985 Dec;8(4):321–8
Sleep, dreaming, and adaptation to a stressful intellectual activity. Koulack D, et al. Sleep 1985;8(3):244–53
Psychological consequences for women sexually abused in childhood. Gorcey M, et al. Soc Psychiatry 1986; 21(3):129–33
Health as situational adaption: a social psychological perspective. Alonzo AA. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(12):1341–4
Disability, stress and readjustment: the function of the professional's latent goals and affective behavior in rehabilitation. Ben-Sira Z. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(1):43–55
Potency: a stress–buffering link in the coping–stress–disease relationship. Ben-Sira Z. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(4):397–406
Primary medical care and coping with stress and disease: the inclination of primary care practitioners to demonstrate affective behavior. Ben-Sira Z. Soc Sci Med 1985; 21(5):485–98
Stamina in later life. Colerick EJ. Soc Sci Med 1985; 21(9):997–1006
The social and cultural context of coping: action, gender and symptoms in a southern black community. Dressler WW. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(5):499–506
Psychosocial wellness among spiritual healing participants. Glik DC. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(5):579–86
Coping with a handicapped child: differences between mothers and fathers. Schilling RF 2d, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(8):857–63
Temporal lobe epilepsy: social and psychological considerations. Beit-Jones MS, et al. Soc Work Health Care 1985–86 Winter;11(2):17–33
Health habits and coping behaviors among practicing physicians. Linn LS, et al. West J Med 1986 Apr; 144(4):484–9
Multiple roles and women's mental and physical health: what have we learned? Froberg D, et al. Women Health 1986 Summer;11(2):79–96
Psychosocial adaptations of shunted hydrocephalic children. Moilanen I, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:31–3
[Coping with mourning and support at the death of a newborn infant] Hohenbruck BG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[No man's land as home country] Kater HJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1550–3 (Dut)
[Old age and cancer. Various psychological aspects] Munnichs JM. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr; 17(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[How to manage sudden infant death] Rintahaka P, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(1):57–61 (Fin)
[Social representation of the physically handicapped person. "Overcoming one's handicap": effects of family situation and of income] Ravaud JF, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1985; 8(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological well being: cross-cultural study of homogeneous samples] Brunetti PM, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1986;137(3):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A good mood. What everyone can contribute to its success (II)] Demling L. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 27;104(8):70–1 (Ger)
[A good mood. What everyone can contribute to its success (I)] Demling L. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 20;104(7):64–5 (Ger)
[After care in heart valve replacement in general practice and a heart support group. 2: Exercise therapy, psychosocial problems, diet] Halhuber C. Fortschr Med 1986 Apr 30;104(17):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional prospective study of psychiatric sequelae of legal abortion] Barnett W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Apr;54(4):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with stress as a paradigm of the psychopathology in childhood and adolescence] Reinhard HG. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Oct;53(10):384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structures of couple relations and body image in former patients with malignant cancers and their partners] Möhring P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Nov; 45(11):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjustment to abortion in marital relations] Wimmer-Puchinger B. Gynakologe 1986 Mar;19(1):33–6 (Ger)
[Psychosocial follow-up of burn patients] Bruck JC, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Nov;17(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological sequelae of child abuse] Martinius J. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological sequelae of abortion based on fetal indications] von Gostard A. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar; 134(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of reaction in psychiatry and its significance for the image of the psychiatrist] Degkwitz R. Nervenarzt 1986 Feb;57(2):96–9 (Ger)
[Depressive affect and coping with existence in adolescence] Reinhard HG. Nervenarzt 1986 Jun;57(6):354–9 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of genetic counseling] Schlegelberger B, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jun;48(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of female cancer patients and their coping behavior] Herschbach P, et al. Onkologie 1985 Aug; 8(4):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical research on the effect of trauma in children and adolescents. Critical aspects and information on an again current topic] Fischer G. Psyche (Stuttg) 1986 Feb; 40(2):145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of psychological factors on the course and symptoms of a genetically determined disease as exemplified by hemophilia] Bärtschi E, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marital relations assessed by the Giessen Test following the birth of a child at risk] Beckmann D. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 May;36(5):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research in coping with chronic disease: conceptualization, operationalization and adaptibility of defense processes as exemplified by denial] Beutel M. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological reactions and coping with disease in tumor patients—further results] Ziegler G, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 May;36(5):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological military fitness—a catamnestic study] Wille A. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1986;137(3):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial adaptation with an artificial intestinal outlet] Forster C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The suicidal crisis—disease or life crisis] Reiner A. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:320–3 (Ger)
[The Rockstock longitudinal study on risk children—a contribution to the dialectics of biological, psychological and social aspects] Meyer-Probst B, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(2):73–8 (Ger)
[Psychosocial aspects in the care of diabetic patients, especially with type I diabetes] Raabe H. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(23):1015–7 (Ger)
[Reactions of stroke patients to their health status] Thomae H, et al. Z Gerontol 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are the home structure, staff and residents adaptable—how far should they be?] Welter R. Z Gerontol 1986 Jan–Feb; 19(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acne conglobata: personality and psychological sequelae in 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy. Initial results] Studt HH, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 May 15;61(10):743–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criterion-oriented measurement in clinical psychology: development of a test on stress management] Reicherts M. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(4):313–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological adjustment to breast amputation] Stranz G, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(24):1503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt gerontologic study. 2. Partial Index II (prevailing psychological area)] Kühne KD, et al. ZFA 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexual adjustment of women with spinal cord injuries] Shaked A, et al. Harefuah 1985 Sep;109(5–6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Maladjustment signs of employees in the MMPI (Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory). I. Psychological maladjustment] Hara T, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1985 May; 27(3):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measuring marital adaptation] Bohomolec E. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):128–33 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[The methods of measuring social adaptation in psychiatric and social studies. I. Concepts and definitions] Stupczyńska E. Psychiatr Pol 1985 May–Jun;19(3):226–32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of measuring social adaptation in psychiatric and sociological studies. III. Methods of measuring work activity, activity in family life and family strain] Stupczyńska E. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):474–82 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the psychophysical efficiency of schoolchildren demonstrating difficulties in adaptation to school] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985; 36(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adaptation of human signal systems to study conditions at a university] Myrzakanova ZhT, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov; (11):86–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the mechanisms of psychological adaptation of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Kavtaradze GV. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar; 26(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants and preliminary adaptation of animals to the effects of stress] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of children to hospitalization] Kloirin AI, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Feb;(2):51–3 (Rus)
[Relation between the frequency of complaints by neurotic patients and their solving personal problems] Vruk P, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(11):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homosexuality in Colombia] Ardila R. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Sep;31(3):191–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Coping with myocardial infarction: a model with clinical applications, a literature review. Wiklund I, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1985;7(4):167–75 (127 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of atropine on response-to-change. Dlawichowska

E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(1):1–9
The psychological benefits of moderate alcohol consumption: a review of the literature. Baum–Baicker C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):305–22
Patterns of caffeine use and prescribed medications in psychiatric inpatients. Shinlak CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):39–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Coping and seizure susceptibility: control over shock protects against bicuculline–induced seizures. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):9–17
Coping with aversive stimulation in the neonatal period: quiet sleep and plasma cortisol levels during recovery from circumcision. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):824–34
Coping, stress, stressors and health consequences. Vogel WH. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):129–35
Parental history of essential hypertension, active coping, and cardiovascular reactivity. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):62–70
Age differences in cardiovascular reactivity under active coping conditions. Gintner GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):113–20
Heart rate reactivity and type A behavior as modifiers of physiological response to active and passive coping. Lovallo WR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):105–12
Anthropology and the study of chronic disease: adolescent blood pressure in Corpus Christi, Texas. Ready T. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):443–50
[Integrative relations in the structure of human behavior] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):207–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Adaptation to removable plate dentures] Dragobetskil MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):78–80 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the latent periods of the avoidance response and its correlation with adaptive behavior in the rat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Superslow oscillations of the indices of the state of a human–operator as a result of monotony] Frolov MV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Response of total and 'free' thyroid hormones and diiodotyrosine to bovine TSH in subclinical hypothyroidism. Benker G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):509–16
Effect of angiotensin II on plasma ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):451–5
Plasma immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in normal dogs and dogs with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome: basal concentrations. Peterson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):720–30

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest secondary to Addison's disease. Krug JJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):735–7
Autoimmune Addison's disease associated with hyperprolactinemia [letter] Hipkin LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):113–4
Hyperpigmentation, vitiligo, and Addison's disease. Mulligan TM, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):317–8, 322
Addison's disease with hyperprolactinemia [letter] Lever EG. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):537
Addisonian crisis after thyroid replacement. Banitt PF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):132, 134
Myasthenia gravis associated with adrenocortical insufficiency. Report of two cases. Dumas P, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):354–6
Pregnancy in a woman with premature ovarian failure. Finer N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1079–80
[Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease caused by bilateral adrenal hemorrhage] Kuntschen F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 26;116(30):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of "pluriglandular insufficiency" (letter)] Goischke HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25; 110(43):1673 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Addison's disease presenting with psychiatric symptoms [letter] Varadaraj R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):553–4
Pseudo–Addison's disease. Isolated corticotropin deficiency associated with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Manser TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):996–7
Metoclopramide test for Addison's disease [letter] Benito P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):231–2
That addisonian tan: the healthy looks that may deceive. Linn [illegible]. **NC Med J** 1985 Nov;46(11):565–6
Weakness and fatigue. Sheahan SL. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Aug; 10(8):48–9

[Indirect fluorescence antibody test in the diagnosis of idiopathic Addison's disease] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):740–3, 769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of clinical symptoms of Addison's disease] Sokol AF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenal corticosteroid replacement therapy. Mortimer RH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):350–2, 354
[Addison's disease and pregnancy] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Adrenal tuberculosis in 13 patients with Addison's disease. CT findings] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited susceptibility to autoimmune Addison's disease is linked to human leukocyte antigens–DR3 and/or DR4, except when associated with type I autoimmune polyglandular syndrome. Maclaren NK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):455–9

HISTORY

Addison, pernicious anemia and adrenal insufficiency. Graner JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):855–7, 880

IMMUNOLOGY

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of adrenal autoantibodies. Kosowicz J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):671–9

PATHOLOGY

Addison's disease without pigmentation. Runcie CJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):111–2
[Addison's disease with enlarged adrenal glands in sonography and computer tomography. Differential diagnostic considerations based on 2 cases of tuberculous adrenalitis] Renner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical presentation, growth, and pubertal development in Addison's disease. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):925–8
Evidence against a self–inhibition of ACTH secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec; 41(6):518–25
Clinical studies with corticotropin releasing factor: implications for the diagnosis and pathophysiology of depression, Cushing's disease, and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):401–19

RADIOGRAPHY

Addison disease in children: associated anomalies. Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):327–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
CT findings in Addison's disease caused by tuberculosis. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):44–5

ADENINE

The synthesis of adenine–modified analogs of adenosylcobalamin and their coenzymic function in the reaction catalyzed by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9289–93
DNA bending at adenine . thymine tracts. Koo HS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):501–6
Synthesis and properties of defined DNA oligomers containing base mispairs involving 2–aminopurine. Eritja R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5869–84
Consecutive A X T pairs can adopt a left–handed DNA structure. McLean MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5884–8
Base pairing and mutagenesis: observation of a protonated base pair between 2–aminopurine and cytosine in an oligonucleotide by proton NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5434–8
The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. Button LN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5
[Reactions of adenine and related compounds with formaldehyde] Sueyoshi S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorometric assay using high–pressure liquid chromatography for the microsomal metabolism of certain substituted aliphatics to 1,N6–ethenoadenine–forming metabolites. Rinkus SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1; 150(2):379–93
The role of N–6–isopentenyl adenine in tumor cell growth. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):208–14
Erythro–9–[3–(2–hydroxynonyl)]adenine accelerates actin polymerization and nucleotide exchange. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1181–6
Effect of 4–aminopyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine on the catabolism of high–density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A–I in the rat. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):333–9
Hydrogen–bonding preferences in 2,6–diaminopurine: uracil (thymine) and 8–methyl adenine:uracil (thymine) complexes. Rao SN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Feb; 25(2):267–80
Urinary excretion of 3–methyladenine and 1–methylnicotinamide by rats, following administration of [methyl–14C]methyl methanesulphonate and comparison with administration of [14C]methionine or formate. Hanski C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):225–34
Repair of chemical carcinogen–induced damage in DNA of human lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines—studies of the kinetics of removal of O6–methylguanine and 3–methyladenine. Lawley PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):107–21
A general and convenient synthesis of 7–alkyladenines from adenine by regioselective alkylation utilizing blocking/deblocking at the 3–position. Leonard NJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2037–43
Hormone–induced loss of surface membrane during maturation of starfish oocytes: differential effects on potassium and calcium channels. Moody WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):396–404
Consequences of methylation on the amino group of adenine. A proton two–dimensional NMR study of d(GGATATCC) and d(GGm6ATATCC). Quignard E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):99–105
Stimulation of progesterone synthesis, in corpus luteum cells isolated from 4–amino–3,4–d–pyrazolopyrimidine–treated rats, by cholesterol presented in non–lipoprotein form. Petrou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):381–5
Biosynthesis of 1–methyladenine by isolated segments of starfish ovaries. Tarr HL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 60(2):280–92
Common characteristics of mutant adenine phosphoribosyltransferases from four separate Japanese families with 2,8–dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis associated with partial enzyme deficiencies. Fujimori S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):171–6
Rapid method for the diagnosis of partial adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies causing 2,8–dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Takeuchi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):167–70
A rare enzyme deficiency causing formation of 2,8–dihydroxyadenine (purine body) calculi. Szönyi P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):231–3
Biochemical studies on the mutagen, 6–N–hydroxylaminopurine. Synthesis of the deoxynucleoside triphosphate and its incorporation into DNA in vitro. Abdul–Masih MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2020–6
Mechanisms of action of pyrazolopyrimidines in Leishmania donovani. Looker DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9412–5
Adenosine and hypoxic vasodilatation. Dóra E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):621–4
Neuritic transport of herpes simplex virus in rat sensory neurons in vitro. Effects of substances interacting with microtubular function and axonal flow [nocodazole, taxol and erythro–9–3–(2–hydroxynonyl)adenine]. Kristensson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2023–8
Potent in vivo activity of arprinocid, a purine analogue, against murine toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):692–4
An explanation of the induction of mutations by 2–aminopurine from an ab initio molecular orbital study. Aida M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):49–54
Carcinogenic N–hydroxylaminopurine derivatives do not act as base analog mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. McCartney M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):231–7
Mutagenic and comutagenic effects of ethionine in Escherichia coli K12. Zgaga Z. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 174(3):183–7
T4 RNA ligase catalyzed synthesis of base analogue–containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides and a characterization of their thermal stabilities. Brennan CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8665–84
Elucidation of the mechanism of selective inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase alpha by 2–butylanilinopurines: development and characterization of 2–(p–n–butylanilino)adenine and its deoxyribonucleotides. Khan NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6331–42
Reduced cleavage by sodium hydroxide of methyladenine in DNA sequencing. Okawa N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7639–45
Guanine and adenine analogues as tools in the investigation of the mechanisms of mismatch repair in E. coli. Wood SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6591–602
The Dimroth rearrangement of 9–substituted 1–methyladenines: accelerating effect of a beta–D–ribofuranosyl group at the 9–position. Fujii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):69–72
Interactions of 2–methyladenines and poly(m2A) with poly(br5U). Higuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):13–6

Eimeria tenella: stability of resistance to halofuginone, decoquinate and arprinocid in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):139–40

Ultrastructural alterations in rats adrenal cortical cells produced by 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and ACTH administration. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):595–605

Ultrastructural studies in 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine (4-APP)-induced fatty liver. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):5–12

Effects of adenine and its isomer 4-aminopyrazolo-[3,4-d]-pyrimidine on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced mortality in rats. Schiller CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):369–78

[Three families with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis having different genetic abnormalities] Tatara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytokinin (6-benzylaminopurine) incorporation into DNA of the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis] Mazin AL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Modification of adenine residues of mouse 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid with monoperphthalic acid: the secondary structure of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid (nucleosides and nucleotides. LVI). Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2425–31

Pericentromeric heterochromatin and A–T contents during Robertsonian fusion in the house mouse. Redi CA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(1):31–5

High A + T content conserved in DNA sequences upstream of leuABCD in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Haughn GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1113–7

Structure of an adenine-cytosine base pair in DNA and its implications for mismatch repair. Hunter WN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):552–5

BLOOD

[Energy metabolism of human platelets. 1. Incorporation of 14C-adenine into the adenine nucleotide metabolic pool] Hofmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Yeast species utilizing uric acid, adenine, n-alkylamines or diamines as sole source of carbon and energy. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):289–301

IS10 transposition is regulated by DNA adenine methylation. Roberts D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):117–30

Response of various blood counting systems to CPD-A1 preserved whole blood. Wardle J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):245–50

Schistosoma mansoni: uptake in vitro and incorporation of adenine by adults. Mercer JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):438–44

Hypoxanthine and adenine metabolism in bovine thyroid tissue. Post GR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):63–6

Role of glutamine synthetase adenylylation in the self-protection of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. "tabaci" from its toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Knight TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):224–9

Mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 deficient in DNA adenine methylation. Ritchie LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):420–2

Evidence that adenine methylation influences DNA-protein interactions in Escherichia coli. Sternberg N. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):490–3 (34 ref.)

Release of 5'-guanosine monophosphate and adenine by Brucella abortus and their role in the intracellular survival of the bacteria. Canning PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):464–70

Studies on coordination stereo-selectivity in nucleotide base-metal complexes with biochemical activity. Sakaguchi H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Sep;58(3):73–87

Induction of adenine salvage in mouse cell lines deficient in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Turker MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2662–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by levamisole, methisoprinol, and adenine or adenosine of the inhibitory activity of human interferon against encephalomyocarditis virus. Muñoz A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):192–5

Inhibition by adenine of in vitro immunological functions of normal and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient human lymphocytes. Kishi T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Dec;10(3):157–62

Studies on the mechanism of immunosuppression with adenine. Chalmers AH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(4):433–42

Growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus in milk. 2. Characteristics of purine nucleotides, pyrimidine nucleotides, and nucleic acid synthesis. Suzuki I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr; 69(4):971–8

Effects of adenine and its isomer 4-aminopyrazolo-[3,4-d]-pyrimidine on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced mortality in rats. Schiller CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):369–78

In vitro haemolysis of SAG-M and CPD-A blood units [letter] Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):126–7

[Effect of the adenine level of a culture medium on the frequency of revertants in haploid yeasts] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of adenine in aqueous solution containing 3HHO. Comparison with 60Co gamma-radiolysis. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 27(1):130–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenine therapy in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Bührdel P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):327–33

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see VIDARABINE

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

The molecular structure of a rapidly formed oligomeric adenosine tetraphosphate derivative from rat heart. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):623–7

Conformational studies of (2'-5') polynucleotides: theoretical computations of energy, base morphology, helical structure, and duplex formation. Srinivasan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5461–79

The 2-5A system. Molecular and clinical aspects of the interferon-regulated pathway. Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium of the Research Institute, Hospital for Sick Children. Toronto, Ontario, Canada, June 305, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:1–478

ANALYSIS

Enzyme activities and adenine nucleotide content in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):431–8

Sensitive radioimmuno assay for 2',5'-oligoadenylates using a novel 125I-labeled derivative of 2',5'-triadenylate 5'-triphosphate. Sawai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):999–1005

Rapid determination of adenine nucleotides in brain tissue by ion-paired reversed-phase column liquid chromatography under isocratic conditions. Kehr J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):267–73

Analysis of adenine nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sugino K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:427–31

Perinatal changes in adenine nucleotide content of developing rat kidney. Bastin J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):97–103

High performance liquid chromatography: a rapid isocratic method for determination of creatine compounds and adenine nucleotides in myocardial tissue. Sellevold OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):517–27

An isocratic reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Dills RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov; 14(3):189–97

Analytical tools for studying the 2-5A system. Luxembourg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:123–31

[Determination of adenine nucleotides by thin-layer chromatography combined with the dansylation reaction] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of 2-5 A-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by 2',5'-(pA)3. Black RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):154–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and high-performance liquid chromatography of 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phospho[35S]sulfate with a predetermined specific activity. Delfert DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):303–10

Purine and pyridine nucleotide production in human erythrocytes. Micheli V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):454–8

Muscle adenylate kinase catalyzes adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate synthesis from ATP and ADP. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17; 869(1):107–11

Adenine nucleotide synthesis from inosine during normoxia and after ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Aussedat J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1159–64

Influence of supramolecular structure on the enzyme mechanisms of rat liver lysyl-tRNA synthetase-catalyzed reactions. Synthesis of P1,P4-bis(5'-adenosyl)tetraphosphate. Wahab SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12735–9

Purine salvage in Entamoeba histolytica. Lo HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):662–9

Novel 2',5'-oligoadenylates synthesized in interferon-treated, vaccinia virus-infected cells. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1041–4

Changes in intracellular levels of Ap3A and Ap4A in cysts and larvae of Artemia do not correlate with changes in protein synthesis after heat-shock. Miller D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6031–40

Sporulation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is accompanied by synthesis of adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate and adenosine 5'-pentaphosphate. Jakubowski H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2378–82

BLOOD

Pathways of adenine nucleotide catabolism in erythrocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):824–30

In vivo and in vitro age-related alterations in adenine nucleotide metabolism in human red cells. Bartlett GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:335–48

Radioimmuno assay for 2-5 A using a novel 125I-labeled 2-5 A analog, and analysis of 2-5 A and 2-5 A synthetase activity in human plasma. Sawai H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:97–104

Diagnosis of storage pool deficiency by determination of diadenosine 5', 5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in whole blood. Flodgaard H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):345–51

[Energy metabolism of human platelets. 1. Incorporation of 14C-adenine into the adenine nucleotide metabolic pool] Hofmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood levels of adenine nucleotides and lactic and pyruvic acids in pregnancy] Floka EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):59 (Rus)

[Fatty acid and adenine nucleotide content of the blood in heart failure in ischemic heart disease patients] Neverov IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in patients with cerebral atherosclerosis and disorders of mental activity] Shaposhnikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of oligo(8-bromoadenylates) as analogues of 5'-O-triphosphoadenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl(2'——5')-adenosine. Lesiak K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1015–22

Preparation of 3-aminopyridine 1,N6-ethenoadenine dinucleotide and 3-aminopyridine 1,N6-ethenoadenine dinucleotide phosphate. Anderson BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:156–61

Synthesis of 2'-end-modified 2'-5'-oligoadenylates. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):129–32

Template-directed synthesis of oligoadenylates using cyanogen bromide and diiminosuccinonitrile. Kanaya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):181–4

Synthesis and properties of a modified 2'-5'-adenylate trimer containing 2'-terminal 8-bromoadenosine. Yoshida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):133–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-nucleic acid interactions. Monoclonal antibodies define different antigenic domains in 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Johnston MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4710–8

Immunochemistry, physical chemistry and biology of 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Johnston MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:37–45

Immunological approach of intracellular 2'-5' linked adenyladenosine oligonucleotides. Laurence L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:11–8

METABOLISM

Compartmentation of adenine nucleotides and phosphocreatine shuttle in cardiac cells: some new evidence. Saks VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 194:103–16 (35 ref.)

Adenine nucleotide metabolism and mitochondrial Ca2+ transport following renal ischemia. Arnold PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F357–63

Phosphate-induced efflux of adenine nucleotides from heart mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):H1009–16

Phospholipid and adenine nucleotide metabolism in muscle after burn injury. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R603–10

Increases of cell ATP produced by exogenous adenine nucleotides in isolated rabbit kidney tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F720–33

Verapamil preserves adenine nucleotide pool in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H22–8

Adenine nucleotides and some related enzyme activities (adenylate kinase and phosphoglycerate kinase) in normal and abnormal human semen. Dolcetta G, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):184–9

Three diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolytic enzymes from Physarum polycephalum with differential effects by calcium: a specific dinucleoside polyphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase, a nucleotide pyrophosphatase, and a phosphodiesterase. Robinson AK, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):502–15
Increased adenine nucleotides in liver mitochondria after mannoheptulose injection in vivo. Tulson PC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):611–6
The role of adenine nucleotide translocation in the energization of the inner membrane of mitochondria isolated from rho + and rho degree strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dupont CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1116–23
A misaligned double-stranded RNA, poly(I).poly(C12,U), induces accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in mouse tissues. Hearl WG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):40–6
Adenine nucleotides, glutamate and respiratory function of heart mitochondria during acute hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):51–8
Effect of phosphatase inhibition of in vitro dopamine sulfation and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate catabolism in human brain. Whittemore RM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3853–6
Cross-linking of actin to myosin subfragment 1 in the presence of nucleotides. Chen T, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5620–5
1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation and environment of nucleotides bound to pig heart NADP+-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Ehrlich RS, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5378–87
Interaction of fluorescent 3'-[1,5-(dimethylamino)naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides with the solubilized ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3650–9
Compartmentation of high-energy phosphates in resting and beating heart cells. Arrio-Dupont M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 10;851(2):249–56
Effect of fasting and acute ethanol administration on the energy state of in vivo liver as measured by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Cunningham CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23;885(1):12–22
Studies on the effect of copper deficiency on rat liver mitochondria. III. Effects on adenine nucleotide translocase. Davies NT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 12;848(3):294–304
The metabolic state of the rat liver in vivo measured by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Malloy CR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23;885(1):1–11
Transport of sugar nucleotides and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate into vesicles derived from the Golgi apparatus. Perez M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 22;864(2):213–22 (50 ref.)
Adenine nucleotide translocase-dependent anion transport in pea chloroplasts. Woldegiorgis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 16;810(3):340–5
Effect of glucose and insulin administration on hepatic adenylate energy charge and the cytosolic redox state in the neonates of normal and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Cuezva JM, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(4):221–7
Further studies on the presumed adenine nucleotide storage compound of rat heart. Flitt PS, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Dec; 5(12):1061–9
Some properties of 2-5A binding/nucleolytic activities in gel filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al.
Biosci Rep 1985 Dec;5(12):1041–51
Use of adenylate energy charge as a physiological indicator in toxicity experiments. Din ZB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;36(1):1–8
Is Ap4A an activator of eukaryotic DNA replication? Bambara RA, et al. Cancer Invest 1985;3(5):473–9
5',5'''-P1, P4 diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A): a putative initiator of DNA replication. Baril EF, et al.
Cancer Invest 1985;3(5):465–71
Liquid-chromatographic measurements of inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in studies of fructose-induced degradation of adenine nucleotides in humans and rats. Kurtz TW, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):782–6
Energy metabolism in largemouth bass (Micropterus floridanus salmoides) from stressed and non-stressed environments: adaptations in the secondary stress response. Dehn PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):523–8
Adenine nucleotide metabolism in pigeon liver and heart: diurnal changes and correlations between indices. Kaminsky YuG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985; 82(2):385–94
Effect of somatostatin on the adenine nucleotide levels in the liver and skeletal muscle of rat during hyperthermia. Torliińska T, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(4):221–7
Cytosolic adenylates and adenosine release in perfused working heart. Comparison of whole tissue with cytosolic non-aqueous fractionation analyses. Bünger R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):203–13
Binding of nucleotides to nucleoside diphosphate kinase monitored by rose Bengal. Lascu I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15;158(2):239–43
Zinc as a second messenger of mitogenic induction. Effects on diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) and DNA synthesis. Grummt F, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):191–200
Nuclear AP4A-binding activity of sea urchin embryos changes in relation to the initiation of S phase. Morioka M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):429–40
Diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) is compartmentalized in nuclei of mammalian cells. Weinmann-Dorsch C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):550–4
High diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) level in germ cells and embryos of sea urchin and Xenopus and its effect on DNA synthesis. Weinmann-Dorsch C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 196. Sep;160(1):47–53
Interleukin 2 liberation and absorption capacities of rat T lymphocytes in conditions of severe adenylic nucleotide pool depletion due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Thuillier L, et al. Immunopharmacology 1985 Oct; 10(2):89–97
Biochemical response to chronic shortening in unloaded soleus muscles. Jaspers SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct; 59(4):1159–63
Functional capacities and the adenylate energy charge in Escherichia coli under conditions of nutritional stress. Walker-Simmons M, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May; 130(2):676–83
Variation of Ap4A and other dinucleoside polyphosphates in stressed Drosophila cells. Brevet A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15566–70
Stereoconfiguration markedly affects the biochemical and biological properties of phosphorothioate analogs of 2-5A core, (A2'p5')2A. Eppstein DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5999–6003
Characterization of exchangeable and nonexchangeable bound adenine nucleotides in F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Issartel JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):895–901
Adenine nucleotide-binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Conditions that affect occupancy of catalytic and noncatalytic sites. Kironde FA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12544–9
Interaction between aurovertin and adenine nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase and the isolated beta subunit. Lunardi J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5350–4
Simple step gradient elution of the major high-energy compounds and their catabolites in cardiac muscle using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hull-Ryde EA, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 25;377:165–74
Changes in oxidative phosphorylation, adenylate energy charge, and respiratory components in chloramphenicol-treated regenerating rat liver. Morimoto T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):194–8
Alterations of intravascular volume: influence on renal susceptibility to ischemic injury. Zager RA.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jul;108(1):60–9
Thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide (TAD). Analogues stable to phosphodiesterase hydrolysis. Marquez VE, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1726–31
A polymeric prostaglandin (PGBx) attenuates adenine nucleotide loss during global ischemia and improves myocardial function during reperfusion. Pieper GM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Aug;17(8):775–83
Effect of creatine phosphate administration on the rat heart adenylate pool. Ronca-Testoni S, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Dec;17(12):1185–8
On the role of the purine nucleotide cycle in the isolated working rat heart. Taegtmeyer H. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Oct;17(10):1013–8
Turnover and storage of newly synthesized adenine nucleotides in bovine adrenal medullary cell cultures. Corcoran JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):151–60
31P NMR studies on adenylates and other phosphorus metabolites in the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Oct; 71(5):652–61
Polyamine depletion increases cellular ribonucleotide levels. Oredsson SM, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Apr; 70(1):89–96
Relationship of metabolism of 2'-, 3'- and 5'-adenine nucleotides to presynaptic inhibition of transmitter release in rat vas deferens. Webster DR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):163–7
Alteration of adenyl dinucleotide metabolism by environmental stress. Baker JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2350–2
Nucleotide trapping at the ATPase site of myosin subfragment 1 by a new interthiol crosslinking. Chaussepied P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2037–41
Structural requirements for sulfation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of lutropin. Green ED, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):7850–4
Adenine ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in human erythrocytes, B- and T-lymphocyte cell lines, and monocyte-macrophages. Valentine WN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6682–6
Role of degradation products of 2-5A in the localized cleavage of viral RNA. Baglioni C, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:275–83
(p)pp(A2'p)nA is rare in normal mouse tissues while (A2'p)nA but not (p)pp(A2'p)nA appears to be present in E. coli. Brown RE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:3–10
Cell viability and the (2',5')oligo(A)-RNase L pathway in human colon carcinoma cells treated with human interferons and double-stranded RNA. Chapekar MS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:377–84
The 2-5A system and vaccinia virus. Esteban M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:25–34 (26 ref.)
The interaction of recombinant HuIFN-gamma 1 and recombinant HuIFN-alpha 2 on the 2-5A system in two distinct cell types. Fish EN, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 202:385–90
Levels of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in the tissues of pathogen-free mice. Hearl WG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:19–24
The 2-5A system in control and interferon-treated K/BALB cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Meurs E, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:307–15
Analysis of the (2'-5') oligoadenylate system by characterization of cells deficient in their response to interferon. Panet A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 202:345–50
2-5A analogs as mechanistic probes of the 2-5A system: stereoconfiguration of phosphorothioate analogs of 2-5A markedly influences metabolic stability. Schryver BB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:81–8
Mechanism of growth inhibition of DNA containing viruses by interferon: role of 2-5A. Sharma OK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:317–24
Sequence-specific 2'5'-oligonucleotides in the molecular dissection of the biological activity of 2-5A. Torrence PF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:75–80
Double stranded RNA and the nuclear matrix—implications for the 2-5A system. Wreschner DH, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:47–66
Effects of adriamycin on enzymes of adenine nucleotide metabolism in heart cell cultures. Nagineni CN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;50(2):301–4
Effect of hepatic artery embolization on the adenylate energy charge level and the redox state of the cirrhotic liver. Taki Y, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1986;186(3):179–83
Mechanism of interferon action—the discovery of the pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A receptor. Li BL, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1985 Jul;28(7):697–706
Comparison of the effects of rabies virus infection and of combined interferon and poly(I).poly(C) treatment on the levels of 2',5'-adenylade oligonucleotides in different organs of mice. Laurence L, et al. Virology 1985 May; 143(1):290–9
Inhibition of 2',5'-oligo(A)-dependent endoribonuclease by 2',5'-oligo(A) degradation products. Williams GJ, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):233–42
N-sulphoconjugation of alicyclic, alkyl- and aryl-amines in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jul; 16(7):651–9
[Recent knowledge about the metabolic regulation of coronary circulation, with a contribution on adenine nucleotide metabolism of coronary endothelial cells] Nees S, et al. Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 7:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of maximal physical exertion on adenine nucleotide metabolism in sportsmen] Kuz'min AI, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 May-Jun;11(3):490–8 (Rus)
[Effect of ischemia and rotenone on lipid and adenine nucleotide levels and functional activity of heart mitochondria] Tolelkis AI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of adenine nucleotides from adenosine in the brain of rats during oxygen insufficiency] Halčák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Oct;84(4):404–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Methylxanthines and enzymes which degrade adenine nucleotides] Pecháň I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Mar; 85(3):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromodulation by adenine nucleotides, as indicated by experiments with inhibitors of nucleotide inactivation. Wiklund NP, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Feb; 126(2):217–23
Pre- and postjunctional modulation of cholinergic neuroeffector transmission by adenine nucleotides. Experiments with agonist and antagonist. Wiklund NP, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Dec;125(4):681–91
Purine nucleotides stimulate DNA synthesis in kidney epithelial cells in culture. Kartha S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F967–72
The control of malate dehydrogenase activity by adenine nucleotides in purified potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.) mitochondria. Rustin P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 15;247(1):62–7
Diadenosine tetraphosphate activates cytosol 5'-nucleotidase. Pinto RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):261–7
P2-purinergic control of liver glycogenolysis. Keppens S, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):797–99
Inhibition of citrulline synthesis by octanoate and its modulation by adenine nucleotides. Lutz WH, et al.
Biochem Med 1985 Aug;34(1):1–10
Myokinase and contractile function of glycerinated muscle fibers. Savabi F, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Apr; 35(2):227–38
Activation of ribonuclease L by (2'-5')(A)4-poly(L-lysine) conjugates in intact cells. Bayard B, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3730–6
Stimulation of the thiol-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase and NAD glycohydrolase activities of Bordetella pertussis toxin by adenine nucleotides, phospholipids, and detergents. Moss J, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6; 25(9):2720–5
Modification of lactate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal phosphate and adenosine polyphosphopyridoxal. Tagaya M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2958–64
ATP analogues induce membrane permeabilization in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Arav R, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 7;820(2):183–8
The 2'–5' adenylate (2–5A) system in erythropoiesis. Orlic D, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):193–210
Effects of diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A) and diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) on platelet aggregation in unfractionated human blood. Lüthje J, et al. **Biol** 1985 Dec; 51(6):405–13
Possible involvement of adenine nucleotides in the neurotransmission of the mouse urinary bladder. Acevedo CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):357–61
Effect of diadenosine tetraphosphate microinjection on heat shock protein synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Guedon G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3743–9
Antagonism of 2–5 A–mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by 2',5'-(pA)3. Black RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):154–8
Antiviral activity of a chemically stabilized 2–5A analog upon microinjection into HeLa cells. Defilippi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):326–32
Modification of T–DNA of nopaline Ti plasmid by intermediary vector and utilization of agrocin 84 sensitivity as simple criterion of conjugation transfer of modified Ti plasmid. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):86–93
Suppressive effect of indazole adenine dinucleotides on proliferation of normal and malignant cells. Tono–Oka S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):119–24
Inhibition of thymidine kinase by P1–(adenosine–5')–P5–(thymidine–5')–pentaphosphate. Bone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5731–5
Adenine nucleotides promote dissociation of pertussis toxin subunits. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4324–7
Nucleoside diphosphate regulation of overall rates of protein biosynthesis acting at the level of initiation. Hucul JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15585–91
Activation of 2–5A–dependent RNase by analogs of 2–5A (5'–O–triphosphoryladenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl(2'——5')= adenosine) using 2',5'–tetraadenylate (core)–cellulose. Krause D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6836–9
Sensitivity of the response of cytosolic calcium in Quin–2–loaded rat hepatocytes to glucagon, adenine nucleosides, and adenine nucleotides. Sistare FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12744–7
Increased free calcium in endothelial cells under stimulation with adenine nucleotides. Lückhoff A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):414–20
Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of adenine nucleotides, cyclic AMP and N6–O2' –dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the incorporation of (1–14C)–acetate into aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL–3240. Khan SN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Feb;21(1):67–85
Comparative studies on (2'–5')oligoadenylate–related enzyme systems and the antiviral effect of interferon in two mouse cell lines which differ in (2'–5')oligoadenylate sensitivity of their protein synthesizing system. Taira H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall;5(4):583–96
Adenosine and related nucleotides alter calcium uptake in depolarized synaptosomes of torpedo electric organ. Quintana J. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):271–84
Relationship between activation state of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and rate of pyruvate oxidation in isolated cerebro–cortical mitochondria: effects of potassium ions and adenine nucleotides. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1861–8
2'5' Oligoadenylate analogues:synthesis, biological activities and intracellular delivery. Bisbal C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:89–95
Structure–activity relationship of analogs of 2–5A determined using the core–cellulose assay for 2–5A–dependent RNase. Krause D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:133–9
Chiral and achiral phosphorothioate analogs of 2–5A: enzymatic synthesis, characterization, and biological activities. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 202:115–22
Mechanism of interferon action—structural requirement of ligand and cellular specificity. Li BL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Aug;28(8):844–53
Highly efficient induction of human platelet aggregation in heparinized platelet–rich plasma by diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A). Lüthje J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):469–71

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of high–energy phosphate in norepinephrine–induced acute renal failure in the dog. Sinsteden TD, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):93–104
Spatial and temporal organization of intracellular adenine nucleotides and cyclic nucleotides in relation to rhythmic motility in Physarum plasmodium. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):486–94
Aggregating human platelets cause direct contraction and endothelium–dependent relaxation of isolated canine coronary arteries. Role of serotonin, thromboxane A2, and adenine nucleotides. Houston DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):539–44

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO–ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

Comparison of the DNA sequence and secondary structure of the herpes simplex virus L/S junction and the adeno–associated virus terminal repeat. Rayfield M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21;115(4):477–94

GENETICS

Evolution of a defective virus from a cellular defense mechanism. Fisher RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 21; 118(4):395–404
Structure of simian virus 40–adeno–associated virus recombinant genomes. Grossman Z, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):457–65
Adeno–associated virus vector for high–frequency integration, expression, and rescue of genes in mammalian cells. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3251–60
Direct mapping of adeno–associated virus capsid proteins B and C: a possible ACG initiation codon. Becerra SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7919–23
Human cytomegalovirus completely helps adeno–associated virus replication. McPherson RA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov; 147(1):217–22
Vaccinia virus, herpes simplex virus, and carcinogens induce DNA amplification in a human cell line and support replication of a helpervirus dependent parvovirus. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):110–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Herpesviruses provide helper functions for avian adeno–associated parvovirus. Bauer HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):181–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adeno–associated virus on transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by ras gene and on tumorigenicity of an NIH 3T3 transformed cell line. Katz E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3023–6
Positive and negative autoregulation of the adeno–associated virus type 2 genome. Labow MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):251–8

ADENOCARCINOMA

Unfortunate failure to cite. Lobular carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin [letter] Freedman PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):128–9
Primary adenocarcinoma of the bile ducts. Clinical characteristics and natural history. Bruggen JT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):840–6
Early gastric carcinoma. Gondal R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):55–6
Four primary carcinomas of the large bowel in a young man. Emtage LA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug; 30(4):270–1
Prostatic malignancy. Paulson DF. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(7):401–7
Bartholin gland carcinoma. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):794–801
Enteric adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Cooper MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):914–20
[Adenocarcinoma of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the proximal esophagus] Schmidt H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jul;15(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal metastasis: a rare initial manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum. Description of a clinical case] Arnaboldi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 28;77(18):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary multiple synchronous cancer of the thyroid gland, trachea and esophagus] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (5):108–10 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in follicular thyroid tumours. Bäckdahl M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:1–7
Mucosubstance histochemistry of the normal mucosa and epithelial neoplasms of the lung. Honda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):665–80
Lectin histochemistry in a case of ulcerative colitis complicating rectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1571–9
DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):277–84
Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA analysis in histological sections in mammary carcinoma. Erhardt K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):117–25
Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in cervical carcinoma from primary and metastatic sites. Lancaster WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):115–9
Collagens in scar carcinoma of the lung. el–Torkey M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):322–6
Expression of vimentin in surgically resected adenocarcinomas and large cell carcinomas of lung. Upton MP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):560–7
Markers for malignancy in the nuclear texture of histologically normal tissue from patients with thyroid tumors. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun; 8(2):168–76
Tyrosine–rich crystalloids in neoplasms and tissues of the head and neck. Harris BR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):709–12
Estradiol receptors and ovalbumin in adenocarcinoma of hens. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):219–20
Isolation and characterization of angiogenin, an angiogenic protein from human carcinoma cells. Fett JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5480–6
A novel disialoganglioside (IV3NeuAcIII6NeuAcLc4) of human adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH9) defining this disialosyl structure. Fukushi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2859–66
Amino acid sequence of human tumor derived angiogenin. Strydom DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5486–94
Cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Fex G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):687–90
Immunohistochemical detection of the ras oncogene p21 product in an experimental tumour and in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):687–93
Sulfated glycosaminoglycan composition of human gastric mucosa: effect of aging, chronic superficial gastritis and adenocarcinoma. Geocze S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):487–92
Clinical value of a multiple biomarker assay in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2389–96
Intraluminal crystalloids in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and x–ray microanalytic studies. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2397–407
DNA breakage in human lung carcinoma cells and nuclei that are naturally sensitive or resistant to etoposide and teniposide. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3809–16
Neopterin as a prognostic indicator in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reibnegger GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):950–5
Cell surface glycopeptides from human intestinal epithelial cell lines derived from normal colon and colon adenocarcinomas. Yoakim A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 1):5505–11
Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in colorectal carcinoma. Cunningham L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):111–6
Androgen receptors in rectal and colonic cancer. Stebbings WS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):95–8
Free alpha subunits of glycoprotein hormone with dissimilar carbohydrates produced by pathologically different carcinomas. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug; 32(4):463–72
Histochemical study of R1881–binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate–specific antigen, and r–seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):49–53
Lipid domain in cancer cell plasma membrane shown by 1H NMR to be similar to a lipoprotein. Williams PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):159–64
Quantitative nuclear DNA analysis of human ovarian adenocarcinoma: compared before and after chemotherapy and correlated with clinical response. Dobashi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):81–90
High–resolution 2–dimensional protein mapping of "diploid" and "aneuploid" mammary adenocarcinomas.Steinbeck R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):338–41
Adenosine deaminase complexing protein **(ADCP)** immunoreactivity in colorectal adenocarcinoma. ten Kate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):479–85
Immunological analysis of glycolipids on cell surfaces of cultured human tumor cell lines: expression of lactoneotetraosylceramide on tumor cell surfaces. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):887–95
Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: monoclonal antibody specific for trifucosyl Ley (III3FucV3FucVI2FucnLc6) and a possible three–dimensional epitope structure. Kaizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11254–8
Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: disialosyl Les antigen (III4FucIII6NeuAcIV3NeuAcLc4) of human colonic adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH7) defining this structure. Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5487–95
Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: characterization of the major Ley antigen of human adenocarcinoma as trifucosylnonaosyl Ley glycolipid (III3FucV3FucVI2FucnLc6). Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11247–53
DNA content and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colorectum. Goh HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):387–92
Immunogold probes for electron microscopy: evaluation of

staining by fluorescence microscopy. Alexander RB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):995–1000

Applicability of nuclear androgen receptor quantification to human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fentie DD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):167–73

Demonstration of cytokeratins by immunoperoxidase staining in prostatic tissue. Molinolo AA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1037–40

Exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA isolated from a kidney adenocarcinoma cell line contains alterations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat. Wellinger RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):1–11

Tissue CEA determination and cytophotometric DNA analysis of colorectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):449–54

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK-14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):422–30

Detection of tumor angiogenesis factor in adenocarcinoma of kidney. Bard RH, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):447–50

[Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in the localization of hepatic metastases of breast adenocarcinomas (letter)] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):233–4 **(Fre)**

[Microdensitometric research on DNA in the cells of a primary kidney tumor after Spongostan embolization of the renal artery] Cylwik B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Dec;78(12):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystals and psammoma bodies in adenocarcinoma of the lung] Sasou S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A microphotometric study on the nuclear DNA content in cells of human and experimental large intestinal carcinoma] Hasegawa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):486–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on estrogen receptor in normal and cancerous human uterine endometrium by immunological methods] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20; 62(5):649–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous measurements of nucleic acids and estrogen receptor in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines by flow cytometry] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2133–4 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous cytofluorometric studies on DNA and protein in endometrial adenocarcinoma—with reference to gestagen treatment] Ohta T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;38(5):750–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lung carcinoma with T-lymphocyte-rich pleural effusion in a single patient. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):110–2

Circulating sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Corbishley TP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):219–22

Red cell fragmentation in human disease (a light and scanning electron microscope study). Young TW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2-3):493–501

Serum amyloid A in carcinoma of the lung. Benson MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1783–7

Levels of plasmatic fibronectin in mice bearing adenocarcinomas of different metastasizing ability. Puricelli L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):189–95

Induction of granulocytic hyperplasia, thymic atrophy, and hypercalcemia by a selected subpopulation of a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Thomas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5840–4

Loss of luteinizing hormone bioactivity in patients with prostatic cancer treated with an LHRH agonist and a pure antiandrogen. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):21–30

Ex vivo perfusion of plasma over protein A columns in human mammary adenocarcinoma. Evidence for a protein A leaking by radioimmunoassay. Kinet JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):43–9

Insulin receptor proliferation: a mechanism for tumor-associated hypoglycemia. Stuart CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):879–85

Incompatible A antigen expressed in tumors of blood group O individuals: immunochemical, immunohistologic, and enzymatic characterization. Clausen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):326–30

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers for advanced urothelial malignancies. Dexeus F, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):403–7

Thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma: comparison with quantitative radioactive iodine uptake measurements and total body scans. Bolk JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):340–6

[Pre- and post-operative changes of serum proteins in renal cancer patients] Hisazumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritin levels in the blood of patients with lung cancer] Savran VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural state of thrombocyte membranes and the aggregating capacity of thrombocytes in cancer of the lung] Rudenko TS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cyproterone acetate and estramustine phosphate on the plasma levels of testosterone and gonadotrophic hormones in adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Alfonso Sánchez M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes associated with growth of primary and transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas induced in Syrian golden hamsters by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP) and N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine (BHP). Katsuragi M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):129–42

Demonstration of vascular endothelium in thyroid carcinomas using Ulex europaeus I agglutinin. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar; 10(3):261–6

Comparison of Ulex europaeus I lectin binding and factor VIII-related antigen as markers of vascular endothelium in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):251–60

Blood flow in the Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma; effects of oestradiol and testosterone. Daehlin L, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(2):113–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Carcinoma of the breast presenting initially in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Dee AL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 29(5):909–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk factors for the development of diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma: a case-control study. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):814–22

Induction of intestinal tumours in rats by chrysazin. Mori H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):781–3

Duration of ENNG administration and its effect on histological differentiation of experimental gastric cancer. Sunagawa M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):771–9

Influence of the application mode of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide on the localization of its carcinogenic expression in female NMRI-mice. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun; 31(3):311–8

Correlation between incidence of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinomas and DNA damage in six genetically different mouse strains. Bolognesi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):91–5

Genetic control of resistance to chemically induced mammary adenocarcinogenesis in the rat. Isaacs JT. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3958–63

Rectal carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Long-term complication of immunosuppression? Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):133–5

Induction of papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid in albino mice by saccharin feeding. Prasad O, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;24(3):197–9

Long-term use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):399–44

Different autochthonous models of colorectal cancer in the rat. Amberger H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):157–9

Monitoring the histogenesis of colonic tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Rubio CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):225–8

Induction of gastric carcinomas in nonhuman primates by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ohgaki H, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):179–86

Production of autochthonous prostate cancer in Lobund-Wistar rats by treatments with N-nitroso-N-methylurea and testosterone. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):583–7

Inhibitory effects of tetragastrin and histamine on carcinogenesis in the small intestines of W rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):277–81

Risk of localized and widespread endometrial cancer in relation to recent and discontinued use of conjugated estrogens. Shapiro S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17; 313(16):969–72

Endometrial adenocarcinoma after in utero diethylstilbesterol exposure. Barter JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):84S-85S

Endocervical neoplasia in long-term users of oral contraceptives: clinical and pathologic observations. Valente PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):695–704

Gastrin stimulates growth of colon cancer. Winsett OE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):302–7

Enhancement of induction of intestinal adenocarcinomas by cyclosporine in rats given a single dose of N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Perera MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep; 42(3):297–302

[Studies of pulmonary carcinoma-inducing effect of Yunnan Tin Mine smeltery furnace chimney dust and the synergistic effect of this dust plus diethylnitrosamine (DEN) on hamsters] Zhang ZJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of vagotomy on carcinogenesis in the glandular stomach of rats, induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Tsunemi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia in rats and changes in cellular proteins of colonic mucosa] Sadahiro S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer due to exposure to bis (chloromethyl) ether] Fujio A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ploidy disturbances in endometrial and ovarian carcinomas. A review. Iversen OE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):327–36 (83 ref.)

The endometrial hyperplasias and their relations to endometrial neoplasia. Fox H, et al. **Pathol Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):32–46

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate [letter] Walther MM. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):574

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoreactive myelin basic protein in tumor cells associated with carcinomatous neuropathy. Kudo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):741–3

Primary ciliary dyskinesia with transverse colon carcinoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):101–4

Acanthosis nigricans associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Arora A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):896–7

Hypereosinophilia, ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis, and bile duct carcinoma. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):483–5

Rectal involvement by carcinoma of the prostate. Ruggiero RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):372–4

The significance of endoscopically placed prostheses in the management of biliary obstruction due to carcinoma of the pancreas: results of nonoperative decompression in 277 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):634–41

Paraneoplastic digital thrombosis: a case report. Albin G, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):203–6

Management of adenocarcinoma in a columnar-lined esophagus. Harle IA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):330–6

The columnar-lined esophagus and adenocarcinoma [editorial] Skinner DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):321–2

Inferior vena cava obstruction secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Role of orchiectomy in treatment. Benderev TV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):598–9

Benign senile pyometra, endometrial cholesterol granulomas and adenosquamous carcinoma. Pounder DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):139–41

Barrett's oesophagus and adenocarcinoma—a case report. Bright N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):661–4

Cervical thymus cyst and thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):44

The late presentation of adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy. Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):989

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and gastric carcinoma. Simson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):379–80

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting with massive pleural effusion and elevated pleural acid phosphatase. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):586–7

Distant nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis and malignancy. Kaiser CW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 57(4):885–9

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy for airway strictures caused by tumors. Homasson JP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):159–64

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient with gastric adenocarcinoma: partial recovery of renal function after gastrectomy. Ortega Marcos O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):265–8

A complicated case of appendicitis. Jones A. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):407–9

Bullous pemphigoid, figurate erythema and generalized pigmentation with skin thickening in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Urano-Suehisa S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):117–21

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of anti-diuretic hormone (SIADH) produced by an adenocarcinoma of the colon. Report of one case. Cabrijan T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):213–6

Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in nude mice bearing a human renal carcinoma. Strewler GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):303–10

Adenocarcinoma of Skene's duct associated with a systemic coagulopathy. Taylor RN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct; 22(2):250–6

Outpatient management of CA pleural effusion. Avery JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):64A

The case of the aching back. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):61, 65, 67

Transient diabetes, cysts but no adenopathy. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):89, 93

Colon carcinoma in inguinal hernia. Sriram K, et al. **IMJ**

1986 Mar;169(3):165–6
The sign of Leser–Trélat. A cutaneous marker for internal malignancy. Halevy S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 24(6):359–61 (30 ref.)
Extremely well-differentiated adenocarcinoma ("adenoma malignum") of the cervix in a patient with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Kaku T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(3):266–73
Airway obstruction in childhood thyroid carcinoma. Buchholtz B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):205–9
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and iron deficiency anaemia. Watson DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):134
Pancreas divisum and carcinoma of the head of the pancreas in an anicteric patient: report of a case. Walter R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):447–9
Treatment of cancer-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome with staphylococcal protein A immunoperfusion. Korec S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):210–5
Pancreatic carcinoma and Trousseau's syndrome: experience at a large cancer center. Pinzon R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):509–14
Pseudotumor cerebri and thyroid-replacement therapy in patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):357–8
Renal cell carcinoma arising in a multicystic dysplastic kidney. Birken G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):619–21
Perforation of a jejunal adenocarcinoma complicating coeliac disease. Magnussen PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb; 79(2):114–5
Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. A case report. Skaf RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul;31(7):629–32
Sclerodermatomyositis and adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Callen JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1014–6
Dermatomyositis and female malignancy. Callen JP. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):121–4
The simultaneous coexistence of adenocarcinoma and primary malignant lymphoma in the stomach. Czerniak A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):42–5
Cardiac tamponade as the only initial feature of malignancy: a case report and review of the literature. Shinde SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):96–9
Nutritional status in advanced upper gastrointestinal cancer. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):269–72
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2554–5
Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on the osteolytic and osteoplastic effects of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):949–54
Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mouse model of a canine adenocarcinoma derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac. Biochemical, histomorphometric, and ultrastructural studies. Rosol TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 54(6):679–88
Haemostatic abnormalities and malignant disease [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):677
Adolescent versus adult thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):555–9
Spontaneous subdural hematoma in patients with advanced cancer—report of two cases. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):568–70
Endometrial adenocarcinoma associated with drug-induced hyperprolactinemia. Ristic PI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):86S–88S
Myofascial pain associated with oropharyngeal cancer. Roistacher SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):459–62
Warfarin-induced skin necrosis. A cutaneous sign of malignancy? Everett RN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):97–103
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, spider naevi and oestrogen hyperexcretion associated with adenocarcinoma. Brear SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):827–8
Micro-angiopathic haemolytic anaemia and an unusual lactate dehydrogenase iso-enzyme pattern in metastatic adenocarcinoma. A case report. Knottenbelt E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):611–2
Bowel adenocarcinoma in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Roberts JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):109
Adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus with synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Allan NK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1036–9
Thyrotoxicosis associated with distant metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Bowden WD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):483–6
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma: successful management with plasmapheresis. Carr DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):476–9
Gallbladder carcinoma with gastric outlet obstruction and gallstone ileus. Singer M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):902–3
Prognostic significance of symptoms and findings in renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct;161(10):632–5
Effects of tumor type and burden on carcass lipid depletion in mice. Hollander DM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):292–7
A case of focal fatty change of the liver—a rare clinical entity. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 9(5–6):407–14
Simultaneous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma and urothelial adenocarcinoma associated with xanthogranulomatous pyeloaephritis. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):412–5
[Mucocele of the appendix associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid in a single patient] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):92–4 (Bul)
[Cystic pulmonary disease and bronchogenic carcinoma] Zatloukal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amyloidosis in carcinoma of the kidney] Skálová A. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cancer in ulcerative colitis: only the follow-up can detect cancer] Turunen MJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(12):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Adenocarcinoma developing in a rectal prolapse. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):36–7 (Fre)
[Pregnancy following breast cancer surgery (27 pregnancies in 23 women)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral adenocarcinoma in polycystic kidneys] Wasson N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum: upper genital infection complicating endometrial cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer and gastric sarcoidosis] Tissot E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic manifestations of cancers of the prostate] Piot G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exudative enteropathy and oddian tumor] Khalifa P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):569–70 (Fre)
[Frequency of perilymphadenitis in regional lymph nodes in carcinoma] Horst HA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coexistence of Hashimoto's disease and thyroid carcinoma] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Association of cysts and tumors in the same kidney] Natali A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal and colonic involvement in neoplastic pathology. Anatomical and radiological considerations] Pescarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar;72(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The double pylorus. Comparison of 2 cases associated with benign ulcer and 1 case associated with ulcerated carcinoma] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):998–1000 (Ita)
[A case of colon cancer associated with schistosomiasis japonica] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with gastric cancer] Kanou T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(9):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of rectal cancer with malacoplakia] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spinal cord compression complicating gynecological malignancy—report of four cases] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis with chronic thyroiditis and triple cancers] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):57–61 (Jpn)
[Coexisting diverticulosis and colonic cancer] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):141–2 (Jpn)
[Primary macroglobulinemia associated with carcinoma of the stomach: report of a case] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant lymphoma with early gastric cancer presenting severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, possibly due to reactive erythrophagocytic histiocytosis] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peripheral cancer of the lung and tuberculosis] Kodolova IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute pancreatitis in stomach cancer] Lur'e AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):102–3 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic reaction of the rheumatoid arthritis and allergic syndrome types in tumors] Moroz NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):130–2 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic features of cancer of the stomach arising from a chronic ulcer] Delneka SV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyneuropathy and renal carcinoma] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic palmar erythema] Valda Rodríguez L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gerstmann's syndrome as the first manifestation of gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):359 (Spa)
[Embolic implantation of a cancer of the gallbladder into the distal choledocus. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Vazquez Echarri J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the pancreas. An analysis of its use in 52 patients. Alpern GA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):873–8
Müllerian inclusions in peritoneal washings. Potential source of error in cytologic diagnosis. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):271–6
Identification of adenocarcinoma in cytospin preparations of effusions using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):10–8
Gastric cancer in a young adult. Dobkin JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):607–10
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome—a case report and literature review. Thatcher BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):594–7
Ultrasonographic evidence of uterine malignancy in the postmenopausal uterus. Chambers CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1194–9
Perforated adenocarcinoma of the appendix during pregnancy. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):637–8
Malignant mesotheliomas. Improved differential diagnosis from lung adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies 44–3A6 and 624A12. Lee I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun; 123(3):497–507
The diagnostic distinction between malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and adenocarcinoma of the lung as defined by a monoclonal antibody (B72.3). Srpak CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):252–60
Intermediate filaments in endometrial and endocervical carcinomas. The diagnostic utility of vimentin patterns. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):568–76
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid masquerading as superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Condon GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1525–9
Early gastric cancer. Hartley L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):341–6
Pre-operative magnetic resonance imaging of stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):353–60
Contribution of immunohistochemistry to the diagnosis of breast cancer in men. Aziz DC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):135–6
Transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic cancer. II. The response of the prostate to definitive radiotherapy. Fujino A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):935–40
Cancer detection in biopsy specimens taken from different types of gastric lesions. Jorde R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):376–82
Urine cytology in the detection of renal adenocarcinoma. Piscioli F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2251–5
Prostatic cancer after prostatectomy for benign disease. Schwartz I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):994–6
The validity of Pap smear parameters as predictors of endometrial pathology in menopausal women. Zucker PK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2256–63
Alterations of serum carboxypeptidases N and angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in malignant diseases. Schweisfurth H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):242–6
Diagnostic value of a single serum thyroglobuiin determination on and off thyroid suppressive therapy in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):405–11
Asbestos associated disease of the lung and pleura. Kestner JF Jr. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):161–73
Interpretation of endometrium obtained by the Endo-pap sampler and a clinical study of its use. Palermo VG. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):5–12
Metachronous colorectal cancer. Time interval to presentation of a metachronous cancer. Kiefer PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):378–82
The role of colonoscopy in the assessment of patients with colorectal cancer. Thorson AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):306–11
Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the CA19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting cancer of the pancreas. Steinberg WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):343–9
Current status of hysteroscopy in the gynecological oncology clinic. Stelmachów J. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):548–56
Preclinical cancer of the cervix: diagnostic pitfalls. Rome RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):302–12
Clear cell adenocarcinoma (CCA) of the vagina and cervix in association with pregnancy. Senekjian EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):207–19
Persistent vomiting after vigorous football game. Murray BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):198–202
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Caterine JM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul;76(7):322–3
Carcinoma of the gallbladder in a young male presenting with root pains. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):546–7
CT and US features of bilateral peripelvic cysts. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):237–9
Diagnosis of primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube.

Meng ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(2):136–40

Colonoscopic diagnosis of an appendiceal polyp with carcinoma in situ. Hardin RD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):189–91

Computed tomography and ultrasonography of carcinoma in duplication cysts. Rice CA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):233–5

Adenocarcinoma of small intestine (25 year review—Roswell Park). Temple DF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;73(7):526–8

Primary malignant tumors of the hand. Adeyemi-Doro HO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):815–20

Erythema ab igne: a sign of organic disease [letter] Halliday CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):249–50

Quintuple synchronous colon carcinoma: a report of two cases. Kalus R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):55–7

Bilateral breast carcinoma: prospective evaluation of factors assisting diagnosis. Sears HF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug; 32(4):203–7

Twice the doctors, half the care. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):514

Prospective evaluation of mediastinoscopy for assessment of carcinoma of the lung. Luke WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):53–6

The sonographic appearance of duodenal lesions. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):269–73

The role of transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):299–302

Stainability of lung cancer cells with Leu-7 and OKT-9 monoclonal antibodies. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):537–44

Occult-blood screening [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):907–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging characterization of a rat mammary tumor. Osbakken MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–9

A 74-year-old man with a lung mass, arthritis, and difficulty walking [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov; 85(11):647–53

Selective modification of NMR relaxation time in human colorectal carcinoma by using gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugated with monoclonal antibody 19–9. Curtet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4277–81

Transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis of prostate cancer: location, echogenicity, histopathology, and staging. Lee F, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):117–29

Prostatic evaluation by transrectal sonography with histopathologic correlation: the echopenic appearance of early carcinoma. Dähnert WF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):97–102

Primary lung cancer staging: prospective comparative study of MR imaging with CT. Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):607–11

Carcinoma of the prostate with multiple osteolytic metastases simulating multiple myeloma. A case report. Maharaj B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):227–8

Diagnostic difficulties in oncocyte-containing renal carcinoma. Talja MT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(1):77–80

Invasive carcinoma of prostate presenting as rectal carcinoma. Siegel AL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):162–4

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate. Sufrin G, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):16–23

Solitary Langerhans' cell granulomatosis of the stomach associated with gastric carcinoma. Arrinda JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):323–8

[An approach to early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer: a clinical analysis of 261 cases] Lu CM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):262–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Duplicate carcinoma of the large bowel] Xu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):358–9, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of advanced gastric cancers] Lu XH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;7(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Malignant tumors originating in the small intestine] Griffioen G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):528–31 (Dut)

[Future prospects for the diagnosis and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Mercadier M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duodenal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Oddes B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous detection of bronchopulmonary cancer and acute myeloid leukemia (letter)] Louvet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1560 (Fre)

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia complicated by rectal cancer and acute myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1561 (Fre)

[Barrett esophagus: apropos of 258 endoscopic observations] Ollyo JB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17; 74(51):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Appearance and treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland] Wey W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 21; 74(21):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative sonography to localize a kidney tumor] Denkhaus H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jun;39(6):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Merkeloma (Merkel cell carcinoma) from the clinical viewpoint based on 4 cases] Schmidt-Winterscheidt M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1187–90, 1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] D'Amato T. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of hemorrhagic pericarditis as the initial manifestation of pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA, TPA and APP as a guide in the surgical therapy and follow-up of pancreatic cancer] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):489–93 (Ita)

[New prospective diagnostic serum markers in prostatic cancer] Mirone V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31; 77(13):503–4 (Ita)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis, staging and follow-up of prostatic neoplasms] Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synchronously diagnosed and treated triple cancer (rectum–ureter–prostate)] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of fluorescein polarization of peripheral lymphocytes (SCM test) in the diagnosis of cancer] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of diffuse mesothelioma] Kotani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. B. The general type. a. Adenocarcinoma] Kurita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34 Spec No 66:49–59 (Jpn)

[Tumor of Vater's ampulla] Vetvik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cancer of the prostate with metastases to the lungs] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 May;54(5):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary bronchial cancer in patients under 40] Kozielski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Muczyński CZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the genitourinary system] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1; 38(17):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of the cause of cholestasis in a case of coexistence of gallbladder cancer and cholelithiasis] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[27 cases of multiple cancers] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rectal cancer and pregnancy] Abolmasov EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):67–8 (Rus)

[Clinical differentiation of the edematous-infiltrative and nodular forms of cancer of the breast] Adamian AT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hematological masks in kidney tumors] Plotnikov IuK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-endoscopic diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):119–22 (Rus)

[Multiple primary esophageal cancer] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):122 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of the regional metastases of tongue cancer] Matiakin EG. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenocarcinoma of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic estimation of an antigen and immunoglobulin A, M, and G levels in patients with cancer of the rectum] Vygonnyi II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The renal adenoma–adenocarcinoma dilemma] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Merkel's tumor] Franco López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adenocarcinoma of the ileocecal appendix] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of a series of 81 cases of cancer of the esophagus] López-Cantarero-Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Influence of diagnostic delay, age and tumor differentiation in adenocarcinoma of the colon on prognosis] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial installation of bleomycin in malignant pericardial effusion. Maher ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):613–4

Sequential administration of thymidine, 5-fluorouracil, and PALA. A phase I–II study. Chiuten DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):332–5

Phase II clinical evaluation of AZQ in renal cell carcinoma. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):126–8

Phase I–II evaluation of razoxane (ICRF–159) and doxorubicin in gastrointestinal cancer. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):185–6

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and calcium leucovorin in colorectal carcinoma. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):352–4

ICRF–159 (razoxane) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):15–7

ICRF–159 (razoxane) in patients with advanced nonsquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):325–6

Vinblastine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):217–22

Phase II evaluation of aclacinomycin-A in patients with adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Tapazoglou E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):298–301

Gastric cancer: complete chemotherapy response in an elderly woman: current status of treatment. Hagin GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):835–7

Acute cholecystitis associated with hepatic arterial infusion of floxuridine. Lafon PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):687–9

Some aspects of clearance of mitoguazone in cancer patients and experimental cancer models. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):506–8

Chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer: results of a rapid in vitro biochemical assay. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):215–20

Mechanism of potentiation of antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil against adenocarcinoma 755 by L-cysteine. Iigo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):727–30

The increased cytotoxicity in colon adenocarcinoma of methotrexate-5-fluorouracil is not associated with increased induction of lesions in DNA by 5-fluorouracil. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):177–81

Chemotherapy improves pulmonary function in a patient with gastric cancer. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):261–2

Leuprolide: a review of its effects in animals and man. Drago JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Mar;37:4–7, 16–9 (12 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Intraperitoneal bleomycin. Pharmacokinetics and results of a phase II trial. Bitran JD. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2420–3

Cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1018–9

Chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic cancer. A comparison of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin (FAM) with 5-fluorouracil, streptozotocin, and mitomycin (FSM). Oster MW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):29–33

A syndrome of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, renal impairment, and pulmonary edema in chemotherapy-treated patients with adenocarcinoma. Sheldon R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1428–36

CAMP chemotherapy for metastatic non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A 7-year experience (1975–1981) with 160 patients. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2385–90

A randomized trial of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in patients with advanced thyroid carcinoma. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2155–60

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurement for monitoring patients with advanced lung cancer during chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1318–23

A randomized study of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in endocrine-unresponsive metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2580–6

Phase II study of alpha interferon on renal cell carcinoma. Summary of three collaborative trials. Umeda T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1231–5

In vitro responsiveness of ovarian epithelial carcinomas to endocrine therapy. Runge HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):58–63

Hormone steroid receptor variation after tamoxifen administration in endometrial adenocarcinoma from postmenopausal patients. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):323–30

Intrapericardial instillation of cisplatin in a patient with a large malignant effusion. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):49–52

An approach to the therapy of metastases from cancer of the upper rectum: a working hypothesis. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):19–33

Chemoimmunotherapeutic effect of cyclophosphamide on the highly metastatic MAT 13762 tumor. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):175–8

Inhibition of endometrial carcinoma cell cultures by a synthetic androgen. Centola GM. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6264–7

Amiodarone-induced enhancement of doxorubicin and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin cytotoxicity to rat colon cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Chauffert B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):825–30

Antitumor efficacy in rats of CGP 19984, a thiazolidinedione derivative that inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1735–40

Inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 sublines by a sialic acid:nucleoside conjugate having sialyltransferase inhibiting activity. Kijima-Suda I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):858–62

Enhanced therapeutic effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against nude mouse grown human pancreatic adenocarcinoma when combined with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and caffeine. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6083–7

Cholecystokinin inhibition of tumor growth and gastrin-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate metabolism in human gastric carcinoma in nude mice. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):740–3

5-Fluorouracil treatment of a human colon adenocarcinoma implanted in the subrenal capsule site of athymic mice. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):694–700

Etoposide and high-dose cisplatin in good-risk patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):891–2

Phase II trial of esorubicin in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Blayney DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):683–4

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney with ICRF-187: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Brubaker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):915–6

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney with mitolactol: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Brubaker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):305–6

Phase II trials of 5-FU, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced, measurable adenocarcinoma of the lung and stomach. Cazap EL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):781–3

Treatment of advanced gastric carcinoma with mitomycin and doxorubicin. Dalley D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):897–8

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced carcinoma of the stomach: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1043–4

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced (extensive) non-small cell lung cancer. Dhingra HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):673–4

Phase II trial of carboplatin in patients with adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Einzig A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1453–4

Phase II trial of retinol in patients with advanced cancer. Goodman GE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1023–4

Use of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide to treat advanced and recurrent adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Hancock KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):789–91

Mitoxantrone in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1329–30

Tamoxifen in the treatment of refractory adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):923–4

High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with renal adenocarcinoma and measurable lung metastases: a phase II study. Kjaer M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):431–2

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):803–4

Cisplatin plus 5-FU for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1359–63

Comparison of alternating to nonalternating chemotherapy regimens for non-small cell lung cancer. Meyer TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):711–4

Flavone acetic acid: a novel agent with preclinical antitumor activity against colon adenocarcinoma 38 in mice. Plowman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):631–5

Phase II evaluation of mitoguazone in cancers of the esophagus, stomach, and pancreas: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):533–4

Phase II trial of N-methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Tauer K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):813–4

Etoposide (VP-16-213) and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in advanced breast carcinoma resistant to previous chemotherapy. Athanassiades P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):125–7

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil combined with high-dose folinic acid. An update. Machover D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):369–76

On the differential affinities of two anticancer analogues to their target. Holl E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):133–9

Primary resistance of renal adenocarcinoma to 1,2,4-triglycidylurazol (TGU, NSC 332488), a new triexpoxide cytostatic agent—a phase II study of the EORTC early clinical trials group. Bruntsch U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):697–9

cis-Platinum and vindesine in combination in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):811–4

Activity of titanocene dihalides against a human colon carcinoma heterotransplanted to athymic mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):853–7

cis-Platinum as second-line chemotherapy in advanced gastric adenocarcinoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Lacave AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1321–4

Phase II study with high-dose N5-10-methyltetrahydrofolate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Nobile MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1175–7

Modalities and results of a combined anti-estrogenic therapy by means of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone in gynecologic cancerology. Bonte J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):45–50

A study of endometrial adenocarcinoma treated with tamoxifen by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Rigano A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(3):176–82

Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a randomized comparison of combination versus sequential therapy using chlorambucil and cisplatin. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–13

High dose thiotepa in ovarian cancer. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):33–7

Activity of N-[N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosocarbamoyl]-alanine and derivatives against transplantable adenocarcinomata of the mouse colon (MAC). Bibby MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):47–9

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of tegafur against solid adenocarcinoma 755 by combination with L-cystine. Iigo M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):187–90

5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of unknown primary. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):395–9

Analysis of a prospectively randomized comparison of doxorubicin versus 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and BCNU in advanced gastric cancer: implications for future studies. Levi JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1348–55

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):685–96

Effect of alternating combination chemotherapy on survival of ambulatory patients with metastatic large-cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):502–8

A phase II study of combined 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced upper gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Moertel CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1053–7

A trial of combination chemotherapy followed by hormonal therapy for previously untreated metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Seifter EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 4(9):1365–73

Central nervous system-mediated growth inhibition of a rat prostate carcinoma by an opioid. Reubi JC. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):247–50

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part III: Lung cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):815–27 (89 ref.)

Chemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic cervical cancer with standard-dose methotrexate-leucovorin, bleomycin and cis-platinum. Vogl SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):327–9

Long-term ambulatory treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Quebbeman E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):60–5

Inhibitory effect of warfarin on the metastasis of the PAIII prostatic adenocarcinoma in the rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):163–6

Phase II study of vindesine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 76(9):902–5

Antitumor effect of two-drug simultaneous or sequential use of cisplatin, vindesine or etoposide on human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines in tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):312–8

A case report of a three-year survivor with advanced non-small cell lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein. Tamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):175–81

Response to D-Trp-6-LH-RH in advanced adenocarcinoma of pancreas [letter] Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):154

Cylindrical irradiator fiber tip for photodynamic therapy. Arnfield M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):150–4

TNO-6 has no effect in gastrointestinal cancer: N-acetyl-glucosaminidase shows renal damage. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):25–8

Treatment of metastatic sweat gland carcinoma by a four drug combination chemotherapy: response in two cases. Mezger J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(1):29–34

Bisantrene hydrochloride in gastric adenocarcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):78–80

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid: complete response to sequential combination chemotherapy. Paschal BR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):473–4

Estrogen replacement therapy in the patient treated for endometrial cancer. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):326–30

Comparison of oral ftorafur and intravenous 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced cancer of the stomach, colon or rectum. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):212–5

Nursing procedures for intraperitoneal administration of cis-platin and Ara-C in the community hospital. Olson EZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:367–75

Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–6

Changes in immunohistochemical staining in prostatic adenocarcinoma following diethylstilbestrol therapy. Grignon D, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):195–202

The effect of low-dose cyclophosphamide and immunologic exposure upon growth of established Dunning R-3327-G subline rat prostate adenocarcinomas. Rubenstein M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):151–9

Preoperative chemotherapy for gastric cancer: a prospective study with at least 1 year follow-up. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:142–7

Synchronous presentation of two primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Heijsteeg M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):183–7

Fluorodeoxyuridine uptake by human colorectal hepatic metastases after hepatic artery infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–91

Chemotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma [editorial] Souhami R. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):641–5

[Observations on the therapeutic effect of jian pi yi shen on postoperative toxic reactions to chemotherapy in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma] Ning CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):668–70, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on the curative effect postoperatively of late gastric cancer by the fu zheng anti-cancer method combined with chemotherapy] Wang GT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):612–4, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Photo-chemistry therapy of gastrointestinal tumor—analysis of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) plus laser photodynamic therapy of 50 cases] Jin ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined anti-androgen treatment in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: first use of a new therapeutically efficacious principle in hormone-dependent cancer] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of specific antibodies against diethylstilbestrol during treatment of prostatic cancer] Lille P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of isolated metastases of colo-rectal adenocarcinoma] Rougier P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):122–30 (65 ref.) (Fre)

[Prediction of the chemosensitivity of recurrent breast adenocarcinoma by xenograft under the renal capsule of syngeneic mice (letter)] Favre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2061–2 (Fre)

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma] Rougier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2008–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy with inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in refractory prostatic carcinoma. An experimental and clinical study] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Weber W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 1;75(27):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the performance of a totally implantable pump and conventional access systems in regional arterial chemotherapy of liver tumors] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effective postoperative chemotherapy of gastric cancer associated with disseminated carcinomatosis of the bone

marrow] Higashino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of long-term survival of liver metastasis of breast cancer successfully treated with chemotherapy and endocrine therapy] Shiba E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with peplomycin, cis-platinum and mitomycin C in gynecologic cancer] Yasui Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of an aged woman with advanced gastric cancer which dramatically responded to combined chemotherapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Adachi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Low-dose intermittent intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1922–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with etoposide, mitomycin C, and cyclophosphamide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic administration of OK-432 in gastric cancer] Inbe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative chemotherapy of pathological stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of NK171 (etoposide)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Advanced gastric cancer successfully resected following cisplatin therapy. A case report] Kishimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of remission of metastatic gastric cancer lesions in the chest and abdominal wall by 5'-DFUR administration] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination cancer chemotherapy of human gastric and colon carcinomas in nude mice—sequential cancer chemotherapy involving mitomycin C and tegafur] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and mitomycin C (PAM) in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical phase II study of 5'-DFUR for cancer of the digestive organs by a cooperative study group] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple liver metastases from sigmoid carcinoma treated successfully with arterial infusion chemotherapy] Watase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of tegafur, adrianycin and cisplatin on patients with advanced relapsing prostatic carcinoma and advanced bladder tumor] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1083–5 (Jpn)

[Cis-platinum used for the prevention of the recurrence of adrenal cortical carcinoma: report of a case] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy of vincristine, ifosfamide and peplomycin in patients with reactivated prostatic cancer] Kazama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of peplomycin for advanced prostatic cancer patients.] Satake I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraperitoneal (Ip) high-dose cisplatinum (CDDP) chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer] Noda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):797–807 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) phototherapy in roentgenologically occult cancer in the trachea and bronchus] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer chemotherapy model using an autochthonous ovarian cancer in rats] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Administration of mitomycin-C with an inactivator] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in cancer associated cellular proteins after administration of antitumor agent using 2-dimensional PAGE—index of efficacy of antitumor agents] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on photoradiation therapy (PRT)—effects of PRT on cultured human cancer cell lines] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia following therapy of early gastric cancer] Ishiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kinetics of the cell population in adenocarcinoma 755 after cyclophosphane administration and rate of tumor growth after an additional course of therapy with cyclophosphane and 6-mercaptopurine] Kiseleva EG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemoradiation treatment of pancreatic cancer] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Highly histamine-responsive clones from the human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line HGT-1. Cheret AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):436–40

Histochemical observation of alkaline phosphatase in endometrial abnormalities. Tsukada H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):581–8

Isolation and partial characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cheung A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):200–9

Increased activities of thymidine kinase isozymes in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr; 73(4):272–3

Immunocytochemical evidence for gastric proteases in adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1328–32

Incorporation of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin into carcinoma cell nuclei of human stomach adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Takada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3688–91

Elevated adenosine deaminase in neoplastic pleural fluid [letter] Monteagudo M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):466–7

Localization of plasminogen activator(s) in primary and secondary rat adenocarcinoma cells. Ng R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):73

Biochemical properties of alkaline phosphatase from endometrial cancer cells. Miggiano GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 34(3):113–21

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator released by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Grant AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):635–41

Human lactic dehydrogenase as a marker for monitoring the growth of prostatic carcinoma in nude mice. Heckl W, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):34–9

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. II. Histochemical alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatases. Asotra K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):125–8

UDP-GalNAc:GalNAc-mucin alpha-N-acetylgalactoseamine transferase activity in human intestinal cancerous tissues. Kuroyaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):259–62

Effects of estradiol on deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha activity in the Ishikawa human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Gravanis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):356–9

Creatine kinase-MB elevation in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Gibson GR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1035

Human primary colon carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. I. Characterization of plasminogen activators expressed by primary tumors and their xenografts. Cajot JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):703–12

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human prostatic tissues: a comparison between benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Truong T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):143–9

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human endometrium. Soszka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):835–46

Alteration in glycosidases from well-differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Kosakai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):303–11

Heterogeneous localization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in R3230AC rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Hwang BH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):307–15

[Studies on charge heterogeneity of arylsulfatase A from human lung cancer] Nakamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):671–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical activity in peritoneal effusion of ovarian malignancy] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thermostabile alkaline phosphatase--a tumor marker for endometrial cancer] Volodin MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of cobalamin coenzymes in tumor and hematopoietic tissues in assessing methotrexate sensitivity] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of CK-BB (E.C.2.7.3.2) in advanced stages of carcinoma of the prostate] Jansen S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of premorbid state of nutrition to endometrial carcinoma. Jensen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(4):301–6

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum in a patient with nontropical sprue. Levine ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):800–2

Adenocarcinoma of jejunum in association with nontropical sprue. Nielsen SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):822–4

Gastric adenocarcinoma in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum [letter] Puig L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):632–3

Adenocarcinoma arising at the ileocutaneous junction occurring after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):378

Benign and malignant thyroid nodules after neck irradiation. Fjälling M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1219–24

Carcinoma of the large bowel after a single massive dose of radiation in healthy teenagers. Rotmensch S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):728–31

The relation of passive smoking to lung cancer. Dalager NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4808–11

Primary adenocarcinoma arising at an ileostomy site. An unusual complication after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Bedetti CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):572–5

Enhancing effect of cholecystectomy on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in hamsters. Kuniyasu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):492–4

Pancreatic carcinoma in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):25–6

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in an adolescent male with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Bowlby LS. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):97–9

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma in long-term dialysis patients. Ruggenenti P. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):303–6

Adenocarcinoma in extrophy of the bladder. A case report and review of the literature. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):159–62

Colon cancer in the Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Rappaport LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):199–202

Asbestos bodies in carcinoma of colon in an insulation worker with asbestosis. Ehrlich A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2932–3

Genesis of gastric stump carcinoma [letter] Mason RC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1381

Breast cancer after treatment for osteosarcoma. Knowling MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):51–3

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus [letter] Zinner EN. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):720

High-fat diet promotes and causes distal shift of experimental rat colonic cancer—beer and alcohol do not. Howarth AE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):229–35

Asbestos-related cancers [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):168–9

Adenocarcinoma in the defunctionalized bladder. Vesth N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):303–4

Lung cancer: is the increasing incidence due to radioactive polonium in cigarettes? Marmorstein J. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):145–50

Carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):201–5 (19 ref.)

[Analysis of etiological factors in gastric cancer in Fuzhou City] Yi YN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. A case in a male aged 19 years] Stentoft P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24; 148(13):772–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of vaginal adenocarcinoma after uterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Schreiner WE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 2;115(44):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung cancer of scars. Old and new problems] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acquired cystic renal disease and an associated renal carcinoma] Baños Gallardo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Polymyositis, immunosuppressive treatment and cardia neoplasms: casual or causal relation] San José A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence that c-myc expression defines two genetically distinct forms of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Rothberg PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):629–32

Report of a family with hereditary site-specific colon cancer. Pietroiusti A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2438–40

Familial aggregation of melanoma, basal cell carcinoma, and gastric adenocarcinoma. Weston B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2230–4

Cytogenetic findings in a large bowel adenocarcinoma. Ferti-Passantonopoulou A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):361–4

Primary cytogenetic abnormality detected in an endometrial adenocarcinoma. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):149–57

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma with rearrangement of chromosomes 1 and 11. Yoshida MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):159–62

Expression of c-myc and other cell cycle-dependent genes in human colon neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6000–4

Antigens expressed on NIH 3T3 cells following

transformation with DNA from human pancreatic tumor. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2482–7

Mechanism of activation of human ras genes cloned from a gastric adenocarcinoma and a pancreatic carcinoma cell line. O Hara BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4695–700

A new site of integration for mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA common to BALB/cf(C3H) mammary and kidney adenocarcinomas. Garcia M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):127–34

Cancer family syndrome: marker studies. Markowitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):581–9

Trisomy and tetrasomy for long arm of chromosome 1 in near–diploid human endometrial adenocarcinomas. Couturier J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):17–9

A misleading flow cytometric analysis of DNA in an adenocarcinoma: a comparative flow cytometric and cytogenetic study. Lee GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):275–8

Muir–Torre syndrome. Shapiro C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):160–2

Activation of c–Ki–ras gene in human pancreatic cancer. Prassolov VS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):792–5

Amplification of c–erbB–2 oncogene in human adenocarcinomas in vivo. Yokota J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):765–7

Transforming gene from human stomach cancers and a noncancerous portion of stomach mucosa. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3997–4001

A v–erbB–related protooncogene, c–erbB–2, is distinct from the c–erbB–1/epidermal growth factor–receptor gene and is amplified in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6497–501

Transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence in a cervical cancer. Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2200–3

[The G and C banding chromosome patterns of the transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in mice] Ling LH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Familial autosomal dominant epidermolytic palmo–plantar keratoderma and adenocarcinoma (study of 4 generations)] Chevrant–Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(10):841–4 (Fre)

[Analysis of the expression of the oncogene c–myc in human breast adenocarcinoma] Guérin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(20):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cancer family syndrome—a case report] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormalities of chromosome involving 1q in uterine endometrial carcinomas] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic parameters in patients with thyroid cancer. Makimoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):91–5

Anti–carcinoembryonic antigen sera acquiring higher tumor specificity by absorption with a plasma factor. Bartorelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):433–41

The generation of monoclonal antibodies against human pancreatic exocrine cancer: a study of six different immunisation regimes. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):543–50

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and abnormal endometrial tissue. Morse AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1286–90

Immunohistologic distribution of CEA defined by human anti–CEA antibody in the serum of a colonic cancer patient. Endo T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2205–11

CA 19–9 and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Safi F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):779–83

Modulation of the immunosuppressive effects of splenic macrophages in Fischer rats bearing adenocarcinoma 13762. Bonaven— J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):167–74

Activation of natural resistance against lung metastasis of an adenocarcinoma in T–cell depressed spontaneously hypertensive rats by infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Koga Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):103–8

Presence of normal human cell surface antigens in plasma of athymic mice bearing a human colon carcinoma and in normal human plasma. Markson Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):129–36

Lysis of fresh human tumour cells by autologous tumour–associated lymphocytes: two distinct types of autologous tumour killer cells induced by co–culture with autologous tumour. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):29–37

The relationship between natural killer cells and drugs that modify metastasis of PA–III cells. Tazume S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):323–9

Differential expression of difucosyl type 2 chain (LeY) defined by monoclonal antibody AH6 in different locations of colonic epithelia, various histological types of colonic polyps, and adenocarcinomas. Abe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2639–44

Monoclonal antibodies to an epithelial ovarian adenocarcinoma: distinctive reactivity with xenografts of the original tumor and a cultured cell line. Baumal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3994–4000

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human lung squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using mice rendered tolerant to normal human lung. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4438–43

A novel monoclonal antibody–defined antigen which distinguishes human non–small cell from small cell lung carcinomas. Sobol RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4746–50

Distinct T–cell proliferative responses to 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma and derived clones. Christensen ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):433–45

Increased circulating activated T–cells in lung cancer. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):705–8

Decreased natural cytotoxicity in mice with high incidence of mammary adenocarcinoma. Ames IH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):265–73

Detection of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas by histochemical staining with monoclonal antibody AR1–28. Chin J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):99–105

Comparative tumour localization of antibody fragments and intact IgG in nude mice bearing a CEA–producing human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1515–22

Elution of cytomegalovirus antibodies from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Grail A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1053–8

Human–human hybridomas secreting antibodies specific to human lung carcinoma. Murakami H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):593–6

Tumor immunity in rats immunized with rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):152–6

Human–human hybridomas for the study of anti–tumor immune response in patients with colorectal cancer. Borup–Christensen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):683–8

Physicochemical purification and immunological characteristics of ductal carcinoma antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):697–703

Measurement of a pancreatic cancer–associated antigen (DU–PAN–2) detected by a monoclonal antibody in sera of patients with digestive cancers. Sawabu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):693–6

Female genital tract and Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: an immunohistochemical study. Fetissof F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):219–29

Alloantigen–activated lymphocytes from mice bearing a spontaneous "nonimmunogenic" adenocarcinoma inhibit its growth in vivo by recruiting host immunoreactivity. Giovarelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3596–603

An innate host response to the neoplastic cell: syngeneic ra: tumor cells can elicit a rapid de novo lymphoid procoagulant response. Lando PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3587–95

Enhanced success rate of transplantation with human tumors in cyclophosphamide–treated nude mice. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):241–5

Gastrointestinal carcinoma–associated antigen defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Chin JK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):599–604

Multiparameter evaluation of the expression in situ of normal and tumor–associated antigens in human colorectal carcinoma. Ernst CS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):387–95

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VII. Tumor cell destruction by macrophages and IgG2A. Langlois AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):709–15

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VI. Augmentation of antibody–dependent killing following quantitative and qualitative changes in host peritoneal cells. Matthews TJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct; 75(4):703–8

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VIII. Corynebacterium parvum–activated natural killer cells as potent antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity effectors. Weinhold KJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):717–24

Detection of circulating adenocarcinoma–associated antigen in the sera of cancer patients with a monoclonal antibody. Hinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1203–11

Immunohistochemical analysis of human adenocarcinoma–associated antigen YH206 detected by a monoclonal antibody. Yachi A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May; 25(2):127–34

The relationship of natural killer cells to metastasis of a transplantable prostate adenocarcinoma. Wade AC, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):53–61

A monoclonal antibody against human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):353–60

[Immunocytochemical study of monoclonal antibody 83YH2 in stomach cancer] Zhang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Monoclonal antibody LC85a against human lung adenocarcinoma] Xing PX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen. Evaluation in intestinal lavage fluids and in the tissue of colorectal tumors] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of a serum pancreatic tumor marker: the carbohydrate antigen C.A. 19–9] Vincent D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic study of antitumor lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats bearing progressive or regressive syngeneic colonic tumors] Pelletier H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carbohydrate antigen CA 19–9: value in pancreatic pathology] Venot J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunocytopathology of tumors of the breast. Test of 2 monoclonal antibodies on the products of cytologic aspiration of breast tumors and metastases] Anthoniot P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes against autologous cultured primary lung cancer cells in relation to histological type and clinical stage] Kimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal antibody 9A3 raised against a human poorly differentiated gastric adenocarcinoma cell line] Ochiai A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of a cytotoxic factor into malignant pleural fluid by OK–423, a streptococcal preparation—kinetic analysis] Yoshinaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2675–7 (Jpn)

[Histochemical study of ABH antigens in the prostate] Niimura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 76(6):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The production and reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (MCA–97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of specificity of serum CA125 as a tumor marker of ovarian carcinoma] Iwasaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Skrobisz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antigenic reversion in tumors of the thyroid] Bochanovskii VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro studies of autologous and allogeneic recognition in patients with gastric and colorectal adenocarcinoma] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ovarian steroid production in a woman with polycystic ovary syndrome associated with endometrial cancer. Dennefors BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):387–92

Mixed medullary–follicular thyroid carcinoma [letter] Perrone T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):362–3

High ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in human colorectal neoplasia. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):89–93

Lectin histochemistry of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sobrinho–Simões M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):722–9

Energy expenditure in malnourished patients with colorectal cancer. Dempsey DT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):789–95

An inhibitor of plasminogen activator produced by tumour cell fusion hybrids. Badenoch–Jones P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):343–52

Molecular identification and structural requirement of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT–29. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):139–43

Relationship between 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate, 2'–deoxyuridylate, and thymidylate synthase activity subsequent to 5–fluorouracil administration, in xenografts of human colon adenocarcinomas. Houghton JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1351–8

Kinin effects on ion transport in monolayers of HCA–7 cells, a line from a human colonic adenocarcinoma. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):3–5

Technetium–99m Medronate uptake in subcutaneous soft–tissue nodules in a patient with renal failure and renal adenocarcinoma. MacMillan JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):613–5

A phase I study of the combined hypoxic cell radiosensitizers, Ro 03–8799 and SR 2508: a preliminary report of single–dose toxicity, pharmacokinetics and tumour concentrations. Newman HF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):423–5

Androgen receptor in human normal and malignant pancreatic tissue and cell lines. Corbishley TP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1992–5

DNA content and prognosis in renal cell carcinoma. A comparison between primary tumors and metastases. Ljungberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2346–50

Immunocytochemical assay of estrogen receptors in endometrial carcinoma with monoclonal antibodies. Comparison with biochemical assay. Pe..tschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1000–4

Determination of DNA synthesis, estrogen receptors, and carcinoembryonic antigen in isolated cellular subpopulations of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):720–9

Thyroglobulin production ... malignant thyroid tumors. An immunocytochemical an.' radioimmunoassay study. Ryff-de Lèche A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1145–53

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma in the tongue. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Uri AK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1803–9

Sequential methotrexate/5-FU: FdUMP formation and TS inhibition in a transplantable rodent colon adenocarcinoma. Berne MH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(3):237–42

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of a human colon adenocarcinoma cultured cell line. Desmoulin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3768–74

Differential expression of p21ras gene products among histological subtypes of fresh primary human lung tumors. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1330–4

Transferrin binding to two human colon carcinoma cell lines: characterization and effect of 60-Hz electromagnetic fields. Phillips JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):239–44

Expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6160–7

Growth inhibition and eicosanoid metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by interferon. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):397–400

Preferential metabolism of N-nitrosodiethylamine by two cell lines derived from human pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Falzon M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–22

Binding of 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):505–10

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on the incorporation of 3H-orotic acid into an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):181–6

Defective actin organization in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with inherited colon adenocarcinoma is not restored by addition of fibronectin. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(6):314–21

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. III. Activities of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Malhotra RK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):173–8

Low density lipoprotein-receptor activity is lost in vivo in malignantly transformed renal tissue. Clayman RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):87–90

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):103–8

Metastatic rat adenocarcinoma: histochemical evaluation of fibroblasts and extracellular matrix. Cole MA, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1171–84

Synthesis, tissue distribution and tumor uptake of 99mTc- and 67Ga-tetrasulfophthalocyanine. Rousseau J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):709–16

Insulin responsiveness of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma culture in the expression of two proliferation-derived cytoplasmic proteins. Papaphilis AD. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1299–305

Tumour basement membrane laminin in adenocarcinoma of rectum: an immunohistochemical study of biological and clinical significance. Forster SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):813–7

Effect of tunicamycin on synthesis and secretion of carcinoembryonic antigen by human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Miura S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):197–205

Enhanced plasminogen activator production by highly metastatic variant cell lines of a rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(3):133–44

Immunocytochemical study of a trabecular carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor). Case report. Carlei F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):55–9

Mitochondrial and plasma membrane potentials cause unusual accumulation and retention of rhodamine 123 by human breast adenocarcinoma-derived MCF-7 cells. Davis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13844–50

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans secreted by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4926–34

Nonmuscle tropomyosin from ascites tumor cell microvilli. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4568–73

Mechanism of the glucocorticoid regulation of growth of the androgen-sensitive prostate-derived R3327H-G8-A1 tumor cell line. Smith RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12454–63

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and urine of colonic cancer patients. Cheimoff C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):153–6

Incorporation of pyrimidines and 5-fluoropyrimidines into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma transplanted into the liver in rat. Christensson PI, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):95–7

Refeeding of fasting rats stimulates DNA synthesis in implanted colon carcinoma. De Greve J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):191–5

Adherent spleen cell production of E series prostaglandins in rats bearing variants of the R3327 Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma: effect of cyclophosphamide. Rubenstein M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):145–63

Coexpression of neurofilament and keratin proteins in cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma cells. Merot Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):74–7

The effects of glucose and amino acids on tumor and host DNA synthesis. Fried RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):461–9

Altered 1-14C arachidonic acid metabolism in arterial wall from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1071–4

Lipid metabolism and enzyme activities in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent mammary adenocarcinoma in GR mice. Abraham S, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):233–9

Newly replicated DNA is associated with DNA topoisomerase II in cultured rat prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Nelson WG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16; 322(6075):187–9

T3-producing thyroid adenocarcinoma: further studies with immunohistochemical staining directly evidencing the presence of T3 in the metastatic cancer. Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1334–41

HCG production of non-trophoblastic cancer cell lines and its modulation by sodium butyrate. Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1939–40

Alpha-2-macroglobulin deficiency in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):341–4

Basement membrane laminin and type IV collagen in endometrial adenocarcinoma: relation to differentiation and treatment. Stenbäck F, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):370–6

Estrogens and pancreatic cancer: some recent aspects. Andrén-Sandberg A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):129–33 (34 ref.)

Iron exclusion from aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Gallo MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1-3):1–6

Autoradiographic and cytochemical localization of androgen in human prostatic cancer cell lines. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):228–31

Preliminary investigations of a correlation between electron energy loss and morphometric analyses on ultrathin cryosections from normal and neoplastic gastric tissues. Wolf B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(6):665–76

[Stimulation of adenyl cyclase and fixation of iodine in human cancerous thyroid cells in culture] Thomas-Morvan C. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TNF induction in the serum and ascites of a gastric cancer patient treated with OK-432] Neda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of 5-FU in uterine cervical cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of 1-hexycarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil in rats and human patients, and clinical results in patients with colorectal cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between changes of the steroid receptor and synchronization in human adenocarcinoma cells in vitro of the endometrium] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the supramolecular structure of chromatin and pepsinogen synthesis in the gastric mucosa of rats undergoing N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of 57Co-cyanocobalamin distribution in the organs and tissues of mice with transplanted tumors] Vares IuV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Smotkin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):241–4

MORTALITY

Factors associated with survival differences between black women and white women with cancer of the uterine corpus. Steinhorn SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul; 124(1):85–93

Is colorectal carcinoma in the young a more deadly disease? D'Onofrio GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec; 55(6):537–40

Thyroid cancer. Survival in 148 cases followed for 10 years or more. Torres J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2298–304

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Weiss RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1996–2001

Some factors influencing the survival of patients with less advanced stages of differentiated thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):85–95

Endometrial adenocarcinoma: clinical outcome in 881 patients and analysis of 146 patients whose deaths were due to endometrial cancer. Tiitinen A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):11–9

Improved survival in esophageal cancer in the period 1978 to 1983. Morstyn G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1062–7

Characteristics of gastric cancer invading to the proper muscle layer—with special reference to mortality and cause of death. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 15(3):499–503

[Primary bronchopulmonary cancer and survival. Retrospective study of 343 cases] Ekoé JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):753–91 **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing the survival of patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):723–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer and occupation in Sweden, 1961–1979. Malker HS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):477–85

Cervical carcinoma in women aged 34 and younger. Carmichael JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):264–9

Latent (pTO) prostatic carcinoma—a retrospective study of frequency and natural history. Haapiainen R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):172–6

More advanced colonic cancer among smokers. Daniell HW. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):784–7

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in young Lebanese adults. The American University of Beirut-Medical Center experience with 32 patients. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):816–20

Endometrial carcinoma in Nigerians. A pathologic study. Mordi VP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1840–1

Endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective, epidemiological study. Jensen H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug;32(4):219–28

Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):322–5

Primary tumors of the small intestine. Giuliani A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):331–4

Prevalence of colorectal polyps among Michigan pattern and model makers. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov; 27(11):809–12

Increased frequency of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in young women in Los Angeles County. Peters RK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):423–8

Secular trends in histologic types of lung cancer. Wu AH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):53–6

Natural history of thyroid carcinoma [letter] Christensen SB. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1427–8

Frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):152–6

Risk factors and current management in carcinoma of the endometrium. Wharton JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):515–20

[Cancer of the pancreas (clinico-anatomical analysis)] Kulova A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New aspects of early gastric carcinoma] Mennicken C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14;111(7):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in the gastric stump—a study of autopsy material] Dittrich S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in the Vercelli province] Coggiola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of malignant endometrial neoplasms. Comparative survey of case records of 2 hospital departments comprising 454 cases] Scaglione V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time trend in the types of gastric carcinoma. Analysis of autopsy cases] Inoue T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):549–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the lung in women] Zajaczkowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24-30;40(25-26):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Early endocervical glandular neoplasia. I. Histomorphology and cytomorphology. Betsill WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(2):115–26

Early endocervical glandular neoplasia. II. Morphometric analysis of the cells. Clark AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(2):127–34

A morphometric study of primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Clark AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):323–33

Exfoliative cytology of a primary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(6):1021–5

The role of cytology in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with cervical adenocarcinoma. Saigo PE, et al.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):785-94

Ciliated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Haibach H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):457-62

Pericardial effusion in advanced ovarian carcinoma. A literature review and report of two cases. Lund B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):443-5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with widespread metastasis and pulmonary cancer. Hiasa Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan;36(1):113-22

A neuroendocrine (Merkel) cell carcinoma with coexisting intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Its growth accelerated by an extrinsic factor. Iwafuchi M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul;36(7):1099-108

Comparison of seven cell lines derived from human gastric carcinomas. Motoyama T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan; 36(1):65-83

Histopathologic studies on adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Mar; 36(3):337-47

Pancreatic carcinoma in childhood. Report of an autopsy case and a review of the literature. Ohaki Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1543-54

Titanium dioxide deposition and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamadori I, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 May;36(5):783-90

Endocrine cell carcinoma of extrahepatic bile duct. Yamamoto M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr;36(4):587-93

Mammary carcinoma: comparison of DNA-content in the primary tumor and the corresponding axillary lymphnode metastases. Erhardt K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):29-34

Mammary carcinoma: DNA analysis in areas showing different histological features in the same tumor. Erhardt K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan;94(1):21-8

The probability of overlooking prostatic cancer in transurethrally resected material when different embedding practices are followed. Garborg I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):205-8

Immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule with breast carcinoma and with other normal and neoplastic tissues. Helle M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):43-51

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis and prostatic carcinoma coexisting in a patient. A case report. Jones JM, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):318-21

Analysis of the relationships of the ploidy and cell cycle kinetics to differentiation and the female sex steroid hormone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 85(5):536-41

Synchronous triple malignant tumors of the lung. A case report of bronchial carcinoid, small cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma of the right lung. Jung-Legg Y, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):96-101

Morphometric study of adenocarcinomas and hyperplastic epithelial lesions in the peripheral lung. Kodama T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):146-51

Intramucosal gastric carcinoma in a patient with familial polyposis coli. Desigan G, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):19-22

Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach: report of three cases. Mori M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May; 81(5):339-42

Squamous carcinoma of the stomach: a rarity or an evolving problem? [editorial] Weisbrot IM. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):398

Para-aortic node biopsy in cervical and endometrial cancers: does it affect survival? Blythe JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):306-14

Conjunctival map biopsy to determine pagetoid spread. Putterman AM. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul 15;102(1):87-90

Minimal invasive carcinoma of the colon in rats. Rubio CA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):161-5

Antigenic phenotype of malignant mesotheliomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. An immunohistologic analysis demonstrating the value of Leu M1 antigen. Sheibani K, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):212-9

Cancer of the minor salivary glands of the larynx. Cohen J, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Oct;150(4):513-8

Glucagon enhances growth of cultured human colorectal cancer cells in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):676-9

Intestinal-type adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. A clinicopathologic study of seven cases. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):19-25

Intestinal-type adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Barnes L. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Mar; 10(3):192-202

Pathological features and mucin histochemistry of primary gastric stump carcinoma associated with gastritis cystica polyposa. A study of six cases. Bogomoletz WV, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jun;9(6):401-10

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with endometrioid features. Clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural findings. Bostwick DG, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Aug;9(8):595-609

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinomas of the breast. A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Aug;10(8):553-9

Dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. A clinicopathologic study of six patients. Lee RG. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Dec; 9(12):845-52

Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resectates of the prostate gland. Moore GH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Mar;10(3):165-9

Signet-ring-cell thyroid tumors. Follicle cell tumors with arrest of folliculogenesis. Schröder S, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Sep;9(9):619-29

Nephrogenic adenoma. A report of 15 cases, review of the literature, and comparison with clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary tract. Young RH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Apr;10(4):268-75

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder and urethra. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Nov;9(11):816-26 (83 ref.)

Carcinomas of the colon and rectum. A comparison of staging classifications. Nathanson SD, et al. Am Surg 1986 Aug;52(8):428-33

Quantitative low-resolution analysis of colon mucosa. Kayser KK, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Sep;7(3):205-12

Tumour growth rate and its relationship to prognosis in bronchiolo-alveolar and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Heikkilä L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(5):210-4

Pulmonary carcinosarcoma and carcinoma: report of a case studied by electron microscopy, with critical review of the literature. Cohen-Salmon D, et al. Ann Pathol 1985; 5(2):115-24 (38 ref.)

Lymphatic and local spread of T1 and T2 pancreatic cancer. A study of autopsy material. Nagai H, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jul;204(1):65-71

Cancer of the distal esophagus and cardia. Incidence, tumorous infiltration, and metastatic spread. Sons HU, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):188-95

Evaluation of noninvasive tests for the preoperative staging of carcinoma of the esophagus: a prospective study. Inculet RI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Dec;40(6):561-5

Phenotypic change of the transplantable MXT mammary adenocarcinoma into mixed bone producing sarcoma-like tumors. Kiss R, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):753-9

The effect of pentagastrin on the directional migration of colon adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Schallier D, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):335-8

Characteristics of normal rat mammary epithelial cells and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary adenocarcinoma cells grown in culture. Stoica G, et al. Anticancer Res 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):499-509

Pathologic quiz case 1. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma (PMLGA) of the minor salivary gland. Frierson HF Jr. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 May;112(5):568-70

Pathologic quiz case 1. Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma. Hertenstein JC. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;112(7):780-2

Benign clear cell tumor of the lung in an 8-year-old girl. Fukuda T, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul; 110(7):664-6

Carcinoma of the lung with osseous stromal metaplasia. McLendon RE, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov; 109(11):1051-3

Nevus cell aggregates associated with lymph nodes. Immunohistochemical observations. Yazdi HM. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):1044-6

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx and neck region. Zastari GS, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):542-6

Evaluation of gastric adenocarcinoma. Abdominal computed tomography does not replace celiotomy. Cook AO, et al. Arch Surg 1986 May;121(5):603-6

Effects of gastrin, glutamine, and somatostatin on the in vitro growth of normal and malignant human gastric mucosal cells. Moyer MP, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):285-8

Cell-cell contact affects cellular sensitivity to hyperthermia. Dobrucki J, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Dec;52(6):849-55

Adrenergic factors regulating cell division in the colonic crypt epithelium during carcinogenesis and in colonic adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Kennedy MF, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):383-90

Establishment and characterisation of six human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kirkland SC, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun;53(6):779-85

Effect of host immune status on the spontaneous metastasis of cloned cell lines of the 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma. North SM, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Nov; 52(5):747-55

Derivation and preliminary characterisation of adriamycin resistant lines of human lung cancer cells. Twentyman PR, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):529-37

The tumour bed effect: a cell kinetic and histological investigation of tumours growing in irradiated mouse skin. Camplejohn RS, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May; 58(689):443-51

Clinicopathological features of mucosal carcinoma of the stomach with lymph node metastasis in eleven patients. Korenaga D, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jun;73(6):431-3

Intrarectal ultrasound and computed tomography in the pre- and postoperative assessment of patients with rectal cancer. Romano G, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S117-9

Total intestinal metaplasia with focal adenocarcinoma in a Schistosoma-infested defunctioned urinary bladder. Elem B, et al. Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):331-3

Amphicrine cells, dysplasias, and neoplasias. Chejfec G, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2683-90

Bronchioloalveolar carcinomas. Cell types, patterns of growth, and prognostic correlates. Clayton F. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1555-64

Catheter tract seeding after percutaneous biliary drainage for pancreatic cancer. Cutherell L, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):2057-60

Metastatic behavior of prostate cancer. Cluster analysis of patterns with respect to estrogen treatment. de la Monte SM, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):985-93

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study of ten cases. Epstein JI, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):111-9

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Prognostic factors and results of therapy. Fein R, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2512-8

T-zone histiocytes in adenocarcinoma of the lung in relation to postoperative prognosis. Furukawa T, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2651-6

Correlation of female sex steroid hormone receptors with histologic and ultrastructural differentiation in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1506-17

Endometrial adenocarcinoma. A multiparameter clinicopathologic analysis including the DNA profile and the sex steroid hormone receptors. Geisinger KR, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1518-25

Cervical intraepithelial glandular neoplasia (adenocarcinoma in situ and glandular dysplasia). A correlative study of 23 cases with histologic grading, histochemical analysis of mucins, and immunohistochemical determination of the affinity for four lectins. Gloor E, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1272-80

Hürthle cell and mitochondrion-rich cell tumors. A clinicopathologic study. González-Cámpora R, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1154-63

Development of adenocarcinomas in the stomach. Hattori T. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1528-34

Hepatoid adenocarcinomas of the stomach. An analysis of seven cases. Ishikura H, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):119-26

Malignant tumor and eosinophils. I. Prognostic significance in gastric cancer. Iwasaki K, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1321-7

Two cases of gastric cancer-bearing double choledochus with ectopic drainage into the stomach. Kondo K, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):138-41

Multiple primary neoplasia of the head and neck and lung. The changing histopathology. Lyons MF, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2193-7

Stage III endometrial carcinoma. A review of 90 cases. Mackillop WJ, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2519-23

Gleason histologic grading of prostatic carcinoma. Correlations between biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Mills SE, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):346-9

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Moberg PJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):407-10

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. A clinicopathologic analysis of 28 cases. Mori M, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):333-9

Histopathologic reproducibility of thyroid disease in an epidemiologic study. Ron E, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1056-9

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Saigo PE, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1584-93

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix ("adenoma malignum"). An immunohistochemical comparison with microglandular endocervical hyperplasia and conventional endocervical adenocarcinoma. Steeper TA, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1131-8

Clinicopathologic study of thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the trachea. Tsumori T, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2843-8

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on morphologic features and biologic markers of a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1011-8

Immediate ascites conversion of mammary tumors induced in NYLR/Nya mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz-[a] anthracene and urethane feeding and by forced breeding. Parsons DF, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(2):109-26

Characterization of a new primary human pancreatic tumor line. Tan MH, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(1):15-23

Studies on rat mammary adenocarcinomas: a model for metastasis. Ramshaw IA, et al. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1985; 4(3):195-208 (86 ref.)

Emergence of differentiated subclones from a human salivary adenocarcinoma cell clone in culture after treatment with sodium butyrate. Azuma M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb; 46(2):770-7

Differential expression of intermediate filament proteins in metastatic and nonmetastatic variants of the BSp73 tumor. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):785-90

Growth of cell lines and clinical specimens of human non-small cell lung cancer in a serum-free defined medium. Brower M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):798-806

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543-9

Proliferative response of the Dunning R3327H experimental model of prostatic adenocarcinoma to conditions of

androgen depletion and repletion. English HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):839–44

Heterogeneity in the hormonal responsiveness of clones derived from the 13762NF rat mammary tumor. Geraldts J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1920–7

Diversity of adhesion to basement membrane components of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Haberern CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5246–51

Advances in the biology of non-small cell lung cancer. Gazdar AF. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):277S–283S

Investigation of SGC-7901 cell line established from human gastric carcinoma cells. Lin CH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):831–4

The invasive edge: invasion in colorectal cancer. Carr I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):129–39

Host-mediated effectors of tumor invasion: role of mast cells in matrix degradation. Dabbous MK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–52

High-metastatic clones selected in vitro from a recent spontaneous BALB/c mammary adenocarcinoma cell line. Lollini PL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):251–9

In vitro invasiveness of human bladder cancer from cell lines and biopsy specimens. Schroyens W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):153–62

Tumor-induced platelet aggregation and growth promoting factors as determinants for successful tumor metastasis. Tsuruo T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–33

Investigation of a new murine model of regional lymph node metastasis: characteristics of the model and applications. Vandendris M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):7–19

Phenotypic drift and heterogeneity in response of metastatic mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones to adriamycin, 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and methotrexate treatment in vitro. Welch DR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec; 1(4):317–25

Multiple phenotypic divergence of mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. I. In vitro and in vivo properties. Welch DR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):333–55

Cytologic findings in peritoneal fluids from patients with ovarian serous adenocarcinoma. Kashimura M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):13–6

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of pancreatic adenosquamous carcinoma: a case report. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):72–5

Age and sex differences in right colon cancer. Alley PG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):227–9

Metachronous metastasis to the penis from carcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case. Khubchandani M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):52–4

Feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Marinescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):283–8

A clinico-pathological evaluation of parametrial involvement of deep invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):18–27

Patient survival with liver metastases from colorectal cancer—a district hospital experience. Dawson PM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):131–3

Cell configuration and adhesive properties of metastasizing and non-metastasizing BSp73 rat adenocarcinoma cells. Raz A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):127–41

Adenocarcinoma of the breast metastatic to the rectum [letter] Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec; 31(6):403–4

Mixed intestinal adenocarcinoma-argentaffin carcinoma of the vagina. Fukushima M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):387–94

Ovarian adenocarcinoma presenting with the sign of Leser-Trélat. Holguin T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):128–32

A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. Inoue S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):120–5

Establishment and characterization of two human ovarian endometrioid carcinoma cell lines (with or without squamous cell component). Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):95–107

The influence of surgical staging on the evaluation and treatment of patients with cervical carcinoma. LaPolla JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):194–206

Transperineal fine needle biopsy of gynecological tumors guided by transrectal ultrasound: a new method. Larsen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):281–7

The significance of paraaortic node status in carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):284–90

Peritoneal cytology and invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):331–6

Long-dormant invasive mole associated with multiple malignancies. Sato H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct; 22(2):240–3

Clinical significance of argyrophilia in endometrial carcinomas. Sato Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):53–60

Scirrhous endocrine cell carcinoma of the stomach with synchronous production of six polypeptide hormones and glycoproteins. A case report. Yokozaki H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):381–5

Heterogeneous expression of two oncodevelopmental antigens, CEA and SSEA-1, in colorectal cancer. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):155–63

Misplaced epithelium in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon and its relationship to malignant mucosal changes. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan; 10(1):37–52

The prevalence, prognostic significance and hormonal content of endocrine cells in gastric cancer. Bonar SF, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):53–63

Enteroendocrine cell hyperplasia, carcinoid tumours and adenocarcinoma in long-standing ulcerative colitis. Gledhill A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):501–8

The grading of rectal cancer: historical perspectives and a multivariate analysis of 447 cases. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):437–59

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical definition of component neoplasms in an unusual gastro-oesophageal collision tumour. Purdy S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May; 10(5):525–34

Melanocyte colonization of adenocarcinoma arising in an ovarian dermoid. Waxman M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):207–15

Transitional mucosa of the large intestine. Williams GT. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1237–43

Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H

Schistosomiasis and adenocarcinoma of prostate: a morphologic study. Alexis R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):757–60

The significance of mitotic rate: a retrospective study of 127 thyroid carcinomas. Lee TK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1042–6

Intraductal dysplasia: a premalignant lesion of the prostate. McNeal JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):64–71

Prostate cancer and chip specimens: complete versus partial sampling. Vollmer RT. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):285–90

Comparative features of esophageal and gastric adenocarcinomas: recent changes in type and frequency. Wang HH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):482–7

Esophageal adenocarcinoma: case report. Bradley MW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):24–6

Autocrine growth factors for human tumor clonogenic cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Nov; 3(6):399–406

Endogenous thymidine and hypoxanthine are a source of error in evaluating methotrexate cytotoxicity by clonogenic assays using undialyzed fetal bovine serum. Sobrero AF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):51–62

Secretory adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Tobon H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Pathol** 1985;4(4):328–35

Disaggregation studies of xenograft solid tumors grown from pure or admixed clonal subpopulations from a heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinoma. Leith JT, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):317–35

Case report of two primary tumors: mullerian adenosarcoma and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bahari CM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):127–30

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin. A histopathological study of two cases. Suster S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug; 21(8):688–91

Cytologic findings in stage I adenocarcinoma of the lung: implications for the detection of early lung cancer. Bjornsson J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(3):289–90

Monensin and tunicamycin-induced inhibition of HT29 cell spreading and growth. el-Battari A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:269–80

Prostatic adenocarcinoma evolving into carcinoid: selective effect of hormonal treatment? Stratton M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):750–6

Merkel cell carcinoma--a problem with ruicroscopically controlled surgery. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):332–6

Merkel cell carcinoma: a challenge. Stawowy LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):443–7

Biliary adenocarcinoma. Characterisation of three new human tumor cell lines. Knuth A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(6):579–96

A granulocytosis-inducing tumor inhibits the production of B lymphocytes in murine bone marrow. Fülöp G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4266–72

Double adenocarcinoma of jejunum with cholelithiasis. Kapoor VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 83(4):128–9

Peritoneal cytology in stage I endometrial cancer. Hernandez E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):799–803

Malignant mixed salivary tumor presenting as a mandibular metastasis. Mellor TK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):896–9

Differential bleaching of bile and melanin pigments. Green TL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):206–7

Eruptive elastolysis: a new manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):237–9

Responses to estradiol in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line (Ishikawa). Holinka CF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):85–9

Intestinal polyposis and periampullary carcinoma—changing concepts. Guyton DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul; 29(3):158–9

Adrenal adenocarcinomas: histologic grading and survival. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):105–11

Anaplastic transformation of metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Moore JH Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug; 29(4):216–21

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):67–71

Locally aggressive differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Tovi F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):99–104

Regional accuracy of computed tomography of the mediastinum in staging of lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):498–504

The spectrum of sonographic findings in pancreatic carcinoma. Shawker TH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):169–77

Solitary cyst and clear cell adenocarcinoma of the kidney: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Bruun E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):449–51

Carcinoma of the prostate in a 25-year-old man: a case report and review of the literature. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):684–5

Ultrasound versus digitally directed prostatic needle biopsy. Liddell HT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):716–8

Vitamin E enhances the chemotherapeutic effects of adriamycin on human prostatic carcinoma cells in vitro. Ripoll EA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):529–31

Leukocytic subset distributions of spleen cells obtained from rats bearing variants of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):159–62

Staging of President's cancer continues to stimulate discussion [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2533–6

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on tumor cell loss and the accumulation of mass of a transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in BALB/c mice. Gabor H, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1223–9

Mechanism of growth enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats given high polyunsaturated fat diet. Oyaizu N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):676–83

Clonogenic patterns of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines (PC-9, PC-13 and PC-14) and how they influence the results of test for chemosensitivity to cisplatin in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):637–44

Patterns of progression in prostate cancer. McNeal JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):60–3

Meibomian gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid with preauricular lymph node metastasis. Mashburn MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1441–3

Significance of histopathology in pulsed NMR studies on cancer. Ranade SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Apr; 2(2):128–35

Adenocarcinoma of the colon: an unusual case. Beechey RT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):211–3

Carcinoma of the endometrium in young women. Whitaker GK, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):25–31

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):197–204

Adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Davis JB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec;70(12):435–5

In vitro monocyte maturation in patients with malignant melanoma and colorectal cancer—clinical significance. Rudolf Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):71–8

Ovarian and endometrial endometrioid carcinoma: diagnostic implications of flow cytometry. Vassilev NB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):57–62

Carcinoma of the cystic duct: a case report. Kogire M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):508–13

Lectinhistochemistry of the cervical malignancies. Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):111–2

Clear cell carcinoma and endometrioid carcinoma arising in a endometriotic cyst of the ovary. Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1111–4

Effect of dietary Laminaria angustata (brown seaweed) on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):59–64

Merkel cell tumor. Gerstein R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):104–6

Prognostic significance of squamous differentiation in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):245–50

Cervical carcinoma found incidentally in a uterus removed for benign indications. Heller PB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):187–90

Diagnostic conization of the cervix: review of 460 consecutive cases. Killackey MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):766–70

Adenocarcinoma arising in adenomyosis detected by atypical cytology. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):145–8

Paranasal sinus adenocarcinoma causing proptosis. Burns H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):57–9

Multifocal early gastric cancer: morphology and histogenesis. Bearzi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):144–7

Neighborhood analysis of low magnification structures (glands) in healthy, adenomatous, and carcinomatous colon mucosa. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):153–8

Endometrial carcinoma and its precursors. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Pathol Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 36(1):23–31

Evaluation of prostatic cancer histology and grade distribution: experience with the Colorado Central Cancer Registry. Brooks B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):139–50

Metastatic spread of the PAIII prostatic adenocarcinoma after implantation in the tail of the rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):265–76

Prostate cancer in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):389–93

Endobronchial metastasis from prostate carcinoma. Scherz H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):319–24

Characterization of the heterogeneity of R3327 rat prostatic tumors derived from single-cell clones. Thompson SA, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):369–87

Dimethylsulfoxide-induced changes in a rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Wenger AS, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(4):329–41

Double gastric cancer [letter] Olsen PA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Sep;68(3):284

Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland in a black patient. A case report. Grieve TP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):141–2

Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Sanfey H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):570–4

Primary adenocarcinoma of terminal ileum with clinical and gross morphologic features simulating Crohn's disease. A case report. Bonacina E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31; 71(5):513–8

Papillary serous carcinoma with basophilic cytoplasmic granules. Willett GD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(1):115–8

Perioperative staging of renal carcinoma. A methodologic comparison. Fritjofsson A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(2):101–6

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the female urethra with features of clear cell adenocarcinoma. Groben P, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):294–7

A case of prostatic carcinoma with skin metastases. Kawashita E, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):298–300

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate. Das S. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):543–5

Extension of carcinoma of prostate along perineal needle biopsy tract. Emtage JB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):548–9

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma of fetal type: alternating differentiation argues in favour of a common endodermal stem cell. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(2):195–210

Generation of cells with phenotypes of both intercalated duct-type and myoepithelial cells in human parotid gland adenocarcinoma clonal cells grown in athymic nude mice. Yanagawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(3):187–95

Induction of cells with a myoepithelial cell phenotype by treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in human salivary adenocarcinoma cells grown in athymic nude mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 50(1):1–11

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma—relation between clinical aspects and histopathology] Gao YL.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;7(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of in vitro assays for the cytotoxic effect of anticancer drugs] Li XT, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May;8(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Establishment of the human stomach poorly-differentiated adenocarcinoma (PdGC-81) cell line and its biological character] Lu JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microscopic derivative spectrum measurement of DNA in nuclei of cancer and precancer cells in carcinoma of gastric cardia] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Erythrophagocytic cancer cells] Xie NM.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;7(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathological appraisal of human gastric carcinoma cell line culture in vitro] Chen QS.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;14(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mast cell reaction in the stroma of gastric carcinoma and its relationship to the patient's survival] Gan ZK.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;14(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Infiltrating macrophages in solid malignant human tumors: a preliminary observation on the distribution and the relation to infiltrating T-lymphocytes] Zhou XJ, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;14(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical pathologic study of lymphatic metastasis of rectal cancer] Dong XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):463–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Histological and ultrastructural observations on the process of invasion by the cell line of human lung adenocarcinoma (LTEP-alpha-2) in vitro] Gao J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tumor transforming growth factor II. Growth inhibition of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines with antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody] Zhao MS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adenocarcinoma of the vulva] Jirásek JE, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jul;51(6):434–5 (Cze)

[Metastases to the skeletal muscle from an adenocarcinoma of the pancreas head] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The significance of invasion of vessels and nerves for cancer recurrence following autosuturing of colorectal anastomoses] Biggaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor)] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):619–22 (Fre)

[Treatment of neoplastic thromboses of the inferior vena cava secondary to adenocarcinomas of the kidney. Study of 40 cases] Chatelain C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignancy of villous tumors of the large intestine] Edelmann G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the transplantation of 2 lines of human endometrial adenocarcinoma into the nude mouse: takes of the graft and true tumors] Marques B, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Sep;68(202):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic carcinoma: immunoperoxidase study with antisera against prostatic acid phosphatase and the prostate-specific antigen] Mathieu MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic carcinoma: histoprognosis, prognostic value of Gleason's index] Saint-André JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(5):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic factors in rectal cancer. Retrospective studies on 306 surgically treated patients] Pelissier E, et al.
Chirurgie 1985;111(9):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Must gallbladder polyps be surgically treated? Relation of gallbladder adenoma and adenocarcinoma (letter)] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):185 (Fre)

[Very-long-term malignant transformation of a mucinous cyst of the pancreas (letter)] Rojat MC, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):278–9 (Fre)

[Villous appendicular tumor (letter)] Grousseau D, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):499 (Fre)

[A case of Torre's syndrome: association of a meibomian adenocarcinoma with a cecal tumor] Charpentier P, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(6–7):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomical classification of adenocarcinomas of the kidney. Reflections apropos of 270 surgically treated cases] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 5 cases] Lacoste MJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis involvement and adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Koppe P, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1985;45(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term study of endometrial cell sampling and cytologic evaluation with special reference to Prevical and Curity] Caniels B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 45(12):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic prognostic criteria in endometrial cancer with special reference to nuclear grading] Schneider ML.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 May;46(5):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Boccard GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. The pathohistology and subclassification of 77 cases] Seifert G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Oct;33(10):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: pathology, therapeutic and prognostic problems] Mani M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 26;116(30):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of thromboses of the renal veins and vena cava in adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Hofmann R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multifocal bilateral renal adenocarcinomas] Skerra G.
Urologe [A] 1985 Sep;24(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignancy grade and clinical stage T0-T3 in prostate cancer] Wernert N, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the stroma of breast cancers] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary cancer of the vermiform appendix—case report and literature review] Meiners L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transrectal prostatosonography. Follow-up in prostate cancer therapy] Dolz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep; 78(9):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosarcoma of the urinary bladder with a prostatic cancer as a 2d primary tumor] Schiltze U.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral carcinoma of the male breast. Analysis of a clinical case] Giaume M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31; 77(22–23):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Anatomo-clinical characteristics] Pandolfi C.
Minerva Med 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clear cell tumor of the lung] Fassina AS, et al.
Pathologica 1985 Mar–Apr;77(1048):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exudative stromal reaction in adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. A histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Sakurai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 76(7):382–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of coexisting primary malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Fujii H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of minute stomach cancer] Kitamura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of triple simultaneous cancer of the esophagus, gallbladder and colon] Kondo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of five cases of adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Namatame K, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple gastric carcinoma with a coexisting gastric carcinoid—report of a case] Noguchi T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenocarcinoma arising in a bronchial cyst of the mediastinum] Ohtsuka N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 31(15):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of triple cancer associated with superior vena cava syndrome] Sugiyama A, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant degeneration of benign cystic teratoma of the ovary] Takada A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 32(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of coexistent multiple malignant lymphomas and early carcinoma of the stomach] Uchiyama H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Initial changes in the development of gastric cancer] Yokoyama H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological changes in endometrial cancer treated with tamoxifen] Lin HH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double primary malignant neoplasm of renal cell carcinoma and stomach cancer: report of two cases] Funaki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Soft agar culture of human prostatic carcinoma—effect of testosterone on the clonal growth of the cells] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the contact effects producing radioresistance of uterine adenocarcinoma] Toyoizumi T.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological study of carcinoma of the gallbladder: its differences between calculous and acalculous carcinoma] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the histogenesis and effect of vagotomy during gastric carcinogenesis by
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats—with special reference to atypical lesions] Takagi F.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;87(5):518–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cyclosporin A on mouse tumors] Saji S.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 May 1;54(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin] Yamashiro K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;95(7):779–89 (Jpn)

[A case of intestinal type adenocarcinoma (including Paneth cell) originating in the bladder] Kawazoe K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological study on the effects of heat and radiation on mouse mammary carcinoma] Jo S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar 25; 46(3):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological study of lung cancer associated with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia—with special reference to relationship between the primary site of lung cancer and honeycombing] Shimizu H.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation-induced differential responses of uterine adeno- and squamous cell carcinoma spheroids in dose-survival relationships] Sasaki H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of endometrial adenocarcinoma and ovarian endometrioid carcinoma complicated with polycystic ovary syndrome] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;38(7):1150–3 (Jpn)

[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract. II.

Large intestine] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul; 33(7):823–6 (Jpn)
[Marked erythrophagocytosis by cancer cells: a report of case with metastatic pulmonary adenocarcinoma hematologically mimicking malignant histiocytosis] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymph nodes with reactive changes. What does this condition mean and what prognostic information can it give in patients with malignant epithelial disease?] Thoresen SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Cytological–histological correlations in stomach cancer] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):217–28 (Pol)
[Morphological picture of the ovary in endometrioid carcinoma of the contralateral gonad] Kupryjańczyk J. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Euclidean distance as a measure of the degree of differentiation of cancer of the uterine body] Rowiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorectal adenocarcinoma in patients under 40. Report of 11 cases] Rodrigues MA, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with choriocarcinomatous component. A case of autopsy with immunohistochemical study] Therezo AL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological characteristics of the stroma of thyroid cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex cytomorphological determination of the degree of anaplasia of breast cancer cells] Ganina KP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of cancer of the cervix uteri and surrounding tissues after preoperative intracavity therapy with high-energy 252Cf radiation sources and 60Co] Shabanov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):133 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stomach in a child] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):138–9 (Rus)
[Cytologic characteristics of poorly differentiated adenocarcinomas, undifferentiated and rare forms of stomach cancer using gastric biopsy material] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of distant metastases of thyroid cancer using 131I] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 31(7):18–20 (Rus)
[Morphometric cellular characteristics of the inflammatory infiltrate in nonirradiated and irradiated rectal cancer] Zagrebin VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute-phase proteins in the diagnosis of the extent of the pathological process in stomach cancer] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the vagina] Karseladze AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):110–2 (Rus)
[Morphological conditions preceding the development of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. **Sov Med** 1985; (12):102–3 (Rus)
[Possibilities of transthoracic puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of early forms of peripheral lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):85–8 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of reactive changes in the regional lymph nodes in cancer of the rectum] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spread of tumor tissue and prognosis in stomach cancer] Lobanov SL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the vermiform appendix (a case report)] Sapozhnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):89–90 (Rus)
[Comparative clinico-morphological characteristics of the variants of adeno-squamous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Smirnov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metachronous unilateral lung cancer] Tsukerman IIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):83–5 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of prescalenic biopsy in malignant tumors of the lungs and mediastinum] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of angiomyclipoma and renal adenocarcinoma: histologic, arteriographic and microangiographic correlation] Aragona F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Does the presence of a thrombus in the renal vein and in the vena cava modify the prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma? Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Squamous adenocarcinoma of the bladder with an endometrial component, comments on a case] López López JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal adenoma or adenocarcinoma?] Iranzo S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr;39(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Follicular proliferation in aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the sebaceous glands] Cervera AI, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Testicular carcinoma secondary to a prostatic adenocarcinoma. Case report and review of the literature] Torres Badillo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early gastric cancer] Casado Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute arthritis and subcutaneous fat necrosis as the first symptom of pancreatic cancer] Kanerud L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19;83(8):609–10 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of a cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in platelet aggregation induced by tumor cells and their shed membrane vesicles. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):297–307
Pancreatic carcinoma is associated with delayed gastric emptying. Barkin JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar; 31(3):265–7
Proliferation of Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma and of its sublines (CUA and CUB). Wakisaka M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):381–91
Regulatory effects of gastrin and secretin on carcinomas of the stomach and colon. Tanaka J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):459–60
[Morphologic and histologic changes caused by continuous peridural analgesia in a cancer patient] Ehring E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr;9(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal balance in women with lung cancer and its changes after combined treatment] Tiutiunova AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Personal exposures to wood dust of woodworkers in the furniture industry in the High Wycombe area: a statistical comparison of 1983 and 1976/77 survey results. Jones PA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):171–84
Prevention of endometrial cancer with progestogens. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):159–68
[Effect of vinblastine on experimental stomach carcinogenesis] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric manifestations of pancreatic neoplasms (letter)] Seguí Montesinos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22; 86(11):481 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Early esophageal cancer. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):507–12
Diagnostic yield of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):539–43
Carcinoma of the small intestine. Papadopoulos VD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):409–13
Primary CT diagnosis of gastrointestinal masses. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):259–63
Intraluminal meniscoid ulcer in the colon: an unusual sign of malignancy. Siskind BN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(3):251–3
Computed tomographic air enema technique to demonstrate colonic neoplasms. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):194–6
Malignant pulmonary nodule with central calcification. Darras TP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(4):281–2
Computed tomography in the pretreatment assessment of carcinoma of the cervix. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):359–68
Computed tomography of the abdomen and pelvis: documentation of tumor response and progression in disseminated prostate cancer. Winkler CF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):20–5
Bowel tumour. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr; 62(726):281–3
Incidentally discovered small renal carcinoma: CT and angiography. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):42–6
Small renal neoplasms: diagnostic imaging, pathologic features, and clinical course. Curry NS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):113–7
Peripheral low-density area of hepatic tumors: CT–pathologic correlation. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):49–52
Cystic renal cancers: CT characteristics. Parienty RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):741–4
Computed tomographic imaging of microscopic dystrophic calcification in urachal adenocarcinoma. Nesbitt JA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):184–6
[Value of computerized tomography for the detection of local recurrence following surgery for rectal or rectosigmoid cancer] Joosten FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Computed tomography in esophageal carcinoma. A prospective study] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial Budd–Chiari syndrome with Zahn infarct of the liver in venous transmitted tumor thrombosis of a uterine cancer] Reichelt HG. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of angiography in differentiating the degree of the depressed type of gastric cancer] Azuma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various features of central lung cancer detected by direct fluorography] Kiprianova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of renal mass lesions by early dynamic imaging during bone scintigraphy. Thomsen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):697–700
Radioisotopic evaluation of adenocarcinoma and solitary cyst of the kidney. Poulios CS, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(1):5–18
Iodine-131 labeled anti-CEA antibodies uptake by Hürthle cell carcinoma. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):713–5
Sigmoid carcinoma mimicking an intra-abdominal abscess in an 111In-labeled white blood cell scan. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):283–4
Complementary role of whole body scan and serum thyroglobulin determination in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ronga G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):11–5
[Case report from practice (39)] Hüfliger B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 1;74(40):1093–4 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Early effects of preoperative irradiation upon the cell cycle composition in rectal adenocarcinomas. A flow-cytometric DNA investigation. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–50
Extended-field radiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma with para-aortic lymph node metastasis. Lawton CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):302–6
The treatment of choice for localized poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the prostate. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):477–80
Osteogenic differentiation associated with x-ray therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Locke JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):375–8
A critical review of adjuvant preoperative radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Cummings BJ. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):332–8 (51 ref.)
Radiation therapy and rectal carcinoma: The Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Cummings BJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S64–6 (8 ref.)
Pre-operative radiotherapy in operable rectal cancer: interim report of a trial carried out by the Rectal Cancer Group. Porter NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S62–4
Endocavitary irradiation [letter] Lescoe RJ. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–4
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy in the management of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Duttenhaver JR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):955–63
Prognostic significance of interval from preoperative irradiation to hysterectomy for endometrial carcinoma. Komaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):873–9
Non-small cell lung cancer. Role of radiation therapy. Cox JD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):284S–288S (28 ref.)
Evaluation of low-dose radioiodine ablation therapy in postsurgical thyroid cancer patients. Ramanna L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):791–5
Radioactive iodine treatment of metastatic thyroid carcinoma with clinical thyrotoxicosis. Smith R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):874–5
Results of intracavitary radium treatment for adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Jones DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):169–71
Local recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid. Is postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy justified? Auld RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):326–9
Pregnancy after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Browde S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):63–8
Stage IIIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cardinale JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):199–204
Complications in patients receiving both irradiation and radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):273–80
Morphologic changes in primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin following radiation therapy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):198–201
Differential response to gamma radiation of human stomach cancer cells in vitro. Jenkins VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):269–78
Contrasting effects of the differentiating agent sodium butyrate on recovery processes after x-irradiation in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):959–68
Adenocarcinoma corpus et colli: analysis of diagnostic variables. Calkins AR, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jun;12(6):911–6
Radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Onufrey V, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Nov;11(11):2007–9
Tumor control in definitive irradiation of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Perez AA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Apr;12(4):523–31
Iodine-125 implants for carcinoma of the prostate. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1777–81
Hyperfractionation in the radiation therapy of unresectable non-oat cell carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a RTOG Pilot Study. Seydel HG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1841–7
A non-looping afterloading technique for base of tongue implants: results in the first 20 patients. Vikram B, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1853–5
Endorectal irradiation—conservative therapy for cure of early rectal cancers. Tepperman BS, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Dec;72(12):1038–41
Cerebral edema following iodine-131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Datz FL.
J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):637–40
Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Bosch PC, et al.
J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):722–5
Adjuvant radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy: results and complications. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):65–8
The effects of external beam radiotherapy on endocrine function in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Grigsby PW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):726–7
Major rectal complications following interstitial implantation of 125iodine for carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1212–4
Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):163–4
Hepatic duct stricture after radical radiation therapy for biliary cancer: recurrence or fibrosis? Martenson JA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):530–6
High-dose radiotherapy for localized prostatic cancer. An analysis of treatment results and early complications. Kearsley JH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):624–8
Persistence of endometrial activity after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Barnhill D, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;66(6):805–8
Prevention of vaginal recurrence of stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma with postoperative vaginal radiation. Marchetti DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):399–402
Metastasis and the excision of irradiated LMCI tumours in the rat. Dixon B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):153–61
Predictive assays for the therapy of rectum carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):303–10
Adjuvant radiation therapy in stages C and D1 prostatic adenocarcinoma: preliminary results. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):403–6
Comparison of whole pelvis versus small-field radiation therapy for carcinoma of prostate. Ploysongsang S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):10–6
[Post-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the cervix] He FZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):361–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancer of the prostate: technics of curietherapy. Review of the literature and experience at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Chassagne D, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of preoperative irradiation in the treatment of rectal adenocarcinoma] Gainant A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Jan;10(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative irradiation of rectum carcinoma. Results of a randomized European multicenter study] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermal radiotherapy in the treatment of a locally disseminated rectal carcinoma] Berdow BA, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jan;162(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Dallüge KH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):847–8 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the rectum. Natural history and adjuvant radiotherapy. Analysis of 2 series of case reports] Fossati V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated by conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative radiotherapy of cancer of the pancreas] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local effect of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the cardia—histological analysis of the preoperatively irradiated cases] Morita K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the significance of PLD repair for radioresistance in human uterine adenocarcinoma cells] Mitsunaga S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of combined gamma-proton irradiation of patients with cervical cancer] Kiseleva VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Cellular apoptosis in the radiation pathomorphosis of tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic fractionation of the radiation treatment of lung cancer with different rates of tumor growth] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the "Selectron" apparatus in the radiotherapy of patients with uterine cancer] Mar'ina LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jul;31(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of intracavity irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri using high-activity sources] Tsybulina LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiomodifiers in the radiation and combined therapy of patients with cancer of the rectum] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation therapy of cancer of the rectum in late-middle age] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Aspiration cytology of metastatic sebaceous carcinoma [letter] Gal R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):91–2
Pulmonary adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland mimicking normal adrenal cortical epithelium on fine needle aspiration. Mitchell ML, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):994–8
Application of silver stains to cytologic specimens of neuroendocrine tumors metastatic to the liver. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1053–7
Identification of unsuspected thyroid carcinoma using immunoperoxidase for thyroglobulin. Meyers FJ, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):177–9
Cardiac metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung. Echocardiographic-pathologic correlation. Weg IL, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):108–12
Metastatic carcinoma to the temporal bone. Feinmesser R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):119–20
Occult primary adenocarcinoma with axillary metastases. Kemeny MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):43–7
Simultaneous bilateral ocular metastases from a gastric carcinoma. Karnad A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 18(5):188–90 (19 ref.)
Metastatic deposits from a previously treated carcinoma of the lung presenting as a renal cell carcinoma. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):333–6
Cutaneous seeding of pancreatic carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Rashleigh-Belcher HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):182–3
Secondary carcinomatous infiltration of the penis: palliation with radiotherapy. Gillatt DA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep; 72(9):763–4
Anal implantation metastases [letter] Hesse AA, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):162
Differentiation of primary or metastatic lung carcinoma by phospholipid analysis. A new approach for lung carcinoma differentiation. Itoh K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1350–7
Visualization of metastases from colon carcinoma using an iodine 131-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Leyden MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1135–9
Diagnostic value of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in detection of hepatic metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1; 57(9):1815–9
Breast cancer with skeletal metastases at initial diagnosis. Distinctive clinical characteristics and favorable prognosis. Sherry MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–82
Patterns of mediastinal metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Libshitz HI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):229–32
Pulmonary resection of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. A ten year experience. Mansel JK, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):109–12
Metastatic cecal adenocarcinoma presenting as a testicular adnexal mass. Levin HS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall; 52(3):429–36
Lymphatic metastasis; lymphangiochemotherapy of mammary cancer: ascitic form of rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762. Carr J, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–38
Adjuvant use of cytotoxic chemotherapy to destroy micrometastasis in breast cancer after local control therapy—current status. Carter SK. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15
Splenectomy for splenic metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):491–2
Preoperative scintigraphic detection of cervical metastases from thyroid carcinoma with technetium-99m pertechnetate. Vieras F. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 10(8):567–9
Colonic carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid [letter] Carr AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):197
Abdominal wall metastasis following laparoscopy: a case report. Stockdale AD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(4):373–5
Small-bowel varices due to mesenteric metastasis. Radin DR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):183–4
Nodules on the glans penis, an unusual metastatic pattern of prostate carcinoma: case report. van den Berg GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):126–8
Ovarian adenocarcinoma complicated by malignant pericarditis. Donato DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):171–6
Skin metastases from cervical cancer: a fatal event. Malfetano JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):177–82
Fallopian tube adenocarcinoma: common extraperitoneal recurrence. Semrad N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):230–5
Post menopausal bleeding secondary to metastatic disease in the endocervix from carcinoma of the breast [letter] Singh P. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):268–9
Metastatic carcinoma of oral soft tissue. Zohar Y, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1985 Jul–Aug;7(6):484–6
Role of systemic chemotherapy in disseminated hepatic metastatic adenocarcinoma. Singh DP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):198–202
Massive haemoptysis due to pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma prostate—an unusual presentation. Raj B, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):64–8
Plasminogen activator activity in bone metastases of prostatic carcinomas as compared to primary tumors. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):344–55
Adenocarcinoma of the lung with phalangeal metastasis. A case report. Eggold JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;75(10):547–50
One-and-a-half syndrome in a patient with metastatic breast disease. Crisostomo EA. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):270–2
Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as a one-and-a-half syndrome. Clinical, radiological, and pathological correlations. Jackel RA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):116–9
Occult adenocarcinoma metastatic to a skin graft donor site. Grenier DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(12):1213–6
Metastatic carcinoma of the distal ulna from an occult pancreatic carcinoma. Huber DF, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Sep;10(5):725–7
Metastatic tumours of the temporal bone. A histopathological report. Belal A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):839–46
Metastasis to the hand. Vijayakumar S, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 May;78(5):441–2
A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):1–4
Hyperthyroidism with metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma. Chapman CN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):466–8
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas metastatic to the mandible. Freilich RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):735–7
Carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the mandibular condyle mimicking a parotid tumor. Thatcher SL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 May;44(5):394–7
Condylar metastasis with initial presentation as TMJ syndrome. Owen DG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 40(4):198–201
Cutaneous metastasis (cancer en cuirasse and carcinoma erysipelatoides): a non-invasive search for the primary cancer using microscopical techniques on urine and skin. Copeman PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:43–5
Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as benign esophageal disease. Weiman DS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 81(9):497–9
Cholesonographic characteristics of cystic duct metastasis causing acute acalculous cholecystitis: case report. Andry G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):178–81
Metastatic colonic carcinoma to the testes: case report and review of the literature. Jubelirer SJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):22–4
Development of a metastatic human colon cancer xenograft model in the nude mouse. Lundy J, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;31(4):260–7
Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: sensitivity and specificity of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in decalcified material. Shah NT, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1985 Aug;29(4):265–8
Massive hemoperitoneum secondary to spontaneous rupture of hepatic metastases: report of two cases and review of the literature. Urdaneta LF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):104–7
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate as a cause of subdural hematoma. Bucci MN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):803–4
Role of T-cell subsets in the destruction of established metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Howell LE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):187–93
Quantitative study of liver metastases from colon cancer in rats after treatment with cyclosporine A. van der Elst J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):227–32
A rare manifestation of metastatic adenocarcinoma. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):692–4
Sensitivity of MRI in metastatic neoplasia: a case report. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):291–3
Single brain metastases: surgery plus radiation or radiation alone. Patchell RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):447–53
Metastatic tumors of the mandibular condyle. Review of the literature and report of a case. DeBoom GW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;60(5):512–6

Head and neck carcinoma metastases to the hand and foot. A case report of simultaneous involvement. Mess D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):975–7
Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid presenting with thyrotoxic induced impaired control of diabetes mellitus. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar; 62(725):199–200
Metastatic tumour of the epididymis. A case report. Olesen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):71
Metastatic clear cell carcinoma of the nose—a case report. Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):84–5
Calcified intracranial metastases from breast carcinoma with a therapeutic response to tamoxifen therapy. Murray JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):253–4
Ethiodized oil emulsion enhanced computerized tomography in the preoperative assessment of metastases to the liver from the colon and rectum. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):131–6
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid presenting with hematuria: a case report. Kaplan AS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):572–5
Fluorodeoxyuridine uptake by human colorectal hepatic metastases after hepatic artery infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–91
Metastatic tumor of unknown origin. Hammar S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(3):281–8
Unusual presentation of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Chiu KW, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):228–31
Umbilical metastasis from prostatic carcinoma—Sister Joseph nodule. Pieslor PC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):558–9
[Exploration of patients with an unknown primary tumor] Kieft GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8; 130(6):243–5 (Dut)
[Ureteral and kidney pelvp6is metastases of a hypernephroma] Denis BR, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic adenocarcinoma without known primary] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):423–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parietal metastasis after fine needle cytopuncture of a duodenal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Carabalona B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):427–8 (Fre)
[Bone metastases of bronchial carcinomas. 3 cases of subperiosteal cortical osteolysis] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal stenosis caused by neoplastic mediastinitis. Late complication of cancer of the breast (letter)] Gaudin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1888 (Fre)
[Abdominal scanography in metastatic adenocarcinomas with unknown primary location. Results of a prospective study (letter)] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1612 (Fre)
[Hemiballism caused by metastasis to Luys' body] Dereux-Mortier SA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumor-like pneumonia—case report of clinical aspects and diagnosis of legionelliosis] Ruf B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):396–9 (Ger)
[A rare cerebrospinal fluid finding in carcinomatous meningiosis] Tessmann R. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):187–8 (Ger)
[Bile duct obturation due to viscous mucus from a metastatic colonic carcinoma] Mosny DS, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep; 6(5):274–6 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic visualization of a distant metastasis from a follicular thyroid carcinoma using 99mTc pertechnetate prior to thyroidectomy. Case report] Fritsch S, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):107–9 (Ger)
[Cutaneous implantation metastasis after fine needle puncture of a pancreatic cancer] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testicular and epididymal metastasis of prostate cancer] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep;24(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth patterns of lung metastases of HB breast cancer in the C3H mouse] Fuchshuber P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastatic tumors of the umbilicus ("Sister Joseph's nodule")] Fölti A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A rare case of ureteral metastasis of a colonic neoplasm] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):595–7 (Ita)
[Subdural hematoma associated with dural carcinomatosis of gastric cancer and DIC] Nagaya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic subdural hematoma secondary to metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the dura mater and skull—a case report] Sugawara A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of oral administration of UFT in unresectable gastric cancer with liver metastasis] Yamauchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Secondary penile tumors: report of two cases] Honda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastatic ureteral tumor: a case report] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostatic carcinoma with metastasis to the testicle: a case report] Takahashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma—characteristics of patients with pulmonary metastases which appear before thyroid operation or afterward] Ozaki O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of giant pseudocyst of the liver formed by metastasis of gastric cancer] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1049–52 (Jpn)
[Skin metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Korotkil NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the breast to the temporomandibular joint (2 cases)] Sokolov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):95–6 (Rus)
[Metachronous ovarian metastasis of colorectal carcinoma (Krukenberg's tumor)] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Human chorionic gonadotrophin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):558–60
Obstructive cholangitis secondary to mucus secreted by a solitary papillary bile duct tumor. Styne P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):748–53
Extracellular material secreted by human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines promotes spreading in serum-free medium and induces neurite outgrowth of PC-12 cells. Bellot F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):609–15
Partial purification and characterization of a vascular permeability factor secreted by a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Lobb RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):473–8
CSF producing gall bladder cancer: case report and characteristics of the CSF produced by tumor cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Sep; 3(5):294–303
Structures of O-linked oligosaccharides present in the proteoglycans secreted by human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4935–9
Regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a case report and literature review. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May; 135(5):1005–7
Ectopic adenocarcinoma of the vulva producing isolated alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones. Fukuma K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):293–6
[Polyfunctional endometrial adenocarcinoma producing melatonin, noradrenaline and chorionic gonadotropin] Rodkina RA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cushing's syndrome with bilateral tumors of the adrenal cortex] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):36–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

Posterior trans-sphincteric resection for small tumours of the lower rectum. Bergman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:313–6
Clinical characteristics and their relation to surgical curability in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A population-based study on 279 consecutive patients. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):685–93
Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Orringer MB. **Adv Surg** 1986; 19:1–49 (34 ref.)
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation as palliative therapy for obstructing esophageal carcinoma. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):629–33
Total abdominal hysterectomy after radiation therapy for cervical cancer: use of omental graft for fistula prevention. Petty WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1222–6
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Podratz KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1319–26
Facilitating low colorectal anastomosis. Preliminary results. Adloff M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):286–8
Characteristics of breast cancer in women over 80 years of age. Davis SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):655–8
Total gastrectomy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Review of the results in 73 resected patients. Paolini A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):238–43
Operative therapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Schouten JT. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):626–30
Segmental pulmonary resection for cancer. Stair JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):659–64
Laparoscopy in the staging and planning of therapy for pancreatic cancer. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):76–80
Pelvic and perineal recurrences after abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wilking N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):561–3
The surgical treatment of well-differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Ostai S, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):653–7
Results of surgical treatment of synchronous multiple primary lung carcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(4):155–8
Early gastric cancer. 21-year experience. Bringaze WL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug;204(2):103–7
En bloc pelvic lymphadenectomy and sphincter preservation in the surgical management of rectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):426–33
Cancer of the esophagus. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):101–8
Transhiatal (blunt) esophagectomy for malignant and benign esophageal disease: clinical experience and technique. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):343–8
Paraneoplastic cerebellar disease. Remission with excision of the primary tumor. Kearsley JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1208–10
Anastomotic recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stulc JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1077–80
Curative local excision of rectal adenocarcinoma. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar; 56(3):229–31
A multivariate analysis of clinical and pathological variables in prognosis after resection of large bowel cancer. Chapuis PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):698–702
Pancreatoduodenectomy with pylorus preservation for adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Grace PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):647–50
Carcinoma of the prostate in an 11-year-old child with long survival. Chow CH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):100–1
Pelvic exenteration for advanced primary and recurrent adenocarcinoma. Falk RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov; 28(6):539–41
Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus treated with surgery and/or radiation therapy. Devine JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):941–3
Toxicity associated with adjuvant postoperative therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1130–4
Esophagogastrectomy. Successful palliation for esophageal carcinoma. Oz MC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):527–9
Surgical treatment of low-lying carcinoma of the rectum. Snyder SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):485–92
Carcinomas of the maxillary sinus: a retrospective study. Hordijk GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):285–8
Esophagogastroplasty and its radiological approach. Gattoni F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(5):251–6
Local excision of rectal cancer. Biggers OR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):374–7
A comparison of stapled and handsewn anastomoses in patients undergoing resection for Dukes' B and C colorectal cancer. An analysis of disease-free survival and survival from the NSABP prospective clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):344–50
Laser therapy of early gastric carcinoma. Takemoto T. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:32–6
Surgical management of advanced gastric carcinoma in Zaria, Nigeria. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Ear J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(4):361–4
Total thyroidectomy: the treatment of choice in differentiated thyroid carcinoma? van der Sluis RF, et al. **Ear J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):343–6
Studies on hepatobiliary lymph flow with radioactive colloid—for lymph node metastasis resection of carcinoma of the bifurcation of hepatic duct. Toyoda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Feb;21(1):35–43
When is endoscopic polypectomy adequate therapy for colonic polyps containing invasive carcinoma? Cranley JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):419–27
Splenectomy for optimal cytoreduction in ovarian cancer. Malfetano JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):392–4
The potential for optimal (less than or equal to 2 cm) cytoreductive surgery in advanced ovarian carcinoma at a tertiary medical center: a prospective study. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):1–8
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion associated with surgery for gynecologic cancer. Townsend PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):108–14
Craniofacial resection for tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Cheesman AD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):429–35
Clear cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Segal K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):313–9
Lack of body iron after total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach: a serum ferritin follow-up. Esko H. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):319–22
Surgical approach to renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium through the inferior vena cava. Puglionisi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):159–64
Pulmonary resections in patients over 70 years of age. Yellin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):833–40
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid treated with Mohs' surgery. Ratz JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):668–73
Surgery in non-small cell lung cancer. Rocmans P. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):217–9
Tubular carcinoma: an indication for subcutaneous mastectomy? Kisner WH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Oct; 137(10):43–6
Early-stage rectal cancer: electrofulguration in comparison to abdominoperineal extirpation or low-anterior resection. de Graaf PW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):123–8
The morbidity of perineal wounds following abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Petrelli

N, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;32(3):138–40
Trabecular carcinoma of the skin simulating metastatic disease. Suster S, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;32(2):73–5
The role of adjuvant therapy after resection of T1 N1 M0 and T2 N1 M0 non-small cell lung cancer. Ferguson MK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):344–9
Adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus and gastric cardia. Comparison of results of transhiatal esophagectomy and thoracoabdominal esophagogastrectomy. Goldfaden D, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Feb;91(2):242–7
Treatment of bladder carcinoma in patients more than 80 years old. Ogawa A, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):889–91
Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical prostatectomy for clinical stage C prostatic cancer: role of adjuvant treatment for residual cancer and in disease progression. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1199–205
Clinical studies on the transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis using bypass methods. Analysis of data on 76 patients. Hattori T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1986 Mar;16(2):90–7
Primary adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone with posterior fossa extension: case report. Gulya AJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun;96(6):675–7
Laser palliation for esophageal carcinoma. Rontal E, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Aug;96(8):846–50
Improved treatment of salivary adenocarcinomas: planned combined surgery and irradiation. Simpson JR, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Aug;96(8):904–7
Management of primary adenocarcinoma of the large bowel. Elias EG. Md Med J 1985 Apr;34(4):349
Successful laser-assisted excision of a metastatic midbrain tumor. Tobler WD, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun; 18(6):795–7
Cytoreductive surgery in ovarian carcinoma: feasibility and morbidity. Heintz AP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun; 67(6):783–8
Surgical treatment of women found to have invasive cervix cancer at the time of total hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3):353–6
Reconstruction of the gastrointestinal tract after total gastrectomy by interposition of iso- and anti-peristaltic jejunal loops. Bilik R, et al. Panminerva Med 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):209–12
Merkel cell tumor: diagnosis, prognosis, and management. Meland NB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):632–8
Immunochemosurgery for gastric cancer. Kim JP. Semin Surg Oncol 1985;1(3):105–15
Extrarectal colonic carcinoma: analysis of 138 cases with long-term follow-up. Saliba S, et al. South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):12–6, 20
Actual role of Hartmann's resection in elective surgical treatment for carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid colon. Doci R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jul;163(1):49–53
Extended resections for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Eldar S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;161(4):319–22
Carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus and cardia. Hennessy TP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar; 162(3):243–7
Recurrence and survival after anterior resection of the rectum using the end to end anastomotic stapler. Malmberg M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):231–4
Management of nonfamilial adenomatous polyps and colon cancers. Dowling K, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct;98(4):684–8
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: results of an aggressive surgical approach. Langer JC, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct;98(4):752–9
Chemotherapy in non-small cell bronchial carcinoma [letter] Hurt R. Thorax 1986 Apr;41(4):335
Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: a 10-year regional review. Allum WH, et al. World J Surg 1986 Jun;10(3):462–7
[Treatment of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder—report of 33 cases] Liu XL. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tumors in a solitary kidney] Reif R, et al. Rozhl Chir 1985 Nov;64(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endometrial carcinoma in a young woman treated conservatively] Jensen SM. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2991 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of patients with carcinoma of the pancreas head] Kalsbeek HL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 18;130(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment of patients with pancreas head carcinoma] Obertop H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 18; 130(3):100–2 (Dut)
[The treatment of carcinoma of colon and rectum in patients over 70] Wobbes T. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr; 17(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of the YAG laser in bronchology in the treatment of tracheobronchial cancers, benign tumors and iatrogenic stenoses: clinical experience involving 50 treatments] Schneider JC. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1985; 122(2):27–33 (Fre)
[Cancers of the rectum: predictive factors in locoregional recurrence. Multifactorial study] Elias D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Nov;9(11):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of rectal cancer with the neodymium–YAG laser] Bacourrou J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Feb; 10(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of total esophagectomy without thoracotomy] Gertsch P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Dec; 52(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of gallbladder carcinomas] Rassek D, et al. Chirurg 1985 Jul;56(7):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care in differentiated thyroid cancers. The value of thyroglobulin determination] Moser E. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 20;104(7):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and results of the treatment of vulvar cancer. A review of 234 cases 1951–1976] Heidenreich W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar;46(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of "incidental prostate carcinoma"]Frohmüller H, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal tumors] Sander R, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Nov;26(11):665–9 (Ger)
[Transmediastinal esophagectomy] Siewert JR, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;367(3):203–13 (Ger)
[Transdiaphragmatic esophagus resection—a procedure for the curative and palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Ulrich B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of transdiaphragmatic stomach transposition (without thoracotomy) in advanced hypopharyngeal and esophageal cancer] Morgenstern C, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 May;65(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative therapy of esophageal cancer. Palliative surgical methods and results] Weitenfelder W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(21):1324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience in the use of "traction" endoprosthesis as a palliative treatment of cardial carcinoma] Abrescia F, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Dec;36(6):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nd–YAG laser disobstruction of esophageal endoprostheses occluded by neoplastic development in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Tenchini P, et al. Chir Ital 1986 Feb;38(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of the surgical therapy of cancer of the gastric stump and of primary carcinoma of the stomach] Lirici MM, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative follow-up in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Pandolfi C. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 30; 77(27):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of colorectal cancer] Hojo K. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of simultaneous operation of aorto-coronary bypass graft and lung cancer] Nogami A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of pulmonary resection for lung cancer in patients over the age of 80 years] Sakamoto R, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results and prevention of complications in bronchoplastic surgery in lung cancer] Fujimura S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical approach to abdominal aortic aneurysm with malignant alimentary tract tumor: report of three cases] Nakano H, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 87(7):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of absolute non-curative resection in colorectal carcinoma] Sekine T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;86(7):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interstitial laser irradiation of bladder cancer using a laser micro rod] Washida H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;76(10):1524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carinal resection associated with subtotal esophagectomy ofa carcinoma of the esophagus with an esophagotracheal fistula] Shima S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment combined with postoperative radiotherapy of stages I and II ovarian cancer] Tarlowska L, et al. Nowotwory 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognosis as the basis for selection of the method of treatment of patients with preclinical and clinical stage I cervical cancer] Kokhanevich EV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of complications after surgery for uterine cancer] Zagrebin AS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined surgery in cancer of the lung] Biriukov IuV, et al. Grudn Khir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of malignant tumors of the lung in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva SP, et al. Grudn Khir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with cancer] Zhingel' IP, et al. Grudn Khir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications after reconstructive operations in patients with lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):93–7 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the sigmoid] Knyah VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical results in cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus (in T1)] Mamontov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economical resection of the stomach in cancer] Uzlov VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with colostomy after extensive left-side resection of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastropancreatoduodenal resection in stomach cancer] Riabtsev VG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):66–7 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of cancer of the rectum which had existed for 4 years] Britvin AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986; 32(4):83–4 (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of surgical intervention in cancer of the corpus uteri] Smakhtina OL, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in malignant periampullar neoplasms. Review of the literature] Moreira VF, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Jul;68(1):21–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Duodenectomy as a treatment of duodenal villous tumor] Puig la Calle J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Aug; 68(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of Klatskin's tumors] Varo E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jun;69(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Electrolytic tissue destruction and external beam irradiation of the lung. An experimental and clinical investigation. Samuelsson L, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):521–4
Therapy of esophageal carcinoma. Results from the Joint Group on Esophageal Carcinoma in Rotterdam. van Andel JG, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–20
Implications of hypercalcemia with respect to diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Coggeshall J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):325–8
Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):577–80
Merkel cell carcinoma: combined surgery and radiation therapy. Cotlar AM, et al. Am Surg 1986 Mar;52(3):159–64
Primary malignancies of the fallopian tube. Punnonen R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;197:15–8
Carcinoma of the pancreas. Therapeutic efficacy as defined by a serodiagnostic test utilizing a monoclonal antibody. Mahvi DM, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Oct;202(4):440–5
Pulsion intubation versus traction intubation for obstructing carcinomas of the esophagus. Unruh HW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):337–42
Endoscopic laser therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr; 121(4):395–400
Evaluation of prophylactic postoperative 131I therapy for extended differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nagahara K, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S67–71
Treatment of adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in Tasmania. Franklin CI. Australas Radiol 1985 May; 29(2):122–5
Combination therapy for resectable and unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Falk RE, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):685–8
Preoperative radiation and surgery for cancer of the rectum. Veterans Administration Surgical Oncology Group Trial II. Higgins GA, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 15;58(2):352–9
Trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin. Treatment of primary, recurrent, and metastatic disease. Raaf JH, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):178–82
Treatment of adenocarcinoma in the peritoneum of mice: chemoimmunotherapy with IL-2-stimulated cytotoxic lymphocytes as a model for treatment of minimal residual disease. Salup RR, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986; 22(1):31–6
Effectiveness of complete versus partial androgen withdrawal therapy for the treatment of prostatic cancer as studied in the Dunning R-3327 system of rat prostatic adenocarcinomas. Ellis WJ, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6041–50
Adjuvant immunotherapy of established murine renal cancer by interleukin 2-stimulated cytotoxic lymphocytes. Salup RR, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3358–63
Phase II clinical trial of a murine monoclonal antibody cytotoxic for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5910–3
Multiple phenotypic divergence of mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones. II. Sensitivity to radiation, hyperthermia and FUdR. Welch DR, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):357–71
Adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Results of radiotherapy and resection, endocavitary irradiation, local excision, and preoperative clinical staging. Fleshman JW, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):810–5
Ex vivo perfusion of plasma over protein A columns in human mammary adenocarcinoma. Role of the Fc-binding capacity of protein A in the side effects and the tumoricidal response. Kinet JP, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Feb; 16(1):50–5
Combined treatment in adenocarcinoma of cervix. Wong LC, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1985;6(3):186–92
Endometrial carcinoma stage I—comparison of two different treatment regimes—evaluation of risk factors and its

influence on prognosis; suggested step by step treatment protocol. Baram A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov; 22(3):294–301

Stage II invasive adenocarcinoma of the ovary: results of treatment by whole abdominal radiation plus pelvic boost versus pelvic radiation plus oral melphalan chemotherapy. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):168–75

Management of high-grade stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: hysterectomy following low dose external beam pelvic irradiation. Shimm DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):183–91

New treatment procedure for stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Wolff JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):51–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific immunotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Douillard JY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S139–49

Initial trial use of murine monoclonal antibodies as immunotherapeutic agents for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S109–15

Monoclonal antibody CO17-1A and leukapheresis in immunotherapy of pancreatic cancer. Tempero MA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S133–8

Clinical trial of Wistar Institute 17-1A monoclonal antibody in patients with advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Verrill H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul; 5 Suppl 1:S175–83

Biologic effects of gamma interferon pre-treatment followed by monoclonal antibody 17-1A administration in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Weiner LM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S65–77

Carcinoma of the endometrium. Changing patterns and philosophy of treatment. Reddy S. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):13–7

Enhancement of the responses of human colon adenocarcinoma cells to X-irradiation and cis-platinum by N-methylformamide (NMF). Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1971–6

A pilot study to determine clinical tolerability of intensive combined modality therapy for locally unresectable gastric cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1827–31

Hysterectomy and adjuvant irradiation for pathologic stage III adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Stokes S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):335–8

Treatment of stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium by hysterectomy and adjuvant irradiation: a retrospective analysis of 304 patients. Stokes S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):339–44

Effect of interleukin-2 on the manifestation and growth of acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine-induced colorectal rat adenocarcinoma. Garzon FT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):79–81

Surgical adjuvant therapy for stage II and stage III adenocarcinoma and large-cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Holmes EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):710–5

Combined 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and radiation therapy following resection of locally advanced gastric carcinoma. Gez E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):139–42

Augmentation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide of antitumor potency of murine recombinant interferon-gamma against Lewis lung adenocarcinoma. Nagao S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):212–8

Thermal and optical properties of living tissue: application to laser-induced hyperthermia. Svaasand LO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(6):589–602

Advanced and locally unresectable gastric carcinoma: five years of survival with good quality of life. Case report. Lauria D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):192–4

Advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma: biological aspects and effects of androgen deprivation achieved by castration or agonistic analogues of LHRH. Tolis G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):129–36

Results of treatment of cancer of the cervix in Wellington: 1975–9. Gray AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23; 98(789):889–92

Difficult decisions in the management of thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 19(3):463–73

Combination of 4-epi-doxorubicin and irradiation—a new approach in the treatment of locoregionally advanced inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):89–94

Hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma: is there a rationale for delayed treatment? Grossman HB. **Urology** 1986 Mar; 27(3):199–204 (22 ref.)

Effect of preoperative channel transurethral prostatectomy on complications of 125iodine implantation in carcinoma of prostate. Lizza EF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):452–5

[An analysis of the curative effect of 320 cases of gastric cancer treated with li wei hua jie decoction in combination with surgical intervention and chemotherapy] Pan MJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):268–70, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of the therapeutic effects of 120 cases of lung cancer in the elderly] Xu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):321–4, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combination of radiation, chemotherapy and surgery in rectal cancer—an analysis of 128 patients] Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Animal experiment and clinical application of Bletilla striata as an embolizing agent] Fen GS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;19(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Good result after 6 years in anaplastic adenocarcinoma of the 2nd portion of the duodenum] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe arterial complications of radiosurgical treatment of uterine cancer. Apropos of 7 cases] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advanced cancer of the ovary. Treatment and results] Wolff JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncologic after-care of patients with prostate cancer] Friedrich A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic vascular embolization in life-threatening gynecologic hemorrhages] Banaschak A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience on the use of postoperative radiotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Present state of the multidisciplinary treatment of renal, bladder and prostatic tumors] Koiso K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy in lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of remarkable regression of lung adenocarcinoma with PSK immunotherapy] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of radiation and 5-FU derivatives] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined treatment of 8 MHz radiofrequency hyperthermia and irradiation in a patient with mediastinal metastases of renal cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment and survival of latent prostatic carcinoma. A retrospective study] Horiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1006–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic methods and prognostic factors in common epithelial ovarian cancer] Nakajima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1409–18 (Jpn)

[Current views of the treatment of non-microcellular carcinoma of the lungs] Swierż J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1; 38(11):783–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of different types of interferon on the natural cellular cytotoxicity of lung cancer patients] Avdeev GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of metronidazole in the preoperative irradiation of stomach cancer patients] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the radiation and combined treatment of locally disseminated and recurrent rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial occlusion in tumors of the kidneys] Nikol'skil AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cure of a patient with disseminated cancer of the fallopian tube] Propp RM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):81–2 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative ultrastructural study of nuclei from exfoliated benign and malignant mesothelial cells and metastatic adenocarcinoma cells. Dardick I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):379–84

Annulate lamellae observed in human prostatic carcinoma. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1215–20

Cytochemistry of cell surface sialoglycoconjugates in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Effects of medroxyprogesterone therapy. Barni S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):135–45

Cilia and ciliogenesis in endometrial adenocarcinomas. An ultrastructural analysis. Gould PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):326–30

Actin filament organization of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system: correlation with metastatic potential. Zachary JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):926–32

Cellular heterogeneity in lung cancer. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):461–75

Villous adenoma of the uterine cervix associated with invasive adenocarcinoma: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Michael H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):163–9

Gut endocrine cells in rat stomach carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):87–92

Scar adenocarcinoma of the lung: a light and electron microscopic study. Edwards C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):423–7

Salivary duct adenocarcinoma: a high grade malignancy. Hui KK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):105–14

Merkel cell tumour of the skin. Zakzouk MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):561–72

Amphicrine cells in the peritumoral gastric mucosa. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct-Dec; 31(4):275–8

Ultrastructure of well-differentiated adenocarcinomas of the lung with special reference to bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Elmoto T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(2–3):177–90

Testicular nodule incidentally found in elderly male. Jablokow VR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):87–91

[Study on peripheral adenocarcinoma of the lung by scanning electron microscopy: report of 9 cases] Ji ZM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):199–201, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative ultrastructure of the normal mucosa and the adenocarcinoma cells of the human large intestine] Peng L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructural variants of the cellular composition of human pulmonary adenocarcinomas] Smirnova EA. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural examination as an aid to the diagnosis of canine pancreatic neoplasms. Xu FN. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun; 62(6):197–8

Neoplasms in the oviducts of turkeys. Beasley JN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):433–7

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with and without metastasis to bone in dogs. Durham SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1432–6

Recurrent adenocarcinoma in a ferret. Miller TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):839–41

Ultrastructure and origin of adenocarcinomas detected in the lungs of three cows. Kadota K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):407–14

Identification of two cases of bovine undifferentiated tumours (squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma) by electron microscopy. Kadota K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr; 95(2):291–4

Characteristics of a feline mammary carcinoma cell line. Norval M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):157–64

Sarcomatoid renal adenocarcinoma in a cat. Britt JO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):514–5

An ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in sheep. Ross AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov; 22(6):552–60

Adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in aged laboratory mice. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):523–7

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

[Primary carcinoma of the salpinx. Clinical cases and review of the literature] Azzini V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct;37(10):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with sarcoidosis. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 14(4):241–4

[Duodenal stenosis in coincidence with annular pancreas and cancer of the papilla] Weismüller J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;23(7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of cysts and tumors in the same kidney] Natali A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of type I diabetes mellitus associated with chronic thyroiditis and thyroid cancer] Shio H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):46–50 (Jpn)

[Gallstone ileus] Troitsa ED, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological appearances of hydatid disease of the liver [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):444

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I and type II B: report of two cases] Esa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the degree of vertical invasion of gastric cancer] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroglossal duct remnant. Candrina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):547–9

ETIOLOGY

Male breast cancer from pacemaker pocket. Rasmussen K, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):761–3

IMMUNOLOGY

A human monoclonal antibody directed to blood group i antigen: heterohybridoma between human lymphocytes

from regional lymph nodes of a lung cancer patient and mouse myeloma. Hirohashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4163–8

OCCURRENCE

[Gastric carcinoma in the aged—a comparison between Japan and Germany] Oshima H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Extrasovarian pelvic serous tumor with marked calcification. McCaughey WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan; 110(1):78–80

Bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland; report of an unusual case. Yasuda G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):399–404

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra. Witters S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):143–4

Endometrial papillary adenocarcinomas: two clinicopathological types. Chen JL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(4):279–88

Extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma occurring simultaneously in a married couple. Kennedy SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):204–5

Contraindications to needle aspiration of a solid renal mass: tumor dissemination by renal needle aspiration. Wehle MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):446–8

Papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Jeffrey JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):670–4

[Papillary "endometrial" adenocarcinoma of the bladder neck. Light and electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the vocal cord—first case in the literature] Mertens J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Feb;34(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of struma ovarii in a patient in treatment for thyroid carcinoma] Falsetti L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Sep–Oct;106(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Three cases of lung cancer with bulla] Oh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a case report] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The cervical paranodal lymphatics in thyroid carcinoma: valvular column, valvular erection] Kuwabara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancer] Urabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Delayed aerodigestive tract complications following combined therapy for thyroid cancer. Grossman TW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):505–8

[Use of metronidazole in the preoperative irradiation of stomach cancer patients] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Amphicrine cells in the peritumoral gastric mucosa. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 31(4):275–8

VETERINARY

Neoplasms in two racing pigeons. Chalmers GA. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):241–4

ADENOCARCINOMA, RENAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

ADENOFIBROMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of fibroadenoma of the breast. Raju GC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):162–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fibro–adenoma of the breast. Wilkinson S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):838–40

The spectrum of sonographic findings of fibroadenoma of the breast. Jackson VP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):34–40

Breast masses in adolescent females. Diehl T, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):353–7

[Real–time echographic study of the main axis of well–circumscribed solid breast tumors] Brombart JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles in the follow–up of breast fibroadenomas] Colin C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign stomach neoplasms] Malinowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined tamoxifen–lynestrenol treatment in benign breast disease. Cupceancu B. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):265–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activities of thymidine kinase isozymes in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr; 73(4):272–3

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione S–transferase and glutathione reductase activities in normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. di Ilio C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):37–42

ETIOLOGY

Actuarial analysis of the hazard for mammary carcinogenesis in different rat strains after X– and neutron irradiation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):749–54

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic alteration of the c–myc protooncogene (MYC) in human primary breast carcinomas. Escot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4834–8

METABOLISM

[A histochemical study on human breast carcinoma, fibroadenosis and fibroadenomas] Zhao FZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and endocrinology of benign breast disease. Wang DY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):5–36 (218 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and benign breast disease. Berkowitz GS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):308–13

PATHOLOGY

Malignant endometrioid adenofibroma of the ovary with serous cystadenoma. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):571–6

Benign and borderline clear cell adenofibromas of the ovary. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2922–31

Carcinoma arising in fibroadenoma: case report and review of the world literature. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):132–40

Multicentric ovarian and extraovarian cystadenofibroma. Hafiz MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):94S–98S

Fibroadenoma of the female breast with multinucleated giant cells. Nielsen BB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):721–6

[Fibroadenoma of the paraurethral glands. Immunohistochemical study] Bertrand G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibroadenoma of the breast with atypical clear–cell epithelial hyperplasia. Apropos of 7 cases. Immunohistochemical study] Lacombe MJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ breast carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma. Apropos of 4 case reports] Travade A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Borderline tumors of the ovary] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant fibroepithelioma] Komaromi M. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(9–10):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pretumorous diseases of the breast in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Zhivetskiĭ VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibroadenolipoma of the breast. Crothers JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):191–202

[Fibroadenolipoma of the breast] Foresti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pneumomammocystography] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of breast fibroadenoma in women under 25 years of age [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):229

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

The effect of adenoidectomy on nasal resistance to airflow. Fielder CP. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):444–9

Risks and benefits of adenotonsillectomy for children with Down syndrome. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):22–9

Mandibular growth direction following adenoidectomy. Linder–Aronson S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 89(4):273–84

Indications for adenotonsillectomy. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):501–2

Markedly delayed postoperative malignant hyperthermia. Souliere CR Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):564–6

Effect of adenoidectomy on eustachian tube function. Hoajo I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S231–3

The long term effect of adenoidectomy on established otitis media with effusion in children. Maw AR. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S234–6

Long term follow–up of secretory otitis media in children: the effects of adenotonsillectomy with insertion of a ventilation tube. Suzuki M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S237–8

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: a review. Black R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):714–5, 718

The effectiveness of adenoidectomy in the treatment of glue ear: a randomized controlled trial. Black N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;11(3):149–55

The effect of adenoidectomy on secretory otitis media: a 2–year controlled prospective study. Widemar L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(6):345–50

Symptom relief by adenoidectomy and relationship to adenoid and post–nasal airway size. Tankel JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):637–40

Cephalometric radiographs, nasal airway resistance, and the effect of adenoidectomy. Cryadale WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):92–4

Outpatient T & A procedures [letter] Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):341

Outpatient management of T and A procedure in children. Lee IN. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;14(3):176–8

Factors affecting adenoidectomy for otitis media with effusion (glue ear). Maw AR. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1014–8

Otoscopic, impedance, and audiometric findings in glue ear treated by adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy. A prospective randomised study. Maw AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1399–402

Relief of upper airway obstruction by adenotonsillectomy. Potsic WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):476–80

[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children with hemophilia and von Willebrand disease] Thach–Toan, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenotonsillectomy as a cure for sleep apnea syndrome in a 5–year–old boy] Bonzanigo C. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May;39(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep apnea syndrome—treatment by pharyngoplasty] Haneishi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Aug;88(8):1018–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in private practice. Is it dangerous—and what does it cost?] Martinsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face and neck following tonsillectomy and adenotomy] Giussan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):77–8 (Rus)

[Blood loss during adenotonsillectomy and radical surgery on the maxillary sinus in children under anesthesia, and its correction] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after adenoidectomy: an 8–year review. Witzel MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–20

Study questions safety, economic benefits of outpatient tonsil/adenoid surgery [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):311–2

Bifid uvula [letter] Eavey RD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):1018–20

ECONOMICS

Regional variations in costs of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Oct–Dec; 66(4):27–32

ADENOIDS

[Immunologic reactivity of children with acute sinusitis and adenoids (clinico–morphological study)] Iunusov AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic nasotracheal intubation [letter] Harvey DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):442

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefaclor to adenoid tissue and middle ear effusion in chronic OME. Ernstson S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;424:7–12

[Concentrations of antibiotics (josamycin, trioleandomycin and amoxicillin) in the secretions of the ear, sinus and adenoids] Berezin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of erythromycin on adenoid bacteria. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):348–52

The mycotic flora of adenoids and antibodies to Candida albicans in children. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):194–6

Are the tonsils and adenoids a reservoir of infection in otitis media with effusion (glue ear)? Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):265–9

[Recurrent acute otitis media and adenoid vegetations] Nischwitz AS. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the adenoids in a 2-year-old child. Masi JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):558–60

Pathological and biochemical study in the adenoid of mucopolysaccharidosis II. Fujitani T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):205–12

The lateral neck radiograph in adenotonsillar hyperplasia. Mahboubi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 10(1):67–73

Symptom relief by adenoidectomy and relationship to adenoid and post-nasal airway size. Tankel JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):637–40

Relief of upper airway obstruction by adenotonsillectomy. Potsic WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):476–80

Adenoidal tissue as an aid to the diagnosis of sarcoidosis in childhood. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):66–7

[Morphometric studies of adenoid vegetations] Navrátil J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;34(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spontaneous superweak radiation of tissues in the ENT region] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:325–31 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Relationship between mouth breathing, the pharyngeal tonsil, the palatal angle and anterior bite] Forestier JP. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):485–91 (Fre)

ADENOLYMPHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Synchronous parotid tumors of different histological types in association with metastasizing hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Meikle D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec; 99(12):1261–7

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoreactive somatostatin in Warthin's tumor. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):250–5

Papillary cystic oncocytoma and Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. Wackym PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):679–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Cystadenolymphoma: an immunohistochemical study with special reference to Ig E and mastcells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):364–8

METABOLISM

An immunoperoxidase investigation of S-100 protein in the epithelial component of Warthin's tumor. Takahashi H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):57–62

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of the epithelial component of parotid adenolymphoma. Maruyama T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S128–31

Warthin's tumour with bilateral synchronous presentation. Survey of the literature and a new case. Tveteraas K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):487–92

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum syndrome. Baugh RF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):166–8

Warthin's tumor (cystadenolymphoma) of salivary glands. A clinicopathologic investigation of 278 cases. Eveson JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):256–62

Extraparotid Warthin's tumor. Snyderman C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):169–75

Bilateral simultaneous Warthin's tumors in women. Kurzer A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):87–90

Germinal center derived malignant lymphoma in cystadenolymphoma. Griesser GH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):491–6

[Multifocal Warthin's tumor—report of 3 cases] Ko MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid gland] Davids JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15; 130(11):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Histopathological study of parotid adenolymphoma] Maruyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jan; 89(1):66–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[RI scintigraphy of parotid adenolymphoma] Haraguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jul;88(7):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide imaging of Warthin's tumor] Umehara I, et al. **Rinsho Houshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):897–8 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Adenolymphoma of the parotid: aetiology, diagnosis and treatment. Ebbs SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):627–30

VETERINARY

Cystadenoma lymphomatosum-like lesion in the parotid salivary gland of a mouse. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):538–9

ADENOMA

Pituitary tumors. Ciric I. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):751–68 (106 ref.)

Enteric adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Cooper MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):914–20

[Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of so-called bronchial adenomas] Roviaro GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):215–7 (Ita)

[Clinical characteristics of Itsenko–Cushing syndrome with various morphological changes in the adrenal cortex] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of an adenoma of a parathyroid gland with multiple papillary cystadenoma of the kidneys] Audulev VK. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):23–4 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in follicular thyroid tumours. Bäckdahl M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:1–7

Intermediate filaments in cultured human pleomorphic adenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Rozell B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):335–43

Correlation between automated DNA ploidy measurements of Hürthle-cell tumors and their histopathologic and clinical features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):158–67

Oncocytic tumours of the salivary gland, kidney, and thyroid: nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Rainwater LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):799–804

Immunohistochemical detection of the ras oncogene p21 product in an experimental tumour and in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):687–93

Nuclear DNA content and behavior of oxyphil thyroid tumors. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):672–5

The relationship between serum prolactin and immunocytochemical staining for prolactin in patients with pituitary macroadenomas. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):227–35

Flow cytometry of human colorectal tumors: nuclear isolation by detergent technique. Petersen SE. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):452–60

Immunofluorescence demonstration of tubulin and actin in estrogen-induced rat prolactinoma cells in vitro. Alteration of their distribution after bromocriptine, colchicine and cytochalasin B treatments. Niwa J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):517–24

DNA content and the adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the colorectum. Goh HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):387–92

[A microphotometric study on the nuclear DNA content in cells of human and experimental large intestinal carcinoma] Hasegawa H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):486–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemistry of pituitary adenoma] Kameya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):633–7 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Changes in the tissue-specific antimitotic effect of mice serum during 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced cancerogenesis. Kolář Z. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 113:117–21

Preoperative percutaneous localisation of parathyroid tumours: a preliminary report. Dennison A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):276–8

Free thyroid hormone levels and TSH response to TRH in patients with autonomous thyroid adenomata and normal T3 and T4. Lerro S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):373–8

Effect of o,p'-DDD on cortisol metabolism in Cushing's syndrome of various etiology. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):615–24

Mechanism of dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion after removal of adrenocortical adenoma in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Nawata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):691–700

The significance of alpha-subunit as a tumor marker for gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Demura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):564–9

Plasma growth hormone responses to somatostatin (SRIH) and SRIH receptors in pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):729–33

Absence of growth hormone response to L-dopa and bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):783–4

Serum thyroglobulin levels in hypofunctioning nodules before and after surgery. de Cremoux P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1052–4

[Serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with thyroid tumor] Abe N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of a growth hormone-secreting macroadenoma during a TRH test. Lever EG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):172–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Differentiated penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid of 4 adenohypophyseal hormones under basal conditions and after the administration of hypothalamic neurohormones to patients with hypophyseal adenomas] Coculescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):17–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver tumours associated with contraceptive hormonal treatment. Van Damme B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):404–9

Resolution of a contraceptive-steroid-induced hepatic adenoma with subsequent evolution into hepatocellular carcinoma. Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):547–9

Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia and carcinoma and multiple endocrinopathies in rats exposed to N-nitrosomethylurea. Verdeal K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):5–10

Induction of intestinal tumours in rats by chrysazin. Mori H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):781–3

Effects of strain and age on prophylaxis and co-carcinogenesis of urethan-induced mouse lung adenomas by butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1694–7

Oncogenic response of strain A/J mice to inhaled chemicals. Adkins B Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 17(2–3):311–22

Murine lung carcinogenesis following exposure to ambient ozone concentrations. Hassett C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct; 75(4):771–7

Induction of thyroid tumors in (C57BL/6N x C3H/N)F1 mice by oral administration of 9-3',4',5',6'-tetrachioro-o-carboxy phenyl-6-hydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-3-isoxanthone sodium (Food Red 105, rose bengal B). Ito A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):277–81

Pancreatic tumors in male rats elicited by corn oil gavage [letter] Mantel N. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):305–7

Comparison of two routes of chemical administration on the lung adenoma response in strain A/J mice. Stoner GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):19–31

[Multiple hypersecreting lesions of the parathyroid glands during treatment with lithium] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of hormone dependent malignant tumors—ovulation inhibitors and liver tumors] Bergmann M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchial non-adenoma [letter] Weissberg D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):702

[Difference in clinical treatment between patients histologically diagnosed as group III by the old and new "group classifications" of gastric biopsy] Hijikata A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Classification of pituitary adenomas in terms of immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure] Hori T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):479–90 (92 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent disease as a complicating factor in the fine needle aspiration diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Beecham JE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 30(4):435–8

Hyperthyroidism caused by a pituitary thyrotrophin-secreting tumour with excessive secretion of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and subsequently followed by Graves' disease in a middle-aged woman. Kamoi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):373–82

Cushing's syndrome presenting the coexistence of a pituitary corticotrophic cell hyperplasia and a unilateral functional adrenal adenoma. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):302–7

Coexistence of stomach cancer and renal adenoma in renal allograft. Clinical and autopsy findings and a review of previous cases in Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1245–54

Adenomas arising in Barrett's esophagus. Lee RG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):629–32

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as cervical myelopathy. Heyman SN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 291(2):112–4

Is it possible to diagnose pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease? Howlett TA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov; 22 (Pt 6):550–8 (56 ref.)

Streptococcus agalactiae endocarditis: an association with villous adenomas of the large intestine. Wiseman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):893–4

Intraventricular hemorrhage from pituitary apoplexy [letter] Challa VR. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):544

Cushing's disease: pituitary microadenoma demonstrated by high resolution computed tomography with thin slices. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):182–4

Malignant hypertension due to an aldosterone producing adrenal adenoma. Murphy BF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):939–50

Hypokalemia secondary to primary hyperaldosteronism in a renal transplant recipient. Cook ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):261–4

Gastroduodenal intussusception due to the prolaps of a gastric adenoma. A case report. van Namen YW. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):177–9

Pheochromocytoma associated with adrenocortical adenoma: case report and literature review. Inoue J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):67–74

Endoscopic removal of a large, obstructing and bleeding duodenal Brunner's gland adenoma. Kehl O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):231–2

Multiple renal oncocytoma and bilateral cystic kidney. Suherman S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):406–9

Mosaic Turner's syndrome and pituitary microadenoma. Gáspár L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):87–92

Recurrent villous adenoma of the duodenum. Weiss JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):440–2

Hyperprolactinemia and sexual function in men. Buvat J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):196–203

An elderly woman with dysphagia and a systolic murmur. Altus P. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):18, 22, 24

Risk of colorectal cancer in adenoma-bearing individuals within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):173–6

Occurrence of pituitary adenoma in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia: a neuroendocrine and neuroradiological case study. Camerlingo M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec; 6(4):517–20

Alopecia associated with syringomas [letter] Neuman KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):528–9

Parathyroid arthropathy. Garg SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):677–9

Reversible hypopituitarism in patients with large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Arafah BM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1173–9

The spontaneous course of pituitary adenomas and occurrence of an empty sella in untreated acromegaly. Bjerre P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):287–91

A case of mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary associated with virilization: pre and post-operative steroid plasma levels. Mango D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):359–62

Systemic reactive amyloidosis caused by hepatocellular adenoma. A case report. Thysell H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 2(3):450–7

Primary aldosteronism is comprised of primary adrenal hyperplasia and adenoma. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S259–61

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and bowel neoplasm. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug;82(8):665–6

Acromegaly [clinic conference] Nass M, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;26(9):251–5

Familial acromegaly with pituitary adenoma. Report of three affected siblings. Abbassioun K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):510–2

Parathyroid adenoma presenting as a pathologic fracture of the femoral neck in an adolescent. Bennett JT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):473–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism in children. Rapaport D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):395–7

Oncocytoma in a horseshoe kidney. Klimberg I, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1002–4

Hypercalcemia due to spontaneous hemorrhage in a parathyroid adenoma during recovery from acute renal failure. Shiraki M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb;25(1):75–9

Hyperprolactinemia in nonpregnant women due to pituitary tumors. Tolstoi LG. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2;38(22):1981–9 (47 ref.)

Pituitary apoplexy and haemorrhage into adenomas. Tsitsopoulos P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul; 62(729):623–6

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Abrahamson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):834–5

Benign duodenal villous adenoma obstructing the ampulla of Vater: a surgical dilemma. Lewis JH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1507–11

Routine endocrine screening in impotence. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):499–502

Nephrogenic adenoma associated with interstitial cystitis. Plimpton HW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):498–500

The spectrum of pituitary adenoma hemorrhage. Hickstein DD, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):435–6

[Acute parasellar compression syndrome disclosing hypophyseal adenoma. 3 cases] Aumaitre O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism caused by an adenoma (letter)] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):684 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a severe case of hyperparathyroidism with renal insufficiency] Chaussade V, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipo-adenomatous hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands. An unusual case of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Dubost C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1711 (Fre)

[Abdomino-crural contracture in flexion disclosing hypophyseal adenoma (letter)] Tison E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2302 (Fre)

[Parathyrotoxic encephalopathy without hypercalcemia] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary insufficiency of the testis] Böhles H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 10;104(14):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor hemorrhage with fluid accumulation in a pituitary adenoma] Galanski M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):468–9 (Ger)

[Cushing's syndrome 1985: current views and possibilities] Müller J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1; 116(9):262–5 (En Abstr.) (Ger)

[Galactorrhea as a ... ter of hypophyseal diseases] Riedel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of hypophyseal adenoma and thyrogenic hyperthyroidism] Eitel B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parathyroid adenoma with unusual clinical, laboratory and histological findings] Edelman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnostic course in primary hyperthyroidism. Presentation of a case] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Three cases of primary aldosteronism including one case with postoperative ventricular tachycardia] Ejiri S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I with growth hormone and prolactin secreting pituitary adenoma, functioning large parathyroid cyst, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):512–21 (Jpn)

[A case report of isolated inappropriate secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) associated with primary aldosteronism] Matsumori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1112–7 (Jpn)

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical adenoma] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):528–32 (Jpn)

[Coincidental cerebral aneurysm with brain tumor: report of three cases] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various problems in the pathogenesis and surgical treatment of patients with hypercortisolism] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pituitary adenoma with onset as hypothyroidism. Presentation of 2 cases] Cordido F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cushing's syndrome caused by a black adenoma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Vila L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):205 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of ultrasonography and computed tomography in preoperative location of parathyroid adenomas. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):583–7

Sensitivity and specificity of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the thyroid gland. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):850–5

Müllerian inclusions in peritoneal washings. Potential source of error in cytologic diagnosis. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):271–6

Incidentally discovered ACTH-dependent adrenal adenoma presenting as 'pre-Cushing's syndrome'. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):89–92

Cushing's disease coexisting with a single macronodule simulating adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Leiba S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):323–8

MR imaging of prolactin-secreting microadenomas. Pojunas KW, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):209–13

MRI with surface coils for parathyroid tumors: preliminary investigation. Kier R, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):497–500

Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism in children. Newer methods of preoperative diagnosis. Allen DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):819–21

Use of the saline infusion test to diagnose the cause of primary aldosteronism. Arteaga E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec; 79(6):722–8

Primary aldosteronism: changing concepts in diagnosis and management. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):116–21

The importance of recognising renal oncocytomas. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):625–9

The adrenal incidentaloma. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):6–8

Parathyroid storm: rare manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Chow S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):503–4

Distinguishing aldosterone-producing adenoma from other forms of hyperaldosteronism and lateralizing the tumour pre-operatively. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):325–8

Rounds in podiatric dermatology. Port M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):413–25

Follow-up of patients with colorectal adenomas. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):175–81

Liver adenomatosis. An entity distinct from liver adenoma? Flejou JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1132–8

Liver adenomatosis [letter] Okuda K. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1312–3

Water-clear-cell hyperplasia mimicking parathyroid adenoma. Stout LC Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1075–6

Bilateral virilizing adrenal tumor in a 17 year old woman. Hintze G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):465–70

Papillary cystic oncocytoma and Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. Wackym PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):679–86

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy with sonographic documentation of a parathyroid adenoma. A case report. Sauer M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):615–7

Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome associated with a compound mesodermal "embryopathy". A case report. Zumwalt TA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):890–2

Unilateral simultaneous renal angiomyolipoma and oncocytoma. Waters DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar; 135(3):568–70

Significance of preoperative use of ultrasonography in parathyroid neoplasms: comparison of sonographic textures with histologic findings. Kinoshita Y, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep; 13(7):457–60

Parathyroid localization [letter] Arkles B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):176–7

The pursuit of the parathyroid [editorial] Crocker EF. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):506–7

Hypercalcaemia. The case of the missing adenoma. Stocks AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):92–4

Evaluation of dopaminergic tone in hyperprolactinemia. III. Thyroid-stimulating hormone response to metoclopramide in differential diagnosis and postoperative follow-up of prolactinoma patients. De Marinis L, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):917–22

Reformatted sagittal images in the differential diagnosis of meningiomas and pituitary adenomas with suprasellar extension. Clark WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May; 18(5):555–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal pituitary gland and pituitary adenoma: preliminary experience with a resistive magnet. Sekiya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):131–6

Localization of parathyroid adenoma: experiences with ultrasonography. Gönczi J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(2):249–55

Parathymic parathyroid: CT, US, and angiographic findings. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):419–23

Mandibular osteomas in colorectal adenomas. Søndergaard JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):723–4

Diagnostic difficulties in oncocyte-containing renal carcinoma. Talja MT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(1):77–80

Preoperative localisation of parathyroid adenomas. McKillopp JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):10–4

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for asymptomatic colorectal carcinoma in patients with inguinal hernia. Wheeler WE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1417–20

Thallium-technetium subtraction scanning for preoperative localization of adenomas of the parathyroid gland. Rasbach DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):82–4

Scar sign of renal oncocytoma: magnetic resonance imaging appearance and lack of specificity. Ball DS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):46–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to incidental adrenal mass. Guerrero LA. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):435–40

Prospective comparison of radionuclide, computed tomographic, and sonographic localization of parathyroid tumors. Krubsack AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):579–85

[Hypophyseal tumors not always easily recognizable]

Graamans K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5; 129(40):1905–8 **(Dut)**

[Adenoma of Brunner's gland] van Steensel CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized tomography and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Hietakorpi S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Primary bronchial tumor containing mucus-secreting cells] Azorin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A triple association: rectocolonic adenomatosis, gastroduodenal polyposis and secreting adrenocortical adenoma] Takvorian P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 new cases of renal oncocytoma] Groleau JM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Contribution of echography and computed tomography to the preoperative diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Macrez M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraseilar carotid aneurysm simulating prolactin adenoma] Arlot S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of cystic parathyroid adenoma by ultrasonic-guided fine-needle puncture and parathormone determination] Düber C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;111(24):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of a pediatric prolactin-producing hypophyseal tumor] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr; 134(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in renal oncocytomas] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma revealed by subcapsular hemorrhage] Ghisotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomous adenoma of the thyroid] Francomano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncocytoma, a rare tumor of the kidney?] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):151–3 **(Ita)**

[Renal oncocytoma: a difficult diagnosis] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonfunctioning adrenal cortical adenoma: a case report] Shiramizu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete mediastinal goiter] Hoshi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders. III. "Nonfunctioning" adrenal adenoma, weak mineralocorticoids producing adrenal carcinoma, congenital adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency—simple virilizing form, and pheochromocytoma] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):677–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in diagnostic imaging of pituitary tumors] Kuwayama A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):651–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor of Vater's ampulla] Vetvik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Marzec B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonic adenomatosis—diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Benign tumors of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (a review of the literature)] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):132–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal oncocytoma] Vartanian OK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The renal adenoma–adenocarcinoma dilemma] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Clinical, radiologic and morphologic characteristics of 5 cases] Arista J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of multiple syringomas to isotretinoin. Mainitz M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):51–5

Explanation and implications of MR signal changes within pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine therapy. Weissbuch SS. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):214–6

Effect of warfarin on formation and growth of pre-neoplastic lesions in chemically induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):487–9

Cytosuppressive effect of bromocriptine on human prolactinomas: stereological analysis of ultrastructural alterations with special reference to secretory granules. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1507–12

Combined tamoxifen–lynestrenol treatment in benign breast disease. Cupceancu B. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):265–72

Long-term medical therapy and follow-up of pediatric-adolescent patients with prolactin-secreting macroadenomas. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):713–6

Lack of tumor reduction in hyperprolactinemic women with extrasellar macroadenomas treated with bromocriptine. Boulanger CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):532–5

Follow-up of children born of bromocriptine-treated mothers. Raymond JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):239–46

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the fibrous tissue content of prolactin-secreting and nonfunctioning macroadenomas of the pituitary gland. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):383–8

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of giant or invasive prolactin adenomas. Apropos of 20 cases] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytocidal effect of bromocriptine on human pituitary adenoma cells. Light and electron microscopical studies in vitro] Kabuto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;25(11):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of different types of treatment in prolactin adenoma] Leal Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14; 85(20):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the various forms of glutathione S-transferase with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase as markers of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat kidney induced by N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):919–29

ETIOLOGY

Cytology of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Stilmant M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–40

A prospective evaluation of the upper gastrointestinal tract and periampullary region in patients with Gardner syndrome. Shemesh E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):825–7

The role of tobacco smoke, iron ore mine dusts, viruses, and chemicals in experimental cancer. Keast D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):296–300

Coexistence of sporadic multiple endocrine neoplasia and scapular ectopic breast. Coincidence or biologically associated? Cohen N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1822–3

Magnitude of risk for cancer in patients with colorectal adenomas. Morson BC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S23–5

Enhancing effect of cholecystectomy on colon carcinogenesis induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in hamsters. Kuniyasu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):492–4

Adenomatous polyp arising in Barrett's esophagus. Keeffe EB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):271–4

Nephrogenic adenoma associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment: a report of 2 cases. Stilmant MM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):359–61

High-fat diet promotes and causes distal shift of experimental rat colonic cancer—beer and alcohol do not. Howarth AE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):229–35

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder] Amory JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case-control study of colon adenoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetical observations in 100 human benign pleomorphic adenomas: specificity of the chromosomal aberrations and their relationship to sites of localized oncogenes. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):299–308

DNA ploidy and proliferation characteristics of bowel polyps analysed by flow cytometry compared with cytology and histology. Petrova AS, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(3):179–91

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):477–81

Chromosomes and large bowel tumors. Levin B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):159–62

Expression of c-myc and other cell cycle-dependent genes in human colon neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6000–4

Spontaneous and mitomycin C induced structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocyte cultures from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):235–8

Altered proopiomelanocortin gene expression in adrenocorticotropin-producing nonpituitary tumors. Comparative studies with corticotropic adenomas and normal pituitaries. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1892–8

Cellular deoxyribonucleic acid content of renal oncocytomas: flow cytometric analysis of paraffin-embedded tissues from eight tumors. Eble JN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):522–4

Flow cytometry of renal oncocytoma: common occurrence of deoxyribonucleic acid polyploidy and aneuploidy. Rainwater LM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1167–71

Susceptibility to urethan-induced pulmonary adenomas between A/J and C57BL/6J mice: use of AXB and BXA recombinant inbred lines indicating a three-locus genetic model. Malkinson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):971–4

Mandibular osteomas in unaffected sibs and children of patients with familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):744–8

Adenomas are precursor lesions for malignant growth in nonpolyposis hereditary carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Love RR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):8–12

HISTORY

The man behind the eponym. John James Pringle (1855–1922). Lyell A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):441–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The spectrum of ACTH-producing pituitary lesions. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):618–26

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–46

Anti-carcinoembryonic antigen sera acquiring higher tumor specificity by absorption with a plasma factor. Bartorelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):433–41

Tumor antigen on benign adenomas and on murine lung carcinomas quantitated by a two-site monoclonal antibody assay. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):707–12

Autoimmunity and the pathogenesis of localized thyroid autonomy (Plummer's disease). Wiener JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):635–42

METABOLISM

Primary aldosteronism with normal aldosterone levels in blood and urine. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):522–5

Accumulation of amyloid in pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):87–92

Intermediate-filament proteins in parathyroid glands and parathyroid adenomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):986–9

Plasma ACTH levels and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity following administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik-Załuska AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):199–205

Thyroidal thyroxine and triiodothyronine in autonomously functioning thyroid nodule and paranodular tissue. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):369–72

Lack of inhibitory effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on aldosteronogenesis in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):192–6

Expression of chorionic gonadotropin-beta-like messenger ribonucleic acid in an alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary adenoma. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1271–8

Effects of repeated stimuli on prolactin release in vitro from normal and adenomatous rat lactotrophs. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):175–81

Spontaneous sparsely-granulated prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas in aging rats. A prospective study of the effect of bromocriptine. McComb DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):201–11

Mucin-producing adenoma of the thyroid gland. Brisigotti M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):211–4

Alpha-subunit-producing pituitary adenomas. Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Landolt AM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):417–31

Light and electron microscopic localization of the N-terminal fragment of human pro-opiomelanocortin in the human pituitary gland and in neoplasms. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):281–7

MORTALITY

[Clinical analysis of large and/or invasive pituitary adenomas] Hashimoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epithelial salivary gland tumors in children and adolescents. Analysis of 80 cases (Salivary Gland Register 1965–1984). Seifert G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(3):137–49

Reproducibility and diagnostic value of Hemoccult-II test. A colonoscopic evaluation in asymptomatic patients. Adamsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1073–7

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of breath methane and predisposition for colorectal neoplasia. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):193–8

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Size, enzyme levels, DNA distributions, and nuclear diameter in polyps of the large intestine. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):983–9

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of renal oncocytoma. Alanen KA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;

29(5):859–62
Fine needle aspiration cytology of a trabecular adenoma of the parotid gland. Layfield LJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):999–1002
Fine needle aspiration cytology of parathyroid adenoma. A review of seven cases. Mincione GP, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):65–9
Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic and cytologic observations in a case. Troster M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):41–4
Effects of bromocriptine on cell cycle distribution and cell morphology in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):319–28
A cystic adenomatoid tumor of the uterus simulating lymphangioma grossly. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):989–93
Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):85–92
Non–functioning adrenocortical adenoma in culture. Quantitative and morphological observations. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):871–84
Occurrence of benign hepatocellular tumors in alcoholic men. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):141–7
Characterisation of mononuclear cell infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissue. Heinemann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:1063–3
Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenomas. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):257–62
Muir–Torre syndrome. Histologic spectrum of sebaceous proliferations. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):202–8
Multiple trichogenic adnexal tumors. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):241–6
Intramucosal gastric carcinoma in a patient with familial polyposis coli. Desigan G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):19–22
Villous polyposis of the ileum: report of a case. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):983–5
Colon polyps: problems, promises, prospects. Waye JD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):101–3
Hypercalcemia and rib destruction in a 37–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):479–87
Oncocytoma of the caruncle. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):315–9
Differentiation of adenoma of the iris pigment epithelium from iris cyst and melanoma. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):678–81
Ectopic pituitary adenomas with normal anterior pituitary glands. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug; 10(8):546–52
Quantitative low–resolution analysis of colon mucosa. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):205–12
Villous tumors of the duodenum. Ryan DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):301–6
Functioning parathyroid lipoadenoma. Report of a case diagnosed by intraoperative touch preparations. Ducatman BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):645–7
Mixed tumor of the mediastinum. Feigin GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):80–1
Oncocytic adenoma of the parotid gland with psammoma bodies. Feiner HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):640–4
Amyloid formation in prolactinoma. Kubota T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):72–5
Pleomorphic adenoma of the larynx. MacMillan RH 3d, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):245–7
Apocrine adenoma of the breast. Tesluk H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):351–2
Colorectal adenomas: identification and management. Marcial MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul;78(7):287–92 (25 ref.)
Adrenergic factors regulating cell division in the colonic crypt epithelium during carcinogenesis and in colonic adenoma and adenocarcinoma. Kennedy MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):383–90
Benign urethral villous adenoma. Case report. Howells MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1070–1
The monomorphic clear cell tumor: a report of two cases. Adlam DM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 24(2):130–6
Ultrasonically guided fine–needle biopsy for histological sampling of suspect parathyroid tissue. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):507–9
Renal oncocytoma. Lewi HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb; 58(1):12–5
Comparison of adrenal cortical tumors in children and adults. Cagle PT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2235–7
Hürthle cell and mitochondrion–rich cell tumors. A clinicopathologic study. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1154–63
A multistage model for human colon carcinoma development integrating cell culture studies with pathology. Friedman EA. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):453–61 (18 ref.)
Pseudo–carcinomatous invasion in a rectal polyp. Sheriffdeen AH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar;30(1):47–9
Parathyroid cytopathology. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):76–80
Functional parathyroid carcinoma. Cytology, histology, and ultrastructure of a case. de la Garza S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):232–5
Squamous differentiation in colorectal adenomas. Literature review, histogenesis, and clinical significance. Cramer SF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):87–91
Small "flat adenoma" of the large bowel with special reference to its clinicopathologic features. Muto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):847–51
Ileal adenomas in familial polyposis coli. Differences before and after colectomy. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):875–7
Colorectal adenomas. Distribution, incidence of malignant transformation, and rate of recurrence. Wegener M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):383–7
Gonadotroph cell adenomas of the pituitary. Snyder PJ. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):552–63 (45 ref.)
Is the adenoma–carcinoma sequence contradicted by the differing location of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas? Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):17–9
Emergence of malignant lesions within an adenomatous hyperplastic nodule in a cirrhotic liver. Observations in five cases. Arakawa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):198–208
Colorectal carcinomas in adenomas [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1311–2
Basal cell adenoma with myoepithelial cell–derived "stroma": a new major salivary gland tumor entity. Dardick I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):257–67
Non–hormonal adrenocortical adenoma with oncocytoma–like appearances. Kakimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):757–63
Prevalence and morphological features of adenomas of the large intestine in individuals with and without colorectal carcinoma. Eide TJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8
Pathology of seven mucous cell adenomas of the bronchial glands with particular reference to ultrastructure. Heard BE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):687–701
Adenolipoma of the thyroid gland. Hjorth L, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):91–6
Colonic mucosa adjacent to adenomas and hyperplastic polyps—a morphological and histochemical study. Lanza G Jr, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):857–73
Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H
Coexisting juvenile polyps and tubulovillous adenoma of colon with carcinoma in situ: report of a case. Baptist SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):1061–3
Adenomatoid tumor of uterus: presentation in endometrial curettings. Carlier MT, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986; 5(1):69–74
Intra–oral benign solid oncocytoma. Chau MN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):503–6
Renal adenoma incidentally found in removed kidney in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):215–23
Renal oncocytoma. Tóth T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(2):119–25
Pituitary adenomas in patients under 20 years old. A clinicopathological study of 12 cases. Mukai K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):79–89
The proliferative potential of human pituitary tumors in situ. Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):588–93
The occurrence of dural invasion in pituitary adenomas. Selman WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):402–7
Neuroendocrine cells in colorectal adenomas. Van den Ingh HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):231–7
Pulmonary oncocytoma. Tesluk H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):173–5
Villous adenoma of the urachus with mucusuria: a light and electron microscopic study. Eble JN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1240–4
Renal oncocytoma with synchronous contralateral renal cell carcinoma. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1193–6
Flow cytometric determinations of ploidy and proliferation patterns of adrenal neoplasms: an adjunct to histological classification. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):862–6
Benign intrascrotal neoplasms. Upton JD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):504–6
Staging of President's cancer continues to stimulate discussion [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2533–6
Genetic influence on type 2 or Clara cell origin of pulmonary adenomas in urethan–treated mice. Beer DG, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):963–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1985. A 78–year–old woman with bilateral renal masses. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1596–603
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1986. Painful ophthalmoplegia with an intrasellar and parasellar mass one month after vehicular accident. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):229–38
Hürthle cell tumours of the thyroid gland. A review and four case reports. Tan PB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(11):509–15
Adenomas in minor vestibular glands. Axe S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):16–8
Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):240–2
Neighborhood analysis of low magnification structures (glands) in healthy, adenomatous, and carcinomatous colon mucosa. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):153–8
Chronic sclerosing ureteritis and nephrogenic adenoma of the ureter in analgesic abuse. Marek J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):569–75
Multifocal adenomatous oncocytic hyperplasia of the parotid gland (unusual clear cell variant in two female siblings.). Sørensen M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):254–9
Histopathology and classification of renal cell tumors (adenomas, oncocytomas and carcinomas). The basic cytological and histopathological elements and their use for diagnostics. Thoenes W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):125–43
Villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Malik AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1077–8
Localisation of parathyroid tissue by ultrasound and computerised tomography scanning—a case report. Tan J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):485–9
Hürthle cell tumor behavior: dilemma and resolution. Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):777–83
Nephrogenic adenoma: benign proliferative lesion of urothelium. Kaver I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):506–8
Renal oncocytoma [letter] Lewi H. **Urology** 1986 Jul;28(1):78
Renal oncocytoma [letter] Raspa RW. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):87
Renal oncocytoma followed for eighteen years without resection. Spring DB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):389–92
Immunocytochemical characterisation of human pituitary adenomas. Dorn A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(3):188–94
[Adenoma of the gallbladder—pathologic analysis of 14 cases] Zhou MJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 7(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphological characteristics of aldosteronoma] Liu TH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pituitary adenomas: pathologic analysis of 150 cases with light and electron microscopy] Zang X. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Colorectal adenoma] Hsu CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epithelial tumors of the large intestine in short–term tissue culture (relation to biological behavior)] Mandys V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parathyroid lipoadenoma and lipomatous hyperplasia. 3 cases] Auriol M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985; 33(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of a case of hypophyseal adenoma with isolated secretion of alpha subunit] Coulon G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985; 33(5–6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignancy of villous tumors of the large intestine] Edelmann G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Must gallbladder polyps be surgically treated? Relation of gallbladder adenoma and adenocarcinoma (letter)] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):185 (Fre)
[Villous appendicular tumor (letter)] Grousseau D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):499 (Fre)
[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder] Malossini G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):541–4 (Fre)
[Eruptive disseminated syringomas] Henkel U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oncocytomas of the kidney. Case reports and a review of the literature] Wenzel M, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb; 7(2):101–9 (Ger)
[Development of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla in an adenoma. Analysis of a personal case load and review of the literature] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenoma nephrogenic. Morphologic aspects] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Aug;37(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign epithelial neoplasms of Vater's ampulla. Usefulness of the "epithelial dysplasia" concept in prognosis and surgical strategy] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct; 36(5):714–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A rare example of a neoplastic polyp of the stomach: tubulo–villous adenoma] Motta GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The concept of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colon and rectum: histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr; 77(1048):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance and computerized tomography in the study of hypophyseal adenomas. Comparative results] Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun;71(6):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mixed tumor of the nasal septum] Belinchón A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Residual gastric carcinoid complicated with multiple endocrine neoplasia and Cushing's syndrome—a case

report] Sato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal oncocytoma] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrogenic adenoma] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of pituitary neoplasms] Sasano N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):645–50 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of uterine adenomatoid tumor with special reference to histogenesis] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study on colonic adenomas] Shirai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pituitary adenoma combined with Rathke's cleft cyst] Hiyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen-induced pituitary tumors—in relation to the changes in the pituitary gland after estrogen withdrawal] Kojima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative studies on the follicle lumen of the normal thyroid, adenoma and adenomatous goiter] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):206–10 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of gallbladder diseases—V. Adenoma of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):729–32 **(Jpn)**

[Oncocytoma of the lacrimal caruncle] Bitang V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of prescalenic biopsy in malignant tumors of the lungs and mediastinum] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinomas of the large intestine and adenomas and their relation in colonoscopy data] Petö S, et al. **Vajnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Renal adenoma or adenocarcinoma?] Iranzo S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr;39(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant villous tumor of the stomach] Zaragoza Esparza A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr;69(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dangerous benign liver tumors] Almersjö O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3149–52 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185–92

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing hormone fails to stimulate human growth hormone both in Cushing's disease and in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Smals AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):401–7

Decreased sensitivity to insulin in women with microprolactinomas. Serri O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):572–4

Hyperpolarization of the membrane potential caused by somatostatin in dissociated human pituitary adenoma cells that secrete growth hormone. Yamashita N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6198–202

[Thyrotropic function in patients with a hypothalamic or pituitary tumor. Possibility of the secretion of a TSH with reduced biological activity] Valensi P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-surgical correlation in pituitary adenomas: evaluation in 113 patients. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):711–6

C.T. diagnosis: cortical adrenal adenoma (aldosteronoma). Cintrón E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Dec;77(12):516–7

Complete prolapse of a massive rectal villous adenoma. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):87–8

Benign villous adenomas of the ampulla of Vater. Rosenberg J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1563–8

Assessment by computed tomography of the response of pituitary macroadenomas to bromocriptine. Chakera TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):223–6

Computed tomographic appearances and clinical features of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in young male patients. Duunt N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):227–31

High-resolution computed tomography in pituitary microadenoma: is seeing believing? Teasdale E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):227–32

Computed tomography of renal oncocytomas. Jasinski RW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–14

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. A case report. Fischer HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):302–3

The viewbox. Villous adenoma of duodenum. Tempeny C. **IMJ** 1986 Jan;169(1):7, 45

A case of villous tumour in the caecum. Degryse H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):446–7

CT diagnosis of villous adenoma. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):764–6

Differentiation of large suprasellar masses by evaluation of the superior margin. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):215–20

Spontaneous reduction in size of prolactin-producing adenoma after delivery. Case report. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):973–4

Coincidental pituitary adenoma and parasellar meningioma: case report. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):267–70

Renal oncocytoma. Rosenberg JW. **NJ Med** 1986 Jun; 83(6):385–7

CT localization of an aldosteronoma in a 10-year-old boy. Filiatrault D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):85–6

Hepatic adenomas and focal nodular hyperplasia: dynamic CT study. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):53–8

Localization of parathyroid adenomas by digital subtraction angiography. A report of 4 cases. Grobbelaar C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):967–71

[Bronchial adenoma] Li TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;19(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A parathyroid adenoma of uncommon localization in the middle mediastinum] Sarfati E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial CT for the differential diagnosis of postoperative changes in the sellar area] Fauk D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic incidental finding of a hormone-inactive adrenal cortex adenoma] Garz G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution coronal computed tomography in endocrine-active pituitary microadenomas with special reference to their contrast medium dynamics] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenoma] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrizamide cisternography and metrizamide CT cisternography in suprasellar masses; their diagnostic value] Uchino A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25;45(8):1104–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the cavernous sinus] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of microcystic adenoma of the pancreas—with special references to radiological diagnosis] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological image of the sella turcica in pituitary adenomas of the prolactinoma type] Benzedo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal oncocytoma] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A demonstration of simultaneous thyroid and parathyroid adenomata, situated in the same anatomic level. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):430–1

Co-existent parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Nonspecificity of dual tracer parathyroid imaging for parathyroid lesions. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):560–1

Reverse discordant behavior in microfollicular adenoma of thyroid. Case report. Patel BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):653–4

Paradoxical technetium-thallium subtraction scan in a case of parathyroid adenoma. Bedig G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):324–6

Thallium–pertechnetate subtraction scintigraphy: a quantitative comparison between adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):31–6

Dopamine receptors in pituitary adenomas: PET visualization with 11C-N-methylspiperone. Muhr C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–80

Re: New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium–thallium subtraction scan [letter] Winzelberg GG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):539–40

Nuclear scanning in the diagnosis and localization of parathyroid adenomas. Cooper ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):521–2, 524

[A comparative study of thyroid adenoma under isotope scanning and transmission electron microscopy (TEM)] Liu J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):133–4 **(Chi)**

[Three cases of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules] Morita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Hypopituitarism following radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep; 81(3):457–62

Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation in colorectal adenoma. Evaluation of its safety, usefulness, and efficacy. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 90(6):1865–73

SECONDARY

Identification of unsuspected thyroid carcinoma using immunoperoxidase for thyroglobulin. Meyers FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):177–9

Intracranial and intraspinal dissemination from a growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Case report. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):140–4

Intranasal presentation of a pituitary adenoma. Lessard ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):251–6

SECRETION

Rapid regression of macroprolactinomas by the new dopamine partial agonist terguride. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):460–6

Women with prolactinoma—effect of pregnancy and lactation on serum prolactin and on tumour growth. Holmgren U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):452–9

Effects of bromocriptine on hormone production and cell growth in cultured rat pituitary cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):200–6

Lack of plasma prolactin response to intravenously injected vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in patients with prolactin-secreting adenoma. Kaji H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):645–50

Combined FSH and LH secreting pituitary adenoma in a young fertile woman without primary gonadal failure. Moses N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May; 112(1):58–63

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin secreting macroadenomas: a radiological, ophthalmological and endocrinological study. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):487–93

Neurosurgical treatment of Cushing's disease in children and adolescents. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:101–5

On the functional relationship between 45Ca2+ release and prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary tumour (GH3) cells. Iversen JG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):249–55

Pituitary tumors secreting growth hormone and prolactin [clinical conference] Melmed S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):238–53 (167 ref.)

Glucocorticoid incubation of human ACTH-producing pituitary tumours in vitro. A study on ACTH secretion and cell morphology. Thorén M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):96–101

Fertility and pregnancy after operation for a prolactinoma. Richards AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 93(5):495–502

The medical treatment of the hypersecreting pituitary gland. Corenblum B. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):243–50

Establishment and characterization of a new human cultured cell line from a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5722–7

The preoperative and postoperative investigation of TSH and prolactin release in the management of patients with hyperprolactinaemia due to prolactinomas and nonfunctional pituitary tumours: relationship to adenoma size at surgery. Scanlon MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):435–46

Growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma of mixed cell type: a histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Ironside JW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):28–33

Modulation of postinhibitory increase in plasma prolactin by domperidone in patients with prolactin secreting adenoma. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):811–7

Twenty-four hour secretory pattern of thyroid-stimulating hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):369–73

Dysfunction of dopaminergic regulation of prolactin in patients with functioning and nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Martinez-Campos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):471–7

Correlative studies between the presence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors and the in vitro stimulation of growth-hormone (GH) secretion in human GH-secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):476–9

Hormonal regulation of prolactin release by human prolactinoma cells cultured in serum-free conditions. Jaquet P, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):153–63

Hyperthyroidism due to a thyrotropin secreting pituitary adenoma. McCann JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 154(9):358–60

Gonadotropin secretion in vitro by human pituitary null cell adenomas and oncocytomas. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1011–9

Morphological studies on mixed growth hormone (GH)- and prolactin (PRL)-secreting human pituitary adenomas. Coexistence of GH and PRL in the same secretory granule. Bassetti M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1093–100

Endocrine, biochemical, and morphological studies of a pituitary adenoma secreting growth hormone, thyrotropin (TSH), and alpha-subunit: evidence for secretion of TSH with increased bioactivity. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):704–11

Cortisol secretion by an incidentally discovered nonfunctional adrenal adenoma. Beyer HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1317–21

Direct action of opiates on bromocriptine-inhibited prolactin

release by human prolactinoma cells in primary culture. Castanas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):963–8

Acute parathyroid hormone secretory dynamics: hormone secretion from normal primate and adenomatous human tissue in response to changes in extracellular calcium concentration. Orwoll E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):950–5

Comparison of hormonal secretory behavior of gonadotroph cell adenomas in vivo and in culture. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1061–5

Luteinizing hormone (LH) and prolactin–releasing pituitary tumor: possible malignant transformation of the LH cell line. Spertini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):849–54

Secretion of neuron–specific enolase, prolactin, growth hormone, luteinising hormone and follicle stimulating hormone by "functionless" and endocrine–active pituitary tumours in vitro. Lawton NF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):574–80

Amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome in the prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor: nursing implications. Gryfinski J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):301–8

Pituitary adenomas associated with hyperprolactinemia: a clinical and immunohistochemical study of 97 patients operated on transsphenoidally. Randall RV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):753–62

Headache, hyperprolactinemia, and prolactinomas. Strebel PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):195–9

Thyroid–stimulating hormone pituitary adenomas and hyperthyroidism. Grisoli F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):361–8

Prolactin cells of female rats treated with the carcinogen 7,12–dimethylbenz(A) anthracene (DMBA) in vivo. An ultrastructural study. Ingleton PM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(1):51–64

[GRF and human somatotropic adenoma. In vivo and in vitro correlations between GH release and morphological and immunocytochemical aspects] Loras B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(6):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolactin adenoma in a 14–year–old boy] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated secretion of testosterone by adrenal cortex adenoma (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1887 (Fre)

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and therapy outcome of prolactinomas] Fink U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormone–producing pituitary adenoma] Yonemasu Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):173–6 (Jpn)

[The effects of metoclopramide and dopamine on aldosterone secretion in cultured adrenocortical adenoma cells and adjacent non–adenoma cells from patients with primary aldosteronism] Yanase T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of male prolactinoma presenting extremely high serum prolactin levels and biphasic response to CB–154 suppression test] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun; 37(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings of growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas] Yamagami T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cushing's syndrome with bilateral tumors of the adrenal cortex] Broushtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):36–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

Diagnostic criteria in pituitary tumour recurrence—combined modality of surgery and radiotherapy. Rauhut F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):73–8

Development of opinions on radicality of colorectal cancer treatment. Novotný P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:239–45

CT of the sella turcica after transsphenoidal resection of pituitary adenomas. Kaplan HC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1131–40

Choice of operation in familial adenomatosis coli. Jagelman DG. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):71–4

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Relationship between surgical technique and postoperative calcium levels in patients with single parathyroid adenomas. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):215–8

Syringoma: removal by electrodesiccation and curettage. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):151–4

Carbon dioxide laserbrasion for treatment of adenoma sebaceum in tuberous sclerosis. Weston J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):132–7

Follow–up after removal of colorectal adenomas and radical surgery for colorectal carcinomas. Kronbörg O. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S26–8

Excision of rectal villous adenoma using a TA or GIA stapler. Miskowiak J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):630

Influence of local surgery and radiotherapy on the natural history of pleomorphic adenomas. Watkin GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):74–6

Treatment of presumed prolactinoma by transsphenoidal operation: early and late results. Thomson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1550–3

Results of microsurgery in Cushing's disease and effect on hypertension. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:91–4

Late increase in serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D one month after surgery for adenomatous hyperparathyroidism. D'Amour P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):349–58

Restoration of dexamethasone suppression by incomplete adenomectomy in Cushing's disease. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):193–9

Surgical treatment of low–lying carcinoma of the rectum. Snyder SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):485–92

Decrease in human growth hormone (HGH) levels during transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly as a guide for prognosis. Yamada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec; 32(6):899–906

Endoscopic treatment of non–neoplastic stenoses and benign tumors in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Frühmorgen P. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:66–8

Treatment of benign gastrointestinal tumors with the neodymium:YAG laser. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:57–9

Nelson's syndrome in pregnancy. Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):548–51

Surgical treatment of prolactinomas. Short– and long–term results, prognostic factors. Charpentier G, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):222–7

Which treatment for hyperprolactinemic females? Strauch G. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):215–21

Study of hypotonic polyuria after trans–sphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Hans P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(2):95–9

Acromegaly: biochemical assessment of cure after long term follow–up of transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1185–9

Treatment of adenoma sebaceum with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):861–4

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser vaporization of multiple facial syringomas. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):225–8

Long–term results in transsphenoidal removal of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):713–9

Transsphenoidal extracapsular approach to pituitary tumors. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):16–20

Transsphenoidal surgery following unsuccessful prior therapy. An assessment of benefits and risks in 158 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):823–9

Operative management of tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):879–89

The prevention of nasal liquorrhea caused by transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenomas. Technical note. Armenise B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):57–9

External (combination) rhinoplasty approach for trans–sphenoidal adenectomy. Quilligan JJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;14(3):192–6

An appraisal of endoscopic removal of malignant colonic polyps. Fucini C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):123–6

The first 100 transsphenoidally operated pituitary adenomas in a non–specialised centre: surgical results and tumour–recurrence. Auer LM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Sep; 7(3):153–60

Visual recovery after transsphenoidal removal of pituitary adenomas. Cohen AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep; 17(3):446–52

Long–term follow–up of large or invasive pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan; 25(1):49–54

Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Heppe H, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1162–5

Mediastinal parathyroid exploration: a clinical and pathologic study of 47 cases. Wang C, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):687–95

Growth hormone producing pituitary adenoma and meningioma. Irsy G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(4):237–43

[Transsphenoidal selective adenomectomy of ACTH adenoma for the treatment of Cushing's disease] Ruan WF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;6(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgery of Conn's syndrome. Apropos of 16 cases] Henry JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of oncocytoma of the kidney] Natali A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of benign tumors of the liver] Rohner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 5;116(31–32):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential surgical indications in benign tumors of Vater's ampulla] Brieler HS. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):466–8 (Ger)

[A so–called atypical adenoma of the thyroid in an endemic struma area] Zimmermann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan; 57(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic procedure in kidney tumors of uncertain importance] Donner G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the parotid gland] de Vincentiis I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum] Miselli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of the surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Castrucci G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Aug;31(4):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic up–date in toxic thyroid adenoma] Califano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31; 41(5–6):343–50 (Ita)

[Treatment of large pituitary adenoma] Miura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transsphenoidal microadenomectomy of pituitary tumors] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):667–70 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Our observations during treatment of malignant neoplasms of the adrenal cortex] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glucagon in the complex intensive therapy of patients with lesions of the diencephalic regions of the brain in the early postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous total thyroidectomy and thymectomy in myasthenia gravis associated with cancer of the thyroid gland] Briusov PG. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):83–4 (Rus)

[Results of transsphenoidal surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of acromegaly] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma by contrast ablation. Garrow DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15; 134(10):1154–5

GHRF test in acromegalic patients for the evaluation of therapeutic results. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov;147(3):273–80

[Drug and radiotherapy of pituitary tumors] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):659–66 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of chemo–immunotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. Collaborated study with affiliated hospitals] Ota M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1391–9 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid structure in adrenocortical adenoma. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1501–10

Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Scanning electron microscopic observations. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):543–9

Silent pituitary adenomas. An ultrastructural study. Holck S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan;94(1):13–20

High incidence of nonfunctioning oncocytomas in pituitary adenomas (ultrastructural study). Aguilar–Parada E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):247–54 (Eng, Spa)

Ultrastructural analysis of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma, with particular reference to myoepithelial cells. Palmer RM, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1061–76

Villous adenoma of the uterine cervix associated with invasive adenocarcinoma: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Michael H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):163–9

Middle ear adenoma: a case report with ultrastructural findings. Bailey QR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr; 100(4):467–70

Electron dense mitochondrial inclusions in a pituitary oncocytoma. Jalalah S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct; 17(4):667–71

Pituitary gonadotroph adenomas in old Sprague–Dawley rats. McComb DJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct; 17(4):517–30

Canalicular adenoma of the buccal mucosa. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Guccion JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):173–8

In–vitro effects of bromocriptine on isolated pituitary adenoma cells. Ultrastructural and morphometrical studies. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):697–704

Ultrastructural morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas treated with dopamine agonists. Schottke H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):280–90

Ultrastructure of sinusoidal cells in a benign liver cell adenoma. Bioulac–Sage P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(1):49–54

A role for electron microscopy in salivary gland neoplasms. Dardick I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):151–61 (31 ref.)

An electron microscopic histochemical study of the histogenesis of major salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Lam RM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):207–23

Morphometric evidence of sexual dimorphism in the ultrastructure of gonadotroph adenomas of the human pituitary. Murray IC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(1):49–56

Hürthle–cell lesions of the thyroid: a combined study using transmission electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and immunocytochemistry. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):269–90

[Ultrastructural localization of pituitary hormones by

immunocytochemical reactions in ultrathin sections of adenomas] Beckers A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of villous adenomas of the large intestine] Domasin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic characteristics of oncocytoma of the lung, small intestine and adrenal gland] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hormonal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in healthy horses and in horses with pituitary adenoma. Beech J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1941–3

Equine intravenous glucose tolerance test: glucose and insulin responses of healthy horses fed grain or hay and of horses with pituitary adenoma. Garcia MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):570–2

Clinical and pathologic features of thyroid tumors in 26 dogs. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15; 188(10):1160–4

Morphofunctional investigations on spontaneous pituitary tumors in Wistar rats. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):200–8

An ovine mammary adenoma. Ali OA. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):217–8

Canine laryngopharyngeal rhabdomyoma resembling an oncocytoma: light microscopic, ultrastructural and comparative studies. Liggett AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):526–32

Adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in aged laboratory mice. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):523–7

[Occurrence of adenomatosis complexes in swine] Rüdiger-Böach B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;99(4):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

SURGERY

[Effect of treatment by selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):21–5 (Rus)

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

[Simultaneous occurrence of a pituitary adenoma and a falcotentorial junction meningioma. Case report] Ohata K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Thyroid stimulating and gonadotrophic hormones in pituitary adenomas without clinical or serological abnormality. Hitchcock E, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun;18(6):317–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of thioridazine on prolactinoma growth in a schizophrenic man: case report. Weingarten JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):364–6

COMPLICATIONS

'Dementia with contractures' as presenting signs of secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. van der Sande JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):53–6

Third nerve palsy: the presenting sign of a pituitary adenoma in five patients and the only neurological sign in four patients. Saul RF, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):185–93

Pituitary adenoma with seizures: PET demonstration of reduced glucose utilization in the medial temporal lobe. Bairamian D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):529–32

[Primary carcinoma of the hypophysis (letter)] Villabona CM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):464–5 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Concurrent use of bromocriptine and fluphenazine [letter] Kellner C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):455

PATHOLOGY

[Hypophyseal tumor associated with an ectopically localized thymoma] Rajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb; 114(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SECONDARY

Subarachnoid metastases from a prolactinoma. Plangger CA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;28(6):235–7

SECRETION

Effective bromocriptine therapy for large, calcified prolactinoma—pathogenesis of calcifications. Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):26–9

SURGERY

Transseptal, transsphenoidal surgery: a subjective and objective analysis of results. Sherwen PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):155–60

[Effect of treatment by selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):21–5 (Rus)

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly: a case report. Wells WL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;27(1):9–11

[Gigantism caused by a double-secreting (GH–PRL) acidophile adenoma in a 6-year-old girl] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 over 6 months. Plewe G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):389–92

METABOLISM

Acromegaly and insulin resistance: a case study. García López JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):445–51

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic adenoma of the nose and ethmoid bone simulating a malignant tumor] Bruckmühler W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

[A case of growth hormone-producing adenoma presenting as a non-functioning tumor at recurrence] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Functional pituitary acidophil adenoma in a cat with diabetes mellitus and acromegalic features. Lichtensteiger CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):518–21

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood [letter] Honour JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):547

SECRETION

Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma containing crystalloids characteristic of Leydig cells. Vasiloff J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):772–6

URINE

Virilizing adrenocortical adenoma with a paradoxic response to dexamethasone administration: report of a case. Gilman D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):241–6

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

N6-cycloalkyladenosines. Potent, A1-selective adenosine agonists. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1383–4

Acyl migration on nucleic acid compounds related to adenosine. Anzai K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):101–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of dipyridamole on histamine- and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic subjects. Cushley MJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):185–92

Adenosine in atrial arrhythmias [letter] Watt AH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):463–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of [3H] glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices by L-phenylisopropyladenosine. Fastbom J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):121–3

Possible involvement of the Ni-protein in the prejunctional inhibitory effect of a stable adenosine analogue (R-PIA) on noradrenaline release in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):307–9

Effects of adenosine and two stable adenosine analogues on blood pressure, heart rate and colonic temperature in the rat. Jonzon B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):491–8

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by adenosine analogues. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:487–90

Detection of inherited adenylosuccinase deficiency by two dimensional thin layer chromatography of urinary imidazoles. Wadman SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:21–5

Effects of insulin, adenosine, and prostaglandin on alpha-adrenergic-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):C738–43

Cerebral oxygen tension in rats during deliberate hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, 2-chloroadenosine, or deep isoflurane anesthesia. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):480–5

Radioimmunoassay for a novel urinary nucleoside, N6-succinyladenosine. Dutta SP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):135–8

Differential effect of sinefungin and its analogs on the multiplication of three Leishmania species. Paolantonacci P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):528–31

Sequence of the radioactive tryptic peptide obtained after inactivating the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]adenosine at 65 degrees C. Bullough DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):865–71

Effects of 2-chloroadenosine on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):313–20

Changes in myocardial substrate and energy metabolism by S-(4)-hydroxyphenylglycine and an N-(6)-derivative of adenosine. Kahles H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):258–66

Salvage of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine and L-homocysteine into methionine in cells cultured in a methionine-free medium: a study of "methionine-dependence". Christa L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):131–8

Stereoselective intramolecular cyclization in irradiated nucleic acids: R- and S-8,5'-cycloadenosine in polyadenylic acid. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):883–7

3-Deazaneplanocin: a new and potent inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and its effects on human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):688–94

N6-functionalized congeners of adenosine with high potency at A2-adenosine receptors: potential ligands for affinity chromatography. Jacobson KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1097–102

Growth of mammalian cells in the absence of the accumulation of spermine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):82–9

Phylogenetic distribution of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding sites in nervous tissue. Siebenaller JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):182–9

Covalent labelling of ligand binding sites of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with 8-azido derivatives of adenosine and cyclic AMP. Aiyar VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):643–50

Antilipolytic effects of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and prostaglandin E2 in fat-cells of obese volunteers before and during energy restriction. Kather H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):531–5

Adenosine effects on glucose oxidation of adipocytes isolated from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):301–4

Adenosine analogues. The temperature-dependence of the anticonvulsant effect and inhibition of 3H-D-aspartate release. Bowker HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2949–53

A new class of adenosine receptors in brain. Characterization by 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding. Chin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):847–56

Studies on several pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine analogues of adenosine which lack significant agonist activity at A1 and A2 receptors but have potent pharmacological activity in vivo. Davies LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3021–9

Inhibition of immunological and nonimmunological histamine release from human basophils by adenosine analogues that act at P-sites. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1809–16

Selective inhibition of spermidine biosynthesis and differentiation by S-adenosyl-1,8-diamino-3-thiooctane in murine erythroleukemia cells. Sherman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2633–6

Adenine nucleoside dialdehydes: potent inhibitors of bovine liver S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Patel-Thombre U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1130–6

Effects of certain 5'-substituted adenosines on polyamine synthesis: selective inhibitors of spermine synthase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4091–7

Mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: active site modification by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3503–7

Slow transacylation of peptidyladenosine allows analysis of the 2'/3'-isomer specificity of peptidyltransferase. Taiji M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5776–80

The effect of adenosine and chloroadenosine on sex differences in the energy metabolism of rat hepatocytes. Buc HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11; 887(2):222–8

Accumulation of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea-pig cerebral cortical preparations. Effects of norepinephrine, histamine, carbamylcholine and 2-chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):207–16

Effects of an ATP site affinity analog on some conformational and enzymatic properties of the canine kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Johnson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):549–57

Modulation of diphthamide synthesis by 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine in murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):157–62

Hydrogen-bonding preferences in 2,6-diaminopurine: uracil (thymine) and 8-methyl adenine:uracil (thymine) complexes. Rao SN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Feb; 25(2):267–80

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet activation by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: evidence for an adenosine diphosphate requirement and synergistic influence of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):565–70

Pharmacological action of 5'-methylthioadenosine on isolated rabbit aorta strips. Nishida Y, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):229–33

Evidence for an A2-subtype adenosine receptor on pancreatic glucagon secreting cells. Chapal J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):565–9

Adenosine-induced secretion in the canine trachea: modification by methylxanthines and adenosine derivatives. Johnson HG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):63–7

Cobalt ion enhancement of 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding to a novel class of adenosine receptors in brain: antagonism by calcium. Chin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):381–6

Localization of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine and [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in rat striatum and superior colliculus. Geiger JD. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):404–7

1,3-Dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine (DPCPX) inhibition of [3H]N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) binding allows the visualization of putative non-A1 adenosine receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):394–8

Decrease in rat striatal dopamine synthesis and metabolism in vivo by metabolically stable adenosine receptor agonists. Myers S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):193–7

Effects of aminophylline and 2-chloroadenosine on seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: morphological and electroencephalographic correlates. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):309–23

Interaction of 2',3'-di-O-nitro-5'-(N-ethylcarboxamido)adenosine with adenosine receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):449–52

Antagonism by theophylline of the adenosine receptor agonist 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine at the guinea pig ileum. Christofi FL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1195–7

Periodate-oxidized adenosine induction of murine thymidine kinase: role of DNA methylation in the generation of tumor cell heterogeneity. Liteplo RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):577–82

Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect elevated levels of a modified nucleoside, N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]-L-threonine, in the urine of breast cancer patients. Vold BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3164–7

Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling of 2-iodoadenosine with terminal alkynes: synthesis and biological activities of 2-alkynyladenosines. Matsuda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1766–9

An investigation of the receptors involved in the coronary vasodilatory effect of adenosine analogues. Leung E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):515–9

Phenyl isopropyl adenosine alters fetal electrocorticogram, breathing and heart rate. Smith KG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(1):1–11

Is adenosine an endogenous anticonvulsant? Dragunow M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):480–7

Influence of 2-aminoadenosine, A', on the conformational behaviour of d(T-A-'-T-A'). A one-dimensional proton NMR study at 300 MHz and 500 MHz. Rinkel LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):259–65

Accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in brain slices: synergistic interactions of histamine and 2-chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):45–50

Potent depressant effects of adenosine analogs on hippocampal slow-wave activity in the unanesthetized rat. Vertes RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):48–53

Prolonged postictal depression in amygdala-kindled rats by the adenosine analog, L-phenylisopropyladenosine. Rosen JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):549–57

Biological properties of griseolic acid, a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor with an adenine group. Iijima Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):179–83

In situ analysis of adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilized rat adipocytes: sensitivity to GTP, isoproterenol, and N6-(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Mooney RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):713–8

Enhanced sinefungin production by medium improvement, mutagenesis and protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces incarnatus NRRL 8089. Malina H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1204–10

Isolation and characterization of a new aristeromycin analog. Miyashita O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):981–6

Antagonism by theophylline of respiratory inhibition induced by adenosine. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1428–33

Ventilatory effect of an adenosine analogue in unanesthetized rabbits during development. Runold M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):255–9

Effect of a 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenosine deficiency on peptidyl-tRNA release in Escherichia coli. Petrullo LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):608–11

Three copies of the beta subunit must be modified to achieve complete inactivation of the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5722–30

Identification of tyrosine and lysine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine in the active site of pyruvate kinase. DeCamp DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4499–503

Reaction of rat liver glycine methyltransferase with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Fujioka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6346–51

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter with 8-azidoadenosine. Jarvis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11077–85

Photoaffinity labeling of A1-adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14659–64

Photoaffinity cross-linked A1 adenosine receptor-binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839–43

The distribution of adenosine A1 receptors and 5'-nucleotidase in the hippocampal formation of several mammalian species. Lee KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):427–34

Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat thyroid cells by an adenosine analog. Evidence that the inhibition is mediated by the putative inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Berman M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):99–111

The metabolism of 5'-methylthioadenosine and 5-methylthioribose 1-phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marchitto KS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 131 (Pt 9):2153–64

Resolution of aristeromycin enantiomers. Herdewijn P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1385–6

Dog coronary artery adenosine receptor: structure of the N6-alkyl subregion. Kusachi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1636–43

N6-cycloalkyladenosines. Potent, A1-selective adenosine agonists. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1383–4

N6-substituted N-alkyladenosine-5'-uronamides: bifunctional ligands having recognition groups for A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Olsson RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1683–9

Ribose-modified adenosine analogues as adenosine receptor agonists. Taylor MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):346–53

Effects of 2-chloroadenosine on hippocampal GABA content and turnover. Zambotti F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3-4):167–75

An investigation of the low intrinsic activity of adenosine and its analogs at low affinity (A2) adenosine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):547–53

Characterization of the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system of cerebral cortex using an agonist photoaffinity ligand. Stiles GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1020–5

Effects of purine nucleotides on the binding of [3H]cyclopentyladenosine to adenosine A-1 receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):88–97

Retardation of associative learning in the rabbit by an adenosine analog as measured by classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2684–90

Effects of caffeine and 8-phenyltheophylline on the actions of purines and opiates in the guinea-pig ileum. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):171–6

Hypotensive and renal vasodilator effects of carbocyclic adenosine (aristeromycin) in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dunham EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):954–9

Calcium-dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones are inhibited by an adenosine analogue. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:47–61

Cross-tolerance studies between caffeine and (-)-N6-(phenylisopropyl)-adenosine (PIA) in mice. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):577–88

Differences in the metabolism and metabolic effects of the carbocyclic adenosine analogs, neplanocin A and aristeromycin. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):383–90

Characterization of the A2 adenosine receptor labeled by [3H]NECA in rat striatal membranes. Bruns RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):331–46

Mutagenic and comutagenic action of 5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)adenosine. Näslund M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):1–7

Role of guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the regulation by adenosine of cardiac potassium conductance and force of contraction. Evaluation with pertussis toxin. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):403–5

Evidence for adenosine receptor-mediated isoprenaline-antagonistic effects of the adenosine analogs PIA and NECA on force of contraction in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular cardiac preparations. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):131–9

Increase of rat serum prolactin by adenosine analogs and their blockade by the methylxanthine aminophylline. Stewart SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):140–5

Evaluation of the binding of the A-1 selective adenosine radioligand, cyclopentyladenosine (CPA), to rat brain tissue. Williams M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):179–83

The effects of central injections of adenosine analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):675–80

Properties of binding sites for [3H]cyclohexyladenosine in the hippocampus and other regions of rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Erfurth A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):116–20

[3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding in rat brain: a pharmacological analysis using quantitative autoradiography. Snowhill EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):41–6

Ultraviolet-induced 8,8-adenine dehydrodimers in oligo- and polynucleotides. Gasparro FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4239–51

Acyl migration on nucleic acid compounds related to adenosine. Anzai K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):101–3

Synthesis of 2'-end-modified 2'-5'-oligoadenylates. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):129–32

Studies on griseolic acid derivatives. I. Synthesis of substituted derivatives of griseolic acid at the N1, C6, C2' or C7' position and their biological activities. Kaneko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):89–92

Fluorescence studies on the complex formation between poly(rA) containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine and poly(rU). Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):21–4

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 2-alkynyl- and 2-alkenyladenine nucleosides. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):97–100

Synthesis and properties of a modified 2'-5'-adenylate trimer containing 2'-terminal 8-bromoadenosine. Yoshida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):133–6

Behavioral characteristics of centrally administered adenosine analogs. Phillis JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):263–70

Use of multiple radioligands to characterize adenosine receptors in human placenta. Schocken DD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):339–48

The active site structure of Na+/K+-transporting ATPase: location of the 5'-(p-fluorosulfonyl)benzoyladenosine binding site and soluble peptides released by trypsin. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2071–5

Behavioral effects of caffeine, (-)N-((R)-1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-adenosine (PIA), and their combination in the mouse. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):421–4

Stereoselective behavioral effects of N6-phenylisopropyl-adenosine and antagonism by caffeine. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):272–7

Platelet activation: role of an ADP receptor. Colman RW. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):119–28 (63 ref.)

Novel mutants of CHO cells resistant to adenosine analogs and containing biochemically altered form of adenosine kinase in cell extracts. Mehta KD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):21–31

[Comparative study of 2',3'-O-isopropylidene adenosine and adenosine transformation in rat liver homogenates] Golovatskil ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun; 58(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Assay of adenosine in human adipose tissue. Ranta S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):429–32

HPLC determination of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine levels in human term placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:583–5

Determination of adenosine and S-adenosyl derivatives of

sulfur amino acids in rat liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. Feli D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):130–6

Measurement of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):55–66

Difference in the time course between increases in coronary flow and in effluent adenosine concentration during anoxia in the perfused rat heart. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1090–8

[Reverse phase HPLC determination of nucleosides and their bases in the submerged culture of Ganoderma capense] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the adenosine antagonist 8-phenyltheophylline on glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):205–12

The use of 8-phenyltheophylline as a competitive antagonist of adenosine and an inhibitor of the intrinsic regulatory mechanism of the hepatic artery. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):717–22

Effects of caffeine and 8-phenyltheophylline on the actions of purines and opiates in the guinea-pig ileum. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):171–6

A functionalized congener approach to adenosine receptor antagonists: amino acid conjugates of 1,3-dipropylxanthine. Jacobson KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):126–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

A role for mitochondria in myocardial adenosine production. Bukoski RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:157–67 (26 ref.)

Supply-to-demand ratio for oxygen determines formation of adenosine by the heart. Bardenheuer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H173–80

Regulation of adenosine formation by the heart. Sparks HV Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):193–201 (72 ref.)

Adenosine production and release by adult rat cardiocytes. Bukoski RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 18(6):595–605

Contribution of coronary endothelial cells to cardiac adenosine production. Deussen A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):608–14

BLOOD

Evidence for adenosine triphosphate degradation in critically-ill patients. Grum CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):763–7

Release of adenosine and its metabolites from activated human leucocytes. Mann JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):461–8

A [3H]amine congener of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine. A new radioligand for A2 adenosine receptors of human platelets. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):269–74

Adenosine release into venous plasma during free flow exercise. Fuchs BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):364–70

Mechanism of the antiplatelet action of dipyridamole in whole blood: modulation of adenosine concentration and activity. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):12–8

METABOLISM

[3H]Adenosine binding to rat mast cells—pharmacologic and functional characterization. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):453–61

Adenosine export from the liver: oxygen dependency. Arnold ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G34–9

Endothelial cell uptake of adenosine in canine skeletal muscle. Gorman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H482–9

Influence of dipyridamole on infarct size and on cardiac nucleoside content following coronary occlusion in the dog. Matsuoka H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 80(6):682–92

The coronary endothelium: a highly active metabolic barrier for adenosine. Nees S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;80(5):515–29

Activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate, ketone body, adenosine and glutamine metabolism in liver, and brown and white adipose tissues of the rat. Cooney G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):687–92

Myocardial adenosine cycling rates during normoxia and under conditions of stimulated purine release. Achterberg PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):13–7

Regulation of rat heart cytosol 5'-nucleotidase by adenylate energy charge. Itoh R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1; 235(3):847–51

Adenosine formation and release from neonatal-rat heart cells in culture. Meghji P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):799–805

Role of adenosine uptake and metabolism by blood cells in the antiplatelet actions of dipyridamole, dilazep and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Dawicki DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3965–72

Inhibition by benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines of brief (5 seconds) synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1760–2

Hypoxanthine and adenosine in murine ovarian follicular fluid: concentrations and activity in maintaining oocyte meiotic arrest. Eppig JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1041–9

Adenosine receptors in smooth muscle: structure-activity studies and the question of adenylate cyclase involvement in control of relaxation. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):972–7

Antagonism by theophylline of the adenosine receptor agonist 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine at the guinea pig ileum. Christofi FL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1195–7

Maintenance of murine oocyte meiotic arrest: uptake and metabolism of hypoxanthine and adenosine by cumulus cell-enclosed and denuded oocytes. Downs SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):174–83

Gonadotropin depression of adenosine triphosphate levels and interaction with adenosine in rat granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):645–52

Cytosolic adenylates and adenosine release in perfused working heart. Comparison of whole tissue with cytosolic non-aqueous fractionation analyses. Blinger R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):203–13

[3H]dipyridamole: a new ligand probe for brain adenosine uptake sites. Marangos PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):393–4

Adenosine transporters in chromaffin cells. Quantification by dipyridamol monoacetate. Torres M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):124–8

Enzymes of adenosine metabolism of sheep adipose tissue: changes in activity with season, pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):369–73

Enzymes of adenosine metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Gaitanaki C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(6):651–4

Adenosine accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured in medium containing low levels of adenine. Laten HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):763–8

Photoaffinity labeling of A1-adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14659–64

Adenosine transport in bovine chromaffin cells in culture. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1712–9

Photoaffinity cross-linked A1 adenosine receptor-binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839–43

Transport and metabolism of adenosine in human erythrocytes: effect of transport inhibitors and regulation by phosphate. Plagemann PG. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep; 128(3):491–500

Adenosine uptake, transport, and metabolism in human erythrocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):330–6

Adenosine receptors of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):463–70

Chronic caffeine ingestion sensitizes the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Green RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):222–7

Characteristics of high-affinity and low-affinity adenosine binding sites in human cerebral cortex. John D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):401–7

Adenosine metabolism in microvessels from heart and brain. Mistry G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):13–22

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]adenosine by Aplysia ganglia and by individual neurons. McCaman MW. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1026–31

Adenosine-containing neurons in the brain localized by immunocytochemistry. Braas KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1952–61

Release of AMP and adenosine from rat heart mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2373–80

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors regulate adenylate cyclase in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Proll MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):211–7

Cardiac sarcolemmal purity is essential for the verification of adenylate cyclase inhibition via A1-adenosine receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;333(2):156–62

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine uptake sites in guinea pig brain using [3H]dipyridamole. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):341–5

Use of multiple radioligands to characterize adenosine receptors in human placenta. Schocken DD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):339–48

Specificity of 2'-deoxycoformycin inhibition of adenosine metabolism in intact human skin fibroblasts. Holland MJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):311–24

[Adenosine transformation into adenosine-5'-monophosphate by intact Erwinia herbicola cells] Popov IL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dipyridamole and papaverine on adenosine absorption by the lymphocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of 2',3'-O-isopropylidene adenosine and adenosine transformation in rat liver homogenates] Golovatskii ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymes of adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes and the functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in tumor processes] Umanskii VIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of adenine nucleotides from adenosine in the brain of rats during oxygen insufficiency] Halčák L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):404–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Anesthetic implications of the purinergic system: a review] González Miranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adenosine-induced controlled hypotension on canine myocardial performance, blood flow and metabolism. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):167–72

Skeletal muscle oxygen pressure fields during controlled hypotension with adenosine and sodium nitroprusside. A comparative study in the rabbit. Tornell L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):93–6

The xanthine derivative 1-(5'-oxohexyl)-3-methyl-7-propyl xanthine (HWA 285) enhances the actions of adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):187–92

Vagally mediated stimulation of gastric acid secretion by intravenously administered adenosine derivatives in anaesthetized rats. Puurunen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):265–71

Adenosine potentiates the effects of LH and isoproterenol on luteal cells but not on isolated intact corpora lutea. Baum MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):373–9

Effects of hypotension induced by adenosine on brain surface oxygen pressure and cortical cerebral blood flow in the pig. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):463–9

Effects of adenosine and two stable adenosine analogues on blood pressure, heart rate and colonic temperature in the rat. Jonzon B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):491–8

Adenosine-induced contractions of the isolated rat trachea are mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):557–8

Dual effects of adenosine and adenosine analogues on motor activity of the human fallopian tube. Samuelson UE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):369–76

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by adenosine analogues. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:487–90

Biphasic effect of adenosine on cell growth and cell cycle of human lymphoid cell lines. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:553–9

Separate purinoceptors mediate enhancement by adenosine of concanavalin A-induced mediator release and the cyclic AMP response in rat mast cells. Hughes PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):81–4

Maternal ovine placental vascular responses to adenosine. Landauer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1152–5

Adenosine alters glomerular filtration control by angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F917–23

Renal hemodynamics and arterial pressure during chronic intrarenal adenosine infusion in conscious dogs. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F32–9

Adenosine is unimportant in controlling coronary blood flow in unstressed dog hearts. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1176–87

Antagonism of forskolin effects by adenosine in isolated hearts and ventricular myocytes. West GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H769–77

Comparative effects of theophylline and adenosine on respiratory skeletal and smooth muscle. Supinski GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):809–13

Vasoactive drugs produce selective changes in flow to experimental brain tumors. Panther LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):712–5

Inhibition of interleukin-2 messenger RNA in mouse lymphocytes by 2'-deoxycoformycin and adenosine metabolites. Cohen MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:180–7

Potentiation by levamisole, methisoprinol, and adenine or adenosine of the inhibitory activity of human interferon against encephalomyocarditis virus. Muñoz A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):192–5

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):439–46

Inhibition of methylation of DNA and tRNA by adenosine in an adenosine-sensitive mutant of the baby hamster kidney cell line. Skinner MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):725–32

The effects of adenosine, ATP and ADP on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):258–67

Interaction between adenosine and antiarrhythmic agents in atrial myocardium of guinea-pig. Mészáros J, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Mar;280(1):84–96
The bronchial effects of adenosine in the rat. Pauwels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):229–39
Effect of adenosine and AICAR on ATP content and regional contractile function in reperfused canine myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):445–58
Synergistic action of adenosine and fMet-Leu-Phe in raising cAMP content of purified human monocytes. Elliott KR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1376–82
Inhibition of the catalytic subunit of ram sperm adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Henry D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):970–7
Adenosine potentiates lutropin-stimulated cyclic AMP production and inhibits lutropin-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat Leydig tumour cells. Dix CJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):211–6
P2-purinergic control of liver glycogenolysis. Keppens S, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):797–99
Lipolysis in rat adipocytes during recovery from lactation. Response to noradrenaline and adenosine. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):229–31
Regulation of lipolysis during pregnancy and lactation in sheep. Response to noradrenaline and adenosine. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):651–6
Structure-activity relationships for N6-substituted adenosines at a brain A1-adenosine receptor with a comparison to an A2-adenosine receptor regulating coronary blood flow. Daly JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2467–81
Inhibition of immunological and nonimmunological histamine release from human basophils by adenosine analogues that act at P-sites. Hughes PJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1809–16
The effect of adenosine and its analogues on cyclic AMP changes and histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by various ligands. Leoutsakos A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1373–9
The effect of adenosine and chloroadenosine on sex differences in the energy metabolism of rat hepatocytes. Buc HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 11; 887(2):222–8
Interactions of insulin, catecholamines and adenosine in the regulation of glucose transport in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Shanahan MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 16;887(1):121–9
Short-term stimulation by adenosine of basal and insulin-induced glycogen synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23; 885(1):43–8
Gonadotropin-induced inhibition of oxygen consumption in rat oocyte-cumulus complexes: relief by adenosine. Billig H, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Nov;33(4):890–8
Regulation of bovine sperm motility and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by adenosine and its analogues. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Apr;34(3):468–77
The regulatory role of adenosine activated T-lymphocyte subset on the immune response in humans. II. Adenosine induced expression of T8 antigen. Moroz C, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(3):145–50
Oxygen tension changes in the outer vascular wall supplied by vasa vasorum following adenosine and epinephrine. Buerk DG, et al. Blood Vessels 1986;23(1):9–21
Alterations of arachidonic acid metabolism modulate adenosine relaxation in isolated coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. Blood Vessels 1985;22(5):209–16
Adenosine stimulates respiration in man. Watt AH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;20(5):503–6
Evidence for an A2-subtype adenosine receptor on pancreatic glucagon secreting cells. Chapal J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):565–9
Studies on the receptor mediating cyclic AMP-independent enhancement by adenosine of IgE-dependent mediator release from rat mast cells. Church MK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):233–42
Chronic caffeine treatment reduces caffeine but not adenosine effects on cortical acetylcholine release. Corradetti R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):671–6
Adenosine-modulation of cholinergic and non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission in the rabbit iris sphincter. Gustafson LE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May; 88(1):197–204
Adenosine-induced secretion in the canine trachea: modification by methylxanthines and adenosine derivatives. Johnson HG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):63–7
Angina pectoris-like pains provoked by intravenous adenosine [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 23; 293(6545):504–5
Adenosine-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP levels in isolated incubated retinas. Blazynski C, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):224–9
Differential effect of adenosine on pre- and postsynaptic calcium fluxes. Schubert P, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):382–6
Adenosine inhibits locus coeruleus neurons: an intracellular study in a rat brain slice preparation. Shefner SA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):364–8
Studies on a modulatory role for adenosine in antigen and arachidonic acid induced contractions of guinea pig airways. Burka JF. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 64(3):225–30
Effect of length changes on sensitivity of helical artery strips to adenosine. Foley DH. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;64(1):55–61
Adenosine modulation of hepatic arterial but not portal venous constriction induced by sympathetic nerves, norepinephrine, angiotensin, and vasopressin in the cat. Lautt WW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 64(4):449–54
Resistance to multiple adenine nucleoside and methicaine analogues in mutant murine lymphoma cells with enlarged S-adenosylmethionine pools. Kajander EO, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2866–70
Stimulation of angiogenesis by adenosine on the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Dusseau JW, et al. Circ Res 1986 Aug;59(2):163–70
Dose-related effects of adenosine and bradykinin on microvascular permselectivity to macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Mar;58(3):348–55
Role of adenosine on ventricular overdrive suppression in isolated guinea pig hearts and Purkinje fibers. Wesley RC Jr, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):517–31
Adenosine-sensitive ventricular tachycardia: evidence suggesting cyclic AMP-mediated triggered activity. Lerman BB, et al. Circulation 1986 Aug;74(2):270–80
Effects of three purine-related compounds on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 May;13(5):425–32
Rhodopsin phosphorylation inhibited by adenosine in frog rods: lack of effects on excitation. Donner K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;81(2):431–9
Adenosine inhibits prolactin and growth hormone secretion in a clonal pituitary cell line. Dorflinger LJ, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2330–8
Evidence that the intracellular effects of adenosine in the guinea-pig aorta are mediated by inosine. Collis MG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11;121(1):141–5
Actions and interactions of adenosine, theophylline and enprofylline on the guinea-pig spirally cut trachea. Darmani NA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):353–62
Profile of prostaglandins generated in the detrusor muscle of rat urinary bladder: effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Kasakov LN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):431–6
Possible mechanism of action of diazepam as an adenosine potentiator. Moritoki H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):89–98
Effects of adenosine on 45Ca uptake and [3H]acetylcholine release in synaptosomal preparation from guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Shinozuka K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):417–24
Adenosine modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the human fallopian tube. Wiklund NP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):11–8
Adenosine potentiates secretin-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):203–9
Adenosine inhibits forskolin-induced excitation in myenteric neurons. Zafirov DH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):143–4
Estradiol and progesterone potentiate adenosine's depressant action on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):609–12
Hemodynamic effects of adenosine in conscious hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ohnishi A, et al. Hypertension 1986 May;8(5):391–8
Adenosine induced immunosuppression: the role of the adenosine receptor—adenylate cyclase interaction in the alteration of T-lymphocyte surface phenotype and immunoregulatory function. Birch RE, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):329–37
Adenosine-stimulated production of sugar-phosphates in bovine corneal endothelium. Zagrod ME, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1475–83
Evidence for vagal involvement in the electrophysiologic actions of exogenous adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Sep;5(3):207–12
Evidence against prostaglandin mediation of the differential electrophysiologic effects of ATP versus adenosine in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):534–8
Determination of nucleotides in adenosine-treated cultured lymphoid cells by high-performance anion-exchange column chromatography. Cho SC. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 25;377:356–60
Adenosine: an endogenous inhibitor of neutrophil-mediated injury to endothelial cells. Cronstein BN, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):760–70
Effect of allopurinol on the renovascular responses to adenosine. Macias-Nunez JF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jul;108(1):30–6
Influence of plasma renin content, intrarenal angiotensin II, captopril, and calcium channel blockers on the vasoconstriction and renin release promoted by adenosine in the kidney. Macias-Nuñez JF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Nov;106(5):562–7
Adenosine and related nucleotides alter calcium uptake in depolarized synaptosomes of torpedo electric organ. Quintana J. J Neural Transm 1985;64(3–4):271–84
Effect of adenosine, adenosine derivatives, and caffeine on acetylcholine release from brain synaptosomes: interaction with muscarinic autoregulatory mechanisms. Pedata F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1593–8
Adenosine inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):139–44
Adenosine stimulates glycogenolysis in mouse cerebral cortex: a possible coupling mechanism between neuronal activity and energy metabolism. Magistretti PJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2558–62
Cerebrovascular effects of hypocapnia during adenosine-induced arterial hypotension. Boarini DJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):937–43
The chronotropic effect of adenosine and ATP in dogs. The antagonism by theophylline. Barzu T, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):197–211
Modulation of the behavioral effects of chlordiazepoxide by methylxanthines and analogs of adenosine in squirrel monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):724–8
Adenosine affects sympathetic neurotransmission at multiple sites in vivo. Evoniuk GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):350–5
Inhibition of guinea-pig oxyntic cell function by adenosine and prostaglandins. Heldsinger AA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):351–6
Role of 5'-nucleotidase in adenosine-mediated renal vasoconstriction during hypoxia. Ramos-Salazar A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):494–9
Adenosine potentiates sympathomimetic effects of nicotinic agonists in vivo. von Borstel RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):344–9
Adenosine increases synaptic facilitation in the in vitro rat hippocampus: evidence for a presynaptic site of action. Dunwiddie TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec; 369:365–77
Adenosine actions on CA1 pyramidal neurones in rat hippocampal slices. Greene RW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Sep;366:119–27
Adenosine agonists reduce voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse sensory neurones in cell culture. MacDonald RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jan;370:75–90
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, calcium, acetylcholine and the current induced by adenosine in the Xenopus oocyte. Stinnakre J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:551–69
Functional and metabolic evidence of enhanced myocardial tolerance to ischemia and reperfusion with adenosine. Ely SW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):549–56
Effects of adenosine on contractile response of circular muscle in electrically stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Shinozuka K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):361–5
Effect of calcium entry blockers and adenosine on the relaxation of large and small coronary arteries. Mustafa SJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 10;38(10):877–85
Inhibition by adenosine of ACTH-stimulated adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Sep;47(1–2):35–42
Role of guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the regulation by adenosine of cardiac potassium conductance and force of contraction. Evaluation with pertussis toxin. Böhm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):403–5
Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat anterior pituitary. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Aug;41(2):113–8
Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the inhibitory effects of exogenous adenosine in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov; 24(11):1077–84
Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrically evoked contractions in the rat vas deferens: pharmacological characterization. Lee CM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 16;59(1):47–52
Inhibitory effect of adenosine on electrically evoked contractions in the rat vas deferens: calcium dependence. Lee CM. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 16;59(1):41–5
Adenosine modulation of striatal neurotransmitter release monitored in vivo using voltammetry. O'Neill RD. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2;63(1):11–6
Non-synaptic modulation of repetitive firing by adenosine is antagonized by 4-aminopyridine in a rat hippocampal slice. Schubert P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):334–8
Positive chronotropic and ruminolytic actions of adenosine in goat. Fukada M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct; 47(5):849–50
Effects of adenosine uptake blockers and adenosine on evoked potentials of guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Sanderson G, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jan;406(1):25–30
Calcium entry blocking activity of adenosine potentiating compounds in guinea pig taenia coli. Nakagawa Y, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Apr;18(4):349–55
A comparison of the dose response effects of pyrimidine ribonucleosides and adenosine on sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):136–40
Central antiarrhythmic activity of adenosine in anesthetized rats. Cuparencu B, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):47–52
Adenosine spares platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass in man without causing systemic vasodilatation. Sollevi A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(2):155–9

Presynaptic inhibitory action of adenosine on neuromuscular transmission in the canine cavernous carotid artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):312-7

Potentiation of the antiplatelet action of adenosine in whole blood by dipyridamole or dilazep and the cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RA 233. Dawicki DD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):161-75

[Dilator effects of adenosine on rat pancreatic vessels] Soulaymani R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between phentolamine and adenosine in the guinea pig atrial muscle] Caeppentö A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jul;56(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Nature of non-adrenergic inhibition in the smooth muscles of the human intestine] Zagorodniuk VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary vascular responses to hypoxia in the diabetic lamb: independence from adenosine and autonomic mechanisms. Downing SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):272-9

Endogenous adenosine inhibits catecholamine contractile responses in normoxic hearts. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H455-62

Dissociation of adenosine from metabolic regulation of coronary flow in the lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H40-6

Adenosine's role in regulating basal coronary arteriolar tone. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1030-6

Role of adenosine in coronary autoregulation. Hanley FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H558-66

Role of adenosine in hyperemic response of coronary blood flow in microembolization. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H509-18

Adenosine regulates blood flow and glucose uptake in adipose tissue of dogs. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1127-35

Adenosine deaminase attenuates canine coronary vasodilation during systemic hypoxia. Merrill GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H579-83

Mucosal adenosine stimulates chloride secretion in canine tracheal epithelium. Pratt AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C167-74

Adenosine modulates the generation of superoxide anion by stimulated human neutrophils via interaction with a specific cell surface receptor. Cronstein BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:291-301

Adenosine inhibits epileptiform activity arising in hippocampal area CA3. Ault B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):695-703

Interaction of amrinone with endogenous adenosine in guinea-pig atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):623-9

Effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitors on myocardial reactive hyperaemia folk.wing brief coronary occlusions. Saito D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):578-83

Interactions between adenosine and oscillatory cAMP signaling regulate size and pattern in Dictyostelium. Schaap P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):137-44

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1-21

A possible role of endogenous adenosine in the sedative action of meprobamate. DeLong RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):359-62

Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep and other adenosine potentiating compounds in guinea-pig atria. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):51-8

Nifedipine: more than a calcium channel blocker. Swanson TH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):255-60 (82 ref.)

Reduced insulin sensitivity of tenotomized muscle: a possible role of adenosine. Budohoski L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):496-7

The physiological role of adenosine in the central nervous system. Dunwiddie TV. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:63-139 (245 ref.)

Possible role of adenosine in the macula densa mechanism of renin release in rabbits. Itoh S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1412-7

Adenosine in cerebral homeostatic role: appraisal through actions of homocysteine, colchicine, and dipyridamole. McIlwain H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jan;17(1):39-49

The role of adenosine in cerebral vascular regulation during reductions in perfusion pressure. Phillis JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):460-2

Possibilities for adenosine modulation of peristaltic reflex in guinea pig isolated ileum. Shinozuka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct;8(10):877-84

Adenosine revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26; 2(8461):927-8

Adenosine [letter] Kammer GM. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4; 1(8471):50

Effects of esprofylline and theophylline may show the role of adenosine. Persson CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24; 38(12):1057-72 (136 ref.)

Basic and clinical aspects of adenosinergic neuromodulation. Marangos PJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall; 9(3):421-30 (135 ref.)

Possible involvement of the S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine metabolites, adenosine and L-homocysteine, in sleep in rats. Sarda N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):287-92

Enhancement of transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an inhibitory role of endogenous adenosine on neuromuscular transmission. Sebastião AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):267-70

3rd International Symposium on Adenosine. Munich, Germany, June 15-19, 1986. Abstracts. **Pflugers Arch** 1986; 407 Suppl 1:S1-57

The role of adenosinergic, GABAergic and benzodiazepine systems in hyperemotionality and ulcer formation in stressed rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):472-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced 8,8-adenine dehydrodimers in oligo- and polynucleotides. Gasparro FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4239-51

SECRETION

Adenosine release from isolated rat adipocytes: influence of fat cell concentration and cell size. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):15-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous adenosine in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: a dose-ranging study and interaction with dipyridamole. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):227-30

Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine: perspectives in the acute management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 8(9):460-4

TOXICITY

Transient bradycardia and subsequent sinus tachycardia produced by intravenous adenosine in healthy adult subjects. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):533-6

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by intravenous adenosine in healthy volunteers. Sylvén C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):227-30

Effects of nucleoside transport inhibitors on the salvage and toxicity of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in L1210 and P388 mouse leukemia cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6418-24

An analysis of multiple mechanisms of adenosine toxicity in baby hamster kidney cells. Archer S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):226-32

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

RNA polymerase mutant able to express in vivo and in vitro the lactose operon in the absence of the cAMP-CRP complex. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):527-32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of glucose oxidation in rat submandibular gland cells in vitro by analogues of cyclic AMP. Kuyatt BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(9):701-3

Covalent labelling of ligand binding sites of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with 8-azido derivatives of adenosine and cyclic AMP. Aiyar VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):643-50

Modulation of cyclic AMP action in the dog thyroid by its agonist and antagonist Sp- and Rp-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphorothioate. Erneux C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):193-7

Hydrolysis of cyclic nucleotides by a purified cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase: structural requirements for hydrolysis. Braumann T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):199-206

Modulation of oocyte maturation by cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-pyrophosphate. Sato E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep; 17(3):169-74

Discriminative insulin antagonism of stimulatory effects of various cAMP analogs on adipocyte lipolysis and hepatocyte glycogenolysis. Beebe SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15781-8

In vivo and in vitro assessment of the cardiovascular effects of 8-(benzylthio)-N6-n-butyl-cyclic AMP. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):862-8

Forskolin, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and cyclic AMP analogs inhibit proliferation of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Leitman DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):237-43

Derivatives of Co(II), Co(III), Ni(II), Cu(II), and Zn(II) with 5' AMP. Use as enzymatic labels with glycogen phosphorylase B. Puig P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov; 25(3):175-85

Fate of cyclic nucleotides in PC12 cell cultures: uptake, metabolism, and effects of metabolites on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth. Braumann T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):912-9

An immunochemical probe for 8,5'-cycloadenosine-5'-monophosphate and its deoxy analog in irradiated nucleic acids. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):272-83

Direct evidence for the inhibition of platelet aggregation and release by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a new photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):168-72

ANALYSIS

Bone marrow cyclic nucleotides (cAMP, cGMP) in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Szygula Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):212-5

Reticulocytosis and bone marrow cAMP level in rats following physical exercises. Szygula Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:571-8

Separate purinoceptors mediate enhancement by adenosine of concanavalin A-induced mediator release and the cyclic AMP response in rat mast cells. Hughes PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):81-4

Action of ketotifen on histamine release and intracellular cAMP levels in basophil cultures from pollinic subjects. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):107-13

Effects of diazepam on orthodontic tooth movement and alveolar bone cAMP levels in cats. Burrow SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug;90(2):102-5

Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. II. In vitro effects of isotretinoin and etretinate. Holian O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):161-4

Regulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels by adrenocorticotropic hormone in cultured neurons. Anglard P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):286-92

The occurrence of cyclic AMP in archaebacteria. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1078-82

The effect of adenosine and its analogues on cyclic AMP changes and histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by various ligands. Leoutsakos A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1373-9

Differences in Ca2+ entry blockers revealed by effects on adenosine- and adrenergic- receptors and cyclic AMP levels of [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1639-46

The action of pulsed magnetic fields on cyclic AMP levels in cultured fibroblasts. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):46-53

Effects of [1-N alpha-trinitrophenylhistidine, 12-homoarginine]glucagon on cyclic AMP levels and free fatty acid release in isolated rat adipocytes. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):310-5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide increases inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Audigier S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):363-7

Adenosine-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP levels in isolated incubated retinas. Blazynski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):224-9

Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hypothalamic slices: effects of estrous cycle and ovarian steroids. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):385-90

Stimuli that produce sensitization lead to elevation of cyclic AMP levels in tail sensory neurons of Aplysia. Ocorr KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):190-2

Interaction of neuropeptides and biogenic amines on cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in hypothalamic nuclei. Redgate ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12; 365(1):61-9

The effect of high-frequency electrical stimulation and norepinephrine on cyclic AMP levels in normal versus norepinephrine-depleted rat hippocampal slices. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):343-8

Cyclic nucleotide content of ciliary and dorsal root ganglia during embryonic development in the chick. Weill CL. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):305-9

Cyclic nucleotide levels in human breast cancer and in rat mammary tissues during tumor development. Israeli E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):241-8

The effect of low doses of fluoride on the content of cyclic AMP and amylase in human parotid saliva. Mörnstad H, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(5):433-8

Determination of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in normal human epidermis and dermis. Yang XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):452-4

Antipsoriatic and antimetabolic agents as stimulators of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):238-45

Skeletal muscle phosphoproteins: muscle-specific basal and cAMP-dependent phosphoprotein profiles. Nicholson GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):138-44

Effect of insulin on cyclic nucleotide levels and promotion of mitosis by insulin and ionophore A23187 in cultured newt blastemata. Kesik A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):465-8

Enkephalins increase cyclic adenosine monophosphate content, calcium uptake, and contractile state in cultured chick embryo heart cells. Laurent S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1436-40

A simple assay for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human saliva. Glenert U, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):451-61

Stool cyclic AMP in diarrhoea due to different causative

organisms. Molla A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec; 3(4):199–204

"Ischemic" rise of epidermal cyclic AMP is a beta–adrenergic adenylate cyclase–dependent process. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):271–4

Cyclic AMP levels and cellular kinetics during maturation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Chaplinski TJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Mar;39(3):323–31

Effect of halothane on myocardial cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content of mice. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):181–6

The effect of presynaptic receptor stimulation on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in rat cortical synaptosomes. Fillenz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):135–8

The effects of changes in intracellular calcium on rat synaptosomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ryan E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):177–82

Changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in the contraction–relaxation cycle of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig taenia caeci. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;21(1):25–37

The effect of chronic in vivo infusion of forskolin on noradrenergic receptor sensitivity. Suzdak PD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):464–7

[Effects of carbamylcholine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold and its relation to the levels of cAMP and cGMP in rat ischemic ventricle] Wu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect on the beta adrenoceptor agonist, isoprenaline, on cAMP levels in the mouse uterus] Yao MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization and functioning of beta adrenergic receptors in the WI–38 cell line] Suzuki M. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the cAMP/cGMP ratio in the post-stress activation of the primary immune response] Frolov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carbachol inhibits electrophysiological effects of cyclic AMP in ventricular myocytes. Rardon DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H601–11

High Ca2+ inhibits AVP-dependent cAMP production in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F770–6

Synergistic inhibition of hepatic glycogenolysis in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2781–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Loss of adrenergic regulation of cAMP production in the FRTL–5 cell line. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):54–61

Adenosine potentiates the effects of LH and isoproterenol on luteal cells but not on isolated intact corpora lutea. Baum MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):373–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: vasodilatation and cyclic AMP generation. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H755–60

Renal cAMP and 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis in estrogen–treated chick embryos and hens. Martz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E626–33

Osmolality, vasopressin–stimulated cAMP, and PGE2 synthesis in rat collecting tubule cells. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F802–10

Effect of valinomycin on thyroid iodide transport and TSH–stimulated cAMP formation. Sherwin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E164–8

Induction of refractoriness of cyclic AMP responses to prostaglandin E1 and epinephrine by prior exposure of guinea pig macrophages to lipopolysaccharide. Hazeki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):772–82

Calcitonin gene–related peptide stimulates cyclic AMP formation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):88–94

Differential effects of tumor promoters on cAMP production: inhibition of receptor–mediated and potentiation of cholera toxin–mediated stimulation. Patya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):904–10

Adenosine potentiates lutropin–stimulated cyclic AMP production and inhibits lutropin–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat Leydig tumour cells. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):211–6

High potency congeners of isoproterenol. Binding to beta–adrenergic receptors, activation of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of intracellular cyclic AMP synthesis. Schramm M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2805–9

Potentiation of prostaglandin E1–stimulated cAMP formation by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in BALB/c mouse 3T3 cells. Uzumaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):835–8

Astrocytes have both M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Murphy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):177–80

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) acts independently of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells (UMR 106–01). Michelangeli VP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):44–8

Catecholamine, vasoactive intestinal peptide and thyrotrophin–dependent cAMP levels display a different sensitivity to iodothyronines in both normal and pathological human thyroid cells in culture. Brandi ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):503–9

Difference in arginine vasopressin responsive cAMP production between apical and basolateral membrane of cultured renal epithelial cells (MDCK). Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):413–20

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat Sertoli cells by alpha–melanotropin–stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) and des–acetyl alpha MSH. Boitani C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1513–8

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. II. Green bract. Butcher BT, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):115–23

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. I. Field–dried bract. O'Neil CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):104–14

Effect of age on the formation of cyclic nucleotides in guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle in response to pharmacological agents. Nakagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):211–6

Serotonin 5–HT1 receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):227–30

Beta–adrenergic–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in normal and EBV–transformed lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1552–4

TSH–induced cyclic AMP production in an ovine thyroid cell line: OVNIS 5H. Fayet G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):287–91

Effects of seminiferous tubule secreted factor(s) on Leydig cell cyclic AMP production in mature rat. Papadopoulos V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):74–8

Effect of somatostatin and its analogs on histamine–stimulated cAMP production in isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Nishihara S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):543–7

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with human peripheral blood lymphocytes: specific binding and cyclic AMP production. Calvo JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):185–9

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis by enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in crp strains of Salmonella typhimurium. den Blaauwen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):477–8

Angiotensin II and dopamine modulate both cAMP and inositol phosphate productions in anterior pituitary cells. Involvement in prolactin secretion. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4071–5

Inhibitory action of forskolin on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP generation. Khanum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11456–9

Adenosine receptor–mediated changes in cyclic AMP production and DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Jonzon B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):451–6

Thyroid–stimulating antibody mimics thyrotropin in its ability to desensitize the adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response to acute stimulation in continuously cultured rat thyroid cells (FRT–L5). Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):454–8

Virus–induced alterations in cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation in hamster islets of Langerhans. Rayfield EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):958–63

Effects of calcium on vasopressin–mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Evidence for the role of intracellular calcium. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1574–83

Synthesis of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP by cultured embryonic palate mesenchyme at various population densities. Greene RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):373–84

Inhibition of thyrotropin–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation in rat thyroid cells by an adenosine analog. Evidence that the inhibition is mediated by the putative inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Berman MI, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):99–111

Calmodulin regulation of cellular cyclic AMP production in response to arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 107(1):15–22

The adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 is altered in U937 cells in association with maturational events induced by activated T lymphocytes and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldring SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3461–6

Stimulation of cyclic AMP production in chick renal tissue by cadmium and manganese. Cook DB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jul;24(3):223–32

An examination of the involvement of phospholipases A2 and C in the alpha–adrenergic and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):800–10

Secretin stimulates cyclic AMP formation in the rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1947–55

Electroconvulsive shock and cyclic AMP signal transduction: effects distal to the receptor. Newman ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1667–9

GABAB receptor–mediated enhancement of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP production in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1755–62

Effect of age and diet on cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the intestinal mucosa of developing rats. Hahn P, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):887–91

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2–stimulated bone resorption in mouse calvaria without affecting cyclic AMP formation. Lerner U, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):644–53

Effect of repeated restraint stress, desmethylimipramine or adrenocorticotropin on the alpha and beta adrenergic components of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):702–7

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate and steroid production by small ovarian follicles from Booroola ewes with and without a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):471–80

Activation of protein kinase C potentiates cyclic AMP production and stimulates steroidogenesis in differentiated ovarian granulosa cells. Shinohara O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):161–8

Calcium–dependent actions of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP and progesterone production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Eckstein N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):91–8

Atrial natriuretic factor does not affect basal, forskolin– and CRF–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity, cAMP formation or ACTH secretion, but does stimulate cGMP synthesis in anterior pituitary. Heisler S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):125–31

Role of cytosolic calcium in the control of cAMP content by calcium in bovine parathyroid cells. LeBoff MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):127–35

Reactive–oxygen formation and its relationship to prostaglandin and cyclic AMP production by zymosan–treated rat peritoneal macrophages. Lim LK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1365–70

Forskolin potentiation of cholera toxin–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in intact C6–2B cells. Evidence for enhanced Gs–C coupling. Barovsky K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):502–7

Neurotensin–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: involvement of the inhibitory GTP–binding component of adenylate cyclase. Bozou JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):489–96

Effect of forskolin on platelet deaggregation and cyclic AMP generation. Kariya T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):119–21

Rolipram, a stereospecific inhibitor of calmodulin–independent phosphodiesterase, causes beta–adrenoceptor subsensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz JE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):23–30

Secretin receptor activity in rat gastric glands. Binding studies, cAMP generation and pharmacology. Gespach C, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:155–63 (72 ref.)

REM sleep deprivation induces a decrease in norepinephrine–stimulated 3H–cyclic AMP accumulation in slices from rat brain. Troncone LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):223–5

Prostaglandins, cyclic AMP production and biological activity of alloimmune thymocytes. Borda E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):197–208

Secretagogues elevate cytosolic calcium by stimulating cyclic AMP formation in a corticotropin secreting cell line. Luini A, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:49–52

Exogenous steroids alter steroidogenesis in cultured Y–1 adrenal tumor cells by actions preceding cyclic AMP. Mattson MP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jul;46(1):619–37

Aspirin and dazoxiben as inhibitors of platelet behaviour: modification of their effects by agents that alter cAMP production. Sills T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):91–8

[Evidence for a role of calmodulin in cellular cAMP production in response to vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 20;61(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of diurnal rhythms of recirculation of lymphocytes and their synthesis of cAMP] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Responses of plasma cyclic AMP, serum immunoreactive insulin, C–peptide immunoreactivity and blood sugar levels to glucagon in patients with liver diseases. Shimamura J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Oct;39(5):385–96

Regulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism and

arachidonic acid release: inhibitory mechanism of arachidonic acid release by prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Takenawa T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:129–30

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by parathyroid hormone. Is cyclic AMP implicated? Benigni A, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1985;5(4):243–7

Basal and forskolin-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate in intact human platelets during the menstrual cycle. Pansini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):679–82

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in clonidine-naive and clonidine-treated mice. Muraki T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):264–74

Synergistic action of adenosine and fMet-Leu-Phe in raising cAMP content of purified human monocytes. Elliott KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1376–82

Inhibition of platelet-activating-factor-induced human platelet activation by prostaglandin D2. Differential sensitivity of platelet transduction processes and functional responses to inhibition by cyclic AMP. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):267–71

Inhibition of human platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and of platelet aggregation by a hemisynthetic flavonoid, anentoflavone hexaacetate. Beretz A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):257–62

Plasma cyclic AMP response to calcitonin: a potential clinical marker of bone turnover. Minkoff JR, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(5):285–90

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in monitoring acute leukemia patients. Peracchi M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):291–5

Anomalous adenosine cyclic 3\5'-monophosphate responses to glucagon in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pun KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2152–4

Effect of metoprolol and propranolol on platelet aggregation and cAMP level in hypertensive patients. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):561–4

Hormone and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes: reliability of longitudinal time measurements. Ebstein RP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):838–41

Dependence of proliferative activity of lymphocytes on basal levels of lymphocytic cyclic nucleotides in lepromatous leprosy patients. Balybin ES, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Mar;54(1):52–6

Prostaglandin A1 metabolism and inhibition of cyclic AMP extrusion by avian erythrocytes. Hessley LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11514–9

Putative inhibitor of cyclic AMP efflux: chromatography, amino acid composition, and identification as a prostaglandin A1-glutathione adduct. Hessley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11520–3

Circulating levels of catecholamines and cyclic AMP during the handgrip test in borderline hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S142–4

Differences in the mode of action of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol and phorbol ester in platelet activation. Ashby B, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1985; 10(5):473–83

Influence of beta 2-glycoprotein-I upon the content of cAMP and cGMP in human blood platelets. Nimpf J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):824–7

[Preliminary observation on cyclic nucleotide and other immunological parameter changes in treating chronic glomerulonephritis with replenishing qi and nourishing yin principle—a study of 41 cases] Wang G, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):163–5, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. III. Relation between bronchial reactivity to methacholine and plasma cyclic nucleotide monophosphate in asthmatic subjects] Li LL, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):135–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary observation on changes of the platelet cyclic nucleotides and platelet function in coronary heart disease] Zhang XX.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 12(3):168–71 (Chi)

[Effects of anemodesnin A on DNA, RNA and protein of tumor cells in vitro and plasma cAMP in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Pyrola rotund folia on the blood flow and plasma cyclic nucleotide content in mice] Zheng ZY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Mar;11(3):51–2 (Chi)

[The effect of the beta-blocker nadolol on the second messenger, serum cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and on blood pressure and heart rate] Weth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on changes in histamine levels in the blood of infants and children. Part 7. The time studies of histamine, lipoxygenase metabolites, thromboxe B2 and cyclic AMP release from human platelets and leucocytes on treadmill exercise in asthmatic children] Horiuchi Y, et al.
Arerugi 1985 Sep;34(9):854–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scrutinization of the direct assay method for plasma cyclic AMP and clinical applications of nephrogenous cyclic AMP] Sohn HE, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):912–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of plasma c-AMP response to glucagon for the assessment of the prognosis in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Kawai H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;83(2):170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the hereditary differences in the cyclic nucleotide content of the blood serum in mice after exposure to stress and administration of phenazepam] Seredinin SB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate content in the lymphocytes of cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of arachidonic acid and cAMP-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting the results of determining cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma by a radioimmunological method] Suchkova SN. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients during chemotherapy] Sokol TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in patients with surgical intervention in the lungs] Vashakidze SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-phosphate and guanosine-3',5'-phosphate in mouse plasma during administration of chemical compounds with different degrees of radioprotective effectiveness] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indicators of the immune system and cyclic nucleotides in neurocirculatory asthenia] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):45–7 (Rus)

[Effects of intravenous perfusion of glucagon on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin and cyclic AMP in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Conde Yaglie R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in amino-acid neurotransmitters and cAMP in cerebral-spinal fluid from children and rabbits with epilepsy and convulsions. Zhang ZH, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct;98(10):759–64

CSF cyclic nucleotides and somatostatin in Parkinson's disease. Volicer L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):89–92

[cAMP and cGMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Maciejek Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Evidence for the presence of cAMP, cAMP receptor and transcription termination factor rho in different gram-negative bacteria. Biville F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2953–60

METABOLISM

The effects of forskolin and LH on cAMP changes and maturation in the follicle-enclosed oocytes of hamsters. Hubbard CJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):413–20

Alterations of adrenergic systems in thyroid slices from patients with Graves' disease. Yamashita K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;110(3):360–5

Regional difference in depolarization-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in cobalt-induced epileptic cortex of the rat. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec; 39(6):489–92

Effect of serum on isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Sager G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Sep;57(3):197–203

Effects of vasopressin and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on cyclic AMP accumulation in the dog renal inner medulla. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):131–40

Cyclic AMP metabolism in the inner and outer layers of human myometrium near term. Leroy MJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;67(1):83–94

Effects of adrenaline infusion on cAMP and glycogen phosphorylase in fast-twitch and slow-twitch rat muscles. Chasiotis D. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):537–40

Neuropeptide Y is a potent inhibitor of cyclic AMP accumulation in feline cerebral blood vessels. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):467–9

Hormonal effects on cyclic AMP level in vivo in the myocardium, pancreas and testa of rats with chronic renal failure. Munclinger M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(1–2):111–9

A study on the relationship between the interferon enzyme system and the system of cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Kafiani CA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:353–65

Infectious-inflammatory environment alters prostaglandin regulation of cyclic AMP levels in human peritoneal macrophages. Bonta IL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:373–5

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell cycle by prostaglandins independent of cyclic AMP. Hughes-Fulford M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:401–4

Data to the intracellular effects of prostacyclin in rat gastric mucosa. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):329–31

3H-nepyrazine binding and histamine-stimulated cAMP accumulation in mammalian retina. Nowak JZ, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):145–8

Alpha-adrenergic receptors on rat ventricular myocytes: characteristics and linkage to cAMP metabolism. Buxton IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H307–13

Rat visceral yolk sac: a target for parathyroid hormone action. Gügi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E27–31

Importance of calcium in renal renin release. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E98–103

Effects of calcium on the vasopressin-sensitive cAMP metabolism in medullary tubules. Kusano E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F956–66

cAMP immunocytochemistry provides evidence for functional VIP receptors in trachea. Lazarus SC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C115–9

Eicosonoid metabolism and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in coronary arterial smooth muscle: potential compartmentation of cAMP. Rubanyi G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C406–12

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and cellular cAMP levels in microdissected rat glomeruli. Umemura S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F103–8

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP response to vasopressin in renal medullary tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F499–505

Active inducer transport and regulation of microbial enzyme biosynthesis in chemostat cultures. Ray NG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;469:212–29

Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. I. Systemic effects of retinoids and PUVA. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):507–8

Prostaglandin receptor sensitivity in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):987–93

Facilitation of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release by cyclic AMP on isolated perfused dog adrenal glands. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb; 279(2):304–13

Cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit aorta smooth muscle cells altered in the presence of hyperlipidemic serum. Kishi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):213–22

Differential effect of sodium butyrate on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in butyrate sensitive and resistant mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1030–6

In vitro transformation of androgen receptor from murine skeletal muscle by cAMP. Ofenloch-Hähnle B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1069–75

Atrial natriuretic factor regulates steroidogenic responsiveness and cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Pandey KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):399–404

The inhibition of progesterone secretion and the regulation of cyclic nucleotides by atrial natriuretic factor in gonadotropin responsive murine Leydig tumor cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):800–6

Bacterial adenylate cyclase increases cyclic AMP and hormone release in pituitary tumor cells. Weiss J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):463–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and subcellular compartmentation of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):137–44

Acute change in the cyclic AMP content of rat mammary acini in vitro. Influence of physiological and pharmacological agents. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):239–46

Modulation of cyclic AMP action in the dog thyroid by its agonist and antagonist Sp- and Rp-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphorothioate. Erneux C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):193–7

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cyclic AMP responses to hormones in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):11–7

Effects of several newer cardiotonic drugs on cardiac cyclic AMP metabolism. Ahn HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1113–21

Mechanism of activation of transcription by the complex formed between cyclic AMP and its receptor in Escherichia coli. Buc H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):196–9

Insulin, glucagon and the receptor-mediated control of cyclic AMP concentrations in liver. Twenty-second Colworth medal lecture. Houslay MD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):183–93 (79 ref.)

Deglycosylated human follitropin: characterization and effects on adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate production in porcine granulosa cells. Calvo FO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986

Jul 1;25(13):3938–43
Differential effects of resact analogues on sperm respiration rates and cyclic nucleotide concentrations. Shimomura H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3405–10
Fluorescent derivatives of ganglioside GM1 function as receptors for cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5947–52
Accumulations of cyclic AMP and inositol phosphates in guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes: enhancement by agents acting at sodium channels. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):15–25
Accumulation of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea–pig cerebral cortical preparations. Effects of norepinephrine, histamine, carbamylcholine and 2–chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):207–16
A 200 kDa surface glycoprotein of human fibroblasts encoded by a gene on chromosome 11 is regulated by cyclic AMP. Imada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):162–9
Pertussis toxin effects on adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in adipocytes from hypothyroid, euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Mills I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):619–30
Heterologous desensitization by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 of cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone in osteoblast–like cells and the role of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Rizzoli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):214–21
Involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium in exocrine protein secretion induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat parotid cells. Scott J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):255–62
2–Ketoglutarate as a possible regulatory metabolite involved in cyclic AMP–dependent catabolite repression in Escherichia coli K12. Daniel J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar; 68(2):303–10
Synergistic interactions of somatomedin–C with adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–dependent granulosa cell agonists. Adashi EY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):81–8
Regulation of mouse oocyte maturation: effect of elevating cumulus cell cAMP on oocyte cAMP levels. Bornslaeger EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):698–704
Effect of follicle–stimulating hormone on cyclic adenosine monophosphate level and on meiotic maturation in mouse cumulus cell–enclosed oocytes cultured in vitro. Salustri A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):797–802
Desensitization of mouse Leydig cells in vivo: evidence for the depletion of cellular cholesterol. Schumacher M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):335–45
Regulation of bovine sperm motility and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate by adenosine and its analogues. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):468–77
Metabolic and contractile changes in ischaemic rat hearts after isoproterenol administration: effect of reperfusion. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S215–8
Evaluation of the effects of forskolin and the antilipolytic agents insulin and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):539–47
Oscillation of cyclic AMP with the heart cycle of the canine myocardium in situ. Krause EG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S205–10
Cyclic AMP response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and beta–adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):791–7
Cyclic AMP binding proteins in human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):531–5
Topical PUVA treatment increases epidermal beta–adrenergic adenylate cyclase responsiveness. Kajita S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):413–8
Treatment with N–ethylmaleimide selectively reduces adenosine receptor–mediated decreases in cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):509–13
Characterization of histamine receptors mediating the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al–Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 85(4):877–88
Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on the development of beta–adrenergic– and dopamine–stimulated cAMP–activity during cultivation. Hansson E. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):187–92
Differential effects of selective and non–selective neuroleptics on intracellular and extracellular cyclic AMP accumulation in rat striatal slices. Lazareno S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):91–8
Inhibitory effect of phenytoin on intracellular cyclic nucleotide and calcium changes during pentylenetetrazole–induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):313–9
Cholecystokinin inhibition of tumor growth and gastrin–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in human gastric carcinoma in nude mice. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):740–3
The effect of prostaglandins on the cyclic AMP content of limb mesenchymal cells. Kosher RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):159–67
Purinergic modulation of T–lymphocyte activation: differential susceptibility of distinct activation steps and correlation with intracellular 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. DosReis GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):213–31
Paradoxical effects of epinephrine on cAMP synthesis and degradation in rat adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):349–56
The genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia. Dissociation between changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate and electrical instability in the rat. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):668–75
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of myocardial cyclic AMP in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(3):243–52
Comparative evaluation of cyclic AMP and iodide accumulation responses to thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins in cultured FRTL–5 cells. Bidey SP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):447–58
The promotion and inhibition of collagen–breakdown in organ cultures of pig synovium: the requirement for serum components and the involvement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP). Fell HB, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):51–75
Relationship between endogenous cyclic AMP production and steroid hormone secretion in chick adrenal cells. Rosenberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):71–5
Inositol lipid turnover and adenosine 3,5 cyclic monophosphate in the salt–secreting rectal gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Simpson CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):781–6
Differences in c–AMP levels in epithelial cells from pelvic and pectoral regions of the toad skin. Marrero MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):69–73
Effect of cyclic AMP on collagen production by corneal fibroblasts. Chao WT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 5(3):177–82
Stimulation of endogenous cyclic AMP levels in ciliary body by SK&F 82526, a novel dopamine receptor agonist. De Vries GW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):449–55
Association of changes in intracellular cyclic AMP with changes in phagocytosis in cultured rat pigment epithelium. Edwards RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):19–26
Studies on the circadian rhythm of IOP in rabbits: correlation with aqueous inflow and cAMP content. Rowland JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):201–6
cAMP–triggered proteolysis of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in brush border membranes. Alhanaty E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:267–78
Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate versus cyclic AMP in the liver and in lower eukaryotic cells. Hers HG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:399–410
Stimulation of insulin release in isolated rat islets by GIP in physiological concentrations and its relation to islet cyclic AMP content. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Nov;28(11):857–61
Characterization, cloning and sequence analysis of the CDC25 gene which controls the cyclic AMP level of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camonis JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):375–80
Beta–adrenergic stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic AMP is enhanced by tumor promoters. Perkins SN, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):181–90
The roles of cAMP and cAMP–dependent protein kinase in forskolin's actions on Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):199–209
Urinary cyclic AMP:creatinine ratio and nephrogenous cyclic AMP as indicators parathyroid functional status. Stuart CA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):49–67
Prolactin interacts with gonadotropin through a suppression of c–AMP production probably as a LH–sensitive adenylate cyclase inhibitor. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):29–35
Rat renal cell monolayer culture: a sensitive method for investigating ADH and PTH actions on the kidney by determining adenosine 3' :5'–cyclic monophosphate. Hatano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr;32(2):215–23
Calcitonin–responsive clonal cell line from porcine kidney (PK(15)) in serum–free medium. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):819–28
Somatomedin–C as an amplifier of follicle–stimulating hormone action: enhanced accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):149–55
Dopamine inhibits prolactin release when cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels are elevated. Delbeke D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1271–7
Light and agonist alter vasoactive intestinal peptide binding and intracellular accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the rat pineal gland. Kaku K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2371–5
Estradiol suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH)/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and LH–sensitive adenylyl cyclase without decreased adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2016–23
Release of growth hormone (GH) from purified somatotrophs: interaction of GH–releasing factor and somatostatin and role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Sheppard MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2364–70
Human parathyroid hormone inhibits renal 24–hydroxylase activity of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 by a mechanism involving adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rats. Shigematsu T, et al **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1583–9
Impaired parathyroid hormone–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release by isolated perfused bones obtained from vitamin D–deficient rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1808–13
Inhibitory effect of iopanoic acid on the thyrotropin–stimulated release of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine from perifused rat thyroids. Tajima K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1813–7
The relation between cyclic nucleotide levels in gastric juice and in blood plasma and blood gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer following 2–deoxy–D–glucose gastric stimulation test. Sztefko K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(1):29–37
Phosphorylation of cGMP–dependent protein kinase increases the affinity for cyclic AMP. Landgraf W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):113–7
Accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in brain slices: synergistic interactions of histamine and 2–chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):45–50
Pertussis toxin separates two muscarinic receptor–effector mechanisms in the striatum. Kelly E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):129–30
Increased cyclic AMP in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and relaxation of aortic strips by parathyroid hormone. Nickols GA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):137–44
The influence of CGP 28392, a 1,4–dihydropyridine, on human platelet calcium and cyclic AMP metabolism. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):383–93
Inhibition of dopamine–stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices by activation of mu– and delta–opioid receptors: a permissive role for D–2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):363–6
Somatostatin and alpha 2–adrenergic agonists selectively inhibit vasopressin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in MDCK cells. Friedlander G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):38–42
Scorpion venom (Leiurus quinquestriatus) elicits accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea pig cortical synaptoneurosomes. Gusovsky F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):107–12
The protein kinase C activator phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate enhances cyclic AMP accumulation in pheochromocytoma cells. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):131–4
LLC–PK1 cell mutants in cAMP metabolism respond normally to phorbol esters. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):127–31
Culture of human granulosa cells from an in vitro fertilization program: effects of extracellular matrix on morphology and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate production. Furman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):514–7
Glucagon and insulin regulate in vitro hepatic glycogenolysis in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum via changes in tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):64–70
Depressant effect of forskolin on spontaneous locomotor activity in mice. Barraco RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):521–4
Alpha–adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP production in a group of schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):15–24
Vitamin D and cyclic nucleotide changes in response to calcitonin in man. Nishi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):277–80
Enhanced platelet cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin E1 in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Aug;8(8):662–8
Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–elevating agents and retinoic acid on differentiation in retinoid–deficient tracheal cultures. Schiff LJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;21(12):688–92
Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation, Ca2+ and calmodulin: possible influences on acyltransferases and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities of rat mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):477–80
cAMP metabolism in B16 melanoma clones during the formation of experimental and spontaneous metastases. Lester BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):405–11
Liver cAMP levels in rats under inadequate protein nutrition. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):447
Distribution patterns of photoreceptors, protein, and cyclic nucleotides in the human retina. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1558–68
Intensity and duration effects of exercise on heart cAMP, phosphorylase, and glycogen. Goldfarb AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1268–73
Cloning and molecular characterization of csm mutations allowing expression of catabolite–repressible operons in the absence of exogenous cyclic AMP. George SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):533–40
Follicle–stimulating hormone enhances somatomedin C binding to cultured rat granulosa cells. Evidence for cAMP dependence. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):3923–6
Role of a guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in the hydrolysis of hepatocyte phosphatidylinositol

4,5-bisphosphate by calcium-mobilizing hormones and the control of cell calcium. Studies utilizing aluminum fluoride. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14477–83

Identification of a ternary complex between cAMP and a trimeric form of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2325–30

Differential and common recognition of the catalytic sites of the cGMP-dependent and cAMP-dependent protein kinases by inhibitory peptides derived from the heat-stable inhibitor protein. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12166–71

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the site phosphorylated in 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase as substrates of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2987–93

Control of phosphorylase kinase in the isolated glycogen particle by Ca2+-Mg2+ synergistic activation and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5442–9

ATP-dependent calcium transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles. Modulation by agents which elevate cyclic AMP. Helman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8919–23

Evidence for negative control of cya transcription by cAMP and cAMP receptor protein in intact Escherichia coli cells. Mori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14838–43

Calmodulin plus cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of a Mr 22,000 pituitary protein. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15932–7

Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-independent neurofilament protein kinase activity in axoplasm from the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2968–77

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rod outer segments in frog retina. Characteristics of the phosphorylated proteins and their dephosphorylation. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):216–23

Increasing the cAMP content of IM-9 cells alters the phosphorylation state and protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3402–7

Essential role of calcium influx in the adrenergic regulation of cAMP and cGMP in rat pinealocytes. Sugden AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11608–12

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on cAMP-dependent vasoactive intestinal peptide and cAMP-independent thyrotropin releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin secretion of GH3 cells. Yajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2684–9

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and urine of colonic cancer patients. Chaimoff C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):153–6

Myoblast fusion is regulated by a prostanoid of the one series independently of a rise in cyclic AMP. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):857–66

ATP-induced cell contraction in dermal fibroblasts: effects of cAMP and myosin light-chain kinase. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):223–30

Electrophysiological differences between bone cell clones: membrane potential responses to parathyroid hormone and correlation with the cAMP response. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):237–42

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates DNA synthesis by a cyclic AMP-independent pathway in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1 cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):155–61

The possible cyclic AMP-dependence of an early prereplicative event that determines mitosis in regenerating rat liver. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):397–402

Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cAMP metabolism to proliferation of normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Willey JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):207–12

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium. Yee JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):246–50

Synergistic signals in mitogenesis: role of ion fluxes, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:229–42 (52 ref.)

Unusual antagonistic actions of mixtures of vasoactive intestinal peptide, thyroid-stimulating antibodies, and cholera toxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in normal human thyroid cell cultures. Brandi ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1199–205

Structural requirements for parathyroid hormone action in mature bone. Effects on release of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein from perfused rat hindquarters. Calvo MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2348–54

Desensitization of adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of lipolysis. The mechanism involves the development of enhanced cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in tolerant adipocytes. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):185–90

The escape of cyclic AMP from dog thyroid slices exposed to positive and negative regulators. Cochaux P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(2):75–85

Forskolin stimulates bovine epididymal sperm motility and cyclic AMP levels. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):499–510

Relationship between inhibition of cardiac muscle phosphodiesterases, changes in cyclic nucleotide levels, and contractile response for CI-914 and other novel cardiotonics. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):551–64

Dichotomous effects of forskolin on somatic and germ cell components of the ovarian follicle: evidence of cAMP involvement in steroid production and action. Kwon HB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov;236(2):219–28

The releasing action of calcium upon cyclic AMP-dependent meiotic arrest in hamster oocytes. Racowsky C. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):263–75

Cyclic AMP and the stimulation of trehalase activity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by carbon sources, nitrogen sources and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3199–209

Effects of certain peptides upon protein kinase and phosphorylation patterns of Molt 4b lymphoblasts [letter] Elias L. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3637–8

Modulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isozyme expression associated with activation of a macrophage cell line. Justement LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):270–7

Action of novel eicosanoids lipoxin A and B on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity: effects on intracellular cAMP and target cell binding. Ramstedt U, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3434–8

Effects of retinoids on the cyclic AMP system of pig skin epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 85(4):324–7

Cyclic AMP in normal and sympathetically aneural chick hearts during development. Phillips MT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):827–35

Fate of cyclic nucleotides in PC12 cell cultures: uptake, metabolism, and effects of metabolites on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth. Braumann T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):912–9

Cyclic AMP regulates somatostatin mRNA accumulation in primary diencephalic cultures and in transfected fibroblast cells. Montminy MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1171–6

Activation of DA1 receptors by dopamine or fenoldopam increases cyclic AMP levels in the renal artery but not in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):547–53

Relationships between cyclic AMP levels and lipolysis in fat cells after isoproterenol and forskolin stimulation. Allen DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):659–64

Adenosine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors attenuate cyclic AMP accumulation by different mechanisms in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Hughes AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):173–8

Vascular vasopressin receptors mediate inhibition of beta adrenergic receptor-induced cyclic AMP accumulation. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):143–6

Activation of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors augments neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Pilc A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):725–30

Regional differences in responsiveness to octopamine within a locust skeletal muscle. Evans PD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:331–41

Significance of intracellular calcium and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mechanisms by which prostaglandins influence human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):451–62

Isolation of new types of dexamethasone-resistant variants from a cAMP-resistant lymphoma. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):255–8

Acute effects of Soman, Sarin, and Tabun on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat striatum. Liu DD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(1):23–32

Bradykinin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in mouse fibrosarcoma independent of prostaglandin E2 formation. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):223–7

Augmentation of isoproterenol-stimulated tissue cyclic AMP level by cholinergic agonists in rat parotid gland. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):765–81

Cellular mechanism of hormone action in the kidney: messenger function of calcium and cyclic AMP. Rasmussen H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan;29(1):90–7 (6? ref.)

Regulation of renal cellular cAMP levels by prostaglandins and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: microdissection studies. Umemura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):703–7

Potentiation between intracellular cyclic-AMP-elevating agents and inducers of leukemic cell differentiation. Fontana J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1127–32

Evidence for a D2 dopamine receptor in frog retina that decreases cyclic AMP accumulation and serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Iuvone PM. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):331–42

Vasopresin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and effects on the learned response in inbred mouse strains. Newman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):2037–42

The effect of methadone addiction on cyclic nucleotide levels in regions of rat brain. Sadava D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):477–81

5-Carboxamidotryptamine: a potent agonist mediating relaxation and elevation of cyclic AMP in the isolated neonatal porcine vena cava. Trevethick MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1521–8

Accumulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in cultured neonatal human dermal fibroblasts exposed to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2. Fryer MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):263–7

The occurrence of cyclic AMP in aging cultures of the fungus Aspergillus ornatus. Unger DF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):157–65

The role of calcium in the induction of refractoriness to cyclic AMP stimulation by TSH. Chayoth R, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1128–32

Enhancement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate content in bone cells by the factor extracted from a pancreatic cancer associated with hypercalcemia. Nagata N, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):529–34

Inhibition of prolactin release and blockade of adenohypophyseal cell cyclic AMP accumulation are two dissociable effects of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic drugs. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 44(3):219–25

Dopamine and somatostatin inhibit forskolin-stimulated prolactin and growth hormone secretion but not stimulated cyclic AMP levels in sheep anterior pituitary cell cultures. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May; 45(2–3):175–82

Characteristics of the desensitization of growth hormone and cyclic AMP responses to growth hormone-releasing factor and prostaglandin E2 in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 46(1):79–89

Receptor reserve in the calcium-dependent cyclic AMP response of astrocytoma cells to muscarinic receptor stimulation: demonstration by agonist-induced desensitization, receptor inactivation, and phorbol ester treatment. Harden TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):200–6

Muscarinic responses and binding in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115): cyclic GMP formation is mediated by a low affinity agonist-receptor conformation and cyclic AMP reduction is mediated by a high affinity agonist-receptor conformation. McKinney M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):207–11

Effect of adenosine receptor agonists and other compounds on cyclic AMP accumulation in forskolin-treated hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):173–8

Response of rat small intestinal active aldohexose transport to elevation of mucosal cyclic AMP by forskolin and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine in vitro. Reymann A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):384–92

Nicotinic and muscarinic agonists, phorbol esters, and agents which raise cyclic AMP levels phosphorylate distinct groups of proteins in the superior cervical ganglion. Cahill AL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):327–38

Somatostatin effects on the cyclic AMP system and lipid metabolism in mouse brain. Catalan RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):497–504

Diurnal variation in neuroendocrine response to stress in rats: plasma ACTH, beta-endorphin, beta-LPH, corticosterone, prolactin and pituitary cyclic AMP responses. Kant GJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):383–90

Opiates modulation of cAMP levels and PGE2 binding in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):7–12

Perivascular peptides relax cerebral arteries concomitant with stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation or release of an endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the cat. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):213–7

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat lung development. Nijjar MS. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May-Jun; 1(3 Suppl):S62–8

Neuropeptidergic control of cyclic AMP accumulation in human thyroid cell. Brandi ML, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):641–4

Circadian cycles in VIP content and VIP stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat pineal gland. Kaku K, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:193–5

Role of cyclic AMP in corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):591–5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide actions on cyclic AMP levels in cultured striatal neurons. Weiss S, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:187–92

Effect of progesterone upon adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP levels on brain areas. Collado ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):501–4

Interstrain correlation between behavioural effects of lithium and effects on cortical cyclic AMP. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):9–13

Microgravity changes in heart structure and cyclic-AMP metabolism. Philpott DE, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S209–10

Ethanol regulation of adenosine receptor-stimulated cAMP levels in a clonal neural cell line: an in vitro model of

cellular tolerance to ethanol. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2105–8

Hormone secretagogues increase cytosolic calcium by increasing cAMP in corticotropin-secreting cells. Luini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8034–8

Cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate stimulates prostaglandin E production by human adherent synovial cells. Baker DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):669–82

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity, and the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Godsall JW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:705–50 (41 ref.)

Stimulation of cAMP accumulation in rat aorta and diaphragm by fluorine containing compounds. Allmann DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):275–84

Direct evidence for the inhibition of platelet aggregation and release by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a new photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):168–72

Effects of dobutamine on cyclic AMP content in canine upper urinary tract tissue. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):371–2

Compartmentation of second messenger action: immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence. Harper JF, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1985;42:197–252 (185 ref.)

cAMP and cGMP (EVE) changes in immune competent cells under sensibilization and anaphylactic shock of animals of different age. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):3–7

[Typology of acute leukemia according to symptom differentiation and observations on its relation to blood, bone marrow and cyclic nucleotides in serum and urine] Wo XD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):722–3, 706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes of the cyclic AMP content in experimental atherosclerotic lesions] Cai HJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):187–9, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of IPGJ on the cardiovascular system and cAMP and cGMP] Zhang BH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):100–2, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the ovary of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) in vitro under the effect of carp gonadotropin or ovine lutropin: kinetics and thermodependence] Salmon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2A):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of the second messenger cAMP in status asthmaticus before and following administration of theophylline–ethylenediamine] Weth G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of cAMP concentration of the human sperm by low temperature preservation and sperm preparation for in vitro fertilization of oocytes] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial toxins that affect host cAMP metabolism] Farfel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):499–501 (Heb)

[Effect of alpha-1-thymosin on intracellular cyclic AMP in mouse thymic subpopulations] Baldassarre AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Opiate regulation of cyclic AMP levels in sympathetic ganglia in mammals] Borasio PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the endocrinological metabolism of the parathyroid. I. The production of renal calcinosis by cyclic AMP injection in rat] Kohri K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship among myocardial norepinephrine, cyclic AMP and ventricular fibrillation in experimental infarction] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1305–10 (Jpn)

[Cyclic AMP- and ATP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy by prostaglandin-E1 in D-galactosamine injured liver] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Requirement of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in the production of a permeability increasing factor by Vibrio cholerae] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 41(3):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo stimulation of adenyl cyclase in rats] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interrelations between hormones and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in patients of reproductive age with uterine myoma] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Submitochondrial distribution of cAMP during incubation with rat liver mitochondria] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep;50(9):1546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cAMP reception in the cytosol of the developing rat kidney] Zelenina MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan; 51(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in brain tissue of dogs during clinical death and in the post-resuscitation period] Pylova SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polysaccharides on the cyclic nucleotide content and phosphodiesterase activity in the organs of mice with Lewis lung carcinoma] Veksler IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation by phorbol ester, a protein kinase activator, of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on human platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):746–9 (Rus)

[Spontaneous and temperature-induced recombination in Drosophila strains with altered cAMP metabolism] Korochkina SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(6):1454–8 (Rus)

[Action of substances altering the intracellular cAMP level on the enzymes of the oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics] Bushma MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of blood serum hormones and lipoproteins on levels of cAMP and cGMP in viable sections of rat liver] Panin LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 31(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and its regulatory role in the cell] Ganelina LSh. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):851–64 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of liposomes containing serotonin and their effect on cAMP accumulation in the rat liver] Stefanov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic AMP level, dissociation of membrane-bound calmodulin and regulation of calcium transport in the heart sarcoplasmatic reticulum in circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide system in experimental anaphylaxis and approaches to their correction] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic nucleotides in patients with cancer and non-tumoral diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP potentiates glucose-induced insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets without increasing cytosolic free Ca2+. Rorsman P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):639–47

Regulation of 2-5 A phosphodiesterase activity by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation: mechanism and biological role. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 23:365–76

Calcium, cAMP, and dopamine affect single mammotrophs assayed by hemolytic plaques. Anderson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E337–44

Ca2+-, phorbol ester-, and cAMP-stimulated enzyme secretion from permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G698–708

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on volume and cytoskeleton of MDCK cells. Mills JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C319–24

Mechanism of bradykinin, ADH, and cAMP interaction in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Schuster VL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F645–53

Regulation of chloride self exchange by cAMP in cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):F40–8

cAMP augmentation of secretagogue-induced luteinizing hormone secretion. Turgeon JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E62–8

Effects of theophylline and cAMP on Amphiuma small intestine [letter] White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G285

cAMP- and beta-adrenergic-stimulated chloride-dependent Ca2+ secretion in frog skin. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F713–22

Influences of Ca2+: antagonist and cyclic AMP on vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Kuzuya F, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):622–7

Cyclic AMP activation of a triglyceride lipase in broken cell preparations of rat heart. Palmer WK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):255–62

Cyclic nucleotides and growth regulation of the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(10):749–52

Metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in the presence of glucagon, insulin, epinephrine, cAMP, theophylline and caffeine. Wales RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):421–8

Comparison of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum and bovine heart using polyclonal antibodies. Chevalier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):651–6

Failure of cAMP to replace ACTH in over-riding the melanosome aggregation effect of epinephrine. Clark CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1081–3

Possible mechanism of the allosteric activation of cAMP receptor protein. Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):780–5

Cyclic AMP suppresses expression of v-rasH oncogene linked to the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Najam N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):436–42

Synergistic stimulation of VIP/PHM-27 gene expression by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters in human neuroblastoma cells. Ohsawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):885–91

Anti-rabbit thymus actin antibody inhibits proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B cell line LA350: augmentation by cyclic AMP. Shearer WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):837–43

Effect of cAMP on cytosol protein phosphorylation in placental tissue of different gestational age. Vučković M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):441–6

A cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from Candida albicans. Gupta Roy B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):543–6

Cyclic AMP inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover in human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):441–7

Does cyclic AMP mobilize Ca2+ for amylase secretion from rat parotid cells? Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):113–7

cAMP activates adenylate and guanylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum cells by binding to different classes of cell-surface receptors. A study with extracellular Ca2+. van Haastert PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):324–33

Substrate-dependent effect of 1-34 human parathyroid hormone fragment, dibutyryl cAMP and cAMP on gluconeogenesis in rabbit renal tubules. Zablocki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):483–90

Gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) alter the morphology of cultured human granulosa cells. Soto EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):559–69

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates dopamine biosynthesis in the median eminence of rat hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):37–44

Cyclic AMP or forskolin rapidly attenuates the depressant effects of opioids on sensory-evoked dorsal-horn responses in mouse spinal cord-ganglion explants. Crain SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):61–72

Properties of cAMP-induced transmembrane current in mollusc neurons. Kononenko NI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):239–45

Schwann cell responses to cyclic AMP: proliferation, change in shape, and appearance of surface galactocerebroside. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):23–32

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate mimics slow synaptic excitation in myenteric plexus neurons. Zafirov DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):368–71

Renal brush border membrane phosphorylation: influence of pH, cAMP and ATP concentrations, parathyroid hormone status, and dietary phosphate. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1362–9

Modification of the hyperthermic response on neuroblastoma cells by cAMP and sodium butyrate. Rama BN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1448–52

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3\5'-monophosphate upon glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen synthesis and release by human colon cancer cells. Hwang WI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3371–4

Chemoattractant-elicited increases in myosin phosphorylation in Dictyostelium. Berlot CH, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):307–14

Possible involvement of calmodulin in the induction of phosphodiesterase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hashimoto F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):3023–6

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate-dependent regulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor number in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):292–7

The influence of second messengers and related substances on the sensitivity of early embryos to cytostatic neurochemicals. Shmukler YuB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):423–7

Potentiation of sympathetic neurosecretion by forskolin and cyclic AMP in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):495–502

Change in NAD+/NADH content of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase upon NAD+ reversible inactivation by cAMP and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Hohman RJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:233–45

Regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes by insulin, hydrocortisone, and cyclic AMP. Miller RE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:65–78

Evidence for the existence of an early common biochemical pathway in the differentiation of F9 cells into visceral or parietal endoderm: modulation by cyclic AMP. Grover A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):492–503

Translocation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase to the nucleus during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Woffendin C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):1–8

NH3 and propionate modulate the morphological response of aggregation-competent Dictyostelium discoideum to cAMP. Williams GB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):92–9

Purification and characterization of adrenocortical adenosine 3',5'-monoposphate-dependent protein kinases. Ahrens H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2168–79

Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal

cells. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010–9

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured adrenal cortical tumor cells by adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Duch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1897–905

Evidence that adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates stimulation of thyroid growth in FRTL5 cells. Jin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):802–10

Somatostatin inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated adrenocorticotropin release, adenylate cyclase, and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in AtT20 cells. Litvin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):737–45

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synergistically promote differentiation of a monocytic cell line. Rubin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2540–5

Parathyroid hormone stimulates phosphate efflux through an apparently adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-independent process in rat parotid cell aggregates. Shiraki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2009–15

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the plasma membrane of Y-1 adrenal cells by a membrane-bound adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):701–8

Glucocorticoid treatment facilitates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase response in parathyroid hormone-responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. Zajac JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2059–64

Enhanced phosphorylation of arterial particulate proteins by cyclic nucleotides and human atrial natriuretic factor. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):385–6

Cyclic AMP and cell differentiation in amphibian embryonic explants. Mattsson MO, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(2):106–11

Reversible cAMP-dependent change in nuclear localization of microtubule-associated protein-1 analogues. Nakayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):246–54

cAMP dependent actin phosphorylation in developing rat lung and type II epithelial cells. Whitsett JA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):191–209

Responses of morphologically identified cortical neurons to intracellularly injected cyclic AMP. Woody C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):596–612

Cooperative inhibitory effect of follicular fluid and cAMP on hamster oocyte maturation. Suzuki S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):795–8

A possible involvement of cyclic AMP in the expression of desensitization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. A study with forskolin and its analogs. Albuquerque EX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):113–20

Regulation of cholesterol ester hydrolase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Colbran RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):257–61

Thyrotropin and cyclic AMP regulation of ras proto-oncogene expression in cultured thyroid cells. Dere WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):305–8

cAMP mediated proteolysis of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmings BA. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):126–30

Regulation of insulin secretion by cAMP in rat islets of Langerhans permeabilised by high-voltage discharge. Jones PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):205–9

Quantitative changes in the catalytic and regulatory subunits of nuclear cAMP-dependent protein kinases type I and type II during isoproterenol-induced growth of the rat parotid gland. Schwoch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):143–8

Transient transcriptional inhibition of the transferrin gene by cyclic AMP. Tuil D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):310–4

Regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase as substrate and inhibitor of protein phosphatase-1 and -2A. Vereb G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):139–42

Heme-mediated effect of cAMP on mitochondriogenesis during glucose repression-derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gopalan G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):214–7

Characterization and cAMP inhibition of a lysyl-(N-epsilon-5'-phospho) adenosyl phosphoamidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):481–4

Negative regulation of adenylate cyclase gene (cya) expression by cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli: studies with cya-lac protein and operon fusion plasmids. Kawamukai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):872–7

DNA-mediated gene transfer of a mutant regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Abrahsam I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13934–40

Studies on the hepatic calcium-mobilizing activity of aluminum fluoride and glucagon. Modulation by cAMP and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11056–63

Properties of cyclic AMP-independent catabolite gene activator proteins of Escherichia coli. Blazy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11645–9

Sodium-dependent phosphate transport inhibited by parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP stimulation in an opossum kidney cell line. Caverzasio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3233–7

Cyclic AMP and phorbol esters separately induce growth inhibition, calcitonin secretion, and calcitonin gene transcription in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. deBustros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):8036–41

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. A comparison of the kinetics of the unphosphorylated enzyme and the enzyme phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14173–9

Methylisobutylxanthine blocks insulin antagonism of cAMP-stimulated glycogenolysis at a site distinct from phosphodiesterase. Evidence favoring an insulin-insensitive calcium release mechanism. Gabbay RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4002–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase promotes glucocorticoid receptor function. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4909–14

Coelution of the type II holoenzyme form of cAMP-dependent protein kinase with regulatory subunits of the type I form of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13360–9

Studies on the phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by protein kinase C and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12492–9

Pertussis toxin blocks both cyclic AMP-mediated and cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin. Evidence for coupling of Ni to decreases in intracellular free calcium. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13138–45

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+-activated K+ transport in a human colonic epithelial cell line. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14163–72

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-activated Cl-transport pathway in the apical membrane of a human colonic epithelial cell line. Mandel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;251(2):704–12

Cyclic AMP potentiates the retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in peritoneal macrophages. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):614–21

Control of insulin gene expression in pancreatic beta-cells and in an insulin-producing cell line, RIN-5F cells. I. Effects of glucose and cyclic AMP on the transcription of insulin mRNA. Nielsen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13585–9

Short term and long term effects of beta-adrenergic effectors and cyclic AMP on nitrendipine-sensitive voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels of skeletal muscle. Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13041–6

Characterization of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) promoter-regulatory region. II. Identification of cAMP and glucocorticoid regulatory domains. Short JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9721–6

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant containing both wild-type and mutant species of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13927–33

Regulation of reactivated elongation in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones by cAMP and calcium. Gilson CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):1047–59

DNA-mediated transfer of cAMP resistance in CHO cells. Abraham I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):89–94

cAMP-induced phenotypic reversion of adhesion, aggregation, and endocytosis in adhesion-defective CHO cell variants. Cheung E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):337–43

Interactions between cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-dependent phosphorylation systems in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov; 125(2):200–6

The modulation of transcobalamin II (TC-II) production by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the murine macrophage cell line J774: relationship to growth behavior. Melmed RN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):430–4

Synergistic action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and calcium-mediated chloride secretion in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cartwright CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1837–42

Cyclic AMP and calcium in the differential control of Mytilus gill cilia. Stommel EW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):451–9

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of adenine nucleotides, cyclic AMP and N6-O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the incorporation of (1-14C)-acetate into aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL-3240. Khan SN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Feb;21(1):67–85

Intracellular calcium activity in split frog skin epithelium: effect of cAMP. Kelepouris E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 88(2):113–21

Pitfalls in the assay of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in microsacs from Torpedo marmorata. Eriksson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1127–31

Cyclic AMP stimulates serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in Xenopus retina in vitro. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):33–9

Direct demonstration of the activation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: [GM3]N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase by cyclic AMP. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1639–43

Effect of cyclic AMP on ammonia-induced alterations in primary astrocyte cultures. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):396–407

PCPP-260, a Purkinje cell-specific cyclic AMP-regulated membrane phosphoprotein of Mr 260,000. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):954–61

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediates beta-receptor actions of noradrenaline in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Madison DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:245–59

Influences of pressure-injected cyclic AMP on the membrane current and characteristics of an identified neuron of Aplysia kurodai. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(6):985–1012

Cyclic AMP and theophylline enhance DNA synthesis in L cells stimulated with anti-actin IgG and [(IgG)2 protein A]2 complex by recruiting cells into S-phase. Shearer WT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):135–44

Involvement of cyclic AMP, iodide and metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of cell proliferation of isolated porcine thyroid follicles. Gärtner R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):145–55

Evidence for an inhibitory role of cyclic AMP in the control of juvenile hormone biosynthesis by cockroach corpora allata. Meller VH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):155–63

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate (cAMP) and dimorphism in the pathogenic fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Paris S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov; 92(2):115–20

Cyclic AMP facilitates the electrically evoked release of radiolabelled noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;330(1):74–6

cAMP increases the basolateral Cl- -conductance in the isolated perfused medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):367–76

Effect of alkaline cations on cyclic 3' 5'-AMP stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Kinutani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):937–49

Identification of a cyclic-AMP-responsive element within the rat somatostatin gene. Montminy MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6682–6

Lymphocyte protein kinase activity in cells from young and elderly men and women. Krall JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):462–7

Cyclic AMP shortens mitotic phase of sea urchin egg cleavage cycle. Suzuki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:407–10

[Effect of 3',5'-cAMP on the function of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell membranes in vivo] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mode of action of cyclic amp in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, CAP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases] de Gunzburg J. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):563–82 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (sixth report). Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat mast cell granule membranes] Kurosawa M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exogenous cAMP on the development of immunologic memory to allo- and heteroantigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the growth rate of Escherichia coli] Mikhreva GA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;54(6):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative response of HeLa and Hep2 cell lines to exogenous nucleotides] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The second messenger system in the stimulation of cellular growth. von Zglinicki T. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:309–15

Negative control of transcription by cAMP and cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. Aiba H. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:193–204

Effects of cholera toxin and isobutylmethylxanthine on growth of human fibroblasts. Espinoza B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C239–46

Increased aerobic glucose oxidation by cAMP in cultured regenerated skeletal myotubes. Freerksen DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C713–9

Parathyroid hormone inhibits phosphate transport in OK cells but not in LLC-PK1 and JTC-12.P3 cells. Malmström K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C23–31

Control of renin secretion by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP through two parallel mechanisms. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R531–6

Cellular messengers of stimulants of pepsinogen secretion from isolated frog esophageal mucosa. Shirakawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G361–8

Evidence that interleukin-1 induction of synovial cell plasminogen activator is mediated via prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Mochan E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;

29(9):1078–84

Anticarcinogenic effect of retinoids on 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumor induction, and its relationship to cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):116–23

Dual activation of the inositol–triphosphate–calcium and cyclic nucleotide intracellular signaling systems by adrenocorticotropin in rat adrenal cells. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):742–8

Cyclic AMP–dependent and –independent effects on tissue–type plasminogen activator activity in osteogenic sarcoma cells; evidence from phosphodiesterase inhibition and parathyroid hormone antagonists. Allan EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):199–207

Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93

Interaction of cyclic AMP and Ca2+ in the control of electrical coupling in heart fibers. De Mello WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):91–9

The stimulation of human synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator activity. Involvement of cyclic AMP and cyclooxygenase products. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):195–202

Cyclic AMP–independent stimulation of steroidogenesis in Y–1 adrenal tumor cells by antimitotic agents. Sackett DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):163–70

Studies on the receptor mediating cyclic AMP–independent enhancement by adenosine of IgE–dependent mediator release from rat mast cells. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):233–42

Ionic channels in the node of Ranvier are not modulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Arhem P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):182–6

Identified octopaminergic neurons modulate contractions of locust visceral muscle via adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cyclic AMP). Lange AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):340–9

Temporal desensitization of rat uteri for the decidual cell reaction is abolished by cholera toxin acting by a mechanism apparently not involving adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Johnston ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1052–6

Development of activatable adenylate cyclase in the preimplantation mouse embryo and a role for cyclic AMP in blastocoel formation. Manejwala F, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):95–103

Interactions between adenosine and oscillatory cAMP signaling regulate size and pattern in Dictyostelium. Schaap P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):137–44

A two–receptor model for the action of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts: a role for intracellular free calcium and cAMP. Löwik CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug; 6(4):311–26

Regulation of ciliary motility by membrane potential in Paramecium: a role for cyclic AMP. Bonini NM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):256–72

Adenosine–sensitive ventricular tachycardia: evidence suggesting cyclic AMP–mediated triggered activity. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):270–80

Calcium, cyclic AMP and hormone action. Tomlinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):595–610 (53 ref.)

Sensitivity of a peptide–activated neuron in Aplysia to serotonin and cyclic AMP–relevant agents. Ram JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):279–83

Protein synthesis in astrocytes: 'spontaneous' and cyclic AMP–induced differentiation. Bridoux AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):31–43

Insulin decreases H4IIE cell PEPCK mRNA by a mechanism that does not involve cAMP. Beale EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):546–9

Regulation of growth hormone mRNA and pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA levels by cyclic AMP in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):263–70

Yeast cdc35 mutants are defective in adenylate cyclase and are allelic with cyr1 mutants while CAS1, a new gene, is involved in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Boutelet F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2635–41

The upstream operator of the Escherichia coli galactose operon is sufficient for repression of transcription initiated at the cyclic AMP–stimulated promoter. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):167–73

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the ovulatory process of the in in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Holmes PV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2195–202

Endothelium–independent linkage of parathyroid hormone receptors of rat vascular tissue with increased adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Nickols GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):349–56

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated induction of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C 17–20 lyase activities in cultured mouse Leydig cells is enhanced by inhibition of steroid biosynthesis. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1222–8

Effect of the Hyp mutation and diet–induced hyperparathyroidism on renal parathyroid hormone– and forskolin–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production and brush border membrane phosphate transport. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1047–53

Processing of human choriogonadotropin and its receptors by cultured pig Leydig cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Bernier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):323–30

The effect of cAMP on tumour promoter responses mediated by C–kinase. Gainer HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):171–9

Interaction of cAMP with the CDC25–mediated step in the cell cycle of budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):544–8

Ethanol influence on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):58–60

Agents that elevate platelet cAMP stimulate the formation of phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate in intact human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):115–8

Biogenesis of liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase. The role of cAMP in the induction. Friedland DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):117–20

Investigations on the control of in vitro spontaneous brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) ovulation. Berndtson AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):134–41

Elevations of intracellular cAMP result in a change in cell shape that resembles dome formation in cultured rat glomerular epithelial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):392–6

Roles of internally and externally supplied cyclic AMP in the growth response of Escherichia coli to NaCl. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):647–52

Depression of the radioprotective effect of isoproterenol on mammalian cells in vitro after desensitization of the cAMP system. Chirkov YY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov; 48(5):753–60

Control of Vibrio fischeri luminescence gene expression in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dunlap PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):45–50

Liposome delivery of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitor into intact cells: specific blockade of cyclic AMP–mediated adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1630–7

The role of cAMP in nerve growth factor–promoted neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Richter–Landsberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):821–9

Regulation of ciliary reversal in triton–extracted Paramecium by calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:185–95

Calcium, calmodulin, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulate prostaglandin E2 release from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):886–91

Rosette inhibitory factor (RIF) augments cyclic AMP generation by helper T lymphocytes. Sanders GE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):133–6

A modulatory role for cyclic AMP in the control of thyrotrophin release: studies with forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Davis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 109(3):365–9

Cyclic AMP stimulation of Cl– secretion by the opercular epithelium: the apical membrane chloride conductance. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):141–6

The relationship between intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations and the in vitro growth of macrophages. Inouye LK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jun;39(6):657–70

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by metoprolol in a pig model of acute myocardial ischaemia: absence of a major arrhythmogenic role for cyclic AMP. Muller CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):375–87

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact rat uterine smooth muscle. Role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Dokhac L, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Jun;7(3):259–68

Effects of cell division, cell density, and cyclic nucleotides on choline acetyltransferase activity in a cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line (S–20Y). Kirshner JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):817–21

Analysis of cyclic AMP–dependent changes in intermediate filament protein phosphorylation and cell morphology in cultured astroglia. Pollenz RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):9–17

See–saw signal processing in pinealocytes involves reciprocal changes in the alpha 1–adrenergic component of the cyclic GMP response and the beta–adrenergic component of the cyclic AMP response. Vanecek J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):678–86

Beta–receptor–stimulated and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated taurine release from LRM55 glial cells. Madelian V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3154–60

Roles for Ca++ and cyclic AMP in mediating the cardiotonic actions of isomazole (LY175326). Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):18–24

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, calcium, acetylcholine and the current induced by adenosine in the Xenopus oocyte. Stinnakre J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:551–69

Relaxant effect of forskolin in rabbit detrusor smooth muscle: role of cyclic AMP. Morita T, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1293–5

Cyclic AMP–calcium interaction in the transmission of tubuloglomerular feedback signals. Bell PD. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):728–32

Functional compartmentalization of arginine–vasopressin–activated cyclic AMP in anterior pituitary gland: the presence of a compartment activated by prostaglandin E2. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1143–9

Control of growth in cultured rat thyroid cells. Dere WH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):195–9

A mechanism in the control of intracellular cAMP level: the activation of a calmodulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase by a rise of intracellular free calcium. Erneux C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):123–34 (75 ref.)

Vanadium inhibits ACTH–mediated but not cyclic AMP–dependent adrenal steroidogenesis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):17–24

Cyclic AMP mediates the negative regulation of Y–organ ecdysteroid production. Mattson MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):185–9

Two glucagon transducing systems [news] Petersen OH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):18

Activation of two signal–transduction systems in hepatocytes by glucagon. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10; 323(6083):68–71

Role of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in adrenoceptor–mediated control of 3H–noradrenaline secretion in guinea–pig ileum myenteric nerve terminals. Alberts P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;330(2):114–20

Involvement of cAMP in modulation of noradrenaline release in the human pulmonary artery. Hentrich F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):245–7

Evidence against adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate as a mediator of fever in the brain. Dascombe MJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):309–13

Synthesis and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) by mouse neuroblastoma cells: modulation by cyclic nucleotides and ascorbic acid. Brick PL, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1075–8

Na/H exchange at the apical membrane of guinea–pig gallbladder epithelium: properties and inhibition by cyclic AMP. Petersen KU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S115–20

Cholera toxin inhibits chemotaxis by a cAMP–independent mechanism. Aksamit RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7475–9

A gene expressed in undifferentiated vegetative Dictyostelium is repressed by developmental pulses of cAMP and reinduced during dedifferentiation. Kimmel AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2506–10

Interaction of cAMP with the cell–surface receptor induces cell–type–specific mRNA accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4819–23

Corticotropin–releasing factor–induced adrenocorticotropin hormone release and synthesis is blocked by incorporation of the inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase into anterior pituitary tumor cells by liposomes. Reisine T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8261–5

cAMP increases junctional conductance and stimulates phosphorylation of the 27–kDa principal gap junction polypeptide. Saez JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2473–7

The mechanism of the effect of K+ on the steroidogenesis of rat zona glomerulosa cells of the adrenal cortex: role of cyclic AMP. Hyatt PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):21–42

Extracellular cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum tissue. van Driel R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:87–91

[Regulation of cAMP cascade by yeast RAS genes] Uno I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic nucleotides] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic nucleotides] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):147–55 (74 ref.) (Jpn)

[The role of electro–mechanical and reaction–diffusion systems in the intra–neuron processing of information: effect of in–flow of calcium and intracellular calcium on cAMP activity] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[cAMP–dependent mechanism of relaxation of vascular smooth muscle cells in hypoxia not associated with decrease in the Ca2+ level in myoplasma] Solov'ev AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1252–5 (Rus)

[Cyc1AMP levels and effect of calcium regulating hormones] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various humoral factors regulating blood pressure in patients with hypertension during treatment by an impulse magnetic field] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5–monophosphate in Streptomyces antibioticus and its possible role in regulating oleandomycin biosynthesis and the growth of the culture] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of cyclic AMP in the action of dopamine on the spontaneous and glutamate–induced activity of neostriatal neurons in the rat] Godukhin OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deactivation of calcium currents in the soma of spinal ganglion neurons after elimination of the depolarizing shift in the membrane potential] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(5):682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of radiosensitivity and the cyclic AMP system] Chirkov Iulu, et al. **Biol Nauki 1985;(9):14–27 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the cAMP system in the thyroid gland of chick embryos] Khozhiakhmedov GKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Altered parathyroid hormone– or calcitonin–stimulated adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate release by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid–treated rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Mar;38(3):163–9**

Additive effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release in newly established perfusion system of rat femur. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):1901–5**

VIP and hormone secretion from thyroidal follicular and C–cells. Laurberg P. **Horm Metab Res 1986 Apr; 18(4):230–3**

Cyclic AMP release from perfused dog thyroid lobes as a sensitive indicator of TSH activation of the secretion process. Evidence for two types of thyroid secretion latency. Laurberg P. **Horm Metab Res 1985 Dec; 17(12):650–4**

Stimulation–evoked cyclic nucleotides efflux from isolated perfused dog adrenals and possible involvement of calcium. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):265–71**

URINE

Urinary cyclic adenosine–monophosphate (cAMP) in children with familial hypophosphataemic rickets treated with vitamin D3 and phosphate given orally and by nocturnal intragastric infusions. Pronicka E, et al. **Acta Med Pol 1985;26(3–4):131–9**

Relative contribution of various expressions of cAMP excretion to other indices of parathyroid function, as tested by discriminant multivariate linear regression analysis. Valsamis J, et al. **Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1279–84**

Urinary adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate in idiopathic calcium stone–formers [letter] Baghurst PA. **Clin Sci 1985 Jul;69(1):109–10**

The renal sensitivity for endogenous parathormone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism, vitamin D deficiency and renal stones. v.d. Velden PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1986 Jul;18(7):485–9**

Diagnostic value of urinary cyclic AMP measurement in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis. Bianchi G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(4):311–4**

The effects of oral furosemide on the response of urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phosphate to parathyroid extract in normal subjects. Fujita T, et al. **Nephron 1985;41(4):333–6**

[Nephrogenous cyclic AMP, plasma vitamin D metabolites and the Ellsworth–Howard test using human PTH(1–34)] Furukawa Y. **Rinsho Byori 1985 May;33(5):500–3 (Jpn)**

[Increased excretion of total cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Ochodnický M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Jul;86(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Increasing the detection of primary hyperparathyroidism. Critical analysis of the usefulness of the laboratory (letter)] Mahama D, et al. **Rev Med Chil 1985 Jul;113(7):696–8 (Spa)**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Creatine kinase: reassessment of optimal concentrations for adenosine–5'–diphosphate and magnesium. Lahet C, et al. **Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):271–4**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of NADP+–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by a new fluorescent nucleotide analogue, 2–[(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)thio]–1,N6–ethenoadenosine 2',5'–bisphosphate. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5367–77**

Isolation and identification of cysteinyl peptide labeled by 6– [(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)thio]–6–deaminoadenosine 5'–diphosphate in the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Batra SP, et al. **Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3508–15**

Photoaffinity labeling of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase by 2–azidoadenosine 5'–[alpha–32P]diphosphate. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7372–9**

Interaction of fluorescent 3'–[1,5–(dimethylamino)naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides with the solubilized ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3650–9**

1–N6–Etheno–ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor–2 by diphtheria toxin. Giovane A, et al. **FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 28;191(2):191–4**

Interaction of plasma gelsolin with ADP–actin. Coué M, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3628–31**

Two functional domains of coenzyme A activate catalysis by coenzyme A transferase. Pantetheine and adenosine 3'–phosphate 5'–diphosphate. Fierke CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7603–6**

Kinetic mechanism of 1–N6–etheno–2–aza–ATP and 1–N6–etheno–2–aza–ADP binding to bovine ventricular actomyosin–S1 and myofibrils. Smith SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15156–62**

[Dialdehyde derivatives of purine mononucleotides: substrate properties and affinity modification of myosin ATPase] Grishin MN, et al. **Biokhimiia 1985 Sep;50(9):1517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of adenosine 2',5'–bisphosphate in rat liver. Buitrago F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11; 881(2):276–80**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenine nucleotide synthesis de novo in mature rat cardiac myocytes. Dow JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 20;847(2):223–7**

BLOOD

Changes in platelet beta–thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5–hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42**

Nucleotide exchange between cytosolic ATP and F–actin–bound ADP may be a major energy–utilizing process in unstimulated platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem 1986 May 2;156(3):677–84**

Effects of altering the ATP/ADP ratio on pump–mediated Na/K and Na/Na exchanges in resealed human red blood cell ghosts. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol 1986 Jan; 87(1):47–72**

A preservation method of blood samples for determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides in human blood. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):879–85**

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen–induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha–granule proteins. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of [beta–32P]ADP using adenylate kinase and [gamma–32P]ATP. Dawson JM, et al. **Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):471–3**

METABOLISM

Theoretical support for the heart phosphocreatine energy transport shuttle based on the intracellular diffusion limited mobility of ADP. Jacobus WE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1035–41**

Eukaryotic nuclear ADP–ribosylation reactions. Gaal JC, et al. **Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):1–18 (156 ref.)**

Microcompartmentation of transported carnitine, acetylcarnitine and ADP occurs in the mitochondrial matrix. Implications for transport measurements and metabolism. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):657–63**

Requirement of ADP for arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation: studies with selective thromboxane–synthase inhibitors. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1201–3**

Differences in G–actin containing bound ATP or ADP: the Mg2+–induced conformational change requires ATP. Frieden C, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4192–6**

Effect of nucleotide on the binding of N,N'–p–phenylenedimaleimide–modified S–1 to unregulated and regulated actin. Greene LE, et al. **Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):704–9**

Structure of metal–nucleotide complexes bound to creatine kinase: 31P NMR measurements using Mn(II) and Co(II). Jarori GK, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3487–94**

Coordination scheme and stereochemical configuration of manganese(II) adenosine 5'–diphosphate at the active site of 3–phosphoglycerate kinase. Moore JM, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5328–33**

Catalytic properties of the Escherichia coli proton adenosinetriphosphatase: evidence that nucleotide bound at noncatalytic sites is not involved in regulation of oxidative phosphorylation. Wise JG, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6949–54**

Bound adenosine 5'–triphosphate formation, bound adenosine 5'–diphosphate and inorganic phosphate retention, and inorganic phosphate oxygen exchange by chloroplast adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Wu D, et al. **Biochemistry 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3390–6**

Muscle adenylate kinase catalyzes adenosine 5'–tetraphosphate synthesis from ATP and ADP. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 17; 869(1):107–11**

Single–headed binding of a spin–labeled–HMM–ADP complex to F–actin. Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance and sedimentation studies. Manuck BA, et al. **Biophys J 1986 Aug;50(2):221–30**

Effect of adrenochrome on adenine nucleotides and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in rat heart. Taam GM, et al. **Can J Cardiol 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):88–93**

The energy budget of Tetrahymena and the material fluxes into and out of the adenylate pool. Jauker F, et al. **Exp Cell Res 1986 Sep;166(1):161–70**

An ADPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit muscle cleaves ADP bound to F–actin. Lanzara V, et al. **Int J Biochem 1986;18(2):179–82**

Binding of ADP and ATP analogs to cross–linked and non–cross–linked acto X S–1. Biosca JA, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9793–800**

Interaction of cytochalasin D with actin filaments in the presence of ADP and ATP. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2041–50**

The role of tightly bound ADP on chloroplast ATPase. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13088–94**

Thermodynamics of the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'–triphosphate to adenosine 5'–diphosphate. Gajewski E, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12733–7**

Reverse reaction of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Formation of ATP from phosphorylated light chain plus ADP. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8249–53**

Presence of a MgATP/ADP–dependent pp50 phosphatase in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12568–73**

Reversible change in light scattering following formation of ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+–ATPase modified with N–[p–(2–benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3272–81**

Factors influencing calcium release from the ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme intermediate of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9762–9**

Transient–state kinetics of phosphoenzyme transformation in the rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Two distinct modes of ADP and K+ regulation. Wang T. **J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6307–19**

Characterization of the catalytic and noncatalytic ADP binding sites of the F1–ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5714–21**

Investigation of adenylate energy charge, phosphorylation potential, and ATP concentration in cells stressed with starvation and heat. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug;124(2):261–8**

Cerebral intracellular ADP concentrations during hypercarbia: an in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study in rats. Litt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Jun;6(3):389–92**

31P NMR spectra of mosquito larvae parasitized with Romanomermis culicivorax. Giblin RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jul;48(1):52–9**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the interaction of actin–myosin–adenosine triphosphate. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1984;19(3–4):311–7**

Contribution of ADP to the amplification of primary platelet aggregation by platelet activating factor (PAF): modulatory role of aspirin. Lauri D, et al. **Agents Actions 1986 Mar;17(3–6):506–11**

Use of Swinbourne plots to study potential suicide substrates: effects of ATP and ADP on yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem 1985 Dec; 151(2):231–4**

The effects of adenosine, ATP and ADP on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):258–67**

Effects of ADP and epinephrine on macaque and human platelets. Implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):111–8**

Kinetic differences between thrombin–induced and ADP–induced calcium influx and release from internal stores in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):1124–9**

Stimulation of iron(II) bleomycin activity by phosphate–containing compounds. Burger RM, et al. **Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3623–9**

Inhibition of myofibrillar and actomyosin subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase by adenosine 5'–diphosphate, pyrophosphate, and adenyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Sleep J, et al. **Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1149–54**

Effects of the ATP, ADP and inorganic phosphate on the transport rate of the Na+,K+–pump. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):105–15**

Role of phosphate on the ADP-induced hysteretic inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase. Effects of the natural protein inhibitor. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 10;851(2):283–94

Direct evidence for an ADP-sensitive phosphointermediate of (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):377–83

Interaction of ADP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase-1 from yeast. Nissler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1065–70

The effects of ADP and phosphate on the contraction of muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov; 48(5):789–98

Determinants of ADP-induced platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Jones DB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May; 29(5):291–4

Fibrinogen distribution on surfaces and in organelles of ADP stimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):292–300

Differential effect of silybin on the Fe2+-ADP and t-butyl hydroperoxide-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Valenzuela A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):139–41

Thermal stability of myosin subfragment-1 decreases upon tryptic digestion in the presence of nucleotides. Pintér K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):221–5

Platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate and to prostacyclin in diabetic pregnancies. Gerö G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):377–83

Kinetic studies of ox-liver glutamate dehydrogenase oxidative deamination of two glutamate analogues, L-threo-gamma-methylglutamate and L-alpha-amino-gamma-nitraminobutyrate, in the presence of the allosteric effector ADP. Hornby DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):851–4

Characterization of responses of isolated rat hepatocytes to ATP and ADP. Charest R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15789–94

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate-dependent subunit dissociation of bovine dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Dhawan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7680–4

Platelet ADP receptor and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor interaction. Evidence for an ADP requirement for epinephrine-induced platelet activation and an influence of epinephrine on ADP binding. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5981–6

Kinetic effects of calcium and ADP on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3090–7

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine- and ADP-induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block stimulus-provoked arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Selective effects on platelet activation by epinephrine, ADP, and lower concentrations of thrombin. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12910–9

ADP- and K+-sensitive phosphorylated intermediate of Na,K-ATPase. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1147–52

Adenine nucleotides and 5-hydroxytryptamine released by aggregating platelets inhibit adrenergic neurotransmission in canine coronary artery. Cohen RA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):369–75

Inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Effects of some 1,2-benziisothiazol-3-ones on platelet responsiveness to adenosine diphosphate and collagen. Baggaley KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1661–7

Responses to adenosine diphosphate in human platelets loaded with the fluorescent calcium indicator quin2. Hallam TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:131–46

The stimulation by calcium and its inhibition by ADP of cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in adrenal mitochondria. Koritz SB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):569–76

Correlation between the malate dependent progesterone and citrate biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. The stimulatory effect of ADP and ATP. Swierczynski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):591–5

Increased binding to ADP-stimulated platelets and aggregation effect of the dysfibrinogen Oslo I as compared with normal fibrinogen. Thorsen LI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):203–10

Platelet aggregation in whole blood: the role of thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):612–6

Epinephrine-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets refractory to ADP. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):366–71

Correlation between the sensitivity of platelets to ADP and PGI2 in normal and diabetic pregnancies [letter] Gerö G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):781–2

Beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) release by adenosine diphosphate (ADP) contact with native whole blood. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):645–50

Influence of ADP, blood flow velocity, and vessel diameter on the laser-induced thrombus formation. Seiffge D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):331–41

[Participation of Ca-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by the action of staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ATP, ADP and magnesium ions on the activity of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Shur SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of arachidonic acid and cAMP-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine diphosphate as a mediator of platelet aggregation in vivo. Born GV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:399–409 (43 ref.)

The roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation in man and the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):109–15

TOXICITY

Thrombus formation by the application of thrombin to the outer surface of mouse mesenteric vein: comparison with the application of ADP. Hatanaka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):731–43

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of adenylyl-(3'——5')-guanosine and some analogues as probes to explore the molecular mechanism of stimulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(8):657–69

Hydrolysis of adenylyl(2'-5')adenosine in chick embryo sera. Vlček S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):949–55

Modulation of the binding characteristics of a fluorescent nucleotide derivative to the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):696–703

2-[(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 5'-monophosphate, a new nucleotide analogue that acts as an affinity label of pyruvate kinase. Kapetanovic E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7586–93

Interaction of fluorescent 3'-[1,5-(dimethylamino)naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides with the solubilized ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3650–9

Tryptophanyl adenylate formation by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Merle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1115–23

2'5'-linked polynucleotides do form a double-stranded helical structure: a result from the energy minimization study of A2'p5'A. Anukanth A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr; 25(4):729–52

The effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial energy production on hepatic glutathione, UDP-glucuronic acid, and adenosine 3'-phosphate-5'-phosphosulfate concentrations. Dills RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr; 14(2):190–6

An Indiana study: an original clinical approach to a fatal metabolic problem [editorial] Dyken ML Jr. **Indiana Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):234–5

Photochemical synthesis of adenosine-8-phosphonic acid derivatives. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):117–20

Chirally selective, intramolecular interaction observed in an aminoacyl adenylate anhydride. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(2):151–6

An immunochemical probe for 8,5'-cycloadenosine-5'-monophosphate and its deoxy analog in irradiated nucleic acids. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):272–83

ANALYSIS

Determination of AMP in the rat heart using skeletal muscle AMP deaminase. Smoleński RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):578–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Adenosine transformation into adenosine-5'-monophosphate by intact Erwinia herbicola cells] Popov IL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Mechanisms of adenosine 5'-monophosphate catabolism in human erythrocytes. Paglia DE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):988–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple procedure for removal of AMP from NADP preparation. Han P, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Jun; 7(3):207–11

METABOLISM

Elevation by ethanol and its metabolites of liver adenosine monophosphate. Lindros KO, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 3(1):63–7

The conversion of native adenylylated glutamine synthetase into phosphotyrosine enzyme by micrococcal nuclease. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):716–21

DNA ligase-AMP adducts: identification of yeast DNA ligase polypeptides. Banks GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):180–5

Effect of adrenochrome on adenine nucleotides and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in rat heart. Taam GM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):88–93

Comparative study of the interactions AMP-phosphorylase b and AMP analogues-phosphorylase b. Amat E, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(2):83–93

The energy budget of Tetrahymena and the material fluxes into and out of the adenylate pool. Jauker F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):161–70

Mechanism and activation for allosteric adenosine 5'-monophosphate nucleosidase. Kinetic alpha-deuterium isotope effects for the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and nicotinamide mononucleotide. Skoog MT. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4451–9

Comparative rates of esterification of 5'-AMP with hydrophobic amino acids: relevance to the genetic-code assignments. Mullins DW Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(1):76–9

Intractable unphysiologically low adenylate energy charge values in synaptosome fractions: an explanatory hypothesis based on the fraction's heterogeneity. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):512–28

Release of AMP and adenosine from rat heart mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2373–80

Properties of an ecto-5'-nucleotidase of the renal brush border. Le Hir M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(6):321–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of rat liver cytosolic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase by adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Ferrer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):497–504

Effects of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate on the activation of yeast phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and AMP. Przybylski F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):350–2

Inorganic phosphate amplifies the effects of AMP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate on yeast phosphofructokinase. Przybylski F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1559–65

AMP stimulation of endocytotic transport from canine coronary circulation into myocytes. Westmoreland CA, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186–187):201–10

Effect of adenine nucleotides on granulopoiesis and lithium-induced granulocytosis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug; 14(7):689–95

Effects of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on functionally identified units in the cat spinal dorsal horn. Evidence for a differential effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on nociceptive vs non-nociceptive units. Salter MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):815–25

AMP-insensitive fructose bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli and its consequences. Sedivy JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1656–9

[Desensitization with acetylsalicylate and salicylate of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from the rabbit liver and skeletal muscles to allosteric inhibition of AMP] Belieava NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucagon alters insulin binding to isolated rat epididymal adipocytes: possible role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in modification of insulin action. Yamauchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):218–23

DARPP-32, a dopamine- and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein: regional, tissue, and phylogenetic distribution. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1469–81

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

False hope on drug availability [letter] Klapp D, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1905

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenosine monophosphate for postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Bednarczuk EM. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May;5(5):370

Established latent herpes simplex virus infections of mice not affected by adenosine monophosphate treatment. Klein RJ. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):861–4

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Ciliary dynein conformational changes as evidenced by the extrinsic fluorescent probe 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate. Saucier AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7581-5

An investigation of the SH1-SH2 and SH1-ATPase distances in myosin subfragment-1 by resonance energy transfer using nanosecond fluorimetry. Cheung HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 8;832(1):52-62

Depolymerization of solubilized gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by n-octylglucoside or cholate. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):109-17

Widespread absence of outer dynein arms in the spermatozoids of lower plants. Hyams JS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):841-8

Crystallization of the gastric H,K-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1434-9

Structures attached to doublet microtubules of cilia: computer modeling of thin-section and negative-stain stereo images. Avolio J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4804-8

Electron microscopic visualization of the ATPase site of myosin by photoaffinity labeling with a biotinylated photoreactive ADP analog. Sutoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):212-6

ANALYSIS

Localization of nucleoside phosphatases (ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase) and nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the human endometric glandular cells during the secretory phase. Buchwalow IB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(2):205-8

The correlation between histophotometrical and biochemical myosin-ATPase measurements in the myocardium and striated muscle of the rat. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):105-9

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory effect of thiocyanate: further evidence for the thiocyanate-induced impediment in gastric H+,K+-ATPase function. Nandi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):701-12

Ecto-ATPase activity in rat and mouse thymocytes and cytotoxic effects of various chemical substances in vitro. Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:500-3

Partial characterization of synovial fluid nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase. Rachow JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1377-83

Distribution of ATPase-positive Langerhans cells in normal adult human skin. Chen H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):707-11

Vinyl acetate, a structural analog of vinyl carbamate, fails to induce enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):841-3

OKT6 is not superior to HLA-DR or ATPase as a marker for Laagerhans' cells in normal human epidermis. Liu HH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):229-37

Effects of cholesterol on the kinetics of mitochondrial ATPase. Calanni Rindina F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):353-6

Myosin-ATPase fibre typing of chemically skinned muscle fibres. Eddinger TJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):1021-6

Histochemical and immunohistochemical profile of pink muscle fibres in some teleosts. Mascarello F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):251-5

Acid tolerance, proton permeabilities, and membrane ATPases of oral streptococci. Bender GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):331-8

The nonspecificity of the lead method for the histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatases in human skeletal muscle fibres. Erlen I, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):13-23

Spectroscopic characterization of the ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 and its isolated subunits. Rögner M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):993-1003

Involvement of the 50-kDa peptide of myosin heads in the ATPase activity revealed by fluorescent modification with 4-fluoro-7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7294-9

Reversible dissociation of dog cardiac myosin regulatory light chain 2 and its influence on ATP hydrolysis. Margossian SS. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13747-54

Reaction mechanism of the membrane-bound ATPase of submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13728-34

Homology of egg and flagellar dynein. Comparison of ATP-binding sites and primary structure. Pratt MM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):956-64

The relationship between gastric acid secretion and gastric H+,K+-ATPase activity. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13681-4

A myosin heavy-chain-like polypeptide is associated with the nuclear envelope in higher eukaryotic cells. Berrios M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):711-24

Cytoskeletal architecture of isolated mitotic spindle with special reference to microtubule-associated proteins and cytoplasmic dynein. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1858-70

Stable complexes of axoplasmic vesicles and microtubules: protein composition and ATPase activity. Pratt MM. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):957-68

The substructure of isolated and in situ outer dynein arms of sea urchin sperm flagella. Sale WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1400-12

Ultracytochemical localization of ATP-hydrolysing activity in vegetative cells, spores and isolated cytoplasmic membranes of Bacillus subtilis 168. Cherepova NV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):669-75

ATPase Langerhans cell staining: a technique allowing progression from light to electron microscope observation. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):5-8

The ATPase kinetics of insect fibrillar flight muscle myosin subfragment-1. White DC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Apr;7(2):179-92

Characterization of rabbit masseter muscle fibers. Mabuchi K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(6):431-8

Effect of UVA and UVB irradiation on human epidermal Langerhans cell membrane markers defined by ATPase activity and monoclonal antibodies (OKT 6 and anti-Ia). Koulu L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):339-46

Reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with thiol and amino groups of sarcoplasmic ATPase. Swoboda G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(11-12):863-75

[Enzymatic alteration of myocardial cells under anoxia] Wen XY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 14(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of acid-peptic diseases by inhibition of gastric H+,K+-ATPase. McArthur KE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:97-105

Filamin inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):307-12

Effects of ethidium bromide on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):513-9

Inactivation of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Trypanosoma cruzi by oxygen radicals. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):785-93

Abolition of ATPase activities of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 by a new selective proteolytic cleavage within the 50-kilodalton heavy chain segment. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1134-40

Inhibition of myofibrillar and actomyosin subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase by adenosine 5'-diphosphate, pyrophosphate, and adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Sleep J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1149-54

Inhibition of ion pump ATPase activity by 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl-ATP (BzATP): assessment of BzATP as an active site-directed probe. Tran CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):9-14

The sulphoxide moiety of substituted benzimidazoles is essential for inhibition of parietal cell K+/H+-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):389-95

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of H+-K+-ATPase, inhibits bone resorption in vitro. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):123-5

Ca2+-binding properties of a unique ATPase inhibitor protein isolated from mitochondria of bovine heart and rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec; 6(6):469-79

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with microtubule proteins. V. Influence on tubulin-dependent adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1537-43

Further comments on the logic of the application of uncoupler- inhibitor titrations for the elucidation of the mechanisms of energy coupling. Pietrobon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):119-22

Gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase: modulation of the inhibitory properties of the novel potent antisecretagogue Ro 18-5364 by sulfhydryl reagents and nucleotides. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):187-91

Effect of morphine on acetylcholinesterase & adenosine triphosphatase activities in rat tissues. Gandhi VC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:83-9

Adenosine triphosphatase systems in genital tract of testosterone treated male adult monkeys. Vanithakumari G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):1-6

Inhibitory effect of superoxide radicals on cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity. Ventura C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):267-74

Characterization of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive proton pump in the rat kidney. Localization along the nephron. Ait-Mohamed AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12526-33

Inhibitory action of morphine on adenosine triphosphatase content in the whole and individual nuclei of mouse brain during the tolerance-dependence development and its reversal by naloxone. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):695-708

Biochemical and pharmacological analysis of 2-[(2-dimethylaminobenzyl)sulfinyl] benzimidazole (NC-1300), a new proton pump inhibitor. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):239-49

Chlordecone toxicity: effect of withdrawal of treatment on ATPase inhibition. Bansal SK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):103-7

Inhibitory action of omeprazole on acid formation in gastric glands and on H+,K+-ATPase isolated from human gastric mucosa. Elander B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):268-72

Inhibitory effect in vitro of PR toxin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti, on the mitochondrial HCO-3-ATPase of the rat brain, heart and kidney. Hsieh KP, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):153-60

[Effects of gastric proton pump inhibitors on gastric secretion and peptic ulcers] Okabe S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):351-60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

In vitro insulin action on different ATPases of erythrocyte membranes in normal and diabetic rats. Agarwal VR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):111-8

Studies on the bivalent-cation-activated ATPase activities of highly purified human platelet surface and intracellular membranes. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):661-8

Effects of thermal trauma on dog erythrocyte ATPase and shape. Hilton JG. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec; 12(2):78-83

DEFICIENCY

Induction by X-irradiation of adenosine triphosphatase-deficient islands in the rat liver and their characterization. Kitagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6078-82

Cell cycle-dependent initiation of adenosine triphosphatase-deficient populations in adult rat liver by a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):645-50

Problems in the differential diagnosis of Kartagener's syndrome and ATP-ase deficiency. Popper H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):481-5

GENETICS

Uncoating ATPase is a member of the 70 kilodalton family of stress proteins. Chappell TG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11; 45(1):3-13

Evidence that a phage T4 DNA packaging enzyme is a processed form of the major capsid gene product. Rao VB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):967-77

Mutational analysis of the maize chloroplast ATPase-beta subunit gene promoter: the isolation of promoter mutants in E. coli and their characterization in a chloroplast in vitro transcription system. Bradley D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3641-8

DNA sequence analysis of the oli1 gene reveals amino acid changes in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 from oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oci BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):709-14

Mitochondrial DNA of two independent oligomycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines contains a single nucleotide change in the ATPase 6 gene. Breen GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11680-5

Mutational analysis of primosome assembly sites. Evidence for alternative DNA structures. Greenbaum JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12266-72

Molecular cloning and expression of flagellar radial spoke and dynein genes of Chlamydomonas. Williams BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):1-11

Copy number of the broad host-range plasmid R1162 is determined by the amounts of essential plasmid-encoded proteins. Kim K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20; 185(4):755-67

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of anti-dynein-1 cross-reactive antigen with the mitotic spindle of mammalian cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):245-58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alloaffinity filtration: a general approach to the purification of dynein and dynein-like molecules. Nasr A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):97-108

The role of residual phospholipids and copurified proteins in the reconstitution of bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase complex. Dabbeni-Sala F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):807-13

Isolation of ATPase I, the proton pump of chromaffin-granule membranes. Percy JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):557-64

Characterization of microsomal ATPases from developing human placenta. Mukherjea M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):115-9

Isolation of cilia from porcine tracheal epithelium and extraction of dynein arms. Hastie AT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(1):25-34

The isolation of plasma membrane and characterisation of the plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Candida albicans. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15; 154(2):375-81

Characterization and purification of the membrane-bound ATPase of the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri. Inatomi K. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):837–41

Two heavy chains of 21S dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. Yano-Toyoshima Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):767–79

Isolation and characterization of two isozymes of myosin heavy chain from canine atrium. Komuro I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4504–9

Partial purification and reconstitution of renal basolateral Na+–Ca2+ exchanger into liposomes. Talor Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15473–6

Electrophoretic separation of myosin isoenzymes. Implications for the histochemical demonstration of fibre types in biopsy specimens of human skeletal muscle. Perrie WT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):89–96

Isolation and purification of actomyosin ATPase from mammalian brain. Larson RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):47–58

METABOLISM

Free RNA-dependent ATPase activity of transcription termination factor Rho: a model of cyclic dissociation and reassembly of Rho protein. Wolska KI. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(1–2):29–41

Influence of the metabolic environment on oxygen uptake and isometric developed tension of isolated rat portal vein. Ruiz RD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(4):459–66

Liver and brain mitochondrial ATPase activities in rats exposed to high ambient temperature. Suchocka Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 May-Jun;36(3):185–92

Photosensitization of mitochondrial adenosine-triphosphatase and adenylate kinase by hematoporphyrin derivative in vitro. Fu NW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:161–7

Myocardial acidosis and the mitigation of tissue ATP depletion in ischemic cardiac muscle: the role of the mitochondrial ATPase. Rouslin W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:355–73 (30 ref.)

Membrane ATPase mechanism of K+-return relaxation in arterial muscles of stroke-prone SHR and WKY. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C557–62

The effect of zinc, arginine, fructose and seminal supernatant of normal semen on the triple adenosine triphosphatase activities of the spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenozoospermia. Karacagil M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):383–8

Dynein-like cytoplasmic microtubule translocators. Asai DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:275–91

Studies on sea urchin egg cytoplasmic ATPases of possible significance for microtubule functions. Dinenberg AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:431–5

Dynein as a microtubule-associated protein. Satir P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:269–74

Intermediate reaction states of the red beet plasma membrane ATPase. Briskin DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):106–15

Crosslinking of actin filaments and inhibition of actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity by streptococcal M6 protein. Chalovich JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):37–43

Histochemical enzyme profile of the masseter, temporal and lateral pterygoid muscles of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europeaus). Lindman R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(1):51–5

Adenosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase and neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pathologic joint fluids. Elevated pyrophosphohydrolase in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Rachow JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1283–8

The effects of chronic ethanol treatment on oligomycin sensitive ATPase activity in the guinea pig heart. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 80(5):548–55

Modulation of smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase by thin filament associated proteins. Horiuchi KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):962–8

Preparation of rat gastric heavy and light microsomal membranes enriched in (H+–K+)-ATPase using 2H2O and Percoll gradients. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):905–11

Quantitative analysis of intermediate phosphate-oxygen exchange during hydrolyses by ATPases. Jenkins WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):763–6

Structural studies on H+,K+-ATPase: determination of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequence and immunological cross-reactivity with Na+,K+-ATPase. Lane LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):185–92

Linear relationship between diphosphorylation of 20 kDa light chain of gizzard myosin and the actin-activated myosin ATPase activity. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):987–93

Decrease of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase activity during late exponential growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuduri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):917–22

The structure of myosin and its role in energy transduction in muscle. Shriver JW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):265–76 (58 ref.)

Acid ATPase from chicken liver lysosomes. III. A metal ion-activated ATPase combines with membranous phosphatidylinositol. Maeda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun; 12(6):855–63

Acid ATPase from chicken liver lysosomes. II. Presence of metal ion-activated enzyme. Nakabayashi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):781–8

Characterization of cuckoo-pint (Arum maculatum) mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases. Dunn PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):839–44

Redistribution and characterization of (H+ + K+)-ATPase membranes from resting and stimulated gastric parietal cells. Hirst BH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):641–9

K+-stimulated p-nitrophenyl phosphatase is not a partial reaction of the gastric (H+ + K+)-transporting ATPase. Evidence supporting a new model for the univalent-cation-transporting ATPase systems. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):231–8

Altered synaptosomal ATPase activity in rat brain following prolonged in vivo treatment with nicotine. Shallom JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3445–9

Steady-state kinetic analysis of an electroenzyme. Slayman CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:11–29 (35 ref.)

Topography of oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein in the mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase-ATP synthase. Archinard P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3397–404

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by covalently cross-linked actomyosin complex in water and 40% ethylene glycol by the rapid flow quench method. Biosca JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3814–20

Alteration of the ATP hydrolysis and actin binding properties of thrombin-cut myosin subfragment 1. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1141–9

Role of the 50-kilodalton tryptic peptide of myosin subfragment 1 as a communicating apparatus between the adenosinetriphosphatase and actin binding sites. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2101–9

Rate of ATP synthesis by dynein. Holzbaur EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):428–34

Heterogeneity in the actin activation of myosin. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):411–9

Regulation of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of cross-linked actin-myosin subfragment 1 by troponin-tropomyosin. King RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):7009–14

Role of tropomyosin in smooth muscle contraction: effect of tropomyosin binding to actin on actin activation of myosin ATPase. Miyata H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2725–9

Activation of the dynein adenosinetriphosphatase by microtubules. Omoto CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):419–27

Purification and characterization of a deoxyribonucleic acid dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from mouse FM3A cells: effects of ribonucleoside triphosphates on the interaction of the enzyme with single-stranded DNA. Seki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3239–45

Phosphorylation of thymus myosin increases its apparent affinity for actin but not its maximum adenosinetriphosphatase rate. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):913–8

The influence of caldesmon on ATPase activity of the skeletal muscle actomyosin and bundling of actin filaments. Dąbrowska R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):70–5

Fluorometric titration of the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase calcium sites in the presence of vanadate. Fernández Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):257–64

Eosin, a fluorescent marker for the high-affinity ATP site of (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):254–62

Presence of a low-affinity nucleotide binding site on the (K+ + H+)-ATPase phosphoenzyme. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):641–9

Direct evidence for an ADP-sensitive phosphointermediate of (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):377–83

Uncoupler-inhibitor titrations of ATP-driven reverse electron transfer in bovine submitochondrial particles provide evidence for direct interaction between ATPase and NADH:Q oxidoreductase. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):276–87

Stoichiometry of the oligomycin-sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP) in the mitochondrial F0F1-ATPase determined by an immunoelectrotransfer blot technique. Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 16; 810(3):346–53

Na+-ATPase is a different entity from the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat kidney basolateral plasma membranes. Proverbio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13; 858(1):202–5

Stoichiometric and electrostatic characterization of calcium binding to native and lipid-substituted adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scofano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25; 819(1):93–104

H+ transport by reconstituted gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Skrabanja AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):131–6

Cation-stimulated ATPase activity in purified plasma membranes from tobacco hornworm midgut. Wieczorek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):271–81

Structure and function of the ATPase-ATP synthase complex of mitochondria as compared to chloroplasts and bacteria. Godinot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):367–74 (90 ref.)

Identification of an ATPase activity associated with the high molecular weight proteins of the human spermatozoon axonemes. Cibert C. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):63–9

Activity of ecto-ATPase in different populations of mouse and rat lymphocytes. Hennighausen G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1269–72

Myosin-ATPase-activity and contractile properties after physical training. Punkt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S111–4

How do the ATPases in cardiac cell membranes work? Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S211–4

In vivo treatment with GM1 prevents the rapid decay of ATPase activities and mitochondrial damage in hippocampal slices. Bianchi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):400–4

A high affinity calcium-stimulated ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes detectable in the presence and absence of exogenous magnesium. Pekovic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):251–6

Heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):194–200

Irreversible changes in oxidative phosphorylation activity of the mitochondrial membrane from hearts subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakahara T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):24–33

Stimulation of an N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive ATPase in the collecting duct segments of the rat nephron by metabolic acidosis. Garg LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1291–6

Adenosine triphosphatase, a new marker for the differentiation of putative precancerous foci induced in rat pancreas by azaserine. Bax J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):457–62

Age dependent changes in myosin ATPase activity in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):52–60

Prostaglandin F2 alpha binding on dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes and its evoked effects on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities. Deliconstantinos G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):113–9

Changes in microsomal Na+, K+-, Mg2+- and Ca2+-ATPase activities during proliferation of Chinese hamster V-79 and human HeLaS-3 cells. Kunugi-Uehara Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):411–6

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with rabbit skeletal muscle actomyosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3408–14

Developmental changes in contractile protein adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in the rabbit heart. Nakanishi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):890–5

Adrenergic regulation of myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):83–95

Magnetization transfer measurements of creatine kinase and ATPase rates in intact hearts. Ugurbil K. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV94–6

ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport and Na+/Ca2+ exchange system in renal basolateral plasmamembranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86;7(12):1719–31

Alterations of intestinal membrane-bound enzymes in three types of hypertensive rats. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):617–26

The sodium pump in opossum vascular smooth muscle. Carverhill P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):621–5

Increased hepatic microsomal adenosine triphosphatase activity secondary to intra-abdominal infection. Townsend MC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):392–4

Characterization of membrane-bound adenosinetriphosphatase activity of sarcolemma-enriched fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Takeo S, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(3):152–65

The relationship between muscle myosin ATP-ase activity and isometric endurance in untrained male subjects. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):291–6

Cross-linking of bovine mitochondrial H+-ATPase by copper—o-phenanthroline. Interaction of the oligomycin-sensitivity-conferring protein with a 24-kDa protein. Torok K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 153(1):155–9

Characterization of the giant myofiber in bovine skeletal muscle. Sink JD, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):1–7

ATPases of ciliary epithelium: cellular and subcellular distribution and probable role in secretion of aqueous humor. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):559–68

Diamide blocks H+ conductance in mitochondrial H+-ATPase by oxidizing FB dithiol. Huang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):83–7

Retention of ellipticity between enzymatic states of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamoto RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):258–62

Activation of yeast plasma membrane ATPase by phorbol ester. Portillo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):95–8

Cytobiochemical studies of liver parenchyma in experimental histamine shock. Zapolska-Downar B.

Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(2):144–52
Immunoassay of pig and human gastric proton pump. Smolka A, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):532–9
Gastric K+–stimulated p–nitrophenylphosphatase cytochemistry. Fujimoto K, et al. Histochemistry 1986; 84(4–6):600–4
A study of adenosine triphosphatase activity in human normal, immature, mature and hypermature cataractous lenses. Sharma GK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:882–3
Phosphorylation in skeletal myosin light chain modulates the actin—myosin interaction in the presence of regulatory proteins in vitro. Ikeuchi Y. Int J Biochem 1986;18(3):251–5
Properties of ATPase activity in intact vegetative cells and sporulating cells of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. Int J Biochem 1985;17(7):775–80
Modulation of mitochondrial ATPase sensitivity to inhibitors and stimulators by diet–induced changes in membrane lipid. Zaigmond E, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(6):505–11
Calcium and ATPase activity during hepatic intoxication with thioacetamide. Anghileri LJ, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 May;24(5):270–3
Myosin isoenzyme transitions in muscle development, maturation, and disease. Bandman E. Int Rev Cytol 1985; 97:97–131 (256 ref.)
Studies of myofibrillar ATPase in ragweed–sensitized canine pulmonary smooth muscle. Kong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):92–4
Effect of swimming training on cardiac function and myosin ATPase activity in SHR. Sharma RV, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):758–65
Fluorescence properties and contraction characteristics of ANM (N–(1–anilinonaphthyl–4)maleimide)–labeled rabbit psoas muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;98(4):939–47
Enhancement of actin–activated myosin ATPase by an 84K Mr actin–binding protein in vertebrate smooth muscle. Ebisawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct; 98(4):1127–30
Characterization of the ATPase active site in myosin subfragment–1 with the use of vanadate plus ADP as a reversible "affinity–labeling" reagent: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Emoto Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;98(3):735–45
Proton transport catalyzed by the sodium pump. Ouabain–sensitive ATPase activity and the phosphorylation of Na,K–ATPase in the absence of sodium ions. Hara Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):531–9
Heavy meromyosin and subfragment–1 from squid mantle myosin, and Ca–sensitivity of their Mg–ATPases. Kamiya S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):149–56
ATPase characteristics of myosin from nematode Caenorhabditis elegans purified by an improved method. Formation of myosin–phosphate–ADP complex and ATP–induced fluorescence enhancement. Tanii I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;98(5):1201–9
The kinetics of the flash–induced P515 response in relation to the H+–permeability of the membrane bound ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Peters RL, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Aug;17(4):207–16
NMR studies of pig gastric microsomal H+,K+–ATPase and phospholipid dynamics. Effects of ethanol perturbation. Bailey RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11086–90
The effects of Mg2+ at the high–affinity and low–affinity sites on the polymerization of actin and associated ATP hydrolysis. Carlier MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10785–92
Purification of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes. Cidon S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9222–7
Oligovanadate binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Evidence for substrate analogue behavior. Coan C, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10394–403
The vanadate–sensitive ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis pumps potassium in a reconstituted system. Fürst P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4302–8
DNA–activated ATPase activity associated with Xenopus transcription factor A. Hazuda DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12202–8
Effects of Ca2+ on the conformation and enzymatic activity of smooth muscle myosin. Ikebe M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13146–53
Finding of a KCl–independent, electrogenic, and ATP–driven H+–pumping activity in rat light gastric membranes and its effect on the membrane K+ transport activity. Im WB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11686–92
Topology and function of "stalk" proteins in the bovine mitochondrial H+–ATPase. Joshi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10653–8
Characterization of the subunit structure of the maize tonoplast ATPase. Immunological and inhibitor binding studies. Mandala S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12850–5
Escherichia coli helicase II (urvD gene product) translocates unidirectionally in a 3' to 5' direction. Matson SW. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10169–75
Kinetic effects of calcium and ADP on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Nakamura Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3090–7
Energy–dependent dissociation of ATP from high affinity catalytic sites of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13735–41
Labeling of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein polypeptides by 8–azidoadenosine 5'–triphosphate, a photoaffinity analog of ATP. Pfister KK, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12844–50
A new DNA–dependent ATPase which stimulates yeast DNA polymerase I and has DNA–unwinding activity. Sugino A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11744–50
A conformational transition in gizzard heavy meromyosin involving the head–tail junction, resulting in changes in sedimentation coefficient, ATPase activity, and orientation of heads. Suzuki H, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14810–7
Stimulation of bovine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and blocking of phospholamban phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by a phospholamban monoclonal antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25; 261(15):7018–23
Disulfide cross–linking of H,K–ATPase opens Cl– conductance, triggering proton uptake in gastric vesicles. Studies with specific inhibitors. Takeguchi N, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2560–6
Pressure–induced dissociation of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski–Almeida S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9872–8
Comparison between calcium transport and adenosine triphosphatase activity in membrane vesicles derived from rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Vieyra A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4247–55
Regulation of the actin–activated ATPase of aorta smooth muscle myosin. Wagner PD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7778–83
Factors influencing calcium release from the ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme intermediate of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9762–9
Organic anions stabilize the reactivated motility of sperm flagella and the latency of dynein 1 ATPase activity. Gibbons BH, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1281–7
ATP–induced cell contraction in dermal fibroblasts: effects of cAMP and myosin light–chain kinase. Ehrlich HP, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):223–30
Ecto–nucleotide triphosphatase activity of human lymphocytes: studies of normal and CLL lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep;124(3):424–32
Rebinding of Tetrahymena 13 S and 21 S dynein ATPases to extracted doublet microtubules. The inner row and outer row dynein arms. Warner FD, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Aug; 77:263–87
Myofibrillar ATPase activity in the carp Cyprinus carpio: interactions between starvation and environmental temperature. Heap SP, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Jul;123:373–82
Immunocytochemical localization of a tartrate–resistant and vanadate–sensitive acid nucleotide tri– and diphosphatase. Andersson GN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar; 34(3):293–8
Presence of an extramitochondrial anion–stimulated ATPase in the rabbit kidney: localization along the nephron and effect of corticosteroids. Abdelkhalek MB, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;89(3):225–40
Effects of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated C–protein on cardiac actomyosin ATPase. Hartzell HC. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 5;186(1):185–95
Biochemical characterization of ventricular myosin from spontaneously hypertensive turkeys. Dalla Libera L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Oct;17(10):1019–22
Alterations in cardiac myosin isoenzymes distribution as an adaptation to chronic environmental heat stress in the rat. Horowitz M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 May; 18(5):511–5
Enhancement of ATPase activity by a lipid peroxide of arachidonic acid in rat brain microvessels. Koide T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):235–42
Ecto–ATPase of mammalian synaptosomes: identification and enzymic characterization. Nagy AK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):976–86
Activation of mitochondrial ATPase as evidence of loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in various skeletal muscle disorders. A histochemical fine–structural study. Müller–Höcker J, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jul; 74(2–3):199–213
Capillary ATPase inactivation in early myocardial ischaemia. Yarom R, et al. J Pathol 1986 Mar;148(3):225–30
Stimulation of cardiac myofilament force, ATPase activity and troponin C Ca++ binding by bepridil. Solaro RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):502–7
Relationship between the myofibrillar ATPase activity of human biopsy material and hemodynamic parameters. Takeda N, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Nov;26(6):909–22
Distribution and function of classes of ATPases along the nephron. Katz AI. Kidney Int 1986 Jan;29(1):21–31 (98 ref.)
Age–related change in activation by Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on myosin–ATPase activity of human minor pectoral muscles. Nakano M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):187–95
ATP–ase activity of mitochondria isolated from needle–biopsy liver samples of diabetic subjects. Dutu A, et al. Med Interne 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):201–6
Isolation and characterization of sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and dystrophic chicken. Kawamoto RM, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Mar–Apr;9(3):248–56
Effects of long–term physical training and detraining on enzyme histochemical and functional skeletal muscle characteristic in man. Larsson L, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Oct;8(8):714–22
Control of myofibrillar ATPase activity and force in myodystrophic muscle. Mobley BA, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Feb;8(2):93–8
Yeast plasma membrane ATPase is essential for growth and has homology with (Na+ + K+), K+– and Ca2+–ATPases. Serrano R, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26; 319(6055):689–93
Effect of ethanol on adenosine triphosphatase and enolase activities in rat brain and in cultured nerve cells. Ledig M, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep;10(9):1311–24
Effects in vitro of L–glutamate and kainic acid on the ATPase activities of synaptosomal membranes from different areas of rat brain. Szkudlarek J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24;65(3):304–10
RA can alter the distribution of ATPase–positive Langerhans cells in the hamster cheek pouch in association with DMBA application. Schwartz JL, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985; 7(1–2):77–84
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of crystalline inclusions in alveolar soft part sarcoma. An ultrahistochemical study of a case. Machinami R, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 Jun; 181(3):357–64
Influence of chronic ADH treatment on adenylate cyclase and ATPase activity in distal nephron segments of diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rats. Trinh–Trang–Tan MM, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Oct;405(3):216–22
Purification and characterization of a cytosolic activator protein for the gastric H+,K+–ATPase system from dog fundic mucosa. Bandopadhyay S, et al. Prep Biochem 1986; 16(1):21–32
Rate of force generation in muscle: correlation with actomyosin ATPase activity in solution. Brenner B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3542–6
Nucleotide trapping at the ATPase site of myosin subfragment 1 by a new interthiol crosslinking. Chaussepied P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2037–41
A microtubule–activated ATPase from sea urchin eggs, distinct from cytoplasmic dynein and kinesin. Collins CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4799–803
Kinetic diagram and free energy diagram for kinesin in microtubule–related motility. Hill TL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3326–30
Effect of DNA polymerase I and DNA helicase II on the turnover rate of UvrABC excision nuclease. Husain I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6774–8
Cross–linking of H,K–ATPase subunits opens anion channel, triggering gastric acid secretion. Takeguchi N, et al. Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:68–70
Enzymatic properties of myosin ATPase from the conduction system of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1985 Jun;32(1–2):1–8
Membrane ATPase activation on infection of E. coli K (lambda) cells with phage T4rII mutants. Colowick MS, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 1983;41:35–40
Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase. Stark A, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(2):145–55
[Study on ATPase of tumor cells—I. A comparison of several ATPase activities] Zhao QZ. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Formation of Langerhans granules seems linked to membrane ATPase activity of epidermal Langerhans cells] Hanau D, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ATPase activity in the nervous system of fetuses, healthy piglets and piglets with splayleg syndrome] Leo M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 May;40(3):406–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of (Ca2+–Mg2+)–, and actomyosin–ATPase activities in pregnant myometrium and the functional modification by calmodulin] Kodaira H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of medium viscosity on the activity of myosin ATPase] Khoshtariia DE, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dialdehyde derivatives of purine mononucleotides: substrate properties and affinity modification of myosin ATPase] Grishin MN, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Sep;50(9):1517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinesterase and ATPase activity in the development of delayed neurotoxicity due to tri–O–cresyl phosphate] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):80–1 (Rus)
[Creatine phosphokinase and ATPase activity of the extrainfarct areas of the myocardium in rabbits after a coronary–occluding infarct with alpha–tocopherol and sodium nucleinate administration] Khachatrian SA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of the enzymes of energy supply in the common frog under various physiological states. II. Changes in the heat resistance of adenosine triphosphatases and succinate dehydrogenase] Glushankova MA, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 May;28(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of the energy–allowance enzymes of the common

frog in different physiological body states. I. Adenosine triphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activities] Pisareva LN, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Apr;28(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diet on transport ATPase activity in myocardial and liver membranes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the osmoregulatory organs of vertebrates] Reznik LV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of various psychotropic drugs on ATPase activity and associated oxygen consumption in the rat brain in vitro] Velasco Martín A. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1986; 103(1):15–24 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of chicken gizzard myosin: myosin filament hypothesis of calcium regulation. Watanabe S. Adv Biophys 1985;19:1–20 (40 ref.)

Intracellular pH regulation and proton transport by rabbit renal medullary collecting duct cells. Role of plasma membrane proton adenosine triphosphatase. Zeidel ML, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):113–20

A model of flagellar movement based on cooperative dynamics of dynein–tubulin cross–bridges. Murase M, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Apr 21;119(4):409–33

How enzymes can capture and transmit free energy from an oscillating electric field. Westerhoff HV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4734–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific cleavage of dynein heavy chains by ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Lee–Eiford A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2337–42

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

Primary structure of the nucleotide binding domain of the Ca,Mg–ATPase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):864–9

The sequence of two peptides isolated from the Ca2+–transporting ATPase of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum after cleavage at tryptophan. Green NM, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 15;231(2):425–9

Second–derivative infrared spectroscopic studies of the secondary structures of bacteriorhodopsin and Ca2+–ATPase. Lee DC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4364–73

Crystallization of Ca2+ ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by phospholipase treatment. Misra M, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Jul;5(7):551–8

Crystallization of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by calcium and lanthanide ions. Dux L, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11730–43

Resonance energy transfer study of membrane–bound aggregates of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Fagan MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3654–60

Conformational states of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase as studied by proteolytic cleavage. Andersen JP, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;88(2):187–98

Three–dimensional reconstruction of negatively stained crystals of the Ca2+–ATPase from muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Feb 5; 187(3):417–27

ANALYSIS

Dependence of the fluorescence of fluorescein labelled (Ca2+, Mg2+)–ATPase upon the lipid to protein ratio in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted systems. Mata AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):176–82

Ordered arrays of Ca2+–ATPase on the cytoplasmic surface of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ferguson DG, et al. Biophys J 1985 Oct;48(4):597–605

Solubilization of a high affinity CA–ATPase from dog antrum smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Aug;6(4):363–70

Estimation of inter–binding–site distances in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase using Eu(III) luminescence energy transfer. Herrmann TR, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):555–60

Comparison of (Ca2+–Mg2+)–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase in rat cardiac sarcolemma. Velema J, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(10):1091–6

Reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase vesicles lacking ion channels and demonstration of electrogenicity of Ca2+–pump. Morimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1071–80

Conformational responses of the tryptic cleavage products of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dux L, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13454–8

Localization of calcium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in blood vessels of the skeleton. Doty SB. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S125–6

Sex–specific effect of quercetin on rabbit reticulocyte membrane Ca2+–ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:273–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Slow calcium channel blockers and calmodulin. Effect of felodipine, nifedipine, prenylamine and bepridil on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pumping ATPase. Lamers JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3837–43

An endogenous inhibitor protein of synaptic plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase. Au KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 5;821(2):348–54

A kinetic study of the irreversible inhibition of an enzyme measured in the presence of coupled enzymes. Fluorescein isothiocyanate as inhibitor of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Teruel JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 17;869(1):8–15

Inhibition of ion pump ATPase activity by 3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl–ATP (BzATP): assessment of BzATP as an active site–directed probe. Tran CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 7;860(1):9–14

Effects of derivatives of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phenylosazone on the Ca2+–adenosine triphosphatase activity of porcine erythrocyte membrane. Nakabayashi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3510–3

Spectral and catalytical properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase labeled with N–cyclohexyl–N'–(4–dimethylamino–1–naphthyl)–carbodiimide. Pick U, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):83–9

Phenolic antioxidants: potent inhibitors of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sokolove PM, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 28;203(2):121–6

Toxaphene inhibition of calmodulin–dependent calcium ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Rao KS, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 May;6(4):648–53

Chlordecone inhibition of calmodulin activated calcium ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(2):189–95

Human placental Ca2+–ATPase: in vitro inhibition by DDT homologs. Treinen KA, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Mar; 30(3):223–9

[Effect of n–chloromercuribenzoate and albumin on Mg2+, Ca2+–ATPase activity of plasma membranes of smooth muscle cells] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Specific in vitro activation of Ca,Mg–ATPase by vitamin D–dependent rat renal calcium binding protein (calbindin D28K). Morgan DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):547–53

The influence of activating hormones on human platelet membrane Ca2+–ATPase activity. Resink TJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):215–23

The nature of the Ca2+–pump defect in the red blood cells of patients with cystic fibrosis. Muallem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 25;819(1):143–7

The activation of phosphatase activity of the Ca2+–ATPase from human red cell membranes by calmodulin, ATP and partial proteolysis. Rossi JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 13;858(1):21–30

Evidence that the platelet plasma membrane does not contain a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent ATPase. Steiner B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):299–309

Calcium–dependent inhibition of the erythrocyte Ca2+ translocating ATPase by carbodiimides. Villalobo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 13;858(1):188–94

Kinetic properties of the purified Ca2+–translocating ATPase from human erythrocyte plasma membrane. Villalobo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 16; 854(1):9–20

Erythrocyte membrane Ca2+–pumping ATPase of hypertensive humans: reduced stimulation by calmodulin. Olorunsogo OO, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Jun;5(6):525–31

Investigation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase phosphoprotein formation in erythrocyte membranes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Allen BG, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Jun;7(3):161–8

ATPase activity and Ca2+ transport by reconstituted tryptic fragments of the Ca2+ pump of the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Benaim G, et al. Cell Calcium 1986 Jun; 7(3):175–86

Fluorometric determination of nanogram quantities of protein in small samples: application to calcium–transport adenosine triphosphatase. Bridges MA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 30;157(1):73–9

Probe of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in erythrocyte membranes of cystic fibrosis patients. Hunsinger RN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Apr 30;156(2):165–77

Activities of transport adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocyte membranes of healthy and hypertensive subjects. Lin SJ, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985; 7(8):1151–63

On the failure of calmodulin to activate Ca2+ pump ATPase of dog red blood cells. Schmidt JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(3):601–7

Comparison of the membrane–bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts from some mammalian species. Bewaji CO, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(1):117–22

Preliminary findings on calmodulin–stimulated Ca2+–ATPase of erythrocyte ghosts in psychotic patients. Kluge H, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985; 235(1):57–9

Response of three enzymes to oleic acid, trypsin, and calmodulin chemically modified with a reactive phenothiazine. Jarrett HW. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4967–72

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity in plasma membrane of circulating mononuclear cells. Lack of a direct effect of vitamin D. Morimoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):14953–7

Effects of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on human red blood cell Ca2+–ATPase activity. Dube MP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):253–7

In vitro effects of thyroid hormones on red blood cell Ca+ +–dependent ATPase activity. Costante G, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Feb;9(1):15–20

Calcium ATPase in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats of the Milan strain. Vezzoli G, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):645–8

Isolation and characterization of erythrocyte membrane Ca2+–ATPase in cystic fibrosis. Bridges MA, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Apr;20(4):356–60

Evidence for a calmodulin–activated Ca2+ pump ATPase in dog erythrocytes. Hinds TR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Apr;181(4):542–9

[The Ca pump and Ca ATPase in the erythrocytes of patients with hypertension: disorders detected in cytoskeletal membranes and in solubilized Ca ATPase] Pokudin NI, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Myopathy caused by a deficiency of Ca2+–adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Brody's disease). Karpati G, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):38–49

Cryptic adenosine triphosphatase activities in plasma membranes of CCl4–cirrhotic rats. Its modulation by changes in cholesterol/phospholipid ratios. Yahuaca P, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov;53(5):541–5

GENETICS

Two Ca2+ ATPase genes: homologies and mechanistic implications of deduced amino acid sequences. Brandl CJ, et al. Cell 1986 Feb 28;44(4):597–607

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory antibodies to plasmalemmal Ca2+–transporting ATPases. Their use in subcellular localization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent ATPase activity in smooth muscle. Verbist J, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):737–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of a highly concentrated, completely monomeric, active sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Lüdi H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 21;821(1):137–41

Immunochemical quantification of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase, of calsequestrin and of parvalbumin in rabbit skeletal muscles of defined fiber composition. Leberer E, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 2;156(3):489–96

METABOLISM

The calcium pumping ATPase of heart plasma membrane. Carafoli E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;194:563–72 (11 ref.)

The effects of alcohol exposure in utero on acetylcholinesterase, Na/K–ATPase and Ca–ATPase activities in six regions of rat brain. Rudeen PK, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):417–25

Evidence for the involvement of dithiol groups in mitochondrial calcium transport: studies with cadmium. Chávez E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):493–7

Correlation between bilayer destabilization and activity enhancement by diacylglycerols in reconstituted Ca–ATPase vesicles. Cheng KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):382–6

Role of lipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum: a higher lipid content is required to sustain phosphoenzyme decomposition than phosphoenzyme formation. Hidalgo C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun;247(2):365–71

The effect of cytochrome P–450 and reduced glutathione on the ATP–dependent calcium pump of hepatic microsomes from male rats. Prasad JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):639–45

Oxidative stress impairs the function of sarcoplasmic reticulum by oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in the Ca2+–ATPase. Scherer NM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):589–601

Interaction of myotoxin a with the Ca2+–ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volpe P, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):90–7

Characterization of the kinetic and regulatory properties of high–affinity Ca2+–ATPase activity in acinar preparations of rat submandibular salivary glands. Hurley TW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(8):587–94

Calcium–independent bacterial activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and Ca2+/Mg2+–ATPase. Alakhov VYu, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):591–7

Affinity of nucleotides for the active site of detergent–solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase.

Coll RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):652–8

The effects of membrane potential and lanthanides on the conformation of the Ca2+–transport ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jona I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):363–71

The (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated ATPase of the rat parotid endoplasmic reticulum. Thiyagarajah P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):491–8

Properties of a Ca2+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase in the rat caudate nucleus. Lafferty P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3591–6

Role of water in processes of energy transduction: Ca2+–transport ATPase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. de Meis L. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:97–125 (105 ref.)

Fourier–transform infrared studies of CaATPase/phospholipid interaction: survey of lipid classes. Anderle G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2174–9

Temperature dependence of rotational dynamics of protein and lipid in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bigelow DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):194–202

Modulation of the binding characteristics of a fluorescent nucleotide derivative to the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):696–703

Mechanism of allosteric regulation of the Ca,Mg–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: studies with 5'-adenyiyl methylenediphosphate. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5612–9

Solvent accessibility of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate catalytic site of sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Highsmith S. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1049–54

Fourier–transform infrared studies of CaATPase partitioning in phospholipid mixtures of 1,2–dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine–d62 with 1–palmitoyl–2–oleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and 1–stearoyl–2–oleoylphosphatidylcholine. Jaworsky M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3422–8

Coupling of Ca2+ transport to ATP hydrolysis by the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: potential role of the 53–kilodalton glycoprotein. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4876–84

Role of phospholipid and protein–protein associations in activation and stabilization of soluble Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1244–51

Guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate stimulates release of actively accumulated calcium in purified disks from rod outer segments of bovine retina. Puckett KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1739–46

Coupling of ATP synthesis to reversal of rat liver microsomal Ca2+–ATPase. Webb WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7741–5

Effects of chelating agents on the Ca2+–stimulated ATPase of rat liver plasma membranes. Birch–Machin MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):277–85

Effects of lipid fatty acyl chain structure on the activity of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):354–60

Characterization of the phosphoenzyme that is involved in the Ca2+ –Ca2+ exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+ –ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inao S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):28–37

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic identification of gel phase domains in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles containing Ca2+–ATPase. Jaworsky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):491–502

Calcium–dependent non–equivalent characteristics of calcium binding sites of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):495–501

Stimulation of Ca2+–pump in rat heart sarcolemma by phosphatidylethanolamine N–methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):383–7

Ca2+ dependence of the ATPase activity of phosphorylated smooth muscle myosin: effects of tropomyosin and actin. Seidel JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12; 871(1):93–100

Distribution of Ca2+–ATPase, ATP–dependent Ca2+–transport, calmodulin and vitamin D–dependent Ca2+–binding protein along the villus–crypt axis in rat duodenum. van Corven EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):274–82

Occlusion of Ca2+ in soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):429–31

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+–ATPase of plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma cells. Wetzker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):117–23

ATP–dependent calcium transport in rat parotid microsomes. I. Localization, properties, Ca2+–ATPase activity and phosphoenzyme formation. Bonis D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):55–62

Density and disposition of Ca2+–ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane as determined by shadowing techniques. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct;48(4):607–15

The reaction of N–(1–pyrene)maleimide with sarcoplasmic reticulum. Papp S, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):411–24

Applications of new saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance methodology to the rotational dynamics of the Ca–ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Squier TC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):937–42

Stimulative effect of glia maturation factor and acetylcholine on active amino acid uptake and Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase activity in nodose ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):359–64

The effects of purified Mojave toxin on rat synaptic membrane (Ca+2 + Mg+2)–ATPase and the dihydropyridine receptor. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):639–43

Ionized calcium measurement in vitro: is it necessary? McKercher HG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):602–4

Ultracytochemical demonstration of ATP–dependent calcium pump in ameloblasts of rat incisor enamel organ. Sasaki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):86–96

Effect of endurance swimming on rat cardiac myofibrillar ATPase with experimental diabetes. Belcastro AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1202–5

Biphasic effect of local anesthetics on the adenosine triphosphate–dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Lavoie PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):218–21

Effect of tricyclohexylhydroxytin on synaptosomal Ca2+–dependent ATP hydrolysis and rat brain subcellular calmodulin. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):267–72

Interaction of calmodulin and its fragments with Ca2+–ATPase and myosin light chain kinase. Szyja W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):73–88

Ca–ATPase and ALPase activities at the initial calcification sites of dentin and enamel in the rat incisor. Takano Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):91–9

ATP–dependent Ca2+ transport and Na+/Ca2+ exchange system in renal basolateral plasmamembranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86;7(12):1719–31

Relation between Ca metabolism and ATPase activities in the subcellular fractions from duck eggshell gland mucosa after DDE administration during different stages of eggshell formation. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):1–16

Phosphorylated intermediates of two Ca+ +–ATPases in membrane preparations from lens epithelial cells. Chiesa R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):897–903

Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membrane in non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats. Effect of insulin. Levy J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):899–905

Differential activities of tolbutamide, tolazamide, and glyburide in vitro on rabbit myocardial membrane Ca2+–transporting ATPase activity. Warnick PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1044–8

Histochemical and cytochemical demonstration of Ca+ +–ATPase activity in the stellate cells of the adenohypophysis of the guinea pig. Bambauer HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):195–200

Histochemical studies of Ca–ATPase, succinate and NAD+–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases in the shell gland of laying Japanese quails: with special reference to calcium–transporting cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):221–6

Platelet membrane calmodulin–stimulated calcium–adenosine triphosphatase. Altered activity in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):159–66

Effect of phospholipase A2 on Ca2+–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in microsomal fraction of rat submandibular gland. Takamura K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):831–4

Phosphatidylserine and calmodulin effects on Ca2+–stimulated ATPase activity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Tsakiris S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1117–9

Structural and related functional changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by long–chain fatty acids. Munkonge FM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):217–23

Modulation of the kinetic characteristics of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by membrane fluidity. Teruel JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr;18(2):113–22

The role of cholesterol in the activity of reconstituted Ca–ATPase vesicles containing unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamine. Cheng KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5081–7

Synthesis and characterization of a peptide segment of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase. A candidate for calcium transport site. Gangola P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8601–3

The nature of the modulation of Ca2+ transport as studied by reconstitution of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1794–800

Occluded calcium sites in soluble sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Klemens MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1495–8

The partial reactions in the catalytic cycle of the calcium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase purified from erythrocyte membranes. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3333–8

Conformational changes of the Ca2+–ATPase as early events of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mészáros LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16076–9

Distances between the functional sites of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scott TL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14421–3

Stimulation of bovine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and blocking of phospholamban phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by a phospholamban monoclonal antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):7018–23

Ca2+–dependent ATPases in the basolateral membrane of rat kidney cortex. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2718–24

Transient–state kinetics of phosphoenzyme transformation in the rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Two distinct modes of ADP and K+ regulation. Wang T. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6307–19

Effects of paraquat on the mitochondrial structure and Ca–ATPase activity in rat hepatocytes. Ueda T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):85–91

Inhibition of tension development and actomyosin ATPase activity in barnacle muscle by the Ca2+–indicator dye antipyrylazo III. Dubyak GR. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Jun;6(3):275–92

Local anesthetics inhibit the Ca2+, Mg2+–ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Garcia–Martin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):668–72

Calcium ATPase activities in synaptic plasma membranes of seizure–prone mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1370–5

A kinetic analysis of enzyme inactivation as applied to the covalent modification of Na+ + K+ –ATPase and Ca2+ –ATPase. Fritzsch GK. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7; 117(3):397–415

Relation of fast and slow skeletal, and atrial and ventricular myosin in various mammals. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(1):27–32

High–affinity, calcium–stimulated ATPase in brush border membranes of the human term placenta. Treinen KA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–73

Milrinone and thyroid hormone stimulate myocardial membrane Ca2+–ATPase activity and share structural homologies. Mylotte KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7974–8

Is the calcium pump involved in calcium release? Ungeheuer M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May–Jun;41(5–6):647–51

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation in the sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+–transport ATPase by vanadate. Varsányi M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):310–4

[A study of (Ca2+–Mg2+)–, and actomyosin–ATPase activities in pregnant myometrium and the functional modification by calmodulin] Kodaira H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric activity of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum associated with the organic phase–water interface] Volsitskii VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of EGTA on the affinity to calcium of Ca–transporting and Ca–binding cell systems] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on Ca, Mg–ATPase activity in human platelets and on their aggregation] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the functional properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase in hypercholesterolemia] Kuz'mina IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium levels and Ca2–ATPase activity in skeletal muscles] Korkach VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca–dependent ATPase of the cell nuclei of the brain. Effects of etimizol] Kulikova OG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification with bradykinin of membrane–bound lipid peroxidation and Ca2+–activity of the thymus and liver] Sukhanova GA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+ – Mg2+) ATPase activity in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Condrescu M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):407–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of calcium and Ca2+–ATPase in maintaining motility in ram spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11548–53

Mitosis in sand dollar embryos is inhibited by antibodies directed against the calcium transport enzyme of muscle. Silver RB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4302–6

[Protein–protein interactions in membranes: concepts and the example of calcium ATPase from the sarcoplasmic reticulum] le Maire M. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):395–400 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a model water–lipid system for the study of the electric function of Ca2+, Mg2+–ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Voltsitskii VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE F1 see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM

Primary structure of the nucleotide binding domain of the Ca,Mg-ATPase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):864–9

ANALYSIS

Ouabain insensitive Na+-stimulated ATPase activity associated to basal-lateral plasma membranes of rat kidney cells. Marín R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(5–6):322–8

Evolution of localization of the reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++-ATP-ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. I. Physiological conditions. Gażdzik T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):199–204

Dependence of the fluorescence of fluorescein labelled (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase upon the lipid to protein ratio in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted systems. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):176–82

Estimation of inter-binding-site distances in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase using Eu(III) luminescence energy transfer. Herrmann TR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):555–60

Mg2+-ATPase activity in the rat testis and its correlation with the stages of spermatogenesis: a histochemical study. Hettwer H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1299–308

Comparison of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase in rat cardiac sarcolemma. Velema J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1091–6

[The activities of acid phosphatase (ACP) and Mg++ adenosine triphosphatase in acute hepatitis with submassive necrosis] Miao DL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ChD)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An endogenous inhibitor protein of synaptic plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Au KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):348–54

Inhibition of sarcolemmal Na, K, Mg ATPase from the guinea pig heart is not compatible with a homogeneous population of non-interacting ouabain receptors. Ebner F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1147–9

Phenolic antioxidants: potent inhibitors of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sokolove PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):121–6

Caldesmon-induced inhibition of ATPase activity of actomyosin and contraction of skinned fibres of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Szpacenko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):9–12

Studies on the mechanism of cyhexatin resistance in the twospotted spider mite, Tetranychus urticae (Acari: Tetranychidae). Carbonaro MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Jun;79(3):576–9

[Effect of n-chloromercuribenzoate and albumin on Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase activity of plasma membranes of smooth muscle cells] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Specific in vitro activation of Ca,Mg-ATPase by vitamin D-dependent rat renal calcium binding protein (calbindin D28K). Morgan DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):547–53

The nature of the Ca2+-pump defect in the red blood cells of patients with cystic fibrosis. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):143–7

Evidence that the platelet plasma membrane does not contain a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase. Steiner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):299–309

Investigation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase phosphoprotein formation in erythrocyte membranes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Allen BG, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun;7(3):161–8

Probe of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in erythrocyte membranes of cystic fibrosis patients. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):165–77

Activities of transport adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocyte membranes of healthy and hypertensive subjects. Lin SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(8):1151–63

Comparison of the membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts from some mammalian species. Bewaji CO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):117–22

The effect of changes of the content of membrane cholesterol and the effect of benzyl alcohol on the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+-ATPase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sørensen PG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):467–73

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in plasma membrane of circulating mononuclear cells. Lack of a direct effect of vitamin D. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):14953–7

Relationship of major phosphorylation reactions and MgATPase activities to ATP-dependent shape change of human erythrocyte membranes. Patel VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3170–7

[Effect of sodium fluoride on magnesium-activated ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ultracytochemical study of the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(2):101–14

Localization of Mg++-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the postimplantation mouse embryos in day 5 and 6. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):7–11

Comparison of the rat microsomal Mg-ATPase of various tissues. Beeler TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):644–54

Structure–function investigations of the membrane (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B: studies of reactive amino acid residues using group-specific reagents. Lewis RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):201–10

Functional alterations of the sarcolemma in Ca2+-free perfused hearts. Preuner J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:19–23

Calcium-independent bacterial activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):591–7

Comparison of the effects of smooth and skeletal muscle actins on smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase. Ngai PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):89–93

The (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated ATPase of the rat parotid endoplasmic reticulum. Thiyagarajah P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):491–8

Properties of a Ca2+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase in the rat caudate nucleus. Lafferty P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3591–6

Mechanism of allosteric regulation of the Ca,Mg-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: studies with 5'-adenylyl methylenediphosphate. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5612–9

Effects of lipid fatty acyl chain structure on the activity of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):354–60

Reconstitution and photolabeling of the purified (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from the plasma membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii B with phospholipids containing a photosensitive fatty acyl group. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):253–8

Stimulative effect of glia maturation factor and acetylcholine on active amino acid uptake and Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase activity in nodose ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):359–64

The effects of purified Mojave toxin on rat synaptic membrane (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-ATPase and the dihydropyridine receptor. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):639–43

Effect of amiodarone on Na+-, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosomes. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr; 4(2):143–51

Relation between Ca metabolism and ATPase activities in the subcellular fractions from duck eggshell gland mucosa after DDE administration during different stages of eggshell formation. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):1–16

Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membrane in non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Effect of insulin. Levy J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):899–905

A functional link between the dark Mg-ATPase activity and the light-induced enzymatic cascade in rod outer segments. Bennett N. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):487–95

Identification of amino acid substitutions differentiating actin isoforms in their interaction with myosin. Mossakowska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):373–81

The inhibitory Ca2+-regulation of the actin-activated Mg-ATPase activity of myosin from Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1433–46

Modulation of the kinetic characteristics of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by membrane fluidity. Teruel JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr;18(2):113–22

Regulation of the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I by cross-linking actin filaments. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10445–9

Effect of actin filament length and filament number concentration on the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13276–80

Synthesis and characterization of a peptide segment of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. A candidate for calcium transport site. Gangola P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8601–3

Studies on the transverse tubule membrane Mg-ATPase. Lectin-induced alterations of kinetic behavior. Moulton MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12244–51

Distances between the functional sites of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scott TL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14421–3

Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity of bovine liver alkaline phosphatase. Corbic M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(2):167–78

Local anesthetics inhibit the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Garcia-Martin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):668–72

Regulation of the actin-activated Mg-ATPase of brain myosin via phosphorylation by the brain Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Tanaka E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):254–62

Phosphatase activities in human glioma cells as revealed by light and electron microscopy—a preliminary study. Maeda T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):211–6

Endoneurial ATPase activity in Tangier disease and other peripheral neuropathies. Sutherland WH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jul-Aug;7(6):447–53

Sodium–potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase and postnatal ontogenetic development of epileptic reactivity in rabbit motor cortex. Hategan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):169–75

A new histochemical method for magnesium actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase at physiological pH. Hughes VM. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jul;61(4):201–14

[The effect of in vitro administration of isoprenaline on Na+ K+ and Mg++ dependent ATPase in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-, and actomyosin-ATPase activities in pregnant myometrium and the functional modification by calmodulin] Kodaira H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric activity of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum associated with the organic phase–water interface] Volnitskii VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on Ca, Mg-ATPase activity in human platelets and on their aggregation] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+ - Mg2+) ATPase activity in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Condrescu M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):407–8 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Newt lung ciliated cell models: effect of MgATP on beat frequency and waveforms. Weaver A, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(5):377–92

PHYSIOLOGY

[The use of a model water–lipid system for the study of the electric function of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Volnitskii VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

One-dimensional crystals of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase dimers. Zampighi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16; 854(1):45–57

Structure of the extra-membranous domain of the beta-subunit of (Na,K)-ATPase revealed by the sequences of its tryptic peptides. Ohta T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):297–301

Pig kidney Na+,K+-ATPase. Primary structure and spatial organization. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):237–45

Novel crystalline sheets of Na,K-ATPase induced by phospholipase A2. Mohraz M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;93(1–2):17–26

The active site structure of Na+/K+-transporting ATPase: location of the 5'-(p-fluorosulfonyl)benzoyladenosine binding site and soluble peptides released by trypsin. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2071–5

[Ouabain binding and the conformational change in Na+, K+ -ATPase] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping subcellular distribution of Na+-K+-ATPase in rat parotid gland. Contess CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C430–41

Characterization of the Na+, K+-ATPase activity of basolateral plasma membranes of kidney proximal tubular cells from young and old rats. Marín R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4197–201

Insulin stimulates renal glomerular sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):182–4

Orientation of the beta subunit polypeptide of (Na+ + K+)ATPase in the cell membrane. Farley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):136–42

Circular dichroism of the two major conformational states of mammalian (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Hastings DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):566–9

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in the canine choroid plexus. Masuzawa T, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):625–46

Evidence for a diprotomeric structure of Na,K-ATPase. Accurate determination of protein concentration and

quantitative end-group analysis. Chetverin AB.
FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3;196(1):121–5

Three-dimensional structure of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase revealed by electron microscopy of two-dimensional crystals. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7; 190(1):73–6

A rapid, flexible method for biochemical assays using a microtiter plate reader and a microcomputer. Application for assays of protein, Na,K-ATPase and K-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Loomis TC, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1986 May;18(3–4):183–92

Altered retinal metabolism in diabetes. II. Measurement of sodium-potassium ATPase and total sodium and potassium in individual retinal layers. MacGregor LC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4052–8

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K+-ATPase catalytic polypeptide in mouse choroid plexus. Ernst SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):189–95

Properties of Na+/K+ ATPase and alkaline phosphatase alter during spontaneous and radiation-induced leukemogenesis in mice. Gonta-Grabiec K, et al.
Neoplasma 1986;33(2):141–55

Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the pig placenta: II. Potassium-dependent and potassium-independent p-nitrophenyl phosphatases at high pH; relation to sodium-potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Firth JA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):27–35

Alterations in jejunal transport and (Na+–K+)-ATPase in an experimental model of hypoxia in rats. Lifshitz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):87–97

Lack of a disulfide bond in the large subunit of (Na,K)ATPase. Kawamura M, et al.
Saugyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Sep 1;7(3):279–84

[Enzyme cytochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus. Ultrastructural localization of Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase by immunocytochemical technique] Masuzawa T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;25(11):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary structure of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase. I. Analysis of hydrophilic fragments of the polypeptide chain] Arzamazova NM, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1598–606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid sequence of the 17 kDa fragment from the cytoplasmic region of the alpha-subunit of Na+, K+-ATPase] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;283(5):1278–80 (Rus)

[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and primary structure of alpha-subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase from the swine kidney] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(6):1490–5 (Rus)

[Na+ K+ ATPase activity in mast cells from the pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat] Eleno N, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Mar;42(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptide stimulation of cytochrome P-450-related arachidonate metabolism in renomedullary cells: formation of Na+ -K+ ATPase inhibitor. Carroll MA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:427–30

Effects of ATP and monovalent cations on Mg2+ inhibition of (Na,K)-ATPase. Pedemonte CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):596–606

High yield-purification of a urinary Na+-pump inhibitor. Cloix JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1234–40

Evidence that mammalian lignans show endogenous digitalis-like activities. Fagoo M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1064–70

Circulating factor with ouabain-like immunoreactivity in patients with primary aldosteronism. Masugi F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):41–5

Endogenous "ouabain-like" activity in bovine plasma.Tal DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):1–8

Effects of short-chain alcohols and norepinephrine on brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1987–92

Inhibition of (Na+,K+)-ATPase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for two carboxyl groups that are essential for enzymatic activity. Gorga FR.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6783–8

Protective effect of Na+ and K+ against inactivation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by high concentrations of 2-mercaptoethanol at high temperatures. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):115–20

Cation sites, spermine, and the reaction sequence of the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 25;856(3):536–44

Inhibition of ion pump ATPase activity by 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl-ATP (BzATP): assessment of BzATP as an active site-directed probe. Tran CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 7;860(1):9–14

The effect of vanadate on Na+,K+-ATPase activity of mouse cerebral cortex during bicuculline-induced seizures. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):53–61

Effects of mammalian brain extracts and chlormadinone acetate on neuronal Na+,K+-ATPase and electrogenic Na+,K+-pump activity in vitro. Rafuse PE, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):33–40

A circulating Na+-K+ATPase inhibitor, erythrocyte sodium transport and hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure. Kariya K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(2):167–83

Elevation of sodium levels in the cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized dogs triggers the release of an inhibitor of ouabain-sensitive sodium, potassium-ATPase into the circulation. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):103–10

Effects of ouabain on monovalent cation transport in mammalian tissue. Berman W Jr, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(1):54–72

Interaction of palytoxin and cardiac glycosides on erythrocyte membrane and (Na+ + K+) ATPase. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):475–80

Chromium(III)ATP inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase supports Na+–Na+ and Rb+–Rb+ exchanges in everted red blood cells but not Na+,K+ transport. Pauls H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):585–95

Evidence for a Na-K-ATPase-inhibitor in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Walter U, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Aug;15(4):209–14

Inhibition of sarcolemmal Na, K, Mg ATPase from the guinea pig heart is not compatible with a homogeneous population of non-interacting ouabain receptors. Ebner F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1147–9

Effects of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs on the activities of purified and membrane-bound Na+/K+ adenosine triphosphatase. Chan MK, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1985 Aug;10(1):61–7

Mechanisms of inhibition of (Na,K)-ATPase by hydrostatic pressure studied with fluorescent probes. Chong PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14484–90

Evidence for differences in the sensitivity to ouabain of NaK-ATPase along the nephrons of rabbit kidney. Doucet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):993–5

Delta endotoxin is a potent inhibitor of the (Na,K)-ATPase. English LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1170–3

Identification of NaK-ATPase inhibitors in human plasma as nonesterified fatty acids and lysophospholipids. Kelly RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11704–11

Characterization of digitalis-like factors in human plasma. Interactions with NaK-ATPase and cross-reactivity with cardiac glycoside-specific antibodies. Kelly RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11396–405

Characterization and partial purification of the sodium-potassium-ATPase inhibitor released from cultured rat hypothalamic cells. Morgan K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13595–600

Carbodiimide inactivation of Na,K-ATPase. A consequence of internal cross-linking and not carboxyl group modification. Pedemonte CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3632–9

Reduced ouabain inhibition of Na,K-activated adenosine triphosphatase in cultured cell recipients of the ouabain-resistance gene. Pressley TA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9779–86

Cardiac glycosides. 6. Gitoxigenin C16 acetates, formates, methoxycarbonates, and digitoxosides. Synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitory activities. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):997–1003

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in human body fluids. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):305–12

Structure-activity relationship of bufotoxins and related compounds for the inhibition of Na+, K+ -adenosine triphosphatase. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1054–9

Blood pressure in essential hypertension correlates with the concentration of a circulating inhibitor of the sodium pump. Moreth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3;64(5):239–44

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity during atrial arrhythmias [letter] Kaye GC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):689

Conditioned media from cultured cystic fibrosis fibroblasts inhibits Na/K ATPase activity. von Euler AM, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2399–406

In vitro inhibition of renal sodium-potassium ATPase activity by progesterone. Lijnen P, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Jul;7(7):347–9

The effect of 16 beta-substitution on the structure and activity of digitoxigenin: is there an additional binding interaction with Na+,K+-ATPase? Griffin JF, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;29(3):270–4

Inhibition of human colonic (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by arachidonic and linoleic acid. Allgayer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):398–402

Partial characterization of an endogenous factor which modulates the effect of catecholamines on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1986 Jul;11(7):933–47

Endogenous sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:205–12

Evidence for a circulating Na,K-pump inhibitor in essential hypertension. Hilton PJ.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1986;180:65–71 (24 ref.)

Ouabain-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells are not directly affected in Na+, K+-ATPase. Chopra A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):367–73

[Circulating inhibitor of sodium active transport in essential hypertension and volemic expansion] Devynck MA, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic dietary sodium overload and release of a circulating Na+-K+ pump inhibitor] Wauquier I, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation and purification of an endogenous digitalis-like compound. Physiological and pathological role] Cloix JF, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of lindane and lindane metabolites on microsomal and mitochondrial ATPase in vitro] Heinevetter D, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct; 20(5):539–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endogenous Na, K-ATPase inhibitors and biochemical markers of hypertension] Boldyrev AA, et al.
Biol Nauki 1985;(12):5–14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of thermoinactivation of kidney Na+-,K+-ATPase] Kravtsova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amiloride on the activity of membrane-bound and soluble Na+-,K+-ATPase preparations] Natochin IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phospholipases A2 from bee and cobra venom on the phospholipid composition and Na+-,K+-ATPase activity of synaptosomes] Vavilova GL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of Na+, K+-ATPase activity by sodium channel blockers] Reznik LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of Na,K-ATPase inhibition with gossypol and megasin] Sakhibov AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of chronic ouabain treatment on [3H]ouabain binding sites and electrogenic component of membrane potential in cultured rat myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):121–3

Regulation of Na,K-ATPase biosynthesis in developing Artemia salina. Fisher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):515–9

Loss of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase with neoplastic transformation in tissue culture. Guernsey DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11956–61

The (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of chick sensory neurons. Studies on biosynthesis and intracellular transport. Tamkun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1009–19

Regulation of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in cultured chick skeletal muscle. Modulation of expression by the demand for ion transport. Wolitzky BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9990–9

An altered response in the induction of cell membrane (Na + K)ATPase by thyroid hormone is characteristic of senescence in cultured human fibroblasts. Guernsey DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):283–93

BLOOD

Evaluation of sodium and potassium pump activity and number in diabetic erythrocytes. Nagamatsu S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):69–74

Intracellular potassium promotes antibody binding to an antigen associated with the Na/K pump of sheep erythrocytes. Farquharson BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):982–8

An unusual pattern of Na+ and K+ movements across the horse erythrocyte membrane. Contreras A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):388–91

Na-K ATPase activity of erythrocyte membrane correlated with urinary Na/K ratio in normotensive adolescents with a family history of hypertension. Kagamimori S, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(3):309–21

Activities of transport adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocyte membranes of healthy and hypertensive subjects. Lin SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(8):1151–63

In situ assembly states of (Na+,K+)-pump ATPase in human erythrocytes. Radiation target size analyses. Hah J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14016–9

Plasma endogenous sodium pump inhibitor in essential hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):11–4

Na-K-adenosine triphosphatase and cation content in the erythrocyte in essential hypertension. Rahman M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Apr;107(4):337–41

Alteration in activities of Na,K, ATPase, sugar transport, and insulin receptors in erythrocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):371–7

24-H patterns of erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K ATPase, plasma renin and aldosterone in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Cugini P, et al.
Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:148–51

[Mammalian lignans: possible involvement in endogenous digitalis activity] Braquet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(12):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on magnesium-activated ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes] Grabowska M, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 1985;26(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of the activating effect of detergents and chelating agents on the Na, K-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts] Kazennov AM, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Feb;51(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Choroid plexus Na+/K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase and cerebrospinal fluid formation. Pollay M, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):768–72

DEFICIENCY

Cryptic adenosine triphosphatase activities in plasma membranes of CCl4-cirrhotic rats. Its modulation by changes in cholesterol/phospholipid ratios. Yahuaca P, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov;53(5):541–5

Hypertension and diabetes in obesity: a review and new ideas on the contributing role of ions. el-Mallakh RS. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):47–55

GENETICS

The catalytic subunits of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase alpha and alpha(+) isozymes are the products of different genes. Lytton J. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):764–9

Mutagenesis at the ouabain-resistance locus of 3.7.2C L5178Y cells by chromosomal mutagens. Amacher DE, et al. Environ Mutagen 1985;7(4):523–33

Primary structure of the beta-subunit of Torpedo californica (Na+ + K+)-ATPase deduced from the cDNA sequence. Noguchi S, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):315–20

Temporal order of replication of genes responsible for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase and Na+/K+ ATPase in chemically transformed human fibroblasts. Tsutsui T, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jun;127(3):457–62

Lethal and mutagenic effects of radiation and alkylating agents on two strains of mouse L5178Y cells. Evans HH, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun;161(1):91–7

The restriction endonuclease Alu I induces chromosomal aberrations and mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus, but not in the Na+/K+ ATPase locus in V79 hamster cells. Obe G, et al. Mutat Res 1986 May;161(1):71–4

Amino-acid sequence of the beta-subunit of the (Na+ + K+)ATPase deduced from a cDNA. Shull GE, et al. Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):429–31

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human Na,K-ATPase beta-subunit. Kawakami K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2833–44

Locus specificity in the mutability of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells: the role of multilocus lesions. Evans HH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4379–83

[Primary structure of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase. II. Isolation, reverse transcription and cloning of messenger RNA] Petrukhin KE, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems associated with the use of highly degenerated oligonucleotide probes. Identification of mRNA and cDNA clones corresponding to the gene for the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase] Petrukhin KE, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. Nucleotide sequence encoding the C-terminal region of the alpha-subunit] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 287(5):1251–4 (Rus)

[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and primary structure of the NA+,K+-ATPase beta-subunit from the swine kidney] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 287(6):1491–6 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Location of major antibody binding domains on alpha-subunit of dog kidney Na+-K+-ATPase. Farley RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C896–906

Structural studies on H+,K+-ATPase: determination of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequence and immunological cross-reactivity with Na+,K+-ATPase. Lane LK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):185–92

Immunochemical comparison of cardiac glycoside-sensitive (lamb) and -insensitive (rat) kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Ball WJ Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 5;873(1):79–87

Partial immunochemical identity between (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and a membrane component extractable with chloroform: methanol. Addis JS, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1985 Apr;3(2):133–8

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against pig kidney sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase. Urayama O, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul; 98(1):209–17

Monoclonal antibody to Na,K-ATPase: immunocytochemical localization along nephron segments. Kashgarian M, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Dec;28(6):899–913

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and further chromatographic purification of highly purified, membrane-bound Na,K-ATPase. Ottolenghi P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1008–14

Rat hepatic (Na+, K+)-ATPase: alpha-subunit isolation by immunoaffinity chromatography and structural analysis by peptide mapping. Hubert JJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4156–63

Phospholipid composition of cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPases from various species. Matsuda T, et al. Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):405–7

METABOLISM

Na+/K+-ATPase activity and GABA uptake in astroglial cell-enriched fractions and synaptosomes derived from rats in the early stage of experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):317–20

Influence of thyroid hormones on transport function and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the rat choroid plexus. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Dec; 125(4):627–32

Maternal ethanol consumption: effect on (Na+-K+)-ATPase in rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):667–70

The effects of alcohol exposure in utero on acetylcholinesterase, Na/K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activities in six regions of rat brain. Rudeen PK, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):417–25

Selective fetal malnutrition: effect of acute and chronic ethanol exposure upon rat placental Na,K-ATPase activity. Fisher SE, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):150–3

Na+-K+-ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Allen JC, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C536–9

Isoproterenol directly stimulates the Na+-K+ pump in isolated cardiac myocytes. Désilets M, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H218–25

Na-K-ATPase in nephron segments of rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Garg LC, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F863–9

Ammonium replaces potassium in supporting sodium transport by the Na-K-ATPase of renal proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F785–8

Hormonal regulation of Na+-K+-ATPase in cultured epithelial cells. Johnson JP, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):C186–90

Ammonium as a substrate for Na+-K+-ATPase in rabbit proximal tubules. Kurtz I, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):F497–502

Regulation of renal Na+-K+-ATPase in the rat: role of increased potassium transport. Mujais SK, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F199–207

Regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase in the rat: effect of uninephrectomy. Mujais SK, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):F506–12

Ontogeny of Na-K-ATPase activity in thick ascending limb and of concentrating capacity. Rane S, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F723–8

Quantitative requirement for ATP for active transport in isolated renal cells. Tessitore N, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C120–7

Enhanced renal tubular ouabain-sensitive ATPase in streptozotocin diabetes mellitus. Wald H, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F164–70

Effect of chronic surgical denervation of dog heart on myocardial Na+-K+ pump. Wanless RB, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1093–7

Ultracytochemical study of the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. Anat Anz 1985; 160(2):101–14

Glucose-6-phosphate modification of bovine renal Na,K-ATPase: a model for changes occurring in the human renal medulla in diabetes. Garner MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1206–11

Stimulation of Na,K-ATPase activity of frog skeletal muscle by insulin. Kanbe M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):609–16

Influence of voltage and ATP on ion-channel of (Na,K)ATPase incorporated into solvent-free phospholipid planar bilayers. Kumazawa N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):767–72

K dependence of the Na-K pump is abnormal in erythrocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis and obligate heterozygotes. Reznik VM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1021–7

CSF-1 stimulates Na+K+-ATPase mediated 86Rb+ uptake in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Vairo G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):430–7

Activation of (Na++K+)-ATPase by long-chain fatty acids and fatty acyl coenzymes A. Huang WH, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Apr;12(4):521–8

Coexistence of two ATP sites on the ouabain-complexed (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Kakar SS, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Oct;11(4):611–6

Molecular basis for active Na,K-transport by Na,K-ATPase from outer renal medulla. Jørgensen PL. Biochem Soc Symp 1985;50:59–79 (40 ref.)

Papain fragmentation of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase beta subunit reveals multiple membrane-bound domains. Chin GJ. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5943–7

Spin-label studies on the origin of the specificity of lipid–protein interactions in Na+,K+-ATPase membranes from Squalus acanthias. Esmann M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3572–8

Thermoinactivation and aggregation of alpha beta units in soluble and membrane-bound (Na,K)-ATPase. Jørgensen PL, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2889–97

Purification of labeled cyanogen bromide peptides of the alpha polypeptide from sodium ion and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase modified with N-[3H]ethylmaleimide. Le DT. Biochemistry 1986 May 6; 25(9):2379–86

Multiple ion-dependent and substrate-dependent Na+/K+-ATPase conformational states. Transient and steady-state kinetic studies. Senear DF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6789–98

Interaction of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with artificial membranes. I. Formation and structure of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase-liposomes. Anner BM. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 9;822(3–4):319–34 (171 ref.)

Interaction of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with artificial membranes. II. Expression of partial transport reactions. Anner BM. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 9; 822(3–4):335–53 (191 ref.)

Effects of the ATP, ADP and inorganic phosphate on the transport rate of the Na+,K+-pump. Apell HJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):105–15

Phosphatase activity of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Ligand interactions and related enzyme forms. Berberián G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 21;821(1):17–29

Solubilized (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from shark rectal gland and ox kidney—an inactivation study. Esmann M. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):38–47

Effects of an ATP site affinity analog on some conformational and enzymatic properties of the canine kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Johnson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):549–57

Tryptic and chymotryptic cleavage sites in sequence of alpha-subunit of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from outer medulla of mammalian kidney. Jørgensen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):570–6

Chymotryptic cleavage of alpha-subunit in E1-forms of renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: effects on enzymatic properties, ligand binding and cation exchange. Jørgensen PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 5;821(2):319–33

Training increases the concentration of [3H]ouabain-binding sites in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):708–12

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in artificial lipid vesicles: influence of lipid structure on pumping rate. Marcus MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 29;854(2):270–8

Inside-out basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Marin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 13;858(1):195–201

Difference in phospholipid dependence between two isozymes of brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Matsuda T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):620–5

Reaction sequences for (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase hydrolytic activities: new quantitative kinetic models. Robinson JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 15; 872(3):294–304

Free protons do not substitute for sodium ions in buffer-mediated phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 16;854(1):21–30

Sodium and buffer cations inhibit dephosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 13;855(3):375–82

Astroglial contribution in human temporal lobe epilepsy: K+ activation of Na+,K+-ATPase in bulk isolated glial cells and synaptosomes. Grisar T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):1–11

Developmental and regional differences in the localization of Na,K-ATPase activity in the rabbit hippocampus. Haglund MM, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):198–203

Brain serotonin synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase activity are increased postnatally after prenatal administration of L-tryptophan. Hernández-Rodríguez J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):221–6

Acute effects of GM1 ganglioside: reduction in both behavioral asymmetry and loss of Na+, K+-ATPase after nigrostriatal transection. Li YS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):292–7

On control of the function of the sodium-potassium pump in malignant cells. Joshi RR. Bull Math Biol 1985; 47(4):551–64

Dependence of tetanic hyperpolarization on pump conductance in the cyanide-treated Xenopus node. Schoepfle GM, et al. Bull Math Biol 1985;47(6):749–55

Calcium homeostasis. II: The sodium-potassium pump. Wirth DJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 May;38(5):306–7

The presence of a heat-stable cytosolic factor in rat submandibular gland which activates Na+,K+-ATPase. Pon DJ, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jul;63(7):774–7

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor involvement in norepinephrine-ethanol inhibition of rat brain Na+ -K+ ATPase and in ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep;63(9):1075–9

Evidence for a high and specific concentration of (Na+,K+)ATPase in the plasma membrane of the osteoclast. Baron R, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):311–20

Intracellular sorting and polarized cell surface delivery of (Na+,K+)ATPase, an endogenous component of MDCK cell basolateral plasma membranes. Caplan MJ, et al.

Cell 1986 Aug 15;46(4):623–31
[Na–K]ATPase activity in proximal and distal tubules of the rat kidney: modification and application of a quantitative cytochemical technique. Hersey RM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):255–65
Rat hypothalamic extract inhibits vasopressin–stimulated Na+–K+–ATPase activity in the rat renal medulla. Pippard C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):25–9
Effect of amiodarone on Na+–, K+–ATPase and Mg2+–ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosomes. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr; 4(2):143–51
(Na–K)ATPase activity along the nephrons in normal and adrenalectomized rats measured by quantitative cytochemistry. Snarski J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):127–32
Effects of alterations in cell phenotype and hypokalemia on sodium–potassium pump activity in rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Little PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(11):1563–82
(Na+, K+)-ATPase regulation and NaCl intake: effects on circulating inhibitor and sensitivity to noradrenaline. Swann AC. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):441–7
The effect of 3,5,3'-triiodo–L–thyronine on gill Na+/K+–ATPase of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri, in fresh water. Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):427–9
Effect of catecholamines and metal chelating agents on the brain and brown adipose tissue Na,K–ATPase. Svoboda P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):283–90
Sodium–potassium–dependent–ATPase activity in Emory mouse lens. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 5(4):263–71
Reduced glomerular sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in acute streptozocin diabetes and its prevention by oral sorbinil. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1071–4
Protein kinase C agonists acutely normalize decreased ouabain–inhibitable respiration in diabetic rabbit nerve. Implications for (Na,K)–ATPase regulation and diabetic complications. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):242–5
Pump currents generated by the purified Na+K+–ATPase from kidney on black lipid membranes. Fendler K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3079–85
Stimulation of potassium efflux in rat liver by a low dose of thyroid hormone: evidence for enhanced cation permeability in the absence of Na,K–ATPase induction. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):207–11
Development of renal hypertrophy and increased renal Na,K–ATPase in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ku DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):672–9
Erythrocyte cations and Na+,K+–ATPase pump activity in athletes and sedentary subjects. Hespel P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):24–9
Demonstration of an Mg2+–induced conformational change by photoaffinity labelling of the high–affinity ATP–binding site of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase with 8–azido–ATP. Scheiner–Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):739–46
Decreased Na+–K+–ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in various tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):311–9
K+–dependent 3–O–methylfluorescein phosphatase activity in crude homogenate of rodent heart ventricle: effect of K+ depletion and changes in thyroid status. Nørgaard A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):373–82
(Na+,K+)–ATPase and noradrenergic regulation: effects of cardiac glycoside treatment and noradrenergic manipulations. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):67–74
Interaction between theophylline and ouabain in the rabbit heart: effect on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Zavecz JH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):363–6
Effect of calcium on Na–K–ATPase activity in depolarized rat cortical synaptosomes as determined on the basis of oxygen consumption. Kálmán M. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):380–4
ATP hydrolysis kinetics of Na,K–ATPase in cataract. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):339–48
Schistosoma mansoni: preparation, characterization of (Na+ + K+)ATPase from tegument and carcass. Noël F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):298–307
Mechanism of intestinal adaptation in rats with acute renal failure. Kojima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):151–5
Cooperativity of the alpha beta–protomer structure in Na+,K+–ATPase functioning. A scanning microcalorimetry study. Chetverin AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):185–8
Changes in plasma cortisol during stress and smoltification in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Barton BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):468–71
The effects of cortisol and actinomycin D injections on chloride cells and branchial Na+ –K+ –ATPase in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Eib DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):449–52
The interrelationship of cortisol, gill (Na + K) ATPase, and homeostasis during the Parr–Smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Langhorne P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):203–13
Brain water and aging. Cohadon F, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:46–9
Gastric K+–stimulated p–nitrophenylphosphatase cytochemistry. Fujimoto K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):600–8
The effect of long term insulin treatment on kidney Na,K–ATPase activity in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):494–5
Mechanical damage to murine neuronal–enriched cultures during harvesting: effects on free fatty acids, diglycerides, Na+,K+–ATPase, and lipid peroxidation. Demediuk P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):569–74
Analytical study on Na–K–ATPase (and cysteine insensitive p–nitrophenylphosphatase) in rat kidney–cortex microsomes subfractioned by zonal centrifugation. Andersen KJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):305–10
Na+/K+ ATPase activity in mouse lung fibroblasts and HeLa S3 cells during and after hyperthermia. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):51–9
H2O2–modification of Na,K–ATPase. Alterations in external Na+ and K+ stimulation of K+ influx. Garner MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):103–7
Apical and basal–lateral Na/K–ATPase in rat lacrimal gland acinar cells. Wood RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1293–6
Cytochemical localization of Na+–K+–ATPase in rat type II pneumocytes. Schneeberger EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1584–9
Proton transport catalyzed by the sodium pump. Ouabain–sensitive ATPase activity and the phosphorylation of Na,K–ATPase in the absence of sodium ions. Hara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):531–9
Characterization of ouabain–sensitive phosphatase activity in the absence of potassium ion in purified pig kidney Na,K–ATPase. Nagamune H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1613–24
Newly synthesized Na,K–ATPase alpha–subunit has no cytosolic intermediate in MDCK cells. Caplan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2860–5
Ouabain binding sites and (Na+,K+)–ATPase activity in rat cardiac hypertrophy. Expression of the neonatal forms. Charlemagne D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):185–9
Biochemical and cross–resistance studies with HeLa cell mutants resistant to cardiac glycoside SC4453. Regulation of the resistant form of Na+/K+–ATPase in the mutant cells. Chopra A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2034–40
ATP–dependent proton uptake by proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified Na+,K+–ATPase. Hara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12655–8
Uncoupling the red cell sodium pump by proteolysis. Harvey WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1724–9
Alterations in amino acid transport in Na,K–ATPase amplified HeLa cells. Johnson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):40–3
5–Iodoacetamidofluorescein–labeled (Na,K)–ATPase. Steady–state fluorescence during turnover. Kapakos JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2090–5
Ligand binding to (Na,K)–ATPase labeled with 5–iodoacetamidofluorescein. Kapakos JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2084–9
Turnover of the catalytic subunit of Na,K–ATPase in HTC cells. Karin NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10422–8
Identification of an essential sulfhydryl group in the ouabain binding site of (Na,K)–ATPase. Kirley TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4525–8
Steroids, intracellular sodium levels, and Na+/K+–ATPase regulation. Rayson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12740–3
Conformational transitions in fluorescein–labeled (Na,K)ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6248–54
Electrical potential accelerates the E1P(Na)——E2P conformational transition of (Na,K)–ATPase in reconstituted vesicles. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12437–40
Developmental and thyroid hormone regulation of two molecular forms of Na+–K+–ATPase in brain. Schmitt CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10439–44
Enzymatic properties of separated isozymes of the Na,K–ATPase. Substrate affinities, kinetic cooperativity, and ion transport stoichiometry. Sweadner KJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11508–13
Reversible change in light scattering following formation of ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+–ATPase modified with N–[p–(2–benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3272–81
ADP– and K+–sensitive phosphorylated intermediate of Na,K–ATPase. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1147–52
Differences in renal tubular Na–K–adenosine triphosphatase in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Garg LC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):186–9
The lateral mobility of the (Na+,K+)–dependent ATPase in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1256–63
Correlation of Na+,K+–ATPase content and plasma membrane surface area in adapted and de–adapted salt glands of ducklings. Merchant JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:233–46
Basal phosphatidylinositol turnover controls aortic Na+/K+ ATPase activity. Simmons DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):503–13
Steroid regulation of Na+/K+–ATPase activity in the rat kidney: effect of a new 19–nor–progestagen. Botella J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):37–41
Na–K–ATPase–inhibiting and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–stimulating activity of plasma and hypothalamus of the Okamoto spontaneously hypertensive rat. Millett JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):69–73
Prolactin stimulates Na+–K+–ATPase activity located in the outer renal medulla of the rat. Pippard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):95–9
Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. I. Stoichiometry of the Na,K–ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):467–83
Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. II. K+ efflux and stoichiometry of the Na,K–ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):485–502
Stimulation of Na,K–activated adenosine triphosphatase and active transport by low external K+ in a rat liver cell line. Pressley TA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):591–606
Alterations in renal Na+K+ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding in Goldblatt hypertensive rabbits. Akabane S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):469–74
Decreased myocardial Na+K+ATPase activity in rats with reduced renal mass–saline hypertension. Clough DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):583–9
Blood pressure, erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase activity in children with hypertensive mothers. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):269–72
Activation of cation transport by lymphokines in B cells without induction of DNA synthesis or immunoglobulin gene transcription. Fotedar R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):562–8
Effects of thyroid hormone on Na–K–adenosine triphosphatase activity along the rat nephron. Garg LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):568–72
Voltage dependence of the rheogenic Na+/K+ ATPase in the membrane of oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lafaire AV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):43–51
Particles and pits matched in native membranes. Ting–Beall HP, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jun;142 (Pt 3):311–6
What is the correct value for Na, K–ATPase activity in homogenates of cerebral cortex? Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):103–12
Stimulation of amino acid uptake and Na+,K+–ATPase activity by norepinephrine in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1487–92
Phenytoin dephosphorylates the catalytic subunit of the (Na+,K+)–ATPase in C57/BL mice. Guillaume D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):904–11
Brain Na+,K+–ATPase: alteration of ligand affinities and conformation by chronic ethanol and noradrenergic stimulation in vivo. Swann AC. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):707–14
Localization of sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase in multiple cell types of the murine nervous system with antibodies raised against the enzyme from kidney. Ariyasu RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2581–96
Immunofluorescent localization of two different Na,K–ATPases in the rat retina and in identified dissociated retinal cells. McGrail KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1272–83
Use of digoxin in infants and children, with specific emphasis on dosage. Park MK. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):871–7
Renal Na,K–adenosine triphosphatase transport rate limits transcellular NaCl reabsorption in distal nephrons of volume–expanded dogs. Kiil F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):327–33
Evidence for the ordered release of rubidium ions occluded within the Na,K–ATPase of mammalian kidney. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:453–69
A kinetic analysis of enzyme inactivation as applied to the covalent modification of Na+ + K+ –ATPase and Ca2+ –ATPase. Fritzsch GK. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7; 117(3):397–415
Structure of two–dimensional crystals of membrane–bound Na,K–ATPase as analyzed by correlation averaging. Hebert H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug; 92(1–2):28–35
Renal function and (NA+ + K+)–ATPase in chronic unilateral hydronephrosis in dogs. Büttner M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):185–90
Sodium–potassium ATPase activity mediates cyst formation in metanephric organ culture. Avner ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):447–55 (73 ref.)
Structure, function and regulation of Na,K–ATPase in the kidney. Jørgensen PL. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan;29(1):10–20 (73 ref.)
Decrease of lymphocyte (Na+,K+)ATP–ase activity in aged people. Witkowski JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):11–7
Disturbed hypothalamic control of Na,K–ATPase: a cause of somatic symptoms of depression. Rose JD. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):179–83
Endoneurial ATPase activity in Tangier disease and other peripheral neuropathies. Sutherland WH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(6):447–53

The effects of ischemia and CDPamines on Na+, K+-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter; 3(4):237-48

Cortisol effect on (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase activity and on bilayer fluidity of dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1605-13

Stimulative effect of nerve growth factor on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake and Na,K-ATPase activity in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from adult rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1173-85

Sodium-potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase and postnatal ontogenetic development of epileptic reactivity in rabbit motor cortex. Hategan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):169-75

The effect of opioids and of naloxone on Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in frog spinal cord membrane fractions. Hájek I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):291-5

Axonal transport of Na+,K+-ATPase identified as a ouabain binding site in rat sciatic nerve. Lombet A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):177-83

Na+,K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of isolated Müller cells from the rabbit retina shows a K+ dependence similar to that of brain astrocytes. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):281-4

Role of aldosterone for control of colonic NaKATPase activity in weanling rats. Finkel Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):242-5

Kinetics of triiodothyronine action on Na-K-ATPase in single segments of rabbit nephron. Barlet C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):27-32

Sites of thyroid hormone action on Na-K-ATPase along the rabbit nephron. Barlet C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep; 405(1):52-7

The effect of acute saline volume expansion on renal Na-K-ATPase. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):170-2

ATPase activity in macula densa cells of the rabbit kidney. Schnermann J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):82-6

The influence of tissue treatment on brain Na+, K+-ATPase activity and its response to vanadate inhibition. Folbergrová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985; 34(4):367-72

Reduction of vanadate by some psychotropic drugs (chlorpromazine, imipramine and dosulepin) and the effect of bleomycine on Na, K-ATPase. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:171-5

Regulation of active Na+-K+ transport in skeletal muscle. Clausen T. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):542-80 (280 ref.)

Blood--brain barrier sodium/potassium pump: modulation by central noradrenergic innervation. Harik SI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4067-70

Incorporation of membrane potential into theoretical analysis of electrogenic ion pumps. Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6869-73

A two-channel electrostatic model of an ionic counterport. Edmonds DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jun 23; 228(1250):71-84

Differential effects of hyperthermia on the Na+,K+-ATPase of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Anderson RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):314-23

Ionic involvements in the neuronotrophic action of nerve growth factor. Varon S, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985; 4:182-7

Kidney Na,K-ATPase activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Rasch R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):59-62

Vascular effects of altered sodium, potassium pump activity. Mulvany MJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:40-8

The sodium, potassium-pump. Skou JC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:11-23

Thyroidal regulation of rat thymic and splenic (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Klein LE, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(6):367-76

[The effect of in vitro administration of isoprenaline on Na+ K+ and Mg++ dependent ATPase in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8-9):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Na,K pump, the cellular receptor for digitalis glycosides] Nørgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4078-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mapping of the different functional domains of (Na+, K+) ATPase] Ponzio G. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar-Apr; 67(3-4):XIII-XVI (Fre)

[Molecular aspects of bioelectrogenesis: application to epilepsy] Schoffeniels E. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Site and mechanism of tubular Na-K-ATPase regulation by aldosterone] Doucet A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Na+ -K+ ATPase in human brain tumors] Miyake H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pathomechanism underlying ischemic brain edema: the role of Na+, K+-ATPase of the brain microvessels] Asano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1147-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibilities of pharmacologic correction of Na, K-ATPase activity in the spinal cord in botulism] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dopamine and dopamine mimetics on Na, K-ATPase of corpus striatum synaptosomes] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of stress-induced disorders of myocardial Na, K-ATPase activity using adaptation to short-term stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 102(8):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between glycolysis and Na+/H+-antiport in ascites tumor cells] Danko IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May-Jun;288(1):249-52 (Rus)

[Various membrane mechanisms of disorders on cardiac function of immune origin] Cherednichenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the kinetic parameters of rat cerebral cortex Na, K-ATPase] Shcherban' AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM-10 on the intestinal death of Wistar rats and Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the plasma membrane of the small intestine mucosa after irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Na,K-ATPase function and cellular proliferative activity in culture] Konobasova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct; 27(10):1192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ouabain on the Na+, K+-ATPase function and multiplication of transformed cells in culture] Konobasova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of Na, K-ATPase enzyme activity on the surface properties and charge of the substances interacting with the cell membrane] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NADH-vanadate-oxidoreductase in emotional-pain stress and its possible role in the regulation of Na+-K+-ATPase activity] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the subcellular fractions of the rat brain in aging] Potapenko RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain in hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Na+,K+-ATPase: structure, function, and interactions with drugs. Stahl WL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:681-93

The role of Na+-K+ -ATPase in the vasorelaxant actions of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):142-9

A model for allosteric regulation of Na+/K+-transporting ATPase. Repke KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 22; 864(2):195-212 (155 ref.)

Influence of feed intake and starvation on the magnitude of Na+,K+-ATPase(EC 3.6.1.3)-dependent respiration in duodenal mucosa of sheep. McBride BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):605-14

Contribution of electrogenic sodium-potassium ATPase to resting membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):28-35

Renal adaptation to potassium in the adrenalectomized rabbit. Role of distal tubular sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Garg LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1065-70

[The physiological function of the Na+,K+ pump] Skou JC. **Nord Med** 1986;101(6-7):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

URINE

Sensitive assay and kinetic property of urinary inhibitor of Na+, K+-ATPase in sodium-loaded patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):980-3

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Temperature dependence of ATP release from "caged" ATP. Barabás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3-4):305-9

Enzymatic synthesis of [beta-32P]ADP using adenylate kinase and [gamma-32P]ATP. Dawson JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):471-3

The adenosine triphosphate-pyrophosphate isotopic exchange reaction: a tool for determination of tryptophan. Trezeguet V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):618-23

Crystal structure of the alpha, beta, gamma-tridentate manganese complex of adenosine 5'-triphosphate cocrystallized with 2,2'-dipyridylamine. Sabat M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7827-33

In vitro precipitation of calcium phosphate under intracellular conditions: formation of brushite from an amorphous precursor in the absence of ATP. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):401-10

Photoaffinity labeling of the cap-binding protein complex with ATP/dATP. Differential labeling of free eukaryotic initiation factor 4A and the eukaryotic initiation factor 4A component of the cap-binding protein complex with [alpha-32P]ATP/dATP. Sarkar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13831-7

Isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 11. L-homocysteine-ATP S-C5'covalent adducts as inhibitors of rat methionine adenosyltransferases. Kappler F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1030-8

[A study on the chemical stability of disodium adenosine triphosphate in aqueous solution] Li LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intra-arterially infused adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from the gastrointestinal tract of the cat. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):693-8

Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with intravenous injection of adenosine triphosphate. Saito D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):291-4

Salutary effects of ATP-MgCl2 are not dependent on the presence of vanadium or the source of ATP. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):259-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchospasm induced by the injection of adenosine in an asthmatic patient (letter)] Taviot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Temperature dependence of ATP release from "caged" ATP. Barabás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3-4):305-9

Effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on distal colonic and rectal motility--a possible involvement of P2-purinoceptors in pelvic nerve mediated non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic contraction. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):425-32

Covalent modification of Escherichia coli ADPglucose synthetase with 8-azido substrate analogs. Lee YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):585-95

Synthesis and properties of adenosine-5'-triphosphoro-gamma-1-(5-sulfonic acid)naphthyl ethylamidate: a fluorescent nucleotide substrate for DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):564-71

Effect of gamma-thio-ATP on dog stomach smooth muscle membranes. Grover AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):224-8

Identification of the catalytic subunit of the ATP diphosphohydrolase by photoaffinity labeling of high-affinity ATP-binding sites of pancreatic zymogen granule membranes with 8-azido-[alpha-32P]ATP. LeBel D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;64(1):13-20

Mechanism of allosteric regulation of the Ca,Mg-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: studies with 5'-adenylyl methylenediphosphate. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5612-9

Interaction of fluorescent 3'-[1,5-(dimethylamino)naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides with the solubilized ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3650-9

Distances between active site probes in glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: fluorescence energy transfer in free and in stacked dodecamers. Maurizi MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):141-51

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate analogues as structural probes for Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Maurizi MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):131-40

Kinetics of rapid Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and adenine nucleotides. Meissner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):236-44

Substrate and inhibitor activities of the screw sense isomers of metal-nucleotide complexes in the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase reaction. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1067-72

Inhibition of myofibrillar and actomyosin subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase by adenosine 5'-diphosphate, pyrophosphate, and adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Sleep J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1149-54

ATP analogues induce membrane permeabilization in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Arav R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):183-8

Inhibition of ion pump ATPase activity by 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl-ATP (BzATP): assessment of BzATP as an active site-directed probe. Tran CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):9-14

Binding and hydrolysis of 2-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ATP by isolated mitochondrial F1: characterisation of high-affinity binding sites. van Dongen MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 2;850(2):359-68

Influence of beta,gamma-methyleneadenosine 5'-triphosphate and 2-phosphoglycerate on rat liver phosphoglycerate kinase. Lavoinne A. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr; 68(4):569-74

Single-headed binding of a spin-labeled-HMM-ADP complex to F-actin. Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance and sedimentation studies. Manuck BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):221-30

Muscle cross-bridge kinetics in rigor and in the presence of ATP analogues. Schoenberg M, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):863-71

The effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on the depolarization evoked by noradrenaline (gamma-adrenoceptor response) and ATP in the immature rat basilar artery. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):6-8

Actions of ATP and alpha, beta-methylene ATP on neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle membrane of the rabbit and guinea-pig mesenteric arteries. Ishikawa S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):777-87

Utilization of 1,N6-etheno-2'-deoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate during DNA synthesis on natural templates, catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Revich GG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1569-76

Demonstration of an Mg2+-induced conformational change by photoaffinity labelling of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with 8-azido-ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):739-46

Self-association of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine 5'-triphosphate (epsilon-ATP) and promotion by metal ions. Scheller KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):147-53

Photoaffinity labelling of gizzard myosin with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)-benzoic-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Srivastava S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):447-51

The influence of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on alpha 1-receptor-operated channels in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):117-21

Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3): interaction with adenosine receptors in longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Frew R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):393-400

Atropine-resistant excitatory junction potentials in rabbit bladder are blocked by alpha,beta-methylene ATP. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):239-40

The effect of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3) on inhibition of pelvic nerve evoked contractions of the cat urinary bladder. Theobald RJ Jr. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):351-4

Purine nucleotide metabolism: the discovery of a major new oligomeric adenosine tetraphosphate derivative in rat heart. Lawson R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):407-13 (36 ref.)

Binding of ADP and ATP analogs to cross-linked and non-cross-linked acto X S-1. Bioaca JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9793-800

Fluorescence measurements of the binding of cations to high-affinity and low-affinity sites on ATP-G-actin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10778-84

The pairing activity of stable nucleoprotein filaments made from recA protein, single-stranded DNA, and adenosine 5'-(gamma-thio)triphosphate. Honigberg SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11845-51

Effect of ethylene glycol and Ca2+ on the binding of Mg2+ x adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to rabbit skeletal myofibrils. Johnson RE. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):728-32

The interaction of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP with phosphomevalonate kinase. Kinetic and 31P NMR studies. Lee CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13909-15

Specific cleavage of dynein heavy chains by ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Lee-Eiford A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2337-42

Identification of 3-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate- and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunits of a higher plant H+-translocating tonoplast ATPase. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12273-9

Derivatization of the catalytic subunits of the chloroplast ATPase by 2-azido-ATP and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for catalytically induced interchange of the subunits. Melese T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15398-401

Labeling of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein polypeptides by 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate, a photoaffinity analog of ATP. Pfister KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12844-50

Kinetic mechanism of 1-N6-etheno-2-aza-ATP and 1-N6-etheno-2-aza-ADP binding to bovine ventricular actomyosin-S1 and myofibrils. Smith SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15156-62

Kinetic mechanism of 1-N6-etheno-2-aza-ATP hydrolysis by bovine ventricular myosin subfragment 1 and actomyosin subfragment 1. The nucleotide binding steps. Smith SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15146-55

Hydrolysis of adenyl-5-yl imidodiphosphate by beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Tomaszek TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2264-9

Active site specificity of the adenylate cyclase catalytic unit from bovine caudate nucleus. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7626-34

Isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 10. Adenosine 5'-triphosphate derivatives as substrates or inhibitors of methionine adenosyltransferases of rat normal and hepatoma tissues. Kappler F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):318-22

Resolution of the competitive inhibitory effects of lithium and AMPPNP on the beat frequency of ATP-reactivated, demembranated, sea urchin sperm flagella. Pate EF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):507-12

Protein thiophosphorylation associated with secretory inhibition in permeabilized chromaffin cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1869-75

Long-lasting blockade of P2-receptors of the urinary bladder in vivo following photolysis of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1591-5

Differential effects of alpha-beta-methylene ATP on responses to nerve stimulation in SHR and WKY tail arteries. Vidal M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):384-90

Differential inhibition of human placental DNA polymerases delta and alpha by BuPdGTP and BuAdATP. Lee MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8623-30

Caged ATP as a tool in active transport research. Kaplan JH. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:385-96

Protection of monkeys against prolonged gamma-irradiation. Nikolov I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1986 Mar;162(3):200-4

[Dialdehyde derivatives of purine mononucleotides: substrate properties and affinity modification of myosin ATPase] Grishin MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep;50(9):1517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of isothiuronium alkylamidines and adeturon on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rat blood serum and organs] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Relationship between ATP content and post thaw motility in bull semen. Söderquist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(3):308-12

Bioluminescent continuous-flow assay of adenosine 5'-triphosphate using firefly luciferase immobilized on nylon tubes. Carrea G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Feb; 58(2):331-3

Effects of a met-enkephalin analogue on motility, O2 consumption, and ATP content of human spermatozoa. Foresta C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2-3):247-52

Significance of adenosinetriphosphate in human sperm as clinical parameter. Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2-3):171-6

Observation of Mg2+.ATP and uncomplexed ATP in slow exchange by 31P-NMR at high magnetic fields. Sontheimer GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1379-86

Effects of sinusoidal 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields on ATP and oxygen levels in the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Marron MT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986; 7(3):307-14

Correlation of the fertilising ability of semen from individual male fowls with sperm motility and ATP content. Wishart GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):97-102

Correlation between adenosine triphosphate levels, dopamine release and electrical activity in the carotid body: support for the metabolic hypothesis of chemoreception. Obeso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):64-8

Evaluation of a bioluminescence assay for rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Beckers B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):556-61

The value of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) measurements in assessing the fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa. Irvine DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):806-13

Adenosine triphosphate content of Mycobacterium leprae isolated from armadillo tissue by Percoll buoyant density centrifugation. Kvach JT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):1-10

A note on estimation of food spoilage yeasts by measurement of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) after growth at various temperatures. Patel PD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):133-6

The effects of anoxia on cytosolic free calcium, calcium fluxes, and cellular ATP levels in cultured kidney cells. Snowdowne KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11619-26

The enumeration of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona by a bioluminescence ATP assay. Nervig RM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):21-4

Re: Evaluation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by measurement of intracellular ATP [letter] Santini GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):287

Determination of antibody-complement mediated cytotoxicity using ATP release induced by a monoclonal antibody against the Burkitt lymphoma associated globotriacsylceramide antigen. Wils P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):217-22

Influence of chlorpromazine on the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by interaction with ATP. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1188-91

Effects of secretagogues on ATP levels and protein carboxyl methylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Bjorndahl JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):569-76

Functional and metabolic evidence of enhanced myocardial tolerance to ischemia and reperfusion with adenosine. Ely SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):549-56

Direct relationship between high-energy phosphate content and blood flow in thermally treated murine tumors. Lilly MB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):885-9

In vivo evaluation of intracellular pH and high-energy phosphate metabolites during regional myocardial ischemia in cats using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Stein PD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):262-9

Relation between work and phosphate metabolite in the in vivo paced mammalian heart. Balaban RS, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1121-3

[In search of the fertilizing potential of sperm] Schoysman R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Nov;6(9):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro chemosensitivity testing evaluated by intracellular ATP level: ATP assay] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of anti-platelet and anti-lymphocyte alloantibodies by ATP-bioluminescence method] Okamura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1586-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the status of the myocardium during surgical correction of congenital heart defects by simultaneous study of ultrastructure and macroergic phosphates (in biopsies of the human heart)] Krymskii LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphofructokinase control in muscle: nature and reversal of pH-dependent ATP inhibition. Dobson GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R71-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exogenous energy supply to the plasma membrane of dark anaerobic cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans: thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of the ATP synthesis effected by an artificial proton motive force. Peschek GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15; 247(1):40-8

Effects of m-Cl-peroxy benzoic acid on glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):220-4

In vivo inhibition of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) synthesis associated with thiabendazole-induced teratogenesis in mice and rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep; 57(4):243-5

An Escherichia coli mutant exhibiting temperature-sensitive ATP synthesis. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):72-7

Role of water in processes of energy transduction: Ca2+-transport ATPase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. de Meis L. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:97-125 (105 ref.)

Rate of ATP synthesis by dynein. Holzbaur EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):428-34

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli submitted to a microsecond electric pulse. Teissié J. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):368-73

Coupling of ATP synthesis to reversal of rat liver microsomal Ca2+-ATPase. Webb WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7741-5

Adenine nucleotide synthesis de novo in mature rat cardiac myocytes. Dow JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):223-7

Sympathetic neurons grown in culture generate ATP by glycolysis: correlation between ATP content and [3H]norepinephrine uptake and storage. Wakade AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):397-401

Computerized calculation of in vitro generation of ATP and creatine phosphate induced by respiration in human muscle mitochondria. Fischer JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(5):269-77

Synthesis of ATP by soluble mitochondrial F1 ATPase and F1-inhibitor-protein complex in the presence of organic solvents. Gómez Puyou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):133-40

31P NMR measurement of ATP synthesis rate in perfused intact rat hearts. Kingsley-Hickman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):159-63

Further comments on the logic of the application of uncoupler- inhibitor titrations for the elucidation of the mechanisms of energy coupling. Pietrobon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):119-22

Free fatty acids decouple oxidative phosphorylation by dissipating intramembranal protons without inhibiting ATP synthesis driven by the proton electrochemical gradient. Kottenberg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):314-8

Sensitization of cultured Chinese hamster cells to 42 degrees C hyperthermia by pentalenolactone, an inhibitor of glycolytic ATP synthesis. Nagle WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):821-35

ATP synthesis in cell envelope vesicles of Halobacterium halobium driven by membrane potential and/or base-acid transition. Mukohata Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 99(1):1-8

Regulation of respiration and ATP synthesis in higher organisms: hypothesis. Kadenbach B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb;18(1):39-54 (114 ref.)

The role of compartmentation and glycerol kinase in the synthesis of ATP within the glycosome of Trypanosoma brucei. Hammond DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15646-54

Reverse reaction of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Formation of ATP from phosphorylated light chain plus ADP. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8249–53

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Catalytic site cooperativity in ATP synthesis. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):11424–7

Effect of glucose on ATP dephosphorylation in rat spermatids. Grootegoed JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):99–107

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy for the determination of renal metabolic rate in vivo. Freeman DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):35–42

ECF locus in Escherichia coli: defect in energization for ATP synthesis and active transport. Hong JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:180–6

Steady-state ATP synthesis by bacteriorhodopsin and chloroplast coupling factor co-reconstituted into asolectin vesicles. Krupinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4233–7

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by flavoskyrin, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Kawai K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):105–11

Methyl mercury-induced combined inhibition of ATP regeneration and protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysate cell-free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):267–71

On the mechanism of ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Penefsky HS. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983; 41:139–46

[Electron paramagnetic resonance of the F1-H+-ATPase complex and adenosine triphosphate synthesis after its irradiation with visible light] Nedelina OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ATP by membrane-bound and soluble H+-ATPase from Lactobacillus casei during an abrupt increase in the medium pH] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(6):1494–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pi-deficient heterocycles on ATP synthesis in mitochondria] Lokhov RE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate changes in the erythrocytes of hyperammonaemic sheep. Debski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep-Dec;36(5–6):345–51

Energy requirements for stimulus-response coupling. Holmsen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:215–33 (36 ref.)

Changes in platelet beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42

The effect of dextran-40 on platelet adenosine triphosphate release in vitro. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):515–9

Abnormalities in S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolysis, ATP catabolism, and lymphoid differentiation in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:78–86

ATP depletion in human platelets caused by permeabilization with saponin does not prevent serotonin secretion induced by collagen. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):620–7

Measurement of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in stored blood with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ambruso DR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):376–83

Increase of ATP level in human erythrocytes induced by S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Maeda N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):625–9

Anomalous asymmetric kinetics of human red cell hexose transfer: role of cytosolic adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Carruthers A. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3592–602

The influence of cellular ATP levels on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-induced release of vesicles from human erythrocytes. Bütikofer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):91–6

The activation of phosphatase activity of the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cell membranes by calmodulin, ATP and partial proteolysis. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):21–30

ATP production and consumption of rabbit reticulocytes increase in an amino-acid-enriched medium. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):585–91

A soluble adenosine triphosphate-dependent proteolytic system in human peripheral red blood cells. Rieder RF, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1293–7

Normal levels of ATP, total nucleotides and activities of three enzymes related to nucleotide metabolism in fetal erythrocytes. Lestas AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul; 63(3):471–6

Inhibition of platelet secretion of ATP by phalloidin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):41–7

Effects of experimental anemia on the ATP content and the oxygen affinity of the blood in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Vorger P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):221–4

Nucleotide exchange between cytosolic ATP and F-actin-bound ADP may be a major energy-utilizing process in unstimulated platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):677–84

Lack of nucleotide cleavage on the binding of G-actin-ATP to plasma gelsolin. Harris HE. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7; 190(1):81–3

Ca2+-independent secretion is dependent on cytoplasmic ATP in human platelets. Sanchez A. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):283–6

Effects of hyperthermia and nicotinamide on DNA repair synthesis, ADP-ribosyl transferase activity, NAD+ and ATP pools, and cytotoxicity in gamma-irradiated human mononuclear leukocytes. Kjellén E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):151–62

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate depletion during voluntary hyperventilation. Stäubli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1196–200

Relationship of major phosphorylation reactions and MgATPase activities to ATP-dependent shape change of human erythrocyte membranes. Patel VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3170–7

Effects of altering the ATP/ADP ratio on pump-mediated Na/K and Na/Na exchanges in resealed human red blood cell ghosts. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):47–72

A preservation method of blood samples for determination of glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides in human blood. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):879–85

Effects of phalloidin on platelet release. Kawarabayashi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):829–35

Changes in adenosine triphosphate, 2,3 diphosphoglycerate, and P50 of dog blood following transfusion of autologous red cells pretreated with phosphoenolpyruvate in vitro. Yonenaga K, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):194–8

[ATP, glucose and lactate levels in the blood of persons exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of plasma 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in patients with genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining ATP in erythrocytes] Iaverbaum PM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of recDNA techniques to the production of ATP and glutathione by the "Syntechno System". Kimura A. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1986;33:29–51

METABOLISM

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on the interaction of actin-myosin-adenosine triphosphate. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):311–7

Gill metabolism after chronic subacute zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):375–8

The time course of ATP cleavage by contracting amphibian and mammalian skeletal muscles. Homsher E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:27–40 (35 ref.)

Myocardial acidosis and the mitigation of tissue ATP depletion in ischemic cardiac muscle: the role of the mitochondrial ATPase. Rouslin W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:355–73 (30 ref.)

Increased body fluid purine levels during hypotensive events. Evidence for ATP degradation. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):472–8

ATP concentration gradients in cytosol of liver cells during hypoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C385–92

Inhibition of ATP levels by quinidine in a human colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G806–13

Mechanisms of accumulation of arachidonic acid in cultured myocardial cells during ATP depletion. Gunn MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1188–94

Intracellular mediators of Na+-K+ pump activity in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G470–8

Intracellular diffusion gradients of O2 and ATP. Jones DP. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C663–75 (146 ref.)

Effects of oligomycin and acidosis on rates of ATP depletion in ischemic heart muscle. Rouslin W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H503–8

Postischemic ATP-MgCl2 provides precursors for resynthesis of cellular ATP in rats. Stromski ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F834–7

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) activity in normal and pathological human semen. Relationship with round cells of the ejaculate. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):214–9

Preservation of myocardial high-energy phosphates with vagal stimulation and hypothermic cardioplegia. Levett JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):150–4

ATP and the regulation of renal cell function. Soltoff SP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:9–31 (104 ref.)

Regulation of liver glycogen synthase phosphatase activity by ATP-Mg. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):34–45

Regulation of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal ATP-dependent calcium transport by calmodulin and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):127–36

H+/ATP stoichiometry of proton pumps from Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. Perlin DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):53–61

Recovery of isolated rat atrial function related to ATP under different anoxic conditions. Savabi F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):151–7

31P-NMR study of high-energy phosphorylated compounds metabolism and intracellular pH in the perfused rat heart. Bernard M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec; 93(5):97–105

Effect of linear gramicidin on sporulation and intracellular ATP pools of Bacillus brevis. Mandl J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):248–52

Contracture development in anoxia: the importance of asynchrony. Haworth RA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985; 80 Suppl 2:147–50

Effect of adenosine and AICAR on ATP content and regional contractile function in reperfused canine myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;80(4):445–58

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) cause rapid ATP depletion in isolated hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):310–5

Theoretical support for the heart phosphocreatine energy transport shuttle based on the intracellular diffusion limited mobility of ADP. Jacobus WE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1035–41

Early stimulation of ATP turnover by EGF + insulin. Relation to external pH and Na+/H+ exchange system. Talha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):265–73

Rhythmic change of myocardial phosphate metabolite content in cardiac cycle observed by depth-selected and EKG-gated in vivo 31P-NMR spectroscopy in a whole animal. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):808–15

The ATP, Mg-dependent phosphatase: role of Mg ions in the expression of the phosphorylase phosphatase activity. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):16–21

Erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine accelerates actin polymerization and nucleotide exchange. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1181–6

Coexistence of two ATP sites on the ouabain-complexed (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Kakar SS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):611–6

Autophosphorylation of boar sperm membranes. Nikolopoulou M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):815–9

The oxidation-state-dependent ATP-binding site of cytochrome c. A possible physiological significance. Corthésy BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):359–64

Extracellular ATP: effects, sources and fate. Gordon JL. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):309–19 (160 ref.)

ATP binding to bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. A photoaffinity labelling study. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):241–3

Fluorescence studies on the nucleotide- and Ca2+-binding domains of molluscan myosin. Wells C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):31–8

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by covalently cross-linked actomyosin complex in water and 40% ethylene glycol by the rapid flow quench method. Biosca JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3814–20

Differences in G-actin containing bound ATP or ADP: the Mg2+-induced conformational change requires ATP. Frieden C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4192–6

NMR studies of the MgATP binding site of adenylate kinase and of a 45-residue peptide fragment of the enzyme. Fry DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4680–94

Structure of metal-nucleotide complexes bound to creatine kinase: 31P NMR measurements using Mn(II) and Co(II). Jarori GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3487–94

31P NMR saturation transfer measurements of phosphorus exchange reactions in rat heart and kidney in situ. Koretsky AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):77–84

Opposite effects of cofilin and profilin from porcine brain on rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Nishida E. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1160–4

Mechanisms by which reactions catalyzed by chloroplast coupling factor 1 are inhibited: ATP synthesis and ATP-H2O oxygen exchange. Spencer JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3884–90

Bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate formation, bound adenosine 5'-diphosphate and inorganic phosphate retention, and inorganic phosphate oxygen exchange by chloroplast adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Wu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3390–6

Phosphorylation and phosphate-ATP exchange catalyzed by the ATP synthase isolated from Wolinella succinogenes. Bokranz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 16; 810(3):332–9

Influence of the regulatory light chain of fast skeletal muscle myosin on its interaction with actin in the presence and absence of ATP. Cardinaud R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 8;832(1):80–8

Concanavalin A- and calcium-dependent phosphorylation of a protein of 80 kDa in mouse lymphocytes rendered permeable to exogenously added [gamma-32P]ATP. Denis GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):136–45

Tubulin polymerization with ATP is mediated through the

exchangeable GTP site. Duanmu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):113–23

Eosin, a fluorescent marker for the high-affinity ATP site of (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):254–62

Presence of a low-affinity nucleotide binding site on the (K+ + H+)-ATPase phosphoenzyme. Helmich-de Jong ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):641–9

Uncoupler-inhibitor titrations of ATP-driven reverse electron transfer in bovine submitochondrial particles provide evidence for direct interaction between ATPase and NADH:Q oxidoreductase. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):276–87

Studies on the specific activity of [gamma-32P]ATP in adipose and other tissue preparations incubated with medium containing [32P]phosphate. Hopkirk TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):195–205

Muscle adenylate kinase catalyzes adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate synthesis from ATP and ADP. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17; 869(1):107–11

Creatine kinase kinetics, ATP turnover, and cardiac performance in hearts depleted of creatine with the substrate analogue beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):25–32

Relationship between intact cell ATP levels and glucocorticoid receptor-binding capacity in the AtT-20 cell. Svec F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):147–54

Transport-associated phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose in rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):8–14

The interferon-induced enzyme 2-5A synthetase adenylates tRNA. Justesen J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):651–5

Reactive sulfhydryl groups involved in the aminoacyl adenylate activation reactions of the gramicidin S synthetase 2. Schlumbohm W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):925–30

Studies on the ATP-sensitivity of yeast phosphofructokinase by means of affinity partitioning using polymer bound Cibacron blue F3G-A. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1047–55

ATP-content in muscular interstitial fluid during pulsatile and non-pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs. Wasben J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1113–8

Theoretical study of a model for the ATP cap at the end of an actin filament. Hill TL. **Biophys J** 1986 May; 49(5):981–6

Quantitation of adenosine-5'-triphosphate used for phosphoinositide metabolism in human erythrocytes. Dale GL. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1133–7

Regeneration of phosphorylated metabolites in stored erythrocytes in an open perfusion system: studies using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Chapman BE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):385–92

Protein kinase and ATP-binding activity associated with the 72-kdalton single-stranded DNA-binding protein from early region 2A of human adenovirus type 5. Branton PE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):941–52

Irreversible changes in oxidative phosphorylation activity of the mitochondrial membrane from hearts subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakahara T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):24–33

Effect of adrenochrome on adenine nucleotides and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in rat heart. Tsam OM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):88–93

Changes in pulmonary adenosine triphosphate-binding proteins detected by nucleotide photoaffinity labeling following treatment of mice with the tumor-modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4626–30

Anisomycin and cycloheximide, like growth factors, stimulate rapidly ATP turnover in 3T3 cells. Talha S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):249–55

Characterization of ATP-driven calcium uptake in renal basal-lateral and renal endoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles. Parys JB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):413–29

Enterocyte isolation procedure specifically effects ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport in small intestinal plasma membranes. van Corven EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr; 7(2):89–99

Evidence for adenosine triphosphate degradation in critically-ill patients. Grum CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):763–7

Assessment of the sensitivity of leukaemic cells to cytotoxic drugs by bioluminescence measurement of ATP in cultured cells. Kuzmits R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):81–8

Renal acid elimination during chronic metabolic acidosis in the dog. Emphasis on ATP balance. Halperin M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:70–7

ATP turnover and glutamine metabolism by dog kidney tubules. Effect of in vitro acidosis. Manillier C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:78–86

The regulation of actin and myosin by ATP. Korn ED. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:221–32

Adenylylation of bacterial glutamine synthetase: physiological significance. Kustu S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:201–13

Inorganic pyrophosphate and polyphosphates as sources of energy. Wood HG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:355–69

A clinical, biochemical and histochemical study of carcinoma of the cervix as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):271–8

Involvement of ATP in the nuclear and nucleolar functions of the 70 kd heat shock protein. Lewis MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3137–43

Assembly in vitro of nuclei active in nuclear protein transport: ATP is required for nucleoplasmin accumulation. Newmeyer DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):501–10

Gonadotropin depression of adenosine triphosphate levels and interaction with adenosine in rat granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):645–52

Current noise generated by electrogenic ion pumps. Läuger P. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(2):117–28

Antibodies to the ATP-binding site of the human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor as specific inhibitors of EGF-stimulated protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):245–53

Photoaffinity labelling of gizzard myosin with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)-benzoic-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Srivastava S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):447–51

Assignment of conserved amino acid residues to the ATP site in the protein kinase domain of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Vogel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):529–32

Timely administration of nisoldipine essential for prevention of myocardial ATP catabolism. De Jong JW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):53–9

The energy budget of Tetrahymena and the material fluxes into and out of the adenylate pool. Jauker F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):161–70

Early effect of growth factors (EGF + insulin) upon ATP turnover in 3T3 cells. Inhibition by cytochalasin B and D. Talha S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):261–5

ATP hydrolysis kinetics of Na,K-ATPase in cataract. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):339–48

Configuration of the active Mg-ATP complex in protein kinase C reaction. Kondo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):94–6

Binding of ATP to nucleoside-diphosphate kinase: a kinetic study. Lascu I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):345–8

Intracellular ATP in a glucosephosphate isomerase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ugarova NN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(2):113–9

The function of Mg-ATP in interactions between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kochevar LE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):519–24

beta-Hydroxy acyl-CoA inhibition of mitochondrial ATP production. Moore KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(2):183–5

In vivo 31P-MR spectroscopy of the liver in the infant rabbit to study the effect of hypoxia on the phosphorus metabolites and intracellular pH. Schmidt HC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):156–61

Muscle ATP turnover rate during isometric contraction in humans. Katz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):1839–42

ATP hydrolysis during SOS induction in Escherichia coli. Barbé J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1055–7

Association of RNA polymerase having increased Km for ATP and UTP with hyperexpression of the pyrB and pyrE genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jensen KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):857–65

An ATP transport system in the intracellular bacterium, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Ruby EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1066–70

Characterization of the ATPase active site in myosin subfragment-1 with the use of vanadate plus ADP as a reversible "affinity-labeling" reagent: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Emoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):735–45

The initial phosphate burst in ATP hydrolysis by myosin and subfragment-1 as studied by a modified malachite green method for determination of inorganic phosphate. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1465–72

Interaction of cytochalasin D with actin filaments in the presence of ADP and ATP. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2041–50

Depletion of cellular ATP inhibits Na+/H+ antiport in cultured human cells. Modulation of the regulatory effect of intracellular protons on the antiporter activity. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5460–6

ATP hydrolysis by the gelsolin–actin complex and at the pointed ends of gelsolin–capped filaments. Coué M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1588–93

Regulation of the Pi–ATP exchange and hydrolytic reactions in F0-F1 reconstituted liposomes. Dreyfus G. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12112–7

Transfer RNA is required for conjugation of ubiquitin to selective substrates of the ubiquitin- and ATP-dependent proteolytic system. Ferber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3128–34

Thermodynamics of the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate to adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Gajewski E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12733–7

The role of ATP hydrolysis in the breakdown of proteins and peptides by protease La from Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12029–34

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by a hybrid system reconstituted from the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase and beta-less chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12635–40

ATP-dependent proton uptake by proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified Na+,K+-ATPase. Hara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12655–8

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters increase the Km of the ATP-binding site of the insulin receptor kinase from rat adipocytes. Häring H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3869–75

ATP-dependent calcium transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles. Modulation by agents which elevate cyclic AMP. Helman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):8919–23

The involvement of cellular ATP in receptor-mediated internalization of epidermal growth factor and hormone-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5974–80

Sequences of Escherichia coli uvrA gene and protein reveal two potential ATP binding sites. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4895–901

Finding of a KCl-independent, electrogenic, and ATP-driven H+-pumping activity in rat light gastric membranes and its effect on the membrane K+ transport activity. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11686–92

Preparation of 32P-labeled murine immune interferon and its binding to the mouse immune interferon receptor. Langer JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9801–4

Specific cleavage of dynein heavy chains by ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Lee-Eiford A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2337–42

5-Methyltryptamine decreases net accumulation of 32P into the polyphosphoinositides from [gamma-32P]ATP in a cell-free system from blowfly salivary glands. Activation of breakdown of the newly synthesized [32P]polyphosphoinositides. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):638–43

Reversible dissociation of dog cardiac myosin regulatory light chain 2 and its influence on ATP hydrolysis. Margossian SS. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13747–54

Acidification activity of human neutrophils. Tertiary granules as a site of ATP-dependent acidification. Mollinedo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1077–82

Presence of a MgATP/ADP-dependent pp50 phosphatase in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12568–73

Energy-dependent dissociation of ATP from high affinity catalytic sites of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13735–41

Homology of egg and flagellar dynein. Comparison of ATP-binding sites and primary structure. Pratt MM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):956–64

ATP- and coenzyme A-dependent fatty acid incorporation into proteins of cell-free extracts from mouse tissues. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):976–81

7Li, 31P, and 1H NMR studies of interactions between ATP, monovalent cations, and divalent cation sites on rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Van Divender JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14060–9

A soluble ATP-dependent system for protein degradation from murine erythroleukemia cells. Evidence for a protease which requires ATP hydrolysis but not ubiquitin. Waxman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11994–2000

Protease La, the lon gene product, cleaves specific fluorogenic peptides in an ATP-dependent reaction. Waxman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12022–8

Interaction of protein kinase C with membranes is regulated by Ca2+, phorbol esters, and ATP. Wolf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15718–22

Investigation of adenylate energy charge, phosphorylation potential, and ATP concentration in cells stressed with starvation and heat. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):261–8

Reversible inactivation of the Ah receptor associated with changes in intracellular ATP levels. Gudas JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):449–56

Modulation of intracellular potassium and ATP: effects on coated pit function in fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Larkin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):372–8

Energy-dependent volume regulation in primary cultured cerebral astrocytes. Olson JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):209–15

The use of bioluminescence to evaluate the influence of chemotherapeutic drugs on ATP-levels of malignant cell lines. Kuzmits R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):293–8

Alterations in adenosine triphosphate and energy charge in cultured endothelial and P388D1 cells after oxidant injury. Spragg RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1471–6

The effect of reducing ATP levels on reorientation of the secondary palate. Bulleit RF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:73–84

Measurement of ATP generation and decay in Mycobacterium leprae in vitro. Lee YN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3331–7

31P NMR spectra of mosquito larvae parasitized with

Romanomermis culicivorax. Giblin RM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Jul;48(1):52–9

Relation between the phosphocreatine to ATP ratio determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and left ventricular function in underperfused guinea-pig heart. Brooks WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):149–55

Reduced in vitro 32P incorporation into phospholamban-like protein of sarcolemma due to myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):115–25

Metabolic pools of ATP in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Corcoran JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):945–52

Increased presynaptic ATP levels coupled to synaptic activity at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2644–52

The concerted effect of alpha-chlorohydrin and glucose on the ATP concentration in spermatozoa is associated with the accumulation of glycolytic intermediates. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):537–45

Biochemical studies: failure of tissue adenosine triphosphate levels to predict recovery of contractile function after controlled reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):488–501

Primary active sodium transport, oxygen consumption, and ATP: coupling and regulation. Mandel LJ. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan;29(1):3–9 (49 ref.)

Energetics of human muscle: exercise-induced ATP depletion. Taylor DJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb; 3(1):44–54

Trans-magnesium dependency of ATP-dependent calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Morsy FA, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(4):182–7

Microcalorimetry studies of energy changes during the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes in simple salts/glucose media; correlation of specific power and size of the ATP pool. Bowden CP, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):93–105

Metal: ATP characteristics of insulin- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver plasma membranes. Uhing RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):137–43

The effect of preincubation of HeLa cell nuclei with ATP on the degradation of mononucleosomal DNA by micrococcal nuclease. Pentz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5513–29

Appearance of adenosine triphosphate in the perfusate from working frog heart. Doyle TB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):80–2

Intracellular pH during ischemia in skeletal muscle: relationship to membrane potential, extracellular pH, tissue lactic acid and ATP. Hagberg H. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):342–7

The non-conservation of parity in the domain of elementary particles and a possible mechanism for the delivery of energy from the ATP molecule. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;23(1):65–8

Lysine residue 121 in the proposed ATP-binding site of the v-mos protein is required for transformation. Hannink M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7894–8

Kinetic diagram and free energy diagram for kinesin in microtubule-related motility. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3326–30

Chemical and functional correlates of postischemic renal ATP levels. Stromski ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6142–5

Effect of quercetin on ATP-driven pumps and glycolysis. Racker E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:257–71 (30 ref.)

Effect of hormones on growth and ATP content of a human prostatic carcinoma cell line, LNCaP-r. Hasenson M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):183–94

Influence of hyperthermia and gamma radiation on ADP-ribosyl transferase, NAD+, and ATP pools in human mononuclear leukocytes. Jonsson GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):241–53

Suppression of ATP in Candida albicans by imidazole and derivative antifungal agents. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):415–24

Selectivity of intracellular proteolysis: protein substrates activate the ATP-dependent protease (La). Waxman L, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):500–3

Laser pulsed release of ATP and other optical methods in the study of muscle contraction. Goldman YE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:397–415 (63 ref.)

Effects of cadmium acetate and sodium selenite on mucociliary functions and adenosine triphosphate content in mouse trachea organ cultures. Lág M, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jun;39(3):323–32

Soleus muscle adenosine-5'-triphosphate (ATP) levels in Mastomys natalensis with Dipetalonema viteae infections: effect of diethylcarbamazine. Mukherjee M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):160–2

Effect of sulfite or nitrite on the ATP content and the carbohydrate metabolism in yeast. Hinze H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Aug;181(2):87–91

[The story of oxygen. (3)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cyclic AMP- and ATP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy by prostaglandin-E1 in D-galactosamine injured liver] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phosphorylation as a method of regulating inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in E. coli. I. Phosphorylation and enzyme activation induced by ATP] Vener AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylation and activation of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione-S-transferase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):735–7 (Rus)

[The role of ATP and membrane potential in the penetration of phage T17 DNA into the cell during infection] Zimkus AZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ATP level and surface-adhesive properties of cultured human cells after laser irradiation at a near UV-spectrum] Khokhlov IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetracaine and sovcaine on the ATP-dependent calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;58(4):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual inhibitory action of ATP on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit pulmonary artery. Husted SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):204–13

ATP-induced cation influx in myotubes is additive to cholinergic agonist action. Häggblad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):389–93

An increased calcium accumulation in ATP-depleted red cells of the patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Shimoda M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):325–35

ATP-dependent proton transport in human renal medulla. Díaz-Díaz FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F297–302

Reoxygenation injury in isolated hepatocytes: effect of extracellular ATP on cation homeostasis. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R573–9

Effect of angiotensin II, ATP, and ionophore A23187 on potassium efflux in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E125–30

Increases of cell ATP produced by exogenous adenine nucleotides in isolated rabbit kidney tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F720–33

Use of Swinbourne plots to study potential suicide substrates: effects of ATP and ADP on yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):231–4

Myocardial hemodynamics during induced hypotension: a comparison between sodium nitroprusside and adenosine triphosphate. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):517–25

ATP-dependent gelation contraction of microtubules in vitro. Cianci C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:556–9

Manganese and manganese-ATP interactions with bovine sperm adenylate cyclase. Brown MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):719–26

Extracellular ATP activates polyphosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dubyak GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):84–95

Citrate effects on the Ca2+-loading capacity of isolated rat liver mitochondria: interaction of citrate and ATP. Guidoux R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):694–700

Modulation by basic polypeptides of ATP-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase prepared from bovine adrenal medulla. Morita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):84–90

Effects of ATP and monovalent cations on Mg2+ inhibition of (Na,K)-ATPase. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):596–606

Pharmacological analysis of vasoconstrictor responses to ATP of isolated, perfused dog mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):79–88

The effects of adenosine, ATP and ADP on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury in the isolated right ventricle of the rat. Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):258–67

Micropipette aspiration of human platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):321–5

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by insulin and ATP in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kiechle FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):1–7

Influence of voltage and ATP on ion-channel of (Na,K)ATPase incorporated into solvent-free phospholipid planar bilayers. Kumazawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):767–72

Increases in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ATP, complement and beta-lipoprotein in mouse L fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):290–8

External ATP permeabilizes transformed cells to macromolecules. Otero MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):453–60

Stimulation of iron(II) bleomycin activity by phosphate-containing compounds. Burger RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3623–9

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate analogues as structural probes for Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Maurizi MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):131–40

Kinetics of rapid Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and adenine nucleotides. Meissner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):236–44

Substrate and inhibitor activities of the screw sense isomers of metal-nucleotide complexes in the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase reaction. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1067–72

Effects of the ATP, ADP and inorganic phosphate on the transport rate of the Na+,K+-pump. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):105–15

t-Butylhydroperoxide-induced Ca2+ efflux from liver mitochondria in the presence of physiological concentrations of Mg2+ and ATP. Bernardes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 10;850(1):41–8

Characterization of the ATP-promoted aspect of Na+-Ca2+ exchange present in squid retinal nerve axolemma. Clark JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):662–71

Control of membrane permeability by external ATP in mammalian cells: isolation of an ATP-resistant variant from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):185–93

ATP-dependent calcium pump and Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from squid optic nerve. Osses L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):583–91

ATP-induced reactivation of ram testicular, cauda epididymal, and ejaculated spermatozoa extracted with Triton X-100. White IG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb; 34(1):183–93

The effects of ADP and phosphate on the contraction of muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov; 48(5):789–98

The effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on the depolarization evoked by noradrenaline (gamma-adrenoceptor response) and ATP in the immature rat basilar artery. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):6–8

Actions of ATP and alpha, beta-methylene ATP on neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle membrane of the rabbit and guinea-pig mesenteric arteries. Ishikawa S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):777–87

ATP-dependent [3H]Met-enkephalin uptake by bovine adrenal chromaffin granule membrane. Takeda F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):220–6

Vascular and contractile responses to extracellular ATP: studies in the isolated rat heart. Hohl CM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):207–16

Renal brush border membrane phosphorylation: influence of pH, cAMP and ATP concentrations, parathyroid hormone status, and dietary phosphate. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1362–9

Plasma "cold-insoluble globulin" protects cytotoxic lymphocytes from ATP inhibition: 2. Immunization against viral cell surface antigen stimulates cytotoxic cells to lyse tumor cells. Hakim AA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(3–4):373–83

The effects of vanadate and molybdate on cathepsin D; relationship to ATP activation of lysosomal proteolysis. Pillai S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1091–6

Immunomodulation: plasma cold insoluble globulin protects cytotoxic peripheral blood lymphocytes from adenosine 5'-triphosphate inhibition. Hakim AA. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(2):141–8

Effects of three purine-related compounds on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May;13(5):425–32

Inhibition of neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity by exogenous adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Cameron DJ. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):230–5

Change in activity of an adenosine triphosphate-stimulated glucocorticoid receptor translocation promoter in the cytosol and nucleus of rat liver under various physiological conditions. Yamamoto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):357–61

Chromium(III)ATP inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase supports Na+-Na+ and Rb+-Rb+ exchanges in everted red blood cells but not Na+,K+ transport. Pauls H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):585–95

Purification, subunit composition and regulatory properties of the ATP X Mg2+-dependent form of type I phosphoprotein phosphatase from bovine heart. Price DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):635–45

Profile of prostaglandins generated in the detrusor muscle of rat urinary bladder: effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Kasakov LN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):431–6

The contributions of noradrenaline and ATP to the responses of the rabbit central ear artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation depend on the parameters of stimulation. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):291–300

Pharmacological evidence that at least two different non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibitory systems are present in the rat small intestine. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):229–36

Coordinate release of myosin and a high molecular weight microtubule-associated protein from PC12 cytoskeletons by ATP. Landreth GE. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct; 160(2):483–91

ATP-induced calcium mobilization and inositol

1,4,5-triphosphate formation in H-35 hepatoma cells. Horstman DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):189–92
Reticulocyte lipoxygenase, ingensin, and ATP-dependent proteolysis. Ishiura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26; 201(1):87–93
Thermal stability of myosin subfragment-1 decreases upon tryptic digestion in the presence of nucleotides. Pintér K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):221–5
Interactions between ATP and cholesterol side-chain cleavage in mitochondria isolated from superovulated rat ovaries. Stevenson PM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1357–62
Effect of ATP on purified L(+) lactate dehydrogenase from electric organ of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Torres-da Matta J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):191–4
Activation of the impaired nasal mucociliary transport in children: preliminary report. Nuutinen J.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(1):47–52
Evidence for vagal involvement in the electrophysiologic actions of exogenous adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):207–12
Roles of H+-ATPase and proton motive force in ATP-dependent protein translocation in vitro. Chen LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):389–92
ATP regulation of the human red cell sugar transporter. Carruthers A. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11028–37
The effect of troponin-tropomyosin on the binding of heavy meromyosin to actin in the presence of ATP. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5088–93
Characterization of responses of isolated rat hepatocytes to ATP and ADP. Charest R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15789–94
Direct evidence for ATP modulation of sugar transport in human erythrocyte ghosts. Hebert DN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10093–9
Characterization of an electrogenic ATP and chloride-dependent proton translocating pump from rat renal medulla. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11567–73
ATP induces the release of a neutral serine proteinase and enhances the production of superoxide anion in membranes from phorbol ester-activated neutrophils. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11437–9
Extracellular ATP perturbs transmembrane ion fluxes, elevates cytosolic [Ca2+]i and inhibits phagocytosis in mouse macrophages. Sung SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13442–9
Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Regulation by extracellular ATP and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Wiener E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4529–34
Identification and characterization of an ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase from pig brain. Yang SD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13464–70
Evidence against prostaglandin mediation of the differential electrophysiologic effects of ATP versus adenosine in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):534–8
ATP-induced cell contraction in dermal fibroblasts: effects of cAMP and myosin light-chain kinase. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):223–30
Excitation of skinned muscle fibers by imposed ion gradients. II. Influence of quercetin and ATP removal on the Ca2+-insensitive component of stimulated 45Ca efflux. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec;86(6):833–52
Exogenous ATP enhances calcium influx in intact thymocytes. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3403–10
ATP-induced cell contraction with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica recessive and normal dermal fibroblasts. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):96–100
ATP-sensitive inward rectifier and voltage- and calcium-activated K+ channels in cultured pancreatic islet cells. Findlay I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):165–72
Permeabilization of transformed cells in culture by external ATP. Heppel LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):189–96 (96 ref.)
Resolution of the competitive inhibitory effects of lithium and AMPPNP on the beat frequency of ATP-reactivated, demembranated, sea urchin sperm flagella. Pate EF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):507–12
Excitatory action of ATP on embryonic chick muscle. Hume RI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):681–90
The chronotropic effect of adenosine and ATP in dogs. The antagonism by theophylline. Barzu T, et al.
J Pharmacol 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):197–211
Noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate as co-transmitters of neurogenic vasoconstriction in rabbit mesenteric artery. von Kügelgen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:435–55
Correlation between the malate dependent progesterone and citrate biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. The stimulatory effect of ADP and ATP. Swierczynski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):591–5
A model for the interaction of muscle cross-bridges with ligands which compete with ATP. Pate E, et al.
J Theor Biol 1986 Jan 21;118(2):215–30
The different mechanisms of action of nicorandil and adenosine triphosphate on potassium channels of circular smooth muscle of the guinea-pig small intestine. Yamanaka K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):96–103
Effects of adenosine 5'-monophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on functionally identified units in the cat spinal dorsal horn. Evidence for a differential effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on nociceptive vs non-nociceptive units. Salter MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):813–25
Inhibition of HeLa cell DNA topoisomerase I by ATP and phosphate. Low RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6999–7014
ATP maintains ATP-inhibited K+ channels in an operational state. Findlay I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug; 407(2):238–40
Myosin light chain phosphorylation and the cross-bridge cycle at low substrate concentration in chemically skinned guinea pig Taenia coli. Hellstrand P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1985 Dec;405(4):323–8
ATP-evoked membrane responses in Xenopus oocytes. Lotan H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):158–62
The structural changes in bovine rod outer segments in the presence of ATP. Borys TJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):183–7
ATP inhibits nuclear and mitochondrial type I topoisomerases from human leukemia cells. Castora FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1680–4
Inhibition of the Mg(II).ATP-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase by the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Jurgensen SR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7565–9
Argininosuccinate synthetase: essential role of cysteine and arginine residues in relation to structure and mechanism of ATP activation. Kumar S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6745–9
Metabolic and functional effects of phosphoenolpyruvate and adenosine triphosphate on rat hearts subjected to global ischemia. Thelin S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(3):237–45
Enhanced protection of rat hearts during ischemia by phosphoenolpyruvate and ATP in cardioplegia. Thelin S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):104–9
[Effects of adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride (ATP-MgCl2) on shocked red blood cells] Shimizu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ATP, ADP and magnesium ions on the activity of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Shur SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of light, ATP and GTP on the binding of cGMP to rod outer segment membranes in the frog retina. Possible mechanism of receptor stimulation] Fesenko EE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(5):1255–9 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of ATP and a hypersaline solution on the cellular transmembrane potentials of the normal and the ischemic myocardium] Kobrin VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):101–3 (Rus)
[Nature of non-adrenergic inhibition in the smooth muscles of the human intestine] Zagorodniuk VP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strontium, barium and manganese ions on non-adrenergic inhibitory synaptic potentials and the action of ATP in the smooth muscle of the human intestine] Zagorodniuk VP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative requirement for ATP for active transport in isolated renal cells. Tesitore N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C120–7
ATP-driven H+ pumping into intracellular organelles. Rudnick G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:403–13 (50 ref.)
ATP activation of protein degradation by extracts of crude and purified lysosomal preparations. Pilai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):92–100
Reconstitution of glucose transport activity from erythrocyte membranes without detergent and its use in studying effects of ATP depletion. Wheeler TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):180–8
Role of ATP in the maintenance of action potential configuration of the isolated working rat heart. Kreher P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):89–99
A dual function for adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the regulation of vascular tone. Excitatory cotransmitter with noradrenaline from perivascular nerves and locally released inhibitory intravascular agent. Burnstock G, et al.
Circ Res 1986 Mar;58(3):319–30
Evidence that ATP is a neurotransmitter in the frog heart. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27; 124(3):285–9
2-Aminoethylmethyl-sulfone (AEMS): a potent stimulator of ATP-dependent calcium uptake. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):111–3
Further evidence for involvement of adenosine-5'-triphosphate in non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation of the isolated rat duodenum. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31; 113(3):399–408
Modulation of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion and Na+/Ca2+ exchange across rat cardiac sarcolemma by calcium antagonists. Van Amsterdam FT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):441–9
ATP-dependent translocation of amino phospholipids across the human erythrocyte membrane. Tilley L, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 1;194(1):21–7
Magnesium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mg2+ is not countertransported during ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salama G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11697–705
Fetal breathing movement, sleep state and cardiovascular responses to an inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):67–75
The effect of low ATP concentrations on relaxation in the myosin regulated myofibrils from scallop. Knox MK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Apr;7(2):110–4
ATP causes postjunctional potentiation of noradrenergic contractions in the portal vein of guinea-pig and rat. Kennedy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):307–9
Effect of quinidine on the tissue binding of digoxin in guinea-pigs. Okudaira K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):137–40
Neuropeptide Y—a cotransmitter with noradrenaline and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the sympathetic nerves of the mouse vas deferens? A biochemical, physiological and electropharmacological study. Stjärne L, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):151–66
Glucose dependent K+-channels in pancreatic beta-cells are regulated by intracellular ATP. Rorsman P, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1985 Dec;405(4):305–9
Potassium conductance of the squid giant axon is modulated by ATP. Bezanilla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2743–5
Both ATP and the electrochemical potential are required for optimal assembly of pro-OmpA into Escherichia coli inner membrane vesicles. Geller BL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4219–22
[Activation of glucocorticoid receptor complexes by ATP in vitro] Kyrge PK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of a monoclonal antibody against GPs IIb-IIIa on platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Balduini CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):338–42
Interrelationship between secretion, protein phosphorylation and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in platelets stimulated by thrombin or thromboxane A2 analogue. Hatayama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):761–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ATP-MgCl2 and ATP-Na2 administration on renal function and cellular metabolism following renal ischemia. Hirasawa H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):337–46
Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine: perspectives in the acute management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 8(9):460–4
Hepatic ischemia models for determining the effects of ATP-MgCl2 treatment. Hayashi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):167–75
The role of ATP-magnesium in ischemia and shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3-4):211–20 (52 ref.)
Intravenous adenosine triphosphate disodium: its efficacy and electrophysiologic effects on patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Tajima T, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):401–10
Intraoperative blood pressure control by ATP in pheochromocytoma. Aso Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):512–20
[Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine-5'-triphosphate] Jiang WP.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May;24(5):276–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The value of rhinATP in the local treatment of chronic rhinitis] Bébéar JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(4):311 (Fre)
[The effect of artificial hypotension on postischemic cerebral edema in the reperfusion of middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats—experimental study] Yamashita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of ATP to arrest supraventricular tachycardias] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):102 (Rus)

ADENOSIS OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure with fluorometric detection for the analysis of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine and analogs in urine samples. Wagner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):604–17
N-Acetyl decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine, a new metabolite of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine: isolation and characterization. Wagner J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):546–53
Effects of certain 5'-substituted adenosines on polyamine

synthesis: selective inhibitors of spermine synthase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4091-7
Preparation of S-(N6,N6-dimethyladenosyl)-L-methionine. Ramalingam K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 1; 142(1):123-6
Photoaffinity labeling of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase with 8-azido-S-adenosylmethionine. Sumner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7697-700
Purification and characterization of some metabolic effects of S-neplanocylmethionine. Keller BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):364-70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of tritium-labeled S-adenosyl-L-methionine in yeast cells] Miasoedov NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in intact human erythrocytes. Barber JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):361-72
Enzymatic basis for the calcium-induced decrease of membrane protein methyl esterification in intact erythrocytes. Evidence for an impairment of S-adenosylmethionine synthesis. Galletti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):489-95
One-carbon metabolism disturbances in affective disorders. A preliminary report. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):297-301

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified enzymatic synthesis and biodistribution of 11C-S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Ishiwata K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):449-52

METABOLISM

The influence of nitrous oxide on methionine, S-adenosylmethionine, and other amino acids. Viña JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):490-5
Effects of alloxan on S-adenosylmethionine metabolism in the rat liver. Cabrero C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2261-4
Acetylation of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine by mammalian cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):379-84
Modulation by the ratio S-adenosylmethionine/S-adenosylhomocysteine of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the 50 kDa protein of rat liver phospholipid methyltransferase. Villalba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):273-9
Resistance to multiple adenine nucleoside and methionine analogues in mutant murine lymphoma cells with enlarged S-adenosylmethionine pools. Kajander EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2866-70
Early stimulation of polyamine biosynthesis during promotion by phenobarbital of diethylnitrosamine-induced rat liver carcinogenesis. The effects of variations of the S-adenosyl-L-methionine cellular pool. Feo F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1713-20
Selective augmentation by recombinant interferon-gamma of the intracellular content of S-adenosylmethionine in murine macrophages. Bonvini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2596-604
Antimalarial activity of neplanocin A with perturbations in the metabolism of purines, polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):277-83
Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by the pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase. Ramalingam K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7820-4
The role of S-adenosylhomocysteine in the biological utilization of S-adenosylmethionine. Cantoni GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:47-65
Altered regulation of S-adenosylmethionine dependent methylation in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:305-12
The effect of diazepam on brain levels of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine: possible correlation with protection from methionine sulfoximine seizures. Gill MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):349-63
In vivo depletion of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine in guinea pig lung after chronic S-(-)-nicotine administration. Godin CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):23-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of metJ gene product and S-adenosylmethionine on the in vitro expression of the metB, metL and metJ genes. Shoeman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):731-9
Increase of ATP level in human erythrocytes induced by S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Maeda N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):625-9
Effects of certain 5'-substituted adenosines on polyamine synthesis: selective inhibitors of spermine synthase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4091-7
Stimulation of Ca2+-pump in rat heart sarcolemma by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):383-7
Interactions of the Escherichia coli methionine repressor with the metF operator and with its corepressor, S-adenosylmethionine. Saint-Girons I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10936-40
Effects of S-adenosyl-methionine on plasma norepinephrine, blood pressure, and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Sherer MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):111-8
S-adenosyl-L-methionine protection against alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced cholestasis in the rat. Di Padova C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2-3):131-6
Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on thioacetamide-induced liver damage in rats. Osada J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):97-106
[Non-enzymatic DNA methylation by S-adenosylmethionine results in the formation of minor thymine residues and 5-methylcytosine from cytosine] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):903-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

S-adenosyl-L-methionine modulates phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase response to isoproterenol in brain. Zawad JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):157-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuropharmacology of S-adenosyl methionine. Carney MW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):235-43 (73 ref.)
Affective illness and S-adenosyl methionine: a preliminary report. Carney MW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(4):379-85
Double-blind study of S-adenosyl-methionine versus placebo in hip and knee arthrosis [letter] Montrone F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):484-5
Progressive systemic sclerosis and S-adenosylmethionine. Oriente P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):360-1
S-adenosyl-L-methionine a counter to lead intoxication? Paredes SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(4):751-7
Analgesizing effect of a methyl donor (S-adenosylmethionine) in migraine: an open clinical trial. Gatto G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):15-7
Effect of the variations of S-adenosyl-L-methionine liver content on fat accumulation and ethanol metabolism in ethanol-intoxicated rats. Feo F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):331-41
[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) on disturbances in hand movement and delayed response tasks after lesion of motor or prefrontal cortex in the monkey] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under CARBOXY-LYASES

ADENOVIRIDAE

Three-dimensional structure of the adenovirus major coat protein hexon. Roberts MM, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30; 232(4754):1148-51
Cellular protein differences between nontumorigenic Ad5 and tumorigenic Ad12 transformed mouse cells. Eager KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):487-91

ANALYSIS

Spot hybridization for the detection of adenoviruses and enteroviruses. Hyypiä T, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):491-501 (33 ref.)
The adenovirus DNA binding protein and adenovirus DNA polymerase interact to catalyze elongation of primed DNA templates. Lindenbaum JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10218-27
Mapping of functional domains in adenovirus E1A proteins. Krippl B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7480-4
[Structural and immunochemical analysis of the products of proteolysis of simian adenovirus hexons] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1525-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Seroepizootiology of types 3 and 7 adenoviruses and bovine viral diarrhea virus infections of beef cattle from birth to first parturition. Stauber EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):774-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenovirus replication as an in vitro probe for drug sensitivity in human tumors. Parsons PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):401-9
[Studies on inhibitory effects of nIFNs and rIFNs in combination with antiviral drugs on adenovirus multiplication] Peng JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Genotypic characterization of type-2 variants of canine adenovirus. Hamelin C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):625-30
In vitro transcription of a chromatin-like complex of major core protein VII and DNA of adenovirus serotype 2. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):86-93
Computer analyses on the structure of junction sites between adenovirus DNA and cellular DNA. Scheliner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):114-23
Interaction of a gene-specific transcription factor with the adenovirus major late promoter upstream of the TATA box region. Sawadogo M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):165-75
Structure and function of the S1 nuclease-sensitive site in the adenovirus late promoter. Yu YT, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):743-51
Reconstruction of adenovirus replication origins with a human nuclear factor I binding site. Adhya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3339-46
Unusual DNA structures in the adenovirus genome. Kilpatrick MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11350-4
Termination sequences in the control region of the Ad2-specific VARNA2 gene. Wu GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12633-42
The oncogene of BAV-3 as a mutagen. Lukash LL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:97-103
Splicing of the E2A premessenger RNA of adenovirus serotype 2. Multiple pathways in spite of excision of the entire large intron. Gattoni R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):379-97
Origin of adenovirus DNA replication. Role of the nuclear factor I binding site in vivo. Hay RT. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):129-36
N6-methyldeoxyadenosine residues at specific sites decrease the activity of the E1A promoter of adenovirus type 12 DNA. Knebel D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 20; 189(2):371-5
Confidence limits for homology in protein or gene sequences. The c-myc oncogene and adenovirus E1a protein. McLachlan AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):39-49
Adenovirus mutants with splice-enhancing mutations in the E3 complex transcription unit are also defective in E3A RNA 3'-end formation. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1155-8
Effects of the adenovirus 2 late promoter on simian virus 40 transcription and replication. Grass DS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):129-37
VA RNAs from avian and human adenoviruses: dramatic differences in length, sequence, and gene location. Larsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):600-9
COMAP: a comigrating analysis program for estimating the relationship of adenoviruses on the genome level. Adrian T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):559-65
In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: association of precursors, intermediates and products with hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4171-85
In vivo identification of sequence elements required for normal function of the adenovirus major late transcriptional control region. Logan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6327-35
RNA metabolism in nuclei: selective transport of kappa exons from myeloma nuclei and adenoviral transcripts from infected HeLa nuclei. Patterson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4159-69
Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen with a recombinant adenovirus. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7560-4
Homology between DNA polymerases of poxviruses, herpesviruses, and adenoviruses: nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene. Earl PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3659-63
Trans effect of the E1 region of adenoviruses on the expression of a prokaryotic gene in mammalian cells: resistance to 5'-CCGG-3' methylation. Langner KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1598-1602
Functional relation between HTLV-II x and adenovirus E1A proteins in transcriptional activation. Chen IS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):570-3
Subtypes of bovine adenovirus type 2 exhibit major differences in region E3. Belák S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):262-71
Generation of packaging-defective DNA molecules of equine adenovirus. Ishiyama T, et al. **Virology** 1986 May; 151(1):66-76
Adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro is inhibited by the virus-coded major core protein. Korn R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):342-51
Separation of the functions controlled by adenovirus 2 lp+ locus. Subramanian T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30; 150(2):381-9
[Structure and function of E1A gene of adenovirus] Takahashi I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jul;57(7):551-9 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[Production of a cell line of embryonic rat fibroblasts after transfection with the DNA from the early region of simian adenovirus SA7] Topol' LZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutation process and malignant transformation induced by adenoviruses in mammalian cells] Lukash LL.

Tsitol Genet 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):55-8, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mouse polyoma virus and adenovirus replication in mouse cells temperature-sensitive in DNA synthesis. Sheinin R, et al. Intervirology 1985;24(3):174-80

[Characteristics of intranuclear inclusions formed during the reproduction of bovine adenoviruses] Nosach LN, et al. Tsitol Genet 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 1 (IBR-IPV), bovine virus diarrhoea, bovine respiratory syncytial parainfluenza 3, adeno A and adeno B viruses in indigenous and imported Moroccan cattle. Mahin L, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(3):279-83

Serological identification of an Australian adenovirus isolate from sheep. Adair BM, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 May;63(5):162

An immunodominant domain in adenovirus type 2 early region 1A proteins. Tsukamoto AS, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):312-6

Immunological cross-reactivity of adenovirus structural proteins. Weber J, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul; 13(4):363-7

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay used to monitor serum antibodies to bovine respiratory disease viruses. Florent G, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Apr;11(4):309-17

Immune response in anaemic calves. Sárközy P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jun;32(5):317-25

[Detection of avian adenovirus antigens in chicken cell cultures] von Schorlemer B, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7; 93(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a bovine adenovirus from fallow deer (Dama dama). Boros G, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(1-2):119-23

Fecal adenoviruses from a longitudinal study of families in metropolitan Washington, D.C.: laboratory, clinical, and epidemiologic observations. Rodriguez WJ, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):514-20

METABOLISM

Identification of proteins and protein domains that contact DNA within adenovirus nucleoprotein cores by ultraviolet light crosslinking of oligonucleotides 32P-labelled in vivo. Chatterjee PK, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 5;188(1):23-37

Possible role of ADP-ribosylation of adenovirus core proteins in virus infection. Déry CV, et al. Virus Res 1986 Jun;4(4):313-29

PATHOGENICITY

Inoculation of lambs with ovine adenovirus 5 (Mastadenovirus ovi 5) strain RTS-42. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):724-6

Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 9:437-47

Human epithelial cell carcinogenesis: combined action of DNA and RNA tumor viruses produces malignant transformation of primary human epidermal keratinocytes. Rhim JS, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;9:57-66

Chemical enhancement of SA7 virus transformation of hamster embryo cells: evaluation by interlaboratory testing of diverse chemicals. Hatch GG, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):515-31

Influence of various parameters on benzo(a)pyrene enhancement of adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Lubet RA, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):533-42

Analysis of the interlaboratory and intralaboratory reproducibility of the enhancement of simian adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by model carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds. Schechtman LM, et al. Environ Mutagen 1986;8(4):495-514

[Intracellular changes induced by the canine infectious laryngotracheitis virus (CAV-2)] Jouvenne P, et al. Virologie 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the biochemical parameters of lymphocyte functional activity in simian adenovirus SA7(C8)-induced carcinogenesis] Kravtsova TN, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986; 8(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhancement of the transforming activity of simian adenovirus S5 and of the DNA from human adenovirus type I by benzo(a)pyrene and TPA] Potebnia GP, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adenovirus DNA replication in vitro by autoimmune sera. Pruijn GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):363-70

Genetic analysis of mRNA synthesis in adenovirus region E3 at different stages of productive infection by RNA-processing mutants. Bhat BM, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):54-63

Nuclear factor III, a novel sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from HeLa cells stimulating adenovirus DNA replication. Pruijn GJ, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 14-20; 322(6080):656-9

Structure of viral DNA in a rat cell line, GY1, transformed by Ad12 HindIII fragment-G. Kudo S, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):133-45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mutual spatial orientation of hexons in the adenovirus capsid by electron microscopy and modelling. Adám E, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985;32(4):399-412

The structure of the adenovirus capsid. II. The packing symmetry of hexon and its implications for viral architecture. Burnett RM. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5; 185(1):125-43

The structure of the adenovirus capsid. I. An envelope model of hexon at 6 A resolution. Burnett RM, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5;185(1):105-23

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Clinical features of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus, enteric adenoviruses, and bacteria. Uhnoo I, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Aug;61(8):732-8

[Adenoviral pneumonia in children] Patić V, et al. Med Pregl 1985;38(11-12):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome associated with adenovirus infections [letter] Daugherty CC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov; 139(11):1076

Periorbital cellulitis complicating adenovirus infection [letter] Herman J, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):745

Generalized venocentric lesions in the virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Hoagland MH, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Feb;17(2):195-8

Acceleration of scrapie disease in mice by an adenovirus. Ehresmann DW, et al. Intervirology 1986;25(2):103-10

Simultaneous infections with different enteric and respiratory tract viruses. Brandt CD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan; 23(1):177-9

[Virus-staphylococcal destructive pneumonia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. Klinurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of viral infection in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Agafonikova KI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun; 64(6):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of sudden death in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Anisimova IuN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Apr-Jun;29(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Viral diagnosis by in situ hybridization. Description of a rapid simplified colorimetric method. Unger ER, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Jan;10(1):1-8

Spot hybridization for the detection of adenoviruses and enteroviruses. Hyypiä T, et al. Clin Lab Med 1985 Sep; 5(3):491-501 (33 ref.)

Rapid viral diagnosis of acute respiratory infections: comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the immunofluorescence technique for detection of viral antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions. Grandien M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):757-60

Specific detection and typing of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens by dot-blot hybridization. Kidd AH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):934-9

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory adenovirus infections in young adult men. Lehtomäki K, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul; 24(1):108-11

Development and application of monoclonal antibodies for specific detection of human enteric adenoviruses. Singh-Naz N, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):840-2

In situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes: a rapid diagnostic test for adenovirus upper respiratory infections. Gomes SA, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1-2):105-10

The emerging role of adenoviruses as inducers of gastroenteritis. Madeley CR. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1 Suppl):S63-74

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis caused by adenovirus type 11 after renal transplantation. Shindo K, et al. Urol Int 1986; 41(2):152-5

Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. XII. Comparison of five ELISA methods for demonstration of hexon antigen. Wigand R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb;261(1):107-18

[Reye's syndrome and adenovirus pneumonia with extrapulmonary manifestations. A comparison] Steffensen GK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Complicated respiratory diseases with detection of adeno-, influenza and RS viruses] Gudowski G, et al. Pediatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(2-3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Focus of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Maciejewska E, et al. Klin Oczna 1985 Sep;87(9):381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects and laboratory methods of diagnosis of acute viral non-perforative otitis media] Makarevich IG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the radial hemolysis reaction for the diagnosis of herpetic and adenovirus eye infections] Mal'khanov VB, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May-Jun;30(3):362-4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nebulised ribavirin for adenovirus pneumonia [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1070-1

[The treatment of epidemic pharyngoconjunctivitis fever by traditional Chinese medicine] Liu ZL, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):472-3, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of antioxidants on the HeLa cell infection process in culture] Anan'ev VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoassay of tear lysozyme in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun; 70(6):439-41

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with adenovirus infection in bone marrow transplantation. Ambinder RF, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jul;146(7):1400-1

[Viral conjunctivitis] Grodzicka-Królak H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(3-4):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Control of cellular and viral transcription during adenovirus infection. Nevins JR. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1986; 19(4):307-22 (93 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of immunosuppressive agents and human adenovirus infection in mice. Dam Viet Cuong, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(1):33-8

Immunoglobulin class-specific serological responses to adenovirus in respiratory infections of young adult men. Julkunen I, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):112-5

METABOLISM

[Shifts in the antioxidant activity in the membrane structures of virus-infected cells] Petrenko IuM, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Inoculation of lambs with ovine adenovirus 5 (Mastadenovirus ovi 5) strain RTS-42. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):724-6

Studies on fastidious adenoviruses in Ontario: a distinct strain associated with gastroenteritis. Bishai FR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):398-400

Three adenovirus type 8 genome types defined by restriction enzyme analysis: prototype stability in geographically separated populations. Kemp MC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):469-74

Characterization of rotaviruses and subgroup F adenoviruses from acute summer gastroenteritis in South Africa. Kidd AH, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb;18(2):159-68

Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4 isolates, recently obtained from clinically different syndromes in some areas in Japan. Ren CS, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1985 Aug; 38(4):195-9

[Studies on new adenovirus types of subgenus D causing conjunctivitis--antigenic and restriction endonuclease analysis of adenovirus types 19 and 37] Higuchi M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 May;61(3):437-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Occurrence of enteroviruses and adenoviruses in the Warsaw district 1973-1982] Horbowska-Marzec H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(3-4):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of fatal adenoviral type 7a respiratory disease in a children's long-term care inpatient facility. Alpert G, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Aug;14(4):188-90

Three-year survey of the epidemiology of rotavirus, enteric adenovirus, and some small spherical viruses including "Osaka-agent" associated with infantile diarrhea.Oishi I, et al. Biken J 1985 Jun;28(1-2):9-19

Adenovirus type 8 keratoconjunctivitis--an outbreak and its treatment with topical human fibroblast interferon. Reilly S, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):557-75

Hospital-associated epidemic of pharyngitis and conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus (21/H21 + 35). Larsen RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):706-9

Fecal adenoviruses from a longitudinal study of families in metropolitan Washington, D.C.: laboratory, clinical, and epidemiologic observations. Rodriguez WJ, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):514-20

Revival of adenovirus 21 in Netherlands and West Germany [letter] de Jong JC, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):776

[Epidemic periodicity of adenovirus type 3 and 7 pneumonia in infants and children] Fu WY. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;65(10):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Return of adenovirus 21 to the Netherlands] de Jong JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2521-2 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoskeletal proteins associated with intracytoplasmic human adenovirus at an early stage of infection. Belin MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):356–70

Genome analysis of species 3 adenoviruses isolated during summer outbreaks of conjunctivitis and pharyngoconjunctival fever in the Glasgow and London areas in 1981. O'Donnell B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):213–27

Fatal adenovirus pneumonia in two newborn infants, one case caused by adenovirus type 30. Sun CC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):247–55

[Intracellular changes induced by the canine infectious laryngotracheitis virus (CAV–2)] Jouvenne P, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunomodulation by Bordetella pertussis: antiviral effects. Winters AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:233–40

TRANSMISSION

Polyradiculoneuritis in children groups during simultaneous circulation of enteroviruses and adenoviruses. Kaňová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):387–95

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of laying hens with an adenovirus isolated from ducks showing EDS symptoms. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):125–7

Isolation of a bovine adenovirus from fallow deer (Dama dama). Boros G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):119–23

Nitrogen metabolism of calves inoculated with bovine adenovirus–3 or with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cole NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1160–4

Seroepizootiology of types 3 and 7 adenoviruses and bovine viral diarrhea virus infections of beef cattle from birth to first parturition. Stauber EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):774–6

Serological identification of an Australian adenovirus isolate from sheep. Adair BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):162

Adenoviral bronchopneumonia of guinea pigs. Harris IE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):317

Pathology of avian adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in infectious–bursal–disease–virus–infected specific–pathogen–free chickens. Dhillon AS. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):81–6

An unusual case of inclusion body hepatitis in a cockerel. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):224–7

Adenovirus–like infection in a boa constrictor. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1226–7

Association of a type–2 canine adenovirus with an outbreak of diarrhoeal disease among a large dog congregation. Hamelin C, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Jun;3(2):84–7

Occurrence of adenoviral pneumoenteritis among sheep kept under extensive conditions in Sweden. Belák S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–50

In utero adenoviral infection of sheep. Belák S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):87–91

Immunoperoxidase study of adenovirus pneumonia in dogs. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):290–6

Involvement of spleen components of mature fowl in the primary and secondary humoral antibody response following experimental EDS'76 virus infection. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):105–22

A possible viral candidate for the aetiology of turkey rhinotracheitis [letter] Giravd P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):81

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Regulation of anchorage–independent growth by thyroid hormone in type 5 adenovirus–transformed rat embryo cells. Babiss LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6017–23

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against the adenovirus hexon. Lengyel A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):362–72

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enteric adenovirus 41. Johansson ME, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Sep; 17(1):19–27

[Structural and immunochemical analysis of the products of proteolysis of simian adenovirus hexons] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on fastidious adenoviruses in Ontario: a distinct strain associated with gastroenteritis. Bishai FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):398–400

A proposal for naming adenovirus genome types, exemplified by adenovirus type 6. Adrian T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2685–91

Antigenic homogeneity of adenovirus types 1, 2, 5, and 6. Kaier B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):283–7

Characterization of rotaviruses and subgroup F adenoviruses from acute summer gastroenteritis in South Africa. Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):159–68

Analysis of 15 different genome types of adenovirus type 7 isolated on five continents. Li QG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):331–5

[Studies on new adenovirus types of subgenus D causing conjunctivitis—antigenic and restriction endonuclease analysis of adenovirus types 19 and 37] Higuchi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Regulation of adenovirus mRNA formation. Flint SJ. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:169–228 (319 ref.)

Genome variation of 5 clinical adenovirus type 2 isolates determined by restriction enzyme digestion analysis. Brief report. McFarlane ES, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):321–6

Inhibition of protein synthesis enhances transformation of primary cells by viral DNA. Mak I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;64(3):256–63

Properties of adenoviral DNA bound to the nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1197–202

A novel RNA from early region 3 of adenovirus–2. Gallinaro H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1009–17

An association between replicating adenovirus DNA and the nuclear matrix of infected HeLa cells. Younghusband HB. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):654–60

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor binds to an upstream element in the adenovirus major late promoter. Carthew RW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):439–48

The adenovirus type 5 E1A enhancer contains two functionally distinct domains: one is specific for E1A and the other modulates all early units in cis. Hearing P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):229–36

Identification of a cellular transcription factor involved in E1A trans–activation. Kovesdi I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):219–28

Alternative splicing caused by RNA secondary structure. Solnick D. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):667–76

Human cellular sequences detectable with adenovirus probes. I. Evidence for novel repeat sequences and a possible E1a–like cellular "gene".Braithwaite AW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):537–44

Control of cellular and viral transcription during adenovirus infection. Nevins JR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986; 19(4):307–22 (93 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo synthesis of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and of the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin from recombinant human adenoviruses. Ballay A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3861–5

Adenoviral protein VII packages intracellular viral DNA throughout the early phase of infection. Chatterjee PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1633–44

Modulation of the level of expression of cellular genes in adenovirus 12–infected and transformed human cells. Grand RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1253–60

Adenovirus–2 early region 1A protein synthesized in Escherichia coli extracts indirectly associates with DNA. Ko JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1645–51

Specific interaction between a transcription factor and the upstream element of the adenovirus–2 major late promoter. Miyamoto NG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3563–70

The release of growth arrest by microinjection of adenovirus E1A DNA. Stabel S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2329–36

Adenovirus E1A–mediated regulation of class I MHC expression. Vaessen RT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb; 5(2):335–41

Species dependence of the major late promoter in adenovirus type 12 DNA. Weyer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):3015–9

Adenovirus stimulation of transcription by RNA polymerase III: evidence for an E1A–dependent increase in transcription factor IIIC concentration. Yoshinaga S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):343–54

Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in human cells under the control of early adenovirus subgroup C promoters: effect of E1A gene products from other subgroups on gene expression. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):207–15

Nonrandom insertion of Tn5 into cloned human adenovirus DNA. McKinnon RD, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):31–8

Genetic heterogeneity of recent isolates of adenovirus types 3, 4, and 7. Bailey AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):30–5

Three adenovirus type 8 genome types defined by restriction enzyme analysis: prototype stability in geographically separated populations. Kemp MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):469–74

Adenovirus tumor–specific transplantation antigen is a function of the E1A early region. Sawada Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):563–72

Semipermissive replication of adenovirus 5 in rat brain cells and evidence for an induction of cellular DNA replication in vivo. Braithwaite AW. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):391–6

The structure of adenovirus chromatin in infected cells. Déry CV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2671–84

Viable viruses with deletions in the left inverted terminal repeat define the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Hay RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):321–32

Transformation of human 143 tk– cells with plasmids containing the gene encoding the adenovirus DNA–binding protein. Laanen HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2395–406

Genome analysis of species 3 adenoviruses isolated during summer outbreaks of conjunctivitis and pharyngoconjunctival fever in the Glasgow and London areas in 1981. O'Donnell B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):213–27

How reliable is amino acid sequence homology in predicting similarity of structure and function of c–myc and Ad12 E1A oncogenic proteins? Ghrist BF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(2):177–81

Anatomy of region L1 from adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):879–86

Construction and analysis of additional adenovirus substitution mutants confirm the complementation of VAI RNA function by two small RNAs encoded by Epstein–Barr virus. Bhat RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):750–6

Stabilities and interrelations of multiple species of human adenovirus type 5 early region 1 proteins in infected and transformed cells. Branton PE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):633–8

Repression of adenovirus early gene expression by coinfection with a temperature–sensitive mutant in the immediate–early gene of pseudorabies virus. Feldman LT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):13–7

Development of a helper–independent human adenovirus vector and its use in the transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Haj–Ahmad Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):267–74

Transcription unit mapping in adenovirus: regions of termination. Iwamoto S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):112–9

Different activities of the adenovirus types 5 and 12 E1A regions in transformation with the EJ Ha–ras oncogene. Jochemsen AG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):684–91

Similar regulation of the synthesis of adenovirus fiber and of simian virus 40–specific proteins encoded by the helper–defective Ad2+SV40 hybrid viruses Ad2+ND5 and Ad2+ND4del. Klockmann U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):821–9

Adenovirus type 12 E1A protein expressed in Escherichia coli is functional upon transfer by microinjection or protoplast fusion into mammalian cells. Krippl B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):420–7

VA RNAs from avian and human adenoviruses: dramatic differences in length, sequence, and gene location. Larsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):600–9

Mitogenic activity of the adenovirus type 12 E1A gene induced by hormones in rat cells. Oda K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):125–33

An insertion mutation in the adenovirus type 12 early region 1A 13S mRNA unique region. Ohshima K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):490–6

Isolation and analysis of adenovirus type 5 mutants containing deletions in the gene encoding the DNA–binding protein. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):767–78

Individual adenovirus type 5 early region 1A gene products elicit distinct alterations of cellular morphology and gene expression. Roberts BE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):404–13

The adenovirus type 12 early–region 1B 58,000–Mr gene product is required for viral DNA synthesis and for initiation of cell transformation. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):792–801

Synthesis of the Ad2+ND5–specified 42K protein is regulated posttranscriptionally in abortively infected monkey cells. Silverman L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):814–20

Autoregulation of adenovirus E1A gene expression. Tibbetts C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1055–64

Genetic mapping of a major site of phosphorylation in adenovirus type 2 E1A proteins. Tsukamoto AS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):14–22

Restriction endonuclease mapping of adenovirus 35, a type isolated from immunocompromised hosts. Valderrama–Leon G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):647–50

Adenoviral early region 4 is required for efficient viral DNA replication and for late gene expression. Weinberg DH, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):833–8

Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4 isolates, recently obtained from clinically different syndromes in some areas in Japan. Ren CS, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Aug; 38(4):195–9

Replication of adenovirus types 5, 7, and 12 during inhibition of host cell oxidative metabolism. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):87–91

The level of expression of adenovirus type 2 transforming genes governs sensitivity to nonspecific immune cytolysis and other phenotypic properties of adenovirus 2–simian virus 40–transformed cell hybrids. Akagi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1870–7

Microinjection of mRNA enhances translational efficiency of human adenovirus fiber message in monkey cells. Anderson KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2870–3

Adenovirus E1B proteins are required for accumulation of late viral mRNA and for effects on cellular mRNA translation and transport. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2552–8

Virus deletion mutants that affect a 3' splice site in the E3

transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Bhat BM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2405–13

ATTAAA as well as downstream sequences are required for RNA 3'-end formation in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3183–93

Definition of essential sequences and functional equivalence of elements downstream of the adenovirus E2A and the early simian virus 40 polyadenylation sites. Hart RP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):2975–83

Sequence-independent autoregulation of the adenovirus type 5 E1A transcription unit. Hearing P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3214–21

Control of adenovirus late promoter expression in two human cell lines. Lewis ED, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep; 5(9):2433–42

Adenovirus type 2 activates cell cycle-dependent genes that are a subset of those activated by serum. Liu HT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):2936–42

An adenovirus 2-coded tumor antigen located on the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope is required for growth of transformed cells in Ca2+-deficient media. Subramanian T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):3297–300

Adenovirus serotype determines association and localization of the large E1B tumor antigen with cellular tumor antigen p53 in transformed cells. Zantema A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3084–91

Comparison of the interactions of the adenovirus type 2 major core protein and its precursor with DNA. Chatterjee PK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2721–35

Negative regulatory sequences in the E1a-inducible enhancer of the adenovirus-2 early E1la promoter. Jalinot P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2651–69

Structure of viral DNA in a rat cell line transformed by the cloned EcoRI-C fragment of adenovirus 12. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6591–604

The different intron 2 species excised in vivo from the E2A premRNA of adenovirus-2: an approach to analyse alternative splicing. Kobayashi P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5207–27

Protein factor(s) binding independently to two different regions of the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Shi XP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 12;14(9):3729–44

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: the products of cleavage at the 5' splice site of the common intron. Sittler A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1187–207

Splicing of the adenovirus-2 E1A 13S mRNA requires a minimal intron length and specific intron signals. Ulfendahl PJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6299–315

Mutations in the E1a gene of adenovirus type 5 alter the tumorigenic properties of transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Babiss LE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2167–71

Functions of and interactions between the A and B blocks in adenovirus type 2-specific VARNA1 gene. Cannon RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1285–9

Expression of the adenovirus E1A oncogene during cell transformation is sufficient to induce susceptibility to lysis by host inflammatory cells. Cook JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6965–9

Specific transcription of preformed nucleoprotein complexes, containing the adenovirus major late promoter, with a chromatographic fraction containing RNA polymerase II. Hellwig EJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct; 82(20):6769–73

Adenovirus early region 1A protein increases the number of template molecules transcribed in cell-free extracts. Leong K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(16):5844–8

Identification of a factor in HeLa cells specific for an upstream transcriptional control sequence of an E1A-inducible adenovirus promoter and its relative abundance in infected and uninfected cells. SivaRaman L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5914–8

Defective RNA splicing in the absence of adenovirus-associated RNAI. Svensson C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4690–4

Site-specific promoter methylations and gene inactivation. Doerfler W, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;198:133–55

Repression of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer by the adenovirus-2 E1A products. Hen R, et al. Science 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1391–4

Role of the adenovirus early region 1B tumor antigens in transformation and lytic infection. Bernards R, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):126–39

Characterization of an adenovirus type 5 mutant carrying embedded inverted terminal repeats. Haj-Ahmad Y, et al. Virology 1986 Aug;153(1):22–34

Spontaneous reiterations of DNA sequences near the ends of adenovirus type 3 genomes. Larsen PL, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):187–200

Presence in infected cells of nonvirion proteins encoded by adenovirus messenger RNAs of the major late transcription regions L0 and L1. Lewis JB, et al. Virology 1985 Jun; 143(2):452–66

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus-transformed cells: region E1A of adenovirus 12 confers resistance to natural killer cells. Sawada Y, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):413–21

Identification of a human cytomegalovirus virus DNA segment that complements an adenovirus 5 immediate early mutant. Spector DJ, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):329–38

Activation and inhibition of expression of the 72,000-Da early protein of adenovirus type 5 in mouse cells constitutively expressing an immediate early protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tremblay ML, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):35–45

Cell transformation by the left terminal regions of the adenovirus 40 and 41 genomes. van Loon AE, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):227–30

Chromosomal localization of integrated adenovirus DNA in productively infected and in transformed mammalian cells. Vogel S, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 15;152(1):159–70

Evidence that AGUAUAUGA and CCAAGAUGA initiate translation in the same mRNA region E3 of adenovirus. Wold WS, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):168–80

Analysis of multiple forms of human adenovirus type 5 E1A polypeptides using an anti-peptide antiserum specific for the amino terminus. Yee SP, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):315–22

Detection of cellular proteins associated with human adenovirus type 5 early region 1A polypeptides. Yee SP, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):142–53

Localization of the E1B proteins of adenovirus 5 in transformed cells, as revealed by interaction with monoclonal antibodies. Zantema A, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):44–58

Infection and transformation of mouse cells by human adenovirus type 2. Zucker ML, et al. Virology 1985 Nov; 147(1):126–41

[Replication of adenovirus type 5] Meguenni S. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1980;54:109–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcriptional regulation of adenovirus E4 gene] Handa H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1570–9 (Jpn)

[Eukaryotic DNA replication factors] Nagata K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Oct;30(11):1187–206 (92 ref.) (Jpn)

[Mutagenic effect of human adenovirus type I on the somatic and sex cells of male mice] Podol'skaia SV. Tsitol Genet 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of immunosuppressive agents and human adenovirus infection in mice. Dam Viet Cuong, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(1):33–8

Evaluation of mixed cell types and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine treatment upon plaque assay titers of human enteric viruses. Benton WH, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May; 51(5):1036–40

Restricted replication of adenovirus type 2 in mouse Balb/3T3 cells. Silverstein G, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 87(3–4):241–64

Group C adenovirus DNA sequences in human lymphoid cells. Horvath J, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):189–92

Partial block to transcription of human adenovirus type 2 late genes in abortively infected monkey cells. Johnston JM, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov;56(2):378–85

Hexon trimerization occurring in an assembly-defective, 100K temperature-sensitive mutant of adenovirus 2. Morin N, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 15;152(1):11–31

Role of the nuclear matrix in adenovirus maturation. Khittoo G, et al. Virus Res 1986 Jun;4(4):391–403

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of human adenovirus on natural killer cell activity in mice. Mándi Y, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985; 32(4):373–7

Effect of arginine-butyrate on interferon induction by adenovirus. Taródi B, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985; 32(4):387–93

Grouping of monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus hexons by their cross-reactivity. Adám E, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 87(1–2):61–71

Impaired intracellular transport of class I MHC antigens as a possible means for adenoviruses to evade immune surveillance. Andersson M, et al. Cell 1985 Nov; 43(1):215–22

Development and application of monoclonal antibodies for specific detection of human enteric adenoviruses. Singh-Naz N, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):840–2

Differential association between two human MHC class I antigens and an adenoviral glycoprotein. Severinsson L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1003–9

Interaction between HeLa cells and adenovirus type 2 virions neutralized by different antisera. Wohlfart CE, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):896–903

Rapid rate-kinetic turbidometric assay for quantitation of viral complement-fixing antibodies. Fulton RE, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):13–24

Immunological cross-reactivity of adenovirus structural proteins. Weber J, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul; 13(4):363–7

Differentiation of adenovirus hexon epitopes with monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Adám E, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):967–71

Immunofluorescence study on the prevalence of some respiratory viruses in subjects vaccinated against influenza and in unvaccinated controls. Steiner N, et al. Virologie 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):289–93

Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. XII. Comparison of five ELISA methods for demonstration of hexon antigen. Wigand R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb;261(1):107–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific detection and typing of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens by dot-blot hybridization. Kidd AH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):934–9

Alternative cell line for virus isolation. Smith CD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):265–8

Isolation of an intermediate type of adenovirus from a child with fulminant hepatitis [letter] Kim YJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):844

In situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes: a rapid diagnostic test for adenovirus upper respiratory infections. Gomes SA, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):105–10

Specific labelling of human rotaviruses and adenoviruses with gold-IgG complexes. Kjeldsberg E. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):47–57

Detection of herpes simplex virus and adenovirus DNA by dot blot hybridization using in vitro synthesized RNA transcripts. Schuster V, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul; 13(4):291–9

[Return of adenovirus 21 to the Netherlands] de Jong JC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2521–2 (Dut)

[Occurrence of enteroviruses and adenoviruses in the Warsaw district 1973–1982] Horbowska-Marzec H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(3–4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

pH-dependent lysis of liposomes by adenovirus. Blumenthal R, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2231–7

Ionic effects on the structure of nucleoprotein cores from adenovirus. Ennever JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 3;826(1):67–79

Protein kinase and ATP-binding activity associated with the 72-kdalton single-stranded DNA-binding protein from early region 2A of human adenovirus type 5. Branton PE, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Sep;63(9):941–52

A mechanism for the control of protein synthesis by adenovirus VA RNAI. O'Malley RP, et al. Cell 1986 Feb 14;44(3):391–400

Binding of adenovirus and its external proteins to Triton X-114. Dependence on pH. Seth P, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14431–4

Posttranslational modification at the N terminus of the human adenovirus type 12 E1A 235R tumor antigen. Lucher LA, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):592–9

Biosynthesis and properties of the adenovirus 2 L1-encoded 52,000- and 55,000-Mr proteins. Lucher LA, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):839–47

Biosynthesis of adenovirus type 2 i-leader protein. Symington JS, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):848–56

Neoplastic conversion of human keratinocytes by adenovirus 12-SV40 virus and chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al. Science 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):385–8

PATHOGENICITY

Population variability of serotype 3 adenoviruses circulating in the U.S.S.R. Yurlova TI, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Mar;30(2):143–8

Enteric adenoviruses. Brief review. Albert MJ. Arch Virol 1986;88(1–2):1–17 (52 ref.)

Lytic and transforming functions of individual products of the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):765–75

Two cases of adenovirus type I pneumonia: diagnosis by direct electron microscopy and culture. Reynolds MA, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):105–7

[Analysis of human retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and JC virus genomes] Ueno T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;89(8):934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of the transforming activity of simian adenovirus S5 and of the DNA from human adenovirus type I by benzo(a)pyrene and TPA] Potebnia GP, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of the tumorigenicity of human adenovirus-12-transformed cells by interferon. Hayashi H, et al. Cell 1985 Nov;43(1):263–7

Adenovirus VAI RNA antagonizes the antiviral action of interferon by preventing activation of the interferon-induced eIF-2 alpha kinase. Kitajewski J, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 25;45(2):195–200

Adenovirus-induced leakage of co-endocytosed macromolecules into the cytosol. Yoshimura A. Cell Struct Funct 1985 Dec;10(4):391–404

Cleavage of vimentin in dense cell cultures. Inhibition upon transformation by type 5 adenovirus. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Sep;166(1):47–62

Analysis of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in hamster embryo cells transformed by simian virus 40, human adenoviruses, and bovine papillomavirus 1. Amini S, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):357–61

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1A proteins repress class

I HLA expression in transformed human cells. Vasavada R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5257–61

Molecular biology of adenovirus type 2 semipermissive infections. I. Viral growth and expression of viral replicative functions during restricted adenovirus infection. Eggerding FA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):97–113

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed rat cells and expression of class I major histocompatibility antigen. Mellow GH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):460–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular composition of the adenovirus type 2 virion. van Oostrum J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):439–48

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENYL CYCLASE

Deduced primary structure of the alpha subunit of the GTP-binding stimulatory protein of adenylate cyclase. Robishaw JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1251–5

ANALYSIS

Granulocytic differentiation induced by retinoic acid in HL–60 cells is associated with changes in adenylate cyclase activity. Thomas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):857–60

Manganese and manganese–ATP interactions with bovine sperm adenylate cyclase. Brown MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):719–26

Transformation of BALB/3T3 cells with EJ/T24/H–ras oncogene inhibits adenylate cyclase response to beta–adrenergic agonist while increases muscarinic receptor dependent hydrolysis of inositol lipids. Chiarugi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):900–7

The effect of organophosphorous insecticide Wofatox 50 EC on the adenylate cyclase activity of chicken embryo muscle. Deli E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1603–5

Hydroxycholecalciferols modulate parathyroid hormone and calcitonin sensitive adenylyl cyclase in bone and kidney of rats. A possible physiological role for 24,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):899–902

A study of the H2–receptor for histamine stimulating adenylate cyclase in homogenates of guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):37–44

Activation of the parathyroid hormone receptor–adenylate cyclase system in osteosarcoma cells by a human renal carcinoma factor. Nissenson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5358–63

Clonidine pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of the beta–noradrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):153–4

Creutzfeldt–Jakob infection increases adenylate cyclase activity in specific regions of guinea pig brain. Rasenick MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):164–8

Simultaneous electron microscopic detection of colloidal gold labeled ligand and adenylate cyclase. Influence of concanavalin–A on adenylate cyclase activity of fibroblasts. Sudár F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):271–4

"Ischemic" rise of epidermal cyclic AMP is a beta–adrenergic adenylate cyclase–dependent process. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):271–4

Desensitization of rat striatal dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase after acute amphetamine administration. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):820–5

Beta adrenergic receptor subtypes in the atria: evidence for close coupling of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase. Liang BT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):886–92

Regulation of rat heart membrane adenylate cyclase by magnesium and manganese. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):764–72

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor—3. Isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) responsive adenylyl cyclase (AC). Regulatory effects of nucleotides and magnesium. Erichsen AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar; 24(3):761–8

The fate of plasma membrane macrophage enzyme markers during endocytosis of Trypanosoma cruzi. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):99–107

Activation of thyroid adenyl cyclase by antisera to thyroid plasma membrane preparations: effects of IgG and non–IgG antiserum components. Ong M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr; 35(4):292–6

A high–performance liquid chromatography assay of brain adenylate cyclase using [3H]ATP as substrate. Childers SR. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):161–71

Inhibitory and stimulatory G proteins of adenylate cyclase: cDNA and amino acid sequences of the alpha chains. Sullivan KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6687–91

Stimulation of intestinal adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in malnourished rats. Pérez–Schael I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):231–5

Regulation of hormone receptors and adenylyl cyclases by guanine nucleotide binding N proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:41–99 (144 ref.)

Binding characteristics of the regulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein, and the activation of the enzyme adenylate cyclase, present in a bovine skeletal muscle membrane preparation. Ijzerman AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):93–105

Effect of dobutamine on adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit renal pelvis and ureter. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):113–4

Heterogeneous localization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in R3230AC rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Hwang BH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):307–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of novel compounds interacting with H2–histamine receptors: effect on histamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in guinea–pig gastric mucosa. Micheletti R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):291–4

Synthesis of 2',3'–O–(2,4,6–trinitrocyclohexadienylidine)guanosine 5'–triphosphate and a study of its inhibitory properties with adenylate cyclase. Hoyer PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):369–78

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in cultured atrial and ventricular cardiocytes. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):427–36

Inhibition of the catalytic subunit of ram sperm adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Henry D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):970–7

The action of islet activating protein (pertussis toxin) on insulin's ability to inhibit adenylate cyclase and activate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):145–9

Acidic phospholipid species inhibit adenylate cyclase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):237–43

Critical assessment of the platelet adenylate cyclase system as a potential model for testing alpha 2 adrenergic activity. Ferry N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1511–6

Effect of ethanol on inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase activity. Rabin RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4329–31

The effects of an adenylate cyclase inhibitor on the electrophysiological correlates of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Silinsky EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):799–805

Loss of adenylate cyclase activity in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced in rat liver by N–nitrosomorpholine. Ehemann V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):567–73

Prolactin interacts with gonadotropin through a suppression of c–AMP production probably as a LH–sensitive adenylate cyclase inhibitor. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):29–35

Estradiol treatment decreases the lipolytic responses of hamster white adipocytes through a reduction in the activity of the adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2210–6

Inhibition of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by 5–HT receptor agonists. Devivo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):231–4

Inhibition by amiloride of both adenylate cyclase activity and the Na+/H+ antiporter in fish erythrocytes. Mahé Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):199–206

Phorbol ester treatment impairs hormone– but not stable GTP analog–induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Bauer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):43–6

Inhibition of catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase and activation of GTPase of Ni protein by beta gamma–subunits of GTP–binding proteins. Enomoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):63–8

Primary structure of the alpha–subunit of bovine adenylate cyclase–inhibiting G–protein deduced from the cDNA sequence. Nukada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):305–10

Protein kinase C interferes with Ni–mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):23–7

Inhibitory effects of pentacaine and some related local anaesthetics on rat hepatic adenylate cyclase. Hynie S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):517–30

Mechanism of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Studies with isolated subunits of transducin in a reconstituted system. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9514–20

Mechanisms for inhibition of the catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase by the guanine nucleotide–binding proteins serving as the substrate of islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5215–21

Inhibitory action of forskolin on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP generation. Khanum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11456–9

Development of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in embryonic chick heart. Its relationship to changes in the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):9011–21

Role of Ni in coupling angiotensin receptors to inhibition of adenylate cyclase in hepatocytes. Pobiner BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16200–9

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity in rat luteal membranes by nonsteroidal component(s) in human follicular fluid. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):915–21

Effect of phospholipases on chronic opiate action in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Griffin MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1098–105

Ethanol does not modify opiate–mediated inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):812–6

Possible involvement of inhibitory GTP binding regulatory protein in alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral cortical membranes of rats. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1504–8

Cell–free desensitization of opioid inhibition of adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cell membranes. Louie AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):733–7

Interaction of the inhibitory GTP regulatory component with soluble cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase. Perez–Reyes E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1508–16

Adenosine inhibition of calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):139–44

Blockade of D–2 dopamine receptors strongly enhances the potency of enkephalins to inhibit dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: involvement of delta– and mu–opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2235–9

Inhibition of rabbit cardiac adenylate cyclase by theophylline. Hopwood AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):924–6

Muscarinic cholinergic ligand binding to intact mouse pituitary tumor cells (AtT–20/D16–16) coupling with two biochemical effectors: adenylate cyclase and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Akiyama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):653–61

Effects of adenylate cyclase inhibitors, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on spontaneous and various stimuli–induced acetylcholine release from guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):31–7

Dopamine, acting through D–2 receptors, inhibits rat striatal adenylate cyclase by a GTP–dependent process. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):113–9

The relationship between muscarinic receptor occupancy and adenylate cyclase inhibition in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):410–21

Involvement of Gi in the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by cannabimimetic drugs. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):307–13

Desensitization of epinephrine–initiated platelet aggregation does not alter binding to the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor or receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–6

Phosphatidate and monooleylphosphatidate inhibition of fibroblast adenylate cyclase is mediated by the inhibitory coupling protein, Ni. Proll MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):331–7

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK–14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):422–30

Inhibition of Ns–stimulated human platelet adenylate cyclase by forskolin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):258–63

Cardiac sarcolemmal purity is essential for the verification of adenylate cyclase inhibition via A1–adenosine receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;333(2):156–62

Evidence for the inhibitory subunit of adenylate cyclase (Ni) in nervous and heart tissue of Aplysia. Critz SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):145–50

Bradykinin–activated transmembrane signals are coupled via No or Ni to production of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, a second messenger in NG108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):942–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[In vitro modulation using a synthetic antioxidant of the stimulus–induced formation of cyclic AMP] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

How informative is the cytochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase? Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:165–73

Chymotrypsin selectively decreases forskolin stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Gierschik P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):457–63

The regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes by forskolin. Morris SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(?):678–89

Phorbol diester treatment promotes enhanced adenylate cyclase activity in frog erythrocytes. Sibley DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):373–81

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions in pigeon erythrocyte ghosts. Porta R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):596–603

Sensitization of frog erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system by tumor-promoting phorbol diesters. Nambi P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):983–6

Reconstitution of beta 1-adrenoceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase from purified components. Feder D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1509–14

Biphasic Ca2+ response of adenylate cyclase. The role of calmodulin in its activation by Ca2+ ions. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):451–6

Studies on the adenylate kinase isozymes from the serum and erythrocyte of normal and Duchenne dystrophic patients. Isolation, physicochemical properties, and several comparisons with the Duchenne dystrophic aberrant enzyme. Hamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11595–602

The stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins of adenylate cyclase in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. Akita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1012–7

The effects of glutaraldehyde cross-linking on the function of the adenylate cyclase complex of turkey erythrocytes. Cohen RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2151–61

Interaction of stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs U46619 and U44069 with human platelet membranes: coupling of receptors with high-affinity GTPase and adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):101–12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dementia—and adenylate kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov; 72(5):525–7

GENETICS

DNA sequence and characterization of the S. cerevisiae gene encoding adenylate cyclase. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):493–505

Yeast cdc35 mutants are defective in adenylate cyclase and are allelic with cyr1 mutants while CAS1, a new gene, is involved in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Boutelet F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2635–41

Negative regulation of adenylate cyclase gene (cya) expression by cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli: studies with cya-lac protein and operon fusion plasmids. Kawamukai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):872–7

[Amplification of the adenylate cyclase gene in Escherichia coli cells] Gol'tsmaler TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bordetella adenylate cyclase: a genus specific protective antigen and virulence factor. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:27–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physicochemical properties of the soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase in the blue fox testis. Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):53–7

Trypanosoma cruzi adenylate cyclase activity. Purification and characterization. Torruella M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):145–50

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6356–62

Purification of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. Yeager RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3776–83

Adenylate cyclase from bovine brain cortex: purification and characterization of the catalytic unit. Pfeuffer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3675–9

Secreted adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: calmodulin requirements and partial purification of two forms. Kessin RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):290–6

Purification of the catalyst of adenylate cyclase. Smigel MD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1976–82

Identification of the catalytic subunit of brain adenylate cyclase: a calmodulin binding protein of 135 kDa. Coussen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6736–40

Isolation and partial characterization of adenylate cyclase-enriched membranes from human platelets. Shimada N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):178–83

METABOLISM

A new synthetic retinoid, E-5166, augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response. Iizuka H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):459–64

Interactions between TSH binding inhibiting—and adenylate cyclase stimulating—antibodies in Graves' disease. Morita S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):517–22

Activation of adrenal adenyl cyclase by anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibodies. Ong M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):244–50

Adenylate cyclase activity in rat corpora lutea evidence for a rapid development of the regulatory Ns-protein. Rosberg S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):565–70

Electron microscopic localization and hormonal (diiodotyrosine) induction of adenylate cyclase in the Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(1):7–9

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase of ciliary processes in response to decreased inflow of aqueous humour. Unsitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):401–7

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine receptors are linked to N-proteins, but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):381–6

Luteolytic hormones are calcium-mediated, guanine nucleotide antagonists of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:601–4

Highly histamine-responsive clones from the human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line HGT-1. Cheret AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):436–40

Differential effects of cytosolic modulators of fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in striatum and cerebral cortex. Rabin RA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(6):379–86

Adenylate cyclase in human ovarian cancers: sensitivity to gonadotropins and nonhormonal activators. Graves PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):877–82

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on adenylate cyclase in various nephron segments. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F417–23

Effect of metabolic acidosis on the PTH receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F566–72

Calmodulin activation and calcium regulation of parotid gland adenylate cyclase. Piascik MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C642–5

Alterations in beta-adrenergic stimulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R358–64

Evidence for vasopressin activation of adenylate cyclase by subunit dissociation. Skorecki KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C115–23

Regulation of neuronal adenylate cyclase by microtubule proteins. Rasenick MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:794–7

Membrane-bound adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of the blue fox. Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):35–43

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):439–46

Regulation of neutral cholesteryl esterase in arterial smooth muscle cells: stimulation by agonists of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Hajjar DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):49–56

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase: alpha 2-adrenergic signal transduction in adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Jaiswal N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):616–9

Receptor-linked adenylate cyclase in the membranes of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Cavey MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):293–7

Modulation of pig epidermal adenylate-cyclase responses by protein-synthesis inhibitors: its relation to glucocorticoid and colchicine effects. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):466–72

Monoclonal antibodies to the beta-adrenergic receptor: modulation of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by the antibody. Itami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):377–81

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis as a primary response to receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Nahorski SR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1886–90

Occurrence of alpha 2-adrenergic effects on adenylate cyclase activity and (3H)-clonidine specific binding in brown adipose tissue from foetal rats. Domínguez MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1390–4

The mitogenic/oncogenic p21 Ki-RAS protein stimulates adenylate cyclase activity early in the G1 phase of NRK rat kidney cells. Franks DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):780–6

Specific binding of tubulin to a guanine nucleotide-binding inhibitory regulatory protein in adenylate cyclase system, Ni. Higashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):193–7

GTP-activated GTP binding protein(Gs) in membranes achieved by hormone plus GDP does not serve as a substrate for ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):928–36

Fasting increases fat cell adenylate cyclase sensitivity to stimulatory agonists through enhanced ability of the stimulatory regulatory component Ns to dissociate. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1411–9

Membrane fatty acids, lipid peroxidation and adenylate cyclase activity in cultured neural cells. Murphy MG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):757–63

Effect of chronic administration of doxorubicin on cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in mice. Robison TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):745–52

Phorbol esters enhance basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in a pituitary cell line. Summers ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):276–81

Forskolin stabilizes a functionally coupled state between activated guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory regulatory protein, Ns, and catalytic protein of adenylate cyclase system in rat erythrocytes. Yamashita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):190–4

Induction of desensitization by phorbol ester to beta-adrenergic agonist stimulation in adenylate cyclase system of rat reticulocytes. Yamashita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):125–30

Adenosine potentiates Isotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP production and inhibits Isotropin-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat Leydig tumour cells. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):211–6

Activation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by guanosine 5'-[beta,gamma-imido]triphosphate and glucagon. Existence of reversibly and irreversibly activated states of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein. Wong SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):845–51

The interactions between the activatory guanine nucleotide binding protein and the catalytic subunit of adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membranes. Wong SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):39–46

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on glucagon receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membranes. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2797–803

Forskolin-mediated activation of cardiac, liver and lung adenylate cyclase in the rat. Relation to [3H]forskolin binding sites. Jackman GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2247–51

Effects of phospholipases C on the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase system of chick erythrocyte membranes. Nakajima M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3031–8

Relationship between ethanol-induced alterations in fluorescence anisotropy and adenylate cyclase activity. Rabin RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2331–5

High potency congeners of isoproterenol. Binding to beta-adrenergic receptors, activation of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of intracellular cyclic AMP synthesis. Schramm M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2805–9

Inhibition by ethanol of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115). Stenstrom S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3655–9

Transducin and the inhibitory nucleotide regulatory protein inhibit the stimulatory nucleotide regulatory protein mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in phospholipid vesicle systems. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4499–503

Modulation of the receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Kassis S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5666–72

Importance of the 10–13 region of glucagon for its receptor interactions and activation of adenylate cyclase. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3833–9

Characterization of glucagon receptors in Golgi fractions of rat liver: evidence for receptors that are uncoupled from adenylyl cyclase. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2612–20

Receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activities of glucagon analogues modified in the N-terminal region. McKee RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1650–6

Calmodulin inhibits entry of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase into animal cells. Shattuck RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6323–8

A novel catecholamine-activated adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate independent pathway for beta-adrenergic receptor phosphorylation in wild-type and mutant S49 lymphoma cells: mechanism of homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Strasser RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1371–7

The effects of vanadium compounds on the activation of adenylate cyclase from rat adrenal membrane. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):29–36

Stimulation and inhibition of rat basophilic leukemia cell adenylate cyclase by forskolin. Jakobs KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):356–63

Exfoliation of the beta-adrenergic receptor and the regulatory components of adenylate cyclase by cultured rat glioma C6 cells. Kassis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):474–82

Pertussis toxin effects on adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in adipocytes from hypothyroid, euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Mills I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):619–30

cAMP activates adenylate and guanylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum cells by binding to different classes of cell-surface receptors. A study with extracellular Ca2+. van Haastert PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):324–33

Relative luteinizing hormone-stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the preovulatory follicle: a predictor of ovulation in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep; 33(2):445–50

Characterization of a calcium-modulated adenylate cyclase from abalone spermatozoa. Kopf GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1094-104

Uterine adenylate cyclase in the rat: responses to a decidual-inducing stimulus. Sanders RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):100-5

Stimulation of rat Sertoli cell adenylate cyclase by germ cells in vitro. Welsh MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1050-6

Signal transfer in cardiac muscle. Alteration of the beta-adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system in the hypertrophied myocardium. Will-Shahab L, et al. **Biosci Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1-2):S199-204

Developmental study on the regulation of neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclase systems in primary cerebral cell cultures from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul;5(7):601-8

Effects of glucocorticoids on hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase. Bonasera L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):811-7

Topical PUVA treatment increases epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase responsiveness. Kajita S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):413-8

Neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells cultured in a serum-free chemically defined medium: effects on acute and chronic opiate regulation of adenylate cyclase activity. Griffin MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):370-3

Calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase in rat retina and the response to dopamine. Sano M. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):337-40

The high affinity calcium inhibition of parathyroid adenylate cyclase is not calmodulin dependent. Oldham SB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May;38(5):275-81

Beta-1-adrenoceptor agonists with low adenylate cyclase activation--theoretical and clinical implications. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun; 1(3):186-90

Alterations in the cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in hypothyroid rat. Daly MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):288-93

EGTA-sensitive and -insensitive forms of particulate adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: regulation by divalent cations and GTP. Sulakhe PV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):1007-16

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy characterised by beta-adrenoceptor density, relative amount of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase activity. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):693-9

Correlation between effects of hydralazine on force and on the adenyl cyclase system of ventricular myocardium in dogs and cats. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):215-20

Development of activatable adenylate cyclase in the preimplantation mouse embryo and a role for cyclic AMP in blastocoel formation. Manejwala F, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):95-103

Effects of protease inhibitors on adenylate cyclase activation and aldosterone production in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. McAuley ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):277-81

Serotonin and dopamine as regulators of adenylate cyclase and relaxation in a smooth muscle of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Gies A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):61-6

Membrane fluidity and adenylate cyclase activity in the lacrimal glands of rats fed diets containing trans fatty acids. Alam SQ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Dec;4(12):1253-62

Altered regulation of adenylate cyclase after toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Vaughan M, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:243-51

Altered activation by calcitonin and inhibition by somatostatin of human embryonal carcinoma cell adenylate cyclase with retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Liapi C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):141-6

The specificity of the cAMP receptor mediating activation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Theibert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):529-33

Pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of adenylate cyclase. Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin. Moss J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:43-9

Ethanol exposure decreases pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, proopiomelanocortin biosynthesis, and plasma beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):280-6

Unique properties of the follicle-stimulating hormone- and cholera toxin-sensitive adenylyl cyclase of immature granulosa cells. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):302-11

Erythropoietin production by fetal mouse liver cells in response to hypoxia and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Kurtz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):567-72

Somatostatin inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated adrenocorticotropin release, adenylate cyclase, and activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in AtT20 cells. Litvin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):737-45

Estradiol suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH)/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and LH-sensitive adenylyl cyclase without decreased adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2016-23

Gonadotropin-mediated desensitization in a murine Leydig tumor cell line does not alter the regulatory and catalytic components of adenylate cyclase. Rebois RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2340-8

Structural requirements for the activation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase by growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF): discovery of (N-Ac-Tyr1, D-Arg2)-GRF(1-29)-NH2 as a GRF antagonist on membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1759-64

Dexamethasone effects on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins Gs and Gi in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2510-8

Stimulation of the adenylate cyclase activity of rabbit bone marrow immature erythroblasts by erythropoietin and haemin. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):363-70

Comments on 'The activation of adenylate cyclase from small intestinal epithelium by cholera toxin' [letter] Stomfield DA. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):229-31

Pharmacological characterization of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the flight muscle of Locusta migratoria L. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1-2):53-9

Interactions between opiate- and dopamine-induced effects on adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):79-83

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in adrenaline insensitive human platelets. Swart SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):113-9

Effects of somatostatin on dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):567-71

Elevated level of beta-adrenergic receptors in hepatocytes from regenerating rat liver. Time study of [125I]iodocyanopindolol binding following partial hepatectomy and its relationship to catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Sandnes D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):117-26

Calcium-dependent regulation of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in bovine lens: involvement of lens calmodulin. Bizec JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 41(2):239-47

Beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in normal and EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1552-4

Increased sensitivity of fat cell adenylate cyclase to stimulatory agonists during fasting is not related to impaired inhibitory coupling system. Lacasa D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):260-6

Adenylate cyclase activity of NIH 3T3 cells morphologically transformed by ras genes. Levitzki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):134-8

The control of adenylate cyclase activity in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(2):81-5

Comparison of cholinergic inhibition and beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase from rat and guinea-pig hearts: effects of guanine nucleotides and monovalent cations. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):311-20

Adenylate cyclase activity in kidney of partially nephrectomized uremic rats: decreased sensitivity to arginine-vasopressin in kidney medulla. Munclinger M. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):616-7

Adenylate cyclase activity of a 68,000-molecular-weight protein isolated from the outer membrane of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):199-206

Adenylate cyclase activity of mouse sperm during capacitation in vitro: effect of calcium and a GTP analogue. Monks NJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):67-76

Seasonal changes in testicular structure and function in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus), as quantified by morphometric analysis and measurement of adenylate cyclase activity. Smith A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):53-66

In situ analysis of adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilized rat adipocytes: sensitivity to GTP, isoproterenol, and N6-(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Moosey RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):713-8

Biochemical regulation of adenylate cyclase in murine melanoma clones with different metastatic properties. Sheppard JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):713-22

Adenosine induced immunosuppression: the role of the adenosine receptor--adenylate cyclase interaction in the alteration of T-lymphocyte surface phenotype and immunoregulatory function. Birch RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):329-37

Interleukin 2 modulation of adenylate cyclase. Potential role of protein kinase C. Beckner SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3043-7

Enhancement of adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cells by phorbol esters. Withdrawal of GTP-dependent inhibition. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12036-41

D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin synthesis in rat intermediate lobe. Abolition by pertussis toxin or activators of adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4555-61

The protein cofactor necessary for ADP-ribosylation of Gs by cholera toxin is itself a GTP binding protein. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7906-11

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in cultured mammalian cells. Receptor sequestration versus receptor function. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12233-7

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. III. Multiple modes of insulin regulation of lipolysis and regulation of insulin responses by adenylate cyclase regulators. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15139-45

The interaction of nucleotides with pertussis toxin. Direct evidence for a nucleotide binding site on the toxin regulating the rate of ADP-ribosylation of Ni, the inhibitory regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11173-9

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity using three purified proteins. May DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15829-33

Mechanism of control of adenylate cyclase activity in yeast by fermentable sugars and carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Purwin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8744-9

Stimulation of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase activity by elongation factor Tu, a GTP-binding protein essential for protein synthesis. Reddy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11448-51

Molecular basis for two forms of the G protein that stimulates adenylate cyclase. Robishaw JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9587-90

Modulation of guanine nucleotide affinity does not affect the first order rate constant of activation of adenylate cyclase in native membranes. Tolkovsky AM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4579-86

Pertussis toxin prevents homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase in cultured renal epithelial cells. Wilson PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1503-6

Active site specificity of the adenylate cyclase catalytic unit from bovine caudate nucleus. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7626-34

Alterations in components of adenylate cyclase associated with transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3408-13

Alterations of the glomerular beta-adrenoceptor-linked adenylate cyclase system in perinephritis hypertension. Freissmuth M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 8(1):60-6

Coupling mechanisms of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Jakobs KH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S109-12

Modifications of the adenylate cyclase complex during differentiation of cultured myoblasts. Morris SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):28-38

Adenylate cyclase activity in membrane fractions of adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):51-5

Chronic caffeine ingestion sensitizes the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Green RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):222-7

Effects of vasopressin antagonist on vasopressin binding, adenylate cyclase activation, and water flux. Kim JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1530-5

Maintenance of whole cell isoproterenol and forskolin responsiveness in adenylate cyclase of permeabilized cells. Brooker G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):113-21

Do porins inhibit the macrophage phagocyting activity by stimulating the adenylate cyclase? Di Donato A, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(2):87-97

Adenylate kinase increases adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from rat lung. Romano C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(1):63-73

A simple method for the assay of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase employing 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shirhatti V, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):137-47

Adenylate cyclases in two populations of membranes purified from neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells. Sweat FW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):565-78

Forskolin stimulates bovine epididymal sperm motility and cyclic AMP levels. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):499-510

Activities of deglycosylated thyrotropin at the thyroid membrane receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Amr S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):537-41

Can the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis affect the adenylate cyclase response to thyroid stimulating antibodies? Macchia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec; 8(6):567-70

Reconstitution of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):1-12 (42 ref.)

GDP activates rabbit heart adenylate cyclase, but does not support stimulation by isoproterenol: a re-appraisal of the control mechanism. Harding SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):793-806

Muscarinic receptors in mammalian myocardium: effects of atrial and ventricular receptors on phosphatidylinositol

metabolism and adenylate cyclase. Rannäs L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Aug;18(8):807–14

D-1 dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase in a clone derived from the human astrocytoma cell line G-CCM. Balmforth AJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):715–9

Forskolin potentiates the stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase mediated by D-1 dopamine receptors, guanine nucleotides, and sodium fluoride. Battaglia G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1180–5

Involvement of both inhibitory and stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding proteins in the expression of chronic opiate regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in NG108-15 cells. Griffin MT, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1585–9

Studies of the regulation of basal adenylate cyclase activity by membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids in cultured neuroblastoma. Murphy MG. J Neurochem 1986 Jul; 47(1):245–53

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in cerebral cortex after in vivo treatment of rats with desipramine. Okada F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):454–9

Phorbol esters increase GTP-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain striatal membranes. Olianas MC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):890–7

Interactions between vasoactive intestinal peptide and dopamine in the rabbit retina: stimulation of a common adenylate cyclase. Pachter JA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):257–64

Role of adenylate cyclase in presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor- and mu-opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1711–7

Characterization of the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system of cerebral cortex using an agonist photoaffinity ligand. Stiles GL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1020–3

Defective responsiveness of adenylate cyclase to forskolin in the Drosophila memory mutant rutabaga. Dudai Y, et al. J Neurogenet 1985 Dec;2(6):365–80

Detection and characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain. Chuang DM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep; 6(9):2578–84

Deafferentation elicits increased dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and receptor binding in the olfactory tubercle. Lingham RB, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 6(8):2208–14

Differential down-regulation of D1-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat forebrain after in vivo amphetamine treatments. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 6(8):2245–51

Multiple components of delayed potassium current in peptidergic neurons of Aplysia: modulation by an activator of adenylate cyclase. Strong JA, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):814–22

Effects of several ergopeines on adenylate cyclase activity in synaptosomal membranes of the bovine caudate nucleus. Solkić V, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):128–31

Increase in Mg2+ affinity as a possible mechanism of chymotryptic activation of adenylate cyclase in rat heart membranes. Kobayashi T. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Oct; 8(10):841–6

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. I. High- and low-affinity states of agonist binding to membrane-bound beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):154–64

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. II. Agonist binding to soluble beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr; 237(1):165–72

Characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1a receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig and rat hippocampal membranes. De Vivo M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):248–53

Mechanisms of decreased cerebrospinal fluid production by radiographic contrast media: role of adenylate cyclase activation. Harniah PP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):464–9

Adenosine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors attenuate cyclic AMP accumulation by different mechanisms in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Hughes AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):173–8

A role for adenylate cyclase in the subsensitivity to isoproterenol during ontogenesis of the embryonic chick ventricle. Smith CJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov; 235(2):335–43

Changes in germ cell adenylate cyclase and protein carboxyl methylase activities in rat testicular tissue during bilateral cryptorchidism and after orchidopexy. Jahnsen T, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul;77(2):317–20

The antiprogesterone steroid RU-486 does not impair gonadotropin-stimulated luteal adenylyl cyclase activity or gonadotropin release by pituitary cells. Rojas FJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1053–8

A comparison between dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and 3H-SCH 23390 binding in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1971–83

Activation of adenylate cyclase in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. Chlapowski FJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 3; 38(9):849–59

Age related decline in aluminum-activated human platelet adenylate cyclase: post-receptor changes in cyclic AMP second messenger signal amplification in normal aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ebstein RP, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1167–75

Cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in streptozotocin-treated rats after 4 months of diabetes: impairment of epinephrine and glucagon stimulation. Michel A, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2067–75

Functionalized congeners of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine: potent antagonists for adenosine receptors that modulate membrane adenylate cyclase in pheochromocytoma cells, platelets and fat cells. Ukena D, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 3;38(9):797–807

Epinephrine and norepinephrine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in bovine retina homogenate: evidence for interaction with the dopamine D1 receptor. Vanderheyden P, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1221–7

Forskolin activation of adenylate cyclase in mouse parotid membranes. Watson EL, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):693–7

Autonomic interactions in the aging heart: age-associated decrease in muscarinic cholinergic receptor mediated inhibition of beta-adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase. Narayanan N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 May; 34(3):249–59

Alkaline phosphatases and adenylate cyclase in the normal and desensitized rat small intestine after acute cholera toxin challenge: a histochemical study. Jenniache E, et al. Med Biol 1985;63(4):182–6

Vasopressin receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions. Studies in an intact cultured renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Skorecki KL, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986; 12(1):64–70 (26 ref.)

Relationships between the GTP content and the TSH-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of cultured thyroid cells. Aublin JL, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Apr;45(1):11–20

Separation and analysis of two plasma membrane fractions from bovine thyroid which differ in TSH binding and TSH activation of adenylate cyclase. Champier J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1985 Nov;43(1):83–93

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by beta-melanotropin in the M2R melanoma cell line. Gerst JE, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Jul;46(2):137–47

Atrial natriuretic factor does not affect basal, forskolin- and CRF-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity, cAMP formation or ACTH secretion, but does stimulate cGMP synthesis in anterior pituitary. Heisler S, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Feb;44(2):125–31

A comparative study of adenylate cyclase activity and progesterone synthesis in ovine corpora lutea stimulated by different chemical derivatives or natural analogs of ovine LH. Jammes H, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Sep; 47(1-2):107–17

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors regulate adenylate cyclase in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Proll MA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Mar;44(3):211–7

Inhibition by adenosine of ACTH-stimulated adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S. Mo. Cell Endocrinol 1986 Sep;47(1-2):35–42

Characterization of the adenylate cyclase of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Mar;44(3):237–42

Forskolin potentiation of cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in intact C6-2B cells. Evidence for enhanced Gs-C coupling. Barovsky K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;28(6):502–7

A role for Ni in the hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Cerione RA, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 21–27; 318(6043):293–5

Endogenous ADP-ribosylation of Gs subunit and autonomous regulation of adenylate cyclase. Jacquemin C, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):182–4

Uncoupling between beta-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase in dog ischemic myocardium. Devos C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):71–5

The affinity of (-)-propranolol for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of human heart. Differential antagonism of the positive inotropic effects and adenylate cyclase stimulation by (-)-noradrenaline and (-)-adrenaline. Gille E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):60–70

Agonist-mediated conformational changes of beta-adrenoceptors could occur independent of functional coupling to Ns. Severne Y, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):247–52

Senescence does not alter activation or inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Rabin RA. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):49–51

Subcellular distributions of calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and guanine nucleotide-regulated adenylate cyclase activities in the cerebral cortex. Bissen ST, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Mar;11(3):453–63

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat anterior pituitary. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Aug;41(2):113–8

Increased sensitivity of adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum of the rat to calmodulin and GppNHp after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Treisman GJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):587–95

D2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Battaglia G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 30; 59(2):177–82

Lack of evidence for impaired dopamine receptor function in experimental hepatic coma in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):60–4

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat lung development. Nijjar MS. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May-Jun; 1(3 Suppl):S62–8

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase of strophic celiac intestinal mucosa by wheat gliadin-derived peptides. Beguinot L, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jan;20(1):42–4

Effector mechanisms of peptides of the VIP family. Christophe J, et al. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:101–7 (42 ref.)

Somatocrinin stimulates adenylate cyclase-Ns regulatory subunit in a GH3 cell-line: comparison with VIP. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:165–7

Comparative structural requirements of thirty GRF analogs for interaction with GRF- and VIP receptors and coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat adenopituitary, liver and pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:53–9

Comparative efficacy of seven synthetic glucagon analogs, modified in position 1, 2 and/or 12, on liver and heart adenylate cyclase from rat. Robberecht P, et al. Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:109–12

Influence of chronic ADH treatment on adenylate cyclase and ATPase activity in distal nephron segments of diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rats. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Oct;405(3):216–22

Effect of progesterone upon adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP levels on brain areas. Collado ML, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):501–4

Beta-adrenergic receptors and their mode of coupling to adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A. Physiol Rev 1986 Jul; 66(3):819–54 (121 ref.)

Exchange of guanine nucleotide between GTP-binding proteins that regulate neuronal adenylate cyclase. Hatta S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5439–43

Reconstitution of regulatory properties of adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli extracts. Reddy P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8300–4

An unconventional response of adenylate cyclase to morphine and naloxone in the chicken during early development. Sakellaridis N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2738–42

Reduced hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in NIH-3T3 cells expressing the EJ human bladder ras oncogene. Tarpley WG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3703–7

Reconstitution of the GTP-dependent adenylate cyclase from products of the yeast CYR1 and RAS2 genes in Escherichia coli. Uno I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):7855–9

Mapping second messenger systems in the brain: differential localizations of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C. Worley PF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(11):4053–7

Regulation of adenylate cyclase (EC 4.6.1.1) activity by its lipid environment. Houslay MD. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul; 44(2):157–65

Brain adenylate cyclase activity in the amphetamine sensitized rat. Mamelak M, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5-6):721–4

Hormonal activation of the adenylyl cyclases of the rat and human prostate gland. Purvis K, et al. Prostate 1986; 8(1):11–24

Tissue adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase enzymes in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Sarkar SR, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(5):613–7

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity, and the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Godsall JW, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 1986;42:705–50 (41 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide effects on GH3 pituitary tumor cells: high affinity binding, affinity labeling, and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Comparison with peptide histidine isoleucine and growth hormone-releasing factor. Wood CL, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Nov 7;12(3):237–48

Properties of an LH-stimulable adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes of interstitial cells from rat testis. Saltarelli D, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(2A):487–501

Modulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase activity by calcium and calmodulin. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1A):65–76

Relative potencies of various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (BAA) at the level of the human myocardial beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase (AC) complex. Is intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) due to AC activation? Golf S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):121–30

[Stimulation of adenyl cyclase and fixation of iodine in human cancerous thyroid cells in culture] Thomas-Morvan C. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(10):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenylate cyclase] Müller AB, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Mar;15(2):49–52 (Ger)

[Effect of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity of the kidney pelvis and ureter in the adult rat] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):284–5 (Jpn)

[Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit renal pelvis and ureter] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transmembrane signal control and guanine nucleotide-binding protein—receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling] Katada T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1339–60 (181 ref.) (Jpn)

[Antigenic properties, thyrotropin receptor and enzymatic activity of thyroid cell membranes exposed to the action of glutaraldehyde] Adler G. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vivo stimulation of adenyl cyclase in rats] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adenyl cyclase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the cerebral blood vessels of rats in experimental manganese chloride poisoning] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(3):297–314 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dependence of hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase on the fraction of plasma membrane accessible to the lateral transport of adenylate cyclase complex proteins] Kazarov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the properties of beta-adrenoreceptors of pigeon erythrocytes after treatment with a catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep; 50(9):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypolipidemic preparations on basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in tumor cells] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of prostaglandin E2 with receptors and their effect on adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissue] Gal'chinskaia VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in brain tissue of dogs during clinical death and in the post-resuscitation period] Pylova SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenylate- and guanylate cyclase systems in pathology of the adrenal glands] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of the adenylate cyclase system of isolated hepatocytes following freezing-thawing] Koptellov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of effectors of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase on the activation system of photostimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from outer rod segments] Kalinina SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 58(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity and beta-adrenoreceptors of the myometrium in various functional states] Kurskil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultracytochemical localization of intracellular adenylate cyclase activity in gonococcal infection] Dmitriev GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Kil'chitskii OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prokaryotic adenylate cyclase toxin stimulates anterior pituitary cells in culture. Cronin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E164–71

Bacterial adenylate cyclase increases cyclic AMP and hormone release in pituitary tumor cells. Weiss J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):463–9

Bordetella extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase: actions as a bacterial toxin. Hewlett EL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:21–6

Cooperative regulation of neurotensin content in PC12 pheochromocytoma cell cultures: effects of nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1719–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase. A signal transduction mechanism of membrane receptors. Jakobs KH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):1–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylate cyclase system in cerebral cortical membranes of adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):118–24

Role of adenylate cyclase in human T-lymphocyte surface antigen capping. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):251–8

Some properties of adenylate cyclase which might be important for memory formation. Dudai Y. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):165–70 (23 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase in the stria vascularis of the mouse. Schacht J. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):9–13

Possible role of gangliosides in regulating an adenylate cyclase-linked 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT1) receptor. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1739–47

Evidence for a presynaptic adenylate cyclase system facilitating [3H]norepinephrine release from rat brain neocortex slices and synaptosomes. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2685–9

Neurotensin-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: involvement of the inhibitory GTP-binding component of adenylate cyclase. Bozou JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):489–96

Luteinizing hormone and prolactin release by cultured pituitary cells and by gonadotrope- and lactotrope-enriched populations in the presence of modulators of adenylate cyclase. Defontaine A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):409–16

Morphologically different biopsy specimens of the human gastric mucosa. II. Adenylate cyclase activity in response to prostaglandin E2 and histamine. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):131–8

[Functional characteristics of the adenylate cyclase system of developing skeletal muscles in the rat] Pertseva MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of multimeric enzymes: application to subunit interactions of adenylate cyclase. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C103–14

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of extensive adhesion formation after intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):445–8

[Is pleurodesis for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax obsolete?] Gerber P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Adhesions and pelvic pain: a retrospective study. Rapkin AJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):13–5

[Hysteroscopic diagnosis and treatment of Asherman's syndrome] Ragonesi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep; 37(9):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Labial adhesions in postmenopausal women with hip joint disease. Savona-Ventura C. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):303–4

Flexor tendon repair. Strickland JW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb; 1(1):55–68 (73 ref.)

The fat adherence syndrome and strabismus after retina surgery. Wright KW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):411–5

PATHOLOGY

Factors influencing flexor tendon adhesions. Gelberman RH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb;1(1):35–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on prevention of intra-abdominal adhesion formation by fibrin sealant. An experimental study in rats. Lindenberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):525–7

The possible advantage of keeping the uterine and intestinal serosa irrigated with saline to prevent intraabdominal adhesions in operations for fertility. An experimental study in rats. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 530:15–8

Adhesion prevention in the rabbit with sodium carboxymethylcellulose solutions. Fredericks CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):667–70

Failure of intraperitoneal adjuncts to improve the outcome of pelvic operations in young women. Jansen RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):363–71

Hyaluronic acid reduces connective tissue formation in middle ears filled with absorbable gelatin sponge: an experimental study. Laurent C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):181–6

Hyaluronic acid and its effect on postoperative adhesions in the rabbit flexor tendon. A preliminary look. Thomas SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):281–9

Urokinase does not prevent abdominal adhesion formation in rats. Rivkind AI, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):254–8

Oral ibuprofen: evaluation of its effect on periteadinous adhesions and the breaking strength of a tenorrhaphy. Kulick MI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):110–20

Experimental coating of flexor tendons with polyvinylpyrrolidone to reduce postoperative adhesions [letter] Hurwitz PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov; 76(5):798–9

[Initial clinical results of the prevention of intraoperative adhesions in children] Meier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Peritubal adhesions and hysterosalpingography] Valentini AL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Continuous passive motion after knee-joint arthrolysis under catheter peridural anesthesia. Ulrich C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):346–51

Pelvic adhesiolysis—the assessment of symptom relief by 100 patients. Chan CL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):295–8

Flexor tenolysis. Strickland JW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb; 1(1):121–32

Successful surgical management of lateral spinal stenosis. Burton CV. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:55–67

Saddle deformity. Posttraumatic interosseous-lumbrical adhesions: review of eighty-seven cases. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):210–8

[Flexor tenolysis of the hand] Simesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Microbial adherence and infection—clinical relevance. Fishman M. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):181–4

ADHESIVES

In vitro assessment of the effect of Scotchbond on the marginal leakage of class II composite restorations in primary molars. Holan G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):188–92

'The deformation of cusps by bonded posterior composite restoration' [letter] Horton JG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22; 160(4):113–4

Clinical evaluation of dental adhesive systems. Part II: A scanning electron microscopy study. Braem M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):551–60

Resisting the curing contraction with adhesive composites. Davidson CL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):446–7

Simplified technique for placement of a medical-grade adhesive silicone denture liner. Duncan JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):599–602

In vitro microleakage of a new dental adhesive system. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):442–5

Clinical investigation of dental adhesive systems. Part I: An in vivo study. Vanherle G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):157–63

Renal disease associated with toluene inhalation. Patel R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(3):213–23

Xeroradiography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of a penile injury. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):791–3

The engineering of an ileostomy bag. Application of aerospace technology allied to medicine. Benzies G. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):92–3

Nonsurgical upper blepharoplasty. Clavin HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):784–7

Effect of three dentin adhesives on marginal adaptation of two light-cured composites. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):82–6

Cavity preparation for restorative resins used with dentin adhesives. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 93(5):474–9

[Study on the flux of a fixed prosthesis] Wang FH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):231–3 (Chi)

[Research on a substitute for ether as a solvent of sticking plasters] Laurençon F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adhesive resins for dental use] Yamazaki N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):126–31 (Jpn)

[Dentin collagen and adhesive strength of resins] Mizunuma T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):473 (Jpn)

[Adhesion between a new self-curing resin and denture base

alloys] Takeyama M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 53(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of normal-temperature adhesive composite resins for prostheses] Yasuda N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):594 (Jpn)
[Optical properties of alpha-cyanoacrylate adhesives] Zakharova NA. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from dibutyl maleate. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):337–8
Self-adhesive pads [letter] Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):263
Unusual sensitization to cyanoacrylate ester. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):193
Occupational dermatitis from dibutyl maleinate. Thormann J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):314–6
Contact dermatitis to anaerobic sealants. Ranchoff RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1015–20
Adhesive tapes in the special care baby unit. Marples RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):398–405
[Contact dermatitis from Loctite series 200. Presentation of 2 cases] Patussi V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuropathy caused by glues in the shoe industry of central Italy: clinico-epidemiologic aspects] Pannelli F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toxic polyneuropathy caused by occupational use of glues (letter)] Echániz AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):685 (Spa)
[Gastric bezoar produced by synthetic glue] Bustamante Sarabia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun; 50(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the migration of volatile components from footwear products] Chekal' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan; (1):64–5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Adhesive powders—an agent for improving the retention of removable dentures. I. The laboratory evaluation of their adhesive properties] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADIE'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[The Adie–Holmes syndrome] Szeliga-Cetnarska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1649–53 (13 ref.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Adie's tonic pupil in a patient with carcinomatous neuromyopathy [letter] Bell TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):331–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dilute solutions of phenylephrine and pilocarpine in the diagnosis of disordered autonomic innervation of the iris. Observations in normal subjects, and in the syndromes of Horner and Holmes–Adie. Ramsay DA. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):123–34

ADIPHENINE

BLOOD

Adiphenine plasma levels and blood–brain barrier crossing in the rat. Michelot J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Oct–Dec; 10(4):273–8

METABOLISM

Brain uptake of labelled adiphenine in rats. Michelot J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):197–206

ADIPIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of chronic administration of various magnesium salts on magnesium levels in rabbit erythrocytes and plasma in vitro] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985; 26(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of indomethacin with the vehicle component diisopropyl adipate. Inagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1228–34

METABOLISM

Effects of drug binding on the esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VI. Reaction with di-p-nitrophenyl adipate. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3966–71

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway are inducible in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. and constitutive in Bradyrhizobium spp. Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):288–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of hepatic peroxisome proliferative effect and its implication for hepatocarcinogenicity of phthalate esters, di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, and di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate with a hypolipidemic drug. Reddy JK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:317–27

TOXICITY

[Use of a method of accelerated hygienic standardization for the chemical content in reservoir water exemplified by adipic and sebacic acids] Andreev IA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul; (7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Direct determination of adipic acid in urine by extractive alkylation. Adinolfe NA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Sep; 23(9):407–10
The multiple acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenation disorders, glutaric aciduria type II and ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria. Mitochoadrial fatty acid oxidation, acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase, and electron transfer flavoprotein activities in fibroblasts. Amendt BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):205–13
3-Methyladipate excretion in animals fed a phytol supplement with reference to Refsum's disease. Krywawych S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:147–8
alpha-Aminoadipic and alpha-ketoadipic aciduria: detection of a new case by a screening program using two-dimensional thin layer chromatography of amino acids. Vianey-Liaud C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:133–4

ADIPIODON see IODIPAMIDE

ADIPOCERE see POSTMORTEM CHANGES

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

The role of behavioral variables and fat patterning in explaining ethnic differences in serum lipids and lipoproteins. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May; 123(5):830–9
Relationship between body mass indices and measures of body adiposity. Revicki DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):992–4
Body fat distribution and cardiovascular risk in middle-aged people in southern Italy. Contaldo F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):169–72
Influence of chronic ethanol intake on obesity, liver steatosis and hyperlipidaemia in the Zucker fa/fa rat. Karsenty C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):5–13
Heterotopic adipose and glial tissue in the endometrium with staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Case report. Brown LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):637–9
Traumatic herniation of buccal fat pad: a report of two cases. Fleming P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 24(4):265–8
Fat as a factor affecting resolution in diagnostic ultrasound: possibilities for improving picture quality. Fiegler W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):304–9
Body fat estimated from anthropometric and electrical impedance measurements. Pasco JA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;39(5):365–9
Blood pressure, body fat, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate variation in adolescence. Katz SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):277–84
The effect of body fat on steady rate oxygen consumption. Crews TR. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec; 25(4):198–201
Methods for obtaining fat microbiopsies. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun; 44(6):200–1
The fat adherence syndrome and strabismus after retina surgery. Wright KW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):411–5
Effects of fatness on the electrocardiogram in children aged 12–15 years. Ito S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):249–51
Chronic response of normal porcine fat and muscle to focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Adams WM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):140–52
Separation of true fat and water images by correcting magnetic field inhomogeneity in situ. Yeung HN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):783–6
Phased array ultrasound imaging through planar tissue layers. Smith SW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar; 12(3):229–43
[Veins and cellulitis] Vilain R. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec; 38(4):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fat herniation through the diaphragm] Goebel N. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31;115(35):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bochdalek's hernia with retroperitoneal fatty tissue] Stuckmann G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic venous and lymphatic stasis complicated by cellulite with Ateroid 50 L.R.U. Clinical experimentation] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subphrenic adipose tissue, an infrequent cause of increased distance between the diaphragm and liver. Radiological study and echographic comparison] Villari V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Panniculitis of the lower leg due to venous insufficiency] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 96(2):109–12 (Jpn)
[Errors in the diagnosis of panniculitis] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):115–8 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Assay of adenosine in human adipose tissue. Ranta S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):429–32
Validity of the fatty acid composition of subcutaneous fat tissue microbiopsies as an estimate of the long-term average fatty acid composition of the diet of separate individuals. van Staveren WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 123(3):455–63
The ultrastructural changes of S-100 protein localization during lipolysis in adipocytes. An immunoelectron-microscopic study. Haimoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):185–91
Methods for the quantitative determination of multiple, specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers in human adipose tissue in the parts-per-trillion range. An interlaboratory study. Albro PW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Nov;57(13):2717–25
Automated apparatus for the extraction and enrichment of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in human adipose tissue. Lapeza CR Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr; 58(4):713–6
High-resolution gas chromatographic/high-resolution mass spectrometric analysis of human adipose tissue for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Patterson DG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):705–13
Determination of low levels of chlorine in adipose tissue by means of the oxygen-flask combustion technique and gas-liquid chromatography. Osborne BG, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):1037–8
The fatty-acid spectrum in plasma and adipose tissue in patients with psoriasis. Vahlquist C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):114–9
Cigarettes as a source of some trace and heavy metals and pesticides in man. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):49–55
Characterization of the guinea pig adipocyte thyrotropin receptor. Gennick SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):208–14
Abnormal lipid composition of adipose tissue in human neuromuscular disorders. Goyle S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):239–47
Identification and partial purification of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Schroer DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):317–26
Immunological detection of cDNA clones encoding the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue: evidence for an antigenic determinant within the C-terminal eleven amino acids. Ridley RG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan; 6(1):87–94
Essential fatty acids in the liver and adipose tissue of genetically obese mice: effect of supplemental linoleic and gamma-linolenic acids. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):441–8
Linoleic acid content in adipose tissue and coronary heart disease. Riemersma RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1423–7
Development of divergent lines of lean and fat broilers using plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration as selection criterion; results over the fourth generation and lack of effect of dietary fat on performance and carcase fat content. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):317–24
Oestrone sulphate, adipose tissue, and breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):75–87
Organochlorine residues in adipose tissue of residents of the Texas Gulf Coast. Ansari GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):311–6
PCB congeners, hexachlorobenzene, and organochlorine insecticides in human fat in Italy. Focardi S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):644–50
Pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human adipose tissue from Northeast Louisiana. Holt RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):651–5
Levels of triaryl/alkyl phosphates in human adipose tissue from Eastern Ontario. LeBel GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):41–6
Estimation of vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in muscle and adipose tissue of rats and man. Lawson DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):175–81
The influence of body fat distribution on the incidence of diabetes mellitus. 13.5 years of follow-up of the participants in the study of men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):1055–8
Characterization studies on insoluble total N-nitroso compounds in bacon adipose connective tissue. Tricker AR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):153–9
Absence of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) innervation

of adipose tissues. Kuroshima A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):448–51

Simplified subcutaneous fat biopsy for nutritional surveys. Smith WC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):323–5

Determination of halogenated contaminants in human adipose tissue. LeBel GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):451–8

Rapid and convenient separation of pentachlorophenol from human fat using silica Sep–Pak cartridges. Ansari GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:435–9

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in patients with chronic liver disease. Merli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(1):104–10

Aromatase activity and concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and testosterone in breast and abdominal adipose tissue. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1033–9

Interaction of low–energy photons with biological materials and the effective atomic number. Rao BV, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):745–8

Magneta, molecules and medicine. Gordon RE. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):741–70 (52 ref.)

Organochlorine pesticide residues in chicken fat: a survey. Kahunyo JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1084–9

Effect of dietary fat supplementation on the carcass composition of three genetic lines of broilers. Laurin DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2131–5

Influence of vertebral fat content on quantitative CT density. Laval–Jeantet AM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):463–6

[Fatty acid content of the lipid fraction of the liver and fatty tissues of fattened geese] Kostadinov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The boar taint substance, 16–androstenone: radioimmunoassay of adipose tissue following semi–micro saponification] Kaufmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and determination of XAX–M in fats and fatty tissues] Stoyke M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(10):1009–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin receptors in fat tissue of human and rat during pregnancy] Tokiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorine pesticide residues in the adipose tissue of swine and cattle from the northern Poland region 1980–1983] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carry–over effects of long and short photoperiods on body fattening and gonadal weight of blackheaded bunting (Emberiza melanocephala). Kumar V. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):193–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the extremities. II. T1 and T2 relaxation times of muscle and fat. Normal values, reproducibility and dependence on physiologic variations. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):413–6

Altered body fat distribution in patients with glucocorticoid treatment and in patients on long–term dialysis. Horber FF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):758–69

Genotype–controlled changes in body composition and fat morphology following overfeeding in twins. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):723–31

Socioeconomic status, sex, age, and ethnicity as determinants of body fat distribution for Guatemalan children. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):527–35

The distribution of subcutaneous and internal fat in man. Davies PS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):189–92

Regional patterns of fat distribution. Björntorp P. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):994–5

Adipose tissue: cellular morphology and development. Greenwood MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):996–9

Body fat distribution and hyperinsulinemia as risk factors for diabetes and cardiovascular disease. Stern MP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–30 (77 ref.)

Total body water as an index for predicting body fat in rats. Kaul S, et al. **Ernaehrungsforschung** 1986;36(1):112–6

The impact of adjustment of a weight–height index (W/H2) for frame size on the prediction of body fatness. Rookus MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):335–42

Abdominal fat weight and thickness as predictors of total body fat in broilers. Sonaiya EB. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):453–8

Long–term pharmacokinetics of 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl (6–CB) in rats with constant adipose tissue mass. Wyss PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):361–5

Ilio–acromial index and distribution of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in female students of Medical Academy in Kraków. Miśkiewicz C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):65–70

Childhood studies on thickness of skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue at arm back: a review. Meredith HV. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):525–62 (74 ref.)

Adiposity, anthropometric measures, and plasma insulin levels of rhesus monkeys. Jen KL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(3):213–24

Adipose tissue volume determinations in women by computed tomography: technical considerations. Kvist H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(1):53–67

A prospective study of body fat distribution and weight loss. Lanska DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):241–6

Prediction of body fat by skinfold caliper: assumptions and cadaver evidence. Martin AD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:31–9

Regional differences in adipocyte metabolism and possible consequences in vivo. Smith U. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:145–8 (19 ref.)

The sonographic fat/muscle ratio. Fried AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):71–5

Characterization of cattle of a five–breed diallel: VI. Fat deposition patterns of serially slaughtered bulls. Talamantes MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1259–66

Use of NMR for measurement of total body water and estimation of body fat. Lewis D., et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):836–40

Fattening responses to daily intervals of heat exposure in the Syrian hamster. Waldrop RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1539–43

Double pulse echoes—a novel approach for fat–water separation in magnetic resonance imaging. Kunz D. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):639–43

Evidence for a regional component of body fatness in the association with serum lipids in men and women. Després JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):967–73

Measurement of lean body mass and total body fat using dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):88–93

Mechanisms of global support and posttraumatic enophthalmos: I. The anatomy of the ligament sling and its relation to intramuscular cone orbital fat. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):193–202

MR imaging of fat. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):51–4

Re: Separate water and fat MR images [letter] Ordidge RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):551–3

[Topography of the fatty tissue of infants in the 1st year of life trained to swim] Aleksandrovich NZh. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differentiation of blood vessels in the adipose tissue of lean and obese fetal pigs, studied by differential enzyme histochemistry. Hausman GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(3):137–44

Vasoconstrictor effect of high FFA/albumin ratios in adipose tissue in vivo. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):661–7

Adenosine regulates blood flow and glucose uptake in adipose tissue of dogs. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1127–35

Cultured capillary endothelial cells from bovine adipose tissue: a model for insulin binding and action in microvascular endothelium. Bar RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):317–22

The response of adipose tissue blood flow to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in conscious dogs and rats. Benzi RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):37–44

Adipose tissue capillary blood flow in relation to fatness in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):352–6

CYTOLOGY

Coupling of growth arrest and expression of early markers during adipose conversion of preadipocyte cell lines. Amri EZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):903–10

Transformation of Ob17 cells promotes proliferation and differentiation of Ob17 preadipocytes via distinct extracellular intermediates. Czerucka D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):378–87

Expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene and its insulin regulation during differentiation of preadipose cell lines. Dani C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):468–75

Adipose conversion of cultured rat primary preadipocytes by hypolipidemic drugs. Brandes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):314–21

The effects of dietary restriction and exercise on the volume of adipocytes in two intra–orbital depots in the guinea–pig. Mattacks CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):207–13

Inhibition of the conversion of 3T3 fibroblast clones to adipocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and related anticarcinogenic steroids. Gordon GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3389–95

Isolated adipocytes: an assessment of cell surface changes during their preparation. Al–Jafari AA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jul;4(3):169–79

Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells in serum–free hormone–supplemented media: effects of insulin and dihydrotelecocidin B. Gamou S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):21–30

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA replication during the differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Gratzner HG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):563–9

Kinetics of biosynthetic human proinsulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):318–23

Insulin induces progressive insulin resistance in cultured rat adipocytes. Sequential effects at receptor and multiple postreceptor sites. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):258–67

Impaired insulin receptor binding and postbinding defects of adipocytes from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Hjollund E, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):598–603

Primary cultures of unilocular fat cells: characteristics of growth in vitro and changes in differentiation properties. Sugihara H, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(1):42–9

Hydrocortisone promotes the neodifferentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed human skin fibroblasts to adipose cells: relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):25–33

Morphometric study of fat cell size in the fascia areolaris and fascia lamellaris of the inguinal region in men, women and pregnant women. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):863–8

A method for separating cultured preadipocytes according to their density: application to stromal cells from overfed suckling rats. Dugail I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):375–80

Tumorigenicity associated with loss of differentiation and of response to insulin in the adipogenic cell line 1246. Serrero G. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):537–40

Lipid filling and lipolysis in adipose tissue and cells. Blanchette–Mackie EJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:7–14

Adipoblasts from the Zucker fafa rat. Goldstein AL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:55–60

Glucose transport in adipocytes and its regulation by insulin. Kono T. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:105–8

Human adipogenic serum activity increases during pregnancy. Kuri–Harcuch W, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(5):299–306

Characteristics of the rat adipoblast during differentiation in culture. Swierczewski E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:23–9

Cellular differentiation. Taylor SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 1:15–21

Adipose conversion of ob17 cells and hormone–related events. Vannier C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:41–53

Influence of genetic type, slaughter weight and sex on ovine muscle fiber and fat–cell development. Hawkins RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1154–63

Variables in estimation of adipocyte size and number with a particle counter. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):980–91

Insulin stimulates fluid–phase endocytosis and exocytosis in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Gibbs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3944–51

The nucleotide sequence of three genes participating in the adipose differentiation of 3T3 cells. Phillips M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10821–7

Glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte differentiation: hormonal triggering of the developmental program and induction of a differentiation–dependent gene. Chapman AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1227–35

Heparin potentiation of 3T3–adipocyte stimulated angiogenesis: mechanisms of action on endothelial cells. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):323–9

The activation of specific gene transcription in the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Djian P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):554–6

A role for soluble cAMP phosphodiesterases in differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):191–8

Sensitivity of preadipose 3T3 cells to growth hormone. Morikawa M. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):293–8

Characterization of a BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cell mutant with altered Na+K+Cl– cotransport activity. Sussman I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):153–9

A reliable assay for beta–adrenoceptors in intact isolated human fat cells with a hydrophilic radioligand, [3H]CGP–12177. Lacasa D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):368–76

Insulin binding in differentiating rat preadipocytes in culture. Pettersson P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1187–95

Adipose tissue cellularity and growth characteristics of unselected and selected broilers: implications for the development of body fat. Cartwright AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1021–7

Type beta transforming growth factor controls the adipogenic differentiation of 3T3 fibroblasts. Ignotz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8530–4

Adenosine release from isolated rat adipocytes: influence of fat cell concentration and cell size. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):15–22

Conversion to adipocytes of a clonal bone marrow preadipocyte line (H–1/A) and fatty acid composition of the resultant adipocytes. Harigaya K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):523–8

The generation of insulin–like growth factor–1—sensitive cells by growth hormone action. Zerulak KM, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):551–3

[The development and growth of subcutaneous adipose tissue in various production types of domestic fowl] Uhrin V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May;31(5):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local toxicity of different drugs after intramuscular or intralipomatous injection in pigs: serum concentrations after three different formulations of cis(Z)–clopenthixol.

Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):78–87

Vasoactive intestinal peptide inhibits insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E608–13

GIP increases insulin receptor affinity and cellular sensitivity in adipocytes. Starich GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec; 249(6 Pt 1):E603–7

Characterization of the sulfonylurea–induced potentiation of the insulin response in cultured 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2141–4

Effects of [1–N alpha–trinitrophenylhistidine, 12–homoarginine]glucagon on cyclic AMP levels and free fatty acid release in isolated rat adipocytes. Garcia–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):310–5

Regulation of the synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue by dexamethasone. Speake BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):155–7

Insulin–induced internalization and replacement of insulin receptors in adipocytes of rats adapted to fat feeding. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1272–7

Effects of obesity, hyperinsulinemia, and glucose intolerance on insulin action in adipose tissue of sixty–year–old men. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):282–90

Influence of fasting and refeeding on the antilipolytic effect of insulin in human fat cells obtained from obese subjects. Engfeldt P, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1191–7

Potentiation by glucose of lipolytic responsiveness of human adipocytes. Moussalli C, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul; 35(7):759–63

Human plasma fractions inhibit the action of insulin on adipocytes and somatomedin on cartilage. Avasthy N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul;29(7):453–6

Antilipolytic activity of tiadenol–nicotinate in isolated fat cells: a comparison with its parent drugs. Gaion RM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):407–11

Phospholipid–induced inhibition of insulin–stimulated glucose transport in isolated adipocytes: interactions of phospholipids with inhibitors of glucose transport and insulinmimetic agents. Sandra A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1–2):95–111

Isoproterenol reduces insulin stimulation of hexose uptake by rat adipocytes via a postinsulin binding alteration. Arsenis G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):50–7

Evidence that epinephrine acts preferentially as an antilipolytic agent in abdominal human subcutaneous fat cells: assessment by analysis of beta and alpha 2 adrenoceptor properties. Berlan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):341–8

Gonadal influences on adiposity. Wade GN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:83–92

Effects of caffeine and exercise on body fat levels of the rat. Wilcox AR. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):322–4

Stimulation of lipogenesis by insulin in swine adipose tissue: antagonism by porcine growth hormone. Walton PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1584–95

Effect of physical training in humans on the response of isolated fat cells to epinephrine. Crampes F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):25–9

Discriminative insulin antagonism of stimulatory effects of various cAMP analogs on adipocyte lipolysis and hepatocyte glycogenolysis. Beebe SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15781–8

Insulin action in human adipose tissue in acromegaly. Bolinder J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1201–6

Effect of epinephrine and other lipolytic agents on intracellular lipolysis and lipoprotein lipase activity in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Chernick SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):286–94

Relationships between cyclic AMP levels and lipolysis in fat cells after isoproterenol and forskolin stimulation. Allen DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):659–64

Differential effects of insulin, antibodies against rat adipocyte plasma membranes, and other agents that mimic insulin action in rat adipocytes. Pillion DJ. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1012–9

Calcium and its relationship to excess feed consumption, body weight, egg size, fat deposition, shell quality, and fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Roland DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2341–50

Mechanism of insulin action on membrane protein recycling: a selective decrease in the phosphorylation state of insulin–like growth factor II receptors in the cell surface membrane. Corvera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7314–8

Metabolic potential of the adipose tissue of rats during hyper– and hypovitaminosis A. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):73–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Adipose tissue growth patterns during human gestation: a histometric comparison of buccal and gluteal fat depots. Burdi AR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):247–56

Anatomical and enzyme histochemical differentiation of adipose tissue. Hausman GJ. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:1–6

Lipid deposition after hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment in the sheep fetus. Stevens D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):139–45

Participation of two different mesenchymes in the developing mouse mammary gland: synthesis of basement membrane components by fat pad precursor cells. Kimata K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:243–57

ENZYMOLOGY

Seasonal changes in hormone–sensitive lipase activity in adipose tissue from Norwegian and Svalbard reindeer. Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):735–8

Lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of exercise–trained, cold–acclimated rats. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E251–7

Increased inhibitory potency of free fatty acid–poor albumin on the released and activity of insulin–degrading enzymes from isolated rat adipocytes and hepatocytes. Sonne O. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):109–17

Induction of succinyl–coenzyme A:3–oxoacid coenzyme A–transferase during differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):114–21

Serum activation of lipoprotein lipase from sheep adipose tissue. Tume RK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):131–8

Glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA content in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes: regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bhandari B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1193–7

Activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate, ketone body, adenosine and glutamine metabolism in liver, and brown and white adipose tissues of the rat. Cooney G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):687–92

Phorbol esters, but not insulin, promote depletion of cytosolic protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Glynn BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1119–25

Fatty acids and the control of adipocyte glycerolphosphate acyltransferase by noradrenaline [letter] Saggerson D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):495–6

Adipose–tissue phosphofructokinase. Rapid purification and regulation by phosphorylation in vitro. Sale EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):897–904

Beta–adrenergic agents increase the phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase in isolated rat epididymal white adipose tissue. Sale EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):905–10

The inhibition of rat adipocyte ecto–5'–nucleotidase by xanthines is not related to lipolysis. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):867–9

Maturation and secretion of lipoprotein lipase in cultured adipose cells. II. Effects of tunicamycin on activation and secretion of the enzyme. Amri EZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):334–43

Effects of adrenaline on the turnover of lipoprotein lipase in rat adipose tissue. Ball KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):399–405

Importance of the different steps of glycosylation for the activity and secretion of lipoprotein lipase in rat preadipocytes studied with monensin and tunicamycin. Chajek–Shaul T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):123–34

Hormone–sensitive lipase from bovine adipose tissue. Cordle SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):51–7

Hormone–sensitive lipase and monoacylglycerol lipase are both required for complete degradation of adipocyte triacylglycerol. Fredrikson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):288–93

Lipoprotein lipases and stress hormones: studies with glucocorticoids and cholera toxin. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):69–75

Nutritional regulation of lipoprotein lipase in guinea pig tissues. Semb H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):249–55

A continuous flow method for the study of lipoprotein lipase secretion in adipose cells. Vannier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):324–33

Intracellular localization of lipoprotein lipase in adipose cells. Vannier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):344–54

Characterization of rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase using a monospecific antibody. Vydelingum NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):399–412

The effect of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor and breast tumour homogenates on the activity of oestradiol 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cultured adipose tissue. McNeill JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):213–9

Activities and some properties of 5'nucleotidase in isolated hamster fat cells. Gandarias JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):549–53

Regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes by insulin, hydrocortisone, and cyclic AMP. Miller RE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:65–78

Modulation of adipose lipoprotein lipase by thyroid hormone and diabetes. The significance of the low T3 state. Gavin LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1266–71

Purification of putative insulin–sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase or its catalytic domain from rat adipocytes. Saltiel AR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun; 35(6):698–704

Growth factors suppress and phorbol esters potentiate the action of dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate to stimulate aromatase activity of human adipose stromal cells. Mendelson CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):968–73

Increased sensitivity of fat cell adenylate cyclase to stimulatory agonists during fasting is not related to impaired inhibitory coupling system. Lacasa D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):260–6

Modulation of insulin action by fasting: a study using a phosphodiesterase activation system in rat fat cells. Osegawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):633–6

Involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase on the phosphorylase kinase inhibition by glucose–6–phosphate in adipose tissue extracts. Ruiz G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):18–21

The effect of insulin on the synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in rat adipose tissue. Speake BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):637–40

Enzymes of adenosine metabolism of sheep adipose tissue: changes in activity with season, pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):369–73

In situ analysis of adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilized rat adipocytes: sensitivity to GTP, isoproterenol, and N6–(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Mooney RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):713–8

Lipoprotein metabolism in patients with elevated lipoprotein–lipase activity in adipose tissue. Enzi G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:173–6

Increased capacity for fatty acid synthesis in white and brown adipose tissues from 7–day–old obese Zucker pups. Lavau M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:61–6

Insulin regulation of protein biosynthesis in differentiated 3T3 adipocytes. Regulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Alexander M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11978–85

Insulin provokes a transient activation of phospholipase C in the rat epididymal fat pad. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8589–92

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters increase the Km of the ATP–binding site of the insulin receptor kinase from rat adipocytes. Häring H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3869–75

cAMP–dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. II. Definition of steady–state relationship with lipolytic and antilipolytic modulators. Honnor RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15130–8

cAMP–dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. I. Cell preparation, manipulation, and predictability in behavior. Honnor RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15122–9

Control of glycogen synthase by insulin and isoproterenol in rat adipocytes. Changes in the distribution of phosphate in the synthase subunit in response to insulin and beta–adrenergic receptor activation. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):669–77

cAMP–dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. III. Multiple modes of insulin regulation of lipolysis and regulation of insulin responses by adenylate cyclase regulators. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15139–45

Cholera toxin ADP–ribosylates the islet–activating protein substrate in adipocyte membranes and alters its function. Owens JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15946–52

The formation of 5 alpha–reduced androgens in stromal cells from human breast adipose tissue. Perel E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):314–8

Cytochemical localization of malate synthase in amphibian fat body adipocytes: possible glyoxylate cycle in a vertebrate. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):689–92

Recombinant interleukin 1 suppresses lipoprotein lipase activity in 3T3–L1 cells. Beutler BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3969–71

Nature of the inhibitory effect of collagenase on phosphodiesterase activity. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):977–81

The effect of Synacthen administration on lipoprotein lipase activity in the epididymal fat pad of the rat. Baggen MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):1053–6

Glutamine synthetase mRNA in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Complexity, content and hormonal regulation. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):49–57

Adipose tissue thymidine kinase activity in man. Baum D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):118–21

A developmentally regulated mRNA from 3T3 adipocytes encodes a novel serine protease homologue. Cook KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6480–4

[Aromatization of androstenedione and 19–nortestosterone in human placenta, liver and adipose tissues] Yoshiji S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high–fat load on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver, adipose tissue and thrombocytes in rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal nutrition on the enzyme activity of liver lysosomes, adipocytes and thrombocytes in young and old rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and measurement of fat cell–binding immunoglobulins: a new method applicable to the diagnosis and study of Graves' disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):1–9

A new serum–based assay for fat cell–binding immunoglobulins: application to the detection of the thyrotropin receptor antibodies of Graves' disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):10–5

Studies on the expression of adipocyte-specific cell surface antigens during the differentiation of adipocyte precursor cells in vitro. Lee SR, et al. J Dev Physiol 1986 Jun; 8(3):207–26

Binding of complement component C1q by rat adipocyte membranes. Comis A, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug; 22(8):857–61

METABOLISM

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on lipolytic processes in blood and adipose tissue of rat. Witmanowski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jul-Aug;36(4):270–5

On the hormonal regulation of lipolysis in isolated reindeer adipocytes. Larsen TS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov; 125(3):547–52

Inhibition of fatty acid mobilization by arterial free fatty acid concentration. Madsen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun;127(2):161–6

The relationship of dietary fat to plasma lipid levels as studied by factor analysis of adipose tissue fatty acid composition in a free-living population of middle-aged American men. Berry EM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):220–31

Relationship of diet to the fatty acid composition of human adipose tissue structural and stored lipids. Field CJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec;42(6):1206–20

Fat cells: model system to investigate molecular mechanism(s) of sulfonylurea-potentiated glucose transport. Jacobs DB. Am J Med 1985 Sep 20;79(3B):59–66

Insulin sensitivity in adipocytes from subjects with varying degrees of glucose tolerance. Foley JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E306–10

Genotype dependency of adaptation in adipose tissue metabolism after short-term overfeeding. Poehlman ET, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E480–5

Effects of exercise training on regional adipose tissue metabolism in pregnant rats. Savard R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R837–44

Metabolic characterization of obesity. Leibel RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1000–2

Altered levels of n-6/n-3 fatty acids in rat heart and storage fat following variable dietary intake of linoleic acid. Charnock JS, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1985;29(5):279–88

Effects of the type of dietary fatty acid on the insulin receptor function in rat epididymal fat cells. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(4):273–80

Inhibitory action of guanfacine on glucose uptake by adipose tissue not related to its alpha 2-adrenergic stimulatory potency. Von Bruchhausen F. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(12):1813–5

Tissue specific expression of p422 protein, a putative lipid carrier, in mouse adipocytes. Bernlohr DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):850–5

Vanadate stimulation of IGF binding to rat adipocytes. Kadota S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):174–8

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by insulin and ATP in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kiechle FL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29; 137(1):1–7

Fasting increases fat cell adenylate cyclase sensitivity to stimulatory agonists through enhanced ability of the stimulatory regulatory component Ns to dissociate. Lacasa D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1411–9

Increased insulin binding and glucose transport in white adipocytes isolated from C57BL/6 ob/ob mice treated with the thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830. Young P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):457–61

Effect of zinc on the binding and action of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Herington AC. Biochem Int 1985 Dec;11(6):853–62

A cellular mediator for the hypoglycemic action of a human growth hormone fragment (hGH 4–15). Ng FM, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Nov;11(5):739–46

Regulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and glycogen synthesis by dichloroacetate and phenazine methosulphate in rat adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. Biochem Int 1986 May;12(5):767–74

Effect of plant lectins on low density lipoprotein metabolism in adipocytes. Yoon R, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Apr; 12(4):529–37

Metabolism of the diacetyl derivatives of stereoisomeric monoacyl-sn-glycerols by rat adipocytes in vitro. Christie WW, et al. Biochem J 1986 May 1;235(3):833–8

Rat fat-cells have three types of adenosine receptors (Ra, Ri and P). Differential effects of pertussis toxin. García-Sáinz JA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):439–43

Decreased tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptor isolated from rat adipocytes rendered insulin-resistant by catecholamine treatment in vitro. Häring H, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):59–66

Both insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate lipogenesis and acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in isolated adipocytes. Importance of homogenization procedure in avoiding artefacts in acetyl-CoA carboxylase assay. Haystead TA, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 1;234(2):279–84

Biosynthesis of the insulin receptor in rat adipose cells. Intracellular processing of the Mr-190 000 pro-receptor. Hedo JA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):71–6

Insulin stimulation of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Functional evidence for insulin activation of intrinsic transporter activity within the plasma membrane. Hyslop PA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):245–54

Antilipolytic effects of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and prostaglandin E2 in fat-cells of obese volunteers before and during energy restriction. Kather H, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):531–5

Time-dependence of biological activity induced by covalent insulin-receptor complexes in rat adipocytes. Schüttler A, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):49–53

Lipolysis in rat adipocytes during recovery from lactation. Response to noradrenaline and adenosine. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):229–31

Regulation of lipolysis during pregnancy and lactation in sheep. Response to noradrenaline and adenosine. Vernon RG, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):651–6

Adenosine effects on glucose oxidation of adipocytes isolated from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Wong EH, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):301–4

Catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis in adipocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Spitzer JA, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Aug;34(1):100–6

Role of calcium ion in hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 1;35(5):767–72

Uptake in vitro of lipophilic model compounds into adipose tissue preparations and lipids. Di Francesco C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3683–8

Decrease in lipogenesis and glucose oxidation of rat adipose tissue after chronic ethanol feeding. Wilson JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2025–8

Dipeptide metalloendoprotease substrates are glucose transport inhibitors and membrane structure perturbants. Aiello LP, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3944–50

Fat cell beta 1-adrenergic receptor: structural evidence for existence of disulfide bridges essential for ligand binding. Moxham CP, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6072–7

Characterization of high-density lipoprotein binding and cholesterol efflux in cultured mouse adipose cells. Barbaras R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 19;888(2):143–56

Studies on the specific activity of [gamma-32P]ATP in adipose and other tissue preparations incubated with medium containing [32P]phosphate. Hopkirk TJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 21;885(2):195–205

Glucose initiates but does not maintain acceleration of deoxyglucose transport. Kubo K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 21;885(2):192–4

Exposure of latent prostaglandin-binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane. Luria R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):68–74

Exposure of latent prostaglandin binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane and the effects of albumin, heating and alkylating agents. Luria R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 1;887(3):323–6

Pertussis toxin effects on adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP accumulation and lipolysis in adipocytes from hypothyroid, euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Mills I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):619–30

The reversible receptor binding of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes measured at 37 degrees C. The binding is not rate limiting for cellular uptake. Sonne O. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 29;886(2):302–9

Transport-associated phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose in rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 30;847(1):8–14

Evaluation of the effects of forskolin and the antilipolytic agents insulin and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal adipocytes. Fatemi SH. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(4):539–47

Dissociation of insulin binding from insulin stimulation of 2-deoxyglucose transport by ruthenium red. Williams PF, et al. Biosci Rep 1986 Mar;6(3):317–22

Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve, and human extradural and subcutaneous fat. Rosenberg PH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar;58(3):310–4

Adipose tissue and liver fatty acid synthesis following adrenalectomy in diabetic rats. Oliveira DA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(1):101–5

Action of insulin modulated by pertussis toxin in rat adipocytes. Goren HJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;63(8):1017–22

Inhibition of fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue triglycerides in Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Ookhtens M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):633–8

Regulation of endogenously catalyzed ADP-ribosylation in adipocyte plasma membranes by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Dec;6(6):491–501

Paradoxical effects of epinephrine on cAMP synthesis and degradation in rat adipocytes. Fatemi SH. Cell Mol Biol 1985;31(5):349–56

Lipolytic patterns in isolated adipocytes of continuously endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 18(1):21–9

Uptake studies in adipocytes isolated from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). A comparison with adipocytes from rat and cat. Christiansen DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):201–5

Acute effects of metabolic hormones in swine. Mersmann HJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(4):653–60

Comparison of basal metabolic activities and hormonal sensitivities between mesenteric and epididymal adipocytes. Tshuchimoto M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(2):377–83

Fatty acid biosynthesis in liver and adipose tissue from dogs. Baldner GL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985; 82(1):153–6

Adaptations of adipose tissue metabolism and number of insulin receptors in pregnant sheep. Vernon RG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;81(4):909–13

Fatty acid synthesis from amino acids in sheep adipose tissue. Vernon RG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985; 82(1):133–6

Adrenergic control of lipogenesis and lipolysis in the chicken in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):137–42

Adrenergic control of lipolysis in adipocytes of several mammalian species. Ng TB. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(2):463–6

Effect of acute exercise on insulin generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator by rat liver and adipocyte plasma membranes. Begum N, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jul;35(7):785–90

Time dependence of insulin action in muscle and adipose tissue in the rat in vivo. An increasing response in adipose tissue with time. James DE, et al. Diabetes 1985 Oct; 34(10):1049–54

Subcellular translocation of glucose transporters: role in insulin action and its perturbation in altered metabolic states. Kahn BB, et al. Diabetes Metab Rev 1985;1(3):203–27 (77 ref.)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion fails to correct impaired basal glucose metabolism and impaired insulin sensitivity of adipocytes from patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Pedersen O, et al. Diabetes Res 1986 Jan;3(1):17–23

Long-term in vitro effects of insulin on insulin binding and glucose transport. Watanabe N, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1986 Apr;2(1):1–8

Modulation of glucose transport in hamster adipocytes by insulin and by beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Joost HG, et al. Diabetologia 1986 Jun;29(6):371–7

The effects of physical training on insulin secretion and effectiveness and on glucose metabolism in obesity and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krotkiewski M, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):881–90

Reduced insulin binding to human fat cells following beta-adrenergic stimulation--experimental evidence and studies in patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Lönnroth P, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):901–6

Physiologic and cellular insulin action in a glucose-intolerant model of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes in rats. Maloff BL, et al. Diabetologia 1986 May;29(5):295–300

Assay of glucose transport in human fat cells obtained by needle biopsy. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. Diabetologia 1986 May;29(5):287–90

In vivo and in vitro effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on insulin binding and glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Watanabe N, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Dec; 32(6):829–36

Effect of trifluoperazine on the action of insulin in rat adipocytes. Begum N, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan; 118(1):287–92

Insulin stimulation of glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes: possible implication of protein kinase C. Cherqui G, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):1759–69

The effects of aging on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from Fischer rats. Fink RI, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Mar; 118(3):1139–47

Induction of growth hormone (GH) receptors in adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats by GH. Gause I, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):119–24

Growth hormone maintains its own receptors in rat adipocytes. Grichting G, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug; 119(2):847–54

Oligosaccharide heterogeneity of insulin receptors. Comparison of N-linked glycosylation of insulin receptors in adipocytes and brain. Heidenreich KA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):1835–42

Retroendocytosis of insulin in rat adipocytes. Levy JR, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):572–9

Estradiol treatment decreases the lipolytic responses of hamster white adipocytes through a reduction in the activity of the adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit. Pecquery R, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2210–6

Antagonism of insulin action in cultured pig adipose tissue by pituitary and recombinant porcine growth hormone: potentiation by hydrocortisone. Walton PE, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2577–81

Glucagon alters insulin binding to isolated rat epididymal adipocytes: possible role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in modification of insulin action. Yamauchi K, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):218–23

Is TRH-induced prolactin secretion in obese women related to adipose tissue accumulation? Krworowski JM. Endokrynol Pol 1985;36(2):93–5

Anomeric specificity of D-glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):663–6

Glucocorticoid hormone binding to human adipose tissue. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Oct; 15(5):267–71

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into kidney, fat, muscle and skin tissue. Daschner FD, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr; 5(2):212–3

Alpha 2-adrenergic binding and action in human adipocytes.

Comparison between binding to plasma membrane preparations and to intact adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):101-12

Specific binding of human growth hormone but not insulin-like growth factors by human adipocytes. DiGirolamo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):15-9

Requirement for bivalent cations in the actions of insulin and sodium nitroprusside on metabolism in rat adipocytes. Emami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):51-7

Effect of insulin on lipolysis in adipose tissue of rats of different ages. Cigolini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):88-90

Synthetic human growth hormone releasing factor 1-44 (GRF) stimulates glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Hauner H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):620-1

Effects of vesicle-adipocyte interaction on regulation of insulin receptor recycling. Sandra A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):285-9

Adipose tissue metabolism in sheep: response to season and its modulation by reproductive state. Vernon RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):308-12

Adrenal androgens, body fat and advanced skeletal age in puberty: new evidence for the relations of adrenarche and gonadarche in males. Katz SH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):401-13

A longitudinal study of adipose tissue glucose utilization during pregnancy and the puerperium in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan; 40(1):15-23

Concentrations of mezlocillin in the serum, heart valves, muscle and subcutaneous tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Daschner F, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):182-3

Adipose tissue II. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Fourth International Congress on Obesity. New York, USA, 2-4 October 1983. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:1-193

In vivo tracer studies of perturbed fatty acid transport and metabolism in adipose tissue. Baker N. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 1:155-67

HLA system, body fat and fat distribution in children and adults. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):411-22

Stimulatory and cytotoxic effects of an antiserum to adipocyte plasma membranes on adipose tissue metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Flint DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(1):69-77

The thermogenic role of adipose tissue in the dog. Holloway BR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):423-32

A radioisotopic method for the measurement of free fatty acid turnover and adrenoceptor response in small fragments of human adipose tissue. Leibel RL. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:137-43

Microcalorimetric studies on the total metabolic activity of fat cells. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:169-72

Adipocyte heat production before and after weight reduction by gastroplasty. Olsson SA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(2):99-105

Adipose tissue lipid accumulation pathways in marathon runners. Savard R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct; 6(5):287-91

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone distribution in the atrium and adipose tissue of patients undergoing short- and long-term treatment with amiodarone. Barbieri E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):210-3

Evaluation of prostaglandin E2 as a regulator of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue. DiMarco NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):363-9

Fatty acid composition of muscle and adipose tissue from crossbred bulls and steers. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):892-904

Stimulation of lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue by insulin and insulin-like growth factor. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):357-62

Adipose tissue fatty acid metabolism during pregnancy in swine. McNamara JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):410-5

Glucose uptake and oxidation in fat cells of trained and sedentary pregnant rats. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1704-9

The effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the phosphorylation and aggregation of insulin receptors in the isolated plasma membranes of 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):902-8

The insulin-like growth factor II receptor is phosphorylated by a tyrosine kinase in adipocyte plasma membranes. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7675-9

Insulin stimulates cellular iron uptake and causes the redistribution of intracellular transferrin receptors to the plasma membrane. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8708-11

Recycling of the glucose transporter, the insulin receptor, and insulin in rat adipocytes. Effect of acidtropic agents. Ezaki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3295-305

Biochemical and functional heterogeneity of rat adipocyte glucose transporters. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1823-8

Recycling of photoaffinity-labeled insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Dissociation of insulin-receptor complexes is not required for receptor recycling. Huecksteadt T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8655-9

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipose cells. Modulation of transporter intrinsic activity by isoproterenol and adenosine. Joost HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10033-6

Insulin activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact rat adipocytes. An in vitro system to measure histone kinase activity of insulin receptors activated in vivo. Klein HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4691-7

Insulin-dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor-protein kinase and activation of glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12272-81

Kinetics of insulin binding to rat white fat cells at 15 degrees C. Lipkin EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1702-11

Equilibrium binding of insulin to rat white fat cells at 15 degrees C. Lipkin EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1694-701

Degradative processing of internalized insulin in isolated adipocytes. Marshall S. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13517-23

Dual pathways for the intracellular processing of insulin. Relationship between retroendocytosis of intact hormone and the recycling of insulin receptors. Marshall S. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13524-31

The type II insulin-like growth factor receptor is internalized and recycles in the absence of ligand. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9090-3

Metabolism and structure of triacylglycerols in rat epididymal fat pad adipocytes determined by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Sillerud LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4380-8

Photoaffinity cross-linked A1 adenosine receptor-binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839-43

Apparent translocation of glucose transport activity in rat epididymal adipocytes by insulin-like effects of high pH or hyperosmolarity. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2117-22

Elevation of the number of cell-surface insulin receptors and the rate of 2-deoxyglucose uptake by exposure of 3T3-L1 adipocytes to tolbutamide. Zuber MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14045-52

Insulin internalization and degradation in adipocytes from normal and type II diabetic subjects. Jochen AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):268-74

Reduced binding and antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in adipocytes from patients with hyperthyroidism. Richelsen B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):258-62

Pituitary and recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid-derived human growth hormones alter glucose metabolism in 3T3 adipocytes. Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):791-4

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in human adipocytes: findings in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):631-8

Desensitization of adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of lipolysis. The mechanism involves the development of enhanced cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in tolerant adipocytes. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):185-90

Human fat cell lipolysis is primarily regulated by inhibitory modulators acting through distinct mechanisms. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1559-65

Further evidence for the presence of thyroxine binding globulin-like protein in human breast adipose tissue. Deiodination of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by the microsomal fraction. Rao GS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):501-6

Concentrations of trans-unsaturated fatty acids in adipose tissue [letter] Thomas LH. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):273

Effect of ginsenosides Rg1, Re and Rb2 on hormone-induced lipolysis and lipogenesis in rat epididymal fat cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2-3):191-9

Effect of Trichosanthes kirilowii lectin on lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated rat and hamster adipocytes. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):93-8

Dietary and species influence on potential of plasma to stimulate differentiation and lipid accumulation in cultured adipocyte precursors. Björntorp P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1444-54

Adaptations in lipid metabolism of bovine adipose tissue in lactogenesis and lactation. McNamara JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):150-7

Effect of dietary saturated fatty acids on hormone-sensitive lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1088-94

Effect of dietary saturated fatty acids on intracellular free fatty acids and kinetic properties of hormone-sensitive lipase of rat adipocytes. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun; 116(6):1095-100

Comparisons of lipogenesis and glucose metabolism between ovine and bovine adipose tissues. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1279-86

Fatty acid-binding protein activities in bovine muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov; 115(11):1535-9

Adrenergic neurohumoral influences on FFA release from bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):171-9

Uptake of lipophilic model compounds into the isolated perfused rat epididymal adipose tissue. Gubser R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):967-71

Effects of cold acclimation on adipose tissue lipolysis and cellularity in the hypophysectomized rat. Laury MC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):177-81

Effects of pineal indoles and arginine vasotocin on lipolysis and lipogenesis in isolated adipocytes. Ng TB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):55-66

Glucocorticoid control of developmentally regulated adipose genes. Ringold GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):69-75

Dietary fat, adipcae tissue composition, and the development of carcinoma of the colon. Berry EM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):93-7

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. Influence of age and cell size on substrate utilization. Jamdar SC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jul;21(7):460-4

Increased body fat due to elevated energetic efficiency following chronic administration of inhibitors of sympathetic nervous system activity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):1061-5

Comparison of glucose metabolism in adipocytes from Pima Indians and Caucasians. Foley JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):193-5

Insulin-stimulated fluid-phase pinocytosis and internalization of the insulin receptor: differences between the U-937 monocyte and rat adipocyte. Oefelein MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):818-23

Attenuated adenosine R-site effect in adipocytes in obesity. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):143-6

Metabolism of mammary, abdominal, and femoral adipocytes in women before and after menopause. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):792-7

Adipocyte insulin binding and insulin action in chronic renal failure before and during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Taylor R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):430-5

Biological effects of sulphated insulin in adipocytes and hepatocytes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct; 68(2):161-8

Growth hormone receptors in cultured adipocytes: a model to study receptor regulation. Roupas P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1-2):81-90

Arachidonic acid inhibition of insulin action and phosphoinositide turnover in fat cells. Sandra A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2-3):105-11

Melanotropin potentiating factor inhibits lipolytic activity of beta-lipotropin but not of melanocyte stimulating hormones. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan; 7(1):73-7

Glucose, acetate, and lactate metabolism in perirenal adipose tissue of fetal and newborn calves. Wijayasinghe MS. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):542-4

Effect of alkaline cations on cyclic 3' 5'-AMP stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Kinutani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):937-49

The role of adipose tissue in glucose utilization in irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985; 34(6):527-33

Age and dietary energy effect on broiler abdominal fat deposition. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2161-4

Age-related changes in tissue metabolic rates and sensitivity to insulin in the chicken. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1391-9

Insulin stimulates the generation of an adipocyte phosphoprotein that is isolated with a monoclonal antibody against the regulatory subunit of bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3649-53

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors I and II produce distinct alterations in glucose metabolism in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Schwartz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8724-8

The physiological bases of nutrient responses; growth and fattening. Lobley GE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):203-14

Lipolytic activity of purified pituitary and bacterially derived growth hormone on chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 180(3):513-7

Effects of glucose, insulin and epinephrine on lactate metabolism by isolated adipocytes. Crandall DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):395-8

Influence of a low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor (camostate) on lipolysis of isolated adipocytes. Göke B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):503-7

The double isotope technique for in vivo determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for xenon in human subcutaneous adipose tissue--an evaluation. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):565-8

Determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for 131iodo-antipyrine in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 45(6):521-4

Assessment of initial hexose uptake in adipocytes using the physiological substrate D-glucose. Particular relevance to human adipocytes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):545-51

The effect of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 on the adrenergic control of hormone-sensitive lipase in the human adipocyte. Gagner M, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):298-305

Platelet aggregation in Finnish men and its relation to fatty acids in platelets, plasma and adipose tissue. Salo MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):563–9

Lysosomes in the cessation of vitellogenin secretion by the mosquito fat body; selective degradation of Golgi complexes and secretory granules. Raikhel AS. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):125–42

[Effect of the accumulation and elimination of transoleinic acid (elaidic acid) in the fatty tissue of rats fed a partially hydrogenated oil] Ilinov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Biphasic action of human growth hormones, of hypophyseal origin or bacterial production, on the lipolysis of rat adipocytes in vitro] Elsair J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seasonal cycles of adipocyte lipogenesis and blood insulin in the young rabbit] Catanzano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Jun;12(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism of sex hormones and adipose tissue] Baudevant A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(2):147–52 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipogenesis in adipose tissues of kids weaned at 4, 6, and 8 weeks] Bas P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of esterification capacity of fatty acids in the adipocytes of the rat before weaning: the effect of milk overfeeding] Dugail I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accumulation and elimination of alpha and beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the fatty tissues of fattening bulls] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26; 92(11–12):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of lipolysis—biochemical research on the fat cells of obese patients] Baumeister RG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amiodarone therapy—behavior of serum and fatty tissue concentrations] Gonaka BD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3;64(5):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of selective adrenergic stimulation on lipolysis in obese and slim women] Kucio C. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb;75(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Binding properties of insulin receptors in adipose tissue and hepatic plasma membranes in rats during fasting and in alloxan diabetes] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fat necrosis in human acute pancreatitis. An immunohistological study. Aho HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):101–5

Prepancreatic fat deposition: a possible pitfall in pancreatic sonography. Op den Orth JO. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1017–8

Hemodynamics of obesity: influence of pattern of adipose tissue cellularity. Crandall DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R314–9

Determination of total adipose tissue and body fat in women by computed tomography, 40K, and tritium. Sjöström L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E736–45

Membranous fat necrosis. Poppiti RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):62–9

Association of blood cholesterol with occurrence of fat necrosis in cows and tall fescue summer toxicosis in steers. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1990–5

Lipolymph nodes of the mesentery. Gibbs MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):596–8

Epicardial fat cell size, fat distribution and fat infiltration of the right and left ventricle of the heart. Sons HU, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(5):355–73

The histopathology of localized lipostrophy. Peters MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):27–36

Fat atrophy in human insulin therapy [letter] Rosman MS. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):436

Aprotinin induced lipohypertrophy and glomerulonephritis in an insulin dependent diabetic. Dandona P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):213–6

Cytopathology of mesenchymal repair. James LP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):91–104

Adipose tissue and obesity [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1183

Fat distribution of overweight persons in relation to morbidity and subjective health. Seidell JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(5):363–74

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in an infant, occurring after hypothermic cardiac surgery. Case report and analysis of etiologic factors. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):331–6

Lipoid necrosis of the breast. Hoste M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(2):129–30

Abnormalities of islet B-cell function, insulin action, and fat distribution in women with histories of gestational diabetes: relationship to obesity. Ward WK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1039–45

Role of adipocyte precursors in the onset of obesity induced by overfeeding in suckling rats. Dugail I, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):524–35

Pedunculated hepatic hemangioma: an unusual cause for anteriorly displaced retroperitoneal fat. Ellis JV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):623–4

Changes of relaxation times T1 and T2 in rat tissues after biopsy and fixation. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):245–50

Excessive proliferation in culture of reverted adipocytes from massively obese persons. Roncari DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):1–4

Induction of adipocyte formation in 10T1/2 cells by 1-methylguanine and 7-methylguanine. Kerr SJ. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):115–21

Ultrastructural aspects of subendocardial fat cells accumulation. Rosnowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(4):349–55

[Current international recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of at-risk adipose tissue distribution] Seidell JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2321–2 (Dut)

[2 cases of thyroid lipoma] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of aspiration biopsy of subcutaneous fat in amyloidosis] Ponce P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty tissue necrosis of the breast with ring calcifications] Roček V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:143–7 (Ger)

[The fat body of the obturator canal] Koebke J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the Hoffa fat pad on revascularization of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament. A histologic study of the rabbit model] Benedetto KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;124(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pleomorphic lipoma] Hański W. **Patol Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 36(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fat embolism in gangrene of the lower extremity] Konstantinov GS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb; (2):36–7 (Rus)

[Biopsy of subcutaneous abdominal fat in the diagnosis of amyloidosis] Roselló R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute arthritis and subcutaneous fat necrosis as the first symptom of pancreatic cancer] Kanerud L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19;83(8):609–10 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of fat metabolism to food intake. Friedman MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1093–8

Subcutaneous fat remodelling in Southeast Asian infants and children. Bailey SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep; 68(1):123–30

A calmodulin dependent Ca2+-activated K+ channel in the adipocyte plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):934–41

Role of insulin and the insulin receptor in nutrient partitioning between the mammary gland and adipose tissue. Flint DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):828–9

Body fat regulation during pregnancy and lactation: the roles of diet and insulin. van Duijvenvoorde PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):824–5

Fat ablation and food restriction influence reproductive development and hibernation in ground squirrels. Forger NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):831–40

Comparative changes in the lipogenic enzyme activities and in the in vivo fatty acid synthesis in liver and adipose tissues during the post-weaning growth of male rats. Gandemer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):581–6

Corticosteroids as long-term regulators of the insulin effectiveness in mouse 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):445–51

Effect of lactation on insulin sensitivity of glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Burnol AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):292–6

Time course of skin-plus-fat compression in males and females. Becque MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):33–42

Molecular mechanisms for hormonal control of adipose tissue lipolysis. Belfrage P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:129–35

Fat cell adrenoceptors: inter- and intraspecific differences and hormone regulation. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:117–27 (58 ref.)

Cycles of body fat in hibernators. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:93–8

Longitudinal study of adipose cell size in the dorsoscapular and perirenal depots of the growing rabbit. Reyne Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1036–46

Brown adipose tissue triacylglycerol fatty acids of obese and lean mice: in situ and in transplants. Roberts JL, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Mar;21(3):195–201

Dielectric properties of low-water-content tissues. Smith SR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):965–73

Adipocyte P2 gene: developmental expression and homology of 5'-flanking sequences among fat cell-specific genes. Hunt CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3786–90

Influence of food restriction and body fat on life span and tumour incidence in female outbred Han:NMRI mice and two sublines. Rehm S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(6):240–83

[The growth of abdominal adipose tissue in various production-type of domestic fowl] Uhrín V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of growth hormone-secreting tumors on adipose tissue cellularity in young and mature rats. McCusker RH, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):128–37

Adipocyte diameter distributions and body fat contents of sedentary and exercised female Zucker rats. Runyan TJ. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):95–101

RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease: computerized volume measurements of the orbital fat and muscle. Forbes G, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):651–6

Exophthalmos caused by excessive fat: CT volumetric analysis and differential diagnosis. Peyster RG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):459–64

Who has most epidural fat? Information from computed tomography. Dixon AK. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May; 59(701):475–80

Relationship of fat distribution to glucose tolerance. Results of computed tomography in male participants of the Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):411–5

Omental fat simulating pleural fluid in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: CT characteristics. Gurney J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1112–4

Submucosal accumulation of fat in inflammatory bowel disease: CT/pathologic correlation. Jones B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):759–63

Extrapleural fat prolapse mimicking recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Sullivan WT. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul; 10(3):277–9

Intrafissural fat: CT correlation with chest radiography. Gale ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):333–6

[The navicular fat stripe. A study of the diagnostic value] Bellström T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):4001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pericardial shadows caused by fatty tissue—the chest image and computer tomography] Goebel N. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Fat-suction of the submental and submandibular regions. Avelar J. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(4):257–63

Fat suction versus abdominoplasty. Avelar J. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(4):265–75

Lipolysis: pitfalls and problems in a series of 1,246 procedures. Cohen S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(3):209–14

Lipoplasty of the torso in patients over fifty. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(3):215–9

Lipoplasty: treatment for gynecomastia. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(4):287–92

Use of pericardial fat pad flap to prevent bronchopleural fistula. Icenogle TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):216–7

Liposuction. Redefining body proportions. Baj PA. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):1127, 1129, 1131–5

Liposuction and the platysma muscle. Dedo DD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;112(3):306–8

Local excision of subcutaneous fat in the management of insulin overdose. McIntyre AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):538

Adjunctive liposurgical debulking and flap dissection in neck reconstruction. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(9):917–20

Use of the buccal fat pad as a pedicled graft. Tideman H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):435–40

An approach to curative effect of large autografts on adipose tissue in special parts with third-degree burns. Zuokuan H. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):359–63

Suction lipectomy of the neck [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):264–6

Death following suction lipectomy and abdominoplasty [letter] Christman KD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):428

Suction lipectomy of the neck. Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):882–9

Lipexhairesis versus lipexeresis [letter] Grazer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):857–9

Defatting of flaps by means of suction-assisted lipectomy. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):948–52

Individual modifications in body contour surgery: the "limited" abdominoplasty.Wilkinson TS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):779–84

Acute renal failure in association with cosmetic suction lipectomy. Rose GE. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec; 61(722):1083–5

Body contouring by liposuction. A 3-year experience with 1 509 procedures. Cohen S. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15; 69(4):241–4

[Liposuction] Bouman FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2489–90 (Dut)

[Fatty tissue suctioning or aspiration lipectomy] Kesselring UK. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec;56(12):768–72 (Ger)

[Selective lipectomy and lipolysis after Illouz] Illouz YG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration lipectomy, late results, unsatisfactory results and their correction] Kesselring UK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Liposuction fat grafts in face wrinkles and hemifacial atrophy. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986; 10(2):115–7

Dermofat graft for profilieplasty. Goldemberg B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(1):41–4

Dermis–fat graft for orbital reconstruction after subtotal exenteration. Shore JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):228–36

Correction of a deep superior sulcus with dermis–fat implantation. Van Gemert JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):604–7

Long–term survival of a free fat graft in the spinal canal. A 40–month postlaminectomy case report. Weisz GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):204–6

Regulation of synthesis of larval serum proteins after transplantation of larval fat body into adult Drosophila melanogaster. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 116(1):23–30

The use of the adipose tissue transplantation technique to demonstrate that abnormalities in the adipose tissue metabolism of genetically obese mice are due to extrinsic rather than intrinsic factors. Ashwell M. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 1:77–82

The fate of fat transplants in operations for partial closure of the growth plate. Clinical examples and an experimental study. Langenskiöld A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):234–8

The safety of frontal sinus fat obliteration when sinus walls are missing. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb; 96(2):190–3

Dermal–fat graft as a primary enucleation technique [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):418–21

Dermal–fat graft as a primary enucleation technique. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1256–61

Management of complications following dermis–fat grafting for anophthalmic socket reconstruction. Shore JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1342–50

The fat cell "graft": a new technique to fill depressions [letter] Illouz YG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):122–3

Repair of soft–tissue contour deficit by means of semiliquid fat graft [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):123–4

Pedicle fat grafts for the prevention of scar in low–back surgery. A preliminary report on the first 92 cases. Gill GG, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):662–7

The fate of the free fat graft. A prospective clinical study using CT scanning. Van Akkerveeken PF, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):501–4

[Repair of the orbital cavity by a dermoadipose graft after enucleation] Varene B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of growth disorders following epiphyseal groove fractures with Langenskjöld fatty tissue interposition–plasty] Horst M. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug; 123(4):518–21 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of pH on visualization of fatty acids as myelin figures in mouse adipose tissue by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Amende LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):94–102

Ultrastructural analysis of the in vitro differentiation of female rat preadipocytes. Gregoire F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(2):127–36

Ultrastructure of the fibrous tissue surrounding internal fixation devices. Brunet JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul; (208):84–94

Periductal fibrosis and lipocytes (fat–storing cells or Ito cells) during biliary atresia in the lamprey. Yamamoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–9

Effect of specimen preparation and section transfer techniques on the preservation of ultrastructure, lipids and elements in cryosections. Hagler HK, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Mar;141 (Pt 3):311–7

An ultrastructural study of adipocyte precursors from epididymal fat pads of adult rats in culture. Cinti S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):631–6

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long–standing pain relief of adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease) after intravenous infusion of lidocaine. Juhlin L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):383–5

SURGERY

Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa). A case report and review of the literature. Bonatus TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):251–3

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

BLOOD

The diagnostic performance of the L–tryptophan/competing amino acids ratio in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):257–65

CLASSIFICATION

[Types of evolution of depressive reactions depending on the nature and complexity of the causative factors (I)] Nástase R. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–16 (34 ref.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Reactive depressions on psychotic and non–psychotic levels in the remote period of craniocerebral injuries] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of DSM–III conduct and adjustment disorders for adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Faulstich ME, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):333–7

Situational and neurotic–reactive depression. Glass RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1126–7

Situational major depressive disorder. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1109–14

The validity of neurotic–reactive depression. New data and reappraisal. Winokur G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 42(11):1116–22

Depression and suicide in children and adolescents. Greene JW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Feb;12(2):38–43

The GH response to clonidine in endogenous as compared with reactive depression. Checkley SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):773–7

The significance and results of certain catamnestic observations in reactive depressions. Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):223–7

[Depression, anxiety and neurotic disorders] Wilmotte J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of depressive subgroups based on psychopathologic, neuroendocrine, psychophysiologic and clinical parameters in the course of depression] Steinmeyer EM, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):278–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between clinical picture and laboratory findings in depression. Therapeutic orientation using vitamins and amino acids] Mesones HL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):136–46 (Spa)

[The Zung–Conde depression scale: its predictive validity] Ramos Brieva JA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Animal model of depression: imipramine, bromocriptine and lisuride alleviate motor depression. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Mar;28(1):26–7

Depression and anxiety: mianserin and nomifensine compared in a double–blind multicentre trial. Granier F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:67–74

Psychostimulant treatment of depressive disorders secondary to medical illness. Woods SW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):17–5

Comparative study of the therapeutic and adverse effects of two antidepressants—dothiepin and mianserin. De Sousa MP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):42–5

Biochemical and diagnostic classification and serum drug levels: relation to antidepressive effect of imipramine. Møller SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):160–6

Clinical and biochemical effects of citalopram, a selective 5–HT reuptake inhibitor—a dose–response study in depressed patients. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):253–9

Biologic treatment of depression in cardiac patients. Jefferson JW. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):31–8

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of the antidepressants adepren, linamiphen and emovit] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological themes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Hays LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):551

Psychologic adjustment to spinal cord injury during first postdischarge year. Richards JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):362–5

Unemployment and health: data and implications. D'Arcy C. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:124–31

[Modalities of the evolution of depressive reactions in patients with premorbid personality reactivity traits (II)] Nástase R. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):81–90 (0 ref.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Morbidity risk for psychiatric disorders in families of probands with affective disorders divided according to levels of platelet MAO activity. von Knorring L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):271–9

MORTALITY

[Situational reactions in suicidologic practice] Ambrumova AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico–statistical observations in situational depressions] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):139–44 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Xanthurenic acid flow in 24–hour urine following L–tryptophan loading in depressive patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):120–30

Models of exogenous and endogenous sleep perturbation as diagnostic and therapeutic predictors in depression. Ilankovic N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):513–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Psychopathology of work, psychobioecologic approach to occupational maltreatment and considerations on the prevention of maladjustment] Amiel R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Sep–Oct;143(8):729–51 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Social class and social mobility in depressed patients. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):399–402

A prospective study of life events, social support, and psychological symptomatology during the transition from high school to college. Compas BE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):241–57

Adaptation and vulnerability in high–risk adolescents: an examination of environmental mediators. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug;13(4):365–79

Chronic medical problems, coping resources, and depression: a longitudinal study of rural Tennesseans. Linn JG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):733–42

Cognitive and affective components of life events: their relations and effects on well–being. Vinokur A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Aug;14(4):351–70

Stress–response syndromes: a review of posttraumatic and adjustment disorders. Horowitz MJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):241–9

Emigration stress and language proficiency as correlates of depression in a sample of Southeast Asian refugees. Nicassio PM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring; 32(1):22–8

Emotion recognition in schizophrenic and depressed inpatients. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 42(3):411–7

Mental health correlates of criminal victimization: a random community survey. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):866–73

Appraisal, coping, health status, and psychological symptoms. Folkman S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar; 50(3):571–9

Adjustment to rape. Meyer CB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1226–34

Psychological factors in recurrent genital herpes infection: stress, coping style, social support, emotional dysfunction, and symptom recurrence. Silver PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):163–71

Conceptualization and measurement of human disorder in life stress research: the problem of chronic disturbance. Depue RA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan;99(1):36–51

Life events and depression in women: a structural equation model. Fergusson DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov; 14(4):881–9

Mood–dependent learning. I. Endogenomorphic and psychoreactive depressions—influence of positive and negative feedback on expectancy shifts. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):101–10

The relationship of depression to survival in chronic renal failure. Burton HJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):261–9

Depression following myocardial infarction. Hackett TP. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):23–30

[The concept of reaction in psychiatry and its significance for the image of the psychiatrist] Degkwitz R. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Feb;57(2):96–9 (Ger)

[Psychological interpretation of the depression of old age] Tancredi O, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar; 27(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome (Part 2). In reference to relationship between psychophysiological characters and clinical features] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Social skills training with hospitalized adolescents: an evaluative experiment. Jamison RN, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):55–65

Day and full time psychiatric treatment: a controlled comparison. Dick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 147:246–9

Day treatment: suitability and referral procedure. Dick P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:250–3

The diagnosis and treatment of behavioral disturbances in the elderly. Keckich WA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Sep; 49(9):578–81

URINE

Sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in urine of depressed patients: central and peripheral influences. Peyrin L, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;63(3-4):255-69

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Efficacy of avridine as an adjuvant for Newcastle disease virus antigen in chickens. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1243-8

Adjuvants of immunity. Chedid L. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Nov-Dec;136D(3):283-91 (35 ref.)

Glucan-induced immunity in mice against Plasmodium berghei. Kumar P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Apr; 79(2):211-3

Current status of immunological adjuvants. Warren HS, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1986;4:369-88 (124 ref.)

Dissociation between enhanced resistance and delayed hypersensitivity induced with subcellular preparations from Listeria monocytogenes and the adjuvant dimethyl-dioctadecyl-ammonium bromide. Antonissen AC, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1986;52(1):75-84

Chlormethine in small doses as immunostimulator—LPS synergism. Garbuliński T, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):727-34

Immunostimulative action of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Klebsiella pneumoniae subcellular fractions. I. Determination of "in vivo" toxicity and of some non-specific immunostimulative properties. Hoisie S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1985 Oct-Dec; 44(4):311-21

Immunomodulation activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract—cantastim. Negut E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1985 Oct-Dec; 44(4):323-35

Cross-protection from Bacteroides nodosus vaccines and the interaction of pili and adjuvants. Stewart DJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Apr;63(4):101-6

The adjuvant effects of mycoviral daRNA and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the murine immune response. Wright CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):949-55

Immune responses of mice to inactivated rabies vaccine administered orally: potentiation by Quillaja saponin. Maharaj I, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 May;32(5):414-20

Modulation of the human immune response by the non-toxic and non-pyrogenic adjuvant aluminium hydroxide: effect on antigen uptake and antigen presentation. Mannhalter JW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):143-51

Interleukin 1, a mediator of immunoadjuvant peptidoglycans. Guenounou M, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(3-4):273-84 (64 ref.)

Chemistry of immunomodulators. Lefrancier P. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(2):171-85 (83 ref.)

Discovery and implications of the immunogenicity of free small synthetic peptides: powerful tools for manipulating the immune system and for production of antibodies and T cells of preselected submolecular specificities. Atassi MZ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1985;5(4):387-409 (87 ref.)

Split adjuvant technique. Maguire HC Jr, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:107-13

The adjuvant effect of pertussis endotoxin protein in modulating the immune response to cholera toxoid in mice. Sultzer BM, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:225-32

Immunomodulation by Bordetella pertussis: antiviral effects. Winters AL, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:233-40

New developments in the field of synthetic muramyl peptides, especially as adjuvants for synthetic vaccines. Lederer E. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(6-7):429-40 (93 ref.)

Biological activity of synthetic subunits of streptococcus peptidoglycan. III. Relationship of subunit and analogue structure to adjuvant activity in cell-mediated immunity. Pekárek J, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985;53(5):260-4

Separate application of adjuvant and antigen: the effect of a water-in-oil emulsion on the splenic plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells in mice. van der Heijden PJ, et al. Immunobiology 1986 Mar;171(1-2):143-54

Anti-complementary amines are immunological adjuvants in mice. Klerx JP, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;10(5):281-6

Surface-associated sialic acid is an immunological adjuvant. van Dijk H, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;11(5-6):337-42

Adjuvant actions of linear mannan-possessing lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in LPS-resistant C3H/HeJ mice. Ohta M, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):571-3

Staphage lysate: an immunomodulator of the primary immune response in mice. Esber HJ, et al. Immunopharmacology 1985 Oct;10(2):77-82

The role of lymphocytes, macrophages and interferon in the depression of drug metabolism by dextran sulfate. Peterson TC, et al. Immunopharmacology 1986 Feb;11(1):21-8

Augmented production of colony-stimulating factor in C3H/HeN mice immunized with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Hayashi S, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr; 52(1):128-33

Induction of protective immunity to monoclonal-antibody-defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens requires strong adjuvant in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):314-8

Synergistic effects of synthetic adjuvants on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(4):392-6

Evaluation of the mechanisms involved in sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate-induced immunomodulation using the hydrophilic analog, sodium N-methyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate. Neveu PJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(2):164-7

Immunobiological activities of nontoxic lipid A: enhancement of nonspecific resistance in combination with trehalose dimycolate against viral infection and adjuvant effects. Masihi KN, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):339-45

Immunopotentiation of impaired lymphocyte functions in vitro by isoprinosine in prodromal subjects and AIDS patients. Tsang P, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985; 7(4):511-4

Changes in proton relaxation times of the rat spleen during adjuvant-induced immunologic reaction. Terrier F, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Mar;21(3):221-6

Adjuvant activity of diesel-exhaust particulates for the production of IgE antibody in mice. Muranaka M, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):616-23

Effect of 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors on mouse immune system and experimental murine tumors. Uchino K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 May;39(5):682-7

Immunomodulatory effects of poly(I,C)-LC in cancer patients. Maluish AE, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1985 Dec;4(6):656-63

Immunogenicity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the effect of adjuvants in mice. Brogden KA, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr;95(2):167-73

Stimulation of human B lymphocytes by Nocardia-delipidated cell mitogen and derived fractions from N. opaca. Structure-activity relationship. Barot-Ciorbaru R, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3277-83

Evaluation of ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer as a non-inflammatory alternative to Freund's complete adjuvant in rabbits. Niemi SM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Dec;35(6):609-12

Serum demyelinating factors and adjuvant-like activity of Mycobacterium leprae: possible causes of early nerve damage in leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. Lepr Rev 1985 Sep; 56(3):221-7

Natural and synthetic trehalose diesters as immunomodulators. Lemaire G, et al. Med Res Rev 1986 Jul-Sep;6(3):243-74 (150 ref.)

Proceedings of a Symposium on Current Problems in Testing and Evaluation of Experimental and Clinical Effects of Immunomodulators. May 12-14, 1985. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan;8(1):1-54

Proceedings of a Symposium on Current Problems in Testing and Evaluation of Experimental and Clinical Effects of Immunomodulators. May 12-14, 1985. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;8(2):57-136

In vivo immunopharmacological properties of tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg) and some analogues. Florentin I, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;8(2):73-80

Immunomodulation by some oligopeptides. Paegelow I, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;8(2):91-5

Protection of mice against herpes simplex virus infection by a Lactobacillus casei preparation (LC 9018) in combination with inactivated viral antigen. Watanabe T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):111-22

Is pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) an immunomodulator during human pregnancy? Bischof P, et al. Placenta [Suppl] 1982;4:93-102

The adjuvant activity of nonionic block polymer surfactants. III. Characterization of selected biologically active surfaces. Hunter RL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Mar; 23(3):287-300

Immunomodulation by adriamycin. Mihich E. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1-4):10-3 (45 ref.)

Influence of the particle size on the adjuvant effect of particulate polymeric adjuvants. Kreuter J, et al. Vaccine 1986 Jun;4(2):125-9

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Landi S, et al. Vaccine 1986 Jun;4(2):99-104

Adjuvant activity of chitin derivatives in mice and guinea-pigs. Nishimura K, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec; 3(5):379-84

Influenza virus antigens conjugated with a synthetic polyelectrolyte: a novel model of vaccines. Petrov RV, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec;3(5):392-400

Adjuvant and antitumour activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Ukei S, et al. Vaccine 1986 Mar;4(1):21-4

[Trials of immunostimulation of an antitoxic response with levamisole in the immunization of sheep with a combined clostridial vaccine] Bineva I, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986; 23(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Relations between the nervous and immune systems: a few examples] Lenfant M, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Oct;169(7):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunostimulating action of polysaccharides (heteroglycans) from higher plants] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7):1069-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of immunity by the contents of Baptisia tinctoria] Beuscher N, et al. Planta Med 1985 Oct;(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of paramunization in raising pigs] Mayr A. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(2):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study on "adjuvant disease" among workers exposed to dust] Ebihara I, et al. Arerugi 1985 Nov;34(11):1028-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The adjuvant activity of beryllium] Shima S, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;40(5):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Restorative effect of traxanox on the suppression of antibody production in BALB/c mice] Hisadome M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the allergenic and modulating properties of RNAses] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Apr;31(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acids as immunogenesis stimulants] Belokrytov GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(2):471-3 (Rus)

[Correction of immune response by myelopeptides in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice with congenital autoimmune disorders] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 287(3):756-9 (Rus)

[Effect of thymus preparations on the efficacy of postvaccinal immunity in experimental tuberculosis] Kononko IV. Fiziol Zh 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prediction of the sensitivity of chronic lympholeukemia patients to levamisole] Martynova VA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Sep;30(9):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologically active peptides stimulating the T-cell system] Chipens GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May-Jun; 58(3):91-103 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of the thymus in the mechanism of the adjuvant effect of retinoic acid] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May-Jun;32(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of levamisole on the course of chronic cytomegalovirus infection in women] Martynova VN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the immunostimulating action of an antitumor antibiotic from a plant] Smirnov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of intrapleural and intravenous Corynebacterium parvum in humans; 99mTc-, and 131I-labeled bacteria. Kaufmann M, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986; 22(1):56-61

Effect of methanol extraction residue tubercle bacillus fraction treatment in vivo and in vitro on the release and activity of suppressor factor inhibiting the efferent phase of contact sensitivity in mice. Zimber C, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15;95(2):443-9

Role of muramyl peptides for the enhancement of synthetic vaccines. Chedid L, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:133-40 (34 ref.)

Differential responses to adjuvants of macrophages from young virgin, aging virgin and aging breeder mice. Petrequin PR, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986; 8(3):261-8

Enhanced resistance of mice against influenza virus infection after local administration of glycoprotein extracts from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rudent A, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(4):525-31

Modulation of the population density of identifiable epidermal Langerhans cells associated with enhancement or suppression of cutaneous immune reactivity. Rheins LA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):867-76

Effects of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on interleukin 2 production and lymphocyte proliferation in former poison gas factory workers. Yamakido M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Apr;77(4):406-12

Local administration of immunomodulators. Pinsky CM. Semin Oncol 1986 Jun;13(2):141-3 (30 ref.)

[Effect of adjuvants on the immunosuppressive effect of the parasitic action of Plasmodium berghei yoelii] Tarzaali A. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1980;54:197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the optimal administration method of an immunopotentiator in the treatment of malignant tumors—changes in lymphoid tissues and effects on recovery from radiation damage in mice] Okazaki A. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1366-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunological adjuvants of natural origin and their adverse effects. Davies IA. Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev 1986 Spring; 5(1):1-21 (138 ref.)

Phase I study of MVE-2 evaluating toxicity and biologic response modification capability. Hainsworth JD, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):68-71

ANALYSIS

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with rabbit skeletal muscle actomyosin. Fujii T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3408-14

A new, sensitive assay to determine immunological adjuvant activity based on the immunogenicity of neuraminidase-treated sheep erythrocytes. van Dijk H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;8(3):189–93

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of phytoncides on the immune status of the body] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Highly immunogenic artificial complexes based on synthetic immunopotentiating polyions (artificial antigens and vaccines). Petrov RV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):105–10

[Synthetic immunologically active peptides] Rong KT. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):20–4 (33 ref.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Broncho-Vaxom and spontaneous allergic autocytotoxicity (spACT) in bronchial asthma associated with food hypersensitivity. Podleski WK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):433–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of immune induction by adjuvant. Bianchi AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:463–9

Synthesis and perspectives of new adjuvants and carrier systems for potential application for synthetic vaccines. Jung G. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):191–208

Immunomodulation activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract—cantastim. Neguț E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 44(4):323–35

Calcium-dependent and -independent tumoricidal activities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and phorbol myristate acetate in mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):66–70

Single injection adjuvant test. Goodwin BF, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:201–7

Specific antibodies elicited by antigen covalently linked to a synthetic adjuvant. Besser WG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):239–44

Induction of autoimmune diseases with adjuvants: separation of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation from diseases in experimental thyroiditis and aspermatogenesis with Legionella adjuvant. McMaster PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):1–8

Immunomodulatory effect of synthetic branched polypeptides. II. Gaál D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):148–59

Monoamines as immunomodulators: importance of suppressors and helpers of the bone marrow. Devoino L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 8(3):175–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of radio-detoxified endotoxin as adjuvant for experimental foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):233–9

Classification of anticancer chemotherapeutic drugs according to their immunopotentiating activity. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):801–5

Thymostimulin as an immunomodulator in gynaecological oncology [letter] Corradi G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):448–9

The involvement of brain structures in the adjuvant effect of muramyl dipeptide. Malek K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):443–6

The difference between 5-fluorouracil and melphalan in their ability to promote antitumor immune response against MOPC-315 plasmacytoma. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):43–8

Cytotoxic factor production by Kupffer cells elicited with Lactobacillus casei and Corynebacterium parvum. Hashimoto S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 20(2):117–21

The effect of RU 41.740 (Biostim) on the production of interleukin-1 by monocytes and enriched large granular lymphocytes in normals and patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Herman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):26–30

Antitumor and immunologic effects of a pyridine-extracted fraction of Propionibacterium acnes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):24–30

Modulation of the immune response to tumors by a novel synthetic compound, N-[4-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]phenyl] acetamide (CL 259,763). Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):8–14

Anti-tumour effect of humoral and cellular immunities mediated by a bacterial immunopotentiator, Lactobacillus casei, in mice. Yasutake N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(2):109–16

Augmentation of NK activity and/or macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity in the liver by biological response modifiers including human recombinant interleukin 2. Zhang SR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):19–25

Oxazaphosphorines as biological response modifiers—experimental and clinical perspectives. Hilgard P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12(3):155–62 (38 ref.)

Enhancement of cell-cell contact by a nonmitogenic lectin increases blastogenic response and IL-2 release by mitogen-stimulated mouse thymocytes. Favero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):221–9

Induction by immunomodulatory agents of a macrophage antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 158.2 and correlation with macrophage function. Koestler TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):113–25

Modulation of the locomotory capacity of human large granular lymphocytes. Polentarutti N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):204–12

Immunopotentiation in infectious disease, I. Effect of bestatin on the immune response. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Chemotherapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):313–23

The use of biological response modifiers in parasitic infections. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:129–38 (20 ref.)

Augmentation of human blood monocyte microbicidal activity by RU 41740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nielsen H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):99–104

Effect of liposomes on lymphocytes: induction of proliferstion of B lymphocytes and potentiation of the cytotoxic response of T lymphocytes to alloantigens. Grover A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):665–70

The restoration of impaired macrophage functions using as immunomodulator the Corynebacterium granulosum-derived P40 fraction. Mastroeni P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug;10(1):27–34

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-acyl-muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: dose-response and local reactions observed with selected compounds. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):517–21

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-acyl-muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: adaptability to various vehicles and pyrogenicity. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):511–6

T-cell-independent macrophage activation in mice induced with rRNA from Listeria monocytogenes and dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):611–5

The effects of homogeneous human prealbumin on in vitro and in vivo immune responses in the mouse. Burton PM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):473–81

Effects of immunological adjuvants on the mouse complement system—II. Anti-complementary effects of surface-active compounds. Klerx JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):47–52

A new immunomodulator, LF 1695—I. In vitro effects on the T lymphocyte lineage in man. Othmane O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):543–8

Immunomodulation of allergic autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma by a bacterial lysate—Broncho-Vaxom. Podleski WK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):713–8

Effect of forphenicinol on the production of Ia-positive macrophages in mice with or without L1210 leukemia and on the growth of L1210 in immunized mice. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):575–80

Effect of forphenicinol on gamma-interferon production in mice sensitized with BCG. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):569–74

Involvement of host macrophages in the immunoadjuvant activity of amphotericin B in a mouse fungal infection model. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):846–55

Immunoactive peptides, FK 156 and FK 565. IV. Activation of mouse macrophages. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1781–7

The role of immuno restorative agent in malnourished children and infants. Mekkawi TE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):623–30

Studies on the release of leukotrienes and histamine by human lung parenchymal and bronchial fragments upon immunologic and nonimmunologic stimulation. Effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, aspirin, and sodium cromoglycate. Salari H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):1904–15

Restoration of in vitro responsiveness of xid B cells to TNP-Ficoll by 8-mercaptoguanosine. Ahmad A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1223–6

Selective augmentation by recombinant interferon-gamma of the intracellular content of S-adenosylmethionine in murine macrophages. Bonvini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2596–604

Selective immunomodulation by the antineoplastic agent mitoxantrone. I. Suppression of B lymphocyte function. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):727–32

Enhancement of the human antibody response by C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides in synergy with interleukin 2. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3284–8

The augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by interferon-gamma is not associated with the induction of the interferon-alpha-inducible proteins. Gustafson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):167–71

Simple sugars with affinity for the macrophage asialoglycoprotein receptor are adjuvants for the humoral immune response to neuraminidase-treated sheep erythrocytes. Klerx JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):73–5

Partial restoration of the lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferative response in splenic B cells from C3H/HeJ mice. Kuus-Reichel K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):472–7

beta-Endorphin augments the cytolytic activity and interferon production of natural killer cells. Mandler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):934–9

Antigenic modulation by anti-CD5 immunotoxins. Manske JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4721–8

The enhancing effect of interferon-beta and -gamma on the killing of Leishmania tropica major in human mononuclear phagocytes in vitro. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3062–6

Leukotrienes augment interleukin 1 production by human monocytes. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3958–61

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide, phorbol myristate acetate, and muramyl dipeptide stimulate the expression of a human monocyte surface antigen, Mo3e. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3869–77

Interferon-beta and recombinant IL 2 can both enhance, but by different pathways, the nonspecific cytolytic potential of T3- natural killer cell-derived closes rather than that of T3+ clones. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1700–7

Influence of SLO4 on the leucocyte migration inhibiting factor and on the DTH response. Vanderhoven C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):117–23

Immunomodulating drugs increase resistance against sepsis in traumatized mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):625–30

Importance of Lyt 1+ T-cells in the antitumor activity of an immunomodulator, SSM, extracted from human-type Tubercle bacilli. Suzuki F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):441–7

Release of a cytotoxic factor by macrophages stimulated with adjuvant-active peptidoglycans. Vacheron F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):549–53

Immunologic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul; 69(4):793–804 (86 ref.)

Biological response modifiers: regulators of the cellular immune system and adjuvants in antitumor therapy. Chirigos MA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):27–33

Symposium on current problems in testing and evaluation of experimental and clinical effects of immunomodulators. Hadden JW. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):7–10

Immunomodulators and the complement system. Kondo M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 8(2):67–72

Characterization of immunotherapeutic agents: the example of imuthiol. Renoux G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):45–50

Endosteal new bone formation in the long bones of adjuvant treated rats. Tomoda K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun; 181(3):331–8

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 and plasminogen activator by various immunomodulators in human monocytes. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):279–97

Participation of interleukins in synergistic effect of Bu-WSA on concanavalin A-induced DNA synthesis in mouse splenic lymphocytes. Nitta T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):297–305

Effects of biological response modifiers on effector cells with cytotoxic activity against tumors. Herberman RB. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):195–9 (23 ref.)

The immunosuppressive effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):186–94 (49 ref.)

Changes in the immunological parameters after a single dose of forphenicinol, a new small molecular immunomodifier. Kumano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug; 146(4):419–27

Imbalance of T cell subsets in cancer patients and its modification with bestatin, a small molecular immunomodifier. Kumano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):125–33

Effects of adjuvants and Toxoplasma gondii antigens on immune response and outcome of peroral T. gondii challenge. McLeod R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):800–4

[Morphological and biometric changes in the spleen and liver of mice after exposure to 2 synthetic immunostimulants] Stoichkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serological response of the dog after primary antirabies vaccination using adjuvant or non-adjuvant vaccines] Koutchoukali MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of immunomodulators on lymphokine secretion of radiation-damaged lymphocytes] Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986; 32(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a plant immunostimulant on phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the reticulohistiocytary system of isolated perfused rat liver] Vömel T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the modification of

non-pathogen specific immunity by metabolic products of Escherichia coli] Müller E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec;32(10):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The restration effect of PSK on the postoperative immunosuppression in patients with gastric cancer] Notsuka T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Augmentation of natural killer (NK) cell activity in human blood lymphocytes by a new synthetic acyltripeptide (FK-565) and its derivatives] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation on natural killer cell activity in gastric cancer patients and effect of nonspecific immunopotentiator administration on its postoperative reduction] Oshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between enhancement of natural killer (NK) activity by an immunopotentiator (OK-432) and resistance to human hepatoma cell implantation in nude mice] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. II. Effect of adjuvants on the affinity of anti-human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunomodulating properties of immobilized terrilytin] Chalyi GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May; 31(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of immunostimulants on the dehydrogenase activity of the mouse thymus] Gapochko KG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the combined use of rifampicin and a low-molecular immunomodulator of natural origin on the primary immune response to the antigens of a tularemia vaccinal strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the histologic structure of the organs of immunogenesis during treatment with immunomodulators] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of blastolysin on the ultrastructure and phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages] Zhukov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect on human complement of blastolysin and the glycopeptide (MDP and GMDP) and carbohydrate fragments of peptidoglycans] Kozlov LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte-damaging and immunomodulating effect of retinoids] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ability of amino acid components of proteins to stimulate the thymus-dependent immune response] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunostimulant properties of aspartic acid] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunostimulants on kidney tubule secretion of xenobiotics] Berkhin EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of T-activin on human natural killer activity in vitro] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of T-cell growth factor obtained from diucifon-stimulated human lymphocytes] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental analysis of the immunostimulant properties of vitamin A] Pletnityl KD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomodulating and antitumor activity of polysaccharides of plant origin] Sergeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimetastatic effect of a liposome-entrapped synthetic analog of muramyl dipeptide] Umanskil VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):474–6 (Rus)

[Effect of thymalin on thrombocyte aggregation and the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall in intact and thymectomized rats] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunostimulating factor released by splenic cells in toxic lesion of the liver] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cobalt-containing synthetic polyelectrolytes on immunogenesis and the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rashidova SSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of immunoregulatory disorders in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis] Selezenbaev ASh. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction—an index of the antibacterial effectiveness of stimulants of the body's nonspecific resistance] Aptekareva MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bactericidal and immunocorrective properties of plant extracts] Kolesnikova AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Redistribution and activation of peritoneal macrophages with the peroral use of sodium nucleinate] Zemskov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug; (8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunomodulating activity in supernatants from EBV immortalized lymphocytes. Blazar BA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):62–7

Natural cytolytic activity in mice with natural or induced cellular defects. I. Differential ability of in vitro interleukin-2 addition to augment natural cytolytic function. Ades EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):15–23

The immunoregulatory role of bone marrow. IV. Role of an immunoenhancing glycoprotein derived from murine bone marrow. Saffran DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):168–80

Different susceptibilities to cyclosporin A of the mitogenic and potentiating activities of interleukins. Gery I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):577–85

Physiology of IgD. VI. Transfer of the immunoaugmenting effect of IgD with T delta-containing helper cell populations. Coico RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):1852–61

The association of enhancing antibodies with seroconversion in humans receiving a dengue-2 live-virus vaccine. Eckels KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4201–3

[Mediators of the immune response and inflammation] Dayer JM. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb;43(2):94–102 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of treatment with Corynebacterium parvum on the development and growth of experimental hematogenic metastases of schwannoma in the rat. Bash JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):22–6

Evaluation of the prophylactic potential of an immunomodulator against respiratory disease in calves. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):262–72

The antiinflammatory activity of the immunomodulator Wy-18,251 (3-(p-chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole-2-acetic acid). Gilman SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):53–9

A phase I/II SECSG (Southeastern Cancer Study Group) pilot study of surgical adjuvant immunotherapy with vaccinia melanoma oncolysates (VMO). Wallack MK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):148–51

Thymostimulin in treatment of psoriasis [letter] Pedragosa R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):624

Cancer treatment with Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(4):177–86 (116 ref.)

Randomized study of Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant therapy following surgery for (stage II) malignant melanoma. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):111–5

Effect of adjuvant chemo- or immunotherapy on the prognosis of colorectal cancer operated for cure. Wunderlich M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S107–10

The therapeutic effects of an immunopotentiator, PS-K, on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced autochthonous tumors in C57BL/6 mice in combination with the surgical removal of primary sites. Hosokawa M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(3):181–5

Randomized controlled study of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS) and Tegafur for gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):148–54

Enhancement of defective monocyte function during immunotherapy with recombinant interferon. Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):144–7

Effects of the immunomodulator LS 2616 on growth and metastasis of the murine B16-F10 melanoma. Kalland T. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3018–22

Immunopotentiation in infectious disease, II. Effect of bestatin on experimental infection. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Chemiotherapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):324–8

Adjuvant therapy for resectable lung cancer. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4 Suppl):342S–344S

The growth and spontaneous dissemination of melanoma B16 and Lewis lung tumour in two sub-strains of C57BL/6J mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum and/or levamisole. Boeryd B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):289–95

Immunomodulation of antitumor response by chemotherapy. Ben-Efraim S. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:199–205

Immunomodulating agents and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Descotes J. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985;16(1-2):175–84 (44 ref.)

Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants, OK-432 and LC 9018 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in tumor-bearing mice. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):459–62

Effect of monophosphoryl lipid A on host resistance to bacterial infection. Chase JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):711–2

The experimental and clinical use of immune-modulating drugs in the prophylaxis and treatment of infections. Drews J. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S241–50

Aspartate-assisted immune stimulation: its importance in antitumor and antiviral protection. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):259–64

Importance of coordinated immune stimulation in experimental antitumor treatment. Cerutti I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):783–7

A study of the immunological effects of cimetidine in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Brown AE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):559–64

Use of a thymic factor in the prevention of postoperative infections. Terrizzi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):243–8

Antitumor effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, in combination with surgery on Meth A fibrosarcoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma 755. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 39(4):564–8

Antazoline as an adjuvant in immunosuppressive therapy in renal transplant patients. Montandon A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):552–7

Clinical trials with C 1740, an immunomodulator compound proposed for prevention of acute infectious exacerbations in chronic bronchitis. Dahan R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):41–3

Clinical characterization of imuthiol. Lemarie E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):51–4

Effects of postsurgical immunotherapy with PGM in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma treated with p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt. Sava G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 7(9):477–80

Modification of the antitumor action of Corynebacterium parvum by stress. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):555–8

Biologic response modifiers as adjuncts to other therapeutic modalities. Borden EC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):144–52 (91 ref.)

Clinical development of biological response modifiers: comparison with cytotoxic drugs. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):132–40 (55 ref.)

Future perspectives for biological response modifiers: a viewpoint. Mihich E. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):234–54 (127 ref.)

New approaches for control of infections using synthetic or semi-synthetic constructs containing MDP. Chedid L, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(4):401–12

The enhancement of host defenses against infection—search for the Holy Grail? Polk HC Jr. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):1–6

Levamisole as immunostimulant in the clinical practice. Pár A. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):161–71

[Enhanced nonspecific anti-infective resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae in mice immunostimulated with preparations P-84 and P-85] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of recurrent urogenital infections by immunomodulation] Henocq E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind study of Biostim in the prevention of superinfection in patients with chronic bronchopathy] Anthoine D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunomodulation with spheresis technics] Liebert A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(1):5–18 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective placebo-controlled double-blind study using a bacterial lysate in infections of the respiratory tract and ENT region in children] Schaad UB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1-2):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunostimulants. Examples, characteristics and possibilities for therapeutic use] Darlath W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jun;9(6):172–6 (Ger)

[Initial results of the clinical use of the immunostimulant bestatin (3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyryl leucine) in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Meske S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunomodulation by inactivated Candida albicans] Bistoni F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with thymostimulin (TP-1) therapy. Preliminary findings] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of immunochemotherapy with PSK in malignant tumors of the female reproductive organs] Fujiwara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized controlled study of adjuvant immunotherapy with N-CWS for head and neck malignancies] Sakai S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986

Feb;13(2):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of follow-up studies on prognosis after immunotherapy with bestatin in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neo-adjuvant therapy in childhood osteogenic sarcoma: a pilot study of selective postoperative chemotherapy based on response to preoperative high-dose methotrexate] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of a new immunomodulator, forphenicinol, against chronic respiratory infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and immunological studies on forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodulator, in chronic respiratory infections] Yoshimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of BRM on cancer treatments] Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 52(5):598–601 (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of vasculitis with immunosuppressive agents, immunomodulators and cyclosporin A] Abe C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2196–9 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of uterine cervical carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course with PS-K after radiotherapy] Okazaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunostimulation with a lyophilized bacterial lysate (Bronchovaxom) in patients with chronic suppurative processes of the respiratory tract] Basecopol A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of thymalin in the diseases of early infancy] Trofimenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of splenin in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Spesivtsev OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomodulators in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. I. The use of thymalin] Melekhin VD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diucifon in the treatment of chronic aphthous stomatitis] Terekhova NV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness and influence of piperazine adipinate on the immunological indices of furunculosis patients] Savitskaia LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of using immunocorrective treatment with an active thymus factor (taktivin) in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thymalin and heparin in acute peritonitis] Kokotov IuK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis of immunocorrective therapy among patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Sachek MG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for using thymalin in the therapy of children with chronic viral hepatitis B] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):27–8 (Rus)
[Effect of thymalin on the nonspecific resistance of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):34–6 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the immunological reactivity of cancer patients by Eleutherococcus extract] Kupin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience using immunostimulants in the combined treatment of acute and chronic pneumonia patients] Babenko TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of immunomodulators on resistance to gas gangrene. The enhanced resistance of white mice to perfringens toxin type A as affected by prodigiozan] Konikova RE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of Klebsiella pneumoniae and humoral immunity in immunization with the IS-4 immunostimulating mixture] Mansurova NL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of biastolysin on the development of specific immunity to whooping cough] Shepeleva IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Mamonova IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Acceleration of age-associated immune decline and mortality by early repeated administration of bestatin to C57BL/6 mice. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):176–90

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

[The suitability of propylene glycol (1,2-propanediol) as an active antimicrobial adjuvant in ointments] Bäurle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1198–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

American Academy of Pediatrics. "Inactive" ingredients in pharmaceutical products. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):635–43 (88 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of adjuvant chemo- or immunotherapy on the prognosis of colorectal cancer operated for cure. Wunderlich M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S107–10

TOXICITY

Data on the mutagenic and cell toxic examinations of different pharmaceutical additives II. Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 May;56(3):97–108

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ADMINISTRATION see ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

INSTRUMENTATION

Spacer inhalers [letter] Johnson S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):805, 809
Optimal use of MDIs [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):469–70

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Use of solubility parameters of drug and vehicle to predict flux through skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):244–52
Modeling and numerical computation of drug transport in laminates: model case evaluation of transdermal delivery system. Gienger G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):9–15
Transdermal dosage forms. Shaw JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:448–61
More than skin deep: transdermal drug-delivery systems [editorial] Lasagna L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1638–9

METHODS

[Medical phonophoresis with anti-inflammatory agents] Famaey JP. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Wring 'em dry mismanagement [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Sep;86(9):989
Chairing the academic occupational therapy department: a job analysis. Sieg KW. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Feb; 40(2):89–95
Psychiatric residency, role models, and leadership. Sherwood E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):764–7
Consulting with industry: an entrepreneurial opportunity. Botsford J. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):318–9
High tech in the hospital—impact on the nurse administrator. Harrison F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun;62(6):23, 26–7
Diversification is key to growth, CEOs say. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 1;59(23):46
Attitudes of superintendents of institutions for the mentally retarded towards deinstitutionalization: a cross-cultural perspective. Ben Ari A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985; 8(3):303–12
The tools of management: keeping high touch in a high tech world. Cruise MJ, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec; 32(6):166–9, 173
Higher nursing education in Bavaria and in Florida. Kelnhauser E. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):56–60
Conflicts arising from being a health professional in a management role. Quivey M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 32(5):154–7
Radiation monitoring of dental school personnel. Weems RA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May;50(5):275–6
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):52–95
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):36–77
Developing a rating interview guide. Battle EH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):39–45
What do first-line nursing managers do? Beaman AL. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 May;16(5):6–9
Getting your research published [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):6
The care symposium. Considerations for nursing administrators. Brenner P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan; 16(1):25–30
Service line management. New opportunities for nursing executives. Bruhn PS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun; 16(6):13–8
Practical approaches to marketing. Chaney HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep;16(9):33–8
The changing environment [editorial] Colloton JW. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Apr;16(4):6
Hiring a nurse researcher. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):5–7
Enhancing the financial and operational performance of the nursing department. Gabrielson RC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):28–32
Selecting automated patient care systems. Ginsburg DA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Dec;15(12):16–21
Nursing administration in small rural hospitals. Henry BM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):37–44
The human resource consultant in nursing. Hollefreund B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):21–5
The corporate nurse consultant. Nail FC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):13–6, 19–20
Catalyzing educational change [editorial] Perlich LJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan;16(1):6
Shared governance: a strategy for transforming organizations. Part 2. Peterson ME, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):11–6
Ethnic diversity [editorial] Poteet GW. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):6
Are you prepared to meet the media? Sevel F. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):21–4
Guidelines for establishing a new service. Singleton EK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):22–6
Developing relationships with the board of directors. Singleton EK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan;16(1):37–42
Demystifying critical care management. Part 1. Stahl LD. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):27–32
Demystifying critical care management. Part 2. Stahl LD. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):14–21
Planning alternative delivery systems. An organizational assessment. Toohey EM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Dec; 15(12):9–15
Perspectives on nursing issues and health care trends. Urquhart AL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan;16(1):17–24
Journal usage by nurse executives and staff. Vaz D. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):25, 36, 44
Communication: key contributor to effectiveness—a nurse executive responds. Wolf GA. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep; 16(9):26–8
A nurse-managed Family Health Center at the University of Florida. Smith EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):79–81
Organizing a search for an academic administrator. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):127–30
Managing the medical-industrial complex. Hillman AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):511–3
Nursing education administrators: blocked women. Barge FC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):185–90
The vulnerability of deans. Barritt ER. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):40
Caring for older people: a challenge for nurse administrators. Simms LM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):145–8
Managers and nurses: understanding both worlds. Nettles-Carlson B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Oct;10(10):51–2, 54
[The Norwegian Medical Society's secretariat] Bjercke O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1260–8 (Nor)
[Changes in the functional status of normotensive and hypertensive supervisory personnel in industry during the work day and work week] Gudkova TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duties and responsibilities of public health administrators] Sokhranich VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):8–11 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Addressing the educational needs of nurse administrators. Lemieux-Charles L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May; 63(4):13–5
Management training for group feeding. Recalde F, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984;10(2):43–8
[Current problems in the training of public health administrators] Kovrigina MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Organizational and professional commitment as predictors of job satisfaction among allied health education program directors. Moskowitz RL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Feb; 15(1):11–22
The impact of budget-related behaviors on nurse managers' need satisfaction. Halpin A. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun;16(6):23
Power. Conflicting views. Heineken J. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):36–9
The nurse executive as risk taker. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):9–12
A demystification of the clinical nurse specialist role: perceptions of clinical nurse specialists and nurse administrators. Tarsitano BJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan; 25(1):4–9
Nursing service administrators. Marginality and the public person. Biordi DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 21(1):173–83

STANDARDS

[Liability of the hospital physician in inadequate care of patients] Teichner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1589–90 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing education in Kenya: trends and innovations. Mule

GK. Int Nurs Rev 1986 May-Jun;33(3):83-6

TRENDS

AONE study finds nurse-executive field in transition. Gallivan M. Hospitals 1986 Sep 5;60(17):94

ADMINISTRATORS see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

ADNEXA UTERI

The Allen Masters syndrome revisited. Successful treatment by laparoscopy. Glezerman M. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1984 Aug;22(4):325-30

Leiomyoma of the broad ligament in an obturator hernia presenting as a lump in the groin. Ng Lung Kit HK, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):174-5

[Giant-cell schwannoma of the round ligament. Description of a clinical case] Tanferna M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 May;38(5):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Defects of the broad ligament of the uterus. Cilley R, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):389-91

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Selected problems of morphology of the venous system of the female internal genital organs. II. Morphology of the veins of the mesosalpinx. The venous system in cases of uterine myoma. Atypical anastomoses between ovarian and uterine venous trunks] Czerkwiński J. Ginekol Pol 1985 May-Jun;56(5-6):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 May;38(5):1225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Broad ligament adenocarcinoma—its origin and clinical behavior. A literature review and report of a case. Rojansky N, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1985 Nov; 40(11):665-71

[Herniation of the small bowel through a defect of the broad ligament] Nikolajsen IL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14; 148(29):1833-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Case of torsion of the left uterine adnexae in a 7-year-old girl] Komarov NV, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Jul;(7):66-7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of herniation of the small bowel through a defect in the broad ligament. Suzuki M, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):102-4

SURGERY

[Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of the Cooper ligament suspension operation in treating vaginal vault prolapse (analysis of 24 cases)] Shao WQ. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):349-53, 383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[FSH, LH, estradiol and testosterone levels after Seda-Presomen in women following hysterectomy with bilateral adnexotomy] Stehlíková J, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:139-45 (Ger)

ADNEXAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

The undiagnosed adnexal mass after the menopause. Creasman WT, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun; 29(2):446-52

Adhesions and pelvic pain: a retrospective study. Rapkin AJ. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):13-5

Adnexal torsion: a mind-twisting diagnosis. Haskins T, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):576-7

[A method of examination of organs of the small pelvis during laparoscopy] Cherenkov VG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):60-1 (Rus)

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the female internal genital organs] Gadzhiev IS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):62-3 (Rus)

[Potentials for enhancing the diagnostic value of provocation tests in tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Patrikian IT, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in acute appendicitis combined with acute diseases of the adnexa uteri] Iatsentiuk MN, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec;135(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral uterine adnexal torsion: case report and review of the literature. Hagay ZJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jan; 22(1):54-6

[Case of torsion of the left uterine adnexae in a 7-year-old girl] Komarov NV, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Jul;(7):66-7 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxidized cellulose for preventing adnexal adhesions. Hixson C, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):58-60

RADIOGRAPHY

CT characteristics of cervical mucocele mimicking a cystic adnexal mass. Coscina WF, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):352-3

ADNEXITIS

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Torrington J. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1985 Nov-Dec;14(6 Suppl):21s-31s (20 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of acute pelvic inflammation: our experience in 118 cases] La Sala GB, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Sep-Oct; 106(5):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum C-reactive protein determination in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Lehtinen M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):158-9

Haptoglobin and proteinase inhibitors in the blood serum of women with inflammatory, benign and neoplastic lesions of the ovary. Warwas M, et al. Neoplasma 1986;33(1):79-84

COMPLICATIONS

Massive ascites as a complication to subclinical perihepatitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. Urnes A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):277-8

Results of microsurgical treatment of tubal infertility and early second-look laparoscopy in the post-pelvic inflammatory disease patient: implications for in vitro fertilization. Luber K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1264-70

Ovulatory disorders and inflammatory adnexal damage: a neglected cause of the failure of fertility microsurgery. Hamilton CJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar; 93(3):282-4

Rectal stricture due to actinomycosis. Ratliff DA, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):589-90

[Results of health resort treatment of women with chronic inflammation of the adnexae and uterine myoma] Borovskaia VD. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):44-6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of Chlamydia trachomatis infection by direct immunofluorescence and culture in pelvic inflammatory disease. Kiviat NB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr; 154(4):865-73

Actinomycotic pelvic inflammatory disease simulating malignancy. Goodman HM, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jul; 31(7):625-8

Current approach to PID. Levin N. Md Med J 1985 Feb; 34(2):163-6

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Hare MJ. Practitioner 1985 Nov;229(1409):997-1000

C-reactive protein levels in ectopic pregnancy, pelvic infection and carcinoma of the cervix. Theron GB, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):681-2

[Pelvic inflammatory disease] Paavonen J. Duodecim 1985; 101(15):1486-95 (51 ref.) (Fin)

[Acute phase proteins (C-reactive protein, orosomucoid, haptoglobin)—specific markers in the diagnosis of inflammatory adnexal diseases] Künzig HJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Dec;45(12):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pelvic inflammatory disease and nonspecific vaginitis] Kunz J. Ther Umsch 1985 Nov;42(11):781-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current clinical characteristics and the principles of treatment of tuberculosis of female genital organs] Kolachevskaia EN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug; (9):73-8 (Rus)

[Subcutaneous provocation tuberculin test used in the tuberculosis department of the Amur tuberculosis dispensary] Shkurlatovskaia TN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):63 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with cefoxitin in the treatment of female pelvic infection. Pastorek JG Jr, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):161-3

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease with penicillin and chloramphenicol in a developing country. De Muylder X. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1986;66(2):177-82

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the treatment of severe pelvic infections. Crombleholme W, et al. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 2:11-3

A comparison of parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gunning J. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 2:14-7

Sulbactam/ampicillin for treatment of polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 2:22-5

Treating pelvic inflammatory disease with doxycycline and metronidazole or penicillin and metronidazole. Heinonen PK, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Aug;62(4):235-9

Factors predicting abnormal hysterosalpingographic findings in patients treated for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Jun; 23(3):171-5

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease with aztreonam, a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic, and clindamycin. Dodson MG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 67(5):657-62

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin [letter] Forster GE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):745-6

Pelvic inflammatory disease: a review with emphasis on antimicrobial therapy. Burnakis TG, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):86-116 (288 ref.)

Randomized, comparative trial of imipenem/cilastatin and moxalactam in the treatment of serious obstetric and gynecologic infections. Berkeley AS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;162(3):204-8

[Organ electrophoresis in the complex rehabilitation of patients with infertility of inflammatory origin] Ivaniuta LI, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The economic cost of pelvic inflammatory disease. Washington AE, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1735-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of proteolytic activity of cervicovaginal secretions in women with chronic adnexitis. Mikulíková L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1985;31(1-2):87-92

ETIOLOGY

Does the hygroscopic property of the laminaria tent imply a risk for ascending infection in legal abortions? A microbiological study. Evaldson GR, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):257-61

Residues of pelvic inflammatory disease in intrauterine device users: a result of the intrauterine device or Chlamydia trachomatis infection? Guderian AM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):497-503

Evidence of infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease: value of partner investigation. Moss TR, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Mar; 45(3):429-30

Gas in the pelvis two months after laparotomy. Dacso CC, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Jan 30;21(1A):40-3

Infertility and pelvic inflammatory disease: the role of mycoplasma infection [letter] Horne HW Jr. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):591-2

[Risks of the IUD] Kremer J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1410-2 (Dut)

[Pelvic inflammatory disease caused by intrauterine devices (editorial)] Lancet M. Harefuah 1985 Jun 16;108(12):610-3 (Heb)

[Inflammation of the small pelvis causing rectal stenosis in wearers of IUDs] Kiss L, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 13; 127(28):1697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis in women using an IUD] Mészáros G, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 May 11;127(19):1125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of successfully cured Candida albicans infection associated with abdominal actinomycosis] Sziller I, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Feb 23;127(8):459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Role of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in the etiology of various diseases] Slagowska A. Przegl Lek 1985;42(12):811-5 (Pol)

[Clinical, diagnostic and management aspects in vulvovaginitis and pelvic inflammatory disease] Peixoto S, et al. AMB 1985 Sep-Oct;31(9-10):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intrauterine contraceptive device as a risk factor of genital inflammatory process] Khadzhieva ED. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):55-6 (Rus)

[Current theories on the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Ul'ianova NF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):8-11 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Genital tuberculosis in women with clinically cured pulmonary tuberculosis] Akhmedova DA, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(9):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of gonorrheal infection in material from the Dermatology Department of the District Institute of the National Health Hospital in Svidník] Zelenková H, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Sep;84(3):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pelvic actinomycosis in users of intrauterine contraception] Cellár D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Nov;50(9):671-3 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological follow-up of chronic adnexitis. Mikulíková L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(1-2):73-85

Antibody to the enterobacterial common antigen in normal human sera and in sera of acute pelvic inflammatory patients. Bandhaya MS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):47-51

Ovarian cancer antigen CA 125 levels in pelvic inflammatory disease and pregnancy. Halila H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1327-9

Endometrial immunofluorescence associated with endometriosis and pelvic inflammatory disease. Kreiner D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):243-6

Persistence of chlamydial antibodies after pelvic inflammatory disease. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):924-8

Antibody-antigen specificity in the immune response to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lammel CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):990-1001

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial causes of proven pelvic inflammatory disease and efficacy of clindamycin and tobramycin. Wasserheit JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):187-93

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Denham I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):254-6

Comparison of clinical and epidemiological characteristics of pelvic inflammatory disease classified by endocervical cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Judson FN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug; 62(4):230-4

Chlamydial pelvic infection in cats: a model for the study of human pelvic inflammatory disease. Kane JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):311-8

The polymicrobial etiology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease and treatment regimens. Dodson MG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S696-702 (37 ref.)

Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Mycoplasma hominis, Chlamydia trachomatis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miettinen A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;13(1):24-8

[Evaluation of vaginal microflora in chronic inflammation of the adnexa] Zák F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb; 51(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Actinomyces as the cause of adnexal inflammation] Ersbak V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Trends in hospitalization for pelvic inflammatory disease in Canada, 1971-81. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15; 134(10):1157-8

Oral contraceptives and Chlamydia infections [letter] Gall SA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):38-9

PATHOLOGY

[Fine-needle aspiration cytology in gynecology] Gao QS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):303-5, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sequelae of induced first-trimester abortion. A prospective study assessing the role of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease and prophylactic antibiotics. Heisterberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):76-80

Oral contraceptive use modifies the manifestations of pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner-Hanssen P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):619-24

Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease, oral contraceptives, and cervical mucus [letter] Griffiths M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):67

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of endocervicitis and chronic inflammation of the adnexa uteri by helium-neon laser irradiation] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Conservative surgery for adnexal abscess. Rivlin ME. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):726-30

Surgical management of diffuse peritonitis complicating obstetric/gynecologic infections. Rivlin ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):652-6

Drainage of pelvic abscesses through the greater sciatic foramen. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):487-91

[Iatrogenic hemorrhagic complications in gynecologic laparoscopies--report of 2 cases with a fatal course] Lignitz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):297-306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of purulent inflammations of the internal female genitalia] Milinger I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8-9):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of suppurative adnexitis (data from the Gynecological Clinic in Bytom 1977-1982)] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hospital treatment of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Krzemiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15; 38(16):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methodological substantiation of the principles of treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterus and adnexa uteri] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):3-7 (Rus)

[Use of vibration massage in the complex treatment of acute inflammatory processes in the female internal genital organs] Radioschenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory processes of the uterus and its adnexae] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):75-8 (Rus)

[Status of humoral and cellular immunity during complex treatment using acupuncture of patients with exacerbations of chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Prokhorov VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADOBIOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ADOLESCENCE

Nighttime driving and fatal crash involvement of teenagers. Williams AF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):1-5

Parents and their children comment on adolescence. Williamson JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):744-8

Metabolic control in adolescent insulin-dependent diabetics referred from pediatric to adult clinic. Salmi J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):84-7

Patterns of food intake in childhood and adolescence and risk of later disease or "the awful food kids eat nowadays must be bad for them". Boulton TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):478-88 (94 ref.)

What sort of teenager has high intakes of energy and nutrients? Woodward DR. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):325-33

Violence and youth. Shamsie SJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):498-503

International Year of Youth [editorial] Weiss G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;30(7):465-6

A report on voluntary sterilisation with special reference to minors and women who are intellectually disabled. Vick L, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jun;3(2):99-106

Strategies for evaluating a contraceptive service for teenagers. Jones JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Winter;11(1):41-6

Outreach works in treating homeless youth. McCormick B, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):162

Some influences on the measurement of food intake during a dietary survey of adolescents. Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun;39(3):167-77

ISMS Auxiliary sponsors conference on teen suicide. **IMJ** 1985 Nov;168(5):322, 324

Treatment of adolescent drug abusers. Beschner GM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jun-Jul;20(6-7):971-93 (71 ref.)

Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. Arnett WS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155-60

Adolescence and psychosis. Laufer M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986; 67 (Pt 3):367-72

An out-patient treatment programme for adolescent substance abusers. Birmingham MS. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun; 9(2):123-33

Images of adolescence: an investigation into the accuracy of the image of adolescence constructed by British newspapers. Falchikov N. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun;9(2):167-80

Cognitive behaviour therapy and its application with adolescents. McAdam EK. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):1-15

World Health Organization multicenter study on menstrual and ovulatory patterns in adolescent girls. II. Longitudinal study of menstrual patterns in the early postmenarcheal period, duration of bleeding episodes and menstrual cycles. World Health Organization Task Force on Adolescent Reproductive Health. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul; 7(4):236-44

World Health Organization multicenter study on menstrual and ovulatory patterns in adolescent girls. I. A multicenter cross-sectional study of menarche. World Health Organization Task Force on Adolescent Reproductive Health. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):229-35

Increasing well-care office visits by adolescents. A high priority for the society for adolescent medicine [editorial] Goldenring JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May; 7(3):205-6

Adventure, Etc.--a health-promotion program for chronically ill and disabled youth. Kessell M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):433-8

The disease profile of hospitalized third world urban black adolescents. Rosen EU. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):448-52

Skills-building methods to prevent smoking by adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):439-44

Blood pressure levels in adolescents: the Milan Study. Lattuada S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S113-5

Texas, teenagers, and CMV [letter] Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1350

Graduate students' use of group work with adolescents for primary prevention. Hess-Haber CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):380-2

Evaluating the effects of parent groups on the correlates of adolescent substance abuse. Moskowitz JM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):173-8

Alcohol policy and the nation's youth. Mosher JF. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):295-9

YouthScene Theater: health education comes alive in rural Maryland. Pfeffer J. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):235-6

Children and birth control [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):633-4

The homeless experience in adolescent years. Caton CL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;(30):63-70

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Role of the pediatrician in prevocational and vocational education of children and adolescents with developmental disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):529-30

Medical care use and expenditure among children and youth in the United States: analysis of a national probability sample. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):495-507

Adolescents and substance abuse. Sanders JM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):630-2

Drinking patterns and social consequences: a study of middle-class adolescents in two private pediatric practices. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):139-43

Contraception for the adolescent [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):44, 46

Studies of serum lipoproteins of adolescent Japanese and U.S. (Bogalusa) children using a common laboratory. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):597-606

Self-destructive behaviour in adolescents. Schlebusch L. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):792-5

Anthropology and the study of chronic disease: adolescent blood pressure in Corpus Christi, Texas. Ready T. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):443-50

Teenage marriage and divorce: United States, 1970-81. Wilson BF. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1985 Sep;(43):1-23

World Health Day 1985. Healthy youth--our best resource. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(1):6-12

[Assessment of the consumption of alcoholic beverages by the secondary-school student population of Trieste] Daris F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):2011-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of the nutritional behavior of the normal and diabetic population in childhood] Beccaria L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13-14):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the content and composition of dietary fiber in daily meals of children] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of the adaptation of adolescents in metallurgy plants] Podgalskaia AP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological standards of food and energy requirements in children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):68-71 (Rus)

[Nutrition and dyslipoproteinemias in schoolchildren aged 13 to 16] Dorofeeva TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic approaches to effective nutrition of students in the North] Krasnonevtsev VM. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factual nutrition and several indicators of health status of urban schoolchildren of the regions of Ukraine] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rational nutrition for the pupils of choreography schools] Zaltseva BP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suicide attempts in adolescents] Sánchez Lacay JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul;77(7):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Perception of the risk of an accident by young and older drivers. Finn P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug; 18(4):289-98

Accident risk and risk-taking behaviour among young drivers. Jonah BA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):255-71

Evaluation of peer intervention training for high school alcohol safety education. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):339-47

Age differences in male drivers' perception of accident risk: the role of perceived driving ability. Matthews ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):299-313

Youth, alcohol and relative risk of crash involvement. Mayhew DR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):273-87

Driving strategies among younger and older drivers when encountering children. Oude Egberink H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):315-24

Drug use and psychiatric symptoms in adolescence. Lavik NJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):437-40

Psychosocial correlates of adolescent smokeless tobacco use. Chassin L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):431-5

Self-initiated smoking cessation among high school students. Hansen WB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):265-71

Drug usage and outstanding performance among young adolescents. Hundleby JD. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):419-23

Alcohol and drug use among "street" adolescentsMcKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):201-5

Peer pressure and drug use--exploding the myth. Sheppard MA, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter;20(80):949-58

An observational study of young adults' drinking groups—II. Drink purchasing procedures, group pressures and alcohol consumption by companions as predictors of alcohol consumption. Aitken PP. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(4):445–57

Alcohol use by adolescents in disrupted families. Burnside MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):274–8

Adolescent substance and alcohol abuse [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):82–4

Middle-class adolescent daily marijuana users: demographic behavioral and scholastic characteristics [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):326–7

Drinking patterns and problems among female children and adolescents: a comparison of abstainers, past users, and current users. Coombs RH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):315–48

Sexual activity in girls under 16 years of age. Barron SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):787–93

Teenage pregnancy [editorial] Bury JK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1081–3

Long term follow-up study of a ward-based behaviour modification programme for adolescents with acting-out and conduct problems. Moyes T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:300–5

The epidemiology of adolescent behaviour problems. Bewley B. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):200–3 (37 ref.)

Teenagers and contraception [editorial] Havard JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):508–9

The 1978 national survey of smoking habits of Canadian school children. Brown KS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):139–46

Drinking-driving behaviour of Ontario high school students. Vingilis ER, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun; 77(3):196–200

Health concerns and health-related behaviours of adolescents. Feldman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):489–93

Annotated bibliography: adolescent perpetrators of sexual molestation of children. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):125–31

Abuse of isobutyl nitrite inhalation (Rush) by adolescents. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jun; 25(6):308–10

Multiple regression analysis of dental status and related food behaviour of French Canadian adolescents. Lachapelle-Harvey D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;13(4):226–9

Stability of personality during adolescence and its relationship to stage of drug use. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Aug;111(3):317–30

Preventing adolescent smoking: what have we learned about treatment construct validity? McCaul KD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(4):361–87

Epidemiological studies of alcohol and drug use by the youth of Australia. Rankin DW. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1451–61 (13 ref.)

Cognitive processes in adolescent drug use: the role of positivity bias and implications for prevention policy. Whaley AL. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):393–8

Drinking and driving among high school students. Williams AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):643–55

Trends in drug orientations and behavior: changes in a rural community, 1975–1982. Winfree LT Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1495–508

Substance abuse: a growing problem for adolescents. Greydanus DE. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar;76(3):107–10

Behavioral risk factors in adolescence as a basis for health planning. Epstein L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul; 21(7):595–600

Parental attributes and adolescent drug use. Vicary JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun;9(2):115–22

Obtaining a personal and confidential history from adolescents. An opportunity for prevention. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):118–22

Parental reactions to the onset of adolescence. Cohen M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):101–6

The relationship of self-concept and autonomy to oral contraceptive compliance among adolescent females. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):445–7

The relationship of locus of control and contraception use in the adolescent population. Visher S. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):183–6

Effectiveness of children's habitual toothbrushing. Honkala E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jan;13(1):81–5

Prediction to successful treatment outcome by client characteristics and retention in treatment in adolescent drug treatment programs: a large-scale cross validation study. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):149–65

Single and multiple patterns of adolescent substance use: longitudinal comparisons of four ethnic groups. Maddahian E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):311–26

Frequency and sequence of drug use: a longitudinal study from early adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):101–20

Using a stratified approach in substance intervention and prevention programs among adolescents: an empirical analysis. Selnow GW. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):327–41

Pubertal development and friends: a biosocial explanation of adolescent sexual behavior. Smith EA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Sep;26(3):183–92

Sex and young people: leaving them alone to cope is not the answer. Howard M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Mar; 75(3):151–4

Cognitive maturity and self-management among adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ingersoll GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):620–3

Prevention of adolescent alcohol misuse: an elementary school program. Dielman TE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):259–82

Adverse drug experiences and drug use behaviors: a one-year longitudinal study of adolescents. Huba GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):203–19

Driving behavior of licensed and unlicensed teenagers. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep; 6(3):379–93

Social disaffection, friendship patterns and adolescent cigarette use: the Muscatine Study. Krohn MD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):146–50

Heavy metal: a new religion. King P. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):754–5

Leads from the MMWR. Cigarette smoking among public high school students—Rhode Island. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19; 256(11):1422, 1425

Use of smokeless tobacco among adolescents [letter] Berman EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3245

Antidrinking campaigns target presdolescents [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1411

Drugs and contemporary youth. **Kans Med** 1986 Jun; 87(6):155, 181

Aid for the adolescent [letter] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1263

Cigarette smoking among public high school students—Rhode Island. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 15; 35(32):505–7

Young adult marijuana use in relation to antecedent misbehaviors. Anthony JC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:238–44

Gender and the teenage smoker. Gritz ER. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:70–9

Developmental theory and adolescent sexual behavior. Howe CL. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Feb;11(2):65, 68, 71

Factors in adolescent contraceptive use. Kellinger KG. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Sep;10(9):55–62

Physicians, smoking, and health in the Netherlands. Adriaanse H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):394–5

Obstacles to the prevention of teenage smoking [interview by Alan Blum] Califano JA Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul; 85(7):360–2

Helping youth decide: "when the fox preaches, beware the geese". Coulson WR. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):357–8

Adolescent chronic pain. 2. ability to cope. Dunn-Geier BJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):23–32

Television and adolescents. Strasburger VC. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Dec;14(12):814–5, 818–20

American as apple pie; guns in the lives of US children and youth. Christoffel KK. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):46–51

Suicide and attempted suicide among children and adolescents. A transcultural study. Kitamura A. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):73–9

Violent deaths among adolescents in Switzerland. From epidemiology to prevention. Michaud PA. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):28–36

Epidemiologic trends in firearm suicides among adolescents. Mościcki EK, et al. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):52–62

Epidemiology of violent deaths in children and adolescents in the United States. Rivara FP. **Pediatrician** 1983–85; 12(1):3–10

Fatal motor vehicle crashes involving teenagers. Williams AF. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(1):37–40

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Sexuality, contraception, and the media. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):535–6

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll—understanding common teenage behavior. An adolescent medicine symposium. October 20, 1984 and April 2–5, 1985. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):659–712

Driving safety and adolescent behavior. Brown RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):603–7

Adolescent sexuality: elements and genesis. Calderone MS. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):699–703

Adolescent contraception: an update. Kulig JW. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):675–80

Counseling parents of adolescents. Leiman AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):654–7

Alcohol, television, and teenagers. Singer DG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):668–74

Counseling the sexually active teenager: reflections from pediatric practice. Sladkin KR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):681–4

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll: an introduction. Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):659–63

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll: are solutions possible?—A commentary. Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):704–12

Using group decision to reduce adolescent girls' smoking. Peterson AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):179–85

Growing focus on criminal careers [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1377–8

The relative influence of health beliefs, parental and peer behaviors and exercise program participation on smoking, alcohol use and physical activity. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):915–27

Prevalence of health-risk behavior among seventh grade students in North Carolina. Dignan MB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):295–8, 302

Marijuana use among middle-class adolescents. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):927–30

Implications for adolescent sex education in Taiwan. Cernada GP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):181–7

[Risk-taking behavior and accidents in adolescence in developed countries] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Turkish girls in the stress between 2 cultures] Kürsat-Ahlers E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):378–81 (Ger)

[A study on factors concerned with smoking behavior among pupils of junior high school. Part 2. Knowledge of disease caused by smoking and the living environment associated with smoking behavior] Shiramizu M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;40(3):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The suicidal adolescent and his family. Therapeutic assessment after the genogram] Sampaio D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Multilateral and interdisciplinary research on children and adolescents to optimize factors influencing the development of behavior. III. Results of biomedical, psychological and sociocultural studies on the children and adolescents included in the research] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Multilateral and interdisciplinary study of children and young people with a view to optimizing the factors that influence behavioral development. IV. Conclusions and deductions with a prospective assessment of the observations and research conducted] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A comparative study (1964–1980) on knowledge and behavior in adolescents in the control of fertility] Kapor-Stanulović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Psychosocial development of adolescents from 12 to 15] Almonte C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Abnormal alcohol drinkers in a school population] Masini AR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADOLESCENT, HOSPITALIZED

Camping out in the hospital [news] Blair ER, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):241

Nutritional support for hospitalized children. LeLeiko SS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):179–90

Units focus on unique care needs of adolescents. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):78

[Fear of hospital trauma, a danger for sick children (letter)] von Mühlendahl KE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;111(20):801–3 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Usefulness of a review of systems questionnaire in the assessment of the hospitalized adolescent. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):49–52

ADOLESCENT, INSTITUTIONALIZED

[Multihandicapped children and adolescents in a residential institution before and after decentralization] Wulff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Compliance of pediatric and adolescent cancer patients. Tebbi CK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1179–84

Adolescent chemical dependency programs: meeting the need? [interview] Tapscott J. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar; 76(3):98–9, 137

Primary care of adolescents. Issues in program development and implementation. Giblin PT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):387–91

Sexual victimization of boys. Experience at an adolescent medicine clinic. Johnson RL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):372–6

Teenagers, physicians, and the law in New England. Strasburger VC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep; 6(5):377–82

Adolescent health care: improving access by school-based service [clinical conference] Gonzales C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):263–70

Development of community-based health services for adolescents at risk for sociomedical problems. Lear JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):777–85

The gynecologic examination of the pediatric patient. Talbot CW. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jul;15(7):501–5, 508

An impossible assignment for the pediatrician. Charles S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):549–50

Adolescence—an overview. Vaidya RA. **Q Med Rev** 1985 Jul;36(3):1–34

Adolescent health [editorial] Kibel MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):273–4

[Problems in adolescent medicine] **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May; 41(5):251–2 (Cze)

[Talidology] Białowas M. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;

38(24):1763–4 (Pol)
[Analysis of the organization of laboratory and instrumental research at epidemiological health stations on child and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):39–42 (Rus)
[An automated system of complex preventive examinations of adolescents] Antonova LT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consultation on morbidity in adolescents in primary care] López IM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct; 56(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Pediatrician's self-evaluation of adolescent health care training, skills, and interest. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):18–21
Survey of physician fellows in adolescent medicine, 1979–1984. Rauh JL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):34–7
[Characteristics of the teaching of child and adolescent hygiene in a pediatrics department] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):38–40 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Epidemiological health service for child and adolescent hygiene in the Ukraine during the period of the elimination of the health consequences of World War II (1946–1950)] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):34–7 (Rus)
[Lenin's "Iskra" on the role and health status of adolescent workers in Russia] Fedoseev AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):58–60 (Rus)
[Health care of children and adolescents during the first few years of Soviet rule] Koroleva LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):59–61 (Rus)

METHODS

Physicians taking adolescent medicine from benches to trenches [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31; 255(4):441–3

STANDARDS

[Improving medical services for adolescents] Borodin SE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Child medicine grows up [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):443, 447
[Creating a healthy way of life for Soviet youth] Aleksandrov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):3–7 (Rus)
[Complex socio-hygienic study of the state of health of adolescents] Gurov AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (7):10–3 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Adolescent health needs. II: Utilization of health care by adolescents. Hodgson C, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):383–90

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

[Follow-up study of the value of brief family therapy in a child psychiatric outpatient department. Results of a new child psychiatric outpatient department in its first 4 years] Marner T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ambulatory child and adolescent psychiatry] Bürgin D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

The differential development of adolescent alcohol expectancies may predict adult alcoholism. Christiansen BA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):299–306
Adolescents' values, sexuality, and contraception in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):385–95
Characteristics of life events during adolescence. Compas BE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):677–91
Body build and the desire for slenderness in young people. Carroll D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):121–5
Adolescent suicide: preventive considerations [editorial] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1620–1
Adolescent soma and psyche [editorial] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1523–4
A case of child abandonment—reflections on criminal responsibility in adolescence. Ratner RA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(3):291–301
Nuclear war: a concern of adolescents [letter] Morris B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1227–8
Selecting child care workers for adolescents: the California Psychological Inventory. Mufson DW. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):83–8
Evaluation and management of psychosomatic symptoms in adolescence. Smith MS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar; 25(3):131–5
Adolescent personality traits that predict young adult drug use. Smith GM. **Compr Ther** 1986 Feb;12(2):44–50
Observations on research in adolescence. Adelson J. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 May;111(2):249–54
Family relations in adolescence: myths, realities, and new directions. Hill JP. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 May;111(2):233–48 (39 ref.)
Clinical contributions to the developmental psychology of adolescence. Weiner IB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 May;111(2):195–203
Utilizing the health belief model to predict dieting and exercising behavior of obese and nonobese adolescents. O'Connell JK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter; 12(4):343–51
The consequences expected from alcohol and drinking behavior: a factor analysis of data from a panel study of adolescents. Bauman KE. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1635–47
Alcohol and marijuana use in relation to adolescent stress. Labouvie EW. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):333–45
Cognitive processes in adolescent drug use: the role of positivity bias and implications for prevention policy. Whaley AL. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):393–8
An application of three deviance theories to adolescent substance use. White HR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar; 21(3):347–66
Adolescent attitudes and beliefs toward aging and the elderly. Doka KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(3):173–87
Characterizing adolescents, middle-aged, and elderly adults: putting the elderly into perspective. Luszcz MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(2):105–21
The pediatric cardiologist and adolescents with congenital heart disease. Donovan E. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):493–5
Ego-identity differences among Anglo-American and Mexican-American adolescents. Abraham KG. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun;9(2):151–66
The importance of peer group ("crowd") affiliation in adolescence. Brown BB, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar; 9(1):73–96
The representation of authority: an adolescent viewpoint. Murray C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):217–29
Adolescent and parent perceptions of family cohesion and adaptability. Noller P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):97–106
The perception of poverty and wealth among teenagers. Stacey BG, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):231–41
Stressors, coping, and social supports of adolescent mothers. Panzarine S. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):153–61
Teenagers' choices regarding the presence of family members during the examination of genitalia. Phillips S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):245–9
How accurately do pregnant adolescents estimate their weight prior to pregnancy? Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):250–4
Moral growth among athletes and nonathletes: a comparative analysis. Bredemeier BJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Mar; 147(1):7–18
Psychological consequences of majority-minority status: a questionnaire study of two high schools. Harris ID, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Mar;147(1):19–30
Adolescent personality antecedents of adult cigarette smoking: a longitudinal study. Livson N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Sep;146(3):343–55
Secondary students' performance on Piagetian projective and Euclidean spatial tasks. Reesink CJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Dec;146(4):439–47
Life change events among adolescents. An empirical consideration of some methodological issues. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 May;174(5):280–9
Patterns of nonverbal behavior among adolescents responding to a formal reasoning task. Miller L, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan;120(1):51–7
Reducing adolescent smoking: a comparison of peer-led, teacher-led, and expert interventions. Clarke JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):102–6
Cognitive development and the dynamics of decision-making among adolescents. Hammes MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):224–6
An empirical test of a cognitive social learning model for stress moderation with junior high school students. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):217–20
An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):96–100
Religiosity and attitude toward institutional authority among adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):723–8
Aid for the adolescent [letter] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1263
Does bad news about suicide beget bad news? [editorial] Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):705–7
The impact of suicide in television movies. Evidence of imitation. Gould MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11; 315(11):690–4
Suicide attempts in adolescence: prevalence and implications [letter] Harkavy JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14; 313(20):1290–1
Clustering of teenage suicides after television news stories about suicide. Phillips DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):685–9
Identity confusion. Nursing diagnoses for adolescents. Oldaker SM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):763–73
Adolescent smoking [letter] Hassall IB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):169
Peers, parents, and teens: in search of the perfect 10. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):632–4
Divorce and the American teenager. Lebowitz ML. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):695–8
Black teenage fathers: what happens when the child is born? Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):151–8
Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll: an introduction. Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):659–63
TV and adolescents [letter] Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):853–4
Adolescent mothers' prenatal fantasies and working models of their infants. Zeanah CH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(3):193–203
Adolescent contraceptive behavior: a review. Morrison DM. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):538–68 (119 ref.)
Adolescent recall of childhood fears and coping strategies. Sipes G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1215–23
Relational psychopathology of school failure during the period of juvenile development. Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):433–40 (47 ref.)
Social epidemiology of the experience of threat of war among Finnish youth. Solantaus T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(2):145–51
The self concept of adolescents with spina bifida. Pearson A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:27–30
[Children and adolescents with retarded growth due to hypopituitarism: a review of the psychosocial literature] Weerstra AM. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct; 53(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fatigue in adolescents] Zeiller B. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11–12):489–92 (Fre)
[Psychological care of chronically ill children with a progressive disease] Nitschke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):374–8 (Ger)
[Identification with the female figure in the Rorschach test in adolescents. Personal contribution] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):161–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on factors concerned with smoking behavior among pupils of junior high school. Part 1. Factors related to the first cigarette and the situation in smoking now] Shiramizu M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Loneliness and self-consciousness in high-school students] Moroi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Oct;56(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The attachment structure and the heterosexual relationship among university students] Toda K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;56(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multilateral and interdisciplinary research on children and adolescents to optimize factors influencing the development of behavior. III. Results of biomedical, psychological and sociocultural studies on the children and adolescents included in the research] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Creating a healthy way of life for Soviet youth] Aleksandrov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):3–7 (Rus)
[Homosexual men—psychological aspects of practical value] Bohman LL. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 28;83(22):2063–5 (Swe)

ADOPTION

Symptomatology of adopted and nonadopted adolescents in a psychiatric hospital. Weiss A. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter; 20(80):763–74
Attention and impulsivity characteristics of the biological and adoptive parents of hyperactive and normal control children. Alberts-Corush J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):413–23
Dental and skeletal maturity in adoptive children: assessments at arrival and after one year in the admitting country. Melsen B, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):153–9
Psychiatric disorders in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals with affective disorders. Wender PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):923–9
Estimating genetic correlations among discontinuous phenotypes: an analysis of criminal convictions and psychiatric-hospital diagnoses in Danish adoptees. Baker LA. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):127–42
Multivariate path analysis of specific cognitive abilities in the Colorado Adoption Project. Rice T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):107–25
Mother sues physician for revealing her identity to adoptee. **Bol Assoc Med PR** 1985 Nov;77(11):486
A fresh look at genealogical bewilderment. Humphrey M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):133–40
Mother-infant attachment in adoptive families. Singer LM, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1543–51
Why adoptions disrupt ... and what agencies can do to prevent it. Hornby HC. **Child Today** 1986 Jul–Aug; 15(4):7–11
Contributors to disruption and dissolution of older-child adoptions. Barth RP, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):359–71
Relationship between foster care and adoption units serving developmentally disabled children. Coyne A, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):189–98
Developmentally disabled children can be adopted. Coyne A, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):607–15
Agency practices in successful adoption of developmentally

disabled children. Coyne A, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):45–52

Intercountry adoption: helping a young child deal with loss. French G. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):272–9

Critical factors in the adoption of emotionally disturbed youths. Kagan RM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):63–73

Preparing special-needs children for adoption through use of a life book. McInturf JW. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):373–86

Learning the hard way: a pilot permanency planning program. Ten Broeck E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):281–94

Cooperative adoption: an alternative to independent adoption. Wells K, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar–Apr; 65(2):177–88

Medical and legal aspects of adoption. Bhalla CK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):182–4

Child analysis with a severely disturbed adopted child. Kernberg PF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:277–313

Adoption predicts psychiatric treatment resistances in hospitalized adolescents. Fullerton CS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):542–51

When adoption fails—understanding disruption. Fitzgerald J. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug;105(4):133–8

When adoption fails—some legal implications. Morris RA. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Oct;105(5):165–8

Breastfeeding and adoption [letter] Meeke AM. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):895–6

Relinquishing mothers [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12; 144(10):553–5

Psychological disability in women who relinquish a baby for adoption. Condon JT. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):117–9

Relinquishing mothers [editorial] Parker G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):113

Adoption study of obesity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):128–30

An adoption study of human obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):193–8

Adoption information [letter] Grant J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):73

Adoption studies: historical and methodological critique. Cadoret RJ. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):45–64

Losses in adoption. The need for dialogue. Nickman SL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:365–98

Epidemiological aspects of the transmission of hepatitis B by HBsAg-positive adopted children. Christenson B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):105–9

Content analysis of speech of schizophrenic and control adoptees and their relatives: preliminary results. Kinney DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):589–93

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Tienari P, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):227–37

[To adopt or not to adopt a gypsy child] Novák T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):548–9 (Cze)

[Adopted children as carriers of hepatitis B antigens] Kjaergaard N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality] Bierkens PB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2003–5 (Dut)

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality (letter)] Hoksbergen RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25; 130(4):178–9 (Dut)

[Adoption, sperm donorship and confidentiality] Rooyackers JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2473–4 (Dut)

[Donor insemination, adoption, in vitro fertilization: psychosocial and psychosexual aspects] Nijs P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):23–7 (Ger)

[Handicapped children in foster and adoption families] Kühl J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan;48(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADOPTIVE CELL TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

ADOSTEROL see under **STEROLS**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

Heterotopic adrenal tissue. Czaplicki M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):177–81

Recognition of feline parovarian nodules as ectopic adrenocortical tissue. Altera KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):71–2

ANALYSIS

Purification of rat adrenocortical actin and its use in an immunoprecipitation assay to quantitate cellular actin. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4; 883(2):383–7

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XX. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on cholesterol content and distribution in the gland. Duda T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):577–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histopathology of the human adrenal cortex. Neville AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):791–820 (50 ref.)

The X zone of the mouse adrenal cortex of the Swiss albino strain. Deacon CF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):87–99

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow during hemorrhage. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):H954–60

Urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators have different distributions in cultured bovine capillary endothelial cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(1):19–29

[Architectonics and ultrastructural characteristics of the blood-carrying capillaries of the pancreas and adrenal cortex of human fetuses] Debelenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland mimicking normal adrenal cortical epithelium on fine needle aspiration. Mitchell ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):994–8

Regulation of mitochondrial compartment volumes in rat adrenal cortex by ether stress. Stevens VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):324–7

Rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide stimulation of adrenal zona glomerulosa cell growth. Horiba N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):261–3

Direct demonstration of adrenocorticotropin-induced changes in cytoplasmic free calcium with aequorin in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9832–8

The influence of castration on cell proliferation in the adrenal cortex of female rats. Ueberberg H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(1):101–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of corticosteroidogenesis by etomidate. Goverde HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):375–80

Effects of ACTH on RNA synthesis and migration in the adrenal cortex cells of the young rat, as shown by radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):114–21

Effects of prolactin administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):101–5

Long-term trophic action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. Robba C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul; 112(3):404–8

Effect of oestrogen or cyproterone acetate treatment on adrenocortical function in prostate carcinoma patients. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 111(3):360–7

Acute volume expansion decreases adrenocortical sensitivity to ACTH and angiotensin II. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R611–6

Effects of multiple intramuscular injections and doses of dexamethasone on plasma cortisol concentrations and adrenal responses to ACTH in horses. MacHarg MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2285–7

Effects of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: morphological counterparts of functional alterations. Robba C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):35–41

Structure-activity relationships of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). III. Correlation of receptor affinity with relative potency on aldosterone production in zona glomerulosa cells. De Léan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):360–7

Effects of single and multiple doses of ketoconazole on adrenal function in normal subjects. Bradbrook ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):163–5

Adrenocortical responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat. Normand M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):269–72

In vitro trophic effects of ACTH [letter] Armato U. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):75

Inhibition by omeprazole of adrenocortical response to ACTH: clinical studies and experiments on bovine adrenal cortex in vitro. Howden CW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):99–102

Effects of ouabain and potassium on protein synthesis and angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone synthesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1469–75

Testosterone and melatonin effects on adrenal cortex of orchiectomized and pinealectomized rats. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):283–8

Estradiol and melatonin effects on adrenal cortex of ovariectomized and pinealectomized rats. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):276–82

Atrial natriuretic factor regulation of cyclic GMP levels and steroidogenesis in isolated fasciculata cells of rat adrenal cortex. Jaiswal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):121–4

Stereological studies on the effects of pinealectomy, melatonin and oestradiol on the adrenal cortex of ovariectomised rats. Malendowicz LK. **J Anat** 1985 Aug; 141:115–20

Effects of chloramphenicol on the long term trophic action of ACTH on rat adrenocortical cells: a combined stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):607–12

Purification of dispersed rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by Percoll density gradient centrifugation and the isolation of a population of cells highly responsive to adrenocorticotrophin. Chu FW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):351–8

The specificity of ketanserin in the inhibition of serotonin-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Williams BC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S559–61

Inhibition of corticosteroid 11 beta hydroxylation in bovine zona fasciculata cells by the potassium entry blocker 4-aminopyridine. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):777–8

Effect of somatostatin on the zona glomerulosa of rats treated with angiotensin II or captopril: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):353–6

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on the rat adrenal cortex: morphometric and cytochemical studies. Magalhães MC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May;91(2):149–58

Amiloride potentiates atrial natriuretic factor inhibitory action by increasing receptor binding in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1109–16

Studies on methyl-xanthines in intact and hypophysectomised rats: differences in pharmacokinetics and adrenocortical response. Okyayuz GI, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1201–11

Effect of melanin concentrating hormone on pigment and adrenal cells in vitro. Baker BI, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1125–30

Central muscarinic effects of physostigmine on mood, cardiovascular function, pituitary and adrenal neuroendocrine release. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):150–4

Effects of chronic administration of a methionine-enkephalin analogue on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. Robba C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):173–8

Ultrastructural alterations in rats adrenal cortical cells produced by 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and ACTH administration. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):595–605

Responsiveness of the adrenal cortex to testosterone propionate in relation to the sexual status of the male blossom-headed parakeet. Maitra SK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):439–46

[Stimulation of the adrenal cortex in long-term steroid therapy. Increase of free cortisol in the urine following depot ACTH administration] Nolte D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of biseptol on the adrenal cortex of the white rat in postoperative shock] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the adrenal cortex of male guinea pigs: ultrastructural and functional study] Bondi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Oct–Dec;90(4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenal reserve in patients with alopecia areata] Bendkowski W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 72(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of adaptogens on the activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats] Filaretov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the function of the adrenal cortex, the thyroid and the adenohypophysis in adult and old rats] Gorban' EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (dibunol) on hormonal regulation in rats of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(2):499–502 (Rus)

[Structural characteristics of the toxic action of styrene on the adrenal cortex] Poluchiev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):82–3 (Rus)

[Adrenal cortical function in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis patients during treatment by interstitial electrophoresis] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct; (10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective effect of antiepileptics on the cortex and medulla of the adrenal glands] Nović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ENZYMOLOGY

Discriminatory inhibition of adrenocortical 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity by inhibitors of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450. Sheets JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):297–305

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry on the localization of cytochrome P-450 of the side chain cleavage system and of cytochrome P-450 of 11

beta-hydroxylase in the bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ishimura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Dec;48(5):541-6

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):895-901

Primary structure of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria and some aspects of its functioning on a structural level. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):217-23

Increased activity of spermidine N1-acetyltransferase in the adrenal cortex of rats following administration of exogenous spermidine, carbamylcholine, 2-deoxyglucose and dopamine agonists. Ekker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):36-41

Domain structure of adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc: localization of functionally important sites in the polypeptide chain. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):665-77

Genetics of adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug;7(3):331-49 (115 ref.)

Purification and characterization of adrenocortical adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Ahrens H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2168-79

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial cytochromes P-450, adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Implications for membrane organization and gene regulation. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):27-31

ANF stimulation of detergent-dispersed particulate guanylate cyclase from bovine adrenal cortex. Tremblay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):210-4

Zonal distribution of cytochromes P-450 and related enzymes of bovine adrenal cortex--quantitative assay of concentrations and total contents. Hamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1743-8

Purification and kinetic properties of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1519-26

Studies on the interaction of steroid substrates with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 (P-450C21) in liposome membranes. Kominami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2077-83

Adrenal cortex mitochondrial enzyme with ATP-dependent protease and protein-dependent ATPase activities. Purification and properties. Watabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14498-504

Structural analysis of cloned cDNA for mRNA of microsomal cytochrome P-450(C21) which catalyzes steroid 21-hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4106-9

Bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450(17 alpha). Regulation of gene expression by ACTH and elucidation of primary sequence. Zuber MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2475-82

Regulation of the activities of 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase in the human adrenal cortex: kinetic analysis and inhibition by endogenous steroids. Couch RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):613-8

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine adrenal cytochrome P-450(11 beta) and cytochrome P-450SCC. Their isolation, characterization and application to immunohistochemical analysis of adrenal cortex. Sugano S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1013-21

A novel method for the preparation of substrate-free cytochrome P-450(11) beta. Swart P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(5):281-90

[The effects of canrenone K (soldactone) on the adrenocortical steroidogenic enzymes in the bovine adrenal gland] Naganuma H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;62(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex cytoplasm. Isolation and properties] Senkevich SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A shunted system of electron transport from NAD(P)H to cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 in adrenal cortex mitochondria] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1702-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of 20S,22R-cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. III. Primary structure of peptides produced by hydrolysis of the fragment F2 with proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul;11(7):895-907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of 20S,22R-cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. IV. Structure of peptides of thermolytic and limited tryptic hydrolysis of the fragment F1; peptides of cyanogen bromide hydrolysis of cytochrome P-450. Complete amino acid sequence] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1048-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular organization of the reductase complex in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Study using bifunctional reagents] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from the mitochondria of the adrenal cortex in the bull] Chashchin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(6):1510-2 (Rus)

[Effect of immunostimulants of steroidogenesis on the activity of various oxidative enzymes in the adrenal glands and other organs] Zaichik ASh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The possible potassium involvement in the modulation of the long-term trophic action of ACTH on the rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):371-4

Adrenarche and skeletal maturation during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue suppression of gonadarche. Wierman ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):121-6

Mitochondrial alterations in aged rat adrenal cortical cells. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct; 10(5):531-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid, gastric, and adrenal autoimmunities associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Maclaren NK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8 Suppl 1:34-8

METABOLISM

Regulation of cytochrome P-450(17)alpha activity and synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:252-61

Steroidogenic characteristics of the adrenal cortex of the mare studied by electron microscopy. Almahbobi G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(3):193-203

Regulation of rat and bovine adrenal metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by adrenocorticotropin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Dibartolomeis MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):428-38

Binding sites for inositol trisphosphate in the bovine adrenal cortex. Baukal AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):532-8

Alpha-human natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) specific binding sites in bovine adrenal gland. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):657-63

Cell-free synthesis and characterization of human adrenocortical pro-adrenodoxin. Pascal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):348-55

Potent inhibition of mammalian progesterone synthesis by 2 alpha-cyanoprogesterone. Sharp RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):587-94

Thermodynamic properties of oxidation-reduction reactions of bacterial, microsomal, and mitochondrial cytochromes P-450: an entropy-enthalpy compensation effect. Huang YY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1390-4

Adrenal microsomal hydroxylating system: purification and substrate binding properties of cytochrome P-450C-21. Narasimhulu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4287-94

Induction of corticosteroid biosynthetic pathway by ACTH and high-density lipoprotein in newborn rat adrenocortical cells cultured in serum-free medium. Hammami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):457-67

Low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. II. Zonal response to aminoglutethimide and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol. Nonomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):264-70

Short- and long-term effects of ACTH on the adrenal zona glomerulosa of the rat. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):303-10

Verapamil, angiotensin receptors and aldosteronogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ball D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):323-45

Fate of [125I]angiotensin II in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Bianchi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2605-7

Processing of angiotensin II (A-II) and (Sar1,Ala8)A-II by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Crozat A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2312-8

Hormonal control of polyamine levels in bovine adrenocortical cells. Feige JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1059-66

Vasopressin induces breakdown of membrane phosphoinositides in adrenal glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1042-7

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. I. Zonal characterization and response to adrenocorticotropin. Nonomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):653-60

Adrenocortical metabolism and plasma corticosterone in soman intoxicated rabbits. Doebler JA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1145-7

Pertussis toxin blocks angiotensin II-induced calcium influx but not inositol trisphosphate production in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):347-51

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the early pathway of steroid biosynthesis in bovine adrenal cortex. Racz K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):19-22

Dopaminergic binding and inhibitory effect in the bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):203-10

A mechanism for the in vitro stimulation of adrenal cortisol biosynthesis by epidermal growth factor. Singh-asa P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):857-62

Import and processing of the precursor of cytochrome P-450(SCC) by bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):781-91

Synthesis of aldosterone by a reconstituted system of cytochrome P-45011 beta from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):245-56

Inhibition of ACTH action on cultured bovine adrenal cortical cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin through a redistribution of cholesterol. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4432-7

Affinity cross-linking of atrial natriuretic factor to its receptor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Meloche S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1525-8

Acute stimulation of steroidogenesis in corpus luteum and adrenal cortex by peptide hormones. Rapid induction of a similar protein in both tissues. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6394-9

ACTH induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cholesterol biosynthesis, and steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7322-6

The synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenal cortex. Two zones (fasciculata and glomerulosa) possess one enzyme for 11 beta-, 18-hydroxylation, and aldehyde synthesis. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3556-62

Characterization of corticotropin receptors in human adrenocortical cells. Catalano RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):300-4

Alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits steroidogenesis in cultured human adrenal cells. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):941-4

Adrenal androgen hyperresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin in women with acne and/or hirsutism: adrenal enzyme defects and exaggerated adrenarche. Lucky AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):840-8

The mechanism of the prolonged stimulatory effect of corticotrophin on pregnenolone production by guinea-pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Lambert F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):377-84

Metabolism of spironolactone by adrenocortical and hepatic microsomes: relationship to cytochrome P-450 destruction. Sherry JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):675-80

Adrenal cholesterol esters as substrate source for steroidogenesis. Biegaier CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):967-74

Metabolism of adrenal androgens by human endometrium and adrenal cortex. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):347-52

Effects of angiotensin, prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the early and late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):865-70

Mitochondrial steroid metabolism in the inner and outer zones of the guinea-pig adrenal cortex. Colby HD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):477-82

Enhanced 17 alpha-hydroxylation of pregnenolone and increased androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):335-9

Enhanced androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin: evidence for increased 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1071-6

Effect of high and low density lipoproteins on corticotropin-mediated cortisol synthesis by bovine zona fasciculata cells. Koper WJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):369-71

Evidence that long-term methionine-enkephalin administration stimulates rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Robba C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):917-9

Identification of D-2 dopaminergic receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Missale C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30; 37(26):2539-48

In vitro effect of cytochalasin B on adrenal steroidogenesis in frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2-3):205-13

Inhibition by adenosine of ACTH-stimulated adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1-2):35-42

Morphological evidence of lysosomal uptake of high-density lipoproteins by rat adrenocortical cells in vitro. Tóth IE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):185-94

Chronic estradiol treatment decreases angiotensin II receptor density in the anterior pituitary gland and adrenal cortex but not in the mesenteric artery. Carrière PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):49-56

Modifications of adrenocortical responses following frontal cortex simulation in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations and medial forebrain bundle lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1045-7

Corticosteroidogenesis modulation by beta-endorphin and dynorphin1-17 in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Guaza C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):237-40

The mechanism of the effect of K+ on the steroidogenesis of rat zona glomerulosa cells of the adrenal cortex: role of cyclic AMP. Hyatt PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):21-42

Involvement of 5-lipoxygenase metabolites in ACTH-stimulated corticosteroidogenesis in rat adrenal glands. Hirai A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):749–67

The role of calcium ions in the mechanism of ACTH stimulation of cortisol synthesis. Davies E, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):551–60

Extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. III. ACTH-induced temporal subcellular redistributions of steroid precursors to corticosterone. Mathew J, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):697–716

Effects of heavy metals on corticosteroid production in cultured rat adrenocortical cells. Nishiyama S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):174–6

Development of affinity resins for isolation of angiotensin receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 58(6):597–604

[Production of aldosterone and its precursor steroids by the adrenal zona glomerulosa in dextran sulfate-treated rats] Azukizawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20;61(11):1282–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical evaluation of steroidogenesis in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs infected with Ascaris suum L. larvae] Biaduń W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The additivity principle in the reaction of angiotensin II and its analogs with antibodies and receptors of glomerular cells from the rat adrenal cortex] Zalitis GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cushing's disease coexisting with a single macronodule simulating adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Leiba S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):323–8

Functional morphology of the adrenocortical glomerular zone by incomplete ligation of bilateral ureters of rats. An experimental model for secondary aldosteronism. Shigematsu K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov; 35(6):1435–44

Adreno-leukodystrophy (adreno-testiculo-leukomyelo-neuropathic-complex). Powers JM. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):181–99

Histopathology and ultrastructure of primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia with Cushing's syndrome. Iseli BE, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1171–94

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):77–86

[Primary hyperaldosteronism caused by bilateral suprarenal cortical hyperplasia. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Jespersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24; 148(13):770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Morphology of the adrenal cortex in the adrenogenital syndrome with salt loss] Padalko NL. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of the regression in the changes occurring in the adrenal cortex in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Tiuriukhasova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia on the adrenal gland cortex in an experimental model] Nović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relative importance of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension in rats. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):389–95

Pharmacodynamic properties of adrenal cortical extracts in comparison to synthetic corticosteroid mixture in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug; 276(2):287–300

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXII. Light- and electron-microscopic morphometric studies on the effects of gonadectomy and gonadal hormone replacement on the rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):141–5

The adrenal cortex and virilization. McKenna TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):997–1020 (100 ref.)

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXI. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on mitotic activity of the rat adrenal cortex. Kasprzak A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 87(1):26–30

Independence of salt gland function and adrenocortical activity in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):210–4

Adrenal androgens, body fat and advanced skeletal age in puberty: new evidence for the relations of adrenarche and gonadarche in males. Katz SH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):401–13

Cytophysiology of the adrenal cortex. Nussdorfer GG. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;98:1–405 (1734 ref.)

Reduced adrenal cortical sensitivity to ACTH in lambs with cut splanchnic nerves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):81–5

Effect of neonatal pinealectomy on circadian periodicity of adrenocortical activity. Kaplanski J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):59–67

Adrenal corticosteroid replacement therapy. Mortimer RH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):350–2, 354

Adrenocortical function of female endurance runners and joggers. Ronkainen HR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):385–9

Calcium action potentials in cultured adrenocortical cells. Tabares L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):163–5

Regulation of liver corticoid metabolism during early postnatal life: effects of surgical stress. Rehulka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):211–8

Transcriptional regulation of steroid hydroxylase genes by corticotropin. John ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4715–9

Circadian rhythms in accessory sex gland function in the male rat. Rui H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):331–6

[Age-related changes in secretion of adrenocortical steroid hormones in normal healthy men] Maki T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20;62(5):672–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenal cortical function on exposure to yeast-like fungal producers and to the dust from a protein-vitamin concentrate preparation in an experiment] Sosedova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and biochemical study of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the rat during prolonged hypokinesia] Vorotnikova EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of brain noradrenergic mechanisms in disturbing the circadian rhythm of the functioning hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system in white rats in early ontogeny] Maslova LN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenocortical system in different species of domesticable animals] Naumenko EV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):460–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin, ACTH, and adrenocortical function during hypoxia and hemorrhage in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R240–4

Depressive behavior and hyperactive adrenocortical function. Kocsis JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 142(11):1291–8

Maturation of the adrenocortical stress response: neuroendocrine control mechanisms and the stress hyporesponsive period. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;396(1):64–76 (80 ref.)

Adrenocortical dysfunction in acute medical illness. Drucker D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):789–91

Adrenal cortical reserve in leprosy. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:388–92

Anorexia nervosa and the adrenal: the effect of weight gain. Treasure J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):221–5

Adrenal function in acute severe asthma. Karalus NC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):843–6

Stress and population regulation in small mammals. Lee AK, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:261–304 (115 ref.)

The adrenocortical function of alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Lin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Apr;9(2):97–102

Genetic-dependent alterations in adrenal stress response and adrenocortical cell function of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):99–105

Adrenocortical function and suicidal behavior in depressive disorders. Brown RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr; 17(4):317–23

The sympathochromaffin system and the pituitary-adrenocortical response to hypoglycemia [letter] **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):501–2

The effect of acute non-fatal haemorrhage on adrenocortical function. Thin TH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):528–31

Retention and egg production of Microphallus pygmaeus in mice: the influence of the adrenal cortex. Ahmad RA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):479–85

[Adrenal function of rats in hypokinesia] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex functional activity in pantothenate deficiency and the administration of the vitamin or its derivatives] Tarasov IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in stomach cancer patients] Romanishvili IaN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of microwaves on the adrenal cortex. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):234–49

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography after adrenalectomy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Shirkhoda A. **Urol Radiol** 1985; 7(3):132–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evidence of adrenal cortical dysfunction in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Gross MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):197–201

SECRETION

Sleep-related hormone secretion in depressed patients. Jarrett DB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):603–14

Stimulation of corticosterone secretion in vitro by brief ACTH exposure. Keith LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):E629–33

Adrenocortical function following multiple anesthesia inductions with etomidate [letter] Ellis R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):571

Serial stressors: prior exposure to a stressor modulates its later effectiveness on gastric ulceration and corticosterone release. Murison R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Mar; 45(2):185–95

Circadian corticosterone rhythm did not develop in rats seven weeks after destruction with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine of the serotoninergic nerve terminals in the suprachiasmatic nucleus at the age of 16 days. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):119–24

Effects of protease inhibitors on adenylate cyclase activation and aldosterone production in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. McAuley ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):277–81

Effects of acute stress, (1–24)ACTH administration and changes in superfusion temperature and flow rate on the in vitro secretion of glucocorticosteroids and aldosterone from the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) adrenal gland. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(4):951–8

Mechanism of cholinergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):284–91

Experimental study of the effect of ultrasound on the activity of some endocrine glands in a prolonged experiment. Shtereva S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(4):42–5

Haemorrhage and adrenocortical activity in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Radke WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):204–9

Effect of dopamine on ACTH-induced glucocorticoid secretion in rat adrenal suspended cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):429–31

Effect of human alpha-atrial natriuretic polypeptide on adrenocortical function in man. Ohashi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):287–92

Effect of adrenocorticotrophin on cortisol and androstenedione secretion from dispersed cells of guinea-pig adrenal zonae fasciculata and reticularis. Robertson WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):399–404

The actions of N-terminal fragments of corticotrophin on steroidogenesis in dispersed rat adrenal cells in vitro. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):275–8

Plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex: cytoarchitectural specificity. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):211–7

Norepinephrine depletion in the paraventricular nucleus inhibits the adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):191–5

Adrenal cortical response of tom poults. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2189–94

In vivo responsiveness of the broilers' adrenocortical system. Smoak KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):194–6

The role of prostaglandins in aldosterone and corticosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Hindawi RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):121–8

Structure-activity studies with ACTH/alpha-MSH fragments on corticosteroid secretion of isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):187–92

[Effects of water deprivation on corticosterone production in the male Brattleboro rat genetically deprived of vasopressin] Ezzarani EA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of metoclopramide and dopamine on aldosterone secretion in cultured adrenocortical adenoma cells and adjacent non-adenoma cells from patients with primary aldosteronism] Yanase T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and endocrine responses: age-related changes in anterior pituitary and adrenocortical function in humans] Kato K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1361–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal evaluation of the functional state of the gonads, thyroid and adrenal glands in obese children] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug; 60(8):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thymectomy on the endocrine function of the adrenal cortex and testes in rats] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the testes in experiments on Papio hamadryas] Katsiia GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of adrenal cortical tissue: a rodent

model. Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):995–9
[Corticosteroid and corticotropin levels in patients with hypocorticism before and after the transplantation of cultured cells of the adrenal cortex] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Ultrastructural observation of a case. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1511–9
Adrenal cortex of rat: diurnal variation of nuclear volumes and mitotic index of cells in zona fasciculata. Kirillov OI, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):375–7
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on the zona-reticularis cells of the adrenal cortex of normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated mice. Usa M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):207–11
Subcellular localization of adrenal cortical glutathione peroxidase and protective role of the mitochondrial enzyme against lipid peroxidative damage. Timcenko-Youssef L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13355–9
Scanning electron microscopic study on mitochondrial cristae in the rat adrenal cortex. Hanaki M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(4):373–80
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and cortex during endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the ultrastructure of the fascicular and reticular zones of the adrenal cortex of rats] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal cortical necrosis caused by T-2 mycotoxicosis in female, but not male, mice. Thurman JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1122–4
Suramin and function of the adrenal cortex [letter] Stein CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):286–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome resulting from primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1072–5
Familial Cushing's syndrome due to nodular adrenocortical dysplasia. A putative receptor-antibody disease? Teding van Berkhout F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar; 24(3):299–310
[Changes in the sense of taste in glucocorticoid-induced adrenal cortex insufficiency] Tjønneland A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24;148(9):518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintigraphy with 75Se selenonorcholestenol: a review. Sudell CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Sep; 6(9):519–27

URINE

Stimulation of gonadal steroid synthesis by chronic excess of adrenocorticotropin in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1063–70

VETERINARY

[A literature review of adrenal cortex diseases in the cat and a description of a case of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Current topical corticosteroid preparations. Tan PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):79–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose intravenous corticosteroid treatment in childhood idiopathic myelofibrosis. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):49–51
Medial synovial shelf plica syndrome. Treatment by intraplical steroid injection. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(6):382–6
Effect of corticosteroids on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic children [letter] Menendez R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):174–5
Corticosteroid iontophoresis [letter] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):348, 347
Effects of topical corticosteroids on human dermis. Lavker RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:101–7
Intralesional injections. Dockery GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):473–85
Systemic corticosteroid therapy of ulcerative colitis [editorial] Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1189–91
A comparative study of the effects of insulin/glucagon infusions, parenteral amino acids and high dose corticosteroids on survival in a rabbit model of acute fulminant hepatitis. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):73–8
Isotretinoin-associated granulation tissue treated with occlusive corticosteroid tape [letter] Azulay DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):837
Addition of a topically applied corticosteroid to a modified Goeckerman regimen for treatment of psoriasis: effect on duration of remission. Horwitz SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):784–91
The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):788–9
Hormonal modulation of pineal melatonin synthesis in rats and Syrian hamsters: effects of adrenalectomy and corticosteroid implants. Champney TH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(1):67–79
Intranasal steroid injection. Katz E. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):136–8
Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone followed by alternate day corticosteroid therapy in lupus erythematosus: a prospective evaluation. Ballou SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):944–8
Inhaled corticosteroids for respiratory distress? [letter] de Nucci G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1061
Intravenous immunoglobulin versus oral corticosteroids in acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood [letter] Ekert H. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1310
Epidural corticosteroid agents for sciatica. Bogduk N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):402–6 (74 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of intra-articular injections for lumbar facet joint pain. Lau LS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23; 143(12–13):563–5
Treatment of patients from collagenous nephropathies with high doses of corticoids and/or plasma exchange. Astrug A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):349–51
[Inhalation corticosteroids in asthma] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):524–6 (Dut)
[The administration of corticosteroid ointments and creams] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5; 130(14):624–7 (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metacarpal bone measurements in renal transplant recipients, in corticosteroid-treated patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):99–104
Cutaneous atrophy after corticosteroid injection. Louis DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):183–6
Corticosteroid therapy and late right ventricular rupture after temporary pacing. Owensby DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):558–60
Is atherosclerosis a complication of long-term corticosteroid treatment? Nashel DJ. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):925–9 (47 ref.)
Experimental and clinical observations of the intraocular toxicity of commercial corticosteroid preparations. Hida T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):190–5
The ocular hypertensive effect of 0.25% fluorometholone in corticosteroid responders. Kass M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):159–63
Milia induced by corticosteroids [letter] Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):139–40
Bilateral acute retrobulbar optic neuropathy associated with epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a compromised host [letter] Manor RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1271–2
Serous retinal detachment in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Wakakura M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):177–8
Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1669
Role of corticosteroids in the development of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated head-trauma victims. Braun SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):198–201
Six cases of central serous choroidopathy induced by systemic corticosteroid therapy. Harada T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):37–44
Bone loss in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis on maintenance corticosteroid therapy. Stellon AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1078–83
Congenital cataract and maternal ingestion of corticosteroids. Angra SK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:844–6
Colonic perforation in corticosteroid-treated dogs. Toombs JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):145–50
Ulcerative colitis in association with chronic paranoid schizophrenia: a review of steroid-induced psychiatric disorders. Alcena V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):400–4 (39 ref.)
Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in atrophied skin from a patient treated with long-term administration of corticosteroids. Konohana A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):280–2
Appearance of Guillain-Barré syndrome in patients during corticosteroid treatment. Steiner I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):221–3
Postmenopausal bleeding associated with corticosteroid administration [letter] Kerner JA. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2897–8
Side-effects of corticosteroid agents. Seale JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):139–42 (32 ref.)
Polycystic kidney disease induced by corticoids. A quantitative and qualitative analysis of cell populations in the tubular cysts. Ojeda JL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):240–8
Central retinal artery occlusion associated with periocular corticosteroid injection for juvenile hemangioma. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):229–31
Corticosteroid-induced osteonecrosis of the humeral head. Cruess RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;16(4):789–96
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Tsan KW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;84(8):936–43
[Complications of varicella as a function of the terrain. Apropos of 103 cases] François P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar;40(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular function during prolonged corticotherapy] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple sensitization to topically used corticosteroids] Junghans C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 May-Jun; 34(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoporosis in corticoid therapy of patients with chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Kessler D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clinical study on pulmonary tuberculosis developing in association with corticosteroid treatment] Muto S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Aug;60(8):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Side effects of topical ear drops] Kristiansen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30;106(15):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immunostimulating effect of levamisole on the reactivity of peripheral blood granulocytes in patients after long-term treatment with corticosteroids] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head and corticoid treatment] Figueroa Pedrosa MM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):132–4 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative methodology for corticosteroids based on chemical oxidation to electrophilic products for electron capture-negative chemical ionization using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. Assessment of feasibility in the analysis of horse urine for dexamethasone. Her GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):292–8
Steroid profiles and optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic analytic procedure. Castagnetta L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:316–30
Electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry of chemically oxidized corticosteroids. Her GR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb; 13(2):57–63
Derivative spectrophotometric determination of some corticosteroids in combinations with other drugs. el-Yazbi FA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):614–8
Simultaneous quantitative measurement of fourteen adrenal steroids by capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, and its clinical application. Ichimura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):5–16
[Corticosteroid therapy of multiple sclerosis with attention to biorhythms] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Salicylates and cortico-adrenal stimulation: myth or reality?] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(1-3):90–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P-450: physiology of steroidogenesis. Hall PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:203–15
Steroidogenic characteristics of the adrenal cortex of the mare studied by electron microscopy. Almahbobi G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(3):193–203
Induction of corticosteroid biosynthetic pathway by ACTH and high-density lipoprotein in newborn rat adrenocortical cells cultured in serum-free medium. Hammami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):457–67
Bioconversion of 2 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to 2-hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):235–46
Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the early pathway of steroid biosynthesis in bovine adrenal cortex. Racz K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):19–22
ACTH induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, cholesterol biosynthesis, and steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7322–6
Alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits steroidogenesis in cultured human adrenal cells. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):941–4
Development of a simplified perifusion system of rat zona glomerulosa. Effect of cytochalasin B on spontaneous and ACTH-stimulated corticosteroidogenesis. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):331–4
Involvement of cycloheximide-sensitive mediators in the

steroidogenic action of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II. Netchitailo P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):59–64

Activities of ACTH–potentiating substances isolated from rat serum on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):215–30

The effect of 5–fluorouracil on rat adrenal function. Kerr DJ, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):101–4

Vanadium inhibits ACTH–mediated but not cyclic AMP–dependent adrenal steroidogenesis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):17–24

In vitro effect of cytochalasin B on adrenal steroidogenesis in frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):205–13

Atrial natriuretic factor and adrenal steroid production in uremia [letter] Coruzzi P. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):179–80

Cytochrome P–450 dependent pathways in corticosteroid hormones biosynthesis. Shkumatov VM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):757–66 (146 ref.)

Involvement of 5–lipoxygenase metabolites in ACTH–stimulated corticosteroidogenesis in rat adrenal glands. Hirai A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):749–67

Effects of heavy metals on corticosteroid production in cultured rat adrenocortical cells. Nishiyama S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):174–6

[Histochemical evaluation of steroidogenesis in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs infected with Ascaris suum L. larvae] Biaduń W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Relationships between tissue plasminogen activator, steroid hormones and deep vein thrombosis. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):515–9

Interaction between CRF and angiotensin II in control of ACTH and adrenal steroids. Keller–Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R396–402

Role of the paraventricular and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclear areas in the regulation of the pituitary–adrenocortical system. Filaretov AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):135–40

Clearance of plasma corticosteroids during smoltification of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Patiño R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):531–5

Adrenocortical responsiveness to graded ACTH infusions in normal young and elderly human subjects. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):43–51

Role of changes in hormonal status in the development of motion sickness in man. Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–63

Clinical utility of adrenal steroid measurement by high–performance liquid chromatography in pediatric endocrinology. Stoner E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24; 374(2):358–62

Adrenal steroids in maternal and cord blood after dexamethasone administration at midterm. Charnvises S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1220–2

Adrenal steroid secretion in girls with pseudoprecocious puberty due to autonomous ovarian cysts. Chasalow FI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):828–34

Biochemical diagnosis and management of corticosterone methyl oxidase type II deficiency. Lee PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):225–9

Adrenal steroid responses to continuous intravenous adrenocorticotropin infusion compared to bolus injection in normal volunteers. Munabi AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1036–40

Low dose adrenocorticotropin infusion in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Zager PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1205–10

Plasma levels of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone during prolonged dehydration in the domestic fowl: effect of dietary NaCl. Arnason SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):383–97

Dopamine effects on adrenocorticotrophin–stimulated aldosterone, cortisol, corticosterone and 11–deoxycorticosteroid concentrations in sodium–replete and sodium–deplete man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):339–44

Antenatal betamethasone therapy: effects on maternal, fetal, and neonatal mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, and progestins. Dörr HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):990–3

Flavor avoidance expressed in grooming by pine voles (Microtus pinetorum): importance of context and hormonal factors. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):979–83

Corticosteroids and other indicators of hens' well–being in four laying–house environments. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):856–63

[Nonspecific immunity factors in calves in relation to the corticosteroid hormone content] Goncharova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Radioimmunologic determination of ACTH in the rabbit: stress–ACTH–corticosteroid relationship and diarrhea] Monnier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1017–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnostic demarcation of adrenal gland tumors from other disorders of adrenal function by endocrine function tests] Keller E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep; 53(9):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The establishment of the assay–system of blood adrenal steroids in the method of gaschromatograph/mass spectrometry (GC/MS)] Nozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circadian rhythms of the corticosteroid concentration during pregnancy in hamadryas baboons] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):70–2 (Rus)

[Role of changes in the hormonal status of man during the development of motion sickness] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):76–81 (Rus)

[Hypophyseal, thyroid and adrenal cortical hormone levels in the blood serum of newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Ametov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Hereditary defects of adrenal cortical steroid biosynthesis. Prader A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:219–31

METABOLISM

Cardiac receptors, vasopressin, and corticosteroid release during arterial hypotension in dogs. Lee ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R614–20

Bioconversion of 16 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone to 16 alpha–hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):275–85

Rat C6 glioma cells contain type I as well as type II corticosteroid receptors. Beaumont K. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):252–8

Effect of crystallinity on the percutaneous absorption of corticosteroid. II. Chemical activity and biological activity. Morita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 33(5):2091–7

Hydrolysis of methyl steroid–21–oates and acetyl steroid–21–ols by rat liver microsomes. Kumari D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):627–9

Steroid metabolism in the seminal vesicles of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), during the spawning season, under natural conditions, and kept in ponds. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):355–67

The syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess: its association with 11 beta–dehydrogenase and 5 beta–reductase deficiency and some consequences for corticosteroid metabolism. Monder C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):550–7

Mitochondrial steroid metabolism in the inner and outer zones of the guinea–pig adrenal cortex. Colby HD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):477–82

Inhibition of corticosteroid 11 beta hydroxylation in bovine zona fasciculata cells by the potassium entry blocker 4–aminopyridine. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):777–8

In vitro metabolism of adrenocortical hormones by mammary glands of lactating rats. A comparative study. Pearlman WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):533–7

[Binding of steroid hormones in the kidney] Farman N. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of hormones in the amniotic fluid. II. STH and corticoids] Burkart W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov;45(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal shifts in children with scleroderma during health resort treatment] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of high dose corticosteroids. Haljamäe H. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:27–36 (55 ref.)

Immunological interference of high dose corticosteroids. Heideman M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:48–55

Hemodynamic effects of high doses of corticosteroids. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:13–8

Studies on fibronectins in the skin. VIII. Influence of corticosteroids on cell cultures from normal human skin. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):379–84

Effects of adenine arabinoside and corticosteroid on replication of duck hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver. Hirota K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):227–32

Corticosteroid stimulation of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in vitro. Maswoswe SM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):607–16

Pharmacodynamic properties of adrenal cortical extracts in comparison to synthetic corticosteroid mixture in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug; 276(2):287–300

Influence of topical corticosteroids on hormones in urine and plasma. Altmeyer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun; 36(6):993–6

The influence of tetracosactide and adrenal steroids on renal kallikrein activity and urinary kallikrein excretion in rats. Marin–Grez M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15; 34(22):4013–7

Effects of corticosteroids and pancreatic hormones on carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I and ornithine transcarbamylase activities in fetal rat liver. Gautier C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):285–91

Serum bone Gla–protein compared to bone histomorphometry in endocrine diseases. Delmas PD, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):339–41

Bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis and primary generalized osteoarthrosis: effects of corticosteroids, suppressive antirheumatic drugs and calcium supplements. Reid DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):253–9

Effect of endogenous pyrogen, corticosteroids and inhibitors of prostaglandins and leukotrienes on the plasma concentrations of haptoglobin and fibrinogen in rats. Limlos EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):549–55

Development of an objective method for assessing topical corticosteroid efficacy. Trikam DS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):228–9

Hemodynamic evaluation of endotoxic shock in anesthetized piglets: antagonism of endogenous vasoactive substances. Schrauwen E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(1):19–28

Regulation of ODC activity in the thymus and liver of rats by adrenal hormones. Zahner SL, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 45(180):25–34

Antigen presentation by human monocytes: effects of modifying major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and interleukin 1 production by using recombinant interferons and corticosteroids. Rhodes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):370–5

Corticosteroids suppress plasminogen activation in the bovine Sertoli cell. Jenkins N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 108(1):R1–3

A new technique for ranking vascular corticosteroid effects in humans using laser–Doppler velocimetry. Bisgaard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):275–8

Effect of heparin, heparin fragments, and corticosteroids on cerebral endothelial cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Beck DW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;45(5):503–12

The role of corticosteroids in the homeostasis of the eye. Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):199–205

Comparison of the effect of three adrenal corticosteroids on human granulocyte function against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun; 26(6):525–33

Studies on follicular atresia: role of tropic hormone and steroids in regulating cathepsin–D activity of preantral follicles of the immature rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):77–84

A morphological/biochemical study on the actions of corticosteroids on rat skeletal muscle. Kelly FJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jan;9(1):1–10

Biochemical effects of corticosteroids on neural tissues. Meyer JS. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct;65(4):946–1020 (457 ref.)

Induction of steroid–resistant lymphoid populations in renal dialysis patients: association with pretransplant transfusion. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):281–4

[Intracellular sites of corticosteroid hormone action: demonstration of enhanced RNA synthesis in the distal parts of the nephron] Vandewalle A. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relative importance of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension in rats. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):389–95

Effects of paced coital stimulation on estrus duration in intact cycling rats and ovariectomized and ovariectomized–adrenalectomized hormone–primed rats. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):151–61

Brain thyroid–stimulating hormone: effects of endocrine manipulations. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):257–63

Normal development of brain enolase isozymes in adrenalectomized rats. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):155–8

Mode of action of corticosteroids in asthma and rhinitis. Pauwels R. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):281–8 (37 ref.)

Adrenocorticosteroids: chemistry, synthesis and disturbances in disease. James VH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):867–92 (90 ref.)

Pharmacologic excitability of rat motor nerve endings: the effect of adrenalectomy on neostigmine–induced fasciculations. Sprouse JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):864–72

Infanticide and parental behavior in wild female house mice: effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy and administration of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):17–23

Adrenalectomy fails to alter radial maze performance of rats at retention intervals of 24 hours or less. Yoegue BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):651–4

[Effect of excess and deficit of hormones of the pituitary–adrenal system on drinking behavior in the rat] Shabanov PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Daily and seasonal rhythms of physiological functions in the adrenalectomized rat] Kazin EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the secretion of the serum thymic factor and on the content of mast cell affinity lymphocytes in rats] Nikol'skiĭ IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and cytochemical characterization of the salivary glands of adrenalectomized rats] Samar ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Value of chlormethine in children with corticoid-dependent or partially corticoid-sensitive nephrosis, in steroid poisoning] Maisin A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Aug-Sep; 42 Suppl 1:635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on corticosteroid secretion. Radke KJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E259-64

Effect of hydrocortisone dose schedule on adrenal steroid secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Winterer J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;458:182-92

Effect of human alpha-atrial natriuretic polypeptide on adrenocortical function in man. Ohashi M, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Aug;110(2):287-92

[Age-related changes in secretion of adrenocortical steroid hormones in normal healthy men] Maki T. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 20;62(5):672-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hormonal studies in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kokot F, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(10):644-60 (Pol)

[Cushing's syndrome with bilateral tumors of the adrenal cortex] Bronshtein ME, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):36-8 (Rus)

[Inhibiting effect of dioxidine on corticosteroid secretion in an experiment] Gus'kova TA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine function of the testes in experiments on Papio hamadryas] Kataiia GV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose corticosteroids in the critically ill patient--an update. Göteborg, Sweden, 7-8 March 1985. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:1-140

High doses of corticosteroids in the prevention of small intestinal mucosal damage in shock. Haglund U. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:66-72

High doses of corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock. Hellman A, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:124-8

High-dose corticosteroids in the critically ill patient. Current concept and future developments. Hinshaw LB. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:129-37 (77 ref.)

High dose corticosteroids and cell-cell interactions. Kjellström BT, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985; 526:37-47 (84 ref.)

Cerebral effects of HDC. Larsson LE, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:19-26 (48 ref.)

The pharmacological basis of treatment with high dose corticosteroids in circulatory shock. Lundberg D. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:7-12

Psoriasis infiltrating cell immunophenotype: changes induced by PUVA or corticosteroid treatment in T-cell subsets, Langerhans' cells and interdigitating cells. Bos JD, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(5):390-7

The treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome. A comparison between steroid and plasmapheresis. Cocito D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Apr;8(2):129-36

The effect of corticosteroids on experimental uveitis. Smečka Z, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 107:179-84

Corticosteroid therapy in pediatric practice. Spirer Z, et al. Adv Pediatr 1985;32:549-87 (258 ref.)

Corticosteroids and inflammation. 7th European Workshop on Inflammation. Capri, Italy, April 18-19, 1985. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3-4):247-406

Steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome with mesangial IgA deposits: a separate entity? Observation of two cases. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. Am J Nephrol 1986; 6(2):141-5

Intralesional corticosteroids for inflammatory lesions of the orbit. Krohel GB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):121-3

Acute steroid therapy does not alter nondepolarizing muscle relaxant effects in humans. Schwartz AE, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep;65(3):326-7

Different expansions of T lymphocyte subpopulations in the lung and corticosteroid-induced changes in patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rossi GA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:130-9

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: is a trial of their 'disease modifying' potential feasible? Byron MA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):171-3

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Reid DM. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):614

Treatment of urticaria pigmentosa with corticosteroids. Barton J, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Dec;121(12):1516-23

Clinical relevance of steroid hormone receptors. Gürtler R, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(5):387-97

Immunoregulating influence of levamisole on migration of leukocytes in vivo and in vitro in patients treated for a long time with corticosteroids. Matusiewicz R, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):763-7

Retina S antigen-induced uveitis. The efficacy of cyclosporine and corticosteroids in treatment. Striph G, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):114-7

'Corticosteroid therapy and the dental patient' [letter] Banks P. Br Dent J 1985 Sep 7;159(5):138-9

Corticosteroid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov;24(4):379-80

Corticosteroid prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Binder AI, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov;24(4):380-1

Effect of steroid therapy on exercise performance in patients with irreversible chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Strain DS, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):718-21

Corticosteroid/antibiotic treatment of adrenalectomized dogs challenged with lethal E. coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. Circ Shock 1985;16(3):265-77

Current status of drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Peppercorn MA. Compr Ther 1985 Dec;11(12):14-9 (18 ref.)

Treatment of near-drowning: is there a role for H.Y.P.E.R. therapy? Modell JH. Crit Care Med 1986 Jun;14(6):593-4

Corticosteroids and lorazepam as antiemetics in cancer chemotherapy. Drug Ther Bull 1986 Jun 16;24(12):46-8

On the article "Borderline reactions treated with clofazimine and corticosteroids". Udaya Kiran K, et al. Indian J Lepr 1986 Jan-Mar;58(1):168-71

Outcome of pregnancy in women requiring corticosteroids for severe asthma. Fitzsimons R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):349-53

Isotretinoin-associated granulation tissue treated with occlusive corticosteroid tape [letter] Azulay DR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):670-1

Dermatitis herpetiformis responsive to systemic corticosteroids [letter] Lang PG Jr. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Sep;13(3):513-5

Density of the microflora in hand eczema before and after topical treatment with a potent corticosteroid. Nilsson E, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):192-7

Assessment of corticosteroid therapy for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Laufer P. J Asthma 1985;22(5):253-5

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1982;1(1):6-13

The present status of corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma [letter] Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Sep;83(9):325-6

Late resistance to corticosteroids in nephrotic syndrome. Srivastava RN, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):66-70

Corticosteroid therapy in biliary atresia. Karrer FM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):693-5

Clinical and scintigraphic evaluation of corticosteroid treatment in a case of progressive diaphyseal dysplasia. Verbruggen LA, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):809-13

An evaluation of total parenteral nutrition in the management of steroid-dependent and steroid-resistant patients with Crohn's disease. Lerebours E, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 May-Jun;10(3):274-8

The use of corticosteroid agents in connective tissue disorders. Barraclough D. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14; 144(8):427-32 (90 ref.)

Should we treat herpes zoster with corticosteroid agents? Dickinson JA. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):375, 378-80

Corticosteroid drugs: their role in oncological practice. Lowenthal RM, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 20;144(2):81-5 (61 ref.)

Herpes zoster and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Mills K. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):60

Corticosteroid agents in intensive care. Oh TE. Med J Aust 1985 Sep 30;143(7):290-3 (87 ref.)

The treatment of asthma. Part 1. Pharmacology of therapeutic agents. Paterson JW, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9):390-4 (46 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy in respiratory disorders. Trembath PW. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):607-9 (17 ref.)

Optochiasmatic arachnoiditis with treatment by surgical lysis of adhesions, corticosteroids, and cyclophosphamide: report of a case. Marcus AO, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jul; 19(1):101-3

Renal failure in multiple myeloma. A study of the presenting findings, response to treatment and prognosis in 26 patients. Cavo M, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(3):147-52

Corticosteroids suppress ectopic neural discharge originating in experimental neuromas. Devor M, et al. Pain 1985 Jun; 22(2):127-37

Controversies in the management of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a survey of specialists. Dubansky AS, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jan;77(1):49-52

Chronic lung disease of prematurity [letter] Schick JB, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):652

Should corticosteroids be used in the treatment of acute, severe asthma? I. A case for the use of corticosteroids in acute, severe asthma. Fiel SB. Pharmacotherapy 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):327-31

Should corticosteroids be used in the treatment of acute, severe asthma? II. A case against the use of corticosteroids in acute, severe asthma. Mok J, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):331-5

Therapeutic usefulness of a corticosteroid, antibacterial and antifungal combination in skin diseases of various origins. Marras F. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(2):88-91

Corticosteroids for rheumatic disease. 2. Effects on disease states, effects on bone. Jamieson T. Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;79(5):247-8, 250

Corticosteroids for rheumatic disease. 1. Physiology, pharmacology, and therapeutic strategies. Jamieson T. Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;79(5):239-44

Trochanteric bursitis. Treatment by corticosteroid injection. Ege Rasmussen KJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985; 14(4):417-20

Steroid-induced remission in primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Todd FD 2d, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jul;26(1):79-84

Recent trends in aerosol therapy for allergic rhinitis. Saito Y. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):25-9

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in adults with Schönlein-Henoch disease using a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Beloverzhdov N. Vutr Bolez 1986;25(2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Corticotherapy in asthma] Charpin J. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the action of sympathomimetics] Pauwels R. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Sep-Oct; 21(5):53s-55s (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ineffective cortico-sensitive erythropoiesis in 2 young adults] Viala JJ, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1985; 27(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial involvement resolvent under corticotherapy in the Churg-Strauss syndrome [letter]] Benitah E, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 8;15(5):216 (Fre)

[Therapy of bacterial meningitis] Täuber MG. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 9;111(19):747-8 (Ger)

[Toxic lens syndrome--diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy] Jahn CE, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985; 82(6):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Knorr D. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):327-35 (71 ref.) (Ger)

[Steroids in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Berg P, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local corticoids in eczematous dermatoses] Ludwig G. Z Hautkr 1986 May 1;61(9):622-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corticosteroid therapy in childhood asthma] Brook U. Harefuah 1986 Mar 16;110(6):295-8 (31 ref.) (Heb)

[Propylthiouracil-induced lupus-like syndrome] Bulvik S, et al. Harefuah 1985 Jul;109(1-2):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Fluocortinbutyl in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in the child] Menni S, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 May-Jun;118(3):XXXV-XL (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Topical corticosteroid treatment of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone. A case report with localization in the frontal bone] Gobbi U, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jul 31; 38(13-14):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of typhoid fever] Yasuda MA. Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep-Oct;103(5):249-53 (Por)

[25-year experience in the treatment of patients with dermatomyositis] Tareev EM, et al. Sov Med 1985;(5):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioning factors for corticotherapy of non-seasonal asthma. Usefulness of bronchial hyperreactivity] de Barrio M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 22;86(11):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

High incidence of acute myeloid leukemia in SJL/J mice after X-irradiation and corticosteroids. Resnitzky P, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(12):1519-28

What's new in steroid and nonsteroid drug effects on gastroduodenal mucosa? Börsch G, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct;180(4):437-44 (101 ref.)

URINE

Measurement of urine 17-oxogenic steroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and 17-oxosteroids has been superseded by better tests. Rudd BT. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):805-6

[Circadian time organization of normal human excretion of corticosteroid fractions and following alcohol exposure] Latenkov VP. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood [letter] Honour JW, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):547

[Clinical characteristics of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome with various morphological changes in the adrenal cortex] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May-Jun;32(3):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological characterization of estrogen binding components in human neoplastic adrenocortical tissues. Nakao M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jul; 25(1):1-9

BLOOD

Mechanism of dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion after removal of adrenocortical adenoma in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Nawata H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Oct;32(5):691-700

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia secondary to primary hyperaldosteronism in

a renal transplant recipient. Cook ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):261–4

Virilization of a female infant due to an adrenal tumor. Pardo JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):456–8

Pheochromocytoma associated with adrenocortical adenoma: case report and literature review. Inoue J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):67–74

Endocrine disorders of the pancreas and adrenal cortex in pedistric patients. Telander RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):459–66

Primary hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenocortical carcinoma. Scott HW Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug; 10(4):646–53

[Anderson's syndrome with pseudohyperparathyroidism] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical adenoma] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):528–32 (Jpn)

[Various problems in the pathogenesis and surgical treatment of patients with hypercortisolism] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corticoadrenal carcinoma of mixed manifestations] Rodriguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Mar; 39(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Virilizing adrenal cortical tumor in children. Apropos of a neonatal case] Pigeon B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun; 40(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's disease coexisting with a single macronodule simulating adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Leiba S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):323–8

The adrenal incidentaloma. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):6–8

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. Banitt P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jan;76(1):9–11

A non-hormonal adrenocortical tumor. Deraemaeker C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):363–7

Bilateral virilizing adrenal tumor in a 17 year old woman. Hintze G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):465–70

Flow cytometry and adrenal cortical tumors. Hough AJ Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):931–2

Flow cytometry in feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):933–5

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to incidental adrenal mass. Guerrero LA. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):435–40

[Bilateral malignant adrenal cortex tumor: difficulties of diagnosis (letter)] Roseau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):169 (Fre)

[A new case of non-secreting adrenocortical tumor in a child] Canarelli JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A triple association: rectocolonic adenomatosis, gastroduodenal polyposis and secreting adrenocortical adenoma] Takvorian P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnostic demarcation of adrenal gland tumors from other disorders of adrenal function by endocrine function tests] Keller E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep; 53(9):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-functioning carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Nonfunctioning adrenal cortical adenoma: a case report] Shiramizu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders. III. "Nonfunctioning" adrenal adenoma, weak mineralocorticoids producing adrenal carcinoma, congenital adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency—simple virilizing form, and pheochromocytoma] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):677–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of aldosteromas] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. May CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):24–32 (70 ref.)

[Cis-platinum used for the prevention of the recurrence of adrenal cortical carcinoma: report of a case] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase: alpha 2-adrenergic signal transduction in adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Jaiswal N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):616–9

Recovery of hormonal regulation in protein kinase defective adrenal cells through DNA-mediated gene transfer. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):77–83

The effects of ACTH on acid phosphatase activity in endosomes, GERL and lysosomes of cultured adrenal tumor cells. Mattson P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(2):137–53

ETIOLOGY

[Development of adrenal cortical carcinoma in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Tokuda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):676–80 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Adrenocortical carcinoma. An immunohistochemical comparison with renal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):343–52

Cellular structure and function of mouse adrenocortical tumor cells Y-1 in the post-treatment state of low Ca2+. Sugihara H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):295–303

The roles of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in forskolin's actions on Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):199–209

Steroid hormone-producing tumors in man. Freeman DA. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May;7(2):204–20 (111 ref.)

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured adrenal cortical tumor cells by adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Duch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1897–905

Lack of inhibitory effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on aldosteronogenesis in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):192–6

Colony-stimulating factor produced by murine adrenocortical tumor cells. Pessina A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1095–9

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):85–92

Non-functioning adrenocortical adenoma in culture. Quantitative and morphological observations. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):871–84

Flow cytometric analysis of adrenal cortical tumor DNA. Relationship between cellular DNA and histopathologic classification. Bowlby LS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1499–505

Feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Marinescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):283–8

Non-functioning adrenal carcinoma. Grunfeld Avellán JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):211–4

Non-hormonal adrenocortical adenoma with oncocytoma-like appearances. Kakimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):757–63

Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H

Nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma in a young girl. Kishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):477–82

[Morphological characteristics of aldosteronoma] Liu TH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adrenal cortex carcinoma in childhood and adolescence] Knöpfle G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing hormone fails to stimulate human growth hormone both in Cushing's disease and in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Smals AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):401–7

Adrenal and pituitary effects of mitotane in Cushing's syndrome. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(1):17–21

RADIOGRAPHY

C.T. diagnosis: cortical adrenal adenoma (aldosteronoma). Cintrón E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Dec;77(12):516–7

Adreno-cortical carcinoma in infancy and childhood: a radiological report of ten cases. Jones GS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):257–62

Localization by computer tomography of a primary lesion in a patient with generalized neoplastic process (case report of a patient with adrenal cortex carcinoma with feminization). Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(6):349–55

Computed tomography after adrenalectomy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Shirkhoda A. **Urol Radiol** 1985; 7(3):132–7

[Radiological case of the month. Adrenal cortex tumor of the feminizing type] Couture A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):131–2 (Fre)

[Computed tomographic incidental finding of a hormone-inactive adrenal cortex adenoma] Garz G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of computed tomography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of primary adrenal tumors] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two cases of nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenoma] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scintigraphic localization of mineralocorticoid-producing adrenocortical carcinoma. Shenker Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):115–20

SECRETION

Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma containing crystalloids characteristic of Leydig cells. Vasiloff J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):772–6

[Isolated secretion of testosterone by adrenal cortex adenoma (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1887 (Fre)

[The effects of metoclopramide and dopamine on aldosterone secretion in cultured adrenocortical adenoma cells and adjacent non-adenoma cells from patients with primary aldosteronism] Yanase T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cushing's syndrome with bilateral tumors of the adrenal cortex] Broashtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):36–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical management of adrenal cortical carcinoma. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):104–6

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: case report. Sipio JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):52–5

[Surgery of Conn's syndrome. Apropos of 16 cases] Henry JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our observations during treatment of malignant neoplasms of the adrenal cortex] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid structure in adrenocortical adenoma. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1501–10

Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Scanning electron microscopic observations. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):543–9

Absence of intermediate filaments in a human adrenal cortex carcinoma-derived cell line. Hedberg KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):509–17

URINE

Virilizing adrenocortical adenoma with a paradoxic response to dexamethasone administration: report of a case. Gilman D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):241–6

VETERINARY

Use of x-ray-computed tomography as an aid in localization of adrenal masses in the dog. Bailey MQ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1046–9

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

BLOOD

Selective blood sampling in adrenal hypertension. Kahaly G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:179–81

Should plasma beta-endorphin be measured in patients with disorders of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis? Dean B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):895

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in human plasma. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):2026–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute adrenal crisis precipitated by thyroxine. Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1185–6

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during ACTH treatment of ulcerative colitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus HI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):130–2

COMPLICATIONS

Suprarenal haematoma versus neuroblastoma complicated by haemorrhage. A diagnostic dilemma in the newborn. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):3–10

Secondary hypertension. New aspects in diagnosis and treatment of renal and adrenal hypertension. Symposium, September 28, 1984, Münster, FRG. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:1–196

Rare causes of adrenocortical hypertension. Biglieri EG. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:70–5

Simultaneous renal vein thrombosis and bilateral adrenal hemorrhage: MR demonstration. Koch KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):681–3

Uraemic hypoglycaemia caused by adrenal amyloid [letter] Harris KP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):970–1

Non-functioning kidney associated with neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases. Starinsky R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):427–9

[Non-tumor-related hirsutism in the adult woman: ovarian dystrophy or disorders of adrenal gland hormonogenesis?] Rohmer V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 81(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease caused by bilateral adrenal hemorrhage] Kuntschen F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 26;116(30):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertension of adrenal origin. Clinical experience] Botta GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Kellnar S. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of unilateral adrenal epinephrine excess: adrenal medullary hyperplasia? Dupont AG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):230–5

MR imaging of a large adrenal cyst. Pastakia B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):710–1

Adrenal disorders: clinical evaluation and management. Sadhukhan B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):253–5

Macroscopic hematuria associated with neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):889–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):186–90

Surface coil MR imaging of abdominal viscera. Part II. The adrenal glands. White EM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):431–6

The evaluation of postoperative function of the adrenal gland. Mohler JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):551–6

Comparative assessment of ultrasonography and computed tomography in adrenal disorders. Yamakita N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jan;12(1):23–9

Adrenal imaging. Mitty HA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):771–85 (94 ref.)

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the differential diagnosis of adrenal and ovarian dysfunction in women with hirsutism and anovulation] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sonographic findings in postpartum adrenal hemorrhage] Langer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov; 133(11):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of adrenal gland diseases] Günther RW. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic study of the adrenal gland] Gönczi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of pseudocysts of the adrenal gland] Lamarca S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echinococcal cysts of the adrenal glands. Review and diagnostic discussion] Alfieri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22;76(49–50):2279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–instrumental diagnosis of adrenal hematoma] Romondia A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec; 6(6):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage] Zennari R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):874–5 (Ita)

[Adrenal cyst: report of a case] Suemori T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of the accuracy in locating adrenal lesions between CT, adrenal imaging and angiography] Miyaji N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25;45(6):828–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A giant cyst of the adrenal glands] Delbuk GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):44 (Rus)

[Use of echography in diagnosing diseases of the adrenals and gonads] Rybakov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul; (7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Murine cytomegalovirus adrenalitis in athymic nude mice. Shanley JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):27–35

Thymic involution in the suspended rat: adrenal hypertrophy and glucocorticoid receptor content. Steffen JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):162–7

Massive adrenal hemorrhage secondary to metastatic lung carcinoma. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(4):234–7

[Pathogenesis and correction of disorders of the sympathetic–adrenal and immune systems in abortion] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the adrenal gland as a route to the central nervous system after viraemia with herpes simplex virus in the mouse. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):309–20

OCCURRENCE

[Hemorrhage of the adrenal glands in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maqueo Topete M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for the vascular origin of primary adrenal pseudocysts. Groben PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):121–3

High–resolution real–time sonography of the adrenal glands: a routine examination? Marchal G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):65–8

Sonography of the adrenal glands in chronic disseminated histoplasmosis. Wilson DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):69–73

Delineation of adrenal in controls and nontumorous adrenal disorders by real–time ultrasonic–scanner. Yamakita N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Feb;12(2):107–14

[Percutaneous fine–needle biopsy of the adrenal glands] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):191–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the diagnosis of adrenal masses using percutaneous CT–guided fine needle biopsy] Lüning M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Addison's disease with enlarged adrenal glands in sonography and computer tomography. Differential diagnostic considerations based on 2 cases of tuberculous adrenalitis] Renner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal suppression by ultra–high–dose dexamethasone: regression following hypophysectomy. Fish HR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(3):303–8

[Study of hypothalamo–hypophyseal relations in pathology] Lamberg BA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):515–9 (40 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenal cyst. Barbosa FS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):106–7

Miliary tuberculosis associated with adrenal enlargement: CT appearance. Hauser H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):254–6

[CT diagnosis of adrenalopathy: analysis of 81 cases] Wei JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):37–9 (Chi)

[X–ray computed tomography and the adrenal glands in adults] Jeanbourquin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(7):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Galanski M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):164–73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of voluminous post–traumatic adrenal hematoma with pseudotumorous appearance associated with systo–diastolic arterial hypertension] Bianco C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenal tuberculosis in 13 patients with Addison's disease. CT findings] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the renal–adrenal area. Methods of use and indications] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies of the adrenal and parathyroid glands] Taillefer R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):243–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal gland scintigraphy] Fischer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the scintigram in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Nakajo M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Adrenalectomy in adrenal hypertension. Hauss J, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:167–73

[A case of incapsulated hematoma of the left adrenal gland] Dell'Agli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of changes in acid–base equilibrium and the level of underoxidized products of metabolism during surgery and in the early postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the adrenal glands] Pomerantsev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Mass spectrometric identification of 2–hydroxy–sebacic acid in the urines of patients with neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy and Zellweger syndrome. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jun;13(6):315–8

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factitious hypermineralocorticoidism due to transdermal application of a 9–alpha–prednisolone containing ointment [letter] Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):393–4

[Anasarca as the form of presentation of exogenous hypermineralocorticism caused by 9 alpha–fluoroprednisolone (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):392–3 (Spa)

[Hypermineralocorticism syndromes caused by the topical use of steroids (letter)] Sánchez Heras M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):392 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary aldosteronism is comprised of primary adrenal hyperplasia and adenoma. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S259–61

[Metabolic disorders in 2 children with simple obesity] Krawczuk–Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):60–4 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in stable arterial hypertension complicating nephroptosis] Torgunakov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, a distinct subtype of Cushing's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Larsen JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):976–84 (32 ref.)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypercorticism] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine disorders of the pancreas and adrenal cortex in pediatric patients. Telander RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):459–66

Post–weaning crowding induces corticoadrenal hyperreactivity in male mice. Ortiz R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):857–60

METABOLISM

A model for later–life effects of perinatal drug exposure: maternal hormone mediation. Angelucci L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):511–7

SURGERY

[Surgery of the adrenal glands. Apropos of 179 cases] Nielubowicz J. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(10):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the adrenal glands (letter)] Proye E. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(10):886–7 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Use of x–ray–computed tomography as an aid in localization of adrenal masses in the dog. Bailey MQ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1046–9

Opposing viewpoints on endocrine tests persist [letter] Oliver JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):912, 914, 916

Facial dermatosis in four dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. White SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15; 188(12):1441–4

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Acute adrenal crisis precipitated by thyroxine [letter] Davis J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1595

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin–associated acute adrenal insufficiency [letter] Arthur CK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):454–5

Probable adrenal suppression from intranasal beclomethasone. Sorkin S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May; 22(5):449–50

[Effect of biseptol on the adrenal cortex of the white rat in postoperative shock] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

'Dementia with contractures' as presenting signs of secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. van der Sande JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):53–6

Addisonian crisis after thyroid replacement. Banitt PF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):132, 134

[Weakness, inappetence, vomiting] Vonwiler HM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 5;75(32):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal insufficiency caused by indomethacin in a patient with adrenal insufficiency (letter)] Lorente A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):822–3 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia in a male with gonadotropin deficiency. Ferrández A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct;39(4):379–84

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid adrenocorticotropic hormone test in practice. Retrospective review. May ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):679–84

[Reappraisal of the water test in adrenocortical exploration] Samaille V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency] Sil'nitskil' PA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):44–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulsatile administration of human corticotropin-releasing hormone in patients with secondary adrenal insufficiency: restoration of the normal cortisol secretory pattern. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):816–21

ETIOLOGY

Primary T-cell lymphoma of the adrenal glands with adrenal insufficiency. Schnitzer B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):634–6

Acute adrenal insufficiency as a complication of urological surgery. Jacobson SA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):337–40

Adrenal insufficiency due to invasion by lymphoma: documentation by CT scan. Mersey JH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):71–3

Adrenal insufficiency due to lymphoma [letter] Shetty MR. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1193

[Immunoallergic thrombopenia caused by heparin (apropos of 2 cases, one of which had adrenal insufficiency)] Le Boulanger J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):427–9 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duchenne muscular dystrophy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and adrenal insufficiency associated with Xp21 interstitial deletion. Bartley JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):189–92

Deletion on the X chromosome detected by direct DNA analysis in one of two unrelated boys with glycerol kinase deficiency, adrenal hypoplasia, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunger DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):585–7

[Whitaker's syndrome. Study in 2 brothers] Guilbert F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct;84(10):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Adverse effect of phenytoin on mineralocorticoid replacement with fludrocortisone in adrenal insufficiency. Keilholz U, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):280–3

[Corticosteroid and corticotropin levels in patients with hypocorticism before and after the transplantation of cultured cells of the adrenal cortex] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of secondary chronic adrenal insufficiency] Enikeev RG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical insufficiency. Burke CW. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):947–76 (125 ref.)

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to exercise: studies in patients with diabetes mellitus and adrenomedullary deficiency. Barnett A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 16(1):5–10

[EMG and evoked potentials in adrenomyeloneuropathy] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of computed tomography in acute adrenal failure] Peters J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[A literature review of adrenal cortex diseases in the cat and a description of a case of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Pathogenesis and pharmacologic management of pseudo-obstruction of the bowel in pheochromocytoma. Mullen JP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;290(4):155–8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia. Type IIa. Cance WG, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 May;22(5):1–56 (112 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma: case report and review of diagnosis and treatment. Albert TW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):657–60

[Pheochromocytoma 1986] Ocón Pujadas J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):501–3 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin-releasing factor in human adrenal and ovarian tumours. Suda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):546–52

Poly(N-acetyllactosaminyl) oligosaccharides in glycoproteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and sympathetic neurons. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3463–8

Demonstration of immunochemical identity between the nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and the cell adhesion molecule L1. Bock E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2765–8

Occurrence of spectrin-like protein in Y-1 adrenal tumor cells. Osawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2458–63

Neurofilament protein abnormalities in PC12 cells: comparison with neurofilament proteins of normal cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Lee VM. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3039–46

Selective staining of large projection neurons by monoclonal antibody to a glycoprotein of PC12 cells. Sajovic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):82–93

Pharmacological profile of adenosine A2 receptor in PC12 cells. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1059–67

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in adrenaline cells of adrenal medulla and in tumors and plasma of pheochromocytoma patients. Lundberg JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):169–82

Biochemical identification of renin in human pheochromocytoma. Mizuno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):419–33

BLOOD

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activity in circulating blood cells of patients with phaeochromocytoma: effects of adrenalectomy. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–8

Plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyleneglycol in pheochromocytoma. Lehnert H, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:160–2

Naloxone provokes catecholamine release in phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):319–25

Effect of o,p'-DDD on cortisol metabolism in Cushing's syndrome of various etiology. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):615–24

Sulphate conjugation limits fluctuations in free catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Vandongen R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):649–52

Plasma noradrenaline and its deaminated metabolites in essential hypertension and pheochromocytoma. Mizukoshi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):1035–42

Pheochromocytoma--a rare cause of hypermagnesemia. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(2–3):165–7

Plasma gut hormone levels in 37 patients with pheochromocytomas. Vinik AI, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):593–604

[Plasma renin and catecholamine activity in pheochromocytoma] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Malignant pheochromocytoma (letter)] Proye C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2197 (Fre)

[Clinical classification of tumors of chromaffin tissue] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Repetitive bleeding from a pheochromocytoma presenting as an abdominal emergency. Case report. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:69–70

Cushing's syndrome presenting the coexistence of a pituitary corticotrophic cell hyperplasia and a unilateral functional adrenal adenoma. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):302–7

Suprarenal haematoma versus neuroblastoma complicated by haemorrhage. A diagnostic dilemma in the newborn. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):3–10

Polysorbate 80 and low-osmolality water-soluble contrast medium enema in diagnosis and treatment of faecal obstruction in malignant phaeochromocytoma. Report of a case. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):269–71

Use of vecuronium and labetalol in patients with phaeochromocytoma [letter] van Hasselt G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):942–3

Adrenal phaeochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis presenting with hypotension. Wong J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):127–31

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery and phaeochromocytoma. Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):416

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Buist RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1724–5

Long-term ECG in pheochromocytoma. Bramann HU, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:163–6

Right ventricular inflow and outflow obstruction due to adrenal cell carcinoma. Carlin BW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):51–4

Malignant hypertension due to an aldosterone producing adrenal adenoma. Murphy BF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):939–50

Pheochromocytoma associated with adrenocortical adenoma: case report and literature review. Inoue J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):67–74

Cardiomyopathy in phaeochromocytoma: report of a case with a 16-year follow-up after surgery and review of the literature. Stenström G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun; 6(6):539–44

Primary T-cell lymphoma of the adrenal glands with adrenal insufficiency. Schnitzer B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):634–6

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as the sole manifestation of pheochromocytoma. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):810–2

A pheochromocytoma presenting with hyperglycemia. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1101–2

Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Del Gaudio A. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):153–8

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as a case of mesenteric vascular occlusion. Morris K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):356–7

Hemoptysis as a presenting symptom of pheochromocytoma. Frymoyer PA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):65–7

Primary aldosteronism is comprised of primary adrenal hyperplasia and adenoma. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S259–61

Pheochromocytoma and multiple intracerebral aneurysms. DeSouza TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):947–9

The association of adrenal neuroblastoma with oesophageal dysfunction, idiopathic megacolon and neurological abnormalities. Umpleby HC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct; 30(5):327–9

Mitral valve replacement complicated by unsuspected pheochromocytoma. Robertson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):630–3

Advanced neuroblastoma and disseminated intravascular coagulation: report of six cases. Hatae Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):483–8

Hemorrhagic necrosis of pheochromocytoma associated with reversible renal artery stenosis. Kishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):46–51

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Abrahamson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):834–5

[Opsomyoclonus syndrome in children. A new case. Review of the literature (110 cases)] Talon P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pheochromocytoma and myocardial infarction (apropos of a case in a 34-year-old man)] Debache N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):167–9 (Fre)

[Hemothorax disclosing hemorrhagic necrosis of a pheochromocytoma: circumstance for detection of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Detection of 5 familial cases] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Three cases of primary aldosteronism including one case with postoperative ventricular tachycardia] Ejiri S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with the variant form of angina] Imaizumi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of isolated inappropriate secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) associated with primary aldosteronism] Matsumori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1112–7 (Jpn)

[Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage as the 1st manifestation of a pheochromocytoma] Lago Montero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma associated with polyuria and hypercalcemia. Effect of adrenalectomy] Martín Ridaura C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and melanoma] Castro Ríos MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cushing's syndrome caused by a black adenoma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Vila L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):205 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The catecholamine concentration in central veins of hypertensive patients—an aid not without problems in locating phaeochromocytoma. Collste P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:67–71

Fine needle aspiration of myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Report of a case with computed tomography. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):863–6

Incidentally discovered ACTH-dependent adrenal adenoma presenting as 'pre-Cushing's syndrome'. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):89–92

Use of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence for cytological diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Kimura N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1049–54

Computed tomography and 131I-MIBG scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Koizumi M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):305–9

Cystic neuroblastoma in infants: radiographic and pathologic features. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):113–7

MRI of indeterminate adrenal masses. Reinig JW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):493–6

Echocardiographic findings in pheochromocytoma. Shub C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):971–5

Use of the saline infusion test to diagnose the cause of primary aldosteronism. Arteaga E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec; 79(6):722–8

Primary aldosteronism: changing concepts in diagnosis and

management. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):116–21

Uncommon presentation of pheochromocytoma: case studies. Grossman E, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Oct;36(10):759–65

Clinically unsuspected pheochromocytomas. Experience at Henry Ford Hospital and a review of the literature. Krane NK. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):54–7

Clinically unsuspected pheochromocytomas [letter] Sheps SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1638–9

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):290–1

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Bullimore DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23; 291(6507):1504

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen: report of two cases. Jones DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1267–8

Sudden death after minor abdominal trauma: an unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Primhak RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):95–6

Preliminary results with the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Brandstetter K, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:157–9

Localization procedures in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Fischer M, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:143–6

Diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:126–30

Evaluation of screening tests for pheochromocytoma. Hengstmann JH. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:153–6

Clinical and biochemical aspects of pheochromocytoma. Report of 110 cases. Januszewicz W, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72 Suppl 1:131–6

Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia. Raue F, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:147–9

Technical difficulties of selective venous blood sampling in the differential diagnosis of female hyperandrogenism. Sörensen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(2):75–82

Distinguishing aldosterone-producing adenoma from other forms of hyperaldosteronism and lateralizing the tumour pre-operatively. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):325–8

Hypertension in a patient with multiple renal and adrenal masses. Tarr RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):455–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of adrenal neuroblastoma. Fowlie F, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):50–1

Clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma: examples of misleading results. Taylor HC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):238–42

MR imaging of an intrapericardial pheochromocytoma. Fisher MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1103–5

Juxtadrenal schwannoma: verification of the diagnosis by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Oliver WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):259–68

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal adrenal neuroblastoma. Giulian BB, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(3):225–7

Metoclopramide in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Kawabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):557–66

Distraction by technology: a ventricular mass in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Robie PW. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb; 47(2):65–7

Unsuspected pheochromocytoma: risk of blood-pressure alterations during percutaneous adrenal biopsy. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):733–5

Adrenal tissue characterization using MR imaging. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):73–9

Adrenal masses differentiated by MR. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):81–4

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Del Gaudio A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):293–301 (44 ref.)

[Computerized tomography and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Hietakorpi S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Pheochromocytoma with multiple localizations manifested by a hemorrhagic bladder tumor] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-secreting malignant tumors of the adrenals. Apropos of 3 cases] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Preoperative diagnosis is now possible (letter)] Mabille JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1755 (Fre)

[Pheochromocytoma disclosed by rapid alternance of arterial hyper- and hypotension with simultaneous supraventricular arrhythmia] Lambert P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar; 7(2):163–6 (Fre)

[Pheochromocytoma or the need for a diagnostic strategy] Mornex R. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):121–2 (Fre)

[Clinical picture of pheochromocytoma. Acute symptoms of a contused bilateral pheochromocytoma within the framework of familial multiple endocrine neoplasm type IIa syndrome] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul; 56(7):477–9 (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a neuroblastoma patient with hypertension] Bundscherer F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in childhood—case report] Kegel W. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma (editorial)] Grossman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):47–9 (Heb)

[Cafe-au-lait spots in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Rozenbaum EA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ultrasonic study of the adrenal gland] Gönczi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Multiple pheochromocytomas. 3 clinical cases] Del Gaudio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31;40(20):1415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Sipple's syndrome: importance of the preanesthetic evaluation of the patients by anesthesiologist] Yokoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders. III. "Nonfunctioning" adrenal adenoma, weak mineralocorticoids producing adrenal carcinoma, congenital adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency—simple virilizing form, and pheochromocytoma] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):677–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy: a case report and review of 22 cases in Japanese literature] Oishi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):467–72 (Jpn)

[A case of pheochromocytoma of paroxysmal type detected from a paradoxical response in GTT with ten years' clinical course] Oki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1720–5 (Jpn)

[Adrenomedullary-sympathetic function] Nakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):504–8 (Jpn)

[Imaging diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Makita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of diseases causing arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):119–22 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypercorticism] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of echography for diagnosing aldosteromas] Demidov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pheochromocytoma with infarction-like changes in the heart and marked proteinuria] Potapova GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrent chromaffinoma] Kazeev KN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromaffin tumors of the adrenal glands in a 14-year-old boy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):107–8 (Rus)

[Non-functioning tumors of the adrenal glands] Cortiñas González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adrenal masses accidentally discovered. An increasingly frequent pathology] Hernández Fernández C. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-functioning pheochromocytoma] Zapatero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts] Deus Fombellida J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun;39(5):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary extra-lymph node lymphoma of the adrenal glands (letter)] Alonso I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8; 86(9):393–4 (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma. Clinical aspects in a series of 48 cases seen between 1966 and 1982] Bellido CA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidental finding of suprarenal masses] Montaña E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase-II study of recombinant alpha 2-interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. Coates A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–4

[Preoperative management of pheochromocytoma with prazosin: report of three cases] Sasaki M, et al. **Hiroshima Igyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple purification of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase from human pheochromocytoma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Ichinose H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):408–14

Calcium-dependent activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Davis LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):917–24

In vitro translation of human pheochromocytoma messenger RNAs: characterization of tyrosine-hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Benlot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):589–95

Epidermal growth factor, but not nerve growth factor, stimulates tyrosine-specific protein-kinase activity in pheochromocytoma (PC12) plasma membranes. Boonstra J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1177–83

Phaeochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasaemia during hypertensive crisis. Yamanishi J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1171

Comparison of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in normal rat adrenal medulla and rat pheochromocytoma cells. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):144–9

High activity of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in sera of patient with phaeochromocytoma. Nakai A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):409–14

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase associated with the cytoskeleton of adrenal tumor cells. Osawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2347–56

Effect of monensin on synthesis, post-translational processing, and secretion of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kuhn LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3816–25

Clonal variants of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells with defects in cAMP-dependent protein kinases induce ornithine decarboxylase in response to nerve growth factor but not to adenosine agonists. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1984–92

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated desensitisation of adrenal tumour cells. Murray SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):153–61

Focal myositis and elevated creatine kinase levels in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):197–8

[Copurification of tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma by protein kinase] Pigeon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(12):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Coexistence of sporadic multiple endocrine neoplasia and scapular ectopic breast. Coincidence or biologically associated? Cohen N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1822–3

Adrenal myelolipoma in a woman with congenital 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Condom E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1116–7

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor arising in an adrenal ganglioneuroma in an adult male homosexual. Chandrasoma P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2022–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum calcitonin in thyroid disorders and in pheochromocytoma kindred. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–7

Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor induce rapid transient changes in proto-oncogene transcription in PC12 cells. Greenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14101–10

Dopamine metabolism in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient variants of PC12 cells. Bitler CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):107–12

Detection of mRNA encoding calcitonin, calcitonin gene related peptide and proopiomelanocortin in human tumors. Höppener JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):125–30

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN-2A): natural history, screening, and central registration. Brouwers-Smalbraak GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(4):111–7

[A kindred of familial pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma] Machida J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of juvenile familial pheochromocytoma with ectopic multiple recurrence] Yuasa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1125–32 (Jpn)

[von Hippel-Lindau disease—hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma] Ohnishi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple endocrine neoplasm type II-A] Díaz de Greñu Martínez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30; 85(18):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Sporadic pheochromocytomas, familial or associated with neurocristopathy. 27 observations, 26 of which were treated surgically (from 1926 to 1985)] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Primary aldosteronism with normal aldosterone levels in blood and urine. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):522–5

Hormonal studies on adrenal-like tumor of the ovary—considerations on its histogenesis. Dinh TV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):388–90

Protein kinase C mediated regulation of calcium channels in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Harris KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1298–305

Relationship between dopamine content and its secretion in PC12 cells as a function of cell growth. Takashima A, et

al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 30;847(1):101–7

Cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by factors contained in glioma-conditioned medium: enhancement of high-affinity choline uptake system and reduction of norepinephrine uptake system. Matsuoka I, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):145–52

Reduced insulin binding to human fat cells following beta-adrenergic stimulation—experimental evidence and studies in patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Lönnroth P, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):901–6

The protein kinase C activator phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate enhances cyclic AMP accumulation in pheochromocytoma cells. Hollingsworth EB, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3;196(1):131–4

Minimal requirements for exocytosis. A study using PC 12 cells permeabilized with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12730–4

Direct anesthetic-like effects of forskolin on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of PC12 cells. McHugh EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3103–6

Properties of the apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells which hyper-produce the apamin receptor. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8633–7

Secretogranins I and II: two tyrosine-sulfated secretory proteins common to a variety of cells secreting peptides by the regulated pathway. Rosa P, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1999–2011

Nerve growth factor does not activate Na+/H+ exchange in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Chandler CE, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec;125(3):367–78

PC12 variants deficient in catecholamine transport. Bitler CM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1286–93

GM1 ganglioside treatment of PC12 cells stimulates ganglioside, glycolipid, and lipid, but not glycoprotein synthesis independently from the effects of nerve growth factor. Katoh-Semba R, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb; 46(2):574–82

Characterization of xylamine binding to proteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koide M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1277–85

Effect of nerve growth factor on glucose utilization and nucleotide content of pheochromocytoma cells (clone PC12). Morelli A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug; 47(2):375–81

Association of nerve growth factor receptors with the triton X-100 cytoskeleton of PC12 cells. Vale RD, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2762–70

Metabolism of iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine in patients with metastatic pheochromocytoma. Mangner TJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):37–44

Protein kinase C in adrenal cells: possible role in regulation of steroid synthesis. Widmaier EP, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1985 Dec;43(2–3):181–8

Two components of carbamylcholine-induced loss of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in the neuronal cell line PC12. Simasko SM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;30(1):6–12

Alpha-toxin permeabilized rat pheochromocytoma cells: a new approach to investigate stimulus-secretion coupling. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4; 58(1):107–10

Metorphamide, a C-terminally amidated opioid peptide, in human adrenal and human phaeochromocytoma. Boarder MR, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Sep;12(1):35–42

Exogenous steroids alter steroidogenesis in cultured Y-1 adrenal tumor cells by actions preceding cyclic AMP. Mattson MP, et al. Steroids 1985 Jul;46(1):619–37

Intratumorous distribution of catecholaminergic clone cells of human neuroblastoma. A catecholamine fluorescence study. Nakagawara A, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 409(5):571–82

Secretory pattern and blood pressure in pheochromocytoma. Grøndal S, et al. World J Surg 1986 Aug;10(4):724–8

NURSING

[Nursing of patients after removal of pheochromocytoma] Xing XZ. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;20(6):323–4 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Phaeochromocytoma in Queensland—1970–83. Hartley L, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):471–5

PATHOLOGY

Flank mass and hypertension [clinical conference] Pollack H, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):67–72

Comparison of adrenal cortical tumors in children and adults. Cagle PT, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2235–7

A malignant pheochromocytoma with ileus, polyuria and hypercalcemia: a case of recurrence 17 years after the initial operation. Baba T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr; 32(2):337–45

Bilateral pheochromocytoma associated with papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland; report of an unusual case. Yasuda G, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Jun; 32(3):399–404

Brown fat and adrenal pheochromocytoma: association or coincidence? Medeiros LJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Oct; 16(10):970–2

Extracellular material secreted by human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines promotes spreading in serum-free medium and induces neurite outgrowth of PC-12 cells. Bellot F, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):609–15

Autocrine growth factors for human tumor clonogenic cells. Hamburger AW, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1985 Nov; 3(6):399–406

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: case report and review of the literature. Schellin RA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Jan;86(1):26–30

Morphologic and biochemical variability of tissue and cultured cells from human pheochromocytoma. Jaques S Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):261–70

Adrenal adenocarcinomas: histologic grading and survival. Karakousis CP, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jun;29(2):105–11

Adrenal myelolipoma: report of diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Galli L, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):655–7

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Goren E, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):341–2

Flow cytometric determinations of ploidy and proliferation patterns of adrenal neoplasms: an adjunct to histological classification. Klein FA, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):862–6

Weight loss, anemia and left upper quadrant mass in a 59-year-old man with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Leifer G, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):926–30

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1986. A 34-year-old man with hypertension and episodes of flushing, nausea, and vomiting. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):431–9

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Alexander S, et al. NJ Med 1985 Dec;82(12):963–5

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of solid renal and adrenal masses. Orell SR, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(3):211–6

Recurrent pheochromocytoma: intrarenal and pulmonary spread. Puech JL, et al. Urol Radiol 1986;8(1):49–51

Intra-atrial extension of renal and adrenal tumors: diagnosis, management, and prognosis. Hugh TB, et al. World J Surg 1986 Jun;10(3):488–95

[A pathologic study of 61 cases of pheochromocytoma] Zhang PD. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 14(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of adrenal neoplasms] Luciani L, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Jun; 76(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of adult neuroblastoma] Hayakawa S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: a case report] Tanaka S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rare cases of pheochromocytoma. A report of two cases] Yamamoto T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug; 31(8):1427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adult adrenal neuroblastoma with venous involvement] Yashiro N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Sep;30(9):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The blood volume in pheochromocytoma patients before and during treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Stenström G, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(4):381–7

Atracurium and pheochromocytoma [letter] Forrest AL. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):211

Nifedipine in pheochromocytoma [letter] Favre L, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):125

Failure of alpha-methyltyrosine to prevent hypertensive crisis in pheochromocytoma. Ram CV, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2114–5

Promotion of cell-substratum adhesion of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) by factors contained in glioma-conditioned medium (GCM): separation of two active factors contained in GCM. Matsuoka I, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):133–43

Desensitization of aortic smooth muscle contraction in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):396–400

Rapid cyclic fluctuations of blood pressure associated with treatment of pheochromocytoma by labetalol. Kojima S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Nov;26(6):1039–41

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement in a patient with pheochromocytoma by means of finger volume-oscillometric device. Nihei M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Jan;148(1):117–8

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with pheochromocytoma. Evaluation of its interrelations with hemodynamics, electrolyte balance and kidney function] Wyrzykowski B, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(6):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT discriminators of malignant from benign adrenal masses [letter] Drouineau J, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1316–7

Pheochromocytoma: detection by unenhanced CT. Radin DR, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):741–4

Gastric diverticulum simulating an adrenal mass: CT appearance and embryogenesis. Schwartz AN, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):553–4

Computed tomography of pheochromocytoma. Blickman JG, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(6):447–52

Intra-abdominal pathology presenting as thoracic aortic dissection. Greenberger R, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 May;29(2):135–7

Coexistent adrenal and extra-adrenal phaeochromocytomas accurately localized with non-invasive investigations. Mathieson PW, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):41–2

Case report: adrenal haemangioma coexisting with malignant haemangioendothelioma. Nakagawa N, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):97–9

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Piivinsalo M, et al. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1986;55(3):168–71

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. A case report. Fischer HJ, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):302–3

Radiologic manifestations of the syndrome of neurocrest and colonic tumors. Shapir J, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1985; 10(4):383–6

Gastric diverticulum mimicking adrenal mass: CT demonstration. Silverman PM. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):709–10

Adrenal hemangioma: a case report. Auh YH, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Jan;10(1):57–9

Computed tomography evaluation of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Stanley JH, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1985 Oct; 9(4):369–72

Pheochromocytoma: localization with CT scan and selective angiogram. Mendoza EA, et al. J La State Med Soc 1986 Apr;138(4):45–7

CT localization of an aldosteronoma in a 10-year-old boy. Filiatrault D, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):85–6

Incidentally discovered mass of the adrenal gland. Belldegrun A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):203–8

[X-ray computed tomography in pheochromocytoma. Apropos of 20 cases] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol 1986 Jan; 67(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of voluminous post-traumatic adrenal hematoma with pseudotumorous appearance associated with systo-diastolic arterial hypertension] Bianco C, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of computed tomography of the adrenal glands in endocrine diseases: pheochromocytoma] Andreis M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Apr;71(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed tomography of non-functioning adrenal masses] Andreis M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Apr; 71(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and pheochromocytoma. X-ray computed tomography] Cacoosi P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Dec;70(12):1012–3 (Ita)

[A case of ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland] Nakagawa H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings in adrenal tumors] Abe T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-functioning adrenal carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Pedrajas Gámiz A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Mar; 39(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of computerized axial tomography in the study of tumors of the adrenal glands in hypertensive patients] Romero R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 2;85(14):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

131I-MIBG—a new agent in diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Shapiro B, et al. Cardiology 1985;72 Suppl 1:137–42

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. Cardiology 1985; 72 Suppl 1:150–2

Diagnosis and treatment of phaeochromocytoma with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Fischer M, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S187–9

Portrayal of pheochromocytoma and normal human adrenal medulla by m-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine: concise communication. Lynn MD, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr; 25(4):436–40

Iodine-131 MIBG for locating pheochromocytoma [letter] Schober O, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1222–3

Iodine-123-4-amino-3-iodobenzylguanidine, a new sympathoadrenal imaging agent: comparison with iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Shulkin BL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1138–42

Case 6-1986: pheochromocytoma [letter] Kaplan DS. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 3;315(1):67

Bone metastases in pheochromocytoma: comparative studies of efficacy of imaging. Lynn MD, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):701–6

[131-iodine meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and therapy in malignant pheochromocytoma] Kessel F, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jan;27(1):70–3 (Ger)

[A new medico-nuclear outlook for the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytomas: 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (131I-MIBG). Comments on results obtained] Troncone L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jun;72(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical usefulness of 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy: experience in 6 cases] Ikekubo K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Mar;23(3):297–304 (Jpn)

[Clinical applications of 131I-meta iodobenzylguanidine

(131I-MIBG) scintigraphy in Japan] Izumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by I-131 MIBG scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide imaging of malignant pheochromocytoma] Shichijo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1133-4 **(Jpn)**

[Value of isotope studies in the location of pheochromocytomas] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov-Dec;49(6):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[False-positive MIBG test in the localization of pheochromocytoma. A call to attention (letter)] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):437 **(Spa)**

[False negatives by metaiodobenzylguanidine [letter]] Rodríguez Rodríguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):780 **(Spa)**

[Gammagraphic localization of pheochromocytoma with (131I)-metaiodobenzylguanidine (letter)] Peláez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):477-8 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland mimicking normal adrenal cortical epithelium on fine needle aspiration. Mitchell ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(6):994-8

CT diagnosis of adrenal abnormalities in patients with primary non-adrenal malignancies. Hussain S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):127-31

Adrenal insufficiency due to invasion by lymphoma: documentation by CT scan. Mersey JH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):71-3

[Adrenal metastases of bronchial cancer: value of x-ray computed tomography] Khalife K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma with contralateral adrenal metastasis] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr; 32(4):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined poisoning with phenobarbital and analgin complicating metastatic lesions of the adrenals from cancer of the lung] Naumov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):54-5 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A functional domain on the alpha-latrotoxin molecule, distinct from the binding site, involved in catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells: identification with monoclonal antibodies. Cattaneo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2730-6

Production and secretion of immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing factor by pheochromocytomas. Sano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1788-93

Watery diarrhea syndrome due to an adrenal pheochromocytoma secreting vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Sackel SG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1201-7

Cushing's syndrome and hypertension [clinical conference] Gomez-Sanchez CE. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):258-64

Effect of verapamil on catecholamine secretion by human pheochromocytoma [letter] Mannelli M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):813-4

Tumor promoter phorbol myristate acetate inhibits Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in two secretory cell lines, PC12 and RINm5F. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):32-5

Cortisol secretion by an incidentally discovered nonfunctional adrenal adenoma. Beyer HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1317-21

A novel pituitary protein (7B2)-like immunoreactivity is secreted by a rat phaeochromocytoma cell line (PC12). Suzuki H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):151-5

Nerve growth factor and gangliosides stimulate the release of glycoproteins from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):794-803

An adrenocorticotropic hormone-producing pheochromocytoma: diagnostic and immunohistochemical studies. Besser RS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):10-3

Noradrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma causing remission of asthmatic symptoms [letter] Hampton KK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1268-9

Pheochromocytoma and hypercalcemia due to ectopic production of parathyroid hormone. Garbini A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):25-7

[Cushing's syndrome with ectopic ACTH secretion] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct-Dec; 89(4):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Influence of pre-operative treatment with phenoxybenzamine on the incidence of adverse cardiovascular reactions during anaesthesia and surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):797-803

Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma. Przybyszowski A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):27-33

Phaeochromocytoma removal and postoperative hypoglycaemia. Meeke RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov; 40(11):1093-6

Use of stracurium and labetalol in a patient with phaeochromocytoma [letter] Sheikh A. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):213-4

Amiodarone, phaeochromocytoma and cardiomyopathy. Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):186-90

Phaeochromocytoma: a review of the St Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne experience (1969-84) and of recent advances in management. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):463-70

Blood glucose control by an artificial endocrine pancreas in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Hamaji M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):538-42

Anesthetic management in patients with pheochromocytoma. Hauss GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:174-8

Hypertensive responses during operation for phaeochromocytoma: a study of plasma catecholamine and haemodynamic changes. Marty J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):257-64

Bilateral phaeochromocytomas in pregnancy: anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and tumour removal. Pinaud M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 2(4):395-9

Hypertensive crisis immediately after complete removal of phaeochromocytoma. Johansson H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):56-7

The adrenal gland and renal cell carcinoma: is ipsilateral adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? Robey EL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar; 135(3):453-5

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. Patt RB. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):277-85

Myelolipomas--is surgery indicated? Georgiades A, et al. **Fla Med** 1985 Dec;88(12):32, 34

Anaesthetic management for the removal of phaeochromocytoma with neuroleptanaesthesia using high dose fentanyl: a case report. Lee MK. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):158-62

Pheochromocytoma: operative strategy. Cullen ML, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):927-30

Intraoperative blood pressure control by ATP in pheochromocytoma. Aso Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):512-20

[Bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Simultaneous cesarean section and adrenalectomy] Pinaud M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Apropos of 27 cases in Vaud Canton from 1926 to 1985] Besson A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(10):875-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative vascular loading. A guide for the management of volume expansion in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Pinaud M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic peculiarities in bilateral pheochromocytoma and suspected multiple endocrine neoplasia] Hack G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoabdominal approach for adrenal pheochromocytoma] Komatz Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma in an elderly patient: report of a case] Morozumi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various features of anesthesiologic provisions for surgery of pheochromocytomas] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension of adrenal origin] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor thromboembolism in a case of Wilms' tumor] Litvan Suquieni H, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pressor effect of droperidol in a patient with pheochromocytoma] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neuroblastoma: report on a 21-year experience. Massad M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):388-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of human adrenal pheochromocytoma by open needle biopsy. Selvaggi FP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):255-63

Coordinate release of myosin and a high molecular weight microtubule-associated protein from PC12 cytoskeletons by ATP. Landreth GE. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct; 160(2):483-91

Nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells involves the coordinate induction of microtubule assembly and assembly-promoting factors. Drubin DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1799-807

NIF (neurite-inducing factor): a novel peptide inducing neurite formation in PC12 cells. Wagner JA. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):61-7

An adrenal gland tumor in a 24-year-old woman. Pollock WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):369-76

[Electron microscopic characteristics of oncocytoma of the lung, small intestine and adrenal gland] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid and reliable estimation of urinary free catecholamines in patients with pheochromocytoma: comparison with plasma catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid excretion. Kremer R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:313-8

[Analysis of urinary steroid metabolites in patients with adrenal tumor and congenital adrenal hyperplasia by capillary column gas chromatography] Minowada S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1530-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Leu-enkephalin and somatostatin immunoreactivities in canine and equine pheochromocytomas. Wilson RB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):96-8

ADRENAL GLANDS

A case of anomalous adrenal position: the adrenal-renal heterotopia. Malossini G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(4):295-302

Accessory adrenal: an incidental finding during orchiopexy. Wolloch Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 28(1):47-9

[Accessory adrenals in the spermatic cord. Apropos of 2 cases] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin-releasing factor in human adrenal and ovarian tumours. Suda T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):546-52

Difference in molecular size of receptors for alpha-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide among the kidney, aorta, and adrenal gland as identified by direct UV-photoaffinity labeling. Koseki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):200-7

Isolation of fibroblast growth factor from bovine adrenal gland: physicochemical and biological characterization. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):82-90

Characterization of microtubule-associated proteins isolated from bovine adrenal gland. Kotani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):23-9

Chromatographic evidence for high-molecular-mass galanin immunoreactivity in pig and cat adrenal glands. Bauer FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):327-31

Effect of graded distension of urinary bladder on arterial blood pressure and neurohumors in rabbits. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):159-64

Estimation of adrenal catecholamines by elevated-temperature liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Gagner JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):363-9

Elevations in plasma angiotensin II with prolonged ethanol treatment in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):813-8

Chromogranin from normal human adrenal glands: purification by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography and partial N-terminal amino acid sequence. Wilson BS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb; 13(3-4):207-23

Trimethyltin as a selective adrenal chemosympatholytic agent in vivo: effect precedes both clinical and histopathological evidence of toxicity. Ally AI, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):215-29

[Changes in the level of serotonin in the brain and immunocompetent organs during the formation of the immune response] Mashek K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):992-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the normal adrenal glands: a study using linear-array real-time equipment. Zappasodi F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):759-64

Sonography of adrenal glands in neonates and children: changes in appearance with age. Kangarloo H, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):43-7

Delineation of adrenal in controls and nontumorous adrenal disorders by real-time ultrasonic-scanner. Yamakita N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Feb;12(2):107-14

[Computerized tomography studies of normal morphology and volumetry of parenchymatous epigastric organs in humans] Schulz HG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An investigation of potential vascular connections between the kidney and the adrenal gland. Horacek MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):9-13

Autoregulation and regional blood flow of the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Hamaji M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(3):245-55

Increases in blood flow from the adrenal gland following medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Bergdall VK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):263-8

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis of the localization of

neuropeptides in the adrenal gland. Kondo H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Dec;48(5):453–81 (110 ref.)

Angiotensin II and FCCP mobilizes calcium from different intracellular pools in adrenal glomerulosa cells; analysis of calcium fluxes. Balla T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug; 6(4):327–42

Transdifferentiation of endocrine chromaffin cells into neuronal cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:99–110 (18 ref.)

Guanine nucleotides and Ca-dependent exocytosis. Studies on two adrenal cell preparations. Knight DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):345–9

The effect of in vivo hydrocortisone administration on the labelling index and size of the intra- and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the fetal and perinatal mouse. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):679–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of etomidate on cortisol biosynthesis: site of action after induction of anaesthesia. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):526–31

Intramuscular administration of hydroxyprogesterone caproate in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Pharmacokinetics and effects on adrenal function. Onsrud M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):519–23

Midazolam infusion for sedation in the intensive care unit: effect on adrenal function. Shapiro JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):394–8

Cytophysiological studies on the effects of amphenone 'B' and dexamethasone on the pars distalis and interrenal gland of Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Masood-Hussain M, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:77–87

Thymo-bursal and adrenal modifications induced by triphenyltin compounds in chickens. Guta-Socaciu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):307–11

Regulatory effect of copper on rat adrenal cytochrome P-450 and steroid metabolism. Veltman JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2903–9

Dopamine effects on adrenocorticotrophin-stimulated aldosterone, cortisol, corticosterone and 11-deoxycorticosteroid concentrations in sodium-replete and sodium-deplete man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):339–44

Facilitation of transmitter action on catecholamine output by cardiac glycoside in perfused adrenal gland of guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:475–91

Role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling on isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):731–8

Compared effects of ACTH, angiotensin II and POMC peptides on isolated human adrenal cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):345–8

Activities of ACTH-potentiating substances isolated from rat serum on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):215–30

Action of partially purified ACTH-potentiating substance from rat serum on isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):205–14

Dihydropyridine BAY K 8644 enables reduction of Ca concentration to induce catecholamine secretion from the perfused cat adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):871–4

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in children inhaling beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1269

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in asthmatic children taking inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):942–4

Steroidogenic effect of ent-kaur-16-en-15 beta-ol (kaurenol) on isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):453–8

Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine affects the adrenal glands as well as the brain in the marmoset. Fine A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):123–6

Effects of high alcohol intake on blood pressure, adrenergic activity, and the renin-angiotensin system. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:87–91

[Effect of saralasin on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, sympathetic-adrenal system and the level of the 6-keto-PGF1 alpha metabolite of prostacyclin in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the effect of chloditan on glutathione-S-transferase in the adrenals and liver] Chelnakova IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 48(6):104–6 (Rus)

[Action of alcoholic intoxication in rats during lactation on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the progeny] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of enkephalins with the sympathetico-adrenal system in acute experimental myocardial ischemia] Alekminskaia LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the secretory activity of the gonads and adrenals of male hamadryas baboons] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of rifampicin and ethambutol on indices of the sympathoadrenal system in patients with recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Grozovskaia MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization by pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. Chrousos GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:156–66

The sensitivity of the fetal rat adrenal gland to adrenocorticotropic hormone in vivo and in vitro. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):48–54

Ultrasonographic identification and measurement of the human fetal adrenal gland in utero. Hata K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):355–9

The role of calcium in steroidogenesis in fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):913–7

Persistence of fetal zone function in the infant rhesus monkey adrenal gland. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):460–5

Normal fetal adrenal gland location [letter] Co CS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):117–8

Characterization of opioid peptides from maternal and fetal sheep adrenal glands. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):483–9

Biochemical modifications involved in the maturation of the ovine fetal adrenal gland in late gestation: their modalities and regulation. Durand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):963–76

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of adrenal adenyl cyclase by anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibodies. Ong M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):244–50

Progesterone, its A/B cis reduction and delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the developing hen. Aragonés A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):379–97

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in developing chick adrenal. Mastrolia L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):97–108

The effects of vanadium compounds on the activation of adenylate cyclase from rat adrenal membrane. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):29–36

Monoclonal antibodies against salt-resistant rat liver lipase. Cross-reactivity with lipases from rat adrenals and ovaries. Persoon NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):286–92

Adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity in the young rat: influence of thyroid hormones and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(4):219–23

Strain-specific differences in levels of the mRNA for the epinephrine synthesizing enzyme phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Evinger MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):63–73

Strain differences in distribution of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity from rat brain and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):185–8

Different charge forms of aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):375–7

Species-specific charge forms of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):402–4

Subcellular distribution, catalytic properties and partial purification of epoxide hydrolase in the human adrenal gland. Papadopoulos D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Nov; 55(3):249–60

Angiotensin-converting enzyme localized in the rat pituitary and adrenal glands by [3H]captopril autoradiography. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1690–9

Relative inactivation of steroidogenic enzyme activities of in vitro vitamin E-depleted human adrenal microsomes by lipid peroxidation. Takayanagi R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):464–9

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the plasma membrane of Y-1 adrenal cells by a membrane-bound adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):701–8

Histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase types A and B in the adrenal gland. Carmichael SW, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1289–98

Synthesis and processing of mitochondrial steroid hydroxylases. In vivo maturation of the precursor forms of cytochrome P-450scc, cytochrome P-450(11)beta, and adrenodoxin. Matocha MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12259–65

Role of electron transport in the regulation of the lyase activity of C21 side-chain cleavage P-450 from porcine adrenal and testicular microsomes. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8429–33

Steroid inhibitory effects upon human adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Byrne GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):413–8

Adenylate cyclase activity in membrane fractions of adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):51–5

Assignment of the gene for adrenal P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase) to human chromosome 10. Matteson KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):789–91

The binding of cyclic nucleotide analogs to a purified cyclic GMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase from bovine adrenal tissue. Erneux C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):463–72

Differential roles of raphe nuclei in the regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in the adrenal gland of the rat. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):317–20

Cholinergic and GABAergic regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of the rat. Lima L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):265–70

Purification and characterization of rat adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with steroid 5-ene-4-ene-isomerase. Ishii-Ohba H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):753–60

The stimulation by calcium and its inhibition by ADP of cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in adrenal mitochondria. Koritz SB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):569–76

On the control of HMG-CoA reductase, a key regulatory enzyme of adrenal cholesterol synthesis. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):325–9

Molecular and physiological properties of tyrosine hydroxylase induced by reserpine in rat adrenal gland. Togari A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1605–11

Effect of epinephrine on the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids in the rat adrenal gland. Mandon EC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun;21(6):401–4

Adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase induction in the young rat: influence of thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):77–80

Reserpine and the monoaminergic regulation of adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Lima L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):235–45

Effect of indomethacin on the adrenal renin response to nephrectomy in the rat. Baba K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):285–94

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in plasma, spleen and adrenal gland of streptozotocin-diabetic rats: correlation with cataracts. Muñoz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):63–70

[Some peculiarities of regulation of the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by acetyl-coenzyme A] Strumilo SA. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chronic effect of saikosaponin on adrenal and thymus growth in normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1195–202

Active cell movements and embryonic cholinesterase in the postmetamorphic completion of the adrenal morphogenesis in frogs. Grassi Milano E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(6):328–34

Further studies on the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Robba C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):77–82

Concentration of corticosterone in adrenal glands of thyroidectomized rats during development. Montiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):135–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of adrenal autoantibodies. Kosowicz J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):671–9

Do parathyroid and adrenal autoantibodies coexist? [letter] Chapman CK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):813–4

Co-localization and characterization of immunoreactive peptides derived from two opioid precursors in guinea pig adrenal glands. Evans CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3423–7

INJURIES

[Case of voluminous post-traumatic adrenal hematoma with pseudotumorous appearance associated with systo-diastolic arterial hypertension] Bianco C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in adrenal chromaffin cells and intraadrenal nerve fibers of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):321–8

Ontogeny of adrenomedullary responses to hypoxia and hypoglycemia: role of splanchnic innervation. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):11–4

Elevation in plasma catecholamines in response to insulin stress is under both neuronal and nonneuronal control. Khalil Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):159–67

A study of the autonomic microganglia of the adrenal gland. Perez Casas A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(2):197–200

Effect of morphine on the adrenal sympathetic reflex elicited by mechanical stimulation of the skin in rats. Togashi H,

et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 20;62(1):81–7
Reflex responses evoked in the adrenal sympathetic nerve to electrical stimulation of somatic afferent nerves in the rat. Isa T, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Dec;3(2):130–44
[Effects of noxious and innocuous cutaneous stimulation on adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve activity in rats] Kurosawa M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):509–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Regulation of 11 beta/18-steroid hydroxylation in newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):106–15
Effect of angiotensin II on aldosterone and its precursor steroid production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from heparin-treated rats. Uchida K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;111(2):222–7
Mechanisms underlying changes in the contents of neuropeptide Y in cardiovascular nerves and adrenal gland induced by sympatholytic drugs. Lundberg JM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Aug;124(4):603–11
Abnormal renal sodium handling in essential hypertension. Relation to failure of renal and adrenal modulation of responses to angiotensin II. Hollenberg NK, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):412–8
In vitro autoradiographic localization of ANP receptors in rat kidney and adrenal gland. Chai SY, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F753–7
Effect of angiotensin II, ATP, and ionophore A23187 on potassium efflux in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E125–30
Alterations of heme, cytochrome P-450, and steroid metabolism by mercury in rat adrenal. Veltman JC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):467–78
Facilitation of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release by cyclic AMP on isolated perfused dog adrenal glands. Tsujimoto A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb; 279(2):304–13
Androgens in women: source, nature and investigation. Jerums G, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1985 Apr;26(1):14–8
Circulating and tissue catecholamines in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):20–8
Specific vasopressin binding to rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Relationship to inositol lipid breakdown. Guillon G, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):209–14
Mechanism of inhibitory action of TMB–8 [8-(NN-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate] on aldosterone secretion in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):87–92
The effect of angiotensin II on arachidonate metabolism in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hunyady L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3439–44
Solubilization and reassembly of the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor. Anholt RR, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2120–5
Bioconversion of 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to 16 alpha-hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 29;886(2):275–85
Bioconversion of 2 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to 2-hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 20;847(2):235–46
Cyclic AMP-independent stimulation of steroidogenesis in Y-1 adrenal tumor cells by antimitotic agents. Sackett DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 19;888(2):163–70
Relationship between endogenous cyclic AMP production and steroid hormone secretion in chick adrenal cells. Rosenberg J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 84(1):71–5
Long-term effect of hypophysectomy on various fractions of sulfhydryl groups in thyroid, adrenal and some other organs in rats. Sedlák J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1985 Sep; 19(3):186–92
Mechanism of action of aldosterone release by prostaglandin E in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Horiuchi T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Aug;32(4):529–36
Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal cells. Braley LM, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010–9
Effects of angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium on aldosterone production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kigoshi T, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):183–8
Examination of the effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine on aldosterone production in bovine glomerulosa cells in vitro. Sequeira SJ, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):1947–52
Vasopressin stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover and aldosterone synthesis in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: comparison with angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2432–6
o,p'-DDD (mitotane) treatment for Cushing's syndrome: adrenal drug concentration and inhibition in vitro of steroid synthesis. Touitou Y, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 29(4):483–7
Differential effects of cations and guanyl nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding to rat adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors. Capponi AM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 27;114(3):325–33
Distribution and coregulation of three peptide receptors in adrenals. Maurer R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):241–7
Systematic shut-off of the hormone receptors in intraspecific adrenal x Leydig cell hybrids. Lefevre A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jan;162(1):261–7
Bromocriptine and sulpiride competitively inhibit estrogen binding to its receptor in the adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. Experientia 1986 Feb 15;42(2):136–8
The effects of spironolactone on adrenal steroidogenesis in hirsute women. Serafini P, et al. Fertil Steril 1985 Nov; 44(5):595–9
Localisation of oxytocin, vasopressin and parts of precursors in the human neonatal adrenal. Ravid R, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(4–6):401–7
ACTH regulation of adrenal mRNA coding for total and specific adrenal proteins. Dazord A, et al. Horm Res 1986; 23(1):50–9
Adrenal 21-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 genes within the MHC class III region. White PC, et al. Immunol Rev 1985 Oct;87:123–50 (84 ref.)
Calcium mobilization and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. A Quin-2 fluorescence study. Kao LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4881–8
Contribution of the adrenal gland to the production of androstenedione and testosterone during the first two years of life. Bidlingmaier F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):331–5
Adrenal steroid secretion in girls with pseudoprecocious puberty due to autonomous ovarian cysts. Chasalow FI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):828–34
Effect of atrial peptides on aldosterone production. Atarashi K, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov;76(5):1807–11
Dietary intake of sodium chloride in the rat influences [3H]nitrendipine binding to adrenal glomerulosa cell membranes but does not alter binding to vascular smooth muscle membranes. Schiebinger RJ. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec; 76(6):2165–70
Bovine-associated mucoprotein: de novo synthesis by nonmammary tissues. Pringnitz DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):1943–51
Sympathomedullary activity in one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Jun; 4(3):355–60
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II binding sites in the brain, pituitary, kidney and adrenal gland of the rat. Healy DP, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S57–61
The adrenal synthesis and tissue content of dopamine increase when the blood pressure rises in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S127–9
Effects of pH on adrenal angiotensin receptors and responses. Carroll JE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jul;108(1):23–9
Metorphamide levels in chromaffin cells increase after treatment with reserpine. Eiden LE, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1651–4
Splanchnic nerve transection abolishes the age-dependent increase of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat adrenal gland. Higuchi H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May; 46(5):1658–60
Autoradiographic localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat central nervous system and adrenal gland. Gibson TR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):2004–11
Sex difference in adrenal heme and cytochrome P-450 metabolism: evidence for the repressive regulatory role of testosterone. Veltman JC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):71–5
Development of a simplified perifusion system of rat zona glomerulosa. Effect of cytochalasin B on spontaneous and ACTH-stimulated corticosteroidogenesis. Feuilloley M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):331–4
Regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 gene expression in adrenal cells in monolayer culture. John ME, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 May; 45(2–3):197–204
Somatostatin receptors in the adrenal. Maurer R, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Apr;45(1):81–90
Potassium ion is indispensable to the catecholamine releasing response of dog adrenals to gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kitayama S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):66–9
Reserpine-induced depletion of neuropeptide Y from cardiovascular nerves and adrenal gland due to enhanced release. Lundberg JM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 332(2):163–8
Indices of neurotransmitter synthesis and release in aging sympathetic nervous system. Partanen M, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Fall;6(3):227–32
Non-ACTH components of adult human pituitary extracts which stimulate adrenal steroidogenesis. Bateman A, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 May–Jun;7(4):381–90
Nicotinic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):275–9
Ethanol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: correlation between development and the excretion of adrenal catecholamines. Adams MA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan; 24(1):33–8
Atrial natriuretic factor receptors in rat kidney, adrenal gland, and brain: autoradiographic localization and fluid balance dependent changes. Lynch DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3357–61
Zinc deficiency affects the composition of the rat adrenal gland. Rothman RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):350–7
Role of prostacyclin on steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland in vitro. Delarue C, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Jan; 31(1):5–17
Metorphamide, a C-terminally amidated opioid peptide, in human adrenal and human pheochromocytoma. Boarder MR, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Sep;12(1):35–42
[Catecholamine content in the adrenals of rats developing under hypokinesia and muscle training] Abzalov RA. Biol Nauki 1985;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin peptide fragments—beta-endorphin and ACTH—in the adrenals of rats and mice by immunohistochemistry] Arefolov VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute stress on the fatty acid composition of lipids of adrenal and heart mitochondria in rabbits] Mandrik KA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma lipoprotein absorption by steroid-producing organs in the rat] Poliakov LM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation of [1-14C]palmitoyl-CoA, [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]pyruvate in rabbit adrenal, liver and heart mitochondria under normal conditions and in acute stress] Mandrik KA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jul–Aug; 58(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dexasone and metyrapone on the level of catecholamines in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs and rats] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1983 Nov–Dec;111(11–12):1475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)
[Activity of the fetal adrenal gland during hypoxic hypothermia] Mijatov-Ukropina Lj, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 in the adrenal glands: replication and histopathology. Potratz D, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(3–4):207–22

PATHOLOGY

Cystic neuroblastoma in infants: radiographic and pathologic features. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):113–7
Adrenal pathology in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Glasgow BJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 84(5):594–7
HLA associations in 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital and late-onset adrenal hyperplasia) in France. Couillin P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;458:41–5
Changes in the adrenals in lead treated rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;37(1):62–9
Adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Long-term follow up of 15 patients. Wu JP, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Sep; 97(9):653–6
The effect of a single dose of aflatoxin B1 on the value of nucleolar index of blood lymphocytes and on histological changes in the liver, bursa Fabricii, suprarenal glands and spleen in ducklings. Slowik J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(1–2):71–9
Chronic cadmium chloride toxicity for the adrenal homologues and heterotopic thyroid follicles of the freshwater fish Puntius sophore. Pandey AK, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1985;33(4):398–403
Cushing's syndrome due to unilateral adrenal nodular hyperplasia with incomplete inhibition of the contralateral gland. Catania A, et al. Horm Res 1986;23(1):9–15
Systemic Weber-Christian disease with pancreatic and adrenal invasion. Walsh N, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1985 Oct; 154(10):406–8
MR imaging of the adrenals: correlation with computed tomography. Falke TH, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):242–53
Primary aldosteronism due to bilateral nodular hyperplasia: CT demonstration. Roberts L Jr, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1125–7
HLA and hormonal studies in 5 patients with late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome (21OHDS). Scaroni C, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Feb;9(1):65–70
Spontaneous sexual development and menarche in a female with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Singhellakis PN, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Apr;9(2):177–83
Adrenal hypertrophy: possible pitfall in the sonographic diagnosis of renal agenesis. McGahan JP, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 May;5(5):265–8
Weight loss, anemia and left upper quadrant mass in a 59-year-old man with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Leifer G, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):926–30
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on rat adrenal function. Kerr DJ, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(2):101–4
Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Alexander S, et al. NJ Med 1985 Dec;82(12):963–5
Effect of ascorbic acid on pituitary weight during stress.

Richardson JH. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):173–4
Unsuspected pheochromocytoma: risk of blood–pressure alterations during percutaneous adrenal biopsy. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):733–5
Adrenal tissue characterization using MR imaging. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):73–9
Surface coil MR imaging of abdominal viscera. Part II. The adrenal glands. White EM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):431–6
Adrenal hypertrophy in rats during a long–term movement restrain. Khasina EI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(4):603–10
[Pathological characteristics of the adrenals in hyper–cortisolism and their diagnostic significance] Meng XQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 14(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Percutaneous fine–needle biopsy of the adrenal glands] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):191–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the diagnosis of adrenal masses using percutaneous CT–guided fine needle biopsy] Lüning M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of adrenal neoplasms] Luciani L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun; 76(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal hyperplasia of late onset] Youlton R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Epinephrine is not critical to prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in humans. Hoelzer DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E104–10
Sodium retention after adrenal enucleation. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E1–12 (86 ref.)
Renin secretion and loop of Henle chloride reabsorption in the adrenalectomized rat. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F596–602
Response to ACTH in the newborn. Thomas S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):57–60
Dual activation of the inositol–triphosphate–calcium and cyclic nucleotide intracellular signaling systems by adrenocorticotropin in rat adrenal cells. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):742–8
In vitro interactions between Sertoli cells and steroidogenic cells. Perrard–Sapori MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):957–62
Regulation of baboon fetal adrenal androgen production by adrenocorticotropic hormone, prolactin, and growth hormone. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):545–50
Fetal sympatho–adrenal mediated metabolic responses to parturition. Falconer AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):747–53
(Na–K)ATPase activity along the nephrons in normal and adrenalectomized rats measured by quantitative cytochemistry. Snarski J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):127–32
Cephalo–adrenal interactions in the broader context of pragmatic and theoretical rhythm models. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):137–54
Sympathoadrenal activity and plasma glucose effects on plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase levels in rats. Muñoz JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):243–52
Incidence of a heterosis effect in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH stimulation in the chicken. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):397–9
Adrenalectomy in the developing rat: does it cause reduced or increased brain myelination? Meyer JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):349–54
Gamma–MSH and its related peptides do not augment ACTH–induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):563–8
Participation of voltage–dependent calcium channels in the regulation of adrenal glomerulosa function by angiotensin II and potassium. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):112–8
Central nervous system control of hyperphagia in hypothalamic obesity: dependence on adrenal glucocorticoids. Debons AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1678–81
A role for the adrenal renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of potassium–stimulated aldosterone production. Nakamaru M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1772–8
Adrenal–independent, anti–shock effect of ACTH–(1–24) in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):387–8
Adrenal function in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): influence of confinement stress upon glucocorticosteroid, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and androstenedione plasma levels, adrenal content and in–vitro secretion. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):15–25
Adrenocortical responsiveness to graded ACTH infusions in normal young and elderly human subjects. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):43–51
Role of adrenal glands in the development of abnormal glucose and insulin homeostasis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun; 18(6):357–60
Effect of adrenalectomy on in vivo glucose metabolism in insulin resistant Zucker obese rats. Freedman MR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):296–8
Involvement of protein synthesis in the action of glucocorticoids on the working capacity of adrenalectomized rats. Viru A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):225–8
Adrenergic regulation of adaptation to muscular activity. Yakovlev NN, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):255–65 (230 ref.)
Environmentally–induced analgesia: age–related differences in a hormonally–mediated, nonopioid system. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):336–41
Hypertension after brainstem (A1) lesions in normal rats and in rats with adrenalectomy, sympathectomy or diabetes insipidus. Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S37–9
Role of kidney and adrenals in the humoral pathogenesis of primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S515–7
Localization and origin of the intestinal peroxidase—effect of adrenal glucocorticoids. De SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):629–35
Stress and immune responses. IV. Adrenal involvement in the alteration of antibody responses in restraint–stressed mice. Okimura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 41(2):237–45
Possible role of surface potential in the gating mechanism of Ca channels concerned with catecholamine secretion in the adrenal. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):321–37
Sodium–dependent urinary acidification in patients with aldosterone deficiency and in adrenalectomized rats: effect of furosemide. Batlle DC. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep; 35(9):852–60
Prolactin levels in umbilical cord serum and its relation to fetal adrenal activity in newborns of women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):876–8
Flavor, forced choice and deprivation affect corticosterone selection by the adrenalectomized rat. Willer VK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):53–9
Expression of murine 21–hydroxylase in mouse adrenal glands and in transfected Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Parker KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7860–4
Involvement of the adrenal glands in the action of the atrial natriuretic factor. Debinski W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):318–24
Evidence for a role of adrenals in the capsaicin–sensitive "gastric defence mechanism" in rats.Evangelista S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):568–9
Intrathecal bombesin–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit: requirement for an intact pituitary–adrenal axis. Koslo RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):237–42
Adrenal–mediated endogenous metabolites inhibit puberty in female mice. Novotny M, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14; 231(4739):722–5
The evaluation of postoperative function of the adrenal gland. Mohler JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):551–6
Prevention of caffeine–induced limb malformations by maternal adrenalectomy. Moriguchi M, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):319–22
[The role of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenals in hemodynamic changes after intracerebroventricular administration of 5–hydroxytryptamine in rats] Kuniyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20; 62(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional activity of the adrenal system in relation to the hierarchical status of male hamadryas baboons in an isolated group] Taranov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual–typologic features of the functioning of the sympatho–adrenal system as a prognostic index of the functional state of the body in complex environmental conditions] Nefizhmakova NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):903–10 (Rus)
[Electrolyte and sympathoadrenal system balance in children and adolescents 7–16 years old] Tupitsyn IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):480–5 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy and ultrastructure of lymphoid and stromal elements of the thymus] Zak KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on the gonadal and adrenal function of female hamadryas baboons] Shekhova AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional study of the hypophyseal–thyroid and adrenal systems in physiological pregnancy and late toxicosis] Tsil'ner KIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function following dental preparation for artificial crowns under local anesthesia] Rakhlenko AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal function in tuberculosis. Ellis ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):7–12
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on adrenal hormones in rat. Uthappa NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:333–40
Adrenal function in paracoccidioidomycosis: a prospective study in patients before and after ketoconazole therapy. Abad A, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):22–6
Adrenal abnormalities in polycystic ovary syndrome. Loughlin T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):142–7
Population dynamics determine whether adrenocortical or adrenomedullary factors predominate in psychosocially stressed rats [letter] Henry JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug; 3(4):393–5
Volume control and altered renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin in essential hypertension: implications for treatment with converting enzyme inhibition. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):119–28
Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular responses to mental stress in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):531–6
Stress adaptation and adrenal activity in isolated and crowded rats. Gamallo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):217–21
Hyperandrogenism. Tests that simplify evaluation. Hammond MG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):107–13
The sympatho–adrenal system and plasma levels of adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol and catecholamines in equine grass sickness. Hodson NP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):148–50
[Adrenal–posterior pituitary imbalance in digestive cancer patients] Bernard–Weil E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 123(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system in monkeys under acute and chronic emotional stress] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):822–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prediction of the action of fasting diet therapy by studying sympathetic–adrenal activity of patients with neuroses] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenylate– and guanylate cyclase systems in pathology of the adrenal glands] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes of adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes and the functional state of the sympatho–adrenal system in tumor processes] Umanskii VIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the sympathetic–adrenal system in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasound in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the lungs] Gurin NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal function of adrenal glands and gonads in patients with leukemia] Goncharova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical modification of adrenal response to external whole body irradiation in mice. Uma Devi P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):427–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary and adrenal CT of Cushing syndrome. Pojunas KW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1235–8
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the adrenal gland. Kawashima A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun; 59(702):610–3
Bilaterally enlarged adrenal glands—an important clue to disseminated histoplasmosis. Chooi LM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):301–3
Computed tomography of the adrenal glands. Munro CJ. **Radiography** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(599):281–5
[X–ray computed tomography and the adrenal glands in adults] Jeanbourquin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(7):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organ distribution of ruthenocenyl biogenic amine derivatives—radiodiagnostic agents for the adrenals and ovaries?] Wenzel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The utility of adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome and hyperaldosteronism. Watson NE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):539–42
Problem with mouse neuroblastoma (C 1300) as a model for iodine–131 MIBG uptake [letter] Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):726
Adrenal imaging with technetium–99m–labelled low density lipoproteins. Isaacsohn JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr; 35(4):364–6
The use of CT in the biopsy of adrenal glands: a case study. Cooling GF. **Radiography** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(600):304–5
[Potential radiopharmaceuticals for adrenal gland scintigraphy. 3. Animal experimental studies with 131Iodine labeled tyraminyl– and p–hydroxyphenyl–aglycones] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Dec;318(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential adrenal gland imaging agents. II: Radioiodination of p–hydroxyphenyl derivatives of digitoxigenin, dihydrodigitoxigenin and scillarenin] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Oct;318(10):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential radiopharmaceutical for adrenal gland scintigraphy. I. Radioiodination of tyramine derivatives of some derivatives of digitoxigenin and scillarenin] Röder E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders. III. "Nonfunctioning" adrenal adenoma, weak mineralocorticoids producing adrenal carcinoma, congenital adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency—simple virilizing form, and pheochromocytoma] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naifunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):677–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in radionuclide imaging of the adrenals] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Changes of adrenal vasopressin during hemorrhagic shock in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(1):70–5

Co-release of neuropeptide Y and catecholamines upon adrenal activation in the cat. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):231–8

The kinetics of adrenal catecholamine secretion elicited by splanchnic nerve stimulation or by Ach is consistent with non-exocytotic, multivesicular release on cation exchange basis. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):249–59

Prostaglandin secretion by adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):373–8

H1 action of histamine on aldosterone and cortisol secretion by perfused dog adrenal. Aikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E523–9

Sympathetic control of adrenal secretion of enkephalins after hemorrhage in awake dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R341–8

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on corticosteroid secretion. Radke KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E259–64

Diazepam inhibits potassium-induced aldosterone secretion in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):994–9

Effect of naloxone on the basal 3H-noradrenaline outflow from adrenal gland slices of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):655–9

Effects of Bay K 8644 on cat adrenal catecholamine secretory responses to A23187 or ouabain. Artalejo CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):757–65

The relationship between tissue preparation and function; methods for the study of control of aldosterone secretion: a review. Vinson GP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):235–53 (181 ref.)

Adrenal and gonadal androgen secretion in normal females. Longcope C. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):213–28 (94 ref.)

Gonadal and adrenal androgen secretion in hirsute females. Molta L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):229–45 (38 ref.)

Factors affecting the secretion of 18-hydroxycortisol, a novel steroid of relevance to Conn's syndrome. Corrie JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):579–86

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma electrolytes and adrenal mineralocorticoid secretion in the terrestrial chelonian Testudo hermanni. Vallarino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):283–6

Selective enhancement of angiotensin II- and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion by the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):869–74

Prolactin stimulates adrenal androgen secretion in infant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1968–73

Secretion of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland of the rat is not regulated by alpha-adrenoceptors. Sharma TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):167–72

Atrial natriuretic factor: radioimmunoassay and effects on adrenal and pituitary glands. Gutkowska J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2101–5 (43 ref.)

Ultrasonic effect on adrenal and thyroid gland activity. Shtereva S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(4):36–41

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. VIII. Structure-activity relationship of synthetic ACTH fragments and gamma-MSH. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):187–96

Circadian rhythm of interrenal activity in Xenopus laevis. Thurmond W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):260–71

Ovine prolactin potentiates the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone from cultured bovine adrenal cells. Higuchi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep; 17(9):451–3

The effects of intrathecal administration of arginine-vasopressin and substance P on blood pressure and adrenal secretion of epinephrine in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):91–9

Effects of stimulation on steroid output and perfusion medium flow rate in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):279–85

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused canine adrenal glands. Radke KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):293–301

The adrenal secretion of progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vitro. Feek CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):617–23

Effect of vinblastine, a potent antimicrotubular agent on steroid secretion by perifused frog adrenal glands. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):143–7

Stimulation-evoked cyclic nucleotides efflux from isolated perfused dog adrenals and possible involvement of calcium. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):265–71

Modulation of bovine adrenal gland secretion by etorphine and diprenorphine. Barron BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):935–40

Chromatographic and immunochemical characterization of neurotensin in cat adrenal gland and its release during splanchnic nerve stimulation. Ferris CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):352–8

Effect of ACTH, beta-endorphin, morphine and naloxone on the release of cortisol by isolated adrenal glands. Bruni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep;17(9):847–53

[Influence of calcium channel blocker on adrenal function during the peri-operative period] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the endocrine function of the adrenals and gonads of Papio hamadryas in postnatal ontogeny] Butnev VIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pituitary-adrenal function after transplantation in rats: dependence on age of the adrenal graft. Engeland WC. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E87–93

[Adrenal autotransplantation with A-V anastomosis: a preliminary report] Miao YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):370–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kidney and adrenal mitochondria contain two forms of NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase-dependent iron-sulfur proteins. Isolation of the two porcine renal ferredoxins. Driscoll WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4122–5

Preservation of catecholamine granules by the fixative containing nitrogen mustard N-oxide. Chiba T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(4):419–22

Alpha-fodrin in the adrenal gland: localization by immunoelectron microscopy. Langley OK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):517–25

[Morphofunctional features of the secretory cells of the adenohypophysis and adrenal glands of the rat during aging] Shaposhnikov VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 May;90(5):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 458:1–290

[Cortico-adrenal-genital syndrome. Diagnosis, therapy, follow-up] Gargantini L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Evidence for the secretion of an antimineralocorticoid in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):934–40

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):425–32

LHRH analog treatment of central precocious puberty complicating congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:174–81

Benign intracranial hypertension following severe hyponatremic dehydration in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Reynolds MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):658–9

Urinoma of the fallopian tube in virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kaufman FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 109(3):495–6

[Pseudo- and central precocious puberty due to adrenogenital syndrome] Pouw IS, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Jun;54(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Digestive system in congenital adrenal cortex dysfunction] German SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):105–10 **(Rus)**

[Nodular adrenocortical dysplasia in a girl with Cushing's syndrome and echinococcosis] Kuznetsova ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinically silent congenital adrenal hyperplasia masquerading as ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Georgitis WJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):703–8

Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by amniotic fluid steroid analysis? A six years experience in 102 pregnancies at risk. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:130–47

The use of gamma interferon to increase HLA antigen expression on cultured amniotic cells used for the prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Maurer DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:148–55

Clinical and endocrinological aspects of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:1–27 (51 ref.)

Pitfalls of prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:111–29

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to deficient cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity (20, 22-desmolase) in a patient treated for 18 years. Hauffa BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):481–93

Prevalence of and markers for the attenuated form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and hyperprolactinemia masquerading as polycystic ovarian disease. Benjamin F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):215–21

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by linkage analysis to HLA-DNA probes and by 17-hydroxyprogesterone determination. Mornet E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):358–64

Late-onset adrenal hyperplasia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):450–1

[Report of seven cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Xiao FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 20(5):301–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of karyotype 46 XY "female" 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):255–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of salivary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Values obtained in healthy subjects and in patients treated for congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Guechot J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal hyperplasia as a result of 21-hydroxylase deficiency: prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Neonatal diagnosis] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):37–44 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Puberty and growth development in patients with a 21-hydroxylase defect] Börger D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov;133(11):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Sumiya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders. III. "Nonfunctioning" adrenal adenoma, weak mineralocorticoids producing adrenal carcinoma, congenital adrenogenital syndrome due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency—simple virilizing form, and pheochromocytoma] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naifunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):677–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypercorticism] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serum melatonin is not affected by glucocorticoid replacement in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Waldhauser F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):355–9

Prenatal therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization by pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. Chrousos GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:156–64

Monitoring treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Use of serial measurements of 17-OH-progesterone in plasma, capillary blood, and saliva. Hughes IA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:193–202

Modern medical therapy of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. A decade of experience. Winter JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:165–73

Effect of hydrocortisone dose schedule on adrenal steroid secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Winterer J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:182–92

Chronopharmacology of hydrocortisone and 9 alpha-fluorhydrocortisone in the treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Moeller H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):370–3

Requirement of mineralocorticoid in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):36–40

Treatment of adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Sobel EH. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):389–90

[Treatment of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia in adolescents. Use and side-effects of dexamethasone] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate. Contributive treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency in children] La Selve H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy.

Hyperandrogen disorders] Hammerstein J. **Arch Gynaecol** 1985;238(1–4):706–8 (Ger)
[Neglected congenital adrenogenital syndrome (AGS) in an adult. A case report (21–hydroxylase deficiency) with a summary of the current status of therapy with reference to adulthood] Mackenroth T. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr; 27(4):274–8 (Ger)
[Control of child development as the basis of monitoring the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Savage MO. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):893–909 (90 ref.)
Study of cholesterol side–chain cleavage (20,22 desmolase) deficiency causing congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia using bovine–sequence P450scc oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Matteson KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1296–305
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Miller WL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15;314(20):1321–2
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to multiple defects in steroid–biosynthetic microsomal mixed–function oxidases. A new variant of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Peterson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1182–91
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia as a cause of female pseudo–hermaphroditism] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):209–17 (53 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[New concepts in virilizing adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21–hydroxylase block] Cortinez A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extended MHC haplotypes in salt–losing 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Alper CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 458:28–35
An approach to the molecular biology of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Chung BC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 458:238–51
The coexistence of IgA deficiency and 21–hydroxylase deficiency marked by specific MHC supratypes. Cobain TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:76–84
HLA associations in 21–hydroxylase deficiency (congenital and late–onset adrenal hyperplasia) in France. Couillin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:41–5
The HLA associations in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency in a Yugoslav population. Kaitelan A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:36–40
Different gene defects in the salt–wasting (SW), simple virilizing (SV), and nonclassical (NC) types of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Knorr D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:71–5
HLA associations in late–onset 21–hydroxylase deficiency in Israel. Laron Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:52–64
HLA–B14 and nonclassical 21–hydroxylase deficiency in a heterogeneous New York population. Levine LS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:65–70
The association between congenital adrenal hyperplasia and HLA in Southern Italy. Zappacosta S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:46–51
Restriction maps and restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human 21–hydroxylase genes. Donohoue PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):722–9
Is salt–wasting in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to the same gene as the fasciculata defect? Stoner E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):9–20
Genetics of adrenal steroid 21–hydroxylase deficiency. New MI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug;7(3):331–49 (115 ref.)
A new inherited variant of the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase deficiency syndrome: evidence for the existence of two isoenzymes. Cravioto MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):360–7
Gene conversion in salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia with absent complement C4B protein. Donohoue PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):995–1002
Polymorphism of the human complement C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase genes. Restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealing structural deletions, homoduplications, and size variants. Schneider PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):650–7
Genetics and biochemical variability of variants of 21 hydroxylase deficiency. Gordon MT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):354–60
Deletion of the steroid 21–hydroxylase and complement C4 genes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rumsby G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):204–9
21–Hydroxylase deficiency: HLA genotypes and hormonal phenotypes in the families of 32 Italian patients. Livieri C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:243–55
Genetics of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:233–41
[21–hydroxylase deficiency: a case in a newborn revealing a maternal forme tardive] Simonin G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hirsutism and light forms of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with 21– and 11–beta hydroxylase defect] Zachmann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 29; 116(13):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA and congenital genital adrenal syndrome caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency (letter)] Colabucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):696–7 (Ita)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: 3 clinical forms in one family] Youlton R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Teunissen MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):703–6

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal screening program for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a homogeneous Caucasian population. Cacciari E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:85–9
Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Japan. Naruse H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:103–10
Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia with special reference to screening in Alaska. Pang S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:90–102
Endocrine disorders: diabetes mellitus, congenital hypothyroidism, and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Dunger DB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):187–90 (43 ref.)
Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a programme based on a novel direct radioimmunoassay for 17–hydroxyprogesterone in blood spots. Wallace AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):299–308

PATHOLOGY

Cushingoid adrenal hyperplasia in infancy. Puliyel JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):139–41
[Bilateral testicular tumors in a 21–year–old patient with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Jüngst D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):706–10 (Ger)
[Morphology of the adrenal cortex in the adrenogenital syndrome with salt loss] Padalko NL. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory maturational deceleration of growth or "catch–down growth" in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia after delayed initiation of therapy. Hunziker U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):550–3
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and luteal dysfunction. Villanueva AL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):449–54
Prolonged activation of hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis during early infancy in female patients with salt–losing 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Maesaka H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1258–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric sexology and hermaphroditism. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall;11(3):139–56

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in untrested adults with virilizing congenital adrenal cortical hyperplasia. Falke TH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):155–60

SURGERY

Masculinizing operation for a female patient with congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Okuyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2003–5

THERAPY

[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Knorr D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):327–35 (71 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of urinary 21–deoxytetrahydroaldosterone in primary aldosteronism and 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Lewicka S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):581–6
[Analysis of urinary steroid metabolites in patients with adrenal tumor and congenital adrenal hyperplasia by capillary column gas chromatography] Minowada S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADRENAL MEDULLA

A case of unilateral adrenal epinephrine excess: adrenal medullary hyperplasia? Dupont AG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):230–5
The human immunodeficiency virus and the adrenal medulla [letter] Weiss CD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):300
Dopamine metabolism in hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient variants of PC12 cells. Bitler CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):107–12

ANALYSIS

Comparison of synexin isotypes in secretory and non–secretory tissues. Dowling LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):382–9
Effect of chronic cold exposure on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in rat adrenal gland. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):356–9
High level of adrenal catecholamines in hypertensive subjects with impaired renal function. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):185–92
Characterization of the molecular forms of proenkephalin in bovine adrenal medulla and rat adrenal, brain, and spinal cord with a site–directed antiserum. Birch NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12213–21
Secretogranins I and II: two tyrosine–sulfated secretory proteins common to a variety of cells secreting peptides by the regulated pathway. Rosa P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1999–2011
Adrenal medullary tropomyosins: purification and biochemical characterization. Côté A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1771–82
Novel opioid peptide amidorphin: characterization and distribution of amidorphin–like immunoreactivity in bovine, ovine, and porcine brain, pituitary, and adrenal medulla. Liebisch DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1495–503
Purification of peptides derived from proenkephalin A on Bio–Rex 70. Wilson SP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):155–63
Plasma membrane lipids of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Malviya AN, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun;21(6):417–9
Purification and sequence of a novel ovine adrenal medullary peptide and its precursor. Micanovic R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):197–200
Brain, spinal cord and adrenal catecholamine concentrations in neonate rats of the Lyon hypertensive strain. Denoroy L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):165–70
Glycoproteins of the chromaffin–granule matrix: use of lectin blotting to distinguish several separate classes. Appe DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):477–87

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow during hemorrhage. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):H954–60

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal properties of monkey adrenal medulla in vitro. Notter MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):69–76
Ascorbic acid regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis in isolated chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Levine M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15598–603
Turnover and storage of newly synthesized adenine nucleotides in bovine adrenal medullary cell cultures. Corcoran JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):151–60
Real–time monitoring of the secretory function of cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1851–8
Inositol trisphosphate mobilizes intracellular calcium in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Stoehr SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):637–40
Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marty A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:117–41
Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham–operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time of day: I. Nucleolar size. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984; 1(1):31–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Monensin–induced influx of 22Na and the release of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells and isolated chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2937–40
Sympatho–adrenal medullary functions in response to intracerebroventricularly injected corticotropin–releasing factor in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):250–7
Effects of phorbol ester on tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation and activation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1873–7
Effects of substance P on carbachol–stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake into cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1895–902
Effects of opioid peptides containing the sequence of Met5–enkephalin or Leu5–enkephalin on nicotine–induced secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):1–11
Nerve growth factor and dexamethasone modulate synthesis and storage of catecholamines in cultured rat adrenal medullary cells: dependence on postnatal age. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):516–24
Ethanol–induced adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):634–40
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on adrenal medulla chromaffin cells: model for studies of catecholamine release. Hariri NI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;

7(6):297–302
Inhibition of exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells by botulinum toxin type D. Knight DE, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):719–21
Phorbol ester facilitates 45Ca accumulation and catecholamine secretion by nicotine and excess K+ but not by muscarine in rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):698–700
Rat adrenal chromaffin cells become sensitive to alpha-latrotoxin when cultured in vitro: the effect of nerve growth factor. Kobayashi H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):114–8
Central glucagon-induced hyperglycemia is mediated by combined activation of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerve endings. Amir S. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(4):563–6
[Pharmacological studies on the pressor response in adrenal-enucleated rats] Tomori M. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selective effect of antiepileptics on the cortex and medulla of the adrenal glands] Nović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

EMBRYOLOGY

Coexpression of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and catecholaminergic properties in neural crest derivatives: comodulation of peptidergic and adrenergic differentiation in cultured neural crest. García-Arrarás JE, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Mar;114(1):247–57
Embryologic development of rat adrenal medulla in transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Unsicker K. Dev Biol 1985 Apr;108(2):259–68
Ontogeny of enkephalin and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in the primate fetal adrenal medulla. Wilburn LA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):974–80
Phenotypical changes of embryonic chick adrenal medullary cells in vitro induced by nerve growth factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Unsicker K, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 30;60(2):127–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of calcium and limited proteolysis on membrane-bound and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase in adrenomedullary catecholamine granules. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov; 125(3):423–7
Modulation by basic polypeptides of ATP-induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase prepared from bovine adrenal medulla. Morita K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 15;247(1):84–90
The identification and characterization of two cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine adrenal medulla. Sabatine JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):95–105
Characterization of myosin light-chain kinase from bovine adrenal medulla. Serventi IM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Mar;245(2):379–88
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+-dependent neutral protease, calpain. Togari A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):749–54
Phospholipase C and diacylglycerol lipase activities associated with plasma membranes of chromaffin cells isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Zahler P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 18;877(3):372–9
Comparison of dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in normal rat adrenal medulla and rat pheochromocytoma cells. Wong DL, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):144–9
Identification of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in bovine adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(4):867–73
Time course of the changes of TH mRNA in rat brain and adrenal medulla after a single injection of reserpine. Biguet NF, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):287–91
Determination of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Lee M, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 4;348(2):407–15
Characterization and localization of neutral sphingomyelinase in bovine adrenal medulla. Bartolf M, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Jan;27(1):57–63
Cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Feb;46(2):610–22
Sequence homology between tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and a rat adrenal medullary cDNA. O'Malley KL. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):3–12
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the sympathoadrenal system under basal and stressful conditions: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. Fluharty SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):354–60
Inhibitory action of hydralazine on catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes prepared from bovine adrenal medulla. Morita K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Mar;40(3):445–53
ACTH increases adrenal medullary PNMT activity in neonatal rats. Banerji TK, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):343–9
Differential effects of thioridazine, clozapine and metoclopramide on the induction of adrenomedullary enzymes by apomorphine. Ekker M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov;24(11):1063–6
Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in normal and neoplastic rat chromaffin cell cultures. Tischler AS, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):141–6
Tyrosine 3-hydroxylase in rat brain and adrenal medulla: hybridization histochemistry and immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Schalling M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6208–12
Quantitative autoradiographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme binding in rat pituitary and adrenal glands with 125I-351A, a specific inhibitor. Plunkett LM, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Nov 28;12(4):263–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of pre- and postnatal administration of antibodies to nerve growth factor on the morphological and biochemical development of the rat adrenal medulla: a reinvestigation. Bode K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun;392(1–2):139–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in cultured bovine paraneurones: immunogold and immunoperoxidase methods compared. Langley OK, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):151–6

INNERVATION

Neural regulation of adrenal chromaffin cell function in the mouse: fate and distribution of [3H]dopamine in denervated adrenal medulla. Hirano T. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Apr; 15(4):285–95

METABOLISM

Exogenous silver in dorsal root ganglia, peripheral nerve, enteric ganglia, and adrenal medulla. Rungby J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):45–53
Binding of catecholamines to phospholipids isolated from adrenal medullary granules. Lishajko F. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun;127(2):177–85
Neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in adrenal chromaffin cells and intraadrenal nerve fibers of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Mar;214(3):321–8
Halothane inhibits the cholinergic-receptor-mediated influx of calcium in primary culture of bovine adrenal medulla cells. Yashima N, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr; 64(4):466–72
Cerebellar Purkinje cell-specific protein-like immunoreactivity in noradrenaline-chromaffin cells and ganglion cells but not in adrenaline-chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Kondo H, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Oct;48(4):421–6
The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of the interaction between adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules. Bohner K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1006–12
H1-histaminergic activation stimulates inositol-1-phosphate accumulation in chromaffin cells. Noble EP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):566–73
p60c-src activity detected in the chromaffin granule membrane. Parsons SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):736–42
Studies on the uptake and release of propranolol and the effects of propranolol on catecholamines in cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 1;35(5):805–15
Inhibition by hydralazine of catecholamine biosynthesis in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2047–9
Muscarinic receptor subtypes in bovine adrenal medulla. Yamanaka K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3151–7
Photoaffinity labeling of the tetrabenazine binding sites of bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Isambert MF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3660–7
3-O-methyl-D-glucose uptake in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bigornia L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 14;885(3):335–44
Modulation of the nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin site in chromaffin cells in culture by a factor(s) endogenous to neuronal tissue. Quik M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):11–20
ATP-dependent [3H]Met-enkephalin uptake by bovine adrenal chromaffin granule membrane. Takeda F, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7;344(2):220–6
The adrenal: a new target organ of the calciotropic hormone 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clark SA, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;243(2):299–302
Muscarine binding sites in bovine adrenal medulla. Barron BA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 18;122(2):269–73
Ketamine inhibits 45Ca influx and catecholamine secretion by inhibiting 22Na influx in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Takara H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):217–24
The prohormone processing activity is enriched in a low-density subpopulation of chromaffin granules. Maret GE, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):258–60
Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Effects of TMB-8 and phorbol ester TPA. Misbahuddin M, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 7;190(1):25–8
Chromogranins, widespread in endocrine and nervous tissue, bind Ca2+. Reiffen FU, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):327–30
Adenosine transporters in chromaffin cells. Quantification by dipyridamol monoacetate. Torres M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 26;201(1):124–8
Effects of protease inhibitors and calmodulin inhibitors on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nishibe S, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(5):455–62
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical co-localization of serotonin and PNMT in adrenal medullary vesicles. Brownfield MS, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):41–6
Adrenal medullary responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the young rat. Influence of thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Feb; 15(2):165–78
Muscarinic receptor enhancement of nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4915–20
Enhancement of norepinephrine biosynthesis by ascorbic acid in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Levine M, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12942–7
Synthesis, utilization, and structure of the tetrahydropterin intermediates in the bovine adrenal medullary de novo biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2725–37
Bromocriptine decreases blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats without affecting the adrenomedullary synthesis of catecholamines. Racz K, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):676–80
Secretory cell actin-binding proteins: identification of a gelsolin-like protein in chromaffin cells. Bader MF, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb;102(2):636–46
Exocytotic exposure and recycling of membrane antigens of chromaffin granules: ultrastructural evaluation after immunolabeling. Patzak A, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 102(2):510–5
Peripheral distribution of free dopamine and its metabolites in the rat. Favre R, et al. J Neural Transm 1986; 66(2):135–49
Regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase and tetrahydrobiopterin levels and the role of the cofactor in tyrosine hydroxylation in primary cultures of adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Abou-Donia MM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1190–9
Metabolic pools of ATP in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Corcoran JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):945–52
Characterization of a dopaminergic receptor that modulates adrenomedullary catecholamine release. González MC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):382–8
Plasma membrane and chromaffin granule characteristics in digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Holz RW, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1548–57
Stimulatory effect of ascorbic acid on norepinephrine biosynthesis in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar; 46(3):939–45
Relationship between the regulation of enkephalin-containing peptide and dopamine beta-hydroxylase levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1363–70
Reserpine changes the dynamic state of enkephalin stores in rat striatum and adrenal medulla by different mechanisms. Mocchetti I, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Dec; 5(12):3379–85
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of differences in exocytosis number in adrenomedullary adrenaline cells of golden hamsters related to time of day, pinealectomy, and intracellular region. Kachi T, et al. J Pineal Res 1985; 2(3):253–69
Production of "ectopic" vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in normal human chromaffin cell cultures. Tischler AS, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 18; 37(20):1881–6
Enzymes and pathways of glucose utilization in bovine adrenal medulla. Millaruelo AI, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Apr;70(1):67–76
Inhibition of Na+-pump enhances carbachol-induced influx of 45Ca2+ and secretion of catecholamines by elevation of cellular accumulation of 22Na+ in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):351–6
Serotonin coexists with epinephrine in rat adrenal medullary cells. Holzwarth MA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Sep; 41(3):230–6
Interaction of dynorphin with kappa opioid receptors in bovine adrenal medulla. Dumont M, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Jul;6(4):321–9
Demonstration of the vasopressin associated glycopeptide in the brain and peripheral tissues of the Brattleboro rat. Mezey E, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):79–85
Detection of the mRNA coding for enkephalin precursor in the rat brain and adrenal by using an 'in situ' hybridization procedure. Bloch B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986

Feb 14;64(1):29–34

Effects of chronic dehydration on angiotensin II receptor binding in the subfornical organ, paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and adrenal medulla of Long–Evans rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28; 65(1):35–40

High–affinity angiotensin receptors in rat adrenal medulla. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):237–43

Bombesin–like immunoreactivity in bovine adrenal medulla. Lemaire S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):133–46

Neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in adrenaline cells of adrenal medulla and in tumors and plasma of pheochromocytoma patients. Lundberg JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):159–82

Role of protein kinase C in the synthesis of catecholamine by isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;32(1–2):17–22

Ascorbic acid transport by isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minakuchi K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Jun; 32(1–2):9–15

[Central and peripheral catecholamines in the genetically hypertensive mouse] Denoroy L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Direct interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with opiate binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla] Carydakis C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism on the response of the adrenal medulla of young rats to a physiological stimulation] Gripois D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 33(10):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

A case of Cushing's syndrome associated with possible adrenomedullary hyperplasia. Kazama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):355–9

Cushing's syndrome associated with adrenomedullary hyperplasia [letter] Kazama Y, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9; 255(18):2446

Spontaneous proliferative lesions of the adrenal medulla in aging Long–Evans rats. Comparison to PC12 cells, small granule–containing cells, and human adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Tischler AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 53(4):486–98

[Changes in the adrenal medulla of the rat during immobilization stress] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The sympatho–adrenal system in physical conditioning. Significance for training–induced adaptations and dependency on the training state. Svedenhag J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;543:1–73

Effect of adrenodemedullation on metabolic responses to high–intensity exercise. Marker JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R552–9

The role of osmotic forces in exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells. Holz RW. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986; 48:175–89 (68 ref.)

Studies on the cardiovascular actions of apomorphine in dogs: central versus peripheral mechanisms and role of the adrenal medulla. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):92–103

Effect of denervation and/or reserpine–induced changes on adrenomedullary catecholamines in pigeon: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mahata SK, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):331–6

Pharmacological evidence of a central effect of naltrexone, morphine, and beta–endorphin and a peripheral effect of met– and leu–enkephalin on retention of an inhibitory response in mice. Introini IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):434–46

The adrenal medulla and the airway. Warren J. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):1–6 (29 ref.)

The effect of adrenal demedullation on cardiovascular responses to environmental stimulation in conscious rats. Borkowski KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):943–5

Peripheral sympathectomy and adrenal medullectomy do not alter cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine. Peskind ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):258–64

The influence of adrenal medullectomy on the development of ethanol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Adams MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):592–6

Immunohistochemical and biochemical study on the development of the noradrenaline– and adrenaline–storing cells of the adrenal medulla of the rat. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):233–43

Plasma catecholamines during endotoxin infusion in conscious unrestrained rats: effects of adrenal demedullation and/or guanethidine treatment. McKechnie K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):85–94

Proenkephalin A gene expression in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is regulated by changes in electrical activity. Kley N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):967–70

Peripheral pressor systems in hypertension caused by nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Sved AF. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):742–7

Role of liver nerves and adrenal medulla in glucose turnover of running rats. Sonne B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1640–6

Effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to hypotension in the dog. MacLean MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:343–52

Glucocorticoid suppression of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla. Brown MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1003–12

The molecular function of adrenal chromaffin granules: established facts and unresolved topics. Winkler H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):261–90 (249 ref.)

Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically–elicited defense behavior. Stoddard SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):867–73

Influence of sympathectomy on body weight of rats given chow or supermarket diets. Tordoff MG. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):455–63

Depolarization regulates adrenal preproenkephalin mRNA. LaGamma EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8252–5

Permissive effect of dexamethasone on the increase of proenkephalin mRNA induced by depolarization of chromaffin cells. Naranjo JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1513–7

Construction of a porcine adrenal medullary cDNA library and nucleotide sequence analysis of two clones encoding a galanin precursor. Rökaeus A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6287–91

The adrenal medulla protects against stress ulcers in the presence of gastric sympathectomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):341–4

Hormonal alterations due to exercise. Bunt JC. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–45 (130 ref.)

[Role of the adrenal medulla in the effect of antihypertensive drugs] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenomedullary–sympathetic function] Nakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):504–8 (Jpn)

[Indices of humoral–hormonal regulation of functions in highly skilled chess–players] Kassil' GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):645–51 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age–related alterations in sympathetic–adrenal medullary responses to stress. McCarty R. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(3):172–83

Increased sympatho–adrenal tone and adrenal medulla reactivity in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):157–63

Psychological predictors of neuroendocrine responses to mental stress. Arnetz BB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(3):297–305

[Adrenal medullary function in acute pancreatitis with shock in the dog] Takeda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the adrenergic system in the pathomechanism of functional disorders in puberty] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Daily rhythm of the sympatho–adrenal system in cerebral atherosclerosis] Tsarev AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vegetative and trophic disorders and functional status of the sympatho–adrenal system in Rossolimo–Curschmann–Batten–Steinert myotonic dystrophy] Dzhabarov BD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Portrayal of pheochromocytoma and normal human adrenal medulla by m–[123I]iodobenzylguanidine: concise communication. Lynn MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):436–40

[Iodo carboxamidino–1 phenyl–4 piperazine, a new adrenomedullary imaging agent: comparison with metaiodobenzylguanidine] Letiec A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Peripheral venous catecholamines versus adrenal secretory rates after brain stem stimulation in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E14–20

Inhibitory effect of hyperosmolality on catecholamine secretion from the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):236–46

Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93

Responses of adrenal catecholamine secretion to lateral hypothalamic stimulation and lesion in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):141–4

Metorphamide, a novel endogenous adrenal opioid peptide, inhibits nicotine–induced secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):10–7

Non–neurogenic adrenal catecholamine release in the neonatal rat: exocytosis or diffusion? Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):274–7

Chromaffin cell cytoskeleton: its possible role in secretion. Trifaró JM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):661–79 (93 ref.)

Responses of pituitary and adrenal medulla to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in patients with anorexia nervosa. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):719–24

Angiotensin II restoration of reflex adrenal medullary secretion to anephric dogs is physiologically dose dependent. Badder EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1920–9

Elevation in plasma catecholamines in response to insulin stress is under both neuronal and nonneuronal control. Khalil Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):159–67

Inactivation of potassium–evoked adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the presence of calcium, strontium or BAY–K–8644. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):34–8

ACTH stimulation of adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine release. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):16–20

Characterization of hormone and protein release from alpha–toxin–permeabilized chromaffin cells in primary culture. Bader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5777–83

Guanine nucleotide effects on catecholamine secretion from digitonin–permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10182–8

Control of stimulus–secretion coupling in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells by microfilament–specific macromolecules. Friedman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5745–50

Release of catecholamines from superfused bovine adrenal chromaffin cells cultured on microcarrier beads. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1473–7

Continuous monitoring of catecholamine release from perfused cat adrenals. Borges R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jun;16(4):289–300

The role of sensory fibres in the rat splanchnic nerve in the regulation of adrenal medullary secretion during stress. Khalil Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:201–15

Protein thiophosphorylation associated with secretory inhibition in permeabilized chromaffin cells. Brooks JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1869–75

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors do not regulate catecholamine secretion by bovine adrenal medullary cells: a study with clonidine. Powis DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 29(2):134–41

Identification of a secretory granule–binding protein as caldesmon. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8; 319(6048):68–70

Adrenal release of catecholamines and Met–enkephalin before and after stress as measured by a novel in vivo dialysis method in the rat. Jarry H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):273–8

The chromaffin vesicle: a model secretory organelle. Njus D, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):235–41 (53 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Chronic implants of chromaffin tissue into the dopamine–denervated striatum. Effects of NGF on graft survival, fiber growth and rotational behavior. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):335–49

Effects of intracerebral transplantation of the adrenal medulla in rats with experimental Parkinson's disease. Dymecki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):29–42

Transplanting tissue into the brain for function: use in a model of Parkinson's disease. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:199–208

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assembly and characterisation of a multi–component cytoskeletal gel from adrenal medulla. Cheek TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):164–72

Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of adrenal medullary plasma membrane vesicles and their interaction with chromaffin granules. Rosenheck K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):373–82

Identification of a 27–kDa enkephalin–containing protein associated with bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granule membranes by immunoblotting. Birch NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):173–8

Ultrastructural localization of chromogranin: a potential marker for the electron microscopical recognition of endocrine cell secretory granules. Varndell IM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep;17(9):981–92

Changes in nucleoli and nucleolar fibrillar centres of chromaffin cells in rat adrenal medulla over a 24–hour period: an ultrastructural and stereological analysis. Robaglia A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug;77:255–62

[Molecular pharmacology of the catecholamine transporter of chromaffin granules from the bovine adrenal medulla] Henry JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):451–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and cortex during endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENALECTOMY

Endocrine control of extrathyroidal peroxidases and iodide metabolism. De SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):383–7

Blocking effect of naloxone, dihydroergotamine and adrenalectomy in lithium–induced hyperglycaemia and glucose intolerance in the rat. Fontela T, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;111(3):342–8
Corticosterone secretion by rats after adrenalectomy. Damasco MC, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):415–7
Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on meal patterns of Zucker rats. Freedman MR, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R584–94
Glucoregulatory role of cortisol and epinephrine interactions studied in adrenalectomized dogs. Gauthier C, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E393–401
Hypothalamic obesity after hypophysectomy or adrenalectomy: dependence on corticosterone. King BM, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R522–6
Thermogenesis and sympathetic activity in BAT of overfed rats after adrenalectomy. Marchington D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E362–6
Circadian urinary excretion rhythms in adrenalectomized rats. Poulis JA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R441–9
Body sodium in rats: response to DOCA, adrenalectomy, changes in salt intake, and a salt load. Simpson FO, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F551–8
Primary aldosteronism: changing concepts in diagnosis and management. Lim RC Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jul; 152(1):116–21
Regulation of renin secretion in conscious adrenalectomized rats with glucocorticoid–induced hypertension. Burris JF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2):292–301
A comparison of the acute inflammatory response in adrenalectomised and sham–operated rats. Flower RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):57–62
Adipose tissue and liver fatty acid synthesis following adrenalectomy in diabetic rats. Oliveira DA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(1):101–5
Endocrine disorders render rats hyporeactive to non–steroidal but not to steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Valle CC, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(3):341–7
Could aminoglutethimide replace adrenalectomy? Harris AL. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(3):201–11 (80 ref.)
Adrenalectomy in primary aldosteronism: a long–term follow–up study. Groth H, et al. Cardiology 1985;72 Suppl 1:107–16
Adrenalectomy in adrenal hypertension. Hauss J, et al. Cardiology 1985;72 Suppl 1:167–73
Effect of adrenalectomy on intestinal absorption of glucose in rats. Qin ZY. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Sep;98(9):689–94
Potentiated cardiodepressant effect of serum by endotoxin in adrenalectomized rats. Carli A, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 19(1):39–45
Corticosteroid/antibiotic treatment of adrenalectomized dogs challenged with lethal E. coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. Circ Shock 1985;16(3):265–77
Cardiovascular function in adrenalectomized Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Butler DG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;81(2):353–8
Glucose and ketone bodies production in hepatocytes isolated from fetuses at term—II. Effect of maternal adrenalectomy. Arahuetes RM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(1):231–3
The effects of adrenalectomy on the ontogenesis of brain: noradrenaline and dopamine content. Leret ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(2):475–7
Adrenal involvement in the diabetes–induced loss of growth hormone and prolactin receptors in the livers of female rats. Bryson JM, et al. Diabetologia 1986 Feb;29(2):106–11
Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin concentration in major brain regions after adrenalectomy and their involvement in adrenalectomy–induced ACTH elevation. Hashimoto K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1986 Feb; 33(1):95–103
Corticotrope response to removal of releasing factors and corticosteroids in vivo. Dallman MF, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):2190–7
The concentration of arginine vasopressin in pituitary stalk plasma of the rat after adrenalectomy or morphine. Koenig JI, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2534–9
Tissue differences in the up–regulation of glucocorticoid–binding proteins in the rat. Turner BB. Endocrinology 1986 Mar;118(3):1211–6
The effects of stress in normal and adrenalectomized mice. Rocha B. Eur J Immunol 1985 Nov;15(11):1131–5
Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on [3H]imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and brain. Arora RC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):415–9
Pituitary gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor levels in intact and ovariectomized–adrenalectomized female golden hamsters on a short photoperiod. Pieper DR, et al. Experientia 1986 Jun 15;42(6):615–7
Ascorbic acid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats: mode of corticosteroid action. Muddeshwar MG, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb;23(1):19–23
Adrenalectomy reduces but does not reverse obesity in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. Int J Obes 1986;10(2):91–8
Acute stimulation by glucocorticoids of gluconeogenesis from lactate/pyruvate in isolated hepatocytes from normal and adrenalectomized rats. Sistare FD, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12754–60
Persistence of a circadian rhythmicity of glucocorticoid secretion in a patient with Cushing's syndrome: study before and after unilateral adrenalectomy. Ambrosi B, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Aug;8(4):363–7
Redevelopment of elevated blood pressure following adrenalectomy in rats with isolation–induced hypertension. Gardiner SM, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Aug;3(4):373–8
Thymic hormone–containing cells. VII. Adrenals and gonads control the in vivo secretion of thymulin and its plasmatic inhibitor. Dardenne M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1303–8
Successful pregnancy following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Mittal S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Aug;83(8):286–7
Hormonal modulation of pineal melatonin synthesis in rats and Syrian hamsters: effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone implants. Champney TH, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(1):67–79
Effect of adrenalectomy on gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in the central nervous system. David S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):161–5
Normal myelin composition and phospholipid synthesis in adrenalectomized rats with reduced brain myelin and glycerol 3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Preston SL, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1771–8
Corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampal sections: effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement. Sarrieau A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):721–4
Adrenal insufficiency following unilateral adrenalectomy: a case report. Mohler JL, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):554–6
Adrenal–mediated depression of N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels in the rat pineal gland. Joshi BN, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1573–80
Effects of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on the antinociceptive effect of morphine and naloxone antagonism in mice. Wong CL. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;7(10):529–33
Predominant release of vasopressin vs. corticotropin–releasing factor from the isolated median eminence after adrenalectomy. Holmes MC, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(2):245–51
Aldosterone effects on salt appetite in adrenalectomized rats. McEwen BS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(1):38–43
Evidence for no influence of fetal and maternal adrenalectomy on the development of the fetal thymus in the rat. Inomata T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug; 47(4):665–8
Ultrastructural alterations of the paraventriculo–infundibular corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–immunoreactive neuronal system in long term adrenalectomized rats. Liposits Z, et al. Peptides 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1021–36
Prolonged hypothermia after phenobarbital–induced anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats. Janocko L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1651–8
Neonatal aldosterone administration alters later response to adrenalectomy and aldosterone infusion in the rat. Devenport LD, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):579–81
Are there conditions in which adrenalectomy impedes the atrophying effects of denervation? Almon RR, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S69–70
Dissociation of hyperreninemia and renal prostaglandin synthesis in the adrenalectomized rat. Boucher LD, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):143–55
Current status of adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Brunicardi FC, et al. Surgery 1985 Dec;98(6):1127–34
Computed tomography after adrenalectomy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Shirkhoda A. Urol Radiol 1985; 7(3):132–7
[Adrenocortical function and metastatic breast cancer] Fassoulaki A, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 34(2):111–2 (Fre)
[Surgery of the adrenal glands. Apropos of 179 cases] Nielubowicz J. Chirurgie 1985;111(10):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the capacity of brown adipose tissue for thermogenesis and the development of obesity in the fa/fa Zucker rat] Bazin R, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(2B):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of medical glues MK–6 and KL–3 in surgical endocrinology] Komissarenko IV, et al. Klin Khir 1985; (12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of severe forms of obliterative arteriosis with adrenal gland resection and lumbar sympathectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pheochromocytoma associated with polyuria and hypercalcemia. Effect of adrenalectomy] Martín Ridaura C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 29;86(12):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrence of bronchial asthma after adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):109–11
Myopathy with tubular aggregates in a patient adrenalectomized for Cushing's syndrome. Palmucci L, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(6):374–7
[Structural and functional interrelations between the liver and endocrine system of the pancreas in disorders of corticosteroid balance] Mozhelko LA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An adjustable support for posterior adrenalectomy. Boey J. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;162(3):270–1

METHODS

The present role of adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Burn I. Semin Surg Oncol 1985;1(3):132–8
[Surgery of the adrenal glands (letter)] Proye E. Chirurgie 1985;111(10):886–7 (Fre)
[Selection of surgical approach in operations on the adrenal glands] Chernyshev VN. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgeno–endovascular destruction of the adrenal glands in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Iugrinov OG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENALINE see EPINEPHRINE

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Neuropharmacology and the human brain. Sedvall G. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:11–8
The DA1 receptor agonist fenoldopam (SK & F 82526) is also an alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):321–9
The pharmacological characterization of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylimino–2–imidazolidine (DPI) as a potent mixed alpha 1/alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist rather than as a dopamine receptor agonist. van Oene JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Nov;37(11):844–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma thyrotrophin (TSH) response to intrahypothalamic injection of an alpha 2–adrenergic receptor agonist (clonidine). Ishikawa K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):25–9

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic negative ion mass spectrometric assay of 2–dicyclopropylmethylamino–2–oxazoline (S–3341), a new antihypertensive drug. Ehrhardt JD. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Oct;12(10):593–5
Distribution of dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in coronal sections of the rat lower brainstem. Lambás–Señas L, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):306–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects of S9871 or (imidazolinyl–2)–2–dihydro 2,3 benzofurane and its stereoisomers on some central and peripheral actions of alpha 2–agonists. Joly G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):180–91
The emetic effect of B–HT 920 and apomorphine in the dog: antagonism by haloperidol. Hsu WH, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1021–6

BLOOD

Increase in human platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor affinity for agonist in unstable angina. Mehta J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):661–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 1. Design and synthesis of novel alpha 2 selective adrenergic agents: electrostatic repulsion based conformational prototypes. DeBernardis JF, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Oct; 28(10):1398–404

METABOLISM

Concentration–dependent blood pressure effects of guanfacine. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Feb;39(2):169–72
Blockade of postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors enhances responses to mixed alpha 1/alpha 2–agonists in rat submaxillary gland. Kaniucki MD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):245–9
Effects of guanine nucleotides and cations on agonist affinity of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):231–40
Agonists interaction with radiolabeled alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists binding sites in rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S66–75
Agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in purified membranes from human platelets. Implications of receptor–inhibitory nucleotide–binding protein stoichiometry. Neubig RR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;28(5):475–86
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK–14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;28(5):422–30
The alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor selectivity of drugs with potential effects on blood pressure—a radioligand–binding study. Offermeier J, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):234–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of adrenergic regulation of cAMP production in the FRTL–5 cell line. Brandi ML, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):54–61
Sympathetic influence on the normal Eustachian tube. An experimental study in the rat. Svane–Knudsen V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):263–8
Effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation on 45Ca2+ efflux and insulin secretion from perfused rat islets. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):381–9
Interaction between prejunctional alpha 2–receptors and neuronal transmitter reuptake in small mesenteric arteries from the rat. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):245–52
Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on duodenal surface epithelial HCO3–secretion in the rat in vivo. Nylander O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):433–41
Alpha–adrenergic receptors and blood pressure control. Reid JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):6E–12E (75 ref.)
Overview of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists with a central action. van Zwieten PA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28; 57(9):3E–5E
Evidence for existence of postjunctional alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in cat pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H891–8
Effects of insulin, adenosine, and prostaglandin on alpha–adrenergic–stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):C738–43
Effects of alpha–adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular responses to static exercise in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R1–4
The effects of alpha–2 agonists and antagonists on gastric acid secretion. Bernardini C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):134–44
Effects of PN 200–110, a new calcium antagonist, on alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction elicited by selective alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and catecholamines in the pithed rat. Jie K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):72–86
Central and peripheral effects of S 3341 [(N–dicyclopropylmethyl)–amino–2–oxazoline] in animal models. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):130–49
Inhibitory action of guanfacine on glucose uptake by adipose tissue not related to its alpha 2–adrenergic stimulatory potency. Von Bruchhausen F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12):1813–5
Mechanisms of release of atrial natriuretic factor. II. Effect of chronic administration of alpha– and beta–adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on plasma and atrial ANF in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):510–20
Beta–adrenergic binding is increased by melatonin and alpha–adrenergic compounds. Sweat FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1196–202
Altered responsiveness to alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation in hepatocytes cultured in defined medium. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15; 35(8):1400–4
Hormonal responsiveness of liver cells during the liver regeneration process induced by carbon tetrachloride administration. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):102–9
Effects of azepexole and clonidine on baroreceptor mediated reflex bradycardia and physiological tremor in man. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):431–6
alpha–Adrenoceptor agonists applied in the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat: effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular responses. Vlahakos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):372–5
Mechanisms of alpha–adrenoceptor mediated contractions of rat mesenteric artery. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):419–23
Adrenergic–cholinergic interactions in left atria: interaction of carbachol with alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists. MacLeod KM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 64(5):597–601
Desensitization of platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors after short term infusions of adrenoceptor agonist in man. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):147–53
Alpha–2 adrenergic agonists inhibit basal and stimulated osmotic water permeability in toad skin. Gamundi SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):199–203
Effect of lidamidine, a proposed alpha 2–adrenoreceptor agonist, on salt and water transport in human jejunum. Edwards CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):817–21
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and alpha–adrenergic agonists regulate parathyroid cell function via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2115–9
Stimulation by alpha–adrenergic mechanisms of the secretion of growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) from perifused rat hypothalamus. Kabayama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):432–4
On the stimulation of respiration by alpha–adrenergic agonists in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):319–22
Effect of diltiazem upon contractile responses to phenylephrine, cirazoline, Sgd 101/75, St 587 and B–HT 920 in rabbit aorta and dog saphenous vein preparations. Bou J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):319–25
Possible existence of two mechanisms involved in alpha 1–adrenergic action: effect of Sgd 101/75. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):103–10
Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on insulin secreting cells and pancreatic blood vessels: comparative study. Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):253–7
Evidence for a specific effect of BHT 920, an azepine derivative, on tyrosine hydroxylase in the dopaminergic system of the rat. Jennewein HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):363–9
The importance of timing for the action of alpha 1– or beta–agonists: possible relationship with the density of [3H]prazosin and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):279–82
Alpha 2–adrenergic binding and action in human adipocytes. Comparison between binding to plasma membrane preparations and to intact adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):101–12
Cardiovascular action of detomidine, a sedative and analgesic imidazole derivative with alpha–agonistic properties. Savola JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26; 118(1–2):69–76
alpha 2–Adrenoceptor agonists decrease free 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):115–21
Further examination of the inhibitory actions of alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists in rat vas deferens. Warnock P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):239–45
Alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist–induced contraction in rat mesenteric artery upon removal of endothelium. White RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):349–52
Somatostatin and alpha 2–adrenergic agonists selectively inhibit vasopressin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in MDCK cells. Friedlander G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):38–42
Is there negative chronotropism via adrenergic alpha receptor in isolated rabbit atria? Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):99–108
Direct interaction of guinea pig eosinophils and adrenergic agents. Masuyama K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):243–8
Endogenous modulation of alpha–adrenergic contraction in canine tracheal muscle. Tallet J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):464–71
Relative contribution of different vascular beds to the pressor effects of alpha–adrenoreceptor agonists and vasopressin in pithed rats: radioactive microsphere determination. Waldron CJ, et al. **J Autos Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):333–8
Alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of arachidonic acid release and metabolism in a rat thyroid cell line. Mediation of cell replication by prostaglandin E2. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11236–41
Effects of alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation with UK 14,304–18 on the heart and peripheral circulation of intact dogs. Algeo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1055–64
Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of alpha 2–agonists. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S38–44
Effects of alpha–2 agonists on renal function in hypertensive humans. Goldberg M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 8:S34–7
Pharmacologic and therapeutic significance of alpha–adrenoceptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S1–8
Positive inotropic response to alpha–adrenergic stimulation in an electrically driven rat left atrium: the role of extracellular calcium. Shavit G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):324–31
Involvement of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricularly administered alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists in the conscious rat. Hiwatari M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):613–20
Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 2. Catechol imidazoline derivatives: biological effects at alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):463–7
Measurement of endogenous noradrenaline release in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by transcortical dialysis: effects of drugs affecting noradrenergic transmission. L'Heureux R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1794–801
Role of efficacy in the assessment of the actions of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in rat aorta with endothelium. Malta E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):209–13
Pharmacological studies of imidazoline derivatives. II. Agonistic and antagonistic actions on alpha–adrenoceptors in various smooth muscle preparations. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):385–94
Pharmacological properties of (N–dicyclopropylmethyl) amino–2–oxazoline (S 3341), an alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist. Laubie M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):259–78
Ca++ utilization in the constriction of rat aorta to full and partial alpha–1 adrenoceptor agonists. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):224–31
Discriminative stimulus properties of xylazine in rat: discriminability and effects of putative alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):521–7
Inhibitory effect of alpha–1 adrenoceptor stimulation on cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission in pithed normotensive rats. de Jonge A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):500–4
Effects of prolonged isoproterenol infusion on cardiac and vascular responses to adrenoceptor agonists. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):757–63
Developmental changes in the rabbit sinus node action potential and its response to adrenergic agonists. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):308–12
An evaluation of the ability of a series of full alpha–1 adrenoceptor agonists to release internal calcium in venous smooth muscle. Jim KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):377–81
Ontogeny of food deprivation effects on ornithine decarboxylase: ornithine decarboxylase induction by alpha and beta agonists. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):361–7
Relationship between alpha adrenoceptor occupancy and response for the alpha–1 adrenoceptor agonist, cirazoline, and the alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist, B–HT 933, in canine saphenous vein. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):636–43
Cardiovascular responses to the stimulation of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the conscious dog. Woodman OL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):86–91
Pupillary dilation as an index of central nervous system alpha 2–adrenoceptor activation. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–19 (76 ref.)
The effects of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on airway pressure in anaesthetized sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):157–63
DJ–7141, a new alpha–2 agonist with only a mild hypotensive action. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):61–8
The interaction of alpha– and beta–adrenergic agonists on amylase release from parotid glands of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):247–56
Antidiuretic effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists microinjected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in a water–loaded and ethanol–anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):319–28
Antidiuretic effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists microinjected into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in a water–loaded and ethanol–anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):365–74
Comparison of activity of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in dog and rabbit saphenous vein. Alabaster VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;330(1):33–6
Release of [3H]noradrenaline by alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists. Vizi ES, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan; 11(1):71–84
Alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated antinociception and sedation in the rat and dog. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):391–6
An in vivo pharmacological method for the quantitative evaluation of the central effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):503–8
Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of ethanol in mice by an alpha–1 adrenoceptor agonist. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):927–30
Infusion of adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists into the locus coeruleus and ventricular system of the brain. Effects on swim–motivated and spontaneous motor activity. Weiss JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr; 25(4):367–84
Spontaneous EEG paroxysms in the rat: effects of psychotropic and alpha–adrenergic agents. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):206–13
Influence of prostaglandins and adrenoceptor agonists on contractile activity in the human cervix at term. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):574–8
Hypotensive effects after topical and intra–arterial administration of alpha–adrenergic agonists in isolated perfused rabbit eyes. van Pinxteren PC. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):349–53
External Ca–independent release of norepinephrine by sympathomimetics and its role in negative feedback modulation. Vizi ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8775–9
5–Hydroxytryptamine is an alpha agonist in rabbit blood vessels. Purdy RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:123–5
Evidence that alpha–1–adrenergic stimuli specifically increase gluconeogenesis of the isolated proximal convoluted tubule in the rat. Nakada J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(4):213–22
In vivo effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on pial veins of cats. Ulrich K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):880–4
[Comparisons of vasoconstrictions induced by alpha agonists either in the luminal perfusate or in the adventitial superfusate] Matsuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1323–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of alpha–adrenergic agents on CFU–E colony formation in normal human bone marrow] Aoki I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of adrenergic alpha 2–receptor agonists in

hypoxic hypoxia] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comments on "Myocardial microsecrosis produced by microsphere embolization: role of an alpha-adrenergic tonic influence on the coronary microcirculation" [letter] Koltai MZ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):911–2

POISONING

[Nasal drops as a cause of severe drug intoxication in infancy] Zalzstein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine in abstinence reactions: basic mechanisms. Svensson TH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:19–42 (49 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists: a newer class of antidiarrheal drug [editorial] Dharmasthaphorn K. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):769–70

Central alpha-adrenergic agonists in chronic heart failure and ischemic heart disease. Giles TD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 8:S51–5

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 8:S64–6

Studies with alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and alcohol abstinence syndrome in rats. Parale MP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):237–9

[Use of presynaptic alpha-mimetics for withdrawal in heroin addicts] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral dopaminergic receptor agonists as potential drugs in diseases of the circulatory system] Kostowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1448–51 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Efficacy and safety of intravenous terazosin in hypertensive patients. A preliminary report. Cohen A. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):86–93

Effect of terazosin on serum lipids. Deger G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):82–5

Pharmacology of terazosin. Kyncl JJ. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):12–9

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB–1534: antagonism at alpha 1-adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors. Aono J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep;277(1):126–39

The alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist profile of doxazosin: preclinical pharmacology. Alabaster VA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986;21 Suppl 1:9S–17S

Newly synthesized alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockers (SM911 and SM2470) and characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in rat aortic strips, rat vas deferens preparations and rabbit aortic strips. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):613–5

Potential of alpha blockade in treating human hypertension: a role for indoramin. Laragh JH.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 2:S37–42

Antianginal and haemodynamic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Sheridan DJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 2:S144–50

Alpha-1 adrenergic blockade: a possible mechanism of action of dopaminergic drugs on ACTH secretion. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):523–6

Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of fenoldopam (SK&F 82526), a selective DA1 agonist. Nakamura S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):113–7

CI–926 (3-[4-[4-(3-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl]-2,4-imidazolinedione): antihypertensive profile and pharmacology. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):473–9

CH–38083, a selective, potent antagonist of alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):701–6

Phenoxybenzamine partially inhibits alpha 2-adrenoceptors without affecting their presynaptic function. McKernan RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):47–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with terazosin administered in combination with other antihypertensive agents. Chrysant SG. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):55–61

Terazosin: an effective once-daily monotherapy for the treatment of hypertension. Dauer AD. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):29–34

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of once-daily terazosin versus twice-daily prazosin for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Deger G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):62–7

Cumulative experience with terazosin administered in combination with diuretics. Rudd P. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):49–54

Comparative trials of terazosin with other antihypertensive agents. Ruoff G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):42–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of withdrawal of terazosin therapy in patients with hypertension. Ruoff G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23; 80(5B):35–41

Overall safety of terazosin as an antihypertensive agent. Sperzel WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):77–81

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of prazosin and terazosin in biological fluids. Bhamra RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):216–21

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alfuzosin in biological fluids with fluorimetric detection and large-volume injection. Guinebault P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:361–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antihypertensive effectiveness of terazosin: a new long-acting alpha-adrenergic inhibitor. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep;8(9):486–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives related to betaxolol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic activities. Leclerc G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(9):1357–67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Idazoxan: a novel pharmacological tool for the study of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Dabiré H. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):113–8 (39 ref.)

Localization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in normal and weaver mouse brain with in vitro 125I-HEAT autoradiography. Jones LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):259–64

Postnatal development of brain alpha 1-adrenergic receptors: in vitro autoradiography with [125I]HEAT in normal rats and rats treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific, irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Jones LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1195–1202

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the quaternary alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang] Lin M, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;21(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Influence of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of terazosin. Jungers P, et al.
Am J Med 1986 May 23;80(5B):94–9

Pharmacokinetics of terazosin. Sonders RC. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):20–4

A comparison of the binding characteristics of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists 3H-yohimbine and 3H-rauwolscine in bovine teat muscles. Roets E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):212–22

Stereoselective interactions of 2-[(2',6'-dimethoxyphenoxyethyl)aminomethyl]-1,4-benzodioxane (WB–4101) with the calcium channel. Giscomini JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):716–8

The pharmacokinetics after intravenous and oral administration in man of the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonist idazoxan (RX781094). Muir NC, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):743–5

Binding characteristics of the selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist [3H]idazoxan to rat olfactory cortex membranes. McLaughlin NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):91–6

Radioiodination and preliminary in vivo investigation of the alkaloid cryptolepine. Salako Q, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Dec;36(12):1003–4

Agonists interaction with radiolabeled alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists binding sites in rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S66–75

Changes in 3H-spiperone, 3H-WB 4101 and 3H-dihydroalprenolol bindings to brain membranes produced by postnatal pretreatment with chlorpromazine in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 39(1):45–50

Agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in purified membranes from human platelets. Implications of receptor-inhibitory nucleotide-binding protein stoichiometry. Neubig RR, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;28(5):475–86

[3H]WB4101 labels the 5-HT1A serotonin receptor subtype in rat brain. Guanine nucleotide and divalent cation sensitivity. Norman AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):487–94

The alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivity of drugs with potential effects on blood pressure—a radioligand-binding study. Offermeier J, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):234–6

Metabolism of nipradilol by liver homogenates from different species. I. Comparative studies on the denitration of nipradilol and other organic nitrates. Kabuto S, et al.
Xenobiotica 1986 Apr;16(4):307–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of an alpha-adrenoceptor binding inhibitor: possible implications in diabetes mellitus. Wider MD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):263–9

Alterations of adrenergic systems in thyroid slices from patients with Graves' disease. Yamashita K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;110(3):360–5

Differential hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers, Ca antagonists and combined alpha-beta-receptor blockade in ischemic heart disease. Koch G.
Acta Med Scand 1986;219(1):17–22

Modification of reserpine induced rigidity by dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic drugs. Anderson RJ.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):584–9

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by phentolamine on basal and stimulated insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):211–7

Inhibition of the cholinergic neurotransmission in human airways via prejunctional alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Grundström N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):513–7

Interaction between prejunctional alpha 2-receptors and neuronal transmitter reuptake in small mesenteric arteries from the rat. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):245–52

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on duodenal surface epithelial HCO3-secretion in the rat in vivo. Nylander O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):433–41

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor subtype-selective antagonists on the human saphenous vein in vivo. Steen S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):15–9

Inhibition of Paf-acether-induced edema of the rat's paw. Swingle KF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):359–65

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure control. Reid JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):6E–12E (75 ref.)

Effects of alpha-adrenergic and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on lipid metabolism. Ferrara LA, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):104–8

The hemodynamic and clinical responses to terazosin, a new alpha blocking agent, in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):128–35

Evidence for existence of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cat pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H891–8

Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade increases coronary blood flow during coronary hypoperfusion. Liang IY, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1070–7

O2 consumption during exercise in dogs—roles of splenic contraction and alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H502–9

Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade raises epinephrine-arrhythmia threshold in halothane-anesthetized dogs in a dose-dependent fashion. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):611–5

The effects of alpha-2 agonists and antagonists on gastric acid secretion. Bernardini C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):134–44

Antagonistic effects of S9871 or (imidazolinyl-2)-2-dihydro 2,3 benzofurane and its stereoisomers on some central and peripheral actions of alpha 2-agonists. Joly G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):180–91

Extremely long-acting antihypertensive effects of KF–4317, a alpha- and beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker. Kubo K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep;277(1):140–60

Effects of nipradilol (K–351) on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated responses in various isolated tissues. Ohira A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):61–71

Antagonism of bencianol (ZY 15051) and idazoxan (RX 781094) to norepinephrine in feline pial arteries in situ. Wahl M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):205–15

Calcium levels in rat submandibular gland and saliva after sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of alpha, beta 1 and beta 2-adrenergic antagonists. Schneyer CA.
Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(6):383–6

Effect of ibopamine on diuresis and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized rats and its interactions with dopaminergic and alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ferrini R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):323–6

Beta-adrenergic binding is increased by melatonin and alpha-adrenergic compounds. Sweat FW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1196–202

Arylazide photoaffinity probe for alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3667–72

Chemical modification of essential carboxyl group and histidine residue in the plasma-membrane 5'-nucleotidase. Harb J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):320–6

Celiprolol: an investigation of a new beta 1-, alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in asthmatic patients. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:34–6

Comparison of potency of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists in vitro: evidence for heterogeneity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):607–14

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with two alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, doxazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;

86(1):79–87
Differential blocking actions of idazoxan against the inhibitory effects of 6-fluoronoradrenaline and clonidine in the rat vas deferens. Hicks PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):141–50
Pharmacological properties of the enantiomers of idazoxan: possible separation between their alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effects. Dabire H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(3):387–409
Further investigations on the alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking properties of AR-C 239 in rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):505–13
Cold sensitivity in essential hypertension: the effect of beta- and combined alpha- and beta-blockade. Cooke ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):33–6
The influence of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on the acute antihypertensive effect of nifedipine. Sluiter HE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):263–7
Recovery of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding and function after irreversible inactivation by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Adler CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1–2):175–8
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on insulin secreting cells and pancreatic blood vessels: comparative study. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):253–7
Alpha 2-adrenergic binding and action in human adipocytes. Comparison between binding to plasma membrane preparations and to intact adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):101–12
Altered renal alpha-adrenoceptor regulation in DOCA-salt rats: chronic effects of alpha 1- and alpha 2-receptor blockers. Saiz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):161–6
The St 587-induced flexor reflex in pithed rats: a model to evaluate central alpha 1-receptor blocking properties. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):333–40
Electrophysiological effects of amosulalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocker, in isolated rabbit papillary muscles. Tohse N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):411–9
Is there negative chronotropism via adrenergic alpha receptor in isolated rabbit atria? Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):99–108
Modification by desipramine of the effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the contractile responses of the trisected rat vas deferens. Bradley L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):475–82
Potent alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of SGB-1534, a new quinazoline antihypertensive agent in vitro experiments. Shibata S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):143–9
Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoreceptor prevents the growth hormone releasing effect of FK 33-824 in the dog [letter] Hsu WH. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):425
The effects of amosulalol, a novel combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist, on the rat isolated right ventricle and aorta. Hughes EW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):169–76
Pharmacologic and therapeutic significance of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S1–8
Adrenergic blocking agents and the kidney. Bauer JH. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Sep;1(3):199–221 (136 ref.)
Adrenoreceptors and renal function. Wallin JD. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):171–8 (16 ref.)
Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on hepatic glucose balance before and after oral glucose. Role of insulin and glucagon. Chap Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1357–69
The effect of prolonged administration of CGS 10078B on systemic and regional haemodynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gallo A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):351–4
Peripheral pre and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man: studies with RX781094, a selective alpha 2 antagonist. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):109–11
Effect of methoxy substitution on the adrenergic activity of three structurally related alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Stillings MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1780–3
Measurement of endogenous noradrenaline release in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by transcortical dialysis: effects of drugs affecting noradrenergic transmission. L'Heureux R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1794–801
Pharmacological actions of ifenprodil in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):833–5
Characterization of flufylline, fluprofylline, ritanserin, butanserin and R 56413 with respect to in-vivo alpha 1-,alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptor antagonism and in-vitro affinity for alpha 1-,alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptors: comparison with ketanserin. Korstanje C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):374–9
Interaction between antidepressants and alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists on the binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Perry DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb; 75(2):146–9
Alpha-adrenolytic properties of apogalanthamine and azapetine analogs. Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):917–23
Pharmacological studies of imidazoline derivatives. II. Agonistic and antagonistic actions on alpha-adrenoceptors in various smooth muscle preparations. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):385–94
Alpha-blocking properties of idazoxan (170150 or RX 781094) and its stereoisomers: applications to bronchomotricity. Floch A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):291–7
Responses to norepinephrine resistant to inhibition by alpha and beta adrenoceptor antagonists. Bond RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):408–15
Discriminative stimulus properties of xylazine in rat: discriminability and effects of putative alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):521–7
Effects of YM-12617, an alpha adrenoceptor blocking agent, on electrical and mechanical properties of the guinea-pig mesenteric and pulmonary arteries. Fujii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):764–70
Alpha adrenoceptor antagonists selectively reduce thrombin-stimulated contraction in rabbit arteries. Garland CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):947–53
Analysis of adrenoceptor blockade and hypotension elicited by urapidil and prazosin in conscious rat. Goering J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):553–7
Selective alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade by SK&F 86466: in vitro characterization of receptor selectivity. Hieble JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):90–6
Effects of blockades of alpha and beta adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors on renal nerve stimulation-induced prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):481–6
Adrenoceptor blocking properties of the stereoisomers of amosulalol (YM-09538) and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133). Honda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):776–83
Modulation of peripheral beta-1 and alpha-2 receptor sensitivities by the administration of the tricyclic antidepressant, imipramine, alone and in combination with alpha-2 antagonists to rats. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):356–63
Characterization of the antihypertensive activity of SK&F 86466, a selective alpha-2 antagonist, in the rat. Roesler JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):1–7
Alpha-blockade and vasodilatation induced by nipradilol, arotinolol and labetalol in pithed rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):481–5
Role of the alpha-adrenergic blocking effect in the acute hypotensive effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs with alpha-blocking activities in conscious SHR. Nakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):487–92
Venodilating action of nipradilol (K-351) in the pithed rat pretreated with dihydroergotamine. Shirasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):77–82
Thiol group may be involved in the irreversible blockade of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors by pyrextramine and benextramine in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Brasili L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1633–40
Comparison of activity of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in dog and rabbit saphenous vein. Alabaster VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;330(1):33–6
L-654,284 a new potent and selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):110–6
The effects of yohimbine on exploratory and locomotor behaviour are attributable to its effects at noradrenaline and not at benzodiazepine receptors. Chopin P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):53–7
Antagonism of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist-induced antinociception in the rat. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):397–402
An in vivo pharmacological method for the quantitative evaluation of the central effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):503–8
Infusion of adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists into the locus coeruleus and ventricular system of the brain. Effects on swim-motivated and spontaneous motor activity. Weiss JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr; 25(4):367–84
Alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists effect on amphetamine-induced behaviors. Luttinger D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):155–60
Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Mikeli JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):613–6
Effects of alpha and beta adrenolytic agents on the changes in arterial pressure induced by intrahypothalamic injection of carbachol and nicotine. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):293–9
Potentiation of serotonergic receptor blockade by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Murray DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:93–5
Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. I. Response to agonists and antagonists. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec; 20(3):299–311
Inhibition of thromboxane and prostacyclin production in whole blood by adrenoceptor antagonists. Greer IA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):209–17
In vivo effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on pial veins of cats. Ulrich K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):880–4
Idazoxan: a novel xylazine antagonist [letter] Doherty T. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):135
[Animal experiment studies on improving ischemia tolerance of the testis] Schwaiger R, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1986 May; 25(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alpha-blocking agent on thyroid function during neuroleptanesthesia in man] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and pharmacological studies on alpha-1 antagonists in smooth muscle of human urinary bladder base and prostatic urethra] Kunisawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):600–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of alpha-adrenergic agents on CFU-E colony formation in normal human bone marrow] Aoki I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmaco-ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effects of adrenergic beta-blockers] Yoshimura H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and their combination with an alpha-adrenergic blockader on physical exertion tolerance in patients with hypertension] Smirnov GB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Glucagon and beta-blocker poisoning [letter] Dymowski JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1118–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in the management of hypertension: focus on terazosin, a new alpha1-adrenergic antagonist. May 3–5, 1985, Boca Raton, Florida. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23; 80(5B):1–105
Role of selective alpha 1 blockers in the therapy of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23; 80(5B):100–4
Efficacy of terazosin as an antihypertensive agent. Luther RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):73–6
Long-term experience with terazosin for treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Mersey JH. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):68–72
Clinical trials with terazosin. General methods. Sperzel WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):25–8
Initial antihypertensive drug therapy: alpha blocker or diuretic. Interim report of a randomized, controlled trial. Stamler R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):90–3
The pharmacological basis for the use of alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists in the treatment of essential hypertension. Davey MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:5S–8S
Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic role of prazosin and related alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(3):164–74
Beta-adrenergic blockers in the hypertensive asthmatic patient? [editorial] Wallin JD. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):801–2
Role of sympathetic blocking agents in outflow obstruction. Caine M. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:63s–68s (20 ref.)
Alpha 1-adrenergic blockade and cardiovascular pressor responses in essential hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):407–14
Current status of labetalol, the first alpha- and beta-blocking agent. Kanto JH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):617–28 (0 ref.)
Developments in the use of alpha-receptor antagonism in cardiovascular disease. Based upon a symposium held in Cologne, West Germany, September 27–28, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S1–155
Cardioprotective and antidysrhythmic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the dog. Aubry ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S93–102
Rationale for alpha-blockade in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S98–101
The adrenergic alpha two stimulator xylometazoline (Otrivine) [letter] Haight JS. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 14(3):209
The present role of alpha-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Caine M. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):1–4
[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the multiple extrasystole threshold (MET) during the early phase of myocardial ischemia] Zhao RR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A double blind clinical trial of the alpha-adrenergic blocker, Ea-0643 tablet, in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[State of the fetoplacental system in late pregnancy toxicoses as affected by alpha 1-adrenoblocker therapy] Mgaloblishvili IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of levodopa, pyrroxan and etimizol in treating

tonsillogenic cardiomyopathy] Dutka RIa. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Structural determination of dog and human urinary metabolites of nipradilol (K–351), a new antihypertensive agent. Yoshimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3456–68

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Further studies on the cardiomegaly induced by beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):121–5

The beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulatory effects of alprenolol, oxprenolol and pindolol: a study in the isolated right atrium and uterus of the rat. Abrahamsson T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):657–64

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of labetalol. Tadepalli AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–50

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of beta-adrenergic agents. Application of the computer automated structure evaluation (CASE) technique of molecular fragment recognition. Klopman G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):199–214

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic efficacy and equivalence of tablet and syrup formulations of procaterol hydrochloride in childhood asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):588–92

Puffer, pump or pills: does it really matter? Landau LI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):1–3

New beta 2-adrenergic agonist aerosols. Kelly HW. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):393–403 (90 ref.)

Oral beta 2-selective adrenergic bronchodilators. Grassi V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):93–103

Spacing devices and metered-dose inhalers in childhood asthma. Levison H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):662–8

Magnesium sulfate and beta-mimetic dual-agent tocolysis in preterm labor after single-agent failure. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):583–7

[The significance and the method of administration for aerosol treatment with beta 2 agonists] Jørgensen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparative evaluation of the status of central hemodynamics after different methods of administration of the beta-adrenomimetic alupent in the treatment of discoordination of labor contractions] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of beta-mimetic therapy in preterm labour. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug; 25(3):182–9 (67 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias during the combined use of beta-adrenergic agonist drugs and theophylline. Coleman JJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):45–51

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with mild-to-moderate obstructive lung disease. Comparison of beta-agonist therapy alone and in combination with a xanthine derivative, enprofylline or theophylline. Conradson TB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):537–42

[Beta-mimetics and tachyphylaxis] Perrin-Fayolle M. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):298–313 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[State of the adrenoreceptor system and drug therapy] Ugriumova MO. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):151–4 (37 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histopathological support of antagonism of allergen-induced mast cell mediator release in human skin by a beta-2-agonist. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan; 41(1):71–4

Beta-receptor stimulation by adrenaline elevates plasma noradrenaline and enhances the pressor responses to cold exposure and isometric exercise. Vincent JH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):74–6

METABOLISM

Influence of assay buffer on dissociation constants of drugs at beta-adrenoceptor subtypes. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):93–100

Affinity of tocolytic agents on human placental and myometrial beta-adrenergic receptors. Falkay G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):109–13

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system. I. High- and low-affinity states of agonist binding to membrane-bound beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):154–64

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system. II. Agonist binding to soluble beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):165–72

Differential recovery of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist and agonist high affinity binding sites in the guinea-pig lung after irreversible blockade. Nelson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):830–6

Binding of agonists and antagonists to beta-adrenoceptors in rat vas deferens: relationship to functional response. May JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;331(4):324–33

Sodium regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in intact and Na-deficient membranes. Minuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):124–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: identification of a novel protein kinase that phosphorylates the agonist-occupied form of the receptor. Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2797–801

[Metabolism of beta-adrenergic substances. Therapeutic implications] Brès J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):19s–34s (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pH changes on the binding of agonists and antagonists to the adrenergic beta receptor] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of adrenergic regulation of cAMP production in the FRTL-5 cell line. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):54–61

Alterations of adrenergic systems in thyroid slices from patients with Graves' disease. Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):360–5

Partial agonism and functional selectivity: a study on beta-adrenoceptor mediated effects in tracheal, cardiac and skeletal muscle. Waldeck B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):209–18

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on 45Ca2+ efflux and insulin secretion from perfused rat islets. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):381–9

Leakage of macromolecules from guinea-pig tracheobronchial microcirculation. Effects of allergen, leukotrienes, tachykinins, and anti-asthma drugs. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):95–105

Angiotensin II infusion during beta-adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Effects on hepatic, splenic and cardiac blood volumes and on the magnitude and distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):387–94

Inhibition of Paf-acether–induced edema of the rat's paw. Swingle KF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):359–65

Acute hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ICI 118,587 (Corwin), a selective partial beta 1 agonist, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):692–6

Beta-adrenergic stimulation reverses postischemic myocardial dysfunction without producing subsequent functional deterioration. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):964–8

Effects of chronic administration of agonists and antagonists on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors. Neve KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25;57(12):17F–22F

Failure to demonstrate decreased beta-adrenergic receptor concentration or decreased agonist efficacy in term or preterm human parturition. Dattel BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):450–6

Beta-adrenergic agonists increase amplitude of LH release in orchidectomized rats. Petrovic SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E316–21

Hemodynamic effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide, alone and combined with an inhaled beta 2-agonist. Chapman KR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):845–7

A possible mechanism in the anti-anaphylactic effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig lungs. Compton MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul; 276(1):112–9

Iloprost (ZK 36374) modulates the responses to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig airways and pulmonary vasculature. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):263–9

Transformation of BALB/3T3 cells with EJ/T24/H-ras oncogene inhibits adenylate cyclase response to beta-adrenergic agonist while increases muscarinic receptor dependent hydrolysis of inositol lipids. Chiarugi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):900–7

Mechanisms of release of atrial natriuretic factor. II. Effect of chronic administration of alpha- and beta-adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on plasma and atrial ANF in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):510–20

Changes in cytosolic free calcium concentration in isolated rat parotid cells by cholinergic and beta-adrenergic agonists. Takemura H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1048–55

Induction of desensitization by phorbol ester to beta-adrenergic agonist stimulation in adenylate cyclase system of rat reticulocytes. Yamashita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):125–30

Increased insulin binding and glucose transport in white adipocytes isolated from C57BL/6 ob/ob mice treated with the thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830. Young P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):457–61

Altered responsiveness to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in hepatocytes cultured in defined medium. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15; 35(8):1400–4

Analysis of protein synthesis in rat salivary glands after chronic treatment with beta-receptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wells DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4229–37

Hormonal responsiveness of liver cells during the liver regeneration process induced by carbon tetrachloride administration. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):102–9

The cardiovascular effects of xamoterol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in healthy volunteers at rest. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):259–65

The antinociceptive action of some beta-adrenoceptor agonists in mice. Bentley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):515–21

Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in C6 rat glioma cells: regulation by beta-adrenergic agonists and glucocorticoids. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 387(1):75–83

Some fundamental points concerning the clinical aspects of desensitization. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):45s–52s (39 ref.)

Beta-1-adrenoceptor agonists with low adenylate cyclase activation—theoretical and clinical implications. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):186–90

Adrenergic–cholinergic interactions in left atria: interaction of carbachol with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. MacLeod KM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 64(5):597–601

Adrenergically mediated variations in the energy required to defibrillate the heart: observations in closed-chest, nonanesthetized dogs. Ruffy R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):374–80

Improved glycemic control in C57Bl/KsJ (db/db) mice after treatment with the thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonist, BRL 26830. Carroll MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1198–204

Sex differences in beta-adrenergic stimulation of growth hormone secretion in vitro. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1339–42

The electrophysiological effects of intravenous xamoterol in man. Bowes RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(6):731–4

Immediate central and regional haemodynamic effects of a new beta 1-adrenergic stimulating drug, xamoterol (Corwin) in healthy volunteers. Tango M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):155–8

(-)-[125I]pindolol binding to the human platelet beta-adrenoceptor: characterisation and agonist interactions. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):247–54

Does a single priming injection of clenbuterol alter behavioral response to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in mice through a time-dependent process? Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):91–6

Comparison of clenbuterol enantiomers using four psychopharmacological tests sensitive to beta-agonists. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):127–9

The importance of timing for the action of alpha 1- or beta-agonists: possible relationship with the density of [3H]prazosin and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Moglinicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):279–82

Single and combined myocardial pharmacodynamics of xamoterol, isoprenaline and g-strophanthin in the isolated rabbit heart. Vigholt Sørensen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):363–71

Pharmacological characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtype involvement in the ocular hypotensive response to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Woodward DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):61–75

A redox cycling model for the action of beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Kühl PW. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1111–22

Beta adrenergic influence on oesophageal peristalsis in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):260–6

The effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the bladder and urethra following radical hysterectomy. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):267–74

Direct interaction of guinea pig eosinophils and adrenergic agents. Masuyama K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):243–8

Effect of the beta-adrenergic agonist cimaterol (CL 263,780) on the growth and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. Jones RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):905–13

Stimulation of fetal breathing activity by beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Jansen AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):1938–45

Beta-adrenergic modulation of pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):266–74

Calcium and norepinephrine levels of rat salivary glands after terbutaline, dobutamine or isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):191–200

Catecholamine-stimulated GTPase cycle. Multiple sites of regulation by beta-adrenergic receptor and Mg2+ studied in reconstituted receptor-Gs vesicles. Brandt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1656–64

Short term and long term effects of beta-adrenergic effectors and cyclic AMP on nitrendipine-sensitive voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels of skeletal muscle. Schmid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13041–6

Evidence for the appearance of an uncoupled form of the beta-adrenergic receptor distinct from the internalized receptor. Hertel C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):219–25

Electrical responses of cultured porcine thyroid cells to adrenergic agents. McGrath PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):23–30

Agonist-induced beta-adrenergic receptor internalization on intact human mononuclear leukocytes: effect of temperature of mononuclear leukocyte separation. De Blasi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):86–94

Syntheses and beta-adrenergic agonist and antiaggregatory properties of N-substituted trimetoquinol analogues. Adejare A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1603–9

Synthesis and investigation of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist and platelet antiaggregatory properties of 1,7,8-trisubstituted 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepine analogues of trimetoquinol. Clark MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):181–5

Quantitative evaluation of the beta 2-adrenoceptor intrinsic activity of N-tert-butylphenylethanolamines. IJzerman AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):549–54

Mechanisms of calcium channel modulation by beta-adrenergic agents and dihydropyridine calcium agonists. Tsien RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 18(7):691–710 (62 ref.)

Mechanisms of beta sympathomimetic action on neonatal glucose homeostasis in the lamb. Tenenbaum D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):588–92

Intrinsic beta-sympathomimetic activity of dilevalol, R, R-isomer of labetalol. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):785–7

Comparative study of the effects of stimulation or blockade of beta-adrenoceptors on the head-twitches induced in mice by 5-hydroxytryptophan versus 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine. Martin P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):119–25

Beta agonist-induced desensitization in pig bronchus. Goldie RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):275–82

Effects of prolonged isoproterenol infusion on cardiac and vascular responses to adrenoceptor agonists. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):757–63

Developmental changes in the rabbit sinus node action potential and its response to adrenergic agonists. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):308–12

Ontogeny of food deprivation effects on ornithine decarboxylase: ornithine decarboxylase induction by alpha and beta agonists. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):361–7

Selective regulation of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors by atypical agonists. Neve KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):657–64

Comparison of the effects of beta-adrenergic agents on pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in two species of hamsters. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):23–30

Enhancement of the cytotoxic effect of mitomycin C by beta-adrenergic stimulants in rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):350–2

The interaction of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on amylase release from parotid glands of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):247–56

Antidiuretic effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists microinjected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in a water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):319–28

Antidiuretic effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists microinjected into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in a water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):365–74

Further evidence of the inhibitory role of perifornical hypothalamic beta-adrenergic receptors in the feeding behaviour of hungry rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):259–66

Activation of carbonic anhydrase by beta-adrenergic agonists and inhibition by beta-adrenergic blockers. Puyeas I, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):185–9

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (non-selective as well as beta 1-selective) with partial agonistic activity decrease beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. Evidence for a beta 2-agonistic component of the partial agonistic activity. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):130–8

The influence of molecular structure on the affinity and efficacy of some beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Molenaar P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):240–6

Human myocardial beta-adrenoceptors: demonstration of both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors mediating contractile responses to beta-agonists on the isolated right atrium. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):142–7

The effect of beta 2-adrenergic stimulants on progesterone production by human placental tissue in culture. Kasugai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):788–9

Influence of prostaglandins and adrenoceptor agonists on contractile activity in the human cervix at term. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):574–8

Shuttle-box deficits induced by inescapable shocks in rats: reversal by the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulants clenbuterol and salbutamol. Martin P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):177–81

Correlation between agonist potency, desensitization and internalization of beta adrenergic receptors in a muscle cell line. Sher E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec; 17(12):1095–108

The influence of beta-agonists on normal and clonidine-decelerated noradrenaline turnover in the rat brain. Nowak G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):765–72

Do agonists promote rapid internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors? Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6566–70

The antagonist and partial beta agonist properties of celiprolol in isolated rat cardiac tissue. Smith RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):147–61

Beta-adrenergic agonists inhibit gastric acid and pepsin secretion through somatostatin release in dogs. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):531–6

Failure of beta-adrenergic stimulation to affect cholecystokinin-stimulated sigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1169–74

Rectosigmoid motility response to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1163–8

Beta adrenergic influence on esophageal and colonic motility in man. Lyrenäs E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 116:1–48

[Mechanisms of desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors] Cros G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):35s–43s (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-1 stimulating drug (prenalterol) in acute myocardial infarct in the open-chest pig] Branzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of beta-agonists on membrane potentials of isolated smooth muscle of the guinea pig trachea] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):303–4 (Jpn)

[Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit renal pelvis and ureter] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists of the spontaneous contractility of isolated rabbit urinary bladder muscle strips] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of arachidonic acid metabolic inhibitors upon uterine contractions] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double inhalation test with ipratropium bromide and salbutamol—assessment of its effects on partial and maximum expiratory flow-volume curves] Kamio Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1313–8 (Jpn)

[Role of adrenergic receptors and dopamine receptors of the kidneys in realization of the pharmacologic effects of drugs] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):113–9 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the radioprotective effect of catecholamine receptor agonists. Inclusion in the radioprotective effect of different subtypes of beta-adrenoreceptors] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic regulation of the blood lymphocyte phenotype distribution in normal subjects and splenectomized patients. Landmann R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:1051–62

The role of beta-adrenergic agents in the control of surfactant secretion. Walters DV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1089–90

Hormones and lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1986;28:1–354 (999 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xamoterol, a new selective beta-1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in the treatment of postural hypotension. Mehlsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):173–7

Response to epinephrine in children receiving oral beta-agonists. Ownby DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):122–3

Pirbuterol trial as antidepressant [letter] Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):565–6

Bronchi and sympathomimetics: desensitization or tachyphylaxis with long-term treatment? Montpellier, February 11, 1984. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):1s–64s (Eng, Fre)

Beta-agonists in the treatment of asthma in France. Michel FB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):7s–11s (39 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Tolerance to beta-agonists. Tattersfield AE. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):1s–5s (25 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Effects of xamoterol a new beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in patients with angina pectoris. Barrios L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):667–71

Intestinal obstruction following previous myomectomy and the use of beta-sympathomimetics in pregnancy. Rachagan SP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1–2):99–101

Combined treatment with ipratropium bromide and beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists in childhood asthma. Bratteby LE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):239–47

Adrenergic therapy of bronchial asthma. Nelson HS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):771–85 (182 ref.)

Failure of long-acting, recently introduced B-agonists in asthma [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):751

Exercise and sports for children with chronic illnesses [letter] Huss K. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov;10(11):68

More on therapy for exercise-induced asthma [letter] Muir JG Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):30

On the effects of aerosol bronchodilstor and some problems of ultrasonic nebulization—its pharmacological potency with or without positive pressure. Goto Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):107–9

[The value of bed rest and beta-sympathomimetic treatment in multiple pregnancies] Gummerus M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(20):1966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Effect of prolonged beta-adrenergic treatment on the ventilatory response to sympathomimetics] Clauzel AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):57s–64s (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of corticosteroids on the action of sympathomimetics] Pauwels R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):53s–55s (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of asthma attacks. Anticholinergic versus beta-2-adrenergic agents [letter]] Joet FP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):215 (Fre)

[Maternal risks of betamimetics] Griot JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):911–4 (Fre)

[The neuropharmacology of beta adrenolytics] Lasek R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul; 37(7):385–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy with beta adrenergic agents] Russi EW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 28;75(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute effect of the cardioselective beta-1-partial agonist, Corwin, on ventricular function and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Amende I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug tolerance in asthmatic patients treated with beta adrenergic drugs] Herjavecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2401–4, 2407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (a selective beta-1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Morazzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(1):99–101 (Ita)

[Evaluation of procaterol aerosol as an aerosolized beta 2-adrenergic bronchodilator in conscious guinea pigs] Arai Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nocturnal asthma and its treatment] Ciszek J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):81–3 (Pol)

[Beta-mimetics in obstetrics] Camps Cervantes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):242–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Hypertrophy and dysfunction of parotid gland induced by chronic stimulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptors. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):419–24

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Bronchial beta-adrenoceptor blockade following eyedrops of timolol and its isomer L-714,465 in normal subjects. Richards R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 20(5):459–62

Celiprolol—pharmacological profile of an unconventional beta-blocker. Wolf PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:5–11

Central nervous system mechanisms in blood pressure control. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28 Suppl:3–11 (61 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of beta-adrenergic agents. Application of the computer automated structure evaluation (CASE) technique of molecular fragment recognition. Klopman G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):199–214

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiology of esmolol. Greenspan AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):19F–26F

Effects of esmolol on cardiac function: evaluation by noninvasive techniques. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):27F–32F

Experimental and clinical observations on the efficacy of esmolol in myocardial ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):40F–48F (54 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology, pharmacodynamics and interactions with esmolol. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):14F–18F

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of esmolol to propranolol for control of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23; 56(11):33F–39F

Design of eyedropper tips for topical beta-blocking agents. Brown RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15; 102(1):123–4

Additive effect of betaxolol and epinephrine in primary open angle glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1178–84

Fixed dose beta-blocker diuretic combinations. Kendall MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):3–7

Clinical evaluation of betaxolol (Kerlone) as a once-daily treatment for hypertension in 4685 patients. Djian J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):188–91

Antihypertensive effects of bisoprolol during once daily administration in patients with essential hypertension. A dose-ranging study with parallel groups. Weiner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):517–21

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of esmolol during induction of anesthesia. Murthy VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;26(5):351–7

Intravenous beta-blockade during acute myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):79–80

Premedication with beta-blocking agents for vasectomy operations [letter] Edwards IS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):670

[Randomized ergometric study of vasodilators combined with betablockaders] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automobiles and man. Apropos of the escape phenomenon observed with beta-blocker eye drops (letter)] Le Hao Dong P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):821 (Fre)

[Nadolol + bendroflumethiazide in a fixed combination and in sequential administration. Experimental research on antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability] Del Re ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Danger in using adrenaline in patients treated with adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Betkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1361–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regression of left-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with beta-adrenergic blockaders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics during combined treatment of arterial hypertension with calcium antagonist nifedipine and beta-adrenergic blockader talinolol] Shmidt Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):110–1 (Rus)

[Screening of single doses of nitrates, calcium antagonists and beta-adrenoblockaders in patients with stenocardia of effort by using pharmacodynamic treadmill studies] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does beta-blockade provoke intermittent claudication? Lepäntalo M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):35–9

Beta blockade and intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;700:1–48

Prolonged QT interval syndromes [letter] Cervenko FW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):212–3

Combinations of beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers: a cause of malignant perioperative conduction disturbances? Hartwell BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):905–7

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and tolerance to potassium [letter] Torretti J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):846–7

Safety profile of bevantolol. Bray JS. **Angiology** 1986 Mar; 37(3 Pt 2):248–53

Beta-adrenergic antagonists and fatal anaphylactic reactions to oral penicillin [letter] Berkelman RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):134

Psoriasiform cutaneous eruptions induced by cetamolol hydrochloride [letter] White WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):857–8

Ocular beta-blockers and systemic effects [editorial] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1073–4

Cutaneous side-effects of beta-adrenergic blockers. Richards S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):25–8

Do beta blockers cause arthropathy? [letter] Silman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):206

Do beta blockers cause arthropathy? A case control study. Waller PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1684

Hypotension during urography in patients taking beta-blockers [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):724–6

Hypotension during urography in patients taking beta-blockers [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1201–2

CNS-related (side-)effects of beta-blockers with special reference to mechanisms of action. Koella WP. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:55–63 (75 ref.)

Side-effects of beta-blockers assessed using visual analogue scales. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:93–6

Central nervous system side-effects with hydrophilic and lipophilic beta-blockers. Westerlund A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:73–6

The antihypertensive–cholesterol connection: does it exist? [interview by Richard L. Peck] Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jun;41(6):93–4, 96

Incidence of side effects during the application of placebo and active therapy (Tobanum) in patients suffering from hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Török E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):650–6

Beta adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory disease. Tattersfield AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S35–9

Do beta-blockers cause mesenteric ischemia? [editorial] Schneider R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):109–10

Hypokalaemia with beta-blocker/thiazide combinations [letter] Jacobs L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):39

Increased antidepressant use in patients prescribed beta-blockers. Avorn J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17; 255(3):357–60

Arthralgia associated with beta-adrenergic blockade [letter] Sills JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):198–9

Beta-blockers induce class II MHC antigens on psoriatic keratinocytes [letter] Czernielewski J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):808

Beta-blockers and plasma potassium concentrations [letter] Walters E, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):395

[Are beta blockers contraindicated in intermittent claudication?] Hartling OJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1355–6 (Dan)

[Perinatal hyperthyroidism (letter)] Koster MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1800–1 (Dut)

[Angina accelerated under betablockers] Aubran M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Betablockers and hypoglycemia] Grimaldi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):186–7 (Fre)

[Risks of beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors in amyloid cardiopathy (letter)] Bouhour JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):981 (Fre)

[Recurrent anosmia under beta-blockers (letter)] Vital Durand M. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2064 (Fre)

[Anaphylactic complications in patients treated with beta-blockers. Apropos of 14 cases] Benitah E, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent data on the side effects of beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta-adrenergic inhibitors and atherogenic risk] Jacotot B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ungual capillaroscopy with the cold test in 152 hypertensive patients treated with beta-blockers] Lagrue G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):429 (Fre)

[Potency disorders caused by beta-receptor blockers] Luderschmidt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7; 111(6):235–6 (Ger)

[Beta-receptor blockers in pregnancy] Pfleiderer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):76 (Ger)

[Side effects of beta receptor blockers on the skin. Review and personal observations] Hödl S. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct; 36(10):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A beta blockader-diuretic combination in long-term anti-hypertensive therapy. Undesirable effects on blood potassium] Severin E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct; 33(10):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Allergic and other adverse reactions during drug therapy of patients with arterial hypertension] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in biological fluids. I: Studies with pindolol. Hayu PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):601–5

Ion pairs of beta blockers with taurodeoxycholate. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(12):334–8

Identification of some beta-adrenergic blockers. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):494–5

[The basic study of analysis of beta-receptor blocking drugs by gas chromatography] Yamaji A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of celiprolol in healthy elderly volunteers. Norris RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S91–2

Determination of betaxolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Canal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):212–5

Quantitation of the ultra short acting beta-adrenergic antagonist flestolol in blood by liquid chromatography. Moore P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):424–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs into cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):84–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4,5-disubstituted pyridazin-3(2H)-ones as hypotensive drugs: incorporation of a beta-blocking moiety. Gómez-Gil MC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):60–4

Derivatives related to betaxolol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic activities. Leclerc G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1357–67

New isoxazole derivatives with a potent and selective beta 2-adrenergic activity. Chiarino D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):440–53

Synthesis and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of thiophenic analogues of metoprolol. Conde S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):80–8

Beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonists: examples of the 2-[4-[3-(substituted amino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]imidazole class. 2. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1065–80

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking potency of 1-(substituted amino)-3-(4-indolyloxy)propan-2-ols. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1524–7

Synthesis and irreversible beta-adrenergic blockade with a bromoacetamido derivative of betaxolol. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1117–9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of beta-blocking agents by their inhibitory effects on phospholipase activity. Nagai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):238–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective labelling of beta 1-adrenoceptors in rabbit lung membranes by (-)[3H]bisoprolol. Wang XL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):157–65

[Evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma by the histamine test after administration of selected adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Rutkowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

MY336-a, a novel beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces gabonae. Kase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):354–63

[Use of Sephadex LH-20 for purifying Cordanum isolated from biological material] Vol'gram EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of bevantolol. Latts JR. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):221–5

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197–200

Single-dose kinetics of oral propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol, and sotalol: relation to lipophilicity. Ochs HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1580–2

Transport of beta-adrenergic antagonists in the absence of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat pituitary tumor cells. Henneberry RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2687–92

Interactions of putatively irreversible antagonists with beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):857–64

The pharmacokinetics of exaprolol and propranolol in rats with interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Motheová O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–62

Pharmacokinetics of flestolol in man: preliminary data. Achari R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):691–4

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of atenolol, metoprolol, oxprenolol and propranolol in elderly hypertensive and young healthy subjects. Rigby JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):327–31

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking agents recognize a subpopulation of serotonin receptors in brain. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):403–8

The polymorphic oxidation of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Lennard MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–17 (93 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and beta-blocking effects of timolol in poor and extensive metabolizers of debrisoquin. McGourty JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):409–13

Beta-blocker brain concentrations in man. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:21–3

Experience with a Doppler technique to investigate the interaction of isoprenaline and various B-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood vessels in the lower limb. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(4):447–54

Ro 31–1118, a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Pharmacokinetics and effects on heart rate and blood pressure in mild hypertensives. Jamieson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):395–9

Polymorphic metabolism of the beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs and its clinical relevance. Smith RL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:77–84

Brain levels and acute antihypertensive activity of beta-blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:13–9

Pharmacokinetic parameters of bevantolol in volunteers. Vermeij P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):375–7

Influence of assay buffer on dissociation constants of drugs at beta-adrenoceptor subtypes. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):93–100

Metabolism and urinary excretion of esmolol in humans. Achari R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–7

Absorption of exaprolol from the in-situ gastrointestinal tract of rats and dogs. Motheová O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):816–9

Differential recovery of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist and agonist high affinity binding sites in the guinea-pig lung after irreversible blockade. Nelson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):830–6

Direct labelling of myocardial beta 1-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding affinity of 3H-(-)-bisoprolol with its blocking potency. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):27–39

Chronopharmacokinetics of beta-receptor blocking drugs of different lipophilicity (propranolol, metoprolol, sotalol, atenolol) in plasma and tissues after single and multiple dosing in the rat. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):42–9

Direct labelling of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding potency of 3H-ICI 118,551 and blocking potency of ICI 118,551. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):40–51

Binding of agonists and antagonists to beta-adrenoceptors in rat vas deferens: relationship to functional response. May JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;331(4):324–33

Sodium regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in intact and Na-deficient membranes. Minuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):124–9

Electrical stimulation releases 3H-betaxolol from rat atrial slices: possible role of noradrenergic nerves. Petruzzo P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):253–7

Recent advances in beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Main BG, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1985;22:121–64 (219 ref.)

Debrisoquine polymorphism and the metabolism and action of metoprolol, timolol, propranolol and atenolol. Lennard MS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):435–47

The molecular mechanisms of two common polymorphisms of drug oxidation—evidence for functional changes in cytochrome P-450 isozymes catalysing bufuralol and mephenytoin oxidation. Meyer UA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):449–64

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of the beta-1 receptor blookader celiprolol after a single oral administration in subjects with health kidneys and in patients with impaired renal function] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pH changes on the binding of agonists and antagonists to the adrenergic beta receptor] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial beta adrenergic receptors in experimental renal hypertension, type Goldblatt II] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers, Ca antagonists and combined alpha-beta-receptor blockade in ischemic heart disease. Koch G. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):17–22

Sympathetic influence on the normal Eustachian tube. An experimental study in the rat. Svane-Knudsen V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;101(3–4):263–8

Calcium channel blockers, beta blockers and the maintenance of calcium homeostasis. Nayler WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:535–56 (32 ref.)

Amine transport in isolated rat mast cells treated with betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):74–6

On the interaction of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs with isolated mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep; 16(6):478–84

Effect of beta blockade on silent regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):521–6

Altered adaptive responses to training by nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Ehsani AA. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):220–4

Bucindolol [letter] Gill JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):704

Basic pharmacology of esmolol. Gorczynski RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):3F–13F (29 ref.)

Effects of chronic administration of agonists and antagonists on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors. Neve KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25;57(12):17F–22F

Effects of alpha-adrenergic and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on lipid metabolism. Ferrara LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):104–8

Bevantolol hydrochloride—preclinical pharmacologic profile. Kaplan HR. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):254–62

Effect of beta blockade on singing performance. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov-Dec;94(6 Pt 1):570–4

Antidiuretic effect of ritodrine with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Gerritse R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):107–13

Extremely long-acting antihypertensive effects of KF-4317, a alpha- and beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker. Kubo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):140–60

Mechanism of the antifibrillatory action of Chinoin-103, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Mészáros J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):268–81

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug, arotinolol (S-596) in anesthetized rabbits. Nakahara H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):253–63

Tolerance to heat of rats treated by beta-blocker. Role of submaxillary salivary glands. Davidović V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):291–7

Calcium levels in rat submandibular gland and saliva after sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of alpha, beta 1 and beta 2-adrenergic antagonists. Schneyer CA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):383–6

Pharmacological studies on the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist mepindolol. Beckmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):811–3

Effect of ibopamine on diuresis and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized rats and its interactions with dopaminergic and alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ferrini R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):323–6

Pharmacodynamic profile of the selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Harting J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):200–8

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat kidney with new highly selective beta 1 blockers and their role in renin release. Milavec-Krizman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3951–7

The interaction of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with platelet aggregation, calcium displacement and fluidization of the membrane. Nosál R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):217–28

Action of calcium channel and beta-adrenergic blocking agents in bilayer lipid membranes. Shi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):125–34

Exercise-induced hand tremor: a possible test for beta 2-adrenoceptor selectivity in man? Abila B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):104–7

The tremorolytic action of beta-adrenoceptor blockers in essential, physiological and isoprenaline-induced tremor is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors located in a deep peripheral compartment. Abila B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):369–76

Relationship between plasma concentrations and cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade—a study with oral and intravenous bopindolol. Aellig WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):45–51

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blockers and effects on renal function. Mackay IG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 20(3):197–203

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of bucindolol, propranolol and pindolol in healthy volunteers. O'Connor PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):659–67

Effects of ICI 141,292 on exercise tachycardia and isoprenaline-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses in man. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):249–58

Celiprolol—new therapeutic horizons in beta blockade. Proceedings of a workshop. Tarrytown, New York, 16 January 1985. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:1–100

Celiprolol: pharmacokinetics and duration of pharmacodynamic activity. Caruso FS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:12–6

The effect of celiprolol on peripheral circulation in healthy volunteers. Ehringer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:91–9

The cardiovascular effects of celiprolol in healthy volunteers and patients with coronary heart disease. Hitzenberger G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:46–51

The cardiopulmonary effects of celiprolol and propranolol in asymptomatic bronchial asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:33

Celiprolol: an investigation of a new beta 1-, alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in asthmatic patients. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:34–6

Comparative effects of celiprolol and metoprolol on left ventricular volume in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:45

The haemodynamic and myocardial contractile effects of celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol in mecamylamine-verapamil pretreated, anaesthetised dogs. Smith RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 42:35–43

Celiprolol: a haemodynamic appraisal in comparison with propranolol. Solomon T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:43–4

The beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulatory effects of alprenolol, oxprenolol and pindolol: a study in the isolated right atrium and uterus of the rat. Abrahamsson T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):657–64

Interactions of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and thyroid hormones in the control of heart rate in the dog. Allely MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):393–8

Binding to serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in rats with inflammation. Belpaire FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):697–705

The effects of nisoldipine (Bay K 5552) on cardiovascular performance and regional blood flow in pentobarbital-anaesthetized pigs with or without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):9–18

Influence on cell-cell communication (dye-transfer) of the oncogenic beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305: possible relation to tumor promotion. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1477–82

Influence of the beta-adrenergic antagonists propranolol, practolol and oxprenolol on the proliferation of rat jejunal crypt cells. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jan;19(1):109–20

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on the peripheral circulation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1226–31

Adrenergically mediated variations in the energy required to defibrillate the heart: observations in closed-chest, nonanesthetized dogs. Ruffy R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):374–80

Esmolol hydrochloride: an ultrashort-acting, beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Angaran DM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):288–303 (75 ref.)

The influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and beta-1 receptor selectivity on the recovery of finger skin temperature after finger cooling in normotensive subjects. Lenders JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar; 39(3):353–7

Ultra-short-acting beta-blockade: a comparison with conventional beta-blockade. Reilly CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):579–85

Effects of betaxolol, propranolol, and atenolol on isoproterenol-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses. Riddell JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):554–9

Short-term effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with and without cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on lipoprotein metabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic patients and in normal men. Durrington PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):713–9

Thermogenesis in human skeletal muscle as measured by direct microcalorimetry and muscle contractile performance during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Fagher B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):435–41

Effects of three beta-blocker eye drops on the rabbit cornea: an electron microscope study. Segawa K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):263–8

The effect of non-specific beta-blockade on metabolic and haemostatic variables during hypoglycaemia. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):127–34

Experimental analysis of antihypertensive properties of S 5984 and its constituents: tertatolol and indapamide. Marmo E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):709–15

Stimulatory cholinergic effect on the release of antiaggregatory activity into the circulation of cat and man and its modification by beta-adrenergic antagonists. Swies J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):320–6

Beta-blockers and the CNS. Proceedings of an international symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 19 May 1984. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:1–110

Beta-blockers and sleep: a controlled trial. Betts TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:65–8

Effect of beta-blockers on psychomotor performance in normal volunteers. Betts TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:39–49

Cold sensitivity in essential hypertension: the effect of beta- and combined alpha- and beta-blockade. Cooke ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):33–6

Visual reaction times may be improved by certain beta-blockers. Harms D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:51–4

Beta-blockers and psychometric performance: studies in normal volunteers. McDevitt DG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:35–8

The clinical relevance of psychometric testing. Mann AH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:31–4

Comparison of beta-adrenoceptor selectivity of acebutolol and its metabolite diacetolol with metoprolol and propranolol in normal man. Thomas MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):679–83

Acute effect of indenolol on human airways. Zanon P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):287–92

Does a single priming injection of clenbuterol alter behavioral response to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in mice through a time-dependent process? Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):91–6

Blockade of the central 5-HT autoreceptor by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Middlemiss DN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):51–6

Involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade and 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanism in inhibition of harmaline-induced tremors in rats. Paul V. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):111–5

Electrophysiological effects of amosulalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocker, in isolated rabbit papillary muscles. Tohse N, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):411-9

Effect of different beta-blocking drugs and adrenaline on the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aanderud S, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Feb;18(2):110-3

Effects of chronic administration of selective betablockers on peripheral circulation of the lower limbs in patients with essential hypertension. Novo S, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):229-34

The effect of six beta-adrenolytics and labetalol on hepatic biotransformation studied by antipyrine test, in man. Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jun;24(6):303-7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nifedipine and propranolol or betaxolol. Vinceneux P, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Mar;24(3):153-8

Effects of beta-blockade on exercise capacity of trained and untrained men: a hemodynamic comparison. Joyner MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1429-34

beta-Blockade used in precision sports: effect on pistol shooting performance. Kruse P, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):417-20

The effects of amosulalol, a novel combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist, on the rat isolated right ventricle and aorta. Hughes EW, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Sep;5(3):169-76

Cardiovascular effects of nicardipine in anesthetized open-chest dogs in the absence and presence of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade: a comparison with nifedipine and verapamil. Bongrani S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):899-905

Differential changes in lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density by beta-blocker administration: role of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Daul A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S93-6

Electrophysiological effects of nipradilol (K-351) on isolated rabbit hearts and guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1013-9

The effect of beta blockers on total peripheral resistance. Man in ↑ Veld AJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S49-60 (175 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of the stereoisomers of prizidilol: their use in analysis of reflex tachycardia and blood pressure control in normotensive cats, rats, and dogs. Owen DA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):743-8

The additional properties of beta adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Prichard BN, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S1-15 (280 ref.)

Celiprolol: a new beta adrenoceptor antagonist with novel ancillary properties. Pruss TP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S29-32 (10 ref.)

Beta-blocking drugs and myocardial function. Taylor SH.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S75-82 (18 r.)

Cardiovascular and renal effects of the beta-blocker SE2 5 in conscious normotensive dogs. Walker BR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1193-7

Evidence for the appearance of an uncoupled form of the beta-adrenergic receptor distinct from the internalized receptor. Hertel C, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(3):219-25

Adrenergic blocking agents and the kidney. Bauer JH.
J Clin Hypertens 1985 Sep;1(3):199-221 (136 ref.)

Beta blockers and renal function: a reappraisal. Epstein M, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Mar;1(1):85-99 (59 ref.)

Adrenoreceptors and renal function. Wallin JD.
J Clin Hypertens 1985 Jun;1(2):171-8 (16 ref.)

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on hepatic glucose balance before and after oral glucose. Role of insulin and glucagon. Chap Z, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1357-69

Beta adrenergic receptor blockade of feline myocardium. Cardiac mechanics, energetics, and beta adrenoceptor regulation. Cooper G 4th, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb; 77(2):441-55

Enzymatic adaptation to physical training under beta-blockade in the rat. Evidence of a beta 2-adrenergic mechanism in skeletal muscle. Ji LL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):771-8

Flestolol: an ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Barton SD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A36-A39

Effect of celiprolol, a new beta 1-alpha 2 blocker, on the cardiovascular response to exercise. Caruso FS, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan;26(1):32-8

Esmolol: a novel ultra-short-acting beta-blocking agent. Keefe DL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A1-A2

Esmolol and the adrenergic response to perioperative stimuli. Murthy VS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A27-A35

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of esmolol. Reynolds RD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A3-A14

The effect of prolonged administration of CGS 10078B on systemic and regional haemodynamics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gallo A, et al.
J Hypertens 1986 Jun;4(3):351-4

A reliable assay for beta-adrenoceptors in intact isolated human fat cells with a hydrophilic radioligand, [3H]CGP-12177. Lacasa D, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Apr; 27(4):368-76

Autonomic regulation involved in the ocular hypotensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Alkondon M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):319-22

The effect of varying carbachol concentration on the slope of Schild plots of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the carbachol-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Keith RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):107-12

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade: the quest for selectivity. Barrett AM. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 2:95-108

Effects of six beta-blockers on the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Brion N, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Jul-Sep; 16(3):237-45

Central action of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on blood pressure after acute administration in rats. Davy M, et al.
J Pharmacol 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):28-36

Comparative study of the effects of stimulation or blockade of beta-adrenoceptors on the head-twitches induced in mice by 5-hydroxytryptophan versus 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine. Martin P, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):119-25

Responses to norepinephrine resistant to inhibition by alpha and beta adrenoceptor antagonists. Bond RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):408-15

Effects of blockades of alpha and beta adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors on renal nerve stimulation-induced prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):481-6

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of the stereoisomers of amosulalol (YM-09538) and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133). Honda K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):776-83

Pharmacodynamics and onset of action of esmolol in anesthetized dogs. Quon CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):912-8

On the assessment of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of propranolol using the rat isolated right ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Apr; 15(2):119-31

Cardiovascular effects of nipradilol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocker with vasodilating properties. Fujii M, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1986 Mar;27(2):233-50

Alpha-blockade and vasodilatation induced by nipradilol, arotinolol and labetalol in pithed rats. Nakagawa Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):481-5

Role of the alpha-adrenergic blocking effect in the acute hypotensive effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs with alpha-blocking activities in conscious SHR. Nakahara H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):487-92

Further evidence of the inhibitory role of perifornical hypothalamic beta-adrenergic receptors in the feeding behaviour of hungry rats. Bendotti C, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 20;38(3):259-66

Activation of carbonic anhydrase by beta-adrenergic agonists and inhibition by beta-adrenergic blockers. Puşcaş I, et al. Med Interne 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):185-9

Exercise tolerance and compensatory sympathetic tone during beta-blockade after myocardial infarction. Brice G, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):396-401

Beta-adrenergic-mediated extrarenal potassium disposal in patients with end-stage renal disease: effect of propranolol. Yang WC, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986;12(3):186-93

Expression of beta-adrenergic receptors in synchronous and asynchronous S49 lymphoma cells. I. Receptor metabolism after irreversible blockade of receptors and in cells traversing the cell division cycle. Mahan LC, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):7-15

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents: review and update. Squire A, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Sep;52(7):553-8 (22 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (non-selective as well as beta 1-selective) with partial agonistic activity decrease beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. Evidence for a beta 2-agonistic component of the partial agonistic activity. Brodde OE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):130-8

Effects of bucumolol, nadolol and nifenalol on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ichiyama M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):297-304

The beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist CGP 20712 A unmasks beta 2-adrenoceptors activated by (-)-adrenaline in rat sinoatrial node. Kaumann AJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):406-9

Cyanopindolol is a highly potent and selective antagonist at the presynaptic serotonin autoreceptor in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):398-401

Effects of alpha and beta adrenolytic agents on the changes in arterial pressure induced by intrahypothalamic injection of carbachol and nicotine. Camargo LA, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar;18(3):293-9

Acute effect of indenolol on systemic arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Zaccari G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Feb;18(2):137-47

Blockade of beta 1- but not of beta 2-adrenergic receptors replicates propranolol's suppression of the cerebral spread of an engram in mice. Flexner JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7458-61

Evidence for beta-adrenergic regulation of renal and extrarenal plasma prorenin and renin in dogs. Wilczynski EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jun;182(2):208-14

Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. I. Response to agonists and antagonists. Golub MS, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec; 20(3):299-311

Inhibition of thromboxane and prostacyclin production in whole blood by adrenoceptor antagonists. Greer IA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):209-17

The antagonist and partial beta agonist properties of celiprolol in isolated rat cardiac tissue. Smith RD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 51(2):147-61

Relative potencies of various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (BAA) at the level of the human myocardial beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase (AC) complex. Is intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) due to AC activation? Golf S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):121-30

Beta adrenergic influence on esophageal and colonic motility in man. Lyrenäs E. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1985; 116:1-48

A comparative study of the effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on platelet aggregation and thromboxane generation. Greer IA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):480-4

Effect of carteolol, indenolol and metoprolol on the thyroid hormone of hyperthyroid patients. Yamamoto M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Aug;146(4):385-90

[Effect of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocker ACC-9089 on transmembrane potential of canine Purkinje fibers in comparison with propranolol] Tan YH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):82-7 (Chi)

[The effect of beta-receptor blockers on the isoprenaline-induced increase of heart muscle oxygen consumption] Liu GD, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;20(3):209-210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Driving in a rally. Effect of beta-blockers (letter)] Fabre SC, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2019 (Fre)

[Plasma levels and pharmacodynamic activity of beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Berdesaux A, et al. Therapie 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of the beta-blocker nadolol on the second messenger, serum cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and on blood pressure and heart rate] Weth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative inotropic reflex effects in the dog ventricle before and after beta-receptor blockade] Scheufler K, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(5):637-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethanol elimination in the human modified by frequently prescribed beta-receptor blockers] Dittmann V, et al.
Blutalkohol 1985 Sep;22(5):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immediate effect of a topical beta-blocker on breakup time] Strempel I. Ophthalmologica 1986;192(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beta-blockers in gastroenterology] Viscardi A, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The influence of intravitreal injection of a beta-blocker on the c-wave of the rabbit ERG] Onoe S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;90(5):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and their combination with an alpha-adrenergic blockader on physical exertion tolerance in patients with hypertension] Smirnov GB.
Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-1 and beta-2 blocking activities of a new series of (arylalkoxy) propanolamines] Rosell G, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1986 Apr;12(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of myocardial relaxation in the treatment of arterial hypertension: vasodilators and beta blockers] Gimeno JV, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep-Oct; 38(5):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Respiratory arrest as main determinant of toxicity due to overdose with different beta-blockers in rats. Langemeijer J, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Nov; 57(5):352-6

Beta blocker overdoses [letter] Wilkinson J.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Aug;15(8):982

Calcium interferes with the cardiodepressive effects of beta-blocker overdose in isolated rat hearts. Langemeijer J, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(2):111-33

Causes of acute cardiotoxic effects of beta-adrenergic antagonist overdose [letter] Langemeijer JJ, et al.
Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):401

[Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic action of 5-(4-pyridino)-3-amino-1,2-dihydro-pyridinone (Cordemcura, AWD 08-250) in acute cardiocirculatory failure caused by poisoning by beta receptor blockers] Femmer K, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Mar;41(3):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute beta blocker poisoning] Oltmanns G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1985 Sep 15;40(18):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on angina pectoris and exercise tests of a 2% nitroglycerin gel adhesive in patients on chronic beta-blockade. A placebo-controlled study. Rehnqvist N, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(2):147–52

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the myopathic changes in experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Angerås U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Mar;94(2):91–9

Intravenous esmolol for the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia: results of a multicenter, baseline-controlled safety and efficacy study in 160 patients. The Esmolol Research Group. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):498–505

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of esmolol, a short-acting beta blocker, with placebo in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias.The Esmolol vs Placebo Multicenter Study Group. Anderson S, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):42–8

The role of beta blocking agents as adjunct therapy to membrane stabilizing drugs in malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Hirsowitz G, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May; 111(5):852–60

Clinical electrophysiology of flestolol, a potent ultra short-acting beta blocker. Swerdlow CD, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):49–53

A symposium: Clinical applications of nonselective beta blockers. December 7–8, 1984, Tarpon Springs, Florida. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 25;57(12):1F–49F

Effect of beta blockade with betaxolol on left ventricular systolic function in chronic stable angina pectoris and left ventricular dysfunction. Alpert MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):721–4

Use of esmolol in hypertension after cardiac surgery. Gray RJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 23;56(11):49F–56F

Effect of beta blockade on ventricular fibrillation- and ventricular tachycardia-induced circulatory arrest in acute myocardial infarction. Johansson BW. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 25;57(12):34F–37F

Importance of heart rate in determining beta-blocker efficacy in acute and long-term acute myocardial infarction intervention trials. Rjekshus JK. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 25;57(12):43F–49F

Antihypertensive therapy with calcium-channel blockers: comparison with beta blockers. Massie BM. Am J Cardiol 1985 Dec 6;56(16):97H–100H (16 ref.)

Perioperative use of esmolol. Reves JG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 23;56(11):57F–62F (29 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockade in unstable angina pectoris. Singh BN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 15;57(11):992–4

Calcium antagonists and beta blockers in the control of mild to moderate systemic hypertension, with particular reference to verapamil and propranolol. Singh BN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 26;57(7):99D–105D

Beta-blockers in congestive cardiomyopathy. Conceptual advance or contraindication? Fisher ML, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):59–66 (61 ref.)

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in hypertension. Relationship to blood pressure, renin-sodium profiles, and antihypertensive therapy. Niarchos AP, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):435–44

Silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic implications. Resnekov L. Am J Med 1985 Sep 13;79(3A):30–4

Decreased intraocular pressure in the hypertensive human eye with betaxolol, a beta 1-adrenergic antagonist. Feghali JG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):777–82

Beta-adrenergic blockers for the control of aggressive behaviors in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Sorgi PJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;143(6):775–6

The use of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina and hypertension. A clinical symposium. 31st annual meeting, American College of Angiology and 21st annual meeting, International College of Angiology. San Antonio, Texas, November 6, 1984. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):215–62

The use of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina and hypertension. Caris TN. Angiology 1986 Mar; 37(3 Pt 2):215–7

Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of angina—a placebo-controlled study. Farnham DJ. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):226–32

Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of hypertension: once-daily versus twice-daily evaluation of home blood pressure measurements. Jain A. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):239–45

Future/novel uses of beta blockers in clinical therapeutics. Maclean D. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):218–20

Dose response studies of bevantolol in hypertensive patients. Okawa KK. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):233–8

Use of beta adrenoceptor blockade during and after acute myocardial infarction. Sleight P. Annu Rev Med 1986; 37:415–25 (39 ref.)

Prophylaxis against repeated radiocontrast media reactions in 857 cases. Adverse experience with cimetidine and safety of beta-adrenergic antagonists. Greenberger PA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Dec;145(12):2197–200

Long-acting beta-adrenergic antagonists as preparation for surgery in thyrotoxicosis. Gerst PH, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul;121(7):838–40

Nadolol in essential hypertension: effect on ambulatory blood pressure, renal haemodynamics and cardiac function. Dupont AG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 20(2):93–9

A comparison of single doses of bucindolol and oxprenolol in hypertensive patients. Webster J, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;20(4):393–400

A comparative study of celiprolol and placebo in the treatment of hypertension. Capone P, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:65–9

A comparative study of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible airways obstruction. Capone P, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 40:37–9

A double blind placebo controlled study of celiprolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Harston WE, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:55–8

Celiprolol, clinical dosage, efficacy and safety in asthmatic and elderly patients. Hitzenberger G. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:25–32

The effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, celiprolol, on blood lipids. Hitzenberger G. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:85–7

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension in one hundred and seventy-nine subjects. Leary P, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 40:70–2

Controlled clinical evaluations of celiprolol: an overview. Neiss ES. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:17–9

A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Rosenthal F, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:76–7

A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension: a placebo controlled double blind study. Stumpe K, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 40:73–5

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Taylor S, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:78–9

Secondary prevention of coronary events after myocardial infarction. Beta-blockers and/or anti-platelets: to whom, when and for how long. A review. Bélanger GL, et al. Can J Cardiol 1985 Mar;1(2):97–105 (84 ref.)

Public health and mild hypertension: recent advances and future challenges. Fodor JG, et al. Can J Public Health 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):17–8

The role of beta-blockers in the treatment of patients after infarction. Pratt CM, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Feb;2(1):13–20 (31 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly: treatment. Schulman SP, et al. Cardiol Clin 1986 May;4(2):245–52 (59 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockade. An update. Frishman WH, et al. Cardiology 1985;72(5–6):280–96 (46 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockers in the prevention of sudden death. Frishman WH, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;15(3):249–64 (78 ref.)

Alleviation of myocardial ischaemia after administration of the cardioselective beta adrenoceptor antagonist bevantolol. Hartog JM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1986 Apr; 20(4):264–8

Solitary beta-blocker therapy for idiopathic life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brodsky MA, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):790–4

Myocardial protection during transient coronary artery occlusion in man: beneficial effects of regional beta-adrenergic blockade. Zalewski A, et al. Circulation 1986 Apr;73(4):734–9

The role of stress and the sympathetic nervous system in hypertension and ischemic heart disease: advantages of therapy with beta-receptor blockers. DeQuattro V, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(7):907–32 (93 ref.)

Renin and beta-blockade: prorenin and aldosterone may explain the controversy. McKenna F, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Mar;25(3):149–54

Tremor: an alternative approach for investigating adrenergic mechanisms in thyrotoxicosis? Abila B, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Oct;69(4):459–63

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide plus bevantolol in hypertension. Lucas CP, et al. Clin Ther 1985;8(1):49–60

Changes in blood pressure, fluid volumes and glomerular filtration rate during long-term treatment with prizidilol, an antihypertensive drug with combined vasodilatator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions. Andersen GS, et al. Dan Med Bull 1985 Oct;32(5):280–3

Early use of beta-adrenergic-blocking agents in acute myocardial infarction. Mauro VF, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jan;20(1):14–9 (50 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics and beta-blockers at fixed dosage: comparison between the combinations labetalol plus chlorthalidone and atenolol plus chlorthalidone. Roja M, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(12):851–60

Beta blocking agents in post myocardial infarction patients. Campbell RW, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 May;7 Suppl A:119–21

The clinical use of beta-blockers in the prevention of sudden death. Coumel P, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 May;7 Suppl A:187–201

Beneficial effects of diltiazem combined with beta blockade in angina pectoris. Kenny J, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 May; 6(5):418–23

Efficacy of once daily bisoprolol in stable angina pectoris: an objective comparison with atenolol and long term follow-up. Kohli RS, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Oct; 6(10):845–50

Acute and long-term antihypertensive effect of bopindolol—a nonselective beta-adrenergic blocker with ISA. Andersson OK, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 29(3):281–5

Relative potency of a beta-blocking and a calcium entry blocking agent as antihypertensive drugs in black patients. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 29(5):523–7

Beta-blockade benefits patients following a subarachnoid haemorrhage. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28 Suppl:25–9

Comparative study of the respiratory effects of two beta 1-selective blocking agents atenolol and bevantolol in asthmatic patients. Philip-Joet F, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):13–6

Differences in haemodynamic response to beta-blocking drugs between stable coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):659–65

Blood pressure and catecholamines following exercise during selective beta-blockade in hypertension. Vandongen R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(3):283–7

Congestive cardiomyopathy: treatment advances. Endomyocardial biopsy, new inotropes, beta-blockade. Slack JD, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Feb;79(2):168–71

Controlled trial on three beta-blockers: antihypertensive efficacy and effect on the hypertensive heart disease. Pupita F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(6):439–45

Bucindolol in essential hypertension. Reid JL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(5):293–301

Antihypertensive activity of a new vasodilator, cadralazine, administered alone or in combination with a beta-blocker. Buoninconti R, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Nov;23(11):613–6

Beta-blockers and psychic stress: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of bopindolol vs lorazepam and butalbital in surgical patients. Chierichetti SM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):510–4

Age and responses to isometric exercise in hypertension: possible predictors of the antihypertensive effect of diuretics and beta-blockers. Corea L, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Oct;23(10):554–9

Vasodilators in hypertension—a review with special emphasis on the combined use of vasodilators and beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Eggertsen R, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Aug;23(8):411–23 (162 ref.)

Current status of labetalol, the first alpha- and beta-blocking agent. Kanto JH. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Nov;23(11):617–28 (0 ref.)

Oxygen uptake and plasma catecholamines during submaximal and maximal exercise after long-term beta-receptor blockade. Franz IW, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Aug;6(4):202–6

Therapeutic and systemic side effects of ocular beta-adrenergic antagonists in anesthetized dogs. Svec AL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):401–5

Effort angina with adequate beta-receptor blockade: comparison with diltiazem alone and in combination. Humen DP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):329–35

Effects of esmolol on patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Iskandrian AS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1):225–31

Combination therapy for angina pectoris [editorial] Karliner JS. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):336–7

Why do beta-receptor blockers decrease mortality after myocardial infarction? Lichstein E. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):973–5

Celiprolol: A new dimension in beta blockade. Based upon a symposium. Milan, Italy, June 13, 1985. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S1–152

Intracellular calcium in hypertension: effect of treatment with beta-adrenoreceptor blockers. Baumgart P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):559–61

Celiprolol in the treatment of exercise induced angina pectoris. Capone P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S135–7

A placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter study of celiprolol in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension. Capone P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S119–21

Pafenolol in hypertension: a double-blind randomized trial of a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blocker. Dahlöf B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–9

A comparison of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible bronchial obstruction. Dorow P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S102–4

Mechanism of smooth muscle contraction: relevance to safety of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertensive patients with reversible chronic obstructive airways disease. Opie LH. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S43–7

The effect of the cardioselective beta blocker celiprolol on pulmonary function in asthmatic patients. Schindl R, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S99–101

A randomized double-blind study of atenolol and celiprolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Silke B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S122–6

Differential actions of atenolol and celiprolol on cardiac performance in ischemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S138–44

Celiprolol in the treatment of hypertension: a comparison with propranolol. Taylor SH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S127–31

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in hypertension in the presence of elevated angiotensin–II and beta–adrenergic blockade. Blau A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar; 2(1):13–20

Effects of esmolol on airway function in patients with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):169–74

Clinical experience with esmolol, a short–acting beta–adrenergic blocker in cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial ischemia. Sung RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A15–A26

Beta–blockers in the severely and profoundly mentally retarded. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr; 6(2):103–7

Antihypertensive mechanism of beta–adrenoceptor antagonism—the role of beta 2–blockade. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):112–5

Antihypertensive effects of 12 beta adrenoceptor antagonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to changes in plasma renin activity, heart rate and sympathetic nerve function. Antonaccio MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):378–87

Antidepressant use in patients prescribed beta–blockers [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3248–50

Migraine prevention with beta–blockers: a placebo effect? [letter] Gaudet RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3183–4

Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Dorow P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):366–9

Examination nerves and the medical student [letter] Andreassen KH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):896

Beta–blockade and prevention of ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction [letter] Norris RM. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):396–7

Beta–blockade in the elderly [letter] van Zyl A, et al.
Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):733–4

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on control of hypertension by beta–blockers and diuretics. Wong DG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):997–1001

Two new beta–blockers for glaucoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Apr 25;28(712):45–6

Choice of a beta–blocker. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Feb 14;28(707):20–2

Levobunolol. A beta–adrenoceptor antagonist effective in the long–term treatment of glaucoma. The Levobunolol Study Group (Appended). **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1271–6

Antihypertensive therapy with once–daily administration of terazosin, a new alpha 1–adrenergic–receptor blocker. Abraham PA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):285–9

Initial therapy for mild hypertension. Wikstrand J.
Pharmacotherapy 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):64–72 (60 ref.)

Use of beta–adrenergic blocking agents after myocardial infarction. Frishman WH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec; 78(8):40–6, 49–53 (53 ref.)

Effect of a long acting beta–adrenoceptor blocker on diurnal variation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Mir MA.
Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar;62(725):175–8

Beta–blockers, diuretics and physical fitness as determinants of serum lipids in myocardial infarction patients. Hietanen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):97–106

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity—relevance in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Northcote RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):208–15 (49 ref.)

Exercise performance and beta–blockade. Tesch PA.
Sports Med 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):389–412 (175 ref.)

Betablockers compared with antithyroid drugs as preoperative treatment in hyperthyroidism: drug tolerance, complications, and postoperative thyroid function. Lennquist S, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1141–7

Clinical examination of the beta–adrenergic receptor blocking activity of Tobanum in spontaneously occurring anginas. Sipos Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):74–8

The Beta–blocker Heart Attack Trial. Furberg CD.
Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 6:159–63

Beta–blocker therapy after myocardial infarction: secondary prevention in all patients? Griggs T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985; 74 Suppl 6:173–8

[Clinical studies of celiprolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical study of the beta–blocker chlorpropanol (tobanum) in hypertension patients] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Double–blind study of betaxolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Yang XS.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;24(12):712–4, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blockade on the multiple extrasystole threshold (MET) during the early phase of myocardial ischemia] Zhao RR, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;38(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of the beta–blockers nadolol and metipranolol in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Vavrejnová V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Beta–blockers used as tranquilizers for the examination of nervous states. A questionnaire study among older medical students] Andreassen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intravenous therapy with verapamil in patients receiving permanent treatment with oral beta–blockers] Ingerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Beta blockers between tremor and vibrato] Offerhaus L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 26;130(17):765–6 (Dut)

[Cardiovascular regulation as a function of age. Determinants of antihypertensive treatment based on beta–blockers and calcium inhibitors] Bühler FR. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78 Spec No:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct using beta–blockers] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta adrenergic inhibitors in the treatment of chronic alcoholism (letter)] Ségal A. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10; 13(10):623 (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of beta–adrenergic inhibitors based on records examined by the Committee for Marketing Authorization] Baumelou A, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):431–2 (Fre)

[Beta–adrenergic inhibitors and migraine] Dubois B, et al.
Therapie 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric indications for beta–adrenergic inhibitors] Féline A, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual indications for beta–blockers] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta–adrenergic inhibitors and coronary insufficiency] Juliard JM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta–adrenergic inhibitors and portal hypertension] Lebrec D. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta–adrenergic inhibition and arterial hypertension] Simon A, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regression of myocardial hypertrophy in hypertensives on chronic beta–receptor block] Franz IW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;111(14):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effect of a selective and a nonselective beta receptor blocker on the ischemic ST segment, lung function and stress–induced decrease in blood glucose] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological therapy of portal hypertension] Miotti T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19; 115(42):1468–75 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary prevention with drugs] Burkart F.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 21;75(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Celiprolol in acute myocardial infarct] Psyrhuber K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;98(6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mono– or combination therapy with myocardial and coronary active drugs in ischemic heart disease] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy with beta–blockers in acute myocardial infarction in the aged] Rürup B, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketanserin in association with a beta blocker and a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Oct;124(10):117S–120S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypotensive and renin–stimulating action of captopril at first and during treatment with a beta–blocker] Bianchini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):381–5 (Ita)

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: which therapy? Comparison between beta blockers and calcium antagonists on the symptomatology and natural history of the disease] Schiavoni G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):265–9 (40 ref.) (Ita)

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Scrutinio D, et al.
Cardiologia 1985 Jan;30 Suppl 1:1–93 (178 ref.) (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of the use of beta–blocking agents in the therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Paetto N. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31;115(6):497–501 (18 ref.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of the sadolol–bendroflumethiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zacchi P, et al.
Clin Ter 1986 Jan 15;116(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug combinations in the treatment of exertion angina. II] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):144–8 (Ita)

[TTS–nitroglycerin and slow–release metoprolol: efficacy in patients with stable exercise–induced angina] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation, by the bicycle ergometry test ECG, of the efficacy of a single dosage of nadolol, in patients with stable angina pectoris] Capuano V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a prolonged–action beta–blocker (nadolol) in the therapy of stable angina. Ergometric study] Galati A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience on the clinical use of nadolol] Trinchero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities of using cardioselective beta blocking agents in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Giorgis GE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of beta blockers in preventing hemorrhages from esophageal varices. A hemodynamic study] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):429–32 (Ita)

[Beta–blockaders in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(5):334–9 (52 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of 3–month treatment with propranolol, oxprenolol, metoprolol and pindolol on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(7):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of beta–adrenolytic drugs on the survival of patients after myocardial infarction] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):25–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Beta blockers in the major forms of painful ischemic cardiopathies] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Adrenergic beta–blocker medication, formally contraindicated in all forms of diabetes mellitus?] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep; 88(3):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The place of beta blockers in treating duodenal ulcer] Andreica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of a beta 2–blocker on the adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in hypertension] Krasnikova TL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of fenigidin, senzit and trazikor in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Babarskene RS, et al.
Kardiologia 1985 Sep;25(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of beta–adrenoblockaders in the treatment of arrhythmias] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):103–4 (Rus)

[Effect of tobanum on various functions of the heart in patients with ischemic heart disease and prospects for its clinical application] Gambashidze NB, et al.
Kardiologia 1985 Sep;25(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and cardiohemodynamic effects of the new long–acting beta–blocker tobanum] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Kardiologia 1986 Feb;26(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the prolonged–action beta–blockader nadolol in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm with beta–adrenoblockaders] Zamotaev IP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Aug;63(8):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Course of concomitant diseases in ischemic heart disease patients on long–term beta–blocker therapy] Zhuk AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):95–7 (Rus)

[Use of beta–adrenoblockaders in young children with tetralogy of Fallot] Zolotova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun; (6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in plasma lipid levels after the administration of beta–adrenoblockaders: possible advantages of natural sympathomimetic activity] van Brummelen P. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):101–4 (Rus)

[Cordaron in the treatment of patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders] Kiseleva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of treating patients with vegetative and vascular crises of a neurotic nature (comparative electrophysiologic study)] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antihypertensive action of exaprolol and its analogs] Dřímal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):258–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Modification of the coronary behavior pattern (type A) in the context of cardiac rehabilitation] Rosenman RH.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985;38 Suppl 3:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Absence of DNA damage in mice and rats given high doses of five beta–adrenergic blocking agents. Maura A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1236–8

A toxicological review of beta–adrenergic blockers. Jackson CD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):395–422 (62 ref.)

Centrally induced respiratory arrest: main cause of death in beta–adrenoceptor antagonist intoxication [letter]
Langemeijer JJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):65

URINE

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of talinolol, propranolol and triamterene in urine: compliance evaluation of hypertensive patients] Molling J, et al.
Pharmazie 1986 Apr;41(4):301–2 (Ger)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

ADRENERGIC–BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

ABNORMALITIES

["Denervation" of the tumor node as one of the elements of the pathogenesis of uterine myoma] Savitskiĭ GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in peripheral nerve. Rechthand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):185–9

Neuropeptide Y, enkephalin and noradrenaline coexist in sympathetic neurons innervating the bovine spleen. Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence. Fried G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):495–508

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in guinea pig uterus is reduced during pregnancy in parallel with noradrenergic nerves. Fried G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):437–42

Histochemical studies of the adrenergic innervation of canine cerebral arteries. Kawai Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Feb;15(2):103–8

Adrenergic innervation of the gills, pulmonary arterial plexus, and dorsal aorta in the neotenic salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Malvin GM, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Jul;189(1):67–70

Coexistence of serotonin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers apposing identified sympathoadrenal preganglionic neurons in rat intermediolateral cell column. Appel NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):241–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase immunoreactive innervation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(2):105–20

Age characteristics of the efferent innervation of the pia mater arteries in the human brain. Pigolkin YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):343–50

Adrenergic innervation of the Eustachian tube. Histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Yamashita T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(4):216–25

CYTOLOGY

The autonomic innervation of the rat diaphragm. Azanza MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):109–12

Localization of sympathetic and sensory neurons innervating the rat kidney. Ferguson M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):279–88

Morphology of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22;238(4):453–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Reserpine-induced effects in the adrenergic neuron as studied with cytofluorimetric scanning. Larsson PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):63–74

The effect of oestradiolum benzoicum and progesterone on the noradrenalin content in organs of the female reproductive system of sexually immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):129–43

Hyperpolarizing responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurones to acetylcholine and to dopamine. Hsu RS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):181–91

Effects of the parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin MPTP and its metabolite MPP+ on sympathetic adrenergic nerves in mouse iris and atrium. Luthman J, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(2–3):95–102

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) at the sympathetic neuroeffector junction. Can pre- and postjunctional receptors be distinguished? Wahlestedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):85–8

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in the adrenergic neuromuscular mechanism of the ovarian follicle wall. Walles B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):18–23

Frequency- and reserpine-dependent chemical coding of sympathetic transmission: differential release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y from pig spleen. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):96–100

Effects of 1% chlorhexidine gel treatment on sympathetic adrenergic nerves in human buccal mucosa. Luthman J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):47–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest cell differentiation in vitro: factors affecting expression of the adrenergic phenotype. Howard MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:267–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The significance of the adrenergic nerves in the etiology of vesicoureteral reflux. Kiriluta HG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1 Pt 2):232–5

METABOLISM

Fluorescent histochemical demonstration of catecholamines in brown adipose tissue from obese (ob/ob) and lean mice acclimated at different temperatures. Ashwell M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):377–86

Immunocytochemical studies on axonal transport in adrenergic and cholinergic nerves using cytofluorimetric scanning. Dahlström A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):49–56

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated modulation of transmitter release in noradrenergic, cholinergic and sensory neurones. Illes P. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):909–28 (243 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the smooth and striated muscle components of the urethra from patients with spinal cord injury. Lincoln J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):402–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the rat. Vásquez JV, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(5–6):350–2

Effects of high and low sodium diets on the resistance vessels and their adrenergic vasoconstrictor fibre control in normotensive (WKY) and hypertensive (SHR) rats. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):323–34

The adrenergic nervous control of fluid transport in the small intestine of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):557–64

Cholinergic and adrenergic neural control of smooth muscle function in the non-pregnant rat uterine cervix. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):429–36

The sympatho-adrenal system in physical conditioning. Significance for training-induced adaptations and dependency on the training state. Svedenhag J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;543:1–73

Adrenergic vasoconstriction lessens transmural steal during coronary hypoperfusion. Nathan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H645–53

Effects of electrical stimulation of the pontine A5 cell group on blood pressure and heart rate in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):10–23

Intrahippocampal injections of antiserum to nerve growth factor inhibit sympathohippocampal sprouting. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):629–34

Innervation of the large arteries and heart of the toad (Bufo marinus) by adrenergic and peptide-containing neurons. Morris JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):171–84

Structural and functional impairment of adrenergic input to intraocular cerebellar grafts during thyroid hormone deficiency. Granholm AC, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Winter;1(2):105–15

SCH-23390 antagonism of a D-2 dopamine agonist depends upon catecholaminergic neurons. Breese GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):109–14

The distribution of sympathetic adrenergic, tyrosine hydroxylase- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive nerves in human axillary sweat glands. Tainio H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):117–20

Responses of ganglioglomerular nerve activity to respiratory stimuli in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):391–7

Sympathoinhibition by A1-noradrenergic neurons is mediated by neurons in the C1 area of the rostral medulla. Granata AR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec; 14(4):387–95

Adrenergic sodium handling and the natriuretic action of calcium antagonists. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S194–8

Role of renal sympathetic nerves in mediating hypoperfusion of renal cortical microcirculation in experimental congestive heart failure and acute extracellular fluid volume depletion. Kon V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1913–20

Lateral tegmental field neurons of cat medulla: a potential source of basal sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1498–512

Pregnancy and parturition in rats after sympathetic denervation of the ovary, oviduct and utero-tubal junction. Roche PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):653–61

Direct activation of cardiac adrenergic nerve endings by defibrillator shocks. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):162–3

Reflex responses evoked in the adrenal sympathetic nerve to electrical stimulation of somatic afferent nerves in the rat. Isa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):130–44

A depressant area in the lateral nodulus-uvula of the cerebellum for renal sympathetic nerve activity and systemic blood pressure in the rabbit. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):177–81

[The central adrenalinergic system and regulation of systemic blood pressure] Jin GZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):306–11 (44 ref.) (Chi)

[Progress in the research of brain stem descending noradrenergic pathways to the spinal cord] Ren K, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):240–3 (42 ref.) (Chi)

[Role of the adrenergic system in physiological conditions and in stress] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):344–9 (Pol)

[The adrenergic system in pregnancy and labor] Arzhanova ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):3–5 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic neurons of the ventrolateral region of the bulb: revindication of the "vasomotor center" concept (editorial)] Zito R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):328–31 (Spa)

[Neurohumoral regulation of intestinal water-electrolyte balance] Saraví FD. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Aug; 70(2):175–84 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The adrenergic innervation of pulmonary vasculature in the normal and pulmonary hypertensive rat. McLean JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):111–23

Isolated failure of autonomic noradrenergic neurotransmission. Evidence for impaired beta-hydroxylation of dopamine. Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1494–7

[Role of the adrenergic system in the pathomechanism of functional disorders in puberty] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell suspension grafts of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in rat hippocampus and spinal cord: reinnervation and transmitter turnover. Björklund A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):685–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the human lower respiratory tract: evidence of adrenergic nerves. Laitinen A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):209–15

Synaptic junctions between the adrenergic axon varicosity and the pinealocyte in the rat. Huang HT, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):281–91

[Adrenergic neuromuscular junctions in the cerebral arteries of birds] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amplification of the threshold contractile response to agonists in the rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Stupecky GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:119–21

Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. I. Response to agonists and antagonists. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec; 20(3):299–311

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Catecholamine agonists, antagonists, receptors: neurological therapeutic applications] Lehert M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Dec;6(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug therapy of glaucoma with adrenergic and anti-adrenergic agents] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the radioprotective effect of catecholamine receptor agonists. Inclusion in the radioprotective effect of both subtypes of alpha-adrenoreceptors] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

ADRENOCEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

ADRENOCHROME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Divascan and Pamba in the prevention of alveolitis following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological actions of iprazochrome on the vascular system] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of divascan in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Lukashina TV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by ceruloplasmin of the cardiac sarcolemmal adrenochrome formation. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):473–6

METABOLISM

Adrenochrome staining of senile plaque resembling malignant melanoma. Soong HK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):380

Adrenochrome uptake and subcellular distribution in the isolated perfused rat heart. Fliegel L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):122–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenochrome on adenine nucleotides and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in rat heart. Taam GM, et al. Can J Cardiol 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):88-93

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see CORTICOTROPIN

ADRENODOXIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis and characterization of human adrenocortical pro-adrenodoxin. Pascal O, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):348-55

Synthesis and processing of mitochondrial steroid hydroxylases. In vivo maturation of the precursor forms of cytochrome P-450scc, cytochrome P-450(11)beta, and adrenodoxin. Matocha MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12259-65

The insulin-like growth factor, somatomedin C, induces the synthesis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in ovarian cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2499-502

METABOLISM

Cross-linking studies of steroidogenic electron transfer: covalent complex of adrenodoxin reductase with adrenodoxin. Usanov SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 20;832(3):288-96

Cytochromes P-450scc, P-450(17)alpha, adrenodoxin, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase in bovine follicles and corpora lutea. Changes in specific contents during the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr; 118(4):1366-74

Stoichiometry of mitochondrial cytochromes P-450, adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Implications for membrane organization and gene regulation. Hanukoglu I, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):27-31

[Hydroxylation of steroids in a dienzyme system consisting of cytochrome P-450 and immobilized adrenodoxin] Bespalov IA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 Apr;12(4):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular organization of the reductase complex in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Study using bifunctional reagents] Usanov SA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 Feb;12(2):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholesterol and adrenodoxin binding on the heme moiety of cytochrome P-450scc: a resonance Raman study. Tsubaki M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3563-9

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol sulfate—III. The effect of adrenodoxin, membrane phospholipids and Tween 80 on the kinetics of oxidation of the sterol sulfate by a reconstituted cholesterol desmolase system. Greenfield NJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Apr;24(4):909-16

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

ADRENOLYTICS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ADRENOMIMETICS see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADRIAMYCIN see DOXORUBICIN

ADULT

HLA system, body fat and fat distribution in children and adults. Bouchard C, et al. Int J Obes 1985;9(6):411-22

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ADVERTISING

The war against tobacco [editorial] Houston T, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Apr;33(4):98, 100

ASHP's position on direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drug products. Pierpaoli PG. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jul;43(7):1763-5

'Advertising restrictions relaxed by the GDC' [letter] Br Dent J 1986 Feb 22;160(4):112-3

'Advertising restrictions relaxed by the GDC' [letter] Br Dent J 1986 Apr 19;160(8):267-8

The benefits of advertising in dentistry today. Hancock IR. Br Dent J 1986 Jan 11;160(1):6-7

Advertising and dentists [letter] Kravitz A. Br Dent J 1985 Sep 21;159(6):171

Rikki Fulton in Scottish dental TV commercial. Smith TH. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 19;159(8):267

Publicising patient participation groups. Petrie J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):369-70

More ads: will they ease uncertainty of easterners? Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Aug 5;60(15):53

Hospital advertising invisible to consumers. Powills S. Hospitals 1986 Jan 5;60(1):66

From the moral majority [letter] Plank PL. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 May;112(5):596, 598

The hype for rigid gas permeable contact lenses [editorial] Goldberg JB. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Mar;57(3):172

Marketing of medical services. Caldwell JR. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Jan;73(1):47-50

Pharmaceutical marketing practices: a victim's perspective [letter] Kraag GR. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):224

Effect of television programming and advertising on alcohol consumption in normal drinkers. Sobell LC, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):333-40

Alcohol. Advertising, counteradvertising, and depiction in the public media. Board of Trustees report. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1485-8

Media advertising for tobacco products. Board of Trustees reports. JAMA 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1033

Life expectancy, truth, and the ABPI [letter] St George D. Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):346

Drug advertising [letter] Moulds RF, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4-18;145(3-4):178-9

Advertising prescription drugs to the public [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):523-4

An objection to a classified advertisement [letter] Henry K, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 31;315(5):326

Selling surgery. Margo CE. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 12; 314(24):1575-6

Advertising and the deprofessionalization of dentistry. Steinholtz LH. NY State Dent J 1986 Jun-Jul;52(6):10-2

Getting women hooked: defending the indefensible [interview by Bobbi Jacobson] NY State J Med 1985 Jul; 85(7):341

Superman and the Malboro woman. The lungs of Lois Lane. Magnus P. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):342-3

Offensive advertising? [letter] Holmes J, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Aug 27;99(808):641-2

Children's perceptions of advertisements for cigarettes. Aitken PP, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(7):785-97

Getting women hooked: defending the indefensible [interview by Bobbi Jacobson] NY State J Med 1985 Jul; 85(7):341

Media images of physicians and nurses in the United States. Krantzler NJ. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(9):933-52

Consumer attitudes about advertisements for medicinal drugs. Morris LA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(6):629-38

The undertaker's fan, the banker's calendar [editorial] Dehart OW. South Med J 1986 Aug;79(8):924-5

Immobilon advertisement [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8; 118(10):283-4

Advertising and the profession [letter] Frackowiak A. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 15;118(7):191-2

Advertising and equine practice. Vogel C. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 12;118(15):431

Advertising and the profession [letter] Ward RK. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):647

ECONOMICS

The ethics of pharmaceutical promotion [letter] Musher DM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):590

HISTORY

Medicine show tonight. Oetting GD. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Apr;23(2):212-6

British royal portraits used by advertisers on early toothpaste pot lids. Swanson BZ Jr, et al. Br Dent J 1986 Apr 5; 160(7):255-8

"Advertised by our loving friends": the infant formula industry and the creation of new pharmaceutical markets, 1870-1910. Apple RD. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan; 41(1):3-23

Mixed messages for women. A social history of cigarette smoking and advertising. Ernster VL. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):335-40

Advertising medicines sixty years ago. Turner P. Postgrad Med J 1985 Oct;61(720):865-70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The first amendment and cigarette advertising. Blasi V, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):502-9

Ending the social acceptability of smoking and tobacco advertising in New Zealand. Kent D. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):422-4

An attempt to circumvent the ban on cigarette advertising in Norway. Kjonstad A. NY State J Med 1985 Jul; 85(7):403-4

Israel: gaining momentum against smoking and cigarette advertising. Papier CM. NY State J Med 1985 Jul; 85(7):416-9

[Loosening of the professional advertising prohibition by the ruling of the German Federal Constitutional Court] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;111(12):472-4 (Ger)

METHODS

Mendacious and meretritious medical advertising. The dilemma of dermatologists. Kechijian P. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Apr;8(2):175-7

Educational antibiotic advertising. Harvey KJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):28-32

The attitudes of consumers toward direct advertising of prescription drugs. Morris LA, et al. Public Health Rep 1986 Jan-Feb;101(1):82-9

Marketing 'mind mechanics': decoding antidepressant drug advertisements. Goldman R, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(10):1047-58

STANDARDS

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 May;112(5):794-5

Drug marketing in the Third World [letter] Hosking G. Lancet 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):164

Australian pharmaceutical advertising: a critique [editorial] Harvey K, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Sep 30;143(7):272-4

Australian pharmaceutical advertising: the industry's view [editorial] Weissel JR. Med J Aust 1985 Sep 30;143(7):274-5

Questionable medical advertising [letter] Moeller AM. NC Med J 1985 Oct;46(10):550-1

TRENDS

Government policy, advertizing and tobacco consumption in the U.K. A critical review of the literature. Godfrey C. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):339-46

Quality of care: a future element of advertising? Hauser LJ. Hospitals 1986 Jul 20;60(14):54

HMO advertising in Twin Cities gets even hotter. Wagner B. Hospitals 1986 Jun 20;60(12):60

Professional advertising. McCurnin DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1387-9

The effects of health care advertising. Folland ST. J Health Polit Policy Law 1985 Summer;10(2):329-45

Advertising prescription drugs to the public [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):523-4

Smoking and its promotion in Greece. A 20th century Trojan horse. Keenan E. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):409-12

Emergency services and advertising. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25; 118(4):86-7

Advertising and the profession [letter] Hepworth PL. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 29;118(13):370

Advertising and the profession [letter] Ward RK. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):83

AEDES

Aedes albopictus, an exotic mosquito vector in the United States. Monath TP. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):449-51

Comparison of three fenitrothion controlled-release formulations as larvicides for Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Saleh MS, et al. J Econ Entomol 1985 Dec; 78(6):1187-9

New Bacillus thuringiensis strains isolated in Israel are highly toxic to mosquito larvae. Brownbridge M, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Sep;48(2):216-22

Dispersal patterns of Aedes sollicitans (Diptera: Culicidae) at the east end of Fire Island National Seashore, New York, USA. Ginsberg HS. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31; 23(2):146-55

Aedes (Stegomyia) bromeliae (Diptera: Culicidae), the yellow fever virus vector in East Africa. Huang YM. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31;23(2):196-200

Influence of defensive behavior of eastern chipmunks and gray squirrels (Rodentia: Sciuridae) on feeding success of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Walker ED, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jan 24;23(1):1-10

Aedes albopictus infestation—United States, Brazil. MMWR 1986 Aug 8;35(31):493-5

Aedes albopictus introduction—Texas. MMWR 1986 Mar 7;35(9):141-2

Rainfall, abundance of Aedes aegypti and dengue infection in Selangor, Malaysia. Li CF, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):560-8

[Evaluation of immunological and entomotological indices of yellow fever in Pointe-Noire, People's Republic of Congo] Merlin M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986; 79(2):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selectivity of the feeding of tropical cyprinidont fishes (order Cyprinodontiformes) on the larvae of malarial mosquitoes in the presence of other food objects (based on experimental data). 2. A comparison of 6 fish species] Vitlin LM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioregulatory activity of Romanomermis (nematoda) culicivorax under laboratory conditions] Pridantzeva EA, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1985 May-Aug;37(2):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Susceptibility of a strain of Aedes (S) aegypti from Guines to temephos and fenthion] Tang Chiong R, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1985 Jan-Apr;37(1):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Bacteriolytic factor in the salivary glands of Aedes aegypti. Rossignol PA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(4):819-22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology, biology and geographical distribution of the mosquito Aedes (Ochlerotatus) sergievi (Diptera, Culicidae)] Danilov VN, et al. Parazitologiia 1986 May-Jun;20(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mosquitoes of the subgenus Edwardsaedes of the fauna of the Palaeoarctic region with a description of the larva of Aedes (Edw.) bekkui] Danilov VN. Parazitologiia 1985

Sep–Oct;19(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of the quantitative and qualitative traits of Aedes dorsalis mosquitoes from larval cultures of varying densities] Nekrasova LS. Parazitologiia 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Enzyme variation in some mosquito species related to Aedes (Ochlerotatus) stimulans (Diptera: Culicidae). Eldridge BF, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):423–8

CYTOLOGY

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus infected Aedes albopictus cells at low pH is a fusion from within. Omar A, et al. Arch Virol 1986;89(1–4):145–59
FMRFamide- and pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity of endocrine cells in the midgut of a mosquito. Brown MR, et al. Tissue Cell 1986;18(3):419–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Micro-lipid-droplet encapsulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta-endotoxin for control of mosquito larvae. Cheung PY, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct; 50(4):984–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Mosquito trypsin: immunocytochemical localization in the midgut of blood-fed Aedes aegypti (L.). Graf R, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;245(1):19–27

GENETICS

Chromosome banding homologies in three species of Aedes (Stegomyia). Marchi A, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 1986 Apr; 28(2):198–202
Transition from somatic to meiotic pairing and progressional changes of the synaptonemal complex in spermatocytes of Aedes aegypti. Wandall A, et al. Chromosoma 1985; 92(4):254–64
Spontaneous and induced sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured mosquito cells. Mukherjee AB, et al. Cytobios 1986;46(186–187):181–7
Factors affecting polybrene-mediated transfection of cultured Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Fallon AM. Exp Cell Res 1986 Oct;166(2):535–42
Transient expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in cultured mosquito cells. Durbin JE, et al. Gene 1985;36(1–2):173–8
Ethyl-methanesulfonate-induced changes in filarial susceptibility in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26;22(4):366–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in ribonuclease activity during development of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Fritz MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;84(3):355–61
[The activity of Culicidae mosquitoes in the primeval highland rain forest of the Ribeira Valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1986 Feb; 20(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemocyte-mediated melanization of microfilariae in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr; 72(2):220–5
Parasite-induced suppression of the immune response in Aedes aegypti by Brugia pahangi. Christensen BM, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr;72(2):216–9

METABOLISM

Peptide nature of two mosquito natriuretic factors. Petzel DH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R328–32
Preliminary isolation of mosquito natriuretic factor. Petzel DH, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R379–86
Internalized proteins directed into accumulative compartments of mosquito oocytes by the specific ligand, vitellogenin. Raikhel AS, et al. Tissue Cell 1986; 18(4):559–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of Tahyña virus by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes (strain Bangkok) [letter] Labuda M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Mar;30(2):171
Mosquito cell cultures and the study of arthropod-borne togaviruses. Igarashi A. Adv Virus Res 1985;30:21–42 (169 ref.)
Transovarial maintenance of San Angelo virus in sequential generations of Aedes albopictus. Shroyer DA. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):408–17
Oral infection of Aedes aegypti with yellow fever virus: geographic variation and genetic considerations. Tabachnick WJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov; 34(6):1219–24
Effect of extrinsic incubation temperature on the ability of Aedes taeniorhynchus and Culex pipiens to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1211–8
Selection for susceptibility and refractoriness of Aedes aegypti to oral infection with yellow fever virus. Wallis GP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1225–31
Growth of epizootic hemorrhagic disease, akabane, and ephemeral fever viruses in Aedes albopictus cells maintained at various temperatures. Hoffmann D, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(2):183–8
An investigation of the potential of Aedes camptorhynchus (Thom.) as a vector of Ross River virus. Ballard JW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):197–200
The susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (L.) larvae to a pathogenic non sexual Seprolegnia sp. Nsakumusasa ES. Indian J Med Sci 1985 Nov;39(11):262–72
Selection for resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis in field and laboratory populations of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Goldman IF, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 May;47(3):317–24
Vector competence of Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae) for La Crosse virus and evidence of a salivary-gland escape barrier. Grimstad PR, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26; 22(4):447–53
Aedes (Gymnometopa) mediovittatus (Diptera: Culicidae), a potential maintenance vector of dengue viruses in Puerto Rico. Gubler DJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Sep 20; 22(5):469–75
Titer distribution analysis of chikungunya virus in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Konishi E, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jan 24;23(1):92–8
Lack of adverse effect of transovarially acquired La Crosse virus infection on the reproductive capacity of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Patrican LA, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Nov 27;22(6):604–11
Vector incompetency: its implication in the disappearance of epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from Middle America. Scherer WF, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jan 24;23(1):23–9
Reduced recovery of Rift Valley fever virus associated with assay of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larval pools. Turell MJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):416–22
Experimental assessment of the susceptibility of Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to infection with Jamestown Canyon virus. Watts DM, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):454–6
Detection of chikungunya virus antigen in Aedes albopictus mosquitoes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Konishi E, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec;12(3–4):279–85
Viability of Mycobacterium leprae within the gut of Aedes aegypti after they feed on multibacillary lepromatous patients: a study by fluorescent and electron microscopes. Saha K, et al. Lepr Rev 1985 Dec;56(4):279–90
Evolution of bunyaviruses by genome reassortment in dually infected mosquitoes (Aedes triseriatus). Beaty BJ, et al. Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):548–50
Getah virus in several species of mosquitoes. Takashima I, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):546–50
Conformational changes at pH 6 on the cell surface of Semliki Forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Koblet H, et al. Virology 1985 May;143(1):334–6
Site of suppression of Banzi viral replication by an antiviral factor released from Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with Banzi virus. Hommel GA, et al. Virus Res 1985 Dec;4(1):37–51
[Laboratory study of the transmission of dengue virus by Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus] Chen RG. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov; 18(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Yeast associations with mosquitoes of the genus Aedes Mg. (Diptera, Culicidae) in the Tom-Ob river region] Frants TG, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of Tahyna virus from mosquitoes collected in Dushanbe] Bulychev VP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):81–3 (Rus)
[Effect of mosquito contact with DDT and their susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. Parazitologiia 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of the causative agent of Karelian fever from Aedes sp. mosquitoes] L'vov DK, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May-Jun;30(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Variations of four Aedes aegypti mosquito strains in their susceptibility to and transmissibility of Tahyña virus. Labuda M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep;29(5):416–9
Increased biting rate and reduced fertility in sporozoite-infected mosquitoes. Rossignol PA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):277–9
Identification of Brugia malayi in vectors with a species-specific DNA probe. Sim BK, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):559–64
The ability of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes to survive and transmit infective larvae of Brugia pahangi over successive blood meals. Lindsay SW, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep; 60(3):159–68
Complement effects on the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum to Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. I. Resistance of zygotes to the alternative pathway of complement. Grotendorst CA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4270–4
Midgut barrier as a possible factor in filarial worm vector competency in Aedes trivittatus. Sutherland DR, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jan;47(1):1–7
Influence of developing Brugia pahangi on spontaneous flight activity of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Berry WJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):441–5
Effect of Dirofilaria immitis on blood meal size and fecundity in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Courtney CC, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26;22(4):398–400
The encapsulation of the sheaths of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in the haemocoel of mosquitoes. Chen CC, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):834–6
Defense reactions of mosquitoes to filarial worms: effect of host age on the immune response to Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Christensen BM, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr; 72(2):212–5
Fine structure and development of Pilosporella chapmani (Microspora: Thelohaniidae) in the mosquito, Aedes triseriatus (Say). Becnel JJ, et al. J Protozool 1986 Feb; 33(1):60–6
The migration of infective larvae of Brugia pahangi within the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lindsay SW. Parasitology 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):369–78
Development of a filarial larva in the head of a mosquito. Laurence BR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):690–1
Development of Mansonella ozzardi in the Liverpool strain of Aedes aegypti [letter] Lowrie RC Jr, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(6):877–8
[Ingestion of hematozoa by the vector. Analysis of 4 filarial parasites of a squirrel monkey (2)] Petit G. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985;60(4):455–97 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Vector mosquitoes of Wuchereria bancrofti at Bicol region in the Philippines. 1. Transmission capability. Suguri S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Apr;55(2):61–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Egg maturation and ecdysiotropic activity in extracts of mosquito (Aedes aegypti) heads. Wheelock GD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):196–203
Diurnal biting activity of Aedes triseriatus complex (Diptera: Culicidae) in a focus of La Crosse virus transmission. Clark GG, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Nov 27;22(6):684–6
Local variation in blood feeding by Aedes triseriatus and Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae). Nasci RS. J Med Entomol 1985 Nov 27;22(6):619–23
Effects of photoperiod on the induction of embryonic diapause in Aedes taeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae). Parker BM. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26;22(4):392–7
Intervals to blood feeding following emergence and oviposition in Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Porter CH, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31;23(2):222–4
Enhanced mosquito blood-finding success on parasitemic hosts: evidence for vector-parasite mutualism. Rossignol PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7725–7
Dietary nordihydroguaiaretic acid increases the life span of the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Oct;183(1):81–5
Lysosomes in the cessation of vitellogenin secretion by the mosquito fat body; selective degradation of Golgi complexes and secretory granules. Raikhel AS. Tissue Cell 1986;18(1):125–42
[Geographic range of the blood-sucking mosquito Aedes togoi] Sazonova ON, et al. Parazitologiia 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of spermatocysts in the testes of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Wandall A. J Med Entomol 1986 Jul 28;23(4):374–9
Ultrastructure of midgut endocrine cells in the adult mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Brown MR, et al. Tissue Cell 1985;17(5):709–21

AEQUORIN see under LUMINESCENT PROTEINS

AEROBIC BACTERIA see BACTERIA, AEROBIC

AEROBIOSIS see under METABOLISM

AEROCOCCUS see STREPTOCOCCACEAE

AEROMONAS

Pathophysiology of experimental Aeromonas hydrophila infection in mice. Brenden RA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun;21(4):311–7

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic and immunochemical analyses of the lipopolysaccharides from various strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Dooley JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):263–9
Congo red agar, a differential medium for Aeromonas salmonicida, detects the presence of the cell surface protein array involved in virulence. Ishiguro EE, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1233–7
Identification of hydroxy fatty acids in Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae. Canonica FP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1061–2
The purification and some properties of H-lysin from Aeromonas salmonicida. Titball RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1603–9

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic characteristics of Aeromonas species isolated from adult humans. George WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1026–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple low-level antibiotic resistance in Aeromonas salmonicida. Wood SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):992–6

Cephalothin susceptibility as a potential marker for the Aeromonas sobria group. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):854–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Spectral and kinetic studies of metal-substituted Aeromonas aminopeptidase: nonidentical, interacting metal-binding sites. Prescott JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5350–6

Beta-lactamases with high activity against imipenem and Sch 34343 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):45–50

Comparative electrophoretic profiles of esterases, and of glutamate, lactate and malate dehydrogenases, from Aeromonas hydrophila, A. caviae and A. sobria. Picard B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3385–91

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and mapping of the Aeromonas hydrophila aerolysin gene determinant in Escherichia coli K-12. Chakraborty T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):368–74

Molecular cloning and expression of a xylanase gene of alkalophilic Aeromonas sp. no. 212 in Escherichia coli. Kudo T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2825–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heme requirement for growth of fastidious atypical strains of Aeromonas salmonicida. Ishiguro EE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):668–70

Electrostatic mechanism of survival of virulent Aeromonas salmonicida strains in river water. Sakai DK. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1343–9

Growth of Aeromonas spp. on cefsulodin-Irgasan-novobiocin agar selective for Yersinia enterocolitica. Altorfer R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):478–80

Growth of Aeromonas species on enteric agars. Desmond E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1065–7

Multiplication of bacterial pathogens in intravenous fluids. Blech MF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):244–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The interaction of complement components with Aeromonas species. Brenden RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 32(1):1–3

Immunity to Aeromonas salmonicida in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) induced by modified Freund's complete adjuvant: its non-specific nature and the probable role of macrophages in the phenomenon. Olivier G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):419–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The clinical significance of stool isolates of aeromonas. Travis LB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):330–6

Potential enteropathogens in fish from Lake Kivu. Lemmens P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):173–6

Differential partition of virulent Aeromonas salmonicida and attenuated derivatives possessing specific cell surface alterations in polymer aqueous-phase systems. Van Alstine JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1309–13

Aeromonas-related diarrhea in adults. George WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2207–11

Aeromonas caviae: an enteric pathogen? Altwegg M. **Infection** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):228–30

Prevalence, species differentiation, and toxigenicity of Aeromonas strains in cases of childhood gastroenteritis and in controls. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):595–9

Media for the isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila. Kay BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):888–90

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a case of neonatal diarrhoea (a case report). Annapurna E, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):49–50

Unfamiliar bacteria isolated from cats [letter] Hatton RW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):94

[Isolation and identification of Aeromonas hydrophila from diarrhea patients and its pathogenicity] Quan TS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of various Aeromonas species in the feces of patients with and without diarrhea] Kuijper EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila in diarrhea. Characterization of enterotoxinogenic strains and clinical relations] Brauer C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(5):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of Aeromonas spp. isolated from patients with sporadic diarrhea] Okitsu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aeromonas hydrophila--the causative agent of 2 episodes of acute diarrheal disease in small children] Constantiniu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):175–8 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysin. Asao T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):228–32

Production of "Asao toxin" by Aeromonas strains isolated from feces and drinking water. Notermans S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1140–2

Biochemical characteristics, enterotoxigenicity and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents of clinical isolates of Aeromonas species encountered in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Gosling PJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):51–5

Partial characterisation of a soluble haemagglutinin from human diarrhoeal isolates of Aeromonas. Stewart GA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):319–24

PATHOGENICITY

Prevalence and pathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):681–9

Incidence and virulence of Aeromonas species in feces of children with diarrhea. Mégraud F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):311–6

Demonstration of cholera toxin-related factor in cultures of Aeromonas species by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):322–3

Lack of correlation between known virulence properties of Aeromonas hydrophila and enteropathogenicity for humans. Morgan DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):62–5

Porphyrin binding by the surface array virulence protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Kay WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1332–6

Bacteremia due to Aeromonas hydrophila: a report of 40 episodes. Lee LN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):123–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two patterns in the Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer may reflect a structural transformation that alters permeability. Stewart M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):120–7

Peritrichous flagella in mesophilic strains of Aeromonas. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Jun;38(3):141–5

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperventilation and aerophagia: a negative report. Folgering H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):173–6

Aerophagia and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Calloway SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1368

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathologic aerophagia in childhood] Mendelsohn H, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPY

Effects of response satiation procedures in the treatment of aerophagia. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul; 91(1):72–7

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under AEROSOLS

AEROSOLS

Use of a jet mill for dispersing dry powder for inhalation studies. Cheng YS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug; 46(8):449–54

Design and calibration of a low flow parallel stage impactor. Tuchman DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jan; 47(1):55–8

The effect of bronchial obstruction on central airway deposition of a saline aerosol in patients with asthma. Laube BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):740–3

Lack of bacterial aerosols associated with heat and moisture exchangers. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):214–6

Aerosol delivery devices for the anesthesia circuit [letter] Bush GL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):240

More on mass spectrometers and aerosol propellants [letter] Theisen GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):568–9

Aerosols containing Legionella pneumophila generated by shower heads and hot-water faucets. Bollin GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1128–31

Nebulisers: uses and abuses [editorial] Newman SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):424–5

Inhalation treatment for asthma. Reiser J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):88–94

What determines whether an elderly patient can use a metered dose inhaler correctly? Allen SC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):45–9

A comparative study of two doses of salbutamol nebulized at 4 and 8 litres per minute in patients with chronic asthma. Douglas JG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):55–8

Is driving gas flow rate clinically important for nebulizer therapy? Hadfield JW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan; 80(1):50–4

Fractional deposition from a jet nebulizer: how it differs from a metered dose inhaler. Lewis RA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):361–7

Changes in salbutamol concentration in the reservoir solution of a jet nebulizer. Wood JA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):164–9

Reservoir aerosol delivery systems [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):198–9

Reservoir aerosol delivery systems [editorial] Tietze KJ. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):452–3

Respirable droplets from whirlpools: measurements of size distribution and estimation of disease potential. Baron PA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):8–18

Aerosol deposition in the airway model with excessive mucus secretions. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1766–72

Control of asthma by aerosols. Newhouse MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):870–4 (75 ref.)

Aerosols in chronic airway obstruction [editorial] Reed CE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):888–9

The delivery of therapeutic aerosols through endotracheal tubes. Ahrens RC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 2(1):19–26

Aerosol delivery to the rabbit lung with an infant ventilator. Flavin M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):35–9

Factors determining hygroscopic aerosol deposition in airways. Morrow PE. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Apr;66(2):330–76 (134 ref.)

Audit of nebuliser use. Williams PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1055–6

Acute asthma in childhood and the role of nebulisers. Cocksedge SH, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):860, 863

Pulmonary deposition of aerosols by different mechanical devices. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):269–76

Effect of aerosol particle size on bronchodilatation with nebulised terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Clay MM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):364–8

Evaluation of jet nebulisers for use with gentamicin solution. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):671–6

[Report of the meeting of the Working Group on "Aerosols in Medicine" of the Society for Bronchopneumonology and Tuberculosis of East Germany. Bad Salzungen, 7–8 May 1984. Abstracts] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):95–102 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Method for detecting viruses in aerosols. Wallis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1181–6

Selection of test methods to assess ecological effects of mixed aerosols. Novak EW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Dec;10(3):361–81

Bubbling humidifiers produce microaerosols which can carry bacteria. Rhame FS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug; 7(8):403–7

Ventricular tachycardia associated with non-freon aerosol propellants. Wason S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):78–80

Detection of the cytogenetic effect of inhaled aerosols by the micronucleus test. Odagiri Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May;170(1-2):79–83

[Acute toxic effect of the inhalation of impregnating sprays] Hoffmann G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:159–77 (Ger)

[Necessity of protecting the respiratory organs from hazardous aerosols and gases encountered in the home] Galperin GB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Size and concentration measurement of an industrial aerosol. O'Brien D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jul;47(7):386–92

[Aspiration device for sampling aerosols in the cabs of trucks] Maslovskii RIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):52–3 (Rus)

[Electronic induction device for measuring aerosol dispersity] Misnikov OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):49–51 (Rus)

[Measurement of highly dispersive aerosols] Startsev NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):55–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of ammonium nitrate aerosol exposure on lung structure of normal and elastase-impaired rats and guinea pigs. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):237–52

[Hygienic regulation of the use of propellants as components of aerosol preparations] Slobodskol DS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
PROTECTIVE DEVICES
SPACE FLIGHT

Physiologic changes in pregnant women and their fetuses during jet air travel. Huch R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):996–1000

Carry-over effects of marijuana intoxication on aircraft pilot performance: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1325–9

An aviator with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Adolph MP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):85

Blood pressure levels of active pilots compared with those of air traffic controllers. Booze CF Jr, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1092–6

Case #11: Aerospace medicine residents' teaching files. New left bundle block on screening exam. Boyce JB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):381–3

Ship/rig personnel abandonment and helicopter crew/passenger immersion suits: the requirements in the North Atlantic. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):276–82

Physical training and +Gz tolerance reevaluated. Bulbulian R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):709–11

Simulated aerial combat maneuvering tolerance and physical conditioning: current status. Burton RR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):712–4

Intraventricular conduction disturbances in flying personnel: right bundle branch block. Canaveris G.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):591–6

Case from the Aerospace Medicine Resident's Teaching File: an air traffic controller with retinitis pigmentosa. Christianson R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):82–4

Orthostatic tolerance of normal Indians and those with suspected abnormal cardiovascular reflex status. Dikshit MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):168–73

Systolic time intervals in pilots and non-pilots during 70 degree head-up tilt. Dikshit MB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):332–5

The significance of recurrent childhood respiratory disorders in flight training applicants. Feldman M, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):706–8

Low back pain in pilots. Froom P, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):694–5

Noise levels in cockpits of aircraft during normal cruise and considerations of auditory risk. Gasaway DC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Feb;57(2):103–12

New issues in agricultural spraying in Israel. Gordon M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):610–2

Physiological reflections of mental workload. Hancock PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1110–4 (33 ref.)

Influence of inspired oxygen concentration on acceleration atelectasis. Haswell MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):432–7

Calcified hematoma of the greater omentum in an F-15 fighter pilot. Hatton PD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Oct;56(10):1009–10

Effect of seat cushions on human response to +Gz impact. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb; 57(2):113–21

Comparison of human impact response in restraint systems with and without a negative G strap. Hearon BF, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):301–12

Compatible atmospheres for a space suit, space station, and shuttle based on physiological principles. Hills BA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1052–8

Airline pilot disability: the continued experience of a major US airline. Holt GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):939–44

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Errata [letter] Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):616

Flying and danger, joy and fear. Jones DR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Feb;57(2):131–6

Sudden emesis following parabolic flight maneuvers: implications for space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):343–7

Mild hypoxia and visual performance with night vision goggles. Leber LL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):318–24

Hysterical deafness: an unusual presentation of stress in an air traffic control officer. Maxwell VB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Mar;57(3):263–6

Head-up/head-down transition: measurement of transition times. Menu JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar; 57(3):218–22

Proteinuria in fighter pilots after high +Gz exposure. Noddeland H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb; 57(2):122–5

A blitz of bends: decompression sickness in four students after hypobaric chamber training. Piwinski SE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):600–2

Polycystic kidney disease and the flyer. Rayman RB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1105–6

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy and the flyer. Rayman RB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1102–4

Surviving helicopter crashes at sea: a review of studies of underwater egress from helicopters. Ryack BL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):603–9

The measurement of self-reported pilot performance. Sloan SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):466–71

The impact of life events on pilots: an extension of Alkov's approach. Sloan SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):1000–3

A survey of advanced trauma life support procedures being performed by physicians and nurses used on hospital aeromedical evacuation services. Thomas F, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1213–5

The current USAF position on radial keratotomy [letter] Tredici TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1120

Surgical correction for pilots [letter] Liddy BS.
Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;21(4):157

Factors influencing G-tolerance. Balldin UI. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):209–19 (63 ref.)

The functional age profile: an objective decision criterion for the assessment of pilot performance capacities and capabilities. Braune R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Dec; 27(6):681–93

Bigness is in the eye of the beholder. Roscoe SN.
Hum Factors 1985 Dec;27(6):615–36 (60 ref.)

Risk of arterial hypertension and characteristics of functional brain asymmetry in workers airlifted for short tours of duty. Leutin VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):390–3

Disturbance of integral-period synchronization of cardiac and respiratory rhythms after a transmeridional flight across three time zones. Putilov AA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):383–9

Bleeding as a complication of air travel following CO2 laser surgery [letter] Roenigk RK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):139

Medical diagnostic support for spacecraft. The NASA project. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Apr; 10(2):185–94

Stress coping strategies in commercial airline pilots. Sloan SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan;28(1):49–52

Atypical presentation of multiple pulmonary emboli in a young air traveller [letter] Holliday J.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1985 Oct;35(279):497

A review of the medical standards for civilian airmen. Synopsis of a two-year study. Engelberg AL, et al.
JAMA 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1589–99

Jet lag and its pharmacology [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):493–4

Aerospace health services administration: strategic concepts and requirements. Kutch JM Jr. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec; 150(12):670–2

A comparison of U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy flight surgeon philosophies. Voge VM. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct; 150(10):542–5

Soviet spaceflight. Medical hazards to cosmonauts [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):306

Space nursing. A professional challenge. Perrin MM.
Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Sep;20(3):497–503

Infant crying during aircraft descent. Byers PH.
Nurs Res 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):260–2

Flight-skill decay and recurrent training. Childs JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb;62(1):235–42

Life science research on the Space Station. Fuller CA.
Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S181–2

Similarity of personalities of flight instructors and student-pilots: effect on flight training time. Kreienkamp RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):465–6

Opportunities for electron microscopy in space radiation biology. Lett JT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):229–36

Jet fuel and liver function. Døssing M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):433–7

[Cosmic pathophysiology] Pospíšil M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(1):56–61 (Cze)

[Risks and observations on air travel by patients with lung or heart diseases] Ide HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2421 (Dut)

[First aid on the island of Ponza: emerging problems and relations to air rescue] Crucitti F, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible indicators of the toxic action of environmental factors] Manganaro M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):69–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic evaluation of flying fitness] Morelli F, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan–Dec; 48(1–4):119–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the Air Force Medical Service in the activities of air rescue and emergency air transportation of the sick and severely injured] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):7–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Land, sea and air rescue] Rotondo G.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):43–8 (Ita)

[Hearing loss in airplane crew] Okamoto K, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The data base of physical examination for airline pilots] Okamoto K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disruption of short-period synchronization of the heart rate and respiration after a transmeridional flight across 3 time zones] Putilov AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):915–22 (Rus)

[Dependence of changes in lipid metabolic indices on their initial level in air traffic controllers during their professional activities] Kan GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):70–3 (Rus)

[Indicators of catecholamine excretion in air traffic controllers] Kuprianov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):53–6 (Rus)

[Value of personnel selection for adaptation to work requiring a high degree of accuracy of movement] Zefirov LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):47–8 (Rus)

[Use of flying tests for evaluating functional capabilities of pilots] Bodrov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood lipids and the incidence of hyperlipidemia in pilots] Bugrov SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interpretation of the kinetocardiogram of the right heart] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the regulation of blood circulation in pilots] Doroshev VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus and optovestibular and vestibulo-autonomic stability] Grigorova VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of calibrating oculograms] Karpov BA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May–Jun;20(3):71–3 (Rus)

[Work capacity of the operators of the tracking system during anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Khachatur'iants LS, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May–Jun;20(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychoemotional strain on pilots prior to ejection and its role in adequate performance] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cumulative effect of Coriolis acceleration on coronary hemodynamics] Lapaev EV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Illusions of one's position in space of vestibular origin in atmospheric flight] Lapaev EV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical activity on the status of lipid metabolism in pilots] Libkind VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthetic biocidal coatings on the base of high-molecular weight metallo-organic compounds] Mishchenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):89–92 (Rus)

[Effect of stress on psychomotor stability of pilots with various degrees of anxiety] Tereliak Ia, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the G-loads in sports stunt flying] Voloshin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of binocular vision using a device for the study of fusion stability] Panferov SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical provisions for flights conducted by young pilots] Allatov IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):43–5 (Rus)

[Effect of high temperature on heat exchange and nutritional status of fliers] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr; (4):39–41 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of fatigue and overexhaustion in flight personnel] Bodrov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):46–8 (Rus)

[Ergometric study of the cardiovascular system in flight personnel] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar; (3):35–8 (Rus)

[Control of the work capacity of pilots by the psychosomatic autoregulation method] Mel'nik SG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 (Rus)

[Possible effect of hyperlipidemia on the development and course of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Mukhamedov EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):47–9 (Rus)

[Body function of pilots breathing oxygen under excessive pressure] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):50–3 (Rus)

[Occupational work capacity of flight crew members after recovering from viral hepatitis] Topuriia GI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1985 Dec;(12):42 (Rus)

[Medical provisions for flights during pilot retraining] Zorile VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):51–4 (Rus)

[Equipment and program for recording and automatic processing of the electrocardiogram of a pilot] Gorbunov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):786–7 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Efforts to improve AME performance through CME and annual performance reports. Dille JR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1189–91

Training of aerospace medicine physicians in the Soviet Union and the United States of America. Tokarev VF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):376–80

[One aspect of training aircraft crews] Konovalov ED.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613–6

The early days of space medicine in Germany. An almost forgotten chapter of German-American history of science.

Kirsch K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul; 57(7):633–5

Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. Wehrly DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May; 57(5):462–5

Medicine and air supremacy. By John F. Fulton. The Shattuck Lecture, delivered at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston, May 26, 1942. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):283–93

Aeromedical research at Yale. Effects of high altitudes studied in decompression chamber. By John F. Fulton and Leslie F. Nims. Yale University 1946. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):294–9

[30 years of articles by Prof. Rodolfo Margaria in the Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale] **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):1–192 (Ita)

[Space biology and medicine (on the 25th anniversary of the first space flight of Iuri Alekseevich Gagarin)] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):4–12 (Rus)

[Flight problems in Soviet aviation medicine in the 1920s and 1930s] Munipov VM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages in the development of flight safety in aerospace medicine] Ponomarenko VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):12–9 (Rus)

[Problems of medical support for antiaircraft troops in wartime] Khorovets GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May; (5):29–33 (Rus)

[Medical services of the Local Anti-Aircraft Defense during World War II] Ostapenko AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):67–9 (Rus)

[Organization of medical support for the Air Forces in World War II] Rudnyi NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):20–5 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The test of a computerized outpatient recording/reporting system for Army troop medical clinics. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):199–204

MANPOWER

The flight surgeon and psychiatry: interest and skills. Ursano RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):126–30

STANDARDS

A pilot's guide to cabin air quality and fire safety. Fulton HB Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):384–8

[Toward high quality and efficiency in the medical support of missile troops] Rebikov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov; (11):10–3 (Rus)

[Further findings on improving the health of pilots] Rudnyi NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):3–6 (Rus)

[Experience with sanitary control of living conditions of personnel mobile airports] Topuriia GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):46–7 (Rus)

AET

Inactivation of LWa by 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide [letter] Moulds JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):305

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protection of monkeys against prolonged gamma-irradiation. Nikolov I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):200–4

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of isothiuronium alkylamidines and adeturon on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rat blood serum and organs] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of radiation and radioprotectors on the properties of hematopoietic stem cells] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AFFECT

Bulimia: disturbed patterns of solitude. Larson R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):281–90

Affective empathy and cognitive role-taking in delinquent and nondelinquent youth. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):323–33

The Face Scale: a brief, nonverbal method for assessing patient mood. Lorish CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):906–9

Subjective and cognitive effects of relaxation. Peveler RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):413–9

Distraction by emotional stimuli: use of a Stroop task with suicide attempters. Williams JM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):101–10

The impact of individual and family treatment on the affective climate of families of schizophrenics. Doane JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:279–87

Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared. McDowell I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):250–4

The "Feelings just are" children's television projectMcAbee TA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring; 22(1):56–60

A system of affective learning behaviours for medical education. Ross JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):213–8

Facial- and postural-affect recognition in the mentally handicapped and normal young children. Broegole L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):127–44

The appreciation of affect in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Grossman M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):1–9

Affect cognizance and the type A behavior pattern: labeling, cognitive effort or phenomenological loss? Ketterer MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):225–41

The attribution of affect in pain clinic patients: a psychophysiological study of the conversion process. Spence ND, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(1):1–11

Impact of a dietary change on emotional distress. Christensen L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):565–79

Verbal and nonverbal expression of affect in speech of schizophrenic and depressed patients. Levin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):487–97

Affect and neutrality in physician behavior: a study of patients' values and satisfaction. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):397–409

The role of activity level and cognition in depressed mood in a university sample. Dobson KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):264–71

Contributions of affect, attitudes, and behavior to marital satisfaction. Broderick JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):514–7

Factors governing the effective remediation of negative affect and its cognitive and behavioral consequences. Barden RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;49(4):1040–53

Mood and sleep in aging women. Berry DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;49(6):1724–7

Affective-cognitive consistency and thought-induced attitude polarization. Chaiken S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;49(6):1470–81

Social comparison and depression: company's effect on misery. Gibbons FX. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):140–8

Mood and food: an analysis of bulimic episodes. Davis R, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):331–5

Influence of psychological factors on postoperative pain, mood and analgesic requirements. Taenzer P, et al. **Pain** 1986 Mar;24(3):331–42

Is perceptual set negatively biased? Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):81–2

Recognition of facial affect in depression. Mandal MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):13–4

Hyperendorphinemia in obesity and relationships to affective state. Facchinetti F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):937–40

Affect and memory: a review. Blaney PH. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Mar;99(2):229–46 (165 ref.)

Toward a consensual structure of mood. Watson D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep;98(2):219–35 (77 ref.)

Affect intensity and self-consciousness in college students. Flett GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):148–50

The interactive effects of alcohol and mood on dual-task performance. Miles C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):432–5

Primary medical care and coping with stress and disease: the inclination of primary care practitioners to demonstrate affective behavior. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(5):485–98

[A good mood. What everyone can contribute to its success (II)] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 27;104(8):70–1 (Ger)

[A good mood. What everyone can contribute to its success (I)] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 20;104(7):64–5 (Ger)

[Clinical anamnestic findings in children with respiratory affect seizures] Wisser S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct; 53(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of affective reactions in psychosomatic patients] Ahrens S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the psychological state caused by autogenic training] Schrapper DK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Affect as a mirror of internalized object relations] Reindell A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):304–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of naltrexone on mood and cognitive functioning among overweight men. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):293–300

The relationship between induced behavioural aggression and mood after the consumption of two doses of alcohol. Bond A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):65–75

A comparison of the gastric and central nervous system effects of two substituted benzamides in normal volunteers. McClelland GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):503–9

Individual differences in the reinforcing and subjective effects of amphetamine and diazepam. de Wit H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):341–60

Effects of methylphenidate on normal children's mood, event-related potentials, and performance in memory scanning and vigilance. Peloquin LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):88–98

Acute effects of physostigmine and neostigmine in man. Janowsky DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):48–51

The effects of caffeine on caffeine users and non-users. Kuznicki JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):397–408

Sex steroids and affect in the surgical menopause: a double-blind, cross-over study. Sherwin BB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):325–35

Caffeine and diazepam: separate and combined effects on mood, memory, and psychomotor performance. Loke WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):344–50

Hormonal and behavioral effects associated with intravenous L-tryptophan administration. Winokur A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):213–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms in human performance and affective state. Folkard S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):568–81

Central nervous system mediation of positive and negative reinforcement in neonatal albino rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):69–75

Individual differences in mood in early childhood: their relation to gender and neonatal sex steroids. Marcus J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):327–40

Electromyographic activity over facial muscle regions can differentiate the valence and intensity of affective reactions. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb; 50(2):260–8

Exercise and subsequent sleep in male runners: failure to support the slow wave sleep–mood–exercise hypothesis. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):5–12

Differential lateralization for positive and negative emotion in the human brain: EEG spectral analysis. Ahern GL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):745–55

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

BLOOD

Neuroendocrine effects of carbamazepine in patients with affective illness. Joffe RT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):156–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cognitive and affective changes after myelography: a comparison of metrizamide and iohexol. Ratcliff G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):777–81

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disorders in fibromyalgia [letter] Tariot PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):812–3

Affective disorder in bulimic anorexics and their families. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):399–401

[Affective disorders of temporal lobe epilepsy patients according to follow-up findings] Sigidinenko LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Affective disorders in alcoholic patients during periods of abstinence] Treskov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Typology of affective disorders on the neurotic level in essential hypertension] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The new MAACL scales with adolescents: preliminary reliability and validity determinations. Nickel EJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):81–6

Inventory identification of cyclothymia. IX. Validation in offspring of bipolar I patients. Klein DN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):441–5

Seasonal affective disorders: seasonal energy syndrome? [letter] Mueller PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 43(2):188–9

Affective disorders. Shaw J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Oct; 14(10):1054–5

Growth hormone response to apomorphine and diagnosis: a comparison of three diagnostic systems. Hirschowitz J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):445–54

Possible psychometric problems in a test for selective deficits of conceptualization. Luchins DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):360–2

Diagnosing affective disorder in adolescents: the use of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. Kutcher SP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):605–8

Problems in diagnosing schizophrenia and affective disorders among blacks. Jones BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):61–5 (36 ref.)

Post-stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):83–9

The validity of two Newcastle Diagnostic Scales in the affective disorders. Bimodality and other correlates. Mullaney JA. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):239–47

Multiple schedule of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS) in the assessment of criminal defendants. Rogers

R, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):222–30
Procedural validity of an abbreviated version of the SADS/RDC diagnostic process. Green RL, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Aug;18(4):379–91
Psychiatric evaluation of premenstrual changes. Harrison WM, et al. Psychosomatics 1985 Oct;26(10):789–92, 795, 798–9
Periarteritis nodosa mimicking an affective disorder. Weddington WW Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Jun; 27(6):449–51
[In search of biological markers of affective disorders] de la Fuente JR, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Mar;31(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The utility of a single-point dosing protocol for predicting steady-state lithium levels. Perry PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:401–5
Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: major affective disorders, Part 1. Bryant SG, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Apr; 5(4):304–18 (165 ref.)
Carbamazepine in recurrent affective disorders? Drug Ther Bull 1986 Jul 28;24(15):59–60
Neurotransmitter precursor therapies in affective disorders. von Lerber-Good WF. Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl] 1986; 29:69–82 (39 ref.)
Antidepressant effects of estrogen [letter] Price WA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov;46(11):506
Chocolate, eating disorders, and affective syndromes [letter] Zimmer B, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb; 6(1):56–7
[Course and form variations of cyclothymic phases in lithium therapy] Banzhaf M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Dec; 37(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Interpreting data in aetiological studies of affective disorder: some pitfalls and ambiguities. Harris T, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:5–15
Rapid cycling affective disorders: a clinical review. Alarcon RD. Compr Psychiatry 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):522–40 (100 ref.)
Developmental considerations in the concept of affective illness. Addario D. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10 Pt 2):46–56 (54 ref.)
[Mood disorder and metachromatic leukodystrophy in the adult, apropos of a presumed case] Schmitt L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Dec;143(10):1005–11 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bulimia with and without a family history of depressive illness. Mitchell JE, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):215–9
Suicide and affective disorder among the old order Amish [letter] deGruy FV. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):468
[Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in mental disorders] Miazgowska B. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 27;41(4):125–6 (14 ref.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The psychopathology of affectivity: conceptual and historical aspects. Berrios GE. Psychol Med 1985 Nov;15(4):745–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and depression [letter] DeLisi LE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Aug;43(8):815–6

METABOLISM

Investigations of melatonin secretion in man. Grof E, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):609–12

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of affective disorders in Florence. Preliminary results. Faravelli C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Oct; 72(4):331–3
Affective disorder amongst women in the general population: a longitudinal study. Surtees PG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;148:176–86
Emotional impairment in internal medicine house staff. Results of a national survey. Smith JW, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1155–8
Affective syndromes in a student population—relative prevalence of various forms, types and subtypes. Considerations on evolution and recovery possibilities. Ionescu R, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Jan–Mar; 24(1):23–34
Psychiatric cases in community studies: how important an issue? Brown GW, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(2):173–83 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurochemical mechanisms of mood stabilization. Focus on electroconvulsive therapy. Lerer B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;462:366–75 (74 ref.)
Melatonin and affective disorders. Wetterberg L. Clin Found Symp 1985;117:253–65
The dexamethasone suppression test in seasonal affective disorder. James SP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):224–6
Pharmacologic induction of cholinergic system up-regulation and supersensitivity in affective disorders research. Dilsaver SC. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Apr;6(2):65–74 (167 ref.)
Biological rhythms and affective illness. Plumlee AA. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Mar;24(3):12–7
Effects of melatonin on performance testing in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Sherer MA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 5;58(3):277–82
Neurochemical and neuroendocrine dysregulation in affective disorders. Golden RN, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Jun;9(2):313–27
[Affective disorders and sleep polygraphy] Endo S. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(12):908–22 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of impairment among residents in training [editorial] Blackwell B. JAMA 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1177–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A fifth hypothesis on borderline personality disorder and affective disorder [letter] Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb; 143(2):274–5
Affective disorders and violence in adolescents. Miller D. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jun;37(6):591–6
Life events and the onset of affective disorder. A longitudinal general population study. Surtees PG, et al. J Affective Disord 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–50
An examination of the relationship between personality patterns and symptom/mood patterns. McMahon RC, et al. J Pers Assess 1985 Oct;49(5):552–6
[Affective disorders and psychosocial factors] Zhang MY. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Despair. Psychopathologic study (2)] Olivennes A. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 May;143(5):480–8 (Fre)
[Follow-up study of mood changes in the first 5 days following delivery] Bölter D, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Feb;36(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The Directive Group: short-term treatment for psychiatric patients with a minimal level of functioning. Kaplan KL. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jul;40(7):474–81

THERAPY

Undetected affective disorder in the developmentally retarded [letter] Signer SF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):259
Therapeutic effects of bright light in depressed patients. Kripke DF. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;453:270–81
Seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy. Rosenthal NE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;453:260–9
Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with light in the evening. James SP, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 147:424–8
A comparative study of the impact of education vs. process groups for families of patients with affective disorders. Anderson CM, et al. Fam Process 1986 Jun;25(2):185–205
The use of plasma melatonin levels and light in the assessment and treatment of chronobiologic sleep and mood disorders. Lewy AJ, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;21:311–22
Melatonin in seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy. Rosenthal NE, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986; 21:257–67
ECT: exploring myths, examining attitudes. Talbot K. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Mar;24(3):6–11
Affective disorders in an inpatient community mental health center. Kashani JH, et al. Mo Med 1985 Oct;82(10):654–7

URINE

Effect of carbamazepine on mean urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with major affective illness. Rubinow DR, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):115–8

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Persecutory affective psychoses: a follow-up. Brevik JI, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985;13(3):106–10
[A long-term follow-up study on 35 cases of affective psychosis] Wu RZ. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and psychiatric illness. Rubinow DR. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Apr;21(4):341–65

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Encephalopathy in patients treated by hemodialysis as a psychiatric problem] Pilaczyńska E. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):387–95 (37 ref.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

American and European classifications of affective disorders. Paykel ES. Pharmacopsychiatry 1986 Jan;19(1):29–32

COMPLICATIONS

Is mania incompatible with Downs syndrome [letter] Hucker SJ. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:93–4
[Characteristics of mental status of patients in the premorbid period of myocardial infarction] Trusova GS. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects and treatment of rapid cycling mood disorders. Levy JM, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 31(5):436–41
Classification and treatment of endogenous depressions. Nuller YL. Curr Psychiatr Ther 1986;23:261–7
The "Melancholia Rating Scale": a useful instrument for the assessment of affective disorders. Validity and reliability of the Spanish adaptation. Ballús C, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1986 Jan;19(1):48–51
Differentiating DST suppressors from nonsuppressors: a discriminant function analysis of clinical symptoms. Zimmerman SL, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Mar; 17(3):182–93
[Schizophrenic symptoms and affective disorders] Xiang DZ. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis and treatment of affective psychosis at various times] Xu SH. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnostic criteria for affective disorders] Zhang MY. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Catamnestic study of the problem of the course and diagnostic changes in 22 adolescents with affective psychosis] Strehlow U, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985; 13(4):328–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Inventory-Scale of Depression (ISD) (experimental version)] Puzyński S, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Jan–Feb; 19(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[1 of the variants of the course of paroxysmal schizophrenia with affective disorder during remission] Mazaeva NA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: major affective disorders, Part 2. Bryant SG, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 May; 5(5):385–95 (0 ref.)
Symptom exacerbation in psychotically depressed adolescents due to high desipramine plasma concentrations. Conrad CD, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun; 6(3):161–4
Cognitive impairment in tardive dyskinesia. Wegner JT, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Dec;16(4):331–7
[Administration of maintenance therapy in endogenous psychoses in out-patient practice] Mrha B, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Aug;81(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dangerous side effects of lithium therapy] Ehle G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1977;22–23:177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterases in primary affective disorders. Thakar JH, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Oct;18(5):308–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Asperger's syndrome and recurrent psychosis—a case study. Gillberg C. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec;15(4):389–97
Affective disorders and associated psychopathology: a family history study. Dilsaver SC, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Apr;47(4):162–9

METABOLISM

Effects of carbamazepine on noradrenergic mechanisms in affectively ill patients. Post RM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):59–63

OCCURRENCE

Ageing and affective disorders: the age at first onset of affective disorders in Scotland, 1969–1978. Eagles JM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:180–7
Risk research in affective disorders and alcoholism: epidemiological surveys and trait markers. el-Guebaly N. Can J Psychiatry 1986 May;31(4):352–61 (114 ref.)
Observations and comments on the psychosocial determinants of depressive illness among Nigerian adults. Ihezue UH. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Sep;77(9):729–33
Affective syndromes in a student population—relative prevalence of various forms, types and subtypes. Considerations on evolution and recovery possibilities. Ionescu R, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Jan–Mar; 24(1):23–34
[Seasonal relationship to the onset of affective psychoses] Zhong XS, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 65(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiological survey on affective psychosis in Jieyang County, Guangdong Province] Ou LH.

Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiological study of affective psychosis] Zhao YZ. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of "cholinoceptor supersensitivity" in affective disorders. Dilsaver SC. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):813–29
Interhemispheric transfer in major psychoses. Schrift MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Apr;174(4):203–7
Abnormal ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin releasing factor in patients with primary affective disorder. Gold PW, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):57–65
Consistency of pituitary–adrenocortical function across multiple psychiatric hospitalizations. Brown WA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jul;18(3):203–8
Aspects of short REM latency in affective states: a revisit. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jan;17(1):49–59
Clinical studies with corticotropin releasing factor: implications for the diagnosis and pathophysiology of depression, Cushing's disease, and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1985; 10(4):401–19
[Affective disturbances and contingent negative variation] Nakamura M, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985; 87(12):930–5 (Jpn)
[The circulatory system in patients with depression during treatment with antidepressive drugs. I. Analysis of ECG records during the depressive phase of affective diseases] Rajewska J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sleep deprivation on the clinical picture and various neurophysiological parameters of psychogenic depression syndromes] Sydor L. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis and the metabolism of serotonin in affective disorders. Therapeutic use of serotonin precursors (review)] Pérez de los Cobos Peris J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1986 May–Jun;14(3):147–274 (999 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylactic lithium treatment in affective disorders and the possibilities of the outcome prediction. Hanuš H, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1984;27(1):5–75

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of the frequency of major affective disorder in Huntington's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Mindham RH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 48(11):1172–4
Affective psychopathology in Huntington's disease: the Johns Hopkins hypothesis and German psychiatry. Koehler K, et al. Psychol Med 1984 Nov;14(4):733–7
[Affective psychosis and mental stress] Wang SC. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Affective regression. Clinical study for computer coding] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Apr; 143(4):360–9 (Fre)
[Results of studies of the social adaptation of patients with psychoses] Stupczyńska E. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):380–6 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Personality changes in patients with major affective disorders] González–Pinto Arrillaga R, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Ecologic factors and risk of rehospitalization of psychotic patients] Klussmann D, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Electroacupuncture: an alternative to antidepressants for treating affective diseases? Han JS. Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1–2):79–92
Affective disorders in an inpatient community mental health center. Kashani JH, et al. Mo Med 1985 Oct;82(10):654–7
[Prognostic factors in the treatment of major affective disorders] Filotto JF. Union Med Can 1986 Mar; 115(3):156–60, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

see related
EMOTIONS

Arthritis patients' self–reported affective states and their caregivers' perceptions. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):24–7
Psychological normality and abnormality in persistent headache patients. Merskey H, et al. Pain 1985 Sep; 23(1):35–47
Perceived job stress, job satisfaction, and psychological symptoms in critical care nursing. Norbeck JS. Res Nurs Health 1985 Sep;8(3):253–9
Triggers or aggravators of symptoms? Stone AA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(10):1015–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anosognosia in tardive dyskinesia: "tardive dysmentia" or "tardive dementia"?Mylobodsky MS. Schizophr Bull 1986; 12(1):1–6

CLASSIFICATION

Variables which distinguish among classifications of exceptional children: learning disabled, emotionally disturbed, and educable mentally retarded. Jorgenson CB, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1–2):73–7

COMPLICATIONS

Alexithymia in chronic pain patients. Postone N. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 May;8(3):163–7
Visual disorders in emotionally disturbed children [letter] Worrall RS. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Apr;57(4):282
Diagnoses in a dizziness unit. Nedzelski JM, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Apr;15(2):101–4
Concept of alexithymia. I. The prevalence of alexithymia in psychosomatic patients. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(3):132–8
[Role of a disorder of emotional relations in the development of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep; 63(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting postnatal emotional adjustment with psychosocial and hormonal measures in early pregnancy. Gordon RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):80–2
Measurement of mood and affect in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1272–7
Alexithymia: an experimental study of cerebral commissurotomy patients and normal control subjects. TenHouten WD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 143(3):312–6
A validity study of a psychiatric screening questionnaire (SRQ–20) in primary care in the city of Sao Paulo. Mari JJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;148:23–6
Identification of emotional problems in postpartum women by health visitors. Briscoe M. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10;292(6530):1245–7
The psychiatrist's role in the assessment and treatment of the mentally retarded child. Lubetsky MJ. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Summer;16(4):261–73
The measurement of alexithymia: psychometric properties of the Schalling–Sifneos Personality Scale. Bagby RM, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):287–94
Emotional disturbance in Chinese obstetrical patients: a pilot study. Yeung WH, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 8(4):258–62
Psychometric properties of the Matson Evaluation of Social Skills with Youngsters (MESSY) with emotional problems and self concept in deaf children. Matson JL, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Jun;16(2):117–23
Assessment of alexithymia in posttraumatic stress disorder and somatic illness: introduction of a reliable measure. Krystal JH, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):84–94
Empirical journey into the measurement of symbolic function as a dimension of alexithymia. Demers–Desrosiers LA. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(2):65–71
A critique of contributions to the alexithymia symposium. Lesser IM. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(2):82–8
State of the art of alexithymia measurement. Paulson JE. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(2):57–64
Toward the development of a new self–report alexithymia scale. Taylor GJ, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985; 44(4):191–9
[Is there a subgroup of hyperkinetic children with emotional disorders? Results of a pilot study] Martinez S, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Nomifensine for emotional incontinence in the elderly. Sandyk R, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8(4):377–8
Pharmacologic treatment of agitation associated with dementia. Risse SC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May; 34(5):368–76 (143 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Near–zero plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and conduct disorder in emotionally disturbed boys. Rogeness GA, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):521–7

ETIOLOGY

Emotional difficulties in diabetes mellitus. Close H, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):337–40
Recent undesirable life events and psychiatric disorder in childhood and adolescence. Goodyer I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;147:517–23
Emotional impairment in internal medicine house staff [letter] JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):471–2
Alexithymia and the split brain. III. Global–level content analysis of fantasy and symbolization. TenHouten WD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(2):89–94
[Bibliographic review of certain aspects of alexithymia] Freire Arteta B. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):287–96 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The interpersonal and emotional consequences of being an adult child of an alcoholic. Black C, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Feb;21(2):213–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mood alterations and sleep. Hetta J, et al. Ann Clin Res 1985; 17(5):252–6 (48 ref.)
Parental hypertension, affect, and cardiovascular response to cognitive challenge. Manuck SB, et al. Psychosom Med 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):189–200
Alexithymia, hemisphericity, and conjugate lateral eye movements. Cole G, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985; 44(3):139–43
Alexithymia and the split brain. IV. Gottschalk–Gleser content analysis, an overview. TenHouten WD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(3):113–21
Alexithymia and the split brain. II. Sentential–level content analysis. TenHouten WD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(1):1–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing psychological problems in children of divorce: general practitioner's role. Caplan G. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1431–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Drug use and psychiatric symptoms in adolescence. Lavik NJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):437–40
Reality perceptions of television: a preliminary comparison of emotionally disturbed and nonhandicapped children. Spraftkin J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jan; 56(1):147–52
Sexually abused children and adolescent identity development. Brooks B. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul; 39(3):401–10
Faculty differences in psychological disturbance among undergraduates on arrival at university. Springett NR, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):69–73
The pattern and prevalence of symptoms during the menstrual cycle. van den Akker O, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:164–9
Critical factors in the adoption of emotionally disturbed youths. Kagan RM, et al. Child Welfare 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):63–73
Psychogenic purpura in adolescent patients. Sorensen RU, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Dec;24(12):700–4
Attentional bias in emotional disorders. MacLeod C, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):15–20
Long–term follow–up of previously separated pigtail macaques: group and individual differences in response to novel situations. Capitanio JP, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;27(4):531–8
An empirical taxonomy of symptom types among divorcing persons. Chiriboga DA, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep; 41(5):601–13
College student mental health: a person–environment interactional analysis. Rubio CT, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan;42(1):205–12
Somatization and alexithymia [letter] Troncale JA. J Fam Pract 1986 May;22(5):402, 404
Vestibular disorder and emotional distress. Hallam RS, et al. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(4):407–13
Dimensions of experience and symptomatology. Miller PM, et al. J Psychosom Res 1985;29(5):475–88
Self–esteem disturbance. Norris J, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1985 Dec;20(4):745–61
Effects of emotional illness and age upon the resolution of discrepant messages. Reilly SS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):823–9
Emotional distress and satisfaction in life among Holocaust survivors—a community study of survivors and controls. Carmil D, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):141–9
Medical school stressors and emotional disturbance. Conte HR, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1192–4
Conceptualizing style differences of normally achieving and exceptional students. Knutson GG. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr; 58(2):675–8
Type A behavior, family health history, and psychological distress. Nowack KM. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):799–806
The brain and the heart: clinical interrelationships. A symposium. 138th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Dallas, May 19, 1985. Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):1–40
Alexithymia: comparison with a patient's concept of the genesis of his disease and its relationship with depression. Buzov I. Psychother Psychosom 1985;44(1):34–9
[Image deficit of psychosomatic patients: study with an association experiment] Kawai T. Nervenarzt 1985 Sep; 56(9):492–7 (Ger)

[Ethology, the real trauma and neurosis. Attempt at an evaluation of the contribution of John Bowlby in understanding the origin of emotional disorders] Hoffmann SO. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):8–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of emotional factors on the occurrence of idiopathic spasmodic torticollis] Rentrop E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):44–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflections on the alexithymia concept: psychological conflict and verbal behavior. A contribution to phenomenology] Weidenhammer B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Severely disturbed adolescents in community care. Gurry SE. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):265–79

Evaluating mainstreaming through an analysis of students' schedules. Sansone J, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Feb; 52(5):452–8

The prevalence of visual disorders in a school for emotionally disturbed children. Lieberman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):800–3

THERAPY

Program effectiveness of a residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed adolescent females as measured by exit personality tests. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):305–10

Building competence in delayed and disturbed preschoolers: outcome evaluation of an intensive day treatment program. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:65–71

An analysis of the role of the principal in psychiatric hospital schools. Rendell R. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer;16(4):285–93

Family-based, in-home services for the severely emotionally disturbed child. Heying KR. **Child Welfare** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):519–27

Drama therapy in diagnosis and treatment. Irwin EC. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):347–57

Dealing with the disruptive college student: some theoretical and practical considerations. Amada G. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):221–5

The treatment of emotional disorders in general practice: psychological methods versus medication. Gath D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):381–6

Three studies of the psychologic changes in chronic headache patients associated with biofeedback and relaxation therapies. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):73–83

Psychotherapeutic interventions in alexithymic patients. With special regard to ulcerative colitis and Crohn patients. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(2):72–81

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

"Pseudogallbladder" appearance in partial afferent loop obstruction in a patient with cholecystectomy. Morse JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1030–3

ETIOLOGY

[Role of the method of shaping the gastroenteric anastomosis during Billroth II gastric resection in the development of the dumping syndrome and afferent loop syndrome] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

ANALYSIS

Direct projections to the rat pineal gland via the stria medullaris thalami. An anterograde tracing study by use of horseradish peroxidase. Reuss S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):691–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptology of ventral root afferent fibers. Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):399–401

An HRP study of afferent connections of the supracommissural ventral telencephalon and the medial preoptic area in himé salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka). Shiga T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):162–77

Spinal and trigeminal dorsal horn projections to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Cechetto DF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):153–60

Mossy fibres form synapses with identified pyramidal basket cells in the CA3 region of the guinea-pig hippocampus: a combined Golgi-electron microscope study. Frotscher M. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):245–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for substance P-immunoreactive spinal afferents that mediate bronchoconstriction. Saria A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):407–14

The primary afferent depolarizing action of kainate in the rat. Agrawal SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):345–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent projections to human tibialis anterior motor units active at various levels of muscle contraction. Ashby P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):523–32

Afferent vagal control of fluid absorption in the feline jejunum. Sjövall H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep; 125(1):125–33

Influence on plasma levels of somatostatin, gastrin, glucagon, insulin and VIP-like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of anaesthetized cats induced by low intensity afferent stimulation of the sciatic nerve. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):225–30

Hippocampal long-term potentiation is induced by pairing single afferent volleys with intracellularly injected depolarizing current pulses. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):317–9

A spike generator mechanism model simulates utricular afferents response to sinusoidal vibrations. Budelli RW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):237–44

Recovery of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion following permanent disruption of the ascending noradrenergic fiber tract in the ovariectomized rat. Clifton DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):808–14

Illusory movements produced by electrical stimulation of low-threshold muscle afferents from the hand. Gandevia SC. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):965–81

Characterization of forms of immunoreactive somatostatin in sensory neuron and normal and deafferented spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):232–40

Afferent fibers from the septum terminate on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA-) interneurons and granule cells in the area dentata of the rat. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):392–4

Connections of the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick (Gallus domesticus). Bradley P, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):577–89

Projection of nucleus tractus solitarius units influenced by hepatoportal afferent signal to parabrachial nucleus. Kobashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):153–8

Primary afferent fibers conduct impulses in both directions under physiological stimulus conditions. Slesinger P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Jul;157(1):15–22

Effect of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and continuous growth hormone infusion on the hepatic synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin in the male rat. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):351–5

Do renal afferent fibres modulate the function of the contralateral kidney? Stella A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):66–7

Release of ethanolamine, but not of serine or choline, in rat pontine nuclei on stimulation of afferents from the cortex, in vivo. Perschak H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1338–43

Mechanical sensitivity of group III and IV afferents from posterior articular nerve in normal and inflamed cat knee. Grigg P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):635–43

Activity of spindle afferents from cat anterior thigh muscles. II. Effects of fusimotor blockade. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):565–77

Activity of spindle afferents from cat anterior thigh muscles. I. Identification and patterns during normal locomotion. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):549–64

Activity of spindle afferents from cat anterior thigh muscles. III. Effects of external stimuli. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):578–91

Gustatory responses in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the alert cynomolgus monkey. Scott TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;55(1):182–200

Regeneration of cutaneous afferent unmyelinated (C) fibers after transection. Shea VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 54(3):502–12

Central input to primary afferent neurons in crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus, is correlated with rhythmic motor output of thoracic ganglia. Sillar KT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):678–88

Ascending pathways in the spinal cord involved in triggering of diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;55(1):34–55

The afferent and efferent pathways of the recto-colonic reflex in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(5):795–801

Mediation of thalamic sensory input by both NMDA receptors and non-NMDA receptors. Salt TE. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):263–5

Afferent nerve fibers induce electroreceptors in the skin of fish. Roth A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):264–6

The inhibitory feedback pathway from the forelimb to C3–C4 propriospinal neurones investigated with natural stimulation. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul; 3(5):451–6

Airway and lung receptors and their reflex effects in the newborn. Fisher JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):112–26 (136 ref.)

Neurochemical investigation of the afferent pathway from the vagus nerve to the nucleus tractus solitarius in mediating the "satiety syndrome" induced by systemic cholecystokinin. Crawley JN. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:133–7

Differential effects of manganese and magnesium on two types of slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptor afferent units in frogs. Yamashita Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):218–24

Tachypnoeic response to amyl nitrite inhalation in the rabbit. Macefield G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):169–79

Responses of recurrent laryngeal motoneurons to changes of pulmonary afferent inputs. Sica AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):153–68

[Effects of noxious and innocuous cutaneous stimulation on adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve activity in rats] Kurosawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):509–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Synthesis and application of a poly(ethylene glycol)–antibody affinity ligand for cell separations in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Sharp KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):110–7

The incorporation of a fluorescent probe into the active sites of one- and two-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator. Higgins DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep; 249(2):418–26

Regional heterogeneity of rat brain phencyclidine (PCP) receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with [3H] azido phencyclidine. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1117–23

Photoaffinity labeling of human platelet and rabbit kidney alpha 2-adrenoceptors with [3H]SKF 102229. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):606–13

6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and azaserine as affinity inhibitors of glutamin(asparagin)ase. Lebedeva ZI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):413–20

Photoaffinity labeling of the K562 cell membrane D-glucose transporter with cytochalasin B. Uezato T. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):199–206

Use of the photoaffinity cross-linking agent N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid to characterize salivary-glycoprotein–bacterial interactions. Bergey EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):43–8

Modification of ovine opsin with the photosensitive hydrophobic probe 1-azido-4-[125I]iodobenzene. Labelling of the chromophore-attachment domain. Davison MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):413–20

Puromycin photoaffinity labels small- and large-subunit proteins at the A site of the Drosophila ribosome. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5781–6

Use of a solid-phase photoaffinity reagent to label a steroid binding site: application to the delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Hearne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7511–6

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: fluorescent affinity labeling of the catalytic subunit from bovine skeletal muscle with o-phthalaldehyde. Puri RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6499–508

Characterization of the human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Alterations with desensitization. Feldman RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar; 58(3):384–8

Subunit composition of skeletal muscle transverse tubule calcium channels evaluated with the 1,4-dihydropyridine photoaffinity probe, [3H]azidopine. Ferry DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1933–40

About the specificity of photoinduced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by dihydrorosaramicin, a macrolide related to erythromycin. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):131–5

Photoaffinity labelling of gizzard myosin with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)-benzoic-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Srivastava S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):447–51

A new photoaffinity probe, 4-amino-2-[4-(4-azidocinnamoyl)piperazino]-6,7-dimethoxyqu inazoline, for alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):19–27

Dynamic aspects of affinity labelling as revealed by alkylation and phosphorylation of pancreatic ribonuclease with reactive deoxyribodinucleotide derivatives. Knorre DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):64–8

Characterization of the ATPase active site in myosin subfragment-1 with the use of vanadate plus ADP as a reversible "affinity-labeling" reagent: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Emoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):735–45

Affinity labeling of soybean beta-amylase with 2',3'-epoxypropyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Isoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1631–7

A photoaffinity derivative of colchicine: 6'-(4'-azido-2'-nitrophenylamino)-hexanoyldeacetylcolchicine. Photolabeling and location of the colchicine-binding site on the alpha-subunit of tubulin. Williams RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13794–802

A stopped-flow apparatus for photoaffinity labeling studies

in the milliseconds time range. Application in investigations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fahr A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):29–38

Characterization of androgen receptors after photoaffinity labelling with [3H]methyltrienolone (R1881). Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):245–9

Affinity-labeling steroids as biologically active probes of antiglucocorticoid hormone action. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):25–32

Affinity labelling of steroid hormone receptors. Gronemeyer H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):1–19 (161 ref.)

Irreversible inhibition of Ca2+ release in saponin-treated macrophages by the photoaffinity derivative of inositol-1, 4, 5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):723–5

[Photoaffinity labeling—a new technic of molecular pharmacology] Xu QP, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):62–5 (8 ref.) (Chi)

[Photoaffinity labeling of hCG receptor on rat luteal cells] Nishimura R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):261–2 (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N,N'-Bis(4-azidobenzoyl)cystine—a cleavable photoaffinity reagent. Ultee ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):331–8

Studies on properties of membrane-associated oligosaccharyltransferase using an active site-directed photoaffinity probe. Welply JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):808–19

Synthesis and biological activity of derivatives of ubiquinone: photoaffinity analogues containing the 4-azido-2-nitroanilino group. Campbell HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):172–7

Photoaffinity labeling of peptide binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)glycyl-(Pro-Pro-Gly)5. de Waal A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6493–9

Mapping labeled sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: distribution of methyl groups and identification of a photoaffinity-labeled RNA region putatively at the peptidyltransferase center. Hall CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5702–11

Photoaffinity labeling of the tetrabenazine binding sites of bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Isambert MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3660–7

2-[(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 5'-monophosphate, a new nucleotide analogue that acts as an affinity label of pyruvate kinase. Kapetanovic E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7586–93

2-[(4-Azido-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethyl triphosphate, a novel chromophoric and photoaffinity analogue of ATP. Synthesis, characterization, and interaction with myosin subfragment 1. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5226–35

Preparation and properties of an improved photoaffinity ligand for the N-formyl peptide receptor. Allen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):271–80

Synthesis of 2,3-epoxypropyl O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1——6)-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Falent-Kwast E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):332–40

E-17 alpha-(2-[125I]iodovinyl)-19-nortestosterone: the synthesis of a gamma-emitting ligand for the progesterone receptor. Hochberg RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2550–2

p-Azidoclonidine: a photoaffinity label for the alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Kawahara RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):43–50

[Synthesis and properties of an affinity adsorbent for purifying neuraminidases of varying origins] Poltorak AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Structural and pharmacological differences between codfish and rat brain alpha 1-adrenergic receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with 125I-APDQ. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):148–55

Evaluation of a photolabile derivative of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as a photoaffinity probe for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3 receptor in chick intestinal cytosol. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):198–203

Analogues of folate antagonists as affinity and fluorescent probes of dihydrofolate reductase structure and function. Freisheim JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):371–3

Isolation and identification of cysteinyl peptide 'abeled by 6- [(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-6-deaminoadenosine 5'-diphosphate in the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Batra SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3508–15

Photoaffinity labeling of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase by 2-azidoadenosine 5'-[alpha-32P]diphosphate. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7372–9

Affinity labeling the ribosome with eukaryotic-specific antibiotics: (bromoacetyl)trichodermin. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5787–92

Identification of polypeptides of the phencyclidine receptor of rat hippocampus by photoaffinity labeling with [3H]azidophencyclidine. Haring R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):612–20

Multiple forms of the glucocorticoid receptor steroid binding protein identified by affinity labeling and high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Smith AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4946–51

Photoaffinity labeling of whole cells by flashed light: a simple apparatus for high-energy ultraviolet flashes. Primmer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):143–6

Purification of bile acid-binding proteins from rat hepatic cytosol. Use of a photoaffinity label to detect novel Y' binders. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):270–85

Exofacial photoaffinity labelling of the human erythrocyte sugar transporter. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):115–26

Identification of cyclosporin binding sites in rat liver plasma membranes, isolated hepatocytes, and hepatoma cells by photoaffinity labeling using [3H]cyclosporin-diaziridine. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):147–56

Biological action and fate of photoaffinity-labelled insulin-receptor complexes. Brandenburg D, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):1111–7 (26 ref.)

Photoaffinity labelling of the porcine thyrotropin receptor—effect of Graves' immunoglobulin G and anti-TSH anti-idiotypic antibodies. Bakó G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):152–9

Demonstration of an Mg2+-induced conformational change by photoaffinity labelling of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with 8-azido-ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):739–46

Affinity labelling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with a benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 within initiation and pretranslocational complexes. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):340–4

Highly selective affinity labelling of RNA polymerase B (II) from wheat germ. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):287–90

3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoylcytidine 5'-triphosphate. A substrate and photoaffinity label for CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase. Abeijon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11374–7

Photoaffinity labeling of the V1 vasopressin receptor in plasma membranes from rat liver. Boer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15051–4

S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA labels two distinct sites on citrate synthase. Hammond DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8424–8

Recycling of photoaffinity-labeled insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Dissociation of insulin-receptor complexes is not required for receptor recycling. Huecksteadt T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8655–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter with 8-azidoadenosine. Jarvis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11077–85

Photoaffinity labeling of the epithelial sodium channel. Kleyman TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2839–43

Identification of 3-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate- and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunits of a higher plant H+-translocating tonoplast ATPase. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12273–9

Photoaffinity labeling of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by an aryl azide derivative of glucosamine in human erythrocytes. May JM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2542–7

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6352–65

Reductive alkylation with oxidized nucleotides. Use in affinity labeling or affinity chromatography. Rayford R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15708–13

Vinblastine photoaffinity labeling of a high molecular weight surface membrane glycoprotein specific for multidrug-resistant cells. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6137–40

Photoaffinity cross-linked A1 adenosine receptor-binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839–43

Affinity labeling of nucleotide-binding sites on kinases and dehydrogenases by pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine. Tamura JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4126–33

Photoaffinity labeling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Terman BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5603–9

Identification of the subunit structure of rat pineal adrenergic receptors by photoaffinity labeling. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1153–60

Photoaffinity labeling of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor in rat hippocampus. Ransom RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1066–72

Para-azidoclonidine: a novel photoaffinity ligand for the alpha 2-receptor. Ernsberger P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1557–63

Long-lasting blockade of P2-receptors of the urinary bladder in vivo following photolysis of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1591–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrobenzylthioinosine: an in vivo inhibitor of pig erythrocyte energy metabolism. Young JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C90–4

Sequence of the radioactive tryptic peptide obtained after inactivating the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]adenosine at 65 degrees C. Bullough DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):865–71

Covalent modification of Escherichia coli ADPglucose synthetase with 8-azido substrate analogs. Lee YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):585–95

Covalent labelling of ligand binding sites of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with 8-azido derivatives of adenosine and cyclic AMP. Aiyar VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):643–50

Evaluation of inhibitor constants and alkylation rates for a series of thrombin affinity labels. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):645–50

Affinity labeling of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by a new fluorescent nucleotide analogue, 2-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine 2',5'-bisphosphate. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5367–77

Identification of the site of cross-linking in 16S rRNA of an aromatic azide photoaffinity probe attached to the 5'-anticodon base of A site bound tRNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4931–8

Cross-linking of the anticodon of P and A site bound tRNAs to the ribosome via aromatic azides of variable length: involvement of 16S rRNA at the A site. Gornicki P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4924–30

Photoinactivation and photoaffinity labeling of tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex by the product analogue 6-azido-L-tryptophan. Miles EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4694–703

Mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: active site modification by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3503–7

Reactivation of human placental 17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase affinity alkylated by estrone 3-(bromoacetate): topographic studies with 16 alpha-(bromoacetoxy)estradiol 3-(methyl ether). Thomas JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5361–7

Photoaffinity labeling of D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by (arylazido)-beta-alanyl-substituted nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4912–6

Decrease of metastatogenic potential by pregraft treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma cells with proteinase and protein kinase affinity labels. Stahl KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5335–40

Association of turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenoceptors with a specific lipid component. Bar-Sinai A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1175–80

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chick peas by selective modification of lysine residues. Smirnoff P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):274–8

Three copies of the beta subunit must be modified to achieve complete inactivation of the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5722–30

Identification of tyrosine and lysine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine in the active site of pyruvate kinase. DeCamp DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4499–503

p-Benzoyl-L-phenylalanine, a new photoreactive amino acid. Photolabeling of calmodulin with a synthetic calmodulin-binding peptide. Kauer JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10695–700

Photoaffinity labeling of A1-adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14659–64

Photoaffinity labeling of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase with 8-azido-S-adenosylmethionine. Sumner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7697–700

Biological activities of tamoxifen aziridine, an antiestrogen-based affinity label for the estrogen receptor, in vivo and in vitro. Wei LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):875–81

A new diazirine for protein modification by flash photolysis: comparison with an azide. Johnson DF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):601–6

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

Episodes of increased fibronectin level observed in a patient suffering from recurrent thrombosis related to congenital hypodysfibrinogenaemia (fibrinogen Malmoe). Soria J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):727–38

Blood and plasma viscosity in experimentally induced hyper- and hypo-fibrinogenaemia. Pola P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):333–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired dysfibrinogenemia secondary to mithramycin toxicity. Ashby MA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul; 292(1):53–5

Clotting complications of L-asparaginase therapy in children with ALL. Cappellato MG, et al. Blut 1986 Jun;52(6):377–8

COMPLICATIONS

Constitutional hypofibrinogenemia associated with third trimester hemorrhage. McRoyan DK, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–7

[A case of dysfibrinogenemia complicated by hemorrhage and thrombosis] Ouvry PA, et al. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined abnormalities of plasminogen abnormality, von Willebrand disease, hypofibrinogenemia and increased erythrocyte membrane fragility. A new hereditary syndrome?] Shimmyozu K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 May; 27(5):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dysfibrinogenemias. A review. Rocha E, et al. Rev Clin Lab 1985 Jul–Sep;15(3):205–29 (251 ref.)

Fibrinogen Seattle II: congenital dysfibrinogenemia with an Arg (A alpha 16)——his substitution. Ebert RF, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jul 1;43(1):7–13

[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the spleen, a complication of congenital afibrinogenemia. Conservative treatment] Gallet S, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Fibrinogen Kawaguchi": a hereditary dysfibrinogenemia characterized by defective release of fibrinopeptide A associated with altered polymerization of fibrin monomers] Saeki E, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 48(5):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia in a patient with left internal carotid artery occlusion] Matsuo T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;75(1):51–6 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

First report of case of congenital afibrinogenemia with successful delivery. Inamoto Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):803–4

Use of danazol in the hereditary coagulation disorder hypofibrinogenaemia [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(2):183–4

ETIOLOGY

Near-fatal coagulopathy associated with Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis. Tappero JW, et al. West J Med 1986 Apr; 144(4):462–5

[Coagulopathy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) after chemotherapy] Morisaki T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov;26(11):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

von Willebrand factor interaction with the glycoprotein IIb/IIa complex. Its role in platelet function as demonstrated in patients with congenital afibrinogenemia. De Marco L, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1272–7

AFLATOXINS

Expression of the c-Ha-ras and c-myc genes in aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Tashiro F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):858–64

Chloroperbenzoic acid induced DNA damage and peracid activation of aflatoxin B1. Jacobsen JS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar;7(3):491–3

[Aflatoxins in the occupational environment] Viskum S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a single dose of aflatoxin B1 on the value of nucleolar index of blood lymphocytes and on histological changes in the liver, bursa Fabricii, suprarenal glands and spleen in ducklings. Slowik J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(1–2):71–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kwashiorkor: 50 years of myth and mystery. Do aflatoxins provide a clue? Hendrickse RG. Acta Leiden 1985;53:11–30

Chromosome damage by dothistromin in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures: a comparison with aflatoxin B1. Ferguson LR, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Apr–May; 170(1–2):47–53

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxins in liver biopsies from Sudanese children. Coulter JB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):360–5

Correlation of Zn2+ content with aflatoxin content of corn. Feilla LJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):73–4

Application of monoclonal antibodies to monitor human exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:463–71

High performance thin layer chromatographic screening for aflatoxins in poultry feed by using silica Sep-Paks. Koziolski RP. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):815–8

Measurement of aflatoxin B1, its metabolites, and DNA adducts by synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry. Harris CC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3249–53

The 'carry-over' of aflatoxin into milk of cows fed ammoniated rations: use of an HPLC method and a genotoxicity test for determining milk safety. Fremy JM, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):201–7

A survey of aflatoxins in peanut butters, nuts and nut confectionery products by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Gilbert J, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Jul–Sep; 2(3):171–83

Detection and quantitation of aflatoxin B1 in orange juice by SOS-Chromotest. Riesenfeld G, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):253–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent procedure for assaying aflatoxin B1. Martin CN, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1984; (59):313–21

Thin layer chromatography and densitometric determination of aflatoxins in mixed feeds containing citrus pulp. Pennington LJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Jul–Aug; 69(4):690–6

Rapid thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin M1 in powdered milk. Serralheiro ML, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):952–4

Optimum methanol concentration and solvent/peanut ratio for extraction of aflatoxin from raw peanuts by modified AOAC method II. Whitaker TB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):508–10

Sensitive reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin M1 in dry milk. Carisano A, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 14;355(1):340–4

Potential aflatoxin hazards to human health from direct mold growth on Teleme cheese. Zerfiridis GK. J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2184–8

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis with evidence of aflatoxin B1 in lung tissue. Dvořáčková I, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):153–7

Evaluation of particulate air samplers for airborne aflatoxin B1. Silas JC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(2):215–20

Aflatoxins in the livers of children with kwashiorkor in Ghana. Apeagyei F, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Sep; 38(3):273–6

The mycoflora and some mycotoxins found in maize (Zea mays) in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Gbodi TA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb;28(1):1–5

Densitometry of aflatoxin thin-layer chromatograms performed by computer-assisted spectrofluorometry. Hörer OL, et al. Virologie 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):261–7

[A study of toxin-producing problems by A. flavus in grains in some districts in Guizhou Province] Xu CD. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fluctuation in the concentration of sex steroids and aflatoxin B1 in the seminal plasma of boars and its relation to sperm production] Picha J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Jun; 31(6):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dose-related inhibition of aflatoxin B1 induced hepatocarcinogenesis by the phenolic antioxidants, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jul;7(7):1043–50

Modification of aflatoxin B1-induced changes in certain mitochondrial enzymes and lipids by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Vohra R, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):146–52

Aflatoxin-antioxidant effects on growth of young chicks. Larsen C, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Dec;64(12):2287–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aflatoxin contamination in soybeans: role of proteinase inhibitors, zinc availability, and seed coat integrity. Stössel P. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):68–72

Effect of fatty acids on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Tiwari RP, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1986; 31(2):120–3

Effect of metal ions on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Tiwari RP, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1986; 31(2):124–8

Pyridine nucleotides and redox state regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240. Bhatnagar RK, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Feb; 60(2):135–41

Nitrogen metabolism in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240 and A. flavus NRRL 3557 in relation to aflatoxin production. Bhatnagar RK, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Mar;60(3):203–11

Production and isolation of aflatoxin M1 for toxicological studies. Hsieh DP, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):510–2

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of adenine nucleotides, cyclic AMP and N6-O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the incorporation of (1-14C)-acetate into aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL-3240. Khan SN, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1986 Feb;21(1):67–85

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC) as a substrate for growth and aflatoxin production by aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. Bean G, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):3–7

Aflatoxin formation and the dual phenomenon in Aspergillus flavus Link. Clevström G, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Dec; 92(3):129–39

Mean geocarposphere temperatures that induce preharvest aflatoxin contamination of peanuts under drought stress. Cole RJ, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):41–6

Effect of phytate on aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus parasiticus grown on different grains. Ehrlich K, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):3–6

Substrate depletion during formation of aflatoxin and kojic acid on corn inoculated with Aspergillus flavus. Lee LS, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Feb;93(2):105–7

Experimental short time production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds as related to various moisture contents. Moreno Romo MA, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):49–52

Effect of selected inhibitors on growth, pigmentation, and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Valcarcel R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):7–10

Production of aflatoxins by strains of the Aspergillus flavus group maintained in ATCC. Wei DL, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):19–24

[Developments in research on mycotoxins] van Egmond HP, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Dec 1;110(23):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Morphological characteristics and physiological properties of aflatoxin B1 producing and non-producing Aspergillus flavus strains] Kogbo W, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Sep; 91(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. I. The influence of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Pupovac-Velikonja A, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Apr;182(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by the growth of competing fungi] Mujica MT, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Aflatoxin B1 transport in rat blood plasma. Binding to albumin in vivo and in vitro and spectrofluorimetric studies into the nature of the interaction. Dirr HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):383–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison and critical evaluation of six published extraction and clean-up procedures for aflatoxin M1 in liquid milk. Shepherd MJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:305–15

[Presence of aflatoxins in recently harvested corn] Guzmán de Peña D, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Is the activation of aflatoxin B1 catalysed by the same form of cytochrome P-450 as that 4-hydroxylating debrisoquine in rat and/or man? Plummer S, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Feb;58(3):165–70

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in the upper airways of the rabbit: role of the nonciliated tracheal epithelial cell. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4091–6

Modulation of aflatoxin metabolism, aflatoxin-N7-guanine formation, and hepatic tumorigenesis in rats fed ethoxyquin: role of induction of glutathione S-transferases. Kensler TW, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3924–31

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis: the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout fed aroclor 1254. Shelton DW, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jul; 7(7):1065–71

Aflatoxin B1 binding to plasma albumin and liver DNA upon chronic administration to rats. Wild CP, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jun;7(6):853–8

Modulation by certain factors of metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 as detected in vitro in a simple fluorimetric assay. Firozi PF, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1986 May; 58(2):173–84

The mercapturic acid pathway metabolites of a glutathione conjugate of aflatoxin B1. Moss EJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Oct;55(1–2):139–55

Dose dependency of aflatoxin B1 binding on human high molecular weight DNA in the activation of proto-oncogene. Yang SS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:231–8

Covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to liver DNA in rats pretreated with ethanol. Marinovich M, et al. Experientia 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1338–40

Clearance and excretion of intratracheally and orally administered aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):827–30

Characterization of water-soluble glucuronide and sulphate conjugates of aflatoxin B1. 1. Urinary excretion in monkey, rat and mouse. Wei CI, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):809–19

Characterization of water-soluble glucuronide and sulphate conjugates of aflatoxin B1. 2. Studies in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Wei CI, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):821–5

Aflatoxin deposition and clearance in the eggs of laying hens. Wolzak A, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Dec; 23(12):1057–61

Aflatoxin carryover and clearance from tissues of laying hens.

Wolzak A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):37–41

[14C]-aflatoxin B1 metabolism in lactating goats and rats. Helferich WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):697–705

Interaction of aflatoxin B1 with bacterial DNA: possible relationship to bacteriophage induction in lysogenic Bacillus megaterium. Whittaker BL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):295–304

Penetration of aflatoxins through isolated human epidermis. Riley RT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):769–77

Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on microsomal enzymes and membranes. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):620–4

Mutagenic activation of aflatoxin B1 by several forms of purified cytochrome P-450. Ishii K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):85–8

Aflatoxin metabolism in humans: detection of metabolites and nucleic acid adducts in urine by affinity chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6492–6

Multiple aflatoxin B1 binding proteins exist in rat liver cytosol. Taggart P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):68–72

Specificity of aflatoxin B1 binding on human proto-oncogene nucleotide sequence. Modali R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:147–58

The effect of schistosomiasis on the activation of aflatoxin B1. Hasler JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;51(3):421–4

The in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin Q1 by mouse and rabbit liver preparations. Yourtee DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 50(1):103–23

The in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 catalyzed by hepatic microsomes isolated from control or 3-methylcholanthrene-stimulated rats and quail. Neal GE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):454–60

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo covalent binding and in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Toskulkao C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):151–7

Uptake and vascular transport of ingested aflatoxin. Wilson R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):169–76

Immunospecific binding of aflatoxins to human immunoglobulins in vitro. Neucere JN, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(6):1005–9

[Microsomal and photochemical oxidation of aflatoxin B1] Sergeev BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decreased complement and bacteriostatic activities in the sera of cattle given single or multiple doses of aflatoxin. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):846–9

Effect of dietary exposure to aflatoxin B1 on resistance of young chickens to organophosphate pesticide challenge. Ehrich M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):715–20

Aflatoxin inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase activity. Obidos O. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):302–7

Comparative ultrastructural effects of aflatoxin B1 on mouse, rat, and human hepatocytes in primary culture. Cole KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1290–6

A comparative study of monooxygenase activity in elasmobranchs and mammals: activation of the model pro-carcinogen aflatoxin B1 by liver preparations of calf, nurse shark and clearnose skate. Bodine AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):255–7

Comparison of S9 mix and hepatocytes as external metabolizing systems in mammalian cell cultures: cytogenetic effects of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene and aflatoxin B1. Madle E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(3):423–37

Effects of dietary fat level and aflatoxin B1 treatment on rat hepatic lipid composition. Baldwin S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):1049–55

Feedlot performance and tissue residues of cattle consuming diets containing aflatoxins. Helferich WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):691–6

Effects of mixed-function oxidase and aflatoxin B1 on lysogenic and indicator strains of Bacillus subtilis. Whittaker BL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):327–37

Drug resistance patterns and susceptibility to aflatoxin B1 of strains of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Tiwari RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):115–8

Differential sensitivity of Ah-responsive mice to beta-naphthoflavone-induced metabolism and mutagenesis of benzo[a]pyrene and aflatoxin B1. Raina V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):255–61

Prophage induction and filamentation in Bacillus thuringiensis caused by the genotoxic mycotoxin aflatoxin B1. Auffray Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):159–63

Aflatoxin-induced alterations in Glycine max, cv. 'Essex' root cell membrane protein content. Dashek WV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):83–92

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of serum calcium. Nasser AY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Aug;91(2):127–31

Effects of aflatoxin on young turkeys and broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1678–84

Individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin) in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1291–8

Effect of dietary aflatoxin on the uptake and elimination of chlortetracycline in broiler chicks. Miller BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1637–43

POISONING

Aflatoxin B1 toxicosis in dairy calves pretreated with selenium-vitamin E. Brucato M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):179–83

Toxic effects of aflatoxins on eyes—an experimental clinico-histopathological evaluation. Kant S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):424–6

Aflatoxicosis in feedlot cattle. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):636–7

Bovine abortion and death associated with consumption of aflatoxin-contaminated peanuts. Ray AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1187–8

TOXICITY

Clinical and pathologic changes in acute bovine aflatoxicosis: rumen motility and tissue and fluid concentrations of aflatoxins B1 and M1. Cook WO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1817–25

Sperm maturation and storage in the male rat after acute treatment with aflatoxin B1. Egbunike GN. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):379–82

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on translation in isolated hepatocytes. Lyman BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1; 34(23):4184–6

Hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and aflatoxin B1-induced enzyme altered foci in rats fed fractions of brussels sprouts. Godlewski CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):151–7

Tigroid cell foci and neoplastic nodules in the liver of rats treated with a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Bannasch P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1641–8

Protection of crocin dyes on the acute hepatic damage induced by aflatoxin B1 and dimethylnitrosamine in rats. Lin JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):595–9

Evidence for an indirect mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nuclear RNA polymerase II activity in vivo. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):253–7

Disturbances in tryptophan metabolism in rats following chronic dietary aflatoxin treatment. Weekley LB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(3):145–54

Embryonic exposure to aflatoxin-B1: mutagenicity and influence on development and immunity. Dietert RR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):715–25

Metabolic effect of aflatoxin B1 on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes & plasma level of marker enzymes of liver disorder in relation to nutritional stress. Nyandieka HS. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:538–45

Selection for increased resistance to aflatoxin B1 toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Melone PD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Jul;48(1):60–5

Potentiation of aflatoxin B1 induced hepatotoxicity in male Wistar rats with ethanol pretreatment. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):41–51

Short-term effects of the interaction of protein-calorie malnutrition and aflatoxin intake in the rat. Alozie TC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):79–84

Acute aflatoxicosis in genetically resistant and nonselected Japanese quail. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 65(6):1146–52

Species differences in mutagenicity testing: I. Micronucleus and SCE tests in rats, mice, and Chinese hamsters with aflatoxin B1. Madle E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):1–13

Influences of glutathione status on different cytocidal responses of monolayer rat hepatocytes exposed to aflatoxin B1 or acetaminophen. Hayes MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):1–10

Effect of pH on aflatoxin B1 transfer in the everted rat jejunum. Carrillo MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1–3):35–44

Iron exclusion from aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Gallo MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1–3):1–6

Effect of dietary fat on aflatoxin B1-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Krishnamurthy PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):229–34

In vitro effect of aflatoxin B1 on rat liver macrophages (Kuffer cells). Mohapatra NK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):177–81

[Chemical composition of the meat from chickens treated with aflatoxin B1] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Paraclinical research on broiler chickens treated with aflatoxin B1 and microbiological studies of the meat and liver obtained from them] Petkov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Genotoxic and pathogenic effects of aflatoxin B1 in experiments on monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the effect of nutritional factors on the metabolism and biological action of aflatoxin B1 in the rat liver] Nikov PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A preliminary survey on aflatoxin exposure in Singapore. Guan R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):201–5

Detection of 8,9-dihydro-(7'-guanyl)-9-hydroxyaflatoxin B1 in human urine. Autrup H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:105–8

Monitoring of individual human exposure to aflatoxins (AF) and N-nitrosamines (NNO) by immunoassays. Wild CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):171–9

[Excretion of aflatoxin in dockers with occupational exposure] Dragsted LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

AFP see ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

TRANSMISSION

Role of Culex pipiens L. in recovering latent African-horse-sickness virus from dogs. el-Husseini MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):249–58

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under REOVIRIDAE

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Application of pRPEL2 plasmid to detect African swine fever virus by DNA-DNA hybridization. Brief report. Caballero RG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):119–25

ECONOMICS

Socioeconomic effects of African swine fever in Cameroon. Nana-Nukechap MF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):183–4

ETIOLOGY

The distribution of ticks of the Ornithodoros moubata complex (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) in Malawi, and its relation to African swine fever epizootiology. Haresnape JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):533–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of thrombocytopenia in African swine fever. Edwards JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2058–63

Neutralization of African swine fever virus by sera from African swine fever-resistant pigs. Ruiz Gonzalvo F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1858–62

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo association of African swine fever virus with swine erythrocytes. Quintero JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1125–31

OCCURRENCE

A four-year survey of African swine fever in Malawi. Haresnape JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):309–23

The epidemiology of African swine fever: the role of free-living hosts in Africa. Thomson GR. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):201–9 (55 ref.)

[From the Board of the Veterinary Service. African swine fever found in South Holland] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 15;111(8):407 **(Dut)**

[African swine fever in the Netherlands] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 15;111(8):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Communication on African swine fever] Leunen J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(1–3):144–6 **(Fre)**

[The present epidemiological status of African swine fever] Hess G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of African swine fever infection in the presence of immune sera in vivo and in vitro. Ruiz Gonzalvo F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1249–52

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by Ornithodoros savignyi (Audouin). Mellor PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):353–6

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under IRIDOVIRIDAE

AFTER CARE

see related

HALFWAY HOUSES

Family psychoeducation, social skills training, and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia. I. One-year effects of a controlled study on relapse and expressed emotion. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):633–42

Burns after care: a booklet for parents. Your child at home

after injury. Mason S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):364–70

Community care [letter] Ozarin LD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Feb;37(2):184–5

Aftercare in drug abuse treatment. Hawkins JD, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):917–45 (104 ref.)

Aftercare residential facility for ex–psychiatric patients—the Australian and American perspectives. Yuen F.
Int Nurs Rev 1986 May–Jun;33(3):79–82

Reducing deaths caused by bronchial asthma [letter] Rubenstein HS. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1139–40

The effects of alcohol abuse among the new chronically mentally ill. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring;11(3):65–74

[Objective and subjective needs of mental patients 1 year after their discharge from a sectorized service] Mann M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous thrombolysis treatment in fresh myocardial infarct. Success and aftercare] Schwarz F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1367–8 (Ger)

[Aftercare of gynecologic malignancies. Continuing education meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. Bad Mitterndorf, 21 June 1984]
Gynakol Rundsch 1985;25(3):178–94 (Ger)

[The history and development of follow–up medical care in Berlin] Triebel C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of beta–adrenolytic drugs on the survival of patients after myocardial infarction] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):25–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

An experimental test of telephone aftercare contacts with alcoholics. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep; 46(5):418–24

Recovery training and self help: a relapse–prevention program for treated opiate addicts. McAuliffe WE, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):9–20

[Aspects of vocational reintegration following myocardial infarct in relation to disease severity—follow–up of patients with after–care treatment] Kauderer–Hübel M, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Feb;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic after care of premature infants] Kulnig W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After care of hand injuries] Heinz C.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(1):53–9 (Ger)

[Results of treatment and rehabilitation in tumors of ventricles I–III] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Follow–up care for chronic mentally ill: whose job? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):106

Aftercare: a patient–centered model of advocacy for relocated mental health patients. Winogrond IR.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Mar;(29):71–81

PSYCHOLOGY

[Attitude to the disease model and self–help groups as predictors of participation in after care and of therapeutic outcome in alcoholic patients] Pfrang H, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

PT rapidly moves from hospitals to other settings. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):80

Mental health aftercare. Where is nursing? Walgrove NJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 1986 Sep;21(3):473–81

[Current aspects of the after care of schizophrenic patients] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 143(10):946–51 (Fre)

[Experiences with the follow–up patient care at the Berlin–Steglitz health department] Sawatzki K, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jul;48(7):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AFTERIMAGE

Negative afterimages and photopic luminance adaptation in human vision. Burbeck CA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug; 3(8):1159–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of haloperidol and nomifensine on the visual aftereffects of tilt and movement. Harris JP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):177–82

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of systematic visual perseveration involving central mechanisms. Blythe IM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):661–75

Myotonic afterimages: a new type of afterimage. Smirnov VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):186–9

An afterimage vernier method for assessing the precision of eye movement monitors: results for the scleral coil technique. de Bie J. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1341–3

Afterimages of sinusoidal, square–wave and compound gratings. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1709–20

Visual persistence from brief letters and pictures. Long GM.
Vision Res 1985;25(7):887–92

Brightness reversal in the natural visual environment: a Venetian blind effect. Walker JT. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(12):1893–4

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Autoreactive erythroid progenitor–T suppressor cells in the pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma and panhypogammaglobulinemia. Mangan KF, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Oct;23(2):167–73

Iron status in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Atrah HI.
J R Soc Med 1985 Oct;78(10):838–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and thrombocytopenia associated with sulphasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):723–4

Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with gold therapy in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Olson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):224–5

Hypogammaglobulinemia and lung infiltrates after gold therapy [letter] Stuckey BG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):468–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and immunoglobulin deficiencies in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Krčová I, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:149–55

Watery diarrhea in a patient with myasthenia gravis, thymoma, and immunodeficiency. Gupta S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;80(11):877–81

Echovirus polymyositis in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Failure of high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy and review of the literature. Crennan JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):35–42

Vasculitis presenting in an infant with agammaglobulinemia. Maguire JF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jul;57(1):14–6, 42–5

Central nervous system echovirus infection in Bruton's X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Prentice RL, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):443–5

Chronic diarrhea associated with hypogammaglobulinemia and enteropathy in infants and children. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1149–55

Salmonellosis in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Leen CL, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):241–5

Campylobacter jejuni bacteraemia as a cause of recurrent fever in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):235–9

Hypogammaglobulinemia and recurrent Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter] LeBar WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1099–100

Failure of intraventricular gamma globulin to eradicate echovirus encephalitis in a patient with X–linked agammaglobulinemia [letter] Johnson PR Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1546–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum polyarthritis in agammaglobulinemia. Vogler LB, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):687–91

Thymoma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and pernicious anemia. Davila DG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):904–6

[Severe malabsorption syndrome and exudative enteropathy in hypogammaglobulinemia: complete involution with intravenous immunoglobulin substitution] Layer P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1985 Aug;23(8):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of chronic bronchobronchiolitis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia and impaired cellular immunity—common variable hypogammaglobulinemia?] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with massive pericardial effusion, hypogammaglobulinemia and disseminated cytomegalovirus infection] Namura M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;74(6):799–807 (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of ATL with marked hypogammaglobulinemia and migrating organ involvement] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic juvenile arthritis as a form of presentation of hypogammaglobulinemia] Uriz Urzainqui S, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1985 Jul;23(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe diarrhea in primary amyloidosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Hamnström B, et al.
Lakartidningen 1986 Aug 27;83(35):2829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Hypersensitive reactions to mosquito bites in congenital agammaglobulinemia. Shibasaki M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):81–4

[Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia—Bruton's disease] Spilák B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct;40(10):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Agammaglobulinemia in an 11–year–old boy. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and substitution therapy] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 40(9):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Apropos of a new case] Laurent P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 42(8):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Subcutaneous gamma globulin substitution in X–linked agammaglobulinemia] Maródi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 6;127(27):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Multiple enzymatic changes in T4 and T8 lymphocytes in primary hypogammaglobulinemia in the adult] Matamoros Florí N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinemia and hemophagocytic syndrome associated with lymphoproliferative disorders. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1024–37

[Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation in immunologically normal subjects and tolerability in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia resulting from chronic lymphatic leukemia] Huser HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;116(5):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Mensink EJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Aug;16(8):963–7

Mapping of a gene for X–linked agammaglobulinemia and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Mensink EJ, et al.
Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):327–32

Is common variable hypogammaglobulinemia linked to HLA? A family study. Schlesinger M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Nov;21(11):886–8

Mapping of the X–linked agammaglobulinemia locus by use of restriction fragment–length polymorphism. Kwan SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):649–52

Microcephaly, short stature, and developmental delay associated with a chemotactic defect and transient hypogammaglobulinaemia in two brothers. Say B, et al.
J Med Genet 1986 Aug;23(4):355–9

Two distinct stages of B–cell defects in X–linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Dobozy A, et al.
J R Soc Med 1986 Jan;79(1):60

Expression of the gene defect in X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Conley ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):564–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased susceptibility to Mycoplasma infection in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Roifman CM, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Apr;80(4):590–4

Defective low–density cells of dendritic morphology from the blood of patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia: low immunoglobulin production on stimulation of normal B cells. Farrant J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):189–94

Studies of EBV–lymphoid cell interactions in two patients with the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome: normal EBV–specific HLA–restricted cytotoxicity. Rousset F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):280–9

Hypogammaglobulinemia with hyper–IgM, severe T–cell defect, and abnormal recirculation of OKT4 lymphocytes in a girl with chronic lymphadenopathy. Fiorilli M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):256–64

The V kappa IIIb light chain sub–subgroup. II. Isotype expression in acquired hypogammaglobulinaemia and as a function of age. Moynihan JA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):325–7

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy with severe bacterial infections and persistent IgA deficiency. Benderly A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):393–6

Phenotypically immature IgG–bearing B cells in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Fiorilli M, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;6(1):21–5

The immune system in isolated IgA deficiency. Melamed I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):163–6

Development of a serologically complete IgA deficiency in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Smith CI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):191–5

Mitogen–stimulated phospholipid synthesis in normal and immune–deficient human B cells. Chien MM, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2844–50

IgM production in hypogammaglobulinaemic patients during non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Hammarström L, et al.
Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):743

Reduced expression of interleukin–2 receptors in hypogammaglobulinaemia: a possible cause of higher cancer incidence [letter] Malkovský M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1442–3

Imbalances of T-cells in thymoma-associated hypogammaglobulinaemia. Jager J, et al. Neth J Med 1986; 29(4):118–25

[Primary hypoimmunoglobulinemia. In vitro study of B and T lymphocyte function] Heilmann C. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Immune defect following thymoma. Case description and review] Manzanell C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on SM–4300 in the pediatric field] Takashima T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Sep; 38(9):2594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Jejunal mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology of the enteropathy of common variable immunodeficiency. Dawson J, et al. Gut 1986 Mar; 27(3):273–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma urealyticum causing persistent urethritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Dec;61(6):404–8

Isolation of retroviruses from two patients with "common varinble" hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):581–3

OCCURRENCE

HLA and IgA deficiency in blood donors. Strothman R, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jul;16(3):289–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography findings in a case of hypogammaglobulinemia. Norton KI, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Jan;10(1):41–3

THERAPY

Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in pregnancy: treatment with high-dose immunoglobulin infusions. Madsen DL, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Mar;21(3):327–9

Corticosteroids for prevention of adverse reactions to intravenous immune serum globulin infusions in hypogammaglobulinemic patients. Lederman HM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):443–6

Immunoglobulin substitution therapy in a patient with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia and anti-IgA antibodies. Hedderich U, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul; 16(4):339–44

Use of an IgA-depleted intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with an anti-IgA antibody. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):141–9

An evaluation of the safety of three intravenous immunoglobulin preparations in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Yap PL, et al. J Infect 1986 Jan;12(1):5–10

Subcutaneous immunoglobulin home treatment in hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Leahy MF. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):48

Anaphylaxis after administration of gamma globulin for hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):519–20

Anaphylactic reactions after gamma globulin administration in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Detection of IgE antibodies to IgA. Burks AW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):560–4

Serum ALT levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia receiving replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin or fresh frozen plasma. Leen CL, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(1):26–32

[Subcutaneous infusion of IgG in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia] Efferoe H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical trial of SM–4300 in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Sep;38(9):2603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

[Agamma-, hypogamma- and hypergammaglobulinemia. The significance of the 'relative immune status' for the young calf] Geese JJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jun 15; 111(12):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

AGAR

Fishmeal extract agar—a new bacteriological medium—preliminary report. Mathai A, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Oct;28(4):329–32

The quantitative and useful expression of the hardness of agar plate medium for mycoplasmas and bacteria. Kihara K, et al. J Biol Stand 1986 Jan;14(1):45–56

Agar media that indicate acid production from sorbitol by oral microorganisms. Kalfas S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):959–61

Growth of micro-organisms from supragingival dental plaque on saliva agar. De Jong MH, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Feb;65(2):85–8

Compatibility of agar hydrocolloid duplicating materials with dental stones. Barrett NV, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Oct; 54(4):586–91

Accuracy and bond strength of combination agar/alginate hydrocolloid impression materials. Johnson GH, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan;55(1):1–6

Growth of urinary transitional cell carcinoma cell lines in agar, agarose and methyl cellulose. Flanigan RC, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):985–90

An agar phantom for hyperthermia. Kato H, et al. Med Phys 1986 May–Jun;13(3):396–8

The routine use of modified Borelli's lactritmel agar (MBLA). Kaminski GW. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):57–9

[Experience in the use of Soviet agar in the gel precipitation reaction] Medvedev BF, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(8):507–8 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of agar for immunological research methods] Urazalin MM. Lab Delo 1986;(4):251 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Delayed clearance from the murine uterus of gonococci enclosed in an artificial polysaccharide matrix. Jacques M, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(4):317–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iron and agar on production of hydrogen peroxide by stimulated and activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thompson HL, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 12;200(2):283–6

A CO2-enhanced hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome: inhibition by agar. Carlson EC. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):186–8

STANDARDS

Selection of a reference lot of Mueller–Hinton agar. Pollock HM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):1–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical and physical properties of a hydrogel wound dressing. Kickhöfen B, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Jan; 7(1):67–72

AGARICACEAE see AGARICALES

AGARICALES

Cancer induction in mice by feeding of the uncooked cultivated mushroom of commerce Agaricus bisporus. Toth B, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4007–11

Toxicity of peptides of Amanita virosa mushrooms in mice. Loranger A, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1144–52

A fatal poisoning from an amatoxin containing Lepiota. Haines JH, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):15–7

Prolonged cataleptogenic effects of potentized homoeopathic drugs. Sukul NC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 89(3):338–9

Hepatotoxic action of a poisonous mushroom, Amanita abrupta in mice and its toxic component. Yamaura Y, et al. Toxicology 1986 Feb;38(2):161–73

[A new method for the determination of Amanita toxin in urine and blood (letter)] Frei W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 28;116(26):892–3 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Forensic toxicological studies on Lampteromyces poisoning. Identification of illudin S (lampterol)] Kawano M. Igaku Kenkyu 1986 Mar;56(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phytohemagglutinin found in Lampteromyces japonicus] Truda R, et al. Igaku Kenkyu 1986 Mar;56(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical analysis of the role of cytoplasmic ribosomes of Coprinus cinereus in cycloheximide resistance. Traynor JD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):757–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenicity, catalytic activity and conformation of Agaricus bisporus tyrosinase: interaction of conformation-directed antibodies with the native and irradiated enzyme. Khan IA, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):445–52

GENETICS

Transformation of Rhodosporidium toruloides. Tully M, et al. Gene 1985;36(3):235–40

Analysis of meiotic development in Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1984;38:177–94

METABOLISM

Characterization studies on cadmium–mycophosphatin from the musuroom Agaricus macrosporus. Meisch HU, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:29–32

A quantitative structure–activity relationship study on substituted pyridines as a contribution to the knowledge of the toxic effects of orellanine, a toxin from the mushroom Cortinarius orellanus. Richard JM, et al. Toxicon 1985; 23(5):815–24

AGARICUS see under AGARICALES

AGARIN see MUSCIMOL

AGAROSE see SEPHAROSE

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

The bone age in children with congenital heart disease. Vyhnálek J, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 107:353–9

Age determination of the male os pubis. Katz D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Apr;69(4):427–35

Chronological metamorphosis of the auricular surface of the ilium: a new method for the determination of adult skeletal age at death. Lovejoy CO, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):15–28

Dental wear in the Libben population: its functional pattern and role in the determination of adult skeletal age at death. Lovejoy CO. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):47–56

Multifactorial determination of skeletal age at death: a method and blind tests of its accuracy. Lovejoy CO, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):1–14

Ectocranial suture closure: a revised method for the determination of skeletal age at death based on the lateral-anterior sutures. Meindl RS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):57–66

A revised method of age determination using the os pubis, with a review and tests of accuracy of other current methods of pubic symphyseal aging. Meindl RS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):29–45

Anatomical, physiological, and epidemiological correlates of the aging process: a confirmation of multifactorial age determination in the Libben skeletal population. Mensforth RP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):87–106

Radiographic changes in the clavicle and proximal femur and their use in the determination of skeletal age at death. Walker RA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep; 68(1):67–78

Dental and skeletal maturity in adoptive children: assessments at arrival and after one year in the admitting country. Melsen B, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):153–9

Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Chinese school children in Harbin assessed by the TW2 method. Zhen OY, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):183–7

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. II. Semen quality in relation to bone age. Janczewski Z, et al. Arch Androl 1985; 15(2–3):207–11

Assessment of bone age: a comparison of the Greulich and Pyle, and the Tanner and Whitehouse methods. Milner GR, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Mar;37(2):119–21

Adrenarche and skeletal maturation during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue suppression of gonadarche. Wierman ME, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):121–6

Determination of age from the sternal rib in white females: a test of the phase method. Işcan MY, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):990–9

Determination of age from the sternal rib in white males: a test of the phase method. Işcan MY, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):122–32

The use of bone histomorphometry in skeletal identification: the case of Francisco Pizarro. Stout SD. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):296–300

Correlation of Risser sign and bone age determination in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Biondi J, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):697–701

[A study of skeletal age in 250 pairs of twins] Zhang GD. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Significance of radiologic skeletal age determination in clinical practice] Heinrich UE. Radiologe 1986 May; 26(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal age determination in children] Kemperdick H. Radiologe 1986 May;26(5):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal age determination in adolescence and the 3d decade of life] Willich E. Radiologe 1986 May;26(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between development of the apophyses of the iliac crest (Risser's sign) and development of the hand skeleton in girls with scoliosis] Exner GU, et al. Z Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the skeletal age of Warsaw children by the TW 2 method] Niedźwiecka Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Sep;60(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone age] Nápoli MM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bone maturation of children from 0 to 6. Wrist and hand. Part I. Quantitative analysis] Canals M, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bone maturation of children from 0 to 6. Wrist and hand. Part II. Probit analysis for isolated bones] Valenzuela C, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Radiographic determination of bone maturation as an aid in predicting chronologic age in the owl monkey (Aotus

trivirgatus). Cleveland RH, et al. J Med Primatol 1986; 15(3):147–67

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Dental and skeletal maturity in adoptive children: assessments at arrival and after one year in the admitting country. Melsen B, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):153–9

Application of aspartic acid racemization to forensic odontology: post mortem designation of age at death. Ogino T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(3–4):259–67

Correlation of age and incremental lines in the cementum of human teeth. Lipsinic FE, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):982–9

Biomedical image processing for age measurements of intact teeth. Sognnaes RF, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct; 30(4):1082–9

[Approach to age determination based on dental morphological criteria obtained in microradiography, stereomicroscopy and scanning electron microscopy] Chomette G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986; 87(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution to identification of cadaver/skeletal parts with reference to burn cadavers. I: Conclusive position on the density of teeth as a possibility for age determination. II: Identification by bone structures—comparison using roentgen images] Duftková J. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985; 43:233–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of age from teeth with their soft X-ray findings] Ikeda N, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun; 39(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AGE FACTORS

Maturational timing as a factor in female fatness and obesity. Garn SM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jun;43(6):879–83

Age at death: physicians and ministers of religion [letter] Sterling TD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1195–6, 1198

Pontryagin's principle for control problems in age-dependent population dynamics. Brokate M. J Math Biol 1985; 23(1):75–101

39 and holding (in the dusk with the light behind her) [letter] Nichols TR, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1002

Age at exposure versus years of exposure. Seidman H. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 May;67:205–9

Age at onset and causes of disease. Childs B, et al. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):437–60

Influence of increased extracellular calcium concentration and donor age on density-dependent growth inhibition of human fibroblasts. Praeger FC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):315–21

[A model for the developmental prognosis of the age structure of a population in different phases of health status development] Mader R. Cesk Zdrav 1986 May; 34(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

AGED

see related
- HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18
- HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
- HOMES FOR THE AGED
- LONGEVITY
- PENSIONS
- RETIREMENT

Decayed, missing, and filled teeth among elderly people in a Norwegian municipality. Ambjørnsen E. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Apr;44(2):123–30

Clinical presentation of pyogenic liver abscess in the elderly. Beaumont DM, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):339–44

Fever in the elderly. Berman P, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov; 14(6):327–32 (40 ref.)

Vitamin D prophylaxis in the elderly: a simple effective method suitable for large populations. Davies M, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):349–54

Is the pattern of inflammatory bowel disease different in the elderly? Gupta S, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):366–70

Cardiac pacing in an elderly population with a satellite clinic in a district general hospital. Martin A, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):333–8

Grip strength, mental performance and nutritional status as indicators of mortality risk among female geriatric patients. Phillips P. Age Ageing 1986 Jan;15(1):53–6

Prophylaxis against vitamin D deficiency in the elderly by regular sunlight exposure. Reid IR, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Jan;15(1):35–40

Faecal incontinence in residential homes for the elderly: prevalence, aetiology and management. Tobin GW, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Jan;15(1):41–6

The effect of a vinyl floor surface and a carpeted floor surface upon walking in elderly hospital in-patients. Willmott M. Age Ageing 1986 Mar;15(2):119–20

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in geriatric patients. Wobben T. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):321–6

The elderly and the medication label: doing it better. Zuccollo G, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Nov;14(6):371–6

Pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Orme M. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985; 17:135–40

Exercise prescriptions for the elderly. Barry HC. Am Fam Physician 1986 Sep;34(3):155–62

Geriatric myths reconsidered. Retsinas J. Am Fam Physician 1986 Mar;33(3):187–91

Exercise capacity in the elderly. Posner JD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 12;57(5):52C–58C (61 ref.)

Assessing the elderly. 2. Altered presentations. Henderson ML. Am J Nurs 1985 Oct;85(10):1103–6

Affective meanings of life review through activities and discussion. Froehlich J, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jan; 40(1):27–33

Assessing the role of social network interventions with an inner-city population. Cohen CI, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr;56(2):278–88

Grief as a crisis: psychotherapeutic interventions with elderly bereaved. Essa M. Am J Psychother 1986 Apr;40(2):243–51

Addressing senior audiences. Jinks M, et al. Am Pharm 1986 Apr;NS26(4):28–9, 31–3

Effects of meperidine spinal anesthesia on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, angiotensin I, aldosterone, and histamine concentrations in elderly men. Cozian A, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):815–9

Care of the elderly in the emergency department. Lowenstein SR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 May;15(5):528–35

Intervention strategies to assist caregivers of frail elders: current research status and future research directions. Gallagher DE. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1985;5:249–82 (118 ref.)

Family caregiving to the frail elderly. Horowitz A. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1985;5:194–246 (191 ref.)

Colon surgery for cancer in the very elderly. Cost and 3-year survival. Hobler KE. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):129–31

Aging: gerontological nursing research. Adams M. Annu Rev Nurs Res 1986;4:77–103

Rehabilitation of older people. Myers JE. Annu Rev Rehabil 1985;4:1–54 (244 ref.)

The mortality of centenarians in England and Wales. Barrett JC. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Oct;4(3):211–8

Periodic leg movements during sleep in the elderly. Bliwise D, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Oct;4(3):273–81

Falls in the institutionalized elderly in Japan. Haga H, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;5(1):1–9

A survey of elderly patients admitted to hospital for social reasons. Victor CR, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr; 5(1):33–9

Surgery in elderly patients with head and neck cancer. Yoshida A, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1986;13(1):63–8

Cognitive deficit in the depressed elderly: a review of some basic unresolved issues. Jorm AF. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;20(1):11–22 (61 ref.)

Living all your life. Comfort A. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:213–29

The short-term stability of the survey version of CAPE. McPherson FM, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):205–6

Elderly patients in the accident department and their problems. Dove AF, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):807–9

Hazards for elderly people admitted for respite ("holiday admissions") and social care ("social admissions") Rai GS, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):240

Preventive medicine in the aged [editorial] Berger EY. Bull NY Acad Med 1985 Jul–Aug;61(6):582–4

Project MAIN: classwork in the community benefits senior citizens. Blake GF. Child Today 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):31–4

Ten year survival after coronary artery bypass surgery for angina in patients aged 65 years and older. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3):509–17

Cyanocobalamin absorption in the elderly: results for healthy subjects and for subjects with low serum cobalamin concentration. Nilsson-Ehle H, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul; 32(7):1368–71

Aspects of nutrition in the elderly. Beaumont DM, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;14(4):811–27 (74 ref.)

Geriatric medicine and social policy. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 Feb;2(1):1–211

Symposium on falls in the elderly: biologic and behavioral aspects. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):497–697

Ethical issues in the care of the elderly. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 Aug;2(3):457–637

Aging immunocytes and immunity. Characteristics and significance. Finkelstein MS. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Nov; 1(4):899–911 (75 ref.)

Discrepancy in the expression of autoantibodies in healthy aged individuals. Silvestris F, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 May;35(2):234–44

Age-related changes in mechanisms accounting for low levels of polyclonally induced immunoglobulin secretion in humans. Skias D, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 May;35(2):191–9

A reevaluation of informed consent in the elderly: a method for improving comprehension through direct testing. Taub HA, et al. Clin Res 1984 Feb;32(1):17–21

Patterns of institutionalization of the confused elderly. Preston GA. Community Health Stud 1985;9(3):253–62

Nutrition and the elderly: helping the elderly help themselves. McCauley KM, et al. Compr Ther 1985 Aug; 11(8):8–14

Sexuality: advising the older patient. Walbroehl GS. Compr Ther 1986 Mar;12(3):35–8

Recruitment of elderly volunteers for a multicenter clinical trial: the SHEP pilot study. Vogt TM, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Jun;7(2):118–33

Potential medication-related problems in noninstitutionalized elderly. Shimp LA, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Oct; 19(10):766–72 (40 ref.)

A discussion of nutrient effects on drug metabolism and action in the elderly. Abrams WB. Drug Nutr Interact 1985; 4(1–2):209–15

A discussion of drug metabolism and actions in the aged. Blumberg JB. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):99–106

Drug metabolism and actions in the aged. Garattini S. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):87–97 (37 ref.)

A discussion of drug metabolism and actions in the aged. Grahnen A. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):107–13

A discussion of drug effects on nutrient absorption, transport and metabolism. Hermus RJ. Drug Nutr Interact 1985; 4(1–2):137–41

Drug effects on nutrient absorption, transport, and metabolism. Roe DA. Drug Nutr Interact 1985; 4(1–2):117–35 (42 ref.)

A discussion of ethanol–nutrient interactions in the elderly. Russell RM. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):165–70 (25 ref.)

Nutrient effects on drug metabolism and action in the elderly. Welling P. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):173–207 (24 ref.)

The EEG in the normal elderly: a contribution to the interpretation of aging and dementia. Giaquinto S, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;63(6):540–6

Sleep spindles in normal elderly: comparison with young adult patterns and relation to nocturnal awakening, cognitive function and brain atrophy. Guazzelli M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jun; 63(6):526–39

Maintenance and generalization of mnemonics for grocery shopping by older adults. Anschutz L, et al. Exp Aging Res 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):157–60

Family attitudes to caring for the elderly mentally infirm at home. Gilleard CJ. Fam Pract 1986 Mar;3(1):31–6

The effect of age on the diagnosis and treatment of gynecologic cancer. Ballon SC. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:143–9

Radiation therapy in the elderly patient. Brady LW, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:80–92

Immune function in the elderly. Fletcher MP. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:38–44 (15 ref.)

Cancer in the elderly. Diagnostic and staging evaluations. Hall SW, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:69–72

Diagnostic radiology procedures. Limitations. Jeffrey RB. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:73–5

Clinical pharmacology of chemotherapeutic agents in old age. Kelly JF. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:101–11 (25 ref.)

Chemical and hormonal therapies in the elderly. Kennedy BJ. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:93–100 (21 ref.)

Leukemia and lymphoma in the elderly. Kennedy BJ. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:150–6 (12 ref.)

The dilemma of cancer in the elderly. Leventhal EA. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:1–13 (25 ref.)

Lung cancer in the elderly. Martini N. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:125–32 (20 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of cancer in the elderly. Nestle M. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:161–5

Cancer in the elderly—the next generation. Reynolds P, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:14–26

Surgical management of the elderly patient. Considerations. Richards PC. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:76–9 (7 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in the elderly. Richards PC. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:139–42

Carcinoma of the prostate in the elderly. Spaulding J. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:133–8 (0 ref.)

Preventive cancer care for the elderly. Stults BM. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:182–91 (35 ref.)

Geriatric medicine and the cancer patient. Winograd CH. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:27–37 (41 ref.)

Gastric erosions in the elderly: increased need for cytoprotection. Lamy PP, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):102–5

Hot weather, exercise, old age, and the kidneys. Eisenman PA. Geriatrics 1986 May;41(5):108–10, 113–4

The meaning of education in late life. An exploration of life review. Wolf MA. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1985 Spring; 5(3):51–9

A symposium on measuring hardship among older Americans during the first four years of the Reagan administration. Gerontologist 1986 Feb;26(1):25–62

38th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 22–26, 1985, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. Gerontologist 1985 Oct;25 Spec No:1–280

Perspectives on measuring hardship: concepts, dimensions, and implications. Binstock RH. Gerontologist 1986 Feb; 26(1):60–2

Patterns of parent-care when adult daughters work and when they do not. Brody EM, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Aug; 26(4):372–81

Women's changing roles and help to the elderly: attitudes of women in the United States and Japan. Campbell R, et al. Gerontologist 1985 Dec;25(6):584–92

Measuring economic hardship among older Americans. Cook FL, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Feb;26(1):38–47

The support needs and resources of Puerto Rican elders. Cruz-Lopez M, et al. Gerontologist 1985 Oct;25(5):483–7

Measuring income and inequality among the elderly. Crystal S. Gerontologist 1986 Feb;26(1):56–9

Sons and daughters as caregivers to older parents: differences

in role performance and consequences. Horowitz A. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):612–7
Impact of the Regan years on the distribution of income of the elderly. Moon M. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):32–7
The therapists' reactions to the elderly. Poggi RG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):508–13
Future outlook, caregiving, and care-receiving in the family context. Rakowski W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec; 25(6):618–23
Ageism in psychiatrists: associations with gender, certification, and theoretical orientation. Ray DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):496–500
To old folks with love: aged income maintenance in America. Schulz JH. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):464–71
Policy changes affecting older Americans during the first Reagan administration. Storey JR. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):27–31
The extended family as a source of support to elderly blacks. Taylor RJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):488–95
The elderly poor in the Reagan era. Uehara ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):48–55
Unemployment and family dynamics in meeting the needs of Chinese elderly in the United States. Yu LC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):472–6
Health, disorders, and drug consumption in an elderly population in northern Sweden. Osterlind PO, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):52–9
Urinary incontinence and its correlates in very old age. Vehkalahti I, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(6):391–6
Accidents and the elderly in hospital. Cohen O. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 May;44(3):120–1
Further assessment of the reliability and validity of a Nutritional Risk Index: analysis of a three-wave panel study of elderly adults. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 2):977–90
Drug misuse among older people: focus for interdisciplinary efforts. Raffoul PR. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Summer; 11(3):197–203
Roentgenographic study of the chest of the aged—special reference to "senile lung" and the paraspinal line. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 34(4):431–6
Geriatric polypharmacy. Williams L, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):109–12, 115–20
Getting a second chance: wellness for seniors. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):60–1
Theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients from a geriatric hospital: influence of cigarette smoking. Trembath PW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):265–8
The biological behaviour of carcinoma of the thyroid in the elderly. Rao RS. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):17–21
Healthy, happy and wise. ISMA's public education TV series for senior citizens. Lash AM. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1026–7
Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. Arnett WS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155–60
Age stereotyping: are we oversimplifying the phenomenon? Braithwaite V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 22(4):315–25
The church and the elderly: the impact of changing age strata on congregations. Doka KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 22(4):291–300
Self-assessed and functional health of older women. Engle VF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):301–13
Therapists' attitudes as explanation of underservice of elderly in mental health: testing an old hypothesis. Knight B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):261–9
The Reagan-era shift toward restrictiveness in old age policy in historical perspective. Powell LA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):81–6
A review of the nursing literature on attitudes towards old people. Ingham R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):171–81
Antidepressant drug therapy in the elderly: enhancing safety and compliance. Halaris A. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(1):1–19 (48 ref.)
Nutritional status of an institutionalised elderly group in Segovia (Spain). Moreiras-Varela O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):109–17
Problems encountered in using the concepts of impairment, disability, and handicap in a health assessment survey of the elderly in Upper Normandy. Colvez A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(1):18–22
The life-space diary: a measure of mobility in old people at home. May D, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):182–6
A study to determine what variables predict institutionalization of elderly people. Brock AM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):533–7
A descriptive study of the attitudes of baccalaureate student nurses toward the elderly. Downe-Wamboldt BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):369–74
Antecedents of baccalaureate student nurses' attitudes toward the elderly. Melanson PM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov; 10(6):527–32
Older women: a literature review. Robinson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar;11(2):153–60
The impact of client selection on clinical teaching. Ross MM. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):567–73
Renovascular disease in the elderly [letter] Lawrie GM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):246–7
Cluster analysis of food consumption patterns of older Americans. Akin JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May; 86(5):616–24
Suicide in late life. Review and commentary. Blazer DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul;34(7):519–25
Thoughts on old age and the welfare state. Political economy, history, and health policy. Cole TR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):869–73
Changes in control of ventilation, awake and asleep, in the elderly. Pack AI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul; 34(7):533–44
Geriatrics: an updated bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):148–71
Temperature lowering after iced water. Enhanced effects in the elderly. Sugarek NJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul; 34(7):526–9
Performance-oriented assessment of mobility problems in elderly patients. Tinetti ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb; 34(2):119–26
The graying of America: a challenge to physicians [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Nov-Dec; 40(6):162, 165–6
A pharmacokinetic evaluation of celiprolol in healthy elderly volunteers. Norris RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S91–2
Impaired nuclear responsiveness to cytoplasmic signals in lymphocytes from elderly humans with depressed proliferative responses. Gutowski JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):40–3
Factors predicting mortality in a total population sample of the elderly. Campbell AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):337–42
Analysis of death rates in the population aged 60 years and over of Greater Glasgow by postcode sector of residence. Hume D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec; 39(4):357–63
The elderly at home: indices of disability. Jagger C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Jun;40(2):139–42
Megatrends in volunteering for and by the aging. Essex V. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):263–5
Involuntary guardianship: panacea or bitter pill. Hyland DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):276–80
Population aging as progress, not as burden. Sheppard HL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):241–4
What Florida's elderly need from the medical community. Swing A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):274–5
Cardiac surgery in high risk octogenarians—is it feasible? Vijayanagar RR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 73(6):447–9
Improving visual perception in older observers. Ball K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):176–82
Old age stereotypes: reconciling contradictions. Braithwaite VA. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):353–60
Some anthropometric indices of body composition for elderly adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):36–9
Relationships among abilities in elderly adults: a time lag analysis. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov; 40(6):748–50
The impact of age-concentrated, publicly assisted housing on older people's social and emotional well-being. Hinrichsen GA. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):758–60
Self-reported physical health among aged adults. Liang J. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):248–60
Cause specific mortality patterns among the oldest old: multiple cause of death trends 1968 to 1980. Manton KG. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):282–9
Senile miosis: the possible contribution of disordered sleep and daytime sleepiness. Pressman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):629–34
Subjective memory assessment and test performance in elderly adults. Sunderland A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May; 41(3):376–84
Where are the elderly? Present and future implications for health planning. Iyriboz Y, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Nov;137(11):42–6
Neutrophils are normal in normal aged humans [letter] Corberand JX, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct;40(4):333–4
The effects of a well older adult clinical experience on students' knowledge and attitudes. Greenhill ED, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):145–7
Change in basic nursing students' attitudes toward the elderly after a nursing home experience. Langland RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):31–3
Calcium requirement and its intake of the elderly in Japan: an attempt to improve its intake. Itoh R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S7–10
A clinical perspective on aging. Cape RD. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;15(4):208–10
Special problems of amplification in the elderly. Wheeler-Leff M. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;15(4):253–5
A study of in-patients aged 60 years and over treated in the Department of Plastic Surgery, Dundee Royal Infirmary, in 1983. Low CD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Winter;71(3):171–5
Attitudes of American and Nigerian psychiatric and general hospital personnel toward older persons. Pela OA. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):403–4
Intratesticular unconjugated steroids in elderly men. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May; 24(5):1079–83
Hepatic artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Rigaux A, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):401–3
Prescriptions, adverse reactions, and the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):40–1
Private nursing homes and the old [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99–100
Depression in the elderly [letter] Comfort A. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):338
The social fate of the amputee [letter] Robinson KP. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1315–6
A health visitor affects the problems others do not reach. Vetter NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):30–2
Prescriptions, adverse reactions, and the elderly [letter] Weber JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1220
Drugs and nutrition in old age. Rikans LE. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1027–36 (89 ref.)
Interleukin-2 production and activity in aged humans. Rabinowich H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov; 32(2–3):213–26
Local simulations of alternative policies for financing services to the elderly. Brecher C, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr; 24(4):363–76
Using medical records for older patient education in ambulatory practice. Bronson DL, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr;24(4):332–9
Physician utilization by three groups of ethnic elderly. Cox C. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):667–76
Elderly patients after they leave hospital. Hawe P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):251–4
Elderly people in hospital [editorial] Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):246–7
The elderly Malaysian [editorial] Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec;39(4):254–6
Misplacement of the elderly in chronic care institutions. Medical, legal and ethical aspects. Schen RJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):385–8
Determinants of the training response in elderly men. Thomas SG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):667–72
State developmental disabilities/aging plans and planning for an older developmentally disabled population. Janicki MP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Dec;23(6):297–301
Age and dependency: children and the aged in American social policy. Axinn J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Fall;63(4):648–70
Noncardiac surgery in the elderly patient with heart disease. Grady RF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):634–42
Recommended dietary allowances for the elderly [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1707–10
Further comment on clinical decisions in geriatric patients [letter] Jue D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):898
Recommended dietary allowances and the health of the elderly. Schneider EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16; 314(3):157–60
Gender as a factor in treating the elderly. Barry PP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:65–9
Drugs and drug interactions in the elderly woman. Braude MC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:58–64
The health of older women. McElmurry BJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):161–71
Self-care in a high-rise for seniors. Neufeld A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov-Dec;33(6):298–301
Divergent paths for children and the elderly. Preston SH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):117–9
Growing old, growing aged. Quandt PJ. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):26–31
Caring for patients at either end of life. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):20–1
Adding life to later years through exercise. Elkowitz EB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 1;80(3):91–4, 97–8, 103
Falls in the elderly. Rousseau PC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):87–8
Nutrition and the elderly. 1. Nutrition assessment and education. Vitale JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 78(5):79–81, 84–5, 88–9
Falls in the elderly. Gupta K. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr; 230(1414):373–5
Community mental health care for the elderly—a look at the obstacles. Waxman HM. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):294–300
Surgery in the very elderly. Hobler KE, et al. **QRB** 1985 Nov;11(11):339–41
National elderly migration patterns and selectivity. 1955–1960, 1965–1970, and decade trends. Biggar JC, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Jun;6(2):163–88
Life expectancy and the older population. Demographic implications of recent and prospective trends in old age mortality. Crimmins EM. **Res Aging** 1984 Dec;6(4):490–514
Factors influencing the locational context of old people's activities. Golant SM. **Res Aging** 1984 Dec;6(4):528–48
Negative health outcomes among the elderly. Predictors and profiles. Heinemann GD. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):363–82
Migration of the elderly from the perspective of the Master Beneficiary Record. Kestenbaum B. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun; 8(2):329–36
Senior center activities and services. Findings from a national study. Krout JA. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):455–71
Marital status, living arrangements, and the well-being of older people. Lawton MP, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Sep; 6(3):323–45
Metropolitan elderly out-migration in Canada, 1971–1976. Characterization and explanation. Liaw KL, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):201–31
Determinants of state-to-state flows of elderly migrants. McLeod KD, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Sep;6(3):372–83
Measurement and the analysis of burden. Montgomery RV, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):137–52
Life satisfaction for older female homemakers, retirees, and

workers. Riddick CC. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):383–93
In-home services for the dependent elderly. Determinants of current use and implications for future demand. Soldo BJ. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):281–304
Selectivity among nonmetropolitan-bound male migrants in the middle and later years. Stinner WF, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):472–88
Elder-caregiver relationships in shared households. Stoller EP. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):175–93
A health profile of older women with comparisons to older men. Verbrugge LM. **Res Aging** 1984 Sep;6(3):291–322
Health consequences of major role losses in later life. A panel study. Wan TT. **Res Aging** 1984 Dec;6(4):469–89
Health of the Chinese elderly in America. Yu ES. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar;8(1):84–109
Environmental support for autonomy in the institutionalized elderly. Ryden MB. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):363–71
The aging and aged pilot. Implications, problems, and consequences. Puche HS. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):159–88
The elderly in Bialystok. Part III. Health status and functional ability. Bień B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:79–92
The elderly in Bialystok. Part II. Family structure and living conditions. Bień B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983; 28:65–78
The elderly in Bialystok. Part I. Assumption, organization and progress of the study. Bień B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:53–63
Lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the elderly. Mattila KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr; 46(2):131–6
Haematological laboratory findings in the elderly: influence of age and sex. Mattila KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):411–5
Grow old along with me! Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1986 Jun;39(6):27–32
The health status of the 'old-old': a reconsideration. Halpert BP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):893–9
Poverty, disability and use of services by the elderly: analysis of the 1980 General Household Survey. Victor CR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1087–91
Tetanus immunization of the elderly [letter] Krautter F. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1401–2
Increased lipid peroxidation in platelets from elderly people [letter] Vericel E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):553
Address: ninety-third annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. Feagles RW. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:13–7
Common psychological illnesses in the elderly. Louden DM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep;34(3):148–53 (23 ref.)
[Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in geriatric patients] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):73–82 (Bul)
[The relationship between the nature of the tongue proper and blood gases in aged persons over 90] Huang JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):275–6, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The health status of persons over 70 years of age living alone in the East Bohemia Region] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacotherapy in the aged—a problematic challenge] Laake K. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):122–4 (Dan)
[Advice about the types of residence for elderly sick patients. A study of the forms of residence preferred by 470 pensioners] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Admission of elderly patients to a medical department in the municipality of Copenhagen for social reasons. A prospective controlled study] Rosenberg R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The financial circumstances of the elderly in Copenhagen. From an epidemiological, social medical interview study of persons aged 75, 80 and 85 in Copenhagen] Sørensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Turning gray and social inequality] Becker HA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The medical history of the aged patient] Gribnau FW. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drug interactions in the elderly] Fabre J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):831–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in geriatrics] Favre L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):860–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bed of Procrustes. How and when to institutionalize the elderly patient] Robert M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec; 42(12):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatologic problems in geriatric medicine] Vischer TL. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):828–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum potassium, creatinine and uric acid in 331 institutionalized elderly: pharmacologic considerations] Biron P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The elderly patient falling. Considerations on the pathogenesis and a suggestion for diagnostic procedures] Cottier C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart surgery in the aged patient] Klinner W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Old people in homes] Lehmkuhl D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of standardized methodology for evaluating the society- and function-related characterization of the individual health status of senior citizens] Bansemir G. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New experimental findings on immunity and autoimmunity in old age] Hiepe F, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm in the elderly] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The elderly: various considerations on violence] Azzaro E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):171–2 (Ita)
[Prevention and treatment of lung complications after thoracic surgery in aged patients] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;33(5):690–705 (Jpn)
[CT imaging of the aged brain and senile dementia] Imai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1428–32 (31 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aging on bone mineral contents. Part IV: Normal range and physiological importance of serum vitamin D metabolites and parathyroid hormone (PTH) levels in healthy aged females] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;22(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medical researches upon centenarians in Okinawa (1)—Case controlled study of family history as hereditary influence on longevity] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;22(5):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The helper function of monocytes from aged humans in lymphocyte activation by mitogens] Tsujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;22(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological study of the sacroiliac joint of aged Japanese and macroscopic and microscopic observations on its articular surface] Ohba S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):675–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A statistical approach to Yatabe-Guilford personality inventory and manifest anxiety scale of the elderly] Hanada T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec 1;7(4):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mass screening for cervix cancer under the law of health for the elderly in Fukuoka Prefecture] Kashimura M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sexuality in the elderly woman] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogeriatric patients: their supporters' problems. Argyle N, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):355–60
A brief review of cognitive-behavioural treatments in old age. Leng N. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):257–63 (60 ref.)
Placement decisions in the elderly. Koren MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):147–52
Assessment of stress-buffering effects of social networks on psychological symptoms in an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Feb;14(1):75–91
Psychosocial aspects in the care of elderly diabetic patients. Holvey SM. **Am J Med** 1986 May 16;80(5A):61–3
The relationships between volition, activity pattern, and life satisfaction in the elderly. Smith NR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Apr;40(4):278–83
Interaction of biomedical and psychosocial factors in research on aging: a European perspective. Arnetz BB. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:56–94 (77 ref.)
Activities and leisure. Lawton MP. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:127–64 (118 ref.)
The construct of control: biological and psychosocial correlates. Rodin J, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985; 5:3–55 (198 ref.)
The elderly who live alone and their social supports. Rubinstein RL. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:165–93 (114 ref.)
Mental health interventions in the nursing home community. Smyer MA, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:283–320 (130 ref.)
Sexuality and aging. Starr BD. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:97–126 (76 ref.)
Self-esteem in later life: a nursing perspective. Taft LB. **ANS** 1985 Oct;8(1):77–84
Use of the CAPE Pm test with disabled patients. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):145–6
Adaptation skills in the elderly, their supporters and carers. Garland J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):267–74
Performance of normal elderly on the Boston Naming Test. LaBarge E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):380–4
Social and psychologic factors related to falls among the elderly. Mossey JM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):541–53 (44 ref.)
Cigarette smoking. Health effects and cessation strategies. Sachs DP. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):337–62 (121 ref.)
Integrity versus despair: the treatment of depression in the elderly. Mignogna MJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):248–60
The psychology of appearance in the elderly. Kligman AM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):501–7 (18 ref.)
Depression and helplessness-induced cognitive deficits in the aged. Kennelly KJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):169–73
Signal detection analysis of recognition memory in depressed elderly. Niederehe G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):207–13
"Happy are they who are happy . . ." a test between two causal models of relationships between happiness and its correlates. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Spring; 12(1):23–9
The effect of underlining cues upon memory of older adults [letter] Taub HA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):225–6
Mental health of the aged in the depopulated areas of Japan. Matsubara T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):465–71
Self esteem and sexuality in older patients with cancer. Gendel ES. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:166–72
Informed consent. Lo B. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986; 20:54–7
People would talk: normative barriers to cross-sex friendships for elderly women. Adams RG. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):605–11
Subjective housing assessments by the elderly: a critical information source for planning and program evaluation. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):122–7
Open-ward accommodations in a long-term care facility: the elderly's point of view. Kayser-Jones JS. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):63–9
Adjustment problems of Korean American elderly. Kiefer CW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):477–82
Contact with and perceptions of the elderly. Knox VJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):309–13
Depressed elderly women in Switzerland: an example of testing and of generating theories. Lalive d'Epinay CJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):597–604
Gender differences through two years of bereavement among the elderly. Lund DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):314–20
Aging and the baseline code: an alternative to the "normless elderly". Offenbacher DI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct; 25(5):526–31
Guardianship of the elderly in Tallahassee, Florida. Peters R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):532–8
Use of informal and formal support networks by rural elderly poor. Scott JP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):624–30
Patients' perceptions of nursing home stress related to quality of care. Stein S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Aug;26(4):424–30
Older women's perceptions of great-grandmotherhood: a research note. Wentowski GJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec; 25(6):593–6
Coping with the stress of medical problems among black and white elderly. Conway K. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;21(1):39–48
Social support and well-being: preliminary indicators based on two samples of the elderly. Levitt MJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;21(1):61–77
Characterizing adolescents, middle-aged, and elderly adults: putting the elderly into perspective. Luszcz MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(2):105–21
The effect of disaster on the health and well-being of older women. Melick ME, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 21(1):27–38
The psychological niche of older Japanese and Americans through auto-photography: aging and the search for peace. Okura Y, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):247–59
Life satisfaction of the elderly American Indian. Johnson FL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(3):265–73
Consistency of energy and nutrient intakes of older adults: 24-hour recall vs. 1-day food record. Fanelli MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):665–7
Medical students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec; 33(12):852–5
On senility [letter] Lewert AH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct; 33(10):733
Importance of the physical environment for older people [editorial] Pastalan LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec; 33(12):874
Correlates of change in subjective well-being among the elderly. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):93–107
Veridicality of social support: a comparison of principal and network members' responses. Antonucci TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):432–7
Characteristic depressive symptoms of bereaved elders. Breckenridge JN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):163–8
Aged blacks' choices for an informal helper network. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):94–100
The distribution of distress among elders. Feinson MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):225–33
An exploratory study comparing depressed and nondepressed elders' coping strategies. Foster JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):91–3
Happiness and activities as propensities. Stones MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):85–90
Age identification among Yoruba aged. Togonu-Bickersteth F. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):110–3

Intergenerational perspectives on impaired elders' support networks. Townsend AL, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan; 41(1):101–9

The effects of positive and negative life changes on the self-reported health status of elderly adults. Weinberger M, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):114–9

Stressful events and coping responses among older adults in two sociocultural groups. Chovan MJ, et al. J Psychol 1985 May;119(3):253–60

Boundary marking. Boettcher EG. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1985 Aug;23(8):25–30

Promoting positive outcomes through geriatric units. Statistical profile of the first 100 patients. Greene JA, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Feb;79(2):77–81

Dispelling stereotypes associated with aging [news] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):866

The elderly and medical care in America: their own evaluation of quality, access and cost. Md Med J 1985 Jun; 34(6):598

When elders fail to visit physicians. Branch LG, et al. Med Care 1985 Nov;23(11):1265–75

Social interests and feelings of hopelessness among elderly persons. Miller MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):410

Daily hassles and profiles of well-being among older residents of small rural towns. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):587–90

Institutionalization and personal control. A panel study of impaired older people. Arling G, et al. Res Aging 1986 Mar;8(1):38–56

The types of social relations predicting elderly well-being. Baldassare M, et al. Res Aging 1984 Dec;6(4):549–59

Technical environmental assessment predictors of residential satisfaction. A study of elderly women living alone. Carp FM, et al. Res Aging 1986 Jun;8(2):269–87

Social network relationships and use of physician services. A reexamination. Coe RM, et al. Res Aging 1984 Jun; 6(2):243–56

Social integration and mental health of the aged. Deimling GR, et al. Res Aging 1984 Dec;6(4):515–27

Life satisfaction and old age. A reexamination. Doyle D, et al. Res Aging 1984 Sep;6(3):432–48

Aging and mental health. Distinguishing myth from reality. Feinson MC. Res Aging 1985 Jun;7(2):155–74 (31 ref.)

Life satisfaction of subpopulations of elderly. The comparative effects of volunteerism, employment, and meal site participation. Fengler AP. Res Aging 1984 Jun; 6(2):189–212

Ethnic attitudes of Asian American elderly. The Korean immigrants and Japanese Nisei. Kurzeja PL, et al. Res Aging 1986 Mar;8(1):110–27

Psychological well-being in the aged. Factorial and conceptual dimensions. Lawton MP, et al. Res Aging 1984 Mar;6(1):67–97

Life satisfaction time components among the elderly. Toward understanding the contribution of predictor variables. Lowry JH. Res Aging 1984 Sep;6(3):417–31

Older adulthood. Short-term changes in anxiety, fatigue, and other psychological states. Nesselroade JR, et al. Res Aging 1984 Mar;6(1):3–23

Intergenerational relations and the aged among Japanese Americans. Osako MM, et al. Res Aging 1986 Mar; 8(1):128–55

Health psychology and late life. The differentiation of health and illness for the study of health-related behaviors. Rakowski W. Res Aging 1984 Dec;6(4):593–620 (82 ref.)

Social support factor structure in the elderly. Revicki DA, et al. Res Aging 1986 Jun;8(2):232–48

Socio-political bases of senior citizen mobilization. Salient issues beyond health policy. Smith JP, et al. Res Aging 1984 Jun;6(2):213–24

Unravelling the effects of multiple life changes. Stull DE, et al. Res Aging 1984 Dec;6(4):560–71

Social group work in a group practice. Group work with the retired elderly in Copenhagen. Backer G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Feb;3(1):45–8

Aging and health: effects of the sense of control. Rodin J. Science 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1271–6

[The relationship between the older person and the therapist] Smitka V. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 7;125(6):181–2 (Cze)

[Study of the effect of reality orientation on a group of psychogeriatric patients] Gorissen JP. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Dec;16(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Side effects of drugs in the elderly (letter)] Kamerling R. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Dec;16(6):261 (Dut)

[The amazing old age (editorial)] Munnichs J. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Feb;17(1):1 (Dut)

[Retirement from work; consequences for well-being. A longitudinal analysis] Thijssen L. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Aug;16(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aging and circles of acquaintances: a heritage from the traditional village] van Hessen JS. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jun;17(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The home for the aged: a source of growing concern (2). Behavior assessment over a 2 1/2-year period] van Loveren-Huyben CM, et al. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Aug;16(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aging and dementia] Sulkava R, et al. Duodecim 1985; 101(19):1841–6 (Fin)

[Psychology and social ecology of the aged (or the dynamics of gerontologic action)] Richard J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jun;143(6):505–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aging—inactivity—stress] Asiel M. Arch Belg 1986; 44(3–4):98–107 (Fre)

[Are the home structure, staff and residents adaptable—how far should they be?] Welter R. Z Gerontol 1986 Jan–Feb; 19(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities in the development of health-relevant behavior in the elderly] Ries W. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):213–5 (Ger)

[Personality and life satisfaction in the aged] Rieske B, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Revival of recollections of the distant past in the aged as a precondition for the development of shift of situation into the past in mental disorders of old age] Bukatina EE. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social-psychological features of the life style of aging persons] Panina NV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(9):1358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of elderly persons to a microsocial environment as a task of medico-psychological consultation] Voronkov GL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AGED ABUSE see **ELDER ABUSE**

AGEPC see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

AGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

AGGLUTINATION

Comparative studies on epimastigote and metacyclic stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Agglutination activity. Chao D, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;18(4):293–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of lectin-stimulated lymphocyte agglutination and mitogenesis by estrogen metabolites: effects on early events of lymphocyte activation. Pfeifer RW, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Feb;58(3):157–64

Cell agglutination by a novel cell surface sialoglycopeptide inhibitor and the relationship between its protease and biological activities. Sobieski RJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 19;38(20):1883–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced alterations in binding of concanavalin A to cells and in their susceptibility to agglutination. Takahashi K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jun;49(6):979–86

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Diagnostic value of a single Widal test. Pu SJ, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;18(4):256–63

Comparison of passive haemagglutination test with Widal agglutination test for serological diagnosis of typhoid fever in an endemic area. Coovadia YM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;39(6):680–3

The Weil-Felix test is archaic and misleading [letter] Newby JG. JAMA 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1020

Correlation of results of agglutination assays with concanavalin A and carcinogenesis experiments on promoters of bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):930–6

Specificity of the Testryp CATT card agglutination test in a non-sleeping-sickness area of Africa. Bafort JM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 26;69(9):541–2

Evaluation of a rapid, reliable, and inexpensive screening test for the serological diagnosis of human brucellosis. Altwegg M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug; 260(1):65–70

The use of the coagglutination test to determine whether Australian and New Zealand isolates of Escherichia coli produce the heat-labile enterotoxin. Bettelheim KA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Nov; 260(3):293–9

[Detection of acute toxoplasmosis by the immunoadsorption method combined with agglutination (IgM-ISA)] Valkoun A. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jun 6;125(23):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The immunologic diagnosis of leptospirosis: comparison of the ELISA technic with the agglutination-lysis reaction] Mailloux M, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Mar; 169(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospective evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis in childhood] Kobelt R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 5;116(14):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Amniostat FLM: a new technique for detection of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Weinbaum PJ, et al. Am J Perinatol 1985 Apr;2(2):88–92

An agglutination assay using emulsified oils. Prather TL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):211–5

Rapid microagglutination test for Legionella [letter] Lyon D. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):221

The value of the Widal test in the diagnosis of prolonged septicemic salmonellosis. Lambertucci JR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):82–5

Quantitative differential agglutination method using the Coulter Counter to measure survival of compatible but identifiable red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. Vox Sang 1985;49(3):195–205

Rapid identification of colonization factor antigens (CFA/I and CFA/II) of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) and O-antigens of enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC) by coagglutination test. Faris A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):477–84

[Sensitivity of the card agglutination test (Testryp CAAT) in porcine infection with Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in the People's Republic of the Congo] Noireau F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1986;66(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of the developmental stage of acquired toxoplasmosis] Thulliez P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Mar;34(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new sensitive detection method for haptoglobin using agglutination of antibody-labelled staphylococci] Nagai T. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1985 Jun;58(1–2):25–9 (Ger)

[The Widal microagglutination reaction] Bozděch V, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellulose-coccus agglutination reaction and its use for demonstrating enterobacteria] Nikitin VM, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serodiagnosis of dysentery using Shigella diagnostic agents (synthetic colored and erythrocytic)] Nikitin VM, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental comparison and evaluation of 3 methods of detecting salmonella group B antigens (agglutination, indirect hemagglutination and coagglutination reactions)] Smirnova GV. Lab Delo 1986;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A comparison of standard serological tests for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in Canada. Stemshorn BW, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):391–4

The vaginal mucus agglutination test in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Roberts RM. Vet Rec 1986 May 3; 118(18):505–7

AGGLUTININS

Spurious blood cell counts and red cell indices from the Ortho ELT-8, associated with a cold-reactive antibody. Gloster ES, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1985 Fall; 7(3):305–8

A bacterial-induced lectin which triggers hemocyte coagulation in Manduca sexta. Minnick MF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):729–35

ANALYSIS

Diffuse large-cell lymphoma with monoclonal IgM kappa and cold agglutinin. Sandhaus LM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):120–3

Pseudothrombocytopenia: a cold autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein GP IIb. van Vliet HH, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Mar;62(3):501–11

The instability of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 and a note on significance of using an unstable rough strain in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun;12(2):120–5

Successful plasma exchange for a patient with chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy and cold agglutinin disease due to anti-Pra. Valbonesi M, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1986; 3(2):109–10

A potent cold autoagglutinin that recognizes type 2H determinant on red cells. Uchikawa M, et al. Transfusion 1986 May–Jun;26(3):240–2

Leptospiral agglutinins among cattle in the Republic of Guyana. Myers DM, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):239–43

[Specificity of the VW-antigen and autoagglutination induced by Yersinia enterocolitica] Chen YK. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;25(1):84–5 (Chi)

[Chlamydia meningoencephalitis with presence of cold agglutinins (letter)] Pacouret G, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2303 (Fre)

[Cold antibodies] Hajek-Rosenmayr A. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune hemolysis caused by anti-Pr] Schreitzer D, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological characterization of cold agglutinin in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Takizawa H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 24(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute lymphocytic leukemia with B-cell phenotype and with IgM/lambda cold agglutinin production] Ohnishi M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Oct; 26(10):1659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isoagglutinins of the ABO system in universal blood

preparations (KU–ABO) used for exchange transfusions in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Cwik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of changes in the titers of natural anti–A and anti–B isohemagglutinins in the blood sera of active donors] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):53–5 (Rus)

[Determination of the secretor category of by the reactions of agglutinin absorption in a quantitative modification and of agglutination inhibition] Dondoo T. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a method of isotachophoresis on cellulose acetate films for detecting agglutinins in traces of blood] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Isolation of a yeast cell–agglutinating component from normal serum by cell column chromatography] Wegewitz B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil agglutinins in idiopathic chronic neutropenia of early childhood. Ducos R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):65–8

Suppression of chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclears by monoclonal IgMs with and without biological activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):31–42

Calcium–dependent salivary agglutinin with reactivity to various oral bacterial species. Rundegren J. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):173–8

Galactose–reacting agglutinins to Sporothrix schenckii. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 12(5):421–4

An anti–fucose agglutinin in the ova of Dicentrarchus labrax. Topliss JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):199–200

A monoclonal IgM/kappa cold agglutinin bearing a new anti–Sa subspecificity. Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1074–82

Cold reacting antibodies recognizing antigens dependent on N–acetylneuraminic acid. Staub CA. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):414–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a keto sugar specific agglutinin from rat uterus. Chowdhury M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):116–21

Isolation and characterization of a 60–kilodalton salivary glycoprotein with agglutinating activity against strains of Streptococcus mutans. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):405–13

METABOLISM

Persistent cold agglutinins in AIDS and related disorders. Pruzanski W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):171–3

Binding interaction studies of selected receptor subpopulations after partial cross–linking receptor–ligand complexes with a photoactivated heterobifunctional reagent. Faguet GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):67–72

Identification of a Streptococcus sanguis receptor for salivary agglutinins. Robinovitch MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):98–104

Interaction of lectins from gonads and haemolymph of the sea hare Aplysia with bacteria. Zipris D, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(188–189):193–8

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

AGGREGATION, RECEPTOR see RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

AGGRESSION

Social determinants of aggression in a sample of Chinese primary school children. Ekblad S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):515–23

Aggressivity of children towards parents. Cupalová R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:373–7

Abuse–provoking characteristics of institutionalized mentally retarded individuals. Rusch RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):618–24

A survivor group for battered women. Campbell J. **ANS** 1986 Jan;8(2):13–20

A review of treatment research for aggressive and disruptive behavior in the mentally retarded. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):95–103 (13 ref.)

Behavior management of aggressive sequela after Reye's syndrome. Jacobs HE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):558–63

Effects of the DBA/1Bg Y chromosome on testis weight and aggression. Shrenker P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar; 16(2):263–70

70–kHz vocalizations by male mice do not inhibit aggression in lactating mice. Bean NJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):46–53

A method to elicit aggressive feelings and behaviour via provocation. Bond A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Feb; 22(1):69–79

Effects of different treatment lengths in cognitive behavioral interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):45–56

Discrimination between conspecific and allospecific infants by male gerbils and mice before and after experience of their own young. Elwood RW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):327–34

The development of defensive behavior against predation by army ants. McDonald P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul; 19(4):351–67

Assaults and injuries among staff with and without training in aggression control techniques. Infantino JA Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1312–4

Control of aggression in adult children of survivors of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):556–64

Agonistic behavior in food animals: review of research and techniques. McGlone JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1130–9 (44 ref.)

Treatment of severe self–injurious and aggressive biting. Altmeyer BK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):169–72

Hyperadrenergic borderline hypertension is characterized by suppressed aggression. Perini C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S53–6

Defensive behavior of laboratory and wild Rattus norvegicus. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun;100(2):101–7

Agonistic behavior of the weakly electric fish, Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae, Osteoglossomorpha). Crockett DP. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar;100(1):3–14

Teacher ratings predict peer ratings of aggression at 3–year follow–up in boys with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Johnston C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):571–2

Predictors of naturalistic sexual aggression. Malamuth NM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):953–62

A test of sex differences in aggressive response to hypothetical conflict situations. Reinisch JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):1045–9

Role of the serotonin2–receptors in regulation of aggressive behavior. Vasar EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):118–24

Does violent television produce aggressive children? Singer DG. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Dec;14(12):804, 807–10 (37 ref.)

Temporal patterns of reinforcer–induced general activity and attack in pigeons. Campagnoni FR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):577–82

Postpubertal isolation decreases infanticide and elevates parental care in C57BL/6J male mice. Ghiraldi LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):59–62

Prenatal stress reduces intermale aggression in mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):783–6

Inhibition of infanticide after mating by wild male house mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):203–9

The influence of reproductive state on infanticide by wild female house mice (Mus musculus). McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):843–9

Effects of acute food and/or water deprivation on muricide. Russell JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):1009–12

Effects of visual and acoustic deprivation on agonistic behaviour of the albino mouse (M. musculus L.). Strasser S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):773–8

The significance of central nicotine receptors in the aggression of isolated mice. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):479–86

Aggressive behavior induces release of nerve growth factor from mouse salivary gland into the bloodstream. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6184–7

Diagnostic criteria for aggressive conduct disorder. Stewart MA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(1):11–7

Human aggression and suicide. Brown GL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):223–43 (118 ref.)

[Plasma enzymes of fighting bulls killed in bullfights] Parroy Unanua A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aggressive behavior among sports fans: cognitive and interactive aspects] Salvini A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):149–58 (Ita)

[Changes in predatory and intraspecific aggressiveness of the male rat during food deprivation] Rylov AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the learning of young rainbow trout in a shuttle–box and survival in the presence of an unfamiliar predator] Zhukov AIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychologic iatrogenic disease in the postsurgical child] Gaona Cartolano JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31; 23(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Predatory dominance and aggressive display under imipramine treatment in cats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5–6):137–49

Effect of glutaurine on sleep–wakefulness cycle and aggressive behaviour in the cat. Kukorelli T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):31–5

Effects of ethanol and naltrexone on aggressive display in the siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens. Galizio M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):637–40

Beta–adrenergic blockers for the control of aggressive behaviors in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Sorgi PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):775–6

Lorazepam for the treatment of psychotic agitation [letter] Ward ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1195–6

Propranolol in ataxia and in aggression: central actions [letter] LeFever FF. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):9

The relationship between induced behavioural aggression and mood after the consumption of two doses of alcohol. Bond A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):65–75

Elicitation of intraspecific defensive behaviors in the rat by microinjection of picrotoxin, a gamma–aminobutyric acid antagonist, into the midbrain periaqueductal gray matter. Depaulis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):87–95

Dual estradiol action in diencephalon and the regulation of sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):194–207

Behavioral, autonomic and motor effects of neuroleptic drugs in cats: motor impairment and aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):353–6

Inhibitory effects of acetylcholine on aggressive–defense reaction induced by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in cats. Kono R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):491–5

Effects of naloxone upon the behavioural organisation of specific defeat activities in intruder mice: assessment by cluster analysis. McAllister KH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):75–82

Steroid hormones and agonistic behavior in a cichlid teleost, Aequidens pulcher. Munro AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):353–71

Mice: progesterone stimulates aggression in pregnancy–terminated females. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):194–200

Mice: postpartum aggression is elevated following prenatal progesterone exposure. Wagner CK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):212–21

Therapeutic effects of pindolol on behavioral disturbances associated with organic brain disease: a double–blind study. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 47(8):423–6

A comparison of parenteral loxapine and haloperidol in hostile and aggressive acutely schizophrenic patients Tuason VB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):126–9

The treatment of impulsive and aggressive behavior with nadolol [letter] Polakoff SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):125–6

Propranolol treatment of assaultive patients with organic brain disease. A double–blind crossover, placebo–controlled study. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 May;174(5):290–4

The effects of marijuana on human physical aggression. Myerscough R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1541–6

CGS 9896: agonist–antagonist benzodiazepine receptor activity revealed by anxiolytic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxation assessment in rodents. Bernard PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):98–105

Antagonism of picrotoxin against the taming effect of carbamazepine on footshock induced fighting behavior in mice. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):281–3

Behavioral contingencies and d–amphetamine effects on human aggressive and non–aggressive responding. Cherek DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 67:184–9

Effects of neonatal administration of diazepam and lorazepam on performance of adolescent rats in tests of anxiety, aggression, learning and convulsions. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):301–6

Neonatal endosulfan neurotoxicity: behavioral and biochemical changes in rat pups. Zaidi NF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):439–42

Effect of chronic administration of alprazolam and adinazolam on clonidine– or apomorphine–induced aggression in laboratory rodents. Kostowski W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):757–61

Drugs as research tools in psychology: cholinergic drugs and aggression. Bell R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):181–92 (84 ref.)

The effect of milenperone on the aggressive behavior of oligophrenic patients. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. De Cuyper H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(3):101–5

Therapeutic experience with lithium in childhood aggressivity. Vetró A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(3):121–7

beta–Carboline FG 7142–reduced aggression in male rats: reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro15–1788. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1645–9

Comparative behavioral effects of anticholinergic agents in cats: psychomotor stimulation and aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):581–6

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced aggression in cats: effects of various drugs. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1821–3

Mu and kappa opiate receptor involvement in agonistic behaviour in mice. Benton D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):871–6

Glutamate–induced asymmetry in the sexual and aggressive behavior of young chickens. Bullock SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):549–54

Effects of the potentiation of the GABAergic

neurotransmission in the olfactory bulbs on mouse-killing behavior. Molina V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):657–64

Effect of 6-OHDA injected into the locus coeruleus on apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):773–5

Must antidepressants be anticholinergic to inhibit muricide? Strickland JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan; 24(1):135–7

Effects of caffeine and chlor-desmethyldiazepam on fighting behavior of mice with different reactivity baselines. Traversa U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):237–41

Cholinergic agonists suppress play fighting in juvenile rats. Wilson LI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1157–9

Evidence of norepinephrine-mediated suppression of para-chlorophenylalanine-induced muricidal behavior. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct; 17(10):983–9

Testosterone removal in rats results in a decrease in social aggression and a loss of social dominance. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):401–7

A dose response study of aggressive behavioral effects of intracerebroventricular injections of carbachol in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):75–8

Fluprazine hydrochloride does not decrease defensive behaviors of wild and septal syndrome rats. Blanchard DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):349–53

Lead, age and aggression in male mice. Engellenner WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):823–8

Singleton female mouse fetuses are subsequently unresponsive to the aggression-activating property of testosterone. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):465–7

Effects of dopamine agonists on hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul; 35(1):89–92

Studies on the effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its metabolites on attack by castrated mice on lactating intruders. Schlegel ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):867–70

Parachlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion increases offensive but not defensive aggression in male rats. Vergnes M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):653–8

Effects of taurine and taurine analogues on aggressive behavior. Mandel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:449–58

A possible confounding variable in different versions of the "aggression machine" when used in research on alcohol. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):303–8

Threat as a determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):287–97

Alcohol, aggression and the validity of experimental paradigms with women. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):51–6

Alcohol, frustration, and aggression: an experiment using the balanced placebo design. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):207–18

Frustration as an important determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):3–14

Alcohol and aggression: a validation study of the Taylor aggression paradigm. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):667–76

Alcohol and aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):955–66

Alcohol-related aggression: a further study of the importance of frustration. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):683–97

Effects of d-amphetamine on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):381–6

Specific anti-aggressive effects of fluprazine hydrochloride. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):86–9

The influence of alcohol on cognitive conflict. Kuusinen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):303–7

The effects of apomorphine, d-amphetamine and chlorpromazine on the aggressiveness of isolated Aequidens pulcher (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Munro AD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):124–8

Maternal aggression in rats: lack of interaction between chlordiazepoxide and fluprazine. Olivier B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):40–3

Differential effects of ethyl (R,S)-nipecotate on the behaviors of highly and minimally aggressive female golden hamsters. Potegal M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):444–8

Aggression in cat and human precipitated by a cholinesterase inhibitor. Bear D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul; 27(7):535–6

Muricidal suppression by histidine and its antagonism by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine in thiamine deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 May; 5(1):11–7

[The effect of methaqualone on the agonistic behavior of laboratory mice] Sulcová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan;85(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aggressive behavior as a side effect of ethylenediamine (but not of theophylline)] Niggemann B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):487 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmaco-ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effects of adrenergic beta-blockers] Yoshimura H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and pharmacological studies of derivatives of 5- and 7-(O-hydroxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepins] Kostka K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Predatory aggresiveness of the rat after intraventricular administration of individual brain-specific proteins of the S-100 group and their peptide fragments] Saldakhmetova AS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May-Jun;36(3):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Habituation of the threatening response in cats and kittens. Zbrożyna AW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 43(3):183–92

Do amygdaloid nucleus centralis and nucleus lateralis serve similar functions in defensive responding in cats? Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):141–63

Aggressive behavior in adult male mice elevates serum nerve growth factor levels. Lakshmanan J. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E386–92

Analgesia following defeat in an aggressive encounter: development of tolerance and changes in opioid receptors. Miczek KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:14–29 (32 ref.)

Stimulation of the ventral tegmental area (A10 region) enhances the hypothalamic attack behavior in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):179–82

Chemical lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi in rats: effects on muricide and apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):171–8

Group rearing abolishes hyperdefensiveness induced in weanling rats by lateral septal or medial accumbens lesions but not by medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):101–9

Effects of septal-forebrain lesions on maternal aggression and maternal care. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):17–30

Postaggression footshock inhibits aggressive behavior in dominant but not in isolated mice. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):132–8

Increased aggression after rapid eye movement sleep deprivation in Wistar rats is not influenced by reduction of dimensions of enclosure. Peder M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):287–91

Food intake, aggression, and fear behavior in the mother rat: control by neural systems concerned with milk ejection and maternal behavior. Hansen S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):64–70

Stomach acid secretion in submissive and aggressive rats. Paré WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):381–9

Effects of experimental temporal lobe seizures upon hypothalamically elicited aggressive behavior in the cat. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):53–63

Regional [3H]testosterone uptake in the brain of isolated non-aggressive mice. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):224–30

Discharge patterns in postganglionic neurones to skeletal muscle and kidney during activation of the hypothalamic and midbrain defence areas in the cat. Dean C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):271–8

Dopaminergic facilitation of recovery from amygdaloid lesions which affect hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):135–40

Regulation of feline aggression by the bed nucleus of stria terminalis. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb; 16(2):179–82

The effect of age on two kinds of aggressive behavior in inbred strains of mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):477–82

Acute changes in plasma steroids and agonistic behavior in male Japanese quail. Ramenofsky M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):116–28

Inability to predict sexual and aggressive behaviors by plasma concentrations of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in Hereford bulls. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar; 62(3):613–7

Social and hormonal factors influencing infanticide and its suppression in adult male Long-Evans rats (Rattus norvegicus). Brown RE. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun; 100(2):155–61

Species-specific danger signals, endogenous opioid analgesia, and defensive behavior. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jul;12(3):301–9

Inhibition of the enzymatic reaction of renin in aggressive mice. Poulsen K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):175–80

The enzymatic renin reaction in vivo is inhibited in mice during inter-male aggressiveness. Poulsen K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S221–3

Biological correlations of suicide and aggressivity in major depressions (with melancholia): 5-hydroxyindolesecetic acid and cortisol in cerebral spinal fluid, dexamethasone suppression test and therapeutic response to 5-hydroxytryptophan. López-Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):67–74

Influence of environment on GABA receptors in muricidal rats. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):95–8

Differential distribution of neurotransmitter amino acids from the limbic system of aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):71–5

Spontaneous mouse killing rats: gentling and food deprivation result in killing behavior almost identical to that of rats with medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1197–9

Medial hypothalamic and medial accumbens lesions which induce mouse killing enhance biting and attacks on inanimate objects. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):523–7

Elicitation of conspecific attack or defense in the male rat by intraventricular injection of a GABA agonist or antagonist. Depaulis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):447–53

Effects of gender, gonadectomy and social status on attack directed towards female intruders by resident mice. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):533–7

Murine aggression induced by a boar chemosignal: a stimulus presentation dependency. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):263–9

Infanticide and parental behavior in wild female house mice: effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy and admihistration of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):17–23

Mediation of male mouse urine marking and aggression by the vomeronasal organ. Maruniak JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):655–7

The effects of isolation, grouping and aggressive interactions on indole- and catecholamine levels and apparent turnover in the hypothalamus and midbrain of the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):911–6

Behavioural, physiological and immunological consequences of social status and aggression in chronically coexisting resident-intruder dyads of male rats. Raab A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):223–8

Resident's scent: a critical factor in acute analgesic reaction to defeat experience in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):317–22

The role of postnatal testosterone in the development of sexually dimorphic behaviors in DBA/1Bg mice. Shrenker P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):757–62

Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically-elicited defense behavior. Stoddard SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):867–73

Aggression. Piacente GJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 9(2):329–39

Affective disorders and aggression disorders: evidence for a common biological mechanism. van Praag HM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):103–32 (105 ref.)

[Genetic factors in the regulation of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in aggressive and sexual interactions of male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep-Oct;46(5):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and the concentration of monoamines in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Profiling disruptive patient incidents. Eisenberg MG, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):245–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Social cognition and aggression in delinquent adolescent males. Short RJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):159–76

An annual rhythm in the battering of women. Michael RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):637–40

The Overt Aggression Scale for the objective rating of verbal and physical aggression. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):35–9

Analysis of environmental determinants of aggression and disruption in mentally retarded children. Mace FC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):203–21

Predicting our own aggression: person, subculture or situation? Campbell A, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep; 24 (Pt 3):169–80

Cognitive social learning mediators of aggression. Perry DG, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):700–11

Altruistic interference shown by the alpha-female of a captive troop of rhesus monkeys. Reinhardt V, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(1):44–50

Altercations among institutionalized psychogeriatric patients. Donat DC. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):227–8

Correlates and predictors of hyperactivity and aggression: a longitudinal study of parent-referred problem preschoolers. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):217–34

Client characteristics associated with behavior change for treated and untreated aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):527–38

Factors which predict the persistence of aggressive conduct disorder. Kelso J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):77–86

The episodic dyscontrol syndrome in childhood. Nunn K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;27(4):439–46

Sensory control of maternal aggression in Rattus norvegicus.

Ferreira A, et al. J Comp Psychol 1986 Jun;100(2):173–7
Consistency of assertive, aggressive, and submissive behavior for children. Deluty RH. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct; 49(4):1054–65
Mitigating circumstance information, censure, and aggression. Johnson TE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Mar;50(3):537–42
Sexual arousal in response to aggression: ideological, aggressive, and sexual correlates. Malamuth NM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Feb;50(2):330–40
Altruism and aggression: the heritability of individual differences. Rushton JP, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Jun;50(6):1192–8
Aggression and allergic disorder in depressives. Matussek P, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):205–11
The relation between aggressor and victim. Ahmed SM, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Aug;125(4):467–73
Normative considerations in the labeling of harmful behavior as aggressive. DeRidder R. J Soc Psychol 1985 Oct; 125(5):659–66
Judgments of aggression by Sicilian observers. di Maria F, et al. J Soc Psychol 1986 Apr;126(2):187–96
Imitation of aggression by Lebanese children. McHan EJ. J Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;125(5):613–7
Labeling public aggression: when is it terrorism? Simmons CH, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Apr;125(2):245–51
Aggressive incidents in a secure hospital. Dooley E. Med Sci Law 1986 Apr;26(2):125–30
Verbal responses of male college students to human figure paintings varying in collative properties, perceived sexuality, and perceived aggression. Heinrichs RW. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Oct;61(2):379–82
Turning aggression on the self: a study of psychoanalytic process. Davison WT, et al. Psychoanal Q 1986 Apr; 55(2):273–95
Opponents' size influences maternal aggression. Flannelly KJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):883–6
Comparison of multidimensional measures of aggression. Govia JM, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):207–15
Human physical aggression as a function of frustration: role of aggressive cues. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug; 59(1):103–10
Aggression in Indian folk tales and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun;58(3):974
Presence of Hand Test indices of aggressive behavior for mentally retarded adults on behavior management programs for aggressive behavior. Panek PE. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1144–6
Aggressive responses of adolescents to an hypothetical frustrative situation. Tachibana Y, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):111–8
[A new form of intrafamilial aggressiveness: parents beaten by their children] Mouren MC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Mar;143(3):292–6 (Fre)
[Narcissism and aggression] Lüders W. Psyche (Stuttg) 1986 May;40(5):412–22 (Ger)
[Further development and restandardization of an approach to the diagnosis of aggressive social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Jun;38(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of therapy-oriented diagnosis in abnormal social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jun;32(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational accidents caused by the aggressive behavior of patients in psychiatric hospitals] Woronowicz B. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 10;41(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AGING

Mental foramen and mental nerve: changes with age. Gershenson A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(1):21–8
Constant number of immunogloblin G positive plasma cells around the penicilli in murine spleen with increasing age. Shimizu K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(1–2):47–9
Effect of aging on growth hormone, ACTH and cortisol response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetes. Muggeo M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Apr–Jun; 22(2):159–68
Is the common presence of glucose intolerance in old age a reliable index for the subsequent occurrence of fasting hyperglycemia? Torella R, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):57–61
Evaluation of localization and intensity of the reactions of succinic dehydrogenase, NADH tetrazole reductase and lactate dehydrogenase in developing rat testis. I. Physiological conditions. Gaździk T, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;78(1):1–6
Histochemistry of puberty. A multidisciplinary study in the rat. Rietveld WJ, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986; 32:63–8
Neuropeptides and their receptors in aged-rat brain. Ogawa N. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Aug;39(4):315–9
Comparison of ecology, ageing and state of health in Japan and Sweden, the present and previous leaders in longevity. Svanborg A, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(1):5–17 (20 ref.)
Changes in human skeletal muscles due to ageing. Histological and histochemical observations on autopsy material. Oertel G. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 69(3–4):309–13
Age changes in lumbar intervertebral discs. Twomey L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Dec;56(6):496–9
Esterase activities and soman toxicity in developing rat. Sterri SH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Aug; 57(2):136–40
Muscarinic receptors of rat lymphocytes—differences in young and old animals. Grabczewska E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):276–81
Effect of ageing process on the content of certain vitamins in rat serum and liver. Wartanowicz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):338–45
Histochemical and metabolic characteristics of human skeletal muscle in relation to age. Essén-Gustavsson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):107–14
Effects of ageing on cardiac performance and coronary flow in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Friberg P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Sep;125(1):1–11
Radiographic versus direct measurements of the spinal canal at lumbar vertebrae L3–L5 and their relations to age and body stature. Leivikä T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):403–11
Werner's syndrome and human aging. Proceedings of a United States–Japan cooperative seminar. December 10–12, 1982, Kobe, Japan. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;190:1–656
Proteoglycans in the Werner syndrome and aging: a review and perspective. Bryant E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 190:553–65 (31 ref.)
Werner's syndrome and aging: a reappraisal. Epstein CJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;190:219–28
Appearance of albumin-producing cells in the liver of analbuminemic rats on aging and administration of mutagens. Esumi H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 190:637–50
Genetics and aging; the Werner syndrome as a segmental progeroid syndrome. Martin GM. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 190:161–70 (23 ref.)
Cell surface changes in senescent and Werner's syndrome fibroblasts: their role in cell proliferation. Mitsui Y, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;190:567–85
Altered estrogen action in the senescent rat uterus: a model for steroid resistance during aging. Roth GS. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;196:347–60 (43 ref.)
Abnormal indices of nutrition in the elderly: a study of different clinical groups. Morgan DB, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Mar;15(2):65–76
Circadian rhythms of heart rate and premature ventricular beats in the aged. Tammaro AE, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Mar;15(2):93–8
Morbidity and mortality in an initially healthy elderly sample: findings after five years of follow-up. Thomas PD, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Mar;15(2):105–10
Atrial fibrillation and stroke in elderly hospitalized patients. Treseder AS, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Mar;15(2):89–92
Variation with ageing and degeneration of the serine and cysteine proteinase inhibitors of human articular cartilage. Ghosh P, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;18:69–81
Changes in cartilage proteoglycan structure during ageing: origin and effects—a review. Roughley PJ. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;18:19–29 (36 ref.)
Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging: 1. CT of brain lucencies. George AE, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):561–6
Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging: 2. MRI of brain lucencies. George AE, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):567–70
Age-related alterations in the vertebral spinous processes and intervening soft tissues: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. AJR 1985 Nov;145(5):1025–30
A synopsis of surgical care of geriatric patients. Nagendran T. Ala Med 1985 Sep;55(3):14–23
Premature aging in male alcoholics: "accelerated aging" or "increased vulnerability"? Noonberg A, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):334–8
Age interference of lymphokine production by lung derived lymphocytes. Ganguly R, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(3):203–6
Age-related changes in the pharmacodynamics of verapamil. Arnold TH, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):981–5
Age-related changes in left ventricular diastolic performance. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):75–8
Effects of age on ventricular performance during graded supine exercise. Mann DL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan; 111(1):108–15
Alterations in cardiovascular structure and function with advancing age. Fleg JL. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 12; 57(5):33C–44C (49 ref.)
Physiologic basis for the age-related decline in aerobic work capacity. Higginbotham MB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1374–9
Findings on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in subjects older than 80 years. Kantelip JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):398–401
Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in patients with impaired renal function and in some elderly patients. Kiechel JR. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 28;57(9):18E–21E
Left ventricular diastolic filling and its association with age. Miller TR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):531–5
The senile cardiac calcification syndrome. Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):572–4
Relation of blood pressure measured in several positions to the subsequent development of systemic hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):218–21
Parameters related to 25-OH-D levels in a population-based study of women. Sowers MR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Apr;43(4):621–8
Vitamin B12 levels and age. Hitzhusen JC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):32–6
A comparison of chronologic age and gynecologic age as indices of biologic maturity. Stevens-Simon C, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):702–5
Depressive symptoms in relation to physical health and functioning in the elderly. Berkman LF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):372–88
Body weight and coronary disease risk: patterns of risk factor change associated with long-term weight change. The Normative Aging Study. Borkan GA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):410–9
The role of weight in the positive association between age and blood pressure. Pan WH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Oct;124(4):612–23
The relationship of various indices of heart size on chest x-ray to the 10-year incidence of hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Nov;122(5):782–8
Gastrointestinal drugs in the elderly. Holt PR. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):403–11
Effects of aging on the renal glomerulus. Anderson S, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):435–42 (75 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of isoxicam in the elderly. Buchanan WW, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):35–7
Analgesic and anti-inflammatory therapy in the elderly. Calabro JJ. Am J Med 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):33–4
Pharmacokinetic changes in aging. Cohen JL. Am J Med 1986 May 16;80(5A):31–8 (52 ref.)
Infections in the elderly. Garibaldi RA, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):53–8 (39 ref.)
Acute and chronic complications of diabetes mellitus in older patients. Greene DA. Am J Med 1986 May 16;80(5A):39–53 (32 ref.)
Syncope in the elderly. Kapoor W, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):419–28
Diabetes in the elderly: diagnosis, pathogenesis, and therapy. Lipson LG. Am J Med 1986 May 16;80(5A):10–21
The aging thyroid. Relationship between elevated serum thyrotropin level and thyroid antibodies in elderly patients. Sawin CT, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov;79(5):591–5
Adverse effects of isoxicam in relation to age. Williams PI. Am J Med 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):38–40
Generational trends in sensory, physical, and behavioral abilities among older mentally retarded persons. Janicki MP, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):490–500
Informal supports for aging mentally retarded persons. Seltzer MM. Am J Ment Defic 1985 Nov;90(3):259–65 (50 ref.)
Effects of age on the adaptive behavior of institutionalized individuals with Down syndrome. Silverstein AB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 May;90(6):659–62
Age-dependent, ovary-independent decrease in the nuclear binding kinetics of estrogen receptors in the brain of the C57BL/6J mouse. Belisle S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 15;153(4):394–401
Influence of age on the visual fields of normal subjects. Haas A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):199–203
Reaction times to edges of variable sharpness in age-related maculopathy. Brown B. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 May;63(5):362–5
Cone adaptation in age-related maculopathy. Brown B, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Jun;63(6):450–4
Reaction time in age-related maculopathy. Lovie-Kitchin JE, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 May;63(5):366–71
Influence of age on chromatic aberration of the human eye. Mordi JA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Dec; 62(12):864–9
Focal electro-oculogram in age-related macular degeneration. Sunness JS, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Jan;63(1):7–11
Effect of age on horizontal eye movement latency. Whitaker LA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Feb;63(2):152–5
Cochlear hair cell damage from intermittent noise exposure in young and adult guinea pigs. Dayal VS, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):294–7
Novel histochemical approaches to the prealbumin-related senile and familial forms of systemic amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):407–12
Morphologic effects of bromocriptine on spontaneously occurring pituitary prolactin-cell hyperplasia in old Long-Evans rats. McComb DJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):7–16
Morphologic demonstration of cytoplasmic ASSAM-related antigenic substance (CASSAM) by an immunoperoxidase technique. Takeshita S, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Dec; 121(3):455–65
Age at death of the Neanderthal child from Devil's Tower, Gibraltar and the implications for studies of general growth and development in Neanderthals. Dean MC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jul;70(3):301–9
Aging in the musculoskeletal system of rhesus monkeys: II. Degenerative joint disease. DeRousseau CJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Jul;67(3):177–84
Senescence and baroreflex control [letter] Andresen MC. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R733–4
Effects of aging on prostate growth in beagles. Berry SJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1039–46

Physical and metabolic correlates of sexual inactivity in aged male mice. Bronson FH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R665–75

Pulse-wave model of brachial arterial pressure modulation in aging and hypertension. Chadwick RS, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H1–11

Effects of acute uninephrectomy and age on renal blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Chevalier RL, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F672–9

Renin–angiotensin system, converting–enzyme inhibition and kidney function in aging female rats. Corman B, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R450–5

Mechanical and histochemical characterization of skeletal muscles from senescent rats. Eddinger TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C421–30

Age-related changes of action potential plateau shape in isolated human atrial fibers. Escande D, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H843–50

Age-related changes in sodium-dependent glucose transport in rat small intestine. Freeman HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G208–17

Cardiac autonomic efferent activity during baroreflex in puppies and adult dogs. Hageman GR, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H443–7

Effect of age on renal conservation of phosphate in the rat. Kiebzak GM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F399–407

Age-related differences in effect of exercise training on cardiac muscle function in rats. Li YX, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H12–8

Laser-Doppler determination of papillary blood flow in young and adult rats. Roman RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F115–24

Maintenance of carotid baroreflex function in advanced age in the rat. Wei JY, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1047–51

Dexamethasone suppression in dementia, depression, and normal aging. Georgotas A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):452–6

Recognition and frequency judgments in young and elderly adults. Freund JS, et al. Am J Psychol 1986 Spring; 99(1):81–102

Acquisition and retention of active avoidance behavior in previsual rats. Misanin JR, et al. Am J Psychol 1985 Winter; 98(4):485–501

Aging and generational effects on drinking behaviors in men: results from the normative aging study. Glynn RJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec;75(12):1413–9

Variation of neutrophil function with age in calves. Hauser MA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):152–3

Increase in tracheal size with age. Implications for maximal expiratory flow. Gibellino F, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):784–7

Reference equations for the single-breath diffusing capacity. A cross-sectional analysis and effect of body size and age. Paoletti P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):806–13

The influence of age on lignocaine pharmacokinetics in young puppies. Hastings CL, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 May;14(2):135–9

Absence of the central canal and its obliterative process in the house shrew spinal cord (Suncus murinus). Isomura G, et al. Anat Anz 1986;161(4):285–96

Automatic quantification of vertebral cancellous bone remodeling during aging. Prêteux F, et al. Anat Clin 1985; 7(3):203–8

The pre- and postnatal development and ageing of interscapular brown adipose tissue in the rat. Nnodim JO, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):215–23

The size of the zone of origin of callosal afferents projecting to the primary visual cortex contralateral to the remaining eye in rats monocularly enucleated at different postnatal ages. Wree A, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;174(1):91–6

Age does not affect numbers of taste buds and papillae in adult rhesus monkeys. Bradley RM, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Jul;212(3):246–9

Demonstration of a catecholaminergic innervation in human perirenal brown adipose tissue at various ages in the adult. Lever JD, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jul;215(3):251–5, 227–9

Changes in the nuclear uptake and retention of 3H-estrogen in gonadotrophs and lactotrophs as a function of age. Nogami H, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Jul;212(3):288–91

Impaired in vitro testicular endocrine function in elderly men. Hammar M. Andrologia 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):444–9

Age and the solubility of volatile anesthetics in ovine tissues. Lerman J, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1097–100

Effect of age on the solubility of volatile anesthetics in human tissues. Lerman J, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep; 65(3):307–11

Aortic connective tissue in ageing—a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. Angiology 1985 Dec;36(12):872–9

Cephalometric and craniometric age changes in adult humans. Macho GA. Ann Hum Biol 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–61

Verapamil pharmacodynamics and disposition in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Altered electrocardiographic and hypotensive responses. Abernathy DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):329–36

Age differences in intercorrelations between regional cerebral metabolic rates for glucose. Horwitz B, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):60–7

Modulation of very low-density lipoprotein secretion by dietary protein is age-dependent in rats. Pfeuffer M, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(5):281–8

Investigation into the relative effects of riboflavin deprivation on iron economy in the weanling rat and the adult. Powers HJ. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(5):308–15

Formation and turnover of neurons in young and senescent animals: an electronmicroscopic and morphometric analysis. Kaplan MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:173–92 (118 ref.)

Neuronal replacement in adulthood. Nottebohm F. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:143–61 (50 ref.)

Neurobiological studies of transmitter systems in aging and in Alzheimer-type dementia. Price DL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:35–51 (140 ref.)

DNA synthesis and cell division in the adult primate brain. Rakic P. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:193–211 (69 ref.)

The long-term survival of onlay bone grafts—a comparative study in mature and immature animals. Wilkes GH, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Nov;15(5):374–8

Interaction of biomedical and psychosocial factors in research on aging: a European perspective. Arnetz BB. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1985;5:56–94 (77 ref.)

Normal and abnormal oral status in aging. Baum BJ. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1984;4:87–105 (20 ref.)

Aging and neoplasia. Crawford J, et al. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1984;4:3–32 (121 ref.)

Sexuality and aging. Starr BD. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1985;5:97–126 (76 ref.)

Interactions between retinal ganglion cells during the development of the mammalian visual system. Shatz CJ, et al. Annu Rev Neurosci 1986;9:171–207 (134 ref.)

Neural grafting in the aged rat brain. Gage FH, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1986;48:447–59 (70 ref.)

Growing old. Increased surgical risks in the elderly. Walker ML. AORN J 1986 Apr;43(4):887–90

Studies of the maturation of the visual system of the albino mouse. Yew DT, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strash) 1984;67:89–99

Testicular aging: vascularization and gametogenesis modifications in the Wistar rat. Auroux M, et al. Arch Androl 1985;14(2–3):115–21

In vitro conversion of progesterone in the human testis at different ages, pathophysiological conditions, and during treatment with estrogens or gonadotrophic hormones. Hammar M, et al. Arch Androl 1985;14(2–3):143–9

Multinucleate spermatids in aging human testes. Nistal M, et al. Arch Androl 1986;16(2):125–9

Cross-link formation at the head-tail junction of mammalian spermatozoa during aging is dependent on sperm motility. Young RJ. Arch Androl 1985;14(1):15–9

Two types of wrinkles in aged persons [letter] Tsuji T, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):22–3

Underestimation of arterial oxygen tension by transcutaneous electrode with increasing age in infants. Hamilton PA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec;60(12):1162–5

Bilirubin binding in premature infants from birth to 3 months. Ritter DA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):352–6

Neurochemistry of dopamine in Huntington's dementia and normal aging. Stahl SM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):161–4

Morphological changes in the retina of ageing rats. Cano J, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;5(1):41–50

Immune senescence: effect of age, sex and health on human blood mononuclear subpopulations. Deviere J, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Dec;4(4):285–93

The effect of age on glucose and energy metabolism in brain cortex of rats. Hoyer S. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Oct; 4(3):193–203

Alloxan-induced changes in the collagen characteristics in the skin of male garden lizards, Calotes versicolor, from three age groups. Mishra G, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;5(1):11–9

Autonomic nervous function determined by changes of periflux blood flow in the aged. Oimomi M, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul;5(2):159–63

Information theoretical aspects of the aging process of organismic systems. Peil J. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul; 5(2):97–105

A mathematical model of survival kinetics. II. Parameter estimation. Piantanelli L, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul;5(2):119–30

A mathematical model of survival kinetics. I. Theoretical basis. Piantanelli L. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul; 5(2):107–18

Neuropsychological test performances and normal aging. Villardita C, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Dec; 4(4):311–9

Age-dependent decrease of the lateral diffusion constant of proteins in the plasma membrane of hepatocytes as revealed by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching in tissue smears. Za.-Nagy I, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul; 5(2):131–46

Cancer and aging. Anisimov VN. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(6):421–8 (36 ref.)

Aging and the kidney. Brown WW, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1790–6 (55 ref.)

Crohn's disease in the elderly. A statistical comparison with younger patients matched for sex and duration of disease. Harper PC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):753–5

Neurologic signs in senescence. Jenkyn LR, et al. Arch Neurol 1985 Dec;42(12):1154–7

Precision of cell density estimates and endothelial cell loss with age. Cheng H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct; 103(10):1478–81

Age-related changes of the normal visual field. Jaffe GJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;104(7):1021–5

Peripheral retinal function in age-related macular degeneration [letter] Lewis H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1631

Systemic hypertension and age-related maculopathy in the Framingham Study. Sperduto RD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;104(2):216–9

Age-dependent changes in thermoperception in human anterior teeth. Kollmann W, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(10):711–5

Assessment of age-related changes in the submandibular and sublingual salivary glands of the rat using stereological analysis. Scott J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(1):69–71

Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein-free diet. I. Changes of body mass. Bęza R. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):341–50

Kinetic mechanisms determining variability in low density lipoprotein levels and rise with age. Grundy SM, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):623–30

The effect of age on the prostaglandin formation in the rabbit aorta. Vincent JE, et al. Artery 1986;13(4):199–202

Scanning electron microscopic study of human eustachian tube epithelium: aging and pathologic changes. Tomoda K, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S169–72

Ageing and disease. Sinnett P. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Feb; 15(2):123–4, 126–7

Is colorectal carcinoma in the young a more deadly disease? D'Onofrio GM, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec; 55(6):537–40

Age, degraded viewing environments, and the speed of accommodation. Elworth CL, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan;57(1):54–8

Molecular biology of aging. Proceedings of a symposium. September 30–October 3, 1984, New York. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:1–482

Living all your life. Comfort A. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:213–29

Future directions in aging research. Hayflick L. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:447–60

In vivo studies on DNA repair and turnover with age. Ishikawa T, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:297–313

DNA manipulating genes and the aging brain. Kidson C, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:285–96

Introductory remarks—with consideration of a T-cell model for aging in cellular proteins. Makinodan T, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:157–62

State of knowledge on action of food restriction and aging. Masoro E. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:105–16

The alteration of enzymes in aging animals. Rothstein M. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:193–204

Aging research: challenge of the twenty-first century. Schneider EL. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:1–11

Relationship between metabolic rate, free radicals, differentiation and aging: a unified theory. Sohal RS, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:75–104

Implications of 5'-nucleotidase and its inhibitor for cellular aging and cancer. Sun AS, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985; 35:163–80

The odds on normal aging. Thomas L. Basic Life Sci 1985; 35:361–72

Differential and similar responses between rodent and human cells to DNA-damaging agents: possible implications for cellular aging. Williams JR, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985; 35:205–11

Reliability theoretic methods and aging: critical elements, hierarchies and longevity—interpreting survival curves. Witten M. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:345–60

Reversal learning in senescent rats. Stephens DN, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct;17(3):193–202

Preserved spatial memory in old rats survives 10 months without training. Bierley RA, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Mar;45(2):223–9

Effects of opiate antagonists on spatial memory in young and aged rats. Gallagher M, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):374–85

Differential ethanol olfactory experiences affect ethanol ingestion in preweanlings but not in older rats. Molina JC, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):90–100

Spatial memory and visual evoked potentials in young and old rats after housing in an enriched environment. van Gool WA, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):454–69

Age-related disruption of trace but not delay classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Graves CA, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):88–96

Quantitative studies in ageing Chbb:THOM (Wistar) rats. II. Neuron numbers in lobules I, VIb + c and X. Drüge H, et al. Bibl Anat 1986;(28):121–37

Quantitative studies in ageing male and female Chbb:THOM (Wistar) rats. I. Body weight, cerebellar weight and volumes of cerebellar layers. Ricken U, et al. Bibl Anat 1986;(28):106–20

Age-dependent changes in expression of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Schaffer W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):387–91

Age- and activity-related changes in three proteinase enzymes of rat skeletal muscle. Goldspink DF, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):833–6

The origin of human cartilage proteoglycan link-protein heterogeneity and fragmentation during aging. Mort JS, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):805–12

Analysis of immunoreactive insulins in man in relation to

the effects of aging. Kakita K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):176–81

Studies on L-arginase in developing rat small intestine, brain, and kidney. I. Ontogenic evolution of arginase isoenzymes. Konarska L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):156–69

Age-dependent propranolol clearance in perfused rat liver. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1149–52

Age-dependence in capacity-limited uptake kinetics of propranolol by isolated rat hepatocytes. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2677–81

Age-related changes in calcium and phosphorus uptake by rat small intestine. Armbrecht HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):281–6

Variations of the proteoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc with ageing. Cole TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):209–19

Altered phosphoglycerate kinase from old rat muscle shows no change in primary structure. Hardt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):13–21

The influence of age on the calcium-efflux pathway and matrix calcium buffering power in brain mitochondria. Vitórica J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 10; 851(2):209–16

Linoleate content of epidermal acylglucosylceramide in newborn, growing and mature mice. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):469–73

Cultured heart cell reaggregates: a model for studying relationships between aging and lipid composition. Yechiel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):105–9

Intestinal and femoral blood flow autoregulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(4):229–40

Adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity in the young rat: influence of thyroid hormones and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(4):219–23

2-14C-mevalonate oxidation during rat development. Hahn P. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):168–71

Developmental variations in CSF monoamine metabolites during childhood. Hedner J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(4):190–7

Observations on the development of the febrile response to pyrogen in newborn pigs. Moraes RN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):307–12

Development of serum hexosaminidase activity in infants. Shattuck KE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):126–31

Plasma melatonin—an index of brain aging in humans? Nair NP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):141–50

Pregnancy in young and aged rats: II. Peripheral serum progesterone concentrations. Albrecht ED. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):432–5

Age-related change in numbers of other interstitial cells in testes of adult men: evidence bearing on the fate of Leydig cells lost with increasing age. Neaves WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):259–69

Heart rate variability in healthy subjects: effect of age and the derivation of normal ranges for tests of autonomic function. O'Brien IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr; 55(4):348–54

Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice. Kelly SS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):909–14

The influence of age and smoking on the elimination of disopyramide. Bonde J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):453–8

Ageing and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors [letter] Buckley C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):721–2

The vasopressin containing neurons in the human brain; changes during ageing and senile dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;39:7–10

Light and scanning electron microscopic studies on wrinkles in aged persons' skin. Tsuji T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):329–35

The development of acid and pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1) secretory capacity in the pig; the effects of age and weaning. I. Studies in anaesthetized pigs. Cranwell PD. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):305–20

Diagnostic criteria for dementia in DSM-III [letter] Christensen H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:480–1

Ageing and affective disorders: the age at first onset of affective disorders in Scotland, 1969–1978. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:180–7

Ageing in Down's syndrome. Hewitt KE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:58–62

Penile hypercoagulability during erection: a possible predisposing factor to ageing penile vascular changes. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):198–202

Regional cerebral blood flow in awake beagles of different ages. Tabata H, et al. **Brain** 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):771–84

Disruption of reference in aging. Ulatowska HK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):24–41

Effect of aging on in vitro dopamine biosynthesis in the median eminence of rat hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):391–4

Quantitative investigation of the morphological plasticity of synaptic junctions in rat dentate gyrus during aging. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):187–92

Enhanced neural response by adult rats to odors experienced early in life. Coopersmith R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):400–3

Olfactory bulb responses after odor aversion learning by young rats. Coopersmith R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):271–7

Characterization of opioid receptor binding in adult and fetal sheep brain regions. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):279–85

Effects of age on kindling and kindled seizure-induced increase of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):17–22

Changes with aging in the vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the rat brain. Fliers E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):1–8

Age-related dendritic growth in dentate gyrus of human brain is followed by regression in the 'oldest old'. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):366–8

Acetylcholine, aging and anatomy: differential effects in the hippocampus. Haigler HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1; 362(1):157–60

Primary cultures from defined brain areas. III. Effects of seeding time on [3H]L-glutamate transport and glutamine synthetase activity. Hansson E. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):203–9

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from the visual cortex of young kittens. Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):299–304

Effect of age and muscle type on regeneration of neuromuscular synapses in mice. Hopkins WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):163–6

Lateral diffusion of membrane lipids changes with aging in C57BL mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons from a fetal stage to an aged stage. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):246–50

Age-related decrease in electrical coupling of two identified neurons in the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. Janse C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):208–12

Changes in nuclear envelope invaginations in axotomized immature and mature hamster facial motoneurons. Jones KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):241–9

Age-related regional loss of caudate-putamen dopamine receptors revealed by quantitative autoradiography. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):158–63

A quantitative developmental study of neutral lipids during myelinogenesis in the peripheral nervous system of normal and trembler mice. Juguelin H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):249–52

Serotonin turnover in discrete hypothalamic nuclei and mesencephalic raphe nuclei of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):257–63

Noradrenergic changes and memory loss in aged mice. Leslie FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):292–9

Striatal dopamine uptake and swim performance of the aged rat. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):112–7

Synaptogenesis in the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the aged brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):363–7

Aging: effect on the interaction of ethanol and pentobarbital with the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Meyers MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):262–7

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylate cyclase system in cerebral cortical membranes of adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):118–24

Adaptation of adult brain tissue to anoxia and hypoxia in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):244–8

Altered peripheral and brainstem auditory function in aged rats. Simpson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):28–35

Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development in the rat: immediate and long-term biochemical alterations in discrete regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):63–74

There is less thalamic degeneration in neonatal-lesioned than in adult-lesioned cats after cerebral hemispherectomy. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):211–25

Involvement of mitochondria in the age-dependent decrease in calcium uptake of rat brain synaptosomes. Vitorica J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):36–48

Ontogeny of adrenomedullary responses to hypoxia and hypoglycemia: role of splanchnic innervation. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):11–4

Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. V. Insignificant contribution of suppressor cells to the age-related change in tolerogen susceptibility. Hosono M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1981 Mar;14(1–2):33–43

The effect of aging on bone formation in rats: biochemical and histological evidence for decreased bone formation capacity. Nishimoto SK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):617–24

Decreased velocity of shortening in arterial smooth muscle from older (28- to 31-week-old) spontaneously hypertensive rats. Packer CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):96–100

The aging gut. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):30–8 (122 ref.)

Age-related alterations in trimethoprim-sulfadiazine disposition following oral or parenteral administration in calves. Guard CL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):342–6

In vivo studies on age dependency of DNA repair with age in mouse skin. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1344–8

The effect of single versus split doses of diethylnitrosamine on the induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-foci in the livers of adult and juvenile rats. Herren-Freund SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1107–10

Age- and tissue-related DNA modifications in untreated rats: detection by 32P-postlabeling assay and possible significance for spontaneous tumor induction and aging. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1615–7

Geriatric cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):173–351

Aging in America: a demographic perspective. Guralnik JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):175–83

Diminished beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiovascular function in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):185–200 (37 ref.)

Renal function in the elderly. Meyer BR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):227–34 (53 ref.)

Geriatric clinical pharmacology. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):213–25 (48 ref.)

Homeostatic fragility in the elderly. Stern N, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):201–11 (97 ref.)

The old-age heart: aging changes of the normal elderly heart and cardiovascular disease in 12 necropsy patients aged 90 to 101 years. Waller BF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov; 2(4):753–79

Exercise testing and training of the elderly patient. Landin RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):201–18 (88 ref.)

On the change of cardiac action potential with age: a study in dogs. Bosker H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):674–8

Stromal-epithelial interactions in adult organs. Cunha GR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):137–48 (88 ref.)

Strain-dependence and cellular aspects of the acceleration of age-dependent shift in class-specific helper and suppressor activity in the thymus of MRL/Mp mice by the LPR gene. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):418–29

The effect of aging on the expression of interleukin 2 messenger ribonucleic acid. Wu WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):224–31

Formation of the blood–testis barrier in the rabbit. Sun EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):575–8

Local diversity of myosin expression in mammalian atrial muscles. Variations depending on age and thyroid state in the rat and the rabbit. Dechesne CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):767–75

Age-related changes in ploidy levels and biochemical parameters in cardiac myocytes isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):137–47

Relating extracellular potentials and their derivatives to anisotropic propagation at a microscopic level in human cardiac muscle. Evidence for electrical uncoupling of side-to-side fiber connections with increasing age. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):356–71

The mechanism of disappearance of the physiologic third heart sound with age. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):877–84

Aging changes in the human lacrimal gland: role of the ducts. Roen JL, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):237–42

Drug monitoring in the elderly. Mitenko PA. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):145–9

Reference interval for urinary glucose: effect of age [letter] Jain S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1426

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: decreased aldosterone levels with age without significant change in urinary sodium excretion. Yasuda T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):311–8

Scanning electron microscopic findings of the surface structure alterations of human dermal elastic fibres related to ageing. Tsuji T. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 10(6):545–51

Aging and vasodilation to atrial peptides. Emmick JT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(1):75–90

MRL mice show an age-related impairment of IgG aggregate removal from the circulation. Field M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):195–202

Age-dependent alterations of Fc gamma receptor-mediated effector functions of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):425–32

Idiopathic paraproteinaemia V. Expression of Igh1 and Igh5 allotypes within the homogeneous immunoglobulins of ageing (C57BL/LiARij X CBA/BrARij)F1 mouse. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):405–11

Gastrointestinal disorders in the elderly. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):635–886

Alterations in the liver with ageing. Mooney H, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):757–71 (78 ref.)

Ageing and the stomach. Steinbeber FU. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):657–88 (190 ref.)

Symposium on the aging process. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Feb; 1(1):1–309

Environmental factors associated with stair accidents by the elderly. Archea JC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):555–69

Visual depth illusion and falls in the elderly. Cohn TE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):601–20 (53 ref.)

Biology, primary care, family, and community. A basis for rational geriatric care. Culpepper L, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):37–51 (34 ref.)

The aging gastrointestinal tract, liver, and pancreas. Geokas MC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Feb;1(1):177–205 (204

ref.)
The aging skin. Gomez EC, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):285–305 (20 ref.)
The aging skeleton. Gordan GS, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):95–118 (52 ref.)
Driving and aging. Grsca JL. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 Aug; 2(3):577–89
The cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):15–27 (50 ref.)
Aging and atherosclerosis. Teasing out the contributions of time, secondary aging, and primary aging. Hazzard WR. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):251–84 (31 ref.)
The aging kidney. Kaysen GA, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):207–22 (102 ref.)
Physiology of aging. Kenney RA. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):37–59 (62 ref.)
The aging heart. Klausner SC, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):119–41 (155 ref.)
Senile gait. A distinct neurologic entity. Koller WC, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):661–9 (44 ref.)
The aging respiratory system. Krumpe PE, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):143–75 (225 ref.)
Spatial orientation mechanisms and their implications for falls. Leibowitz HW, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug; 1(3):571–80 (23 ref.)
Abnormalities in blood pressure homeostasis that contribute to falls in the elderly. Lipsitz LA. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):637–48 (42 ref.)
Aging and exercise performance. Mahler DA, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May;2(2):433–52 (70 ref.)
The aging lung. Mahler DA, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May;2(2):215–25 (54 ref.)
Age and the endocrine system. Noth RH, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):223–50 (256 ref.)
Maintaining posture and avoiding tripping. Optical information for detecting and controlling orientation and locomotion. Owen DH. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug; 1(3):581–99 (67 ref.)
Sensorimotor deficits related to postural stability. Implications for falling in the elderly. Steinach GE, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):679–94 (83 ref.)
Aging: a challenge to science, society, and the individual. Strehler BL. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):5–13
The aging brain. Vernadakis A. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb; 1(1):61–94 (241 ref.)
Gait and balance in the elderly. Two functional capacities that link sensory and motor ability to falls. Wolfson LI, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):649–59 (31 ref.)
Woman: the climacterium and the years that follow. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):341–478
The brain and aging. Busse EW. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):374–83
Medical problems associated with aging. Hooyman N, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):353–73 (71 ref.)
Immune responses and aging. Trofatter KF Jr. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;29(2):384–96 (73 ref.)
Influence of indomethacin on induced heterotopic bone formation in rats. Importance of length of treatment and of age. Nilsson OS, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):239–45
Age-associated changes in ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics. Hayton WL, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1986 Jan–Feb; 11(1):76–86
Age, sex, and nitrazepam kinetics: relation to antipyrine disposition. Greenblatt DJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;38(6):697–703
The effect of age on ranitidine pharmacokinetics. Greene DS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;39(3):300–5
Xylose disposition in humans as a function of age. Johnson SL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jun;39(6):697–702
Beta-adrenergic receptors in the elderly are not less sensitive to timolol. Klein C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Aug; 40(2):161–4
The influence of age on dorsal hand vein responsiveness to norepinephrine. Martin SA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;40(3):257–60
Salicylate metabolism: effects of age and sex in adults. Montgomery PR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 May; 39(5):571–6
Etodolac kinetics in the elderly. Scatina J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 May;39(5):550–3
Absorption and disposition of two combination formulations of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene: influence of age and renal function. Williams RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Aug;40(2):226–32
Autonomic cardiovascular responses in old age. Kaijser L, et al. Clin Physiol 1985 Aug;5(4):347–57
Ageing in relation to the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):117–30 (68 ref.)
The immunology of ageing. Ford PM. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):1–10 (49 ref.)
Implications of drug therapy in the elderly. Morgan J, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):227–44 (60 ref.)
Radiological changes with ageing in relation to bone disease and arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr; 12(1):181–226
Effects of age on body temperature and blood pressure in cold environments. Collins KJ, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Oct; 69(4):465–70
Age-related differences in granulocyte chemotaxis and degranulation. McLaughlin B, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Jan; 70(1):59–62
Maximal short term exercise capacity in healthy subjects aged 15–70 years. Makrides L, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Aug; 69(2):197–205
Aging and nutrition. Chernoff R, et al. Compr Ther 1985 Aug;11(8):29–34
Side effects of drugs in the elderly. German PS, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Apr;12(4):3–5
The aging kidney. Lindeman RD. Compr Ther 1986 Mar; 12(3):43–9
Changes with age in the non-collagenous proteins of human bone. Dickson IR, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1985; 14(1):77–85
Salt and experimental hypertension: the influence of age. Jelinek J, et al. Cor Vasa 1986;28(3):226–33
Lexical retrieval in healthy aging. Nicholas M, et al. Cortex 1985 Dec;21(4):595–606
Ambiguities of aging: Japanese experience and perceptions of menopause. Lock M. Cult Med Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 10(1):23–46
Age alters ADPase positive dendritic (Langerhans) cell response to P. aeruginosa ocular challenge. Hazlett LD, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 May;5(5):343–55
In vivo measurement of the aging rabbit lens using quasielastic light scattering. Libondi T, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jun;5(6):411–9
Age-dependent changes in the heat-stable crystallin, beta Bp, of the human lens. McFall-Ngai M, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 May;5(5):387–94
Activity of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in the human lens related to age. Rathbun WB, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 May;5(5):381–5
Age-related changes of calpain II and alpha-crystallin in the lens of hereditary cataract (Nakano) mouse. Yoshida H, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Sep;4(9):983–8
The psychoanalytic treatment of older adults with special reference to the mourning–liberation process. Pollock GH. Curr Psychiatr Ther 1986;23:87–98
Investigation of possible age effects on meiotic chromosomal recombination and segregation in Armenian hamster spermatocytes. Allen JW, et al. Cytobios 1985; 43(172–173):225–32
Aging and aneuploidy: evidence for the preferential involvement of the inactive X chromosome. Abruzzo MA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(4):275–8
Age and fertility: how late can you wait? Menken J. Demography 1985 Nov;22(4):469–83
The aging skin. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):345–531
Mechanisms of biologic aging. Balin AK, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):347–58 (103 ref.)
Elastic fiber and microvascular abnormalities in aging skin. Braverman IM. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):391–405 (44 ref.)
Wound healing and aging. Eaglstein WH. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):481–4 (24 ref.)
Physiologic changes in older skin. Grove GL. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):425–32 (46 ref.)
Aging of the United States population. The dermatologic implications. Johnson ML. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul; 4(3):371–7
Morphology of aged skin. Lavker RM, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):379–89 (51 ref.)
Skin cancer in the elderly. Lin AN, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):467–71 (21 ref.)
Percutaneous absorption in the aged. Roskos KV, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):455–65 (33 ref.)
Effect of age on epidermal immune function. Sauder DN. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):447–54 (65 ref.)
Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age-related alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):433–46 (81 ref.)
Filaggrin breakdown to water binding compounds during development of the rat stratum corneum is controlled by the water activity of the environment. Scott IR, et al. Dev Biol 1986 May;115(1):84–92
Prognosis for low-birthweight infants up to the age of 14: a population study. Rantakallio P, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Oct;27(5):655–63
Nerve cells of adult and aged mice grown in a monolayer culture: age-associated changes in morphological and physiological properties of dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro. Fukuda J. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):374–94
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. I. Qualitative assessment. Jones DG, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(2):94–106
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. II. Quantitative analysis. Jones DG, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(2):107–19
Effects of age and sex on the hepatic monooxygenase system: a correlative approach. Henderson G, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(3):201–16
Unexpected alterations in fentanyl pharmacokinetics in children undergoing cardiac surgery: age related or disease related? Koren G, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986; 9(3):183–91
The ontogeny of independent ingestion in mice: or, why won't infant mice feed? Hall WG, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):211–22
The role of penile stimulation and ejaculatory experience on the development and maintenance of reproductive behavior in the bull (Bos taurus). Katz LS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):197–209
Infanticide by virgin CF-1 and wild male house mice (Mus musculus): effects of age, prolonged isolation, and testing procedure. McCarthy MM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May; 19(3):279–90
The ontogeny of salt preference in rats. Moe KE. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):185–96
Conditioning of aversion to alcohol orosensory cues in 5- and 10-day rats: subsequent reduction in alcohol ingestion. Molina JC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):175–83
The nature of insulin secretory defect in aging rats. Draznin B, et al. Diabetes 1985 Nov;34(11):1168–73
Age effects on glycosylated blood proteins in lean and obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. Diabetes Res 1986 Jun;3(5):241–3
Differential changes in islet lysosomal enzyme activities in aging obese hyperglycemic mice. Lundquist I. Diabetes Res 1986 Jan;3(1):25–30
Further evidence for insulin hypersecretion not as an initial event but as a consequence of body growth and maturation in juvenile-onset obesity. Maruhama Y, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1986 May;2(2):83–90
Differential distribution of receptors for two fucose-binding lectins in embryos and adult tissues of the mouse. Sato M, et al. Differentiation 1986;30(3):211–9
Influence of aging upon pancreatic digestive enzymes. Greenberg RE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep;31(9):970–7
Age-dependent susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to ethanol exposure. Phillips SC. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):273–7
Aging: changes in distribution of diazepam and metabolites in the rat. Rahman A, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 May–Jun;14(3):299–302
Proceedings of the International Conference on Nutrients, Medicines and Aging. Lake Como, Italy, 29 October–4 November 1984. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):1–263
A discussion of nutrient needs and nutritional status in relationship to aging. Butler RN. Drug Nutr Interact 1985; 4(1–2):75–81
The aging process: current theories. Hayflick L. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):13–33 (66 ref.)
Discussion of biomarkers of aging. McGandy RB. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):53–4
A discussion of the aging process: current theories. Masoro EJ. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):35–41
Nutrient needs and nutritional status in relation to aging. Munro HN. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):55–74 (70 ref.)
Some thoughts on nutrition and aging. Sandstead HH. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):83–5
Biomarkers of aging. Sprott RL, et al. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1–2):43–52
Age estimation in clinical and public health research. Omondi-Odhiambo. East Afr Med J 1985 Dec; 62(12):861–76
Age-related latency changes in the brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Chu NS. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov;62(6):431–6
Pattern reversal evoked potentials: age, sex and hemispheric asymmetry. Cohn NB, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov; 62(6):399–405
The EEG in the normal elderly: a contribution to the interpretation of aging and dementia. Giaquinto S, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jun;63(6):540–6
Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in different age groups. Rosenhall U, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov; 62(6):426–30
The neuroendocrinology of stress and aging: the glucocorticoid cascade hypothesis. Sapolsky RM, et al. Endocr Rev 1986 Aug;7(3):284–301 (198 ref.)
Effects of age on GH responses to growth hormone-releasing factor in rats. Niimi M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Aug; 32(4):559–62
Differences in the circadian rhythm parameters of urinary free epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine between children and elderly subjects. Nicolau GY, et al. Endocrinologie 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):189–99
Effect of aging on the dissociation kinetics and estradiol receptor nuclear interactions in mouse uteri: correlation with biological effects. Belisle S, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):750–8
Differential endocrine regulation of alpha 2U-globulin messenger ribonucleic acid activity: effect of age at hypophysectomy. Berry SA, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug; 119(2):600–5
Diminished pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor in aging male rats. Ceda GP, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):2109–14
Age-related alterations in the number and function of pituitary lactotropic cells from intact and ovariectomized rats. Chuknyiska RS, et al. Endocrinology 1986 May; 118(5):1856–62
The effects of aging on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from Fischer rats. Fink RI, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Mar; 118(3):1139–47
Insulin secretion in aging: studies with sequential gating of secretion vesicle margination and lysis. Goodman M, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):827–32
Effects of aging on the in vitro release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Jarjour LT, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):1113–7
Maturation of the prolactin and proopiomelanocortin-derived peptide responses to ether

stress and morphine: neurochemical analysis. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):797–804
The androgen status of aging male rhesus macaques. Kaler LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):566–71
Loss of enhanced nocturnal growth hormone secretion in aging rhesus males. Kaler LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1281–4
Hypertension, age, and smoking related to genotoxic sensitivity in human lymphocytes: a population study. Lindholm L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):202–9
Acute and chronic acetazolamide administration in DBA and C57 mice: effects of age. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–26
Sex- and age-related blood pressure response to dynamic work with small muscle masses. Kobryn U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):79–82
Age-associated changes of exercise-induced plasma catecholamine responses. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):302–6
Age related changes of platelet prostacyclin receptors in humans. Modesti PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):204–8
Factors affecting the kinetics of two benzothiazine non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, piroxicam and isoxicam. Edwards IR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):689–92
Ageing and acetylator phenotype [letter] Gachályi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):377
Age- and strain-dependent polymorphism in IgE antibody against the phosphorylcholine hapten. Gerber V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):713–6
Ontogeny of priming of cytotoxic T cells to minor alloantigens: the development of direct priming precedes that of cross-priming. Rafii-Tabar E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):1025–7
Aging and digitalis sensitivity of cardiac muscle in rats. Katano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):167–78
Effect of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on age-related changes in dopamine turnover and transporter function in the mouse striatum. Sershen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):135–6
Adult age differences in memory and linguistic integration revisited. Arenberg D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):187–91
Prerequisites for lack of age differences in memory performance. Bäckman L, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):67–73
Measurement scales and the age-complexity hypothesis. Baron A. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter; 11(3–4):193–9
Age differences in the ability to recall and summarize textual information. Byrd M. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer; 11(2):87–91
The gerbil: a unique model for research on aging. Cheal ML. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Spring;12(1):3–21 (259 ref.)
Influence of age on sperm concentration in the male golden hamster. Cisneros PL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):183–6
Effects of morphine and aging on brain calmodulin levels in mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):143–5
Physical health correlates of attitudes toward aging in the elderly. Milligan WL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer; 11(2):75–80
Self-evaluation, actual performance and preference across the life-span. Panek PE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):221–3
Immobilization stress not necessarily fatal for aged rats [letter] Paré WP. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter; 11(3–4):179–81
Priming effects and recognition memory in young and elderly adults. Rose TL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Spring; 12(1):31–7
Effects of inescapable shock on maze performance as a function of age in mice. Spangler EF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Spring;12(1):39–42
Visual memory: adult age differences in map recall and learning strategies. Thomas JL. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):93–7
The systematic use of semantic and acoustic processing by younger and older adults. West RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):81–6
Classical conditioning of the eyelid response in rabbits as a model system for the study of brain mechanisms of learning and memory in aging. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):109–22
The development and recovery of motor function in spinal cats. II. Pharmacological enhancement of recovery. Robinson GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):387–400
The development and recovery of motor function in spinal cats. I. The infant lesion effect. Robinson GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):373–86
Age-related changes in collagenase expression in cultured embryonic and fetal human skin fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):484–94
Specific receptors for thyroxine in nuclear non-histone proteins of rat thymus during early, medium and late period of life. Brtko J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):317–22
Electron-microscopic study on the fibrillar network and fibrocyte—collagen interactions in the vitreous cortex at the ora serrata of human eyes with special regard to the role of disintegrating cells. Gärtner J. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):21–33
Evidence of cell loss from the rat retina during senescence. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):293–304
Age-related changes in protein conformation in bovine lens crystallins. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 40(3):461–9
Spatial and temporal mapping of the age-related changes in human lens crystallins. McFall-Ngai MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):745–58
Antisera to synthetic peptides of lens MIP26K (major intrinsic polypeptide): characterization and use as site-specific probes of membrane changes in the aging human lens. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):415–22
Age-related changes in the proteins of individual skate lenses. Zigman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):489–93
Effect of age on rat liver heme and drug metabolism. Abraham NG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):277–84
Life span and age-related changes in activity level of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli: influence of curare. Beauvais JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):359–66
The effect of endurance exercise on bone dimensions, collagen, and calcium in the aged male rat. Beyer RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):313–23
Genotypic variation in age-related changes in peripheral catecholamines. Brennan MJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(5):285–90
Brain catecholamine content and turnover in aging rats. Carfagna N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):265–9
Quantitative studies of the effects of aging, meclofenoxate, and dihydroergotoxine on intraneuronal lipopigment accumulation in the rat. Dowson JH. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(6):333–40
The age-related decline in antibody response is transferred by old to young bone marrow transplantation. Ershler WB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):45–53
Age-related changes in the corneal endothelium of the mouse. Fitch KL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):31–5
Membrane fluidization increases low-affinity muscarinic receptor binding in brain: changes with aging. Freund G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):37–44
Theories of biological aging. Hayflick L. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(3–4):145–59 (66 ref.)
Changes of vasopressin- and oxytocin-immunoreactive neurons after hypophysectomy in young and old mice. Kawamoto K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):295–304
Age-related differences in response to acute cold challenge (-10 degrees C) in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3–4):201–9
Urea synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from young and old rats. Kmieć Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):271–5
The effects of aging and chronic dietary restriction on whole body growth and protein turnover in the rat. Lewis SE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):253–63
Use of motor performance tests to differentiate aging effects from disease effects. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):13–21
Age-related chromatin condensation in flight muscle nuclei of the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Panno JP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):341–5
Concentrations of prostaglandins in plasma, seminal vesicles, and ovaries of aging C57BL/6NNia mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):291–4
Age-associated changes in the circadian rhythm of retinal N-acetylserotonin and melatonin in rats with pigmented eyes. Pulido O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):23–30
Aging and hematopoiesis. VI. Neutrophilia and other leukocyte changes in aged mice. Boggs D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):372–9
Some characteristics of the human erythrocyte as a function of donor and cell age. Glass GA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1122–6
A quantitative study of the development of interalveolar pores in the postnatal mouse. Henry MM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):277–87
Chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and aging in mice: 2. Quantitation of the pulmonary macrophage response. Matulionis DH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):309–26
Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. I. One-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Song J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):233–41
Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. II. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Song J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):297–304
Aging of motoneurons and synaptic processes in the cat. Chase MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):471–8
Age-related changes of neurites in Meissner corpuscles of diabetic mice. Ras VR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):488–501
Effect of aging on sensorimotor functions of eye and hand movements. Warabi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):686–97
Carcinogenesis and ageing—VII. Carcinogenic effect of single total-body X-ray irradiation in young and old female rats. Anisimov VN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):165–71
Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs. II. Age-dependence of phenol red excretion in comparison with those of p-aminohippurate and indocyanine green. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(4):235–47
Age-induced changes in the aortas of rats. Kojimahara M. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):191–5
Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):750–9 (84 ref.)
Arousal deficit shown in aged rat's quantitative EEG and ameliorative action of pramiracetam compared to piracetam. Poschel BP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1433–5
Age-dependent changes of rat liver plasma membrane composition. Spinedi A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1141–3
Senescence-associated decrease of NADPH-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Devasagayam TP. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):246–50
Increased basal gluconeogenesis in the aged rat. Satrústegui J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):159–63
Animal models in aging research. Chrisp C. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):43–4
Physiological and molecular correlates of age-related changes in the human beta-adrenergic receptor system. Feldman RD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):48–50
Effects of aging at the adrenergic cardiac neuroeffector junction. Goldberg PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):45–7
Regulation of brain adrenergic receptors during aging. Greenberg LH. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):55–9
Effects of aging on adrenergic receptors. Introduction. Roberts J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):40–1
Effects of aging on mechanisms of alpha-adrenergic and dopaminergic action. Roth GS. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan; 45(1):60–4
Decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness during senescence. Scarpace PJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):51–4
Animal resources available from the National Institute on Aging. Sprott RL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):42
Influence of age on carbohydrate tolerance in obese patients. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(3):17–23
Senescence of the voice: morphology of excised male larynges. Mueller PB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(3–4):134–8
Temporal aspects of speech and the aging process. Oyer HJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(3–4):109–12
Cancer and aging—pathology. Bennington JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:45–51 (20 ref.)
Immune function in the elderly. Fletcher MP. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:38–44 (15 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of chemotherapeutic agents in old age. Kelly JF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:101–11 (25 ref.)
The dilemma of cancer in the elderly. Leventhal EA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:1–13 (25 ref.)
Occurrence and neonatal development of N-terminal (1–15) immunoreactivity of big gastrin in the rat antrum. Inokuchi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):208–12
Delayed enzyme expression: a defect of aging rat gut. Holt PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1026–34
Ontogeny of gastric secretion in the rat. Ultrastructural changes in relation to secretory changes. Jacobs DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):667–72
Light- and electron microscopic observations on parathyroid glands in different age groups of rats. Moreira JE, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):869–82
Studies on orthocephalization. 8. Behaviour of the visceral part of the rat head in the period between 7 and 60 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):329–35
Managing GI disorders of aging: noncardiac chest pain and rectal bleeding. Brandt LJ. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):20–4, 27, 30
Updated diagnosis and management of congestive heart failure. Massie B. **Geriatrics** 1986 Mar;41(3):30–5, 38–42
Dementia: a systematic approach to identifying reversible causes. Reisberg B. **Geriatrics** 1986 Apr;41(4):30–46
Measuring change in undergraduate students' perceptions about aging using the Palmore Facts on Aging Quiz. Dail PW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Summer;5(4):61–7
To flame with a wild life: FLorida Scott-Maxwell's experience of old age. Berman HJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):321–4
The 1983 Robert W. Kleemeier Award lecture. The destiny of cells: mechanisms and implications of senescence. Cristofalo VJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):577–83
Symposium. Civil rights, affirmative action, and the aged of the future: will life chances be different for blacks, Hispanics, and women? An overview of the issues. Dressel P. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):128–31
A nutritional questionnaire for older adults. Fanelli MT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):192–7
Pets or people: another research note. Goldmeier J. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):203–6
Antidiscrimination policies today and the life chances of older women tomorrow. Hess BB. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr; 26(2):132–5
Income transitions at older stages of life: the dynamics of poverty. Holden KC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):292–7
Thalia meets Tithonus: gerontological wit and humor in literature. Kehl DG. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):539–44
A policy analyst's response. Kutza EA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):147–9
Frail elderly: assessment of nutrition needs. Ludman EK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):198–202
Family supports in later life: does ethnicity make a difference?

Rosenthal CJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):19–24
Sharing and subdividing private market housing. Schreter CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):181–6
Informal support among the elderly in public senior housing. Sheehan NW. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):171–5
Use of nutritional supplements in a retirement community. Sobal J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):187–91
An examination of factors affecting future cohorts of elderly Hispanics. Torres-Gil F. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr; 26(2):140–6
Change in relative income of older women, 1960–1980. Uhlenberg P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):164–70
Crystal ball gazing: notes on today's middle aged blacks with implications for their aging in the 21st century. Watson WH. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):136–9
The Loathly Lady and the Edwardian statue: life in Pensioner hotels. Wyatt-Brown AM. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):207–10
Functions of the ageing brain from physiological ageing to dementia. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:1–128
Specific effect of age on lectin-induced mitogenesis of lymphocytes from diseased patients. Brohée D, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):74–80
Brain water and aging. Cohadon F, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:46–9
Ageing and small-bowel mucosa: a morphometric study. Corazza GR, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):60–5
Psychometric tests in ageing. de Rotrou JM, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:60–3
Origin and age-associated changes in the expression of a physiologic autoantibody. Fong S, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(4):236–50
Avoidance acquisition in adult and senescent rats. Fuchs A, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):91–7
Role of programmed cell death in the aging process: an unexplored possibility. Goya RG. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(1):37–42
Effect of aging on the response of the cerebral cortex to noradrenergic denervation. Harik SI, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):285–92
Mortality in relation to urinary characteristics in the very aged. Heinämäki P, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(3):167–71
Effects of long-term testosterone replacement on copulatory activity in old male rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(1):10–7
Motor activity of different-aged Cercopithecidae: silvered-leaf monkey (Presbytis cristatus Esch.), lion-tailed monkey (Macaca silenus L.), moor macaque (Macaca maura Cuv.) as observed in the Zoological Garden, Berlin (West). Jänicke B, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(3):133–40
DNA repair, antibody diversity, and aging. Johnson RC, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):203–14 (54 ref.)
Age-related changes in the formation of glucocorticoid and insulin receptors during lectin-induced activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Joncourt F, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):293–300
Age effects on colony-forming human peripheral blood T and B cells. Kay MM. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):278–84
Age and learning: experimental and clinical aspects. Le Poncin Lafitte M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:53–9
Effects exerted by prostaglandins and indomethacin on the immune response during aging. Licastro F, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):1–9
Age-related alterations in sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses to stress. McCarty R. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(3):172–83
Changes in the contractile properties of the human first dorsal interosseous muscle with age. Newton JP, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):98–104
Adrenocortical responsiveness to graded ACTH infusions in normal young and elderly human subjects. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(1):43–51
Epidemiology of aging and its effects on the nervous system. Plum F. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:3–5
Positron emission tomography in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:6–13
Ageing and Parkinson's disease. Rondot P, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:102–5
Experimental studies of ageing: behavioural and physiological correlates. Soumireu-Mourat B. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:24–9
Effects of aging on circadian and ultradian respiratory rhythms of rats synchronized by an LD12:12 lighting (L = 100 lx). Stupfel M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):81–90
Age-related strain differences in the development of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody regulation in the splenic and mucosal-associated lymphoid systems. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):251–62
Effect of age on the febrile response of rats to endogenous pyrogen. Tocco-Bradley R, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(6):349–54
Glucose phosphate isomerase activity in C57BL/6 and a mice of different ages. Warner CM, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(5):315–20
Thymosins, lymphokines, and the immunology of aging. Zatz MM, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):263–77 (76 ref.)
Analysis of monochromatic green argon-laser treatment for age-related macular degeneration. Hampton GR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):234–7
Allometric growth of the rat peritoneal mast cell mass and of the granular constituents: heparin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aldenborg F, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):510–8
Age-dependent effects of a pure tone trauma in the chick basilar papilla: evidence for a development of the tonotopic organization. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):217–26
Qualitative and quantitative observations of spiral ganglion development in the rat. Romand R, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):111–20
Ontogenic changes in cochlear characteristic frequency at a basal turn location as reflected in the summating potential. Yancey C, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 May;18(2):189–95
Hepatic drug metabolism in the elderly. Kitani K. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):316–9
The effects of aging on the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase system of male and female monkeys. Maloney AG, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):282–7
Lectin binding to elastic fibres and associated components during development of the human aorta. Mera SL, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1359–76
Quantitative detection of DNA damage in the neuronal cells of the cerebellum and cerebrum by the analysis of Feulgen hydrolysis curves. Miyoshi N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):561–5
Altered endocrine and behavioral responses with reproductive aging in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):83–94
Changes in radioimmunoassayable prealbumin (TBPA) serum levels from birth to adulthood. Benvenga S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):73
Age attenuation in the rat of pituitary-thyroid response to cold. Tang F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):70–1
Circadian variations in plasma LH and FSH in juvenile and adult male mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(3):185–92
The myth of the aged as asexual: countertransference issues in therapy. Gurian BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):345–6
Normal aging vs disease in the elderly. Gupta KL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):34–5, 39
Sex and aging—expectations and reality. Masters WH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):175–7, 182–92, 197–8
The age factor in hypertension. Messerli FH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):103–5, 109–12
Joint and muscle pains in an aging tennis player. Vasey FB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):33
The functional age profile: an objective decision criterion for the assessment of pilot performance capacities and capabilities. Braune R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Dec; 27(6):681–93
Endocrine changes associated with the human aging process: III. Effect of age on the number of calcitonin immunoreactive cells in the thyroid gland. O'Toole K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):991–1000
Neuronal aging [letter] Pappolla MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):428–9
The effect of age and sodium depletion on cardiovascular response to orthostasis. Shannon RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):438–43
Age-related factors in carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium. Leningrad, 7–9 December 1983. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):1–288
Ageing of the immune system and diseases. Butenko GM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):71–83
Ageing and cancer in the light of the ontogenetic 'model of medicine'. Dilman VM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):21–34
Papilloma development on young and senescent mouse skin treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Ebbesen P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):167–70
Kinetics and free-radical mechanisms of ageing and carcinogenesis. Emanuel NM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (58):127–50 (48 ref.)
Change in the metastatic mode of B16 malignant melanoma in C57BL/6 mice with ageing and sex. Hirayama R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):85–96
Ageing, DNA repair of radiation damage and carcinogenesis: fact and fiction. Lehmann AR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (58):203–13 (61 ref.)
Age-related changes in immunologic and hormonal activities. Makinodan T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):55–70 (81 ref.)
Changes in the adaptive system in ageing and cancer. Ostroumova MN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):247–51
There is no such thing as ageing, and cancer is not related to it. Peto R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):43–53
Initiation and promotion in young and old animals. Implications for human tumour formation. Stenbäck F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):151–66
The growth hormone-glucose system in ageing and cancer. Tsyrlina YeV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):261–6
Heredity, age and cancer. Voitenko VP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (58):35–42
Dietary fat alters progression of some age-related changes of the immune system. Cinader B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):175–9
Secretory immune responses in ageing rats. I. Immunoglobulin levels. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):345–50
The V kappa IIIb light chain sub-subgroup. II. Isotype expression in acquired hypogammaglobulinaemia and as a function of age. Moynihan JA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):325–7
The expression of Fc and complement receptors in young, adult and aged mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):73–80
Decreased membrane potential of T lymphocytes in ageing mice: flow cytometric studies with a carbocyanine dye. Witkowski J, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):307–13
Interleukin-2 and aging: decreased interleukin-2 production in healthy older people does not correlate with reduced helper cell numbers or antibody response to influenza vaccine and is not corrected in vitro by thymosin alpha 1. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug; 10(1):11–7
Enhancement of helper and suppressor T cell activities by thymosin alpha 1 injection in old mice. Frasca D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug;10(1):41–9
Influence of age on cardiorespiratory responses of firefighters during exercise in the heat. Motohashi Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(4):289–93
Effect of age on strontium-calcium discrimination by rat tissues. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):366–9
Fellow eye in senile disciform degeneration of the macula. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:878–81
Angiology and geriatrics: a challenge [editorial] de Nicola P. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):265–6
Capillaroscopy at the nail bed in functioning people aged 70 and over. Merlen JF. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):283–8
Aging and arterial functions. Müller UT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):267–74
Microcirculation in the elderly. Tassi G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):275–83
Spatial development across the life span. Akiyama MM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):175–85
Age differences in processing: assessments of depth, elaboration and encoding-retrieval compatibility with multidimensional scaling. Anooshian LJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):271–89
A review of life span research with the Twenty Questions Task: a study of problem-solving ability. Denney NW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):161–73
Adolescent attitudes and beliefs toward aging and the elderly. Doka KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(3):173–87
A cross-cultural look at the relationship between age and innovative behavior. Green S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):255–66
The meaning of time-related concepts across the life-span: an Israeli sample. Lomranz J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):87–107
Adult age differences in visual search. Mason SE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):187–96
The psychological niche of older Japanese and Americans through auto-photography: aging and the search for peace. Okura Y, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):247–59
A cross-cultural health study of Japanese and Caucasian elders in Hawaii. Peterson MR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):267–79
Psychosocial development and subjective well-being in an age cross-section of adults. Tesch SA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):109–20
The "life drawing" as a measure of time perspective in adulthood. Whitbourne SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(2):147–55
Preventing actinic elastotic injury. The case of reducing exposure. O'Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):505–6
Immunologic modulation by vitamin C in the elderly. Delafuente JC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(2):205–11
Maturation of thermoregulation in Zucker rats. Kaul R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):401–9
Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in normal persons of different ages—influence of maturation. Schröder CH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 6(4):239–44
Changes in velopharyngeal valving with age. Siegel-Sadewitz VL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):171–82
Individual consistency and modifiability of lapping rates in rats: a new look at the variance—invariance question. Malmo HP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):111–9
Organic solvent soluble lipofuscin pigments and glutathione peroxidase in weanling and old rats. Csallany AS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):143–7
Age-related macular degeneration. Elman MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):117–44 (20 ref.)
Aging of lens fibers. Mapping membrane proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Kistler J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):772–80
Light damage in the developing retina of the albino rat: an electroretinographic study. Malik S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):164–7
Decreased endothelial pump function with aging. O'Neal MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):457–63
Marked disparity between trabecular and cortical bone loss with age in healthy men [letter] Jensen PS. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):187–8
Bone mass measured by photonabsorptiometry and radiogrammetry in Wistar rats. Age and sex variations. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):336–9
Nutrition needs for the elderly. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jan;76(1):32
Hyperbaric oxygen induced experimental epilepsy: the age factor. Masserini C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;

7(3):343–8
Masking effects on ABR waves I and V in infants and adults. Klein AJ. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):755–9
Elderly listeners' estimates of vocal age in adult females. Linville SE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Aug;80(2):692–4
Age categorization of high-frequency auditory threshold data. Schechter MA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar; 79(3):767–71
Development of auditory-evoked potentials in the cat. I. Onset of response and development of sensitivity. Walsh EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):712–24
Development of auditory-evoked potentials in the cat. III. Wave amplitudes. Walsh EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):745–54
Development of auditory-evoked potentials in the cat. II. Wave latencies. Walsh EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):725–44
Older women: a literature review. Robinson K. J Adv Nurs 1986 Mar;11(2):153–60
The effect of age on methacholine response. Hopp RJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):609–13
Aging—a developmental reality ignored by psychoanalytic theory. Mann CH. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1985 Oct; 13(4):481–7
Sexuality in the older individual. Myers WA. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1985 Oct;13(4):511–20
Radiochromium distribution in aged rats. Wallach S, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1986;5(3):291–8
Nutrition, cancer, and aging: an annotated review. I. Diet, carcinogenesis, and aging. Balducci L, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Feb;34(2):127–36 (113 ref.)
Changing presentation of myocardial infarction with increasing old age. Bayer AJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):263–6
Absolute peripheral blood lymphocyte count and subsequent mortality of elderly men. The Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Bender BS, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Sep;34(9):649–54
Treatment-resistant depression in the elderly. Goff DC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):63–70 (79 ref.)
Stage at diagnosis of cancer varies with the age of the patient. Goodwin JS, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):20–6
Folate and vitamin B12 levels in an urban elderly population with chronic diseases. Assessment of two laboratory folate assays: microbiologic and radioassay. Grinblat J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Sep;34(9):627–32
Nutrition, cancer, and aging: an annotated review. II. Cancer cachexia and aging. Hardy C, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Mar;34(3):219–28 (81 ref.)
Nutritional contributors to cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):27–36 (57 ref.)
Renal effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Heightened risk to the elderly? Lamy PP. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May;34(5):361–7 (63 ref.)
The elderly and drug interactions. Lamy PP. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Aug;34(8):586–92 (61 ref.)
Age, symptom interpretation, and health behavior. Leventhal EA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Mar;34(3):185–91
On senility [letter] Lewert AH. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Oct; 33(10):733
Age and the hematopoietic system. Lipschitz DA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jun;34(6):448–54
What is a geriatrician—now? [editorial] Maklan CW. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):321–2
Left ventricular diastolic function in a population of healthy elderly subjects. An echocardiographic study. Manyari DE, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Nov;33(11):758–63
Neuropeptides, behavior, and aging. Morley JE. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):52–62 (167 ref.)
Growth hormone, body composition, and aging. Rudman D. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Nov;33(11):800–7 (113 ref.)
Aging, gastrointestinal infections, and mucosal immunity. Schmucker DL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May; 34(5):377–84 (66 ref.)
Effects of age and blood pressure on the cardiovascular responses to the Valsalva maneuver. Shimada K, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jun;34(6):431–4
When the get up and go has got up and went [editorial] Sullivan RJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):323–4
Association of atherosclerosis with increased atrophy of brain matter in the elderly. Takeda S, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62
Informed consent for research. Effects of readability, patient age, and education. Taub HA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Aug;34(8):601–6
Role of interleukin-2 in the age-related impairment of immune function. Thoman ML. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Nov;33(11):781–7 (56 ref.)
Role of protein molecular and metabolic aberrations in aging, in the physiologic decline of the aged, and in age-associated diseases. Tollefsbol TO, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr; 34(4):282–94 (48 ref.)
Plasma lipoproteins and platelet aggregation during alimentary lipemia. Decreased atherogenic pattern in the elderly. Winterstein G, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Aug; 34(8):569–72
Effect of age and environmental factors on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in a worker population. Zavaroni I, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):271–5
Foot pain in later life. Some psychological correlates. Helfand AE. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Feb; 76(2):112–5
The psychoanalysis of the older patient. Panel reports. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986;34(1):163–77
Stature and its components in healthy children, sexual dimorphism and age related changes. Nicolopoulos KS, et al. J Anat 1985 Aug;141:105–14
Age related changes in cellularity, mitotic activity and pyknotic cell number in the mouse subependymal layer. Sturrock RR. J Anat 1985 Aug;141:19–26
Accessory sex gland function in normal young (20–25 years) and middle-aged (50–55 years) men. Rui H, et al. J Androl 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–9
Chemical sympathectomy decreases alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction in lambs but not in sheep. Custer JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):32–7
Age-related augmentation of plasma catecholamines during dynamic exercise in healthy males. Fleg JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1033–9
Contractile changes in opposing muscles of the human ankle joint with aging. Vandervoort AA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):361–7
Factors affecting employment decisions about older workers. Lee JA, et al. J Appl Psychol 1985 Nov;70(4):785–8
Variability in diastolic time intervals with age. Singh PI, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Aug;33(8):509–12
Perivascular noradrenergic and peptide-containing nerves show different patterns of changes during development and ageing in the guinea-pig. Dhall U, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jun;16(2):109–26
Aging and the cardiovascular system. Docherty JR. J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Mar;6(1):77–84 (72 ref.)
Size of corneocytes and non-keratinized superficial cells of the human oral mucosa at different ages. Schroeder HE, et al. J Biol Buccale 1985 Sep;13(3):237–49
Parathyroid hormone increases sodium/calcium exchange activity in renal cells and the blunting of the response in aging. Hanai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5419–25
Acceleration of age-associated immune decline and mortality by early repeated administration of bestatin to C57BL/6 mice. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1986 Apr;5(2):176–90
The effect of age on bone composition and viability in the femoral head [letter] Kölbel R. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Oct;67(8):1303
Age-related reduction of baroreflex tachycardia without loss of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated tachycardia in Sprague-Dawley rats. Docherty JR, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):376–80
Effect of age on responsiveness of isolated rat atria to carbachol and on binding characteristics of atrial muscarinic receptors. Elfellah MS, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):873–7
The effect of age on the tyramine-sensitive intraneuronal pool of norepinephrine in rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):137–43
Age-dependent change in the response of isolated beagle cerebral arteries to vasoactive agents. Toda N, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):681–8
BrdU–Hoechst flow cytometry reveals regulation of human lymphocyte growth by donor-age-related growth fraction and transition rate. Kubbies M, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Nov;125(2):229–34
Effect of age and dietary restriction on protein synthesis by isolated kidney cells. Ricketts WG, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Dec;125(3):492–8
Transitions of cardiovascular risk from adolescence to young adulthood—the Bogalusa Heart Study: I. Effects of alterations in lifestyle. Croft JB, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986; 39(2):81–90
An alternative approach to statistical age-period-cohort analysis. Holford TR. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(10):831–40
Statistical age-period-cohort analysis: a review and critique. Kupper LL, et al. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(10):811–30
Transitions of cardiovascular risk from adolescence to young adulthood—the Bogalusa Heart Study: II. Alterations in anthropometric blood pressure and serum lipoprotein variables. Webber LS, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986; 39(2):91–103
Progressive decrease in serum sex hormone-binding globulin from infancy to late prepuberty in boys. Belgorosky A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug;63(2):510–2
Plasma catecholamines, dietary carbohydrate, and glucose intolerance: a comparison between young and old men. Chen M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jun; 62(6):1193–8
Serum vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 metabolite concentrations and absorption of vitamin D2 in elderly subjects. Clemens TL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Sep;63(3):656–60
Aging enhances the insulin resistance in obesity through both receptor and postreceptor alterations. Lönnroth P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):433–7
Epidermal growth factor in human urine from birth to puberty. Mattila AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Nov;61(5):997–1000
Responses of growth hormone (GH) and somatomedin-C to GH-releasing hormone in healthy aging men. Pavlov EP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar;62(3):595–600
Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in healthy aging men. Pavlov EP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Apr;62(4):767–72
Effect of age on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects: simultaneous measurement of active and inactive renin, renin substrate, and aldosterone in plasma. Tsunoda K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb; 62(2):384–9
Memory self-ratings and objective test performance in a normal elderly sample. Larrabee GJ, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jun;8(3):275–84
Dissociation of memory and awareness in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jan; 8(1):62–74
Effects of aging on glucose-mediated glucose disposal and glucose transport. Fink RI, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun; 77(6):2034–41
Aging decreases the capacity of human skin to produce vitamin D3. MacLaughlin J, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct; 76(4):1536–8
Age-related normalization of the browning rate of collagen in diabetic subjects without retinopathy. Monnier VM, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):832–5
Morphometric study of histological changes in sublabial salivary glands due to aging process. De Wilde PC, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):406–17
Dihydropteridine reductase activity in dried blood spots: effects of aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Jeeps CM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;39(2):199–203
Pharmacokinetics of captopril in elderly healthy male volunteers. Creasey WA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 26(4):264–8
Effect of aging on plasma tryptophan [letter] Thomas DR, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Aug;6(4):252–3
Projections from the anterior ventral cochlear nucleus to the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in young and aging C57BL/6 mice. Willott JF, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 22;237(4):545–51
Responsiveness to estrous chemostimuli in male rats (Rattus norvegicus) of different ages. Fillion TJ, et al. J Comp Psychol 1985 Sep;99(3):328–35
Computer-interactive method for quantifying cerebrospinal fluid and tissue in brain CT scans: effects of aging. Pfefferbaum A, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):571–8
Reappearance of thymus of ageing rats after orchidectomy. Fitzpatrick FT, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Sep;106(3):R17–9
Relationship of oestrogen and progesterone and their oviductal receptors in laying and non-laying 5-year-old hens. Okulicz WC, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Sep; 106(3):343–8
Relationship between lipoperoxides and diseases. Fukuzumi K. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):25–56 (230 ref.)
Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in aging and arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):115–21 (48 ref.)
Reaction times of younger and older men: effects of compound samples and a prechoice signal on delayed matching-to-sample performances. Baron A, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1985 Jul;44(1):1–14
Listeria pleural effusion [letter] Demmler RW. J Fam Pract 1986 Mar;22(3):219, 222
The aging skin. Pollack SV. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Apr; 72(4):245–8
Development of responsiveness to conspecific scent in house mice: effects of preweaning and postweaning experiences. Wuensch KL. J Gen Psychol 1986 Jan;113(1):65–73
Aging and memory in skilled language performance. Klein HA, et al. J Genet Psychol 1985 Sep;146(3):389–97
Intimacy and sexuality in the elderly. Discussion. Hays AM. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1984;17(2):161–5
Geriatric sex problems. Renshaw DC. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1984;17(2):123–48
Old parents and middle-aged children: the four- and five-generation family. Shanas E. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1984;17(1):7–19
Does sexuality fade over time? A look at the question and the answer. Traupmann J. J Geriatr Psychiatry 1984; 17(2):149–59
Word familiarity and cardiovascular health as determinants of age-related recall differences. Barrett TR, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar;41(2):222–4
Taste and aging. Bartoshuk LM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan; 41(1):51–7
Age differences in sensory and cognitive function in elderly Nepalese. Beall CM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):387–9
Effect of age of initiation of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and longevity of rats. Beauchene RE, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):13–9
Age-dependent inhibition of pentobarbital sleeping time by ozone in mice and rats. Canada AT, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):587–9
Age-related decline in extrafoveal letter perception. Cerella J. J Gerontol 1985 Nov;40(6):727–36
Ventilation threshold and aging. Cunningham DA, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov;40(6):703–7
The life-cycle research productivity of mathematicians and scientists. Diamond AM Jr. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):520–5
Age-related effects of spatial contiguity and interference on coding performance. Erber JT. J Gerontol 1986 Sep; 41(5):641–4
Age-related effects of practice and task complexity on card sorting. Falduto LL, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):659–61

Impaired adrenergic stimulation of rat parotid cell glucose oxidation during aging: the role of calcium. Gee MV, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):331–5

The effect of cold acclimation and exercise training on cold tolerance in aged C57BL/6J mice. German E, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):453–9

Iconic memory and aging. Gilmore GC, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar;41(2):183–90

The aging AXC/SSh rat: assessment of longevity and prevalence of neoplastic and nonneoplastic diseases in necropsied rats. Gleiser CA, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep; 41(5):390–8

Environmentally-induced analgesia: age-related differences in a hormonally-mediated, nonopioid system. Hamm RJ, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):336–41

Effects of age on pain perception: thermonociception. Harkins SW, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):58–63

Fractionated myotatic reflex times in women by activity level and age. Hart BA. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):361–7

Instruction, induction, generation, and evaluation of strategies for solving search problems. Hartley AA, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):650–8

Solubilization of striatal D-2 dopamine receptors: evidence that apparent loss during aging is not due to membrane sequestration. Henry JM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar; 41(2):129–35

Age-related slowing in semantic information processing speed: an individual differences analysis. Hertzog C, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):500–2

Aging effects on prototype abstraction and concept identification. Hess TM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar; 41(2):214–21

Date attribution, age, and the distribution of lifetime memories. Holding DH, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul; 41(4):481–5

Aging and the time course of semantic activation. Howard DV, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar;41(2):195–203

Age-related changes of beta-adrenoceptors in aging inbred mice. Kohno A, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):439–44

Alterations in calmodulin levels in tissues from aged animals. Levine AS, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):20–3

Effects of fasting on ketone body concentrations in healthy men of different ages. London ED, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):599–604

Taste responses from the chorda tympani nerve in young and old Fischer rats. McBride MR, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):306–14

Age-related differences in the bone mineralization pattern of rats following exercise. McDonald R, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):445–52

Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: II. Pathology. Maeda H, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov; 40(6):671–88

Patterns of intellectual development in later life. Manton KG, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):486–99

Altered light/dark activity difference with aging in two rat strains. Martin JR, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):2–7

Age-dependent changes in the mechanisms regulating dopamine uptake in the central nervous system. Missale C, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar;41(2):136–9

Quantitative anatomical study of taste buds in fungiform papillae of young and old Fischer rats. Mistretta CM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):315–8

The generation effect and reality monitoring: evidence from dementia and normal aging. Mitchell DB, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):79–84

The effect of exercise training on insulin resistance in sedentary year old rats. Mondon CE, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):605–10

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1983–1985. Moore JL. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):535–52

Changes of histone H1 subtypes with aging in strains of mice that possess different immunological characteristics. Niedzwiecki A, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov;40(6):695–9

Inhibition of proteinuria development in aging Sprague–Dawley rats and C57BL/6 mice by long-term treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Pashko LL, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):433–8

Effects of age on the P300 component of the event-related potential from auditory stimuli: peak definition, variation, and measurement. Polich J, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov; 40(6):721–6

Age-related slowing in memory search for three-dimensional objects. Puglisi JT. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):72–8

Prior retrieval effects in young and old adults. Rabinowitz JC, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):368–75

Age-related decline in ligand-induced actin polymerization in human leukocytes and platelets. Rao KM. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):561–6

Prose recall: effects of aging, verbal ability, and reading behavior. Rice GE, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):469–80

Motor performance of women as a function of age and physical activity level. Rikli R, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep; 41(5):645–9

Picture superiority in free recall: the effects of normal aging and primary degenerative dementia. Rissenberg M, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):64–71

Regulation of insulin secretion by glucose during aging. Sartin JL, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):30–5

Increased susceptibility of old mice to plasmacytoma induction. Sato K, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):24–9

Memory changes in the Benton Visual Retention Test between ages 70 and 75. Shichita K, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):385–6

Platelet angiotensin receptors in young and old humans. Siebers MJ, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):574–8

Growth hormone restores protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of old male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov; 40(6):689–94

Temporal decrease of body temperature in middle-aged C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan; 41(1):8–12

Age differences in plasma norepinephrine kinetics in humans. Veith RC, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):319–24

Senescence and color vision. Weale RA. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):635–40

Taste intensity perception in aging. Weiffenbach JM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jul;41(4):460–8

Effect of age on the circadian pattern of sleep and wakefulness in the mouse. Welsh DK, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):579–86

Aging and aneuploidy in human oocytes and follicular cells. Wertheim I, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):567–73

Partner preferences in different aged female rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Williams L. J Gerontol 1986 Sep; 41(5):623–8

Reduced serum calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in normal elderly women. Yendt ER, et al. J Gerontol 1986 May;41(3):325–30

Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: I. Physical, metabolic, and longevity characteristics. Yu BP, et al. J Gerontol 1985 Nov;40(6):657–70

Drugs and the ageing liver. James OF. J Hepatol 1985; 1(4):431–5 (30 ref.)

Fiber number and type composition in extensor digitorum longus, soleus, and diaphragm muscles with aging in Fisher 344 rats. Eddinger TJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Oct;33(10):1033–41

Aging and lymphocyte lysosomes in man. Lisiewicz J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(4):363–7

Altered active sodium and calcium transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats: modulation by calmodulin. Cirillo M, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S485–7

Renal function of isolated perfused kidneys from hypertensive (MHS) and normotensive (MNS) rats of the Milan strain at different ages. Salvati P, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S351–3

Alteration of presynaptic alpha 2-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in perfused mesenteric arteries of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S95–7

Functional analysis of the immunosenescence of the human B cell system: dissociation of normal activation and proliferation from impaired terminal differentiation into IgM immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Ennist DL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):99–105

Effect of aging on antimicrobial immunity: old mice display a normal capacity for generating protective T cells and immunologic memory in response to infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Løvik M, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3479–86

Immunodeficiency of aging: restorative effects of phorbol ester combined with calcium ionophore. Miller RA. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):805–8

Clonal analysis of the primary and secondary B cell responses of neonatal, adult, and xid mice to (T,G)-A—L. Press JL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):784–90

A selective increase in the generation of phosphorylcholine-specific B cells associated with aging. Zharhary D, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):368–70

Defective antimicrobial functions of oral secretions in the elderly. Ganguly R, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan; 153(1):163–4

Interferon response to mitogens and viral antigens in elderly and young adult subjects. Rytel MW, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):984–7

A study of the veil cells around normal, diabetic, and aged cutaneous microvessels. Braverman IM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jan;86(1):57–62

Age-related changes in sebaceous wax ester secretion rates in men and women. Jacobsen E, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov;85(5):483–5

Models for age structured populations with distributed maturation rates. Plant RE, et al. J Math Biol 1986; 23(2):247–62

Physiological and biochemical changes in unfed lone star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae), with increasing age. Williams JP, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 May 30;23(3):230–5

Gestational diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in an aged Macaca mulatta. Kessler MJ, et al. J Med Primatol 1985;14(5):237–44

Role of Calomys musculinus peritoneal macrophages in age-related resistance to Junin virus infection. Coulombié FC, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Mar;18(3):289–98

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the aged human central nervous system. Atack JR, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):263–77

Splanchnic nerve transection abolishes the age-dependent increase of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat adrenal gland. Higuchi H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May; 46(5):1658–60

Aging decreases the sensitivity of rat cortical synaptosomes to calcium ionophore-induced acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1244–6

Regional distributions of thiobarbituric acid-reactive products, activities of enzymes regulating the metabolism of oxygen free radicals, and some of the related enzymes in adult and aged rat brains. Mizuno Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1344–52

The lumped constant in the deoxyglucose procedure declines with age in Fischer-344 rats. Takei H, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):931–8

Age-related changes of myelin proteins in the rat peripheral nervous system. Uchida Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May; 46(5):1376–81

Development of the mature distribution of synapses on fibres in the frog sartorius muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Dec;14(6):981–95

Freeze-fracture analysis of synaptogenesis in glomeruli of mouse olfactory bulb. Hwang HM, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Dec;14(6):997–1018

Progression of age changes in mature mouse motor nerve terminals and its relation to locomotor activity. Robbins N, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Dec;14(6):1019–36

F-response behaviour in a control population. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1152–8

The sensitive period for auditory localization in barn owls is limited by age, not by experience. Knudsen EI, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1918–24

Reduced metabolic response of the aged rat brain to haloperidol. Pizzolato G, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov; 5(11):2831–8

Age-related fiber order in the optic tract of the ferret. Walsh C, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):3061–9

Developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA in a hypermyelinating mouse. Miskimins R, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):219–25

Metabolism of choline in brain of the aged CBF-1 mouse. Saito M, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(2):197–204

Growth patterns of glial cells dissociated from newborn and aged mouse brain with cell passage. Vernadakis A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(1):79–85

Effect of age and diet on cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the intestinal mucosa of developing rats. Hahn P, et al. J Nutr 1986 May;116(5):887–91

Nutrition and aging: a current assessment [letter] Johnson BC. J Nutr 1986 Feb;116(2):323–5

The effect of age on manganese uptake and retention from milk and infant formulas in rats. Keen CL, et al. J Nutr 1986 Mar;116(3):395–402

Chronic food restriction modulates the advance of senescence in the senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Kohno A, et al. J Nutr 1985 Oct;115(10):1259–66

Organic solvent-soluble lipofuscin pigments and glutathione peroxidase in mouse brain and heart: effects of age and vitamin E. Menken BZ, et al. J Nutr 1986 Mar;116(3):350–5

Stable isotope studies of zinc absorption and retention in young and elderly men. Turnlund JR, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jul;116(7):1239–47

The retardation of aging in mice by dietary restriction: longevity, cancer, immunity and lifetime energy intake. Weindruch R, et al. J Nutr 1986 Apr;116(4):641–54

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Calcium Metabolism and Aging. Sponsored by the US-Japan Malnutrition Panel. December 6-7, 1984, Tokyo. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S1–72

Aging and calcium as an environmental factor. Fujita T. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S15–9

The role of calcium in osteoporosis. Heaney RP. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S21–6 (23 ref.)

Changes of vitamin status and calcium metabolism in aging. Moriuchi S, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec; 31 Suppl:S11–4 (12 ref.)

Effect of active vitamin D3 on age-related immunological changes. Nakao Y, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S49–57

Ca and atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S33–6

Calcium, metals and nervous system in the elderly. Yase Y. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S37–40

Tensile properties of the medial collateral ligament as a function of age. Woo SL, et al. J Orthop Res 1986; 4(2):133–41

Age related cochlear toxicity from noise and antibiotics—a review. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Feb; 15(1):15–20 (61 ref.)

The aging face. Ellis DA, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Aug; 15(4):217–23

Senescent changes in and about the oral cavity and pharynx. Heeneman H, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Aug;15(4):214–6

Hearing loss due to aging (presbycusis). Katsarkas A, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Aug;15(4):239–44

Some changes of aging. Schuman JE. J Otolaryngol 1986 Aug;15(4):211–3

Defense reactions of mosquitoes to filarial worms: effect of host age on the immune response to Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Christensen BM, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr; 72(2):212–5

Histological changes associated with ageing of the human carotid body. Hurst G, et al. J Pathol 1985 Nov; 147(3):181–7

Effects of ageing on the alveolar pores of Kohn and on the cytoplasmic components of alveolar type II cells in monkey lungs. Shimura S, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jan;148(1):1–11
Age-dependent variation of lymphocyte function in the postoperative child. Mollitt DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):633–5
The influence of age and the plaque microbes spectrum on the development and healing of periodontal lesions in rats. Kindlová M, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Nov;20(6):621–4
A comparison of alveolar bone in young and aged mice. Barnett NA, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jul;57(7):447–52
Personality test reliability: correlates for older subjects. Gold D, et al. J Pers Assess 1985 Oct;49(5):530–2
Mood and sleep in aging women. Berry DT, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Dec;49(6):1724–7
Longitudinal stability of personality traits: a multitrait–multimethod–multioccasion analysis. Conley JJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Nov;49(5):1266–82
Effect of nialamide on the metabolism of dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens of old rats. Cousin KM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):25–30
Effect of ageing on drug–metabolizing enzymes important in acetaminophen elimination. Galinsky RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):107–13
Age-dependent changes in the response of isolated beagle coronary arteries to transmural electrical stimulation and catecholamines. Toda N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):319–26
Mechanical properties of skin and responsiveness of slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptors in rats at different ages. Baumann KI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:329–37
The effect of age on energy metabolism and resistance to ischaemic conduction failure in rat peripheral nerve. Low PA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:263–71
Relationships among motivational orientation, level of leisure activity, and life satisfaction in older men and women. Steinkamp MW, et al. J Psychol 1985 Nov;119(6):509–20
The case for developmental gerontology—Thompson's octad. Thompson MK. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jan; 36(282):29–32
Progressive infertility in female lethal yellow mice (Ay/a; strain C57BL/6J). Granholm NH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):279–87
Plasma concentrations of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, delta 4–androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and oestradiol–17 beta in the crab–eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis) from birth to adulthood. Meusy–Dessolle N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1985 Jul;74(2):347–59
Ontogeny of epididymal sperm reserves during the reproductive lifespan of rats after previous sexual experiences. Taylor GT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul; 77(2):419–23
Prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, chondrocalcinosis and gouty arthritis at age 79. Bergström G, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):527–34
The crisis of increased life expectancy. Donald AG. J SC Med Assoc 1986 Jul;82(7):437–40
Age, sex–role categorization, and psychological health in American homosexual and heterosexual men and women. Carlson HM, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Apr;125(2):203–11
Ratings of physical attractiveness as a function of age. Mathes EW, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Apr;125(2):157–68
Structural conversion of cytosolic steroid receptors by an age–dependent epididymal protease. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):883–93
Rat testis 17 beta–estradiol: identification by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and age related cellular distribution. Papadopoulos V, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):1211–6
Age–dependent change in sensitivity of oestrogen–induced uterine cell proliferation of mice, estimated by incorporation of [125I]iododeoxyuridine. Terada N, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1037–41
Development of the hamster submandibular gland. I. The acinar–intercalated duct complex. Chaudhry AP, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct;17(4):555–67
Pituitary gonadotroph adenomas in old Sprague–Dawley rats. McComb DJ, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1985 Oct; 17(4):517–30
Ontogenetic model of ageing and disease formation and mechanisms of natural selection. Dilman VM. J Theor Biol 1986 Jan 7;118(1):73–81
Recovery of left ventricular function after hypothermic global ischemia. Age–related differences in the isolated working rabbit heart. Bove EL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):115–22
Use of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) to determine the ontogeny of metabolism in the developing rat. Copeland MF, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(4):527–42
Cytogenetic variability of lymphocytes from phenotypically normal men: influence of age, smoking, season, and sample storage. Sinha AK, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 17(4):327–45
Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part 1. Lethality and arrhythmogenicity in the geriatric rat. Watkinson WP. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;15(6):729–44
Effect of age on cholinergic muscarinic responsiveness and receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Ordway GA, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):492–6
Aging process yields secrets to long–term study at unique research center [news] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):865
Immunology new tool, clinical topic in aging [news] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):867, 871
Studies reshape some views of the aging heart [news] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):871–2
Some medical maxims do not age well: Andres [news] Riesenberg DE. JAMA 1986 Feb 21;255(7):867
The influence of age on the number of non–atretic follicles classified based on follicular size in the rat ovary. Kagabu S, Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Apr;35(2):165–7
Faded, a mutation in the KSB strain of mouse which shows age–related pigment changes. Oh YS, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Apr;35(2):131–8
Levels of O6–methylguanine acceptor protein in tissues of rats and their relationship to carcinogenicity and aging. Woodhead AD, et al. JNCI 1985 Dec;75(6):1141–5
Effect of aging on proliferative activity of normal and carcinogen–altered hepatocytes in rat liver after a two–thirds partial hepatectomy. Ogawa K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Aug;76(8):779–84
Symposium on clinical and physiochemical features of aging. 82nd annual scientific session of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. April 4, 1985, Nagoya. Jpn J Med 1986 Feb;25(1):85–98
Renal hemodynamics and glomerular morphology in repetitively pregnant aging rats. Baylis C, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Aug;28(2):140–5
Autonomic function tests as related to age and gender in normal man. Gautschy B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 2;64(11):499–505
Exophthalmos in ageing rats with Harderian gland disease. Rothwell TL, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):97–100
Mallory body formation and amyloid deposition in the liver of aged mice fed a vitamin A deficient diet for a prolonged period. Akeda S, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Feb;54(2):228–33
Age–dependent glomerulosclerosis and proteinuria occurring in rats of the Milan normotensive strain and not in rats of the Milan hypertensive strain. Brandis A, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Aug;55(2):234–43
Spontaneous proliferative lesions of the adrenal medulla in aging Long–Evans rats. Comparison to PC12 cells, small granule–containing cells, and human adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Tischler AS, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Oct; 53(4):486–98
Glycosaminoglycans in normal and atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Apr;54(4):402–7
The ageing aorta [editorial] Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1402–3
Influence of aging and poly IC treatment on xenobiotic metabolism in mice. Ali B, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14; 37(15):1387–93
Aging and the biophysical properties of cell membranes. Cohen BM, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1403–9
Age–dependent differences in the effect of atrial natriuretic factor. Dlouha H, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2523–9
Age related decline in aluminum–activated human platelet adenylate cyclase: post–receptor changes in cyclic AMP second messenger signal amplification in normal aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ebstein RP, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1167–75
The effects of reserpine and haloperidol on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brains of aged rats. Fine MI, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jul 21;39(3):235–41
Age–dependent enhancement of diazepam sensitivity is accelerated in New Zealand Black mice. Forster MJ, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1433–9
The effect of age on the adaptation of the brain to the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital in mice. Kitani K, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 11;39(6):483–91
Increased anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital with age in mice—a possible pharmacological index for brain aging. Kitani K, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1451–60
Learning deficits occur in young mice following transfer of immunity from senescent mice. Lal H, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 11;39(6):507–12
Enhancement of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis at advanced age in mice by temporary stimulation of mammary growth during youth. Nagasawa H, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 4;39(5):389–93
Age–dependent increase in the threshold for pentylenetetrazole induced maximal seizure in mice. Nokubo M, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 2;38(22):1999–2007
Reduced muscarinic receptor plasticity in frontal cortex of aged rats after chronic administration of cholinergic drugs. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1443–9
Opioid control of LH secretion in humans: menstrual cycle, menopause and aging reduce effect of naloxone but not of morphine. Petraglia F, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 9; 38(23):2103–10
Taurine's possible protective role in age–dependent response to calcium paradox. Takihara K, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1705–10
Pharmacokinetics of imipramine are affected by age and sex in rats. Wilson MA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 24;38(8):711–8
Cholesterol metabolism in relation to aging and dietary fat in rats and humans. Dupont J, et al. Lipids 1985 Nov; 20(11):825–33
Quantitation of dolichyl phosphate and dolichol in major organs of the rat as a function of age. Keller RK, et al. Lipids 1986 May;21(5):353–5
Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea–pig lung: effects of aging, inhalation of an allergen, administration of drugs, and vagotomy. Suzuki R, et al. Lung 1985;163(3):173–82
Monocyte chemotactic responsiveness triggered by Lymphocyte–Derived Chemotactic Factor in aged donors. Definitive report. Antonaci S, et al. Lymphokine Res 1985 Fall;4(4):359–65
Immunosenescence of the human B cell system: impaired activation/proliferation in response to autologous monocytes pulsed with Staph protein A and the effects of interleukins 1 and 2 compared to interferon. Whisler RL, et al. Lymphokine Res 1985 Fall;4(4):331–7
Urinary magnesium loss in aging diabetic mellitus rats. Xiu YY, et al. Magnesium 1985;4(2–3):73–81
Fertility in aging men. Nankin HR. Maturitas 1985 Sep; 7(3):259–65
Testicular endocrine function in the ageing male. Vermeulen A, et al. Maturitas 1985 Sep;7(3):273–9
Physical fitness in aging men. Zauner CW. Maturitas 1985 Sep;7(3):267–71
Characteristics of stimulated parotid gland secretion in the aging rat. Bodner L, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Sep; 31(3):337–42
In vitro senescence of Syrian hamster mesenchymal cells of fetal to aged adult origin. Inverse relationship between in vivo donor age and in vitro proliferative capacity. Bruce SA, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Apr;34(2):151–73
Does the capacity of ribosomes to control translation fidelity change with age [letter] Butzow JJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 May;34(3):313
Age–related changes in the rate of esterification of plasma cholesterol in Fischer–344 rats. Carlile SI, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jan;33(2):211–20
A morphologic analysis of neurons and neuropil in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. de la Roza C, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 May;34(3):233–48
Effect of age on calcium release from mouse calvaria in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 May; 34(3):273–88
Arrhenius plots of membrane–bound enzymes of mitochondria and microsomes in the brain cortex of developing and old rats. Gorgani MN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):1–15
Proliferative and cytotoxic immune functions in aging mice. III. Exogenous interleukin–2 rich supernatant only partially restores alloreactivity in vitro. Gottesman SR, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):103–13
Effect of advanced age on the induction by androgen or thyroid hormone of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor mRNA in the submandibular glands of C57BL/6 male mice. Gresik EW, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Apr;34(2):175–89
An altered response in the induction of cell membrane (Na + K)ATPase by thyroid hormone is characteristic of senescence in cultured human fibroblasts. Guernsey DL, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Feb;33(3):283–93
Macrophage phagocytosis and membrane fluidity in mice: the effect of age and dietary protein. Hamm MW, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Oct 14;32(1):11–20
Age related heterogeneity of lipopigments in human sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):17–29
Modification of the oestrous cycle hormonal profile by dietary restriction. Holehan AM, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Oct 14;32(1):63–76
Lifetime breeding studies in fully fed and dietary restricted female CFY Sprague–Dawley rats. 1. Effect of age, housing conditions and diet on fecundity. Holehan AM, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Dec;33(1):19–28
Changes in fluid–phase endocytosis in the rat with age and their relation to total albumin elimination. Horbach GJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Feb;33(3):305–12
Age and organ difference in amount and distribution of autofluorescent granules in rats. Ikeda H, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):139–46
Fine structural analysis of lipofuscin in various tissues of rats of different ages. Ikeda H, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Dec;33(1):77–93
Suppression of murine natural killer cell activity by adherent cells from aging mice. Irimajiri N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):155–62
Do immature T cells accumulate in advanced age? Jensen TL, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Feb;33(3):237–45
Changes in oxygen–metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in human erythrocytes as a function of age of donor. Jozwiak Z, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Oct 14;32(1):77–83
Nucleotides alter glucocorticoid receptor properties in an age–dependent manner. Kalimi M. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):59–70
Proteoglycans in the substratum adhesion sites of human papillary or reticular dermal fibroblasts. Aging in vivo or in vitro. Kent WM, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jan; 33(2):115–37
The synthesis of amylase in parotid glands of young and old rats. Kim SK, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Sep; 31(3):257–66
Absence of deoxyuridine and 5–hydroxymethyldeoxyuridine in the DNA from three tissues of mice of various ages. Kirsh ME, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):71–7
Protein synthesis activity in vitro in mouse tissues in relation to methionine–cysteine deficiency and age. Klaude M, et

al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):261–72
Steroid–receptor complexes and their interaction with the rat liver nuclei during ontogenesis. Konoplya EF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):95–107
Modulatory effect of nicotinamide on unscheduled DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from young and old mice. Licastro F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):123–31
Proliferative potential and DNA repair in lymphocytes from short–lived and long–lived strains of mice, relation to aging. Licastro F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(2):171–86
The capability for regulation of insulin secretion by somatostatin in purified pancreatic islet B cells during aging. Magal E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan; 33(2):139–46
Vitamin E supplementation suppresses prostaglandin E1(2) synthesis and enhances the immune response of aged mice. Meydani SN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr; 34(2):191–201
Respective roles of immune and nutritional factors in the priming of the immune response in the elderly. Moulias R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):123–37
Increase of size and dry mass of human erythrocytes depending on age of donors. Mysliwski A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):111–5
Age–related change in activation by Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on myosin–ATPase activity of human minor pectoral muscles. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):187–95
Age–related change in brush borders of rat kidney cortex. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):95–102
Autonomic interactions in the aging heart: age–associated decrease in muscarinic cholinergic receptor mediated inhibition of beta–adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase. Narayanan N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):249–59
Different mechanisms underlying reduced beta 2–adrenoceptor responsiveness in lymphocytes from neonates and old subjects. O'Hara N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):115–22
Absence of gross change in primary DNA sequence during aging process of mice. Ono T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov;32(2–3):227–34
Effects of chronic hyperthyroidism on the lifespan of the rat. Ooka H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):275–82
Properties of muscle cells and remodeling of neuromuscular junctions as related to age in Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):117–31
A mathematical analysis of the influence of aging on enzyme deactivation kinetics. Sadana A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov;32(2–3):113–30
Age changes of myofibrils of human minor pectoral muscle. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):297–304
Comparative observation of fibroblasts derived from the papillary and reticular dermis of infants and adults: growth kinetics, packing density at confluence and surface morphology. Schafer IA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Sep; 31(3):275–93
Sexually dimorphic age–related changes in the distribution of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the platyfish. Schreibman MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):29–37
Studies on the age–related decline in the response of lymphoid cells to mitogens: measurements of concanavalin A binding and stimulation of calcium and sugar uptake in thymocytes from rats of varying ages. Segal J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):295–303
Enzymatic adaptations to suspension hypokinesia in skeletal muscle of young and old rats. Simard C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):1–9
Protein synthesis by liver ribosomes from aged rats. Sojar HT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):47–57
Growth factor responsiveness declines during adulthood for human skin–derived cells. Stanulis–Praeger BM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):185–98
Alteration of aminoacyl tRNA synthetases with age: accumulation of heat–labile enzyme molecules in rat liver, kidney and brain. Takahashi R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):67–75
Age comparisons of body temperature and cold tolerance among different strains of Mus musculus. Talan MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):247–56
Age–related changes in lymphocyte subset proportions, surface differentiation antigen density and plasma membrane fluidity: application of the eurage senieur protocol admission criteria. Traill KN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):39–66
Age–related change in adrenergic regulation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):167–75
Effect on bone ash weights of long–term treatment of mice with oral promethazine HCl. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):305–12
Decline, with age, in the proportion of mouse T cells that express IL–2 receptors after mitogen stimulation. Vie H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):313–22
Age–dependent changes of biochemical parameters during the perfusion of the isolated rat liver. Vömel T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Sep;31(3):267–73
Structural and metabolic changes characterizing the aging of various cartilages in mice. Weiss A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):145–60
The effect of age on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase genes by physiological stress. Wellinger R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):203–17
Decrease of lymphocyte (Na+,K+)ATP-ase activity in aged people. Witkowski JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):11–7
A return to time, cells, systems, and aging: IV. Further thoughts on Gompertzian survival dynamics—the neonatal years. Witten M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):177–90
A return to time, cells, systems, and aging: III. Gompertzian models of biological aging and some possible roles for critical elements. Witten M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov; 32(2–3):141–77
Mg content of healthy and chronically diseased human cancellous bone in relation to age and some physical and chemical factors. Lappalainen R, et al. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(3):144–8
Is aging inevitable? The intracellular zinc deficiency hypothesis of aging. Garfinkel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):117–37 (85 ref.)
The inner ring (5–) monodeiodination of thyroxine (T4) in cerebral cortex during fetal, neonatal, and adult life. Huang TS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):272–7
Effect of aging and endurance training on tissue catecholamine response to strenuous exercise in Fischer 344 rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):602–7
Experimental models of aging and quinolinic acid. Aldinio C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 7(11):563–8
Aging and calcium. Fujita T. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(3):149–56 (78 ref.)
King for a day: or, dreams of being old. Reese RL. **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):251–6
Molecular aspects of aging. Roy AK, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985;8(1):1–88 (149 ref.)
Differential polyadenylation pattern of ovalbumin precursor RNAs during development. Messer R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):81–6
Immune response, tolerance circumvention and autoantibodies in aging MRL/Mp–lpr and MRL/Mp–+ mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1407–14
Baseline frequency of sister–chromatid exchanges (SCE) in newborn lymphocytes and its relationship to in vivo aging in humans. Das BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):85–8
Cytokinesis–block micronucleus method in human lymphocytes: effect of in vivo ageing and low dose X–irradiation. Fenech M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 161(2):193–8
Aging and smoking increase the frequency of sister–chromatid exchanges (SCE) in man. Sarto F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):183–7
Natural killer–type lysis of thymocytes from young mice by normal spleen cells in vitro. Granberg SC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(4):184–92
Age–impaired impulse flow from nucleus basalis to cortex. Aston–Jones G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11; 318(6045):462–4
The aging physician and current medical practice. Sanders JH Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):89–90
Relationships of steroid hormone receptors, age and histological characteristics in human breast cancer. Mureşan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):371–7
Sulfated glycosaminoglycan content of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of individuals of different ages. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):344–7
Age–dependent spontaneous EEG bursts in rats: effects of brain phosphatidylserine. Aporti F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):115–20
Preservation of accurate spatial memory in aged rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):219–25
Quantitative histochemistry of brain acetylcholinesterase and learning rate in the aged rat. Bizzon A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):215–7
Effect of 64 hours of sleep deprivation upon sleep in geriatric normals and insomniacs. Bonnet MH. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):89–96
Bidirectional responsiveness of the pituitary–adrenal system in old and young male and female rats. Brett LP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):153–9
Testosterone is more effective than dihydrotestosterone plus estradiol in activating sexual behavior in old male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):127–32
Sexual behaviors of aging female rats: influence of age and hormonal state of male partners. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):165–71
Stability of dendrites in cortical barrels of C57BL/6N mice between 4 and 45 months. Coleman PD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):101–5
Catecholaminergic–serotonergic balance in the CNS and reproductive cycling in aging rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–15
Strain differences and laminar localization of structural neurochemical changes in aging rat. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):277–86
Effect of age on substance P levels in the rat mesenteric artery and vein. Duckles SP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall; 6(3):237–9
Power spectral analysis and cortical coupling of EEG for young and old normal adults. Dustman RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):193–8
Stability of numbers but not size of mouse forebrain cholinergic neurons to 53 months. Hornberger JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):269–75
Ischemia and aging brain. Studies on glucose and energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Hoyer S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–9
A Golgi study of hypothalamic transplants in young and old host rats. Kaplan AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall; 6(3):205–11
Aging and day–night rhythms in feeding in mice: effects of the putative sigma opiate agonist, N–allylnormetazocine (SKF–10,047). Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):179–83
Age–related decrements in morphine analgesia: a parametric analysis. Kramer E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):185–91
Effects of septal lesion on lordosis response induced by estradiol in middle–aged and old female rats. Lee LR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):241–4
Conformational changes in muscarinic receptors may produce diminished cholinergic neurotransmission and memory deficits in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):317–23
Effects of intermittent feeding on neurochemical markers in aging rat brain. London ED, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):199–204
Immunocytochemical changes in serotonin in the forebrain and pituitary of aging fish. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–21
Altered tubulin distribution in the hypothalamus of aging female C57BL/6J mice. May PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):305–8
Indices of neurotransmitter synthesis and release in aging sympathetic nervous system. Partanen M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):227–32
Phosphatidylserine increases acetylcholine release from cortical slices in aged rats. Pedata F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):337–9
Subsynaptosomal distribution of calcium during aging and 3,4–diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):297–304
Sexual solicitation by middle–aged and old rhesus females. Phoenix CH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):173–7
Senescence does not alter activation or inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Rabin RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–51
Age–related alterations in monoamine release from rat striatum: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rose GM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–82
Hypothalamic aromatase activity in young and old male rats. Roselli CE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):121–5
Hypothalamic LHRH in aging rats: effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement. Rubin BS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):309–15
Effects of chronic hypoxia on behavioral and physiological parameters. Schulze G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):199–203
3H–imipramine binding in aged mouse brain: regulation by ions and serotonin. Severson JA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–7
Human red blood cell choline uptake with age and Alzheimer's disease. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):205–9
Age–associated alteration of serotonergic synaptic neurochemistry in rat rostral hypothalamus. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):213–7
Single unit activity in frontal cortex and caudate nucleus of young and old rats. Stern WC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):245–8
Circadian temperature rhythms in young adult and aged men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):97–100
Changes in glycoprotein carbohydrate content in the aging human brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):579–88
Genotypic differences in age and chronic alcohol exposure effects on somatostatin levels in hippocampus and striatum in mice. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May; 11(5):625–36
Age–related changes of glucose metabolism in rat cerebral cortex with reference to glucose–derived amino acids. Matsumoto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1615–22
Amino acid incorporation in relation to molecular weight of proteins in young and adult brain. Shahbazian FM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):647–60
Electrophysiological and endocrinological aspects of aging in the rat pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):466–70
The increase of anterior pituitary dopamine in aging C57BL/6J female mice is caused by ovarian steroids, not intrinsic pituitary aging. Telford N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):135–42
The effects of aging on molecular forms of beta– and gamma–endorphins in rat hypothalamus. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):124–31
Age–related variations in the neuron content of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Hubbard BM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;

11(5):369–82
Matching- and delayed matching-to-sample performance as measures of visual processing, selective attention, and memory in aging and alcoholic individuals. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(5):639–51
Age characteristics of the efferent innervation of the pia mater arteries in the human brain. Pigolkin YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):343–50
Aging and the blood-brain barrier: changes in the carrier-mediated transport of peptides in rats. Banks WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):171–5
Age-dependent increase in [3H]verapamil binding to rat cortical membranes. Battaini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):67–71
Occurrence of neuropil threads in the senile human brain and in Alzheimer's disease: a third location of paired helical filaments outside of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques. Braak H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):351–5
Effects of development and aging on the concentration of a human brain antigen. Cruz TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):253–7
Glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactive neurites in senile plaques. Walker LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):165–9
The effects of aging on physiological properties of fast and slow twitch motor units in the rat gastrocsemius. Kanda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb;3(3):242–6
Sprouting and nerve retraction in frog neuromuscular junction during ontogenesis and environmental changes. Jans H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):773–81
Calcium-independent release of gamma-aminobutyrate from nerve processes in the developing rabbit retina. Jönsson U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1235–41
Catecholaminergic neurites in senile plaques in prefrontal cortex of aged nonhuman primates. Kitt CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):691–9
Cerebral neocortical neurons in the aged rat: spontaneous activity, properties of pyramidal tract neurons and effect of acetylcholine and cholinergic drugs. Lamour Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):835–44
Health concerns of aging men. Cowling WR 3d, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):75–83
A dental health perspective: the consequences of an aging population. Tillman RS. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep; 51(7):413–6
Relationship of age and pubertal development to ovulation in adolescent girls. Talbert LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):542–4
Older workers. Poore M. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug; 55(8):12–4, 55
Radiation and the ageing eye. Marshall J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):241–63 (92 ref.)
The increase in convergence inadequacy with age [letter] Pickwell LD. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):347–8
A longitudinal study of the age-dependence of human ocular refraction—I. Age-dependent changes in the equivalent sphere. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(1):39–46
Aging changes in Bruch's membrane of monkeys: an electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(3):179–90
Autofluorescence and light transmission in the aging crystalline lens. Occhipinti JR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(4):203–9
The natural history of serous retinal pigment epithelium detachment in patients with age-related macular degeneration. Elman MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):224–30
Age-related changes in the human outflow apparatus. McMenamin PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):194–209
The effect of aging on tooth morphology: a study on impacted teeth. Nitzan DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):54–60
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in infants: relationships to indices of maturation. Schaible DH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):304–8
The effect of age on pulmonary epithelial permeability in unanesthetized lambs. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):52–7
Age-dependent cardiovascular effects of verapamil in newborn swine. Jarenwattananon M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):428–32
Leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from blood of umbilical cord, infants, children, and adults. Kikawa Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May; 20(5):402–6
Influence of age on the selenium status in Belgium and The Netherlands. van Caillie-Bertrand M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):574–6
Biochemical, clinical, epidemiologic, genetic, and pathologic data in the pediatric age group relevant to the cholesterol hypothesis. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug; 78(2):349–62 (112 ref.)
T lymphocyte subpopulations in high-risk infants: influence of age and blood transfusions. Pahwa S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):914–7
Energy level and age. Baum SK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):734
Reaction and movement times in men of different ages: a population study. Era P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):111–30
Age effects on a nonverbal auditory sustained attention task. Gridley MC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):911–7
A noncoding motoric equivalent measures most of what the digit symbol does, including age changes. Le Fever FF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):371–7
Variability of voice fundamental frequency in elderly female speakers. Morgan EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):215–8
Effect of color on judgments of food aroma and flavour intensity in young and elderly adults. Christensen CM. **Perception** 1985;14(6):755–62
Planned obsolescence in humans and in other biosystems. Beutler E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):175–9
Effects of ouabain, age and K-depletion on K-uptake in rat soleus muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):365–73
Aging and drug disposition: an update. Schmucker DL. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Jun;37(2):133–48 (224 ref.)
Influence of advanced age on the formation and elimination of acetaminophen metabolites by male rats. Galinsky RE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(6):313–20
Acetyltransferase in humans: development and tissue distribution. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(5):283–91
Pharmacogeriatrics. Pucino F, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):314–26 (175 ref.)
Growing old, growing aged. Quandt PJ. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):26–31
Quantitative alteration of grooming behavior in aged male rats. Continella G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):839–41
Neurotransmitter effects on body temperature are modified with increasing age. Ferguson AV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):977–81
Age-related decrements in the analgesic and hyperphagic responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kramer E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):929–34
Ontogeny of sex differences in open-field ambulation in the rat. Slob AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):313–5
Aging and the perception of nasal irritation. Stevens JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):323–8
Potency of rat ejaculations varies with their order and with male age. Toner JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul; 35(1):113–5
Effect of age on systolic intervals (STI). Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):21–3
The aging primary care physician. An untapped resource for care of the elderly? Berdes C. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun; 79(8):86–7, 90
Aging's effects on sexual function. Expected changes and treatable dysfunction. Labby DH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15;78(7):32–4, 39–43
Trace elements in nutrition of the elderly. 2. SADDIs for copper, manganese, selenium, chromium, molybdenum, and fluoride. Solomons NW. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1; 79(6):251–4, 256–8, 263
Trace elements in nutrition of the elderly. 1. Established RDAs for iron, zinc, and iodine. Solomons NW. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):231–2, 235–6, 238–9 passim
Influence of age, dietary cholic acid, and calcium levels on performance, utilization of free fatty acids, and bone mineralization in broilers. Atteh JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1959–71
Loss of perforated synapses in the dentate gyrus: morphological substrate of memory deficit in aged rats. Geinisman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):3027–31
Frequency of 6-thioguanine-resistant T cells is inversely related to the declining T-cell activities in aging mice. Inamizu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2488–91
GH3 pituitary adenoma cells can reverse thymic aging in rats. Kelley KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5663–7
Alterations in calcium content and biochemical processes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2758–62
Disulfide bond formation in the eye lens. Yu NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7965–8
Lymphocyte protein kinase activity in cells from young and elderly men and women. Krall JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):462–7
A study of photoreceptor-retinal pigment epithelium complex: age-related changes in monkeys. Lai YL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):371–81
The relationship between age and genotype and the growth of commercial meat strain chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):328–35
The relationship between age and genotype and circulating concentrations of triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4), and growth hormone in commercial meat strain chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 182(3):336–43
Cellular and molecular aspects of aging. The red cell as a model. Proceedings of a conference. Minneapolis, Minnesota, September 8–11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 195:1–454
Oxidative DNA damage as related to cancer and aging. Ames BN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:11–26
Accumulation of advanced glycosylation endproducts on proteins and nucleic acids: role in ageing. Cerami A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:79–90
"Glycated" proteins in aging cells and tissues: clinical aspects. Gallop PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:303–15
Aging and the liver. Popper H. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:659–83 (245 ref.)
Effect of normal aging on the prolactin response to graded doses of sulpiride and to arginine. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):633–7
On the role of aging in cancer incidence: an interpretation of the prostate cancer anomaly with implications for routine screening. Cohen P, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):437–43
The isolation, enrichment, and comparative electron microscopic characterization of cellular components of the aged rat ventral prostate. Cooke DB, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(2):209–23
Increasing right hand dominance with age on a motor skill task. Weller MP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):867–72
The effects of aging on day-night rhythms of kappa opiate-mediated feeding in the mouse. Kavaliers M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):286–91
Age differences in cardiovascular reactivity under active coping conditions. Gintner GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):113–20
Effects of duration of fast and animal age on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):73–82
Repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in rat epidermis as a function of age. Sargent EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):176–81
Drugs and the elderly. Abrams WB. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Jun;19(6):1–6
Determinants of puberty in a seasonal breeder. Foster DL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:331–84 (96 ref.)
The onset of female puberty: studies in the rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:385–442 (57 ref.)
Age effects on the reactivity of antistreptococcal cell membrane antisera to murine glomerular basement membrane. In vitro versus in vivo analysis. Lange CF, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(3):148–59
Period effects on planned age for retirement, 1975–1984. Findings from the Normative Aging Study. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):395–407
The challenge of an aging population. The case of the People's Republic of China. Goldstein A, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):179–99
When does aging begin? Hayflick L. **Res Aging** 1984 Mar; 6(1):99–103
An individual differences perspective. Implications for cognitive research in gerontology. Hertzog C. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):7–45 (73 ref.)
When aging begins. A lifespan developmental approach. Kastenbaum R. **Res Aging** 1984 Mar;6(1):105–17
Breadth of categorization and metaphoric processing. A study of young and older adults. Kramer DA, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Jun;6(2):271–86
Aging and the perception of illness. Leventhal EA. **Res Aging** 1984 Mar;6(1):119–35
P-technique comes of age. Multivariate, replicated, single-subject designs for research on older adults. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):46–80 (65 ref.)
A longitudinal study of pulmonary distensibility in healthy adults. Colebatch HJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):1–11
Changes of plasma beta-endorphin like immunoreactivity induced by aging. Laorden ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):357–8
The aging and aged pilot. Implications, problems, and consequences. Fuchs HS. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):159–88
Biological age and people's health condition. Shafranovskiy AK. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(1):65–78
Some characteristics of circulating erythrocytes in polycythaemia vera: common features with normal young and foetal red blood cells. Streichman S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):33–8
The involution of the ageing human thymic epithelium is independent of puberty. A morphometric study. Steinmann GG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):563–75
T-cell development during ageing in congenitally athymic (nude) rats. Vaessen LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):223–35
Compensation and recoding: a framework for aging and memory research. Bäckman L. **Scand J Psychol** 1985; 26(3):193–207
The relation between level of general knowledge and feeling-of-knowing: an adult age study. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):249–58
Adult visual choice-reaction time, age, sex and preparedness. A test of Welford's problem in a large population sample. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):357–62
Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in prefrontal cortex associated with cognitive decline in aged nonhuman primates. Arnsten AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1273–6
Age-dependent changes in proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Fleming JE, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7; 231(4742):1157–9
Age and infertility. Menken J, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 26; 233(4771):1389–94

The anxieties of aging: crises at midlife. Soule D, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Jan;39(1):17–22

Relations between liver and aging. Popper H. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Aug;5(3):221–7 (70 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of femoral head development in roentgenographically normal patients. Littrup PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):159–63

Macroepiphyseal dysplasia with symptomatic osteoporosis, wrinkled skin, and aged appearance: a presumed autosomal recessive condition. McAlister WH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):47–51

Stamina in later life. Colerick EJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(9):997–1006

From sneezes to adieux: stages of health for American men and women. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(11):1195–212

Arterial changes in the human vertebral body associated with aging. The ratios of peripheral to central arteries and arterial coiling. Ratcliffe JF. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):235–40

Projections of population growth at the older ages. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun;65(2):8–12

Brain metabolic changes in young vs aged rats during hypoxia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):860–3

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins in different stages of essential hypertension: interactions between platelet aggregation, blood lipids and age. Yamanishi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):539–43

Increase in monocyte procoagulant activity with age. Calmus Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):133–6

Morphometrical evaluation of extrahepatic bile ducts in reference to their structural changes with aging. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov;147(3):301–9

Age-related change in calcifications in the thoracic aorta: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):73–8

The effect of age on salicylate-induced nephrotoxicity in male rats. Kyle ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):337–47

Isolated hepatocytes as a model for aging effects on hepatotoxicity: studies with allyl alcohol. Rikans LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):634–9

Effect of aging on testicular epoxide hydrolase and glutathione-S-transferase activities in mice. Kaur S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):113–20

Relevance of hyperglycemia to dieldrin toxicity in suckling and adult rats. Fox GR, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Mar; 38(3):315–26

Ageing in the 80s. Stout RW. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct; 54(2):109–21

Age-related changes in carotid artery wall properties in men. Reneman RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):465–71

Spontaneous pathology of the thymus in aging Wistar (Cpb:WU) rats. Kuper CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May; 23(3):270–7

Foveal cone pigment density difference in the aging human eye. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):321–5

Spatial frequency sweep VEP: visual acuity during the first year of life. Norcia AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(10):1399–408

Aging and the thyroid [editorial] Woeber KA. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):668–9

Age and sex dependency of bile duct diameter and bile duct pressure—an ERC manometry study. Poralla T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):235–9

Circadian rhythms of beta-endorphin in the aged. Casale G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):340–2

Health knowledge, health behaviour and health status among a 65–74-year-old population in eastern Finland. Nissinen A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–30

Age-dependent qualitative and quantitative changes in physiological proteinuria in rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):77–82

On the maximal chronological age of man. Berdyshev GD, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):289–94

Circadian rhythms of lipidic fractions in elderly persons. Casale G, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):309–11

[Age- and sex-related characteristics of plasma and myocardial lipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Orbetsova V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Species, seasonal and age-related characteristics of serum and liver lipids and lipoproteins in animals susceptible and resistant to atherosclerosis—rats and rabbits] Orbetsova V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Health status of 1st- to 3d-grade pupils in a unified secondary polytechnical school entering school at different ages] Bircheva E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Natural resistance and immunological reactivity in pigs weaned at various ages] Arsov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Age and sex characteristics of the level of thyroid hormone synthesis in the Camborough hybrid] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in micro- and macroelements as affected by sex and age in hybrid pigs] Petkov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Study on the relationship between age variation and coronary arterial atherosclerosis] **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibody response to tetanus in people in older age groups] Trnal J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Consensus conference on osteoporosis] Bijvoet OL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The effect of aging on thyroid hormone metabolism and its clinical implications] Kreuning EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):249–53 (Dut)

[Altered pharmacokinetics in old age: consequences for cytostatic therapy] Gribnau FW. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;17(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The biological basis of aging. The free radicals theory] Koster JF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Health, gerontology and research] Munnichs J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):89–90 (Dut)

[Side effects of drugs in the elderly. A review of various possible causes] van Bezooijen CF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;16(5):191–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Current gains in basic gerontology and clinical geriatrics] Verdonk G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(1):5–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Life expectancy and senescence] Verdonk G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(3):173–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Principles of drug therapy in the elderly] Autio L. **Duodecim** 1985;101(19):1912–6 (Fin)

[Aging and dementia] Sulkava R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(19):1841–6 (Fin)

[Nutrition in the elderly] Tilvis R. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(19):1917–22 (Fin)

[Analysis by age of 472 acute cholecystitis operations] Arianoff VA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal puncture biopsy in the aged subject: apropos of 119 cases] Mbakop A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of growth on the pharmacokinetics of drugs in newborn infants, infants, and children] Morselli PL. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Feb;33(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aging—inactivity—stress] Asiel M. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(3–4):98–107 (Fre)

[Urinary kallikrein activity in conscious spontaneously-hypertensive rats: development as a function of age] Tran-Van T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolutionary modifications in the structure of the pylorus as a function of age in man] Scheye T, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Sep;68(202):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the growth kinetics of autochthonous DMBA-induced tumors in mice of various ages and sex] Vrignaud P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological changes in the head-neck skeleton as a function of age. A radiocephalometric study] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1985 Apr; 28(1):27–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The variability in the duration of human atrial action potentials increases with age] Escande D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrinsic autonomic innervation of the stomach during aging] Timmermans L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The liver and aging] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):430–5 (75 ref.) (Fre)

[Morphometric analysis of human pulp myelinated fibers during aging] Matysiak M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Mar; 14(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative position of the upper 1st molar in relation to its osseous base. Its study as a function of age] Darque J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):571–8 (Fre)

[Cephalometric study of Class-II, division-2 malocclusion at the age of the mixed and permanent dentitions] Maj G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Senile involution of the upper end of the femur] Honton JL. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(1):9–12 (Fre)

[Maturation of late visual potentials linked to cognitive processes in the normal child] Robaey P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aging in the female] Asiel M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Sep; 6(7):497–504 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Towards the prevention of aging?] Nève P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Dec;6(10):678–84 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychotropic agents in elderly persons] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunology and aging] Balavoine JF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):865–71 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative observation on the development of the mammary gland in the swine and goat] Geyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 May 1;99(5):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic and specimen studies of the epi- and apophyses of the pelvic skeleton of the 2.2 Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) from the time of birth to the age of about 2 months, supplemented by findings from a 0.1 12-year-old pudu] Wissdorf H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 May 1;99(5):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart valve replacement in patients over 60] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5; 111(36):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic demonstration of the epi- and apophyses of the forelimb skeleton of a 2.2 Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) from the time of birth to around 2 months of age, supplemented by findings in a 0.1 12-year-old pudu] Butendieck E, et al. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic and macroscopically prepared findings in lumbar vertebrae of the New Zealand White rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus f. domestica) during postnatal development] Poulsen Nautrup C. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9; 93(6):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Latency differences of visual evoked potentials in binocular and monocular checkerboard stimulation as well as age and sex dependence] Knierim A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age changes in early somatosensory evoked potentials] Strenge H. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sagittal compensation curve and its variation with age as an expression of age-related form and structural changes of the mandible. A theoretical and statistical study] Kubein D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Jan;47(1):48–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of the elderly person] Matthiass HH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of senile dementia] Karobath M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time in the medical profession] Gross R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1249–50 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of water electrolyte balance in the aged patient] Krück F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:2–7 (Ger)

[Blood group isoagglutinins and immunoglobulins (IgG, IgM) in old age] Petzl DH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dilemma of aging. Crises and chances of late adulthood] Rosenmayr L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;165:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fitness for sports in advanced age] Bringmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(21):937–40 (Ger)

[Fitness for sports in middle age] Israel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(21):933–6 (Ger)

[Aging and the status of the elderly in Nigeria] Adeokun LA. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in Nigeria] Anionwu FO. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in Chile] Baros C. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dimensionless parameters of the human body and its significance for vitality. I] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of vitality and the Ries biological index] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in India] Bose AB. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in Mexico] Contreras de Lehr E. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Released" employees of the 6th decade—a new retirement generation. Report on central results of a meeting of experts on the topic] Dieck M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 18(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures for age adequate adjustment of work conditions] Friedrich W. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct;18(5):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between the extent of activity and satisfaction in the elderly] Haditono SR. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Memory performance and general achievement motivation in the aged] Heinecken E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 18(5):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Review of important results of the research project "Employees in the late phase of their employment"] Naegele G. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct;18(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lack of effect of aging on dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone and prolactin increase] Preis P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unemployment of elderly employees] Preiser K. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct;18(5):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in Peru] Raez M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging in developing countries] Schade B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The elderly in Tonga] Tuita SP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986

Mar–Apr;19(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of support and forms of satisfaction of the elderly in Ghana] van Ham Apt N. Z Gerontol 1986 Mar–Apr; 19(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and aging] Kinner B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age dependence of functional systems, exemplified by the vocal cord and cricothyroid articulation] Leutert G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the determination of biological aging for medicine] Pöthig D. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoprotein metabolism in relation to age] Richter V, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biostatistical models in experimental gerontology] Rother P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteral resorption kinetics in the aging process] Weiner R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle of active social adjustment—the foundation of effective geriatric health] Werling H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and experiences with collagen in the treatment of folds and scars] Landes E. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1255–6, 1259–60, 1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependent regulation of cardiac glycoside receptors] Erdmann E, et al. Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 7:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of sports for the heart of the elderly] Hollmann W, et al. Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 7:39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal anatomy of the patella in advanced age] Vanni M. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal and nephronal function diagnosis in the aged experimental rat] Wilstenberg PW, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Oct;78(10):567–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma glucose and body weight in C57BL/Ks and C57BL/6 mice depending on age, litter size and litter sequence] Klötting I, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1986; 28(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-related changes in peripheral nerves] Lehmann J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The number of mitosis chromosomes in the rainbow trout in relation to age] Lange R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibronectin in aging in relation to sex] Backhaus M, et al. ZFA 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):43–5 (Ger)
[Comparative scientific methodologic analysis of the current status and perspectives of development of the biology of aging in the USSR and abroad. II. Analysis of expert evaluation] Duplenko JK, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative scientific methodologic analysis of the current status and perspectives of development of the biology of aging in the USSR and abroad. I. Scientific metric analysis] Duplenko JK, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of placental suspensions in geriatric practice] Korkulko OV, et al. ZFA 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt gerontologic study. 1. Preliminary remarks, on Partial Index I (prevailing physical area] Kühne KD, et al. ZFA 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt gerontologic study. 2. Partial Index II (prevailing psychological area)] Kühne KD, et al. ZFA 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt gerontologic study. 3. Partial Index III (prevailing social area)] Kühne KD, et al. ZFA 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of the age structure of residents in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Lengwinat A, et al. ZFA 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypotheses on aging—status and problems] Martin H, et al. ZFA 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):67–77 (Ger)
[Animals as models in experimental gerontology—comparative aspects] Martin H. ZFA 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giessen test of the aging dynamics of social behavior] Pöthig D, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex differences in biologic aging. Results of an experimental study] Pöthig D, et al. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of determining biologic aging for gerontology] Pöthig D, et al. ZFA 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on lipogenic liver enzymes in relation to age] Rassoul F, et al. ZFA 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biologic aging. 24. Circadian rhythm of lipid metabolism parameters in relation to age] Richter V, et al. ZFA 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biologic aging. 23. Endocrine responsibility in the aged as exemplified by glucocorticoid receptors] Rotzsch W, et al. ZFA 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body weight changes in the aged] Seelinder C. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality and biologic aging in the human] Tokar AV, et al. ZFA 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ageing on biological rhythms] Askenasy JJ, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 15;109(12):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevalence of glucose intolerance and diabetes in chronic liver disease. I. Influence of familial diabetes and aging] Buzzelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Oct 30; 61(10):1439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The senile heart: a clinical entity or an expression of cardiac "physiologic" aging?] Carbonin PU. Cardiologia 1985 Mar; 30(3):163–7 (Ita)
[Drug therapy possibilities for the senile heart] Cugurra F. Clin Ter 1986 Mar 15;116(5):353–66 (76 ref.) (Ita)
[Keeping the aged active] Tarentini Trojani F. Clin Ter 1986 Feb 15;116(3):243–6 (Ita)
[The influence of age on left ventricular function in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Giordano A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Dec;15(12):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occurrence and significance of so-called bites in the vectorcardiogram of the aged] Palagi L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The influence of age on insulin sensitivity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Bonora E, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1985 Jul–Sep;10(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of age on the response of insulin and C-peptide to oral glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Bonora E, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1985 Jul–Sep;10(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Involutional and senile changes in the brain] Giampalmo A, et al. Pathologica 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):5–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thermal comfort and aging] Tochihara Y. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Jan;4(1):87–90 (32 ref.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes and sex differences in bone resorption in the mouse femur: a light and scanning electron microscopic study] Aoki Y. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 May;61(3):399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non-invasive measurement of the elastic properties of the abdominal aorta and the analysis of aging change—changes of elasticity of the aorta by aging] Imura T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;60(5):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes of ataxia, spontaneous movement and the cerebellar noradrenaline system with aging in ataxic mice] Matsui K. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successive changes in the blood composition of experimental normal beagle dogs associated with age] Uchiyama T, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Oct;34(4):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Segmental differences and age-related changes in the clear cells of the mouse epididymal duct: a qualitative and quantitative study] Mita M, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;61(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) nephrotoxicity—influence of aging and urinary diversion] Suzuki K, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 May 20;20(4):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation of the vitreo-retino-ciliary barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. 5. Alteration of the inward permeability of the blood-retinal barrier and the diffusion coefficient of fluorescein in the vitreous with aging in normal subjects] Yoshida A, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 90(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphometrical evaluation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in reference to their structural changes with aging] Takahashi Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 87(3):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of hair discs (II)] Kamata H, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;95(8):859–61 (Jpn)
[The changes of epidermis with aging] Masaki H, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;96(3):189–93 (Jpn)
[Skin aging and water-binding capacity of the stratum corneum—comparison of various functions of the stratum corneum between infants and aged individuals] Tokudome Y, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;96(5):493–6 (Jpn)
[Quantitation of dermal elastic fibers in age-related skin. Computerized digital image analyses] Yorifuji T, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;96(1):31–8 (Jpn)
[Effect of aging on the response of rabbit isolated bladder detrusor to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha] Morita T. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;77(4):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Venographic findings on changes in the lumbar anterior internal vertebral vein with regard to age] Matsuo H. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;52(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An electron microscopic study on the aging process of the lumbar intervertebral disc] Nakase T. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;52(4):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histopathological changes of the anterior wall of the maxillary sinus by aging—on the osteoblast and the osteoclast] Yao K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Nov;88(11):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in secretion of adrenocortical steroid hormones in normal healthy men] Maki T. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 20;62(5):672–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the changes with age in thyroid function during infancy, childhood and adolescence] Shiki Y. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;62(3):169–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The autonomic nervous system and aging] Igata A. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1373–5 (Jpn)
[Aging and endocrine responses: age-related changes in anterior pituitary and adrenocortical function in humans] Kato K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 74(10):1361–5 (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in immune response and its underlying mechanisms] Kishimoto S. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1357–60 (Jpn)
[Ageing and neurotransmitters] Nakamura S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1348–52 (Jpn)
[Possible role of age-related accelerated antidiuretic hormone secretion in the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in the elderly] Orimo H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1376–8 (Jpn)
[Ageing and host responses: infection] Shimada K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1353–6 (Jpn)
[Assessment of biological aging status] Shimokata H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1344–7 (Jpn)
[Aging and calcium metabolism] Tomita A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1366–72 (Jpn)
[Biochemistry of brain aging] Ando S. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1399–403 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Intelligence in aging and senile dementia] Hasegawa K. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1404–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Thrombosis in various diseases; aging] Matsuda T. Nippon Rinsho 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1162–9 (35 ref.) (Jpn)
[Neurophysiological study on normal aged adults—somatosensory evoked response (SER) and contingent negative variation (CNV)] Fujimoto O, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;23(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in stability in standing posture] Hashizume K, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in blood chemical constituents and death in the aged population. The Hisayama Study] Hasuo Y, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of aging on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tolbutamide] Ikegami H. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on metal (Zn, Cu, Fe) kinetics for ageing phenomena on lens] Ishii M, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;22(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of smoking on brain aging: II. Brain atrophy and smoking—a quantitative study with computed tomography] Kubota K, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 22(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of smoking on brain aging. I. Cerebral blood flow and smoking—a study with the 133-xenon inhalation method] Kubota K, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging of the brain and degenerative brain diseases] Morimatsu M, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurotransmitters and degenerative diseases in the central nervous system] Nakamura S. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes with age in the function of the respiratory center—ventilatory responses at rest and during exercise] Su KT, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 22(5):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related alterations in the immunoregulatory system] Tada T. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 23(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuropathology of the centenarian brains] Tomonaga M, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;22(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the topographic architecture of the annulus fibrosus in developmental and degenerative processes in the lumbar intervertebral disc in man] Motoe T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;60(5):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of physical training on basal metabolism. (1). Aging and long-term exercise loaded at a moderate intensity in rats] Harada K, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985; 47(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of intracranial calcification associated with aging by computerized tomography] Okudera H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of aging effect on the arterial wall stiffness using photoplethysmography and biochemical test results] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1051–5 (Jpn)

[Changes in immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) values with aging] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34(3):287–90 (Jpn)

[Senile changes in the human olfactory bulbs] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary arteritis and myocardial lesions in the hearts of MRL/l mice—a chronological, histopathological study] Hayashi S. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A statistical approach to pruritus senilis] Nakanishi E, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of connective tissue and cross-linking] Fujimoto D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):647–52 (Jpn)

[Role of somatomedins in the growth processes in animals] Barowicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:124–41 (93 ref.) (Pol)

[Role of vitamins in the process of aging] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:142–66 (106 ref.) (Pol)

[Functioning of the aging heart] Dubiel JP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 26;41(21):694–6 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of age and arterial blood pressure on the systolic time interval of the left ventricle in healthy men and in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Nieroda W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the aged vulva] Lotocki W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku [Suppl]** 1971;28:1–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Age-group structure and complement-fixing antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in an apparently healthy population (1962–1983)] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Glycoregulation in the aged] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):561–3 (Rum)

[Age-related dynamics of natural killer activity and basic lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood of healthy women] Tsvetkov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and changes in the number of endocrine cells in the stomach and their role in senile atrophy of the gastric glands] Khomeriki SG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun; 90(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional features of the secretory cells of the adenohypophysis and adrenal glands of the rat during aging] Shaposhnikov VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 May;90(5):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the wall of the 3d cerebral ventricle in rats from the viewpoint of age] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the human acromioclavicular joint] Tiurina TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov; 89(11):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of DNA structural damages in human lymphocytes during aging] Bresler SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electrostimulation of the hypothalamus on protein biosynthesis in organs of adult and aged rats] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of enzymatic activities along the intestinal tube and the hypothesis of the digestive-absorptive functions of the large intestine in early postnatal development] Egorova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(3):721–4 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of calcium and magnesium levels in the myocardium of growing rats after pharmacologic sympathectomy] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related dynamics of autonomic indices and changes in EEG characteristics as affected by functional states of the brain in normal children] Allakhverdiev AR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):521–3 (Rus)

[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to electric stimulation of the nuclei of the medulla oblongata in rats of different ages] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the membrane potential of stimulated cells, affecting the mechanism of active ion transport] Tanin SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reactions of various parts of the digestive tract to acute emotional-painful stress in mature and aged rats] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health status of pupils in the preparatory classes of a music school in relation to age and the time of starting study] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism, aging and self-regeneration] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in reactivity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in old age as a risk factor in the development of hypertension] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary level of keto compounds in assessing the status of middle-aged and elderly patients] Sigaev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to sex and age] Ivanova RL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vestibular function of middle-aged persons exposed to 30-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Gavrilin VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the indices of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction reaction in children] Osin AIa. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities for improving rehabilitation and disability prevention in cataracts of aging] Levanets IuL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural signs of aging in gastric AL cells] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forced expiratory flow–volume curves in the elderly] Ivanov LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium and phosphorus content in the enamel at different periods after tooth eruption] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the depth of the oral vestibule and its role in the development of periodontal disease] Khariton VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 64(6):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of age-related changes in the face and neck by tightening the surface muscle–aponeurosis layer] Rud'ko VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related dynamics of the inorganic matrix of the human mandible] Semeniuk VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of large-scale corrected orthogonal electro- and vectrocardiography] Karamov SK. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ischemic heart disease, arterial pressure and the lipid composition of the blood in men over 80 in Leningrad (epidemiological survey data)] Mirer GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural state of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membranes in aging and after treatment with thyroxine] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb; 58(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the subcellular fractions of the rat brain in aging] Potapenko RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glutathione on the proteolytic degradation of tissue proteins in young and old rats] Shepotinovskaia IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of neurons in late ontogenesis] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the vestibular analyzer in persons of various ages] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):79–83 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[Age-related parameters of vestibulosomatic reactions in healthy persons from data of the rotatory test] Patrin AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of structural organization of the vestibular analyzer] Patrin AF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (96 ref.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Kil'chitskii OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization efficiency of protein mixtures in young rats] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neonatal nutrition on the enzyme activity of liver lysosomes, adipocytes and thrombocytes in young and old rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of vertebrogenic cardialgia in persons of different ages] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of positive and negative emotional states on the electrical activity of the auditory cortex in rabbit ontogeny] Kliavina MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathopsychological aspect of studies of cognitive activity and personality characteristics during aging and in senile psychoses] Bielkher VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in functional interrelations of neuromediator systems during aging and the development of neuropsychological pathology of old age (review)] Burchinskii SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1394–1400 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of higher nervous activity and various indices of experimental-psychological examinations of the aged] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymmetry of the transcallosal responses in the parietal cortex of kittens in the 1st month of life] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advances and abilities, desires and opportunities in geriatrics and gerontology] Milosavljević N. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(5–6):233–9 (Scr)

[The lungs and old age] Pardon R. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Immune response after revaccination with tetanus anatoxin in persons over 60 years of age] Masár I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The endocrine system in old age] Tatár P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(1):1–16 (122 ref.) (Slo)

[Biomechanics of cartilage: its influence in the arthrosis of aging] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(4):385–401 (Spa)

[Aging and cerebral atrophy] Alfaro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):417–9 (Spa)

[Arterial hypertension in geriatrics] Cabarcos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):461–5 (Spa)

[The auriculogram of Holstein–Friesian cattle] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 May;33(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The aging of brain and memory functions: integration of psychology, neuroanatomy and neurochemistry] Bäckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1371–4 (Swe)

[Biochemical aspects on normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. The aging of the brain] Marcusson J, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):108–10, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[An active way of life can result in smoother aging] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):120–1 (Swe)

[The unavoidable process of aging can perhaps be mitigated] Viidik A. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on human and animal receptor plasticity during aging. Govoni S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(6):441–8

Peddling the fountain of youth. Quack anti-aging products. Uretsky SD. **Am Pharm** 1985 Dec;NS25(12):12–8

Polyamine treatment in early development leads to increased numbers of rat sympathetic neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):363–6

Functional and quantitative changes of immune cells of ageing NZB mice treated with nandrolone decanoate. I. Effect on survival and autoantibody development. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):630–8

The predictive value of animal experimentation for clinical geropsychopharmacology. Giurgea G. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:37–45

Excess dietary aluminum increases Drosophila's rate of aging. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):309–14

The experimental basis of therapeutics in ageing. Rapin JR. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:33–6

Effect of thymosin alpha one on specific antibody response and susceptibility to infection in young and aged mice. Erahler WB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):465–71

A different role of digoxin-like factor in the maintenance of elevated blood pressure in rats treated with DOCA and saline in youth or only in adulthood. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S481–3

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. I. Rotational behavior. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–5

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. II. Non-stereotypic behaviors. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–40

[Clinical observations on the rejuvenating effect—507 case reports of middle and old aged persons by double-blind control] Du X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):271–4, 258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[T cell function in aged persons treated with a kidney-reinforcing principle] Hu GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):264–7, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gerovital H3 and Aslavital (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1730 (Nor)

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the enzyme activity of prostaglandin metabolism in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of isoproterenol-induced salivary gland hyperplasia in young and old mice by substances affecting the serotonin- and dopaminergic systems] Dontsov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the function of the adrenal cortex, the thyroid and the adenohypophysis in adult and old rats] Gorban' EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985

Dec;100(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on the DNA–polymerase activity in the liver subcellular fractions of adult and old rats] Levitskiĭ EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium on the force–frequency ratio and resting potentiation in the myocardium of mature and old rats] Lobanok LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Geroprotective activity of 2,6–dimethyl–3,5–diethoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydropyridine] Emanuėl' NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1271–4 (Rus)
[Effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (dibunol) on hormonal regulation in rats of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(2):499–502 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the carcinogenic action of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine and DNA repair in rats of different ages] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological pathways regulating neuromediator processes in the central nervous system during aging] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):120–6 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on the synthesis of prostaglandins, prostacyclin and thromboxane in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monomycin distribution in the tissues of animals of various ages] Gavrilov EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fenibut on cardiac hemodynamics in experimental hypertension from the aspect of age] Gracheva SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of the pharmacokinetic parameters of acetylsalicylic acid for optimizing its use with people of different ages] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of substances released by polymeric material on the body of animals from the viewpoint of age] Aksenova LP. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):19–20 (Rus)
[Toxicity of nitrosodimethylamine at various ages in the life of animals] Savchenkov MF. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):81–3 (Rus)
[Effect of polyene antibiotics on prostaglandin synthesis in various layers of the kidneys in old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of cosmetic cream containing the enzyme preparation collytine on the prevention of aging of the skin of the face] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the use of collagenase preparations to prevent aging of the skin] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA alkylation and repair in female rats subjected to methylnitrosourea exposure at different ages] Ovsiannikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of protein on the acid–base equilibrium of animals of different ages] Sinеok LL. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of salt loading on the body water compartments in rats of different ages] Alzman RI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoageing: the role of UVB, solar–simulated UVB, visible and psoralen UVA radiation. Pfau RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):319–27
Photoaging. Manifestations, prevention, and treatment. Kligman LH. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):517–28 (40 ref.)
Sun–induced aging. Clinical and laboratory observations in man. Sams WM Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):509–16 (40 ref.)
The effect of high energy (HZE) particle radiation (40Ar) on aging parameters of mouse hippocampus and retina. Philpott DE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1177–82

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

DIAGNOSIS

Slowly progressive visual agnosia or apraxia without dementia. De Renzi E. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):171–80
Balint syndrome: a case of simultanagnosia. Berti A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;7(2):261–4
Pantomime agnosia. Rothi LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):451–4
Balint's syndrome mistaken for visual conversion reaction. Juergens SM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):597–9

ETIOLOGY

A case of isolated partial auditory agnosia associated with coiling of the left internal carotid artery. Tack E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 May–Jul;86(3):161–9
A case of prosopagnosia with some preserved covert remembrance of familiar faces. Bruyer R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):257–84
Hemi–inattention resulting from left hemisphere brain damage during infancy. Johnston CW, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):279–87
Are unilateral right posterior cerebral lesions sufficient to cause prosopagnosia? Clinical and radiological findings in six additional patients. Landis T, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun; 22(2):243–52
Left spatial neglect: effects of lesion size and premorbid brain atrophy on severity and recovery following right cerebral infarction. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):362–6
Neglect in a patient with partial callosal disconnection. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):397–403
Pure word deafness: a possible explanation of transient deteriorations after extracranial–intracranial bypass grafting. Kanter SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):186–9
[Balint syndrome as a result of a biparietal infarct. Neuropsychological analysis] Rousseaux M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Bálint's syndrome caused by bilateral cerebral watershed infarction] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Auditory agnosia. Analysis of a case with bilateral subcortical lesions. Motomura N, et al. **Brain** 1986 Jun;109 (Pt 3):379–91
Prosopagnosia in two patients with CT scan evidence of damage confined to the right hemisphere. De Renzi E. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):385–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of topographic familiarity. An environmental agnosia. Landis T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):132–6
Autotopagnosia. Occurrence in a patient without nominal aphasia and with an intact ability to point to parts of animals and objects. Ogden JA. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):1009–22
Impairment of voice and face recognition in patients with hemispheric damage. Van Lancker DR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):185–95
Multimodal agnosia after unilateral left hemisphere lesion. Feinberg TE, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):864–7
Spatial contrast sensitivity in facial recognition. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1254–6
Catastrophic reaction and anosognosia in anterior–posterior and left–right models of the cerebral control of emotion. Code C. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(1):53–5
[Simultaneous agnosia as a symptom of damage of the extrastriate visual cortex fields—a case study] Goldenberg G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):682–90 (Ger)
[Positron emission tomographic localization left–sided unilateral spatial agnosia] Tagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Picture agnosia without alexia, visuospatial agnosia or object agnosia] Yamadori A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun; 25(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia and the delusional misidentification syndromes. Bidault E, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):80–91
Further observations on the nature of prosopagnosia. Shuttleworth EC Jr, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jul;1(3):307–22
Pointing with left vs right hand in left visual field neglect. Joanette Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):391–6

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Granulopoiesis in patients with congenital neutropenia. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):223–34
Cyclic neutropenia in identical twins. Chusid MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):994–6
C–reactive protein levels in neutropenic patients with pyrexia. Gozzard DI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(4):307–16
Relationship of plasma lactoferrin content to neutrophil regeneration and bone marrow infusion. Baynes RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):79–84
Serum levels of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase in chronic idiopathic and secondary neutropenia. A preliminary report. van der Veen JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):328–30
[Chemoluminescence of the human neutrophilic granulocyte. II. Origin, normal values, hereditary deficiencies] Dragomirescu T. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):193–222 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plasma fibronectin level in patients with depression of hematopoiesis] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaemia and agranulocytosis associated with ticlopidine therapy. Guercilolini R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(4):232–4
Pyrazolone drugs and agranulocytosis. Heit W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:283–9
The epidemiology of metamizol–induced adverse reactions. Levy M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:237–45
Neutropenia and procainamide [letter] Katkov W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1321–2
Empiric use of vancomycin during prolonged treatment–induced granulocytopenia. Randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial in patients with acute leukemia. Karp JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):237–42
Vancomycin–induced neutropenia complicating bone marrow recovery in a patient with leukemia. Case report and review of the literature. Mordenti J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):333–5
Amoxapine–associated agranulocytosis with thrombocytosis occurring early during recovery. Sedlacek SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):533–6
Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy. Suarez M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):336–8
Ritodrine–induced neutropenia. Wang–Cheng R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):924–5
Marrow aplasia during high dose mebendazole treatment. Fernández–Bañares F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):350–1
Agranulocytosis and ranitidine [letter] Brenner LO. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):896–7
Ranitidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Shields LI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):128
D–penicillamine and neutrophilic agranulocytosis [letter] Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2271–2
Replacement therapy against increased hydroxyurea toxicity in pituitary or adrenal ablated rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:385–9
Hepatitis and neutropenia secondary to gold thiomalate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Smith MD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):72–4
Altered oxidative product formation in neutrophils of patients recovering from therapy for acute leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1624–30
Agranulocytosis associated with aminoglutethimide: pharmacological and marrow studies. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):119–22
Cephalosporin–induced neutropenia [letter] Neftel KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):394–7
Aminoglutethimide induced agranulocytosis in breast cancer [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):970–1
Amodiaquine induced agranulocytosis and liver damage. Neftel KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15; 292(6522):721–3
Possible mechanism for mianserin induced neutropenia associated with saturable elimination kinetics. O'Donnell JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16; 291(6506):1375–6
Amodiaquine induced agranulocytosis: inhibition of colony growth in bone marrow by antimalarial agents. Rhodes EG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):717–8
Topical silver sulphadiazine and profound neutropenia in a burned child. Wilson P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):295–6
Drug–induced aplastic anaemia and agranulocytosis. Incidence and mechanisms. Vincent PC. **Drugs** 1986 Jan; 31(1):52–63
Agranulocytosis associated with maloprim: review of cases. Hutchinson DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):221–7
Meclofenamate sodium–induced agranulocytosis and suppression of erythropoiesis [letter] Wishner AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1052–3
Benzylpenicillin–induced neutropenia. Al–Hadramy MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):251–3
Graves' disease with neutropenia and marked splenomegaly: autoimmune neutropenia due to propylthiouracil. Sato K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):551–5
Cloxacillin–induced neutropenia [letter] Gatell JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):372
Neutropenia occurring during the course of chrysotherapy: a review of 25 cases. Aaron S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):897–9
Risks of agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia. A first report of their relation to drug use with special reference to analgesics. The International Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia Study. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1749–57
Analgesic risks and pharmacoepidemiology [editorial] Faich GA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1788
Antibiotic–induced neutropenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):814
Neutropenia and prophylactic amodiaquine [letter] Carr R.

Lancet 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):556
Frequency of severe neutropenia associated with amodiaquine prophylaxis against malaria. Hatton CS, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):411–4
Antibiotic–induced neutropenia [letter] Murphy MF, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1306–7
Fatal dapsone agranulocytosis in a Melanesian. Barss P. Lepr Rev 1986 Mar;57(1):63–6
Neutropenia and mianserin [letter] Forgan–Smith J, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9):398
Mianserin and agranulocytosis [letter] Morgan CA, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Feb 3;144(3):165
Agranulocytosis associated with the use of amodiaquine for malaria prophylaxis. MMWR 1986 Mar 14;35(10):165–6
Ibuprofen–associated pure white–cell aplasia. Mamus SW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 6;314(10):624–5
Correction: procainamide versus Procan SR. [letter] Boros L. NY State J Med 1985 Oct;85(10):611
Beta–lactam–induced neutropenia [letter] Dubs MM. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):705–6
Dipyrone–containing analgesics. Moffatt J. S Afr Med J 1986 Sep 13;70(6):331–2
Drug–induced agranulocytosis: evidence for the commitment of bone marrow haematopoiesis. Heit W, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov;35(5):459–68
Neutropenia induced by short–term oral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy; case report. Harris GJ, et al. Wis Med J 1986 Mar;85(3):19–21
The metabolism of debrisoquine in man: (1) regioselectivity of hydroxylation and (2) aberrant oxidative metabolism in two sibling patients with carbimazole–induced agranulocytosis. Ritchie JC, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 May; 16(5):503–9
[Agranulocytosis during treatment with ajmaline] Søndergaard S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 21; 148(17):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Drug–induced agranulocytosis, erythro–aplasia and aplastic anemia] Soppi E, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Drug–induced agranulocytosis. Discussion of the responsibility of metronidazole] Martin C, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of agranulocytosis during polytherapy including indalpine] Lasban JP, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Oct; 6(4):433–5 (Fre)
[Side effects of high–dose therapy with penicillins and cephalosporins] Neftel KA. Fortschr Med 1985 Oct 10; 103(38):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of agranulocytosis during medication with cinepazide] Matsuda M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov; 26(11):1792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adverse effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. II. Adverse effects of heterocyclic enols] Janiec W, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Agranulocytosis as an adverse effect of intercordin] Rudyk BI. Kardiologiia 1985 Jul;25(7):120–1 (Rus)
[Thyroid crisis in a patient with drug–induced agranulocytosis] Koshinin MN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):125–6 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development and course of drug allergy in children] Sukovatykh TN, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Jan;(1):31–3 (Rus)
[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime in the treatment of kala–azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 15;86(10):437 (Spa)
[Agranulocytosis induced by aprindine. Pathogenetic considerations (letter)] Munar Quès M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 26;85(13):558–9 (Spa)
[Neutropenia caused by penicillin (letter)] Blázquez Cabrera JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(2):105–6 (Spa)
[Agranulocytosis caused by dipyrone. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo Fresneda JA, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):51 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic neutropenia as a premalignant manifestation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lensink DB, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 May;22(1):9–16
Symposium proceedings: Therapy for immunocompromised patients. Kyoto, Japan, June 1985. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):1–119
Fungal infection and fever of unknown origin in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):112–9
Immunocompromised animal models for the study of antibiotic combinations. Calandra T, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):45–52 (43 ref.)
Antibiotic synergism and response in gram–negative bacteremia in granulocytopenic cancer patients. De Jongh CA, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):96–100
A double beta–lactam combination versus an aminoglycoside–containing regimen as empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. De Jongh CA, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):101–11
In vitro considerations in monotherapy and combination therapy for severe infections. Gaya H. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):75–8
Efficacy of single–agent therapy with azlocillin, ticarcillin, and amikacin and beta–lactam/amikacin combinations for treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in granulocytopenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):53–8
Aztreonam therapy in neutropenic patients with cancer. Jones PG, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug;81(2):243–8
Concept of empiric therapy with antibiotic combinations. Indications and limits. Klastersky J. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):2–12 (41 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in neutropenic patients. Laufe MD, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun;80(6):1022–6
Empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC. Am J Med 1986 May 30; 80(5C):13–20
Monotherapy for empiric treatment of fever in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):85–95 (52 ref.)
Norfloxacin versus vancomycin/polymyxin for prevention of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):884–90
In vitro models in the study of antibiotic therapy of infections in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):40–4
Laboratory support for choosing and monitoring antimicrobial therapy in severely ill patients. Zinner SH, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):59–63
In vitro models for the study of combination antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):156–60
Occurrence of the adult respiratory distress syndrome in neutropenic patients. Maunder RJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):313–6
Polyarthritis and neutropenia [letter] Bakri KM. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):127
A randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus flucloxacillin in the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. de Pauw B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec; 28(6):824–8
Randomized comparison between two ceftazidime–containing regimens and cephalothin–gentamicin–carbenicillin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Kramer BS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):64–8
Cyclical eosinophilia: a manifestation of periodic haemopoiesis? Davies JR, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep; 61(1):65–70
Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [editorial] Marcus RE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):406–8
Abdominal pain in neutropenic cancer patients. Starnes HF Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):616–21
Diagnosis of Salmonella osteomyelitis in a neutropenic patient using 111indium–labelled donor leucocytes. Daly HM, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(2):177–81
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura, neutropenia and sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis in an adult. Gupta S, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1986;8(1):67–9
Infections in immunocompromised patients. I. Pathogenesis, etiology, and diagnosis. Klasteraky J. Clin Ther 1985; 8(1):90–9
Stratification of prognosis in granulocytopenic patients with hematologic malignancies using the APACHE–II severity of illness score. Johnson MH, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Aug;14(8):693–7
Treatment of systemic candidiasis in neutropenic dogs with ketoconazole. Weber MJ, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Sep; 13(8):791–5
Aspergillosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses in neutropenic patients at an oncology center. Landoy Z, et al. Head Neck Surg 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):83–90
Anti–HLA antibodies complicating infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenia and neutropenia. Kupin WL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(1):65–7
Superinfections during antimicrobial treatment with betalactam–aminoglycoside combinations in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Serra P, et al. Infection 1985;13 Suppl 1:S115–22
Correlation of antibiotic synergy in vitro and in vivo: use of an animal model of neutropenic gram–negative sepsis. Chadwick EG, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):670–5
Antibiotic therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice: comparison of murine and human pharmacokinetics. Gerber AU, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):90–7
Comparative trial of ketoconazole and nystatin for prevention of fungal infection in neutropenic patients treated in a protective environment. Shepp DH, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1257–63
Lazy leukocyte syndrome in a black infant. Aggarwal J, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Nov;77(11):928–9
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with severe neutropenia. Ognibene FP, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):547–51
A randomized trial comparing ceftazidime alone with combination antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Pizzo PA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):552–8
Empirical antimicrobial therapy in the neutropenic host [editorial] Young LS. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28; 315(9):580–1
Aztreonam plus vancomycin (plus amikacin) vs. moxalactam plus ticarcillin for the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Jones P, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S741–6
Preservation of colonization resistance parameters during empiric therapy with aztreonam in the febrile neutropenic patient. Louie TJ, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S747–61 (58 ref.)
Overview of empiric antibiotic therapy for the febrile neutropenic patient. Schimpff SC. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S734–40
Invasive candidal balanitis due to a condom catheter in a neutropenic patient. Morrissey R, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1247–9
[Fever and neutropenias] Brenner B, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 1;109(11):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of infections in immunosuppressed onco–hematologic patients] Carvalho F de O, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 May–Jun;40(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transient hypoplasia of granulocyte stem cells during viral hepatitis A] Palmović D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Jul–Aug; 106(7–8):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Thompson L, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep;113(9):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of infection in the support of the neutropenic patient] Rafecas FJ, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985; 30(4–B):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Necrosis of the eyelids and lacrimal apparatus in congenital agranulocytosis (Kostmann's syndrome). Gdal–On M, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Apr;4(1):25–7

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma lactoferrin in patients with neutropenia. Brown RD, et al. Biol 1986 May;52(5):289–95
A computerized system for the identification of alloimmune neutropenia in neonates. Madyastha PR, et al. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1985 Aug;20(3):241–7
[Chronic benign neutropenia possibly caused by a plasma factor] van Yperen WJ, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1986 Feb;54(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Granulocyte disorders] Duse M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of methods using immunofluorescence (platelet suspension immunofluorescence test and granulocyte immunofluorescence test) in the diagnosis of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia] Ciaffoni S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Jun;21(2):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serologic diagnosis of immune cytopenias. Usefulness of different technics] Ercilla MG. Sangre (Barc) 1985; 30(4–C):732–5 (Spa)
[Diagnostic methods in autoimmune thrombocytopenias and neutropenias] Ribera A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985; 30(4–C):736–43 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cost comparison of seven antibiotic combinations as empiric therapy in a simulated febrile neutropenic patient. Parr MD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Nov;42(11):2484–8
Synergy. Should it determine antibiotic selection in neutropenic patients? Bodey GP. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):1964–6
Emergence of tobramycin–resistant S. epidermidis possessing aminoglycoside modifying enzymes and bacteremic superinfection during empiric therapy of febrile neutropenic episodes. Riben PD, et al. Clin Invest Med 1985;8(4):272–85
Effect of long term lithium therapy on red blood cell choline transport in neutropenic patients. Falezza G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 May–Jun;70(3):202–4
Reporting the results of randomized trials of empiric antibiotics in febrile neutropenic patients—a critical survey. Pater JL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):346–52 (27 ref.)
A case of autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia—effect of high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Murakami H, et al. Keio J Med 1985 Dec; 34(4):227–32
[Effectiveness of combined administration of lithium carbonate and prednisolone in neutropenias] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Immune complexes and the pathogenesis of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):696–702
Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults with acute leukemia. Mower WJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 May;121(5):571–4
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia after remission induction therapy for acute leukaemia. Chapman JF, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Aug;63(4):693–702
Concomitant development of granulocytosis and enhancement of metastases formation in tumor–bearing mice. Milas L, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):181–90
Rare immunological presentation in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Liberati AM, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):345–9
Granulocyte disorders. Singh H. Indian Pediatr 1985 Apr; 22(4):259–65
Severe neutropenia caused by copper deficiency in a child

receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Becton DL, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):735–7
Granulocytopenia in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis without granulocytic infiltration: decreased CFU-C and an inhibitory effect of the serum. Naito Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):1053–8
Natural history of low white counts and platelets. Kitchens CS. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1985; :57–62
[Phenotype and functions of chronic lymphocyte proliferation associated with neutropenia in a female patient with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Combe B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1886 (Fre)
[A case of severe iron deficiency anemia with normochromic, normocytic erythrocytes at the first visit and neutropenia, shortened life span of erythrocytes] Ishitoya N, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting antibodies against blood platelets and granulocytes in pregnant women] Mašlanka K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Agranulocytic reaction in tick-borne encephalitis] Mokrousov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):127 (Rus)
[Kala-azar and agranulocytosis (letter)] Fernández Martín J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 18;86(2):84 (Spa)
[Immune neutropenia and thrombopenia in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Lima J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 22;86(11):481 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neutropenia in people of African origin [letter] Howells DP. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1318–9
[A case of familial occurrence of chronic hypoplastic neutropenia and aplastic anemia] Kato J, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The diagnostic usefulness of measuring antineutrophil antibodies in neutropenic patients. Sears D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;75(2):65–9
Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: clinical observations and therapeutic consequences. Hinkel GK, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(1):31–41
Neutrophil agglutinins in idiopathic chronic neutropenia of early childhood. Ducos R, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan; 140(1):65–8
Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia: antibodies directed against circulating neutrophils and bone marrow myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-C). Kirshner JJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jan;291(1):51–5
Isoimmune neonatal neutropenia. Levine DH, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jul;3(3):231–3
A rare case of variable immune deficiency with type II dysgammaglobulinaemia, light chain defect, gut associated IgA deficiency and progressive neutropenia. Saha K, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):205–11
Anti-granulocyte opsonic activity and autoimmune neutropenia. Hadley AG, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jul; 63(3):581–9
Chronic idiopathic and secondary neutropenia: clinical and serological investigations. van der Veen JP, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):161–71
T-lymphocyte marker analysis in chronic neutropenia. van der Veen JP, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):371–4
Idiopathic combined immunocytopenia. Wiesneth M, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):339–48
Cell- and humoral-mediated granulopoietic failure detected by CFU-GM assay in one case of Felty's syndrome unresponsive to prednisolone treatment. Carlo Stella C, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):296–302
T lymphocyte-mediated protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in granulocytopenic mice. Powderly WG, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):375–80
Autoimmune neutropenia. Furusawa S. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;48(8):1753–63 (21 ref.)
[Deficiency of NK activity evolving in a parallel manner with immune granulopenia] Thyss A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1985;27(6):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of immune-neutropenia with cytotoxic anti-neutrophil-antibody] Matsumoto Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb;27(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune neutropenias] Bernacer Borja M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):140–5 (Spa)
[Humoral aspects of bone marrow culture (CFU-C) in immune granulocytopenias] Arriaga F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–C):744–8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Association of reduced total iron binding capacity and fungal infections in leukemic granulocytopenic patients. Karp JE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):216–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Neutropenic responses to intradermal injections of Escherichia coli. Effects on the kinetics of polymorphonuclear leukocyte emigration. Cybulsky MI, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):1–9
Bacillus cereus: a snake in the grass for granulocytopenic patients [letter] Guiot HF, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun; 153(6):1186

PATHOLOGY

The value of skin biopsies in febrile, neutropenic, immunocompromised children. Allen U, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 May;140(5):459–61
Spontaneous regression of a monoclonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes associated with reversal of anemia and neutropenia. Winton EF, et al. Blood 1986 May; 67(5):1427–32
Assessing the delivery of neutrophils to tissues in neutropenia. Wright DG, et al. Blood 1986 Apr;67(4):1023–30
Cytochemical investigation of skin window response in patients with chronic neutropenia. Kawaguchi Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):54–60
[Necrotizing gingivitis in an infant with chronic benign neutrocytopenia] Neu A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 May;134(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemopoietic marrow function in chronic neutropenia of blacks: cure of aplastic anemia by allogeneic marrow transplantation from a neutropenic sibling donor. Ash RC, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Jun;22(2):205–12
[Cyclic neutropenia] Huizinga T, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 15;130(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nystatin prophylaxis of fungal colonization and infection in granulocytopenic patients: correlation of colonization and clinical outcome. Buchanan AG, et al. Clin Invest Med 1985;8(2):139–47

SURGERY

Typhlitis: selective surgical management. Moir CR, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):563–6
Peritoneal lavage as an aid in the surgical management of neutropenic colitis. Geer DA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):222–4

THERAPY

Immunoglobulin for neonatal agranulocytosis. Fasth A. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):86–7
Granulocyte enriched buffy coat transfusions in neutropenic patients. Reiss RF, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1985; 18(4):265–71
Effect of intravenous immune globulin on natural killer cell activity: possible association with autoimmune neutropenia and idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Engelhard D, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):77–81
[High intravenous doses of immunoglobulins for treatment of autoimmune neutropenias] Béris P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of obtaining leukocytic mass and the effectiveness of its use in myelotoxic agranulocytosis] Gorodetskii VM. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):144–9 (136 ref.) (Rus)
[Transfusion of granulocytes as support therapy in neutropenic patients] Gómez-Villagrán JL, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–B):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effects of heterologous antineutrophil antibody in the cat. Chickering WR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1815–9
Development and clinical application of methods for detection of antineutrophil antibody in serum of the cat. Chickering WR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep; 46(9):1809–14
Effect of normal and neutropenic dog sera on nucleic acids of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Montes GA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Feb;33(2):123–30

AGRAPHIA

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociations of writing and praxis: two cases in point. Coslett HB, et al. Brain Lang 1986 Jul;28(2):357–69
Dissociation between reading and written spelling in two Italian children: dyslexia without dysgraphia? Cossu G, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):697–700
Phonological dyslexia and dysgraphia in a highly literate subject: a developmental case with associated deficits of phonemic processing and awareness. Campbell R, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1985 Aug;37(3):435–75

DIAGNOSIS

Ideational agraphia: a single case study. Baxter DM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):369–74
[Number agraphia] Fradis A, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(2):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Agraphia in Chinese aphasic patients] Wang XD. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Aphasia and agraphia in lesions of the posterior internal capsule and putamen. Tanridag O, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1797–801

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phonologic agraphia in a left-handed patient after a right-hemisphere lesion. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1778–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Linguistic semantic agraphia: a dissociation of the lexical spelling system from semantics. Roeltgen DP, et al. Brain Lang 1986 Mar;27(2):257–80
Category specific phonological dysgraphia. Baxter DM, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):653–66

REHABILITATION

The phonemic analysis as a treatment method in dysgraphic aphasic patients. Schechter I, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985;12:80–3

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Zoonotic disease of occupational significance in agriculture: a review. Donham KJ. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Sep; 12(3):163–91 (23 ref.)
Health problems of agricultural and forestry workers. Kizer KW. West J Med 1985 Nov;143(5):693–4

BLOOD

Serum organochlorine residues in Florida citrus workers compared to the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey sample. Griffith J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):411–7
A multiple regression analysis of hemoglobin values and iron status in Japanese farmers. Futatsuka M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31(6):573–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed health hazards of pesticide exposure. Sharp DS, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1986;7:441–71 (178 ref.)
Farm worker exposure to terbufos [phosphorodithioic acid, S-(tert-butylthio) methyl O,O-diethyl ester] during planting operations of corn. Devine JM, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):113–9
Dicofol exposure to Florida citrus applicators: effects of protective clothing. Nigg HN, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):121–34
Estimating the hazard to humans applying Nemacur 3EC with rat dermal-dose ChE response data. Knaak JB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):159–63
Factors influencing grape worker susceptibility to skin rashes. Winter CK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep; 35(3):418–26
Occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides and synthetic pyrethroid. Adamis Z, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(4):299–305
Pesticide poisonings reported by Florida citrus fieldworkers. Griffith J, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Dec; 20(6):701–27
Monitoring study of urinary metabolites and selected symptomatology among Florida citrus workers. Duncan RC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(3–4):509–21
Herbicide exposure and cancer [editorial] Colton T. JAMA 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1176–8
Agricultural herbicide use and risk of lymphoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. Hoar SK, et al. JAMA 1986 Sep 5; 256(9):1141–7
Prevention of acute parathion and demeton poisoning in farmers around Shanghai. Shih JH, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985;11 Suppl 4:49–54
[Dermatitis after Benlate contact] Kühne G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Dec;31(12):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[OPIDN. A new clinico-instrumental epidemiologic test] Neri W, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of studying the incidence of arterial hypertension and the etiopathogenesis of cardiomyopathies] Popovich MI, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):34–7 (Rus)
[Dermatologic pathology among hothouse workers in contact with carbophos] Fedorov SM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and principles of treatment of acute poisoning with glyfluorine] Kraniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning in agriculture] Mikov MI, et al.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Oct;113(10):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrosing keratitis in rice growers: a frequent cause of blindness in tropical countries] Vérin P, et al. Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1984;(2–4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Verticillium lecanii. Allergological and toxicological studies on work exposed personnel. Eaton KK, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):209–17

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides, chlorophenols, fencing work, and meat works employment: a case-control study. Pearce NE, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Feb;43(2):75–83

Contact dermatitis due to chlorothalonil in floriculture. Bruynzeel DP, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Jan;14(1):67–8

Questionnaire survey of pruritus and rash in grain elevator workers. Hogan DJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Mar; 14(3):170–5

Occupational health problems among workers handling Virginia tobacco. Ghosh SK, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(1):47–52

Anisocoria from jimsonweed [letter] Savitt DL, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1439–40

[Ocular allergy in agriculture. Etiologic review] Peyresblanques J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Oct; 84(10):1099–105 (Fre)

[An infrequent cause of acute renal failure] Traeger J, et al. Nephrologie 1985;6(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of occupational eczema in agriculture in the Magdeburg District since 1966. 2] Schlenzka K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(12):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otogenic staphylococcal septicemia with multiple oto-neuro-ophthalmological complications in an agricultural worker] Ghibuş L, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):307–10 (Rum)

[Reproductive function of female workers in a number of main agricultural occupations] Chusova VN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dermatitis caused by the ambary plant (Hibiscus cannabinus)] Karimov AM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Nov;(11):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of the immune response of poultry farmers during the development of allergic diseases] Eglite VE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mycogenic sensitization of workers on dairy and animal husbandry farm complexes] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Sep;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Leukemia among New Zealand agricultural workers. A cancer registry-based study. Pearce NE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):402–9

Leukemia cell types and agricultural practices in Nebraska. Blair A, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):211–4

The prevalence of intestinal parasites among farming cooperatives, Gondar region, north-western Ethiopia. Zein ZA, et al. Ethiop Med J 1985 Oct;23(4):159–67

Hemoglobin levels among Japanese farmers: with special reference to climate and work intensity. Watanabe T, et al. Hum Biol 1986 Apr;58(2):197–208

An outbreak of contact dermatitis in farm workers. Schuman SH, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):220–3

Alcohol use among migrant laborers in western New York. Watson J, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep;46(5):403–11

Trends in cancer risks among Swedish agricultural workers. Wiklund K, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):657–64

A serological survey of leptospirosis in Gippsland dairy farmers. Skilbeck NW, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 26; 144(11):565–7

Outbreak of severe dermatitis among orange pickers—California. MMWR 1986 Jul 25;35(29):465–7

Farm accidents [letter] Paulson JA, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):784–5

Morbidity among self-employed farmers in Norway. Almås R, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1985;13(4):169–72

Cancer among farmers. A review. Blair A, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):397–407 (98 ref.)

Exposure to microorganisms, febrile and airway-obstructive symptoms, immune status and lung function of Swedish farmers. Malmberg P, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Aug;11(4):287–93

Lung function of farmers in England and Wales. Heller RF, et al. Thorax 1986 Feb;41(2):117–21

[Various episodes of epidemic dermatitis in fruit pickers] Garasto G, et al. Med Lav 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiologo-hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of wine-growers during grape harvesting] Akhundov VIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence and etiological structure of arterial hypertension among stock breeders in central Tuva] Stuks Iîu, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):82–4 (Rus)

[Autochthonous cutaneous leishmaniasis in El Salvador. Report of 5 cases] Ramírez O. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of dusts collected from swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jul;47(7):404–10

Biological monitoring of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides: I. Cholinesterase activity determinations. Coye MJ, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Aug;28(8):619–27

Biological monitoring of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides: II. Monitoring of intact pesticides and their metabolites. Coye MJ, et al. J Occup Med 1986 Aug; 28(8):628–36

The health effects of agricultural production: I. The health of agricultural workers. Coye MJ. J Public Health Policy 1985 Sep;6(3):349–70

Guidelines for conducting mixer/loader-applicator studies. National Agricultural Chemicals Association. Field Exposure Assessment Subcommittee of the Public Health and Toxicology Committee. Mull R, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Aug;28(4):328–36

[Primary-level health interventions to prevent occupational pathology connected with animal husbandry and related activities] Battelli G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984; 20(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various questions concerning soil protection when using bedding-free cattle manure] Grishaev ID, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):82–3 (Rus)

[Effect of prophylactic immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin on the cytochemical indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in agricultural workers] Karagezian MA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of otorhinolaryngologists in general dispensarization of agricultural workers] Muratov NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Organization of traumatological and orthopedic services during the opening of virgin territories] Ungbaev TE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Mar;(3):62–5 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of agricultural workers with pyoderma] Minas'ian AP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Nov;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex hyposensitization using becotide in infectious form of allergic rhinosinusitis in agricultural workers] Voronkin VF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Exposure of Finnish farm workers to phenoxy acid herbicides. Manninen A, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;15(1):107–11

AGRICULTURE

Occurrence of Aspergillus umbrosus antibodies in Danish farmers. Hjort C, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):104–9

Ambient levels of selected gases inside swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov;46(11):658–61

Arts and flowers: drawing out the patient's best. A growing interest. Gough WC. Am J Nurs 1986 Feb;86(2):164–6

Health risks associated with wastewater irrigation: an epidemiological study. Fattal B, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Aug;76(8):977–9

Controlled activity mite vaccines for 'barn allergy'. Cuthbert OD, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):261–6

Worker reentry into captan-treated grape fields in California. Winterlin WL, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;15(3):301–11

A comparative study of pesticide exposures in adults and youth migrant field workers. Munn S, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):215–20

Health status of the rural elderly according to farm work history: the Iowa 65 + rural health study. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):245–53

Food production for home consumption: nature and function of gardens in household economies. Niñez V. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Mar;35(1):9–29

New issues in agricultural spraying in Israel. Gordon M, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jun;57(6):610–2

Problems associated with the use of chemicals by agricultural workers. Baloch UK. Basic Life Sci 1985;34:63–78

Urinary chlorobenzilate residues in citrus fieldworkers. Griffith J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct; 35(4):496–9

Survey of exposure to pesticides in greenhouses. Mestres R, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):750–6

Storage mite allergy is common in a farming population. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Nov; 15(6):555–64

Effects of coal-fired thermal power plant discharges on agricultural soil and crop plants. Ajmal M, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):405–17

Health status in the new peasant producers' co-operatives in Gondar Region, Ethiopia. Assefa M, et al. Ethiop Med J 1986 Jul;24(3):123–32

Land, food and people: implications for nutrition action. Food Policy and Nutrition Division. Food Nutr (Roma) 1985;11(1):36–9

Introducing nutrition into agricultural training. Africa: new lessons for the teachers. Baron P. Food Nutr (Roma) 1984; 10(2):28–35

Communicating nutrition in agriculture. Seminars and manuals for planners on the FAO methodology. Besrat A. Food Nutr (Roma) 1984;10(2):24–7

Agriculture and anthropometry: assessing the nutritional impact. Fillmore CM, et al. Food Nutr (Roma) 1984; 10(2):2–14 (48 ref.)

South-east Asia: curriculum guidelines for nutrition. Harper LJ. Food Nutr (Roma) 1984;10(2):36–42

Cropping systems and household food security: evidence from three West African countries. Longhurst R. Food Nutr (Roma) 1985;11(2):10–6

Family nutrition and women's activities in rural Africa. Purvis BM. Food Nutr (Roma) 1985;11(2):28–36

Nutritional linkages in a rural development project in Turkey. Rabeneck S. Food Nutr (Roma) 1985;11(2):2–9

Decline and revival of traditional food plants in East Africa. Redhead J. Food Nutr (Roma) 1985;11(2):17–22

The therapeutic aspects of gardens and gardening: an aspect of total patient care. McBey MA. J Adv Nurs 1985 Nov; 10(6):591–5

Food, nutrition, and agriculture: a liaison for world development. Harper LJ. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Mar; 86(3):345–51 (37 ref.)

The tyrant of the garden. Lee RV. J Chronic Dis 1986; 39(4):321–2

Seed catalogs. Lee RV. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(12):1027–8

Movement and distribution of house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) between habitats in two livestock farms. Lysyk TJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Aug;79(4):993–8

The spectrum of agricultural trauma. Cogbill TH, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(3):205–10

Comparison of food constituents in the diet of female agricultural workers in Japan with high and low concentrations of high density lipoprotein in their sera. Chiba K, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1985 Sep; 39(3):259–62

The role of the veterinary surgeon in the small stock industry. van Rooyen PW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1984 Mar;55(1):9–10

Comparison of plasma cholinesterase depression among workers occupationally exposed to organophosphorus pesticides as reported by various studies. Duncan RC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):1–11

Testicular cancer and employment in agriculture and oil and natural gas extraction [letter] Sewell CM, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):553

A cytogenetic study of papaya workers exposed to ethylene dibromide. Steenland K, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun; 170(3):151–60

Plan for field tests of bacteria [news] Beardsley T. Nature 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):96

Agricultural impact of Chernobyl: a warning [letter] Hohenemser C, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):817

Ethiopia: brief respite from famine. Williams N. Nature 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):460

The Gayaza Farm-Diet Scheme: an education programme in Uganda. Goode PM. Nutr Health 1986;4(2):95–103

Farm accidents in children. Cogbill TH, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):562–6

Fatal and nonfatal farm injuries to children and adolescents in the United States. Rivara FP. Pediatrics 1985 Oct; 76(4):567–73

Technology in the 1990s: agriculture and food. 17–18 October 1984. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 12;310(1144):147–325

The land resource for agriculture. Buringh P. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 12;310(1144):151–9

An agricultural approach to the new health policy. Jones AS. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Sep;44(3):409–18

The economic implications of a health policy. Marsh JS. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Sep;44(3):419–28

Pressures for change in the Common Agricultural Policy. Reid IG. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Sep;44(3):399–408

Implications of weed genetics and ecology for the deliberate release of genetically-engineered crop plants. Keeler KH. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Dec;8(4):165–72

Field testing of microorganisms modified by recombinant DNA techniques: applications, issues, and development of "points to consider" document.Milewski EA. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Sep;8(3):102–8

Plant-associated agricultural applications of genetically engineered microorganisms: projections and constraints. Vidaver AK. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1985 Sep;8(3):97–102

Airborne transmission of tularemia in farmers. Syrjälä H, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):371–5

Is farmer's lung related to the haymaking method? Rafnsson V. Scand J Work Environ Health Care 1983;1(2):86–7

Parental occupation and birth outcome in an agricultural community. Schwartz DA, et al.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):51–4
Larger public sector role sought on biotech [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):15–6
EPA suspends biotech permit [news] Sun M. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):15
'Farmer, doctor face changes'. Schenken JR. **SD J Med** 1986 Apr;39(4):21
Politics and policies of food self-sufficiency in Tanzania. Omari CK. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(7):769–74
Agricultural development, migrant labor and the resurgence of malaria in Swaziland. Packard RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(8):861–7
Lung function of farmers in England and Wales. Heller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):117–21
Environmental impact of sewage sludge on livestock: a review. Komsta-Szumska E. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):31–7 (59 ref.)
BVA/UKASTA concordat. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26; 118(17):488–9
Art, science and mathematics: new approaches to animal health problems in the agricultural industry. Davies G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):263–7
Compensation problems of Jamaican farm workers injured whilst working in the U.S.A. Golding JS.
West Indian Med J 1985 Dec;34(4):217–9
[Agricultural injuries] Nielsen CT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in agricultural and veterinary research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15;110(20):813–55 **(Dut)**
[Approach to effects on health of hydro-agricultural development in tropical regions. Calculation of absenteeism] Le Bras M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of rodents and moles in gardens and in agriculture and forestry] Frank F. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of birds in the agricultural area: the house and field sparrow] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of birds in the agricultural area: the rook and carrion crow] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of birds in specially cultivated areas and food industries] Rossbach R. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of birds in the agricultural area: the ring dove] Rossbach R. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of plant treatment substances in agriculture and their effects on ground water] Friesel P, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:357–66 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the position of veterinary medicine in Swiss agricultural research] Gerber H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jun;128(6):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most severe and fatal poisonings in agriculture] Schlatter-Lanz I, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of molds in airborne dusts in poultry farms] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical observations on hand injuries during work in agriculture] Futera K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21; 40(42):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Observations on spinal injuries in farmers] Gadomski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the causes and effects of hand injuries during work in agriculture] Kozak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various factors in risk of injuries to the musculoskeletal system in farmers] Wasilewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic problems of land reclamation in agriculture] Popovich NA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hygienic prediction of reservoir water quality exposed to scattered sources of pollution from agricultural regions] Shpakov AE. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct; (10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working conditions of the workers of the "Sel'khozkhimiia" warehouses] Nikandrova NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Role of an eye trauma center in the prevention and treatment of injuries and prevention of serious outcomes in agricultural injuries] Dugel'nyi GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):307–9 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with traumatic cataracts from agricultural injuries] Valeeva RG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (7):443–4 **(Rus)**
[Occupational injuries at the land-reclamation construction sites in the Volga region] Zhadenov II, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb;(2):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Medico-social aspects of the utilization of the work of invalids] Shelko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of injuries of the eye in agriculture] Valeeva RG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):71–5 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Social hygiene evaluation of the health of collective and state farm workers on agro-industrial farm complexes] Annenkov FM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of a teaching program of nutrition in agronomy] Olivares S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun;35(2):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The theory of cultivation applied to food production: analysis of sensitivity and risks in mathematical bio-economics] Negrete J, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Toward a theory of cultivation: mathematical formalization of a biological relationship] Negrete J.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Farms and woodlands. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):376–7
Human productivity in agriculture: an indicator for planners. Weisell RC. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1985;11(1):58–60
Changing the federal cigarette excise tax [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):862
[Conditions of animal health] Schmid W. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):287–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of anthropourgy in tick-borne obligate transmissible infections] Vorontsova TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):104–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Physiological and hygienic prerequisites to improving the design of the work places in the cabins of tractors and of self-propelled agricultural machinery] Cherniuk VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological hygiene evaluation of the working conditions for tractor and machinery operators in the repair shops of agricultural enterprises] Klinov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of perforated plastic row covers on residues of the herbicide DCPA in soil and broccoli. Jensen KI, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):716–22
New technology and its role in enhancing global food production. Goodman RM. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2432–7 (24 ref.)
Agricultural strategies, food and nutrition: issues and opportunities. Longhurst R. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(2):83–94 (31 ref.)
[Comparative physiological and hygienic evaluation of various methods of watering vegetables] Friptuliak GE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):50–3 **(Rus)**

AGROBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway are inducible in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. and constitutive in Bradyrhizobium spp. Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):288–92

GENETICS

virA and virG control the plant-induced activation of the T-DNA transfer process of A. tumefaciens. Stachel SE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):325–33
The genetic and transcriptional organization of the vir region of the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1445–54
The in vitro effects of opines and other compounds on DNAs originating from bacteria, and from healthy and tumorous plant tissues. Le Goff L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(6):335–50
Modification of T-DNA of nopaline Ti plasmid by intermediary vector and utilization of agrocin 84 sensitivity as simple criterion of conjugation transfer of modified Ti plasmid. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):86–93
Regulation of Ti plasmid virulence genes by a chromosomal locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Close TJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):774–81
Proline biosynthesis encoded by the noc and occ loci of Agrobacterium Ti plasmids. Farrand SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):732–4
Positive selection procedure for entrapment of insertion sequence elements in gram-negative bacteria. Gay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):918–21
Sustained ethylene production in Agrobacterium-transformed carrot disks caused by expression of the T-DNA tms gene products. Goodman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):387–8
Physical and functional map of supervirulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid pTiBo542. Komari T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):88–94
New class of limited-host-range Agrobacterium mega-tumor-inducing plasmids lacking homology to the transferred DNA of a wide-host-range, tumor-inducing plasmid. Unger L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):723–30
Molecular and genetic analysis of the transferred DNA regions of the root-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):33–44
Nucleotide sequence analysis of TL-DNA of Agrobacterium rhizogenes agropine type plasmid. Identification of open reading frames. Slightom JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):108–21
The use of pNJ5000 as an intermediate vector for the genetic manipulation of Agrobacterium Ti-plasmids. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2961–9
Structure and expression of Ri T-DNA from Agrobacterium rhizogenes in Nicotiana tabacum. Organ and phenotypic specificity. Durand-Tardif M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):557–64
Transformed cell clones as a tool to study T-DNA integration mediated by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Van Lijsebettens M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):129–45
Promoters of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti-plasmid virulence genes. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1355–64
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a Pseudomonas savastanoi cytokinin biosynthetic gene: homology with Agrobacterium tumefaciens tmr and tzs loci. Powell GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2555–65
Nucleotide sequence of an insertion sequence (IS) element identified in the T-DNA region of a spontaneous variant of the Ti-plasmid pTiT37. Vanderleyden J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6699–709
Multiple mutations in the transferred regions of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes root-inducing plasmids. Estramareix C, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):245–7
Novel high- and low-copy stable cosmids for use in Agrobacterium and Rhizobium. Gallie DR, et al.
Plasmid 1985 Sep;14(2):171–5
Restriction maps and homologies of the three plasmids of Agrobacterium rhizogenes strain A4. Jouanin L, et al.
Plasmid 1986 Sep;16(2):124–34
The right border region of pTiT37 T-DNA is intrinsically more active than the left border region in promoting T-DNA transformation. Jen GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3895–9
Plant-associated agricultural applications of genetically engineered microorganisms: projections and constraints. Vidaver AK. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Sep;8(3):97–102
Plant phenolic compounds induce expression of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens loci needed for virulence. Bolton GW, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):983–5
[Expression of bean phaseolin gene after Ti plasmid-mediated transfer to sunflower and tobacco] Murai N.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1517–33 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mode of action of Agrobacterium tumefaciens lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in mice hepatic tissue: a comparative study with Salmonella typhimurium LPS. Ray MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):116–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Urinary tract infection probably caused by Agrobacterium radiobacter. Alós JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 4(6):596–7
Septicemia caused by Agrobacterium sp. Freney J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):683–5
"Agrobacterium yellow group" and Pseudomonas paucimobilis causing peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Swann RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1293–9

METABOLISM

N2-(1-carboxyethyl)methionine. A 'pseudo-opine' in octopine-type crown-gall tumours. Firmin JL, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):431–4
Arginine catabolism in Agrobacterium strains: role of the Ti plasmid. Dessaux Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):44–50
Formation in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. of a 235-kilodalton protein intermediate in beta-D(1-2) glucan synthesis. Zorreguieta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):947–51

PATHOGENICITY

Role for 2-linked-beta-D-glucan in the virulence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Puvanesarajah V, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):102–6
Analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence mutants in leaf discs. Horsch RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2571–5

AH 5158 see **LABETALOL**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Child support and welfare dependence: a multinomial logit analysis. Robins PK, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug; 22(3):367–80

TRENDS

Fifty years of service to children and their families. Ross

JA. Soc Secur Bull 1985 Oct;48(10):5–9

AID TO THE BLIND see SOCIAL SECURITY

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see SOCIAL SECURITY

AIDS see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AINHUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo-ainhum, angiodysplasia and focal acral hyperkeratosis. Graham RM, et al. J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:13–5

DIAGNOSIS

Ainhum—a case report. Krishnamoorthy KV. Indian J Lepr 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):396–8

PATHOLOGY

The surgical pathology of ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea). Kerhinnik W, et al. J Foot Surg 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):95–123

AIR

Microbubbles as a contrast agent for neurosonography and ultrasound-guided catheter manipulation: in vitro studies. Widder DJ, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):347–52

Morphology and vascular anatomy of the accessory respiratory organs of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):321–31

Gill microcirculation of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch):relationships with the accessory respiratory organs and systemic circulation. Olson KR, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):305–20

Microbial survival and dissemination associated with an air-fluidized therapy unit. Vesley D, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Feb;14(1):35–40

Effects of exposure to ambient air on articular cartilage of rabbits. Bauer MS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1268–70

Local generation of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes upon nasal provocation with cold, dry air. Togias AG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1133–7

Pulmonary air leak in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar;61(3):239–41

Inhibition of jaw-closing muscle activity by tactile air-jet stimulation of peri- and intra-oral sites in man. Di Francesco G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(5):273–8

Inflation pressure effect on performance of air-filled wheelchair cushions. Krouskop TA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb;67(2):126–8

Air drying as a preparatory factor in cytology: investigation of its influence on dye uptake and dye binding. Schulte E. Diagn Cytopathol 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):160–7

The effect of cold air on head posture. Huggare J, et al. Eur J Orthod 1986 Feb;8(1):17–20

Effect of air ions on healing of wounds of rat skin. Jaśkowski J, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(2):113–7

Oral airflow and air pressure during speech production: a comparative study of children, youths and adults. Stathopoulos ET, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1985; 37(3–4):152–9

The treatment of macular holes by pars plana vitrectomy and internal air/SF6 exchange. Chignell AH, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(1):67–8

A dramatic complication of peroral fiberoptic endoscopy. Burstein FD, et al. Head Neck Surg 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(1):28–30

Chemical reactions by pulsed ultrasound: memory effects in the formation of NO3- and NO2- in aerated water. Henglein A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Sep;50(3):527–33

Respiratory mechanics in men following a deep air dive. Catron PW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):734–40

Dry air-induced constriction in lung periphery: a canine model of exercise-induced asthma. Freed AN, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec;59(6):1986–90

Reduced hyperpnea-induced bronchospasm following repeated cold air challenge. Haas F, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):210–4

Nasal challenge with cold, dry air results in release of inflammatory mediators. Possible mast cell involvement. Togias AG, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1375–81

Significance of portal vein air in necrotizing enterocolitis: analysis of 53 cases. Cikrit D, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):425–30

Rectal inflation reduction of intussusception in infants. Zhang JZ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan;21(1):30–2

Treatment of secretory otitis and pneumatization. Stangerup SE, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun;96(6):680–4

Cold air provocation of airway hyperreactivity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Darga LL, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):82–8

The control of radon progeny by air treatment devices. Rajala M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:493–8

[Role of tubal insufflation in the postoperative follow-up of évidement cavities] Aben-Moha G, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the technic of air-aerum exchange after vitrectomy in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Vallat M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):969–71 (Fre)

[Air-filled bile ducts: an ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Menu Y, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 31;15(22):1048 (Fre)

[Microflora in swine slurry as a parameter in determining the efficiency of deodorizing treatment. I. Continuous and discontinuous aeration treatment] Hennlich W. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-contrast with insufflated barium-meal technic in the routine radiological study of the esophagus] Gallina F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Nov;71(11):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aerolabyrinth in the perilymphatic fistulae as a cause of sudden deafness: experimental study in the guinea pig] Nishioka I. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Apr; 89(4):468–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Iatrogenic air cyst of the neck as a complication of tracheotomy] Betkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Oct 1; 38(19):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural organization of the aero-hematic barrier of the lungs of laboratory animals] Zaltseva KK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Sep;89(9):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of components of the air-blood barrier to water evaluated by the radionuclide method] Beliakov NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Feb;72(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic effects of exposure to air and the post-aeration response in the intertidal anthozoan Actinia equina L.] Navarro E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Dec;41(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of allergens in the air, problems of currently used methods. Bovallius A. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:13–6

Forecasting the presence of atmospheric pollens. Mäkinen Y. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:40–2

Parameters that bias the measurement of airborne concentration within a respirator. Myers WR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb;47(2):106–14

Phthalic anhydride as an impurity in industrial atmospheres: assay in air samples by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Pfaffli P. Analyst 1986 Jul; 111(7):813–7

Application of air sampling and ion-mobility spectrometry to narcotics detection: a feasibility study. Lawrence AH, et al. Bull Narc 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):3–16

O2 and CO2 concentrations in burrows of euthermic and hibernating golden hamsters. Kuhnen G. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):517–22

Ethylene oxide exposure. Biological monitoring by analysis of alveolar air and blood. Brugnone F, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(2):105–12

Time course of volatile compound formation during refrigerated storage of naturally contaminated beef in air. Dainty RH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Oct;59(4):303–9

Partition coefficients of mercury (203Hg) vapor between air and biological fluids. Hursh JB. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Oct; 5(5):327–32

Simultaneous determination of phenol, cresols and xylenols in workplace air, using a polystyrene-divinylbenzene column and electrochemical detection. Nieminen E, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 6;360(1):271–8

Evaluation of particulate air samplers for airborne aflatoxin B1. Silas JC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(2):215–20

The reduction of indoor air concentrations of radon daughters without the use of ventilation. Jonassen N, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:485–92

Calculations on the relationship between gamma source distributions in the soil and external doses. Koblinger L, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:357–64

A closer look at the behaviour of radioactive decay products in air. Raes F, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:205–18

[Occurrence of molds in airborne dusts in poultry farms] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1985; 140(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of laser-induced mass spectrometry for characterizing dust particles in the air of animal houses] Müller W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jul;32(6):425–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between the intensity of photosynthesis by Closteriopsis acicularis var. africana Hind and the concentration of oxygen in the atmosphere] Levinskikh MA. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–4 (Rus)

[Direct spectrophotometric method of determining the concentration of ammonia in the atmosphere of dosing chambers] Polovinkin AA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):78–80 (Rus)

[Pulmonary surfactant in the expired air condensate of patients with respiratory tuberculosis] Pylishev VV. Probl Tuberk 1985;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR BLADDER see AIR SACS

AIR CONDITIONING

Air conditioning and television as protective factors in arboviral encephalitis risk. Gahlinger PM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):601–10

Operant control of convective cooling and microwave irradiation by the squirrel monkey. Bruce-Wolfe V, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1985;6(4):365–80

Endotoxins, air conditioning, and cancer risk [letter] Anderson K, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1191

[Management of clean air in the operating theater] Wang LG. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;21(3):115–6 (Chi)

[Isolation of Legionella from the water in the cooling tower of an air-conditioning system] Tang YC. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 6(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Legionnaires disease in Reading—possible association with a cooling tower. Anderson P, et al. Community Med 1985 Aug;7(3):202–7

[Presence of Legionellae in water of air conditioning and water installation systems in North Rhine area] Uerlings A, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jul;48(7):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Multiple deaths resulting from shipboard exposure to trichlorotrifluoroethane. Clark MA, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1256–9

Isolation of free-living amoebae from air samples and an air-conditioner filter in Brisbane [letter] Walker PL, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):175

METHODS

Airing operating theatres [editorial] Selwyn S. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1544–5

Methods for reducing particle concentrations of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia and mouldy hay dust. Edwards JH, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Aug;23(4):237–43

[Allergen-free wards in the treatment of pollinoses and bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Investigations concerning the standardisation of control-investigations of supply-air in air-conditioning systems in hospitals. Eikmann T, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 May; 182(3):254–66

[Hygienic aspects of optimal air quality in modern schools] Voronova BZ, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR IONIZATION

Behavioral monitoring of rats during exposure to air ions and DC electric fields. Bailey WH, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(3):329–39

Regional turnover of norepinephrine and dopamine in rat brain following acute exposure to air ions. Charry JM, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1985;6(4):415–25

Ion exposure chambers for small animals. Charry JM, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):1–11

Air ionization and circannual fluctuation of anaphylactic sensitivity. Deleanu M, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Mar; 30(1):65–7

Destruction of human hemoglobin in the presence of water and negative air ions generated by corona discharge. Goheen SC, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1985 Dec;29(4):353–9

The effect of positive air ions on reproduction and growth in laboratory rats. Hinsull SM, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Mar;30(1):69–75

Long-term biological effects of air ions and D.C. electric fields on NAMRU mice: first year report. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1985 Sep;29(3):253–68

Long-term biological effects of air ions and D.C. electric fields on NAMRU mice: second year report. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1985 Sep;29(3):269–83

The biological effects of air ions [editorial] Krueger AP. Int J Biometeorol 1985 Sep;29(3):205–6

Reversibility of serotonin irritation syndrome with atmospheric aniona. Giannini AJ, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):141–3

The effects of long-term air ion and D.C. electric field exposures on survival characteristics in female NAMRU mice. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar; 41(2):147–53

[Effect of aero-ions on humans] Jaśkowski J. Wiad Lek 1985 May 15;38(10):745–50 (Pol)

[Effect of artificial air ionization on the disperse fraction composition of bacterial aerosol particles in weaving production] Garas'ko EV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec; (12):73–4 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of an aeroionizer for bipolar ionization of the air of the work site in the electronics industry] Skorobogatova AM, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural air ionization in high altitude locales and subterranean caverns of Kirghizia] Ibragimov AA.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manifestations of stress at the level of mitochondria, their stimulation by hormones and regulation by hydrions and air ions] Kondrashova MN, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 1985 Jul-Aug;46(4):516-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of microbiological contents of compressed air in two Danish hospitals. Effect of oil and water reduction in air-generating units. Oberg B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):305-8
Indoor airborne mould spores. Gravesen S. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:21-3
Mould spores and yeasts in outdoor air. Rantio-Lehtimäki A. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:17-20
Bacterial contamination of compressed air for medical use. Bjerring P, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):148-50
Airborne contamination during cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of cardiotomy suction. van Oeveren W, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):401-6
Droplet enrichment factors of pigmented and nonpigmented Serratia marcescens: possible selective function for prodigiosin. Burger SR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):487-90
Atmospheric contamination during use of an air polisher. Glenwright HD, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Nov 9;159(9):294-7
Pulmonary recruitment of neutrophils and bacterial clearance in mice inoculated with aerosols of Pasteurella haemolytica or Staphylococcus aureus. Martínez-Burnes J, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):327-32
Tracheal versus pulmonary deposition and clearance of inhaled Pasteurella haemolytica or Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Rodríguez LM, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul; 49(3):323-6
Effect of relative humidity, atmospheric temperature, and suspending medium on the airborne survival of human rotavirus. Ijaz MK, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Aug; 31(8):681-5
Effect of relative humidity on the airborne survival of rhinovirus-14. Karim YG, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Nov; 31(11):1058-61
Legionnaires disease in Reading—possible association with a cooling tower. Anderson P, et al. Community Med 1985 Aug;7(3):202-7
Endemic nosocomial filamentous fungal disease: a proposed structure for conceptualizing and studying the environmental hazard. Rhame FS. Infect Control 1986 Feb; 7(2 Suppl):124-5
Reducing airborne microbes in the preclinical dental laboratory. Pagniano RP, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Apr; 50(4):234-5
Survival characteristics of airborne human coronavirus 229E. Ijaz MK, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2743-8
Air sampling in operating theatres [letter] Arrowsmith LW. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):352-3
Ultraviolet radiation and air contamination during total hip replacement. Carlsson AS, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar; 7(2):176-84
The use of the Reuter centrifugal air sampler for the estimation of bacterial air counts in different hospital locations. Casewell MW, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 May; 7(3):250-60
Airborne bacterial contamination from patients on MA-1 volume ventilators. Thompson JE, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1985 Dec;78(12):444-7
Ultra-clean air for surgery without the need for restrictive partial wall enclosures [letter] Howorth FH. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):857-8
Pneumatic surgical instruments and postoperative infection [letter] Oberg B, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 21-28; 2(8469-70):1436
Aeroallergen skin sensitivity in patients with severe asthma during a thunderstorm [letter] Packe GE, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):850-1
Aeroallergens in an asthma outbreak [letter] Packe GE, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1333-4
Ultra-clean air for surgery without the need for restrictive partial wall enclosures [letter] Seal DV. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):972-3
Ultra-clean air for surgery without the need for restrictive partial wall enclosures [letter] Seal DV. Lancet 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1435-6
Medical grade compressed air [letter] Warren RE, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1438
Isolation of free-living amoebae from air samples and an air-conditioner filter in Brisbane [letter] Walker PL, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4-18;145(3-4):175
Mycoflora and mycotoxin-producing fungi of air-dust particles from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez SI, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):25-32
Mycotoxins producing fungi and mycoflora of air-dust from Taif, Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Hafez SI, et al.
Mycopathologia 1985 Nov;92(2):65-71
The role of airborne bacteria in the aetiology of byssinosis. Cinkotai FF. Rev Environ Health 1984;4(4):357-79 (154 ref.)
Methods for reducing particle concentrations of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia and mouldy hay dust. Edwards JH, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Aug;23(4):237-43
Patient draping and staff clothing in the operating theatre: a microbiological study. Bergman BR, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):421-6
Airborne transmission of tularemia in farmers. Syrjälä H, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):371-5
Investigations concerning the standardisation of control-investigations of supply-air in air-conditioning systems in hospitals. Eikmann T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 May; 182(3):254-66
[Bacteriological study of hygienic conditions in the Department of Blood Diseases and Tumors of the Paul Brousse Hospital at Villejuif. I. The atmospheric flora] Jacques L, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(6):314-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Air decontamination and preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Frottier J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of parting surfaces on the transmission of airborne organisms at junctions between areas of different hygienic standards] Burchard HU, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):513-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emission of microorganisms from sewage treatment plants depending upon construction differences of single structural parts] Eikmann T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Apr; 182(2):216-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air-borne microbes in the vicinity of sewage treatment plants] Steuer W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Apr; 182(2):202-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of artificial air ionization on the disperse fraction composition of bacterial aerosol particles in weaving production] Garas'ko EV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec; (12):73-4 (Rus)
[Experimental comparison of the methods of air sampling in health and hygiene research during bacteriological studies] Tikhomirov VK, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr; (4):68-70 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of the atmosphere in deep potassium mines] Ashel'rod AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug; (8):57-9 (Rus)
[Sanitaro-microbiologic aspects of the concurrent residence of man and animals in hermetic quarters] Kniazev VM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fungi inside and outside the homes of subjects with immediate hypersensitivity in Zaragoza (Spain)] Duce Gracia F, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seasonal variation of allergy-causing fungi in the southern part of Mexico City] López Martínez R, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seasonal variation in the content of spores of the genus Alternaria Nees ex Fr. in the air of the city of Córdoba (Spain)] Nogales Moncada MT, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AIR MOVEMENTS

Helicopter downdraft: a wind chill hazard [letter] Poulton TJ. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan;15(1):103-4
Wind chill reconsidered, Siple revisited. Kaufman WC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan;57(1):23-6
Surface deposition of 222Rn decay products with and without enhanced air motion. Rudnick SN, et al.
Health Phys 1986 Sep;51(3):283-93
Human settlement and tropical cyclones. Agarwal OP, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1984;28 Suppl:43-9
[Initial experiences with the Nevermann instrument for measuring room climate] Völksch G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan;32(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AIR POLLUTANTS

The New Orleans Conference on Agricultural Dusts: 1984. Cotton and grain dusts. November 1-2, 1984, New Orleans, Louisiana. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr;66:1-189
Radiation doses due to long-range transport of airborne radionuclides released by a reactor accident—effects of changing dispersion conditions during transport. Nordlund G, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1239-49
Dose calculations from routine releases: a new approach of influence area division. Ródenas Diago J, et al.
Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1155-64
Urban climate from the viewpoint of atmospheric environment. Kawamura T. Int J Biometeorol 1985;29 Suppl 2:138-47
'No place to hide'—computer models track atmospheric radionuclides worldwide [news] Merz B. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):566-7
[Correlation between the maximum permisible levels of chemical substances in various environmental objects] Mikheev MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne contact dermatitis to plants. Pecegueiro M, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct;13(4):277-9
Potential health effects of indoor radon exposure. Radford EP. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:281-7
Lung tumours in rats and mice after inhalation of PAH-rich emissions. Heinrich U, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(1):29-34
Exposure to domestic cooking fuels and chronic bronchitis. Malik SK. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul-Sep; 27(3):171-4
Short-term nitrogen dioxide exposure and acute respiratory disease in children. Harrington W, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Oct;35(10):1061-7
Effects of peroxyacetyl nitrate alone and in combination with ozone in healthy young women. Horvath SM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Mar;36(3):265-70
Respiratory symptoms and peak flow associated with indoor and outdoor air pollutants in the southwest. Lebowitz MD, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Nov;35(11):1154-8
Persistence of peak flow decrement in children following ozone exposures exceeding the National Ambient Air Quality Standard. Lioy PJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Oct;35(10):1069-71
Contact dermatitis caused by airborne agents. A review and case reports. Dooms-Goossens AE, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):1-10 (84 ref.)
"Sick building" syndrome plagues workers, dwellers [news] Riesenberg DE, et al. JAMA 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3063
Indoor air and human health [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1419-20
Gut transfer of environmental plutonium and americium [letter] Taylor DM. Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):611
Radon and lung cancer in Swedish miners [letter] Cohen BL. N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1158-9
[Pseudocroup and the sulfur dioxide content of the air (letter)] Neumann G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 5; 111(36):1380-1 (Ger)
[Effects of acid precipitation] Englert N.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:155-8 (Ger)
[Acute toxic effect of the inhalation of impregnating sprays] Hoffmann G, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:159-77 (Ger)
[Wood preservatives] Krause C.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:107-14 (Ger)
[Significance of hypersensitivity of the respiratory tract for inhaled pollutant stress] Magnussen H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:65-75 (Ger)
[The creation of an indicator for the health effect of air pollutants] Braun-Fahrländer C. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollution and lung diseases in adults] Keller R.
Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atmospheric pollution and chronic respiratory diseases] Lellouch J. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health effects of air pollutants] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the risk of internal contamination of persons working in isotope laboratories] Adamiak-Ziemba J, et al.
Med Pr 1985;36(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal contamination by tritium caused by radioluminescent paints] Adamiak-Ziemba J, et al.
Med Pr 1985;36(6):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protective and adaptive reactions of the air-conducting and respiratory portions of the lungs to exposure to atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Apr;90(4):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the combined action of atmospheric pollutants in planning and implementing air protection measures] Pinigin MA. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the C-14 level in the biosphere] Vasilenko IIa. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):68-71 (9 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Generation of constant formaldehyde levels for inhalation studies. Balmat JL. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov; 46(11):690-2
Airborne particles, their use in the respiratory system to measure air flow, function, and clearance. Nelson N, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;10(1):7-25
In vitro technique to study elution of benzo[a]pyrene from particulates into biomembranes with application to woodstove particulates. Bevan DR, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct;150(1):105-10
Experience of the ISS group in air research on the application of atomic absorption spectrometry to field studies on air quality. Bertolaccini MA, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983; 19(4):541-7
Remote sensing of gaseous pollutants with laser. Bordonali C, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983;19(4):569-77
Spectrographic determination of metal content in aerial dust deposits. Heltai G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983; 19(4):549-54
Determination of trace elements in airborne dusts by means of the spark-like d.c. arc. Paksy L.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983;19(4):555-60
Airborne asbestos concentrations in buildings. Burdett GJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):185-99
Toxicological problems of hyperbaric habitats. Doboszyński

T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984; 35(1–2):15–20

Environmental concentrations of nitrous oxide in a modular ambulance. Bristow A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):815–6

Effect of vapor concentration on the disposition of inhaled 2,3–dichloropropene in Fischer–344 rats. Dutcher JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):997–1005

The effects of particle size and moisture content on the emanation of Rn from coal ash. Barton TP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):581–8

Occupational exposure to Rn in non–uranium mines in the European community. Bernhard S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):999–1002

An inexpensive method for monitoring effluent air from iodination hoods. Boeldt EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1306–7

Randomization of grab–sampling strategies for estimating the annual exposure of U miners to Rn daughters. Borak TB. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):465–72

A diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption collector for measuring Rn concentrations in indoor air. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):457–63

Comparison of nuclear track and diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption methods for measurement of 222Rn levels in indoor air. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):828–9

A national survey of 222Rn in U.S. homes and correlating factors. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):175–83

Survey of one–year average Rn levels in Pittsburgh area homes. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1053–9

Comments regarding 'On the escaping radioactivity from coal power plants' [letter] Doganis S. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1310–1

The universal Rn wave. An approach. Garzon L, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):185–95

Evaluation by alpha–track detectors of Rn concentrations and f values in the natural environment. Ikebe Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):992–5

Performance of a passive electret dosimeter for Rn progeny. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):986–91

The application of electrets to passive Rn progeny dosimeters. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):853–8

Radon–222 air concentrations in the Slovenian karst caves of Yugoslavia. Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun; 50(6):830–4

Natural radiation dose in Petralona Cave. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):281–6

An evaluation of the external radiation exposure dosimetry and calculation of maximum permissible concentration values for airborne materials containing 18F, 15O, 13N, 11C and 133Xe. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):805–24

Retention of 238Pu–bearing particles by corn plants. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):771–6

Measurements of airborne 212Pb and 220Rn at varied indoor locations within the United States. Schery SD. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1061–7

Detection of 60Co in charcoal cartridges used for airborne radioiodine collection. Standford N, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):982–5

Atmospheric release of volatilized species of radioelements from coal–fired plants. Tadmor J. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb; 50(2):270–3

The development and testing of a prototype on–line radioiodine monitor for nuclear power stations. Tseng TT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):65–72

A high–sensitivity Rn detector incorporating a particle generator. Whittlestone S. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):847–52

Final product dust activity median aerodynamic diameters in the product packing areas of two Australian U mills. Woods DA. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):352–6

Halocarbons in indoor environments. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):91–106

Determination of dibromochloropropane and ethylene dibromide in air. Fredrickson S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):259–68

The determination of halogenated alkanes and alkenes in air. Introduction. Peers AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):173–5

GC/MS determination of volatile hydrocarbons in breath samples. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):413–31

Breath sampling. Pellizzari ED, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):399–411

Determination of volatile organic compounds in ambient air using Tenax adsorption and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Riggin RM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):269–89

A new X–ray diffraction method for the quantitative analysis of free silica in the airborne dust in working environment. Kohyama N. **Ind Health** 1985;23(3):221–34

Profiles of organic particulate emissions from air pollution sources: status and needs for receptor source apportionment modeling. Daisey JM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Jan;36(1):17–33

An assessment of the Berge equation applied to formaldehyde measurements under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity in a mobile home. Godish T, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Nov;35(11):1186–7

Formaldehyde concentrations in Wisconsin mobile homes. Hanrahan LP, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1164–7

Reducing indoor air formaldehyde concentrations. Meyer B, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Aug;35(8):816–21

The sizes of particulate trace elements in the atmosphere—a review. Milford JB, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;35(12):1249–60 (121 ref.)

Formaldehyde concentrations inside private residences: a mail–out approach to indoor air monitoring. Sexton K, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;36(6):698–704

The estimation of personal exposures to air pollutants for a community–based study of health effects in asthmatics—design and results of air monitoring. Stock TH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;35(12):1266–73

Indoor air quality in cold climates: hazards and abatement measures. Summary of an APCA international specialty conference. Walkinshaw DS. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;36(3):235–41

Comparison of carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in adult nonsmokers with ambient carbon monoxide levels. Wallace LA, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;35(9):944–9

Sensitive method for bromide determination in atmospheric aerosols. Ferrer N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 18; 356(3):466–7

Fate of foreign compounds in the environment. Anderson AC, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Fall;10(3):172–9

Concentrations of 20 volatile organic compounds in the air and drinking water of 350 residents of New Jersey compared with concentrations in their exhaled breath. Wallace L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):603–8

Leads from the MMWR. Health hazards associated with elevated levels of radon—Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3168

Health hazards associated with elevated levels of indoor radon—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 1;34(43):657–8

Yellow rain: British analyses find no toxin [news] **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):459

What yellow peril? [editorial] **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):457

Environmental research. Making the most of Chernobyl [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):673

Characteristics of Chernobyl radioactivity in Tennessee [letter] Bondieth EA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):313–4

131I in ruminant thyroids after nuclear releases. Falconer IR. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):692

Transfer of radioiodide to milk and its inhibition [news] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):600

Global distribution of peroxyacetyl nitrate. Singh HB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):588–91

Radionuclide deposition from the Chernobyl cloud. Smith FB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):690–1

Air monitoring is not enough to estimate future asbestos hazards. Schanamann SR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug; 55(8):31–5, 55

Radiation protection aspects of the use of zircon sand. National Group for Studying Radiological Implications in the Use of Zircon Sand. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:135–42

Investigations on fly–ash and soil samples in the environment of a coal–fired power plant. Glöbel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:63–7

Emissions from unvented kerosene heaters. Ragland KW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:171–9

A hybrid model for predicting the distribution of pollutants dispersed from line sources. Taylor JA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:191–213

Spectrophotometric determination of sulphite. Balasubramanian N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar; 32(3):154–5

[Variations in fungal spores in the air during the last 10 years in Belgium] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(1–3):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sources, emissions and trends in air pollutants in concentrated areas—the Ruhr district] Buck M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:25–54 (Ger)

[Creating air pollution in closed areas by working at handicrafts] Fischer M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:103–6 (Ger)

[Sources, emissions and trends in air pollutants in concentrated areas—Berlin] Lahmann E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:11–23 (Ger)

[Analysis of soil air for volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Neumayr V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985; 65:387–403 (Ger)

[Detection of air pollutants—methodology and measurement technic] Prescher KE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:19–26 (Ger)

[Pollinosis. IV. Which pollens should be tested in allergology practice? Results of determinations of allergy–causing pollens in the Zurich air 1981–1984, with reference to threshold concentrations] Helbling A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chloramine concentration in the room air of indoor pools] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ozone and room air] Schulze HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polar neutral organic compounds in urban aerosols. 1. Chemical characterization and mutagenic effect in relation to various sources] Moriske HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):240–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. (V). Characteristics and use of dust monitors and gas monitors] Minami K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):158–67 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of internal and external exposure to ionizing radiation in nuclear medicine and radiotherapy departments] Adamiak–Ziemba J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experiment to determine ammonia in the atmosphere by the indophenol method] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct; (10):61 (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic determination of methylbromide in the air and in biological media] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):60–2 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the contamination of food products in refrigerators] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep; (9):51–3 (Rus)

[Chromatographic determination of nabu in the air] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):63–4 (Rus)

[Radon release from construction materials in housing] Koroleva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromatographic methods of determining Vydate in the air] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):49–50 (Rus)

[Determining secondary aliphatic amines in the air using the dithiocarbamate formation test] Iakimova VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):55–6 (Rus)

[Direct spectrophotometric method of determining the concentration of ammonia in the atmosphere of dosing chambers] Polovinkin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):78–80 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of a coolant mixture in sampling the atmosphere for aromatic hydrocarbons] Kozhemiakina GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):75 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A model of the regional uptake of gaseous pollutants in the lung. I. The sensitivity of the uptake of ozone in the human lung to lower respiratory tract secretions and exercise. Miller FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15; 79(1):11–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Balbc/3T3 cell transformation response to extracts of organic air samples as seen by their survival in aggregate form. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):107–16

POISONING

Radon daughters and lung cancer [letter] Radford EP. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1610–1

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of organic extracts from airborne particulates in ambient air in the chicken embryo. Matsumoto H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;15(4):447–52

Induction of cytogenetic damage in rodents after short–term inhalation of benzene. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):29–40

Trace element interactions affecting pulmonary macrophage cytotoxicity. Fisher GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb; 39(1):164–71

The effects of inhalation of organic chemical air contaminants on murine lung host defenses. Aranyi C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):713–20

Toxicity of particles emitted from combustion of waste crankcase oil: in vitro and in vivo studies. Mumford JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):49–57

Subacute effects of methyl bromide dosed by inhalation exposure to rats. Sato M, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(3):235–8

The regulation of toxic air pollutants. A critical review. Cannon JA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 May; 36(5):562–73 (32 ref.)

Critical review of toxic air pollutants—revisited. Goldstein BD. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Apr;36(4):367–70 (11 ref.)

Oxidant gas injury to the lung: a discussion on the functional implications. Guidotti TL. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):320–6

Effects of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde inhalation on rat pulmonary mechanics. Saldiva PH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):288–92

Effect of inhalation of coal fly ash on vitamin A distribution in organs of the rat. Chauhan SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):655–9

Effect of atmospheric ammonia on the surface ultrastructure of the lung and trachea of broiler chicks. Al–Mashhadani EH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2056–61

Regulatory implications of a mobile animal monitoring unit. Legator MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:537–46

Managing risk in a technical society: the Tanner Bill in California. Mrak EM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;

5(4):410–5
Synergistic interaction of ozone and respirable aerosols on rat lungs. I. Importance of aerosol acidity. Last JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jun;39(3):247–57
[Experimental study of the toxicodynamics of parachlorobenzotrifluoride] Charyev OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):26–8 (Rus)
[Experimental research to study the combined action of arsenous anhydride and lead acetate in their hygienic regulation in the atmosphere] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):62–3 (Rus)

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Evidence of mountain cedar pollen in Tulsa. Levetin E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):295–9
Blood lead levels of South African long-distance road-runners. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):155–8
Effects of environmental conditions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mutagenicity of airborne particulate matter. Takeda N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):685–92
The management of risk for industrial metallic aerosols: in vitro assessment of delivered dose per unit exposure. Stern RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:121–4
[Gas chromatography measurement of carbon monoxide in exhaled air in the ppm area] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of mercury in the air and other environmental objects] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):47–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of using wood-shaving boards in the construction of residential and commercial buildings] Stankevich KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):47–50 (23 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of physical health effects due to volcanic hazards: human studies. Buist AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):66–75
Evaluation of physical health effects due to volcanic hazards: the use of experimental systems to estimate the pulmonary toxicity of volcanic ash. Martin TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):59–65 (56 ref.)
Effects of ambient sulfur oxides and suspended particles on respiratory health of preadolescent children. Ware JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):834–42
Pulmonary edema of environmental origin—newer concepts. Cordasco EM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):440–7
Ocular lesions following methyl isocyanate contamination: the Bhopal experience [letter] Dwivedi PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1627
Asbestos as an air pollutant and synergism with smoking. Frank AL. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):337–41
Conference on health effects of acid precipitation. November 15–16, 1984, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:1–248
Effects of airborne pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Wolff RK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:223–37 (149 ref.)
Prevalence of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):41–9
Airway responses of children to environmental irritants [editorial] Lebowitz MD. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):235–6 (26 ref.)
The effects of air pollution on the respiratory health of children: a cross-sectional study. Spinaci S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):262–6
Atmospheric ammonia and incidence of blood spots in eggs. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1427–8
[Indoor climatic complaints and air pollution with volatile organic compounds] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laegar** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Longitudinal study of the relation between environmental conditions and the health of patients in a long-stay hospital] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosing laryngotracheitis (pseudocroup) and sulfur dioxide content of the air. Results of an 18-year retrospective long-term study of possible spatial and temporal relations] Mietens C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20; 111(25):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudocroup study of the Institute of Water, Soil and Air Public Health in Berlin] Englert N. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:217–29 (Ger)
[Emission and weather effects on respiratory tract diseases of children in Berlin 1979 to 1982—croup syndrome] Fegeler U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 69:197–216 (Ger)
[The Duisburg croup study] Haupt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:189–95 (Ger)
[Study of Berlin school children] Havestadt C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:267–74 (Ger)
[Airway reaction of patients with bronchial asthma breathing sulfur dioxide] Magnussen H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:181–7 (Ger)
[Stress in automobile passengers caused by air pollutants] Rudolf W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 67:223–34 (Ger)
[Acute effect of suspended dust] von Nieding G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:163–75 (Ger)
[Acute effect of sulfur and nitrogen oxides and their metabolites] Wagner HM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:153–61 (Ger)
[Current pseudocroup studies in Northern Rhine and Westphalia] Wichmann HE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:231–50 (Ger)
[Current problems in the establishment of allowable concentrations for air hygiene] Dörre WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):240–2 (Ger)
[Occupational exposure to formaldehyde in hospitals: environmental and health survey of personnel at risk in operating rooms and other departments] De Zotti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dioxins—a health hazard?] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1046–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Magnesium in the urine of persons chronically exposed to fluorides emitted by an aluminum foundry before and 1 year after closing down the source of emission] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in the blood and urine of persons chronically exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[ATP, glucose and lactate levels in the blood of persons exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of magnesium salts on the urinary excretion of fluorine in persons chronically exposed to fluorides] Gumiński T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of dental caries among children from the village Rzozów, living in an area of emission of fluoride compounds] Kaczmarczyk-Stachowska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fluoride-polluted environment on health status and development of children living in Rzozów] Pietrzyk JA, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution associated with them on the mortality rate in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected indicator enzymes in the blood serum of persons chronically exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Sterkowicz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the environment on the levels of selected bioelements in human body fluids (on the example of Cracow population)] Zielonka E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conjunctivitis among a rural population] Mozolewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decrease in the respiration rate in mice as an indicator of the irritating effects of chemical substances on the upper respiratory tract] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. I. Fibrogenic properties of the products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in children exposed to the toxic effects of cadmium and lead in selected areas of Katowice province] Orgacka H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 60(11–12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pollen fallout and symptoms of hay fever] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gas kitchen stoves as a source of air pollution in apartments] Kozlowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of evaluating the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health status of children] Bilinkis VM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necessity of protecting the respiratory organs from hazardous aerosols and gases encountered in the home] Gal'perin GB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)
[Determination of the true aerogenic load of a cancerogen for a population (using benz(a)pyrene as an example)] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the biological effect and kinetics of quartz dust in the body] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urban air pollution as an etiologic factor in the development of chronic bronchitis] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ANALYSIS

Assessment of exposure to indoor air contaminants from combustion sources: methodology and application. Leaderer BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):275–89
Methods for the determination of atmospheric organic isocyanates. A review. Purnell CJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug; 110(8):893–905 (174 ref.)
Charcoal air sampling tube storage stability and desorption efficiencies of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and 1,3-dichloropropene (DCP). Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34
Polychlorinated biphenyls in plant foliage: translocation or volatilization from contaminated soils? Bacci E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):673–81
Potential use of a roadside fern (Pteris vittata) to biomonitor Pb and other aerial metal deposition. Ho YB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):430–8
Microbial decomposition of smog organic pollutants. Margaris NS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):15–22
Surface and indoor air levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in public buildings. Oatman L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):461–6
Measuring pesticide volatilization from small surface areas in the field. Sanders PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):569–75
Sampling of airborne pesticides using Chromosorb 102. Thomas TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):460–5
Domestic air pollution and respiratory function in a group of housewives. Hosein HR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan-Feb;77(1):44–50
Optimization of a toxicology program. Chamberlain RT. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):122–6
Problems in the estimation of human exposure to components of acid precipitation precursors. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:5–9
Health risks from acid rain: a Canadian perspective. Franklin CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:155–68
Measurement of nicotine in building air as an indicator of tobacco smoke levels [letter] Green C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:249
Airborne acidity: estimates of exposure and human health effects. Lippmann M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:63–70
Critical concentration of cadmium in kidney cortex of humans exposed to environmental cadmium. Nogawa K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):251–60
A study of the atmospheric lead pollution in Seville, Spain. Influence of meteorology and traffic, and relationship with other traffic-generated pollutants. Melgarejo PL, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(4):283–95
An immunochemical approach to indoor aeroallergen quantitation with a new volumetric air sampler: studies with mite, roach, cat, mouse, and guinea pig antigens. Swanson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 76(5):724–9
Evaluation of particulate air samplers for airborne aflatoxin B1. Silas JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(2):215–20
Benzene levels in ambient air and breath of smokers and nonsmokers in urban and pristine environments. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):567–73
Carbon monoxide exposures at an ice skating rink—Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 11;35(27):435–6, 441
Ubiquitous occurrence of 2-nitrofluoranthene and 2-nitropyrene in air. Ramdahl T, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):425–7
Recommendations for air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide and ozone. Lindvall T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 3:3–9 (59 ref.)
Mutagenicity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons analysis of ambient airborne particles collected in Athens, Greece. Athanasiou K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jul;52(3):201–9
The determination of tetraalkyl lead in air by a denuder diffusion technique. Febo A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):187–94
Peroxybenzoylnitrate: measurements in smog chambers and in urban air. Fung K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:29–40
Measurements of alkyllead compounds in the gas and aerosol phase in urban and rural atmospheres. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Sep;44(3):235–44
Sources of lead in urban dust: identification of a contribution from newspaper printworks. Jensen RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:19–27
Trace elements in precipitation over an industrial area of Bombay. Mahadevan TN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):213–21
The distribution of mercury in the Indian population. Panday VK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):223–30
An assessment of the contribution from paint flakes to the lead content of some street and household dusts. Sturges WT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Sep;44(3):225–34
[Frequency of respiratory diseases in a pediatric population

in relation to air quality] Raifová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Emission measurements of benzol and benzo(a)pyrene in areas affected by stationary and mobile sources of emissions] Buck M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:151–66 (Ger)

[Effects of smog weather conditions on the emission status in traffic areas] Deimel M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:129–42 (Ger)

[Initial pollution caused by distant sources in smog episodes] Fett W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 69:55–77 (Ger)

[Distribution of particle size and quality of suspended dust in smog episodes] Israël G.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:93–105 (Ger)

[Measurement of suspended dust in smog episodes] Laskus L, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 69:79–91 (Ger)

[Smog episodes in Berlin since 1960] Lenschow P.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:113–8 (Ger)

[Mutagenic effect of polar organic compounds in atmospheric dust of a test site polluted by fires and automobile exhaust] Moriske HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:235–55 (Ger)

[Smog episodes in the Ruhr district since 1980] Schmitt OA.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:119–27 (Ger)

[Air pollutants of indoor air with reference to the status in smog weather conditions] Seifert B.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:143–52 (Ger)

[Effects of emission criteria of the Northern Rhine and Westphalia smog regulation on the smog statute 1985—a discussion] Wichmann HE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:251–65 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography measurement of carbon monoxide in exhaled air in the ppm area] Hanika G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procedures for the determination of asbestos in the environment] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May; 32(5):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodological studies for the optimal description of the space–time structure of the emission field in communities with high population density. I. Determination of measurement values in characterizing emission status] Herbarth O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental pollution due to lead and cadmium: data from air sampling] Cerquiglini Monteriolo S, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems in sampling the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and air–dispersed particles] Pozzoli L, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distribution and morphological characterization of chemical substances in environment. 1. Simplified analytical methods and distribution of environmental pollutants in Kitakyushu City] Kodama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:303–34, 343 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lead level in the blood of Cracow inhabitants in relation to its concentration in air and water] Zielonka E, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 1986;27(1–2):37–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benzo(a)pyrene content of the human lung in relation to various environmental factors] Borkowska MM.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Air pollution by formaldehyde in newly build apartment houses after 5 years] Rutkowska I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the levels of atmospheric air pollution by dust, sulfur dioxide, fluorides and nitrous oxide in Cracow 1968–1984] Seroka W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985; 36(5):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pollution of atmospheric air and the air in living quarters with formaldehyde] Syrowatka K.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(6):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of the hydrocarbon pollution of the atmosphere of populated sites and of reservoir water] Berkopyl'nyĭ IN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of weekly and diurnal cycles of nitrous oxide and ozone in city air] Gurevich NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):56–8 (Rus)

[Criteria for the hygienic evaluation of road–building binders upon exposure to changing temperatures] Prigoda IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of tin compounds in the atmosphere by inversion volt–amperometry] Rozenblat EM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric determination of the metal corrosion inhibitor "INKOR–3" in air] Ledovskikh NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):52–4 (Rus)

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of phenol in the air in the form of its bromide derivative] Novitskiĭ VF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):55–6 (Rus)

[Method of instrumental measurements and evaluation of the status of the microclimate in military quarters] Ievlev AV.
Voen Med Zh 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)

BLOOD

Population sampling for studies of long–term residential exposure to air–borne lead: migration problems identified from electoral registrations. Philipp R, et al.
Public Health 1985 Sep;99(5):302–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Storage stability of adsorbed organic solvents on charcoal tubes] Ashida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar;27(2):114–5 (Jpn)

[A new sampling tube using charcoal and silica gel mixture for measurement of organic solvents] Ashida T, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1985 Mar;27(2):112–3 (Jpn)

POISONING

Indoor air pollution and pulmonary function growth in preadolescent children. Berkey CS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):250–60

Re: "Lung cancer mortality among men living near an arsenic–emitting smelter" [letter] Blot WJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jul;124(1):154–5

Free radicals and environmental toxins. Thomas CE, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep;15(9):1075–83 (62 ref.)

Mortality from asthma and chronic bronchitis associated with changes in sulfur oxides air pollution. Imai M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):29–35

Health effects of air pollution due to coal combustion in the Chestnut Ridge region of Pennsylvania: cross–section survey of children. Schenker MB, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–8

Air pollution and asthma: effects of exposures to short–term sulfur dioxide peaks. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):332–45

Cytogenetic damage in lymphocytes of rubber industry workers. Hema Prasad M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun; 40(1):199–201

Health effects of nitrogen dioxide and oxidants. Lindvall T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 3:10–28 (174 ref.)

[Chronic poisoning by wood–protective agents in living quarters] Janssens JJ, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11–12):536–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Experimental studies of acute and chronic toxic effects of vinyl acetate] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of lead pollution in human intrauterine development] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1586–92 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Toxic effect of products of combustion of materials in high environmental temperature with low oxygen level] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):82–4 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Conversely exposure–related effects between atmospheric m–xylene concentrations and human body sense of balance. Savolainen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):67–71

Controlled exposure to a mixture of SO2, NO2, and particulate air pollutants: effects on human pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Kleinman MT, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):197–201

Effect of airborne fluoride on some hematological parameters of chick. Pillai KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):510–6

The contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fractions with different boiling ranges to the carcinogenic impact of emission condensate from coal fired residential furnaces as evaluated by topical application to the skin of mice. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15; 28(2):203–11

Modeling exposure routes to man of trace metals associated with acid precipitation. Bennett BG.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:89–92

Aluminum in acidic surface waters: chemistry, transport, and effects. Driscoll CT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:93–104

Potential risks to human respiratory health from "acid fog": evidence from experimental studies of volunteers. Hackney JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:57–61

Influence of acid rain upon water plumbosolvency. Moore MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:121–6

Potential impact of acid precipitation on arsenic and selenium. Mushak P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:105–13

Impact of effects of acid precipitation on toxicity of metals. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:169–80 (79 ref.)

Analysis of health effects resulting from population exposures to acid precipitation precursors. Ozkaynak H, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:45–55

Potential health implications for acid precipitation, corrosion, and metals contamination of drinking water. Sharpe WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:71–8

Effects of acidification on metal availability to aquatic biota, with special reference to filamentous algae. Stokes PM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:79–87

Effects of inhaled acid aerosols on lung mechanics: an analysis of human exposure studies. Utell MJ.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:39–44

Bacterial mutagenicity and chemical analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some nitro derivatives in environmental samples collected in West Germany. Garner RC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):109–17

Mutagenicity of fine (less than 2.5 microns) airborne particles: diurnal variation in community air determined by a Salmonella micro preincubation (microsuspension) procedure. Kado NY, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(1):53–66

Comparative pulmonary fibrogenic potential of selected particles. Schreider JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):256–74

A 90–day vapor inhalation toxicity study of decalin. Gaworski CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):785–93

Teratological assessment of methanol and ethanol at high inhalation levels in rats. Nelson BK, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):727–36

The effect of chronic exposure to 3.5 ppm NO2 on hormone levels and organ weights in rats. Vyskočil A, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):357–9

Long–term effects of repeated exposure to 3–methylfuran in hamsters and mice. Witschi HP, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(3–4):581–92

Leads from the MMWR. Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2727, 2731

Murine lung carcinogenesis following exposure to ambient ozone concentrations. Hassett C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct; 75(4):771–7

Effects of inhalation of 0.12 and 0.25 parts per million ozone on the proximal alveolar region of juvenile and adult rats. Barry BE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;53(6):692–704

Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 25;35(16):265–7

Comparative in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity studies of airborne particle extract in mice. Krishna G, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):157–63

Airplane emissions: a source of mutagenic nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. McCartney MA, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):99–104

Contribution of wood stoves and fire places to mutagenic activity of airborne particulate matter inside homes. van Houdt JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):91–8

Changes in lipids of lung lavage in monkeys after chronic exposure to ambient levels of ozone. Rao GA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(2–3):207–14

Effects of acidic deposition and other energy emissions on wildlife: a compendium. Newman JR, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Oct;27(5):394–401 (42 ref.)

[Medical and biologic effects of carbon monoxide] Zorn H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:177–9 (Ger)

[Atmospheric pollutants and pregnancy: fetal toxicity of exposure to air polluted by combustion engine gas] Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30; 61(6):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of exposure to sulfuric acid mist on the induction of experimental asthma in guinea pigs: dynamics of histamine in the lung] Fujisawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb; 35(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on biogenic amine levels in the brain of guinea pigs] Felińska W, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of hygienic standardization in the complex and combined effects of chemical compounds and their combinations with other harmful environmental factors] Kasparow AA. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):309–15 (9 ref.) (Pol)

[Carcinogenic action of soot extracts and the composition of the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in emissions of the coke chemical industry] Linnik AB, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of maximum permissible concentrations of octyl alcohol in the atmosphere] Krasheninina GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):82–4 (Rus)

[Determining quantitative interrelations between the degree of atmospheric air pollution and morbidity] Malygina OIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Standards for ammofos in the atmosphere] Muradkasimov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):85–6 (Rus)

[Concept of the nature of combined action as a basis for hygienic evaluation] Pinigin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan; (1):45–8 (Rus)

[Simulation model of the action of atmospheric pollutants on the respiratory compartment of the lungs] Poponnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of approximate safe levels of exposure to chemical substances in atmospheric air on the basis of concepts of population biology] Sapunov VB, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic significance of the combined effects of silica condensation aerosol and ozone] Kalina OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

The double mask—a new local scavenging system for

anaesthetic gases and volatile agents. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):260–5

Effectiveness of a positive pressure respirator for controlling lead exposure in acid storage battery manufacturing. Grauvogel LW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):144–6

Fume hood exhaust re-entry into a chemistry building. Lamb BK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):115–23

Impaction and sedimentation deposition of fibers in airways. Yu CP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):72–7

Banning worksite smoking [editorial] Fielding JE. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug;76(8):957–9

An investigation into the performance of positive pressure powered dust hoods and blouses at low flow rates. Bostock GJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):415–20

Passive smoking has no place in the workplace [editorial] Repace JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):737–8

Effects of certain atmospheric pollutants (SO2, NO2 and CO) on the soluble amino acids, molecular weight and antigenicity of some airborne pollen grains. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(185):119–29

Evaluation of low exposure to styrene. II. Dermal absorption of styrene vapours in humans under experimental conditions. Wieczorek H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):71–5

Blood alcohol concentrations following the inhalation of ethanol vapour under controlled conditions. Campbell L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):129–35

Results and perspectives of unification of regulating the chemical factor in industrial environment. Kasparov AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):71–7

Endotoxins, cotton dust, and cancer. Enterline PE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):934–5

Cost–benefit analysis of the recovery of carbon disulfide in the manufacturing of viscose rayon. Liang YX, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:60–3

[Aflatoxins in the occupational environment] Viskum S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Detection of stress caused by the solvent xylene in physical activity] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov; 31(11):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of emission control in comparable industrial districts in the Hungarian People's Republic and East Germany] Hammje K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for the gas chromatographic determination of phenol in air] Pozhidaev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec; (12):69–70 (Rus)

[Use of the interpolation method to evaluate working conditions in high-frequency plasma technology] Karmolin AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):46–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alveolar macrophage count as an indicator of lung reaction to industrial air pollution. Mylius EA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):157–62

Occupational health aspects of unusual work schedules: a review of Exxon's experiences. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Apr;47(4):199–202

Control of air contaminants at mixers and mills used in tire manuf.cturing. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jun;47(6):312–21

Evaluation of building ventilation systems. Hughes RT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Apr;47(4):207–13

Pulmonary function and peripheral airway disease in patients with mineral dust or fume exposure. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1294–9

Pulmonary function in relation to total dust exposure at a bauxite refinery and alumina-based chemical products plant. Townsend MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1174–80

Health aspects of alumino-silicate fibre products [letter] Aldred PH. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):441–2

Occupational exposure to chemical agents in the plywood industry. Kauppinen T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):19–29

Lead exposures during the segments of the ladling cycle at a non-ferrous foundry. McQuiston TH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):41–9

Further studies on the exposure of welders to fumes, chromium, nickel and gases in Dutch industries: plasma welding and cutting of stainless steel. van der Wal JF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):153–61

Exposure of welders to fumes, Cr, Ni, Cu and gases in Dutch industries. van der Wal JF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(3):377–89

Nitrous oxide in the surgery: pollution and scavenging. Some clinical experiences. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 5; 159(7):222–30

Asthma caused by pulverised fuel ash. Davison AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1561

Estimating the hazard to humans applying Nemacur 3EC with rat dermal-dose ChE response data. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):159–63

Industrial airborne irritant or allergic contact dermatitis. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):137–45

Respiratory effects of inhaled isocyanates. Karol MH. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;16(4):349–79 (117 ref.)

Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract in vineyard spraying workers. Plamenac P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):50–5

Choice reaction time in workers exposed to styrene vapour. Mackay CJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar;5(2):85–9

Workers exposed to ethylene oxide have increased incidence of sister chromatid exchange. Sarto F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):413–9

Organic solvent exposure in small scale industries in north-east Japan. Ikeda M, et al. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(3):181–9

Visual disturbances after industrial triethylamine exposure. Akesson B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 57(4):297–302

Lymphocyte subpopulations in solvent-exposed workers. Denkhaus W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 57(2):109–15

Urinary hydroxydiphenyl excretion of workers occupationally exposed to a mixture of diphenyl and diphenylether (Dowtherm A). Dorgelo FO, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(2):129–34

Corneal ulcer after exposure to vapours from bone cement (methyl methacrylate and hydroquinone). Nissen JN, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(2):161–5

Delayed anaphylactoid reaction in a worker exposed to chromium. Moller DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):451–6

Epidemiologic support for ethylene oxide as a cancer-causing agent. Hogstedt C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28; 255(12):1575–8

"Sick building" syndrome plagues workers, dwellers [news] Riesenberg DE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3063

Chloracne in firefighters [letter] Orris P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):210–1

Assessing asbestos risks involves prioritizing, ranking hazard areas. Ouellette RP, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Nov; 55(11):67–72

Air monitoring, reporting needed to reduce confined space hazards. Yodaiken R, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):82–4, 88–9

Response of solvent-exposed printers and unexposed controls to six-hour toluene exposure. Baelum J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):271–80

Arsenic exposure to smelter workers. Clinical and neurophysiological studies. Blom S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):265–9

[Effects of tussah silk dust on lung function] Liu TM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):239–41, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pulmonary edema caused by nitrogen oxides in shipbuilding] Korpilahti K, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(5):320–4 (Fin)

[Bromine cloud in Geneva. Epidemiologic study of the short-term effects on a population sample] Morabia A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive examinations in the rotogravure printing industry] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the embryotoxic risk of industrial chemicals in pregnancy] Spielmann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General practitioner and occupational lung diseases] Hofmann M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between some physiochemical parameters and the biologic activity of industrial dusts] Dantscheva N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of occupational harmful chemical factors on the cardiovascular system] Reimer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exogenous lipid pneumonia after occupational rapeseed oil inhalation] Kunze P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational and environmental pathology in otorhinolaryngology] Malavolta N. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory pathology caused by exposure to solvents in the shoe industry: description of 3 clinical cases] Paggiaro P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the protective effect of simple masks for organic solvent workers] Umeda M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jul;27(4):256–7 (Jpn)

[Effect of long-term exposure to a high manganese level in the air of the work area on the thyroid gland] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(3):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Internal contamination by tritium caused by radioluminescent paints] Adamiak-Ziemba J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Principles of preventing the adverse health effects of occupational exposure to asbestos] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of tolerance of the respiratory system in workers chronically exposed to chlorine] Nowak D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional disorders of the nervous system of female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzine vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1986;37(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Headaches in female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzene vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins and C 3 component of complement in persons occupationally exposed to chlorinated pesticides] Wysocki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of dust and gas pollution in the work microenvironment on the degree of relative risk of laryngeal cancer among stationary and migrant male populations] Zemla B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional state of the respiratory system and the incidence of chronic bronchitis in workers exposed to hazardous occupational conditions] Miller M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Allergic extrinsic alveolitis] Wolańczyk-Medrala A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1160–4 (Pol)

[Thyroid function in persons exposed to hydrocyanic acid] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the production factors at a blending combine on the external respiratory function of adolescents] Aleksandrovakaia VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):24–6 (Rus)

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of the components of polymer materials] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):41–4 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Urgent problems of work hygiene and occupational diseases in present-day potassium mining and chemical industry (review of the literature)] Ashel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (29 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of exposure to dust on the development of pneumoconiosis in shaft-sinking operators in coal mines of the Donetsk mining region] Donets IK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the microflora and microbial sensitization of the body in occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract of chemical etiology] Girdo RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)

[Problems of work hygiene and toxicology in the present-day manufacture of plastics of an epoxy resin base (review of the literature)] Iavorovskii AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):35–9 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Work hygiene and health status of workers in triacetate fiber plants] Ivanov NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Working conditions and health status of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Kalashnikov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and health status of workers in the production of non-flammable film] Kashin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Working conditions of the operators engaged in processing cotton raw material using cotton extractors] Kordakov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):45–6 (Rus)

[Effect of a complex of carcinogenic chemicals on the microsomal oxidation system of workers involved in graphite production] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on body functions and morbidity of workers in the cement industry] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of batsilikhin in the air of the work environment] Mel'nikova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)

[Working conditions of the workers of the "Sel'khozkhimiia" warehouses] Nikandrova NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Rus)

[Current status of the problem of the potential health hazard of artificial mineral fiber dust] Skomarokhin AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):1–7 (Rus)

[Functional status of the thyroid glands of persons employed in the production of thiourea] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):50–1 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers in a shoe factory] Vilisov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and unscheduled DNA synthesis in the evaluation of the mutagenicity of environmental factors] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the upper respiratory tract in female workers at a perfume factory] Gal'perina NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of morphological changes in nasal mucosa of workers exposed to chrysotile-asbestos dust] Iaglov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ink aerosol allergy from ink-jet recorders—2 persons getting asthmatic disorders associated with ECG recording] Ekenvall L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 26; 83(13):1174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Plasma fluoride and bromide concentrations during occupational exposure to enflurane or halothane. Carlsson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):669–73

Simple statistical test for compliance of fiber counts with hygiene standard [letter] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar; 47(3):A160–2

Simple statistical test for compliance of fiber counts with hygiene standard [letter] Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb; 47(2):A78, A80
Immunochemical quantitation of an airborne proteolytic enzyme, Esperase, in a consumer products factory. Agarwal MK, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb; 47(2):138–43
Chemical and biological characterization of emissions from a firepersons training facility. Atlas EL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Sep;46(9):532–40
Monitoring of formaldehyde in air. Balmat JL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):578–84
Critique of 1985 ACGIH report on particle size-selective sampling in the workplace. Bartley DL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Aug;47(8):443–7
Evaluation of an ISO draft proposal for sampling and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon solvent vapors in workplace atmospheres [letter] Beaumont G. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):A318
Evaluation of a new ammonia sampling and analytical procedure. Bishop RW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb;47(2):135–7
Investigation of solid-phase ozonolysis reactions for use in a personal sampling method for ozone. Blehm KD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jun;47(6):331–8
Development and validation of personal monitoring methods for low levels of acrylonitrile in workplace atmosphere: II. Thermal desorption and field validation. Borders RA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):158–63
Fluoride exposure from hydrofluoric acid in a motor gasoline alkylation unit. Brown MG. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov;46(11):662–9
Comparison of solid sampling media for Aroclor 1254 vapor under dry and humid conditions. Brownlow CS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):421–6
Laboratory evaluation of silica gel sorbent tubes for sampling hydrogen fluoride. Cassinelli ME. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Apr;47(4):219–24
Performance of sulfur dioxide passive monitors. Cassinelli ME, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):599–608
Resuspension of dust from work clothing as a source of inhalation exposure. Cohen BS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):255–8
Formaldehyde: a comparative evaluation of four monitoring methods. Coyne LB, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct; 46(10):609–19
A solid sorbent air sampling and analytical procedure for methyl-, dimethyl-, ethyl-, and diethylamine. Elskamp CJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jan;47(1):41–9
The development and evaluation of a thermally-desorbable miniature passive dosimeter for the monitoring of organic vapors. Gonzalez J, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jun; 47(6):339–46
Laboratory evaluation of stain-length passive dosimeters for monitoring of vinyl chloride and ethylene oxide. Gonzalez LA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):591–8
An improved high pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of isocyanates using "nitro reagent". Hakes DC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):181–4
Gasoline vapor exposures. Part I. Characterization of workplace exposures. Halder CA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):164–72
Use of tracer gas technique for industrial exhaust hood efficiency evaluation—where to sample? Hampl V, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):281–7
Particle bounce in a personal cascade impactor: a field evaluation. Hinds WC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Sep;46(9):517–23
Characterization and temperature dependence of PAH emissions from a simulated rubber combustion operation. Jacobs BW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct; 46(10):547–54
Survey analysis of volatile organics released from plastics under thermal stress. Kalman DA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):270–5
Evaluation of the Du Pont Pro-Tek Formaldehyde Badge and the 3M Formaldehyde Monitor. Kennedy ER, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb;47(2):94–105
Laboratory validation of five commercially available methods for sampling ethylene oxide in air. Kring EV, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):620–4
A portable data-logging system for industrial hygiene personal chlorine monitoring. Langhorst ML, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb;47(2):78–86
A dynamic vapor exposure system for evaluating passive dosimeters. Levine SP, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jun;47(6):347–53
Sampling and analytical methods for the determination of monochloroacetic acid in air. Mason DW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jan;47(1):14–21
Development and validation of personal monitoring methods for low levels of acrylonitrile in workplace atmosphere: I. Test atmosphere generation and solvent desorption methods. Melcher RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):152–7
Sub-part-per-million diffusional sampling for ethylene oxide with the 3M #3550 ethylene oxide monitor. Mullins HE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):625–31
Phthalate ester exposure—air levels and health of workers processing polyvinylchloride. Nielsen J, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov;46(11):643–7
Analysis of emissions collected from four types of iron casting molds. Palmer WG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Dec; 46(12):724–30
A laboratory evaluation of two methods for measuring low levels of formaldehyde in indoor air. Petreas M, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):276–80
Equivalency of alternative cotton dust samplers to the vertical elutriator. Rockette HE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Dec;46(12):716–9
Laboratory evaluation of RDM-201 Respirable Dust Monitor. Samimi B. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jun; 47(6):354–9
Evaluation of an ISO draft proposal for sampling and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon solvent vapors in workplace atmospheres. Spee T. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jan; 47(1):27–36
Release of arsenic from semiconductor wafers. Ungers LJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):416–20
A simplified method for the determination of hydrogen sulfide in the work environment. Van den Berge LP, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Nov;46(11):693–5
Sampling for airborne fluorouracil in a hospital drug preparation area. McDiarmid MA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Aug;43(8):1942–5
Fiber size and number in workers exposed to processed chrysotile asbestos, chrysotile miners, and the general population. Churg A, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;9(2):143–52
Asbestos dust exposure during brake repair. Rödelsperger K, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;10(1):63–72
Piezoelectric crystal detector for the monitoring of ozone in working environments. Fog HM, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Nov;57(13):2634–8
Phthalic anhydride as an impurity in industrial atmospheres: assay in air samples by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Piaffli P. Analyst 1986 Jul; 111(7):813–7
Asbestos and other fibre levels in buildings. Altree-Williams S, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):357–63
Assessment of dust and endotoxin levels in the working environment of Dutch pig farmers: a preliminary study. Attwood P, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):201–8
Evaluating dust exposures in foundries by a screening test. Breum NO, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(1):31–40
Engineering design of solvent recovery and air treatment plants. Cargill JD, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):249–56
Passive sampling [letter] Coker DT, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):263–5
Measurement and analysis of occupational exposures to coke oven emissions. Davies GM, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986; 30(1):51–62
Lead oxide emissions—a case history. Delaine J. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):257–61
A comparison of the analyses of respirable quartz by infra-red spectrophotometry at HSE field and headquarters laboratories. Groves JA, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985; 29(3):429–33
Sampling of gaseous pollutants on silica gel with 1400 mg tubes. Guenier JP, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(1):103–14
Comparison of a fibrous aerosol monitor (FAM) with the membrane filter method for measuring airborne asbestos concentrations. Iles PJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986; 30(1):77–87
Use of a cowl in asbestos air sampling [letter] Knight KL, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(2):289–91
A new personal sampler for airborne total dust in workplaces. Mark D, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(1):89–102
Barium in welding fume [letter] Moreton J, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):443–4
Variation in fibre and dust counts in an asbestos mine and mill. Parsons RC, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(1):63–75
Reproducibility of dust disturbance techniques during clearance sampling after asbestos removal. Prentice J, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):435–7
Rate of decline of asbestos fibre concentrations in room air [letter] Prentice J. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):439–40
Smoothing of exposure variability at the receptor: implications for health standards. Rappaport SM. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(2):201–14
The use of the Perkin Elmer passive sampler and ATD 50 automatic thermal desorber in the measurement of atmospheric concentrations of organic nitriles. Wood M. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):399–413
Mercury vapour released during the removal of old amalgam restorations. Richards JM, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 5; 159(7):231–2
Mercury vapour levels in a dental hospital environment. Wilson SJ, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 5;159(7):233–4
Toluene concentrations in the blood and alveolar air of workers during the workshift and the morning after. Brugnone F, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jan;43(1):56–61
A further study of air pollution in diesel bus garages. Waller RE, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Dec;42(12):824–30
Mercury pollution near an industrial source in Southwest Finland. Hynninen V, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):294–8
Human exposures to volatile halogenated organic chemicals in indoor and outdoor air. Andelman JB. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:313–8
Urine/air partition coefficients for some industrially important substances. Imbriani M, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Jul;7(4):133–40
Workplace air-sampling for gases and vapours: strategy, equipment, procedure and exposure limits. Goelzer B, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):107–40
Monitoring chloromethyl methyl ether in air. Langhorst ML. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):235–46
The determination of methyl chloride in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):219–25
The determination of methyl bromide in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):227–33
The determination of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (68):205–11
The determination of allyl chloride in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):185–90
The determination of ethylene dibromide in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):197–203
The determination of methylene chloride in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):191–6
Multisubstance method for the determination of individual halogenated compounds in industrial air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):177–84
The determination of epichlorohydrin in air. Peers AM. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):213–8
GC-EC determination of bis(chloromethyl)ether in air. Russell JW. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(68):247–58
Exposure in welding of high nickel alloy. Akesson B, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(2):111–7
The validity of urinary metabolites as indicators of low exposures to toluene. De Rosa E, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(2):135–45
Urinary cobalt as a measure of exposure in the hard metal industry. Scansetti G, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;57(1):19–26
Airborne arsenic and urinary excretion of metabolites of inorganic arsenic among smelter workers. Vahter M, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;57(2):79–91
Evaluation of low exposure to styrene. I. Absorption of styrene vapours by inhalation under experimental conditions. Wieczorek H, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;57(1):57–69
Single column ion chromatographic determination of inorganic acids in workroom places. Guillot I, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1986;24(1):75–84
Application of the combustion method in a closed flask to the lead determination in atmospheric aerosols. Rauret G, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1985;23(1–2):59–68
Influence of human activity on the airborne fiber level in parasoccupational environments. Litzistorf G, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Aug;35(8):836–7
Emissions of chlorinated organics from two municipal incinerators in Ontario. Ozvacic V, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Aug;35(8):849–56
Generation, behavior, and toxicity of ammonium sulfite aerosols. Rothenberg SJ, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Jan;36(1):55–9
Simultaneous determination of phenol, cresols and xylenols in workplace air, using a polystyrene-divinylbenzene column and electrochemical detection. Nieminen E, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 6;360(1):271–8
The measurement of mercury excretion in urine. Bardoděj Z, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984; 29(3):263–8
Results and perspectives of collaboration of CMEA member countries in the field of developing sanitary-chemical methods of determining toxic compounds in the air and biomedia. Muravʹeva SI, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(1):43–8
Biological exposure index as a complement to the TLV. Lowry LK. J Occup Med 1986 Aug;28(8):578–82
Leads from the MMWR. Occupational exposure to formaldehyde in dialysis units. JAMA 1986 Aug 8; 256(6):698, 703
Occupational exposures to formaldehyde in dialysis units. MMWR 1986 Jun 20;35(24):399–401
Emission characterization enhances control of exposure. Burton DJ. Occup Health Saf 1986 Mar;55(3):55–7
Thermal oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on alumina. Alfheim I, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):439–46
Air contamination exposure measurements of organic solvents—past and present. Guillemin MP. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985;11 Suppl 1:33–43 (69 ref.)
Determination of N-methylmorpholine in air samples from a polyurethane foam factory. Comparison between two methods using gas chromatography and isotachophoresis for analysis. Hansén L, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):66–9
Determination of dimethylethylamine in air samples from iron foundries by isotachophoresis. Hansén L, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Aug;11(4):307–10
Occupational exposure to chemical agents in the particleboard industry. Kauppinen TP, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Oct;11(5):357–63
Testing for mutagens in filter samples from the work atmosphere of an aluminum plant. Krøkje A, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Aug;11(4):311–6
Urine phthalate determinations as an index of occupational exposure to phthalic anhydride and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Liss GM, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Oct;11(5):381–7
Correlation of xylene exposure and methyl hippuric acid excretion in urine among paint industry workers. Lundberg I, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Apr;

12(2):149–53
Urinary elimination of styrene in experimental and occupational exposure. Pezzagno G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct;11(5):371–9
In vivo elemental analysis in occupational medicine. Scott MC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr; 12(2):81–96
Radiation protection aspects of the use of zircon sand. National Group for Studying Radiological Implications in the Use of Zircon Sand. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:135–42
The relationship between the mass concentrations of sulphate and sulphur dioxide in air polluted with cement dust. Gentilizza M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):231–7
Investigations on fly-ash and soil samples in the environment of a coal-fired power plant. Glöbel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:63–7
Trace elements in precipitation over an industrial area of Bombay. Mahadevan TN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Feb;48(3):213–21
Aerosol versus solution composition in occupational exposures. Rondia D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:107–12
Organic air pollutants in an aluminum reduction plant. Thrane KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug; 53(1–2):111–31
Mercury in dental practice. I. The working environment of dental personnel and their exposure to mercury vapor. Nilsson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):1–14
[Analysis of the harmful products of polyvinyl chloride during thermal processing by using PGC-MS] Jin XG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gas chromatography demonstration of N2O–concentration in air using a radiation ionization detector] Popp P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological monitoring at the work site] Jost M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sampling equipment for the determination of traces of sulfuric acid in the atmosphere. A short report by the Institute of Medical Technology and the Karl Marx City District Health Institute] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun; 32(6):372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of test gases and their use in the quality control of emission measurements using a dynamic method] Drabke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Description of a dynamic procedure for the production of test gases] Leye W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of biologic exposure tests in relation to passive dosimetry measurements of room air concentrations in occupational exposure to tetrachloroethane in chemical dry-cleaning establishments] Pannier R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of roentgen diffractometry and infrared spectroscopy in the analysis of suspended dust samples for fractions of crystalline silicon dioxide] Werner I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air-hygiene aspects in the evaluation of chloride-containing emissions] Wohlleben M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the exposure to solvents in leather goods workers in the Florence area] Bavazzano P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An open system for exposure to noted and controlled concentrations of acriform substances] Ghittori S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Environmental and biological monitoring of subjects occupationally exposed to precious metals (gold lost-wax casting)] Minoia C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May; 7(2–3):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Individual dosimetry and biologic monitoring of workers exposed to low concentrations of aniline] Seghizzi P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of N,N-dimethylformamide in air using silica gel tube] Ashida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Sep; 27(5):338–9 (Jpn)
[Determining trichloroacetic acid in the urine by the gas chromatography method] Kostrzewski P. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the exposure to copper and other non-ferrous metals in copper foundries] Linscheid D. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of occupational exposure to cadmium based on analysis of air in the work area. II. Cadmium oxide levels in the air of work areas during cadmium production in a non-ferrous metal foundry] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of occupational exposure to cadmium based on air analysis of the work area. I. Cadmium oxide level in the air of work areas in a cadmium and nickel cumulator factory] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of exposure of workers to asbestos dust in asbestos-processing plants] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of internal and external exposure to ionizing radiation in nuclear medicine and radiotherapy departments] Adamiak-Ziemba J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of polyvinyl chloride destruction during extrusion] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluations of ozone formation during electron treatment of materials] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):77–8 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic determination of the acrylic and methacrylic acid concentrations in atmospheric air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):32–3 (Rus)
[A method of determining diphenyl (para-tertbutylphenyl) phosphate in the air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):48–9 (Rus)
[Determination of thionyl chloride in the air of manufacturing premises] Lisetskaia GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):64–6 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic determination of ketones present simultaneously in the air of the work area and in the washings from workers' skin] Moshlakova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):90–1 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the technology for dry coke quenching in coke chemical plants] Nagornyi PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of trace amounts of sym-triazines in the air] Petrosian MS. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):89–90 (Rus)
[Chromatographic determination of dyes in the air of the finishing shops of textile enterprises and in washings from the skin of workers] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr; (4):76–7 (Rus)
[Use of analysis of variance in hygiene studies] Dorokhin ER. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas-chromatographic determination of allyl-alpha-(allyloxycarbonyloxy)-acrylate in air] Fomina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):54–5 (Rus)
[Photometric method of determining the admixtures VNII NP-117 and 117/t in the air of mines] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):39–40 (Rus)
[Photometric method of determination of surface-active agents in the air of mines] Gorskaia RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):54–5 (Rus)
[Problem of determining fluorides in the air] Iakimova VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 (Rus)
[Separate photometric determination of methanol and formaldehyde in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):53–5 (Rus)
[Formation of gases and aerosols while using infrared laser technology installations for the treatment of materials] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):43–5 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of colophony in the air of the work environment] Khomutova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):42–3 (Rus)
[Determining harmful substances in the air of the work area in phenazone plants] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):48–51 (Rus)
[Measures for improving the working conditions of miners using oil for screw compressors] Nifonov VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):46–7 (Rus)
[Air dust level in the cabins of excavators at the Borodinskii coal-stripping section of the Kansk-Achinsk Fuel and Energy complex] Pogozhev VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)
[Determination of 1-p-nitrophenyl-2-acetamidoethanol (an oxyacetyl compound) in workplace air] Psaltyra SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):51–2 (Rus)
[Dust load of respiratory organs in miners working in breakage faces of coal mines] Subbotin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas-chromatographic determination of furfural, methylfurfural and furyl alcohol in air] Tarasov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):53–4 (Rus)

BLOOD

Environmentally significant volatile organic pollutants in human blood. Antoine SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):364–71
Biological monitoring of styrene metabolites in blood. Löf A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb;12(1):70–4

METABOLISM

Biologic monitoring of workers exposed to silver. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(3):207–15
Mercury-selenium interaction in workers exposed to elemental mercury vapor. Suzuki T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):149–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymes of neutrophils in workers occupationally exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Moszczyński P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):435–41

POISONING

Exposure to naphthalene-diisocyanate in a rubber plant: symptoms and lung function. Alexandersson R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):85–9
Occupational fatality following exposure to hydrogen sulfide—Nebraska. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 22;35(33):533–5
American personal-injury lawyers at Bhopal. Ethics and public policy in mass disaster. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1068–70
Occupational exposure to chlorophenates. Renal, hepatic and other health effects. Enarson DA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):144–8
[Method for the preparation of epidemiologic data in the evaluation of danger caused by chronically acting pollutants (exemplified by chronic carbon disulfide poisoning)] Herramann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb; 32(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basophil histamine and peripheral blood serotonin in metal and toxic gas poisoning] Fal W, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Causes of disability related to occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Grabowski Z. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of beta 2 microglobulin in workers chronically exposed to various heavy metals] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic manganese poisoning] Szeliga-Cetnarska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):382–6 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the phenotypic modification of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in workers in the organochlorine pesticide industry] Dolmatova IIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension at remote periods after chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Gasanian GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of means of individual protection of the respiratory organs of workers in the electrolysis shops of aluminum plants] Tiktin LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec; (12):51–3 (Rus)
[Effect of professional-occupational factors on the cardiovascular system] Vizel' MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)
[Multiple acute poisoning by ethylene oxide] López Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 32(6):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The 1984 Henry F. Smyth Jr. lecture. When one plus zero is more than one. Amdur MO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Sep;46(9):467–75
Evaluation of air-purifying respirators for protection against toluene diisocyanate vapors. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jul;47(7):393–8
Gasoline vapor exposures. Part II. Evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of the major C4/C5 hydrocarbon components. Halder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar;47(3):173–5
The influence of averaging time on the distribution of exposures. Spear RC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jun; 47(6):365–8
An unusual type of keratopathy observed in polyurethane workers and its reproduction in experimental animals. Potts AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):203–13
Pulmonary effects of acute vanadium pentoxide inhalation in monkeys. Knecht EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1181–5
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83
Function of monocytes in the retired workers of the Okunojima Poison Gas Factory. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):425–30
Investigations on neurotoxicity of chemical substances at the workplace. VII. Longitudinal study with determination of nerve conduction velocities in persons occupationally exposed to styrene. Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(3):239–47
Electroencephalographic findings in workers exposed to benzene. Kellerová V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):337–46
Intermittent exposure to toxic compounds in the working-zone atmosphere viewed from the aspect of hygienic standardization. Ulanova IP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;29(3):243–51
Cytotoxic effects of four types of welding fumes on macrophages in vitro: a comparative study. Pasanen JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(1):143–52
Cytogenetic effects in lymphocytes of formaldehyde workers of a paper factory. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):195–9
Validation attempts of a generic approach for regulating air toxics. Calabrese EJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 6(1):55–9
Monitoring of urinary mutagenicity in workers exposed to low doses of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone. Crebelli R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):295–300
Study estimates higher risk from ethylene oxide exposure [news] Sun M. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):448
An analysis of lung cancer risk from exposure to hexavalent chromium. Braver ER, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(5):365–78

[Stress to the organism caused by the solvent xylene] Bergert KD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Nov;31(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyer belts studied in guinea pigs] Faff J, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic effect of volatile products of thermooxidizing decomposition of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of various biochemical parameters in the urine and blood of painters in the carpentry business] Soltys M, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the oral mucosa in rats exposed to increased phosphorus levels] Ruzuddinov SR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of using exposure tests for the quantitative evaluation of toxic effects of harmful substances absorbed through the skin] Egorov IuL, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):71–4 (Rus)
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of meliorant dust in the atmosphere] Grin' NV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):72–3 (Rus)
[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of iron and its compounds in the atmosphere] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):73–4 (Rus)
[Comparative toxicity of uni- and divalent mercury compounds in connection with setting standards for them in the air of a work area] Korshun MN. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):79–80 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the delayed effects on the generative function of cresyl glycidyl ether] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):81–3 (Rus)
[Is the need to review the MPEL of harmful admixtures in incoming air well-founded?] Mikheev VA. Gig Sanit 1986 Jan;(1):43–5 (Rus)
[Combined action of carbophos, high temperature and ultraviolet radiation] Sapegin DI, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):73–5 (Rus)
[Combined action of carbon monoxide and dioxide with humans working in hermetically sealed enclosures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimentally calculated basis for tentative safe levels of exposure to sulfate, sulfite and sulfate–sulfite salts of sodium in atmospheric air] Tkachev PG, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):69–70 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of new equipment and new types of technical carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of synthetic resins used in casting] Trybul'skaia VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):83–4 (Rus)
[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of thioacylanilide in the air of work areas] Alzvert LG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jul;(7):51–2 (Rus)
[Main problems of occupational hygiene in the production of bismuth and its compounds] Akhundov SR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jun;(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of mono-, di- and triisopropanolamine in the air of work areas] Burkatskaia EN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jul;(7):46–8 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood of workers involved in the production of rare earth metals] Feigin BG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):48–9 (Rus)
[Degree of chromosome aberrations in workers occupationally exposed to hexachlorobutadiene] German IV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)
[Materials for determining the MPEL of welding aerosols containing manganese, chromium and nickel in the air of the work area] Gorban' LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data providing a basis for the MPEL of tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, tetrahydrophthalamide and hydroxymethyltetrahydrophthalimide in the air of the work environment] Gurova AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):37–8 (Rus)
[Toxicological–hygienic characteristics of isopropyl alcohol] Guseinov VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):60–2 (Rus)
[Main trends in improving working conditions in viscous fiber plants] Kasparov AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Materials for deciding the maximum allowable concentration of carbamide in the air of the work zone] Kotova NI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):43–4 (Rus)
[Modified variant of use of the method of fractional fasting for rapid standard-setting of substances in the air of the work environment (apropos of the article by S. V. Speranskiĭ, "Minor toxicometry, new method of rapid standard-setting for substances in the air of the work environment")] Koviazin VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):40–2 (Rus)
[Data providing a basis for the MPEL of indium oxide in the air of the work environment] Pokhodzeĭ IuI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):38–9 (Rus)
[Maximum allowable concentrations of harmful substances in the air of the work zone, approved by the USSR Ministry of Health in 1983] Sidorov KK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Toxicologic evaluation of polymer terlon dust] Sivkov GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):42–3 (Rus)
[Clinico–functional characteristics of the bronchopulmonary system in workers exposed to low levels (MPEL) of asbestos-containing dust] Sogomonian GR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the maximum allowable concentration of thiourea in the air of the work zone] Talakin IuN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):42–3 (Rus)
[Biological action and hygienic regulation of diisobutylphthalate in the air of the work environment] Timofievskaia LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):39–40 (Rus)
[Various problems in the hygienic standardization of new chemical substances] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):40–3 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the MPEL of hexamethyldisilazane in the air of the work area] Turzhova EB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):52–3 (Rus)

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under AIR POLLUTANTS

AIR POLLUTION

1985 Surgeon General's Report on smoking [letter] Stout NC. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 May;47(5):A318, A320
Increase of dust particles in the air during and after vacuum cleaning [letter] Wille S. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):151
The changing prevalence of respiratory symptoms in atopic children in response to air pollution. Kagamimori S, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):299–308
Environmental problems of runners. Stanitski CL. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):725–35
The influence of countryside school environment on the levels of immunoglobulins and blood proteins in school children. Wagnerová M, et al. Czech Med 1985;8(3):173–9
The status of indoor air pollution. Esmen NA. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:259–65
Vasospastic tendency and Raynaud's phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Lagerkvist B, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):465–74
Incidence of airborne pollen at two different locations in Gulbarga during 1984–85. Bhat MM, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Oct;82:346–52
Air pollution, weather, and violent crimes: concomitant time-series analysis of archival data. Rotton J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Nov;49(5):1207–20
Submicronic airborne allergens [letter] Stewart GA, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9):426–7
Air pollution and lung cancer in Liaoning Province, People's Republic of China. Xiao HP, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;69:53–8
Aerosol versus solution composition in occupational exposures. Rondia D, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Nov;46:107–12
International symposium on effects of indoor air pollution with special reference to nitrogen oxides and smoking. Lyngby, Denmark, January 26–27, 1984. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):253–485
Scandinavian experiences with indoor air pollution. Andersen I. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):309–14
Confronting the effects of smoking and air quality on the development of chronic respiratory diseases. Jedrychowski W, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):323–30
A comparative study on the health effects of smoking and indoor air pollution in summer and winter. Matsuki H, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):427–37
Harvard Air Pollution Health Study in six cites in the U.S.A. Spengler JD, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):263–86
A plan of the comprehensive study on indoor pollution and its health effects by the Aichi Prefecture, Japan. Tominaga S, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):391–4
[Height, weight and hydroxyproline/creatinine in the urine of children in the neighborhood of a vanadium–titanium magnetite smelter] Cao BT. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;19(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of meteorologic and air hygiene factors on acute respiratory tract diseases in children—based on the example of the Biel region] Marty H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1890–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobiologic monitoring in Emilia–Romagna. Compilation of a zonal pollen calendar] Kumer E. Arch Monaldi 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mining machinery as a source of air pollution at an open coal pit] Abramov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):64 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A three-year cohort study of the role of environmental factors in the respiratory health of children in Hamilton, Ontario. Epidemiologic survey design, methods, and description of cohort. Kerigan AT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):987–93
Is the Armadale epidemic over? Air pollution and mortality from lung cancer and other diseases, 1961–82. Lloyd OL, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Dec;42(12):815–23
Critical issues in air pollution epidemiology. Lippmann M, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:243–58
Short-term effects of air pollution on mortality in Athens. Hatzakis A, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1986 Mar;15(1):73–81
Evaluation of the scientific basis for ozone/oxidants standards. Summary of an APCA International Specialty Conference. Lee SD, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Oct;35(10):1025–32
Epidemiological studies regarding the effects of air pollution. Thielebeule U, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(4):353–62
Implications of air pollution effects on athletic performance. Pierson WE, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Jun;18(3):322–7
A review of urinary hydroxyproline as a biochemical marker on health effects of smoking and air pollution with nitrogen dioxide. Kasuga H. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):439–44
Domestic smoke pollution and respiratory function in rural Nepal. Pandey MR, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):471–81
[The influence of air pollution on health in the Sasolburg area] Coetzee AM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Sep 13;70(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Impact of atmospheric pollution on the lung] Favez G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 21;116(25):830–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health status of the population in areas with various degrees of air pollution. II. Epidemiologic studies of children] Eikmann T, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jan;48(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health status of the population in areas with different levels of air pollution. I. Epidemiologic study of adults] Eikmann T, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Dec;47(12):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudocroup: Duisburg study] Haupt H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:77–9 (Ger)
[Berlin pediatric study—evaluation of respiratory function and anamnestic surveys of groups of children in the winters 1982/83 and 1983/84] Havestadt C. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:55–63 (Ger)
[Air pollution and mortality. Results of a study in Berlin (West) from 1976 to 1982] Jahn A. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:81–90 (Ger)
[Acid rain] Prescher KE. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:145–53 (Ger)
[Public health evaluation of air pollutants—effect of some primary (CO, NO) and secondary products (NO2, O3) from automobile emissions] Wagner HM. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:43–34 (Ger)
[Effect of the room environment on the condition of the human] Wegner J. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:115–22 (Ger)
[Air pollution and respiratory tract diseases in children] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of meteorologic and atmospheric health factors on acute diseases of the respiratory tract in children—as exemplified by the Biel region] Marty H. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollution and lung cancer] Schüler G. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity detection in general practice] Somaini B, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological effect of fine atmospheric dust extracts. IX. Quantitative cytologic study of the cytotoxic effect of fine atmospheric dust extracts on macrophages] Sugiri D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec;181(3–5):226–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A morphological study of the peripheral airways in patients with bronchial asthma in areas with air pollution] Tanaka M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;24(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medical and legislative aspects of air pollution] Ispas LT. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):13–21 (Rum)
[Determination of the risk of development of respiratory diseases in children exposed to chemical pollution of the atmosphere] Mazurina TL. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):6–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Operating room pollution from "capnographs" [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):990–1
Influence of aeroallergens on bronchial reactivity in children sensitized to grass pollens. Barbato A, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb;56(2):138–41
Airborne pollen and mold spores in a subalpine environment. Buck P, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Dec;55(6):794–801
Aeroallergen exposure in the elementary school setting. Dungy CI, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):218–21
Modeling adsorption bed behavior using a microcomputer. Forbes SL, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Jan;36(1):61–4
Public health significance of industrial pollution in Zaria, Nigeria. Oganga AO, et al. J R Soc Health 1985 Dec;105(6):211–5
Personal exposure to nitrogen dioxide and its relation to indoor and outdoor air quality. Yanagisawa Y, et al.

Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):303–8
Survey of the airborne pollens in Seoul, Korea. Hong CS, et al. Yonsei Med J 1986;27(2):114–20
Microscopic observations on some fibrous dust samples. Friedrichs KH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):216–25
[A data bank of international studies on pollution. Possibilities for its use by Switzerland] Rey P, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quality of environmental air] Lahmann E.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):361–5 (Ger)
[Air quality of indoor rooms] Seifert B.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):366–9 (Ger)
[Hydrocarbon emissions in Cologne] Dulson W.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:185–97 (Ger)
[Air pollution caused by automobile traffic and continuous monitoring of the leading components by automatic emission measuring systems—initial results of the Saar emission measuring net] Herbolsheimer R, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:113–8 (Ger)
[Automobile pollutant concentrations in Bavarian cities] Hoff H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:119–37 (Ger)
[Problems concerning clean air policy in a metropolis, exemplified by the Berlin situation] Kutzner K.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:27–41 (Ger)
[Pollution of the outdoor air. Sources, emissions, trends, smog episodes, transportation, areas of concentration] Lahmann E. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:9–17 (Ger)
[Particle size distribution of atmospheric dust containing lead in urban areas] Laskus L.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:139–49 (Ger)
[Air pollution in closed areas] Seifert B.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:91–101 (Ger)
[Inorganic and organic air pollutants at a street crossing in Berlin (West)] Seifert B, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:211–22 (Ger)
[Formation and transport of ozone and other photochemical oxidants] Moser W. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollution of room air] Schlatter J. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent and evaluation of air pollution in Switzerland] Wanner HU. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of NaNO2 solutions] Frank H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of error and optimization of the methylene blue procedure. CdS suspensions as reference samples for the ring test] Frank H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct; 31(10):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of automobile emissions as a basis for emission limit values] Prietsch W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan; 32(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollen monitoring, allergy and specific immunotherapy] Varricchio A. Clin Ter 1986 Jul 15;118(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atmospheric pollution from motorized traffic in the city of Mogadiscio. Preliminary note] Omar MM, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Errors in the comparative evaluation of complex indices of atmospheric air pollution] Pinigin MA. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug; (8):69–71 (Rus)
[Use of data from fixed monitoring posts for detecting the effect of polluted air in large industrial cities] Pinigin MA. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):56–8 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of complex indices for assessing atmospheric air pollution] Sabirova ZF. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):50–1 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of a complex of chemical plants in an industrial center] Mikhalluts AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-biotic contamination in the region of Lugones, Siero] Campón Fernández E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):925–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simple statistical test for compliance of fiber counts with hygiene standard [letter] Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar; 47(3):A160–2
An evaluation of the effectiveness of a recirculating laboratory hood. Abrams DS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jan;47(1):22–6
Control of air contaminants at mixers and mills used in tire manufacturing. Heitbrink WA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jun;47(6):312–21
Fume hood exhaust re-entry into a chemistry building. Lamb BK, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Feb;47(2):115–23
Evaluation of smoking prohibition policy in a health maintenance organization. Rosenstock IM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Aug;76(8):1014–5
Low flow active antipollution systems. An evaluation of two systems with automatic ventilators. Railton R, et al.
Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):904–7
Vapour emission from rotary shaft seals in petro-chemical plants. Flitney RK, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):241–7
Hygiene assessment of new products—a company view. Western NJ. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):237–40
Nitrous oxide in the surgery: pollution and scavenging. Some clinical experiences. Allen WA. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 5; 159(7):222–30
Effectiveness of candidate barrier sprays for managing residues of chlordane on plywood. Brady UE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):467–74
Toxic chemicals in our air supply: the need for action to protect the public health. Waxman HA.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1985 Oct;35(10):1021–3
Controlling toxic chemicals in the environment. Perriman RJ. J R Soc Health 1986 Feb;106(1):10–2
Stepped up inspections, laws Mark Bhopal's legacy in the U.S. Aydelotte CL. Occup Health Saf 1986 Jan;55(1):18–9
[Air purifiers in the treatment of asthma in adults] Vilkka V, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Perspectives of atmospheric pollution] Giovannini B, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sources, emissions and trends in air pollutants in concentrated areas—the Ruhr district] Buck M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:25–54 (Ger)
[The federal emission prevention law—is it suitable for keeping the air clean?] Dreyhaupt FJ.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:3–10 (Ger)
[Legal principles of clean air policy (laws, regulations, guide lines)] Lahmann E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:1–7 (Ger)
[Sources, emissions and trends in air pollutants in concentrated areas—Berlin] Lahmann E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:11–23 (Ger)
[Exhaust emissions from automobile traffic—status and development] Plassmann E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:1–21 (Ger)
[Criteria for the establishment of emission limit values] Achermann B. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[National Observation Network for Air Pollutants. Measurements up to now—planned extensions] Gehrig R. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measures against air pollution] Leutert G.
Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in the establishment of allowable concentrations for air hygiene] Dörre WH, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Apr;32(4):240–2 (Ger)
[Production of test gases and their use in the quality control of emission measurements using a dynamic method] Drabke P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of emission control in comparable industrial districts in the Hungarian People's Republic and East Germany] Hammje K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct; 31(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Description of a dynamic procedure for the production of test gases] Leye W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct; 31(10):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air-hygiene aspects in the evaluation of chloride-containing emissions] Wohlleben M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct; 31(10):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in establishing sanitary protective zones around sources of haphazard discharges into the atmosphere] Boev SE, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):62–3 (Rus)
[Problems in increasing the work efficiency of the laboratory component of the epidemiological health station in controlling atmospheric pollution] Dautov FF, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):49–51 (Rus)
[Hygienic bases for the sanitary improvement of the air environment in the areas around poultry-raising enterprises] Mironenko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jan; (1):55–7 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing health and hygiene inspection over the performance of measures for protecting the atmosphere] Pershin IG, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the combined action of atmospheric pollutants in planning and implementing air protection measures] Pinigin MA. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of environmental protection in areas of the location of oil shale chemistry and power enterprises] Red'ko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):5–6 (Rus)
[Use of analysis of variance in hygiene studies] Dorokhin ER. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measures for improving the working conditions of miners using oil for screw compressors] Nifonov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Nov;(11):46–7 (Rus)

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship of cancer incidence to terrestrial radiation and population density in Connecticut, 1935–1974. Walter SD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):1–14
British radioactivity. Sellafield remains at the centre of the storm [news] Nature 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):395

ANALYSIS

[Radiation exposure and risk of radon in the room air of Swiss houses] Burkart W. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nuclear weapons testing fallout: proving causation for exposure injury. Christoffel T, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):290–2
The influence of an electrostatic precipitator and a mechanical filter on Rn decay products. Rajala M, et al.
Health Phys 1986 Apr;50(4):447–55
[Radioactive substances in the environment—minimalization law and limit values] Gans I, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:437–46 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in residential areas] Wicke A, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:447–55 (Ger)

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION

AIR PRESSURE see under ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIR RADIOGRAPHY see PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

AIR SACS

CYTOLOGY

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory tract: paucity of free-residing macrophages in the normal chicken. Toth TE, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):67–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormonal basis for sexual dimorphism of the sound-producing apparatus of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 May;92(2):289–98

MICROBIOLOGY

Reversion to virulence of chicken-passaged infectious bronchitis vaccine virus. Hopkins SR, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):221–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional properties of hemoglobins from deep-sea fish: correlations with depth distribution and presence of a swimbladder. Noble RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 22;870(3):552–63
Air sac temperature and acid–base balance during thermal panting in ducks. Bicudo JE. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(2):179–85

AIR SWALLOWING see AEROPHAGY

AIRCRAFT

The ambulance helicopter is a prerequisite for centralised emergency care. Brismar B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:89–93
Air transport of critical patients in Alabama. The first four years' experience. Brewer ME, et al. Ala Med 1986 Feb; 55(8):25–8
Performance of aeromedical crewmembers: training or experience? Harris BH. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Sep; 4(5):409–11
"A brilliant ball of fire." The sabotage of United Airlines Flight 629. Murphy GK. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):59–61
Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during helicopter transport of critically ill patients. Abraham E, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):782–6
Fear of flying [letter] Calabro JJ. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb; 15(2):226–7
Rural interhospital helicopter transport of motor vehicle trauma victims: causes for delays and recommendations. Leicht MJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Apr;15(4):450–3
Helicopter downdraft: a wind chill hazard [letter] Poulton TJ. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan;15(1):103–4
Therapeutic intervention scoring as a measure of performance in a helicopter emergency medical services program. Rhee KJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jan; 15(1):40–3
Is the flight physician needed for helicopter emergency medical services? Rhee KJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):174–7
Airport preparedness for mass disaster: a proposed schematic plan. Barbash GI, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jan;57(1):77–81
A conceptual model for predicting pilot group G tolerance for tactical fighter aircraft. Burton RR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Aug;57(8):733–44
Further studies on the application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and spacecraft. Fang HS, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1209–12

Injury pattern analysis of helicopter wire strike accidents (-Gz load). Farr WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1216–9

Noise levels in cockpits of aircraft during normal cruise and considerations of auditory risk. Gassway DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):103–12

Effect of seat cushions on human response to +Gz impact. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb; 57(2):113–21

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Errata [letter] Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):616

Alleviation of jet lag by melatonin: preliminary results of controlled double blind trial. Arendt J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1170

Nicotine withdrawal at 10 000 m [editorial] Allen ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):194

Safety of helicopter transport and out-of-hospital intravenous fibrinolytic therapy in patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):151–5

Will multis take to the air? Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):40, 42

Noise exposure levels from model airplane engines. Pearlman RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):27–30

Accident flying squads: an objective evaluation of their role in trauma. Steedman DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):80–4

Helicopter evacuations [letter] Jablonowski AJ. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1905

The Royal Flying Doctor Service and aboriginal health care. Cresswell B. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S2–3

Airplane emissions: a source of mutagenic nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. McCartney MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):99–104

Medical equipment on commercial airlines [letter] Goodman PH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):898–9

Travel by airplane during pregnancy. Breen JL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 May;83(5):297–9

Air travel and intraocular gas. Dieckert JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):642–5

Flying, peanuts, and crying babies [letter] Stafford EM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):1018

The Red Cross (Western Cape Region) Air Ambulance Service. Mac Mahon AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):245–6

Passive smoking in aircraft—a current WHO project. Ramström LM. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):451–5

Aircraft disinsection: an international concern for the protection of man and agriculture. Morgan NO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):235–9

Heathrow strict on animal exports [letter] Wiggins GS. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):518

[The helicopter rescue service in Denmark] Wegmann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of mammals and birds in airports] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production technology and use of composite materials in the aeronautics industry, risks and pathology in the manufacturing workers] Franco G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences with a physician-manned helicopter at the Central Hospital in Rogaland] Harboe S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[One aspect of training aircraft crews] Konovalov ED. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychoemotional strain on pilots prior to ejection and its role in adequate performance] Kozlovskii AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

1985 Lindbergh lecture. Some personal perspectives on aviation progress. Engen DD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):472–81

John Jeffries: physician and balloonist. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):441

[Flight problems in Soviet aviation medicine in the 1920s and 1930s] Munipov VM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of flight safety in aerospace medicine] Ponomarenko VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):12–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative effects of whole-body vibration on sensorimotor performance achieved with a mini-stick and a macro-stick in force and position control modes. Ribot E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):792–9

Surviving helicopter crashes at sea: a review of studies of underwater egress from helicopters. Ryack BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):603–9

Basic medical equipment on commercial airlines [letter] Cockerell CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1052

[Method of calculating corner measurements of lamp shades in cockpits] Lekarev AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Air ambulance regulations: a model. Thomas F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):699–705

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Accidental sexual strangulation. Michalodimitrakis M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):74–5

BLOOD

Increased serum levels of alpha-2-macroglobulin in severe chronic airflow obstruction. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):195–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory difficulties with betaxolol. Harris LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):274–5

Bronchodilator drugs and their combinations antagonize the dose-related leukotriene D4-induced airway obstruction in guinea pigs. Salonen RO. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):137–43

COMPLICATIONS

Acute transient cor pulmonale due to foreign body asphyxia. Aronson RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):379

Pulmonary oedema following acute upper airway obstruction. Barin ES, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):54–7 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary edema following acute upper airway obstruction [letter] Frank LP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):106

Pulmonary edema and upper airway obstruction [letter] Masa-Jimenez JF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):643

The extrathoracic airway in acromegaly. Morewood DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):243–6

Acute pulmonary oedema following an attempted suicidal hanging. Batra RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):272–5

Snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. Grist WJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr;75(4):217–20

Neural and anatomic factors related to upper airway occlusion during sleep. Kuna ST, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;69(6):1221–42 (100 ref.)

Transient pharyngeal impaction and conversion dysphagia in a child [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1525

[Septum deviation and concomitant sinusitis] Matschke RG, et al. **HNO** 1985 Dec;33(12):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of ventilatory insufficiency due to intratracheal obstruction] Macarone Palmieri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary edema secondary to acute obstruction of the upper airways] Planas Vilà M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Airway obstruction and sleep apnea in Hurler and Hunter syndromes. Shapiro J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):458–61

Obstructive sleep apnea. Sullivan CE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):633–50

Assessment of nasal airway patency: a comparison of four methods. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr; 11(2):99–107

Expiratory sawtooth pattern or cardiogenic oscillations of the capnogram [letter] Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):172

Instrument to indicate acute airway obstruction in remote anaesthesia. Smith RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):91–2

Monitoring asthma with a Mini-Wright Peak Flow Meter. Plymat KR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Aug;10(8):25–7, 47

[Chronic upper airway obstruction in 2 children] Linna O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2215–8 **(Fin)**

[Relation of self evaluation of nasal respiration to rhinoscopy and rhinomanometry] Pinkpank A. **HNO** 1986 May; 34(5):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in childhood. 3. Respiratory emergencies] Roth U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active rhinomanometry with a minicomputer and printer] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring errors in rhinomanometry] Pinkpank A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Methods of detection with pharmacologic substances] Klein G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May;40(5):156–66 **(Ger)**

[Stenosing infections of the upper airways: epiglottitis and pseudocroup] Fanconi S. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A single orally administered dose of almitrine improves pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic air-flow obstruction. Escourrou P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):562–7

Effect of aminophylline on exercise performance in patients with irreversible airway obstruction. Vereen LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1349–51

Excessive accumulation of mucus in children with asthma: a potential role for erythromycin? A case discussion. Suez D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):330–4

Clinical improvement after treatment with prednisolone in chronic airways obstruction in absence of change in lung function tests [letter] Swinburn CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):276

A comparison between fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combinations and salbutamol administered as nebulizer solutions assessing dose-response and duration of action. McIntosh D. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):416–21

[Bronchodilators in children less than 2 years old: what has been measured? (letter)] Shardonofsky FR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):445–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Large-airway collapse due to acquired tracheobronchomalacia in infancy. Sotomayor JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):367–71

Upper airway obstruction in infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. Usowicz AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 140(10):1039–41

Law enforcement neck holds [letter] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):177

Large hypopharyngeal polyp producing intermittent dysphagia and acute airway obstruction. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):721–3

Respiratory abnormalities among photographic developers: a report of three cases. Kipen HM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):341–7

Meconium aspiration syndrome [letter] Farrell EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):593–5

Tracheobronchial papillomatosis: anaesthetic implications. Callander CC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May; 14(2):201–2

Fractured airways [letter] Lloyd-Williams R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):335–6

Airway obstruction following second operation for carotid endarterectomy. Tyers MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):314–6

An unusual case of nasotracheal tube occlusion [letter] Boysen K. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1024

A case for tonsillectomy [letter] Cooper R. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):443

Acute upper airway obstruction. Spontaneous retropharyngeal haematoma in a patient with polycythaemia rubra vera. Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):57–60

Unusual cause of obstructed airway in a child [letter] McNicol LR. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):668–9

Tracheal tube obstruction by prominent aortic knuckle [letter] Martin J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):86–7

Tonsillar enlargement and palatal surgery [letter] Sellick BC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):91–2

Bacterial tracheitis [letter] White JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1243

Midtracheal obstruction after Harrington rod placement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Mesrobian RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):411–3

Total airway occlusion and superior vena cava syndrome in a child with an anterior mediastinal tumor. Northrip DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1079–82

Airway-obstructing epiglottic cyst. Henderson LT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):473–6

Cleft larynx with airway obstruction. Holinger LD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):622–6

Airway disease in non-smoking asbestos workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):293–5

Respiratory obstruction following the Nadbath facial nerve block [letter] Wilson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1454, 1456

Late development of airway obstruction in the Robin anomalad (Pierre Robin syndrome) in the newborn. Ogborn MR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):199–200

Primary amyloidosis causing macroglossia and respiratory symptoms. Hammersley N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):445–9

Lingual haematoma leading to upper airway obstruction. Hing NR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct; 23(5):322–5

Fatal airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Carrington P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18; 292(6514):195

Patterns of variation in airflow obstruction and risk of death in clinically stable asthma. Bohadana AB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):157–62

Inflammation and the late phase reaction in asthma: the effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte depletion on airways obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in an animal model. Murphy KR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:48–53

Early lung function changes after short heavy exposure to chrysotile asbestos in non-smoking women. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):225–9

Intraoperative aspiration in a paediatric patient. Roy WL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):639–41

Helium–oxygen mixtures in airway obstruction due to thyroid carcinoma. Rudow M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul; 33(4):498–501

Laryngeal polyposis causing airway obstruction. Blackie RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb;32(2):36–9

Upper airway obstruction secondary to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Greenberg JE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):638–40

Variable intrathoracic upper airway obstruction due to non–small cell lung cancer. Palliation using physiologic and mechanical stenting. King JW, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):896–8

Upper airway obstruction in achalasia. ten Brock E, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jan;50(1):5–6

Upper–airway obstruction as a complication of oral anticoagulation therapy. Duong TC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):830–1

Unilateral pulmonary hyperinflation from mucus check–valve mechanism. Rubin EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):828–9

Obstruction of tracheostomy by thrombus [letter] Underwood SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):834

Biologic activity of purified cotton bract extracts in man and guinea pig. Buck MG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:37–44

Congenital facial hemihypertrophy: report of a case with airway compromise. Sculerati N, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):124–8

Physiologic implications of the autonomic aberrations in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr; 18(4):217–20

Unusual causes of life–threatening upper airway obstruction. Nugent SK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):165–7

Airway obstruction in childhood thyroid carcinoma. Buchholtz B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):205–9

Respiratory arrest produced by anticoagulant–induced haemorrhage into parapharyngeal space. Waldron J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):857–9

Life–threatening airway obstruction as a complication to the management of mediastinal masses in children. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):816–22

Deaths caused by restraint vests [letter] Di Maio VJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):905

A child with obstructive sleep apnea. Berman TM, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct;68(10):773–4

Severe upper–airway obstruction caused by rhinoscleroma–like granuloma. Jayamanne DS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):286–9

Thyroid glands, bottle corks, and Pemberton's sign. Greganti MA. **NC Med J** 1986 May;47(5):265–6

Disposable plastic diapers: a foreign body hazard. Johnson CM 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):235–6

Pseudotumor of the larynx—an unusual cause of airway obstruction. Keen M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):243–6

Familial vocal cord dysfunction. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):750–3

Airway obstruction and sleep apnea in children with craniofacial anomalies. Lauritzen C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):1–6

Who nose where it was? An unusual case of airway obstruction. Vlantis AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1; 69(5):326

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bronchial mucosa presenting with reversible airflow obstruction. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):954–5

[Unusual complication of intratracheal intubation. Comments on a clinical case] Lusini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextubation airway obstructive after anesthesia for posterior fusion of the occipital bone and cervical spine] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality in bronchial asthma] Mokrousov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):61–4 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Psychotropic medication and nonfatal cafe coronary. Hsieh HH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):101–2

[Chronic respiratory symptomatology and obstructive syndrome in workers of a chemical industry] Jedrychowski WA, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper airway pressures during breathing: a comparison of normal and nasally incompetent subjects with modeling studies. Hinton VA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jun; 89(6):492–8

Detection of added respiratory loads in patients with restrictive lung disease. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1210–3

Can thoracic gas volume be measured in infants with airways obstruction? Godfrey S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):245–51

The effect of bronchial obstruction on central airway deposition of a saline aerosol in patients with asthma. Laube BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):740–3

Independent influence of reversibility of air–flow obstruction and nonspecific hyperreactivity on the long–term course of lung function in chronic air–flow obstruction. Postma DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):276–80

Responses to partial nasal obstruction in sleeping infants. Newman NM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):111–6

Flow oscillations on the flow–volume loop: a nonspecific indicator of upper airway dysfunction. Vincken W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):559–67

Clinical studies on reversibility of pulmonary airway dysfunctions in ssymptomatic smokers: role of nervous mechanism in small airway disease. Rahman MM. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):399–418

Pupillary responses and airway reactivity in asthma. Davis PB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):667–73

Differential response of respiratory muscles to airway occlusion in infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):847–52

Density dependence of maximal expiratory flow before and during tracheal constriction in dogs. Castile RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1060–6

Upper airway stability and apnea during nasal occlusion in newborn infants. Cohen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1511–7

Respiratory–related cortical potentials evoked by inspiratory occlusion in humans. Davenport PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1843–8

The choana and nasal obstruction. Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):99–102 (14 ref.)

The forced oscillation technique in children with respiratory disease. Solymar L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):256–61

Transport abnormalities from single–breath dynamics of Ar, CO2 and O2. Saidel GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):253–66

[Experimental studies of the effect of nasal respiratory obstruction on ventilation of the maxillary sinus] Bachert C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory stridor. A review] Greusing B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 6;75(19):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of respiration in death caused by obstructive asphyxia] Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spirometry and whole–body plethysmography in deformities of the vestibule, valves and nasal septum] Rilavi R, et al. **Liljec Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fatal airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Burton JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):694

Transtracheal jet ventilation for the difficult airway. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):387–91

[Use of tracheostomy in maxillofacial surgery] Fediaev IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fear of choking. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):547–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cine CT demonstration of nonfixed upper airway obstruction. Ell SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):669–77

Acute and subacute upper airway obstruction. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):169–77

Use of soft tissue radiographs for assessing impending airway obstruction in head and neck infections: report of cases. Assael LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May; 44(5):398–401

[Radiologic procedures for directing laser therapy in obstructions of the upper respiratory tract] Zubani ML, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar;72(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Mandibular growth direction following adenoidectomy. Linder–Aronson S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 89(4):273–84

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Yee K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):212

Resectional management of airway invasion by thyroid carcinoma. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):287–98

Anterior turbinectomy. A new surgical approach to turbinate hypertrophy: a review of 220 cases. Fanous N. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):850–2

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: a review. Black R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):714–5, 718

Fatal airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Fraser SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):485–6

Lasers in diagnosis and management (lung cancer). **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):332S–334S

The stuffy nose: a comparative study of two common methods of treatment. Wengraf CL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):61–8

Upper airway obstruction in infants and children. Goldthorn J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):133–44 (14 ref.)

Tongue flap repair of postlaryngectomy hypopharyngeal stenosis. Calcaterra TC. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun; 96(6):617–20

Understanding aerodynamics in the correction of the narrow nose. Arbour P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Mar;24(1):41–7

Obstructive airway disease in infants and children. Ryckman F, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;65(6):1663–87

[A simple system for emergency coniotomy] Kohler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saddle nose—an esthetic and functional problem] Gubisch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibility of nasal valve stenosis] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):547 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Adult supraglottitis. Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):512–8

The soft underbelly or RME revisited [editorial] Timms DJ. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):443–5

Minitrach in airway obstruction [letter] Cushing M. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):774

ABC of resuscitation. The airway at risk. Simons RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1722–6

Management of the choking victim. Montoya D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):305–11

Helium–oxygen gas therapy. Use and availability for the emergency treatment of inoperable airway obstruction. Curtis JL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):455–7

Emergency airway management. Hochbaum SR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;4(3):411–25

Physical exercise and resistive breathing training in severe chronic airways obstruction—are they effective? Jones DT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):159–66

Pediatric epiglottitis: a review of 34 patients. Richmaa BJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):760–2

Management of an infant with prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of upper airway obstruction. Holinger LD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):263–70

Henry Heimlich: a life–saving maneuver for food choking. Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):143–8

The Francis alae nasi prop and nasal resistance to airflow. Lancer JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):539–41

Failure of intubation in acute inflammatory airway obstruction in childhood. Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):993–8

Effect of occlusal adjustment on globus symptom. Kirveskari P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):832–5

Relief of sleep–related oropharyngeal airway obstruction by continuous insufflation of the pharynx. Klein M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):935–9

Pulmonary edema and acute upper airway obstruction. Tami TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):506–9

Relief of upper airway obstruction by adenotonsillectomy. Potsic WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):476–80

Current management of upper airway obstruction. Hen J Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):274–94

American Academy of Pediatrics. Revised first aid for the choking child. Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):177–8

Editorial was premature and misleading: The Heimlich maneuver [letter] **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(2):122–3

The Heimlich Maneuver [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(6):557

High–frequency jet ventilation: applications for endoscopy and surgery of the airway. Ferrari HA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):941–3

Long–term intubation with silicone rubber endotracheal prostheses for injury or inoperable major airways obstruction. Westaby S. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:318–23

[Use of the Heimlich Maneuver on children in the Rhône–Alpes area] Boussuges S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of high frequency oscillatory ventilation on Va/Q distribution in the lung with unilateral large airway obstruction] Koga H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul; 34(7):749–56 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Tidal breathing flow–volume loop analysis for clinical assessment of airway obstruction in conscious dogs. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1002–6

Upper airway obstruction in canine laryngeal paralysis. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1007–10

Airway responses to aerosolized methacholine and citric acid in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Armstrong PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):357–61

Nasal obstruction caused by cystic nasal conchae in cattle. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):857–60

Evaluation of a modified castellated laryngofissure for alleviation of upper airway obstruction in dogs with laryngeal paralysis. Smith MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1279–83

Upper airway obstruction. General principles and selected conditions in the dog and cat. Aron DN, et al.

Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):891–917

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

The effect of adenoidectomy on nasal resistance to airflow. Fielder CP. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):444–9

Airway resistance in bronchial asthma and rhinitis. Tabar A, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):411–6

Upper airway pressures during breathing: a comparison of normal and nasally incompetent subjects with modeling studies. Hinton VA, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Jun; 89(6):492–8

Effect of airway resistance on perceived odor intensity. Youngentob SL, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):187–93

Detection of added respiratory loads in patients with restrictive lung disease. Burki NK. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1210–3

Dynamic components of nasal resistance. Cole P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1229–32

Respiratory pressure sensation. Relationship to changes in breathing pattern and PCO2 during acute increase in airway resistance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oliven A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1214–8

Organ blood flow during high-frequency ventilation at low and high airway pressure in dogs. Gioia FR, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):50–5

Response to tubular airway resistance in normal subjects and postoperative patients. Weissman C, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):353–8

Posture and the nasal cycle. Cole P, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):233–7

Excitation–contraction coupling and uncoupling in airway smooth muscle. Rodger IW. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985;20 Suppl 2:255S–266S (88 ref.)

Flow–volume curves during hand immersion in water at 5 degrees C (the cold pressor test). Dikshit MB, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 May–Jun;22(3):269–72

Assessment of changes in airway calibre using the body plethysmograph. James PN, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):393–7

Effects of airflow resistance variations on resistive load detection in normal subjects. Mathiot MJ, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):99–105

Effects of exercise on nasal airflow resistance in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Syabbalo NC, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):507–13

Haemodynamic effects of inspiratory and expiratory resistances in anaesthetic breathing systems during induced hypotension. Bertrand D, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):353–9

Pharmacological modulation of the respiratory and haematological changes accompanying active anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Pretolani M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24;125(3):403–9

Short and long term reproducibility of responsiveness to inhaled histamine: Rt compared to FEV1 as measurement of response to challenge. Madsen F, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Sep;67(3):193–203

The respiratory effects of neuropeptides. Joos G, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;144:107–36 (68 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators of asthma. Page CP, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;144:163–89 (80 ref.)

Airway inflammation and non allergic bronchial responsiveness. Pauwels R, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;144:137–62 (43 ref.)

A study of total airway resistance in some non-specific pulmonary diseases. Ilouchev D, et a' Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1984;26(4):28–35

Effective airway resistance and vocal sound pressure level in cheerleaders with a history of dysphonic episodes. McHenry MA, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1985; 37(5–6):223–31

Dependence of the human aerodynamic airway resistance on parameters of the lungs and respiratory maneuver. Kuznetsova VK, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):338–45

Evaluation of physical properties of the human lungs based on the study of resistance of the respiratory passages. Kuznetsova VK, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):27–39

Measurement of alveolar pressure during forced breathing by means of a whole-body plethysmograph. Lyubimov GA. Hum Physiol 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–48

Conversion between plethysmograph and perturbational airways resistance measurements. Johnson AT. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Aug;33(8):803–6

Diaphragm fatigue induced by inspiratory resistive loading in spontaneously breathing rabbits. Aldrich TK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1527–32

Effect of inspiratory nasal loading on pharyngeal resistance. Gleeson K, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):1882–6

Forced oscillatory impedance of the respiratory system at low frequencies. Hantos Z, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan; 60(1):123–32

Upper airway resistances in fetal sheep: the influence of breathing activity. Harding R, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):160–5

Steady-state response of quadriplegic subjects to inspiratory resistive load. Im Hof V, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May; 60(5):1482–92

Steady-state response of normal subjects to inspiratory resistive load. Im Hof V, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May; 60(5):1471–81

Dependence of central airway resistance on frequency and tidal volume: a model study. Inabey D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):113–26

Effects of hemodynamic edema formation on peripheral vs. central airway mechanics. Ishii M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1578–84

Hindlimb muscular contraction reflexly decreases total pulmonary resistance in dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1521–6

Effects of inspiratory resistance loading on lung fluid balance in awake sheep. Loyd JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan; 60(1):198–203

Effect of inspiratory resistance and PEEP on 99mTc-DTPA clearance. O'Brodovich H, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May; 60(5):1461–5

Respiratory transfer impedances with pressure input at the mouth and chest. Peslin R, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul; 61(1):81–6

Ventilatory response to fatiguing and nonfatiguing resistive loads in awake sheep. Sadoul N, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):969–78

Immediate response to resistive loading in anesthetized humans. Zin WA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):506–12

Total respiratory resistance and peak expiratory flow rate: an intrasubject comparison. Wigal JK, et al. J Asthma 1986; 23(1):11–3

Cephalometric radiographs, nasal airway resistance, and the effect of adenoidectomy. Crysdale WS, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Apr;14(2):92–4

Cephalometric radiographs and nasal resistance. Kohli-Dang N, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Apr;15(2):112–5

Comparison of drug responses in vivo and in vitro in airways of dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Downes H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr; 237(1):214–9

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on nasal vasculature and airflow resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Lung MA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:261–75

Airway resistances of Blom–Singer and Panje Low Pressure tracheoesophageal puncture prostheses. Weinberg B, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1986 May;51(2):169–72

Aerodynamic assessment of the Henley–Cohn tracheoesophageal prosthesis. Hillman RE, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Oct;95(10):1251–4

Electronic simulator of panting manoeuvre signals generated in whole-body plethysmography. Smith RE, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May;24(3):333–6

Exercise-induced change of nasal resistance in asthmatic children. Haecgawa M, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Dec;93(6):772–6

Normal nasal resistance. Pallanch JF, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Dec;93(6):778–85

Flow-pressure looping during plethysmography in wheezy infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):27–31

Total respiratory impedance in healthy children. Hantos Z, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):91–8

Normal values for forced oscillatory respiratory resistance in children. Hordvik NL, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May–Jun;1(3):145–8

Respiratory resistance and impedance magnitude in healthy children aged 2–18 years. Solymar L, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May–Jun;1(3):134–40

The forced oscillation technique in children with respiratory disease. Solymar L, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):256–61

Alterations of airway smooth muscle cell membrane by sensitization. Souhrada M, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):207–14

The numerical analysis of pressure–flow curves in infancy. Stocks J, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–26

Pressure–flow curves in infancy. Stocks J, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):32–9

Effects of posture and intraruminal pressure on the bronchial calibre of cattle during xylazine/halothane anaesthesia. Watney GC. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):166–72

Alteration of airway reactivity by mucus. King M, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Oct;62(1):47–59

Airway resistance measurements throughout the respiratory cycle in infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. Respiration 1986; 49(2):81–93

A nasal prosthesis for treatment of nasal airway obstruction. Ford CN, et al. Rhinology 1985 Sep;23(3):223–9

Measurement and regulation of nasal airflow resistance in man. Syabbalo NC, et al. Rhinology 1986 Jun;24(2):87–101

Nasal resistance measured by anterior rhinomanometry. Unno T, et al. Rhinology 1986 Mar;24(1):49–55

Absence of refractoriness in asthmatic subjects after exercise with warm, humid inspirate [letter] Connolly CK. Thorax 1986 May;41(5):415

Plethysmography and the non-uniform lung—the measurement of the instantaneous energy-based airway resistance—a new concept. Imberger H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):30–8

[Multivariate analysis of the effects of different ratios in matching inspiratory with expiratory resistance on respiratory pattern and subjective sense] Li BL, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Feb;37(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Underestimation of bronchial obstruction in sarcoidosis] Le Merre C, et al. Respiration 1986;50(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spirometric monitoring of the effects of puncturing thoracic pain points in asthmatic disease] Luu M, et al. Respiration 1985;48(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of nasal resistance in children] Mayer B, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Apr;65(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of the phase angle of respiratory impedance in patients with interstitial lung diseases] Kappos AD, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 May;40(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can oscillatory estimation of airway resistance in chronic obstructive patients be improved by the use of double reference resistance?] Pieger E, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1985;165(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[No information gain by registration of oscillatory resistance against volume] Schneider WD, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Airway resistance in dialysis patients] Willroth PO, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jan 15;41(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in nasal resistance of normal subjects following thermal stimulation of the nuchal area at rest and during exertion] Busi M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Central regulation of the nasal cycle. Studies on hypothalamic pathology] Galioto GB, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determinants of bronchial hypersensitivity] Sasaki H. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Aug;33(8):979–84 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Lung mechanisms (resistance, compliance)] Shindoh C, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Mar;34(3):239–45 (Jpn)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and the site of airway response on the bronchial hyperreactivity test in bronchial asthma. Relation to atopic predisposition and baseline airway caliber] Hirai H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;23(6):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between the aerodynamic resistance of human respiratory passages and pulmonary and respiratory maneuver parameters] Kuznetsova VK, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):814–22 (Rus)

[Chronic cough and the measurement of resistance in breathing through the mouth and nose] Pavlović M, et al. Placne Bolesti 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of lignocaine on nasal resistance and nasal sensation of airflow. Jones AS, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):328–30

Effects of phenylpropanolamine on ostial and nasal patency in patients treated for chronic maxillary sinusitis. Melén I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):494–500

Effects of phenylpropanolamine on ostial and nasal airway resistance in healthy individuals. Melén I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):99–105

Evidence for substance P-immunoreactive spinal afferents that mediate bronchoconstriction. Saria A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov;125(3):407–14

Prostaglandin D2 potentiates airway responsiveness to histamine and methacholine. Fuller RW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):252–4

Kinetics of the recovery of airway response caused by inhaled histamine. Malo JL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):848–52

Moderate alcohol ingestion increases upper airway resistance in normal subjects. Robinson RW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1238–41

Mode of action of halothane on histamine-induced airway constriction in dogs with reactive airways. Shah MV, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug;65(2):170–4

The guinea-pig isolated bronchus for the in vitro study of small calibre airway reactivity. Advenier C, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;86(2):367–73

Electrophysiological and other aspects of the relaxant action of isoprenaline in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Allen SL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;86(4):843–54

Modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis of guinea-pig isolated tracheal segments by azelastine, inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and selected antiallergic drugs. Chand N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):443–8

The lung parenchymal strip as a model of peripheral airway responsiveness. Armour CL, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):545–9

Effect of leukotriene D4 on nasal mucosal blood flow, nasal airway resistance and nasal secretion in humans. Bisgaard H, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):289–97

Effect of nedocromil sodium on histamine airway responsiveness in grass-pollen sensitive asthmatics during the pollen season. Dorward AJ, et al. Clin Allergy 1986

Jul;16(4):309–15
Bronchorelaxation and plasma histamine after salbutamol inhalation. Macquin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):631–6
Acute effect of indenolol on human airways. Zanon P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):287–92
Human small airway smooth muscle responses in vitro; actions and interactions of methacholine, histamine and leukotriene C4. De Jongste J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):29–35
Haemophilus influenzae induces a potentiated increase in guinea-pig pulmonary resistance to histamine. Folkerts G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):117–20
Effects of pulmonary inhalation of water and histamine aerosols on nasal airflow resistance in man. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):248–55
Effect of mucolytic and bronchodilator aerosol therapy on airway resistance in mechanically ventilated patients. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):316–8
Significance of thromboxane generation in ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Aizawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1918–23
Effect of tidal volume and anesthetic agent on airway responsiveness to histamine. Davidson AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1765–71
Leukotriene B4 induces airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1941–6
Tachyphylaxis to inhaled aerosolized histamine in anesthetized dogs. Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1355–63
Effects of aerosol histamine and carbachol on central and peripheral airflow resistance in sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):760–5
The use of labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in patients with reversible airway obstruction. George RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):80–3
Evidence against leukotriene-mediation of propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Murlas C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 38(7):550–2
Adrenoceptor-mediated mechanical responses of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Bergen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):679–84
Differential effects of methacholine and leukotriene D4 on cyclic nucleotide content and isoproterenol-induced relaxation in the opossum trachea. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):332–40
The effects of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on airway pressure in anaesthetized sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):157–63
Irritant induced cough as a model of intrapulmonary airway reactivity. Clay TP, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(3):183–91
Bronchial, cardiovascular and secretory responses after central administration of capsaicin in the guinea-pig. Gamse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May;333(1):65–9
Bronchodilators and diuretics in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):198–203
Effects of propranolol and indomethacin on muscarinic airway reactivity in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Roum JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):569–74
Differences in airway responsiveness to leukotriene D4 in allergic sheep with and without late bronchial responses. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):445–55
The effect of an orally active leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist, LY171883, on antigen-induced airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar; 31(3):457–67
U-60,257 inhibits O3-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig. Murlas C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):563–72
Leukotriene B4 potentiates airway muscle responsiveness in vivo and in vitro. Thorpe JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May;31(5):899–908
Indomethacin increases bronchial reactivity after exposure to subthreshold ozone levels. Murlas C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):259–68
Medullary effects of nicotine and GABA on tracheal smooth muscle tone. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):351–63
Effects of sodium cyanide and nicotine on upper airway resistance in anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):161–75
Role of prostaglandins in marihuana-induced bronchodilation. Laviolette M, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(1):10–5
Nasal mucosal anaesthesia and airflow resistance. Cole P, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):209–12
Plasma histamine concentration during propranolol induced bronchoconstriction. Ind PW, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):903–9
In vitro and in vivo effect of verapamil on human airway responsiveness to leukotriene D4. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):12–6
On the effects of aerosol bronchodilator and some problems of ultrasonic nebulization—its pharmacological potency with or without positive pressure. Goto Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):107–9
Effects of beta-stimulant aerosol on respiration, circulation and metabolism. Experimental studies of inhalation techniques on canine asthma models. Harada J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):110–1
Airway conductance (Gaw) and FEV 1 changes with aerosol bronchodilator and underlying mechanics. Imberger H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):39–46
[Effects of alpha-terpineol on pulmonary mechanics in guinea pigs] Chen JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 20(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bronchomotor effects of (–) ephedrine, (+/–) ephedrine and (+) pseudoephedrine in guinea pigs] Floch A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effect of a selective and a nonselective beta receptor blocker on the ischemic ST segment, lung function and stress-induced decrease in blood glucose] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Airway reaction of patients with bronchial asthma breathing sulfur dioxide] Magnussen H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:181–7 **(Ger)**
[Effects of fentanyl on pulmonary airway dynamics in the rabbit] Taguchi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Computerized rhinomanometry: a new method for the clinical exploration of the nasal respiratory function. Cervera G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):275–81 **(Eng, Spa)**

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged cholestasis after ajmaline-induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):81–7
[Toxic liver damage caused by ajmaline] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Dec;31(12):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Agranulocytosis during treatment with ajmaline] Søndergaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 21; 148(17):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anuria, cholestatic jaundice, thrombocytopenia, hemolysis. Immunoallergic complication due to ajmaline] Faller JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency and ajmaline (letter)] Godin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):167 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of verapamil, 17-monochloracetylajmaline, mexiletine and amiodarone in patients with severe chagasic myocarditis: relation with the underlying arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Haedo AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1114–20
Pharmacokinetics of N-propylajmaline in relation to polymorphic sparteine oxidation. Zekorn C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1180–6
[The effect of Neo-Gilurytmal on heart lesions induced with isoprenaline] Mitova M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May; 22(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Jaundice, fever, arthralgias] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 21;75(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of quinidine polygalacturonate and prajmalium bitartrate in the prevention of disabling paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Description of a case] Molinis G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Localization of the binding site for quaternary derivatives of ajmaline in the Na channel of an excitable membrane] Zaborovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of exercise and ajmaline tests with electrophysiologic study in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Eshchar Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):782–6
Stress testing of distal conduction by intravenous ajmaline. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):15–21
Two false-negative responses to the ajmaline test in the Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cavalli A, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):832–7
[Predictive value of the ajmaline test in dysfunction of the sinus node. Prospective 4-year follow-up relative to 77 patients] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of pharmacokinetic interaction between ajmaline and quinidine in rats. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):347–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics and antiarrhythmic activity of ajmaline in rats subjected to coronary artery occlusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):71–7
Effects of intravenous ajmaline on atrial excitability and conduction in man. Arribas F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb; 7(2):158–64
[The effect of ajmaline and amiodarone on the heart conduction system] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of intravenous ajmaline in ventricular tachycardia. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):189–92

AKINETIC MUTISM

ETIOLOGY

Akinetic mutism and parkinsonism associated with obstructive hydrocephalus. Berger L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):255–8
Akinetic parkinsonism and the catatonic syndrome: an overview. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):682–5

PATHOLOGY

Syndrome of the mesencephalic artery: report of a case with CT and necropsy findings. Hochman MS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1179–81

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Backbone dynamics of a model membrane protein: 13C NMR spectroscopy of alanine methyl groups in detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein. Henry GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):590–8
Recombinant DNA-derived forms of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Studies on the alanine 358 and cysteine 358 substituted mutants. Matheson NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10045–9
A single amino acid substitution in an ectopic alpha subunit of a human carcinoma choriogonadotropin. Nishimura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10475–7
Formation of 4,8-DiMeIQx from the model system fructose, alanine and creatinine. Comparison with the isomeric 5,8-DiMeIQx. Nyhammar T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May; 174(1):5–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Validation of a method for measuring the short-term rate of urea synthesis after an amino acid load. Kay JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan;70(1):31–8
Advantages of supplementary alanine in infants with genetic defects of amino acid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44(5):164–6 (7 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tyr1-substituted and fluorescent Pya1-enkephalins bind strongly and selectively to mu and delta opiate receptors. Mihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1170–6
Biological activity and conformational isomerism in position 9 analogues of the des-1-tryptophan,3-beta-cyclohexylalanine-alpha-factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shenbagamurthi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7070–6
Inactivation of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 by fumaroyl diaminopropanoic acid derivatives, a novel group of glutamine analogs. Chmara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):357–66
Benzoylalanine: detection and identification of an alanine conjugate with benzoic acid in hyperammonemic patients treated with sodium benzoate. Shinka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):293–300
Clinical comparison of technetium-99m-N,N-bis(mercaptoacetyl)-2,3-diaminopropanoate with technetium-99m DTPA for renal imaging. Kuni CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov; 10(11):810–3
Anticapsin: an active site directed inhibitor of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):577–83
Synthesis of N3-fumaramoyl-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid analogues, the irreversible inhibitors of glucosamine synthetase. Andruszkiewicz R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):449–53
Occurrence of 1,2,4-triazole ring in actinomycetes. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1110–1
beta-Chloro-L-alanine inhibition of the Escherichia coli alanine-valine transaminase. Whalen WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1350–2
Activity of N-[N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosocarbamoyl]-alanine and derivatives against transplantable adenocarcinomata of the mouse colon (MAC). Bibby MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):47–9

ANALYSIS

17O NMR investigation of the hydration of L-alanine and

L-proline in water/Me2SO mixtures. Spisni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):363-6

[Release of beta-alanine from the frog skeletal muscle determined by thin-layer chromatography] Drabkina TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Alanine release by human cells during in vitro growth] Antoshchechkin AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Perchloric acid interference in enzymatic-fluorimetric-continuous-flow assay methods for measuring glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate in blood. Stappenbeck R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1023-6

Alanine and glutamine release from the human forearm: effects of glucose administration. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):123-33

Alterations in alanine metabolism in diabetic dogs during short-term treatment with an artificial B cell. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):763-8

Role of insulin and glucagon in the response of glucose and alanine kinetics in burn-injured patients. Jahoor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):807-14

[Effects of limited motor activity on the alanine level of human blood plasma] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Na-dependent D-glucose and L-alanine transport in eel intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Storelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R463-9

Response of alanine metabolism in humans to manipulation of dietary protein and energy intakes. Yang RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E39-46

Simultaneous determination of glucose turnover, alanine turnover, and gluconeogenesis in human using a double stable-isotope-labeled tracer infusion and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. Martineau A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):495-503

Inhibition of germinant binding by bacterial spores in acidic environments. Blocher JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):274-9

Glycolytic origin of alanine formed in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Caldecourt MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):801-4

Inter-chain transacylation of D-alanine ester residues of lipoteichoic acid: a unique mechanism of membrane communication. Neuhaus FC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):987-90

Effects of perturbation of the Na+ electrochemical gradient on influx and efflux of alanine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kristensen LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):49-57

Alanine and inter-organ relationships in branched-chain amino and 2-oxo acid metabolism. Review. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1015-33 (85 ref.)

The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 2. Digestion of total amino acids and of D-alanine and D-glutamic acid. Greife HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):483-92

Effects of meal consumption on whole body leucine and alanine kinetics in young adult men. Hoffer LJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):31-8

Ethanol inhibits Na+-gradient-dependent uptake of L-amino acids into intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):987-92

Intestinal uptake of nutrients in normal and malnourished animals infected with Giardia lamblia. Upadhyay P, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(4):243-8

Relationship between turnover rate and oxidation rate of alanine in the post-absorptive state and during parenteral nutrition before and after surgery. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):263-6

Alanine turnover in normal and diabetic dogs. Balasse EO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):554-8

Inhibition by isatin of Na+-dependent glucose and amino acid transport in pigeon intestine. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):249-51

Metabolic fate of alanine in cuticle hypodermis muscle system of the fowl nematode Ascaridia galli. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):708-10

Utilization of nitrogen from 15NH4Cl and [15N]alanine for urea synthesis in hepatocytes from fed and starved rats. Wiechetek M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):653-7

Comparative utilization of glycerol and alanine as liver gluconeogenic substrates in the fed late pregnant rat. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):583-7

Maintenance of D-alanine ester substitution of lipoteichoic acid by reesterification in Staphylococcus aureus. Koch HU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1211-7

Cloning in Escherichia coli K-12 of a Na+-dependent transport system from a marine bacterium. MacLeod PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):825-30

Insulin-mediated reduction of whole body protein breakdown. Dose-response effects on leucine metabolism in postabsorptive men. Fukagawa NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2306-11

Release of L-alanine by tumor cells. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1383-6

Mutual inhibition kinetic analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid, taurine, and beta-alanine high-affinity transport into neurons and astrocytes: evidence for similarity between the taurine and beta-alanine carriers in both cell types. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):426-32

Hepatic gluconeogenesis from alanine: 13C nuclear magnetic resonance methodology for in vivo studies. Stromski ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):24-32

Effect of metabolic acidosis on hindquarter glutamine and alanine release. Welbourne TC. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul; 35(7):614-8

Disappearance of the cooperative effect of glucose on L-alanine binding during heat activation of germination of Bacillus subtilis spores. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):1011-7

High-affinity uptake of taurine and beta-alanine in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):207-15

Three uptake systems in synaptosomes for nipecotic acid and beta-alanine. Sidhu HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):555-8

Effect of naringenin (4',5,7-trihydroxy-flavanone) on L-alanine transport in isolated rat enterocytes and hepatocytes. del Castillo JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 213:277-80

Intestinal absorption in the mechanically obstructed rat intestine: protection by prostaglandins. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):83-93

[Study on changes in placental L-alanine transport activity during gestation (using microvillous membrane vesicles)] Ioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alanine and lactate as gluconeogenic substrates during late gestation. Cuezva JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):219-23

In vivo effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and beta-alanine on thyrotrophin secretion in the normal and hypothyroid rat. Sánchez-Herranz A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):588-91

Differential effects of alanine on ketogenesis and triacylglycer l formation by isolated perfused livers from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1139-45

Mechanism of Ca2+ and dipicolinic acid requirement for L-alanine induced germination of Bacillus cereus BIS-59 spores. Kamat AS, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):33-44

Alanine enhances jejunal sodium absorption in the presence of glucose: studies in piglet viral diarrhea. Rhoads JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):879-83

[Role of riboside in germination of Bacillus cereus T spores induced by L-alanine and inosine] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 May;40(3):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

The level of beta-alanine aminotransferase activity in regenerating and differentiating rat liver. Fujimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):106-12

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. III. Activities of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Malhotra RK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):173-8

[A study on serum enzymes after open heart surgery] Tsuboi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 33(8):1129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum transaminase levels during ritodrine administration. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):390-2

Review of pyridoxal phosphate and the transaminases in liver disease. Vanderlinde RE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar-Apr; 16(2):79-93 (78 ref.)

Activity of erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):453-63

Comparative study on the sensitivity of several serum enzymes in detecting hepatic damage in rats. Baumann M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:370-2

Serum enzymes in toxicity of trichloroethylene after subchronic ethanol pretreatment. Schilling E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:409-11

Efficacy of paracetamol-esterified methionine versus cysteine or methionine on paracetamol-induced hepatic GSH depletion and plasma ALAT level in mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3071-5

Effect of substituted phenols on transaminase activity in the fish, Leuciscus idus melanotus L. Tiedge H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):176-80

Relationship between serum enzyme activity in acute myocardial infarction and morbidity during a 2-year follow-up. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(2):85-93

Determination of serum glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase by using L-glutamate oxidase. Kamei T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):409-12

Effects of temperature on measurement of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in commercial control sera. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):184-5

Aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase double kinetic assay in a single channel of the Hitachi 705 analyzer. Jiménez A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):897-8

A simple procedure for the routine determination of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase with pyridoxal phosphate. Cella FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):241-7

Source of increased serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase: cycloheximide effect on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pappas NJ Jr. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):181-9

Seasonal changes in blood serum protein fractions and in activity of AspAT and AlAT in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):167-78

Serum levels of aspartate transaminase, alanine transaminase and worm burden in mice infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986; 33(2):163-7

Murine acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: temporal interanimal variability in plasma glutamic-pyruvic transaminase profiles and relation to in vivo chemical covalent binding. Wells PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):17-25

Liver biopsies of blood donors with elevated alanine aminotransferase (ALT). Reppun T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):398, 400

Monophasic and polyphasic pattern of alanine aminotransferase in acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Clinical and prognostic implications. Pastore G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug;32(4):155-8

Purification and properties of L-alanine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase of bovine erythrocytes stroma. Agarwal K. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):102-6

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Committee, Analytical Section: approved recommendation (1985) on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 3. IFCC method for alanine aminotransferase (L-alanine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase, EC 2.6.1.2). Bergmeyer HU, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):481-95

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentrations in relation to apo-aminotransferase levels in normal, uraemic, and post-myocardial infarct sera. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):631-6

Screening of donor blood for alanine aminotransferase [letter] Fiedler H. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3422

Triathlete characterization and response to prolonged strenuous competition. Holly RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):123-7

Naltrexone hydrochloride (Trexan): a review of serum transaminase elevations at high dosage. Pfohl DN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:66-72

Vitamin B6 status in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(3):176-80

Preeclampsia/eclampsia with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and thrombocytopenia. Weinstein L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):657-60

The effect of the order of filling tubes after venipuncture on serum potassium, total protein, and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Leppänen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):189-91

Liver investigation in 149 asymptomatic patients with moderately elevated activities of serum aminotransferases. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):109-13

Influence of various irrigation fluids on serum enzyme patterns following transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):127-36

Serum ALT levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia receiving replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin or fresh frozen plasma. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):26-32

[Diagnostic relevance of the De Ritis quotient and gamma-glutamyltransferase in alcoholic liver parenchyma damage] Kilger B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(10):405-6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic GOT and GPT activities in patients with various liver diseases—especially alcoholic liver disease] Takahashi A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of high-sugar diets (low protein . low fat) on serum enzyme activity in man] Imaki M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(6):885-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum GLDH/GPT ratio and GLDH/OCT ratio in comparison with histological findings of liver in alcoholic liver damage] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2790-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical changes in the body of workers in animal husbandry] Baranova NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb; (2):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indicators and bile microflora after local antibiotic therapy in patients with cholecystitis] Golovko FZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):66-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Peroxisomal alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase deficiency in primary hyperoxaluria type I. Danpure CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):20–4

METABOLISM

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations and coenzyme stimulation of erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activities of white and black adolescent girls. Driskell JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):599–603

Characteristics of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a regulatory enzyme in the glyoxylate pathway of glycine and serine biosynthesis from tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):157–63

Transamination pathways influencing L-glutamine and L-glutamate oxidation by rat enterocyte mitochondria and the subcellular localization of L-alanine aminotransferase and L-aspartate aminotransferase. Masola B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):137–43

Peroxisome localized human hepatic alanine–glyoxylate aminotransferase and its application to clinical diagnosis. Nakatani T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):311–6

Subcellular distribution of aminotransferases, and pyruvate branch point enzymes in gill tissue from four bivalves. Paynter KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(1):129–32

Influence of alloxan diabetes and insulin treatment on the activity of alanine aminotransferase in rat brain regions, liver and heart. Kazmi SM, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(2):57–63

Alanyl aminopeptidase of bovine seminal vesicle secretion. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):725–9

Glutamate–alanine transaminase. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:69–71

Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Diagnostic value of the transaminase ratio for differentiation between extra- and intra-hepatic cholestasis. Buehler H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):851–6

[Enzymes and beta-2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension] Klimenko VS. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary enzyme concentrations in healthy horses. Brobst DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):299–305

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Congenital ocular hypopigmentation. O'Donnell FE Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):133–42

COMPLICATIONS

Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome in pregnancy: two case studies. Reiss RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1; 153(5):564–5

Oculocutaneous albinism and schizophrenia. Pollack MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):830–3

Albinism with haemorrhagic diathesis: Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Kinnear PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 69(12):904–8

Differential susceptibility to noise-induced permanent threshold shift between albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):81–91

Periodic alternating nystagmus associated with albinism. Guyer DR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):82–5

Retinal vascular and optic nerve abnormalities in albinism. Spedick MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Mar–Apr;23(2):58–63

Albinism and visual pathways [editorial] Dräger UC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1636–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation analysis of brown oculocutaneous albinism. King RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):496–501

Minimal pigment: a new type of oculocutaneous albinism. King RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan;29(1):42–50

Aland eye disease: no albino misrouting. van Dorp DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):526–31

Linkage of albino and pink-eyed dilution genes in the Mongolian gerbil and other rodents. Leiper BD, et al. **J Hered** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):207

Differentiation of heterozygotes in recessive albinism. Roberts DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):323–7

METABOLISM

Oxidation of dopa in human albinism. Carstam R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):435–7

Brown oculocutaneous albinism. Clinical, ophthalmological, and biochemical characterization. King RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1496–505

Calcium binding in pigmented and albino eyes. Dräger UC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6716–20

PATHOLOGY

Reduced neuronal size and dendritic length in the medial superior olivary nucleus of albino rabbits. Conlee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):28–37

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. A case with macrophage–neutrophil alveolitis. Luisetti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):301–5

The pigmentary system of developing axolotls. III. An analysis of the albino phenotype. Frost SK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:255–68

Albinism. Kinnear PE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(2):75–101 (289 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked cortical and subcortical potentials in human albinos. Harding GF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):81–8

Problems of ocular miswiring in albinism, Duane's syndrome, and Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Creel D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):165–76

Visual acuity and the flash visually evoked cortical potential in albinos. Boylan C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):222–5

Further studies on the melanophores of periodic albino mutant of Xenopus laevis. Fukuzawa T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:65–78

Neurobiology. Pigment and visual projections [news] Lund RD. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):203–4

Muscle involvement in a case of oculocutaneous albinism. Hamano K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):53–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Lateral dominance and visual evoked potentials in albinos. Murdoch BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):867–72

RADIOGRAPHY

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: radiographic features. Leitman BS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):42–5

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa and 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid: differences between pigmented and albino mice. Ekelund MC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):437–9

VETERINARY

Contractile properties and histochemistry of extraocular muscle in the pigmented and the albino guinea pig. Lennerstrand G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 63(6):723–8

ALBUMINS

Effects of common therapeutic concentrations of oxygen on lung clearance of 99mTc DTPA and bronchoalveolar lavage albumin concentration. Griffith DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):233–7

The effect of adding mannitol or albumin to a crystalloid cardioplegic solution: a prospective, randomized clinical study. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):374–9

Structural characteristics of a major seed albumin of Pisum sativum. Zimniak-Przybylska Z, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep; 5(9):799–805

Albumin microspheres as drug carriers. Morimoto Y, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1985;2(1):19–63 (104 ref.)

The cytocompatibility of compound polyester–protein surfaces using an in vitro technique. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):234–40

Cytocompatibility of albuminated polyester fabrics. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct; 18(8):895–909

Heat-denatured albumin-coated Dacron vascular grafts: physical characteristics and in vivo performance. Rumisek JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):136–43

Albumin coatings resistant to shear-induced desorption. Riccitelli SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:250–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion volumes of Ringer's lactate and 3% albumin solution as they relate to survival after resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(4):277–88

Enhanced tumor metastases upon drug delivery in cross-linked albumin beads. Moyer MP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):63–70

Zinc requirement of the baby pig when fed wet-autoclaved spray-dried egg albumen as the protein source. Hankins CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1600–12

Trace metal contamination of albumin solutions used for plasma exchange [letter] Fell GS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):467–8

[Comparative effectiveness of plasma substitutes in normovolemic hemodilution and correction of acute blood loss] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accumulation of aluminium in chronic renal failure due to administration of albumin replacement solutions. Maher ER, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):306

[Effect of preparations of placental albumin on serum alpha-fetoprotein levels] Reznikov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Flow and albumin content of early (pre-inflammatory) gingival crevicular fluid from human subjects. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):599–602

Degradability of crosslinked albumin as an arterial polyester prosthesis coating in in vitro and in vivo rat studies. Benalimane S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):268–72

Distribution of fibrinogen and albumin in normal, ischaemic, and necrotic myocardium during the evolution of myocardial infarction: an immunohistochemical study. Fishbein MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):36–41

Asbestosis. Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid proteins and their relationship to pulmonary epithelial permeability. Gellert AR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):730–5

Immunoturbidimetric assay of slight albuminuria with a centrifugal analyzer. Bell JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1412

Immunoassays for low concentrations of albumin in urine. Silver A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1303–6

A competitive immunoenzymometric assay for albumin in urine. Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1372–4

Isoelectric focusing in low-denaturing media: visualization in renal disease of variation of the isoelectric point of albumin not related to a remarkable conformational variation. Candiano G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24; 374(2):279–88

Chromatographic determination of N-acetyl-DL-tryptophan and octanoic acid in human albumin solutions. Nelis HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 4;333(2):381–7

Albumin localization in the frog hepatocyte during vitellogenesis as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Herbener GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):665–71

Increased endoneurial albumin in diabetic polyneuropathy. Ohi T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1790–1

[Distribution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin-positive cells in hepatocellular carcinoma as well as their surrounding liver tissue] Dai YM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of the albumin content in individual cells] Ippolitova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improved protein kinetics and albumin synthesis by branched chain amino acid-enriched total parenteral nutrition in cancer cachexia. A prospective randomized crossover trial. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):147–57

Translation kinetics in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Regulation of albumin synthesis by amino acids. Ledford BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):611–8

Cellular analysis by in situ hybridization and immunoperoxidase of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in rat liver during the perinatal period. Poliard AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):777–86

Albumin and transferrin synthesis in whole rat embryo cultures. Williams CL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:33–41

Interaction of [14C]dimethylnitrosamine with albumin produced by rat hepatocytes in culture. Seago A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):41–8

[Variability in the intensity of albumin synthesis in mouse hepatocytes] Borovkov AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep; 27(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quantitative determination of total proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and its dependence on the amount of albumin and IgG. Comparison of turbidimetric and colorimetric methods] Tichý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15;124(46):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m NGA functional hepatic imaging: preliminary clinical experience. Stadalnik RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1233–42

GENETICS

Direct effect of insulin on albumin gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E447–53

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in brain and other tissues of fetal and adult rats. Sell S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):49–53

Organization of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal and adult rat tissues, and rat hepatomas. Gal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(3):238–42

The albumin gene: DNA–protein interaction. Sevall JS. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2412–5 (36 ref.)

Gene structure, protein structure, and regulation of the synthesis of a sulfur-rich protein in pea seeds. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11124–30

The human albumin gene. Characterization of the 5' and 3' flanking regions and the polymorphic gene transcripts. Urano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3244–51

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional inhibition of albumin gene expression by estrogen in Xenopus liver. Riegel AT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):201–9

Evolutionary and structural relationships among the group-specific component, albumin and alpha-fetoprotein. Yang F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25; 13(22):8007–17

Tissue-specific expression of the rat albumin gene: genetic control of its extinction in microcell hybrids. Petit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2561–5

Lack of correlation of methylation and alphafetoprotein and albumin gene expression during liver growth, in hepatocellular carcinomas, and during hepatocarcinogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985; 6(2):133–43

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of autoantibodies to albumin. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):131–6

Topically induced ocular anaphylaxis in rats immunized with egg albumin. Trocmé SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(2):68–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bisalbuminaemia in myeloma [letter] Graziani MS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):544

Identification of a 68 kDa protein which copurifies with type-1 protein phosphatase as albumin. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):49–53

Purification of transferrin and albumin from mouse ascites fluid. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(4):221–36

METABOLISM

Binding properties of glycosylated albumin and acetaldehyde albumin. Karp WB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):429–32

Facilitated carbon dioxide transport in bovine albumin solutions. Stroeve P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(6):551–71

Quantitation of the relationship between aortic endothelial intercellular cleft morphology and permeability to albumin. Zimmerman M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar; 59(3):277–82

Studies on equine recurrent uveitis. I: Levels of immunoglobulin and albumin in the aqueous humor of horses with and without intraocular disease. Halliwell RE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1023–31

Conformational mediated renal selectivity towards albumin in diabetes mellitus. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):68–73

Distribution of albumin in normal and regenerating livers of mice. A light microscopic immunohistochemical and autoradiographic study. Tuczek HV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):165–9

Effects of calcium on transendothelial albumin transfer and electrical resistance. Shasby DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):71–9

Palmitate uptake by hepatocyte monolayers Effect of albumin binding. Fleischer AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):964–70

Technetium-99m galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin: preparation and preclinical studies. Vera DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1157–67

Rabbit tissue composition: developmental aspects of tissue fluid and fractional exclusion of albumin. Kwong MS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):325–32

Transport of exogenous albumin across lymphatic endothelium—an ultrastructural study. Cheng V. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Apr;9(2):89–96

[Studies of the bilirubin and albumin covalent complex] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of osmotic and oncodiuretic therapy on CT-brain density and intracranial pressure. Albright AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):119–22

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 85(6):754–5

Opposite effect of albumin on the erythrocyte aggregation induced by immunoglobulin G and fibrinogen. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):127–35

Inhibition of enamel demineralization by albumin in vitro. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(4):337–40

The effect of adding albumin to solutions of somatostatin (SST–14) on inhibiting pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in man. Whitehouse I, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 33(2):69–73

Inhibition of surface induced coagulation by preadsorption of albumin–heparin conjugates. Hennink WE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):911–26

Receptor recognition of maleyl-albumin induces chemotaxis in human monocytes. Haberland ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):827–31

[Effect of the agitation intensity and concentration of surface-active substances on the rate of oxygen sorption by a model sulfite-albumin medium] Vorob'eva GS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of n-chloromercuribenzoate and albumin on Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase activity of plasma membranes of smooth muscle cells] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin secretion in human hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):245–51

Origin of corticosteroid-binding globulin in fetal rat. Comparative dynamics of corticosteroid-binding globulin, alpha-fetoprotein, and albumin secretion in primary cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Ali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9915–21

[Action of the extract from the optic tentacles of juvenile and adult snails on the in vivo development of the albumin gland of Helix aspersa] Bride J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with mitomycin C containing albumin microspheres] Endoh F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1940–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhage as complication of hemodynamic therapy for vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage—analysis of 2 cases] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy (hypervolemia, Fluosol-DA 20%, hypertension) in the treatment of symptomatic vasospasm] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALBUMINURIA

Renal effects of chronic exposure to organic solvents. A clinical controlled trial. Krusell L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):323–7

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in non-diabetic children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1124

The effect of plasma glucose control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or conventional therapy on retinal morphology and urinary albumin excretion. Bell PM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):254–61

First morning urinary albumin concentration is a good predictor of 24-hour urinary albumin excretion in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Cowell CT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):97–9

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Feldt-Rasmussen B. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):282–6

Enzyme immunoassay: an improved determination of urinary albumin in diabetics with incipient nephropathy. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):539–44

Effect on renal haemodynamics, glomerular filtration rate and albumin excretion of high oral protein load. Sølling K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):351–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term captopril therapy at low doses reduces albumin excretion in patients with essential hypertension and no sign of renal impairment. De Venuto G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S143–5

DIAGNOSIS

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy: at risk patients identified by early detection of microalbuminuria. Vigstrup J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):530–4

Evaluation of Coomassie dye binding method for microprotein assay in diabetic proteinuria. Pun KK, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):103–5

Urinary albumin excretion in pregnancy. Lopez-Espinoza I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):176–81

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in overnight and daytime urine collections in non-diabetic children. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):693–4

Rapid, competitive enzymoimmunoassay for albumin in urine. Chesham J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):669–71

Immunoturbidimetric determination of urinary albumin with a centrifugal analyzer. Sathianathan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):202

Assessment of immunochemical methods for determining low concentrations of albumin in urine. Watts GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1544–8

Diagnostic value of microalbuminuria in pre-eclampsia. Irgens-Møller L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30; 157(3):295–8

Evaluation of a new radioimmunoassay for urinary albumin. Brodows RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):189–93

An enzyme immunoassay to detect microalbuminuria in diabetic patients [letter] Coppo R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):525–6

The interrelationships of radioimmunoassayable urinary albumin, renal function and diabetes. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;2(1):43–50

Bedside estimation of microalbuminuria [letter] Close CF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):268–9

[Laser immunonephelometry. A new method of determination of microalbuminuria [letter]] Dezier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):398 (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of urinary albumin: early indicator of diabetic nephropathy?] Krempf M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline, albumin excretion rate and proteinuria in type I and type II diabetic patients with microproteinuria. Results of a short-term randomized study. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):171–7

Effects of improved glycemic control on microalbuminuria in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ellis D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):31–8

ETIOLOGY

Normal variations in rate of albumin excretion and albumin to creatinine ratios in non-diabetic children [letter] Simpson LO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1352

Conformational mediated renal selectivity towards albumin in diabetes mellitus. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):68–73

Effect of exercise on urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and albumin excretion in children with type I diabetes mellitus. Brouhard BH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(5):466–72

Microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus [letter] Shand BI. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):126

Microalbuminuria in diabetes [letter] Simpson LO. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):290

[Mechanism of albuminuria and its clinical significance] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):22–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Limitations in the immunoturbidimetry of urinary albumin [letter] Gosling P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1240

Electrical charge of serum and urinary albumin in normal and diabetic humans. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):168–77

OCCURRENCE

Microalbuminuria in a diabetic population. Mills G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):17–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated onset of albuminuria in diabetic rats preimmunized with glucosylated rat serum albumin. Bassiouny AR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct; 18(2):69–73

Effect of dietary protein intake on albumin homeostasis in nephrotic patients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb; 29(2):572–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute reduction of arterial blood pressure reduces urinary albumin excretion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):211–5

URINE

Analbuminuric proteinuria: a true finding? [letter] Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1237–8

A competitive immunoenzymometric assay for albumin in urine. Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1372–4

Specimen preparation for microalbuminuria assay. Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):559

Modified ELISA for the measurement of urinary albumin. Whitfield WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):561

The role of urea in albumin dimerisation in nephrotic urines. Birtwistle RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):41–8

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion and microalbuminuria in diabetes [letter] Baggio B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20; 255(23):3250–1

Microalbuminuria in diabetes [letter] Friedman P. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):169

[Microalbuminuria and early detection of diabetic nephropathy] Chachati A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):117–21 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responses to large doses of salbutamol and theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Filuk RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):871–4

Orally administered nifedipine in chronic stable asthma. Comparison with an orally administered sympathomimetic. Schwartzstein RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):262–5

Albuterol nebulizer solution for the treatment of asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep; 57(3):229

Duration of action of oral albuterol in an asthmatic population. Rosen JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan; 56(1):28–33

Albuterol nebulizer solution for the treatment of asthma. Storms WW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):779–82

How to use a rotahaler. Pedersen S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):11–4

A comparative study of the inhaled dry powders of salbutamol and fenoterol and their delivery systems. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):173–4

A comparative study of two doses of salbutamol nebulized at 4 and 8 litres per minute in patients with chronic asthma. Douglas JG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):55–8

Is driving gas flow rate clinically important for nebulizer therapy? Hadfield JW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan; 80(1):50–4

Combination of oxitropium bromide and salbutamol in the treatment of asthma with pressurized aerosols. Laitinen LA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):179–86

Nebulized salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan; 80(1):59–65

Use of Haleraid in rheumatoid arthritis with obstructive lung disease [letter] Wolstenholme RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):318

Parenteral adrenergic bronchodilators and potassium. Küng M. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):322–3

A comparison of responses to albuterol delivered by two aerosol devices. Olivenstein R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):392–5

Oxitropium, salbutamol and their combination in asthma. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):31–6

Treatment of asthma with an extempore combination of a bronchodilator, salbutamol, and a new antihistamine drug, oxatomide. Scremin S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):105–11

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for the prevention of methacholine-induced bronchospasm in patients with chronic bronchitis. Arossa W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):565–8

Comparison of oral salbutamol with reproterol in reversible airway obstruction. Dubey GR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Mar;34(3):179–82

Combined salbutamol and ipratropium bromide by inhalation in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Beck R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):605–8

A comparison of the bronchodilating effects of a beta-2 adrenergic agent (albuterol) and an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide), given by aerosol alone or in sequence. Easton PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18; 315(12):735–9

The beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists clenbuterol and salbutamol enhance the hypothermic action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in mice by a central mechanism. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):21–4

Single dose comparison of salbutamol and a fenoterol/ipratropium combination from metered aerosols in patients with asthma. Crane J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):420–1

Comparison of the effects of sequential or simultaneous administration of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate. Pover GM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):83–7

[Severe asthma in children. Value of home nebulization of salbutamol (letter)] Bidat E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1050 **(Fre)**

[The effects of inhalation combined with high-frequency vibration on asthmatic children] Sasamoto A, et al.
Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal asthma: inhalation treatment with high doses of salbutamol and beclomethasone] Rodríguez Sanchón B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute carbon dioxide narcosis during inhalational therapy with oxygen powered nebulizers in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Lim TK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):439–41

Hypokalemia from usual salbutamol dosage [letter] Kantola I, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):619–20

Asthma, cardiac arrhythmias, and albuterol aerosol. Martelli NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):192–4

Lack of cardiac effect from repeated doses of albuterol aerosol. A margin of safety. Lee H, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jul;25(7):349–52

Infused salbutamol accentuates acid-induced lung injury in the rat. Braude S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):205–9

Reversible acute renal failure precipitated by overdose of ibuprofen and salbutamol [letter] Rogers SY, et al.
Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):737–8

Cardiac effects of salbutamol given by air driven nebuliser at home. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):331–2

[Hyperkalemia precipitated by beta 2 receptor agonists] Djurhuus S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Novel quantitative assessment of the tremorogenic effects of the beta 2-mimetics clenbuterol and salbutamol after oral administration] Schaffler K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in salbutamol concentration in the reservoir solution of a jet nebulizer. Wood JA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):164–9

Determination of salbutamol in human plasma and urine by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Colthup PV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):111–8

BLOOD

Serum salbutamol concentrations during oral and intravenous treatment in pregnant women. Haukkamaa M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;92(12):1230–3

METABOLISM

[Effect of sympathomimetics on the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites] Maruchin JE.
Pneumonol Pol 1986 Mar;54(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of subcutaneous salbutamol on postoperative pulmonary function in patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Adelhøj B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Oct;29(7):722–5

Inhibition of allergen-induced early reactions in atopic skin by salbutamol and theophylline. Grönneberg R.
Agents Actions 1985 Sep;16(6):501–3

Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92

Effects of aminophylline and salbutamol on diaphragmatic force during compensated metabolic acidosis. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):407–13

The effects of long-term infusion of salbutamol, diltiazem and nifedipine on uterine contractions in the ovariectomized, post-partum rat. Abel MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):577–84

Tissue specific modulation of beta-adrenoceptor number in rats with chronic hypoxia with an attenuated response to down-regulation by salbutamol. Winter RJ, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Feb;70(2):159–65

Bronchorelaxation and plasma histamine after salbutamol inhalation. Macquin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):631–6

Inotropic selectivity of salbutamol and terbutaline in anaesthetised, areflexic dogs. Engel B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):97–104

Effect of the blood glucose level on the metabolic response of intravenous salbutamol. Huupponen R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jul;24(7):374–6

Salbutamol, d-amphetamine and d-fenfluramine reduce sucrose intake in freely fed rats by acting on different neurochemical mechanisms. Borsini F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(4):277–83

Comparison of the cardiac effects of beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in anaesthetised and conscious dogs. Einstein R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):9–14

Shuttle-box deficits induced by inescapable shocks in rats: reversal by the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulants clenbuterol and salbutamol. Martin P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):177–81

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and to isometric muscle contraction after administration of placebo, propranolol, mepindolol and salbutamol. Bosisio E, et al.
Respiration 1985;48(2):116–21

[Double inhalation test with ipratropium bromide and salbutamol—assessment of its effects on partial and maximum expiratory flow-volume curves] Kamio Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov;33(11):1313–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine and adrenergic beta receptor agonists on histamine liberation from sensitized human basophils] Kuczewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbuterol, salbutamol and DSCG in exercise-induced asthma. Tabas A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):493–500

A comparison of inhaled fenoterol and albuterol in asthma. König P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):691–3

Effect of a treatment protocol on the efficiency of care of the adult acute asthmatic. Schneider SM.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jun;15(6):703–6

Nebulised ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Storr J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):602–3

Severe neonatal pertussis treated by salbutamol. Tam AY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):600–2

A comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of oral fenoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):43–4

Comparison of bronchodilator effect of tulobuterol and salbutamol aerosols in patients with asthma. Patel KR.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):717–8

Efficacy of parenteral albuterol in the treatment of asthma. Comparison of its metabolic side effects with subcutaneous epinephrine. Rohr AS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):348–51

Exercise-induced asthma. Bundgaard A.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;143:51–6

Comparison of subcutaneous salbutamol and terbutaline with adrenaline. Sharma TN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–30

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline, salbutamol and terbutaline in acute asthma. Sharma TN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–8

Changes in plasma high density lipoproteins (HDL) levels after salbutamol. Chazan R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Aug;23(8):427–9

Effect of mucolytic and bronchodilator aerosol therapy on airway resistance in mechanically ventilated patients. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):316–8

Comparison of nifedipine and diltiazem with salbutamol for prevention of preterm delivery in the ovariectomized, oestrogen-treated late pregnant rat. Abel MH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul;77(2):559–68

Salbutamol and pertussis [letter] Brunskill A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):282–3

Salbutamol vs. placebo for treatment of pertussis. Krantz I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):638–40

Bronchodilator response during acute viral bronchiolitis in infancy. Soto ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):85–90

Albuterol protects against exercise-induced asthma longer than metaproterenol sulfate. Berkowitz R, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):173–8

A comparison between fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combinations and salbutamol administered as nebulizer solutions assessing dose-response and duration of action. McIntosh D. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):416–21

Acute asthma in childhood and the role of nebulisers. Cocksedge SH, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):860, 863

Effects of neostigmine and salbutamol on diaphragmatic fatigue. Howell S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):15–29

Effects of beta-agonists on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Papiris S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):101–8

Effects of pholcodine and salbutamol on citric acid induced cough in normal subjects. Belcher N, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):74–5

Platelet activation during exercise induced asthma: effect of prophylaxis with cromoglycate and salbutamol. Johnson CE, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):290–4

Airway conductance (Gaw) and FEV 1 changes with aerosol bronchodilator and underlying mechanics. Imberger H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):39–46

[The effect of salbutamol inhalation on postoperative pulmonary function] Petring OU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tocolysis using salbutamol in cases of cardiac rhythm disorders in the mother. Apropos of 4 cases] Kotoujansky J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(7):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of various lung physiopathology tests in subjects with chronic bronchitis before and after administration of salbutamol] Grandillo F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr; 40(1–2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favorable results of the treatment of the hyperkalemic form of periodic paralysis with salbutamol] Ryan A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALCALIGENES

Infections with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):58–62

ANALYSIS

Contribution to the taxonomy of the turkey coryza agent: cellular fatty acid analysis of the bacterium. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):172–8

The amino acid sequence of the blue copper protein of Alcaligenes faecalis. Hormel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):301–4

Properties and electron transfer specificity of copper proteins from the denitrifier "Achromobacter cycloclastes"Liu MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):604–8

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of oxidase-positive, glucose-negative, motile species of nonfermentative bacilli. Pickett MJ, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):920–3
An evaluation of two methods of substrate alkalinization for the identification of Bordetella avium and other similar organisms. Blackall PJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Mar; 11(3):301–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Ngeow YF, et al. Singapore Med J 1985 Dec;26(7):519–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of alpha-amino-epsilon-caprolactam racemase reaction. Ahmed SA, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):385–8
Degradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) by poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis T1. Shirakura Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 15;880(1):46–53
Identification of heme axial ligands of cytochrome c' from Alcaligenes sp. N.C.I.B. 11015. Yoshimura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18;831(3):267–74
Activation and active sites of nickel-containing hydrogenases. Cammack R, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan; 68(1):85–91
Characterization of a native subunit of the NAD-linked hydrogenase isolated from a mutant of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Hornhardt S, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan; 68(1):15–24
Investigation of the H2-oxidizing activities of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 membranes with artificial electron acceptors, respiratory inhibitors and redox-spectroscopic procedures. Podzuweit HG, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan; 68(1):103–11
NAD+-dependent hydrogenase from the hydrogen oxidizing bacterium Alcaligenes eutrophus Z1. Stabilization against temperature and urea induced inactivation. Popov VO, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan;68(1):63–8
Isolation and immunological characterization of the four non-identical subunits of the soluble NAD-linked hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Schneider K, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan;68(1):5–13
Purification and characterization of creatine amidinohydrolase of Alcaligenes origin. Matsuda Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 May;34(5):2155–60
Purification and properties of a beta-lactamase from Alcaligenes dentrificans subsp. xylosoxydans. Fujii T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):297–304
Effects of freezing on purified nitrite reductase from a denitrifier, Alcaligenes sp. NCIB 11015. Masuko M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;98(5):1285–91
Purification and some properties of cytochrome c' from a strain of Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Shidara S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1749–52
Isolation of novel microbial 3 alpha-, 3 beta-, and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Purification, characterization, and analytical applications of a 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from an Alcaligenes sp. Payne DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13648–55
Taurine-glutamate transaminase. Yonaha K, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;113:102–8
[Peptide inhibitors of a bacterial collagenase] Dive V, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Plasmid DNA of virulent Alcaligenes faecalis. Luginbuhl GH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):619–21
Investigation of cadmium resistance in an Alcaligenes sp. McEntee JD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar; 51(3):515–20
Isolation of hydrogen-oxidation gene from Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus and its expression in Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Yagi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):114–9
Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase manipulation in the hydrogen bacterium Alcaligenes eutrophus. Andersen K, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):29–31
Chromosomal and plasmid locations for phosphoribulokinase genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Klintworth R, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):954–6
Expression of the Escherichia coli pfkA gene in Alcaligenes eutrophus and in other gram-negative bacteria. Steinbüchel A. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):319–27

IMMUNOLOGY

The efficacy of a temperature-sensitive mutant vaccine against Northwest Arkansas isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis. Herzog M, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):112–6
Immune response of poults following intranasal inoculation with Artvax vaccine and a formalin-inactivated Bordetella avium bacterin. Hofstad MS, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul-Sep; 29(3):746–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neonatal meningitis caused by Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Nannyak SS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):470–1
[Three cases of septicemia caused by glucose non-fermentative gram-negative rods] Makino T, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 May;59(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Quantitative selection of denitrifying bacteria in continuous cultures and requirement for organic carbon. II. Maltose. Jaworowska-Deptuch H, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1985; 34(3–4):293–300
Difference spectroscopy with respiratory membranes of an H2-oxidizing microorganism layered between two gas-permeable, plastic foils: a procedure that allows measurements in the ultraviolet range. Podzuweit HG, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;15' 2):487–94
Rapid assay for screening and characterizing microorganisms for the ability to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls. Bedard DL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr; 51(4):761–8
Conjugal transfer of hydrogen-oxidizing ability of Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus to Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Umeda F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):108–13
[Aniline oxidation by microorganisms in chemostat cultivation] Orshanskaia FB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1986 Mar-Apr;55(2):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Further characterization of the agent causing coryza in turkeys. Jackwood MW, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Jul-Sep; 29(3):690–705

ALCHEMY

The last alchemist—the first biochemist: J.B. van Helmont (1577–1644). Rosenfeld L. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1755–60
New light on the identity of "Geber".Newman W. Sudhoffs Arch 1985;69(1):76–90
[Treatment of epilepsy in the Middle Ages and by Paracelsus. On hagiotherapy and pharmacology in the "falling disease"] Dieckhöfer K. Fortschr Med 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Alchemy—pharmacy—medicine] Kapronczay K. Orv Hetil 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1730–2 (Hun)

ALCIAN BLUE see under INDOLES

ALCLOFENAC see under PHENYLACETATES

ALCOHOL ABUSE see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

BLOOD

Red cell choline in Korsakoff psychosis. Lal S, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):629–32

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical signs in the Wernicke-Korsakoff complex: a retrospective analysis of 131 cases diagnosed at necropsy. Harper CG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 49(4):341–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1986. A 62-year-old alcoholic man with confusion, ataxia, and a rash. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):503–8

DRUG THERAPY

Cognitive enhancement in Korsakoff's psychosis by clonidine: a comparison with L-dopa and ephedrine. Mair RG, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):374–80

ETIOLOGY

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in Queensland, Australia: antecedents and prevention. Price J. Alcohol Alcohol 1985; 20(2):233–42
Bilateral frontal lobe disease and selective delayed response deficits in humans. Freedman M, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):337–42
Thiamine deficiency depletes cortical norepinephrine and impairs learning processes in the rat. Mair RG, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):273–84

HISTORY

[The men behind the syndrome: Carl Wernicke and Sergej Korsakov. They founded the new psychiatry at the turn of the century] Ljungberg L. Lakartidningen 1985 Oct 30; 82(44):3788–9 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathology of amnesic syndromes in man] Brion S, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(10):627–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P3 and other long latency auditory evoked potentials in presenile dementia Alzheimer type and alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. St Clair DM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 147:702–6
A comparison of brainstem auditory evoked responses evoked by rarefaction and condensation stimulation in control subjects and in patients with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Hammond SR, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jul;74(2–3):177–90
Sleep EEG in Korsakoff's psychosis and Alzheimer's disease. Martin PR, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):411–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should thiamine be added to beer? Finlay-Jones R. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;20(1):3–6
Thiamin deficiency and prevention of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. A major public health problem. Yellowlees PM. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):216–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Differential patterns of memory loss among patients with Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Moss MB, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Mar;43(3):239–46
Korsakoff's syndrome: a study of the relation between anterograde amnesia and remote memory impairment. Shimamura AP, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr; 100(2):165–70
Response competition in recognition memory in three amnesic groups. Taylor R, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):145–7
Recall failure following successful generation and recognition of responses by alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. Brain Cogn 1982 Apr;1(2):165–76
Semantic encoding deficits in frontal lobe disease and amnesia. Freedman M, et al. Brain Cogn 1986 Jan; 5(1):108–14
Recency and frequency judgements in alcoholic amnesics and normal people with poor memory. Meudell PR, et al. Cortex 1985 Dec;21(4):487–511
The appreciation of affect in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Grossman M, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Aug;30(1–2):1–9
Recognition memory and psychophysiological responses to stimuli with neutral or emotional content: a study of Korsakoff patients and recently detoxified and longterm abstinent alcoholics. Markowitsch HJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Mar;29(1–2):1–35
Some analyses of forgetting of pictorial material in amnesic and demented patients. Martone M, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jun;8(3):161–78
The perceptual priming phenomenon in amnesia. Cermak LS, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):615–22
Rates of forgetting in Alzheimer-type dementia and Korsakoff's syndrome. Kopelman MD. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):623–38

REHABILITATION

Management of moderate to severe alcohol-related brain damage (Korsakoff's syndrome). Lennane KJ. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):136, 141–3

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of alcohol intolerance produced by various therapeutic agents. Vasiliou V, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 May;58(5):305–10
[Study on the drunkeness by combined use of Bettas, as an ethical preparation of ephedrine] Nasu M. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Mar;21(1):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALCOHOL DRINKING

Public information and education sections of the Report of the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving: a critique and a discussion of research implications. Malfetti JL. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Aug;17(4):347–53
The relationships among driving while impaired charges, police drinking-driving roadcheck activity, media coverage and alcohol-related casualty traffic accidents. Mercer GW. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Dec;17(6):467–74
Alcohol policy and the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving: the paths not taken. Mosher JF. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Jun;17(3):239–50
Drinking-driving accident countermeasures: why not try changing the environment? Thomson GA. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Jun;17(3):207–10
Ethanol reduces myoglobin release during isokinetic muscle exercise. Lundin L, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986; 219(4):415–9
Alcohol abstinence in alcoholic liver disease. Martini GA, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:185–94
The wetness of drinking cultures: a key variable in epidemiology of alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Skog OJ. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:157–84
Symptoms and signs of polyneuropathy and their relation to alcohol intake in a normal male population. Melgaard

B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 May;73(5):458–60
Mortality in an urban population in central Sweden in relation to mental disorder and alcohol consumption. A prospective study. Halldin J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Oct; 72(4):374–81
"ESVITAF". Survey on the vitamin status of the French: relationships between nutrient intake and biochemical indicators. Herbeth B, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1985; 7(3–4):207–15
Does televised drinking influence children's attitudes toward alcohol? Kotch JB, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(1):67–70
Alcohol and drug use among "street" adolescentsMcKirnan DJ, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):201–5
Alcohol increases cigarette smoking: a laboratory demonstration. Mintz J, et al. Addict Behav 1985; 10(3):203–7
Lifestyle modification with heavy alcohol drinkers: effects of aerobic exercise and meditation. Murphy TJ, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):175–86
The effects of tolerance on state-dependent learning in social drinkers. Oei TP, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):213–8
The reliability of a timeline method for assessing normal drinker college students' recent drinking history: utility for alcohol research. Sobell MB, et al. Addict Behav 1986; 11(2):149–61
Television's role regarding alcohol use among teenagers. Tucker LA. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):593–8
Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? There is reason to think not. Blume SB. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):209–19
Onset of adolescent drinking: a longitudinal study of intrapersonal and interpersonal antecedents. Brook JS, et al. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Spring;5(3):91–110
Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? Hatfield D. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):221–6
The distribution of consumption approach to the prevention of alcohol-related damage: an overview of relevant research and current issues. Rush B, et al. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Summer;5(4):9–32
The relationships among alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage in the Province of Ontario and the State of Michigan 1955–1982. Rush B, et al. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Summer;5(4):33–45
Differences in the sleep–wake patterns of the AA and ANA rat lines developed for high and low alcohol intake. Aalto J, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–9
Circadian drinking rhythms and blood alcohol levels in two rat lines developed for their alcohol consumption. Aalto J. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):73–5
Pre-pregnancy alcohol experience attenuates typical decrease in gestational alcohol consumption in mice. Becker HC, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):19–22
Striatal dopamine does not appear involved in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–7
Consumption of ethanol solution is potentiated by morphine and attenuated by naloxone persistently across repeated daily administrations. Hubbell CL, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–54
Concordant alcohol and marihuana use in women. Lex BW, et al. Alcohol 1986 May–Jun;3(3):193–200
Drinking practices and neuropsychological test performance in sober male alcoholics and social drinkers. Schaeffer KW, et al. Alcohol 1986 May–Jun;3(3):175–9
An observational study of young adults' drinking groups—II. Drink purchasing procedures, group pressures and alcohol consumption by companions as predictors of alcohol consumption. Aitken PP. Alcohol Alcohol 1985; 20(4):445–57
Racial differences in alcohol sensitivity. Chan AW. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):93–104 (105 ref.)
The dangers of correlation of mean alcohol consumption with other variables over time [letter] Duffy SW. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(3):347–9
Alcohol enhances vitamin C excretion in the urine. Faizallah R, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):81–4
Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on adult ethanol preference and response to zimelidine in rats. Grace GM, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):25–31
Diet and diuretics in the reduction of voluntary alcohol drinking in rats. Grupp LA, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986; 21(1):75–9
Determination of habitual alcohol intake from a panel of blood chemistries. Hillers VN, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986; 21(2):199–205
Effects of alcohol use and other health practices on blood chemistries and blood pressure. Hillers VN, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):207–12
Alcohol consumption and psychological distress among U.S. Anglos, Hispanics and Blacks. Neff JA. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):111–9
Evaluating the stress-buffering role of alcohol consumption: variation by type of event and type of symptom. Neff JA. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):391–401
Effect of 1-methyl-tetrahydro-beta-carboline on voluntary alcohol intake in rats: lack of increase with fixed alcohol concentrations. Pentikäinen HT, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):33–9
Effects of diets decreasing ethanol consumption on acetaldehyde metabolism in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):411–6
Red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid following ethanol consumption in man. Wood ME. Alcohol Alcohol 1986; 21(1):65–8
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on human and animal receptor plasticity during aging. Govoni S, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):441–8
Salsolinol in the urine of nonalcoholic individuals after long-term moderate drinking. Matsubara K, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(4):281–8
Drinking behavior of high risk college men: contradictory preliminary findings. Alterman AI, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):305–10
The influence of both drinking and familial risk statuses on cognitive functioning of social drinkers. Alterman AI, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):448–51
Alcohol use by adolescents in disrupted families. Burnside MA, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):274–8
Alcohol use patterns of first-year medical students: II. Psychosocial characteristics associated with drinking level. Clark DC, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):65–70
Voluntary ethanol consumption in rats: an examination of blood/brain ethanol levels and behavior. Gill K, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):457–62
Heavy drinking among Norwegian male drunken drivers: a study of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gjerde H, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–12
Cyclic fluctuation in alcohol consumption among female social drinkers. Harvey SM, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):465–7
Perception of pregnancy and social support as predictors of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Stephens CJ. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):344–8
Risks of ethylene glycol and ethanol [letter] Salazar A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):A162
Effect of alcohol intake and exercise on plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and apolipoprotein A-I in women. Hartung GH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):148–51
Drinking patterns and problems among female children and adolescents: a comparison of abstainers, past users, and current users. Coombs RH, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(3–4):315–48
Adolescent marijuana and alcohol use: the role of parents and peers revisited. Dishion TJ, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):11–25
Coronary heart disease mortality and alcohol consumption in Framingham. Friedman LA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;124(3):481–9
Alcohol consumption and ovarian cancer risk. Gwinn ML, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):759–66
Alcohol consumption and blood pressure. Jackson R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Dec;122(6):1037–44
Fetal growth and moderate drinking in early pregnancy. Little RE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):270–8
The use of dead controls in case-control studies [letter] Mundt DJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Dec;122(6):1108–9
Moderate alcohol consumption and primary cardiac arrest. Siscovick DS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Mar; 123(3):499–503
Effects of alcohol on the liver in HBsAg carriers. Itoh S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;81(9):779–82
Does drinking alcohol hurt the chronic hepatitis B carrier? [editorial] Riely CA. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep; 81(9):835–6
Long-term effects of cigarette smoking and moderate alcohol consumption on coronary artery diameter. Mechanisms of coronary artery disease independent of atherosclerosis or thrombosis? Fried LP, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan; 80(1):37–44
Alcohol and drug use by mentally retarded adults. Edgerton RB. Am J Ment Defic 1986 May;90(6):602–9
Alpha-fetoprotein, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant women who drink: relation to fetal alcohol syndrome. Halmesmäki E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):598–602
Psychosocial and behavioral factors differentiating past drinkers and life-long abstainers. Eward AM, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Jan;76(1):68–70
Aging and generational effects on drinking behaviors in men: results from the normative aging study. Glynn RJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec;75(12):1413–9
Risk factors for drug use among adolescents: concurrent and longitudinal analyses. Newcomb MD, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 May;76(5):525–31
Alcohol and hypertension: implications for prevention and treatment. MacMahon SW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):124–6
ESVITAF. Vitamin status in three groups of French adults: controls, obese subjects, alcohol drinkers. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30 Suppl 1:1–94 (Eng, Fre)
Relationship of the peripheral cold tolerance to place of birth, body mass index and alcohol consumption. Ohnaka T, et al. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Apr;4(2):195–6
Dupuytren's contracture and alcohol. Bradlow A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):304–7
Alcohol consumption and its relationship to smoking, weight, blood pressure, and blood lipids. The Albany Study. Gordon T, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb;146(2):262–5
Mortality studies in Greenland. Regional differences in alcohol related deaths and infant mortality. Bjerregaard P. Arctic Med Res 1985;40:69–74
Time-course, magnitude and nature of the changes induced in HDL by moderate alcohol intake in young non-drinking males. Bertière MC, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul; 61(1):7–14
The effect of age, sex, alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on serum concentrations of lipids and apolipoproteins in Zimbabwean blacks. Gomo ZA. Atherosclerosis 1986 Aug;61(2):149–54
Effects of alcohol consumption on serum lipoprotein-lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations. Results from an intervention study in healthy subjects. Masarei JR, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):79–87
Alcoholic beverages and coronary heart disease. Nanji AA, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):197–8
Differential ethanol olfactory experiences affect ethanol ingestion in preweanlings but not in older rats. Molina JC, et al. Behav Neurol Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):90–100
Weanlings' transfer of conditioned ethanol aversion from olfaction to ingestion depends on the unconditioned stimulus. Serwatka J, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan; 45(1):57–70
Dietary lead increases ethanol consumption in the rat. Nation JR, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):525–30
Congener characteristics influence aversion conditioning to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):299–306
Alcohol abuse among clinically anxious patients. Thyer BA, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):357–9
Hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzymes after prolonged administration of sex hormones and alcohol in female rats. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1; 35(3):521–7
Influence of nootropic drugs on drinking behaviour in ethanol-preferring mice and ethanol-induced increase of seizure susceptibility. Dienel A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(5):767–71
Relation between alcohol intake, myocardial enzyme activity, and myocardial function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Evidence for the concept of alcohol induced heart muscle disease. Richardson PJ, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Aug; 56(2):165–70
The relationship between induced behavioural aggression and mood after the consumption of two doses of alcohol. Bond A, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):65–75
Self-reported alcohol consumption and adverse consequences of drinking in three areas of Britain: general population studies. Crawford A, et al. Br J Addict 1985 Dec;80(4):421–8
New goals for a new situation [letter] Drew LR. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):312
Normal drinking in a recovered alcohol addict. Edwards G, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):127–37
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 7. Latin America. Fernandez RV. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):11–5
The social victims of drinking. Fillmore KM. Br J Addict 1985 Sep;80(3):307–14
Data note—2. Measuring U.K. alcohol and tobacco consumption. Godfrey C, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Apr; 81(2):287–93
An integrated value-expectancy theory of alcohol and other drug use. Hays R. Br J Addict 1985 Dec;80(4):379–84
Abstention in the general population of the U.S.A. Hilton ME. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):95–112
The development of alcohol consumption in the Netherlands: 1958–1981. Knibbe RA, et al. Br J Addict 1985 Dec; 80(4):411–9
Alcohol consumption and the preventive paradox. Kreitman N. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):353–63
The impact of increased availability of wine in grocery stores on consumption: four case histories. Macdonald S. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):381–7
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 8. Scotland. Plant MA, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):17–21
How much is too much? Estimates of hazardous drinking based on clients' self-reports. Sanchez-Craig M. Br J Addict 1986 Apr;81(2):251–6
Trends in alcohol consumption and violent deaths. Skog OJ. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):365–79
Alcohol and alcohol problems research 10. The United States. Straus R. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):315–25
Gender differences in the functions and effects of moderate and excessive drinking. Orford J, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):265–79
Mad drivers: psychiatric illness and driving performance. Cremona A. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Mar;35(3):193–5
Alcohol: the palatable poison. Plant M. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Dec;34(6):325
Psychiatric disorder, drinking and alcoholism: what are the links? Bernadt MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 148:393–400
Stroke affecting young men after alcoholic binges [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1645
Scotland's liquor licensing changes [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):486
The use of drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):696
Scotland's liquor licensing changes: an assessment. Duffy JC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):36–9
The use of drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy [letter] Halliday HL, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):486–7
Smoking, drinking, and polycythaemia [editorial] Moore-Gillon J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 21;

292(6536):1617–8
Biological markers of alcohol intake among 4796 subjects injured in accidents. Papoz L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1234–7
Prospective survey of use of therapeutic drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy. Rubin PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):81–3
Stroke affecting young men after alcoholic binges. Wilkins MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1342
Alcohol metabolizing enzymes as possible markers mediating voluntary alcohol consumption. Amit Z, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:15–20
Alcohol and other drug use among Ontario students: an update. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):57–8
Drinking–driving behaviour of Ontario high school students. Vingilis ER, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun; 77(3):196–200
Drinking and driving. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):806A, 806B (Eng, Fre)
How safe are three-wheeled recreational vehicles? [letter] Hardy P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15–6
Moderate drinking: safety and morality [letter] Miller WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):212–3
Differential effects of tobacco and alcohol in cancer of the larynx, pharynx, and mouth. Brugere J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):391–5
Association of cancer of the lower urinary tract with consumption of alcoholic beverages. A case–control study. Kunze E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):163–5
Just for fun: alcohol and the college student. Iutcovich JM, et al. **Chem Depend** 1982;4(3):167–85
The relationships between alcoholic beverage use and other traits to blood pressure: a new Kaiser Permanente study. Klatsky AL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):628–36
Effect of alcohol intake on high and low density lipoprotein metabolism in healthy volunteers. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):281–8
Relationship between alcohol consumption, body weight, family history of hypertension and blood pressure in young adults. Sawata S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(1):21–35
Effect of regular alcohol use on blood pressure control in treated hypertensive subjects: a controlled study. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):315–8
Risk of fatty infiltration or cirrhosis of the liver in relation to ethanol consumption: a case–control study. Coates RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(1):26–32
Adult consumption of alcohol in Victoria, 1967–83. Ross J. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):47–53
University students' knowledge of alcohol and drink stereotypes. Wilks J. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(3):231–7
British smoking and drinking habits: regional variations. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1986 May;8(2):131–7
No margaritas for babies, please [editorial] Liebesman M. **Del Med J** 1986 Feb;58(2):95
Conditioning of aversion to alcohol orosensory cues in 5- and 10-day rats: subsequent reduction in alcohol ingestion. Molina JC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):175–83
Attitudes of Nigerian medical students towards use and abuse of tobacco, alcohol and drugs. Attah Johnson FY. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):323–34
The psychological benefits of moderate alcohol consumption: a review of the literature. Baum-Baicker C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):305–22
Self-reported alcohol consumption among high school students in France. Epidemiological approach of the alcoholisation process and its evolution. Choquet M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):133–43
Schedule-induced drinking in humans: a potential factor in excessive alcohol use. Doyle TF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):117–32
The induction of oral ethanol self-administration by contingent ethanol delivery. Grant KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):361–8
Experiences related to drinking as a function of annual alcohol intake and by sex and age. Mäkelä K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):389–404
The under-reporting of alcohol use: the role of organic mental syndromes. Miller F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):347–51
Effect of pimozide on home cage ethanol drinking in the rat: dependence on drinking session length. Pfeiffer AO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):47–55
Diverging trends in youthful and adult alcohol consumption: a result of preventive programs? Smart RG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):367–74
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy among Southern city women. Stephens CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep; 16(1):19–29
Fetal lead exposure: antenatal factors. Ernhart CB, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):54–66
Gender, alcohol, pacing and incentive effects on an electronics assembly task. Price DL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):393–406
Dilated cardiomyopathy and the level of alcohol consumption: a planned multicentre case–control study. Komajda M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):512–9
Maternal ethanol consumption: binding of L-glutamate to synaptic membranes from whole brain, cortices, and cerebella of offspring. Kelly GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):219–28
Similar metabolic response to acute ethanol intake in pregnant and non-pregnant rats either fed or fasted. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):537–40
A genetic and environmental analysis of a twin family study of alcohol use, anxiety, and depression. Clifford CA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(1):63–79
Diet and drinking habits in alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Saries H. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):590
Chronic ethanol consumption selectively stimulates rectal cell proliferation in the rat. Simanowski UA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):278–82
Alcohol and cephamandole [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):372–3
Co-occurrent use of cigarettes, alcohol, and coffee in healthy, community-living men and women. Carmody TP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(4):323–35
Alcohol usage and blood pressure: a review. Gleiberman L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):1–31 (76 ref.)
Alcohol and diabetes. A position paper prepared by the Nutrition Subcommittee of the British Diabetic Association's Medical Advisory Committee and approved by the Executive Council of the British Diabetic Association. Connor H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Dec;39(6):393–9
Intake of alcohol and benzodiazepines and reliability of drug history in patients admitted to hospital. Lilja M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):281–2
The pressor and metabolic effects of alcohol in normotensive subjects Potter JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):625–31
Acute effects of alcohol on platelet functions. Singhal B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):205–10
Tobacco and alcohol use among urban Malaysians in 1980. Armstrong RW. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1803–8
The consequences expected from alcohol and drinking behavior: a factor analysis of data from a panel study of adolescents. Bauman KE. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1635–47
Do liberated women drive their husbands to drink? The impact of masculine orientation, status inconsistency, and family life satisfaction on male liquor consumption. Harrell WA. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):385–91
Alcohol and marijuana use in relation to adolescent stress. Labouvie EW. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):333–45
A pilot study of alcohol drinkers in Ahwaz, Iran. Roohanna R. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):399–410
Comparison of patrons of hotels with early opening and standard hours. Smith DI. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb; 21(2):155–63
The viability of birth order studies in substance abuse research. Stagner BH. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):377–84
Cognitive processes in adolescent drug use: the role of positivity bias and implications for prevention policy. Whaley AL. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):393–8
An application of three deviance theories to adolescent substance use. White HR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar; 21(3):347–66
Drinking and driving among high school students. Williams AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):643–55
The social epidemiology of alcohol use by urban older adults. Meyers AR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 21(1):49–59
Liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases from "alcohol-drinking" and "alcohol-avoiding" mouse strains: purification and molecular properties. Algar EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):49–56
Sources of variability in quantitative levels of alcohol use in a total community: sociodemographic and psychosocial correlates. Edward AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 15(1):82–90
Detecting early signs of alcohol problems: a clinical application of an interview method. Sandahl C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(4):435–42
Acute pancreatitis in a low alcohol-consuming community. Walia HS, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):309–14
Lebanon—its effect on smoking and drinking habits among Irish United Nations troops. Malone JM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;155(7):229–31
Parental attributes and adolescent drug use. Vicary JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Jun;9(2):115–22
Alcohol and the college student: a challenge to the college health service [editorial] Claydon PD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):226–7
A model alcohol program for the college health service. Kinney J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Apr;34(5):229–33
Do type A men drink more frequently than type B men? Findings in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Folsom AR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep; 8(3):227–35
Modulation of ethanol intake by serotonin uptake inhibitors. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:16–22 (53 ref.)
Consistency of posttreatment alcoholics' drinking patterns. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct; 53(5):679–83
Does drug and alcohol use lead to failure to graduate from high school? Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(4):353–64
Single and multiple patterns of adolescent substance use: longitudinal comparisons of four ethnic groups. Maddahian E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):311–26
"Alcohol and drunkenness"—a newly developed curricular unit as a model for drug-education, science oriented curricular programs. Moore M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(3):263–71
Frequency and sequence of drug use: a longitudinal study from early adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):101–20
Alcohol and soap operas: drinking in the light of day. Wallack L, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):365–79
An evaluation of a controlled drinking program for drinking drivers. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):205–15
Effect of combined alcohol and tobacco exposure on risk of cancer of the hypopharynx. Olsen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):304–7
Alcohol: its effect on handwriting. Galbraith NG. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):580–8
Tolerance at high blood alcohol concentrations: a study of 110 cases and review of the literature. Perper JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):212–21 (46 ref.)
The individual and the estimation of his blood alcohol concentration from intake, with particular reference to the "hip-flask" drink. Lewis MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):19–27
Stress-buffer properties of alcohol consumption: the role of urbanicity and religious identification. Neff JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Sep;26(3):207–22
Alcohol consumption, blood pressure and stroke mortality in Japan. Ueshima H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S191–5
Effects of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption on blood lipid variables. Chularojanamontri V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct;68(10):503–7
Ethanol drinking by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerethrus): individual responses of juvenile and adult males. Fincham JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(3):183–97
Lifetime and recent alcohol consumption among male alcoholics. Neuropsychological implications. Svanum S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):214–20
A histological analysis of the early effects of alcohol and tobacco usage on human lingual epithelium. Valentine JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):654–65
Self-reports of youthful drinking and driving: sensitivity analyses of sensitive data. Smith-Donals LG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):179–90
Research on drinking locations of alcohol-impaired drivers: implications for prevention policies. O'Donnell MA. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):510–25 (25 ref.)
Adults' views of laws that limit teenagers' driving and access to alcohol. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):190–7
Mean red cell volume as a marker of alcohol intake [letter] Whitehead TP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):880–1
Through the art of children: perceptions of alcohol use and abuse. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):90–2
An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):96–100
Cross-cultural validation of a three component alcohol attitude scale. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Dec; 55(10):418–20
Anomie as a correlate of self-reported drinking behavior. Hughes SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):265–6
Norms regarding drinking behavior in the business environment. Shore ER. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):735–41
Criminality among individuals arraigned for drinking and driving in Massachusetts. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):525–30
Patterns and predictors of alcohol use among 7–12th grade students in New York State. Barnes GM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):53–62
Average, binge and maximum alcohol intake in healthy young men: discriminant function analysis. Cowan R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):467–72
Predictors of outcome type in treated problem drinkers. Elal-Lawrence G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):41–7
Drinking and driving behaviors of 16 to 19 year-olds. Farrow JA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):369–74
Drinking patterns of inner-city black Americans and Puerto Ricans. Fernandez-Pol B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar; 47(2):156–60
Drinking frequency changes in selected contexts by season in Iowa, 1979–1980. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):311–5
Effects of alcohol on endocrine function in postmenopausal women: a review. Gavaler JS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov; 46(6):495–516
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. II. The role of sociodemographic factors. Gliksman L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan; 47(1):11–8
Alcohol consumption, female sexual behavior and contraceptive use. Harvey SM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):327–32
Employment, marital status and alcohol consumption of young Canadian men. Layne N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):538–40
Use of a bogus pipeline method to increase accuracy of self-reported alcohol consumption among pregnant women. Lowe JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar; 47(2):173–5
Cognitive functioning in sober social drinkers: a review and

critique. Parsons OA. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar; 47(2):101–14
Correlations between biological markers and alcohol intake as measured by diary and questionnaire in men. Poikolainen K, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep;46(5):383–7
Subjective and objective measures of response to alcohol among young men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):297–304
Sex differences in drinking among medical students: patterns and psychosocial correlates. Richman JA, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):283–9
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. I. The distribution of consumption model. Rush BR, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan;47(1):1–10
Acceptability of nonabstinence treatment goals among alcoholism treatment programs. Rush BR, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):146–50
An analysis of divergent trends in alcohol consumption and economic development. Skog OJ. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan; 47(1):19–25
Effect of television programming and advertising on alcohol consumption in normal drinkers. Sobell LC, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):333–40
Effects of drinking pattern on neuropsychological performance among alcohol misusers. Tarbox AR, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):176–9
Moderate drinking in ex-alcoholics: recent studies. Taylor JR, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):115–21
Trends in collegiate drinking in California, 1979–1984. Temple M. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):274–82
Changes in alcohol consumption by 18–year–olds following an increase in New York State's purchase age to 19. Williams TP, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):290–6
Identifying impaired drivers among the general driving population. Wilson RJ, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Nov; 46(6):531–7
The effect of alcohol on self-evaluation and perception of negative interpersonal feedback. Yankofsky L, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan;47(1):26–33
Alcohol and highway safety. Proceedings of the North American Conference on Alcohol and Highway Safety. Baltimore, MD, 12–14 June 1984. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:1–231
Regulating conditions of alcohol availability: possible effects on highway safety. Bonnie RJ. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:129–43
Drinking and driving in the sociocultural context: research needs and opportunities. Donelson AC. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:78–89
Absorption, distribution and elimination of alcohol: highway safety aspects. Dubowski KM. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:98–108
Social and cultural contexts of the drinking-driving event. Gusfield JR. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:70–7
Evaluation of the effectiveness of educational and rehabilitation efforts: opportunities for research. Hagen RE. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:179–83
Current problems in drinking-driving: research and intervention. Haight FA. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul; 10:13–8
The role of research in policy decisions. Haseltine PW. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:211–2
The role of mass media in alcohol and highway safety campaigns. Haskins JB. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul; 10:184–91
Major social action groups against drunken drivers. Haskins JB, et al. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:192–5
Review of the major risk factors. Jokach HC. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:47–53
Alcohol-induced impairment of central nervous system function: behavioral skills involved in driving. Mitchell MC. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:109–16
Human risk factors in alcohol-related crashes. Richman A. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:21–31
Deterring drunken driving: an analysis of current efforts. Ross HL. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:122–8
Human-related risk factors in traffic crashes: research needs and opportunities. Simpson HM. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:32–9
Licensing and other controls of the drinking driver. Waller PF. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:150–60
The use of incentives for the promotion of accident-free driving. Wilde GJ. J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:161–7
Antabuse contracts for married alcoholics and their spouses: a method to maintain antabuse ingestion and decrease conflict about drinking. O'Farrell TJ, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):1–8
Alcohol. Advertising, counteradvertising, and depiction in the public media. Board of Trustees report. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1485–8
Consensus report. Drug concentrations and driving impairment. Consensus Development Panel. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2618–21
Alcohol and the driver. Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):522–7
Leads from the MMWR. Alcohol-related traffic fatalities during Christmas and New Year holidays—United States, 1978–1984. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):450
Alcohol and hemorrhagic stroke. The Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. JAMA 1986 May 2; 255(17):2311–4
Antidrinking campaigns target preadolescents [news] Kirn TF. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1411
Let's stop driving after drinking and using other psychoactive drugs [editorial] Lundberg GD. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31; 255(4):529–30
Smoking and drinking during pregnancy. Their effects on preterm birth. Shiono PH, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 3; 255(1):82–4
The potentiating effects of alcohol on driver injury. Waller PF, et al. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1461–6
Consumption of dairy produce and alcohol in a case–control study of breast cancer. Lê MG, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep; 77(3):633–6
The role of drinking and cigarette smoking in the excess deaths from liver cancer. Shibata A, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar;77(3):287–95
Alcohol and haemorrhagic stroke [editorial] Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):256–7
Alcohol and haemorrhagic stroke [letter] Donahue RP, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515–6
Prospective study of alcohol-related admissions in an inner-city hospital. Taylor CL, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):265–8
Patient motivation during pregnancy. Boyd MD. Md Med J 1985 Oct;34(10):977–81
Alcohol consumption patterns in South Australia: 1983. Bungey JB, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):6–9
Moderate alcohol consumption and coronary artery disease. A review. Moore RD, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1986 Jul;65(4):242–67 (163 ref.)
Glucose tolerance and the insulin response in recently drinking alcoholic patients: possible effects of withdrawal. Iturriaga H, et al. Metabolism 1986 Mar;35(3):238–43
Alcohol-related traffic fatalities during Christmas and New Year holidays—United States, 1978–1984. MMWR 1985 Dec 13;34(49):737–8
Long-term moderate drinking among alcoholics discharged from the hospital [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 26; 313(26):1661–2
Association of father's drinking and infant's birth weight [letter] Little RE, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1644–5
EEG, physiologic and behavioral effects of ethanol administration. Lukas SE, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:209–14
Cytogenetic effects of maternal alcohol uptake on F1 mouse fetuses. Koike M. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun; 40(2):575–85
Dietary carbohydrate–and ethanol–induced alteration of the metabolism and toxicity of chemical substances. Sato A, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(2):121–32 (71 ref.)
Alcohol and coronary heart disease. NZ Med J 1985 Oct 23;98(789):896–8
Alcohol and the young [letter] Cullen R. NZ Med J 1985 Oct 23;98(789):918
Changes in smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy: a population–based study in a rural area. Kruse J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):627–32
Substance use in pregnancy among two groups of urban women in Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Sep;28(3):195–204
Alcohol research in Papua New Guinea: implications for health care workers. Marshall M, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Sep;28(3):183–93
Children in alcohol-related motor vehicle crashes. Margolis LH, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):870–2
Alcohol use in primiparous women older than 30 years of age: relation to infant development. O'Connor MJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):444–50
Drinking patterns and social consequences: a study of middle–class adolescents in two private pediatric practices. Schwartz RH, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):139–43
Alcohol, television, and teenagers. Singer DG. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):668–74
Vasopressin and ethanol preference. II. Altered preference in two strains of diabetes insipidus rats and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mice. Crabbe JC, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):677–83
Bombesin and litorin inhibit ethanol intake. Kulkosky PJ, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 2:103–5
Vasopressin and ethanol preference. I. Effects of vasopressin and the fragment DGAVP on altered ethanol preference in Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rats. Rigter H, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):669–76
Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple visual reaction time. Gustafson R. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):851–5
Effect of moderate doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time in a vigilance setting. Gustafson R. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):683–90
Stress and conflict conditions leading to and maintaining voluntary alcohol consumption in rats. Caplan MA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):271–80
Voluntary alcohol intake in the hypertension prone Dahl rat. Grupp LA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May; 24(5):1167–74
Effect of neonatal clomipramine treatment on adult alcohol drinking in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1451–5
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on ethanol intake in rats. Kolakowska L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep; 23(3):333–8
Activity stress effects on voluntary ethanol consumption, mortality and ulcer development in rats. Rockman GE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):869–73
Emotional reactivity and alcohol preference among genetic crosses of the Maudsley and Roman rats. Satinder KP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):879–81
Hungry, but not thirsty, rats prefer flavors paired with ethanol. Deems DA, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan; 36(1):141–4
Voluntary ethanol consumption and obesity in golden hamsters. DiBattista D. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):41–5
Salsolinol in urine of social drinkers. Hirst M, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:85–100 (47 ref.)
Social and behavioral consequences of alcohol consumption and expectancy: a meta–analysis. Hull JG, et al. Psychol Bull 1986 May;99(3):347–60
Tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine use: a review of their interrelationships. Istvan J, et al. Psychol Bull 1984 Mar; 95(2):301–26
At risk drinking among general practice attenders: validation of the CAGE questionnaire. King M. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):213–7
Case finding for at risk drinking in general practice: cost–benefit analysis. King MB. Psychol Med 1986 May; 16(2):359–63
Drinking among college students: are consumption rates increasing? Condon RH, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb; 58(1):160–2
Characteristics of youths arrested for drunk driving in two Wisconsin counties 1981–1984. Gurnack AM, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1271–6
Frustration as an important determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):3–14
Differences in the time or frequency of meals, alcohol and caffeine ingestion, and smoking found between 'morning' and 'evening' types. Ishihara K, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):391–6
Relationship between self-esteem, depression and alcohol consumption among adolescents. Yanish DL, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):331–4
Voluntary ethanol consumption in the absence of hunger and thirst drives. Iso H. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(1):101–4
Patterns of ethanol and water consumption as a function of restricted ethanol access and feeding condition. Marcucella H, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):145–9
Alcohol in Australia [editorial] S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 26; 69(9):530
Alcohol consumption among South African blacks and its relationship to iron overload. Baker LD. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 2;70(3):160–2
Two possible mechanisms for alcohol associated hypertension. Potter JF, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;176:92–9
Smoking, alcohol, coffee, and familial factors: any associations with peptic ulcer disease? A clinically and radiologically prospective study. Ostensen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;20(10):1227–35
The association between drinking and smoking habits among conscripts in the Danish Navy and Army. Lauritzen JB, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1986 Feb;4(1):19–23
Drinking patterns and alcohol related admissions of acute medical patients in Stracathro Hospital. Tulloch JA. Scott Med J 1986 Jan;31(1):33–5
Genetics and the human encounter with alcohol. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):143–321
Alcohol and heredity: theories about the effects of alcohol use on offspring. Crowe L. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter; 32(3–4):146–61
The genetics of alcohol consumption in animals. Fuller JL. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):210–21
Multivariable causal modeling in alcohol use research. Nesselroade JR, et al. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter; 32(3–4):272–96
Ethnic differences in alcohol use, abuse, and sensitivity: a review with genetic interpretation. Reed TE. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):195–209
The relative influence of health beliefs, parental and peer behaviors and exercise program participation on smoking, alcohol use and physical activity. Gottlieb NH, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(9):915–27
Alcohol consumption among laid–off workers before and after closure of a Danish ship–yard: a 2–year follow–up study. Iversen L, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(1):107–9
Agreement between laboratory tests and self–reports of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine, marijuana and other drug use in post–partum women. Little RE, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(1):91–8
Drinking and driving. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):2–6
Nationwide priorities to prevent drunk driving [editorial] Volpe JA. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):7
Regional differences in stroke mortality and alcohol consumption in Japan. Ueshima H, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–24
Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on biliary secretion of bilirubin and bile acids. Vendemiale G, et al. Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1984–85;5(6):307–17
Alcohol consumption and systolic blood pressure in the general population. Welte JW, et al. Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1984–85;5(6):299–306
Effects of ethanol ingestion on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of paracetamol in mice. Tredger JM, et al.

Toxicology 1985 Sep;36(4):341–52
Impairment of cognitive and psychomotor function by ethanol in social drinkers. Minocha A, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Dec;27(6):533–6
[Motorcyclists' mortality in Denmark 1978–1982. II. Alcohol] Röck ND, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Arterial pressure, obesity and fat and alcohol consumption] Cambien F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol consumption in developing countries. Review of available data for 3 African countries] Bard D, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(4):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma-glutamyltransferase, marker of abstinence on the alcoholic cirrhotic patient? (letter)] Pol S, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):743–4 (Fre)
[Geographical relations between mortality from cancer of the esophagus, cirrhosis of the liver, alcohol and tobacco: case of the Province of Quebec] Thouez JP, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social representations of alcohol in children and adolescents] Weiss W. Soz Praventivmed 1985;30(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and drug consumption in students at the college level. A 1978–1984 comparison] Lamontagne Y, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Aug;114(8):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disclosure of drinking behavior, social drinking and blood alcohol concentration] Kunkel E. Blutalkohol 1985 Sep; 22(5):341–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drinking style, drinking motives and course of relapse in gamma and delta alcoholics] Luderer HJ. Fortschr Med 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of age, relative body weight, smoking habits and alcohol drinking for the incidence of atherogenic lipid metabolism patterns] Seidel D, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 Mar 1;38(2):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of risk factors before acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage: analgesic/antirheumatic drugs, alcohol and ulcer anamnesis] Eberle F, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Mar; 23(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between disordered exocrine pancreas function, alcohol consumption and age in alcoholics] Thieme E, et al. ZFA 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the consumption of alcoholic beverages by the secondary-school student population of Trieste] Daris F, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Nov 3;76(42):2011–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of serologic markers of hepatitis B virus and alcohol consumption in a highly viral endemic area] Lucariello A, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Sep;76(9):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alcohol and nutrient intakes for twelve months] Ishigure K, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec; 20(4):410–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Daily alcohol intake of habitual drinker during fifteen months] Ishigure K, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Mar;21(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical investigation of correlationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and drinking] Ako H, et al. Kekkaku 1985 Dec; 60(12):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinogen in the development of head and neck cancer (Part 4). The influence of smoking and drinking in cancer of the hypopharynx] Miyahara H, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Sep;88(9):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of alcohol on the acoustic reflex] Toda Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Jul;88(7):896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of biological aging status] Shimokata H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1344–7 (Jpn)
[Frequency and effects of food intake, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption among the residents in Hisayama, Kyushu Island, Japan. II. Relationship to total mortality, development of cerebrovascular diseases and malignant neoplasms during 15-year follow-up studies] Hirota Y, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;23(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological study on alcohol consumption and physical health in the Kitakyushu area with special reference to industrial structure] Hisatomi N, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dangerous alcohol consumption. How should it be detected?] Bell H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Mar 10; 106(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of The Occupational Committee against Alcoholism and Narcotic Addiction. Effects on economy and absenteeism in a large industrial plant] Faye-Lund P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Fatal accidents and alcohol in Western Norway] Giertsen JC. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of alcohol and drugs during pregnancy. Effects of information during pregnancy] Meberg A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Alcohol consumption and cerebral stroke. A preliminary study] Meyer-Myklestad L, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 30;106(11):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis and alcoholism in a pathomorphological picture: 1. The control group—coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in non-alcoholics (autopsy data 1978–1983)] Kruś S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Sep 23; 40(38):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Consumption of alcoholic beverages and liver cirrhosis] Szarbek-Galamon C, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985; 39(3–4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Holiday heart syndrome] França HH. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Dec;45(6):377–9 (Por)
[Effect of psychotropic substances on the development of alcoholic motivation in noninbred white rats] Burov IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of compounds with anxiolytic properties on voluntary ethanol consumption by rats] Burov IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol dehydrogenase in the blood and liver of rats with different alcoholic motivation] Petrova MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Objectives of clinical medicine in the control of alcohol drinking and alcoholism (editorial)] Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):7–8 (Rus)
[Biological markers in alcohol users] Uspenskii AE. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):128–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Public health programs for the control of alcohol drinking and alcoholism] Safonov AG. Sov Zdravookhr 1985; (10):3–9 (Rus)
[Alcohol-caused injury to the tissues of the maxillofacial area and its sequelae] Kozlov VA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;65(3):35–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their role in alcohol preference] Ban'kovskii AA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the circadian parameters of blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after consuming alcohol] Latenkov VP. Vopr Pitan 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical and sociocultural aspects of alcoholism in Chile, Colombia and Mexico (1)] Rojas Mackenzie R, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Dec;31(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Habits of alcohol consumption in the child population of Galicia] López Rois F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Dec; 23(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of drinking habits among adolescents] Nader A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mental health promotion and the prevention of drug dependence among school children. Evaluation of an intervention strategy] Gazmuri C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 May;113(5):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of alcohol and tobacco consumption in students of the University of Oviedo] Bobes García J, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An inventory of alcohol drinking habits—a new questionnaire for the differential diagnosis of alcoholism] Berglund M, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Apr 2; 83(14):1278–81 (Swe)
[A study of patients in the EWA (Early Treatment of Women with Alcohol Addiction) project. Nurses with alcohol problems seldom seek care voluntarily] Dahlgren L, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3156–9 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naltrexone blocks the post-shock increase of ethanol consumption. Volpicelli JR, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 3; 38(9):841–7

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Response to "A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of magnesium sulfate in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome [letter] Mooney A, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):384–5
Persistence of depression in detoxified alcoholics. Overall JE, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):331–3
Alcohol and nutrition: caloric value, bioenergetics, and relationship to liver damage. Mitchell MC, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1986;6:457–74 (100 ref.)
Effect of ethanol on tropomyosin in solution and in reconstituted thin filaments. Ishii Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):765–71
Substance abuse policies in rehabilitation medicine departments. Rohe DE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):701–3
Increased sensitivity of transmitter release to calcium in ethanol tolerance. Lynch MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1207–9
Alcohol dependence and psychopathology in alcoholic liver disease. Ewusi-Mensah I, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Apr; 81(2):231–5
Cerebral alteration in calmodulin levels associated with the induction of physical dependence upon ethanol in rats. Pant HC, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 9;342(2):379–81
Hepatic artery embolization of experimental hepatic tumors with absolute ethanol. Matsui O, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(3):146–51
Skin necrosis: a complication of alcohol infarction of a hypernephroma. Twomey BP, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(4):202–3
A low right-to-left hepatic lobe ratio. Is streamlining of ethanol to the right lobe of the liver the cause? Garcia JE, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):807–9
The transfer of alcohol tolerance, and its relation to reinforcement. Rawana E, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Sep;16(1):75–83
The effect of nicotine on ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Ogle CW, et al. Experientia 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1140–1
Transcatheter renal arterial embolization with the mixture of ethanol and iodized oil (Lipiodol). Park JH, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Jul;21(7):577–80
Alcohol policy and the nation's youth. Mosher JF. J Public Health Policy 1985 Sep;6(3):295–9
Brain benzodiazepine binding sites in ethanol dependent and withdrawal states. Tamborska E, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 3;38(5):465–72
Methylxanthine, alcohol-free diet and fibrocystic breast disease: a factorial clinical trial. Parazzini F, et al. Surgery 1986 May;99(5):576–81
Activity of non antiseptic soaps and ethanol for hand disinfection. Blech MF, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):496–512
[Ultrasonically guided celiac blockade in chronic pancreatogenic pain] Halgreen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intrathecal alcohol neurolysis of the lower sacral roots in inoperable rectal cancer] Porges P, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;34(11):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of tannins and some related compounds on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in the rat] Tani S, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metabolism of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the basal ganglia and limbic cortex of rats at different stages in the development of alcohol dependence] Maslova IV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serial embolizations of an extremity arteriovenous malformation with alcohol via direct percutaneous puncture. Yakes WF, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1038–40
Oral ethanol reinforcement: interactive effects of amphetamine, pimozide and food-restriction. Pfeffer AO, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(1):37–48
Disulfiram-ethanol reaction in the rat. 1. Blood alcohol, acetaldehyde, and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase relationships. Jensen JC, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9
Characterization of an automated apparatus for precise control of inhalation chamber ethanol vapor and blood ethanol concentrations. Karanian J, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):443–7
Does acute ethanol really protect against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity? [letter] Altomare E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):91–3
Differential ethanol olfactory experiences affect ethanol ingestion in preweanlings but not in older rats. Molina JC, et al. Behav Neurol Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):90–100
Tissue distribution of acetaldehyde in rats following acetaldehyde inhalation and intragastric ethanol administration. Hobara N, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):393–6
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. II. Quantitative analysis. Jones DG, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(2):107–19
Effect of simultaneous administration of ibuprofen and ethanol on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine. Wiśniewska IE, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(1–2):51–9
Interaction between ethanol and some drugs in rodents. Bhavsar VH, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):178–80
Oral drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys: interactions between drug amount and fixed-ratio size. Lemaire GA, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1985 Nov;44(3):377–89
Alcohol self-administration as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Mello NK, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:118–24
Effects of short-term prenatal alcohol exposure on maze, activity, and olfactory orientation performance in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–8
Evaluation of possible interactions between ethanol and trazodone or amitriptyline. Warrington SJ, et al.

Neuropsychobiology 1986;15 Suppl 1:31-7
Vasopressin and ethanol preference. II. Altered preference in two strains of diabetes insipidus rats and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mice. Crabbe JC, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):677-83
Vasopressin and ethanol preference. I. Effects of vasopressin and the fragment DGAVP on altered ethanol preference in Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rats. Rigter H, et al. Peptides 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):669-76
Intravenous self-administration of pentobarbital and ethanol in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):759-63
Increased voluntary ethanol intake after dietary salt-loading in rats. Eisenhofer G. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun; 24(6):1825-7
The effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the response to ethanol in mice. Melchior CL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):955-61
Calcium influence on neuronal sensitivity to ethanol in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):949-54
Alcohol and food self-administration by female Macaque monkeys as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Mello NK, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(5):959-66
State-dependent learning effects with a combination of alcohol and nicotine. Lowe G. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):105-7
Endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding of the upper gastrointestinal tract by local injection of ninety-eight per cent dehydrated ethanol. Sugawa C, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb;162(2):159-63
Effects of ethanol ingestion on the metabolism of a hepatotoxic dose of paracetamol in mice. Tredger JM, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jul;16(7):661-70
[Adenolysis of the hypophysis using transnasal puncture in patients with pain due to malignant tumors] Bohutová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 4;125(14):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central and peripheral venous alcohol concentrations in so-called alcohol embolization of human kidney tumors] Weiler G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by alcohol injection into the tumor and irradiation of the tumor] Ohto M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-tumoral injection therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasound-guided renal cyst puncture--experience with absolute ethanol instillation] Yamamoto M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):791-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of facial hemangiomas in young children and sclerosing therapy] Kruchinskii GV, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association between chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and fast acetylator phenotype in type I and type II diabetes. Bonisolli L, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Oct-Dec; 22(4):305-15
Insulin secretion in alcoholics in a withdrawal state. Adner N, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(2):201-7
Alcohol and the pancreas. Sarles H. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:235-49 (104 ref.)
Alcohol and the vascular system. Trell E, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:281-90
Harmine-, LON-954- and 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced tremors in rats withdrawn from ethanol. Gothóni P. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):40-6
The mechanism of alcohol intolerance produced by various therapeutic agents. Vasiliou V, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 May;58(5):305-10
Treatment of alcohol abstinence symptoms with the alpha 2-agonist clonidine. Baldin J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:131-43
Clonidine therapy for alcohol withdrawal. Björkqvist SE. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:114-20
Alcohol withdrawal: clinical symptoms and management of the syndrome. Elton M. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 327:80-90
Alcohol withdrawal and opiate withdrawal--similarities and differences. Rydberg U. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 327:61-73
Chlormethiazole in the management of alcohol withdrawal. Shaw GK. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:162-6
Clonidine versus chlomethiazole in alcohol withdrawal. Wadstein J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 327:144-8
The role of ethanol in the etiology of primary liver cancer. Misalbeck NG, et al. Adv Nutr Res 1985;7:129-53 (154 ref.)
On the dissimilar effects of alcohol and aging on the perception of cognitive failings. Brandt J, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):633-5
Alcohol withdrawal and carbamazepine. Butler D, et al. Alcohol 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):113-29 (271 ref.)
Development of hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation as affected by prolonged maternal ethanol intake. Rawat AK, et al. Alcohol 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):139-43
Lofexidine in alcohol withdrawal states. Brunning J, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):167-70
Double-blind controlled trial of bromocriptine, chlordiazepoxide and chlormethiazole for alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Burroughs AK, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(3):263-71
Previous alcohol intake and residual cognitive deficits in detoxified alcoholics and animals. Parsons OA, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):137-57 (85 ref.)
Stimulation of chemically induced rectal carcinogenesis by chronic ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):427-33
Glucose uptake in brain during withdrawal from ethanol, phenobarbital, and diazepam. Marietta CA, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):233-6
Effects of dietary fat on alcohol-pyrazole hepatitis in rats: the pathogenetic role of the nonalcohol dehydrogenase pathway in alcohol-induced hepatic cell injury. Takada A, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):403-11
Carpal pedal spasms in abstinent alcoholics [letter] Worner TM. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):90
Cardiac arrhythmias in a population admitted to an acute alcoholic detoxification center. Buckingham TA, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):961-5
Alcohol withdrawal including leucocytosis [letter] Joy CR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1518
Moderate alcohol ingestion increases upper airway resistance in normal subjects. Robinson RW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1238-41
Hepatitis syndrome in infancy [letter] Day RE. Arch Dis Child 1985 Oct;60(10):994
Cerebrospinal fluid 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and norepinephrine levels in alcohol withdrawal. Correlations with clinical signs. Hawley RJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985 Nov;42(11):1056-62
Hormonal and metabolic profiles in patients with alcohol-induced, mixed hypertriglyceridemia before and after abstinence from ethanol and before and after a lipid-lowering diet. Lapolla A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):151-9
Lipoprotein fractions, lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase during short-term and long-term uptake of ethanol in healthy subjects. Schneider J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2-3):281-91
Bidirectional selection for susceptibility to ethanol withdrawal seizures in Mus musculus. Crabbe JC, et al. Behav Genet 1985 Nov;15(6):521-36
The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 does not antagonize the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Adinoff B, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):643-9
Reversal of abnormal dexamethasone suppression test in alcoholics abstinent for four weeks. Del Porto JA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;20(11):1156-60
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 3. Nordic countries. Bruun K, et al. Br J Addict 1985 Sep;80(3):245-53
Prescribing chlormethiazole reducing regimes in an emergency clinic. Drummond LM, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Apr;81(2):247-50
Alcohol and fits. Johnson R. Br J Addict 1985 Sep; 80(3):227-32 (35 ref.)
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 4. Canada. Smart RG. Br J Addict 1985 Sep;80(3):255-63
Colonic infarction following ethanol embolisation of the kidney. Sutherland PD, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):337
Anaesthesia and alcohol [letter] Gillman MA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1505-6
Convulsive and non-convulsive ethanol withdrawal behaviour in rats with lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Clemmesen L, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):164-7
Cerebral 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rats during ethanol withdrawal and postwithdrawal. Eckardt MJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):1-9
A case-control study of hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption. Austin H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb; 46(2):962-6
Interaction of ketoconazole and ethanol. Magnasco AJ, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Jun;5(6):522-3
Are orthostatic hypotension and impaired blood pressure control common features of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome? [letter] De Marchi S, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Feb; 70(2):213-4
Sensitization from contact with ethyl alcohol. Melli MC, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 May;14(5):315
Lethal enhancement of therapeutic doses of acetaminophen by alcohol. Lesser PB, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan; 31(1):103-5
Types of alcohol withdrawal syndrome and dexamethasone suppression test. Burov YV, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 May;17(1):81-8
Heart rate variability in withdrawing alcoholic patients. Weise F, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Sep;16(1):85-8
A discussion of ethanol-nutrient interactions in the elderly. Russell RM. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1-2):165-70 (25 ref.)
Alcohol effects on drug-nutrient interactions. Seitz HK. Drug Nutr Interact 1985;4(1-2):143-63 (133 ref.)
Blood glucose and liver glycogen in the rat. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and its withdrawal on the diurnal rhythms. Kaminsky YG, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 5;200(1):217-20
Limitation in glucose penetration from the liver into blood and other metabolic symptoms of ethanol withdrawal in rats. Kosenko EA, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 May 5; 200(1):210-6
Cytoprotection by a synthetic prostaglandin against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage. A double-blind endoscopic study in human subjects. Agrawal NM, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):67-70
Measuring the damage--ethanol and the liver. Thompson RP. Gut 1986 Jul;27(7):751-5 (28 ref.)
Activation levels, EEG, and behavioural responses. Schwarz-Ottersbach E, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 May;4(1):7-17
Alcohol and testosterone levels [letter] Barrett-Connor E. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Apr;34(4):325-6
Adverse drug experiences and drug use behaviors: a one-year longitudinal study of adolescents. Huba GJ, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Jun;11(2):203-19
GABAergic modulation of inferior colliculus excitability: role in the ethanol withdrawal audiogenic seizures. Frye GD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):478-85
Alcohol and safety in industry. Emery M. J Soc Occup Med 1986 Spring;36(1):18-23
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance [letter] Phillips GB. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1317-8
Ethanol withdrawal tremor potentiates the tremorogenic action of nicotine. Gothóni P, et al. Med Biol 1985; 63(3):131-6
The management of alcohol withdrawal. Foy A. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):24-7 (38 ref.)
Atenolol for alcohol withdrawal [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):782-4
A cost-effective community model for treating alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a preliminary report. Martin JP, et al. NC Med J 1985 Sep;46(9):487-9
Prenatal ethanol exposure in rats does not alter maze exploration or impair visual discrimination with or without distracting stimuli. Means LW, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-5
Zinc deficiency acts as a co-teratogen with alcohol in fetal alcohol syndrome. Keppen LD, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Sep;19(9):944-7
Ethanol withdrawal tremor does not interact with physostigmine-induced tremor in rat. Gothoni P. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep;23(3):339-44
Involvement of opioid and other systems in ethanol abstinence audiogenic seizures in the rat? Kotliñska J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):103-11
The role of salsolinol in alcohol intake and withdrawal. Clow A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:101-13
Alcohol and aggression: a validation study of the Taylor aggression paradigm. Gustafson R. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct; 57(2):667-76
New strategies for the treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):88-92
Clinical conditions and central dopamine metabolism in alcoholics during acute withdrawal under treatment with different pharmacological agents. Borg S, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):12-7
Studies with alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and alcohol abstinence syndrome in rats. Parale MP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):237-9
The effect of phenobarbital and carbamazepine on the ethanol withdrawal reaction in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):162-6
Treating alcohol, barbiturate, and benzodiazepine withdrawal. Sullivan JT, et al. Ration Drug Ther 1986 Feb; 20(2):1-9
The alcohol withdrawal syndrome. A view from the laboratory. Goldstein DB. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986; 4:231-40
Special aspects of human alcohol withdrawal. Gorelick DA, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:283-305
Clinical assessment and pharmacotherapy of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Naranjo CA, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:265-81
Clinical neuroendocrinology and neuropharmacology of alcohol withdrawal. Wilkins JN, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:241-63
Major limb malformations following intrauterine exposure to ethanol: two additional cases and literature review. Pauli RM, et al. Teratology 1986 Jun;33(3):273-80 (33 ref.)
Contribution of ethanol and cigarette smoking to pulmonary dysfunction in chronic alcoholics. Lyons DJ, et al. Thorax 1986 Mar;41(3):197-202
Platelet aggregation and plasma lipoproteins in alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Desai K, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):173-7
[Role of ethyl alcohol in the etiopathogenesis of reflux esophagitis. Review of the literature] Debongnie JC. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful attack in chronic pancreatitis after a drug containing alcohol (letter)] Renard P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):275-6 (Fre)
[Brain infarct and polyradiculitis as a sequela of attempted suicide with disulfiram] Weissenborn K, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Mar;57(3):159-62 (Ger)
[Diarrhea and vomiting as main symptoms--mushrooms and alcohol] Flammer R. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 10;74(37):992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension in alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Nardoni A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Apr; 34(4):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colonic infarct as a complication of renal embolization with absolute ethanol] Zambelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):586–9 (Ita)

[CSF neurochemical alterations during alcohol withdrawal] Saito T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep; 20(3):238–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. I. Quantitative and qualitative changes in granulocytes] Kemona H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Holiday heart syndrome] França HH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):377–9 (Por)

[Anti-alcohol propaganda for preventing developmental defects in progeny] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):3–5 (Rus)

[Pharmacological analysis of the participation of the catecholaminergic system in the development of the abstinence syndrome in rats] Varkov AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alcohol on human psychophysiological function and work capacity (chronophysiological research)] Latenkov VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biorhythmologic analysis of the effect of alcohol on human acid–base balance and blood gas composition] Latenkov VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alcohol on the phospholipid composition of human myocardial mitochondria] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NADP+/NADPH ratio in the rat liver in chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of clinico–immunologic correlations in different stages of alcoholism] Balakhnina ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of fenibut on the nocturnal sleep of patients with the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Danilin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropeptides in the treatment of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Shchevskii FI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Double-blind study of the efficacy of tetrabamate and tiapride in the treatment of alcohol deprivation syndrome] Santo Domingo Carrasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Calcium carbimide together with light wine as the cause of heart infarction] Beermann B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1480 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereometabolism of styrene in man: gas chromatographic determination of phenylethyleneglycol enantiomers and phenylethanol isomers in the urine of occupationally-exposed persons. Korn M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec;58(2):110–4

Phenethyl alcohol inhibition of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acylation in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):620–8

Carcinogenicity bioassays of bromoacetaldehyde and bromoethanol—potential metabolites of dibromoethane. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):393–403

ANALYSIS

The accuracy of breath alcohol analysis using the breathalyzer [letter] Worner TM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):349–50

Voluntary ethanol consumption in rats: an examination of blood/brain ethanol levels and behavior. Gill K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):457–62

Determination of ethanol in alcoholic beverages using a headspace procedure and fuel cell sensor. Criddle WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May;111(5):507–10

Determination of the intracellular concentration of ethanol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):197–200

Selection of a suitable internal standard in head space gas chromatographic breath ethanol analysis after adsorption on silica gel. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):138–42

Evaluation of breath-alcohol instruments. III. Controlled field trial with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):147–56

Evaluation of breath-alcohol instruments. IV. Roadside tests with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):157–65

The analysis of ethanol in serum, blood, and urine: a comparison of the TDx REA ethanol assay with gas chromatography. Caplan YH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):49–52

Reformulated REA ethanol assay evaluated. Cary PL. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):38–9

Intoxilyzer interference by solvents [letter] Edwards MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):125

Drug–alcohol flush reaction and breath acetaldehyde concentration: no interference with an infrared breath alcohol analyzer. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):98–101

Headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of ethanol in canned salmon: collaborative study. Hollingworth TA Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):524–6

Infrared quantitative evidential breath-alcohol analyzers: in vitro accuracy and precision studies. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):16–9

Testing for drugs [letter] Alonso K. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3360

Alcohol and acetaldehyde in rat's milk following ethanol administration. Guerri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28; 38(17):1543–56

Alcohol and the young [letter] Orchard HK. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):819–20

[Use of gas chromatography for the determination of bacterial contamination] Langlédi L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Congener profile and ethanol concentration of mulled wine] Schütz H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do infusion solutions contain alcoholic cogeners? Determination of the content of volatile substances in 76 infusion solutions] Steinbach T, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of alcohol metabolism. Salaspuro M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;703:219–24

Acceleration of recovery of gastric epithelial integrity by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Wallace JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):837–42

Prostaglandin requirements are greater for protection in cold restraint-induced than alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):401–5

The antiglucocorticoid RU486 inhibits the ethanol-induced increase of tryptophan oxygenase. Gjerde H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1091–2

Further studies on the ethanol antagonism exhibited by 2(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl phenylimino) imidazolidine (St 587). Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2; 37(22):2091–8

Antagonism of the hypnotic effect of ethanol in mice by an alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):927–30

Zimelidine does not antagonise the effects of alcohol or diazepam on the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):29–33

Inhibition by naloxone of the rise in hypothalamic dopamine and serum prolactin induced by ethanol. Seilicovich A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):461–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intergeneric hybrids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Zygosaccharomyces fermentati obtained by protoplast fusion. Pina A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May; 51(5):995–1003

[Study of the process of ethanol formation in the early postmortem period] Gurochkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr-Jun;29(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Ethanol poisoning. Gibson PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):977–8

Circadian drinking rhythms and blood alcohol levels in two rat lines developed for their alcohol consumption. Aalto J. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):73–5

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole pretreatment on ethanol blood levels after intraperitoneal administration. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):181–3

The effect of naloxone on the hepatocellular redox state and serum ethanol concentrations following acute ethanol administration. Ryle PR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(3):287–91

Blood levels, half-life, and clearance of ethanol in the new world primate Cebus spella [letter] Miño J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):385

Alcohol use and interpersonal violence: alcohol detected in homicide victims. Goodman RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):144–9

State liquor laws as enablers for impaired driving and other impaired behaviors. Waller JA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):787–92

Serum alcohol levels, toxicology screens, and use of the breath alcohol analyzer. Gibb K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):349–53

The polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the Japanese and its significance in ethanol metabolism. Kogame M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Jun;20(2):122–42

Influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on ethanol pharmacokinetics. Webster LK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):359–60

Alcohol on wheels. McDermott FT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):19–24

A twin study of ethanol metabolism. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Mar;15(2):93–109

The roles of the hepatocellular redox state and the hepatic acetaldehyde concentration in determining the ethanol elimination rate in fasted rats. Ryle PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3577–83

Membrane solubility of ethanol in chronic alcoholism. The effect of ethanol feeding and its withdrawal on the protection by alcohol of rat red blood cells from hypotonic hemolysis. Rottenberg H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):211–22

MDs and compulsory blood alcohol testing: it's now law. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1154–6

Blood alcohol testing [letter] Hodgson BT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):472

Blood alcohol testing and the driver's "health" [letter]Murphy F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):577–8

Blood alcohol testing [letter] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):104–5

The organization of a 24-hour blood alcohols (volatiles) screening service in a hospital laboratory. Smith NB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):35–40

Enzymatic determination of serum ethanol with membrane-bound dehydrogenase. Takei H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1985–7

Interactions between ethanol and oral contraceptive steroids. Hobbes J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):371–80

How does dietary lipid lower blood alcohol concentrations? McFarlane A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):15–8

Does alcohol absorb to activated charcoal? Hultén BA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):211–2

Alcohol levels in drivers and pedestrians killed in road accidents in Israel. Richter E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):272–3

Tolerance at high blood alcohol concentrations: a study of 110 cases and review of the literature. Perper JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):212–21 (46 ref.)

The effect of skin cleansing agents on ethanol results measured with the Du Pont automatic clinical analyzer. Ryder KW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):574–9

Blood alcohol concentrations following the inhalation of ethanol vapour under controlled conditions. Campbell L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):129–35

The individual and the estimation of his blood alcohol concentration from intake, with particular reference to the "hip–flask" drink. Lewis MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):19–27

Blood alcohol: the concentration-time curve and retrospective estimation of level. Lewis MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):95–113

The frequency in the Danish population of benzodiazepines in blood samples received for blood ethanol determination for the period June 1978 to June 1979. Steentoft A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):435–43

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetaldehyde in blood with minimal artifactual acetaldehyde formation. Steenaart NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):199–212

Estimating alcohol impairment in the field: implications for drunken driving. Russ NW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):237–40

Absorption, distribution and elimination of alcohol: highway safety aspects. Dubowski KM. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:98–108

Comprehensive toxicology screening and ethanol [letter] Caravati EM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):241–5

Serum osmolal gap and ethanol concentration: a simple and accurate formula. Geller RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(1):77–84

Establish the level of blood alcohol concentration at 0.05% by per se statute [letter] Hudson RF. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):463

Central-nervous-system depression and high blood ethanol levels [letter] Davis AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):566

Central nervous system depression and high blood ethanol levels [letter] Redmond AD. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):805

Gaze nystagmus and blood alcohol. Goding GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):713–7

Blood alcohol concentrations: factors affecting predictions. Winek CL, et al. **Leg Med** 1985;:34–61

Lack of first-pass metabolism of ethanol at blood concentrations in the social drinking range. Wagner JG. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):407–14

Central nervous system tolerance to high blood alcohol levels. Davis AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):9–12

At what blood levels does alcohol kill? Johnson HR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Apr;25(2):127–30

Effect of low proscribed blood alcohol levels (BALs) on traffic accidents among newly-licensed drivers. Smith DI. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):144–8

Blood alcohol levels in urban adolescents. Watson PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 25;99(804):446–9

Instrumental analysis of ethanol-induced intoxication in human males. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):8–13

[Professional basis for studying and evaluating the influence of alcohol] **Soud Lek** 1985 Nov;30(4):56–8 (Cze)

[Enhanced alcohol elimination in chronic alcoholism] Iversen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A year of quality control of blood alcohol analysis using the official method] Libeer JC, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(9–10):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Blood alcohol screening with the Alcolmeter AE-D1 in

autopsies] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simplified procedure for ultrafiltration of cogener-containing blood samples] Bonte W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethanol elimination in the human modified by frequently prescribed beta-receptor blockers] Dittmann V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination kinetics of ethanol following the administration of metoprolol in the early and late elimination phase] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jan;23(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refusal to give a blood sample—a peculiarity of the Swiss traffic law] Händel K. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid determination of blood alcohol with the ADH/REA method: method comparison and evaluation] Hannak D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of breath alcohol determinations conducted by police with blood alcohol concentrations in the limits of 0.3 and 1.2 promille—experiences with the device "Alcotest 7310" in Duesseldorf 1984] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):417–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further experiences with the Alcotest 7310 breath-alcoholizer in police use] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):77–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new "promille lowering" beverage on the market?] Kleiber M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of using a vigilance test within the scope of medico-psychologic assessment] Koch M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disclosure of drinking behavior, social drinking and blood alcohol concentration] Kunkel E. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):341–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on breath alcohol determination] Schmidt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood alcohol concentration in storage] Somogyi G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol induced damage to the pancreas in patients with increased blood alcohol levels detected in road traffic] Thieme E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the ethanol concentration in various parts of the vascular system of a cadaver] Gurovichkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethanol and malondialdehyde levels and activity of ethanol-oxidizing system in the serum of patients with alcoholism treated with teturamin] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of protease digestion and duration of fixation on the immunostaining of keratins. A comparison of formalin and ethanol fixation. Battifora H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1095–100

[Frequency of a positive result in the chlorpropamide-alcohol flush test in type I and type II diabetes] Dempe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-physiological study on alcoholics—a comparative study of simple, complex and pathological intoxications] Ebonhida A. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep; 20(3):191–218 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alcohol-euphyllin test meal for studying gastric secretion] Kotovol OL. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chlorpropamide-alcohol test in diabetic retinopathy patients] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alcohol and the liver: metabolism of ethanol, metabolic effects and pathogenesis of injury. Lieber CS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;703:11–55 (390 ref.)

Acid hydrolysis of beech sawdust hemicellulose and ethanol fermentation of hydrolysates by Fusarium sp. 27. Targoński Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):261–9

The effect of isoniazid and cimetidine on ethanol and methanol elimination in rabbits. Patel SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):234–6

A comparison of ethanol absorption and narcosis in long- and short-sleep mice following intraperitoneal or intragastric ethanol administration. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):655–8

The inefficient transfer of maternally fed alcohol to nursing rats. Swiatek KR, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):169–74

Biochemical basis of alcoholism: statements and hypotheses of present research. Topel H. **Alcohol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 2(6):711–88 (844 ref.)

Racial differences in alcohol sensitivity. Chan AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):93–104 (105 ref.)

Biochemical and genetic studies on enzymes of alcohol metabolism: the mouse as a model organism for human studies. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):41–56 (117 ref.)

Hepatic redox state alterations as a mechanism of fatty liver production after ethanol: fact or fiction? Ryle PR. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):131–5

Observations on the biochemical basis of ethanol metabolism by human macrophages. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):57–63

On the use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) to study the mechanism(s) of ethanol action. Kreishman G, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):1–13 (26 ref.)

Disposition of ethanol and activity of hepatic and placental alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the third-trimester pregnant guinea pig for single and short-term oral ethanol administration. Clarke DW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):330–6

Dose and route of administration alter the relative elimination of ethanol by long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Smolen A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):198–204

Equilibration, distribution, and elimination of a single dose of intravenous ethanol in dogs with intact renal function or anuria. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):293–9

Comparison of ethanol metabolism in isolated periportal or perivenous hepatocytes: effects of chronic ethanol treatment. Väänänen H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–21

Role of ethanol metabolism in the ethanol-induced increase in splanchnic circulation. McKaigney JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G518–23

Genetic variability of enzymes of alcohol metabolism in human beings. Li TK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):997–1004 (63 ref.)

Alcohol tolerance. Tabakoff B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1005–12 (95 ref.)

Microsomal interactions between iron, paraquat, and menadione: effect on hydroxyl radical production and alcohol oxidation. Beloqui O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):187–96

Fatty acid–dependent ethanol metabolism. Handler JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):44–51

Human hepatocytes metabolizing ethanol generate a non-polar chemotactic factor for human neutrophils. Roll FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):688–94

Dietary ethanol and lipid synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug; 23(7–8):607–22

Hydroxyl-radical production and ethanol oxidation by liver microsomes isolated from ethanol-treated rats. Ekström G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):755–61

Degradative inactivation of the peroxisomal enzyme, alcohol oxidase, during adaptation of methanol-grown Candida boidinii to ethanol. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):743–50

Increased ketogenesis in hyperthyroid rats metabolizing ethanol. Dawson AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):569–74

Role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the swift increase in alcohol metabolism (SIAM). Studies with deer mice deficient in alcohol dehydrogenase. Glassman EB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3523–6

Effects of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase inhibitor and reduced glutathione on renal acetaldehyde levels in rats. Kera Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3781–3

Hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzymes after prolonged administration of sex hormones and alcohol in female rats. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1; 35(3):521–7

Study of ethanol-lysozyme interactions using neutron diffraction. Lehmann MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8; 24(21):5862–9

Effect of fasting and acute ethanol administration on the energy state of in vivo liver as measured by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Cunningham CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):12–22

Carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase: pH dependence of hydride transfer during ethanol oxidation. Hardman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18; 831(3):347–9

Acetate formation after short-term ethanol administration in man. Hannak D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug;366(8):749–53

Kinetic and dynamic interaction of brotizolam and ethanol. Scavone JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):197–204

Modulation of ethanol-induced central nervous system depression by ibuprofen. Minocha A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):123–7

Diphenhydramine and the calcium carbimide–ethanol reaction: a placebo-controlled clinical study. Stowell A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):521–5

Ethanol disposition in newborn lambs and comparison of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in placenta and maternal sheep, fetal and neonatal lamb liver. Cumming ME, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):338–45

Gastric emptying and gastrointestinal absorption of alcohol ingested with a meal. Cortot A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):343–8

Urine flow dependence of renal clearance and interrelation of renal reabsorption and physicochemical properties of drugs. Komiya I. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):239–45

Interaction of diazepam or lorazepam with alcohol. Psychomotor effects and bioassayed serum levels after single and repeated doses. Aranko K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):559–65

The penetration of [14C]ethanol and [14C]methanol through excised guinea-pig skin in vitro. Gummer CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):305–9

Deposition of ethanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the rat. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):78–88

Role of intestinal bacterial overgrowth in ethanol production and metabolism in rats. Baraona E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):103–10

Ethanol metabolism in the generation of new antigenic determinants on liver cells. Crossley IR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):186–9

Depletion of liver and esophageal epithelium vitamin A after chronic moderate ethanol consumption in rats: inverse relation to zinc nutriture. Mobarhan S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):615–21

Excretion of low-molecular weight volatile substances in human breath: focus on endogenous ethanol. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):246–50

Endogenous production of alcohol in humans [letter] Davies JN. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):299

Non-linear kinetics of ethyl alcohol metabolism [letter] Forrest AR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):121–3

Ethanol-induced germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3303–10

Rapid ethanol elimination in patients with type I glycogen storage disease is an adaptive change resulting from recurrent hypoglycemia. Greene HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):118–22

Disposition of ethanol in maternal venous blood and the amniotic fluid. Tranmer JE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(6):484–90

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, a metabolite of disulfiram, on the pharmacokinetics of alcohol and acetaldehyde in the rat. Nishigaki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):847–52

Activation of ethanol metabolism in humans by fructose: importance of experimental design. Crownover BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):574–9

Interactions of paraldehyde with ethanol and chloral hydrate. Gessner PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct; 235(1):32–6

Effects of alcohol on endocrine function in postmenopausal women: a review. Gavaler JS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov; 46(6):495–516

Activated charcoal in oral ethanol absorption: lack of effect in humans. Minocha A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(3):225–34

Effects of wu-ling-san on alcohol metabolism and alcoholic liver. Haranaka R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):171–8

Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84

On the role of 2,3-butanediol in the metabolism of ethanol. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun; 20(2):179–81

The pharmacokinetics of alcohol excretion in human perspiration. Brown DJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):539–44

The influence of temperature on alcohol absorption rates in humans. Earll JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):612–3

The nitrosation of alcohol-induced metabolites produces mutagenic substances. Valin N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):159–68

Placental transfer of drugs, alcohol, and components of cigarette smoke and their effects on the human fetus. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;60:98–109 (72 ref.)

Alcoholic encephalopathies. Biochemical and neuropathological aspects. Marcovici G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):147–61

Metabolism of ethanol and associated interactions with other drugs, carcinogens, and vitamins. Lieber CS. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):297–302

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in pigtailed macaques: intersubject variability and effect of subchronic administration. Kalhorn TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):485–9

Effects of food, mild stress, and distributed intake on the absorption and plasma concentration–time profile of orally ingested ethanol in pigtailed macaques. Kalhorn TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):491–6

Testosterone allosterically regulates ethanol oxidation by homo- and heterodimeric gamma-subunit-containing isozymes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Mårdh G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2836–40

Ethanol oxidation: ethnic variations in metabolism and response. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 214:99–112 (48 ref.)

Multiple metabolite theory, alcohol drinking and the alcogene. Myers RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:201–20

(50 ref.)
On the origin of salsolinol and 1-carboxysalsolinol. Sjöquist B. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:115-24
Ethanol metabolizing system in Drosophila. Aldehyde dehydrogenase: functional aspects in adult and during development. Garcin F, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):167-76
Ethanol metabolism by the liver. Crow KE.
Rev Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1985;5(2-3):113-58 (262 ref.)
Activities of ethanol-metabolizing enzymes in liver diseases. Nuutinen HU. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug; 21(6):678-84
Pneumaturia caused by alcoholic fermentation. A case report. Gasser F, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(4):297-8
Presence of nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in human organs commonly damaged by ethanol abuse. Laposata EA, et al. Science 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):497-9
Effect of the variations of S-adenosyl-L-methionine liver content on fat accumulation and ethanol metabolism in ethanol-intoxicated rats. Feo F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Apr;83(2):331-41
[Alcohol and nutrition] Ylikahri R. Duodecim 1986; 102(10):619-28 (Fin)
[Determination and evaluation of alcohol content in the thigh muscles] Iffland R, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan;23(1):15-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol content of the saliva and its usefulness] Schulz E, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan;23(1):55-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal handling of alcohol and its tubular effects] Deetjen P. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 16;63(18):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol, alcoholism and drugs] Meier PJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1792-803 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic aspects of alcoholic liver damage: 1984/1985 update. 2: Microsomal enzyme induction and hypermetabolism] Seitz HK. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Jan; 23(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of ethanol in perinatal pathology] Custo GM, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 May;38(5):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The twentieth conference of Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol studies. Proceedings. Kyoto, October 3-5, 1985. Abstracts] Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Sep; 20(4 Suppl):1-41, S1-S301 (Jpn)
[Studies on the ethanol metabolism in intestine of rabbit] Okada T, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Mar;21(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Impact of alcohol on drug metabolism] Cotriău M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):19-24 (0 ref.) (Rum)
[Oxidation of ethanol by cumene hydroperoxide in the presence of cytochrome P-450 LM2 and hemoglobin] Pliugacheva EI, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Nov;50(11):1854-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Removing formaldehyde from embalmed cadavers by percolating the body cavities with dilute ethanol. Björkman N, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(2):78-83
Comparison of the effects of barbiturate and ethanol given to neonates on the cerebellar morphology. Yanai J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(3):145-7
Ethanol reduces myoglobin release during isokinetic muscle exercise. Lundin L, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986; 219(4):415-9
In vitro effect of 4-methylpyrazole and pyruvate on ethanol interaction with propoxyphene metabolism in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Sep;57(3):219-22
Age-dependent effects of ethanol on central monoamine synthesis in the male rat. Engel JA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;57(5):336-9
Effect of long-term ethanol intake on the content of selenium in rat liver: relation to the rate of hepatic protein synthesis. Smith-Kielland A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;58(3):237-9
Effects of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde on certain biochemical parameters of blood in Wistar rats. Kukielka E. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):366-72
Metabolic and functional aspects of tolerance to clomethiazole and cross-tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Kalant H, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 329:45-53
Functional tolerance to chlormethiazole and cross-tolerance to ethanol in the rat: importance of test and mode of drug administration. Kalant H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;329:54-65
The effects of tolerance on state-dependent learning in social drinkers. Oei TP, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):213-8
The interaction of ethanol with central histaminergic stimulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical and hyperlipemic activity. Bugajski J, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1-2):226-30
Effect of acetaldehyde on urinary salsolinol in healthy man after ethanol intake. Adachi J, et al. Alcohol 1986 May-Jun; 3(3):215-20
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on renal prostaglandins in the rat. Anggård E, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):647-50
Pre-pregnancy alcohol experience attenuates typical decrease in gestational alcohol consumption in mice. Becker HC, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-22
Ethanol and the pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Dees WL, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct; 2(5):641-6
Neural and behavioral responsivity to ethyl alcohol as a tastant. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb; 3(1):55-61
Effects of ethanol and naltrexone on aggressive display in the siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens. Galizio M, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):637-40
Acute ethanol administration: effects on stress-induced gastric and duodenal ulcer in rats. Glavin GB, et al.
Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):651-3
Dose and time dependent cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of ethanol. Hoffman WE, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):23-6
Release of norepinephrine from the rat's hypothalamus perfused with alcohol: relation to body temperature. Hattunen P, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):683-91
Learned alcohol aversions in rats: gustatory and olfactory components. Kiefer SW, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb; 3(1):27-31
Elevation by ethanol and its metabolites of liver adenosine monophosphate. Lindros KO, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb; 3(1):63-7
Carbamazepine and ethanol elicited responses in rodents. Messiha FS, et al. Alcohol 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):131-3
Ethanol exposure in rats: studies on blood gas concentrations, pH and temperature. Murray KA, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):5-10
Oral ethanol reinforcement in the rat: effects of acute amphetamine. Pfeffer AO, et al. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct; 2(5):693-7
Effect of ethanol on urine output in rats. Pohorecky LA. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):659-66
Zinc and ethanol: dietary interrelationships in pregnant rats. Shetlar CL, et al. Alcohol 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):145-52
The ability of divalent cations to enhance ethanol-induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan-Feb; 3(1):69-72
Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on the antioxidant-sensitive respiration in the perfused rat liver: influence of fasting and diethylmaleate treatment. Videla LA, et al. Alcohol 1986 May-Jun;3(3):163-7
Alcohol enhances vitamin C excretion in the urine. Faizallah R, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):81-4
Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on adult ethanol preference and response to zimelidine in rats. Grace GM, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):25-31
The effects of alcohol exposure in utero on acetylcholinesterase, Na/K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activities in six regions of rat brain. Rudeen PK, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):417-25
Acute effects of ethanol on protein synthesis in the rat. Tiernan JM, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):171-9
Proceedings of the symposium "Pharmacology and Psychobiology of Alcoholism" held at the IVth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 8-13, 1985. Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(6):417-61
Ethanol-stress interaction on dopamine metabolism in the medial prefrontal cortex. Fadda F, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(6):449-54
Electrophysiological effects of low dose alcohol on human subjects at high altitude. Freedman R, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(4):289-97
Effects of ethanol exposure on brain sodium channels. Hunt WA, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(6):419-22
Evidence for site specific ethanol actions in the CNS. McCown TJ, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(6):423-9
The effect of stress on tolerance to ethanol in rats. Maier DM, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86;6(6):387-401
Development of tolerance to ethanol-induced tachycardia in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985-86; 6(6):431-9
Depression of iron uptake from transferrin by isolated hepatocytes in the presence of ethanol is a pH-dependent consequence of ethanol metabolism. Beloqui O, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):463-70
Indomethacin pretreatment blocks the effects of high concentrations of ethanol. Collins AC, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):371-6
Measurement of protein synthetic activity by determination of peptidyl[3H]puromycin formation in liver slices after ethanol administration. Donohue TM Jr, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):526-30
An animal model for low dose ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation: behavioral characteristics. Erickson CK, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):310-4
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on brain catecholamines and on acute actions of ethanol in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):285-9
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding upon the catabolism of protein and lipid moieties of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in vivo and in the perfused heart system. Lakshmanan MR, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):327-30
Effects of ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from cerebral cortical slices of the alcohol-preferring P line of rats. McBride WJ, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):205-8
Use of regression residuals to quantify individual differences in acute sensitivity and tolerance to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):343-9
The antagonistic placebo response to alcohol cues. Newlin DB. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):411-6
Ethanol drug interaction with chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital. Okamoto M, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):516-21
The effect of ethanol intake on propoxyphene absorption and biotransformation in dogs. Olsen H, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):393-6
Noradrenergic mechanisms in ethanol diuresis. Pohorecky LA, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):177-83
Ethanol potentiates the toxic effects of 1,4-butanediol. Poldrugo F, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):493-7
Effects of ethanol on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Scroggs R, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):452-6
Inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by urinary extracts: effect of ethanol. Volicer L, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):407-10
Drug-alcohol interactions. Saxe TG. Am Fam Physician 1986 Apr;33(4):159-62
Intestinal hydrolysis of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitro and in vivo in the rat: effect of ethanol. Middleton HM 3d. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Mar;43(3):374-81
Effect of alcohol ingestion on breathing and oxygenation during sleep. Analysis of the influence of age and sex. Block AJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr;80(4):595-600
Ethanol inhibition of granulocyte adherence. Wlodaver CG, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 May;291(5):310-3
The effect of maternal consumption of alcohol on human umbilical artery blood flow. Erskine RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):318-21
The effect of ethanol on the production of lactate, triglycerides, phospholipids, and free fatty acids in the perfused human placenta. Rice PA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):207-11
Effect of chronic alcohol intake on muscle composition and metabolic balance of calcium and phosphate in rats. Adler AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E584-8
Cerebral metabolism in fetal lamb after maternal infusion of ethanol. Richardson BS, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R505-9
Early posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping and its potentiation by oral pretreatment with alcohol. Thörne J, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):216-20
The powers of John Barleycorn. Beliefs about the effects of alcohol on social behavior. Critchlow B.
Am Psychol 1986 Jul;41(7):751-64 (97 ref.)
Differential depression of hypoglossal nerve activity by alcohol. Protection by pretreatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. St. John WM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):46-8
Effect of alcohol on cellular membranes. Goldstein DB.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep;15(9):1013-8 (35 ref.)
Influence of different dietary fatty acid sources on erythrocyte lipids and plasma and liver essential fatty acids in hamsters fed ethanol. Cunnane SC, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(2):81-6
Recovery of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from ethanol-induced growth inhibition. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Sep;50(3):685-9
Evidence that isoniazid and ethanol induce the same microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rat liver, an isozyme homologous to rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 isozyme 3a. Ryan DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1; 246(2):633-44
Quantitative assessment of alcohol-provoked flushing. Wilkin JK. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):63-5
Ethanol-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Jan;143(4):337-44
Role of mitochondria in ethanol tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A, et al. Arch Microbiol 1985 Sep; 142(4):389-92
Influence of ethanol induction on the metabolic activation of genotoxic agents by isolated rat hepatocytes. Neis JM, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Sep;57(4):217-21
Influence of ethanol on the in vivo and in vitro metabolism of nitriles in mice. Tanii H, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Feb; 58(3):171-6
Serum enzymes in toxicity of trichloroethylene after subchronic ethanol pretreatment. Schilling E, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:409-11
Comparison of the effect of flurazepam, brotizolam and alcohol on psychomotor performance. Krueger H.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):616-20
Modification of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte activation by ethyl alcohol in vitro. Ali AT, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986 Jun;12(1):1-8
Larval behavioral response to environmental ethanol in relation to alcohol dehydrogenase activity level in Drosophila melanogaster. Depiereux E, et al.
Behav Genet 1985 Mar;15(2):181-8
Ethanol-induced grooming in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Allan AM, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):386-92
The effect of home or novel environment on the facilitation of passive avoidance by post-training ethanol. Colbern DL, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jul;46(1):1-12

Ethanol blockade of context change effects. Devenport LD, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan;45(1):135–42
Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning. Hernández LL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):494–503
Demonstration of corticotropin–releasing factor binding sites on human and rat erythrocyte membranes and their modulation by chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Dave JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):137–44
The acute effects of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver cells are pH–dependent. Girbés T. Biochem Int 1986 Feb;12(2):313–20
Effect of ethanol intake on human erythrocyte membrane fluidity and lipid composition. Hrelia S, et al. Biochem Int 1986 May;12(5):741–50
Ethanol sensitivity and fatty acid composition of chick liver mitochondrial and microsomal membranes. Marco C, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):291–9
Alterations induced by chronic ethanol treatment on lipid composition of microsomes, mitochondria and myelin from neonatal chick liver and brain. Marco C, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jan;12(1):51–60
The effect of methylene blue on the hepatocellular redox state and liver lipid content during chronic ethanol feeding in the rat. Ryle PR, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):877–82
The effect of acute ethanol treatment on rates of oxygen uptake, ethanol oxidation and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stowell KM, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):595–602
Studies on turnover rates of rat gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase after chronic ethanol administration in vivo. Rambabu K, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun;35(3):335–44
Intestinal ammonia metabolism in ethanolic rats. Vemuri MC, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Aug;36(1):8–13
Effects of ethanol and secretagogues on the composition of phosphatidylinositol in pancreas and submaxillary gland. Cronholm T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1; 35(9):1608–11
Endogenous acetaldehyde in rats. Effects of exogenous ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram. Eriksson CJ. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3979–82
Substrate–selective induction of rabbit hepatic UDP–glucuronyltransferases by ethanol and other xenobiotics. Finley BL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2875–81
Alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine effects in mice selectively bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3811–21
Liver microsomal drug metabolism in ethanol–treated hamsters. Fujii H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3881–4
Interaction between ethanol metabolism and mixed–function oxidation in alcohol dehydrogenase positive and negative deermice. Gellert J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1037–41
Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on hamster liver microsomal O–d–alkylase activities and cytochrome b5 content. McCoy GD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4263–7
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol induced cytochrome P–450 that inhibit aniline and nitrosamine metabolism. Park SS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2855–8
Increased hepatic efflux of glutathione after chronic ethanol feeding. Pierson JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1533–7
Studies on the effect of chronic consumption of moderate amounts of ethanol on male rat hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing activity. Prasad JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3427–31
Relationship between ethanol–induced alterations in fluorescence anisotropy and adenylate cyclase activity. Rabin RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2331–5
Effect of ethanol on inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase activity. Rabin RA. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4329–31
The role of the hepatocellular redox state in the hepatic triglyceride accumulation following acute ethanol administration. Ryle PR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3159–64
Sex differences in the effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on hepatic phase I drug metabolism in the rat. Skett P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3533–6
Ethanol, its effect on the synthesis of proteins by guinea–pig gastric mucosa. Spohn M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1909–14
Inhibition by ethanol of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E–115). Stenstrom S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3655–9
Effect of alcohol and hexachlorobenzene administration on hepatic alcohol and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2827–32
Biliary excretion of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Selective enhancement by acute ethanol administration. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2521–5
Decrease in lipogenesis and glucose oxidation of rat adipose tissue after chronic ethanol feeding. Wilson JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2025–8
Effect of ethanol on mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase from gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3514–21
Phospholipid spin probes measure the effects of ethanol on the molecular order of liver microsomes. Tarachi TF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7096–101
Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on steroid profiles in the rat testis. Andersson SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):358–62
Effects of ethanol on steroid profiles in the rat testis. Andersson SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15; 876(2):352–7
Ethanol–induced changes in neuronal membrane order. An NMR study. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 24;859(2):189–97
Effect of ethanol on troponin calcium binding. Ishii Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):145–9
Electrofusion of Chinese hamster ovary cells after ethanol incubation. Orgambide G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 24;820(1):58–62
Immunochemical evidence for an inactive form of cytochrome oxidase in mitochondrial membranes of ethanol–fed rats. Thayer WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 16;849(3):366–73
Ethanol–induced alterations of plasma membrane assembly in the liver. Tuma DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 25;856(3):571–7
Ultrastructure of insulin secretory granules and insulin content of fetal pancreas exposed to ethanol in utero in the rat. Singh SP, et al. Biol Neonate 1986;49(4):224–8
The effects of low and moderate doses of alcohol on the pharmacokinetic parameters of zopiclone. Larivière L, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):207–10
Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver. Fassoulaki A, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 May;58(5):551–4
Effects of verapamil and alcohol on blood flow, melphalan uptake and cytotoxicity, in murine fibrosarcomas and human melanoma xenografts. Robinson BA, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):607–14
Comparison of the effects of therapeutic doses of meptazinol and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol mixture alone and in combination with ethanol on ventilatory function and saccadic eye movements. Ali NA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):631–7
No effect of ethanol ingestion on beta–adrenoceptor–mediated circulatory responses to isoprenaline in man. Eisenhofer G, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):684–7
Decreased vascular responsiveness to noradrenaline following regular ethanol consumption. Howes LG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):669–74
Effect of ethanol on thrombopoiesis. Levine RF, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Feb;62(2):345–54
Paradoxical effect of ethanol on liver lipogenesis in the genetically–obese Zucker rat. Karsenty C, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):15–20
Development of tolerance to the inhibitory effects of ethanol in the rat isolated vas deferens: effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration in vivo. DeTurck KH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;88(2):397–403
Alcohol and its effects on sprint and middle distance running. McNaughton L, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):56–9
Inhibition of fast phase calcium uptake and endogenous norepinephrine release in rat brain region synaptosomes by ethanol. Daniell LC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):18–28
Responses in astrocytic C6 glioma cells to ethanol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Davies DL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):253–60
Low doses of ethanol activate dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Gessa GL, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25;348(1):201–3
Genetic brain polypeptide variants in inbred mice and in mouse strains with high and low sensitivity to alcohol. Goldman D, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):130–8
Ethanol–stimulated endorphin and corticotropin secretion in vitro. Keith LD, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):222–9
Low doses of ethanol inhibit the firing of neurons in the substantia nigra, pars reticulata: a GABAergic effect? Mereu G, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):325–30
Aging: effect on the interaction of ethanol and pentobarbital with the benzodiazepine–GABA receptor–ionophore complex. Meyers MB, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 23; 343(1):262–7
Dopamine and salsolinol levels in rat hypothalami and striatum after schedule–induced self–injection (SISI) of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Myers WD, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):122–8
Morphine analgesia is potentiated in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Nelson LR, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 7;372(2):234–40
The effect of in vitro and in vivo ethanol administration on [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in C57 mice. Thyagarajan R, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Sep;15(3):343–5
Effect of phenolic compounds, ethyl alcohol, and sodium metabisulphite on the lytic activity of phage PL–1 on a Lactobacillus casei S strain. Lee A, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Sep;31(9):873–5
The influence of adrenal medullectomy on the development of ethanol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Adams MA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):592–6
The 1985 Upjohn award lecture. Tolerance, learning, and neurochemical adaptation. Kalant H. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;63(12):1485–94
Effect of chronic ethanol and food deprivation on intestinal villus morphology and brush border membrane content of lipid and marker enzymes. Keelan M, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1312–20
Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor involvement in norepinephrine–ethanol inhibition of rat brain Na+ –K+ ATPase and in ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep;63(9):1075–9
Influence of ethyl alcohol on the carcinogenic activity of N–nitrosonornicotine. Griciute L, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):267–75
Modification potentials of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde on development of preneoplastic glutathione S–transferase P–form–positive liver cell foci initiated by diethylnitrosamine in the rat. Ikawa E, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):53–60
Alcohol consumption does not lead to urinary excretion of N–nitrosodimethylamine in the fasting human. Milligan JR, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1401–2
Investigation of the role of ubiquinone in rat liver subcellular compartments. Casu A, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Jan; 4(1):37–42
Effects of ethanol and phenobarbital administration on the metabolism and toxicity of benzene. Nakajima T, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Oct;55(1–2):23–38
Effects of ethanol on the induction of respiration–deficient mutants in yeast by metal ions. Hamada H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3507–9
Effect of oral alcohol on left ventricular ejection fraction, volumes, and segmental wall motion in normals and in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Clin Cardiol 1985 Nov;8(11):576–82
Serum antibodies against alcohol–treated rabbit hepatocytes in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Izumi N, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep;61(3):585–92
Effect of regular alcohol use on blood pressure control in treated hypertensive subjects: a controlled study. Puddey IB, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Apr;13(4):315–8
Naloxone does not reverse ethanol analgesia in man. Saddler JM, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 12(4):359–64
The effects of alcohol on local, neural and humoral cardiovascular regulation. Howes LG, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Jul;71(1):9–15 (122 ref.)
Changes in plasma free 3,4–dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol and noradrenaline levels after acute alcohol administration. Howes LG, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Oct;69(4):423–8
Ethanol–induced sleeping time in mice: age and sex differences. McBroom MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):241–3
Ultrastructural investigation into the influence of ethanol on synaptic maturation in rat neocortex. I. Qualitative assessment. Jones DG, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(2):94–106
Reduced binding of basic somatomedin by mouse placental membranes following maternal alcohol administration. Kennedy LA, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(2):132–44
Ethanol inhibits Na+–gradient–dependent uptake of L–amino acids into intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep;31(9):987–92
Effect of ethanol ingestion on postprandial gastric emptying and secretion, biliopancreatic secretions, and duodenal absorption in man. Jian R, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jun; 31(6):604–14
Effects of alcohol on hepatic haemodynamics in the rat. Jenkins SA, et al. Digestion 1986;34(4):236–42
Effect of acute and chronic oral administration of ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Robles Diaz G, et al. Digestion 1985;32(2):77–85
Effects of ethyl alcohol on VECP. Skalka HW, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 31;62(1):47–51
Combined effects of DL–alpha–aminoadipic acid with sodium iodate, ethyl alcohol, or light stimulation on the ERG c–wave and on the standing potential of albino rabbit eyes. Textorius O, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15; 60(4):393–400
5–Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5–hydroxytryptophol levels in rat brain: effects of ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram treatment. Beck O, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Feb;16(4):303–8
Interaction of ethanol with 111In–labelled membranes: evaluation by the perturbed angular correlation–sum peak ratio method. Jay M, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Aug; 15(4):341–6
The influence of acute ethanol on the catecholamine system in man as reflected in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. A new condensation product, 1–carboxysalsolinol. Sjöquist B, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):241–9
Ethanol–induced accumulation of ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers in rats. Römer KG, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1985; 8(4):255–64
p–Nitrophenol hydroxylation. A microsomal oxidation which is highly inducible by ethanol. Reinke LA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):548–52
Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on fecal and urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in the rat. Leichter J. Drug Nutr Interact 1986;4(3):285–8
The effect of alcohol on quantitative and qualitative changes in luteinizing hormone (LH) in the female rat. Emanuele MA, et al. Endocr Res 1986;12(2):123–36
Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release of

arginine-vasopressin and oxytocin from the isolated hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):489–96

Fetal plasma insulin and thyroid hormone levels during acute in utero ethanol exposure in a maternal-fetal sheep model. Castro MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1735–42

Ethanol exposure decreases pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, proopiomelanocortin biosynthesis, and plasma beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):280–6

Influence of ethanol on the human serum level of beta-hexosaminidase. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 33(3):162–6

Acute and subacute effects on psychomotor performance of femoxetine alone and with alcohol. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):641–7

Comparative study of the effects of two tocolytic agents (magnesium sulfate and alcohol) on the ionic transfer through the isolated human amnion. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov;20(5):297–304

Ethanol preferentially stimulates dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):131–2

Evidence from behavioural and in vitro receptor binding studies that the enkephalinergic system does not mediate acute ethanol effects. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):249–56

Acute effects of taurine and a taurine antagonist on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):275–8

Relations between muscimol, quinuclidinyl benzilate and nicotine binding sites in brain after very long treatment with ethanol in rats. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):301–4

Inhibition by ethanol and mepacrine of phospholipase-dependent prostaglandin release from the isolated perfused rat lung. Peers SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):145–50

Electrical basis for the effects of ethyl alcohol on canine gastric corpus muscles. Reed JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):31–7

Acute effects of ethanol intake on the serum concentrations of parathyroid hormone, calcium and phosphate. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):365–8

Ethanol induced dose-dependent vasoconstriction in unanesthetized lambs. Drummond W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):341–9

Prenatal exposure to alcohol alters short-term plasticity in hippocampus. Hablitz JJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):423–7

Increased synaptic contacts of catecholaminergic boutons in the cerebral cortex and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of rats after prenatal and perinatal ethanol exposure. Hwang BH. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):762–8

Effects of alcohol ingestion on zinc content of human and rat central nervous systems. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):81–95

Prenatal ethanol exposure and cerebellar development in rats. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):601–9

Effect of perinatally administered ethanol on the development of the cerebellar granule cell. Smith DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):491–501

Combined effects of moderate ethanol consumption and a low-protein diet during gestation on brain development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):422–33

Effects of acetaldehyde and/or ethanol on neutral amino acid transport systems in microvillous brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placenta. Asai M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1566–8

The effects of ethanol on embryonic actin: a possible role in teratogenesis. Hassler JA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):575–7

Covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to liver DNA in rats pretreated with ethanol. Marinovich M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1338–40

Ethanol influence on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):58–60

Lowering of liver acetaldehyde but not ethanol concentrations by pretreatment with taurine in ethanol-loaded rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1421–2

Hydroxylation of acetone by ethanol- and acetone-inducible cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes and reconstituted membranes. Johansson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):59–64

Ethanol selectively affects Na+-gradient dependent intestinal transport systems. O'Neill B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):183–8

Ultrastructural changes in the gastric mucosal microvessels after ethanol. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):93–7

Ethanol-induced vascular permeability changes in the jejunal mucosa of the dog. Beck IT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1137–45

Effect of ethanol on intestinal calcium transport in chicks. Bikle DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):870–6

Effect of ethanol on acid secretion by isolated gastric glands from rabbit. Reichstein BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):439–47

Effect of ethanol on proteolysis in isolated liver cells. Ayuso MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):315–20

Ethanol potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: possible role for the in vivo inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kenel MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):355–60

Influence of ethanol, nicotinamide, orotic acid and caffeine upon the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase, the NAD content and the ADPR transferase activity in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):43–8

Taurine and ethanol-induced sleeping time in mice: route and time course effects. McBroom MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):97–100

Ethanol blocks tetanic and calcium-induced long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):231–3

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on circulating metabolites and liver composition in the lactating rat. Viñas O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):197–202

Effect of ethanol on human umbilical artery and vein in vitro. Yang HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):131–5

Thermal responses to exercise in the cold: influence of sex differences and alcohol. Graham TE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):687–98

Effect of alcohol on evoked electrical activity in healthy man. Genkina OA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):189–92

The pressor and metabolic effects of alcohol in normotensive subjects. Potter JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):625–31

Acute effects of alcohol on platelet functions. Singhal B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):205–10

Effect of alcohol-feeding on gastric mucosal mast cell population and gastric tissue histamine concentration in albino rats. Sathiamoorthy SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):115–8

The effect of ethanol or sorbitol on glucose production from pyruvate in isolated hepatocytes from 48-hour fasted guinea-pigs. Armstrong MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(9):989–93

Effects of ethanol on the lipid composition of bovine vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Cook DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):863–6

Inhibition by ethanol of cardiac protein synthesis in the rat. Tiernan JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):793–8

The effects of alcohol and anger on interest in violence, erotica, and deviance. George WH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):150–8

Individual differences in the stress-response-dampening effect on alcohol: a dose-response study. Sher KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):159–67

Drinking your troubles away: the role of activity in mediating alcohol's reduction of psychological stress. Steele CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):173–80

Effect of parenterally administered ethanol on the tissue distribution of phencyclidine following percutaneous absorption. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 10(4):156–7

Alcohol and zinc—an incomplete story [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):687

Serum and urinary zinc levels in alcoholics. Saksena HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):691–2

Effect of ethanol and heat stresses on the protein pattern of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1040–2

Mechanism of ethanol inhibition of fermentation in Zymomonas mobilis CP4. Osman YA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):173–80

The temperature profiles of growth, thermal death and ethanol tolerance of the xylose-fermenting yeast Candida shehatae. Lucas C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(8):547–50

Alcohol induced B-A transition of DNAs with different base compositions studied by circular dichroism. Nara-Inui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):629–36

NMR studies of pig gastric microsomal H+,K+-ATPase and phospholipid dynamics. Effects of ethanol perturbation. Bailey RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11086–90

Regulation of pyruvate kinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Influence of glucose, ethanol, glucagon, and dexamethasone. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2425–33

Ethanol increases the expression of functional delta-opioid receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Charness ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3164–9

Identification of ethanol-inducible P-450 isozyme 3a as the acetone and acetol monooxygenase of rabbit microsomes. Koop DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13607–12

Potentiation of the negative chronotropic action of verapamil by ethanol. Posner P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):697–9

Ethanol decreases glucose utilization in healthy man. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):941–5

Effects of buspirone and diazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol, on skilled performance and evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):199–209

Dietary carbohydrate level determines the effect of long-term ethanol ingestion on rat pancreatic amylase content. Ponnappa BC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun; 107(6):556–62

Effect of moderate prolonged ethanol ingestion on intestinal disaccharidase activity and histology. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):7–10

Ethanol inhibits triglyceride synthesis and secretion by human small intestinal mucosa. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun;107(6):498–501

Effects of ethanol administration on parameters of immunocompetency in rats. Jerrells TR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May;39(5):499–510

Retinol and retinyl esters in parenchymal and nonparenchymal rat liver cell fractions after long-term administration of ethanol. Rasmussen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1112–9

In vitro ethanol effects on the transport properties of isolated renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Elgavish A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):123–30

Ethanol does not modify opiate-mediated inhibition of striatal adenylate cyclase. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):812–6

Changes in histamine metabolism in the mouse hypothalamus induced by acute administration of ethanol. Itoh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1880–5

Ethanol administration in the rat decreases prostacyclin production by isolated brain microvessels. Pediconi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1458–63

Brain Na+,K+-ATPase: alteration of ligand affinities and conformation by chronic ethanol and noradrenergic stimulation in vivo. Swann AC. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):707–14

Cumulative excess urinary excretion of folate in rats after repeated ethanol treatment. McMartin KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1316–25

Effects of dietary protein and ethanol intake on pregnant beagles fed purified diets. Switzer BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):689–97

The effects of ethanol and diet on hepatic and serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activities in rats. Yamada S, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1285–90

Enhanced penetration of nitrosonornicotine across oral mucosa in the presence of ethanol. Squier CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):276–9

Cardiodepressant effects of ethanol on guinea-pig atria: presynaptic and postsynaptic components. Mantelli L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):651–3

The effects of peripherally administered monoaminergic drugs on ethanol diuresis in rats. Pohorecky LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):283–7

Ethanol inhibition of codeine and morphine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):260–4

Thyroid status during postnatal maturation of the brain in mice genetically bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Disbrow JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):874–80

Effects of ethanol on stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat brain. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):92–8

Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):590–5

Direct effect of ethanol on adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release in vitro. Redei E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):59–64

Effects of ethyl alcohol on phasic and tonic contractions of the proximal stomach. Sanders KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):858–63

Acute effects of ethanol and other short-chain alcohols on the guanylate cyclase system of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115). Stenstrom S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):458–63

Ethanol-induced adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):634–40

Effects of ethanol on the levels of unconjugated and conjugated androgens and estrogens in plasma of men. Andersson SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1193–8

Skills performance at low blood alcohol levels. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):482–5

Effects of ethanol on methyl mercury toxicity in rats. Tamashiro H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(4):595–605

Potentiation of aflatoxin B1 induced hepatotoxicity in male Wistar rats with ethanol pretreatment. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):41–51

The potentiation of the response to blunt cardiac trauma by ethanol in dogs. Desiderio MA. **J Trauma** 1986 May; 26(5):467–73

Augmentation of ethanol-induced enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine metabolism by lowered carbohydrate intake. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):125–30

Effect of nicotine, alcohol and caffeine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone and reserpine in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):1–6

Influence of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on photic-evoked response in rats. Sokomba E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):285–90

Chronotropic responses to ethanol of mouse atrial and

ventricular myocardial cells in culture. Mashimo K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):659–71

Pressor effect of alcohol [letter] Puddey IB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1119–20

Sensitivity to ethanol in female mice: effects of ovariectomy and strain. Becker HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7; 37(14):1293–300

No improvement in ethanol-induced memory deficits after administration of a vasopressin analog. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2499–505

Time course of ethanol's effects on brain prostaglandins in LS and SS mice. George FR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1069–75

Alcohol, in a single pharmacological dose, decreases brain gangliosides. Klemm WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8; 39(10):897–902

Effect of ethanol on the binding of 35S-T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to mouse brain membranes. Liljequist S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26; 38(21):1931–9

Ethanol induced conformational changes of the peptide ligands for the opioid receptors and their relevance to receptor interaction. Rapaka RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):837–42

Cholecystokinin-induced secretion and synthesis of amylase and cationic trypsinogen by pancreatic acini isolated from rats given an ethanol diet. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1359–65

Pharmacological effects of sedative-hypnotics, narcotic analgesics, and alcohol during sleep. Roth T, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;69(6):1281–8 (34 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate breakdown in mouse brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):13–8

Hydroxylation of p-nitrophenol by rabbit ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozyme 3a. Koop DR. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):399–404

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. IX. Late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):5–11

EEG, physiologic and behavioral effects of ethanol administration. Lukas SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:209–14

Alcohol effects on LHRH-stimulated LH in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:125–31

Endogenous opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and estradiol in women: interactions with ethanol. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:112–8

Ethanol-induced water diuresis: one of a spectrum of renal defects resulting from ethanol toxicity [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):79–80

Behavioral effects of 0 and [illegible]% blood alcohol in male volunteers. Baker SJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):77–81

Detection of prenatal effects on learning as a function of differential criteria. Lochry E.L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):697–701

Genotypic differences in age and chronic alcohol exposure effects on somatostatin levels in hippocampus and striatum in mice. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May; 11(5):625–36

Effect of ethanol on adenosine triphosphatase and enolase activities in rat brain and in cultured nerve cells. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1311–24

Cholecystokinin octapeptides influence tolerance to ethanol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):397–404

Acetaldehyde may mediate reinforcement and aversion produced by ethanol. An examination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm. Aragon CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):79–83

Drug interactions with ethanol. Effects on body temperature and motor impairment. Maickel RP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):315–22

Alcohol effects on signal detection performance. Jansen AA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):83–7

In vitro inhibition of vasopressin release in brain by behaviorally relevant ethanol concentrations. Brinton RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):213–7

Naturalistic behavioral assessment of anxiolytic properties of benzodiazepines and ethanol in mice. Dudek BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):265–70

Ethanol tolerance and enhanced calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins. Shanley B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):55–9

Further investigation of the effect of chronic ethanol on the electric membrane properties of adult DRG neurons in cell culture. Scott B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring; 7(1):91–100

High-fat diet promotes and causes distal shift of experimental rat colonic cancer—beer and alcohol do not. Howarth AE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):229–35

Effect of moderate doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time in a vigilance setting. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):683–90

Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple visual reaction time. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):851–5

Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):99–102

Temperature dependence of ethanol depression: linear models in male and female mice. Alkana RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):309–16

Oral ethanol reinforced behavior in inbred mice. Elmer GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1417–21

Neuronal membrane enzymes in rat lines selected for differential motor impairment by ethanol. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1115–21

Effects of L-ascorbic acid on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression in mice. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):543–7

Conditioned taste aversion to ethanol induced by zimeldine. Gill K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar; 24(3):463–8

Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital. Gougos A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):801–7

Learned and pharmacologically-induced tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to morphine and clonidine. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1083–8

Differential modification of pentobarbital stimulus control by d-amphetamine and ethanol. Kline FS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1305–13

The ethanol sensitivity of calcium taken up by a depolarization-dependent process in mouse strains DBA and C57BL. Lace JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1137–9

Tolerance to and cross-tolerance among ethanol, pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide. Lê AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):93–8

Interactions between TRH and ethanol in the medial septum. McCown TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1269–74

Thiopental, phenobarbital, and chlordiazepoxide induce the same differences in narcotic reaction as ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep selectively-bred mice. McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):895–8

The excitatory effect of ethanol: absence in rats, no tolerance and increased sensitivity in mice. Masur J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1225–8

Post-learning ethanol effects on a water-finding task in rats. Melia KF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1813–5

Effects of ethanol and pentobarbital on neuronal hexose uptake in inbred mice. Morrow EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):55–60

Tolerance to alcohol's anticonvulsant effect is not under Pavlovian control. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):959–64

Genetic differences in the establishment of ethanol as a reinforcer. Ritz MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1089–94

Chronic ethanol administration inhibits calmodulin-dependent Ca++ uptake in synaptosomal membranes. Ross DH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1659–64

Chronic ethanol intake modifies estrous cyclicity and alters prolactin and LH levels. Sanchis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):221–4

Ethanol-chlordiazepoxide interactions in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):927–30

Nicotine-induced potentiation of ethanol discrimination. Signs SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar; 24(3):769–71

Conditioned place aversion mediated by orally self-administered ethanol in the rat. Stewart RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1369–75

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on calcium and ethanol-induced sleeping time in mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):627–31

Ethanol administration in the drinking fluid to pregnant rats as a model for the fetal alcohol syndrome. Testar X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):625–30

Effect of low dose ethanol on spontaneous motor activity in alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring lines of rats. Waller MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar; 24(3):617–23

Sodium pentobarbital-induced cross-tolerance to ethanol is learned in the rat. Wenger JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):35–40

Elevations in plasma angiotensin II with prolonged ethanol treatment in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):813–8

Brain catecholamines during ethanol administration, effect of naloxone on brain dopamine and norepinephrine responses to withdrawal from ethanol. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1159–67

Beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat following acute administration of ethanol. Spiers DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(5):268–77

Effects of variations of reinforcement magnitude on alcohol discrimination using intracranial stimulation as the reinforcer. De Witte P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1005–8

Effects of alcohol on radial maze performance in rats. Gibson WE. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):1003–5

An inhalation procedure to produce tolerance to the behavioral effects of ethanol. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):643–6

The influence of social isolation on ethanol preference behavior and dopamine release in telencephalon slices in mice. Andreas K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):851–4

Effects of angiotensin II on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in alcohol-dependent rats. Borawska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec; 37(6):903–8

Investigations of central interaction of ethanol and clonidine. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):157–66

Ethanol regulation of adenosine receptor-stimulated cAMP levels in a clonal neural cell line: an in vitro model of cellular tolerance to ethanol. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2105–8

Ethanol regulates calcium channels in clonal neural cells. Messing RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6213–5

Ethanol stimulates gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Suzdak PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4071–5

Diazepam-ethanol interaction: initial treatment and combined treatment effects. Heath GF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):703–8

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the regulation of ethanol and acetaldehyde self-administration. Smith BR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):759–63

Ethanol stimulates formation of leukotriene C4 in rat gastric mucosa. Peskar BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb; 31(2):283–93

Effect of ethanol on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in rat aortic rings in vitro. Karsnian JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):175–86

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid and ethanol on cultured human mammary carcinoma cells. Robinson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):209–21

Alcohol, frustration, and aggression: an experiment using the balanced placebo design. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):207–18

Alcohol-related aggression: a further study of the importance of frustration. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):683–97

Alcohol and aggression: pharmacological versus expectancy effects. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):955–66

Mental rehearsal and classical conditioning contribute to ethanol tolerance in humans. Annear WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):90–3

Schedule-controlled behavior as an index of the development and loss of ethanol tolerance in the rat. Bird DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):414–20

Effects of training dose on discrimination and cross-generalization of chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol in the rat. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):341–5

Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning: comparison with instrumental conditioning. Hernández LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):75–81

Discrimination of Ro 11-6896, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in gerbils: generalization and antagonism tests. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):284–90

Tolerance to hypothermia induced by ethanol depends on specific drug effects. Hjeresen DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):45–51

The influence of alcohol on cognitive conflict. Kuusinen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):303–7

Reinterpretation of the literature indicates differential sensitivities of long-sleep and short-sleep mice are not specific to alcohol. McIntyre TD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):379–89 (104 ref.)

Features of environment-dependent tolerance to ethanol. Melchior CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):94–100

The interactive effects of alcohol and mood on dual-task performance. Miles C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):432–5

Conditioned compensatory response to alcohol placebo in humans. Newlin DB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):247–51

Human tolerance to alcohol: the role of Pavlovian conditioning processes. Shapiro AP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):90–5

Attenuation of ethanol tolerance by a novel stimulus. Siegel S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):258–61

Some determinants of the motivational properties of ethanol in the rat: concurrent administration of food or social stimuli. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):43–50

Ethanol inhibits the activity of the B form of monoamine oxidase in human platelet and brain tissue. Tabakoff B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):152–6

Interaction of ethanol with drugs and vitamin therapy. Lieber CS. **Ratios Drug Ther** 1985 Nov;19(11):1–7

Mechanisms of depressant drug action/interaction. Schoener EP. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:39–60

Dose-dependent effects of linear and cyclic somatostatin on ethanol-induced gastric erosions: the role of mast cells and increased vascular permeability in the rat. Diel F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3-4):235-43

Ethanol-induced alterations in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in vitro. Mulligan JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):269-72

Effect of ranitidine on meal-induced gastric pepsin and acid secretion and the influence of adding ethanol to the meal. Frialid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):123-8

Experimental exposure to toluene in combination with ethanol intake. Psychophysiological functions. Iregren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):128-36

Systemic ethanol: selective enhancement of responses to acetylcholine and somatostatin in hippocampus. Mancillas JR, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):161-3

Effects of alcohol on the generation and migration of cerebral cortical neurons. Miller MW. **Science** 1986 Sep 19; 233(4770):1308-11

Neurophysiological mechanisms in the genetics of ethanol sensitivity. Palmer MR. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall-Winter; 32(3-4):241-54

Neurochemical mechanisms in the genetics of alcohol phenotypes. Smolen TN, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall-Winter; 32(3-4):255-71

Individual differences in sensitivity and tolerance to alcohol. Wilson JR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall-Winter;32(3-4):162-84

Effects of aspirin and alcohol on platelet thromboxane synthesis and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):587-93

Effects of intragastric ethanol administration on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in dogs. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov; 147(3):247-59

Elimination kinetics of 2-butoxyethanol in the perfused rat liver--dose dependence and effect of ethanol. Johanson G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):315-20

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo covalent binding and in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Toskulkao C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):151-7

Inactivation and partition of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus, type III, during ethanol fractionation of plasma. Wells MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):210-3

The effect of oral alcohol on gastroenteropancreatic hormones in volunteers. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):185-90

Impairment of cognitive and psychomotor function by ethanol in social drinkers. Minocha A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):533-6

Ethanol intoxication stimulates lipolysis in isolated Golgi complex secretory vesicle fraction from rat liver. Falk M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):231-9

Alterations in the cytochemical activity of several phosphatases in hepatocytes from rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):249-59

Intravenous self-administration of ethanol and acetaldehyde by rats. Takayama S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec;5(4):329-34

[Alcoholic fermentation of inulin by various strains of yeasts] Poncet S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 136B(1):99-109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of gastric transepithelial potential difference. Effect of provocative agents (aspirin, alcohol) and gastric dressings] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985; 9(12 Pt 2):58-64 (Fre)

[Acute inhibition of jejunal absorption due to the presence of intraluminal ethanol] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1-2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute effects of ethanol on the performance and metabolism of the isolated working heart, both normal and failing] Zannad F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(6):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of carrageenan, colchicine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol, galactose, indomethacin and liquoid on hemolytic complement activity (CH50E)] Steinzer A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in intracranial pressure caused by the effect of alcohol] Nowak R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do pure alcohol and alcoholic beverages induce stimulation of gastric juice secretion and gastrin liberation? A current opinion] Singer MV. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):749-52 (Ger)

[The influence of high doses of ethanol on the vascular reactivity of the hind limb of the rat] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):71-2 (Ger)

[Oxygen transport capacity of the blood as modified by ethanol and dichloromethane] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The chimney test. Experiences with the use of a behavioral test in the evaluation of drugs] Palissa A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on lipid peroxidation and the content of glutathione in liver homogenates] Rossi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alteration of serum free amino acid and alpha-keto acid levels after the oral ingestion of alcohol. An evaluation of healthy subjects] Akamatsu T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1985 Sep;20(3):219-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of alcohol on the human memory] Matsunaga K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1986 Mar; 21(1):64-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The individual differences in responses after alcohol ingestion] Tankka T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1985 Dec;20(4):375-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ethanol on the intestinal uptake of endotoxin] Arai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1060 (Jpn)

[Effect of prostaglandin derivatives on gastric mucosal glycoproteins with 70% ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1858-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of carbon disulfide (CS2 with ethanol in the microsomal monooxygenase system, and its biological consequences] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. II. Serum lysozyme activity] Wołosowicz N, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(10):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of ethanol on mental and psychomotor efficiency] Terelak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 20(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ethanol: an etiologic factor but not modulator of pancreatic dysfunction] das Neves MM, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):71 (Por)

[Effect of a single ethanol administration on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier for 14C-tyrosine, 14C-DOPA and horseradish peroxidase] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of ethanol with opiate receptors] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethanol on the DNA-polymerase activity in the liver subcellular fractions of adult and old rats] Levitskiĭ EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethanol on the hepatocarcinogenic action of N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats] Birk RV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentrations of serotonin and histamine in the blood of the rat after prolonged administration of a neuropeptide and ethanol] Andreanova MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):921-4 (Rus)

[Action of ethanol introduced into a culture of human lymphocytes on the cytogenetic effect of cytosine arabinoside] Seleznev IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May; 22(5):885-8 (Rus)

[Effect of alcohol on gastrointestinal absorption, distribution and kinetics of Am-241 in the bodies of rats] Zalikin GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):71-3 (Rus)

[Changes in the ECG related to alcohol drinking and its abuse] Dvornikov VE. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):103-4 (Rus)

[Chronophysiological study of the effect of alcohol on the cardiovascular system of healthy humans] Latenkov VP. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors determining the frequency and pathways of the parthenogenetic development of ethanol-activated mouse oocytes] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Mar-Apr; 17(2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the in vitro conditions of mouse oocyte maturation on their capacity for parthenogenetic activation as affected by cycloheximide and ethanol] Velikov VIu. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian time organization of normal human excretion of corticosteroid fractions and following alcohol exposure] Latenkov VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the genetic structure in experimental Drosophila populations for the Adh locus as affected by ethanol] Savchenko VK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of dopamine and GABA system functions in the brain of animals with different durations of ethanol sleep] Kanunnikova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethanol on the biosynthesis of major components of triacylglycerols and phospholipids in the rat liver] Titov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treating the specimens containing hepatitis B surface antigen with cold ethanol by the Cohn method during preparation of gamma globulin] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):116-7 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced binding of methanol, ethanol and 1-butanol to haemoglobin. Puchała M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):535-46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Venous malformations in the face and neck. Radiologic diagnosis and treatment with absolute ethanol. Berthelsen B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 27(2):149-55

Ablation of tumor and inflammatory tissue with absolute ethanol. Uflacker R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):131-8

Evaluating the stress-buffering role of alcohol consumption: variation by type of event and type of symptom. Neff JA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):391-401

Nonsurgical treatment for symptomatic nonparasitic liver cyst. Trinkl W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):907-11

Beneficial effects of ethanol on experimental burns. Tikellis JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):53-5

Ethanol. A heat sensitizer on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1140-4

Effects of ethanol on cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to mental stress. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):93-102

Low-dose ethanol in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Tarr BD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 8(3):254-62

Posttraumatic seesaw nystagmus abolished by ethanol ingestion. Frisén L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):841-4

Alcohol improves dystonia: opioid system involvement? [letter] Gilliman MA. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):303

Comparative efficiency of chlorhexidine and ethanol in umbilical cord care. Belfrage E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):413-20

Inebriation with pyridoxine and fluoroacetate: a case report. Ramirez M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):154

[Alcohol for sedation of the alcoholic] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):899-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Severe methanol poisoning] Blankestijn PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[CT studies following ethanol embolization of malignant kidney tumors] Fischedick AR, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan; 144(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? There is reason to think not. Blume SB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall-1986 Winter;5(1-2):209-19

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? Hatfield D. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall-1986 Winter; 5(1-2):221-6

Effects of somatostatin on ethanol-induced gastric erosions in the rat: role of mast cells. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):273-5

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on nose poking in year-old rats. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May-Jun; 3(3):201-4

Maternal ethanol consumption: effect on (Na+-K+)-ATPase in rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):667-70

Prenatal ethanol exposure fails to affect stimulus reactivity in the rat. Means LW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):1-4

Lithium and the neonate: developmental and metabolic aspects. Messiha FS. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):107-12

Alcohol-induced microencephaly during the third trimester equivalent: relationship to dose and blood alcohol concentration. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May-Jun; 3(3):185-91

Teratogenic effects of lithium and ethanol in the developing fetus. Sharma A, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):101-6

Partial reversal of ethanol-induced male reproductive pathology following abstinence. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):273-86

Role of the salivary glands in protecting the stomach against ethanol. Leitch GJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):305-11

Toxicity of phencyclidine and ethanol in combination. Brunet BL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985-86;6(5):341-9

Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on activity and shuttle avoidance behavior in adult C57 mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985-86;6(5):351-60

Pup-induced maternal behavior in adult and juvenile rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Barron S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):360-5

Clonal response to ethanol of proliferating rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Cook RT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):16-21

Chronic ethanol treatment decreases specific nonopiate beta-endorphin binding to hepatic and kidney membranes and lowers plasma beta-endorphin in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):161-6

Selective fetal malnutrition: effect of acute and chronic ethanol exposure upon rat placental Na,K-ATPase activity. Fisher SE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):150-3

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the response of rat aorta to a thromboxane mimic, U46619. Karasian JW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):171-6

Pituitary-adrenal responses to morphine and footshock stress are enhanced following prenatal alcohol exposure. Nelson LR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):397-402

Ethanol-induced intrauterine growth retardation: correlation with placental glucose transfer. Snyder AK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):167-70

Effect of nicotine and alcohol pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone, and

reserpine in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–6**

Effects of in utero exposure to alcohol upon male rats. Udani M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):353–9**

gamma–Linolenic acid fails to prevent the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on brain and behavioral development in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):377–83**

Effects of ethanol exposure during the third trimester equivalent on neuron number in rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. West JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):190–7**

Effects of alcohol on other hepatotoxins. Zimmerman HJ. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–15 (153 ref.)**

Maternal ethanol ingestion: effect on maternal and neonatal glucose balance. Witek–Janusek L. **Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):E178–84**

The effects of ethanol and lead, alone and in combination, on the severity of arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion, and by noradrenaline, in anaesthetised rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol 1986 May;59(1):56–60**

The hepatotoxic potential of combined toluene–chronic ethanol exposure. Howell SR, et al. **Arch Toxicol 1986 May; 59(1):45–50**

The effects of chronic ethanol treatment on oligomycin sensitive ATPase activity in the guinea pig heart. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 80(5):548–55**

Lipid peroxidation in liver, plasma, and erythrocytes of rats chronically treated with ethanol. Uysal M, et al. **Biochem Med 1985 Dec;34(3):370–2**

Pulmonary function of rats exposed to ethanol and gasoline fumes. Saldiva PH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(4):573–7**

Cardiovascular primordium of the rat embryo following in utero exposure to alcohol and caffeine. Ross CP, et al. **Can J Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;2(3):160–3**

Differential effects of chronic alcohol administration to rats on the activation of aromatic amines to mutagens in the Ames test. Steele CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):825–9**

Modulation of putative preneoplastic foci in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters. I. Interaction of dietary fat and ethanol. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep; 7(9):1587–93**

Comparative cytoprotective effects against alcohol insult. Misoprostol versus cimetidine. Agrawal NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):142S**

Effects of absolute ethanol, misoprostol, cimetidine, and phosphate buffer on the morphology of rat gastric mucosae. Lacy ER. **Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):101S–107S**

Evaluation of cytoprotection against ethanol–induced injury in gastric mucosa pretreated with misoprostol, cimetidine, or placebo. Liss RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):108S–114S**

Propranolol reduces ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in portal hypertensive rats. Sankary H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2):162–5**

Ethanol–induced cell damage in cultured rat antral mucosa assessed by chromium–51 release. Sewell RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):853–8**

Dimethylhydrazine and ethanol [letter] McGarrity TJ. **Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):289–90**

Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by acute doses of ethanol in mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):215–27**

Age–dependent susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to ethanol exposure. Phillips SC. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):273–7**

Toxicity of prolonged exposure to ethanol and gasoline autoengine exhaust gases. Masaad E, et al. **Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):479–86**

Verapamil worsens ethanol–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Koo MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 29;120(3):355–8**

Dose–response relationships for initiation of rat liver tumours by diethylnitrosamine and promotion by phenobarbitone or alcohol. Driver HE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Mar; 24(3):241–5**

Teratological assessment of methanol and ethanol at high inhalation levels in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):727–36**

The effect of alcohol, tobacco, and coffee on the gastric mucosa. Dinoso VP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):84–7 (60 ref.)**

Ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury: sequential analysis of morphologic and functional changes. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):88–92**

Protection by metals against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Comparative biochemical and pharmacologic studies implicate protein sulfhydryls. Dupuy D, et al. **Gastroenterology 1986 Oct;91(4):966–74**

Role of mucus in the repair of gastric epithelial damage in the rat. Inhibition of epithelial recovery by mucolytic agents. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology 1986 Sep; 91(3):603–11**

Glucose tolerance and insulin response in offspring of ethanol–treated pregnant rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(4):415–7**

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin response and circulating metabolites in the pregnant rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):591–6**

Effects of ethanol on experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Takada A, et al. **Hepatology 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):65–72**

Influence of magnesium deficiency on liver collagen after carbon tetrachloride or ethanol administration to rats. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Nutr 1985 Dec;115(12):1656–62**

Cytoprotective action of carbenoxolone sodium on ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats and its inhibition by indomethacin. Wan BY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):739–41**

The influence of chronic or acute nicotine pretreatment on ethanol–induced gastric ulceration in the rat. Wong SH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jul;38(7):537–40**

Ethanol withdrawal in mice bred to be genetically prone or resistant to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Kosobud A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):170–7**

Protective effect of zinc against ethanol toxicity in mice. Dar MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):41–8**

Acute hepatotoxicity induced by hepatotoxins in Suncus murinus. Lin S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(4):575–87**

Lung metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rats treated with p–xylene and/or ethanol. Roberts AE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(2):257–66**

Metronidazole and alcohol in pregnancy [letter] Damjanov I. **JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):472**

Effects of sodium chloride and alcohol on experimental esophageal carcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosopiperidine in rats. Konishi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 May; 77(5):446–51**

Effects of ethanol, potassium metabisulfite, formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after initiation with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Feb;77(2):118–24**

Exposure to alcohol in utero alters the adult patterns of luteinizing hormone secretion in male and female rats. Handa RJ, et al. **Life Sci 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1683–90**

Lipid peroxidation: a possible role in gastric damage induced by ethanol in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Life Sci 1986 Jun 9; 38(23):2163–7**

Handling–induced enhancement of alcohol's acute physiological effects. Peris J, et al. **Life Sci 1986 Jan 20; 38(3):273–9**

Nucleoside diphosphatase activity in ethanol–pyrazole damaged hepatic cells. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):211–4**

Long–term effects of ethanol on coronary microvessels of rats. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Microelec Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Oct;1(5):589–610 (103 ref.)**

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VIII. Cytogenetic analysis of preimplantation stages of alcoholized mice. Căpălnăşan I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–7**

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VIII. The effect of chronic consumption of some beverages upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas–Todea I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):249–56**

Metabolism of ethanol in vitro produces a compound which induces sister–chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro: acetaldehyde not ethanol is mutagenic. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res 1986 May;174(1):47–51**

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):287–92**

Ethanol neurotoxicity. I. Direct effects on replicating astrocytes. Kennedy LA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–5**

Ethanol neurotoxicity. 2. Direct effects on differentiating astrocytes. Kennedy LA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–21**

Comparison of behavioral teratogenic effects of ethanol and n–propanol administered by inhalation to rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):779–83**

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on membrane enzymes in rat brain. Rao PA, et al. **Neurochem Res 1985 Dec;10(12):1577–85**

Chronic ethanol inhibits rat hippocampal "stimulus–secretion" coupling mechanism for 5–hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res 1986 Jun;11(6):801–12**

Effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the maturation of the pyramidal neurons in the cerebral cortex of the guinea–pig: a quantitative Golgi study. Fabregues I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):291–8**

Differential survival of fetal and adult neurons and non–neuronal cells exposed chronically to ethanol in cell culture. Scott B, et al. **Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring; 7(1):81–90**

Ethanol–induced cardiac hypertrophy: correlation between development and the excretion of adrenal catecholamines. Adams MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan; 24(1):33–8**

Neonatal monosodium glutamate lesions alter neurosensitivity to ethanol in adult mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1343–51**

Interactions between toluene and alcohol. Pryor GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep;23(3):401–10**

Spontaneous fetal behavior after maternal exposure to ethanol. Smotherman WP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):165–70**

Protection by zinc sulphate against ethanol–induced ulceration: preservation of the gastric mucosal barrier. Wong SH, et al. **Pharmacology 1986;33(2):94–102**

Ethanol induced temperature disturbances measured by automated radiotelemetry. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:221–3**

Interaction of alcohol and nutritional factors with hepatic fibrosis. Lieber CS, et al. **Prog Liver Dis 1986;8:253–72 (120 ref.)**

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on thromboxane and prostacyclin levels and release in rat brain cortex. Pediconi M, et al. **Prostaglandins 1985 Aug; 30(2):313–22**

Modification of ethanol–induced motor impairment by diet, diuretic, mineralocorticoid, or prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Grupp LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):20–4**

Role of acetaldehyde and xanthine oxidase in ethanol–induced oxidative stress. Oei HH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 51(2):195–203**

Sucralfate protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol–induced injury: a prostaglandin–mediated process? Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984; 101:97–102**

Potentiation of chemically induced cleft palate by ethanol ingestion during gestation in the mouse. Lee M. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1985;5(6):433–40**

Abnormal heart and great vessel development following acute ethanol exposure in mice. Daft PA, et al. **Teratology 1986 Feb;33(1):93–104**

Comments on "Alcohol enhancement of marihuana–induced fetotoxicity" [letter] Fantel AG. **Teratology 1985 Oct; 32(2):327–30**

Suckling deficits in rat pups exposed to alcohol in utero. Rockwood GA, et al. **Teratology 1986 Apr;33(2):145–51**

Prostaglandin production by rat vaginal tissue, in vitro, in response to ethanol, a mild mucosal irritant. Dubin NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):458–63**

Cytotoxicity of ethanol in primary cultures of rat midbrain neurons. Acosta D, et al. **Toxicol Lett 1986 Mar;30(3):231–5**

Neurotoxic effects of the combined exposure to carbon disulphide and ethanol in rats. Opacka J, et al. **Toxicol Lett 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):9–18**

Comparison of in vitro methods and the in vivo metabolism of lindane for assessing the effects of repeated administration of ethanol on hepatic drug metabolism. Trela BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(2–3):85–93**

[Effect of ethanol on prenatal developments of rats] Kawashima K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Cytoprotection by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 against ethanol in rat isolated gastric epithelial cells] Nakamura A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;83(4):862 (Jpn)**

[Enkephalin content in sections of the brain of rats undergoing intrauterine exposures to ethanol] Malzelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antenatal ethanol exposures on the function of the hemato–encephalic barrier in animals] Malzelis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Feb;101(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carcinogenesis–modifying properties of aniline, carbon tetrachloride, benzene and ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and morphological analysis of the cardiotoxic action of ethanol in rats] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Impairment of lipid metabolism in the liver and its correction after exposure to ethanol and antitubercular agents] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of nitrosodimethylamine when combined with benzene, cadmium, boron or ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol 1986;32(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

A quick, qualitative assay for alcohol in urine. Verebey K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–8**

[Retrospective evaluation of the amount of ethanol in the urine of diabetics] Galitskii FA. **Sud Med Ekspert 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):53–4 (Rus)**

ALCOHOL, METHYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperamylasemia following methyl alcohol intoxication. Source and significance. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):193–4**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and health status of workers in the production of non–flammable film] Kashin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of alcohol oxidase to measure the methanol produced during the hydrolysis of D- and L–methyl–3–hydroxybutyric acid. Herzberg GR, et al. **Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):354–7**

Abnormally high concentrations of methanol in breath: a useful biochemical marker of recent heavy drinking [letter] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1241–2

[Separate photometric determination of methanol and formaldehyde in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):53–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum methanol concentrations in rats and in men after a single dose of aspartame. Davoli E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):187–9

Trace analysis of methanol in rat serum by headspace high resolution gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring. Davoli E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1986 Mar;24(3):113–6

METABOLISM

The effect of isoniazid and cimetidine on ethanol and methanol elimination in rabbits. Patel SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):234–6

Degradative inactivation of the peroxisomal enzyme, alcohol oxidase, during adaptation of methanol-grown Candida boidinii to ethanol. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):743–50

Properties of catalase purified from a methanol-grown yeast, Kloeckera sp. 2201. Mozaffar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):527–31

The penetration of [14C]ethanol and [14C]methanol through excised guinea-pig skin in vitro. Gummer CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):305–9

Sodium ions and an energized membrane required by Methanosarcina barkeri for the oxidation of methanol to the level of formaldehyde. Blaut M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):95–101

Regulation by carbon source of enzyme expression and slime production in bacterium W3A1. Davidson VL. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):941–3

Isolation and complementation analysis of 10 methanol oxidation mutant classes and identification of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene of Methylobacterium sp. strain AM1. Nunn DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):581–90

Metabolism of methanol by yeast and SCP production. Jwanny EW, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(10):645–51

Methanol dissimilation in Xanthobacter H4–14: activities, induction and comparison to Pseudomonas AM1 and Paracoccus denitrificans. Weaver CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2183–97

A novel approach to structure proof of glyceryl ether-containing glycerophospholipids. Base-catalyzed methanolysis of platelet-activating factor (AGEPC) at 60 degrees C. Hanahan DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1345–55

[Sporothrix nivea n. sp.—a methanol- and hydrocarbon-metabolizing fungus] Kreisel H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(10):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for multiple effects in the methanol activation of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Anthon GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 28;848(1):92–8

Effects of methanol and magnesium chloride on the induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by metal ions. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1571–5

Substructure of skeletal myosin subfragment 1. Preferential destabilization of a domain by methanol and its effect on catalytic activity. Burke M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12330–6

Effects of methanol cryosolvents on the structural and catalytic properties of bovine trypsin. Compton PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1248–52

The membrane proteins of the methanol-induced peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Initial characterization and generation of monoclonal antibodies. Goodman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3464–8

POISONING

Serum formate concentrations in methanol intoxication as a criterion for hemodialysis. Osterloh JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):200–3

Are hazard warnings sufficient? [letter] Braddick MR. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun;43(6):431

Case of methanol poisoning: final words [letter] **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1423

More on a case of methanol poisoning: error in a procedure [letter] Makar AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1767–8

Formic and lactic acidosis in a fatal case of methanol intoxication. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):395–7

More on a case of methanol poisoning [letter] Shahangian S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):569

Does aspartame cause methanol toxicity? [letter] Sturtevant F. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):961

The alcohols: ethanol, methanol, isopropanol, ethylene glycol. Litovitz T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):311–23 (40 ref.)

[Ocular findings in a mass poisoning with methyl alcohol] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb;42(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[CT changes in the brain in acute methanol poisoning] Wagner A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Severe methanol poisoning] Blankestijn PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced binding of methanol, ethanol and 1-butanol to haemoglobin. Puchala M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):535–46

TOXICITY

Teratological assessment of methanol and ethanol at high inhalation levels in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):727–36

Neonatal behavioral toxicity in rats following prenatal exposure to methanol. Infurna R, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):259–65

[Toxicological characteristics of a new motor fuel—a benzomethanol mixture] Kushneva VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Use of alcohol oxidase to measure the methanol produced during the hydrolysis of D- and L-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Herzberg GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):354–7

Enzymatic determination of serum ethanol with membrane-bound dehydrogenase. Takei H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1985–7

ANALYSIS

Luminometric determination of oxidase activity in peroxisomal fractions of rat liver: glycolate oxidase. Leupold C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):63–9

Improved enzyme screening by automated fast protein liquid chromatography. Schütte H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):547–53

Hepatic subcellular distribution of short-chain beta-ketoacyl coenzyme A reductase and trans-2-enoyl coenzyme A hydratase: 25- to 50-fold stimulation of microsomal activities by the peroxisome proliferator, di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Cook L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):24–36

Prevalence of ALDH I isoenzyme among American Indians in Oklahoma. Zeiner AR, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Dec;20(4):359–66

Role of the pituitary and neonatal androgenic imprinting in the hormonal regulation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Crabb DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1527–32

Interaction between ethanol metabolism and mixed-function oxidation in alcohol dehydrogenase positive and negative deermice. Gellert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1037–41

The occurrence and distribution of alpha-hydroxy-acid dehydrogenase in some members of the order Kinetoplastida. Taylor MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):237–41

Microquantitative determination of the distribution patterns of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the liver of rat, guinea-pig and horse. Maly IP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):431–6

Kinetic and structural properties of diacetyl reductase from hamster liver. Sawada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1349–57

A field test of a biochemical key to identify members of the Anopheles gambiae group of species in north-east Tanzania. Marchand RP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jun; 88(3):205–10

Highly sensitive methods for assaying the enzymes of vitamin B6 metabolism. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:110–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of alcohol intolerance produced by various therapeutic agents. Vasiliou V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):305–10

The effect of 5,5'-dithiobis(1-methyltetrazole) on cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase and its implications for cephalosporin-alcohol reactions. Kitson TM. **Alcohollism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–32

Non-competitive inhibition of the alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by latamoxef, cefamandole or cefoperazone. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):223–5

Degradative inactivation of the peroxisomal enzyme, alcohol oxidase, during adaptation of methanol-grown Candida boidinii to ethanol. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):743–50

Effects of urea and guanidine hydrochloride on the activity and dynamical structure of equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Strambini GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2471–6

Designed inhibitors of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Effect of active-site metal ion substitution. Freudenreich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):160–2

Inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenase in rice seedlings is related to a microsomal fatty acid alpha-oxidation system. Kang MY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):549–59

A quantitative structure-activity relationship and molecular graphics analysis of hydrophobic effects in the interactions of inhibitors with alcohol dehydrogenase. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):615–20

Influence of several aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase inhibitors on diamine oxidase in rat brain. Ruggeri P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;51(2):205–9

[Aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat liver after implantation of a prolonged-action preparation of an alcohol deterrent] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Sensitive method for the measurement of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in human serum by differential-pulse polarography. Sulaiman ST, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Oct;110(10):1193–5

Carbonyl reductase activity of sepiapterin reductase from rat erythrocytes. Sueoka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):193–8

[Experimental study on the significance of serum alcohol dehydrogenase activity—special reference to indicators of hepatic zone 3 damage] Kato S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the swift increase in alcohol metabolism (SIAM). Studies with deer mice deficient in alcohol dehydrogenase. Glassman EB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3523–6

GENETICS

Genetics of human alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Smith M. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986;15:249–90 (79 ref.)

Genetic variants of enzymes of alcohol and aldehyde metabolism. Holmes RS. **Alcohollism (NY)** 1985 Dec; 9(6):535–8

A population study of alpha-keto acid reductase. Friedrich CA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):111–4

Maize Adh1. Freeling M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985; 19:297–323 (94 ref.)

The polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the Japanese and its significance in ethanol metabolism. Kogame M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Jun;20(2):122–42

Genetically determined differences in liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in male rats. Crabb DW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):987–96

Biochemical markers in rats: linkage relationships of aconitase (Acon-1), aldehyde dehydrogenases (Ahd-2 and Ahd-c), alkaline phosphatase (Akp-1), and hydroxyacid oxidase (Hao-1). Cramer DV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):217–27

Restriction endonuclease map variation in the Adh region in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Cross SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun;24(5–6):415–33

Genetical and biochemical comparisons of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes from Anastrepha fraterculus and A. obliqua (Diptera: Tephritidae): evidence for gene duplication. Matioli SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb; 24(1–2):13–24

cDNA and protein structure for the alpha subunit of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2465–70

Hybrid genes in the study of glue gene regulation in Drosophila. Boarouis M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:355–60

Identification of DNA sequences required for the regulation of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression. Posakony JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:515–20

A simple gene with a complex pattern of transcription: the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Savakis C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:505–14

Identification and molecular analysis of a third Aspergillus nidulans alcohol dehydrogenase gene. McKnight GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2093–9

Intracellular sorting of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in yeast: a cytosolic location reflects absence of an amino-terminal targeting sequence for the mitochondrion. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):161–5

cDNA clones coding for the beta-subunit of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase have differently sized 3'-non-coding regions. Hedén LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):327–32

Androgen induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in mouse kidney. Studies with a cDNA probe confirmed by nucleotide sequence analysis. Ceci JD, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):217–24

Persistence of an alcohol dehydrogenase thermostable variant in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Hernández M, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):143–6

Molecular genetic characterization of a locus that contains duplicate Adh genes in Drosophila mojavensis and related species. Mills LE, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Feb;112(2):295–310

Complex cis-acting regulators and locus structure of Drosophila tissue-specific ADH variants. Rabinow L, et

al. Genetics 1986 Mar;112(3):523–37
Genetic polymorphism of human liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases, and their relationship to alcohol metabolism and alcoholism. Bosron WF, et al.
Hepatology 1986 May–Jun;6(3):502–10 (81 ref.)
Frequency and temperature dependent selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase–1 locus of Drosophila buzzatii. Cooke PH, et al. Heredity (Edinburgh) 1986 Aug;57 (Pt 1):47–51
Alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila melanogaster: metabolic differences mediated through cryptic allozymes. Heinstra PW, et al. Heredity (Edinburgh) 1986 Aug;57 (Pt 1):23–9
Isolation and complementation analysis of 10 methanol oxidation mutant classes and identification of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene of Methylobacterium sp. strain AM1. Nunn DN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):581–90
Phenotypic characterization of 10 methanol oxidation mutant classes in Methylobacterium sp. strain AM1. Nunn DN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):591–7
Biochemical and genetic studies of a histidine regulatory mutant of Streptomyces coelicolor A3 (2). Derkos–Sojak V, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(8):479–85
Molecular analysis of the human class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene family and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the beta subunit. Duester G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2027–33
Nucleotide sequence and in vivo expression of the ilvY and ilvC genes in Escherichia coli K12. Transcription from divergent overlapping promoters. Wek RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2441–50
Mutation of the Adh gene of Drosophila melanogaster containing an internal tandem duplication. Chia W, et al.
J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 20;186(4):679–88
Molecular analysis of the Adh region of the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Chia W, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 20;186(4):689–706
Phylogenetic analysis of polymorphic DNA sequences at the Adh locus in Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Stephens JC, et al. J Mol Evol 1985;22(4):289–300
Isolation and DNA sequence of ADH3, a nuclear gene encoding the mitochondrial isozyme of alcohol dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Young ET, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3024–34
Multiple mRNAs for human alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH): developmental and tissue specific differences. Bilanchone V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 12;14(9):3911–26
Intron–dependent evolution of the nucleotide–binding domains within alcohol dehydrogenase and related enzymes. Duester G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):1931–41
Structure and transcription of the Drosophila mulleri alcohol dehydrogenase genes. Fischer JA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6899–917
Molecular cloning and DNA sequence of the Arabidopsis thaliana alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Chang C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1408–12
Three human alcohol dehydrogenase subunits: cDNA structure and molecular and evolutionary divergence. Ikuta T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):634–8
[Dynamics of the genetic structure in experimental Drosophila populations for the Adh locus as affected by ethanol] Savchenko VK, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of human alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes by disc polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in 7 M urea. Keung WM, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):92–6
Isolation of rat liver microsomal short–chain beta–ketoacyl–coenzyme A reductase and trans–2–enoyl–coenzyme A hydratase: evidence for more than one hydratase. Cook L, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):206–16
Isolation of multiple forms of indanol dehydrogenase associated with 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity from male rabbit liver. Hara A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):225–36
Carbonyl reductase of dog liver: purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism. Hara A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):238–47
Use of monoclonal antibodies for the purification and characterization of the threonine–sensitive isozyme of maize homoserine dehydrogenase. Krishnaswamy S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):250–62
Acidic pI–alcohol dehydrogenase of mouse liver: purification and characterization. Haseba T.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec;20(4):333–49
Rat liver microsomal 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: solubilization, separation and partial purification. Boutin JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):795–J01
Organ–specific human alcohol dehydrogenase: isolation and characterization of isozymes from testis. Dafeldecker WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1056–63
Purification of 6–pyruvoyl–tetrahydropterin synthase from human liver. Takikawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):646–51
Purification and molecular characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila hydei: conservation in the biochemical features of the enzyme in several species of Drosophila. Atrian S, et al. Biochem Genet 1985 Dec; 23(11–12):891–911
Simian liver alcohol dehydrogenase: isolation and characterization of isozymes from Macaca nemestrina. Dafeldecker WP, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6474–9
Structural relationships among class I isozymes of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hempel J, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5303–7
Characterization of pulmonary carbonyl reductase of mouse and guinea pig. Nakayama T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 19;882(2):220–7
Stabilization and purification of the secondary metabolism specific enzyme, m–hydroxybenzylalcohol dehydrogenase. Scott RE, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Feb;32(2):167–75
Formaldehyde dismutase, a novel NAD–binding oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas putida F61. Kato N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1;156(1):59–64
The two alcohol dehydrogenases of Zymomonas mobilis. Purification by differential dye ligand chromatography, molecular characterisation and physiological roles. Neale AD, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 2;154(1):119–24
Mannitol oxidase: partial purification and characterization of the membrane–bound enzyme from the snail Helix aspersa. Vorhaben JE, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(4):337–44
Characterization of microsomal NADPH–dependent aldehyde reductase from rat brain. Takahashi N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):513–9
Purification and characterization of chlordecone reductase from human liver. Molowa DT, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12624–7
Purification of aldehyde reductase 1 from pig liver. Kovář J, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 17;351(2):371–5
Zonal chromatographic analysis of the interaction of alcohol dehydrogenase with blue–sepharose. Liu YC, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 11;376:149–55
Purification and characterization of the secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from propane–utilizing Mycobacterium vaccae strain JOB–5. Coleman JP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2901–7
Properties of 2–hydroxyglutarate dehydrogenase from Fusobacterium. Hayashi K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1986 Mar;28(1):12–21
Purification and properties of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Clark JE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;122:392–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of rat testicular alcohol dehydrogenase. Chiao YB, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):9–15
Biochemical and genetic studies on enzymes of alcohol metabolism: the mouse as a model organism for human studies. Holmes RS, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):41–56 (117 ref.)
Disposition of ethanol and activity of hepatic and placental alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the third–trimester pregnant guinea pig for single and short–term oral ethanol administration. Clarke DW, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):330–6
The effect of experimental diabetes on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rats. Crabb DW.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–80
Alcohol–metabolizing enzymes in placenta and fetal liver: effect of chronic ethanol intake. Sanchis R, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–44
Genetic variability of enzymes of alcohol metabolism in human beings. Li TK, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep; 15(9):997–1004 (63 ref.)
Application of EPR methods in studies of immobilized enzyme systems. Marg GA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 469:253–8
Existence of a novel enzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone–dependent polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase, in a bacterial symbiont, Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C. Shimao M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb; 51(2):268–75
Activities and electrophoretic profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in human liver tissues. Koyata H, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec;20(4):394–409
Larval behavioral response to environmental ethanol in relation to alcohol dehydrogenase activity level in Drosophila melanogaster. Depiereux E, et al.
Behav Genet 1985 Mar;15(2):181–8
Membrane–bound lactate dehydrogenases and mandelate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Purification and properties. Allison N, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 15;231(2):407–16
Quinohaemoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase apoenzyme from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Groen BW, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 15;234(3):611–5
Investigation of the arylnitroso reductase activity of pig liver aldehyde reductase. Kovář J, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):537–43
Propanediol oxidoreductases of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Salmonella typhimurium. Aspects of interspecies structural and regulatory differentiation. Ros J, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):145–9
Biochemical properties of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila lebanonensis. Winberg JO, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):481–90
Depression of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocyte culture by dihydrotestosterone. Mezey E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):335–9
Selective carboxymethylation of cysteine–174 of the beta 2 beta 2 and beta 1 beta 1 human liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes by iodoacetate. Bosron WF, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1876–81
X–ray analysis of structural changes induced by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide when bound to cysteine–46–carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Cedergren–Zeppezauer ES, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4000–10
L–threonine dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K–12: thiol–dependent activation by Mn2+. Craig PA, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1870–6
Molecular aspects of functional differences between alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenases. Eklund H, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8005–12
Influence of anions and pH on the conformational change of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase induced by binding of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: binding of chloride to the catalytic metal ion. Maret W, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1584–8
Oxidation–reduction properties of glycolate oxidase. Pace C, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2516–22
Active site specific cadmium(II)–substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: crystal structures of the free enzyme, its binary complex with NADH, and the ternary complex with NADH and bound p–bromobenzyl alcohol. Schneider G, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7503–10
Triplet–singlet energy transfer in the complex of auramine O with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Weers JG, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2897–904
Carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase: pH dependence of hydride transfer during ethanol oxidation. Hardman MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18; 831(3):347–9
Influence of coenzyme structure on the transient chemical intermediate formed during horse–liver alcohol–dehydrogenase–catalyzed reduction of aromatic aldehydes. Torreilles J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 14;869(3):265–74
A study of apo– and holo–forms of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in solution by diffuse x–ray scattering. Pavlov MYu, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1385–97
The presequences of two imported mitochondrial proteins contain information for intracellular and intramitochondrial sorting. van Loon AP, et al. Cell 1986 Mar 14;44(5):801–12
Evidence for a multiple function of the alcohol dehydrogenase allozyme ADH71k of Drosophila melanogaster. Eisses KT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(4):863–8
Ethanol disposition in newborn lambs and comparison of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in placenta and maternal sheep, fetal and neonatal lamb liver. Cumming ME, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(6):338–45
Binding of ligands to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase lacking zinc ions at the active sites. Kovář J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 3;155(2):391–6
Daunorubicin reductase activity in human normal lymphocytes, myeloblasts and leukemic cell lines. Ahmed NK. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1209–13
Ocular alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat: regional distribution and kinetics of the ADH–1 isoenzyme with retinol and retinal. Julià P, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Apr;42(4):305–14
Evidence for a role of high Km aldehyde reductase in the degradation of endogenous gamma–hydroxybutyrate from rat brain. Vayer P, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 7;190(1):55–60
Hepatotoxicity due to allyl alcohol in deermice depends on alcohol dehydrogenase. Belinsky SA, et al. Hepatology 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1179–82
Covalent binding of acetaldehyde selectively inhibits the catalytic activity of lysine–dependent enzymes. Mauch TJ, et al. Hepatology 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–9
Alcohol dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecane and hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1017–24
The reaction mechanisms and substrate–stereospecificities of L–alloisocitrate dehydrogenase and oxalosuccinate decarboxylase. Hoshiko S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;98(4):1033–40
Docking of cyclohexanol–derivatives into the active site of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Using computer graphics and energy minimization. Horjales E, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15445–51
Biological activity of N–nitrosodiethanolamine and of potential metabolites which may arise after activation by alcohol dehydrogenase in Salmonella typhimurium, in mammalian cells, and in vivo. Denkel E, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):149–53
NADP–linked dehydrogenases in secreted milk. Grigor MR, et al. J Dairy Res 1985 Nov;52(4):501–6
Further investigation on aldehyde reductase activity in ageing rat tissues. Cao Danh H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):744–8
Interactions between cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin metabolism in rats. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide on the aldoketoreductase system. Dodion P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):271–4
Characterization of a unique aldo–keto reductase responsible for the reduction of chlordecone in the liver of the gerbil

and man. Molowa DT, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):375–84
Central nervous system control of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rats. Crabb DW, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23; 37(25):2381–7
Aldose and aldehyde reductase in animal tissues. Flynn TG. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):105–8
chi-ADH is the sole alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme of mammalian brains: implications and inferences. Beisswenger TB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8369–73
Testosterone allosterically regulates ethanol oxidation by homo- and heterodimeric gamma-subunit-containing isozymes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Mårdh G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2836–40
Etnanol metabolizing system in Drosophila. Aldehyde dehydrogenase: functional aspects in adult and during development. Garcia F, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):167–76
Activities of ethanol-metabolizing enzymes in liver diseases. Nuutinen HU. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug; 21(6):678–84
[Metabolic aspects of alcoholic liver damage: 1984/1985 update. 2: Microsomal enzyme induction and hypermetabolism] Seitz HK. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Jan; 23(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of enflurane administration on rat liver function. Mainly on liver alcohol dehydrogenase] Nakamura S. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modification of the technic for the histochemical reaction for alcohol dehydrogenase] Perova TP, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Mar;90(3):75–8 (Rus)
[Macroscopic fluctuations of the kinetic activity of alcohol dehydrogenase] Evdokimov EV. Biofizika 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic aspects of macroscopic fluctuations in solutions of liver alcohol dehydrogenase] Evdokimov EV, et al. Biofizika 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol dehydrogenase in the blood and liver of rats with different alcoholic motivation] Petrova MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of alcohol- and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the formation pf pathologic addiction to ethanol] Usatenko MS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of NMN+, nicotinamide ribose and analogs in alcohol oxidation promoted by horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Improvement of this activity and structural requirements of the pyridine nucleotide part of the NAD+ coenzyme. Sicsic S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):403–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbonyl reductase provides the enzymatic basis of quinone detoxication in man. Wermuth B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1277–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peroxy free radicals, enzymes and radiation damage: sensitisation by oxygen and protection by superoxide dismutase and antioxidants. Gee CA, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):251–6
Extensive crosslinking between subunits of oligomeric proteins induced by furocoumarins plus UV-A irradiation. Schiavon O, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Mar; 43(3):243–6

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the absorption and metabolism of isopropyl alcohol by oral, dermal and inhalation routes. Martinez TT, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Jun;28(3):233–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol soaking damages applanation tonometer heads [letter] Key CB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;104(6):800

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The protective effect of pollen extracts against allyl alcohol damage of the liver. Wójcicki J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):841–9
Enols of aldehydes in the peroxidase/oxidase-promoted generation of excited triplet species. Adam W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):330–6
Intracellular generation of electronically excited states. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes challenged with a precursor of triplet acetone. Nascimento AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):337–42
Determination of individual human faecal bile acids by gas–liquid chromatography after enzymatic deconjugation and simultaneous solvolysis and methylation using dimethoxypropane. van Faassen A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):231–9
Hepatotoxicity due to allyl alcohol in deermice depends on alcohol dehydrogenase. Belinsky SA, et al. Hepatology 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):1179–82
Enhanced degradation of 3-nitropropanol by ruminal microorganisms. Majak W, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr; 62(4):1072–80
Mechanism of hepatotoxicity to periportal regions of the liver lobule due to allyl alcohol: role of oxygen and lipid peroxidation. Badr MZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):1138–42
Mechanism of hepatotoxicity in periportal regions of the liver lobule due to allyl alcohol: studies on thiols and energy status. Belinsky SA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep; 238(3):1132–7
Damages induced in lambda phage DNA by enzyme-generated triplet acetone. Menck CF, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan;165(1):9–14
Identification of sulphur-organic compounds obtained by thermal treatment of the meat broths in the presence of alkyl-mercaptopropanol. Mikhailova TV, et al. Nahrung 1985;29(7):671–80
Functional hepatocellular heterogeneity determined by the hepatotoxins allyl alcohol and bromobenzene in immature and adult Fischer 344 rats. Klinger W, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 30;83(1):108–14
Isolated hepatocytes as a model for aging effects on hepatotoxicity: studies with allyl alcohol. Rikans LE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jul;84(3):634–9
Brain enzyme and clinical alterations induced in rats and mice by nitroaliphatic toxicants. Gould DH, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Sep;27(1–3):83–9
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro methods for assessing effects of allyl alcohol on the liver. Trela BA, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(2–3):77–84
Allyl alcohol partially protects murine hepatic mitochondria against carbon tetrachloride. Rutkowski JV, et al. Toxicology 1986 Jul;40(1):25–30
Evaluating toxin-induced hepatic injury in rats by laboratory results and discriminant analysis. Carakostas MC, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):264–9
[Synthesis of propenol and pentanediol derivatives] Samula K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glifior poisoning] Buklan AI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):55–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation of acetone (propan-2-one)/isopropanol (propan-2-ol) in the liver] Tiess D. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous acetone (propan-2-one) and isopropanol (propan-2-ol) concentrations in the human body following ketoacidosis states] Tiess D, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skin disinfection before intravenous cannulation. Intraluminal contamination after disinfection with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Grabe N, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov; 29(8):764–6
The efficacy of several new handwashing agents for removing non-transient bacterial flora from hands. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. Infect Control 1986 May;7(5):268–72
Isopropyl alcohol is a cause of stomach activity on oxidronate bone scans. Peterson EM, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985; 12(4):295–8
The elongation factor G carries a catalytic site for GTP hydrolysis, which is revealed by using 2-propanol in the absence of ribosomes. De Venditiis E, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4445–50

POISONING

Scald burns complicated by isopropyl alcohol intoxication. A case of fatal child abuse. Russo S, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):81–3
Diagnostic clinical osmometry in the unconscious infant. Webster HC, et al. Crit Care Med 1985 Dec;13(12):1076–7
Isopropanol intoxication: managing the coma. Taylor CD, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Oct 15;20(10):173–5
The alcohols: ethanol, methanol, isopropanol, ethylene glycol. Litovitz T. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr; 33(2):311–23 (40 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aversive taste treatment of finger and thumb sucking. Priman PC, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):174–6

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity as LD50 (mg/kg) of propargyl alcohol to male and female rats. Archer TE. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Oct;20(5):593–6
[Toxicological-hygienic characteristics of isopropyl alcohol] Guseinov VG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):60–2 (Rus)

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Acute encephalopathy induced by lead-contaminated whiskey. McKnight JT, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Apr; 23(2):209–11
Congener characteristics influence aversion conditioning to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):299–306
Role of ethanol in conditioning aversion to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985; 23(5):521–9
The organisational politics of alcohol control policy. Caswell S. Br J Addict 1985 Dec;80(4):357–62
Data note—1. Alcohol, tobacco and taxation. Godfrey C, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):143–9
Vitamin supplement to alcoholic beverages [letter] Hambidge DM. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:733
Taking money from the devil [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):339
Association of cancer of the lower urinary tract with consumption of alcoholic beverages. A case-control study. Kunze E, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jan;7(1):163–5
University students' knowledge of alcohol and drink stereotypes. Wilks J. Community Health Stud 1985; 9(3):231–7
Changes in alcohol consumption by 18-year-olds following an increase in New York State's purchase age to 19. Williams TP, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jul;47(4):290–6
Alcohol. Advertising, counteradvertising, and depiction in the public media. Board of Trustees report. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1485–8
Dram-shop liability—II. Wiecking DK. Med Leg Bull 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):1–4
Congress considers warning labels on liquor [news] Holden C. Science 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):517–8
[Big business with alcohol—a report by the United Nations] Hermann J. Blutalkohol 1985 Sep;22(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do pure alcohol and alcoholic beverages induce stimulation of gastric juice secretion and gastrin liberation? A current opinion] Singer MV. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 9;111(19):749–52 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidepressant drugs and alcohol amnesia. Hudson CJ, et al. Alaska Med 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):9–10
Alcohol—a major risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma? Bassendine MF. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):513–9 (38 ref.)
[Hypokalemic paresis and myopathy after consumption of a bitter brandy. Licorice-induced pseudo-hyperaldosteronism] Kirkegaard L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The effects of alcohol on the acoustic reflex] Toda Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Jul;88(7):896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethanol in alcoholic beverages using a headspace procedure and fuel cell sensor. Criddle WJ, et al. Analyst 1986 May;111(5):507–10
Alcohol and the young [letter] Orchard HK. NZ Med J 1985 Sep 25;98(787):819–20

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The relationships among alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage in the Province of Ontario and the State of Michigan 1955–1982. Rush B, et al. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Summer;5(4):33–45
Adult consumption of alcohol in Victoria, 1967–83. Ross J. Community Health Stud 1986;10(1):47–53
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. II. The role of sociodemographic factors. Gliksman L, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan; 47(1):11–8
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. I. The distribution of consumption model. Rush BR, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan;47(1):1–10

TOXICITY

Accumulation of hepatic collagen following long-term administration of sake to rats. Nakatsukasa H, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Dec;34(3):364–9

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Youth, alcohol and relative risk of crash involvement. Mayhew DR, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1986 Aug;18(4):273–87
An experimental model of self-intoxication in C57 mice. Gentry RT. Alcohol 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):671–5

Kelly v. Gwinnell: social host liability—how great a burden? Caron TG. Am J Law Med 1985;11(2):229–49
Reducing the destructive impact of alcohol: the search for acceptable strategies continues [editorial] Healey JM. Am J Public Health 1986 Jul;76(7):749–50
Alcohol on wheels. McDermott FT. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jan;56(1):19–24
The effect of maternal ethanol intoxication on fetal cardiotocography: a report of four cases. Halmesmäki E, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;93(3):203–5
Tolerance at high blood alcohol concentrations: a study of 110 cases and review of the literature. Perper JA, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):212–21 (46 ref.)
Drunken driving [letter] Blume SB. JAMA 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36–7
Dram-shop liability—II. Wiecking DK. Med Leg Bull 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):1–4
Smoking and drunk driving [letter] DiFranza JR, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1421–2
Inebriation with pyridoxine and fluoroacetate: a case report. Ramirez M. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Apr;28(2):154
Ethanol intoxication stimulates lipolysis in isolated Golgi complex secretory vesicle fraction from rat liver. Falk M, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(3):231–9
[The project for a federal law on driving while in a state of intoxication: an added protection for citizens?] Nadeau L, et al. Can J Public Health 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal accidents and alcohol in Western Norway] Giertsen JC. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Ethanol poisoning. Gibson PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Nov;74(6):977–8
Comprehensive toxicology screening in the emergency department: an aid to clinical diagnosis. Taylor RL, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Nov;3(6):507–11
Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of gasoline in a case of gasoline vapor and alcohol poisoning. Ikebuchi J, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Jun;7(2):146–50
Plasma lactate and 3-hydroxybutyrate levels in patients with acute ethanol intoxication. Pulop M, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):191–4
Effects of acute ethanol intoxication combined with secobarbital abuse on hemostasis. Lox CD, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(5):525–8
Thermodynamic interpretation of synergism in barbiturate/ethanol poisoning. King LA. Fundam Toxicol 1985 Nov;4(6):633–5
Alcohol and the driver [letter] JAMA 1986 Jul 4;256(1):37
Central nervous system tolerance to high blood alcohol levels. Davis AR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):9–12
At what blood levels does alcohol kill? Johnson HR. Med Sci Law 1985 Apr;25(2):127–30
[Effects of acute ethanol intoxication on thyroid hormones in rats] Boerescu I, et al. Physiologie 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):125–9 (Fre)
[In France, is acute alcoholic intoxication in adults a metabolic emergency?] Auzépy P, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Oct;6(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood alcohol screening with the Alcolmeter AE-D1 in autopsies] Penttilä A, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985; 43:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refusal to give a blood sample—a peculiarity of the Swiss traffic law] Händel K. Blutalkohol 1985 Sep;22(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disclosure of drinking behavior, social drinking and blood alcohol concentration] Kunkel E. Blutalkohol 1985 Sep; 22(5):341–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol induced damage to the pancreas in patients with increased blood alcohol levels detected in road traffic] Thieme E, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986; 46(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute self poisoning. Use and benefits of the determination of serum concentrations of drugs and poisons as an immediate help] Rygnestad T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 28;106(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Renin activity and plasma aldosterone level after sudden death from alcoholic intoxication] Vikhert AM, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin activity and content of the blood of persons with acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Moshkov KA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

State liquor laws as enablers for impaired driving and other impaired behaviors. Waller JA. Am J Public Health 1986 Jul;76(7):787–92
Driver behaviour of ethanol-impaired non-vehicular trauma victims. Maull KI, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Mar; 3(1):16–9
Hyperamylasemia following methyl alcohol intoxication. Source and significance. Eckfeldt JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):193–4
Stroke affecting young men after alcoholic binges [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1645
Criminal homicide in northern Sweden 1970–1981: alcohol intoxication, alcohol abuse and mental disease. Lindqvist P. Int J Law Psychiatry 1986;8(1):19–37
Road traffic accidents and alcohol. Dublin and Kildare 1977–1981. Walsh D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 May; 155(5):156–9
Acute effects of ethyl alcohol on left ventricular performance in myocardial infarction cases—a study of systolic time intervals. Siwach SB, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jun;33(6):389–91
Acute alcoholic esophagitis. O'Riordan D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Mar;37(1):54–5
Effects of maternal alcohol intoxication on fetal circulation and myocardial function: an experimental study in the ovine fetus. Lafond JS, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):947–50
Anaesthetic and medico-legal problems in patients intoxicated by alcohol. Abelcos J, et al. Med Sci Law 1985 Apr;25(2):131–5
Be the judge: are employers responsible for employee behavior? Goerth CR. Occup Health Saf 1986 Jan;55(1):74
Ethanol in cardiomyopathic hamsters: Na and water excretion and righting response. Fitts DA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):967–73
The effects of alcohol on prose memory. Petros TV, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):43–6
Cardiac arrhythmia and myocardial ischaemia related to cocaine and alcohol consumption. Boag F, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Nov;61(721):997–9
Ascorbic acid chronic alcohol consumption in the guinea pig. Susick RL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):329–35
[Alcoholic thrombocytopenia] Søegaard N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2833 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alcohol and arterial hypertension] Lang T, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Illegally leaving the site of an accident (paragraph 142 of the penal code). How can the rights of victims be improved?] Geppert K. Blutalkohol 1986 May;23(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restricted rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure after heavy drinking] Nakano S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Sep;25(9):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retrospective evaluation of the amount of ethanol in the urine of diabetics] Galitskii FA. Sud Med Ekspert 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Social and medical consequences of alcohol drinking] Morozov GV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol as a risk factor] Lisitsyn IuP. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(12):3–8 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation and acute alcoholic intoxication (letter)] García Pascual J. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 7;87(2):82 (Spa)
[Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation and acute alcoholic intoxication (letter)] Miralles R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):814 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of the hidden 'alcoholic' in the accident and emergency department. Hore BD. Arch Emerg Med 1985 Sep;2(3):137–40
The missing gap. A pitfall in the diagnosis of alcohol intoxication by osmometry. Walker JA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1843–4
Evaluation of breath-alcohol instruments. IV. Roadside tests with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. Forensic Sci Int 1985 Aug;28(3–4):157–65
Evaluation of breath-alcohol instruments. III. Controlled field trial with Alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. Forensic Sci Int 1985 Aug;28(3–4):147–56
Portable breath alcohol testers and drinking–driving behavior of convicted drunk drivers. Werch CE, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Feb;21(2):273–80
An in vitro study of the accuracy and precision of Breathalyzer models 900, 900A, and 1000. Caplan YH, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1058–63
Pathological intoxication and alcohol idiosyncratic intoxication—Part I: Diagnostic and clinical aspects. Perr IN. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):806–11
Pathological intoxication and alcohol idiosyncratic intoxication—Part II: Legal aspects. Perr IN. J Forensic Sci 1986 Jul;31(3):812–7
Measuring alcohol intoxication: the development, reliability and validity of an observational instrument. Teplin LA, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Nov;46(6):459–66
Establish the level of blood alcohol concentration at 0.05% by per se statute [letter] Hudson RF. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):463
Evidential breath testing of drivers—day surgery and halothane anaesthesia. Dunbar JA, et al. Med Sci Law 1985 Jul;25(3):162–4
[Professional basis for studying and evaluating the influence of alcohol] Soud Lek 1985 Nov;30(4):56–8 (Cze)
[Further experiences with the Alcotest 7310 breath-alcoholizer in police use] Iffland R, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Mar;23(2):77–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of using a vigilance test within the scope of medico-psychologic assessment] Koch M, et al. Blutalkohol 1985 Sep;22(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensico-medical significance of opisthorchiasis] Bychkov VG, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of naloxone on the hepatocellular redox state and serum ethanol concentrations following acute ethanol administration. Ryle PR, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985; 20(3):287–91
Chelation in metal intoxication. XXIII: Effect of N-(2-mercaptopropionyl) glycine on lead or lead and ethanol intoxicated rats. Tandon SK, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun;12(6):963–8
Benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15–1788) in ethanol intoxication: a pilot study. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. Eur Neurol 1985;24(5):352–4
Activated charcoal in oral ethanol absorption: lack of effect in humans. Minocha A, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986; 24(3):225–34
[A new "promille lowering" beverage on the market?] Kleiber M, et al. Blutalkohol 1985 Nov;22(6):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of acid proteolytic activity from lysosomes and degradation of protein in organs of rats intoxicated with ethanol and acetaldehyde. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 1985;32(3):271–7
Heavy drinking among Norwegian male drunken drivers: a study of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gjerde H, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–12

ETIOLOGY

Transplacental alcohol intoxication. Beattie JO. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):163–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influences on acquisition of tolerance to alcohol. Erwin VG. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):222–8
Individual differences in sensitivity and tolerance to alcohol. Wilson JR, et al. Soc Biol 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):162–84

HISTORY

[The Soviet medical press of the '20s in the fight against drunkenness and alcoholism] Vol'skaia EA. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):64–7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of age, sex, and cimetidine on acute ethanol-induced inhibition of the hepatic monooxygenase systems. Henderson GI, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun; 10(3):259–65
Abnormally high concentrations of methanol in breath: a useful biochemical marker of recent heavy drinking [letter] Jones AW. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1241–2
Subcellular location of secretory proteins retained in the liver during the ethanol-induced inhibition of hepatic protein secretion in the rat. Volentine GD, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):158–65
Effect of acute alcoholic intoxication on myocardial electrolyte and water distributions. Kischuk RP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb;18(2):197–205
The alcohols: ethanol, methanol, isopropanol, ethylene glycol. Litovitz T. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr; 33(2):311–23 (40 ref.)
[Alcohol and free radicals] Nordmann R, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Nov;169(8):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination and evaluation of alcohol content in the thigh muscles] Iffland R, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan;23(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol content of the saliva and its usefulness] Schulz E, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan;23(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contractile function, glucose consumption and lactate release by the isolated rat heart during different regimens of alcohol administration and after discontinuation of ethanol] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May; 101(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the phospholipid composition of human myocardial mitochondria] Kalinkin MN. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholic intoxication and the gamma-aminobutyric acid system of the brain in exposure to pantogam and fenibut] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):79–82 (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol intoxication on ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissue. and human blood] Shugaleĭ IuS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on the phospholipid composition of human myocardial mitochondria] Kalinkin MN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Risk of fatal alcohol poisoning by marital and occupational status. Poikolainen K, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985; 20(3):329–32

The major causative role of ethanol and the minor role of other drugs in the deaths of military personnel in San Diego County, California. Clark MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep; 150(9):487–91

[Deaths during detention for drunkenness 1969–1984] Olsen KS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal drug and alcohol intoxications outside of the hospital] Teige B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30; 105(27):1857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Deaths among persons treated in alcohol intoxication units or in jails] Baran E. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Aging and generational effects on drinking behaviors in men: results from the normative aging study. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1413–9

Children intoxicated by alcohol in Nottingham and Glasgow, 1973–84. Beattie JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):519–21

Intoxicated and bad drivers: subgroups within the same population of high-risk men drivers. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):375–82

Age differences of arrested and crash-involved drinking drivers. Voas RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):244–8

Contributions to the study of alcoholic acute intoxications in the children admitted to the 1st Paediatric Clinic between 1979 and 1983. Trifan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):415–8

[Poisonings with drugs and alcohol in the municipality of Arhus 1979–1983] Melsen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is alcohol crime in street traffic decreasing?] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute self poisoning. The Stavanger region in 1980 and 1981. Sociomedical and psychiatric aspects] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28;106(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medico-social study of cases treated for the abuse of alcoholic beverages and other drugs] Sarriá Amigot J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):417–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural morphology of acute alcoholic intoxication] Mitin KS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of horizontal gaze nystagmus as a part of roadside sobriety testing. Good GW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):467–71

Acute alcohol ingestion reduces heart rate variability. Weise F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):89–91

Effects of alcohol on endocrine function in postmenopausal women: a review. Gavaler JS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov; 46(6):495–516

Pressor effect of alcohol [letter] Howes LG. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):835

EEG, physiologic and behavioral effects of ethanol administration. Lukas SE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:209–14

Selective vulnerability of the two cerebral hemispheres under alcohol. Pöppel E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun; 73(6):327–9

Ethanol impairs cardiocirculatory function in treated canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW. **Surgery** 1986 Sep; 100(3):520–30

[The effect of alcohol on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian axis] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):496–7 **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and the lung. Anatomical and functional consequences] Douvier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and acute intoxication] Caron A. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of alcoholic intoxication in rats during lactation on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the progeny] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of peer intervention training for high school alcohol safety education. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):339–47

Public information and education sections of the Report of the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving: a critique and a discussion of research implications. Malfetti JL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):347–53

School-based programmes for the prevention of drinking and driving: issues and results. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):325–37

Protection against acute ethanol toxicity in mice by zinc aspartate, glycols, levulose and pyritinol. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):580–4

"Alcohol and drunkenness"—a newly developed curricular unit as a model for drug-education, science oriented curricular programs. Moore M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(3):263–71

Intoxication, sobriety checkpoints, and public policy. Historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. Healey JM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Dec;6(4):465–75

Adults' views of laws that limit teenagers' driving and access to alcohol. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):190–7

Banning happy hours: the impact on drinking and impaired-driving charges in Ontario, Canada. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):256–8

Evaluation of the effectiveness of educational and rehabilitation efforts: opportunities for research. Hagen RE. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:179–83

Deterring drunken driving: an analysis of current efforts. Ross HL. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:122–8

The use of incentives for the promotion of accident-free driving. Wilde GJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:161–7

What we can do to stop drunk drivers. Havener WH. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):356–7, 359, 381

[Characteristics of youths arrested for drunk driving in two Wisconsin counties 1981–1984. Gurnack AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1271–6

Nationwide priorities to prevent drunk driving [editorial] Volpe JA. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jul–Sep;65(3):7

[Experience with in the prevention of drunkeness and alcoholism] Lazarev PL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan; (1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of anti-alcohol propaganda] Zakharov IuM. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Anti-alcohol propaganda during health education] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):61–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Drinking reasons, alcohol consumption levels, and drinking locations among drunken drivers. Snow RW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):671–89

Personality mechanisms of alcohol-related violence. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):714–22

Personality subtypes among driving-while-intoxicated offenders: follow-up of subsequent driving records. Donovan DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):563–5

Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the appreciation of different types of humor. Weaver JB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;49(3):781–7

Individual differences in state-dependent retrieval effects of alcohol intoxication. Kent TA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):241–3

Estimating alcohol impairment in the field: implications for drunken driving. Russ NW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):237–40

Validity of an MMPI classification of problem drinker-drivers. Snowden LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):344–7

Threat as a determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):287–97

A possible confounding variable in different versions of the "aggression machine" when used in research on alcohol. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):303–8

Alcohol, aggression and the validity of experimental paradigms with women. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):51–6

Frustration as an important determinant of alcohol-related aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):3–14

Instrumental analysis of ethanol-induced intoxication in human males. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):8–13

[Syndrome of acute alcoholic intoxication and its forensic significance] Athen D. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1986;39:1–158 (235 ref.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The weekend intervention program at Wright State University School of Medicine, Dayton, Ohio. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(4):233–7

THERAPY

The transformation of alcohol treatment: access to care and the response to drinking-driving. Weisner CM. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):78–92

[Admissions for alcohol problems and subsequent treatment of addiction in a medical department. A 1-year prospective study] Jensen KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21; 148(30):1920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Assessing the need for a medical detoxication center in a large provincial town] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

Study of dose-dependence and urinary folate excretion produced by ethanol in humans and rats. McMartin KE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):419–24

Chiral analysis of urinary 5-hydroxymethtryptoline: implications for endogenous biosynthesis and formation during ethanol intoxication. Beck O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:145–60

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Alcoholics Anonymous and the family: a systemic perspective. Schwartzman J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1–2):69–89 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of a residential AA program. Smith DI. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):33–49

Comparison of the importance of Alcoholics Anonymous and outpatient counseling to maintenance of sobriety among alcohol abusers. Williams JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):803–6

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Controversies in alcoholism and substance abuse. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):1–233

Alcohol and substance abuse in women and children. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):1–145

Alcohol and substance use and abuse in women and children. Morgan LK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring; 5(3):137–45

The support of scientific controversy [editorial] Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):1–11

Third Congress of the International Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism. Helsinki, Finland, 8–13 June 1986. Abstracts. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):A1–86

Special report: AMSAODD: plan for certification of members, 1985–1986. Bean-Bayog M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):390–2

Neonatal neurobehavioral characteristics as correlates of maternal alcohol use during gestation. Coles CD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):454–60

On the relevance of animal models to alcoholism in humans [editorial] Dole VP. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):361–3

Postgraduate certification in alcohol and drug dependence. Galanter M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):387–9

Characterization of an automated apparatus for precise control of inhalation chamber ethanol vapor and blood ethanol concentrations. Karanian J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):443–7

Alcohol research: a Washington perspective [editorial] Niven RG. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):303–5

The ferret: a new model of oral ethanol injury involving the liver, bone marrow, and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Roselle GA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):279–84

Initiation of ethanol reinforcement using a sucrose-substitution procedure in food- and water-sated rats. Samson HH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):436–42

Adolescent substance and alcohol abuse [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):82–4

Investigation of the abuse liability of buspirone in alcohol-dependent patients. Griffith JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):30–5

Proceedings of the 1986 UAEM/IRIEM (University Association for Emergency Medicine/International Research Institute for Emergency Medicine) Research Symposium on Toxicology. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):988–1083

Comments on Griffith Edwards' 'The alcohol dependence syndrome: concept as a stimulus to enquiry'. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):185–96

Conversation with Kettil Bruun [interview] Bruun K. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):339–43

A validation study of four scales measuring severity of alcohol dependence. Cooney NL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):223–9

The validity of the Short Alcohol Dependence Data (SADD) Questionnaire: a short self-report questionnaire for the assessment of alcohol dependence. Davidson R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):217–22

International review series: alcohol and alcohol problems research. 5. Australia. Drew LR. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec; 80(4):345–50 (55 ref.)

The alcohol dependence syndrome: a concept as stimulus to enquiry. Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):171–83 (78 ref.)

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 9. England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr; 81(2):197–215 (534 ref.)

International review series: alcohol and alcohol problems research. 6. India. Mohan D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec; 80(4):351–5 (19 ref.)

Biological markers of alcohol intake among subjects injured in accidents [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):138

Cigarette smoking among alcohol abusers: a continuing and neglected problem. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):205–7

University students' knowledge of alcohol and drink stereotypes. Wilks J. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(3):231–7

The disease concept of alcoholism: a review. Hill SY.

Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):193–214 (38 ref.)
Attitudes toward alcoholism among Italian future teachers and health professionals. Poldrugo F, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 May;17(1):31–6
A dangerous mix: alcohol, drugs and medical students. Scharrer AJ. **IMJ** 1986 Apr;169(4):244
Diffusion of an idea: Jellinek's disease concept in Latin America. Caetano R. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1621–33
Serum and urinary zinc levels in alcoholics. Saksena HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):691–2
Educating community gatekeepers about alcohol abuse in women: changing attitudes, knowledge and referral practices. Beckman LJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(4):289–309
Evaluation of a program to teach medical students about alcoholism. Siegal HA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 61(1):67–9
Alcohol dependence and withdrawal in the rat. An effective means of induction and assessment. Ruwe WD, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jun;15(3):225–34
Children of alcoholic families. A group treatment approach for latency age children. Bingham A, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1985 Dec;23(12):13–5
Through the art of children: perceptions of alcohol use and abuse. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):90–2
Alcoholics who drink mouthwash: the spectrum of nonbeverage alcohol use. Egbert AM, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1985 Nov;46(6):473–81
Women and alcohol. A review. Blume SB. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1467–70 (51 ref.)
Teaching alcoholism and substance abuse: a medical malfeasance? Barefoot SW. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr; 47(4):209–11
Toward a political–economy of alcoholism: the missing link in the anthropology of drinking. Singer M.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(2):113–30 (135 ref.)
[From alcoholism to alcobology. Relations with internal medicine] Hillemand B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct; 6(4):361–72 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. The experience with bromocriptine] Manopulo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The twentieth conference of Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol studies. Proceedings. Kyoto, October 3–5, 1985. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep; 20(4 Suppl):1–41, S1–S301 **(Jpn)**
[Alcoholism and children's health] Studenikin MIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):50–4 **(Rus)**
[Alcoholic mothers and their offspring] Mokhovikov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching of alcoholism in Chilean medical schools: a curriculum survey] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte mean cell volume—correlation to drinking pattern in heavy alcoholics. Tønnesen H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1986;219(5):515–8
The effectiveness of biologic markers to diagnose alcoholism. Ryback RS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):191–207
The relationship between daily ethanol consumption, haematological and hepatic indices of toxicity and severity of alcohol dependence in problem drinkers presenting at a district general hospital. Potamianos G, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):387–90
Red blood cell 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid following ethanol consumption in man. Wood ME. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(1):65–8
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase and clinical chemical markers of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):15–21
Alcohol intake and withdrawal: effects on branched chain amino acids and alanine. Avogaro A, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):300–4
Abnormal fluidity and surface carbohydrate content of the erythrocyte membrane in alcoholic patients. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):322–6
Alcohol: high density lipoproteins, apolipoproteins. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):154–7
Application of isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients to the study of acetaldehyde–modified hemoglobin. Gordis E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):311–9
Increased blood acetate: a new laboratory marker of alcoholism and heavy drinking. Korri UM, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):468–71
Carbohydrate composition of serum transferrin in alcoholic patients. Stibler H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):61–4
Rapid decrease in high density lipoprotein subfractions and postheparin plasma lipase activities after cessation of chronic alcohol intake. Välimäki M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Feb;59(2):147–53
Effect of ethanol intake on human erythrocyte membrane fluidity and lipid composition. Hrelia S, et al.
Biochem Int 1986 May;12(5):741–50
Membrane solubility of ethanol in chronic alcoholism. The effect of ethanol feeding and its withdrawal on the protection by alcohol of rat red blood cells from hypotonic hemolysis. Rottenberg H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):211–22
Red cell morphology in alcoholics: a new test for alcohol abuse. Homaidan FR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;11(3):375–92
Concentrations of zinc and copper in pregnant problem drinkers and their newborn infants. Halmesmaki E, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1470–1
Plasma and red cell lipids in alcoholics with macrocytosis. Clemens MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15; 156(3):321–8
Variations in HDL and VLDL levels chronic alcoholics. Influence of the degree of liver damage and of withdrawal of alcohol. Tateossian S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):211–9
Anionic glycerophospholipids in platelets from alcoholics. Alling C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):309–20
Acetaldehyde adducts with serum proteins are not responsible for decreased drug binding in alcoholic patients. Lucas D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):67–71
Pseudo–Cushing's syndrome: an example of alcohol–induced central disorder in corticotropin–releasing factor–ACTH release? Proto G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov; 16(2):111–5
Haematological findings in chronic alcoholics after heavy drinking with special reference to haemolysis. Kristensson–Aas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 16(2):178–83
Ketanserin (S2–receptor blocking agent), platelet activity and chronic alcoholism. Santini P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(1):73–6
Liver fibrosis in alcoholics. Detection by Fab radioimmunoassay of serum procollagen III peptides. Sato S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1471–3
Lipid abnormalities in plasma and red cell membranes of chronic alcoholics. Clemens MR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 17;64(4):181–5
Free radicals and alcoholism [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26; 2(8461):955–7
Free radicals and alcoholics [letter] Smith MT, et al.
Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):774–5
Central nervous system tolerance to high blood alcohol levels. Davis AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):9–12
Glucose tolerance and the insulin response in recently drinking alcoholic patients: possible effects of withdrawal. Iturriaga H, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):238–43
Maternal and fetal hematologic changes in albino rats after chronic alcoholization. Checiu I, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):85–92
Platelet aggregation and plasma lipoproteins in alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Desai K, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):173–7
Platelet thromboxane formation and bleeding time is influenced by ethanol withdrawal but not by cigarette smoking. Hillbom M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24; 53(3):419–22
Correction: fever and pancytopenia in an alcoholic patient [letter] Barnes P. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):752
[Enhanced alcohol elimination in chronic alcoholism] Iversen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Profile of plasma amino acid abnormalities in alcoholic patients] Schmitt L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):475–80 **(Fre)**
[High–density lipoproteins, total cholesterol, triglycerides and serum trypsin activity. Study in chronic alcoholic and withdrawn subjects] Joly JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;34(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase of blood lead in alcoholism. Relation with blood pressure] Dally S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease of the serum level of selenium in chronic alcoholics with or without dilated cardiomyopathy] Thuong T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum lipids of alcoholics before and following abstinence. Significance for coronary risk] Clemens MR, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low T4 syndrome in alcoholism: role of the decrease in TBG] Grimaldi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17; 77(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ceruloplasmin activity and content of the blood of persons with acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Moshkov KA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of glycemia in rats with varying alcoholic motivation] Lelevich VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoreactive insulin and glucagon levels in chronic alcoholism patients] Abrikosova SIu. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(11):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ethanol and malondialdehyde levels and activity of ethanol–oxidizing system in the serum of patients with alcoholism treated with teturamin] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–hormonal correlations in patients with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(11):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum levels of thyroid hormones in alcoholic subjects without hepatic insufficiency] Bunout D, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1985 Aug;113(8):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Contrasting binge and continuous alcoholic drinkers using demographic and drinking history variables. Connors GJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):105–10
Categories, careers, and outcomes of alcoholism [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):719–20
Alcoholism [letter] Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1095
Nosology and diagnosis of alcoholism. Issues and perspectives in subtyping (DSM III) simple alcoholism and alcoholism associated with other psychopathologies. Radouco–Thomas S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):129–34
Alcoholic subtypes based on multiple assessment domains. Validation against treatment outcome. Donovan DM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:207–22
Alcoholic typologies. A review of empirical evaluations of common classification schemes. Hesselbrock MN.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:191–206
Empirically derived classifications of alcohol–related problems. Morey LC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986; 4:145–68
[Alcoholism: clinico–morphological substantiation] Mukhin AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol and disease. Proceedings of the first Acta Medica Scandinavica International Symposium. Stockholm, Sweden, November 22–23, 1984.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:1–290
Natural history of complications of alcoholic liver disease. Conn HO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;703:127–34
Alcoholic polyneuropathy. Juntunen J.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:265–72
Alcohol and the pancreas. Sarles H.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:235–49 (104 ref.)
Alcohol and disease: central nervous system. Thomas PK.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:251–64 (129 ref.)
Alcohol and the vascular system. Trell E, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:281–90
Alcohol and hepatitis B virus infection. Villa E, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:97–101
Ethanol and polyneuropathy. Claus D, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):312–6
Tobacco–alcohol amblyopia neuro–ophthalmological findings and clinical course. Krumsiek J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):180–7
Occurrence of benign hepatocellular tumors in alcoholic men. Karhunen PJ, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Mar; 94(2):141–7
A factor–analytic study of Tarter's "hyperactivity–MBD" questionnaire. Alterman AI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(3):287–94
Role of alcohol use and abuse in trauma. Reilly EL, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 1986;16:17–30
Ethyl alcohol induced esophagitis. Bell RL. **Ala Med** 1986 Feb;55(8):18–20
Malnutrition and tissue injury in the chronic alcoholic. A symposium. London, U.K., 16 October 1984.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(2):87–249
Performance of female alcoholics on neuropsychological testing. Acker C. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):379–86
Nutrition and the biochemical pathology of the alcohol–induced liver injury. Badawy AA.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(2):175–83
Long–term brain impairment in chronic alcoholics: N2–P3 cognitive potentials in a template–matching memory task. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):403–8
Genetic and environmental factors in the individual susceptibility to the development of alcoholic liver disease. Johnson RD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(2):137–60
Alcoholic muscle disease. Martin F, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(2):125–36
Malnutrition and tissue injury [editorial] Thomson AD.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(2):87–8
Alcoholic malnutrition and the small intestine. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(2):89–124
Association between low plasma tryptophan and blackouts in male alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):393–5
Computerized tomographic scan assessment of alcoholic brain damage and its potential reversibility. Carlen PL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):226–32
Dexamethasone suppression test testing of depressed alcoholics. Dackis CA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–60
Assessment of alcoholism–related organic brain syndromes with positron emission tomography. Johnson JL, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):237–40
Alcoholism, drug abuse, and gambling. Lesieur HR, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8
Implications of cognitive impairment for the treatment of alcoholism. McCrady BS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986

Mar-Apr;10(2):145-9 (46 ref.)
Alcoholism and psoriasis. Morse RM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):396-9**
Chronic alcoholism in males: cognitive deficit as a function of age of onset, age, and duration. Pishkin V, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):400-6**
Multifactorial etiology of neuropsychological impairment in alcoholics. Tarter RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):128-35 (77 ref.)**
Cardiac function in alcohol-associated systemic hypertension. Priedman HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):227-31**
Arrhythmias and left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gribaldo RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 1;56(12):825-7**
Cognitive deficits as a function of years of alcohol abuse. DeFranco C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985; 11(3-4):279-93**
Alcoholism and methadone treatment: consequences for the patient and program. Joseph H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1-2):37-53**
Esophageal function in chronic alcoholics. Silver LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):423-7**
Renal papillary necrosis: relapsing form associated with alcoholism. Pablo NC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jan; 7(1):88-94**
Chronic alcoholism. Frequently overlooked cause of osteoporosis in men. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):393-7**
Alcoholism and severe child maltreatment. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jul;56(3):481-5**
Posttraumatic stress disorder, partial complex seizures, and alcoholism [letter] Greenstein RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1203**
Alcohol, drugs, and strokes [letter] Johnson FP. **Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):266**
Alcoholism, leukopenia, and pneumococcal sepsis. Perlino CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):757-60**
The incidence of alcohol abuse and coagulopathy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Choban PS, et al. **Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):44-6**
Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in alcoholics [letter] **Ann Intern Med 1986 Oct;105(4):624-5**
Acetaminophen, alcohol, and cytochrome P-450. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):427-9**
Calcium and alcohol-associated hypertension [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Ann Intern Med 1986 May;104(5):728**
Alcohol, acetaminophen, and hepatic necrosis [letter] Kartaonis A, et al. **Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):138-9**
Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in alcoholics. A therapeutic misadventure. Seeff LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar; 104(3):399-404 (72 ref.)**
Bone disease in alcohol abuse [letter] Sosa Henriquez M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):893**
Disseminated macronodular cutaneous candidiasis in chronic alcoholism. Bardwell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb; 146(2):385-6**
Combined hepatic and renal injury in alcoholics during therapeutic use of acetaminophen. Kaysen GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2019-23**
Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on progression and prognosis of type B hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Jun; 20(2):109-21**
Sleep apnea syndrome associated with alcoholism. Watanabe N. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Sep;20(3):272-9**
Alcohol use and abuse among diagnosed agoraphobics. Bibb JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther 1986;24(1):49-58**
Association between amino acid alterations and hallucinations in alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;20(11):1167-73**
Ketanserin hypertension and chronic alcoholism DB study in 40 patients. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 1985 Oct;124(10):125S-128S**
Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics: the relative contributions of gender and drinking history. Acker C. **Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):395-403**
Alcohol-related problems in the primary health care setting: a review of early intervention strategies. Babor TF, et al. **Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):23-46**
Alcohol-related fires and drownings. Tether P, et al. **Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):425-31**
Transitory hypomegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia: aetiological association with ethanol abuse and implications regarding regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Br J Haematol 1986 Feb;62(2):333-44**
Influence of chronic ethanol intake on obesity, liver steatosis and hyperlipidaemia in the Zucker fa/fa rat. Karsenty C, et al. **Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):5-13**
Alcohol in pregnancy. Wright JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;93(3):201-2**
Alcoholic ketoacidosis [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):960**
Marital state, alcohol consumption, and liability to myocardial infarction, stroke, diabetes mellitus, or hypertension in men from Gothenburg. Lindegård B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1529-33**
Alcoholic ketoacidosis [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1137**
Alcoholic ketoacidosis: an underdiagnosed condition? [letter] Smith AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 22; 292(6523):830**
Brain atrophy and alcoholism [editorial] Thomas PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):787**
Alcoholic ketoacidosis: an underdiagnosed condition? Thompson CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):463-5**
Increased blood cortisol in alcoholic patients with aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):585-7**
Formic and lactic acidosis in a fatal case of methanol intoxication. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem 1986 Feb; 32(2):395-7**
Alcohol-related symptoms. Rudert CS, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Jul;14(3):575-89**
Might excessive maternal alcohol ingestion during pregnancy be a risk factor associated with an increased likelihood of SIDS? [letter] DiNicola AF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Nov; 24(11):659**
Sleep apnoea in alcoholic patients after withdrawal. Tan ET, et al. **Clin Sci 1985 Dec;69(6):655-61**
Study of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis by means of serial pancreozymin-secretin tests. Nagata A, et al. **Digestion 1986;33(3):135-45**
Minor orthopaedic disease: registration for alcoholism and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in men. Kristenson H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Aug;15(4):405-8**
Alcohol consumption and physical symptoms in a Mexican American population. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Feb;16(4):369-79**
Speech processing ability in alcoholics: a transient impairment and its relation to field dependence. Steiger H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Sep;16(1):39-50**
Superiority of single fibre electromyography to conventional EMG in early diagnosis of alcoholic polyneuropathy. Kountouris D. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):131-6**
Ephapse between two motor units in chronically denervated muscle. Roth G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):331-9**
Suppurative lymphadenitis with Yersinia enterocolitica. Toshniwal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec; 4(6):587-8**
Fatal liver failure in protoporphyria. Synergism between ethanol excess and the genetic defect. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):191-201**
Lack of fetal growth retardation in rats consuming alcohol prior to conception but not during gestation. Leichter J. **Growth 1985 Autumn;49(3):375-9**
Comparison of the oral (PABA) pancreatic function test, the secretin-pancreozymin test and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in chronic alcohol induced pancreatitis. Mee AS, et al. **Gut 1985 Nov;26(11):1257-62**
Gonadal consequences of alcohol abuse: lessons from the liver. Galvañ-Teles A, et al. **Hepatology 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):135-40 (132 ref.)**
Chronic alcoholism enhances hepatocarcinogenicity of diethylnitrosamine in rats fed a marginally methyl-deficient diet. Porta EA, et al. **Hepatology 1985 N...-Dec; 5(6):1120-5**
An alcoholic woman who couldn't swallow. Howell LP. **Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 15;21(3):48A, 48D, 48H**
Acute Wernicke's encephalopathy in a recently recovered alcoholic. Goshorn RK. **Indiana Med 1986 Apr;79(4):342-3**
Ketanserin (S2-receptor blocking agents), hypertension and chronic alcoholism. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(1):77-9**
Criminal homicide in northern Sweden 1970-1981: alcohol intoxication, alcohol abuse and mental disease. Lindqvist P. **Int J Law Psychiatry 1986;8(1):19-37**
The impact of mild head injury on neuropsychological capacity in chronic alcoholics. Alterman AI, et al. **Int J Neurosci 1985 Dec;28(3-4):155-62**
Ethanol trauma syndrome (ETS). Abrams ME. **Iowa Med 1986 Mar;76(3):120-4**
Alcoholism and depression. Clancy J. **Iowa Med 1986 Mar; 76(3):118-9**
Effects of drug and alcohol abuse upon pituitary-testicular function in adolescent males. Diamond F Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care 1986 Jan;7(1):28-33**
Alcoholic facial neuralgia: report of three cases. Mulry JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Jun;112(6):847-8**
Moonshine-induced gout [letter] Saffran B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jun;76(6):365-6**
Pancreatobiliary duct anatomy and alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Carey LC. **J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):319**
Obsessive-compulsive disorder and alcoholism [letter] Zohar J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):153**
Semantic and visual memory after alcohol abuse. Donat DC. **J Clin Psychol 1986 May;42(3):537-9**
An examination of depressed vs. nondepressed alcoholics in inpatient treatment. McMahon RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan;42(1):177-84**
Plasma testosterone, estradiol, progesterone and 17-hydroxy-progesterone responses to single-dose stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin in chronic male alcoholics. Gatti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest 1985 Aug;8(4):313-9**
Pulmonary blebs and bullae in alcoholics: a possible alcoholic-specific lung phenomenon. Camiel MR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Apr;78(4):285-8**
Association of hypertension with chronic alcoholism in a black population. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 1986 May;78(5):391-3**
Depressive symptoms among hospitalized and posthospitalized alcoholics in Yugoslavia. Bennett LA. **J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Sep;174(9):545-52**
The definition of posttraumatic stress disorder in alcoholic Vietnam veterans. Are the DSM-III criteria necessary and sufficient? Van Kampen M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Mar;174(3):137-44**
Ataxia and cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics. Meigaard B, et al. **J Neurol 1986 Feb;233(1):13-5**
The primary role of the Erb's point--axilla segment in median and ulnar motor nerve conduction determinations in alcoholic neuropathy. Ginzburg M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2-3):299-306**
The clinical versus radiological diagnosis of alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 1986 Mar;73(1):45-53**
Cocaine-alcohol abuse: epidemiological, diagnostic and treatment considerations. Smith DE. **J Psychoactive Drugs 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):117-29**
History of problem drinking in older male diabetic patients [letter] Fairley R. **J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jul; 36(288):334-5**
Detecting alcohol consumption as a cause of emergency general medical admissions. Lockhart SP, et al. **J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):132-6**
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. II. The role of sociodemographic factors. Gliksman L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan; 47(1):11-8**
Effect of major depression and antisocial personality on alcoholism: course and motivational patterns. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 May;47(3):207-12**
Survey of alcohol and drug misuse in spinal cord injured veterans. Kirubakaran VR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 May; 47(3):223-7**
Borderline personality disorder and alcoholism treatment: a one-year follow-up study. Nace EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 May;47(3):196-200**
Cognitive functioning in sober social drinkers: a review and critique. Parsons OA. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar; 47(2):101-14**
Alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage. I. The distribution of consumption model. Rush BR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan;47(1):1-10**
Effects of drinking pattern on neuropsychological performance among alcohol misusers. Tarbox AR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar;47(2):176-9**
Some effects of chronic experimental protein malnutrition and ethanol intake on the ganglioside composition of rat brain during adulthood. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 May;47(3):249-52**
Neuropsychological testing with alcoholics and drug addicts [letter] Griffin-Shelley E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat 1986; 3(1):59-60**
Hyperlipemia in alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med 1986 May;25(2):184-5**
Central pontine neuronolysis. Ahmed I, et al. **Kans Med 1986 Apr;87(4):102-3, 110**
Role of alcohol in clinical nephrology. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 16;63(18):948-58**
Prospective study of alcohol-related admissions in an inner-city hospital. Taylor CL, et al. **Lancet 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):265-8**
Inhibition of ethanol induced hepatic vitamin A depletion by administration of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylene-diamine (DPPD). Ryle PR, et al. **Life Sci 1986 Feb 24;38(8):695-702**
Lymphocyte and bone magnesium in alcohol-associated osteoporosis. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium 1985; 4(2-3):148-52**
The management of alcohol withdrawal. Foy A. **Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):24-7 (38 ref.)**
Alcohol-related disease in hospital patients. Moen R, et al. **Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):515-7, 519**
Wernicke's encephalopathy in a metropolitan hospital. A prospective study of incidence, characteristics and outcome. Wood B, et al. **Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):12-6**
Treatment of alcohol withdrawal. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Aug 1;28(719):75-6**
Anemia in alcoholics. Savage D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 1986 Sep;65(5):322-38**
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VIII. Cytogenetic analysis of preimplantation stages of alcoholized mice. Căpilnăşan I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Jul-Sep;31(3):163-7**
Experimental acute alcoholic myopathy--a histochemical study. Haller RG. **Muscle Nerve 1985 Mar-Apr; 8(3):195-203**
Alcoholic polyneuropathy. Shields RW Jr. **Muscle Nerve 1985 Mar-Apr;8(3):183-7**
Water and electrolyte metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Neth J Med 1985;28(10):408-15**
Alcoholic encephalopathies. Biochemical and neuropathological aspects. Marcovici G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):147-61**
Tremor in chronic alcoholism. Koller W, et al. **Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1660-2**
Readers' judgment: employers can be liable for employee behavior. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf 1986 Jun;55(6):52**
On the involvement of the central cholinergic system in memory deficits induced by long term ethanol consumption in mice. Beracochea D, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):519–24
Alcoholic organic brain disease: nosology and pathophysiologic mechanisms. Martin PR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):147–64 (64 ref.)
Alcohol abuse in Huntington's disease. King M. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):815–9
Comparison among four measures of depression in younger and older alcoholics. Tamkin AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):287–93
Potential link between hallucination and nausea/vomiting induced by alcohol? An empirical clinical finding. Shen WW. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(4):212–7
Borderline and other mental disorders in alcoholic female psychiatric patients: a case control study. Vaglum S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(1):50–60
Community response to alcohol-related problems. Review of an international study. Ritson EB. **Public Health Pap** 1985;81:1–58
Multiple drug use. Epidemiology, correlates, and consequences. Clayton RR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986; 4:7–38
Disorders of divalent ions and vitamin D metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Pitts TO, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:357–77
Urinary tract infections and renal papillary necrosis in alcoholism. Pitts TO, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986; 4:341–55
Disproportionate steatorrhoea in alcohol-induced calcific pancreatitis. Girdwood AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):876–7
Binge stroke. A case report. Good CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):833
Alcohol and hypertension, epidemiological relationship. Gyntelberg F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:81–6
Two possible mechanisms for alcohol associated hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:92–9
Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Diagnostic value of the transaminase ratio for differentiation between extra- and intra-hepatic cholestasis. Buehler H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):851–6
Antitoxin antibody levels and the outcome of illness during an outbreak of diphtheria among alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):235–9
Lactic acidosis and beer drinking. Evans JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):237–8
The effects of alcohol abuse among the new chronically mentally ill. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring;11(3):65–74
Alcoholic pancreatitis and parotitis: utility of lipase and urinary amylase clearance determinations. Barnett JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):832–5
Correspondence analysis in a study of the clinical evolution of uncomplicated chronic relapsing alcoholic pancreatitis. Micciolo R, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):303–9
Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on biliary secretion of bilirubin and bile acids. Vendemiale G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):307–17
Alcohol consumption and systolic blood pressure in the general population. Welte JW, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):299–306
Alcoholism and suicide. Roy A, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):244–73 (115 ref.)
Neurological manifestations in chronic alcoholics. Yoshii F, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Dec;10(6):615–20
Effects of ethanol ingestion on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of paracetamol in mice. Tredger JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep;36(4):341–52
Fever and pancytopenia in an alcoholic patient [clinical conference] Barnes P, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan; 144(1):58–62
[Alcoholic myopathy] Rozhoid O, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar;22(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dietary habits of patients attending an outpatient clinic for alcoholics] Beck IB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10; 148(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Congestive alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Kelbaek H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thiamine deficiency in chronic alcoholism. The effect of thiamine treatment on the erythrocyte transketolase activity and the thiamine pyrophosphate effect] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alcoholic aglycemia and alcohol-associated metabolic acidosis] Toft P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Zieve's syndrome] van Groenendael JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Zieve's syndrome (letter)] van Schaardenburg C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):750–1 (Dut)
[Fractures visible in the thoracic radiographs of alcoholics] Keso L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Course and prognosis of apparently primary congestive cardiomyopathies in chronic alcoholic patients] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;34(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and metabolic disorders] Krempf M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholic–nicotinic optic neuropathy: toxicity or inflammation?] Denis G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological data on the role of alcohol in hypertension] Cambien F. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):641–2 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis treated with thiamine. 3 cases] Thomas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic emergencies in alcoholism] Regli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1747–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and driving fitness with special reference to seizure disorders and alcoholism] Hebenstreit GF. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol abuse without liver lesions? (letter)] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1340 (Ger)
[Rhabdomyolysis as a complication of chronic alcoholism. Observations in 19 cases] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;111(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol induced damage to the pancreas in patients with increased blood alcohol levels detected in road traffic] Thieme E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in patients with tobacco–alcohol amblyopia] Kern M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and IgA in the kidney] Köhler H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obesity and atherosclerosis as specific toxic alcohol sequelae] Kornhuber HH, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and the heart] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1759–64 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and the blood] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1753–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. A critical review of the status] Ammann R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;19:42–51 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortical hyperostosis of the pisiform bone in stage I Dupuytren contracture in chronic alcoholics] Szántó D. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain and liver damage and other alcoholism-associated disorders (20 years of pathological experience)] Havas L. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus associated with chronic alcoholism] Kempler P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):443–4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Correlation between QT interval, ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics] Pomini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of chronic alcoholism in 109 patients with cranial injuries. A 3-year study] Hervé C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Causes of anemia in alcoholism] Garibizzo N. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reversibility of cognitive disorders among chronic alcoholics in phases of withdrawal. Effect of arginine pyroglutamate] Sinforiani E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuropathy in Launois–Bensaude disease (multiple symmetric lipomatosis—M.S.L.)] Ferrarini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Longitudinal electrophysiologic study of alcoholic neuropathy with and without drug therapy] Pittaro I, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acrodystrophic neuropathy in an alcoholic with hemochromatosis] Scoditti U, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Optic neuritis as the 1st symptom of alcoholic neuropathy] Valiani R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of alcoholic myopathy associated with acute renal failure due to myoglobinuria] Fujie M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):786–9 (Jpn)
[Lewis antigens in blood and saliva in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis and digestive system cancers] Kano M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):124 (Jpn)
[Relationship between ERCP findings and glycoprotein of pure pancreatic juice in alcoholic pancreatic damage—focusing on the early stage] Tada H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):818–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alcohol consumption and cerebral stroke. A preliminary study] Meyer-Myklestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Alcohol and the heart] Askanas A. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(2):165–70 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis and alcoholism in a pathomorphological picture: 2. The study group—coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in alcoholics (autopsy data 1962–1984)] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary arteriosclerosis in a pathomorphological picture: 3. Comparison of the incidence and intensity of coronary arteriosclerosis and the incidence of myocardial infarction in men, both non-alcoholics and alcoholics] Kruś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Consumption of alcoholic beverages and liver cirrhosis] Skarbek-Galamon C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(3–4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of various parameters of the hemostatic system in chronic alcoholics] Figiel E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ethanol: an etiologic factor but not modulator of pancreatic dysfunction] das Neves MM, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):71 (Por)
[Time factors in alcoholism in development of organic diseases in women treated at the Hospital das Clinicas of Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil] Dantas RO. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug;19(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Efficacy of using litonit in the combined therapy of infectious-inflammatory kidney lesions in alcoholism] Kostev FI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of acute lung abscesses] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical features of alcoholism complicated by chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholism and the digestive tract] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):122–8 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of early surgical interventions in alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics and pathophysiological nature of somatic manifestations of alcoholism] Portnov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcoholism on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Kispaeva ZhK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (6):23–6 (Rus)
[Social and medical consequences of alcohol drinking] Morozov GV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol as a risk factor] Lisitsyn IuP. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(12):3–8 (Rus)
[Alcoholism as a risk factor for coronary disease and the possibilities of its prevention through physical training] Zapesochnyi AZ. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pellagra at the present time] Chistiakova IA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the ENT organs of chronic alcoholism patients] Khovers LIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):71–3 (Rus)
[Features of the clinico-roentgenologic picture of acute pneumonia in chronic alcoholics] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of vegetative disorders among patients with chronic alcoholism] Barabanchik VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May; (5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholism and diseases of the internal organs] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):1–5 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of paresthesias in alcoholic polyneuropathy and multiple sclerosis] Il'iash TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholic polyneuropathies] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-genealogical and rhythmologic study of paranoid syndromes in alcoholism] Shevchenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of schizophrenia in alcoholism] Turova ZG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):86–7 (Rus)
[Features of the course of retrobulbar neuritis in alcoholic intoxication] Manollova IK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Affective disorders in alcoholic patients during periods of abstinence] Treskov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic changes in cranial injuries in alcoholics] Pavićević L, et al. **Neurologija** 1985; 34(1–4):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Neuropsychiatric, neuropsychological and minor neurological sign aspects of alcoholic disorders] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):147–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cushing's pseudosyndrome induced by alcohol (letter)] Díez Espino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):561 (Spa)

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis (letter)] Durán López MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):858–9 (Spa)

[Chronic lead poisoning due to excessive wine drinking (letter)] Morales Coca C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):815–6 (Spa)

[A cross-sectional study at a somatic hospital in Gothenburg: Every 4th hospitalized man is an alcoholic] Wallerstedt S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 30;83(18):1670–1, 1674 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The DSM-III diagnosis of alcohol use disorders in women: findings from a follow-up study of 44 female alcoholics. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:22–30

An empirical typology of problem drinkers from the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):37–48

Early versus late onset alcoholism in older persons: preliminary findings. Atkinson RM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):513–5

Identification of alcohol abuse and alcoholism with biological parameters. Watson RR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug; 10(4):364–85 (196 ref.)

The effect of age on dexamethasone suppression test results in alcoholic patients. Nelson WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):237–9

Clinical implications of DSM-III diagnoses of alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1403–8

Genetic and clinical implications of alcoholism and affective disorder. Schuckit MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):140–7 (97 ref.)

The clinical implications of primary diagnostic groups among alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 42(11):1043–9

AIDS encephalitis mimicking alcohol dementia and depression. Beresford TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 21(4):394–7

The identification of alcohol-related problems by general practitioners. Clement S. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr; 81(2):257–64

The use of the short-form Alcohol Dependence Data questionnaire (SADD) in Brazilian alcoholic patients. Jorge MR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):301–5

The severity of alcoholism and its relation to intellectual impairment and cerebral atrophy. Melgaard B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):77–80

A difficult business: detecting and managing alcohol problems in general practice. Thom B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):405–18

Clinical versus laboratory detection of alcohol abuse: the alcohol clinical index. Skinner HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1703–8

Signs and symptoms in male alcoholics. Dunn EV, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):308–11

An attempt to improve the identification of alcohol-dependent patients in a teaching general hospital. Jorge MR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):67–73

Experiences related to drinking as a function of annual alcohol intake and by sex and age. Mäkelä K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):389–404

Diagnostic of alcoholism: how useful is the combination of gamma glutamyl transferase with different biochemical markers? Monteiro MG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):31–7

Post-mortem estimation of gamma-glutamyl transferase in vitreous humor and its association with chronic abuse of alcohol and road-traffic deaths. Devgun MS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug;28(3–4):179–80

Is zinc a reliable biochemical marker of chronic alcoholism in the overall context of a medico-legal autopsy? Piette M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 31;31(4):213–23

The problem of alcohol in the medical/surgical patient. Dulit RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):81–5

New diagnostic markers of alcohol abuse. Lumeng L. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):742–5

Identifying alcoholism in medical patients. Cohen M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):398–400

The medical interview: focus on alcohol problems. Clark WD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):59, 62, 65 passim

Two MMPI approaches for identifying alcoholics: evaluation and implications for further research. Apfeldorf M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep;20(9):1361–98

The identification of adolescent substance abuse by health care professionals. Singer M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb; 21(2):247–54

Comparison of patrons of hotels with early opening and standard hours. Smith DI. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb; 21(2):155–63

Intervention strategies. Haugland SM. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar; 76(3):113–4

Substance abuse detection—current medical perspectives. Monahan JL. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar;76(3):111–2

Administration of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) at a student health service. Silber TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):229–33

A cluster analysis of Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI) profiles: more about a taxonomy of alcoholic subtypes. Bartsch TW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep; 41(5):707–13

Underdiagnosis of alcoholism by residents in an ambulatory medical practice. Moore RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 61(1):46–52

Application of the MacAndrew alcoholism scale to alcoholics with psychiatric diagnoses. Preng KW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):113–22

Identifying and measuring alcohol abuse among the elderly: serious problems with existing instrumentation. Graham K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):322–6

Toward the psychometric detection of substance misuse in young men: the SAP scale. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):161–6

The MacAndrew Scale: clinical application and theoretical issues. Preng KW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):228–36

Hepatic dysfunction and neuropsychological test performance in alcoholics with cirrhosis. Tarter RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):74–7

Identifying the alcoholic patient in your patient. Canavan DI. **NJ Med** 1986 Feb;83(2):87–91

Assessment of chronic alcoholism by medical examination. Wood ME. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 14;99(801):326–30

Recognition and treatment of alcohol-related disorders. Ritson B. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):435–41

Issues in the definition and diagnosis of alcoholism: implications for a reformulation. Babor TF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):113–28

Biological correlates and detection of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):135–44 (45 ref.)

Diagnosis and nosology of alcoholism. Roy A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):165–6

Evaluating depression in alcoholics. Dackis CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):105–9

At risk drinking among general practice attenders: validation of the CAGE questionnaire. King M. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):213–7

Case finding for at risk drinking in general practice: cost–benefit analysis. King MB. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):359–63

An examination of selected typologies. Hyperactivity, familial, and antisocial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:169–89

[The alcohol dependence syadrome: history, definition and measurement. Brief technical report] Nadeau L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of alcohol abuse and monitoring of alcoholic abstinence using sideroblastic index and gamma-glutamyltransferase] Boewer C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):777–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work disability in alcoholism—uncertainty in the evaluation of alcoholics] Schmidt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep; 47(9):421–3 (Ger)

[Relations between disordered exocrine pancreas function, alcohol consumption and age in alcoholics] Thieme E, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangerous alcohol consumption. How should it be detected?] Bell H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10; 106(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Usefulness of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) in Poland] Falicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathologicoanatomic diagnosis of alcoholism] Paulov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological markers in alcohol users] Uspenskii AE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):128–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatoneurological symptoms of chronic alcoholism in alcoholism screening] Korshikova IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):121–3 (Rus)

[Changes in the internal organs of alcoholic patients] Petrov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):67–9 (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in chronic alcoholics] Barabanchik VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical work capacity of alcoholics] Kishko NM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical features of early alcoholism in adolescents with a slight handicap of exogenous etiology] Rychkova LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of alcoholism. A challenge for physicians] Alonso-Fernández F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):1–2 (Spa)

[An inventory of alcohol drinking habits—a new questionnaire for the differential diagnosis of alcoholism] Berglund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 2; 83(14):1278–81 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium compliance in alcoholic males: a six month followup study. Powell BJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):135–40

Lithium orotate in the treatment of alcoholism and related conditions. Sartori HE. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):97–100

Influence of nootropic drugs on drinking behaviour in ethanol-preferring mice and ethanol-induced increase of seizure susceptibility. Dienel A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):767–71

Supervised disulfiram in alcoholism. Brewer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):116, 118–9

Disulfiram in chronic alcoholism: a study of two treatment schedules. Abhyankar RR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):517–21

Modulation of ethanol intake by serotonin uptake inhibitors. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:16–22 (53 ref.)

Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Fuller RK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1449–55

Disulfiram will reduce medical complications but not cure alcoholism [editorial] Tennant FS Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19; 256(11):1489

[Alcohol for sedation of the alcoholic] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Beta adrenergic inhibitors in the treatment of chronic alcoholism (letter)] Ségal A. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10; 13(10):623 (Fre)

[Alcohol intake and endo- and exocrine function of pancreas. (Part 3). Effects of protease inhibitor on increased serum immunoreactive trypsin in chronic alcoholics] Kihara A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep; 20(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of benzodiazepine receptors in realizing the anxiolytic effect of compounds on intact rats and on animals with a physical dependence ethanol] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bromocriptine in experimental alcoholism in rats of both sexes] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the conditioned-reflex treatment of alcoholism with small doses of Lycopodium selago] Cherednik NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):71–2 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Alcoholism treatment and total health care utilization and costs. A four-year longitudinal analysis of federal employees. Holder HD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19; 256(11):1456–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased malate dehydrogenase activity in blood from non-drinking alcoholics. Willis JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):293–8

Alcohol-metabolizing enzymes in placenta and fetal liver: effect of chronic ethanol intake. Sanchis R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–44

Increase in hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT) activity following chronic ethanol intake in combination with a high fat diet. Missibeck NG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):399–404

Diminished rates of glucuronidation and sulfation in perfused rat liver after chronic ethanol administration. Reinke LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):439–47

Alcohol metabolizing enzymes as possible markers mediating voluntary alcohol consumption. Amit Z, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:15–20

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase: assay of a potential biochemical marker of alcohol abuse. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):734–8

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in alcoholic subjects and its value as a marker for hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase in subjects with and without liver disease. Matthewson K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):295–9

Plasma extracellular superoxide dismutase and erythrocyte Cu,Zn-containing superoxide dismutase in alcoholics treated with disulfiram. Ohman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr; 70(4):365–9

Glycoprotein sialyl- and galactosyl transferase activities in erythrocyte membranes in alcoholic patients and healthy controls. Stibler H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb; 16(4):331–40

Duodenal gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in human biopsies: effect of chronic ethanol consumption and duodenal morphology. Seitz HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;15(4):192–6

Measurement of platelet monoamine oxidase using three different substrates in patients with alcoholism and schizophrenia. Tsuji M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(4):521–30

Serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase as a marker of chronic alcoholism: diagnostic value and interpretation in a liver unit. Nalpas B, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):608–14

The composition of diet in conjunction with chronic ethanol consumption alters plasma proteinase inhibitor levels in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):718–22

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alcohol drinking in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(3):145–50 (Ger)

[Renal handling of alcohol and its tubular effects] Deetjen P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. II. Serum lysozyme activity] Wolosowicz N, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(10):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Liver cytochrome P-450 system in rats with a varying susceptibility to the development of experimental alcoholism] Khlopushkina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of alcohol- and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the formation pf pathologic addiction to ethanol] Usatenko MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alcohol on the protein-forming and enzyme functions of the liver in disseminated sclerosis patients] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Biochemical basis of alcoholism: statements and hypotheses of present research. Topel H. **Alcohol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 2(6):711–88 (844 ref.)

The antagonistic placebo response to alcohol cues. Newlin DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):411–6

An etiologic model of alcoholism. Donovan JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):1–11 (77 ref.)

The etiologic model of alcoholism [letter] Hester TW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1194–5

Etiology of alcoholism reconsidered. The case for a biopsychosocial process. Zucker RA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jul;41(7):783–93 (100 ref.)

A clinical approach to the impaired health professional. Smith DE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):713–22

Chemical dependency: a disease with subtle insidious beginnings. Dodd DT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May; 79(5):294–5

Alcohol dependence: a biobehavioral perspective. Meyer RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):145–6

Prevention and treatment of alcohol abuse: uses and limitations of the high risk paradigm. Sigvardsson S, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):185–94

Alcohol consumption among laid-off workers before and after closure of a Danish ship-yard: a 2-year follow-up study. Iversen L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):107–9

[Behavioral and neuropharmacologic mechanisms regulating the ingestion of alcohol] De Witte P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985;85:676–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enkephalin and cyclic nucleotide content in the brain structures of rats at different stages of the formation and development of alcoholic dependence] Balakleevskil AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of voluntary and semivoluntary methods of the alcoholization of rats] Nuzhnyi VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reports of paternal alcoholism: reliability across siblings. Sher KJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):25–30

Frequencies of glyoxalase I phenotypes as biological markers in chronic alcoholism. Ledig M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–4

Evidence for the importance of the "genotype" theory in alcohol seeking behavior: a commentary. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(6):455–61

Genetic variants of enzymes of alcohol and aldehyde metabolism. Holmes RS. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec; 9(6):535–8

Handedness and alcoholism: a family history of left-handedness [letter] London WP. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):357

Genetics of alcoholism [clinical conference] Schuckit MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):475–92

Alcoholism and affective disorder [letter] Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1067–8

Genetic variability of enzymes of alcohol metabolism in human beings. Li TK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):997–1004 (63 ref.)

Genetic aspects of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):991–6 (56 ref.)

The genetic and cultural transmission of alcohol use, alcoholism, cigarette smoking and coffee drinking: a review and an example using a log linear cultural transmission model. Gurling HM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep; 80(3):269–79 (50 ref.)

A twin study of individuals with both schizophrenia and alcoholism. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 147:48–53

Familial alcoholism: evidence from 237 alcoholics. Latcham RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:54–7

Helping children from alcoholic families: approaches and caregivers. **Child Today** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):13–6

Children of alcoholics. What we should know; how we can help. Weddle CD, et al. **Child Today** 1986 Jan–Feb; 15(1):8–12

Family history of problem drinking among young male social drinkers: reliability of the Family Tree Questionnaire. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec; 16(3):251–6

Mental characteristics of families with alcoholism in Iceland. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):185–8

Adult children of alcoholics. Miller SI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):235–6

Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in chronic male alcoholics. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:417–21

The interpersonal and emotional consequences of being an adult child of an alcoholic. Black C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):213–31

Neurological mechanisms underlying inheritance of alcoholism vulnerability. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):1–10

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. The sociobiology of an addiction. Kofoed L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun; 174(6):332–5

Children of alcoholic fathers and recovered alcoholic fathers: personal and family functioning. Callan VJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):180–2

Offspring of alcoholics have enhanced antagonistic placebo response. Newlin DB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):490–4

The implications and limitations of genetic models of alcoholism and other addictions. Peele S. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):63–73

Resilient offspring of alcoholics: a longitudinal study from birth to age 18. Werner EE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan; 47(1):34–40

Genetics and the risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2614–7

Changes in neurons and interneural connections of the higher sections of the motor system in the progeny of alcoholized male and female rats. Popova EN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):476–9

The children of alcoholic parents. Enzer CH. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):519

Chronic pain and depression. III. Family history study of depression and alcoholism in chronic low back pain patients. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):185–90

Epidemiological studies concerning chromosomal aberrations in alcoholics and smokers. Obe G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:315–26

Genetic approaches to alcoholism. Goldman D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):237–42

Use of chromosomally mapped and identified mouse brain proteins for behavioral genetic analysis of alcoholism. Goldman D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):177–89

P300 and alcohol consumption in normals and individuals at risk for alcoholism. A preliminary report. Polich J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):201–10

Biological markers in alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(2):191–9

Genetics and the human encounter with alcohol. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):143–321

Alcohol and heredity: theories about the effects of alcohol use on offspring. Crowe L. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter; 32(3–4):146–61

Genetic influences on acquisition of tolerance to alcohol. Erwin VG. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):222–8

The genetics of alcohol consumption in animals. Fuller JL. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):210–21

Basic research on heredity and alcohol: implications for clinical application. Stabenau JR. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall–Winter;32(3–4):297–321

[The genetic risk for alcohol dependence] Srám RJ, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biological bases of drug dependence. I. Alcohol and opiates] Bobon D. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):127–35 (53 ref.) (Fre)

[New advances in the genetics of alcoholism] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Morbid cravings: the emergence of addiction. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):233–43

The drinking man's disease: the 'pre-history' of alcoholism in Georgian Britain. Porter R. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec; 80(4):385–96

Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 4. Canada. Smart RG. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):255–63

The Society for the Study of Addiction: temperance, treatment or tolerance? (1930–1961). Ettorre EM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):51–60

Historical perspective: North American traditional and experimental response. Borkenstein RF. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:3–12

Classification and forms of inebriety. Historical antecedents of alcoholic typologies. Babor TF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:113–44

[The depiction of alcohol-damaged children in the creative art of William Hogarth and Jakob Jordaens—a contribution to the history of alcoholism and alcoholic embryopathy] Paditz E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of medical museums and exhibits in anti-alcohol propaganda] Iarovinskil MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):62–4 (Rus)

[Alcoholism as a social and hygienic problem (2)] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):59–63 (Rus)

[The Soviet medical press of the '20s in the fight against drunkenness and alcoholism] Vol'kaia EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):64–7 (Rus)

[History of the establishment of hospitals for alcoholics] Shereshevskil GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(2):277–8 (Rus)

[The concept of man and alcoholism in ancient Peru] Mariátegui J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec; 31(4):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B vaccination in chronic alcoholics. Degos F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):402–9

Alcohol and immune defense. MacGregor RR. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1474–9

[Effect of experimental alcoholic intoxication on the cell-mediated immune response in mice] Conge GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of the immunological indices during the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients suffering from chronic alcoholism] Kulakov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of clinico-immunologic correlations in different stages of alcoholism] Balakhnina ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of HLA antigens in alcoholic cirrhosis] Kaufman P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of long-term ethanol intake on the content of selenium in rat liver: relation to the rate of hepatic protein synthesis. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):237–9

Steroid profiles in urine and plasma of alcoholics during withdrawal. Cronholm T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 2(5):677–82

Chronic alcohol dependence and water-electrolyte status. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–7

Lipid peroxidation in ethanol poisoning: a critical reconsideration. Dianzani MU. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(2):161–73

Chronic alcohol administration produces an increase in liver 1,4-butanediol concentration. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(2):251–3

Alcoholic women: inhibition of protein synthesis in the placenta. Tal E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):409–10

Symposium on imaging research in alcoholism. Introduction to the symposium. Chao HM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):223–5

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study the effects of ethanol consumption on liver metabolism and pathology. Cunningham CC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun; 10(3):246–50

Chronic ethanol treatment decreases specific nonopiate beta-endorphin binding to hepatic and kidney membranes and lowers plasma beta-endorphin in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):161–6

Binding, uptake, and metabolism of chylomicron remnants by hepatocytes from control and chronic ethanol-fed rats. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug; 10(4):412–8

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding upon the catabolism of protein and lipid moieties of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in vivo and in the perfused heart system. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–30

Pituitary and thyroid hormones in pregnant alcohol-fed rats and their fetuses. Lee M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug; 10(4):428–31

Hormonal changes in rats consuming alcohol prior to and during gestation. Lee M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):417–20

Comparison of ethanol metabolism in isolated periportal or perivenous hepatocytes: effects of chronic ethanol treatment. Väänänen H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–21

The absorption of zinc from a standardized meal in alcoholics and in normal volunteers. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):688–93

Plasma lipids and apolipoprotein A-I and A-II levels in alcoholic patients. Hurt RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):521–9

Energy expenditure in chronic alcoholics with and without liver disease. Jhangiani SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):323–9

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on steroid profiles in the rat testis. Andersson SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):358–62

Monoamines and alcohol. Nutt D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):327–38

Chronic ethanol treatment uncouples striatal calcium entry and endogenous dopamine release. Leslie SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):174–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation is reduced in rat striatum after chronic ethanol treatment. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):355–9

Alteration in calcium-binding activity in synaptosomal

membranes from rat brains in association with physical dependence upon ethanol. Virmani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):371-4

Influence of ethanol dependence on regional brain content of beta-endorphin in the mouse. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):107-14

Adaptive changes in rat liver plasma membranes after chronic alcohol administration and its subsequent withdrawal. Lee H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):85-92

Lipoprotein cholesterol, vitamin A, and vitamin E in an alcoholic population. D'Astonio JA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1798-802

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and glutathione S-transferase activities in Syrian golden hamster cheek pouch and liver. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):141-6

Inhibition of elimination of caffeine by disulfiram in normal subjects and recovering alcoholics. Beach CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):265-70

Fibrotic process and drug metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):46-55

Alcohol withdrawal and hypertension: evidence for a kidney abnormality. De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug; 69(2):239-40

Zinc absorption in alcoholics using zinc-65. Dinsmore W, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(4):238-42

Effect of acute and chronic oral administration of ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Robles Diaz G, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):77-85

Effects of alcohol ingestion on zinc content of human and rat central nervous systems. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):81-95

Blood glucose and liver glycogen in the rat. Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and its withdrawal on the diurnal rhythms. Kaminsky YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):217-20

Limitation in glucose penetration from the liver into blood and other metabolic symptoms of ethanol withdrawal in rats. Kosenko EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):210-6

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on circulating metabolites and liver composition in the lactating rat. Viñas O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):197-202

A comparison between effects of chronic ethanol consumption, ethanol withdrawal and fasting in ethanol-fed rats on the free cytosolic NADP+/NADPH ratio and NADPH-regenerating enzyme activities in the liver. Kosenko EA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):895-902

Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on the metabolism and action of vitamin D. Gascon-Barré M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(5):565-74 (77 ref.)

The effect of alcoholism on membrane lithium transport. Ostrow DG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):350-3

Decreased hepatic glutathione in chronic alcoholic patients. Jewell SA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):1-6

Brain water measured in volunteers after alcohol and vasopressin [letter] Mander AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1075

Alcohol and acetaldehyde in rat's milk following ethanol administration. Guerri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28; 38(17):1543-56

On the role of 2,3-butanediol in the metabolism of ethanol. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun; 20(2):179-81

Reduced renal phosphate threshold concentration in chronic alcoholics: one component of a more complex tubule dysfunction? De Marchi S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):147-8

Chronic ethanol inhibits rat hippocampal "stimulus-secretion" coupling mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):801-12

Enhancement of brain pyridoxal 5'-phosphate level following chronic ingestion of ethanol. Chung SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):219-24

Aldehyde adducts in alcoholism. Proceedings of a roundtable meeting at the Second Congress of the International Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism and the annual meeting of the Research Society on Alcoholism. Santa Fé, New Mexico, June 25, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:1-230

Investigation into the substrate capacity of the acetaldehyde-tetrahydrofolate condensation product. LaBaume LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:189-200

Multiple metabolite theory, alcohol drinking and the alcogene. Myers RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:201-20 (50 ref.)

Structural & biological studies of the acetaldehyde adducts of enkephalins and related peptides: a short review. Summers MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:39-49 (16 ref.)

Alkaloid adducts in human brain: coexistence of 1-carboxylated and noncarboxylated isoquinolines and beta-carbolines in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Ung-Chhun N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:125-36

Circulating levels of insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 and somatomedin B in alcoholic patients. Tham A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):301-8

Increased excretion of harman by alcoholics depends on events of their life history and the state of the liver. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):64-8

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in relation to serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Maruyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):3-21

Presence of nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in human organs commonly damaged by ethanol abuse. Laposata EA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):497-9

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis, pseudohyponatremia and hyperlipemia in a diabetic patient] Mues F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(5):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Biochemical aspects of dependence on alcohol] Nordmann R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985;85:667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of alcohol with the liver, nutrition, drugs and carcinogens] Lieber CS. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):893-8 (41 ref.) (Fre)

[Trace elements (zinc, copper, manganese) in alcoholic cirrhosis: effect of chronic alcoholism] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phospholipid variations in rats after chronic alcoholization] Boerescu I, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;23(1):59-64 (Fre)

[Alcohol, alcoholism and drugs] Meier PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1792-803 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pancreas and alcohol] Singer MV. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):973-87 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of some biological variables for the diagnosis of alcoholism in a hospital population] Maccari S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17;76(44):2125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of alcohol dependence in the light of biochemical and pharmacological studies] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):58-66 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[The metabolic aspects of alcoholism] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):131-2 (Por)

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on zinc metabolism in the mother and her progeny] Babenko GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the benzodiazepine receptors in rats with different predispositions to the development of experimental alcoholism] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenomenon of preference for alcohol and the development of alcohol dependence: participation of brain proteins] Moshkov KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in the rat liver in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Buko VU. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NADP+/NADPH ratio in the rat liver in chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The relationships among alcohol availability, alcohol consumption and alcohol-related damage in the Province of Ontario and the State of Michigan 1955-1982. Rush B, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Summer;5(4):33-45

Alcoholism mortality rate in Japan. Imairumi Y. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):159-62

Estimation of life years lost from alcohol-related premature death. McDonnell R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(4):435-43

Trends in alcohol consumption and violent deaths. Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):365-79

Sudden death in the alcoholic. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(3-4):159-69

Occupational prestige and mortality in black and white alcoholics. Combs-Orme T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep; 46(5):443-6

Trends in alcoholism and narcotics abuse from medical examiner data. Haberman PW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):316-21

Alcohol-associated teenage deaths: United States, 1980 [letter] Miller RW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3308

Mortality of alcohol abusing men prospectively assessed in relation to history of abuse and degree of liver injury. Orholm M, et al. **Liver** 1985 Oct;5(5):253-60

[Mortality of liver cirrhosis and alcoholism in France from 1950 to 1981] Gropetis G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(6):396-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The factors associated with mortality in male alcoholics. The results of a 5-year follow-up study] Mori M. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1985 Sep;20(3):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causes of death of alcoholics] Gol'dshtein RI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

The homebound alcoholic. DiCicco-Bloom B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):167-9

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol and drug addiction in northern Nigeria. Ifabumuyi OI. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):479-80

Gender differences in alcohol and other drug use. Corrigan EM. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):313-7

Adolescent alcoholism in Benin City, Nigeria. Pela OA. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):487-92

Alcoholism: epidemiology, diagnosis, and biological aspects. Nace EP. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar-Apr;3(2):83-7

Adolescent alcohol use. Brook DW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):259-62

Drinking behavior of high risk college men: contradictory preliminary findings. Alterman AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):305-10

Cultural influences and alcoholism: a study of Puerto Ricans. Fernandez-Pol B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):443-6

Alcohol consumption: effect of gender and psychopathology. Stabenau J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):355-6

Prevalence of polydrug use among alcoholic soldiers. Hawkins MR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985; 11(1-2):27-35

Aging and generational effects on drinking behaviors in men: results from the normative aging study. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1413-9

The detection of alcohol use in psychiatric casualty patients. Anaf G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):439-42

Towards a more rational approach to the alcohol problem. Kendell RE. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(5):207-9

The rise in alcoholism in women of fertile age [letter] Beary MD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):142

Alcohol dependence among general medical inpatients. Corrigan GV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Apr;81(2):237-45

The WHO Three-Centre Study: a good first step [editorial] Robinson D. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):137

Changes in the incidence of alcohol-related problems in north-east Scotland, 1974-1982. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:39-43

Biological markers of alcohol intake among 4796 subjects injured in accidents. Papoz L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1234-7

Risk research in affective disorders and alcoholism: epidemiological surveys and trait markers. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):352-61 (114 ref.)

Alcohol dependence syndrome in north western Sri Lanka. Waas C. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Jun;30(2):67-87

Self-reported alcohol consumption among high school students in France. Epidemiological approach of the alcoholisation process and its evolution. Choquet M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):133-43

A comparison of alcohol, tobacco and drug use as determined from household and school surveys. Rootman I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):89-94

Alcohol use and alcoholism in Latin America: changing patterns and sociocultural explanations. Coombs DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):59-81

Drinkers' use of physical availability of alcohol: buying habits and consumption level. Neuman C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):1663-75

The variability of drinking patterns and problems among young men, age 16-31: a longitudinal study. Temple MT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):1595-620

Further correlates of problem drinking in Northern Ireland from a population study. MacKenzie G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):410-4

Influence of premorbid risk factors on neuropsychological performance in alcoholics. Adams KM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):362-70

The incidence of Jewish alcoholism: a review of the literature. Bainwol S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):217-24

Alcoholism in house staff physicians: an occupational hazard. Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb;28(2):79-81

Patterns and predictors of alcohol use among 7-12th grade students in New York State. Barnes GM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):53-62

Drinking frequency changes in selected contexts by season in Iowa, 1979-1980. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):311-5

Age of onset versus duration of problem drinking on the Alcohol Use Inventory. Lee GP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):398-402

Trends in collegiate drinking in California, 1979-1984. Temple M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):274-82

Alcohol use among migrant laborers in western New York. Watson J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):403-11

Prevalence of alcohol and other drug problems among physicians. Brewster JM. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11; 255(14):1913-20

Alcohol abuse, other drug abuse, and mental disorders in medical practice. Prevalence, costs, recognition, and treatment. Kamerow DB, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18; 255(15):2054-7

Doctors and alcohol. Lennane KJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):355

Australian alcohol consumption [editorial] Wodak A. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):1-2

Alcohol research in Papua New Guinea: implications for health care workers. Marshall M, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):183-93

Correlates of increased risk for alcoholism in young men. O'Connor S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986;

10(2):211–8

The role of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme variance in alcohol sensitivity, drinking habits formation and the development of alcoholism in Japan, Taiwan and the Philippines. Ohmori T, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):229–35

Self-reported use of psychotropic drugs and alcohol abuse in South-Verona. Siciliani O, et al. **Psychol Med 1985 Nov; 15(4):821–6**

College students' drinking problems: 1982–1985. Hanson DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):276–8**

Ethnic differences in alcohol use, abuse, and sensitivity: a review with genetic interpretation. Reed TE. **Soc Biol 1985 Fall-Winter;32(3–4):195–209**

[Data analysis of an epidemiological study of mental disorders, drug and alcoholic dependence and personality disorders] Chen CH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Female alcoholics. Occurrence and characteristics] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 10; 148(11):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Alcohol and drug consumption in students at the college level. A 1978–1984 comparison] Lamontagne Y, et al.
Union Med Can 1985 Aug;114(8):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of alcohol dependence among prisoners] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Medical and sociocultural aspects of alcoholism in Chile, Colombia and Mexico (1)] Rojas Mackenzie R, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Dec;31(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Alcoholic hepatopathy in our milieu. Relevant considerations on epidemiologic, clinico-pathological aspects and plans for future decision making] Beker S, et al. GEN 1984 Jul-Dec;38(3–4):73–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of chronic alcoholism and its associated organic pathology in patients admitted to the Internal Medicine Department of a general hospital] Pedro-Botet Montoya J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Epidemiology of drinking habits among adolescents] Nader A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul-Aug;56(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Social indicators of anomie and social desintegration related to alcoholism in the State of Tabasco, Mexico] Beltrán Hernández JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jul-Sep; 37(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Abnormal alcohol drinkers in a school population] Masini AR, et al. **Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep;113(9):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle changes in chronic alcoholic patients [letter] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Jul; 72(1):72–3**

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on salivary gland morphology and function in the rat. Maier H, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):425–7

Image analysis and computer graphics: emerging applications in ethanol research. Woodward DJ, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):251–8

Morphological and enzyme histochemical observations on alcohol induced disturbances in testis of two patients. Haider SG, et al. **Andrologia 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):532–40**

Morphometric changes in alcoholic mice of neurons of areas 6 and 17 and ependyma of the subcommissural organ. Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec; 16(3):263–72**

Biochemical investigation of vitreus: applications in forensic medicine, especially in relation to alcohol. Devgun MS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int 1986 May;31(1):27–34**

Liver volume measurement by ultrasonography in normal subjects and alcoholic patients. Leung NW, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;2(2):157–64

The prevalence of alcoholic cerebellar atrophy. A morphometric and histological study of an autopsy material. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci 1986 Aug; 75(1):43–51**

'Perforated' synapses in frontal cortex of chronic alcohol-fed rats. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jul; 18(3):495–9**

Pathological changes in alcoholic brain shrinkage [editorial] Harper C, et al. **Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):3–4**

Decreased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal neurons in human chronic alcoholism. Ferrer I, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):115–9

Giant multivesicular bodies in the rat hippocampal pyramidal cells after chronic alcohol consumption. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14;64(3):345–9**

The pathological spectrum of alcoholic liver disease. Hall PD. **Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):209–18 (114 ref.)**

The sinusoidal barrier in alcoholic patients without liver fibrosis. A morphometric study. Sztark F, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(3):385–93

Chronic effects of alcohol on the epithelium of the small intestine using two experimental models. Zucoloto S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(4):365–73**

[Atrophic processes in the brain of chronic alcoholics] Peiffer J. **Nervenarzt 1985 Dec;56(12):649–57 (Ger)**

[Morphological picture of the cerebellum in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol 1986; 24(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Rupture of the control mechanism of the crypt and villus of the small intestine in experimental chronic alcoholism] Zucoloto S, et al. **Acta Med Port 1985 Jun;6(6):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Clinical morphology of alcoholism] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Patol 1985;47(8):3–14 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of phospholipids in changes in lysosomal membrane stability in conditions of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Tadevosian IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 100(11):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin secretion in alcoholics in a withdrawal state. Adner N, et al. **Acta Med Scand 1986;219(2):201–7**

The contribution of arterial pressure to the cardiac dysfunction of chronic alcoholism. Regan TJ, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:273–80

Clinical studies on central noradrenergic activity in alcohol abusing patients. Borg S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;327:43–60

Racial differences in alcohol sensitivity. Chan AW.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):93–104 (105 ref.)

Autonomic dysfunction in long-standing alcoholism. Matikainen E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):69–73**

A comparative study of cytological and physiological parameters of semen obtained from alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Nagy F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol 1986; 21(1):17–23**

Gastric emptying of solid meal in male chronic alcoholics. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug; 10(4):432–5**

Membrane fluidity and alcohol dependence. Le Bourhis B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):337–42**

Premature aging in male alcoholics: "accelerated aging" or "increased vulnerability"? Noonberg A, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):334–8

Relationship between serum cortisol, liver function, and depression in detoxified alcoholics. Zern MA, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):320–2

Intestinal-transit and lactose intolerance in chronic alcoholics. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jul;44(1):70–6**

Semen analysis in alcohol dependence syndrome. Kucheria K, et al. **Andrologia 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):558–63**

Effects of chronic alcohol intake on anesthetic responses to diazepam and thiopental in rats. Newman LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Aug;65(2):196–200

Bereitschaftspotential in alcoholics. Mukundan CR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1090–2

Journal interview 11. Conversation with Jorge Mardones. Mardones J. **Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):347–51**

Pancreas and cholecystokinin [letter] Math MV.
Dig Dis Sci 1986 May;31(5):557

Evaluation of the state of the peripheral neurone in patients with alcohol dependence syndrome (method of recording graduated potentials from the median nerve). Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Sep-Oct;25(6):429–41

Alcohol usage and blood pressure: a review. Gleiberman L, et al. **Hum Biol 1986 Feb;58(1):1–31 (76 ref.)**

Assessment of cardiovascular status in chronic alcoholic individuals: a noninvasive study. Khurana SB, et al.
Indian Heart J 1985 May-Jun;37(3):162–4

Short-term memory and averaged evoked cortical potentials. Mittenberg W, et al. **Int J Neurosci 1985 Oct;28(1–2):35–9**

Blood pressure and pressor mechanisms during alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):97–9**

Delayed visual evoked potentials in chronic alcoholism. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol 1986 Jun;233(3):161–3**

Incidence of peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar ataxia in chronic alcoholics. Scholz E, et al. **J Neurol 1986 Aug; 233(4):212–7**

Visual evoked responses in chronic alcoholics. Chan YW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):945–50**

Brain stem auditory evoked responses in chronic alcoholics. Chan YW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 48(11):1107–12**

Does alcohol-induced blood cell agglutination cause brain damage? Phillips SC. **J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan;72(1):43–8**

Electrotonic parameters of neurons following chronic ethanol consumption. Durand D, et al. **J Neurophysiol 1985 Oct;54(4):807–17**

Lateralized cerebral dysfunction in early and late stage alcoholics. Bolter JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol 1986 May; 47(3):213–8**

Effects of alcohol on endocrine function in postmenopausal women: a review. Gavaler JS. **J Stud Alcohol 1985 Nov; 46(6):495–516**

Alcohol withdrawal and blood pressure. Jackson G, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Apr;53(4):267–70

The use of event-related potentials in the study of alcoholism: implications for the study of drugs of abuse. Porjesz B, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;62:77–99**

A prospective twelve-year follow-up of alcoholic women: a prognostic scale for long-term outcome. Smith EM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:245–51**

Relation between plasma aldosterone concentration and renal handling of sodium and potassium in alcoholics during the withdrawal phase [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron 1986; 42(2):177–8**

The role of arginine vasopressin in alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Ruwe WD, et al. **Peptides 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1043–9**

Chronic ethanol intake modifies estrous cyclicity and alters prolactin and LH levels. Sanchis R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):221–4

Membrane tolerance to ethanol is rapidly lost after withdrawal: a model for studies of membrane adaptation. Taraschi TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(11):3669–73**

Role of pituitary and related neuropeptides in alcoholism and pharmacodependence. Van Ree JM.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):219–28

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone test in recently abstinent alcoholics. Casacchia M, et al. **Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov; 16(3):249–51**

Selective attention differentially affects brainstem auditory evoked potentials of electrodermal responders and nonresponders. Sommer W. **Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov; 16(3):227–32**

Disorders of the serum electrolytes, acid-base balance, and renal function in alcoholism. Pitts TO, et al.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:311–39

The pathogenesis of renal sodium retention and ascites formation in Laennec's cirrhosis. Pitts TO, et al.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:379–440

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on the inotropic effect of nifedipine. Pitocchi PJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 May; 52(2):269–72

Effects of high alcohol intake on blood pressure, adrenergic activity, and the renin-angiotensin system. Ibsen H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;176:87–91

Development of an animal model of alcohol dependence. Wilson JR. **Soc Biol 1985 Fall-Winter;32(3–4):229–40**

Functional opioid activity variates according to the different fashion of alcohol abuse. Facchinetti F, et al.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1984–85;5(6):281–91

Contribution of ethanol and cigarette smoking to pulmonary dysfunction in chronic alcoholics. Lyons DJ, et al.
Thorax 1986 Mar;41(3):197–202

[The effect of alcohol on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian axis] Cepický P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1985 Aug;50(7):496–7 (Cze)

[Alcohol and the lung. Anatomical and functional consequences] Douvier JJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(8):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of ethanol on the neural regulation of pancreatic secretion in the dog] Sarles H.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Feb;170(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain function in alcoholic patients. Correlation of flicker fusion frequency and psychopathologic findings] Luderer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 6;104(5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inter-hemispheric differences in response to the presentation of same-different visual stimuli in chronic alcoholics] Guareschi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30; 61(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinico-physiological study on alcoholics—a comparative study of simple, complex and pathological intoxications] Eboshida A. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon 1985 Sep; 20(3):191–218 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic alcoholism] Caban M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 1985; 36(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hoffmann's reflex in the evaluation of peripheral nerve fibers in alcoholism with early neurological changes] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in the gonadotropic function of the rat hypophysis during development of experimental alcoholism] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of angiotensin II and acetylcholine in central mechanisms of alcoholic motivation in the rat] Mosheheriakov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec; 71(12):1546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The circulatory system of chronic alcoholism patients during physical loading] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr;64(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[External respiratory function in patients with chronic alcoholism after surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk 1986;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Rus)**

[Changes in the spectral power of the EEG in alcoholics during presentation of stimuli of different semantic modality] Bobrov AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(9):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the catecholaminergic system of the brain in addiction to alcohol (review)] Borisov MM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1244–9 (62 ref.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope renography in the evaluation of the functional status of the kidneys in alcoholism] Murstova ID, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic interrelations in healthy subjects and alcoholics in remission] Sidorov AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of septal damage on alcoholic motivation in the rat] Kashevskaia OP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug; 35(4):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of GABA in mediating the effects of ethanol in rats with differing susceptibility to the development of experimental alcoholism] Molodavkin GM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun;36(3):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The distribution of consumption approach to the prevention of alcohol-related damage: an overview of relevant research and current issues. Rush B, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Summer;5(4):9–32
Alcohol and substance abuse: current issues of concern. Stimmel B. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Summer;5(4):1–7
Is a co-ordinated prevention policy really feasible? [editorial] Harrison L. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):5–7
A risk factor approach to the alcohol-related diseases. Trell E, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(3):333–45
The Community Alcohol Use Scale: a scale for use in prevention programs. Evans DR, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1985 Dec;13(6):715–31
Parameters of kava used as a challenge to alcohol. Cawte J. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;20(1):70–6
New goals for a new situation [letter] Drew LR.
Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):312
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 7. Latin America. Fernandez RV. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):11–5
Data note—1. Alcohol, tobacco and taxation. Godfrey C, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):143–9
Alcohol consumption and the preventive paradox. Kreitman N. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):353–63
The impact of increased availability of wine in grocery stores on consumption: four case histories. Macdonald S.
Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):381–7
Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 8. Scotland. Plant MA, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):17–21
Alcohol and alcohol problems research 10. The United States. Straus R. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):315–25
Alcohol: the palatable poison. Plant M. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Dec;34(6):325
Government hypocrisy on drugs [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):712–3
Diverging trends in youthful and adult alcohol consumption: a result of preventive programs? Smart RG.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Aug;15(4):367–74
Educational philosophy and practice: contributors to alcohol and drug dependence in Australia? Gay JE. Hygie 1986 Jun;5(2):47–9
Enhancing the effectiveness of alcohol and substance abuse prevention programs for children. Krupka LF, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Sep;20(9):1435–42
Remembering reality: alcohol and drugs. Margolis G.
J Am Coll Health 1986 Feb;34(4):192–3
STOP: an early intervention program for problem drinkers. Riccelli C. J Am Coll Health 1985 Dec;34(3):134–7
Attrition in prevention research. Hansen WB, et al.
J Behav Med 1985 Sep;8(3):261–75
A history of drug and alcohol block grant funding and its effects on Pennsylvania's prevention services system. Brown PM. J Drug Educ 1986;16(1):13–25
Drug abuse prevention funding resulting from the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981. Bukoski WJ.
J Drug Educ 1986;16(1):51–5
"Alcohol and drunkenness"—a newly developed curricular unit as a model for drug-education, science oriented curricular programs. Moore M, et al. J Drug Educ 1985; 15(3):263–71
Evaluating prevention and intervention procedures. Sullivan AP, et al. J Drug Educ 1986;16(1):91–8
Effectiveness evaluation of smoking, drug, and alcohol education courses via actual relevant behavior (the smoking education curriculum MSACS as an illustrative case study). Zoller U, et al. J Drug Educ 1986;16(1):1–12
Prevention of adolescent alcohol misuse: an elementary school program. Dielman TE, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Jun;11(2):259–82
Looking for patients at risk because of their drinking [editorial] Wallace P. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):129–30
Alcohol and drug misuse prevention programs for American Indians: needs and opportunities. May PA.
J Stud Alcohol 1986 May;47(3):187–95
Drugs and contemporary youth. Kans Med 1986 Jun; 87(6):155, 181
Managing problem drinkers: setting the scene [editorial] Bligh JG. Practitioner 1986 Feb;230(1412):89–91
Assessment of refusal skill in minority youth. Bobo JK, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1187–91
Alcoholism at the work site. Pace NA.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1986;69:132–44
[Thoughts on a prevention campaign: alcoholism in the workplace] Huez D, et al. Hygie 1986 Jun;5(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A survey on the members of volunteer groups in the metropolitan area] Shido M, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Mar;21(1):49–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti-alcohol propaganda for preventing developmental defects in progeny] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):3–5 (Rus)
[Role and tasks of parents in the anti-alcohol education of schoolchildren] Malinskaia NN, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec; (12):36–8 (Rus)
[Objectives of clinical medicine in the control of alcohol drinking and alcoholism (editorial)] Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):7–8 (Rus)
[Role of pediatric polyclinics in the anti-alcohol propaganda and control of alcoholism] Grachev LK. Pediatriia 1986 Mar;(3):62–5 (Rus)
[Perspectives of social and hygienic studies: the problems of alcoholism] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (1):23–8 (Rus)
[Alcoholism as a social and hygienic problem] Lotova EI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(3):12–7 (Rus)
[Public health programs for the control of alcohol drinking and alcoholism] Safonov AG. Sov Zdravookhr 1985; (10):3–9 (Rus)
[The main direcuions in the anti-alcoholism education of young people] Sidorov PI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (4):22–6 (Rus)
[Improving the promotion for healthy living]
Voen Med Zh 1985 Jul;(7):3–6 (Rus)
[Propaganda for a healthy life style in a military unit] Kazakov OP. Voen Med Zh 1985 Sep;(9):33–4 (Rus)
[Current scientific aspects of the problem of alcoholism] Kolupaev GP. Voen Med Zh 1985 Aug;(8):45–7 (Rus)
[Current problems of anti-alcohol propaganda] Zakharov IuM. Voen Med Zh 1985 Oct;(10):66–8 (Rus)
[Anti-alcohol propaganda during health education] Zakharov IuM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 Nov;(11):61–3 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual jealousy in alcoholics. Shrestha K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):283–90
Interrater reliability of the DSM-III diagnoses in two Norwegian studies on psychiatric and super obese patients. Larsen F, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986; 328:18–21
The differential development of adolescent alcohol expectancies may predict adult alcoholism. Christiansen BA, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(3):299–306
Relationships between neuropsychological and psychopathological dimensions in male alcoholics. Goldstein G, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(4):365–72
Pavlov's "bells" and alcohol craving.Ludwig AM.
Addict Behav 1986;11(2):87–91
Factors associated with alcohol and substance abuse in women and children. Stimmel B.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Spring;5(3):1–8
Retrospective analysis of lifetime changes in women's drinking behavior. Wilsnack RW, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Spring;5(3):9–28
The effects of comprehensive inpatient alcoholism treatment on measures of loss and grief. McGovern TF. Alcohol 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):89–92
Hopelessness in the alcoholic patient. McGovern TF.
Alcohol 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–4
Loss identification in the treatment of alcoholism. McGovern TF. Alcohol 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):95–6
Drinking practices and neuropsychological test performance in sober male alcoholics and social drinkers. Schaeffer KW, et al. Alcohol 1986 May–Jun;3(3):175–9
Social isolation and passivity of women alcoholics [editorial] Gomberg ES, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(3):313–4
Previous alcohol intake and residual cognitive deficits in detoxified alcoholics and animals. Parsons OA, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):137–57 (85 ref.)
Psychological impairment in alcoholics. Shaw GK, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(2):243–9
Proceedings of the symposium "Pharmacology and Psychobiology of Alcoholism" held at the IVth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 8–13, 1985. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(6):417–61
The influence of both drinking and familial risk statuses on cognitive functioning of social drinkers. Alterman AI, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Aug;10(4):448–51
Symptomatology in alcoholics at various stages of abstinence. De Soto CB, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):505–12
A prospective study of young men at high risk for alcoholism: neuropsychological assessment. Drejer K, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):498–502
Clinical assessment of cognition in alcoholism. Eckardt MJ, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):123–7 (49 ref.)
The prevalence of type A personality in the children of alcoholics. Manning DT, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):184–9
Children of alcoholics. Macdonald DI, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):750–4
Alcohol-related impairments in male alcoholics and the psychiatric symptoms of their spouses: an attempt to replicate. Jacob T, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985; 11(1–2):55–67
Marital interactions and the duration of alcoholic husbands' sobriety. Roberts MC, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(3–4):303–13
Performance on the Rod and Frame Test for men at elevated risk for alcoholism and controls: a pilot study. Schuckit MA, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):113–8
Alcoholics Anonymous and the family: a systemic perspective. Schwartzman J. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):69–89 (54 ref.)
A cognitive typology of alcoholism: implications for treatment outcome. Tarbox AR, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):91–101
Variables associated with alcoholic blackouts in men. Zucker DK, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(3–4):295–302
Alcoholism: ineffective family coping. Fisk NB.
Am J Nurs 1986 May;86(5):586–7
Relapse in alcoholism: new perspectives. Baar M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1985 Oct;55(4):570–6
Psychopathology in hospitalized alcoholics. Hesselbrock MN, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985 Nov;42(11):1050–5
A prospective study of young men at high risk for alcoholism. Social and psychological characteristics. Schulsinger F, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Aug;43(8):755–60
Sociocultural and psychological factors related to alcoholism among American Indians and Caucasians. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec; 20(4):367–74
Bulimic alcoholics: some features of a clinical sub-group. Lacey JH, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):389–93
Gender differences in the functions and effects of moderate and excessive drinking. Orford J, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):265–79
Women, life events and drinking problems. Allan CA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:462
Psychiatric disorder, drinking and alcoholism: what are the links? Bernadt MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 148:393–400
The relationship between alcoholism and neurosis: evidence from a twin study. Mullan MJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:435–41
The effect of associations and expectations on lexical decision making in normals, alcoholics, and alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Glass AL, et al. Brain Cogn 1985 Oct;4(4):465–76
Alcoholism among women. Homiller JD. Chem Depend 1980; 1(1–2):1–31
Impairments and community adjustment of young adults: alcohol use, drug abuse and arrest. Kawaguchi R, et al.
Chem Depend 1982;4(3):209–19
Suicidal behavior in alcoholic males. Black DW, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1986 May–Jun;27(3):227–33
The personal characteristics and life-style of the young drinker: the results of a survey of British adolescents. Budd RJ, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Nov;16(2):145–57
Schedule-induced drinking in humans: a potential factor in excessive alcohol use. Doyle TF, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Nov;16(2):117–32
The psychopathology of alcoholism. Fleischhacker WW, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 May;17(1):73–9
Some career aspects of alcoholics not motivated to take part in therapy 6 months after detoxification. John U.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):279–85
The under-reporting of alcohol use: the role of organic mental syndromes. Miller F, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Aug;15(4):347–51
Predictors of alcoholism in the Lundby Study. III. Social risk factors for alcoholism. Hagnell O, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):197–9
Predictors of alcoholism in the Lundby Study. I. Material and methods. Hagnell O, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):187–91
Predictors of alcoholism in the Lundby Study. II. Personality traits as risk factors for alcoholism. Hagnell O, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):192–6
AMP-rated psychopathology in chronic alcoholics. Spehr W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):42–4
Stability/instability in the alcoholic marriage: the interrelationships between course of alcoholism, family process, and marital outcome. Steinglass P, et al.
Fam Process 1985 Sep;24(3):365–83
Disturbances of organization of the motor command in reactions of choice in chronic alcoholics. Vazhnova TN, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):246–52
The consequences expected from alcohol and drinking behavior: a factor analysis of data from a panel study of adolescents. Bauman KE. Int J Addict 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1635–47
Correlates of sensation seeking in alcoholics. Galizio M, et al. Int J Addict 1985 Oct;20(10):1479–93
Use of the Life Purpose Questionnaire with an alcoholic population. Hutzell RR, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Jan; 21(1):51–7
Future time perspective in alcoholics, process and reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Murphy TJ, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1815–22
Controlled drinkers in comparison to abstinents and relapsed drinkers with regard to attitudes and social adjustment. Pfrang H, et al. Int J Addict 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1793–802
Perceptions of deviant stereotypes by alcoholism, mental health, and school personnel in New Zealand and the United States. Rivers PC, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Jan; 21(1):123–9
16PF research into addiction: meta-analysis and extension. Tuite DR, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Mar;21(3):287–323
16PF items discriminating recidivists and long-term

recovered polyaddicts. Tuite DR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):325–31

The development of family transference in groups for the adult children of alcoholics. Brown S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):97–114

Recognition memory and psychophysiological responses to stimuli with neutral or emotional content: a study of Korsakoff patients and recently detoxified and longterm abstinent alcoholics. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):1–35

Experience-dependent recovery of visuospatial functioning in older alcoholic persons. Forsberg LK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):519–29

Alcoholism in antisocial and nonantisocial men with unipolar major depression. Lewis CE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):253–63

Color preference and MMPI scores of alcohol and drug addicts. Cernovsky Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):663–8

Academic achievement in elementary school children of alcoholic mothers. Marcus AM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar; 42(2):372–6

Intact verbal paired-associate learning in alcoholics. Yohman JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):844–51

Relation of personality to alcohol and drug use in adolescence. Labouvie EW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):289–93

The behavior of adult alcoholic men abused as children. Kroll PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):689–93

Lifetime and recent alcohol consumption among male alcoholics. Neuropsychological implications. Svanum S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):214–20

An examination of the relationship between personality patterns and symptom/mood patterns. McMahon RC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):552–6

Anorexia nervosa, bulimia and alcoholism—association of eating disorder and alcohol. Jones DA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):377–80

A commentary on the pathogenesis and biochemical profile of alcohol-induced depression. Blum K, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):161–2

Diagnostic criteria for codependency. Cermak TL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):15–20

Discriminative control of alcoholics' drinking by the drinking situation. Choquette KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep; 46(5):412–7

Assortative mating among men and women alcoholics. Jacob T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):219–22

Comment on the validity of Watson et al.'s "Do alcoholics give valid self-reports?" Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):447–53

Subjective and objective measures of response to alcohol among young men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):297–304

Problem behavior theory and consumption and consequences of alcohol use. Sadava SW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep; 46(5):392–7

Primary men alcoholics with histories of suicide attempts. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):78–81

Formal vs informal group affiliations: implications for alcohol and drug use among adolescents. Selnow GW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):48–52

Validity of an MMPI classification of problem drinker-drivers. Snowden LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):344–7

Field dependence in alcoholics: relation to years of drinking, severity of alcohol dependence and emotional distress. Steiger H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):486–9

Problem drinking and marital adjustment. Zweben A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):167–72

An analysis of alcoholics' perception of hostility before and after treatment. Moss SB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985; 2(2):107–11

Alcoholism: a cognitive social learning approach. Nathan PE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):169–73

Family systems approaches to alcoholism. Steinglass P. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):161–7

The impaired physician. What he doesn't know will hurt him. Valaske MJ. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):558

Matching- and delayed matching-to-sample performance as measures of visual processing, selective attention, and memory in aging and alcoholic individuals. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(5):639–51

Alcohol abuse in women seeking gynecologic care. Halliday A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):322–6

MMPI and nightmare reports in women addicted to alcohol and other drugs. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):717–8

MMPI and nightmares in male alcoholics. Cernovsky ZZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):841–2

Handwriting analysis in diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism. Lewinson TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):265–6

Alcohol dependence and the need to drink: a compulsion? Caetano R. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):463–9

MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale and Repression: detection of false negatives. Cernovsky ZZ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):191–4

Comparative trait analysis of long-term recovering alcoholics. Mellor S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):411–8

Alcohol Abuse Scale of the Psychological Inventory of Personality and Symptoms: a cross-validation. Vincent KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1077–8

The family of the alcoholic patient. Kaufman E. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May;27(5):347–9, 352, 356–60 (31 ref.)

How children and adolescents perceive alcohol and other drug abuse. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun; 65(2):16–21

[Treatment of alcoholism by the "control principle"] Vendsborg PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1; 147(27):2179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The meaning of the alcoholic relapse] Archambault JC. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985;85:697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Husband of the alcoholic woman (his psychosociologic profile based on a statistical study of 100 cases)] Moron P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):542–8 (Fre)

[Psychopathological study of 300 cases of chronic alcoholism] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):683–93 (Fre)

[The effect of therapy and long-term abstinence on the psychophysical performance of alcoholics] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between alcoholism and depression based on a review of empirical studies] Bronisch T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;53(12):454–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and drug dependence in schizophrenic patients] Zeiler J. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):506–9 (Ger)

[Psychoanalytic model concepts for the theory of alcoholism] Rost WD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):289–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental health and alcohol] von Keyserlingk H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;7:87–95 (Ger)

[Personality of the alcoholic: structure or defense?] Cusin SG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic interactions and cognitive aspects in the family of the alcoholic and the role of the therapist. Clinical case] Di Fiorino M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep; 26(3):257–9 (Ita)

[Female alcoholism. Clinical study] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Daily alcohol intake of habitual drinker during fifteen months] Ishigure K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Mar;21(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Depression in alcoholic patients] Suárez Richards M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar;32(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Position of teachers regarding alcoholism and other addictions in adolescents] Repetto A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 May;100(5):511–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health service management of alcoholism. Codified psychiatric clinical history] Souza y Machorro M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):291–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased brain radiodensity in alcoholism. A co-twin control study. Gurling HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;43(8):764–7

Densitometric analysis of scans: important sources of artefact. Jacobson RR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):879–89

REHABILITATION

The influence of chlormethiazole on the neuro-endocrine system in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:69–72

Changes in psychophysiological and conditioning variables during chlormethiazole-medicated and unmedicated ethanol withdrawal: preliminary report. Wang M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:146–52

Effectiveness of alcoholism treatment in partial versus inpatient settings: twenty-four month outcomes. Fink EB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):235–48

Abstinence or controlled drinking in clinical practice: indications at initial assessment. Orford J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):71–86

Is inpatient rehabilitation of the alcoholic cost effective? Con position. Annis HM. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):175–90

Importance of models for recovery from alcoholism: another view. Dhooper SS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Summer;5(4):47–57

The elderly alcoholic: some current dimensions. Ruben DH. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Summer;5(4):59–70

Neuropsychological recovery in alcoholics: endogenous and exogenous processes. Goldman MS. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):136–44 (66 ref.)

Treatment outcome of left-handed versus right-handed alcoholic men. London WP. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec; 9(6):503–4

Mandatory supervised antabuse therapy in an outpatient alcoholism program: a pilot study. Sereny G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):290–2

Effects of community-based group-home treatment programs on male juvenile offenders' use and abuse of drugs and alcohol. Braukmann CJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):249–78

The 20 percent question and some possible solutions. Hartsock PI. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985; 11(1–2):103–11

Detoxification recidivism among urban American Indian alcoholics. Kivlahan DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1467–70

Emergence of a day-care centre for alcoholics in India—its referral system and public response. Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):119–22

Normal drinking in a recovered alcohol addict. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):127–37

Evaluation of a self-help manual for media-recruited problem drinkers: six-month follow-up results. Heather N, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):19–34

Halfway to where? A halfway house for employed alcoholics. Stanhope JM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(1):68–76

Persuading alcoholic patients to seek treatment. Atkinson RM. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov;11(11):16–24

Are cohort studies on heavy drinkers feasible in general practice? Neville RG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar; 44(2):70–4

How to tell if alcoholism treatment has worked: assessing outcome studies. Miller SI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):555–6

Development and organization of services for alcoholics in Leningrad, USSR. Balunov OA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):97–103

A multivariant assessment and treatment technique for alcohol problems. Dean J. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug; 20(8):1281–90

Maximizing scarce service resources in a rural mental health clinic: should alcoholics be treated in separate programs? Kaminskas JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1257–71

Alcoholism treatment outcomes among career soldiers. Kruzich DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):139–45

Personality and demographic characteristics of dropouts and completers in a nonhospital residential alcohol treatment program. Pekarik G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):131–7

The intervention approach to drunk driver rehabilitation. Part I. Its evolution, operations, and impact. Siegal HA. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):661–73

The intervention approach to drunk driver rehabilitation. Part II. Evaluation. Siegel HA. **Int J Addict** 1985 May; 20(5):675–89

Evaluation of a residential AA program. Smith DI. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):33–49

Spontaneous remission from the problematic use of substances: an inductive model derived from a comparative analysis of the alcohol, opiate, tobacco, and food/obesity literatures. Stall R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–23

Characteristics of patients who continue with alcohol outpatient treatment. Verinis JS. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):25–31

The compulsory treatment of alcoholic drunken drivers referred by the courts: a 7 to 9 years outcome study. Ben-Arie O, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):229–35

Comparative review of reporting and registration legislation for treatment of drug and alcohol dependent persons. Porter L, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):217–27

The personality and symptoms scales of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: sensitivity to posttreatment outcomes. McMahon RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov; 41(6):862–6

An MMPI scale to predict premature termination from inpatient alcohol treatment. Sladen BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):855–62

Consistency of posttreatment alcoholics' drinking patterns. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct; 53(5):679–83

Increasing treatment efficiency through effective intake interviews. Gallagher P, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(1):35–41

An evaluation of a controlled drinking program for drinking drivers. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):205–15

The social transformation of alcoholism intervention: comparisons of job attitudes and performance of recovered alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Blum TC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):365–78

Personal and social difficulties faced by women and men entering alcoholism treatment. Beckman LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):135–45

Predictors of outcome type in treated problem drinkers. Elal-Lawrence G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):41–7

Matching patients with treatments: conceptual and methodological issues. Finney JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):122–34

The perception of empathy in alcoholism counselors. Kirk WG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):82–4

Anxiolytics and the alcoholic patient. Meyer RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):269–73

Acceptability of nonabstinence treatment goals among alcoholism treatment programs. Rush BR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):146–50

Prediction of outcome in inpatient alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):151–5

Ecological relevance of memory tests and the prediction of relapse in alcoholics. Sussman S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):305–10

Moderate drinking in ex-alcoholics: recent studies. Taylor JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar;47(2):115–21

Improvement in men inpatients in an alcoholism rehabilitation unit: a week-by-week comparison. Verinis JS, et al.

J Stud Alcohol 1986 Jan;47(1):85–8
Evaluation of the effectiveness of educational and rehabilitation efforts: opportunities for research. Hagen RE.
J Stud Alcohol [Suppl] 1985 Jul;10:179–83
Eagleville Hospital. Eagleville, Pennsylvania.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):51–2
The double triumph: sustained sobriety and successful cigarette smoking cessation. Bobo JK, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):21–5
The Alcohol and Drug Abuse Recovery Program of the C.F. Menninger Memorial Hospital. Conroy RW.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(1):59–61
Antabuse contracts for married alcoholics and their spouses: a method to maintain antabuse ingestion and decrease conflict about drinking. O'Farrell TJ, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):1–8
Drunken driving [letter] Blume SB. JAMA 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36–7
Advances in understanding of alcoholism initiate evolution in treatment programs [news] Kirn TF. JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1405, 1411–2
Identification and treatment of alcoholics who use opiates. Winston A, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):90–3
Long-term moderate drinking among alcoholics discharged from the hospital [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 26; 313(26):1661–2
The physician's role. Treating alcohol and drug abuse. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1986 Aug;82(8):516–8, 521
Alcoholism treatment as an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization. Bean-Bayog M.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Sep;8(3):501–12
Comparison of the importance of Alcoholics Anonymous and outpatient counseling to maintenance of sobriety among alcohol abusers. Williams JM, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun; 58(3):803–6
Evaluation of routine screening physicals by emergency room personnel for an alcohol rehabilitation program. Bessman ES, et al. QRB 1985 Sep;11(9):275–6
Treating multiple substance abuse clients. Carroll JF.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:85–103
A comparative study of alcoholics and drug addicts in an Arabian Gulf country. Chaleby K. Soc Psychiatry 1986; 21(1):49–51
Alcoholics in psychiatric institutions. A nationwide Danish follow-up. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. Soc Psychiatry 1986; 21(3):146–51
Alcoholism in a university faculty. Spickard WA Jr, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1985;97:191–9
Treating impaired physicians: fourteen keys to success. Talbott GD, et al. Va Med 1986 Feb;113(2):95–9
[Changes in psychological status after relaxation technics in patients treated at the alcoholism rehabilitation department. Comparison with persons with higher and lower degrees of neuroticism] Neipor K, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Oct; 81(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The personal computer as an aid in diagnosis: forecasting the residual state of hepatic function in withdrawn alcoholics and ambulatory monitoring of their abstinence] Wagner JC, et al. Agressologie 1985 May;26(6):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological rehabilitation measures from the viewpoint of traffic law] Bode HJ. Blutalkohol 1986 Mar;23(2):92–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The social training of convicted drunk drivers during their prison term] Goderbauer R, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan; 23(1):35–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The practice of withdrawal of driver's licences between arrest and improvement] Grohmann P. Blutalkohol 1986 Mar;23(2):112–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude to the disease model and self-help groups as predictors of participation in after care and of therapeutic outcome in alcoholic patients] Pfrang H, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drinking style, drinking motives and course of relapse in gamma and delta alcoholics] Luderer HJ. Fortschr Med 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social environment of alcoholic patients after clinic discharge and its effect on treatment success] Becker K, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1986 Jul;13(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholics in detoxification treatment: provision of further measures for rehabilitation] John U. Psychiatr Prax 1986 Jul;13(4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inpatient detoxification of alcoholic patients] May F.
Psychiatr Prax 1986 Jul;13(4):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Commitment prerequisites according to paragraph 64 of the German penal code] Rasch W. Psychiatr Prax 1986 May; 13(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey on the actual condition of ex-alcoholics—by using the questionnaire to the members of "Danshukai" in Shizuoka prefecture] Sugita T, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Sep;20(3):250–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of patients in the EWA (Early Treatment of Women with Alcohol Addiction) project. Nurses with alcohol problems seldom seek care voluntarily] Dahlgren L, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3156–9 (Swe)

THERAPY

Alcoholics and drug addicts at the emergency room of the hospital. Analysis of the staff behavior and patients' progressions. Corten P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Mar-Apr;86(2):103–10
To keep the alcoholic in out-patient treatment. A differentiated approach through treatment contracts. Ojehagen A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan; 73(1):68–75
Behavioral treatment of the geriatric alcohol abuser: a long term follow-up study. Carstensen LL, et al.
Addict Behav 1985;10(3):307–11
Social skills training in groups for alcoholics: one-year treatment outcome for groups and individuals. Eriksen L, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(3):309–29
Individual characteristics, gender differences and drop-out from alcoholism treatment. Beckman LJ, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):213–24
A study of alcoholism treatment units: some findings on units and staff. Ettorre EM. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):371–8
A study of alcoholism treatment units: some findings on patients. Ettorre EM. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(4):361–9
A study of alcoholism treatment units [letter] Glatt MM. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(2):225–6
Alcohol-dependent individuals sixteen years on. McCabe RJ.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):85–91
Evaluation of a residential AA programme for women. Smith DI. Alcohol Alcohol 1985;20(3):315–27
Counselor training as a therapy for alcohol abuse among aboriginal people. Kahn MW, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1985 Oct;13(5):613–6
The outcome of group psychotherapy alcoholics: an empirical review. Brandsma JM, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):151–62 (35 ref.)
Effects of outpatient treatment for problem drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):131–49
Inpatient alcoholism treatment. Who benefits? Miller WR, et al. Am Psychol 1986 Jul;41(7):794–805 (78 ref.)
Separation of taste-aversion-prone and taste-aversion-resistant rats through selective breeding: implications for individual differences in conditionability and aversion-therapy alcoholism treatment. Elkins RL.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):121–4
Health beliefs and attendance for specialist alcoholism treatment. Rees DW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 147:317–9
Detoxification from alcohol at home managed by general practitioners. Stockwell T, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):733–5
Day treatment for alcoholism in a general hospital psychiatric service. Malla AK, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 30(6):409–13
Waging the war against alcohol abuse. Korcok M.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1401–4
Waging the war against alcohol abuse [letter] Skirrow J.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Sep 1;135(5):434
Electroacupuncture and antidepressant treatment of alcoholism in a private practice. Lewenberg A.
Clin Ther 1985;7(5):611–7
Alcohol centers now treating "food addicts"McCormick B.
Hospitals 1986 Sep 5;60(17):98
Alcoholism treatment and the relationship of Native American cultural values to recovery. Flores PJ.
Int J Addict 1985 Nov-Dec;20(11–12):1707–26
Staff and patient predictions of success in an inpatient alcohol treatment unit. Gofberg R. Int J Addict 1985 Nov-Dec; 20(11–12):1809–13
Improving the cost efficiency of services to the chronic inebriate: an unexpected paradox. Kaufman KL, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Oct;20(10):1567–74
Dispositional assessment with alcoholics. Meyer J, et al.
Int J Addict 1985 Oct;20(10):1463–78
Substance abuse problems in Iowa: coordinating our efforts. Ellis M. Iowa Med 1986 Mar;76(3):100–4
Treatment of chemical dependency: a new field for physicians. Haugland SM, et al. Iowa Med 1986 Mar; 76(3):115–7
The previous training and present training needs of nurses in charge of alcohol treatment units and community alcohol teams. Kennedy J. J Adv Nurs 1986 May;11(3):283–8
Family-member involvement to initiate and promote treatment of problem drinkers. Sisson RW, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Mar;17(1):15–21
An alcohol and drug counselor training program: Hazelden foundation's trainee characteristics and outcomes. Laundergan JC, et al. J Drug Educ 1986;16(2):167–79
Where to refer employees for treatment of drinking problems. The limited lessons from empirical research. Walsh DC, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Oct;27(10):745–52 (71 ref.)
Treatment of the alcoholic family. Root LE.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):51–6
Craftsman versus professional: analysis of the controlled drinking controversy. Cook DR. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep; 46(5):433–42
An experimental test of telephone aftercare contacts with alcoholics. Fitzgerald JL, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep; 46(5):418–24
Demographic variables as predictors of alcoholism treatment outcome. Orenstein P, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep; 46(5):425–32
Health beliefs and compliance with alcoholism treatment. Rees DW. J Stud Alcohol 1985 Nov;46(6):517–24
Relationship between treatment outcome and subtype of alcoholism in men. von Knorring L, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1985 Sep;46(5):388–91
Two approaches to family therapy with alcoholics: problem-solving and systemic therapy. Bennun I.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(1):19–26
Alcohol and drug use in pregnancy: a case for management. Mullins CL, et al. Md Med J 1985 Oct;34(10):991–6
Management of alcoholism. Foy A. Med J Aust 1986 Jun 23;144(13):689, 692–3
Interventions with alcoholics and their families. Eells MA. Nurs Clin North Am 1986 Sep;21(3):493–504
Not enough is enough. The physician who is dependent on alcohol and other drugs [editorial] Harris BA.
NY State J Med 1986 Jan;86(1):2–3
Alcoholics who quit drinking may still need psychiatric counseling. Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1984 Nov–Dec; 53(10):30
Addictionology: why medicine needs this newest specialty. Kennedy WJ. Ohio State Med J 1986 Aug;82(8):491, 493
Predicting patients' withdrawal against medical advice from an alcoholism treatment center. Jones JW. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):991–4
Underconsultation and lack of follow-up for alcohol abusers in a university hospital. Mitchell WD, et al.
Psychosomatics 1986 Jun;27(6):431–3, 437
Intervention and alcoholism. Barefoot SW, et al.
South Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):1333–4
[Prognosis of long-term results of voluntary in-patient treatment of alcohol dependence in men] Kubička L.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Apr;82(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergency treatment of patients with alcohol problems in the psychiatric admission department of Fredriksberg Hospital] Aggernaes H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 14; 147(42):3341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Admissions for alcohol problems and subsequent treatment of addiction in a medical department. A 1-year prospective study] Jensen KG, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21; 148(30):1920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dynamic-behavioral psychotherapy of chronic alcoholism. Concepts and practice] Pelc I. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985; 85:689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts on therapeutic possibilities in alcohology] Barrucand D, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Oct;6(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism and other addictions] von Keyserlingk H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966; 4–5:203–22 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment possibilities of alcoholics, drug abusers and drug addicts] Battegay R, et al.
Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A short alcoholic detoxification program] Mester R, et al.
Harefuah 1986 Feb 2;110(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Possibilities for intervention in various personality disorders. Prospects and limits] Pannarale A, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A follow-up study of young alcoholics] Higuchi S, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1986;88(3):181–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of The Occupational Committee against Alcoholism and Narcotic Addiction. Effects on economy and absenteeism in a large industrial plant] Faye-Lund P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Women admitted to a clinic for alcoholics. Does treatment of both sexes together have negative therapeutic consequences?] Holmboe AM. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The pregnant drug abuser. Experiences of the Obstetrics Clinic, Ullevål Hospital, 1980–82] Sande HA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Dynamics of personality changes in alcohol-dependent patients during treatment] Izdebski P. Psychiatr Pol 1985 May-Jun;19(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol test in the treatment of alcohol dependence] Wehr H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A special hospital for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Rudol NM, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986; (5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of the treatment of alcoholics in the anonymous office of a narcologic outpatient clinic] Guliamov MG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and prospects for follow-up evaluation of the results of treating alcoholics (review of the foreign literature)] Miroshnichenko LD, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(4):591–8 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Neuropeptides in the treatment of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Sluchevskii FI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The role of salsolinol in alcohol intake and withdrawal. Clow A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:101–13
Alcohol abuse: detection of acetaldehyde adducts in rat urine following administration of erythrocytes labelled with radioactive acetaldehyde. Israel Y, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:31–7

ALCOHOLS

Nasal trigeminal chemoreception: responses to n-aliphatic alcohols. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):221–9

Industrial methylated spirits as an alternative cheap dehydrating agent in paraffin histopathological sections. Ratnatunga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Jun;30(2):93–6

Kinetic analysis of the effect of polyhydric alcohols on ampicillin degradation in the presence and absence of aldehydes in aqueous solution. Fujiwara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5458–63

Ultrasonic nonlinear parameters and sound speed of alcohol–water mixtures. Sehgal CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Feb;79(2):566–70

Dose-dependent nonlinear response of the main phase-transition temperature of phospholipid membranes to alcohols. Kamaya H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):157–61

[Antiviral compounds. XV. Reaction of 5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazine-3-thiol with alcohols and antiviral activity] Shibamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Profiling of organic acids and polyols in nerves of uraemic and non-uraemic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:15–22

Physicochemical characterization of the human nail: solvent effects on the permeation of homologous alcohols. Walters KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):771–5

[Congener profile and ethanol concentration of mulled wine] Schlitz H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do infusion solutions contain alcoholic cogeners? Determination of the content of volatile substances in 76 infusion solutions] Steinbach T, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the toxic substances formed during oxo synthesis] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):51–4 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Simplified procedure for ultrafiltration of cogener-containing blood samples] Bonte W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Interaction of pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole with hepatic microsomes: effect on cytochrome P-450 content, microsomal oxidation of alcohols, and binding spectra. Feierman DE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):421–8

Activity of NMN+, nicotinamide ribose and analogs in alcohol oxidation promoted by horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Improvement of this activity and structural requirements of the pyridine nucleotide part of the NAD+ coenzyme. Sicsic S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):403–7

Physicochemical study of percutaneous absorption enhancement by dimethyl sulfoxide: kinetic and thermodynamic determinants of dimethyl sulfoxide mediated mass transfer of alkanols. Kurihara-Bergstrom T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):479–86

Rat liver microsomal induction of the oxidation of drugs and alcohols, and sodium dodecyl sulfate–gel profiles after in vivo treatment with pyrazole or 4-methylpyrazole. Krikun G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):1012–9

Partitioning of long-chain alcohols into lipid bilayers: implications for mechanisms of general anesthesia. Franks NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5116–20

Inhibition of the peroxidatic activity of catalase towards alcohols by the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor cyanamide. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):107–14

[Reflections on quantitative determination of free aliphatic alcohols in organ material] Kühnholz B. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cutaneous vascular sensitivity to lower aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes in Orientals. Wilkin JK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):522–5

Activation and injury of Clostridium perfringens spores by alcohols. Craven SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):249–56

Circulating steroids in male rats following inhalation of n-alcohols. Cameron AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:422–4

Induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase by two- to five-carbon alcohols in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes. Relationship to induction of cytochrome P-450. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1; 234(2):405–11

Effects of short-chain alcohols and norepinephrine on brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1987–92

Induction of cytochrome P-450 by alcohols and 4-substituted pyrazoles. Comparison of structure–activity relationships. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):707–10

n-Alkanols and halothane inhibit red cell anion transport and increase band 3 conformational change rate. Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4859–66

Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by ketones and alcohols that are isosteric with peptide substrates. Grobelny D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7612–7

The effect of alcohols on aequorin luminescence. Neering IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):39–43

Modification of motor nerve terminal excitability by alkanols and volatile anaesthetics. Quastel DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):747–56

Effects of n-alkanols on the calcium current of intracellularly perfused neurons of Helix aspersa. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):280–4

The sodium pump glutaconyl-CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Specific cleavage by n-alkanols. Buckel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):251–7

Acute effects of ethanol and other short-chain alcohols on the guanylate cyclase system of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115). Stenstrom S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):458–63

[Enhancement of evoked potentials by saccadic eye movement—effects of alcohol] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

Risk of fatal alcohol poisoning by marital and occupational status. Poikolainen K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(3):329–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ineffective treatment of essential tremor with an alcohol, methylpentynol. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):198–9

TOXICITY

QSAR analysis and data extrapolation among mammals in a series of aliphatic alcohols. Tichý M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:321–8

[Relation of erythrocyte hemolysis to the toxicity of aliphatic alcohols] Markova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):90–1 (Rus)

[Various characteristics of the combined effects of chemical substances on the body after their inhalation and skin absorption] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic action of different alcohols in an experiment] Barilliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

HISTORY

T. Lauder Brunton and amyl nitrite: a Victorian vasodilator. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):222–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ineffective treatment of essential tremor with an alcohol, methylpentynol. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):198–9

TOXICITY

The sensitizing potential of primary amyl acetate in the guinea pig. Ballantyne B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 28(3):213–5

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Synthesis of 13O-labeled butanol via organoborane chemistry. Kabalka GW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Nov;36(11):853–5

Preparation of oxygen-15 butanol for positron tomography. Berridge MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):834–7

METABOLISM

[Formation of volatile substances during destruction of polymers by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of butanol on Clostridium acetobutylicum. Bowles LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1165–70

Isolation and characterization of butanol-resistant mutants of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hermann M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1238–43

Inhalation of butanols: changes in the cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Aarstad K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:418–21

Noncytolytic extraction of cell surface antigens using butanol. LeGrue SJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985; 4(3):209–19 (72 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced binding of methanol, ethanol and 1-butanol to haemoglobin. Puchala M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):535–46

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects of methyl tertiary-butyl ether in extended vapour exposure of rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):285–8

[Toxicological characteristics of a new motor fuel—a benzomethanol mixture] Kushneva VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatography determination of 2-ethylhex-2-en-1-al and its metabolites in grain] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Attraction of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans submorsitans to acetone, 1-octen-3-ol, and the combination of these compounds in West Africa. Politzar H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):468–73

ANALYSIS

Octanol:water partition coefficients (P): measurement, estimation, and interpretation, particularly for chemicals with P greater than 10(5). Brooke DN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun;11(3):251–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of octanol on canine subendocardial Purkinje-to-ventricular transmission. Joyner RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1228–31

Blocking and modifying actions of octanol on Na channels in frog myelinated nerve. Hirche G. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):180–7

TOXICITY

[Establishment of maximum permissible concentrations of octyl alcohol in the atmosphere] Krasheninina GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):82–4 (Rus)

URINE

The metabolism of n-octane in Fischer 344 rats. Olson CT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):147–50

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

Mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase from human liver. Primary structure, differences in relation to the cytosolic enzyme, and functional correlations. Hempel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):13–28

ANALYSIS

Identification and selective precipitation of human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes using antibodies raised to horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. McMichael M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):323–9

Quantitative histochemistry of benzaldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatocellular carcinomas of vinyl chloride-treated rats. Chieco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb; 34(2):151–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of alcohol intolerance produced by various therapeutic agents. Vasiliou V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):305–10

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase and disulfiram-like side effects of hypoglycemics and antianginals. Towell J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):438–42

Kinetics of inhibition and hysteresis of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with glyoxylic acid: further evidence relating to the two-site model for aldehyde oxidation. Deady LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):586–97

Role of propionaldehyde and other metabolites in the pargyline inhibition of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1481–9

Inhibition of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde oxidation by the glutathione-depleting agents diethylmaleate and phorone. Dicker E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):107–13

A comparative study of the inhibition of hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat by methyltetrazolethiol, calcium carbimide, and disulfiram. Brien JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):438–43

Ethanol potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: possible role for the in vivo inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kenel MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):355–60

Inactivation of aldehyde dehydrogenase by a putative metabolite of cefamandole. Re: K.J. Freundt et al. Infection 13 (1985) 91 [letter] **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):44–7

Influence of several aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde

reductase inhibitors on diamine oxidase in rat brain. Ruggeri P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;51(2):205–9
Inhibition of the peroxidatic activity of catalase towards alcohols by the aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor cyanamide. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):107–14
[Nitrefazole, a 4–nitroimidazole derivative with a marked inhibitory effect on aldehyde dehydrogenase. Synthesis and structural assignment] Klink R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aldehyde dehydrogenase as a marker for chemically initiated mouse liver tumors. Richmond RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):205–11

BLOOD

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase and clinical chemical markers of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):15–21
Cellular distribution and properties of human blood aldehyde dehydrogenase. Helander A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–6
Disulfiram–ethanol reaction in the rat. 1. Blood alcohol, acetaldehyde, and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase relationships. Jensen JC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–9
Alcohol metabolizing enzymes as possible markers mediating voluntary alcohol consumption. Amit Z, et al.
Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:15–20
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase: assay of a potential biochemical marker of alcohol abuse. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):734–8

DEFICIENCY

Application of a high performance liquid chromatography method for screening of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme deficiency in hair roots from different ethnic groups. Tottmar O, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 9(4):339–43
Detection and partial characterization of a variant form of cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme. Eckey R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):95–7

GENETICS

Genetics of human alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Smith M. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986;15:249–90 (79 ref.)
Genetic variants of enzymes of alcohol and aldehyde metabolism. Holmes RS. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec; 9(6):535–8
Aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism in North American, South American, and Mexican Indian populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):395–9
Chromosomal assignment of the genes for human aldehyde dehydrogenase–1 and aldehyde dehydrogenase–2. Hsu LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):641–8
Chromosome assignment, biochemical and immunological studies on a human aldehyde dehydrogenase, ALDH3. Santisteban I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):87–100
The polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the Japanese and its significance in ethanol metabolism. Kogame M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Jun;20(2):122–42
Biochemical markers in rats: linkage relationships of aconitase (Acon–1), aldehyde dehydrogenases (Ahd–2 and Ahd–c), alkaline phosphatase (Akp–1), and hydroxyacid oxidase (Hao–1). Cramer DV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):217–27
Enzymatic activity of atypical Oriental types of aldehyde dehydrogenases. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):585–90
Genetic polymorphism of human liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases, and their relationship to alcohol metabolism and alcoholism. Bosron WF, et al.
Hepatology 1986 May–Jun;6(3):502–10 (81 ref.)
The structural gene for the mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase maps to human chromosome 12. Braun T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):365–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from HTC rat hepatoma cells. Lindahl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):180–5
Liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases from "alcohol–drinking" and "alcohol–avoiding" mouse strains: purification and molecular properties. Algar EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):49–56
Partial purification and properties of human brain aldehyde dehydrogenases. Maring JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1903–10

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenases, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase from baboon tissues: phenotypic variability and subcellular distribution in liver and brain. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):205–14
Biochemical and genetic studies on enzymes of alcohol metabolism: the mouse as a model organism for human studies. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):41–56 (117 ref.)
Disposition of ethanol and activity of hepatic and placental alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the third–trimester pregnant guinea pig for single and short–term oral ethanol administration. Clarke DW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):330–6
Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: kinetic identification of the isozyme for which biogenic aldehydes and acetaldehyde compete. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):266–70
Alcohol–metabolizing enzymes in placenta and fetal liver: effect of chronic ethanol intake. Sanchis R, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–44
Activation and inhibition of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by pantethine and its metabolites. Watanabe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(1):54–7
Activities and electrophoretic profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in human liver tissues. Koyata H, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec;20(4):394–409
The effects of Mg2+ on certain steps in the mechanisms of the dehydrogenase and esterase reactions catalysed by sheep liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Support for the view that dehydrogenase and esterase activities occur at the same site on the enzyme. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):877–83
Aldehyde dehydrogenase. An enzyme with two distinct catalytic activities at a single type of active site. Duncan RJ. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):261–7
Characterization of the coenzyme binding site of liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: differential reactivity of coenzyme analogues. von Bahr–Lindström H, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5847–51
Inhibition of CO_2 production from aminopyrine or methanol by cyanamide or crotonaldehyde and the role of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in formaldehyde oxidation. Dicker E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):91–7
Effects of detergents and phospholipids on the pyridine nucleotide–independent aldehyde dehydrogenase from membranes of Acetobacter rancens. Hommel R, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1315–20
Changes in aldehyde dehydrogenase occurring during rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by ethionine combined with dietary choline deficiency. Evces S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3587–92
Identification of hepatocarcinogenesis–associated aldehyde dehydrogenase in normal rat urinary bladder. Lindahl R. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2502–6
Aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in hepatocyte nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas from Wistar rats. Ritter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1683–7
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in alcoholic subjects and its value as a marker for hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase in subjects with and without liver disease. Matthewson K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):295–9
Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and large vessel disease in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary study. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):291–4
Human placental aldehyde dehydrogenase. Subcellular distribution and properties. Meier–Tackmann D, et al.
Enzyme 1985;33(3):153–61
Impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in patients with non–alcoholic liver disorders. Matthewson K, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):756–64
Characteristics and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of four rat hepatoma cell lines produced by diethylnitrosamine–phenobarbital treatment. Lin KH, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 May;22(5):263–72
Fatty aldehyde dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1011–6
Similarity in the aldehyde oxidases from guinea–pig liver and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Beedham C.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):57–8
Circadian rhythms in the activities of brain and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in mice. Yamazaki H, et al.
Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):515–20
Aldehyde oxidation: ethnic variations in metabolism and response. Goedde HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 214:113–38
Adducts of propiolaldehyde and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde with human aldehyde dehydrogenase. Pietruszko R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:67–74
Ethanol metabolizing system in Drosophila. Aldehyde dehydrogenase: functional aspects in adult and during development. Garcin F, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):167–76
The role of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme variance in alcohol sensitivity, drinking habits formation and the development of alcoholism in Japan, Taiwan and the Philippines. Ohmori T, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(2):229–35
Activities of ethanol–metabolizing enzymes in liver diseases. Nuutinen HU. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):678–84
Histochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the respiratory tract of the Fischer–344 rat. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):560–7
Metabolism of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite trans–4–hydroxy–2–hexenal by mouse liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Lamé MW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jan;82(1):94–103
[Temperature dependence of membrane–bound aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter: effect of solubilization and chain length of the substrates] Sorger H, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of alcohol– and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the formation of pathologic addiction to ethanol] Usatenko MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their role in alcohol preference] Ban'kovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity as the basis for the relative insensitivity of murine pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells to oxazaphosphorines. Kohn FR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3465–71

ALDEHYDE–LYASES

ANALYSIS

Evolution of the regulatory isozymes of 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate 7–phosphate synthase present in the Escherichia coli genealogy. Ahmad S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):146–54
Studies of the human testis. XX—Effect of NADH on 17 alpha–hydroxypregnene C17–20 lyase activity. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):491–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of P450scc (20,22–desmolase) and P450c17 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase) in cultured human granulosa cells. Voutilainen R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):202–7

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene for adrenal P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase) to human chromosome 10. Matteson KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):789–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of mandelonitrile lyase from mature black cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.) seeds. Yemm RS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun;247(2):440–5

METABOLISM

Fucosterol epoxide lyase of insects: synthesis of labeled substrates and development of a partition assay. Prestwich GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):315–26
Assay system for simultaneous measurement of three steroidogenic enzyme activities in rat and human testis—effect of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sikka SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):72–86
Cytochrome b5 promotes the synthesis of delta 16–C19 steroids by homogeneous cytochrome P–450 C21 side–chain cleavage from pig testis. Nakajin S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):708–13
Location of enzymes of androgen and estrogen biosynthesis in the testis of the ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis). Pudney J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):971–80
Changes in follicular steroidogenic enzymes following the preovulatory surge of gonadotropins and experimentally–induced atresia. Tsafriri A, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):783–7
Kinetic studies on ovarian C–17,20–lyase activity: effect of luteinizing hormone surge. Eckstein B, et al.
Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2376–82
The steroid C–17,20–lyase complex in isolated Graafian follicles: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1266–70
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated induction of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C 17–20 lyase activities in cultured mouse Leydig cells is enhanced by inhibition of steroid biosynthesis. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1222–8
Galactose metabolism in Rhizobium meliloti L5–30. Arias A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1092–4
Role of electron transport in the regulation of the lyase activity of C21 side–chain cleavage P–450 from porcine adrenal and testicular microsomes. Yanagibashi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8429–33
Regulation of the activities of 17–hydroxylase and 17,20–desmolase in the human adrenal cortex: kinetic analysis and inhibition by endogenous steroids. Couch RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):613–8
Acute effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) on 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17,20–lyase activity in neonatal or prepubertal rat testis. Cheng HC. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1061–7

Relationship between in vivo and in vitro 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17,20-lyase activity in ovaries of immature hypophysectomized rats treated chronically with human chorionic gonadotropin. Johnson DC, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):637-43

[Pathway of biosynthesis of androstadienone (delta 16-C19-steroid) from pregnenolone catalyzed by pig testicular microsomes] Takahashi M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes nomenclature [letter]
Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;5(6):541-2

[Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Devedzhiev Ia, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(3):757-60 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative histochemistry of benzaldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatocellular carcinomas of vinyl chloride-treated rats. Chieco P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb; 34(2):151-8

Highly sensitive methods for assaying the enzymes of vitamin B6 metabolism. Merrill AH Jr, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:110-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene as effective inhibitor of aldehyde oxidase. Tatsumi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):312-7

Hydralazine: a potent inhibitor of aldehyde oxidase activity in vitro and in vivo. Johnson C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4251-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Testosterone induction of microsomal acyl-CoA reductase and a cytosolic regulatory protein in mouse preputial glands. Lee TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 3; 875(1):129-32

Biogenesis of microsomal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver. Takagi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec; 98(6):1647-52

GENETICS

Genetic variants of enzymes of alcohol and aldehyde metabolism. Holmes RS. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec; 9(6):535-8

Analysis of Aldoxn alleles isolated from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM.
Biochem Genet 1986 Apr;24(3-4):291-308

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the selenocysteine-containing polypeptide of formate dehydrogenase (formate-hydrogen-lyase-linked) from Escherichia coli. Zinoni F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4650-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guinea pig liver aldehyde oxidase as a sulfoxide reductase: its purification and characterization. Yoshihara S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):213-24

Partial purification and some properties of a latent CO2 reductase from green potato tuber chloroplasts. Arora S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 16;153(3):509-14

Biosynthesis, isolation and properties of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the yeast Candida methylica. Avilova TV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):657-62

Metabolism of 2-oxoaldehydes in yeasts. Purification and characterization of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inoue Y, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):243-7

Composition of the coenzyme F420-dependent formate dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium formicicum. Schauer NL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):405-11

Simultaneous purification of three mitochondrial enzymes. Acetylglutamate kinase, acetylglutamyl-phosphate reductase and carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Wandinger-Ness AU, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4820-7

Solubilisation and fractional precipitation of a steroid alpha-ketol oxidase. Senciall IR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1083-5

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenases, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase from baboon tissues: phenotypic variability and subcellular distribution in liver and brain. Holmes RS, et al. Alcohol 1986 May-Jun;3(3):205-14

Participation of liver aldehyde oxidase in reductive metabolism of hydroxamic acids to amides. Sugihara K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun;247(2):289-93

Kinetic and inhibition studies on reduction of diphenyl sulfoxide by guinea pig liver aldehyde oxidase. Yoshihara S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):8-14

Chromate reduction by rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase. Banks RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29; 137(1):8-14

Kinetic properties of 5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Alonso JM, et al. Biochimie 1986 May;68(5):731-7

Reductive metabolism of aromatic nitro compounds including carcinogens by rabbit liver preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1089-93

Histochemical study of GABA catabolism in rat hypothalamus. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(3):351-8

The pterin (bactopterin) of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas carboxydoflava. Krüger B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):121-8

Aminobutyrate aminotransferase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in regions of rat brain after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Gupta KP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Oct;21(5):345-6

Molybdopterin cofactor from Methanobacterium formicicum formate dehydrogenase. May HD, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):500-4

A mitochondrial NADP+-dependent reductase related to the 4-aminobutyrate shunt. Purification, characterization, and mechanism. Hearl WG, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16361-6

Acyl-CoA reductase and acyl-CoA: fatty alcohol acyl transferase in the microsomal preparation from the bovine meibomian gland. Kolattukudy PE, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Apr;27(4):404-11

Studies on analogues of succinic semialdehyde as substrates for succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat brain. Manzocchi A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1895-8

Sulfoxide reduction catalyzed by guinea pig liver aldehyde oxidase in combination with one-electron reducing flavoenzymes. Yoshihara S, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Dec;8(12):996-1005

The distribution of GABA-transaminase-dehydrogenase activity in the myenteric plexus of rat small intestine: a histochemical analysis. Krantis A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):85-90

Evidence that an iron-nickel-carbon complex is formed by reaction of CO with the CO dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ragsdale SW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6811-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxylation of 4-amino-antifolates by partially purified aldehyde oxidase from rabbit liver. Fabre G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1325-30

ALDEHYDES

Quality control testing of anti-sera with glutaraldehyde-treated antigens. Charsha-May DE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;85(3):357-9

Cell membrane coating with glutaraldehyde: application to a versatile solid-phase assay for thyroid membrane proteins and molecules interacting with thyroid membranes. Adler G, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1;148(2):320-7

Rapid separation of phosphoamino acids including the phosphohistidines by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of the orthophthalaldehyde derivatives. Carlomagno L, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):344-8

Effect of glutaraldehyde on haemoglobin: oxidation-reduction potentials and stability. Guillochon D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):317-23

Aliphatic aldehydes promote myelin basic protein-induced fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Surewicz WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 7;820(2):319-23

Glutaraldehyde treated bovine fibrocartilage arthroplasty for the scaphoid: a case history and discussion. Heatley FW, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Jul;7(4):305-7

Biosoluble surgical material from 2,3-dialdehyde cellulose. Syamala Devi K, et al. Biomaterials 1986 May;7(3):193-6

Incorporation of (35S)sulfate and (3H)glucosamine into glycoaminoglycans in rat incisor predentine and dentine: comparison by autoradiography of fixation by rapid-freezing, freeze-substitution, and aldehyde fixation. Goldberg M, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Sep;37(5):511-8

Induction of liver tumors in F344 rats by crotonaldehyde. Chung FL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1285-9

Allylic rearrangement of 6-deoxyglycals having practical utility. Bhaté P, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Dec 1; 144(2):331-7

Selective acylation of 6-deoxyglycals. Horton D, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1985 Dec 1;144(2):317-24

Selective silylation of 6-deoxyglycals. Horton D, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1985 Dec 1;144(2):325-30

Interference by monoclonal proteins in the o-phthalaldehyde method for blood urea nitrogen. Pierce GF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Feb 15;154(3):233-6

The disinfectant dilemma. Gurevich I. Infect Control 1985 Nov;6(11):459-60

Use of glutaraldehyde for disinfection in dialysis. Jaynes BE, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1985 Sep;8(5):263-8

Ca2+-independent gizzard myosin light chain kinase produced by cross-linking of the enzyme with calmodulin using glutaraldehyde. Nakamura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1359-69

Gel chromatography of pyridoxalated and glutaraldehyde-treated human haemoglobin on Superose 12. Kramlová M, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 21; 355(2):438-41

Dentin-polymer bond promoted by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Dec; 64(12):1409-11

Determination of lipid loss during aqueous and phase partition fixation using formalin and glutaraldehyde. Leist DP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Apr;34(4):437-41

Polyacrolein microspheres as a new solid phase for radioimmunoassay. Pines M, et al. J Immunoassay 1986; 7(1-2):97-111

Glutaraldehyde-induced permeabilization of cell membranes. Harper IS. J Microsc 1986 Feb;141 (Pt 2):RP3-4

Changes of amino acids composition and relative digestibility of lysozyme in the reaction with alpha-dicarbonyl compounds in aqueous system. Kato H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;32(1):55-65

Polyacrolein microspheres: preparation and characteristics. Chang M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:150-64

Polyacrolein microspheres. Margel S. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:164-75

Dentin-polymer bond mediated by glutaraldehyde/HEMA. Munksgaard EC, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1985 Oct; 93(5):463-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of short-term immunotherapy with Pollinex on anti-IgE and antigen-induced histamine release from sensitive human basophils. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):777-82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glutaraldehyde dermatitis in nurses. Bardazzi F, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 May;14(5):319-20

[Decrease in the respiration rate in mice as an indicator of the irritating effects of chemical substances on the upper respiratory tract] Tomas T, et al. Med Pr 1985; 36(5):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glutaraldehyde contact allergy—an unknown fact to users?] Wahlberg JE. Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 20;82(47):4100 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lang J, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 1;150(2):369-78

High-performance liquid chromatography of aldehydes and acids formed in monoamine oxidase-catalyzed reactions. Yu PH, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):160-6

Detection of 4-hydroxynonenal and other lipid peroxidation products in the liver of bromobenzene-poisoned mice. Benedetti A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21; 876(3):658-66

Fluorometric liquid chromatographic determination of aliphatic aldehydes arising from lipid peroxides. Yoshino K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;34(4):1694-700

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of acrolein in biological samples. Boor PJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 14;375(1):159-64

[Gas chromatography determination of 2-ethylhex-2-en-1-al and its metabolites in grain] Seefeld F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan;32(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of plants from various territories. XLVII. On the components of essential oils of Cinnamomum sieboldii Meisn] Fujita S. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;106(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the toxic substances formed during oxo synthesis] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):51-4 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the mechanism of formation of 4-hydroxynonenal during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Esterbauer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):154-66

The extent of oxidative mitogenesis does not correlate with the degree of aldehyde formation of the T lymphocyte membrane. Roffman E, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):40-4

BLOOD

Modification of human low-density lipoprotein by the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal. Jürgens G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 3;875(1):103-14

Methyl enol ethers as artefacts in capillary gas chromatographic profiles of aldehyde dimethyl acetals. Brosche T, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 13;345(2):219-27

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Identifying regions of membrane proteins in contact with phospholipid head groups: covalent attachment of a new class of aldehyde lipid labels to cytochrome c oxidase. McMillen DA, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 14;25(1):182-93

Formation of linear aldehydes during surface water preozonization and their removal in water treatment in relation to mutagenic activity and sum parameters. Van Hoof F, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Dec;47:187-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined light and electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of scattered peptidergic neurons in the central nervous system. Anthony EL, et

al. Am J Anat 1986 Feb-Mar;175(2-3):179-95, 353
Improved lipid preservation by malachite green-glutaraldehyde fixation in rat incisor predentine and dentine. Goldberg M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(10):717-26
The use of the glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinaemia in neonatal foals. Beetson SA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):279-81
[The glutaraldehyde test in cattle--its usefulness in the diagnosis and prognosis of internal inflammations] Doll K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Sep;32(8):581-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of (Z)-17-tetracosenal from the marine sponge Halichondria panicea. Carballeira NM. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 Mar-Apr;39(4):365-8
A rapid method for obtaining monomeric glutaraldehyde. Dijk F, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(6):573-4

METABOLISM

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: kinetic identification of the isozyme for which biogenic aldehydes and acetaldehyde compete. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res (NY) 1986 Jun;10(3):266-70
Role of propiolaldehyde and other metabolites in the pargyline inhibition of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. DeMaster EG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1; 35(9):1481-9
Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: fluorescent affinity labeling of the catalytic subunit from bovine skeletal muscle with o-phthalaldehyde. Puri RN, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6499-508
Influence of coenzyme structure on the transient chemical intermediate formed during horse-liver alcohol-dehydrogenase-catalyzed reduction of aromatic aldehydes. Torreilles J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 14;869(3):265-74
4-Hydroxy-alkenals interaction with purified microtubular protein. Gabriel L, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):201-12
Metabolism of 2-oxoaldehydes in yeasts. Purification and characterization of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inoue Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):243-7
Metabolism of 2-oxoaldehydes in yeasts. Possible role of glycolytic bypath as a detoxification system in L-threonine catabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murata K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 2;157(2):297-301
Role of cardiac glutathione transferase and of the glutathione S-conjugate export system in biotransformation of 4-hydroxynonenal in the heart Ishikawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1576-81
The synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenal cortex. Two zones (fasciculata and glomerulosa) possess one enzyme for 11 beta-, 18-hydroxylation, and aldehyde synthesis. Yanagibashi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3556-62
Muconaldehyde formation from 14C-benzene in a hydroxyl radical generating system. Latriano L, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(5-6):363-71
The production of small IgG aggregates by glutaraldehyde cross-linking. McCarthy DA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):349-58
Aldehyde adducts in alcoholism. Proceedings of a roundtable meeting at the Second Congress of the International Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism and the annual meeting of the Research Society on Alcoholism. Santa Fé, New Mexico, June 25, 1984. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:1-230
Aldehyde oxidation: ethnic variations in metabolism and response. Goedde HW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 214:113-38
Adducts of propiolaldehyde and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde with human aldehyde dehydrogenase. Pietruszko R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:67-74
Biogenic aldehydes: metabolism, binding to brain membranes, and electrophysiological effects. Tottmar O. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:51-66
Self-assembling cytotoxins. Rideout D. Science 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):561-3
Metabolism of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite trans-4-hydroxy-2-hexenal by mouse liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Lamé MW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jan;82(1):94-103
Metabolic activation of 2-methylfuran by rat microsomal systems. Ravindranath V, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):370-6
In vivo covalent binding of trans-4-hydroxy-2-hexenal to rat liver macromolecules. Grasso LD, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(1):43-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the actions of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde, and mixtures of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on tissue proteins. Kirkeby S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986; 79(1):115-21
Cutaneous vascular sensitivity to lower aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes in Orientals. Wilkin JK, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Dec;9(6):522-5
Calcification of subcutaneously implanted type I collagen sponges. Effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde pretreatments. Levy RJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan; 122(1):71-82
Altered lung function and structure in the rat after subchronic exposure to acrolein. Costa DL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):286-91
Effect of glutaraldehyde on the activity of some DNA restriction endonucleases. Olszewski J, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1986 Aug;13(1):29-35
Phenotype character of the methylglyoxal resistance gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: expression in Escherichia coli and application to breeding wild-type yeast strains. Murata K, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov;50(5):1200-7
Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. II. Modification studies with glutaraldehyde. Lam E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):64-71
Chemical modification of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase with phenylglyoxal. Soman G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):341-52
Depletion of nasal mucosal glutathione by acrolein and enhancement of formaldehyde-induced DNA-protein cross-linking by simultaneous exposure to acrolein. Lam CW, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Dec;58(2):67-71
The effects of methylglyoxal on central synaptic transmission in the isolated nerve cord of the cockroach. (Periplaneta americana L.). Chambers PL, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:337-41
Modification of two types of cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits by blocking lipoprotein lysine epsilon-amino groups. Weigensberg BI, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Oct; 57(1):87-98
Effect of glutaraldehyde on hemoglobin: functional aspects and Mössbauer parameters. Guillochon D, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jan;64(1):29-37
Reaction of phenylglyoxal with chicken gizzard myosin. Bailin G. Biochem Int 1985 Aug;11(2):161-70
Inactivation of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase by the arginine-specific reagent phenylglyoxal. Cole SC, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):303-6
Interaction of 4-hydroxynonenal-modified low-density lipoproteins with the fibroblast apolipoprotein B/E receptor. Jessup W, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15; 234(1):245-8
Effects of the lipidperoxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal and related aldehydes on proliferation and viability of cultured Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hauptlorenz S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3803-9
Inactivation of pulmonary NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by acrolein. Liu Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4275-8
Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by aldehyde and ketone substrate analogues. Grobelny D, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1072-8
Aldehyde and ketone substrate analogues inhibit the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum. Grobelny D, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6145-52
Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli with phenyldiglyoxal. Melançon P, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6089-95
Inactivation of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase from bovine lung by o-phthalaldehyde. Puri RN, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6508-14
Inhibition of CO2 production from aminopyrine or methanol by cyanamide or crotonaldehyde and the role of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in formaldehyde oxidation. Dicker E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 6;883(1):91-7
The surface charge of human glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes. Grunze M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 27;856(1):41-4
Chemical modification of arginine residues of porcine muscle acylphosphatase. Tamura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):234-41
Anion transport in red blood cells and arginine-specific reagents. Interaction between the substrate-binding site and the binding site of arginine-specific reagents. Zaki L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):325-32
Chemotactic activity of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal and homologous hydroxyalkenals. Curzio M, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Apr; 367(4):321-9
The inhibitory effect of 4-hydroxy-nonenal on DNA-polymerases alpha and beta from rat liver and rapidly dividing Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Wawra E, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Jan;4(1):31-6
Effects of derivatives of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phenylosazone on the Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase activity of porcine erythrocyte membrane. Nakabayashi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3510-3
Stabilization of pericardial tissue by glutaraldehyde. Gavilanes JG, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1984;13(1):37-44
Flow-cytometric determination of glutathione alterations in vital cells by o-phthaldialdehyde (OPT) staining. Treumer J, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):518-24
Specific inhibition of human granulocyte elastase with peptide aldehydes. Ca.-Szabó G, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):265-8
Efficacy of routine fiberoptic endoscope cleaning and disinfection for killing Clostridium difficile. Hughes CE, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):7-9
Dissimilar responsiveness of cultured corticotrophs and melanotrophs to tripeptide aldehydes. Fazekas I, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(4-6):418-22
Resistance to metabolic inactivation is a functional phenotype of radioresistant stimulating spleen cells (RSCs) in allo-CTL generation. Reme T, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):459-65
Scavenger receptor for aldehyde-modified proteins. Horiuchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4962-6
Reaction of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) with arginine reagents. Jackson DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8649-54
Specific chemical modifications in the beta-cleft site of hemoglobin. Potential anti-sickling agents with hybrid functionalities. Klotz IM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16215-23
Immunogenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated bovine pericardial tissue xenografts in rabbits. Salgaller ML, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Jan;19(1):1-12
Mycobactericidal efficacy of glutaraldehyde-based biocides [letter] Hardie ID. J Hosp Infect 1985 Dec;6(4):436-8
Glutaraldehyde-induced changes in the axially projected fine structure of collagen fibrils. Meek KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):359-70
Mural degeneration in the glutaraldehyde-tanned umbilical vein graft: incidence and implications. Hasson JE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):243-50
Effect of BW12C on oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in sickle-cell disease. Keidan AJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):831-4
Enhanced polyploidy by glutaraldehyde in cultured HL60 leukemic cells. Sentein P, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(5):575-84
The effects of glutaraldehyde cross-linking on the function of the adenylate cyclase complex of turkey erythrocytes. Cohen RM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2151-61
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the biotic ketoaldehyde methylglyoxal. Faggin P, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Nov;144(3):189-91
3-Substituted 2-halopropenals: mutagenicity, detoxification and formation from 3-substituted 2,3-dihalopropanal promutagens. Segall Y, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct-Nov; 158(1-2):61-8
An evaluation of the efficacy and irritability of Sporicidin as a hand dip. Holderman RD, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Aug;62(2):142-4
Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment to glutaraldehyde-treated human WiDr cell cultures. Izumikawa K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Apr; 181(4):507-11
Methylglyoxal-tubulin interaction: studies on the aldehyde effects on hepatoma, liver and purified microtubular protein. Miglietta A, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 51(2):245-60
Stabilization of platelet aggregate size distributions by glutaraldehyde. Goldblum DK, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):249-55
Humoral antibody response to glutaraldehyde-treated antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis. Makinde AA, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):145-9
[Influence of salicylaldehyde and its analogs on the antispermatogenic effect of gossypol] Wang WH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 May;20(5):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Measure of the activity of a quaternary aldehyde-ammonia complex against reference bacteria strains and 50 hospital strains] Gulian C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of glutaric aldehyde as a disinfectant in the hospital: comparison of 3 commercial preparations] Bianchi P, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):47-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective glutaraldehyde blockade of the sensitivity of arteries to blood flow velocity] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trial of RSV, herbs or placebo as adjuvants to complete resection of squamous cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):349-51
Clinical laboratory studies of disinfection with Sporicidin. Isenberg HD. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):735-9

TOXICITY

Effects of the cyclophosphamide metabolite acrolein in mammalian limb bud cultures. Stahlmann R, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Aug;57(3):163-7
Cytotoxicity, thiol depletion and inhibition of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase by various aldehydes in cultured human bronchial fibroblasts. Krokan H, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec;6(12):1755-9
A critical review of the literature on acrolein toxicity. Beauchamp RO Jr, et al. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1985; 14(4):309-80 (520 ref.)
Acrolein and embryogenesis: an experimental study. Chhibber G, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):44-9
Protective action of sulfur compounds against aldehyde toxicants of cigarette smoke. Sprince H. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1985;139:102-12
Acrolein. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1985

Feb;36:133–61
Toxic reactions evoked by glutaraldehyde-fixed pericardium and cardiac valve tissue bioprosthesis. Gendler E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):727–36
Potential initiating and promoting activities of diacetyl and glyoxal in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):809–14
Cytotoxicity, DNA fragmentation and sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal and homologous aldehydes. Brambilla G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):169–76
Implication of hydrogen peroxide in the mutagenicity of coffee. Fujita Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):227–30
Aldehyde-induced inhibition of DNA repair and potentiation of N-nitrosocompound-induced mutagenesis in cultured human cells. Grafström RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:255–64
Sensory irritation response to inhaled aldehydes after formaldehyde pretreatment. Babiuk C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):143–9
Effects of acrolein on macrophage functions in rats. Sherwood RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(1–2):41–9
[The toxic interaction between acetaldehyde and crotonaldehyde] Zeng XG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 19(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of glutaraldehyde for sterilizing medical articles made of thermolabile materials (toxicological, analytical and physicomechanical research)] Liarskii PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

ALDOSTERONE

Intracerebroventricular infusion of aldosterone induces hypertension in rats. Gomez-Sanchez EP. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):819–23
Recent progress in the control of aldosterone secretion. Carey RM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:251–96 (65 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

21-Deoxytetrahydroaldosterone excretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Abdelhamid S, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72 Suppl 1:102–6
Mineralocorticoid activity of 19-hydroxyaldosterone, 19-nor-aldosterone, and 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-aldosterone: relative potencies measured in two bioassay systems. Morris DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2505–9
Improved gas chromatographic-mass fragmentographic assay for tetrahydroaldosterone and aldosterone in urine. Koopman BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):283–92
HPLC isolation and GC-MS characterization of a compound strongly cross reacting with tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Fisher TS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):71–82
Synthesis of 19-noraldosterone, a potent mineralocorticoid. Harnik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1163–9
Radioimmunoassay of urinary 21-deoxytetrahydroaldosterone in primary aldosteronism and 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lewicka S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):581–6

ANALYSIS

Racial differences in renin, aldosterone, prostaglandin and kallikrein of normal male subjects. Lijnen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):293–301
Saliva aldosterone concentration in healthy infants. Few JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):508–9
The relationship between salivary aldosterone and plasma free aldosterone concentrations. Few JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):119–26
Development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for aldosterone in saliva. Atherden SM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct–Nov;46(4–5):845–55
[Potentials for studying aldosterone by using the Adrenoprobe (a preliminary report)] Krásteva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone in saliva and its preliminary clinical use] Lu YR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent effects of dietary chloride restriction on aldosterone biosynthesis and the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Müller J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May; 112(1):105–13
Effect of angiotensin II on aldosterone and its precursor steroid production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from heparin-treated rats. Uchida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):222–7
Structure-activity relationships of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). III. Correlation of receptor affinity with relative potency on aldosterone production in zona glomerulosa cells. De Léan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):360–7
Effects of protease inhibitors on adenylate cyclase activation and aldosterone production in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. McAuley ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):277–81
Veratridine, angiotensin receptors and aldosteronogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ball D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):323–45
Participation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the regulation of adrenal glomerulosa function by angiotensin II and potassium. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):112–8
Effects of ouabain and potassium on protein synthesis and angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone synthesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1469–75
Effects of angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium on aldosterone production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kigoshi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):183–8
A role for the adrenal renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of potassium-stimulated aldosterone production. Nakamaru M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1772–8
Examination of the effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine on aldosterone production in bovine glomerulosa cells in vitro. Sequeira SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1947–52
Vasopressin stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover and aldosterone synthesis in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: comparison with angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2432–6
Further studies on the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Robba C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):77–82
Inhibition of aldosterone synthesis by atrial natriuretic factor. Elliott ME, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2376–81 (39 ref.)
Synthesis of aldosterone by a reconstituted system of cytochrome P-45011 beta from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):245–56
The synthesis of aldosterone by the adrenal cortex. Two zones (fasciculata and glomerulosa) possess one enzyme for 11 beta-, 18-hydroxylation, and aldehyde synthesis. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3556–62
Lack of inhibitory effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on aldosteronogenesis in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):192–6
Chlorbutol, a new inhibitor of aldosterone biosynthesis identified during examination of heparin effect on aldosterone production. Sequeira SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):780–4
Effect of atrial peptides on aldosterone production. Atarashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1807–11
Unique calcium dependencies of the activating mechanism of the early and late aldosterone biosynthetic pathways in the rat. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 110(2):315–25
Effects of angiotensin, prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the early and late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):865–70
The mechanism of the effect of K+ on the steroidogenesis of rat zona glomerulosa cells of the adrenal cortex: role of cyclic AMP. Hyatt PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):21–42
Role of prostacyclin on steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland in vitro. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan; 31(1):5–17
[Production of aldosterone and its precursor steroids by the adrenal zona glomerulosa in dextran sulfate-treated rats] Azukizawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20;61(11):1282–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of haemodialysis on plasma ADH levels, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone levels in patients with end-stage renal disease. Iitake K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):207–13
Effects of prolactin administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):101–5
Plasma adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and aldosterone responses to ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin in sheep. Pradier P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):93–100
Abnormal vasopressin and aldosterone response to furosemide in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):387–92
Pseudohypoaldosteronism: a review and report of two new cases. Speiser PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:173–95 (45 ref.)
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in normotensive pregnant Nigerians. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):193–8
Cardiovascular haemodynamics and the response of vasopressin, aldosterone, plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines to head-up tilt in young and old healthy subjects. Vargas E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jan;15(1):17–28
Potassium regulation and progesterone–aldosterone interrelationships in human pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):349–53
Suppression of plasma renin and aldosterone in stress-salt hypertension in dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R181–6
Corticosteroids and plasma restitution after hemorrhage and hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R18–23
Renin–angiotensin II–aldosterone and ACTH–cortisol control during acute hypoxemia and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Raff H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):396–9
Effects of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: morphological counterparts of functional alterations. Robba C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):35–41
Effects of meperidine spinal anesthesia on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, angiotensin I, aldosterone, and histamine concentrations in elderly men. Corlan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):815–9
Plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and cortisol responses to a short-acting intravenous adrenocorticotropic hormone test [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):1017, 1021, 1025
Effect of hydration on plasma vasopressin, renin, and aldosterone responses to head-up tilt. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):420–5
Aldosterone, cortisol, and electrolyte responses to hypobaric hypoxia in moderate-altitude natives. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1078–84
Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. II. Suppression of plasma aldosterone concentration due to hypoxic-hypercapnic perfusion of the carotid bodies in anaesthetized cats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):711–22
Pseudohypoaldosteronism: decreased aldosterone levels with age without significant change in urinary sodium excretion. Yasuda T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):311–8
The effects of ACTH on the renin–aldosterone system in normotensive man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1361–76
The diagnostic value of the 24 hour integrated concentration of plasma aldosterone. Zadik Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1233–42
Serum aldosterone and plasma renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Montoneri C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):64–6
Time course of changes in blood pressure, aldosterone and body fluids during enalapril treatment: a double-blind randomized study vs hydrochlorothiazide plus propranolol in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):17–24
Effect of enalapril on renin, angiotensin converting enzyme activity, aldosterone and prostaglandins in patients with hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(3):197–201
Serum aldosterone and protein-binding variables in Yanomama Indians: a no-salt culture as compared to partially acculturated Guaymi Indians. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):289–306
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the aldosterone response to angiotensin II in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):507–12
Vasopressin, aldosterone and renin responses to volume depletion in heart-transplant recipients. Drieu L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):233–41
Renal water excretion before and after remission of nephrotic syndrome: relationship between free water clearance and kidney function, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in plasma before and after oral water loading. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):97–104
Effects of san-huang-hsieh-hsin-tang on sympathetic activity, plasma renin, and plasma aldosterone. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):600–6
Malignant hypertension in end-stage renal failure: hemodynamic and hormone status. Schohn DC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:185–92
Effect of naloxone on the hormone response to CRF in normal man. Conaglen JV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1–2):39–44
Pressor activity of angiotensin II-(2–7)-hexapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):767–9
Circannual rhythms of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in relation to plasma aldosterone and urinary norepinephrine in elderly subjects and in children. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–107
Effects of angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone during exercise. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):254–61
Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine levels when swimming and running. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):632–7
Plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone responses to maximal exercise in active college females. Maresh CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):398–403

Plasma aldosterone and renal function in runners during a 20-day road race. Wade CE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):456–60

Plasma renin and aldosterone changes during twenty minutes' moderate exercise. Influence of posture. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):602–7

Renin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis: the influence of ascites retransfusion. Burmeister P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):117–23

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in plasma in congestive heart failure. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):56–60

Effect of verapamil on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and plasma angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in essential hypertension. Sørensen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):257–61

Chronobiological study of factors affecting plasma aldosterone concentration in cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):683–91

Haemorrhage and adrenocortical activity in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Radke WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):204–9

Effects of permanent deafferentation of the anterior preoptic area on serum aldosterone levels in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Vellano C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):104–8

Sodium excretion in advanced cirrhosis: effect of expansion of central blood volume and suppression of plasma aldosterone. Nicholls KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):235–8

Serum potassium circadian rhythm. Relationship with aldosterone. Bernardi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec; 17(12):695

Influence of body posture on aldosterone suppression after antihypertensive drugs (captopril and metoprolol). Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):615–6

Effect of sex and age on serum aldosterone and thyroid hormones in the laboratory rat. Tang F. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):507–9

Dopamine selectively inhibits aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in humans. Carey RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):399–406

Detection of primary aldosteronism by the 6-hour integrated aldosterone/renin ratio. Zadik Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):285–9

Study of moderate and high altitude stress on plasma renin, aldosterone and electrolytes level in humans. Chakraborti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):706–7

Aldosterone response to angiotensin II during hypoxemia. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):150–4

Vascular and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in normal humans: effects of nicardipine. Pasanisi F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1171–5

Plasma ACTH, cortisol and aldosterone concentrations in chronically cannulated ovine fetuses and in lambs injected with ovine corticotropin releasing factor. Pradier P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):259–68

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive diabetics compared to patients with essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug; 3(4):359–63

Effects of potassium loading in normal man on dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids and renin release. Witzgall H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):201–5

The effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on plasma angiotensinogen and plasma aldosterone in sodium-depleted rats. Clauser E, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):37–40

Lack of effect of metoclopramide on plasma aldosterone concentrations in young calves. Safwate A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):336–9

Effect of somatostatin on the zona glomerulosa of rats treated with angiotensin II or captopril: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):353–6

Body sodium-blood volume state, aldosterone, and cardiovascular responsiveness after calcium entry blockade with nifedipine. Marone C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):658–65

A commercially available assay kit for determining aldosterone concentration in non-extracted rat serum. Grizzle WE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):387–91

Plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone level in children with acute viral hepatitis. Szychowska Z, et al. **Master Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):93–7

Differential responses of plasma aldosterone, cortisol and adrenocorticotropin to two dopamine receptor antagonists. Staessen J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):523–7

Relation between plasma aldosterone concentration and renal handling of sodium and potassium in alcoholics during the withdrawal phase [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):177–8

Prospective diagnosis of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Schindler AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):516–8

Effect of dehydration and rapid rehydration on renal function and on plasma renin and aldosterone levels in the black Bedouin goat. Wittenberg C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):405–8

Nicardipine and nifedipine: effects on diuresis and serum aldosterone levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:87–91

Head out water immersion (WI) induced endocrine alterations in hypertensive patients. Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):316–8

24-H patterns of erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K ATPase, plasma renin and aldosterone in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Cugini P, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:148–51

Dopamine control of aldosterone secretion in end-stage renal failure. García-Robles R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):257–63

Effect of exercise on plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):151–7

Impaired renal water excretion in early hepatic cirrhosis. Lack of relationship between renal water excretion and plasma levels of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after water loading. Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):749–55

Dopaminergic regulation of plasma aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients. Kuo YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1222–32

[Levels of aldosterone in the blood of healthy calves and goats] Dostál M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(4):377–80 (Cse)

[Changes in plasma prostaglandins in normal subjects in an orthostatic position. Comparison with the response of the renin–aldosterone system] Hornych A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic analysis of the status of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lack of effect of aging on dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone and prolactin increase] Preis P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the activity of plasma renin and blood aldosterone and in that of the enzyme converting angiotensin I to angiotensin II during the dialytic treatment of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum aldosterone levels before, during and after treatment with histamine H2 blockaders] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronization by indomethacin of the circadian rhythm of blood renin and aldosterone in a case of Bartter's syndrome] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Longitudinal study on circadian rhythms of plasma hormone levels during Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition] Takagi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of anesthesia on plasma renin and aldosterone—comparison between nitrous oxide–halothane and nitrous oxide epidural anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with primary aldosteronism in the last decade] Nakamuta S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20;61(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with high levels of plasma aldosterone and angiotensin II] Toyoda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1162–5 (Jpn)

[Fundamental evaluation of aldosterone by aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit II.] Koike T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):192–5 (Jpn)

[Effect of naloxone on plasma renin activity and aldosterone level in the blood in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Renin activity and plasma aldosterone level after sudden death from alcoholic intoxication] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of aldosterone in the blood of humans during ontogenesis] Pronina TS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):331–2 (Rus)

[Changes in reactivity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in old age as a risk factor in the development of hypertension] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and trental on plasma levels of renin and aldosterone in healthy persons during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the model of "dry" immersion on the indicators of water–electrolyte metabolism and aldosterone and cortisol in the plasma of persons with different levels of body water] Iunusov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aldosterone content and renin activity in the plasma of hypothyroidism patients before and during treatment with thyroid preparations] Egart FM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum aldosterone level in patients with hypertension during treatment by acupuncture] Anabelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of cortisol, aldosterone and insulin in the blood of children with bronchial asthma during health resort treatment in a low-altitude locale] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic model of the circadian rhythm of renin activity and aldosterone concentration in the blood plasma of hypertension patients] Gandzha TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corticosteroid and corticotropin levels in patients with hypocorticism before and after the transplantation of cultured cells of the adrenal cortex] Konissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance and characteristics of the radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone levels in serum (plasma)] Odavić MR. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb; 114(2):185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Study of plasma aldosterone in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Đorđević V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Aldosterone and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (letter)] Borrego Galán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):83 (Spa)

[The renin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Mineralocorticoid-induced kaliuresis in type-II pseudohypoaldosteronism. Travis PS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):235–40

Pseudo-Addison's disease. Isolated corticotropin deficiency associated with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Manser TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):996–7

Diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism and isolated hypoaldosteronism. Melby JC. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;14(4):977–95 (43 ref.)

Sodium-dependent urinary acidification in patients with aldosterone deficiency and in adrenalectomized rats: effect of furosemide. Batlle DC. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep; 35(9):852–60

Intact ability to lower urine pH in nonacidotic adrenalectomized rats. Mujais SK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):107–12

Aldosterone-receptor deficiency in pseudohypoaldosteronism. Armanini D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1178–81

Role of exogenous factors in alterations of red cell Na+–Li+ exchange and Na+–K+ cotransport in essential hypertension, primary hyperaldosteronism, and hypokalemia. Duhm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:82–95 (93 ref.)

[Type IV renal tubular acidosis: pathogenetic role of aldosterone deficiency and hyperkalemia] Schambelan M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):135–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of transient congenital hypoaldosteronism] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. II-3. Hyperkalemia in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 74(6):708–12 (Jpn)

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] García Martín F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism associated with chronic interstitial nephropathy] Nieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A highly lipophilic form of aldosterone. Isolation and characterization of an aldosterone dimer. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):511–6

METABOLISM

Primary aldosteronism with normal aldosterone levels in blood and urine. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):522–5

Aldosterone in cystic fibrosis: measurement in saliva and correlation with disease severity. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):124–7

Suppression of aldosterone production by low-dose heparin. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):165–8

Binding of aldosterone metabolites in isolated tubular segments. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F923–32

Further studies on aldosterone metabolism. The Claude P. Brown memorial lecture. Morris DJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):94–102

Mechanism of inhibitory action of TMB-8 [8-(NN-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate] on aldosterone secretion in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):87–92

Further studies of brain aldosterone binding sites employing new mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor markers in vitro. Coirini H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1-2):212-6

Short- and long-term effects of ACTH on the adrenal zona glomerulosa of the rat. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):303-10

Inadequate aldosterone response to hyperkalemia during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in chronic renal failure. Zanella MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec; 38(6):613-7

Mechanism of action of aldosterone release by prostaglandin E in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Horiuchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):529-36

Corticosterone and aldosterone dose-dependent responses to ACTH and angiotensin II in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):382-90

Corticosteroid hormone relationships with peripheral organs and tissues depending on the state of the trophic function of the nervous system. Azhipa YaI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):371-82

Calcium metabolism and the renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Resnick LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S187-93

HPLC isolation and GC-MS characterization of a compound strongly cross reacting with tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Fisher TS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):71-82

The synthesis of reduced metabolites of aldosterone by subcellular fractions of rat kidney: effects of antimineralocorticoids. McDermott MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):503-9

The effects of antimineralocorticoids on synthesis of aldosterone metabolites in target tissues. Morris DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):341-4

Evidence of high affinity, stereoselective binding sites for [3H]-aldosterone in the spinal cord. Orti E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):404-9

Role of aldosterone in the mechanism of renal potassium adaptation. Martin RS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):76-81

[Type II pseudohypoaldosteronism: proximal tubular acidosis and distal tubular hyperkalemia corrected by DDAVP] Nahum H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the interrelation between corticosteroid hormones and peripheral organs and tissues and the state of the trophic function of the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):889-902 **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic dystrophy of the rat kidney and interaction of aldosterone with cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of kidney tubules] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal regulation of Na+-K+-ATPase in cultured epithelial cells. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):C186-90

Effect of intrarenal angiotensin II infusion on the renal escape from mineralocorticoid. Oppenorth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F813-8

Stimulation of apical Na permeability and basolateral Na pump of toad urinary bladder by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F273-81

Effect of aldosterone on potassium excretion during potassium chloride infusion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R455-61

Effect of aldosterone on vascular angiotensin II receptors in the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1522-7

Effect of elevated blood pressure, renin and aldosterone on renal sodium handling in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):785-9

Effect of adrenal steroids on insulin release from cultured rat islets of Langerhans. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):119-21

A reevaluation of the mineralocorticoid and hypertensinogenic potential of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2582-7

Induction of the synthesis of thymidine kinase by aldosterone in the kidney of the immature male rat. Bukhari AR, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1449-51

Are hypertensive effects of aldosterone, angiotensin, vasopressin, and norepinephrine chronically additive? Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):332-43

Isomyosin transitions in ventricles of aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Martin AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb; 8(2):128-32

Direct measurement of sodium influx in vascular smooth muscle. Stimulation by aldosterone. Menard MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 1):873-8

Aldosterone regulates salivary sodium secretion in cattle. Riad F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):405-11

Mechanisms of aldosterone action in tight epithelia. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(3):193-205 (138 ref.)

Binding of 3H-phenamil, an irreversible amiloride analog, to toad urinary bladder: effects of aldosterone and vasopressin. Garvin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):107-13

Thyroid hormone antagonizes an aldosterone-induced protein: a candidate mediator for the late mineralocorticoid response. Truscello A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 89(2):173-83

Arterial smooth muscle effects of aldosterone and vasopressin: action on ionic fluxes. Moura AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):427-9

Mineralocorticoid effect on K+ permeability of the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):640-5

Effects of in vitro aldosterone on the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Wingo CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):51-7

Aldosterone effects on salt appetite in adrenalectomized rats. McEwen BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):38-43

Effects of aldosterone on urinary kallikrein and sodium excretion during fetal life. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1048-52

Neonatal aldosterone administration alters later response to adrenalectomy and aldosterone infusion in the rat. Devenport LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):579-81

The influence of aldosterone on the phytohemagglutinin-induced human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Wajner M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1985 Nov; 45(4):557-61

[Effects of aldosterone on renal ammoniagenesis] Baverel G. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):132-4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on the physiological effects of aldosterone in the kidney] Bonvalet JP. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):99-104 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of aldosterone on the toad bladder: correlation between biological response and occupation of the receptor sites] Claire M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Site and mechanism of tubular Na-K-ATPase regulation by aldosterone] Doucet A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Models of aldosterone action on sodium transport: emerging concepts. Marver D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:153-71 (68 ref.)

Role for aldosterone in blood pressure regulation of obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):613-8

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Atlas SA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2115-21 (34 ref.)

Failure of potassium adaptation in vivo in the colon of aldosterone-deficient rats. Martin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):241-5

A study of [3H]aldosterone binding by nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors of the rat kidney with different content of aldosterone in the organism. Selyatitskaya VG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):333-8

Isolated hypoaldosteronism and abnormalities in renin, kallikrein, and prostaglandin. Kaufman JS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):203-10

Role of aldosterone for control of colonic NaKATPase activity in weanling rats. Finkel Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):242-5

[Role of aldosterone in the development of edema] Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and its changes during open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):27-33 **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children and adolescents with nephrogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various humoral factors regulating blood pressure in patients with hypertension during treatment by an impulse magnetic field] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Aldosterone in panhypopituitarism: dynamic studies and therapeutic effects in Sheehan's syndrome. Bakiri F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):329-35

Effects of hay-feeding on acid/base balance, renal sodium excretion, aldosterone and vasopressin secretion in the goat. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):9-14

H1 action of histamine on aldosterone and cortisol secretion by perfused dog adrenal. Aikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E523-9

Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on aldosterone secretion in the rat. Vari RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R48-52

Pituitary and adrenal hormone responses to naloxone in euhydrated and dehydrated dogs. Wade CE. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E634-8

Diazepam inhibits potassium-induced aldosterone secretion in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):994-9

Fenoldopam: effect on aldosterone secretion. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):243-4

The relationship between tissue preparation and function; methods for the study of control of aldosterone secretion: a review. Vinson GP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):235-53 (181 ref.)

Effect of fenoldopam on the aldosterone response to metoclopramide in man. Dupont AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):203-8

Distinguishing aldosterone-producing adenoma from other forms of hyperaldosteronism and lateralizing the tumour pre-operatively. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):325-8

Case report of two children with pseudohypoaldosteronism. Everist J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):44-6

Effects of acute stress, (1-24)ACTH administration and changes in superfusion temperature and flow rate on the in vitro secretion of glucocorticosteroids and aldosterone from the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) adrenal gland. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(4):951-8

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma electrolytes and adrenal mineralocorticoid secretion in the terrestrial chelonian Testudo hermanni. Vallarino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):283-6

Relationship between endogenous cyclic AMP production and steroid hormone secretion in chick adrenal cells. Rosenberg J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):71-5

Selective enhancement of angiotensin II- and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion by the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):869-74

Mechanism of cholinergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):284-91

Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by metoclopramide is not affected by chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Dupont AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):207-10

Inhibition of prolactin and aldosterone secretion by the dopamine derivative ibopamine. Rolandi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):629-30

Endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone and prolactin secretion is apparently not increased in primary aldosteronism. Jungmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):138-40

Effect of ovine corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on ACTH and aldosterone secretion in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):428-9

Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients chronically treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Waeber B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):60-3

Dopamine inhibits the aldosterone response to upright posture. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):197-201

Peripheral serotonin2 receptor blockade does not inhibit 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced aldosterone stimulation. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1201-4

Central serotonergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1485-90

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused canine adrenal glands. Radke KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):293-301

Inhibition of aldosterone production by atrial natriuretic factor. Atarashi K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S293-5

Dopamine selectively inhibits aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S267-9

Calcium antagonists and stimulus-secretion coupling of aldosterone. McDougall JG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S531-3

Effects of pH on adrenal angiotensin receptors and responses. Carroll JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):23-9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the plasma aldosterone response to potassium infusion in rats--in vivo study. Takagi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):359-64

Evidence of prostacyclin deficiency in the syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nadler JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1015-20

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism [editorial] Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1041-2

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion by ACTH in vitro and in vivo. Chartier L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May; 182(1):132-6

The role of prostaglandins in aldosterone and corticosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Hindawi RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):121-8

Recent progress in the control of aldosterone secretion. Carey RM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:251-96 (65 ref.)

Structure-activity studies with ACTH/alpha-MSH fragments on corticosteroid secretion of isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):187-92

Control of aldosterone secretion in domestic mammals during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):993-1005 (47 ref.)

[The effects of metoclopramide and dopamine on aldosterone secretion in cultured adrenocortical adenoma cells and adjacent non-adenoma cells from patients with primary aldosteronism] Yanase T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 20;61(6):631-41

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. II-2. Mineralocorticoids and potassium imbalance] Takeda R. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;74(6):702–7 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of aldosteromas] Rybakov SI, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Dissociation between kallikrein and aldosterone in Cushing's disease with periodic hormonogenesis. Overlack A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;110(3):296–301
Urinary excretion of renal prostaglandins, kallikrein, vasopressin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985–86; 7(12):1663–79
Analysis of urinary aldostcrone metabolites in the rabbit by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Miyazaki T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Aug;32(4):505–9
Reactions of the renin–aldosterone system to water loading tests. Diunskaya IG. Hum Physiol 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):212–6
Aldosterone excretion rates in children and adults during sleep. Pratt JH, et al. Hypertension 1986 Feb;8(2):154–8
Improved gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic assay for tetrahydroaldosterone and aldosterone in urine. Koopman BJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):283–92

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Inhibition of aldosterone production by atrial natriuretic factor. Atarashi K, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S293–5
Effect of ketanserin on the in vitro regulation of aldosterone. Rocco S, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1986 Apr;4(1):S51–4
Antihyperiensive and aldosterone–lowering effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in renin–dependent renovascular hypertension. Volpe M, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S313–5
Thyroid hormone antagonizes an aldosterone–induced protein: a candidate mediator for the late mineralocorticoid response. Truscello A, et al. J Membr Biol 1986; 89(2):173–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of the antimineralocorticoid effect of RU 28318 in healthy men with induced exogenous and endogenous hypermineralocorticism. Ulmann A, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(5):531–5
Dopamine selectively inhibits aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in man. Carey RM, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S267–9
The effects of antimineralocorticoids on synthesis of aldosterone metabolites in target tissues. Morris DJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):341–4
[Effects of RU 28318 on 22Na and 86Rb efflux from arterial smooth muscle] Moura AM, et al. Nephrologie 1985; 6(3):144 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Aldosterone antagonists: hypotensive and natriuretic drugs] Ulmann A. Nephrologie 1985;6(3):145–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Determination of an aldosterone antagonist in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography using automated column switching. Timm U, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 28;378(1):25–34

ALDOSTERONISM see HYPERALDOSTERONISM

ALDRICH SYNDROME see WISKOTT–ALDRICH SYNDROME

ALDRIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality study of industrial workers exposed to aldrin, dieldrin and endrin. Ribbens PH. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(2):75–9

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation dependent aldrin epoxidation in liver microsomes, hepatocytes and granulation tissue cells. Lang B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):24–32

TOXICITY

Changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of a freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium lamarrei exposed to aldrin. Omkar. Ind Health 1985;23(2):155–7

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK–HIGASHI SYNDROME

IMMUNOLOGY

Aleutian disease of mink. Virology and immunology. Assted B. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl] 1985; 287:1–47 (192 ref.)
Interferon response in normal and Aleutian disease virus–infected mink. Wiedbrauk DL, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):514–7
Aleutian disease: a persistent parvovirus infection of mink with a maximal but ineffective host humoral immune response. Porter DD. Prog Med Virol 1986;33:42–60 (77 ref.)
[Study of the Lpm–system of mink allotypes in relation to Aleutian mink disease] Kochlashvili TI, et al. Genetika 1985 Nov;21(11):1896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of non–degraded Aleutian disease virus (ADV) proteins in lung tissue from experimentally infected mink kits. Brief report. Alexandersen S, et al. Arch Virol 1986;87(1–2):127–33
Monoclonal antibodies against Aleutian disease virus distinguish virus strains and differentiate sites of virus replication from sites of viral antigen sequestration. Race RE, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):285–93

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under PARVOVIRIDAE

ALEXIA see DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

ALEXITHYMIA see AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

ALFALFA

Antiatherosclerotic effects of alfalfa meal ingestion in chicks: a biochemical evaluation. Dixit VP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):47–50
Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan; 62(1):216–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic enzyme changes in bovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by water–damaged alfalfa hay. Putnam MR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 1; 189(1):77–82
Rumen clearance rates in relation to the occurrence of alfalfa bloat in cattle. 1. Passage of water–soluble markers. Majak W, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jun;69(6):1560–7

ANALYSIS

Residues of five pesticides in field–treated alfalfa seeds and alfalfa sprouts. Archer TE, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Aug;20(4):445–56

GENETICS

Plant glutamine synthetase complements a glnA mutation in Escherichia coli. DasSarma S, et al. Science 1986 Jun 6; 232(4755):1242–4

METABOLISM

Reexamination of canavanine disappearance during germination of alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Kasai T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;32(1):77–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Organization, structure and symbiotic function of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes determining host specificity for alfalfa. Horvath B, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 1;46(3):335–43

ALGAE

Repletion and depletion of serum alpha and beta carotene in humans with carrots and an algae–derived supplement. Jensen CD, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1985; 7(3–4):189–98
Platelet aggregation in the presence of extracts of British marine algae. Deacon–Smith RA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):404–5
The nutritional quality of drum–dried algae produced in open door mass culture. Saleh AM, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1985 Dec;24(4):845–63

ANALYSIS

Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. Nat Prod Rep 1986 Feb;3(1):1–33 (365 ref.)
Subunit separation (alpha,alpha',beta) of cryptomonad biliproteins. Guard–Friar D, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan;43(1):81–5
[Accumulation of polycyclic arenes in Baltic Sea algae] Veldre IA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(10):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of cytoplasmic microtubules throughout the cell cycle of the centric diatom Stephanopyxis turris: their role in nuclear migration and positioning the mitotic spindle during cytokinesis. Wordeman L, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1688–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetone on the toxicity of four chemicals to Selenastrum capricornutum. Adams N, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):254–9
Effect of strazine on the productivity of artificial stream algal communities. Moorhead DL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):330–6
Altered grazing patterns in an experimental copepod–alga ecosystem exposed to naphthalene and Kuwait crude oil. Vandermeulen JH. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb; 36(2):260–6
Cadmium transport, resistance, and toxicity in bacteria, algae, and fungi. Trevors JT, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jun; 32(6):447–64 (185 ref.)
On the toxic effects of tetraethyl lead and its derivatives on the chryaophyte Poteriochromonas malhamensis. VII. Protective action of thiol compounds, vitamins, trace elements, and other agents. Röderer G. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Jun;11(3):277–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of nonheme type bromoperoxidase in Corallina pilulifera. Itoh N, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5194–200

GENETICS

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. Messenger RNA and polypeptide accumulation patterns in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Reeves CD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1735–44
Peculiar feature of the organization of rRNA genes of the Chlorella chloroplast DNA. Yamada T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 12;14(9):3827–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectins and lectin–like molecules in lower plants. II. Freshwater algae. Ingram GA. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Summer;9(3):385–94 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Silicification by diatoms. Sullivan CW. Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:59–89
Effects of acidification on metal availability to aquatic biota, with special reference to filamentous algae. Stokes PM, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov;63:79–87
Transformation of steroids by algae. Abul–Hajj YJ, et al. J Nat Prod 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):244–8
Antifungal activity of some mediterranean algae. Calvo MA, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):61–3
Radio–iodine in thyroid glands of swans, farm animals and humans, also in algae and river water from the Thames Valley, England. Howe JR, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Jan;48(1–2):13–31
[Marine macroalgae. Metabolic specialization and versatile food producers] Kremer BP. Pharm Unserer Zeit 1985 Sep; 14(5):138–48 (Ger)
[Relation between the intensity of photosynthesis by Closteriopsis acicularis var. africana Hind and the concentration of oxygen in the atmosphere] Levinskikh MA. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding segregation of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs (Aeolidacea). Hirano YJ, et al. Exp Biol 1985; 44(4):215–20
Sexual recognition and fertilization in brown algae. Callow JA. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:219–32
Cytological and biochemical requirements for the establishment of a polar cell. Quatrano RS, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;2:129–41
Photoreception and photomovements in microorganisms. Colombetti G, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1983;36:399–422 (35 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the mechanism of rapid plasma membrane and chloroplast envelope expansion in Dunaliella salina exposed to hypoosmotic shock. Maeda M, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 102(1):289–97

ALGAE, BLUE–GREEN

Toxicity studies with the blue–green alga Oscillatoria agardhii from two eutrophic Norwegian lakes. Berg K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(3):363–73
Effects of Oscillatoria agardhii–toxins on blood pressure and isolated organ preparations. Berg K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(3):374–84
Mass mortality of bats due to probable blue–green algal toxicity. Pybus MJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):449–50
[Allergens and toxins of blue algae in bathing waters] Klein G. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:311–4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of an intrinsic antenna chlorophyll a–protein from

the photosystem I reaction center complex of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Sonoike K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):254–60

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus: amino-acid sequences and relationships. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct;366(10):993–1001

Identification of a carotenoid-binding protein in the cytoplasmic membrane from the heterotrophic cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):396–9

Carotenoid-containing outer membrane of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):384–9

Crystallization of phycoerythrocyanin from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus and preliminary characterization of two crystal forms. Rümbeli R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):197–200

Crystal structure analysis and refinement at 2.5 A of hexameric C-phycocyanin from the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum. The molecular model and its implications for light-harvesting. Schirmer T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):651–76

Molecular mechanisms of the potent and stereospecific nicotinic receptor agonist (+)-anatoxin-a. Swanson KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):250–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) on the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum. Maniu H. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 44(3):265–73

The mutagenesis and temporal partial genetic mapping in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Maniu H. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 44(3):255–63

Effect of tryptophan on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid toxicity in the nitrogen-fixing-cyanobacterium Nostoc linckia. Mishra AK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):49–53

Mutagenesis by ethidium bromide, proflavine and mitomycin C in the cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. Tripathi AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):175–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of cyanobacterial ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase molecular heterogeneity using chromatofocusing. Serrano A. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):441–8

Properties of the cyanobacterial coupling factor ATPase from Spirulina platensis. II. Activity of the purified and membrane-bound enzymes. Hicks DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):230–7

Properties of the cyanobacterial coupling factor ATPase from Spirulina platensis. I. Electrophoretic characterization and reconstitution of photophosphorylation. Hicks DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):220–9

Purification, properties, and oligomeric structure of glutathione reductase from the cyanobacterium Spirulina maxima. Rendón JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):215–23

Comparison of amino acid sequences between phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases from Escherichia coli (allosteric) and Anacystis nidulans (non-allosteric): identification of conserved and variable regions. Ishijima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):436–41

Evidence for direct repression of nitrogenase by ammonia in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Mackerras AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):835–44

Immunological identification of aa3-type cytochrome oxidase in membrane preparations of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Trnka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):235–41

Hydrogenase activities in cyanobacteria. Papen H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):121–32

The use of nickel to probe the role of hydrogen metabolism in cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation. Pederson DM, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):113–20

Interaction of fructose with the glucose permease of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Flores E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):693–6

The sulfhydryl groups of ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductases: is a disulfide bond really present? Yao Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1079–82

Synthesis of cation-exchange stationary phases using an adsorbed polymeric coating. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):107–17

A new endonuclease recognizing the deoxynucleotide sequence CCNNGG from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6701. Calléja F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6745–51

Isolation of a deoxycytidylate methyl transferase capable of protecting DNA uniquely against cleavage by endonuclease R.Aqu I (isoschizomer of Ava I). Karreman C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5199–205

A new restriction endonuclease from Spirulina platensis. Kawamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):1985–9

GENETICS

Identification and sequence of a gene required for a developmentally regulated DNA excision in Anabaena. Lammers PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):905–11

Major light-harvesting polypeptides encoded in polycistronic transcripts in a eukaryotic alga. Lemaux PG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1911–9

Differences in mRNA levels in Anabaena living freely or in symbiotic association with Azolla. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):29–35

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Katagiri F, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):265–9

Genes from the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum isolated by complementation: characterization and production of merodiploids. Porter RD, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):249–60

Stable transformation of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 induced by UV irradiation. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):964–71

Organization of the genes for protein synthesis elongation factors Tu and G in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Mickel FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):78–82

Expression of luciferases from Vibrio harveyi and Vibrio fischeri in filamentous cyanobacteria. Schmetterer G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):411–4

Isolation and characterization of nitrogenase-derepressed mutant strains of cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Spiller H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):412–9

Heterospecific transformation among cyanobacteria. Stevens SE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1074–6

Genetic mapping of the chromosome of the cyanobacterium, Anabaena variabilis. Proximity of the structural genes for nitrogenase and ribulose-biphosphate carboxylase. Herrero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7748–54

Phylogeny of the 5S ribosomal RNA from Synechococcus lividus II: the cyanobacterial/chloroplast 5S RNAs form a common structural class. Delihas N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(4):334–7

Controlled gene expression utilising lambda phage regulatory signals in a cyanobacterium host. Friedberg D, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):505–10

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated gene from the cyanobacterium Calothrix PCC 7601: a gas vesicle protein gene. Tandeau de Marsac N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7223–36

Self-cloning in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2: fate of a cloned gene after reintroduction. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):200–8

Genes encoding major light-harvesting polypeptides are clustered on the genome of the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Conley PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3924–8

Transformation of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301 with the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Daniell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2546–50

Expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene on a plasmid vector in a cyanobacterium. Buzby JS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):805–7

Cyanobacterial light-harvesting complex subunits encoded in two red light-induced transcripts. Conley PB, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):550–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoheterotrophic growth of Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6. Lambert DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):654–6

Estimation of gene expression in heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis by using DNA-RNA hybridization. Lynn ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):940–6

METABOLISM

The biochemistry and industrial potential of Spirulina. Ciferri O, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:503–26 (128 ref.)

Method for determining the temporal response of microbial phosphate transport affinity. Molot LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):524–31

Transport and accumulation of nickel ions in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Campbell PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):470–7

Endogenous energy supply to the plasma membrane of dark aerobic cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans: ATPase-independent efflux of H+ and Na+ from respiring cells. Erber WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):28–39

Exogenous energy supply to the plasma membrane of dark anaerobic cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans: thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of the ATP synthesis effected by an artificial proton motive force. Peschek GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15; 247(1):40–8

Hydroperoxide metabolism in cyanobacteria. Tel-Or E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):396–402

The role of glutathione and ascorbate in hydroperoxide removal in cyanobacteria. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):533–9

Membrane electrogenesis and sodium transport in filamentous nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. Apte SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):395–401

Al3+ ions alter temperature-induced changes in ferricyanide Hill activity of spheroplasts of Synechococcus cedrorum. Wavare RA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 22(5):309–12

Protein synthesis and proteolysis in immobilized cells of the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune UTEX 584 exposed to matric water stress. Potts M. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1025–31

Immunological characterization of photosystem II chlorophyll-binding proteins from the cyanobacterium, Aphanocapsa 6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Aug;18(4):285–93

Phycobiliprotein-bilin linkage diversity. I. Structural studies on A- and D-ring-linked phycocyanobilins. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6790–6

Glycogen staining on sections of aqueous-embedded cyanobacteria and muscle. Westphal C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1180–1

Kinetics of nutrient-limited transport and microbial growth. Button DK. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):270–97 (220 ref.)

DNA metabolism during infection of Anacystis nidulans by cyanophage AS-1. VI. Effect of hydroxyurea and nalidixic acid on the development of cyanophage AS-1. Lee HL, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(176S):245–59

Analysis of fluorescence kinetics and energy transfer in isolated alpha subunits of phycoerythrin from Nostoc sp. Dagen AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):71–9

Organization of pigment proteins in the photosystem II complex of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Pakrasi HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6903–7

Paralytic shellfish poisons produced by the freshwater cyanobacterium Aphanizomenon flos-aquae NH-5. Mahmood NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):175–86

Effect of toxin from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa on ultrastructural morphology and actin polymerization in isolated hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):109–15

[Energy supply for nitrogen fixation of Anabaena sp. CH1 and CH2] Chen PC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOGENICITY

Severe hepatotoxicity caused by the tropical cyanobacterium (blue-green alga) Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya and Subba Raju isolated from a domestic water supply reservoir. Hawkins PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1292–5

Acute toxicity of Microcystis aeruginosa and its cardiovascular effects. Oishi S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):518–24

Blue-green algae poisoning. Spoerke DG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):353–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of respiration during adaptation of the freshwater cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6311 to salinity. Fry IV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):686–91

Functional linkage between phycobilisome and reaction center in two phycobilisome oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparations isolated from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Kura-Hotta M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):1–7

Physiological and chemical characterization of cyanobacterial metallothioneins. Olafson RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:71–5

Ancient locomotion: prokaryotic motility systems. LeLeng PT, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;54:267–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of very low doses of ionizing radiation on Synechococcus lividus metabolism during the initial growth phase. Conter A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 144(3):286–90

DNA metabolism during infection of Anacystis nidulans by cyanophage AS-1. VII. UV-induced alterations of the AS-1/A. nidulans lytic cycle. Lee HL, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(176S):277–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the thylakoid membrane from the heterotrophic cyanobacterium, Aphanocapsa 6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 27; 810(2):148–57

Freeze-fracture analysis of thylakoid membranes and photosystem I and II enriched fractions from Phormidium laminosum. Glick RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:57–73

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

Genetic, biochemical, and molecular approaches to Volvox development and evolution. Kirk DL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;99:217–93 (170 ref.)

Characterization of viruses infecting a eukaryotic Chlorella-like green alga. Schuster AM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):170–7

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequence of a cytoplasmic tRNAPhe from Scenedesmus obliquus and comparison with a tRNATyr species. Green GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):601–3

Complete amino acid sequence of plastocyanin from a green alga, Enteromorpha prolifera. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):497–506

Perinuclear dense bodies: characterization as DNA-containing structures using enzyme-linked gold granules. Berger S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:1–11

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of the genus Ulothrix (Chlorophyta) strengthened by comparative cytology. Lokhorst GM. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):357–68 (41 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Regression of rifampicin and 7-azatryptophan induced multiple heterocysts by viper venom in Anabaena ARM 314. Grover IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):151–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of temperature on cadmium toxicity to the green alga Scenedesmus acutus. I. Development of cadmium tolerance in batch cultures. ten Hoopen HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):344–6

Effects of temperature on cadmium toxicity to the green alga Scenedesmus acutus. II. Light-limited growth in continuous culture. van Gemert JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):347–51

Growth and photosynthetic response of a freshwater alga, Selenastrum capricornutum, to an oil shale by-product water. Delistraty D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):114–21

ENZYMOLOGY

N-Ethylmaleimide inhibition of the catalytic activities of the Dunaliella salina coupling factor 1 (CF1) and the restoration of the inhibition of the CF1 ATPase activity by N-ethylmaleimide. Selman-Reimer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 16;810(3):325–31

Characterisation of two forms of phosphoribulokinase isolated from the green alga, Scenedesmus obliquus. Lazaro JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):423–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial microflora in Stichococcus bacillaris culture in nitrogenous-organic wastewaters. Bisz-Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):277–86

Cadmium toxicity to green alga Stichococcus bacillaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(3–4):309–12

[Characteristics of growth, development and metabolism of algae Closteriopsis acicularis with limited cellular supply of nitrogen in human biological life support system] Antonian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Method for determining the temporal response of microbial phosphate transport affinity. Molot LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):524–31

Absorption of Cu++ by long-term cultures of Dunaliella salina, D. tertiolecta, and D. viridis. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):362–7

Mutagenicity of algal metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene for Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):839–55

A vibrating probe analysis of light-dependent transcellular currents in Acetabularia. Bowles EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:113–21

Transcellular current and morphogenesis in Acetabularia mediterranea grown in white, blue and red light. Dazy AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:123–30

Ionic currents during wall morphogenesis in Micrasterias and Closterium. Troxell CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 210:105–12

Heat shock elicits production of sexual inducer in Volvox. Kirk DL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):51–4

[Study of conditions of mineral nutrition of a new form of microalgae used in a human life support system] Levinskikh MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):95–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel glycosphingolipid that may participate in embryo inversion in Volvox carteri. Wenzl S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):633–9

Motility in the siphonous green alga Bryopsis. II. Chloroplast movement requires organized arrays of both microtubules and actin filaments. Menzel D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):286–95

The perception of light direction and orientation responses in chloroplasts. Haupt W. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 36:423–42 (26 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Motility in the siphonous green alga Bryopsis. I. Spatial organization of the cytoskeleton and organelle movements. Menzel D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):275–85

ALGAE, RED

CLASSIFICATION

The red algal–higher fungi phylogenetic link: the last ten years. Demoulin V. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):347–56 (93 ref.)

The nature of the ancestral red alga: inferences from a cladistic analysis. Gabrielson PW, et al. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(3–4):335–46 (52 ref.)

METABOLISM

Phycobiliprotein–bilin linkage diversity. II. Structural studies on A- and D-ring-linked phycoerythrobilins. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6797–805

[HPLC-pattern change of emetic ogonori (Gracilaria verrucosa Papenf.) components treated by an artificial gastric juice] Uchiyama S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thylakoid formation from coiled lamellar bodies during carposporogenesis in Faucheocolax attenuata Setch. (Rhodophyta, Rhodymeniales). Delivopoulos SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:215–24

ALGAL BLOOM see EUTROPHICATION

ALGINATES

Immunoisolation of pancreatic B cells by microencapsulation. An in vitro study. Darquy S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct; 28(10):776–80

Biomechanical review: Coe-alginate impression techniques. Rosen JS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):383–7

An investigation into the compatibility of some irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials and dental gypsum products. Part II. A refined discriminatory procedure. Owen CP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Mar;13(2):147–62

An investigation into the compatibility of some irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials and dental gypsum products. Part I. Capacity to record grooves on the international standard die. Owen CP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jan;13(1):93–103

Accuracy and bond strength of combination agar/alginate hydrocolloid impression materials. Johnson GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–6

Alginate impression materials, dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfectant solutions. Bergman B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985; 9(6):255–62

ANALYSIS

Exopolysaccharides of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Osman SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):66–71

Alginate dental impression materials: chemistry, structure, and properties. Cook W. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):1–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clustering of mutations affecting alginic acid biosynthesis in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):516–24

Effects of divalent cations on the synthesis of alginic acid-like exopolysaccharide from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):193–216

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An alginate matrix double-embedding method for paraffin sectioning of minute specimens. Basch PF. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jul;61(4):235–8

METABOLISM

Molecular genetics of exopolysaccharide production by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):6–10

Association of alginate from Pseudomonas aeruginosa with two forms of heparin-binding lectin isolated from rat lung. Ceri H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):1–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alginate dressing as a donor site haemostat. Groves AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):27–8

The effects of gaviscon and metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Forbes D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):556–9

[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with an original preparation containing alginate/antacid or pectinate/antacid] Stancin C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of a local algirate hemostatic agent] Savitskaia IM. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of algipor in treating deep caries] Ardabatskaia GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of algipor and calmecine on the dental pulp of monkeys in the treatment of experimental traumatic pulpitis] Chumakova AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The influence of a composite treatment for internal contamination by several radionuclides on certain health parameters in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):165–72

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

ALGOR MORTIS see POSTMORTEM CHANGES

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ALIENATION

ALIMEMAZINE see TRIMEPRAZINE

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under ESCHERICHIA

ALKALIES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazardous effects due to alkaline button battery ingestion: an experimental study. Yasui T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):901–6

The alkali burned cornea: electron microscopical, enzyme histochemical, and biochemical observations. Pahlitzsch T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):278–86

Keratoplasty in alkali burned corneas. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):441–6

Treating chemical skin burns varies between acids and alkalies. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar; 55(3):24–5

[Determination of alkali resistance by skin patch testing] Fritz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Calculations of pH for complex mixtures of acids, bases and ampholytes. Cutler D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 38(7):499–501

[Linear titration of weakly alkaline drugs] Luo GA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Migration of heavy metals from tableware determined by the method of the International Organization for Standardization] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Phorbol ester-induced alkalinization of canine renal proximal tubular cells. Mellas J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F451–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The affinity of newly synthesized proteoglycan for hyaluronic acid can be enhanced by exposure to mild alkali. Plaas AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):221–3

SECRETION

Alkali secretion by the human stomach: effect of H2 blockers [letter] Guslandi M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G649

Influence of opiates on alkali secretion by amphibian gastric and duodenal mucosa in vitro. Rees WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):323–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indomethacin in the treatment of proximal tubular acidosis. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):711–3

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Identification of cell surface glycoproteins by periodate-alkaline phosphatase hydrazide. Keren Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):182–7

Circular dichroism studies on the signal sequence of E. coli alkaline phosphatase indicate the presence of both alpha-helix and beta-structure in hydrophobic environments. Laxma Reddy G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):349–52

Refined structure of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli at 2.8 A resolution. Sowadski JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):417–33

Idealization of the hydrophobic segment of the alkaline phosphatase signal peptide. Kendall DA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):706–8

Partial sequencing of human adult, human fetal, and bovine intestinal alkaline phosphatases: comparison with the human placental and liver isozymes. Hua JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2368–72

ANALYSIS

Evolution of localization of the reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++-ATP-ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. I. Physiological conditions. Gazdrik T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):199–204

Expression of trophoblast–leukocyte common antigens and placental–type alkaline phosphatase in complete molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):443–6

Oncodevelopmental expression of rat placental alkaline phosphatase. Detection in oval cells during liver carcinogenesis. Yaswen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):505–13

A highly sensitive assay method for human placental alkaline phosphatase involving a monoclonal antibody bound to a paper disk. Hirano K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):624–31

Perturbations of rat intestinal brush border membranes induced by Ca2+ and vitamin D3 are detected using steady–state fluorescence polarization and alkaline phosphatase as membrane probes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1633–7

Elevation of alkaline phosphatase by retinol in bovine endothelial cells and its possible relationship to lipid biosynthesis. Adams SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):146–53

Characterization of cells with high alkaline phosphatase activity derived from human bone and marrow: preliminary assessment of their osteogenicity. Ashton BA, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):313–9

Diagnostic value of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in detection of hepatic metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1; 57(9):1813–9

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in homogenates and subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):339–43

Effects of steroid hormones and antisteroids on alkaline phosphatase activity in human endometrial cancer cells (Ishikawa line). Holinka CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2771–4

Enzyme labeling of steroids by the N–succinimidyl ester method. Preparation of alkaline phosphatase–labeled antigen for use in enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5393–8

Lack of phosphatase activity in the "ultra fast" isoenzyme band [letter] Peretz H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1614–5

Liquid–chromatographic determination of isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum and tissue homogenates. Schoenau E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):816–8

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes resolved by electrophoresis on lectin–containing agarose gel. Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1570–3

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in the eggs of Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Taenia taeniaeformis). Ajayi ST, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(175):19–24

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase from primordial germ cells and ontogenesis of this enzyme in the mouse. Merchant–Larios H, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):145–51

Modification of alkaline phosphatases by treatment with glycosidases. Moss DW, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(4):212–6

Human purified interleukin–1 inhibits DNA synthesis and cell growth of osteoblastic cell line (MC3T3–E1), but enhances alkaline phosphatase activity in the cells. Hanazawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):279–84

Ontogenic and phylogenic studies of intestinal, hepatic, and placental alkaline phosphatases. Evidence that intestinal alkaline phosphatase is a late evolutionary development. Komoda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):277–86

Sensitivity of various visualization methods for peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in immunoenzyme histochemistry. De Jong AS, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct; 17(10):1119–30

Quantitative study of enzyme immunocytochemical reactions performed with enzyme conjugates immobilized on nitrocellulose. Nibbering PH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):538–43

Structural comparisons of two allelic variants of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1033–9

Effect of compressive forces on phosphatase activity in mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):479–89

Colorimetric determination of alkaline phosphatase as indicator of mammalian feces in corn meal: collaborative study. Gerber H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun; 69(3):496–8

Methods of sample preparation for detecting alkaline phosphatase in casein: collaborative study. Murthy GK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):658–9

Immunoelectron microscopic double labeling of alkaline phosphatase and penicillinase with colloidal gold in frozen thin sections of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Guan T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):107–13

Detection of alkaline phosphatase activity after conventional isoelectric focusing by an indoxyl–tetrazolium salt technique. Sinha P. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Nov; 11(6):327–40

Isolation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase–containing granules (phosphasomes) from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Smith GP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:167–78

Plasma cell acid phosphatase activity as prognostic factor in multiple myeloma: relationship to the thymidine–labeling index. Boccadoro M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1503–7

Electrophoretic study of alkaline phosphatase isozymes of Schistosoma mansoni worm and hamster. Hamdy BH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):211–8

Alkaline phosphatase enzyme in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Sidkey HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(2):525–33

An improved method of antigen detection on nitrocellulose: in situ staining of alkaline phosphatase conjugated antibody. Dao ML. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):225–31

Colorimetric B cell proliferation assay based on alkaline phosphatase activity. Selective measurement of B cell proliferation in the presence of other cell types. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):97–103

Isolation of brush–border membranes from rat and rabbit colonocytes: is alkaline phosphatase a marker enzyme? Stieger B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):19–31

APAAP immunophenotyping of haematological malignancies [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):980–1

Microvillar enzymes in amniotic fluid. Considerations for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):68–71

Properties of Na+/K+ ATPase and alkaline phosphatase alter during spontaneous and radiation–induced leukemogenesis in mice. Gonta–Grabiec K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):141–55

A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase of the kidney in bovine fetuses and calves. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):895–900

Immunoperoxidase investigation of Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in maxillary sinus carcinomas. Shikata H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr; 61(4):356–61

Distinguishing hygroma and amniotic fluid. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–6

Lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and protein–bound sialic acid in regenerating rat liver. Allalouf D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):103–7

The occurrence of human placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) in extracts of normal, benign and malignant tissues of the female genital tract. van de Voorde A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(6):545–53

Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in the serum and organs of the rat. Kim WJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984; 25(2):142–8

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in rat experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Pavlíková D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):241–52

[Clinical experience with the determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Kocián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined analysis by echography and biology in bile duct dilatation. Value in etiologic diagnosis] Brauner M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of esophageal atresia. Measurement of the thermolabile alkaline phosphatase/gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase ratio (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):622–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase and beta–galactosidase as marker enzymes. Insertion into a colorimetric and fluorimetric enzyme immunoassay in IgG–conjugated form] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial studies on the determination of activity of several enzymes of the dental pulp after application of a dentin filling] Meisner M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Studies on placenta–originating enzymes (CAP, LAP, HSAP) in maternal serum and placenta tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Iseki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase] Nakata A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Feb;31(2):166–9 **(Jpn)**

[Histophysiologic aspects of the remnant intestine of rats subjected to partial resection of the small intestine] Delgado MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alkaline phosphatase and bone calcium parameters. Fauran–Clavel MJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):95–9

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by levamisole prevents 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated bone mineralization in the mouse. Garba MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 May; 38(5):296–302

Effects of phosphatase inhibitors on nuclease activity. Prentice DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1027–34

Inhibition of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone administration. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):469–73

A study of the selective inhibition by urea of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Vergnes HA, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(1):45–7

Protein phosphorylation and oocyte maturation. I. Induction of starfish oocyte maturation by intracellular microinjection of a phosphatase inhibitor, alpha–naphthylphosphate. Pondaven P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):477–88

The kinetics of concurrent instantaneous and time dependent inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by urea and related compounds. Miggiano GA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):33–41

Modification of arginine residues in calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Miggiano GA, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):364–72

Ca2+ inhibition of brush border alkaline phosphatase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta. Hipkiss JB, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):759–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes, a marker of cell maturity, from bone marrow of normal individuals by retinoic acid. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1181–6

Different expression of alkaline phosphatase in subclones of human neoplastic salivary duct cell line. Shirasuna K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):625–30

Induction of plasma membrane alkaline phosphatase in rat liver. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr; 3(2):95–100

The mechanism of elevated alkaline phosphatase activity after bile duct ligation in the rat. Seetharam S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):374–80

Coordinate regulation of collagen and alkaline phosphatase levels in chick embryo chondrocytes. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13029–34

Characterization of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase–inducing factor (NAP–IF). Sato N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):255–60

BLOOD

ERCP and serum alkaline phosphatase in pancreatic carcinoma. Seligson U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:309–12

Antler cycle and thermolabile and thermostable alkaline phosphatase in white–tailed deer; circannual and circadian rhythms and variation after thyroxine, dexamethasone and ACTH administration. Sempéré AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):133–9

Timing of screening for osteomalacia in the acutely ill elderly. Campbell GA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May;15(3):156–63

Alkaline phosphatase in the assessment of choledocholithiasis before surgery. Kiechle FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):556–60

Assessment of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase by image analysis. Kaplow LS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:85–92

Raised serum alkaline phosphatase and aspartate transaminase levels in two rheumatoid patients treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):798–800

Plasma phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase and calcium levels, and bone mass of the second metacarpal in women: relation to body weight. Kono S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):563–71

High serum levels of alkaline phosphatase are associated with cancer in cholestatic jaundice. Wilson JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):453–4

In vitro modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia by monocyte–derived activity. Matsuo T. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):492–7

Response of alkaline phosphatase to zinc repletion in hypozincemic hemodialysis patients. Stammler G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(4):192–8

Myeloperoxidase–deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Longitudinal study during the preremission—and the remission phase in acute myeloid leukaemia. Comparison to neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP) activity. Bendix–Hansen K. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):237–42

Fall in the heat–labile alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme levels during pregnancy in healthy Nigerians. Okpere E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1134–6

Prognostic significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase and skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the prostate. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):715–20

Regan isoenzyme in ovarian cancer: reappraisal with a new assay method. Chen SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(4):465–9

Recognition of serum alkaline phosphatase by murine monoclonal antibodies against human osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4853–7

Preliminary observations on the application of carcino–placental alkaline phosphatase to the investigation of patients with seminoma of the testes. Pledger DR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):213–6

Transient hyperphosphatasemia in a child with autosomal recessive vitamin D dependency. Cole DE. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1418–9

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme reactivity with wheat–germ agglutinin [letter] Desoize B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):402–3

Temperature–conversion factors for four enzymes in commercial control sera [letter] Hafkenscheid JC, et al.

Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1616

Phenolphthalein monophosphate as an alternative substrate in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays involving alkaline phosphatase. Parkash O, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May; 32(5):894

Resolution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Sinha PK, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1264–8

Reference intervals for calcium, phosphate, and alkaline phosphatase as derived on the basis of multichannel-analyzer profiles. Sinton TJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):76–9

Effect of phospholipase C on high-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in serum. Sykes E, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug; 32(8):1503–5

Reference intervals for alkaline phosphatase activity determined by the IFCC and AACC reference methods. Tietz NW, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1593–4

Characteristics of the complex between alkaline phosphatase and immunoglobulin A in human serum. Maekawa M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Aug 30;150(3):185–95

Comparison of a tumour-derived form of intestinal alkaline phosphatase with foetal and adult intestinal alkaline phosphatases. Moss DW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jul 30;158(2):165–72

Affinity electrophoresis of human serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in agarose gel containing lectin. Onica D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 28;155(3):285–93

The value of combined determination of high molecular mass API and LP-X in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Schut JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 14;148(3):221–7

Age and sex dependency of the biochemical indices of bone remodelling. Štěpán JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 15;151(3):273–83

Electrophoresis of human alkaline and acid phosphatases. Moss DW. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):507–23

Clinical significance of increased or decreased serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Wolf PL. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep; 6(3):525–32

Hyperphosphatasemia in an adult. Clinical, roentgenographic, and histomorphometric findings and comparison to classical Paget's disease. Einhorn TA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):253–60

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase from bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Yasuura S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(4):595–8

Partial purification of alkaline phosphatase from bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and some properties. Yasuura S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985; 82(4):587–93

Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in thyrotoxicosis. Broulik PD, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1985 Sep;19(3):165–9

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase serum activities: their relation to the outcome of Graves' disease. Benvenga S, et al. Enzyme 1985;34(2):64–70

Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase activity and blood glucose levels. Rao GM, et al. Enzyme 1986; 35(1):57–9

Serum alkaline phosphatase—another piece is added to the puzzle. Kaplan MM. Hepatology 1986 May–Jun;6(3):526–8

Rectal bleeding and high alkaline phosphatase. Finster JL. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Oct 30;20(10A):27

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections. Sharma DK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jan;22(1):47–50

Changes in serum phosphorus, calcium and alkaline phosphatase due to sucralfate. Vucelić B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):93–6

Serum alkaline phosphatase in diabetes mellitus. Maxwell DB, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1986;5(1):55–9

Diagnostic value of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in hepatobiliary disease in the cat. Center SA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):507–10

Changes of alkaline phosphatase, inorganic phosphorus and total calcium in sera of 11 to 17 year old healthy adolescents, and their relationship to growth. Widhalm K, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Nov;23(11):711–7

Estimation of bone turnover evaluated by 47Ca-kinetics. Efficiency of serum bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein, serum alkaline phosphatase, and urinary hydroxyproline excretion. Charles P, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2254–8

Transient, benign, serum alkaline hyperphosphatasemia in an adult. Chisholm JC Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Apr; 78(4):338, 341

JRA and hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Jacobs JC. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):828–9

Plasma alkaline phosphatase and osteoblastic activity in sickle cell anaemia. Afonja OA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1986 Jun; 32(3):115–6

Transient AP elevation in children. Vichyanond P. Kans Med 1985 Nov;86(11):326, 331

Influence of age and pregnancy on serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in red Sokoto goats. Kumaresan A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):477–81

Serum alkaline phosphatase levels in rural blacks living near Mseleni [letter] Fincham JE, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Nov 23;68(11):782

Lysosomal enzymes, alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin in plasma after bile duct transection in the rat. Holmberg JT, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):868–72

Evaluation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP) activity in untreated myeloproliferative syndromes and in leukaemoid reactions. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Aug;35(2):219–24

Influence of various irrigation fluids on serum enzyme patterns following transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):127–36

Evaluation of the value of fluorometric serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase assay in patients operated on for ovarian tumors. Kallioniemi OP, et al. Tumour Biol 1985; 6(3):213–9

[Clinical significance of serum "hepatoma-specific" gamma-glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase] Xu KC. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia in infants and young children] Eckhardt PG, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1986 Feb;54(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum and synovia of healthy and infected joints and non-infected joint inflammations in cattle] Karatzias H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy] Kerem E, et al. Harefuah 1985 Sep;109(5–6):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and median erythrocyte volume in the diagnosis of chronic alcoholism] Gullini S, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in the neonatal period] Fabris C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on the effect of high-sugar diets (low protein . low fat) on serum enzyme activity in man] Imaki M, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;40(6):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on changes in serum transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, total bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels after hepatectomy with and without the hemihepatic vascular occlusion technique] Mori T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;86(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation among serum alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood groups and secretor status] Yoshitake T. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of van Buchem's disease with multiple cranial neuropathy] Kitagawa Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jan;26(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Focusing into tumor and/or fetal-associated alkaline phosphatases and its translocation mechanism to blood stream—recent progress in studies on alkaline phosphatases] Komoda T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(13):1408–20 (91 ref.) (Jpn)

[Alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of the activity of the pathological process in rheumatoid arthritis] Thustochowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in lipid metabolism and phosphatase activity in late pregnancy toxemia] Marusov AP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical changes in the body of workers in animal husbandry] Baranova NP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb; (2):51–3 (Rus)

[Blood serum alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in different forms of hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(11):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by a method of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes] Korichneva IL, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship of alkaline and acid phosphatases in neutrophilic leukocytes] Lebedev VV, et al. Lab Delo 1985; (12):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of myeloperoxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood neutrophils in respiratory diseases in children] Bilenko NP, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):62 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Differential diagnosis of central nervous system infections by alkaline phosphatase in the CSF [letter] Jiao FY, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Feb 26;99(796):124

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The clinical use of alkaline phosphatase enzymes. Epstein E, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):491–505 (87 ref.)

An improved method for in situ nick translation of human chromosomes with biotin 11-labelled dUTP detected by biotinylated alkaline phosphatase. Bullerdiek J, et al. Cytobios 1986;45(180):35–43

Other enzymes. Creatinine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase. Bozzuto TM. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 May;4(2):329–43 (29 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of viral infections by an alkaline phosphatase immunocytochemical method. Musiani M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 17;88(2):255–8

Use of progesterone 11-glucuronide-alkaline phosphatase conjugate in a sensitive microtitre-plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in milk and its application to pregnancy testing in dairy cattle. Sauer MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):375–91

Use of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated antibodies for detection of protein antigens on nitrocellulose filters. Turner BM. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:848–55

A review of studies in our laboratory regarding ELLA methodology for the study of cell surface carbohydrates from tumors of varying metastatic potential. McCoy JP Jr, et al. Tumour Biol 1985;6(2):99–114 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Biochemical markers in rats: linkage relationships of aconitase (Acon-1), aldehyde dehydrogenases (Ahd-2 and Ahd-c), alkaline phosphatase (Akp-1), and hydroxyacid oxidase (Hao-1). Cramer DV, et al. Biochem Genet 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):217–27

Translation of rat intestinal RNA yields two alkaline phosphatases. Sussman NL, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):563–8

Placental alkaline phosphatase types and subtypes determined by agarose gel electrophoresis and separator isoelectric focusing. Teder M, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(3):215–8

Nucleotide pool in pho regulon mutants and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):205–11

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3112–5

Effects of pho regulatory mutations and phoA gene amplification on alkaline phosphatase synthesis and release by lky mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Atlan D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):171–81

Products of two common alleles at the locus for human placental alkaline phosphatase differ by seven amino acids. Henthorn PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(15):5597–601

Cloning, sequencing, and chromosomal localization of human term placental alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Kam W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8715–9

Expression of different-sized placental alkaline phosphatase mRNAs in placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Ovitt CE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3781–5

Modification of the active site of alkaline phosphatase by site-directed mutagenesis. Ghosh SS, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):145–8

[Medicolegal use of placental alkaline phosphatase in infanticide] Oya M. Z Rechtsmed 1985;94(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the phenotypic modification of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in workers in the organochlorine pesticide industry] Dolmatova IIu, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine intestine are cross-reactive. Culp JS, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6825–9

Radionuclide imaging of epithelial ovarian tumours with 123I-labelled monoclonal antibody (H317) specific for placental-type alkaline phosphatase. Critchley M, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Mar;37(2):107–12

APAAP labelling of blood and bone-marrow samples for phenotyping leukaemia. Erber WN, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):761–5

First trimester diagnosis of hypophosphatasia with a monoclonal antibody to the liver/bone/kidney isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Warren RC, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):856–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serum and tissue alkaline phosphatases in pigs. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1985;16(3):205–16

Human liver alkaline phosphatase, purification and partial sequencing: homology with the placental isozyme. Garattini E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Mar; 245(2):331–7

Isoelectric focusing of alkaline phosphatases in agarose gel. Wulkan RW, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(9):1009–13

Different lectin affinities in rat alkaline phosphatase isozymes: multiple forms of the isozyme isolated by heterogeneities of sugar moieties. Koyama I, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 10;374(1):51–9

METABOLISM

Phosphotyrosine as a substrate of acid and alkaline phosphatases. Apostol I, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 1985; 32(3):187–97

Effect of elastase on the histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity in chick pectes. Amemiya T. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1985;77(2):193–7

Identification of proximal tubule segments in the mouse

nephron by simultaneous visualization of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):37–45

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. II. A new cerium-lead-technique for alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):67–73

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti-inflammatory treatment, sex, and menopause. Als OS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(2):209–13

Zinc and alkaline phosphatase in developing rat oral mucosa. Sjögren S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Jun;44(3):177–84

Effect of rat (beta)-interferon on intracellular levels of hydrolases in rat embryonal fibroblasts (Wistar strain). Filipič B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):69–74

Ultracytochemical study of the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea. Kobayashi T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(2):101–14

Localization of Mg++-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the postimplantation mouse embryos in day 5 and 6. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):7–11

Plasma membrane reregionalization in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Watanabe J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jan; 214(1):1–7

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the parasitic nematode Setaria cervi. Sharma S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Nov;26(4):237–40

Membrane alkaline phosphatase activity: an enzymatic marker of B-cell activation. Mosbach-Ozmen L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):109–25

Twentyfold increase in alkaline phosphatase activity by sequential reversible activation of the enzyme followed by coupling with a copolymer of ethylene and maleic anhydride. Neumann H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Jun;11(3):177–89

Ultracytochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity in astrocytes and subependymal cells in the rat brain. Mori S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Dec;48(5):511–7

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in neurons of rats. Mori S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):389–97

Histochemical observation of alkaline phosphatase in endometrial abnormalities. Tsukada H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):581–8

Activities and distribution of alkaline phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase in the tibial dyschondroplastic lesion and associated growth plate of chicks. Gay CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):812–21

Catalytic facilitation by diffusion of adsorbed substrate on membrane surface. Nayudu PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):803–12

Pressure effects on catalysis by alkaline phosphatase reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Kitano H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):921–7

Action of zinc on bone metabolism in rats. Increases in alkaline phosphatase activity and DNA content. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1; 35(5):773–7

Membrane interactions of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase: role of polar head groups. Seetharam B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6603–8

The active-site and amino-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Culp JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):330–4

Modulation of activity of human alkaline phosphatases by Mg2+ and thiol compounds. Navaratnam N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):99–105

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in rat hepatoma cells. Effects of serum proteins, cycloheximide, actinomycin D, chloroquine, dinitrophenol and potassium cyanide. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):272–81

The significance of the detection of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. Schmidt A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1-2):S115–7

1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 is required for growth-independent expression of alkaline phosphatase in cultured rat osteoblasts. Fritsch J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):639–45

Stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells by parathyroid hormone. Yee JA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):530–8

Effect of sex and age on the activities of lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in the lungs of rats. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):397–401

Immunohistochemical localization of placental alkaline phosphatase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cancer antigen 125 in normal and neoplastic human lung. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):866–76

Biochemical parameters of mercaptopurine activity in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1495–8

Measurements of alkaline phosphatase activity in fetal bovine enamel (short communication). Salling E, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(6):512–5

Isolation and kinetic properties of an alkaline phosphatase from rat bone matrix-induced cartilage. Curti C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):55–62

Alkaline phosphatase activity at unusual sites of human foetal kidney. Brière N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):567–73

Ca-ATPase and ALPase activities at the initial calcification sites of dentin and enamel in the rat incisor. Takano Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):91–9

On the difference between colonic and small intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):254–6

Affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes [letter] Peaston RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):235–6

Alterations of intestinal membrane-bound enzymes in three types of hypertensive rats. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):617–26

Intestinal brush border membrane marker enzymes, lipid composition and villus morphology: effect of fasting and diabetes mellitus in rats. Keelan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):83–9

Effect of triiodothyronine on intestinal and kidney isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase and on vitamin D metabolism in adult female rats. Colston K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):681–4

Phosphorylated proteins from anuran intestinal microvilli membranes—I. Relations with alkaline phosphatase. el Maraghi-Ater H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):415–23

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelia of developing and mature mouse blood-brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):1–13

A clinical, biochemical and histochemical study of carcinoma of the cervix as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Orinda DA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):271–8

Activity of 5'-nucleotidase, AMP deaminase, adenosine deaminase, acid and alkaline phosphatase and nucleotide pyrophosphatase in human thyroid. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):231–6

Modulation by retinoic acid of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on alkaline phosphatase activity and parathyroid hormone responsiveness in an osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):932–9

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Kurihara N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):940–7

Phenotype-associated changes in the effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on alkaline phosphatase and bone GLA-protein of rat osteoblastic cells. Spiess YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1340–6

Alkaline phosphatase of chick kidney. Jahan M, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(2):61–9

Biochemical properties of alkaline phosphatase from endometrial cancer cells. Miggiano GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 34(3):113–21

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alkaline phosphatase in progressive colorectal cancer with special reference to patient survival. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):211–7

Presence of alkaline-phosphatase-positive reticulum cells in fetal liver and bone marrow of mice and their absence in yolk sac. Ahmad LA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep; 14(8):705–9

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. II. Histochemical alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatases. Asotra K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(2):125–8

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes in cultured human cancer cells. Herz F. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1357–61 (77 ref.)

Expression, secretion and processing of hirudin in E. coli using the alkaline phosphatase signal sequence. Dodt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):373–7

The effect of jejunectomy on alkaline phosphatase activity in the ileum. Gawlik Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):145–54

Effect of simultaneous administration of ibuprofen and ethanol on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the small intestine. Wiśniewska IE, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1-2):51–9

Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the cell membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum amebae. Glomp I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):251–5

Chlorpromazine dissociates effects of colchicine on metabolism of triglycerides and alkaline phosphatase activity in rat liver. Selvakumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):400–1

Placental phosphatases in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Part-I. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):39–44

Placental phosphatases in acute foetal distress. Part-II. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):45–8

The diagnostic value of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and liver scan in metastatic liver disease. A comparative study of 24 cases. Dewan A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):245–50

Dysenzymia induced by hexavalent chromium in rat liver. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):333–8

Ultrastructural localisation of alkaline phosphatase in the testis of domestic fowl. Gunawardana VK. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):711–8

Excretion of alkaline phosphatase by Escherichia coli K-12 pho constitutive mutants transformed with plasmids carrying the alkaline phosphatase structural gene. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1376–80

Effects of signal sequence mutations on the kinetics of alkaline phosphatase export to the periplasm in Escherichia coli. Michaelis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):160–7

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins of human liver plasma membranes by endogenous and purified liver alkaline phosphatases. Chan JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7635–9

Roles of alkaline phosphatase and labile internal mineral in matrix vesicle-mediated calcification. Effect of selective release of membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase and treatment with isosmotic pH 6 buffer. Register TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9354–60

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in experimentally produced callus in rats. Volpin G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):629–34

Synergistic stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells grown in the presence of retinoids and glucocorticoids. Adams SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):120–4

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured neonatal mouse calvarial bone cells: involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium. Yee JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):246–50

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of purified bovine pulp alkaline phosphatase at physiological pH. Harada M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):125–7

Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity of bovine liver alkaline phosphatase. Corbic M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(2):167–78

Clustered distribution of human placental alkaline phosphatase on the surface of both placental and cancer cells. Electron microscopic observations using gold-labeled antibodies. Jemmerson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1227–34

Dephosphorylation of neurofilaments by exogenous phosphatases has no effect on reassembly of subunits. Georges E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):477–83

Phosphatase activities in human glioma cells as revealed by light and electron microscopy—a preliminary study. Maeda T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):211–6

Infantile hypophosphatasia: normalization of circulating bone alkaline phosphatase activity followed by skeletal remineralization. Evidence for an intact structural gene for tissue nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):82–8

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity in relation to age in humans. Welsh JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):954–9

Monoamine oxidase activities in dissociated cell fractions from rat skeletal muscle. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):288–93

Effects of orally administered cadmium on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in rat tissues. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct;8(10):853–63

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase in human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines and enzyme regulation with prednisolone or sodium chloride. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):185–92

Hydrocortisone-evoked molecular conversion of alkaline phosphatase in suckling rat small intestine. Tojyo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):105–7

Intestinal disaccharidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in experimental rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Toofanian F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):624–6

Alkaline phosphatases and adenylate cyclase in the normal and desensitized rat small intestine after acute cholera toxin challenge: a histochemical study. Jennische E, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(4):182–6

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity as a bone formation index in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):563–71

Design of prodrugs for improved gastrointestinal absorption by intestinal enzyme targeting. Fleisher D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:360–81

Alkaline phosphatase and protein kinase(s) activities in free cytoplasmic mRNPs from human term placenta. Lorberboum H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):29–35

Placental alkaline phosphatase integrates via its carboxy-terminus into the microvillous membrane: its allotypes differ in conformation. Abu-Hasan NS, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):391–404

Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the pig placenta: I. Non-specific phosphatases and their relation to uteroferrin. Firth JA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):17–25

Activities of alkaline phosphatase in first trimester chorion biopsy tissue. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–6

Misread protein creates membrane channels: an essential step in the bactericidal action of aminoglycosides. Davis BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6164–8

Expression of alkaline phosphatase determinants in egg fragments and andromerogons of ascidians. Bates WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:341–4

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the neural tube of the mouse embryo. Matsui KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:145–8

Effect of external abdominal irradiation on intestinal morphology and brush border membrane enzyme and lipid composition. Keelan M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan; 105(1):84–96

Myeloperoxidase-deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes. (V): Relation to FAB-classification and neutrophil alkaline

phosphatase activity in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Aug;35(2):197–200
Alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltranspeptidase in human lymphomas. Spinazzè S, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):71–4
Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase. Stark A, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(2–3):143–54
Activity of phosphatases and cellular contents in glomeruli and tubules isolated from growing rat renal cortex. Judes C, et al. Urol Res 1985;13(5):227–31
Alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in the tissues and sera of normal dogs. Milne EM, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 May;10(3):229–36
Alkaline phosphatase in rat liver during early stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Pavlíková D, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(6):920–8
[Simultaneous action of two effectors and of acetylation on bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase] Heloue M, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of effect of vitamin D on intestinal phytase and alkaline phosphatase: relation with phytic phosphorus in the pig] Fontaine N, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1985; 25(4A):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus) in fetal development] Wille KH. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jun;128(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin linked ALP] Nagamine M. Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):399–401 (Jpn)
[Adenyl cyclase and alkaline phosphatase activities in the cerebral blood vessels of rats in experimental manganese chloride poisoning] Szumańska G, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(3):297–314 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of lysosomal enzymes and their inhibitors in diseases of the respiratory system] Ptusa T. Pneumonol Pol 1986 Jan;54(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase from human tissues] Purzyc L. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):677–99 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thermostabile alkaline phosphatase—a tumor marker for endometrial cancer] Volodin MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in early osteogenesis in man] Asfandiiarov RI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Sep;89(9):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrochemical regulation of the activity of immobilized alkaline phosphatase] Kulis IuIu, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(3):710–2 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity of normal and transformed cultured human cells] Zgurskil AA, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase in the blood and lymph in diffuse peritonitis] Nikolaeva EV. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct; 135(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase in the serum and saliva of patients with hepatic tumors and hepatic cirrhosis] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein phosphorylation and oocyte maturation. II. Inhibition of starfish oocyte maturation by intracellular microinjection of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A and alkaline phosphatase. Meijer L, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):489–99
Phosphatase affects microsomal monooxygenase mainly via reductase. Pyerin W, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;53(1):133–6

URINE

Diuresis-dependent excretion of multiple forms of renal brush-border enzymes in urine. Jung K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Apr 15;156(1):77–83
Urinary enzyme concentrations in healthy horses. Brobst DF, et al. Cornell Vet 1986 Jul;76(3):299–305
Urinary excretion of enzymes in cirrhotics with renal failure. Solís-Herruzo JA, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3(1):123–30

ALKALOIDS

In vitro studies of antidermatophytic activity of juliflorine and its screening as carcinogen in Salmonella/microsome test system. Khursheed AR, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):17–9
A revised structure of the antitumor drug ellipticinium—amino(acid) adducts. Gouyette A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):614–9
Interaction between ellipticine derivatives and circular supercoiled DNA as revealed by gel electrophoresis. Possible relationship with the mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Malvy C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2264–7
Isolation and characterization of products from the nitrosation of the alkaloid gramine. Ahmad MU, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):841–7
Effects of ionic strength and pH on the binding of sanguinarine to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nandi R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1985 Nov;42(5):497–503
Radiation-induced peroxidation of lipid dissolved in organic solvent and its inhibition by alpha-tocopherol and cepharanthine. Shirashi N, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1985;17(3):243–6
[Crystallography of fissistigine C] Xu CF, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun; 7(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The structure of ambinine isolated from Corydalis ambigua Cham. et Schltd.] Cui Z, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Dec;19(12):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preparation and stability of liposome-associated harringtonine] Tang LJ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;20(6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of homoharringtonine administered by prolonged continuous infusion. Neidhart JA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):967–9
Phase I trial of taxol given as a 3-hour infusion every 21 days. Kris MG, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May; 70(5):605–7
Phase I study of taxol using a 5-day intermittent schedule. Legha SS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):762–6
Three alkaloids as selective destroyers of cancer cells in mice. Synergy with classic anticancer drugs. Beljanski M, et al. Oncology 1986;43(3):198–203
[Effect of homeopathic remedies] Kluczykowska B. Przegl Lek 1985;42(12):794–6 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital skeletal malformations induced by maternal ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock) in newborn pigs. Panter KE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2064–6
[Death during treatment with ellipticine (letter)] Grossman C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(6):519 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Laser desorption/Fourier transform mass spectra of glycoalkaloids and steroid glycosides. Coates ML, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Apr;13(4):199–204
Accumulation of 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in alkaloid genotypes of burley tobacco during postharvest processing: comparisons with N'-nitrosonornicotine and probable nitrosamine precursors. Andersen RA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5287–93
Quantitative analysis of tertiary and quaternary alkaloids in Corydalis Tuber by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to an oriental pharmaceutical preparation. Sagara K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;33(12):5369–74
Some N-nitrosamines derived from areca-nut alkaloids. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1985 Sep; 37:263–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of harmol and its conjugated metabolites after enzyme hydrolysis in biological fluids. Ching MS, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):190–5
Further explorations of unnatural alkaloids. Brossi A. J Nat Prod 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):878–93
Alkaloids from dendrobatid frogs: structures of two omega-hydroxy congeners of 3-butyl-5-propylindolizidine and occurrence of 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines and a 2,6-disubstituted piperidine. Daly JW, et al. J Nat Prod 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–80
Chemistry of acronycine, XII. Further oligomers of noracronycine. Funayama S, et al. J Nat Prod 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):210–7
Chemistry of acronycine, XI. Rearrangement of dihydronoracronycine to dihydroisonoracronycine-mechanistic studies. Funayama S, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):938–43
Plant antitumor agents, 21. Flavones, coumarins, and an alkaloid from Sargentia greggii. Meyer BN, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):952–6
14 beta-Hydroxygelsedine, a new oxindole alkaloid from Gelsemium sempervirens. Schun Y, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):788–91
A common structural pattern among many biologically active compounds of natural and synthetic origin. Cheng CC. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jun;20(2):157–72
Tropane alkaloids. Fodor G, et al. Nat Prod Rep 1986 Apr; 3(2):181–4 (56 ref.)
Antitumor agents. LXIX. Alkaloids of Ochrosia acuminata. Lin YM, et al. Planta Med 1985 Dec;(6):545–6
Indole alkaloids from Tabernaemontana elegans. van der Heijden R, et al. Planta Med 1986 Apr;(2):144–7
[Study on the sulphur fume processing of bulbus Fritillaria thunbergii] Chen DE. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 May; 10(5):19–21 (Chi)
[Analysis of the alkaloid constituents of ku-shen, ku-dou-zi, sha-sheng-huai and rou-zhi-huai] Cui JF. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Feb;11(2):38–9 (Chi)
[Variations in the alkaloid content of Aconitum carmichaeli before and after processing] Liu CJ. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Jul;10(7):22–3 (Chi)
[Botanical origin and pharmacognostic identification of "wan-bei-mu"]Liu XS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Dec; 10(12):12–4 (Chi)
[Determination of the alkaloid content in Fritillaria yuminensis and its TLC analysis] Wang ZY. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Oct;10(10):32–4 (Chi)
[Quantitative determination of spot size of dendrobine in thin-layer chromatography for Dendrobium nobile Lindl cultivated on trees] Wang XK, et al. Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[TLC separation and densitometric determination of six isoquinoline alkaloids in Corydalis bungeana] He LY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 May;20(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the constituents of Fritillaria walujewii] Liu QH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Dec;19(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mass spectrometric study of episcopalidine and its analogues] Wang FP, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;20(6):436–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plants from New Caledonia. Alkaloids from Melodinus insulae-pinorum Boiteau] Batchily F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Talauma cf. T. obovata Korthals. Chemotaxonomic considerations] Plantinet C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade and 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanism in inhibition of harmaline-induced tremors in rats. Paul V. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):111–5
[Plasma enzymes inactivating alkaloids] Elaev NR, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Apr;51(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Alkaloid production in the fungus Penicillium sizovae] Kozlovskii AG, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Defensive alkaloid in blood of Mexican bean beetle (Epilachna varivestis). Eisner T, et al. Experientia 1986 Feb 15;42(2):204–7
Endogenously formed norharman (beta-carboline) in platelet rich plasma obtained from porphyric rats. Schouten MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1219–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LX. Development of a versatile method for syntheses of the antitumor benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (9). Efficient syntheses and antitumor activities of nitidine and related nonphenolic benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;33(10):4139–51
Chemistry of acronycine. VIII. Selective synthesis of dimers and trimers of noracronycine and related compounds. Funayama S, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):536–46
Chemistry of acronycine. IX. Formation of dimers of noracronycine—mechanistic studies. Funayama S, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):547–54
Chemistry of acronycine, XI. Rearrangement of dihydronoracronycine to dihydroisonoracronycine-mechanistic studies. Funayama S, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):938–43
[Ochrolifuanines, alkaloid analogs of emetine and tubulosine: hemisynthesis and research on cytotoxic and antitumor properties] Seguin E, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis and pharmacokinetic characteristics of 14CH3-polymethacryloyl lupinine—a heparin antagonist] Iusupov NU, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov–Dec; 48(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomy of plants of the genus Papaver L. XCI. Preininger V. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 106:9–29

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibodies to the antineoplastic drug elliptinium: characterization and structure-activity relationships. Alberici GF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr; 77(4):624–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alkaloids from Macoubea guianensis seeds. Anderson LA, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):187–92
Phytochemical investigation of Tabernaemontana crassa. van Beek TA, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(2–3):315–8
The isolation and characterization of a new tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloid from Corydalis clarkei. Rothera MA, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):802–8
[The use of FL-79B coil planet countercurrent distribution chromatography in the separation of eight alkaloids] Cai DG. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Dec;10(12):29–31 (Chi)
[Gas chromatographic and mass spectrum analysis of the alkaloids of Dendrobium nobile cultivated on eleven trees] Wang XK. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Aug;10(8):31–3, 35 (Chi)
[Identification of Acanthopanax senticosus by TLC and UV

absorption spectroscopy] Wu RH. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Jan;11(1):18–20 (Chi)
[Chemical study on a traditional Tibetan drug Hypecoum leptocarpum] Chen BZ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;20(9):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation and identification of three new alkaloids from the roots of Alstonia yunnanensis Diels Indiana, USA] Chen WM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The structure determination of a new alkaloid nauclefilline in Nauclea officinalis] Lin M, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the quaternary alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang] Lin M, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;21(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the minor alkaloids of Cephalotaxus fortunei Hook. f.] Lin W, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr; 20(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Structures of spirasine IV, spirasine IX and spirasine XI, three new diterpene alkaloids from Spiraea japonica L. f. var. fortunei (phanchon) Rehd] Sun F, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alkaloids of Neisosperma kilneri (F.V. Mueller) Fosbert and Sachet] Baichily F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Peroxidase–catalyzed covalent binding of the antitumor drug N2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium to DNA in vitro. Auclair C, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1240–5
Use of a new DNA intercalating fluorescing probe for studies on the mechanism of frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. René B, et al. Biochimie 1985 Mar–Apr; 67(3–4):327–34
Covalent binding of elliptinium acetate (NSC 264137) to nucleic acids of L1210 cells in culture. Dugue B, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;4.(8):3828–33
Kinetics of sulfation in the rat in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. Mulder GJ. Fed Proc 1986 Jul;45(8):2229–34
Radioiodination and preliminary in vivo investigation of the alkaloid cryptolepine. Salako Q, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Dec;36(12):1003–4
Kinetic disposition and hemodynamic effects of tetrandrine in anesthetized dogs. Zeng FD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1034–9
Ribose as the preferential target for the oxidized form of elliptinium acetate in ribonucleos(t)ides. Biological activities of the resulting adducts. Pratviel G, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1350–5
Metabolism of cathinone to (–)–norephedrine and (–)–norpseudoephedrine. Brenneisen R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):298–300
Bioconversion of steroid glycosides by Nocardia restricta. Belič I, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Sep;23(3):323–6
Alkaloid adducts in human brain: coexistence of 1–carboxylated and noncarboxylated isoquinolines and beta–carbolines in alcoholics and nonalcoholics.
Ung–Chhun N, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;183:125–36
Increased excretion of harman by alcoholics depends on events of their life history and the state of the liver. Rommelspacher H, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):64–8
[Products of alkaloid oxidation by a blood plasma hemeprotein] Elaev NR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XI: Effects of tetrandrine and verapamil on contractility and oxygen consumption in heart muscle. Yao WX, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1985;5(3):135–8
Effect of higenamine on action potential of Purkinje and ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1985;40(4):409–20
Hypotensive effects of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum in Anaesthetized Rats. A preliminary study. Medhin DG, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1986 Mar;56(2):59–63
Harmine–, LON–954– and 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced tremors in rats withdrawn from ethanol. Gothóni P.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):40–6
Molecular mechanisms of the biological activity of quaternary benzophenanthridine and protoberberine alkaloids. Ulrichová J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;106:31–8
Comparison of biological activity of some benzo (c)–phenanthridine alkaloids and their structural analogs. Ulrichová J, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:401–7
Acute hemodynamic effects of an antitumoral agent: elliptinium. Involvement of histamine release. Eschalier A, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Mar;17(5–6):441–8
Cardiac and vascular effects of elliptinium in guinea pigs. Involvement of a histaminergic mechanism. Eschalier A, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Jul;16(5):302–5
Modification of lysosomal proteolysis in mouse liver with taxol. Yu QC, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):553–61
Augmentation of sarcolemmal Ca by anionic amphiphile: contractile response of three ventricular tissues. Langer GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H247–54
Comparison of effects of ryanodine and caffeine on rat ventricular myocardium. Sutko JL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H786–95
The role of the B–ring of colchicine on taxol–induced tubulin polymerization. Bhattacharyya B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:791–3
In vivo taxol treatment alters the solubility properties of microtubule–associated proteins (MAPs) of cultured neurons. Black MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:426–8
Taxol: mechanisms of action and resistance. Horwitz SB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:733–44
Effects of tabernanthine on calcium and catecholamine stimulated contractions of isolated vascular and cardiac muscle. Hajo–Tello N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):35–43
Peripheral cardiovascular effects of tabernanthine tartrate in anaesthetized rats. Hamon G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):60–72
Antidopaminergic effects of bisbenzyl and benzyl tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Watanabe H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Nov;278(1):53–60
Differential effects of harmaline and ouabain on intestinal glucose transport in the pigeon. Patil SD, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1986 Apr;94(1):57–64
Stimulation of human buccal mucosa fibroblasts in vitro by betel–nut alkaloids. Harvey W, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986; 31(1):45–9
Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding by protopine–type alkaloids. Kardos J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jun;36(6):939–40
How can iron salts mediate the degradation of nucleos(t)ides by elliptinium acetate via free–radicals? Dugue B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):15–22
Differential regulation of multiple neuroreceptors in a somatic cell hybrid by inhibitors of glycoprotein processing. McLawhon RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1387–94
Staurosporine, a potent inhibitor of phospholipid/Ca++dependent protein kinase. Tamaoki T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):397–402
Contribution of pi–electrons to the inhibition of S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase by aromatic tricyclic compounds. Lapinjoki SP, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun;12(6):847–53
Properties of baby–hamster kidney (BHK) cells treated with Swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing. Comparison with ricin–resistant BHK–cell mutants. Foddy L, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 1;233(3):697–706
Castanospermine inhibits glucosidase I and glycoprotein secretion in human hepatoma cells. Sasak VW, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):759–66
Inhibition of D–glucose uptake by isatin in rat intestine: effect of harmaline and various sulfhydryl reagents. Nagpal JP, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Oct;34(2):207–13
Further evidence for an amphetamine–like mechanism of action of the alkaloid cathinone. Kalix P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3015–9
Effects of the antitumor drugs 3–nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2–alpha]quinolinium and fagaronine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Torres CA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):679–85
The in vitro involvement of topoisomerase II in the activity of aza–ellipticine analogues is not correlated with drug activity on isolated nuclei. Vilarem MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2087–95
Effects of the DNA intercalators 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide and 2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium on topoisomerase II mediated DNA strand cleavage and strand passage. Poenmier Y, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6410–6
Purification and characterization of Plasmodium berghei DNA topoisomerases I and II: drug action, inhibition of decatenation and relaxation, and stimulation of DNA cleavage. Riou JF, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1471–9
Taxol stabilization of microtubules in vitro: dynamics of tubulin addition and loss at opposite microtubule ends. Wilson L, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5254–62
In vitro assembly of rat pancreas tubulin in the presence of taxol. Vanier MT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 12;871(1):72–7
Changes in the hydrodynamic properties of microtubules induced by taxol. Wallin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):189–96
The role of transmembrane sodium gradient in rabbit ileal smooth muscle: utilization of harmaline. Suleiman MS.
Biosci Rep 1985 Aug;5(8):667–71
Harmaline–induced changes in plasma membrane of Purkinje cells: a trans–synaptic effect mediated by climbing fibers. Garcia–Segura LM. Brain Res 1986 May 7;372(2):390–3
Neuro–2a neuroblastoma cells form neurites in the presence of taxol and cytochalasin D. Spero DA, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Nov;355(1):155–9
Microtubule polarity in taxol–treated isolated spindles. Haimo LT. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):519–32
Use of slow Ca2+ channel blockers to enhance inhibition by taxol of growth of drug–sensitive and –resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Racker E, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb;70(2):275–8
Effects of colcemid and taxol on microtubules and intermediate filaments in chick embryo fibroblasts. Forry–Schaudies S, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986; 6(3):324–38
Efficient breakage of DNA apurinic sites by the indoleamine related 9–amino–ellipticine. Malvy C, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Jan;57(1):41–53
Ellipticines: correlation between in vitro DNA intercalation and physiological properties? Bertrand JR, et al.
Chemotherapie 1985 Dec;4(6):445–53
Controlled hypotensive effect of cyclesanine dimethobromide. Jin GZ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Dec;97(12):877–84
Ryanodine inhibits the release of calcium from intracellular stores in guinea pig aortic smooth muscle. Ito K, et al. Circ Res 1986 May;58(5):730–4
Excitation–contraction coupling in myocardium of nonhibernating and hibernating chipmunks: effects of isoprenaline, a high calcium medium, and ryanodine. Kondo N. Circ Res 1986 Aug;59(2):221–8
Intravenous self–administration of (–)–cathinone and 2–amino–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–methyl)phenylpropane in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Jun;17(2–3):135–41
Effects of castanospermine on purified lysosomal alpha–1,4–glucosidase. Chambers JP, et al. Enzyme 1986; 35(1):53–6
Inhibition of N–linked oligosaccharide processing does not prevent the secretion of thyroglobulin. A study with swainsonine and deoxynojirimycin. Franc JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):225–32
A preliminary analysis of the effects of elliptinium on immune reactivities in mice. Gallotta ES, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;22(6):637–45
Involvement of monoaminergic and peptidergic components in cathinone–induced analgesia. Della Bella D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 15;114(2):231–4
Ryanodine has no effect on the Ca current in single ventricular cells of guinea–pig. Nishio M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):353–6
Quantitative differences in the pharmacological effects of (+)– and (–)–cathinone. Gugelmann R, et al.
Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1568–71
Evaluation of the cytotoxic activity of some alkaloids from Epinetrum delagoense Diels. I. Rondanelli R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1986 Jun;41(6):185–9
Cytotoxic activity of some alkaloids from Epinetrum delagoense Diels: electron microscopy studies. II. Rondanelli R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1986 Jun;41(6):190–6
B–ring of colchicine and its role in taxol–induced tubulin polymerization. Ghosh Choudhury G, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):31–4
Castanospermine: a potent inhibitor of sucrase from the human enterocyte–like cell line Caco–2. Trugnan G, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):28–32
Effects of ryanodine on cardiac subcellular membrane fractions. Besch HR Jr. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2960–3 (38 ref.)
Ryanodine block of calcium oscillations in heart muscle and the sodium–tension relationship. Cannell MB, et al.
Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2964–9
Effects of ryanodine in skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A.
Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2970–6
Spontaneous myocardial calcium oscillations: overview with emphasis on ryanodine and caffeine. Lakatta EG, et al.
Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2977–83
Ryanodine: a modifier of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in striated muscle. Sutko JL, et al. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2984–8
Effects of ryanodine on intracellular Ca2+ transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Wier WG, et al. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2989–93
Thymus–dependent increase in number of T cells in parathymic lymph nodes induced by the biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine. Nihashi Y, et al. Immunobiology 1985 Nov;170(4):351–64
Microtubule dynamics during the cell cycle: the effects of taxol and nocodazole on the microtubule system of Pt K2 cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle. De Brabander M, et al. Int Rev Cytol 1986;101:215–74
Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1986;6(1):33–43
Effects of alaframine on ruminant digestive function: resting salivary flow and composition in cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1404–11
Complete glycosylation of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors is not necessary for their biosynthesis and function. Use of swainsonine as an inhibitor in IM–9 cells. Duronio V, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):970–5
Ryanodine activation and inhibition of the Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G.
J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6300–6
Taxol–dependent mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells with alterations in alpha– and beta–tubulin. Schibler MJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1522–31
Some effects of a Sanguinarine–containing mouthrinse on developing plaque and gingivitis. Wennström J, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):867–72
Sources of the anti–implantation alkaloid yuehchukene in the genus Murraya. Kong YC, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Feb;15(2):195–200

Screening of cytotoxic activities of Strychnos alkaloids (methods and results). Leclercq J, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Mar;15(3):305–16

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by alkaloids of Heimia salicifolia. Lema WJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):161–7

Patterns of sarcomere activation, temperature dependence, and effect of ryanodine in chemically skinned cardiac fibers. Lundblad A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun;87(6):885–905

Effects of caffeine, tetracaine, and ryanodine on calcium-dependent oscillations in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Nieman CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec; 86(6):877–89

Neuritic transport of herpes simplex virus in rat sensory neurons in vitro. Effects of substances interacting with microtubular function and axonal flow [nocodazole, taxol and erythro-9-3-(2-hydroxynonyl)adenine]. Kristensson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2023–8

Stereochemical considerations in relation to the pharmacological activity of Pterotaberna alkaloids. Bakana P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):766–71

Branching of sensory and sympathetic neurites in vitro is inhibited by treatment with taxol. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1912–7

Decreased cerebellar 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels and insensitivity to harmaline in the genetically dystonic rat (dt). Lorden JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2618–25

In vivo antiplaque activity of a sanguinarine-containing dentifrice: comparison with conventional toothpastes. Schonfeld SE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May; 21(3):298–303

On the contractile response of fundus strip from rats to matrine, an alkaloidal component of Sophora flavescens. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):513–7

The effects of caffeine and ryanodine on the electrical activity of the canine coronary sinus. Aronson RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:593–610

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis replication by the microtubule stabilizer taxol. Juliano C, et al.
J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):255–60

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XII. Effects of tetrandrine and calcium chloride on the impedance cardiogram of anesthetized canines. Fang DC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):1–5

Effects of tetrandrine on various vascular smooth muscles. Hu WS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):11–4

The effects of taxol on embryonic chick tectum maintained in culture: an electron microscope study. Bird MM.
J Ultrastruct Res 1984 Nov;89(2):123–35

Promotion of MAP/MAP interaction by taxol. Foisner R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):33–41

Caveolar bands and the effects of sterol-binding agents in vascular smooth muscle plasma membrane. Single and double labeling with filipin and tomatin in the aorta, pulmonary artery, and vena cava. Severs NJ, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):295–307

MD 240928 and harmaline: opposite selectivity in antagonism of the inactivation of types A and B monoamine oxidase by pargyline in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):409–12

Inhibition of mammalian digestive disaccharidases by polyhydroxy alkaloids. Scofield AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):645–50

The influence of harmaline on the movements of sodium ions in smooth muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Suleiman MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):145–50

Effects of norharman on the mutagenicity of chlorophenylhydroxylamine and its metabolism with rat liver S9. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):165–72

The cardio-selectivity of himbacine: a muscarine receptor antagonist. Anwar-ul S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):16–20

The effect of nicotine and cytisine on 3H-acetylcholine release from cortical slices of guinea-pig brain. Beani L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):293–6

Discriminative properties of the psychostimulant dl-cathinone in a two lever operant task. Lack of evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Goudie AJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):85–94

The releasing effect of the isomers of the alkaloid cathinone at central and peripheral catecholamine storage sites. Kalix P. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):499–501

Cathinone affects dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in vivo as measured by changes in metabolites and synthesis in four forebrain regions in the rat. Nielsen JA.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):845–52

Comparative effects of cathinone and amphetamine on fixed-interval operant responding: a rate-dependency analysis. Goudie AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):355–65

Comparative discriminative stimulus properties of dl-cathinone, d-amphetamine, and cocaine in rats. Huang D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):205–10

Harmine reverses the inhibition of lordosis by the 5-HT2 antagonists pirenperone and ketanserin in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):111–5

Discriminative properties of l-cathinone compared to dl- and d-cathinone. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1161–5

Induction of and recovery from tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of l-cathinone. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):13–6

Antiviral effect of harmine, a photoactive beta-carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):21–6

Hypotensive action of 3 alpha-dihydrocadambine, an indole alkaloid glycoside of Uncaria hooks. Aisaka K, et al.
Planta Med 1985 Oct;(5):424–7

Polyindolinic alkaloids from Psychotria forsteriana. Potent inhibitors of the aggregation of human platelets. Beretz A, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):300–3

Yuehchukene, a novel anti-implantation indole alkaloid from Murraya paniculata. Kong YC, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):304–7

Negative chronotropic and atrioventricular blocking effects of taxine on isolated frog heart and its acute toxicity in mice. Tekol Y. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):357–60

Anti-ulcer effect of steroidal alkaloids extracted from Pachysandra terminalis. Watanabe H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):56–8

Localization of Ca2+ release channels with ryanodine in junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle. Fleischer S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7256–9

Oligosaccharide modification by swainsonine treatment inhibits pulmonary colonization by B16-F10 murine melanoma cells. Humphries MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1752–6

Cardiovascular effects of matrine isolated from the Chinese herb Shan-dou-gen. Wei JW, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Jul;9(3):215–9

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of (-)- and (+/-)-cathinone: dose-response and time-course. Nielsen JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):739–43

Effect of isoquinoline alkaloids on soybean lipoxygenase activity in vitro. Benevtout JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):535–44

The puzzle of drug-induced conditioned taste aversion: comparative studies with cathinone and amphetamine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(3):328–33

Effect of l-tetrahydropalmatine on dopamine release and metabolism in the rat striatum. Marcenac F, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):89–93

Effectiveness of Veadent 3a a plaque-inhibiting mouthwash. Abbas DK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):494–7

New evidence for the inhibition by harringtonine in the formation of the first peptide bond in protein synthesis. Fang FD, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 May;28(5):512–6

Effect of membrane-interacting amphiphiles on association of membrane glycoproteins with assembled cytoskeletal proteins in concanavalin A-activated rabbit platelets. Kometani M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):567–77

Reduced effect of taxol on plasma protein secretion by developing rat liver. Kaufman SS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):233–8

The mannosidase inhibitors 1-deoxymannojirimycin and swainsonine have no effect on the biosynthesis and infectivity of Rous sarcoma virus. Bosch JV, et al.
Virology 1985 May;143(1):342–6

[Effects of misonidazole and tetrandrine on production and repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in L7712 cells] Liu N, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of homoharringtonine on the ultrastructure of murine leukemia P388 cells] Zhou JX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New trends in research on active alkaloid constituents occurring in Chinese medicinal herbs for cardio-cerebrovascular diseases] Liu ZZ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1984 Sep;9(5):3–7 (Chi)

[The effects of taxol on the microtubule assembly in cultured human fibroblast cells] Wang DS, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;18(4):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of berbamine on the isolated guinea-pig atria] Li FL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of some isoquinoline alkaloids on monoamines in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 20(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of monoamines on the dl-tetrahydropalmatine-induced inhibition of single-unit activity in the nucleus accumbens] Liu GQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Jul;20(7):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dimethyl trilobine iodide (DTI) on the blood pressure of unanesthetized and acute renal hypertensive rats] Liu JB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 19(10):790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Protection of the synovial fluid by higenamine] Zhang JJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dihydroflavopereirine and serpervirine (alkaloid derivatives of beta-carboline) on cancerous cells in culture] Bauleer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure-activity relationships of acronycin] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The alkaloids of Uncaria tomentosa and their phagocytosis-stimulating action] Wagner H, et al.
Planta Med 1985 Oct;(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical system by cepharanthine] Yoshikawa N, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action of ryanodine on the mechanical noise of the myocardium in the rat] Bogdanov KIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985 Sep–Oct;284(1):238–41 (Rus)

[Pharmacological characteristics of desoxypeganine hydrochloride] Tuliaganov N, et al. **Farmakol Tokafkol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Epidemic dropsy following transcutaneous absorption of Argemone mexicana oil. Sood NN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):510–2

[Collective poisoning by flowers of Laburnum (letter)] Furet Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103–4 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Development of homoharringtonine [letter] Smith CR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1283

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the effects of tetrandrine on experimental myocardial ischemic and infarct size by cardiothermography. Yu SL, et al.
Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1985;5(3):153–61

Isoquinoline alkaloids in local periodontal disease therapy (preliminary notice). Cerná H, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:159–62

Therapeutic response to taxol of six human tumors xenografted into nude mice. Riondel J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(2):137–42

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):375–9

Homoharringtonine: a phase I evaluation. Stewart JA, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1985;3(3):279–86

The effect of mouthrinses on parameters characterizing human periodontal disease. Wennström J, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jan;13(1):86–93

Synthesis of 11H-pyridocarbazoles and derivatives. Comparison of their DNA binding and antitumor activity with those of 6H- and 7H-pyridocarbazoles. Lescot E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1731–7

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XIII. Protective effect of tetrandrine on myocardial hypoxia and necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Fang DC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):6–10

[Cardiothermographic study of the effects of tetrandrine on experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction] Yu SL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;66(1):29–31 (Chi)

[A preliminary therapeutic analysis of 82 cases of chronic granulocytic leukemia treated with harringtonine] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 25(3):156–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary study on the antiarrhythmic action of the alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Nov;10(11):41–2 (Chi)

[Effect of sophora alkaloids on experimental arrhythmia] Zhang BF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):37–8 (Chi)

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of Corydalis stricta Steph on experimental Echinococcus granulosus cyst in mice] Chen QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Randomized trial of elliptinium acetate and tamoxifen in the treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Jouanolle H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):185–7 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Mannoside storage and axonal dystrophy in sensory neurones of swainsonine-treated rats: morphogenesis of lesions. Huxtable CR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(1):65–73

Reduced formation of protein-associated DNA strand breaks in Chinese hamster cells resistant to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):611–6

Taxol-induced neuropathy: chronic effects of local injection. Röyttä M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):483–96

Cytostatic, cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of voacristine, an indole alkaloid in wild-type and repair-deficient yeasts. Melo AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;171(1):17–24

Mutagenic activities of dictamnine and gamma-fagarine from dictamni radicis cortex (Rutaceae). Mizuta M, et al.
Mutat Res 1985 Dec;144(4):221–5

Mutagenic effect of fagaronine in Drosophila melanogaster. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):193–6

ALKALOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic alkalosis with hypertonic dehydration in a patient with diarrhoea and magnesium oxide ingestion. Bodánszky H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):241–6

Metabolic alkalosis induced by effervescent preparations [letter] Heir RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1182–3

[Collateral effects of anti–ulcer therapy with carbenoxolone. General considerations. A clinical case] Frabetti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypokalemic alkalosis due to 9–alpha–fluoroprednisolone locally applied in pemphigus vulgaris] Scarpa C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun;118(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Contribution of the Bohr effect to the fall in fetal PO2 caused by maternal alkalosis. Carter AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):185–91

CONGENITAL

[Congenital chloride diarrhea] Harel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, normal blood pressure and normal juxtaglomerular apparatus—a new syndrome of renal alkalosis. Barakat AY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):99–100

DRUG THERAPY

Importance of the kidney in the correction of chloride–depletion alkalosis in the rat. Craig DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F54–7

[Hydrochloric acid therapy in severe metabolic alkalosis] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug; 20(4):220–2 (Ger)

[Sorbamine—a new infusion medium for correcting metabolic alkalosis] Smirnova IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoproteinemic alkalosis. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):86–90

High incidence of postoperative metabolic alkalosis in surgical patients. Okusawa S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Jul; 34(2):115–22

[Severe metabolic alkalosis caused by vomiting (letter)] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):634–5 (Fre)

[Metabolic alkalosis in the postoperative period of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation: influence of the use of Ringer's lactate solution and citrated blood] Evora PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

The effect of alkalosis on the glucose–mediated insulin release by the rat. Ballina JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):267–73

Effects of metabolic acidosis, alkalosis, and dietary hydrogen ion intake on phosphate transport in the proximal convoluted tubule. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F769–79

Blood, urine, and ruminal fluid changes associated with metabolic alkalosis induced by duodenal obstruction. Avery TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):890–6

The metabolic response of the kidney to acute sodium lactate alkalosis. Lemieux G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):687–92

Load dependence of proximal tubular bicarbonate reabsorption in chronic metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):709–16

[Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart] Holguín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Structural adaptation of intercalated cells in rat renal cortex to acute metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Dørup J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):119–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tetany induced by hypokalemia in the absence of alkalosis. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):284–5

Baroreflex function in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):646–50

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5

Maximal work production following two levels of artificially induced metabolic alkalosis. McKenzie DC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Spring;4(1):35–8

[Clinical and experimental study of dynamics of the aqueous humor in states of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Suyugul N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):323–4 (Fre)

THERAPY

Studies on therapy of metabolic alkalosis during experimental uremia. Influences of arginine–hydrochloride on the intra– and extracellular acid–base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):161–6

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

ETIOLOGY

Severe recurrent alkalemia in a patient undergoing continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis. Kenamond TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):548–50

Effect of mechanical ventilator mode on tendency towards respiratory alkalosis. Culpepper JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1075–7

Carbon monoxide poisoning presenting as hyperventilation syndrome [letter] Skorodin MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):631–2

[Mechanisms of compensation of disorders of acid–base status of the blood in patients with chronic anemia] Moroz VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. IV–3. Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis] Yamabayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):742–6 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nephron site of resistance to phosphaturic effect of PTH during respiratory alkalosis. Berndt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F919–22

The cellular renal response to respiratory acid–base disorders [clinical conference] Al–Awqati Q. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):845–55

Influence of respiratory acidosis or alkalosis on pressor responses mediated by alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in pithed normotensive rats. Korstanje C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):187–92

Alkalosis attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Lyrene RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1268–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does intermittent mandatory ventilation correct respiratory alkalosis in patients receiving assisted mechanical ventilation? Hudson LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1071–4

VETERINARY

Effects of thermal–induced respiratory alkalosis on blood ionized calcium levels in the domestic hen. Odom TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):570–3

ALKANES

The effect of temperature on lipid–n–alkane interactions in lipid bilayers. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):95–104

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leads from the MMWR. Acute hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2–nitropropane. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3415–6

Acute hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2–nitropropane. MMWR 1985 Nov 1;34(43):659–60, 665

[Functional disorders of the nervous system of female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzine vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1986;37(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The determination of halogenated alkanes and alkenes in air. Introduction. Peers AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):173–5

METABOLISM

Purification of peroxisomal malate synthase from alkane–grown Candida tropicalis and some properties of the purified enzyme. Okada H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Mar;144(2):137–41

Lipopolysaccharide changes and cytoplasmic polyphosphate granule accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during growth on hexadecane. Miguez CB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):248–53

Metabolism of n–alkanes and their incorporation into lipids in the rainbow trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):180–7

Production of methionine and glutamic acid from n–alkanes by Serratia marcescens var. kiliensis. Ghosh BB, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(2):106–12

Cumene hydroperoxide–supported denitrification of 2–nitropropane in uninduced mouse liver microsomes. Marker EK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):595–601

Characterization of the OCT plasmid encoding alkane oxidation and mercury resistance in Pseudomonas putida. Harder PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):650–3

Fatty aldehyde dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1011–6

Alcohol dehydrogenases in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N: role in hexadecane and hexadecanol metabolism. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1017–24

[Sporothrix nivea n. sp.—a methanol– and hydrocarbon–metabolizing fungus] Kreisel H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(10):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of two forms of cytochrome P–450 participating in the oxidation of n–alkanes by Candida yeasts] Sokolov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(6):1509–11 (Rus)

[Oxidation of n–alkanes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain carrying the plasmid pBS251] Andreeva AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;54(6):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N–alkanes induce the synthesis of cytochrome P–450 mRNA in Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1148–54

Effect of partial jejunectomy and colectomy on the disposition of hexachlorobenzene in rats treated or not treated with hexadecane. Rozman T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):421–7

[Effect of the chronic administration of liquid paraffin (N–alkanes) on the proliferative activity of the lymphoid tissue and corneal epithelium in rats] Denisov AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Peripheral neuropathy and attempted suicide] Rasi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

DNA polymerase activity in the n.hexadecane–induced hyperkeratotic epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):382–5

Halogenated alkanes and alkenes and cancer: epidemiological aspects. Axelson O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):5–20

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaptonuria and aortic stenosis [letter] Vlay SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):446

Neonatal severe primary hyperparathyroidism and alkaptonuria in a boy born to related parents with familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May;39(2):171–86

Alcaptonuria with seizures [letter] Van den Doel EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1072

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuria. Biswas TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;83(6):208–11

[Roentgenologic and nuclear medicine findings in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Zocholl G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Apr;39(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkaptonuria. Presentation of a case in a 2–year–old child] Alcalá O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan; 43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Alkaptonuria–ochronosis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gómez Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):197–8 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Association between alkaptonuria and selected polymorphic systems] Kaprálik I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb; 85(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Study of gene linkage between the locus of the alkaptonuric allele and amylase loci] Srieň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 25;125(30):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Analysis of the life span of alkaptonuric patients] Srieň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Interference in urine oxalate assay (sigma diagnostics oxalate oxidase method) from homogentisic acid in alkaptonuria. Biggs PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1598

ALKENES

Polypropylene suture—is it safe? Calhoun TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):98–100

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic reduction of 5–phenyl–4–pentenyl–hydroperoxide: detection of peroxidases and identification of peroxidase reducing substrates. Weller PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985

Dec;243(2):633–43
Oxygen activation and olefin oxygenation by iron(III)porphyrin as a model of cytochrome P-450. Santa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2175–8
The determination of halogenated alkanes and alkenes in air. Introduction. Peers AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):173–5
[Detection and determination of antioxidants in plastic materials with a polyolefin base] Baylocq D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of gas chromatography for determining the migration of organic substances from polyolefins intended for use in the food industry] Chernitayna MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):54–7 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and class III antiarrhythmic activity of (phenylbut-2-enyl)ammonium salts. Effect of conformation on activity. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1398–405

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of alkenes by chloroperoxidase catalysis. Geigert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):778–82
Metabolic activation of olefins. Conversion of 1-octene to a putative reactive intermediate 1-octen-3-one: an alternative pathway to epoxidation. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1569–75
Olefin oxygenation and N-dealkylation by dopamine beta-monooxygenase: catalysis and mechanism-based inhibition. Padgette SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8; 24(21):5826–39
4-Hydroxy-alkenals interaction with purified microtubular protein. Gabriel L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2–3):201–12
Reactivity of ozone towards micelle incorporated unsaturated compounds. Aravena D, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):327–30
Catechol estrogens of the 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-ene type: relationship between structure, estradiol receptor affinity, estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activities. Schneider MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1355–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogenic and antioestrogenic actions in a series of triphenylbut-1-enes: modulation of prolactin synthesis in vitro. Jordan VC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):217–23
Bactericidal effects of photochemical smog constituents produced by a flow reactor. III. Communication: determination of mutagenic effects of photochemical smog on E. coli K 12 343/113. Nover H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):71–80

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of chloroolefins in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test—II. Structural requirements for the metabolic activation of non-allylic chloropropenes and methylated derivatives via epoxide formation. Neudecker T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):195–200
Halogenated alkanes and alkenes and cancer: epidemiological aspects. Axelson O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):5–20

ALKYL SULFONATES

Acid dissociation constants and pH values for standard "bes" and "tricine" buffer solutions in 30, 40, and 50 mass% dimethyl sulfoxide/water between 25 and −25 degrees C. Roy RN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):589–600
Membrane alterations in cerebral cortex when using PIPES buffer. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug; 15(4):461–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Working conditions and health status of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Kalashnikov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)

METABOLISM

N-sulphoconjugation of alicyclic, alkyl- and aryl-amines in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul; 16(7):651–9
[Bacterial degradation of alkylbenzosulfonates] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May–Jun; 288(1):246–8 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Pathomorphological changes in gills of fish fingerlings (Cirrhina mrigala) by linear alkyl benzene sulfonate. Misra V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Dec;10(3):302–8
The effect of an anionic detergent on complex carbohydrates and enzyme activities in the epidermis of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Zaccone G, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):453–66

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Electrochemistry of potential bioreductive alkylating quinones: its use in the development of new aziridinylquinones. Driebergen RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):605–19
2-Chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC-338947), a more selective DNA alkylating agent than the chloroethylnitrosoureas. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):553–7
One-electron reduction of 2- and 6-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone bioreductive alkylating agents. Wilson I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1381–4
DNA alkylation by enzyme-activated mitomycin C. Pan SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):622–8
Chemical dosimetry of ethyl nitrosoures in the mouse testis. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):65–74
Mutagenesis, carcinogenesis and alkylating properties of nitrosamines and related compounds. Lijinsky W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:141–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of cytotoxicity of single dose and infusion of alkylating agents. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):11–8
Prediction of the optimal timing of bone marrow reinfusion after high dose chemotherapy. Eder JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4496–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of alkylated proteins in the monitoring of exposure to alkylating agents. Farmer PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):189–98
Erythroleukemia in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lichtman SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):601–3
Acute leukemia after treatment for ovarian cancer. Report of four cases and review of the literature. De Gramont A, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(3):165–72

ANALYSIS

Correlation of UDS proficiency and removal of specific alkylation products in repair-deficient strains of Drosophila. Dusenbery RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:411–8
[Determination of alkylation of bacterial DNA as a rapid test for toxicological evaluation of alkylating xenobiotic agents] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Alkylating nucleosides. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of new types of halomethyl-substituted nucleosides] Pérez Méndez-Castrillón MP. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study in a phase I trial with an alkylating agent, diacetyldianhydrogalactitol (DADAG). Erdélyi-Tóth V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(3):257–63
Natural quinones as quinonemethide precursors—ideas in rational drug design. Moore HW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):475–94
Quantitation and visualization of alkyl deoxynucleosides in the DNA of mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:49–55
Relationships between DNA adduct formation and carcinogenesis. Swenberg JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:177–83
Stereospecific removal of methyl phosphotriesters from DNA by an Escherichia coli ada+ extract. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7067–77
Reduction of the toxicity and mutagenicity of alkylating agents in mammalian cells harboring the Escherichia coli alkyltransferase gene. Brennand J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6292–6
Regulatory mechanisms for induction of synthesis of repair enzymes in response to alkylating agents: ada protein acts as a transcriptional regulator. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6297–301
Glutathione adduct formation with microsomally activated metabolites of the pulmonary alkylating and cytotoxic agent, 3-methylindole. Nocerini MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):75–84
[EPR study of the denitrosation of alkylnitrosoureas in vivo] Sharf VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun; (3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma membrane as target of alkylating agents. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:247–61
Inhibition of tumor growth by an alkylation of the plasma membrane. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983; 21:21–30
New alkylating agents: butyrophenone derivatives. Galatulas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):853–5
Specific DNA alkylation damage and its repair in carcinogen-treated rat liver and brain. Wani AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):690–8
Repair of methylated bases in mammalian cells during adaptive response to alkylating agents. Laval F. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):361–4
The contribution of alkylation to the activity of quinone antitumor agents. Begleiter A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):581–5
Induction of plasminogen activator by alkylating agents in a repair defective human glioblastoma cell strain. Brdar B. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2282–4
Inactivation of purified human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase by alkylating agents or alkylated DNA. Brent TP. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2320–3
DNA damage and cytotoxicity of 2-chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC 338947) produced in human colon carcinoma cells with or without methylating agent pretreatment. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3871–5
DNA sequence selectivity of guanine-N7 alkylation by three antitumor chloroethylating agents. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1943–7
Alkylating agents: in vitro studies of cross-resistance patterns in human cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4379–83
The intracellular signal for induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli. Teo I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):315–24
Nuclear proteins damage by alkylating agents with different degrees of carcinogenicity. Boffa LC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):235–45
Effect of alkylating drugs on rat cerebellum. Maślińska D. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(1):47–52
DNA repair dependence of somatic mutagenesis of transposon-caused white alleles in Drosophila melanogaster after treatment with alkylating agents. Fujikawa K, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):505–22
Methyl acetyl phosphate: a novel acetylating agent. Its site-specific modification of human hemoglobin A. Ueno H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:193–201
Considerations for the design of nitrophenyl mustards as agents with selective toxicity for hypoxic tumor cells. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):879–87
Two classes of Bacillus subtilis mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):200–6
Ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS) specifically inhibits LH stimulated steroidogenesis in Leydig cells isolated from mature rats but not in cells from immature rats. Rommerts FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):105–11
Interaction of UV and N-methyl-N′-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in V79 cells. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):77–83
The elimination of mutagenic lesions induced by alkylating agents and UV in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jenssen D. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):185–90
The isolation and characterization of an alkylating-agent-sensitive yeast mutant, ngs1. Nisson PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):129–37
Preparation of rat brain membranes highly enriched with opiate kappa binding sites using site-directed acylating agents: optimization of assay conditions. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):503–16
Enhanced mutagenicity of low doses of alkylating agents and UV-light by inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase. Jenssen D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:541–9
Different genetic alterations underlie dual hypersensitivity of CHO mutant UV-1 to DNA methylating and cross-linking agents. Hoy CA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):523–32
In vitro activity of alkylating agents on human tumors as measured by a short-term antimetabolic assay. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):555–61
[Molecular mechanisms of the adaptive response to alkylating agents] Hofnung M. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):IX–XIV (Fre)
[Multiplicity of affinity modification of RNAse during its alkylation with a reactive analog of 5-deoxyribonucleotide] Baram GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. II. The action of ionizing radiation, an alkylating agent and a low-frequency electromagnetic field] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of antimetabolite action by alkylating agents. Eckhardt S. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:143–53 (43 ref.)
High-dose alkylating agent therapy: a review of clinical experiences. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):227–38 (60 ref.)
Differential potentiation of alkylating and platinating agent cytotoxicity in human ovarian carcinoma cells by glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6250–3
Experimental chemotherapy of human medulloblastoma with classical alkylators. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986

Jun;46(6):2827-33
Ideas and reality in the development of cancer chemotherapeutic agents, with particular reference to oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(1):1-12
High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone marrow support: a Phase 1 trial. Peters WP, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):646-54
Prognostic factors and therapeutic results in multiple myeloma. Nagai M, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Sep; 15(3):505-15
Successful treatment of primary amyloidosis [letter] Manoharan A. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Oct;61(10):835-6
[Secondary tumors following cytostatic chemotherapy with alkylating agents in man; the toxicological viewpoints] Schmähl D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 23; 111(21):833-5 (Ger)
[Synthesis, cytostatic activity and mechanism of action of N-glycosylhalomethylazoles. A new class of alkylating agents] Alonso G, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1982;29(4):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The adaptive response of mammalian cells to alkylating agents. Samson L. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:327-34
Comparative studies of total cross-linking, cell survival and cell cycle perturbations in Chinese hamster cells treated with alkylating agents in vitro. Millar BC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1163-9
Mechanisms of carcinogenesis induced by alkylating agents. Saffhill R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 17; 823(2):111-45 (293 ref.)
Repair of DNA alkylation adducts in mammalian cells. Montesano R, et al. Biochimie 1985 Sep;67(9):919-28 (89 ref.)
Cytotoxic, cell cycle, and chromosomal effects of methylxanthines in human tumor cells treated with alkylating agents. Fingert HJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2463-7
Cell cycle-dependent cytotoxicity of alkylating agents: determination of nitrogen mustard-induced DNA cross-links and their repair in Chinese hamster ovary cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Murray D, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2324-9
Carcinogen specificity in the activation of transforming genes by direct-acting alkylating agents. Garte SJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec;6(12):1709-12
Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXV. Standardization of mutagenic capacities of several common alkylating agents based on the concentration-time integrated dose. Hakura A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;34(2):775-80
Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXVI. Apparent activation energy from mutagenic modification induced in E. coli by alkylating agents. Estimation from mutation frequency. Hakura A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;34(4):1728-34
Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXIII. Mutation frequencies induced by combinations of methylating and/or ethylating mutagens. Kawazoe Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):250-5
In vivo formation and persistence of modified nucleosides resulting from alkylating agents. Singer B.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:41-8
Quantitative comparison of genetic effects of ethylating agents on the basis of DNA adduct formation. Use of O6-ethylguanine as molecular dosimeter for extrapolation from cells in culture to the mouse. van Zeeland AA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:163-9
Adaptation-like response to the chemical induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Morimoto K, et al. Hum Genet 1986 May;73(1):81-5
Effect of age on DNA repair in carcinogenesis due to alkylating agents. Likhachev AJ. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (58):239-46
O6 alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in human myeloid cells. Gerson SL, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec; 76(6):2106-14
Nickel(II) genotoxicity: potentiation of mutagenesis of simple alkylating agents. Dubins JS, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Sep; 162(2):187-99
Sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle kinetics in human lymphocyte cultures exposed to alkylating mutagens: apparent deformity in dose-response relationships. Morimoto K, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Nov-Dec; 152(2-3):187-96
O-alkylation in DNA does not correlate with the formation of chromosome breakage events in D. melanogaster. Vogel EW. Mutat Res 1986 Sep;162(2):201-13
Suppression of human DNA alkylation-repair defects by Escherichia coli DNA-repair genes. Samson L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5607-10
The adaptive response to alkylating agents in mammalian cells: data from in vitro cell cultures. Abbondandolo A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:171-8
Relationship between alkylation sites and induction of dominant lethals and heritable translocations in mice. Generoso WM. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209B:493-500
Effects of inhibitors of DNA repair on the frequencies of chromosomal aberrations induced by X-rays or alkylating agents in cultured human lymphocytes. Kihlman BA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:395-402
Alkylation-induced mutagenesis in higher eukaryotic systems: significance of DNA modifications and DNA repair with regard to genetic endpoints. Vogel EW, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209A:219-28
Transplacental genetic and cytogenetic effects of alkylating agents in the mouse. II. Induction of chromosomal aberrations. Braun R, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(1):69-80
[A neurochemical study of rat brain maldevelopment induced by MAM treatment at different stages of gestation] Nagayoshi M, et al. Nippon Sanfujnka Zasshi 1986; 48(1):14-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALKYNES

The mode of action of polyacetylene and thiophene photosensitizers on liposome permeability to glucose. McRae DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 19; 821(3):488-96

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of a series of 5-aryl-4,6-dithianonanedioic acids and related compounds: a novel class of leukotriene antagonists. Perchonock CD, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Aug; 29(8):1442-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation of the antiviral action of the photoactive compound phenylheptatriyne. Hudson JB, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan;43(1):27-33
Antiviral properties of thiarubrine-A, a naturally occurring polyine. Hudson JB, et al. Planta Med 1986 Feb;(1):51-4

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity as LD50 (mg/kg) of propargyl alcohol to male and female rats. Archer TE.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Oct;20(5):593-6
Mechanisms of chemically induced skin irritation. I. Studies of time course, dose response, and components of inflammation in the laboratory mouse. Patrick E, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):476-90

ALLANTOIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scrotal squamous cell carcinoma in a psoriatic patient treated with coal tar [letter] Moy LS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar;14(3):518-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1,3,8-Trimethylallantoin: a major caffeine metabolite formed by rat liver. Arnaud MJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 52(3):407-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reye's syndrome: mitochondrial swelling and Ca2+ release induced by Reye's plasma, allantoin, and salicylate. Martens ME, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):773-86

URINE

Identification of crystalline allantoin in the urine of African Cricetidae (Rodentia) and its role in their water economy. Buffenstein R, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1985;155(4):493-9

ALLANTOIS see under FETAL MEMBRANES

ALLELES

Identification of a beta-thalassemia mutation associated with a novel haplotype of RFLPs. Atweh GF, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun;38(6):855-9
Genetic heterogeneity in adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency: five different mutations in five new patients with partial ADA deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jan;38(1):13-25
Characterization of a spontaneous mutation to a beta-thalassemia allele. Kazazian HH Jr, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun;38(6):860-7
Segregation of HLA A,B haplotypes and the distribution of antigen mismatches between mother and offspring in Hutterite families. Morgan K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun;38(6):971-7
Haplotypes among Vietnamese hemoglobin E homozygotes including one with a gamma-globin gene triplication. Nakatsuji T, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Jun;38(6):981-3
Frequency of hexosaminidase A variant alleles among Ashkenazi Jews and prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidosis. Navon R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Sep; 37(5):1031-3
A DNA probe detecting multiple haplotypes of the human Y chromosome. Ngo KY, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):407-18
Human C8I (alpha-gamma) polymorphism: detection in the alpha-gamma subunit on SDS-PAGE, formal genetics and linkage relationship. Rittner C, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):482-91
Population distribution of the human vitamin D binding protein: anthropological considerations. Constans J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):107-22
Bilirubin binding by the fractionated alternate allelic components of heterozygous monkey albumin. Lorey FW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct;68(2):169-71
The halothane sensitivity locus and its linkage relationships. Archibald AL, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1985;16(4):253-63 (57 ref.)
Prediction of the halothane (Hal) genotypes of pigs by deducing Hal, Phi, Po2, Pgd haplotypes of parents and offspring: results from a large-scale practice in Swedish breeds. Gahne B, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1985;16(4):265-83
Trends in economic traits, halothane sensitivity, blood group and enzyme systems of Swiss Landrace and Large White pigs. Vögeli P, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1985;16(4):285-96
A new transferrin allele in sheep. Archibald AL, et al.
Anim Genet 1986;17(2):191-4
A fourth allele in the plasma esterase-1 (Es-1) system of the domestic fowl. Kuryl J, et al. Anim Genet 1986; 17(1):89-94
Alpha-1 antitrypsin phenotypes in demyelinating disease: an association between demyelinating disease and the allele PiM3. McCombe PA, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Oct; 18(4):514-6
Mechanisms and detection of chromosome malsegregation using Drosophila and the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mason JM, et al. Basic Life Sci 1985;36:433-44
Experimental approaches for the detection of chromosomal malsegregation occurring in the germline of mammals. Russell LB. Basic Life Sci 1985;36:377-96
Analysis of Aldoxn alleles isolated from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM.
Biochem Genet 1986 Apr;24(3-4):291-308
Temperature-related kinetic differentiation of glucosephosphate isomerase alleloenzymes isolated from the blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Hall JG.
Biochem Genet 1985 Oct;23(9-10):705-28
Genetic variation in natural and laboratory populations of the marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Hope RM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1986 Aug;24(7-8):597-613
A novel two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel pattern, which may be due to allelic genes, of phenylalanine hydroxylase in monkeys. Smith SC, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):197-9
Elevated levels of erythrocyte hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase associated with allelic variation of murine Hprt. Johnson GG, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5083-9
Quantitative expression of epitopes defined by murine monoclonal antibodies on DR molecules from different HLA haplotypes. Letarte M, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):923-31
Loss of alleles at polymorphic loci on chromosome 2 in uveal melanoma. Mukai S, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 May;22(1):45-53
Influence of allelic polymorphism on the assembly and surface expression of class II MHC (Ia) molecules. Germain RN, et al. Cell 1985 Nov;43(1):233-42
A DNA marker for human chromosome 8 that detects alleles of differing sizes. Wood S, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986; 42(3):113-8
Mutations that alter the allosteric nature of cAMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3329-32
Duplicated gene pairs and alleles of class I genes in the Qa2 region of the murine major histocompatibility complex: a comparison. Devlin JJ, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3203-7
The origin of the very variable haemolytic activities of the common human complement component C4 allotypes including C4-A6. Dodds AW, et al. EMBO J 1985 Sep; 4(9):2239-44
Chromatin structure of transcriptionally active and inactive human c-myc alleles. Dyson PJ, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov; 4(11):2885-91
Exon shuffling in vivo can generate novel HLA class I molecules. Holmes N, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov; 4(11):2849-54
One adenosine deaminase allele in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency contains a point mutation abolishing enzyme activity. Valerio D, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jan;5(1):113-9
Possible involvement of the rat major histocompatibility complex in expression of the gene of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome in interaction with a teratogen. Bílá V, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1985;33(4):316-21
Morphometric analysis of malformation manifestations of the mutant allele of the polydactyly-luxation syndrome (PLS) in the homozygous and heterozygous state. Kalpárek R, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(2):113-8
Isoelectrofocusing in the study of the BfF system: existence of two common subtypes of the BfF allele in a Japanese population. Nagai T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1986 Jan; 30(1):79-82
Nonfunctional immunoglobulin light chain transcripts in two IgE-producing rat immunocytomas; implications for the allelic exclusion and transcription activation processes. Heilman L, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):115-24
Log-linear model analysis of allelic associations. Aston CE,

et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):187–94
Three alleles for quantitative Lp(a). Haastedt SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(1):53–5
A chi-square test to distinguish allelic association from other causes of phenotypic association between two loci. Ott J. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(1):79–84
Induction of new mutations in a mouse t-haplotype using ethylnitrosourea mutagenesis. Justice MJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Jun;47(3):187–92
Effects of alleles at the agouti locus on minor skeletal variants in C57BL/6 house mice. Leamy L, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb;47(1):35–41
A recessive allele of the mouse agouti locus showing lethality with yellow, Ay. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(1):95–9
Genetic analysis of a new haplotype of the histidine decarboxylase gene complex in C57BL/6 mice. Martin SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):131–4
A new allele of microphthalmia induced in the mouse: microphthalmia—defective iris (midi). West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):309–24
Analysis of the dosage compensation of a specific transcript in Drosophila melanogaster. Breen TR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):483–91
A numerical simulation of the one-locus, multiple-allele fertility model. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 May; 113(1):161–76
Isolation and genetic analysis of mutations at the SerH immobilization antigen locus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Oct;111(2):273–86
DNA repair dependence of somatic mutagenesis of transposon-caused white alleles in Drosophila melanogaster after treatment with alkylating agents. Fujikawa K, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):505–22
A visible allele of the muscle gene sup-10X of C. elegans. Greenwald I, et al. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):63–72
A two-locus neutrality test: applications to humans, E. coli and lodgepole pine. Hedrick PW, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jan; 112(1):135–56
On the divergence of alleles in nested subsamples from finite populations. Hudson RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug; 113(4):1057–76
The allelic correlation structure of Gainj- and Kalam-speaking people. I. The estimation and interpretation of Wright's F-statistics. Long JC. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):629–47
Population bottlenecks and nonequilibrium models in population genetics. II. Number of alleles in a small population that was formed by a recent bottleneck. Maruyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):675–89
Natural selection vs. random drift: evidence from temporal variation in allele frequencies in nature. Mueller LD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):517–54
A glyoxalase-1 variant associated with the t-complex in house mice. Nadeau JH. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):91–9
Population genetics of an expanding family of mobile genetic elements. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):145–59
Nonhomologous pairing in mice heterozygous for a t haplotype can produce recombinant chromosomes with duplications and deletions. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):723–34
Joint frequencies of alleles determined by separate formulations for the mating and mutation systems. Tachida H. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):963–74
Selection and biased gene conversion in a multigene family: consequences of interallelic bias and threshold selection. Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):699–716
The alpha alpha alpha anti-3.7 globin haplotype with an additional Bgl II site mutation (alpha alpha alpha anti-3.7 Bgl II(-)). Ramsay M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(4):385–91
A quasi-equilibrium theory of the distribution of rare alleles in a subdivided population. Barton NH, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 3):409–15
Extended polymorphism of the human esterase D isozyme system: description of a "new" allele EsD*11Henke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):89–90
Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factor XIII B subunit in the Japanese population: description of three new rare alleles. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):183–5
A new allele at the human diaphorase DIA3 locus: DIA5(3). Sebetan IM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):354–5
A product of the C4B locus lacking hemolytic activity. Suzuki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):101–3
Orosomucoid (ORM) typing by print lectinofixation: a new technique for isoelectric focusing. Two common alleles in Japan. Umetsu K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):223–4
Allelic variation adjacent to the human insulin and apolipoprotein C-II genes in different ethnic groups. Williams LG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):227–30
Alpha-1-antitrypsin types in five Chinese national minorities. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):225–6
Hunter syndrome among Ashkenazi Jews in Israel; evidence for prenatal selection favoring the Hunter allele. Zlotogora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):329–32
EsD in Negro and Caucasian populations: is the EsD5 a 'Caucasian allele'? Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(3):154–7
Frequencies of the GPXT1 (or GPX*2(1) and CA2II alleles in some Congo populations. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):58–61
Human enzyme polymorphism on the Canary Islands. I. Gran Canaria Island population. Martell M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):41–4
phs Locus of Escherichia coli, a mutation causing pleiotropic lesions in metabolism, is an rpoA allele. Rowland GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):972–5
Influence of glycosylation on allelic and cell-specific Mr variation, receptor processing, and ligand binding of the human complement C3b/C4b receptor. Lublin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5736–44
Mapping and sequencing of the wild-type and mutant (G116-40) alleles of the tyrosyl-tRNA mitochondrial gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nóbrega MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3054–9
Post-translational export of maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli strains harboring malE signal sequence mutations and either prl+ or prl suppressor alleles. Ryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14832–7
Reference ranges for serum C4 concentrations in subjects with and without C4 null alleles. Uko G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):573–6
Double isotype production by a neoplastic B cell line. II. Allelically excluded production of mu and gamma 1 heavy chains without CH gene rearrangement. Chen YW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):362–79
C pigment locus mutants of the fowl produce enzymatically inactive tyrosinase-like molecules. Oetting WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):237–45
Frequency of polymorphisms for alleles encoding for liver proteins of domesticated mice. Neel JV, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):314–20
A program for calculating genetic distance, and its use in determining significant differences in genetic similarity between two groups of populations. Sattler PW, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):400
Guinea pig lymphocyte antigen molecules Ia.3,5 and Ia.8 share structural homology expected for alleles. Fuge Abruzzini LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3340–7
Comparison of multiple HLA-A alleles at the DNA level by using Southern blotting and HLA-A-specific probes. Koller BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4229–34
Mx genes, interferon, and enlightenment. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):381–2
The use of genetic complementation in the study of eukaryotic macromolecular evolution: rate of spontaneous gene duplication at two loci of Drosophila melanogaster. Shapira SK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(2):159–67
Recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome with the hypomorphic fast allele of the third component of complement. Wyatt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):564–6
Allele and locus classification in electrophoretic population studies. Sankoff D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 21; 119(4):397–407
High frequency of rare alleles of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):697–701
Inheritance of hypophosphatasia. Igbokwe EC. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):1–5
Primary structure of wild-type and mutant alleles of the PET494 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Costanzo MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):294–301
Allelism within the DEX and STA gene families in Saccharomyces diastaticus. Erratt JA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):255–6
Preferential expression of the maternally inherited X-linked phosphoglycerate kinase allele in human erythrocytes. Krietsch WK, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):497–9
A new allele with abnormal cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Phycomyces. Reddy VM, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(1):124–5
Major-histocompatibility-complex extended haplotypes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Welch TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1476–81
Ha-ras hypervariable alleles in myelodysplasia. Thein SL, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7;321(6065):84–5
Haplotype VI associated beta + thalassaemia intermedia. First Italian case. Lombardo T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):19–22
An anonymous single copy chromosome 21 probe, DS21D2, associated with a frequent RFLP. Devine-Gage EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7909
cDNA and complete amino acid sequence of mouse P2(450): allelic variant of mouse P3(450) gene. Kimura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6765–6
Two RFLPs for human alpha-2 macroglobulin (A2M). Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6787
A four-allele RFLP identified by an anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q21-13qter [HGM8 assignment no. D13S12] Scheffer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4374
Influence of C locus alleles on neonatal development in the domestic fowl. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):426–32
Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta resulting from a single nucleotide change in one human pro alpha 1(I) collagen allele. Cohn DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6045–7
Alleles of the Ly-17 alloantigen define polymorphisms of the murine IgG Fc receptor. Holmes KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7706–10
Presence of an allelic EcoRI restriction fragment of the c-mos locus in leukocyte and tumor cell DNAs of breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7068–70
Homozygosity, effective number of alleles, and interdeme differentiation in subdivided populations. Nagylaki T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8611–3
A method to detect and characterize point mutations in transcribed genes: amplification and overexpression of the mutant c-Ki-ras allele in human tumor cells. Winter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7575–9
Genetical ESS-models. II. Multi-strategy models and multiple alleles. Thomas B. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug; 28(1):33–49
Polymorphisms within the HLA-DR4 haplotypes. Various DQ subtypes detected with monoclonal antibodies. Bontrop RE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–31
Further studies on psoriasis-associated HLA-Dw/DR7 using PLT cells primed against a familial psoriasis-linked HLA haplotype. Marcusson JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan; 27(1):1–9
Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: description of the new allele EsD*Kofu and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):227–33
[Study of the distribution of HLA antigens within a population and a comparison between 2 populations] de Vathaire F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the HLA-DQ system by the complement fixation test on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Existence of HLA-DQX allele(s)] Chidiac A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic and biochemical study of allele variants of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in the house mouse] Bochkarev MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(4):989–91 **(Rus)**
[Differences in the allele state of genes controlling the specificity of adsorption in transposable phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the segregation pattern of the genes responsible for hemophilia A] Nunes V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Proceedings of a postgraduate course: Sources of allergens. June 5, 1984, Turku, Finland, in association with the XV Nordic Congress in Allergology. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:1–71
Molecular characteristics of allergens. Løwenstein H. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:10–2
Evaluation of Allergenetics fluorometric assays for IgE and IgE antibody. Schröder H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb; 41(2):163–5
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Third International Paul-Ehrlich-Seminar. September 18th-21st, 1983. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):1–352
Rules and regulations for the production of allergenic extracts: past, present, future. Brede HD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):3–9
Oro-facial granulomatosis: a possible allergic basis. Patton DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug; 23(4):235–42
Exposure of hay fever subjects to an indoor environmental grass pollen challenge system. Davies HJ. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):419–27
Bronchial allergy in cystic fibrosis. Wönne R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):455–63
Physiologic changes that occur in response to allergen induced challenge. Spector SL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct; 3(4):463–86 (123 ref.)
Phenotypic difference between allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Scheynius A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):297–302
Human sensitization testing with commercial permanent waving lotions containing glyceryl monothioglycolate. Springer ST, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):202–3
Allergen skin tests to asthmatic children screened at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Shao JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):386–90
Antigenic and allergenic determinants of ovalbumin. I. Peptide mapping, cleavage at the methionyl peptide bonds and enzymic hydrolysis of native and carboxymethyl OA. Elsayed S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(1):101–7
Studies on monovalent anaphylactogens with carbohydrate auxiliary groups: exclusion of an artefact. Guenin R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):49–52
Investigation of the allergenicity of beta-lactoglobulin and its cleavage fragments. Huang Q, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(4):337–44
Contact allergen alternatives: 1986. Adams RM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):951–69
Squaric acid esters in the treatment of alopecia areata [letter] Barth JH, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):846
Eye protection from airborne allergens. Little EC, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jun;57(6):462–4
Skin sensitivity to aero-allergens [letter] Brown HM. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):980
Basophil sensitization for food allergens in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lagrue G, et al. Nephron 1986; 42(2):123–7
Aspects of the relationships between chemical structure and sensitizing potency of flavonoids and related compounds. Schmalle HW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:387–90
Critical evaluation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies to Dactylis glomerata. Bonini S, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1985 Jul–Sep; 15(3):275–84
[Late asthmatic reaction caused by microfungi in the tobacco industry] Lander F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 9; 147(37):2918–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Allergy to domestic and laboratory animals] Bousquet J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of specific desensitization in allergic asthma] Vervloet D, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causal treatment of allergic bronchial asthma. Allergen elimination and hyposensitization] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical study done in Piedmont on 1100 cases of rhinitis caused by hypersensitivity to inhaled allergens] Valenzano C, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allergic extrinsic alveolitis] Wolańczyk-Medrala A. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1160–4 (Pol)
[Role of allergens causing skin lesions in humans in the development of allergy in dogs. IV. Contact allergens] Pomorski Z, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 May–Jun; 72(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the allergenic and modulating properties of RNAses] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Apr;31(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the allergenic action of surface-active substances after different routes of entry into the body (review of the literature] Voloshchenko OI, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):108–12 (68 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and immunological effects of oral immunotherapy with a standardized birch pollen extract. Björkstén B, et al. Allergy 1986 May;41(4):290–5
Specific IgE response before and after rush immunotherapy with a standardized allergen or allergoid in grass pollen allergy. Bousquet J, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun;56(6):456–9
Dual asthmatic reactions to inhaled Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: reproducibility and antagonism by cromolyn sodium. Crimi E, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb;56(2):183–6
Serial changes of plasma cortisol levels during various types of asthmatic responses due to allergen inhalation. Nakazawa T, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jan;56(1):67–71
Nonimmunologic activity of Dermatophagoides farinae extract. Tokuyama K, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Oct; 55(4):601–4
Eustachian tube obstruction after intranasal challenge with house dust mite. Skoner DP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):840–2
Increase in skin mast cells following chronic house dust mite exposure. Mitchell EB, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jan; 114(1):65–73
Split adjuvant technique. Maguire HC Jr, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:107–13
Antibody responses of mice to intragastric and parenterally administered aeroallergens. Henderson DC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(1):66–71
Personnel and equipment to treat systemic reactions caused by immunotherapy with allergenic extracts. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Feb;77(2):271–3
The effect of theophylline and enprofylline on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Pauwels R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):583–90
Clemastine and ketotifen in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction: is the current evidence conflicting? [letter] Popa V. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct; 76(4):642–3
Dose of cat (Felis domesticus) allergen 1 (Fel d 1) that induces asthma. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):62–75
Accumulation of eosinophils in response to intracutaneous PAF-acether and allergens in man [letter] Henocq E, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1378–9
Bronchial provocation tests with RAST-standardized allergens and dosimetric technique. Valenti S, et al. Respiration 1985;48(2):97–102
[Desensitization of allergic diseases: new allergens, increased vigilance (letter)] Charpin J, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1754 (Fre)
[Desensitization technics] Migueres J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The syndrome of immediate reactivities (contact urticaria syndrome). An historical study from a dermatology practice. I. Age, sex, race, and putative substances. Elpern DJ. Hawaii Med J 1985 Nov;44(11):426, 428, 437–8 passim
Late and immediate systemic-allergic reactions to inhalant allergen immunotherapy. Greenberg MA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jun;77(6):865–70
[Risks in hyposensitization (letter)] Ostergaard PA. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1096–7 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Allergens of chrysanthemum pollen. Diener C, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–53
Application of allergen research to diagnosis and immunotherapy. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 4:50–69
Cross reactivity of moulds. Aukrust L, et al. Allergy 1985; 40 Suppl 3:57–60
Mold allergy—spores and mycelium as allergen sources. Aukrust L, et al. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:43–8
Measurement of allergens in the air, problems of currently used methods. Bovallius A. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:13–6
Topographical distribution of allergens within insects and house dust mites. Lind P. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:49–50
House dust mites—indoor ecological factors. Lind P. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:34–6
Immunological partial identity between insect and mite allergens. Lind P. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:61–3
Localization of allergenic molecules in pollen grains. Mäkinen Y. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:54–6
The occurrence of and exposure to animal allergens. Schwartz B. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:37–9
Sources of allergens in animals. Vanto T. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:51–3
Aeroallergen exposure in the elementary school setting. Dungy CI, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):218–21
Comparison of classical Lowry, modified Lowry and a dye-binding assay for the estimation of protein in allergen extracts and influence of different parameters on the modified Lowry assay. Wahl R, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Oct;366(10):979–84
House dust allergens. Bessot JC, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–8 (39 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
Allergy to guinea pigs: II Identification of specific allergens in guinea pig dust by crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis and investigation of the possible origin. Walls AF, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Nov;15(6):535–46
Demonstration of contact sensitizers in resins and products based on phenol-formaldehyde. Bruze M, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Mar;14(3):146–54
Purity of standardized textile dye allergens: a thin layer chromatography study. Foussereau J, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 May;14(5):303–6
A rationale for the selection of occlusion to induce and elicit delayed contact hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. A prospective test. Buehler EV. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985; 14:39–58 (60 ref.)
Detection of allergens in mould and mite preparations by a nitrocellulose electroblotting technique. Bengtsson A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(4):383–90
Characterization of allergens and patient sera by a nitrocellulose immunoprint technique. Bengtsson A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):139–44
Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. I. Investigation of carbohydrates extracted from pollen of timothy (Phleum pratense) and purification of a carbohydrate-containing allergen by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-sepharose. Haavik S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):197–205
A comparative study of the allergens of cat urine, serum, saliva, and pelt. Anderson MC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):563–9
A study of oak-pollen production and phenology in northern California: prediction of annual variation in pollen counts based on geographic and meterologic factors. Fairley D, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):300–7
Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVI: Studies of the structures and cross-reactivities of vespid venom phospholipases. Hoffman DR. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):337–43
Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Characterization by quantitative immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Longbottom JL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):9–17
Immunochemical and enzymatic analyses of extracts of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Stewart GA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):14–24
An immunochemical approach to indoor aeroallergen quantitation with a new volumetric air sampler: studies with mite, roach, cat, mouse, and guinea pig antigens. Swanson MC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov; 76(5):724–9
Prevalence of house dust mites in nursing homes in southwest Ohio. Vyszenski-Moher DL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):745–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic molecular weight determination of allergen extracts. Examination of the influence of the column material on allergenic activity and allergen patterns. Wahl R, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 3;351(1):39–46
A competitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of the major allergen of Parietaria pollen. Corbi AL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):83–8
A rapid house-dust allergen test: preliminary results. van Bronswijk JE, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31; 23(2):217–8
Determination of localization of allergen and IgG inducing antigen in Dirofilaria immitis by immunofluorescent antibody method. Ohara H, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Aug;55(4):167–75
Aeroallergens in an asthma outbreak [letter] Packe GE, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1333–4
[Variations in fungal spores in the air during the last 10 years in Belgium] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1985;140(1–3):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergenic properties of protein dust of Trichogramma production and health-promoting measures] Kogal RE, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):80–1 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histopathological support of antagonism of allergen-induced mast cell mediator release in human skin by a beta-2-agonist. Grönneberg R, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan; 41(1):71–4
Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of prick vs intradermal skin tests [letter] Longo G, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):855–6
Rhinomanometry in routine allergen challenge. Wihl JA, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Aug;10(4):185–9
Circulating histamine and neutrophil chemotactic activity during allergen-induced asthma: the effect of inhaled antihistamines and anti-allergic compounds. Morgan DJ, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Jul;69(1):63–9
Sites of contact dermatitis in relationship to particular allergens. Edman B. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Sep; 13(3):129–35
Reproducibility of early asthmatic response to Cladosporium herbarum. Bundgaard A, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;143:37–40
Regional V/Q changes in asthmatics after antigen inhalation. Munkner T, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;143:44–7
Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children: the relationship between asthma and skin reactivity to allergens in two communities. Britton WJ, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;15(2):202–9
Pulmonary response to nasal-challenge testing of atopic subjects with stable asthma. Schumacher MJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):30–5
[Allergic desensitization: review of controlled clinical trials] Pécoud A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 16; 115(46):1651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin tests with bacterial suspensions used in allergology] Halasa J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1165–8 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to pneumo-allergens] Cobos Barroso N. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;23(7):508–11 (Spa)
[Nasal hyperreactivity caused by pneumo-allergens] Easverri JL, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;23(7):501–5 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive in vitro sensitization of human basophils with Dermatophagoides farinae specific IgE. Weyer A, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):178–81
The subclass nature and clinical significance of the IgG antibody response in patients undergoing allergen-specific immunotherapy. Djurup R. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):469–86 (92 ref.)
Experimental assessment of the allergenicity of a psyllium-containing laxative. Gauss WF, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):535–9
Immunochemical characterization of reference alder (Alnus glutinosa) and hazel (Corylus avellana) pollen extracts and the partial immunochemical identity between the major allergens of alder, birch and hazel pollens. Ipsen H, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):510–8
Identification and clinical significance of allergenic molecules of cat origin. Part of the DAS 76 Study. Løwenstein H, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):430–41
Immunological partial identity between animal allergens. Løwenstein H. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:64–6
Immunological partial identity between pollen allergens. Osterballe O. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 3:67–9
Failure of Verapamil in inhibiting allergen-induced histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):519–22
Activity of allergenic proteins from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Comparison of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis (CRIE) and histamine release from washed leukocytes. Wahn U, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug; 40(6):389–94
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Modified extracts. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):311–29
Analysis of allergen-specific IgE responses in 341 allergic patients. Associations between allergens and between allergen groups and clinical diagnoses. Kjellman S, et al.

Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):421–6
Eczematous reactions in atopic patients caused by epicutaneous testing with inhalant allergens. Reitano S, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Mar;114(3):303–9
Occupational asthma caused by African maple (Obeche) and Ramin: evidence of cross reactivity between these two woods. Hinojosa M, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Mar; 16(2):145–53
Guinea pig sensitization assays. An overview. Andersen KE, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:263–90 (112 ref.)
Single injection adjuvant test. Goodwin BF, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:201–7
The Freund's Complete Adjuvant Test and the Open Epicutaneous Test. A complementary test procedure for realistic assessment of allergenic potential. Klecak G. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:152–71
Modified guinea pig maximization test. Sato Y. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:193–200
The cumulative contact enhancement test. Tsuchiya S, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985;14:208–19
The TINA test. Ziegler V, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1985; 14:172–92
The role of inflammatory mediators in allergic rhinitis. Naclerio R, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1986 May;65(5):206–12
The human immune response against major allergens from house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. II. Idiotypic cross-reactions of allergen-specific antibodies. Saint-Remy JM, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 May; 16(5):575–80
House dust allergen activates the classical complement pathway in mouse serum. Beukelman CJ, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Sep;13(3):159–64
Proliferative responses by immune murine popliteal lymph node cells to high-molecular-weight basic allergen of ryegrass pollen and its cyanogen bromide fragments. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(4):397–403
A genetic-epidemiologic study of human immune responsiveness to allergens in an industrial population. III. Environmental influences on skin sensitivity and total serum IgE in a stratified random sample. Freidhoff LR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(2):188–95
T cell responses to a Dermatophagoides farinae allergen preparation in allergics and healthy controls. Halvorsen R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):62–9
An investigation of possible immunologic reactions to human serum albumin used as a stabilizer in allergy extracts. Brown JS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec; 76(6):808–12
Cross allergenicity among grasses determined by tissue threshold changes. Leavengood DC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):789–94
Cow's milk allergy in breast-fed infants: the role of allergen and maternal secretory IgA antibody. Machtinger S, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Feb;77(2):341–7
The effect of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on allergen-induced cutaneous wheal-and-flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):864–9
Two major human allergenic sites on ragweed pollen allergen antigen E identified by using monoclonal antibodies. Olson JR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2109–15
A four-step sandwich radioimmunoassay for direct selection of monoclonal antibodies to allergen molecules. Ley V, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):265–70
Allergenicity and cross-reactivity of rye grass pollen extracts revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Mourad W, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 1;89(1):53–9
Avian antigen. Maccia CA, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1985 Sep; 82(9):719–20
In vitro monitoring of immunotherapy with serial measurement of serum levels of allergen-specific IgG antibodies. Ali M. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1985 Nov; 18(4):761–74
Structure, antigenic determinants of some clinically important insect allergens: chironomid hemoglobins. Baur X, et al. Science 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):351–4
[Clinical significance of mold allergens in chronic enterocolitis] Delilski M. Vutr Boles 1985;24(6):5–9 (27 ref.) (Bul)
[The role of allergens in keratoconjunctivitis] De Casamayor J. Bull Soc Oftalmol Pr 1984 Oct;84(10):1067–9 (Fre)
[Role of crossed allergy between a pneumallergen and an alimentary allergen in the recurrence of lipoid nephrosis (letter)] Laurent J, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 2; 14(37):1932 (Fre)
[Mites: the principal respiratory allergens of house dust] Bessot JC, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developmental trends in allergologic-immunologic research] Pécoud A, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jun; 27(6):339–43 (Ger)
[Type III inhalation allergy] Sennekamp J. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jun;27(6):353–61 (Ger)
[Food allergies] Wüthrich B. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jun; 27(6):362–71 (Ger)
[Immediate sensitivity of asthmatic children to dog allergens] Vanto T. Klin Padiatr 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergens in residential areas] Klaschka F. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:493–7 (Ger)
[Immune response in therapy with allergens and allergoids] Kalveram CM, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Feb 1;61(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies of allergen activity and the depot effect of semi-depot extracts of grass pollen] Kalveram KJ, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of kohyamaki pollinosis] Ashida T, et al. Arerugi 1986 Apr;35(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the reproducibility of bronchial inhalation challenge with antigen in asthmatic children] Shu H. Arerugi 1985 Sep;34(9):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from peripheral blood leukocytes challenged with a specific antigen (mite) in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Yasuda Y, et al. Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of PIE syndrome with asthma due to inhalation of crude allergen extracts from Candida albicans] Maeda Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr; 23(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida allergen in bronchial asthma—histamine release from basophil leukocytes] Tanizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;23(8):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Allergenic properties of a conjugate of ovalbumin with a copolymer of acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;283(6):1513–6 (Rus)
[Allergenic properties of fungal microorganisms] Stomakhina NV. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):46–8 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Modified method of determining the neutrophil damage index using fluorescent microscopy] Nagoev BS, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the specific action of sorbents used in clinical practice with immobilized house dust allergen] Lebedin IuS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):31–4 (Rus)
[Mycogenic sensitization of workers on dairy and animal husbandry farm complexes] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Sep;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the immunospecific activity of allergens prepared from house dust and the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the bacteriosorption reaction on a flat surface] Nikolaev VL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs sensitized with a commercial staphylococcal allergen] Pashutin SB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A single skin test for the identification of atopic individuals and populations] Chaiebr JA. Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep; 32(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allergens in asthma and baker's rhinitis] Granel Tena C, et al. Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the total biological activity and allergenic composition of allergenic extracts] Lombardero M, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 May–Jun;14(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical and immunochemical methods for purification, characterization and standardization of allergen extracts. Einarsson R. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 4:35–49
Fractionation of castor bean allergens (CB-1A). Isolation of RC-13, a homogeneous allergenic fraction. Trugo NM, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 1985 Dec;57(4):409–15
A comparison between pyridinic and non-pyridinic extraction of allergenic materials. Lombardero M, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jan;56(1):72–5
Purification and characterization of heat-stable allergens from castor beans. Rübeamen H, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):11–23
Isolation and characterization of allergens of Prosopis juliflora pollen grains. Thakur IS, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Dec;11(6):903–12
Partial characterization of an allergenic glycoprotein from peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Barnett D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 3;882(1):97–105
Separation and characterization of potential allergens from cultured baby hamster kidney cells. Francis MJ, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):371–7
Identification of a novel allergen molecule from Dermatophagoides by monoclonal antibodies. Ley V, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;11(2):89–93
Identification of main allergens from Dermatophagoides farinae and their properties under native and dissociating conditions. de la Hoz F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):238–45
Isolation of a Kentucky Blue grass pollen allergen using a murine monoclonal antibody immunosorbent. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):100–6
Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. II. Isolation and characterization of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(3):260–8
Purification and characterization of a major allergen from Dactylis glomerata pollen: the Ag Dg1. Mecheri S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(3):283–9
Allergens in pollen from mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris L.). II. Characterization of a crude and a partly purified extract of mugwort pollen with particular emphasis on the glycoprotein allergen Ag7. Nilsen BM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(2):113–21
Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. X. Further purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence analyses of the major allergen of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa). Vik H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 80(1):17–25
Purification of Ascaris suum antigen: its allergenic activity in vitro and in vivo. Greenspon LW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Mar;77(3):443–51
Purification and partial characterization of two major allergens from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Lind P. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov; 76(5):753–61
Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Their further identification and partial characterization of a major allergen (Ag 3). Longbottom JL. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):18–24
Airborne allergens associated with asthma: particle sizes carrying dust mite and rat allergens measured with a cascade impactor. Platts-Mills TA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jun;77(6):850–7
Purification of two allergens from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus using monoclonal antibodies. Prentice RL, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Sep;22(9):1131–4
3-(pentadec-10-enyl)-catechol, a new allergenic compound from Lithraea caustica (Anacardiaceae). Gambaro V, et al. Planta Med 1986 Feb;(1):20–2
[Studies on allergen of Brucella. I. Fractionation and assay of Brucella protein allergen] Huang J, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;25(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of allergen release from house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Geissler W, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):24–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leakage of macromolecules from guinea-pig tracheobronchial microcirculation. Effects of allergen, leukotrienes, tachykinins, and anti-asthma drugs. Persson CG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May;127(1):95–105
Biochemical analysis of nasal secretions induced by methacholine, histamine, and allergen provocations. Brofeldt S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun; 133(6):1138–42
Smoking, allergy and airways obstruction: revival of the 'Dutch hypothesis'. Pride N. Clin Allergy 1986 Jan; 16(1):3–6
Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. III. Activity in vitro. Cook RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 80(4):355–60
Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea-pig lung: effects of aging, inhalation of an allergen, administration of drugs, and vagotomy. Suzuki R, et al. Lung 1985;163(3):173–82
[Experimental allergic asthma] Gerber F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Standardization of allergenic extracts [editorial] Hale R. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb;56(2):103–4
IgE FAST inhibition: a rapid technique for the standardization of pollen allergen extract potency. Jones LA, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):222–5
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Proposed standards and reference preparations. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):207–75
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Review on methods for potency evaluation. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):105–60
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Comments of companies on proposed methods. Requirements for future developments. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):161–206
Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. Progress in regulatory activities. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):45–103
Allergenic extracts regulatory progress in the USA. Sisk C. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1985;(79):87–98
Why standardized extracts? [editorial] Norman PS. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Mar;77(3):405–6
Stabilizing effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on allergenic extracts. Van Hoeyveld EM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):543–50
[Study of the purity and specificity of 2 autochthonous allergenic extracts (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Candida albicans) using the ELISA inhibition method] Peligard I, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Review of the standardization of allergen extracts: 1985]

Grater WC. Alergia 1986 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local immunotherapy for chronic respiratory allergic pathology with allergen aerosols. II. Treatment of bronchial asthma. Moshkevich VS.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):317–21

Local immunotherapy for chronic respiratory allergic pathology with allergen aerosols. I. Treatment of allergic rhinitis. Moshkevich VS. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):311–6

TOXICITY

Diseases due to allergen exposure. Terho EO. Allergy 1985; 40 Suppl 3:7–9

Is abietic acid the allergenic component of colophony? Karlberg AT, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct; 13(4):209–15

Saturated analogues of poison ivy allergens. Synthesis of trans,trans- and cis,trans-3-alkyl-1,2-cyclohexanediols and sensitizing properties in allergic contact dermatitis. Lepoittevin JP, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):287–91

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

ALLERGIC CONJUNCTIVITIS see CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

ALLERGIC PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

ALLERGY see HYPERSENSITIVITY

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Reproductive immunology: a prospective marginal field of biomedical sciences. Bratanov K, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Mar;10(3):68–73

Serendipity and insight in immunology. Humphrey JH.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):185–8

Allergy and pulmonary. In concert or at odds? Patterson R, et al. Chest 1986 Aug;90(2):282–4

Allergy and clinical immunology—2001. Salvaggio JE.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):253–68

Monoclonal antibodies: pragmatic application of immunology and cell biology. Kelley KW, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul; 63(1):288–309 (106 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of peer review of program project and center applications in allergy and immunology. Das NK, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Jul;5(4):220–7

Recent advances in immunology with specific reference to otolaryngology. Naclerio R. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1985 Nov;18(4):821–32 (88 ref.)

A tradition of international cooperation in immunology. Kabat EA. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S159–60

[Immunologic research as reflected in the work of the Institute for Sera and Vaccines (on the 60th anniversary of immunologic product manufacture in Czechoslovakia)] Pekárek J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1985 Sep; 34(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allergology and bronchial asthma (editorial)] Vervloet D. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):3–4 (Fre)

[The planet Immunology] Cavallo G.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):220–3 (Ita)

[Allergen-free wards in the treatment of pollinoses and bronchial asthma] Porshina IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Internal medicine and training in allergy [letter] Lang DM. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):809

Allergy and immunology training in otolaryngology residency programs. Osguthorpe JD. Arch Otolaryngol 1985 Dec;111(12):779–80

Report of the British Society for Immunology Working Party on Clinical Immunology: 1984. Guidelines for training the physician immunologist. Reeves WG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):216–8

HISTORY

Immunology and experimental dermatology. Chase MW.
Ann Rev Immunol 1985;3:1–29 (73 ref.)

Serendipity in immunology. Humphrey JH.
Annu Rev Immunol 1984;2:1–21

The acceptance and rejection of immunological concepts. Talmage DW. Annu Rev Immunol 1986;4:1–11 (39 ref.)

The Donath–Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. Silverstein AM. Cell Immunol 1986 Jan;97(1):173–88

The glorious days of cellular immunology: New York University years and beyond, an international experience. Benacerraf B. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S178–83

[Ancient legends in modern immunology] Berle EJ Jr.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20;106(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Epochs and stages of major importance in the development of applied and basic immunology] Olinescu A.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MANPOWER

[A national survey: the respiratory specialist and allergology] Charpin D, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Position Statement: American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. The remote practice of allergy.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):651–2

Hegemony of mediocrity in contemporary sciences, particularly in immunology. Klein J. Lymphology 1985 Sep; 18(3):122–31

TRENDS

The revolution in the approach to allergic and immunologic diseases [editorial] Fauci AS. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov; 55(5):632–3

[Problems of immunotoxicology] Kovalev IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):5–13 (69 ref.) (Rus)

[Development of the concept of the third factor of acquired immunity] Kravchenko AT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):85–91 (Rus)

[Achievements and prospects of biotechnology in the fields of microbiology and immunology] Vorob'ev AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jun;(6):3–9 (Rus)

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Prehospital care and the physician intervener. Hall JE.
Alaska Med 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):98–100

The pathologists' assistant. Distribution, use, and employer perceptions. Neri RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan; 85(1):87–9

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in emergency medical personnel in Salt Lake City, Utah. Clawson JJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):183–4

Viral hepatitis risk in urban emergency medical services personnel. Pepe PE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Apr; 15(4):454–7

Bystander/first responder CPR: ten years experience in a paramedic system. Stueven H, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jun;15(6):707–10

Occupational exposure to hepatitis B in paramedics. Valenzuela TD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov; 145(11):1976–7

Health workers in the Australian outback. Lake P.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Sep;14(9):950–3

Detection of oral cancer using basic health workers in an area of high oral cancer incidence in India. Mehta FS, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(3–4):219–25

Practical therapeutics: lessons for primary health care from experience with medical assistants in Uganda. Turya EB. East Afr Med J 1985 Jul;62(7):522–9

Administrative behaviors in allied health. Canfield JS.
J Allied Health 1985 Aug;14(3):279–88

Utilization of the clinical dietetic technician. Hilovsky CS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Aug;86(8):1028–32

The usefulness of urban paramedics [letter] JAMA 1986 Feb 7;255(5):609–12

Hazards to health workers from antineoplastic drugs [editorial] Bingham E. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1220–1

The health status of paramedics children in Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan, Indonesia. Ys BS, et al.
Paediatr Indones 1985 Nov–Dec;25(11–12):224–30

The role of allied health educators in the future of health care. McTernan EJ. Radiol Technol 1986 Jan–Feb; 57(3):261–4

AIDS—the responsibility of health workers to assume some degree of personal risk [letter] Frank H. West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):363–4

[Hepatitis B risk for emergency paramedics (letter)] Slupinski H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 30;111(22):880–1 (Ger)

[Ethical and professional aspects in the medical and paramedical profession] Brook U. Harefuah 1986 Mar 2; 110(5):259–63 (Heb)

[Is there a risk of AIDS for health care personnel?] Melino G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):249–68 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is it possible to contain the danger of AIDS to health care personnel ?] Melino G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):327–35 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Working conditions and morbidity of the personnel in first aid line teams] Kaptsov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct; (10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development and production of medical technology facilitating the work of medical personnel] Rumiantsev PB. Med Tekh 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Rus)

[Outlook for development and industrial production of means for facilitating the work of medical personnel] Shvedov IuA. Med Tekh 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):7–12 (Rus)

[Improved working conditions for the paramedical and junior medical personnel of polyclinics] Miniaev VA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Japeto: an algorithm for calculating requirements for beds and qualified auxiliary personnel in mental health] Muñoz PE, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Entry-level dietitians' salaries and benefits: comparisons with those of other selected health care professionals. Loushine SK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Oct;85(10):1322–7

EDUCATION

Nature of existing multiple competency programs. Morgan F. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):281–3

Comparison of paramedic intubation training techniques [letter] Guss DA, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Nov;3(6):575

Defibrillation in the field: should EMTs interpret rhythms? Hauswald M. Am J Emerg Med 1986 May;4(3):274–5

Infection control for the emergency medical technician: developing an educational program. Fishman M, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1986 Feb;14(1):28–34

Prehospital endotracheal intubation: rationale for training emergency medical personnel. Pepe PE, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1985 Nov;14(11):1085–92

Training community developmental disabilities associates: a collaborative model. Knight CB, et al.
Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(2):229–39

Simple training programme for ambulance personnel in the management of cardiac arrest in the community. Rowley JM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19; 291(6502):1099–101

Resuscitation by ambulance crews [letter] Ryan BJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1739–40

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation by ambulance crews. Vincent R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1257–9

Training local emergency response personnel to handle transportation accidents involving radioactive material. Dodd B, et al. Health Phys 1986 Mar;50(3):404–6

A paying health promotion clinic: combining client services and student learning. Arlton D. J Allied Health 1986 Feb; 15(1):3–10

Faculty development in allied health: state of the art. Manns EK, et al. J Allied Health 1985 Aug;14(3):267–77

Successful components of interdisciplinary education. Shepard K, et al. J Allied Health 1985 Aug;14(3):297–303

A behavioral system for assessing and training cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills among emergency medical technicians. Seaman JE, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Summer;19(2):125–35

The field instructor program: quality control of prehospital care, the first step. Pons PT, et al. J Emerg Med 1985; 2(6):421–7

The genetic associate: a career option in genetic counseling. Mertens TR, et al. J Hered 1986 May–Jun;77(3):175–8

Allied health education. JAMA 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1660–2

Allied health education and accreditation. Burrows WR.
JAMA 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1706–10

Field and classroom instruction to AMP students in community medicine and its effect on cognitive ability. Babapulle CJ, et al. Med Teach 1985;7(2):165–72

The anesthetic technician's essential services—a training guide. Van den Berg AA. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun;8(2):135–55

Using dramatization to train caregivers for the elderly. St. George J, et al. Nurs Outlook 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):302–4

Training appropriate laboratory workers for rural health centres in Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Dec;28(4):251–6

Writing across the curriculum in radiography and other college allied health programs. Wesolowski WE.
Radiol Technol 1986 Jul–Aug;57(6):534–7

Workshops for teaching quality control to laboratory personnel: objectives and guidelines. Westgard JO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1984;172:215–8

[Education of health personnel and continuing education of physicians and pharmacists] Macúch P. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 27;124(32):1619–20 (Cze)

[Professional treatment of patients prior to hospitalization. Is the ambulance service in Denmark good enough?] Troest A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 10;148(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prehospital care of cardiological emergencies in Rotterdam] Hart HN. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(4):201–11 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of computer technology in training assistants in the anesthesia department] Bender HJ, et al. **Anasthesiol** 1985 Oct;34(10):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. Willis E, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):57–67
[Pharmaceutical and medical workers of the Volga River region in the war years] Vinokurov GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):47–9 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Occupational stress within the paramedic profession: an initial report of stress levels compared to hospital employees. Hammer JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):536–9
The quality of working life for allied health professionals in an HMO. Smith HL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Aug; 14(3):305–15
Caring for the cancer sufferer: a survey of therapy radiographers' problems. Card IR, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(602):57–9

STANDARDS

Pulmonary function laboratory personnel qualifications. Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):623–4
Ventilation skills of emergency medical technicians: A teaching challenge for emergency medicine. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1187–92
Defibrillation by emergency medical technicians. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):921–2
Are all health disciplines working together [letter] Ainbinder H. **Del Med J** 1986 Feb;58(2):103
Accreditation regulates allied medical professions. Harrison A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May;63(4):11–2
Medical control of EMS in San Antonio. Clogston CP. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):21–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Results of the 1985 dietetic technician needs assessment survey. Bobeng BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):672–3

TRENDS

Restructuring the health care labor force. The rise of the multiskilled allied health practitioner. Blayney KD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):277–8
Multiple competency. Its time is here. Lugenbeel AG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):279–80
The influence of technology on the future of allied health professionals. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Aug; 14(3):289–95
Allied professionals: flexing their muscles. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Mar;82(3):170–3, 176–9

UTILIZATION

[Analysis of the staffing of health services with lower level and assistant workers] Zámková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jan; 34(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under REPTILES

ALLIUM

The genus Allium—Part 1. Fenwick GR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1985;22(3):199–271 (1060 ref.)
Hypocholesterolemic effect of onion extract on cholesterol-enriched erythrocytes. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):456–9
Accidental Veratrum viride poisoning in three "ramp" foragers. Crummett D, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep; 46(9):469–71
In vitro studies on the breakdown of canine erythrocytes exposed to the onion extract. Ogawa E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):719–29
Onion poisoning of young cattle. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):497–8
[Action of onion, Allium cepa L., on primary hemostasis in healthy volunteers before and after absorption of a high-fat meal] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contact allergy to Alliaceae. Case report and literature review] Lautier R, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The genus Allium. Part 2. Fenwick GR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1985;22(4):273–377 (1060 ref.)
Effect of oriental plant drugs on platelet aggregation; III. Effect of Chinese drug "xiebai" on human platelet aggregation. Okuyama T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun; (3):171–5

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in Allium cepa L. meristems under 8-hydroxyquinoline, a chelating agent that affects DNA and RNA polymerases. Ferrero ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:171–80

GENETICS

[Modification of the cytogenetic and physiological effects of space flight factors by biologically active compounds] Aliev AA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 47(2):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of partial protein synthesis inhibition on cell proliferation in higher plants. Cuadrado A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:97–104

ALLIUM SATIVUM see GARLIC

ALLOANTIBODIES see ISOANTIBODIES

ALLOANTIGENS see ISOANTIGENS

ALLOBARBITAL see under BARBITURATES

ALLOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

ALLOMYCES see MASTIGOMYCOTINA

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under AMIDOHYDROLASES

ALLOPURINOL

Allopurinol can act as an electron transfer agent. Is this relevant during reperfusion injury? Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):76–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allopurinol: a comparative study of the bioavailability and effect on plasma uric acid of two products in tablet form. Nissen P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec; 6(4):441–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal aplastic anemia associated with allopurinol therapy [letter] Conrad ME. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):107–8
The allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome. Unnecessary morbidity and mortality. Singer JZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):82–7
Granulomatous interstitial nephritis associated with allopurinol therapy. Magner P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):496–7
Allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome as a cause of hepatic fibrin-ring granulomas. Vanderstigel M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):188–90
Aplastic anemia in a patient with end-stage renal disease caused by allopurinol. Matsuahita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1333–7
[Allopurinol toxicity. Apropos of 1 case] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Life-threatening interaction between azathioprine and allopurinol] Greif J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov; 26(11):717–9 (Ger)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome)] Dürst UN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 24;116(21):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exanthema during frequent use of antibiotics and antibacterial drugs (penicillin, especially aminopenicillin, cephalosporin and cotrimoxazole) as well as allopurinol. Results of The Berne Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Program] Sonntag MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;116(5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allopurinol-1-riboside formation and HGPRT-deficiency. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:447–51
Urinary oxipurinol-1-riboside excretion and allopurinol-induced oroticaciduria. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:453–60
Mechanisms of action of pyrazolopyrimidines in Leishmania donovani. Looker DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9412–5
The effect of allopurinol ribonucleoside and formycin B on Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Croft SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):517–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative liquid chromatography of allopurinol and oxypurinol in human plasma and urine. Failler JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):324–8

BLOOD

[The clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. 2. Allopurinol/oxypurinol pharmacokinetics following allopurinol in single doses and multiple application] Fenner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dose dependency of the uric acid lowering effects of allopurinol in the presence and absence of dietary purines. Löffler W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:441–6
Urinary oxipurinol-1-riboside excretion and allopurinol-induced oroticaciduria. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:453–60

METABOLISM

Kinetics of allopurinol turnover after i.v. injection in man and its use as a means to assess liver function. van Waeg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:461–4
Allopurinol absorption from different sites of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Patel VS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):275–7
[Pharmacokinetic interaction between the active metabolite of allopurinol and benzbromarone (letter)] Farinotti R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):579 (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. 3. Allopurinol/oxipurinol pharmacokinetics following administration of a controlled release allopurinol preparation] Gikalov I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deamination of guanine to xanthine: a metabolic pathway of underestimated importance in human purine catabolism? van Waeg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:425–30
Evaluation of a thiazide–allopurinol drug interaction. Hande KR. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):213–6
Tourniquet shock in rats: effects of allopurinol on biochemical changes of the gastrocnemius muscle subjected to ischemia followed by reperfusion. Sáez JC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):199–209
Effect of allopurinol on neutrophil superoxide production, chemotaxis, or degranulation. Jones HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3673–6
Effect of allopurinol on caffeine disposition in man. Grant DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):454–8
Infarct size limitation by the xanthine oxidase inhibitor, allopurinol, in closed-chest dogs with small infarcts. Akizuki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):686–92
Mechanisms of action of pyrazolopyrimidines in Leishmania donovani. Looker DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9412–5
Effect of allopurinol on the renovascular responses to adenosine. Macías-Nunez JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):30–6
Neutropenia prevents decrease in strength of rat intestinal anastomosis: partial effect of oxygen free radical scavengers and allopurinol. Högström H, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun; 99(6):716–20
The role of oxygen free radicals in mediating the reperfusion injury of cold-preserved ischemic kidneys. Koyama I, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):590–5
[Is there a drug interaction between allopurinol and benzbromarone? (letter)] Buisse JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):716 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenine therapy in Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Bührdel P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):327–33
The use and abuse of allopurinol in renal failure, the tumour lysis syndrome and HGPRT deficiency. Cameron JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:435–40
Study of the effect of hypouricaemic therapy on serum lipid levels in gout patients. Darlington LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:341–4
The effect of allopurinol on cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) purines in hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency syndromes. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:465–9
A comparative study of allopurinol and pentostam in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Tobaigy M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:471–3
Effect of allopurinol and dimethylsulfoxide on long-term survival in rats after cardiorespiratory arrest and resuscitation. Badylak SF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):313–8
The composition of catheter encrustations, including the effects of allopurinol treatment. Hedelin H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):250–4
Use of the discriminant index in dynamic treatment to reduce recurrence of calcium oxalate kidney stones. Perlberg S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):500–4
Reduction of the size of infarction by allopurinol in the ischemic-reperfused canine heart. Werns SW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):518–24
Effect of allopurinol on kidneys after ischemia and reperfusion. Baker GL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec; 42(6):466–9
Effect of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase on survival rate in rats with sepsis. Warner BW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):292–3
An assessment of the possible protective effect of allopurinol in acute stroke. Iansek R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):585–7
Purine excretion during tumor lysis in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia receiving allopurinol: relationship to acute renal failure. Andreoli SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):292–8
Clinical results of allopurinol treatment in prevention of calcium oxalate stone formation. Tiselius HG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):50–3
Muscle energy metabolism in Duchenne dystrophy studied

by 31P-NMR: controlled trials show no effect of allopurinol or ribose. Griffiths RD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):760–7

Failure of allopurinol to provide clinically significant protection against the hematologic toxicity of a bolus 5-FU schedule. Garewal H, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):216–8

Visceral leishmaniasis unresponsive to antimonial drugs. III. Successful treatment using a combination of sodium stibogluconate plus allopurinol. Chunge CN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):715–8

[When does allopurinol treatment fail in recurring calcium lithiasis?] Ulshöfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study of allopurinol in the prevention of recurrent calcium oxalate stones] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long term administration of allopurinol in primary gout] Kono H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Staghorn calculi with hyperexcretion of uric acid: clinical treatment] de Arruda HO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Allopurinol in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Rakhmatov AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allopurinol in the treatment of chronic Chagas' disease] Meirovich CI, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Allostery without conformational change. A plausible model. Cooper A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(2):103–9

Allosteric inhibition as a model to explain flatter displacement curves in binding experiments: application to "heterogeneous" serotonin receptors.Gobbi M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):27–46

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOXAN

Resistance of cats to the diabetogenic effect of alloxan. Hatchell DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):37–40

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in human spermatozoa: lack of insulin effects and dissociation from alloxan handling. Gorus FK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):261–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between alloxan-induced plasma membrane dysfunction and inhibition of insulin secretion in pancreatic B-cells in vivo. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):153–8

Glucagon-induced inhibition of feeding is impaired by hepatic portal alloxan injection. Ritter S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R682–90

Effects of alloxan on S-adenosylmethionine metabolism in the rat liver. Cabrero C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2261–4

Alloxan effects on mitochondria in vitro, studied with regard to inhibition of mitochondrial aconitase. Boquist L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):232–7

Physiological and morphological changes in islet B cells following treatment of the guinea pig with alloxan. Gorray KC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 May;3(4):187–91

Assessment of the diabetogenic drugs alloxan and streptozotocin as models for the study of immune defects in diabetic mice. Gaulton GN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct; 28(10):769–75

Resistance to alloxan of tumoral insulin-producing cells. Sener A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):150–2

The influence of estrogen on the hyperglycemic action of alloxan in female rats. Hsu C, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr;10(2):92–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of oxyferricorbone in peptic ulcer] Spivak AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Alloxan toxicity in human and canine spermatozoa. Possible biochemical basis for a species difference in sensitivity. Gorus FK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1725–9

Sensitivity of BB rat beta cells as determined by dose-responses to the cytotoxic effects of streptozotocin and alloxan. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar; 3(3):161–7

Potentiating effect of glibenclamide on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):277–8

Diethyldithiocarbamate, but not disulfiram, inhibits alloxan-induced dye accumulation of isolated mouse islet beta-cells. Norlund L, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):37–41

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOYS

Further studies on the exposure of welders to fumes, chromium, nickel and gases in Dutch industries: plasma welding and cutting of stainless steel. van der Wal JF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):153–61

Titanium–aluminium–niobium alloy, development for biocompatible, high strength surgical implants. Semlitsch M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):334–9

Intraocular lens implants (pseudophakoi) and steelwire sutures: a contraindication for MRI? de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):281–4

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers of a metallurgical plant. Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):123–32

Comment on fatigue properties of carbon- and porous-coated Ti-6Al-4V alloy [letter] Andersen PJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):607–9

The fatigue strength of porous-coated Ti-6%Al-4%V implant alloy. Yue S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1043–58

The effect on medical metal implants by magnetic fields of magnetic resonance imaging. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):205–6

[Quantitative analysis of chromium, nickel, molybdenum and manganese content of the neocapsule following total endoprosthesis-plasty of the hip joint] Pretzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;33(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1.5 tesla nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of a patient with metallic osteosynthesis material] Augustiny N, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):223–4 (Ger)

[Cast metal spongioid bone implants in animal experiments] Krüger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the strength of metal–ceramic systems to the surface roughness of the metallic frameworks] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Rus)

[Shape-holding alloys on a TiNi base and the prospects of their use in traumatology and orthopedics] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic toxicologic monitoring of human populations: smokers, quitters and life-time non-smokers. Tomkins DJ. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:140–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of traces of zinc in biological materials, wine, and alloys by fluorometry. Cano Pavón JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jun;58(7):1449–51

Generation of cadmium fume from alloy surfaces. Thorne BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):181–9

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields on the corrosion of a chromium-cobalt-nickel alloy orthopaedic implant. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):243–6

Correlation between microstructure of Ag–Pd–Au–Cu alloy and changes in shape on aging. Asaoka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):707–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of melters in the production of ferroalloys of rare metals] Mikhailovskaia TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov; (11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological response to titanium and titanium–aluminium–vanadium alloy particles. I. Tissue culture studies. Rae T. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):30–6

The biological response to titanium and titanium–aluminium–vanadium alloy particles. II. Long-term animal studies. Rae T. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan; 7(1):37–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Biomedical characteristics of designs made from an alloy with thermomechanical memory based on x-ray and histological research data] Panikarovskil VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of brass particles to Daphnia magna. Johnson DW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):225–8

Comparative inhalation hazards of aluminum and brass powders using bronchopulmonary lavage as an indicator of lung damage. Thomson SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):197–209

[Effect of implants made of steel alloys and of a samarium–cobalt alloy on the body of rats] Markov BP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of exposure of the body to magnesium and aluminum magnide dust and to the aerosol formed during the welding of an aluminum–magnesium alloy] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of chloroolefins in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. III. Metabolic activation of the allylic chloropropenes allyl chloride, 1,3-dichloropropene, 2,3-dichloro-1-propene, 1,2,3-trichloropropene, 1,1,2,3-tetrachloro-2-propene and hexachloropropene by S9 mix via two different metabolic pathways. Neudecker T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr–May;170(1–2):1–9

Effects of allyl chloride on occupationally exposed subjects. He FS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:43–5

ANALYSIS

Charcoal air sampling tube storage stability and desorption efficiencies of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and 1,3-dichloropropene (DCP). Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34

The determination of allyl chloride in air. Peers AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(68):185–90

METABOLISM

Effect of vapor concentration on the disposition of inhaled 2,3-dichloropropene in Fischer-344 rats. Dutcher JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):997–1005

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of allyl methyl trisulfide on glutathione S-transferase activity and BP-induced neoplasia in the mouse. Sparnins VL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):211–5

POISONING

Chronic allyl chloride poisoning. An epidemiology, clinical, toxicological and neuropathological study. He FS, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jan;7(1):5–15

TOXICITY

Sensory irritating effects of allyl halides and a role for hydrogen bonding as a likely feature at the receptor site. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):106–16

Allyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:39–54

1,3-Dichloropropene. Yang RS. **Residue Rev** 1986;97:19–35 (37 ref.)

[Molecular mechanism of the toxic effect of AlAN-1, a new industrial extractant of rare and non-ferrous metals] Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):17–9 (Rus)

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLGLYCINE see under **GLYCINE**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ALOPECIA

Cicatricial alopecias. Panja SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):276–82

[Personal experience with alopecia in children and adolescents] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 41(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Female androgenic alopecia. The 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide/sex hormone binding globulin ratio as a possible marker for female pattern baldness. De Villez RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):1011–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic and dermatologic manifestations of chronic hypervitaminosis A in adults. Report of two cases. Inkeles SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):491–6

Hair loss during lithium therapy [letter] Yassa R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):943

Alopecia associated with long-term metyrapone use. Harris PL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):66–8

Carbamazepine-induced hair loss. Shuper A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):924–5

Alopecia induced in young mice by exposure to excess

dietary zinc. Mulhern SA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15; 42(5):551–3
Report of a patient with lithium-related alopecia and psoriasis. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):212–3

COMPLICATIONS

Greasy scaling pityriasis amiantacea and alopecia: a syndrome in search of a cause. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):41–4

CONGENITAL

Atrichia with papular lesions. Kanzler MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):565–7
[Congenital triangular alopecia. Presentation of 5 cases] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 120(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Follicular mucinosis. A reaction pattern in follicular epithelium. Hempstead RW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):245–57
Evaluation technics for male pattern baldness [letter] James KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):849–51
[Little–Lassueur syndrome in a father and daughter] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of follicular mucinosis] Kochergin NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recognition of mucinous alopecia] Barabash TM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclic dynamics of hair follicles and the effect of minoxidil on the bald scalps of stumptailed macaques. Uno H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):283–97
Topical minoxidil for male pattern baldness. Storer JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):328–33
Topical minoxidil dose–response effect in alopecia areata. Fiedler–Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):180–2
Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata and male–pattern alopecia [letter] Shi YP. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):506
Topical minoxidil for common baldness [letter] Dawber R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):201
Allergic contact dermatitis to minoxidil. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):194–5
Unapproved use of minoxidil. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Dec; 15(4):38
Dose–response study of topical minoxidil in male pattern baldness. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 15(1):30–7
Topical minoxidil in early male pattern baldness. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):185–92
Failure of high–dose tocopherol to prevent alopecia induced by doxorubicin [letter] Martín–Jiménez M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):894–5
[Hair growth disorders] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(1):18–23 (Ger)
[Squaric acid dibutyl ester and diphencyprone in the therapy of alopecia areata] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new local anti–androgen of possible use in alopecia (letter)] Tresguerres JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9; 85(15):641–2 (Spa)
[Therapeutic activity of a preparation based on trichopeptide] Romaguera Sagrera C. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on enzyme activities in the hair root in male pattern baldness: glycolytic enzyme, acid hydrolase, transglutaminase and ornithine decarboxylase activities of plucked hair roots] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):771–8 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Common hair disorders. Bekhor PS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):868, 870–2, 874 (0 ref.)
Alopecia in mice infected with murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV). Mims CA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):655–62
Alopecia associated with syringomas [letter] Neuman KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):528–9
Infectious alopecia in a child day-care center [letter] Snowden MS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3038
Halo scalp ring associated with caput succedaneum [letter] Beutner KR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):83
Hair loss. Common congenital and acquired causes. Phillips JH 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):207–15
Sarcoidosis—a cause of steroid responsive total alopecia. Smith SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):205–7
Fashion causes traction alopecia. Monk BE, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):401–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex localisata associated with anodontia, hair and nail disorders: a new syndrome. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):526–30
Primary hypogonadism and partial alopecia in three sibs with müllerian hypoplasia in the affected females. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):619–22
A previously undescribed ectodermal dysplasia of the tricho–odonto–onychial subgroup in a family. Tsakalakos N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1047–53
[Hypotrichosis congenita hereditaria Maria Unna] Wirth G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial juvenile encephalopathy (Binswanger type) with alopecia and lumbago—a syndrome] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alopecia, corneal dystrophy and congenital cataract. Familial cases] Ioniţescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Element concentrations in serum, erythrocytes, hair and urine of alopecia patients. Mussalo–Rauhamaa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):103–9

PATHOLOGY

Pseudopelade of Brocq. Braun–Falco O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):18–23
Massive lymphocyte–mediated apoptosis during the early stage of pseudopelade. Pierard–Franchimont C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):254–7
[Arnozán–Dubreuilh depilating folliculitis] de Kaminsky AR, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans (Siemens' syndrome) associated with other abnormalities] Domenech P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alopecia: common and uncommon. Birnbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 30;21(5A):19, 23, 26–7
Sudden hair loss in a healthy young woman. Squillacote D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138A–138E
[Androgen–dependent skin disorders and gynecologic therapy] Budinský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):102–3 (Cze)
[Changes in telogen rate, hair density, hair diameter and rate of growth in androgenetic alopecia of the male. Simultaneously a contribution to the significance of dysplastic hair] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr; 37(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by hypothermic cap of antiblastic induced–alopecia. Villani C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):15–7
[An instrument for the prevention of postoperative alopecia] Nakada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hostile personality characteristics, dysthymic states and neurotic symptoms in urticaria, psoriasis and alopecia. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(3):122–31

SURGERY

The correction of scalp hair defects by tissue expansion. Roberts AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar; 68(2):89–92
Tissue expansion in the treatment of alopecia. Kabaker SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 112(7):720–5
Tissue expansion in the treatment of alopecia. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):42–56
Surgical treatment of male pattern baldness [editorial] Jones BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):430
Surgical procedures for the treatment of baldness. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):362–5
Mini–reduction surgery for the correction of baldness. Friedman SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Feb; 86(2):105–8
Surgical correction of traumatic alopecia marginalis or traction alopecia in black women. Earles RM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;12(1):78–82
Hair transplantation, scalp reduction, and flap rotation in black men. Earles RM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan; 12(1):87–91, 95–6
Adjuvant techniques in punch graft hair transplantation. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul; 12(7):700–5
Marsupial minigrafts for alopecia following surgical procedures of the scalp repaired by split–thickness skin grafts. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):141–3
Expanders for male pattern baldness [letter] Lamont E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):859
Use of the temporary soft–tissue expander in posttraumatic alopecia. Leighton WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):737–43
Expanders for male pattern baldness [letter] Marion RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):797
Male baldness: immediate single–stage rotation of very long arterialized temporo–parieto–occipital flaps. Rizzetto–Stubel A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb; 77(2):215–21
[Closing of vast losses of substance of the scalp: use of a paramedian frontal flap] Leyder P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial alopecia] Boquicchio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of baldness. 20 years' experience] Chajchir A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hormonal alopecia in dogs and cats. Baker K. **In Pract** 1986 Mar;8(2):71–8
Congenital hypotrichosis in male basset hound littermates. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15; 187(8):845–6
Hyperprogesteronemia associated with Sertoli cell tumor and alopecia in a dog. Fadok VA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1058–9
Congenital alopecia in a Bichon Frise. Grieshaber TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1053–4
Focal cutaneous vasculitis and alopecia at sites of rabies vaccination in dogs. Wilcock BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1174–7
Hypothyroidism in the dog [letter] Baker KP. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):595
[Hypotrichia–hypodontia syndrome in cattle (brief report)] Rieck GW. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):328–9 (Ger)
[Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor in the dog: clinical and experimental studies] Eigenmann JE. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):57–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALOPECIA AREATA

Symposium on hair and circumscribed alopecias. Ghent, April 19 and 20, 1985. Abstracts. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):491–519 (Eng, Fre)
A rare case of numerous oral hairs in a 13–year–old boy with alopecia areata. Fetkowska–Mielnik K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):267–9

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte filtration in alopecia areata (letter)] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug;120(4):307 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukonychia punctata and pitted nails in alopecia areata. Dotz WI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1452–4

DRUG THERAPY

Topical immunotherapy of alopecia areata. A follow–up study. Valsecchi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):269–72
A trial of 1% minoxidil used topically for severe alopecia areata. Vestey JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):179–80
Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata and male–pattern alopecia [letter] Shi YP. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):506
Cyclosporin–A–induced hair growth in human renal allograft recipients and alopecia areata. Gebhart W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):238–40
Topical immunotherapy changes the composition of the peribulbar infiltrate in alopecia areata. Happle R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):214–8
Treatment of alopecia areata with diphencyprone. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(3):193–6
Treatment of alopecia areata with topical nitrogen mustard. Arrazola JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):608–10
Anthralin therapy for alopecia areata. Nelson DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):606–7
Squaric acid esters in the treatment of alopecia areata [letter] Barth JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):846
Therapies versus placebo in the treatment of patchy alopecia areata. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):209–10
[Pelade of the eyelashes and eyebrows. Ophthalmologic interest and therapeutic perspectives] Benoist d'Azy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1461–2, 1465 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the percutaneous absorption and collateral effects of minoxidil in alopecia areata] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal reserve in patients with alopecia areata] Bendkowski W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 72(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex treatment of alopecia with preparations of zinc and copper] Timoshkova EN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activity of the plasma neutrophilic leukocytes in alopecia areata patients] Mashkilleison AL, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Alopecia areata and the acquired-immunodeficiency-syndrome-related complex [letter] Schonwetter RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb; 104(2):287

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR antigens in alopecia areata. Preliminary report. Mikesell JP, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Summer;53(2):189–91

[Class I alloantigens in alopecia areata] Lutz G, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Jul 15;61(14):1014, 1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating lymphocyte subsets in patients with alopecia areata. Baadsgaard O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):266–8

Immunological aspects of psoriasis and alopecia areata. Vosmik F, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1985; 31(1–2):57–72 (60 ref.)

Alopecia areata [letter] Zauli D, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):975–6

Peripheral T-cell subsets in patients with alopecia areata in different clinical phases. Valsecchi R, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(3):170–4

HLA-DR4 in alopecia areata [letter] Frentz G, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):129–30

Expression of HLA-DR by anagen hair follicles in alopecia areata. Messenger AG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Dec; 85(6):569–72

[HLA antigens of patients with alopecia areata] Averbakh EV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in alopecia areata] Calandria L, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Alopecia areata: alterations in the hair growth cycle and correlation with the follicular pathology. Messenger AG, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Mar;114(3):337–47

Increased number of OKT6-positive dendritic cells in the hair follicles of patients with alopecia areata. Kohchiyama A, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(5):327–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemorheological parameters in alopecia areata. Cipriani R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985;112(6):859–63

Retinal pigment epithelium function in alopecia areata. Tosti A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 May;86(5):553–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and psychological implications of alopecia areata. Beard HO. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr;14(4):697–700

[Anxiety structure and catecholamine parameters in patients with rosacea, alopecia areata and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. Z Hautkr 1986 Feb 1;61(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Behaviour-associated alopecia areata in mice. Militzer K, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Jan;20(1):9–13

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALOUATTA see under **CEBIDAE**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA ACTININ see **ACTININ**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ALPHA-AMYLASE

Complete amino acid sequence and location of the five disulfide bridges in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Pasero L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):147–57

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha-amylase in biological fluids using a new substrate (beta-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl-maltopentaoside). Teshima S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Aug 30;150(3):165–74

Electrophoretic assays of amylase isoenzymes and isoforms. Mifflin TE, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Sep;6(3):583–99 (93 ref.)

The determination of alpha-amylase with 2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl-beta-D-maltoheptaoside as substrate: comparison with other methods. Haftenscheid JC, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Sep;23(9):529–33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New alpha-amylase and trypsin inhibitors among the CM-proteins of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Barber D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 17;869(1):115–8

The primary structure of alpha-amylase inhibitor Z-2685 from Streptomyces parvullus FH-1641. Sequence homology between inhibitor and alpha-amylase. Hofmann O, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Dec;366(12):1161–8

Crystallization of the bifunctional proteinase/amylase inhibitor PKI-3 and of its complex with proteinase K. Pal GP, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):111–4

Studies by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry of the solution conformation of the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat. Kline AD, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 20;189(2):377–82

Crystal structure determination, refinement and the molecular model of the alpha-amylase inhibitor Hoe-467A. Pflugrath JW, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 20;189(2):383–6

[Alpha-amylase and glucosidase inhibitors] Maranesi M. Clin Ter 1986 Apr 15;117(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on effects of alpha-amylase inhibitor-X-2 substance on body weight (the second report)] Endo H, et al. Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 May;22(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

High expression of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase with a Bacillus secretion vector. Sibakov M. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):577–81

Numerical taxonomy of alpha-amylase producing Bacillus species. Pretorius IS, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Apr; 60(4):351–60

Efficient synthesis and secretion of a thermophilic alpha-amylase by protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47 carrying the Bacillus stearothermophilus amylase gene. Tsukagoshi N, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1182–7

Two tandemly located promoters, artificially constructed, are active in a Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector. Furusato T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr; 99(4):1181–90

BLOOD

Evolution of serum amylase, lipase and immunoreactive trypsin during pancreatitis attacks. Courtois P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(2):127–31

Gabexate mesilate and camostate: new inhibitors of phospholipase A2 and their influence on the alpha-amylase activity in serum of patients with acute pancreatitis. Freise J, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Aug;18(4):224–9

University of Virginia case conference. Macroamylase, macro creatine kinase, and other macroenzymes. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1743–8

Measurement of pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase in serum: comparison of methods with five different substrates. Haftenscheid JC, et al. Enzyme 1985; 33(3):128–33

Fluorometric rate assay of alpha-amylase using an intramolecularly-quenched fluorescent substrate (FG5P). Omichi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):291–4

Reference interval for serum alpha-amylase determined with p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-maltoheptaoside as a substrate. Juan-Pereira L, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Dec; 23(12):861–3

Alterations in serum pancreatic elastase 1 content in acute and chronic pancreatitis: comparison with alpha-amylase activity. Umeki S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Nov; 106(5):578–82

Preliminary clinical and methodologic observations on the determination of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and of the alpha-amylase clearance in nephropathies. Stancu C, et al. Med Interne 1985 Jul-Sep;23(3):223–7

[Procedures for measuring serum amylase activity] Leyendecker K, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Dec; 26(12):771–84 (Ger)

[alpha-Amylase standard values in children] Zabransky S, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 Jan-Feb;198(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Protoplast transformation in coryneform bacteria and introduction of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens into Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Smith MD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar; 51(3):634–9

Isolation and characterization of a 2.2-kb operon preceding the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Kallio P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):497–504

The effect of the inverted repeat structure on the production of the cloned Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Kallio P. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):491–5

Primary structure of human salivary alpha-amylase gene. Nishide T, et al. Gene 1986;41(2–3):299–304

Cloning and expression of the alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in several staphylococcal species. Thudt K, et al. Gene 1985;37(1–3):163–9

Interstrain variation in amylase gene copy number and mRNA abundance in three mouse tissues. Meisler MH, et al. Genetics 1986 Jul;113(3):713–22

Restriction fragment length polymorphism detected by human salivary amylase cDNA. Ishizaki K, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(3):261–2

Amplification and deletion of the amyE+-tmrB+ gene region in a Bacillus subtilis recombinant-phage genome by the tmrA7 mutation. Furusato T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):549–56

Structural genes encoding the thermophilic alpha-amylases of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus licheniformis. Gray GL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):635–43

Molecular cloning of cis-acting regulatory alleles of the Bacillus subtilis amyR region by using gene conversion transformation. Nicholson WL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar; 165(3):663–70

Complete nucleotide sequence of a thermophilic alpha-amylase gene: homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic alpha-amylases at the active sites. Ihara H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):95–103

Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene coding for heat- and pH-stable alpha-amylase of Bacillus licheniformis: comparison of the amino acid sequences of three bacterial liquefying alpha-amylases deduced from the DNA sequences. Yuuki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 98(5):1147–56

Alpha-amylase of Escherichia coli, mapping and cloning of the structural gene, malS, and identification of its product as a periplasmic protein. Freundlieb S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2946–53

Study of barley endonucleases and alpha-amylase genes. Kalinski A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11393–7

Expression of mouse Amy-2a alpha-amylase genes is regulated by strong pancreas-specific promoters. Hagenbüchle O, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):285–93

A complementary DNA sequence that predicts a human pancreatic amylase primary structure consistent with the electrophoretic mobility of the common isozyme, Amy2 A. Wise RJ, et al. Mol Biol Med 1984 Oct;2(5):307–22

Structural organization of the Amy locus in seven strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Gemmill RM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5337–52

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of genetic elements for expression of synthetic genes in Bacillus subtilis cells] Gorbunov IuA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 May;12(5):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Gorozhankina TF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 285(3):717–20 (Rus)

[Localization and properties of the gene product of bacterial alpha-amylase cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kal'nov SL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(2):480–3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoelectric focusing spectra of anti-bacterial alpha-amylase antibody unique for antigen-induced suppression. Nakashima S. Immunology 1986 Feb;57(2):319–24

Adjuvant activity of chitin derivatives in mice and guinea-pigs. Nishimura K, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec; 3(5):379–84

METABOLISM

Streptococci and activities of sucrases and alpha-amylases in supragingival dental plaque and saliva in three caries activity groups. Fiehn NE, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Feb;44(1):1–9

The effect of substrate modification on porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase subsite binding: hydrolysis of substrates containing 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Braun PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):231–9

Secretion of alpha-amylase and multiple forms of glucoamylase by the yeast Trichosporon pullulans. De Mot R, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jan;32(1):47–51

The effect of substrate modification on binding of porcine pancreatic alpha amylase: hydrolysis of modified amylose containing D-allose residues. Braun PJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Sep 1;141(2):265–71

Porcine-pancreatic alpha amylase hydrolysis of substrates containing 6-deoxy-D-glucose and 6-deoxy-6-fluoro-D-glucose and the specificity of subsite binding. Braun PJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Nov 1; 143:107–16

Enzymic degradation of the mycobacterial O-methyl-D-glucose polysaccharide by a Rhizopus-mold alpha amylase, an enzyme active on

6-O-methyl-amylo-oligosaccharides. Saadat S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 May 1;148(2):309–19

A comparative study of serum and organ alpha-amylases of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):141–4

Modification of carboxyl group at the active site of liquefying alpha-amylase. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):289–92

Export of alpha-amylase by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens requires proton motive force. Murén EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):712–6

Studies on the substrate specificity of alpha- and beta-amylase of Entamoeba histolytica. Werries E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):211–21

Distribution of alpha-amylase activity in selected broiler tissues. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):325–9

[Effect of Visotrast (R) and bilirubin on lipase and alpha-amylase activities of pancreatic secretions] Winnefeld K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The amylase and creatinine clearance coefficient in acute and chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inspection of active sites of human salivary alpha-amylase isozymes by means of non-reducing-end substituted maltooligosaccharides with 2-pyridylamino residue. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1245–52

SECRETION

Secretion activities of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase signal peptides of different lengths in Escherichia coli cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):624–31

Duodenal output of lactoferrin in normal subjects and correlation to output of amylase, bicarbonate, and total bile acids. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):705–10

STANDARDS

SCB Nordic alpha-amylase study. II: Assessment of proposed calibration procedure. A report by the Scandinavian Committee on Enzymes (SCE). Gerhardt W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):465–9

URINE

[Informativeness of catheter-free methods of functional diagnosis of the pancreas] Tsimmerman IIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

Plakalbumin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, antithrombin and the mechanism of inflammatory thrombosis. Carrell RW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):730–2

[Recent applications of genetic engineering in the field of vaccines and blood factors] Lecocq JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in asthmatic children. Aderele WI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec; 14(3–4):161–7

Improved resolution of PI (alpha 1-antitrypsin) phenotypes by a large-scale immobilized pH gradient. Görg A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):922–30

The N-terminal amino acid sequence from alpha 1-antitrypsin isolated from liver inclusion bodies. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):30–3

Proteinase inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas and liver during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):292–300

Follicular fluid alpha 1-antitrypsin—correlation with fertilizing capacity of oocytes. Imoedemhe D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):863–8

Lack of correlation between clinical disease activity and erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins or protease inhibitors in ankylosing spondylitis. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):171–4

Measurement of IgA–alpha 1 anti-trypsin (alpha 1 AT) complex in the sera of patients with IgA myelomatosis. Stanworth DR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):277–80

The clinical significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin–elastase (alpha 1AT-ELP) and alpha 2-antiplasmin–plasmin (alpha 2AP–PL) complexes for the differentiation of coagulation protein turnover: indications for plasma protein substitution in patients with septicaemia. Seitz R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):321–8

A modified double antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of alpha-1-antitrypsin in biologic fluids. Michalski JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):101–12

Protease inhibitors in maxillary antral mucosa. Kay NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):289–90

Reliability of random fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin determination on nondried stools. Catassi C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 109(3):500–2

Determination of plasma total alpha-1-antitrypsin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gemmell RS. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):135–9

Concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Rydzewski A, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):200–3

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and hemoglobin excretion in healthy human milk-, formula-, or cow's milk–fed infants. Thomas DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):305–12

Crystals and alpha-1-antitrypsin–reactive globoid inclusions in an islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):319–31

Comparison of milk antitrypsin, albumin, n-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, somatic cells and bacteriological analysis as indicators of bovine subclinical mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 10(2):113–24

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in salivary pleomorphic adenomas. Murase N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):107–16

[Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid using laser nephelometry] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 189(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin as a tumor marker] Schena M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the methods of diagnosing pancreatic cancer with the use of tumor markers by discriminant analysis] Kawanishi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the granulocytes of infants with acute pneumonia] Mazurek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of tobacco smoke on pH, serum antiprotease capacity and trypsin activity in vitro studies] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serological markers for hepatitis B and alpha 1-antitrypsin in Indians of the Mekranhotire tribe] Franco VS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnostic importance of determining alpha 1-antitrypsin in detecting chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Krasnobaeva GM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin and excretion of metabolites of the connective tissue in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):110–3 (Rus)

[Alpha 1-protease inhibitor: characteristics of its biochemical and biological properties and its level in various diseases (review of the literature and personal observations)] Kotova TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):77–80 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the kallikrein and kinin systems of the blood in renal artery stenosis (experimental study)] Petrun' NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various components of the kallikrein-kinin system in penetrating wounds of the eye] Teriukhanova OV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General antitrypsin activity in the blood of smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the values of immunoglobulins and alpha 1-antitrypsin and the justification for their measurement in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dizdarević Z. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Value of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in prostate pathology] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quantification of serum alpha-1 antitrypsin as a biological marker in cancer (letter)] Chimpén Ruiz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):419–20 (Spa)

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin and the distribution of its phenotypes in an apparently normal Spanish population and in patients with severely developed chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Sueiro Bendito A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Behavior of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Amiguet JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb; 69(2):186 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The concentration of leukocyte elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy human subjects. Jochum M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):913–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis, processing, and secretion of M and Z variant human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Verbanac KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9979–89

BLOOD

Connection between two peripherical markers in a group of asthmatic patients. Monteseirín FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–12

A new automated turbidimetric immunoassay for quantifying alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum. Viedma JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1020–2

On the contents and importance of methionine in rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):65–72

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in leprosy. Deshpande SV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):767–72

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in ischaemic heart disease. Vasantha VC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 83(9):297–9

[Studies on the serum alpha 1 antitrypsin (alpha 1 AT) in healthy people and patients with respiratory diseases] Mitsuyasu K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1981 Mar;14(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the role of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin on chronicity of viral hepatitis] Sakata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic pneumothorax. II. Alpha 1-antitrypsin level in the blood serum] Pawlowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactoferrin, C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin GA in cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):569–72

DEFICIENCY

Lack of association between hemochromatosis and alpha-antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(3):291–4

Severe pancreatitis and fatty liver progressing to cirrhosis associated with Coxsackie B4 infection in a three year old with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Kennedy JD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):336–9

A risk group's visits to medical services: five years' usage of well-baby and medical clinics by a group of children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):782–6

Psychological consequences of neonatal screening for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Parental reactions to the first news of their infants' deficiency. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):787–93

Psychological consequences of neonatal screening for alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (ATD). Parental attitudes toward "ATD-check-ups" and parental recommendations regarding future screening. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):841–7

The Pi Z allele and hepatic alpha 1-antitrypsin globules in patients with secondary liver cancer. Reintoft I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):243–4

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible effects on the parents' views of the child's health and parents' relationship to the pediatric health services. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):491–7

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on parental conceptualizations of the children's personality and behavior. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):498–504

Identifying children at high somatic risk: parents' long-term emotional adjustment to their children's alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct; 72(4):323–30

Severe deficiency of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with cutaneous vasculitis, rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, and colitis [letter] Levy M. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):363–4

Severe deficiency of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with cutaneous vasculitis, rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, and colitis. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):489–94

Isolation and characterization of alpha 1-antitrypsin in PAS-positive hepatic granules from rats with experimental alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Bolmer S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):377–89

Urinary excretion of desmosine (elastin cross-links) in subjects with PiZZ alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, a phenotype associated with hereditary predisposition to pulmonary emphysema. Pelham F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):821–3

Evaluation of danazol therapy for patients with PiZZ alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):476–80

Testicular function and fertility in men with homozygous alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):406–12

Posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus in newborn infants [letter] Foote KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1107–8

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency presenting as bronchiectasis [letter] Barker AF. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):97

Emphysema, cirrhosis, and heart block in a young patient with partial alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (PiMZ phenotype). McDonald CF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1673–4

Pulmonary function in Pi M and MZ grainworkers. Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):795–9
Alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi-types in 965 COPD patients. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):370–3
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and the flaccid lung syndrome. The heterozygote controversy. Klasen EC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):211–5
Galactosemia and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Taylor F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):641
Defective neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Khan AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):464–6
Neonatal hepatitis with obstructive jaundice in an SZ heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin-deficient boy and destructive lung disease in his SZ mother. A review of the literature. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):391–4
Effects of smoking and intermediate alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiMZ) on lung function. Eriksson S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):279–85
Rectal administration of choline theophyllinate in adult asthmatics on theophylline maintenance therapy. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):272–8
Oxidants, antioxidants and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Cantin A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:7–17 (77 ref.)
Budd–Chiari syndrome and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Gupta S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 32(5):253–4
Heterogeneous IgA glomerulonephropathy in liver cirrhosis [letter] Slater DN. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):1016
A correlative study of alpha-1-antitrypsin and hepatitis B surface antigen in conventional paraffin sections of chronic liver diseases. Khan N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):147–52
Necrotic panniculitis with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Viraben R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):684–7
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency presenting as cryptogenic cirrhosis in adults over 50. Thatcher BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):405–8
Alpha-1-antitrypsin and the liver: a routine immunohistological screen. Theaker JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):58–62
Detection of Pi Z phenotype individuals by alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) immunohistochemistry in paraffin-embedded liver tissue specimens. Callea F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):389–401
A Swedish family with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, haemochromatosis, haemoglobinopathy D and early death in liver cirrhosis. Eriksson S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 2(1):65–72
Electron microscopic features in psoriatic patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Heng MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):59–64
Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in renal tubular epithelia in patients with or without alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):31–6
Breast feeding, alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, and liver disease [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3036–7
Treatment for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):812–3
Unraveling the mysteries of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [editorial] Cohen AB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20; 314(12):778–9
Risk of cirrhosis and primary liver cancer in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):736–9
Cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with heterozygous (MZ) alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Marwick TH, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):649–52
Clinical and molecular studies of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Cox DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:373–84 (36 ref.)
Is serum alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency a contraindication for kidney transplantation? Zazgornik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):409–11
Changes of volume of trapped gas after bronchodilation in subjects with suspected subclinical emphysema. Christensson P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):16–22
Chronic 'cryptogenic' liver disease and malignant hepatoma in intermediate alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency identified by a Pi Z-specific monoclonal antibody. Carlson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):835–42
Liver disease in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Aspects of incidence and prognosis. Eriksson SG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):907–11 (28 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in renal tubular epithelium of patients with and without alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Xu YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Typologic analysis of comparative effects of tobacco and Pi phenotype on the respiratory function] Doré MF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of smoking on the concentration and activity of serum alpha-1 anti-protease according to Pi phenotype] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(4–5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in childhood] Alagille D. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: a review with special reference to the significance of heterozygous deficiency] Schneider M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3; 64(5):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical forms and complications in severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Paul K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from general practice (57). Lung emphysema in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Kamber V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 24;75(26):804–5 (Ger)
[Direct immune response against hepatic antigens in patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Grossi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency with early liver cirrhosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1596–600 (Jpn)
[Hepatic lesions caused by alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Review of 14 cases] Mellado MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neonatal cholestatic icterus simulating atresia of the bile ducts in a patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Sarto Soliva J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Population genetic studies of PI, Tf, Gc and PGM1 subtypes among various caste groups in North India. Kamboh MI. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3–4):159–79
Islet-cell hyperplasia in genetic deficiency of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Ray MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):681–7
Complete absence of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in conjunction with an apparently normal gene structure. Muensch H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):898–907
Chromosomal localization of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene (PI) to 14q31–32. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):868–72
Antitrypsin and Gc polymorphisms in some populations of Congo: an unusual, highly frequent mutant, PIS, in Bateke and Babenga. Pascali VL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):267–71
Alpha-1 antitrypsin phenotypes in demyelinating disease: an association between demyelinating disease and the allele PiM3. McCombe PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):514–6
alpha 1 Antitrypsin (PI) allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):450–3
Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes, including M subtypes, in pulmonary disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. Michalski JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):586–91
alpha 1-Antitrypsin Christchurch, 363 Glu——Lys: mutation at the P'5 position does not affect inhibitory activity. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5; 873(1):13–9
Use of synthetic oligonucleotides in gene isolation and manipulation. Balland A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):725–36
Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and M subtypes by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Brooks KP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct; 18(5):280–4
More on alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotyping [letter] Qureshi AR. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):223–4
Isolation and characterization of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene of mice. Krauter KS, et al. **DNA** 1986 Feb;5(1):29–36
Expression of cloned human haptoglobin and alpha 1-antitrypsin complementary DNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van der Straten A, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr; 5(2):129–36
Human alpha 1-antitrypsin expression in Xenopus oocytes. Secretion of the normal (PiM) and abnormal (PiZ) forms. Errington DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):361–5
Alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum albumin mRNA accumulation in normal, acute phase and ZZ human liver. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):361–6
Mapping a mammalian mRNA cap site by restriction digestion of hybridized cDNA. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(1):131–5
Alpha-1-antitrypsin types in five Chinese national minorities. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):225–6
Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes in a population of Jordan. Saleh H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):192–4
Distribution of alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) phenotypes in Denmark determined by separator isoelectric focusing in agarose gel. Thymann M. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):19–23
Expression of the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene in mononuclear phagocytes of normal and alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient individuals. Mornex JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1952–61
Evaluation of "at risk" alpha 1-antitrypsin genotype SZ with synthetic oligonucleotide gene probes. Nukiwa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):528–37
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema caused by homozygous inheritance of non-expressing alpha 1-antitrypsin genes. Garver RI Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):762–6
RFLP for a gene-related sequence of alpha 1-antitrypsin (AAT). Hodgson I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6779
Regional location of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin genes on human chromosome 14. Rabin M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):209–14
[Hepatocellular carcinoma and the alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype] Labadie H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis: concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin (alpha-1-Pi), alpha-2-microglobulin (alpha-2-Pi), C-reactive protein, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, immunoglobulin A (IgA) and secretory IgA in sputum and serum] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun; 40(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in thalassemia major] Romeo MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high-capacity hydrophobic adsorbent for human serum albumin. Belew M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):438–41

METABOLISM

Esterolytic activity, alpha-1 antitrypsine and orosomucoid higher in blood serum of psychiatric patients. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):148–9
Lysozyme and alpha 1-antitrypsin in giant-cell tumor of bone and in other lesions that contain giant cells. Ling L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):713–8
alpha-1-Antitrypsin metabolism in the protein-deficient weanling rat. Lewis EC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 54(1):63–77
Gastric clearance of alpha-1-antitrypsin under cimetidine perfusion. New test to detect protein-losing gastropathy? Florent C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):12–5
Aggregation of plasma Z type alpha 1-antitrypsin suggests basic defect for the deficiency. Cox DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):255–60
Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in measles. Kelkar RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:162–5
alpha-1-Antitrypsin in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Mehendiratta VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 23(4):311–2
Elimination of protease-inhibitor complexes from the arthritic joint. Ekerot L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(5):391–3
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. An immunohistochemical analysis of 30 cases. Gonzalez S. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):486–9
Localization of CEA, HCG, lysozyme, alpha-1-antitrypsin, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in gastric cancer and prognosis. Wittekind C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(5):713–24
[Effect of Expafusion (HES 40/0.5) on the corpuscular elements of blood and inhibitors of blood coagulation] Köstering H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec; 12(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of prevention of the oxidative inactivation of alpha 1-antiproteinase] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complexes of monoclonal immunoglobulins of various classes with albumin and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor] Kotova TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of proteinases and their inhibitors in the sputum of patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variations of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in neoplastic processes] Millán Núñez-Cortés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):419–20 (Spa)
[Ferritin, antitrypsin and hepatic cancer (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):342 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with human leukocyte cathepsin G. Vercaigne-Marko D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):655–61
Recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh (Met 358——Arg) is a potent inhibitor of plasma kallikrein and activated factor XII fragment. Schapira M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):635–7
Alpha-1-antitrypsin-Pittsburgh. A potent inhibitor of human plasma factor XIa, kallikrein, and factor XIIf. Scott CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):631–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Smoking does not reduce the functional activity of serum alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. An epidemiologic study of 719 healthy men. Leilouch J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):818–20
The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Tegner H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:62–5
[The effect of alpha 1-antitrypsin on histamine release from human basophils] Urata C, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;23(6):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities of the prevention and treatment of pulmonary emphysema in the light of the "proteolytic" theory of its pathogenesis] Nowak D. Pneumonol Pol 1985 Oct; 53(10):492–6 (36 ref.) (Pol)

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN see under CHLOROHYDRINS

5 ALPHA-DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see STANOLONE

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Light and electron microscopic localization of sialic acid residues with the Limax flavus lectin–fetuin–gold procedure. Lucocq JM, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:225–31

Complete amino acid sequence of human vitamin D–binding protein (group-specific component): evidence of a three–fold internal homology as in serum albumin and alpha–fetoprotein. Schoentgen F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 5;871(2):189–98

One– and two–dimensional 90.5–MHz 13C–NMR spectroscopy of the N–linked triantennary oligosaccharide units of calf fetuin. Berman E, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):257–60

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumors. Stiller D, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:225–31

Alpha fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen producing hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report studied by immunohistochemistry. Amano S, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jul;35(4):969–74

The experience with setting–up radioimmunoassay for alpha–1 fetoprotein. Fingerová H, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:73–7

Radioimmunoassays in prenatal genetic diagnosis. Santavý J, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:78–83

New methods of prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic biopsy and AFP screening. Davis RO. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jan; 23(1):22–3

Immunohistochemical detection of alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and ferritin in formalin–paraffin sections from hepatocellular carcinoma. Imoto M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;80(11):902–6

Routine amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein assay: experience with 40,000 pregnancies. Crandall BF, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 May;24(1):143–9

Decreased levels of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein associated with Down syndrome. Davis RO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):541–4

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and fetal autosomal trisomies. Doran TA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb; 154(2):277–81

Critical issues in prenatal maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening for genetic anomalies. Macri JN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):240–6

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening: low and high values for detection of genetic abnormalities. Simpson JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):593–7

High maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and low birthweight. A study concerning possible correlation between maternal weight, smoking, and serum alpha–fetoprotein and subsequent birthweight and gestational age. Secher NJ, et al. Am J Perinatol 1985 Apr;2(2):78–81

Maternal serum AFP: educating physicians and the public [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec; 75(12):1374–5

What participants understand about a maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening program. Faden RR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1985 Dec;75(12):1381–4

Bioluminescent immunoassay for alpha–fetoprotein. Térouanne B, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):132–7

Second trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as an indicator of fetal risk. Legge M, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;25(4):266–8

Determination of the distribution of fatty acids and diethylstilbestrol between serum albumin and alpha–fetoprotein by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hsia JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):117–22

Serum alpha–fetoprotein subfractions in pregnant women identified by the modified method of lectin affinity crossed–line immunoelectrophoresis. Ishiguro T, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(3):114–7

Alpha–fetoprotein in the brain of embryonic pigs. Mareš V, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(11–12):1705–15

Mid–trimester levels of alphafetoprotein in the screening of low birthweight. Chard T, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan;93(1):36–8

Cord serum alpha–fetoprotein and Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):408–10

Alpha–fetoprotein, vaginal bleeding and pregnancy risk. Haddow JE, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun; 93(6):589–93

Tumour markers in germ cell tumours [editorial] Rustin GJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):713–4

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] White I, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1725

Screening for Down's syndrome using alpha fetoprotein [letter] Wyatt PR. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14; 291(6497):740

Serum ferritin level after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Correlation with alpha–fetoprotein level. Nagasue N, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1820–3

A human testicular germ cell tumor with borderline histology between seminoma and embryonal carcinoma secreted beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein only as a xenograft. Walt H, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):139–46

Serial serum AFP heterogeneity changes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma during chemotherapy. Buamah PK, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(2):182–4

Allomyrina dichotoma lectin–nonreactive alpha–fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma and other tumors: comparison with Ricinus communis agglutinin–I. Taketa K, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):325–31

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human esophageal neoplasms and preneoplastic lesions for beta–chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen. Burg–Kurland CL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun; 46(6):2936–43

Evaluation of a monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for alpha–fetoprotein. Chan DW, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul; 32(7):1318–22

Particle–counting immunoassay of a fetuin–like antigen in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Fagnart OC, et al.
Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1820–3

Is assay of alpha–fetoprotein in ascitic fluid of clinical interest? Gillery P, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1592

Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay for alpha–fetoprotein. Hullin DA, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov; 31(11):1868–70

Alpha–fetoprotein: an enhanced–sensitivity assay for neural tube defect and Down syndrome evaluation. Musto JD, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1412

In–vitro stability of human alpha–fetoprotein. Wu JT, et al.
Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1692–7

The role of tumour markers and lymphography in determining clinical stage of non–seminomatous testis tumours. Zvara V, et al. Cesk Med 1986;9(1):9–14

Alpha–fetoprotein expression in intra– and extraembryonic fluids of developing chick embryo. Martin B, et al.
Dev Biol 1985 Oct;111(2):352–8

Inhibition of mitogen and allogeneic stimulated lymphocyte growth by human amniotic fluid: lack of correlation between alpha–fetoprotein level and in vitro immunosuppression. Wajner M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Apr;21(4):225–32

Is a genetic screening test ready when the lawyers say it is? Annas GJ. Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Dec;15(6):16–8

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects and other disorders using an ultramicro–ELISA. Collaborative study in Cuba and in the German Democratic Republic. Körner H, et al. Hum Genet 1986 May;73(1):60–3

Low alpha–fetoprotein and serum albumin levels in Morbus Down may point to a common regulatory mechanism [letter] Voigtländer T, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(3):276–7

Foetomaternal haemorrhage in Rh negative responders & non–responders. Gupta I, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Jul;82:29–31

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening: report of a pilot project in Iowa. Williamson RA, et al. Iowa Med 1986 Feb;76(2):61–2, 63–4

Improved reliability of a serum alpha–fetoprotein enzyme immunoassay compared with a radioimmunoassay. Peleg L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):215–9

Fetuin: a serum component associated with rat Sertoli and spermatogenic cells in coculture. Abdullah M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Jun;127(3):463–72

Comparison of a within–day solid–phase immunoradiometric assay with a solution–phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of alpha–fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Coombes EJ, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jun; 24(6):405–8

Reversible increase in serum alpha–fetoprotein content associated with hepatic dysfunction during chemotherapy for seminoma. Grem JL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan; 4(1):41–5

Reversible increase in serum alpha–fetoprotein content associated with hepatic dysfunction during chemotherapy for seminoma [letter] Newlands ES, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1150

Identification of fetal bloodstains by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for human alpha–fetoprotein. Katsumata Y, et al. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1210–5

Two–site enzyme immunoassay for alpha–fetoprotein involving column chromatography. Yamamoto R, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):197–201

Sacrococcygeal teratoma and normal alphafetoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid. Szabó M, et al.
J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(5):405–8

Alpha–fetoprotein in Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome [letter] Pavanello L, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):391–2

Relationship between some obstetric landmarks and the concentration of alpha–fetoprotein in maternal blood. Wajner M, et al. J Perinat Med 1986;14(2):115–21

Detection of neural tube defects with alpha–fetoprotein measurement in amniotic fluid. A protocol for managing elevated values. Wilson GN, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Mar;31(3):157–61

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of elevated amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein. Willard DA, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1986 Apr;5(4):221–2

Misconceptions and source of errors in interpretation of cellular and serum markers in testicular cancer. Javadpour N. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):879

Early detection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Screening for primary hepatocellular carcinoma among persons infected with hepatitis B virus. Heyward WL, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3052–4

A case of mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus with alpha–fetoprotein production. Kawagoe K.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;15(3):577–83

Serum alpha–fetoprotein subfractions in hepatic malignancies identified by different reactivities with concanavalin A, lentil lectin or phytohemagglutinin–E. Ishiguro T, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1986 Jan;16(1):16–21

Fucosylated alpha–fetoprotein as marker of early hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Aoyagi Y, et al.
Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1353–4

Racial difference and biological significance of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein [letter] Baumgarten A. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):573

Fetal chromosomal aneuploidies and maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in first trimester [letter] Brambati B, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):165–6

Fucosylation of alpha–fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinomas [letter] Buamah PK, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):922–3

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels in Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):290–1

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels and trisomy 21 [letter] Jones SR, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1506–7

Low alpha–fetoprotein and trisomy [letter] Macri JN, et al.
Lancet 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):405

Failure of the Kleihauer test to direct fetal red blood cells in some amniotic fluids [letter] Stockley RJ, et al.
Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):973

Alpha–fetoprotein changes in the course of chronic hepatitis: relation to bridging hepatic necrosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw YF, et al. Liver 1986 Jun;6(3):133–7

More on maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein: problems with a test kit [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 17;315(3):193–5

Alpha–fetoprotein levels in immunodeficiency [letter] Ammann AJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 13; 314(11):717–8

Prenatal diagnosis for Down's syndrome [letter] Campbell TL. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1516

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein: a problem with a test kit [letter] Knight GJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20; 314(8):516

Combining maternal age and serum alpha–fetoprotein to predict the risk of Down syndrome. Hershey DW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;68(2):177–80

Outcome in infants born to mothers with unexplained elevations of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Burton BK, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):582–6

Serum alphaphetoprotein in chronic hepatitis. Scintigraphic correlations. Gheorghe N, et al. Physiologie 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):131–8

Persistently elevated AFP and AChE in amniotic fluid from a normal fetus following demise of its twin. Bass HN, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–5

Justification of maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening in a population with low incidence of neural tube defects. Ghosh A, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–7

Chorionic villi sampling changes maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Mariona FG, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–73

Implications of 'low' maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels: are maternal age risk criteria obsolete? Martin AO, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):243–7

The predictive value of pre–orchidectomy serum tumor markers in non seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis (N.S.G.C.T.T.). Boccon–Gibod L, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:93–5

Immunohistochemistry of germ cell tumors of the testis. Study of beta HCG and AFP. Caillaud JM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:139–40

Pre–, per– and post–chemotherapy tumour markers in very advanced testicular cancer. Fossa SD, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:121

Diagnostic value of markers AFP, HCG and LDH in advanced germ cell tumors before and after cytostasis resp. Jaeger N, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:107–16

Small and asymptomatic hepatocellular carcinoma detected by alpha–fetoprotein screening in black hepatitis B carriers. A report of 2 cases. Dusheiko GM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):129–32

Germ cell tumor in the basal ganglia: immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Ono N, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May;25(5):495–500

Presence of three different binding sites for retinoids, bilirubin and estrogen or arachidonic acid on rat alpha–fetoprotein. Aussel C. Tumour Biol 1985;6(2):179–93

Alpha–fetoprotein subfractions in amniotic fluid identified by a modification of the method of concanavalin A, lentil

lectin or phytohemagglutinin-E affinity crossed-line immunoelectrophoresis. Ishiguro T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(3):195–205

Change of alpha-fetoprotein content during cell cycle of human hepatoma cells in vitro: flow cytometric analysis. Sasaki K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):483–9

Alphafetoprotein and atretic follicles in the ovary of the pregnant rat. Seralini GE, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(1):1–8

Increased asialo-alpha-fetoprotein in patients with alpha-fetoprotein-producing tumors: demonstration by affinity electrophoresis with erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin. Taketa K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(6):533–44

[Changes in the serum levels of alpha fetoproteins during pregnancy in women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A new method for the estimation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)—enzyme linked counterelectrophoresis assay on a cellulose acetate membrane] Huang JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The early detection of hepatocellular cancer by using alpha-feto-protein microheterogeneity] Tu ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):272–5, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential diagnosis of benign liver diseases from primary liver cancer with elevation of AFP shown by lentil lectin immunoelectrophoresis] Xu KL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):269–71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin-positive cells in hepatocellular carcinoma as well as their surrounding liver tissue] Dai YM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The localized observation of AFP and clinicopathological analysis of sacrococcygeal yolk sac carcinoma in infancy and childhood] Gu G. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy] Thomsen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reference values for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in the second trimester of pregnancy] Thomsen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Immunohistochemical localization of chorionic gonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in polyembryomas: description and interpretation] Gaillard JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar-Apr;137C(2):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assay of alpha-fetoprotein by monoclonal antibodies: progress in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma? (letter)] Bergman JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):742 (Fre)

[Occurrence of increased alpha-fetoprotein in non-neoplastic hepatopathies of alcoholic or non-alcoholic origin] Pol S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assay of chorionic gonadotrophin, follicle-stimulating hormone and alpha-fetoprotein in the efferent blood in germinal tumors of the testis] Henry R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alpha fetoprotein: its nature, physiological levels and clinical value] Mebazaa A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct; 63(10):497–500 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Levels of tumor markers (orosomucoid, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein, pregnancy protein-1, placental specific-tissue protein 10, placental specific-tissue protein 12, alpha 1-fetoprotein) in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic use of the determination of serum AFP in acute hepatic insufficiency caused by the blockade of hepatocyte RNA polymerase II] Torri W, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of AFP in gastric cancer] Uehara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of infantile testicular cancer: dissection of paraaortic lymph node involvement indicated by gradual rise in serum alpha-fetoprotein after orchiectomy] Takeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "ELSA AFP RIA kit" for radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1851–6 (Jpn)

[A case of an alpha-fetoprotein producing tumor of the chest wall] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):452–6 (Jpn)

[Analysis of serum CA125, CEA, AFP, LDH levels and LDH isoenzymes in patients with ovarian tumors—correlation between tumor markers and histological types of ovarian tumors] Konishi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embryonal carcinoma (Higuchi, Kato) of the ovary, clinical analysis and recent improvement of treatment using alpha FP as a tumor marker] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):887–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on tissue-localization of various tumormarkers in ovarian tumors by immunoperoxidase method] Tanimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous localization of HBs antigen and alpha-fetoprotein in liver cell dysplasia] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2840–4 (Jpn)

[Role of tumor markers in the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumor] Arita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):847–52 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers for hepatoma and carcinoma of biliary tract] Higashino K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):861–71 (72 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of neoplastic markers in ovarian tumors] Zgorzalewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various factors on the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein levels of the blood serum of children] Domaniewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interlaboratory comparison of the results of radioimmunoassays] Swieczkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul-Aug;49(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of acid phosphatase, beta-chorionгonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer] Bukowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alpha fetoprotein in patients with malignant neoplasms of the stomach] Skrobisz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31; 41(13):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preparation of immunoenzymatic reagents for the quantitative determination of human alpha-1-fetoprotein (ELISA-AFP)] Niculescu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;30(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnostic and prognostic importance of the alpha-fetoprotein test in liver cancer and cirrhosis] Khazanov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor antigens (AFP and CEA) and their prognostic value in stomach cancer] Smyslova Vn, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):48–52 (Rus)

[Radioimmunologic methods in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treating cancer of the stomach] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in blood stains] Popov Iula, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preparations of placental albumin on serum alpha-fetoprotein levels] Reznikov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in the serum of pregnant women by rocket-linear immunoelectrophoresis] Demchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of immunoglobulin and antigen indices in patients subjected to surgery for cancer of the stomach] Vygonnyĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of determining human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha fetoproteins in the diagnosis of testicular tumor recurrence] Kaulitz J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Clinical usefulness of tumor markers in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and orosomucoid] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current considerations on the behavior of serum alpha-fetoprotein as a tumor marker (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):687–8 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha-Fetoprotein synthesis in transformed fetal rat liver cells. Chou JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):844–51

Ultrastructural observation of alpha-fetoprotein producing cells in human hepatocellular carcinoma using immunoperoxidase methods—comparison with fetal liver. Kinoyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Apr;21(2):152–61

Cellular analysis by in situ hybridization and immunoperoxidase of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in rat liver during the perinatal period. Poliard AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):777–86

Inhibitory effects of polyprenoic acid (E5166) on production and secretion of alpha-fetoprotein and on cell kinetics in human hepatoma cells. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):264–9

A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing rectal carcinoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):679–85

A case report of a three-year survivor with advanced non-small cell lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein. Tamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):175–81

[Effect of sodium butyrate on cell proliferation and alphafetoprotein synthesis of rat hepatoma cells (CBRH-7919) in vitro] Yeh HJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case of primary mediastinal germ cell tumor with production of alpha-fetoprotein, successfully treated with chemotherapy (cis-platinum, vinblastine, peplomycin), and curative resection] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Alphafetoprotein in paediatrics. Bergstrand CG. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):1–9 (81 ref.)

Effect of chorionic villus sampling on serum alpha fetoprotein levels. Ederheim TG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):328–9

Screening for Down's syndrome in the North East Thames region. Murday V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1315–8

Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels not associated with fetal malformations. A case report. Muñoz WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):323–5

[Serum alpha fetoprotein screening] Nørgaard Pedersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):403–5 (Dan)

[Results of an experiment in systematic prenatal screening for neural tube malformations by assay of alpha fetoproteins in dried blood samples (12,480 pregnancies)] Augier D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3-4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration and Down syndrome (letter)] Veress L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1232–3 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation and use of a carrier-bound acceptor for the determination of sialyl transferase activity in serum. Ganzinger U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(10):691–5

The use of radioiodinated alpha-fetoprotein for the scintigraphic detection of mouse mammary carcinomas. Moro R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jan;5(1):5–12

GENETICS

Oncodevelopmental and hormonal regulation of alpha 1-fetoprotein gene expression. Belanger L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:73–99 (81 ref.)

alpha-Fetoprotein gene DNA-binding proteins. Cote GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):320–4

Transcriptional switch from albumin to alpha-fetoprotein and changes in transcription of other genes during carbon tetrachloride induced liver regeneration. Panduro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1414–20

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in brain and other tissues of fetal and adult rats. Sell S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):49–53

Cell lineages in liver carcinogenesis: possible clues from studies of the distribution of alpha-fetoprotein RNA sequences in cell populations isolated from normal, regenerating, and preneoplastic rat livers. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5762–8

Regulated expression of alpha-fetoprotein genes in transgenic mice. Krumlauf R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:371–8

Genetic analysis of alphafetoprotein levels in BALB/c sublines. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:53–7

Studies into the raf and Rif genes in the mouse. Pachnis V, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:50–2

Organization of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in fetal and adult rat tissues, and rat hepatomas. Gal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(3):238–42

Induction of c-fos and AFP expression in a differentiating teratocarcinoma cell line. Edwards SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):473–80

DNA restriction polymorphism of alpha-fetoprotein gene after digestion by MspI endonuclease. Lavareda de Souza S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):394–8

Mechanism of the dexamethasone effect on alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in McA-RH8994 rat hepatoma cells. Cook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4663–8

Chromosomal localization, structure, and expression of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:181–8

Differential expression of alpha-fetoprotein genes on the inactive X chromosome in extraembryonic and somatic tissues of a transgenic mouse line. Krumlauf R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):224–6

RFLPs for the human alphafetoprotein (AFP), at 4q11–4q13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6794

Methylation of the alphafetoprotein gene in cell populations isolated from rat livers during carcinogenesis. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8105–18

Evolutionary and structural relationships among the group-specific component, albumin and alpha-fetoprotein. Yang F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25; 13(22):8007–17

Lack of correlation of methylation and alphafetoprotein and albumin gene expression during liver growth, in hepatocellular carcinomas, and during hepatocarcinogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985; 6(2):133–43

[Some structural changes in the AFP gene in the AH66 rat

hepatoma cells] Liu HH, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;19(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differentiation and cancer] Bélanger L. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative tumor dose from 131I-labeled polyclonal anti-ferritin, anti-AFP, and anti-CEA in primary liver cancers. Leichner PK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall; 1(4):321–8
Evaluation of a conjugate of purified antibodies against human AFP-dextran-daunorubicin to human AFP-producing yolk sac tumor cell lines. Ohkawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):81–6
Relevance of anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody for radioimmunodetection: analysis with alpha-fetoprotein-secreting rat hepatoma and antigen-bound acrylic beads. Tanno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):341–51
The prevention of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by combining active and passive immunization with alpha-fetoprotein. Kamata Y. **Tumour Biol** 1985; 6(3):243–56
[Value of tumor markers in immature dysembryomas of the mediastinum] Kremer M. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-tumor activity of an anti-human alpha-fetoprotein antibody-human serum albumin-mitomycin C conjugate against human yolk sac tumor maintained in vitro and in nude mice in vivo] Ohkawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoimaging of hepatic tumors with 131I labeled polyclonal antibody against alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti-human alpha-fetoprotein or anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies] Konno H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specific inhibitory effects of anti-cancer drugs conjugated with anti-alpha-fetoprotein, a specific antibody to the AFP-producing yolk sac tumor] Okawa K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1382–90 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of pH on the recovery of human alpha-fetoprotein from immunosorbent columns. An improved elution procedure. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):375–9
Affinity chromatography of rat alpha-fetoprotein on estradiol-agarose columns. Aussel C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):695–8
Further resolution of human alpha-fetoprotein by affinity electrophoresis with erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin. Taketa K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(6):519–31

METABOLISM

Maternal-serum-alphafetoprotein screening for fetal malformations in 28 062 pregnancies. A four-year experience from a low-risk area. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):511–4
Alpha-fetoprotein, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant women who drink: relation to fetal alcohol syndrome. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):598–602
Plasma alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in pre-term neonates. Goraya SS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov; 22 (Pt 6):650–2
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in a triplet pregnancy with 2 papyraceous fetuses. Taubert HD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):127–33
A surprising increase in the affinity of estrogen for rat alpha-fetoprotein after it is treated with N-ethylmaleimide. Baker ME. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):331–40
Drug-binding properties of human alpha-foetoprotein. Hirano K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):189–91
Uptake, intracellular transport and release of 125I-poly(vinylpyrrolidone) and [14C]-sucrose-asialofetuin in rat liver parenchymal cells. Effects of ammonia on the intracellular transport. England IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):201–8
Comparison of the binding of poly(ethylene glycol)-bound fatty acids to human albumin and alpha-fetoprotein studied by affinity phase partitioning. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):285–9
Selective incorporation of asialofetuin into hepatocyte of rat. Aramaki Y, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct-Dec; 6(4):389–400
The characteristics of a population of Canadian women offered maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening during pregnancy. Evans JA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:150–6
Alpha-fetoprotein-producing pancreatoblastoma. A case report. Iseki M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1833–5
Serum alpha fetoprotein kinetics in hepatocellular carcinoma. A case for cessation of therapy. Buamah PK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):75–7
A microassay for acid beta-galactosidase activity toward asialofetuin. Mutoh T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15; 152(3):307–14
Endocytosis of galactose-terminated glycoproteins by isolated liver cells of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Dannevig BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(4):683–8
Periventricular metastases of a primary intracranial alpha-fetoprotein-producing germ cell tumor. Bruyland M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):172–6
Serum tumor markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: diagnosis of alpha-fetoprotein -low or -negative patients. Sawabu N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):209–15
Thyroxine-induced changes in the glycosylation pattern and in brain and serum levels of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Naval J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):115–22
Ultrastructural studies of the intracellular translocation of endocytosed alpha-foetoprotein (AFP) by cytochemistry and of the uptake of 3H-arachidonic acid bound to AFP by autoradiography in rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Geuskens M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):389–96
Change in fucosylation of alpha-fetoprotein on malignant transformation of liver cells [letter] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):210
Elevated second trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and cytomegalovirus infection. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):580–1
Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein associated with Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors of the ovary. Mann WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):141–4
AFP transport across the fetal membranes in the human. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):277–81
[AFP and HbF determination in maternal blood as a parameter of fetomaternal microtransfusion in interventions of the pregnant uterus] Alsheimer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of steel mutation on spermatogenesis stimulated by fetuin. Nishimune Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):117–21
In vitro activation of bone marrow-derived T-and non-T-cell subsets by alpha-fetoprotein. Hoskin DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):163–74
Effect of alpha-fetoprotein on arachidonic acid metabolism in the preadipocyte cell line OB 17. Aussel C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):69–76
Suppression by alpha-fetoprotein of murine natural killer cell activity stimulated in vitro and in vivo by interferon and interleukin 2. Cohen BL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):211–23
Studies of the intrinsic antiuterotropic activity of murine alpha-fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986; 7(1):19–36
[Effect of alpha-fetoprotein on isolated mouse oocytes] Lambert JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(9):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the mitogenic effect of fetuin preparations on arterial smooth muscle cells: the role of contaminant platelet-derived growth factor. Libby P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):357–66

SECRETION

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary with alpha-fetoprotein production. Tetu B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):65–8
Effects of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin secretion in human hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):245–51
Hormonal control of alpha-fetoprotein secretion in human hepatoma cell lines proliferating in chemically defined medium. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6379–83
Origin of corticosteroid-binding globulin in fetal rat. Comparative dynamics of corticosteroid-binding globulin, alpha-fetoprotein, and albumin secretion in primary cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Ali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9915–21
Hormonal regulation during secretion of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoma cells grown in synthetic medium. Tsukada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16316–20
[Human B-HCG and AFP as biological markers in germinal testicular tumors] Huertas Mora RA, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of alpha M-foetoprotein, an acute phase protein, and BaSO4-induced injury on IgE-mediated, systemic anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):321–7
Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits with alpha-fetoprotein. Brenner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):945–9

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES see under

GALACTOSIDASES

ALPHA GLOBULINS

Shape and quaternary structure of alpha-globulin from sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) seed as revealed by small angle x-ray scattering and quasi-elastic light scattering. Plietz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12685–91

ANALYSIS

Urate binding globulin: specific antibody preparation. Mazzoni MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:387–92
Interaction of the fluorescent probe 7-anilino-4-methylcoumarin-3-acetic acid with alpha-globulin. Takadate A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1522–7
A double antibody radioimmunoassay for human alpha 1-microglobulin. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):221–6
Estrogens and progesterone during gestation in Dolichotis patagona. Louis TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(2):295–8
[Decreased levels of the albumin-alpha-1-globulin fraction of serum proteins, risk factor for ischemic cardiopathy] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha 1-microglobulin in the urine and serum in proteinuria and kidney insufficiency] Weber MH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;63(15):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[TBG, TSH and thyroid hormones in fetus] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical study of estrogen-binding alpha-globulin in the tissues and blood serum of cancer patients] Mia'kova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific cerebral alpha 1-globulin in glial tumors] Obukhov SK. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and continuous growth hormone infusion on the hepatic synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin in the male rat. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):351–5
Influence of neonatal androgenization on the expression of alpha 2u-globulin in rat liver and submaxillary gland. Mertens B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):557–65

BLOOD

Circulating progesterone, progesterone-binding proteins and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in the pregnant Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):561–7
[Thrombocyte-aggregating effect of specific fertility alpha 2-microglobulin in pregnant women with late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):18–20 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Associations between marker genotypes, halothane reaction, creatine kinase activity and meat quality characters in a sample of German Landrace pigs. Glodek P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):319–27
The position of the epistatic S locus in the halothane linkage group in pigs. Van Zeveren A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):297–305
Human inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor: characterization and partial nucleotide sequencing of a light chain-encoding cDNA. Bourguignon J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1146–53
Induction of alpha 2u globulin mRNA by phenobarbital in rat liver: characterization of a cDNA clone. Osorio-Almeida ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1182–9
Differential endocrine regulation of alpha 2U-globulin messenger ribonucleic acid activity: effect of age at hypophysectomy. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):600–5
Transcortin and alpha 2u-globulin messenger RNA activities during turpentine-induced inflammation in the rat. Faict D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):243–6
Sequence of a full length cDNA coding for human protein HC (alpha 1 microglobulin). Traboni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6340
New alpha-globin gene discovered [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):158–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic polymorphism of a serum protein migrating electrophoretically in the alpha region detected by using a strain derived from the Japanese wild mouse (Mus musculus molossinus). Harada Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(1):47–50
Human protein HC and its IgA complex are inhibitors of neutrophil chemotaxis. Méndez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1472–5

[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic variants of alpha 2u–globulin in the livers of adult male rats: a possible polymorphism. Elliott BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):135–40

Alpha–1–acute phase globulin in the blood of tunicamycin–injected rats. Isolation of the non–glycosylated form, its inhibitory properties and synthesis in liver slices. Koj A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(1):7–14

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor and its proteinase complexes: evidence for proteinase transfer to alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):587–96

Steroid binding protein(s) in yeasts. Das M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):171–6

Progesterone–binding protein in the corpus luteum, blood and lymph of sheep. Willcox DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):470–9

Serum elastase 1 and immunoreactive trypsin in chronic pancreatic disease: is there any relationship with trypsin inhibitors? Fabris C, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(2):82–6

Interactions of sugars with alpha–globulin from Sesamum indicum L. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):135–41

Human alpha 1–microglobulin and its relationship to renal function. Kusano E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):320–4

Renal reabsorption of low molecular weight proteins in adult male rats: alpha 2u–globulin. Neuhaus OW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):531–9

[Serum and urinary alpha 1–microglobulin activities in patients with urological diseases] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary alpha 1–microglobulin as an indicator protein of renal tubular dysfunction caused by environmental cadmium exposure. Tohyama C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):171–8

1,4–ALPHA–GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2–GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

ALPHA–HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

ALPHA–HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Characterization of a half–molecular fragment obtained by reduction of human alpha 2–macroglobulin with dithiothreitol. A small–angle X–ray and neutron scattering investigation. Sjöberg B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 13(1):25–30

The structure around the thioester bond in bovine alpha 2–macroglobulin. Possible implications for the conformational stability of the inhibitor on thioester cleavage. Björk I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):87–91

ANALYSIS

Structural changes in alpha–2– and ovomacroglobulins studied by gel chromatography and electron microscopy. Nishigai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4; 831(2):236–41

Proteinase inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas and liver during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):292–300

The mutual relationship between the two molecular forms of the major fibrinolysis inhibitor alpha–2–antiplasmin in blood. Kluft C, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):616–22

Increased serum levels of alpha–2–macroglobulin in severe chronic airflow obstruction. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):195–9

Mechanism–based fragmentation of coenzyme A transferase. Comparison of alpha 2–macroglobulin and coenzyme A transferase thiol ester reactions. Howard JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):60–5

Characterization of human pregnancy zone protein. Comparison with human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Sand O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15723–35

The epitopes of two complex–specific monoclonal antibodies, related to the receptor recognition site, map to the COOH–terminal end of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6933–7

An alpha 2–macroglobulinlike activity in the blood of chelicerate and mandibulate arthropods. Armstrong PB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):1–9

Concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Rydzewski A, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):200–3

Lower molecular weight species of alpha 2–macroglobulin–plasmin complexes in human plasma activated by urokinase. Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1090–9

Alpha–2–macroglobulin deficiency in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):341–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of small quantities of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Munck Petersen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):735–40

[Determination of alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 1–antitrypsin in amniotic fluid using laser nephelometry] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 189(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the carbohydrate structure of alpha 2–macroglobulin in stomach cancer] Smorodin EP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the blood serum in cholecystopancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 2–macroglobulin and excretion of metabolites of the connective tissue in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Status of the kallikrein and kinin systems of the blood in renal artery stenosis (experimental study)] Petrun' NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various components of the kallikrein–kinin system in penetrating wounds of the eye] Teriukhanova OV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease and protease inhibitor activity of blood serum] Rudenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 2–macroglobulin in hepatic cirrhosis] Amiguet JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec;68(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of envenomation on human serum alpha–2 macroglobulin & total antitryptic activity. Rao NR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:551–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of alpha 2–macroglobulin by human lung fibroblasts. Budek W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):57–63

The acute–phase induction of alpha 2–macroglobulin in rat hepatocyte primary cultures: action of a hepatocyte–stimulating factor, triiodothyronine and dexamethasone. Bauer J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):86–93

Murine interleukin 1 stimulates alpha 2–macroglobulin synthesis in rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Bauer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):271–4

[Regulation of alpha 2–macroglobulin synthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by humoral factors] Hirata Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Microheterogeneity of CSF alpha 2–macroglobulin in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. A study performed by direct immunofixation after isoelectric focusing. Mazzarello P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Aug–Oct;85(4):222–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluoresceinated alpha 2–macroglobulin as a probe for studying macrophages. James K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):281–93

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to rat alpha 2–macroglobulin mRNA. Hayashida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14224–9

Can genetic polymorphism of alpha–2–macroglobulin be detected by immunoelectrophoresis? A study using sera, plasma and joint fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and controls. Dott CS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec;12(6):293–300

Three RFLPs associated with the human alpha 2–macroglobulin gene (A2M). Marynen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8287

Two RFLPs for human alpha–2 macroglobulin (A2M). Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6787

[Chronic bronchitis: concentration of alpha–1–antitrypsin (alpha–1–Pi), alpha–2–microglobulin (alpha–2–Pi), C–reactive protein, alpha–1 acid glycoprotein, immunoglobulin A (IgA) and secretory IgA in sputum and serum] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun; 40(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of alpha–macroglobulins and murinoglobulins on the hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):649–52

Reversed dot–blotting in hybridoma screening and epitope mapping. A model study with human alpha 2–macroglobulin to select complex–specific monoclonal antibodies. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):125–30

Antigenic determinants of pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein and alpha 2–macroglobulin defined by poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1073–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human alpha 2–macroglobulin conformational variants by non–ideal high performance size–exclusion chromatography. Gonias SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):559–67

Isolation and characterization of alpha–macroglobulin from guinea pig plasma. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(6):1655–65

A homologue of alpha 2–macroglobulin purified from the hemolymph of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12715–9

Isolation and characterization of influenza C virus inhibitor in rat serum. Kitame F, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct; 3(3):231–44

[Inhibitory activity of allograft reactions in vivo and in vitro and anticomplement activity of alpha 2 macroglobulin produced during pregnancy] Grabar P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alpha–2–macroglobulin, monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin M in bronchoalveolar lavage. Delacroix DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):829–35

In vivo metabolism of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor and its proteinase complexes: evidence for proteinase transfer to alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):587–96

Alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes as correlated with alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor–elastase complexes in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Borth W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):319–25

Binding of proteinases to human alpha 2–macroglobulin with its thioester bonds cleaved by methylamine in the presence of a thiol–group–cyanylating reagent. Björk I. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):451–7

Kinetics of the reaction of thrombin and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Feinman RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):417–23

Purification and characterization of a "half–molecule" alpha 2–macroglobulin from the southern grass frog: absence of binding to the mammalian alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):721–7

Binding and endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin–plasmin complexes. Ney KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4586–92

Characterization of receptors for alpha 2–macroglobulin–trypsin complex in rat hepatocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23; 885(1):49–57

Modulation of alpha 2–acute phase globulin serum concentration in turpentine– and immune complex–challenged rats by dexamethasone and adrenaline: evidence for a synergistic mode of action. Göhler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):661–72

Modifications in plasma levels of alpha macroglobulins and fibrinogen trypsin perfusion in normal rabbits and in rabbits in acute phase reaction. Versavel C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):65–72

Altered isoelectric focusing of alpha 2–macroglobulin from plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Back SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 30;150(1):21–9

Distribution of serum zinc between albumin and alpha 2–macroglobulin in patients with different zinc metabolic disorders. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 15; 154(1):1–6

Reduced trypsin binding capacity of alpha 2–macroglobulin in diabetes. Roberts RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 30;154(2):85–101

Endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin is developmentally regulated during myogenesis. Haye KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):470–4

Domain structure of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Characterization of a receptor–binding domain obtained by digestion with papain. Sottrup–Jensen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):20–4

Human tumor cells synthesize and secrete alpha–2–macroglobulin in vitro. Bizik J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):81–8

Elimination of protease–inhibitor complexes from the arthritic joint. Ekerot L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;

7(5):391–5
The receptor-binding domain of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Isolation after limited proteolysis with a bacterial proteinase. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11369–73
Release of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor from plasma fibrin clots by activated coagulation factor XIII. Its effect on fibrinolysis. Mimuro J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):1006–13
Production of the modified form of human plasminogen by alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1013–21
Native alpha 2-macroglobulin binds to a surface component of human placental trophoblast. Johnson PM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):323–8
Turnover of alpha-2-antiplasmin in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kahle LH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:75–80
Prediction of deep vein thrombosis after extensive abdominal operations by the quotient between plasmin-alpha 2-antiplasmin complex and fibrinogen concentration in plasma. Mellbring G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 161(4):339–42
Modification of a tyrosine residue in the carboxyterminal portion of human alpha2-antiplasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):625–9
[Effect of Expafusion (HES 40/0.5) on the corpuscular elements of blood and inhibitors of blood coagulation] Köstering H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec; 12(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural and functional characterization of the inhibition of urokinase by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Straight DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3902–7
Inhibition of human pancreatic elastase II activity on human aortic elastin by human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Graveline J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):830–3
Inactivation of human interleukin-2 (IL-2) by alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes. Borth W, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):367–71
Modulation of antigen-induced T cell proliferation by alpha 2M-trypsin complexes. Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2792–9
Polyclonal activation of rat B cells. I. A single mitogenic signal can stimulate proliferation, but three signals are required for differentiation. Stunz LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4006–12
Interaction of SK-human plasmin, SK-dog plasmin complexes with alpha 2-antiplasmin and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Reddy KN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):671–80
Trypanosoma cruzi: inhibition of host cell uptake of infective bloodstream forms by alpha-2-macroglobulin. de Araujo-Jorge TC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):323–9
[Kallikrein inhibition of the expression of the lymphocyte E rosette receptor. Prevention of this effect by alpha-2-macroglobulin] Hainaut J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(15):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha 2 macroglobulin of the rat, an acute phase protein, mitigates the early course of endotoxin shock. van Vugt H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):313–9
Polymorphous endocytotic organelles in the receptor-mediated endocytosis of gold-labelled alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes by human fibroblasts. Van der Schueren B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:411–21

ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE ESTERASE see NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE

ALPHA PARTICLES

Thermoluminescence response of LiF to alpha radiation. Barber DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):805–8
On the reported deviations of the stopping cross section of water vapor from the Bragg additivity rule. Kamaratos E. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):73–7
Mortality and cancer incidence in a small cohort of miners exposed to low levels of alpha radiation. Leira HL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):189–94
Selective gene amplification in mammalian cells after exposure to 60Co gamma rays, 241Am alpha particles, or uv light. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun; 106(3):345–55
Charged particle cytogenetics: effects of LET, fluence, and particle separation on chromosome aberrations. Geard CR. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S112–21
Calculation of heavy-ion tracks in liquid water. Hamm RN, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S20–6
Lethal, potentially lethal, and nonlethal damage induction by heavy ions in cultured human cells. Todd P, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S5–12
Alpha-emitting, hot particles in Irish sea sediments. Kershaw PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug;53(1-2):77–87
Consequences of spatial and temporal inhomogeneity of the dose from alpha emitters. Lafuma J. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:163–6

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see ANTIPLASMIN

ALPHA RAYS see ALPHA PARTICLES

5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE, TESTOSTERONE see TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE

ALPHA RHYTHM

Development of psychomotor tempó (tapping speed and stability) and EEG alpha frequency in 7 to 15-years-old children. Roth N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 27(3):169–78
Visual stimulus threshold related to EEG alpha and non-alpha epochs. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):215–20
Alpha-NREM sleep distributed across the 24-hour day in a legally blind elderly male. Sewitch DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):201–7
A study of attention as manifested by event-related desynchronization in the alpha band. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:61–4
Sex task and processing strategy effects in hemispheric alpha asymmetries for the recall and recognition of arousal words: results from perceptual and motor tasks in males and females. Faber-Clark MM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul; 2(3):233–50
A microprocessor device for the real-time detection of synchronized alpha and spindle activity in the EEG. Morrow TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):439–42
The electroencephalogram and information scanning in the human visual cortex during pattern recognition. Shevelev IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):301–4
Quantification of the alpha EEG modulation and its relation to cerebral blood flow. Okyere JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):690–6
Task-related EEG asymmetries: a comparison of alpha blocking and beta enhancement. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1-2):81–5
Effects of feedback control on EEG alpha asymmetry during covert mental tasks. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):163–70
EEG alpha asymmetry: task difficulty and hypnotizability. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):139–50
Asymmetry of occipital alpha-rhythm under resting conditions: a neurophysiological measure of "hemispheric city" Ulrich G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1323–34
EEG alpha reactivity and self-regulation correlates of smoking and smoking deprivation. Szalai JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):67–72
[The importance of spectral analysis in the evaluation of the effects of magnetic pulsed fields on alpha rhythm] Levillain D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):235–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of a model of normal human alpha-rhythm from empirical data] Khizhun AF, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Space-time distribution of EEG activation during verbal-logical and visual-imaging activity] Orbachechevskaia GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):436–42 **(Rus)**

ALPHA-TOXIN see PHOSPHOLIPASE C

ALPHADIONE see ALTHESIN

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see METHYLDOPA

ALPHAPRODINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of an alphaprodine-hydroxyzine combination as a sedative agent in the treatment of the pediatric dental patient. Doring KR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct; 111(4):567–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal responses to alphaprodine administered during labor. Murakawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr; 65(4):392–4
Cyanosis of the hands following the use of alphaprodine in dental anaesthesia. Fuller HD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):213–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Racemic and optically active 1,3,3-trimethyl-4-phenyl-4-(propionyloxy)piperidine. Ahmed FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1947–9

ALPHAVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of Getah virus isolates from Japan and Malaysia. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):126–30

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Barmah Forest virus as an alphavirus using cytotoxic T cell assays. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):295–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ts mutants of the Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Their generation, isolation and preliminary characterization] Shablinskaia LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ross River virus genetic variants in Australia and the Pacific Islands. Faragher SG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):473–88
Analysis of Ross River virus genomic RNA using HaeIII digests of single-stranded cDNA to infected-cell RNA and virion RNA. Faragher SG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar; 141(2):248–56
Ross River virus mutant with a deletion in the E2 gene: properties of the virion, virus-specific macromolecule synthesis, and attenuation of virulence for mice. Vrati S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):222–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of alphaviruses in cultures of donkey monocytes. Liprandi F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3-4):163–71
An investigation of the potential of Aedes camptorhynchus (Thom.) as a vector of Ross River virus. Ballard JW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):197–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral antigen in avian blood by enzyme immunoassay: a laboratory study. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):611–8
Complex-specific immunoglobulin M antibody patterns in humans infected with alphaviruses. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):155–9
Specificity of immunoglobulin M and G antibody responses in humans infected with eastern and western equine encephalitis viruses: application to rapid serodiagnosis. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):369–72
Detection of Ross River virus immunoglobulin M antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using antibody class capture and comparison with other methods. Carter IW, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):503–8
[Immunological identification of the precursor protein of alphaviruses] Zlobin AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 30(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigations of the vertebrate hosts of eastern equine encephalitis during an epizootic in Michigan, 1980. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1190–202
The purification of alphavirus virions and subviral particles using ultrafiltration and gel exclusion chromatography. Crooks AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):295–303
Isolation of Ross River virus from epidemic polyarthritis patients in Australia. Aaskov JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):587–97
[Isolation of the causative agent of Karelian fever from Aedes sp. mosquitoes] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of a strain of eastern equine encephalitis virus isolated from the pigeon Colomba livia domestica] Soler Nodarse M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan-Apr; 37(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of overproduction of nonstructural proteins on alphavirus plus-strand and minus-strand RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):507–12

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

ALPRENOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differences in affinity of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors for [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Muntz KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H490–7
Binding characteristics of [3H]dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: comparison with those of rat heart treated with neuraminidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3972–6
The importance of timing for the action of alpha 1- or beta-agonists: possible relationship with the density of [3H]prazosin and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):279–82
Characterization of (-)-(3H)-DHA binding to intact mouse lymphocytes: effect of experimental autoimmune orchitis on beta-adrenoceptor expression. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):405–10
Direct derivatization of alprenolol and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in urine with phosgene and methanol prior to analysis by capillary column gas chromatography. Gyllenhaal O. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 11;349(2):447–56

Alkylating beta-blockers: activity of isomeric bromoacetyl alprenolol menthanes. Liptak A, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1699–703

Effect of chronic desipramine treatment on dihydroalprenolol, imipramine, and desipramine binding sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Biegon A. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):77–80

Beta adrenergic receptor subtypes in the atria: evidence for close coupling of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase. Liang BT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):886–92

Quantitative analysis of the selectivity of radioligands for subtypes of beta adrenergic receptors. Neve KA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):46–53

Changes in 3H-spiperone, 3H-WB 4101 and 3H-dihydroalprenolol bindings to brain membranes produced by postnatal pretreatment with chlorpromazine in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 39(1):45–50

Binding characteristics of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: influence of exo- and endo-glycosidases and glycopeptidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):403–9

[Interindividual changes in the specific binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol by beta 2-adrenergic lymphocytic receptors in essential hypertension] Přikryl P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 18;125(16):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response towards beta-adrenergic ligands and their receptors. VI. Idiotypy of monoclonal anti-alprenolol antibodies. Chamat S, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15; 136(10):3805–11

TOXICITY

Oesophageal ulcerations and plasma levels of different alprenolol salts: potential implications for the clinic. Olovson SG, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):55–60

URINE

Direct derivatization of alprenolol and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in urine with phosgene and methanol prior to analysis by capillary column gas chromatography. Gyllenhaal O. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 11;349(2):447–56

ALPROSTADIL

The stability of prostaglandin E1 in dilute physiological solutions at 37 degrees C. Younger EW, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 May;31(5):923–7

Use of PGE1 for preparation of platelet concentrates. Menitove JE, et al. Transfusion 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):346–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion on canine arterial graft patency. Cronenwett JL, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul;121(7):760–4

Ovarian steroid manipulation of the antidipsogenic and thermogenic responses of rats to central administration of prostaglandin E1. Skoog KM, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):117–20

Prevention of platelet contact activation by prostaglandin E1 released from polyurethane surfaces. Lin JY, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:468–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis of a novel prostaglandin, delta 17-PGE1, in the ram. Oliw EH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May; 127(1):45–9

Gastrointestinal properties of U-68,215, a stable prostacyclin analogue. Robert A, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:641–4

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in Brown-Norway rats by (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E1. Analysis of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on the induction of the humoral immune response and the elicitation of humorally mediated inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):286–93

Midtrimester artificial abortion using 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (Preglandin), laminaria tents and continuous epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;11(3):377–85

Single-blind study of epoprostenol and 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in man: effects of platelet aggregation and plasma renin. Miyamori I, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 20(6):681–3

Identification of 6-oxo-prostaglandin E1 as a naturally occurring prostanoid generated by rat lung. Berry CN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):327–35

Characterization of prostanoid relaxant/inhibitory receptors (psi) using a highly selective agonist, TR4979. Gardiner PJ. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):43–56

A controlled release form of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE, methyl ester for early abortion. Cameron IT, et al. Contraception 1986 Feb;33(2):121–5

Preoperative cervical dilatation for first trimester induced abortion: comparison of two prostaglandin analogues. Mao WT, et al. Contraception 1986 Feb;33(2):195–201

Prostaglandins in gastroenterology. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of an international symposium. Algarve, Portugal, September 13–14, 1984. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov; 30(11 Suppl):1S–205S

Prostaglandins in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of the second international symposium. New York City, May 9–10, 1985. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):1S–150S

Healing of benign gastric ulcer. A placebo-controlled comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol, a synthetic analog of prostaglandin E1. Agrawal NM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):164S–170S

Comparative cytoprotective effects against alcohol insult. Misoprostol versus cimetidine. Agrawal NM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):142S

Misoprostol preclinical pharmacology. Bauer RF. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):118S–125S

Comparative mucosal protective properties of misoprostol, cimetidine, and sucralfate. Bauer RF, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):81S–85S

Misoprostol, a synthetic PGE1 analog, in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A multicenter double-blind study. Brand DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):147S–158S

Efficacy of misoprostol (twice daily dosage) in acute healing of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter double-blind controlled trial. Bright-Asare P, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):63S–67S

Chemistry and synthetic development of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):114S–117S

Gastrointestinal cytoprotective effects of misoprostol. Clinical efficacy overview. Dajani EZ, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):194S–200S

Effect of misoprostol and cimetidine on gastric cell turnover. Fich A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):133S–135S

Overview of clinical safety with misoprostol. Herting RL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):185S–193S

Overview of misoprostol clinical experience. Herting RL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):47S–54S (32 ref.)

Preclinical toxicology profile of misoprostol. Kotsonis FN, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):142S–146S

Effects of absolute ethanol, misoprostol, cimetidine, and phosphate buffer on the morphology of rat gastric mucosae. Lacy ER. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):101S–107S

Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) overcomes the adverse effect of chronic cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing. Lam SK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):68S–74S

A double-blind study of prophylactic effect of misoprostol on lesions of gastric and duodenal mucosa induced by oral administration of tolmetin in healthy subjects. Lanza FL. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):131S–136S

Dissociated effects of misoprostol on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):86S–90S

Evaluation of cytoprotection against ethanol-induced injury in gastric mucosa pretreated with misoprostol, cimetidine, or placebo. Liss RH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):108S–114S

Effect of misoprostol, an antiulcer prostaglandin, on serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer. McGuigan JE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):120S–125S

Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on gastric emptying of meals in man. Moore JG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):16–20

A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimes of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in out-patients. Nicholson PA. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):171S–177S

A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol with cimetidine in treatment of gastric ulcer in outpatients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):75S–80S

Comparative inhibition of coffee-induced gastric acid secretion employing misoprostol and cimetidine. Salmon PR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):55S–62S

Metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies of misoprostol. Schoenhard G, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):126S–128S

Misoprostol-induced increases in adherent gastric mucus thickness and luminal mucus output. Sellers LA, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):91S–95S

Interim results of a multicenter international comparison of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of out-patients with benign gastric ulcers. Shield MJ. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):178S–184S

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic study. Silverstein FE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):137S–141S

Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion by misoprostol. Smedfors B, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):96S–100S

Misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled study. Sontag SJ, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):159S–163S

Misoprostol clinical pharmacology. Establishment of activity in man. Steiner JA. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):136S–141S

Gastric morphology in ulcer patients receiving misoprostol. Wagner BM. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):129S–132S

Ultrastructure of tight junctions in prostaglandin-exposed rat stomach. Weinstein RS, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):115S–119S

Effects of misoprostol on gastric acid and mucus secretion in man. Wilson DE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):126S–129S

Metabolism of 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-prostaglandin E1 methyl ester (ONO-802) following intravenous and vaginal administration to pregnant women. Dimov V, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):494–502

Human duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Evidence for basal secretion and stimulation by hydrochloric acid and a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Aug;91(2):370–8

Cytoprotection by a synthetic prostaglandin against ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage. A double-blind endoscopic study in human subjects. Agrawal NM, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):67–70

Comparison of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Fich A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Dec; 21(12):968–72

Isolation and biosynthesis of 20-hydroxyprostaglandins E1 and E2 in ram seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9216–21

Isolation of two novel E prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2675–83

Evaluation of misoprostol cytoprotection of the bladder with cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) therapy. Gray KJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):497–500

Effect of a prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP-1206) and acetylsalicylic acid on electrically induced thrombosis in guinea-pig mesenteric artery and its modification by an inhibitor of prostaglandin I2 synthetase, tranylcypromine. Fujitani B, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;40(1):31–5

Cytoprotective and antisecretory properties of a non-diarrheogenic and non-uterotonic prostacyclin analog: U-68,215. Robert A, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Oct; 30(4):619–49

Intrapreoptic injection of the prostacyclin metabolite, 6-keto-PGE1, produces pyrexia in the cat. Gollman HM, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jul;23(1):53–4

(15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E1-induced neutrophilia in Brown-Norway rats. Ulich TR, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Nov;20(2):169–73

[Study of the mechanism of ONO-802 in the termination of early pregnancy by B model sonar monitoring] Luo LL. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):240–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Does simultaneous administration of a PGE1 analog prevent indomethacin damage to human gastric mucosa? An endoscopic double-blind study] Müller P, et al. Z Rheumatol 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of misoprostol, (+/-)-methyl (11 alpha, 13E)-11, 16-dihydroxy-16-methyl-9-oxoprost-13-en-1-oate, on various gastric and duodenal lesions in rats] Okabe S, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of totally synthetic racemic prostaglandins F2 alpha and 15 alpha-OH-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on small intestine motility in rabbits with dynamic ileus] Freimanis IaF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of prostacyclin control of the thrombocyte-vessel wall system in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan;64(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A double-blind study with misoprostol in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer] Mazure PA, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a novel prostaglandin, delta 17-PGE1, in the ram. Oliw EH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May; 127(1):45–9

Induction of refractoriness of cyclic AMP responses to prostaglandin E1 and epinephrine by prior exposure of guinea pig macrophages to lipopolysaccharide. Hazeki K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):772–82

BLOOD

Depression, immunocompetence, and prostaglandins of the E series. Calabrese JR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jan; 17(1):41–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Indirect mesentericoportography with prostaglandin E1] Lammer J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 13; 97(17):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Receptors of prostaglandin E1 in the plasma membrane of normal liver. Effect of membrane fluidity on PGE1 binding. Nassar CF, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):625–7

Binding and second messengers of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E1 in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Apr;127(1):61–72

Norepinephrine alters PGE2/PGE1 output ratio in isolated uterus from ovariectomized rats. Chaud MA, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 May;22(2):201–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostaglandin E1, E2 and 16,16-dimethyl-E2 on gastric mucosal microcirculation and basal acid output in the rat. Holm-Rutili L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 127(3):313-21

Atropine-antagonized miosis induced in the goat by intravenous infusions of prostaglandin E (PGE1 and PGE2). Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):243-7

Specificity between the anti-aggregatory actions of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 on platelets. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:109-25 (50 ref.)

Interaction of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on cardiac pressor reflex and sympathetic afferents. Nerdrum T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R815-22

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 1):C584-8

Effects of prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed of newborn rats with chronic hypoxia. Kashani IA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):21-6

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on high density lipoprotein-fraction lipid levels in rats. Dionysiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):114-7

Potentiation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated cAMP formation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in BALB/c mouse 3T3 cells. Uzumaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):835-8

Regulation of insulin receptor activity of human erythrocyte membrane by prostaglandin E1. Ray TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):421-7

Enhancement of the proliferation of human marrow erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells by prostaglandin E requires the participation of OKT8-positive T lymphocytes and is associated with the density expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on BFU-E. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):126-33

Synergistic effects of butyrate on platelet responses to arachidonate, A23187, PGE1, and forskolin. Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):366-72

The effect of a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine, on the responses of isolated strips of human, chorionic plate artery to prostaglandins E2 and E1. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):705-9

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on bone resorption in the presence and absence of parathyroid hormone. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar; 38(3):130-4

Vascular actions of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone: possible relationship to prostaglandin production. Muramatsu I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):994-9

A functional analysis of the T-cell defect in MRL-lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):210-9

Pharmacologic modulation by prostaglandin E1 of superoxide anion production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):761-7

Cell cycle-dependent inhibition of human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by prostaglandin E1. Loesberg C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):117-25

Comparative influences of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte conditioned medium, hemin, prostaglandin E, and low oxygen tension on colony formation by erythroid progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):989-93

Hormone and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes: reliability of longitudinal time measurements. Ebstein RP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):838-41

Effect of prostaglandins on interferon synthesis in murine macrophage-like cell lines. Salo RJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1-2):155-63

Oxytocic action of prostaglandin E1--role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):92-4

The role of prostaglandin E1 in ornithine decarboxylase induction by tumor promoters. Ordman AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):445-9

Activation of suppressor cells by low molecular weight factors secreted by spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice: modulatory role of prostaglandins. Pillay DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):227-35

Requirement for prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) for the secretion of suppressor cell inducer factors by spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice. Pillay DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):221-6

Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Brasset P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303-8

The antithrombotic effect of prostaglandin E1 immobilized on albuminated polymer matrix. Chandy T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(9):1115-24

Myoblast fusion is regulated by a prostanoid of the one series independently of a rise in cyclic AMP. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):857-66

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP resistant MDCK cells in serum free medium have reduced cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase activity and a diminished effect of PGE1 on differentiated function. Devis PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):23-35

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E1 regulation of proliferation in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):55-60

Relationship between HLA-DR expression by normal myeloid progenitor cells and inhibition of colony growth by prostaglandin E. Implications for prostaglandin E resistance in chronic myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):13-20

Chloride secretory mechanism induced by prostaglandin E1 in a colonic epithelial cell line. Weymer A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1828-36

In vitro bioactivity of a synthesized prostaglandin E1-heparin conjugate. Jacobs H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb; 75(2):172-5

Significance of intracellular calcium and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mechanisms by which prostaglandins influence human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):451-62

Prostaglandin E1 inhibition of experimental amyloidosis in CBA/J mice. Brandwein SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):418-26

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor--3. Isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) responsive adenylyl cyclase (AC). Regulatory effects of nucleotides and magnesium. Erichsen AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar; 24(3):761-8

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and isosorbide dinitrate on acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep. Yoshimura K. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1081-9

Circulation parameters during intravenous and intra-arterial administration of increasing doses of prostaglandin E1 in healthy subjects. Brecht T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 2;63(23):1201-4

Prostaglandin E1 decreases activation of arterial smooth-muscle cells [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):156-7

Effects of prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol and forskolin on cyclic AMP levels and tension in rabbit aortic rings. Vegesna RV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):303-11

The role of calcium in the induction of refractoriness to cyclic AMP stimulation by TSH. Chayoth R, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1128-32

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on adrenal medulla chromaffin cells: model for studies of catecholamine release. Hariri NI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 7(6):297-302

Pulmonary vascular and hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 in unanesthetized sheep. Ogletree ML, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun; 1(3):307-27

Bradykinin releases acetylcholine from myenteric plexus by a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Yau WM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):289-92

Beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E1-induced translocation of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: evidence that the kinase may act on multiple adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Strasser RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6362-6

Interactions of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and histamine and the increase of plasma fibrinogen in rats. Gavotto AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):879-86

Calcium requirement of uterine contraction induced by PGE1: importance of intracellular calcium stores. Villar A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):491-6

Inhibition of an IUD-induced precocious luteolysis by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in sheep. Weems C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):573-80

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) stimulates in vitro renin release in the hibernating ground squirrel. Lopez GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):21-30

[Study on the pharmacological effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the human eye. Report 2. Analysis of effect of PGE1 on human retinal vessels] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the pharmacological effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the human eye. Report 1. Effects of PGE1 on intraocular pressure, pupilla diameter and aqueous flow] Fukutomi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 89(6):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic AMP- and ATP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy by prostaglandin-E1 in D-galactosamine injured liver] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cimetidine and a PGE1 derivative on the gastric mucosal blood flow in rats under hypoxia] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):959-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic changes of the portal venous system induced by continuous infusion of prostaglandin E1 into the superior mesenteric artery] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 82(10):2594-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentiation by phorbol ester, a protein kinase activator, of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on human platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):746-9 (Rus)

[Effect of prostaglandins PGE1 on ductus-dependent congenital cardiopathies. A multicenter study in 21 newborn infants] Seara CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Inhibitory effect of PGE1 on the liberation of insulin induced by glibenclamide] Villar A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Species-dependent regulation of monocyte/macrophage Ia antigen expression and antigen presentation by prostaglandin E. Kunkel SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan; 97(1):140-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical application of prostaglandin E1 in cases of occlusive arterial disease. Mishima Y. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:547-8

A multiclinic, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of prostaglandin E1 in Raynaud's syndrome. Mohrland JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):754-60

Prostaglaudin E1 and survival in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A prospective trial. Holcroft JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):371-8

The hypoplastic left heart syndrome: evidence of preoperative myocardial and hepatic infarction in spite of prostaglandin therapy. Moodie DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):307-11

Haemodynamic effects of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Hirai M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):20-3

Effect of prostaglandin E1 in brown Norway rats with mercury-induced autoimmune disease. Hinglais N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):401-9

Tocainide suppression of immune-complex-mediated dermal inflammation: comparison with prostaglandin E1. White RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 39(3):452-63

The effect of intravenous prostaglandin E1 on ischaemic pain and on leg blood-flow in subjects with peripheral artery disease: a double-blind controlled study. Jogestrand T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):495-502

Prostaglandin E1 in primary pulmonary hypertension. Swan PK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):72-3

Successful treatment of ulcerated necrobiosis: lipoidica diabeticorum with prostaglandin E1 and skin flap transfer--a case report. Sawada Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):449-54

Combined prostaglandin therapy and ductal formalin infiltration in neonatal pulmonary oligemia. Larson JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):907-11

Prostaglandin E1 infusion therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis--a double-blind, crossover trial. Niwa T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep; 19(3):227-33

A controlled trial of prostaglandin E1 precursor in chronic neuroleptic resistant schizophrenic patients. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):362-7

Prostaglandin therapy at the local level for neonates with critical heart defects. Zellers TM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Mar; 113(3):162-4

PGE1 treatment of severe skin ischemia in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency--the effect on skin microcirculation. Fägrell B, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):56-60

[Successful use of prostaglandin E1 in severe progressive arteritis] Petralko M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28; 125(9):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamics and metabolism of the extremities in healthy humans and patients with stage III and IV arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandin E1 in newborn infants with ductus-dependent heart diseases. Review of 40 cases] Simões LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative evaluation of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in patients with hypertension] Akhmetov MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infusion of prostaglandin E1 in resting angina resistant to conventional therapy] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALTERNARIA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

A false phoenix [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1744-5

A false phoenix [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18; 292(6514):204-5

Complementary medicine and the general practitioner. Wharton R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1498-500

Controversial arthritis remedies. Panush RS. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1984;34(5):1-10 (99 ref.)

Cutaneous abscess due to Nocardia after "alternative" therapy for lymphoma. Taylor GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):767

Alternative medicine consultations and remedies in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Smart HL, et al.

Gut 1986 Jul;27(7):826–8
Alternative medicine: the attitude of the Army Medical Services. Roberts DM. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Oct; 131(3):159–63
What kind of alternative is alternative medicine? [editorial] Freer CB. J R Coll Gen Pract 1985 Oct;35(279):459–60
Immunoaugmentative therapy. A primer on the perils of unproved treatments. Curt GA, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):505–7
Alternative medicine [letter] Shepherd S. Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):346–7
Alternative medicine [letter] Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9–23; 143(12–13):632–3
Alternative medicine [letter] Fogarty CJ. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 28;144(9):503–4
The use of unproven remedies for rheumatoid arthritis in Australia. Kestin M, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 25; 143(11):516–8
Alternative medicine [letter] Cowan AL. NZ Med J 1986 Aug 27;99(808):641
'Orthodox' and 'alternative' medicine. Brewin TB. Scott Med J 1985 Oct;30(4):203–5
Concepts in alternative medicine. Aakster CW. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(2):265–73 (35 ref.)
Dangers of 'alternative' treatments [letter] Biddis KJ. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 9;117(19):508
The dangers of 'alternative' treatments. Vogel C. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 2;117(18):475–6
[Risks of so-called non-orthodox methods in oncology] Klener P. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jan 3;125(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical patients' contacts with alternative therapeutic systems] Dirsch J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Why do patients consult natural healers?] Nielsen JJ. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The role of natural healers in our health system] Nielsen JJ. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Homeopathy: faith, science or medicine? (editorial)] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):725–7 (Dut)
[Homeopathy and isopathy, science or faith?] Luiten AC, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Alternative therapeutic methods and cancer] Arkko P, et al. Duodecim 1985;101(22):2192–7 (Fin)
[Parallel medicine in oncology] Barrelet L. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):139–40 (Fre)
[Sophrology] Brot A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb; 106(2):125–8 (Fre)
[What does one mean by alternative medicine?] Feuardent R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):93–5 (Fre)
[Alternative medicine (letter)] Laederer R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Apr;106(4):373–6 (Fre)
[Recourse of practicing physicians from Vaud and Fribourg to so-called alternative therapies] Lehmann P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):119–23 (Fre)
[The systematic evaluation of medical procedures. Apropos of the effectiveness of parallel medicine] Paccaud F. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):141–7 (Fre)
[The Soleil Foundation] Schaller C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):137–8 (Fre)
[Recourse to alternative medicine according to a survey of the French-speaking Federation of Consumers in 1984] Scheder PA, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb; 106(2):105–14 (Fre)
[Recourse to alternative medicine in Switzerland. Results of recent research] Scheder PA. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):97–104 (Fre)
[Status of parallel physicians in developed countries: legal aspects] Stepan J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb; 106(2):115–7 (Fre)
[The consumers and alternative therapies. The opinion of the French-speaking Federation of Consumers] Vernay A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):149 (Fre)
[Alternative methods in oncology. On the symposium "Cancer and alternative medicine," St. Gallen, 1985] Gericke D. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 27;104(8):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instrumental angiological findings on the skin of a pranotherapist and of volunteer subjects during pranotherapy] Capaldi E. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7; 77(14–15):589–91 (Ita)
[Histological picture of rabbit hepatic parenchyma following pranotherapy prepared in standard hematoxylin–eosin staining] Donna A. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7; 77(14–15):579–88 (Ita)
[Effects of pranic exposure on Tenebrio molitor larvae] Donna A. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):600–1 (Ita)
[The hand, an amulet that protects and heals. A study over time] Oliaro T. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):571–5 (Ita)
[Pranotherapy. Reality or fantasy] Poletti T. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):567 (Ita)
[Histological examination of tissue dehydrated by pranotherapy] Rabino Massa E, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):576–8 (Ita)
[Criminal law and pranotherapy] Semeraro G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):568–70 (Ita)
[Pranotherapy and the telethermographic findings] Trapani P. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):592–9 (Ita)
[Alternative medicine. What is it? What should be done about it?] Mimica M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1986 May;108(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING see **ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES**

ALTHESIN

Propofol ('Diprivan') for outpatient cystoscopy. Efficacy and recovery compared with althesin and methohexitone. Kay B, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 3:108–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary results in the treatment of severe brain injuries using thiopental and alphaxalone–alphadolone and monitoring of the intracranial pressure by extradural approach] Vendramin ML, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Sep;51(9):417–28 (Ita)

BLOOD

Althesin interaction with human plasma steroid binding globulins. Perrot D, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 29(2):181–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ketamine and military anaesthesia. The effect of heavy papaveretum premedication and Althesin induction on the incidence of emergence phenomena. Jago RH, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):925–7
Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under althesin anaesthesia. Gaudy JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):99–102
Selective effect of althesin on the auditory evoked response in man. Thornton C, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr; 58(4):422–7
[Subanesthetic doses of althesin, etomidate and flunitrazepam: effects on intracranial pressure] Siani C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):543–6 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with Althesin in the management of persistently raised ICP following severe head injury. Bullock R, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar;64(3):414–9

ALTITUDE

Sodium metabolism in high-altitude hypoxia, primary systemic hypertension and the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors. Honig A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–37 (121 ref.)
Red cell O2 transport at altitude and altitude training. Mairbäurl H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:495–504
Myocardial capillarity of rats exposed to simulated high altitude. Turek Z, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:249–55
Consequences of the O2–CO2 dissociation curves for gas exchange in avian and mammalian lung at various altitudes. Zwart A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:619–27
Electrophysiological effects of low dose alcohol on human subjects at high altitude. Freedman R, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(4):289–97
Functional anemia of complicated protein–energy malnutrition at high altitude. Beard JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):181–7
Hematologic evidence of fetal hypoxia among newborn infants at high altitude in Bolivia. Ballew C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;155(1):166–9
Haematology and erythrocyte metabolism in man at high altitude: an Aymara–Quechua comparison. Arnaud J, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Jul;67(3):279–84
Maximal exercise capacity in adolescent European and Amerindian high-altitude natives. Greksa LP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Jul;67(3):209–16
Sympathetic activity, lipids accumulation, and arterial wall morphology in rabbits at high altitude. Pronek K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R485–92
Blood respiratory properties in pigeons at high altitudes: effects of acclimation. Weinstein Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R765–75
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and high altitude pulmonary edema. Naeije R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):332–3
Airborne pollen and mold spores in a subalpine environment. Buck P, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Dec;55(6):794–801
Circulatory responses to work at simulated altitudes under different ambient temperatures. Katsuura T. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Apr;4(2):115–22
Bioenergetic studies in residents at high altitude (2,850 m) with asymptomatic Chagas' disease. Carlier Y, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 1:51–7
Analyses of maximum cardiopulmonary performance during exposure to acute hypoxia at simulated altitude—sea level to 5000 meters (760–404 mm Hg). Andersen HT, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1192–7
The effect of spironolactone on the cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and at simulated high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Aug;57(8):787–91
Hemodynamic responses to upright tilt at sea level and high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1172–6
Aldosterone, cortisol, and electrolyte responses to hypobaric hypoxia in moderate-altitude natives. Maresh CM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Nov;56(11):1078–84
Changes in glycolytic intermediates in rat erythrocytes during exposure to simulated high altitude. Nakamura A, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Mar;57(3):256–62
Hemodilution of polycythemic mountaineers: effects on exercise and mental function. Sarnquist FH, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):313–7
The thickness of the alveolar capillary wall in the human lung at high and low altitude. Hogan J, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jan;80(1):13–8
Increased capillary fragility at high altitude. Hunter DJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):98
Red cell morphology at high altitude. Reinhart WH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):309–10
High altitude haemofiltration. Stevens PE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 24;292(6532):1354
Preventive medicine for high-altitude trekking. Huber CJ. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 15;134(4):404–7
Environmental problems of runners. Stanitski CL. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):725–35
Nutritional alterations at high altitude in man. Guilland JC, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1985;54(5):517–23
Cardiovascular adaptation to exercise at high altitude. Grover RF, et al. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1986;14:269–302 (85 ref.)
Chest morphology of young Bolivian high-altitude residents of European ancestry. Greksa LP. Hum Biol 1986 Jun; 58(3):427–43
Physiology of work in the mountains: problems and prospects. Aidaraliev AA. Hum Physiol 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–11
Comparative antihypoxic effectiveness of drugs and pressure chamber adaptation in man. Kovalenko EA, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):333–8
High altitude retinal haemorrhage. Goswami BL. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):321–4
Changes of body fluid and hematology in toad and their rehabilitation following intermittent exposure to simulated high altitude. Biswas HM, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun;30(2):183–97
Tissue weights and adaptation response of the toad after 96 hours of exposure to simulated high altitude—a body fluid and hematological study. Biswas HM, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1985 Dec;29(4):347–52
The effects of high altitude on age at menarche and menopause. Kapoor AK, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Mar; 30(1):21–6
Sleep patterns at an altitude of 3500 metres. Selvamurthy W, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun;30(2):123–35
Platelet count on slow induction to high altitude. Sharma SC. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Mar;30(1):27–32
Comparative study of acetazolamide and spironolactone on body fluid compartments on induction to high altitude. Singh MV, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Mar;30(1):33–41
Simulation of oxygen delivery to tissues: the role of the hemoglobin oxygen equilibrium curve at altitude. Samaja M, et al. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1985;2(2):95–9
Oxygen debt in submaximal and supramaximal exercise in children at high and low altitude. Fellmann N, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):209–15
Pulmonary gas exchange in humans during exercise at sea level. Hammond MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May; 60(5):1590–8
Functional capacities of lungs and thorax in beagles after prolonged residence at 3,100 m. Johnson RL Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec;59(6):1773–82
Control of ventilation in extreme-altitude climbers. Masuyama S, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):500–6
Maternal hypoxic ventilatory response, ventilation, and infant birth weight at 4,300 m. Moore LG, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1401–6
Physiological profile of world-class high-altitude climbers. Oelz O, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1734–42
Headache at high altitude is not related to internal carotid arterial blood velocity. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):909–15
Cutaneous vascular responses to heat simulated at a high altitude of 5,600 m. Sagawa S, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1130–4
Pulmonary gas exchange in humans exercising at sea level and simulated altitude. Wagner PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):260–70
Nocturnal periodic breathing at altitudes of 6,300 and 8,050 m. West JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):280–7
Effects of hemodilution on O2 transport in high-altitude polycythemia. Winslow RM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1495–502
Ascent to high altitude and blood pressure [letter] Dasgupta D, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Aug;33(8):553
Effects on the rabbit carotid body of stimulation by almitrine, natural high altitude, and experimental normobaric hypoxia. Smith P, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jun;149(2):143–53
An evaluation of the PO2 aerobic exerciser as an ergogenic aid in training competitive cyclists. Paul JS, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep;25(3):104–10
Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve and flow distribution in unanesthetized calves sojourning at 3500 m. Manohar M, et al. J Surg Res 1985 Dec;39(6):499–509

Why do elderly migrate from high altitudes? [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3178–9

Sickle cell trait and splenic syndrome [letter] Steinberg MH. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1901–2

Standardized hemorrhagic shock in rats after acute and chronic exposure to high altitude. Cherdrungsi P. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):673–82

Effect of acetazolamide on exercise performance and muscle mass at high altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1001–5

Do climbs to extreme altitude cause brain damage? West JB. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):387–8

Influence of supplemental oxygen on the physiological response to the PO2 aerobic exerciser. D'Urzo AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):211–5

Acetazolamide and exercise in sojourners to 6,300 meters—a preliminary study. Hackett PH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):593–7

Beneficial effects of exercising at moderate altitude on red cell oxygen transport and on exercise performance. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):594–9

Responses of blood volume and red cell mass in two strains of rats acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94

The role of 2,3-DPG in the oxygen transport at altitude. Samaja M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):191–202

Normal whole blood Bohr effect in Peruvian natives of high altitude. Winslow RM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):197–208

Fertility at low and high altitude in Central Nepal. Laurenson IF, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):65–70

Bioenergetic and cardiovascular responses to exercise in residents at 2.850 m, with asymptomatic Chagas' disease. Ribaute E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):150–7

Pulmonary hypertension syndrome associated with ascites in broilers. Hachzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):94

Altitude-related specific infarction in sickle cell trait—case reports of a father and son. Goldberg NM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):670–2

Body morphology of high altitude Spitians of North West Himalayas. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(2):189–95

[Comparative study of the direct measurement and echocardiographic observation of pulmonary pressure in healthy adults and patients with the chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases at high altitude] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hai Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):150–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Blood gas analysis in 570 healthy adults of Lhasa] Sun XF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):468–70 (Chi)

[Decrease of radiation and overall resistance of rats in the initial period of post–high–altitude readaptation] Certkov KS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bus accident in the mountains] Scharplatz D. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(3):153–9 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of dental caries and periodontal disease in a group of mountain dwellers in Trentino–Alto Adige] Vancini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 34(4):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiology—at extreme altitudes] Hauge A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cardiorespiratory acclimatization of athletes to altitude] Costa RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):287–92 (Por)

[Effect of acute "altitude" hypoxia on the transport function of the placenta of the rat with placental insufficiency and its correction using trental] Karymshakova KK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the intercalary disks in cardiac muscle tissue of permanent and temporary residents at high altitudes] Zhaparov B, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of artificial mountain climate on respiration and circulation in coal miners with chronic dust bronchitis] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):619–23 (Rus)

[Effect of mid–mountain conditions on the development of compensatory responses of the body to acute and chronic blood loss with blood substitution] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Population genetics of Dagestan highlanders] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of heart rhythm and conduction disorders in chronic cor pulmonale among alpine inhabitants] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrates in the combined treatment of congestive heart failure patients in a mountainous location] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the capillarization of the skeletal muscles of the white rat during adaptation to high altitude in the Pamir Mountains and the Antarctic] Belkin VSh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and structural transformation of chromosomes of various proliferating hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow in albino rats] Chabala LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):78–80 (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in a high–altitude environment] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human amino acid metabolism under alpine conditions] Siniavskiĭ IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):85–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of injuries after falls from heights] Kaplan MB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory changes in burn shock in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitral valve prolapse in school children living in the central mountainous regions of Kirghizia] Aldasheva NM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):50–2 (Rus)

[Organization of the detection and treatment of tuberculosis in the inhabitants of rural mountain regions] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of kinetics of acid erythrograms in healthy persons and in patients with hypoplastic anemia in high altitude] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):81–3 (Rus)

[Mitral valve prolapse in residents of different altitudes in the Tien Shan and Pamirs] Aldasheva NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of high mountain altitude on the growth of bone marrow fibroblasts in patients with cytolytic syndromes] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–functional characteristics of pulmonary heart disease developing at high altitude as a result of chronic bronchitis] Kudalberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of humans to an extreme natural environment and its possible importance in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Mirrakhimov MM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):3–10 (Rus)

[Prognosis of body functions during adaptation to high altitude] Makhnovskiĭ VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug; (8):50–2 (Rus)

[Natural air ionization in high altitude locales and subterranean caverns of Kirghizia] Ibragimov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High–altitude speleotherapy of children with bronchial asthma] Komarov GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of immunity in patients with the infection–dependent form of bronchial asthma during short–term adaptation to high–altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum lipids in men, native rural inhabitants of the foothills of Kirghizia] Altbaev KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human higher nervous activity during adaptation to moderate altitude] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic altitude hypoxia on the behavior of the respiratory center. Study on normal subjects living at the altitude of Mexico City (2,240 meters)] Sandoval J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial hypertrophy in rats exposed to simulated high altitude. Genovese A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):331–8

Cerebral thrombosis at altitude: its pathogenesis and the problems of prevention and treatment. Song SY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):71–6

[Pathologic altitude polycythemia: therapeutic trial with almitrine dimesylate] Guénard H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:11–3 (Fre)

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALTRUISM

The dentition of the "old man" of La Chapelle-aux-Saints and inferences concerning Neandertal behavior. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):43–50

Altruistic interference shown by the alpha-female of a captive troop of rhesus monkeys. Reinhardt V, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(1):44–50

Factors governing the effective remediation of negative affect and its cognitive and behavioral consequences. Barden RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;49(4):1040–53

Social evaluation and the empathy–altruism hypothesis. Fultz J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr;50(4):761–9

Altruism and aggression: the heritability of individual differences. Rushton JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1192–8

Malingerophobia. Pilowsky I. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23; 143(12–13):571–2

Altruistic behaviour of young rats in a conflict situation. Aquino Cias J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:3–5

[Attitudes and heroic actions in concentration camps] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):28–45 (Pol)

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Clarifying the metronidazole hydrochloride–aluminum interaction [letter] Struthers BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2660

Respiratory survey of North American Indian children living in proximity to an aluminum smelter. Ernst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):307–12

Neurotoxic cations induce membrane rigidification and membrane fusion at micromolar concentrations. Deleers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):271–6

The effect of the surface finish of alumina and stainless steel on the wear rate of UHMW polyethylene. Weightman B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):20–4

Titanium–aluminium–niobium alloy, development for biocompatible, high strength surgical implants. Semlitsch M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):334–9

Selective retention of organic phosphate esters and phosphonates on aluminium oxide. Coletti–Previero MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):477–83

Occupational lung fibrosis in an aluminium polisher. De Vuyst P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):131–40

Combined hemofiltration and desferrioxamine treatment for aluminum induced osteomalacia. Barré PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May;9(3):167–72

The fatigue strength of porous-coated Ti–6%Al–4%V implant alloy. Yue S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1043–58

Comparative study of alloplastic materials for temporomandibular joint disc replacement in rabbits. Timmis DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):541–54

Comparison of the strengths of aluminous porcelain fired on to platinum and palladium foils. Piddock V, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jan;13(1):31–7

Initial bone–implant interfaces of submergible and supramergible endosseous single–crystal sapphire implants. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):96–100

A method for simulating gingival color on aluminum alloy denture base. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May; 55(5):650–2

Geochemistry and aqueous chemistry of aluminum. Hem JD. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S3–7

Aluminum and aluminum complexes. Effect on calcium phosphate precipitation. Meyer JL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S20–3

Cafergot substitution for carafate [letter] King AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1642

Testing for mutagens in filter samples from the work atmosphere of an aluminum plant. Krøkje A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):311–6

Mutagenic activity in humic water and alum flocculated humic water treated with alternative disinfectants. Backlund P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:257–64

Organic air pollutants in an aluminum reduction plant. Thrane KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug; 53(1–2):111–31

[Results with the Ostéal total hip prosthesis. Apropos of 550 prostheses] Witvoet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun;51(2–3):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Loosening of the acetabulum cemented in aluminum. Etiology and solution] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:29–32 (Fre)

[Erosion with loosening of an aluminum oxide ceramic acetabulum. Case report] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental morphological studies with Hungarian–made oxide ceramics and consequences of its clinical use] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Efficacy of means of individual protection of the respiratory organs of workers in the electrolysis shops of aluminum plants] Tiktin LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec; (12):51–3 (Rus)

[Results and prospects of using endoprostheses made of corundum ceramics] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):124–8 (Rus)

[Corundum ceramics in spinal surgery] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):118–23 (Rus)

[Pulmonary granulomatous disease caused by a metallic foreign body] Fernández EA. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May; 11(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions between aluminum and the actions and metabolism of vitamin D3 in the chick. Henry HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):484–90

Sucralfate suspension [letter] Bronner MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):353

Comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double–blind endoscopically controlled trial [letter] Emmanuel A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):404

The reduction of aluminum intake in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lione A.

J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):21-32
Oral sucralfate suspension for mucositis [letter] Solomon MA. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 14;315(7):459-60
[Therapy of gustatory sweating following parotidectomy. Frey's syndrome] Hüttenbrink KB. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (1st report). Oral administration of ranitidine together with high doses of neutralizing antacid and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;83(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (the 2nd report)—concomitant or time lag oral administration of ranitidine and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;83(3):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aluminum-related bone disease. Correlation between symptoms, osteoid volume, and aluminum staining. Connor MO, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):168-74
Sucralfate bezoar—theory or fact? [letter] Quigley MA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):724-5
Sucralfate gastric bezoar [letter] Reddy AN. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):149-50
Aluminum and the pathogenesis of dialysis encephalopathy. Arieff AI. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):317-21 (22 ref.)
Bone disease and aluminum: pathogenic considerations. Goodman WG. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):330-5 (43 ref.)
Aluminum-induced anemia. Kaiser L, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):348-52 (32 ref.)
Aluminum and phosphate: the double bind. Kaye M, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):365-7 (19 ref.)
Clinical and laboratory features of aluminum-related bone disease: differences between sporadic and "epidemic" forms of the syndrome. Norris KC, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):342-7
Aluminum in human dementia. Petit TL. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):313-6 (38 ref.)
Deferoxamine and aluminum removal. Swartz RD. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):358-64 (64 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia associated with intravenous desferrioxamine. Walker JA, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Oct;6(4):254-6
Pulmonary function in relation to total dust exposure at a bauxite refinery and alumina-based chemical products plant. Townsend MC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec; 132(6):1174-80
Aluminum and renal osteodystrophy. Nebeker HG, et al. Annu Rev Med 1986;37:79-95 (71 ref.)
Potroom palsy? Neurologic disorder in three aluminum smelter workers. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):1972-5
Aluminium toxicity in chronic renal insufficiency. Savory J, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Aug;14(3):681-702 (136 ref.)
Aluminum-related osteomalacia in renal-failure patients. Vick KE, et al. Clin Pharm 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):434-9 (42 ref.)
Changes in serum phosphorus, calcium and alkaline phosphatase due to sucralfate. Vucelić B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):93-6
Encephalopathy and an elevated serum aluminum level in a patient receiving intravesical alum irrigation for severe urinary hemorrhage. Kavoussi LR, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep; 136(3):665-7
Phosphate binding gels: balancing phosphate adsorption and aluminum toxicity. Larson EA, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun; 29(6):1131-5
Role of desferrioxamine in the treatment of dialysis encephalopathy. Ackrill P, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S104-7
Dialysis encephalopathy. Alfrey AC. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S53-7
Parathyroid hormone in aluminum bone disease: a comparison of parathyroid hormone assays. Andress DL, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S87-90
Effect of aluminum on bone and cell localization. Cournot-Witmer G, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb; 18:S37-40
Effect of aluminum on hematopoiesis. Drücke TB, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S45-8
Aluminum and renal bone disease in Australia. Dunstan CR, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S65-9
Clinical and biochemical features of aluminum-related bone disease. Ihle BU, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb; 18:S80-6
Aluminum-induced dialysis osteodystrophy: the demise of "Newcastle bone disease"? Kerr DN, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S58-64
Aluminum intoxication of bone in renal failure—fact or fiction? Malluche HH, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb; 18:S70-3
Clearance of aluminum by hemodialysis: effect of desferrioxamine. Milliner DS, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S100-3
Indirect methods for the diagnosis of aluminum bone disease: plasma aluminum, the desferrioxamine infusion test, and serum iPTH. Nebeker HG, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S96-9
Changes in bone histology after treatment with desferrioxamine. Ott SM, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S108-13
Role of plasma aluminum in the detection and prevention of aluminum toxicity. Winney RJ, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S91-5
Pulmonary changes and aluminium levels following inhalation of alumina dust: a study on four exposed workers. Gaffuri E, et al. Med Lav 1985 May-Jun; 76(3):222-7
More on aluminum in infants [letter] Lione A. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):923
Clinical features of aluminum-associated bone disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. Iwamoto N, et al. Nephron 1986;42(3):204-9
Risk factors in aluminum toxicity in children with chronic renal failure. Santos F, et al. Nephron 1986;42(3):189-95 (79 ref.)
Aluminium contamination of intravenous fluids in neonates [letter] Broadbent R, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 12; 99(797):166-7
Aluminum toxicology and the aluminum-containing medications. Lione A. Pharmacol Ther 1985;29(2):255-85 (270 ref.)
Aluminum bone disease in children: radiographic features from diagnosis to resolution [letter] Daves ML. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):283-4
Bronchial asthma due to exposure to potassium aluminumtetrafluoride [letter] Hjortsberg U, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Jun;12(3):223
Development of nonaluminum phosphate binder hydrous cerium oxide (Ce alpha (OH)4-2 alpha . nH2O). Nakagawa S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:155-9
[Successful treatment of progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Case report] Weiland P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Jul; 78(7):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of aluminium and magnesium effects on initiation and promotion of renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakamura M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Apr;28(4):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adverse effects of aluminium-magnesium antacids] Weberg R, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1800-1 (Nor)
[Magnesium in the urine of persons chronically exposed to fluorides emitted by an aluminum foundry before and 1 year after closing down the source of emission] Gumińska M, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1985;26(1-2):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Metabolic bone disease and aluminium contamination in 38 uremic patients. A bone histomorphometric study. Pødenphant J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):1-6
Aluminum: analytical considerations. Burnatowska-Hledin M, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):283-7 (43 ref.)
Comparison of furnace atomization behavior of aluminum from standard and thorium-treated L'vov platforms. Brueggemeyer TW, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May; 58(6):1143-8
Measurement of aluminum in neuronal tissues using electrothermal atomization atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Pierson KB, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jul; 58(8):1744-8
Determination of aluminium in human tissues and body fluids by Zeeman-corrected atomic absorption spectrometry. Andersen JR, et al. Analyst 1986 Jun;111(6):657-60
Applicability of spectroscopic techniques for determination of aluminium in biological samples. Costantini S, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983;19(4):661-3
Sources and speciation of aluminium and silicon in natural waters. Farmer VC. Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:4-23
Aluminum in acidic surface waters: chemistry, transport, and effects. Driscoll CT. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Nov; 63:93-104
Deranged Ca, Al and Mg content in the tissues of patients with chronic renal failure, as measured by non-destructive neutron activation analysis. Marumo F, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1985 Nov;8(6):319-24
Electrothermal determination of aluminum in biological samples by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Gitelman HJ, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S28-31
Analytical methods for aluminum measurement. Savory J, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S24-7 (31 ref.)
Aluminium contamination of intravenous pharmaceuticals, nutrients, and blood products [letter] Lancet 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):380
Confusion of osmium M-zeta with aluminium K-alpha lines in biological X-ray microanalysis [letter] Fiori CE. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1033-5
Intraneuronal deposition of calcium and aluminium in amyotropic lateral sclerosis of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1353
Aluminium content of milk formulae and intravenous fluids used in infants [letter] McGraw M, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):157
X-ray microanalysis of uremic nephrocalcinosis: cellular distribution of calcium, aluminium and silicon in uremic nephrocalcinosis. Goligorsky MS, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1985;11(5):301-8
Intraneuronal co-localization of silicon with calcium and aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism with dementia of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11;315(11):711-2
Beware the cups that cheer [letter] Coriat AM, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 5-11;321(6070):570
Thermal oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on alumina. Alfheim I, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):439-46
Exposure of man to environmental aluminium—an exposure commitment assessment. Jones KC, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Jun;52(1-2):65-82
[Nestlé gives incorrect information about aluminum and human milk (letter)] Børresen HC. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 20;106(10):857-8 (Nor)

BLOOD

Serum aluminium in hyposensitized allergics. Vind Joelt S, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):487-90
Serum aluminum cannot be measured accurately. Berlyne GM, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):288-92
Evaluation of bidirectional aluminum transfer across hollow fiber dialyzers. Henriquez M, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Mar;7(3):217-20
Use of magnesium hydroxide and low magnesium dialysate does not permit reduction of aluminum hydroxide during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Jennings AE, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Sep;8(3):192-5
Removal of aluminum during hemodialysis: effect of different dialyzer membranes. Muirhead N, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jul;8(1):51-5
Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving hemodialysis [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):735-6
Direct-calibration method for determination of aluminum in serum is comparable with the protein-precipitation technique. Bradley C, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov; 31(11):1882-4
Kinetic fluorometric determination of aluminum in serum. Ioannou PC, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1481-3
Non-effect of uremia on analytical recovery of aluminum in serum. Mikkelsen DJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May; 32(5):896
Methods for studying the binding of aluminum by serum protein. Rahman H, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec; 31(12):1969-73
Estimation of aluminoxamine and ferrioxamine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Hughes H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 30;157(1):115-20
Serum-aluminum in nondialyzed chronic uremic patients before and during treatment with aluminum-containing phosphate-binding gels. Brahm M. Clin Nephrol 1986 May; 25(5):231-5
Evaluation of equilibrium gel filtration chromatography for the study of protein binding of aluminum in normal and uremic sera. Bertholf RL, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985; 3(5):271-6
Distribution of aluminium between plasma and erythrocytes. van der Voet GB, et al. Hum Toxicol 1985 Nov;4(6):643-8
Electrochemical behavior of aluminum in human plasma. Salvarezza RC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov-Dec; 19(9):1073-84
Effects of oral calcium carbonate on control of serum phosphorus and changes in plasma aluminum levels after discontinuation of aluminum-containing gels in children receiving dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):767-70
Encephalopathy and an elevated serum aluminum level in a patient receiving intravesical alum irrigation for severe urinary hemorrhage. Kavoussi LR, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep; 136(3):665-7
Serum aluminum and phosphate concentrations in CAPD [letter] Davenport A, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):640
Parenteral nutrition solutions [letter] Creber E, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):368-9
The importance of accurate and precise aluminum levels [letter] Adan L, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1609
Determination of aluminium in haemodialysis patients. Vorberg B, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(7):370-3
[Blood aluminum levels in workers in the aluminum industry] Schlatter C, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of aluminum in the blood: extra-analytical factors] Minoia C, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep-Nov; 6(5-6):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The new "instant alum-haematoxylin". Kodousek R. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;106:153-5
Detection of inflammatory bowel disease in adults and children: evaluation of a new isotopic technique. Dawson DJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 2; 291(6504):1227-30
Interaction of mercury compounds and aluminium. Lindemayr H, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct;13(4):274
Detection of esophageal ulcerations with technetium-99m albumin sucralfate. Goff JS, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul; 27(7):1143-6
Radionuclide studies in upper gastro-intestinal

ulceration—are they reliable? A pilot study of 6 patients. Carstens AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Dec 7;68(12):867–8

METABOLISM

Histochemical localization of aluminum in the rabbit CNS. Wen GY, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(3):175–84
Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum. Ihle BU, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):302–5 (44 ref.)
The case for parathyroid hormone. Mayor GH. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):306–8 (27 ref.)
Aluminum accumulation in individuals with normal renal function. Ott SM. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):297–301 (31 ref.)
Aluminum kinetics during renal replacement therapies. Stummvoll HK, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov; 6(5):293–6
Biliary excretion of aluminum in aluminum osteodystrophy with liver disease. Williams JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):782–5
The role of aluminium in experimental osteomalacia. Preliminary results: Aluminium content and bone mineralization. Costantini S, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(2):689–95
Intestinal absorption of aluminium in rats. van der Voet GB, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:316–8
Accumulation of aluminium in chronic renal failure due to administration of albumin replacement solutions. Maher ER, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):306
Dietary citric acid enhances absorption of aluminum in antacids. Slanina P, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):539–41
Evaluation of a potential drug interaction between sucralfate and aspirin. Lau AH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Feb; 39(2):151–5
Hyperparathyroidism and bone aluminum deposits may coexist. Olmer M, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1985;49:38–44
Metabolism and possible health effects of aluminum. Ganrot PO. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Mar;65:363–441 (959 ref.)
Effect of Al and humic acids on the 241Am adsorption on the exoskeleton of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus Eschscholtz. Bierkens J, et al. Health Phys 1986 Feb; 50(2):277–80
Affinity of the aluminium binding protein. Rahman H, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1986 Mar;9(2):93–6
Intestinal absorption of aluminum in rats: effect of intraluminal pH and aluminum concentration. van der Voet GB, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1986 Feb;6(1):37–41
Aluminum ions are required for stabilization and inhibition of hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase by sodium fluoride. Lange AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):101–7
Uptake and retention of aluminum by dental enamel. Kleber CJ, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Dec;64(12):1374–6
Aluminum metabolism and toxicity in renal failure: a review. Mayor GH, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):43–50 (42 ref.)
Aluminum–fluoride complexes: preclinical studies. Shore D, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(1):9–13
Aluminum binding to organic acids and plasma proteins. Implications for dialysis encephalopathy. Trapp GA. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):15–20
Absorption, deposition and distribution of dietary aluminium in immature rats: effects of dietary vitamin D3 and food-borne chelating agent. Anthony J, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1986 Apr;21(2):191–205
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases serum and tissue accumulation of aluminum in rats. Burnatowska-Hledin MA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Aug;108(2):96–102
Loss of bone resulting from accumulation of aluminum in bone of patients undergoing dialysis. Faugere MC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jun;107(6):481–7
Do serum aluminum levels reflect underlying skeletal aluminum accumulation and bone histology before or after chelation by deferoxamine? Hodsman AB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):674–81
Absorption and disposition of aluminum in the rat. Gupta SK, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Jun;75(6):586–9
Tissue distribution of subcutaneously administered aluminum chloride in weanling rabbits. Du Val G, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(1):97–104
Aluminum does not accumulate in teenagers and adults on prolonged parenteral nutrition containing free amino acids. Heyman MB, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):86–7
The effect of desferrioxamine on concentration and distribution of aluminum in bone. Verbeelen D, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jul;30(1):68–73
Aluminum metabolism. Alfrey AC. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S8–11
Interactions of aluminum with cofactors, enzymes, and other proteins. Trapp GA. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S12–6
Behaviour of aluminium in plasma, erythrocytes and urine in non-occupationally exposed subjects. Buratti M, et al. Med Lav 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):208–13
Bone aluminum deposition in maintenance dialysis patients treated with aluminium-free dialysate: role of aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. Nephron 1986; 42(3):210–6
Comparative evaluation of bone aluminum content and bone histology in patients on chronic hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Sebert JL, et al. Nephron 1986;42(1):34–40
Absorption of aluminum from aceglutamide aluminum in healthy adult males. Brown S, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;53(1):105–16
Cationic atmosphere and cation competition binding at negatively charged membranes: pathological implications of aluminum. Deleers M. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 49(2):277–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of cytoprotective PGE2 from cultured macrophages induced by antacids and sucralfate. Szelenyi I, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3–4):375–80
The case against aluminum affecting parathyroid function. Alfrey AC. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov;6(5):309–12
A pharmacological analysis of aluminium effects on the central nervous system. Loizzo A, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(2):703–8
Cimetidine absorption in humans during sucralfate coadministration. D'Angio R, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):515–20
Clinically significant sucralfate–warfarin interaction is not likely [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug;20(2):178–80
The effects of sucralfate upon phenytoin absorption in man. Smart HL, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;20(3):238–40
Aluminum induced reversible change in permeability of the blood–brain barrier to [14C]sucrose. Kim YS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):286–91
The effect of aluminum on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite—a contribution to the understanding of aluminum-induced bone diseases. Christoffersen MR, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):673–6
Effect of chalk-based toothpaste on pH changes in dental plaque in vivo. Duke SA. Caries Res 1986;20(3):278–83
The impact of depressed pH and elevated aluminum concentrations on specific dynamic action in Somatochlora cingulata (de Selys). Correa M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):199–201
Effect of sucralfate on the viscosity and retardation of hydrogen ion diffusion by gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [–] 1985; 82(2):311–4
Comparative mucosal protective properties of misoprostol, cimetidine, and sucralfate. Bauer RF, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):81S–85S
Effect of sucralfate on the viscosity of gastric mucus and the permeability to hydrogen ion. Slomiany BL, et al. Digestion 1986;33(3):146–51
Effect of sucralfate on phenytoin bioavailability. Hall TG, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):607–11
Effect of sucralfate on the bioavailability of cimetidine. Albin H, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):493–4
Fluoroaluminates activate transducin-GDP by mimicking the gamma-phosphate of GTP in its binding site. Bigay J, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 28;191(2):181–5
Does sucralfate affect the normal gastric mucosa? Histologic, ultrastructural, and functional assessment in the rat. Tarnawski A, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr; 90(4):893–905
Al3+ ions alter temperature-induced changes in ferricyanide Hill activity of spheroplasts of Synechococcus cedrorum. Wavare RA, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct; 22(5):309–12
Influence of ingestion of aluminum, citric acid and soil on mineral metabolism of lactating beef cows. Allen VG, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1396–403
Studies on the hepatic calcium-mobilizing activity of aluminum fluoride and glucagon. Modulation by cAMP and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11056–63
Role of a guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the hydrolysis of hepatocyte phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate by calcium-mobilizing hormones and the control of cell calcium. Studies utilizing aluminum fluoride. Blackmore PF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14477–83
Mechanism of inhibition of transducin GTPase activity by fluoride and aluminum. Kanaho Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11493–7
The in vivo cross-linking of proteins and DNA by heavy metals. Wedrychowski A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3370–6
Aluminum ions stimulate mitosis in murine cells in tissue culture. Jones TR, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(1):31–9
Influence of aluminum on mineralization during matrix-induced bone development. Talwar HS, et al. Kidney Int 1986 May;29(5):1038–42
Effect of aluminum on parathyroid hormone secretion. Morrissey J, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S41–4
Age related decline in aluminum-activated human platelet adenylate cyclase: post-receptor changes in cyclic AMP second messenger signal amplification in normal aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ebstein RP, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1167–75
Ventral root axonopathy and its relation to the neurofibrillary degeneration of lower motor neurons in aluminum-induced encephalomyelopathy. Triarhou LC, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):407–30
Protection by sucralfate against indomethacin induced gastric ulceration in the guinea pig. Maclaurin BP, et al. Pathology 1985 Jul;17(3):408–11
Effect of aluminum chloride on ascending colon of the rat. Alvarez FJ, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Dec; 17(12):1121–7
Fecal bile acid excretion and liver cholesterol synthesis after sucralfate and cholestyramine administration in the rat. Petit D, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar; 18(3):217–26
Sucralfate and gastric bicarbonate. Guslandi M. Pharmacology 1985;31(5):298–300
Aluminum ingestion and behavior in the Long-Evans rat. Thorne BM, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):63–7
Effect of dietary fluoride and aluminum on laying hen performance and fluoride concentration in blood, soft tissue, bone, and egg. Hahn PH, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jul; 65(7):1343–9
Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to neuropeptides: the case for penetration. Banks WA, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1985;10(4):385–99
In vitro inhibition of peptic degradation of porcine gastric mucus glycoprotein by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):857–60
Sucralfate protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced injury: a prostaglandin-mediated process? Hollander D, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1984; 101:97–102
[Measurement of the transepithelial gastric potential difference induced by buffered acetylsalicylic acid. Effects of paracetamol and sucralfate] De Vos M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):116–8 (Fre)
[Sucralfate: development of a new concept of anti-ulcer treatment. Review of its pharmacodynamic properties] Gorget C. Rev Med Interne 1985 Jun;6(3):313–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of sucralfate on esophageal motility in healthy subjects] Leport J, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Jun; 6(3):327–8 (Fre)
[Effect of aluminum on the mechanical properties of dental hard tissues in experimental animals kept on a normal diet] Kóbor A, et al. Fogorv Sz 1986 Mar;79(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

POISONING

Aluminum: a toxicant. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Nov; 6(5):281–367
Improvement of anemia with deferoxamine in hemodialysis patients with aluminum-induced bone disease. Tielemans C, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Nov;24(5):237–41
Radiological assessment of aluminium-related bone disease. Garrett P, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):63–70
Intraperitoneal deferoxamine therapy for aluminum intoxication in a child undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Andreoli SP, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov; 107(5):760–3
Treatment of aluminum toxicity in infantile uremia with deferoxamine. Freundlich M, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul; 109(1):140–3
Bone disease in end-stage renal failure [letter] Daves ML. JAMA 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2025
Proceedings of the conference on aluminum-related disease: pathogenesis, recognition, treatment, and prevention. June 18–20, 1984, Newport Beach, California, USA. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1986 Feb;18:S1–123
Aluminum and renal osteodystrophy in chronic uremia. Berland Y, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1985 Dec;17:S183–7
Aluminium toxicity in uraemic babies [letter] Koch H, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):831
Kinetics of aluminium removal by desferrioxamine VIA hemodialysis in a case with aluminium bone disease. Terao N, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Sep;27(9):1305–12 [Is aluminum poisoning unavoidable in the uremic patient?] Drücke T, et al. Nephrologie 1985;6(5):217–8 (Fre)
[Desferrioxamine treatment of osteomalacia caused by aluminum poisoning] Charhon SA, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jan 18;15(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dialysis encephalopathy and aluminum poisoning? Correlated clinical, pathologic-anatomic and spectrometric findings] Weiller C, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Aug;57(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aluminum poisoning in chronic renal insufficiency] Ragni R. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):87–95 (Ita)
[The most important human aluminoses] Avtsyn AP. Arkh Patol 1986;48(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Summary of the 30th meeting of the Food and Drug Administration Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee January 16–17, 1986. Lewis JH. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):495–8
Sucralafate for esophagitis? [letter] Lieberman F. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):399
Protective effect of enprostil against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in man. Comparison with cimetidine and sucralfate. Stiel D, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):54–8
The effect of sodium tetraborate and alum in the management of acute childhood diarrhoea. Aung MM, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1986 Mar;6(1):27–9
Antacid vs sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding in abdominal aortic surgery. A randomized trial in 50 patients. Borrero E, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul; 121(7):810–2

Alum solution in the control of intractable haemorrhage from advanced rectal carcinoma. Paes TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):192

Sucralfate use in peptic ulcer disease [letter] Elenbaas JK. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul;5(7):551

Sucralfate enema (SUC)—effective in IBD? [letter] Carling L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):115

Gastric protection by sucralfate. Role of mucus and prostaglandins. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):660–6

Short term treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):778–83

Effect of sucralfate on gastroesophageal reflux in esophagitis. Elsborg L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug; 32(4):181–4

Medical management of acute peptic ulcer disease. Karras PJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul;76(7):326–7, 330

Sucralfate compared with ranitidine in the short-term healing of duodenal ulcers. Lam KT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(6):338–41

Alum irrigation for severe bladder hemorrhage. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):784–5

Sucralfate ameliorates perirectal pain due to bile acid malabsorption [letter] Hunter JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435

Short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):313–20

Experimental fluorosis in sheep: alleviating effects of aluminum. Kessabi M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):300–4

[Advances in the study of anti-silicotic agents] Huang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):118–21 (23 ref.) (Chi)

[Use of sucralfate (Ulcar) as phosphorus chelator in hemodialysis patients: preliminary results] Bui-Quang D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):246 (Fre)

[Maintenance therapy of ulcer disease. Comparative multicenter study of sucralfate, cimetidine and a placebo] Jean F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sucralfate—a drug with anti-ulcer action] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):747–9 (Pol)

[Current experience in the treatment of uncontrollable bladder hemorrhage with aluminium salts] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sucralfate in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Segú, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):2 pp. following 176 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Aluminum and neurodegenerative disease: therapeutic implications. McLachlan DR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):322–9 (78 ref.)

Aluminum: toxin or innocent bystander in renal osteodystrophy. Malluche HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):336–41 (25 ref.)

Aluminum interaction with biomolecules: the molecular basis for aluminum toxicity. Siegel N. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):353–7 (36 ref.)

Minisymposium on metal ions—health and food. Florence, June 18, 1983. In the framework of the 1st International Conference on Bioinorganic Chemistry. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):657–708

Cellular mechanisms of aluminium toxicity. Crapper McLachlan DR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(2):697–702 (36 ref.)

Toxicity of aluminium in biological model systems. De Boni U. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):685–8 (16 ref.)

Assessment of the aluminum overload and of its possible toxicity in asymptomatic uremic patients: evidence for a depressive effect on bone formation. Sebert JL, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):373–5

Aluminum intoxication: a disorder of neurofilament transport in motor neurons. Troncoso JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):172–5

Mortality of smolt of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., at low levels of aluminium in acidic softwater. Skogheim OK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):258–65

The influence of pH on the toxicity of aluminum, cadmium, and iron to eggs and larvae of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct; 10(2):253–67

Relationship of aluminum to Alzheimer's disease. Perl DP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:149–53

Water content of aluminum, dialysis dementia, and osteomalacia. Wills MR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:141–7 (52 ref.)

Excess dietary aluminum increases Drosophila's rate of aging. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):309–14

Renal effects of aluminium in uraemic rats and in rats with intact kidney function. Brüunlich H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):55–9

Comparative inhalation hazards of aluminum and brass powders using bronchopulmonary lavage as an indicator of lung damage. Thomson SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):197–209

Aluminum and the central nervous system. Wisniewski HM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):1–8

Mineral metabolism of rats fed moderate levels of various aluminum compounds for short periods of time. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1708–16

Nephrotoxicity and renal cell carcinoma after use of iron- and aluminum-nitrilotriacetate complexes in rats. Ebina Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):107–13

Experimental aluminum-induced bone disease: studies in vivo. Goodman WG. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S32–6 (34 ref.)

Unresponsiveness of bone to PTH in aluminum-related renal osteodystrophy. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S49–52

Model of aluminum-induced osteomalacia: inhibition of apatite formation and growth. Posner AS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S17–9

Effects of prenatal aluminum exposure on neuromotor maturation in the rat. Bernuzzi V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–9

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum toxicity. Aluminum toxicity and axonal transport. Kosik KS, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):99–108

Comparative toxicity of intracerebroventricular and subcutaneous aluminum in the rabbit. Forrester TM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):71–80

Acute aluminium intoxication: a study of the efficacy of several antidotal treatments in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):93–104

Toxicity of gestational aluminum exposure to the maternal rabbit and offspring. Yokel RA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):121–33

Fibrogenic potential of intratracheally instilled quartz, ferric oxide, fibrous glass, and hydrated alumina in hamsters. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):306–14

Zirconium does not produce osteomalacia in rats with chronic renal failure. Rodriguez M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:655–9

[Effect of fibrogenous dust on oxygen consumption by the peritoneal macrophages (electron paramagnetic resonance study] Velichkovskil BT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of exposure of the body to magnesium and aluminum magnide dust and to the aerosol formed during the welding of an aluminum-magnesium alloy] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral toxicity of aluminum in rats over a prolonged period] Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;59(5–6):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Action of hydrochloric acid on aluminum hydroxide-magnesium hydroxide gels and magaldrate: quasi-elastic light scattering studies. Guterman LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):502–5

Adsorption of hypochlorite by aluminum hydroxide. Morefield EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):1019–20

[Studies on the physical structure and pharmaceutical properties of aluminum hydroxide tablets] Shen Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poison oak/ivy and forestry workers. Oltman J, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):213–6

Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production. I. Selective potentiation of eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine production in alum hydroxy gel- and Bordetella pertussis vaccine-treated guinea pigs. Sakata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3463–7

Substitution of aluminium salts by magnesium salts in control of dialysis hyperphosphataemia [letter] Wheeler DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1380

Bone aluminum deposition in maintenance dialysis patients treated with aluminium-free dialysate: role of aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):210–6

[Antacids—gel or tablet. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (1st report). Oral administration of ranitidine together with high doses of neutralizing antacid and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid-induced hypophosphatemic rickets. Friedman JA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(4):197–9

Substitution of aluminium salts by magnesium salts in control of dialysis hyperphosphataemia. O'Donovan R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):880–2

Interaction of nutrients with antacids: a complication during enteral tube feeding [letter] Valli C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):747–8

Small bowel obstruction from an antacid bezoar: a ranitidine-antacid interaction? Burruss GL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):917–8

[Iatrogenic aluminum osteopathy in a uremic infant] Koch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalopathy in patients treated by hemodialysis as a psychiatric problem] Pilaczyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):387–95 (37 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Effect of shear on the apparent viscosity of amorphous carbonate ion containing aluminum hydroxide suspensions. Morefield EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):297–300

Role of water in the aging of aluminum hydroxide suspensions. Morefield EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr; 75(4):403–6

Action of hydrochloric acid on aluminum hydroxide-magnesium hydroxide gels and magaldrate: 27Al NMR and pH-stat studies. Wilson GE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1075–7

The evaluation of antacid value of magnesium-aluminium trisilicate dihydrate tablets. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):807

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aluminium hydroxide adsorbed allergens used in modified RAST. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):405–16

METABOLISM

Absorption, deposition and distribution of dietary aluminium in immature rats: effects of dietary vitamin D3 and food-borne chelating agent. Anthony J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Apr;21(2):191–205

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aluminium hydroxide inhibits acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric erosions in cats with Heidenhain-pouch. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):372–4

Zinc tolerance test in uremia. Effect of ferrous sulfate and aluminum hydroxide. Abu-Hamdan DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):50–2

Modulation of the human immune response by the non-toxic and non-pyrogenic adjuvant aluminium hydroxide: effect on antigen uptake and antigen presentation. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):143–51

The effect of sodium bicarbonate versus aluminum-magnesium hydroxide on postprandial gastric acid in duodenal ulcer patients. Simmons TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):146–9

Effects of aluminum hydroxide on fluoride and calcium metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):33–41

Acid-base effects of "non-systemic" antacids [letter]Wrong O. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):462–3

Antacid and formula effects on gastric acidity in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Sutphen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):55–7

Effect of antacid and H2-receptor blocker treatment on gastric endocrine cells. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:31–7

[Serological response of the dog after primary antirabies vaccination using adjuvant or non-adjuvant vaccines] Koutchoukali MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine versus antacids in the prevention of stress erosions in critically ill patients. Poleski MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):107–11

Serum-aluminum in nondialyzed chronic uremic patients before and during treatment with aluminum-containing phosphate-binding gels. Brahm M. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May; 25(5):231–5

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of magnesium-aluminum hydroxide antacid tablets and liquid. Barnett CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11):1049–52

Comparison between ranitidine and ranitidine plus Caved-S in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1377–9

Bethanechol versus antiacids in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Levi P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):349–59

Medium-dose antacids versus cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):141–5

The effects of gaviscon and metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Forbes D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):556–9

Ranitidine or aluminium hydroxide as prophylaxis against gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):88–90

[Hydrotalcite in the prevention of postoperative acido-peptic complications] Ronconi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30; 115(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Cohort study of mortality of vermiculite miners exposed to

tremolite. McDonald JC, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jul; 43(7):436–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of IgE antibody production to aerosolized ovalbumin in mice treated intratracheally with aluminum silicate. Fujimaki H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(2):206–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health aspects of alumino-silicate fibre products [letter] Aldred FH. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):441–2

Retinal damage threshold of ophthalmic Q-switched Nd-YAG laser in monkey eyes. Yumita A, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):100–15

[Evaluation of the carcinogenic activity of zeolite and clinoptilolite] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May; (5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biastomogenic properties of erionite (acicular zeolite)] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jun;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Loss of the herbicide trialiate from a clay soil containing aged and freshly applied residues. Smith AE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):723–8

Aluminosilicates and the ageing brain: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Edwardson JA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:160–79

Aluminosilicates and senile plaque formation in Alzheimer's disease. Candy JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):354–7

METABOLISM

Aluminosilicates and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):681–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between clay minerals and siderophores affect the respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):74–9

Adhesion of the clay minerals montmorillonite, kaolinite, and attapulgite reduces respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):65–73

Toxicity of lead to soil respiration: mediation by clay minerals, humic acids, and compost. Debosz K, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct;35(4):517–24

Application of synthetic hydrated aluminum silicates as orally administered absorbents of ammonium ion. Ishibashi M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;34(2):806–12

POISONING

Death in leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius) following ingestion of vermiculite. Pugsley SL, et al. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):284–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser coagulation as palliative therapy for obstructing esophageal carcinoma. Goldberg SJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):629–33

TOXICITY

The in vitro genetic effects of fibrous erionite and crocidolite asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jul; 54(1):107–14

Peritoneal mesothelioma and malignant lymphoma in mice caused by fibrous zeolite. Ozesmi M, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Nov;42(11):746–9

Choline and mica dust induced pulmonary lesions in rats. Sahu AP, et al. Ind Health 1985;23(2):135–44

Lymphadenopathy in dogs associated with aluminosilicate. Pearson GR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 19;118(16):450–3

[Biological activity of Bulgarian zeolite rocks] Nikolova S, et al. Probl Khig 1985;10:94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of fibrogenous dust on oxygen consumption by the peritoneal macrophages (electron paramagnetic resonance study)] Velichkovskii BT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALVEOLALGIA see DRY SOCKET

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

Oral malignant melanoma (a case report and review of literature). Sookmundun M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Mar; 100(3):371–5

[Method for the prosthesis of the edentulous jaws when the retention sites are in the alveolar process] Savvidi GL. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Complete median cleft of the upper lip and alveolus with holoprosencephaly. Mizuno A, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug;15(4):478–82

[Labial incompetence and maxillodental dysmorphosis] Bretto MD, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985; 102(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activators in alveolar bone in man. Björlin G, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Jun;44(3):173–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alveolar bone height in professional musicians. Bergström J, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Jun;44(3):141–7

Reconstruction of alveolar width for orthodontic tooth movement: a case report. Kaminishi R, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Apr;89(4):342–5

The immediate maxillary full denture. II. The dento-alveolar complex. Johnson K. Aust Dent J 1986 Apr;31(2):124–32 (90 ref.)

An investigation of alveolar bone height in adolescents. Djukanovic D, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1985 Dec; 28(4):203–11

Clinical evaluation of Durapatite submerged-root implants for alveolar bone preservation. Kangvonkit P, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):62–71

A clinical and radiographic assessment of a porous-surfaced, titanium alloy dental implant system in dogs. Deporter DA, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Aug;65(8):1071–7

A histological assessment of the initial healing response adjacent to porous-surfaced, titanium alloy dental implants in dogs. Deporter DA, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Aug; 65(8):1064–70

Long-term effect of thin interdental alveolar bone on periodontal health after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jun;57(6):341–6

Bone formation within porous hydroxylapatite implants in human periodontal defects. Kenney EB, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Feb;57(2):76–83

Surgical removal of the fully impacted mandibular third molar. The influence of flap design and alveolar bone height on the periodontal status of the second molar. Quee TA, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Oct;56(10):625–30

Human allografts of iliac bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. Schrad SC, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Apr; 57(4):205–10

Histologic evaluation of purified bovine tendon collagen sponge in tooth extraction sites in dogs. Mannai C, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):315–23

Assessment of the condition of removable dentures worn by 58 year old men. Relationship between clinical and subjective findings. Lappalainen R, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1985;81(4):204–9

Gingival and alveolar bone reaction to marginal fit of subgingival crown margins. Sorensen SE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Apr;94(2):109–14

[Determination of the acoustical properties of enamel, dentin and alveolar bone] Irion KM, et al. Ultraschall Med 1986 Apr;7(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and periodontal destruction in normal and atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Johnson GK, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Sep;20(5):433–43

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin (an aspirin-like drug) on the rate of orthodontic tooth movement. Chumbley AB, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Apr;89(4):312–4

Effect of antimicrobial agents on root surface caries, alveolar bone loss, and microflora in rice rats. Toth A, et al. J Dent Res 1986 May;65(5):695–7

[Effect of testicular lidase and streptococcal hyaluronidase on bone resorption of the alveolar process in experimental periodontal diseases] Kardashchuk ND. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of cyclic nucleotides on alveolar bone and tooth germs in tissue culture] Lelbur EE. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of diazepam on orthodontic tooth movement and alveolar bone cAMP levels in cats. Burrow SJ, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Aug;90(2):102–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Drifting, tipping, supraeruption, and segmental alveolar bone growth. Kaplan P. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Aug;54(2):280–3

The effect of continuing eruption on bone growth at the alveolar margin. Whittaker DK. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 187:259–67

INJURIES

Response of the rat incisor dental tissues to penetration of the labial alveolar bone in preparation of a surgical window. McKee MD, et al. J Biol Buccale 1986 Mar; 14(1):39–51

METABOLISM

Coexpression of keratin and desmin in a carcinosarcoma involving the maxillary alveolar ridge. Ellis GL, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;60(4):410–6

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of tooth wear, alveolar-crest height and continuing eruption in a Romano-British population. Whittaker DK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(6):493–501

Bony sequestration following electrosurgery. Rooney JC. Br Dent J 1986 Jan 11;160(1):16–7

Squamous odontogenic tumour: review of the literature and a new case. Kristensen S, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Sep; 99(9):919–24

A photogrammetric method for monitoring changes in the residual alveolar ridge form. Adams LP, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1985 Sep;12(5):443–50

Clinical and volumetric analysis of three-wall intrabony defects following open flap debridement. Becker W, et al. J Periodontol 1986 May;57(5):277–85

Histologic observations following the placement of tricalcium phosphate implants in human intrabony defects. Bowers GM, et al. J Periodontol 1986 May;57(5):286–7

Bone loss following periodontal therapy in subjects without frequent periodontal maintenance. DeVore CH, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jun;57(6):354–9

Comparative analysis of biopsy specimens from gingiva and alveolar mucosa. Stablein MJ, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Nov;56(11):671–6

Histological evaluation of human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. I. Three to eight months. Stahl SS, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Apr;57(4):211–7

Two methods for objective evaluation of change in residual alveolar ridges. Jones DA. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan; 55(1):130

Myospherulosis of the alveolus secondary to the use of Terra-Cortril and Gelfoam. Report of a case. Belfiglio EJ, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):12–4

Relation of diabetes control to periodontal pocketing and alveolar bone level. Tervonen T, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):346–9

[Use of calcium hydroxyapatite in oromaxillofacial surgery. II. The treatment of mandibular atrophy. The surgical technic and case presentation] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of disseminated cancer of the buccal mucosa and mandibular alveolar process] Liubaev VL, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare case of a melanotic progonoma of the maxillary alveolar process in a child] Starodumov VV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):85 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Healing after treatment of periodontal intraosseous defects. VI. Factors influencing the healing response. Renvert S, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Oct;12(9):707–15

The effect of citric acid on the healing of periodontal ligament-free, healthy roots, horizontally implanted against bone and gingival connective tissue. Dreyer WP, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 May;21(3):210–20

Orientation of gingival fibroblasts in simulated periodontal spaces in vitro. SEM observations. Aukhil I, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jul;57(7):405–12

Healing responses to grafting of combined collagen-decalcified bone in periodontal defects in dogs. Blumenthal N, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Feb;57(2):84–90

Healing of spontaneous periodontal defects in dogs treated with xenogeneic demineralized bone. Sonis ST, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Aug;56(8):470–9

Alveolar bone repair following extraction of impacted mandibular third molars. Marmary Y, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):324–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple model for root caries and alveolar bone recession in rats (short communication). Guggenheim B, et al. Caries Res 1985;19(6):516–8

Alveolar bone loss in bridge recipients after six and twelve years. Silness J, et al. Int Dent J 1985 Dec;35(4):297–300

Vital root retention. A 5-year experience. Gonsioff RK. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):33–8

Healing of horizontal circumferential periodontal defects following regenerative surgery in beagle dogs. Bogle G, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):837–49

Regeneration of alveolar bone following surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment. Isidor F, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Sep;12(8):687–96

Disturbances in bone remodeling during the progress of hamster periodontitis. A morphological and quantitative study. Makris GP, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Jul; 20(4):411–20

A comparison of alveolar bone in young and aged mice. Barnett NA, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jul;57(7):447–52

[Morphologic features of the jaw and the growth of the teeth in experimental hyperparathyroidism] Kalion PT, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early radiographic changes in radiation bone injury. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):641–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. I. Methods of measurement and partial recording. Lavstedt S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Jun; 44(3):149–57

The radiographic measurement of early periodontal bone loss and its relationship with clinical loss of attachment. Clerehugh V, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 23;161(4):141–4

Comparison between standardized periapical and bitewing radiographs in assessing alveolar bone loss. Albandar JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):222–5

Radiographic study of alveolar bone height related to tooth and root length. Eliasson S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):169–71

Radiographic quantification of alveolar bone level changes. A 2-year longitudinal study in man. Albandar JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Mar;13(3):195–200

Digitized image processing and pattern recognition in dental radiographs with emphasis on the interdental bone. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov; 12(10):815–21

Digitized pattern recognition in the diagnosis of periodontal bone defects. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov;12(10):822–7

A method for determining anterior mandibular height using a radiographic paralleling measuring system. Hadeed GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):188–92

Subtraction radiography and computer assisted densitometric analyses of standardized radiographs. A comparison study with 125I absorptiometry. Ortman LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):644–51

Sickle cell gnathopathy: radiologic assessment. Brown DL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):653–6

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. Bolin A. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986;35:1–108

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine. An indicator of "active" alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):8–12

SURGERY

Alveolar ridge maintenance with hydroxylapatite ceramic cones in humans. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):503–8

[Behavior of cysteine proteinase inhibitors in autologous epidermis transplanted into oral mucosa for relative elevation of the alveolar process] Pernu H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of durapatite-periodontal tissue interface in human intrabony defects. Ganeles J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Mar;57(3):133–40

[Observations on the structure of the resting line and reversal line in the alveolar bone of the human mandible] Watanabe I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):397–437 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see under **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Farmer's lung and related hypersensitivity pneumonitides. Kurup VP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):242–55 (71 ref.)

BLOOD

A component of pigeon dropping extract that reacts specifically with sera of individuals with pigeon breeder's disease. Calvanico NJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 77(1 Pt 1):80–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by nalidixic acid. Dan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1423–4

D-penicillamine-induced acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis and cholestatic hepatitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):337–9

[A new case of hypersensitivity pneumopathy caused by salazopyrine?] Laurent K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to adiurecrine] Petrov IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):64–5 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe subglottic edema caused by bird breeder's disease (letter)] Vergnon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3; 15(18):843 (Fre)

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis and hematologic diseases (lymphoproliferative syndromes)] Vacher D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Non immunological analytic data for the differential diagnosis between miliary tuberculosis (MTBC) and bird breeder's disease (BBD). Madrenas J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):301–4

Bird fancier's lung: hazard of the fishing industry. Lukaza AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28; 291(6511):1766

Bird Fancier's lung. Keelan E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 May; 155(5):150–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van den Bosch JM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):45–51

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: report of 8 cases with pigeon fancier's lung] Wang HD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):142–5, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Humidifier fever—a differential diagnostic problem] Vestbo J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Allergic alveolitis in cow milk allergy] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Aug;133(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute exogenous allergic alveolitis] Reiderman MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):97–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Cladosporium in an enclosed hot-tub area. Jacobs RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):204–6

Louis E. Siltzbach Memorial Lecture. Concepts of pathogenesis and lung reactivity in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reynolds HY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:287–303 (35 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):190S–193S

Effect of cigarette smoking on the antibody response to inhaled antigens and the prevalence of extrinsic allergic alveolitis among pigeon breeders. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):487–94

Mould exposure in museum personnel. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(4):321–3

[Study of the etiology of low-fever among female silk-weaving workers: extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to mulberry silk dust exposure] Liu JD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

["Textile lung". Apropos of the first Tunisian case of linen pneumoconiosis] Ben Hassine K. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov; 63(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of fungus exposure in the occupational environment with reference to fungal allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by wheat flour] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allergic extrinsic alveolitis] Wolańczyk-Medrala A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1160–4 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA-A, B, C and DR antigens in exogenous allergic alveolitis—association with HLA-DRw6] Kusber M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclosporine immunomodulation in a rabbit model of chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kopp WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1027–33

Flow cytometry assessment of local T cell activation in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Cordier G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:362–9

Lymphocyte subpopulations in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Cormier Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:370–7

Antibodies against hen's egg proteins in pigeon breeder's disease. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):355–63

Lung T cells in hypersensitivity pneumonitis: phenotypic and functional analyses. Semenzato G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1164–72

Relationships between avian exposure, humoral immune response, and pigeon breeders' disease among Scottish pigeon fanciers. Banham SW, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr; 41(4):274–8

[Immunoreactivity in patients with pigeon breeder's lung. I: General immune status and specificity of the lymphocyte transformation test and intracutaneous test] Kramer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (49). Patient: K.F., born 6 May 1930 (bird fancier's lung)] Zlonoga B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 11;75(7):171–2 (Ger)

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to sericulture (sericulturist's lung disease)] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):262–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of pregnancy and the puerperium on the development of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Chapela R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Alveolar macrophage catabolism of Micropolyspora faeni. Schuyler MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct; 76(4):614–22

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):193S–195S

Early neutrophil alveolitis after antigen inhalation in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fournier E, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):563–6

Pigeon breeder's disease: immunofluorescence and ultrastructural observations. Barrios R, et al. **Lung** 1986; 164(1):55–64

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: report of 8 cases with pigeon fancier's lung] Wang HD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):142–5, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in exogenous allergic alveolitis] de Wall N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb;40(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphology of the lungs and microcirculatory bed of the lesser circulation in chronic experimental allergic alveolitis] Orekhov OO, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Gedymin LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional status of the lungs in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Erokhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis in patients at secondary health facilities] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of the x-ray changes in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Dmitrieva LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALVEOLITIS, FIBROSING see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related **DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE**

Reconstruction of alveolar width for orthodontic tooth movement: a case report. Kaminishi R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr;89(4):342–5

Correction of local alveolar defects by implantation of hydroxyapatite: a preliminary study. Brook IM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):68–70

Elimination of the residual alveolar cleft by secondary bone grafting and subsequent orthodontic treatment. Bergland O, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):175–205

Clinical and volumetric analysis of three-wall intrabony defects following open flap debridement. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):277–85

The use of Periograf in periodontal defects. Histologic findings. Sapkos SW. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jan;57(1):7–13

Human allografts of iliac bone and marrow in periodontal osseous defects. Schrad SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):205–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical template as a guide for reduction of maxillary tuberosities. Crabtree DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan; 55(1):137–9

Using soft vinyl stents to facilitate augmentation of maxillary anterior atrophic ridges with hydroxyapatite. Torres CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):326–9

METHODS

Secondary bone-grafting for repair of residual cleft defects in the alveolar process and hard palate. A new surgical technique. Simonsen EK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–7

The reconstruction of anterior residual bone defects in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. A review. Witsenburg B. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):197–208 (197 ref.)

A comparison of particulate and solid root forms of hydroxylapatite in dog extraction sites. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):89–93

Particles versus solid forms of hydroxyapatite as a treatment modality to preserve residual alveolar ridges. Bell DH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):322–6

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Alzheimer's disease. Kwentus JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul; 81(1):91–6 (60 ref.)

Discontinuation of dialysis therapy in the demented patient.

Kaye M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):75–9
The challenge of Alzheimer's disease. Crook TH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1245–50
Progress of research on Alzheimer's disease. Research opportunities for behavioral scientists. Khachaturian ZS. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1251–5
Alzheimer's disease. Current congressional response. Rickards LD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1256–61
Nursing home placement and the demented patient [letter] O'Rourke MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):582
Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):1–116
States seek ways to lessen impact of Alzheimer's. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):34
Alzheimer's: researchers piece the puzzle together. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):102–3
Decreasing the burden in families caring for a relative with a dementing illness. A controlled study. Kahan J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):664–70
Alzheimer's disease—a team approach to diagnosis and treatment. Cotton S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 72(4):255–7
Alzheimer's disease and long term care. Still CN. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):444–6
Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):964–73 (132 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: a biologist's perspectives [editorial] Finch CE. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1109

BLOOD

Plasma amino acids, Downs syndrome and dementia [letter] Watkins SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:339–40
Isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dementia. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):285–9
Abnormal erythrocyte choline and influx in Alzheimer's disease. Miller BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):485–90
Philothermal response, microtubules and dementia. Fu TK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–3
Human red blood cell choline uptake with age and Alzheimer's disease. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):205–9
Evidence for an increased rate of choline efflux across erythrocyte membranes in Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):909–18
[Plasma prolactin and GH response after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), L-DOPA and sulpiride in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul; 25(7):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin, oxytocin, somatostatin, and beta-endorphin in Alzheimer's disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;43(4):382–8
Cerebrospinal fluid neuron-specific enolase is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):153–4
Cerebrospinal fluid biopterin is decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Kay AD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):996–9
Serotoninergic system in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Abnormal forms of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin in cerebrospinal fluid. Volicer L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec; 42(12):1158–61
Somatostatin regulation of the CRF-ACTH-cortisol axis. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):971–4
Catecholamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid in dementia of Alzheimer type. Volicer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):708–13
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and substance-P-like immunoreactivity in the CSF of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type, multi-infarct syndrome and communicating hydrocephalus. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):346–51
Increased GFAp levels in CSF as a marker of organicity in patients with Alzheimer's disease and other types of irreversible chronic organic brain syndrome. Crois R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):157–60
Isolation of two unique fractions from the cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer disease patients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):177–83
Patients with Alzheimer's disease show an increased content of 15 Kdalton somatostatin precursor and a lowered level of tetradecapeptide in their cerebrospinal fluid. Gomez S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):623–7
CSF somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in dementia. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):294–7
CSF vasopressin concentration is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1133–7
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer disease and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Gomez S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):69–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of aluminum to Alzheimer's disease. Perl DP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:149–53
Asbestos exposure and Alzheimer disease. Bianchi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):145–51
Neurochemistry of aging. 1. Toxins for an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Mistry JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):376–80

CLASSIFICATION

The association of clinical and neurological findings and its bearing on the classification and aetiology of Alzheimer's disease. Roth M. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):42–50 (75 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myoclonus in Alzheimer's disease and minipolymyoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:399–405
Cortisol and Alzheimer's disease, II: Dexamethasone suppression, dementia severity, and affective symptoms. Greenwald BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):442–6
Caution urged in using MAOIs with the elderly [letter] Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):118–9
Cerebral mapping of apraxia in Alzheimer's disease by positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):139–43
Parkinson's disease in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Leverenz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):662–4
B12 deficiency in presenile dementia [letter] Abalan F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1251
Olfactory deficits and Alzheimer's disease. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):116–8
Semantic impairment and anomia in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):235–49
A note on different patterns of impaired and preserved cognitive abilities and their relation to episodic memory deficits in Alzheimer's patients. Martin A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):181–5
Alzheimer's disease in a patient on long-term hemodialysis: a case report. Trappler B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;8(1):57–60
Capgras syndrome in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Ostergaard PK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov; 33(11):811
Progressive dementia associated with thyroid disease [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):100
Seizures and myoclonus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hauser WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1226–30
[Myoclonus in Alzheimer disease] Ugawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

WAIS testing in degenerative and multi-infarct dementia. Gandolfo C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):45–50
Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging: 2. MRI of brain lucencies. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):567–70
Alzheimer's disease. Kvale JN. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul; 34(1):103–10
Cortisol and Alzheimer's disease, I: Basal studies. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):300–5
Age at onset versus age at examination of Alzheimer-type dementia [letter] Small GW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):271–2
Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Khachaturian ZS. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1097–105
Prolactin response to TRH in Alzheimer's disease and elderly controls. Newhouse PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):963–7
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test and Alzheimer's disease. Peabody CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):553–6
The value of Luria's Neuropsychological Investigation for the assessment of cognitive dysfunction in Alzheimer-type dementia. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep; 24 (Pt 3):171–9
Assessing intellectual deterioration. Hart S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):119–24
Clinical and neuropsychological assessment of dementia. Huppert FA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):11–8 (70 ref.)
Brain imaging in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):24–8 (34 ref.)
Differential diagnosis of dementia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6338):47–9
Differential diagnosis of dementia. Mulley GP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1416–8 (48 ref.)
Impaired ranking of semantic attributes in dementia. Grober E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):276–86
Dementia: a systematic approach to identifying reversible causes. Reisberg B. **Geriatrics** 1986 Apr;41(4):30–46
Dementia of the Alzheimer type. An inventory of diagnostic clinical features. Cummings JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):12–9
Clinical studies of the cholinergic deficit in Alzheimer's disease. I. Neurochemical and neuroendocrine studies. Davis BM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):741–8
Biologic markers in Alzheimer's disease. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):715–26 (108 ref.)
Behavioral observations during performance of the WAIS Block Design Test related to abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in organic dementia. Johanson AM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):201–9
Sensitivity of age-decline resistant ("hold") WAIS subtests to Alzheimer's disease. Larrabee GJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Oct;7(5):497–504
EEG and CT scan in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Agbayewa MO. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):217–8
Alzheimer's disease and long-term care: the assessment of the patient. Reifler BV, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1985; 18(1):9–35
Fertility and parental age in Alzheimer disease. White JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):40–3
Validity of clinical diagnosis in dementia: a prospective clinicopathological study. Mölsä PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1085–90
Carotid blood flow measured by an ultrasonic volume flowmeter in carotid stenosis and patients with dementia. Uematsu S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1230–3
Blood acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterases in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug; 70(1):1–12
Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multiple infarct dementia by tomographic imaging of iodine-123 IMP. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):769–74
Perfusion and receptor SPECT in the dementias—George Taplin memorial lecture. Holman BL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):855–60 (32 ref.)
Empty speech in Alzheimer's disease and fluent aphasia. Nicholas M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Sep;28(3):405–10
Platelet 3H-imipramine binding distinguishes depression from Alzheimer dementia. Suranyi-Cadotte BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2305–11
A clinic for dementia. Two years' experience. Knopman DS, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):587–92
Pathological diagnosis in clinically typical Alzheimer's disease [letter] Fox JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1419–20
Clinical subtypes of dementia of the Alzheimer type. Chui HC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1544–50
Dementia, myoclonus, and EEG findings typical of Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease in a patient with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Katz PR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar; 86(3):157–8
A clinical approach to the differential diagnosis of the dementia patient. Shuttleworth EC. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jan;82(1):59–63
Alzheimer's disease. What is known, what can be done. Rousseau PC. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):99–100, 103–4
Practical guidelines for the antemortem diagnosis of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Gauthier S. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):491–5 (14 ref.)
Correlative studies in Alzheimer's disease. Merskey H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):509–14 (20 ref.)
TRH stimulation test in dementia of the Alzheimer type and elderly controls. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):269–75
Subtypes of Alzheimer's dementia: a conceptual analysis and critical review. Jorm AF. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug; 15(3):543–53 (29 ref.)
Validation of a WAIS algorithm for the early onset of dementia. Coolidge FL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1299–302
"Alz 50" recognizes an Alzheimer's protein [news]Barnes DM. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1260
Studies of dementia and Alzheimer's disease: remembering those who forget [editorial] Schoenberg BS. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):527–8
Dementia in later life: research and action. Report of a WHO Scientific Group on senile dementia. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;730:1–74
[Alzheimer's disease] Palo J. **Duodecim** 1985;101(19):1847–51 **(Fin)**
[Presenile cerebral atrophy combined with degenerative processes in the pyramidal-motor system in comparison with pneumoencephalographic and pathologic-anatomic changes] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:44–7 **(Ger)**
[Probability in the clinical diagnoses of Pick disease and Alzheimer disease] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep; 37(9):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stadio dell'attività della colinesterasi e distribuzione della loro forme molecolari nel liquor cerebrospinale di pazienti affetti da malattia di Alzheimer: an possibile "marker" diagnostico?] Massulo C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(3):5–16 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

The reduction of aluminum intake in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Lione A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):21–32

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertension associated with oral administration of physostigmine in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Cain JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):910–2
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):262–3
Alzheimer's disease. Using direct drug infusion to the central

nervous system. Reeder TM, et al. AORN J 1986 Aug; 44(2):222, 224–30, 232

Naloxone and Alzheimer's disease. Cognitive and behavioral effects of a range of doses. Tariot PN, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Aug;43(8):727–32

Muscarinic agonist therapy of Alzheimer's disease. A clinical trial of RS–86. Bruno G, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jul; 43(7):659–61

The effects of physostigmine on memory and auditory P300 in Alzheimer–type dementia. Blackwood DH, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 May;21(5–6):557–60

Differential responsivity of verbal and visual recognition memory to physostigmine and ACTH. Rose RP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 May;21(5–6):538–42

Cholinergic approaches to the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Hollander E, et al. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan; 42(1):97–100 (59 ref.)

GABA–agonist therapy for Alzheimer's disease. Mohr E, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(3):257–63

Does an ACTH derivative (Org 2766) prevent deterioration of EEG in Alzheimer's disease? Partanen JV, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jun; 63(6):547–51

Anticholinesterase activity of a new carbamate, heptylphysostigmine, in view of its use in patients with Alzheimer–type dementia. Brufani M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):115–20

Medications to modify at–home behavior of Alzheimer's patients. Maletta GJ. Geriatrics 1985 Dec;40(12):31–6, 39–40, 42

Clinical studies of the cholinergic deficit in Alzheimer's disease. II. Psychopharmacologic studies. Mohs RC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Nov;33(11):749–57

Chelation therapy in dementia [letter] Rai GS. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May;34(5):413

Therapeutic progress—review XVIII Alzheimer's disease. Kendall MJ, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1985 Dec; 10(4):327–36 (39 ref.)

Dose–related physostigmine–induced ventricular arrhythmia: case report. Dysken MW, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10):446–7

Combination therapy with lecithin and ergoloid mesylates for Alzheimer's disease. Jenike MA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47(5):249–51

Haloperidol versus thioridazine in the treatment of behavioral symptoms in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: preliminary findings. Steele C, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jun;47(6):310–2

Bethanechol decreases reaction time in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davous P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1297–9

Effect of naltrexone on senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hyman BT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1169–71

Physostigmine effects in Alzheimer's disease: relationship to dementia severity. Schwartz AS, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 17;38(11):1021–8

Piracetam combined with lecithin in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Growdon JH, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):269–76

Desamino–D–arginine–vasopressin (DDAVP) in Alzheimer's disease. Peabody CA, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):301–3

Multiple, single–dose naltrexone administrations fail to effect overall cognitive functioning and plasma cortisol in individuals with probable Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Fall;6(3):233–6

Memantine in the treatment of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Fleischhacker WW, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):87–93

Multiple memory deficits in Alzheimer–type dementia: implications for pharmacotherapy. Kopelman MD. Psychol Med 1985 Aug;15(3):527–41

Physostigmine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davidson M, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):101–5

Intracranial drug administration in Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):106–9

Efficacy of oral physostigmine in primary degenerative dementia. A double–blind study of response to different dose level. Beller SA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):147–51

[Are the so–called cerebroactive drugs really useful?] Reubi F. Ther Umsch 1985 Aug;42(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of a long–term double–blind study of naftidrofuryl and a placebo in patients with moderate Alzheimer–type senile dementia] Cucinotta D, et al. G Clin Med 1985 Nov–Dec;66(11–12):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of dementia in the aged] Kato T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1455–61 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Experimental pharmacology of Alzheimer's disease] Miyoshi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1423–7 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Expanded Medicare outpatient coverage for Alzheimer's disease and related disorders [clinical conference] Goldman HH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 36(9):939–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Annerén G, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jun;73(6):586–9

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Sulkava R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 May;73(5):487–9

Distribution of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in human brain: alterations in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Fishman EB, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Mar;19(3):246–52

Reduced phospholipase D activity in brain tissue samples from Alzheimer's disease patients. Kanfer JN, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Aug;20(2):265–7

Dihydropteridine reductase activity in dried blood spots: effects of aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Jeeps CM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;39(2):199–203

Subcellular pathology of human neurodegenerative disorders: Alzheimer–type dementia and Huntington's disease. Cross AJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):882–9

Increased cerebral glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Alzheimer's disease may reflect oxidative stress. Martins RN, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1042–5

Loss of endoplasmic reticulum–associated enzymes in affected brain regions in Huntington's disease and Alzheimer–type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):137–43

Cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid. Correlations with clinical measures in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;72(2–3):121–9

A monoclonal antibody assay technique for plasma and red cell acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer's disease. St Clair DM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;73(2):169–76

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in CSF of Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of Alzheimer type patients and matched neurological controls. Biso GM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):561–7

Age related decline in aluminum–activated human platelet adenylate cyclase: post–receptor changes in cyclic AMP second messenger signal amplification in normal aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ebstein RP, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1167–75

Brain glutathione peroxidase in neurodegenerative disorders. Kish SJ, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1986 Feb;4(1):23–8

A comparative study of choline acetyltransferase from normal and Alzheimer brain. Bruce G. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 30;59(2):171–5

Brain choline acetyltransferase activity and neuropeptide Y concentrations in Alzheimer's disease. Foster NL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2;63(1):71–5

ETIOLOGY

Re: "A case–control study of dementia of the Alzheimer type" [letter] Rimm AA. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):753–4

Herpesvirus in the hippocampus as a cause of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Ball MJ. Arch Neurol 1986 Apr;43(4):313

The cholinergic hypothesis—ten years on. Perry EK. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):63–9 (36 ref.)

Aluminosilicates and the ageing brain: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Edwardson JA, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:160–79

Earlier psychiatric morbidity in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Agbayewa MO. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Aug; 34(8):561–4

Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease—beyond the cholinergic hypothesis: discussion paper. Harrison PJ. J R Soc Med 1986 Jun;79(6):347–52 (63 ref.)

Calcium and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Deary IJ, et al. Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1219

Is alpha–MSH deficiency the cause of Alzheimer's disease? Anderson B. Med Hypotheses 1986 Apr;19(4):379–85

Alzheimer's disease. A metabolic systems degeneration? Blass JP, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1984 Summer;2(2):103–14

Understanding the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Current approaches. Whitehouse PJ. Neurol Clin 1986 May; 4(2):427–37 (98 ref.)

Risk factors for clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease: a case–control study of an Italian population. Amaducci LA, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):922–31

Head injuries in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia [letter] Sulkava R, et al. Neurology 1985 Dec;35(12):1804

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Kanico K. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 15;39(2):101–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems posed by Alzheimer's disease] Gilsanz Garcia V, et al. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1986;103(1):79–101 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Re: "The use of life tables and survival analysis in testing genetic hypotheses, with an application to Alzheimer's disease" [letter] Sobel E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Aug; 124(2):341–2

HLA system in senile dementia of Alzheimer type and multi–infarct dementia in Japan. Endo H, et al. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Apr;5(1):51–6

Superoxide dismutase, chromosome 21, and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Thienhaus OJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1106–7

The genetics of Alzheimer's disease. Kay DW. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):19–23 (42 ref.)

Haptoglobin phenotypes in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Matsuyama SS, et al. Hum Hered 1986;36(2):93–6

Familial aggregation in Alzheimer dementia—I. A model for the age–dependent expression of an autosomal dominant gene. Breitner JC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1986;20(1):31–43

Familial aggregation in Alzheimer dementia—II. Clinical genetic implications of age–dependent onset. Breitner JC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1986;20(1):45–55

Mitomycin C and ethyl methanesulphonate–induced sister–chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from individuals with Alzheimer's pre–senile dementia. Das RK. Mutat Res 1986 Feb;173(2):127–30

Alzheimer disease fibroblasts are hypersensitive to the lethal effects of a DNA–damaging chemical. Scudiero DA, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):125–31

HLA–A2 as a possible marker for early–onset Alzheimer disease in men. Small GW, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May–Jun;7(3):211–4

Clinical genetics of dementing illness. Heston LL. Neurol Clin 1986 May;4(2):439–46 (28 ref.)

Genetic linkage studies in Alzheimer's disease. Spence MA, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr;36(4):581–4

Dementia of the Alzheimer type: methodological comments [letter] Breitner JC. Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov;16(3):263–6

Researchers hunt for Alzheimer's disease gene [news] Kolata G. Science 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):448–50

Cloning of a gene whose expression is increased in scrapie and in senile plaques in human brain. Wietgrefe S, et al. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1177–9

HISTORY

Historical essay: Kraepelin's description of Alzheimer's disease. Schorer CE. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985; 21(3):235–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in patients with Alzheimer disease. Cameron DJ, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(6):310–4

Detection of brain autoantibodies in the serum of patients with Alzheimer's disease but not Down's syndrome. Singh VK, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jun;12(5–6):277–80

Prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] van Dorp TA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1308–9

Senile dementia of Alzheimer's type (SDAT): reduced T8+–cell–mediated suppressor activity. Skias D, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1635–8

Substance P immunoreactivity within neuritic plaques. Armstrong DM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):139–44

A neuronal antigen in the brains of Alzheimer patients. Wolozin BL, et al. Science 1986 May 2;232(4750):648–50

METABOLISM

Neurotrophic factor for central cholinergic neurones is present in both normal and Alzheimer brain tissue. Atterwill CK, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 69(3–4):341–2

Alzheimer paired helical filaments: identification of polypeptides with monoclonal antibodies. Grundke–Iqbal I, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(4):279–83

Regional distribution of amino acid transmitters in postmortem brains of presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sasaki H, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Mar; 19(3):263–9

Alzheimer's disease: monoamines and spiperone binding reduced in nucleus basalis. Sparks DL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):602–4

Neocortical metabolic abnormalities precede nonmemory cognitive defects in early Alzheimer's–type dementia. Haxby JV, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Sep;43(9):882–5

Neurochemical changes in white matter. Aged human brain and Alzheimer's disease. Malone MJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1985 Nov;42(11):1063–6

Biochemical studies of nerve cells and energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Bowen DM, et al. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):75–80 (60 ref.)

Correlations between neuropathological and neurochemical changes. Mountjoy CQ. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):81–5 (41 ref.)

Non–cholinergic neurotransmitter abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Rossor M, et al. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):70–4 (68 ref.)

Extrahypophyseal distribution of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH)–like immunoreactivity in postmortem brains from normal subjects and Alzheimer–type dementia patients. Arai H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):305–10

Somatostatin–28(1–12)–like immunoreactivity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):380–3

Nerve growth factor mRNA in peripheral and central rat tissues and in the human central nervous system: lesion effects in the rat brain and levels in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul;387(1):85–92

Somatostatin– and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive neurons in the neocortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Nakamura S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 2;370(1):11–20

Nicotinic acetylcholine binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):146–51

Positron emission tomography in patients with clinically

diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):597–607 (54 ref.)

Neuronal origin of a cerebral amyloid: neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease contain the same protein as the amyloid of plaque cores and blood vessels. Masters CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2757–63

Recovery and measurement of specific RNA species from postmortem brain tissue: a general reduction in Alzheimer's disease detected by molecular hybridization. Taylor GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):111–6

Alzheimer's disease: new imaging techniques show diagnostic promise. Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1986 Apr;41(4):91–2, 94

Alzheimer's disease. Gottfries CG. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:98–101

Phosphorylated tau protein is integrated into paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Ihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1807–10

One of the antigenic determinants of paired helical filaments is related to tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1541–4

Proteolytic fragments of Alzheimer's paired helical filaments. Nukina N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1715–8

Microtubule-associated protein tau. A component of Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6084–9

Cerebral metabolic rate of glucose and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Foster N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):125–7

Distribution of altered hippocampal neurons and axons immunoreactive with antisera against neuropeptide Y in Alzheimer's-type dementia. Chan-Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 15;248(3):376–94

The effect of tetrahydrofolate on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism. Hamon CG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Jun; 30 (Pt 2):179–83

Characterization of messenger RNA from the cerebral cortex of control and Alzheimer-afflicted brain. Guillemette JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):987–97

Binding of the novel serotonin agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin in normal and Alzheimer brain. Middlemiss DN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):993–6

Biochemical characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human brain and changes in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1295–301

Changes in nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):288–93

Immunohistological study of granulovacuolar degeneration using monoclonal antibodies to neurofilaments. Kahn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):924–6

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in cortical and some subcortical regions in Alzheimer's disease. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):315–23

CSF in Alzheimer's disease. Studies on blood–brain barrier function and intrathecal protein synthesis. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):73–80

Phosphorylated neurofilament antigens in neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Cork LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;45(1):56–64

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reduced cortical and striatal concentrations. Bissette G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3067–9

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease. In vivo imaging with iodine 123-labeled 3-quinuclidinyl-4-iodobenzilate and emission tomography. Holman BL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3063–6

Alzheimer's disease and corticotropin-releasing factor [editorial] Swanson LW. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3085–6

Aluminosilicates and Alzheimer's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):681–2

Vitamin E in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome [letter] Muller DP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1093–4

Alzheimer-like brain monoamine deficits in adults with Down's syndrome [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1368–9

Glutamate/aspartate-releasing neurons in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Procter AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1711–2

Reduced brain somatostatin levels in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Tamminga CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14; 313(20):1294–5

Reciprocal changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity and CRF receptors in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. De Souza EB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):593–5

Peptides and Alzheimer's disease [news] Fine A. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):537–8

The selectivity of the reduction of serotonin S2 receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–7

Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease: lack of changes of the cortical content of quinolinic acid. Moroni F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–53

Dolichols are elevated in brain tissue from Alzheimer's disease, but not in urinary sediment from Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Wolfe LS, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter;3(4):213–21

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and Alzheimer's disease. Panter SS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1567–76

Brain metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography: serial assessment in a patient with familial Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1556–61

Monoclonal antibodies raised against a subsequence of senile plaque core protein react with plaque cores, plaque periphery and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Allsop D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24; 68(2):252–6

Excitatory amino acid-releasing and cholinergic neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):199–204

High-molecular-weight forms of somatostatin are reduced in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Pierotti AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):141–6

Regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels are reduced in senile Down's syndrome as in Alzheimer's disease. Yates CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):189–92

Free amino acids in post-mortem cerebral cortices from patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):486–90

Brain trace elements in Alzheimer's disease. Ehmann WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):195–206

Alterations in calcium content and biochemical processes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2758–62

Purification, ultrastructure, and chemical analysis of Alzheimer disease amyloid plaque core protein. Roher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2662–6

Involvement of non-opioid peptides in the pathogenesis of neurological and psychiatric disorders: evidence from CSF and post-mortem studies. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:333–41

Significance of neurotransmitter abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Katzman R, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:279–86

Postmortem studies of peptides in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Rossor M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:259–77 (88 ref.)

[The neurochemistry of Alzheimer's disease] Ishii T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1418–22 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metal studies on Alzheimer disease by neutron activation analysis] Yoshimasu F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun; 25(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alzheimer paired helical filament] Ihara Y. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1390–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects on normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. The aging of the brain] Marcusson J, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):108–10, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus: a role in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Roberts GW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):216

MORTALITY

Conditions associated with Alzheimer's disease at death: case-control study. Chandra V, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb; 36(2):209–11

Survivors-only bias in estimating survival in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementias [letter] Habbema JD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1009–10

NURSING

Special facilities for patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Cape RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):434–5

Morning care of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. A theoretical model based on direct observations. Sandman PO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):369–78

Families of Alzheimer's victims. Family support to the caregivers. Scott JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May; 34(5):348–54

Specialized management of the Alzheimer's disease patient: does it make a difference? A preliminary progress report. Greene JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;78(9):559–63

Alzheimer's disease: toward understanding and management. Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Sep;10(9):25–36

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. Rocca WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):415–24

Presenile dementia in Israel. Treves T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):26–9

The epidemiology of Alzheimer's disease. Henderson AS. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):3–10 (87 ref.)

Rates of senile dementia, Alzheimer's type, in the Baltimore Longitudinal Study. Sayetta RB. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(4):271–86

[Neuropathological study of 12 centenarians: the incidence of Alzheimer type senile dementia is not particularly increased in this group of very old patients] Hauw JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's dementia. Incidence of the disease at the Hospital Psiquiátrico de Agudos Fray Bernardino Alvarez. Neuropathological aspects] Vázquez Velázquez E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):56–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

On areas of transition between entorhinal allocortex and temporal isocortex in the human brain. Normal morphology and lamina-specific pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):325–32

The rostral mesencephalon in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Hunter S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):53–8

Morphological and biochemical changes in the cholinergic and monoaminergic systems in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ichimiya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):112–6

A quantitative and ultrastructural study of substantia nigra and nucleus centralis superior in Alzheimer's disease. Tabaton M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(3):218–23

A white matter disorder in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a pathoanatomical study. Brun A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):253–62

New perspectives on Alzheimer's disease. Price DL. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:489–512 (105 ref.)

Morphometric investigation of nerve cells, neuropil and senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct; 4(3):219–29

Hypersensitivity to DNA-damaging agents in abiotrophies: a new explanation for degeneration of neurons, photoreceptors, and muscle in Alzheimer, Parkinson and Huntington diseases, retinitis pigmentosa, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Robbins JH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 35:315–44

Alzheimer's disease and the cytoskeleton. Weber M. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):593–5 (8 ref.)

Periventricular lucencies in the CT scans of aged and demented patients. London E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):960–2

Neuroanatomical aspects of neurotransmitters affected in Alzheimer's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):57–62 (62 ref.)

Recent advances in neuropathology. Perry RH. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):34–41 (34 ref.)

Dementia and Parkinson's disease—pathological and neurochemical considerations. Quinn NP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):86–90 (56 ref.)

Subunit structure of the Alzheimer tangle. Wischik CM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jan;42(1):51–6 (55 ref.)

The cortex of the primary auditory area in Alzheimer's disease. Esiri MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):385–7

The vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus; changes with aging and in senile dementia. Fliers E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):45–53

Paired helical filaments associated with Alzheimer disease are readily soluble structures. Rubenstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):80–8

The suprachiasmatic nucleus of the human brain in relation to sex, age and senile dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):37–44

Nucleus basalis neuronal loss and neuritic plaques in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):318–24

Topographic relationship between neurofibrillary change and acetylcholinesterase rich neurons in the upper brain stem of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Down's syndrome. Shortridge BA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):227–37

Image reconstruction of the Alzheimer paired helical filament. Crowther RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3661–5

Alzheimer's paired helical filaments share epitopes with neurofilament side arms. Miller CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):269–76

Relationship between numbers of cortical argentophilic and congophilic senile plaques in the brains of elderly people with and without senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Gibson PH. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):321–4

The relationship between cortical atrophy and ventricular volume. Massman PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 30(1–2):87–99

Italian multicenter study of dementia: a pathologically verified case of Alzheimer disease. Tabaton M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):161–3

Cortical neurons immunoreactive with antisera against neuropeptide Y are altered in Alzheimer's-type dementia. Chan-Palay V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22; 238(4):390–400

Transglutaminase and the neuronal cytoskeleton in Alzheimer's disease. Miller CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1912–22

Isolation of low-molecular-weight proteins from amyloid plaque fibers in Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1820–34

Dermatoglyphic patterns in Alzheimer's disease. Weinreb HJ. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jul;3(4):233–46

The brain diseases causing senile dementia. A morphological study on 54 consecutive autopsy cases. Ulrich J, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Apr;233(2):118–22

Isolated senile plaque cores in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome show differences in morphology. Allsop D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(8):886–92

A comparison of nerve cell loss in cortical and subcortical

structures in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):310–2

Alzheimer's disease: a correlative study. Neary D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):229–37

Electron microscopic localization of Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangle components recognized by an antiserum to paired helical filaments. Perry G, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;45(2):161–8

Quantitative morphology and regional and laminar distributions of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Rogers J, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2801–8

Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) as a separation method for neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Hussey S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):1–8

Will the study of Down syndrome solve the riddle of Alzheimer disease? Fishman MA. J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 108(4):627–9

Dementia of Alzheimer type (DAT)—a review of its morbid anatomy. Ulrich J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 3; 64(3):103–14

Aluminosilicates and senile plaque formation in Alzheimer's disease. Candy JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):354–7

Defective brain microtubule assembly in Alzheimer's disease. Iqbal K, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):421–6

Ultrastructural abnormality in Alzheimer neocortex [letter] Sloper JJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):511–2

Are Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles insoluble polymers? Iqbal K, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 5;38(18):1695–700

The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: a review with pathogenetic, aetiological and therapeutic considerations. Mann DM. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Sep;31(3):213–55 (238 ref.)

Optic-nerve degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Hinton DR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):485–7

Dementia without Alzheimer pathology [letter] Philpot M, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):133

Spongiform encephalopathy: a neurocytologist's viewpoint with a note on Alzheimer's disease. Gray EG. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):149–72

A quantitative study of the ultrastructure of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease in relationship to the degree of dementia. Sumpter PQ, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 May–Jun;12(3):321–9

An ultrastructural analysis of the effects of accumulation of neurofibrillary tangle in pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Sumpter PQ, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 May–Jun;12(3):305–19

A comparative study of modified Bielschowsky, Bodian and thioflavin S stains on Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Yamamoto T, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):3–9

Occurrence of neuropil threads in the senile human brain and in Alzheimer's disease: a third location of paired helical filaments outside of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques. Braak H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):351–5

Loss of nerve cells from locus coeruleus in Alzheimer's disease is topographically arranged. Marcyniuk B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14;64(3):247–52

Neurofibrillary tangles from Alzheimer's disease brain purified using a cell sorter. Miller CC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):247–52

Alzheimer plaques and cortical cholinergic innervation. Arendt T, et al. Neuroscience 1986;17(1):277–9

Alzheimer plaques and cortical cholinergic innervation. Mesulam MM. Neuroscience 1986;17(1):275–6

Monoclonal antibodies to human hypoglossal nucleus which stain neurons and astrocytes in normal brains and brains from cases of Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):183–91

Correction. X-ray diffraction from intraneuronal paired helical filaments and extraneuronal amyloid fibers in Alzheimer disease indicates cross-beta conformation. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2776

Abnormal phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau (tau) in Alzheimer cytoskeletal pathology. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul; 83(13):4913–7

X-ray diffraction from intraneuronal paired helical filaments and extraneuronal amyloid fibers in Alzheimer disease indicates cross-beta conformation. Kirschner DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):503–7

Microtubule-associated protein tau (tau) is a major antigenic component of paired helical filaments in Alzheimer disease. Kosik KS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(11):4044–8

Neuritic plaques and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer disease are antigenically related. Wong CW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8729–32

Neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer disease share antigenic determinants with the axonal microtubule-associated protein tau (tau). Wood JG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4040–3

Role of the senile plaque in neuropeptide deficits of Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):625–8

Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease: a review. Oliver C, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):307–22

Alzheimer's disease: a multisystem disorder. Price DL, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:209–14 (56 ref.)

Plasticity of hippocampal circuitry in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1179–81

Down syndrome—Alzheimer's linked [news] Kolata G. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1152–3

Lost neurons identified in Alzheimer's disease [news] Marx JL. Science 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1500

Postmortem evaluation of Alzheimer's disease. Parker JC Jr, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1411–3

Role of microglia in plaque formation in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. An immunohistochemical study. Rozemuller JM, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(3):247–54

Cultured cells of the nervous system, including human neurones, in the study of the neuro-degenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease: an overview. De Boni U. Xenobiotica 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):643–7

[Relation of dementia and arteriosclerosis of the cerebral arteries in the aged] Koukolik F. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alzheimer's disease—synaptic dementia] Soustek Z. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Feb;82(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathologic anatomy of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Probst A. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985; 136(4):97–8 (Ger)

[Aging of the brain and degenerative brain diseases] Morimatsu M, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;23(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Senile dementia—a neuropathological viewpoint] Hirano A. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(11):812–6 (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of capillary and neuron images under normal conditions and in dementia] Schulz-Dazzi U. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical history, brain metabolism, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Sep;18(3):298–309

Neurobiological studies of transmitter systems in aging and in Alzheimer-type dementia. Price DL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;457:35–51 (140 ref.)

Potential animal models for senile dementia of Alzheimer's type, with emphasis on AF64A-induced cholinotoxicity. Fisher A, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1986; 26:161–81 (114 ref.)

Selective delayed response deficits in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Freedman M, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Sep;43(9):886–90

P3 and other long latency auditory evoked potentials in presenile dementia Alzheimer type and alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. St Clair DM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 147:702–6

Electrophysiology of Alzheimer's disease. Fenton GW. Br Med Bull 1986 Jan;42(1):29–33 (44 ref.)

Serial visual evoked potential recordings in Alzheimer's disease. Orwin A, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5; 293(6538):9–10

Memory performance in individuals with primary degenerative dementia: its similarity to diazepam-induced impairments. Block RI, et al. Exp Aging Res 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):151–5

The pathophysiology of dementia. Plum F. Gerontology 1986; 32 Suppl 1:67–72

Positron emission tomography in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. Gerontology 1986;32 Suppl 1:6–13

Age-related changes in both circadian and seasonal rhythms of rectal temperature with special reference to senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Touitou Y, et al. Gerontology 1986;32(2):110–8

Alzheimer's disease: an emerging affliction of the aging population. Shapiro S, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Aug; 111(2):287–92 (57 ref.)

Dementia of Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Is there a difference? Stern MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jun;34(6):475–8

Changes in the human visual evoked potential caused by the anticholinergic agent hyoscine hydrobromide: comparison with results in Alzheimer's disease. Bajalan AA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(2):175–82

Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: hypersensitivity to X rays in cultured cell lines. Robbins JH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):916–23

Medial septal and nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions produce order memory deficits in rats which mimic symptomatology of Alzheimer's disease. Kesner RP, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):287–95

Education provides no protection against Alzheimer's disease. Filley CM, et al. Neurology 1986 Dec;35(12):1781–4

Sleep EEG in Korsakoff's psychosis and Alzheimer's disease. Martin PR, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):411–4

Decreased cerebral blood flow precedes multi-infarct dementia, but follows senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rogers RL, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):1–6

Age-related variations in the neuron content of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Hubbard BM, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):369–82

The cholinergic hypothesis of memory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease—revisited. Pomara N, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):110–8

Scopolamine challenges in Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):247–9

[What do we know and not know about Alzheimer's disease] Koukolik F. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 14;125(11):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Criticism of the hippocampal hypothesis of dementia in Alzheimer's disease] Koukolik F. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alzheimer's disease. Biological and pharmacotherapeutic aspects] Hinzen DH. Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 19; 104(23–24):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of senile dementia] Karobath M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myoclonus and electroencephalographic periodic activity in Alzheimer's disease (letter)] Antúnez-Almagro C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 11;86(1):40 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

"Understanding" in schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Loebel JP. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):937

Neuropsychologic features of early- and late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Filley CM, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jun;43(6):574–6

Cortical vs subcortical dementia. Neuropsychological differences. Huber SJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Apr; 43(4):392–4

Differential patterns of memory loss among patients with Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, and alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Moss MB, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Mar;43(3):239–46

Intrusion errors in Alzheimer's disease. Hart S, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):149–50

The retention of new information in senile dementia. Little AG, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):71–2

Response competition in recognition memory in three amnesic groups. Taylor R, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):145–7

On the nature of the verbal memory deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Martin A, et al. Brain Lang 1985 Jul;25(2):323–41

Discrimination between senile dementia Alzheimer type patients and -education matched normal controls by means of a 6-test set. Bandera R, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;6(3):339–44

Retrieval from semantic memory in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ober BA, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jan;8(1):75–92

The generation effect and reality monitoring: evidence from dementia and normal aging. Mitchell DB, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):79–84

A comparison of the frequency of major affective disorder in Huntington's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Mindham RH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 48(11):1172–4

Reduced incidence of left-handedness in clinically diagnosed dementia of the Alzheimer type. de Leon MJ, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May–Jun;7(3):161–4

Recognition memory in Alzheimer's disease. Hart SA, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):287–92

Heterogeneity of cognitive impairment in progressive supranuclear palsy, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Pillon B, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1179–85

Alzheimer's disease: a correlational analysis of the Blessed Information–Memory–Concentration Test and the Mini-Mental State Exam. Thal LJ, et al. Neurology 1986 Feb;36(2):262–4

Rates of forgetting in Alzheimer-type dementia and Korsakoff's syndrome. Kopelman MD. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):623–38

Controlled and automatic information processing in senile dementia: a review. Jorm AF. Psychol Med 1986 Feb; 16(1):77–88

Elderly persons' perceptions and knowledge of Alzheimer's disease. Price JA, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):419–24

Caregiving strain and the desire to institutionalize family members with Alzheimer's disease. Possible predictors and model development. Morycz RK. Res Aging 1985 Sep; 7(3):329–61

Families, informal supports, and Alzheimer's disease. Current research and future agendas. Ory MG, et al. Res Aging 1985 Dec;7(4):623–44 (59 ref.)

[A differential description of the SDAT (senile dementia Alzheimer type) patient using 2 behavior observation scales: the BOP (Older Patients Rating Scale) and the GOS-G (Behavior Observation Scale-Geriatrics)] Gorissen JP. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Feb; 17(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Intelligence in aging and senile dementia] Hasegawa K. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1404–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Neuropsychology and Alzheimer's disease—with special reference to aphasia] Ichimiya Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1414–7 (Jpn)

[Clinical aspects and neuropsychology of Alzheimer's disease] Takenaka H. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul;43(7):1409–3 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging: I. CT of brain lacencies. George AE, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):561–6

Regional density and survival in senile dementia. An interim report on a prospective computed tomographic study. Colgan J. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:63–6

CT scan and neuropsychological correlates of Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Veroff AE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Apr;1(2):177–84
Statistical assessment of perceptual CT scan ratings in patients with Alzheimer type dementia. LeMay M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):802–9
A computed tomography study of Alzheimer's disease by regional volumetric and parenchymal density measurements. Ichimiya Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun; 233(3):164–7
Cerebral ventricular size and cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase levels in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):23–9
[CT imaging of the aged brain and senile dementia] Imai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1428–32 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Correction of positron emission tomography data for cerebral atrophy. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):120–4
SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer disease. Bonte FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):579–83
Positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose differentiates normal pressure hydrocephalus from Alzheimer-type dementia. Jagust WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1091–6
Positron emission tomography in Alzheimer's disease. Duara R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):879–87
An in vivo assessment of the brain in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Frohman EM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr; 144(4):476

REHABILITATION

Establishing Alzheimer's disease units in nursing homes: pros and cons. Rabins PV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):120–1
Alzheimer's disease units [letter] Reingold J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):845

THERAPY

The fight against Alzheimer's disease. Heckler MM. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1240–4
Stimulation of the basal nucleus of Meynert in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. A preliminary report. Turnbull IM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):216–21
Acetylcholine-rich neuronal grafts in the forebrain of rats: effects of environmental enrichment, neonatal noradrenaline depletion, host transplantation site and regional source of embryonic donor cells on graft size and acetylcholinesterase-positive fibre outgrowth. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):357–73
Cortical grafts prevent atrophy of cholinergic basal nucleus neurons induced by excitotoxic cortical damage. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):409–15
Special facilities for patients with Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rodenburg M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15; 134(4):315–6
Alzheimer's disease: primary care realities. Barry PP. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):13
Medicare and Alzheimer's [letter] Siegal AP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):403–4
Plans under way for Alzheimer's center in Illinois. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):92
Predictors of institutionalization among caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Colerick EJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul;34(7):493–8
Alzheimer's disease syndrome. Thornton JE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 May;24(5):16–22
Alzheimer's disease: clinical care and management. Jenike MA. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):407–16
The demented—an increasing responsibility for the general practitioner [editorial] Lauke K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):193–4

TRANSMISSION

Unconventional virus infection and neurological disease. Matthews WB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):111–6
Data on the experimental transmission in the guinea pig of some human chronic degenerative diseases: Creutzfeldt–Jakob and Alzheimer's disease. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):255–9

AMANITA see under **AGARICALES**

AMANITINS

Alloviroidin, the naturally occurring toxic isomer of the cyclopeptide viroidin. Little MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2867–72
Synthetic amatoxin analogue. A two-dimensional proton NMR study of S-deoxy-(Ile3)-(D-Ala7)-amaninamide. Zanotti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22; 870(3):454–62
Localization of actin in Chlamydomonas using antiactin and NBD–phallacidin. Detmers PA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985; 5(5):415–30
Protein conjugates of fungal toxins. Faulstich H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:225–37

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha-amanitin and beta-amanitin in human biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):35–42
Radioimmunoassay for amatoxins by use of a rapid, 125I-tracer-based system. Andres RY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1751–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of actin during differentiation of the ameloblast, its related epithelial cells and odontoblasts in the rat incisor using NBD–phallacidin. Nishikawa S, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):237–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of amatoxin-specific antibodies from rabbit sera by affinity chromatography, their characterization and use in toxicological studies. Kirchner K, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(3):273–83

METABOLISM

alpha-Amanitin uptake into hepatocytes. Identification of hepatic membrane transport systems used by amatoxins. Krăncke KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12562–7
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics (letter)] Farré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):867 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phallolysin. A mushroom toxin, forms proton and voltage gated membrane channels. Wilmsen HU, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(4):199–209
Effects of alpha-amanitin and cycloheximide on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calbindin-D28K and its mRNA in vitamin D3-replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7311–5
Mapping the genomic location of the gene encoding alpha-amanitin resistance in vaccinia virus mutants. Villarreal EC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):65–70
Alpha-amanitin insensitive transcription of the human epsilon-globin gene. Kollias G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7993–8005

POISONING

A fatal poisoning from an amatoxin containing Lepiota. Haines JH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan;93(1):15–7
[Mushroom poisoning causing liver and kidney damage] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1594–7 **(Fin)**

AMANTADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of schizophrenia associated with amantadine. Nestelbaum Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1170–1
Visual hallucinations. The unwanted effect of patient compliance. Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug; 14(8):785–6
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case associated with amantadine withdrawal (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):643–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of antiproliferative effects of chlorpromazine, 7,8-dioxochlorpromazine, amantadine-N-mustard, rutin-N-mustard and alpha, beta and gamma interferon on K-562 cells in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):379–86
The metabolism of tromantadine. Köppel C, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):487–8
Contact dermatitis to tromantadine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):339
Contact allergy from tromantadine hydrochloride. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):341
Pharmacological activity of amantadine: effect of N-alkyl substitution. Dunn JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):353–6
Locomotion and stereotyped behaviours induced by 1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantane (D 145) and apomorphine in the rat: a comparison. Ljungberg T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):520–5
Anticonvulsant action of 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane. Pharmacological studies in rodents and baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):93–7
Memantine in the treatment of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):87–93
[Tromantadine hydrochloride in the treatment of herpes genitalis. A double-blind controlled study] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 120(4):XLI–XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparative single-dose pharmacokinetics of amantadine hydrochloride and rimantadine hydrochloride in young and elderly adults. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):216–21
A revision of the metabolic disposition of amantadine. Köppel C, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):499–501

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of amantadine and interferon on influenza virus replication in chicken and human embryo trachea organ culture. Lukácsi K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(4):357–62
Basic biochemical and pharmacological aspects of antiviral agents. Prusoff WH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:1–10 (22 ref.)
Influenza virus strains with a fusion threshold of pH 5.5 or lower are inhibited by amantadine. Brief report. Beyer WE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):173–81
The molecular basis of the specific anti-influenza action of amantadine. Hay AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):3021–4
Pharmacological activity of amantadine: effect of N-alkyl substitution. Dunn JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):353–6
Inhibition of plasma prolactin in the rat by amantadine. Fayez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1877–80
Fate of influenza A virion proteins after entry into subcellular fractions of LLC cells and the effect of amantadine. Richman DD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):200–10
[Action of antiviral substances on influenza viruses through the inhibition of neuraminidase production] Mentel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Midantan activation of memory trace retrieval in rats] Loskutova LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amantadine may be useful in essential tremor [letter] Obeso JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(1):99–100
Amantadine prophylaxis during an institutional outbreak of type A (H1N1) influenza. Atkinson WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1751–6
Pharmacologic treatment of parkinsonian tremor. Koller WC. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):126–7
Amantadine therapy for fatigue in multiple sclerosis. Murray TJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):251–4
Relapse of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with early discontinuation of amantadine therapy. Hamburg P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):272–5
Effect of amantadine on rhabdovirus infection. Superti F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):69–74
Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):323–5, 328–9
Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity and the role of rapid virus typing in improving amantadine use—United States. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):728
A perspective on influenza control. Imperato PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):728–30
Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1986 May 23; 35(20):317–26, 331
Update: influenza activity—United States—and the role of rapid virus typing in improving amantadine use. **MMWR** 1986 Jan 24;35(3):46–7
The effect of new adamantane derivatives on experimental influenza infection in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):107–9
[Modification of Parkinson tremor by budipine. A comparative study with amantadine] Iizuka J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):184–6 **(Ger)**
[Amantadine in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Review of the literature and case contribution] Neri G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY see **LIPOIDOSIS**

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Stimulation of insulin secretion by ambenonium chloride (Mytelase)] Sunada Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMBESTIGMINUM see **AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Convergent strabismic amblyopia in cats. Crewther SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):1–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinine amblyopia: is current management appropriate? Dyson EH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;

23(7-8):571-8

COMPLICATIONS

Amblyopia in myopia. Prakash P. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983; 31 Suppl:807-12

[Speech development in children with multiple defects: multiplication or summation of retarding factors?] Zaleski T. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia. I. Changes during CAM treatment. Koskela PU. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):344-51

Random Dot E stereogram [letter] Campos EC. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1114

Reliability of fixation preference testing in diagnosing amblyopia. Wright KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Apr; 104(4):549-53

Recording pattern visual evoked potentials under chloral hydrate sedation. Wright KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):718-21

Prediction of amblyopia and squint by means of refraction at age 1 year. Ingram RM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;70(1):12-5

Orientation discrimination in amblyopia. Skottun BC, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):532-7

Snellen and S-chart acuity [letter] Kirschen DG, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1985 Oct;56(10):768-9

[Pattern ERG in refractive amblyopia] Papst N, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between the chromatic thresholds of the amblyopic and the dominant eye in strabismus patients] Sucs FE. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of binocular vision in amblyopic patients working at computer terminals] Stangler-Zuschrott E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short latency visual evoked potential in functional amblyopia. Identification of the site of the lesion by EEG topography] Kawashima S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):380-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dispensary care results with young children at risk for strabismus and amblyopia] Silukh VA. Oftalmol Zh 1986; (1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia neuro-ophthalmological findings and clinical course. Krumsiek J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):180-7

Juvenile myasthenia gravis and amblyopia. Ellenhorn N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):214-7

Nutritional amblyopia in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Iansek R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1307-8

Studies of strabismus and amblyopia in infant monkeys. Boothe RG, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1985 Sep-Oct;22(5):206-12

Amblyopia case reports--bilateral hypermetropic ametropic amblyopia. Werner DB, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1985 Sep-Oct;22(5):203-5

Photographic detection of amblyogenic factors. Day SH, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Jan;93(1):25-8

[Deprivation amblyopia] Gan XL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;22(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An unusual cause of amblyopia ex anisometropia] Haddad R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 2;98(9):284-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Amblyopia in schoolchildren in the 5th grade] Sørensen TB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Current epidemiology of strabismic amblyopia in France] Quere MA, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(6-7):487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern-reversal visual-evoked potentials in the diagnosis of amblyopia in children. Friendly DS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Sep 15;102(3):329-39

Evaluation of colour vision, mesopic vision, visual evoked potentials and lightness discrimination in adult amblyopes. Mtanda AT, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 31; 62(3):247-64

Central and peripheral residual vision in humans with bilateral deprivation amblyopia. Mioche L, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(2):259-72

Amblyopic processing of positional information. Part I: Vernier acuity. Rentschler I, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985; 60(2):270-8

Amblyopic processing of positional information. Part II: Sensitivity to phase distortion. Weiss C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(2):279-88

Retinal visual acuity in amblyopia. Billore OP, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:1029-30

Functional differences between free alternators and non-alternators successfully treated for strabismic amblyopia. Campos EC, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1986 May; 9(2-3):191-4

A comparison of color and luminance discrimination in amblyopia. Bradley A, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Sep;27(9):1404-9

Assessment of acuity of amblyopic subjects using face, grating, and recognition stimuli. Harris SJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1184-7

Effects of enucleation of the fixating eye on strabismic amblyopia in monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):246-54

The pattern evoked electroretinogram: its variability in normals and its relationship to amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1610-23

Pattern and focal ERG in amblyopia [letter] Lachapelle P. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1648-9

Acuity of amblyopic children for small field gratings and recognition stimuli. Mayer DL. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1148-53

Amblyopia: a multidisciplinary approach. Proctor lecture. von Noorden GK. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Dec; 26(12):1704-16

Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in amblyopia. Westall CA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Dec; 26(12):1724-30

Sampling in spatial vision. Levi DM, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 27-Apr 2;320(6060):360-2

Assessment of young amblyopes. Array vs. single picture acuities. Rodier DW, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Sep; 92(9):1197-202

Haploscopic colour mixtures with and without contours in subjects with normal and disturbed binocular vision. Lange-Malecki B, et al. Perception 1985;14(5):587-600

Preferential looking grating acuities of infants at risk of amblyopia. Mayer DL, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):903-11

Contrast and accommodation in amblyopia. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(10):1445-57

Infant astigmatism and meridional amblyopia. Gwiazda J, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(9):1269-76

Differences in the neural basis of human amblyopia: the distribution of the anomaly across the visual field. Hess RF, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(11):1577-94

The binocular contribution to monocular optokinetic nystagmus and after nystagmus asymmetries in humans. Hine T. Vision Res 1985;25(4):589-98

Selective losses in binocular vision in anisometropic amblyopes. Holopigian K, et al. Vision Res 1986; 26(4):621-30

Vernier acuity, crowding and amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(7):979-91

Contrast and phase processing in amblyopia. Mac Cana F, et al. Vision Res 1986;26(5):781-9

Asymmetries of optokinetic nystagmus in amblyopia: the effect of selected retinal stimulation. Westall CA, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(10):1431-8

[Facial asymmetry, asymmetry of muscle tonus and unilateral amblyopia] Fraudet JR, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dark adaptation in children with high-degree dysbinocular amblyopia] Ploskonos GA. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(5):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A first attempt to prevent amblyopia and squint by spectacle correction of abnormal refractions from age 1 year. Ingram RM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;69(11):851-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Human orientation discrimination: changes with eccentricity in normal and amblyopic vision. Vandenbussche E, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):237-45

RADIOTHERAPY

[A method of treating dysbinocular amblyopia using laser interference] Avetisov VE, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):57-60 (Rus)

SURGERY

The four stages of surgical rehabilitation of the patient with dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Shorr N, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Apr;93(4):476-83

THERAPY

Compliance and results of treatment for amblyopia in children more than 8 years old. Oliver M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Sep 15;102(3):340-5

Treatment for amblyopia (a preliminary report). Khanna KK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):45-6

Amblyopia--its treatment with CAM stimulator. Rohatgi JN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):435-6

Management of infantile esotropia. Friendly DS. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1985 Winter;25(4):37-52

Prognostic value of laser interferometric visual acuity in amblyopia therapy. Selenow A, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):273-7

Vision function recovery during orthoptic therapy in an adult esotropic amblyope. Selenow A, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Feb;57(2):132-40

Practical management of amblyopia. Ching FC, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1):12-6

Different rates and amounts of vision function recovery during orthoptic therapy in an older strabismic amblyope. Hokoda SC, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(2):213-20

Determination of optical penalization by vectographic fixation reversal. Repka MX, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov;92(11):1584-6

[Evaluation of the physiologically based treatment of amblyopia] Qi MX. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar; 22(2):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Occlusive contact lenses in the treatment of amblyopia] Fryšáková M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Mar;42(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Indications and limitations of occlusion in the early treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Lobstein-Henry Y, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):91-2, 95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic triad of strabismic amblyopia] Pigassou-Albouy R. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Apr; 85(4):511-6 (Fre)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in patients with tobacco-alcohol amblyopia] Kern M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of amblyopia in unilateral myopia and accentuated anisomyopia] Zolog N. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Combined treatment of children with diabinocular amblyopia using chromatic objects] Strogal' AS. Oftalmol Zh 1986; (1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electropuncture reflexotherapy of dysbinocular amblyopia] Val'kova IV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov-Dec; 101(6):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMBLYSTOMA see AMBYSTOMA

AMBROXOL see under BROMHEXINE

AMBULANCES

The ambulance helicopter is a prerequisite for centralised emergency care. Brismar B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:89-93

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation by ambulance crews. Vincent R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1257-9

What is under a blue flashing light? Community expressed need for the emergency ambulance service. Pugh E. Community Med 1985 Aug;7(3):198-201

Environmental concentrations of nitrous oxide in a modular ambulance. Bristow A, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep; 14(9):815-6

A limited review of the high-risk cardiac and high-risk trauma patients transported by two MICT (paramedic) ambulance units to Queen's Medical Center, 1974. Sims JK, et al. Hawaii Med J 1985 Dec;44(12):477-83

Will multis take to the air? Shahoda T. Hospitals 1986 May 20;60(10):40, 42

The Red Cross (Western Cape Region) Air Ambulance Service. Mac Mahon AG, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):245-6

[Professional treatment of patients prior to hospitalization. Is the ambulance service in Denmark good enough?] Troest A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 10;148(7):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Activities of mobile emergency units in Ghent] Van Brantegem J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 May-Jun; 86(3):182-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Possibilities in the use of perfusors in emergency ambulances based on the example of the IVAC injection pump model 700] Ellinger K, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Mar;35(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac sudden death. Testing of an extra-hospital emergency system] Bertini G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Dec;15(12):1128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doctor-manned ambulance in Oslo] Hoel TM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1860-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. Willis E, et al. Community Health Stud 1986;10(1):57-67

AMBULATION, EARLY see EARLY AMBULATION

AMBULATORY CARE

Obstetric care in diabetic pregnancy. Tydén O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;320:94-9

Early treatment response in anxious outpatients treated with diazepam. Downing RW, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):522-8

Effectiveness of alcoholism treatment in partial versus inpatient settings: twenty-four month outcomes. Fink EB, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(3):235-48

Continuous lidocaine infusion in an ambulatory patient with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Markel ML, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):184-6

Ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings at the time of

fatal cardiac arrest. Milner PG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):588–92

Incidence of proarrhythmic effects from quinidine in the outpatient treatment of benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):585–7

Outpatient oral rehydration in the United States. Listernick R, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):211–5

Effects of outpatient treatment for problem drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1985;11(1–2):131–49

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the emergency department: analysis of therapeutic strategies. Hedges JR, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Mar;4(2):107–15

Outpatient conversion of treatment to potassium-sparing diuretics. Ridgeway NA, et al. Am J Med 1986 May; 80(5):785–8

A modified technique for performing outpatient fluid-air exchange following vitrectomy surgery. Miller JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;101(1):116–7

Mortality among outpatients with anxiety disorders. Coryell W, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):508–10

Prevalence of smoking among psychiatric outpatients. Hughes JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;143(8):993–7

Outpatient treatment of patients with substance abuse and coexisting psychiatric disorders. Kofoed L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):867–72

Demographic predictors of the use of injectable versus oral antipsychotic medications in outpatients. Price N, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1491–2

Are American psychiatric outpatients more depressed than Chinese outpatients? Yamamoto J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1347–51

Induction and recovery characteristics of isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia for short outpatient operations in children. Pandit UA, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Dec; 40(12):1226–30

Validity of out-patient screening in arteriosclerosis to identify multiple lesions. Catalano M, et al. Angiology 1985 Nov; 36(11):792–4

The need for longitudinal ambulatory care training [letter] Girard DE, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):208

Division of physician-provider time between ambulatory and in-bed patients in the various medical specialties [letter] Leibowitz S. Arch Intern Med 1986 Mar;146(3):602

Division of physician-provider time between ambulatory and in-bed patients in the various medical specialties [letter] Orkin FK. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1859

Outpatient cataract surgery [letter] Girard LJ. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1274

Outpatient treatment of microbial corneal ulcers. Groden LR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):84–6

Out-patient treatment of psoriasis: short contact and overnight dithranol therapy compared. Jones SK, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Sep;113(3):331–7

Outpatient waiting lists: the fourth solution [letter] Peters TC. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jan;35(1):66

Outpatient breast biopsy [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):682

Foot surgery by chiropodists criticised [letter] Bell DR. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1600

Twenty four hour ambulatory electrocardiography in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Pitcher D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):594

Chronic diseases and their implications for nurse-physician collaboration in ambulatory care: a structural and occupational perspective. Galton R. Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Apr;62(3):237–49

Pain characteristics and treatment in an outpatient cancer population. Peteet J, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1259–65

Fully supervised ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with an intermittent regimen in rural area of Beijing. Kan GQ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Sep; 97(9):646–8

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in the evaluation of new antiarrhythmic drugs. Morganroth J. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II92–7 (32 ref.)

The role of the hospital laboratory and its personnel in doctor's office testing. Statland BE. Clin Lab Med 1986 Jun;6(2):211–4

Why office testing? Statland BE, et al. Clin Lab Med 1986 Jun;6(2):205–9

Ambulatory containment treatment in Perthes' disease. Cooperman DR, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):289–300

The use of a rapid theophylline assay in the ambulatory setting. Munzenberger PJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Sep;25(9):448–52

Oral health in non-institutionalized epileptic children with special reference to phenytoin medication. Modéer T, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Jun;14(3):165–8

Outpatient stabilization programme—an innovative approach in the management of diabetes. Hoskins P, et al. Diabetes Res 1985 Mar;2(2):85–8

The setting-up of an ambulatory urologic-gynecologic service. Management of patients and results. Glezerman M, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Mar; 21(3):125–33

Outpatient endoscopic injection sclerosis of esophageal varices. Drell E, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb; 32(1):4–6

Outpatient esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: safe and cost-effective. A prospective study. Korula J. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):1–3

The structure and function of the outpatient endoscopy unit. Larson DE, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):10–4

Outpatient esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: is it safe and cost-effective? [editorial] Lewis M. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):51–2

Benefits of long-term group therapy for disadvantaged Hispanic outpatients. Olarte S, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Oct;36(10):1093–7

Genitourinary dysfunction in a geriatric outpatient population. Oualander JG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jul;34(7):507–14

Evaluation of older persons in the ambulatory setting. Williams ME, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jan;34(1):37–43

Comparative efficacy of estazolam, flurazepam, and placebo in outpatients with insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul;47(7):362–5

Treatment of depression in outpatients: a controlled comparison of the onset of action of amoxapine and maprotiline. Fabre LF. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 46(12):521–4

Prediction of response to treatment in chronic pain patients. Reich J, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10):425–7

A clinic model for a better tuberculosis treatment outcome and factors influencing compliance. Buri PS, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Jul;68(7):356–60

Patient attitudes and health care in educational settings [editorial] Kassebaum DG. J Med Educ 1985 Oct; 60(10):809–10

Evaluation of ambulatory care training by graduates of internal medicine residencies. Linn LS, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Apr;61(4):293–302

Private physicians in ambulatory care training in U.S. medical schools. Meadows JC Jr, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jun; 61(6):437–43

Computerized ECG interpretation in ambulatory health care services—optimal configuration of the "heart station"Carel RS, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Dec;9(5–6):271–8

Depressive symptoms among hospitalized and posthospitalized alcoholics in Yugoslavia. Bennett LA. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Sep;174(9):545–52

A comparison of psychopathology in child psychiatric inpatients, outpatients, and nonpatients. Implications for treatment planning. Pfeffer CR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Sep;174(9):529–35

Concurrent psychiatric illness in non-Hispanic outpatients diagnosed as having posttraumatic stress disorder. Sierles FS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Mar;174(3):171–3

Survival following cardiopulmonary arrest occurring during outpatient general anesthesia: report of a case. Chapman PJ, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jul;44(7):558–61

Outpatient T & A procedures [letter] Crysdale WS. J Otolaryngol 1985 Oct;14(5):341

A new ambulatory system for extended esophageal pH monitoring. Newman LJ, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct;4(5):707–10

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling as an office procedure [letter] Herrmann J, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):747

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: 6 month follow-up [letter] Minoja G, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):775

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Lewis C, et al. Md Med J 1985 Nov;34(11):1057–8

Curriculum in ambulatory care. Reed JW. Md Med J 1985 Mar;34(3):281–8

Using medical records for older patient education in ambulatory practice. Bronson DL, et al. Med Care 1986 Apr;24(4):332–9

Improving antibiotic prescribing in outpatient practice. Nonassociation of outcome with prescriber characteristics and measures of receptivity. Ray WA, et al. Med Care 1985 Nov;23(11):1307–13

Sociodemographic factors and the use of outpatient mental health services. Wells KB, et al. Med Care 1986 Jan; 24(1):75–85

Innovations in ambulatory-care education [editorial] Shine KI. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 2;314(1):52–3

Complexity of ambulatory care: nurse practitioner and physician caseloads. Diers D, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):310–4

Resuscitation outside hospital in Auckland. Crawford GC, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 25;99(804):452–5

Knee arthroscopy with local anesthesia in ambulatory patients. Methods, results and patient compliance. Eriksson E, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Feb;9(2):186–8

Advantages of ambulatory metrizamide myelography with contrast CT tomography. Lestrange NR, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Jan;9(1):61–5

Pulmonary function testing in the pediatric outpatient. Ganeshananthan M, et al. Pediatr Ann 1986 Apr; 15(4):323–4, 328–9

Outpatient metrizamide myelography: prospective evaluation of safety and cost effectiveness. Badami JP, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):175–7

Outpatient lumbar myelography. Analysis of complications after myelography comparing outpatients with inpatients. Postacchini F, et al. Spine 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):567–70

Observations made with L-deprenil (Jumex) in the long-term treatment of outpatients with Parkinson's syndrome. Gyimóti G, et al. Ther Hung 1983;31(1):26–30

Ambulatory psychiatry [editorial] Pöldinger W. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):6–13 (Eng, Ger, Fre)

Psychiatric treatment of erectile dysfunction in urology outpatient clinic. Segraves RT, et al. Urology 1986 Apr; 27(4):322–7

Nonstress testing in a physician's office—a five-year experience. Hill WC, et al. West J Med 1985 Nov; 143(5):633–5

Outpatient treatment of lumbar disc sciatica. Swezey RL, et al. West J Med 1986 Jul;145(1):43–6

[Strategy for individual short-term psychotherapy in ambulatory care] Chovancová Z. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Feb; 82(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ambulatory oxygen therapy enriched with oxygen] Dolenský J. Vnitr Lek 1986 Mar;32(3):295–6 (Cze)

[Outpatient arthroscopy of the knee joint with a 5 mm arthroscope and trans-ligamental access] Carlsen A. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Usefulness of ambulatory registration of arterial pressure in therapeutic trials of antihypertensive agents] Rion F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The choice of an antibiotic for ambulatory clients] Auckenthaler R. Ther Umsch 1985 Aug;42(8):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory psychiatry: differences and similarities between psychiatric practitioners, psychiatric outpatient clinics and psychosocial centers] Burner M. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan; 43(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compulsory admission and ambulatory services] Bruns G. Nervenarzt 1986 Feb;57(2):119–22 (Ger)

[Physician-patient relations in ambulatory medical care] Hasenbring M, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Aug;36(8):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is optimal anticoagulation possible in ambulatory practice? Report on a retrospective 5-year study of a cardiology practice] von Bertrab R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1092–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment possibilities of alcoholics, drug abusers and drug addicts] Battegay R, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory child and adolescent psychiatry] Bürgin D, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of treating depressive disorders in practice] Gastpar M. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Driving fitness of patients under ambulatory care. Various aspects of traffic medicine from the general practitioner's viewpoint] Haffner HT, et al. Ther Umsch 1985 Sep; 42(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment and rehabilitation in schizophrenia] Hubschmid T. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gerontopsychiatry—collaboration between inpatient and outpatient care] Krebs-Roubicek E, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac catheterization in childhood: experience with the ambulatory method] Calabrò R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 1983 Oct–Dec;91(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transbrachial arterial digital subtraction angiography—application to outpatients] Irimoto M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Sep;30(9):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein-calorie malnutrition in geriatric patients: diagnosis and treatment at the outpatient level] Faintuch J, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morbidity patterns in primary health care in the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil)] Yazlle Rocha JS, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1985 Jun;19(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dispensary care of infants with congenital heart malformations] Haimovici M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of chronic lympholeukemia patients as outpatients] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Dec;30(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the ambulatory treatment of chronic leukemia patients and a determination of their work capacity] Kovaleva LG, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Dec;30(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the ambulatory treatment and vocational rehabilitation of chronic leukemia patients] Romanova AF, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Dec;30(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the polyclinic cardiologist in the dispensary care of patients with a history of acute myocardial infarct] Chavpetsov VF, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):100–1 (Rus)

[Rapid electrocardiographic diagnosis in outpatient care] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Feb; 64(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and outpatient care of patients with precancerous bladder diseases] Klimenko IA, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory support for the dispensary treatment of hematology patients] Morozova VT, et al. Lab Delo 1985; (12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermography in the dispensary care system for the

population] Ginzburg LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):56–61 (Rus)
[Experience with ophthalmological outpatient care of nursery-aged children] Kas'ian TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary care results with young children at risk for strabismus and amblyopia] Silukh VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with ambulatory care of children with unfavorable premorbid conditions] Shkiriak ZA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):61–2 (Rus)
[Classification of diabetes mellitus and general dispensary care for the population] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):38–40 (Rus)
[The formation of patient contingents with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and their dispensary care] Brusilovskii BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary observation of silicotuberculosis patients] Chumakova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of tuberculosis and other inflammatory respiratory diseases in persons with a high risk for the disease and their dispensary care] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work of tuberculosis dispensaries in outpatient care for the entire population] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the treatment and outpatient care for tuberculosis patients who are World War II disabled and veterans] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating tuberculosis patients in the IB outpatient registry group] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the prevention and dispensary care of urogenital arthritis] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):66–70 (Rus)
[Dispensary care of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Trofimova TM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hereditary neuromuscular diseases and principles of the ambulatory care of patients] Badalian LO, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of technical means in the implementation of the annual examination of the population] Dubovyi LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):68–9 (Rus)
[Continuity in the treatment and dispensary care of nephropathy patients] Ignatova MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):57–61 (Rus)
[Scope and nature of the specialized outpatient care of patients with infectious diseases] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):69–72 (Rus)
[Complex approach to the ambulatory care of workers of industrial plants] Kuznetsova LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):63–7 (Rus)
[Primary automated screening—1st stage of the ambulatory care of the total population] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):59–63 (Rus)
[Social aspects of the dispensary care of retired persons] Karpov LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):12–6 (Rus)
[Annual dispensary care for workers in industrial plants] Moskvichev AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute odontogenic periostitis of the jaws in children under outpatient conditions] Arifdzhanov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary care of patients with precancerous diseases of the oral and labial mucosa] Kunin AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of the dispensary care of patients with internal diseases in a city polyclinic] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for the outpatient evaluation of the structure and function of the renal arteries by 2-dimensional Doppler echo scanning] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):13–6 (Rus)
[Experience with the dispensary care of joint disease patients in Belorussia] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):93–4 (Rus)
[Importance of early diagnosis in the dispensary care of patients with rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of stenocardia at the outpatient stage] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):54–5 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and dispensary care problems of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Seitnepesov KN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the outpatient care of urological patients] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of dispensary care for pregnant women in preventing acute pyelonephritis] Kotkin LIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of outpatient follow-up in ocular hypertension] Cherkasova IN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improved outpatient care for patients in the initial stages of glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):4–6 (Rus)
[Outpatient care of patients with an artificial crystalline lens] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patient dispensary care following keratoplasty] Pashkovskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of ambulatory care in the diagnosis of small cell lung cancer] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the sanatorium–health resort and polyclinical stages in the recovery of work capacity in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[History of the development of outpatient gynecologic and obstetrical care of women in Sarajevo] Kundurović M. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):93–5 (Ser)
[An overview of dispensary care in the Eastern Slovakia Region] Stec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 May;34(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ambulatory care of high fevers in children under 5 years of age] Bedoya Maldonado A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Aug;101(2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiac catheterization and femoral percutaneous coronarography as outpatient procedures] Cequier A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of a teaching-learning model with adult ambulatory patients] Zapata C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Ambulatory care classification systems. Stimson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 1):683–703
Ambulatory care DRGs: yes? No? Maybe so? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):70

ECONOMICS

Hospital outpatient pharmacies and durable medical equipment. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):928–32
The impact of reimbursement changes on doctors' office testing. Iezzoni LI. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):329–43 (53 ref.)
Ambulatory care prices evolve. Howard D. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):75–6
Savings from outpatient antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis [letter] Rehm SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1002
The use of ambulatory testing in prepaid and fee-for-service group practices. Relation to perceived profitability. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1089–94
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. A practical management approach for the 1980s. Grizzard MB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):187–9, 192–5
Technology in ambulatory medical care: cost increasing or cost saving? Zweifel P. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1139–51
Pricing and reimbursement strategies. Pitts KB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Winter;12(2):24–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Treating the not guilty by reason of insanity outpatient: a two-year study. Cavanaugh JL Jr, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):407–15

METHODS

Pyrazolone drugs in outpatient pain treatment. Baar HA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:321–9
Ambulatory hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy for cancer of the liver. Thirlwell MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):585–9
Therapy of bacteremia in an outpatient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rios A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1244
Continuous ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. A new method using a transducer tipped catheter and a simple recording system. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):336–43
Outpatient management of CA pleural effusion. Avery JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):64A
Long-term ambulatory monitoring of indirect arterial blood pressure using a volume-oscillometric method. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):459–65
Outpatient management of anorexia nervosa. Vandereycken W. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(2–3):118–25
Outpatient lumbar myelography. Initial results in 79 examinations using a low-dose metrizamide technique. Tate CF 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):391–3
CT myelography for outpatients. An inpatient/outpatient pilot study to assess methodology. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):387–90
[Prevention of systemic vasculitis and patient dispensary care] Shilkina NP. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of patients with odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Luzina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug-free preoperative preparation of cancer patients in a polyclinic] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outpatient drug-abuse care: method of choice? Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):70
Organized ambulatory care in Canada: health service organizations and community health centers. Hastings JE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):239–47
[Organization of dispensary care for urological patients] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Dispensarization and the system of pediatric cardiologic care in the field] Kopecká B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):344–7 (Cze)
[Further organization of ambulatory medical care in East Germany] Weiss O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):210–5 (Ger)
[Ambulatory polyclinic treatment of iron-deficiency anemia patients] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary care for the population and automated information systems] Koroliuk IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):52–5 (Rus)
[Organization of the detection and treatment of ocular pathology in preschool children under the annual outpatient care in Moscow] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in dispensary care management] Golovchenko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outpatient polyclinic care for nonorganized adult patients relaxing at a health resort] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):22–5 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of pediatric polyclinics with families of children requiring rehabilitative therapy] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of the preventive services department of an urban polyclinic] Krasnova MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specialization of therapeutic polyclinic services and problems in the training of staff physicians (scientific review)] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):34–40 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Improved working conditions for the paramedical and junior medical personnel of polyclinics] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience conducting a working model on the subject of the "dispensarization of the population in a district polyclinic"] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing mass endoscopic studies of dispensary patients] Spizhenko IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of dental hygiene care for children with central nervous system diseases in outpatient practice] Mikhallova ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in the development of dental outpatient care for children in a large city] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):67–71 (Rus)
[Problems of improving the organization of the ambulatory care of the population] Kanep VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensarization of patients with chronic dermatoses and measures for its improvement] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary experience in accomplishing the 1st stage of ophthalmological dispensary care for the rural population] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reserves for optimizing the management of the modern dispensary system] Protsek EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):123–5 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Nondrug prescriptions for the depressed adult outpatient. Altrocchi J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):164–81, 185–6 (37 ref.)
[Psychological approach to patients in ambulatory practice. Acceptance, authenticity, empathy] Vymětal J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

The efficacy of ambulatory cardiac catheterization in the hospital and free-standing setting. Kahn KL. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):152–67
Ambulatory care: practice imperfect. Kroenke K. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):439–42
Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Knittig MJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Oct;82(5):228–9
USMGs versus FMGs. Are there performance differences in the ambulatory care setting? Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):248–58
[Means of improving outpatient care for women and children] Nedel'ko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):77–8 (Rus)

TRENDS

Ambulatory care joint ventures rise. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 5;60(3):59

[Tasks of ophthalmologists of the Ukrainian SSR in preparing for the universal dispensary care of the population] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):193–5 (Rus)

[Annual dispensary care for the population—the most important social task] Kulagin SM. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):3–7 (Rus)

[Problems in the dispensary care of the population in the Russian Federation] Trubilin NT. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):3–6 (Rus)

[Current tasks of physiotherapy and health resort science in connection with the general ambulatory care of the population of the USSR] Efanov OI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):1–5 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Visits to the physician: an evaluation of the usual-source effect. Kuder JM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Dec; 20(5):579–96

Office-based care of dermatologic disease. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):286–93

Health status of veterans found ineligible for ongoing outpatient care. Meuleman J, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):108–14

The National Institute of Mental Health epidemiologic study: implications for family practice. Yates WR. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):251–5

Contact with health professionals for the treatment of psychiatric and emotional problems. Leaf PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Dec;23(12):1322–37

Utilization patterns and mortality of HMO enrollees. McFarland BH, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):200–8

The association between mother's and children's use of physician services. Newacheck PW, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jan;24(1):30–8

The effect of Medicaid on access to ambulatory mental health care for the poor and near-poor under 65. Taube CA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):677–86

Aspects of dermatology practice in Auckland. Oakley A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):193–6

Relationship between use of increased primary health care and other out-patient care in a Swedish urban area. I. Utilisation of public primary health care. Sjönell G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Feb;2(1):33–9

[Utilization of health services in Social Security: the specialty of neurology in the Autonomous Community of Valencia] Almenar Roig F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

The efficacy of ambulatory cardiac catheterization in the hospital and free-standing setting. Kahn KL. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):152–67

Feasibility and usefulness of depression screening in medical outpatients. Rucker L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 146(4):729–31

The effects of introducing a health centre on general practitioner working patterns. Maynard EJ. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(3):203–11

Entry to a health centre: conduct and outcome of a prospective study. Jacob A. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec; 2(4):225–31

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the fertility clinic. Ball OD. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):172–4

An ethics committee in a reproductive health clinic for mentally handicapped persons. Elkins TE, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):20–2

Why don't we use questionnaires in the medical out-patient clinic? Short D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul;44(4):228–33

The place of sleep disorder centers in the evaluation and treatment of chronic insomniacs. Billiard M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):56–61

Sexual victimization of boys. Experience at an adolescent medicine clinic. Johnson RL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):372–6

Professional nursing practice in neurology ambulatory care. Costa L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug;18(4):176–82

Well woman care: whose responsibility? Jessopp L, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):490–1

Pattern of feeding in the clinic and home delivered infants in Dacca city during the first 4 months of life. Muttalib MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):62–5

Leads from the MMWR. Occupational exposure to formaldehyde in dialysis units. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8; 256(6):698, 703

Hepatitis B vaccine use in chronic hemodialysis centers in the United States. Alter MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3200–2

New center for torture victims seeks to aid the politically abused [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30; 255(20):2717–8

HTLV-III antibodies in an Edinburgh clinic [letter] Brettle RP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1099

"Open-access" upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [editorial] Grant AK. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):58–9

Occupational exposures to formaldehyde in dialysis units. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20;35(24):399–401

A model clinic approach to the reproductive health concerns of the mentally handicapped. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):185–8

The maintenance of an allergy diagnosis and treatment center. Cordes BG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;18(4):697–702

Treatment of tuberculosis in black urban clinics [letter] Felten MK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):161–2

Attendance compliance for short-course tuberculosis chemotherapy at clinics in Estcourt and surroundings. Yeats JR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):265–6

The demand for adult outpatient services in the Bicol region of the Philippines. Akin JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(3):321–8

In-home versus clinic-based services for the developmentally disabled child: who is the primary client—parent or child? Mueller M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring; 11(3):75–88

[Ambulatory psychiatry: differences and similarities between psychiatric practitioners, psychiatric outpatient clinics and psychosocial centers] Burner M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan; 43(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Follow-up patient care—consultation centers for cancer patients, why unpublicized?] Ortmann K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):497–500 (Ger)

[Family rehabilitation of children with frequent and protracted bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):56–9 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing dispensarization] Chernienko EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):58–62 (Rus)

[Prevention of malignant neoplasms in a polyclinic] Ushakov GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in training subinterns in a polyclinic] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):116–7 (Rus)

[Recognition of infectious diseases in polyclinics] Podlevskii AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):118–20 (Rus)

[The satellite genetic clinic: an old strategy applied to a new sub-specialty] Lacassie Y, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb; 113(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Physician investment in free-standing imaging centers: in opposition. Baum S. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):412–3

Comparing costs and efficacy of MRI. Bradley WG Jr. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1307–10

Physician investment in free-standing imaging centers: in defense. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):414–6

Efficacy and cost containment. Inseparable factors in diagnostic and therapeutic decisions. Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):199–200

Many sources meet capital needs of ambulatory care: consultants. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):62–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Freestanding emergency centers: regulation and reimbursement. Katzman M. **Am J Law Med** 1985; 11(1):105–29

MANPOWER

A paying health promotion clinic: combining client services and student learning. Arlton D. **J Allied Health** 1986 Feb; 15(1):3–10

Patterns of practice: Master's prepared nurse practitioners. Lynaugh JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):291–5

[Evaluation of the results of socialist competition in municipal polyclinics] Chaklosh IN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of scientific organization of practical training in optimizing the educational process] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):131–3 (Rus)

[Student participation in preventive medical examination of the population] Stupnitskii AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):134–5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational aspects of outpatient anesthesia. Brosch FR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):226–7

Hospitals sponsor up to 10% of ambulatory centers. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 1;59(23):58

More prepaid plans sign contracts with ambulatory firms. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):57

"Open-access" endoscopy for general practitioners. Experience of a private gastrointestinal clinic. Goy JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):71–4

Teaching medicine in an ambulatory setting [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1518–9

[Analysis of 20 years' activity of the Cytogynecologic Clinic] Ulman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The structure of biochemical research in the centralized form of polyclinic laboratory support] Makarovskii VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical equipment for a functional diagnostic clinic for outpatient care of the population] Tishchenko AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 (Rus)

[Organization of complex examinations during dispensarization of the population] Leonenko NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):62–4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A birth center affiliated with the tertiary care center: comparison of outcome. Scupholme A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):598–603

Management improvement of medical assistance granted in urban out-patient clinics (results of practical experience). Emelyanova GF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(3):239–46

TRENDS

The dynamics of cooptation in a feminist health clinic. Morgen S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):201–10

UTILIZATION

Primary care centers boost the bottom line. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):74, 76

Patient characteristics and the demand for care in two freestanding emergency centers. Miller KE, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Winter;22(4):418–25

Outstate Neurology Clinics for the medically indigent—a continuing need. Haerer AF. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;27(3):65–7

An application of discrete probability models to the number of outpatient visits. Kim HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985; 26(2):159–66

[The outpatient activity of the health service in a district in Greenland] Olsen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The value of blood pressure control centers for detection and control of the treatment of hypertension] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, HOSPITAL see OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related SURGICENTERS

Muscle relaxants for out-patient procedures. Crul JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):401–5

Out-patient laparoscopy in general anaesthesia with alfentanil and atracurium. A comparison with fentanyl and pancuronium. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):30–4

Alfentanil v. isoflurane for outpatient arthroscopy. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):329–31

Out-patient cataract surgery. First experiences from a large hospital department. Henning V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:76–8

Dissociative anesthesia in ambulatory plastic surgery: a 10-year experience. Vinnik CA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(4):255–6

Outpatient surgery: are we satisfied? [editorial] Muller C. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep;76(9):1086–7

Ambulatory surgery. Its impact on general surgical practice. Kambouris AA. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):347–50

Spinal anaesthesia and day case surgery? [editorial] Atkinson RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1059–60

Alfentanil supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. A double-blind study of alfentanil used with etomidate and enflurane for day cases. Collin RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):477–81

Spinal anaesthesia for outpatient surgery. Flaatten H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1108–11

Morbidity after day case laparoscopy. A comparison of two techniques of tracheal anaesthesia. Skacel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):537–41

Supplemental medication for ambulatory procedures under regional anesthesia. Philip BK. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1117–25 (116 ref.)

Comparison of alfentanil with fentanyl for outpatient anesthesia. White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):99–106

Secondary repair of digital flexor tendons in outpatient clinic. Jarosna H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):176–9

Outpatient cataract surgery by ophthalmology residents in a county hospital. Schanzer MC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):480–2

Nursing students learn the ABC's in ambulatory surgery. Doroshow ML. **AORN J** 1986 Feb;43(2):524, 526

Ambulatory surgery scheduling. Assuring a smooth patient flow. Voss SJ. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):1009–12

Morbidity following day-stay dental anaesthesia. Yee KF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Oct;30(5):333–5

Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. Cattermole RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):385–9

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients. Clyburn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):872–5

Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy. Dodgson MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986;58 Suppl 1:40S–43S

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting

following gynaecological surgery in day cases. Madej TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):879–83
Problems with stracurium for short day care procedures [letter] Sosis M. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):133–4
Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery. Sutherland AD, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):876–8
Outpatient ND–YAG laser iridectomy for angle-closure glaucoma. Cambie E, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984; 210:31–4
The safety of outpatient transbronchial biopsy. Ahmad M, et al. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):403–5
Cardiac catheterization in adults and children with same-day discharge. Sharma S, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):158–61
Day surgery for cataracts and iris-clip implant insertions. Mehta HK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:847–52
Surveillance for postoperative infections in outpatient gynecologic surgery. Garvey JM, et al. Infect Control 1986 Feb;7(2):54–8
Ambulatory outpatient hernia surgery. Including a new concept, introducing tension-free repair. Lichtenstein IL, et al. Int Surg 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):1–4
Preoperative orders for cataract and IOL surgery [letter] Balent A, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Mar; 12(2):171–3
Vasovasostomy: efficacy and cost containment by outpatient loupe magnification anastamosis. Klein FA, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Feb;22(2):176–7
Outpatient surgery of a unicameral bone cyst of the calcaneus. Madiefsky L, et al. J Foot Surg 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):73–7
Outpatient management of T and A procedure in children. Lee IN. J Otolaryngol 1985 Jun;14(3):176–8
Outpatient percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Preminger GM, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):355–7
Outpatient surgery in pediatric urology. Roth DM, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):104–5
Outpatient surgery: same-day formisuicide [letter] Campion M. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):216
Day case vaginal pomeroy tubectomy; a simplified technique. Bashir A. JPMA 1985 Oct;35(10):301–6
Outpatient treatment of superficial bladder cancer [letter] Fowler CG, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):38
Comparative study of otologic surgery in outpatient and hospital settings. Dickins JR. Laryngoscope 1986 Jul; 96(7):774–85
Outpatient percutaneous biopsy of the iliac crest: methods, morbidity, and patient acceptance. Hodgson SF, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jan;61(1):28–33
Evidential breath testing of drivers—day surgery and halothane anaesthesia. Dunbar JA, et al. Med Sci Law 1985 Jul;25(3):162–4
Outpatient versus inpatient cone biopsy of the cervix. Zbella EA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):80–1
Percutaneous extensor tenotomy for chronic tennis elbow: an office procedure. Yerger B, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Oct; 8(10):1261–3
Day-care surgery at the Western General Hospital, Edinburgh. Hamer-Hodges DW. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6;74(32):831–3
Ambulatory surgery for anorectal diseases: an update. Smith LE. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):163–6
Surgeons' attitudes to some aspects of day case surgery. Sloan DS, et al. Ulster Med J 1986 Apr;55(1):61–9
[The outpatient function of a department of parenchymal surgery in a central hospital] Graversen HP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 5;148(19):1163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of acute rupture of the Achilles tendon] Sejberg D, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 27;148(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The open-palm technic for the treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Foucher G, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985; 30(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From day hospitalization to strictly ambulatory care in surgery of the hand. Apropos of 10 years' experience] Foucher G, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(10):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory dermo-epidermal patch graft. Its advantages to the phlebologist in his office] Guez JJ. Phlebologie 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):447–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraindications for ambulatory surgery in rural areas] Griessen F. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6; 74(32):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with ambulatory anesthesia] Jacobi K. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory surgery in phlebology] Müller W. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6;74(32):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory polypectomies in rectoscopy] Perlin L, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(5):225–8 (Ger)
[Management of fresh hand injuries in free surgical practice] Meine J. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986; 79(1):23–8 (Ger)
[Short-stay in otorhinolaryngology] Filiaci F, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 May–Jun;5(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protocol in interventions in ambulatory surgery of patients under anticoagulant therapy] Italia C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinatol 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):59–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatitis B markers in a group of outpatient dental surgeons in Trieste and Gorizia Provinces] Comisso E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 May;35(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of a study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of zidometacin vs. indomethacin following outpatient surgery on the oral cavity] Politi M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 May;35(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with the ambulatory surgical treatment of periodontitis] Karmanov EP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities in the surgical treatment of simple abdominal hernias at polyclinics] Apanasenko BG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Feb;136(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of the long bones at polyclinics] Kriukov VA. Vestn Khir 1986 Feb; 136(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and possibilities of minor surgery in ambulatory practice] Kurtović Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):160–1 (Scr)
[Out-patient anesthesia] Susteková L', et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jan;65(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ambulatory surgery] de Mucha Macías RA, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1986 May–Jun;28(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the costs of ambulatory and inpatient care. Ancona-Berk VA, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep; 76(9):1102–4
Strategies to meet increased competition for outpatients. Radoszewski PH. AORN J 1985 Nov;42(5):666, 668–9
Study questions safety, economic benefits of outpatient tonsil/adenoid surgery [news] Raymond CA. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):311–2
Fighting off competition by a joint venture in outpatient surgery. Holl EF. Top Health Care Financ 1985 Winter; 12(2):58–65
[A study of an outpatient department in the County of Funen] Jensen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ambulatory surgery in social insurance, especially its reimbursement] Ott H. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6;74(32):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A method of long-term aseptic storage of metallic pins in outpatient facilities] Nisimov EB, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb;(2):46–7 (Rus)

METHODS

Moh's chemosurgery. Day surgery for cutaneous malignancies. Crawfort E, et al. AORN J 1986 Feb; 43(2):464–8
Lasers in outpatient surgery offer an alternative to conventional methods. Giangiordano MH, et al. AORN J 1986 Jan;43(1):336–343
[Changes in medical strategy. Ambulatory ophthalmological surgical treatment in the USA] Fryczkowski AW. Klin Oczna 1985 Oct;87(10):429–30 (Pol)
[Use of seduxen for premedication in outpatient oral surgery on hypertension patients] Biziaev AF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):33–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Safety of outpatient cardiac catheterizations. Klinke WP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):639–41
Outpatient keratoplasty [letter] Forstot SL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):858
Infection control. AORN recommended practices in ambulatory surgery. Reed EA, et al. AORN J 1986 May; 43(5):1002–5
Use of AORN recommended practices. Applications in ambulatory surgery. Roth RA, et al. AORN J 1986 May; 43(5):991–9
Office procedures following vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Fletcher RC. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1631, 1633
Day-case surgery [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):78
[Hospital management and ambulatory surgery] Krebs S. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6;74(32):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal implications of ambulatory surgery] Ody L. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 6;74(32):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

A community-based analysis of ambulatory surgery utilization. Lagoe RJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Feb; 76(2):150–3
Patterns of otolaryngologic surgery utilization in Syracuse, NY. Leopold DA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;112(6):623–7

AMBYSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopy and histological study on the effects of the mutant eyeless (e/e) gene upon the hypothalamus in the Mexican axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. Eagleson GW, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jul; 215(3):317–27
Identification of a second type of catecholaminergic neuron in the spinal cord of the axolotl salamander. Sims TJ. Exp Neurol 1986 Aug;93(2):428–33
Functional morphology of the feeding mechanism in aquatic ambystomatid salamanders. Lauder GV, et al. J Morphol 1985 Sep;185(3):297–326
Photoreceptors of the larval tiger salamander retina. Mariani AP. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1986 May 22;227(1249):483–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Behavioral development in the absence of neural activity: effects of chronic immobilization on amphibian embryos. Haverkamp LJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1332–7

GENETICS

Banding differences between tiger salamander and axolotl chromosomes. Cuny R, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 1985 Oct; 27(5):510–4
Towards understanding paternal extragenic contributions to early amphibian pattern specification: the axolotl ts-1 gene as a model system. Malacinski GM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:53–68
Haldane's rule OK, but not always [letter] Licht LE, et al. Nature 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):207

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonistic effects of prolactin and oxytocin on tail fin regression and acid phosphatase activity in metamorphosing Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Mar;61(3):376–82

METABOLISM

Glucagon and insulin regulate in vitro hepatic glycogenolysis in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum via changes in tissue cyclic AMP concentration. Janssens PA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Jan;61(1):64–70
Intracellular calibration of a pH-sensitive dye in isolated, perfused salamander proximal tubules. Chaillet JR, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Dec;86(6):765–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiology of salamander proximal tubule. I. Effects of rapid cooling. Sackin H. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F319–33
Electrophysiology of salamander proximal tubule. II. Interspace NaCl concentrations and solute-coupled water transport. Sackin H. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F334–47
Retinoic acid modifies positional memory in the anteroposterior axis of regenerating axolotl limbs. Kim WS, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Mar;114(1):170–9
Seasonal variations in spermatogenesis, testicular weights, vasa deferentia, and androgen levels in neotenic male tiger salamanders, Ambystoma tigrinum. Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Oct;60(1):51–7
Olfactory responses of aquatic and terrestrial tiger salamanders to airborne and waterborne stimuli. Arzt AH, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Apr;158(4):479–87
Pattern discontinuity, polarity and directional intercalation in axolotl limbs. Muneoka K, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:51–72
Environmental control in pigment pattern formation of the axolotl larva. Epperlein HH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 217B:191–4
Regeneration from discontinuous circumferences in axolotl limbs. Muneoka K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:61–5
Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on vitamin A induced proximalization of limb regeneration in axolotl. Sharma KK, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:105–8
Investigating possible mechanisms of specific nerve regeneration in the axolotl. Stephens N. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:129–32

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM see under AMBYSTOMA

AMBYSTOMATIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and fine structural features of the basilar papilla in ambystomatid salamanders (Amphibia; Caudata). White JS. J Morphol 1986 Feb;187(2):181–99

AMDINOCILLIN

Critical evaluation of amdinocillin disk susceptibility tests correlated with agar dilution tests. Barry AL. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):983–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

General practice studies with combined

pivampicillin/pivmecillinam (Miraxid). Moorhouse EC, et al. Ir Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):314–7
A multi-centre general practice comparison of a fixed-dose combination of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin with amoxycillin in respiratory tract infections. Shenderey K, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(5):300–5
[Monitoring pivmecillinam treatment of patients with pyelonephritis] Pieloch Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 3; 40(22):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Dialyzability of cefotaxime and mecillinam. el-Guinedy M, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Jun;5(3):208–12

METABOLISM

Concentrations of mecillinam and ampicillin determined in serum and renal tissue: a single-dose pharmacokinetic study in patients undergoing nephrectomy. Ostri P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1986;10(2):117–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mecillinam—an in-vitro evaluation of antibacterial action against 'coliform' isolates from urine. Atukorala SD, et al. Ceylon Med J 1985 Mar;30(1):43–6
In-vitro susceptibility of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae to the combinations ampicillin with mecillinam and ampicillin and VD2085 [letter] Piot P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):808–9
In-vitro activity of the combinations of ampicillin with mecillinam or with beta-lactamase inhibitors against strains resistant to ampicillin. Verbist L.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):719–25
[Susceptibility of uropathogenic bacteria to mecillinam, ampicillin and a combination of mecillinam and ampicillin] Togsverd E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 5; 147(32):2519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotics in acute abdominal surgery. A clinical trial comparing the combination of ampicillin, mecillinam and metronidazole with cefoxitin alone. Kasholm-Tengve B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Apr;152:267–72
A multi-centre general practice clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin ('Miraxid') and co-trimoxazole ('Septrin') in respiratory tract infections. Wallace RB, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(10):659–65
Comparison of long-term, low-dose pivmecillinam and nitrofurantoin in the control of recurrent urinary tract infection in children. An open, randomized, cross-over study. Carlsen NL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):509–17
A clinical comparison of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin (Miraxid) and a triple tetracycline combination (Detecto) in respiratory infections treated in general practice. Beatson JM, et al. J Int Med Res 1985;13(4):197–202
Nalidixic acid and pivmecillinam for treatment of acute lower urinary tract infections. Hovelius B, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Nov;3(4):227–32
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of mecillinam, ampicillin and their combination in coli bacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jan;31(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL see under AMDINOCILLIN

AMEBA see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

Cutaneous amebiasis of the face: a case report. Béez Mendoza J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):69–71
Left sided pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis probably primary. Morajkar RB, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov; 33(11):744–5
A mouse model for Entamoeba histolytica infection. Owen DG. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):297–304
Acanthamoebic keratitis in a healthy Australian man. Roussel TJ, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):615–7
The diagnostic value of a ring infiltrate in acanthamoebic keratitis. Theodore FH, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov; 92(11):1471–9
Amoebic meningo-encephalitis due to a free-living amoeba. A case report. Rutherfoord GS. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 4;69(1):52–5

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with Acanthamoeba infection and other opportunistic organisms. Gonzalez MM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug; 110(8):749–51
Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix subsequent to amebiasis. Haibach H, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Dec;109(12):1121–3
Acanthamoeba keratitis successfully treated medically. Wright P, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;69(10):778–82
Concomitant infection of the large bowel by actinomyces and Ent. histolytica. Desai G, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Oct;31(10):196–7
Secondary cerebral amebiasis due to infection with Entamoeba histolytica. A case report with computer tomographic findings. Schmutzhard E, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(3):161–5
Granulomatous brain tumor caused by Acanthamoeba. Case report. Ofori-Kwakye SK, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Mar; 64(3):505–9
[Complications of amebiasis] Ryndin VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):106–11 (Rus)
[Incidence of Entamoeba histolytica in children with chronic diarrhea without macroscopic evidence of blood in the feces] Ramírez Mayans JA, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1986 Jan–Mar;51(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis from corneal scrapings using indirect fluorescent antibody staining. Epstein RJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1318–21
Acanthamoeba sclerokeratitis. Determining diagnostic criteria. Mannis MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep; 104(9):1313–7
Rapid diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis using calcofluor white. Wilhelmus KR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep; 104(9):1309–12
Amoebiasis—entamoeba histolytica infections: a review. Rees PH. East Afr Med J 1986 Jan;63(1):81–4
Multilayer-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ML-ELISA) for detection of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite coproantigen. Anand P, et al.
Immunol Invest 1985 Oct;14(5):443–53
Rapid micro-IHA test with FACL-SRBCs in serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Khan AH, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Apr;83:377–9
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Jain AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):129–31
A dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica. Kumar S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):125–33
An ameboma—lest we forget. Viswanathan R, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Jan;84(1):18–20
Amoebic abscess of spleen. Waheed A, et al. JPMA 1986 Apr;36(4):93–5
Assessment of validity of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and ELISA in the routine diagnosis of amoebiasis. Samrejrongroj P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):365–70
[Amebic pericarditis (letter)] Körn W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 24;111(4):157–8 (Ger)
[Incidence of Acanthamoeba castellanii meningoencephalitis in Hungary] Matyi A, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Oct 13; 126(41):2541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Two cases of amoebiasis diagnosed by immunoserological methods] Kitamura K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;82(7):1771–4 (Jpn)
[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of amebiasis] Zhuk LN. Voen Med Zh 1985 Oct;(10):61–3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of some antimicrobial agents in primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in mice. Gogate A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Feb;83:148–51
Amoebic pericarditis. Shankar V, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Oct;83(10):353–5
Amphotericin B doses for primary amoebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Ferrante A. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):35–6

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ameboma, a complication of amebic liver abscess: a case report. Wongpaitoon V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Jul;68(7):378–83
Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with contact lenses—United States. MMWR 1986 Jun 27;35(25):405–8
Amebiasis: introduction, current status, and research questions. Guerrant RL. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):218–27 (82 ref.)
[Entamoeba histolytica as the cause of urinary tract infection after cystectomy and internal urinary diversion with an ileocecal bladder] Gutschik E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Various problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of lung abscesses (review of the literature)] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):141–8 (74 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The 1933 Chicago outbreak of amebiasis [letter] Markell EK.
West J Med 1986 Jun;144(6):750

IMMUNOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica, antigens and amoebiasis. Chayen A, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:19–41 (167 ref.)
Coprosantibody study in Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba hartmanni and other parasitic infections. Subbannayya K, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Oct;28(4):317–23
Activation of the alternative and classical complement pathways by Entamoeba histolytica. Calderon J, et al.
Infect Immun 1985 Nov;50(2):560–5
Patients treated for amebic liver abscess develop cell-mediated immune responses effective in vitro against Entamoeba histolytica. Salata RA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2633–9
Equivalent mortality in normal and athymic mice infected with Naegleria fowleri. Newsome AL, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Oct;71(5):678–9
The effect of splenectomy on resistance of mice to Entamoeba histolytica infection. Ghadirian E, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1985 Sep;7(5):479–87
Immune consequences of amebiasis. Kretschmer RR.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S109–16

METABOLISM

Status of mouse brain gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism during experimental primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Tekwani BL, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Aug;82:183–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Acanthamoeba, an opportunistic microorganism: a review. Martinez AJ, et al. Infection 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):251–6 (20 ref.)

MORTALITY

Amebiasis: still present and lethal in Texas. Irani D, et al. Tex Med 1986 May;82(5):34–6

OCCURRENCE

Amebic infections in asymptomatic homosexual men, lack of evidence of invasive disease. Sorvillo FJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Sep;76(9):1137–9
Immunologic tools in the diagnosis of amebiasis: epidemiology in the United States. Healy GR.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):239–46 (40 ref.)
Problems in recognition and diagnosis of amebiasis: estimation of the global magnitude of morbidity and mortality. Walsh JA. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):228–38 (104 ref.)
[Oral protozooses found in 1984 at the Niguarda-Cà Grada Hospital, Milan] Grassi L Jr, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: effect of growth conditions and bacterial associates on isoenzyme patterns and virulence. Mirelman D, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Aug;62(1):142–8
Which amoebae are harmful? Vinayak VK.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Sep–Oct;52(418):452–4
Isoenzyme analysis of Entamoeba histolytica isolated from homosexual men. Mathews HM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):793–5
The interaction of human neutrophils and Entamoeba histolytica increases cytopathogenicity for liver cell monolayers. Salata RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul; 154(1):19–26
Antibody response of patients harbouring different zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica to homologous and heterologous antigens. Osisanya JO. J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Aug;88(4):235–41
Lethal recognition between Entamoeba histolytica and the host tissues. Gitler C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):581–6 (37 ref.)
[Asymptomatic parasitic infection in infants under 6 months] Espinoza J, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec; 56(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliated cytopathology of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Margo CE, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2216
The colorful people of Papua-New Guinea. Some of their habits and some diseases which result from these habits. Cooke R. Pathol Annu 1986;21 Pt 2:311–46
[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Case report] Kadlec V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Oct;40(10):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Entamoeba histolytica mimics human infection. Haq A, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct;35(5):481–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amoebiasis and its control. Davis A, et al. Bull WHO 1985; 63(3):417–26
[Amebiasis and the anti-ameba campaign] Bull WHO 1985; 63(5):821–31 (Pre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complications of amebiasis in the x-ray picture] Ludewig C, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1986 Feb;39(2):47–52 (29 ref.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic amebic abscess: cholescintigraphic rim enhancement. Remedios PA, et al. Radiology 1986 Aug;160(2):395–8

SURGERY

[Possibilities of surgical and drug therapy of parasitic cholestasis] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(17):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Isoenzyme patterns and pathogenicity in amebic infection [editorial] Krogstad DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7; 315(6):390–1

Treatment of homosexual men infected with Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Petri WA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):393

TRANSMISSION

Entamoeba polecki infection in France [letter] Boles JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):226

VETERINARY

Amebic meningoencephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba castellani in a dog. Pearce JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):951–2

Primates as a source of Entamoeba histolytica, their zymodeme status and zoonotic potential. Smith JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):751–6

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

AMEBICIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activity of mefloquine, diloxanide furoate and other conventionally used amoebicides against entamoeba histolytica. Osisanya JO. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):263–8

AMEBOMA see AMEBIASIS

AMELIA see ECTROMELIA

AMELOBLASTOMA

Huge ameloblastoma of the jaw (report of three cases). Pramulio TH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):308–10

COMPLICATIONS

Mucormycosis and ameloblastoma of the upper jaw. Molero X, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):225–7

Ameloblastoma presenting as chronic sinusitis. Cheney ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):11–4

Primary adamantinoma of rib: thoracic manifestations of a rare bone tumor. Plump D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):352–5

DIAGNOSIS

Ameloblastoma in childhood. Keszler A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):609–13

Adamantinoma of tibia (a case report). Surana SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):57–8

Ameloblastoma presenting as a nasopharyngeal tumor. Seabaugh JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):265–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Ameloblastoma. Cannon CR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):890–2

Unusual localization of adamantinoma of long bones. Report of a case of isolated fibular involvement. Sowa DT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):293–6

Clear cell differentiation in an ameloblastoma. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):158–60

The growth characteristics of multilocular ameloblastomas. A histological investigation with some inferences with regard to operative procedures. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):224–30

Odontoameloblastoma. Gupta DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):146–8

Peripheral ameloblastoma resembling a papilloma: report of case. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep; 44(9):737–9

Ameloblastoma accompanied by prominent bone formation. Okada Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):555–7

A clinicopathologic study of ameloblastoma. Ueno S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):361–5

Ameloblastoma with myofibroblasts: first report. Smith SM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):284–6

Traumatic neuroma in wall of recurrent unicystic ameloblastoma: a case report. Zain R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):49–51

Cystic ameloblastoma. A clinicopathologic analysis. Leider AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec; 60(6):624–30

Biology of metastasizing ameloblastoma. Kunze E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):526–35

Unicystic ameloblastoma: a clinicopathological appraisal. Wang JT. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1363–70

"Angioblastic" adamantinoma of the tibia. An immunohistochemical study. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):387–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Ameloblastomas of the jaws: radiological diagnosis and follow-up. Iko BO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):333–40

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of mandibular ameloblastoma: report of cases. Cohen MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):796–800

[Form analysis of the pantomograms of dentigerous cysts and ameloblastomas] Honda E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Advances in the radiologic diagnosis of ameloblastoma with particular reference to computerized tomography] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 49(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECONDARY

Metastasis of adamantinoma sixteen years after knee disarticulation. Report of a case. Cohn BT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):772–6

SURGERY

Recurrent ameloblastoma of the maxillo-facial region. Clinical features and treatment. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):153–7

Ameloblastoma: a still controversial tumour. Zain RB, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):115–9

[Reconstruction of mandible defects using autogenous free rib with its vessels and nerves] Li XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):341–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peculiarities of maxillary ameloblastomas. Observations in 12 cases] Eggert JH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:101–4 (Ger)

[Reconstructive surgery of the mandible within the scope of tumor operations] Stellmach R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):57–61 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human ameloblastomas in vitro: light microscopical and ultrastructural observations. Stenman G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):326–32

Epithelium–connective tissue junction in follicular ameloblastoma and ameloblastic fibroma: an ultrastructural analysis. Farman AG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):176–86

Basement membrane defect in ameloblastic carcinoma: a case study. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 41(2):79–81

Hyaline bodies in ameloblastoma: histological and ultrastructural observations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):639–43

AMELOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Lectin-binding patterns in the developing tooth. Nakai M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):455–63

CYTOLOGY

Cell–matrix interrelation and cell–to–cell connection in the secretory ameloblast layer of kitten teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):206–16

Acellular dental matrices promote functional differentiation of ameloblasts. Karcher–Djuricic V, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):169–75

Morphogenetic proteins in dental tissues. Ruch JV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):227–34

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of streptozotocin on the secretory activity of ameloblasts in rat incisor as revealed by radioautography after 3H–proline administration. Karim AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jan;214(1):41–5

Changes in the fluoride–induced modulation of maturation stage ameloblasts of rats. Denbesten PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1365–70

Immunoglobulin G in cystic lesions of rat enamel organ following fluoride intoxication. Lange Nordlund A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):15–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical demonstration of ATP–dependent calcium pump in ameloblasts of rat incisor enamel organ. Sasaki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):86–96

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE in postsecretory ameloblasts suggesting a hypersensitivity reaction at tooth eruption. Pierce AM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):23–6

METABOLISM

Cytochemical calcium distribution in secretory ameloblasts of the rat in relation to enamel mineralization. Chen S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):34–40

Autoradiographic study of iron transport in rat incisor enamel. Kubota M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec; 32(4):143–53

The differences in calcium distribution pattern between preodontoblasts and preameloblasts in developing rat molar tooth germs. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug; 39(2):78–85

Localization of actin during differentiation of the ameloblast, its related epithelial cells and odontoblasts in the rat incisor using NBD–phallacidin. Nishikawa S, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):237–43

Enamel protein biosynthesis and secretion in mouse incisor secretory ameloblasts as revealed by high–resolution immunocytochemistry. Nanci A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1153–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of secretory ameloblasts in puppies. Kindaichi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):14–20

Intramembrane particle distribution on the plasma membrane of ruffle–ended and smooth ended maturation ameloblasts of the rat incisors. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Sep;13(3):251–60

Correlated observations and analysis of maturation–ameloblast morphology and enamel mineralization. Debari K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May; 65(5):669–72

The distribution of multinucleate ameloblasts in a rat upper incisor. Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Mar; 28(1):1–11

Ultrastructure of altered rat enamel beneath fluoride–induced cysts. Simmelink JW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar; 15(3):155–61

Energy loss spectroscopic imaging of rat ameloblasts. Zaki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:215–8

[Electron microscopic observations on the interrelationship between the processes of ameloblasts and odontoblasts—on porcine amelogenesis] Takeda K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):210–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMELOGENESIS

Cell–matrix interrelation and cell–to–cell connection in the secretory ameloblast layer of kitten teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):206–16

Factors affecting the distribution of enamel hypoplasias within the human permanent dentition. Goodman AH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):479–93

Ultrastructural study of fluoride–induced in–vitro hypermineralization of enamel in hamster tooth germs explanted during the secretory phase of amelogenesis. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):109–17

Ultrastructure of the dental epithelium during enameloid mineralization in a teleost fish, Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum. Prostak K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):73–85

Acellular dental matrices promote functional differentiation of ameloblasts. Karcher–Djuricic V, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):169–75

Distribution profiles of keratin proteins during rat amelogenesis. Nakai M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(2):89–94

Intramembrane particle distribution on the plasma membrane of ruffle–ended and smooth ended maturation ameloblasts of the rat incisors. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Sep;13(3):251–60

Fluoride uptake and retention at various stages of rat molar enamel development. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):34–8

Correlated observations and analysis of maturation–ameloblast morphology and enamel mineralization. Debari K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May; 65(5):669–72

Changes in the fluoride–induced modulation of maturation stage ameloblasts of rats. Denbesten PK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1365–70

Odontogenesis and amelogenesis in interacting lizard–quail tissue combinations. Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug; 189(2):121–9

Effects of orthodontic force on enamel formation in normal and hypocalcemic rats. Engstrom C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):78–82

Dental enamel, its formation and its behaviour in the oral environment. Robinson C, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb; 106(1):5–7

Ultrastructure of lingual enamel epithelium in rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):409–20

Morphogenetic proteins in dental tissues. Ruch JV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):227–34

[Electron microscopic observations on the interrelationship between the processes of ameloblasts and odontoblasts—on porcine amelogenesis] Takeda K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):210–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical forms of amelogenesis imperfecta] Chuprynina NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary aspects and classification of hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. Sundell S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):211-6

Some aspects of hereditary defects of dental enamel, including some observations on pigmented Polynesian enamel. Smillie AC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jul;82(369):122-5

Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. I. Epidemiology and clinical classification in a Swedish child population. Sundell S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(4):157-69

Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. An epidemiological, genetic and clinical study in a Swedish child population. Sundell S. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986;31:1-38

OCCURRENCE

Amelogenesis imperfecta: prevalence and incidence in a northern Swedish county. Bäckman B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;14(1):43-7

PATHOLOGY

[Amelogenesis imperfecta in the lower dentition of an 8-year-old girl] Bakody R, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Apr; 79(4):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

AMENORRHEA

Nursing practices and lactation amenorrhoea. Elias MF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jan;18(1):1-10

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in exercise-associated amenorrhea. Lastikainen T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):94-7

Serum sex hormone concentrations in insulin dependent diabetic women with and without amenorrhoea. Djursing H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):147-54

Clinical and endocrine studies on patients with amenorrhoea associated with weight loss. Nakamura Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):643-51

Plasma beta-endorphin levels in anovulatory states: changes after treatments for the induction of ovulation. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):185-90

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone patterns in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovarian disease (PCOD) and non-PCOD secondary amenorrhea. Burger CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1126-32

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: evidence that reduced frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion is the mechanism of persistent anovulation. Reame NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):851-8

[Changes in gonadotropins caused by naloxone administration] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(3):137-44 (Ger)

[Results of endocrinologic diagnosis in sterility patients. A clinical report of experiences] Melzer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(16):989-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arginine-GnRH-TRH test in patients with primary hypothalamic amenorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(16):996-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine evaluation of induction of ovulation with pulsatile and continuous administration of human menopausal gonadotropin (hMG) in anovulatory women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis and ovarian endocrine function in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Isakov AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the concentration of sex hormone-binding globulin in the clinical evaluation of women with secondary amenorrhea] Paunović I, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3-4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inducement of therapeutic amenorrhea in mentally retarded women: two-year follow-up study. Mölsä PK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar;90(5):591-3

Clomipramine--induced galactorrhoea and amenorrhoea. Anand VS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:87-8

Possible mitoxantrone-induced amenorrhea. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):659-61

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphocyte dysfunction in autoimmune oophoritis. Resumption of menses with corticosteroids. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):347-50

Exercise, hypogonadism, and osteopenia [editorial] Riggs BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):392-3

Multifollicular ovaries in weight-loss-related amenorrhoea [letter] Futterweit W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):796

Scoliosis and fractures in young ballet dancers. Relation to delayed menarche and secondary amenorrhea. Warren MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1348-53

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea. De Leon FD. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):121-4

Diagnostic tests with luteinising hormone releasing hormone should be abandoned. Adulwahid NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1471-2

[Diagnosis and therapy of functional amenorrhea] Marberger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11-12):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of echography in the complex examination of adolescents with amenorrhea] Martysh NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The exhausted ovary syndrome] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):61-4 (Rus)

[Amenorrhea as a diagnostic problem for the general practitioner] Santelices Puig R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb; 113(2):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulsatile GnRH therapy--an alternative successful therapy for induction of ovulation in infertile normo- and hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoeic women with pituitary tumours. Bergh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):440-4

Recent advances in the management of patients with amenorrhoea. Tan SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):725-47 (71 ref.)

Induction of ovulation in amenorrheic patients with gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin. Eckstein N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec; 44(6):744-50

Ovulation induction with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in various ovulatory disorders. Saffan D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):475-82

Intravenous administration of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamic amenorrhea: effects of dosage. Santoro N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):109-16

Ovulation induction and pregnancy in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea treated with intermittent gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Corenblum B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):736-40

Potentiation of GnRH response by clomiphene citrate. Goerzen J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):749-52

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea with Metergoline. Bohnet HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):249-52

New prospects with clomiphene treatment. Nagy P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):87-91

[The pulsatile administration of releasing hormone (GnRH) for the treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea] Urdl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subcutaneous long-term pulsatile administration of LH-RH to patients with hypothalamic amenorrhea] Mizusuna H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):933-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Primary amenorrhea and pseudoprolactinoma in a patient with primary hypothyroidism. Reversal of clinical, biochemical, and radiologic abnormalities with levothyroxine. Poretsky L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul; 81(1):180-2

The effect of acute exercise on pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone in women runners. Cumming DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):482-5

Adult-onset amenorrhea: a study of 262 patients. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):531-43

Hormonal profile in cases of secondary amenorrhoea. Khandelwal S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):521-4

Sporadic ovulation in a case of resistant ovary syndrome. Mori H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 11(3):357-62

Hypothalamic disease presenting as amenorrhoea: value of computed tomography. Ferrari C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1251-7

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea with hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary enlargement. Heyburn PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1660-1

Hyperprolactinemia. Its relation to galactorrhea, amenorrhea, pituitary tumor and its management. Ge QS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):543-50

Athletic amenorrhea. Shangold MM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):664-9

Premature ovarian failure in a 15-year-old. Hung W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):40-2

Lactational amenorrhea in monkeys: effects of suckling on prolactin secretion. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1727-34

Galactorrhoea and primary hypothyroidism: report of two cases from Khartoum. el Mahdi MA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Apr;24(2):97-9

Hypothyroidism induced amenorrhea--galactorrhea. Pauszek ME, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):1015-6

Amenorrhea, galactorrhea, and hyperprolactinemia. Magyar DM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):375-80 (34 ref.)

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome in the prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor: nursing implications. Gryfinski J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):301-8

Anorexia nervosa, athletics, and amenorrhea. Litt IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):150-3

A clinical approach to amenorrhea. McFarland KF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;81(9):481-3

Lactation amenorrhoea: an important present-day component of family planning programmes. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):240-1

Duration of lactation, lactational amenorrhoea and incidence of pregnancy in Pakistani women. Khan T, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Mar;36(3):63-5

Weighing the evidence [letter] Frisch RE. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):952

Transient amenorrhea after closed head trauma [letter] Cytowic RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):715

Secondary amenorrhea in the female athlete. Bitner MR. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):363-6

Secondary amenorrhea. A protocol for pinpointing the underlying cause. Malo JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):86-95

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea due to occult hypothyroidism. Levine M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1183-4

Infant feeding practices, postpartum amenorrhea, and contraceptive use in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6 Pt 1):302-11

Contraceptive use, amenorrhea, and breastfeeding in postpartum women. Laukaran VH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6 Pt 1):293-301

Ovarian failure in a young woman with galactosaemia. Morrow RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):218-20

[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome: clinic analysis of 40 cases] Chen DY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):220-2, 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of traumatic amenorrhea and ovarian function] Wu ZL, et al. **Sau Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 16(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clarification of causes of post-pill amenorrhea] Guoth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1063-4, 1067-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Considerations on 3 cases of secondary hypergonadotrophic amenorrhea. Importance of ovarian biopsy in the etiologic diagnosis] Messina M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jul-Sep;10(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Deletion of the centromere as a mechanism for achieving stability of a dicentric chromosome. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):119-22

Gonadal dysgenesis and somatic stigmata in patients with 45,X/46,Xr(X) ring chromosome. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):311-3

Secondary amenorrhoea and 47,XX,i(Xq) karyotype. Kelly TE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):371-2

Cytogenetic studies in females with primary amenorrhea. Boczkowski K. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):128-30

[A cytogenetic study of secondary amenorrhea] Gu SY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):19-21, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Diet and bone status in amenorrheic runners. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):910-6

Bone mineral content and levels of gonadotropins and estrogens in amenorrheic running women. Fisher EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1232-6

Bone mineral density after resumption of menses in amenorrheic athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):380-2

OCCURRENCE

Postpartum amenorrhea in selected developing countries: estimates from contraceptive prevalence surveys. Knodel J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Fall-Winter;31(3-4):308-20

PATHOLOGY

[Post-caustic esophageal stricture and consecutive disease states: bacilliferous pulmonary tuberculosis, esophagotracheal fistula, secondary amenorrhea (a case report)] Kálmán K. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of ovarian activity by pulsatile infusion of LHRH in women with lactational amenorrhoea. Glasier A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):243-52

The influence of menstrual status, body weight and hypothalamic function on nocturnal respiration in women. Kopelman PG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct; 19(4):243-7

[Reaction of the hypophysis of women with normogonadotropic amenorrhea to thyroliberin and luliberin] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986

May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalography in persistent galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome during treatment with parlodel] Filatova EG. Sov Med 1986;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of nonspecific brain systems in various hypothalamic syndromes] Solov'eva AD, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Ovulation disorders and psychological problems] Heil D. Ther Umsch 1985 Jul;42(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamic hypotheses in post–adolescent psychogenic amenorrhea] Muttini CM. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Jan–Mar; 27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Current investigation and therapy of secondary amenorrhoea. Petrucco OM. Drugs 1986 Jun;31(6):550–7
Increase in bone mass after treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Klibanski A, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 28;315(9):542–6
[Diagnosis and treatment of a female genital tract malformation syndrome] Jin EQ. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):223–4 (Chi)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 May;112(5):794–5
Auxiliaries, supervision, the ADA, and NY law. Quartararo IN. NY State Dent J 1986 Feb;52(2):9

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Directory of House of Delegates and Governing Councils of Sections for 1986. American Hospital Association. Hospitals 1986 Mar 5;60(5):99–104
AHA offers solutions to malpractice crisis. Burda D. Hospitals 1986 May 5;60(9):53–4
Coping with the constant challenge of change. McCarthy C. Hospitals 1986 Sep 20;60(18):104

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Finance, delivery top McCarthy's agenda [interview by Frank Sabatino] McCarthy C. Hospitals 1986 Jan 5; 60(1):76–8
The McMahon years: consensus and incentives [interview by Ted Isaacman] McMahon JA. Hospitals 1986 May 5; 60(9):137–8, 140

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMA plan targets bad physicians. Riffer J. Hospitals 1986 Aug 20;60(16):69
The 'new' AMA. A rededication to excellence. Lundberg GD. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1038–40
The journals of the AMA. From cooperation to consortium [editorial] Radulescu G, et al. JAMA 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1342–3
Do the American Medical Association's campaign contributions influence health care legislation? Keiser KR, et al. Med Care 1986 Aug;24(8):761–6
A second opinion: FMGs. Barnes FV. W Va Med J 1986 Jul;82(7):229–30

HISTORY

AMA's Bureau of Investigation exposed fraud [news] Ziporyn T. JAMA 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2043
More on unified membership. Donahue FD. Nebr Med J 1986 Feb;71(2):47

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

AMA physicians seek control of the delivery system. Dannenfeldt D. Hospitals 1986 Aug 5;60(15):59
From high times to low: a view from the toboggan [editorial] Thomison JB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1985 Nov;78(11):723–5

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Historical perspectives of the American Nurses' Association] Cole ER. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;21(3):97–9 (Chi)

AMERICIUM

Chelation therapy of incorporated plutonium–238 and americium–241: comparison of LICAM(C), DTPA and DFOA in rats, hamsters and mice. Volf V. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Mar;49(3):449–62
W value measurements for 241Am alpha particles in various gases. Thomas DJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Nov; 30(11):1215–23
Liver cancer induction by 241Am and thorotrast in deer mice and grasshopper mice. Taylor GN, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderh] 1985;80:172–7
[Establishment and biological characteristics of a cell line from osteosarcoma induced by 241Am in rats] Wei ZK. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;66(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

The U.S. Transuranium Registry report on the 241Am content of a whole body. Health Phys 1985 Oct; 49(4):559–661
The U.S. Transuranium Registry report on the 241Am content of a whole body. Part I: Introduction and history of the case. Breitenstein BD, et al. Health Phys 1985 Oct; 49(4):565–7
The U.S. Transuranium Registry report of the 241Am content of a whole body. Part IV: Preparation and analysis of the tissues and bones. McInroy JF, et al. Health Phys 1985 Oct;49(4):587–621
The U.S. Transuranium Registry report on the 241Am content of a whole body. Part III: Gamma–ray measurements. Palmer HE, et al. Health Phys 1985 Oct; 49(4):577–86
Pu isotopes, 241Am and 137Cs in soils from the atomic bombed areas in Nagasaki and Hiroshima. Yamamoto M, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;26(2):211–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dual–isotope motion correction technique for gated exercise scintigraphy. Groch MW, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec; 26(12):1478–84

METABOLISM

Americium biokinetics in benthic organisms as a function of feeding mode. Fowler SW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):826–34
Effect of Al and humic acids on the 241Am adsorption on the exoskeleton of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus Eschscholtz. Bierkens J, et al. Health Phys 1986 Feb; 50(2):277–80
The U.S. Tranuranium Registry report on the 241Am content of a whole body. Part V: Implications for metabolic modelling. Durbin PW, et al. Health Phys 1985 Oct; 49(4):623–61
Gonadal retention and localization of 241Am in orally exposed swine. Eisele GR, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec; 49(6):1276–9
The U.S. Transuranium Registry report on the 241Am content of a whole body. Part II: Estimate of the initial systematic burden. Heid KR, et al. Health Phys 1985 Oct; 49(4):569–75
Further work concerning a case of Am contamination in the lateral axillary lymph nodes. Jefferies SJ, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jun;50(6):839–42
Decorporation of Pu and Am from beagles with delayed daily injections of 3,4,3–LICAM(C) or Zn–DTPA. Mays CW, et al. Health Phys 1986 Apr;50(4):530–4
Influence of pregnancy and lactation on maternal deposition and perinatal uptake of 241Am in the rat. Sasser LB, et al. Health Phys 1986 May;50(5):595–604
Interactions of Escherichia coli and marine bacteria with 241Am in laboratory cultures. Wurtz EA, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jan;50(1):79–88
Multicompartment kinetic models for the metabolism of americium, plutonium and uranium in rats. Sontag W. Hum Toxicol 1986 May;5(3):163–73
Use of DTPA for increasing the rate of elimination of plutonium–238 and americium–241 from rodents after their inhalation as the nitrates. Stather JW, et al. Hum Toxicol 1985 Nov;4(6):573–82
Efficacies of LICAM(C) and DTPA for the decorporation of inhaled transportable forms of plutonium and americium from the rat. Stradling GN, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Mar; 5(2):77–84
Colchicine reduces uptake of 239Pu and 241Am by rat liver but not their elimination. Seidel A. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):339–40
Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut [letter] Hunt GJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):439–40
Gut transfer of environmental plutonium and americium [letter] Taylor DM. Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):611
Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut. Hunt GJ, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Aug;53(1–2):89–109
[Effect of alcohol on gastrointestinal absorption, distribution and kinetics of Am–241 in the bodies of rats] Zalikin GA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):71–3 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Osteosarcoma development following single inhalation exposure to americium–241 in beagle dogs. Gillett NA, et al. Radiat Res 1985 Oct;104(1):83–93

URINE

Rapid screening methods for the analysis of Pu or Am in urine. Ide HM, et al. Health Phys 1985 Nov;49(5):970–6

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

AMETHOCAINE see TETRACAINE

AMETHOPTERIN see METHOTREXATE

AMETROPIA see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

AMFEPRAMON see DIETHYLPROPION

AMIDASES see AMIDOHYDROLASES

AMIDAZINE see ETHIONAMIDE

AMIDES

Selective transport of Li+ across lipid bilayer membranes mediated by an ionophore of novel design (ETH1644). Zeevi A, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;86(1):61–7
Hydrogen kinetics of peptide amide protons at the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor protein–solvent interface. Tüchsen E, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):405–19
Mechanism of surface peptide proton exchange in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Salt effects and O–protonation. Tüchsen E, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):421–30
Exocrine secretion granules contain peptide amidation activity. von Zastrow M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3297–301

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amide local anaesthetics and malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Paasuke RT, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar; 33(2):126–9 (Eng, Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of impurities in nucleoside 3'–phosphoramidites by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Toren PC, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):291–4
Biochemical properties of N–methylamides of sialic acids in gangliosides. Nakamura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):219–26
Use of Pico–Tag methodology in the chemical analysis of peptides with carboxyl–terminal amides. Bennett HP, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:221–30
Application of a radial compression column to the high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of some 2–arylpropionic acids as their diastereoisomeric s–(–)–1–(naphthen–1–yl)ethylamines. Hutt AJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 13;378(2):409–18
Food–borne amines and amides as potential precursors of endogenous carcinogens. Lin JK. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Jan;10(1):20–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimycotic 2–alkyldithio, 2–aralkyldithio, 2–aryldithiobenzamides. Modena T, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Nov;40(11):803–7
Reaction of N,N–disubstituted alpha–aminomethyleneketones with toxyl isocyanate. Synthesis of amino–disubstituted 2–acyl–3–amino–N–tosylpropenamides, N,N–(3–amino–1–alkyl–2–propenylidene) and N,N–[2–(aminomethylene)cyclohexylidene]tosylamides. Romussi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Jul;41(7):539–47
[Derivatives of succinic acid. II. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various derivatives of N–(benzenesulfonyl)succinamide] Brzozowski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of amino acid and amide nitrogen from plant extracts for 15N analysis. Ta TC, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 1;154(2):564–9
Resolution of enantiomeric amides on a cellulose–based chiral stationary phase. Steric and electronic effects. Wainer IW, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 16;358(1):85–93

METABOLISM

Factor VIII activity as measured by an amidolytic assay compared with a one–stage clotting assay. Tripodi A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):341–4
Comments on 'Amide–proton exchange studies by two–dimensional correlated 1H NMR in two chemically modified analogs of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor' [letter] Dempsey CE. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 16; 157(3):617–8
Formation of prodrugs of amines, amides, ureides, and imides. Bundgaard H. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:347–59
Characterization of peptide alpha–amidation activity in

human cerebrospinal fluid and central nervous system tissue. Wand GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec; 41(6):482–9

Oxidation of N–methylthiobenzamide and N–methylthiobenzamide S–oxide by liver and lung microsomes. Gottschall DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):332–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An experimental study of the antileprosy activity of a series of thioamides in the mouse. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):587–94

Structure–activity relationships of enkephalins containing serially replaced thiomethylene amide bond surrogates. Spatola AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1243–9

[Antibacterial activity of thiobenzamide] Jilek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Feb;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POISONING

Veterinary euthanasia drugs as suicide agents. Cordell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):939–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroid function and histology in forty–five patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease in clinical remission more than ten years after thionamide drug treatment. Hirota Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):165–9

Methotrexate analogues. 28. Synthesis and biological evaluation of new gamma–monoamides of aminopterin and methotrexate. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1703–9

[Omega–aminoacyl compounds against malaria] Kölling H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The role of metabolism in N–methylthiobenzamide–induced pneumotoxicity. Penney DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):323–31

[Adverse effects of potential antitubercular agents. 10. Parabolic model of the relation between electronic parameters and hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide] Drlata J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):809–10 (Ger)

URINE

Identification of new metabolites of phosphoramide and nor–nitrogen mustards and cyclophosphamide in rat urine using ion cluster techniques. Chan KK, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Mar;13(3):145–54

AMIDINES

Uptake of the retrograde fluorescent tracer fast blue from the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Eisenman LM. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):241–6

Evidence for an anterograde transport of the fluorescent tracer Fast Blue in the strio–nigro–striatal loop of the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):189–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia successfully treated with co–trimoxazole and pentamidine for intravenous injection] Hibino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemic coma from pentamadine in an AIDS patient [letter] Spadafora MP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 4(4):384

Pentamidine and pancreatitis [letter] Salmeron S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):140–1

Pentamidine and hematuria [letter] Shuster M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):146

Pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Association with acute renal failure and myoglobinuria. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2247

Pentamidine–induced hypoglycemia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stahl–Bayliss CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):271–5

Sciatic nerve damage associated with pentamidine [letter] Gutachi LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct; 19(10):762

ANALYSIS

Stability of pentamidine isethionate in 5% dextrose and 0.9% sodium chloride injections. De NC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1486–8

Extraction and analysis of chlordimeform and demethylchlordimeform from human tissue samples. Rieger JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep; 35(3):397–405

Liquid chromatographic and spectroscopic characterization of pentamidine isethionate and impurities in bulk drug and injectables. Mount DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):624–9

Determination of fluorescent trypanocidal diamidines by quantitative thin–layer chromatography. Gluth WP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):183–93

BLOOD

Irreversible binding of berenil, a trypanocidal drug to blood proteins. Alvi NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):172–3

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of pentamidine in blood serum. Dickinson CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):91–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity study of protease inhibitors. IV. Amidinonaphthols and related acyl derivatives. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1458–71

Synthesis and study of the anti–leukaemic activity of N,N'–substituted amidines and bis–amidines. Dumont P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):373–86

Synthesis of some new amidine derivatives as potent hypoglycemic agents. Pandeya SN, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):699–709

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Divergent axon collaterals to cerebellum and amygdala from neurons in the parabrachial nucleus, the nucleus locus coeruleus and some adjacent nuclei. A fluorescent double labelling study using rhodamine labelled latex microspheres and fast blue as retrograde tracers. Dietrichs E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):375–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance affinity chromatography of trypsins on Asahipak GS–gel coupled with p–aminobenzamidine. Ito N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):107–14

METABOLISM

Use of a new bioassay to study pentamidine pharmacokinetics. Bernard EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):750–4

Pharmacokinetics of diminazene in sheep. Aliu YO, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Apr;13(2):173–84

Studies in cattle on the disposition of the anti–trypanosomal drug diminazene diaceturate (Berenil). Kellner HM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):199–204

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible inhibition of putrescine–stimulated S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase by berenil and pentamidine. Karvonen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):165–9

Inhibition of diamine oxidase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by diminacene aceturate (berenil). Balaña–Fouce R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1597–600

Peripheral action of serotonin as a model of depression. Leander JD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):842–4

Octopamine receptors in the molluscan aortic bulb: effects of clozapine and chlordimeform. Dougan DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):193–7

Biogenic amine uptake by nerve cords from the American cockroach and the influence of amidines on amine uptake and release. Scott JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):43–7

Functional and morphological modifications induced in rat islets by pentamidine and other diamidines in vitro. Boillot D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):359–64

Antagonism of a peripheral vascular but not an apparently central serotonergic response by xylamidine and BW 501C67. Fuller RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5; 125(1):71–7

Aromatic tetra–amidines: antiproteolytic and antiesterolytic activities towards serine proteinases involved in blood coagulation and clot lysis. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):464–70

Formamidine–mediated inhibition of rat platelet aggregation. Johnson TL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):321–5

A resistance determinant to nucleic acid–binding compounds in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Emslie KR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):139–45

Effect of chlordimeform and clonidine on the turnover of P–octopamine in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Duffield PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1271–80

Quantitative structure–activity relationships and molecular graphics in ligand receptor interactions: amidine inhibition of trypsin. Recanatini M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):436–46

Body temperature–dependent and independent actions of chlordimeform on visual evoked potentials and axonal transport in optic system of rat. Boyes WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):743–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibition cannot account for changes in visual evoked potentials produced by chlordimeform. Boyes WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):853–60

The analgesic activity of a clonidine analog. The formamidine, U–47,476A. Mohrland JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1207–10

Differential effects of formamidine pesticides on fixed–interval behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):315–24

Thermoregulation in mice following acute chlordimeform administration. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct; 28(1):9–15

Inhibition of batroxobin, a serine proteinase from Bothrops snake venom, by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):585–95

[Synergistic effect of clotrimazole and hexamidinediisethionate against Candida albicans] Früh H. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiviral and antibacterial activities of substituted benzalacetone amidinohydrazones] Yoshii S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of pentamidine–containing human red cell ghosts against visceral leishmaniasis in the hamster. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):297–302

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629–30

Pentamidine for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and other protozoal diseases. Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):782–6 (48 ref.)

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A prospective randomized trial. Wharton JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):37–44

Pentamidine isethionate in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Drake S, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):507–16 (95 ref.)

New bicyclic antidepressant agent. Synthesis and activity of napactadine and related compounds. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1721–7

Pentamidine: a review. Sands M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):625–34 (76 ref.)

Visceral leishmaniasis unresponsive to antimonial drugs. II. Response to high dosage sodium stibogluconate or prolonged treatment with pentamidine. Bryceson AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):705–14

Immunopathological aspects of trypanosomal meningoencephalitis in vervet monkeys after relapse following Berenil treatment. Poltera AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):527–31

Chemoprophylactic activity of imidocarb, diminazene and oxytetracycline against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):107–18

Relapse infection after chemotherapy in goats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei: pathological changes in central nervous system. Moulton JE. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):21–8

[Duration of the preventive action of diminazene aceturate on experimental infection of NMRI mice with metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei] Dehoux JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):191–2 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part I. Lethality and arrhythmogenicity in the geriatric rat. Watkinson WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):729–44

Acute and sub–acute effects of deltamethrin and chlordimeform on schedule–controlled responding in the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–102

Induction of hepatic drug–metabolising enzymes following treatment of rats and mice with chlordimeform. Bentley P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):143–9

Comparative studies of the effects of quinuronium sulfate and diminazene diaceturate in sheep. Mitema ES. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):539–42

[Carcinogenic action of chlordimeform give orally to mice in a lifetime experiment] Li F. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

The production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to rat kidney L–arginine: glycine amidinotransferase. Gross MD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall; 4(3):257–69

Localization of L–arginine–glycine amidinotransferase protein in rat tissues by immunofluorescence microscopy. McGuire DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr; 34(4):429–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Higher homolog and N–ethyl analog of creatine as synthetic phosphagen precursors in brain, heart, and muscle, repressors of liver amidinotransferase, and substrates for creatine catabolic enzymes. Roberts JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13502–8

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Modified enzymatic assay for acetaminophen. Alkhayat A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):699–700

Evidence for regulation of a thyrotropin–releasing hormone degradation pathway in GH3 cells. Friedman TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):562–6

1H NMR evidence that almond "peptide: N–glycosidase" is an amidase. Kinetic data and trapping of the intermediate. Risley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15488–94

A multicenter study on amidolytic factor X evaluation in oral anticoagulant therapy. Berthier AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):433–6

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay for biotinidase. Ebrahim H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):282–6

Enzymes of uracil catabolism in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Nagubb FN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5405–12

A bioassay for determining biotinidase activity and for discriminating biocytin from biotin using holocarboxylase synthetase–deficient cultured fibroblasts. Weiner DL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:101–2

Characteristics of rat lung carboxylesterases/amidases. Ali B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:319–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and azaserine as affinity inhibitors of glutamin(asparagin)ase. Lebedeva ZI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):413–20

Interaction of pantetheinase with sulfhydryl reagents and disulfides. Ricci G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):82–91

[Inactivation of microbial glutamin–(asparagin–)ase by azaserine and 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine] Lebedeva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Drosophila cells resistant to N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):381–95

Phenoxymethyl penicillin acylase: sources and study—a sum up. Sudhakaran VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):44–62 (200 ref.)

[The conditions of ampicillin acylase production by AS 1.586] Han WZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 26(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

The solubilization of platelet membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase by exogenous or endogenous phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1; 34(23):4109–15

DEFICIENCY

Biotinidase deficiency: initial clinical features and rapid diagnosis. Wolf B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):614–7

Liquid–chromatographic detection of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):501–2

Long–term auditory and visual complications of biotinidase deficiency. Taitz LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep; 11(3–4):325–31

Enzyme studies in biotin–responsive disorders. Bartlett K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:46–52 (54 ref.)

Biotinidase deficiency: factors responsible for the increased biotin requirement. Baumgartner ER, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:59–64

Biotin–responsive 3–methylcrotonylglycinuria with biotinidase deficiency. Greter J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:103–4

Biotinidase deficiency: a novel vitamin recycling defect. Wolf B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:53–8 (44 ref.)

Neonatal screening for biotinidase deficiency: results of a 1–year pilot study. Heard GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):60–6

Screening for biotinidase deficiency [letter] Lyon IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1457

Biotinidase deficiency: accumulation of lactate in the brain and response to physiologic doses of biotin. Diamantopoulos N, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1107–9

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of an autolysin–defective mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Garcia JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):614–9

Cloning and structural characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC gene encoding dihydroorotase. Neuhard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):335–42

Searching for autolysin functions. Characterization of a pneumococcal mutant deleted in the lytA gene. Sanchez–Puelles JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):289–93

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the pneumococcal autolysin gene from its own promoter in Escherichia coli. Garcia P, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):265–72

A common precursor for the two subunits of the penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli ATCC11105. Oliver G, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):9–14

Aminoacylase–1 isoenzymes: a comparative study. Csaikl F, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Apr;56 (Pt 2):157–60

Dihydroorotase from Escherichia coli. Cloning the pyrC gene and production of tryptic peptide maps. Brown DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5917–9

Cloning and expression of the pneumococcal autolysin gene in Escherichia coli. Garcia E, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(2):225–30

Penicillin acylase from E. coli: unique gene–protein relation. Schumacher G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5713–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel yeast histone deacetylase: partial characterization and development of an activity assay. Alonso WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):161–9

Solubilization and partial characterization of fatty acyl–CoA:sphingosine acyltransferase (ceramide synthetase) from rat liver and brain. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):334–41

Purification and characterization of N,N–dimethylformamidase from Pseudomonas DMF 3/3. Schär HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):469–75

Purification and characterization of human serum biotinidase. Chauhan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4268–75

Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme, N–carbamoylsarcosine amidohydrolase, from Pseudomonas putida 77. Kim JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11832–9

Evolution of allantoinase and allantoicase involved in urate degradation in liver peroxisomes. A rapid purification of amphibian allantoinase and allantoicase complex, its subunit locations of the two enzymes, and its comparison with fish allantoinase and allantoicase. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4221–3

The systematic characterization by aqueous column chromatography of solutes which affect protein stability. Washabaugh MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12477–85

alpha–Keto acid omega–amidase from rat liver. Cooper AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:350–8

5–Oxo–L–prolinase from rat kidney. Meister A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:445–51

5–Oxo–L–prolinase from Pseudomonas putida. Seddon AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:451–8

[Characterization of gamma–glutamylamidase–glutaminase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Penninckx MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bovine liver dihydropyrimidine amidohydrolase: pH dependencies of inactivation by chelators and steady–state kinetic properties. Lee MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):368–78

Enzyme elements involved in the interconversion of L–carbamylaspartate and L–dihydroorotate by dihydroorotase from Clostridium oroticum. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):447–53

Evidence for high peptide alpha–amidation activity in the neonatal rat pancreas. Ouafik LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):179–84

Acid and alkaline ceramidases of rat tissues. Spence MW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):400–4

Dihydro–orotase from Clostridium oroticum. Purification and reversible removal of essential zinc. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):101–8

The core molecule from type H proteoglycan. Release of mannose–containing oligosaccharides by digestion with N–oligosaccharide glycopeptidase. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):561–71

Evidence for a pH–dependent isomerization of Clostridium oroticum dihydroorotase. Bidigare RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):159–60

N1–acetylspermidine is not a substrate for N–acetylspermidine deacetylase. Marchant P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):297–9

Purification and characterization of kynurenine formamidase activities from Streptomyces parvulus. Brown D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):465–72

Colorimetric determination of carboxypeptidase A activity in serum. Saruta H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):748–51

Microbial transformation of beta–lactam antibiotics: enzymes from bacteria, sources and study—a sum up. Sudhakaran VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov; 27(1–4):63–119 (549 ref.)

Modulation of gamma–glutamyl cycle and glutathione levels in rat mammary gland explants. Puente J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):105–10

Transglycosylase and endopeptidase participate in the degradation of murein during autolysis of Escherichia coli. Kitano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):759–65

Immunochemical analysis of the domain structure of CAD, the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Grayson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15840–9

The dihydroorotase domain of the multifunctional protein CAD. Subunit structure, zinc content, and kinetics. Kelly RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6073–83

Properties of rat liver N–acylethanolamine amidohydrolase. Schmid PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14145–9

Trapping of an intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by 5–oxoprolinase. Seddon AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11538–43

Dihydroorotase from Escherichia coli. Sulfhydryl group–metal ion interactions. Washabaugh MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5920–9

Pantothenase–based assay of pantothenic acid. Airas RK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:33–5

Enzymatic hydrolysis of pantetheine. Wittwer CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:36–43

[Enzymatic synthesis of cefadroxil by E. coli PN–66] Wang ZX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Purification and properties of N–acyl–amino acid amidohydrolases from Euglena gracilis] Gründig CA. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1579–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycopeptidases releasing intact N–linked oligosaccharides from glycopeptides] Takahashi N. **Seikagaku** 1983 Oct; 55(10):1204–11 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Histone acetylation] Biesiada E. **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(2):305–21 (182 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding characteristics of 3H–dihydroalprenolol to beta–adrenergic receptors of rat brain: influence of exo– and endo–glycosidases and glycopeptidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):403–9

[Application of glycopeptidase to comparative biochemistry of glycoproteins] Takahashi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):653–8 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Biological properties of glutamin–(asparagin–)ase from Pseudomonas boreopolis 526] Pekhov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of low doses of hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide alone in hypertension in elderly patients. Salmela PI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(2):88–92

Urinary electrolyte excretion after frusemide, amiloride and Frumil: single dose studies. Hamdy RC. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:13–6

Urinary electrolyte excretion after frusemide and Frumil: multiple dose study. Hamdy RC. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:17–21

Enhanced tumor metastases upon drug delivery in cross–linked albumin beads. Moyer MP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):63–70

Synthesis and biological activity of 3–amino–5–(3,5–diamino–6–chloropyrazin–2–yl)–1,2,4–oxadiazole: an amiloride prodrug. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1540–4

Dissolution of staghorn calculus associated with amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, and ascorbic acid. Gaker LB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):993–4

[Long–term study of the effects of chlorthalidone and amiloride on the renal excretion of electrolytes in patients with vascular hypertension] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lithium toxicity induced by combined amiloride HCl–hydrochlorothiazide administration [letter] Dorevitch A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):257–8

Thiazide–induced dilutional hyponatraemia masquerading as subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Bain PG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):634

[Distal tubular acidosis accompanied by severe hypokalemic paralysis—amiloride induced?] Iversen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New amiloride analogue as hapten to raise anti–amiloride antibodies. Kleyman TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C165–70

Amiloride analogues inhibit proximal tubule metabolism. Soltoff SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C744–7

[3H]phenamil, a radiolabelled diuretic for the analysis of the amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels in kidney membranes. Barbry P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):25–32

Effects of amiloride analogues on adult Notophthalmus viridescens limb stump currents. Eltinge EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):39–44

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine- and ADP-induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6

[3H]Ethylpropylamiloride, a ligand to analyze the properties of the Na+/H+ exchange system in the membranes of normal and hypertrophied kidneys. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14120–5

Binding of 3H–phenamil, an irreversible amiloride analog, to toad urinary bladder: effects of aldosterone and vasopressin. Garvin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):107–13

Phenamil: an irreversible inhibitor of sodium channels in the toad urinary bladder. Garvin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 87(1):45–54

Synthesis and characterization of methylbromoamiloride, a potential biochemical probe of epithelial Na+ channels. Lazorick K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(1):69–77

Inhibition of Na+ flux in Chinese hamster ovary cells and Swiss 3T3 cells by a potent new derivative of amiloride, methylisopropyl–amiloride. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):853–61

Blockade of endothelium–dependent relaxation by the amiloride analog dichlorobenzamil: possible role of Na+/Ca++ exchange in the release of endothelium–derived relaxant factor. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):644–50

Inhibition of multiple trans–sarcolemmal cation flux pathways by dichlorobenzamil in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):164–70

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of basic amine drugs in plasma and urine using a silica gel column and an aqueous mobile phase. I. Amiloride. Shi RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:399–404

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased nasal potential difference and amiloride sensitivity in neonates with cystic fibrosis. Gowen CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):517–21

IMMUNOLOGY

New amiloride analogue as hapten to raise anti–amiloride antibodies. Kleyman TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C165–70

METABOLISM

[3H]phenamil, a radiolabelled diuretic for the analysis of the amiloride–sensitive Na+ channels in kidney membranes. Barbry P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):25–32

Pharmacokinetics of an oral frusemide/amiloride combination tablet. Brooks SG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):141–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amiloride on urinary and renal kallikrein in the rat. Croxatto HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F400–6

Characterization of the amiloride–sensitive Na+–H+ antiport of human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C283–91

Amiloride–sensitive sodium–hydrogen exchange in osmotically shrunken rabbit red blood cells. Jennings ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C32–40

Amiloride–inhibited Na+–H+ exchange in human kidney medulla microsomes. LaBelle EF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):F232–7

Amiloride reduces potassium conductance in frog kidney via inhibition of Na+–H+ exchange. Oberleithner H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F66–73

The amiloride–sensitive sodium channel. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C175–90 (128 ref.)

Amiloride analogues inhibit proximal tubule metabolism. Soltoff SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C744–7

Effects of ouabain, amiloride, monensin, and other agents on ovine parotid secretion. Wright RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F503–10

Effect of amiloride on the intracellular sodium and potassium content of intact Streptococcus faecalis cells in vitro. Giunta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):958–9

In vitro antistreptococcal activity of the potassium–sparing diuretics amiloride and triamterene. Giunta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):419–20

Effects of 4,4'–diisothiocyano–2,2'–stilbene disulphonic acid and amiloride on salivary secretion by isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):797–803

Effects of amiloride on Na+ content and pinocytosis in Entamoeba histolytica. Bakker–Grunwald T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):265–9

Na+–H+ exchange in the process of glucose–induced insulin release from the pancreatic B–cell. Effects of amiloride on 86Rb, 45Ca fluxes and insulin release. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):448–56

Insulin regulation of protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes. Studies using two effectors: amiloride and natural aliphatic polyamines. Le Cam A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1125–32

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by amiloride. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1586–9

Effects of amiloride on thermosensitivity of Chinese hamster cells under neutral and acidic pH. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1840–3

Amiloride inhibits protein synthesis and lowers the intracellular pH in exponential growing Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma (AH 130) cells: evidence for a role of the Na+/H+ exchanger. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):1017–25

Inhibition of brain mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by amiloride analogues. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):431–47

Effects of amiloride analogues on adult Notophthalmus viridescens limb stump currents. Eltinge EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):39–44

Urinary electrolyte excretion after frusemide, amiloride and a combination of these drugs: an open, crossover study. Hamdy RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):124–31

Suppression of positive inotropic and toxic effects of cardiac glycosides by amiloride. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):199–210

Inhibition by amiloride of both adenylate cyclase activity and the Na+/H+ antiporter in fish erythrocytes. Mahé Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):199–206

Diuretic treatment alters clonidine suppression of plasma norepinephrine. Hui TP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr; 8(4):272–6

Ca2+–activated Na+ fluxes in human red cells. Amiloride sensitivity. Escobales N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11914–23

Interrelationships among quinidine, amiloride, and lithium as inhibitors of the renal Na+–H+ exchanger. Mahnensmith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12586–92

Amiloride in differentiation and commitment of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lubin M. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):539–44

Effect of sodium on amiloride– and triamterene–induced current fluctuations in isolated frog skin. Hoshiko T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):425–42

Further studies of the volume–regulatory response of Amphiuma red cells in hypertonic media. Evidence for amiloride–sensitive Na/H exchange. Kregenow FM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Oct;86(4):563–84

Volume–regulatory responses of Amphiuma red cells in anisotonic media. The effect of amiloride. Siebens AW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Oct;86(4):527–64

Amiloride inhibition of DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin production by activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is independent of sodium/hydrogen antiport. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1300–4

Effect of sodium taurocholate on amiloride–inhibitable sodium uptake and on intracellular pH of isolated rat hepatocytes. Bear CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug; 108(2):109–16

Amiloride–sensitive Na+ transport in human red cells: evidence for a Na/H exchange system. Escobales N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):21–8

Effects of internal and external pH on amiloride–blockable Na+ transport across toad urinary bladder vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):67–75

Sodium flux in the apical membrane of the toad skin: aspects of its regulation and the importance of the ionic strength of the outer solution upon the reversibility of amiloride inhibition. Lacaz–Vieira F. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):27–36

Kinetics of the effect of amiloride on the permeability of the apical membrane of rabbit descending colon to sodium. Moran WM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):55–65

Interactions of amiloride and other blocking cations with the apical Na channel in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):191–9

Voltage dependence of Na channel blockage by amiloride: relaxation effects in admittance spectra. Warncke J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):255–65

Amiloride: effects on myocardial force of contraction, sodium pump and Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):177–88

Inhibition of Na+ flux in Chinese hamster ovary cells and Swiss 3T3 cells by a potent new derivative of amiloride, methylisopropyl–amiloride. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):853–61

Differentiation of the active sodium transport system during metamorphosis in Rana catesbeiana skin in relation to cadmium– and amiloride–induced responses. Takada M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):525–34

Renal physiology revisited: amiloride. Scoble JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):326–8

Amiloride potentiates atrial natriuretic factor inhibitory action by increasing receptor binding in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1109–16

Single–channel recordings from two types of amiloride–sensitive epithelial Na+ channels. Hamilton KL, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(2):149–71

Amiloride–sensitive regulation of intracellular pH in B–cells: activation by glucose. Pace CS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb; 35(2):176–81

Effects of amiloride and ouabain on contractile state, Ca and Na fluxes, and Na content in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):363–71

Inhibition of chemotactic factor–activated Na+/H+ exchange in human neutrophils by analogues of amiloride: structure–activity relationships in the amiloride series. Simchowitz L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):112–20

An electrophysiological study of amiloride on sino–atrial node cells and ventricular muscle of rabbit and dog. Satoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):83–90

Voltage dependence of the blocking rate constants of amiloride at apical Na channels. Warncke J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S89–94

Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, adverse effects, and therapeutic uses of amiloride hydrochloride, a new potassium–sparing diuretic. Vidt DG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(3):179–87

[Effect of amiloride on the activity of membrane–bound and soluble Na+–,K+–ATPase preparations] Natochin IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrochlorothiazide and potassium chloride in comparison with hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Andersen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):449–54

Antihypertensive therapy with triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide vs amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide. Comparison of effects on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion. Zawada ET Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1312–4

Placebo controlled double–blind randomised cross–over trial of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride, and the combination (Kalten) in patients over 60 years of age. Jackson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):230–4

The short and long term effects of a frusemide/amiloride combination tablet (Frumil) on plasma electrolytes. Norris RJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:4–12

Comparison of the effects of muzolimine and a fixed combination of diuretics in essential hypertension. Wicker P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):537–42

Clinical efficacy and cost comparison of an amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide combination versus hydrochlorothiazide and wax–matrix potassium supplement in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):420–6

Long–term effects of low–dose thiazide and amiloride administration in recurrent renal stone formers. Maschio G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:108–17

Treating the older hypertensive: beta–blocker or diuretic? Ghosh AK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):691–6

Frusemide/amiloride combination ('Frumil') in heart failure: an open, multi–centre study in general practice. Townsend HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):132–40

Effects of combined therapy with amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):151–6

Single and divided daily dose piretanide in the treatment of uncomplicated essential hypertension: a double–blind comparison with a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride. Verho M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(3):269–73

Dilutional hyponatraemia masquerading as subarachnoid haemorrhage in patient on hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride/timolol combined drug [letter] Benfield GF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):341

Hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and tolmetin in the treatment of diabetes insipidus of Brattleboro rats. Alon U, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):117–22

[Eanalorid in ambulatory patients with mild to medium severe hypertension. Results of a dosage–titration study] Bergbauer M. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 19;103(35):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with a potassium–sparing diuretic combination. Results of a German multicenter study with Moduretic] Haimerl F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Highly sensitive methods for assaying the enzymes of vitamin B6 metabolism. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:110–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Guanabenz as inhibitor of copper-containing amine oxidases. Banchelli G, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1-2):46-8
Kinetic studies of the inhibitory effect of L-arginine analogous compounds on putrescine oxidase activity from rat small intestine. Balaña-Fouce R, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1985 Dec;11(3):165-70
The interaction of hydralazine with a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Its use as a radioactive ligand for the enzyme. Barrand MA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):415-23
The rational design of suicide substrates of amine oxidases. Palfreyman MG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr; 14(2):410-3
The effect of mixed-function oxidase and amine oxidase inhibitors on the activation of dialkylnitrosamines and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine to bacterial mutagens in mice. Kerklaan PR, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 111(3):196-202
The inhibition of bovine ceruloplasmin oxidase activity by thiomolybdates in vivo and in vitro: a reversible interaction. Lannon B, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1986 Feb;26(2):107-15
Pyridoxamine as inhibitor of the blood plasma benzylamine oxidase and other copper-containing amine oxidases. Buffoni F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 37(8):597-600
Vascular smooth muscle cells: a major source of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of the rat aorta. Lyles GA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Sep;37(9):637-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a trans-dominant mutation affecting proline dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Deutch CE, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Nov;31(11):988-93

BLOOD

pH dependence of deuterium isotope effects and tritium exchange in the bovine plasma amine oxidase reaction: a role for single-base catalysis in amine oxidation and imine exchange. Farnum M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):1898-904
Roles of the two copper ions in bovine serum amine oxidase. Suzuki S, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):339-41
Inhibition of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. Ferrante A, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(4):411-7
[Amine oxidase activity and blood serotonin levels in cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract and lung] Filatova NA. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Comparison of folic acid coenzyme distribution patterns in patients with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and methionine synthetase deficiencies. Baumgartner ER, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Dec;19(12):1288-92
Familial hyperlysinemias--multiple enzyme deficiencies associated with the bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase. Cox RP, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1985;97:69-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulating activities associated with the cytosol fraction of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat fibrosarcoma--II. Association with polyamine complexes. Poonmier GJ, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(6):557-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating enzyme purified to homogeneity from Xenopus laevis skin. Mizuno K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):984-91
Purification and characterization of rat lens pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase. Shiono T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 19;881(1):72-8
Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Vellieux FM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):383-6
Methylamine dehydrogenase and cytochrome c552 from the bacterium W3A1. Chandrasekar R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3616-9
Purification and characterization of human liver "high Km" aldehyde dehydrogenase and its identification as glutamic gamma-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Forte-McRobbie CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2154-63
Modified purification of pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver by 5'-phosphopyridoxyl affinity chromatography. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 122:116-20
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase from pig liver. Matthews RG. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:372-81

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of synephrinase from Arthrobacter synephrinum. Manne V, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):324-34
Coenzyme F420 dependence of the methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Hartzell PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):884-90
Transient kinetics of copper-containing lentil (Lens culinaris) seedling amine oxidase. Bellelli A, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):923-6
Formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-hydrolase from pig liver: simultaneous assay of the activities. Rios-Orlandi EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 12;871(1):24-35
The characterization of the ascorbic acid-mediated alpha-amidation of alpha-melanotropin in cultured intermediate pituitary lobe cells. Glembotski CC. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1461-8
Inhibition of peptide amidation by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. Mains RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11938-41
Regulation of peptide amidation in cultured pituitary cells. May V, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16224-31
A rapid, sensitive assay for glycine-directed amidating enzymes. Moray LJ, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Sep; 14(4):293-300
Monoamine oxidase activities in dissociated cell fractions from rat skeletal muscle. Lyles GA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):288-93
Characterization of a peptide alpha-amidation activity in human plasma and tissues. Wand GS, et al. Metabolism 1985 Nov;34(11):1044-52
Polyamine oxidase activity in carcinoma-bearing human breast: significant decreased activity in carcinomatous tissue. Romano M, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):31-3
[Oxidation of p-nitrobenzylamine and p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by amine oxidases from the human placenta and serum] Kirkel' AZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):118-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate pathway by pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase in the lens. Shiono T, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Dec;41(6):767-75
Differences in sensitivity of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae, and Nematospiroides dubius third-stage larvae to damage by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. Ferrante A, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):606-10

AMINES

Cytolytic activity of liposomes containing stearylamine. Yoshihara E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 16; 854(1):93-101
Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some aromatic amines and 4-nitrobiphenyl. Castegnaro M, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1985; (64):1-85
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of naftifine-related allylamine antimycotics. Stiltz A, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):112-25
On the reactions of DL-1,3-dimethylthymine epoxide with amines and L-amino acid derivstives. Harayama T, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985;(16):73-6
Reaction of 2'5'-dichloro-2'5'-dideoxyuridine with nucleophiles. Hirota K, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985; (16):105-8
Synthesis of methylisoamylnitrosamine from isoamylamine by fungi (Fusarium moniliforme). Ji CA, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1985 Nov;28(11):1188-96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer morbidity in workers exposed to cutting fluids containing nitrites and amines. Järvholm B, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Aug;43(8):563-5

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay of the degree of modification of protein primary amines with polyethylene glycol. Stocks SJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):232-4
Pharmaceutical determination by derivatization-room-temperature phosphorescence. Long WJ, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Dec;57(14):2873-7
Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of bacterial amines. Tavakkol A, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Aug; 12(8):359-63
Nitrosamines and nitrosamine precursors in foods from Linxian, China, a high incidence area for esophageal cancer. Singer GM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):733-6
The effect of hypoxia on the number of amine-containing cells in the lung of the adult rat. Pack RJ, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Feb;68(2):121-30
A simple spectrophotometric determination of solid supported amino groups. Ngo TT. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1986 Jun;12(5-6):349-54
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of basic amine drugs in plasma and urine using a silica gel column and an aqueous mobile phase. I. Amiloride. Shi RJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 25;377:399-404
Derivatization of secondary amines with 2-naphthalene-sulfonyl chloride for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of spectinomycin. Tsuji K, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 4;333(2):365-80
Predictive value of the "clue cells" investigation and the amine volatilization test in vaginal infections caused by Gardnerella vaginalis. Marquez-Davila G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):686-7
Resolution of some enantiomeric amines of forensic interest by high-performance liquid chromatography. Noggle FT Jr, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):732-42
Cholesterol monohydrate dissolution rate studies in aqueous micellar solutions of alpha-(nonylphenyl)-omega-hydroxydeca(oxyethylene), n-alkylamines, and fatty acids. Gupta SL, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Nov;74(11):1172-7
Imino acid and related alicyclic amine levels in biological fluids. Okano Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul; 8(7):487-93
Food-borne amines and amides as potential precursors of endogenous carcinogens. Lin JK. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Jan;10(1):20-34
[Studies on a new type acid dye--xylene cyanol for the determination of amines] Yu YX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):923-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the fluorometric ion pair method for the determination of several tertiary amines] Zhang LM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct;20(10):752-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Determination of monoamines and 10 of their metabolites in the brain and heart of the rat by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Smirnova EP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Feb;101(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[In vitro and in vivo production of amines by a Lactobacillus strain isolated from a cock crop] Nugon-Baudon L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul-Aug;136B(1):63-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

The effect of beta-endorphin on biogenic amines, insulin, and glucagon levels in the hepatic portal circulation of normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Hussain MN, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):685-90
Determination of ciramadol and dezocine, two new analgesics, by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Locniskar A, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 10;374(1):215-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Applications of stereoselectivity of enzymes: synthesis of optically active amino acids and alpha-hydroxy acids, and stereospecific isotope-labeling of amino acids, amines and coenzymes. Yonaha K, et al. Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol 1986;33:95-130 (126 ref.)
A retro-Mannich reaction of a bis-Mannich base. Dimmock JR, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Apr;41(4):284
[Studies on uranium mobilization agents. II. Synthesis of polyaminopolycarboxylic acid amides with catechol moieties] Xu MZ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 21(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Amino derivatives of oxaspirononane] Fytas G, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The synthesis of potential 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. 1] Folkers G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Jun; 319(6):530-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a highly mutagenic aminophenanthrene from a coal gasification process tar. Haugen DA, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):60-73

METABOLISM

Amine transport in isolated rat mast cells treated with betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1-2):74-6
The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Schuldiner S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:268-76 (38 ref.)
Amine production by Leishmania mexicana. Coombs GH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Aug;79(4):409-15
Yeast species utilizing uric acid, adenine, n-alkylamines or diamines as sole source of carbon and energy. Middelhoven WJ, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(3):289-301
Tricyclic antidepressant washout effects on cerebrospinal fluid and urinary monoamine and metabolites [letter] Koslow SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Oct; 43(10):1012-3
Degradation of various amine compounds by mesophilic clostridia. Möller B, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Jun; 145(1):85-90
Major routes of naftifine biotransformation in laboratory animals and man. Schatz F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):248-55
The effect of dietary precursors on the excretion of amines and their metabolites in the rat. Sedlock ML, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Dec;34(3):318-26
Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits the monoamine carrier of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Gasnier B, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1239-44
Synthesis of nitrosomethylisoamylamine from isoamylamine

and sodium nitrite by fungi. Ji C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):301–3

Differential effects of chronic alcohol administration to rats on the activation of aromatic amines to mutagens in the Ames test. Steele CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):825–9

Peroxidase catalysed oxygen activation by arylamine carcinogens and phenol. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):185–99

Enamine formation of various amino acids with ethyl acetoacetate in aqueous solution in relation to colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Choh R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3027–30

Metabolic activation of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines from protein pyrolysates. Kato R. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;16(4):307–48 (130 ref.)

Inhibition of ciramadol glucuronidation by benzodiazepines. Meacham RH Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):430–6

Formation and persistence of arylamine DNA adducts in vivo. Beland FA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:19–30

Metabolism of aromatic amines by prostaglandin H synthase. Boyd JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:45–51

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum contains a low-affinity site for phenylalkylamines. Oeken HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):661–7

Mast cell amines and the oedema induced by zymosan and carrageenans in rats. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):367–76

Amine trapping: physical explanation for the inhibitory effect of gastric acidity on the postprandial release of gastrin. Studies on rats and dogs. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1223–31

Blood protein conjugates and acetylation of aromatic amines. New findings on biological monitoring. Lewalter J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(3):179–96

Specific carbodiimide-binding mechanism for the selective modification of the aspartic acid–101 residue of lysozyme in the carbodiimide–amine reaction. Kuroki R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1493–9

Effects of trazylcypromine enantiomers on monoamine uptake and release and imipramine binding. Tuomisto J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(2):135–45

Verastridine-stimulated release of amine conjugates from centrifugal fibers in the Limulus peripheral visual system. Battelle BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1464–72

Release of monoamines from striatum of rat and mouse evoked by local application of potassium: evaluation of a new in vivo electrochemical technique. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):842–50

Monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine metabolism in brains of parkinsonian patients treated with l-deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1359–65

Formation of prodrugs of amines, amides, ureides, and imides. Bundgaard H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:347–59

Differentiation between amine transport and beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated binding in cultured mammalian cells. Lysko PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):338–47

Induction of rat hepatic mixed function oxidases by aromatic amines and its relationship to their bioactivation to mutagens. Steele CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 162(1):41–6

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of calcium channel antagonist binding sites for 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine in rat, guinea pig and human brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):643–9

The trans-cis isomerization of trans-4'-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dibromo-benzylamino)-cyclohexanol in vivo and in vitro in different species. Bauer E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul;16(7):625–33

N-sulphoconjugation of alicyclic, alkyl- and aryl-amines in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul; 16(7):651–9

The metabolic disposition of 14C-ciramadol in humans. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr;16(4):335–40

[Amine colpitis] Petersen EE. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep; 18(3):131–5 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the effect of psychotropic preparations on the synaptosomal uptake of monoamines] Malsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ciramadol as analgesic adjunct to anesthesia in short surgical procedures. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):381–9

Effect of various aliphatic amines on the permeability of bovine dental enamel. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):341–4

In vitro dissolution of human enamel after application of a mixture of stannous fluoride and amine fluoride 297: a pilot study. Barbakow F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(6):444–8

Depletion of brain norepinephrine with DSP-4 does not alter acquisition or performance of a radial-arm maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Behav Neurol Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):144–50

Inhibition of squalene epoxidase by allylamine antimycotic compounds. A comparative study of the fungal and mammalian enzymes. Ryder NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):765–70

(Z)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)methyl-3-fluoroallylamine (MDL 72638): a clorgyline analogue with surprising selectivity for monoamine oxidase type B. McDonald IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):349–51

Non-selective inhibition of GABA and 5-HT uptake systems in rat brain by N-n-alkyl hydroxybenzylamine and N-n-alkyl phenylethylamine derivatives. Suckling CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4173–7

Inhibition of type II procollagen to collagen conversion by lysine derivatives and related compounds. Mapping of the inhibitory structural features. Zaragoza EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):532–5

Mechanism of action of aromatic amines that short-circuit the visual cycle. Bernstein PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3370–7

Revised mechanism for inactivation of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by N-cyclopropylbenzylamine. Vazquez ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6538–43

Mechanism for reactivation of N-cyclopropylbenzylamine-inactivated monoamine oxidase by amines. Yamasaki RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6543–50

Inhibition by amines indicates involvement of nitrogen dioxide in autocatalytic oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):14–8

Activation of the ADP/ATP carrier from mitochondria by cationic effectors. Krämer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):201–10

Cellular changes in mesenteric arteries and veins after acute perfusions of angiotensin II and vasoactive amines. Vitullo JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(6):286–300

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B by MDL 72145 increases the central effects of L-dopa without modifying its cardiovascular effects. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):257–64

Comparative effects of the neurotoxins N-chloroethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride (DSP4) and 6-hydroxydopamine on hypothalamic noradrenergic, dopaminergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons in the male rat. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):228–34

Effects of various ammonium salts, amines, polyamines and alpha-methylornithine on rRNA synthesis in neurula cells of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):101–8

Weakly basic amines inhibit the proteolytic conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):605–9

Supersensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]5-HT release after noradrenergic denervation with DSP4. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):131–3

Central and peripheral changes in catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme activities after systemic administration of the neurotoxin DSP-4. Féty R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):197–202

DSP-4 lesioning prevents the enhancement of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine mediated behavioural changes by repeated electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):117–21

Effects of catecholamine and monophenolamine agonists on identifiable giant neurones, sensitive to these amines, of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):21–9

Intrathecal DSP4 selectively depletes spinal noradrenaline and attenuates morphine analgesia. Zhong FX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):327–30

Anti-complementary amines are immunological adjuvants in mice. Klerx JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(5):281–6

Structure-activity relationship studies of neuronal monoamine uptake inhibition of pyridylallylamines. Singh P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):406–8

Inactivation of monoamine oxidase by allylamine does not result in flavin attachment. Silverman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14648–52

Neurohormonal modulation of the Limulus heart: amine actions on neuromuscular transmission and cardiac muscle. Watson WH 3d, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;118:71–84

Effect of allylamine antimycotic agents on fungal sterol biosynthesis measured by sterol side-chain methylation. Ryder NS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1595–602

Inhibitors of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Influence of modifications in the pyrimidine ring of anilino- and (benzylamino)pyrimidines. Trantolo DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):676–81

Antagonism of the final common pathway of mast cell histamine secretion by arylalkylamines. Read GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):357–63

Prevention of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced dopaminergic toxicity in mice by MDL 72145, a selective inhibitor of MAO-B. Kindt MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1459–62

Aliphatic chain saturation and polar region influence amphiphile effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium sequestration. Rathier M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12; 38(19):1733–9

The functional consequences of inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B: comparison of the pharmacological properties of L-deprenyl and MDL 72145. Fozard JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):186–93

Long-lasting effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP-4) on prevertebral sympathetic neurones in the rat. Santer RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):327–32

Inhibition of enamel dissolution rates by sodium fluoride and amine fluorides in presence or absence of strontium ions. Friedman M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(1):30–2

Effect of DSP4 on hippocampal kindling in rats. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):777–9

DSP4-induced noradrenergic lesions increase beta-adrenergic receptors and hippocampal electrophysiological responsiveness. Zahniser NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1397–402

Chloroquine and primary amines inhibit the internalization of antithrombin III.trypsin complex in cultured cells. Savion N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):671–82

[In vitro action of a new antifungal agent, naftifine, on dermatophytes] Regli P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(5 Pt 2):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxidation of p-nitrobenzylamine and p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by amine oxidases from the human placenta and serum] Kirkel' AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplantation of monoamine-producing cell systems in oculo and intracranially: experiments in search of a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Olson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;457:105–26 (51 ref.)

Electrophysiological assessment of monoamine synaptic function in neuronal circuits of seizure susceptible brains. Waterhouse BD. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):807–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allylamines: topical and oral treatment of dermatomycoses with a new class of antifungal agents. Ganzinger U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:155–60

A double-blind comparison of multiple intramuscular doses of ciramadol, morphine, and placebo for the treatment of postoperative pain. Powell WF. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1101–7

Ciramadol, a new potent analgesic, used intravenously in renal colic. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):93–5

A double-blind comparison of orally administered ciramadol and codeine for relief of postoperative pain. Graf DF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):590–5

Oral ciramadol: a new analgesic for postoperative pain. Reines HD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):111–4

TOXICITY

An unusual type of keratopathy observed in polyurethane workers and its reproduction in experimental animals. Potts AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):203–13

Ultrastructural alterations in allylamine cardiovascular toxicity. Late myocardial and vascular lesions. Boor PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):39–54

Prediction of toxicity using quantitative structure-activity relationships. Dura G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:481–7

Methyl groups or additional aromatic groups donate tumour promoting activity. Boyland E. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):784–6

Computer analysis of toxicological data bases: mutagenicity of aromatic amines in Salmonella tester strains. Klopman G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):625–44

The role of DNA sequence and structure of the electrophile on the mutagenicity of nitroarenes and arylamine derivatives. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(5):645–53

Genotoxicity of heterocyclic amines in the Salmonella/hepatocyte system. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):835–45

Use of nitrite and hypochlorite treatments in determination of the contributions of IQ-type and non-IQ-type heterocyclic amines to the mutagenicities in crude pyrolyzed materials. Tsuda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 147(6):335–41

Lesion of noradrenergic neurones with DSP4 does not modify benzodiazepine receptor binding in cortex and hippocampus of rat. Marcel D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):283–6

Short-circuiting the visual cycle with retinotoxic aromatic amines. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1632–5

Comparative toxicity of the cardiovascular toxin allylamine to porcine aortic smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):141–50

URINE

Mass fragmentographic determination of urinary amine metabolites in rats exposed to degradation products from heated rigid polyurethane. Rosenberg C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 23;358(2):385–91

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Evidence for hemiketals as intermediates in the inactivation of serine proteinases with halomethyl ketones. McMurray JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2298–301

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The incorporation of a fluorescent probe into the active sites of one- and two-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator. Higgins DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep; 249(2):418–26

METABOLISM

A 13C-n.m.r. investigation of ionizations within a trypsin–inhibitor complex. Evidence that the pKa of histidine-57 is raised by interaction with the hemiketal oxyanion. Primrose WU, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):677–82

13C NMR study of the ionizations within a trypsin–chloromethyl ketone inhibitor complex. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3478–87

Active-site geometry of proteinase K. Crystallographic study of its complex with a dipeptide chloromethyl ketone inhibitor. Betzel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):105–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of inhibitor constants and alkylation rates for a series of thrombin affinity labels. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):645–50

N-alpha-Tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone and N-alpha-tosyl-L-phenylalanine chloromethyl ketone inhibit protein kinase C. Solomon DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):342–4

Irreversible inhibition of trypsin by TLCK. A continuous method for kinetic study of irreversible enzymatic inhibitors in the presence of substrate. Tudela J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):285–8

Inactivation of calpain I and calpain II by specificity-oriented tripeptidyl chloromethyl ketones. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):173–9

Effect of the synthetic inhibitor tosylamino-phenylethyl-chloromethylketone on chemotactic peptide receptor activation and superoxide production in human neutrophils. Suter S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):848–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following Echis carinatus venom in dogs: effects of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun; 107(6):488–97

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

(1-Amino-2-propenyl) phosphonic acid, an inhibitor of alanine racemase and D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Vo-Quang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):579–81

(beta-Chloro-alpha-aminoethyl)phosphonic acids as inhibitors of alanine racemase and D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Vo-Quang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):148–51

GENETICS

Biosynthetic alanine racemase of Salmonella typhimurium: purification and characterization of the enzyme encoded by the alr gene. Esaki N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3261–7

Biosynthetic alr alanine racemase from Salmonella typhimurium: DNA and protein sequence determination. Galakatos NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3255–60

Thermostable alanine racemase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning of the gene, enzyme purification, and characterization. Inagaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3268–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Time-dependent inhibition of Bacillus stearothermophilus alanine racemase by (1-aminoethyl)phosphonate isomers by isomerization to noncovalent slowly dissociating enzyme-(1-aminoethyl)phosphonate complexes. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3275–82

beta-Methylaspartate-glutamate mutase from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Barker HA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:121–33

METABOLISM

Beta-leucine and the beta-keto pathway of leucine metabolism. Poston JM. **Adv Enzymol** 1986;58:173–89 (45 ref.)

An enzymatic estimation of free hydroxyproline in tissue hydrolysates. Ito A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):510–4

Mechanism of alpha-amino-epsilon-caprolactam racemase reaction. Ahmed SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):385–8

Energetics and mechanism of proline racemase. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2572–7

Energetics of proline racemase: rates, fractionation factors, and buffer catalysis in the oversaturated region. Nature of the interconversion of the two forms of free enzyme. Belasco JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2564–71

Energetics of proline racemase: double fractionation experiment, a test for concertedness and for transition-state dominance. Belasco JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2552–8

Energetics of proline racemase: fractionation factors for the essential catalytic groups in the enzyme-substrate complexes. Belasco JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2558–64

Energetics of proline racemase: transition-state fractionation factors for the two protons involved in the catalytic steps. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2543–51

Energetics of proline racemase: tracer perturbation experiments using [14C]proline that measure the interconversion rate of the two forms of free enzyme. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2538–42

Energetics of proline racemase: racemization of unlabeled proline in the unsaturated, saturated, and oversaturated regimes. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2529–37

Reactive sulfhydryl groups involved in the aminoacyl adenylate activation reactions of the gramicidin S synthetase 2. Schlumbohm W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):925–30

Studies on in vivo inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase and its retardation. Demain AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):208–14

Mechanisms of action of chloroalanyl antibacterial peptides. Identification of the intracellular enzymes inactivated on treatment of Escherichia coli JSR-O with the dipeptide beta Cl-LAla-beta Cl-LAla. Boisvert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7871–8

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Metabolic syndromes with dermatologic manifestations. Irons M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 Feb;4(1):101–24 (81 ref.)

[Neonatal form of isovaleric acidemia. Apropos of a new case] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 42(7):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Cholestasis and hypermethioninemia during dietary management of hereditary tyrosinemia type 1. Ameen VZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):949–52

COMPLICATIONS

Severe liver fibrosis in argininosuccinic aciduria. Zimmermann A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb; 110(2):136–40

Sarcosinaemia in a retarded, amaurotic child. Sewell AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):508–10

Neonatal citrullinemia associated with cutaneous manifestations and arginine deficiency. Goldblum OM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):321–6

Speech and language disorders in histidinaemia and other amino acid disturbances. Hyánek J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:130

Liver transplantation in a 23-year-old tyrosinaemia patient: effects on the renal tubular dysfunction. Kvittingen EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):216–24

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency—a cause of bizarre behavior in a man. DiMagno EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):744–7

Lysinuric protein intolerance: a rare cause of childhood osteoporosis. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):110–3

Pancytopenia in propionic acidemia: hematologic evaluation and studies of hematopoiesis in vitro. Stork LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):783–8

[New observations on fetal liver cirrhosis associated with hereditary tyrosinemia] Gourdeau H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic hereditary tyrosinemia: a possible cause of rickets] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):348–51 (Ita)

[Neonatal and infant jaundice associated with congenital metabolic disorders] Tazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 43(8):1684–91 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with Rett syndrome manifestations. Hyman SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:339–43

Specific enzymatic assay method for homocysteine and its application to the screening of neonatal homocystinuria. Shimizu S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):152–9

Discrimination of phenylketonurics from persistent hyperphenylalaninemia patients using a simple phenylalanine loading test. Blitzer MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 13;153(2):137–42

Prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinaemia type I by use of stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):209–10

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in chorionic villus material [letter] Kvittingen EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):597–8

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency studied using 2-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Iles RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14; 203(1):49–53

The prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type II, using quantitative GC-MS. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:145–6

Differential diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Niederwieser A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:34–8

Amino acid loading tests in a patient with non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Palmer T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:125–6

Protein-bound plasma homocyst(e)ine and identification of heterozygotes for cystathionine-synthase deficiency. Sartorio R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):25–9

alpha-Aminoadipic and alpha-ketoadipic aciduria: detection of a new case by a screening program using two-dimensional thin layer chromatography of amino acids. Vianey-Liaud C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:133–4

Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency using a gene specific probe. Pembrey ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):462–5

Differentiation of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn and urea cycle enzyme defects by clinical presentation. Hudak ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):712–9

Neurometabolic effects of an inborn error of amino acid metabolism demonstrated in vivo by 1H NMR. Gadian DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):150–6

Natural history of symptomatic partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Rowe PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):541–7

Neonatal non-ketotic hyperglycinemia (NKH). Diagnoses and management in two cases. Holmqvist P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):191–3

Stable isotope dilution analysis of isovalerylglycine in amniotic fluid and urine and its application for the prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidemia. Hine DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):222–6

Exclusion of citrullinaemia in the first trimester of pregnancy by direct assay of argininosuccinate synthetase in chorionic villi. Christensen E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):299–301

[Tyrosinemia II] Kalimo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(16):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Incurable keratitis and chronic palmoplantar hyperkeratosis with hypertyrosinemia. Cure using a tyrosine-restricted diet. Type II tyrosinemia] Hervé F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Further results of studies on metabolic disorders in a population of severely retarded children (2)] Opalka S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term personal experience in the diagnosis of amino acidopathies by chromatography of serum according to the method of Scriver et al] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

The dietary challenge of propionicacidaemia in an Asian girl. Laing SC. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Aug;39(4):273–6

Nutrition support of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Kennedy B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul; 17(1):69–76

A new patient with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria treated early with low protein diet. Gjessing LR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):186–92

Advantages of supplementary alanine in infants with genetic defects of amino acid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44(5):164–6 (7 ref.)

[Palmoplantar keratosis associated with keratitis: hereditary hypertyrosinemia treated by diet] Ogier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of benzoate in the management of seizures in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Wolff JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):596–602

Use of the polyethylene glycol adduct of L-asparaginase for

the treatment of hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1103–8

L-carnitine and glycine therapy in isovaleric acidaemia. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:141–2

Direct identification of propionylcarnitine in propionic acidaemia: biochemical and clinical results of oral carnitine supplementation. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):202–7

Clinical role of pteridine therapy in tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Smith I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:39–45

Treatment of hydroxocobalamin-resistant methylmalonic acidaemia with adenosylcobalamin [letter] Bhatt HR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):465

Ornithine loading did not prevent induced hyperammonemia in a patient with hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinuria syndrome. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1283–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Concentrations of succinylacetone after homogentisate and tyrosine loading in healthy individuals with low fumarylacetoscetase activity. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):271–9

Deficiency of 3-methylglutaconyl-coenzyme A hydratase in two siblings with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Narisawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1148–52

Impaired neurotransmitter amine metabolism in arginase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1188–9

A cobalamin metabolic defect with homocystinuria, methylmalonic aciduria and macrocytic anemia. Mamlok RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):94–9

Isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase activity in isovaleric acidemia fibroblasts using an improved tritium release assay. Hyman DB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):59–61

Molecular heterogeneity of variant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase from cultured isovaleric acidemia fibroblasts. Ikeda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7081–5

Citrullinemia: quantitative deficiency of argininosuccinate synthetase in the liver. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):385–91

Familial hyperlysinemias--multiple enzyme deficiencies associated with the bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase. Cox RP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:69–81

ETIOLOGY

Hyperphenylalaninaemia caused by defects in biopterin metabolism. Kaufman S. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:20–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The human argininosuccinate synthetase locus and citrullinemia. Beaudet AL, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986; 15:161–96, 291–2 (126 ref.)

Messenger RNA coding for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):667–80

Purification of mRNA coding for the enzyme deficient in hereditary tyrosinemia, fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase. Nicole LM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):489–93

Speech disorders associated with histidinemia and other hereditary disorders of amino acid metabolism. Raisová V, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986;38(1):43–8

Juvenile non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia in three siblings. Cole DE, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:123–4

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in twins. Pollock MA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):29–30

Risk of serious illness in heterozygotes for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):236–41

Genetic heterogeneity of histidinemia detected by screening newborn infants in Japan. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):287–95

A "new" disorder of isoleucine catabolism.Dsum RS, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1289–90

Lethal familial pellagra-like skin lesion associated with neurologic and developmental impairment and the development of cataracts. Salih MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):787–93

[Hereditary tyrosinemia and vitamin-dependent rickets in Saguenay. A genetic and demographic approach] Bouchard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Aug;114(8):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between metabolic amino acid defect and familial occurring epilepsy] Bárdošová G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary tyrosinemia] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 22;126(51):3141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Methylmalonic and propionic acidemias: lipid profiles of normal and affected human skin fibroblasts incubated with [1-14C]propionate. Giudici TA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):384–98

Disorders of the urea cycle. Brusilow SW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):65–72

Anorexia and altered serotonin metabolism in a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Hyman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):705–9

Studies on a case of HHH-syndrome (hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia, homocitrullinuria). Hommes FA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):48–52

Comparison of folic acid coenzyme distribution patterns in patients with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and methionine synthetase deficiencies. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1288–92

[Inborn metabolic errors due to disorders in the urea synthesis cycle] Kardošová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):31–3 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Chromatographic screening of 70,328 neonates for inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):147–9

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal type of argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency. Report of two cases with autopsy findings. Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):995–1006

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: neuropathologic changes acquired in utero. Filloux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):942–5

THERAPY

The response to L-carnitine and glycine therapy in isovaleric acidaemia. de Sousa C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):451–6

Review of current practices in management of inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in Western Europe. Wachtel U. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986;40 Suppl 1:61–9 (0 ref.)

Resolution of the clinical features of tyrosinemia following orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatoma. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):42–8

URINE

Use of proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in detection and study of organic acidurias. Iles RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1795–801

Primary oxalosis. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(2):125–8

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

BLOOD

[Cobalt-activated acylase activity in patients treated with neuroleptics] Ketner M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cobalt-activated acylase activity in the serum of patients with tuberculosis treated with antitubercular agents] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of arylamidases from human palatine secretions. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(7):513–7

METABOLISM

Arylamidase activity in the rabbit spinal cord after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Kluchová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):171–7

[Effect of PGF2 alpha on ovulation and collagenolytic activities in the rabbit treated by indomethacin] Kawamura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

A resonance Raman study on the structures of complexes of flavoprotein D-amino acid oxidase. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):329–37

Complex formation between reduced D-amino acid oxidase and pyridine carboxylates. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):673–80

Self-association mode of a flavoenzyme D-amino acid oxidase from hog kidney. II. Stoichiometry of holoenzyme association and energetics of subunit association. Tojo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12615–21

Self-association mode of a flavoenzyme D-amino acid oxidase from hog kidney. I. Analysis of apparent weight-average molecular weight data for the apoenzyme in terms of models. Tojo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12607–14

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in 'normal' fetal mouse liver. Dabholkar AS. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):144–7

D-amino acid oxidase from the yeast Trigonopsis variabilis. Kubicek-Pranz EM, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Apr; 7(2):104–13

Differentiation of liver peroxisomes in the foetal and newborn rat. Cytochemistry of catalase and D-aminoacid oxidase. Stefanini S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug; 88:151–63

DEFICIENCY

Pseudo-Zellweger syndrome: deficiencies in several peroxisomal oxidative activities. Goldfischer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):25–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme by affinity chromatography on Cibacron Blue Sepharose. Léonil J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 1;347(2):316–9

METABOLISM

Theoretical approaches to D-amino acid oxidase. Moreno CM. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):369–78

Immunocytochemical localization of D-amino acid oxidase in the proximal tubule cell of porcine kidney. Takano K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct;62(3–4):139–51

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

Simple enzymatic method for plasma branched-chain amino acids. Burrin JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 29; 153(1):37–42

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of lysyl oxidase in vascular connective tissue. Kagan HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1121–8

Depressor effect of diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of vascular reactivity and prolyl hydroxylase and lysyl oxidase activities. Rodgers RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2237–47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of protein-lysine 6-oxidase by various lathyrogens. Evidence for two different mechanisms. Levene CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):293–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of serum glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase by using L-glutamate oxidase. Kamei T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):409–12

GENETICS

Expression of the nopaline synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Gafni Y, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):141–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human lysyl oxidase. Burbelo PD, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):153–62

Immunological characterization of bovine lysyl oxidase. Burbelo PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):845–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of lysyl oxidase variants by urea gel electrophoresis: evidence against disulfide isomers as bases of the enzyme heterogeneity. Williams MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):430–7

[Isolation and purification of L-lysine-alpha-oxidase from Trichoderma sp.] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lysyl-oxidase activity in the odontoblast-predentine layer isolated from bovine incisor teeth. Numata Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(1):67–8

Partial characterization of lysyl oxidase from several human tissues. Kuivaniemi H. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):639–43

Reactivity of a functional carbonyl moiety in bovine aortic lysyl oxidase. Evidence against pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Williamson PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):597–605

Secretion of lysyl oxidase by cultured human skin fibroblasts and effects of monensin, nigericin, tunicamycin and colchicine. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):326–34

Skin lysyl oxidase activity is not rate limiting for collagen crosslinking in the glucocorticoid-treated rat. Counts DF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):237–43

Binding of lysyl oxidase to fibrils of type I collagen. Cronlund AL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(2):109–19

Cadmium- or zinc-binding to bone lysyl oxidase and copper replacement. Iguchi H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(2):129–39

Deficient production of lysyl oxidase in cultures of malignantly transformed human cells. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):261–4

Reaction pathway of bovine aortic lysyl oxidase. Williamson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9477–82

Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured

human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):31-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the effect of L-lysine-L-oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride on nucleic acid synthesis in human tumor cells in vitro] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):603-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Effect of L-lysine-alpha-oxidase on the cell cycle kinetics of cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells] Zhukova OS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Peptide sequence analysis using exopeptidases with molecular analysis of the truncated polypeptides by mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):596-603

Solid-phase sequencing on the gas-phase sequencer. Sarin VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):542-51

Peptide sequencing by using a combination of partial acid hydrolysis and fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. De Angelis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):609-12

Turn prediction in proteins using a pattern-matching approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):266-75

Amino acid sequence homology applied to the prediction of protein secondary structures, and joint prediction with existing methods. Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):45-54

Amino acid composition and hydrophobicity patterns of protein domains correlate with their structures. Sheridan RP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Oct;24(10):1995-2023

Alignment of nucleotide or amino acid sequences on microcomputers, using a modification of Sellers' (1974) algorithm which avoids the need for calculation of the complete distance matrix. Tyson H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):3-10

The relation between the divergence of sequence and structure in proteins. Chothia C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):823-6

A new sensitive Edman-type reagent: 4-(N-1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonylamino)-phenyl isothiocyanate. Its synthesis and application for micro-sequencing of polypeptides. Jin SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):150-4

An algorithm for secondary structure determination in proteins based on sequence similarity. Levin JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):303-8

A prime number approach to biological sequencing. Greer W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):149-55

The present status of erythrocyte spectrin structure: the 106-residue repetitive structure is a basic feature of an entire class of proteins. Speicher DW. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(3):245-58 (83 ref.)

Pattern recognition of sequence similarities in globular proteins by Fourier analysis: a novel approach to molecular evolution. Liqaori AM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):80-7

A new protein sequence data bank [letter] Claverie JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7-13;318(6041):19

MBIS--an integrated system for the retrieval and analyses of sequence data from nucleic acids and proteins. Bucholtz CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):265-72

Heuristic informational analysis of sequences. Claverie JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):179-96

Personal access to sequence databases on personal computers. Doggett PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):611-9

Improving the efficiency of dot-matrix similarity searches through use of an oligomer table. Fristensky B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):597-610

Sequence search on a supercomputer. Gotoh O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):57-64

GENEUS, a computer system for DNA and protein sequence analysis containing an information retrieval system for the EMBL data library. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):273-84

An efficient string matching algorithm with k differences for nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Landau GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):31-46

Algorithms for the search of amino acid patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Peltola H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):99-107

The MTX package of computer programmes for the comparison of sequences of nucleotides and amino acid residues. Reisner AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):233-8

A multiple sequence alignment program. Sobel E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):363-74

The current status and portability of our sequence handling software. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):217-31

Dr. Sanger's Apprentice. A computer-aided instruction to protein sequencing. Schmidt TG, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):458-9

Peptide mixture sequencing by tandem Fourier-transform mass spectrometry. Cody RB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6367-70

Protein sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry. Hunt DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6233-7

[Proteinases in the study of amino acid sequences in proteins] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec; 57(6):81-94 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ACIDS

The development of Wy-41,195, an orally effective antiallergic drug in animal models. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):306-12

Kinetic study of the reaction between trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and amino acids with a trinitrobenzenesulfonate ion-selective electrode. Sarastonis EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):129-34

A revised structure of the antitumor drug elliptinium---amino(acid) adducts. Gouyette A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):614-9

Induced fitting between a complex of four nucleotides and the cognate amino acid. Yoneda S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1-2):91-104

Conformational relationships between amino acids and their anticodons in the primitive decoding system. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):289-99

Reaction of amino acids with alkyl p-toluenesulfonates. Nitta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1711-5

Stability of intralipid fat emulsion in amino acid solutions. Knutsen OH. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):638-41

Effects of certain atmospheric pollutants (SO2, NO2 and CO) on the soluble amino acids, molecular weight and antigenicity of some airborne pollen grains. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(185):119-29

Counterions which favour the C form of DNA. Portugal J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2403-8

Comparison of the olfactory responses to amino acids obtained from receptor and bulbar levels in a marine teleost. Kobayashi H, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(3):199-210

Improved approach for anchoring N alpha-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids as p-alkoxybenzyl esters in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Albericio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul; 26(1):92-7

The role of solvent polarity in the free energy of transfer of amino acid side chains from water to organic solvents. Damodaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7220-2

Renin inhibitors. Syntheses of subnanomolar, competitive, transition-state analogue inhibitors containing a novel analogue of statine. Boger J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1779-90

Acylamino boronic acids and difluoroborane analogues of amino acids: potent inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Kinder DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1917-25

Influence of amino acid and peptide counterions on the conformation of DNA. Campos JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):441-7

A multivariate study of the relationship between the genetic code and the physical-chemical properties of amino acids. Sjöström M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(3):272-7

Abbreviated designations of amino acids. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 116(1):17

Fluorescent pigments by covalent binding of lipid peroxidation by-products to protein and amino acids. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):854-61

Orientation of amino acid side chains: intraprotein and solvent interactions. Némethy G. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:183-96

On the reactions of DL-1,3-dimethylthymine epoxide with amines and L-amino acid derivatives. Harayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):73-6

Trace elements in chemical evolution. II: Synthesis of amino acids under simulated primitive earth conditions in the presence of trace elements. Kobayashi K, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(1):57-67

Rationalization of some genetic anticodonic assignments. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(1):69-79

Quenching of triplet benzophenone by vitamins E and C and by sulfur containing amino acids and peptides. Encinas MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):347-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term parenteral nutrition using a mixture of fat, amino acids and carbohydrates in a single three-litre bag. Flaatten H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:81-3

Infusion of amino acids decreases the hyperglycaemic effect of per- and postoperative glucose infusion: an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(4):393-8

Changes in leucine kinetics during meal absorption: effects of dietary leucine availability. Nissen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E695-701

Learning of gastrointestinal satiety signals. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):292-9

The response of muscle protein synthesis to nutrient intake in postabsorptive rats: the role of insulin and amino acids. Preedy VR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):177-83

Synergistic effects of 5'-nucleotides on rat taste responses to various amino acids. Yoshii K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):45-51

A comparative study of the effects of insulin/glucagon infusions, parenteral amino acids and high dose corticosteroids on survival in a rabbit model of acute fulminant hepatitis. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):73-8

Compliance of patients with asthma with an experimental aerosolized medication: implications for controlled clinical trials. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 77(1 Pt 1):65-70

Rat brain concentration of administered amino acids: dependence on time of day for administration. Eriksson T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(1):83-91

Reduced bile output with chronic enteral and parenteral infusion of amino acids, glucose, and fat emulsion in rabbits. Zahavi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):813-7

Disease-specific amino acid infusion (F080) in hepatic encephalopathy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial [letter] Cowan GS Jr. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):247

Investigation of protein metabolism with respect to amino acid administration. Tempel G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):725-31

Intact protein versus free amino acids in the nutritional support of thermally injured animals. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):139-45

Utilization of parenterally administered glucose oligosaccharides when infused with glucose and amino acids in postsurgical patients. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):519-23

Norepinephrine and amino acids in prepyriform cortex of rats fed imbalanced amino acid diets. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1071-80

Effect on renal haemodynamics, glomerular filtration rate and albumin excretion of high oral protein load. Solling K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):351-7

[Evaluation of parenterally administered amino acids] Bürger U. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 23;104(4):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of advanced cancer with amino acid imbalance solution] Kawaura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of amino acid solutions on the blood ammonia level] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of amino acid preparation polyamine on protein-amino acid metabolism in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Rogacheva NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of parenteral feeding using various amino acid preparations in patients with acute pancreatitis] Terekhov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of combined use of neo-alvesin and retabolil in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Gorbunov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retabolil and alvesin-new in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Gorbunov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (6):77-80 (Rus)

[Effect of large doses of alvesin on the blood coagulation system in patients with stomach ulcer and gastric cancer] Paratsil ZZ. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications in pancreatic duct occlusion: passage of the occlusant into the venous system] Stolte M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):332-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of alvesin on the blood coagulation system in patients with stomach cancer] Krivitskil DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Free amino acid contents in guinea pig tissues. Hosoki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):425-9

Extracellular levels of amino acids in striatum and globus pallidus of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats measured with microdialysis. Tossman U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):547-51

Natural-abundance, 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance-spectral studies of carbohydrates linked to amino acids and proteins. Dill K, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:1-49 (114 ref.)

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride and amino acids in parenteral nutrient solutions. Bullock L, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2683-7

Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing TrophAmine. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):88-93

Amino acid stability and microbial growth in total parenteral nutrient solutions. Parr MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2688-91

Mineral and amino acid composition of beef cattle hooves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):301-3

Amino acid analysis by HPLC: optimized conditions for chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives. Ebert RF. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):431-5

A comparison of internal and external standardization in amino acid analysis. Gardner ML. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):174-7

Analysis by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid

chromatography of phenylisothiocyanate-derivatized 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid in apple extracts. Lansac-Sanson D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun; 155(2):322-7

Selected ion monitoring/isotope dilution mass spectrometric determination of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid levels in ripening tomato fruit. McGaw BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):130-5

Influences of metal ions on the reaction of amino and imino acids with fluorogenic reagents. Miyano H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):125-30

Analysis of problems encountered in the determination of amino acid enantiomeric ratios by gas chromatography. Payan IL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):484-91

Negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of 2,4-dinitrophenyl amino acid esters. Williams TD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):372-9

Ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids in ejaculates of diabetics. Kaemmerer H, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 17(5):485-7

Structure-function investigations of the membrane (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B: studies of reactive amino acid residues using group-specific reagents. Lewis RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):201-10

A sensitive, fast, durable, highly selective method for the determination of amino acids and biogenic amines in the cerebrospinal fluid and other body fluids and tissues. Zettlmeissl H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):129-32

Protein content and amino-acid content of consolidated carious lesions in human enamel and of experimental lesions in bovine enamel exposed to the human mouth. Teranaka T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):405-10

Amino acid composition of the 9 kDa phosphoprotein of pea thylakoids. Allen JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):146-52

Functionally important conserved amino-acids in interferon-alpha 2 identified with analogues produced from synthetic genes. Camble R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1404-11

The borohydride-reducible compounds of human aortic elastin. Demonstration of a new cyclic amino acid in alkali hydrolysate, and changes with age and in patients with annulo-aortic ectasia including one with Marfan syndrome. Halme T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):169-75

Assignment of heme and distal amino acid resonances in the 1H-NMR spectra of the carbon monoxide and oxygen complexes of sperm whale myoglobin. Mabbutt BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):175-85

Characterization of fibrinogen Milano I: amino acid exchange gamma 330 Asp——Val impairs fibrin polymerization. Reber P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1751-6

Free amino acids contents in two pollens of Coniferales. De Feo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1083-5

Reactions of proteins with oxidizing lipids. 1. Analytical measurements of lipid oxidation and of amino acid losses in a whey protein-methyl linolenate model system. Nielsen HK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):61-73

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part I: The effect of experimental anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in the brain of neonatal rats. Kaneko K. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):392-9

Effects of status epilepticus on extracellular amino acids in the hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):147-51

Elastase digestion and biochemical analysis of the elastin from an elastofibroma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1070-5

Free amino acid concentrations in pericardial fluid [letter] Farriol M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1916-7

The reliability of the use of para toluene sulfonic acid for simultaneous hydrolysis and quantitation of both N-acetyl-glucosamine and amino acids in human transferrins. van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):305-5

Free amino acid content in the skin mucus of goldfish, Carassius auratus L.: influence of feeding. Saglio P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;82(1):67-70

Immobilized-gradient isoelectric focusing: detection of "silent" biochemical genetic variants.Whitney JB 3d. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:131-7

Amino acid analysis of the horny layer of the soles of patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. Nielsen PG. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):305-7

Labeling of individual amino acid residues in the membrane-embedded F0 part of the F1 F0 ATP synthase from Neurospora crassa. Influence of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):259-64

DNA sequence analysis of the oli1 gene reveals amino acid changes in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 from oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ooi BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):709-14

The amino acid composition of the proteinaceous component of guar gum (Cyamopsis tetragonolobus). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):225-30

The amino acid composition of the proteinaceous component of gum tragacanth (Asiatic Astragalus spp.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):231-5

Amino acid analysis in hair from PIBI(D)S syndrome [letter] Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):109-11

Intracellular amino acid levels as predictors of protein synthesis. Metcoff J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(2):107-20

Amino acid analyses of mozzarella cheese [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):1098, 1100

Direct amino acid analyses of mozzarella cheese. Hoskins MN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1612-5

Amino acid analysis of feedstuff hydrolysates by cation exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Elkin RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct; 68(5):1028-32

Hydrolysate preparation for analysis of amino acids in sorghum grains: effect of oxidative pretreatment. Elkin RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov-Dec;68(6):1117-21

An amino acid substitution determining G3m(g). Ito S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1799-802

The folding type of a protein is relevant to the amino acid composition. Nakashima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):153-62

Deletion of 24 amino acids from the pro-alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a patient with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Cole WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5496-503

Topology of outer membrane pore protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Identification of cell surface-exposed amino acids with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. van der Ley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12222-5

Effect of amino acid levels on matrix vesicle formation by epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes in primary culture. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):399-406

Analysis of amino acids as tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by gas chromatography. Biermann CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 2;357(2):330-4

Profiling of amino acids in body fluids and tissues by means of liquid chromatography. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:177-230 (366 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXVII. Evaluation of bandwidth relationships of peptides related to human beta-endorphin, separated by gradient-elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 21;352:35-66

Analysis of amino acids as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):231-42

High-performance liquid chromatography and diode-array detection for the identification of peptides containing aromatic amino acids in studies of endorphin-degrading activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:541-51

Gas chromatography of amino acids in urine and haemofiltrate. Schneider K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):19-31

High-sensitivity amino acid analysis of stained peptides and proteins from a sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide slab gel. Shoji S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28; 354:463-70

High-performance liquid chromatographic peptide mapping and amino acid analysis in the sub-nanomole range. Stone KL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:203-12

Simple automated gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids and its application to brain tissue and urine. Yeung JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):293-304

Rapid method for determining desmosine, isodesmosine, 5-hydroxylysine, tryptophan, lysinoalanine and the amino sugars in proteins and tissues. Zarkadas CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):67-76

Determination of amino acids in the brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with isocratic elution and electrochemical detection. Zielke HR. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 1;347(2):320-4

One allogeneic cytolytic T lymphocyte clone distinguishes three different HLA-B27 subtypes: identification of amino acid residues influencing the specificity and avidity of recognition. Aparicio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3074-81

Immobilization decreases amino acid concentrations in plasma but maintains or increases them in brain. Kennett GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):208-12

Maternal undernutrition during lactation: effect on amino acids in brain regions of offspring. Rathbun WE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1802-8

Mass transfer in brain dialysis devices--a new method for the estimation of extracellular amino acids concentration. Jacobson I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov-Dec; 15(3):263-8

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins: purification by electro-elution and amino acid compositions. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(4):543-51

Free amino acid levels during lactation in rats: effects of protein quality and protein quantity. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):376-87

Changes of amino acids composition and relative digestibility of lysozyme in the reaction with alpha-dicarbonyl compounds in aqueous system. Kato H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):55-65

Effect of dietary level of protein or methionine and threonine on the amino acids and catecholamines in brain of rats fed a high tyrosine diet. Yokogoshi H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):519-31

Analysis of the variance components in a pharmaceutical aerosol product: Iodoxamide tromethamine. Havel HA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):978-82

Amino acid patterns in human gastric juice in health and gastric disease. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug; 24(3):244-9

Taurine content and amino acid composition of human acrosome. Velázquez A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17; 38(11):991-5

Influence of molecular structure on half-life and hydrolysis of dipeptides in plasma: importance of glycine as N-terminal amino acid residue. Adibi SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):830-6

Evaluation of protein mixtures in adults on the basis of scoring pattern deduced from Kofrányi's results. Dvořák Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(5):541-8

Comparison between two methods for calculation of amino acid contents in foodstuffs (short communication). Ribarova F, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):449-50

The influence of protein components on maillard reaction in liver. Westphal G, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):445-6

Amino acids challenge chromatography. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24-30;320(6064):772

PITC derivatives in amino acid analysis. Cohen SA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24-30;320(6064):769-70

Analysis in the ion exchange tradition. Ogden G. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24-30;320(6064):771

Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):471-82

Taurine and other free amino acids in the retina, vitreous, lens, iris-ciliary body, and cornea of the rat eye. Heinämäki AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):535-42

Changes in cortical amino acids during electrical kindling in rats. Leach MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct; 24(10):937-40

Dopaminergic toxicity after the stereotaxic administration of the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) to rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):135-40

Ouabain-induced changes in extracellular aspartate, glutamate and GABA levels in the rabbit olfactory bulb in vivo. Jacobson I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28; 64(2):211-5

Free amino acids in post-mortem cerebral cortices from patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):486-90

Chronic effects of perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene on the gerbil brain amino acids and glutathione. Briving C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):101-8

Amino acid pattern in human aqueous humor of patients with senile cataract and primary open-angle glaucoma. Hannappel E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):341-3

Amino acids in amniotic fluid in the second trimester of gestation. Mesavage WC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):1021-4

Differential distribution of neurotransmitter amino acids from the limbic system of aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):71-5

Free amino acids in bee hive product (propolis) as identified and quantified by gas-liquid chromatography. Gabrys J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):513-8

Responses of amino acids in hindlimb muscles to recovery from hypogravity and unloading by tail-cast suspension. Tischler ME, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S191-2

Detection of neutral amino acid substitutions in proteins. Whitney JB 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7646-50

Purification of a protein component in extracts from supragingival dental calculus. Eggen KH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):426-31

Influence of amino acids encoded in the 3' open reading frame of the SV40 early region on transformation and antigenicity of large T antigen. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):361-72

Effect of the add-back process on the free amino acid pool of potatoes. Golan-Goldhirsh A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jan;182(1):29-32

[Effects of Sarcandre glabra Nakai on amino acids in experimental fracture callus: a preliminary report] Shi GD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):389-91, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of the amino acids in American ginseng] Li XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):33-5 (Chi)

[Acid hydrolysis of protein in the residue of pilose antler and the isolation of amino-acids in hydrolyzate] Zhu JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):44-5 (Chi)

[Investigation of the selective method for the optimal combination of paper chromatographic solvent systems of 22 kinds of amino acids] Xiang BR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mutagenic substances in amino acid and protein pyrolysates and in heat-treated food] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(1):59-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative study of free amino acid levels in the serum and cerebral cortex in hepatic failure rats] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical studies of the cerebral ischemia in the rat--changes in cerebral free amino acids, catecholamines and uric acid] Kaneko D. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indices of steroid hormones and free amino acids in the fetoplacental system in abortion] Grigorenko PP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulatory peptides consisting of less than 20 amino acid residues are statistically periodical] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(3):721-4 (Rus)

[Photometric method of determining amino acids in natural waters] Zhernakova ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):68 (Rus)

[Determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with chronic hepatitis] Manto IE. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic determination of amino acid configuration in the optically active stationary phase] Muratov VB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May-Jun; 21(3):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbohydrates in the culture medium on amino acid composition of a cephalosporin C producer] Novak MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 May-Jun; 22(3):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adducts of glycosylated serum albumin with amino acids] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;58(4):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the amino acid composition of brain structures and the retrieval of engrams in experimental neuroses] Nerush PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of free amino acids in body tissues] Izatullaev EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition and biological value of koumiss leaven] Urbisinov ZhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological value of the meat of Pinnipedia] Flis LN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peptide and amino acid composition of different protein bases for culture media] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological characterization of D-aminophosphonovaleric acid antagonism of amino acid and synaptically evoked excitations on frog motoneurones in vitro: an intracellular study. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):19-25

Blockade of hyperbaric oxygen induced seizures by excitatory amino acid antagonists. Colton CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):519-21

beta-Kainic acid is not an amino acid antagonist. Stone TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):668-9

2-Amino-6-trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole, a possible antagonist of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission--I. Anticonvulsant properties. Mizoule J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):767-73

Do kappa opioids mimic sigma agonists as amino acid antagonists? Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):217-20

Acridinic acid: a new antagonist of amino acid-induced excitations of central neurones. Curry K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):101-5

[Effect of excitant amino acid antagonists on glutamate receptors in the locust and on convulsions induced by glutamate, aspartate, kynurenine and quinolinic acid in mice] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of an unusual amino acyl moiety contained in bestatin. Okuyama A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr; 12(4):627-31

Digestion of the host erythrocyte by malaria parasites is the primary target for quinoline-containing antimalarials. Zarchin S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2435-42

Recent biochemical and genetic studies on the amino acid biosynthetic pathway of the aspartate family in Escherichia coli. Cohen GN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:445-54

Escherichia coli B/r leuK mutant lacking pseudouridine synthase I activity. Searles LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):341-5

A hierarchy of trans-acting factors modulates translation of an activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2349-60

Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):31-7

BLOOD

Effects of thyroid hormone and beta-blocking agents on plasma amino acids in rats. Angerås U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:339-45

The influence of abdominal surgery on the splanchnic exchange of amino acids. Lund J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:191-7

Plasma amino acids in supplementary parenteral nutrition of preterm infants. Effect of different quantities of amino acid infusion and comparison with enteral feeding. Schröder H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):302-7

Tryptophan to competing amino acids ratio in depressive disorder: relation to efficacy of antidepressive treatments. Møller SE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;325:3-31 (146 ref.)

Alcohol intake and withdrawal: effects on branched chain amino acids and alanine. Avogaro A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):300-4

Effects of aspartame ingestion on the carbohydrate-induced rise in tryptophan hydroxylation rate in rat brain. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug; 44(2):195-205

Nutritional significance of alterations in serum amino acid patterns in goitrous patients. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):310-9

Amino acid concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid in relation to fetal insulin secretion during the last trimester of pregnancy in gestational and type I diabetic women and women with small-for-gestational-age infants. Persson B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):98-103

Effect of free fatty acids on blood amino acid levels in human. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E686-94

Insulin dose-dependent reductions in plasma amino acids in man. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E13-7

Removal of infused amino acids by splanchnic and leg tissues in humans. Gelfand RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E407-13

Microdetermination of serum D-amino acids. Nagata Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):238-42

Blood amino acid compartmentalization during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. López-Tejero D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(1):58-65

A new Na+-independent transport system for dipolar amino acids apparently corresponding to systems persisting after erythrocyte maturation in some mammalian genotypes. Vadgama JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:454-6

Plasma amino acid levels in cataract. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;18(1):25-7

Survival from sepsis. The significance of altered protein metabolism regulated by proteolysis inducing factor, the circulating cleavage product of interleukin-1. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct;202(4):446-58

Plasma neutral amino acids and food preferences: possible implications in normals and depressives. Møller SE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):149-53

A biochemical study on mothers of children with congenital neurodevelopmental abnormalities. Hosking G, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):287-96

Association between amino acid alterations and hallucinations in alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1167-73

Concentrations of endogenous free amino acids in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and the effect of incubation. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):429-34

Effect of short-term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):1-10

Plasma amino acids and tissue methionine levels in fruit bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) with nitrous oxide-induced vitamin B12 deficiency. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):657-62

Plasma amino acids in relation to cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:276-82

Plasma amino acids, Downs syndrome and dementia [letter] Watkins SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:339-40

Basal amino acid concentrations and the response to incremental glucose infusion in tumor bearing rats. Arbeit JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6296-300

Free amino acids in human fetal plasma. Kamoun P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 30;150(3):227-30

Stability of amino acids in human plasma. Sahai S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):255-9

Leg metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in patients with chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug; 69(2):143-51

Effect of starvation and protein-feeding on blood amino acid compartmentation of domestic fowl hatchlings. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):437-40

Amino acid profiles in early diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):123-6

Hyperaminoacidaemia reduces insulin-mediated glucose disposal in healthy man. Tessari P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Nov;28(11):870-2

Altered amino acid levels in multiply affected sibships with seizures. Haines JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov-Dec; 26(6):642-8

Sequential metabolic characteristics following portacaval shunt in rats. de Boer JE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(2):96-106

Glucose intolerance and amino acid imbalance in relation to changes in blood ketone body ratio in hepatectomized rabbits. Yasuda K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(1):19-27

The plasma aminogram in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Bianco L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):188-9

Decrease in plasma amino acid level after secretin and pancreozymin as an indicator of exocrine pancreatic function. Domschke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1031-8

Serum amino acids as indicators of protein status in gestating ewes. Lynch GP, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):306-17

The role of protein metabolism in 204 liver cirrhotics with and without hepatic encephalopathy. II. Amino acids, free phenols and indoles. Mülting D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):66-70

Effects of somatostatin on plasma ammonia and amino acid profile during fasting and after protein feeding in cirrhotic patients. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):56-60

Leucocyte free amino acid alterations in hypoproteinemic conditions. Lal H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 23(3):209-12

Correction of amino-acid imbalance in postoperative portosystemic shunts. Carda P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):251-3

Plasma concentration of amino acids in obese men consuming very-low-calorie diets composed of soy or collagen protein. Fisler JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(5):335-46

Plasma amino acid profiles and growth of the bovine fed different sources of nitrogen and levels of sulfur. Hill GM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):439-46

Plasma tyrosine/neutral amino acid ratio correlated with clinical response to nortriptyline in endogenously depressed patients. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov; 9(3):223-9

Putative inhibitor of cyclic AMP efflux: chromatography, amino acid composition, and identification as a prostaglandin A1-glutathione adduct. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11520-3

Type I diabetes is characterized by insulin resistance not only with regard to glucose, but also to lipid and amino acid metabolism. Trevisan R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1155-62

Hemoglobin Rahere, a human hemoglobin variant with amino acid substitution at the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Functional consequences of the alteration and effects of bezafibrate on the oxygen bindings. Sugihara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1169-73

Amino acidaemias and brain maturation: interference with sulphate activation and myelin metabolism. Hommes FA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:121-2

Breakfast meal composition influences plasma tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratios of healthy lean young men. Ashley DV, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3-4):271-83

Plasma amino acids and excretion of protein end products by mice fed 10 or 40% soybean protein diets with or without dietary benzo[a]pyrene or 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Anderson PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1515-27

Effect of Maillard browning reaction on protein utilization and plasma amino acid response by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Plakas SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1589-99

Stability of amino acids and galactose in the newborn screening filter paper blood specimen. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):757-60

Plasma amino acid pattern in normal term breast-fed infants. Wu PY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):347-9

Fetomaternal placental transfer mechanisms of aromatic amino acids in Macaca mulatta. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):879-83

Is amino acid imbalance harmful to patients in chronic renal failure? Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 17:S79-83

Meal composition and plasma amino acid ratios: effect of various proteins or carbohydrates, and of various protein concentrations. Yokogoshi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep; 35(9):837-42

Elimination of amino acids in acute renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):62-7

Infusion of branched chain amino acids after partial hepatectomy in man. Nagasue N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(1):32-9

Alterations in plasma amino acid levels in children with asthma: a preliminary investigation. Inselman LS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):163-9

Relation of protein synthesis to plasma and cell amino acids in neonates. Johnson C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):140-6

Plasma tryptophan and tyrosine ratios to competing amino acids in relation to antidepressant response to citalopram and maprotiline. A preliminary study. Møller SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):96-100

Plasma amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):393-402

Re: Plasma amino acids in liver transplantation: correlations with clinical outcome [letter] Hassett JM Jr. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):130-1

Effects of monosodium glutamate loading upon plasma free amino acids and ammonia levels in Chinese male adults. Hsu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 84(9):1017-24

[Postoperative changes in plasma amino acid patterns] Du JP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):601-3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Variations of serum amino-acid spectrum in extra-hepatic obstructive jaundice and its clinical significance] Zang XY,

et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):534–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choice of sample for studying blood amino acids: plasma or serum? (letter)] Parvy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Profile of plasma amino acid abnormalities in alcoholic patients] Schmitt L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):475–80 **(Fre)**

[Free serum amino acids for monitoring the therapy of female patients with breast cancer] Elling D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma amino acid level as a possible tumor marker in cancers of the gastrointestinal tract] Brenner U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid and protein metabolism in critically ill patients] Roth E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):270–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid uptake and release by colorectal cancer in man] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr; 13(2):92–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free serum amino acids in patients with ovarian cancer] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(16):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood amino acid values in the terminal phase of irreversible liver failure in a female patient undergoing termino-lateral jejunoileal bypass for severe obesity. The diagnostic and prognostic implications] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):523–6 **(Ita)**

[Long-term personal experience in the diagnosis of amino acidopathies by chromatography of serum according to the method of Scriver et al] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acids and CAPD] Bruno M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alteration of serum free amino acid and alpha-keto acid levels after the oral ingestion of alcohol. An evaluation of healthy subjects] Akamatsu T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep;20(3):219–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of postoperative administration of fat emulsion on plasma amino acids balance] Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):124 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the plasma amino acid concentration after total pancreatectomy] Mishina T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1559 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of amino acids in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. III. Dynamics of plasma amino acids in liver disease of children] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):69–74 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of amino acids among spots of dried blood specimens on filter paper from newborn infants] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):445–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the amino acid composition of the blood serum in duodenal ulcer patients] Khachiev GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the blood amino acid level and hemodynamics of heart failure patients] Petrova TR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in human blood during the initial period of exposure to antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human amino acid metabolism under alpine conditions] Siniavskii IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid spectrum of human blood during neuro-emotional strain] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of mass screening for phenylketonuria] Tsukerman GL. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of blood amino acid disorders in patients with peptic ulcer using ion exchange chromatography] Zhukova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):381–2 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the components of the resochin test under normal conditions and in rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid spectrum of the blood during parenteral feeding of patients with acute pancreatitis using polyamine] Terekhov SN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fat emulsion on the free amino acid content in the blood when administered enterally together with amino acids] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the uptake of free amino acids in the blood serum of the portal vein during the digestion of isolated krill protein] Sokolova AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diets including an active vitamin D 3 metabolite and different contents of calcium and phosphorus on the state of blood free amino acids in hypokinetic rats] Vlasova TF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the plasma amino acids of acute pancreatitis patients on parenteral feeding using different nitrogen preparations] Terekhov SN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the amino acid spectrum of the blood of children with intellectual deficiency] Turova NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in plasma amino acids after temporary hepatic devascularization in an experimental model of ischemic hepatitis in the dog] Ortega J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid free amino acids in patients with spinal space-occupying lesions. A preliminary report. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):43–5

Increased levels of amino acids in human lumbar and central cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):46–56

Neurochemical heterogeneity of the pathogenesis of epilepsy. Pozdeev VK. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug; 7(3–4):186–90

Alteration of amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Araki K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):105–10

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part II: The effect of perinatal anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in CSF of infants and children. Kaneko K. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):400–7

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acid and monoamine metabolite levels of Papio papio: correlation with photosensitivity. Lloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):390–4

Changes in amino-acid neurotransmitters and cAMP in cerebral-spinal fluid from children and rabbits with epilepsy and convulsions. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):759–64

[CSF neurochemical alterations during alcohol withdrawal] Saito T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep; 20(3):238–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Applications of stereoselectivity of enzymes: synthesis of optically active amino acids and alpha-hydroxy acids, and stereospecific isotope-labeling of amino acids, amines and coenzymes. Yonaha K, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1986;33:95–130 (126 ref.)

Synthesis of L-selenodjenkolate and its degradation with methionine gamma-lyase. Chocat P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):485–9

Amino acids and peptides. V. Synthesis of amino acid derivatives containing a sulfonamide bond. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2137–41

Ethyl esters of N-(3- and N-(4-amidinobenzoyl)(-L-)amino acids: synthesis and antiproteolytic activity towards bovine trypsin and porcine pancreatic kallikrein. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct;40(10):717–29

Synthesis of some isonicotinoyl- and nicotinoyl-sulphonylamino acid derivatives and their antimicrobial activity. el-Naggar AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct;40(10):786–94

Some mixed-ligand palladium(II) complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine and amino acids as potential anticancer agents. Puthraya KH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov; 25(3):207–15

Preparation of gamma-glutamyl amino acids by chemical and enzymatic methods. Anderson ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:555–64

[Synthesis of some cucurbitine-related compounds] Sun CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of amino acid conservation. Taylor WR. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 21;119(2):205–18

DEFICIENCY

[Contribution of amino acid deficiency to primary hypothyroidism associated with protein-calorie malnutrition] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20; 61(11):1270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach toward a pancreas-seeking zinc radiopharmaceutical. I. Accumulation of 65Zn-amino acid and aminopolycarboxylic acid complexes in pancreatic tissue slices. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(12):484–7

Amino acid labeling patterns in the efferent innervation of the cochlea: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Schwartz IR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):500–12

Amino acid loading tests in a patient with non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Palmer T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:125–6

Testing renal reserve filtration capacity with an amino acid solution. ter Wee PM, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(2):193–9

[Comparative study of tumor diagnosis using 11C- and 13N-labeled amino acids] Kubota K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A statistical method for correlating tRNA sequence with amino acid specificity. Atilgan T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):375–80

The isolation and nucleotide sequence of the complex AROM locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Charles IG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2201–13

Symmetrical-asymmetrical codons and hydrophobic-hydrophilic amino acids. Portelli C, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):139–43

IMMUNOLOGY

The T lymphocyte response to syngeneic lambda 2 light chain idiotopes. Significance of individual amino acids revealed by variant lambda 2 chains and idiotope-mimicking chemically synthesized peptides. Hannestad K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):889–93

Rhodopsin's amino terminus is a principal antigenic site. Hargrave PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):363–73

[Studies of epidermal sensitization with 2,4-dinitrophenyl amino acids in the guinea pig] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Amino acids as immunogenesis stimulants] Belokrytov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):471–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of phosphoamino acids including the phosphohistidines by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of the orthophthalaldehyde derivatives. Carlomagno L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):344–8

Reaction products formed after strong acid treatment of alpha-amino-delta-hydroxyvaleric acid. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):82–7

The separation of o-phthalaldehyde derivatives of amino acids by reversed-phase chromatography on octylsilica columns. Jarrett HW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15; 153(1):189–98

Separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoin derivatives by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Meuth JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):478–84

Separation of amino acid and amide nitrogen from plant extracts for 15N analysis. Ta TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):564–9

Antimutagenic unusual amino acids from plants. Minakata H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1622–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic support for the baseline separation of all phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Kruggel WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):376–9

Separation of gamma-glutamyl amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography. Wellner D. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:564–6

METABOLISM

Regional distribution and extracellular levels of amino acids in rat central nervous system. Tossman U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):533–45

Effect of caecotrophy on protein and amino acid metabolism of angora rabbits. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):51–7

Amino acid and catecholamine markers of metabolic abnormalities in human focal epilepsy. Sherwin AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:1011–32 (145 ref.)

Inhibitory neuromodulation of release of amino acid neurotransmitters. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86; 6(4):253–64 (61 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from cerebral cortical slices of the alcohol-preferring P line of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):205–8

Altered neurotransmitter metabolism and availability of precursor amino acids in obesity [letter] Anderson GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):158–9

Protein nutrition and amino acid metabolism after 4 weeks of total parenteral nutrition with a mixture of 14 dipeptides: serendipitous observations on effects of sepsis in baboons. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):24–32

Amino acid metabolism after lambda-carrageenan injury to rat skeletal muscle. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E24–30

Neutral amino acid influx in developing rabbit blastocysts. Bell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C285–92

Effect of amino acid intake on brush-border membrane uptake of sulfur amino acids. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F125–31

Tubular reabsorption delay of amino acids in the rabbit kidney. Foulkes EC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F878–83

Is intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids subject to critical-period programming? Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G770–85

Effect of endotoxic shock on kinetics of system A amino acid transport in rat soleus muscle. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R150–6

Roles of urea production, ammonium excretion, and amino acid oxidation in acid–base balance. Mackenzie W. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F181–8 (26 ref.)

System ASC and sodium-independent neutral amino acid transport in muscle of uremic rats. Maroni BJ, et al.

Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F81–6
System A amino acid transport in incubated muscle: effects of insulin and acute uremia. Maroni BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F74–80
Effect of starvation on amino acid and peptide transport and peptide hydrolysis in humans. Vazquez JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G563–6
The influence of nitrous oxide on methionine, S-adenosylmethionine, and other amino acids. Viña JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):490–5
Gene transfer and cloning of the amino-acid transport system L from human cells. el-Gewely MR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:417–9
Alkali cations, freeze-thawing and reconstitution of Na+-dependent amino-acid transport activity. McCormick JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:121–3
Regulation and genetics of amino acid transport. Oxender DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:404–16
Inhibited muscle amino acid uptake in sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):360–5
Beta-amino acids: mammalian metabolism and utility as alpha-amino acid analogues. Griffith OW.
Annu Rev Biochem 1986;55:855–78 (194 ref.)
Effect of reducing-equivalent disposal and NADH/NAD on deamination of amino acids by intact rumen microorganisms and their cell extracts. Hino T, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1368–74
Autoradiographic study of labeled amino acid incorporation into clear cells of mouse epididymis. Dadoune JP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):199–207
Y+- and L-system amino acid transport in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes: photoinhibition by fluoronitrophenylazide. Segel GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):347–54
Structural features facilitating the glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed alpha-imino acid-alpha-amino acid interconversion. Srinivasan R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):743–50
Role of relA mutation in the survival of amino acid-starved Escherichia coli. Hecker M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jan;143(4):400–2
Regional brain amino acid and neurotransmitter derangements during abdominal sepsis and septic encephalopathy in the rat. The effect of amino acid infusions. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb; 121(2):209–16
Studies on the secretion of amino acids and of urea into the gastrointestinal tract of pigs. 3. Secretion of urea determined by continuous intravenous infusion of 15N-urea. Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun; 36(6):479–90
Intestinal amino acid in supply in relation to the amino acid requirements in growing bulls. Gabel M, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):227–34
Effects of protein deficiency and rehabilitation on growth and tissue composition in growing rats. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):141–7
Activities of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):471–8
Hormonal regulation of amino acid uptake by cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):775–83
Postnatal development of amino acid metabolism enzymes in the liver and muscle of 'cafeteria' rats. Salvadó J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):115–21
Control by amino acids of the activity of system A-mediated amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fafournoux P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):315–20
Amino acid catabolism by perfused rat hindquarter. The metabolic fates of valine. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):621–30
Transport of the aromatic amino acids into isolated rat liver cells. Properties of uptake by two distinct systems. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):499–506
Amino acid content of L5178Y and L5178Y/L-ASE cells after L-asparaginase treatment. Keefer JF, et al.
Biochem Med 1985 Oct;34(2):135–50
Comparison of the effect of two different hypoglycemic agents, glibenclamide and HB 699, on the rat small intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2929–35
Interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4,5-T) with the acyl-CoA: amino acid N-acyltransferase enzymes of bovine liver mitochondria. Kelley M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):289–95
The transport of amino acids, amino acid derivatives and ions across ion-exchange membranes. Alonso K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):484–90
Extracellular hydrolysis of formyl peptides and subsequent uptake of liberated amino acids by alveolar macrophages. Basilion JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29; 886(2):255–66
Effect of extracellular potassium on amino acid transport and membrane potential in fetal human fibroblasts. Bussolati O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):240–50
Basolateral amino acid transport systems in the perfused exocrine pancreas: sodium-dependency and kinetic interactions between influx and efflux mechanisms. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):263–74
Regulation of amino acid transport system L by amino acid availability in CHO-K1 cells. A special role for leucine. Moreno A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):271–4
Maintenance of glucagon-stimulated system A amino acid transport activity in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Schenerman MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):428–36
Calcium movements accompanying the transport of sugar or amino acid by rabbit enterocytes. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):185–7
Polymerization of amino acid under liposomal environment. Shibata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16; 854(1):147–50
Differential effects of transmembrane potential on two Na+-dependent transport systems for neutral amino acids. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):181–7
The transport of cationic amino acids across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. White MF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 9;822(3–4):355–74 (86 ref.)
Topological studies suggest that the pathway of the protons through F0 is provided by amino acid residues accessible from the lipid phase. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar; 68(3):427–34 (35 ref.)
Observations on the elimination of water from 2-hydroxy acids in the metabolism of amino acids by Clostridium sporogenes. Machacek-Pitsch C, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Nov;366(11):1057–62
Gamma-glutamyl-amino acids as signals for the hormonal regulation of amino acid uptake by the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Viña JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(4):250–6
Renal clearance of amino acids in pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Verco CJ, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(3):121–5
The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 2. Digestion of total amino acids and of D-alanine and D-glutamic acid. Greife HA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1985 Sep;54(2):483–92
The efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy and apparent absorption of amino acids in sheep given spring- and autumn-harvested dried grass. Macrae JC, et al.
Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):197–209
Digestion, absorption and utilization of single-cell protein by the preruminant calf. The true digestibility of milk and bacterial protein and the apparent digestibility and utilization of their constituent amino acids. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):219–44
Stimulative effect of glia maturation factor and acetylcholine on active amino acid uptake and Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase activity in nodose ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):359–64
gamma-Endorphin and schizophrenia: amino acid composition of gamma-endorphin and nucleotide sequence of gamma-endorphin cDNA from pituitary glands of schizophrenic patients. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):29–37
The role of glial cells in regulation of neurotransmitter amino acids in the external environment. I. Transmembrane electrical and ion gradients and energy parameters in cultured glial-derived cell lines. Erecińska M, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):193–202
Kainic acid-induced changes of extracellular amino acid levels, evoked potentials and EEG activity in the rabbit olfactory bulb. Jacobson I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):289–96
The binding of acidic amino acids to snail, Helix aspersa, periesophagic ring membranes reveals a single high-affinity glutamate/kainate site. Pin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):290–9
A comparative radioautographic study of the bidirectional axonal and transcellular transport of different amino acids and sugars in the lamprey visual system. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):348–54
Selective uptake of neuroactive amino acids by both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in primary dissociated culture: a possible role for oligodendrocytes in neurotransmitter metabolism. Reynolds R, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):253–66
Free amino acid pattern in blue mussel (Mytilus edulis) exposed to crude oil. Soini J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):810–5
The effect of insulin deficiency, dietary protein intake, and plasma amino acid concentrations on brain amino acid levels in rats. Glanville NT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):487–94
Properties of amino acid transport systems in K562 cells sensitive and resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Shionoya S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3445–8
Enamine formation of various amino acids with ethyl acetoacetate in aqueous solution in relation to colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Choh R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;33(7):3027–30
Amino acid membrane transport properties of L1210 cells resistant to cisplatin. Gross RB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):37–43
Cell density affects prolidase and prolinase activity and intracellular amino acid levels in cultured human cells. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 30;150(1):1–9
Effect of peptide chain length on amino acid and nitrogen absorption from two lactalbumin hydrolysates in the normal human jejunum. Grimble GK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):65–9
Effects of chronic uraemia on the formation of glucose and urea plus ammonia from L-alanine, L-glutamine and L-serine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Klim RA, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Jun;70(6):627–34
The role of the jelly coat in amino acid transport in embryos of Bombina orientalis. Cameron W, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(1):71–6
Amino acid absorption in jejunum of rats in vivo—a kinetic comparison of distal resection effects. Murillo F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):455–7
Patterns of amino acid enzyme in domestic fowl breast and leg muscle during development. García-Palmer FJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(1):143–6
Comparative aspects of the apparent Michaelis constant for neutral amino acid transport in several animal tissues. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(3):235–48 (89 ref.)
Fatty acid synthesis from amino acids in sheep adipose tissue. Vernon RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(1):133–6
Alterations of elastin fibrogenesis by inhibition of the formation of desmosine crosslinks. Comparison between the effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (beta-APN) and penicillamine. Ronchetti IP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(2):159–67
Renal ammonia formation from amino acids other than glutamine. Dietrich R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:197–202
Proteins and amino acids in chronic and acute renal failure. Giordano C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:87–93
Renal ammoniagenesis in the postprandial period. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:44–57
Changes in concentration of amino acids and other metabolites during hypothermic perfusion of the canine kidney. Verkh L, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Aug;23(4):366–70
Glutamine infusion supports plasma amino acid metabolism during simulated stress. Johnson DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;43(1):31–4
Pathway of 5-aminovalerate degradation by Clostridium aminovalericum. Barker HA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 26:349–54
The effects of protein or amino acid intake on the nitrogen balance and antitumor activity of glutaminase treatment. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:395–402
Renal excretion of amino acids in patients with chronic renal failure. Nádvorníková H, et al. **Casch Med** 1985;8(3):129–36
Antigen-specific immunostimulation of amino acid transport: proposed method for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle. Tate EH, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):89–96
Amino-acid-transfer reactions in isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rothbarth K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):149–56
Relationship of brain glutamine and brain neutral amino acid concentrations after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Jeppsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;15(4):179–87
Free amino acids in the striatum of mice infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Bonilla E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):434–9
Steady-state distribution of cycloleucine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan; 91(1):163–73
Changes in gamma-aminobutyrate, glutamate, aspartate, glycine, and taurine contents in the striatum after unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in rats. Tanaka Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 1986 Feb;91(2):259–68
Effects of acetaldehyde and/or ethanol on neutral amino acid transport systems in microvillous brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placenta. Asai M, et al.
Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1566–8
Sodium-induced conformation changes in membrane transport proteins. Charalambous BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):163–6
Modification of the amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli tRNAMetf by ligation of chemically synthesized ribooligonucleotides. Doi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):125–8
Semiquinone anion radicals formed by the reaction of quinones with glutathione or amino acids. Grant TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):296–300
Amino acid transport in eukaryotic cells and tissues. Nutrient Transport Thematic Symposium. American Institute of Nutrition, 69th annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology. Anaheim, California, April 23, 1985. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2438–54
Uptake and fate of absorbed amino acids and peptides in the mammalian intestine. Alpers DH. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul; 45(8):2261–7
Placental transport and utilization of amino acids and carbohydrates. Battaglia FC. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2508–12 (18 ref.)
Splanchnic and peripheral uptake of amino acids in relation to the gut. Bergman EN. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2277–82
Transport of essential nutrients across the blood-brain barrier of individual structures. Hawkins RA. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2055–9 (20 ref.)
Substrate regulation of hepatic system A transport activity after induction by substrate starvation or glucagon. Kilberg MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2438–41
Neutral amino acid transport at the human blood-brain

barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun; 45(7):2073–8 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms and regulation of placental amino acid transport. Smith CH. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2443–5
Blood–brain barrier transport of the alpha–keto acid analogs of amino acids. Steele RD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2060–4 (31 ref.)
Competition among amino acids for transport into brain: relationships with diet. Tews JK. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2445–7
Amino acid and peptide absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Webb KE Jr. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2268–71
Differences in amino acid transport and phospholipid contents during the cell cycle of Candida albicans. Dudani AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):493–500
Nonspecific adaptation of jejunal amino acid uptake in the rat. Levine GM. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):49–55
Carrier–mediated transport of amino acids through the blood–retinal and the blood–brain barriers. Törnquist P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):21–5
Effect of altered lipid composition of amino acid accumulation by Microsporum gypseum. Larroya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):9–12
Effect of altered lipid composition on amino acid uptake in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Mahajan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):255–8
Uptake of 14C-labelled sugars and amino acids by Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in vitro. Kharat I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):118–9
Protein and amino acid metabolism after severe cerebral trauma. Pisk J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):192–8
Zinc–amino acid complexes for swine. Hill DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):121–30
Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):216–25
Cloning of the aroP gene and identification of its product in Escherichia coli K–12. Chye ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):749–53
Mevalonic acid is partially synthesized from amino acids in Halobacterium cutirubrum: a 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study. Ekiel I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):559–64
Different binding sites for entry and exit of amino acids in whole cells of Mycobacterium phlei. Israeli E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):729–35
Amino acid transport and metabolism in nitrogen–starved cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woodward JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):714–23
Use of silicone fluids in studies of cellular amino acids. Yi PN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Mar; 12(3):123–33
The effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on amino acid uptake and protein formation by lung fibroblasts. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8734–7
Amino acid replacements in yeast iso–1–cytochrome c. Comparison with the phylogenetic series and the tertiary structure of related cytochromes. Hampsey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3259–71
Alterations in amino acid transport in Na,K–ATPase amplified HeLa cells. Johnson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):40–3
Effect of estradiol on the amino acid–accepting activity of uterine tRNAs and their participation in protein synthesis. Lutz WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11230–5
Na+–dependent transport of basic, zwitterionic, and bicyclic amino acids by a broad–scope system in mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12118–23
Age dependency of the metabolic conversion of polyamines into amino acids in IMR–90 human embryonic lung diploid fibroblasts. Chen KY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):27–32
Regulation of amino acid uptake by phorbol esters and hypertonic solutions in rat thymocytes. Klip A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):244–52
Regulation of the A system of amino acid transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells, CHO–K1: the difference in specificity between the apo–repressor inactivator (apo–ri) and the transporter and the characterization of the proposed apo–ri. Moffett J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):421–9
Regulation of amino acid uptake and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated human fetal fibroblasts and myoblasts: effect of human placental lactogen, somatomedin–C, multiplication–stimulating activity, and insulin. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):753–60
Amino acid transport systems in bovine mammary tissue. Baumrucker CR. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2436–51
Amino acid transport in mouse blastocyst compartments. Miller JG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:149–58
Identification of amino acid transport systems stimulated by FSH in rat testes. da Cruz Curte A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):291–4
Plasma levels and renal handling of endogenous amino acids in snakes: a comparative study. Benyajati S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Apr;238(1):17–28
A possible effect of the Na+ concentration in oviductal fluid on amino acid uptake by cleavage–stage mouse embryos. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):141–5
Amino acid transport by prosthecae of Asticcacaulis biprosthecum: evidence for a broad–range transport system. Tam E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2687–99
An abnormal amino acid pattern in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Borrone C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:119
A genetic approach to the study of neutral amino acid transport in mammalian cells in culture. Englesberg E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):199–212
Measurements of amino acid transport in internally dialyzed giant axons. Horn LW. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(2):185–92
Comparative rates of esterification of 5'–AMP with hydrophobic amino acids: relevance to the genetic–code assignments. Mullins DW Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(1):76–9
Regional changes in transmitter amino acids during focal and generalized seizures in rats. Chapman AG. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):95–107
Differential changes in the content of amino acid neurotransmitters in discrete regions of the rat brain prior to the onset and during the course of homocysteine–induced seizures. Allen IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1582–92
Effect of altered blood plasma osmolalities on regional brain amino acid concentrations and focal seizure susceptibility in the rat. Baxter CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):617–24
Posttranslational protein modification by amino acid addition in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):726–32
Amino acid analysis demonstrates that increased plasma free tryptophan causes the increase of brain tryptophan during exercise in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1647–50
Regional amino acid concentration in the brains of rats exposed to high pressures. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):314–7
In vivo release of endogenous amino acids from the rat striatum: further evidence for a role of glutamate and aspartate in corticostriatal neurotransmission. Girault JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):98–106
Effects of p,p'–DDT on the rat brain concentrations of biogenic amine and amino acid neurotransmitters and their association with p,p'–DDT–induced tremor and hyperthermia. Hudson PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1349–55
Amino acids in rat striatal dialysates: methodological aspects and changes after electroconvulsive shock. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1341–8
Kinetic constants for blood–brain barrier amino acid transport in conscious rats. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1427–32
Release of endogenous amino acids from striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):594–603
Amino acid levels in the guinea pig spinal gray matter after axotomy of primary sensory and descending tracts. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):412–22
Extracellular overflow of neuroactive amino acids during severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia: in vivo dialysis of the rat hippocampus. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):178–84
Tissue distribution, metabolism, anticonvulsant efficacy and effect on brain amino acid levels of the glia–selective gamma–aminobutyric acid transport inhibitor 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,5–c]pyridin–3–ol in mice and chicks. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):758–63
Amino acid transport across the human blood–CSF barrier. An evaluation graph for amino acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Kruse T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep; 70(2):129–38
Amino acid incorporation during morphine intoxication. II: Electrophoretic separation of extracellular proteins from cerebral hemisphere slices and astroglia–enriched primary cultures. Hansson E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(4):479–90
Amino acid incorporation during morphine intoxication. I: Dose and time effects of morphine on protein synthesis in specific regions of the rat brain and in astroglia–enriched primary cultures. Rönnbäck L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):461–77
Rates of amino acid incorporation into particulate proteins in vivo and in slices of young and adult brain. Shahbazian FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):359–66
Comparisons between true digestibility of total nitrogen and limiting amino acids in vegetable proteins fed to rats. Sarwar G, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1172–84
Effects of equimolar doses of L–methionine, D–methionine and L–methionine–dl–sulfoxide on plasma and urinary amino acid levels in normal adult humans. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1185–92
Maintenance of skeletal muscle intracellular glutamine during standard surgical trauma. Kapadia CR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):583–9
Effects of nutrition on plasma, liver and muscle amino acids in scalded rats. Karner J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):393–8
Effect of 450191–S, a 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, on cerebral content of neuroactive amino acids. Tomono S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):558–61
Detection by HPLC–EC of primary amines recovered in aqueous push–pull perfusates from cat cuneate nucleus. Goldfinger MD. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1765–74
Hepatic coma and amino acids in the nerve endings of the central nervous system. Ishikawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2129–34
Evaluation of the immunocytochemical method for amino acids. Ottersen OP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):147–58 (49 ref.)
Metabolism and transport of amino acids studied by immunocytochemistry. Storm–Mathisen J, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):127–32
Amino acid and glucose metabolism in the postabsorptive state and following amino acid ingestion in the dog. Barrett EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):709–17
Metabolism of amino acids by the atrophied soleus of tail–casted, suspended rats. Jaspers SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):216–23
Effect of calcium deficiency on the content of nonreducible crosslinks in rat mandibular bone. Shikata H, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):206–8
Sodium entry pathways in renal epithelial cell lines. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(1):42–50 (46 ref.)
Amino acid–dependent inactivation of glucagon–induced System A transport activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 43(1):61–9
Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. I. Ca2+–dependent inhibition of amino acid incorporation. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):411–9
Amino acid and protein metabolism in dorsal root ganglia of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Molnár GK, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Fall;3(3):181–93
Influence of blood sera from dogs subjected to ischemia and recirculation on incorporation of 14C–amino acids in vitro. Chavko M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):869–75
Amino acid and monoamine transport in primary astroglial cultures from defined brain regions. Hansson E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1335–41
Age–related changes of glucose metabolism in rat cerebral cortex with reference to glucose–derived amino acids. Matsumoto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1615–22
Caffeine–induced changes in the composition of the free amino acid pool of the cerebral cortex. Portolés M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):887–95
Amino acid incorporation in relation to molecular weight of proteins in young and adult brain. Shahbazian FM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):647–60
Studies on a case of HHH–syndrome (hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia, homocitrullinuria). Hommes FA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):48–52
Met–enkephalin selectively increases the spontaneous release of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat striatal slices. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):73–8
Ionic regulation of the binding of DL–2–amino–7–phosphono–[4,5–3H]heptanoic acid to synaptosome–enriched homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Manallack DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):11–6
Excitatory amino acid–releasing and cholinergic neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):199–204
Correlation between cytochrome oxidase staining and the uptake and laminar distribution of tritiated aspartate, glutamate, gamma–aminobutyrate and glycine in the striate cortex of the squirrel monkey. Carroll EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):959–76
Na+–induced conformational changes in intestinal glucose and amino acid transporters. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):315–6 (8 ref.)
Echinococcus granulosus: absorption of cycloleucine and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid by protoscoleces. Jeffs SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):153–63
Insulin stimulates amino acid and lipid metabolism in isolated fetal rat hepatocytes. Miller JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):609–12
Somatostatin and CCK–8 modulate release of striatal amino acids: role of dopamine receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–103
Abnormal feeding behavior of western toads (Bufo boreas) kept in a hyperosmotic environment. I. A quantitative behavioral analysis as related to cerebral amino acid concentrations. Rose BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1315–21
Pre–natal amino acid transport inhibition: long term influences on behavior and protein metabolism. Samuels S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):143–6
Effect of mealing on plasma and brain amino acid, and brain monoamine in rats after oral aspartame. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):759–64
Dietary aspartame with protein on plasma and brain amino acids, brain monoamines and behavior in rats. Torii K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):765–71
Placental transport of hexoses: a comparative study with antipyrine and amino acids. Challier JC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):497–504
Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by the pyridoxal phosphate–dependent enzyme 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase. Ramalingam K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7820–4

Alterations in jejunal transport and (Na+–K+)-ATPase in an experimental model of hypoxia in rats. Lifshitz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):87–97

Is penicillamine transported into cells via system ASC, an amino acid transporter? Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:327–30

Neurochemical relation between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:271–9

Covalent binding of styrene oxide to amino acids, human serum proteins and hemoglobin. Hemminki K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:159–68

Taurine can form small peptides with a number of amino acids. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:105–14

In vivo regulation of extracellular taurine and other neuroactive amino acids in the rabbit hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:289–311 (47 ref.)

Renal tubular transport mechanisms of amino acids. Samaržija I, et al. **Prazgl Lek** 1985;42(4):439–41

Protein digestion and amino acid absorption along the intestine of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.), a stomachless fish: an in vivo study. Dabrowski K. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):755–66

Proteins in the digesta of the pig: amino acid composition of endogenous, bacterial and fecal fractions. Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1083–99

Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes in the stomach and small intestine of developing rats. Remesar X, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):861–6

Inhibition of growth and uptake of amino acids in the yeast, Candida parapsilosis, by ambruticin. Simpkin KG. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):425–32

Chronic effects of dichloromethane on amino acids, glutathione and phosphoethanolamine in gerbil brain. Irving C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun; 12(3):216–20

In vivo half-life of a protein is a function of its amino-terminal residue. Bachmair A, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):179–86

New rule proposed for protein degradation [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):151–2

Protein modification by amino acid addition is increased in crushed sciatic but not optic nerves. Shyne-Athwal S, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):603–5

Retrograde labeling of dorsal root ganglion neurons after injection of tritiated amino acids in the spinal cord of rats and cats. Barbaresi P, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;3(1):57–74

Major operative trauma increases peripheral amino acid release during the steady-state infusion of total parenteral nutrition in man. Finley RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr; 99(4):491–500

Reduced muscle amino acid uptake in sepsis and the effects in vitro of septic plasma and interleukin-1. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):222–8

Further studies of a putative cross-linking amino acid (3-deoxypyridinoline) in skin from patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **Surgery** 1985 Nov; 98(5):888–91

Studies on amino acid composition of renal glomeruli from the diabetics. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep; 147(1):89–96

Incorporation of radiolabelled amino acids into the sulphur-containing metabolites of paracetamol by the hamster. Warrander A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov; 15(11):891–7

Lipid and wall amino acid composition in the classification and identification of Arachnia propionica. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):300–10

Unidirectional uptake of L-amino acids at the basolateral membrane of gastric epithelia in anaesthetized dogs. Bravo I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 May;33(4):286–92

[Metabolic effect of a amino acid solution in post-operative patients] He GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):97–100, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Symposium: Use of stable isotopes in human biology] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4–5):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. I. Impact of the ingestion of colostrum on blood glucose, blood levels of gammaglobulin and free amino acids in tissues] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(6):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing bull calves. 5. The amino acid flow into the duodenum] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr-May; 36(4–5):429–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing bulls. 6. Apparent digestibility of the amino acids entering the duodenum and of amino acid from feed] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract growing young bulls. 1. Flow of bacterial raw protein in the duodenum determined by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):571–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of young bulls. 3. Flow of NH3-free raw protein into the duodenum] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct;35(10):747–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 2. Feed protein flow into the duodenum determined with 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker for crude bacterial protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 4. Apparent digestibility of NH3-free raw protein reaching the duodenum and critical evaluation of apparently digestible raw protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The utilization of 15N-labeled urea by the laying hen. 3. Incorporation of labeled nitrogen into the amino acids of the white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):55–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrogen and amino acid absorption in the small intestine of growing pigs. 2. Apparent and true crude protein digestibility and amino acid absorption to the end of the small intestine] Schumann B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrogen and amino acid resorption in the small intestine of growing swine. 1. Animal study method, nitrogen content and amino acid composition of the small intestine chyme by administration of various proteins] Souffrant WB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free amino acids in the saliva of children with phenylketonuria] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;198(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of amino acids in synaptosomes of the rat brain in the preconvulsive phase of experimentally-induced seizures] Wiechert P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caloric intake and protein utilization in premature newborn infants. II. Effects on blood and urine amino acids] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of tetracyclines on protein metabolism in cultured hepatocytes] Yokoyama K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a potential difference to evaluate the absorptive faculty in the small intestine. The changes in potential differences, uptake of sugars and amino acid and electrical transmural resistance in injured intestine] Ohkohchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Placental transport of amino acid] Ichijo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1943–8 (Jpn)

[Glucose metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in chronic hepatic failure with reference to glucose-derived amino acids] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of desmosine in lung pathology] Slodkowska J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):109–11 (Pol)

[Interaction between chlorpromazine, hepatic protective agents and enzymes at the level of the liver cytoplasm and mitochondria and of the cerebral cortex in rats] Serban F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun; 89(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Interrelation of translation regulation and amino acid uptake into cells] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single injection of cyanamide on the pool of free amino acids in the rat brain] Ostrovskiĭ Slu. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of amino acid metabolism in humans exposed to 120-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on amino acid metabolism in rats during hypokinesia] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):88–9 (Rus)

[Model studies of DNA-protein interaction. I. Effect of aminocarboxylic and amide groups of amino acids on DNA thermostability and conformation] Smol'laninova TI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandins and the problem of parenteral feeding] Glants RM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro amino acid requirements of Bacillus anthracis cells] Naĭmanov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of apical and basolateral cellular respiration in the transport of sugars, amino acids and dipeptides in the small intestine] Ekkert LG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 46(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of alpha-amino-nitrogen determination in nephrologic diagnosis] Fedelešová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amino acids on the expression of antiviral activity of different types of human interferon. I. Effect of single amino acids. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(4):363–8

Effect of amino acids on the expression of antiviral activity of different types of human interferon. II. Effects of various amino acid pairs. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(4):369–72

Effect of amino acid input rates on lens metabolism in a perfusion culture system. Schwartz B. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;177:3–55

The influence of amino acids, vasopressin and oxytocin on spontaneous contraction of the right auricle of the right atrium of two-day-old rats in vitro. Goraca A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5–6):454–9

Effect of intragastric amino acids on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum gastrin in man. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):168–71

Effect of amino acid infusion on renal hemodynamics in humans. Castellino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F132–40

Proteins but not amino acids, carbohydrates, or fats stimulate cholecystokinin secretion in the rat. Liddle RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G243–8

Role of CCK in pancreatic exocrine response to amino acids and fats [letter] Singer MV. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G558–9

Effect of sugars and amino acids on amphibian intestinal Cl- transport and intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl- activity. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G109–17

Mechanisms controlling renal hemodynamics and electrolyte excretion during amino acids. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F303–12

Inhibition of L-[18F]fluorodopa uptake into human brain by amino acids demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug; 20(2):258–62

Interaction of oxamate with the gluconeogenic pathway in rat liver. Martin-Requero A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):114–27

Feeding responses by adult males of Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fabricius) to carbohydrates and amino acids. Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep;93(3):215–22

Chelation in metal intoxication XVII: Antidotal efficacy of polyaminocarboxylic acids on acute chromate toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):212–3

ATP production and consumption of rabbit reticulocytes increase in an amino-acid-enriched medium. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):585–91

2-ketoglutarate generation in pancreatic B-cell mitochondria regulates insulin secretory action of amino acids and 2-keto acids. Lenzen S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):163–9

Influence of the ratio of essential to non essential amino acids on performance and carcase composition of the broiler chick. Bedford MR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):483–91

Effects of D-aspartate on excitatory amino acid-induced release of [3H]GABA from goldfish retina. Cha JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):140–8

A quantitative estimate of the contribution made by various receptor categories to the depolarizations evoked by some excitatory amino acids in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):9–16

Effects of bath-applied excitatory amino acids and their analogs on spinal interneurons of the lamprey. Homma S. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):96–102

Evidence that excitatory amino acids not only activate the receptor channel complex but also lead to use-dependent block. Vyklický L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):148–51

Action of excitatory amino acids and their antagonists on hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):389–405

Uptake of Li+ by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by neutral amino acids. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3020–2

Intragastric glucose and saline cause a much pronounced postoperative retention than fat emulsion and amino acids. Harju E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Oct;31(5):187–92

Skeletal growth in fetal rats. Effects of glucose and amino acids. Heinze E, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):222–7

Modulatory effect of glucose, amino acids, and secretin on CCK-8-induced somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May; 35(5):523–9

Gestational hyperglycaemia and insulin release by the fetal rat pancreas in vitro: effect of amino acids and glyceraldehyde. Bihoreau MT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul; 29(7):434–9

Effects of amino acids on pancreatic polypeptide before and after vagotomy in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):262–4

Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to an elemental diet in human subjects. Watanabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):919–24

The hormone potentiating capability of amino acids on lactational performance in rats injected with 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) during gestation. Pitkow HS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):15–23

Serum isoamylase activities during infusions of glucose and amino acids. Skrha J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 16(1):35–8

Effects of topically applied excitatory amino acids on evoked potentials and single cell activity in rat cerebral cortex.

Addae JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):337–43

Evidence that antagonism by delta-aminovaleric acid of GABAB receptors in the guinea-pig ileum may be due to an interaction between GABAA and GABAB receptors.
Allan RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):119–22

Anticonvulsant action of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid and muscimol in the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):115–8

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid depresses gamma-motoneurons and polysynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):387–9

Influence of medium amino acids on the ouabain sensitive and insensitive 86Rb+-fluxes in HeLa cells. Schaefer A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):436–7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Characteristics of the acidic amino acid exchange. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):95–9

Oxidation of nitroxide radicals by an iron–hydrogen peroxide–amino acid system. Yamaguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):259–62

Statine-containing dipeptide and tripeptide inhibitors of human renin. Kokubu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II1–5

Amino acid environment determines expression of carbamoylphosphate synthetase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in embryonic rat hepatocytes. Lamers WH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;21(11):606–11

Control of cell-free protein synthesis by amino acids: effects on tRNA charging. Tyobeka EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):873–7

Potentiation of nitrogen mustard cytotoxicity to leukemia cells by sulfur-containing compounds administered in vivo. Valeriote F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1165–9

Inhibitory effects of various synthetic substrates for aminopeptidases on phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Iwaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1317–26

Cis-inhibition, trans-inhibition, and repression of hepatic amino acid transport mediated by System A. Substrate specificity and other properties. Bracy DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1514–20

Effect of amino acids on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence generated by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):307–9

Lack of effect of lodoxamide and verapamil on antimicrobial action in vitro [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):542–3

Carboxyl-modified amino acids and peptides as protease inhibitors. Thompson SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):104–11

Activation of liver branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in rats by excesses of dietary amino acids. Block KP, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1550–61

Effects of insulin, amino acids and fasting on myofibrillar protein degradation in perfused hindquarters of rats. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):431–40

Intravenous amino acids and stimulation of gastric acid secretion in infants. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):62–5

Effect of some centrally administered putative amino acid neurotransmitters on carrageenan-induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 38(2):144–6

Kinetic evidence for a common transport route of benzylpenicillin and probenecid by freshly prepared hepatocytes in rats. Influence of sodium ion, organic anions, amino acids and peptides on benzylpenicillin uptake. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):18–28

Effect of amino acids on isolated colonic smooth muscle from the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):690–5

Effect of excitatory amino acids and analogues on [3H]acetylcholine release from amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:47–62

The effects of glucose and amino acids on tumor and host DNA synthesis. Fried RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):461–9

Lack of modulation of postoperative immunosuppression by isotonic amino acid infusion. Neuvonen P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):160–5

Regulation of amino acid synthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa in the presence of high concentrations of amino acids. Barthelme ... IB. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):533–7

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. IV. Effect of lodoxamide tromethamine and arterenol-HCl on vascular responses evoked by compound 48/80. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):87–106

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. V. Effects of lodoxamide tromethamine or phentolamine-HCl on vascular responses elicited by serotonin. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):671–89

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. VI. Effects of lodoxamide tromethamine or phentolamine-HCl on early hemodynamic and glucoregulatory alterations evoked by endotoxin. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun;2(3):271–92

Evidence that the methylation inhibitor cycloleucine causes accumulation of a discrete ribosomal RNA precursor in hamster mitochondria. Prince DL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(1):51–5

General amino acid control and specific arginine repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physical study of the bifunctional regulatory region of the ARG3 gene. Crabeel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3139–48

A functionalized congener approach to adenosine receptor antagonists: amino acid conjugates of 1,3-dipropylxanthine. Jacobson KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):126–33

Mutagenesis by normal metabolites in Escherichia coli: phenylalanine mutagenesis is dependent on error-prone DNA repair. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 161(2):113–8

Excitatory amino acids inhibit stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism by aminergic agonists in hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29; 319(6051):329–31

"Desensitization" of excitatory amino acid responses in the rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):231–40

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and of baclofen on synaptic transmission in the optic nerve to the suprachiasmatic nucleus in slices of rat hypothalamus. Shibata S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):403–9

Different coupling of excitatory amino acid receptors with Ca2+ channels in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):919–21

Phencyclidine selectively blocks a spinal action of N-methyl-D-aspartate in mice. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):191–7

Excitatory and inhibitory responses of Purkinje cells, in the rat cerebellum in vivo, induced by excitatory amino acids. Quinlan JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):39–46

Effects of amino acid neurotransmitter candidates on an identified insect motoneurone. Wafford KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):135–40

Comparison of responses to transmitter candidates at an N-methylaspartate receptor mediated synapse, in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Thomson AM. **Neuroscience** 1986; 17(1):37–47

Excitatory neurotransmission within substantia nigra pars reticulata regulates threshold for seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: effects of intranigral 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate and N-methyl-D-aspartate. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):61–77

Amino acids are potent inhibitors of bile acid uptake by liver plasma membrane vesicles isolated from suckling rats. Bucuvalas JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1298–304

Food intake in the domestic fowl: effect of intrahepatic lipid and amino acid infusions. Lacy MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):533–8

Effect of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and amino acid solutions employed in clinical medicine on the development of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Holeček M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(5):395–402

Preliminary pharmacological investigation on 38 aminophosphonic acids and their derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):575–84

Comparative studies on the amino acid derivatives of indometacin. Krupińska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):149–56

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and induction of glutathionuria by gamma-glutamyl amino acids. Anderson ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5029–32

Peptide and amino acid electropharmacology of cultured mammalian central neurons and clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:14–22

Design of proteolytically-stable, peptidal renin inhibitors and determination of their fate in vivo. Boger J, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:8–13

Electrochemical modifications induced by amino acids in rat pancreas isolated and perfused in situ. Diego AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):273–4

Hypoglycemia-induced neuronal damage prevented by an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Wieloch T. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):681–3

Antagonism by essential divalent metals and amino acids of nickel(II)-DNA binding in vitro. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):336–43

Effect of 2-aminophosphonoheptanoic acid on the EEG of rats exposed to high pressure. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):155–63

Effect of amino acids on expression of K99 adherence pili by Escherichia coli. Francis DH. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 11(1–2):117–23

Excitatory amino acid analogs evoke release of endogenous amino acids and acetyl choline from chick retina in vitro. Campochiaro P, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1375–86

Acetohydroxyacid synthase inhibitors: N-phthalyl-L-valine anilide and related compounds. Huppatz JL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(9–10):652–6

[The effect and changes in oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates: in vitro effect of a peptide derivative] Windisch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of rat brain metabolism by long-term treatment with a peptide derivative] Windisch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of protein and amino acids on DNA synthesis in regererating liver] Harada N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on amino acid derivatives. VI. Reaction of methoxymethylene meldrum's acid with amino acid derivatives] Chiba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 106(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reactions of amino acids with ninhydrin and their applications] Dima F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ability of amino acid components of proteins to stimulate the thymus-dependent immune response] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antisoporific and cardiotropic properties of new amino acid derivatives of nicotinic acid] Samvelian VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of the primary action of amino acids leading to the stimulation of gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Drugs acting on amino acid neurotransmitters. Meldrum BS. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:687–706 (98 ref.)

Protein and amino acid requirements of fishes. Wilson RP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:225–44 (108 ref.)

The role of amino acid catabolism in the formation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and ammonia in anoxic rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):154–61

The role of putative excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the initiation of locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord. II. The effects of amino acid uptake inhibitors. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):149–58

The role of putative excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the initiation of locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord. I. The effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):139–48

Possible excitatory amino acid afferents to nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat investigated with retrograde wheat germ agglutinin and D-[3H]aspartate tracing. Kalén P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):285–97

The carboxylic and amino acid chemoreception niche of Bulinus rohlfsi (Clessin), the snail host of Schistosoma haematobium. Thomas JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):91–107

Translation kinetics in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Regulation of albumin synthesis by amino acids. Ledford BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):611–8

Control of protein synthesis by amino acid supply. The effect of asparagine deprivation on the translation of messenger RNA in reticulocyte lysates. Arnstein HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):146–50

Evidence for an excitatory amino acid as the transmitter of the auditory nerve in the in vitro mouse cochlear nucleus. Martin MR. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):215–20

Induction of intestinal ornithine decarboxylase by single amino acid feeding. Minami H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):133–9

Late G1 amino acid restriction point in human dermal fibroblasts. Cooper JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):433–8

Amino acid residues distinct from the determinant region can profoundly affect activation of T cell clones by related antigens. Shastri N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):371–6

The activation of inositol phospholipid metabolism as a signal-transducing system for excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1905–11

2-Amino-6-trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole, a possible antagonist of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission—II. Biochemical properties. Benavides J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1085–92

Excitatory amino acids in the chick retina: possible involvement of cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Anand H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):31–6

Further evidence for excitatory amino acid transmission in the lateral habenular projection to the rostral raphe nuclei: lesion-induced decrease of high affinity glutamate uptake. Kalén P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):35–40

Developmental changes in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in nervous tissues with reference to amino acid transmission processes. Rothe F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):107–12

Taurine and related amino acids in seizure disorders—current controversies. Fariello RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:413–24 (42 ref.)

[Regulatory role of amino acids in protein biosynthesis; effect of various factors] Gulyi MF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;57(5):6–22 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis and ozonolysis of desmosine and elastolytic peptides. Guay M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(2):89–107

Far UV irradiation of DNA in the presence of proteins, amino acids or peptides. Larcom LL, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1985 Aug;42(2):113–20

SECRETION

Studies on the secretion of amino acids and of urea into the gastro intestinal tract of pigs. 1. Secretion of leucine into the stomach and upper part of the duodenum during continuous intravenous infusion of 14C–leucine. Simon O, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jan;36(1):5–16

Studies on the secretion of amino acids and of urea into the gastro intestinal tract of pigs. 2. Net secretion of leucine into the small and large intestines. Zebrowska T, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jan;36(1):17–24

Monoamine, amino acid and cholinergic interactions in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Flint RS, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):197–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

The characterization of lodoxamide, a very active inhibitor of mediator release, in animal and human models of asthma. Johnson HG, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3–4):301–5

Effects of intrauterine nutritional supplementation on fetal growth retardation. Charlton V, et al. Biol Neonate 1985; 48(3):125–42

New derivatives of CNC–amino acids and –oligopeptides: experimental antitumor activity. Zeller WJ. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):154–6

Treatment of periodontal disease in beagles with lodoxamide ethyl, an inhibitor of mast cell release. Jeffcoat MK, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Sep;20(5):532–41

Aluminum does not accumulate in teenagers and adults on prolonged parenteral nutrition containing free amino acids. Heyman MB, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):86–7

Is it possible to evaluate the efficacy of amino acid solutions after major surgical procedures or accidental injuries? Evaluation in a randomized and prospective study. Lundholm K, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–33

Total parenteral nutrition in very low birth weight infants with Travasol 10% blend C. Pineault M, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):296–9

Renal hemodynamics during separate and combined infusion of amino acids and dopamine. ter Wee PM, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Apr;29(4):870–4

Treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics with a branched–chain amino acids enriched versus a conventional amino acids mixture. A controlled study of 70 patients. Michel H, et al. Liver 1985 Oct;5(5):282–9

2–Amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid (2–APH) infusion into entopeduncular nucleus protects against limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):226–30

Phosphonic analogues of excitatory amino acids raise the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Oct;3(1):86–90

The effects of surgery on the nitrogen metabolism of parenterally fed human neonates. Duffy B, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jan;20(1):32–5

[Results of clinical studies on drug modification of progressive lens opacities] Weigelin E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun;186(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lyophilized amino acids versus solutions of crystallized amino acids in total parenteral nutrition] Maniscalco L, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Oct;36(5):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sorbamine—a new infusion medium for correcting metabolic alkalosis] Smirnova IL, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Sep; 30(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of quadevit and bicillin in the complex anti–recurrence treatment of rheumatism] Farima SA. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anabolic efficacy of parenteral feeding using the amino acid preparation "Polyamine" in acute pancreatitis]Terekhov SN. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of polyamine in the complex treatment of multiple sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(8):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Stimulation of photoreceptor disc shedding and pigment epithelial phagocytosis by glutamate, aspartate, and other amino acids. Greenberger LM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 22;239(4):361–72

Differences of neuronal sensitivity to amino acids and related compounds in the rat hippocampal slice. Stone TW. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 6;59(3):313–7

Inhibition of proliferative activity by cyclic dipeptides: spirocyclic derivatives of 1–aminocyclopentane–carboxylic acid. Vanfura J, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):189–93

URINE

Urinary excretion of desmosine (elastin cross–links) in subjects with PiZZ alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency, a phenotype associated with hereditary predisposition to pulmonary emphysema. Pelham F, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):821–3

Urinary N–nitrosamino acids as indices of endogenous formation of N–nitroso compounds. Ohshima H, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:453–61

Measurement of the amino acid metabolite of phencyclidine by selected ion monitoring. Syracuse CD, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Mar;13(3):113–5

Urinary–free amino acids in osteogenesis: imperfecta. Cole WG, et al. Bone 1986;7(1):13–5

Interference of radiopaque diagnostic contrast material (diatrizoate meglumine) in assays of urinary amino acids. Blitzer MG, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):559

Excretion of urinary amino acids in children with postural proteinuria. Suzuki Y, et al. Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):195–8

Protein quantity and quality in term and preterm infants: effects on urine creatinine and expression of amino acid excretion data. Rassin DK, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):103–10

A possible prenatal evaluation of renal function by amino acid analysis on fetal urine. Lenz S, et al. Prenat Diagn 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):259–67

[Analysis of the urinary amino acids profile] Jin XQ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of methods determining urinary desmosine levels in a clinical setting] Slodkowska J, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1986 Mar;54(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED–CHAIN

Microbial growth in branched–chain amino acid nutrient solutions. Blue VS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Oct; 42(10):2215–6

Enriched branched–chain amino acid formula versus a casein–based supplement in the treatment of cirrhosis. Christie ML, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):671–8

[Clinical response to branched–chain amino acids in 94 hemorrhaging cirrhotic patients] Enrichens F, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early postoperative nutritional enhancement utilizing enteral branched–chain amino acids by way of a needle catheter jejunostomy. Andrassy RJ, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec; 150(6):730–4

Comparison of total parenteral nutrition with 25 per cent and 45 per cent branched chain amino acids in stressed patients. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Am Surg 1985 Nov; 51(11):609–16

Whole–body nitrogen and tyrosine metabolism in surgical patients receiving branched–chain amino acid solutions. Desai SP, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Dec;120(12):1345–50

Infusion of branched–chain amino acids and ammonium salts in rats with portacaval shunts. Rigotti P, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1290–5

Clinical use of branched–chain amino acids in liver disease, sepsis, trauma, and burns. Sax HC, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):358–66 (89 ref.)

Improved protein kinetics and albumin synthesis by branched chain amino acid–enriched total parenteral nutrition in cancer cachexia. A prospective randomized crossover trial. Tayek JA, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):147–57

Controlled trial of nutritional supplementation, with and without branched chain amino acid enrichment, in treatment of acute alcoholic hepatitis. Calvey H, et al. J Hepatol 1985;1(2):141–51

Use of an intravenous branched chain amino acid enriched diet in the tumor–bearing rat. Kawamura I, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Nov;15(6):471–6

Enteral feeding in sepsis: a prospective, randomized, double–blind trial. Cerra FB, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct; 98(4):632–9

[Clinical response to branched–chain amino acids in 94 hemorrhaging cirrhotic patients] Enrichens F, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parenteral amino acid integration in chronic hepatic encephalopathy in oral low–protein treatment] Ferro GF, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Jan–Mar; 32(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of metabolic acidosis during therapy of portosystemic encephalopathy with branched–chain amino acids] Gambelli F, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of sustained exercise on concentrations of plasma aromatic and branched–chain amino acids and brain amines. Acworth I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):149–53

Simple enzymatic method for plasma branched–chain amino acids. Burrin JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Nov 29; 153(1):37–42

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic interrelationships among branched–chain keto and amino acids in humans. Schauder P. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):701–7

Plasma level of branched chain alpha–amino acids following its alpha–keto acid administration to rats. Okita M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;32(1):83–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Infusion of branched chain amino acids after partial hepatectomy in man. Nagasue N, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984; 6(1):32–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of branched–chain amino acids in rats with acute hepatic failure: a tracer study using 15N–leucine. Usui H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Oct;39(5):397–406

Modulation of branched–chain amino acid oxidation in rat hemidiaphragms in vitro by glucose and ketone bodies. Palmer TN, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):407–13

No significant net uptake of branched chain amino acids by the liver of fed–mid pregnant rats. Pastor–Anglada M, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun;12(6):957–62

Alanine and inter–organ relationships in branched–chain amino and 2–oxo acid metabolism. Review. Palmer TN, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Dec;5(12):1015–33 (85 ref.)

Regional and subcellular distribution of enzymes of branched–chain amino acid metabolism in brains of normal and diabetic rats. Brosnan ME, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1234–8

Comparison of 15N analysis by optical emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry for clinical studies during total parenteral nutrition. Ragon A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 16;151(1):9–15

The design and biological properties of iodine–123 labelled beta–methyl–branched fatty acids. Knapp FF Jr, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Aug;6 Suppl B:71–83

Alterations in plasma and CSF levels of GABA, 5–HT and amino acids in fulminant hepatic failure. Singh NK, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;4(4):253–5

The metabolic fate of branched–chain amino acids and 2–oxo acids in rat muscle homogenates and diaphragms. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(9):957–65

Insulin stimulates branched chain amino acid uptake and diminishes nitrogen flux from skeletal muscle of injured patients. Brooks DC, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr; 40(4):395–405

Branched–chain amino acid aminotransferase along the rabbit and rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Aug; 28(2):114–7

Metabolism of branched–chain amino acids in fibroblasts from patients with maple syrup urine disease and other abnormalities of branched–chain ketoacid dehydrogenase activity. Yoshida I, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Feb;20(2):169–74

A potent, heat–stable protein inhibitor of [branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase]–phosphatase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):285–9

[Metabolism of branched amino acids in patients with an intact or damaged liver] Holeček M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1985; 34(6):525–38 (81 ref.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of abnormal metabolites of maple syrup urine disease on neurotransmitter receptor binding. Dwivedi C, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun;35(3):275–8

Kinetics of inhibition of rat liver and kidney arginases by proline and branched–chain amino acids. Carvajal N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):181–4

Branched–chain amino acids and liver regeneration [letter] Grimble GK, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):437–8

Effects of branched–chain amino acids on beta–endorphin in the pituitary of the rat. Cobert BJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 5;58(3):339–42

Effect of branched chain amino acids on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Holeček M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(4):359–66

Failure of branched–chain amino acids to affect synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and dopamine. Cobert BJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;50(3):455–8

A high amount of branched chain amino acids did not change favourable plasma albumin and protein concentrations during 48 hours post–laparotomy infusion—an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(1):28–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Branched chain amino acid–enriched solutions in the septic patient. A randomized, prospective trial. Bower RH, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan;203(1):13–20

Addition of branched–chain amino acids to parenteral nutrition of stressed critically ill patients. Vander Woude P, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Aug;14(8):685–8

Branched chain amino acid therapy in liver disease. Maddrey WC. J Am Coll Nutr 1985;4(6):639–50 (38 ref.)

Nutritional treatment of liver cirrhosis by branched–chain amino acid–enriched nutrient mixture. Okita M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;31(3):291–303

VA Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis. III: Changes in protein–calorie malnutrition associated with 30 days of hospitalization with and without enteral nutritional therapy. Mendenhall C, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):590–6

Normalization of abnormal electroencephalograms in beagles with portacaval anastomosis by infusion of solutions rich in branched–chain amino acids. Okamoto H, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–9

Effects of amino acid infusions on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Rigotti P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–20

Treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics with a branched-chain amino acids enriched versus a conventional amino acids mixture. A controlled study of 70 patients. Michel H, et al. **Liver** 1985 Oct;5(5):282–9

[Branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of latent porto-systemic encephalopathy. A placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over study] Egberts EH, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Mar;25(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptides of 2-aminopimelic acid: antibacterial agents that inhibit diaminopimelic acid biosynthesis. Berges DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):89–95

METABOLISM

Transport of basic amino acids in Candida albicans. Rao LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):237–43

Kinetics of uptake and incorporation of meso-diaminopimelic acid in different Escherichia coli strains. Wientjes FB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):331–7

Na+-dependent transport of basic, zwitterionic, and bicyclic amino acids by a broad-scope system in mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12118–23

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract growing young bulls. 1. Flow of bacterial raw protein in the duodenum determined by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):571–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 2. Feed protein flow into the duodenum determined with 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker for crude bacterial protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyamines and putreanine relax respiratory tract smooth muscle in the guinea-pig. Chideckel EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):187–90

Immunoactive peptides, FK 156 and FK 565. IV. Activation of mouse macrophages. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1781–7

POISONING

Motorneurone disease on Guam: possible role of a food neurotoxin [letter] Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):965

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

METABOLISM

alpha-Aminoadipate pool concentration and penicillin biosynthesis in strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Jaklitsch WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):473–80

The contribution of acidic amino acids to biological calcification. Papatheofanis FJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep; 18(1):91–2

alpha-Aminoadipate. Hartline RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:639–64

[Interaction of the N- and O-derivatives of aminodicarboxylic acids with CNS glutamate receptors] Piotrovskii LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb; 286(1):235–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereospecific effects of the alpha-aminoadipic acid on the retina: a morphological and electrophysiological study. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):71–7

Combined effects of DL-alpha-aminoadipic acid with sodium iodate, ethyl alcohol, or light stimulation on the ERG c-wave and on the standing potential of albino rabbit eyes. Textorius O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 60(4):393–400

Effects of acidic amino acid antagonists upon the spectral properties of carp horizontal cells: circuitry of the outer retina. Mangel SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2839–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphonic analogues of excitatory amino acids raise the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Cruczwar SJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):86–90

URINE

alpha-Aminoadipic and alpha-ketoadipic aciduria: detection of a new case by a screening program using two-dimensional thin layer chromatography of amino acids. Vianey-Liaud C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:133–4

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Effects of a low protein diet and essential amino acid supplementation therapy on the progression of chronic renal failure. Imai E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):273–80

The effect of adding essential amino acids and vitamins to the rations of broilers. Al-Nasser AY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):742–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a low protein diet with amino acid/keto acid supplements on glucose metabolism in children with uremia. Mak RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct; 63(4):985–9

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery [letter] McMahon MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):632–3

The risks and benefits of a low protein-essential amino acid-keto acid diet. Lucas PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May; 29(5):995–1003

Effects of a low phosphorus, low nitrogen diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues on serum triglycerides of chronic uremic patients. Ciardella F, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):196–9

[Analysis of the practical significance of amino acid requirements in human nutrition] Araya H. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma essential amino acids changes in sea-bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) after feeding diets deficient and supplemented in L-methionine. Thebault H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):233–7

DEFICIENCY

Relationship between food consumption and energy and nitrogen utilisation by chicks given varying amounts of standard and leucine-, isoleucine- and valine-deficient diets. Okumura J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):519–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of CCK-OP and intraduodenal administration of essential amino acids on intraluminal pressures of sigmoid and rectum in patients with Chagasic megacolon. Macedo JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):145–50

METABOLISM

Efficiency of utilization of essential amino acids in growing rats at different levels of intake. Heger J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):499–508

Amino acid patterns in the plasma and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients. Vannucchi H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):465–70

Nutritional balance studies: indicators of human requirements or of adaptive mechanisms? Young VR. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):700–3

[Evaluation of the adjusted amino acid score by digestibility for estimating the protein quality and protein available in food and diets] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):80–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the ratio of essential to non essential amino acids on performance and carcase composition of the broiler chick. Bedford MR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(4):483–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Restoration of blood levels of testosterone in male uremics following a low protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues. Barsotti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:63–9

The effect of oral essential amino acids and their ketoanalogues on children receiving regular haemodialysis. Bulla M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 7(2):73–80

Suppression of parathyroid hormone by therapy with a mixture of keto analogues/amino acids in hemodialysis patients. Lindenau K, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):84–6

The influence of two different essential amino acid/keto analogue preparations on the clinical status of patients with chronic renal failure. Meisinger E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun;24(2):96–104

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see IMINO ACIDS

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal cortex taurine concentration regulates renal adaptive response to altered dietary intake of sulfur amino acids. Chesney RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:33–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tiopronin-nephropathy: clinical, pathological, immunological and immunogenetic characteristics. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):9–15

Association between DR3 and thrombocytopenia due to gold or tiopronin. Case reports and review of the literature. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):341–3 (20 ref.)

Drug-induced bullous lichen planus in a patient with diabetes mellitus and liver disease [letter] Hsiao L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):103–5

Toxicity due to remission inducing drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Association with HLA-B35 and Cw4 antigens. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):65–8

ANALYSIS

Oxidation and hydrolysis determination of sulfur amino acids in food and feed ingredients: collaborative study. MacDonald JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):826–9

Determination of adenosine and S-adenosyl derivatives of sulfur amino acids in rat liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fell D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):150–6

Separation of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography on Spherisob octadecylsilane columns. Yang CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:413–6

BLOOD

Decrease of plasma sulfur amino acids in essential hypertension. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec; 49(12):1217–24

The effect of fasting on leukocyte and plasma glutathione and sulfur amino acid concentrations. Mårtensson J. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):118–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1H NMR configurational correlation for retro-inverso dipeptides: application to the determination of the absolute configuration of "enkephalinase" inhibitors. Relationships between stereochemistry and enzyme recognition. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May; 29(5):751–7

GENETICS

Deficiency of a mouse kidney metalloendopeptidase activity: immunological demonstration of an altered gene product. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):171–7

Proximity of the Mep-1 gene to H-2D on chromosome 17 in mice. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(6):617–23

METABOLISM

Effect of amino acid intake on brush-border membrane uptake of sulfur amino acids. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F125–31

Metabolic effects of a human milk adapted formula on sulfur amino acid degradation in full-term infants. Mårtensson J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):333–9

Sulphur amino-acid degradation in subjects with hereditary glutathione synthetase deficiency (5-oxoprolinuria). Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):371–4

Renal cortex taurine content regulates renal adaptive response to altered dietary intake of sulfur amino acids. Chesney RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2213–21

In vitro release of endogenous excitatory sulfur-containing amino acids from various rat brain regions. Do KQ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):779–86

Transport of cysteate by synaptosomes isolated from rat brain: evidence that it utilizes the same transporter as aspartate, glutamate, and cysteine sulfinate. Wilson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1091–7

Influence of the bacterial flora of the gut on sulfur amino acid degradation. A study of patients with bacterial overgrowth before and during treatment with oxytetracycline or metronidazole. Mårtensson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):959–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beneficial effect of proteinase inhibitors on early breaking strength of intestinal anastomoses. Högström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):529–32

Partial prevention of tritium induced uterine involution in mice by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Mathur SP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–80

Chemical modification of adrenal response to external whole body irradiation in mice. Uma Devi P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):427–31

Effects of d-penicillamine, levamisole and tiopronin on eicosanoid synthesis by rat gut tissue. Capasso F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):395–6

Antiarthritic drugs containing thiol groups scavenge hypochlorite and inhibit its formation by myeloperoxidase from human leukocytes. A therapeutic mechanism of these drugs in rheumatoid arthritis? Cuperus RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1228–33

Protection of mouse chromosomes against whole-body gamma irradiation by SH-compounds. Gupta R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):625–7

Potentiation of phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behaviors

in rats by thiorphan and bestatin. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):69–74

In vivo 'enkephalinase' inhibition by acetorphan in human plasma and CSF. Spillantini MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):147–50

The protective effect of Thiola against the genotoxic action of benzo(a)pyrene. Galdean D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):572–4

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Characteristics of the acidic amino acid exchange. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):95–9

Long-term effects of 2-mercaptopropionyl glycine on reproductive organs in adult male rat. Rao MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):34–6

Effects of 2-mercaptopropionyl glycine on radiation-induced lipid peroxidation in liposomes and in rat liver microsomal suspensions. Garner A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):323–35

Analgesia after inhibition of enkephalin degradation. Kehl LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):181–3

Relationship between enkephalinase inhibition of thiorphan in vivo and its analgesic activity. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):701–10

Pharmacological properties of acetorphan, a parenterally active "enkephalinase" inhibitor.Lecomte JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):937–44

The inactivation of [Met5]-enkephalin by bestatin-sensitive aminopeptidase, captopril-sensitive peptidyl dipeptidase A and thiorphan-sensitive endopeptidase-24.11 in mouse vas deferens. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):297–302

Proposal of cascade action of taurine related sulfur amino acids on cardiac and vascular sympathetic nerves: protection and therapy of injuries after tooth extraction in guinea-pigs. Ito R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:215–24

Comparison of the protective effects of N-acetylcysteine, 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and dithiothreitol against acetaminophen toxicity in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):83–93

[Histological evaluation in an experimental model (swine retina) of drugs solubilizing the vitreous body] Fusi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

2-Mercaptopropionylglycine and related compounds in treatment of mitochondrial dysfunction and postischemic myocardial damage. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1394–402

Chelation in metal intoxication. XXIII: Effect of N-(2-mercaptopropionyl) glycine on lead or lead and ethanol intoxicated rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):963–8

Protective effects of N-2-mercaptopropionyl glycine against myocardial reperfusion injury after neutrophil depletion in the dog: evidence for the role of intracellular-derived free radicals. Mitsos SE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):1077–86

Comparison of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and D-penicillamine in the treatment of cystinuria. Harbar JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):146–9

Tiopronin in epilepsy [letter] Rose GA. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22; 1(8478):452

Studies on radioprotectors in mammals and their possible use in radiotherapy—a summary. Kumar S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):359–65 (37 ref.)

Studies on sulphydryl radioprotectors in mouse spleen and peripheral blood cells against gamma rays. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):373–7

[Tioprosine and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fra)**

[Prophylaxis of cystinic calculosis with alpha mercapto propionylglycine. Personal cases] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINO ACYL T RNA

The nucleotide sequence of a cytoplasmic tRNAPhe from Scenedesmus obliquus and comparison with a tRNATyr species. Green GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):601–3

NMR study of isoleucine transfer RNA from Thermus thermophilus. Choi BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1529–34

Complete assignment of the imino protons of Escherichia coli valine transfer RNA: two-dimensional NMR studies in water. Hare DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4300–6

Assignment of the low-field 1H NMR spectrum of Escherichia coli tRNAPhe using nuclear Overhauser effects. Hyde EI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4307–14

NMR studies of ion binding to Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Hyde EI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4315–25

Crystal structure of yeast tRNAAsp: atomic coordinates. Dumas P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):597–606

Spermine-nucleic acid interactions: a theoretical study. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):375–92

Analysis of modification-dependent structural alterations in the anticodon loop of Escherichia coli tRNAArg and their effects on the translation of MS2 RNA. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):645–9

Imino proton NMR assignments and ion-binding studies on Escherichia coli tRNA3Gly. Hyde EI. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):57–68

Studies on T. utilis tRNATyr variants with enzymatically altered D-loop sequences. II. Relationship between the tertiary structure and tyrosine acceptance. Ohyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):859–66

15N-labeled tRNA. Identification of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNASer1 and tRNATyr2 by 1H-15N two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Griffey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12074–8

Disallowed conformations of the tetrahedral intermediate. Lim VI. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):575–7

Yeast tRNAAsp tertiary structure in solution and areas of interaction of the tRNA with aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study of the yeast phenylalanine system by phosphate alkylation experiments with ethylnitrosoures. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):455–71

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequence of two homogeneic Drosophila melanogaster tRNATyr isoacceptors: application of a rapid tRNA anticodon sequencing method using S-1 nuclease. Suter B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15; 247(1):233–7

Identification of a modified nucleoside located in the first position of the anticodon of Torulopsis utilis tRNAPro as 5-carbamoylmethyluridine. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):527–30

15N-labeled tRNA. Identification of dihydrouridine in Escherichia coli tRNAfMet, tRNALys, and tRNAPhe by 1H-15N two-dimensional NMR. Davis DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3584–7

Mapping and sequencing of the wild-type and mutant (G116-40) alleles of the tyrosyl-tRNA mitochondrial gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nóbrega MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3054–9

Structural relationship between tRNALys2 and tRNALys4 from mouse lymphoma cells. Hayenga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):25–30

A potential primer for reverse transcription of mdg3, a Drosophila copia-like element, is a leucine tRNA lacking its 3' terminal 5 bases. Saigo K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4370

[Alkylation of tRNAPhe with 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino) benzyl-5'-phosphamide of d(ATTTTCA)] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr;12(4):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-linear kinetics of glutamyl-tRNA synthesis catalyzed by high molecular weight complexes from rat brain neuronal cells but not from glial cells. Lacoste L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):17–27

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mapping labeled sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: distribution of methyl groups and identification of a photoaffinity-labeled RNA region putatively at the peptidyltransferase center. Hall CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5702–11

[Synthesis of fragments of the D-branch of yeast valine tRNA1 and their analogs] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):220–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The primary structure of wheat germ tRNAArg—the substrate for arginyl-tRNAArg:protein transferase. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(2):319–23

Sequence analysis of the glyW region in Escherichia coli. Tucker SD, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1053–7

Structural alterations in mutant precursors of the yeast tRNALeu3 gene which behave as defective substrates for a highly purified splicing endoribonuclease. Attardi DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3289–97

Nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage T5 DNA fragment which contains the gene for tRNAAsp. Shlyapnikov MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):285–9

The methionine initiator tRNA genes of yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):343–8

Two human tyrosine tRNA genes contain introns. MacPherson JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):101–6

Frameshift suppression in aminoacyl-tRNA limited cells. Weiss RB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):727–39

Effects of tRNATyr point mutations on the binding of yeast RNA polymerase III transcription factor C. Baker RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5275–82

A dispersed tyrosine tRNA gene from Xenopus laevis with high transcriptional activity in vitro. Goulilloud E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):486–94

A single base change in the intron of a serine tRNA affects the rate of RNase P cleavage in vitro and suppressor activity in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willis I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5878–85

Electron-microscopic examination of the binding of a large RNA polymerase III transcription factor to a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):451–5

Structure of two tRNA genes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1127

Plant mitochondria and chloroplast tRNAsTrp do not suppress the UGA stop codon. Guillemaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6775

The nucleotide sequence of a human tRNALeu gene. McLaren A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5938

Nucleotide sequence of pheW; a third gene for E. coli tRNAPhe. Wilson RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5937

Effects of a conformational change in tRNA on its aminoacylation capacity: a study using enzymatically reconstructed variants of T. utilis tRNATyr. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):213–5

tRNA anticodon replacement experiments show that ribosomal frameshifting can be caused by doublet decoding. Bruce AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5062–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies specific for U1 RNA and initiator methionine tRNA. Wiluzz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5467–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-step purification of tryptophan-accepting tRNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):515–9

Serine-specific tRNAs in Escherichia coli: relative abundance and sequence. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):661–8

The primary structure of threonine tRNA (anticodon I-G-U) from bovine liver. Keith G. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar; 68(2):325–7

The nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T5 leucine tRNA. Shlyapnikov MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18; 192(2):299–302

Large scale isolation and some properties of AGY-specific serine tRNA from bovine heart mitochondria. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1275–84

METABOLISM

40S subunit X Met-tRNAf complexes and initiation factor eIF-2 phosphorylation in mammalian cells accumulating uncharged tRNA. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):199–210

RNA synthesis and aminoacyl transfer RNA activity of L-2071 cells exposed to dieldrin and DDT. Chung RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):581–8

The so-called tRNAGlu1 of Escherichia coli is a stable denatured conformer of the major isoacceptor tRNAGlu2. Tremblay TL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):315–22

Aminoacylation of rat liver transfer RNA with homologous and heterologous enzyme systems during aging. Vinayak M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):479–84

Small-angle neutron scattering study of the ternary complex formed between bacterial elongation factor Tu, guanosine 5'-triphosphate, and valyl-tRNAVal. Antonsson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3655–9

Crystallographic and biochemical investigation of the lead(II)-catalyzed hydrolysis of yeast phenylalanine tRNA. Brown RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27; 24(18):4785–801

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase induced 3'-terminal and delocalized conformational transition in tRNAfMet: steady-state fluorescence of tRNA with a single fluorophore. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):529–39

tRNAfMet-induced conformational transition at the intersubunit domain of fluorescent-labeled methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2743–8

Study of the interaction between uncharged yeast tRNAPhe and elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilis. Heerschap A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2707–13

Two tRNAIle1 species from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8: effect of 2-thiolation of ribothymidine on the thermostability of tRNA. Horie N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5711–5

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: primary structure at the binding site for the 3'-end of tRNAfMet. Houstondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1175–80

Kinetic studies of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu-guanosine 5'-triphosphate-aminoacyl-tRNA complexes. Louie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6433–9

In vitro conversion of a methionine to a glutamine-acceptor tRNA. Schulman LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7309–14

Formylmethionyl-tRNA binding to 30 S ribosomes programmed with homopolynucleotides and the effect of translational initiation factor 3. Berkhout B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):144–53

Interaction between initiator Met-tRNAfMet and elongation factor EF-Tu from E. coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):697–703

The interferon-induced enzyme 2-5A synthetase adenylates tRNA. Justesen J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):651-5

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Influence of substrate concentrations on aminoacylation pathways, discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal, and between isoleucine and valine. Freist W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):331-41

Interactions of some naturally occurring cations with phenylalanine and initiator tRNA from yeast as reflected by their thermal stability. Heerschap A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):205-17

Eukaryotic pre-tRNA 5' processing nuclease: copurification with a complex cylindrical particle. Castaño JG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):377-85

tRNA nuclear transport: defining the critical regions of human tRNAimet by point mutagenesis. Tobian JA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):415-22

Enzymatic 2'-O-methylation of the wobble nucleoside of eukaryotic tRNAPhe: specificity depends on structural elements outside the anticodon loop. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1105-9

Structural homology between elongation factors EF-Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli in the binding site for aminoacyl-tRNA. Jonák J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):355-62

Modification of the amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli tRNAMetf by ligation of chemically synthesized ribooligonucleotides. Doi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):125-8

Interaction of methionine-specific tRNAs from Escherichia coli with immobilized elongation factor Tu. Fischer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):151-4

The excess GTP hydrolyzed during mistranslation is expended at the stage of EF-Tu-promoted binding of non-cognate aminoacyl-tRNA. Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):103-7

A single glutamyl-tRNA synthetase aminoacylates tRNAGlu and tRNAGln in Bacillus subtilis and efficiently misacylates Escherichia coli tRNAGln1 in vitro. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):88-93

Effect of a 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenosine deficiency on peptidyl-tRNA release in Escherichia coli. Petrullo LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):608-11

Aminoacyl-tRNA exclusively in the 3'-isomeric form is bound to polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu. Taiji M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1447-53

Effect of replacing uridine 33 in yeast tRNAPhe on the reaction with ribosomes. Dix DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10112-8

The rate of cleavage of GTP on the binding of Phe-tRNA.elongation factor Tu.GTP to poly(U)-programmed ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16237-41

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) as an analog of GTP in protein biosynthesis. The effects of temperature and polycations on the accuracy of initial recognition of aminoacyl-tRNA ternary complexes by ribosomes. Karim AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3238-43

The reaction of ribosomes with elongation factor Tu.GTP complexes. Aminoacyl-tRNA-independent reactions in the elongation cycle determine the accuracy of protein synthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4868-74

Nucleotide sequence analysis of squirrel monkey retrovirus reveals a novel primer-binding site for tRNALys1,2. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):983-7

Influence of the polyamines spermine and spermidine on yeast tRNAPhe as revealed from its imino proton NMR spectrum. Heerschap A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):983-98

Interaction of unfolded tRNA with the 3'-terminal region of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Helk B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6283-98

A study of the interaction between tRNASer and seryl-tRNA synthetase from bovine liver. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):217-20

Elongation factor Tu.guanosine 3'-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate complex increases the fidelity of proofreading in protein biosynthesis: mechanism for reducing translational errors introduced by amino acid starvation. Dix DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2027-31

Anticodon-anticodon interaction induces conformational changes in tRNA: yeast tRNAAsp, a model for tRNA-mRNA recognition. Moras D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):932-6

[Ribosomal synthesis of polylysine on the individual lysyl-tRNALys in the absence of a template] Iusupova GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(3):725-8 (Rus)

[Proteins contacting with peptidyl-tRNA at the A-site of the Escherichia coli ribosome after enzymatic and non-enzymatic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):1148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribosomal proteins directly interacting with fMet-tRNAfMet in the 30S initiation complex] Broude NE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):1269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Escherichia coli tyrosyl- and methionyl-tRNA synthetases display sequence similarity at the binding site for the 3'-end of tRNA. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):16-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of selenium-containing tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):137-46

Biochemistry. New role for transfer RNA [news] Haselkorn R. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):208

The RNA required in the first step of chlorophyll biosynthesis is a chloroplast glutamate tRNA. Schön A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):281-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross-linking of tRNA1Arg to the 30S ribosomal subunit using aryl azide reagents attached to the anticodon loop. Chen JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4777-84

Photoreaction of 8-methoxypsoralen with yeast-tRNAPhe. Identification of the major reaction sites. Nielsen PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):619-23

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

The complete amino acid sequence of cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amiri I, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):607-13

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli: direct evidence for exchange of protomers in the dimeric enzyme by using deuteration and small-angle neutron scattering. Dessen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):637-41

Subunit structure and tRNA-binding properties of Bombyx mori Glycyl-tRNA synthetase. Kawakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):177-86

Parasite-specific interaction of N-[4-(4'nitroanilino)-phenyl]-S-(beta-carboxyethyl)-dithiocar bamic acid-ester with arginyl-tRNA-synthetase from Dirofilaria immitis. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):230-2

ANALYSIS

Histidyl-tRNA synthetase of Chinese hamster ovary cells contains phosphoserine. Gerken SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30;869(2):215-7

Biochemical comparison of the Neurospora crassa wild-type and the temperature-sensitive leucine-auxotroph mutant leu-5. Detailed kinetic comparison of the leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Airas RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):51-6

Biochemical comparison of the Neurospora crassa wild type and the temperature-sensitive and leucine-auxotroph mutant leu-5. Purification of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases and comparison of the enzymatic activities and the degradation patterns. Kunugi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):43-9

Histidyl-tRNA synthetase, the myositis Jo-1 antigen, is cytoplasmic and unassociated with the cytoskeletal framework. Dang CV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May; 164(1):261-6

Cytoplasmic methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Bakers' yeast. A monomer with a post-translationally modified N terminus. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15571-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by the mycotoxin patulin. Arafat W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):333-49

[Karyological and morphological analysis of bovine kidney cells resistant to tryptophan analogs--inhibitors of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase] Palei EL, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of cell lines resistant to tryptophan analogs] Palei EL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):208-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Fine structure-activity analysis of mutations at position 51 of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5858-61

Internal thermodynamics of position 51 mutants and natural variants of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Ho CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1891-7

Natural variation of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase and comparison with engineered mutants. Jones MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1887-91

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the cytoplasmic and chloroplastic enzymes of a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rauhut R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4052-7

Engineering of tyrosyl tRNA synthetase. Bedouelle H, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):737-43

Cloning of yeast lysyl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes. Mirande M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul-Aug; 68(7-8):1001-7

The HTS1 gene encodes both the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial histidine tRNA synthetases of S. cerevisiae. Natsoulis G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):235-43

Regulation of gene expression of translation components in Escherichia coli: initiation factors and aminoacyl tRNA synthetases. Grunberg-Manago M, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:503-20

Mitochondrial protein synthesis is required for maintenance of intact mitochondrial genomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myers AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2087-92

A transcription terminator in the 5' non-coding region of the tyrosyl tRNA synthetase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Waye MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):505-10

Isolation and characterization of the yeast aspartyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Sellami M, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):349-52

Posttranscriptional autoregulation of Escherichia coli threonyl tRNA synthetase expression in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):198-203

Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Isolation and primary structure of the gltX gene and homology with other aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Breton R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10610-7

MSW, a yeast gene coding for mitochondrial tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Myers AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15371-7

Characterization of a yeast nuclear gene (MST1) coding for the mitochondrial threonyl-tRNA1 synthetase. Pape LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15362-70

Autogenous control of Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase expression in vivo. Springer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):93-104

Amplification of the gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase in histidinol-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tsui FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2381-8

A model of synthetase/transfer RNA interaction as deduced by protein engineering. Bedouelle H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27-Apr 2;320(6060):371-3

Cloning and characterization of the gene for the yeast cytoplasmic threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Pape LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6171-83

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for yeast cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase (APS); mapping of the 5' and 3' termini of AspRS mRNA. Sellami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1657-66

Genetic definition of the translational operator of the threonine-tRNA ligase gene in Escherichia coli. Springer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4384-8

The role of the anticodon in recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Kisselev LL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:237-66 (123 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A bacterial and silkworm aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase have a common epitope which maps to the catalytic domain of each. Regan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5241-4

Autoantibodies against alanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNAAla coexist and are associated with myositis. Bunn CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1281-91

Polymyositis and molecular mimicry, a mechanism of autoimmunity. Walker EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):605-7

[Localization of antigenic determinants using monoclonal antibodies and alpha-NH2-terminal labeling of polypeptide chains] Beresten' SF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar; 12(3):316-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetases of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and archebacteria have a common antigenic determinant] Zargarova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(6):1484-6 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct localization and quantitation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity in polyacrylamide gel. Chang GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):474-9

Purification of cytoplasmic precursors of yeast mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase subunits. Diatewa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1119-24

Purification and characterization of the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase component from the high molecular weight complex of sheep liver: a hydrophobic metalloprotein. Lazard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5099-106

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from chloroplasts of a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Purification and comparison of its structural, functional, and immunological properties with those of the enzymes from the corresponding cytoplasm, the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans, and the photosynthetic green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium limicola. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2799-803

Glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Hoben P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:55-9

Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Lapointe J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:42-9

Purification of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Proulx M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:50-4

[A new method of isolating lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from the rat liver] Demchenko IB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun;58(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the enzymatic behavior of high molecular weight and free lysyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver: kinetic analysis of lysylation of tRNA. Wahab SZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):407–17

Purification and kinetic mechanism of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2. Char S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):893–902

Aminoacylation of rat liver transfer RNA with homologous and heterologous enzyme systems during aging. Vinayak M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):479–84

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase induced 3'-terminal and delocalized conformational transition in tRNAfMet: steady-state fluorescence of tRNA with a single fluorophore. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):529–39

tRNAfMet-induced conformational transition at the intersubunit domain of fluorescent-labeled methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2743–8

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast: multistep proofreading in discrimination between isoleucine and valine with modulated accuracy, a scheme for molecular recognition by energy dissipation. Freist W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):7014–23

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: primary structure at the binding site for the 3'-end of tRNAfMet. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1175–80

Escherichia coli tyrosyl- and methionyl-tRNA synthetases display sequence similarity at the binding site for the 3'-end of tRNA. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):16–21

Reversible dissociation of dimeric tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase by mutagenesis at the subunit interface. Jones DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5852–7

Kinetic studies of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu–guanosine 5'-triphosphate–aminoacyl-tRNA complexes. Louie A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6433–9

Probing histidine-substrate interactions in tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase using asparagine and glutamine replacements. Lowe DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5106–9

Tryptophanyl adenylate formation by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Merle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1115–23

Integrated function of a kinetic proofreading mechanism: double-stage proofreading by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1969–75

Use of binding energy in catalysis analyzed by mutagenesis of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1881–6

Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase is a major soluble protein species in bovine pancreas. Sallafranque ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):192–9

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Influence of substrate concentrations on aminoacylation pathways, discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal, and between isoleucine and valine. Freist W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):331–41

Multienzyme complexes of mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Yang DC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 26:325–35

Regulation of polypeptide chain initiation and activity of initiation factor eIF-2 in Chinese-hamster-ovary cell mutants containing temperature-sensitive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Austin SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):39–47

Alteration of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities by phosphorylation with casein kinase I. Pendergast AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11769–74

Internal structural features of E. coli glycyl-tRNA synthetase examined by subunit polypeptide chain fusions. Toth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6643–6

Influence of supramolecular structure on the enzyme mechanisms of rat liver lysyl-tRNA synthetase–catalyzed reactions. Synthesis of P1,P4–bis(5'-adenosyl)tetraphosphate. Wahab SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12735–9

Protein engineering of homodimeric tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase to produce active heterodimers. Ward WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9576–8

Yeast tRNAAsp tertiary structure in solution and areas of interaction of the tRNA with aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study of the yeast phenylalanine system by phosphate alkylation experiments with ethylnitrosoureas. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):455–71

Alteration of aminoacyl tRNA synthetases with age: accumulation of heat-labile enzyme molecules in rat liver, kidney and brain. Takahashi R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):67–75

Changing the identity of a transfer RNA. Normanly J, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):213–9

A study of the interaction between tRNASer and seryl-tRNA synthetase from bovine liver. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):217–20

Construction of heterodimer tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase shows tRNATyr interacts with both subunits. Carter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1189–92

Transition-state stabilization in the mechanism of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase revealed by protein engineering. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7840–4

Kinetic mechanism of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase from human placenta. Pan F, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):155–64

[Association of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA–synthases with polyribosomes] Fedorov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on methylation of lysyl tRNA synthetase from rat liver] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and their high molecular weight complexes in autolysis of the swine heart] Tamuliavichius AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A single glutamyl-tRNA synthetase aminoacylates tRNAGlu and tRNAGln in Bacillus subtilis and efficiently misacylates Escherichia coli tRNAGln1 in vitro. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):88–93

PHYSIOLOGY

[High molecular weight multienzyme complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA–synthetases in eukaryotic cells] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug; 58(4):89–100 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the lipid composition of aminoacyl-tRNA–synthetase complexes] Demchenko IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ALCOHOLS

ANALYSIS

Chiral recognition model for the resolution of ephedrine and related alpha,beta-aminoalcohols as enantiomeric oxazolidine derivatives. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):149–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the antifibrillatory action of Chinoin-103, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Mészáros J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):268–81

Effects of catecholamine and monophenolamine agonists on identifiable giant neurones, sensitive to these amines, of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):21–9

Inhibition of glucoamylases from a Rhizopus sp. and Aspergillus saitoi by aminoalcohol derivatives. Iwama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):341–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of isoetharine mesylate in patients with chronic bronchial asthma. Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):125–31

Effect of a treatment protocol on the efficiency of care of the adult acute asthmatic. Schneider SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):703–6

Anticonvulsant activity of piperidinol and (dialkylamino)alkanol esters. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1512–6

TOXICITY

[The formation of potential toxic by-products in the in vitro decomposition of alpha-aminoalcohols] Folkers G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

The oligosaccharide moiety of the beta 1-adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocytes has a biantennary, N-acetyllactosamine-containing structure. Cervantes-Olivier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3765–70

Isolation and characterization of two sialyloligosaccharides containing N-acetyllactosamine from pregnancy urine. Derappe C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):341–7

A rapid mass-spectrometric procedure for probing the non-reducing structures of lactosaminoglycan-containing glycococojugates. Oates JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Aug 15;141(1):149–52

Modifications in the alditol acetate method for analysis of muramic acid and other neutral and amino sugars by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Whiton RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 25;347(1):109–20

Rapid method for determining desmosine, isodesmosine, 5-hydroxylysine, tryptophan, lysinoalanine and the amino sugars in proteins and tissues. Zarkadas CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):67–76

Evidence for the occurrence of lactosaminoglycan in porcine kidney. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep; 147(1):107–8

[Changes in the glycoprotein sugar chain in neoplastic cells] Muramatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):337–44 (37 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Elevated serum alpha(1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase activity with synthetic low molecular weight acceptor in human ovarian cancer. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):201–5

Structures of sialylated fucosyl polylactosaminoglycans isolated from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12957–67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of N-acetyl-2'-O-methyllactosamine as a specific acceptor for the determination of alpha-L-(1——3)-fucosyltransferase in human serum. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):22–8

METABOLISM

Structural and conformational features that affect the interaction of polylactosaminoglycans with immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Ivatt RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):253–64

Binding of [1-13C]galactose-labeled N-acetyllactosamine to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as studied by 13C-NMR. Berman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):447–51

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACRIDINES

Formation of the thiol adducts of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and their binding to deoxyribonucleic acid. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1655–62

The binding of 9-aminoacridine to calf thymus DNA in aqueous solution. Electronic spectral studies. Fornasiero D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1–2):31–7

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of the interaction of amsacrine and anilino ring-substituted analogues with DNA. Denny WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1717–21

Molecular interaction between bleomycin and amsacrine in the presence of cupric ions. Bernier JL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Aug;27(4):271–85

Pararosaniline or acriflavine–Schiff staining of epoxy embedded tissue after periodic acid oxidation in ethanol: a method suitable for morphometric and fluorometric analysis of glycogen. Ferey L, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):107–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecally administered m-AMSA in the rhesus monkey. Gormley P, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984;1(2):101–7

Results of induction and consolidation treatment with intermediate and high-dose ara-C and m-AMSA containing regimens in patients with primarily failed or relapsed acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Peters WG, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:7–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial necrosis during administration of amsacrine. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1284–6

Amsacrine-associated cardiotoxicity: an analysis of 82 cases. Weiss RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):918–28

BLOOD

Determination of N-5-dimethyl-9-[(2-methoxy-4-methylsulfonylamino)-phenylamino]-4 -acridinecarboxamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jurlina JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):431–5

The binding of amsacrine to human plasma proteins. Paxton JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):432–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of the anticancer drug, amsacrine and a new analogue, N-5-dimethyl-9-[(2-methoxy-4-methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl-amino] -4-acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):253–6

Transport of AMSA drugs into cells. Darkin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):349–53

Reductive metabolism and hypoxia-selective toxicity of nitracrine. Wilson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1235–8

Disposition of 9-aminoacridine in rats dosed orally or intravenously and in monkeys dosed topically. el Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):789–99

The tissue localization of m-AMSA and its effect on thymidine incorporation in various tissues in vivo. Hellman B, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):87–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The production of topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage

in human leukemia cells predicts their susceptibility to 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA). Bakic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):638-45

Frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by reversible DNA intercalators: effect of a UVR B mutation. René B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):505-11

Identification of the active species in deoxyribonucleic acid breakage induced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and copper. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1071-8

Effects of the DNA intercalators 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium on topoisomerase II mediated DNA strand cleavage and strand passage. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6410-6

Proliferation dependence of topoisomerase II mediated drug action. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2248-56

Chromosomol DNA fragments from mouse cells exposed to an intercalating agent contain a 175-kdalton terminal polypeptide. Ralph RK, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):780-3

Potentiation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulphon-m-anisidine) action by verapamil. Darkin S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):25-33

DNA damage by antitumor acridines mediated by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Rowe TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2021-6

Inverse correlation between bacterial frameshift mutagenicity and yeast mitochondrial effects of antitumour anilinoacridines. Baguley BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2-3):145-55

9-Anilinoacridines: novel compounds active against herpes simplex virus. Goldwater PN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug-Sep;54(3):377-82

Effects of ledakrin on DNA and cell cycle in HeLa S3 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6-7):517-21

Effect of antimicrobial agents on root surface caries, alveolar bone loss, and microflora in rice rats. Toth A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):695-7

Acriflavine-binding capacity controlled by the acrA gene of Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1639-47

Potential antitumor agents. 46. Structure-activity relationships for acridine monosubstituted derivatives of the antitumor agent N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamide. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):472-7

Relationships between metabolic deactivation of ICR compounds and their differential mutagenicity in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):227-32

Morphological transformation and chromosome damage by amsacrine in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):133-43

Photodynamic mutagenic action of acridine compounds on yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):169-75

Chromosome aberrations induced by 9-aminoacridine derivatives. Michalska J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):119-23

Frameshift mutations produced by proflavin in bacteriophage T4: specificity within a hotspot. Ripley LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6954-8

SECRETION

Quantal secretion and response lag demonstrated in single rat neutrophils. Hallett MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):15-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

m-AMSA in refractory lymphoma. A phase II trial of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Keller AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):449-52

Randomized trial of high-dose cytarabine versus amsacrine in acute myelogenous leukemia in relapse: a Leukemia Intergroup Study. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):455-9

Effectiveness of AMSA alone or in combination with radiation on murine fibrosarcoma pulmonary nodules. Grdina DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 2(3):223-33

Schedule dependence of activity of the amsacrine analogue CI-921 towards P388 leukaemia and Lewis lung carcinoma. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 21(11):1337-41

Use of amsacrine in patients with acute leukemia at first relapse. Danova M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec;70(6):545-6

CI-921: an analog of amsacrine with experimental activity against solid tumors. Grove WR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):113-8

Potential antitumor agents. 47. 3'-Methylamino analogues of amsacrine with in vivo solid tumor activity. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1769-76

Ledakrin in treatment of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):43-6

TOXICITY

Loss of viability and induction of DNA damage in human leukemic myeloblasts and lymphocytes by m-AMSA. Brox LW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):127-32

Reduced formation of protein-associated DNA strand breaks in Chinese hamster cells resistant to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):611-6

Frameshift mutagenesis in the repressor gene of bacteriophage lambda: influence of a C/G——T/A transition upon the mutability by 9-aminoacridine of an adjacent run of 4 G/C base pairs. Pons FW. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):141-4

Quantitative and molecular analyses of ethyl methanesulfonate- and ICR 191-induced mutation in AS52 cells. Stankowski LF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr; 160(2):133-47

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Changes in physical characteristics of ethylaminobenzoate tablets during storage. Ando T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3440-6

Anesthesia and recovery with tricaine methanesulfonate, eugenol and thiopental sodium in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Hikasa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):341-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Efficacy of specific chemotherapy combined with amben in newly diagnosed cases of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zamborg IuL. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver toxicity from potassium para-aminobenzoate [letter] Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 13(4):671-2

Potassium para-aminobenzoate and liver function test findings. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):144-9

PABA: friend or foe? [editorial] Gasparro FP. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):61-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lidocaine metabolism by rabbit-liver homogenate and detection of a new metabolite. Kammerer RC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul;16(7):681-90

BLOOD

The usefulness of serum PABA measurement after BT-PABA administration in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Myoen R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):457-64

[Value of the BT-PABA test with serum PABA as a pancreatic function test] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of dihydropteroate synthase: substituent effects in the side-chain aromatic ring of 6-[[3-(aryloxy)propyl]amino]-5-nitrosoisocytosines and synthesis and inhibitory potency of bridged 5-nitrosoisocytosine-p-aminobenzoic acid analogues. Lever OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):665-70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Practical assessment of the NBT-PABA pancreatic function test using high performance liquid chromatography determination of p-aminobenzoic acid in urine. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):586-90

Exocrine pancreatic function as determined in a same-day test with use of bentiromide and p-aminosalicylic acid. Berg JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1010-2

The usefulness of serum PABA measurement after BT-PABA administration in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Myoen R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):457-64

Pancreolauryl and NBT-PABA tests. Are serum tests more practicable alternatives to urine tests in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency? Lankisch PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):350-4

[Modified ALTAB test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Rageh W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the specificity of the PABA test (PFT) by combined PABA peptide/D-xylose administration and serum kinetic measurement?] Bornschein W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the BT-PABA test with serum PABA as a pancreatic function test] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional examination of the pancreas with indirect methods (the NBT-PABA test and pancreolauryl test) in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Martínez Martínez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of exocrine pancreatic function by the PABA test in patients with acute pancreatitis] Arenas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Digestion of bentiromide and absorption of xylose in healthy cats and absorption of xylose in cats with infiltrative intestinal disease. Hawkins EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):567-9

N-acetyltransferase multiplicity and the bioactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acids by hamster hepatic and intestinal enzymes. Smith TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):697-702

N-acetylation pharmacogenetics. Michaelis-Menten constants for arylamine drugs as predictors of their N-acetylation rates in vivo. Andres HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):382-5

Contribution of calcium ion sequestration by polyoxyethylated nonionic surfactants to the enhanced colonic absorption of p-aminobenzoic acid. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):387-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of fatty acid beta-oxidation and peroxisome proliferation in the liver of rhesus monkeys by DL-040, a new hypolipidemic agent. Lalwani ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3473-82

Protease inhibitor prevents bronchoconstriction in man. Slapke J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):29-34

The effect of an ultraprotective sunscreen on Langerhans cell alteration induced by ultraviolet light in human skin. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):327-9

Reduced acetylation of procainamide by para-aminobenzoic acid. Nylen ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):185-7

Effects of p-aminobenzoic acid, methionine, threonine and protein levels on susceptibility of mice to Plasmodium berghei. Keshavarz-Valian H, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1613-20

A model for p-aminobenzoic acid ester narcosis in goldfish. Mackay D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1236-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Current status of intrathecal antifibrinolytic therapy with p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Divascan and Pamba in the prevention of alveolitis following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the activity of aminaftone as coadjuvant treatment in various traumatic injuries] Consoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH) on tumor growth and tumor response to P-aminobenzoic acid-N-xyloside sodium salt (K-247)] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of organic acids for repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Sinha RP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1364-6

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of para-aminobenzoic acid and its transformation products in reservoir water] Ilichkina AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):74-6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Practical assessment of the NBT-PABA pancreatic function test using high performance liquid chromatography determination of p-aminobenzoic acid in urine. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):586-90

Rapid determination of the p-aminobenzoic acid excretion index in urine without use of radioactivity [letter] Campbell JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1612

Rapid determination of the p-aminobenzoic acid excretion index in urine without use of radioactivity [letter] Holk FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):234-5

Comparison of methods of correction for interference in the PABA test for exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Ward CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1430-1

A multi-centre study on completeness of urine collection in 11 European centres. I. Some problems with the use

of creatinine and 4-aminobenzoic acid as markers of the completeness of collection. Knuiman JT, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):229-37

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Conformation of d(CpG) modified by the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: a combined experimental and theoretical analysis. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2198-205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring exposure to 4-aminobiphenyl via blood protein adducts. Skipper PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):143-50

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for assessing exposure to 4-aminobiphenyl based on protein adduct formation. Skipper PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):643-6

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 3-aminobiphenyl and 3-acetamidobiphenyl in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):729-31

Development of an avidin-biotin amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of DNA adducts of the human bladder carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl. Roberts DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:479-88

Acetyl coenzyme A-dependent metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and several carcinogenic N-hydroxy arylamines in relation to tissue and species differences, other acyl donors, and arylhydroxamic acid-dependent acyltransferases. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):919-26

TOXICITY

32P-postlabeling assay in mice of transplacental DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogens safrole, 4-aminobiphenyl, and benzo(a)pyrene. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3046-54

Carcinogenesis of 4-aminobiphenyl in BALB/cStCrlfC3Hf/Nctr mice. Schieferstein GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):865-73

Rat prostate as one of the target organs for 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced carcinogenesis: effects of dietary ethinyl estradiol and methyltestosterone. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):803-8

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

4-aminobutyrate: 2-oxoglutarate transaminase-containing neurons in the perinuclear zone of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 79(2):211-21

Late postnatal changes in rat somatosensory cortex. Temporal and spatial relationships of GABA-T and AChE histochemical reactivity. Kristt DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):115-22

A radiometric microassay for gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transaminase. Maderdrut JL. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):465-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of inhibitors of GABA-transaminase on hole-board exploration and on temperature. Relation with effects on quasi-morphine abstinence behaviour induced by sodium dipropylacetate. van der Laan JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3789-94

Iron concentration reduced in ventral pallidum, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra by GABA-transaminase inhibitor, gamma-vinyl GABA. Hill JM. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):18-25

Effect of GABA-T inhibitors on prolactin secretion in vitro. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):65-9

Psychophysiological and psychometric studies after manipulating the GABA system by vigabatrin, a GABA-transaminase inhibitor. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):63-80

4-Amino-2-(substituted methyl)-2-butenoic acids: substrates and potent inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase. Silverman RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):764-70

Development of the gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter system in the rat cerebral cortex during repeated administration of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor ethanolamine O-sulphate. Sykes CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):213-7

In vivo action of enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in retina vs. brain. Cubells JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):508-14

Cerebral endothelial GABA-T activity: effects of in vivo GABA-T inhibition. Krantis A. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):48-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rabbit brain and liver 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferases isolated by monoclonal-antibody immunoadsorbent chromatography. Kirby N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):481-8

4-Aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Candida. Purification and properties. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):589-96

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of GABA catabolism in rat hypothalamus. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):351-8

Light- and electron-microscopic visualization of gamma-aminobutyric acid and GABA-transaminase in the oviduct of rats. Predominant occurrence in epithelium. Erdő SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):621-6

Effect of amygdala kindling on GABA neurons: histochemical and biochemical detection of GABA-T activity. Itagaki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):297-300

Aminobutyrate aminotransferase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in regions of rat brain after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Gupta KP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):345-6

In vitro phosphorylation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by cAMP dependent protein kinase. Carr RK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(1):11-23

Succinic semialdehyde as a substrate for the formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid. van Bemmelen FJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1471-4

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:80-2

GABA-transaminase and glutamic acid decarboxylase changes in the brain of rats treated with pyrithiamine. Thompson SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1653-60

Differential effect of gamma-vinyl GABA and valproate on GABA-transaminase from cultured neurones and astrocytes. Larsson OM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):617-25

Specific, vascular localization of GABA-transaminase in the guinea pig lung. Erdő SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):202-6

The distribution of GABA-transaminase-dehydrogenase activity in the myenteric plexus of rat small intestine: a histochemical analysis. Krantis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):85-90

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on GABA (gamma aminobutyric acid) metabolism in mouse and rat brains: as to the activities of GAD (glutamic acid decarboxylase), GABA-T (GABA-transaminase) and GABA re-uptake] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the dehydrogenase and GABA transaminase activity in the cerebral cortex during corazol kindling] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Purine nucleotides inhibit the binding of DL-[3H] 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (DL-[3H] APB) to L-glutamate-sensitive sites on rat brain membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):991-4

A comparison of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid (AP4) receptors and [3H]AP4 binding sites in the rat brain. Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):204-9

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS: properties of diaminobutyric acid transport. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1452-7

The subcellular distribution of DL-[3H]2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate binding sites in the rat brain. Butcher SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):249-53

Pharmacokinetics of prethcamide following rapid intravenous injection and oral administration in rabbits. Bryła P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct; 37(5):653-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cl-/Ca2+-dependent L-glutamate binding sites do not correspond to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoate-sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):743-51

Functions of the ON and OFF channels of the visual system. Schiller PH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3; 322(6082):824-5

Neurophysiology. Parallel channels and redundant mechanisms in visual cortex [news] Swindale NV. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3;322(6082):775-6

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

Substitution of norleucine for methionine residues in a crustacean pigment-dispersing hormone. Semmes OJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):491-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of two dose regimens of epsilon aminocaproic acid in the prevention and management of secondary traumatic hyphemas. Palmer DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):102-8

[Suppression of the activity of biologically active substances for the relief of itching in atopic dermatitis] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):115-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Andrologic aspects of the therapy of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Reich P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):45-7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

gamma-Acetylenic GABA antagonizes the decrease in synaptosomal GABA concentrations but not the seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid in rats. Lösecher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3176-80

Iron concentration reduced in ventral pallidum, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra by GABA-transaminase inhibitor, gamma-vinyl GABA. Hill JM. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):18-25

Susceptibility to seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats after microinjection of isoniazid or gamma-vinyl-GABA into the substantia nigra. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):294-309

Studies of angiotensin I converting enzyme: effects of kinins, bacitracin, gamma-aminobutyric and epsilon-aminocaproic acids, and related compounds on substrate binding and catalysis in vitro. Odya CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):50-4

Gamma-vinyl GABA. Hammond EJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):441-7 (60 ref.)

Psychophysiological and psychometric studies after manipulating the GABA system by vigabatrin, a GABA-transaminase inhibitor. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):63-80

Stabilizing effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on allergenic extracts. Van Hoeyveld EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):543-50

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on human pattern evoked visual potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec; 35(12):1801-3

Effects of gamma-vinyl-GABA on the human electroencephalogram. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):975-84

Differential effect of gamma-vinyl GABA and valproate on GABA-transaminase from cultured neurones and astrocytes. Larsson OM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):617-25

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of GABAmimetic drugs in genetically epilepsy-prone gerbils. Lösecher W. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):1007-13

[Influence of zinc acexamate on gastric acid secretion and the ratio of mucocomponents of gastric juice in healthy people] Arán Susu R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term study of gamma-vinyl GABA in the treatment of epilepsy. Pedersen SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):295-8

Application of N-acetylamino-6-hexanoic acid in osteosynthesis of open fractures. Proček J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:195-219

Effectiveness of prophylactic administration of epsilon-amino caproic acid during influenza in mice. Puzis LE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):58-62

The role of aminocaproic acid in lacrimal surgery in dyskeratosis congenita. Woog JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):728-32

Short-term re-epithelialization of the alkali-burned rabbit cornea. Moses RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 17(11):714-6

Is primary chronic uveitis responsive to treatment with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs? [letter] Astorga GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1317

Experimental febrile convulsions in epileptic chickens: the anticonvulsant effect of elevated gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Johnson DD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):466-71

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) in drug-resistant epilepsy. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):113-20

Antifibrinolytic therapy of experimentally grown malignant brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb; 64(2):263-8

Double-blind study of oral gamma-vinyl GABA in the treatment of dystonia. Carella F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):98-100

Anti-fibrinolytic therapy with aminocaproic acid for the control of bleeding in thrombocytopenic patients. Garewal HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):497-500

Management of a postbiopsy arterial pseudoaneurysm in a transplanted kidney: utilization of epsilon aminocaproic acid and controlled hypotension. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):976–8

Safety and efficacy of intravesical aminocaproic acid for bleeding after transurethral resection of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):214–9

[Bleeding after extracorporeal circulation and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Saussine M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in recurrent peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[epsilon-Zinc acetamide caproate versus cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Randomized study] Navarro S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Experimental myopathy induced by epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Aragona F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical studies with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast carcinoma. Harvey HA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986; 2:29–40

Effects of aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone on the genital tract of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. A clinical and cytologic survey. Budel VM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):709–12

A comparison of the endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide with and without hydrocortisone in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):525–9

Experimental combined hormone therapy on human breast carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7

[Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Multicenter trial comparing 500 mg and 1000 mg per day] Bonneterre J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986;2:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglutethimide, alveolar damage, and hemorrhage [letter] Rodman DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):633

Agranulocytosis associated with aminoglutethimide: pharmacological and marrow studies. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):119–22

Beneficial response to pituitary ablation following aminoglutethimide. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):388–9

Aminoglutethimide induced agranulocytosis in breast cancer [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):970–1

Severe hyponatremia following simultaneous administration of aminoglutethimide and diuretics. Bork E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):689–90

[Aminoglutethimide-induced dyslipidemia. Experimental study] Nguyen M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(4):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe anaphylactic reaction to aminoglutethimide (letter)] Leloire O, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):34 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoglutethimide [3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)-piperidine-2,6-dione], an analogue of aminoglutethimide. Metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1; 35(17):2911–6

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of analogues of aminoglutethimide based on phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione. Daly MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):520–3

[Aminoglutethimide, an inhibitor of aromatase from chick embryo ovary] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Aminoglutethimide: chemistry, pharmacokinetics, pharmacology and mechanism of action. Nadjafi C. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986;2:3–10

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of aminoglutethimide. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. II. Zonal response to aminoglutethimide and 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol. Nonomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):264–70

Aminoglutethimide as an inducer of microsomal enzymes. Part 1: Pharmacological aspects. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S73–6

Aminoglutethimide as an inducer of microsomal enzymes. Part 2: Endocrine aspects. Lønning PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S77–82

Pharmacology of aminoglutethimide: structure/activity relationships and receptor interactions. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S55–67

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated induction of 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C 17-20 lyase activities in cultured mouse Leydig cells is enhanced by inhibition of steroid biosynthesis. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1222–8

Effect of aminoglutethimide on androstenedione aromatase activity in human uterine leiomyoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):548–9

Regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the male: effect of an aromatization inhibitor in estradiol-implanted, orchidectomized dogs. Awoniyi C, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):234–9

Aminoglutethimide: review of pharmacology and clinical use. Santen RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep–Oct; 1(2):95–120 (118 ref.)

[Effect of aminoglutethimide on steroid biosynthesis] Vermeulen A. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986;2:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

2nd Scandinavian Breast Cancer Symposium. Bergen, Norway, May 23–24, 1985. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7 Suppl:S1–109

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer: effects upon intratumoral estrone sulfate metabolism and peripheral steroid levels. Carlström K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S107–9

Aminoglutethimide as second line therapy in advanced breast cancer. Elomaa I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S51–4

Endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide with hydrocortisone—an optimal hormone suppressive regimen. Harris AL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S69–72

Could aminoglutethimide replace adrenalectomy? Harris AL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):201–11 (80 ref.)

A double blind randomised clinical trial of adjuvant aminoglutethimide versus placebo given to post menopausal patients with histologically confirmed stage II breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S37–40

Aromatase inhibitors for treatment of breast cancer: current concepts and new perspectives. Santen RJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S23–35

Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer: clinical results of a French multicenter randomized trial comparing 500 mg and 1 g/day. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1153–8

Antagonism of aminoglutethimide and danazol in the suppression of serum free oestradiol in breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1063–8

Aminoglutethimide and estrogenic stimulation before chemotherapy for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results of a phase II study conducted by the E.O.R.T.C. Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Paridaens R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1181–3

Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Ceci G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):483–9

[Therapeutic results obtained with aminoglutethimide in advanced-stage breast cancer. Factors predictive of a response] Paridaens RJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986; 2:18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormone therapy of metastatic breast carcinoma] Höffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1799–802 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Aminoglutethimide therapy in advanced breast cancer] Kühböck J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of hormone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Samonigg H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of the treatment with aminoglutethimide of patients with advanced breast cancer] Pieńkowski T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Aminoglycoside research 1975–1985: prospects for development of improved agents. Price KE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):543–8 (52 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral aminoglycoside therapy for bacterial keratitis [letter] Dresner MS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased risk of renal dysfunction due to interaction of liver disease and aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1093–7

The influence of aphakia and vitrectomy on experimental retinal toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Talamo JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):840–7

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Matz GJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–9

Hypomagnesaemic tetany associated with prolonged treatment with aminoglycosides [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1272–3

Amphotericin B, aminoglycosides, and hypomagnesaemic tetany [letter] Davies SV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1395–6

Hypomagnesaemic tetany associated with prolonged treatment with aminoglycosides [letter] Kelnar CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1017

Hypomagnesaemic tetany associated with prolonged treatment with aminoglycosides. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):818–9

An energy-dependent step in aminoglycoside ototoxicity: prevention of gentamicin ototoxicity during reduced endolymphatic potential. Takada A, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(3):245–51

The clinical utility of a published nomogram to predict aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Lam YW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):639–42

[Measures against analgesics abuse. Position of the Committee for Clinical Nephrology] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;111(37):1414–5 (Ger)

[Aminoglygoside nephrotoxicity] Baykal M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):32–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALYSIS

D.c. polarographic determination of certain aminoglycosides. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):963–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased production of aminoglycosides associated with amplified antibiotic resistance genes. Crameri R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):128–35

BLOOD

Aminoglycoside monitoring in neonates—a re-appraisal. Buchanan N. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4):457–9

Effect of periocularly administered gentamicin on serum aminoglycoside concentrations. Van Lith RM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):231–3

Serum aminoglycoside levels [letter] Lancon JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):995–6

METABOLISM

High-level amikacin resistance in Escherichia coli due to phosphorylation and impaired aminoglycoside uptake. Perlin MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):216–24

Plasmid-mediated aminoglycoside phosphotransferases in Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson-le Pors MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):315–9

Two-point method for determination of aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics: theoretical and practical considerations. Hamilton RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):274–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular evolution, species distribution, and clinical consequences of an endemic aminoglycoside resistance plasmid. Mayer KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):628–33

Comparison of aminoglycoside resistance patterns in Japan, Formosa, and Korea, Chile, and the United States. Shimizu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug; 28(2):282–8

A conjugative plasmid encoding production of a diffusible pigment and resistance to aminoglycosides and macrolides in Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):573–86

Changes in resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics of different bacterial strains isolated during the period 1978 to 1983. Netilmicin as alternative therapy. Bovelacci A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):439–44

Susceptibility of some Staphylococcus species to aminoglycosides. Geraci C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec; 4(6):436–8

Effect of aminoglycosides on the disposition of thyroid hormones and thyroglobulin. du Souich P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):686–91

Effects of cations, polyamines and other aminoglycosides on gentamicin C2. Binding to ribosomes from sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli strains. Moukaddem M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):136–40

Microdilution aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli: correlation between MICs of clinical isolates and quality control organisms. Larson TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):819–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglycoside therapy. The new decade: a worldwide perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. January 21–24, 1986, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):1–233

Synergy. Should it determine antibiotic selection in neutropenic patients? Bodey GP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1964–6

Aminoglycosides in combination in severe infections. Brussels, 31 May 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17 Suppl A:1–68

Novel approaches for the use of aminoglycosides: the value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:7–10

Antibiotic therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice: comparison of murine and human pharmacokinetics. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):90–7

Aminoglycoside peritoneal lavage: lack of efficacy in experimental fecal peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):541–2

[Comparison of netilmicin with other aminoglycosides in severe surgical infections] Legnini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The third generation of cephalosporins or aminoglycosides?] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20; 106(5):418–9 (Nor)

TOXICITY

A model for predicting nephrotoxicity in patients treated with aminoglycosides. Sawyers CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1062–8

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under **AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

A micro method to measure para-amino hippurate and creatinine in plasma and urine. Baranowski RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):113–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Formulation of a stable p-acetylaminohippurate infusion fluid and determination of the serum concentrations. Stolk LM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23;7(4):146–9

[Evaluation of the indirect (equilibrium state) method for determining inulin and para-aminohippuric acid clearances] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Urate and p-aminohippurate transport in rat renal basolateral vesicles. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F654–61

Dibucaine stimulation of p-aminohippurate accumulation in rat kidney cortical slices. Nakajima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F785–9

Effects of the diuretic torasemide on p-aminohippuric acid transport in the rat. Kramp RA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1536–41

Role of chloride on carrier-mediated transport of p-aminohippurate in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Inui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):425–8

Na+-dependent p-aminohippurate transport at the basolateral side of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Itoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):592–9

Clearance of compounds of different molecular size in the human placenta in vitro. Challier JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(3):143–8

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs: I. Phenol red in comparison with p-aminohippurate and indocyanine green. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 29(3):179–92

p-Aminohippurate transport in canine tracheal epithelium. Cloutier MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1585–9

Influence of papaverine on cyclic nucleotide level and cellular metabolism in rat kidney cortex in terms of its inhibitory effect on p-aminohippurate transport. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):125–31

The change of p-aminohippuric acid disposition kinetics accompanied by growth in mice. Hirate J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):924–30

Lack of interaction between atrial natriuretic factor and renal organic anion transport system. Goldinger JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):358–63

Effect of calcium on in vitro para-aminohippurate accumulation by rat renal cortical slices. Elliott WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):159–66

SECRETION

Competition of organic anions for furosemide and p-aminohippurate secretion in the rabbit. Bidiville J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):636–43

URINE

Characteristics of renal p-aminohippurate and urate excretion in rabbits. Donoso VS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr; 107(4):315–21

AMINOHYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity in rat and human tissues using radioimmunoassay of neopterin. Sawada M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):361–6

Evaluation of the spectrophotometric assay of guanase with 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):387–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of the trifunctional protein, methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase—methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase—formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, in normal and transformed cells. Rozen R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1189–93

BLOOD

Guanase activity in the donor serum and the incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis non-A, non-B. Nakahara M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):215–20

[A colorimetric method for determination of guanase activity in serum based on superoxide anion with elimination of interference by endogenous xanthine] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1413–7 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE3 gene encoding C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase. Staben C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4629–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The application of 8-aminoguanosine triphosphate, a new inhibitor of GTP cyclohydrolase I, to the purification of the enzyme from human liver. Blau N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15;880(1):26–31

Analysis of guanase by agarose gel electrophoresis and activity staining. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 33(3):143–6

Purification and characterization of GTP cyclohydrolase I from Drosophila melanogaster. Weisberg EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1453–8

Purification of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I from Escherichia coli. The use of competitive inhibitors versus substrate as ligands in affinity chromatography. Ferre J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 2;357(2):283–92

Purification of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:385–91

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase in Plasmodium falciparum and other Plasmodium species. Krungkrai J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):265–76

[Purification of human liver guanase and specific antibody] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 82(7):1805 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Methenyl-tetrahydromethanopterin cyclohydrolase in cell extracts of Methanobacterium. Donnelly MI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):430–9

Kinetic properties of cyanase. Anderson PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1621–6

Evidence for overlapping active sites in a multifunctional enzyme: immunochemical and chemical modification studies on C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appling DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3540–7

Development of tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP cyclohydrolase in salivary glands of rats. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):131–5

NAD-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from ascites tumor cells. Purification and properties. Mejia NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9309–13

Regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase and tetrahydrobiopterin levels and the role of the cofactor in tyrosine hydroxylation in primary cultures of adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Abou-Donia MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1190–9

Adenine ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in human erythrocytes, B- and T-lymphocyte cell lines, and monocyte-macrophages. Valentine WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6682–6

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Increased beta-aminoisobutyric acid in rat liver with 6-azauracil and its enantiomer. Tamaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):113–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the picomole range. Buschman FL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10; 374(1):129–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of 68Ga-EDTA, [1-11 C]alpha-aminoisobutyric acid, and [99mTc]sodium pertechnetate in an experimental blood–brain barrier lesion. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):267–9

METABOLISM

Additive effects of prior exercise and insulin on glucose and AIB uptake by rat muscle. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E21–6

Evidence that human epidermal keratinocytes in culture transport amino-isobutyric acid. Verrando P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):171–2

Insulin and exercise stimulate muscle alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport by a Na+-K+-ATPase independent pathway. Zorzano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1342–9

Insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin C action on 2-deoxyglucose and alpha-amino isobutyrate uptake in chick embryo fibroblasts. Cynober L, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1185–90

Amino acid transport by corneal epithelial cells from the toad, Bufo marinus. Cooperstein DF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):427–30

Steady-state distribution of cycloleucine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Davson H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan; 91(1):163–73

Glucocorticoid-induced insulin resistance in vitro: inhibition of insulin-stimulated methylaminoisobutyric acid uptake. Grunfeld C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):149–52

Sodium-amino acid cotransport by type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brown SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1616–22

"Exchange diffusion": rate equations for the influx of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into mouse cerebrum slices containing this amino acid. Cohen SR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Oct;17(5):305–26

Examination of the blood–to–brain transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and horseradish peroxidase: regional alterations in blood–brain barrier function following acute hypertension. Ellison MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):471–80

Stimulation of amino acid uptake and Na+,K+-ATPase activity by norepinephrine in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1487–92

Measurement of solute transport across the blood–brain barrier in the perfused guinea pig brain: method and application to N-methyl-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Zloković BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1444–51

Inhibition of amino acid transport by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a model for predicting relative therapeutic potency. Seng GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):496–503

Establishment of gradients of riboflavin, L-lysine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid across the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):293–6

Stimulative effect of nerve growth factor on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake and Na,K-ATPase activity in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from adult rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1173–85

Echinococcus granulosus: absorption of cycloleucine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by protoscoleces. Jeffs SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):153–63

Effects of dexamethasone on the blood–brain distribution of albumin and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in vasogenic cerebral edema. Yen MH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):208–14

The effects of ionizing radiation on the pulmonary endothelial cell uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and synthesis of prostacyclin. Friedman M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May; 106(2):171–81

URINE

Altered excretion of modified nucleosides and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in subjects with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2557–61

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

Extended-X-ray-absorption-fine-structure investigations of zinc in 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Hasnain SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):625–33

ANALYSIS

An immunochemical study of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in liver and erythroid cells of rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):76–83

Porphobilinogen synthase: a specific and sensitive coupled-enzyme assay. Bishop DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:339–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A low molecular weight lead-binding protein in brain attenuates lead inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: comparison with a renal lead-binding protein. Goering PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):220–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduced synthesis of 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase in styrene-treated rats. Fujita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):89–96

BLOOD

delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes of diabetic patients. Djordjević V. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):285–90

Purification and properties of 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase from human erythrocytes. Gibbs PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):25–34

Delta aminolevulinic acid dehydratase amounts in lead-exposed subjects: description of a method correlated with the immunoturbidimetric assay. Despaux-Pagès N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(4):303–13

Association of amino levulinate dehydratase levels and ferrochelatase inhibition in childhood lead exposure. Rogan WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):60–4

[Modified method of determining delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes] Semenova LS. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a rat liver delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase (ALAD) cDNA clone: evidence for unequal ALAD gene dosage among inbred mouse strains. Bishop TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5568–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of porphobilinogen synthase from bovine liver. Jordan PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:427–34

METABOLISM

Identification of lysine at the active site of human 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Gibbs PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):447–51

Dissection of the early steps in the porphobilinogen synthase catalyzed reaction. Requirements for Schiff's base formation. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9348–53

Effect of triethyl lead chloride on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Bondy SC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(4):639–49

URINE

[Excretion of porphyrin precursors, aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen, in normal individuals] Ena J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Measurement of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity in whole and fractionated human bone marrow: effect of myeloid cell lysis by monoclonal antibody. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):9–17

An immunochemical study of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in liver and erythroid cells of rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):76–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The in vitro effects of selected environmental toxicants on two heme synthesis enzymes. Johnson DJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):211–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase by two- to five-carbon alcohols in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes. Relationship to induction of cytochrome P-450. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1; 234(2):405–11

The nucleotide sequence of the HEM1 gene and evidence for a precursor form of the mitochondrial 5-aminolevulinate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Urban-Grimal D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):511–9

Biogenesis of liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase. The role of cAMP in the induction. Friedland DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):117–20

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the chicken 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene. Maguire DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1379–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hepatic mitochondrial 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Borthwick IA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:395–401

Purification of 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Jordan PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:435–43

METABOLISM

Progesterone, its A/B cis reduction and delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the developing hen. Aragonés A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):379–97

Effect of some heavy metal salts on hepatic monooxygenases after subchronic exposure. Kadiiska M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:313–5

Effect of abnormal atmospheric pressure conditions upon mouse liver delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Yalouris AG, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(2):71–4

Heme metabolism and erythropoiesis in abnormal iron states: role of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and heme oxygenase. Abraham NG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):838–43

Hepatotoxic action of a poisonous mushroom, Amanita abrupta in mice and its toxic component. Yamaura Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):161–73

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Amidase-like activity of calpain I and calpain II on substance P and its related peptides. Hatanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):557–62

Purification and characterization of ascamycin-hydrolysing aminopeptidase from Xanthomonas citri. Osada H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):459–63

ANALYSIS

Substrate specificity and binding loci for inhibitors in an aminopeptidase purified from the plasma membrane of midgut cells of an insect (Rhynchosciara americana) larva. Ferreira C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):478–85

Histochemical demonstration of peptidases in the human kidney. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):337–41

Variable distribution of aminopeptidase A in male reproductive organs of mammals. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun;8(3):243–56

Microsomal methionine aminopeptidase: properties of the detergent-solubilized enzyme. Freitas JO Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(12):1285–91

Occurrence of an ascamycin dealanylating enzyme, Xc-aminopeptidase, in mammalian cell membranes and susceptibility to ascamycin. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):286–93

Increased detection of prolylaminopeptidase in Neisseria meningitidis by Identicult-Neisseria. Sperry JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):145

The inactivation of [Met5]-enkephalin by bestatin-sensitive aminopeptidase, captopril-sensitive peptidyl dipeptidase A and thiorphan-sensitive endopeptidase-24.11 in mouse vas deferens. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):297–302

Enkephalin-degrading activity in arthropode hemolymphe. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):405–15

Assay of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase by high-performance liquid chromatography and its use in peptide sequencing. Martini F, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:103–5

[Nephrotoxicity in rats receiving cyclosporine—biochemical and morphological study] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on placenta-originating enzymes (CAP, LAP, HSAP) in maternal serum and placenta tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Iseki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of soluble and membrane brain aminopeptidases. II. Substrate specificity] Rotanova TV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase and pyroglutamyl peptide hydrolase on TRH degradation in rat serum. Friedman TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):787–94

Inhibitory effects of the analgesic neuropeptides kyotorphin and neo-kyotorphin on enkephalin-degrading enzymes from monkey brain. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar; 12(3):379–83

5-Oxoprolinal: transition-state aldehyde inhibitor of pyroglutamyl-peptide hydrolase. Friedman TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3907–13

Aminopeptidase inhibitor from Ascaris suum. Zenka J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):247–53

Bestatin, a microbial aminopeptidase inhibitor, inhibits DNA synthesis induced by insulin or epidermal growth factor in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1767–73

Production of actinonin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1629–30

Delineation of a particulate thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in rat brain by the use of specific inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidase and pyroglutamyl peptide hydrolase. Friedman TC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1231–9

Prostaglandins, not cyclic GMP, inhibit oxytocinase isoenzymes from human amniotic fluid in vitro. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):255–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the Golgi complex and characteristics of post-Golgi transport in the biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb; 14(1):165–70

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin concentrations and serum vasopressinase activity in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Viinamäki O, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):17–9

L-alanine-4-nitroanilide as a substrate for microsomal aminopeptidase [letter] Redondo FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):912–3

Use of L-leucyl-3-carboxy-4-hydroxyanilide as substrate for determining the activity of microsomal aminopeptidase in serum. Shimamoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1636–9

A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of aminopeptidase (microsomal) in human serum. Tokioka-Terao M, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(4):181–7

[Significance of the determination of serum GPDA activity in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):266–8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum proline iminopeptidase activity using a fluorescent substrate in patients with Paget's disease and prostatic bone metastases. Preliminary results] Bouvier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystine aminopeptidase and oxytocin in the plasma of pregnant patients with premature labor] Günther R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(19):1178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the changes in cytosol aminopeptidase, aminopeptidase I (microsomal) and gamma-glutamyltransferase activities during brachytherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix and corpus] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Metabolism of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human cerebrospinal fluid. Isolation and characterization of pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):331–7

GENETICS

Coordinate repression of arginine aminopeptidase and three enzymes of the arginine deiminase pathway in Streptococcus mitis. Hiraoka BY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):881–7

Translational control of an intestinal microvillar enzyme. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):447–51

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and amino-terminal encoding region of the Escherichia coli pepN gene. Bally M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):565–9

Sequence of the promoter and 5' coding region of pepN, and the amino-terminus of peptidase N from Escherichia coli K-12. McCaman MT, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul; 204(1):148–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhanced instrumental sensitivity and selectivity for aminopeptidase profiling. Coburn JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):305–10

Isolation and characterization of rat kidney alanine aminopeptidase. Sanaot JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(1):18–26

Studies on the multiple forms of aminopeptidase A in bovine seminal vesicle secretion. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):465–71

Intracellular localization and properties of aminopeptidases in human peripheral lymphocytes. Kohno H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1143–8

Purification of three aminopeptidases from human maternal serum. Lalu K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1227–35

Isolation and characterization of a new aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Sharma KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4295–301

Proteinases of Legionella: phenylalanineaminopeptidase of L. pneumophila. Gul'nik SV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 132 (Pt 2):387–92

Isolation and characterization of two particle-bound oligoaminopeptidases from human meconium that are different from oligoaminopeptidase of adult small intestine. Caporale C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec; 4(6):908–16

Enzymatic activity of "high-mannose" glycosylated forms of intestinal microvillar hydrolases. Sjöström H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):980–3

An opiate receptor-associated aminopeptidase that degrades enkephalins. Hui KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1047–58

Simultaneous purification and properties of dehydropeptidase-I and aminopeptidase-M from rat kidney. Hirota T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):435–45

Purification and properties of a proline iminopeptidase from Propionibacterium acnes. Fujimura S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):175–83

[Comparative characteristics of soluble and membrane brain aminopeptidases. I. Isolation, physico-chemical properties, catalytic activity] Kolesanova EF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzyme patterns in human endocytotic multinucleate giant cells—a histochemical study. Elleder M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):1–10

Glutathione concentration and peptidase activity in the lens after exposure to microwaves. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep-Dec;36(5–6):360–5

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. The 130 kDa protein in pig kidney, recognized by monoclonal antibody GK5C1, is an ectoenzyme with aminopeptidase activity. Gee NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):753–64

The metabolism of neuropeptides. Phase separation of synaptic membrane preparations with Triton X-114 reveals the presence of aminopeptidase N. Matsas R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):445–9

Removal of N-terminal methionine from haemoglobin nascent peptides by a membrane-bound rat liver methionine aminopeptidase. Termignoni C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):469–73

Oxytocinase-like enzyme in an ovarian dysgerminoma: a placenta-specific protein. Sakura H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):195–202

Spectral and kinetic studies of metal-substituted Aeromonas aminopeptidase: nonidentical, interacting metal-binding sites. Prescott JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5350–6

Degradation of low-molecular-weight opioid peptides by vascular plasma membrane aminopeptidase M. Bausback HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):437–44

Asymmetrical distribution of aminopeptidase activity in the cortex of rat brain. Alba F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):158–60

Aminopeptidase III activity in normal and cataractous lenses. Sharma KK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):373–80

Ocular aminopeptidase activity and distribution in the albino rabbit. Stratford RE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 4(9):995–9

Effect of intravenous and intragastric fat infusion on intestinal brush border enzyme activities in rats. Doffoel M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(2):107–11

In vitro degradation of oxytocin by pregnancy serum, placental subcellular fractions and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):310–6

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. The intracellular transport of aminopeptidase N and sucrase-isomaltase occurs at different rates pre-Golgi but at the same rate post-Golgi. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):69–72

Formation of metabolites of [Arg8]vasopressin (AVP) by brain peptidases. Conversion of the intermediate [Cyt6]AVP-(3–9). Wang XC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):164–8

Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humor in relation to causes of death. Luna A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(3–4):171–8

Inhibitory effects of various synthetic substrates for aminopeptidases on phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Iwaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1317–26

The slow, tight binding of bestatin and amastatin to aminopeptidases. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13154–62

Complementary action of dipeptidyl peptidase IV and aminopeptidase M in the digestion of beta-casein. Heymann E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 May;53(2):229–36

Subcellular fractionation and subcellular localization of aminopeptidase N in the rabbit enterocytes. Moktari S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(1):53–63

Degradation of alpha and beta neo-endorphin by rat brain membrane peptidases. Ulrich C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):475–82

[Decrease of various enzyme activities in the amniotic fluid of the fetuses with chromosomal anomalies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. II. The thermoresistance of Bacillus subtilis compared to the thermostability of enzymes of this species] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on mode of cystine aminopeptidase production in the human placental chorionic villi and its effect on angiotensin II during pregnancy] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of oligopeptides as intraluminal substrates upon brush border aminopeptidase and cytosol peptidase activities] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of aminopeptidase, an ecto-enzyme, in the inactivation of bradykinin by intact neutrophils. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):67–76

Characterization of aminopeptidases responsible for inactivating endogenous (Met5)enkephalin in brain slices using peptidase inhibitors and anti-aminopeptidase M antibodies. Giros B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):281–7

Possible role of neuropeptide degrading enzymes on thyroliberin secretion in fetal hypothalamic cultures grown in serum free medium. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):125–38

URINE

Stabilization of alanine aminopeptidase, gamma glutamyltranspeptidase, and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in normal urines. Mueller PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;15(4):343–7

Diagnostic significance of urinary enzymes in detecting acute rejection crises in renal transplant recipients depending on expression of results illustrated through the example of alanine aminopeptidase. Jung K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):257–60

Urinary enzymes as indices of graft function in renal transplant recipients taking cimetidine. Krishna KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):201

Urinary alanine aminopeptidase determined by centrifugal analysis, with special reference to sample storage. Philippon C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):699

Diuresis-dependent excretion of multiple forms of renal brush-border enzymes in urine. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):77–83

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and aminopeptidase N in the diagnosis of graft rejection after live donor renal transplantation. Sri Krishna K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 15;150(2):69–85

Significance of the measurement of urinary alanine aminopeptidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in evaluating patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1347–60

Comparison of the urinary enzyme responses caused by nephrotoxic aminoglycoside and cis-platinum. Fujita K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1329–32

Study of urinary enzymes in kidney cancers. Russo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):35–8

[A study on alanine aminopeptidase in urine] Takedachi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):303–7 (Jpn)

AMINOPHENAZONE see AMINOPYRINE

AMINOPHENOLS

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of aspirin by transacetylation of 4-aminophenol. Verma KK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):821–4

BLOOD

Formation and transport of xenobiotic glutathione-S-conjugates in red cells. Eckert KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):325–9

METABOLISM

Co-oxidation of xenobiotics. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):847–50

Mechanism of metabolic activation of the analgetic bucetin to bacterial mutagens by hamster liver microsomes. Nohmi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2877–85

Mechanism of o-aminophenol metabolism in human erythrocytes. Tomoda A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):44–8

Prostaglandin synthase catalyzed metabolic activation of p-phenetidine and acetaminophen by microsomes isolated from rabbit and human kidney. Larsson R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):475–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4-Dimethylaminophenol and dicobalt edetate (Kelocyanor) in the treatment of experimental cyanide poisoning. Marrs TC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):591–600

TOXICITY

The toxicology of non-narcotic analgesics. Kramer M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:225–36

Mutagenicity of the phenacetin metabolites: N-hydroxy-p-phenetidine and nitrosophenetol in S. typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in nitroreductase or O-acetylase: probes for testing intrabacterial metabolic activation. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):245–50

The role of p-aminophenol in acetaminophen-induced nephrotoxicity: effect of bis(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate on acetaminophen and p-aminophenol nephrotoxicity and metabolism in Fischer 344 rats. Newton JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):416–30

AMINOPHENUROBUTANE see CARBUTAMIDE

AMINOPHYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effects of intravenously administered aminophylline and inhaled isoproterenol on normal airways. McWilliams BC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):744–8

Epinephrine arrhythmogenicity is enhanced by acute, but not chronic, aminophylline administration during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Prokocimer PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):13–8

Asthma in children [letter] Cox JW. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):111

Accidental coadministration of intravenous aminophylline and theophylline by mouth: a hazardous practice. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):481–2

[Monitoring serum concentrations of theophylline during aminophylline infusion therapy] Pražáková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Controlling reversible bronchial obstruction using rapidly dissolving aminophylline (Syntophyllin) and slow-release aminophylline (Aminomal R)] Vondra V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 1;124(44):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Double-blind study of the bronchodilating action of the aminophylline-clenbuterol combination in asthmatic patients] Osella D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21; 77(17):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchodilating effects of procaterol and aminophylline alone and in combination in asthmatic patients] Tsukioka K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Theophyllamine. Infusion in patients with acute severe asthma attacks and various loading doses of peroral theophylline] Kongerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of aminophylline in a parturient with sinus bradyarrhythmia] Lacheta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminophylline and gentamicin-2. Keniston RC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):636–8

Ventricular arrhythmias during treatment for acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):699–702

Pefloxacin-aminophylline interaction [letter] Dirksen MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):945

Do medications reduce cerebral blood in COPD patients? [letter] Young LD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr; 27(4):240

[Combined use of theophylline and ethylenediamine (aminophylline) and halothane in general anesthesia] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of vephylline in blood plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tencheva J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):206–10

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proxyphylline in asthmatic children] Kalla M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Aug;133(8):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nebetol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Popovac D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan-Jun;37(1–2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of aminophylline and methylprednisolone sodium succinate intravenous admixtures. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1482–5

Stability of netilmicin sulfate in admixtures with calcium gluconate and aminophylline. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May;43(5):1241–2

[The quantitative analysis of aminophylline 0.32 g cum promethazine SR suppositories] Vogel E. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):801 (Ger)

BLOOD

Aminophylline blood levels with concomitant erythromycin therapy in relapsed chronic obstructive lung disease. Vercelloni M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):131–6

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum aminophylline levels] Xia XR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;24(7):406–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Alcohol–euphyllin test meal for studying gastric secretion] Kotovol OL. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Euphylline as a stimulant of gastric secretion (a review of the literature)] Kovaliv IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):9–12 (7 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An open steady-state pharmacokinetic study to compare Pro-Vent and Phyllocontin in asthmatic patients. O'Donnell D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Aug;40(8):318–22

Binding parameters of theophylline and aminophylline to bovine serum albumin. Nishijo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2522–4

Rapid estimation of total body clearance of theophylline in patients receiving intravenous aminophylline infusion. Lau AH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 24(1):12–5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline and ethylenediamine following single and repeated doses of a sustained-release aminophylline preparation to volunteers. Cotgreave IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 37(9):618–21

[Changes in the pharmaceutical and biological availability of aminophylline from suppositories containing non-ionogenic surface-active agents after a year of storage] Bartkowicz S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood theophylline in patients treated with intravenous aminophylline] Carull V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aminophylline on lung maturation in preterm rabbit fetuses. Cosmi EV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):436–9

The effect of aminophylline on uterine smooth muscle contractility and prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):212–5

Comparative effects of aminophylline on diaphragm and cardiac contractility. Dimarco AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):800–5

Effects of aminophylline and salbutamol on diaphragmatic force during compensated metabolic acidosis. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):407–13

Aminophylline and fatigue of the sternomastoid muscle. Lewis MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):672–5

Failure of aminophylline to antagonize midazolam sedation [letter] Sleigh JW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):540

Attenuation of pulmonary fibrosis in mice by aminophylline. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4269–73

Aminophylline and mucociliary clearance in patients with irreversible airflow limitation. Pearson MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):688–90

Mechanical and electrical aspects of the relaxant action of aminophylline in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Allen SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):473–83

Effects of aminophylline and 2-chloroadenosine on seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: morphological and electroencephalographic correlates. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):309–23

Effect of aminophylline on the protective action of common antiepileptic drugs against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):204–8

Aminophylline and CGS 8216 reverse the protective action of diazepam against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):693–6

Effect of aminophylline on calcium transport across the rat diaphragm. Saadeh GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):541–3

Effect of cyclosporine and aminophylline on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Ferrero E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):183–7

Effect of aminophylline on hindlimb blood flow autoregulation during increased metabolism in dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1857–64

Increase of rat serum prolactin by adenosine analogs and their blockade by the methylxanthine aminophylline. Stewart SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):140–5

Effect of aminophylline on amygdaloid-kindled postictal inhibition. Albertson TE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1599–603

Modification of excitation and inhibition evoked in dentate gyrus by perforant path stimulation: effects of aminophylline and kindling. Albertson TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):85–91

The effect of aminophylline on renin release from human chorio-decidua. Cooke SF, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):257–61

Effect of ketotifen on the bronchodilating action of aminophylline. Hendy MS, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(4):296–9

Effect of aminophylline on fatigue of the sternomastoid muscle in man. Efthimiou J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):122–7

[Serum levels of total and free tryptophan in the premature newborn infant treated with aminophylline] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the autoregulatory component in the vascular reaction of the brain to euphylline] Gaevyl MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute asthma. Is combination therapy with sympathomimetics and methylxanthines indicated? Fanta CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):5–10

Effect of aminophylline on exercise performance in patients with irreversible airway obstruction. Vereen LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1349–51

Oral sustained-release aminophylline and bronchodilator response to inhaled fenoterol in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Carpentiere G, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):576–8

Effects of postnatal aminophylline on the course of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Hegyi T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):439–49

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline, salbutamol and terbutaline in acute asthma. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–8

Intraindividual changes in theophylline clearance during constant aminophylline infusion in children with acute asthma. Kubo M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1011–5

Theophylline relieves headache following lumbar puncture. Placebo-controlled, double-blind pilot study. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3;64(5):216–8

[Behavior of the second messenger cAMP in status asthmaticus before and following administration of theophylline–ethylenediamine] Weth G, et al. **Arzneimitteilforschung** 1985;35(12):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the efficacy of fenoterol and aminophylline in asthmatics] Corsano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):405–18 (Ita)

[Therapy of bronchospasmic crisis of childhood with aminophylline] Corrias A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of aminophylline in the treatment of sinus bradyarrhythmias] Telichowski C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of action of euphylline in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Reznik IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug; (8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the treatment of angina pectoris with nitrong, papaverine, erinit and euphylline] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):77–80 (Rus)

[Effect of various spasmolytic agents on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of topical BAPN delivery system for acute spinal cord injury in dogs. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):757–69

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of topical BAPN delivery system for acute spinal cord injury in dogs. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):757–69

Evaluation of the inhibition of glycolytic enzymes by the neurotoxicant dimethylaminopropionitrile. Froines JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):469–79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of protein-lysine 6-oxidase by various lathyrogens. Evidence for two different mechanisms. Levene CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):293–6

Alterations of elastin fibrogenesis by inhibition of the formation of desmosine crosslinks. Comparison between the effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (beta-APN) and penicillamine. Ronchetti IP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(2):159–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of collagen cross-linkage inhibitors on rabbit corneas after radial keratotomy. Busin M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1001–5

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 10-deazaaminopterin, 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin, and known metabolites. Kinahan JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):203–13

Phase II trial of 10 deaza-aminopterin in patients with bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):171–4

Synthesis and biological activity of resolved C-10 diastereomers of 10-methyl- and 10-ethyl-10-deazaminopterin. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1056–61

Synthesis and antifolate properties of 5,10-methylenetetrahydro-8,10-dideazaminopterin. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1786–9

Syntheses and antifolate activity of 5-methyl-5-deaza analogues of aminopterin, methotrexate, folic acid, and N10-methylfolic acid. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1080–7

Methotrexate analogues. 26. Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity and in vitro tumor cell growth by methotrexate and aminopterin analogues containing a basic amino acid side chain. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May; 29(5):655–60

Methotrexate analogues. 28. Synthesis and biological evaluation of new gamma-monoamides of aminopterin and methotrexate. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1703–9

Synthesis and biological activities of 5-deaza analogues of aminopterin and folic acid. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):709–15

Inhibitory action of 10-deazaaminopterins and their polyglutamates on human thymidylate synthase. Ueda T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):149–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Loss and stabilization of aminopterin resistance in murine cell lines] Safronov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of 4-amino-antifolates by partially purified aldehyde oxidase from rabbit liver. Fabre G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1325–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced formation of mouse hybridomas without hat treatment in a serum-free medium. Yabe N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):363–8

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Carcinogenicity of methapyrilene hydrochloride, mepyramine hydrochloride, thenyldiamine hydrochloride, and pyribenzamine hydrochloride in Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):71–4

Carcinogenicity studies of some analogs of the carcinogen methapyrilene in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):57–60

Bipyridine cardiotonics: the three-dimensional structures of amrinone and milrinone. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):635–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additive effects of dobutamine and amrinone on myocardial contractility and ventricular performance in patients with severe heart failure. Gage J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug; 74(2):367–73

Efficacy of cimetidine/pyrilamine eyedrops. A dose response study with histamine challenge. Leon J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):120–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfamethoxazole–phenazopyridine and thrombocytopenia [letter] Wilde JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):128–9

[Spectrum of the adverse effects of Cordemcura] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Amperometric determination of phenazopyridine hydrochloride in a flowing stream at the glassy carbon electrode. Belal F. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec; 68(6):1207–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenazopyridine hydrochloride, tetracycline hydrochloride and sulphamethizole in combination. Du Preez JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):249–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of yohimbine and 4-aminopyridine to antagonize xylazine-induced immobilization in North American Cervidae. Renecker LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1199–201

Inhibitory effect of taurine on 4-aminopyridine-stimulated release of labelled dopamine from striatal synaptosomes. Arzate ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):689–94

BLOOD

The binding of amrinone to plasma proteins. Koprda V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):300–1

[Experimental and clinical pharmacokinetics of amrinone] Padrini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):103–6 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the metabolites and degradation products of 2-amino-7-isopropyl-5-oxo-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridine-3- carboxylic acid (Amoxanox). Ukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4432–7

[Acetamidacetal cyclization. 3. Heterocyclic fusion of 2-aminopyridines and -quinolines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The synthesis of 3-amino-5-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2-dihydropyrid-2-one (Cordemcura) from a technical mixture of pyridines] Niedrich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[125I]Iodobolpyramine, a highly sensitive probe for histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig brain. Korner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):151–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The purification and characterization of Cordemcura] Niedrich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

3H-mepyramine binding and histamine-stimulated cAMP accumulation in mammalian retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):145–8

[3H]mepyramine binding to histamine H1 receptors in bovine retina. Arbonés L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):445–50

The binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in monkey brain. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):756–9

Pharmacokinetics of the bipyridines amrinone and milrinone. Edelson J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III145–52

Identification of pyrilamine metabolites by ammonia chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):142–6

Comparison of pulmonary accumulation of pyrilamine and pyrilamine N-oxide. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):448–50

Metabolism of methapyrilene by rat-liver homogenate. Kammerer RC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul;16(7):671–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential responses of synaptosomal cation movements and respiration to the convulsants penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and 3-aminopyridine. Caillag A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):223–32

Effects of amrinone on the contractile behaviour of frog striated muscle fibres. Månsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):481–93

Assessment of amrinone [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1005–6

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on rate-related depression of cardiac action potentials. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H297–306

Dose-related cardiovascular effects of amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):849–52

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. II. A generalized concept for biological interactions. Mekenyan O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):421–4

3,4-Diaminopyridine partially reverses phospholipid breakdown induced by oxygen deprivation of cultured myocardial cells. Freyss-Béguin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1915–8

Interaction of amrinone with endogenous adenosine in guinea-pig atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):623–9

Effects of H1-receptor blocking drugs on the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Katayama S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):747–53

The effects of 4-aminopyridine on the spinal cord: rhythmic discharges recorded from the peripheral nerves. Dubuc R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):243–59

Myelin sheath remodelling in regenerated rat sciatic nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):163–70

Effects of 4-aminopyridine (4-AP) on rat neostriatal neurons in an in vitro slice preparation. Kita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):10–8

Effects of 4-aminopyridine, GABA and bicuculline on cutaneous receptive fields of cat dorsal horn neurons. Saadé N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):356–9

4-Aminopyridine induces expansion of cutaneous receptive fields of dorsal horn cells. Semba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):398–402

Mechanism of the calcium-dependent stimulation of transmitter release by 4-aminopyridine in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):373–82

Spontaneous epileptiform discharges in hippocampal slices induced by 4-aminopyridine. Voskuyl RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):54–66

Long-term potentiation and 4-aminopyridine. Haas HL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):297–301

Pharmacology of the bipyridines: amrinone and milrinone. Alousi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III10–24

The inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on neonatal and young canine cardiac muscle. Binah O, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III46–51

Effects of amrinone on contraction and K+-induced contracture of normal and subacutely failed cat ventricular muscle. Gaide MS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III36–45

Clinical effects of intravenous amrinone in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldstein RA. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III191–5 (28 ref.)

Does amrinone inhibition of stimulated bone resorption involve Na+-Ca++ exchange? Krieger NS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III59–64

The effects of amrinone and related drugs on intracellular calcium in isolated mammalian cardiac and vascular smooth muscle. Morgan JP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III65–77

Effects of amrinone and milrinone on calcium influx into the myocardium. Sutko JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III52–8

Inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on contraction and relaxation of isolated cardiac muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III25–35

Dopaminergic control of respiration as shown by effects of 4-aminopyridine. Böhmer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):335–44

The mode of action of 4-aminopyridine on the chronotropic and inotropic responses in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):317–23

Atropine- and tetrodotoxin-resistant motor activity, responsive to 4-aminopyridine, present in isolated rabbit jejunum. Gonzalez DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):389–92

Synergistic interaction of 4-aminopyridine with neostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Tierney PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):241–7

Myocardial pharmacodynamics of dopamine, dobutamine, amrinone and isoprenaline compared in the isolated rabbit heart. Vigholt Sørensen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):51–7

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on cat blood pressure in relation to the sympathetic nervous system. Yen MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):61–7

4-Aminopyridine-induced changes in the electrical and contractile activities of the gastric smooth muscle. Boev K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):589–95

The antiallergic agent amoxanox suppresses SRS-A generation by inhibiting lipoxygenase. Saijo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):231–7

Spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish neuromuscular junctions in the absence and presence of serotonin and 3,4-diaminopyridine. Finger W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jul;159(1):13–20

New antihistaminic N-heterocyclic 4-piperidinamines. 3. Synthesis and antihistaminic activity of N-(4-piperidinyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-amines. Janssens F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1943–7

Subsynaptosomal calcium distribution during hypoxia and 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1779–90

A comparison of the antagonisms by neostigmine and diaminopyridine against the neuromuscular block caused by cobrotoxin and (+)-tubocurarine. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):153–5

Antagonism of non-depolarising neuromuscular blockade by aminopyridines in cats. Riesz M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):156–8

Synaptic facilitation by 3-aminopyridine and its antagonism by verapamil and diltiazem. Riker WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):431–5

Bronchodilator activity of a nonxanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitor; 2,4-diamino-5-cyano-6-bromopyridine (compound I). Smith PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):114–9

Inhibition of corticosteroid 11 beta hydroxylation in bovine zona fasciculata cells by the potassium entry blocker 4-aminopyridine. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):777–8

Antagonism of xylazine hydrochloride with yohimbine hydrochloride and 4-aminopyridine in captive wapiti. Renecker LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):91–6

Cardiotonic and coronary vasodilatatory effects of amrinone in the canine heart-lung preparation with a support dog as compared with those of dobutamine. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):381–8

Equipotency of anti-curare activity of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine in anesthetized rats. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):329–33

Subsynaptosomal distribution of calcium during aging and 3,4-diaminopyridine treatment. Peterson C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):297–304

Different effects of 4-aminopyridine on sensory and motor fibers: pathogenesis of paresthesias. Kocsis JD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):117–20

Interaction of 4-aminopyridine with [3H]phencyclidine receptors in rat brain homogenates. Lai WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):87–91

Depression of spike adaptation and afterhyperpolarization by 4-aminopyridine in hippocampal neurons. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):316–20

Non-synaptic modulation of repetitive firing by adenosine is antagonized by 4-aminopyridine in a rat hippocampal slice. Schubert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):334–8

4-Aminopyridine and dendrotoxin induce repetitive firing in rat visceral sensory neurones by blocking a slowly inactivating outward current. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):299–304

Noradrenergic modulation of 4-aminopyridine-induced acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex. Magnani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):653–8

Histamine in dorsal and ventral hippocampus. II. Effects of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on exploratory behavior in male rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):39–45

The in vitro effect of amrinone on platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Pattison A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;51(2):261–4

The in vitro effect of amrinone on thromboxane B2 synthesis in human whole blood. Pattison A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):817–24

Reversal of xylazine in red deer [letter] Mackintosh CG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):507

[Presynaptic effects of aminopyridines on the neuromuscular junction of vertebrates] Molgó J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985; 16 Suppl 2:109–44 (201 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of a new analgesic, flupirtine, on psychomotor performance in humans] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of the analgesic flupirtine] Nickel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac effects of Cordemcura in vitro] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of smooth muscle contractility by Cordemcura] Hagen A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the action of Cordemcura on selected cardiovascular parameters following intraduodenal and intravenous application in beagles] Hübler D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the cardiovascular actions of Cordemcura, isoprenaline and dobutamine in cats] Al Mudhaffar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cardiovascular effect of Cordemcura on various animal models in vivo] Rohde E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar; 41(3):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of Cordemcura on the energy balance of the isolated rabbit heart] Schulz U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar; 41(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of amrinone on the cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin in the rat] Bernardini C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in endotoxin injected dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic effects of equipotent inotropic doses of amrinone and ouabain in isolated hearts of guinea pigs] Furlan CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of 4-aminopyridine on synaptic transmission in the smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal tract of the guinea pig and man] Zagorodniuk VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Phenazopyridine-induced methaemoglobinaemia. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;154(11):433–4

Methemoglobinemia, muscle damage and renal failure complicating phenazopyridine overdose. Gavish D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):45–7

Phenazopyridine (Pyridium) poisoning: possible toxicity of methylene blue administration in renal failure. Sharon M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):280–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative contribution of inotropic and vasodilator effects to amrinone-induced hemodynamic improvement in congestive heart failure. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):242–8

The effects of two new inotropic agents on microsomal liver function in patients with congestive heart failure. Manzione

NC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;291(2):88–92

Comparative immediate hemodynamic and hormonal effects of amrinone and captopril in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):8–15

The beneficial effect of amrinone on acute drug-induced heart failure in the anaesthetised dog. Alousi AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):483–94

Augmentation of cardiac function in end-stage heart failure by combined use of dobutamine and amrinone. Guimond JG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):302–4

Effect of amrinone on right ventricular function: predominance of afterload reduction. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):359–66

Trial of oral flupirtine maleate in the treatment of pain after orthopaedic surgery. Galasko CS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):594–601

Potassium ion channel blockade restores conduction in heat-injured nerve and spinal nerve roots. Eliasson SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):128–37

A preclinical evaluation of aminopyridines as putative therapeutic agents in the treatment of botulism. Simpson LL. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):858–62

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous amrinone in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1101–6

New positive inotropic agents for congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):396–7

Hemodynamic consequences of inotropic support with digoxin or amrinone in lambs with ventricular septal defect. Boucek MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):887–91

Evaluation of intravenous amrinone: the first of a new class of positive inotropic agents with vasodilator properties. Bottorff MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):227–37 (43 ref.)

Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine on the survival of mice injected with botulinum neurotoxin type A, B, E, or F. Siegel LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30; 84(2):255–63

[Amrinone in catecholamine refractory heart failure in septic shock] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the therapeutic action of 5-(4-pyridino)-3-amino-1,2-dihydro-pyridinone (Cordemcura, AWD 08-250) in acute cardiocirculatory failure caused by poisoning by beta receptor blockers] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 4-aminopyridine on the development of experimental botulism] Morrison VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Interference by phenazopyridine with the leukocyte esterase dipstick [letter] Kerr JE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):38–9

AMINOPYRINE

[Studies on factors affecting the disintegration of a compound tablet of aminopyrine and phenacetin] Zhang RH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The development of N-nitrosamine from analgesics] Mejstřík V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Apr;35(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of paracetamol and aminophenazone plus diazepam suppositories for anxiety and pain relief after tonsillectomy in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):679–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comments on 198 cases of allergy to pyrazolones] Cîrstea M. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):293–303 (Fre)

[Reversible and irreversible lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina after lumber paravertebral infiltration injection] Pohl J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26; 103(36):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis provoked by "Ambene"] Wessel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory action of dipyrone on rat thyroid peroxidase and lactoperoxidase activities. Varela V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):259–66

Spasmolytic effects of pyrazolone drugs. Forth W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:169–75

The effects of metamizol on prostaglandin synthesis in man. Frölich JC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:155–66

Pyrazolones in the treatment of postoperative pain. Hempel V. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:331–7

Fall in systolic blood pressure due to metamizol (dipyrone, noramidopyrine, novaminsulfone). Results from the Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Berne (CHDMB). Hoigné R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 19:189–95

The effect of metamizol on the activity in the motor and sensory part of the nociceptive system in the rat spinal cord. Jurna I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:119–24

The epidemiology of metamizol-induced adverse reactions. Levy M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:237–45

Pharmacokinetics of metamizol metabolites. Levy M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:199–204

Investigations on the effect of metamizol on ureteral motility. Schroth HJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:177–88

Excretion of dipyrone metabolites in human breast milk. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(3):359–61

Plasma protein binding of dipyrone metabolites in man. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):67–71

Pharmacokinetics of dipyrone in man; role of the administration route. Asmardi G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):121–5

Mode of analgesic action of dipyrone: direct antagonism of inflammatory hyperalgesia. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):375–81

A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study of dipyrone and aspirin in post-operative orthopaedic patients. Mehta SD. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):63–6

Effect of temperature on intestinal transfer and tissue uptake of sulfanilamide and aminopropyron in vitro. Hamaura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):12–7

Sex differences in perceiving analgesic drug effects as measured by subjective pain ratings: a concealed signal detection theory analysis. Classen W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):761–2

Effects of co-administration of monomethylaminoantipyrine with diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, glutathione S-transferase and hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):71–80

Enhancement of monomethylaminoantipyrine-induced increase of hepatic gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity by cobaltous chioride in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;51(1):81–8

Severe asthma due to intravenous avapyrazone and dipyrone [letter] Goldin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):162

Dipyrone-containing analgesics. Moffatt J. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):331–2

Investigations on the carcinogenicity of dipyrone in rats. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 81(3 Pt 1):443–51

[Transplacental passage of sodium salicylate and analgin in the last trimester of pregnancy and labor] Todorov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative study of the analgesic, antipyretic and anti-exudative activity of the metamizole and paracetamol combination "Biocetalon"]Jakimova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 5. Studies on the prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and dexamethasone-metapyrine combination] Fürll M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of caffeine and metamizole elimination in pregnancy and after delivery as an in vivo method for characterization of various cytochrome p-450 dependent biotransformation reactions] Ortweiler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of metamizole on the motility of the urinary tract. A quantitative analysis of the excretory phase of serial renal scintigraphy] Schroth HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 8;104(18):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination of caffeine and metamizol in in vivo characterization of cytochrome P-450 dependent biotransformation reactions in aged humans] Ortweiler W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and noramidopyrine in the treatment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients] Savoca G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):113S–115S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute ulcer of the stomach caused by the concurrent administration of the antipyretic-intended betamethasone and a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug] Patanè R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of magnet-controlled transport of curare-like preparations of diadonium and dipyronium in animal experiments] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyell's syndrome while using non-narcotic analgesics] Kantariia VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):105–7 (Rus)

[Use of infrared spectrophotometry to detect mixtures of halidor and baralgin in the internal organs of a cadaver] Makarenko TF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep; 28(3):55–6 (Rus)

[Combined poisoning with phenobarbital and analgin complicating metastatic lesions of the adrenals from cancer of the lung] Naumov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):54–5 (Rus)

[Agranulocytosis caused by dipyrone. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo Fresneda JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):51 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Effects of dietary protein on theophylline pharmacokinetics and caffeine and aminopyrine breath tests. Juan D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):187–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of antithrombin III and aminopyrine breath test in liver disease. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):677–80

A correlation between serum mebendazole concentrations and the aminopyrine breath test. Implications in the treatment of hydatid disease. Bekhti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):223–6

The 14C-aminophenazone breath test in pesticide workers. Dietze B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 57(3):185–93

Bromsulfophthalein clearance and aminopyrine test in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):376–9

[Value of the 14C-aminophenazone inhalation test: inhibition of the demethylation function of the liver by cimetidine] Schenker E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between serum biliary acid and respiratory test with 14C aminopyrine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Lesinigo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of microsomal functional mass by the aminopyrine breath test in the rat with D-galactosamine injured liver followed by partial hepatectomy] Sugasawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The DMA test can be used as a clinical routine in non-invasive liver function evaluation] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3774–6 (Swe)

HISTORY

Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. Brune K. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:19–29

METABOLISM

Demonstration of H2O2 production in vivo during aminopyrine metabolism and phenobarbital induction. Premereur N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep; 93(3):241–8

Reductive role of glutathione in the redox cycling of oxidizable drugs. Wilson I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):21–2

Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism in the rat. Henry DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May; 13(5):377–81

Metabolism of aromatic amines by prostaglandin H synthase. Boyd JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:45–51

Diabetes alters drug metabolism—in vivo studies in a streptozotozin-diabetic rat model. Zysset T, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):560–2

Prostaglandin E2 inhibition of secretagogue-stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells: a model for its mechanism of action. Rosenfeld GC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):513–8

Aminopyrine breath test and zonal hepatic damage in rats. Farag MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(6):309–17

[14C]-aminopyrine accumulation by isolated human parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):214–25

Release of pyrazolone derivatives from suppositories formulated with hydrophilic and hydrophobic bases. Bećirević M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):338–40

[Isotope effects in the biological processes—isotope effect in the drug metabolism study] Baba S. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):201–5 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of amidopyrine on the rate of cytochrome P-450 isoform breakdown] Dovgiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action potential characteristics of demyelinated rat sciatic nerve following application of 4-aminopyridine. Targ EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):1–9

TOXICITY

Histological studies into rat liver following long-term application of aminophenazone, phenazone, and propyphenazone. Bustrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 29(4):227–33

Protective action of ascorbic acid against mutagenicity of aminopyrine plus nitrite. Piétkowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):601–7

[Toxicologic properties of amidopyrine and its analogs] Mejstřík V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 May;35(4):179–82 (Cze)

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between ethanol metabolism and mixed-function oxidation in alcohol dehydrogenase positive and negative deermice. Gellert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1037-41

Mechanistic aspects of the inhibition of microsomal drug oxidation by primaquine. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2149-55

Effect of asbestos fibers on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of rat liver microsomes. Kandaswami C, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan; 38(1):119-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationship of bispyridyloxybenzene for induction of mouse hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase activity. Chemical, biological, and X-ray crystallographic studies. Kende AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 28(5):445-53

Perinatal induction of hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase by maternal exposure to phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(3):201-7

[Characteristics of induced aminopyrine N-demethylase] Gerasimov KE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun; 49(3):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of multiple P-450 forms: separation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase-associated P-450 isoenzymes by chromatofocusing. Pasanen M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):361-6

METABOLISM

Separation of two constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 active in aminopyrine N-demethylation from rabbit intestinal mucosa microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):99-105

Effects of age and sex on the hepatic monooxygenase system: a correlative approach. Henderson G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(3):201-16

The role of lymphocytes, macrophages and interferon in the depression of drug metabolism by dextran sulfate. Peterson TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):21-8

Persistent defects in the hepatic monooxygenase system of adult rats exposed, perinatally, to maternally administered phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):68-75

Study of the optimal temperature for the liver microsomal assay with mice S9 fractions. Mannironi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;147(5):231-5

[The role of pyridine nucleotide cofactors in the reaction of microsomal N-demethylation under normal conditions and in tumor pathology] Komov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Measurement of intracellular platelet calcium with aequorin and Quin 2. Salzman EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:163-70

Calcium transients and resting levels in isolated smooth muscle cells as monitored with quin 2. Williams DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C779-91

Quantitative measurements of the cytosolic Ca2+ activity within isolated guinea pig nerve-endings using entrapped arsenazo III and quin2. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):275-84

Low concentrations of the stable prostaglandin endoperoxide U44069 stimulate shape change in quin2-loaded platelets without a measurable increase in [Ca2+]i. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):301-5

Resolution and absolute configuration of the potent dopamine agonist N,N-diethyl-N'-(3 alpha, 4a alpha, 10a beta)-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a--octahydro-6-hydroxy-1-propyl-3-benzo[g]quinolinyl]sulfamide. Nordmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1540-2

[On the measurement of cytosolic free calcium ion concentration using a fluorescent probe, quin 2] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and quantitative structure-activity relationships of tebuquine and a series of related 5-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-3-[(alkylamino)methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ols and N omega-oxides. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):924-39

[Studies on antimalarial agents. XIV. Synthesis of trifluoromethyl-quinolyl-tetrahydronaphthols and aminophenols] Shen JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):856-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[7-Chloro(phenylthio)-4-phenylaminoquinolines. Study of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity] Bethegnies G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetamidacetal cyclization. 3. Heterocyclic fusion of 2-aminopyridines and -quinolines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quinolylhydrazones with potential antimicrobial and antiparasitic activity] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Continuous fluorometric assay of Ca2+ transport by liposomes with Quin 2 entrapped: effect of phospholipase A2 and unsaturated long-chain fatty acids. Utsumi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):339-48

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and cytoplasmic calcium response by calcium antagonists: studies with aequorin and quin2. Ware JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul; 59(1):39-42

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the detection of ocular melanoma. Part II. Iodoquinoline derivatives and 67Ga-citrate. van Langevelde A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(2):96-104

Use of quin 2 to measure calcium concentrations in ovine anterior pituitary cells and the effects of quin 2 on secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. Hart GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):77-81

A comparison of two different indicators: quin 2 and aequorin in isolated single cells and intact strips of ferret portal vein. DeFeo TT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):427-9

METABOLISM

4-Hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide metabolism and DNA adducts in the early stage of tumorigenesis in rats: comparison of target organ pancreas with non-target organ liver. Denda A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):125-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some aminoquinolines on spontaneous quantal acetylcholine release. Tabti N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):553-5

Involvement of calcium in the transient depolarization of E.coli cytoplasmic membrane induced by phage adsorption: a study with the fluorescent calcium indicator QUIN2. Boulanger P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):856-62

The effect of quin2 on chemotaxis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):364-9

Selective inhibition of human platelet phospholipase A2 by buffering cytoplasmic calcium with the fluorescent indicator quin 2. Evidence for different calcium sensitivities of phospholipases A2 and C. Simon MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):157-64

Influence of the calcium-sensitive fluorophore, Quin 2, on platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):354-61

The mode of vasorelaxant action of 2-aminoisoquinoline, 1,3 (2H,4H)-dione, a novel 'intracellular calcium inhibitor'. Hester RK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):387-93

A novel cyclic GMP-lowering agent, LY83583, blocks carbachol-induced cyclic GMP elevation in rabbit atrial strips without blocking the negative inotropic effects of carbachol. Diamond J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):908-11

The buffering of calcium with quin2 reversibly forestalls anaphase onset in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Wolniak SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):33-40

The effect of 4-aminoquinoline on frog atrial myocardium depolarized by potassium. Guerrero S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):37-42

Effects of Quin-2, an intracellular Ca chelator, and TMB-8, an intracellular Ca antagonist, on the short-term desensitization to histamine in guinea pig taenia caecum. Uchida MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):449-53

7-(Trifluoromethyl)-4-aminoquinoline hypotensives: novel peripheral sympatholytics. McCall JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):133-7

Effects of the cyclic GMP lowering agent LY83583 on the interaction of carbachol with forskolin in rabbit isolated cardiac preparations. MacLeod KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):313-8

A note on the use of Quin2 in studying shear-induced platelet aggregation. Giorgio TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1; 41(3):353-9

[In vivo and in vitro sensitivity to 4-aminoquinolines of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: results of 2 years' study] Ramanamirija JA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):606-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of falciparum malaria to 4-aminoquinolines] Martinez Rodriguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep-Dec;36(3):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfur-interrupted 8-amino side chain analogues of 4-methyl-5-[m-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]primaquine as potential antimalarial agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1959-62

[Effectiveness of treatment with chloroquine, fansidar and dabequin of Plasmodium falciparum carriers, residing in a hyperendemic focus of malaria (the city of Bagamoyo, Northeastern Tanzania)] Kuznetsov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of the antidepressants adepren, linamiphen and emovit] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Z-line alteration in plasmocid-induced myopathy] Nakase H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):796-807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Chloroquine metabolism in man: urinary excretion of 7-chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline and 7-chloro-4-aminoquinoline metabolites. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):209-14

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

Determination of the pK values of 5-aminosalicylic acid and N-acetylaminosalicylic acid and comparison of the pH dependent lipid-water partition coefficients of sulphasalazine and its metabolites. Allgayer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1457-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Olsalazine in active ulcerative colitis. Selby WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1373-5

[Changes in various parameters of homeostasis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after intra-arterial administration of antibacterial preparations] Goncharov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pure-red-cell aplasia associated with sulphasalazine but not 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Anttila PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1006

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism after administration of isoniazid, streptomycin and PAS and their correction with thiamine and nicotinic acid] Chirkin AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of 5-aminosalicylic acid suspension. Montgomery HA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):118-20

Mechanism of decarboxylation of p-aminosalicylic acid. Jivani SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1274-82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exocrine pancreatic function as determined in a same-day test with use of bentiromide and p-aminosalicylic acid. Berg JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1010-2

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sulphasalazine, its metabolites and other prodrugs of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Klotz U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul-Aug;10(4):285-302 (45 ref.)

N-acetylation pharmacogenetics. Michaelis-Menten constants for arylamine drugs as predictors of their N-acetylation rates in vivo. Andres HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):382-5

A possible mechanism of action of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel diseases: interaction with oxygen free radicals [letter] Del Soldato P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1215-6

Steady-state kinetics of 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine during sulfasalazine prophylaxis in ulcerative colitis. Bondesen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):693-700

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced formation of sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: inhibition by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):381-3

Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) and other salicylates on short-chain fat metabolism in the colonic mucosa. Pharmacological implications for ulcerative colitis. Roediger W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):221-5

Effect of azodisal sodium on the distribution of a transit marker in the small bowel of the fasted rat. Gustavsson S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):101-8

Metronidazole and 5-aminosalicylic acid enhance the contractile activity of histaminergic agonists on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Winbery SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):662-70

[5-amino-salicylic acid. A review of a new treatment of chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Rasmussen SN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfasalazine and new analogues. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):141–4 (29 ref.)
5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in refractory distal ulcerative colitis: a randomized, controlled trial. Friedman LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):412–8
Effect of a slow-release 5'-aminosalicylic acid preparation on disease activity in Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):89–91
Retrograde spread of 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):108–10
Asacol: mesalazine for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 May 19;24(10):38–40
Salicylates for the sulfa-sensitive patient with ulcerative colitis? [editorial] Hawkey CJ. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1082–4
Effects of topical 5-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 levels determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of rectum in relapsing ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):837–44
Azodisal sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. A study of tolerance and relapse-prevention properties. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1024–30
The value of 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel disease for patients intolerant or allergic to sulphasalazine. Donald IP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1047–8
[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease following a change-over from salazosulfapyridine to 5-aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):721–2 (Ger)
[5-Aminosalicylic acid—a new therapeutic possibility in chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Hartmann F. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jan;16(1):20–7 (Ger)
[5-Aminosalicylic acid — a new therapeutic possibility in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease? (letter)] Roth W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 May;16(3):176–8 (Ger)
[Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid as a constituent of sulfasalazine in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Rapid determination of the p-aminobenzoic acid excretion index in urine without use of radioactivity [letter] Holk FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):234–5

AMINOSIDINE see PAROMOMYCIN

AMINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

The product-selective blot: a technique for measuring enzyme activities in large numbers of samples and in native electrophoresis gels. Thompson GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):288–96
The primary structure of ornithine aminotransferase. Identification of active-site sequence and site of post-translational proteolysis. Simmaco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):39–42
Use of enzyme ratios for differentiating stocks of Trypanosoma vivax. Ukoha AI. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):307–12
[Determination of leucine aminotransferase activity in biological matter] Gevorkian DA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bacteriolytic effect of cessation of glucosamine supply, induced by specific inhibition of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase. Chmara H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(1–2):15–27
Excess generation of endogenous heme inhibits L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase in rat liver mitochondria. Shanker J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):751–7
Inactivation of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 by fumaroyl diaminopropanoic acid derivatives, a novel group of glutamine analogs. Chmara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):357–66
Anticapsin: an active site directed inhibitor of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):577–83
Synthesis of N3-fumaramoyl-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid analogues, the irreversible inhibitors of glucosamine synthetase. Andruszkiewicz R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):449–53
beta-Chloro-L-alanine inhibition of the Escherichia coli alanine-valine transaminase. Whalen WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1350–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase by phenylhydrazine is associated with depletion of heme level. Chhabra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):742–50
Translocation of proteins into rat liver mitochondria. The precursor polypeptides of a large subunit of succinate dehydrogenase and ornithine aminotransferase and their imports into their own locations of mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):543–9
Quantitative immunocytochemical studies on differential induction of serine:pyruvate aminotransferase in mitochondria and peroxisomes of rat liver cells by administration of glucagon or di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Yokota S. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):145–55

BLOOD

Heparin-induced increase in serum levels of aminotransferases [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):443
Liver disease in blood donors with raised transaminases. Ng HW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):206–9
Elevated serum aminotransferase induced by isoniazid in relation to isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Yamamoto T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):295–8
Effects of anticonvulsive drugs on the activity of gammaglutamyltransferase and aminotransferases in serum. Deutsch J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):542–8
[Clinical studies on changes in serum transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, total bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels after hepatectomy with and without the hemihepatic vascular occlusion technique] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the aminotransferase activity and erythrocyte membrane permeability in exposure to infrasound and low-frequency noise] Svidovyl VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):73–4 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the blood serum activity of aminotransferases and amylase in patients with gastroduodenal pathology] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Possible pathways of changes in the activity of a number of enzymes in spinal fluid in stroke] Zinchenko VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

[Gyrate atrophy with macular dystrophy] Hennekes R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Other enzymes. Creatinine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase. Bozzuto TM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):329–43 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Aromatic amino acid aminotransferase of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the tyrB gene. Kuramitsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):134–9
The serC-aro A operon of Escherichia coli. A mixed function operon encoding enzymes from two different amino acid biosynthetic pathways. Duncan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):49–57
The cloning and sequence analysis of the aspC and tyrB genes from Escherichia coli K12. Comparison of the primary structures of the aspartate aminotransferase and aromatic aminotransferase of E. coli with those of the pig aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Fotheringham IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):593–604
Multivalent regulation of isoleucine-valine transaminase in an Escherichia coli K-12 ilvA deletion strain. Kline EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):951–3
Genetic and biochemical identification of the glutamate synthase structural gene in Neurospora crassa. Romero D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1043–7
Sequence of the precursor to rat ornithine aminotransferase deduced from a cDNA clone. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12993–7
Molecular cloning of human ornithine aminotransferase mRNA. Inana G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1203–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification and properties of rat liver mitochondrial L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase and its inhibition by hemin. Shanker J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):652–7
Purification and some properties of mitochondrial glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase and mechanism of its involvement in glycolate pathway in Euglena gracilis z. Yokota A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):507–14
Purification and characterization of yeast L-kynurenine aminotransferase with broad substrate specificity. Asada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1101–10
Glutamate synthase from Bacillus subtilis PCI 219. Matsuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1087–100
Asparagine transaminase from rat liver. Cooper AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:602–7
Glutamine transaminase K from rat kidney. Cooper AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:344–9
Glutamine transaminase L from rat liver. Cooper AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:338–43
Kynurenine aminotransferase from rabbit supernatant. Hartline RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:664–72
D-Glutamate-D-amino acid transaminase from bacteria. Jones WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:108–13
Glutamate synthase from Escherichia coli, Klebsiella aerogenes, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meister A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:327–37
L-Kynurenine transaminase from Hansenula schneggii. Tanizawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:90–5
L-Lysine transaminase from Flavobacterium lutescens. Tanizawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:96–102
Taurine-glutamate transaminase. Yonaha K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:102–8
p-Aminobenzoate synthase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:293–7
Glucosamine-6-phosphate synthase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:278–81

METABOLISM

Aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from trichomonas vaginalis. Identity of aspartate aminotransferase and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):689–95
Transamination of L-cystathionine and related compounds by a bovine liver enzyme. Possible identification with glutamine transaminase. Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):314–20
Aminotransferase activity in the liver and white muscle of Mugil capito fed diets containing different levels of protein and carbohydrate. Alexis MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):245–9
Diabetes increases active fraction of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase in rat brain. Brosnan ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1041–3
The transamination of L-cystathionine, L-cystine and related compounds by a bovine kidney transaminase. Ricci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):57–63
Retinal damage in hatched chicks induced by formoguanamine. Decrease in ornithine aminotransferase activity and vitamin B6 content. Obara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):519–26
Immunocytochemical demonstration of serine: pyruvate amino-transferase in peroxisomes and mitochondria of rat kidney. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):81–5
Multivalent regulation of isoleucine-valine transaminase in an Escherichia coli K-12 ilvA deletion strain. Kline EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):951–3
Transamination of neutral amino acids and 2-keto acids in pancreatic B-cell mitochondria. Lenzen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12629–34
Characterization and regulation of p-aminobenzoic acid synthase from Streptomyces griseus. Gil JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1279–87
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on ornithine aminotransferase in rat kidney and liver. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31(6):553–61
Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase in rat kidney by estradiol and pyridoxine. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):23–31
Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase along the rabbit and rat nephron. Burch HB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug; 28(2):114–7
L-Glutamate-L-amino acid transaminases. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:63–5
Glutamate-aromatic amino acid transaminase. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:73–5
Glutamate-ornithine transaminases. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:76–9
Glutamate-branched-chain amino acid transaminase. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:71–3
Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase from rat intestinal mucosa. Kramer JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:113–20
Regulation of amino acid synthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa in the presence of high concentrations of amino acids. Barthelmess IB. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):533–7
Tyrosine biosynthesis in Sorghum bicolor: characteristics of prephenate aminotransferase. Siehl DL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1–2):79–86

AMIODARONE see under BENZOFURANS

AMITRIPTYLINE

Changes of transition temperatures of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in presence of amphiphilic drugs. Harder A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1–2):65–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of possible interactions between ethanol and trazodone or amitriptyline. Warrington SJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:31–7
Moclobemide, a new reversible MAO inhibitor—interaction with tyramine and tricyclic antidepressants in healthy volunteers and depressive patients. Korn A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):153–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The sexual side-effects of antidepressant medication: a double-blind comparison of two antidepressants in a non-psychiatric population. Kowalski A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:413–8

Chronic central anticholinergic toxicity in manic depressive illness mimicking dementia. Moreau A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):339–41

Mania induced by tricyclic–MAOI combination therapy in bipolar treatment-resistant disorder: case reports. de la Fuente JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):40–1

A case of progressive hemichorea responsive to high-dose reserpine. Friedman JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):149–50

Weight changes in antidepressants: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Hecht Orzack M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:28–30

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline in the treatment of elderly depressed patients. Christensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):212–5

[Helicoidal ventricular tachycardia caused by amitriptyline. Presentation of a case] Jerjes Sánchez Díaz C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Overdose of cyclobenzaprine, the tricyclic muscle relaxant. O'Riordan W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):592–3

Bifunctional variations of the antidepressant amitriptyline theme. Ascher Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4847–55

Interference by flexeril, a tricyclic muscle relaxant, with liquid-chromatographic determination of imipramine. Schneider M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1599

Self-rating data as a selecting factor in clinical trials of psychotropic drugs. Baumann U, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):65–70

Amitriptylinoxide: receptor-binding profile compared with other antidepressant drugs. Borbe HO, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):314–9

ANALYSIS

Construction of ion-selective electrodes for chlorpromazine, amitriptyline, propantheline and meperidine: analytical study and application to pharmaceutical analysis. Mitsana-Papazoglou A, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep; 110(9):1091–4

Quantitative homogeneous enzyme immunoassays for amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine, and desipramine. Pankey S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):768–72

Effective column extraction from decomposed tissue in a suspected overdose case involving maprotiline and amitriptyline. Fernandez GS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):230–1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective actions of carbocromene against amitriptyline-induced cardiotoxicity in anesthetized rats. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan; 279(1):103–20

BLOOD

Amitriptyline plasma protein binding: effect of plasma pH and relevance to clinical overdose. Levitt MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):121–5

Imipramine and amitriptyline plasma concentrations and clinical response in major depression. Kocsis JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:52–7

[Correlation between serum levels of amitriptyline and the Hamilton scale of depression using high-pressure liquid chromatography] Cruz Igartúa A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):375–80 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative use of 2 modifications of the complement fixation test for detection of antibodies to psychotropic drugs in human sera] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Analgesic and antidepressive effects of low-dose amitriptyline in relation to its metabolism in patients with chronic pain. Edelbroek PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):156–62

Amitriptyline metabolism: association with debrisoquin hydroxylation in nonsmokers. Mellström B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):369–71

Cimetidine interaction with amitriptyline. Curry SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):429–33

Pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline influenced by oral charcoal and urine pH. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):326–32

Biotransformation of amitriptyline in man: interaction with phenothiazines. Vandel S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(1):15–9

Comparison of the metabolism of the three antidepressants amitriptyline, imipramine, and chlorimipramine in vitro in rat liver microsomes. Krüger R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):505–13

Evaluation of amitriptyline pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Tasset JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(3):255–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-differential inhibition of histamine and serotonin release from mast cells by amitriptyline. Berlin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):89–91

Pharmacologic evidence that high dose chronic amitriptyline and desipramine down-regulate alpha 2-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Selden EM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):198–208

Comparison of some effects of paroxetine with amitriptyline on the cardiovascular system in animals. Hamilton TC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):460–3

Effects of psychotropic drugs on thermal responses to radiofrequency radiation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1183–8

Amitriptyline normalizes tetrabenazine-induced changes in cerebral microcirculation. Kent TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):483–91

Stress-induced immobility in rats with cholinergic supersensitivity. Overstreet DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):657–64

Changes in the behavioural response to a TRH analogue following chronic amitriptyline treatment and repeated electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Bennett GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):129–39

A comparison of the effects of trazodone and amitriptyline on skills performance by geriatric subjects. Burns M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):252–4

Long-term amitriptyline treatment alters the affinity state of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rabbit hindbrain. Hamilton CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2429–36

Leu-enkephalin content in rat brain during prolonged treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline. Herman ZS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb–Mar;7(2):113–24

Cognitive performance in geriatric subjects after acute treatment with antidepressants. Moskowitz H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15 Suppl 1:38–43

Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in rat platelets after chronic dexamethasone and amitriptyline treatment. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):619–32

Acute effects of different antidepressant drugs on saliva secretion and accommodation range. Knorring L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May;19(3):106–10

Effects of some antidepressant drugs on apomorphine concentration in the central nervous system of rats and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rurak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):509–15

Inhibition of head twitch response to quipazine in rats by chronic amitriptyline but not fluvoxamine or citalopram. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):279–84

Valproic acid–amitriptyline interaction in man [letter] Pisani F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):382–3

POISONING

Bicarbonate therapy for the cardiovascular toxicity of amitriptyline in an animal model. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(4):253–60

Abnormal serum creatine kinase and MB fraction following an amitriptyline overdose. Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):550–1, 554–5

Arterio-venous plasma concentration differences in amitriptyline overdose. Baud FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):391–406

Improvement of cardiac conduction after hyperventilation in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Bessen HA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):537–46

Peripheral neuropathy following amitriptyline overdose [letter] LeWitt PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):723–4

[Poisoning by tricyclic antidepressants and antidotes] Weinbroum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anorexia nervosa. Treatment efficacy of cyproheptadine and amitriptyline. Halmi KA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;43(2):177–81

Alprazolam vs amitriptyline in depressions with reduced REM latencies. Rush AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;42(12):1154–9

Progress in pharmacotherapy of borderline disorders. A double-blind study of amitriptyline, haloperidol, and placebo. Soloff PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 43(7):691–7

Evaluation of amitriptyline in primary fibrositis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Carette S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):655–9

Amitriptyline for pain of cortical origin [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):108

A controlled trial of amitriptyline and cianopramine in major depression. Mellsop GW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(6):699–703 (8 ref.)

Amitriptyline treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy: an inadvertent single-patient clinical trial [letter] Hoogwerf BJ. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):526–7

Amitriptyline and oxaprotiline in the treatment of hospitalized depressive patients. Clinical aspects, psychophysiology, and drug plasma levels. Giedke H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):329–38

Electroacupuncture: an alternative to antidepressants for treating affective diseases? Han JS. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):79–92

A two-year naturalistic follow-up of depressed patients treated with cognitive therapy, pharmacotherapy and a combination of both. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–75

Peripheral adrenoceptors and serotonin receptors in depression. Changes associated with response to treatment with trazodone or amitriptyline. Healy D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):285–96

Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in DSM-III melancholia. Changes with amitriptyline. Kellner R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

The treatment of depression in patients with epilepsy. A double-blind trial. Robertson MM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Sep;9(2):127–36

Treating delusional depressives with amitriptyline. Spiker DG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):243–6

Amitriptyline and fluphenazine for painful diabetic neuropathy [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):712–4

A trial of amitriptyline and fluphenazine in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Mendel CM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):637–9

Amitriptyline in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1478–9

Symptomatic improvement with amitriptyline in ciguatera fish poisoning [letter] Davis RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):65

Amitriptyline for intractable hiccups [letter] Stalnikowicz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):64–5

Reduction of arthritis and pain behaviour following chronic administration of amitriptyline or imipramine in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Butler SH, et al. **Pain** 1985 Oct; 23(2):159–75

A comparative trial of amitriptyline and zimelidine in post-herpetic neuralgia. Watson CP, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec; 23(4):387–94

A double-blind comparative trial of zimelidine, amitriptyline, and placebo in patients with mixed anxiety and depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May; 19(3):115–9

Dexamethasone suppression test as an aid for selection of specific antidepressant drugs in patients with endogenous depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep; 18(5):306–8

Results of learning experiments in the course of treatment of endogenomorphic depression. A comparison of electroconvulsive and pharmacological treatment. Schuster P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):116–30

Amitriptyline and haloperidol in unstable and schizotypal borderline disorders. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):177–82

Amitriptyline in the treatment of thalamic pain. Koppel BS. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):759–61

[Controlled trial of amitriptyline in a group of patients with so-called functional pseudorheumatic pain (letter)] Limon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2107 (Fre)

[Prediction of the effect of antidepressants in patients with endogenous depression] Litvinova NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the wave composition of evoked potentials during treatment of endogenous depression] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental amitriptyline intoxication: treatment of cardiac toxicity with sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1052–9

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Corrosion of dental amalgams in solutions of sodium chloride, sodium sulfide and ammonia. Palaghias G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;94(3):274–80

[NH3-induced gastric lesions; a new model of experimental ulcer] Murakami M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):860 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic pneumonitis from mixing household cleaners. Reisz GR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):49–52

Caustic injury from household ammonia, too [letter] Klein JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):328

Atmospheric ammonia and incidence of blood spots in eggs. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1427–8

[Effects of noise, chlorine and ammonia on the performance of activities with demanding attention. Performance behavior by the individual and the effect of noise, chlorine and ammonia] Bauch P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan; 32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decrease in the respiration rate in mice as an indicator of the irritating effects of chemical substances on the upper respiratory tract] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;

36(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a new ammonia sampling and analytical procedure. Bishop RW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):135–7

Ambient levels of selected gases inside swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):658–61

Determination of bacterial ammonia pools using Myxococcus virescens as an example. Gerth K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):78–82

Determination of creatinine by an ammonia-sensitive semiconductor structure and immobilized enzymes. Winquist F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jan;58(1):145–8

Determination of ammonia in wine and milk with an ammonia gas-sensing probe. Bernal JL, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jun; 111(6):631–4

The ammonia content in the digesta of pigs. Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):281–5

Ammonia levels in the whelping nests of farmed raccoon dogs and polecats. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):97–9

The 'carry-over' of aflatoxin into milk of cows fed ammoniated rations: use of an HPLC method and a genotoxicity test for determining milk safety. Fremy JM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):201–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of urea and ammonia in body fluids using a post-column enzymatic reactor. Jansen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):215–21

Modified ammonia electrode method to investigate D-asparagine breakdown by Campylobacter strains. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):743–7

Studies on thermal treatment of hake. Part 2. Effects of thermal treatment and frozen storage on volatile ammonium bases content. Seidler T, et al. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(5):481–5

[Determination of NH3 and proteins in biological material] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ammonia in the intestinal contents from germfree rats] Yanagida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiment to determine ammonia in the atmosphere by the indophenol method] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct; (10):61 (Rus)

[Direct spectrophotometric method of determining the concentration of ammonia in the atmosphere of dosing chambers] Polovinkin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):78–80 (Rus)

[Dynamics of ammonia and pH in meat stored under various conditions] Hrušovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb; 31(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in the dog with chronic metabolic acidosis: effect of a glutamine load. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F745–52

The role of amino acid catabolism in the formation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and ammonia in anoxic rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):154–61

Effect of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside on renal ammoniagenesis. Study with [15N]aspartate. Nissim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6509–14

Ammonia production by IMR-90 fibroblast cultures: effects of ammonia on glutathione, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, lysosomal enzymes, and cell division. Takahashi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):107–14

Ammonia production by isolated mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Effect of metabolic acidosis. Nagami GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):124–9

Gamma glutamyltransferase ammonia production from glutamine: effect of physiological glutathione concentration. Dass PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7; 38(14):1305–8

BLOOD

ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate changes in the erythrocytes of hyperammonaemic sheep. Debski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):345–51

Hyperammonemia complicating mesenteric vein thrombosis. Blei A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):299–300

A case of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with Rett syndrome manifestations. Hyman SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:339–43

Partial pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency with profound lactic acidosis and hyperammonemia: responses to dichloroacetate and benzoate. McCormick K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):291–9

Severe transient neonatal hyperammonemia. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):249–54

Effects of storage temperature and time on canine plasma ammonia concentrations. Hitt ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):363–4

Effects of plasma sample storage on blood ammonia, bilirubin, and urea nitrogen concentrations: cats and horses. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2619–22

Glutaric acidemia type II. Phenotypic findings and ultrastructural studies of brain and kidney. Harkin JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):399–401

Influence of the route of administration on the protective effect of L-carnitine on acute hyperammonemia. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3173–6

Hyperammonaemia and hepatotoxicity during chronic valproate therapy: enhancement by combination with other antiepileptic drugs. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):100–3

Stimulation of tryptophan uptake into brain microvessels by D-glutamine. Gorgievski-Hrisoho M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):395–7

Free and total serum valproate concentrations: their relationship to seizure control, liver enzymes and plasma ammonia in children. Farrell K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):252–5

Ektachem multilayer dry-film assay for ammonia evaluated. Iosefsohn M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2012–4

Interference with ammonia assays caused by sample precipitation in Du Pont aca packs. Scott RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1414

Benzoylalanine: detection and identification of an alanine conjugate with benzoic acid in hyperammonemic patients treated with sodium benzoate. Shinka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):293–300

Leg metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in patients with chronic renal failure. Deferrari G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug; 69(2):143–51

Nutritional influence on serum ammonia in young patients receiving sodium valproate. Laub MC. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):55–9

Rett syndrome revisited: a patient with biotin dependency. Bachmann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):563–6

Effects of somatostatin on plasma ammonia and amino acid profile during fasting and after protein feeding in cirrhotic patients. Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):56–60

A new patient with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria treated early with low protein diet. Gjessing LR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):186–92

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in hyperammonemic coma and the pharmacologic effects of dexamethasone and difluoromethyl ornithine. Sears ES, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):255–61

Intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebrospinal fluid formation during hyperammonemia in cat. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):86–91

Risk of serious illness in heterozygotes for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):236–41

Neurologic outcome in premature infants with transient asymptomatic hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):271–5

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: neuropathologic changes acquired in utero. Filloux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):942–5

Neonatal hyperammonemia resulting from severe in utero hepatic necrosis. Glasgow AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):136–8

Differentiation of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn and urea cycle enzyme defects by clinical presentation. Hudak ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):712–9

Renal handling of carnitine in children with carnitine deficiency and hyperammonemia associated with valproate therapy. Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):131–4

Hyperammonemic coma due to Proteus infection. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):972–3

Acute encephalopathy and hyperammonaemia complicating treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with asparaginase [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):162–3

Transient idiopathic hyperammonaemia in adults. Watson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1271–4

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency—a cause of bizarre behavior in a man. DiMagno EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):744–7

Differential response of enzymes of glutamate metabolism in neuronal perikarya and synaptosomes in acute hyperammonemia in rat. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):121–6

Ornithine loading did not prevent induced hyperammonemia in a patient with hyperornithinemia–hyperammonemia–homocitrullinuria syndrome. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1283–7

Hyperammonemia-induced cytotoxic brain edema under osmotic opening of blood–brain barrier in dogs. Fujiwara M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):423–7

Effects of monosodium glutamate loading upon plasma free amino acids and ammonia levels in Chinese male adults. Hsu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 84(9):1017–24

Chronic valproic acid therapy and incidence of increases in venous plasma ammonia. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):290–4

[Evaluation of a blood ammonia checker system] Hsu WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microassay for blood adenosine deaminase: study of the role of the enzyme in the ammoniagenesis of the blood sample] Stahl AJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic ammonium detoxification] Häussinger D. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperammonemia in valproate therapy in children and adolescents] Laub MC. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperammonaemia during sodium valproate therapy: clinically relevant or accidental finding?] Ettlin T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15;75(29):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of fecal Bacteroides in hepatic encephalopathy with hyperammonemia] Tarao K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of amino acid solutions on the blood ammonia level] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in blood ammonia and urea nitrogen levels in tourniquet shock] Hiraiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inborn metabolic errors due to disorders in the urea synthesis cycle] Kardošová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):31–3 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial positron computed tomography with 13N-ammonia at rest and during exercise. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):246–51

[Myocardial positron computed tomography using N-13 ammonia for evaluating coronary artery disease: comparison with thallium-201 emission computed tomography] Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):553–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow with 13N-ammonia and fast dynamic positron CT in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Induction of mitochondrial metabolism and pH-modulated ammoniagenesis by rocking LLC-PK1 cells. Cole LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C293–8

Muscle ammonia metabolism during isometric contraction in humans. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C834–40

Ammonia and bicarbonate transport by rat cortical collecting ducts perfused in vitro. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F870–7

Ammonium as a substrate for Na+-K+-ATPase in rabbit proximal tubules. Kurtz I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):F497–502

Roles of urea production, ammonium excretion, and amino acid oxidation in acid–base balance. Mackenzie W. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F181–8 (26 ref.)

Effects of diets high in refined carbohydrates on renal ammonium excretion in rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E156–63

Renal mitochondrial glutamine metabolism during K+ depletion. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F667–73

Dissimilatory nitrate reduction to nitrate, nitrous oxide, and ammonium by Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Samuelsson MO. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):812–5

N2 fixation and NH4+ assimilation in the thermophilic anaerobes Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum and Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Bogdahn M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Feb;144(1):102–4

Regulatory mechanism of carbonic acid effect on ammonium nitrogen utilization in animals. Melnichuk DA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):163–8

Postprandial quantitative kinetics of urea and ammonia nitrogen exchanges between the digestive tract and the portal blood in conscious pigs receiving a diet with or without urea. Rerat A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):252–69

In vivo formation of a carcinogenic substance from diethyl pyrocarbonate in the presence of ammonia. Uzvölgyi E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:490–3

Transient hyperammonemia during aging in ornithine transcarbamylase-deficient, sparse-fur mice. Gushiken T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):637–43

Nitrate biosynthesis in the rat. Precursor-product relationships with respect to ammonia. Wagner DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):547–51

Intestinal ammonia metabolism in ethanolic rats. Vemuri MC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):8–13

Ammonia detoxification by accelerated oxidation of branched chain amino acids in brains of acute hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):367–75

[13N]Ammonia and L-[amide-13N]glutamine metabolism in glutaminase-sensitive and glutaminase-resistant murine tumors. Rosenspire KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):37–48

Ammonia-nitrogen turnover in the rabbit caecum and exchange with plasma urea–N. Forsythe SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):285–92

Ammonia metabolism during exercise in man. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):325–36

Muscle ammonia and amino acid metabolism during dynamic exercise in man. Katz A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):365–79

Metabolic pathways of ammoniogenesis in the shrimp Crangon crangon L.: possible role of glutamate dehydrogenase. Batrel Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):217–22

New advances in renal ammonia metabolism. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:1–236

Measurement of renal intracellular pH by 31P NMR. Relationship of pH to ammoniagenesis. Adam WR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:15–21

Renal ammonia formation from amino acids other than glutamine. Dietrich R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:197–202

Potential role of medullary acid–base parameters in ammonia transfer. DuBose TD Jr. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:130–3

Intranephron heterogeneity of ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis in rats. Endou H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:98–104

The effects of ammonia infusion on ammonia and glutamine metabolism by liver and muscle in the normal dog. Fine A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:1–8

Renal oxidative metabolism and ammoniagenesis. Goldstein L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:170–5

Ammonia absorption by the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Good DW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:110–5

Localization of prostaglandins inhibition of rat renal ammoniagenesis. Jones ER, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:191–6

Renal ammoniagenesis by the bullfrog kidney. Effect of acid loading. Lemieux G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:219–24

Ammonia production by isolated perfused mouse proximal tubules. Nagami GT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:105–9

Factors influencing renal glutamine metabolism and their physiological relevance to acidotic adaptation of ammoniagenesis in intact dogs. Preuss HG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:22–7

Renal ammoniagenesis during acute hypoxic lactic acidosis in the dog. Rengel M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:87–97

Ammoniagenesis in the lumen of the proximal tubule or not? Silbernagl S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:157–64

Absence of adaptation in renal NH3 production to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:64–9

Renal ammoniagenesis in the postprandial period. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:44–57

Primary biliary cirrhosis: ammonia metabolism and liver function [letter] Müting D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb; 31(2):222–3

Control of urea production, glutamine release and ammonia uptake in the perfused rat liver by the sympathetic innervation. Ballé C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):13–8

Control of ammonia distribution ratio across the liver cell membrane and of ureogenesis by extracellular pH. Réméssy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):283–8

Effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol on renal ammoniagenesis in the rat. Imler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):175–9

Channeling of ammonia from glutaminase to carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase in liver mitochondria. Meijer AJ. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):249–51

Ammonia metabolism during acid–base disturbance. O'Donovan DJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;154(7):253–61

Role of the Escherichia coli glnALG operon in regulation of ammonium transport. Jayakumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):281–4

Metabolism of glutamine and glutamate by rat renal tubules. Study with 15N and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13955–67

The purine nucleotide cycle and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney tubules. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10157–62

Responses to reversed NH3 and NH4+ gradients in a teleost (Ictalurus punctatus), an elasmobranch (Raja erinacea), and a crustacean (Callinectes sapidus):evidence for NH4+/H+ exchange in the teleost and the elasmobranch. Cameron JN. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):183–95

Functional hepatocyte heterogeneity in ammonia metabolism. The intercellular glutamine cycle. Häussinger D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(1):3–14

Effect of arginine–free diet on ammonia metabolism in young and adult ferrets. Thomas PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):545–51

Elevated ammonia release from dystrophic chicken muscle cell and fibroblast cultures. Young RB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Oct;7(8):626–8

Studies on a case of HHH–syndrome (hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia, homocitrullinuria). Hommes FA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):48–52

Kinetics of 13N–ammonia incorporation in human tumours. Schelstraete K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug; 6(8):461–70

Ammonia–utilizing enzymes of adherent bacteria in the sheep's rumen. Lenártová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):512–7

Comparative studies of nicotinohydroxamic acid and neomycin on ammonia and urea metabolism in rats. Harada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):309–12

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters and ammonia metabolism in hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):399–404

[Quantitative measurement of postprandial exchanges of urea and ammonia nitrogen between the digestive tract and portal blood in the pig] Rérat A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postprandial exchange of urea and ammonia nitrogen between the digestive tract and portal blood in the conscious pig after ingestion of a diet with or without urea] Rerat A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(15):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of aldosterone on renal ammoniagenesis] Baverel G. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):132–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms of ammonia binding in the heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ammonia detoxication reactions in the brain during the hyperbaric oxygen therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ammonium replaces potassium in supporting sodium transport by the Na–K–ATPase of renal proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F785–8

Evidence for direct repression of nitrogenase by ammonia in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Mackerras AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):835–44

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effects of NH4+ and K+ concentrations. Rhodes N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):705–15

Separate ribosomal pools in sea urchin embryos: ammonia activates a movement between pools. Danilchik MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3696–702

Studies of the ammonia–dependent reaction of beef pancreatic asparagine synthetase. Mehlhaff PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1104–10

Opposite effects of ammonia and carbon dioxide on dye coupling between horizontal cells in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):330–9

Injected mRNA does not increase protein synthesis in unfertilized, fertilized, or ammonia–activated sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):184–92

Effect of ammonia on glucagon secretion from the perfused pancreas of cirrhotic rats. Mukai J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):145–55

Evidence for the role of ammonia in the intracerebral transfer and metabolism of tryptophan. Grippon P, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):682–6

Antimalarials increase vesicle pH in Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2302–9

Effects of ammonia and volatile fatty acids produced by oral bacteria on tissue culture cells. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):909–12

Regulation by ammonium of glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bogonez E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1425–32

Atrial muscarinic receptors: effect of Triton X–100 on guanine nucleotide and ammonium ion modulation. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):437–51

Effects of broiler litter volatiles and ammonia on fungal spore germination. Bacon CW. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):710–6

NH4+ derepression of azide resistant mutant of Azotobacter chroococcum. Sharma PK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(7):575–8

POISONING

Leads from the MMWR. Ammonia contamination in a milk processing plant—Wisconsin. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20; 255(23):3224–5

Ammonia contamination in a milk processing plant—Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):274–5

SECRETION

Mechanism of ammonia secretion by rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Quantitative considerations. Knepper MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:116–24

TOXICITY

The effect of sodium benzoate on ammonia toxicity in rats. Maswoswe SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):369–73

Acute toxicity of ammonia, nitrite, and nitrate to the guadalupe bass, Micropterus treculi. Tomasso JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):866–70

Sublethal effect of ammonia on certain biochemical and haematological indicators in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dabrowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):179–84

Alterations in behavior produced by inhaled ozone or ammonia. Tepper JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1110–8

Effect of ammonia intoxication on cerebral blood flow, its autoregulation and responsiveness to carbon dioxide and papaverine. Chodobski A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):302–9

Effect of cyclic AMP on ammonia–induced alterations in primary astrocyte cultures. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):396–407

Effect of atmospheric ammonia on the surface ultrastructure of the lung and trachea of broiler chicks. Al–Mashhadani EH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2056–61

[Current aspects of the study of the combined effects of pesticides and fertilizers (review of the literature)] Shibanov SE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):44–6 (30 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

The urine anion gap: a clinically useful index of ammonium excretion. Goldstein MB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 292(4):198–202

Glucocorticoids and metabolic acidosis–induced renal transports of inorganic phosphate, calcium, and NH4. Boron M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F827–33

Time course of urinary excretion of intraportal ammonia as uric acid and ammonia in chickens fed low– or high–protein diet. Karasawa Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(3):569–72

Effect of hyperketonemia on renal ammonia excretion in man. Desir G, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):736–43

AMMONIA–LYASES

An extracorporeal hollow–fiber reactor for phenylketonuria using immobilized phenylalanine ammonia lyase. Larue C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):73–81

ANALYSIS

Uroporphyrinogen I synthase assay as an evaluation of the in vitro development of human BFU–E and CFU–E. Claustres M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(3):150–4

A simple chromogenic test for rapid screening of Proteus and Providencia bacteria. Giammanco G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):395–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase from proteolytic attack. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):557–63

BLOOD

Variant of acute intermittent porphyria with normal erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen–I–synthase activity. Mustajoki P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):281–4

Porphobilinogen deaminase and the synthesis of porphyrin isomers in the Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Cohen C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):36–9

[Acute intermittent porphyria. Familial study: detection of latent cases by the determination of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen–1–synthetase activity] Guijarro Merino R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Orotic aciduria, homocystinuria, formiminoglutamic aciduria and megaloblastosis associated with the formiminotransferase/cyclodeaminase deficiency. Shin YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:71–6

Zinc status of untreated histidinemic children. Kitano A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):752–5

Genetic heterogeneity of histidinemia detected by screening newborn infants in Japan. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):287–95

GENETICS

L–aspartate ammonia–lyase and fumarate hydratase share extensive sequence homology. Takagi JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):568–72

Molecular cloning and complete primary sequence of human erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase. Raich N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):5955–68

Nucleotide sequence of the hemC locus encoding porphobilinogen deaminase of Escherichia coli K12. Thomas SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11; 14(15):6215–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 2. Isolation, purification, and NMR investigations of the porphobilinogen–deaminase covalent complex. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):905–12

Aspartate ammonia–lyase. Tokushige M. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:618–27

METABOLISM

Metabolism of histidine in children with speech abnormalities. 1. Histidase activity in stratum corneum. Pieniażek D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(1–2):27–36

Biosynthesis of the pigments of life. Battersby AR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:138–54

Endocrine regulation of sex differences in hepatic histidase activity. Lamartiniere CA. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):785–7

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 1. 1H and 13C NMR spectra of (hydroxymethyl)bilane and uroporphyrinogens I and III. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):896–904

Kinetic studies of L-aspartase from Escherichia coli: substrate activation. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1299–303

Porphobilinogen deaminase is unstable in the absence of its substrate. Beaumont C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):384–8

The regulation of porphobilinogen oxygenase and porphobilinogen deaminase activities in rat bone marrow under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):520–9

Protoporphyrinogen oxidase and porphobilinogen deaminase in variegate porphyria. Meissner PN, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;16(3):257–61

Stimulatory effects of androgens on normal children's bone marrow in culture: effects on BFU-E, CFU-E, and uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):91–8

L-Aspartate-induced activation of aspartase. Ida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):35–9

Assignment of catalytically essential cysteine residues in aspartase by selective chemical modification with N-(7-dimethylamino-4-methylcoumarynyl)maleimide. Ida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):793–7

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Evidence that the hydrogen transfer mechanism involves a second intermediate hydrogen carrier in addition to the cofactor. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16131–6

Channeling between the active sites of formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase. Binding and kinetic studies. Paquin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):14925–31

"Glucose effect" and rate limiting function of uroporphyrinogen synthase on porphyrin metabolism in hepatocyte culture: relationship with human acute hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(9):505–13

Reversal of sulfamerazine inhibition of rat hepatic uroporphyrinogen synthesis by folic acid. Christenson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1679–84

[Comparison of the aspartase activity and its stability in Escherichia coli cells immobilized on polyacrylamide gel and carrageenan] Zueva NN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1985 May-Jun;21(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartase activity and the stability of Escherichia coli cells immobilized in different carrageenan samples] Zueva NN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of laser radiation on histidase activity and lipid peroxidation in the skin of experimental animals] Mandel' ASh, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron spin-echo studies of the composition of the paramagnetic intermediate formed during the deamination of propanolamine by ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, and AdoCbl-dependent enzyme. Tan SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3483–5

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes of the portal blood flow caused by intravenous ammonium chloride infusion in rabbits. Debaki B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep;32(8):616–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A liver-function test using 15N-labelled ammonium chloride. Jung K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2–3):62–4

[Ammonium chloride and the calcium chloride loading test for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1836–42 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cutaneous and renal responses to intravascular infusions of HCl and NH4Cl in the bullfrog (Rana catesbiana). Lindinger MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(1):113–22

Utilization of nitrogen from 15NH4Cl and [15N]alanine for urea synthesis in hepatocytes from fed and starved rats. Wiechetek M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):653–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lysosomotropic agents on lipogenesis. Chen GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):66–75

Ammonium chloride, methylamine and chloroquine reversibly inhibit antibody secretion by plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):41–54

Ammonium repression of cephalosporin production by Streptomyces clavuligerus. Braña AF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1985 Aug;31(8):736–43

Ammonium chloride inhibits Na+ and K+ transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Hamm LL, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1985;47:125–9

Ammonium ion as a possible regulator of the commencement of rRNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):380–91

NH3 and propionate modulate the morphological response of aggregation-competent Dictyostelium discoideum to cAMP. Williams GB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):92–9

The relation between intracellular pH and rate of protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs and the existence of a pH-independent event triggered by ammonia. Dubé F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):191–204

Modulation of K+ conductance by intracellular pH in pancreatic beta-cells. Roe Rio LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):203–9

Activating effect of ammonium chloride on mice sperm motility. Sliwa L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985; 33(3–4):133–7

Effect of glutamine deprivation and glutamate or ammonium chloride addition on growth rate, metabolism and differentiation of human colon cancer cell-line HT29. Viallard V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):263–9

Regulation of nitrogenase activity by ammonium chloride in Azospirillum spp. Hartmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):864–70

Amines as inhibitors of iron transport in rabbit reticulocytes. Glass J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8298–302

Ammonium chloride interferes with a distinct step in the biosynthesis and cell surface expression of human melanoma-type chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Harper JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3600–6

Inhibition of post-translational modification and surface expression of a melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan by diethylcarbamazine or ammonium chloride. Spiro RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5121–9

Salt-induced filamentous growth of a Salmonella strain isolated from blood. Yoshida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):192–4

The uncoating and infectivity of the flavivirus West Nile on interaction with cells: effects of pH and ammonium chloride. Gollins SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1941–50

The effect of antibody valency and lysosomotropic amines on the synergy between ricin A chain- and ricin B chain-containing immunotoxins. Fulton RJ, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3103–9

The effect of ammonium ion on the induction of (2'-5')-(A)n synthetase and (2'-5')-(A)n-dependent endoribonuclease activities by interferon in mouse BALB/C 3T3 cells. Wu JM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):297–303

Chloroquine and ammonium chloride prevent terminal glycosylation of immunoglobulins in plasma cells without affecting secretion. Thorens B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11; 321(6070):618–20

Effects of adding acid or base to the diet on semen of heat-stressed, aging broiler breeder males. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):589–91

Control by cations of opioid binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Paterson SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6216–20

Protein-deficient ribosomal particles from yeast 60S subunits obtained by modification with dimethylmaleic anhydride and by treatment with NH4Cl. Vioque A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Sep;41(3):287–92

NH4Cl-HCO3(-)-mediated hemolytic reaction in the erythrocytes of hereditary spherocytosis. Takeda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** '986 Feb;148(2):119–23

Attenuation of murine coronavirus infection by ammonium chloride. Mizzen L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):378–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies on therapy of metabolic alkalosis during the beginning of uremia. Influences of ammonium chloride on the intra- and extracellular acid-base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):54–8

[Ammonium chloride in the treatment of allergic dermatoses among workers in the production of worsted cloth] Antonov AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ammonium chloride-induced alterations in growth kinetics and ultrastructure of murine neuroblastoma cells. A flow cytometric and stereologic study. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):271–83

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Immunochemical study on the mannans of Candida albicans NIH A-207, NIH B-792, and J-1012 strains prepared by fractional precipitation with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):338–48

Benzethonium chloride method for determining proteins in cerebrospinal fluid adapted to the Greiner G300 selective analyzer. Sabloonniere B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1414

The effect of sodium lauryl sulphate, cetrimide and polysorbate 20 surfactants on complex coacervate volume and droplet size. Duquemin SJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):698–702

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine, IV. X-ray structure analyses of trimethylpentylammonium-chloride and (4-acetoxybutyl)trimethylammonium-iodide. Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5–6):618–26

[Effect of neurovegetative withdrawal on immunologic indices of oncosurgical patients] Lian NV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May-Jun;(3):27–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of branched-chain amino acids and ammonium salts in rats with portacaval shunts. Rigotti P, et al.
Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1290–5

Dose titration in clinical trials. An example using emepronium carrageenate in detrusor instability. Massey JA, et al.
Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):125–8

Topical treatment of recurrent cutaneous leishmaniasis with ointment containing paromomycin and methylbenzethonium chloride. el-On J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):704–5

Protection of guinea pigs against cutaneous leishmaniasis by combined infection and chemotherapy. El-On J, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):704–6

Route-dependent immunomodulation: local stimulation by a surfactant and systemic stimulation by a polyanion. Hilgers LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(4):388–91

[Study of magnet-controlled transport of curare-like preparations of diadonium and dipyronium in animal experiments] Kharkevich DA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis to 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl ammonium chloride. Estlander T, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Jan;14(1):49–52

Vulvar dermatitis and fissures—irritant dermatitis from methyl benzethonium chloride. Maibach HI, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1985 Nov;13(5):340

Allergic contact dermatitis to Brilliant Green. Shehade SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):186–7

Transient visual anomalies associated with drug treatment for spastic colon. Applegate RA, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Aug;57(8):604–6

Genetic toxicological testing of some dyes by the micronucleus test. Misra RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May;170(1-2):75–8

ANALYSIS

In-beam electron ionization and mass analyzed ion kinetic energy studies on choline and several long chain aliphatic quaternary ammonium salts. Ohashi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;33(6):2499–506

Generation, behavior, and toxicity of ammonium sulfite aerosols. Rothenberg SJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Jan;36(1):55–9

An investigation of the structural changes occurring in a cetostearyl alcohol/cetrimide/water gel after prolonged low temperature (4 degrees C) storage. Patel HK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):899–902

The effect of temperature on the conductivity of gels and emulsions prepared from cetrimide and cetostearyl alcohol. Rowe RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):564–7

[Use of an electrode selective for perchlorate ions in the potentiometric analysis of quaternary ammonium by tetraphenylborate ions] Benoit E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and class III antiarrhythmic activity of (phenylbut-2-enyl)ammonium salts. Effect of conformation on activity. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1398–405

A fusion method for the preparation of steroid sulfates. Duaza JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3–4):317–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Turbidimetric protein determination with benzethonium chloride and sulfosalicylic acid] Lehmitz R.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(2):89–91 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation between enhanced resistance and delayed hypersensitivity induced with subcellular preparations from Listeria monocytogenes and the adjuvant dimethyl-dioctadecyl-ammonium bromide. Antonissen AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):75–84

The allergenicity of complex cations. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):221–7

A primary in vitro antibody assay for antigen-specific T-suppressor factor: cross-suppression of TNP-specific antibody responses by TMA-specific TsF1. Jendrisak GS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):407–19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of synthetic hydrated aluminum silicates as orally

administered absorbents of ammonium ion. Ishibashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):806–12

METABOLISM

Ferric ammonium citrate decomposition—a taxonomic tool for gram–negative bacteria. Szentmihályi A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):85–95

Ion pair formation and gastrointestinal absorption of emepronium. Hallén B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):271–8

Renal tubule handling of ammonium during acute respiratory acidosis. Buerkert JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:134–9

NH+4 excretion by the dog during development of chronic acidosis. Simpson DP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:58–63

Feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of steers fed diets containing ammonium salts of the branched–chain fatty acids and valeric acid. Deetz LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1539–49

Protein supplementation of ammoniated roughages. III. Corncobs supplemented with a blood meal–corn gluten meal mixture—steer studies. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1567–75

Supplementation of dairy cow diets with ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids. Peirce–Sandner SB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2895–907

Nitrosation of quaternary ammonium compounds in vivo in the Wistar rat. Maduagwu EN. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1061–8

[Use of a magnetic field for guided transport of curare–like substances] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metal–ion assisted detergent action on bacterial growth: detergent specificity and mechanism of inhibition. Raghavan PS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):3–7

Effects of pentagastrin and oxyphenonium on the levels of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in different parts of the digestive tract, blood and brain of rats. Pokora J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):317–23

Effect of Oxyphenon on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in male rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:303–8

Comparison of the effect of single and repeated administration of Oxyphenon on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in female rat brains. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:309–12

Effect of long–term application of Oxyphenon on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:295–301

Effects of exogenous iron on Escherichia coli septicemia of turkeys. Bolin CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1813–6

Quaternary ammonium compounds efficiently inhibit Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by impairment of choline transport. Ancelin ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):814–20

Enhanced emulsan production in mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG–1 selected for resistance to cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):146–51

Evidence for NH4+ switch–off regulation of nitrogenase activity by bacteria in salt marsh sediments and roots of the grass Spartina alterniflora. Yoch DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):143–9

Chemical kinetic measurements of the effect of trans– and cis–3,3'–Bis[(trimethylammonio)methyl]azobenzene bromide on acetylcholine receptor mediated ion translocation in Electrophorus electricus and Torpedo californica. Delcour AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1793–8

Effect of a phenyl group in quaternary ammonium compounds on thiamine uptake in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):263–6

Pharmacological analysis of the muscarinic receptors involved when McN–A 343 stimulates acid secretion in the mouse isolated stomach. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):609–17

Effects of various ammonium salts, amines, polyamines and alpha–methylornithine on rRNA synthesis in neurula cells of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):101–8

Inhibition of surface immunoglobulin capping on mouse splenic lymphocytes by cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Pastero GI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):79–85

Effects of a cationic surfactant on the rate of alkaline hydrolysis of p–substituted benzenesulfonyl fluorides. Ifadu ND, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1592–8

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of clofilium in experimental canine models. Kopia GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):49–61

Cell cycle effects of iron depletion on T–47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec; 161(2):277–84

Cyclophosphamide and dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide immunopotentiate the delayed–type hypersensitivity response to inactivated enveloped viruses. Smith RH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):245–50

Antibacterial resistance, macrophage influx, and activation induced by bacterial rRNA with dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):728–33

T–cell–independent macrophage activation in mice induced with rRNA from Listeria monocytogenes and dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):611–5

Synergistic effects of synthetic adjuvants on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):392–6

Rates and equilibria for a photoisomerizable antagonist at the acetylcholine receptor of Electrophorus electroplaques. Krouse ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):235–56

A resistance determinant to nucleic acid–binding compounds in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Emslie KR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):139–45

Electrophysiologic, antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular actions of UM301, a quaternary ammonium compound. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):318–25

Effect of a new hypoglycemic agent (MDL–310) on glucose metabolism. Robinson KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):571–6

Dose–response of acetylcholine receptor channels opened by a flash–activated agonist in voltage–clamped rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:407–33

Antigen stripping from the nematode epicuticle using the cationic detergent cetyltrimethylamnonium bromide (CTAB). Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov; 7(6):575–85

[Measure of the activity of a quaternary aldehyde–ammonia complex against reference bacteria strains and 50 hospital strains] Gulian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative cytologic studies on the effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on bacterial cells] Wölfel L, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of papaverine and pentamine combinations with nicotinic and succinic acids in experimental vascular pathology in rabbits] Rachkov AK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Veterinary euthanasia drugs as suicide agents. Cordell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):939–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] el–On J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1280–1

Colonic motility and gastric emptying in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Effect of pretreatment with octylonium bromide. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):241–6

A symptomatic and cystometric comparison of terodiline with emepronium in the treatment of women with frequency, urgency and incontinence. Sole GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:55–7

[Colon manometric study on the efficacy of the octylonium bromide + diazepam combination in the therapy of functional diseases of the large intestine] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 31(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in the irritable colon: I. Administration by single i.v.] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in irritable colon. II. Repeated oral administration] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):496–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic manifestations of compensatory–adaptive reactions of the tissues of prepared teeth fixed cast prostheses after application of a protective coating] Samollov IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of hepatic failure toxins on liver thymidine kinase activity and ornithine decarboxylase activity after massive necrosis with acetaminophen in the rat. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):583–8

Urinary bladder effects after oral dosages of the antidiarrhoeal drug (clioquinol/phanquinone/oxyphenonium bromide) in experimental dogs. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):649–53

Ototoxicity of the antiseptic combination chlorhexidine/cetrimide (Savlon): effects on equilibrium and hearing. Gallé HG, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–60

URINE

Etiopathogenesis of uric acid and ammonium urate uroliths in non–Dalmatian dogs. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jan; 16(1):87–126 (91 ref.)

Dissolution of canine ammonium urate uroliths. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 16(2):375–88

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Precipitation of phenyl and phenoxypenicillin from solutions using ammonium sulfate. Luengo JM. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):466–70

Modification of transglutaminase assay: use of ammonium sulfate to stop the reaction. Takagi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):295–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammonium persulphate sensitivity in hairdressers. Kellett JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):26–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentration of viruses in beef extract by flocculation with ammonium sulfate. Shields PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):211–3

Behavior of chymotrypsinogen during low pH gel electrophoresis is altered by persulfate. Moore WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):372–4

Regulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotaxis by the nitrogen source. Craven R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):544–9

Characterization of vascular permeability–increasing component isolated from solid tumors and the effect of highly polymerized dextran sulfate on its activity. Sato NL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):163–71

Elevation of Alu I–induced frequencies of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by Neurospora crassa endonuclease and by ammonium sulfate. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):35–46

Synergistic interaction of ozone and respirable aerosols on rat lungs. II. Synergy between ammonium sulfate aerosol and various concentrations of ozone. Warren DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):470–9

[Microflora in swine slurry as a parameter in determining the efficiency of deodorizing treatment. II. Treatment with ammonium peroxydisulfate] Hennlich W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):52–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Ammonium sulfate induced nuclear changes in the oocyte of the fish, Channa punctatus (Bl.). Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):871–5

Inclusion bodies: formation and degeneration of the oocytes in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch) in response to ammonium sulfate treatment. Ram RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun;11(3):272–6

AMMOTHERAPY see under **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

AMNESIA

Amnesias, law and modern psychiatry. A comprehensive approach of a psychiatrist, lawyer and psychologist. Tropper MS, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):395–400

BLOOD

Prolactin concentrations in serum unchanged in transient global amnesia [letter] Matias–Guiu J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1764

Transient global amnesia and high haematocrit levels. Matias–Guiu J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):383–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antidepressant drugs and alcohol amnesia. Hudson CJ, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):9–10

Transient global amnesia induced by lorazepam [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):297–8

Delayed onset of the amnestic effect of posttraining beta–endorphin: effects of propranolol administered prior to retention testing. Izquierdo I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):105–8

Retrograde amnesia induced by post–trial injection of atropine into the caudate–putamen. Protective effect of the negative reinforcer. Giordano M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):905–9

Effects of amnesic doses of reserpine or syrosingopine on mouse brain acetylcholine levels. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1457–9

Unlike beta–endorphin, dynorphin 1–13 does not cause retrograde amnesia for shuttle avoidance or inhibitory avoidance learning in rats. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):216–8

Phencyclidine–induced retrograde amnesia in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):334–7

[Studies on susceptibilities to the amnestic effects of 12 chemicals on passive avoidance responses in mice: comparison between step–down and step–through tests] Zhang JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amnesic episodes following administration of the hypnotic drug Midazolam, effect or side–effect?] Hücki M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a dissociated state in the rat after administration of carbacholine into the hippocampus]

Arkhipov VI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive deficit in a case of retrograde amnesia. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:715–8
Cognitive sequelae of severe head injury in relation to the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):549–53
Transient global amnesia associated with bilateral subdural hematomas. Chatham PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):971–3

DIAGNOSIS

Transient global amnesia: a case–control study. Kushner MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):684–91
Reliability between the five forms of the Randt Memory Test and their equivalence. Fioravanti M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;4(4):357–64
The prognosis of transient global amnesia. Results of a multicenter study. Hinge HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul; 43(7):673–6
A case report of dissociative pseudodementia. Markowitz J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):87–90
Amnesia as a presenting symptom in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Grillo RA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):383–4
Amnesia or fugue state: a diagnostic dilemma. Keller R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):131–2
Thalamic hemorrhage with neglect and memory disorder. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):105–12
Preliminary validation of a clinical scale for measuring the duration of post-traumatic amnesia. Shores EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):569–72
Meningioma and transient global amnesia: another report [letter] Collins MP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):594
[Transient global amnesia syndrome] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transitory global amnesia] Santoloci D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;55(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of TRH and its analog DN–1417 on anoxia–induced amnesia in mice] Yamazaki N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 May;5(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cranial CT scan in transient global amnesia. Matias–Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):298–301
Leao's spreading depression in the hippocampus explains transient global amnesia. A hypothesis. Olesen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):219–20
Transient global amnesia: complication of arterial DSA [letter] Reichter RE, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):179–80
Association between low plasma tryptophan and blackouts in male alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):393–5
Variables associated with alcoholic blackouts in men. Zucker DK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):295–302
Anesthesia, amnesia, and the memory/awareness distinction. Eich E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1143–8
An animal model of electroconvulsive–therapy–induced amnesia. Possible neurochemical correlates. Lerer B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:91–8
Transient global amnesia triggered by mild head trauma. Haas DC, et al. **Brain** 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):251–7
Transient global amnesia after coronary angiography. Koehler PJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):170–1
'Indifférence amnésique' in a case of global amnesia following acute brain hypoxia. Della Sala S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(2):98–109
Neuropsychological findings in epileptic amnesic attacks. Gallassi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):299–303
Transient global amnesia after whiplash trauma [letter] Hofstad H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 48(9):956–7
Aetiology of retrograde amnesia [letter] Abrams R. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1321
Transient global amnesia: criteria and classification [letter] **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):441–2
Consciousness and amnesia after penetrating head injury: neurology and anatomy. Salazar AM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):178–87
Further characterization of patients with amnesia after cardiac arrest: preserved recognition memory. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):408–11
Disrupting circadian rhythms in rats induces retrograde amnesia. Fekete M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):883–7
Hypothermia–induced anterograde amnesia and its reversal in rats trained on a T–maze escape task. Santucci AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1065–9
Amnestic syndrome and vertical gaze palsy: early detection of bilateral thalamic infarction by CT and NMR. Swanson RA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):823–7
[Evaluation of the amnesia caused by restricted thalamic infarcts—6 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun; 22(2):213–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amnesia in thalamic infarction] Rousseaux M, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral angioma disclosed by 2 episodes of transient global amnesia (letter)] Heine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31; 15(22):1049 **(Fre)**
[Transient global amnesia] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory—5. Electric shock therapy and memory] Yamaguchi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1336–40 **(Jpn)**
[Amnesic ictus due to a hematoma of the left hemisphere (letter)] Matias–Guiu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(5):237 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient global amnesia and migraine: familial incidence [letter] Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):716

METABOLISM

[Effect of electroshock amnesia of a conditioned passive avoidance reaction on protein concentration in brain structures of the rat] Drozdov AL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):579–81 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral and limited amygdalohippocampal lesions causing a pure amnesic syndrome. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):314–9
A contribution to the anatomical basis of thalamic amnesia. von Cramon DY, et al. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):993–1008
The neuropathology of amnesia. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;25(3):189–287

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal olfactory discrimination learning set and facilitation of reversal learning after medial–temporal damage in rats: implications for an account of preserved learning abilities in amnesia. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1876–84
The effect of beta–(Tyr9)melanotropin–(9–18) on active avoidance behavior, electroconvulsive shock–induced amnesia and T–discrimination learning of rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–3
The roles of information reactivation and nonassociative arousal in recovery from ECS–induced retrograde amnesia. Brown AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):183–7
A retrograde gradient for disruption of a conditioned aversion to drinking cold water by ECS administered during the CS–US interval. Kasprow WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):879–82
[Memory—3. Brain injury and memory. a. Clinical studies] Uno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1321–5 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on experimental amnesia in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Amnesia and crime. How much do we really know? Schacter DL. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar;41(3):286–95
Semantic encoding deficits in frontal lobe disease and amnesia. Freedman M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan; 5(1):108–14
Temporal order judgments with amnesia. Hurst W, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jul;1(3):294–306
Semantic encoding deficits in a case of traumatic amnesia. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):331–45
Implications of memory impairment for hospital treatment. Athey GI Jr. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):99–110
Mnemonic precedence in amnesic patients: an analogue of the AB error in infants? Schacter DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):816–23
Amnesic syndromes after surgery of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Vilkki J. **Cortex** 1985 Sep;21(3):431–44
Temporal organization and hypnotic amnesia using a modification of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility. Radtke HL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jan;34(1):41–54
Neuropsychological findings during a transient global amnesia attack and its follow–up. Gallassi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):45–9
Subjective and categorical organization of recall during posthypnotic amnesia. Wilson L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):264–73
Learning and retention of computer–related vocabulary in memory–impaired patients: method of vanishing cues. Gliisky EL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):292–312
Recognition and recall in amnesics. Hirst W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jul;12(3):445–51
Memory and metamemory: a study of the feeling–of–knowing phenomenon in amnesic patients. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jul;12(3):452–60
Step–down–type passive avoidance– and escape–learning method. Suitability for experimental amnesia models. Kameyama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug; 16(1):39–52
Amnesia can facilitate memory performance: evidence from a patient with dissociated retrograde amnesia. Kapur N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):215–21
Serial organization during posthypnotic amnesia using a modified version of the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):311–22

THERAPY

The amytal interview in the treatment of psychogenic amnesia. Ruedrich SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1045–6
Facilitating telephone number recall in a case of psychogenic amnesia. Lyon LS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):147–9
Somatostatin and (D–Trp8, D–Cys14)–somatostatin delay extinction and reverse electroconvulsive shock induced amnesia in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):111–5

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

Amniocentesis in treatment of acute polyhydramniosis in twin pregnancies. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):537–9
Prenatal genetic studies at the University of Alabama at Birmingham: an update. Cosper P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):196–9
Follow–up of infants with amniotic fluid trisomy 20 mosaicism. Abuelo DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul; 24(3):475–81
Analysis of the significance of discolored amniotic fluid detected at midtrimester amniocentesis. Zorn EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1234–40
Candida chorioamnionitis diagnosed by amniocentesis with subsequent fetal infection. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):213–8
Prenatal diagnosis of Candida albicans chorioamnionitis. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):121–2
Infant outcome following mid–trimester amniocentesis: development and physical status at age six months. Finegan JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1015–23
Late terminations of pregnancy following second trimester amniocentesis. Timothy J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):343–7
The value of amniocentesis in the management of high risk pregnancy. Zhou ZL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov; 97(11):835–8
Role of prenatal genetic counseling before amniocentesis. A survey of genetics centers. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):1–3
Amniocentesis with premature rupture of membranes. Feinstein SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):147–52
Ultrasonic assessment of fetal response to second–trimester amniocentesis. Gianopoulos J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):410–3
Significance of opaque discolored amniotic fluid at second–trimester amniocentesis. Hess LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):44–6
Amniocentesis and the management of premature labor. Leigh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):500–6
Role of amniocentesis in ultrasound–detected fetal malformations. Platt LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):153–5
Qualitative amniotic fluid volume versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):579–83
Fetal biophysical profile versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):488–94
Mosaicism of isochromosome 18p. Cytogenetic and morphological findings in a male fetus at 21 weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):151–7
Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo complex chromosomal rearrangement involving four chromosomes. Kim HJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):211–6
Inv dup (15): prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow–up. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–6
A survey of diagnostic amniocenteses in Oxford from 1974–1981. Terzian E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):401–14
Epiphyseal ossification centers in the assessment of fetal maturity: sonographic correlation with the amniocentesis lung profile. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):521–4
[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal genetic damages (a review of the results of the 1st 150 early transabdominal amniocenteses)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Results of early amniocentesis in the diagnosis of genetically caused fetal anomalies] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anxiety as an indication for prenatal diagnosis—reasons and outcome of pregnancy] Petersen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Contribution of amniocentesis to prenatal screening of neural

tube closing defects: evaluation of 10 years of a center's experience] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal treatment with sodium valproate. An indication for amniocentesis (letter)] Guibaud S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2299 (Fre)

[AFP and HbF determination in maternal blood as a parameter of fetomaternal microtransfusion in interventions of the pregnant uterus] Alsheimer B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amniocentesis and chorion biopsy] Brusis E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:103–11 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of amniocentesis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):225–6

Randomised controlled trial of genetic amniocentesis in 4606 low-risk women. Tabor A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1287–93

Transplacental fetal hemorrhage after amniocentesis. Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):749–54

Clinical significance of persistent amniotic fluid leakage after genetic amniocentesis. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–31

Spontaneous abortion after amniocentesis in women with a history of spontaneous abortion. Esrig SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):321–8

[Chorioamniotic infections following diagnostic amniocentesis in the 2d trimester] Siekmann U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Fetal maturity cascade: a rapid and cost-effective method for fetal lung maturity testing. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):619–22

INSTRUMENTATION

[Amniocentesis under permanent ultrasonic control—advantages of a special procedure] Müller-Holve W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Serial amniocenteses in the treatment of twin to twin transfusion complicated with acute polyhydramnios. Feingold M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986; 35(1–2):107–13

Five hundred cases of amniocentesis without bloody tap. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):70–3

[Remarks with regard to performing amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of mothers of children with Down syndrome concerning amniocentesis, abortion, and prenatal genetic counseling techniques. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):181–4

Moral and religious influences on the amniocentesis decision. Seals BF, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer; 32(1–2):13–30

UTILIZATION

Encouraging patients to undergo prenatal genetic counseling before the day of amniocentesis. Its effect on the use of amniocentesis. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec; 30(12):933–5

The impact of prenatal diagnosis on the occurrence of chromosome abnormalities. Bell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–11

Maternal age and amniocentesis: should this be lowered to 30 years? Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):237–42

AMNION

Concern about saline amnioinfusion [letter] Gimbel GL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):227

Saline amnioinfusion for relief of repetitive variable decelerations: a prospective randomized study. Miyazaki FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):301–6

The amniotic flop—a new ultrasonographic sign. Buttery B. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):150–3

Human amnion in the treatment of vaginal malformations. Morton KE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):50–4

Implications for the use of amnion and chorion in podiatric medicine and surgery. Boc SF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):236–42

Ultrasonographic determination of chorion type in twin gestation. Barss VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):779–83

Intrauterine membranous cyst: a report of antenatal diagnosis and obstetric aspects in two cases. Kirkinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):26S–30S

[C-reactive protein as an index of amniotic infection in premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Tiufekchieva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Collagen types in normal and prematurely ruptured amniotic membranes. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):899–903

Expression of c-fos in parietal endoderm, amnion and differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Mason I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):76–81

Identification of a 37 kilodalton protein at the epidermal basement membrane by an antiserum to human amnion. Verrando P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):190–6

[Quantitative studies of the collagen content of the human amnion and chorion] Schwarzfurtner H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Lumme RH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1–2):99–105

Gestation sac size in in-vitro fertilization pregnancies. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):953–6

Antepartum diagnosis of monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Brzezinski A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):335–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Maternal hemorrhage into the amniotic sac producing an apparent umbilical cord mass on sonogram. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):649–51

CYTOLOGY

Evidence that expression of c-fos protein in amnion cells is regulated by external signals. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):311–6

HLA typing used with cultured amniotic and chorionic villus cells for early prenatal diagnosis or parentage testing without one parent's availability. Callaway C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):200–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study of the effects of two tocolytic agents (magnesium sulfate and alcohol) on the ionic transfer through the isolated human amnion. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov;20(5):297–304

[Comparison of the effects of taurine and magnesium on electrical characteristics of artificial and natural membranes. V. Study on the human amnion of the antagonism between magnesium, taurine and polluting metals] Bara M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the effects of taurine and magnesium on electrical characteristics of artificial and natural membranes. IV. Effects on different components of the paracellular and cellular conductances of the human amnion] Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(5–6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid of normal and anencephalic fetus in diamniotic twin pregnancy. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):93–4

Immunoreactive SOD-1 in amniotic fluid, amniotic cells and fibroblasts from trisomy 21 fetus. Baeteman MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):697–700

Cysteine proteinase procoagulant from amnion-chorion. Gordon SG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1261–5

Steroid sulfatase activity in amnion tissue and amnion cells maintained in monolayer culture. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):812–6

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro model for polymorphonuclear-leukocyte-induced injury to an extracellular matrix. Relative contribution of oxidants and elastase to fibronectin release from amnionic membranes. Sibille Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):134–40

Abnormal binding of an anti-amnion antibody to epidermal basement membrane provides a novel diagnostic probe for junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kennedy AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):651–9

Cells bearing class II MHC antigens in the human placenta and amniochorion. Sutton L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):23–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human amnion recognize different components of the rabbit eye. Hsi BL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):620–2

Interferon-gamma induces class I HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression by human amnion cells. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):364–7

[Physicochemical and biological properties of human placental amniotic interferon] Bakhutashvili VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution and characterization of anionic sites in the basal lamina of developing human amniotic epithelium. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):57–62

Preferential phosphorylation of keratins and vimentin during mitosis in normal and transformed human amnion cells. Celis JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:268–81 (38 ref.)

Site variability in the solubility of collagen of human fetal membranes. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):665–8

Effect of bacterial products on prostaglandin E production by amnion cells. Lamont RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1331–3

Platelet-activating factor metabolism in human amnion and the responses of this tissue to extracellular platelet-activating factor. Billah MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):841–50

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the cytopathogenic action of meningococci in a continuous human amnion cell culture] Galpeva OP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular ultrastructure of the meningococcus when incubated in a continuous culture of human FL-line amnion] Vysotskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The gestational sac and HCG levels [letter] Kadar N, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1098–9

A possibly distinctive vacuolar change of the amniotic epithelium associated with gastroschisis. Ariel IB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):283–9

Threatened abortion: sonographic distinction of normal and abnormal gestation sacs. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):397–400

Arnold-Chiari malformation. Report of four cases with contamination of the central nervous system by amniotic contents. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar; 25(3):261–6

[Amnion nodosum and bilateral renal agenesis: report of a case with electron microscopy study] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):276–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Formation of amniotic bands as a result of early rupture of the amniotic sac] Csécsei K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Use of fetoamniography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal congenital developmental defects] Bakahrev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Release and lubricating properties of amniotic surfactants and the very hydrophobic surfaces of the amnion, chorion, and their interface. Hills BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 68(4):550–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the basic heart rate of the preterm fetus depending on the gestational week and the integrity of the amniotic sac in premature labor] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SURGERY

Amniotomy and oxytocin treatment of functional dystocia and route of delivery. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):585–92

Amniotomy and the use of oxytocin in labor in nulliparous women. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):848–54

[Labor induction. What is the need of methods for obtaining ripening of the cervix prior to induction?] Lange AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

TRANSPLANTATION

A therapeutic trial of amniotic epithelial cell implantation in patients with lysosomal storage diseases. Yeager AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):347–55

Amniotic arthroplasty for tuberculosis of the hip. A preliminary clinical study. Vishwakarma GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):68–74

Vaginoplasty using amnion. Ashworth MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):443–6

[Fate of certain brephotissues in scleroplastic surgery] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The extracellular matrix of human amniotic epithelium: ultrastructure, composition and deposition. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:119–36

Amniotic epithelial ultrastructure in normal, polyhydramnic, and oligohydramnic pregnancies. Hebertson RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):74–9

AMNIONITIS see CHORIOAMNIONITIS

AMNIOSCOPY

Pathological pregnancies. Results of amniotic fluid studies and fetal outcome. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):27–32

Amniography and fetography old diagnostic aids—new uses. Daw E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):10–1

[Amnioscopy in moderate-risk pregnancy] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Oct;53:279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of frequent amnioscopies on the course of labor and the puerperium] Berg R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(12):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

Amniotic band syndrome: report of two cases. Mahmoodian S, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Apr;82(4):78–80

[Fetal malformation caused by an amniotic band] Tang MY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):610–3 (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

The amniotic band syndrome as a cause of anencephaly. Report of a case. Urich H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):190–4

Craniofacial defects associated with amniotic band syndrome: a case report. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):43–5

[Amniotic bands and the umbilical cord] van Vugt PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Are there "innocent" amniotic bands? [letter] Papp Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):207–9

Placental teratoma or acardius amorphus with amniotic band syndrome. Calame JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):265–73

EMBRYOLOGY

Implications of malformations not due to amniotic bands in the amniotic band sequence. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):691–700

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic bands in connective tissue disorders. Young ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1061–3

Amniogenic band anomalies in a fifth-month fetus and in a newborn from maternal oophorectomy during early pregnancy. Tanaka O, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr; 33(2):187–93

PATHOLOGY

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta with amniotic band lesions: collagen studies. van der Rest M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):433–46

[Congenital constrictive bands (report of an abdominally localized case)] Rodríguez Pichardo A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AMNIOTIC BANDS see AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

The sonographic evaluation of fetal anomalies in oligohydramnios between 16 and 30 weeks gestation. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1277–81

Amniotic fluid ferning in early gestation. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):628–30

Limitations of using maximum vertical pocket and other sonographic evaluations of amniotic fluid volume to predict fetal growth: technical or physiologic? Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):154–8

Meconium below the vocal cords at delivery: correlation with intrapartum events. Dooley SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):767–70

Neonatal pulmonary manifestations due to prolonged amniotic leak. Bhutani VK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):225–30

Acute development of oligohydramnios in a pregnancy complicated by chronic hypertension and superimposed pre-eclampsia. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):47–9

Transamniotic fetal feeding. III. The effect of nutrient infusion on fetal growth retardation. Flake AW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):481–4

A technique for mid-trimester termination of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios. Abramson A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):551–2

Mid-trimester termination of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios [letter] Stephens JD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):470

Mutagenic effect of amniotic fluid from smoking women at term. Rivrud GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):71–7

Amniotic epithelial ultrastructure in normal, polyhydramnic, and oligohydramnic pregnancies. Hebertson RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):74–9

Qualitative amniotic fluid volume versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):579–83

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin in full-term newborns: evidence for proximal tubular dysfunction in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Cole JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):958–64

Distinguishing hygroma and amniotic fluid. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–6

Amniotic fluid volume: ultrasound assessment and clinical significance. Chamberlain P. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 9(4):163–7

ANALYSIS

There is evidence that amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin is a marker for foetal stress in rhesus erythroblastosis. Stegner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):267–70

Correlation between newborn gastric aspirate microviscosity and gestational age [letter] Motta C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):379

Routine amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein assay: experience with 40,000 pregnancies. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):143–9

Use of the drop volume of amniotic fluid in estimating the risk for respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Aberg A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):68–74

Midtrimester amniotic fluid delta optical density at 450 nm in normal pregnancies. Ananth U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):664–6

Elevated concentrations of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone in the amniotic fluid of gestations of diabetic mothers. Barbieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1039–43

Effect of acetone precipitation on the clinical prediction of respiratory distress syndrome when utilizing amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Hobson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1023–6

Amniotic fluid prolactin and fetal lung maturation. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):372–80

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine phosphorus as predictors of fetal lung maturity. Kogon DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):226–30

Measurements of delta optical density at 450 nm in SS disease [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166

Have Liley charts outlived their usefulness? Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):90–4

Thin-layer chromatography and false positive identification of phosphatidylglycerol in patients with preterm ruptured membranes [letter] Stedman CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):226–7

Disaturated phosphatidylcholine as a fetal lung maturity test: lack of interference by seminal ejaculate as a contaminant in vaginally pooled amniotic fluid samples. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):101–2

Analysis of the significance of discolored amniotic fluid detected at midtrimester amniocentesis. Zorn EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1234–40

Is amniotic fluid material in the central circulation of peripartum patients pathologic? Kuhlman K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):295–9

Amino acid concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid in relation to fetal insulin secretion during the last trimester of pregnancy in gestational and type I diabetic women and women with small-for-gestational-age infants. Persson B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):98–103

Amniotic fluid C-peptide and cortisol in normal and diabetic pregnancies and pregnancies accompanied by fetal growth retardation. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):16–21

Amniostat FLM: a new technique for detection of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):88–92

Fetal renal contribution to amniotic fluid osmolality during maternal hypertonicity. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R235–9

Enzyme reagents for measurement of phospholipids of amniotic fluid. Artiss JD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):488–94

Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by amniotic fluid steroid analysis? A six years experience in 102 pregnancies at risk. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:130–47

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):489–96

Affinity chromatography with amniotic fluid somatomedin binding protein in the purification of insulin-like growth factor I. Póvoa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):253–9

The molecular weight of sodium hyaluronate in amniotic fluid. Dahl LB, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):219–26

Trace elements and antibacterial activity in amniotic fluid. Honkonen E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):21–6

Amniotic fluid retinol concentrations in late pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):81–4

Analysis of amniotic fluid proteins by isoelectrofocusing (IEF) in pregnancies complicated by polyhydramnios and Rh-sensitization. Diani F, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):56–9

Improved fluorescence polarization assay for use in evaluating fetal lung maturity. III. Retrospective clinical evaluation and comparison with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Ashwood ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):260–4

Degree of unsaturation of the fatty acid chains of phospholipids influences the fluorescence polarization: implications for evaluating fetal lung maturity. Dohnal JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):425–8

Determination of phosphatidylglycerol: which method gives the correct value? [letter] Egberts J. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):401–2

Improved fluorescence polarization assay for use in evaluating fetal lung maturity. II. Analytical evaluation and comparison with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Foerder CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):255–9

Importance of simultaneous determination of coproporphyrin and hemoglobin in contaminated amniotic fluid. Francoual J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):877–8

Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay for alpha-fetoprotein. Hullin DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1868–70

Prediction of fetal lung maturity by use of the Lumadex-FSI test. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):361–3

Phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid [letter] Logan RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):572–3

Clinical experience with the Helena Fetal-Tek method of lecithin/sphingomyelin determination [letter] Merwin MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1924–5

Improved fluorescence polarization assay for use in evaluating fetal lung maturity. I. Development of the assay procedure. Tait JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):248–54

Assessment of the AmnioStat-FLM immunoagglutination test for phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Farquharson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15;156(3):271–7

Quantitative determination of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by enzymatic assay. Farquharson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):55–61

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor from human amniotic fluid and fetal and neonatal urine: concentrations and physicochemical characterization. Kolbo KL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):123–9

Iron and copper concentrations in the maternal and fetal serum, placenta and amniotic fluid during the reproductive stadium as well as in the milk of rabbits. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):291–6

Placental protein 12 is a decidual protein that binds somatomedin and has an identical N-terminal amino acid sequence with somatomedin-binding protein from human amniotic fluid. Koistinen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1375–8

Primary structure of a major sialyl-saccharide alditol from human amniotic mucins expressing the tumor-associated sialyl-X antigenic determinant. Hanisch FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):42–6

Determination of lamellar body phospholipids in amniotic fluid: a method to predict when the fetal lung becomes mature. Beintema-Dubbeldam A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):64–9

Androgen and estradiol levels in plasma and amniotic fluid of late gestational male and female hamsters: uterine position effects. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):181–93

Low alpha-fetoprotein and serum albumin levels in Morbus Down may point to a common regulatory mechanism [letter] Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):276–7

Foetal lung maturation in twin gestation. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:422–5

Efficacy of amniotic phosphatidylglycerol in predicting foetal lung maturity. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:146–9

Amniotic fluid aminoacids, urea, creatinine in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Raghav M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;39(12):291–3

Amniotic fluid ferritin as a marker of gestation. Thavaraj V. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):58–60

The assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity by fluorescence polarization (FP-value) of pooled vaginal amniotic fluid associated with ruptured membranes. Runowicz CD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):481–8

Spectrophotometric determination of meconium concentration in amniotic fluid. Molchc J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):162–5

Determination of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid for prediction of foetal lung maturity by microbore-column liquid chromatography. Ishizuka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):43–53

Comparison of a within-day solid-phase immunoradiometric assay with a solution-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Coombes EJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):405–8

Sacrococcygeal teratoma and normal alphafetoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid. Szabó M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):405–8

Positive correlation between mature amniotic fluid optical

density readings and the absence of neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Cetrulo CL, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Dec;30(12):929–32

Detection of neural tube defects with alpha-fetoprotein measurement in amniotic fluid. A protocol for managing elevated values. Wilson GN, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Mar;31(3):157–61

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Willard DA, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Apr;5(4):221–2

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):290–1

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels and trisomy 21 [letter] Jones SR, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1506–7

Amniotic fluid prostaglandin levels and intra-amniotic infections [letter] Romero R, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1380

Failure of the Kleihauer test to direct fetal red blood cells in some amniotic fluids [letter] Stockley RJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):973

Study of the amniotic fluid from smokers and non-smokers in the Ames test. Rivrud GN, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan-Feb;169(1-2):11–6

Immunoreactive dynorphine in maternal blood, umbilical vein and amniotic fluid. Valette A, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):145–51

Amniotic fluid gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during the second trimester. Legge M, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 12;99(797):159–62

Quantitative analysis of amniotic fluid phospholipids in diabetic pregnant women. Amon E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3):373–8

Determination of fetal lung maturity by fluorescence polarization of the amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Barkai G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;68(2):168–72

Effect of blood contamination on the fluorescence polarization value of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Barkai G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3):379–81

Fetal maturity cascade: a rapid and cost-effective method for fetal lung maturity testing. Garite TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):619–22

Plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin during normal pregnancy. Hess LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):25–8

Significance of opaque discolored amniotic fluid at second-trimester amniocentesis. Hess LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):44–6

Prolactin-releasing system in maternal, fetal, and amniotic compartments during labor. Kubota T, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):80–5

Comparison of amniotic fluid disaturated phosphatidylcholine and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the prediction of fetal lung maturity. Nugent CE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):541–5

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid of pregnancies with an anencephalic fetus. Parker CR Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):546–9

Stable isotope dilution analysis of isovalerylglycine in amniotic fluid and urine and its application for the prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidemia. Hine DG, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Mar;20(3):222–6

Two-site "simultaneous" immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of surfactant apoproteins in human amniotic fluid. Kuroki Y, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct;19(10):1017–20

Amino acids in amniotic fluid in the second trimester of gestation. Mesavage WC, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct; 19(10):1021–4

Persistently elevated AFP and AChE in amniotic fluid from a normal fetus following demise of its twin. Bass HN, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–5

The use of amniotic FSH levels in resolving a discrepancy between fetal chromosomal and phenotypic sex. Dalpra L, et al. Prenat Diagn 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):419–22

Kazal type trypsin inhibitor in amniotic fluid in fetal developmental disorders. Kolho KL. Prenat Diagn 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):299–302

Vernix in amniotic fluid: sonographic detection. Hill LM, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):80

A practical method to analyze the phospholipids in the amniotic fluid using HPTLC. Fabre E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Jun;42(2):171–8

Hydroxyproline and creatinine levels in normal amniotic fluid. Troccoli R, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1986 Jan-Mar; 16(1):37–41

Obstetric outcome of meconium stained liquor in labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. Singapore Med J 1985 Dec; 26(7):523–6

Human beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin levels in maternal and fetal plasma and amniotic fluid. Furuhashi N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 May;149(1):89–93

Alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in amniotic fluid identified by a modification of the method of concanavalin A, lentil lectin or phytohemagglutinin-E affinity crossed-line immunoelectrophoresis. Ishiguro T, et al. Tumour Biol 1985;6(3):195–205

[Interferon in the amniotic fluid (preliminary report)] Arnaudova V, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985; 24(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Assessment of the risk for developing the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome by using the amniotic fluid with blood and meconium from a normal pregnancy] Georgiev G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Testosterone in the amniotic fluid] Marinov B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Lecithin/sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization pregnancy and diabetes] Matrova Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Amniotic lecithin—fetal maturity and chronic fetal distress] Matýlek P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Mar;51(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Amniotic uric acid and urea in the last trimester of pregnancy] Matýlek P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Dec; 50(10):739–41 (Cze)

[Detection of urinary substances in stains from amniotic fluid, urine and the blood of pregnant women using thin-layer chromatography] Strejc P, et al. Soud Lek 1986 Mar; 31(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[S-100 protein in amniotic fluid of the anencephalic fetus] Freund M, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep;33(3-4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal ascites as a manifestation of infantile sialidosis. Significance of a study of oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid] Guibaud P, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep; 33(3-4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Value of rapid determination using an immunologic technic] Francoual J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985; 14(7):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the demonstration of amniotic phosphatidylglycerol in pregnancy in diabetic women] Legras B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid using laser nephelometry] Tatra G, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Nov-Dec; 189(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibility of using a slide test for the analysis of phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Lamedica G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 May-Jun;106(3):170 (Ita)

[Lecithin in the amniotic fluid. Results of 2 methods of analysis compared with other phospholipid indexes] Lamedica G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 May-Jun;106(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lecithin-sphingomyelin and phosphatidylglycerol ratio: comparison of 2 tests for the prenatal diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease] Lamedica G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 May-Jun;106(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of prolactin, sodium, potassium and calcium in the amniotic fluid, in the mother and in the newborn infant] Bona G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 May 31;38(10):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on surface tension of amniotic fluid with special emphasis on evaluating fetal lung maturity] Kashiwabara Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the maternal, fetal and amniotic compartments] Miyakawa I, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol for the assessment of fetal lung maturity during diabetic pregnancy] Muneshige A. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fetal maturation and amniotic fluid levels of catecholamines and their metabolites] Sagawa N, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical value of the accelerated clotting time test (ACT) with amniotic fluid and the turbidity test in the diagnosis of fetal maturity] Rzempołuch J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Sep;56(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid] Mathias L, et al. AMB 1985 May-Jun;31(5-6):76–80 (Por)

[Indices of steroid hormones and free amino acids in the fetoplacental system in abortion] Grigorenko PP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amniotic fluid as a test-object in the experimental study of the embryotoxic effect of chemical substances] Grin' NV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):82 (Rus)

[Zinc sulfate test indices in the mother-fetus-amniotic fluid system] Avakian ZA. Lab Delo 1986;(5):314–5 (Rus)

[Supplemental immunochemical test for prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Berezin VA, et al. Lab Delo 1985; (7):403–5 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of the ratio quotient of estriol in the urine and amniotic fluid] Simko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Sep; 50(8):551–3 (Slo)

[Estriol in the amniotic liquid as a test of pulmonary maturity and fetal viability. Clinical evaluation in comparison with urinary E3 and lecithin] Fonseca ME, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Feb;54:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prediction of respiratory insufficiency syndrome. A comparison of Clements' test with spectrophotometry at 650 nm] Walss Rodriguez RJ, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Jul;54:181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

A rapid method of culturing bloody amniotic fluid for chromosome analysis [letter] Rodriguez JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):969–70

Evidence for preferential involvement of chromosome bands 6p21 and 13q14 in amniotic fluid cell balanced translocation pseudomosaicism. Benn PA, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Feb; 29(2):116–21

Methods of prenatal determination of fetal maturity based on differentiation of the fetal skin during the last weeks of pregnancy. Agorastos T, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jun;22(1-2):29–40

A prenatal test for the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by demonstration of the absence of catalase-containing particles (peroxisomes) in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Wanders RJ, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;145(1-2):136–8

Histological observations of amniotic fluid cellular content in the ear of neonates and infants. Northrop C, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Apr;11(2):113–27

Prenatal diagnosis of bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma: detection of tonofilament clumps in fetal epidermal and amniotic fluid cells. Eady RA, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Feb;23(1):46–51

Rapid sexing of native amniotic cells by hybridization to a cloned Y chromosome DNA probe. Wieacker P, et al. J Perinat Med 1986;14(2):127–30

Use of amniotic fluid analysis in the management of preterm rupture of the membranes. Burke MS, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):31–8

Failure of the Kleihauer test to detect red blood cells in amniotic fluid [letter] Ahmed J, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1393

Fetal karyotype from amniotic cells without culturing [letter] Hughes DT, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1319

Fanconi anemia: prenatal diagnosis in 30 fetuses at risk. Auerbach AD, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov;76(5):794–800

Reduction of sera requirements in amniotic fluid cell culture. Chang HC, et al. Prenat Diagn 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):305–12

Amniotic fluid macrophages from normal and malformed fetuses. Medina-Gomez P, et al. Prenat Diagn 1986 May-Jun;6(3):195–205

[Growth of amniotic fluid cells in different culture media] Li WZ. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan; 21(1):11–3, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Stimulation of the growth of human amniotic fluid cells for prenatal diagnosis by an extract of cattle brain (FGF-S3)] Dörffel A, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid of normal and anencephalic fetus in diamniotic twin pregnancy. Selbing A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):93–4

Immunoreactive SOD-1 in amniotic fluid, amniotic cells and fibroblasts from trisomy 21 fetus. Baeteman MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):697–700

Human pancreatic chymotrypsinogen A: a non-competitive enzyme immunoassay, and molecular forms in serum and amniotic fluid. Carrère J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 6;883(1):46–53

Pancreatic lipase and phospholipase A2 concentration in amniotic fluid and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Gebhardt DO, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep; 92(9):991–2

Investigation of cholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Super M, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):17–8

Enzyme activities in amniotic fluid and maternal blood in sheep, before and after induced foetal death and abortion. Mohamed AR, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Sep-Oct;141(5):498–506

Lysosomal enzymes in chorionic villi, cultured amniocytes, and cultured skin fibroblasts. Evans MI, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 May 30;157(1):109–13

Prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses using a fluorogenic sulfated substrate. Inui K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 30;154(2):145–50

Determination of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Uses in prenatal diagnosis and quality control. Elejalde BR, et al. Clin Genet 1986 Mar; 29(3):196–203

Proteolytic enzymes in human fetal membranes and amniotic fluid. A comparison of normal and premature ruptured membranes. Milwidsky A, et al. Enzyme 1985;33(4):188–96

Difference between inactive renins in amniotic fluid and in control or pregnancy plasma. Franks R, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985;20(1):14–7

Activation of plasma and amniotic prorenin by metalloprotease and trypsin. Takada Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar;62(3):569–76

Particulate fraction in amniotic fluid at second trimester. Jalanko H, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Sep;38(9):1065–72

Rapid enzyme analysis of amniotic fluid phospholipids containing choline: a comparison with the lecithin to sphingomyelin ratio in prenatal assessment of fetal lung maturity. Teng SH, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 38(11):1304–8

Comparison of the modified gel disc electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterase with other methods in the

prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. HuangFu YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):124–6
Microvillar enzymes in amniotic fluid. Consideratıons for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):68–71
Comparative study of 15 lysosomal enzymes in chorionic villi and cultured amniotic fluid cells. Early prenatal diagnosis in seven pregnancies at risk for lysosomal storage diseases. Gatti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):329–36
Difficulties in interpretation of AChE gel results in third trimester pregnancies [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):303
Prostaglandins, not cyclic GMP, inhibit oxytocinase isoenzymes from human amniotic fluid in vitro. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):255–61
[Decrease of various enzyme activities in the amniotic fluid of the fetuses with chromosomal anomalies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of esophageal atresia. Measurement of the thermolabile alkaline phosphatase/gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase ratio (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):622–3 (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Value of electrophoresis of cholinesterases] Muller F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of disaccharidase activity of the amniotic fluid for the early prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of patency and motility of the fetal intestine] Clementi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic activity of the placenta and amniotic fluid in intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Taspok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of interferon and antibodies to BK virus in amniotic fluid of normal pregnant women. Taguchi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):299–304
CA 125 antigen in human amniotic fluid and fetal membranes. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):50–5
The in vivo effect of amniotic fluid on endocervical microflora. Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1111–2
Secretory IgA and IgM antibodies to E. coli O and poliovirus type I antigens occur in amniotic fluid, meconium and saliva from newborns. A neonatal immune response without antigenic exposure: a result of anti-idiotypic induction? Mellander L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):555–61
A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal sequence of human prorenin identifies a common epitope on renal and amniotic fluid inactive renins. Day RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):375–81
[Immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid of women with late pregnancy toxicoses] Karadzhova R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diagnostic potentials of determining the Rh(D) phenotype of the fetus and the Rh antibody titer of the amniotic fluid in Rh immunization] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Role of the amniotic fluid in changes of immunologic homeostasis in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alterations in polyamine levels in amniotic fluid, plasma and urine during normal pregnancy. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Oct;39(5):339–46
Catecholamines in amniotic fluid as indicators of intrapartum fetal stress. Yashiro Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug; 39(4):253–63
Trichloroacetic acid accumulates in murine amniotic fluid after tri- and tetrachloroethylene inhalation. Ghantous H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb; 58(2):105–14
Investigation of purine utilization in cultured fibroblasts, amniocytes and chorionic villi: an attempt towards understanding clinical variability in Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:143–51
Amniostat-FLM: an initial clinical trial with both vaginal pool and amniocentesis samples. Benoit J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):65–8
Decreased levels of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein associated with Down syndrome. Davis RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):541–4
Amniotic fluid insulin, C peptide concentrations, and fetal morbidity in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):534–40
Interrelationship between amniotic fluid C-peptide and catecholamines in the last trimester of diabetic pregnancy. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):48–52
Amniotic fluid collagenase inhibitor: correlation with gestational age and fetal lung maturity. Stricklin GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):134–9
Fetal recirculation of amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E253–8
Elevated second trimester amniotic fluid myoglobin from a fetus with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Legge M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):107–8
Epidemiology of meconium staining of amniotic fluid in Hong Kong. Wong WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):90–3
Distribution of placental protein 14 in tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. Julkunen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1145–51
Extent of nicotine and cotinine transfer to the human fetus, placenta and amniotic fluid of smoking mothers. Luck W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):384–95
Transfer of labetalol into amniotic fluid and breast milk in lactating women. Lunell NO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):597–9
Amniotic fluid 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in normal and complicated pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–5
Fluoride concentration in amniotic fluid and fetal cord and maternal plasma. Ron M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):213–8
Fatty acid composition of amniotic fluid lecithin in pregnancies with intrauterine fetal growth retardation. Pschera H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):74–5
A weaker gelatin-binding affinity and increased glycosylation of amniotic fluid fibronectin than plasma fibronectin. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):437–43
Relationships between glucose and mannose during late gestation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: concurrent concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Akazawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):984–9
Disposition of ethanol in maternal venous blood and the amniotic fluid. Tranmer JE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(6):484–90
Amniotic fluid thyrotropin (TSH) following maternal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Robuschi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):219–26
Trophic effect of amniotic fluid on fetal gastrointestinal development. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr; 40(4):291–6
Digoxin- and digitoxin-like immunoreactive substances in amniotic fluid, cord blood, and serum of neonates. Ebara H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):28–31
[Cortisol levels in maternal and cord blood and amniotic fluid in late pregnancy and labor] Zheng SH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):72–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Significance of hormones in the amniotic fluid. II. STH and corticoids] Burkart W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov;45(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of zinc, magnesium and copper in the amniotic fluid of pregnant patients with suspected intrauterine retardation] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandin E and F content of the amniotic fluid in various stages of beginning labor] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on meconium-like substances in the urine of mother and neonate during perinatal period] Murase Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2081–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Birth weight and body length of newborn infants and insulin levels in maternal blood, fetal blood and amniotic fluid during labor] Bielecka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(2):85–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga in the amniotic fluid of a woman in preterm labor with intact membranes. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):648–9
Further studies on genital mycoplasmas in intra-amniotic infection: blood cultures and serologic response. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):717–26
Diagnosis of intrauterine infection by demonstration of antibody-coated bacteria in the amniotic fluid. Møller M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):240–4
Antimicrobial properties of amniotic fluid from some Nigerian women. Ojo VA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):97–101
Evaluation of amniotic fluid in preterm labor with intact membranes. Weible DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct; 30(10):777–80
Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5
Amniocentesis with premature rupture of membranes. Feinstein SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):147–52
Preterm labor associated with subclinical amniotic fluid infection and with bacterial vaginosis. Gravett MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):229–37
Use of parenteral antibiotic therapy to eradicate bacterial colonization of amniotic fluid in premature rupture of membranes. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):15S–17S
[Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid and lysozyme] Hagio Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Manifestations and mechanisms of the antimicrobial activity of amniotic fluid] Ankirskaia AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):5–8 (40 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid: outcome of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios. Bastide A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):895–900
Amniotic fluid in baboon pregnancies with normal versus growth-retarded fetuses. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):216–9
Reliability of amniotic fluid volume estimation from ultrasonograms: intraobserver and interobserver variation before and after the establishment of criteria. Halperin ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):264–7
Effect of hydatidiform molar vesicular fluid on blood coagulation. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):703–7
Effect of induced oligohydramnios on fetal lung development. King JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):823–30
High acyl-CoA cholesterol acyl transferase activity in fetal rabbit aorta: evidence for the presence of stimulating factor(s) in amniotic fluid. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):707–11
Antibacterial activity in human amniotic fluid: dependence on divalent cations. Scane TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):577–81
Fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid as an index of fetal lung maturity [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1237
Inhibition of mitogen and allogeneic stimulated lymphocyte growth by human amniotic fluid: lack of correlation between alpha-fetoprotein level and in vitro immunosuppression. Wajner M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):225–32
Effect of cooling and heating on the regional distribution of blood flow in fetal sheep. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):11–21
The role of amniotic fluid in fetal nutrition. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):668–72
Fetal outcome with oligohydramnios in the second trimester. Mercer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):840–2
Placenta ingestion enhances analgesia produced by vaginal/cervical stimulation in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1017–20
Ultrastructure of human umbilical vessels: a possible role in amniotic fluid formation? Gebrane-Younes J, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):173–85
Prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulatory and inhibitory substances in human amniotic fluid during pregnancy and labor. Cohen DK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):13–20
Studies on the procoagulant activity of human amniotic fluid. I. Stability and coagulation factor requirements. Pusey ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):355–68
Studies on the procoagulant activity of human amniotic fluid. II. The role of factor VII. Pusey ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):571–85
[The capillary method for assessing pulmonary maturity using amniotic fluid] Wan BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):337–8, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on the antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid—the significance of intraamniotic transferrin] Oka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A basic study on the initiation of human parturition—contribution of amniotic fluid and fetus to the initiation of human parturition] Takahashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Glomerulitis induced by immune complexes in mice. Effect of amniotic fluid on immune complexes clearance and renal histopathology] Cerda J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Clinical significance of persistent amniotic fluid leakage after genetic amniocentesis. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–31

AMOBARBITAL

ANALYSIS

[Post-mortem toxicological analysis and comparison of concentrations of drugs in organs and bones] Benkő A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jul;55(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of sodium amytal interviews in prepubertal children: indications, procedure, and clinical utility. Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):747–9
Chance discovery of multiple personality disorder in a depressed patient by amobarbital interview. Marcum JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):489–92

METABOLISM

N-Glucosidation of amobarbital in the cat. Carro-Ciampi G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1265-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Memory for objects presented soon after intracarotid amobarbital sodium injections in patients with medically intractable complex partial seizures. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):895-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturates and DST [letter] Charles G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8-9):860-1

AMODIACHIN see AMODIAQUINE

AMODIAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amodiaquine-induced hepatitis. A report of seven cases. Larrey D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):801-3

Drug-induced palatal pigmentation. McAllan LH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Feb;31(1):1-4

Amodiaquine induced agranulocytosis and liver damage. Neftel KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15; 292(6522):721-3

Amodiaquine induced agranulocytosis: inhibition of colony growth in bone marrow by antimalarial agents. Rhodes EG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):717-8

Neutropenia and prophylactic amodiaquine [letter] Carr R. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):556

Frequency of severe neutropenia associated with amodiaquine prophylaxis against malaria. Hatton CS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):411-4

Agranulocytosis associated with the use of amodiaquine for malaria prophylaxis. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):165-6

Complications of antimalarial prophylaxis [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):238

[Is amodiaquine (Flavoquine) hepatotoxic? (letter)] Desaint B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):440 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation, characterization and standardization of a major metabolite of amodiaquine by chromatographic and spectroscopic methods. Churchill FC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:307-18

Simultaneous determination of chloroquine, amodiaquine and their metabolites in human plasma, red blood cells, whole blood and urine by column liquid chromatography. Pussard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):111-8

BLOOD

Failure to detect amodiaquine in the blood after oral administration. Salako LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):307-11

The detection of amodiaquine in blood after oral administration [letter] Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):552

[Pharmacokinetics of amodiaquine and prevention of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Pussard E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biotransformation of amiodaquine and prophylaxis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Pussard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(8):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloroquine, amodiaquine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):259-62

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine and quinine in eastern Africa (letter)] Charmot G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):889 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amodiaquine and hepatitis [letter] Hirschel B. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):467

Chloroquine and amodiaquine resistant falciparum malaria in Rwanda [letter] Gascón J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1072

Intravenous amodiaquine and oral amodiaquine/erythromycin in the treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):805-8

AMOEBA

ANALYSIS

Regulation of the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I by cross-linking actin filaments. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10445-9

Amino acid sequence of the active site of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1844-8

Purification and characterization of actophorin, a new 15,000-dalton actin-binding protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Cooper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):477-85

Purification and characterization of two isoforms of Acanthamoeba profilin. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):221-6

Isolation and partial characterization of a 110-kD dimer actin-binding protein. Ueno T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):621-30

[Heterogeneity of tubulins of parasitic protozoa] Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

A molecular approach to the phylogeny of Acanthamoeba. Daggett PM, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3-4):399-405

Rapid identification of thermophilic Naegleria, including Naegleria fowleri using API ZYM system. Kilvington S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1289-92

A light and electron microscopical study of a new, polymorphic free-living amoeba, Phreatamoeba balamuthi n. g., n. sp. Chávez LA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):397-404

Enzyme composition and the taxonomy of Acanthamoeba. Costas M, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):604-7

[Current taxonomy of Amoeba] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):477-87 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Axenic cultivation and morphological studies of Naegleria species isolated from human brain. Antonios SN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):419-25

Study of an amoeboflagellate isolated from the nasal mucosa of man. Mascaró ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb; 33(1):89-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to soft contact lens disinfection systems. Ludwig IH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):626-8

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro deacylation of lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella minnesota by Acanthamoeba castellanii enzymes. Drozanski W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):433-7

Vacuolar pH is one factor that regulates hydrolase secretion. Hohman TC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):475-80

Effect of actin filament length and filament number concentration on the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13276-80

The purification and characterization of a globular subfragment of Acanthamoeba myosin II that is fully active when cross-linked to F-actin. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3382-8

Phosphorylation of the oligosaccharide of uteroferrin by UDP-GlcNAc:glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferases from rat liver, Acanthamoeba castellani, and Dictyostelium discoideum requires alpha 1,2-linked mannose residues. Couso R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6326-31

Subcellular distribution of hydrolases in Naegleria fowleri. Lowrey DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):616-21

Demonstration of various acid hydrolases and preliminary characterization of acid phosphatase in Naegleria fowleri. Olomu N, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):317-21

Biochemical identification and phylogenetic relationships in free-living amoebas of the genus Naegleria. Pernin P, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):592-603

Polyphenol oxidase produced during encystation of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Sykes DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):512-7

Activation of adenylate cyclase in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3; 38(9):849-59

GENETICS

Molecular biology of DNA in Acanthamoeba, Amoeba, Entamoeba, and Naegleria. Byers TJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986; 99:311-41 (119 ref.)

Isolation of a non-muscle myosin heavy chain gene from Acanthamoeba. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1949-56

New poly(A)+ RNAs appear coordinately during the differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amebae into flagellates. Mar J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):353-61

The ribosomal RNA promoter of Acanthamoeba castellanii determined by transcription in a cell-free system. Kownin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6237-48

Footprinting of ribosomal RNA genes by transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Bateman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8004-8

Genetic evidence that Acanthamoeba myosin I is a true myosin. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4655-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation in Acanthamoeba castellanii is induced by specific monoclonal antibodies. Villemez CL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(4):373-9

Seasonal distribution of thermotolerant free-living amoebae. I. Willard's Pond. Kyle DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):422-34

Growth studies on axenic Entamoeba histolytica and Naegleria fowleri. Khan SM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):100-3

[Amphizoic stage of free amoebae, myth or reality (could oxygen be the limiting factor?)] Kerdraon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble amoebicidal factors mediate cytolysis of Naegleria fowleri by activated macrophages. Cleary SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):62-71

Activated macrophages demonstrate direct cytotoxicity, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and enhanced binding of Naegleria fowleri amoebae. Cleary SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):125-36

Conditioned medium from stimulated mononuclear leukocytes augments human neutrophil-mediated killing of a virulent Acanthamoeba sp. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):607-17

Naegleria actin elicits species-specific antibodies. Fulton C, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):322-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis from corneal scrapings using indirect fluorescent antibody staining. Epstein RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1318-21

Paramoeba sp. (Amoebida, Paramoebidae) as the possible causative agent of sea urchin mass mortality in Nova Scotia. Jones GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):559-65

Isolation of Naegleria australiensis from an Oklahoma Lake. John DT, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):571-5

Isolation of free-living amoebae from air samples and an air-conditioner filter in Brisbane [letter] Walker PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4-18;145(3-4):175

METABOLISM

Sterol biosynthesis de nova via cycloartenol by the soil amoeba Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Raederstorff D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):609-15

The regulation of actin and myosin by ATP. Korn ED. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:221-32

Recycling of membrane proteins during endo- and exocytosis in amoebae. Ahn TI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep; 160(1):54-62

Lack of NH2-terminal processing of actin from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Redman KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14857-61

Acanthamoeba profilin affects the mechanical properties of nonfilamentous actin. Sato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10701-6

Assembly and dynamics of the actin filament system in nonmuscle cells. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(2):87-95 (28 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathology of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria species for cultured rat neuroblastoma cells. Marciano-Cabral FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1133-7

Enzyme and chemical composition of plasma membranes of virulent and avirulent strains of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Mishra SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb; 23(1):5-8

Acanthamoeba, an opportunistic microorganism: a review. Martinez AJ, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(6):251-6 (20 ref.)

Effect of cholesterol and alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate passage on virulence in Acanthamoeba culbertsoni strain A-1 and C-7. Misra SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(3):191-6

Morphological response of cultured cells to Naegleria amoeba cytopathogenic material. Dunnebacke TH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:1-16

Diarrhea caused by "nonpathogenic amoebae" in patients with AIDS [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):192

[Changes in the virulence of Acanthamoeba strains] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):571-4 (Pol)

[Free-living amoeba in the human intestine. Evidences of parasitism] de Moura H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May-Jun;27(3):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium and initial surface binding phase of pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Prusch RD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C153-8

Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to cryotherapeutic method. Meisler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):130-1

Activation of a heat-stable cytolytic protein associated with the surface membrane of Naegleria fowleri. Lowrey DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):478-82

Interactions between Naegleria fowleri and Legionella pneumophila. Newsome AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):449-52

Migration patterns of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria spp. Thong YH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):177–80

Reactivation of organelle movements along the cytoskeletal framework of a giant freshwater ameba. Koonce MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):605–12

Phagocytic activity of three Naegleria strains in the presence of erythrocytes of various types. Alonso P, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):661–4

Peptides as modifiers of Na+–induced pinocytosis in starved Amoeba proteus. Josefsson JO, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:485–8

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose treatment of gonococcal urethritis with augmentin in Ibadan. Osoba AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):169–73

Clinical experience in the use of clavulanic acid/penicillin regimens in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):258–61

Acute otitis media: clinical course among children who received a short course of high dose antibiotic. Bain J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1243–6

Nebulized amoxicillin in chronic purulent bronchiectasis. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):593–9

Three regimens of procaine penicillin G, Augmentin, and probenecid compared for treating acute gonorrhoea in men. Lim KB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):82–5

Oral amoxycillin, an alternative treatment for neurosyphilis. Morrison RE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):359–62

Three day oral course of Augmentin to treat chancroid. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun; 62(3):202–4

Pilot study of single dose augmentin for acute bacterial cystitis [letter] Dickie AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13; 99(807):600

A multi-centre general practice comparison of a fixed-dose combination of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin with amoxycillin in respiratory tract infections. Shenderey K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):300–5

Efficacy of amoxycillin and benzylpenicillin combined with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides fragilis in vitro and in experimentally infected mice. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):311–21

[Clinical trials of the combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in pediatrics] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefosfolactamine in biliary tract surgery: prospective controlled study of different routes of administration] Civello IM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The long term chemotherapy with erythromycin in chronic lower respiratory tract infections—first report: comparison with amoxicillin] Sawaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amoxicillin–induced immune hemolysis. Gmür J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):230–3

Amoxacillin–induced psychosis? [letter] Beal DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):255–6

Amoxycillin–induced acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Walker RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):866

[Colitis caused by amoxicillin] Pedneault L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Mar;115(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of aspoxicillin on anaerobic bacteria. Ueno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1516–28

[Clinical studies of aspoxicillin in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1868–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new parenteral penicillin, aspoxicillin, in children] Kim B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety and pharmacology of aspoxicillin in healthy volunteers] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2699–715 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal activity of aspoxicillin in an in vitro model simulating human serum levels] Matsushita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1951–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nagao H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the intravenous administration of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory evaluation of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Nobori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study and trial of penetration to the cerebrospinal fluid of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1931–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on aspoxicillin in the field of gynecology. Penetration of the drug into the genital organs and the dead space fluid. Antibacterial activity of the drug against various strains of clinical isolates] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1979–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the penetration of aspoxicillin into tissue and wound exudates in breast cancer] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Ueda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1853–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic effects of aspoxicillin on various infectious diseases in children] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of aspoxicillin and sulbenicillin in postoperative wound infections] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2417–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of ampicillin, amoxicillin and ciclacillin in serum and urine using a pre-column reaction with 1,2,4-triazole and mercury(II) chloride. Haginaka J, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Nov; 110(11):1277–81

Automated determination of amoxycillin in biological fluids by column switching in ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatographic systems with post-column derivatization. Carlqvist J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:285–96

[Effect of glucose and mannitol on amoxicillin degradation reactions] Pujol M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(2):51–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of lenampicillin (KBT-1585) in healthy human subjects: comparative studies with amoxicillin. Guibert J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):293–8

Kinetic disposition and biodistribution of amoxycillin in Bubalus bubalis. Khanikor HN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):212–8

METABOLISM

Differential effect of impaired renal function on the kinetics of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin. Horber FF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):614–9

Intra- and inter-individual variation in pharmacokinetics of intravenously infused amoxycillin and ampicillin to elderly volunteers. Sjövall J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):171–81

Penetration of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid into bone. Grimer RJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):185–91

Clinical pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin and theophylline during cotreatment with both medicaments. Jonkman JH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):329–35

Oral cyclacillin interacts with the absorption of oral ampicillin, amoxycillin, and bacampicillin. Sjövall J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):495–502

Pharmacokinetic study of a paediatric formulation of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in children. van Niekerk CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):235–9

Pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid, given in combination with amoxycillin, in volunteers. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):491–8

Pharmacokinetics of a syrup formulation of amoxycillin–potassium clavulanate in children. Schaad UB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):341–5

Comparative bioavailability studies of some oral amoxicillin products in rabbits. Kahr RK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct; 40(10):734–5

[Pharmacokinetic research with poultry] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clavulanic acid–potentiated activity of amoxicillin against Bacteroides fragilis. Indiveri MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2207–9

In vitro activity of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin, and ticarcillin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):713–5

Comparative in vitro activities of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and imipenem against anaerobic bacteria isolated from community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):158–60

Comparative antibacterial effects of amoxycillin, amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and cefotaxime against Enterobacteriaceae as determined by turbidimetry, morphology and viable count. Wilson JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):118–25

In-vitro activity of amoxycillin and ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid compared with that of new beta-lactam agents against species of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):593–603

Effect of inoculum size on ampicillin and amoxycillin susceptibility determined by gas-liquid chromatography for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Hayward NJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):755–9

An in vitro investigation of the intracellular bioactivity of amoxicillin, clindamycin, and erythromycin for Staphylococcus aureus. Anderson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):593–600

Amoxycillin–resistant streptococci in dental plaque. Koh J, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(182):41–53

Combined action of amoxycillin and dicloxacillin against Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Yousef RT, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):650–1

The effect of lymphokines on the ability of macrophages to protect mycobacteria from a bactericidal antibiotic. Altes C, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec;66(4):261–6

[Effect of an amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination on the aerobic fecal flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro susceptibilities of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) against causative organisms in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro susceptibilities of causative organisms isolated from patients with primary respiratory tract infections to BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute amoxicillin nephrotoxicity following an overdose. Geller RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(2):175–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Educational strategies to improve compliance with an antibiotic regimen. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):216–20

Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus cefaclor in the treatment of urinary tract infections and their effects on the urogenital and rectal flora. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):107–11

Randomized comparative study of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections in adults. Karachalios GN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):693–4

Comparative capacity of orally administered amoxicillin and parenterally administered penicillin–streptomycin to protect rabbits against experimentally induced streptococcal endocarditis. Pujadas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):909–12

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Minocycline vs amoxicillin. Mattucci KF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):73–6

The effect of antibiotic therapy on recovery after tonsillectomy in children. A controlled study. Telian SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):610–5

Changing role of co-trimoxazole in the treatment of recurrent urinary infections: a comparison with augmentin. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep;39(9):346–51

Further data on augmentin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Matta SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):179–84

Augmentin compared with oxytetracycline for chest infections in general practice. Boston PF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):148–56

Amoxicillin–clavulanate (Clavulin). Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):739

Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid combination in bronchopulmonary infection due to beta-lactamase-producing Branhamella catarrhalis. Preliminary report. Thornley PE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:113–4

Incidence of gonorrhoea due to penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Japan 1981–3 and treatment using

a new antibiotic combination, BRL25000 (amoxycillin and clavulanic acid). Osato K, et al. **Gan to Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 62(3):158–62

An assessment of amoxycillin versus co-trimoxazole in respiratory tract infections. Sharma NG.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):230–3

Salmonella endocarditis: successful treatment with parenteral ampicillin and oral amoxicillin. Manga P, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1985 Sep;9(1):103–5

Comparison between penetration of amoxicillin combined with carbocysteine and amoxicillin alone in pathological bronchial secretions and pulmonary tissue. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):331–40

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with a combination of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid. Karachalios GN.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Dec;23(12):647–9

A comparison of oral cefuroxime axetil and oral amoxycillin in lower respiratory tract infections. Cooper TJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):373–8

Augmentin (amoxycillin–clavulanic acid) compared with amoxycillin alone in the treatment of urinary tract infections in the elderly. Gallacher G, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):229–33

The value of adjuvant systemic antibiotic therapy in localised wound infections among hospital patients: a comparative study. Huizinga WK, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):11–6

Clinical experience with intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of paediatric infections. Ploechl E, et al.
J Int Med Res 1986;14(3):153–7

Educational antibiotic advertising. Harvey KJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):28–32

New concept in chemoprophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis resulting from dental treatment. Littner MM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):338–42

Comparative effectiveness of amoxicillin and amoxicillin–clavulanate potassium in acute paranasal sinus infections in children: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Wald ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):795–800

A comparative study of amoxycillin and pivampicillin in persistent Haemophilus influenzae infection of the lower respiratory tract in children with chronic lung disease. Pedersen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):245–54

[Tolerance of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the child] Tazi-Lakhsassi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New effective therapy of systemic infection with Nocardia asteroides] Staniecki P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;110(45):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacampicillin vs amoxicillin in respiratory pathology] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in the treatment of superficial suppurative skin and soft tissue infection. A double-blind study comparing amoxicillin] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1794–818 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[[New antibiotics series XIII]: BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Mashimo K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2011–25 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[A double blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor and amoxicillin, in the treatment of bacterial pneumosia] Shibaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):853–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of endocarditis with amoxicillin (letter)] Pujadas Capmany R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):769 (Spa)

AMP see ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

AMP DEAMINASE see under NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

AMPHENONE B see under BUTANONES

AMPHETAMINE

Influence of pregnancy and child-rearing on amphetamine-addicted women. Five-year follow-up after delivery. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun; 73(6):634–41

Clinical implications of behavioral pharmacology research on phencyclidine. Balster RL.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:148–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple amphetamine injections reduce the release of ascorbic acid in the neostriatum of the rat. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):331–8

Muscimol microinfused into the nigrotegmental target area blocks selected components of behavior elicited by amphetamine or cocaine. Bachus SE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):143–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of methamphetamine and amphetamine in a skeletonized body buried for 5 years. Kojima T, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1986 Jun;31(2):93–102

Synthesis, identification, and acute toxicity of alpha-benzylphenethylamine and alpha-benzyl-N-methylphenethylamine. Contaminants in clandestine preparation of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Noggle FT Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1213–22

Use of bonded-phase silica sorbents for rapid sampling of impurities in illicit amphetamine for high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses. Lambrechts M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 6;331(2):339–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity by injection of carbachol into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic area: pharmacological and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):47–56

Study on the mechanism of the long-lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):13–7

beta-Endorphin involvement in the antidopaminergic effect of caerulein. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):417–22

Analysis of the long-lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):381–90

Effects of naloxone on heroin-, amphetamine- and caffeine-stimulated locomotor activity in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):499–501

Antagonistic behavioral effects of calcitonin and amphetamine in the rat. Twery MJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1203–7

Blockade of amphetamine but not opiate-induced locomotion following antagonism of dopamine function in the rat. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan; 24(1):61–5

Haloperidol blocks amphetamine induced recovery of binocular depth perception after bilateral visual cortex ablation in cat. Hovda DA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:209–11

METABOLISM

Studies on cyproheptadine-amphetamine interaction after pretreatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chodera A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):426–31

Stereoselective accumulation of hydroxylated metabolites of amphetamine in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dougan DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):285–90

Dopaminergic denervation increases [3H](+)-amphetamine binding in the rat striatum. Hulihan-Giblin B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):141–2

Comparison of amphetamine metabolism using isolated hepatocytes from five species including human. Green CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):931–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amphetamine on hippocampal EEG and EOG activity in cats. Konopacki J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1986;46(1):37–45

Neuroendocrine responses as a probe into the mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy. Cowen PJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;462:163–71 (32 ref.)

Differential analgetic actions of amphetamine enantiomers in the mouse: a drug-drug interaction study. Tocco DR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):261–72

Effect of amphetamine on brain catecholamines, brain beta-endorphin, serum prolactin, catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase of various organs in the rat. Agarwal DP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1639–42

Behavioral effects of xylamine-induced depletions of brain norepinephrine: interaction with amphetamine. Geyer MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):55–64

Drug effects on memory: assessment of a combined active and passive avoidance task. Sahgal A, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct;17(3):251–5

Roman high- and low-avoidance rats: present status of the Swiss sublines, RHA/Verh and RLA/Verh, and effects of amphetamine on shuttle-box performance. Driscoll P.
Behav Genet 1986 May;16(3):355–64

Evidence that amphetamine and Na+ gradient reversal increase striatal synaptosomal dopamine synthesis through carrier-mediated efflux of dopamine. Connor CE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3123–30

Stereoselectivity and isoenzyme selectivity of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Enantiomers of amphetamine, N-methylamphetamine and deprenyl. Robinson JB.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4105–8

Pharmaco-ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self-stimulation by D-amphetamine and cocaine in 3- and 10-day-old rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):193–202

The rotating 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned mouse as a model for assessing functional effects of neuronal grafting. Brundin P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):346–9

Differences between the release of radiolabelled and endogenous dopamine from superfused rat brain slices: effects of depolarizing stimuli, amphetamine and synthesis inhibition. Herdon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):309–20

Locus coeruleus norepinephrine-containing neurons: effects produced by acute and subchronic treatment with antipsychotic drugs and amphetamine. Ramirez OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):165–70

Enduring changes in brain and behavior produced by chronic amphetamine administration: a review and evaluation of animal models of amphetamine psychosis. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;396(2):157–98 (321 ref.)

Enduring enhancement in frontal cortex dopamine utilization in an animal model of amphetamine psychosis. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):374–7

Amphetamine's effects on terminal excitability of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons are impulse-dependent at low but not high doses. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):155–63

Crus cerebri lesions abolish amphetamine-induced ascorbate release in the rat neostriatum. Wilson RL, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):393–6

Analysis of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor involvement in d- and l-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Gilbert DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):385–9

Individual differences in the reinforcing and subjective effects of amphetamine and diazepam. de Wit H, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Feb;16(4):341–60

Effects of chronic treatment with diazepam, phenobarbital, or amphetamine on naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Eisenberg RM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):375–81

Differences in amphetamine and morphine sensitivity in lateralized and non-lateralized rats: locomotor activity and drug self-administration. Glick SD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):239–44

Effect of methylphenidate pretreatment on the behavioral and biochemical responses to amphetamine. Kolta MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):279–82

Further evidence for beta-endorphin involvement in the long-lasting antagonistic effect of caerulein on amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):297–301

Cueing effects of amphetamine and LSD: elicitation by direct microinjection of the drugs into the nucleus accumbens. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):85–92

The acute effects of methamphetamine, amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on the cortical serotonergic system of the rat brain: evidence for differences in the effects of methamphetamine and amphetamine. Peat MA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):11–6

Effects of dopamine and amphetamine on mouse caudate neurons recorded in vitro. Trulson ME, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):161–5

Enduring enhancement in amphetamine-stimulated striatal dopamine release in vitro produced by prior exposure to amphetamine or stress in vivo. Wilcox RA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):375–6

Hyper-reactivity to amphetamine in rats with dopaminergic grafts. Herman JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):521–6

Differential biochemical and behavioral effects of single and chronic administration of amphetamine and apomorphine. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):407–10

Dose response for amphetamine-induced changes in dopamine levels in push-pull perfusates of rat striatum. Kuczenski R. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1605–11

Differential down-regulation of D1-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat forebrain after in vivo amphetamine treatments. Roberts-Lewis JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2245–51

Amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in MPTP-lesioned mice. Fung YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):922–3

Desensitization of rat striatal dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase after acute amphetamine administration. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):820–5

Trace amines inhibit the electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum in the presence of pargyline: similarities between beta-phenylethylamine and amphetamine. Baud P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):220–9

Autonomic mechanisms for morphine and amphetamine mydriasis in the rat. Klemfuss H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):788–93

Possible involvement of the central nervous system in long-term effect of caerulein on amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Matsubara K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;39(3):317–21

Effect of drug therapy on compensation from vestibular injury. Peppard SB. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):878–98

Transient contralateral rotation following unilateral substantia nigra lesion reflects susceptibility of the nigrostriatal system to exhaustion by amphetamine. Mintz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):69–76

Neuropathology and amphetamine-induced turning resulting from AF64A injections into the striatum of the rat. Stwertka SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1105–10

Effect of glucose on amphetamine-induced motor behavior. White NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2255–62

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine and structurally related phenalkylamines. Young R, et al.
Med Res Rev 1986 Jan–Mar;6(1):99–130 (74 ref.)

Time course of the development of the enhanced behavioral and biochemical responses to amphetamine after pretreatment with amphetamine. Kolta MG, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):823–9

Amphetamine, but not reserpine, protects mice against dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):923–5

Stressor invoked exacerbation of amphetamine-elicited perseveration. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):173–83

Reactivity to amphetamine in perinatally undernourished rats: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):449–54

Contributions of dopamine terminal areas to amphetamine-induced anorexia and adipsia. Carr GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):17–22

Amphetamine-induced stereotypic responses in Roman high- and Roman low-avoidance rats. Driscoll P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1329–32

Comparative effects of cathinone and amphetamine on fixed-interval operant responding: a rate-dependency analysis. Goudie AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):355–65

Amphetamine-haloperidol discrimination: effects of chronic drug treatment. Haenlein M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):949–52

Alterations of amphetamine elicited perseveration and locomotor excitation following acute and repeated stressor application. Hahn B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):29–33

Amphetamine potentiation of anti-conflict action of chlordiazepoxide. Lerner T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):241–6

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine and other stimulants in lead-exposed and normal rats. Rosen JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):211–5

Differential effects of isolation housing on the conditioned place preference produced by cocaine and amphetamine. Schenk S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1793–6

Inheritance of amphetamine-induced thermoregulatory responses in inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):373–7

Separate neural substrates of the locomotor-activating properties of amphetamine, heroin, caffeine and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):303–7

The effects of prenatal morphine on the responsiveness to morphine and amphetamine. Wagner GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):757–9

Amphetamine and the overtraining reversal effect. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1539–42

Comparison of the effects of amphetamine and a fluorinated analogue on locomotion and exploratory activity in the mouse. Dubin RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):681–5

Brain adenylate cyclase activity in the amphetamine sensitized rat. Mamelak M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):721–4

A comparison between the growth hormone responses to amphetamine and clonidine [letter] Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Sep;16(1):79–82

Drug preference in normal volunteers: effects of age and time of day. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):186–93

Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine alters the response to amphetamine and the habituation of locomotor activity in rats. Gately PF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):400–5

Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on locomotor activity after kainic acid lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Kafetzopoulos E. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):271–4

Amphetamine, apomorphine and investigatory behavior in the rat: analysis of the structure and pattern of responses. Kelley AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(1):66–74

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on amphetamine hyperthermia are blockable by naloxone and classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):354–61

Sucrose intake unaffected by fenfluramine but suppressed by amphetamine administration. Orthen-Gambill N. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):25–9

Amphetamine does not affect the partial punishment effect (PPE). Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(1):119–23

[Dissociation between movement disorders and EEG shifts in amphetamine-induced stereotypy in the cat] Tolpyshev BA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioned reactions of hippocampal neurons during amphetamine poisoning and its counteraction with haloperidol] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Forensic toxicologic analysis of methamphetamine and amphetamine in body materials by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hara K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):93–104

D-AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L-AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Risks incurred by children of drug-addicted women: some medical and legal aspects. Vaille C. **Bull Narc** 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):149–56

Recommendations for demand reduction of amphetamines. Streit F. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):135–43

Mefenorex (Rondimen). Engel J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):229–34

Fenetylline: therapeutic use, misuse and/or abuse. Kristen G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):259–71

The scheduling of MDMA: a pharmacist's perspective. Riedlinger JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep; 17(3):167–71

Double-blind comparison of desipramine and placebo for treatment of phencyclidine or amphetamine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:310–7

A bit on the Wilde side: MDMA abuse. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):641–2

Substance abuse: clinical identification and management. Kulberg A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):325–61 (118 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amphetamine anorexia in cats: the effect of encouraging to ingestive behavior. Konopacki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):267–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Congestive cardiomyopathy in addiction to clobenzorex, an anorexigenic drug] Cornaert P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute choreic syndrome and psychotic state induced by an amphetaminic drug] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension in a drug-addict: etiopathogenetic considerations] Pannarale G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Techniques for the detection and identification of amphetamines and amphetamine-like substances. Rasmussen KE, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):95–112 (63 ref.)

Spectrophotometric and liquid chromatographic identification of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylisopropylamine and its N-methyl and N-ethyl homologs. Noggle FT Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):681–6

A noninvasive procedure for in vivo assay of a lung amine endothelial receptor. Touya JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1302–7

[Rapid and simple determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine and serum by gas chromatography using the flame-thermionic detector] Kotoku S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluoxetine enantiomers as antagonists of p-chloroamphetamine effects in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):281–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of I-123 IMP cerebral uptake and MR spectroscopy following experimental carotid occlusion. Holman BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):370–3

Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multiple infarct dementia by tomographic imaging of iodine-123 IMP. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):769–74

Cerebral dynamics of N-isopropyl-(123I)p-iodoamphetamine. Creutzig H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):178–83

Iodine-122-labeled amphetamine derivative with potential for PET brain blood-flow studies. Mathis CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1295–301

Application of iodine-123-labeled isopropylamphetamine imaging to the study of dementia. Sharp P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):761–8

Iodine-123 IMP uptake in brain metastases from lung cancer [letter] Szasz IJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1342–3

Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification with colonic iodine-123 iodoamphetamine. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1321–6

Clinical brain imaging with isopropyl-iodoamphetamine and SPECT. Royal HD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 15(4):357–76 (109 ref.)

[Semiquantitative display of regional cerebral blood flow and neuronal function using N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP) and emission tomography] Meili A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with 123I-IMP in the patients with cerebrovascular disease—a comparison with 133Xe and X-CT] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular disease] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1727–34 (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities detected with N-isopropyl-I-123-p-iodoamphetamine in patients with cerebral infarction] Kurosaki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in cerebrovascular disease detected by N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine (I-123 IMP) with SPECT] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain scintigraphy with N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine—(1). Imaging technique and clinical experience] Obata Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):59–64 (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular accident] Sone T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of N-isopropyl-p-I-123-iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular disorders—comparison study with X-ray CT and positron CT] Wada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral perfusion studies with N-isopropyl-p-(125I) iodo-amphetamine and SPECT in cerebrovascular disorders] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in cerebrovascular disease using SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine (IMP): comparison with IMP hemispheric uptake count and mean CBF by 133Xe arterial infusion method] Seto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-(123I) P-iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP): its planar imaging and semiquantitative analysis in cases with internal carotid occlusion] Etani H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct; 37(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow studies using N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine in cerebral ischemic lesions] Kobayashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular disease studied using N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine] Matsumura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Performance of gamma camera collimators used for single photon emission computed tomography imaging with 123I-isopropyl iodoamphetamine] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for the preparation of N-isopropyl-p-(123I)-iodoamphetamine with an assessment of radiochemical purity. Lyall D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):485–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of the serotonergic neurotoxin para-chloroamphetamine to chemically reactive intermediates by hepatic and brain microsomal preparations. Miller KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1737–42

Evidence for specific methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy) binding sites in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):135–6

Some factors affecting the cerebral and extracerebral accumulation of N-isopropyl-p-iodo-amphetamine (IAMP). Som P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):185–96

3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): stereoselective interactions at brain 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Lyon RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):525–6

Evaluation of N-isopropyl-[125I]p-iodoamphetamine affinity sites in rat brain by autoradiography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):229–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serotonin receptor involvement in the avoidance learning deficit caused by p-chloroamphetamine-induced serotonin release. Ogren SO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):449–62

Information on "Ecstasy" [letter]Greer G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1391

Effects of anesthesia and phenoxybenzamine on responses of dogs to IV subtoxic doses of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). Waters IW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):240–51

Further evidence for an amphetamine-like mechanism of action of the alkaloid cathinone. Kalix P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3015–9

Serotonin-lesion myoclonic syndromes. II. Analysis of individual syndrome elements, locomotor activity and behavioral correlations. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):67–76

Serotonin-lesion myoclonic syndromes. I. Neurochemical profile and S-1 receptor binding. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):57–66

Effect of autonomic mediators in recurrent shedding of herpes simplex in the rabbit eye. Zhang WH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):79–84

Fenetylline: new results on pharmacology, metabolism and kinetics. Nickel B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun; 17(2–3):235–57

Intravenous self-administration of (-)-cathinone and 2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)phenylpropane in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):135–41

The acute effects of methamphetamine, amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine on the cortical serotonergic system of the rat brain: evidence for differences in the effects of methamphetamine and amphetamine. Peat MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):11–6

[3H]DOB: a specific agonist radioligand for 5-HT2 serotonin receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):145–6

Synthesis and evaluation of 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran analogues of the hallucinogen 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane: drug discrimination studies in rats. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):302–4

Discriminative stimulus properties of the serotonergic agent 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI). Glennon RA. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):825–30

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by different pathways from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):380–4

Ejaculations induced by p-chloroamphetamine in the rat. Rényi L. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):697–704

Mechanistic studies on DOM as a discriminative stimulus. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):937–41

Lesions of the ascending serotonergic pathways and antinociceptive effects after systemic administration of p-chloroamphetamine in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):709–14

Discriminative profile of MDMA. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1533–7

Comparison of the effects of amphetamine and a fluorinated analogue on locomotion and explorstory activity in the mouse. Dubin RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):681–5

Comparison of 1-methyl-4-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and p-chloroamphetamine as monoamine depletors. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 50(1):57–65

TOXICITY

Analysis of the avoidance learning deficit induced by the serotonin releasing compound p-chloroamphetamine. Ogren SO. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):645–60

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine: a potentially neurotoxic amphetamine analogue. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):175–8

Effects of an i.v. lethal dose of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) in the dog and antagonism by chlorpromazine. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):179–83

URINE

Homogeneous, micelle quenching fluoroimmunoassay for detecting amphetamines in urine. Halfman CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1677–81

Elimination of labetalol-induced false positives in drug analyses [letter] Wu A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):407

Rapid determination of p-hydroxylated methamphetamine metabolites by column liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Shimosato K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:279–86

AMPHETAMINIL see under **AMPHETAMINES**

AMPHIBIA

Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of reptilian and amphibian populations from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1132–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometric study of the vestibular system of the vertebrata: reptilia, aves, amphibia, and pisces. Ramprashad F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;427:1–42

The structural organization of the kidney of Typhlonectes compressicaudus (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):243–52

Pretectal and accessory-optic visual nuclei of fish, amphibia and reptiles: theme and variations. Fite KV. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(2):71–90 (110 ref.)

Skin morphology in some amphibians with different ecological habits. A light and electron microscopic study. Bani G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):455–74

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic and evolutionary significance of peptides in amphibian skin. Cei JM. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:13–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for the role of fibronectin in amphibian gastrulation. Boucaut JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:211–27

Information transfer during embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov; 89 Suppl:349–63

Recent advances in our understanding of the temporal control of early embryonic development in amphibians. Satoh N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:257–70 (72 ref.)

The role of gap junctions in amphibian development. Warner AE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:365–80

Embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:135–8

A model for the role of interfacial tensions within cell sheets in the early morphogenetic events of amphibian development. Mittenthal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:315–8

The amphibian chorda-mesoderm. A semantic puzzle. Løvtrup S. **Riv Biol** 1985 Autumn;78(3):409–14 **(Eng, Ita)**

Mechanisms of pattern formation in the early amphibian embryo. Smith JC. **Sci Prog** 1985 Winter;69(276):511–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Visual projections in larval Ichthyophis kohtaoensis (Amphibia: gymnophiona). Fritzsch B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):201–10

METABOLISM

Myosin isoenzymes of amphibian hearts. Karasiński J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):677–9

Epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine concentrations in amphibian brain. Cooney MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):395–7

Amphibian metallothionein. Induction in the frogs Rana japonica, R. nigromaculata and Rhacophorus schlegelii. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(2):253–9

Multiple forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in amphibian brains. Sherwood NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):313–22

Major central nervous system myelin glycoprotein of the African lungfish (Protopterus dolloi) cross-reacts with myelin proteolipid protein antibodies, indicating a close phylogenetic relationship with amphibians. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1387–91

[Serine proteinases of lower vertebrates] Kolodzelskaia MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):90–104 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Raillietascaris n. g. Sprent JF. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(5):601–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Freeze tolerance and intolerance as strategies of winter survival in terrestrially-hibernating amphibians. Storey KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):613–7

A comparative study of the innervation of the choroid plexus in amphibia. Ando K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):394–8

Fertilization in amphibians: the ancestry of the block to polyspermy. Elinson RP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:59–100 (247 ref.)

Secretion of prolactin-synergizing activity (synlactin) by the liver of ectothermic vertebrates in vitro. Delidow BC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):147–53

Active peptides from amphibian skin are also amphibian neuropeptides. Gaudino G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:209–13

[The phylogeny of sleep: fishes and amphibians] Melesio-Nolasco S, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological studies of Senso (Ch'an Su) containing drugs] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the structure of the spleen and lymph nodes of the rat after exposure to the secretion of the suprascapular gland of the toad] Kerdivarenko NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the venom of the toad Bufo viridis Laur. on cardiac hemodynamics in dogs] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toad toxicity [letter] Hitt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1517–8

AMPHISTOMIDAE see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

AMPHIUMA see **URODELA**

AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES see under **BUFFERS**

AMPHOTERICIN B

Concentration- and time-dependence of amphotericin-B induced permeability changes across ergosterol-containing liposomes. Cohen BE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):117–22

Physico-chemical and microbiological comparison of nystatin, amphotericin A and amphotericin B, and structure of amphotericin A. Aszalos A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1699–713

Mechanism of anion-cation selectivity of amphotericin B channels. Borisova MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(1):13–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraventricular therapy of cryptococcal meningitis via a subcutaneous reservoir. Polsky B, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):24–8

Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of fungal infections. Lopez-Berestein G. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):130–1

Sensitivity of Candida albicans to amphotericin B administered as single or fractionated doses. Sokol-Anderson ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):701–2

Solubilization of amphotericin B with gamma-cyclodextrin. Vikmon M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1822–4

Polymerized phospholipid vesicles containing amphotericin B: evaluation of toxic and antifungal activities in vitro. Mehta R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):579–81

Schedule-dependent potentiation of lomustine cytotoxicity by amphotericin B in mice. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):521–5

Amphotericin B doses for primary amoebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Ferrante A. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):35–6

[A case of cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated by ketoconazole and amphotericin B combination therapy] Iida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B and 5-FC] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):406–13 **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of the selective antitumoral effect of cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil by its combination with amphotericin B and diacarb] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of amphotericin B-induced rigors by dantrolene. Gross MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1587–8

Amphotericin B, aminoglycosides, and hypomagnesaemic tetany [letter] Davies SV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1395–6

Acute pulmonary decompensation due to amphotericin B in the absence of granulocyte transfusions [letter] Haber RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of amphotericin B and N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester in experimental cryptococcal meningitis and Candida albicans endocarditis with pyelonephritis. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):751–5

Subchronic toxicity studies of N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester in dogs and rats. Massa T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):737–53

Physico-chemical and microbiological comparison of nystatin, amphotericin A and amphotericin B, and structure of amphotericin A. Aszalos A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1699–713

[Pharmacokinetics of amphoglucamine in an experiment] Fateeva LI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amphoglucamine in the treatment of mycoses of the eye] Karimov MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for amphotericin B which incorporates an internal standard. Granich GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr; 29(4):584–8

Distribution and activity of amphotericin B in humans. Christiansen KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1037–43

BLOOD

Determination of amphotericin B in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Persat F, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):501–6

METABOLISM

Transfer of amphotericin B from gel state vesicles to mycoplasma cells: biphasic action on potassium transport and permeability. Vertut-Croquin A, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):167–71

Altered tissue distribution of amphotericin B by liposomal encapsulation: comparison of normal mice to mice infected with Candida albicans. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):199–205

Amphotericin clearance in vitrectomized versus nonvitrectomized eyes. Doft BH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1601–5

[Structural rearrangements induced by glycerol increase the permeability of bilayer lipid membranes for amphotericin] Kudenko SV. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo activity of the bis-triazole derivative UK 49,858 with that of amphotericin B against Histoplasma capsulatum. Kobayashi GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):660–2

The water and ionic permeability induced by polyene antibiotics across plasma membrane vesicles from Leishmania sp. Cohen BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):57–65

Synergistic incorporation of daunorubicin in erythrocytes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. Role of the membrane potential. Henry N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):84–92

Bacterial cytotoxins, amphotericin B and local anesthetics enhance transbilayer mobility of phospholipids in erythrocyte membranes. Consequences for phospholipid asymmetry. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):325–36

The influence of antifungal drugs on adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells. Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):200–3

Dissociated effect of amphotericin B and desoxycholate on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lingaas E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):747–54

Do quinolones really augment the antifungal effect of amphotericin B in vitro? Overbeek BP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):745–6

The effects of amphotericin B on lipid metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Levy RA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;21(1):26–31

Involvement of host macrophages in the immunoadjuvant activity of amphotericin B in a mouse fungal infection model. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):846–55

Mechanisms of synergistic interactions between amphotericin B and flucytosine. Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):402–4

A comparison of the effects of chlorhexidine gluconate, amphotericin B and nystatin on the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):575–83

A comparison of the activity of mepartricin and amphotericin B against yeasts. Petrou MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):169–77

Results of a survey of antifungal susceptibility tests in the United States and interlaboratory comparison of broth dilution testing of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):298–301

Amphotericin B inhibits the serum-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in murine peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4206–12

Effects of sublethal concentrations of amphotericin B on Candida albicans. Nugent KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):665–9

Amphotericin B–induced oxidative damage and killing of Candida albicans. Sokol-Anderson ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):76–83

Thermal death potentiation by amphotericin B in Cryptococcus neoformans and its dependence on pre-incubation temperature. Madeira-Lopes A. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Feb;24(1):35–40

Mutations resulting in resistance to polyene antibiotics decrease voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in Paramecium. Forte M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Mar; 3(2):75–85

Mechanism of action of amphotericin B on Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Saha AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jun;19(3):195–200

Contrasting effects of amphotericin B and the solvent sodium desoxycholate on peritoneal transport. Maher JF, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):38–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of post-mitral valve annuloplasty Aspergillus flavus endocarditis. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):777–80

Systemic candidiasis in premature infants experience with drug treatment. Ho NK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):587–90

Cryptococcal disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diagnostic features and outcome of treatment. Zuger A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):234–40

Candida septic thrombosis of the great central veins associated with central catheters. Clinical features and management. Strinden WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov; 202(5):653–8

Comparative activities of UK-49,858 and amphotericin B against Blastomyces dermatitidis infections in mice. Lyman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan; 29(1):161–2

Prophylaxis of murine candidiasis via application of liposome-encapsulated amphotericin B and a muramyl dipeptide analog, alone and in combination. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):511–3

Comparison of amphotericin B and N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester in experimental cryptococcal meningitis and Candida albicans endocarditis with pyelonephritis. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):751–5

Systemic candidiasis in a surgical intensive care unit. Soutter DI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):197–9

Protective effect of liposomal-amphotericin B against C. albicans infection in mice. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Summer;2(3):183–9

Effects of sterols on the therapeutic efficacy of liposomal amphotericin B in murine candidiasis. Lopez-Berestein G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):37–42

Paracoccidioidomycosis case report: cure with amphotericin B and triple sulfa. Washburn RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Jun;24(3):235–7

Histoplasmosis therapy. Dunlap MD, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 May;87(5):127–9

Results of combined treatment with 5-fluorocytosine (5FC) and amphotericyne B in a case of cerebrospinal meningitis due to Candida albicans in an infant. Krupińska-Sanecka I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):246–9

Hepatosplenic fungal infection: CT and pathologic evaluation after treatment with liposomal amphotericin B. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):349–53

Empiric amphotericin B therapy in patients with acute leukemia. Holleran WM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):619–24 (40 ref.)

Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting with Horner's syndrome. Report of a medical cure. Levy H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):363–5

Combined ketoconazole and amphotericin B treatment of acute disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal allograft recipient. Goetz MB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1368–70

Clinical experience with amphotericin B in acute myelogenous leukemia. Stein RS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):863–70

Keratomycosis and amphotericin B. Wood TO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:397–409

[Pulmonary mucormycosis. A case of successful treatment and a review of the literature] Bilfinger TV. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive subacute paracoccidioidomycosis. Treatment of a patient with amphotericin B and parenteral feeding] Pereira PC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Amphotericin B- and folic acid-induced nephropathies in developing rats. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):407–15

AMPICILLIN

[Arthritis caused by ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in an infant: value of cefotaxime] Bourdelat D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of ceftriaxone and ampicillin plus chloramphenicol for the therapy of acute bacterial meningitis. Bryan JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):361–8

Comparative efficacies of single intravenous doses of ceftriaxone and ampicillin for shigellosis in a placebo-controlled trial. Kabir I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):645–8

In vitro comparison of ampicillin-chloramphenicol and ampicillin-cefotaxime against 284 Haemophilus isolates. Lapointe JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr; 29(4):594–7

Influence of four modes of administration on penetration of aztreonam, cefuroxime, and ampicillin into interstitial fluid and fibrin clots and on in vivo efficacy against Haemophilus influenzae. Lavoie GY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):404–12

Combined action of chloramphenicol and ampicillin on chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Mackenzie AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):565–9

Topical ampicillin in addition to a systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):804–6

Two regimens of sultamicillin in treating uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Farthing C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb; 61(1):44–7

Resistance in Escherichia coli after single dose ampicillin to treat gonorrhoea. Mulcahy FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):166–9

Cefuroxime versus ampicillin plus chloramphenicol in childhood bacterial meningitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Marks WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 109(1):123–30

Group B streptococcal infection in newborns: prevention at last? [editorial] Baker CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26; 314(26):1702–4

Prevention of early-onset neonatal group B streptococcal disease with selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis. Boyer KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1665–9

Randomized comparison of five irrigation solutions at cesarean section. Dashow EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):473–8

Comparison of gentamicin and kanamycin alone and in combination with ampicillin in experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1152–5

[Primary suture of perianal abscesses and infected pilonidal cysts under metronidazole and ampicillin cover for 4 days] Gottrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ampicillin suppository] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):1–8 **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of aztreonam and ampicillin to cerebrospinal fluid in the concomitant administration to rabbits with Staphylococcus aureus meningitis] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of pharmacokinetics and intestinal flora following 15 days of sultamicillin or ampicillin administration] Okada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):749–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome in association with Epstein-Barr virus altered by ampicillin. Hefelfinger DC. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):16–8

Ampicillin-induced interstitial nephritis with generalised exfoliative dermatitis. Fong PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):693–5

Ampicillin may aggravate clinical and experimental myasthenia gravis. Argov Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):255–6

QT prolongation after ampicillin anaphylaxis. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):308–10

Contact sensitivity from systemic ampicillin. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):196

Cefadroxil-induced ampicillin-exacerbated pemphigus vulgaris: case report and review of the literature. Wilson JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):219–23

Macrophage migration inhibition factor in pemphigus vulgaris. Brenner S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):453–5

Ampicillin induced erythema multiforme (a case report). Konstantinidis AB, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 40(4):168–70

[Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with high doses of beta-lactam antibiotics: presentation of 3 cases] Grau E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious mononucleosis and ampicillin] Cabo HA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of epimer ratio on physicochemical properties of bacampicillin hydrochloride. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(4):229–36

Structure-related variation in epimer ratio and solvent content of bacampicillin hydrochloride. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(4):215–28

Sequelae of induced first-trimester abortion. A prospective study assessing the role of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease and prophylactic antibiotics. Heisterberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):76–80

Pharmacokinetic study of lenampicillin (KBT-1585) in healthy volunteers. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):948–50

In vitro inactivation of aminoglycosides by apalcillin. Wright DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):353–4

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of lenampicillin (KBT-1585) in healthy human subjects: comparative studies with amoxicillin. Guibert J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):293–8

Efficacy of apalcillin alone and in combination with four aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Höffler U. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):255–9

A multi-centre general practice clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin ('Miraxid') and co-trimoxazole ('Septrin') in respiratory tract infections. Wallace RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):659–65

Experimental efficacy of apalcillin and cefpiramide compared with that of six other antipseudomonal agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Fu KP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):303–6

Oral cyclacillin interacts with the absorption of oral ampicillin, amoxycillin, and bacampicillin. Sjövall J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):495–502

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum and periodontal membrane following a single oral administration of

bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):227–9

Biliary elimination of apalcillin: an experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Apr;24(4):180–7

General practice studies with combined pivampicillin/pivmecillinam (Miraxid). Moorhouse EC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):314–7

Synergistic activity of apalcillin and gentamicin in a combination therapy in experimental Pseudomonas bacteraemia of neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):499–503

Indirect spectrophotometric method for determining epicillin. Núñez–Vergara LJ, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Mar–Apr;69(2):188–90

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of apalcillin in plasma and urine. Demotes–Mainard FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):234–40

Intrarenal concentration–time profile of ampicillin after administration of bacampicillin to patients before nephrectomy. Seppänen J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):227–30

A clinical comparison of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin (Miraxid) and a triple tetracycline combination (Detecloˆ) in respiratory infections treated in general practice. Beatson JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):197–202

A multicentre trial with bacampicillin (Penglobe) in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Pauwels R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):110–4

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, mandibular bone, dental follicle, and dental pulp following a single oral administration of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):107–12

A multi–centre general practice comparison of a fixed–dose combination of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin with amoxycillin in respiratory tract infections. Shenderey K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):300–5

A comparative study of amoxycillin and pivampicillin in persistent Haemophilus influenzae infection of the lower respiratory tract in children with chronic lung disease. Pedersen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):245–54

Treatment of the Gardnerella vaginalis syndrome. A controlled, double–blind study comparing pivampicillin and metronidazole. Hansen JG, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Sep;3(3):151–4

[Bacampicillin vs amoxicillin in respiratory pathology] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolism of lenampicillin hydrochloride. II. Metabolism of promoiety] Awata N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metabolism of lenampicillin hydrochloride. I. Metabolism of ampicillin structure] Awata N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on lenampicillin in the therapy of skin and soft tissue infections] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1423–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in the treatment of superficial suppurative skin and soft tissue infection. A double–blind study comparing amoxicillin] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1794–818 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The duration of antibacterial treatment following transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in oral and maxillofacial infections] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1468–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative double blind study of lenampicillin and talampicillin in the treatment of oral infections] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2453–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study on sultamicillin and bacampicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):708–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of lenampicillin and bacampicillin on bacterial pneumonia by double blind method] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 59(6):605–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Stability of ampicillin trihydrate suspension in amber plastic oral syringes. Sylvestri MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1496–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of ampicillin, amoxicillin and ciclacillin in serum and urine using a pre–column reaction with 1,2,4–triazole and mercury(II) chloride. Haginaka J, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Nov; 110(11):1277–81

Kinetic analysis of the effect of polyhydric alcohols on ampicillin degradation in the presence and absence of aldehydes in aqueous solution. Fujiwara H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;33(12):5458–63

Determination of ampicillin residues in fish tissues by liquid chromatography. Nagata T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):448–50

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, mandibular bone, dental follicle, and dental pulp following a single oral administration of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):107–12

BLOOD

Blood and tissue concentrations of ampicillin in chickens. Atef M, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):110–2

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum and periodontal membrane following a single oral administration of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):227–9

[Application of high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection to determination of ampicillin in plasma deproteinized by the phenol method] Nakagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;105(11):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Prediction of pharmacokinetic profiles of ampicillin sodium, gentamicin sulfate, and combination ampicillin sodium–gentamicin sulfate in serum and synovia of healthy horses. Bowman KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1590–6

Effects of morphine on the disposition of ampicillin in mice. Garty M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):489–93

Effect of a lactobacillus preparation on the absorption of oral ampicillin. Yost RL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):727–9

Intra– and inter–individual variation in pharmacokinetics of intravenously infused amoxycillin and ampicillin to elderly volunteers. Sjövall J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):171–81

Concentrations of mecillinam and ampicillin determined in serum and renal tissue: a single–dose pharmacokinetic study in patients undergoing nephrectomy. Ostri P, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1986;10(2):117–21

Concentration of sulbactam and ampicillin in serum and the myometrium. Schwiersch U, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:26–8

Oral cyclacillin interacts with the absorption of oral ampicillin, amoxycillin, and bacampicillin. Sjövall J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):495–502

Enhancement of fluorescence development of end products by use of a fluorescence developer solution in a rapid and sensitive fluorescent spot test for specific detection of microbial beta–lactamases. Chen KC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):539–44

Intrarenal concentration–time profile of ampicillin after administration of bacampicillin to patients before nephrectomy. Seppänen J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):227–30

Enhanced rectal absorption of sodium ampicillin by N–acyl derivatives of collagen peptide in rabbits and rats. Yata N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1058–61

Pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution studies of ampicillin in Bubalus bubalis. Khanikor HN, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jun;9(2):223–6

Comparative bioavailability studies on some brands of ampicillin capsules. Ogunbona FA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):479

[The pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in pregnant women with H–gestosis in the last trimester of pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of lenampicillin hydrochloride. I. Metabolism of ampicillin structure] Awata N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various characteristics of the pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, kanamycin and cefuroxime in puerperants with endometritis] Amiraslanova LA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers and patients having undergone Billroth II gastric resection] Skala LZ, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Jun;30(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of R–plasmids coding for ampicillin resistance in Salmonella typhi–murium. Nikolnikov S.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1985;32(4):315–20

Tolerance of Haemophilus influenzae to beta–lactam antibiotics. Bergeron MG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):320–5

Susceptibility of Haemophilus ducreyi to ampicillin and sulbactam in vitro. Jones BM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):1110–2

Correlation between growth curve and killing curve of Escherichia coli after a brief exposure to suprainhibitory concentrations of ampicillin and piperacillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):756–60

Ampicillin–resistance transferable in Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from respiratory infections. Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):119–25

Oxygen as an antibiotic. A comparison of the effects of inspired oxygen concentration and antibiotic administration on in vivo bacterial clearance. Knighton DR, et al.
Arch Surg 1986 Feb;121(2):191–5

Alterations due to ampicillin and rifampicin in S. sanguis and S. aureus isolated from dental plaque. An electron microscopic study. Filice G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb; 5(1):3–6

Analysis of the relationship between ampicillin resistance and beta–lactamase production in Branhamella catarrhalis. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:23–7

Isolation and characterization of mutants of the RP4 plasmid coding for increased resistance to ampicillin. Cejka K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(5):401–6

Effects of antimicrobial therapy on faecal bulking. Kurpad AV, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):55–8

Increasing prevalence of high degree resistant strains of salmonellae to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and furazolidone in India. Saxena SN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1985 May;39(5):97–105

The in–vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with ampicillin or piperacillin. Bronson JE, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):406–7

In–vitro activity of imipenem against 100 strains of serotype b and nontypable Haemophilus influenzae, including strains resistant to ampicillin, chloramphenicol or both. Campos JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):549–54

Sulbactam/ampicillin: effects on glucose metabolism in diabetics with soft tissue infection. Chiodini PL, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):643–7

Activity of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone alone and in combination with penicillin, ampicillin and piperacillin against neonatal meningitis pathogens.
Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):327–34

In–vitro susceptibility of beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae to the combinations ampicillin with mecillinam and ampicillin and VD2085 [letter] Piot P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):808–9

In–vitro activity of the combinations of ampicillin with mecillinam or with beta–lactamase inhibitors against strains resistant to ampicillin. Verbist L.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):719–25

Effect of inoculum size on ampicillin and amoxycillin susceptibility determined by gas–liquid chromatography for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Hayward NJ.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):755–9

The changing pattern of resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella serotypes in Bangalore, southern India [letter] Macaden R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1348

Reversion of a truncated gene for ampicillin resistance by genetic rearrangements in Escherichia coli K12. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):174–7

Influence of ampicillin, clindamycin, and metronidazole on faecal excretion of short–chain fatty acids in healthy subjects. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):621–6

Assays of sulbactam in the presence of ampicillin. Foulds G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):223–7

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Lafong AC.
Ulster Med J 1985 Apr;54(1):58–60

Tn3 as the molecular basis of ampicillin resistance in E. coli—an epidemiological survey. Gerlach BA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug; 260(1):139–50

[Susceptibility of uropathogenic bacteria to mecillinam, ampicillin and a combination of mecillinam and ampicillin] Togsverd E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5; 147(32):2519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of respiratory isolates of Haemophilus influenzae—ampicillin resistance] Nishioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotics in acute abdominal surgery. A clinical trial comparing the combination of ampicillin, mecillinam and metronidazole with cefoxitin alone. Kasholm–Tengve B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:267–72

Epiglottitis: a recurrent episode in a youth. Swedo SE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):534–5

An obstetric approach to the prevention of early–onset group B beta–hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Minkoff H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):973–7

Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic trial of sultamicillin in acute sinusitis. Jones S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):832–3

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Guiscafré H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):691–2

Ampicillin–resistant Listeria monocytogenes meningitis [letter] Pollock SS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):106

The effect of antibiotic therapy on recovery after tonsillectomy in children. A controlled study. Telian SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):610–5

Pneumonia caused by a relatively resistant strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Davis RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):517–21

Aminoglycosides and ampicillin to newborn infants. Kinetics and dosage calculations. Colding H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):243–50

Treatment of serious urological infections with cefotaxime compared to ampicillin plus netilmicin. Rasmussen D, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Feb;33(1):49–51

Sulbactam/ampicillin compared with cefoxitin for chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):157–9

Treatment of acute salpingitis with sulbactam/ampicillin. Comparison with cefoxitin. Bruhat MA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 2:7–10

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the treatment of severe pelvic infections. Crombleholme W, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:11–3

A comparison of parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gunning J. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:14–7

Sulbactam/ampicillin for treatment of polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:22–5

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Senft HH, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:18–21

Oral cefuroxime axetil compared with oral ampicillin in treating acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wanas TM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):221–3

Salmonella endocarditis: successful treatment with parenteral ampicillin and oral amoxicillin. Manga P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):103–5

Clinical evaluation of flurbiprofen alone and plus ampicillin in chronic pharyngitis in acute phase. Hahn R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):81–6

Recurrent acute otitis media—prophylactic penicillin treatment: a prospective study. Part I. Persico M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):37–46

Infection rates in clean surgical procedures: a comparison of ampicillin prophylaxis vs a placebo. Vasseur PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):825–7

A non-comparative study of parenteral ampicillin and sulbactam in intra-thoracic and intra-abdominal infections. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):389–96

Sultamicillin—a new antibiotic in the treatment of persistent lower respiratory tract infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Pressler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):529–33

Ureidopenicillins, aztreonam, and thienamycin: efficacy as single-drug therapy of severe infections and potential as components of combined therapy. Winston DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:55–66 (46 ref.)

Reduction of morbidity and mortality rates for neonatal group B streptococcal disease through early diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis. Lim DV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):489–92

Relapse following cessation of antibiotic therapy for mouse typhoid in resistant and susceptible mice infected with salmonellae of differing virulence. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1044–9

Buccal cellulitis in an infant due to ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Taylor CO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):234–6

Comparison of short and long courses of ampicillin for vaginal hysterectomy. Benson WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):874–8

Ampicillin vs. ampicillin-gentamicin prophylaxis in high-risk primary cesarean section. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–30

Sultamicillin (ampicillin-sulbactam) in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Kaleida PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):33–8

Protective effect of subinhibitory polymyxin B alone and in combination with ampicillin for overwhelming Haemophilus influenzae type B infection in the infant rat: evidence for in vivo and in vitro release of free endotoxin after ampicillin treatment. Walterspiel JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):237–41

Alterations in the human oropharyngeal microflora related to therapy with aztreonam, moxalactam and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(1):49–52

Comparative clinical study of Sulbactam and ampicillin and clindamycin and tobramycin in infections of soft tissues. Stromberg BV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):575–8

The role of Pseudomonas species in patients treated with ampicillin and Sulbactam for gangrenous and perforated appendicitis. Yellin AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):303–7

[Prevalence of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae and treatment of gonorrhea in Niger] Wyffels A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The reduction of postoperative morbidity in cesarean section by risk-adapted, perioperative, short-term antibiotic prevention with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Köppel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies of gonorrheal infection—clinical efficacy of sultamicillin] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study on sultamicillin and bacampicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):708–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of lenampicillin and bacampicillin on bacterial pneumonia by double blind method] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 59(6):605–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treating gonorrhea with a single dose of 3.5 g ampicillin combined with probenecid] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of mecillinam, ampicillin and their combination in coli bacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of levomycetin and ampicillin in patients with abdominal typhus and paratyphoid fever] Shalygin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

A sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic assay of a new metabolite of ampicillin in man. Haginaka J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):225–6

AMPLIFIERS

High-voltage linear amplifier for transcutaneous neural stimulator applications. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:119–22

Peak-clipping in induction loop systems [letter] Luijten WB. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Nov;19(4):283

[Discontinuous feedback amplifier: principles and application to the measurement of transmembrane potentials and currents of frog atrial fibers] Suchaud M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AMPROLIUM see under **PICOLINES**

AMPUTATION

Antibiotic prophylaxis in lower limb amputation. Møller BN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):327–9

Muscle blood flow after amputation. Increased flow with medullary plugging. Pilegård HK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):500–2

CT evaluation of the pelvis after hemipelvectomy. Holbert JM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1253–9

Amputation after extremity injury. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):260–4

Uses of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in the management of below-knee amputations and skin envelope injuries (SKI). Rhodes GR. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;51(12):701–7

Anaesthesia for congenital analgesia. A case report. Layman PR. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):395–7

Gas-producing infections after lower-limb amputation because of ischemia. Krebs B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):374–6

Wound infection after lower extremity amputation because of ischemia. Møller BN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):262–4

Stroke hemiplegia and subsequent lower extremity amputation: which side is at risk? Garrison JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):187–9

Lower limb amputation of the donor site extremity after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lee KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):564–5

Prevention of major amputations in the diabetic patient. Ger R. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1317–20

Skin blood flow measurement with xenon-133 to predict healing of lower extremity amputations. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):413–5

Major amputation compared with graft occlusion as the end point for assessing results of bypass surgery in lower limb ischaemia. Mikulin T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):200–3

Sources of trophic factors that induce limb regeneration and prevent amputation-induced neuronal death. Sisken BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):181–9

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma: unusual behaviour. Chowdhury K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):29–31

The side-to-side flap technique in below-the-knee amputation with long stump. Yamanaka M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):75–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: II. Effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on atherosclerotic vascular disease rates. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar-Apr;9(2):140–8

Corticospinal neurons 25 weeks after right hind limb amputation. Feringa ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May; 92(2):398–403

Molded foot orthosis after great toe or medial ray amputations in diabetic feet. Due TM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):150–2

A peripheral nerve information transducer for amputees: long-term multichannel recordings from rabbit peripheral nerves. Edell DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb; 33(2):203–14

Thermography in the determination of amputation levels in ischaemic limbs. Luk KD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(2):79–81

Prophylactic antibiotics in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia [letter] Miller WA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):950

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement in peripheral occlusive disease. An indicator of wound healing in leg amputation. Christensen KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):423–6

Causes of limb loss in civilian arterial injuries. Shah PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun; 27(3):278–81

Digital amputation [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):1–2

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography [letter] Satiani B. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):234

Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in New Jersey, 1979 to 1981. Miller AD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep; 82(9):723–6

Gait kinematics in below-knee child amputees: a force plate analysis. Lewallen R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May-Jun; 6(3):291–8

Double level amputation: should it be replanted? Belsky MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):159–62

The UCLA experience in limb salvage surgery for malignant tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):612–21

Limb salvage in bone sarcomas—Memorial Hospital experience. Gebhart MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):626–35

Limb salvage in primary malignant bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):574–81

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Danisi FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):945–7

Limb salvage for malignant tumors of bone. Eilber FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:25–37

High-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity: UCLA experience with limb salvage. Eilber FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:59–74

The Danish Amputation Register 1972–1984. Ebskov B. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):40–2

A rationale for skew flaps in below-knee amputation surgery. McCollum PT, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug; 9(2):95–9

[Indications for choice of amputation level in leg amputations] Johannsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Toe amputation and transmetatarsal foot amputation for gangrene] Adhin SK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Electric burns of the upper limbs caused by high-voltage current] Della Santa D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr; 52(6):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of amputation in isolated complex injuries of the index finger] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May; 123(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical and surgical outcome of thigh amputation for arteritis] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 122(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amputation below the fracture site in pseudarthrosis complicated by infection or vascular lesion] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(8):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resection in the treatment of osteosarcoma of the limbs. Is amputation still indicated?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative study methods for the determination of the amputation site in chronic arterial occlusive disease. II. 133Xe muscle clearance] Geisler U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are amputations avoidable ?] Kreutzberg K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):51 (Ger)

[Amputations of the child's foot] Neff G. **Orthopade** 1986 Jun;15(3):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for amputation] Russe S. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep; 88(9):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous occlusion of a thoracic duct fistula following leftsided shoulder girdle amputation] Braun A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan-Feb;124(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Fournier's gangrene requiring extensive debridement including bilateral orchiectomy and amputation of the penis] Oki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Fistal' EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrostimulation of the muscles of the truncated lower extremity in the early postoperative period] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hallux valgus secondary to amputation of the second toe. A case report. Seligman RS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):89–92

[Gas gangrene: A discussion of 3 cases and review of the literature] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9; 68(10):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[The lyophilized homologous nerve graft for the prevention of neuroma formation (animal experiment study)] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia after operations on the limbs] Uspenskiĭ LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of early digit amputation in the patient with diabetes. Benton GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):523–4

HISTORY

[Amputation of the limbs—a historical survey] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A saw for amputations] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):38 (Rus)

METHODS

Partial and complete pelvic replacement in tumor patients. Burri C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun; 51(2–3):212–9

Femoral artery based myocutaneous flap for hemipelvectomy closure: amputation after failed limb-sparing surgery and radiotherapy. Lotze MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov; 150(5):625–30

Staged below-knee amputations for septic peripheral lesions due to ischaemia. Desai Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):392–4

Feasibility of limb salvage and survival in soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1; 57(3):484–91

Limb preservation and tumor control in the treatment of popliteal and antecubital soft tissue sarcomas. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1632–9

Segmental amputation with re-implantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumours of the limbs. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–23

Amputations at the middle level of the foot. A retrospective and prospective review. Pinzur M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1061–4

Hemicorporectomy. Aust JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 30(4):226–30

Dry ice cryoamputation: a twelve-year experience. Hunsaker RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):812–6

[Clinical and prosthetic experience with the Syme amputation method] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gritti's amputation. Surgical technic, apparatus and indications] Letenneur J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 123(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic of transgenicular amputation] Klaes W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):735–40 (Ger)

[Knee joint exarticulation in arterial occlusive disorders of the lower extremity] Baumgartner R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(2):85–6 (Ger)

[Knee joint exarticulation in arterial occlusive disorders of the lower extremity] Meyer HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of amputation of the lower extremities] Dederich R. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):390–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic in amputation of the upper extremities] Probst J. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amputation as the method of surgical treatment of terminal-stage ischemia of the lower extremities] Lemenev VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of sympathectomy in lowering the level of amputation of the extremities in patients with endarteritis obliterans] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Gangrene of the immediate postoperative above-knee amputation stump: role of emergency revascularization in preventing death. Bunt TJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov; 2(6):874–7

[Mortality of lower extremity amputees] Helm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sequelae of limb amputation. Lundberg SG, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:199–210

Syme amputation. An evaluation of the physical and psychological function in young patients. Herring JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):573–8

Psychological outcome of extremity sarcoma survivors undergoing amputation or limb salvage. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1393–9

Limb amputation and re-amputation in association with chronic pain syndrome. Hunter GA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):92–4

REHABILITATION

Traumatic hemipelvectomy, case report. Chappel R, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):79–83

Function after lower limb amputation. Helm P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):154–7

Rehabilitation of patients with end-stage renal failure after lower extremity amputation. Greenspan B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):336–8

Bilateral below-knee amputations: experience with 80 patients. Thornhill HL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):159–63

Postoperative management of the amputee [letter] Ham R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):508–9

The University of California Biomechanics Laboratory four-bar polycentric knee linkage. A clinical trial in 20 active above-knee amputees. Jergesen HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):184–92

Exercise testing of leg amputees and the result of prosthetic training. van Aisté JA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):93–8

Physical fitness. Sports and recreation for those with lower limb amputation or impairment. Kegel B. **J Rehabil Res Dev [Clin Suppl]** 1985;(1):1–125

An improved modality in lower extremity amputee rehabilitation. Kerstein MD. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb; 8(2):207–9

Lower extremity prosthetics [editorial] Skinner HB. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):197–8

Temporary above-knee prostheses and training programme during chemotherapy. Kawamura J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):87–91

[Cardiac load and loading ability following leg amputation] Huisman K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9; 129(45):2166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Early prosthetic mobilization and rehabilitation of patients with a thigh amputation or a knee disarticulation] Maertens de Noordhout B, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar; 9(1):41–8 (Fre)

[Is costly rehabilitation of geriatric leg amputees worthwhile?] Müller K. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations with regard to the rehabilitation of children after amputation of lower limbs] Okoński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2;40(35):997–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone regeneration in various methods of formation of the amputation stump] Shevchuk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social and occupational rehabilitation of patients after amputation for vascular diseases of the extremities] Andrukhova RV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Standardized amputation of the lower leg in chronic arterial occlusive disease (IV)] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Alternatives to amputation. Greenough PR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):195–203

AMPUTATION, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Homodigital neurovascular island flaps in hand surgery. A study of sixty cases. Schuind F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(4):306–15 (Eng, Fre)

Transplantation of severed digits to forearm stump for restoration of partial hand function. Cheng GL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;15(4):356–66

The association between lowest palpable pulse and wound healing in below knee amputations [letter] McCollum PT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):56

Rheumatoid nodules developing over amputation stumps [letter] Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):378

Controlled environment unit in the care of the below-knee amputation stump. Ruckley CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):11–3

Nodes of Ranvier above a neuroma in the rat sciatic nerve: voltage clamp analysis and electron microscopy. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):347–56

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the lumbosacral pia mater in normal cats and after sciatic neuroma formation. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):372–5

Contact dermatitis of a limb stump caused by p-tertiary butyl catechol in the artificial limb. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):68–9

Epoxy dermatitis of an amputation stump. Requena L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):320

Atypical mycobacterial infection of soft tissue associated with use of a hot tub. A case report. Aubuchon C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):766–8

Profundus tendon blockage: quadriga in finger amputations. Neu BR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):878–83

Stump overgrowth in juvenile amputees. Abraham E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):66–71

Carcinoma arising in burn scar. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):89–90

Stump fractures in lower extremity amputees. Denton JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1074–8

Gangrene of the immediate postoperative above-knee amputation stump: role of emergency revascularization in preventing death. Bunt TJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov; 2(6):874–7

Corticosteroids suppress ectopic neural discharge originating in experimental neuromas. Devor M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jun; 22(2):127–37

Tissue expansion: its role in traumatic below-knee amputations. Rees RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):133–7

Hanging stump prosthesis without socket for bad above-knee stumps. Chand N, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec; 9(3):154–6

Foam elastomer dressing in the management of a below-knee amputation stump with delayed healing. Stewart CP. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec;9(3):157–9

[Preparation for prosthesis of invalids with lower limb stumps after automobile trauma] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):36–7 (Rus)

[Bone regeneration in various methods of formation of the amputation stump] Shevchuk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plastic surgery using skin–muscle flaps in defective stumps of the limbs] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):47–9 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery using islet triangular flaps in 4th degree frostbite of the fingers] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of infection of major amputation stumps after failed femorodistal grafts. Rubin JR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):810–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of Doppler ankle pressure to predict healing of conservative forefoot amputations. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):888–91

[Electromyographic criteria for the evaluation of operators] Kuzavkova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):665–9 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Detachable cast pylon technique for rigid dressings on below-knee amputee patients. Bacon R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):56–8

THERAPY

[Electrostimulation of the muscles of the truncated lower extremity in the early postoperative period] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

ETIOLOGY

Autoamputation of infant's finger by knitted mitten: a forgotten hazard. Matthews MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1107

Self-biting with multiple finger amputations following spinal cord injury. Dahlin PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):306–18

[Characteristics of the causes and effects of hand injuries during work in agriculture] Kozak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic amputations in the workplace. Olson DK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jul;28(7):480–3

PATHOLOGY

Arterial intimal damage in avulsion and crush injuries in rat limbs. Glover MG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul; 1(4):247–51

[Morphology findings in intentional hand amputation] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Sep–Oct;176(3–4):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation in unilateral high above-elbow amputation and brachial plexus lesion: case report. Thyberg M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):260–2

Therapist's management of the replanted hand. Kader PB. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):179–91

A review of employment patterns of industrial amputees—factors influencing rehabilitation. Millstein S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):69–78

SURGERY

The great-toe-to-thumb transfer. Faust DC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):88–91

Meat grinder injuries to the upper extremity. Brandner M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):454–7

Microvascular free muscle reconstruction of a large plantar defect. Lukash FN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):252–6

Fingertip reconstruction. Grad JB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov; 1(4):667–76

The cross-finger flap. An established reconstructive procedure. Kappel DA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov; 1(4):677–83

The surgical and rehabilitation management of vascular

injury to the hand. Richards RR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):171–8
Volar advancement skin flap to the fingertip. Snow JW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):685–8
Replantation in the upper extremity: a six-year experience in Hawaii. Doyle JR. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):384–5
Thermoregulatory control after upper extremity replantation. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):548–52
Hand amputations proximal but close to the wrist joint: prime candidates for reattachment (long-term functional results). Meyer VE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):989–91
Avulsion injuries of the thumb. Vlastou C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):51–6
Reconstruction of a hand, amputated at the metacarpophalangeal level, by means of combined second and third toes from each foot: a case report. Wei FC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):340–4
Microsurgical revascularisation of the thumb pulp with a discussion of the venous drainage of the thumb. Earley MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):347–50
Finger reconstruction using toe transplantation. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):20–2
Total thumb reconstruction by an index finger transposition. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):31–4
Vascular variations and their treatment in toe transplantation. Gu YD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):227–32
Reconstruction of the thumb by a free pedal neurovascular flap and composite phalanx-joint-tendon homograft: a preliminary report. Huang SL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):299–303
One-stage reconstruction of the penis with free skin flap: report of three cases. Kao XS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):149–53
Functional comparison between pollicization and toe-to-hand transfer for thumb reconstruction. Michon J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):103–12
Replantation of a transmetacarpal amputation. A case report. Mirza MA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):209–13
Relationship between the number of digital nerves sutured and sensory recovery in replanted fingers. Murakami T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):283–6
A simple method of controlling rotation in replanted digits. Vlastou C, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):147–8
Autotransplantation of severed limbs. A case report. Yang KF. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Jul;1(1):21–4
Reconstruction of the thumb by free skin flap of the big toe. Yu ZJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):135–9
Microsurgical reconstruction of the amputated hand. Yu ZJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):161–5
Bilateral hand reconstruction: report of three cases. Yu ZJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):253–61
Upper limb amputations and prostheses. Beasley RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):395–405
Thumb reconstruction—an algorithm. Koman LA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):873–8
Replantation of a totally amputated ear by means of a platysma musculocutaneous "sandwich" flap.Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):385–9
Thumb reconstruction by free microvascular transfer of an injured index finger. Bartlett SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):660–3
Salvage of the mutilated upper extremity with temporary ectopic implantation of the undamaged part. Godina M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):295–9
Storage of a free forearm flap for 55 hours. Thoma A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):91–3
[Loss injury of the fingers] Králová M. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reconstruction of the thumb using the Matev distraction method] Mañák P. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep;64(8–9):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cost-benefit analysis in replantation surgery] Smith AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Covering distal amputations of the finger using homodigital neurovascular island flaps] Mouchet A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The digital hemipulp advancement island flap: an attractive technic for the treatment of distal digital amputations] Regnard PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revascularization and replantation: human, medical and economic aspects] Sennwald G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):107–14 (Fre)
[Nailbed transplantation, a possibility for reconstruction] Förstner H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities of thumb reconstruction] Brüser P. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):635–43 (Ger)
[Defect coverage in complex hand injuries with and without replantation] Stober R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):626–34 (Ger)
[Toe transfer to a mid-hand stump covered with abdominal skin] Schiewe R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special technics for improving the results in replantation surgery] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ring injuries] Wolfensberger C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth behavior of microvein and artery grafts] Zwank L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic in amputation of the upper extremities] Probst J. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for amputation] Russe S. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous wire fixation as exercise-stable finger osteosynthesis] Stober R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun;89(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open injuries of the upper extremity—surgical treatment] Bednarz R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1985 Oct;60(10):710–2 (Pol)
[Status of the hemostasis system during microsurgical operations under general combined anesthesia] Mikhallova OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsurgery of injuries of the extremities] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replantation of the thumb after its traumatic amputation] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replantation of detached segments of the lower extremities (tactical and surgical-technical aspects)] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current possibilities of replantation microsurgery] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):20–2 (Rus)
[Replantation surgery should take care of patients with severe traumatic amputations of the upper extremities] Nylander G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3302–4 (Swe)

THERAPY

Management of the upper-limb-deficient child with a powered prosthetic device. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):202–5

AMPUTEES

Crochet aid for the amputee. Matsushima DS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul;40(7):495–6
Prosthetic rehabilitation of geriatric amputee patients: a follow-up study. Steinberg FU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):742–5
Ground reaction forces and center of pressure patterns in the gait of children with amputation: preliminary report. Zernicke RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):736–41
Management of the upper-limb-deficient child with a powered prosthetic device. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):202–5
Some gait characteristics of below-knee amputees and their reflection on the ground reaction forces. Seliktar R, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):27–34
Insulin as a potential factor influencing blood pressure in amputees. Rose HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):793–800
Physical fitness. Sports and recreation for those with lower limb amputation or impairment. Kegel B. **J Rehabil Res Dev [Clin Suppl]** 1985;(1):1–125
The social fate of the amputee [letter] Robinson KP. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1315–6
The (non)sense of the present-day classification system of sports for the disabled, regarding paralysed and amputee athletes. van Eijaden-Besseling MD. **Paraplegia** 1985 Oct;23(5):288–94
Energy expenditure and cardiac response in above-knee amputees while using prostheses with open and locked knee mechanisms. Isakov E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:108–11
[A clinical analysis of the diabetic amputee] Chao YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;84(10):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Bilateral below-knee amputations: experience with 80 patients. Thornhill HL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):159–63
Assertiveness, anxiety, and interpersonal discomfort among amputees: implications for assertiveness training. Weinstein CL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):687–9
Pain and its absence in an unfortunate family of amputees. Schott GD. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):229–31
[Social problems and evaluation. I: Psychosocial aspects of amputees] Marten G. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social problems and evaluation. II: Evaluation of amputations] Marten G. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of persons with post-traumatic disorders of the locomotor system—proposed preliminary treatment] Jabłoński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMPYRONE see under **ANTIPYRINE**

AMYGDALA see **AMYGDALOID BODY**

AMYGDALIN

ANALYSIS

[Experimental analysis of preparation of apricot kernel] Lu WH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):17–8 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Intestinal first pass metabolism of amygdalin in the rat in vitro. Strugala GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2123–8
On the metabolism of amygdalin. 2. The distribution of beta-glucosidase activity and orally administered amygdalin in rats. Adewusi SR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1084–7
Comparative metabolism of linamarin and amygdalin in hamsters. Frakes RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):417–20

POISONING

Cyanide poisoning from laetrile ingestion: role of nitrite therapy. Hall AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):269–72
Laetrile intoxication and hepatic necrosis: a possible association. Leor R, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):259–60

TOXICITY

On the metabolism of amygdalin. 1. The LD50 and biochemical changes in rats. Adewusi SR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1080–3

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANALYSIS

Analysis of temporal and dose-dependent effects of estrogen on monoamines in brain nuclei. Renner K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):64–71
Evidence for corticotropin-releasing factor, neurotensin, and somatostatin in the neural pathway from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the parabrachial nucleus. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):275–84
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide afferents to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Eiden LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):999–1013

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of insular cortex projections to the amygdaloid central nucleus and autonomic regulatory nuclei of the dorsal medulla. Kapp BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):355–60
The human medial amygdaloid nucleus: no evidence for sex difference in volume. Murphy GM Jr. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):321–4
Amygdalospinal projections in the cat. Sandrew BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):235–9
Neuronal architecture in the rat central nucleus of the amygdala: a cytological, hodological, and immunocytochemical study. Cassell MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):478–99
The intercalated cells of the amygdala. Millhouse OE. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):246–71
The amygdala and male reproductive functions: I. Anatomical and endocrine bases. Kostarczyk EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):67–77 (169 ref.)
Amygdaloid projections to the motor, premotor and prefrontal areas of the cat's cerebral cortex: a topographical study using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Llamas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):651–7
[Relation between the septal nuclei and the amygdaloid complex of the brain of the cat] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood-brain exchange in the cat amygdaloid body. Morphometric studies. Kraszpulski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):255–63
Capillary blood vessels of the brain. III. Terminal vessel ultrastructure in the nuclei of the cat amygdaloid body. Morphometric studies. Lukaszyk I. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(2):265–72

CYTOLOGY

Do the same hypothalamic neurons project to both amygdala and cerebellum? Dietrichs E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):241–8
Respiratory modulation of neuronal discharge in the central nucleus of the amygdala during sleep and waking states. Zhang JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):193–207
Opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses of rat amygdaloid neurons: co-localization and interactions during withdrawal. Freedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3016–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2-chloroadenosine on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures. Bortolotto ZA, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):313–20
Epinephrine proactive retardation of amygdala-kindled epileptogenesis. Welsh KA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 100(2):236–45
Carbamazepine and dopaminergic supersensitivity [letter] Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):238–9
Estrogen treatment enhances survival of cultured fetal rat amygdala neurons in a defined medium. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):151–9
Modulating effects of posttraining epinephrine on memory: involvement of the amygdala noradrenergic system. Liang KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):125–33
Ibotenic acid decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding in the rat amygdala. Manaker S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):144–8
Short-term implantation of oestrogen into the anterior amygdaloid area of immature rats delays the first pubertal ovulation. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):361–4
Influence of microinjection of insulin into amygdala on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):233–6
Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):373–84
Effects of antidepressant drugs injected into the amygdala on behavioral responses of rats in the forced swim test. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):758–62
Laterality of dopamine function and neuroleptic action in the amygdala in the rat. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1163–70
Comparative effects of convulsant drugs on the sensory responses of neurons in the amygdala and brainstem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1221–30
Prevention of amygdala kindling with an inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Schwark WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):65–9
Effect of aminophylline on amygdaloid-kindled postictal inhibition. Albertson TE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1599–603
Differential response of amygdaloid neurons to clozapine and haloperidol: effects of repeated administration. Anderson GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1561–6
Lesions in ventromedial hypothalamus or amygdala do not affect naloxone's suppression of water consumption. Olson GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):967–70
Mechanism of the rapid effect of 17 beta-estradiol on medial amygdala neurons. Nabekura J, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11; 233(4760):226–8
[Morphokinetic activity of chlormadinone acetate on hypothalamic and amygdaloid body neurons] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of alpha-adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus and amygdala in the response of the secretory glands of the stomach to neurotensin and somatostatin] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of the secretory glands of the stomach to peptide injection into the hypothalamus, caudate nucleus and amygdala] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus on plasma renin activity] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of gonadal steroids on guanylate cyclase activity in the developing and adult brain. Amechi OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):158–61
A correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study of cholinergic terminals and neurons in the rat amygdaloid body with special emphasis on the basolateral amygdaloid nucleus. Carlsen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):121–36
The distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the rat amygdaloid complex and adjacent cortical areas, as determined by quantitative micro-assay and immunohistochemistry. Hellendall RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):486–98
GABAergic input to cholinergic forebrain neurons: an ultrastructural study using retrograde tracing of HRP and double immunolabeling. Záborszky L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):282–95

METABOLISM

In vivo release of corticosterone in discrete brain areas of rats. A push-pull perfusion study. Dietl H. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):373–6
Correlation of [3H]diazepam binding density with anxiolytic locus in the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):85–90
Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of estradiol retention by cells in the preoptic area, hypothalamus and amygdala. Morrell JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):343–54
3[H]-Sulpiride labels mesolimbic non-dopaminergic sites that bind antidepressant drugs. Csernansky JG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1419–21
Pharmacological and neurochemical aspects of kindling. Schmutz M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):143–55
Effect of seizures induced by intra-amygdaloid kainic acid on kainic acid binding sites in rat hippocampus and amygdala. Berger ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):720–7
Absence of modifications in gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism after repeated generalized seizures in amygdala-kindled rats. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):271–6
Peptidergic efferents from the intercalated nuclei of the amygdala to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):13–8

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral and limited amygdalohippocampal lesions causing a pure amnesic syndrome. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):314–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Do amygdaloid nucleus centralis and nucleus lateralis serve similar functions in defensive responding in cats? Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):141–63
Basomedial amygdaloid lesions and p-CPA induced muricidal aggression. Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):317–22
The role of amygdaloid central nucleus in the retention of differential pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Gentile CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 20(3):263–73
Electrophysiological characteristics of amygdaloid central nucleus neurons during Pavlovian fear conditioning in the rabbit. Pascoe JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Aug; 16(2–3):117–33
Effects of bicuculline infusions in the ventromedial hypothalamus and amygdaloid complex on food intake and affective behavior in mother rats. Hansen S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):410–5
Lesions of the amygdala, but not of the cerebellum or red nucleus, block conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Hitchcock J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):11–22
Effects of basolateral amygdala lesions on taste aversions produced by lactose and lithium chloride in the rat. Simbayi LC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):455–65
Medial temporal lesions in monkeys impair memory on a variety of tasks sensitive to human amnesia. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):22–34
Unilateral peri-substantia nigra catecholaminergic lesion and amygdala kindling. Albala BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):388–92
Physiological evidence for an excitatory pathway from entorhinal cortex to amygdala in the rat. Brothers LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):10–20
Intrastriatal N-methyl-D-aspartate prevents amygdala kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):173–6
Amygdala norepinephrine involved in two separate long-term memory retrieval processes. Ellis ME. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):191–5
Neurophysiology of limbic system pathways in the rat: projections from the amygdala to the entorhinal cortex. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):273–84
Changes in dynorphin, enkephalin and cholecystokinin content of hippocampus and substantia nigra after amygdala kindling. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12; 365(1):185–91
The role of the medial geniculate region in differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):126–36
Modulation of dopaminergic activity in the nucleus accumbens following facilitation or blockade of the dopaminergic transmission in the amygdala: a study by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Louilot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):141–5
Dopaminergic facilitation of recovery from amygdaloid lesions which affect hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):135–40
Regional brain levels of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate: the effect of kindled seizures. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):392–6
Unidirectional interaction between flurothyl seizures and amygdala kindling. Okada R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):103–8
An important role of the central amygdaloid nucleus and mammillary body in the mediation of conflict behavior in rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):159–62
The acquisition of a kindled response in developing rats using 24-h intertrial intervals. Stark LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):291–4
CRF-induced seizures and behavior: interaction with amygdala kindling. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):345–51
Mesolimbic dopamine projection modulates amygdala-evoked EPSP in nucleus accumbens neurons: an in vivo study. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):347–52
Amygdaloid lesions attenuate neurogenic gastric mucosal erosions but do not alter gastric secretory changes induced by intracisternal bombesin. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):55–61
Supratrigeminal neurons mediate the shortest, disynaptic pathway from the central amygdaloid nucleus to the contralateral trigeminal motoneurons in the rat. Ohta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):633–41
Involvement of amygdaloid catecholaminergic mechanism in suppressive effects of desipramine and imipramine on duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Araki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):313–8
Effects of carbamazepine and valproic acid on brain immunoreactive somatostatin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):169–75
State disorders and state-dependent seizures in amygdala-kindled cats. Shouse MN. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):601–8
Effects of hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions on amygdala-kindled seizures in rat. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):513–21
A study of somatostatin receptors in amygdaloid-kindled rat brain. Higuchi T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):305–8
Effect of amygdala kindling on GABA neurons: histochemical and biochemical detection of GABA-T activity. Itagaki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):297–300
GABAergic and dopaminergic systems of the substantia nigra and amygdaloid kindling in cats. Kaijima M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):317–9
Suppression of amygdaloid kindled seizure and regional brain GABA content. Ogawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):301–4
The prophylactic and anticonvulsant effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Okamoto M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):313–6
Plasma growth hormone responses to microinfusion of noradrenergic agents into or electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and amygdala in baboons. McWilliam JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):443–7
The behavioral effects of lesions of the amygdala: a review. Chozick BS. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):205–21
Visual recognition in monkeys following rhinal cortical ablations combined with either amygdalectomy or hippocampectomy. Murray EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1991–2003
Changes in the dynamic state of brain proenkephalin-derived peptides during amygdaloid kindling. Naranjo JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):75–87
Effect of lesions of the corticomedial amygdala on the nocturnal prolactin surge. Clarke WP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):297–305
Plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex: cytoarchitectural specificity. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):211–7
Regulation of growth hormone and thyrotropin secretion by somatostatin systems in rat brain. Terry LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):218–25
Relationship between electrical potentials of the hippocampus, amygdala, and neocortex during instrumental conditioned reflexes. Aleksanov SN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun;16(3):199–207
Involvement of the amygdala in evaluating the biological significance of conditioned stimuli. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):494–501
The principal pathway from the piriform cortex to the deep amygdaloid nuclei in the cat. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):167–70
Neuropeptide Y innervation of amygdaloid and hypothalamic neurons that project to the dorsal vagal complex in rat. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):341–9
Cardiovascular effects produced by microinjection of calcitonin gene-related peptide into the rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Nguyen KQ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):337–9
Effect of amygdaloid lesions on ethanol intake in rats. Kolakowska L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):333–8
Delayed reinforcement of switch-off behavior and amygdaloid lesions in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):339–42
Differential effect of chemical lesion and electrocoagulation of the central amygdaloid nucleus on active avoidance responses. Sanchez Riolobos A. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):441–4
Effects of hypothalamic and amygdaloid stimulation on reaching behaviour in the rat. Hernández-Mesa N, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):251–7
Implication of the serotoninergic system in the decreased ACTH response to stress after lesion of the amygdaloid central nucleus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):665–9
[Amygdaloid serotonin and endogenous opioid substances (OLS) are important for mediating electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbit] Xu DY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuronal activity of the monkey amygdala during operant feeding behavior and the effects of drugs] Nakano Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):55–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development of the seizure caused by amygdaloid

kindling in hemispherectomized cats] Sumiyoshi A, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Jun;38(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synaptic mechanisms of the effect of subcortical structures on motor neurons of the facial nerve in the cat] Manvelian LR, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(6):800–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the neuronal activity of the amygdaloid complex of the rat brain in the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Mgaloblishvili MM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985; 17(6):747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of recovery of evoked responses of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus of the rat after injuries to the amygdala] Sidorov BM. Neirofiziologiia 1986; 18(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of the amygdala on alimentary-conditioned reflexes in the dog] Danilova LK. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavioral reactions to stimulation of the emotiogenic zones of the brain in the rats with different individual experience] Lebedev AA, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun; 36(3):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of indices for the elaboration of a conditioned response after stimulation of the amygdaloid complex in the rat] Vol'f NV, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):983–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amygdaloid kindling in alloxan-diabetic rats. Mello LE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;64(3):240–3
Recall deficits produced by afterdischarges in the human hippocampal formation and amygdala. Halgren E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov; 61(5):375–80
Spontaneous secondarily generalized seizures induced by a single microinjection of kainic acid into unilateral amygdala in cats. Tanaka T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Nov;61(5):422–9
[Olfactory rhythm in the electrical activity of the amygdaloid nucleus of the human brain] Ganzha BL. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy: indications, investigative technique and results. Wieser HG. Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1986;13:39–133 (216 ref.)
Selective amygdalo-hippocampectomy. Operative anatomy and surgical technique. Yaşargil MG, et al. Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1985;12:93–123
Disorders of facial recognition, social behaviour and affect after combined bilateral amygdalotomy and subcaudate tractotomy—a clinical and experimental study. Jacobson R. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):439–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Divergent axon collaterals to cerebellum and amygdala from neurons in the parabrachial nucleus, the nucleus locus coeruleus and some adjacent nuclei. A fluorescent double labelling study using rhodamine labelled latex microspheres and fast blue as retrograde tracers. Dietrichs E. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(3):375–82

AMYGDALOSIDE see AMYGDALIN

AMYL NITRITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tachypnoeic response to amyl nitrite inhalation in the rabbit. Macefield G, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Nov;62(2):169–79
Diaphragmatic, thoracic and limb motor effects of amyl nitrite inhalation. Macefield G, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Nov;62(2):181–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound bradycardia after amyl nitrite in patients with a tendency to vasovagal episodes. Rosoff MH, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jan;55(1):97–100

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiologic amyl nitrite test for distinguishing pseudoachalasia from idiopathic achalasia. Dodds WJ, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):21–3

POISONING

Amyl nitrite poppers and methemoglobinemia [letter] Lasbaw JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):804–5
Toxicities of alkyl nitrites [letter] Osterloh J, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 May;104(5):727

AMYLASES

Lectin binding patterns in salivary glands treated with amylase. Hosaka M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986; 78(1):49–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of Aspergillus amylase in baker's asthma [letter] Baur X, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):43

ANALYSIS

Amylase isoenzymes in the acute abdomen: an adjunct in those patients with elevated total amylase. Pace BW, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;80(11):898–901
Can serum and peritoneal amylase and lipase determinations help in the early prognosis of acute pancreatitis? Robert JH, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):163–8
The effect of low doses of fluoride on the content of cyclic AMP and amylase in human parotid saliva. Mörnstad H, et al. Caries Res 1985;19(5):433–8
Agarose electrophoresis and inhibitor tests for isoamylase determination can give complementary clinical information. Gorus F, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb; 32(2):398–400
Catalytic concentrations of amylase isoenzymes: an assay with wheat-germ inhibitor and 4-nitrophenylmaltopentaoside plus 4-nitrophenylmaltohexaoside as substrate. Jiménez A, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1577–80
Immunohistochemical study of amylase in common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(3):240–4
Microimmunoassay permits determination of concentrations in immunohistochemistry controls. Goldstein DJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Apr;34(4):543–5
A quantitative immuno-electronmicroscopic study of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in peri- and tele-insular cells of the rat exocrine pancreas. Posthuma G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb;34(2):203–7
The clinical significance of salivary amylase in duodenal aspirates in evaluation of exocrine pancreas function. Frederiksen HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov; 20(9):1046–8
Pancreatic zymogen granules differ markedly in protein composition. Mroz EA, et al. Science 1986 May 16; 232(4752):871–3
[Proteins of bee honey. VI. Isoelectric focusing of amylase in various kinds of honey] Stadelmeier M, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Jan;182(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of amylase-producing ovarian tumor] Tanaka Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and pathological studies on amylase-producing ovarian cancer] Matsuda M, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Jun 20;20(5):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proteolytic complex from Aspergillus terricola (review)] Selezneva AA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):3–11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the gallbladder in enzyme-induced cholecystitis] Malatinec A, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun; 65(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and characterization of an amylase inhibitor from Echinocloa fruneutacea grains. Kutty AV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Jun;22(3):155–60
Affinity labeling of soybean beta-amylase with 2',3'-epoxypropyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Isoda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1631–7
Pancreatic polypeptide inhibits amylase release by rat pancreatic acini. Joehl RJ, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr; 40(4):310–4
Effect of a purified amylase inhibitor on carbohydrate tolerance in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus. Layer P, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jun; 61(6):442–7
The protein inhibitors of amylases and peptidases isolated from cereal grains. Dojczew D, et al. Nahrung 1986; 30(3–4):275–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of aging upon pancreatic digestive enzymes. Greenberg RE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep;31(9):970–7
Tunicamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens are deficient in amylase, protease and penicillinase synthesis and have altered sensitivity to antibiotics and autolysis. Dias FF, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Apr;60(4):271–5
Regulation and genetic enhancement of beta-amylase production in Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Hyun HH, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1162–70
Cholecystokinin-induced secretion and synthesis of amylase and cationic trypsinogen by pancreatic acini isolated from rats given an ethanol diet. Tsukamoto H, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1359–65
The synthesis of amylase in parotid glands of young and old rats. Kim SK, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Sep; 31(3):257–66
[Production of enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in neoplastic tissues] Ogawa M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar; 13(3 Pt 2):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Effect of somatostatin on hyperamylasemia following endoscopic pancreatography. Tydén G, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:43–5
Amylase, pancreatic isoamylase and lipase in serum before and after endoscopic pancreatography. Fjetune U, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(3):301–4
Clinical value of routine isoamylase analysis of hyperamylasemia. Kameya S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):358–64
Hyperamylasemia with an abnormal isoamylase distribution in patients with liver diseases. Piteira Barros F, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;81(4):261–5
High prevalence of hyperamylasemia in patients with acidemia. Eckfeldt JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar; 104(3):362–3
Use of HES in cardiac surgery [letter] Belcher P. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):416
Hespan and pancreatitis [letter] Toole JG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Aug;42(2):229–30
Macroamylasaemia and selective IgA deficiency. Catassi C, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):704–6
Hyperamylasemia following methyl alcohol intoxication. Source and significance. Eckfeldt JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):193–4
Amylase (the king) is dead; long live amylase [letter] Steinberg WM. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov; 109(11):973–4
Elevated serum amylase in toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Tagami H, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):250–1
Elevated serum amylase in a case of toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Tatnall FM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Nov;113(5):629–30
Amylase and gut infarction. Wilson C, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Mar;73(3):219–21
Biochemical tests for acute pancreatitis [editorial] Bouchier IA. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1669–70
Macroamylasaemia: how common is it? Boyle CE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1389
Measurement of amylase activity—a useful indication of tissue damage after major radiation accidents? [letter] Kohn J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1523–4
Phaeochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasaemia during hypertensive crisis. Yamanishi J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1171
Effects of xylazine administration on serum amylase, pancreas-specific isoamylase and pancreatic polypeptide in normal dogs. Jacobs RM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):123–5
Salivary hyperamylasemia after L-asparaginase therapy. Adams LJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec;69(12):1437–8
Clinical significance of serum pancreatic enzymes in the quiescent phase of chronic pancreatitis. Lesi C, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Aug;18(4):235–8
University of Virginia case conference. Macroamylase, macro creatine kinase, and other macroenzymes. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1743–8
Salivary amylase and pancreatic enzymes in serum after total body irradiation. Junglee D, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Apr; 32(4):609–10
Determination of amylase activity in serum by using a wheat germ inhibitor with the Du Pont aca. Lacher DA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1539–41
Hyperamylasemia, specific pancreatic enzymes, and hypoxanthine during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Møller-Petersen J, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):2001–4
Amylase assay with the enzyme module of Beckman's ASTRA 8. Takei H, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):564
Laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of hyperamylasemia. Tietz NW, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb; 32(2):301–7
Three methods compared for determination of pancreatic and salivary amylase activity in serum of cystic fibrosis patients. Wolf RO, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):296–300
Impaired amylase activities caused by binding of abnormal immunoglobulin A in patients with macroamylasemia. Adachi K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 30;154(2):103–13
Acute pancreatitis with normal amylase [letter] Evans DB, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jul;31(7):779–80
Role of secondary hyperparathyroidism and liver function in hyperamylasemia in chronic renal failure. Štěpán JJ, et al. Digestion 1986;33(3):168–75
Hyperamylasemia and pancreatitis following biliary tract surgery: a prospective study. Haas GE, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Aug;85(8):519–27
The role of the kidney in the elimination of pancreatic lipase and amylase from blood. Junge W, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Jul;23(7):387–92
Serum isoamylases and liver diseases [letter] Tsiancos EB, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):464–5
Macroamylase. Kleinman DS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Aug;61(8):669–70
The diagnosis of acute pancreatitis in the presence of hyperlipaemia. Garden OJ, et al. Scott Med J 1985 Oct; 30(4):235–6
Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on amylase and ACTH producing lung cancer. Yoshida Y, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;408(2–3):163–72
[Hyperamylasemia in breast cancer (letter)] Marcelin L, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 19;15(16):761 (Fre)
[Hyperamylasemia] Bode F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1030–2 (Ger)
[Determination of pancreatic amylase activity in serum using an inhibitor-containing protein solution] Lenski KH, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(6):350–2 (Ger)
[A case of macroamylasemia complicated by ulcerative colitis] Sugita A, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;82(8):1944–7 (Jpn)

[Marked hyperamylasemia—its incidence and clinicopathological observations, especially on postoperative transient hyperamylasemia] Takinami A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1401–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of P-type amylase activity using an inhibitor and its clinical significance] Tanahashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1295–300 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the blood serum activity of aminotransferases and amylase in patients with gastroduodenal pathology] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The structure of two distinct pancreatic amylase genes in mouse strain YBR. Mikkelsen BM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):511–24

Regulation of concentrations of mRNA for amylase, trypsinogen I and chymotrypsinogen B in rat pancreas by secretagogues. Renaud W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):305–8

Constancy and divergence of amylase loci in four species of Tribolium (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Pope GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):331–3

Cloning and characterization of the beta-amylase gene from Bacillus polymyxa. Friedberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):819–24

Evolution of the amylase multigene family. YBR/Ki mice express a pancreatic amylase gene which is silent in other strains. Gumucio DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13483–9

[Synthesis and secretion of mouse interferon-beta by a Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector] Yamane K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jul;30(8):925–40 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of gene linkage between the locus of the alkaptonuric allele and amylase loci] Srieň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 25;125(30):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of four different amylases of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Purification and properties. Nebinger P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar; 367(3):161–7

METABOLISM

Effect of perioperative somatostatin administration of sphincteroplasty-induced increase of amylase. Roncoroni L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):432–5

Differences in pancreatic enzyme release from ventral and dorsal areas of the rat pancreas. Bruzzone R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G56–63

Muscarinic receptor subtypes on rat pancreatic acini: secretion and binding studies. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G275–9

Caerulein and carbamoylcholine stimulate pancreatic amylase release at resting cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):139–43

Pancreatic amylase secretion and cytoplasmic free calcium. Effects of ionomycin, phorbol dibutyrate and diacylglycerols alone and in combination. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):151–9

Separation and characterization of four different amylases of Entamoeba histolytica. II. Characterization of amylases. Nebinger P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar; 367(3):169–76

Amylase. Garrison R. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May; 4(2):315–27 (80 ref.)

Effects of decreasing intraluminal amylase activity on starch digestion and postprandial gastrointestinal function in humans. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):41–8

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of mouse parotid gland: amylase activity and secretory granules during isoproterenol-induced mitosis. Chapola A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):419–21

Immunohistochemical demonstration of amylase in endometrial carcinomas. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Pathol** 1986;5(1):47–51

Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst and amylase. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):196–200

Catalytic flexibility of glycosylases. The hydration of maltal by beta-amylase to form 2-deoxymaltose. Hehre EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2147–53

Amylase levels in semen and saliva stains. Auvdel MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):426–31

Dietary carbohydrate level determines the effect of long-term ethanol ingestion on rat pancreatic amylase content. Ponnappa BC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jun; 107(6):556–62

Parotid gland recovery from an obstruction—changes of amylase release from the tissue. Murata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):199–203

The interaction of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on amylase release from parotid glands of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):247–56

Augmentation of cholinergic-mediated amylase release by forskolin in mouse parotid gland. Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2531–7

Studies on the substrate specificity of alpha- and beta-amylase of Entamoeba histolytica. Werries E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):211–21

The contribution of salivary amylase to glucose polymer hydrolysis in premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):186–91

Isoamylases and their thermolability in serum and cyst fluid from patients with pancreatic pseudocysts. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):848–50

[Effect of Paeonia lactiflora on amylase activity and amylase release from pancreatic acini in rats] Pan GZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):100–2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on serum and urine amylase levels in carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary region] Koide M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 86(8):912–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between amylase and creatinine clearance is useful in the evaluation of acute pancreatitis, but it is not specific] Neves MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):265–6 **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combined actions of saliva, human amylase and antibiotics on Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae. Rotimi VO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr; 62(4):236–42

[Immunomodulating properties of immobilized terrilytin] Chalyi GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May; 31(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilized terrilytin on antigen-specific immunosuppression] Chalyi GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorption of glucose polymers from canine jejunum deprived of pancreatic amylase. Kerzner B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G824–9

Pancreatic amylase expression in human pancreatic development. Davis MM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer; 5(2):137–45

SECRETION

Sympathetic stimulation of amylase secretion during a parasympathetic background activity in the rat parotid gland. Asking B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):535–42

Failure of extracellular digestive enzymes to alter in vitro secretion by rat pancreas. Saluja A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C413–7

Mechanism of action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in stimulating pancreatic enzyme secretion. Zhou ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G391–7

Amylase secretion by nasal glands. An immunocytochemical study. Tachibana M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):284–7

Does cyclic AMP mobilize Ca2+ for amylase secretion from rat parotid cells? Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):113–7

Morphometrical and immunocytochemical studies on rat pancreatic acinar cells under control and experimental conditions. Bendayan M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):227–34

Endorphins and amylase secretion [letter] Davison JS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):556–7

Effect of somatostatin on amylase secretion from in vivo and in vitro rat pancreas. Singh M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):506–12

Phorbol ester stimulates amylase secretion from rat parotid cells. Takuma T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):53–6

Effect of obstructive jaundice on amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Tenmoku S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):582–8

Glucocorticoids increase cholecystokinin receptors and amylase secretion in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logsdon CD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2096–101

1,2-Diacylglycerol, protein kinase C, and pancreatic enzyme secretion. Pandol SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4438–44

Blockage of cell-to-cell communication within pancreatic acini is associated with increased basal release of amylase. Meda P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):475–83

Pancreatic amylase, plasma glucose, and insulin responses to propionate or monensin in sheep. Johnson DD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):52–7

Cholecystokinin receptors: relationships among phosphoinositide breakdown, amylase release and receptor affinity in pancreas. Lin CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):729–34

Mechanism of action of extracellular calcium on isoprenaline-evoked amylase secretion from isolated rat parotid glands. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:337–53

Forskolin induces supersensitivity of the amylase secretory response of rat parotid tissue. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):39–44

Effect of duct ligation on amylase release from rat parotid slices. Nemoto-Murata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):33–8

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic nerve stimulations on amylase release from superfused small segment of rat parotid gland. Katoh K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):305–19

Abnormalities of caerulein- and carbamylcholine-stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion in the obese Zucker rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):227–35

Effect of bile salt on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1239–45

[Entero-pancreatic circulation of digestive enzymes] Xu GY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):282–3 **(Chi)**

[Effect of insulin on exocrine secretion in rat pancreatic acinar cells] Sakimoto T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 77(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between the oxygen uptake and the release of amylase and sialic acid] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(11):718–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of terrilytin on tissue bacteriostatic activity in the chemotherapy of renal and female genital tuberculosis in an experiment] Iagafarova RK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for using physical and enzyme therapy with terrilytin in renal tuberculosis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrilytin on the concentration of antitubercular preparations in kidney tissue (experimental research)] Titarenko OT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of terrilytin in treating ulcerative-necrotic lesions of the oral mucosa] Viderskaia AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of terrilytin combined with lysozyme in the treatment of postoperative wounds in patients with laryngeal cancer] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The use of the Rapignost strip for estimating urinary amylase levels. Touquet VL, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Sep; 2(3):165–9

Urinary amylase monitoring for early diagnosis of pancreas allograft rejection in dogs. Prieto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):597–604

Prospective evaluation of urinary amylase test strip [letter] Gunn IR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1161

Alcoholic pancreatitis and parotitis: utility of lipase and urinary amylase clearance determinations. Barnett JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):832–5

AMYLOBARBITONE see AMOBARBITAL

AMYLOID

Treatment of AL amyloidosis with melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Benson MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):683–7

The amino acid sequence of a carbohydrate-containing immunoglobulin-light-chain-type amyloid-fibril protein. Tveteraas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):183–90

The primary structure of human tissue amyloid P component from a patient with primary idiopathic amyloidosis. Prelli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12895–8

Polymorphism in a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (BAN). Dwulet FE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):73–8

X-ray diffraction from intraneuronal paired helical filaments and extraneuronal amyloid fibers in Alzheimer disease indicates cross-beta conformation. Kirschner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):503–7

Amino acid sequence of a lambda VI primary (AL) amyloid protein (WLT). Dwulet FE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):653–60

ANALYSIS

The basement-membrane-like matrix of the mouse EHS tumor: III. Immunodetection of the amyloid P component in basotubules. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Dec; 174(4):399–407

Characterization of renal amyloid derived from the variable region of the lambda light chain subgroup II. Picken MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):82–7

Reproducibility of morphometric measurements of amyloid after various staining methods. Kosma VM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):267–70

Synovial amyloid deposits and chronic haemodialysis [letter] **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):438–9

Amyloid in intervertebral discs: a histopathological investigation of surgical material from 100 consecutive operations on herniated discs. Ladefoged C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):239–43

Amyloid deposits in the knee joint at autopsy. Ladefoged C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):668–72

Amyloid deposition in serosal membranes [letter] Mallet H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2264

Immunoreactive calcitonin in amyloid fibrils of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An immunogold staining technique. Butler M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):647–9

Amyloid formation in prolactinoma. Kubota T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):72–5

Amyloid deposition in a gastric arteriovenous malformation. Walley VM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):69–71

Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54

Amyloid kidney stones of uremic patients consist of beta 2-microglobulin fragments. Linke RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):665–71

The amino-acid sequence of the variable region of a carbohydrate-containing amyloid fibril protein EPS (immunoglobulin light chain, type lambda). Toft KG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):617–25

Serum amyloid A in carcinoma of the lung. Benson MD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1783–7

Amyloid arthropathy: characterization of the amyloid protein. Pras M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):327–31

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion does not provoke significant acute-phase response. Sleightholm MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–2

Neuronal origin of a cerebral amyloid: neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease contain the same protein as the amyloid of plaque cores and blood vessels. Masters CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2757–63

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A levels in rickettsial spotted fever. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):597–8

High homology is present in the primary structures between murine senile amyloid protein (ASSAM) and human apolipoprotein A-II. Yonezu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):149–52

Nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: immunohistochemical evaluation and treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1058–62

Tissue distribution of amyloid deposits in Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):387–98

Standardisation of the quantitation of serum amyloid A protein (SAA) in human serum. Godenir NL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):217–25

Quantitative Western blot assay for measurement of the murine acute phase reactant, serum amyloid P component. Griswold DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):163–8

Quantitation of serum amyloid P component by an enzyme-linked immunoassay. Serban D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):159–64

Simplified microELISA for the quantitation of murine serum amyloid A protein. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):37–43

Effects of serum amyloid A protein (SAA) on composition, size, and density of high density lipoproteins in subjects with myocardial infarction. Clifton PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1389–98

Isolation of low-molecular-weight proteins from amyloid plaque fibers in Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1820–34

Immunohistochemical detection of serum amyloid A protein in the liver and the kidney after casein injection. Miura K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):453–63

Histochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid associated with chronic hemodialysis as beta 2-microglobulin. Shirahama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 53(6):705–9

Kidney lesions in uraemic patients and beta 2-microglobulin derived amyloid [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1437–8

An investigation of the protein components of amyloid using immunoperoxidase and permanganate methods on tissue sections. Looi LM. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):137–40

Amyloid fibrils in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis of Icelandic type is a variant of gamma-trace basic protein (cystatin C). Ghiso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2974–8

The association of an elastase with amyloid fibrils. Skinner M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):211–4

Characterization of amyloid protein AA and its serum precursor SAA in the horse. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):703–9

Feline insular amyloid: immunohistochemical and immunochemical evidence that the amyloid is insulin-related. Johnson KH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):463–8

Immunohistochemical identification of generalized AA-amyloidosis in a mountain gazelle (Gazella gazella). Linke RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):63–7

[The significance of immunoglobulin deposits in amyloids of skin-limited amyloidoses] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):25–30 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of amyloid deposits in the heart of deceased persons over 50] Chyczewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from intact beta 2-microglobulin. Connors LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1063–8

Transformation of lymphoma to amyloidoma following radiation therapy. Levitan N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1072–4

Biosynthesis and secretion of amyloid P component in rat liver. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 99(3):877–84

Induction and regulation by monokines of hepatic synthesis of the mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2526–33

The induction of accelerated murine amyloid with human splenic extract. Probable role of amyloid enhancing factor. Varga J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(3):177–85

BLOOD

A procedure for large scale purification of human plasma amyloid P component. Ohkubo I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):95–101

Serum amyloid P component and autoimmune parameters in the assessment of arthritis activity in MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):509–16

Serum amyloid A protein and C-reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):317–20

Serum amyloid A protein and C-reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Scheinberg AM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):191–2

Serum amyloid A-containing human high density lipoprotein 3. Density, size, and apolipoprotein composition. Coetzee GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9644–51

Serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin as a new form of amyloid protein in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis [letter] Gejyo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):585–6

Serum amyloid P-component levels in patients with malignancy. Levo Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):147–51

CLASSIFICATION

A new method to classify amyloid fibril proteins. Kitamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):272–8

Serum amyloid A protein (SAA) subtypes in acute and chronic inflammatory conditions. Maury CP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):711–5

Diagnosis of the type of amyloid in paraffin wax embedded tissue sections using antisera against human and animal amyloid proteins. van de Kaa CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(6):649–64

[Typing of amyloidoses intra vitam by tissue biopsy using antibodies. Report on 2 patients] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Localization of human SAA gene(s) to chromosome 11 and detection of DNA polymorphisms. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1196–204

Mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP) levels controlled by a locus on chromosome 1. Mortensen RF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):367–75

Transcriptional regulation of serum amyloid A gene expression. Lowell CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8453–61

Structure of the murine serum amyloid A gene family. Gene conversion. Lowell CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8442–52

Characterization of genomic and complementary DNA sequence of human C-reactive protein, and comparison with the complementary DNA sequence of serum amyloid P component. Woo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13384–8

Expression and regulation of the murine serum amyloid A (SAA) gene in extrahepatic sites. Ramadori G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3645–7

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for murine senile amyloid protein: nucleotide substitutions found in apolipoprotein A-II cDNA of senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Kuninada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5729–40

The sequence and structure of a new serum amyloid A gene. Stearman RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):797–809

Diverse gene expression for isotypes of murine serum amyloid A protein during acute phase reaction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):227–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphologic demonstration of cytoplasmic ASSAM-related antigenic substance (CASSAM) by an immunoperoxidase technique. Takeshita S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):455–65

Serum amyloid P-component-induced enhancement of macrophage listericidal activity. Singh PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):688–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the amyloid P component from the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm (EHS) tumor of the mouse. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):995–9

Amyloid fibrils derived from V-region together with C-region fragments from a lambda II-immunoglobulin light chain (HAR). Eulitz M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):907–15

Scrapie-associated fibrils (SAF) purification method yields amyloid proteins from systemic and cerebral amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):459–65

AA-amyloidosis in dogs: partial amino acid sequence of protein AA and immunohistochemical cross-reactivity with human and cow AA-amyloid. Westermark P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):211–5

Serum amyloid A (ApoSAA) and lipoproteins. Eriksen N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:311–20

Purification, ultrastructure, and chemical analysis of Alzheimer disease amyloid plaque core protein. Roher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2662–6

Isolation and characterization of a kappa amyloid fibril protein. Gertz MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):245–50

METABOLISM

Characterization of amyloid deposits in biopsies of 15 with "sporadic" (non-familial or plasma cell dyscrasia amyloid polyneuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):66–72

Distributions of amyloid plaques in four regions of the brains of mice infected with scrapie by intracerebral and intraperitoneal routes of injection. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):322–5

Morphogenesis of amyloid plaques in mice with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Hikita K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):138–44

Accumulation of amyloid in pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):87–92

Lectin histochemistry of scrapie amyloid plaques. Szumanska G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):205–12

The microfibrils of connective tissue: II. Immunohistochemical detection of the amyloid P component. Inoué S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):139–52

Amyloid plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease stain with prion protein antibodies. Kitamoto T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):204–8

Dialysis-related amyloid is amyloid of beta-2-microglobulin (AM beta 2M) origin [letter] Casey TT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1170

Bilateral amyloid tumours of the breast. Cheung PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):375–7

Amyloid P component is present in cultured human smooth muscle cells but not in cultured skin fibroblasts. Borojevic R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):493–8

Inappropriate responses to Mycobacterium leprae infections—C reactive protein in man and serum amyloid P in mice. Thompson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):329–35

Scrapie prions, brain amyloid, and senile dementia. Prusiner SB. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:79–95

Amyloidosis localized to the lower respiratory tract: probable immunoamyloid nature of the tracheobronchial and nodular pulmonary forms. da Costa P, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):703–10

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in AL (primary or myeloma-associated) and AA (secondary) amyloidosis: diagnostic value of gastric biopsy. Yamada M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1206–11

Clinical value of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein measurements in secondary amyloidosis. Maury CP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):405–7

Effect of divalent metal ions and pH upon the binding reactivity of human serum amyloid P component, a C-reactive protein homologue, for zymosan. Preferential reactivity in the presence of copper and acidic pH. Potempa LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12142–7

Beta-2 microglobulin is an amyloidogenic protein in man. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2425–9

Serum amyloid A (SAA) variations in patients with cancer: correlation with disease activity, stage, primary site, and prognosis. Biran H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):794–7

Serum amyloid A concentrations during the course of acute ischaemic heart disease. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):635–7

Amyloidogenesis. One serum amyloid A isotype is selectively removed from the circulation. Meek RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):499–510

Widening of inter-Purkinje cell distances in association with corpora amylacea. Mittal KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov; 40(6):700–2

Mallory body formation and amyloid deposition in the liver of aged mice fed a vitamin A deficient diet for a prolonged period. Akeda S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):228–33

Monoclonal antibodies raised against a subsequence of senile plaque core protein react with plaque cores, plaque periphery and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Allsop D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24; 68(2):252–6

Amyloid P component in normal human placentae. Khan AM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):551–4

Neuritic plaques and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer disease are antigenically related. Wong CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8729–32

Insular amyloid in a case of type III glycogenosis with a special reference to the origin of amyloid fibrils. Takahashi

M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(3):235–40
Amyloid in the human brain [editorial] Richardson EP Jr. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):518–9
[Isolated atrial amyloid] Janda J. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov; 21(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An autopsy case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with white matter lesion and amyloid plaques] Okuda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the modulation of blood coagulation by human serum amyloid P component and its acute phase homologue C-reactive protein. Fiedel BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):406–9

URINE

Radioimmunoassay for urinary amyloid P component. Maury CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):619–23

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloidosis. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):97–162
Amyloidosis: an overview. Scott PP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):103–12

BLOOD

Excessive fibrinolysis in suspected amyloidosis: demonstration of plasmin–alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex and von Willebrand factor fragment in plasma. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):153–66
Serum amyloid A protein (SAA) subtypes in acute and chronic inflammatory conditions. Maury CP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):711–5
Synovial amyloidosis and beta 2–microglobulin in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis [letter] Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):453–4
Serum amyloid A protein and C–reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):317–20
Serum amyloid A protein and C–reactive protein in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Scheinberg AM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):191–2
Clinical value of serum amyloid A and C–reactive protein measurements in secondary amyloidosis. Maury CP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):405–7
[Morphometric characteristics of thrombocytes in renal amyloidosis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(6):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in amyloidosis] Mukhin NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Novel histochemical approaches to the prealbumin–related senile and familial forms of systemic amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):407–12
Characterization of tissue amyloid by immunofluorescence microscopy. Gallo GR, et al. **Clin. Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):479–90
An investigation of the protein components of amyloid using immunoperoxidase and permanganate methods on tissue sections. Looi LM. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):137–40
Chemical and clinical classification of amyloidosis 1985. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):253–65 (108 ref.)
[New aspects of classification, diagnosis and therapy of amyloidoses] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb; 27(2):109–12 (Ger)
[Typing of amyloidoses intra vitam by tissue biopsy using antibodies. Report on 2 patients] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Kitazono M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):961–7
Carpal tunnel syndrome with cystic bone lesions secondary to amyloidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Fenves AZ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):130–4
Chronic arthropathy in long–term hemodialysis [letter] Fenves A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):A69, A81
Primary amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Predictors of successful therapy. Fielder K, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):413–8
Amyloidosis complicating the rehabilitation of a patient with a right cerebrovascular accident. Parke B, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Apr;65(2):63–8
Does secondary amyloidosis occur with human hydatid disease? Robertson CS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):265
Postproctoscopic periorbital purpura. Primary systemic amyloidosis. Slagel GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):464–5, 467–8
Isolated cardiac amyloidosis associated with sudden death. Lindholm PF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):243–5
Pulmonary amyloidosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nomura S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):680–2
Destructive spondylarthropathy in hemodialyzed patients: possible role of amyloidosis [letter] Sebert JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):301–3
Takayasu's disease associated with generalised amyloidosis. Graham AN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):343–5
Primary amyloidosis causing macroglossia and respiratory symptoms. Hammersley N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):445–9
Amyloid infiltration of the diaphragm as a cause of respiratory failure. Streeten EA, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):760–2
Epidermolysis bullosa of the Weber–Cockayne type with macular amyloidosis. Kantor GR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):425–8
Cutis laxa associated with amyloidosis. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):87–91
Association of systemic light–chain deposition disease and amyloidosis: a report of three patients with renal involvement. Jacquot C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug; 24(2):93–8
AL–type amyloidosis and light chain deposition disease [letter] Pelegri A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr;25(4):220
Solitary amyloid tumour of the lung: a rare manifestation of primary amyloidosis. Vaara J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;67(5):385–7
Unsuspected amyloidosis and cardiac arrest following mitral valve replacement. Schwartz JG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):485–7
Vascular amyloid in a patient with multiple myeloma. Henry RB 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):379–82
Amyloid disease: association with failure of arterial reconstruction. McMillan I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):188–9
Oral amyloidosis and gastrointestinal–motility dysfunction in amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Tiyapant A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):303–8
Primary amyloidosis in a patient with myotonic dystrophy [letter] Mackay IG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):464–5
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Case report. Roosen N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):965–9
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as transient ischemic attacks. Case report. Smith DB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):963–4
Subcutaneous thoracentesis utilizing an Ommaya reservoir in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Mitnick HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1170–1
Histochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid associated with chronic hemodialysis as beta 2–microglobulin. Shirahama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 53(6):705–9
Uraemic hypoglycaemia caused by adrenal amyloid [letter] Harris KP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):970–1
Jaw claudication in primary systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):173–9
Primary amyloidosis with peripheral neuropathy and signs of motor neuron disease. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1125–7
Cerebrovascular amyloidosis in scrapie–affected sheep. Gilmour JS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):173–83
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with massive intracerebral hemorrhage. Sobel DF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):318–21
Hemorrhagic shock in amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Vakili BF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):272–3
Tricuspid valve perforation by a permanent pacing lead in a patient with cardiac amyloidosis: case report and brief literature review. Christie JL, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):124–6
Acquired factor X and antithrombin III deficiency in a patient with primary amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome. Quitt M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):155–7
Cranial nerve deficits due to amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Little KH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):677–81
[Amyloidosis in carcinoma of the kidney] Skálová A. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Secondary amyloidosis in rheumatic arthritis during a long–term, regular hemodialysis program complicated by bacterial arthritis] Novák Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep; 31(9):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sicca syndrome resulting from primary amyloidosis] Bollerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4013 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acquired cutis laxa with cutaneous amyloidosis and paraproteinemia (IgG kappa)] Voigtländer V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):779–80 (Fre)
[Amyloidosis and familial Mediterranean fever] Pras M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):10–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatismal pelvospondylitis and amyloidosis] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case of heavy alpha chain disease associated with amyloidosis] Sakka T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb; 64(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stress dyspnea in a 56–year–old man] Blumenstein M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):701–5 (Ger)
[Secondary amyloidosis of the heart. Diagnostic validity of two– dimensional echocardiography. A case report] Monducci I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An autopsied case of Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with multiple myeloma and amyloidosis] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):688–92 (Jpn)
[Amyloidosis of the pancreatic islets and diabetes mellitus] Ageev AK. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic amyloidosis in plasmacytoma. II. New diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cardiopathy caused by light–chain amyloidosis] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr; 56(2):177–88 (Spa)
[Massive hematuria as the initial clinical symptom of amyloidosis (letter)] Vilaseca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):731 (Spa)
[Refractory anemia of long duration and nephrotic syndrome caused by primary amyloidosis (letter)] Bertomeu F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):96–7 (Spa)
[Sjögren's syndrome associated with cryptogenetic hepatic cirrhosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, carcinoma of the cecum and amyloidosis] Costa B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Persistent auricular paralysis in a young patient with primary amyloid myocardiopathy] García Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe diarrhea in primary amyloidosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Hamnström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 27;83(35):2829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of esophageal spasms in amyloidosis. Funch–Jensen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):229–33
Cardiac amyloidosis mimicking hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hemmingsen LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):421–3
Cardiac amyloidosis. Therapeutic and diagnostic difficulties with reference to two different forms of the disease. Leinonen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):125–8
Rapid amyloid infiltration of the heart. Naggar CZ. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):276–8
Amyloidosis with oral involvement. Smith A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;23(6):435–44
Primary amyloid heart disease presenting as hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Weston LT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):176–81
Cardiac amyloidosis: combined use of two–dimensional echocardiography and electrocardiography in noninvasive screening before biopsy. Sivaram CA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):511–8
Primary amyloidosis. Recognition and management. Cohen AS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 30;21(1A):29–35, 38–9
Large neck node, silent chest mass. Kandel G, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):79–81
Abdominal fat tissue aspirate in human amyloidosis: light, electron, and immunofluorescence microscopic studies. Orfila C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):366–9
Presentations of primary amyloidosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;154(12):466–9
Recurrent petechial hemorrhages and hemorrhagic vesicles of the oral mucosa. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):305–7
Macroglossia with 'cardiac failure'. Ravindran M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):730–2
Diagnostic radioimmunoassay for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy before clinical onset. Nakazato M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1699–703
Solitary amyloid tumour of larynx. Singh M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):382–3
Gastric amyloidosis simulating antral malignancy on ultrasound. Leekam RN, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):485–7
A non–invasive approach to the diagnosis of amyloid cardiomyopathy in elderly patients. Ptacin M, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):104–7
Multiple myeloma presenting with extensive oral and perioral amyloidosis. Raubenheimer EJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):492–7
Intrathoracic amyloid lymphadenopathy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):73–6
Other organs and other amyloids. Pear BL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):150–61 (30 ref.)
A case of primary systemic amyloidosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct;10(5):491–7
[New aspects of classification, diagnosis and therapy of amyloidoses] Fischer JL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb; 27(2):109–12 (Ger)
[A case of cardiac amyloidosis with Adams–Stokes seizure] Nagahara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Amyloidoma of bone: a case report and a review of the literature] Kosaka M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;75(4):537–45 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis of the heart. Difficulties of the differential diagnosis of amyloidosis and malignancy] Janion M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):596–7 **(Pol)**

[Isolated amyloidosis of the bronchopulmonary system] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):8–14 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of intravital diagnosis of primary systemic amyloidosis] Chizh AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; 64(2):143–4 **(Rus)**

[Isolated amyloidosis of the trachea] Alekseev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis and course of renal amyloidosis] Tsykin DB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in secondary renal amyloidosis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of tracheobronchial amyloidosis (letter)] Mallolas Masferrer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):866 **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of 66 cases of secondary amyloidosis] Martínez Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary localized nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Presentation of a case with spontaneous pneumothorax and treatment with colchicine] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 8;86(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lichen amyloidosus: a new therapeutic approach. Monfrecola G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(5):453–5

Primary systemic amyloidosis. Comparison of melphalan/prednisone versus colchicine. Kyle RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):708–16

Treatment of AL amyloidosis with melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Benson MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):683–7

Failure of etretinate (RO 10–9359) in lichen amyloidosus [letter] Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):206

Response of systemic amyloidosis to dimethyl sulfoxide. Wang WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):402–5

Experience with dimethyl sulfoxide treatment for primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):580–2

Response of primary hepatic amyloidosis to melphalan and prednisone: a case report and review of the literature. Gertz MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):218–23

Successful treatment of primary amyloidosis [letter] Manoharan A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):835–6

[Clinical analysis and observation of hypocrellin photochemotherapy in the treatment of lichen amyloidosis: report of 37 cases] Wang JB, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risks of beta-blockers and calcium inhibitors in amyloid cardiopathy (letter)] Bouhour JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):981 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of colchicine and colchamine on the course of hereditary (in periodic disease) and experimental amyloidosis] Kochubei LN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diurnal urinary excretion of kallikrein in nephropathy patients] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary (AA) amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis. A report of three cases. Travis WD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 85(4):419–24

Amyloid arthropathy in patients undergoing periodical haemodialysis for chronic renal failure: a new complication. Muñoz-Gómez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):729–33

Amyloid arthropathy [editorial] Rowe IF.
Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov;44(11):727–8

Two different pathogenetic pathways in lichen amyloidosus and macular amyloidosis. Westermark P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(3):206–13

Amyloidosis of a possible new type in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Morita T, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):1029–32

Intestinal amyloidosis in hamsters with visceral leishmaniasis. González JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):353–60

Amyloid enhancing factor in hamster. Hol PR, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Dec;66(6):689–97

Occult multiple myeloma associated with amyloid of the tongue. Babajews A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug; 23(4):298–303

Cardiac amyloidosis in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Wilson JH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):205–11

The incidence of amyloidosis complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A prospective survey of 177 patients. Lowdell CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):351–4

Tumoral amyloidosis of bone of beta 2-microglobulin origin in association with long-term hemodialysis: a new type of amyloid disease. Casey TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):731–8

Crohn's ileitis complicated by amyloidosis: observations and therapeutic considerations. Becker SA, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Aug;7(4):296–300

Systemic reactive amyloidosis caused by hepatocellular adenoma. A case report. Thysell H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 2(3):450–7

Amyloidosis secondary to gout [letter] Lens XM, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1024–6

Immunoglobulin allotypes are not involved in systemic amyloidosis. Ockhuizen T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):742–6

Haemodialysis versus CAPD: equal predisposition to amyloidosis? [letter] Ballardie FW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):795–6

Beta 2-microglobulin-associated amyloidosis in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Chanard J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1212

Slow viruses, amyloidosis, and dementias [letter] Farrell MA. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):957

Haemodialysis membranes, serum beta 2-microglobulin, and dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Hauglustaine D, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1211–2

Possible role of dialysis membrane characteristics in amyloid osteoarthropathy [letter] Vandenbroucke JM, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 24;1(8491):1210–1

Amyloid deposits and maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Cary NR. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):77

Dialysis-associated amyloidosis [letter] Varga J, et al.
Nephron 1986;43(3):238

[Para-amyloidosis in 2 patients with malignant diseases] Atanassova P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Patient with familial Mediterranean fever and amyloidosis] Atanassova P. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amyloid pseudotumor disclosing non-secretory myeloma. Ultrastructural demonstration of the role of histiocytes in intratumoral amyloidogenesis] Le Loet X, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal amyloidosis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia (letter)] Raffi F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):930–1 **(Fre)**

[AA amylosis and the nephrotic syndrome complicating a pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma] Meyrier A, et al.
Nephrologie 1985;6(4):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis following juvenile chronic arthritis in a 3-year-old child] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of secondary amyloidosis associated with gout] Hirabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug; 27(8):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic changes in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy] Zaleska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems concerning the pathogenesis and diagnosis of amyloidosis in patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated amyloidosis of the pancreatic islets and diabetes mellitus] Serov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome with local and articular deposits of amyloid substance in hemodialysis patients] Bergadá E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amyloidosis secondary to hydatidosis (letter)] Rivera Hernandez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):125 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of amyloidosis in myeloma. Clinical, biological and prognostic study] Zamora P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiac arrhythmias in familial amyloid polyneuropathy during anaesthesia. Eriksson P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):317–20

First symposium on hereditary central nervous system amyloid angiopathy. September 2–3, 1985, Reykjavík, Iceland. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):308–20

Primary amyloidosis (AL) in families. Gertz MA, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Jun;22(2):193–8

The inheritance of spontaneous amyloidosis development in mice: a model for hereditary threshold metabolic disorders. Chai CK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):49–58

Scalloped pupils in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Rubinow A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):445–7

Evidence against close linkage to HLA of the gene for familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Sigsbee A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1188–91

Echocardiographic assessment of the evolution of amyloid heart disease: a study with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):249–56

Identification of carriers of mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I by Southern blot procedures: study of six pedigrees in the Arao district of Japan. Ide M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):281–5

Familial Mediterranean fever: no association of HLA with amyloidosis or colchicine treatment response. Fradkin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):757–8

Biochemical and molecular genetic characterization of a new variant prealbumin associated with hereditary amyloidosis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):6–12

Presence of a plasma transthyretin (prealbumin) variant in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in a kindred of Greek origin. Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul; 108(1):17–22

Cloning of human prealbumin complementary DNA. Localization of the gene to chromosome 18 and detection of a variant prealbumin allele in a family with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Whitehead AS, et al.
Mol Biol Med 1984 Dec;2(6):411–23

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Koeppen AH, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1985 Nov–Dec;8(9):733–49

Familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy. Darras BT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):432–5

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy diagnosed by cloned human prealbumin cDNA. Mita S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):298–301

Primary cutaneous amyloidosis: identically distributed lesions in identical twins. LeBoit PE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):244–6

Diverse gene expression for isotypes of murine serum amyloid A protein during acute phase reaction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):227–9

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. June 1984. Peripheral neuropathy and vitreous opacities in a 50-year-old man] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):672–6 **(Fre)**

[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Description of 2 cases treated with dimethylsulfoxide] Sabatelli M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1991–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Sakaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:134–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of clinical records and therapeutic trials to familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy—study of 50 cases in Kumamoto (1967–1984)] Ikegawa S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Feb;26(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphologic demonstration of cytoplasmic ASSAM-related antigenic substance (CASSAM) by an immunoperoxidase technique. Takeshita S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):455–65

Rheumatoid factors and amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Maury CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1015–6

Aberrant immunoglobulin synthesis in light chain amyloidosis. Free light chain and light chain fragment production by human bone marrow cells in short-term tissue culture. Buxbaum J. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):798–806

Experimental systemic amyloidosis induced by immunization with syngeneic organ extracts in mice. Mori Y, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1553–65

[A very unusual case of amyloidosis] Jouvin MH, et al.
Nephrologie 1985;6(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis of the A-kappa type] Scherwitz C, et al.
Hautarzt 1986 Jun;37(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of immunoglobulin deposits in amyloids of skin-limited amyloidoses] Mukai H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;96(1):25–30 **(Jpn)**

[Various indicators of the phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with periodic disease uncomplicated and complicated by amyloidosis] Kochubei LN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(11):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of amyloid deposits in biopsies of 15 with "sporadic" (non-familial or plasma cell dyscrasia amyloid polyneuropathy. Dalakas MC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):66–72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of hyalinosis-associated 90 kD glycoprotein in amyloid deposits of lichen amyloidosus. Teppo AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):175–9

Reproducibility of morphometric measurements of amyloid after various staining methods. Kosma VM, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):267–70

Amyloid deposition in serosal membranes [letter] Mallet H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2264

Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54

Scrapie-associated fibrils (SAF) purification method yields

amyloid proteins from systemic and cerebral amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):459–65

Amyloidosis localized to the lower respiratory tract: probable immunoamyloid nature of the tracheobronchial and nodular pulmonary forms. da Costa P, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):703–10

The primary structure of human tissue amyloid P component from a patient with primary idiopathic amyloidosis. Prelli F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12895–8

Beta-2 microglobulin is an amyloidogenic protein in man. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2425–9

Biochemical marker in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Family studies on the transthyretin (prealbumin)–methionine–30 variant. Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2171–7

Identification of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in atrial amyloid [letter] Kaye GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):581–2

Amyloidogenesis. One serum amyloid A isotype is selectively removed from the circulation. Meek RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):499–510

Amyloid fibrils in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis of Icelandic type is a variant of gamma-trace basic protein (cystatin C). Ghiso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2974–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Scrapie: concept of a virus-induced amyloidosis of the brain. Brsig HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2309–12

MORTALITY

Mortality from amyloidosis and renal diseases in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laakso M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):663–7

Primary systemic amyloidosis: multivariate analysis for prognostic factors in 168 cases. Kyle RA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):220–4

OCCURRENCE

[Amyloidosis in pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases in Leningrad hospitals for adults (autopsy data)] Rumiantseva VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(6):129–31 (Rus)

[Incidence of amyloidosis of the internal organs based on biopsy and autopsy data] Ivanuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Primary amyloidosis presenting as a unilateral hilar mass. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):55–8

Vitreous surgery in patients with primary neuropathic amyloidosis. Sandgren O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):383–8

Primary systemic amyloidosis with severe cardiac amyloidosis. Hiasa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul; 35(4):905–14

An electron microscopic study on digestive tract amyloidosis in ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA)-induced "F1 amyloidosis" mice. Liu CW, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar;36(3):399–413

An electron microscopical and histochemical study on ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced "F1 amyloidosis" Ogura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):715–32

Cardiac amyloid deposits in endomyocardial biopsies. Light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical studies. Frenzel H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 85(6):674–80

Bone marrow morphology and immunology in systemic amyloidosis. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul; 86(1):84–8

Small intestine amyloidosis producing a stippled punctate mucosal pattern: radiological–pathological correlation. Smith TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):477–9

Gynecologic amyloidosis. Copeland W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):555–6

Localized primary (AL) amyloid tumor of the breast. Cytologic, histologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural observations. Silverman JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):539–45 (20 ref.)

Diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis presenting with recurrent hemoptysis and medial dissection of pulmonary arteries. Road JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1368–70

Intratumour amyloidosis in Malaysians: an immunohistochemical study. Looi LM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):52–6

Primary localized orbital amyloidosis. Levine MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):165–7

Acquired macular pigmentation. Macular amyloidosis. Koch SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):463–4, 466–7

Primary localized amyloidosis presenting as an eyelid margin tumor. Fett DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):584–5

Amyloidosis presenting in the lower respiratory tract. Clinicopathologic, radiologic, immunohistochemical, and histochemical studies on 48 cases. Hui AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):212–8

Amyloid lymphadenopathy in a patient with mixed (type II) cryoglobulinemia. Kanoh T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1050–2

Bilateral amyloid tumours of the breast. Cheung PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):375–7

Amyloid arthropathy: characterization of the amyloid protein. Pras M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):327–31

Amyloid angiopathy combined with granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: report on two patients. Probst A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):250–9

Diabetic nephropathy with normal glucose tolerance [letter] Albisser AM. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):315–6

Primary localized amyloidosis of the urethra. Dounis A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):344–5

Relationship between numbers of cortical argentophilic and congophilic senile plaques in the brains of elderly people with and without senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Gibson PH. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):321–4

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in AL (primary or myeloma-associated) and AA (secondary) amyloidosis: diagnostic value of gastric biopsy. Yamada M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1206–11

Primary amyloidosis [letter] Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):61–2

Nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: immunohistochemical evaluation and treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1058–62

Subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease) with amyloid angiopathy. Keohane C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1175–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the vascular pathology and complications. Mandybur TI. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;45(1):79–90

Paraproteinaemia and small vessel amyloidosis. Ng LL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):111–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1986. A 62-year-old man with progressive polyneuropathy. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):45–55

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1985. A 70-year-old man with diarrhea, weight loss, and recurrent atrial fibrillation. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1070–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1986. A 51-year-old woman with microscopic hematuria and an osteolytic lesion of the spine. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):500–9

Pathologic fractures associated with idiopathic amyloidosis of bone in chronic hemodialysis patients. DiRaimondo CR, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):22–7

Relation of vitreous amyloidosis to prealbumin. Sandgren O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):98–103

Localized conjunctival amyloidosis: case reports and review of literature. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(4):238–45

Association light chain deposition disease (LCDD) and amyloidosis. One case. Hofmann-Guilaine C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):214–9

Myeloma and generalized mesenchymal amyloidosis causing malnutrition and cardiac failure. Stoddard LD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):192–202

Blue spotted bladder—a manifestation of bladder amyloidosis. A case report. Ahmad E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(2):145–7

Renal pathology in amyloidosis. Törnroth T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;90:9–21

Primary amyloidoma of the spine. A case report and review of the literature. Leeson MC, et al. **Spine** 1985 May; 10(4):303–6

Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis—a report of 2 cases. Peng MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 85(1):80–6

Insular amyloid in a case of type III glycogenosis with a special reference to the origin of amyloid fibrils. Takahashi M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(3):235–40

Primary amyloidosis of renal pelvis with duplicate collecting system. Murphy MN, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):470–3

Histotopographic evidence that amyloid deposits in sclerocalcific heart valves and other chronic lesions of the cardiovascular system are related to old thrombotic material. Goffin YA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(1):61–77

The induction of accelerated murine amyloid with human splenic extract. Probable role of amyloid enhancing factor. Varga J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(3):177–85

Congophilic angiopathy with intracerebral hemorrhage [clinical conference] Filloux FM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):498–502

[Nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis of the tip of the nose] Blanc F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(9):701–2 (Fre)

[Value of aspiration biopsy of subcutaneous fat in amyloidosis] Ponce P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a case report] Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as cough and dyspnea on exertion with special reference to the clinicopathologic features of the lung] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of cardiac amyloidosis in the aged] Matsui R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 22(5):437–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Senile amyloidosis of the heart] Kukushkin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of primary isolated amyloidosis of the cardiovascular system] Vinokur VA. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):115–6 (Rus)

[Cases of amyloidosis of the heart] Tsykin DB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):55–7 (Rus)

[A new case of diffuse bronchial amyloidosis (letter)] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24; 86(20):866 (Spa)

[Biopsy of subcutaneous abdominal fat in the diagnosis of amyloidosis] Roselló R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Necropsy study in a case diagnosed by fiber bronchoscopy] Veresa Hernando H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2;85(14):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spectrum and clinico-pathological correlations in renal amyloidosis. Study of 44 cases] González-García JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the cardiac conduction system and its autonomic regulation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Bergfeldt BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):647–52

Amyloid, immunopathology and aging. Gorevic PD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:397–418

Ventricularization of right atrial wave form in amyloid restrictive cardiomyopathy. Gowda S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):483–91

[Mediterranean fever in Finland?] Välimäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(24):2428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostaglandin E1 inhibition of experimental amyloidosis in CBA/J mice. Brandwein SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):418–26

Colchicine in the prevention and treatment of the amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever. Zemer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1001–5

Repeated casein injections induce experimental amyloidosis in mice [letter] Shtrasburg S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):800

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary pulmonary amyloidosis. An unusual case with 14 years' survival. Eisenberg R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):889–91

Radiographic-pathologic correlation in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A review of 12 patients. Brown RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):308–11

Computed tomography of the tongue in primary amyloidosis. Larsson SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):836–40

CT findings in hepatic and splenic amyloidosis. Suzuki S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):332–4

Amyloidosis and plasma cell dyscrasias: gastrointestinal involvement. Carlson HC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):128–38

The respiratory tract in amyloidosis and the plasma cell dyscrasias. Gross BH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr; 21(2):113–27

Amyloidosis and plasma cell dyscrasias of the musculoskeletal system. Subbarao K, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Apr;21(2):139–49 (41 ref.)

[Peritoneal amyloidosis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Raffi F, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of amyloidosis with diffuse pulmonary shadow] Nakamata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual hepatic uptake pattern of technetium-99m sulfur colloid and technetium-99m HDP in amyloidosis. Vincent LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):436–7

Amyloid goiter: preoperative scintigraphic diagnosis using Tc-99m pyrophosphate. Lee VW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):468–71

[Negativity of myocardial scintigraphy with technetium-pyrophosphate in a case of primary cardiac amyloidosis] Volpi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac involvement in systemic amyloidosis: myocardial scintigraphic evaluation] Hongo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):163–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic significance of technetium-99m-pyrophosphate, technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate and gallium-67-citrate scintigraphy in amyloid heart disease—a study with AL amyloidosis and familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):1–8 (Jpn)

[A case of familial amyloid polyneuropathy demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of

technetium-99m-pyrophosphate] Kawashima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):774-9 **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal accumulation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in a patient with amyloidosis: case report] Sakakibara N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uptake of technetium-99m pyrophosphate in cardiac amyloidosis] Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 38(4):300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser photoradiation therapy for tracheobronchial amyloid. Thompson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):229-30
Macular amyloidosis: treatment with ultraviolet B. Hudson LD. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):61-2

SURGERY

Laryngeal amyloidosis. Mitrani M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1346-7
Tracheobronchial amyloidosis: treatment by carbon dioxide laser photoresection. Breuer R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov; 40(11):870-1
Cyclosporine and familial Mediterranean fever amyloidosis. Siegal B, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):793-4

THERAPY

An apparent cure of secondary amyloidosis due to osteomyelitis. Hornbaker S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):191-2
[Kidney transplantation in a case of amyloidosis] Cuvelier R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of bladder amyloidosis] Osanai H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of renal amyloidosis with chronic hemodialysis] Mukharliamova LIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):142-3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

AA-amyloidosis in dogs: partial amino acid sequence of protein AA and immunohistochemical cross-reactivity with human and cow AA-amyloid. Westermark P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):211-5
24-Hour urine protein/creatinine ratio in dogs with protein-losing nephropathies. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):820-4
Tissue distribution of amyloid deposits in Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul;96(4):387-98
Insular amyloidosis and diabetes mellitus in a crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Cromeens DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):642-5
Generalized amyloidosis in rhesus monkeys. Blanchard JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):425-30
Immunohistochemical identification of generalized AA-amyloidosis in a mountain gazelle (Gazella gazella). Linke RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):63-7

AMYLOSE

13C-N.M.R. study of the conformation of helical complexes of amylodextrin and of amylose in solution. Jane JL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):21-35

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the effects of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose and polyacrylic acid on the multiplication of phytopathogenic viruses. Kluge S. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct; 5(5):291-8
Porcine-pancreatic alpha amylase hydrolysis of substrates containing 6-deoxy-D-glucose and 6-deoxy-6-fluoro-D-glucose and the specificity of subsite binding. Braun PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1; 143:107-16

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see ARTHROGRYPOSIS

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

BLOOD

Insulin antagonism is not a primary abnormality of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis but is related to disease severity. Harris MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):41-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Inversion of T/TMP ratio in ALS: a specific finding? Poloni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;7(3):333-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Motorneurone disease on Guam: possible role of a food neurotoxin [letter] Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):965
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and occupational heavy metal exposure: a case-control study. Gresham LS, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(1):29-38

COMPLICATIONS

The concurrence of multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hader WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):66-9
Senile dementia and motor neuron disease: a lesson in coping. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):767-8
Sera from patients with motor neuron disease and associated paraproteinaemia fail to inhibit experimentally induced sprouting of motor nerve terminals. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):817-9
[Discussion of a clinical case of associated amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia] Amato L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A study of its presentation and prognosis. Gubbay SS, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(5):295-300
Is it amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or something else? Gallagher JP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):19-22
[Clinical variants of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: hemiplegic type of ALS and Mills syndrome. A critical review] Malin JP, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;54(4):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exertional dyspnea as the initial manifestation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Emre M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of vertebrogenic etiology] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of immunosuppression with a ten- to 14-day course of high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide to alter the progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):383-4
Administration of recombinant human leukocyte alpha 2-interferon in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):933-5
Sustained rises in serum thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine during long term, continuous thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):808-14
Amitriptyline in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1478-9
Effects of intrathecal interferon therapy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Bouche P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):735-6
Controlled trial of thyrotropin releasing hormone in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brooke MH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):146-51
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of TRH in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Caroscio JT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):141-5
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: effects of acute intravenous and chronic subcutaneous administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in controlled trials. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):152-9
Intrathecal administration of natural human interferon alpha in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mora JS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1137-40
Trial of octacosanol in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1263-4
[Note on the use of TRH in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 169(7):1013-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with thyrotropin releasing hormone] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: relationship between serum creatine kinase level and patient survival. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):169-71
Collagenase activity in skin fibroblasts of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Beach RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):49-60
Enzymatic analysis of individual posterior root ganglion cells in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hayashi H. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):13-20
Skeletal muscle acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Fernandez HL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun;9(5):399-406

ETIOLOGY

A case-control study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Deapen DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):790-9
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Part 2. Etiopathogenesis. Tandan R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):419-31 (199 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis following arm trauma [letter] Gallagher JP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):755
Swine flu vaccine and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Molgaard CA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2294

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial adult motor neuron disease: amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mulder DW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):511-7
[Familial motor neuron disease with cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and spinal muscular atrophy] Nakano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The peculiarities of the antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and other diseases accompanied by myelin destruction. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun-Aug;7(3-4):323-7
High levels of C3c in the cerebrospinal fluid from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Annunziata P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):61-4
Characterization of DNA and RNA in circulating immunocomplexes in multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Unger M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):392-6
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Associated clinical disorders and immunological evaluations. Appel SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):234-8
HLA typing in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Norris FH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):7
A study of histocompatibility antigens in patients with motor neuron disease in the northern region of England. Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 49(4):435-7
[Delayed hypersensitivity to polioviruses in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep;48(5):288-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunological aspects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Selmaj K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):338-43 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic visualization of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in whole human biceps brachii muscle. Changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):344-7
Cholinergic, opioid and glycine receptor binding sites localized in human spinal cord by in vitro autoradiography. Changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gillberg PG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):299-306
Cardiac accumulation of trihexosylceramide in a case with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;55(3):123-7
Fetal postsynaptic densities have mineral spectra similar to those found in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam [letter] Deary IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):619-20
Intraneuronal deposition of calcium and aluminium in amyotropic lateral sclerosis of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1353
Intraneuronal co-localization of silicon with calcium and aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism with dementia of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):711-2
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: thyrotropin-releasing hormone and histidyl proline diketopiperazine in the spinal cord and cerebrospinal fluid. Jackson IM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1218-23
Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis spinal cord. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1630-3
ALS serum has no effect on three enzymatic activities in cultured human spinal cord neurons. Touzeau G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):573-6
[Immunocytochemical study of the spinal distribution of substance P, enkephalins, cholecystokinin and serotonin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Schoenen J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(4):528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscle cytosol receptor for estradiol in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of picornavirus sequences in nervous tissue of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and control patients. Brahic M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):337-43

OCCURRENCE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam: a 25-year prospective case-control study. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):643-56
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Limousin (Limoges area, France). Chazot F, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(1):39-46

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the clinical presentations and the neuropathological findings of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Australia and Guam. Tan N, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):62-6
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Part 1. Clinical features, pathology, and ethical issues in management. Tandan R,

et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):271–80

Morphological studies of sural nerve biopsies in the pseudopolyneuropathic form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. di Trapani G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):134–8

Shy–Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cytoarchitectonic and morphometric studies of sacral autonomic neurons. Konno H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 73(2):193–204

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: histologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural abnormalities of skin. Ono S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):948–56

[Lesions of the motor cortex in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparative study of the pathology of ventral spinal outflow in Shy–Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar; 26(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinesterase inhibitors lack therapeutic effect in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A controlled study of physostigmine versus neostigmine. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):628–32

Abnormalities of multimodality evoked potentials in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Matheson JK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):338–40

Noise in quantitative electromyography. Hirose K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):341–52

Graduated potentials of the median nerve and their usefulness in diagnosis of the type of lesion of the peripheral nervous system. Wochnik–Dyjas D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(5):295–318

Motor and psychomotor functions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis evaluated by tests of motor ability. Poloni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):63–9

The identification of neuroapraxia, axonostenosis and trigger zone in facial nerve pathology. Villani A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;7(3):337–42

Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: hypersensitivity to X rays in cultured cell lines. Robbins JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):916–23

F-waves in neurogenic atrophy. Petajan JH. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):690–6

Quantitative motor assessment in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Andres PL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):937–41

Abnormal sensory evoked potentials in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Radtke RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun; 36(6):796–801

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia on Guam: a 30–year evaluation of clinical and neuropathologic trends. Rodgers–Johnson P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):7–13

Voluntary muscle release is not accompanied by H–reflex inhibition in patients with upper moto neuron lesions. Schieppati M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):177–81

[Clinical amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndromes in gammapathies: clinical, electrophysiologic and histoimmunologic aspects] Brudon F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 15(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cochleovestibular data in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Van Laere's form)] Atherino Tavares CC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EMG in spinal atrophies] Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:171–3 (Ger)

[Electrophysiological study of respiratory function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

An island in a storm. Buchanan JH. **Pa Med** 1986 Feb; 89(2):50–6

REHABILITATION

The development of a feeding harness for an ALS patient. Takai VL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 May;40(5):359–61

Newsletter for progressive lateral sclerosis patients [letter] Levy F. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(3):266

THERAPY

Memory and psychomotor impairment following high–dose interferon treatment in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iivanainen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov; 72(5):475–80

A possible treatment for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Dalessio DJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):124

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anabolic steroids: implications for the nurse practitioner. Duncan DJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Dec;10(12):8, 13–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physiological performance, serum hormones, enzymes and lipids of an elite power athlete during training with and without androgens and during prolonged detraining. A case study. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):92–100

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A non–C17–alkylated steroid and long–term cholestasis [letter] Garrigues Gil V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):135–6

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after anabolic steroids. Kramhøft M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):87

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Use of anabolics in meat production] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 15;110(18):740–2 (Dut)

[An unrecognized cause of polycythemia: prolonged anabolic drug treatment [letter]] Simon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):396 (Fre)

[Improper use of anabolizing drugs. Adverse effects on the final growth of a girl treated for a modest height delay] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):833–5 (Ita)

[Toxic hepatitis induced by steroids] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1180–6 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cholestatic icterus caused by anabolic steroids] Ljungström KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4009 (Swe)

[Gluteal infection in weight lifters after injection of anabolic steroids] Rastad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2; 82(40):3407 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

[A quarter of a century of studies of the abuse of hormonal anabolics in slaughtering animals: no DES–illusion!] Stephany RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1; 110(17):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Radioimmunologic assay of steroids. Comparison of 3H– and 125I–ligands] Morozov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretory glycoproteins of major vestibular glands (Bartholin's glands) in female calves. Studies with usual histochemical methods and with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates in normal animals and in animals implanted with anabolic drugs. Moré J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):199–204

Use of anabolic steroids by athletes. Perlmutter G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):208–10

Anabolic steroids and training. Hickson RC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):461–9 (60 ref.)

Testicular responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotrophin during transient hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism induced by androgenic/anabolic steroids in power athletes. Martikainen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):109–12

Left ventricular size and function in body builders using anabolic steroids. Salke RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):701–4

[The effect of administering anabolic steroids on certain parameters of physical performance in experimental animals] Vodičková I. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Apr;35(3):138–43 (Cze)

[The histological study: an important parameter in checking the use of anabolics. Past, present, future?] Garbis–Berkvens JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Symposium: Anabolics in the '80's. Oss, The Netherlands, 12th–13th November 1984. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:1–110

Anabolic steroids and osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:45–52

Anabolic steroids in aplastic anemia. Gardner FH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:87–96

The history of anabolic steroids and a review of clinical experience with anabolic steroids. Kopera H. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:11–8 (54 ref.)

Anabolic steroids as a countermeasure against bone demineralization during space flight. Siepaniak PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):174–8

Influence of nandrolone decanoate on weight loss in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):183–6

Hairy cell leukemia. Durability of response to splenectomy in 26 patients and treatment of relapse with androgens in six patients. Magee MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2557–62

Effects of tibolone, lynestrenol, ethylestrenol, and desogestrel on autoimmune disorders in NZB/W mice. Verheul HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):198–208

Organon OD 14 (tibolone) and menopausal dynamic hormone profiles. Abdalla HI, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):81–5

The effect of the synthetic steroid Org OD14 on fibrinolysis and blood lipids in postmenopausal women. Walker ID, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):303–5

[Prolonged preventive treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with anabolic androgenic steroids] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A remarkable effect of anabolic steroid administration in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with onset of pancytopenia] Cho S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar; 27(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of phytoecdisteroids and anabolic steroids on liver mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in alloxan diabetic rats] Tashmukhamedova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Silabolin in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Liver lesions in BALB/C mice induced by an anabolic androgen (Decadurabolin), with and without pretreatment with diethylnitrosamine. Lesna M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):449–53

Zeranol and 17 beta–estradiol: a critical review of the toxicological properties when used as anabolic agents. Truhaut R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 5(3):276–83 (29 ref.)

URINE

Selectivity of a diol phase high–performance liquid chromatographic system in trace analysis of anabolic compounds. Jansen EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22; 347(3):375–8

Identification of anabolic stilbene derivatives in bovine urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and off–line chemiluminescent immunochemical detection. Van den Berg RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 25;360(2):449–51

ANAE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mouse model of a canine adenocarcinoma derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac. Biochemical, histomorphometric, and ultrastructural studies. Rosol TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 54(6):679–88

ANAL SACS

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mouse model of a canine adenocarcinoma derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac. Biochemical, histomorphometric, and ultrastructural studies. Rosol TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 54(6):679–88

ANAL SPHINCTER see **ANUS**

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

Papers presented at the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence Symposium on Stimulants and Hallucinogens. June/September, 1984. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun; 17(2–3):105–298

Epidemiologic issues pertinent to international regulation of 28 stimulant–hallucinogen drugs. Anthony JC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):193–211

Discriminative stimulus properties of phenylisopropylamine derivatives. Glennon RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun; 17(2–3):119–34

Use, indications and distribution in different countries of the stimulant and hallucinogenic amphetamine derivatives under consideration by WHO. Keup W. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):169–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interaction of neurostimulators and non–inhalation anesthetics] Mitsov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Almitrine and peripheral neuropathy [letter] Louarn F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1068

Almitrine and peripheral neuropathy [letter] Suggett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):830–1

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: tics and central nervous system stimulants in twins and nontwins. Price RA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):232–7

[Neuropathy caused by almitrine (letter)] Mizon JP, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):149 (Fre)

[Psychopathologic studies of analeptic amine–induced psychoses] Wakamatsu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(6):373–96 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of spot size of dendrobine in thin-layer chromatography for Dendrobium nobile Lindl cultivated on trees] Wang XK, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of yohimbine and 4-aminopyridine to antagonize xylazine-induced immobilization in North American Cervidae. Renecker LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1199–201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gas chromatographic and mass spectrum analysis of the alkaloids of Dendrobium nobile cultivated on eleven trees] Wang XK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):31–3, 35 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions of almitrine bismesylate. Campbell DB, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S39–44

[Autohistoradiographic study of the pulmonary retention of almitrine bismesylate] Masse R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2 Suppl 1:S29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Almitrine increases the steady-state hypoxic ventilatory response in hypoxic chronic air-flow obstruction. Maxwell DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1233–7

Trapidil derivatives as potent inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from heart and coronary arteries. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K31–5

Trapidil and other 5-triazolo-(1, 5-alpha)-pyrimidine derivatives as calcium channel blockers in 108CC5 cells. Hering S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K37–41

Kidney function during arterial chemoreceptor stimulation. III. Long-lasting inhibition of renal tubular sodium reabsorption due to pharmacologic stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate. Honig A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1659–72

An in vivo voltammetric comparison of the effects of three psychomotor stimulants on electrically evoked neostriatal dopamine release. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):350–3

Respiratory stimulation by almitrine during acute or chronic hypoxia/hypercapnia in rats. Dhillon DP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):751–64

The stimulants and hallucinogens under consideration: a brief overview of their chemistry and pharmacology. Harris LS. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):107–18

Studies on a new analeptic agent, centphenaquin (11-(N4-phenylpiperazine)-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6H-cyclohepta [b]quinoline dihydrochloride): Part I. Analysis of respiratory stimulant action. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):208–13

Studies on a new analeptic agent, centphenaquin (11-N4-phenylpiperazine)-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6H-cyclohepta[b]qui noline dihydrochloride): Part II. Other pharmacological effects. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):214–8

Psychostimulant medication and perceived intensity in hyperactive children. Henker B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):105–14

Effects of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF 10,047), phencyclidine, and other psychomotor stimulants in the rat following 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the ventral tegmental area. French ED. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr; 25(4):447–50

Discriminative properties of the psychostimulant dl-cathinone in a two lever operant task. Lack of evidence for dopaminergic mediation. Goudie AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):85–94

Multivariate assessment of locomotor behavior: pharmacological and behavioral analyses. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):277–88

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine and other stimulants in lead-exposed and normal rats. Rosen JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):211–5

The neural substrates for the motor-activating properties of psychostimulants: a review of recent findings. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):233–48 (72 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of the chewing of khat leaves. Kalix P, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Jun;37(2):149–64 (148 ref.)

Neuropharmacological basis of stimulant drug action in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a review and synthesis. Solanto MV. **Psychol Bull** 1984 May; 95(3):387–409 (195 ref.)

[Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of intravenous almitrine in patients with chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Refinement of an EEG diurnal vigilance index. Application to drug trials] Goldemberg F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Mar; 16(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary hemodynamics and on the liberation of prostanoids in the lymph nodes in sheep] Douguet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Almitrine bismesylate] Duroux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S1–2 (Fre)

[Almitrine bismesylate and ventilation-perfusion ratios] Evrard Y. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep and nocturnal desaturation of patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. Effects of almitrine bismesylate administered orally] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microfluorimetric study of the effect of almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion) on intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies] Lauweryns JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical bases for the respiratory action of almitrine] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):451–5 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiopulmonary effects of a single oral dose of almitrine at rest and on exercise in patients with hypoxic chronic airflow obstruction. Simonneau G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb; 89(2):174–9

[Therapeutic importance and tolerance of coated 50 mg Vectarion tablets (almitrine bismesylate) at a dosage of 100 mg/day. Study of blood gas, clinical and biological results after a year of long-term treatment] Anaquer JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The first Italian clinical experience with almitrine bismesylate] Grassi V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALGESIA

Variation in spread of analgesia and loss of temperature discrimination during intermittent postoperative epidural bupivacaine administration. Bigler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):289–92

A double-blind trial of the analgesic properties of physostigmine in postoperative patients. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):283–8

The degree of analgesia correlates to spinal morphine concentration after intrathecal administration in rats. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):243–8

Analgesic activity of double endorphins in vivo. Dorociak A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):310–6

Clinical studies on neurophysiological and biochemical basis of acupuncture analgesia. Chen GB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):84–95

Preparation of morphine sulfate solutions for intraspinal administration [letter] Rippe ES, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1420–1

Use of diclofenac in analgesia. Kantor TG. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):64–9

The spread of caudal analgesia in children: a mathematical model. Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May; 14(2):140–4

Obstetric anaesthesia, analgesia and low Apgar score [letter] Morgan BM. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):915

Selective kappa opioid agonist for spinal analgesia without the risk of respiratory depression. Castillo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):350–4

Epidural morphine improves pain relief and maintains sensory analgesia during continuous epidural bupivacaine after abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1033–6

Naloxone does not antagonize the analgesic effects of inhalation anesthetics. Levine LL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):330–2

Epidural and intravenous sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, opiate receptor binding, and drug concentrations in plasma and brain. Colpaert FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):41–9

Nalbuphine augmentation of analgesia and reversal of side effects following epidural hydromorphone. Henderson SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):216–8

Influence of naloxone infusion on analgesia and respiratory depression following epidural morphine. Rawal N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):194–201

The role of endogenous peptides in the action of opioid analgesics. Adams ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):1030–5 (92 ref.)

Stress-induced analgesia. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:1–449

The many possible roles of opioids and related peptides in stress-induced analgesia. Akil H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:140–53 (42 ref.)

Catalepsy induced by body pinch: relation to stress-induced analgesia. Amir S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:226–37 (30 ref.)

Neuropharmacological and neuroendocrine substrates of stress-induced analgesia. Bodnar RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:345–60 (70 ref.)

Opioid and catecholaminergic mechanisms of different types of analgesia. Bragin EO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:331–44 (59 ref.)

The role of brain and spinal cord norepinephrine in autoanalgesia. Chance WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:309–30 (43 ref.)

Characteristics of analgesias induced by brief or prolonged stress. Curzon G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:93–103 (42 ref.)

Conditioned fear-induced opiate analgesia: a competing motivational state theory of stress analgesia. Fanselow MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:40–54 (32 ref.)

Stress-induced analgesia: its effects on performance in learning paradigms. Galina ZH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:238–48 (18 ref.)

Genetic modulations of stress-induced analgesia in mice. Jacob JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:104–15

Vaginal stimulation-produced analgesia in rats and women. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:30–9

Alterations in other sensory modalities accompanying stress analgesia as measured by startle reflex modification. Leitner DS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:82–92

Multiple neurochemical and hormonal mechanisms of stress-induced analgesia. Lewis JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:194–204 (70 ref.)

Stressor controllability and stress-induced analgesia. Maier SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:55–72 (37 ref.)

Involvement of humoral factors in the mechanism of stress-induced analgesia in mice. Marek P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:361–70 (31 ref.)

Analgesia following defeat in an aggressive encounter: development of tolerance and changes in opioid receptors. Miczek KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:14–29 (32 ref.)

The role of sinoaortic and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex arcs in nociception and stress-induced analgesia. Randich A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:385–401 (31 ref.)

Relation of stress-induced analgesia to stimulation-produced analgesia. Terman GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:300–8 (62 ref.)

Hyperalgesic functions of peripheral opiate receptors. van der Kooy D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:154–68 (57 ref.)

Hyperalgesia induced by emotional stress in the rat: an experimental animal model of human anxiogenic hyperalgesia. Vidal C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:73–81 (28 ref.)

Multiple endogenous opiate and non-opiate analgesia systems: evidence of their existence and clinical implications. Watkins LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:273–99 (71 ref.)

Somatovegetative changes in stress-induced analgesia in man: an electrophysiological and pharmacological study. Willer JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:256–72

Safety and efficacy of epidural analgesia in spine surgery. Reynolds AF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):225–7

The effect of food and water deprivation on post-stress analgesia in mice and levels of beta-endorphin and dynorphin in blood plasma and hypothalamus. Kosecka AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):279–84

Analgesia following arthroscopic surgery: comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):108–10

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Manchester meeting. July 6, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):120P–32P

Adequate analgesia for acute pain. Roughneen PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):663

Spinal noradrenergic neurotransmission and the analgesia induced by brief footshock. Danysz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):169–73

Studies on the effects of opioid, noradrenergic and serotonergic antagonists on the satinociceptive effects of electroconvulsive shock. Furui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):162–8

Opposing actions of cimetidine on naloxone-sensitive and naloxone-insensitive forms of footshock-induced analgesia. Gogas KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):370–4

Analgesic, locomotor and lethal effects of morphine in the mouse: strain comparisons. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):46–51

Strain-dependent effects of shock-induced release of opioids: dissociation between analgesia and behavioral seizures. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):326–8

Sexual responsiveness and its relationship to vaginal stimulation-produced analgesia in the rat. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):309–15

Opioid and non-opioid stress analgesia from cold water swim: importance of stress severity. Terman GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):167–71

Spinal mechanisms of the analgesic action of electroconvulsive shock. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):110–8

Role of spinal cord neuropeptides in pain sensitivity and analgesia: thyrotropin releasing hormone and vasopressin. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):308–17

The pituitary inhibitory system: its role in pain perception. Yanagida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):356–61

Differential alterations in opioid analgesia following neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):299–305

Inhibition of the response to pain by the action of serotonin and carbachol topically applied to the area postrema of conscious guinea pigs. Menescal-de-Oliveira L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):79–86

Epidural analgesia for total hip replacement in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Amaranath L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):84–8

Epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan; 33(1):115–6

Epidural ketamine for postoperative analgesia. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):16–21

Epidural fentanyl, with and without epinephrine for post–Caesarean section analgesia. Robertson K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):502–5

Analgesia and autonomic function following intrathecal administration of morphine and norepinephrine to the rat. Loomis CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):656–62

A comparison between nociceptive reactions measured as tail–flick latency and squeak threshold in rats. Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):92–7

Choice of analgesia/anaesthesia during labour and delivery. Taylor HJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):345–51

Dose effects of alfentanil in human analgesia. Hill H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):178–86

Correlation between ketoprofen plasma levels and analgesic effect in acute lumbar pain and radicular pain. Köhler G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):399–404

Alfentanil in anesthesia and analgesia. Reitz JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May;20(5):335–41 (56 ref.)

Intestinal effect and analgesia: evidence for different involvement of opioid receptor subtypes in periaqueductal gray matter. Parolaro D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):95–9

Footshock–induced analgesia: neurochemical correlates and pharmacological profile. Urca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):283–90

Baclofen as an analgesic in chronic peripheral nerve disease. Terrence CF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):380–5

Epidural morphine: a new approach to combined anesthesia and analgesia in urological patients. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):171–3

Effects of ethylenediamine on morphine analgesia and tolerance–dependence in mice. Contreras E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):529–31

Effect of modern analgesic drugs (tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine) on the bile duct sphincter in man. Staritz M, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):567–9

Treating traumatic pain. Warfield CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):48M, 48P–48R, 48T

Studies on possible tolerance and mechanism of gossypin analgesia. Viswanathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):525–6

A mesolimbic neuronal loop of analgesia: I. Activation by morphine of a serotonergic pathway from periaqueductal gray to nucleus accumbens. Han JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):109–17

Differential effects of dPTyr(Me)AVP, a vasopressin antagonist, upon foot shock analgesia. Kordower JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):269–78

Two modes of analgesic action of aspirin, and the site of analgesic action of salicylic acid. Higuchi S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):327–31

Analgesia after inhibition of enkephalin degradation. Kehl LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):181–3

Environmentally–induced analgesia: age–related differences in a hormonally–mediated, nonopioid system. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):336–41

Racemic and optically active 1,3,3–trimethyl–4–phenyl–4–(propionyloxy)piperidine. Ahmed FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1947–9

Comparative toxicities and analgesic activities of three monomethylated analogues of acetaminophen. Harvison PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1737–43

Novel nonnarcotic analgesics with an improved therapeutic ratio. Structure–activity relationships of 8–(methylthio)– and 8–(acylthio)–1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–2,6–methano–3–benzazocines. Hori M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1656–61

Analgesic actions of 3–substituted 6–tert–butyl–1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–2,6–methano–3–benzazocines. James LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1783–5

Action at the mu receptor is sufficient to explain the supraspinal analgesic effect of opiates. Fang FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1039–44

Potentiation of pentazocine antinociception by tripelennamine in the rat. Yeh SY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):683–9

Systemic morphine enhances spread of sensory analgesia during postoperative epidural bupivacaine infusion. Lund C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1156–7

Chronic administration of clomipramine inhibits morphine hot plate analgesia. Fialip J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24; 38(12):1097–103

Glucagon is an antagonist of morphine bradycardia and antinociception. Malcolm D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4; 39(5):399–405

Organophosphorus anticholinesterases do not mediate analgesia through inhibition of enkephalin degradation. Marchner H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1317–21

Exposure to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging procedure attenuates morphine–induced analgesia in mice. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1507–14

The effect of intracerebroventricular 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on morphine analgesia is time–dependent. Romandini S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):869–75

Evidence for a supraspinal analgesic effect with cyclazocine and pentazocine. Sasson S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6; 38(1):21–6

ICV–CRH potently affects behavior without altering antinociceptive responding. Sherman JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):433–41

Post–oesophagectomy analgesic regimes: a 15–year review of 90 cases at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Delilkan AE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):15–9

The analgesic connection: the Nathan B. Eddy memorial lecture. Houde RW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:4–13

Analgesic efficacy of intramuscular flunixin meglumine compared to meperidine: a preliminary report. Sunshine A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:145–50

Studies on the separate roles of forebrain and spinal serotonin in morphine analgesia. Romandini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):208–12

FMRFamide, a putative endogenous opiate antagonist: evidence from suppression of defeat–induced analgesia and feeding in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):485–94

Brainstem mechanisms of antinociception. Effects of electrical stimulation and injection of morphine into the nucleus raphe magnus. Llewelyn MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):727–35

Evaluation of the direct actions of drugs with a serotonergic link in spinal analgesia on the release of [3H]serotonin from spinal cord synaptosomes. Monroe PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):261–5

Medial hypothalamic stimulation produces analgesia to facial heating in unrestrained rats. Cunningham PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):107–11

Low doses of naloxone produce analgesia in the mouse brain by blocking presynaptic autoinhibition of enkephalin release. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):247–52

Depletion of central beta–endorphin blocks midbrain stimulation produced analgesia in the freely–moving rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):641–9

Augmentation of bupivacaine analgesia in labor by epidural morphine. Niv D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):206–9

Analgesia and the cardiovascular changes evoked by stimulating neurones in the ventrolateral medulla in rats. Lovick TA. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):259–68

Stress–induced analgesia in the mouse: strain comparisons. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep;23(1):67–72

The analgesic efficacy of intrathecal D–Ala2–D–Leu5–enkephalin in cancer patients with chronic pain. Moulin DE, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov;23(3):213–21

Elimination of vasopressin analgesia following lesions placed in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):111–7

Potentiation of vasopressin analgesia in rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):621–6

Cross–tolerance between dermorphin and morphine to analgesia and catalepsy in rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:165–9

MIF–1 antagonizes warm–, but not cold–water stress–induced analgesia: dissociation from immobility. Galina ZH, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1109–12

Genetic differences in avoidance behavior: cardiovascular activity, pain sensitivity and stress–induced analgesia. Nagase CS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:29–35

Potentiation of cold–water swim analgesia by acute, but not chronic desipramine administration. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):749–52

Social conflict analgesia: studies on naloxone antagonism and morphine cross–tolerance in male DBA/2 mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):883–7

Antagonism of morphine analgesia by intracerebroventricular naloxonazine. Simone DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1721–7

Postnatal social environment affects morphine analgesia in male mice. Alleva E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):779–81

Placenta ingestion enhances opiate analgesia in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):481–6

Non–opiate analgesia following stressful acoustic stimulation. Szikszay M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):135–8

Evidence of the involvement of cerebral renin–angiotensin in stress analgesia. Hăulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):165–73

Periaqueductal gray matter stimulation produced analgesia in the pentobarbital anesthetized rat. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:161–3

Blockade of tolerance to morphine analgesia by pentobarbital. Terman GW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:157–60

Morphine and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol: two–way cross tolerance for antinociceptive and heart–rate responses in the rat. Hine B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):34–8

Naloxone injections into the periaqueductal grey area and arcuate nucleus block analgesia in defeated mice. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):39–42

The effects of naloxone on opiate and placebo analgesia in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):468–72

Contributions to the study of neurohumoral bases of the stress analgesia. Hăulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):623–30

Caudal epidural analgesia for neurogenic leg pain [letter] Scher MA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):668

Intraspinal narcotic analgesia in the treatment of chronic pain. Auld AW, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):777–81

Continuous epidural infusion for analgesia after major abdominal operations: a randomized, prospective, double–blind study. Cullen ML, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):718–28

Detomidine in horses [letter] Clarke KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674–5

[The afferent pathway of the hippocampus on participation in acupuncture analgesia. A study of retrograde transport method] Bai LM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of iontophoretic phentolamine on acupuncture inhibitory effect on nociceptive response in dorsal horn neurons] Zhu LX. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibition of enkephalins degradation in the nucleus accumbens leads to potentiation of acupuncture and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory effect on nociceptive discharges of parafascicular neurones of thalamus by electrical stimulation of nucleus centrum medianum at different frequencies] Lo FS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Participation of spinal norepinephrine in morphine analgesia in rats] Xie CW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 37(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acupuncture analgesia: its neuronal pathways and relevant neurotransmitters] Han JS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):294–300 (Chi)

[Calcium and magnesium ions in the septum and nucleus accumbens of the rabbit are antagonistic to acupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Opioid analgesia—an alternative to general anesthesia] Daub D. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in anesthesia. Additive analgesia using nimodipine in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Could buprenorphine constitute an analgesic alternative in orthopedic traumatology?] Accorinti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of buprenorphine in general anesthesia. Methods of administration] Oddi N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mixtures of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural blocks in orthopedic surgery. Effects on hemodynamic variations and tourniquet pain] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The roles of the spinal serotonergic system in the nociceptive threshold and morphine–induced analgesia in mice] Arimura T. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endogenous inhibitory system in pain] Tsubaki T, et al. **Seagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):229–38 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endogenous opioid system and "pathological autohibernation" of the fetus during labor] Kintraia PIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange indices of parturients and newborn infants undergoing drug analgesia in labor] Sukhanova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer evaluation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain and blood circulation during closed mitral commissurotomy under staralgesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of morphine and non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Segmental and supraspinal effects of peridural analgesia with morphine] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural analgesia during labour: why does this increase the forceps delivery rate? [editorial] Bates RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):890–92

[Postoperative headache after epidural analgesia] Rasmussen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

INSTRUMENTATION

A standard microcomputer linked to a volume–controlled

infusion pump for patient-controlled analgesia research. Gillies GW, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):55-7

METHODS

Epidural morphine analgesia by means of a subcutaneously tunneled catheter in patients with gynecologic cancer. Hamar O, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 May;65(5):531-2
Epidural analgesic techniques in the management of cervical pain. Rowlingson JC, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep; 65(9):938-42
Hypnosis and the surgical patient. Effects of positive suggestion. Moss V, et al. AORN J 1985 Sep;42(3):389-400
Randomised trial of self hypnosis for analgesia in labour. Freeman RM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 8; 292(6521):657-8
Postoperative analgesia following thoracotomy. Danger of delayed respiratory depression. Brown DL. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):779-80
Choice of analgesia/anaesthesia during labour and delivery. Taylor HJ. Clin Invest Med 1985;8(4):345-51
Comparative evaluation of subarachnoid & epidural morphine for post-operative analgesia. Nag S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Mar;83:338-42
Patient controlled analgesia: traditional versus mechanical. Levi P. J Nurs Adm 1986 Sep;16(9):18, 32
Spinal opiates revisited [editorial] Lancet 1986 Mar 22; 1(8482):655-6
High dose epidural morphine for surgical analgesia. Adu-Gymafi Y, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun; 8(2):165-70
Effects of cognitive and pharmacologic strategies on analogued labor pain. Geden EA, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):301-6
Re: Local cold block and guanethidine [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. Pain 1986 Jul;26(1):130-2
Epidural catheter analgesia for the management of postoperative pain. Staren ED, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr;162(4):389-404 (133 ref.)
[Various treatment modalities in pain] De Ridder AJ, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Apr-Jun;8(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pain in cancer] Dorrepaal KL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 5;130(14):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acupuncture anesthesia and analgesia] Devoghel JC, et al. Rev Med Liege 1985 Sep 15;40(18):624-7 (Fre)
[Ultrashort hypnoanalgesia with alfentanyl and etomidate in the dog—circulatory and respiratory studies] Erhardt W, et al. Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Dec 1; 98(12):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous peridural analgesia in the treatment of stage III and IV peripheral arteriopathy] Poddie D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Apr;34(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spot skin analgesia induced by iontophoretic application of a local anesthetic] Kano T, et al. Masui 1985 Jul; 34(7):1008-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of drug-free methods of analgesia in labor] Abubakirova AM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May-Jun;(3):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control over the adequacy of postoperative analgesia by the maximal expiratory flow-volume test] Bystritskaia IuI, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May-Jun;(3):54-5 (Rus)
[Peridural analgesia using narcotic analgesics] Khapil KhKh, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):66-70 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[Paravertebral analgesia after intra-thoracic surgery] Lavrent'ev IuA. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):65-8 (96 ref.) (Rus)
[Choice of the postoperative analgesic method for cancer patients] Levité EM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May-Jun;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonopiate subarachnoid analgesia induced by GABA-positive substances] Komissarov SI. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of indices of hemodynamics and hormonal background as criteria for the effectiveness of different variants of prolonged epidural analgesia postoperatively] Rasulov KP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (6):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pain syndromes by the technic of chronic electrostimulation of the posterior columns of the spinal cord] Kandel' EI. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):41-7 (41 ref.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pavlovian second-order conditioned analgesia. Ross RT. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Jan;12(1):32-9
The attitude of Saudi patients to post-operative pain relief. Seed RF, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun; 8(2):125-34
Psychological preparation influences nitrous oxide analgesia: replication of laboratory findings in a clinical setting. Dworkin SF, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):108-12
Influence of psychological factors on postoperative pain, mood and analgesic requirements. Taenzer P, et al. Pain 1986 Mar;24(3):331-42

STANDARDS

[Feasibility of sensometry in evaluating the efficacy of postoperative analgesia] Sukhonoshchenko LM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May-Jun;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Jaggar DH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jul 15;111(14):698
Use of buprenorphine hydrochloride [letter] Stock JE. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 24;117(8):190-1
[Clinical experience with ultrashort alfentanyl and etomidate hypnoanalgesia in the dog] Oberwalliner H, et al. Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Dec 1;98(12):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of congenital insensitivity to pain with destructive arthropathies of the limbs and spine. Discussion on nosology and physiopathology of the disease] Le Parc JM, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(8):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cornelia de Lange syndrome (I) with analgesia] Fehlow P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Jan; 38(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: morphological and morphometrical studies on the skin and peripheral nerves. Itoh Y, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 May; 17(2):103-10
[Dental aspects in a rare case of congenital pain insensitivity with anhidrosis. Clinical comments] Lugliè PF, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Apr;35(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The fear of suffering in patients with congenital insensitivity to pain (letter)] Polydor JP, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2063-4 (Fre)

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for congenital analgesia. A case report. Layman PR. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):395-7

ANALGESICS

Complete blockade and attenuation of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced analgesia following NA depletion in rats and mice. Archer T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;57(4):255-61
Dexamethasone fails to produce antipyretic and analgesic actions in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Sep;16(6):542-7
Evoked potentials as correlates of pain and pain relief in man. Chapman CR. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;19:51-73 (53 ref.)
Algesimetry—a necessity in research on analgesic drugs. Handwerker HO, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986; 19:33-49
Analgesic nephropathy: a significant cause of morbidity in the United States. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):164-8
Analgesic-associated nephropathy: an important cause of chronic renal failure in the United States? Goldberg M. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):162-3
Renal failure in America is infrequently due to analgesic abuse. Maher JF. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):169-73
Evidence for a particularly severe secondary hyperparathyroidism in analgesic abuse nephropathy. Jaeger P, et al. Am J Nephrol 1985;5(5):342-50
Alphamethyldopa analgesia: its possible mechanism of action. Sivagnanam G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep; 277(1):168-76
Differential analgetic actions of amphetamine enantiomers in the mouse: a drug-drug interaction study. Tocco DR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Dec;278(2):261-72
The antinociceptive action of some beta-adrenoceptor agonists in mice. Bentley GA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):515-21
Evaluation of the analgesic effects of capsaicin using a new rat model for tonic pain. Otsuki T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 19;365(2):235-40
Analgesic effects of mu antagonists after naloxone non-reversible stress-induced analgesia. Sacerdote P, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):34-8
Comparative spinal analgesic action of dynorphin1-8, dynorphin1-13, and a kappa-receptor agonist U50,488. Jhamandas K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 64(3):263-8
Naloxone does not reverse ethanol analgesia in man. Saddler JM, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):359-64
Potentiation of opiate analgesia with ibuprofen [letter] Sandyk R. Clin Pharm 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):505
Analgesic and antidepressive effects of low-dose amitriptyline in relation to its metabolism in patients with chronic pain. Edelbroek PM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Feb;39(2):156-62
The effect of intravenous prostaglandin E1 on ischaemic pain and on leg blood-flow in subjects with peripheral artery disease: a double-blind controlled study. Jogestrand T, et al. Clin Physiol 1985 Dec;5(6):495-502
Alfentanil used in the aged: a clinical comparison with its use in young patients. Helmers JH, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):347-52
The effect of local and systemic application of dopaminergic agents on tail flick latency in the rat. Barasi S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):287-94
Involvement of monoaminergic and peptidergic components in cathinone-induced analgesia. Della Bella D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 15;114(2):231-4
Antinociceptive effect of some carboxypeptidase A inhibitors in comparison with D-phenylalanine. Giusti P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 22;116(3):287-92
Analgesic activity and release of [MET5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 from rat spinal cord in vivo. Iadarola MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11;121(1):39-48
Comparison of alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in the antinociceptive action of tizanidine and clonidine in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):257-64
Delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) has potent analgesic activity in mice. Nakamura A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11;121(1):157-8
Behavioural and antinociceptive effects of intrathecally injected substance P analogues in mice. Post C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):335-43
Absolute configuration of (-)-5-benzoyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[1,2-alpha]pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, the active enantiomer of ketorolac. Guzmán A, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Apr; 29(4):589-91
Obstetric drugs and infant behavior: a reevaluation. Kraemer HC, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Sep;10(3):345-53
Sodium deprivation increases the antinociceptive activity of morphine. Poggioli R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 38(6):479-81
Potentiation of dermorphin-induced antinociception by peptidase inhibitors. Sakurada S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Mar;38(3):230-2
Characteristic of antinociceptive effect of a tetrapeptide, Asn-Ala-Gly-Ala (NAGA). Iijima M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul;8(7):549-56
Attenuation of aspirin analgesia by calcium loading in healthy subjects. Misawa M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul; 8(7):525-31
Antinociceptive activity of salmon calcitonin injected intraventricularly in mice: modulation of morphine antinociception. Welch SP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):54-8
Pharmacological actions of the racemic and the enantiomeric 1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benz azo nines (C-homobenzomorphans). Aceto MD, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;39(1):7-19
Effects of desipramine and chlorimipramine on buprenorphine analgesia in mice. Ageel AM. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;41(2):139-45
Single dose tolerance to the analgesic effect of clonidine and cross-tolerance between morphine and clonidine. Yamazaki A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):461-5
Analgesic abuse [letter] Murray RM. Lancet 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1260-1
Analgesic effect of metoclopramide and its mechanism. Ramaswamy S, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1289-92
GABA uptake inhibitors produce a greater antinociceptive response in the mouse tail-immersion assay than other types of GABAergic drugs. Zorn SH, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1901-12
Post-oesophagectomy analgesic regimes: a 15-year review of 90 cases at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Delilkan AE, et al. Med J Malaysia 1985 Mar;40(1):15-9
Effects of adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on the antinociceptive effect of morphine and naloxone antagonism in mice. Wong CL. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;7(10):529-33
Analgesics. 3. Synthesis, resolution, X-ray structure determination, receptor binding, and analgesic properties of 3-methyl-3-m-hydroxyphenylpiperidines with N-substituent variation. Cheng AC, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:82-9
Antinociceptive action of tizanidine in mice and rats. Kameyama T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 330(2):93-6
Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated antinociception and sedation in the rat and dog. Hayes AG, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Apr;25(4):391-6
The analgesic activity of a clonidine analog. The formamidine, U-47,476A. Mohrland JS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec;24(12):1207-10
Efficacy and quality of ibuprofen and acetaminophen plus codeine analgesia. Heidrich G, et al. Pain 1985 Aug; 22(4):385-97
Intrathecal dermorphine in postoperative analgesia. Basso N, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:177-9

Structure-activity relationships of dermorphin synthetic analogues. de Castiglione R, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:117–25

Are calcitonins analgesic and/or hyperalgesic? Giusti P, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:277–82

Synthetic tetrapeptides related to dermorphin: potent long lasting analgesic action following subcutaneous administration. Salvadori S, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:127–9

Antinociceptive profiles of opioid peptide agonists in a rat tooth pulp stimulation procedure. Steinfels GF, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:171–5

Cholinergic and opiate involvement in the antinociceptive effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Costa LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):733–6

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on neurotensin-induced antinociception. Hernandez DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):425–8

Lesions of the ascending serotonergic pathways and antinociceptive effects after systemic administration of p-chloroamphetamine in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):709–14

Role of catecholamines in calcitonin-induced analgesia. Guidobono F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(6):342–8

D-Baclofen is an antagonist at baclofen receptors mediating antinociception in the spinal cord. Sawynok J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):248–59

Cimetidine inhibition of dimaprit-induced writhing in the rat. Scarpignato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):237–40

Acute toxicity and analgesic action of a combination of buclizine, codeine and paracetamol ('Migraleve') in tablet and suppository form in rats. Behrendt WA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):322–31

Analgesic properties of enkephalinase inhibitors: animal and human studies. Ehrenpreis S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:363–70

Novel analgesic peptides. Stewart JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:301–8

The antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin D2 in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):121–4

Psychological problems, analgesic nephropathy and substance-use disorder. Schlebusch L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):912

[Analgesic, sedative and antispastic effects of l-stepholidine] Chen LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tolerance to repeated hypothalamic arcuate nucleus (ARC) stimulation and its cross tolerance to morphine] Gu F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analgesic effect of serotonin and morphine in the spinal cord of the rat] Li SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 38(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The sedative, antipyretic and analgesic effects of betaine hydrochloride] Xu DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analgesic action of propranolol] Zeng WY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Different trends in the use of common analgesics and opiate analgesics] Elis J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun; 85(6):661–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analgesic effect of tiapride in healthy volunteers] Stucker O, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a morphine-clomipramine combination on a test of experimental analgesia] Montastruc JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrashort hypnoanalgesia with alfentanyl and etomidate in the dog—circulatory and respiratory studies] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1; 98(12):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with ultrashort alfentanyl and etomidate hypnoanalgesia in the dog] Oberwallner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1;98(12):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesic effect, tolerance development and dependence potential of D-phenylalanine] Dove B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of catecholamines in the spinal analgesic system. I. Analgesic action of norepinephrine added to epidural anesthesia] Fujita N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The wide spreading factor of epidural analgesia—an investigation of epidural pressure, residual pressure and a constant injection technique] Matsuda I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of added phenylephrine on the duration and intensity of spinal anesthesia with tetracaine] Ohta K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analgesic activity of 1,6-trans-N,N-dimethyl-(6-benzyl-4,4-dimethyl-2-cyclohexenyl)met hylamine hydrochloride (TAI-998)] Kato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;105(7):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on bioactive substances in the Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. I. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effect of Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation and analgesic mechanism of the opioid analgesic neuropeptide, kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg)] Shiomi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):531–41 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Calcitonin as an analgesic agent in the treatment of skeletal metastases] Seeter G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20; 105(26):1782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Synthesis and biological effect of various derivatives of 2-imidazolidinoacetonitrile] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of haloperidol on the analgesic activity of opiate agonists administered intracisternally and intrathecally] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonopiate subarachnoid analgesia induced by GABA-positive substances] Komissarov SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of klofelin on the analgesic effect of morphine] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind evaluation of intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute biliary pain. Jönsson PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):561–4

Arterial blood pressure response in conscious rabbits to administration of C-terminal fragment of substance P into the cerebral ventricles, intravenously and intragastrically. Meltzer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1374–7

Prescribing analgesics. Seymour RA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):177–81

Method of administration determines the effect of naloxone on pain. Levine JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19; 365(2):377–8

Analgesic use in terminal cancer patients: report from the National Hospice Study. Goldberg RJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(1):37–45

A standard microcomputer linked to a volume-controlled infusion pump for patient-controlled analgesia research. Gillies GW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):55–7

Analgesia and tolerance to intrathecal morphine and norepinephrine infusion via implanted mini-osmotic pumps in the rat. Milne B, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jun;22(2):165–72

Fever associated with repeated intramuscular injections of analgesics. Semel JD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):68–72

[Use of adsorbent resin Y29 for detecting drugs in patients' urine following therapy with analgesics] Lohse E. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):581 (Ger)

[Intraspinal midazolam in the dog and its antagonism by naloxone] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrazolone drugs and agranulocytosis. Heit W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:283–9

Does pyrazolone-induced renal injury exist? Mihatsch MJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:247–66

An interaction between lithium carbonate and piroxicam presenting as lithium toxicity. Walbridge DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:206–7

Comparison of hemodynamic effects of morphine, butorphanol, buprenorphine and pentazocine on ICU patients. Mitaka C, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Jun;32(2):31–9

Anaphylactic reaction during anaesthesia associated with positive intradermal skin test to fentanyl. Bennett MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):75–8

Analgesic and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated acute renal failure: a prospective collaborative study. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):275–81

Displaced calcium as a sign of transitional cell carcinoma in analgesic nephropathy. Marrocco FS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):122–4

Liver function in patients on long-term paracetamol (co-proxamol) analgesia. Hutchinson DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):242–3

Risks of agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia. A first report of their relation to drug use with special reference to analgesics. The International Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia Study. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1749–57

Analgesic risks and pharmacoepidemiology [editorial] Faich GA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1788

Relevance of animal models to analgesic-associated renal papillary necrosis in humans. Bach PH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct;28(4):605–13 (102 ref.)

Banning phenacetin to prevent analgesic nephropathy? [letter] Pommer W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):40

Nasal symptoms in pseudoallergic reactions. Loewe G, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Dec;23(4):303–7

Severe asthma due to intravenous avapyrazone and dipyrone [letter] Goldin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):162

Analgesic associated nephropathy (AAN): case report and review of the literature. Horning JR. **SD J Med** 1985 Oct; 38(10):23–6

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs commonly used in rheumatology] Abadia R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(7):590–600 (170 ref.) (Fre)

[Immunopathological study of acute interstitial nephropathy induced by clometacin] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analgesic asthma from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Protzmann T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intolerance reactions to non-steroidal antiphlogistics and analgesics in chronic recurrent urticaria] Ziegler B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures against analgesics abuse. Position of the Committee for Clinical Nephrology] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;111(37):1414–5 (Ger)

[Analgesics abuse—are phenacetin restrictions sufficient] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12; 111(37):1416–8 (Ger)

[Skin testing with the components of analgesics in patients with anaphylactoid hypersensitivity reactions to mild analgesics] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesics consumption and analgesic-induced nephropathies in West Germany] Schwarz A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jul;47(7):298–300 (Ger)

[Treatment of analgesic-induced headache] Isler H. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Mar;43(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accumulation of risk factors before acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage: analgesic/antirheumatic drugs, alcohol and ulcer anamnesis] Eberle F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coffee and analgesics as risk factors for cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun; 39(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of potency and impurities in tazadolene succinate bulk drug and capsules. Franks TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:379–87

Effect of certain additives on the diffusion characteristics through a cellophane membrane of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylamide and phenacetin. Part 1: Effect of certain surface active agents. el-Sourady HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):557–8

[Analysis of Perdolan tablets using high pressure liquid chromatography] Cockaerts P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(5):385–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analgesia induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists is blocked or reversed by noradrenaline-depletion in rats. Post C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):18–27

Pertussis toxin inhibits the antinociceptive action of morphine in the rat. Parenti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):357–9

Reversal of antinociceptive effect of caerulein by benzodiazepine. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):428–31

Antagonism of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist-induced antinociception in the rat. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):397–402

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of nalbuphine during parturition. Wilson SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):340–4

Protein binding of the analgesics alfentanil and sufentanil in maternal and neonatal plasma. Meuldermans W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):217–9

Determination of ciramadol and dezocine, two new analgesics, by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Locniskar A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):215–20

Rapid determination of alminoprofen in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Paillet M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):455–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CXXXI. Synthesis of adrenorphin and enkephalin analogs. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4326–32

Synthesis of some N-substituted 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocines (6,7-benzomorphans). Hori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1707–10

Synthesis of five cholecystokinin-like peptides and determination of their analgesic effects. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):115–20

Studies on analgesic oligopeptides. III. Synthesis and analgesic activity after subcutaneous administration of [D-Arg2]dermorphin and its N-terminal tetrapeptide analogs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1528–36

Studies on analgesic oligopeptides. IV. Synthesis and analgesic activity of N-terminal shorter analogs of [D-Arg2]dermorphin and des-Tyr1-dermorphin analogs. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 33(11):4865–9

Asymmetric alpha-substituted phenethylamines. VI.

Synthesis and analgesic activity of optically pure (R)- and (S)-N-alkyl-1-cyclohexyl-2-phenylethylamines. Takahashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 34(5):2071-7

Structure-analgesic activity relationships in a set of 2-aminobenzamide derivatives. Liscinsky R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):89-102

Synthesis and analgesic activity of new tricyclic pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridines. Winters G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):845-53

Synthesis and analgesic properties of N-phosphorylated derivatives of Phe-Ala and Phe-Gly. García-Lopez MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug;26(2):174-8

7-Aroyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[b]furan-3-carboxylic acids and 7-benzoyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acids as analgesic agents. Boyle EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):894-8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory/analgesic activities of 11H-dibenzo[b, e,][1,4]dioxepinacetic acids. Hagmann WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1436-41

Synthesis and analgesic evaluation of 4-(2-heptyloxy)-7-[(Z)-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)]indole: a caveat on indole-phenol bioisosterism. Soll RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1457-60

[Studies on potential agents acting on the nervous system. I. Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butenyl)-2-quinolone analogues] Gu KJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis of tri-substituted acetates] Lu BQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on irreversible binding opioid receptor agonists and antagonists. I. Synthesis of 7 alpha-amino-6, 14-endoetheno-tetrahydrooripavine derivatives] Qiu ZB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):812-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis and pharmacolngic study of 6-(amino-2 ethyl) benzoxazolinones] Caignard DH, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):854-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analgesic drugs. 11. Diacyl derivatives of butyroguanamine] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar; 319(3):275-7 (Ger)

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3-substituted derivatives of pyrido [3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones] Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):869-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of new indene derivatives] Samula K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(3):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

100 years of pyrazolone drugs. Schadewaldt H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:341-55

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of pyrazolinones. Roth HJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:205-21

Epidural and intravenous sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, opiate receptor binding, and drug concentrations in plasma and brain. Colpaert FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):41-9

Tranquilizers, analgetics and antidepressants in patients treated with hemodialysis. Forycki Z, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(1-3):109-19

The metabolism of 2- and 3-hydroxyacetanilide. Determination of metabolic products by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Hamilton M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):5-12

Pharmacokinetics of dezocine, a new analgesic: effect of dose and route of administration. Locniskar A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):121-3

Alfentanil kinetics in renal insufficiency. Van Peer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):245-7

Interactions between the antiopiate Tyr-MIF-1 and the mu opiate morphiceptin at their respective binding sites in brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):965-70

The metabolic disposition of 14C-ciramadol in humans. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr;16(4):335-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect on vigilance of an analgesic combination (Ataralgin) and its components, guaiphenesine and caffeine. Kožená I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):153-5

Ciramadol as analgesic adjunct to anesthesia in short surgical procedures. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):381-9

Ventilation and ventilatory CO2 response in children during halothane anaesthesia after non-opioid (midazolam) and opioid (papaveretum) premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):116-21

1-Alkyl-1,4-diazaspiro[4.5]decane and [5.5]undecane-3,5-diones as analgesics and anticonvulsants. Aboul-Enein MN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986; 23(2):107-14

5-HT-uptake inhibition potentiates antinociception induced by morphine, pethidine, methadone and ketobemidone in rats. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):214-8

Effect of detomidine on the release and turnover of noradrenaline in rat brain. Virtanen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):348-54

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of substance P fragment and met-enkephalin on the transmission of nervous impulses between the midbrain reticular formation and two generators of the hippocampal theta rhythm in rabbits. Kosiński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5-6):417-25

Effect of anti-inflammatory and analgesic pyrazoles on arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated heart and gastric mucosa preparations. Coersmeier C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:137-54

Spasmolytic effects of pyrazolone drugs. Forth W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:169-75

The effects of analgesics on pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials. Kobal G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:75-88

Alfentanil for short duration laparoscopic procedures. Lee KS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):37-40

Selective kappa opioid agonist for spinal analgesia without the risk of respiratory depression. Castillo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):350-4

A comparison of the effects of alfentanil applied to the spinal cord and intravenous alfentanil on noxiously evoked activity of dorsal horn neurons in the cat spinal cord. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):145-50

Clinical evidence for different narcotic receptors and relevance for the clinician. Martin WR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1026-9

Effect of analgesic drugs on the electromyographic activity of the gastrointestinal tract and sphincter of Oddi and on biliary pressure. Coelho JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul; 204(1):53-8

Effects of bremazocine on locomotor activity in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):45-52

Antinociceptive properties of a new tetrapeptide, Asn-Ala-Gly-Ala, in mice. Kosaka T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):280-8

Hyperalgesic action in rats of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2 and PG F2 alpha: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):13-22

Spinal and locus coeruleus noradrenergic lesions abolish the analgesic effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Danysz W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):71-86

Inhibitory effects of the analgesic neuropeptides kyotorphin and neo-kyotorphin on enkephalin-degrading enzymes from monkey brain. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar; 12(3):379-83

Acute effects of clometacin on renal prostaglandin biosynthesis in healthy subjects. Deray G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):499-501

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of tomoxiprole, a new analgesic antiinflammatory agent, in the rat. Assandri A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):161-70

Intrathecal injection of codeine, buprenorphine, tilidine, tramadol and nefopam depresses the tail-flick response in rats. Bernatzky G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):75-80

Comparison of alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in the antinociceptive action of tizanidine and clonidine in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):257-64

Antinociceptive effects of intrathecally injected cholinomimetic drugs in the rat and cat. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):81-8

Analgesic effect of O-(beta-hydroxy ethyl)rutoside in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):219-20

Bremazocine causes sympatho-inhibition and hypotension in rabbits by activating peripheral kappa-receptors. Ensinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):470-5

Characteristic of antinociceptive effect of a tetrapeptide, Asn-Ala-Gly-Ala (NAGA). Iijima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):549-56

Shock titration in the rhesus monkey: effects of opiate and nonopiate analgesics. Bloss JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):423-30

Pharmacological properties of acetorphan, a parenterally active "enkephalinase" inhibitor.Lecomte JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):937-44

Antinociceptive profiles of mu and kappa opioid agonists in a rat tooth pulp stimulation procedure. Steinfels GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):111-7

A tail withdrawal procedure for assessing analgesic activity in rhesus monkeys. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):263-9

Diversity of underlying mechanisms in the production of analgesic and pentobarbital-hypnosis prolonging effects of various analgesic drugs and stresses. Hanada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):117-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors potentiate the analgesic activity of [Met]-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 by inhibiting its degradation in mouse brain. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):521-6

Lack of depletion of striatal dopamine by phenylpiperidine analgesics [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):649

Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Award lecture. Harris LS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:4-13

Evaluation of the role of antinociception in self-injurious behavior following intranigral injection of muscimol. Frye GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):717-26

Comparison of direct and indirect depressant actions of ketamine on dorsal horn cells in rabbits. Okuda T. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):433-40

The anti-excitotoxic effects of certain anesthetics, analgesics and sedative-hypnotics. Olney JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):29-34

Antinociceptive effects in rodents of the dipeptide Lys-Trp (Nps) and related compounds. Garcia-Lopez MT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):39-43

Dual effect of morphiceptin on lordosis behavior: possible mediation by different opioid receptor subtypes. Pfaus JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1461-4

Age-related decrements in the analgesic and hyperphagic responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kramer E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):929-34

Antinociceptive effects of puromycin and bacitracin. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr; 37(2):133-40

Comparison of the antinociceptive and antitransit effects of DAGO and PLO17 in mice. Shook JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:115-7

Antinociception opioids and the cholinergic system. Green PG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(2):119-46

Possible mediation of catecholaminergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of an extract of Cannabis sativa L. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):244-7

Ohmefentanyl--a new agonist for mu-opiate receptor. Xu H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 May;28(5):504-11

Phencyclidine-like discriminative stimulus properties of the stereoisomers of dioxadrol. Slifer BL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984-85;5(6):273-80

[Studies on the quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) of 3-methylfentanyl derivatives] Zhu YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alfentanyl (Rapifen). A new effective analgesic] Melsen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3713-5 (Dan)

[The effect of a new analgesic, flupirtine, on psychomotor performance in humans] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of the analgesic flupirtine] Nickel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1402-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of peripherally acting analgesics] Brune K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jul;27(7):433-41 (Ger)

[Pharmacological action of eptazocine (l-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benz azonine). (V). A comparison of eptazocine, pentazocine and morphine with regard to ability of tolerance development after successive administration] Nabeshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):619-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of inflammatory pain response: related pain producing substance and endogenous opioid system] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentiating action of bi- and trivalent metal salts on the analgesic effect of morphine] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the analgesic effect of L-DOPA] Zaltsev AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reinforcing, but no analgesic, effect of opioid stimulation of the ventral tegmental area] Zvartau EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of drugs on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Volynskiĭ BG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (7):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of spasmo-analgesics on uterine activity in induced labor] Malenček B. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3-4):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Changes in antidiuretic hormone secretion depending on the anesthetic technic] Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep-Oct;32(5):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Quality standards of qili san] Zang FH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):31-3 (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an analgesic drug (paralgin forte) upon laboratory pain under different cognitive manipulations: an experimental study. Bernzen D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):30-5

Piroxicam in primary dysmenorrhea. Saltveit T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):635-7

Objective evaluation of analgesic effect of drugs in laboratory animals by a new methodological approach. Jezdinský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:175-227

Pyrazolone drugs and their use at pain centres. Gerbershagen HU. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:315-9

Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 25;79(4C):24-31 (43 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of multiple intramuscular doses

of ciramadol, morphine, and placebo for the treatment of postoperative pain. Powell WF. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1101–7

A quick reference to common oral analgesics. Lado EA Jr, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):27–31

A double-blind study of the simple analgesic nefopam in rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):72–6

Classification and treatment of headache during pregnancy. Dalessio DJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):121–31 (20 ref.)

Non-steroidal and analgesic therapy in the elderly. Schlegel SI, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):245–73 (210 ref.)

Graphical analysis of multivariate pain data in analgesic trials. Cox C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Mar;7(1):53–64

Trial of oral flupirtine maleate in the treatment of pain after orthopaedic surgery. Galasko CS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):594–601

Ciramadol, a new potent analgesic, used intravenously in renal colic. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):93–5

Patient-controlled analgesia in the terminally ill cancer patient. Baumann TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):297–301

The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on joint capsule mechanoreceptors in rats with polyarthritis. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):164–8

Postextraction pain relief in children: a clinical trial of liquid analgesics. Moore PA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):573–7

Analgesic use by leprosy patients. Segasothy M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):399–402

Pain control in flare-up cases [letter] Bolanos OR. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):57–8

Use of analgesics after surgery in animals. Heidrich JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):513–4

Oral ciramadol: a new analgesic for postoperative pain. Reines HD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):111–4

Drug treatments for relief of pain due to bone metastases. Hanks GW. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:26–30

Do aspirin-like analgesics protect against cataract? A case-control study. van Heyningen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1111–3

Aspirin-like analgesics and cataract [letter] van Heyningen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):283

Treatment of migraine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14; 144(8):443–4

Methodological aspects of drug trials in migraine. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(4):204–26

A modified cold stimulation technique for the evaluation of analgesic activity in human volunteers. Garcia de Jalon PD, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jun;22(2):183–9

Treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. A review of 77 consecutive cases. Milligan NS, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec; 23(4):381–6

Clinical efficacy of antihistaminics as analgesics. Rumore MM, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):7–22

The influence of total hip replacement on hip pain and the use of analgesics. Visuri T, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep;23(1):19–26

Status of pediatric pain control: a comparison of hospital analgesic usage in children and adults. Schechter NL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):11–5

Analgesic management of mild to moderate pain. Bloomfield SS. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Sep;19(9):1–8

A new model for ordinal pain data from a pharmaceutical study. Chuang C, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–20

Recognition of pain [letter] Molony V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):595

Recognition of pain [letter] Nolan AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):735

[Pharmacotherapy for migraine] Tfelt-Hansen P. **Nord Med** 1985;100(11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of pain in cancer patients] Tigerstedt I. **Duodecim** 1986;102(5):325–30 (Fin)

[Practical use of non-morphine analgesics in the treatment of acute postoperative pain] Scherpereel P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):446–50 (Fre)

[Combined infusion analgesia—an alternative concept in postoperative pain therapy] Krimmer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesics under examination. What can one test—what should one compare—how does one choose?] Brune K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of pain. 1: Pathophysiologic bases and principles] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 22; 104(20):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of pain. 3: Properties of peripherally acting analgesics and rules for their prescription] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Removing the drama from cancer pain] Wörz R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1–2):5–6 (Ger)

[Analgesics in general practice] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):294–8 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of cancer pain] Wörz R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Oct;8(10):292–300 (Ger)

[A new analgesic in pediatric practice: Sig 8304] Rosaschino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of acute biliary and kidney/urether pain. A comparative study of the effects of intravenous injections of buprenorphine, indomethacin and pethidine] Viksmoen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20; 106(13):1104–8 (Nor)

[Problems in clinical algosimetry and analgosimetry] Beliaev DG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):63–9 (145 ref.) (Rus)

[Feasibility of sensometry in evaluating the efficacy of postoperative analgesia] Sukhonoshchenko LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of myelopeptides on physiological and pathological pain] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analgesic effect of myelopeptides] Petrov RV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug therapy of neoplastic pain: role of minor analgesics] Puigdollers F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The toxicology of non-narcotic analgesics. Kramer M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:225–36

Effect of beta-funaltrexamine on opioid side-effects produced by morphine and U-50, 488H. Hayes AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):841–3

Relation of analgesic use to renal cancer: population-based findings. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:217–22

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

Pretreatment with opioids. The effect on thiopentone induction requirements and on the onset of action of midazolam. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb; 41(2):159–61

Narcotic anesthesia: do the benefits justify the cost? [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):565–6

Preferred solution and calculated conformations of dermorphin and analysis of structure–conformation–activity relationships in the series [Alan]-dermorphin. Toma F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec; 24(12):2417–30

Comparison of the antinociceptive action of mu and delta opioid receptor ligands in the periaqueductal gray matter, medial and paramedial ventral medulla in the rat as studied by the microinjection technique. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):301–12

Intrathecal DSP4 selectively depletes spinal noradrenaline and attenuates morphine analgesia. Zhong FX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):327–30

Regional opioids in anesthesiology and pain management. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):1–135

The effect of muscle movement on the electroencephalogram during anesthesia with alfentanil. Smith NT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):15–21

Alfentanyl as a supplement to neuroradio-anaesthesia. Comparison with fentanyl. Bidabé AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):191–9 (Eng, Fre)

Chronic desipramine attenuates morphine analgesia. O'Neill KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):155–8

[Different trends in the use of common analgesics and opiate analgesics] Elis J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun; 85(6):661–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Opioid analgesia—an alternative to general anesthesia] Daub D. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of various premedication agents, inhalation anesthetics and adjuvants on anesthesia with an opioid, alfentanyl] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicity and narcotic effect of sodium oxybutyrate and ketalar at different periods of combined radiation lesion, burn injury and irradiation exposure] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Permanent epidural catheter. Insertion and use for chronic pain relief. Eubanks JR Jr. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):1123–5

Epidural versus intrathecal route of opioid administration. Nordberg G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer; 24(2):93–111 (33 ref.)

The use of patient-controlled analgesia in post-operative oncology patients. Beiswenger SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:319–23

Reducing postoperative pain, narcotics, and length of hospitalization. Moss G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb; 99(2):206–10

[Computerization of pain treatment] Binoche T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):455–7 (Fre)

[Use of morphine derivatives by the systemic route in the treatment of acute pain] Korinek AM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):451–4 (Fre)

[Treatment of the pain syndrome in acute myocardial infarct in elderly and aged patients by the peridural administration of narcotic analgesics] Mikhallovich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Means of using narcotic analgesics following surgery] Levité EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):104–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid narcotic detoxification in chronic pain patients treated with auricular electroacupuncture and naloxone. Kroening RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep;20(9):1347–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tyr-MIF-1, identified in brain tissue, and its analogs are active in two models of antinociception. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1045–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and opioid activity of dermorphin tetrapeptides bearing D-methionine S-oxide at position 2. Salvadori S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):889–94

METABOLISM

The influence of hepatic plasma flow on alfentanil plasma concentration plateaus achieved with an infusion model in humans: measurement of alfentanil hepatic extraction coefficient. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):999–1003

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil infusions during general anesthesia. Shafer A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1021–8

pH-dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guinea pig atria. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1012–7

Pharmacology of opioids. Part 2. Clinical aspects. Mather LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):475–81

Reversed-phase HPLC study on the in vitro enzymic degradation of dermorphin. Scalia S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):247–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of analgesic drugs in road crashes. Chesher GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):303–9

Pupil response to alfentanil and fentanyl. A study in patients anaesthetised with halothane. Asbury AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):717–20

Alfentanil's analgesic, respiratory, and cardiovascular actions in relation to dose and plasma concentration in unanesthetized dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):345–52

Epidural injections of bupivacaine, morphine, fentanyl, lofentanil, and DADL in chronically implanted rats: a pharmacologic and pathologic study. Durant PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):43–53

Studies of the pharmacology and pathology of intrathecally administered 4-anilinopiperidine analogues and morphine in the rat and cat. Yaksh TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):54–66

Dermorphin analogues containing D-kyotorphin: structure–antinociceptive relationships in mice. Kisara K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):183–9

Assessment of dezocine for morphine-like subjective effects and miosis. Jasinski DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):544–8

Rat cold water tail-flick: a novel analgesic test that distinguishes opioid agonists from mixed agonist–antagonists. Pizziketti RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):23–9

Receptor mechanisms for nociception. Neil A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):1–15 (44 ref.)

Dose-related effects of ethylketazocine on nociception, behaviour and autonomic responses in the horse. Kamerling SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):40–5

Opioid agonist activity of ICI 174864 and its carboxypeptidase degradation product, LY281217. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):769–72

Testing and evaluation of opiate analgesics and antagonists. Hahn EF. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 7(7):373–81

Differential cross-tolerance among morphine, methadone, and ethylketocyclazocine—EEG and behavior. Hong O, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:170–6

Effect of morphine and morphine-like analgesics on susceptibility to seizures in mice. Cruczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):465–9

Effects of an opiate on cold-induced pain and the CNS in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep; 23(1):73–82

Anticonvulsant effect of morphine and morphine-like analgesics in Mongolian gerbils. Frey HH. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(6):335–9

[Effects of analgesic narcotics on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial functions and myocardial metabolism in dogs] Itohda Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):48–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of neuroleptics, narcotic analgesics and narcotic agents on the absorptive activity of the small intestine] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prescribing practices for pain in drug dependence: a lesson in ignorance. Halpern LM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):135–62

American opiophobia: customary underutilization of opioid analgesics. Morgan JP. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):163–73

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Narcotic analgesics and other antianginal drugs. The MIAMI Trial Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 22; 56(14):30G–34G

Streetwise narcotic safety. Precautions in home care. Schaffner AT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun; 86(6):707HH–708HH

Patient-controlled postoperative analgesia with alfentanil. Adaptive, on-demand intravenous alfentanil or pethidine compared double-blind for postoperative pain. Welchew EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1172–7

Double-blind comparison of intravenous doses of dezocine, butorphanol, and placebo for relief of postoperative pain. Galloway FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):283–7

Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. A double-blind study. Bilsback P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):943–8

Double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of dezocine and morphine for post-operative pain relief. Pandit SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):583–91

Pain and symptom control: II. Zanes RP. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):161–3

Future trends in regional spinal opioids. Magora F, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):113–29 (61 ref.)

Use of analgesics after surgery in animals. Heidrich JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):513–4

Intravenous dezocine for postoperative pain: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison with morphine. Pandit UA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):275–80

Chronic use of opioid analgesics in non-malignant pain: report of 38 cases. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1986 May; 25(2):171–86

Long-term use of narcotic/antidepressant medication in the management of phantom limb pain. Urban BJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):191–6

Cancer pain management: a clinical trial of an education program for patients. Rimer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:311–7

The effects of naloxone on opiate and placebo analgesia in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):468–72

[An epidural neuroleptic used for potentiating epidural opiates. Supplemented pain treatment in terminal pain] Bach V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug treatment of pain. 2: Properties of centrally acting analgesics and rules for prescribing them] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of indomethacin and ketobemidone as analgesics in acute cholecystitis] Mätzsch T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of analgesic treatment with narcotics in hospitalized patients] Yosselson-Superstein S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):143–5 **(Heb)**

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Anti-inflammatory activity of some Saudi Arabian medicinal plants. Ageel AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):383–4

Dexamethasone fails to produce antipyretic and analgesic actions in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):542–7

Anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora molmol. Tariq M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):381–2

Highly selective antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of 3-(1-methylethyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3H-naphth[1,2-d]imidazole, a new non-acidic molecule. Schiatti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):102–9

Perfusion of vasopressin within the ventral septum of the rabbit suppresses endotoxin fever. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):209–13

Suprofen. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and analgesic efficacy. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Dec;30(6):514–38 (117 ref.)

Analysis of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of rimazolium, a pyrido-pyrimidine derivative, compared with that of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and morphine. Gyires K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(8):493–500

Pharmacological properties of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: flusoxaprofen. Lampa E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):501–9

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory profile of ketorolac and its tromethamine salt. Rooks WH 2d, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):479–92

Potentiation of antipyretic effect of acetaminophen by concomitant administration of ascorbic acid. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):129–31

Antipyretic activity of nimesulide suppositories: double blind versus diclofenac and placebo. Reiner M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):673–7

Comparative efficacy study of chewable aspirin and acetaminophen in the antipyresis of children. Walker PC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):106–10

Antipyretic studies on some indigenous Pakistani medicinal plants. Khattak SG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):45–51

Relationship between enkephalinase inhibition of thiorphan in vivo and its analgesic activity. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):701–10

Antipyretic mechanism of indomethacin in rabbits. Itami T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):271–5

Pharmacological studies of furo [3,2-b] indole derivatives. I. Analgesic, anti-pyretic and anti-inflammatory effects of FI-302, N-(3-piperidinopropyl)-4-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl-furo [3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide, in experimental animals. Kameyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun; 8(6):477–86

Putrescine has hypothermic and antipyretic activity, in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1293–8

Intravenous alpha-MSH reduces fever in the squirrel monkey. Shih ST, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):685–7

Antipyretic activity of new compounds 4-(3-oxo-1,2-benziothiazolin-2-yl)phenylalkanoic acids, their esters, amides and 1,1-dioxide derivatives. Barocelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):171–85

Analgesic effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by diclofenac sodium. Kral JG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):93–6

[Comparative study of the analgesic, antipyretic and anti-exudative activity of the metamizole and paracetamol combination "Biocetalon"] Jakimova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The sedative, antipyretic and analgesic effects of betaine hydrochloride] Xu DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgesic and antipyretic effects of a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, EB-382, in experimental animals] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 87(5):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-inflammatory effect of auranofin] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):441–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pyrazolone drugs in outpatient pain treatment. Baar HA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:321–9

Antipyretic effect of indomethacin suppository in rabbits. Itami T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):265–70

[Thermistor probe for testing an antipyretic suppository in rabbits] Ema M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrazolones and analgesic asthma syndrome. Virchow C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:291–301

Adverse dermatological reactions to pyrazolones. Voigtländer V. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:303–11

Sudden hearing loss associated with piroxicam. Vernick DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):97–8

A reappraisal of 'analgesic hip'. Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):272–6

Nephrotic syndrome due to isolated minimal change glomerular disease in a patient taking pirprofen [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):314

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after oxicam use [letter] Penso D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):275–6

The effect of etodolac administration on renal function in patients with arthritis. Shand DG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):269–74

Liver dysfunction caused by tiaprofenic acid [letter] Coladangelo R. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):803

Renal disease from habitual antipyretic analgesic consumption: an assessment of the epidemiologic evidence. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep; 65(5):291–303

Symptoms in patients with peptic ulcer and hematemesis and/or melena related to the use of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Mellem H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1246–8

[Hepatitis due to pirprofen; 3 cases, 1 fatality] Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by pirprofen (Rangasil). 3 cases] Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):349–51 **(Fre)**

[A study of the clinical feature of antipyretic-analgesic-induced asthma] Suetsugu S. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar;15(1–2):43–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced jaundice] Iwamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1726–33 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) caused by piroxicam, with fatal outcome from disseminated aspergillosis] Coscojuela C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Stabilization of AD-1590, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, in suppository bases by beta-cyclodextrin complexation. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1770–4

Isolation and stereospecific determination of the enantiomers of oxindanac by direct liquid chromatographic resolution on triacetylcellulose. Francotte E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:321–31

Analysis of antipyretics by semimicro liquid chromatography. Matsushima Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:269–73

BLOOD

Determination of tenoxicam in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Heizmann P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):95–102

The effect of cimetidine on serum concentrations of piroxicam. Mailhot C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):112–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. II. Synthesis and analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-2-morpholinocarbonylfuro[3,2-b]indole derivatives. Nakashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5250–7

Rigid congeners of arylpyridazinones. IV. Synthesis and activity of derivatives of the new heterocyclic system 9H-indeno[2,1-c]pyridazine. Pinna GA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):979–86

Synthesis and pharmacological study of a series of 3(2H)-pyridazinones as analgesic and antiinflammatory agents. Santagati NA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec; 40(12):921–9

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of 3-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-ylcarboxamides. Vertuani G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):1013–5

Novel thiazolidinones as potent anti-inflammatory and analgesic agents. Tandon M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(5):260–7

Synthesis and analgetic and antiinflammatory activity of derivatives of 3-(1H-benzimidazole-2)propanoic acid. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):462–4

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of 10-amino-11H-indeno [1,2-b] quinolin-11-one derivatives. Bala M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):221–7

[7-Chloro(phenylthio)-4-phenylaminoquinolines. Study of its anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity] Bethegnies G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of 2-arylethenylthiazol-4-acetic and 4-carboxylic acids] Bonina F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of 1,2-condensed pyrimidines. II. Synthesis and pharmacological study of N,N-disubstituted 5-amino-7H-thiazol [3,2-a]pyrimdine-7-ones] Di Braccio M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 4(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)pyrimidines] Giammanco L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. IV. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of aroylthiophenesecetic acids with a pyrrole group] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and analgesics properties of 5-(1,2-benziothiazolyl)tetrazoles] Vicini P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. II. Isolation and identification of an anti-inflammatory and analgesic principle from the root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5351–4

Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. III. Isolation and identification of anti-inflammatory and analgesic principles from the whole herb of Pyrola rotundifolia L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5355–7

High-performance liquid chromatography of antipyretics on chemically modified porous glass. Matsushima Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:265–8

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic comparison of tenoxicam in plasma and synovial fluid. Bird HA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):351–6

Pharmacokinetics of pirprofen in young volunteers and elderly patients. Rooney L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):73–7

Pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Stenderup J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(5):573–9

The effects of food and of antacid on the single oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam. Francis RJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Oct–Dec; 10(4):309–14

Percutaneous absorption of piketoprofen in rabbits: effect of nonionic surface-active agents. Fabregas JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 May;41(5):177-83

An HPLC method for the determination of flunixin in bovine plasma and milk. Neff-Davis CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):331-4

Tolfenamic acid in combination with caffeine: absorption during acute migraine. Tokola RA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):545-50

[Pharmaceutic and biopharmaceutic assessment of acetylaminopropoxybenzolum (Falimint). 7. The buccal resorption of Falimint] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb; 41(2):154 (Ger)

[The pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical assessment of acetylaminonitropropoxybenzene (Falimint). 6. Quantitative composition of metabolites] Gerlach K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of analgesic drugs in road crashes. Cheshet GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):303-9

Further investigation on the antiinflammatory properties of adolapin—bee venom polypeptide. Koburova KL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):50-5

In vitro and in vivo effects of piroxicam on rat polymorphonuclear responsiveness after induction of two acute non-specific inflammatory reactions. Huy DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):366-71

Pharmacological effects of SCH 30497—a novel analgesic substance. Chipkin RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):23-44

Reduced in vivo leucocyte migration and elastase and lysozyme concentrations in skin chamber experiments with piroxicam in healthy volunteers. Scheja A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):43-7

Template bleeding time and thromboxane generation in the horse: effects of three non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kopp KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):322-4

Inhibition of prostaglandin generation in the rabbit brain in-vivo by AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent with potent antipyretic activity. Nakamura H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):894-8

Pharmacological studies of furo [3,2-b]indole derivatives. II. Analgesic effect of FI-302, N-(3-piperidinopropyl)-4-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl-furo[3,2-b]ind ole-2-carboxamide, in experimental animals. Amanuma F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):687-93

Effect of AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent with a potent antipyretic activity, on in vitro prostaglandin generation in rabbit brain. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):417-20

Analgesic activity of new pyrazine CH and NH acids and their hydrophobic and electron donating properties. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23; 7(4):141-5

Antipyretics. Van Arman CG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 29(1):1-48 (284 ref.)

The pharmacology of fever. Dascombe MJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;25(4):327-73 (545 ref.)

Effect of diclofenac sodium, tolfenamic acid and indomethacin on the production of superoxide induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Friman C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):41-6

[Inhibitory effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of prostaglandins to human serum albumin] Huo YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on thirteen kinds of injections from Andrographis paniculata. I. Antipyretic, anti-inflammatory effects and toxicity] Deng WL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):38-42 (Chi)

[Effect of pirprofen on bradykinin-induced flexor reflexes of rat and rabbit hindlimbs] Akita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The modes of anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) phenyl] propionic acid (TA-60) and 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phenyl] propionic acid (TA-668) and effect of TA-60 on the gastrointestinal tract] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(6):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analgesic effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(6):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of various beta-aminomethyl-beta-benzoylpropionic acids] Cano E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipyretic effect of indomethacin in malignant lymphoma. Engervall P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):501-5

Antipyretic effect and tolerability of suprofen suppositories. Controlled clinical double-blind study with placebo. Focan C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1739-41

Clinical experience and results of treatment with suprofen in pediatrics. 3rd communication: Antipyretic effect and tolerability of repeat doses of suprofen and paracetamol syrup in hospitalized children/A single-blind study. Weippl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1728-31

Clinical experience and results of treatment with suprofen in pediatrics. 4th communication: Assessment of pain in babies and infants/Analgesic effect of suprofen syrup in otitis media. Weippl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1732-4

Clinical experience and results of treatment with suprofen in pediatrics. 2nd communication: Use of suprofen suppositories as an antipyretic in children with fever due to acute infections/A single-blind controlled study of suprofen versus paracetamol. Weippl G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1724-7

Clinical effect of rectal application of suprofen in children. An open controlled study. Weydert A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1735-8

Naproxen and piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Backhouse CI. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):273

Controlled clinical trial of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) versus sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fumagalli M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):292-300

Acemetacin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: an open, multi-centre trial. Rechziegler H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):701-7

Pirprofen in acute ocular inflammation: a controlled study. Saggio F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):697-700

Pirprofen in postoperative course following cataract extraction: a controlled trial. Saggio F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):735-8

Antipyretic effect of tenoxicam and paracetamol in febrile children. Similä S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):731-4

Analgesic activity of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in cancer patients: an antiinflammatory mediated activity? Pannuti F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):505-8

Analgesic, anti-inflammatory and oxy-radical scavenger activity of imidazole and imidazole derivatives. Puig Parellada P. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):509-12

Minimum effective dose of etodolac for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jacob G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):195-202

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and panic disorder [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):277

The effect of benzydamine hydrochloride (difflam) spray on post-tonsillectomy symptoms: a double-blind study. Raj TB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):303-6

Comparative clinical study of enfenamic acid and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):150-4

The analgesic efficacy of one pre- and postoperative dose of piroxicam in oral surgery. Piironen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(5-6):271-4

Pharmacotherapy of osteoarthritis with particular reference to night pain (double blind trial of pirprofen and piroxicam). Pavelka K Sr, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):87-9

[Anti-inflammatory effect of tiaprofenic acid following ocular surgery] Massin M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(8-9):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of 2 piroxicam preparations in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lang JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jan;115(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory action of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric patients with febrile infections of the respiratory tract] Minak G Jr, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):57S-59S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The antipyretic and antiphlogistic activity of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric respiratory inflammations] Tancredi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug; 124(8):60S-62S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antipyretic efficacy of oral imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric patients] Zucchetti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):63S-65S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of musculoskeletal diseases with a long half-life NSAID] Guarino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15; 116(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new pharmacologic treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Moggian G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):481-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the results of a study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of zidometacin vs. indomethacin following outpatient surgery on the oral cavity] Politi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pain control in odontostomatology] Portaleone P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;34(5):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of tiaprofenic acid on clinical symptoms of acute simple cystitis in women] Chiba R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antipyretic activity of a new anti-inflammatory thiazole compound 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-thiazo-4-yl ethyl acetate in rats] Pavelescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul-Sep;88(3):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of diucifon and its structural precursors on inflammatory and pain reactions] Gorbunov SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rengasil in the therapy of psoriatic arthropathy] Shakhtmeister Ila, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of pharmaceutical properties on gastric lesions induced in rats by AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):308-14

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

Pseudopacemaker malfunction secondary to digital ECG artifact. Higgins JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar; 111(3):608-10

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Analytical variance and definition of a reference change as a function of calcium concentration. Caudill SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):308-13

Variance analysis by use of a low cost desk top calculator. González Revaldería J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(4):311-7

Estimating variance components with BMDP for analyses of technical reliability. Buschang PH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):119-22

Kruskal-Wallis test: BASIC computer program to perform nonparametric one-way analysis of variance and multiple comparisons on ranks of several independent samples. Theodorsson-Norheim E. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):57-62

Autoregressive errors with a repeated measures design in clinical trials. Church CK, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Jun;7(2):149-64

Estimating variances of standardized estimators in case-control studies and sparse data. Greenland S. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(6):473-7

Declare your ICC type [letter] Krebs DE. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1431

Guide for the interpretation of one-way analysis of variance. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1888, 1890, 1892 passim

Guide for the interpretation of two-way analysis of variance. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):402-12

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXII b. Types of ipsative scale patterns] Keuchel I, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):232-8 (Ger)

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see NEURAL ANALYZERS

ANAPHASE

Does actin produce the force that moves a chromosome to the pole during anaphase? Forer A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):585-98 (93 ref.)

Physiological and ultrastructural analysis of elongating mitotic spindles reactivated in vitro. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):593-604

Transition from metaphase to anaphase is accompanied by local changes in cytoplasmic free calcium in Pt K2 kidney epithelial cells. Ratan RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5136-40

Calcium rises abruptly and briefly throughout the cell at the onset of anaphase. Poenie M, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22; 233(4766):886-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The buffering of calcium with quin2 reversibly forestalls anaphase onset in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Wolniak SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):33-40

Metabolic inhibitors block anaphase A in vivo. Hepler PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):1995-2005

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

ANAPHYLATOXINS see under PEPTIDES

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related SRS-A

Leukotrienes as mediators of airway anaphylaxis. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:345-8

Animal model of anaphylactic shock [letter] Orlowski JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):979-81

The effect of rat mast cell sensitization with mouse IgE antibody on anaphylactic histamine release by anti-mouse IgE and Con A. Brzezińska-Blaszczyk E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):531-8

Life-threatening contact urticaria from glove powder. van der Meeren HL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar; 14(3):190-1

Role of platelet-activating factor-acether in mediating guinea pig anaphylaxis. Darius H, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4; 232(4746):58-60

Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions. A review. Levy JH, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):282-91 (104 ref.)

Anaphylaxis—everyone's problem [clinical conference] Beall GN, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):329-37

Human anaphylaxis [editorial] Lichtenstein LM. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):355–7

BLOOD

Enhancement of plasma levels of biologically active leukotriene B compounds during anaphylaxis in guinea pigs pretreated by indomethacin or by a fish oil–enriched diet. Lee TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2575–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Death after cromoglycate [letter] Leynadier F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Oct;40(7):540–1

Penicillin anaphylaxis. O'Leary MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):241–7 (75 ref.)

Zomepirac-induced anaphylactic shock: an under–reported phenomenon. Haines DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 290(4):165–6

New muscle relaxants: are they likely to cause anaphylaxis? [editorial] Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):5–6

Anaphylaxis to precurarising doses of gallamine triethiodide. Harrison JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):600–4

Anaphylactoid reaction complicating neonatal anaesthesia. Pollock EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):178–80

Anaphylactic response to hydrocortisone in childhood: a case report. Goldstein DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct; 55(4):599–600

Allergic reaction to sulfiting agents. Riggs BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):77–9

Beta–adrenergic antagonists and fatal anaphylactic reactions to oral penicillin [letter] Berkelman RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):134

Apparent anaphylaxis from labetalol [letter] Ferree CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):729–30

Identification of patients at risk for anaphylaxis due to streptokinase. Dykewicz MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):305–7

Anaphylactic reaction to lidocaine. Kennedy KS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):671–3

QT prolongation after ampicillin anaphylaxis. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):308–10

Anaphylactic reaction to cyclosporin in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Habboush HW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):195–6

Ethylene oxide and anaphylaxis during haemodialysis [editorial] Nicholls A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1221–2

Anaphylactic reaction during anaesthesia associated with positive intradermal skin test to fentanyl. Bennett MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):75–8

The use of dextran-40 during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a report of three cases of anaphylactoid reactions—one near fatal. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):591–5

Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions due to anesthetic agents. Schatz M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 May; 4(2):215–27 (65 ref.)

Life–threatening contact urticaria from glove powder. van der Meeren HL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar; 14(3):190–1

Dirofilaria immitis: diethylcarbamazine–induced anaphylactoid reactions in infected dogs. Hamilton RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):405–20

Studies on monovalent anaphylactogens: evidence for a minimal size of the carbohydrate auxiliary group. Guesnin R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Dec;170(5):412–8

Plasma protease inhibitor and anaphylatoxin inactivator levels in chronic urticaria/angioedema and in patients experiencing anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast media. Mathews KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):220–3

Anaphylactic shock caused by formaldehyde in a patient undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Maurice F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):594–7

Delayed anaphylactoid reaction in a worker exposed to chromium. Moller DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):451–6

Emergency measures [letter] Wender R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):450

Anaphylaxis caused by the sodium succinate ester of hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone. Mansfield LE, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(2):81–3

Anaphylactic shock due to streptomycin sulphate. Prasad R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):254–5

Cardiac arrest and anaphylaxis with anesthetic agents [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2741–2

Anaphylactoid reactions in dialysis patients: role of ethylene–oxide. Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1382–5

Ethylene oxide hypersensitivity in dialysis patients [letter] Röckel A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):382–3

Emergency treatment of anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast materials. Mueller PG. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):277–9

Atracurium and anaphylaxis [letter] Harle DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):220

Cardiovascular collapse following intravenous fluorescein sodium. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):437–40

Reaction to radiocontrast material. Mekkawi T. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):417–23

An anaphylactic reaction during anesthesia. Pfisterer W. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):287–93

Topically induced ocular anaphylaxis in rats immunized with egg albumin. Trocmé SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(2):68–74

Azathioprine shock. Rosenthal E. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul; 62(729):677–8

Suxamethonium, anaphylaxis and cardiovascular collapse [letter] Harrison GG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):86–7

Anaphylaxis due to suxamethonium? A case report. Klein MT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):601–2

[Penicillin allergy] Young E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1713–6 (Dut)

[Severe anaphylactic complications during anesthesia induction. Survey of accidents reported to the Sou Médical Insurance Company from 1963 to 1983] Kurtz M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):441–5 (Fre)

[Shock following periarticular infiltration of methylprednisolone acetate (letter)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):620–1 (Fre)

[Severe anaphylactic reaction to aminoglutethimide (letter)] Leloire O, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):34 (Fre)

[A case of anaphylactic shock induced by flumequine (letter)] Marsepoil T, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1712 (Fre)

[Anaphylaxis to chymopapain induced by exertion (letter)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1614 (Fre)

[Anaphylactic complications in patients treated with beta–blockers. Apropos of 14 cases] Benitah E, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin testing with the components of analgesics in patients with anaphylactoid hypersensitivity reactions to mild analgesics] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral kidney cortex necrosis caused by shock produced by the contrast medium used for intravenous urography] Przybylowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 24; 41(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incorrect treatment of patients with allergic disorders] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):275–82 (Pol)

[A case of allergic–hyperergic complications after ventriculography and coronarography] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of drug therapy in patients with brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaphylactic reaction to propanidid] Guerrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adverse reactions of the allergic type in anesthesia] Quevedo–Arechederra MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):117–29 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Tachycardia in anaphylactic reactions [letter] Holst PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):327

Serum sickness triggered by anaphylaxis: a complication of immunotherapy. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):713–8

[Clinical immunopathology of phacoanaphylactic uveitis] Liu SB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):211–3 (Chi)

[Shock as a cause of sudden death in a nursing infant] Bekker GM. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):65–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaphylactic syndrome induced by exercise. Kuzemko JA. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):209

[Specific diagnosis of experimental drug–induced disease. Determining the anti–penicillin antibody level using the solid–phase immunoenzyme method] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful vasoconstrictor therapy of anaphylactoid reactions during induction of anaesthesia. A report of two cases. Pontén J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 29(6):639–42

Beneficial effects of (RS)–2–methoxy–3–(octadecylcarbamoyloxy)propyl 2–(3–thiazolio)ethyl phosphate, a specific PAF antagonist, in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock. Terashita Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:715–7

Office management of anaphylaxis. Reuben DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):179–83

Glucagon reversal of hypotension in a case of anaphylactoid shock. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):65–6

Pulmonary anti–anaphylactic activity of clenbuterol tested on actively and passively sensitized guinea–pigs. Lagente V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):169–76

Adrenaline and anaphylaxis [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):319

[Anaphylaxis preparedness] Madsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):3009–10 (Dan)

[Inhibition of anaphylaxis and tumor growth] Ionov ID. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun;(3):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Gut mucosal mast cells in Nippostrongylus–primed rats are the major source of secreted rat mast cell protease II following systemic anaphylaxis. King SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):151–5

Cytobiochemical studies of liver parenchyma in experimental histamine shock. Zapolska–Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):144–52

Histoenzymatic differentiation of the hepatic acinus in experimental conditions. Zapolska–Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):13–9

ETIOLOGY

IgE–mediated anaphylaxis to mustard. Widström L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):70–1

Hypersensitivity to paw–paw (Cerica papaya): report of a case. Ezeoke AC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec; 14(3–4):121–4

Coronary artery spasm after administration of dextran 40: implications concerning percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klugmann S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1202–4

Anaphylactoid reaction and non–cardiac pulmonary edema following intravenous contrast injection. Solomon DR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):146–9

Anaphylactoid and systemic reactions following saline enema administration. Six case reports. Lozynsky OA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):62–6

Systemic reactions during cutaneous testing for tetanus toxoid hypersensitivity. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):135–7

Life–threatening anaphylaxis following gila monster bite. Piacentine J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):959–61

Delivery as a cause of exercise–induced anaphylactoid reaction: case report. Smith HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1196–8

Clinically unsuspected phacoanaphylaxis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. McMahon MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):836–40

Sensitivity to insect stings in patients taking anti–inflammatory drugs. Bernard AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):378–9

Prediction, prevention, and mechanism of early (anaphylactic) antivenom reactions in victims of snake bites. Malasit P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):17–20

Life threatening reaction to tuberculin testing. Spiteri MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):243–4

Anaphylaxis due to vaccination in the office [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1109

Anaphylaxis due to vaccination in the office. Ovens H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):369–70

IgE antibody–mediated shock reaction caused by topical application of chlorhexidine. Ohtoshi T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):155–61

Anaphylaxis: an unusual complication of hemodialysis. Stephens GW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug;24(2):99–102

Anaphylaxis from contact with carrot. Muñoz D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):345–6

Systemic anaphylactic reaction following lidocaine administration [letter] Zimmerman J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):404–5

Biphasic and protracted anaphylaxis. Stark BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):76–83

Food skin testing in patients with idiopathic anaphylaxis. Stricker WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar; 77(3):516–9

Exercise–induced anaphylactic syndromes. Insights into diagnostic and pathophysiologic features. Casale TB, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2049–53

Anaphylactoid reactions to snakebite [letter] Schmutz J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1306

Anaphylaxis after administration of gamma globulin for hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):519–20

Anaphylactic reactions after gamma globulin administration in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Detection of IgE antibodies to IgA. Burks AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):560–4

Anaphylaxis with Schistosoma mansoni extracts in normal and infected mice. Mota–Santos TA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):179–85

Recurrent anaphylactic shock as a manifestation of echinococcosis. Report of a case. Giulekas D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):175–7

[Anaphylactoid reactions induced by a fluorocarbon blood substitute] Zhang SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anaphylaxis during cuprophane hemodialysis—a report of 3 cases] Lee SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;84(10):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Exercise–induced anaphylaxis] Hansen KN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Does phacoanaphylaxis exist? Apropos of 46 cases of

bilateral extracapsular extraction (with and without implant)] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun-Jul;85(6-7):761-3 (Fre)

[Anaphylactic shock during surgical treatment of hepatic hydatidosis] Artus M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov; 33(7):623-5 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of anaphylaxis caused by pancuronium] Bonnet MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):253-5 (Fre)

[Anaphylaxis to Hymenoptera] Díaz Isaacs M. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of granule discharge in the bone marrow reserve heterophils after acute anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Godlewski A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985; 33(3-4):161-77

Pharmacological studies of pulmonary anaphylaxis in vitro: a review. Ogunbiyi PO, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):158-74 (198 ref.)

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):210-9

Studies in stinging insect hypersensitivity: postmortem demonstration of antivenom IgE antibody in possible sting-related sudden death. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):607-10

Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1073-6

Worm antigen-induced ocular anaphylaxis in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Trocmé SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):219-26

Effect of specific IgG on IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep; 56(1):65-72

Characterization of an antigen in acute anaphylactic dialysis reactions: ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 76(5):670-5

Failure of sulfites to produce clinical responses in patients with systemic mastocytosis or recurrent anaphylaxis: results of a single-blind study. Meggs WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):840-6

Regarding the article "Anaphylaxis after contact with a jellyfish" [letter]Williamson J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):891

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) mediation of rat anaphylactic responses to soluble immune complexes. Studies with PAF receptor antagonist L-652,731. Doebber TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4659-68

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on cutaneous basophil anaphylaxis. Golden HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1; 137(5):1495-503

Effect of myeloma IgE injections on passive and active cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):131-5

cAMP and cGMP (EVE) changes in immune competent cells under sensibilization and anaphylactic shock of animals of different age. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jan-Feb; 41(1):3-7

[Risks in hyposensitization (letter)] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1096-7 (Dan)

[Effects of Hymenoptera stings: physiopathology and immunology according to recent literature findings] Leclercq M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):700-9 (Fre)

[Development of our concepts on the subject of anaphylaxis] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):681-7 (Fre)

[Detection of Anisakis larvae crude antigen specific IgE by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Takemoto Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Capacity for IgE antibody production in ASK mice] Hamada Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea-pig isolated heart. Gomes JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):191-3

Modulation of eicosanoid release from anaphylactic guinea-pig heart with 5-benzoyl-a-methyl-2-thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Simmet T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):207-14

The anaphylactic release of platelet-activating factor from perfused guinea-pig lungs. Fitzgerald MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):149-53

The effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Ottenhof M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):627-36

Regulation of in vivo IgE biosynthesis in mice with complete Freund's adjuvant. Smith WG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):337-43

Superoxide anion generation during airway anaphylaxis. Weiss EB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(2):211-3

Cyclooxygenase blockade elevates leukotriene E4 production during acute anaphylaxis in sheep. Robinson DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1509-17

Enteral and systemic release of leukotrienes during anaphylaxis of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-primed rats. Moqbel R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):296-301

Immunological control of drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract: the mechanism whereby intestinal anaphylaxis interferes with the intestinal absorption of bromthymol blue in the rat. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):357-62

Immunological control of drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract: effect of local anaphylaxis on the intestinal absorption of low molecular weight drugs in the rat. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):830-40

[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide system in experimental anaphylaxis and approaches to their correction] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Decreased incidence and mortality of anaphylaxis to chymopapain. Moss J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1197-201

Bee sting anaphylaxis in an urban population of South Australia. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):161-4

Emergency administration of radiocontrast media in high-risk patients. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):630-4

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of the vascular damage in the lethal and sublethal Forssman reaction in the guinea-pig. Baker JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):709-18

Studies on the number of C cells in thyroid glands of guinea pigs susceptible and resistant to the experimental anaphylactic shock. Danowski J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):7-12

[Interaction of alveolar macrophages with fibronectin during sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Zubairova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of calcium on cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparations. Tanz RD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):415-24

Cardiac anaphylaxis: Part II: The role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes in C.A. Da Silva Machado FR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(4):335-50 (37 ref.)

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: jejunal response to in vitro antigen exposure. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G427-31

The effects of a fish-oil-enriched diet on pulmonary mechanics during anaphylaxis. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1204-9

Clinical observations on the pathophysiology and treatment of anaphylactic cardiovascular collapse. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):17-21

Experimental model of anaphylaxis-induced beta-adrenergic blockade in the airways. Yukawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):219-24

The effect of indomethacin on anaphylactic contraction and histamine release in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Creese BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun; 281(2):265-76

Anaphylactic responses of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips: antigen concentration dependence and pharmacological modification. Creese BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):252-64

Modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis of guinea-pig isolated tracheal segments by azelastine, inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and selected antiallergic drugs. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):443-8

Effects of membrane depolarization and divalent cations on anaphylactic histamine secretion. Pintado E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):107-14

Pharmacological analysis of the vascular permeability response in the anaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):337-45

Pharmacological modulation of the respiratory and haematological changes accompanying active anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Pretolani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):403-9

Transient cerebral ischemic attack caused by Hymenoptera stings: the brain as an anaphylactic shock organ. Mészáros I. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):248-52

Inhibition of the platelet activating factor mediated component of guinea pig anaphylaxis by receptor antagonists. Darius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):369-75

The heart in anaphylaxis. Wasserman SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):663-6

Anaphylaxis as a physiological mechanism of masking of embryonic antigens. Ionov ID. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug; 17(4):313-20

Eicosanoids, leukocytes and lung injury. Gee MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:237-45

[Mediators of immediate anaphylactic reactions] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):687-92 (Fre)

[Late anaphylactic lesions] Malaise D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):693-6 (Fre)

[Various mechanisms of histamine liberation in humans. Application to wasp venom allergy] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):697-700 (Fre)

[Food allergy. II. Prevalence of organ manifestations of allergy-inducing food. A study on the basis of 173 cases, 1978-1982] Hofer T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12;115(41):1437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change of physiological parameters induced by anaphylaxis in anesthetized dogs] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of leukotrienes in shock of immune origin] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the eicosanoids: prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma and other lung diseases] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):123-30 (83 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylprednisolone inhibition of leukotriene-dependent airway anaphylaxis in the guinea pig in vivo. Dahlén SE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):310-1

The effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene antagonists on anaphylaxis. Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):242-4

Effects of GABA agonists on Herxheimer microshock in guinea pigs. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1-2):245-7

Inhibition of antigen-induced lung anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig by BN 52021 a new specific paf-acether receptor antagonist isolated from Ginkgo biloba. Touvay C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):371-2

Prevention of canine anaphylaxis with isoproterenol. Silverman HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):243-7

Cutaneous sensitivity to atracurium and vecuronium in patients suffering anaphylactoid reactions to neuromuscular blockers. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):305-10

A possible mechaniam in the anti-anaphylactic effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig lungs. Compton MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul; 276(1):112-9

Prophylaxis against repeated radiocontrast media reactions in 857 cases. Adverse experience with cimetidine and safety of beta-adrenergic antagonists. Greenberger PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2197-200

The effects of alpha M-foetoprotein, an acute phase protein, and BaSO4-induced injury on IgE-mediated, systemic anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):321-7

Repeat chemonucleolysis. Sutton JC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):45-9

Inhibition of the vascular actions of IgG aggregates by BN 52021, a highly specific antagonist of paf-acether. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct; 10(2):69-75

Air ionization and circannual fluctuation of anaphylactic sensitivity. Deleanu M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar; 30(1):65-7

Anti-anaphylactic properties of Thonningia sanguinea. Addy ME, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):360-3

Inhibition of passive systemic anaphylaxis in guinea pigs by Trichinella spiralis infection. Hodgin EC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):83-90

[Lipoxygenase catalyzation of arachidonic acid metabolism and the effect of its inhibition on anaphylactic reactions] Grupe R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):7-22 (308 ref.) (Ger)

[Premedication with H1- and H2-receptor antagonists for intravenous urography using contrast media] Reimann HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macrodex/Rheomacrodex. Prevention of adverse effects] Ljungström KG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Influence of adrenergic antagonist and naloxone on the anti-allergic shock effect of electro-acupuncture in mice. Jian M. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):163-7

Standardized immunotherapy protocol for IgE-mediated anaphylaxis to human seminal plasma. Bernstein IL, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:151-9

Personnel and equipment to treat systemic reactions caused by immunotherapy with allergenic extracts. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):271-3

Management of anaphylactic shock after a single oral dose of penicillin: report of case. Kloberdanz B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan;112(1):60-2

Utility of military anti-shock trousers (MAST) in anaphylactic shock--a case report. Granata AV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):349-51

Uneventful plasma exchange with albumin replacement in

a patient with a previous anaphylactoid reaction to albumin. Edelman BB, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):435–6
[Anaphylaxis and its treatment] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(16):1598–603 **(Fin)**
[Treatment of anaphylactic shock] Hautier MB, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):710–2 **(Fre)**
[Intensive therapy of the complications of blood transfusion] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 5. Studies on the prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and dexamethasone-metapyrine combination] Fürll M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

ANAPLASIA

DIAGNOSIS

Antibodies as diagnostic probes in the identification of anaplastic round cell malignancy. Leong AS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):106–12 (39 ref.)

ANAPLASMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Percutaneous infection of nymphal Dermacentor andersoni with Anaplasma marginale. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1662–4
Longevity of colonies of Anaplasma marginale in midgut epithelial cells of Dermacentor andersoni. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1657–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of geographic isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using polyclonal bovine antisera and microfluorometry. Goff WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2399–400
A microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibody to Anaplasma marginale in cattle serum. Barry DN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):76–9
Presence of common antigens, including major surface protein epitopes, between the cattle (intraerythrocytic) and tick stages of Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):881–6
Detection of an Anaplasma marginale common surface protein present in all stages of infection. Palmer GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1078–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of antigens of two isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using a western blot technique. Adams JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):501–6

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental anaplasmosis in American bison: persistence of infections of Anaplasma marginale and non-susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate on experimental Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep. Hung AL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):97–102

VETERINARY

Blood magnesium values in healthy cattle and in cattle affected with anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):158–62
The prevalence of Eperythrozoon ovis infection in weaner and adult sheep in north eastern Victoria. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):118–20
A modified indirect immunofluorescent assay for the detection of antibody to Eperythrozoon ovis in sheep. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):157–9
Anaplasma marginale, Eperythrozoon wenyoni: lectin reactions with bovine erythrocytes. Goff WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):103–13
Humoral immune response of sheep to infection with Eperythrozoon ovis. Hung AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):275–8
[Eperythrozoonosis in swine—an overlooked disease?] Madsen M. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):57–67 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANAPLASMOSIS

BLOOD

Anaplasma marginale, Eperythrozoon wenyoni: lectin reactions with bovine erythrocytes. Goff WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):103–13
Observations on histamine, serotonin, cortisol and cortisol binding globulins in bovine anaplasmosis. Sharma SP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):29–33

DIAGNOSIS

Modified indirect fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of Anaplasma marginale infections in cattle. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2401–3
Detection of an Anaplasma marginale common surface protein present in all stages of infection. Palmer GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1078–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels during bovine hemoparasitic diseases: trypanosomiasis, anaplasmosis, and babesiosis. James MA. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(3–4):185–90 (51 ref.)
A microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibody to Anaplasma marginale in cattle serum. Barry DN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):76–9
Field observations on adult zebu bulls immunised against anaplasmosis by infection and treatment plus integrated tick control. Sannusi A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):13–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental anaplasmosis in American bison: persistence of infections of Anaplasma marginale and non-susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic aspects of bovine anaplasmosis in semiarid range conditions of south central Idaho. Maas J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):528–33
[Note on outbreaks of anaplasmosis in indigenous zebu cattle in Senegal] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization with an isolate-common surface protein protects cattle against anaplasmosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1299–302
Dynamics of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomised calves treated with either imidocarb or oxytetracycline. Kuttler KL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):91–6

TRANSMISSION

Percutaneous infection of nymphal Dermacentor andersoni with Anaplasma marginale. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1662–4
Isolate of Anaplasma marginale not transmitted by ticks. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):127–9

VETERINARY

Identification of antigens of two isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using a western blot technique. Adams JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):501–6
Blood magnesium values in healthy cattle and in cattle affected with anaplasmosis and eperythrozoonosis. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):158–62
Test of the sheep ked Melophagus ovinus (L) as a vector of Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1060–2
Spherocytosis associated with anaplasmosis in two cows. Swenson C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1061–3

ANATOMIC MODELS see MODELS, ANATOMIC

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

Anatomy—analysis and synthesis. Warwick R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(2):136–40
Architecture in living structure. March 15–17, 1984, Frankfurt am Main. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985; 34(2–4):109–287
Proceedings of the 133rd meeting of the Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Amsterdam, January 25–26, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(1):39–53
Proceedings of the 134th meeting of The Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Wageningen, June 8, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(1):55–65
Proceedings of the 132nd meeting of the Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Groningen, October 26–27, 1984. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(1):25–38
Proceedings of the 135th meeting of the Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Ghent, Belgium, October 11–12, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(1):67–85
Anatomy as art and science. DiDio LJ. **Anat Anz** 1986; 161(3):197–208
American Association of Anatomists. Ninety-ninth annual meeting. Reno, Nevada, April 6–10, 1986. Abstracts. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):1A–151A
Abstracts of papers: Southern Society of Anatomists, 25th annual meeting. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):447–67
Formaldehyde exposure in a gross anatomy laboratory. Perkins JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):813–5
[Abstracts of the contributions to the 5th working meeting of the Anatomical Society. Würzburg, West Germany, 9–11 October 1985] **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):119–80 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the 90th annual meeting of the Japanese Association of Anatomists] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 60(4):321–594 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Chalk drawings or new technology in teaching normal anatomy. Marková I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:13–9
Gross anatomy in medical education. Beahrs OH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):227–32
Anatomy in Britain 1985 [editorial] Coupland RE. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):73–4
Some current thoughts on anatomy [editorial] Gouazé A, et al. An... **Clin** 1985;7(4):217–8
Clinical anatomy in France is twenty years late: a chance to be seized [editorial] Hureau J. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):75–6
Integration of clinical problems in teaching gross anatomy: living anatomy, X-ray anatomy, patient presentations, and films depicting clinical problems. Pabst R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):92–4
Computerized anatomy instruction. Meals RA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):379–87
Anatomy instruction by radiologists. Bassett LW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):1008–10
Model based transparencies for gross anatomical teaching. Rajendran K. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Oct;8(4):124–6
A course in anatomy for emergency medicine residents. Hamilton GC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(1):71–4
Reciprocal peer teaching by medical students in the gross anatomy laboratory. Hendelman WJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Aug;61(8):674–80
The application of fibre optics in self-teaching programmes in anatomy. Robertson-Rintoul JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):23–7
[The skeletal and locomotor system as a curriculum subject] Jahn K. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in teaching in a course on human anatomy] Sigalevich DA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar; 90(3):95–7 **(Rus)**
[Role of a methodologic seminar for instructors in providing unity in their teaching, ideological and educational and research work in departments of morphology] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):95–8 **(Rus)**
[History of the teaching of anatomy in medical institutes during the years of Soviet power] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):118–20 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. Dullemeijer P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985; 23(4):317–24
XVIII century anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. Hilloowala R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):141–58
Anatomy in the XVIIIth century [editorial] Louis R. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):147–8
Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part II: Muscle variations of the foot. Bejjani FJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):157–76
Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part I: Muscle variations of the leg. Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):111–34
Readers of anatomy at the Barber-Surgeons' Company in the Tudor period. Buckland-Wright JC. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):802–11
[History of the discovery of blood vessels from antiquity to the Renaissance] Bouchet A. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:75–80 **(Fre)**
[Hermann Boerhaave, microcirculationist of the 17th century] Merlen JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:55–62 **(Fre)**
[The prosector and his position in the hierarchy of anatomical institutions as shown especially in anatomical departments in Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Rostock and Greifswald] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):311–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the Manchurian Medical School Anatomy Department] Fukuyama U. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 61(1):29–32 **(Jpn)**
[50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Bashkiria Medical Institute] Gabbasov AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Kursk Medical Institute] Sigalevich DA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):103–5 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the Leningrad Society of Pathologic Anatomists] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Utilization of a hand-held programmable calculator for the morphometric analysis of structures by planimetric and point-counting methods. Tomori Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):259–65
[Anatomic table-bath for storing and preserving cadavers in school study halls] Galvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Device for intravascular injections with controllable pressure] Tusbaev GT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Young scientists—the future of pathological anatomy] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Marrow mass and distribution in murine skeletons cleaned by beetles as compared to cut up carcasses and a further simplification of the latter technique. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55

Three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections. IV. The reassembly problem. Prothero JS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Aug;19(4):361–73

[Mounting museum specimens] Bacharov VIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the informational characteristics of the results of morphometric studies] Topka EG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Prospects for the growth of scientific research in morphology during the 12th Five-Year-Plan] Kupriianov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):5–13 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

[Atlas of the anatomy of the head in the neuro-ocular plane: presentation] Tamraz J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep;85(8–9):853–7 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Eustachio's discovery of the renal tubule. Fine LG. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):47–50

The kidney in the graphic arts. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):375–7

Leonardo da Vinci, Vitruvian Man. Creed JC. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1541

On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. Morris AG. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

[Leonardo da Vinci or the solitude of the spirit] Joris R. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

[Analytical morphometry in the study of biological forms: description of the procedure and oriented software] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan-Feb;77(1047):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative neuroanatomy and the philosophy of evolution] Nieto A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY, REGIONAL

Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part II: Muscle variations of the foot. Bejjani FJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):157–76

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of prototypical and serially produced equipments in the anatomical laboratory. Radek J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):75–9

ANATOXINS see TOXOIDS

ANAVAR see OXANDROLONE

ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

ANCROD

METABOLISM

Primary specificity of ancrod, the coagulating serine proteinase from the Malayan pit viper (Agkistrodon rhodostoma) venom. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):225–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early postischaemic renal fibrin deposition and reduction of glomerular filtration rate in the rat: effect of the defibrinating agent Arwin. Losonczy G Jr. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):183–7

Clotting of fibrinogen. 2. Calorimetry of the reversal of the effect of calcium on clotting with thrombin and with ancrod. Mihalyi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3443–8

The effect of cycloheximide, heparin and ancrod on mice given Ehrlich ascites tumour cells intravenously. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):203–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of fibrinolytic and defibrinating agents in established experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):481–91

Therapeutic defibrinogenation in peripheral vascular disease. Ernst E. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):373–7

ANCYLOSTOMA

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in lipid granulation as the basis for a morphologic differentiation between third-stage larvae of Uncinaria stenocephala and Ancylostoma caninum. Hill RL Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):745–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The efficacy of some newer broad spectrum anthelmintics against third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in the mouse. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):307–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of temperature and osmotic stress on the development and eclosion of hookworm eggs. Matthews BE. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep;59(3):217–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Ancylostoma ceylanicum: immunization with soluble worm extract and responses to challenge infection of dogs. Carroll SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):263–9

Efficacy of UV-irradiated larval vaccine of Ancylostoma ceylanicum (Looss, 1911) in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Menon S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):287–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The response of captive rodents to the migration of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(2):157–62

Experimental infection of pups with Ancylostoma caninum-infected mouse tissues. Mittra S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):51–7

[Method of the spread of larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the definitive host (beagle)] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The origin and some of the functions of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in Ancylostoma caninum sperm cells. Ugwunna SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):289–96

ANCYLOSTOMA AMERICANA see NECATOR

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

BLOOD

Haemoglobin affection in parasitic infections among some inhabitants of Eastern Delta, Egypt. Aboul-Fadl M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):147–51

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of benzimidazoles against larval Ancylostoma caninum infection in mice. Bhopale GM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(2):148–50

The efficacy of some newer broad spectrum anthelmintics against third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in the mouse. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):307–11

Immunological evidence of chemotherapeutic action of mebendazole against Ancylostoma ceylanicum (Looss, 1911) in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Kamath VR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep;59(3):195–9

Effectiveness of seasonal community-based mass-expulsion chemotherapy in the control of human hookworm infections in endemic communities. Udonsi JK. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):295–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum levels of aspartate transaminase, alanine transaminase and worm burden in mice infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986; 33(2):163–7

HISTORY

[History of ancylostomiasis in Chile] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response in ancylostomiasis. Ali MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):303–13

Resistance of dogs to reinfection with Ancylostoma ceylanicum following anthelmintic therapy. Carroll SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):519–23

Experimental infection of humans with Ancylostoma ceylanicum: clinical, parasitological, haematological and immunological findings. Carroll SM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):38–45

[Function of the T- and B-immunity systems in patients with ancylostomiasis and trichocephaliasis] Loban KM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Necator americanus and Ancylostoma duodenale in Dhaka city. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1985 Dec;11(2):44–50

Hookworm infections in several communities in Ethiopia. Tedla S. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Feb;63(2):134–9

Distribution of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus in Ethiopia. Tedla S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Oct;23(4):149–58

[Imported ancylostomiasis: incidence, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment] Van Ros G. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):217–21 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hookworm burdens and faecal egg counts: an analysis of the biological basis of variation. Anderson RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):812–25

PATHOLOGY

Kinetics of cells in the intestinal mucosa of mice following oral infection with Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Carroll SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):26–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ancylostoma ceylanicum: immunization with soluble worm extract and responses to challenge infection of dogs. Carroll SM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):263–9

Efficacy of UV-irradiated larval vaccine of Ancylostoma ceylanicum (Looss, 1911) in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Menon S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):287–93

VETERINARY

The response of captive rodents to the migration of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(2):157–62

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch at midpregnancy and at parturition. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):485–90

Zoonotic heiminths of dogs and cats at New Bussa, Kainji Lake area, Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep; 12(3):238–40

Experimental infection of pups with Ancylostoma caninum larvae from an abnormal host, the chicken. Mittra S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):303–6

Experimental infection of pups with Ancylostoma caninum-infected mouse tissues. Mittra S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):51–7

[Method of the spread of larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the definitive host (beagle)] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

[Does ketoconazole have a delayed anti-androgen effect? (letter)] Nougué J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):665–6 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption of topically-applied antiandrogens: an assessment with three independent methods. Ekerdt R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:36–40

[Use of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of bone involvement by prostatic cancer treated with a LHRH-antiandrogen combination] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LHRH agonists combined with antiandrogens in the treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Senn E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26; 74(48):1340–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The quail uropygial gland for assays of systemic antiandrogen side-effects of topical drugs. Daniel JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:33–5

Ocular toxicity of Anandron in patients treated for prostatic cancer. Harnois C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 70(6):471–3

METABOLISM

Interaction of cyproterone acetate with rat prostatic androgen receptors. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3–4):247–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential regulation of specific gene expression in mouse kidney by androgens and antiandrogens. Catterall JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:213–26

Effects of steroid hormones and antisteroids on alkaline phosphatase activity in human endometrial cancer cells (Ishikawa line). Holinka CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;

46(6):2771–4
Differential androgen modulation of AXC/SSh rat prostate cancer cell proliferation in vitro and its antagonism by antiandrogen. Huot RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3775–81
Antiandrogen and antineoplastic effects of a novel drug, CPC10997. Ford LC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):362–5
Effects of cyproterone acetate, cyproterone and testosterone on HCG induced spermatogenesis in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during postbreeding regression phase. Kurian T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):556–60
Effect of drug–vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29
Effect of a new topically active antiandrogen (RU 38882) on the rat sebaceous gland: comparison with cyproterone acetate. Bouton MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 86(2):163–7
Antiandrogenic activity of a series of des-A-steroid derivatives. Morales-Alanis H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1796–803
Pharmacology of an antiandrogen, anandron, used as an adjuvant therapy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Moguilewsky M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):139–46
Studies on the local activity of antiandrogens at the molecular and histological level. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):99–105
Prenatal antiandrogen feminizes behavioral but not neurochemical response to estrogen. Dohanich GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):397–400
Comparative antiandrogenic potency of spironolactone and cimetidine: assessment by the chicken cockscomb topical bioassay. Hennessey JV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):443–7
Effects of androgen blockade with ketoconazole and megestrol acetate on human prostatic protein patterns. Liu J, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):199–205
[Light- and electron microscopy of human epididymis after estrogen and antiandrogen treatment] Wolf M. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):280–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiandrogens] Takayasu S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1283–6 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of weight loss and antiandrogenic therapy on sex hormone blood levels and insulin resistance in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):139–44
The treatment of hirsutism: experience with cyproterone acetate and spironolactone. Thomas AK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):19–24
Anti-androgen treatment in women with acne: a controlled trial. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):705–16
The value of permixon in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Reece Smith H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):36–40
Acne: double blind clinical and laboratory trial of tetracycline, oestrogen–cyproterone acetate, and combined treatment. Greenwood R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1231–5
The effect of spironolactone on hirsutism and female androgen metabolism. Dorrington-Ward P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):161–7
Adrenal androgen blockade in relapsed prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1127–31 (15 ref.)
Suppression of testicular androgenesis by D-tryptophan-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone does not affect TSH secretion in male subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):181–4
Anti-androgens in treatment of acne vulgaris. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):533–4
Treatment of prostatic cancer. Newer forms of androgen deprivation. Soloway MS. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 80(1):249–52, 257–8
Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with anti-androgens alone and a combination of anti-androgen with anti-prolactin—a pilot study. Hoogendijk E, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):129–31
[Hirsutism treated with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Influence on androgens in the serum and urine and on urinary cortisol] Nielsen DR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hirsutism treated with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Evaluation of the clinical effect] Pedersen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cancer of the prostate. What treatment, for which patient, in 1986? (editorial)] Boocon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):79–81 (Fre)
[Combined anti-androgen treatment in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: first use of a new therapeutically efficacious principle in hormone-dependent cancer] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of sex offenders with cyproterone acetate (Androcur). A catamnestic study] Micheroli R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):37–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of prostate cancer] Fujime M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Reply to comments on two articles dealing with the teratogenicity of cyproterone acetate (CA) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) [letter] Spielmann H. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):319–20

ANDROGEN-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Androgen-binding proteins from human hyperplastic prostate as evaluated by electrophoresis. Barahona E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):143–9
Histochemical study of R1881-binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen, and r-seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):49–53
Characterization of androgen-binding protein in the human ovarian capsule and its changes by polycystic ovarian disease. Ito A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(3):149–57
The heterogeneity of rat androgen binding protein (rABP) in the vascular compartment differs from that in the testicular tubular lumen. Further evidence for bidirectional secretion of rABP. Cheng CY, et al. **J Androl** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):175–9
Two-dimensional characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostatic specific antigen and prostate binding protein in expressed prostatic fluid. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):135–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of castration and androgen treatment on the synthesis of prostatic binding protein and the concentration of its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate. Bosnyn D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):661–8

BLOOD

Serum androgen binding protein and follicle stimulating hormone as indices of Sertoli cell function in the irradiated testis. Delic JI, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:105–7
Concentrations of free testosterone, total testosterone, and androgen binding protein in the peripheral serum of male rats during sexual maturation. Nazian SJ. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–54
[Increase of testosterone-binding protein in severe diseases (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3; 15(18):848 (Fre)

GENETICS

Prediction of transcriptional activity based on gene association with the nuclear matrix. Buttyan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1334–40
Identification of complementary DNA clones that encode rat androgen binding protein. Joseph DR, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):392–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of rabbit epididymal androgen binding protein and serum testosterone estradiol binding globulin—II. Immunological properties. Kotite NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):171–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a steroid-binding sialoglycoprotein from rat ventral prostate. Limpaseni T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):154–63
[Characterization and partial purification of androgen binding proteins from human prostate] Demura T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20;62(5):595–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Rats homozygous for the grc complex have defective transport of androgen-binding protein to the epididymis, but normal secretion into the blood. Gunsalus GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1057–63
Characterization studies of a rat hepatic cytosolic androgen-binding protein. Sunahara GI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):952–7
Cytoplasmic dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate-binding protein in rabbit uterine cervix. Ito A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2118–25
Regulation of overgrowth and expression of prostatic binding protein in rat chimeric prostate gland. Thompson TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2437–44
Characterization of a high-affinity, low-capacity androgen binding protein in human term placental cytosol. Grill HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):331–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of prostatic steroid binding protein mRNAs by testosterone. Zhang YL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):151–4

SECRETION

Developmental pattern of androgen-binding protein secretion during the critical period of sexual differentiation. Becker RR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):107–14
Differential regulation of testicular transferrin and androgen-binding protein secretion in primary cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Perez-Infante V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):383–92
Stimulation of rat Sertoli cell secretory activity in vitro by germ cells and residual bodies. Le Magueresse B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):489–98
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol stimulates ABP secretion from rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Holmes SD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):687–93

ANDROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN**

ANDROGENS

Partial androgen insensitivity as a cause of genital maldevelopment. Pereira RR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):255–9
American Society of Andrology 11th annual meeting. Grand Rapids, April 2023, 1986. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):P1–32
[Distance geometry of androgens and the structure of receptors] Urbánková I. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jun;35(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proliferative response of the Dunning R3327H experimental model of prostatic adenocarcinoma to conditions of androgen depletion and repletion. English HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):839–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term survival with tumor regression in androgen-induced liver tumors. McCaughan GW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2622–6
Toxicity of cyclosporine during treatment with androgens [letter] Møller BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28; 313(22):1416

ANALYSIS

Induction of steroid binding sites (receptors) and presence of steroid hormones in the unicellular Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):567–70
Steroid hormone levels in serum and skin receptor concentrations in hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):147–55
Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of androgens in equine ovarian follicles at ultrastructurally defined stages of development. Identification of 19-nortestosterone in follicular fluid. Silberzahn P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2176–81
Endogenous C19-steroids and oestradiol levels in human primary breast tumour tissues and their correlation with androgen and oestrogen receptors. Mistry P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1117–25
Concentrations of androgens in human benign prostatic hypertrophic tissues incubated for up to three days. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):159–67
[A study on endogenous androgen levels of prostatic tissues as a biochemical indicator for predicting androgen dependency of prostatic cancer] Takeda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of steroid hormones in material evidence of biological origin by thin-layer chromatography] Pavlova AZ, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenic expression of delta 5–3 beta-hydroxy pathway of androgen biosynthesis by human breast carcinoma. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan; 15(1):47–51
Cytochrome P-450: physiology of steroidogenesis. Hall PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:203–15
Inhibition of testicular androgen biosynthesis by chronic administration of a potent LHRH agonist in adult men. Faure N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):95–106
Location of enzymes of androgen and estrogen biosynthesis in the testis of the ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis). Pudney J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):971–80
Direct biphasic modulation of gonadotropin-stimulated testicular androgen biosynthesis by prolactin. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):796–804
The effect of prenatal treatment with busulfan on in vitro androgen production by testes from rats of various ages. Jansz GF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1155–8
Hormonal secretion and enzyme activity of cultured roe-deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) Leydig cells, as measured by radio-immunological and histochemical assays. Bilińska B. **Cytobios** 1985;44(175):29–39
Short term androgen production by rat ovarian follicles and long term steroidogenesis by thecal explants in culture.

Bogovich K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1379–86
Nicotinic cholinergic agonists inhibit androgen biosynthesis by cultured rat testicular cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1874–80
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of androgen production by fetal mouse Leydig cells in primary culture. Pointis G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):617–9
Suppression of testicular androgenesis by D-tryptophan-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone does not affect TSH secretion in male subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):181–4
Acquisition of estradiol-mediated regulatory mechanism of steroidogenesis in cultured fetal rat Leydig cells. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3471–4
Insulin stimulates androgen accumulation in incubations of ovarian stroma obtained from women with hyperandrogenism. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):904–10
Adrenal androgen hyperresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin in women with acne and/or hirsutism: adrenal enzyme defects and exaggerated adrenarche. Lucky AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):840–8
Changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in prepuberal rats induced to ovulate by low doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):113–9
The effects of diethyl-4-methyl-3-oxo-4-aza-5 alpha-androstane-17 beta-carboxamide (4-MA) and (4R)-5,10-SECO-19-norpregna-4,5-diene-3,10,20-trione (SECO) on androgen biosynthesis in the rat testis and epididymis. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):877–86
Enhanced 17 alpha-hydroxylation of pregnenolone and increased androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):335–9
Enhanced androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin: evidence for increased 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1071–6
Reduced activity of androgen biosynthesis in the testes of rats with analbuminemia. Takahashi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):871–6
Effect of genetically defined oocyte depletion on production of androgens and oestrogens by ovaries of suckling mice. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):83–9
[Initial stages of steroidogenesis in mammalian gonads] Picon R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):81–6 (Fre)
[Precocious hormonal capacities and gonadal differentiation in the quail] Reyns-Brion M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):91–5 (Fre)
[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre- and intrapuberal rats. II. Morphometric studies of the androgen-producing testicular cells] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Relationships between tissue plasminogen activator, steroid hormones and deep vein thrombosis. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):515–9
Ovarian multifollicularity, high LH and androgen plasma levels, and anovulation are frequent and strongly linked in adolescent irregular cycles. Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):368–72
The grade of hirsutism correlated to serum androgen levels and hormonal indices. Rautiainen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):629–33
Low plasma zinc and androgen in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Arreola F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):151–4
Mediation of hidradenitis suppurativa by androgens. Mortimer PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25; 292(6515):245–8
Changing concepts of active androgens in blood. Siiteri PK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;15(2):247–58 (53 ref.)
Abnormal androgen and oestrogen metabolism in men with steroid sulphatase deficiency and recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):385–93
Effect of chronic oral testosterone undecanoate administration on the pituitary-testicular axes of hemodialyzed male patients. van Coevorden A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):48–54
Plasma androgens and their association with the reproductive cycle of the male fence lizard, Sceloporus undulatus. McKinney RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):515–9
Androgen levels following a football match. Lupo C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):494–6
Interrelationship between the immunological and steroid hormone parameters in rheumatoid arthritis. Fehér KG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):38–42
Prolactin modulates peripheral androgen metabolism. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):41–6
Androgen and estrogen levels in the plasma of Pleurodeles waltl, Michah., during the annual cycle. II. Female cycle. Garnier DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):414–8
Acute changes in plasma steroids and agonistic behavior in male Japanese quail. Ramenofsky M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):116–28
Levels of plasma steroid glucuronides in intact and castrated men with prostatic cancer. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):812–5
Adrenal steroid secretion in girls with pseudoprecocious puberty due to autonomous ovarian cysts. Chasalow FI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):828–34
Non-sex hormone-binding globulin-bound testosterone as a marker for hyperandrogenism. Cumming DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):873–6
The effect of serum prolactin on plasma adrenal androgens and the production and metabolic clearance rate of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):202–9
Insulin resistance and secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Bruno B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):443–8
Rapid changes in plasma androgens during insulin withdrawal in male type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetics. Madsbad S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):21–5
Seasonal variations of LH, prolactin, androstenedione, testosterone and testicular FSH binding in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):449–58
Effects of ethanol on the levels of unconjugated and conjugated androgens and estrogens in plasma of men. Andersson SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1193–8
Plasma levels of steroid glucuronides in prepubertal, adult and elderly men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1069–72
Progestogens, androgens and their glucuronides in the terminal stages of oocyte maturation in landlocked Atlantic salmon. So YP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):583–91
Reproductive hormone increases in response to acute exercise in men. Cumming DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):369–73
Insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans: the roles of obesity and androgen excess. Stuart CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):197–205
Spironolactone therapy for hyperandrogenic anovulatory women—clinical and endocrinological study. Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):95–101
Measurement of five androgens in the blood of immature and maturing male rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). Schulz R. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep; 46(2-3):717–26
[Androgens in the serum in normal and hirsute women] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of the androgen status in gynecology. Content, indications and interpretation] Starup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy. Hyperandrogen disorders] Hammerstein J. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1-4):706–8 (Ger)
[Hyperthecosis ovarii—a tumor-like change in androgenized females] Schwartz U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperandrogenism and hirsutism] Mohr A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jul;42(7):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defects of testosterone biosynthesis, testosterone metabolism and androgen response] Göretzlehner G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of steroid levels in normal pregnant and parturient woman] Ikegawa A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Androgen content of the blood of male hamadryas baboons over the course of a year] Taranov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal function of adrenal glands and gonads in patients with leukemia] Goncharova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

The use of andriol in treatment of androgen deficiency in transsexual women. Hampl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):349–52
Androgenic deficiency in male rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Moore RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):99–111
[Determination of the body level of androgen saturation in men] Beleda RV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):47–8 (Rus)

GENETICS

[In vitro translation of RNA from lizard epididymis and identification of poly A RNA coding for a major androgen-dependent protein] Courty Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Androgen and estrogen metabolism in breast cancer patients. James VH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:117–25 (38 ref.)
Uptake and concentration of steroid hormones in mammary tissues. Thijssen JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:106–16
Female androgenic alopecia. The 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide/sex hormone binding globulin ratio as a possible marker for female pattern baldness. De Villez RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):1011–5
Androgens in women: source, nature and investigation. Jeruma G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):14–8
Androgen metabolism and actions in rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cell cultures. Orlowski J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):583–93
Isolation and characterization of nuclear envelopes from three variant cell lines of the Shionogi mouse mammary carcinoma: identification of androgen-dependent peptides. Golsteyn EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1231–40
Characterisation of high affinity binding sites of androgens in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1-2):105–13
Androgen metabolism in hirsute and normal females. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;15(2):213–409
Peripheral androgens and the role of androstanediol glucuronide. Horton R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;15(2):293–306 (37 ref.)
Idiopathic oligospermia and peripheral androgen metabolism. Paulson RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):480–3
Annual cycles of plasma and testicular androgens in the lizard Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):278–86
Genetic analysis of the Y-chromosome of the mouse: evidence for two loci affecting androgen metabolism. Jutley JK, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb;47(1):29–34
Androgen receptor levels and androgen contents in the prostate lobes of intact and testosterone-treated Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):279–90
Androgens in various fluid compartments of the rat testis and epididymis after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin supplementation. Turner TT, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):353–8
Androgen binding in nuclear matrix of human genital skin fibroblasts from patients with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Brown TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):542–50
The formation of 5 alpha-reduced androgens in stromal cells from human breast adipose tissue. Perel E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):314–8
Estrogen establishes sex differences in androgen accumulation in zebra finch brain. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):734–8
Androgen resistance in the neonate: use of hormones of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis for diagnosis. Nagel RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):486–8
Metabolism of adrenal androgens by human endometrium and adrenal cortex. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):347–52
Studies of androgen metabolism and action in cultured hair and skin cells. Maudelonde T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1053–60
Conversion of androgen to estrogen by the rat fetal and neonatal female gonad: effects of dcAMP and FSH. Picon R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):995–1000
Effects of dicyclohexane derivatives on androgen metabolism in the rat prostate. Sirett DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):497–501
Androgen metabolism in the human epididymis. Effect of in vivo estrogen administration. Vazquez MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):239–44
Androgen-mediated development of irradiation-induced thyroid tumors in rats: dependence on animal age during interval of androgen replacement in castrated males. Hofmann C, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):253–60
Androgen and estrogen metabolism: relationship to obesity. Longcope C, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):235–7
Studies on the local activity of antiandrogens at the molecular and histological level. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):99–105
Accelerated conversion of androgen to estrogen in plasma-cell dyscrasia associated with polyneuropathy, anasarca, and skin pigmentation [letter] Matsumine H. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1025–6
Differential localization and androgen sensitivity of prostatic nuclear protein kinases in euchromatin and heterochromatin fractions. Norvitch ME, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):117–34
[Hirsutism treated with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Influence on androgens in the serum and urine and on urinary cortisol] Nielsen DR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by partial insensitivity to androgens. Clinical and biochemical heterogeneity] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42 Suppl 1:569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Androgens and sterility] Fernanda-Correia M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;80(11):847–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism and degradation of steroid hormones (review)] Fletcher P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential regulation of specific gene expression in mouse kidney by androgens and antiandrogens. Catterall JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:213–26

The effect of castration and androgen replacement on rat pituitary follicle stimulating hormone investigated by reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Sun FZ, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):259–67

Androgen receptors and partial androgen insensitivity in male pseudohermaphroditism. Sultan C. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):5–10 (46 ref.)

Androgen stimulation and laryngeal development. Beckford NS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):634–40

Characterization and androgenic regulation of soluble protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in rat ventral prostate gland. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):692–700

Androgen directs apparent cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of rat cardiovascular androgen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):639–67

Regulation of prostatic genes: role of androgens and zinc in gene expression. Matusik RJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):601–7

Role of the pituitary and neonatal androgenic imprinting in the hormonal regulation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Crabb DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1527–32

Inhibition of 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by follicle–stimulating hormone and androgens in cultured rat granulosa cells: a search for the mechanism of action. Dulebo AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):401–10

Effects of aromatizable and nonaromatizable androgen treatments on luteinizing hormone receptors and ovulation induction in immature rats. Farookhi R. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):363–9

Neonatal release of gonadotropins is essential for development of ovarian follicle–stimulating hormone receptors. Smith SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb; 34(1):219–27

In vitro culture of proerythroblasts: characterization of proliferative response to erythropoietin and steroids. Udupa KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):705–14

Protection from procarbazine–induced damage of spermatogenesis in the rat by androgen. Delic JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1909–14

Differential androgen modulation of AXC/SSh rat prostate cancer cell proliferation in vitro and its antagonism by antiandrogen. Huot RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3775–81

Stimulative effect of physiological doses of androgen or pharmacological doses of estrogen on growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115 in mice. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5746–50

The differential effects of thyroid and gonadal hormones on substance P content in the anterior pituitary of the prepubertal rat. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2198–202

Androgen modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–induced granulosa cell steroidogenesis in the primate ovary. Harlow CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1403–5

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors by androgens in the male rabbit. Limonta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):340–7

Effects of H2–antagonists on androgen imprinting of male hepatic functions. Turocy JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1953–61

In vitro CFU–E and BFU–E responses to androgen in bone marrow from children with primary hypoproliferative anaemia: a possible therapeutic assay. Claustres M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):467–71

Effects of androgens on the ovary [letter] Putterweit W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):343–5

Exogenous androgens decrease the length of the luteal phase and increase the length of the follicular phase. Gooren LJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):683–4

Responses of plasma apolipoproteins to gonadectomy and androgen substitution in male rats. Haug A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):641–5

Stimulatory effects of androgens on normal children's bone marrow in culture: effects on BFU–E, CFU–E, and uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):91–8

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for two major androgen–dependent secretory proteins of 18.5 kilodaltons synthesized by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4956–61

Mechanism of the glucocorticoid regulation of growth of the androgen–sensitive prostate–derived R3327H–G8–A1 tumor cell line. Smith RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12454–63

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of estradiol production and androgen antagonism of gonadotropin–stimulated responses in cultured human granulosa–luteal cells. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):628–33

Influence of castration and androgen treatment on the synthesis of prostatic binding protein and the concentration of its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate. Bosseyns D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):661–8

Steroid regulation of transfected genes in mouse mammary tumour cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):125–31

Androgen regulates MMTV RNA in the short–term in S115 mouse mammary tumour cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):379–84

Testicular responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotrophin during transient hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism induced by androgenic/anabolic steroids in power athletes. Martikainen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):109–12

Influence of neonatal androgenization on the expression of alpha 2u–globulin in rat liver and submaxillary gland. Mertens B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):557–65

Steroid regulation of receptor concentration and oncogene expression. Smith RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):51–5

Androgens increase osteoblast–stimulating activity of human breast cancer cells in vitro. Vicard E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):401–3

Proliferative response of seminal vesicle cells to androgen and estrogen in neonatally castrated mice. Yamane T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):703–8

A chicken chorioallantoic membrane assay for the evaluation of the androgen responsiveness of prostatic tissue. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1312–8

Multiple phenotypes of prostatic glandular cells in castrated dogs after individual or combined treatment with androgen and estrogen. Morphometric, ultrastructural, and cytochemical distinctions. Merk FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):442–56

Induction of progesterone receptor by androgens in the mouse uterus. Ho SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 46(2):103–8

Androgenic and estrogenic control of the self–priming effect of LHRH in the castrated male rat. Nazian SJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):112–9

Correlation of clinical response to therapy in aplastic anemia with steroids stimulation and peripheral mononuclear cells inhibition of colony growth in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1312–22

Androgens are specifically implicated in female rat sexual motivation. The influence of methyltrienolone (R1881) on sexual orientation. de Jonge FH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):285–9

Interaction of androgens and estrogens in the control of sexual behavior in male Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):157–66

Perinatal androgen manipulations do not affect feminine behavioral potentials in voles. Petersen SL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):527–31

Cellular response to androgen depletion and repletion in the rat ventral prostate: autoradiography and morphometric analysis. English HF, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):41–51

Age dependency of androgen and estrogen effects on incorporation of (3H)–thymidine by rat prostates in organ culture. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):349–62

Effects of androgenic steroids on erythropoiesis. Fried W, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct–Nov;46(4–5):799–826 (79 ref.)

[The microscopic picture of ovaries in artificial hyperandrogenism] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun; 51(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of androgens on erythroid stem cells in culture] Claustres M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(1):5–13 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of androgens] Minchenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):717–29 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Animal models of androgen insensitivity. Bullock LP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:269–78 (46 ref.)

Androgen resistance in man. Kovacs WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:257–67 (23 ref.)

Immunofluorescent localization of an androgen–dependent isoenzyme of prostatic acid phosphatase in rat ventral prostate. Terracio L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):131–9

Androgen insensitivity suspected by estimation of serum hormone levels in oligozoospermic and azoospermic men. Mićić S, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):502–7

Characterization and androgen dependence of specific proteins in the epididymis of adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(1):67–74

Hair follicles and associated glands as androgen targets. Ebling FJ. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;15(2):319–39 (111 ref.)

The hormonal control of testicular descent. Hutson JM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug;7(3):270–83 (167 ref.)

The endocrine control of sexual differentiation. Wilson JD. **Harvey Lect** 1983–84;79:145–72 (103 ref.)

Do androgens directly regulate gonadotropin secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome? Dunaif A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):215–21

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome characterized by increased concentration of a normal androgen receptor in genital skin fibroblasts. Hughes IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):309–15

Effects on growth and body composition of androgen deprivation by castration or autoimmunization to LH–releasing hormone in the male rat under conditions of controlled food intake. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):97–102

Cellular analyses of hormone influence on motoneuronal development and function. Breedlove SM. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May;17(3):157–76 (54 ref.)

Neuroeffectors for vocalization in Xenopus laevis: hormonal regulation of sexual dimorphism. Kelley DB. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May;17(3):231–48 (54 ref.)

Testicular feminization: a model for testicular descent in mice and men. Hutson JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):195–8

Castration of male rats reduces the capacity of granules isolated from the median eminence to secrete luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in response to copper. Barnea A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):149–55

Male–female difference in synaptic organization of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):232–6

Effect of perinatal antisteroid treatment on territorial marking behavior in the mongolian gerbil. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):107–12

Sex steroid metabolism and follicular development in the ovary. Hillier SG. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:168–222 (303 ref.)

Circadian time keeping processes in mammalian reproduction. Keefe DL, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985; 7:346–400 (227 ref.)

Prepuberal social rearing conditions and sexual behavior in control and neonatally castrated male rats. Isaacson MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):469–73

Androgen–repressed messages in the rat ventral prostate. Montpetit ML, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):25–36

Regulation of gene expression by androgens in murine kidney. Catterall JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986; 42:71–109 (97 ref.)

Androgens regulate the dendritic length of mammalian motoneurons in adulthood. Kurz EM, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):395–8

Endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Sagalowsky AI. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1985;7:101–29 (62 ref.)

[Androgen–dependent skin disorders and gynecologic therapy] Budínský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):102–3 **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of the refractory state of androgen hormone in Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (crustacean, isopod, oniscoid) harboring a feminizing bacteria] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid substances—androgens] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):122–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of androgens in the physiology of the reproductive function of women] Vagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):3–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal imprinting of sexual dimorphism of the brain: hypotheses and facts] Reznikov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):86–93 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by a lipoid cell tumor causing virilization and its diagnosis with computerized tomography. Fonseca ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):797–8

Testosterone levels and androgen–producing neoplasms [letter] Meldrum DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):965–6

Treatment of severe androgen excess due to ovarian hyperthecosis with a long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1241–8

The effect of estradiol on enzymatic activity and androgen secretion in Leydig cells in vitro. Bilinska B. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):427–34

Technical difficulties of selective venous blood sampling in the differential diagnosis of female hyperandrogenism. Sörensen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(2):75–82

Adrenal and gonadal androgen secretion in normal females. Longcope C. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):213–28 (94 ref.)

Gonadal and adrenal androgen secretion in hirsute females. Molta L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):229–45 (38 ref.)

Disturbances of androgen secretion and metabolism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):633–47 (51 ref.)

Prolactin stimulates adrenal androgen secretion in infant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1968–73

Sex–specific gonadotrophin secretion, sexual orientation and gender role behaviour. Dörner G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):1–6

Stress–induced inhibition of reproduction: evidence of suppressed secretion of LH–RH in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):252–8

Propranolol inhibits the compensatory increase in androgen secretion after unilateral orchidectomy in rats. Moger WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):251–6

Hyperandrogenism. Tests that simplify evaluation. Hammond MG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):107–13

[Aging and endocrine responses: age–related changes in anterior pituitary and adrenocortical function in humans] Kato K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1361–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the testes in experiments on Papio hamadryas] Katsiia GV, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anemia in chronic renal failure. Neff MS, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;271:80–6

Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer: interim analysis of an ongoing randomized trial. Manni A, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):309–14

Histological changes in the genital tract in transsexual women following androgen therapy. Miller N, et al. Histopathology 1986 Jul;10(7):661–9

Androgen therapy in aplastic anaemia: a comparative study of high and low-doses and of 4 different androgens. French Cooperative Group for the Study of Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. Scand J Haematol 1986 Apr; 36(4):346–52

[Long-term influence of androgen therapy on growth in 18 children treated for bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Najean Y, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1104 (Fre)

[Effect of androgens on the development of leukemia in AKR-strain mice] Lisukov IA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986; 8(1):71–3, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Simultaneous determination of five androgens in early neonatal urine by selected ion monitoring GC–MS using 19-d3 steroids as internal standards. Yamaguchi T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr;32(2):279–85

[Seasonal and circadian rhythms of androgen excretion in the extremely continental climate of the trans-Baikal and Baikal-Amur Main Line region among groups of newcomers in the local population] Ellbart VL. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 May–Jun;12(3):483–8 (Rus)

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Methylene-substituted androgens as novel aromatization inhibitors. Evidence of a requirement for C-3 oxygen in C-19 hydroxylations. Miyairi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):6772–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal and developmental regulation of expression of the hepatic microsomal steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 apoprotein in the rat. Morgan ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11895–8

Androgens are specifically implicated in female rat sexual motivation. The influence of methyltrienelone (R1881) on sexual orientation. de Jonge FH, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):285–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized comparison of maintenance treatment with androgens, immunotherapy, and chemotherapy in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. A Leukemia–Lymphoma Group Trial of the EORTC. Hayat M, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):617–23

Inhibition of endometrial carcinoma cell cultures by a synthetic androgen. Centola GM. Cancer Res 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6264–7

Suppressive lymphocytes against CFU-C in relation to therapeutic response to glucocorticoid in patients with aplastic anemia. Takahashi T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):910–20

ANDROSTADIENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Pathway of biosynthesis of androstadienone (delta 16-C19-steroid) from pregnenolone catalyzed by pig testicular microsomes] Takahashi M, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of a new androstane derivative on the nitrogen metabolism: antiglucocorticoid effects. Berti F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1985 Nov;124(11):469–76

SECRETION

Identification of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-androstadien-17-one as a secretory product of the fetal horse gonad in vivo and in vitro. Raeside JI, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Dec; 107(3):415–9

ANDROSTANAZOL see STANOZOLOL

5-ANDROSTANE-3,17-DIOL see under ANDROSTANOLS

ANDROSTANES

METABOLISM

[A special estrogen-binding protein of the liver: additional data on the structural determinants of androgenic liganda] Smirnov AN, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 May;51(5):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

pH dependence of the kinetic parameters for 3-oxo-delta 5-steroid isomerase. Substrate catalysis and inhibition by (3S)-spiro[5 alpha-androstane-3,2'-oxiran]-17-one. Pollack RM, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1905–11

[Psychotropic properties of hormonally inactive derivatives of androstane] Burov IuV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANDROSTANOLONE see STANOLONE

ANDROSTANOLS

Experience with Arduan in anaesthesiology. Kovács L. Ther Hung 1984;32(2):65–8

[Use of the myorelaxant Arduan during general anesthesia in children with congenital hip dislocation] Nisimov EB, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of morphological and biochemical indicators of prostatic growth and function in castrated rats receiving separately and simultaneously 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol] Sharkevich IN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of 3 beta-hydroxy androgens in epithelium and stroma of benign hyperplastic and normal human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. Prostate 1986;8(1):3–10

BLOOD

Female androgenic alopecia. The 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide/sex hormone binding globulin ratio as a possible marker for female pattern baldness. De Villez RL, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep; 122(9):1011–5

Effect of short- and long-term dexamethasone on 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide in hirsute women. Meikle AW, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Aug;46(2):227–31

Measurements of 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide in serum and urine and the correlation with skin 5 alpha-reductase activity. Paulson RJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Aug;46(2):222–6

Androstanediol glucuronide plasma clearance and production rates in normal and hirsute women. Greep N, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):22–7

METABOLISM

Peripheral androgens and the role of androstanediol glucuronide. Horton R, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;15(2):293–306 (37 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of androgens and gonadotropins on testicular development in the prepubertal rat. Kennedy RI, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):333–6

Evaluation of the neuromuscular blocking effect of Arduan. Tassonyi E. Ther Hung 1983;31(1):13–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase III trial of oral high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) versus mepitiostane in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Izuo M, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2576–9

URINE

Contribution of plasma androstenedione to 5 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Gompel A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):441–4

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prenatal exposure to aromatase inhibitor, testosterone, or antiandrogen on the development of feminine sexual behavior in ferrets of both sexes. Baum MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):111–8

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL see under ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in plasma and in breast cyst fluid. Nahoul K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Apr;24(4):835–42

Concentrations of 3 beta-hydroxy androgens in epithelium and stroma of benign hyperplastic and normal human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. Prostate 1986;8(1):3–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental changes in the rate of production of an unusual testosterone metabolite, 4-androstene-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol, by chick liver microsomes. Darby NJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Nov;107(2):205–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its metabolites on attack by castrated mice on lactating intruders. Schlegel ML, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun; 34(6):867–70

The effect of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol on the adult and immature chacma baboon prostate. De Klerk DP, et al. Prostate 1985;7(1):1–12

ANDROSTENEDIONE

Development of a model for the induction of estrogen-related prostatic hyperplasia in the dog and its response to the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: preliminary results. Habenicht UF, et al. Prostate 1986;8(2):181–94

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

P-45011 beta-dependent conversion of cortisol to cortisone, and 19-hydroxyandrostenedione to 19-oxoandrostenedione. Suhara K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):369–75

Treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer with an aromatase inhibitor, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione: phase II report. Goss PE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4823–6

A reevaluation of the mineralocorticoid and hypertensinogenic potential of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2582–7

Evolution of the delta 4-adrenal androgens responsiveness in childhood during insulin test. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Oct;39(4):331–40

3-Methylene-substituted androgens as novel aromatization inhibitors. Evidence of a requirement for C-3 oxygen in C-19 hydroxylations. Miyairi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):6772–7

In vitro effects of an aromatase inhibitor on 5 alpha-reductase activity in human hypertrophic prostatic tissue. Zoppi S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):269–71

Identification and measurement of 4-oestren-3,17-dione (19-norandrostenedione) in porcine ovarian follicular fluid using high performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Khalil MW, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Dec;107(3):375–81

Synthesis and evaluation of 4-(substituted thio)-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives as potential aromatase inhibitors. Abul-Hajj YJ. J Med Chem 1986 Apr; 29(4):582–4

Ovum transport in cyclic rats rendered hypo-oestrogenic by treatment with 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. Forcelledo ML, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):325–30

Aromatase inhibitors and the treatment of breast cancer. Brodie AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):91–7

Metabolism of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione by rat hepatocytes. Foster AB, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb; 24(2):607–17

Metabolism of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in vivo. Identification of the glucuronide as a major urinary metabolite in patients and biliary metabolite in the rat. Goss PE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Feb;24(2):619–22

1-Methyl-1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione (SH 489): characterization of an irreversible inhibitor of estrogen biosynthesis. Henderson D, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):303–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity of 19-NOR and 19-OH-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(2):190–2

Development of a model for the induction of estrogen-related prostatic hyperplasia in the dog and its response to the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: preliminary results. Habenicht UF, et al. Prostate 1986;8(2):181–94

Comparison of the effect of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione on aromatase activity in granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles of rats, rabbits, and humans. Koos RD, et al. Steroids 1985 Feb; 45(2):143–50

[Studies on 16 alpha-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3, 17-dione in human pregnancy measured by high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay] Ikegawa A. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 20; 61(12):1310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Plasma and salivary androgens in the various stages of the menstrual cycle in women with acne and hirsutism] De Leo V, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 May;38(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of placental androstenedione and testosterone production and their utilization by the ovary for aromatization to estrogen during rat pregnancy. Jackson

JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):451–7

Studies on the endocrinology of parturition: relative steroidogenesis in coexisting genetically dissimilar ovine fetuses, concomitant with the temporal patterns of maternal C18 and C19 steroids and prostaglandin F2 alpha release. Kitts DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):67–78

Estrogen regulates placental androstenedione production during rat pregnancy. Jackson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1052–7

Contribution of the adrenal gland to the production of androstenedione and testosterone during the first two years of life. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):331–5

Effects of danazol on steroidogenesis and gonadotropic responsiveness in isolated human preovulatory follicular cells. Olsson JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):109–14

Decreased androstenedione production with increased follicular maturation in theca cells from the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Marrone BL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):543–50

BLOOD

Serum androstenedione and testosterone concentrations during pregnancy and nonpregnant cycles in dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1078–83

Radioimmunoassay for 4-androsten-3,17-dione, including the synthesis, production, and characterization of the antiserum. Besch NF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1357–67

Androstenedione metabolism in the late gestation sheep fetus. Mitchell BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):63–8

Evolution of the delta 4-adrenal androgens responsiveness in childhood during insulin test. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct;39(4):331–40

Effects of castration on androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone plasma levels in adult male rats. Andò S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):122–7

Contribution of plasma androstenedione to 5 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Gompel A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):441–4

Relative sensitivity and responsivity of serum cortisol and two adrenal androgens to alpha-adrenocorticotropin-(1–24) in normal and obese, nonhirsute, eumenorrheic women. Komindr S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):860–4

Serum profiles of androstenedione, testosterone and LH from birth through puberty in buffalo bull calves. Hemeida NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):311–6

Androgen and estrogen secretion by normal and neoplastic ovaries in premenopausal women. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):327–32

Hirsutism in pregnancy. Patterson R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):738–40

[Biological proof of hyperandrogenism in hirsute women. Value of the assay of plasma delta 4-androstenedione (letter)] Heim J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2016 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Multiple sites of steroid hydroxylation by the liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 system: primary and secondary metabolism of androstenedione. Sheets JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6591–7

Studies on steroid monooxygenase from Cylindrocarpon radicicola ATCC 11011. Oxygenative lactonization of androstenedione to testololactone. Itagaki E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):825–32

1, 25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates conversion of androstenedione into oestrone by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Hodgins MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 110(1):R1–4

Investigation of rat liver microsomal 6 beta-hydroxylation of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and 4-pregnene-3,20-dione using methodology which excludes steroid-3-imine induced introduction of the 6 beta-hydroxyl group. Eriksson CG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):339–45

Androstenedione metabolism in human lung fibroblasts. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):893–7

Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione by human A-549 alveolar type II epithelial-like cells. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug; 25(2):249–54

Formation of 5 alpha-products as major C19-steroids in estrogen-responsive mouse Leydig cell tumor lines. Takatsuka D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):715–9

[Aromatization of androstenedione and 19-nortestosterone in human placenta, liver and adipose tissues] Yoshiji S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadal steroids influence serum somatomedin-C concentrations in prepubertal female rhesus monkey. Wilson ME. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):666–71

Seasonal changes in the sensitivity of ovine pineal beta-adrenoceptors to steroids. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):494–8

SECRETION

Effect of adrenocorticotrophin on cortisol and androstenedione secretion from dispersed cells of guinea-pig adrenal zonae fasciculata and reticularis. Robertson WR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):399–404

Secretion of androgens and estrogens by normal and neoplastic ovaries in postmenopausal women. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):1–5

ANDROSTENES

Axillary 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in men and women: relationships with olfactory acuity to odorous 16-androstenes. Gower DB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1134–6

ANALYSIS

Assay, formulation and stability of chandonium iodide. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May;23(5):265–6

BLOOD

Serum levels of eleven steroid hormones following motion sickness. Stalla GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):995–9

Protein binding studies with chandonium iodide. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May;23(5):262–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The boar taint substance, 16-androstenone: radioimmunoassay of adipose tissue following semi-micro saponification] Kaufmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of chandonium iodide in rat. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May;23(5):253–7

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of chandonium iodide in monkey. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May; 23(5):258–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Limited proteolysis of MP26 in lens fiber plasma membranes of the U18666A-induced cataract in rats. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):1001–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine aggression induced by a boar chemosignal: a stimulus presentation dependency. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):263–9

ANDROSTENOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel silylated steroids as aromatase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3–4):357–74

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of androsta-5,16-dien-3 beta-ol by hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3200–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of androstenol on human sexual arousal. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):141–7

Effects of Epostane on progesterone synthesis in early human pregnancy. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):401–10

Local inhibition of progesterone production in human chorio-decidua by epostane [letter] López Bernal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):503

[Stimulation of ovulation with analogs of luliberin, androstenol and their combination with L-DOPA] Lupanova GE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 49(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interruption of first trimester human pregnancy following Epostane therapy. Effect of prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Webster MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):963–8

Myometrial activity in first trimester human pregnancy after Epostane therapy. Effect of intravenous oxytocin. Webster MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):957–62

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of the allylic gonadal steroids, 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one and 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-androsten-17-one, and of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Wiebe JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):39–51

METABOLISM

Genetic deficiency of androsterone UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Wistar rats is due to the loss of enzyme protein. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):139–44

The full length coding sequence of rat liver androsterone UDP-glucuronyltransferase cDNA and comparison with other members of this gene family. Jackson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):779–95

URINE

Direct determination of sulfate conjugates of 17-oxosteroids in urine by liquid chromatography. Nishikaze O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):835–9

ANECDOTES

Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350

Stoned again. Hodgson PK. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):196–8

"There was this one guy ...": the uses of anecdotes in medicine. Hunter KM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):619–30

ANEMIA

Effect of anaemia and other maternal characteristics on birthweight. Kuizon MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):419–26

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, PO2 50% and available O2 in rabbits with bleeding anaemia superimposed on the early post-natal fall in haemoglobin. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):325–9

Red blood cell distribution width in the anemia secondary to tuberculosis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):226–9

Microcytosis in Hodgkin disease associated with unbalanced globin chain synthesis. Fahey JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):123–9

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Chesney TM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):469–70

Participation of the renin-angiotensin system in the captopril-induced worsening of anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):27–32

Effects of experimental anemia on the ATP content and the oxygen affinity of the blood in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Vorger P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):221–4

Anemia causes a relative decrease in blood lactate concentration during exercise. Celsing F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):74–8

Iron status and anemia in thalassemic Sardinian carriers. Pardini S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 71(1):17–9

The effect of vinblastine on CFU-E in normal and W anaemic mice. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):121–8

Relationship between haemodialysis anaemia and copper and zinc. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):365–71

Spur cell anemia [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):508–9

Post-exercise anaemia as a result of exercise overloading of the organism. Szyguła Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(2):104–11

Co-clustering of denatured hemoglobin with band 3: its role in binding of autoantibodies against band 3 to abnormal and aged erythrocytes. Schlüter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6137–41

Separation of erythropoietic stimulators in severe anaemia using high performance gel permeation chromatography. Laprin TR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 45(8):753–8

[Prolonged bleeding time in severe anemia] Soltani G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficiency anemias in pregnancy. Study of 500 cases] Di Mario M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free erythrocyte porphyrins in the differential diagnosis of microcytosis in pediatrics] Barabino A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 15;37(17):629–32 **(Ita)**

[New erythrocyte parameters in the study of anemia (letter)] Patriarca PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28; 38(3–4):131–2 **(Ita)**

[Effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy on anemia in long-term hemodialysis patients] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia of chronic renal failure: erythropoiesis and serum inhibitor(s) of erythroid progenitor cells in uremia] Urushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte morphology in anemia after artificial circulation (based on scanning electron microscopic data)] Krymskil LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaemia and agranulocytosis associated with ticlopidine therapy. Guerciolini R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(4):232–4

Bone marrow cyclic nucleotides (cAMP, cGMP) in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Szygula Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):212–5
Aluminum-induced anemia. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):348–52 (32 ref.)
Captopril in severe childhood hypertension—reversible anaemia with high dosage. Verhaaren HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):554–6
Meclofenamate sodium-induced agranulocytosis and suppression of erythropoiesis [letter] Wishner AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1052–3
Effect of aluminum on hematopoiesis. Drüeke TB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S45–8
Piperacillin-induced anemia and leukopenia. Bresaler RB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):255–6
Acute and short-term toxicity studies on p-aminodiphenylamine. Singh RL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):219–23

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of anaemia on the basis of ferrokinetic parameters. Barosi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct; 61(2):357–70
Evaluation of a new classification system for anemias using Consult Learning System. Blomberg DJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):119–25

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophy and coronary and collateral vascularity in dogs with severe chronic anemia. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1031–7
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with papilledema. Green NS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):278–9
The importance of anaemia in cerebral and uncomplicated falciparum malaria: role of complications, dyserythropoiesis and iron sequestration. Phillips RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):305–23
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumopathy with severe anemia and erythema nodosum (letter)] Teyssandier R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1613 (Fre)
[Renal cysts and anemia in the dialysis patient: a significant correlation?] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):441–5 (Ita)
[Changes in the mass transfer of blood gases in hypoxia during infusion of and emulsion of perfluorocarbons] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

High-dose desferoxamine and Diamond–Blackfan anemia [letter] Kanz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):585–6
[Thiamine-dependent anemia and thrombocytopenia, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness—case report and review] Rosskamp R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of bone marrow iron findings from tests performed on peripheral blood. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):202–6
A critical evaluation of the clinical diagnosis of anemia. Gjörup T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):657–65
Sinusoidal antenatal fetal heart rate patterns. Gumley SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):273–81
ANEMIA: an expert consultation system. Quaglini S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb;19(1):13–27
Anemia: an artificial intelligence project. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):358–62
Assessment of iron stores in anemic geriatric patients. Patterson C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):764–7
Evaluation of conjunctival pallor in the diagnosis of anaemia. Wurapa FK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):33–6
Evaluation of the capillary microhematocrit as a screening test for anemia in pediatric office practice. Young PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):206–9
[Diagnostic value of the sigma-ESR method in diseases associated with erythrocytosis and anemia] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Effectiveness of a nutrition program for mothers and their anemic children under 5 years of age. Smith AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):1039–42

DRUG THERAPY

Anemia in chronic renal failure. Neff MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:80–6
Erythropoietic effects of triiodothyronine on the anemia of renal failure in rats: comparative studies with testosterone and erythropoietin. Malgor LA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May;14(4):250–6
[Ferritin, adenosylcobalamin coenzyme and folic coenzyme combination: its use in pregnancy] Granese D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamic research on the antianemia effect of rutozid combinations with iron and ascorbic acid] Cristea E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep; 89(3):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of anemia] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):129–35 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Carcinoma and anemia [letter] Allison JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):667

ENZYMOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in iron deficiency anemia and anemia of chronic disorders. Turgeon-O'Brien H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):151–4
Platelet peroxidase of circulating thrombocytes in acquired refractory anaemias. Woessner S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):194–7

ETIOLOGY

Anemia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: the effect of parathyroid hormone. Kostić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(2):133–7
Post-exercise anemia during examination in rats. Szygula Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:579–88
Sports anemia: a review of the literature. Carlson DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):109–12 (43 ref.)
Iatrogenic anemia. Henry ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):362–3
Regulation of hematopoiesis in rats exposed to antiorthostatic hypokinetic/hypodynamia: II. Mechanisms of the "anemia". Dunn CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):36–44
Increased plasma glycosidase and protease activity in uraemia: possible role in the aetiology of the anaemia of chronic renal failure. Shannon JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):203–7
Anemia in the aged: an update. Lee MA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Mar;12(3):59–64
Reduced erythropoietin levels as a cause of anaemia in patients with lung cancer. Cox R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):511–4
Linear gastric erosion. A lesion associated with large diaphragmatic hernia and chronic blood loss anemia. Cameron AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):338–42
Anemia in protein-energy malnutrition. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):841–4
Anemia in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury. Perkash A, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):10–5
The comparative effects of cortisol and voltaren on anaemia and temperature changes in experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection in rats. Shoyinka SV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):277–84
Development of anemia in copper-deficient rats fed high levels of dietary iron and sucrose. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1225–38
Severe hemorrhage from intestinal hemangiomatosis in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Schmitt B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):155–8
Anemia of end-stage renal disease (ESRD). Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):1–5 (61 ref.)
The anaemia of chronic renal failure: a potentially treatable catabolic phenomenon? Shannon JS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May;20(1):29–36
Anemia in alcoholics. Savage D, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep;65(5):322–38
Anemia, uremia and polyamines [letter] Campbell RA. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):299–301
Anemia with typhoid fever [letter] Chow CB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):495–6
Anemia in children with acute infections seen in a primary care pediatric outpatient clinic. Jansson LT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):424–7
Anemia in infancy and childhood. A systematic approach to evaluation. Monzon CM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 78(5):275–8, 280–2, 287–8, passim
The anemia of thermal injury: mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis. Wallner SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):144–50
The anaemia of malaria [editorial] Pasvol G. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):217–9
[The hematologic abnormality of chronic renal failure and study of its cause] Te MG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;25(3):152–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Iron poisoning as a risk in the treatment of nephrogenic anemia] Hansen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anemia in crural ulcers. A retrospective study] Thomsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anemia caused by participation in sports; an innocent 'side effect' of a healthy hobby] Hoepelman IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):155–7 (Dut)
[Anemia in primary hyperparathyroidism] Bernheim J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatitis as a rare cause of hemorrhagic anemia] von Bary S, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):605–6 (Ger)
[A case in practice (43)] Vial C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26;74(48):1349–50 (Ger)
[Causes of anemia in alcoholism] Garibizzo N. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hematological disorders in malignancy] Sakurada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2039–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant lymphoma with early gastric cancer presenting severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, possibly due to reactive erythrophagocytic histiocytosis] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anemia in collagen diseases—effect of peripheral blood T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients on the colony formation derived from human bone marrow erythroid precursor cells (CFU-E)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Erythrocyte mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia in chronic renal insufficiency] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):190–2 (35 ref.) (Por)
[Functional status of the erythrocyte system and features of the pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Beliaev SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of vitamin E, superoxide dismutase and catalase in the development of early anemia in premature infants] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Rus)
[Anemia due to bone marrow block as the initial manifestation of a carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Cervera R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Raw spiced fish as an indirect cause of severe anemia and weight loss] Berglund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 12;83(7):496 (Swe)
[Prevention and treatment of nutrition anemias in developing countries] Hallberg L. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Accelerated destruction of radiolabeled red cells due to anti-Coltonb. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):246–8
[Immunological function of 51 cases of hematological disorders with deficiency of blood patients] Zheng JF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):166–8, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of anemia in pregnant women on the immunity factors of the newborn infants] Khakimova SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Comparison of chromosomal protein isolated from normal and anemic red blood cells of the toad: III. HMG proteins] Chu YF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 18(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Permissible degree of hemodilution without impairment of CO2 excretion; anemia and a-ADCO2] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of acute anemia or polycythemia on blood flow and iron transport in bone marrow] Celada A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The limits of physiological anemia in the African neonate. Scott-Emuakpor AB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(2):99–103
Mild anaemia in African school children: effect on running performance and an intervention trial. Greisen G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):662–7
Anaemia and iron status of symptom-free adult males in northern Nigeria. Isah HS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):479–84
Anaemia and iron status of pregnant and non-pregnant women in the guinea savanna of Nigeria. Isah HS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):485–93
Hemoglobin levels among Japanese farmers: with special reference to climate and work intensity. Watanabe T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):197–208
Declining anemia prevalence among children enrolled in public nutrition and health programs—selected states, 1975–1985. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 12;35(36):565–6
The prevalence of anaemia in the world. DeMaeyer E, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(3):302–16 (Eng, Fre)
[Malnutrition and anemia in children hospitalized in Martinique] Jirou-Najou JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional status of children under 6, according to land tenure, in rural areas of the State of Pernambuco, Northeast of Brazil] de Lira PI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anemia in pregnant women at 2 health centers of the city of Recife, PE] Romani S de A, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1984;36:1–10 (Por)
[Anemia in children at 2 health centers in Recife, PE (Brazil)] Salzano AC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec; 19(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence of anemia in first-time blood donors (letter)] Jonte F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):214–5 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of a monoclonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes associated with reversal of anemia and neutropenia. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1427–32

A case of Sjögren's syndrome with severe anemia due to myelitis. Poralla T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15; 64(2):92–5

[Effect of high mountain altitude on the growth of bone marrow fibroblasts in patients with cytolytic syndromes] Dosnracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Large venous compliance in carboxyhemoglobinemia and hemodilutional anemia. Biro GP.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):556–60

Hindlimb vascular responses to sympathetic augmentation during acute anemia. Cain SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul;63(7):782–6

Electrocardiographic changes in anaemia. Singh NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):67–70

Burst-promoting activity in anemia and polycythemia. Fukamachi H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):74–81

Gas exchange during exercise in children with thalassemia major and Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Cooper DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1215–9

[Phase structure of the left ventricle in pregnant women with severe anemia] Gorenbaum VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of artificial anemia on the regulation of breathing in the rat before and after denervation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anemia and the cardiovascular system] Strenev FV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):48–52 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron during lymphocytoplasmapheresis] Alnadzhian AO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of anaemia in pregnancy in primigravidae in the guinea savanna of Nigeria. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):211–33

Screening for anemia and erythrocyte disorders in children. Glader BE. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):368–9

THERAPY

Successful ultrasound-guided intravascular transfusion in severe fetal anemia without blood group incompability. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):681–2

Effect of different amounts of blood transfusion given at different speeds on left ventricular filling pressure in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):281–4

A comparative study of conventional vs rapid speed of blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):617–21

Plasma exchange for immune cytopenias. Abdou NI.
J Clin Apheresis 1985;2(4):275–7

Furosemide supplemented blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):177–82

Hemodynamic evaluation of blood transfusion in chronic severe anemia with special reference to speed of transfusion. Nand N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep; 26(5):759–65

Determination of red-cell mass in assessment and management of anaemia in babies needing blood transfusion. Phillips HM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):882–4

A simple method for preparing neocyte-enriched leukocyte-poor blood for transfusion-dependent patients. Hogan VA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):253–7

[The validity of using autologous placental blood in transfusion medicine] Abel M, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of torsades de pointes occurring after prompt correction of severe chronic anemia] Oda E, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Nov;33(11):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hazards and complications of splenectomy in patients with blood diseases] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):88–92 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Erythrogram and red cell distribution width of Equidae with experimentally induced anemia. Easley JR.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2378–84

Serum iron, total iron binding capacity, plasma copper and hemoglobin types in anemic and poikilocytic calves. McGillivray SR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):286–90

Hemograms and microscopic lesions of herring gulls during captivity. Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1125–8

Nutritional deficiency anemias in nonhuman primates. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):231–6

Abnormal folate metabolism in feed-related anemia of cultured channel catfish. Butterworth CE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):49–58

A simple method for the demonstration of factors in bovine colostrum capable of causing anaemia in lambs reared free from maedi on bovine colostrum. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):297–303

Oestrus-associated anaemia in the ferret [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):395–6

Zinc toxicity, copper deficiency and anaemia in swill-fed pigs. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23; 117(21):545–8

[A hemorrhagic-anemic syndrome with dermatitis in broiler chickens] Froyman R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Contribution to the diagnosis and epidemiology of infectious anemia (CAA) in broilers] Weikel J, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Apr 1;99(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

[Bone marrow aplasia] Fiandino G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Erythropoietin response to anaemia in children with sickle cell disease and Fanconi's hypoproliferative anaemia. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):6–9

Characteristics of recovery of patients with aplastic anemia. Ruvidić R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(1):31–7

Lymphocyte subsets in children with aplastic anemia. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):304–9

Defective erythroid progenitor differentiation system in congenital hypoplastic (Diamond–Blackfan) anemia. Lipton JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):962–8

Stimulatory serum factors in aplastic anaemia. I. Serum 'releaser' activity for haemopoietic growth factors, a regulator? Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov; 61(3):491–8

Stimulatory serum factors in aplastic anaemia. II. Prognostic significance for patients treated with high dose immunosuppression. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):499–512

Estimation of highly increased concentrations of fetal hemoglobin in Fanconi's anemia. Krauss JS, et al.
Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1737–8

Human megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor in sera from aplastic dogs: partial purification, characterization, and determination of hematopoietic cell lineage specificity. Mazur EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1164–72

Hematopoietic growth factors in human serum. erythroid burst-promoting activity in normal subjects and in patients with severe aplastic anemia. Yen YP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1985 Oct;106(4):384–92

Effect of cellular and humoral factors on hematopoietic stem cells in a patient with Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 48(6):1305–11

[Transient erythroblastopenia in young children] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 43(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of post-hepatitis aplastic anemia showing serum inhibitory activity against hematopoietic progenitor cells] Igarashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of hypoplastic preleukemic conditions] Romanova AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shifts in the lymphocyte populations in hypoplastic anemia and cytopenic forms of acute leukemia] Solovel DIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormones of the pituitary and adrenal cortex in children with hypoplastic states of hematopoiesis] Zharov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of kinetics of acid erythrograms in healthy persons and in patients with hypoplastic anemia in high altitude] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):81–3 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of compensation of disorders of acid–base status of the blood in patients with chronic anemia] Moroz VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal aplastic anemia associated with allopurinol therapy [letter] Conrad ME. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):107–8

Aplastic anemia and acute leukemia: a possible relationship with sulindac therapy? [letter] Kiyingi A, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):455–6

Drug-induced aplastic anaemia and agranulocytosis. Incidence and mechanisms. Vincent PC. **Drugs** 1986 Jan; 31(1):52–63

Aplastic anaemia induced by intravenous phenytoin and lidocaine administration [letter] Tomita S, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1985 Jul;144(2):207–8

Aplastic anemia following topical administration of ophthalmic chloramphenicol: report of a case and review of the literature. Issaragrisil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):309–12

Gold induced aplastic anemia [letter] Adachi JD, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1011–2

Gold induced aplastic anemia. Complete response to corticosteroids, plasmapheresis, and N-acetylcysteine infusion. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):794–7

Bone marrow suppression after intravesical mitomycin C treatment. Zein TA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):459–60

Risks of agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia. A first report of their relation to drug use with special reference to analgesics. The International Agranulocytosis and Aplastic Anemia Study. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1749–57

Analgesic risks and pharmacoepidemiology [editorial] Faich GA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1788

Indoprofen-induced aplastic anemia in active connective tissue disease detected by drug-specific lymphocyte transformation. Saal JG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;64(10):481–5

Naproxen-associated aplastic anaemia [letter] McNeil P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):53–5

Aplastic anemia due to tocainide [letter] Gertz MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):583–4

Aplastic anemia in a patient with end-stage renal disease caused by allopurinol. Matsushita K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Sep;27(9):1333–7

Aplastic anemia following chloramphenicol therapy still happens! [letter] Lepow ML. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):932–3

Severe aplastic anaemia following the use of hair dye: report of two cases and review of literature. Hopkins JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov;61(721):1003–5

Comments on the paper by Krech and Thiele. "Histopathology of the bone marrow in toxic myelopathy. A study of drug induced lesions in 57 patients" [letter] Heimpel H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(4):445–7

[The relationship between drug exposure and acquired aplastic anemia] Lin GW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):3–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the pathogenic factors of aplastic anemia] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):13–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aplastic anemia secondary to glue sniffing—report of 2 cases] Chou PT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Drug-induced agranulocytosis, erythro-aplasia and aplastic anemia] Soppi E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Cimetidine-induced hypoplastic anemia complicated by hepatoma: report of a case] Fujishita M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of double malignant neoplasms with posthepatitis aplastic anemia and Stevens-Johnson-like syndrome induced by drugs] Hosokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Severe hypersensitivity to phenobarbital with erythema multiforme, cholestatic hepatitis and aplastic anemia] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):328–30 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Infective complications of aplastic anaemia. Keidan AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):503–8

Pure red cell aplasia in association with malignant histiocytosis. Hanada T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2325–8

Diabetes mellitus in ataxia-telangiectasia, Fanconi anemia, xeroderma pigmentosum, common variable immune deficiency, and severe combined immune deficiency families. Morrell D, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):143–7

Fanconi's syndrome: presentation of a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Submoke S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Sep;68(9):480–4

Acute erythremic myelosis (DiGuglielmo) following atypical aplastic anemia. Ruvidić R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):451–5

Megakaryoblastic leukaemia and myelofibrosis complicating Fanconi anaemia. Dharmasena F, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Mar;36(3):309–13

Severe aplastic anemia associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Immunologic and hematologic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):583–6

[Fundus changes in 120 cases of aplastic anemia] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):344–6 (Chi)

[The clue of the missing thumb] Versteegh FG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Massive corpus luteum hemorrhage in a dialysis patient] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Vashchuk FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):72 (Rus)

[Cancer of the mucous membrane of the left side of the mouth associated with congenital hypoplastic Fanconi's anemia in a 14-year-old boy] Kozhevnikov VA, et al.

Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):105–6 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Studies on the pathogenesis of congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond–Blackfan syndrome)] Sawada K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;61(1):72–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Neonatal presentation as Rh incompatibility, hemolysis, and active erythropoiesis. Freedman MH. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1985 Winter; 7(4):327–30

The aplastic presentation of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Nakamori Y, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):782–3

Clastogen-induced chromosomal breakage as a marker for first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Auerbach AD, et al. Hum Genet 1986 May;73(1):86–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with leukemia, aplastic anemia, and lymphoma. Olson DO, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Jul;21(7):540–6

Pure-red-cell aplasia associated with sulphasalazine but not 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Anttila PM, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1006

Fanconi anemia: prenatal diagnosis in 30 fetuses at risk. Auerbach AD, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov;76(5):794–800

[Difficulties in diagnosing aplastic anemia in children] Clausen N. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 10;148(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia (letter)] Bonnet-Gajdos M, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1612 (Fre)

[A case of congenital aplastic Fanconi's anemia with selective dysgammaglobulinemia type I] Prandota J, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Aug;60(8):593–6 (Pol)

[Characteristics of the course of hypoplastic anemia during pregnancy] Rakhmatullaev AR. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Dec;30(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria and aplasia of the bone marrow in childhood] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Oct;42(10):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Anabolic steroids in aplastic anemia. Gardner FH. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;271:87–96

Positive direct antiglobulin tests and heteroimmune hemolysis in patients with severe aplastic anemia and pure red cell anemia treated with antilymphocytic globulin. Marmont AM, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;74(1):14–8

Methylprednisolone and aplastic anemia [letter] Issaragrisil S, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):964

Methylprednisolone treatment in aplastic anaemia. Issaragrisil S, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Jun;4(1):29–32

Favourable remission rate by repeating low dose ARA-C treatment in ANLL and RAEB [letter] Izumi Y, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep;61(1):187–90

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of severe acute aplastic anaemia. Jacobs P, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct; 61(2):267–72

Lack of correlation between in vitro corticosteroid effect on hemopoietic colony formation and response to corticosteroid therapy in aplastic anemia. Yoshida Y, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Mar;4(2):82–90

More about acyclovir and aplastic anemia [letter] Gomez-Almaguer D, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27; 314(9):584

Correlation of clinical response to therapy in aplastic anemia with steroids stimulation and peripheral mononuclear cells inhibition of colony growth in vitro. Inoue M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1312–22

Suppressive lymphocytes against CFU-C in relation to therapeutic response to glucocorticoid in patients with aplastic anemia. Takahashi T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):910–20

Androgen therapy in aplastic anaemia: a comparative study of high and low-doses and of 4 different androgens. French Cooperative Group for the Study of Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. Scand J Haematol 1986 Apr; 36(4):346–52

[An analysis of the treatment of 41 aplastic anemia patients] Mou DJ, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 5(12):724–5, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemopathy in pregnancy; clinical analysis of 43 cases] Wang SM, et al. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar; 21(2):76–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanism of anisodamine in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Lu SF, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;25(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term influence of androgen therapy on growth in 18 children treated for bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Najean Y, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1104 (Fre)

[Preliminary results of the treatment of non-lymphoblastic leukemia and bone marrow dysplasia with small doses of cytosine arabinoside] Brodzki LM. Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jan-Jun;16(1-2):85–9 (19 ref.) (Pol)

[Fanconi's anemia] Bernáldez-Ríos R, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Jul;42(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative activity of erythrocyte adenosine deaminase and orotidine decarboxylase in Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Glader BE, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Oct;23(2):135–9

ETIOLOGY

Six cases of hereditary spherocytosis revealed by human parvovirus infection. Lefrere JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):653–8

Current considerations of the etiology of aplastic anemia. Gewirtz AM, et al. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1985; 4(1):1–30 (214 ref.)

Congenital pure red cell aplasia and primary acquired aplastic anaemia at Mulago Hospital: problems of management. Kanyike FB. East Afr Med J 1985 Oct;62(10):705–15

Aplastic and hypoplastic episodes in sickle cell disease and thalassaemia intermedia. Brownell AI, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;39(2):121–4

The role of parvovirus B19 in aplastic crisis and erythema infectiosum (fifth disease). Chorba T, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep;154(3):383–93

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia in sickle cell disease? [letter] Chorba TL. JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):472

[Aplastic anemia, a nosologic unit or a syndrome?] Donner L. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 25;125(17):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute erythroblastopenia disclosing homozygous beta-thalassemia. Role of parvovirus infection] Leblanc A, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spherocytosis complicated by transient red-cell aplasia. Role of a parvoviral etiology] De Caluwé JP, et al. Rev Med Brux 1986 Mar;7(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythroblastopenic crisis caused by human parvoviruses in Minkowski-Chauffard disease] Lefrère JJ, et al. Rev Med Interne 1986 Jan;7(1):66–7 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and treatment of aplastic anemia. Recent advances] Nomura T. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;52(6):613–23 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

[A fulminant hematologic disorder resembling aplastic anemia after cardiac surgery] Ino T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of fulminant hepatic failure followed by fatal aplastic anemia after administration of danazol] Nakajima T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;82(9):2129–33 (Jpn)

[Induction in animals of autoimmune partial red-cell bone marrow aplasia with subsequent development of erythroleukemia] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jan;31(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aplastic anemia after acute viral hepatitis] Idel'son LI, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aplastic anemia in dyskeratosis congenita] del Angel Guevara O, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Mar; 43(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The family, residence and diet in children with aplastic anemia] Mejía AM, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jun;43(6):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clastogenicity of cyclophosphamide in Fanconi's anemia lymphocytes without exogenous metabolic activation. Joenje H, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Aug; 22(4):339–45

Differential sensitivity of Fanconi anaemia lymphocytes to the clastogenic action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Poll EH, et al. Hum Genet 1985;71(3):206–10

Comparison of the sensitivity of Fanconi's anemia and normal fibroblasts to the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by photoaddition of mono- and bi-functional psoralens. Billardon B, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jul;174(3):241–6

The effect of aphidicolin on Fanconi's anemia lymphocyte chromosomes. Porfirio B, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Dec; 144(4):257–63

Aplastic crisis and erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) revealing a hereditary spherocytosis in a familial human parvovirus infection. Lefrère JJ, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(1):7–9

Abnormal response to DNA crosslinking agents of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts can be corrected by transfection with normal human DNA. Diatloff-Zito C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):7034–8

[Gonadal dysgenesis and Fanconi-like phenotype in a 15.3-year-old girl] Rusconi R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Feb 28;38(3-4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of familial occurrence of chronic hypoplastic neutropenia and aplastic anemia] Kato J, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial form of hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome)] Pytel-Dabrowska T, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 May;60(5):380–2 (Pol)

[Cytogenetic studies in various forms of anemia] Kon'kov AN. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Oct;30(10):41–6 (45 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of natural killer cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Gascón P, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1349–55

Increased frequency of DR2 in patients with aplastic anaemia and increased DR sharing in their parents. Chapuis B, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):51–7

T cell-mediated inhibition of haematopoiesis in aplastic anaemia: serial assay of inhibitory activities of T cells to autologous CFU-E during immunosuppressive therapy. Hanada T, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):69–74

Pathophysiologic aspects of lymphokines. Boumpas DT, et al. Clin Immunol Rev 1985;4(2):201–40 (175 ref.)

Establishment of an interleukin 2-dependent T cell line derived from a patient with severe aplastic anemia, which inhibits in vitro hematopoiesis. Herrmann F, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1629–34

In vitro test for detecting auto-suppressive T lymphocytes in bone marrow from patients with aplastic anemia. Hanada T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 48(4):904–9

Depression of natural killer cell activity in patients with aplastic anemia. Yagita M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):893–903

Characteristics and clinical relevance of autolymphocytotoxins in patients with aplastic anemia. Carpentier N, et al. Transplantation 1986 Aug;42(2):159–61

[Incidence, characteristics and clinical importance of autolymphocytotoxins in aplastic anemias] Carpentier NA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative and functional evaluation of immunoregulating cells and natural killers in patients with aplastic anemia] Pogorel'skaia EP, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hemosiderin deposition in the pancreas. Suda K. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):996–9

Ultrastructural evidence for persistent gold in the bone marrow of a patient with aplastic anemia. Cheson BD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):128–32

Effects of mitomycin C on the rate of DNA synthesis in normal and Fanconi anaemia cells. Claassen E, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan;165(1):15–9

Globin chain synthesis in a case of acquired aplastic anaemia before and after remission induced by bolus methylprednisolone treatment. Ozsoylu S, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Aug;35(2):194–6

[Pathogenesis of iron accumulation in bone marrow plasma cells. Correlation with parenchymal iron overload] Aoki Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 74(12):1672–81 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human parvovirus B19-induced epidemic acute red cell aplasia in patients with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Saarinen UM, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1411–7

OCCURRENCE

A population study of severe aplastic anemia in children. Incidence, etiology and course. Clausen N. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan;75(1):58–63

An apparent cluster of aplastic anemia: credible science? [letter] Schuman SH. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):809

Aplastic anaemia in the Orient [editorial] Young NS, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jan;62(1):1–6

Incidence of aplastic anemia in a three county area in South Carolina. Linet MS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):426–9

PATHOLOGY

Functional changes in marrow stromal cells in aplastic anaemia. Hotta T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985; 74(2):65–9

Endogenous blockage and delay of the chromosome cycle despite normal recruitment and growth phase explain poor proliferation and frequent edomitosis in Fanconi anemia cells. Kubbies M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Sep; 37(5):1022–30

CFU-gm assay, cytochemical and electron microscopic studies in agar in patients with preleukemic syndrome and aplastic anemia. Konwalinka G, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1985 Nov;3(6):367–87

Aplastic anaemia and the hypocellular myelodysplastic syndrome: histomorphological, diagnostic, and prognostic features. Fohlmeister I, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 38(11):1218–24

Lymphocytotoxic T lymphocytes in a patient with B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia and pure red cell aplasia. Kay NE, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(9):1189–94

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome: a possible role of cellular factors for erythropoietic suppression. Sawada K, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Aug;35(2):158–65

Pathogenesis of aplastic anemia. Nagao T. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun;10(2-3):109–15

[Practical value of cultured cells of the granulocyte-macrophage line (CFU-GM)] Weiss I. Acta Haematol Pol 1985 Jul-Dec;16(3-4):179–84 (75 ref.) (Pol)

[Prognostic value of marrow histopathology in aplastic anemia] Rozman C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(6):982–92

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The release of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and colony stimulating activity (CSA) in aplastic anemia patients: opposite behaviour with improvement of bone marrow function. Nissen C, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):221–30

In vitro CFU-E and BFU-E responses to androgen in bone marrow from children with primary hypoproliferative anaemia: a possible therapeutic assay. Claustres M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):467–71

Myelopoiesis and erythropoiesis of bone marrow cells cultured in vitro in patients recovered from aplastic anaemia. Ruvidić R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):437–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitial aplastic anemia. Ford CV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun;172(6):369–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Studies on the clinical usefulness of the 111indium chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in patients with aplastic anemia] Ino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Radiation nephritis following total-body irradiation and cyclophosphamide in preparation for bone marrow transplantation. Bergstein J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan; 41(1):63–6

[Complication-free pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Mahmoud HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a polyvalent intravenous immunoglobulin or specific cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin for modification of cytomegalovirus infections and prevention of interstitial pneumonias following bone marrow transplantation] Winston DJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, severe aplastic anemia and stage IV neuroblastoma. Effect of antiviral prevention with anti-CMV-hyperimmunoglobulin and acyclovir] Ostendorf P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15; 64(10):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with anti-thymocyte globulin. McCann SR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):144–7

Hemopoietic marrow function in chronic neutropenia of blacks: cure of aplastic anemia by allogeneic marrow transplantation from a neutropenic sibling donor. Ash RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):205–12

New therapies for aplastic anemia. Krantz SB. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):371–9

Marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Long-term outcome in fifty "untransfused" patients. Anasetti C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):461–6

Mixed hematologic chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia is associated with a higher risk of graft rejection and a lessened incidence of acute graft-versus-host disease. Hill RS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):811–6

Bone marrow transplantation in patients aged 45 years and older. Klingemann HG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):770–6

Marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: methotrexate alone compared with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):119–25

High dosage desferrioxamine therapy in a female patient with acquired aplastic anaemia and transfusion siderosis. Breithaupt H, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):211–9

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia. Klingemann HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):47–50

Marrow transplantation for treatment of pregnancy-associated aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1080–3

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):126–32

Treatment of aplastic anemias. Gordon-Smith EC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):69–84

Antilymphocyte serum therapy in aplastic anemia [letter] Prakash O. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):555–6

Natural killer cell activity against a thymoma cell line Thy 121 in bone marrow transplant recipients. Heidemann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 3;64(3):125–30

Recovery from severe idiopathic aplastic pancytopenia following antithymocyte globulin therapy. Ansari A, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Jun;69(6):361–4

Development of IgA multiple myeloma in a patient with aplastic anemia treated with antithymocyte globulin [letter] Beyer GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):247–8

Oral condition of patients with leukemia and severe aplastic anemia. Follow-up 1 year after bone marrow transplantation. Heimdahl A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):498–504

Bone marrow transplantation experience for children with aplastic anemia. Sanders JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb; 77(2):179–86

Fetal liver transplantation in hematologic disorders. Gale RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:293–7

Fetal liver transplant in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Izzi T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:237–49

Bone marrow reconstitution following human fetal liver infusion (FLI) in sixteen severe aplastic anemia patients. Kochupillai V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:251–65

Antithymocyte globulin: a realistic approach to therapy for severe aplastic anemia. Hunter RF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1121–5 (24 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia and acute or chronic leukemia. Schaefer UW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):214–7

Treatment of aplastic anemia. Gale RP. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):117–26

[Report of 12 cases of pregnancy in association with aplastic anemia] Tang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):335–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of antithymocyte globulin in 16 patients with severe aplastic anemia] Chu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dosage and efficacy of antilymphocyte serum in severe bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Walter MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):846 (Fre)

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath-1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo detection of alloreactive T cells of host origin after rejection of HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences in thrombocyte substitution following bone marrow transplantation] Luboldt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:165–71 (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia] Ostendorf P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11; 111(15):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low early mortality after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation thanks to rigorous sterility measures, modified whole body irradiation, cyclosporin A and antiviral precautions] Gmür J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remission of severe aplastic anemia following antithymocyte globulin therapy] Yinnon A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16; 110(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Severe hypoplastic anemia treated under protective isolation] Yonekura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Yamanashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec;30(13):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of severe aplastic anemia transplanted with allogeneic bone marrow following premedication by cyclophosphamide and subtotal lymphoid irradiation] Kato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A patient with severe aplastic anemia responding to sequential immunosuppressive therapy] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):2032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of posthepatitic severe aplastic anemia treated with allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Ohta C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a multi-transfused patient with aplastic anemia] Sueyoshi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A proposal of new criteria for the selection of patients with severe aplastic anemia] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Severe aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, using immunoadsorbent for major ABO incompatibility] Toyoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul; 26(7):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antilymphocyte globulin treatment in severe aplastic anemia] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr; 27(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary results of treatment of aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globelin] Pawelski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):535–7 (Pol)

[Differentiated therapy of hypoplastic anemia patients in relation to the immunomorphological status of their bone marrow] Fedorovskaia NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New trends in the treatment of hypoplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):15–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy with anti-thymocyte globulin in severe aplastic anemia] González N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Molecular analysis and pathogenesis of the feline aplastic anemia retrovirus, feline leukemia virus C-Sarma. Riedel N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):242–50

[Properties of the causative agent of avian infectious anemia (chicken anemia agent, CAA) in vitro] von Büllow V, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the causative agent of infectious anemia (CAA) in chickens: multiplication, titration, serum neutralization test and the indirect immunofluorescence test] von Büllow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct;32(9):679–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see under ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

BLOOD

Erythrocyte GTP depletion in PNP deficiency presenting with haemolytic anaemia and hypouricaemia. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:481–6

Increased bone marrow blood flow in rabbits with acute hemolytic anemia. Chen LT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):35–41

Hb Bicêtre or alpha 2 beta(2)63(E7)His——Pro in a white male: clinical observations over a period of 25 years. Miller DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):209–14

Partial spectrin deficiency in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Coetzer TL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):919–24

On the mechanism of Hb F elevations in the baboon by erythropoietic stress and pharmacologic manipulation. Lavelle D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1083–9

Aberrant protein pattern in red cell membranes of a patient with mild hemolytic anemia. Ronquist G, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):9–15

Functional properties of the unstable Hb-Torino: alpha 43 (CD-1) Phe-Val. Ricco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):619–26

Migration of fibroblastoid stromal cells in murine blood. Pieruma AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Nov;18(6):589–95

111 Indium labelling of red cells: its clinical use in haemolytic anaemias [letter] Najean Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):464

Haptoglobin, a useful laboratory parameter? Van Rijn HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(1):16–22

Hemoglobin Köln disease: an example of accelerated erythrocyte aging. Allen DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:135–48

Biphasic loss of red cell enzyme activity during in vivo aging. Beutler E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:317–33

[Role of human parvovirus in the erythroblastopenic crisis of chronic hemolytic anemia [letter]] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):397 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of compensation of disorders of acid-base status of the blood in patients with chronic anemia] Moroz VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic hemolysis associated with a disorder of erythrocyte permeability to sodium and potassium cations] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amoxicillin-induced immune hemolysis. Gmür J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):230–3

Massive hemolysis following inhalation of volatile nitrites. Bogart L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):327–9

Treatment of mitomycin-associated microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with vincristine. Grem JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):566–8

Hemolytic anemia thrombocytopenia and renal failure in a patient apparently cured of anal carcinoma [clinical conference] **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):481–9

Pulmonary hypertension, hemolytic anemia, and renal failure. A mitomycin-associated syndrome. McCarthy JT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):608–11

Experimentally induced toxic-haemolytic anaemia in laboratory rats following phenacetin administration. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):571–9

Screening of toxic-haemolytic anaemia in laboratory rats: a model of phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis. Berger J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(3):193–200

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient on cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin. van der Meer J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):119–22

Role of aniline metabolites in aniline-induced hemolytic anemia. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1045–54

Simultaneous occurrence of hypercholesterolemia and hemolytic anemia in rats fed cholesterol diet. Akahane K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):499–505

Haemolytic anaemia caused by nomifensine [letter] Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):163

Mothball toxicity. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):369–74 (34 ref.)

[Hemolytic reaction due to administration of primaquine] Cheng ZF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;7(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Zieve's syndrome (letter)] van Schaardenburg C.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 19;130(16):750–1 (Dut)
[Anuria, cholestatic jaundice, thrombocytopenia, hemolysis. Immunoallergic complication due to ajmaline] Faller JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methemoglobinemia and acute toxic hemolytic anemia caused by gingival lotion with a benzocaine and resorcinol base (letter)] Blondet P, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 5; 14(33):1757 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia and renal failure caused by nomifensine (letter)] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1262 (Ger)
[Acute hemolysis due to trinitrotoluene in G6PD deficiency] Fenakel G. Harefuah 1985 Oct;109(7–8):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypoglycemia associated with the HELLP syndrome [letter] Mabie BC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan; 154(1):211–2
[Hemolytic anemia disclosed by parvovirus infection (letter)] Lefrere JJ, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 17;15(20):936 (Fre)
[Spherocytosis complicated by transient red-cell aplasia. Role of a parvoviral etiology] De Caluwé JP, et al. Rev Med Brux 1986 Mar;7(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with gastric cancer] Kanou T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug; 32(9):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Zieve's syndrome (letter)] Rosado García-Martín JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jul;177(3):148–9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rational hematologic diagnosis with reference to modern laboratory procedures] Stobbe H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1985 Nov 15;40(22):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in stomach cancer—description of 2 cases] Mizan K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan;75(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fulminant hepatitis and acute hemolysis as the symptoms of Wilson's disease] Hartleb M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Apr 28;41(17):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of cardiac valve related hemolytic anemia by sulphinpyrazone. Woodruff RK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Oct;15(5):645–6
Improvement of anemia with deferoxamine in hemodialysis patients with aluminum-induced bone disease. Tielemans C, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Nov;24(5):237–41
[Hope in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus by cyclosporin in hematologic forms resistant to corticoids and splenectomy (letter)] Camsonne R, et al. Therapie 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):147–8 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-interferon and immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Akard LP, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):306
Preleukemia manifested by hemolytic anemia with pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Kornberg A, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):785–6
Acute hemolysis associated with hepatitis A. Hara K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Dec;20(6):611–5
Thrombocytopenia and other hematological complications in children with malaria. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1985 May-Jun;52(416):311–4
Hemolytic anemia and hepatosplenomegaly associated with cat-scratch fever. Greenbaum B, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar; 108(3):428–30
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2554–5
Acute viral hepatitis, intravascular haemolysis, severe hyperbilirubinaemia and renal failure in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patients. Agarwal RK, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Nov; 61(721):971–5
Viscerocutaneous form of loxoscelism and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate deficiency. Barretto OC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Sep-Oct;27(5):264–7
Micro-angiopathic haemolytic anaemia and an unusual lactate dehydrogenase iso-enzyme pattern in metastatic adenocarcinoma. A case report. Knottenbelt E, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 12;68(8):611–2
Posttransfusion crises in sickle cell anemia: role of delayed hemolytic reactions to transfusion. Milner PF, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1462–9
Intracellular hemolysis and renal failure in a patient with T polyagglutination. Levene C, et al. Transfusion 1986 May-Jun;26(3):243–5
A plea for critical thought [letter] Tomasulo PA, et al. Transfusion 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):441–2
Anti-Rho(D) in two Rh-positive patients receiving kidney grafts from an Rh-immunized donor. Ramsey G, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):67–9
[Zieve's syndrome] van Groenendael JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 15;130(7):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinicopathological conference. A youth with anemia, eosinophilia and gastric polyps] Hautanen A, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(8):486–93 (Fin)
[Hemolytic anemia caused by acanthocytosis in a cirrhotic patient] Petrillo A, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jun 3;75(23):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[20-year-old patient with hemolytic anemia and leuko- and thrombopenia] Fink M, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Feb; 27(2):131–6 (Ger)
[Cardiac angiosarcoma with gastrointestinal bleeding, hypotemia, thrombocytopenia and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Tsuda H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intravascular hemolysis in patients with artificial heart valves] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):135–41 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Microangiopathic anemia in cancer of the breast (letter)] Zamora P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 19;85(12):519 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial haemolytic anaemia. Bowen DA, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):62–3
Familial thrombotic microangiopathy. Merrill RH, et al. Q J Med 1985 Nov;57(223):749–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal autoimmune disease influences self-tolerance in offspring. Gibson J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 186:495–502
Immune hemolytic anemia in the aged. Javid J. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Nov;1(4):747–72 (102 ref.)
Autoimmune hemolysis: a critical review. Sokol RJ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1985;4(2):125–54 (200 ref.)
[Evan's syndrome and immunologic pancytopenias] Muñoz Villa A. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):151–5 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of the B19 parvovirus in human bone marrow cell cultures. Ozawa K, et al. Science 1986 Aug 22; 233(4766):883–6

PATHOLOGY

Gross and microscopic characteristics of stomach cancer with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and/or disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Morimatsu M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Jul;35(4):809–22
A case of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia in a male Chinese. Szeto SC, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):165–8
Three kinds of foamy cells in the spleen: comparative histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(1):13–23
[Castleman lymphoma associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Aihara M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model of hemopoietic stress in a lactate dehydrogenase mouse mutant with hemolytic anemia. Kremer JP, et al. Blut 1986 Mar;52(3):179–83
G6PD-deficient donor blood as a cause of hemolysis in two preterm infants. Mimouni F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Feb; 22(2):120–2
[Ineffective cortico-sensitive erythropoiesis in 2 young adults] Viala JJ, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1985; 27(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the intensive therapy of posttransfusion hemolysis] Gonchar DI. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraperitoneal transfusion in severe fetal hemolytic disease. Experience at the National Institute of Perinatology] Senties L, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Jan;54:22–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Acute intravascular hemolytic anemia in the black rhinoceros: hematologic and immunohematologic observations. Chaplin H Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1313–20
Acute intravascular hemolysis in the black rhinoceros: erythrocyte enzymes and metabolic intermediates. Paglia DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1321–5
Splenectomy as adjunctive therapy for immune-mediated thrombocytopenia and hemolytic anemia in the dog. Feldman BF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15; 187(6):617–9
Clinical, gross, and histological findings in herring gulls and Atlantic puffins that ingested Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Leighton FA. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):254–63

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Abhyankar SH, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Mar;23(3):175–9
[Primary autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children] Benítez-Aranda H, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Mar;43(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Teardrop-shaped red cells in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Farolino DL, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Apr;21(4):415–8
[Activities of erythrocytic chalones and antichalones in anemia] Bala IuM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jan; 31(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a cadaveric renal transplant recipient treated with cyclosporine. De Vecchi A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;73(4):216–8
Immune hemolytic anemia associated with sulindac [letter] Mintz PD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1639
Fatal immune haemolysis associated with nomifensine [letter] Ross JR. Br Med J (Clin Res) 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):606
Probenecid induced immune hemolytic anemia. Kickler TS, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):208–9
Flucloxacillin-induced haemolytic anaemia [letter] Tuffs L, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):559–60
Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia following sulfasalazine therapy in ulcerative colitis: case reports, review, and discussion of pathogenesis. Mechanick JI. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Oct;52(8):667–70
Severe reversible autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia associated with diclofenac therapy. Kramer MR, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):118–20
Tolmetin-induced hemolysis. Squires JE, et al. Transfusion 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):410–3
[Hemolytic anemia with kidney failure after nomifensine (letter)] Oberhofer R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 13;111(24):960–2 (Ger)
[A case of L-dopa induced autoimmune hemolytic anemida] Jyoichi T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 74(10):1432–5 (Jpn)
[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, interstitial pneumonia and liver injury occurred during one month's medication of small dose of alpha-methyldopa] Otsuka M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Oct;26(10):1647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemolytic anemia induced by alpha methyl-dopa] Martín Vega C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1986;31(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Evans' syndrome in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Costi L, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;73(4):210–1
Sarcoidosis, Hodgkin's disease, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Spitzer T, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Mar; 291(3):190–3
Acute hemolytic anemia in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Tosato F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):162–3
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia (AHA) and lung carcinoma. Honan W, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jan; 40(1):35–6
Guillain-Barré syndrome with autoimmune hemolytic anemia following acute viral hepatitis. Perseghin P, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;6(4):447–50
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with Evans' syndrome of haemolytic anaemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(5):280–2
Cartilage hair hypoplasia with thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and cell-mediated immunodeficiency. Ashby GH, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Feb;79(2):113–4
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome—a case associated with pulmonary predominant vascular involvesment and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Ikeda S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of interstitial pneumonia with autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated with cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Kanamori K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 23(9):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with Graves' disease] Mukai M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;75(5):644–9 (Jpn)
[A case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with cold agglutinin disease] Suzuki M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Mar;27(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of T-cell lymphoma with IgA type autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tsujimoto M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Apr;27(4):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Lorente A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 28;85(9):387–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

IgG-mediated haemolysis masquerading as cold agglutinin-induced anaemia complicating severe infection with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Louie EK, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Sep;35(3):264–9
[Clinical aspects of autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Goldschmidt H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jan 15;

41(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Miscellaneous circulating anticoagulants] Deguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):896–8 (Jpn)
[Chronic cold agglutinin syndrome] Jensen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnosis of autoimmune diseases in hematology] Guisasola FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):131–7 (Spa)
[Diagnostic methods in autoimmune hemolytic anemias: our experience] Martin Vega C. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–C):723–8 (Spa)
[Application of automated methods to the study of autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):729–31 (Spa)
[Methods of immunologic diagnosis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):716–22 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antioxidants in sickle cell disease: the in vitro effects of ascorbic acid. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):3–10
A case of Evans syndrome, successfully treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Lyu CJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986; 27(2):147–51
[Marked improvement in Evans' syndrome with pulse therapy of methylprednisolone] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Danazol in autoimmune hemolytic anemias: an alternative treatment (letter)] Rigau J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):349–50 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as the presenting manifestation of malignant thymoma. Rubinstein I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):40–2
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stojčevski T, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985; 39(4):293–9
Etiologic aspects of cold agglutinin disease: evidence for cytogenetically defined clones of lymphoid cells and the demonstration that an anti–Pr cold autoantibody is derived from a chromosomally aberrant B cell clone. Silberstein LE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1705–9
Induction of persistent autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in mice by combined use of rat erythrocyte preimmunization and chronic GVHR. Negoro S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):643–52
[Non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma and autoimmune anemia during the development of sarcoidosis] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):573–5 (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of SLE-associated autoimmune hemolytic anemia and hemolytic crisis caused by E coli] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a case of refractory anemia with excess of blasts] Oshima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemolytic anemia caused by cryoagglutinins associated with an influenza A virus infection] Vilalta Castel E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coexistence of red cell aplasia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in a family. Mousa ME, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(3):201–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial cell function in autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA): studies on the mechanism of peripheral monocyte activation. Sunada M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Oct;39(5):375–84
Drug induced red blood cell autoantibodies co–developed with drug specific antibodies causing haemolytic anaemias. Habibi B. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):139–43
T lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(5):710–5
New aspects in the pathogenesis of infectious and tumor anaemia. Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(6):913–9
Fatal warm antibody autoimmune hemolysis with marked erythrocyte autoagglutination and liver necrosis. Waterbury L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):646–7
Anti–C as a sole autoantibody in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Sachs V. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):587–8
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to anti B autoantibody. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):301–3
Deficiency of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Conte R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):285–91
A combination of IgG and IgM autoantibodies in chronic cold agglutinin disease: immunologic studies and response to splenectomy. Silberstein LE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(2):105–9
[Cold antibodies] Hajek–Rosenmayr A. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune hemolysis caused by anti–Pr] Schönitzer D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistology of the human spleen: an inventory of the localization of lymphocyte subpopulations. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):285–94
Red pulp of the spleen in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and hereditary spherocytosis: morphometric light and electron microscopy studies. Myhre Jensen O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Mar;36(3):263–6
Malignant histiocytosis appearing as cold–agglutinin disease. Williams DM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1373–6

SURGERY

[Splenectomy as an operation of desperation in children with blood diseases] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):74 (Rus)

THERAPY

The development of thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease) during immunosuppression for autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Thomson JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 112(4):531–5
Plasma exchange in autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA). Silberstein LE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):238–42
Successful plasma exchange for a patient with chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy and cold agglutinin disease due to anti–Pra. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):109–10
Immunoglobulin therapy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Bussel JB. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1043
High–dose intravenous intact IgG infusion in refractory autoimmune hemolytic anemia (Evans syndrome). Oda H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):744–6
[Plasma exchange in 2 cases of hemolytic anemia] Sawamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1865–70 (Jpn)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemias in children] Mateo M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):137–40 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Splenectomy: an old issue of current controversy [letter] Helfand SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):461–3
Spherocytosis associated with anaplasmosis in two cows. Swenson C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1061–3

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Hereditary leaky red cell syndrome in a Swiss family. Fey MF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):70–8
Unclassified type of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia (CDA) with prominent peripheral erythroblastosis [letter] Bird AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):797–8
A family with mild hereditary xerocytosis showing high membrane cation permeability at low temperatures. Stewart GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):309–19
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia (CDA) type I—a case report with ultrastructural study. Ghosh K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):716–22
Studies of erythroblast function in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type I: evidence of impaired DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and unbalanced globin chain synthesis in ultrastructurally abnormal cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):881–90
Case report—relapse of hereditary spherocytosis following splenectomy. Saitou S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1337–40
[Oxygenation curves in enzymopathic hemolytic anemias] Rotrekl B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984; 106:123–31 (Ger)
[Congenital hemolytic jaundice] Morisaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1678–83 (Jpn)
[A case of congenital stomatocytosis with normal sodium fluxes, normal enzyme activities of red cells, but with increased osmotic fragility of red cells] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hemochromatosis: the predominant clinical manifestation of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type 2. Halpern Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):178–80
Human parvovirus B19–induced epidemic acute red cell aplasia in patients with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Saarinen UM, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1411–7
The Aase syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Muis N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):153–7
[A case of congenital stomatocytosis with decreased red cell sodium content, increased red cell sodium efflux and pulmonary embolism] Murai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of cholelithiasis in congenital hemolytic anemias] Schnorrer M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary red cell membrane defect. Morris SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):763–72
Detection of pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency using 1H– or 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance. Kagimoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):69–72
Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II (HEMPAS). Pati H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):386–9

ENZYMOLOGY

G–6–PD Walter Reed: possible insight into "structural" NADP in G–6–PD. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):25–30
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase Beaumont: a new variant with severe enzyme deficiency and chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Mamlok RJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(1):15–21
Other hereditary hemolytic anemias: with special reference to erythroenzymopathies. Fujii H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):2038–45
Two cases of pyruvate kinase deficiency: PK 'Kamakura' and PK 'Naniwa'. Takegawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1332–6
[Analysis by mathematical modeling of the relationship of glycolytic enzyme deficiencies to hereditary hemolytic anemias] Erlikh LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):754–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hemoglobin Hammersmith as the cause of severe hemolytic anemia in a Chinese girl. Rahbar S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):13–7
Hemolytic disease of the newborn secondary to anti–Fya and anti–S. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(3–4):57–9
[Red cell enzyme anomalies and hemolytic anemia] Miwa S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):378–82 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalised glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) deficiency causing haemolytic anaemia, neuromuscular symptoms and impairment of granulocytic function: a new syndrome due to a new stable GPI variant with diminished specific activity (GPI Homburg). Schröter W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):301–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of hemopoietic microenvironment on splenic suppressor macrophages in congenitally anemic mice of genotype Sl/Sld. Shibata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3905–10

METABOLISM

Anomalous clustering of underglycosylated band 3 in erythrocytes and their precursor cells in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Fukuda MN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):521–9

PATHOLOGY

Variant congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with ringed sideroblasts. Brien WF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(3):231–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paravertebral extramedullary hematopoiesis associated with improvement of anemia in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Lugassy G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul; 22(3):295–300

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extramedullary hematopoiesis. Demonstration by transmission and emission computed tomography. Parker LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–3

THERAPY

Pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia: two successful pregnancy outcomes. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):313–4
Non–transferrin–bound iron in long–term transfusion in children with congenital anemias. Wang WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):552–7
[Efficacy of splenectomy in 2 cases of hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency] Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct–Dec;91(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia in poodles. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):687–95

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC see under ANEMIA,

HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Iron deficiency in the elderly. Freedman ML.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):115–22, 127, 130 passim

[Iron deficiency and the anemia caused by this deficiency] Banićević B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr;113(4):375–80 (See)

BLOOD

Limitations of red blood cell distribution width (RDW) in evaluation of microcytosis. Flynn MM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):445–9

Glucose turnover and oxidation are increased in the iron-deficient anemic rat. Henderson SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E414–21

Serum ferritin as indicator of iron responsive anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hansen TM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):596–602

Relationship between anemia and cholesterol metabolism in 'sex-linked anemic' (gene symbol, sla) mouse. Au YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):242–6

Quantitation of apo-, mono-, and diferric transferrin by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis in patients with disorders of iron metabolism. DiRusso SC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1445–51

Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP) in iron deficiency anemia. Cocuzza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1379–84

The detection of continuing blood loss in iron deficiency [letter] Woodcock BE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(4):384–5

Pharmacokinetics of norethisterone and levonorgestrel in experimental iron deficiency anemia in rabbits. Sivakumar B, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):473–81

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in iron deficiency anaemia. Rai KB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:234–6

Bacterial stress and PMN-function in iron deficiency anaemia. Swarup Mitra S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Oct;28(4):363–70

A multiple regression analysis of hemoglobin values and iron status in Japanese farmers. Futatsuka M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31(6):573–84

Runner's anemia or "I wonder where the blood went". A personal experience. Dorsen PJ. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct; 68(10):768–9

Modulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis by iron deficiency. Adams JG 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28; 313(22):1402–5

Protein-energy malnutrition, iron status and malaria. Heywood PF, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar; 29(1):45–52

Serum iron studies compared to bone marrow iron in patients with pernicious anemia. Fagan MJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Oct;68(10):447–8

Lack of iron stores in patients with diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Harju E, et al.
Surg Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Oct;161(4):362–6

[Hemoglobin G Georgia in a Turkish family in the Netherlands] van Houte DP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 22;130(8):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of severe iron deficiency anemia with normochromic, normocytic erythrocytes at the first visit and neutropenia, shortened life span of erythrocytes] Ishitoya N, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activities of erythrocytic chalones and antichalones in anemia] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and iron-deficiency anemia] Zelnaly EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iron deficiency in lead poisoning. Warrier RP, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):409–12

COMPLICATIONS

Iron deficiency and its functional consequences. Scrimshaw NS. **Compr Ther** 1985 Aug;11(8):40–4

Presidential address. Iron deficiency—a cause of high prevalence of beta thalassemia in India? Mehta BC.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):317–20

Iron deficiency anaemia, gastritis and antral vascular malformation. Cairns HS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):46–7

[Malnutrition, delayed height and weight gain, zinc deficiency, anemia and geophagia] Barbier ML, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Jan;33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impact of iron deficiency on the intellectual development of the child] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):264–9 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Geophagia in the adult] Zeeli D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct; 109(7–8):184 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Changes in the heart in iron-deficiency states] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudotumor cerebri and ferropenic anemia] Mestre C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Discrimination between iron deficiency and heterozygous beta-thalassemia in children. Aghai E, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;85(6):710–2

A serum ferritin assay for prevalence studies of iron deficiency. Flowers CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct; 23(2):141–51

Can a serum ferritin estimation predict which pregnant women need iron? Lewis GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):15–6

Diagnosis of iron deficiency by desferrioxamine induced sideriuria. Niharika, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 22(7):523–7

Serum ferritin in diagnosis of anemia. Thavaraj VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):51–7

Iron status of adolescent female athletes. Brown RT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):349–52

Premature conclusions in the diagnosis of iron-deficiency anemia: cause and effect. Dubeau CE, et al.
Med Decis Making 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):169–73

The use of the "range of uncertainty".Wachtel TJ, et al.
Med Decis Making 1985 Fall;5(3):325–34

Problems in diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia. Lanzkowsky P. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Sep;14(9):618, 622–3, 627 passim (48 ref.)

Diagnosis of iron deficiency. Rybo E.
Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1985;43:5–39

[Lasthénie de Ferjol syndrome and anorexia nervosa: troubling similarities] Loloum T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 May;143(5):488–94 (Fre)

[Ferritin and its diagnostic value] Gadzicki M, et al.
Wiad Lek 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1227–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of iron deficiency in childhood] Szarfarc SC.
Rev Saude Publica 1985 Jun;19(3):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of iron metabolism in practically healthy young men using whole body radiometry for the detection of latent iron deficiency anemia] Kaplan MA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jul;31(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis, treatment and prevention of iron deficiency anemia] Miterev IuG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Overtreating the deficiency anemias. Crosby WH.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):779

Carbonyl iron therapy for iron deficiency anemia. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):745–52

Antianemic and potential anti-inflammatory activity of desferrioxamine: possible usefulness in rheumatoid arthritis. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–9

Iron therapy. Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):763–6

Vitamin B12 and folic acid in preschool anemia. Singla PN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):27–33

A randomized trial of oral iron on tests of short-term memory and attention span in young pregnant women. Groner JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):44–8

Postgastrectomy unresponsive iron-deficiency anemia. Barr L, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):583–4

Fluosol-DA as a red-cell substitute in acute anemia. Gould SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1653–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell superoxide dismutase is increased in iron deficiency anemia. Jansson LT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(4):218–21

Myeloperoxidase activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in iron deficiency anemia and anemia of chronic disorders. Turgeon-O'Brien H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):151–4

Neutrophil glutathione peroxidase activity in iron deficiency anaemia. Sevgi Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):58–60

ETIOLOGY

Functional anemia of complicated protein-energy malnutrition at high altitude. Beard JL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):181–7

Gastrointestinal investigation of iron deficiency anemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1738

Gastrointestinal investigation of iron deficiency [letter] Cahill CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):269

Gastrointestinal investigation of iron deficiency anaemia. Cook IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1380–2

Thrombocytopenia and other hematological complications in children with malaria. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 May–Jun;52(416):311–4

Lack of body iron after total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach: a serum ferritin follow-up. Esko H. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):319–22

Menetrier's disease presenting with deep venous thrombosis, iron deficiency anaemia and early evolution to atrophic gastritis. McDermott VG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 155(2):53–4

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and iron deficiency anaemia. Watson DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):134

Early detection of carcinomas of the right colon: role of hemoglobin and mean corpuscular volume. Twine RW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):187–92

Relative roles of genetic factors, dietary deficiency, and infection in anaemia in Vanuatu, South-West Pacific. Bowden DK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1025–8

Iron deficiency in women using modern copper intrauterine devices. Kivijärvi A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):95–8

Health hazards of cow's milk [letter] **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):1021–3

Severe iron deficiency anemia. An example of covert child abuse (Münchausen by proxy). Ernst TN, et al.
West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):358–9

[A clinical study of anemia in patients with hyperthyroidism] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 65(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Remember the small intestines] Jeurissen ME, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22;130(12):521–3 (Dut)

[Urinary bilharziasis and sideropenic anemia. Study of their relation in 2 villages in Niger] Bretagne S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Geophagia: a rare cause of iron-deficiency anemia (letter)] Ndjitoyap C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):277 (Fre)

[Abdominal inflammatory pseudotumor (plasma cell granuloma) with anemia and hypergammaglobulinemia] Turina J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 12; 116(15):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iron requirements of hemodialysis patients. Serum ferritin as an indicator] Hunderi OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 10;106(9):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemoglobin deficit: an inherited hypochromic anemia in the mouse. Bannerman RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):52–7

[Anemia and dysmyelopoiesis with marker chromosome and transferrin receptor anomaly] Durand JM, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Feb 15;15(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils during the treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in young children] Marchenko TZ. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron absorption in normal and iron-deficient beagle dogs: mucosal iron kinetics. Nathanson MH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G439–48

Effects of iron deficiency on respiration of hamster cheek-pouch epithelium in vitro. Ranasinghe AW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(9):651–4

Iron metabolism in the Belgrade rat. Edwards J, et al.
Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):623–8

Iron metabolism and anaemia in pregnancy. Bentley DP.
Clin Haematol 1985 Oct;14(3):613–28 (78 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Estimates of iron sufficiency in the US population. Cook JD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):726–31

Iron deficiency in young Bradford children from different ethnic groups. Ehrhardt P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):90–3

The prevalence of and antecedents to iron deficiency in infants in a Victorian shire. Brunskill AJ, et al.
Community Health Stud 1986;10(2):167–72

Prevalence rate of anemia among 12-month-old children in the Hadera subdistrict, Israel, 1984–85. Rishpon S.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):412–3

Anaemia in Yirrkala. Watson DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S13–5

Assessment of iron deficiency in populations. Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(3):228–39

[Study of the iron status of a population of pregnant women] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problem of malnutrition in the State of São Paulo (Brazil). Available information, gaps in knowledge and research priorities] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr; 19(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nutritional anemia in pregnant women attending health centers of the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Szarfarc SC.
Rev Saude Publica 1985 Oct;19(5):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Iron deficiency in healthy young persons] Kaplan MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan;31(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory ileal polyps in Crohn's disease presenting as refractory iron deficiency anemia [letter] Manning RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):122

Morphometric analysis of atrophic changes in human lingual epithelium in iron deficiency anaemia. Scott J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1025–9

[Clinico–morphologic changes in the liver in iron–deficiency posthemorrhagic anemia] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):102–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iron deficiency anemia and educational achievement. Soemantri AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec; 42(6):1221–8

Platelet aggregation in iron deficiency anemia. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):139–45

Hematopoiesis in the rat: quantitation of hematopoietic progenitors and the response to iron deficiency anemia. Kimura H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):298–306

Discrepancy between pit counting and spleen function tests in nutritional anemias and hemoglobinopathy C. Zago MA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(2):81–4

[Iron deficiency anemia in nutrition. Current perspectives. Effect on psychomotor development] Hoyoux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):428–31 (Fre)

[Physical work capacity of patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial function in mild iron–deficiency anemia] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ECG at rest and during physical exertion in patients with iron–deficiency anemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance of physical loading by iron–deficiency anemia patients] Kirilenko NP. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iron deficiency in the weanling: a nutritional problem on the way to resolution. Dallman PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;323:59–67

Prophylactic iron supplementation for underprivileged school boys. III. Impact on submaximal work capacity. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):745–52

Prophylactic iron supplementation for underprivileged school boys. I. Two levels of dosing and efficacy of teacher–distributions. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):731–6

Prophylactic iron supplementation for underprivileged school boys. II. Impact on selected tests of cognitive function. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 22(10):737–43

Prophylactic iron supplementation in children [editorial] Gopaldas T. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):723–9

Disappearance of iron–deficiency anemia in a high–risk infant population given supplemental iron. Vazquez–Seoane P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1239–40

[Iron prophylaxis in pregnancy] Hemminki E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):87–93 (Fin)

[Effect of iron–enriched rolls on the hematological indicators and clinical symptoms in women of childbearing age] Rafalski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1371–3 (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Iron–deficient anemic infants at play. Lozoff B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun;7(3):152–8

Cognitive deficits in iron–deficient and iron–deficient anemic children. Deinard AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):681–9

THERAPY

Stimulation of hematopoiesis as an alternative to transfusion. Dudrick SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):669–73

[Ambulatory polyclinic treatment of iron–deficiency anemia patients] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Immune response in anaemic calves. Sárközy P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):317–25

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

BLOOD

Plasma and red cell lipids in alcoholics with macrocytosis. Clemens MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15; 156(3):321–8

The direct antiglobulin test in megaloblastic anemia [letter] Pamphilon DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):399

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Megaloblastic anaemia and methotrexate treatment [letter] **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):267–9

Megaloblastic anaemia due to sulphasalazine responding to drug withdrawal alone. Grieco A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):307–8

Macrocytic–megaloblastic anemia in male B6C3F1 mice following chronic exposure to 1,3–butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):95–100

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease: a case report with coincidental vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia. Coyne JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):254–5

Successful reversal by chelation therapy of congestive cardiomyopathy due to iron overload. Rahko PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):436–40

DIAGNOSIS

[Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium; analysis of 164 cases] Peng JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):84–7 (Chi)

[Diagnostic discussion: macrocytosis and diarrhea] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):161–5 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamine–responsive inborn errors of metabolism. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:70–5 (24 ref.)

Tropical macrocytic anaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):94–5

ENZYMOLOGY

A cobalamin metabolic defect with homocystinuria, methylmalonic aciduria and macrocytic anemia. Mamlok RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):94–9

ETIOLOGY

Megaloblastic anemia in sarcoidosis [letter] Sweatman MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):129

Megaloblastic anaemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency caused by small intestinal bacterial overgrowth: possible role of vitamin B12 analogues. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):7–12

Megaloblastic anaemia in a vegetarian Hindu community. Chanarin I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1168–72

Hereditary dihydrofolate reductase deficiency with megaloblastic anemia. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):309–11

Immunoglobulin deficiency responding to vitamin B12 in two elderly patients with megaloblastic anaemia. Kafetz K. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1065–6

Dietary megaloblastic anemia in an infant. Hanna MD, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Jun;39(6):7–9

[Megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency—including a case complicated by intravenous hyperalimentation or tube feeding] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan; 27(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Macrocytic anemia due to folic acid deficiency and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with prolonged diphenylhydantoin ingestion] Pereira A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Centromere spreading in a case of megaloblastic anemia "cured" under TC 199 culture conditions.Bamezai R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):341–3

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis, and nonlobulated megakaryocytes (5q–syndrome): report of a case. Arthur TZ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):23–5

Diabetes mellitus, thiamine–dependent megaloblastic anemia, and sensorineural deafness associated with deficient alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity. Abboud MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):537–41

[Cytogenetic studies in various forms of anemia] Kon'kov AN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):41–6 (45 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 and vitamin B12–intrinsic factor with megaloblastic anemia in an adult. Chisholm JC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):835–6, 838

Methionine partially corrects the impaired deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of B12–deficient megaloblastic bone marrow cells at low concentration. Karasawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):155–61

PATHOLOGY

Stromal cells (CFU–F) in normal and genetically anemic mouse strains. Brockbank KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):75–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective support of S1/S1d splenic stroma for humoral regulation of stem cell proliferation. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):9–15

Discrepancy between pit counting and spleen function tests in nutritional anemias and hemoglobinopathy C. Zago MA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(2):81–4

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

ANEMIA, MICROANGIOPATHIC see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A possible case of chronic leukoerythroblastosis associated with t(12;14)(p13;q22) in bone marrow cells. Couzin DA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):253–6

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and erythropoietic activity in rabbits with severe bleeding anaemia superimposed in the early post–natal fall in haemoglobin. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):543–7

Erythropoietin and the anemia of prematurity [letter] Halvorsen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):827–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Can neonatal anemia be predicted by analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm?] De Muylder X. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Anemia of prematurity. Current concepts in the issue of when to transfuse. Stockman JA 3d. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):111–28 (39 ref.)

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related SCHILLING TEST

BLOOD

Serum iron studies compared to bone marrow iron in patients with pernicious anemia. Fagan MJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Oct;68(10):447–8

Cobalamin and unsaturated transcobalamin values in pernicious anaemia: relation to treatment. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):457–65

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with untreated pernicious anaemia [letter] Soler J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):377

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile onset pernicious anemia, partial intestinal villous atrophy, ulcerative colitis, and squamous metaplasia of the stomach. Tolia V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):803–7

Reversible hyperpigmentation of skin and nails with white hair due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Noppakun N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):896–9

A case of atrophic lichen planus in association with addisonian pernicious anaemia. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):188–90

Paget's bone disease, anaemia and vitiligo: a case report. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):57–9

Pernicious anemia in the demented patient without anemia or macrocytosis. A case for early recognition. Gross JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug;34(8):612–4

Graves' disease in association with pernicious anemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Fierro VS Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):747–50 (20 ref.)

The syndrome of type A chronic atrophic gastritis, pernicious anemia, and multiple gastric carcinoids. Moses RE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):61–5 (43 ref.)

Adult celiac disease (celiac sprue), pernicious anemia and IgA deficiency. Case report and review of the relationships between vitamin B12 deficiency, small intestinal mucosal disease and immunoglobulin deficiency. Quigley EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):277–81

Downbeat nystagmus indicates cerebellar or brain–stem lesions in vitamin B12 deficiency. Mayfrank L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Jun;233(3):145–8

Pernicious anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus in a young woman. Costello C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):798–9

Pernicious anemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Korbet SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):193–4

Epidemiologic, clinicopathologic, and economic aspects of gastroscopic screening of patients with pernicious anemia. Borch K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):21–30

Thymoma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and pernicious anemia. Davila DG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):904–6

[A preventable neurological disease picture] Carpentier PJ,

et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):51–3 (Dut)
[Association of Biermer's anemia with chronic myeloid leukemia. A case report (letter)] Blanc AP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1611 (Fre)
[Multiple stomach carcinoids in pernicious anemia] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(15):940–3 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a new assay kit for intrinsic factor blocking antibody (type I) as an aid in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Chen WL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):491–8
[Case report (52). Pernicious anemia (morbus Biermer)] Gerber A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 22; 75(17):495–7 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in pernicious anemia [letter] Guglielmo P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):547–8

HISTORY

Addison, pernicious anemia and adrenal insufficiency. Graner JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):855–7, 880

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum from patients with pernicious anaemia blocks gastrin stimulation of acid secretion by parietal cells. de Aizpurua HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):315–22
65–70 kD protein identified by immunoblotting as the presumptive gastric microsomal autoantigen in pernicious anaemia. Dow CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):732–7
Intrinsic factor antibody detection and quantitation. Conn DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):48–52
Interferon–gamma and pernicious anaemia [letter] Käthä K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):412–3
[Biermer's disease and selective IgA deficiency. Apropos of a case] Audebert M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar; 7(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cobalamin–specific R binder in pernicious anemia gastric juice: production by digestive enzyme action on saliva R binder. Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):841–52

PATHOLOGY

Pernicious anaemia and mucosal endocrine cell proliferation of the non–antral stomach. Rode J, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):789–98
[Incidence and significance of the gastric mucosal constellation in pernicious anemia] Witte S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;24(7):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a single oral dose of enprostil on gastric secretion and gastrin release. Studies in healthy volunteers and patients with pernicious anemia. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):40–3

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of neurasthenic and psychotic disorders in pernicious anemia] Magiera P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY

COMPLICATIONS

Factors influencing leukemic transformation in refractory anemias with excess of blasts, with ringed sideroblasts, and without ringed sideroblasts. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3698–700
[Refractory anemia of long duration and nephrotic syndrome caused by primary amyloidosis (letter)] Bertomeu F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):96–7 (Spa)
[Incidence of neoplasms in non–congenital refractory anemias. Ferrokinetic pattern] Abadía MF, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic significance of some clinical, morphological and cytogenetic findings in refractory anaemia (RA) and RA with sideroblasts. Kerndrup G, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan; 52(1):35–43
[Proposals of the diagnostic criteria for refractory anemias] Uchino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of refractory anemia to low–dose cytosine arabinoside. Gallo JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):231–3
Clinical effect of low dose ara–C in twenty patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, atypical leukemia, and refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):93–100
Primary myelodysplastic syndrome: treatment of 6 patients with 13–cis retinoic acid. Kerndrup G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:128–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An identical translocation between chromosome 1 and 15 in two patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):439–45
Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q–) as a secondary event in the course of refractory anemia. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):169–76
[Chromosome changes in refractory anemia: a report of 15 cases] Sun BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):7–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Refractory anemia, thrombocytosis and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (letter)] Fernández Martín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):345 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of leukocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from preleukemia (refractory anemia) patients using monoclonal antibodies. Hokland P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):898–902
[Suppression of natural killer cell activity and interleukin 2 production by adherent mononuclear cells in a case with refractory anemia] Okabe M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocyte colony formation by bone marrow progenitors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Juvonen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):331–4
Refractory anemias, pre–leukemia and myelodysplasias. Silver RT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):266–9
[Transmission ultrastructure in the study of acquired refractory anemias] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(1):40–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic indices in refractory anemia subsequent to lung resection] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Hematologic and cytogenetic remission of 5q–refractory anemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Stuart RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):503–7

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

COMPLICATIONS

Factors influencing leukemic transformation in refractory anemias with excess of blasts, with ringed sideroblasts, and without ringed sideroblasts. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3698–700
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a case of refractory anemia with excess of blasts] Oshima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Very–low–dose cytarabine for elderly patients [letter] Pesce A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1436
Pharmacokinetic data on very–low–dose cytarabine [letter] Poirier O, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1436–7
Primary myelodysplastic syndrome: treatment of 6 patients with 13–cis retinoic acid. Kerndrup G, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:128–32
[Efficacy of low–dose cytarabine after failure of conventional chemotherapy (letter)] Leverger G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1562 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts as a terminal evolution of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. A case report with chromosomal analysis. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):181–3
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q–) in leukemia and other hematological disorders: clinical and biological relevance of variable breakpoint patterns. Gyger M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):9–15

PATHOLOGY

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts: a flow cytometry study of intracellular DNA. Maiolo AT, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):193–5

VETERINARY

Dysmyelopoiesis in the cat: a hematological disorder resembling refractory anemia with excess blasts in man. Baker RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):3–6

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

The role of the Howard University Center for Sickle Cell Disease in national and international health affairs. Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):675–7
Sickle cell anaemia in pregnancy: a case report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):243–5
Decreased birth weight and femur length in fetuses of patients with the sickle–cell trait. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):46–8
Sickle cell gnathopathy: radiologic assessment. Brown DL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):653–6
Ocular manifestations of sickle cell disease in Nigerians; experience in Benin City, Nigeria. Elebesunu–Amadasu M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):261–3
The outcome of pregnancy in patients with haemoglobin AS. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun; 35(2):96–8

BLOOD

Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in a benign form of sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia. Alayash AI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):160–4
Clinical manifestation and laboratory findings of sickle cell anaemia in association with alpha–thalassaemia in Saudi Arabia. el–Hazmi MA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):155–60
Erythropoietin response to anaemia in children with sickle cell disease and Fanconi's hypoproliferative anaemia. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):6–9
Lymphocyte subpopulations in sickle–cell anemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):60
The role of irreversibly sickled cells in reducing the osmotic fragility of red cells in sickle cell anemia. Figueiredo MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(1):49–56
Maternal death associated with sickle cell trait [letter] Foster HW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):346–7
Correlation of serum ferritin with other tests of iron status in sickle cell disease. Adekile AD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):295–8
Red cell distribution width in sickle cell disease. Webster P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):274–7
Serum concentrations of meperidine in patients with sickle cell crisis. Abbuhl S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):433–8
The phosphoproteins of the sickle erythrocyte membrane. Johnson RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):202–10
Oxygen saturation with sleep in patients with sickle cell disease. Castele RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 146(4):722–5
Lateral mobility of a lipid analog in the membrane of irreversible sickle erythrocytes. Bouilier JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):301–9
Effect of sickling on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine–induced vesiculation in sickle red blood cells. Bütikofer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):286–92
The mechanism of in vitro formation of irreversibly sickled cells and modes of action of its inhibitors. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):119–29
Changes in membrane polypeptides, polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidate in dense fractions of sickle cells. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):595–601
Rheoscopic investigation of red cell deformability in sickle cell anemia. Sutera SP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986; 22:69–73
High fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell anemia in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia is genetically determined. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1404–10
Influence of oxygen tension on the viscoelastic behavior of red blood cells in sickle cell disease. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):110–8
Sickle cell anemia patients have low erythropoietin levels for their degree of anemia. Sherwood JB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):46–9
Alteration of red cell membrane organization in sickle cell anaemia. Choe HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 63(4):761–73
Blood rheology and proliferative retinopathy in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):522–5
Densitometry and microchromatography compared for determination of the hemoglobin C and A2 proportions in hemoglobin C and hemoglobin SC disease and in hemoglobin C trait. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May; 32(5):860–2
Hyperuricemia associated with sickle–cell anemia may compensate for chronic antioxidant deficiency. Liu TZ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):560–1
Decreased apolipoprotein A–I and B content in plasma of individuals with sickle cell anemia [letter] Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):226–7
In–vivo neutrophil migration and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in sickle cell disease. Akinyanju OO. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):133–42
Antithrombin III deficiency in Nigerian sicklers—possible predisposition to thrombotic crises. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul;61(7):565–9
Generation of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide by

erythrocytes from individuals with sickle trait or normal haemoglobin. Schacter LP. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 16(3):204–10

Sickle cells show low expansibility and high resistance to saponin. Tatsumi N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(3):424–35

Hematological observations on Arabian SS patients with a homozygosity or heterozygosity for a beta S chromosome with haplotype #31. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(6):545–57

Interaction of hemoglobin Siriraj with hemoglobin S: a mild sickle cell syndrome. Rhoda MD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(1):21–31

Advances in the understanding of sickle cell anemia. Charache S. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):173–8, 182–90

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in individuals with normal and sickle cell haemoglobin—a preliminary study. Pradhan PK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):61–5

Sickle-cell crisis: hematological changes. Samal GC. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):121–4

AUR memorial Award. Induced alignment of flowing sickle erythrocytes in a magnetic field. A preliminary report. Brody AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):560–6

Endocytosis in sickle erythrocytes: a mechanism for elevated intracellular Ca2+ levels. Rubin E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):53–9

Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen amino-propeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):433–6

Sickle erythrocyte adherence to vascular endothelium. Morphologic correlates and the requirement for divalent cations and collagen-binding plasma proteins. Mohandas N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1605–12

Serum ferritin concentration in sickle cell crisis. Brownell A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):253–5

Release of prostacyclin after erythrocyte adhesion to cultured vascular endothelium. Wautier JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):210–5

Massive sequestration of human sickle cells after transfusion to a baboon. Fomufod AK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(2):71–9

Plasma alkaline phosphatase and osteoblastic activity in sickle cell anaemia. Afonja OA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 32(3):115–6

A comparative study of the hematocrit values of sickle cell patients in Ibadan (Nigeria) and Oakland (CA., USA). Oyejide OC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):328–31

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia in sickle cell disease? [letter] Chorba TL. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):472

Effect of BW12C on oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in sickle-cell disease. Keidan AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):831–4

Resistance of sickle cells to saponin-induced hemolysis. Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):886–92

Nitrendipine, nifedipine and verapamil inhibit the in vitro formation of irreversibly sickled cells. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(5):248–56

The reversion of sickled cells by Cajanus cajan. Ekeke GI, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):504–7

Light-scattering study of depolymerization kinetics of sickle hemoglobin polymers inside single erythrocytes. Peetermans J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):352–6

Co-clustering of denatured hemoglobin with band 3: its role in binding of autoantibodies against band 3 to abnormal and aged erythrocytes. Schlüter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6137–41

Shape change of sickled erythrocytes induced by pulsed rf electrical fields. Takashima S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6860–4

Membrane phospholipid abnormalities in pathologic erythrocytes: a model for cell aging. Wagner G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:237–50

Zinc deficiency and blood lymphocyte function with sickle cell disease. Daeschner CW 3d, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):186–90

Regulation of erythrocyte cation and water content in sickle cell anemia. Brugnara C, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18; 232(4748):388–90

Plasma levels of platelet and vascular prostaglandin derivatives in children with sickle cell anaemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):394–6

Megaloblastic change in sickle cell disease obscured by genetically determined microcytosis. Emond AM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):63–5

[Biologic factors which influence the severity of drepanocytosis] Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Nov;32(9):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simple and rapid method for the fractionation of red blood cells in sickle cell anemia] Leclerc L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protective effect of buflomedil hydrochloride on erythrocyte sickling. In vitro study] Briguglio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial hemorrhage in patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Mallouh AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 140(6):505–6

Intracranial hemorrhage in children with sickle cell disease. Van Hoff J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1120–3

Acute renal infarction in sickle cell disease. Granfortuna J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):59–64

The effect of Hb F and alpha-thalassemia on the red cell indices in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr;21(4):383–95

Hematologic malignancy in sickle cell disease: report of four cases and review of the literature. Stricker RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):223–30

Acute renal failure in sickle-cell disease. Kelly CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):146–50

Pulmonary edema. Complication in the management of sickle cell pain crisis. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):833–40

Hemoglobin SC disease and alpha-thalassemia. Prolonged survival and mild clinical course. Rodgers GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):746–50

Acute splenic sequestration crises in adults with sickle cell disease. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):985–90

Macular arteriolar occlusions in sickle cell beta-thalassemia. Westrich DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15; 101(6):739–40

Extramedullary hematopoiesis within the hypotympanicum presenting as a glomus tympanicum. Giltman LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):218–20

Experience with cholelithiasis in patients with sickle cell disease in Nigeria. Adekile AD. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):261–4

Anaerobic osteomyelitis in sickle cell disease: association and pathophysiology. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):301–2

Splenic sequestration in sickle cell disease: role of transfusion therapy. Rao S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):298–301

Acute chest syndrome in children with sickle cell disease. A retrospective analysis of 100 hospitalized cases. Sprinkle RH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer; 8(2):105–10

Elective cholecystectomy for the patient with sickle cell disease and asymptomatic cholelithiasis. Rambo WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):205–7

Cerebrovascular accident during a delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Mintz PD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):214–8

Cerebral infarction in sickle cell trait. Greenberg J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):354–5

Hypersplenism in homozygous sickle-cell disease in Saudi Arabia. Mallouh AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):143–6

Mitral valve prolapse in sickle cell anemia [letter] Brown J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):208

Fragment D-dimer levels: an objective marker of vaso-occlusive crisis and other complications of sickle cell disease. Devine DV, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):317–9

Alpha thalassemia and the hematology of homozygous sickle cell disease in childhood. Stevens MC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):411–4

Pregnancy in Jamaican women with homozygous sickle cell disease. Fetal and maternal outcome. Poddar D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):727–32

Recurrent visual loss in homozygous sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):700–6

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in sickle-cell disease. Ebong WW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):34–9

Testicular infarction in a patient with sickle cell trait. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):340–1

9p- in a girl with acute lymphocytic leukemia and sickle cell disease. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):267–9

Cryptococcal pneumonia in a patient with sickle cell disease. Hardy RE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):892–4

Acute reversible pulmonary ischemia. A cause of the acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease. Babiker MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):716–8

Pathological spectrum of liver diseases in sickle cell disease. Omata M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):247–56

An unusual cause of maternal mortality in homozygous sickle cell anaemia in pregnancy: case report. Soyemi AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):140–2

Neurological disturbances in sickle cell disease in children in Zaria, Nigeria. Yakubu AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):129–33

Pneumonia in young children with homozygous sickle cell disease: risk and clinical features. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):255–8

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell disease: a cholecystographic and ultrasonographic evaluation in Nigerians. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):271–2

Plasma exchange for acute cholestasis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Svarch E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(1):49–51

Association of Hb H disease with sickle-trait. Martinez G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(4):421–5

Abdominal manifestations of sickle cell anemia. Ferguson EE Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 30;20(10A):83–9, 93–5, 98–103

A study on ocular manifestations of sickle haemoglobinopathies. Das G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):83–8

Sickle cell leg ulcers. Morgan AG. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 24(10):643–4

Alteration of the blood–retinal barrier and vitreous in sickle cell retinopathy. Paylor RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):103–8

Recent observations on osteomyelitis in sickle-cell disease. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):97–9

Variant angina in an 11 year old boy. II. Sickle cell trait [letter] Zoneraich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):1178–9

Inferior venacava obstruction in sickle cell trait [letter] Naik SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):747–8

Moyamoya in sickle cell disease demonstrated by DSA and Hexabrix. Ramsewak W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):332–3

Aplastic and hypoplastic episodes in sickle cell disease and thalassaemia intermedia. Brownell AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):121–4

Stroke in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 May;75(5):271–4

Acute splenic sequestration in sickle cell disease [letter] Mallouh A. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1035–6

Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease: etiology and clinical correlates. Poncz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):861–6

Pathological fracture complicating long bone osteomyelitis in patients with sickle cell disease. Ebong WW. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):177–81

Symmetric myositis and fasciitis: a complication of sickle cell anemia during vasoocclusion. Dorwart BB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):590–5

Osteonecrosis in sickle cell trait. Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):643–6

Survival after intrahepatic cholestasis associated with sickle cell disease. Morrow JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):199–200

The incidence and pattern of osteomyelitis in infancy and childhood and the role of sickle cell disease in Dar es Salaam. Mlay SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 31(6):292–4

Erythroid hypoplasia in sickle cell disease [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1291

Sickle cell trait and splenic syndrome [letter] Steinberg MH. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1901–2

Stilboestrol and stuttering priapism in homozygous sickle-cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1274–6

Unexpected death in a black military recruit with sickle cell trait: case report. Sateriale M, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov; 150(11):602–3

Prophylaxis with oral penicillin in children with sickle cell anemia. A randomized trial. Gaston MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1593–9

Hemoglobin SC disease causing ischemic necrosis. Larson P, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Mar;47(3):113–4

Acute bone and joint manifestations of sickle cell disease in children. Rao SP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):254–60

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease. Powars DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):217–28

Recurrent benign intracranial hypertension associated with hemoglobin SC disease in pregnancy. Thomas E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):7S–9S

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part III. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):184–8 contd (0 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part II. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):110–6 contd (0 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part IV. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May;17(5):312–5 cont'd

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part V. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):369–74 (127 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies—Part I. Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):57–9

Proliferative sickle retinopathy and neovascularization of the disc: regression following treatment with peripheral retinal scatter laser photocoagulation. Kimmel AS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):20–2

Gross hematuria in a patient with sickle cell trait. Turner JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):151–2, 154

Sickle-cell nephropathy: MR imaging. Lande IM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):379–83

Exchange transfusion in sickling maculopathy. Khwarg SG, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):227–9

Case report 379: "Ulcer osteoma" associated with sickle cell disease. Wiggins T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):409–11

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia: surgical considerations. Rutledge R, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):28–30

Retinal detachment in patients with proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Brazier DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):100–5

Sensorineural hearing loss in sickle cell disease patients in Saudi Arabia. Ashoor A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec; 37(4):314–8

A fatal pneumococcal infection in a vaccinated 9-year-old child with sickle cell disease. Babiker MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):299–300

Delayed menarche in homozygous sickle cell disease. Graham C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):18–22

The development of cardiomegaly in homozygous sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):253–6

Altitude-related specific infarction in sickle cell trait—case reports of a father and son. Goldberg NM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):670–2

[Pathology of the bile ducts in children with homozygous sickle-cell anemia. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Bégué P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mediastinal adenopathy as a sign of sarcoidosis in a child with sickle cell-thalassemia] Guillaud R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Painful edema of the feet] Verlhac S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):449–51 (Fre)

[Hydrocholecystis, unrecognized cause of painful abdominal crises in patients with sickle cell anemia] Cabrol S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isoflurane anesthesia in a child with sickle cell anemia and jaundice] Sfez M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):75–7 (Fre)

[Acute osteomyelitis in a child with homozygous sickle cell anemia. Difficulty in early diagnosis] Bourdelat D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular manifestations of sickle-cell anemia in children] Girardet JP. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9; 14(38):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femur head necrosis in sickle cell anemia] Bömelburg T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr;134(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia] Rausch H, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sickle cell anemia and its skeletal and joint changes as an orthopedic problem] Rütt A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of biliary lithiasis in sickle-cell anemia and thalassemia major using ultrasonics] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jan 31;38(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bony complications in x-ray images in sickle-cell anemia in children] Novikov VP. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lead toxicity masquerading as sickle cell crisis. Nelson MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):748–50

Hepatobiliary system in sickle cell disease. Schubert TT. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2013–21 (65 ref.)

DNA-diagnosis of sickle cell anemia from chorionic villi: possible influence of maternal cell contamination. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):186–7

Prenatal diagnosis of the common haemoglobin disorders. Weatherall DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):422–30 (32 ref.)

New sickle cell test [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Dec 20; 230(4732):1365

Enzymatic amplification of beta-globin genomic sequences and restriction site analysis for diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Saiki RK, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20; 230(4732):1350–4

[Present status of sickle cell anemia] Girot R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):83–6 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumococcal septicemia despite pneumococcal vaccine and prescription of penicillin prophylaxis in children with sickle cell anemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):428–32

Antioxidants in sickle cell disease: the in vitro effects of ascorbic acid. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):3–10

Chemotherapy to increase fetal hemoglobin in patients with sickle cell anemia. Platt OS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):258–60

Oral analgesia for treatment of painful crisis in sickle cell anemia. Friedman EW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 15(7):787–91

A collaborative, double-blind randomized study of cetiedil citrate in sickle cell crisis. Benjamin LJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1442–7

Enhanced survival of sickle erythrocytes upon treatment with glyceraldehyde. Benjamin LJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):544–6

Treatment and prevention of sickle-cell crisis [letter] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1255–6

Pharmacologic stimulation of Hb F in patients with sickle cell anemia. Galanello R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 191:433–45 (16 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The health insurance plight of patients with sickle cell disease. Gilbert SK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):663–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen aminopropeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolaria DM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):613–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on sickle cell heterozygotes in Saudi Arabia—interaction with alpha-thalassaemia. el-Hazmi MA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):100–4

Five adults with mild sickle cell anemia share a beta S chromosome with the same haplotype. Bakioglu I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):297–300

Sickle cell anemia associated with alpha-thalassemia in Malaysian Indians. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):265–74

Geographical survey of beta S-globin gene haplotypes: evidence for an independent Asian origin of the sickle-cell mutation. Kulozik AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 39(2):239–44

The -158 site 5' to the G gamma gene and G gamma expression. Labie D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1463–5

A new gene deletion in the alpha-like globin gene cluster as the molecular basis for the rare alpha-thalassemia-1(—/alpha alpha) in blacks: HbH disease in sickle cell trait. Steinberg MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):469–73

Detection of sickle-cell mutation by electrophoresis of partial RNA:DNA hybrids following solution hybridization. Jones FS 3d, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):77–83

The frequency of the gamma chain variant A gamma T in different populations, and its use in evaluating gamma gene expression in association with thalassemia. Huisman TH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):127–33

Glutathione reductase deficiency in association with sickle cell and thalassaemia genes in Saudi populations. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):326–32

Admission of Hb S heterozygotes to a general hospital is relatively reduced in malarial areas. Colombo B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):291–2

Red cell genetic abnormalities in Peninsular Arabs: sickle haemoglobin, G6PD deficiency, and alpha and beta thalassaemia. White JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun; 23(3):245–51

Autosomal dominant cone-rod dystrophy associated with sickle-cell trait in a Sicilian family. Gorgone G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):57–61

(delta beta)- zero thalassemia of the Southern Italian type. Its geographical origin and interaction with the sickle cell gene. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):117–22

A mutation associated with elevated G gamma chain in sickle cell anemia and hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gilman JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:141–9 (12 ref.)

An anthropological perspective on the epidemiology of hemoglobin defects and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiencies in the northern half of the African continent. Lefèvre-Witier P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;194:367–97 (57 ref.)

Sickle gene in western Arabia is mostly associated with the 13.0 kb Hpa I fragment [letter] Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):249

Saudi Arabian type of homozygous sickle cell (SS) disease in the Netherlands: a case report. Aluoch JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):305–8

[Double heterozygotism SC. Clinical features] Oksenhendler E. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Homozygous hemoglobin HbS in a Spanish family (letter)] Balaguer H, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):213–4 (Spa)

HISTORY

Dr. Roland B. Scott. Crusader for sickle cell disease and children. Pochedly C. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):265–9

Landmark article Oct. 14, 1922: Sickle cell anemia. By V.R. Mason. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1955–7

Landmark perspective. Sickle cell anemia. Johnson CS. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1958–63

Midwestern physician first describes sickle cell anemia. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):644

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired IgM antibody responses to an influenza virus vaccine in adults with sickle cell anemia. Ballester OF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):409–12

Association of HLA and autoantibody in transfused sickle cell disease patients. Ofosu MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):27–33

Erythrophagocytosis in vivo in sickle cell anemia. Solanki DL. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):353–7

Revaccination with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in children with sickle cell anemia. Kaplan J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):80–2

Hepatitis B and A markers in children with thalassaemia and sickle-cell disease in Riyadh. Babiker MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):59–62

Recurrent infections in sickle cell disease: haematological and immune studies. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):161–5

HLA-B35 is associated with red cell alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. Alarif L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):178–83

Correlation of serum opsonins with in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chudwin DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):213–7

Excessive binding of natural anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobin G to sickle erythrocytes may contribute to extravascular cell destruction. Galili U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):27–33

Relation between serum opsonic activity for Streptococcus pneumoniae and complement function in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):701–9

Sickle cell trait and Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in pregnancy in Western Province, Kenya [letter] Brabin BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):733

The incidence of development of irregular red cell antibodies in patients with sickle cell anemia. Sarnaik S, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):249–52

[Alloimmunization in poly-transfused patients with hemoglobin S disease] Gómez Oliva P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Medium term carbohydrate metabolism in subjects with sickle cell anaemia. Ohwovoriole AE. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):91–2

Influence of HbS levels upon the hematological and clinical characteristics of sickle cell trait. Kennedy AP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):51–4

Measurements of delta optical density at 450 nm in SS disease [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166

Hydroxyurea induction of hemoglobin F production in sickle cell disease: relationship between cytotoxicity and F cell production. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):735–8

Calcium accumulated by sickle cell anemia red cells does not affect their potassium (86Rb+) flux components. Ortiz OE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):710–5

Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in sickle cells. Rhoda MD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Oct;6(5):397–411

Pigment gallstone composition in patients with hemolysis or infection/stasis. Soloway RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):454–60

Bone marrow and peripheral blood globin chain synthesis in sickle cell beta zero thalassaemia. Costa FF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):252–5

A model of microvascular oxygen transport in sickle cell disease. Vayo MM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep; 30(2):195–206

Stimulation of F-cell production in patients with sickle-cell anemia treated with cytarabine or hydroxyurea. Veith R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1571–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human parvovirus B19 isolated from the serum of a child during aplastic crisis. Shade RO, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):921–36

MORTALITY

Death patterns in sickle cell disease from a steel city. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):192–4

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, effects, and management of sickle cell disease in Brazil. Salzano FM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):240–4

Neonatal screening for sickle cell diseases in Camberwell: results and recommendations of a two year pilot study. Horn ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15; 292(6522):737–40

Sickle cell anemia in Bantu speaking Africa. Pagnier J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(1):73–6

Incidence of hemoglobin S carriers in Sicily. Schiliro G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(1):95–9

Evaluation of haematological findings in 50 Bahraini patients with sickle cell disease and in some of their parents. Buhazza MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):293–5

Mechanism for the high incidence of sickle-cell crisis in the tropical cool season [letter] Addae S. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1256

Haematological study in Cabo Delgado province, Mozambique; sickle cell trait and G6PD deficiency. Nieuwenhuis F, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):183–7

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Adedeji MO. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(1):10–3

MRI of the spleen: normal appearance and findings in sickle-cell anemia. Adler DD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):843–5

Lymphocyte subpopulation abnormalities in sickle cell anemia: a distinctive pattern from that of AIDS. Ballester OF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):23–7

Autologous survival of cyanate-treated cryopreserved sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):409–13

Tissue damage in sickle cell disease as assessed by serum

acid phosphatase. Okafor LA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb; 37(2):75–8
The percentage of dense red cells does not predict incidence of sickle cell painful crisis. Billett HH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):301–3
Association between morphologic distortion of sickle cells and deoxygenation–induced cation permeability increase. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):450–4
Iris atrophy in sickle cell disease. Acheson RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):516–21
Peripheral blood erythroid progenitors from patients with sickle cell anemia: HPLC separation of hemoglobins and the effect of a HbF switching factor. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:397–410

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal hemoglobin levels and splenic function in sickle–cell disease [letter] Orsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(4):240–2
Noninvasive techniques to evaluate the vaso–occlusive manifestations of sickle cell disease. Rodgers GP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):245–53
The clinical pathophysiology of sickle cell disease. Embury SH. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:361–76 (118 ref.)
Abnormal septal Q waves in sickle cell disease. Prevalence and causative factors. Lippman SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):543–8
Non relationship of climatologic factors and painful sickle cell anemia crisis. Slovis CM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(2):121–6
Lung volumes and diffusion capacity in sickle cell trait. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):505–7
Pain–relief in sickle cell crisis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):320–1
The kidney and hemoglobin S. Strauss J, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(4):241–5
Prepubertal growth and skeletal maturation in children with sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):124–32
Splenic function in children with sickle cell disease: two different patterns in Saudi Arabia. Babiker MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):191–3
Splenic function in sickle cell disease [letter] Orsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Mar;36(3):316–7
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume and oxygen metabolism in patients with sickle cell disease using positron emission tomography. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):692–8
Wound healing in anemia. Jensen JA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):465–7
[Sickle–cell anemia with electrocardiographic changes] Vink Schönholzer R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10; 86(18):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronological incidence of vaso–occlusive crises in hemoglobinopathy S] González–Pérez JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The establishment of a sickle cell program in the college and community health setting. Oliver TG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):290–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuro–psychiatric disorders in sickle cell trait. Ovunga EB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):730–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Tibial and fibular angles in homozygous sickle cell disease. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):97–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic differentiation of bone infarction from osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell disease. Rao S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):685–8
Biliary scintigraphy in children with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. D'Alonzo WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):395–8

THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of sickle cell disease in children. Scott RB. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1219–22
Management protocol for sickle–cell disease patients with acute pain: impact on emergency department and narcotic use. Powers RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):267–8
Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Johnson FL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):254–7
Treatment of sickle cell disease in early childhood in Jamaica. Serjeant GR. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall; 7(3):235–9
Red cell alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. Davies SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):241–5
Pregnancy in sickle cell disease. Charache S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):729–46 (84 ref.)
Persistent lymphadenopathy associated with hypertransfusion in sickle–cell disease. Morgan J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):869–75
Improved method for automated red cell exchange in sickle cell disease. Castro O, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):93–9
Estimates of need for transfusions during hypertransfusion therapy in sickle cell disease. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):456–9
Pain relief in sickle cell crisis [letter] Brozovic M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):624–5
Posttransfusion crises in sickle cell anemia: role of delayed hemolytic reactions to transfusion. Milner PF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1462–9
Frozen storage of 11 units of sickle cell red cells for autologous transfusion of a single patient. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):341–5
Compliance with penicillin prophylaxis by children with impaired splenic function. Babiker MA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):119–22

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Detection of alcohol abuse and monitoring of alcoholic abstinence using sideroblastic index and gamma–glutamyltransferase] Boewer C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):777–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron metabolism in acquired preleukemic dyserythropoiesis] Andreeva AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic anemia associated with thrombocytosis and a chromosome 3 abnormality. Carroll AJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun;22(2):183–7
Primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia and myeloproliferative disease: a report on three cases. Williams MD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):113–8
[Transition from idiopathic sideroblastic anemia into acute myelofibrosis] Kiss A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 3; 127(31):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in a patient with sideroblastic anemia (letter)] Ramos Ortega FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19;86(15):656 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acquired sideroblastic anemia. Hematological and clinical analysis of 30 cases] Gepner–Woźniewska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sideroachrestic anemia with iron loading: treatment with desferrioxamine. Zoller WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;64(9):417–22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Combined phenotypic and genotypic analysis of ringed sideroblasts in acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Bennett DD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):235–8
Chromosome abnormalities in acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia with subsequent leukemic transformation. Schwartz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):291–9
Variant congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with ringed sideroblasts. Brien WF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(3):231–7
Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia and ataxia: an X linked recessive disorder. Pagon RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):267–73
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q–) in leukemia and other hematological disorders: clinical and biological relevance of variable breakpoint patterns. Gyger M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):9–15

METABOLISM

Heme synthesis in sideroblastic anaemias. Pasanen A, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:60–5 (39 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of iron accumulation in bone marrow plasma cells. Correlation with parenchymal iron overload] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1672–81 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A 75 year old man with sideroblastic anemia [clinical conference] Firkin BG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):249–55
[Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia terminated in acute monocytic leukemia associated with karyotypic evolution] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative evaluation of abnormal sideroblasts by electron microscopy] Shimizu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEMIA, SPLENIC see **HYPERSPLENISM**

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMOMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

ANENCEPHALY

Hepatic teratoma in an anencephalic fetus. Robinson RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):655–7
The anencephalic newborn as organ donor. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Apr;16(2):21–3
Anencephaly. Swaminathan T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):282–3
[Experimental production of anencephalic monsters by chick embryo microsurgery. Initial observations] Schowing J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital malformations associated with anencephaly in liveborn and stillborn infants. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):355–61

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of hydranencephaly. A case report. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):254–6
Anencephaly with encephalocele in craniopagus twins: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and computed tomography. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):483–8
Early diagnosis of fetal anencephaly. Johnson A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):503–5
Amniotic fluid macrophages from normal and malformed fetuses. Medina–Gomez P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):195–205
[An umbilical cord complication in a twin pregnancy with an a cardiac anencephalic monster] Kjølhede PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis and pathology of exencephaly] Csécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Pregnancy with a malformed fetus interrupted in the 22d week of gestation] Zdravković G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar;113(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in a fetus with anencephaly and trisomy 18] Ramos C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormal motor behaviour in anencephalic fetuses. Visser GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Nov;12(2):173–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid of normal and anencephalic fetus in diamniotic twin pregnancy. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):93–4
Adenylate cyclase activity in membrane fractions of adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):51–5
3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in anencephalic and normal human fetal liver. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1946–9

ETIOLOGY

The amniotic band syndrome as a cause of anencephaly. Report of a case. Urich H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):190–4
Hydranencephaly after maternal butane–gas intoxication during pregnancy. Fernández F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):361–3
Hydranencephaly caused by congenital infection with herpes simplex virus. Christie JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):473–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nonsyndromal anencephaly: possible autosomal recessive variant. Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul; 24(3):461–4
[Anencephalus immunogenetic factor] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive keratin with foreign body reaction in anencephaly. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):326–8

METABOLISM

Lecithin–sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid of pregnancies with an anencephalic fetus. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):546–9
[S–100 protein in amniotic fluid of the anencephalic fetus] Freund M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3–4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Aspects of the incidence of central nervous system malformations in Cologne 1971–1980. Schiile K. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):277–81
Secular trends in anencephalus prevalence in New Zealand.

Borman GB, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 26;99(798):183–5
Risk factors in the prevalence of anencephalus and spina bifida in New Zealand. Borman GB, et al. Teratology 1986 Apr;33(2):221–30 (74 ref.)
[Neural tube defects (spina bifida and anencephaly) in Brittany] Journel H, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Sep;40(6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Investigation on the frequency of 3 congenital malformations in newborn infants in the Vercelli province in the years 1975–1979] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Oct 31;37(20):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin secretion by adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):373–8
Morbid adhesion of placenta on the head of an anencephalic monster. Biswas BP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Jun; 83(6):207–8
Ectopic twin gestation discordant for anencephaly. A case report. Gisser SD, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Oct; 30(10):789–91
Brown adipose tissue changes in anencephalic infants. Image analysis study. Moragas A, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Dec;180(6):687–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral cortical contributions to sensory evoked potentials: hydranencephaly. Lott IT, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep; 64(3):218–23
[Intrauterine growth of the anencephalic fetus] Podobnik M. Ljec Vjesn 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

A committee consults: the care of an anencephalic infant. Berkowitz ST. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Jun;16(3):18–9

VETERINARY

Anencephaly and other congenital defects in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;48(3):595–8

ANESTHESIA

International congress on paediatric anesthesia and intensive care. Brussels, Belgium, September 20–21, 1985. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1985 Sep;36(3):115–342
The patterns of endocrine response to surgical stress during different types of anesthesia and surgery in man. Malatinsky J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(1):23–32
Clinical application of continuous flow apneic ventilation. Babinski MF, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Oct; 29(7):750–2
A fatal case of malignant hyperthermia following isoflurane anaesthesia. Jensen AG, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):293–4
Glycopyrrolate during ketamine/diazepam anaesthesia. A double-blind comparison with atropine. Mogensen F, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 May;30(4):332–6
Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on serum opsonic capacity. Perttilä J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Feb; 30(2):173–6
Anaesthesiological problems of patients undergoing prostatic operations. Barabás C. Acta Chir Hung 1986;27(1):13–7
Interactions between hexobarbital and thiopental in male rats evaluated with an anaesthesia threshold. Norberg L, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;58(2):96–104
Changes during ischaemia in extracellular potassium ion concentration of the brain under nitrous oxide or hexobarbital–sodium anaesthesia and moderate hypothermia. Lantos J, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986; 67(1):141–53
Monitoring cerebral oxygen sufficiency in anesthesia and surgery. Fox E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:849–54
Analysis of factors involved in determining urinary bladder voiding cycle in urethan-anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R250–7
Somatosensory-evoked potential induced by stimulation of the caudal tibial nerve in awake and barbiturate-anesthetized sheep. Wilson RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):46–9
Temperature maintenance in infants undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Gauntlett I, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Aug;13(3):300–4
Anaesthesia for the patient with an unstable neck [letter] Sosis M, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Aug;14(3):328–9
A computer-generated guide for paediatric anesthesia [letter] Bloch EC. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):218
Anaesthesia in idiopathic autonomic dysfunction [letter] Hutchinson RC. Anaesthesia 1986 Jun;41(6):663–4
Anaesthesia for congenital analgesia. A case report. Layman PR. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):395–7
Tracheal tube cuff pressure. Changes during nitrous oxide anaesthesia following inflation of cuffs with air and saline. Patel RI, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):862–4
Are armoured tracheal tubes really necessary for neuroanesthesia? [letter] Wright PJ. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb; 41(2):213
Joint meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin and the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. 16–17 May 1985, Bonn. Abstracts. Anaesthesist 1985 Jun;34(6):311–25
Abstracts presented at the International Anesthesia Research Society 60th congress. Las Vegas, Nevada, March 15–19, 1986. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2S):S1–182
Central serotonin depletion: effect on blood pressure during anesthesia. Althaus JS, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Dec; 64(12):1163–70
Selective remembering: anesthesia and memory [letter] Bennett HL, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):988–9
Thiopental requirements may be increased in children reanesthetized at least one year after recovery from extensive thermal injury. Coté CJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Dec;64(12):1156–60
Gas exchange during controlled ventilation in children with normal and abnormal pulmonary circulation: a study using the single breath test for carbon dioxide. Fletcher R, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):645–52
But where will I put my twitch monitor? [letter] Frank LP. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):425
Halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in pediatric outpatients. Kingston HG. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):181–4
Esophageal stethoscopes can reveal light anesthesia [letter] Meyer RM. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):319
The coronary circulation and myocardial oxygenation in coronary artery disease: effects of anesthesia. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):395–410 (67 ref.)
Comparison of sufentanil and enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia for myocardial revascularization. Samuelson PN, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):217–26
A comparison of morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil anesthesia for cardiac surgery: induction, emergence, and extubation. Sanford TJ Jr, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar; 65(3):259–66
Comparative pharmacokinetics and dynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in anesthetized patients. Sohn YJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):233–9
Plasma drug binding: implications for anesthesiologists. Wood M. Anesth Analg 1986 Jul;65(7):786–804 (146 ref.)
Abstracts of scientific papers. 1986 annual meeting. American Society of Anesthesiologists. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep; 65(3A Suppl):A1–648
An unusual cause of patient movement during anesthesia. Adragna MG. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):89–90
Anesthetic management of patients with AIDS [letter] Arden J. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):660–1
Anesthesia and remote monitoring for intraoperative radiation therapy. Bashein G, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):804–7
Fail-safe oxygen analyzers [letter] Baumgarten RK. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):129–30
The priming principle and the open eye–full stomach [letter] Baumgarten RK, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov; 63(5):561–2
Isoflurane anesthesia and arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation. Benumof JL. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):419–22
Anesthetic management of a patient with Dutch-Kentucky syndrome. Browder FH, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug; 65(2):218–9
End-tidal PCO2: should it be a standard of care in obstetric anesthesia? [letter] Choi HJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun; 64(6):829–30
Effect of halothane on diaphragmatic muscle function in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Clergue F, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):181–7
Patients with Huntington's chorea may respond normally to succinylcholine [letter] Costarino A, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):570
Regional brain glucose utilization in rats during etomidate anesthesia. Davis DW, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun; 64(6):751–7
Using a priming dose of relaxant is not new [letter] Dundee JW. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):569–70
The pharmacokinetics of droperidol in anesthetized patients. Fischler M, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):486–9
Fine tuning the priming principle [letter] Foldes FF. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):560–1
Effects of clonidine on narcotic requirements and hemodynamic response during induction of fentanyl anesthesia and endotracheal intubation. Ghignone M, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):36–42
High-frequency, small-volume ventilation during thoracic surgery. Glenski JA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb; 64(2):211–4
Heart rate and blood pressure effects of esmolol after ketamine induction and intubation. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):718–23
Continuous infusion of atracurium in children. Goudsouzian N, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):171–4
One versus two MAC halothane anesthesia does not alter the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relationship. Greene ES, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):230–7
Malposition of left-sided double-lumen endobronchial tubes [letter] Hirsch NP, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):563
Qualitative evaluation of coronary flow during anesthetic induction using thallium-201 perfusion scans. Kleinman B, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):157–64
Cerebral stimulation following succinylcholine in dogs. Lanier WL, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):551–9
Pancuronium and myocardial ischemia [letter] Levy WJ. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):659–60
Power spectrum correlates of changes in consciousness during anesthetic induction with enflurane. Levy WJ. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):688–93
Effects of midazolam on the coronary circulation in patients with coronary artery disease. Marty J, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):206–10
Computerized anesthesia records may be dangerous [letter] Noel TA 2d. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):300
The effects of age on the dose-response curves for vecuronium in adults. O'Hara DA, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):542–4
Epinephrine arrhythmogenicity is enhanced by acute, but not chronic, aminophylline administration during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Prokocimer PG, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):13–8
Anesthetic metabolism and renal function in obese and nonobese Fischer 344 rats following enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Rice SA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul; 65(1):28–34
Cerebral oxygen tension in rats during deliberate hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, 2-chloroadenosine, or deep isoflurane anesthesia. Seyde WC, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):480–5
An assessment of statistics [letter] Shanks CA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug;65(2):232–3
Refining the priming principle for vecuronium during rapid-sequence induction of anesthesia. Taboada JA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):243–7
One-lung anesthesia with recent pulmonary embolism of the ventilated lung. Vaghadia H, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul; 65(1):98–9
Cardiovascular actions of nitrous oxide or halothane in hypovolemic swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):509–16
Anesthesia for acute epiglottitis [letter] Williams RT. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):663
Effects of anesthesia and phenoxybenzamine on responses of dogs to IV subtoxic doses of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). Waters IW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jun;281(2):240–51
Infrared spectroscopic studies on gramicidin ion-channels: relation to the mechanisms of anesthesia. Buchet R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 21;821(1):8–16
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. London meeting. November 22–23, 1985. Abstracts. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jul;58(7):801P–818P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Manchester meeting. July 6, 1985. Abstracts. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):120P–32P
Response to intraoperative conversation [letter] Bonke B, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):134–5
Opioid receptor binding and its significance [letter] Litarczek G. Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec;57(12):1269
Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? [letter] Rylah LT. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):939–40
Anaesthesia in pulmonary disease [letter] Loughlin V, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jun;35(6):431
Anaesthetic management of the morbidly obese. Robertson IK, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Oct;34(4):224–8
Anaesthetizing the asthmatic [letter] Ryan DW. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Feb;35(2):133
Anaesthesia abolishes the effect of valproate on extracellular 5-HIAA, DOPAC and ascorbate as measured in rat striatum by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):279–83
Differences in cardiovascular responses to peripherally administered GABA as influenced by basal conditions and type of anaesthesia. Giuliani S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):659–70
Brain palmitate incorporation in awake and anesthetized rats. Kimes AS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):164–70
Annual meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. June 21–25, 1986, Montreal, Quebec. Proceedings and abstracts. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S1–121
Hypotensive actions of diltiazem and nitroprusside compared during fentanyl anaesthesia for total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):308–14
Newborn anaesthesia: pharmacological considerations. Cook DR. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S38–42 (27 ref.)
Intraocular pressure—physiology and implications for anaesthetic management. Cunningham AJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):195–208 (114 ref.)
The anaesthetic management of the malignant hyperthermia susceptible parturient. Douglas MJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):371–8
Anaesthetic technique for transvenous pulmonary embolectomy. Goldberg ME, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):79–83
Evolution of patient care in the early postoperative period [editorial] Kehler CH. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):269–72 (Eng, Fre)
Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: report of three cases and the anaesthetic implications. Laishley RS, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):388–93
Anaesthesia for the achondroplastic dwarf. Mayhew JF, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):216–21
Serum potassium following succinylcholine in patients with brain tumours. Minton MD, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):328–31
Anaesthesia and allergic drug reactions. Moudgil GC.

Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):400–14 (78 ref.)
Anaesthesia for Treacher Collins and Pierre Robin syndromes: a report of three cases. Rasch DK, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):364–70
Clinical relaxation: current controversy. Savarese JJ. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S1–4 (28 ref.)
Shortened action of succinylcholine in individuals with cholinesterase C5 isozyme. Sugimori T. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):321–7
Effects of anaesthesia induction drugs on circulation in deservated intestinal loop preparation. Tvernkoy M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):516–24
Imaging for anaesthetists: a review of the methods and anaesthetic implications of diagnostic imaging techniques. Weston G, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):552–61
Laryngectomy under acupuncture anesthesia. Report of 507 cases. Huang HN. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jun;98(6):417–20
The renal sympathetic baroreflex in the rabbit. Arterial and cardiac baroreceptor influences, resetting, and effect of anesthesia. Dorward PK, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct; 57(4):618–33
The effects of human atrial 28-amino acid peptide on systemic and renal hemodynamics in anesthetized rats. Hirata Y, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):634–9
Serum valine, methionine and isoleucine levels in patients anaesthetized with and without nitrous oxide. Parry TE, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(4):317–26
Alfentanil in anesthesia and analgesia. Reitz JA. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 May;20(5):335–41 (56 ref.)
Anesthetic considerations in skull-base surgery. McPherson RW. Ear Nose Throat J 1986 Feb;65(2):84–90
The effects of epidural analgesia and conventional anaesthesia on renal excretion of PGE2 during orthopaedic surgery. Arroyo JL, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):401–6
Haemodynamic effects of inspiratory and expiratory resistances in anaesthetic breathing systems during induced hypotension. Bertrand D, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):353–9
The effect of anaesthetic induction with etomidate on the endocrine response to surgical trauma. Fellows IW, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Sep;2(3):285–90
Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae. Nightingale P, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):361–8
Subtotal tracheal resection: a case report and review of airway, anaesthetic and post-operative problems. Pollard BJ, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1985 Dec;2(4):387–94
Acute reversible cataract induced by xylazine and by ketamine–xylazine anesthesia in rats and mice. Calderone L, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Apr;42(4):331–7
Suitability of urethane anesthesia for physiopharmacological investigations in various systems. Part 2: Cardiovascular system. Maggi CA, et al. Experientia 1986 Mar 15; 42(3):292–7 (59 ref.)
Suitability of urethane anesthesia for physiopharmacological investigations. Part 3: Other systems and conclusions. Maggi CA, et al. Experientia 1986 May 15;42(5):531–7 (78 ref.)
Suitability of urethane anesthesia for physiopharmacological investigations in various systems. Part 1: General considerations. Maggi CA, et al. Experientia 1986 Feb 15; 42(2):109–14 (67 ref.)
Regional opioids in anesthesiology and pain management. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Summer;24(2):1–135
Special problems in pediatric anesthesia. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1985 Winter;23(4):1–235
Preanesthetic considerations in pediatric anesthesia. Broennle AM. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1985 Winter;23(4):1–23 (30 ref.)
Current views on the role of opioid receptors and endorphins in anesthesiology. Stoelting RK. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Summer;24(2):17–27 (28 ref.)
Different relations between infarct size and occluded bed size in barbiturate-anesthetized versus conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):1035–46
Mechanisms of respiratory elastic load compensation in anesthetized humans. Baydur A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):613–7
Immediate response to resistive loading in anesthetized humans. Zin WA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):506–12
Experimental induction of isolated lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in anesthetized opossums. Paterson WG, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1187–93
Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: a stressful, painful, unnecessary crutch. Dzeizkalns R, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Jul;1(3):197–200
Why investigate vigilance? [editorial] Gravenstein JS, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul;2(3):145–7
Arterial pulse wave velocity: a limited index of systemic vascular resistance during normotensive anesthesia in dogs. Greene ES, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Oct;1(4):219–26
Proposed use of different posttetanic stimuli for assessment of profound surgical muscle relaxation [letter] Gyermek L. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul;2(3):211–3
Effect of automatic blood pressure devices on vigilance of anesthesia residents. Kay J, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul; 2(3):148–50
An electronic stethoscope is judged better than conventional stethoscopes for anesthesia monitoring. Philip JH, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul;2(3):151–4
On-line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves. Sherrill DL, et al. J Clin Monit 1986 Jul; 2(3):198–202
Pulmonary arterial catheterization before anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: safe, intelligent, and appropriate use of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Streisand JB, et al. J Clin Monit 1985 Jul;1(3):193–7
Responsiveness of ventrobasal thalamic neurons after suppression of S1 cortex in the anesthetized rat. Yuan B, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Nov;5(11):2971–8
Glucose homeostasis during anesthesia and surgery in infants. Srinivasan G, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):718–21
Dual effects of clonidine on micturition reflex in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):528–36
Renal response to pentobarbital anesthesia in rats: effect of interrupting the renin–angiotensin system. Walker LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):721–8
Anaesthesia in Japan: past and present. Stevens JE. J R Soc Med 1986 May;79(5):294–8
Effect of anesthesia and positive pressure ventilation on early postburn hemodynamic instability. Jin LJ, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):26–33
Actions of cimetidine and ranitidine at some cholinergic sites: implications in toxicology and anesthesia. Gwee MC, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 4;39(5):383–8 (51 ref.)
Mechanism of anesthesia: the potency of four derivatives of octane corresponds to their hydrogen bonding capacity. Brockerhoff H, et al. Lipids 1986 Jun;21(6):405–8
Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on the flow properties of blood. Dormandy JA. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Apr;1(2):151–68 (38 ref.)
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Domurat M. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Feb;8(4):315–20
Anesthesia for intracranial cerebrovascular disease. Frost EA. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Feb;8(4):303–8
Patient with spinal cord injury. Frost EA. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Feb;8(4):309–14
Effect of preoperative fasting in children and adults. Singh O. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;8(3):235–9
Cardiac anesthesia: three decades. Twenty-second Bernard H. Eliasberg Memorial Symposium. December 3, 1983, New York. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Sep;52(7):499–563
Prolonged hypothermia after phenobarbital-induced anesthesia in adrenalectomized rats. Janocko L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1651–8
Chronic administration of type A monoamine oxidase inhibitors increases duration of thiopentone anaesthesia in the rat. Mason ST. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug;35(2):201–3
Pentobarbital anesthesia and the response of tumor and normal tissue in the C3Hf/sed mouse to radiation. Suit HD, et al. Radiat Res 1985 Oct;104(1):47–65
Anesthetic effects on [H+]a and muscle metabolites at rest and following exercise. Pregosi RF, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Jul;65(1):85–98
Tracheal rupture—an anaesthetic mishap? [letter] Reddy FS. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):664–5
Anaesthesia and the diabetic patient. Roelofse JA, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Dec 7;68(12):872–5
Renal responses to saline loading in conscious and anesthetized rats. Chen CF. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;84(11):1207–14
Hemodynamic effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia during pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Huang FY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;85(1):37–44
Anaesthesia of the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Cooper JE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 24;118(21):589–90
[The effect of anesthesia and cardiosurgical procedures with extracorporeal circulation on the T and B lymphocyte subpopulations in children] Karakolev Z. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jan;65(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of anesthesia and cardiosurgical procedures with extracorporeal circulation on the complement system in children] Karakolev Z. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jan;65(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of using acupuncture in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Krejčová G. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun;65(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesia and emptying of the stomach] Adelhøj B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anesthesia and metoclopramide] Adelhøj B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Transport of patients with anesthetic expertise between hospitals. A prospective review of patients transported to and from a central hospital over a 4-year period] Toft P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of capnometry in anesthesia] Clero B, et al. Agressologie 1985 Nov;26(11):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of capnography for anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of various curves] Rozenberg A, et al. Agressologie 1985 Nov;26(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia and immune defenses] Goldfarb G. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(1):40–7 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia for emergency medical procedures in children] Unal D, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1985 Sep;32(7):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of in vivo incorporation of L-methionine-35S into cerebral proteins by quantitative autoradiography in freely-moving or anesthetized rats] Lestage P, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[INSERM survey on anesthesia and anesthetist manpower in France (editorial)] Lasner J. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Dec; 33(8):719 (Fre)
[Genetic and acquired variations in butyrylcholinesterases] Leprince A, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Nov;33(7):619–21 (Fre)
[Computer technology for optimization of medical and paramedical activity in resuscitation and anesthesia] Demeester M. Rev Med Brux 1985 Sep;6(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgery of hydatid cysts] Kéfi M, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Oct;63(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[German Anesthesia Congress 1986. Annual meeting of the German Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine. Wiesbaden, 4–9 March 1986. Abstracts] Anaesthesist 1986 Feb;35(2):115–70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of coronary surgery patients under isoflurane and neuroleptanalgesia] Günnicker M, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoflurane in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of end-expiratory carbon dioxide values in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostaseologic study in the use of midazolam-ketamine] Heller W, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jul;35(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of anesthesia with ketamine-diazepam in gynecologic laparoscopy] Karasek K, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in somatosensory evoked potentials during anesthesia induction with etomidate] Kochs E, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoflurane: coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease] Larsen R, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 May;35(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in unsuspected extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Lenz G, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Aug; 34(8):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vecuronium in infants and children: clinical and neuromuscular effects] Motsch J, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Aug;34(8):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum myoglobin following intermittent administration of succinylcholine and the effect of dantrolene. Clinical studies of children in halothane anesthesia] Plötz J, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Oct;34(10):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accuracy of halothane vaporizers with respect to temperature, carrier gas composition and gas flow rate] Rieke H, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Oct;34(10):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain as a problem? (editorial)] Schara J. Anaesthesist 1986 Jul;35(7):395–6 (Ger)
[High-dose piritramide basal anesthesia in experimental anesthesia and surgery] Spiegel HU, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Jan;35(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic treatment of 3,665 patients in Red Cross hospitals in Thailand, Lebanon, Pakistan and Indonesia] Lenz G, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Oct; 20(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions] Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(2):133–222 (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic management in scleroderma patients. Presentation of a clinical case] D'Eramo C, et al. Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1986;57(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracranial pressure and its applications in neuroanesthesia and resuscitation] Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct; 51(10):479–554 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and intracranial pressure. Critical phases of anesthesia during intracranial surgery] Borroni V. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):479–81 (Ita)
[Various pharmacologic combinations in anesthesia for voluntary abortions in day hospitals] Ciri F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Jan-Feb;52(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of plurisensorial evoked potentials in anesthesia, pain and resuscitation] Cuocolo R. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 May;51(5):183–90 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and intracranial pressure. Current pharmacology: report and prospects] Tommasino C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):483–90 (65 ref.) (Ita)
[Methods of monitoring: system of acquisition and elaboration of different biophysical parameters] Urciuoli R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):491–6 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and hypnosis—the development of anesthesiology] Matsuki A. Masui 1986 Jan;35(1):152–7 (20 ref.) (Jpa)
[The histo-pathological changes in the epidural space and changes in the effect of anesthesia after long-term continuous epidural block] Nagaro T. Masui 1986 Feb; 35(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[Plasma and urine ADH levels during open heart surgery with buprenorphine-N2O-O2 anesthesia] Okutani R, et al. Masui 1986 May;35(5):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[Cardiovascular effects of ketamine and fentanyl in

combination with droperidol in humans] Shikakura K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased sensitivity of cancer patients to ganglionic blockaders during anesthesia] Lian NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Out-patient anesthesia] Susteková L', et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Anesthetic implications of the purinergic system: a review] González Miranda F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in liver transplantation (II)] Riaño Carrera D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in liver transplants] Riaño Carrera D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):101–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The selection of anesthesia induction agents with respect to intubation induced bradycardia. van Egmond J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):121–6
Cardiac arrhythmias in familial amyloid polyneuropathy during anaesthesia. Eriksson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):317–20
Malignant hyperthermia triggered by heating in anaesthetized pigs. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):698–701
Successful vasoconstrictor therapy of anaphylactoid reactions during induction of anaesthesia. A report of two cases. Pontén J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 29(6):639–42
Pacemaker malfunction after nitrous oxide anesthesia. Lamas GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):995
Postoperative neuromuscular function. Beemer GH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):41–5
Unexplained acute membrane pulmonary oedema related to anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):29–31
Anaesthesia in Marfan's syndrome. Verghese C. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):917–22
Total airway occlusion and superior vena cava syndrome in a child with an anterior mediastinal tumor. Northrip DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1079–82
Ventricular arrhythmias after terbutaline administration to patients anesthetized with halothane. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):417–8
Isoflurane for neuroanesthesia: risk factors for increases in intracranial pressure. Grosslight K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):533–6
Failure to detect toxicity with the concomitant use of cyclophosphamide and halothane in humans. Lee JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):810–1
Is anesthesia beneficial for the ischemic heart? III. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):137–40
Wheezing during anesthesia [letter] Betteridge DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):205
Malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):666–78
Consequence versus subsequence: outcome after anaesthesia [editorial] Davies JM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):265–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prophylaxis for aspiration pneumonitis. McCammon RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S47–53 (74 ref.)
Update on anaesthesia and the immune response. Moudgil GC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S54–60 (48 ref.)
Complications associated with anaesthesia—a prospective survey in France. Tiret L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):336–44
Investigations into the effect of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on folate metabolism in patients receiving intensive care. Amos RJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):393–9
Anaesthesia and cardiac electrophysiology. Atlee JL 3d. **Ear J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):215–56 (126 ref.)
The effect of ketanserin on post-anaesthetic vasoconstriction and shivering. Nalda MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):265–77
Malignant hyperthermia. Rosenberg H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):139, 144–5, 148 passim
Pulse oximetry for early detection of hypoxemia in anesthetized infants. Brooks TD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):135–7
Cardiac arrest and anaphylaxis with anesthetic agents [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2741–2
Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia in children [letter] Mayhew JF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):216
Halothane-associated liver damage [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1251–2
Management of an unsuspected case of malignant hyperpyrexia. Thiagarajah S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):269–75
[Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in geriatric patients] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):73–82 **(Bul)**
[Mistakes in anesthesia] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):1–3 **(Cze)**
[Severe anaphylactic complications during anesthesia induction. Survey of accidents reported to the Sou Médical Insurance Company from 1963 to 1983] Kurtz M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):441–5 **(Fre)**
[How safe is rectal anesthesia induction with methohexital in pediatric anesthesia? (letter)] **Anasthesist** 1986 Jun; 35(6):389–92 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of a preoperative risk check list] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant hyperthermia in a 41-year-old woman] Popp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhabdomyolysis as a late complication of anesthesia—a case of malignant hyperthermia?] Greil R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;97(21):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of surgical risk] De Ritis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):151–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sick sinus syndrome and its correction in anesthesiology] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun; (3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction (provoked with non-inhalation anesthetics)] Grishkin IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ketamine anesthesia and stress due to bronchoscopy on immunity indices of cancer and noncancer patients] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Normative principles in anesthesiology for short-term stay gyneco-obstetric patients] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May;54:126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Errors in anesthesia. Importance of the ergonomic design of the apparatus (editorial)] Chuliá Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):205–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing the cost of using neuromuscular relaxants [letter] Cruz JC. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):315–6
Differences in costs: how much can we save? [letter] Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):636–7
Narcotic anesthesia: do the benefits justify the cost? [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):565–6
[The cost of anesthesia (editorial)] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):720–1 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Surgery without pain—Part I: Background. Smith WD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):70–8
Surgery without pain—Part II: 1800–1847. Smith WD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):186–92
Harvey Cushing: his contribution to anesthesia. Hirsch NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):288–93
From the history of anesthesia in military surgery [letter] Tverskoy M. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):661
The origins of anesthesia. Parts VI and VII. Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):797–803
[The history of anesthesia at the Heidelberg University] Just OH, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr; 21(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Drilling remnants in elbow adapters [letter] Paulus DA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):824
Aerosol delivery devices for the anesthesia circuit [letter] Bush GL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):240
Intraoperative air entrainment with Ohio Modulus anesthesia machine. Lanier WL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):266–8
Another potential source of a major gas leak [letter] Raja SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):297–8
Anaesthetic breathing circuit leak from cracked oxygen analyzer sensor connector [letter] Lamarche Y. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):682–3

METHODS

Organizational aspects of outpatient anesthesia. Brosch FR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):226–7
Anaesthesia for battle injuries [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):943–4
Anaesthesia for extracorporeal lithotripsy [letter] Pennant JH. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):429–30
Use of vecuronium and labetalol in patients with phaeochromocytoma [letter] van Hasselt G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):942–3
Anesthesia for hypoplastic left heart syndrome: use of high-dose fentanyl in 30 neonates. Hansen DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):127–32
Tourette syndrome: anesthetic implications. Morrison JE Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):200–2
Anesthetic implications of protein C deficiency. Wetzel RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):982–4
Anesthetic management during therapeutic disruption of the blood-brain barrier. Williams WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):188–90
Open eye injuries [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):727
Delivering bronchodilators into the anesthesia circuit [letter] Diamond MJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):531
Anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with genital herpes infections: a retrospective study. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):807–9
Use of nondepolarizing anesthetic agents in penetrating ocular injuries [letter] Rich AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):108–9
Anesthetic management of a patient with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis for coronary artery bypass surgery. Rollman JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):526–7
On the efficacy of the priming principle with vecuronium [letter] Sosis M. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):120–2
Anesthesia for open eye surgery [letter] Weiner MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):109–10
Comparison of alfentanil with fentanyl for outpatient anesthesia. White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):99–106
Anaesthesia for thoracic surgery: recent advances. Benumof JL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S28–37 (9 ref.)
A plan for the anaesthetic management of a patient coming to surgery. Hardy JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):256–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Choice of analgesia/anaesthesia during labour and delivery. Taylor HJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):345–51
Anesthesia for thyroid surgery. Mercer DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Aug;64(8):375–8
Anesthesia for organ transplantation in children. Borland LM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):173–99 (58 ref.)
Anesthetic management of the morbidly obese patient. Brodsky JB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):93–103 (17 ref.)
Anesthesia for major craniofacial operations. Christianson L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):117–48 (38 ref.)
Scoliosis and anesthesia. Gibbons PA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):149–61 (18 ref.)
Anesthesia for airway surgery. Keon TP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):87–116 (44 ref.)
Anesthesia for patent ductus arteriosus ligation in premature infants. Nicolson SC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):163–72
Toward a unified monitoring system during anesthesia. Pearlman AL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):21–7
Reduced risk with gas analysis [editorial] Calkins JM. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):77–8
Anesthesia in intraoperative radiotherapy patients. Ashayeri E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):193–9
Anesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Winchell SW. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2448
Evaluation of anesthetic management for the surgery of the aortic aneurysm. Shigematsu T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Jul;34(2):105–13
Fresh gas flow per surface area in children anesthetized with the T-piece circuit. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;8(3):249–53
Anesthesia for bronchoscopic laser surgery. Eisenman TS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):45–6
Recovery time after ultrabrief anaesthesia. A comparison of four techniques. Butt AD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24; 69(11):677–80
Anesthetic considerations in traumatic tracheobronchial rupture. Santora AH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):910–1
[92 cases of subtotal gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of combined acupuncture anesthesia in gastrectomy] Chang RH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985; 10(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of failure cases of acupuncture anesthesia for subtotal gastrectomy] Xiang LM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A clinical investigation on acupuncture combined anesthesia during the abdominal hysterectomy] Xie SO, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):246–9, 282 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Technical improvement of subtotal gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] Yu ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The selection and method of anesthesia in replantation procedures on the upper extremities] Skvařilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acupuncture anesthesia and analgesia] Devoghel JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):624–7 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiologic peculiarities in ENT procedures] Weilepp M. **Anesteziol Reanim** 1985;10(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technic of sub-vigil anesthesia in plastic-reconstructive surgery] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in anesthesia of coronary patients] Furuya Y. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1705–10 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of coronary patients] Goto Y. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1701–4 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of plication of the lung cyst in a premature infant] Michiyabu Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified balanced anesthesia for patients with increased intracranial pressure] Miyoshi S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul; 34(7):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of cardiac operation in a patient with DiGeorge syndrome] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma ADH levels during open heart surgery—comparison with buprenorphine diazepam-N2O-O2 anesthesia and fentanyl infusion anesthesia] Okutani R, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with pharyngeal cancer complicated with bronchocutaneus fistula] Uematsu H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[External respiratory function of patients with mandibular fractures undergoing osteosynthesis using different types of anesthesia] Berezhnov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of anesthesia in operations for goiter] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elective surgery of the abdominal aorta as an anesthesiology problem. Personal experience] Jovanović K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Anesthetic mortality during surgery for hyphema [letter] Meyers EF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1124
The Chief Scientist reports ... mortality related to anaesthesia in Scotland. Scott DB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan; 44(1):43–57
Perioperative deaths [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1049
The Anaesthetic Mortality Assessment Committee 1979–1984. Gibbs JM. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):55–9

NURSING

[Controlled hypotensive anesthesia with sodium nitroprusside] Li CR. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):169–171 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge and fears of anaesthesia in Jamaican patients. Hanna WJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):248–52
[The presence of parents at medical procedures and at induction of anesthesia (letter)] Deen L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):416–7 **(Dut)**
[The parents' presence at medical procedures and induction of anesthesia] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):16 **(Dut)**
[Effect of prior operations on fear of anesthesia and surgery in young children] Breitkopf L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Anaesthesia in an Australian private hospital: the consumer's view. Dodds CP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug; 13(3):325–9
Anaesthesia safety and the "critical incident" technique. Williamson JA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun;(17):57–61

TRENDS

Anaesthesia in an Australian private hospital [letter] Burrow B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):92–3

VETERINARY

Effects of spontaneous, assisted, and controlled ventilatory modes in halothane–anesthetized geldings. Hodgson DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):992–6
Cerebral, renal, adrenal, intestinal, and pancreatic circulation in conscious ponies and during 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0 minimal alveolar concentrations of halothane–O2 anesthesia. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2492–7
Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs [letter] Hall LW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1046
Anesthetic consideration in dogs with traumatic myocarditis. Roy LM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):175–87
An unusual cause of anaesthetic death in a horse. Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):403–4
Supplemental chloralose anesthesia in morphine premedicated dogs. Rubal BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):59–64
Effects of posture and intraruminal pressure on the bronchial calibre of cattle during xylazine/halothane anaesthesia. Watney GC. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):166–72
Abortion of twins following chloral hydrate anaesthesia in a mare. Akpokodje JU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):306
Immobilon [letter] Barker CT. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5; 118(14):406
Reversal of the effects of xylazine and xylazine/ketamine in red deer. McKelvey WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5; 117(14):362–3
Effects of a demand valve on pulmonary ventilation in spontaneously breathing, anaesthetised horses. Watney GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):358–62
Reference values of the brainstem auditory evoked response of methoxyflurane anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Myers LJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):289–94
[Selected endocrinologic, hematologic and immunologic parameters in swine following bronchoscopy study under short–term barbiturate anesthesia] Neumann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Alfentanil supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. A double–blind study of alfentanil used with etomidate and enflurane for day cases. Collin RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):477–81
Supplemental medication for ambulatory procedures under regional anesthesia. Philip BK. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1117–25 (116 ref.)
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Manchester meeting. July 6, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):120P–32P
Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil–supplemented anaesthesia. Collins KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1226–31
Alfentanyl as a supplement to neuroradio–anaesthesia. Comparison with fentanyl. Bidabé AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):191–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

BLOOD

An evaluation of the accuracy of pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil. Ausems ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1217–25

METABOLISM

Accumulation of alfentanil [letter] Cookson RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):947

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of adjuvants to local anaesthetics on their duration. IV. Effect of hyaluronic acid added to bupivacaine or prilocaine on the duration of nerve blockade in man. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):736–8
The effects of benzodiazepines as anaesthesia inducing agents on plasma cortisol level in elective hysterectomy. Kertész A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3–4):145–52
Reducing the haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. A comparison of alfentanil with fentanyl. Black TE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):883–7
Comparison of effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on intra–ocular pressure. A double–blind controlled trial. Mostafa SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):493–8
A comparison between isoflurane and alfentanil supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. Short SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1160–4
Evaluation of lidocaine as an adjunct to fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):511–5
Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1232–8
A comparison of the effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the sleeping times of the intravenous induction agents. Dingwall AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 38(4):323–5

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Chlormethiazole as a sleep cover for regional anaesthesia. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:182–4
Intravenous regional anaesthesia with ketamine. Amiot JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):899–901
Plasma bupivacaine concentrations following psoas compartment block. Odoom JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):155–8
Anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Young JD. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):660–1
Supplemental medication for ambulatory procedures under regional anesthesia. Philip BK. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1117–25 (116 ref.)
Postoperative pain relief after hypospadias repair in pediatric patients: regional analgesia versus systemic analgesics. Blaise G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):84–6
Confusion regarding experimental studies of intravenous regional anesthesia [letter] Grice SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):526–7
Mass spectrometer monitoring of patients with regional anesthesia [letter] Ibarra E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):572–3
Intravenous regional anesthesia. Guignard RM. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):316–22 **(Eng, Fre)**
Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade. Mackenzie N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1167–72
Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia. Wilson IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):401–5
Perioperative hypertension in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: shorter duration under regional block anesthesia. Corson JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):II–4
Advantages and disadvantages of regional anesthesia for cesarean section. A review. Spielman FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):832–40
Appropriateness of hypnoanesthesia [letter] McKlveen RE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):198
Snake bites and the anesthesiologist. Kumar A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):295–301
Cardiac arrest following protamine sulfate infusion during regional anesthesia. Menk EJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun; 151(6):318–20
[Mepivacaine in brachial plexus anesthesia in surgical interventions of long duration] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr;9(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effect and serum level of mepivacaine HCL and mepivacaine CO2 in axillary brachial plexus anesthesia] Dreesen H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 9(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axillary brachial plexus block with lidocaine HCl and carbonated lidocaine] Hartung HJ, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Apr;9(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of different injection technics on the blood level of lidocaine following intravenous regional anesthesia] Prippenow G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) in accident surgery ambulatory care with special reference to the lower extremity] Berg J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(18):781–2 **(Ger)**
[Electroacupuncture combined with conduction anesthesia in operations on varicose veins of the lower limbs] Evdokimov GP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in renal transplantation] Moral Gutiérrez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder complicating regional anesthesia. Pagden D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1063–5
Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA) [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):362
[Quo vadis: bupivacaine 0.75% (editorial)] Nolte H. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved tube connectors for pneumatic tourniquets [letter] Hall RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1132
[Axillary anesthesia using a needle with a modified tip] Ungi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for foot surgery. Davies JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):145–7
Intravenous regional analgesia or axillary brachial plexus block? [letter] Mather SP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):946–7
Low–dose intravenous regional anesthesia in a case of multistaged, bilateral hand surgery. Drexler H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):812–4
A regional anesthetic technique compared to general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy [letter] Martin R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091
Intravenous regional anesthesia for surgery on the foot and ankle. Nusbaum LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):91–2
Intravenous regional anaesthesia for the treatment of upper limb injuries in childhood. Turner PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):153–5
Single segment combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Rawal N. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):254–5
Radionuclide–anesthetic flow study: a new technique for the study of regional anesthesia. Bauman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1487–9
Intravenous regional analgesia and the Marcaine story. Seed RF. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):109–24 (112 ref.)
Immersion anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Review of two hundred twenty treatments. London RA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):86–94
[Value of locoregional anesthesia during lumbar sympathectomy performed on the elderly patient. Apropos of 507 cases of patients over 70 years old] Ribal JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):203–7 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Problems associated with the interpretation of the results of regional and intra–articular anaesthesia in the horse. Dyson S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):419–22

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

Comparison of rectal diazepam and subcutaneous morphine–scopolamine administration for outpatient sedation in minor oral surgery. Lundgren S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):674–8
Effects of naloxone on dental pain threshold following muscle exercise and low frequency transcutaneous nerve stimulation: a comparative study in man. Olausson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):299–305
Midazolam in conservative dentistry. A cross–over trial. Dixon RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):276–81
Local anesthetics. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 1983 Summer; 42(1):6–24
Guidelines for the elective use of conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthesia in pediatric patients. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):21–2
Assessing chloral hydrate dosage for young children. Houpt

MI, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(5):364–9
The need for general anesthesia for the dental treatment of mentally handicapped patients: a follow–up study. Roeters J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(5):344–6
Accidental undetected root perforation [letter] Harty FJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):47
'Midazolam and diazepam for minor oral surgery' [letter] Skelly AM. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):188
Clinical assessment of a new dilution of midazolam hydrochloride for dental sedation. Skelly AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):99–100
Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. Cattermole RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):385–9
Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia. McAteer PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):390–3
Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia. Wilson IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):401–5
Toxicity of bone marrow in dentists exposed to nitrous oxide. Sweeney B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):567–9
Cyanosis of the hands following the use of alphaprodine in dental anaesthesia. Fuller HD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):213–5
Anaesthesia, atracurium and Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Rosewarne FA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):250–1
Dental anaesthesia for a child with complete amelia. Tallmeister A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):484–7
Early trimester anesthetic exposure: incidence rates in an urban hospital population. Hollenbeck AR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):126–34
Angioedema during dental treatment. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):333
Anesthesia in the dental office. A National Institutes of Health Consensus report synopsis. Lentz RD. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):183
Long–acting local anaesthetics in oral surgery. Clinical evaluation of bupivacaine and etidocaine for mandibular nerve block. Danielsson K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):119–26
Periodontal ligament injection. An experimental study in the monkey. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec; 14(6):538–43
Psychophysiological responses to dental injections. Fiset L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):578–83
The use of nitrous oxide in the treatment of children: results of a controlled study. Weinstein P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):325–31
Clinical assessment of etomidate for outpatient general anesthesia: a preliminary evaluation. Gallagher CS Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):860–4
Cardiovascular, biochemical, and hormonal responses to intravenous sedation with local analgesia versus general anesthesia in patients undergoing oral surgery. Hempenstall PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):441–6
An echocardiographic study of patients with cardiovascular disease during dental treatment using local anesthesia. Hirota Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 44(2):116–21
The anesthesia team for ambulatory patients [letter] McCarthy FM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):340
Full dentition periodontal surgery using intravenous conscious–sedation. A report of 10,000 cases. Ceravolo FJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):383–4
Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1985;5(10):6p.
Premedication in the pediatric dental patient. George M. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Feb;52(2):28–9
Daily variations in plasma levels of lidocaine during local anaesthesia in dental practice. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):369–70
[Comparative clinical and experimental study of the anesthetics Ultracaine D–s and Ultracaine D–s forte (II)] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Sep;78(9):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pregnancy and local anesthesia in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):11–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assessment of basophilic degranulation in relation to allergy to local anesthetics in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medicolegal responsibility of the dentist in the use of local anesthesia] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar; 35(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in performing 1200 anesthesias on children and adults in outpatient dental practice] Gerasimov GF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function following dental preparation for artificial crowns under local anesthesia] Rakhlenko AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity following day–stay dental anaesthesia. Yee KF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Oct;30(5):333–5
Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane or halothane anaesthesia. Studies during dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):394–400
Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions. Yamashiro M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):1029–37
Prevention of complications associated with intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Campbell RL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):289–301
Conversion phenomenon following general anesthesia. Orr DL 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):817–9
Malignant hyperthermia in a patient receiving nitrous oxide. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov; 43(11):907–9
Local anesthetic hazards [letter] Cawson RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):337

HISTORY

Timepieces. Continuum. Glenner R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):514
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):457

INSTRUMENTATION

'Local anaesthesia in dental practice' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 5;159(7):204–5
Nitrous oxide in the surgery: pollution and scavenging. Some clinical experiences. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 5; 159(7):222–30
Self–aspirating syringes [letter] Crowe CW. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23;159(10):317–8
The ability of traditional and self–aspirating dental local anaesthetic cartridges to aspirate blood under simulated arterial conditions. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):239–41
A model for investigating the probability of fracture of dental local anaesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):326–8
Local anaesthesia in dental practice. II. A laboratory investigation of a self–aspirating system. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):109–13
Microwave sterilization of nitrous oxide nasal hoods contaminated with virus. Young SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):581–5

METHODS

Local anaesthesia in dental practice. I. A clinical study of a self–aspirating system. Blair GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):75–7
Intraligamentary dental analgesia by dental therapists. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23;159(10):329–30
Aspirating techniques [letter] Peers A. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):276
Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Feb;52(2):132–5
High frequency neural modulation in dentistry. Bishop TS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):176–7
Intraseptal anesthesia in periodontal surgery. Saadoun AP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):249–56
Conscious sedation in predoctoral pediatric dentistry programs. Waggoner WF. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr; 50(4):225–9
Evaluation of the Akinosi mandibular block technique in oral surgery. Sisk AL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 44(2):113–5
[The conclusions of clinical research on tooth extraction under acupuncture anesthesia] Gu ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experiences with nitrous oxide analgesia in a country dental practice] Felsing N. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedodontic treatment under low–dose intramuscular ketamine anesthesia] Hanzély B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Oct; 78(10):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hydroxyzine and flunarizine as premedication for local anesthesia in allergic patients or patients with drug intolerance] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun; 35(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Local anesthetics used in dentistry] Rolle G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analgesic effect of 904–nm laser radiation (IR) in oral surgery] Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Clr Maxilofac** 1985 Jul–Sep; 26(3):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[General anesthesia in the surgical patient with temporomandibular ankylosis] Canavea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of fentanyl and seduxen combined with electroanalgesia in tooth preparation] Esliamgaliev GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients under noninhalational anesthesia in a dental polyclinic] Karal'nik LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):83–5 (Rus)
[Ketamine anesthesia in pedodontics] Kechina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological support of dental polyclinic patients] Zimin AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 65(3):85–6 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service? [editorial] Parbrook GD. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):369–70
General anesthesia in dental offices [letter] Goldbeck LO. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1567

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

A hemodynamic study of epidural versus intravenous anesthesia for aortofemoral bypass surgery. Rosseel P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):345–63
Per– and postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic variables during abdominal hysterectomy under epidural or general anaesthesia. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):204–10
A controlled study on the effect of epidural analgesia with local anaesthetics and morphine on morbidity after abdominal surgery. Hjortaø NC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):790–6
Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural morphine caused by increased vagal activity in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):76–83
Effects of epidural analgesia on plasma catecholamines and cortisol in parturition. Neumark J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):555–9
Thermal balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. A comparison of general anaesthesia and epidural analgesia. Stjernström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):743–9
Respiratory effects of high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 30(3):215–7
The role of lumbar epidural anaesthesia as antithrombotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):589–94
The spread of caudal analgesia in children: a mathematical model. Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May; 14(2):140–4
Plasma bupivacaine concentrations following lumbar epidural anaesthesia in children. Eyres RL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):131–4
Accidental dural puncture—'who has an eye on the end of the needle?' [letter] Moore DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):208
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the presence of primary pulmonary hypertension. Roesler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):317–20
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):759–61
Anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Abbott MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1065–72
Caudal analgesia for perianal surgery. A comparison between bupivacaine and diamorphine. Bailey PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):499–504
Median epidural septum and multiple cannulation [letter] Bailey PW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):881–2
Epidural analgesia in the presence of fever [letter] Behl S. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1240–1
Bell's palsy during epidural anaesthesia [letter] Coventry DM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):764
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics. A comparison of 0.08% and 0.25% bupivacaine. Ewen A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):143–7
Anaesthesia for bullectomy. A technique with spontaneous ventilation and extradural blockade. Hasenbos MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):977–80
Caudal analgesia in children. Influence on ventilatory efficiency during halothane anaesthesia. Hatch DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):873–8
Plasma magnesium during epidural anaesthesia. A study in patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy. Kancir CB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1165–71
Epidural anaesthesia in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Management of childbirth and anaesthesia for caesarean section. Matthews AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):853–5
Two unilateral epidural blocks [letter] Nunn G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):439–40
Epidural analgesia in the presence of fever [letter] Thomas DG. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):553–4
Epidural ketamine for control of postoperative pain: two comments [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):989–90
Lumbar epidural anesthesia for operative and postoperative pain relief in infants and young children. Dalens B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1069–73
A method for monitoring pulse rate changes during test doses of epidural anesthetic solutions in obstetrics [letter] Daniels D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1089
Thoracic epidural anesthesia reduces myocardial infarct size after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Davis RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):711–7
Comparison of pH–adjusted lidocaine solutions for epidural anesthesia. DiFazio CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul; 65(7):760–4

Ventilatory and circulatory responses to carbon dioxide and high level sympathectomy induced by epidural blockade in awake humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan; 65(1):9–14

Mechanism of differential epidural block. Fink BR. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):325–9

The half-life of 2-chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):273–8

Severe preeclampsia: hemodynamic effects of lumbar epidural anesthesia. Newsome LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):31–6

Epidural phenol neurolysis using daily needle placements [letter] Racz GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):822–3

The pharmacokinetics and maternal and neonatal effects of epidural lidocaine in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):120–6

Difficult removal of epidural catheters in the sitting position [letter] Rice P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):542

Motor blockade during epidural anesthesia. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):333–6

Peridural anesthesia and the distribution of blood in supine humans. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):616–23

Influence of venous return on baroreflex control of heart rate during lumbar epidural anesthesia in humans. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):188–93

Comparison of lidocaine hydrocarbonate and lidocaine hydrochloride for epidural blockade [letter] Bromage PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):126–7

Phantom limb pain and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Carrie LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):220–1

Surgical analgesia for cesarean delivery with epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl. Gaffud MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):331–4

Use of local anesthetics with epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in preeclampsia. Heller PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):224–6

Epidural fentanyl for postcesarean delivery pain management. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):694–8

Failure of epidural anesthesia to prevent postoperative paralytic ileus. Wallin G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):292–7

One hundred cases of anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Frank M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):341–3

Continuous passive motion after knee-joint arthrolysis under catheter peridural anesthesia. Ulrich C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):346–51

Placental transfer and newborn metabolism of local anesthetics when used for cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):525–31

Midtrimester artificial abortion using 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (Preglandin), laminaria tents and continuous epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):377–85

Obstetric epidural service in Hong Kong—analysis of progress in the first six months. So AP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):33–6

Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system. Henny CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):301–5

Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia. Hilt H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun; 58(6):676–80

Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. Studies in association with upper abdominal surgery. Lund J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug; 58(8):851–7

Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism. Nancarrow C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan; 58(1):29–36

Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia. Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):457–60

Low dose bupivacaine infusion [letter] Van Hasselt GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):934

Fluid therapy for induced labour under epidural analgesia: biochemical consequences for mother and infant. Evans SE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):329–33

Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension. Greenwood PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):260–3

Bladder drainage for caesarean section under epidural analgesia. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):28–30

Epidural analgesia for total hip replacement in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Amaranath L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):84–8

Epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan; 33(1):115–6

Epidural ketamine for postoperative analgesia. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):16–21

Consent for epidural anaesthesia [letter] Price J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):534–5

Epidural anaesthesia: concerns regarding informed consent [letter] Slusarenko P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):681–2

The effects of epidural analgesia and conventional anaesthesia on renal excretion of PGE2 during orthopaedic surgery. Arroyo JL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):401–6

Lumbar epidural analgesia in hypertensive patients during labour. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1-2):1–6

Epidural morphine: a new approach to combined anesthesia and analgesia in urological patients. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):171–3

Management of chronic pain by epidural and intrathecal opioids: newer drugs and delivery systems. Coombs DW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):59–74 (44 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of epidural and intrathecal morphine. Dahlström B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):29–42 (34 ref.)

Epidural versus intrathecal route of opioid administration. Nordberg G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer; 24(2):93–111 (33 ref.)

The effect of epidural analgesia on maternal thermoregulation in labor. Kapusta L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 23(3):185–9

Thoracic epidural in the management of chest trauma. A study of 161 cases. Worthley LI. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):312–5

Segmental epidural analgesia in labor: a matched control study. Diro M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 77(7):569–73

Systemic morphine enhances spread of sensory analgesia during postoperative epidural bupivacaine infusion. Lund C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1156–7

Obstetric epidural service in Saudi Arabia—initial experiences. Seraj MA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):83–8

Epidural hydromorphone for postcesarean analgesia. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):65–9

Umbilical blood flow velocity waveforms in different maternal positions and with epidural analgesia. Marx GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):61–4

Use of epidural opioid 'blockade' as an adjuvant diagnostic procedure [letter] Arnér S, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):117–20

Epidural mass associated with lack of efficacy of epidural morphine and undetectable CSF morphine concentrations. Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):69–73

Urinary function during epidural analgesia with methadone and morphine in post-cesarean section patients. Evron S, et al. **Pain** 1985 Oct;23(2):135–44

Cephalad migration of morphine in CSF following lumbar epidural administration in patients with cancer pain. Gourlay GK, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec;23(4):317–26

Placental transfer of lidocaine and elimination from newborns following obstetrical epidural and pudendal anesthesia. Sakuma S, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985; 5(2):107–15

The effects of volume loading during epidural analgesia. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):31–40

Continuous epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean hysterectomy. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1168–9, 1173

Intrathecal morphine sulfate for labor pain. Edwards RD, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Nov;81(11):46–8

[An epidural neuroleptic used for potentiating epidural opiates. Supplemented pain treatment in terminal pain] Bach V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12;147(33):2616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epidural steroid blockade for segmental radiating back pain] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intraoperative and postoperative hemorrhage in total hip replacement. A comparison between epidural analgesia and general anesthesia] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Observations on the perispinal administration of drugs] Roos PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):59–61 (Dut)

[Contribution of epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia to colon surgery] De Cannière D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma determination of lidocaine and bupivacaine after caudal anesthesia in children] Camboulives J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section after uterine rupture associated with recent fracture of the cervical spine] Neff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal blood levels of bupivacaine following prolonged fractionated administration] Biscoping J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):675–9 (Fre)

[Peridural analgesia in labor. Comparison between bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine] Feiss P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative peridural analgesia in thoracic surgery using repeated low doses of morphine hydrochloride] Gosset S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):243 (Fre)

[The labor test under epidural analgesia. Apropos of 87 cases] Conte M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 80(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma cortisol level during a combination of neuroleptanalgesia and thoracic epidural anesthesia] Jacobi K. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk groups and anesthesia procedure. I. Anesthesia procedure, risk groups, circulatory complications] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of plasma histamine levels following peridural morphine administration] Berg-Seiter S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass. Effect of the anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Homeostasis and oxygen transport] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass—effect of the anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Intraoperative circulatory reactions] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive hemorrhage following multiple epidural punctures as a late complication in thrombocythemia] Meyer HH, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous sympathetic blockade in frostbite of the extremities] Wolf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec;36(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on the work of K.-W. Fritz et al. A Clinical study of circulatory reactions and pharmacokinetics following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% (letter)] **Reg Anasth** 1985 Oct;8(4):78–9 (Ger)

[Bupivacaine 0.5% and 0.75% for peridural anesthesia in operations on the extremities] Bischoff U, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and histologic changes caused by continuous peridural analgesia in a cancer patient] Ehring E, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Apr;9(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bupivacaine for peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Elmas C, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidural anesthesia with carticaine in cesarean section. A comparison with bupivacaine] Kaukinen L, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bupivacaine 0.75% versus 0.5% for peridural anesthesia. Sensory and motor blockade] Kehrberger E, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1985 Oct;8(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of prilocaine 2% versus lidocaine 2% with adrenaline in peridural anesthesia. A clinical double-blind study] Konietzke D, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1985 Oct;8(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of the cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine 0.75%] Nolte H. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Holter ECG monitoring during peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75%] Pape R, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul; 9(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on the work of B. Bachmann and J. Biscoping. Plasma levels of bupivacaine following an erroneous intravascular injections with a peridural catheter (letter)] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Reg Anasth** 1985 Oct;8(4):82–4 (Ger)

[Cortisol levels in reduced stress anesthesia] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):475–6 (Ger)

[Cardiotocographic changes in epidural analgesia with bupivacaine] Müller-Holve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Feb–Mar;190(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catheterized peridural anesthesia as a procedure for intra- and postoperative pain therapy in chemonucleolysis] Biscoping J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of carticaine and bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia in cesarean section] Hamar O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidural analgesia with morphine and methadone] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):148–9 (Heb)

[Comparison of water, electrolyte and nitrogen balance in the postoperative period after epidural or general anesthesia. A randomized study patients undergoing hysterectomy] Gregoretti SM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mixtures of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural blocks in orthopedic surgery. Effects on hemodynamic variations and tourniquet pain] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;52(3-4):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Caudal anesthesia for hypospadias operations in children] Heinen M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):879–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinal infusion of opiates and somatostatin] Chrubasik J, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):686–9 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Morphine metabolism during epidural morphine infusion] Chrubasik J, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of catecholamines in the spinal analgesic system. I. Analgesic action of norepinephrine added to epidural anesthesia] Fujita N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The circulatory responses to tracheal intubation—and the effect of epidural anesthesia] Kabe T. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical report of anesthesia for ESWL (extracorporeal

shock wave lithotripsy)] Kanamitsu N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The wide spreading factor of epidural analgesia—an investigation of epidural pressure, residual pressure and a constant injection technique] Matsuda I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of anesthesia on plasma renin and aldosterone—comparison between nitrous oxide–halothane and nitrous oxide epidural anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular changes associated with epidural anesthesia and the infusion of plasma expander] Sakamoto A. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of anxiolytic music on endocrine function in surgical patients during operations under epidural anesthesia] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of local anesthetics on fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal neurobehavior] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidural stimulation of the dorsal column in chronic pain] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28; 106(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Management of labor, complicated by nephropathy, using oxytocin and long–term peridural anesthesia] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the method of anesthesia for middle–aged and elderly patients with obesity during operations on the abdominal organs] Chepkil LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidural block in emergency anesthesiology] Groshev IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of the epidural space] Manturov AI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics in the postoperative period after epidural analgesia using promedol] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal hemodynamics of patients during an operation under epidural anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous respiration in epidural anesthesia combined with gamma–hydroxybutyric acid] Savushkin NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphine tolerance of the tissues after epidural administration] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of epidural analgesia with narcotic analgesics] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of postoperative epidural analgesia with morphine on respiratory mechanics and pulmonary gas exchange in chest surgery patients] Shmakov AM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Feasibility of sensometry in evaluating the efficacy of postoperative analgesia] Sukhonoshchenko LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proctological epidural–sacral anesthesia in middle–aged and elderly patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia for preventing postvagotomy complications] Afanasenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of fentanyl with trimecaine in epidural anesthesia] Ugol'nikov VA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peridural analgesia with morphine in oncologic patients] Pavlova ZV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):92–7 (Rus)

[Peridural anesthesia in cholecystectomy] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of epidural–sacral anesthesia and long–term morphine analgesia in proctological patients] Golovko AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):131–2 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of pyromecaine for peridural anesthesia in general surgery] Koriachkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):117–8 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged epidural morphine block on the recovery of intestinal motor function postoperatively] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of epidural block on blood flow in the pancreas during surgical treatment] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):109–13 (Rus)

[Evaluation of analgesia after administration of morphine into the peridural space during thoracic surgery] Tulautaev MD. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):102 (Rus)

[Effect of peridural analgesia on blood gas composition and central hemodynamics in patients with closed trauma of the chest] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):100–1 (Rus)

[Peridural anesthesia with morphine and trimecaine: an analysis of 2000 cases] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of peridural morphine analgesia in the early postoperative period] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Loco–regional anesthesia after administration of intradural pethidine] Fontanals Dotras J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in antidiuretic hormone secretion depending on the anesthetic technic] Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Alternatives to general anesthesia] Seoane de Lucas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):130–2 (Spa)

[Distal termino–terminal splenorenal bypass with regional anesthesia in a nephrectomized patient, with high anesthetic risk] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jan;69(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidural morphine during surgery causing respiratory depression] Reinstrup P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 5;83(6):409 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A patchy loco–regional hypalgesia due to subdural catheter placement. Treffers R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(1):59–61

Circulatory changes during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia—influence of sympathetic block and of systemic effect of the local anaesthetic. Wattwil M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):849–55

Paraplegia following epidural anesthesia. A case report and a literature review. Skouen JS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):437–43

Unexplained pain during epidural analgesia [letter] Campbell A. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):940–1

Local analgesic convulsions and epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):87–8

Marcain shakes [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul; 41(7):765

Some maternal complications of epidural analgesia for labour. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1219–25

Pain during epidural analgesia [letter] Duffy BL. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):941

Pain in the orbit: a feature of dural tap [letter] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):556

Accidental subdural catheterisation. Lee A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):847–9

Epidural blood patch using a catheter. Diagnosis of an unrecognised dural tap. Shah JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1120–3

Air embolus and epidural anaesthesia [letter] Sleigh JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):878

Test doses for epidural analgesia—are we fooling ourselves? [letter] Wilton NC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):765–6

Spinal and epidural anesthesia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1090–1

Cardiovascular collapse in an infant after caudal anesthesia with a lidocaine–epinephrine solution. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1074–6

A simple, inexpensive method to prevent heel sores [letter] Brighouse D. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):536

Nalbuphine augmentation of analgesia and reversal of side effects following epidural hydromorphone. Henderson SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):216–8

Unusual cause of weakness of the lower extremity following vaginal delivery under epidural analgesia: iliopsoas muscle strain. Shin YK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):531–3

Caudal anesthesia complicated by intraosseous injection in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Weber S. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):716–7

Extradural blood patch [letter] Barcroft J. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):468–9

Hypoacousis following extradural injection [letter] Hardy PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):573

Dihydroergotamine in the prevention of hypotension associated with extradural anaesthesia. Mattila M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):975–82

Uterine activity in the second stage of labour and the effect of epidural analgesia. Bates RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1246–50

Hypertension after epidural meperidine. Robinson RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):658–9

Hyperventilation does not affect the incidence of paresthesiae and blood vessel cannulation during epidural catheter insertion [letter] Rolbin SH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):568

Hemodynamics of the legs and clinical symptoms following regional blocks for transurethral surgery. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):244–8

Nonnociceptive effects of intraspinal opioids and their clinical applications. Rawal N. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):75–91 (43 ref.)

Delayed respiratory depression following extradural injection of morphine. Leykin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(10):855–7

Epidural anesthesia in toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Seifer DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):582–3

Inadvertent dural puncture during epidural anesthesia by an epidural catheter with a plastic stylet. Park WK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):152–4

[Postoperative headache after epidural analgesia] Rasmussen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Claude Bernard–Horner syndrome and lumbar epidural analgesia] Adam JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role and complications of peridural anesthesia] Gerig HJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):487–90 (Fre)

[Ischemic spinal cord necrosis in epidural anesthesia—a case report] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of morphine in the spinal cord area] Károvits J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pyogenic psoas abscess during continuous epidural block] Takaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications of prolonged epidural anesthesia in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Manevich LE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late complications of prolonged peridural anesthesia] Ugol'nikov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):89–92 (Rus)

[Neurological complications in the puerperium. Presentation of a case] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jul;53:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postanesthetic chills (letter)] Pascual del Riquelme y Viudes R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):195 (Spa)

[Epidural blood patch in the treatment of postlumbar puncture headache] Torres LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Permanent epidural catheter. Eubanks JR Jr. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):26–8

Force exerted on epidural catheters [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):880–1

A defective Tuohy needle [letter] Shribman AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):880

More problems with the Arrow–Racz epidural catheter [letter] Ellis JS Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):124–6

The use of an extension line in epidural anesthesia [letter] Gurmarnik S. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):236

Microbial examination of kidney lithotripter tub water and epidural anesthesia catheters. Cooper GL, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr;7(4):216–9

[Risks in postoperative pain therapy using a peridural catheter in a normal general ward] Maier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of prolonged peridural catheterization in the treatment of cancer pain with opioids] Nicosia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 19;77(21):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Continuous epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery in Sweden. Report of a nationwide inquiry. Hanson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):712–5

Epidural test dose [letter] Bowler GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):945

Epidural test dose [letter] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1023

Excessive dose requirements of local anaesthetic for epidural analgesia. How far should an epidural catheter be inserted? Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1100–2

More on combined subarachnoid and epidural techniques [letter] Kumar CM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):90–1

Extradural block. Confirmation of the injection site by X–ray monitoring. Mehta M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct; 40(10):1009–12

A modification of the combined spinal and epidural technique [letter] Nickalls RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):935–6

Continuous epidural infusion with 0.08% bupivacaine [letter] Tunstall ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):939–40

The efficacy of 1.5% lidocaine with 7.5% dextrose and epinephrine as an epidural test dose for obstetrics. Abraham RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):116–9

Maternal heart rate changes with a plain epidural test dose. Cartwright PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):226–8

Lumbar and thoracic epidural anesthesia for urologic and upper abdominal surgery in infants and children. Ecoffey C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):87–90

Safety and efficacy of epidural analgesia in spine surgery. Reynolds AF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):225–7

Elderly parturient with rheumatic heart disease presenting for caesarean section: haemodynamic monitoring and anaesthesia management. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):333–7

Continuous epidural infusion for analgesia after major abdominal operations: a randomized, prospective, double–blind study. Cullen ML, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):718–28

[Our experience of 600 cases of epidural analgesia in cesarean section] Mincheva-Saeva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1986;25(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous peridural anesthesia in children less than 2 years old] Delleur MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(5):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of epidural anesthesia in carotid and vertebral artery surgery] Derosier JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(6):535-6 **(Fre)**

[Epidural anesthesia during labor: comparison of 3 combinations of fentanyl-bupivacaine and bupivacaine alone] Milon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caudal anesthesia in children: two-year retrospective study] Desparmet J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic peridural analgesia with pethidine after thoracotomy] Saissy JM, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct; 33(6):497-500 **(Fre)**

[Caudal epidural anesthesia in children] Cvachovcová M, et al. **Anesteziol Reanim** 1985;10(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Displacement of lumbar epidural catheters--an assessment of the x-ray image for location control] Hakenbeck I. **Anesteziol Reanim** 1985;10(6):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia for implantation of total hip endoprostheses] Jacobi K. **Anesteziol Reanim** 1985; 10(2):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative early mobilization of the knee joint following arthrolysis using continuous catheter peridural anesthesia (letter)] Rothmann G. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):31-3 **(Ger)**

[Catheter peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine-HCl and bupivacaine-CO2 during extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Seitz W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan;9(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical, thoracic, and lumbar epidural pressure and spread of epidural analgesia following the drip infusion technic] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spread of cervical, thoracic and lumbar epidural analgesia following the drip infusion technique of local anesthetics] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Planning and selection of the anesthetic method: advantages of the combined use of epidural and general anesthesia for compromised patients] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caudal anesthesia in children] Bucur DR, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peridural analgesia using narcotic analgesics] Khapil KhKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):66-70 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural autoanalgesia] Levite EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Manevich LE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the pain syndrome in acute myocardial infarct in elderly and aged patients by the peridural administration of narcotic analgesics] Mikhallovich VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high segmental peridural anesthesia on the central hemodynamics of patients with a mitral heart defect, predominantly stenosis] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in tuberculosis surgery] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Future trends in regional spinal opioids. Magora F, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):113-29 (61 ref.)

UTILIZATION

[Obstetric epidural analgesia in Denmark. A cross-country questionnaire study] Smedegård PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 6;148(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Respiratory paralysis secondary to epidural anesthesia in a dog. Blass CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1; 189(3):315-6

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Neonatal anesthesia in Malta. A 4-year study (1980-1983). Azzopardi N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):163-7

Anesthetic protocol in human renal transplantation: twenty-two years of experience. Carlier M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):89-94

Comparison of midazolam (Ro 21-3981) and diazepam as complement of ketamine-air anesthesia in children. Martinez-Aguirre E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(1):15-22

Inaccuracy of perianesthetic gastric intubation for emptying liquid stomach contents. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):41-3

Per- and postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic variables during abdominal hysterectomy under epidural or general anaesthesia. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):204-10

Fentanyl-droperidol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients with ischaemic heart disease and various degrees of left ventricular functional impairment. Milocco I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):683-92

Aspiration during anaesthesia: a computer-aided study of 185,358 anaesthetics. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):84-92

Out-patient laparoscopy in general anaesthesia with alfentanil and atracurium. A comparison with fentanyl and pancuronium. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):30-4

Thermal balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. A comparison of general anaesthesia and epidural analgesia. Stjernström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):743-9

Alfentanil v. isoflurane for outpatient arthroscopy. Zaurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):329-31

Introduction of anaesthesia in caesarean section by using ketamine and fazadinium. Antal M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):19-25

Hemodynamic characterization of chronic bile duct-ligated rats: effect of pentobarbital sodium. Lee SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G176-80

Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia on splanchnic hemodynamics of normal and portal-hypertensive rats. Lee SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G528-32

Effects of lateral recumbency on regional lung function in anesthetized horses. Hornof WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):277-82

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and general anaesthesia [letter] Cameron AG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):210

Hemineurin for induction [letter] Duffy BL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):328

Lower limb blood flow during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal or general anaesthesia. Foate JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):383-6

Anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Abbott MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1065-72

Anaesthetic management and postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients in a general recovery ward. Aps C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):533-7

Pupillometer for use during anaesthesia. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):908-10

Anaesthesia for Friedreich's ataxia. Case report and review of the literature. Bell CF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):296-301

Anaesthetic management in Moya-moya disease. Bingham RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1198-202

Management of a glomus jugulare tumour with internal carotid artery involvement. Braude BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):861-5

Alfentanil supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. A double-blind study of alfentanil used with etomidate and enflurane for day cases. Collin RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):477-81

Influence of induction of anaesthesia with midazolam on the neuro-endocrine response to surgery. Dawson D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):268-71

Carcinoid syndrome with myasthenia gravis. An unusual and interesting case. Keens SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr; 41(4):404-7

Anaesthesia for carotid body tumour resection in a patient with the Eisenmenger syndrome. A case report. Kraayenbrink MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec; 40(12):1194-7

Tumours of the glomus jugulare. Case report and anaesthetic management for the combined two stage operation. Mather SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):856-60

Emergency anaesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Morrison PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):323-4

Bullous cystic lung disease. Its anaesthetic management using high frequency jet ventilation. Normandale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1182-5

Blood glucose in anaesthetised children. Comparison of blood glucose concentrations in children fasted for morning and afternoon surgery. Redfern N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):272-5

Drug absorption after general anaesthesia for minor surgery. Reilly CS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):859-61

Changes in skin thermal clearance during anaesthesia. Saumet JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):386-9

Maternal posture during induction of general anaesthesia [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):934-5

Physostigmine reversal of general anesthesia for intraoperative neurological testing: associated EEG changes. Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1059-62

Transtracheal jet ventilation during fiberoptic intubation under general anesthesia [letter] Baraka A. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091-2

Disposition and urinary excretion of vecuronium bromide in anesthetized patients with normal renal function or renal failure. Bencini AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar; 65(3):245-51

Lack of effect of intravenous lidocaine on hemodynamic responses to rapid sequence induction of general anesthesia: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1037-41

Response of left ventricular ejection fraction to recovery from general anesthesia: measurement by gated radionuclide angiography. Coriat P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):593-600

Operating room pollution from "capnographs" [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):990-1

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atracurium during isoflurane anesthesia in normal and anephric patients. deBros FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul; 65(7):743-6

Anesthesia, amnesia, and the memory/awareness distinction. Eich E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1143-8

Anesthesia for a patient with eosinophilic myositis. Farag HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):903-4

Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in children during general anesthesia. Finholt DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar; 65(3):279-82

General anesthesia for patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Kates RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul; 65(7):815-8

Hemodynamic responses to alfentanil in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Kien ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):765-70

A regional anesthetic technique compared to general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy [letter] Martin R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091

Hepatic and renal clearances of lidocaine in conscious and anesthetized sheep. Mather LE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):943-9

Anesthesia: a pragmatic construct [letter] Pinsker MC. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):819-20

Wakefulness during cesarean section after anesthetic induction with ketamine, thiopental, or ketamine and thiopental combined. Schultetus RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):723-8

Neuropsychological changes in a young, healthy population after controlled hypotensive anesthesia. Townes BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):955-9

Prolonged hyporesponsiveness of airway smooth muscle to histamine following general anesthesia. Amyot R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):758-63

Adverse respiratory events occurring in the recovery room after general anesthesia. Beard K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):269-72

Sudden intraoperative deterioration in ventilation due to cutaneous bronchopleural fistula. Brister NW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):802-4

Intravenous nitroglycerin dosage to prevent intraoperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery [letter] Coriat P. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):409-10

Actions of general anesthetics on acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo californica. Firestone LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):694-702

Cardiovascular changes in preterm neonates receiving isoflurane, halothane, fentanyl, and ketamine. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):238-42

Minimal requirements for monitoring--1986 [letter] Modell JH. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):840-1

Bradycardia and hypotension associated with baclofen used during general anesthesia. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):255-8

In defense of trimethaphan for use in preeclampsia [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):657-8

Cryoextraction versus forceps extraction of cataract under general versus local anesthesia. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):535-8

One hundred cases of anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Frank M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):341-3

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in the dog. Comparative study in the anesthetized open-chest dog and in the conscious dog. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):88-91

Guidelines for the elective use of conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthesia in pediatric patients. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):21-2

The need for general anesthesia for the dental treatment of mentally handicapped patients: a follow-up study. Roeters J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(5):344-6

Pulse oximetry during general anaesthesia for dental extractions. Beeby C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22; 160(4):123-5

Anaesthetic problems in myotonic dystrophy. A case report and review of the Aberdeen experience comprising 48 general anaesthetics in a further 16 patients. Aldridge LM. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1119-30

Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or

alfentanil–supplemented anaesthesia. Collins KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1226–31

Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers. Gorven AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):357–60

Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system. Henny CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):301–5

Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? [editorial] Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):825–6

Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade. Jessop E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1173–7

Respiratory function following nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man. Klepper ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):625–9

Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):406–14

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium [letter] Kumar CM. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):574–5

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VII: Adrenergic responses to laryngoscopy. Low JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):471–7

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug; 58(8):888–96

Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism. Nancarrow C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan; 58(1):29–36

Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia. Nightingale DA. **Br J Anaesth** 1986;58 Suppl 1:32S–36S

Effect of short-term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):1–10

Baclofen prolongs the analgesic effect of fentanyl in man. Panerai AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):954–5

Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester [letter] Park GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):576–7

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1239–47

Dystrophia myotonica [letter] Ryan DW. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):933–4

Anaesthesia and progressive muscular dystrophy. Smith CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1113–8

Anaesthetic problems associated with Weaver's syndrome. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1260–3

Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1248–56

Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1077–84

Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. A re-appraisal. Wren WS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):274–9

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Anaesthetic considerations. Younker D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1136–9

Sellick's manoeuvre [letter] McQuillan PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):379

Anaesthetising the asthmatic. Morgan C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):326–30

Anaesthesia and severe pulmonary disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):43–5

Augmentation by calcium channel antagonists of general anaesthetic potency in mice. Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):909–14

Alterations in perfused capillary morphometry in awake vs anesthetized brain. Buchweitz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):105–11

alpha-Adrenoceptor agonists applied in the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat: effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular responses. Vlahakos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):372–5

General anesthesia and surgical stress increase plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin-like substances. Kokubu M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Jun;32(2):49–55

Fentanyl–oxygen versus fentanyl–N2O/oxygen anaesthesia in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Crean P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):36–40

Anaesthetic implications of nemaline rod myopathy. Cunliffe M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):543–7

Cardiovascular responses to the insertion of nasogastric tubes during general anaesthesia. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):651–3

Anaesthetic management of a child with dermatomyositis. Johns RA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):71–4

Haemodynamic effects of verapamil administration after large doses of fentanyl in man. Kapur PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):138–44

Malignant hyperthermia: choice of anaesthesia for muscle biopsy [letter] Lewis GW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):419–20

Foetal monitoring in parturients undergoing surgery unrelated to pregnancy. Liu PL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):525–32

Anaesthetic considerations in Klippel–Feil syndrome. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):66–70

Anaesthesia, atracurium and Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Rosewarne FA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):250–1

The effects of general anaesthesia on the asphyxiated foetal lamb in utero. Swartz J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):577–82

Anesthetic management in patients with pheochromocytoma. Hause GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:174–8

The proton pump/leak mechanism of unconsciousness. Bangham AD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun-Jul; 40(2–4):189–205

Perioperative hypertension in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: shorter duration under regional block anesthesia. Corson JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):II-4

Haemorrhage-induced secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious and pentobarbitone-anaesthetized sheep. Mzail AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb; 13(2):131–8

Catecholamine infusion in vagotomized dogs during thiamylal–halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia. Bednarski RM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):512–23

Central and spinal somatosensory conduction times during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and some observations on the effects of fentanyl and isoflurane anesthesia. Hume AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;65(1):46–58

Droperidol prevents and treats nausea and vomiting after enflurane anaesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):379–85

Bilateral phaeochromocytomas in pregnancy: anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and tumour removal. Pinaud M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 2(4):395–9

The nature of the site of general anesthesia. Miller KW. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:1–61 (138 ref.)

Local versus general anesthesia: a study of pulpal response in the treatment of cariously exposed teeth. Gallien GS Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):599–601

Isoflurane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in an Andean condor. Bednarski RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1209–10

Ventilatory response to phasic contraction and passive movement in graded anesthesia. Hida W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):91–7

Somatic depressor reflexes: results of specific 'depressor' afferents' excitation or an epiphenomenon of general anesthesia and certain decerebrations? Khayutin VM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):35–60

Essential monitoring examined through different lenses. Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):22–9

Anesthesia in ECT [letter] Hooper JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct;5(5):312

Cardiovascular, biochemical, and hormonal responses to intravenous sedation with local analgesia versus general anesthesia in patients undergoing oral surgery. Hempenstall PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):441–6

Major childhood tumor resection using normovolemic hemodilution anesthesia and hetastarch. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):372–5

A minimally invasive technique for the study of intravascular platelet aggregation in anesthetized rats. Oyekan AO, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):271–7

Ventilation in intact and glossopharyngeal nerve sectioned anaesthetized rats exposed to oxygen at high pressure. Cragg PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:489–99

The need to avoid general anaesthesia in cystic fibrosis. Price JF. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 12:10–2

The depth of anaesthesia [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):553–4

Laryngo-tracheal laser surgery and general anesthesia. Thode SA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):369–72 (22 ref.)

Anaesthetic and medico-legal problems in patients intoxicated by alcohol. Abeloos J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Apr;25(2):131–5

Evidential breath testing of drivers—day surgery and halothane anaesthesia. Dunbar JA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul;25(3):162–4

Transtracheal jet ventilation for the difficult airway. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):387–91

Conditions for endotracheal intubation after atracurium and suxamethonium. Famewo CE. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):371–7

Evaluation of problems associated with obese patients during general anesthesia. Singh O. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;8(3):241–7

Oculocardiac reflex and the anesthesiologist. Yamashita M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):399–415 (63 ref.)

Methotrexate therapy and nitrous oxide anesthesia [letter] Ueland PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1514

Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1985;5(10):6p.

The generation of cortical slow potentials in the rat anaesthetised with urethane and their modification by nicotine. Ebenezer IS. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):639–43

The effect of pentobarbital on the auditory evoked response in the brainstem of the rat. Shaw NA. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):63–9

Anesthesia and surgery in the seated position: analysis of 554 cases. Matjasko J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):695–702

Correlation of cerebral neuronal activity and oxygen consumption during ether and pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Harima A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1; 54(3):161–71

Record form for eye examination under anesthesia. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):662–3

Partitioning of long-chain alcohols into lipid bilayers: implications for mechanisms of general anesthesia. Franks NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5116–20

The lower oesophageal sphincter and the anaesthetist. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):170–1

Changes in red cell deformability associated with anaesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass in open-heart surgery. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(3):257–62

Intermittent mandatory ventilation during general anaesthesia for geriatric patients undergoing hip fracture surgery. Chan CS. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):34–7

Anaesthetic management for the removal of phaeochromocytoma with neuroleptanaesthesia using high dose fentanyl: a case report. Lee MK. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):158–62

[Psychopharmacologic study of anesthetics and drugs used for premedication] Toman Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4; 125(27):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gastric aspiration wih 2 different gastric tubes during anesthesia] Adelhøj B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23; 147(39):3067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The value of gastric aspiration with a wide-bored tube prior to emergency anesthesia] Adelhøj B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Contribution of epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia to colon surgery] De Cannière D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in pediatric anesthesia] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cardiovascular creed of the anesthesiologist] Boulanger M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of tiapride and ketamine in anesthesia for transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Saraiva PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheal rupture during intubation for general anesthesia] Jayr C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the dose-response curve for atracurium dibesylate in the anesthetized adult] Lienhart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of general and spinal anesthesia in elderly women in hip surgery] Racle JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal electric activity, in situ, during anesthesia and recovery. Study in chronic electrode-carrying rats] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Halothane, enflurane, isoflurane: which to choose?] Desmonts JM. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):79–82 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for endoscopy of the upper aero-digestive tract in the newborn infant and infant] Desmos J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug-Sep;33(5):413–5 (Fre)

[Anesthesia in microsurgery of the fallopian tubes] Gerstel R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):137–8 (Fre)

[Complications related to the seated position of the aged patient in neurosurgery] Grau A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isoflurane in neuroanesthesia] Jullien Y. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):69–73 (Fre)

[The state of awareness during general anesthesia] Lehmann KA. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):533–6 (Fre)

[Correlation between plasma concentration of methohexital and the Apgar score of the newborn infant in cesarean sections] Monrigal C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug-Sep; 33(5):409–11 (Fre)

[Controlled hypotension during posterior vertebral arthrodesis; value of an isoflurane-nitroglycerin combination] Murat I, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 34(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analgesic anesthesia in coronary surgery] Sorbara C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):99–103 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for keratoplasty] Starkman M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):221–5 (Fre)

[Anesthesia in the surgery of purulent pericarditis in the child: apropos of 10 cases] Kéfi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun-Jul; 63(6–7):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Narcosis within the scope of preclinical care] Sefrin P. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Dec;15(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concept of the complex therapy of pathophysiologic

changes in the postoperative period—prolonged anesthesia] Borchert K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(5):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined use of theophylline and ethylenediamine (aminophylline) and halothane in general anesthesia] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia in patients with acute myocardial infarct (aMI)] Hinsenbrock KP, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ambulatory anesthesia] Jacobi K. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk groups and anesthesia procedure. I. Anesthesia procedure, risk groups, circulatory complications] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myoglobin liberation by succinylbischoline in various anesthesia procedures in ophthalmologic surgery] Oithoff D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in ligation of persistent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Schiffner H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the acral pulse amplitude caused by CO2 retention during general anesthesia] von Broen O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Opioid analgesia—an alternative to general anesthesia] Daub D. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vecuronium: onset of effect and intubation conditions in comparison to pancuronium and suxamethonium] Engel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alfentanil as the last dose (on top) in neuroleptanesthesia with fentanyl. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics with reference to the cortical effect] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain function and level of consciousness in fentanyl anesthesia in heart surgery] Hall KD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atracurium: neuromuscular blockade in repeated administration] Kube D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory changes with urapidil (Ebrantil) in general and regional anesthesia. Studies with normo- and hypertensive patients] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep; 34(9):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative interactions between the 2 opioids fentanyl and buprenorphine] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentiation of the effect of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants by acylaminopenicillins. Studies on the example of vecuronium] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dyskinetic syndrome in children following Thalamonal premedication] Unseld H. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr; 35(4):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equivalence of oral and intramuscular premedication. III. Effect of premedication on anesthesia and postoperative pain] Grabow L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic peculiarities in bilateral pheochromocytoma and suspected multiple endocrine neoplasia] Hack G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of volume substitutes 5 percent human albumin and 6 percent hydroxyethyl starch (40,000/0.5) in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of central body temperature in the laminar airflow operating room in various anesthesia procedures] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug; 21(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative monitoring in artificial respiration of premature and newborn infants. I. Monitoring of respiratory parameters and alveolar ventilation] Lenz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative monitoring in artificial respiration of premature and newborn infants. II. Monitoring of arterial oxygenation] Lenz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangers in the use of high-frequency surgical instruments in anesthesiologic monitoring] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Schregel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiopental levels in the plasma during induction of anesthesia] Taeger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiopental distribution in the blood of surgical patients] Taeger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug; 21(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myasthenia gravis as an anesthesia risk] Thorau UM, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectal methohexital—anesthesia induction of choice in children?] Thülig B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory minute volumes following end expiratory CO2 values in artificial respiration in anesthesia] Unseld H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved estimation of parameters of blood pressure regulation in anesthetized dogs] Fritzsch C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of subpartal tocolysis on maternal cardiovascular parameters with subsequent cesarean section in general anesthesia] Pohl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Jelen-Esselborn S. **HNO** 1986 Jan;34(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pain suppression on instrumental roentgen diagnosis of fibular articular ligament injuries] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cortisol levels in reduced stress anesthesia] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):475–6 (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory organs] Benad G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in vital functions in endoscopic interventions by various anesthesia and ventilation conditions] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[20 years' experience using anesthesia in pediatric bronchology] Márialigeti T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences using ketamine in pediatric bronchologic studies] Mueller B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory system] Röse W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on premedication and general anesthesia for endoscopies of the upper airways] Walliser H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre-oxygenation in general anaesthesia: its action and uses] Rodan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):418–20 (Heb)

[Capnography in general anesthesia] Vatashsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):283–8 (40 ref.) (Heb)

[Changes in the acetylcholine levels of cervical spinal cord of the rat during general anesthesia] Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Elective cesarean section. Comparison of subarachnoid anesthesia and general anesthesia] Cappellini B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;52(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of water, electrolyte and nitrogen balance in the postoperative period after epidural or general anesthesia. A randomized study patients undergoing hysterectomy] Gregoretti SM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical assessment of midazolam, the first water-soluble benzodiazepine, in general anesthesia for neurologic and vascular radiology] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the changes induced by anesthesia on short and intermediate-latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Pagnoni B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):225–9 (Ita)

[Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients subjected to general anesthesia] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral protection with barbiturates in surgery of supra-aortic trunks] Vernero S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of GH and prolactin during enflurane anesthesia and neuroleptoanesthesia in man] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apropos of a case of angioneurotic edema: clinical and anesthesiologic considerations] Dordoni PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypotensive anesthesia] Ito H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):595 (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of atracurium besylate for a patient with myasthenia gravis] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep; 34(9):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of successful general anesthesia in cerebral aneurysm clipping and cesarean section] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary catecholamine excretion during gynecological laparoscopy] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maintenance of preload reserve of right cardiac function by administration of TNG during rapid administration of plasma expander (Haemaccel) under halothane anesthesia] Muteki T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study in interaction of d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine using evoked electromyography in man] Ninomiya K. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of anesthesia on plasma renin and aldosterone—comparison between nitrous oxide-halothane and nitrous oxide epidural anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of edrophonium on neuromuscular transmission studied with isolated arm method under general anesthesia] Tai K. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):762–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of intervals of SCC administrations in the development of phase II block] Tohdoh Y. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of maltose Na-acetate solution on peri- and post-operative carbohydrate metabolism—a comparison with glucose Na-lactate solution] Ueda W, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Risk factors for awareness and dreams during general anesthesia] Ueyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of nitroglycerin induced hypotension on the tissue blood flow in dogs under halothane anesthesia] Wada Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Oculocardiac reflex and anesthesia] Yamashita M. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):2–11 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory care of elderly patients during general anesthesia] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Difference of arterial pressure regulatory mechanism between awake and anesthetized human subjects] Ohsumi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General ketamine anesthesia and immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in respiration during general anesthesia with ketamine] Goncharr DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in parturients with late toxemias during premedication and induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Katushkin AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):70–8 (132 ref.) (Rus)

[Determination of circulating blood volume in practical anesthesia and resuscitation] Lynev SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the hemostasis system during microsurgical operations under general combined anesthesia] Mikhailova OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation on the mucociliary apparatus and local immunity of the respirstory system during general anesthesia] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the adequacy of general anesthesia using morphine, promedol, fentanyl, dipidolor and pentazocine in patients with mitral heart lesions according to the indices of myocardial contractility and relaxation and systemic, pulmonary and intracardiac hemodynamics] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adequacy of anesthesia and renal function] Zarzar AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electroscupuncture on the functional status of the liver in patients after biliary tract surgery] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of general anesthesia balanced by electroacupuncture analgesia in cesarean section] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation for the operation and anesthesia of patients with ischemic heart disease] Akchurin RS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):100–1 (Rus)

[Role of anesthesia in the prevention of postoperative erosions and ulcers of the gastrointestinal system] Chepkil LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):36–41 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Vashchuk FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat to tonal stimulation during nembutal anesthesia and after recovery from it] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the function of the left/heart ventricle in very obese patients during combined anesthesia with ketalar and artificial ventilation of the lungs] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamics and blood circulation in the mesenteric and intra mural vessels of the stomach and intestines in victims of traumatic shock during general anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of anesthesiologic provisions for surgery of pheochromocytoma] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological substantiation of using various methods of anesthesia in operations on the lungs in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zverev VV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics under general anesthesia following traumatic injuries] Timofeev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of general anesthesia in mini–abortion] Posluch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):427–9 **(Slo)**

[General anesthesia using halothane and blood hemostasis] de la Cruz Cortés JP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in liver transplantation] Maestre MP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Casual finding of the carotid sinus hypersensitivity syndrome during anesthesia] Santelesforo Carrasco F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Resolution of bronchospasm by atropine: report of a case. Berger JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):856–8

Correlation of gas exchange impairment to development of atelectasis during anaesthesia and muscle paralysis. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):183–91

Anaesthesia for colonoscopy. An examination of the anaesthesia as an element of risk at colonoscopy. Kjaergård H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):60–3

Prevention of peroperative hypothermia in abdominal surgery. Kristensen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):314–6

Electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy in practolol–pretreated patients under balanced anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):128–31

Hypertension in bulls and steers anesthetized with guaifenesin–thiobarbiturate–halothane combination. Semrad SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1577–82

Generalized grand mal seizure after recovery from uncomplicated fentanyl–etomidate anesthesia. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):979–81

Hypoxemia after general anesthesia in children. Motoyama EK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):267–72

Junctional rhythm in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Twersky RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):975–8

Unexpected hyperthermia manifesting during outpatient anesthesia. Braude BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May; 64(5):647–50

Fetal risk of anesthesia and surgery during pregnancy. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):790–4

Facial paresis after general anesthesia. Report of an unusual case: Heerfordt's syndrome. Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):513–4

Phenylephrine eyedrops and anesthesia. Van Der Spek AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):812–4

Prevention of histamine–induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H1– + H2–antagonists i.m. Tryba M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):478–82

Refraining from cigarette smoking before premedication does not decrease the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration during anaesthesia. Adelhøj B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep; 32(5):499–501

Negative pressure in the middle ear in children after nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Blackstock D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):32–5

Anaesthesia and amiodarone. Liberman BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):629–38

Postoperative complications [letter] Lunn JN. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):533–4

Unintentional hypothermia in the operating room. Morley–Forster PK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul; 33(4):515–28

Aspiration pneumonia: assessing the risk of regurgitation in the cat. Plourde G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May; 33(3 Pt 1):345–8

The role of H2 receptor antagonist premedication in pregnant day care patients. Stock JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):463–7

Allergy to muscle relaxants and related compounds. Vervloet D. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):501–8 (30 ref.)

Skin blood flow changes in anaesthetized humans: comparison between skin thermal clearance and finger pulse amplitude measurement. Saumet JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):574–7

Hemodynamics of the legs and clinical symptoms following regional blocks for transurethral surgery. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):244–8

Mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange during anesthesia. Wagner PD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):59–71

Dental complications during and after tracheal intubation. Lockhart PB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):480–3

Atypical pseudocholinesterase. A case report. Martin WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):488–9

Iatrogenic effects of general anesthesia in children: considerations in treating large congenital nevocytic nevi. Backman ME, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):363–7 (22 ref.)

Prevention of complications associated with intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Campbell RL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):289–301

Survival following cardiopulmonary arrest occurring during outpatient general anesthesia: report of a case. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):558–61

Conversion phenomenon following general anesthesia. Orr DL 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):817–9

Malignant hyperthermia in a patient receiving nitrous oxide. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov; 43(11):907–9

Perioperative anesthetic risk of noncardiac surgery in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Thompson RC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2419–21

Comparison of surgical and anesthetic complications in neurosurgical patients experiencing venous air embolism in the sitting position. Young ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):157–61

Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second–trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. MacKay HT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):661–5

Acute transient sialadenopathy associated with anesthesia. Rubin MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):227–9

Anesthesia–induced pulmonary macroatelectasis: a cause of false–positive computerized tomography. Horev G, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1181–2

Post anaesthetic oesophageal stricture in the cat [letter] Cottrell BD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):645–6

[Adverse effects of anesthesia in dogs and cats. 2] Glardon O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Aug;127(8):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of ventilatory insufficiency due to intratracheal obstruction] Macarone Palmieri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis caused by general anesthesia in children. Evaluation of the use of creatine phosphokinase as a predictive parameter] Sodano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in general anesthesia: clinical contribution] Villani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors related to anesthesia] Janica J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intra–anesthetic respiratory complications] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):157–60 **(Rum)**

[Regional changes in blood circulation during short–term ketamine anesthesia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemostasis during microsurgical procedures using general combined electropharmanesthesia] Mikhailov OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of death on the operating table] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative anesthetic evaluation in coronary surgery] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb; 33(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in the pig for different types of experimental surgery. Incidence of malignant hyperthermia] Tera Bueno G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early use of general anesthesia in Alabama, 1847 to 1853. Wright AJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):333–5

The 'smart of the knife'—early anaesthesia in the services. Shepherd JA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):109–15

[N.I. Pirogov's contribution to the development of surgical anesthesia] Uvarov BS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):19–22 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Solubility of N2O in volatile anesthetics contributes to vaporizer aberrancy when changing carrier gases. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):88–90

A computer–controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. A modification of the Graseby MS16A. Cohen AT. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):670–5

The cricoid yoke—a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure. Lawes EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):925–31

Halothane hepatitis sans halothane. Conn HO, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1238–40

Halothane hepatitis without halothane: role of inapparent circuit contamination and its prevention. Varma RR, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1159–62

Capnography and the Bain circuit I: A computer model. Beneken JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):103–13

Evaluation of two oxygen analyzers by computerized data acquisition and processing. Erdmann K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):105–13

Recognition of mixed anesthetic agents by mass spectrometer during anesthesia. Munshi C, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr; 2(2):121–4

Instrument to indicate acute airway obstruction in remote anaesthesia. Smith RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):91–2

[Thoughts on alarm processing in intensive care medicine and anesthesia monitoring] Bleicher W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computer use in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Lutz H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of automatic feedback regulation for anesthesia. Concepts and clinical use] Stoeckel H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Craniofaciosynostosis: anesthetic and perioperative management. Report of 71 operations. Scholtes JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):176–85

Craniostenosis: the importance of the anesthesiologist. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep; 36(3):168–75

The 'wake–up test' [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):327–8

Opitz–Frias syndrome. A case with potentially hazardous anaesthetic implications. Bolsin SN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1189–93

Anaesthesia for surgical occlusion of the basilar artery. A technique involving intra–operative awakening to allow neurological assessment. Child CS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):191–4

A method for producing normocarbia during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kneeshaw JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):922–5

Three years' anaesthetic experience with the Groningen Nd YAG laser coagulation technique. Sia RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):904–6

Anaesthetic management of Takayasu's arteritis. Thorburn JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):734–8

A regional anesthetic technique compared to general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy. Patel NJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):185–7

The supine hypotension syndrome in a young boy. Schroeder GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):377–8

Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia. Kalla GN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):117–9

Hearing and memory in anaesthetised patients [editorial] Jones JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1291–3

Early extubation after high–dose fentanyl anaesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery: reversal of respiratory depression with low–dose nalbuphine. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):597–606

Geriatric anesthesia: minimizing the risk. Gibson JR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):313–21

Problems of neonatal anesthesia. Kundu N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):237–41

Induced moderate hypotensive anesthesia for spinal fusion and Harrington–rod instrumentation. Patel NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1384–7

Sedation for pediatric patients' procedures [letter] Steele C. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1280

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of esmolol during induction of anesthesia. Murthy VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;26(5):351–7

Conscious sedation in predoctoral pediatric dentistry programs. Waggoner WF. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr; 50(4):225–9

Anesthesia and surgery during pregnancy. Anderson EF. **SD J Med** 1985 Sep;38(9):19–23

Immersion anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Review of two hundred twenty treatments. London RA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):86–94

[Low–concentration enflurane:study of anesthetic stability and quality of recovery] Maissin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of buprenorphine in general anesthesia. Methods of administration] Oddi N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological considerations in surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Bonezzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 8; 77(24):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic management of surgery in the 1st month of life. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Coppola L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of chronic pulmonary embolectomy] Furuya H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia for a patient with IHSS (idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis) and von Recklinghausen's disease] Hosokawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management for carinal resection] Kobayashi S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in open heart surgery without blood transfusion. Report I: Several anesthetic problems] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and their analysis using a personal computer. II. Need for a high concentration and flow rate for slow induction with N2O] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Planning and selection of the anesthetic method: advantages of the combined use of epidural and general anesthesia for compromised patients] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia in angiography of the carotid arteries] Ferber J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):149–53 (Pol)

[General anesthesia in the surgical patient with temporomandibular ankylosis] Canavea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Initial cases of using electroacupuncture hypnoanalgesia in ophthalmic surgery for general anesthesia] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Combined general anesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous air respiration during non-cavitary surgery under reduced atmospheric pressure] Orakhelashvili GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of electroacupuncture in combined analgesia in abdominal surgery] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the myorelaxant Arduan during general anesthesia in children with congenital hip dislocation] Nisimov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ketamine anesthesia during bronchoscopy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of single-lung artificial ventilation under ataralgesia and intravenous combined ketamine anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different types of general anesthesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of choice and potentials of general anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmic microsurgery] Sirotin BD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? A prospective study of mortality in 578 patients. Valentin N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):284–91

General anesthesia in dental offices [letter] Goldbeck LO. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1567

[Mortality after regular implantations of total hip prostheses] Malingue S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anaesthesia for minor procedures in children with malignant disease. Hain WR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):715–20

STANDARDS

[Cyclic nucleotides as one of the criteria of anesthetic adequacy during lung surgery] Vinnitskil LI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Anesthesia as a prerequisite for success in surgery] Stoeckel H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with halothane: potentiation by thiamylal and thiopental. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1829–31

Cardiopulmonary effects of an intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine in dogs. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1896–8

Cardiopulmonary effects of acepromazine and of the subsequent administration of ketamine in the dog. Parver TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):631–5

Xylazine and xylazine–ketamine in dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):636–41

Influence of nifedipine on xylazine-induced acute pressor response in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1892–5

Spinal cord degeneration following general anaesthesia in a Shire horse. Brearley JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):222–4

Short duration general anaesthesia in the horse using guaiacol glycerine ether and thiopentone sodium. Brouwer GJ. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):252–4

Effect of postoperative pethidine on the anaesthetic recovery period in the horse. Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):70–2

Effects of yohimbine on combined xylazine–ketamine-induced sedation and immobilization in juvenile African elephants. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1195–8

Yohimbine antagonism to xylazine in free-ranging mule deer and desert bighorn sheep. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1251–3

Immobilization of free-ranging desert bighorn sheep, tule elk, and wild horses, using carfentanil and xylazine: reversal with naloxone, diprenorphine, and yohimbine. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1253–4

Unusual response following use of succinylcholine in a horse anesthetized with halothane. Riedesel DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):507–8

Use of dopamine hydrochloride during general anesthesia in the treatment of advanced atrioventricular heart block in four foals. Whitton DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1357–61

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of acetylpromazine and xylazine on halothane-anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):290–302

Anesthesia for neonatal foals. Klein L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):77–89 (34 ref.)

Immobilon advertisement [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8; 118(10):283–4

[Anesthesia in swine for experimental surgery. Ligation of the anterior descending coronary artery] Riesgo Benito MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

International congress on paediatric anesthesia and intensive care. Brussels, Belgium, September 20–21, 1985. Isoflurane. Abstracts. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):235–78

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory mechanical loads in spontaneously breathing children during halothane anaesthesia. Lindahl SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):122–7

Respiratory effects of premedication during enflurane N2O anaesthesia in children. Sigurdsson GH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):632–4

Carbon dioxide narcosis: influence of short-term high concentration carbon dioxide inhalation on EEG and cortical evoked responses in the rat. Forslid A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):281–7

A study of proximal tubular compliances in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats, and the effect of anaesthesia on the compliance. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):341–8

Anaesthesia in myopathy of carnitine deficiency [letter] Beilin B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):92

Hypotensive anaesthesia for microsurgery of the middle ear. A comparison between isoflurane and halothane. Fairbairn ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):637–40

Uptake of volatile anaesthetics in children. Gallagher TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1073–7

Caudal analgesia in children. Influence on ventilatory efficiency during halothane anaesthesia. Hatch DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):873–8

Recurrent awareness [letter] Macmillan RR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1130–1

Awareness in paediatric anaesthesia [letter] Okell RW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):658–60

Induction and recovery characteristics of isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia for short outpatient operations in children. Pandit UA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec; 40(12):1226–30

Increased hepatic microsomal activity after halothane anaesthesia in children. St. Haxholdt O, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):579–81

Controlled hypotension for orthognathic surgery. Fromme GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):683–6

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of physostigmine, midazolam, and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):639–44

Plasma diltiazem levels, cardiovascular function, and coronary hemodynamics during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):918–24

Vaporizer output increases when nitrous oxide is eliminated as a carrier gas [letter] Lampert BA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):823

Age and the solubility of volatile anesthetics in ovine tissues. Lerman J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1097–100

Dose-related cardiovascular effects of amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):849–52

Induced hypotension for clipping of a cerebral aneurysm during pregnancy: a case report and brief review. Newman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):675–8

Conscious-state comparisons of the effects of inhalation anesthetics on specialized atrioventricular conduction times in dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):703–10

Effects of inhalational anesthetics on verapamil pharmacokinetics in dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):266–71

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of a pulmonary artery: anesthetic considerations. DiNardo JA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):334–8

Halothane anesthesia attenuates cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of peripheral resistance in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):668–74

Comparison of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in children with malignancies. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):647–50

The cerebral effects of pancuronium and atracurium in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):589–97

Isoflurane and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in humans [letter] Lanza V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):413–5

Effect of age on the solubility of volatile anesthetics in human tissues. Lerman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):307–11

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during isoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):144–51

Sources of nitrogen in the anesthesia circuit [letter] Matjasko J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):229

The effect of isoflurane-induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in humans. Newman B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):307–10

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Ori C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):152–6

Inhalation anesthetics augment oxidant-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a membrane effect. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):624–32

The hemodynamic and cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in children. Wolf WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):328–33

Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. Cattermole RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):385–9

Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. Validation of a model. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):337–44

Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with or without nitrous oxide. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):586–92

Piracetam does not change the anaesthetic requirement for halothane. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1110–2

Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators [letter] Heneghan CP. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):932–3

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986;58 Suppl 1:70S–74S (17 ref.)

Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):261–6

Relationships between inspired oxygen concentration and venous admixture during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia. Kerr JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1150–60

Effects of two differing halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):844–50

Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1188–96

Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia. McAteer PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):390–3

Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1197–203

Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):580–5

Anaesthetic breathing systems [letter] Spoerel WE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):819–21

Modification of motor nerve terminal excitability by alkanols and volatile anaesthetics. Quastel DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):747–56

Effect of thiamylal and diazepam on release of myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase by succinylcholine chloride during halothane anaesthesia. Umino M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Sep;32(3):91–6

Myocardial ischaemic/reperfusion injury in the anaesthetized rabbit: comparative effects of halothane and isoflurane. Dolman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):443–52

Duchenne muscular dystrophy and malignant hyperthermia—two case reports. Wang JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):492–7

Prolonged isoflurane anesthesia in status asthmaticus. Bierman MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):832–3

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on salivary elimination of paracetamol. Ray K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(3):371–3

Delayed enhancement of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by general anesthesia using diethyl ether or halothane. Wells

PG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):299–306
Halothane treatment in life–threatening asthma. Rosseel P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):241–6
The use of nitrous oxide in the treatment of children: results of a controlled study. Weinstein P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):325–31
Strain differences of ether susceptibility in mice. Kobayashi K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):379–86
Halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Robinson PN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1438
Emergency cesarean section for fetal distress. Cohen S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):321–5
Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. Patt RB. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):277–85
An anaphylactic reaction during anesthesia. Pfisterer W. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):287–93
Anesthetic consideration in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Prinacott J. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):339–44
Rapid psychotherapeutic effects of anesthesia with isoflurane (ES narcotherapy) in treatment–refractory depressed patients. Langer G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(3):118–20
Blood anesthetic levels during surface–induced deep hypothermia under halothane–diethyl ether azeotrope anesthesia. Itoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan; 148(1):103–11
[Intraoperative and postoperative hemorrhage in total hip replacement. A comparison between epidural analgesia and general anesthesia] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Isoflurane—a new inhalation anesthetic] Valentin N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2096–9 (Dan)
[Effects of isoflurane administered during spontaneous ventilation in the child] Ecoffey C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isoflurane in spontaneous ventilation (in orthopedic surgery: comparison with halothane)] Foissac J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enflurane for the voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Safran D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isoflurane anesthesia in a child with sickle cell anemia and jaundice] Sfez M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):75–7 (Fre)
[Changes in prolactin levels during anesthesia in gynecological operations] Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:133–8 (Ger)
[Volatile anesthetics and tricyclic antidepressives. A case study] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake and elimination of isoflurane and halothane by children and adults] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov; 34(11):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) by isoflurane and enflurane in cardiosurgical interventions] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial metabolism during enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia in coronary patients] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine reaction pattern in abdominal surgical patients as affected by isoflurane anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of postoperative somnolence following halothane anesthesia by physostigmine] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various premedication agents, inhalation anesthetics and adjuvants on anesthesia with an opioid, alfentanyl] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of nitrous oxide and halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the median nerve] Russ W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug; 20(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in heart surgery in children during surface–induced deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest] Takahashi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 77(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe complications following topical inhalation anesthesia with 10% lidocaine for bronchoscopies with local anesthesia] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of recovery from anesthesia with halogenated drugs. Comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane] Pini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in anesthesia] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):191–202 (Ita)
[Anesthetic management during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Ida K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1545–50 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hypothermic anesthesia with enflurane for tracheal plastic surgery in an infant] Matsumae T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Mieda R. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1540–4 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Diazepam with fentanyl aggravates left ventricular function after myocardial revascularization] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. I. Basic problems and solutions] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalational anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. IV. Importance of artificial ventilation for rapid awakening during elimination phase] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalation anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. III. Importance of avoiding voluntary hyperventilation for slow induction with N2O] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of vecuronium bromide in collaboration with nine departments of anesthesiology] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):100–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral circulation and metabolism during high–dose buprenorphine and fentanyl anesthesia] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of controlled hypotension on inorganic fluoride and renal function after enflurane anesthesia. Difference between trimetaphan and sodium nitroprusside] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer evaluation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain and blood circulation during closed mitral commissurotomy under staralgesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effects of nitrous oxide on pressure in the middle ear] Moral MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone secretion depending on the anesthetic technic] Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia and the Long–Ganong–Levine syndrome in a 7–month–old infant] Rodríguez Gamio HA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atelectasis during anaesthesia and in the postoperative period. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):154–8
Convulsions after adrenaline administration during enflurane anaesthesia [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):874–5
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia and vomiting. The effect of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on the incidence of vomiting following gynaecological laparoscopy. Lonie DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):703–7
Anaesthesia and mediastinal masses. A case report and review of the literature. Mackie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):899–903
Coronary artery air embolism in the presence of nitrous oxide [letter] Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):433–4
Halothane hepatitis in children [editorial] Walton B. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):575–8
Halothane hepatitis in an 11–month–old child. Whitburn RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):611–3
Isorhythmic dissociation [letter] Gottlieb A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):407
Postoperative hepatic dysfunction after halothane or enflurane anesthesia in patients with hyperthyroidism. Seino H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):122–5
Hemimacroglossia and unilateral ischemic necrosis of the tongue in a long–duration neurosurgical procedure [letter] Teeple E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):845–6
Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane or halothane anaesthesia. Studies during dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):394–400
Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions. Yamashiro M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):1029–37
The postoperative adverse effects of inhalational anesthetics. Boucher BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):63–9 (77 ref.)
Halothane anesthesia in infancy: identification and correlation of preoperative risk factors with intraoperative arterial hypotension and postoperative recovery. Diaz JH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):502–7
Is nitrous oxide a dangerous anesthetic for vitamin B12–deficient subjects? [letter] Koblin DD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):716
Halothane hepatitis: toxicity or hypersensitivity? Chapman BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):793–6
[Carpopedal spasm during anesthesia with halothane: malignant hyperthermia or tetany?] Kancir CB. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of anesthesia in the development of postoperative infectious complications in thoracic oncological surgery] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The first anaesthetic in Central Africa. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1103–7
Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogoff. Secher O. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):829–37
Why Horace Wells—1985? Menczer LF. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):105–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of halothane–diethyl ether azeotrope and the Oxford miniature vaporizer. Bengtsson M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):218–22
The double mask—a new local scavenging system for anaesthetic gases and volatile agents. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):260–5
Enflurane key filling system [letter] Dickson JJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):331
Adaptation of the quadrupole mass spectrometer to multipatient anaesthesia gas monitoring. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):163–73
Simple modification of an antipollution system [letter] Bhala BB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1141–2
Translocation of flowmeter tubes [letter] Bird CG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1232–3
The digital control of anaesthetic gas flow. Boaden RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):413–8
Anaesthesia by telephone: an aid to induction of anaesthesia in children [letter] Boezaart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):676–7
No moving parts. A modification of a Bain system and a Penlon Nuffield 200 ventilator. Calhaem MN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):631–4
A hazard with a vaporizer [letter] Cooper PD. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):935
Recurrent failure of a monitored dial mixer [letter] Dodge P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):323
Selectatec switch malfunction [letter] Duncan JA. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):911–2
Selectatec system: misplaced blood [letter] Goddard JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):439
A portable oxygen generator. Hall LW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):516–8
Noise reduction in an anaesthetic gas scavenging system [letter] Hall RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1235–6
Unusual damage to a Bain system [letter] Hewitt AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):882–3
Halothane and trichloroethylene. Two agents in a single vaporizer. Hollis N. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):309–15
Location of the adjustable pressure limiting valve [letter] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):772–4
Disconnexion within an anaesthetic machine [letter] Jones HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):674
A hazard of the Penlon off–line vaporizer mounting system [letter] Marsh RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):437–8
Selective bronchial intubation for one lung anaesthesia in thoracic surgery. A new method. Nazari S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):519–26
Moisture–conserving efficiency of condenser humidifiers. Ogino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):990–5
The anaesthetic pacifier for induction of anaesthesia [letter] Payne KA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):677–8
A hazardous humidifier misconnexion [letter] Poplak TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):937
Hazard from the oxygen flush control [letter] Puttick N. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):222–4
High halothane concentrations from reversed flow in a vaporizer [letter] Railton R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun; 41(6):672–3
The Afya anaesthesia system. A laboratory study. Swai EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1213–8
Hazards with a Mediplast Coax 2 system [letter] Sweeney JE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):558
Accuracy of the Datex Normac anaesthetic vapour analyser [letter] Synnott A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):322
Humidifiers are unjustified in adult anesthesia [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1224–5
Hazards of mis–filled vaporizers: summary tables [letter] Chilcoat RT. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):726–7
Malignant hyperthermia: removal of volatile anesthetic agents from the breathing circuit using activated charcoal [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):240–1
"Fruit–flavored" mask induction for children [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):837
Nitrous oxide in the surgery: pollution and scavenging. Some clinical experiences. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 5; 159(7):222–30
Performance of needle valves. Hutton P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):919–24
Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers. Richardson W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):353–6
The 'Turner' circle absorber: an anaesthetic breathing system for the horse. Brownlow MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):225–7
Computer application for respiratory data processing in closed circuit anesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):161–4
A laboratory investigation of two new portable gas analysers. Zbinden AM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 2(3):151–61

Test procedures for continuous-flow anaesthetic apparatus. Johnson AP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):218-26

Microwave sterilization of nitrous oxide nasal hoods contaminated with virus. Young SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):581-5

Accuracy of an anaesthetic gas biender [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):915-6

[Inhalation anesthesia in a completely closed circuit. A method of reducing the amount of anesthetic] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):716-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A fatal accident linked to anesthesia equipment (letter)] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug-Sep;33(5):463-5 (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental analysis of AIKA AM210 anesthetic system] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Anesthesia for foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree in children. Versichelen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):222-9

Single breath induction of anaesthesia, using a vital capacity breath of halothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen. Wilton NC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):472-6

A new technique of scavenging exhaled nitrous oxide. Nitka AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):314-6

Supraglottic jet ventilation for laser surgery of the larynx in children. Scamman FL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar-Apr;95(2 Pt 1):142-5

Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. Part A: Anaesthesia breathing system and feedback control of gas delivery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):555-62

Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. Part B: Verification in dogs. Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):563-71

How much oxygen? State of the art. Westenskow DR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):187-9

Inhalational induction of anaesthesia--new inspiration? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):84

[Neuroendocrine response to anesthesia with isoflurane] Lanza V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with nitrous oxide analgesia in a country dental practice] Felsing N. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of jet ventilation from the viewpoint of the endoscopist] Heidelbach JG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):208-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normofrequent jet ventilation (N20/02 mixture). I. Anesthesiologic principles and experiences using the jet ventilation method] Simon E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodological and experimental studies of jet ventilation--indications and limits of the procedure] Weber F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproposal of the closed circuit in anesthesia (letter)] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(7-8):411-2 (Ita)

[Closed circuit anesthesia] Toyooka H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep; 34(9):1176-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Closed-circuit anesthesia] Raeder JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Immediate and long-term effects of halothane anesthesia on equine plateiet function. Kelly AB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):284-9

Comparison of isoflurane and halothane as inhalation anaesthetics in the dog. Hellebrekers LJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul; 8(3):183-8

Clinical experiences with isoflurane in dogs and horses. Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):8-10

Anaesthesia of cat-sized animals [letter] Newey RM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):51

[Inhalation anesthesia in veterinary practice] Smith M. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-10 (Dan)

ANESTHESIA, INTRALIGAMENTAL, DENTAL see **ANESTHESIA, DENTAL**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

The effect of anaesthesia on changes in blood pressure and plasma cortisol levels induced by cementation with methylmethacrylate. Svartling N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):247-52

Pancuronium v. fazadinium. Effect on intraocular pressure during rapid endotracheal intubation. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):347-53

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing Fontan procedure. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):516-9

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. I. Verapamil and halothane. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):560-7

Ventilatory compensation for continuous inspiratory resistive and elastic loads during halothane anesthesia in humans. Moote CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):582-9

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. II. Verapamil, enflurane, and isoflurane. Rogers K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):568-75

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in an infant undergoing tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Bautista MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):505-8

Helium-oxygen mixtures in airway obstruction due to thyroid carcinoma. Rudow M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul; 33(4):498-501

Fibreoptic awake intubation--a method of topical anaesthesia and orotracheal intubation. Sutherland AD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):502-4

Dental anaesthesia for a child with complete amelia. Tallmeister A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):484-7

Tracheal rupture--an anaesthetic mishap? A case report. Moar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):312-4

Who nose where it was? An unusual case of airway obstruction. Vlantis AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1; 69(5):326

Awake blind nasal intubation. Milligan KR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):204-7

[Effect of 2 anesthetic combinations on the phagocytic activity of macrophages from children with congenital anomalies treated surgically] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):78-82 (Bul)

[Clinical study of atracurium] Antakli MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):599-601 (Fre)

[Enflurane and isoflurane for cataract surgery] Beurier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):39-41 (Fre)

[Isoflurane for surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 34(1):61-7 (Fre)

[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk groups and anesthesia procedure. I. Anesthesia procedure, risk groups, circulatory complications] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of the acoustically evoked stapedius reflex in intubation anesthesia] Dinc O, et al. **HNO** 1986 Feb; 34(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postextubation airway obstructive after anesthesia for posterior fusion of the occipital bone and cervical spine] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The course of intratracheal anesthesia in relation to the phases of the menstrual cycle in gynecological operations] Malik M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selection of the method of anesthesia for middle-aged and elderly patients with obesity during operations on the abdominal organs] Chepkil LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low gas flow during semi-closed artificial ventilation of the lungs during general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of early post-intubation complications using lysozyme] Kats VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cough suppression during head bandaging and extubation following general anesthesia for craniotomy] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Densities in dependent lung regions during anaesthesia: atelectasis or fluid accumulation? Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):256-9

Early warning sign of an accidental endobronchial intubation: a sudden drop or sudden rise in PACO2? [letter] Gandhi SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):114-5

Anaesthesia and prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Mc Shane AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):165

[Congenital subglottic stenosis in Down's syndrome] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Seal failure of the respiratory circuit during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Seleznev MN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):69-74 (60 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Metal tube anaesthesia for ear, nose and throat carbon dioxide laser surgery. Hunton J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec; 40(12):1210-2

Facilitated blind intubation using a transtracheal guide wire. Heslet L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):275-7

An electropneumatic instrument for measuring and controlling the pressures in the cuffs of tracheal tubes: 'the Cardiff Cuff Controller'. Morris JV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):229-30

[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal perforation caused by injury by an endotracheal anesthetic tube] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):82-3 (Rus)

METHODS

Morbidity after day case laparoscopy. A comparison of two techniques of tracheal anaesthesia. Skacel M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):537-41

Gas exchange during microsurgery of the larynx using Foley catheter insufflation technique--preliminary results. Khan FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):89-97

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

A hemodynamic study of epidural versus intravenous anesthesia for aortofemoral bypass surgery. Rosseel P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):345-63

Evaluation of blood loss during suction termination of pregnancy: ketamine compared with methohexitone. Coad NR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):253-5

Changes in CMRO2, EEG and concentration of etomidate in serum and brain tissue during craniotomy with continuous etomidate supplemented with N2O and fentanyl. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):159-63

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for foot surgery. Davies JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):145-7

Effect of etomidate on cortisol biosynthesis: site of action after induction of anaesthesia. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):526-31

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with ketamine. Amiot JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):899-901

Pentobarbitone formation during thiopentone infusion. Chan HN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1155-9

Etomidate and Cushing's syndrome [letter] Costa J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):211-2

Sensitivity to propofol in the elderly. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):482-5

A comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol (2,6-di-isopropyl phenol). Fahy LT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):939-44

Anaesthesia for bullectomy. A technique with spontaneous ventilation and extradural blockade. Hasenbos MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):977-80

Intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil. The influence of age and weight. Hilton P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):640-3

Propofol and alfentanil infusion. A comparison with methohexitone and alfentanil for major surgery. Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):589-95

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in premedicated patients. Rolly G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):945-8

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent in the elderly [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1089-90

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing Fontan procedure. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):516-9

Ketamine-atracurium by continuous infusion as the sole anesthetic for pulmonary surgery. Rees DI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):860-4

Adrenocortical function following multiple anesthesia inductions with etomidate [letter] Ellis R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):571

Confusion regarding experimental studies of intravenous regional anesthesia [letter] Grice SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):526-7

Intravenous regional anesthesia: evaluation and prevention of leakage under the tourniquet. Grice SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):316-20

Effects of chronic alcohol intake on anesthetic responses to diazepam and thiopental in rats. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):196-200

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Guignard RM. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):316-22 (Eng, Fre)

Cardiovascular reactions associated with the use of ketamine and epinephrine in plastic surgery. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):50-6

Anaesthesia for transcervical thymectomy in myasthenia gravis [letter] Eisencraft JB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):385

Use of intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography. Vaughan RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):309-12

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for the treatment of upper limb injuries in childhood. Turner PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):153-5

Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under althesin anaesthesia. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):99-102

Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade. Jessop E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1173-7

Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade. Mackenzie N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1167-72

Incremental propofol for short procedures. Redfern N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1178-82

Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound. Thomson IA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):69-80

Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1022-5

Local anaesthetic infiltration versus Bier's block for Colles' fractures. Cobb AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1683–4

Cyanosis of the hands following the use of alphaprodine in dental anaesthesia. Fuller HD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):213–5

Alfentanil used in the aged: a clinical comparison with its use in young patients. Helmers JH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):347–52

Computer-assisted continuous infusion of the intravenous analgesic fentanyl during general anesthesia—an interactive system. Jannett TC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul; 33(7):722–3

Anesthesia in cancrum oris. Oberoi GS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):671–2

The effect of muscle movement on the electroencephalogram during anesthesia with alfentanil. Smith NT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):15–21

The pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in gynecologic surgical patients. Reitz JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 26(1):60–4

Alfentanyl as a supplement to neuroradio-anaesthesia. Comparison with fentanyl. Bidabé AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):191–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical assessment of etomidate for outpatient general anesthesia: a preliminary evaluation. Gallagher CS Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):860–4

Cardiovascular, biochemical, and hormonal responses to intravenous sedation with local analgesia versus general anesthesia in patients undergoing oral surgery. Hempenstall PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):441–6

Arterial blood gas levels after midazolam or diazepam administered with or without fentanyl as an intravenous sedative for outpatient surgical procedures. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):688–92

The effect of pentobarbitone anaesthesia and hypothermia on the hepatic clearance of indocyanine green and S(–)-acenocoumarol in the rat. Daemen MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):122–5

Intraoperative therapy for massive blood loss. Patel S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):327–37

Anesthetic consideration in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Prinscott J. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):339–44

Diprivan (ICI 35868, 2, 6, di–isoprophylphenol), a new intravenous anesthetic. Pecaro BC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):586–8

Propofol ('Diprivan'). A new intravenous anesthetic. Data presented at a symposium held in London, 13–14 July 1985. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:1–169

The effects of premedication on anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan'). Briggs LP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:35–7

Propofol ('Diprivan') by intravenous infusion with nitrous oxide: dose requirements and haemodynamic effects. Coates DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:76–9

Propofol ('Diprivan') pharmacokinetics and metabolism—an overview. Cockshott ID. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:45–50 (9 ref.)

Use of an emulsion formulation of propofol ('Diprivan') in intravenous anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. A comparison with methohexitone. Cundy JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:129–31

Lack of effects of emulsified propofol ('Diprivan') on vecuronium pharmacodynamics—preliminary results in man. De Grood PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:28–30

Propofol ('Diprivan') emulsion for total intravenous anaesthesia. de Grood PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:65–9

Effects of propofol ('Diprivan') on histamine release, immunoglobulin levels and activation of complement in healthy volunteers. Doenicke A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:15–20

Intravenous anaesthesia and the need for new agents. Dundee JW. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:3–6

Pharmacokinetics of propofol ('Diprivan') administered by continuous intravenous infusion in man. A preliminary report. Gepts E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:51–2

Infusion of propofol ('Diprivan') as sedative technique for colonoscopies. Gepts E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:120–6

Interaction studies and other investigations of the pharmacology of propofol ('Diprivan'). Glen JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:7–14 (7 ref.)

Some ventilatory effects of propofol ('Diprivan') as a sole anaesthetic agent. Preliminary studies. Goodman NW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:21–2

Recovery following propofol ('Diprivan') anaesthesia—a review of three different anaesthetic techniques. Grant IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:133–7

Some studies on the properties of the intravenous anaesthetic, propofol ('Diprivan')—a review. Grounds RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:90–5 (23 ref.)

Propofol ('Diprivan') for outpatient cystoscopy. Efficacy and recovery compared with althesin and methohexitone. Kay B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:108–14

Pharmacokinetics of propofol ('Diprivan') as an induction agent. Kay NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:55–7

An investigation of the pharmacokinetic profile of propofol ('Diprivan') after administration for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia by repeat bolus doses in patients having spinal anaesthetic block. Knell PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:60–1

Propofol ('Diprivan') for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Lees NW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:88–9

Dose response studies with propofol ('Diprivan') in unpremedicated patients. McCollum JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:85–7

Propofol ('Diprivan') for continuous intravenous anaesthesia. A comparison with methohexitone. Mackenzie N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:70–5

Propofol ('Diprivan') infusion as main agent for day case surgery. McLeod B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:105–7

Venous sequelae after intravenous propofol ('Diprivan')—a comparison with methohexitone in short anaesthesia. Mattila MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:162–4

Intraocular pressure changes with propofol ('Diprivan'): comparison with thiopentone. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:41–4

The induction of anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan') compared in normal and renal failure patients. Morcos WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:62–3

Induction of anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan') or thiopentone and interactions with suxamethonium, atracurium and vecuronium. Nightingale P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:31–4

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of propofol ('Diprivan') and thiopentone in patients with coronary artery disease. Patrick MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:23–7

Propofol ('Diprivan') by intermittent bolus with nitrous oxide in oxygen for body surface operations. Robinson FP. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:116–9

Changes in liver function tests after propofol ('Diprivan'). Robinson FP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:160–1

Age affects the induction dose of propofol ('Diprivan'). Robinson FP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:157–9

Cumulative experience with propofol ('Diprivan') as an agent for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Rolly G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:96–100

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of propofol ('Diprivan') in volunteers and surgical patients. Schüttler J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:53–4

Haematological and biochemical changes during anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan'). Sear JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:165–8

Propofol ('Diprivan') as a supplement to nitrous oxide–oxygen for the maintenance of anaesthesia. Uppington J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:80–3

Comparison of methohexitone and propofol ('Diprivan') for induction of enflurane anaesthesia in outpatients. Valanne J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:138–43

Changes induced by severe hypoxia in respiratory defence reflexes in anaesthetized cats. Tatár M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):114–21

Preoperative estimation of cerebral blood flow autoregulation curve for control of cerebral circulation after cerebral revascularization. Ohsumi H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun; 13(1):41–5

Etomidate infusion for resection of phaeochromocytoma. A report of 2 cases. Braude BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):60–2

[Survey of the clinical use of intravenous procaine anesthesia] Xie R, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):610–2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Buprenorphine (Temgesic), fentanyl (Haldid) and pentazocine (Fortral) in flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)-based anesthesia] Carl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 12; 147(33):2596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repeated bronchial fiberscopy in a young girl with cystic fibrosis. Anesthetic problems] Buisson C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–5 **(Fre)**

[Vecuronium under continuous perfusion in anesthesia] Kipper R, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):491–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with chlormethiazole (Distraneurin) anesthesia] Slitterlin R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in infants during intravenous induction of anesthesia with ketamine] Friesdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain function and level of consciousness in fentanyl anesthesia in heart surgery] Hall KD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etomidate versus methohexital for intravenous anesthesia with alfentanyl and nitrous oxide–oxygen. A double-blind study of circulatory behavior and postoperative course] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with "etomidate pro infusione" in heart surgery interventions with extracorporeal circulation] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma opioid concentrations and the pharmacodynamic effect. Studies on fentanyl] Lehmann KA. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of intravenous anesthetics] Müller WE. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):37–41 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) in accident surgery ambulatory care with special reference to the lower extremity] Berg J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(18):781–2 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of etomidate within the scope of neurosurgery] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in anesthesia] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):191–202 **(Ita)**

[Urinary excretion of fentanyl and its metabolites at high-dose infusion] Goromaru T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan; 35(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the cardiovascular hemodynamics, cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate during thiamylal coma] Ujike Y. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on hypotensive anesthesia with nitroglycerin] Kurokawa M, et al. **Sanpyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart pumping and contractile functions during operations on the abdominal cavity under combined anesthesia based on ketamine drip infusion] Gologorskil VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the sympatho-adrenal and hypothalamo-hypophyseal systems in heart surgery with artificial circulation using combined ketamine anesthesia] Grinenko TF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of general anesthesia in children after different methods of intravenous administration of fentanyl] Stepanova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia achievable by drip administration of sombrevin] Panteleev AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of various intravenous anesthetic agents] Aguiar Moharro JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pressor effect of droperidol in a patient with pheochromocytoma] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atelectasis during anaesthesia and in the postoperative period. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):154–8

An unusual complication of thiopentone administration [letter] Leach AA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):762

Assessment and modification of pain on induction with propofol (Diprivan). McCulloch MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1117–20

Anaphylactoid reaction complicating neonatal anaesthesia. Pollock EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):178–80

Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA) [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):362

Prolonged apnoea with ketamine [letter] van Wijhe M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):573–4

Prevention of complications associated with intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Campbell RL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;44(4):289–301

Anesthetic induction trismus, more than a closed-mouth problem. Skoog SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):686–7

Maternal deaths associated with barbiturate anesthetics—New York City. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 19; 35(37):579–82, 587

[Psychotomimetic side effect of ketamine anesthesia and the action of drugs reducing this effect. Hallucination and neurotransmitters] Migály P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemolysis and hemoglobinuria following administration of high dose fentanyl; a case report] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hexenal anesthesia and stress due to bronchoscopy on immunity indices in cancer and noncancer patients] Neprina GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total laryngospasm in kalipsol anesthesia] Abaliev MS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):121 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An unusual complication using a Butterfly needle [letter] White AP. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):555–6

METHODS

Intravenous regional analgesia or axillary brachial plexus block? [letter] Mather SP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):946–7

Intravenous regional anesthesia for surgery on the foot and ankle. Nusbaum LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):91–2

Intravenous regional analgesia and the Marcaine story. Seed RF. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):109–24 (112 ref.)

Neurolept anaesthesia using etomidate as the hypnotic agent.

Leiman BC, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 4;69(1):29–32
[Anesthesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery: comparison of effects on hemodynamics of recent technics of total intravenous anesthesia] Murday HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of compressed spectral analysis of EEG in pediatric anesthesiology] Kechina VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of single-lung artificial ventilation under ataralgesia and intravenous combined ketamine anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Total intravenous anaesthesia in the horse with propofol. Nolan AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):394–8
Idazoxan: a novel xylazine antagonist [letter] Doherty T. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):135
An anaesthetic combination of ketamine, xylazine and alphaxalone–alphadolone in ostriches (Struthio camelus). Gandini GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):729–30
[Effect of potentiated anesthesia on clinical indices in boars] Golemanov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Suture of achilles tendon rupture under local anesthesia. Andersen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):235–6
Dissociative anesthesia in ambulatory plastic surgery: a 10-year experience. Vinnik CA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(4):255–6
Local anesthesia and arthroscopic surgery of the knee. McGuire DA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):20–4
The effects of nasal anesthesia on breathing during sleep. White DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):972–5
Use of nicardipine in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. Arai T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):706–8
Local and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Cope DK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):687–90
Roles of fentanyl and nitroglycerin in prevention of myocardial ischemia associated with laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in patients undergoing operations of short duration. Fusciardi J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun; 65(6):617–24
Bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blocks in children: blood concentrations and pharmacokinetics. Rothstein P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):625–32
Use of local anesthetics with epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in preeclampsia. Heller PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):224–6
Acceleration of epinephrine absorption by lidocaine. Ueda W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):717–20
Value of lidocaine jelly in nasotracheal intubation [letter] Mitchell J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):224–5
Cryoextraction versus forceps extraction of cataract under general versus local anesthesia. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):535–8
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after cataract extraction under local anesthesia. Tichy ST, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;18(7):231–2
The control of pain after Keller's procedure—a controlled double blind prospective trial with local anaesthetic and placebo. Porter KM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):293–4
Inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anaesthetic. Brygel M. **Anst Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;14(12):1356–8
Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration [letter] Beilin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1041–2
Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solution containing adrenaline. Cotton BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):593–7
Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain. Levack ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):615–9
Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery. McKenzie PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):779–89 (70 ref.)
Consequences of inflammatory processes on lignocaine protein binding during anaesthesia in fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):180–1
Local anaesthetic infiltration versus Bier's block for Colles' fractures. Cobb AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1683–4
Fibreoptic awake intubation—a method of topical anaesthesia and orotracheal intubation. Sutherland AD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):502–4
Retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery: comparison of bupivacaine and bupivacaine/lidocaine combinations. Vettese T, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;20(4):131–4
Ultrasonically guided oocyte collection under local anesthesia: the first choice method for in vitro fertilization—a comparative study with laparoscopy. Lewin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):257–61
Periodontal ligament injection. An experimental study in the monkey. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec; 14(6):538–43
Psychophysiological responses to dental injections. Fiset L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):578–83
Local versus general anesthesia: a study of pulpal response in the treatment of cariously exposed teeth. Gallien GS Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):599–601
Effects of upper or lower airway anesthesia on hypercapnic ventilation in humans. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1090–7
Local anesthesia for anorectal surgery: application of an improved technique. Gocio JC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):273–5
Cardiovascular, biochemical, and hormonal responses to intravenous sedation with local analgesia versus general anesthesia in patients undergoing oral surgery. Hempenstall PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):441–6
An echocardiographic study of patients with cardiovascular disease during dental treatment using local anesthesia. Hirota Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 44(2):116–21
Laparoscopic tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Massouda D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):75–6
Transurethral resection of the prostate with local anesthesia in 100 patients. Sinha B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):719–21
Optimal cerebral monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: neurologic response under local anesthesia. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):775–7
Ultrasonic monitoring under local anesthesia during removal of an embedded intrauterine contraceptive device. Reuter KL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):68–9
Tonsillectomy: a clinical study comparing the effects of local versus general anesthesia. McClairen WC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):308–10
Modified Pereyra procedure under local anesthesia. Growdon WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):272–4
Anesthesia for cataract extraction [letter] Gills JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):173
Retrobulbar anesthesia and orbicularis akinesia. Martin SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):232–3
Knee arthroscopy with local anesthesia in ambulatory patients. Methods, results and patient compliance. Eriksson E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb;9(2):186–8
Effects of prior anaesthesia on autotomy following sciatic transection in rats. González-Darder JM, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):87–91
Sensory blockade of smoking satisfaction. Rose JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):289–93
An anaesthetic lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for epicutaneous application tested for cutting split skin grafts. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(2):201–9
Giving local anesthetics [letter] Cross DA. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):650–1
Daily variations in plasma levels of lidocaine during local anaesthesia in dental practice. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):369–70
[Local anesthesia in very high risk patients during prostatectomy] Capek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tiapride as a supplement to local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Piasentin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):231–2 **(Fre)**
[Circulatory changes with urapidil (Ebrantil) in general and regional anesthesia. Studies with normo- and hypertensive patients] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep; 34(9):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic local anesthesia in rheumatic diseases. Open multi-center study of a lidocaine local anesthetic] Sommer A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 6;104(5):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Schirmer test in local anesthesia in open or closed eyelids] Rieger G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma levels of local anesthetics following local anesthesia of the eye] Salomon F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopy in elderly patients with local anesthesia] Homolka J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Feb;40(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe complications following topical inhalation anesthesia with 10% lidocaine for bronchoscopies with local anesthesia] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic block after plexus anesthesia. Comparison with stellate ganglion block] Zenz M, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[20 years' experience using anesthesia in pediatric bronchology] Márialigeti T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory system] Röse W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suprapubic transvesical adenomectomy by local anesthesia. Preliminary report] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep;78(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid artery surgery with local anesthesia. Experiences with a series of 181 operations] Redtenbacher M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia supplemented with neuroleptic analgesia] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pregnancy and local anesthesia in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):11–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medicolegal responsibility of the dentist in the use of local anesthesia] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar; 35(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Internal urethrotomy under urethral anesthesia] Lee K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spot skin analgesia induced by iontophoretic application of a local anesthetic] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul; 34(7):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal glucocorticoid function following dental preparation for artificial crowns under local anesthesia] Rakhlenko AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical aspects of the action of local anesthetics] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 57(5):85–100 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contralateral amaurosis after retrobulbar injection. Friedberg HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):688–90
Ester or amide local anesthetics in malignant hyperthermia—who knows? [letter] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):294–6
Meaningful statistical analysis [letter] Cales RH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1255
Management of a broken anesthetic injection needle in the maxilla. Burke RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb; 112(2):209–10
Considerations in differential diagnosis of adverse reactions to local anesthetic: report of case. Levy SM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):271–3
Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. MacKay HT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):661–5
Blindness from retrobulbar injection into the optic nerve. Pautler SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):334–7
Contralateral decreased visual acuity and extraocular muscle palsies following retrobulbar anesthesia. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):462–5
[Danger in using adrenaline in patients treated with adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Betkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1361–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Errors related to anesthesia] Janica J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

William Alfred Hunt (1845–1929): local anaesthetic pioneer. Hargreaves AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):193–4
Timepieces. Continuum. Glenner R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):514
The first thirty years of regional anaesthesia in Germany (1884–1914). Nolte H. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Oct;8(4):63–6
[100 years of the use of cocaine in local ophthalmological anesthesia] Fodor F. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of transarterial axillary sheath distension as an aid to catheter placement [letter] Moore PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):131
Topicalization, oxygenation, and suction via a single-channel fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Norley I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):116–7
'Local anaesthesia in dental practice' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 5;159(7):204–5
Self-aspirating syringes [letter] Crowe CW. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23;159(10):317–8
The ability of traditional and self-aspirating dental local anaesthetic cartridges to aspirate blood under simulated arterial conditions. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):239–41
A model for investigating the probability of fracture of dental local anaesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):326–8
Local anaesthesia in dental practice. II. A laboratory investigation of a self-aspirating system. Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):109–13

METHODS

Topical tracheal anesthesia can be administered through a catheter attached to the endotracheal tube [letter] Toung TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):315
Nebulized anesthesia for awake endotracheal intubation. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):690–2
Ultra-long-duration local anesthesia produced by injection of lecithin-coated methoxyflurane microdroplets. Haynes DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):490–9
Local anaesthesia in dental practice. I. A clinical study of a self-aspirating system. Blair GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):75–7
Aspirating techniques [letter] Peers A. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):276
Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain. Armitage EN. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):790–800 (61 ref.)
Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery. Arthur

DS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):760–78 (117 ref.)
Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics. Moir DD.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Jul;58(7):747–59 (82 ref.)
An improved technique of local anal anesthesia. Dodi G.
Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jan;29(1):71
"Conscious sedation" for laparoscopy.Beilin B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):346–9
High frequency neural modulation in dentistry. Bishop TS.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Feb;112(2):176–7
Intraseptal anesthesia in periodontal surgery. Saadoun AP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):249–56
Posterior peribulbar anesthesia: an alternative to retrobulbar anesthesia. Davis DB 2d, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):182–4
Posterior peribulbar anesthesia [letter] Mandel MR.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jul;12(4):414
Local anaesthesia of the great toe. Robertson JF, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug;30(4):237–8
Controlled retrobulbar anesthesia for ECCE and IOL implantation. Zauberman H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep; 16(9):560–2
[Local anesthesia for intravenous drop infusion] Bowall-Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1679 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients with tracheo-esophageal prosthesis. Original surgical technic in local anesthesia] Motta G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydroxyzine and flunarizine as premedication for local anesthesia in allergic patients or patients with drug intolerance] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun; 35(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Local anesthesia in surgery of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskii A.V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Recent advances in local anaesthesia. Covino BG.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S5–8 (7 ref.)
Current concepts in retrobulbar anaesthesia. Feibel RM.
Surv Ophthalmol 1985 Sep–Oct;30(2):102–10

VETERINARY

Problems associated with the interpretation of the results of regional and intra-articular anaesthesia in the horse. Dyson S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):419–22

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Comparative maternal and neonatal effects of halothane and enflurane for cesarean section. Abboud TK, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Oct;29(7):663–8
Effects of epidural analgesia on plasma catecholamines and cortisol in parturition. Neumark J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Aug;29(6):555–9
Introduction of anaesthesia in caesarean section by using ketamine and fazadinium. Antal M, et al.
Acta Chir Hung 1986;27(1):19–25
Relief of pain in first-trimester abortion [letter] Trupin S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):591
Pharmacokinetics of nalbuphine during parturition. Wilson SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):340–4
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the presence of primary pulmonary hypertension. Roessler P, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Aug;14(3):317–20
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):759–61
Median epidural septum and multiple cannulation [letter] Bailey PW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):881–2
Epidural analgesia in the presence of fever [letter] Behl S. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1240–1
The anaesthetist and the obstetric flying squad. Could complacency creep in? Callander CC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):721–5
Bell's palsy during epidural anaesthesia [letter] Coventry DM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):764
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics. A comparison of 0.08% and 0.25% bupivacaine. Ewen A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):143–7
Epidural anaesthesia in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Management of childbirth and anaesthesia for caesarean section. Matthews AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):853–5
Obstetric anaesthesia, analgesia and low Apgar score [letter] Morgan BM. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):915
Emergency anaesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Morrison PJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Mar;41(3):323–4
Two unilateral epidural blocks [letter] Nunn G, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):439–40
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section: no need for nightmares [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):652
Malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility and childbirth [letter] Rose DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):668
Arterial to end tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during caesarean section anaesthesia. Shankar KB, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Jul;41(7):698–702
The use of antacids as a prophylaxis against Mendelson's syndrome in the United Kingdom. A survey. Sweeney B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):419–22
Epidural analgesia in the presence of fever [letter] Thomas DG. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):553–4
Failure of injection during attempted spinal anaesthesia [letter] Wilton WC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):220–1
Maternal posture during induction of general anaesthesia [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):934–5
Postpartum tubal ligation requires more bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia than does cesarean section. Abouleish EI.
Anesth Analg 1986 Aug;65(8):897–900
Local and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Cope DK, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):687–90
A method for monitoring pulse rate changes during test doses of epidural anesthetic solutions in obstetrics [letter] Daniels D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1089
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid progesterone concentrations in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Datta S, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):950–4
Succinylcholine pretreatment with magnesium sulfate. James MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):373–6
The half-life of 2-chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):273–8
The pharmacokinetics and maternal and neonatal effects of epidural lidocaine in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):120–6
Motor blockade during epidural anesthesia. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):333–6
Benign intracranial hypertension and anesthesia for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):705–7
Comparison of lidocaine hydrocarbonate and lidocaine hydrochloride for epidural blockade [letter] Bromage PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):126–7
Surgical analgesia for cesarean delivery with epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl. Gaffud MP, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Sep;65(3):331–4
Obstetric anesthesia: a national survey. Gibbs CP, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Sep;65(3):298–306
Obstetric anesthesia coverage—a continuing problem [editorial] Levinson G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):245–6
In defense of trimethaphan for use in preeclampsia [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):657–8
Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia. Collins KM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec;57(12):1226–31
Emergency caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal. Mikhael MS. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):681–2
Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics. Moir DD.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Jul;58(7):747–59 (82 ref.)
Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease [letter] Prince GD.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Jun;58(6):683–4
Incremental propofol for short procedures. Redfern N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1178–82
Low dose bupivacaine infusion [letter] Van Hasselt GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):934
Scleroderma and pregnancy. Anaesthetic considerations. Younker D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1136–9
Obstetric anaesthetic services in the Yorkshire region. MacDonald R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):431–3
Obstetric anaesthetic services [editorial] Reynolds F.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):403–4
A survey of obstetric anaesthesia practice in British Columbia. McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):185–94
Consent for epidural anaesthesia [letter] Price J.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jul;33(4):534–5
Anaesthetic considerations in high-risk pregnancy. Writer WD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S16–27 (65 ref.)
Prescribing for labour. Stirrat GM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;13(2):215–29 (47 ref.)
Anesthesia for cesarean section. Bassell GM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;28(4):722–34
Lumbar epidural analgesia in hypertensive patients during labour. Neri A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jun;22(1–2):1–6
The effect of epidural analgesia on maternal thermoregulation in labor. Kapusta L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 23(3):185–9
Segmental epidural analgesia in labor: a matched control study. Diro M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 77(7):569–73
Obstetric drugs and infant behavior: a reevaluation. Kraemer HC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Sep;10(3):345–53
Intramuscular pethidine (meperidine) during labor associated with metabolic acidosis in the newborn. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):131–5
Intrathecal morphine analgesia for vaginal delivery in a woman with a single ventricle. A case report. Copel JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):274–6
Advantages and disadvantages of regional anesthesia for cesarean section. A review. Spielman FJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 1985 Nov;30(11):832–40
Use of acupuncture analgesia during childbirth. Pei DE, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):253–5
Maternal vegetative state during pregnancy [letter] Smatko AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):77
Emergency cesarean section for fetal distress. Cohen S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):321–5
Plasma cholinesterase in pregnancy—effect of enzyme activity on the duration of action of succinylcholine. Gyasi HK, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):379–85
Epidural hydromorphone for postcesarean analgesia. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):65–9
Umbilical blood flow velocity waveforms in different maternal positions and with epidural analgesia. Marx GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):61–4
Placental transfer of lidocaine and elimination from newborns following obstetrical epidural and pudendal anesthesia. Sakuma S, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985; 5(2):107–15
Tracheal rupture—an anaesthetic mishap? A case report. Moar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):312–4
Continuous epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean hysterectomy. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1168–9, 1173
Intrathecal morphine sulfate for labor pain. Edwards RD, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Nov;81(11):46–8
[Value of capnography for anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of various curves] Rozenberg A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia for emergency cesarean section after uterine rupture associated with recent fracture of the cervical spine] Neff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal blood levels of bupivacaine following prolonged fractionated administration] Biscoping J, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 1985 Dec;33(8):675–9 (Fre)
[Obstetric anesthesia as seen from the medicolegal viewpoint (letter)] Dyckmans J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):460 (Fre)
[Peridural analgesia in labor. Comparison between bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine] Feiss P, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between plasma concentration of methohexital and the Apgar score of the newborn infant in cesarean sections] Monrigal C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):409–11 (Fre)
[Effect of subpartal tocolysis on maternal cardiovascular parameters with subsequent cesarean section in general anesthesia] Pohl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bupivacaine for peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Elmas C, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jul;9(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidural anesthesia with carticaine in cesarean section. A comparison with bupivacaine] Kaukinen L, et al.
Reg Anasth 1986 Jul;9(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiotocographic changes in epidural analgesia with bupivacaine] Müller-Holve W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Feb–Mar;190(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of carticaine and bupivacaine in epidural anesthesia in cesarean section] Hamar O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(12):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elective cesarean section. Comparison of subarachnoid anesthesia and general anesthesia] Cappellini B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of low doses of thiopentone sodium as the sole anesthetic in cesarean section: assessment of maternal anesthesia and effects on the newborn infant] Marraro G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Jun;51(6):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ketamine in minor obstetric-gynecologic procedures. Ten years' experience] Memè E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of two different preanesthetic technics. Controlled clinical experiment] Pedrali T, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of an artificial endocrine pancreas in the anesthetic management of the insulin-dependent diabetic woman] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for a cesarean section on a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of successful general anesthesia in cerebral aneurysm clipping and cesarean section] Miyata A, et al.
Masui 1985 Oct;34(10):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tomaru T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of local anesthetics on fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal neurobehavior] Amano K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section—with special reference to left uterus displacement device (LUDD)] Yamamoto N.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of labor, complicated by nephropathy, using oxytocin and long-term peridural anesthesia] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):64–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidural block in emergency anesthesiology] Groshev IuV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of general anesthesia balanced by electroacupuncture analgesia in cesarean section] Zol'nikov SM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Vasbchuk FS, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):72 (Rus)
[Possibilities of general anesthesia in mini-abortion] Posluch J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jul;51(6):427-9 (Slo)
[Beta-mimetics in obstetrics] Campa Cervantes A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Sep-Oct;32(5):242-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intradural anesthesia in cesarean section. Apropos of a case (letter)] Fábregas Julià N, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Sep-Oct;32(5):254 (Spa)
[Analgesia-anesthesia in the pregnant heroin addict at term. Resuscitation of the newborn infant] Fábregas Julià N, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unexplained pain during epidural analgesia [letter] Campbell A. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):940-1
Local analgesic convulsions and epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Carrie LE. Anaesthesia 1986 Jan; 41(1):87-8
Marcain shakes [letter] Crawford JS. Anaesthesia 1986 Jul; 41(7):765
Some maternal complications of epidural analgesia for labour. Crawford JS. Anaesthesia 1985 Dec;40(12):1219-25
Pain in the orbit: a feature of dural tap [letter] Kumar CM, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):556
Accidental subdural catheterisation. Lee A, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Aug;41(8):847-9
A mistaken case of hypersensitivity to a local anaesthetic [letter] Mehta Y, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):219-20
Neonatal responses to alphaprodine administered during labor. Murakawa K, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr; 65(4):392-4
A simple, inexpensive method to prevent heel sores [letter] Brighouse D. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):536
Unusual cause of weakness of the lower extremity following vaginal delivery under epidural analgesia: iliopsoas muscle strain. Shin YK, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):531-3
Extradural blood patch [letter] Barcroft J. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr;58(4):468-9
Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):223-5
A comparative study of the behaviour of the neonate following various forms of maternal intrapartum analgesia and anaesthesia. Harrison RF, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jan;155(1):12-8
Failure of anaesthesia during caesarean section. Brahams D. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):752
Maternal mortality from Mendelson's syndrome [letter] Crawford JS. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):920-1
Maternal mortality from Mendelson's syndrome: an explanation? MacLennan FM. Lancet 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):587-9
Epidural anesthesia in toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Seifer DB, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):582-3
Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. MacKay HT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):661-5
[Neurologic behavior of newborn infants after different types of anesthesia in planned cesarean section] Iordanov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome and lumbar epidural analgesia] Adam JF, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986; 5(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auditory complications after spinal anesthesia] Ammar-Khodja A. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985; 106(2):135-6 (Fre)
[Quo vadis: bupivacaine 0.75% (editorial)] Nolte H. Reg Anasth 1986 Jan;9(1):1-3 (Ger)
[Complications of prolonged peridural anesthesia in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Manevich LE, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May-Jun;(3):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total laryngospasm in kalipsol anesthesia] Abaliev MS. Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):121 (Rus)
[Neurological complications in the puerperium. Presentation of a case] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 Jul;53:193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postpartum retroperitoneal abscess. A complication of pudendal anesthesia?] Jacobson M, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 19;83(12):1085-6 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Uterine displacement device [letter] Abouleish E. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):424
The cricoid yoke--a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure. Lawes EG, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):925-31

METHODS

Continuous epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery in Sweden. Report of a nationwide inquiry. Hanson B, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Oct;29(7):712-5
A method for producing normocarbia during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kneeshaw JD, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):922-5
Epidural test dose [letter] Kumar CM, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Oct;40(10):1023
Continuous epidural infusion with 0.08% bupivacaine [letter] Tunstall ME, et al. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):939-40
Maternal cortical vein thrombosis and the obstetric anesthesiologist. Younker D, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Oct; 65(10):1007-12
The efficacy of 1.5% lidocaine with 7.5% dextrose and epinephrine as an epidural test dose for obstetrics. Abraham RA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):116-9
Anesthesia for cesarean section in patient with spondylometepiphyseal dysplasia. Benson KT, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):548-50
Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity--concentration or dose? [letter] Marx GF. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):116
Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia. Kalla GN, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):117-9
Update on obstetrical anaesthesia. Biehl D, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):238-45 (61 ref.)
Single segment combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Rawal N. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar;33(2):254-5
Acupuncture and caesarean section [letter] Gudgeon CW, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 21;145(2):119
Obstetric epidural service in Saudi Arabia--initial experiences. Seraj MA, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Jun;8(2):83-8
[Our experience of 600 cases of epidural analgesia in cesarean section] Mincheva-Saeva M, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Spinal analgesia in cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Lumbar pain in parturient women treated with sterile water injections] Trolle GB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 12; 148(20):1200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spinal anesthesia with isotonic bupivacaine in cesarean section] Barinoff T, et al. Duodecim 1985;101(22):2198-202 (Fin)
[Vaginal delivery after cesarean section: use of peridural analgesia and oxytocics. Apropos of 87 cases with cicatriceal proof] Canis M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan;80(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acupuncture in obstetrics] Collet D, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jan;80(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The labor test under epidural analgesia. Apropos of 87 cases] Conte M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct; 80(10):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants after cesarean section in relation to the obstetrical anesthesia procedures. I. Cardiac adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical basis of pudendal nerve block in obstetrics] Olszewski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the types of anesthesia for labor in parturients with chronic fetal hypoxia] Chernukha EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological support for technically complex cesarean section operations] Manevich LE, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological support for cesarean section in premature detachment of the normally situated placenta] Ozerets IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seduxen-ketamine induction anesthesia in cesarean section] Kokhnover SG, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Manevich LE, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the amine oxidase activity of human serum during different types of anesthesia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Gridneva LI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May-Jun;32(3):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

The confidential enquiry into maternal deaths [editorial] Morgan M. Anaesthesia 1986 Jul;41(7):689-91
[Anesthesia-related maternal mortality during labor. Results of a survey in the Federal Republic of Germany 1971-1980] Dick W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Oct;34(10):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Survey of obstetric anaesthesia practice in British Columbia [editorial] Palahniuk RJ. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Mar; 33(2):123-5 (Eng, Fre)

TRENDS

[Status of obstetrical anesthesia in Germany] Knitza R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar;46(3):162-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Obstetric anaesthetic services in Scotland in 1982. Scott DB, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):370-4
[Obstetric epidural analgesia in Denmark. A cross-country questionnaire study] Smedegård PM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 6;148(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

VETERINARY

Cesarean section. Anesthetic management and surgical technique. Gilroy BA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):483-94

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD see under POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

Effects of dose and concentration of rectal methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia in children. Laishley RS, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jul;33(4):427-32

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION see HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Comparative effects of intrathecal bupivacaine and tetracaine on analgesia, cardiovascular function and plasma catecholamines. Bigler D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):199-203
Serum concentrations and urinary excretion of lidocaine and its two desethylated metabolites after spinal anaesthesia using lidocaine or lidocaine with phenylephrine. Lindberg R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov;29(8):811-3
The effect of anaesthesia on changes in blood pressure and plasma cortisol levels induced by cementation with methylmethacrylate. Svartling N, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):247-52
Spinal relief of cancer pain. Moulin DE, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 Sep;86(9):1050AA-1050BB
Lower limb blood flow during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal or general anaesthesia. Foate JA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Nov;13(4):383-6
Spinal anaesthesia and day case surgery? [editorial] Atkinson RS, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Nov;40(11):1059-60
Control of spinal blockade. A volume expansion technique with hyperbaric cinchocaine. Attygalle D, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Oct;40(10):1006-8
Intrathecal frusemide [letter] Cardan E. Anaesthesia 1985 Oct;40(10):1025
Spinal anaesthesia for outpatient surgery. Flaatten H, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Nov;40(11):1108-11
Overdose of intrathecal morphine [letter] Pomonis SP. Anaesthesia 1986 Jun;41(6):670
Bradycardia after verapamil and spinal analgesia [letter] Purnell RJ. Anaesthesia 1985 Dec;40(12):1245
Posture and isobaric subarachnoid anaesthesia. The influence on spread of spinal anaesthesia with 'isobaric' 0.5% bupivacaine plain. Russell IF. Anaesthesia 1984 Sep; 39(9):865-7
Accidental spinal anaesthesia following intrathoracic intercostal nerve blockade. A case report. Sury MR, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Apr;41(4):401-3
Failure of injection during attempted spinal anaesthesia [letter] Wilton WC, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):220-1
Postpartum tubal ligation requires more bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia than does cesarean section. Abouleish EI. Anesth Analg 1986 Aug;65(8):897-900
Augmentation of venous return by adrenergic agonists during spinal anesthesia. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):612-6
Local and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Cope DK, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):687-90
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid progesterone concentrations in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Datta S, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):950-4
Position and spread of spinal anesthetic solutions [letter] Drummond GB, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):314-5
Delayed cephalad spread of a lidocaine spinal anesthetic causing ventilatory failure. Kleinman B, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 May;65(5):523-4
Lidocaine disposition in mother, fetus, and neonate after spinal anesthesia. Kuhnert BR, et al. Anesth Analg 1986

Feb;65(2):139–44
Prolongation of lidocaine spinal anesthesia with epinephrine and phenylephrine. Leicht CH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):365–9
Spinal anesthesia associated with reversal of myocardial ischemia. Urmey WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):908–10
Prolongation of lidocaine spinal anesthesia with phenylephrine. Vaida GT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul; 65(7):781–5
Changes in the skin temperature of the trunk and their relationship to sympathetic blockade during spinal anesthesia. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):139–43
Effects of meperidine spinal anesthesia on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, angiotensin I, aldosterone, and histamine concentrations in elderly men. Corzan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):815–9
Total spinal anesthesia following intercostal nerve block. Gauntlett IS. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):82–4
A new look at sympathetic denervation during spinal anesthesia [editorial] Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):137–8
High dose of spinal morphine produce a nonopiate receptor–mediated hyperesthesia: clinical and theoretic implications. Yaksh TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May; 64(5):590–7
A double–blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose–free 0.5% bupivacaine. Axelsson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):960–70
Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1100–3
Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):292–6
Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. McCulloch WJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun; 58(6):610–4
Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose. Marstrand T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):971–5
A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug; 58(8):888–96
Emergency caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal. Mikhael MS. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):681–2
Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. Comparison of plain bupivacaine and hyperbaric lignocaine. Millar JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):862–7
Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure. Orko R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):605–9
Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome [letter] Palkar NV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):575–6
Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease [letter] Prince GD. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):683–4
A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1239–47
Spinal anaesthesia for minor paediatric surgery. Blaise GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):227–30
Spinal anaesthesia with meperidine as the sole agent. Famewo CE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):533–7
Pharmacokinetics of meperidine in spinal anaesthesia. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):162–6
Changes in micturition volume thresholds in conscious dogs following spinal opiate administration. Bolam JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Aug;16(4):261–77
Spinal anesthesia in treating leg ulcers [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):753
Unilateral block and spinal anaesthesia. Jenkins JG. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):110–1
Intrathecal morphine analgesia for vaginal delivery in a woman with a single ventricle. A case report. Copel JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):274–6
Concepts in spinal anesthesia. Greene NM. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):190–7 (14 ref.)
Cardiovascular collapse following intravenous fluorescein sodium. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):437–40
Concepts in spinal anesthesia. Greene NM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):351–61 (14 ref.)
A reversible preparation for observing the behavior of fetal rats in utero: spinal anesthesia with lidocaine. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):57–60
An investigation of the pharmacokinetic profile of propofol ('Diprivan') after administration for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia by repeat bolus doses in patients having spinal anaesthetic block. Knell PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:60–1
[Spinal anesthesia with meperidine in general and vascular surgery] Janvier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(5):445 (Fre)
[Comparative study of general and spinal anesthesia in elderly women in hip surgery] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paramedian lumbar puncture for spinal anesthesia in the elderly] Mericq O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 33(8):685–7 (Fre)
[Spinal anesthesia using a bupivacaine–fentanyl combination in subumbilical surgery] Moreau X, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):403–7 (Fre)
[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk groups and anesthesia procedure. I. Anesthesia procedure, risk groups, circulatory complications] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions between intrathecal morphine, bupivacaine and lidocaine] Palitzsch J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bupivacaine 0.5% CO2 in spinal anesthesia] Konder H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid–base findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of premedicated patients] Salomon F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of glucose concentration in bupivacaine solutions on the distribution of local anesthetics in cerebrospinal fluid during spinal anesthesia] Biscoping J. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jan;9(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of skin resistance in detecting activity of the sympathetic nervous system in spinal anesthesia] Janitzki A, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Apr;9(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of spinal CSF dynamics on the subarachnoid diffusion of a substance applied close to the spinal cord] Lanz E, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jan;9(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pain suppression on instrumental roentgen diagnosis of fibular articular ligament injuries] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous subarachnoid nerve block with bupivacaine 0.25% in geriatric surgery] Agostinis GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Elective cesarean section. Comparison of subarachnoid anesthesia and general anesthesia] Cappellini B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spinal anesthesia and guided block of the obturator nerves in endoscopic bladder surgery] Cugini U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of added phenylephrine on the duration and intensity of spinal anesthesia with tetracaine] Ohta K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral protective, metabolic, and vascular effects of total spinal block] Ohta S. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spinal anesthesia in surgical practice] Georgadze VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraspinal midazolam in the dog and its antagonism by naloxone] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intradural anesthesia in cesarean section. Apropos of a case (letter)] Fábregas Juliá N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):254 (Spa)
[Analgesia produced by subarachnoid and epidural administration of opioids: site and mechanisms of action] Puig Riera de Conias MM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–44 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal and epidural anesthesia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1090–1
Intravenous caffeine for postdural puncture headache [letter] Jarvis AP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):316–7
Unilateral hearing loss after spinal anesthesia treated with epidural blood patch. Lee CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):312
Thoughts on spinal anesthesia failures from a non–teaching hospital [letter] O'Keeffe MC. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar; 65(3):317–8
Postoperative sagittal sinus thrombosis after spinal anesthesia [letter] Schou J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):541–2
Prolonged diabetes insipidus subsequent to an episode of chemical meningitis. Garfield JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):233–4
Hemodynamics of the legs and clinical symptoms following regional blocks for transurethral surgery. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):244–8
Chronic subdural haematoma after spinal anaesthesia. Case report. Giamundo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):153–5
Spinal anesthesia in obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Butterworth JF 4th. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1882
Perioperative anesthetic risk of noncardiac surgery in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Thompson RC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2419–21
Shivering during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal analgesia. Chan CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):38–41
[Complications of spinal anesthesia] Dalager Andersen AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20;148(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Observations on the perispinal administration of pharmaceuticals (letter)] De Lange JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):461–2 (Dut)
[Subdural hematoma—an insidious complication of spinal anesthesia] Ruutiainen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(6):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Headache after lumbar puncture in spinal anesthesia. Analysis of risk factors] Cocaud J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):397–401 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[Auditory complications after spinal anesthesia] Ammar–Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(2):135–6 (Fre)
[Transient low frequency hearing loss and facial paralysis following spinal anesthesia. A case report] Panning B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postspinal headache. Is 24–hour flat bedrest a preventive measure?] Andersen AP, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Jan; 9(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of peripheral anesthesia (subarachnoid and peridural) in urological surgery] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of post–spinal headache in general surgery, obstetrics and gynecology] Bernardini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spinal anesthesia. How can it fail?] Sundnes KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Neuropsychic complications following spinal anesthesia (rachianesthesia)] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mydriasis and intradural anesthesia (letter)] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):192–3 (Spa)
[Total spinal anesthesia: a rare complication of retrobulbar block (letter)] Manrique J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):199 (Spa)
[Paralysis of the 6th cranial pair during intradural anesthesia (letter)] Salazar García F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):193–4 (Spa)
[Intracranial hemorrhage after lumbar puncture] Kierzz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2795 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Postspinal headaches, needle surfaces and longitudinal orientation of the dural fibers. Results of a survey] Mihic DN. **Reg Anasth** 1986 Apr;9(2):54–6 (Ger)

METHODS

Effect of aspiration of cerebro–spinal fluid on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Pitkänen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):590–3
More on combined subarachnoid and epidural techniques [letter] Kumar CM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):90–1
A modification of the combined spinal and epidural technique [letter] Nickalls RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):935–6
Spinal anesthesia in premature infants recovering from respiratory distress syndrome. Harnik EV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):95–9
Administration of intraspinal morphine sulfate for the treatment of intractable cancer pain. Shetter AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):740–7
[Spinal analgesia in cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Spinal anesthesia with isotonic bupivacaine in cesarean section] Barinoff T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2198–202 (Fin)
[Tetracaine with the addition of metaraminol in spinal anesthesia] Vo Van JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul; 33(4):361–2 (Fre)
[Application of an artificial endocrine pancreas in the anesthetic management of the insulin–dependent diabetic woman] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tomaru T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on spinal anesthesia for cesarean section—with special reference to left uterus displacement device (LUDD)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subarachnoid anesthesia in the sulcus with pethidine] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct; 34(5):393–7 (Rum)
[Method of evaluating the duration of spinal anesthesia in an experiment] Stepaniuk GI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured

hip? A prospective study of mortality in 578 patients. Valentin N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):284–91

UTILIZATION

[Experience using spinal anesthesia in a central regional hospital] Kosumian VK. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Premedication administered to anesthesiologists as patients: their evaluations of its effect and its influence on premedication prescribing habits. Ilias WK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):105–8

The double mask—a new local scavenging system for anaesthetic gases and volatile agents. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):260–5

The anaesthetist and the obstetric flying squad. Could complacency creep in? Callander CC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):721–5

Adverse reactions to drugs and anaesthetists [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):351–2

A matter of vigilance [editorial] Green RA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):129–30

The 'Mini O2' and 'Healthdyne' oxygen concentrators. Their performance and potential application. Harris CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1206–9

Psychomotor testing of on-call anaesthetists. Narang V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):868–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance. Its implications for the anaesthetist. Nixon C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb; 41(2):131–7

Noteworthy anaesthetic record [letter] Norman J. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1238–9

A resuscitation box for every anaesthetist? [letter] Oakley PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):681

Anaesthetists' attitudes to hypnotherapy [letter] Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):929

The Nellcor N-101 pulse oximeter. A clinical evaluation in anaesthesia and intensive care. Tytler JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):302–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an overview for anesthesiologists. Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1054–8 (44 ref.)

Improved remote cardiorespiratory monitoring during radiation therapy. Pandya JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):529–30

Intubation technique—a health hazard for the anesthesiologist [letter] Hein HA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):536–7

Ear wax and the otolaryngologist [letter] Liston SL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):566

Anesthesiology—the road not yet taken [editorial] Rogers MC. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):575–6

On computerized anesthesia records [letter] Rosen AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):131–2

Do not fear computerized anesthesia records [letter] Sarnat AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):132–3

Dyscoumesis delays disappearance [letter] Smith TC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):133–4

Status of women in academic anesthesiology. Wilkinson CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):496–500

Who is captain of the anesthesia ship? [editorial] Modell JH. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):753

Aspects of intensive care [editorial] Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):137

Does anaesthetics research need training? [editorial] Aitkenhead AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(3):287

Career prospects of part time senior registrar anaesthetists. Eaton JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21; 291(6498):839–40

Acute renal failure: update. Byrick RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S9–12 (13 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis B in anaesthesia personnel. Maim DN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):167–72

Tone in the operating room. Leighton KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):443–4

Preoperative medical consultation and treatment—an anesthesiologist's view. Nemiroff MS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug;82(8):675–6

Exposure to anesthetic gases and reproductive outcome. A review of the epidemiologic literature. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):659–68 (77 ref.)

Attitudes of the 1984 medical graduates of Sri Lanka to anaesthesia. Karaliedde LD, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 20(1):60–3

The choice of anesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a Saudi university. Famewo CE, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):179–85

Anisocoria from nasal spray: a professional hazard [letter] Hein HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):6

2020 glimpses through the anesthesia retroprospectroscope. The 1985 John J. Bonica lecture. Fink BR. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):369–72

[Software for anesthesia-intensive care] Blin F, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[French Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. List of members as of January 1, 1985] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5 Suppl):1–49 (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis B. Risk for the anesthetist] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A western anesthetist invited to the medical school of Zhejiang University in Hangzhou (China)] Weis KH. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):537–8 (Fre)

[Limitations in resuscitation] Baust G. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved education in cardiopulmonary resuscitation—a moral imperative for anesthesiologists] Weber F, et al. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[32d annual meeting of the Japan Society of Anesthesiology. Abstracts] **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11 Suppl):S1–491 (Jpn)

[Anesthesia and hypnosis—the development of anesthesiology] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):152–7 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Reflections of an anesthesiologist (letter)] Colón Morales M. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Mar;78(3):117 (Spa)

[The interpretation of data in medicine (editorial)] Chulià Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun; 33(3):153 (Spa)

[Research in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:112–7 (Spa)

[The microcomputer: a help or hindrance? (letter)] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 33(2):145 (Spa)

[Consultation in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Toro Jiménez MJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:4–7 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Clinical anaesthetic knowledge amongst surgical house staff. Carnie J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1114–7

A crisis of learning in anaesthesia [editorial] Jack RD. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):241–2

Anxiety levels in junior anaesthetists during early training. Pinnock CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):258–62

What attributes do we want in anesthesia residents? [letter] Springman SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):107–8

A survey of successful FFARACS candidates in Australasia. Byth PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):583–6

Microcomputers for computer-assisted instruction in anesthesia. Holley HS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(2):97–105

Conscious sedation in predoctoral pediatric dentistry programs. Waggoner WF. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr; 50(4):225–9

Predictors of success in an anesthesiology residency. Warrick SS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jul;61(7):591–5

Medical student attitudes to computer-assisted learning in anaesthesia. Prentice JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan; 20(1):57–9

Training the district physician [letter] Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):841

[The European Diploma in Anesthesia (editorial)] Ottevi JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):1–2 (Fre)

[Use of computer technology in training assistants in the anesthesia department] Bender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardization of the teaching of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Nalda Felipe MA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:103–11 (Spa)

HISTORY

Stanley Rowbotham. Twentieth century pioneer anaesthetist. Condon HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):46–52

Franz Kuhn. His contribution to anaesthesia. Sweeney B. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1000–5

More on eponyms used in anesthesiology [letter] Mapleson WW. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):829

A history of anesthesiology in Arkansas. Clark RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Apr;82(11):544–51

Three decades of cardiac anesthesia. Arens JF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):516–20

Forerunners of modern anesthesiology: dwarfs and giants. Bergman NA. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):8–12

[The development of pediatric anesthesia at Limoges from 1915 to 1955] Boulanger JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):539–41 (Fre)

[Development of the specialty of anesthesiology in the field of medicine at the Karl Marx University in Leipzig (Harry Hartmann)] Rehnig HJ. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical anesthesia during World War II and modern military anesthesiology] Uvarov BS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):75–6 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Blockage of spill valve [letter] Burgess RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):327–8

Anaesthetic machines and monitoring equipment [letter] Paull J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):327

A new coaxial breathing system [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1135–8

Clinical automatic control of neuromuscular blockade. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):316–20

A near disaster from piped gases. Carley RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):891–3

Volumetric infusion pumps—a potential hazard [letter] Downer JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):941–2

The 'Mini O2' and 'Healthdyne' oxygen concentrators. Their performance and potential application. Harris CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1206–9

Remote monitoring using an induction loop. Harrison MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):71–2

A possible cause for a malfunctioning oxygen–air mixer [letter] Keller JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1023–4

Oxygen concentrators [letter] Lush D. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):83

Design of castors of anaesthetic machines [letter] Munley AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):672

Survey on breathing system disconnexions [letter] Neufeld PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):438–9

The Afya anaesthetic system [letter] Prior FN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):680–1

Explosion of carbon dioxide cylinder [letter] Tracey JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):938–9

Operating room pollution from "capnographs" [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):990–1

Oxygen flowmeter failure on the North American Dräger Narkomed 2a anesthesia machine [letter] Rung GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):211–2

Fail-safe oxygen analyzers [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):129–30

Hypoventilatory hazard of an anesthetic scavenging device [letter] Choi JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):126–7

Do passive heat and moisture exchangers keep the patient warm? Haslam KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):379–81

Partial expiratory limb obstruction by a foreign body abutting upon an Ohio 5400 Volume Monitor Sensor [letter] Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):349–50

Wrapping hoses and wires in the operating room [letter] McMahon D. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):241

An alarming problem [letter] Samuels SI. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):128

Do not use the "innovated" cylinder valve handle for cracking the valve [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):658–9

Potential foreign body [letter] Ricketts AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):685

Obstruction of fresh gas flow in an Ayre's T-piece [letter] Bissonnette B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):535–6

The medical devices adverse experience reporting project [editorial] Cohen L. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):1–4 (Eng, Fre)

A high-pressure alarm for the detection of obstruction of the fresh gas line in the T-piece circuit. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):94–6

Leak of driving gas from Air-Shields ventilator [letter] Lee K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):263–4

Anaesthesia breathing circuits. McIntyre JW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):98–105 (38 ref.)

Aspiration beyond endotracheal cuffs. Seegobin RD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):273–9

A computer controlled calibrator, spectrum overlap eraser and automatic sensitivity control for an anaesthetic mass spectrometer. Beatty PC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):337–47

The influence of tube geometry on the performance of long sampling tubes in respiratory mass spectrometry. Lerou JG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):125–37

Pediatric anesthetic apparatus. Cohen DE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):25–35 (27 ref.)

Computerized monitoring of the EMG and EEG during anesthesia. An evaluation of the anesthesia and brain activity monitor (ABM). Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):201–10

Ergonomics: anaesthetists' use of auditory alarms in the operating room. McIntyre JW. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):47–55

A record system for the Apple II microcomputer. Madsen S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):171–5

But what does monitoring do to patient outcome? Pace NL. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):197–200

Transcutaneous PO2 poorly estimates arterial PO2 in adults during anesthesia. Pace NL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):227–32

A microcomputer based charting system for documentation of circulatory, respiratory and pharmacological data during anesthesia. Prakash O, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(3):155–60

Audible alarm signals for anaesthesia monitoring equipment. Stanford LM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985; 1(4):251–6

The computer-based anesthetic monitors: the Duke Automatic Monitoring Equipment (DAME) system and the microDAME. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):30–51

Factors influencing capnography in the Bain circuit. Gravenstein N, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):6–10

Anaesthetic machine servicing [letter] Johnson AP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):148

Anaesthetic machine servicing [letter] Richardson W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):79

[Hypercapnia occurring during use of Mapleson D system (Bain)] Pedersen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16; 147(51):4203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Disinfection of equipment in anesthesia and intensive care. Methods and limitations] Toubon P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The semi-closed filter circuit] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of computers in anesthesia: limits between reason and possibilities] Dudziak R. **Anasthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):217–8 (Ger)

[Use of an unmodified conventional respirator in anesthesia. Experience with the Oxylog respirator] Manabe M, et al. **Anasthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with the new LF–1 intubation fiberscope] Renz D. **Anasthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of halothane vaporizers with respect to temperature, carrier gas composition and gas flow rate] Rieke H, et al. **Anasthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NAPROS—a semiautomatic, user-friendly anesthesia protocol system] Winter D, et al. **Anasthesist** 1986 Apr; 35(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Safety measures for the medical gas supply system] Oda S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The Japanese Industrial Standard (JIS) and medical equipment] Sato T. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Standardization of equipment and terminology in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Chuliá Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:72–85 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Availability of trained anesthesiologists improved. Brosch FR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):100–1

Career progress of women in anaesthesia [letter] Petts HV. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):922

Maternal mortality and manpower. Comparisons in relation to anaesthetists, obstetricians, and paediatricians in England and Wales and in Japan. Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):892–5

The anesthetic technician's essential services—a training guide. Van den Berg AA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):135–55

[Serological markers for hepatitis B virus in the staff of anesthetic and intensive care departments] Sonne NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[INSERM survey on anesthesia and anesthetist manpower in France (editorial)] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 33(8):719 (Fre)

METHODS

Anesthesia for infants during radiotherapy: an insufflation technique. Brett CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):402–5

Anesthesia and monitoring for pediatric radiation therapy [letter] Davies DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):406–7

Malignant hyperthermia: nightmare for anesthesiologists—and patients [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):709–11, 714–5

[Estimation of blood sugar levels with dipsticks] Blin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methodological problems of modern anesthesiology] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The medicolegal climate of clinical practice. Leighton KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 1;135(1):19–20

Doing what is right in anesthesia [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1232

Standards for patient monitoring during anesthesia at Harvard Medical School. Eichhorn JH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1017–20

The setting of standards of care [editorial] Hornbein TF. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1040–1

[Ministerial circular of 10 October 1985, intended to improve the safety of anesthetized patients] Cara M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):724–7 (Fre)

[Legal aspects in the assuring of anesthesiologic care] Langanke A, et al. **Anasthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The professional code in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Peris Peris J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:93–102 (Spa)

[Standardization, the present and perspectives for the future] Roca Maagrau R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:2–3 (Spa)

[Quality control in anesthesia: suggestions for its implementation] Señol R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:86–92 (Spa)

TRENDS

[Data processing. What to do? (editorial)] Toro Jiménez MJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):263 (Spa)

ANESTHETICS

The selection of anesthesia induction agents with respect to intubation induced bradycardia. van Egmond J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):121–6

Aspiration during anaesthesia: a computer-aided study of 185,358 anaesthetics. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):84–92

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and use of anesthetic agents [letter] Addonizio G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):127–8

Drug syringe labels [letter] **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug; 13(3):331–3

Are sulphites safe? [letter] Rung GW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):330

A comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol (2,6–di–isopropyl phenol). Fahy LT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):939–44

Intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil. The influence of age and weight. Hilton P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):640–3

Propofol and alfentanil infusion. A comparison with methohexitone and alfentanil for major surgery. Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):589–95

Trichloroethylene [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):932

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in premedicated patients. Rolly G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):945–8

Joint meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anaesthesiologie und Intensivmedizin and the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. 16–17 May 1985, Bonn. Abstracts. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun;34(6):311–25

Abstracts presented at the International Anesthesia Research Society 60th congress. Las Vegas, Nevada, March 15–19, 1986. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2S):S1–182

Controlled drug accountability [letter] Parker EO. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):539–40

A comparison of morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil anesthesia for cardiac surgery: induction, emergence, and extubation. Sanford TJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar; 65(3):259–66

Abstracts of scientific papers. 1986 annual meeting. American Society of Anesthesiologists. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3A Suppl):A1–648

Error in measurement of oxygen uptake due to anesthetic gases when using a mass spectrometer [letter] Beatty P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):572

Concentration versus partial pressure: which is important? [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):122–4

Potency of sufentanil [letter] Hilberman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):665–8

More on mass spectrometers and aerosol propellants [letter] Theisen GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):568–9

A potential hazard: interchanging fentanyl and sufentanil [letter] Ward CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):410–1

Do spray coolant anesthetics contaminate an aseptic field? [letter] Abeles M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):576

Studies on the interaction of anesthetic steroids with phosphatidylcholine using 2H and 13C solid state NMR. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):49–55

The effect of anesthetics on hydrogen bonds. An infrared study at low anesthetic concentrations. Buchet R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):249–54

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. London meeting. November 22–23, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):801P–818P

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients. Clyburn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):872–5

Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade. Jessop E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1173–7

Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade. Mackenzie N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1167–72

Incremental propofol for short procedures. Redfern N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1178–82

Annual meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. June 21–25, 1986, Montreal, Quebec. Proceedings and abstracts. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S1–121

A survey of 112,000 anaesthetics at one teaching hospital (1975–83). Cohen MM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan; 33(1):22–31

A deuterium NMR study of labelled n–alkanol anesthetics in a model membrane. Thewalt JL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1–2):93–107

Magnesium chloride as an anaesthetic for cephalopods. Messenger JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):203–5

Alfentanil in anaesthesia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jun 30; 24(13):51–2

Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae. Nightingale P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):361–8

The cost of an anaesthetic. Spence AG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Nov;43(6):296–300

Continuous pulmonary capillary blood flow estimation from measurements of respiratory anesthetic gas concentration. Akman G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec; 32(12):1017–31

Anesthetics release unfreezable and bound water in partially hydrated phospholipid lamellar systems and elevate phase transition temperature. Ueda I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):582–8

Evidence for separation of anesthetic activity from prototypic phencyclidine action in drug discrimination by molecular modification of dioxadrol, a phencyclidine–like dissociative anesthetic. Harrison EA Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:90–6

Mapping of general anaesthetic target sites [letter] Elliott JR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):77–8

Anesthesia and recovery with tricaine methanesulfonate, eugenol and thiopental sodium in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Hikasa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):341–51

Diprivan (ICI 35868, 2, 6, di–isoprophylphenol), a new intravenous anesthetic. Pecaro BC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):586–8

Propofol ('Diprivan'). A new intravenous anesthetic. Data presented at a symposium held in London, 13–14 July 1985. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:1–169

Pilot study on midazolam as an induction agent for minor surgical procedures. Pitt–Miller P. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):44–5

[German Anesthesia Congress 1986. Annual meeting of the German Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine. Wiesbaden, 4–9 March 1986. Abstracts] **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):115–70 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic interaction between midazolam and alfentanil in coronary patients] Skarvan K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of intravenous anesthetics] Müller WE. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):37–41 (Ger)

[32d annual meeting of the Japan Society of Anesthesiology. Abstracts] **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11 Suppl):S1–491 (Jpn)

[General anesthesia achievable by drip administration of sombrevin] Panteleev AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):56 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain on i.v. injection of propofol (ICI 35 868) in emulsion formulation. Short communication. Hynynen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):651–2

Influence of injectable anaesthetic combinations on blood gas tensions and acid–base status in laboratory rats. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):1–7

Epidural test dose [letter] Bowler GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):945

Pitfalls in the use of anesthetic agents in children. Loftness SL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):201–26 (48 ref.)

Paediatric anaesthetic management with the aid of a computer. Warner DL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):9–14

Clinical evaluation of intra–articular injections for lumbar facet joint pain. Lau LS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23; 143(12–13):563–5

[Interaction of neurostimulators and non–inhalation anesthetics] Mitsov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Observations on the perispinal administration of pharmaceuticals (letter)] De Lange JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):461–2 (Dut)

[Valium–Acupan combination—its value at an isolated health center] Gosset S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 46(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged cerebral electrical "silence" with intracranial pressure monitored by extradural approach in the treatment of post–traumatic coma using thiopentone combined with alphaxalone–alphadolone. Clinical case] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):503–8 (Ita)

[Self controlled pain relief. Cancer patients after major surgery] Drejdal S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20; 106(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to drugs and anaesthetists [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):351–2

Sensitivity to propofol in the elderly. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):482–5

Intradermal testing [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul; 41(7):782–3

Assessment and modification of pain on induction with propofol (Diprivan). McCulloch MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1117–20

Cholinergic dysfunction and the anesthetic state [letter] Rupreht J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):210

Acute respiratory arrest and rigidity after anesthesia with sufentanil: a case report. Chang J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):710–1

Bradycardia and asystole following the rapid administration of sufentanil with vecuronium. Starr NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):521–3

Anaesthetists and the reporting of adverse drug reactions. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):949

Postoperative complications [letter] Lunn JN. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):533–4

Unintentional hypothermia in the operating room. Morley–Forster PK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul; 33(4):515–28

Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions due to anesthetic agents. Schatz M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 May; 4(2):215–27 (65 ref.)

The postoperative adverse effects of inhalational anesthetics. Boucher BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):63–9 (77 ref.)

Malignant hyperthermia: review of the syndrome with report of a case. Shaenboen MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc**

1986 Jun;86(6):383–9
Prevention of complications associated with intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Campbell RL.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;44(4):289–301
Cardiac arrest and anaphylaxis with anesthetic agents [letter]
JAMA 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2741–2
[Acute drug-induced glaucoma associated with general anesthesia] Jacobsen EB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 13;148(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant hyperthermia caused by anesthetics. Apropos of a case] Grimault P, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concept of the complex therapy of pathophysiologic changes in the postoperative period—prolonged anesthesia] Borchert K, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(5):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volatile anesthetics and tricyclic antidepressives. A case study] Brandt L, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Mar;35(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern trends in framing the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of hepatopathies caused by halogenated compounds] Pietropaoli P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug-induced jaundice] Iwamura K. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug;43(8):1726–33 (Jpn)
[Toxic hepatitis induced by contrast media or anesthetics in Japan] Shiozaki Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jun; 43(6):1192–7 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Total laryngospasm in kalipsol anesthesia] Abaliev MS.
Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):121 (Rus)
[Amiodarone and anesthesia. A dangerous interaction?] Alvarez Escudero J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):29–36 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Family study of patients who have experienced succinylcholine apnea] Carrasco MS, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The sitting position in neurosurgery (letter)] Gómez Sainz JJ. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):192 (Spa)
[Malignant hyperthermia: a severe anesthesia complication (editorial)] González Machado JL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):139 (Spa)
[Dyskinesia caused by droperidol] Moreno E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adverse reactions of the allergic type in anesthesia] Quevedo-Arechederra MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):117–29 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the Datex Normac anaesthetic agent monitor. Colquhoun AD, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb; 41(2):198–204
Accuracy of the Datex Normac anaesthetic vapour analyser [letter] Synnott A, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Mar;41(3):322
Potential effects of an unknown gas on mass spectrometer readings [letter] McCleary U Jr. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec; 63(6):724–5
A static calibration method for the gas chromatographic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetic agents. Gray WM. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar; 58(3):345–52
A laboratory investigation of two new portable gas analysers. Zbinden AM, et al. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986; 2(3):151–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone does not antagonize the analgesic effects of inhalation anesthetics. Levine LL, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Apr;65(4):330–2

BLOOD

Plasma drug binding: implications for anesthesiologists. Wood M. Anesth Analg 1986 Jul;65(7):786–804 (146 ref.)
Assay for serum sufentanil level is not sensitive [letter] Avram MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):110–2
Reliability of sufentanil plasma level assays in patients [letter] Heykants J, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jul;65(1):112–3
Postoperative respiratory depression and elevated sufentanil levels in a patient with chronic renal failure. Wiggum DC, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):708–10
[Optimization of the dosage of volatile anesthetics based on pharmacokinetic and dynamic models] Schwilden H.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Dec;20(6):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of volatile anaesthetics in children. Gallagher TM, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Nov;40(11):1073–7
Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent in the elderly [letter] Dundee JW, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Oct; 65(10):1089–90
Absence of interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with intravenous and oral midazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):176–80
Age and the solubility of volatile anesthetics in ovine tissues. Lerman J, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1097–100
The extent of metabolism of inhaled anesthetics in humans. Carpenter RL, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug;65(2):201–5
Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. Description of a model. Conway CM. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar;58(3):330–6
Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver. Fassoulaki A, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 May;58(5):551–4
Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver. Fassoulaki A, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar; 58(3):327–9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of the newer intravenous anaesthetic agents. Davis PJ, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):18–35 (113 ref.)
Dose dependent pharmacokinetics of midazolam. Bornemann LD, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(1):91–5
Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital and thiamylal as combined anesthetics in sheep. Short CR, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Sep;8(3):234–45
Partitioning of long-chain alcohols into lipid bilayers: implications for mechanisms of general anesthesia. Franks NP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5116–20
[Modeling and BASIC program for the kinetics of inhalation anesthetic agents] Deriaz H, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of inhaled anesthetic agents] Parmentier P. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(6):98A–101A (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ventilatory CO2-response after alfentanil and sedative premedication (etomidate, diazepam and droperidol). A comparative study with human volunteers. Lehmann KA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(1):3–13
A hemodynamic study of epidural versus intravenous anesthesia for aortofemoral bypass surgery. Rosseel P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1985 Dec;36(4):345–63
Effects of six anaesthetic agents on UDP–glucuronic acid and other nucleotides in rat liver. Christensson PI, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Aug;29(6):629–31
Glucose turnover in normal and diabetic rats under anesthesia. Madar Z. Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):35–42
Some problems involved in employing the ERG c-wave in pharmacological experiments: conditioning in pigmented rabbits. Nao-i N, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;63(5):567–73
Effect of general anaesthetics and organic solvents on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the myometrium. Wikberg JE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):53–9
Halogenated anesthetics. Alterations of some mitochondrial functions. Vincenti E, et al. Agressologie 1986 Jan; 27(1):43–5
Influence of induction of anaesthesia with midazolam on the neuro-endocrine response to surgery. Dawson D, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Mar;41(3):268–71
Ventilatory effects of propofol during induction of anaesthesia. Comparison with thiopentone. Taylor MB, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Aug;41(8):816–20
Active inspiratory impedance and load compensation: effects of duration of anesthesia. Baydur A, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Jan;65(1):1–8
Effects of diazepam and midazolam on baroreflex control of heart rate and on sympathetic activity in humans. Marty J, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):113–9
Comparison of psychomotor skills and amnesia after induction of anesthesia with midazolam or thiopental. Reitan JA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):933–7
Inhalation anesthetics augment oxidant-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a membrane effect. Shayevitz JR, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):624–32
Do anesthetics fluidize membranes? Ueda I, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):67–71
Inhibition of neutrophil cidal activity by volatile anesthetics. Welch WD. Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):1–3
The effect of general anesthetics on the proton and potassium permeabilities of liposomes. Barchfeld GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 10;819(2):161–9
Volatile anesthetics cause conformational changes of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):421–4
Increases in internal Ca2+ and decreases in internal H+ are induced by general anesthetics in squid axons. Vassort G, et al. Biophys J 1986 Jul;50(1):11–9
Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents. Hilgenberg JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1986;58 Suppl 1:70S–74S (17 ref.)
Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound. Thomson IA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jan;58(1):69–80
Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia. Wardley-Smith B, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec; 57(12):1248–56
Influence of anaesthetics on rat striatal dopamine metabolism in vivo. Ford AP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):162–6
Induced changes in intracranial pressure in the anesthetized rat and rabbit. Malkinson TJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Sep;15(3):321–8
Isoflurane potency and cardiovascular effects during short exposures in the foetal lamb. Bachman CR, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):41–7
The modulation of ion channels by the inhalation general anesthetics. A1H-NMR investigation using unilamellar phospholipid membranes. Veiro JA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):337–48
Photopic c-wave in the chicken ERG: sensitivity to sodium azide, epinephrine, sodium iodate, barbiturates, and other general anesthetics. Wioland N, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;60(4):407–12
The action of intravenous anaesthetic and central depressant drugs on the contractures elicited by tetraethylammonium in the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Elliott RC.
Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):603–7
The effect of several different anaesthetics on the blood pressure and heart rate of the mouse and on the radiation response of the mouse sarcoma RIF-1. Cullen BM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1985 Nov;48(5):761–71
The nature of the site of general anesthesia. Miller KW.
Int Rev Neurobiol 1985;27:1–61 (138 ref.)
General anesthesia during excision of a mouse tumor accelerates postsurgical growth of metastases by suppression of natural killer cell activity. Katzav S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):339–45
Effect of tidal volume and anesthetic agent on airway responsiveness to histamine. Davidson AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1765–71
Direct anesthetic-like effects of forskolin on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of PC12 cells. McHugh EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3103–6
Manipulation of rat brain fatty acid composition alters volatile anesthetic potency. Evers AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):1028–33
An electroencephalographic comparison of alfentanil with other narcotics and with thiopental. Smith NT, et al.
J Clin Monit 1985 Oct;1(4):236–44
Vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat hypophysial portal blood: effects of electrical stimulation of various brain areas, the oestrous cycle and anaesthetics. Brar AK, et al.
J Endocrinol 1985 Sep;106(3):275–80
A comparison of the effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the sleeping times of the intravenous induction agents. Dingwall AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 38(4):323–5
A minimally invasive technique for the study of intravascular platelet aggregation in anesthetized rats. Oyekan AO, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jun;15(3):271–7
The actions of some general anaesthetics on the potassium current of the squid giant axon. Haydon DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lor) 1986 Apr;373:311–27
The effects of anaesthetics and high pressure on the responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Little HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:387–99
Effects of noxious stimuli and anesthetic agents on substance P content in rat central nervous system. Kotani Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;40(1):143–7
Effect of anaesthetics on intracellular calcium ions in muscle. Wali FA. Life Sci 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1441–3 (27 ref.)
Effect of anaesthetics and dichlorodifluoromethane on the viability of the cells of Escherichia coli and the activities of some of its enzymes. Laverty DM, et al. Microbios 1985; 44(177):7–20
Effects of general anesthetics on the microcirculation. Longnecker DE. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Apr;1(2):129–50 (31 ref.)
Anesthetic–protein interaction: surface potential of bovine serum albumin estimated by a pH-sensitive dye. Mashimo T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;29(2):149–54
Relationships between induction of anesthesia and mitotic spindle disturbances studied by means of principal component analysis. Onfelt A, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun; 174(2):109–13
The anti-excitotoxic effects of certain anesthetics, analgesics and sedative-hypnotics. Olney JW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11;68(1):29–34
2-Methyl-3,3-diphenyl-3-propanolamine (2-MDP) selectively antagonises N-methyl-aspartate (NMA). Blake JC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):23–5
On the biopotency and site of action of drugs affecting endocrine tissues with special reference to the anti-steroidogenic effect of anaesthetic agents. Robertson WR, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 3:145–51
The radioprotective role of common anaesthetic and other narcotic agents [letter] Conere TJ, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1986 Apr;5(4):347–8
Anesthetics and anticoagulants used in the preparation of rat platelet-rich-plasma alter rat platelet aggregation. Dwyer SD, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 15;42(2):139–51
[Effect of 2 anesthetic combinations on the phagocytic activity of macrophages from children with congenital anomalies treated surgically] Karakolev Zh.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(6):78–82 (Bul)
[Psychopharmacologic study of anesthetics and drugs used for premedication] Toman Z. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 4; 125(27):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiology of nodal tissue and effect of products used in anesthesia] Sfez M, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Dec; 33(8):701–12 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants following cesarean section depending on the maternal anesthesia procedure. 2. Pulmonary adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive monitoring using echocardiography. II. Determination of cardiac output and comparison of volatile anesthetics] Bergmann H Jr, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Nov;

34(11):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various premedication agents, inhalation anesthetics and adjuvants on anesthesia with an opioid, alfentanyl] Krumholz W, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Aug;20(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery: comparison of effects on hemodynamics of recent technics of total intravenous anesthesia] Murday HK, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Aug;20(4):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of an etomidate–flunitrazepam or midazolam– fentanyl combination for induction of anesthesia in patients with heart valve diseases] Murday HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug; 20(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations of intracranial pressure during induction with midazolam] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct; 51(10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia and intracranial pressure. Current pharmacology: report and prospects] Tommasino C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):483–90 (65 ref.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the adequacy of general anesthesia using morphine, promedol, fentanyl, dipidolor and pentazocine in patients with mitral heart lesions according to the indices of myocardial contractility and relaxation and systemic, pulmonary and intracardiac hemodynamics] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the amine oxidase activity of human serum during different types of anesthesia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Gridneva LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone secretion depending on the anesthetic technic] Rodríguez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of isoflurane, halothane, and nitrous oxide in status epilepticus [letter] Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):98–9

TOXICITY

Effects of volatile anesthetics or fentanyl on hepatic function in cirrhotic rats. Baden JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1183–8
Exposure to anesthetic gases and reproductive outcome. A review of the epidemiologic literature. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):659–68 (77 ref.)

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

On sterilisation of ampoules of local anaesthetic solution [letter] Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec; 40(12):1232
Local anesthetics. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 1983 Summer; 42(1):6–24
Local anesthetics. Altman RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1209–17
Tachykinin antagonists have potent local anaesthetic actions. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):347–54
Use of benadryl as a local anesthetic. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):85
Balanced regional anesthesia for hand surgery. Raggi RP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):473–82
Study of local anesthetics. Part 79: Physico–chemical properties of piperidinoethyl esters of alkoxymethylcarbanilic acids. Kopecký F, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Aug;40(8):572–3
An anaesthetic lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for epicutaneous application tested for cutting split skin grafts. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(2):201–9
Topical anesthetics: use and misuse. Adriani J, et al.
South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1224–9
[Local anesthetic effects of morphine and naloxone] Gilly H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local anesthetics. Properties, actions, pharmacokinetics] Estler CJ. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jul;9(7):197–210 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Local anesthetics used in dentistry] Rolle G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spot skin analgesia induced by iontophoretic application of a local anesthetic] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul; 34(7):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of local anesthetics on fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal neurobehavior] Amano K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Loco–regional anesthesia after administration of intradural pethidine] Fontanals Dotras J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alternatives to general anesthesia] Secane de Lucas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):130–2 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study on the effect of epidural analgesia with local anaesthetics and morphine on morbidity after abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov;29(8):790–6
Test doses for epidural analgesia—are we fooling ourselves? [letter] Wilton NC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):765–6
Intravascular injection of local anesthetic after venipuncture of axillary vein during attempted brachial plexus block [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):421
Nebulized anesthesia for awake endotracheal intubation. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):690–2
Local anesthetics administered topically: sterile or not? [letter] Halevy JD. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):535
Brain stem anesthesia following retrobulbar blockade. Hamilton RC. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):688–90
Venepuncture pain can be reduced. Kurien L, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Dec;88(6):397–9
Reducing postoperative pain, narcotics, and length of hospitalization. Moss G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb; 99(2):206–10
Experimental studies of new topical anaesthetics on the oral mucosa. Holst A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(5):185–91
[Spread of cervical, thoracic and lumbar epidural analgesia following the drip infusion technique of local anesthetics] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmaceutical forms of the local anesthetic pyromecaine] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse responses to local anaesthetics [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):442–3
Local analgesic convulsions and epidural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):87–8
Cardiac dysrhythmias induced by infusion of local anesthetics into the lateral cerebral ventricle of cats. Heavner JE. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):133–8
The effect of chloroprocaine on neonatal neurobehavior [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1223–4
Neurotoxicity of local anesthetics [letter] Cartwright PD. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):119–20
On the clinical relevance of an experimental study on neurotoxicity of local anesthetics [letter] Selander DE. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):340–1
Contact sensitivity to the amide anesthetics lidocaine, prilocaine, and mepivacaine. Case report and review of the literature. Curley RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 122(8):924–6
Myocardial infarction with topical cocaine anesthesia for nasal surgery. Chiu YC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;112(9):988–90
Hypoacousis following extradural injection [letter] Hardy PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):573
Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents. Reiz S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Jul;58(7):736–46 (54 ref.)
Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system. Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul; 58(7):732–5
Oxybuprocaine keratopathy: a preventable disease. Penna EP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):202–4
Recent advances in local anaesthesia. Covino BG.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S5–8 (7 ref.)
Amide local anaesthetics and malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Paasuke RT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):126–9 (Eng, Fre)
Use of local anesthetics in malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Brownell AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1; 134(9):993–4
Dyclonine hydrochloride, local anaesthetic allergic contact dermatitis. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb; 14(2):114
Local anaesthetic adverse effects and other emergency problems in general dental practice. Milgrom P, et al.
Int Dent J 1986 Jun;36(2):71–6 (29 ref.)
Transient facial paralysis (a report of three cases). Lancer JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):211–3
Local anesthetic hazards [letter] Cawson RA.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):337
Local anesthetics: who should give them? Adriani J, et al.
South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1219–23
[Undesirable reactions to local anesthetics and their treatment] Kerkkamp HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2353–6 (Dut)
[Undesirable reactions to local anesthetics and their treatment (letter)] van Beek H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18; 130(3):131 (Dut)
[Reversible and irreversible lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina after lumber paravertebral infiltration injection] Pohl J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26; 103(36):849–51 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia with accidental perforation of the eye—an acute emergency?] Lincoff H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Feb;188(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity reactions to local anaesthetics] Shalit M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):145–8 (Heb)
[Assessment of basophilic degranulation in relation to allergy to local anesthetics in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 Apr;35(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in serum electrolytes and cardiovascular function: a possible cause of shock during nasal operation using local anesthetics] Okamoto K, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Sep;88(9):1146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study on acute rhabdomyolysis in vitro—the influence of a local anesthetic on whole muscle and single muscle fiber function] Ikai T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;60(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mydriasis and intradural anesthesia (letter)] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):192–3 (Spa)
[Drug therapy. Protocol (letter)] Escolano Villén F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):51–2 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A PCILO study of the pharmacologically active conformation of local anesthetics of the procaine type. Conformational analysis and complex formation of protonated 2–diethylaminoethyl–acetate with formate anion. Gerhards J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):861–8
Identification of in vitro rat metabolites of pentacaine, a carbanilate local anaesthetic, by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stefek M, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Apr;13(4):193–8
Determination of pentacaine, trans–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)cyclohexyl–3–pentyloxycarbanilate hydrochloride, in biological samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stefek M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug;12(8):388–92
New liquid membrane electrode for determination of lidocaine in local anesthetic formulations. Hassan SS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):618–20
Application of retention indices based on the alkylarylketone scale to the separation of the local anaesthetic drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):75–85
Self–association of local anaesthetic drugs in aqueous solution. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 38(7):494–8
Capillary isotachophoresis of some local anesthetics. Chmela Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):731–2

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lidocaine, meperidine, mepivacaine, and methadone. Coyle DE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):98–101
[Plasma levels of local anesthetics following local anesthesia of the eye] Salomon F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and some biological properties of new derivatives of 1–S–phenylthioglycolonitrile. Makosza M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):551–63

METABOLISM

Position and spread of spinal anesthetic solutions [letter] Drummond GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):314–5
The half–life of 2–chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):273–8
Confusion regarding experimental studies of intravenous regional anesthesia [letter] Grice SC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):526–7
Placental transfer and newborn metabolism of local anesthetics when used for cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;11(4):525–31
Spin label study of local anesthetic–lipid membrane interactions. Phase separation of the uncharged form and bilayer micellization by the charged form of tetracaine. Frezzatti WA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):531–8
The disposition of the local anaesthetic, pentacaine, in rats and mice. Bezek S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):137–50
Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n–heptane, rat sciatic nerve, and human extradural and subcutaneous fat. Rosenberg PH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Mar;58(3):310–4
Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics. Tucker GT.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Jul;58(7):717–31 (123 ref.)
Radionuclide–anesthetic flow study: a new technique for the study of regional anesthesia. Bauman JM, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Sep;27(9):1487–9
Properties of a local anesthetic receptor in rat brain. Skelly MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1607–16
Association of a spin–labeled local anesthetic with the allosterically coupled noncompetitive inhibitor site on the acetylcholine receptor. Palma A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):243–51
Hepatic uptake and metabolism of pentacaine: a study with

microsomes, hepatocytes and perfused livers of rats. Stefek M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Oct;15(10):805–12

[Pharmacokinetics of local anesthetics of the amide type] Cano JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):501–7 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential anti-thrombotic effects of local anaesthetics due to their inhibition of platelet aggregation. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):739–42

Topical anaesthetic and tear film stability. Mengher LS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):79–82

Fine structure of the rat tympanic membrane after treatment with local anaesthetics. Schmidt SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):88–95

Does prior instillation of a topical anesthetic enhance the effect of tropicamide? Mordi JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):290–3

Peripheral nerve stimulation through a local anesthetic path: a modified Koons technique. Johans TG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1217–9

Dual effect of local anesthetics on the function of excitable rod outer segment disk membrane. Mashimo T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):447–52

Continuous intercostal nerve block [letter] Murphy DF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):669–70

Influence of metal ions and a local anesthetic on the conformation of the choline group of phosphatidylcholine bilayers studied by Raman spectroscopy. Akutsu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):213–8

Bacterial cytotoxins, amphotericin B and local anesthetics enhance transbilayer mobility of phospholipids in erythrocyte membranes. Consequences for phospholipid asymmetry. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):325–36

Effect of local anesthetics on stearoyl-CoA desaturase of Tetrahymena microsomes. Umeki S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jan;367(1):61–5

Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):701–16 (53 ref.)

Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). Studies in volunteers. Evers H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):997–1005

Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic drugs. Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):692–700

Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. An intradermal study. Willatts DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1006–11

The effects of local anaesthetics on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter. Burdyga ThV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):523–30

The influence of temperature and frequency of stimulation on the impairment of excitability of frog skeletal muscle by local anesthetics and alkyl amphipathic agents. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1327–34

Biphasic effect of local anesthetics on the adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Lavoie PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):218–21

Influence of phenothiazines and local anesthetics on lectin binding to Tetrahymena surface membrane. Kōhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):73–7

Rotifer neuropharmacology—II. Synergistic effect of acetylcholine on local anesthetic activity in Brachionus calyciflorus (Rotifera, Aschelminthes). Nogrady T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):339–44

Inhibitory effects of pentacaine and some related local anaesthetics on rat hepatic adenylate cyclase. Hynie S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):517–30

Comparative effects of local anesthetic preparations on gingival fibroblasts of the rat. Johnson RB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1125–32

Local anesthetics inhibit the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Garcia-Martin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):668–72

Structure-activity relationship of lidocaine homologs producing tonic and frequency-dependent impulse blockade in nerve. Bokesch PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):773–81

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on the blood-borne implantation and cell surface properties of metastatic mouse melanoma cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):511–9

Locomotor effects of cocaine, cocaine congeners, and local anesthetics in mice. Reith ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):831–6

The effect of etidocaine on spontaneous and evoked release of norepinephrine from rat brain synaptosomes. Freas W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):264–9

[Preservative substances in local anesthetics] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of a tracheal spray of lidocaine on arterial pressure and heart rate during laryngoscopy for endotracheal intubation] Kamura R, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular mechanisms of the action of local anesthetics] Mokhort NA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):59–62 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyromecaine on ionic currents in electrically excitable membranes] Nazarov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical aspects of the action of local anesthetics] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 57(5):85–100 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparison of TAC anesthetic solutions with and without cocaine. Schaffer DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1077–80

Effects of antihistamines and local anesthetics on excess tachycardia in conscious dogs. Rigel DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):367–71

A lignocaine-prilocaine cream reduces venipuncture pain. Möller C. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):293–8

TOXICITY

Circulatory changes during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia—influence of sympathetic block and of systemic effect of the local anaesthetic. Wattwil M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):849–55

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on local anesthetic central nervous system toxicity in mice. Kim KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):840–2

Amide local anesthetic alterations of effective refractory period temporal dispersion: relationship to ventricular arrhythmias. Kasten GW. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):61–6

Neurotoxicity of local anesthetics: altered perineurial permeability, edema, and nerve fiber injury. Myers RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):29–35

The role of 2-chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite in rat sciatic nerve edema. Kalichman MW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;45(5):566–75

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE see under **ANISOLES**

ANEUPLOIDY

Differences in the error mechanisms affecting sex and autosomal chromosomes in women of different ages within the reproductive age group. Ford JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):973–83

Sex chromosome aneuploidy in fragile X carriers. Nielsen KB. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):537–44

Frequency and clinical significance of DNA aneuploidy in acute leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:227–40

Aneuploidy: etiology and mechanisms. Symposium. Washington, D.C., March 25–29, 1985. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:1–562

Role of aneuploidy in early and late stages of neoplastic progression of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Barrett JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:523–38

Future directions in test system development and validation. Bond DJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:513–21

The kinetochore of mammalian chromosomes: structure and function in normal mitosis and aneuploidy. Brinkley BR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:243–67

Maternal aging as the important etiological factor in human aneuploidy. Chandley AC. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:409–16

Down syndrome: economic burdens and benefits of prevention. Conley RW. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:35–59

Special committee report, Part I: An evaluation of current testing approaches for the detection of chemically induced aneuploidy. Dellarco VL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:445–54

Mechanisms to stimulate research on assay systems to detect aneuploidy. de Serres FJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:507–11

Economic costs of aneuploidy: some problems of measurement and conceptualization. Edel CK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:61–73

Neoplasia and cytogenetic abnormalities. Evans HJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:165–78

A model for the mechanism of aneuploidy involving chromosome displacement. Ford JH. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:291–5

The meiotic process and aneuploidy. Grell RF. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:317–35

Mechanisms of nondisjunction: facts and perspectives. Hansmann I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:417–32

The origin of aneuploidy in humans. Hassold TJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:103–15

Etiology and mechanisms of aneuploidy: A synopsis. Hoffman GR. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:539–48

The impact of aneuploidy upon public health: mortality and morbidity associated with human chromosome abnormalities. Hook EB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:7–33

Maternal age, paternal age, and human chromosome abnormality: nature, magnitude, etiology, and mechanisms of effects. Hook EB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:117–32

Aneuploidy induction by mitotic arrestants in animal cell systems: possible mechanisms. Hsu TC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:279–89

Meiotic investigations of aneuploidy in the human. Hulten M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:75–90

Environmental causes of aneuploidy: why so elusive? Kline J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:149–64

Chemical probes and possible targets for the induction of aneuploidy. Liang JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:491–505

Mechanisms and detection of chromosome malsegregation using Drosophila and the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mason JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:433–44

Research needs in meiosis, mechanisms of synapsis, and chiasma regulation. Moens PB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:397–407

Mitosis in eukaryotic cells: an overview of chromosome distribution. Nicklas RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:183–95

Experimental approaches for the detection of chromosomal malsegregation occurring in the germline of mammals. Russell LB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:377–96

Aneuploidy induced by agricultural pesticides: where do we stand? Vig BK. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:269–84

Assessment of health risks. Voytek PE. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 36:1–6

Genetic factors influencing aneuploidy frequency. Warburton D. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:133–48

Special committee report, Part II: Quantitative evaluation of chemicals that induce aneuploidy using the genetic activity profile method. Waters MD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:455–90

Is DNA aneuploidy a good prognostic indicator in patients with advanced colorectal cancer? Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):327–30

Relationship between ploidy and steroid hormone receptors in primary invasive breast cancer. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):23–8

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):477–81

Aneuploidy in Bowen's disease. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):691–4

DNA aneuploidies in adult patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Incidence and relation to patient characteristics and morphologic subtypes. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2146–52

Aneuploidy as a marker of minimal residual disease in leukemia. Walle AJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):303–15

Numerical chromosome aberrations in human neoplasia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):99–108

Near-triploid Ph-positive leukemia. Ohtaki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):113–21

Prognostic implications of ploidy and proliferative activity in diffuse large cell lymphomas. Bauer KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3173–8

Significance of DNA abnormalities in primary malignant melanoma and nevi, a retrospective flow cytometric study. von Roenn JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3192–5

Vincristine sulfate-induced cell transformation, mitotic inhibition and aneuploidy in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan; 7(1):131–5

A perspective of chromosome displacement as a primary step in the induction of aneuploidy. Ford JH, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(172–173):213–23

Aging and aneuploidy: evidence for the preferential involvement of the inactive X chromosome. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):275–8

Aneuploidy and health risk assessment: current status and future directions. Dellarco VL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(3):405–24

A review of the symposium on aneuploidy: etiology and mechanism. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(4):643–51

Chemically induced aneuploidy in mammalian cells: mechanisms and biological significance in cancer. Oshimura M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):129–59 (237 ref.)

The ribosomal RNA gene cluster in aneuploid chickens: evidence for increased gene dosage and regulation of gene expression. Muscarella DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 101(5 Pt 1):1749–56

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of the colon [letter] Cooke T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):695–6

Aging and aneuploidy in human oocytes and follicular cells. Wertheim I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):567–73

Aneuploidy in the embryonic progeny of females heterozygous for the Robertsonian chromosome (9.12) in genetically wild Peru-Coppock mice (Mus musculus). Harris MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):193–203

Cellular deoxyribonucleic acid content of renal oncocytomas: flow cytometric analysis of paraffin-embedded tissues from eight tumors. Eble JN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):522–4

Prognostic study of intramucosal carcinoma of the stomach with DNA aneuploidy. Korenaga D, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):443–8

Fetal chromosomal aneuploidies and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in first trimester [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):165–6

Review of literature on chemical-induced aneuploidy in mammalian male germ cells. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Mar;167(1–2):123–37 (61 ref.)

Aneuploidy-inducing chemicals in yeast evaluated by the micronucleus test. Basler A. **Mutat Res** 1986 May; 174(1):11–3

Testing for the chemical induction of aneuploidy in the male mouse. Brook JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;164(2):117–25

Aneuploidy in mammalian somatic cells in vivo. Cimino MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Mar;167(1–2):107–22

Aneuploidy Data Review Committee: summary compilation of chemical data base and evaluation of test methodology.

Dellarco VL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar; 167(1-2):149-69
An introduction to a series of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency special committee reports on testing approaches for the detection of chemically induced aneuploidy. Dellarco VL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar;167(1-2):3-7
Chemically induced aneuploidy in mammalian cells in culture. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar; 167(1-2):89-105
The efficacy of Neurospora in detecting agents that cause aneuploidy. Griffiths AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar; 167(1-2):35-45
Systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic malsegregation and aneuploidy in Aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar;167(1-2):9-34
Mammalian in vivo assays for aneuploidy in female germ cells. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar; 167(1-2):139-48
The detection of chemically induced aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an assessment of mitotic and meiotic systems. Resnick MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar;167(1-2):47-60
Genetic activity profiles of chemicals selected from the Aneuploidy Data Base. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar;167(1-2):171-88
Mitotic inhibition and aneuploidy induction by naturally occurring and synthetic estrogens in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Wheeler WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul; 171(1):31-41
Current status of aneuploidy testing in Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Mar; 167(1-2):71-87
Growth analysis in clinical genetics. Opitz JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:33-63 (60 ref.)
The mechanisms of induction of chromosome aneuploidy as revealed by the study of aberrations of mitotic cell division. Parry JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:325-32
Sequence of centromere separation: multicentric chromosomes, repetitive DNA and aneuploidy. Vig BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:343-50
Homogeneously staining chromosomal region in a case of erythroleukaemia. Kovacs G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):232-7
[Incidence and significance of DNA aneuploidies in breast tumors] Hiddemann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic implications of DNA aneuploidies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Tsurusawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[DNA aneuploidy in childhood acute leukemia. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group] Tsurusawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of sterol metabolism in the yeast--Drosophila system on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in Drosophila melanogaster oocytes] Savitskii VV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetrasomy of the short arm of human chromosome 18: cytogenetics and phenotypic disorders] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANEURIN see THIAMINE

ANEURYSM

Splenic artery aneurysms. Martínez E, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):95-9
Hemobilia associated with hepatic artery aneurysms: scintigraphic detection with technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells. Jackson DE Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 27(4):491-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glomerular basement membrane splitting and microaneurysm formation associated with nitrosourea therapy. Tuttle SE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):388-94

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations, aneurysms and reflections [editorial] Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):771-2

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice secondary to hepatic artery aneurysm: radiological appearance and clinical features. Zachary K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):295-8
Complete involvement of the ulnar nerve secondary to an ulnar artery aneurysm. A case report. Axe MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):178-80
Diffuse intravascular coagulation complicating thrombosis of a popliteal aneurysm: a case report. Mahler C, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):378-81
Ductus arteriosus aneurysm in infancy. Jeseph JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):620-2
Facial paralysis as the initial presentation of an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Brandt TW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):198-202
Internal iliac aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula presenting with pulmonary embolism. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):754-5
Massive haematuria due to an ilio-ureteric fistula. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):332
Subclavian aneurysm producing the subclavian steal syndrome. Otto R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(2):90-2
Behçet's syndrome complicated by multiple aneurysms with rupture, hemorrhage and infection--a case report. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):873-4
Sciatic nerve compression by an aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Geelen JA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(3):219-22
Aneurysm of the proper hepatic artery as a rare source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hügel HE, et al. **Gastroenterol Radiol** 1986;11(2):158-60
Pulsatile haemarthrosis of the shoulder joint associated with false aneurysm of the axillary artery as a late complication of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Majeed L. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):566-7
Hemodynamic compromise (tricuspid stenosis and insufficiency) caused by an unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Gibbs KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1177-81
Hemosuccus pancreaticus: CT manifestations. Yoshikai T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):510-2
Pregnancy in a patient with aneurysms of the right coronary artery and an arteriioventricular fistula. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):528-30
Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to anterior spinal artery aneurysm. Smith BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):217-9
Splenic artery aneurysm rupture: the seventh instance of maternal and fetal survival. Lowry SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):291-2
Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Report of first known antepartum rupture with maternal and fetal survival. Vassalotti SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):264-8
Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as transient ischemia and recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):346-50
Ruptured coronary artery aneurysm--a rare cause of hemopericardium. Järvinen A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):253-5
Rupture of splanchnic artery aneurysms. Salo JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):123-7
[Splenic artery aneurysm. A fatal case with rupture] Jørgensen BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8; 147(28):2232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Orthostatic arterial hypotension and giant aneurysm of the basilar trunk] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;35(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein. A rare cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Bouchet C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(2):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysmal leg pain. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Roques CF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1047 (Fre)
[Ductus aneurysm as a rare cause of inspiratory stridor in the newborn infant] Scharf J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;198(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein as the source of a lung embolism] Weimann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic hematoma of the left psoas muscle following rupture of an iliac artery aneurysm] Piivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jul;38(7):263-4 (Ger)
[A case of primary arterio-appendiceal fistula] Di Nardo E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemobilia caused by an intrahepatic aneurysm] Da Pian PP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysms of the pancreatico-duodenal artery. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A ruptured aneurysm of circumflex artery accompanying coronary artery fistula] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;33(12):2245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of renal arteriovenous fistula with giant renal aneurysm presenting as heart failure] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1436-41 (Jpn)
[A case of iatrogenic hemobilia with an intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm treated successfully with angiographic embolization] Kogire M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):108-12 (Jpn)
[Mitral valve aneurysm associated with persistent common atrioventricular canal of partial form. Report of a case] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Errors in the diagnosis of thrombosis of an aneurysm of the ostium of the great saphenous vein] Sarvanov IA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):62-3 (Rus)
[Internal carotid artery aneurysm and atheromatous stenosis of the carotid bifurcation. Apropos of a case surgically treated] Varela Irijoa F. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan-Feb; 38(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Aneurysmal malformation of the extrahepatic portal vein. Thompson PB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):695-7
Congenital left atrial aneurysm [letter] Amato JJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):581
A giant congenital aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Wei J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):322-4

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in the diagnosis of hepatic artery aneurysms. Athey PA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):725-7
Diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Loperfido F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1291-3
Rupture of an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):555-7
Surgical approach and review of literature on gastroduodenal aneurysm: a case report. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):895-8
Arterial macroaneurysm on the optic disk presenting as a mass lesion. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 17(9):519-20
Juxtarenal infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Special diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):661-70
Splenic aneurysm rupture in cirrhotic patients [letter] Pomerantz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1095-6
Aneurysm presenting as a breast mass. Dehn TC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1240
Coronary vein aneurysm presenting as pancreatic pseudocyst. Greenberg B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(3):143-5
Lymphocele around aortic femoral grafts simulating a false aneurysm. Puyau FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):195-8
Visceral artery aneurysms. A review. Jørgensen BA. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug;32(4):237-42
Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of two-dimensional echocardiography in detecting coronary artery aneurysms in patients with Kawasaki disease. Capannari TE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 7(2):355-60
Ultrasound and CT studies of an aneurysm of the left portal vein branch. Sernagor M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(6):464-5
Ultrasonic features of aneurysms of splanchnic arteries. Bret PM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):226-9
Detection of an asymptomatic gastroduodenal artery aneurysm by real-time and pulsed Doppler sonography. Dufresne MP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):40-1
Pseudoaneurysm after carotid endarterectomy. Graver LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):294-7
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm following blunt trauma. Norris CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):480-2
Infected femoral artery false aneurysms in drug addicts: evolution of selective vascular reconstruction. Reddy DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):718-24
Clinical importance and management of splanchnic artery aneurysms. Stanley JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May; 3(5):836-40
Unusual presentation of carotid artery aneurysm. Abiri S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):594-6
Diagnosis of renal pseudoaneurysms by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Chou YH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov-Dec; 13(9):662-6
Hepatic artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Rigaux A, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):401-3
Diagnosis and treatment of popliteal artery aneurysms. Diehl WL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 May;83(5):303-7
Does microaneurysm count reflect severity of early diabetic retinopathy? Kohner EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May; 93(5):586-9
Aneurysmal portahepatic venous fistula: report of two cases. Chagnon SF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):693-5
Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis with real-time and pulsed Doppler US. Falkoff GE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):55-6
[Diagnosis of splenic artery aneurysm by Doppler and real-time sonography--2 case reports] Chou YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Coronary aneurysmal disease] Schneider R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(1):45-61 (Fre)
[Popliteal aneurysms. Our experience apropos of 119 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery--an otorhinolaryngologic problem?] Klaeylé D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudoaneurysm and spurious aneurysm of the splenic artery--diagnosis by angio-CT and ultrasound] Gamroth A, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb;26(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmal dilatation of the portal vein] Dewes W, et al.

ROFO 1986 Mar;144(3):359–60 (Ger)
[Portal vein aneurysm. Sonographic and computerized tomographic diagnosis] Fahrendorf G, et al. ROFO 1986 Jun;144(6):732–4 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the right coronary artery in a 56-year-old female] Bucher P, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Apr; 75(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicoronary–pulmonary fistula with aneurysms of the left coronary artery] Unterberg R, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Jun; 75(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in Kawasaki disease and the usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography in detecting intracoronary thrombi] Ichinose E, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Giant aneurysm of the right coronary artery with complete proximal obstruction: a case report] Kakimoki S, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Mar;15(1):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic methods of diagnosis of late complications after surgery of the aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Zaievakhin II, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and course of an aneurysm of the chief branch of the pulmonary artery complicated by an arteriobronchial fistula] Karapetian ET, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-invasive methods of examination in the diagnosis of aneurysms] Gambarin BL, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May; 136(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the right coronary artery in Kawasaki's disease] Bosch Banyeras JM, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Sep;23(3):227–9 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Early complications with a new bovine arterial graft (Solcograft-P). Brøyn T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Apr; 152:263–6
Neonatal umbilical artery pseudoaneurysm: sonographic evaluation (case report). Katz ME, et al. AJR 1986 Aug; 147(2):322–4
Postoperative valve ring aneurysm formation, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harrison MR, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug; 112(2):414–7
Dissecting hematoma (aneurysm) of coronary arteries. Baker PB, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):317–9
Traumatic aneurysm of superficial temporal artery. Manship LL, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):49–52
A gliding space between the femoral artery and inguinal ligament: mechanism of formation of false aneurysm. Ferdani M, et al. Anat Clin 1985;7(2):131–5
Development of pulmonary aneurysm in primary pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Nienaber CA, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr;37(4):319–24
Pseudoaneurysm of the vertebral artery: a complication of rheumatoid cervical spine disease. Fedele FA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):136–41
Myocardial tuberculoma with rupture and pseudoaneurysm formation—successful surgical treatment. Halim MA, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Dec;54(6):603–4
Pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gibson RN, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jan;58(685):79–82
Carotid bifurcation aneurysm due to idiopathic granulomatous arteritis. Adiseshiah M, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):104
Isolated external iliac artery aneurysm secondary to cystic medial necrosis. Crivello MS, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(3):139–41
The incidence of microaneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa. Sellar RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(3):123–6
Left coronary artery aneurysm and anteroseptal acute myocardial infarction following blunt chest trauma. Lascault G, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun;7(6):538–40
Left ventricular systolic function in children with coronary arterial lesion following Kawasaki disease. Nakano H, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 May;1(2):89–93
False (traumatic) aneurysm of the facial artery caused by a foreign body. Cohen MA. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;15(3):336–8
Ruptured traumatic false aneurysm of the axillary artery—a case report. Saadia R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 May; 22(5):410–1
Coronary artery venous bypass graft aneurysm with symptomatic coronary artery emboli. Taliercio CP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):435–7
Retinal macroaneurysms secondary to systemic hypertension causing retinal hemorrhage. Mathews D. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Feb;57(2):126–9
False aneurysm in a Charcot hip. Report of a case. Boynton EL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;68(3):462–4
Radiologic control of operative carotid dilatation. Aneurysm formation following balloon dilatation. Lord RS, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):158–62
Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Rare long term complication of central aorto-pulmonary shunts for congenital heart disease. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Nwaneri NJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–9
Traumatic pulmonary artery aneurysm: CT evaluation. Crivello MS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):503–5
Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of angiography. Kikuchi I, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;12(6):534–6
Traumatic aneurysm of the facial artery caused by missile injury. Rahmat H, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec; 43(12):990–2
Kawasaki disease: review of risk factors for coronary aneurysms. Koren G, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar; 108(3):388–92
Aorto-iliac aneurysms following umbilical artery catheterization. Drucker DE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):725–30
Bilateral persistent primitive sciatic artery with unilateral aneurysm and limb ischaemia. Blumberg L, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Oct;30(5):321–3
False aneurysm of the right hepatic artery complicating cholecystectomy: a report of two cases. Dean TE. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):95–7
Hypothenar hammer syndrome [letter] Guazzo EP, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):174–5
Posterior tibial artery pseudoaneurysm following tibial fracture. A case report. Breen T, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Aug;8(8):993–7
Peripheral retinal microaneurysms in patients receiving hemodialysis. Hayasaka S, et al. Retina 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):113–8
Synchronous left subclavian and axillary artery aneurysms associated with melorheostosis. Applebaum RE, et al. Surgery 1986 Feb;99(2):249–53
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after closed transapical mitral commissurotomy. Vehi C, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;33(5):322–3
[Vascular complications of chronic pancreatitis] Christensen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1544 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ectasia of coronary arteries. Review of the literature. Apropos of 5 cases] Commeau P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Torrens JM, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary artery aneurysms in patent ductus arteriosus] Touze JE, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Dec;78(13):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral retinal arteritis with multiple aneurysmal dilatations] Malan P, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonatheromatous degenerative aneurysm of the popliteal artery in a young adult female] Meillière D, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery] Rousseaux M, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic complications caused by catheterization of the superior vena cava system] Gamain J, et al. Phlebologie 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal intra-abdominal hemorrhage resulting from the rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in liver cirrhosis] Kiss Z, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1577–8,1583 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pseudoaneurysm of the peroneal artery caused by a non-penetrating injury] Munari R, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Dec; 36(6):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[False aneurysm of a branch of the deep femoral artery in diaphyseal fracture of the femur, presentation of a case] Arguello JM, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report of a case with successful one-stage operation for ASr and iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of rt. subclavian artery] Komeda M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Feb;39(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on developmental factors in anastomotic aneurysms] Kumamoto Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 87(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A false aneurysm caused by rupture of a double velour Dacron graft. A case report] Nakajima J, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carotid dissecting aneurysm due to blunt (rubbing) injury of the Kendo protector] Sakai H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysms as a complication of surgery of major arteries] Gambarin BL, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary vessel aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease] Björkhem G, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3066–8 (Swe)

HISTORY

Earlier times in aneurysm surgery. Drake CG. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:41–50

METABOLISM

X-ray microanalysis of mineralized matrix vesicles of experimental saccular aneurysms. Greenhill NS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct;43(2):220–32

PATHOLOGY

Multiple aneurysms of the coronary arteries as the cause of sudden death in childhood. Gorgels AP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1193–4
Acquired coronary arterial aneurysms: an autopsy study of 52 patients. Virmani R, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Jun; 17(6):575–83
Retinal macroaneurysms. Onofrey BE. J Am Optom Assoc 1985 Oct;56(10):798–9
Osseous changes due to a false aneurysm of the proper digital artery: a case report. Hall RF Jr, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 May;11(3):440–2
Medial agenesis associated with multiple extracranial peripheral and visceral arterial aneurysms [letter] Lie JT. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov;2(6):924–5
Atraumatic extracranial vertebral artery aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Rifkinson-Mann S, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):288–93 (5 ref.)
Aneurysm formation after low power carbon dioxide laser-assisted vascular anastomosis. Quigley MR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):292–9
The morphology of matrix vesicles produced in experimental arterial aneurysms of rabbits. Rogers KM, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):64–71
[Rare complication of the ligation of a patient ductus arteriosus] Mukhametrakhimov FF. Gruds Khir 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):85–6 (Rus)
[Aneurysms of the peripheral vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of aneurysmal perforation of the common hepatic artery into the duodenum] Evdokimov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):132–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of haemodynamic stress on the glycosaminoglycan content of blood vessel walls of experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae. Rogers KM, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):139–48
Hemodynamics of splenic artery aneurysm. Nishida O, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr;90(4):1042–6
Ocular bobbing with ruptured giant distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Osenbach RK, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):149–52
[Hemodynamics of splenic artery aneurysm] Nishida O, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;74(11):1548–53 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of petrous carotid aneurysms. Kelly WM, et al. AJNR 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):830–2
High-resolution computed tomography of the basilar artery: 2. Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia: clinical-pathologic correlation and review. Smoker WR, et al. AJNR 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–72
Repeated quantitative angiograms in coronary arterial aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Nakano H, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15;56(13):846–51
Gastroduodenal artery aneurysm presenting as chronic gastrointestinal blood loss. Sams JS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):29–32
Use of digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of splenic artery aneurysms. Short DH, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):606–8
Huge left coronary artery aneurysm associated with multiple arterial aneurysms. Hinterauer L, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(3):127–30
Natural history of renal artery aneurysm elucidated by repeated angiography and pathoanatomical studies. Henriksson C, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):244–8
Intrapetrous intracavernous fusiform aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Blom RJ. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec; 36(4):337–40
Traumatic pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm. Gavant ML, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun;37(2):108–9
CT demonstration of a traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Daykin EL, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):323–4
Aneurysm of intrapetrous carotid artery: CT and angiographic findings. DelBalso AM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):702–3
CT demonstration of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Duvall ER, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):404–8
CT demonstration of aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. Wilms G, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):524–5
CT demonstration of aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa. Wilms G, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):513–5
Saphenous vein graft aneurysms demonstrated by computed tomography. Yousem D, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):526–8
Diagnosis of bilateral intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms by computed tomography. Deeb ZL, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Apr;10(2):121–7
Pseudoaneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery secondary to blunt trauma. Welling RE, et al. J Trauma 1985 Nov;25(11):1108–10
Case report 374: Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of axillary artery. Stein E. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):391–3
Mesenteric artery aneurysms. Ferrara BE. South Med J 1986 Mar;79(3):366–7
[True aneurysm of the popliteal vein] Thiery L. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):401–4 (Fre)
[Isolated arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the iliac arteries.

Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy with special reference to x-ray findings] Hagen B. Radiologe 1986 Jul; 26(7):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the femoral and popliteal vein] Hansen LG, et al. Radiologe 1986 Apr;26(4):210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of multiple aneurysms in unusual locations. Clinical aspects, pathomorphology, therapy] Hagen B, et al. Vasa 1985;14(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the splenic artery. Presentation of a case] Poddie D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysms of the splenic artery. Considerations on 33 cases] Brambilla G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Dec; 70(12):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computed tomography diagnosis of pulmonary artery aneurysm] Maeno K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 May; 34(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear scintigraphy as a diagnostic tool in venous aneurysms. Subramanian KS, et al. J Otolaryngol 1984 Dec; 13(6):409–11
Indium-111 labeled leukocyte uptake: false-positive results in noninfected pseudoaneurysms. Gilbert BR, et al. Radiology 1986 Mar;158(3):761–3
Hypovascularity on cerebral radionuclide angiogram. Lin DS. Semin Nucl Med 1986 Jan;16(1):77–9

SURGERY

Combined STA/MCA arterial bypass and gradual internal carotid artery occlusion for treatment of intracavernous and giant carotid artery aneurysms. Silvani V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3–4):142–7
Anaesthesia for surgical occlusion of the basilar artery. A technique involving intra-operative awakening to allow neurological assessment. Child CS, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):191–4
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of a pulmonary artery: anesthetic considerations. DiNardo JA. Anesthesiology 1986 Sep; 65(3):334–8
Bronchial artery aneurysm. Osada H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):440–2
Aneurysm of the extracranial carotid artery. Shimizu T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb; 112(2):203–6
Postpartum rupture of a renal artery aneurysm to a solitary kidney. Smith JA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Jun; 55(3):299–300
Unusual isolated iliac artery aneurysm. Gilifillan I, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):375–6
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in aneurysm surgery. Martin NA, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:79–104 (72 ref.)
Cerebral preservation for intraoperative focal ischemia. Michenfelder JD. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:105–13 (23 ref.)
Extracranial to intracranial bypass in the treatment of aneurysms. Peerless SJ, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985; 32:114–54 (36 ref.)
Rupture of renal artery aneurysm. Hidai H, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):249–53
A case of aneurysm of a primitive persistent sciatic artery: anatomical-clinical aspects and surgical management. Zaccaria A, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):87–90
Plantar metatarsal aneurysm. Kempe SA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jul;76(7):410–2
Atherosclerotic popliteal aneurysms. Report of one ruptured popliteal aneurysm. Survey and analysis of the literature. Barroy JP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):42–5
Unusual presentation of inferior thyroid artery aneurysm. Mashiah A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):602–4
Femoro-femoral crossover bypass for ruptured iliac artery aneurysm. Mashiah A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–50
Should all spontaneous popliteal aneurysms be operated on? Melliere D, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):273–7
Large saccular aneurysm and A-V fistula of the brachial vessels. Miller DR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):605–7
Surgical treatment of non-specific inflammatory arterial aneurysms. Takagi A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):117–24
Treatment of intracavernous carotid aneurysms by temporo-sylvian bypass combined with endovascular occlusion. Marchal JC, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985; 12(4):249–59 (Eng, Fre)
Aneurysms of the hepatic artery: a report of three cases. Welch GH, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):91–4
Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm following arthroscopy. Beck DE, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):87–9
Surgical management of popliteal aneurysms. Trends in presentation, treatment, and results from 1952 to 1984. Anton GE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):125–34
Ulnar artery aneurysm complicated by distal embolization: management with regional thrombolysis and resection. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):663–5
Management of intra-abdominal aneurysms associated with periarteritis nodosa. Selke FW, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):294–8
Celiac artery aneurysmectomy with pancreatectomy. Wolf RK, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):817–9
Aneurysms of the subclavian axillary artery. A report of 4 cases. Franklin J, et al. S Afr J Surg 1985 Dec;23(4):159–62
Ruptured aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Boyarsky AH, et al. South Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):1356–7
Operation for late complications of aortic grafts. Drury JK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):251–5
Direct surgical treatment of intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysms: report of four cases. Matsuoka Y, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):360–4
Surgical treatment of mycotic popliteal artery aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Bonds JW Jr, et al. Surgery 1985 Nov;98(5):979–82
Extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Guerola M, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;34(3):182–4
Late arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross C, et al. Vasa 1986; 15(2):184–6
Reconstructive surgery of popliteal artery aneurysms. Salo JA, et al. Vasa 1986;15(2):170–3
[Extracranial carotid artery pseudoaneurysms] Xu SM. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;23(11):687–9, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of internal carotid aneurysm] Zhou D, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;23(10):581–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of a voluminous aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Description of a new case and review of the literature] Lebard C, et al. Chirurgie 1985; 111(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Quandalle P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Mar; 123(3):210–1 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in popliteal aneurysm] Stirnemann P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 2;111(18):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysms in autogenic vein transplantations. Report of 3 cases] Gemperle A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(12):743–7 (Ger)
[Indications and treatment of popliteal aneurysm] Ferrero S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery] Zanetti PP, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant and intracavernous aneurysms of the carotid arteries. Their treatment by extracranial–intracranial bypass and gradual occlusion of the carotid artery in the neck] Rainoldi F, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jun 8;77(24):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Kokubo M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jun;39(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm. Case report] Sekino H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 25(11):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical approach in carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Yamada K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;25(11):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ileal artery aneurysm: a case report and review of literature] Aoki K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 86(10):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bilateral renal artery aneurysm complaining microscopic hematuria. Analysis of 171 cases of renal artery aneurysm in the Japanese literature] Kitamura T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An operated case of infant ductal aneurysm found on the second day of birth] Anzai T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ruptured pseudoaneurysm after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus—report of a successfully treated case] Shirakata S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Kikuchi H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):601–5 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[A successfully treated case of giant basilar artery aneurysm utilizing balloon catheter occlusion and brain protective substances] Kinjo T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cavernous fistula and aneurysm: occlusion with Prolo balloon catheter] Settanni FA. Rev Paul Med 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Operations in diffuse aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Shor NA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):132–3 (Rus)
[Ruptured aneurysm of the left gastric artery] Fomin PD, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):56–7 (Rus)
[Isolated venous aneurysms] Shor NA. Vestn Khir 1986 May; 136(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the palmar arch] Urmanov IF, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep;135(9):70–2 (Rus)
[Femoral aneurysms] Bongera F, et al. Angiologia 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subclavian aneurysms] Larrañaga Calvo JR, et al. Angiologia 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Electromagnetic field focusing (EFF) probe in aneurysm thrombosis. Preliminary report. Patil AA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1–2):68–71
Coagulation of aneurysms by direct percutaneous thrombin injection. Cope C, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):383–7
Percutaneous transabdominal embolization of an iliac artery aneurysm. Rogoff PA, et al. AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1258–60
Occlusion of a hepatic arterial aneurysm with gianturco coils in a patient with the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Nosher JL, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep;152(3):326–8
Retinal macroaneurysm: natural history and guidelines for treatment. Abdel-Khalek MN, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;70(1):2–11
Transcatheter embolisation of arterial aneurysms. Uflacker R. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):317–24
Embolization of a large aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk by Gianturco coils. Romaniuk P, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(3):160–3
Computed tomography follow-up of nonsurgical treatment for hyperplenism. Tihansky DP, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1986 Jul;10(3):227–30
Transcatheter carotid occlusion: an alternative to the surgical treatment of cervical carotid aneurysms. Braun IF, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):299–302
Gastroduodenal artery aneurysm secondary to primary duodenal repair and treated by transcatheter embolization [letter] Disselhoff BC, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Aug;37(4):121
[Temporary preoperative balloon catheter blockage of a traumatic giant aneurysm and of an a.v. fistula of the vertebral artery] Schumacher M, et al. ROFO 1985 Sep; 143(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization—a case report] Kobayashi M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter embolization of giant renal artery aneurysm using a steel coil: report of a case] Naitoh A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Painless dissection of the thoracic aorta. Greenwood WR, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Jul;4(4):330–3
Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Banitt PF, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):998–9
Names for aneurysms [letter] Yao JS. JAMA 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2899–900
Spontaneous dissection of the right coronary artery [letter] DeJunco JE, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Aug;85(8):485
Acute aortic dissection. Griffith GL, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1487–93

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic dissection in adolescence. Cooper DR, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Sep;34(3):137–42
Sudden hemodynamic collapse following relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection. Coplan NL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):405–6
Superior vena caval obstruction secondary to acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Kahn SE, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):606–8
Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta presenting as right atrial obstruction. Schofield PM, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Mar;55(3):302–4
Aortic dissection masquerading as gastrointestinal disease. Nath HP, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(1):37–41
Control of hypertension with nifedipine in the setting of aortic dissection. White SR, et al. Chest 1985 Nov; 88(5):780–1
Sudden death secondary to primary dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Huang TY. Indiana Med 1985 Dec; 78(12):1096–7
Intermittent ischemia caused by dissection of the abdominal aorta through myxoid degeneration. Case report. Pedrini L, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):359–63
Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending thoracic aorta causing obstruction and embolism of right pulmonary artery. Computerized tomography (CT), angiography, and clinical diagnoses. Kim BH, et al. Wis Med J 1985 Sep; 84(9):15–8
[Aortic dissection presenting aortic regurgitation induced by diastolic prolapse of an intimal flap into the left ventricle: a case report] Yanase O, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Sep; 15(3):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of dissecting aortic aneurysm accompanied by rhabdomyolysis] Hiromasa S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anterior spinal artery syndrome—as a result of dissecans of the aorta] Yamazaki M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Nov;25(11):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ischemic necrosis of the lower extremity as a complication of acute dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal

aorta] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15; 38(24):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebrovascular accident as the presenting form of a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (letter)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):149–50 (Spa)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: presentation with pleural pain and dysphagia (letter)] Murias Taboada E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):33 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital weakness of the vascular wall and dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery as a cause of anemic brain infarct in a young female] Kleinert R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):35–7 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of dissection of the aorta: recognition of the intimal tear and differential flow velocities. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1286–8

The anechoic crescent in abdominal aortic aneurysms: not a sign of dissection. King PS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):345–8

The complementary role of magnetic resonance imaging, Doppler echocardiography, and computed tomography in the diagnosis of dissecting thoracic aneurysms. Goldman AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):970–81

Ascending aortic dissection: detection by MRI. Hill JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):894–6

Valve-like intimal flap: a new echocardiographic finding of aortic dissection. Wilansky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun; 111(6):1204–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography. Alternative approach to aortography in diagnosis of aortic dissecting aneurysm. Goldman AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1225–9

Healed dissection confused with temporal arteritis. Extensive neovascularization—a distinguishing feature. Teja K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun;9(6):445–9

The carotid pulse in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Bensaid J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):846–9

Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis of dissecting aneurysms of the aortic and great vessels. Todini AR, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):884–8

Sudden onset of severe back pain in a 38-year-old man [clinical conference] Czekaj PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):58–64

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):126–38

Acute aortic dissection. Garrett BN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):227–38 (61 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of aneurysms and thrombi. Zeitler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 8(5–6):321–8

Flip-flop phenomenon and dissection of extracranial carotid artery. Verreault J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 11(4):251–3

Localization of aortic dissection intimal flap by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1155–9

Spontaneous resolution of bilateral renal artery dissection: a case report. Mori H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):114–6

Cervical internal carotid artery dissecting hemorrhage: diagnosis using MR. Goldberg HI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):157–61

Painless dissections of the aorta presenting as acute neurologic syndromes. Gerber O, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):644–7

Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm by two dimensional echocardiography: experience with 58 patients. Roudaut R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:325–30

[Non-invasive diagnosis of dissecting thoracic aneurysms] Ruffmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21; 111(12):463–4 (Ger)

[Isolated spontaneous coronary artery dissection. A report on the differential diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17; 64(4):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic dissection in childhood. Occurrence and diagnostic procedure] Horwitz AE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan;134(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of supravalvular aortic dissection (type A)—an interdisciplinary challenge] Karnik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;98(11):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysms by combined transthoracic and transesophageal 2D echocardiography] Engberding R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous echocontrast, recorded by transesophageal echocardiography in type III aortic dissection] Stern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of real-time sonography in the diagnosis of acute complications of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Regöly-Mérei J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Enia F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May; 16(5):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two-dimensional echo-Doppler technic for evaluating dissecting aneurysms using the paravertebral approach] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value and problems of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic difficulties in dissecting aortic aortic aneurysm] Luboińska J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aortic aneurysm and dissection] Datcu MD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):383–6 (Rum)

[Clinical course and diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical syndromes in aortic rupture] Tarasov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of antemortem diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Raduginа GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dissecting hematoma (aneurysm) of coronary arteries. Baker PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):317–9

Diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis presenting with recurrent hemoptysis and medial dissection of pulmonary arteries. Road JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1368–70

Spontaneous dissection of the carotid artery and phaeochromocytoma. Gulliford MC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):416

Coronary artery dissections. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):633–46

Aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass surgery: diagnosis by CT. Archer AG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):142–5

Progress in the diagnosis and management of aortic dissection. Cooke JP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):147–53

A 77-year-old woman with giant-cell arteritis, back pain, and shock [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug; 85(8):502–8

Dissecting ventricular septal aneurysm after open-heart surgery. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(6):319–21

Acute aortic dissection [letter] Lowbeer L. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1191–2

[Aortic pseudocoarctation complicated by dissection or aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery] Ando F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carotid dissecting aneurysm due to blunt (rubbing) injury of the Kendo protector] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk. Nagelsmit MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):660–1

Fatal postpartum coronary artery dissection. A light- and electron-microscope study. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):107–11

Left coronary artery dissection: an unusual presentation. Adkins GF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):411–4

Reticular fiber deficiency in the intracranial arteries of patients with dissecting aneurysm and review of the possible pathogenesis of previously reported cases. Hegedüs K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):102–6

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm dissecting into the interventricular septum. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):380–3

Spontaneous dissection of intracranial vertebral artery: clinical recovery with conservative treatment [letter] Alom J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May; 49(5):599–600

Medial agenesis associated with multiple extracranial peripheral and visceral arterial aneurysms [letter] Lie JT. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):924–5

Aortic dissection [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):728–32

[Diagnosis of extensive dissections of the thoracic aorta by 2-D echography] Engberding R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: possibilities and limits of sonography] Seemann WR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-anatomical analysis of cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm] El'iashevich GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the vessels of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun; (3):54–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection and analysis of blood flow in aortic dissection with two-dimensional echo Doppler technique. Okamoto M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:331–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in pre- and postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection. Landtman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):273–8

Detection of the intimal flap of aortic dissection on unenhanced CT images. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):601–3

Circumflex retroesophageal right aortic arch simulating mediastinal tumor or dissecting aneurysm. Shuford WH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):491–6

Spectrum of conditions initially suggesting acute aortic dissection but with negative aortograms. Eagle KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):322–6

Noninvasive evaluation of suspected thoracic aortic disease by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. White RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):282–90

Intra-abdominal pathology presenting as thoracic aortic dissection. Greenberger R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):135–7

Computed tomography: the investigation of choice for aortic dissection? Singh H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):171–5

Flow determination using computed tomography: application to aortic dissection. Part I. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):678–81

Flow determination using computed tomography: application to aortic dissection. Part II. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):682–6

Superior pericardial recess simulating aortic dissection on computed tomography. Chiles C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):421–3

Postoperative CT follow-up of aortic dissection. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):216–8

Ascending aorta complications of cardiac surgery: CT evaluation. Thorsen MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):219–25

Computed tomography of thoracic aortic dissection: accuracy and pitfalls. Vasile N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):211–5

Metastatic mediastinal neoplasm masquerading as aortic dissection: a skip sign on computed tomography for their distinction. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct; 9(4):299–303

CT demonstration of spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Case report. Lubbers DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):792–3

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the extracranial vertebral artery (20 cases). Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(4):327–33

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: radiologic study of 30 cases] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):283–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—the value of computed tomography] Schurawitzki H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[I.v. DSA in the diagnosis and follow-up of thoracic aortic dissection] Hendrickx P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May; 144(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic wall dissection as an accidental finding in high translumbar angiography] Heger K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT study of aortic aneurysms with complications] Skjødt T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of traditional radiographic exams in aortic dissection] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and pheochromocytoma. X-ray computed tomography] Cecconi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1012–3 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of aortic dissection without intimal rupture by X-ray computed tomography] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 25; 45(5):699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The wall and surrounding tissues of an aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in computerized-tomographic pictures] Wójtowicz JS, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Localization of thrombi using the Ga-67-DFO-DAS fibrinogen] Takahashi E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec; 30(13):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Survival following spontaneous coronary artery dissection: surgical repair by extrusion of intramural hematoma. Vicari R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):593–4

Surgical treatment of aortic dissection: application of Ivalon sponge to the dissected lumen. Tanabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):169–75

Dissecting aortic aneurysms. A problem in Marfan's syndrome. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1986 Feb;43(2):443–50

Aortic dissection during pregnancy. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):106–8

The surgical experience with annuloaortic ectasia at the Medical University of South Carolina. Clevenger FW, et

al. Clin Cardiol 1986 May;9(5):183–6
Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork–Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301
Pregnancy complicated by Marfan's syndrome with aortic arch dissection, subsequent aortic arch replacement and triple coronary artery bypass grafts. Cola LM, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Sep;30(9):685–8
Long–term results with total replacement of the ascending aorta and reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Cabrol C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):17–25
Intraoperative color flow mapping by real–time two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of valvular and congenital heart disease and vascular disease. Takamoto S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;90(6):802–12
Early and late results following repair of dissections of the descending thoracic aorta. Jex RK, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):226–37
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta in the Marfan syndrome. Results of composite–graft repair in 50 patients. Gott VL, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1070–4
Isolated right ventricular infarction: a rare complication of coronary artery dissection. Atkinson JB, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):619–22
Successful management of dissection of the aortic root during aortic valve replacement. Eigel P, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;34(2):92–3
The use of intraluminal prosthesis in the surgical management of aortic dissection. Rizzoli G, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;34(2):88–91
[An unusual indication for a crossed femoro–femoral bypass] Zdráhal P, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Apr;65(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of type I and II dissecting aortic aneurysms] Egloff L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Sep 21;115(38):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with an aortic valvulopathy] Rabitti G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):213–22 (Ita)
[Successful surgical treatment of a dissecting aortic aneurysm rupturing into the pericardium in a case of Marfan's syndrome] Kawauchi M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep; 38(9):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of a successful two–stage operation for type I acute dissecting aneurysm—experience with intraoperative two–dimentional echography] Kotoda K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative two–dimensional echography in aortic root dissection] Kotoda K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Nov; 38(11):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An operated case of dissecting aortic aneurysm of Marfan's syndrome after Cabrol's operation] Tago M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy associated with thromboexclusion for a DeBakey IIIb dissecting aneurysm: a case report] Ishibe R, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;33(10):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of cardiovascular lesions associated with Marfan's syndrome and their problems] Kazui T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2088–94 (Jpn)
[A case of total exclusion of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm for the DeBakey IIIb type of dissecting aneurysm—with special reference to the problem of the spinal cord injury] Oka Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;33(9):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of second stage operation of DeBakey IIIb dissecting aneurysm after the closure of entry and Ivalon sponge occlusion technic] Shirakata S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;33(8):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms] Tominaga S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 33(10):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three operative cases of aortic dissections—especially the fate of the false lumen following medical and surgical treatment] Tsuchida K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 33(12):2249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute dissection of the aorta. Immediate and late follow–up of patients subjected to clinical and surgical treatment] Sampaio FA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Dec;45(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Management of acute aortic dissections with a cylinder–type balloon catheter to close the entry. Akaba N, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):890–4
Endovascular stent for use in aortic dissection: an in vitro experiment. Charnsangavej C, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov; 157(2):323–4
[Treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta] Yamaguchi I, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1223–8 (Jpn)
[A new blood–flow maintainable balloon catheter for closure of the entry of the dissecting aneurysm of the aorta—an experimental study] Ijima H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Apr; 39(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Medical versus surgical treatment of aortic dissections—early and late results in 106 patients] Tsuchida K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 34(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Aortic dissection in a gorilla. Hruban Z, et al. J Med Primatol 1986;15(4):287–93
Rupture of a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk in a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Martineau D, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):289–94

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple brain abscesses associated with a mycotic aneurysm of the left common carotid artery. Case report. Imamura J, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):325–7
Fatal haemorrhage from mycotic aneurysms of the pulmonary artery. Morgan JM, et al. Thorax 1986 Jan; 41(1):70–1
[A case of septic aneurysm complicated with simultaneous subdural and intracerebral hematoma] Kasuya H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Oct;13(10):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of perivalvular infectious pseudoaneurysms. Winkler ML, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):253–6
Extracranial mycotic aneurysms in infective endocarditis. Mansur AJ, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Feb;9(2):65–72
Mycotic right coronary artery aneurysm: CT and MR diagnosis. Strasser SF, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):667–9
Late rupture of a mycotic aneurysm after "cure" of bacterial endocarditis. Bamford J, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb; 233(1):51–3
Detailed analysis of aortic valve endocarditis: comparison of precordial, esophageal and epicardial two–dimensional echocardiography with surgical findings. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. JCU 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):209–11
[Sonographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery] Furtschegger A, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Jan;39(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic embolism and embolomycotic aneurysms. Neglected lessons of the past. Dean RH, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Sep; 204(3):300–7
Pulmonary mycotic aneurysms secondary to infective endocarditis in a patient with a persistent ductus arteriosus and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Caplin JL, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Nov;6(11):985–8
Mycotic aneurysms of the upper extremity, report of two cases. Ho PK, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Jun;11(2):271–3
Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abuse [letter] Lewis ES, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Apr;78(4):273
Management of vascular complications of bacterial endocarditis. Nakayama DK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):636–9
Mycotic aneurysm—a rare complication of acute osteomyelitis in a child. A case report. Heydenrych JJ. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 12;68(8):609–10
Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization. A case report. Saabye J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(2):179–82
[Pulmonary artery aneurysms in patent ductus arteriosus] Touze JE, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Dec;78(13):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycotic aneurysm after catheterization of the umbilical artery] Dubos JP, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 10; 15(19):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CT diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery following typhoid infection] Löhr E, et al. Radiologe 1986 Mar;26(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with annular abscess or aneurysm due to bacterial endocarditis] Hiekata T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Oct;38(10):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coarctation of the aorta complicated by infectious endarteritis, mycotic aneurysm and rupture of the spleen] Pérez Day CM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb; 39(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postcoarctation mycotic aneurysm in a drug addict] Vilaicosta I, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Salmonellosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Wildfang IL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Femoral mycotic aneurysm presenting as arthritis and purpura. Feldman C, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov; 24(4):364–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycotic aneurysm of thoracic aorta as a cause of haemoptysis. Role of dynamic CT scanning. Lavoipierre AM, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 Nov;29(4):332–4
CT appearance of mycotic aneurysms of the intrapulmonary arteries in the right lung. Mootoosamy IM, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jan;58(685):85–6
Mycotic aneurysm of the renal artery: CT appearance. Stavas JM, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):401–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 localization in a mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Rivera JV, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov; 10(11):814–6

SURGERY

Suprarenal mycotic aortic aneurysm: surgical management and follow–up. Reddy DJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun; 3(6):917–20
Brachial artery mycotic aneurysms: complication of cardiac catheterization. Cabellon S Jr, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan; 151(1):54–6
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella. Apropos of a rupture case treated surgically with an in situ prosthesis] Maillard P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of multiple mycotic splenic artery aneurysms: a case report. Tihansky DP, et al. Angiology 1986 Jul;37(7):530–4

ANGEL DUST ABUSE see PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

ANGER

Characterizing anger in the DSM–III borderline personality disorder. Snyder S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Nov; 72(5):464–9
Anger–coping types, blood pressure, and all–cause mortality: a follow–up in Tecumseh, Michigan (1971–1983). Julius M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Aug;124(2):220–33
Depression. A case of anger and alienation. Crockett MS. Am J Nurs 1986 Mar;86(3):294–8
Communication awareness: Rx for angry patients. Oliver CH, et al. Am Pharm 1986 Mar;NS26(3):93–4
High general anger: correlates and treatment. Deffenbacher JL, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(4):481–9
The role of anger in the consciousness development of peace activists: where physiology and history intersect. Adams D. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Jul;4(2):157–64
The effects of alcohol and anger on interest in violence, erotica, and deviance. George WH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 May;95(2):150–8
Relaxation and cognitive treatments of anger. Hazaleus SL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):222–6
The Multidimensional Anger Inventory. Siegel JM. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Jul;51(1):191–200
Ratings of distress as a function of degree and kind of inequity. Hassebrauck M. J Soc Psychol 1986 Apr; 126(2):269–70
Placebo–like effects of education about rational–emotive therapy. Leaf RC, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):351–70
Occupational stress, suppressed anger, and hypertension. Cottington EM, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):249–60
Suppressed anger and blood pressure: the effects of race, sex, social class, obesity, and age. Dimsdale JE, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Jul–Aug;48(6):430–6
Anger and anxiety in borderline hypertension. Schneider RH, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):242–8
Potential for hostility and suppression of displays of anger in relation to the type A behavior pattern (TABP) and coronary angiography [letter] Steptoe A. Psychosom Med 1986 May–Jun;48(5):370–3
[Patterns of emotional reactions in stress situations and their relation to somatic illness] Wrześniewski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbamazepine treatment of a patient with Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Stewart JT. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 46(11):496–7
Folic acid responsive rages, seizures and homocystinuria. Murphy JV, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:109–10
Psychopharmacology of temper outbursts. A review. Mattes JA. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Aug;174(8):464–70 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Health consequences of anger and implications for treatment. Rosenman RH. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Mar; 28(1):1–23 (180 ref.)
Medical deterrents. Nordlicht S. Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Jun;62(5):582–8
Effects of substantia nigra stimulation on hypothalamic rage reaction in cats. Crescimanno G, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(1):129–33

ANGIITIS see VASCULITIS

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

ANGINA PECTORIS

Unstable angina: 1985 update. Cairns JA.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 1;134(7):741–4 (48 ref.)

Angina: current approaches to diagnosis, drug therapy, and surgical referral. Renlund DG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jan; 41(1):35–9, 42, 44 passim (19 ref.)

[Clinico–angiographic aspects of stable and unstable angina. Comparative study] Ippolito FA, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Nov;33(11):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid levels in serum phospholipids of patients with angina pectoris or fatal myocardial infarction. Skuladottir G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):55–8

Differential transmyocardial platelet behavior in response to pacing and ergonovine–induced myocardial ischemia. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):255–62

Impaired cardiac PGI2 and PGE2 biosynthesis in patients with angina pectoris. Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):472–8

Platelet hyperaggregability in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Rubenfire M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):657–60

Plasma levels of verapamil and its major metabolites during long–term oral treatment, in chronic stable angina. Correlation with the clinical effects of the drug. Zanolla L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):369–73

Lactate release during the recovery period of pacing–induced angina in assessment of myocardial ischaemia. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):77–85

Thrombocytic functions and hyperlipidemia. Atanassov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):5–10

Increase in plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in muscular exercise in humans. Woie L, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):321–6

Serum unconjugated bilirubin and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction and angina. Sharma SC.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):473–5

Quantitative determination of propranolol in plasma and plasma water from normal subjects and patients with angina pectoris by high–performance liquid chromatography. Yamamura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):311–9

Increase in human platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor affinity for agonist in unstable angina. Mehta J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):661–6

Augmented platelet reactivity and thromboxane A2 production possible aggravating factors in unstable angina. Tada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):181–7

Autonomic hyperactivity in patients with vasospastic angina. Tamada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):715–26

Exercise decreases the platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris. Kristensen SD, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Oct;20(1):45–54

The von Willebrand factor in myocardial infarction and unstable angina: a kinetic study. Margulis T, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Jun 30;55(3):366–8

[Observation on the changes of plasma PF4 during episodes of angina pectoris and early acute myocardial infarction] Chen JL, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun; 7(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Myocardial infarct of effort with normal coronaries. Study of in vivo platelet activation] Douste–Blazy P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnesium, calcium, zinc, potassium, total and HDL cholesterol and total creatine kinase in 37 cases of instable angina: a correlation study] Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(3–6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in myoglobin in primary and secondary angina] Torre F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum myoglobin levels and creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with myocardial infarct, unstable angina pectoris and spontaneous angina pectoris] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in patients with stenocardia in induced and spontaneous ischemia of the myocardium] Panchenko EP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetics of nifedipine and its metabolite after a single oral dose of the drug in patients with stenocardia of effort] Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the cholesterol of platelet membranes in disorders of their structuro–functional condition in angina pectoris patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption and the separate and combined use of obsidan, trental and colpharit on rheological and hemostatic properties of the blood in patients with unstable stenocardia] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the complex treatment of stable stenocardia on the status of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system] Khimenko PL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the changes in microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with exercise–induced stenocardia] Moiseev SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corinfar on the dynamic function and various indices of glycolysis and glycogenolysis in the thrombocytes of patients with unstable stenocardia] Strizhak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of total cholesterol and its lipoprotein fractions in patients with various forms of clinical presentation of coronary atherosclerotic disease and controls in our environment] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L–triiodothyronine–precipitated angina and clinical response. Gitlin MJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):543–5

Angina pectoris–like pains provoked by intravenous adenosine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23; 293(6545):504–5

Angina pectoris–like pain provoked by intravenous adenosine in healthy volunteers. Sylvén C, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):227–30

Angina pectoris associated with infusions of 5–FU and vindesine [letter] Blijham GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):314–5

Cardiac toxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Report of a case of spontaneous angina. Mancuso L, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):121–4

[Anginal pain caused by nifedipine: scintigraphic illustration (letter)] Stecken F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21; 14(31):1666–7 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

The broad spectrum of unstable angina pectoris and its implications for future controlled trials. Parhi JI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):547–50

Pathogenetic classifications of unstable angina as a guideline to individual patient management and prognosis. Maseri A. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):48–55

Grading angina pectoris: comment on the Canadian system. Proudfit WL. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):62–3

[Quantification of the variable threshold of ischemia in secondary and primary angina using studies of myocardial perfusion with thallium 201 in serial exercise tests] Aguirre JM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1097 (Ita)

[Unstable angina: a forgetable term] Masoni A.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jul;15(7):666–7 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease. Olofsson BO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1985;218(4):365–71

Significance of intraluminal filling defects in unstable angina [letter] Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):1003–4

Left ventricular function in coronary heart disease with and without angina pectoris [letter] Mirbach BE.
Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1212

Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Pathak R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):649–51

Silent myocardial ischemia: dimensions of the problem in patients with and without angina. Cohn PF. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):3–8

Aberrant main left coronary artery in a patient with unstable angina. Vega M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(5):501–4

Quantification of myocardium at risk in unstable angina: comparison of patients with and without previous infarction. Kan G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):59–69, 71–3

The relationship between unstable angina (UA) and myocardial infarction (MI) [letter] Arsura EL.
Magnesium 1985;4(2–3):168

Hypothyroidism with angina pectoris. A clinical dilemma. Ellyin F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 15;79(7):93–8

[Trigeminal neuralgia associated with angina pectoris] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary artery spasm causing 2 heart infarcts in a patient. Angiographic examination verifying the case]
Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19; 83(12):1076–8 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer analysis of exercise–induced changes in QRS duration in patients with angina pectoris and in normal subjects. Ahnve S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):903–8

Variability of results during repeat exercise stress testing in patients with stable angina pectoris: role of dynamic coronary flow reserve. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):249–54

Remission of angina pectoris: correlation with the stress thallium–201 test. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1299–301

Prognostic value of programmed electrical stimulation in patients with a recent episode of unstable angina. Kron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):1–8

Dipyridamole–echocardiography test in angina at rest: noninvasive assessment of coronary stenosis underlying spasm. Picano E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):688–91

Unstable angina: the significance of ST segment elevation or depression in patients without evidence of increased myocardial oxygen demand. Sclarovsky S, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):463–7

Unstable angina pectoris evolving to acute myocardial infarction: significance of ECG changes during chest pain. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):459–62

Characteristics and clinical significance of silent myocardial ischemia in unstable angina. Nademanee K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 15;58(4):26B–33B

Character of transient ischemia in angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):21B–25B

Failure to appreciate implications of effects of cold in exertional angina pectoris. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):771–2

Angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries: a clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic study [letter] Cannon RO 3d. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):A7, A16

Exercise–induced changes of left ventricular ejection time in noninvasive evaluation of chest pain. Romano M, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1986 Jun;9(6):289–91

Effort angina pectoris without electrocardiographic changes in coronary disease patients: correlations between scintigraphic and coronary angiographic findings. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):243–53

Exercise P–vector magnitude changes in angina pectoris: Frank–Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Yokota M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):115–21

Testing stable angina. Expert opinion versus decision analysis. Manu P, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Dec;23(12):1381–90

Silent ischemia as a marker for early unfavorable outcomes in patients with unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1214–9

The use of a breathing maneuver in the physical diagnosis of angina [letter] Bernstein H. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):272

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 6. Symptom severity and prognosis. Hultgren H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 28(4):273–8

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 8. Prognostic value of baseline exercise tests. Peduzzi P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 28(4):285–92

[Electrocardiographic anomalies produced by a new scope] Le Bonhomme JJ, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov; 33(7):633–5 (Fre)

[What tests should be requested when angina pectoris is suspected?] Jaeger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr; 106(4):351–7 (Fre)

[Angina pectoris: classification and differential diagnosis] Ouellet CA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Validity of the stress ECG in an asymptomatic population. 1: The ST criteria–oriented stress test] Petzschmann S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(10):401–4 (Ger)

[Cardiac pain in geriatrics] Ludwig G. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep–Oct;18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Predictive capacity of a bloodless method in subjects with atypical angina symptomatology] Barbieri P, et al.
Cardiologia 1982;27(1):85–7 (Ita)

[Anamnestic study of thoracic pain: comparison of angina and gastroesophageal reflux] Conte MR, et al.
Cardiologia 1982;27(5):479–84 (Ita)

[Is the exercise test in stable angina reproducible? Personal experience and review of the literature] Borgioni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):433–41 (35 ref.) (Ita)

[Esophageal angina] Consolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):231–4 (Ita)

[24–hour pH measurement and Holter ECG monitoring in studying patients with angina–like chest pain. Our experience] Marianeschi PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 7;77(19):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The angina pectoris patient in dental practice] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systolic blood pressure response during the treadmill exercise test in detecting the presence and severity of angina pectoris] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of the bicycle ergometry test indices for predicting the outcome of stenocardia] Anikin VV.
Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of myocardial scintigraphy with Tl–201 and veloergometry in patients with typical stenocardia and atypical pain syndrome] Bukharov SI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Newly developed stenocardia: electrocardiographic and angiographic comparisons and the possibility of conducting intraluminal dilatation of coronary arteries] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disability evaluation in angina pectoris] Lavrova DI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Dec;25(12):117–8 (Rus)

[Methods of diagnosing unstable stenocardia and monitoring

its treatment] Savenkov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep; 25(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of electrocardiography and myocardial scintigraphy with 99m Tc–Sn–pyrophosphate and 99m Tc–Sn–phosphone in patients with stenocardia] Zudbinov Iul, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and late outcomes in unstable stenocardia in relation to the rate of attack progression] Liul'ko Alu, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):75–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct in unstable stenocardia] Opaleva–Stegantseva BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):77–8 (Rus)

[Exertion–induced stenocardia syndrome, cardialgia and the treadmill exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in women] Lipovetskil BM. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of unstable stenocardia] Tashchuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects on angina pectoris and exercise tests of a 2% nitroglycerin gel adhesive in patients on chronic beta–blockade. A placebo–controlled study. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):147–52

Effectiveness of diltiazem for chronic stable angina pectoris. Crawford MH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:44–8

Diltiazem and propranolol, alone and in combination, on exercise performance and left ventricular function in patients with stable effort angina: a double–blind, randomized, and placebo–controlled study. Schroeder JS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:55–60

Current medical management of chronic coronary syndromes. Folli G, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 23(2):179–80

Some issues concerning transdermal nitroglycerin patches. Atkins JM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):229–32

Usefulness of intravenous and transdermal nitroglycerin therapy in patients with unstable angina. Flaherty JT. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):220–1

Improvement in exercise performance with nisoldipine, a new second–generation calcium blocker, in stable angina patients. Lopez LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):991–6

A multicenter trial of transdermal nitroglycerin in exercise–induced angina: individual antianginal response after repeated administration. Muiesan G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):233–8

Recent studies on transdermal nitroglycerin patch efficacy. Weber JR. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):238–41

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Narcotic analgesics and other antianginal drugs. The MIAMI Trial Research Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 22; 56(14):30G–34G

Usefulness of PY 108–068, a new calcium channel blocker, for angina pectoris. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):15–9

Hemodynamic attenuation and the nitrate–free interval: alternative dosing strategies for transdermal nitroglycerin. Flaherty JT. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27;56(17):32I–37I

Comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine for both angina pectoris and systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):41H–46H

Pharmacology of the nitrates in angina pectoris. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27;56(17):8I–13I

Calcium–channel blockers for combined angina pectoris and systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):22D–29D

Comparison of nifedipine alone with propranolol alone for stable angina pectoris including hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1022–8

Effects of diltiazem during tachycardia–induced angina pectoris. Joyal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):10–4

Pharmacokinetic interaction between oral metoprolol and verapamil for angina pectoris. Keech AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):551–2

Does placebo improve indexes of effort–induced myocardial ischemia? An objective study in 150 patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):907–11

Regular formulation and sustained–release verapamil therapy in normotension and in mild to moderate hypertension. Klein MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):69D–73D

Crossover from intravenous to transdermal nitroglycerin therapy in unstable angina pectoris. Lin SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):742–8

Comparison of nicardipine and propranolol for chronic stable angina pectoris. McGill D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):39–43

Comparative antianginal effects of bepridil and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):449–52

Comparison of buccal nitroglycerin and oral isosorbide dinitrate for nitrate tolerance in stable angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):724–8

Nitrate tolerance. Parker JO. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27; 56(17):28I–31I

Nitroglycerin lingual spray: clinical efficacy and dose–response relation. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):1–5

Comparison of verapamil and propranolol therapy for angina pectoris at rest: a randomized, multiple–crossover, controlled trial in the coronary care unit. Parodi O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):899–906

Beta–adrenergic blockade in unstable angina pectoris. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):992–4

Metoprolol, nifedipine, and the combination in stable effort angina pectoris. Uusitalo A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):733–7

Problems associated with clinical evaluation of antianginal medications. Weber JR. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 27; 56(17):14I–18I

Efficacy and safety of sustained–release diltiazem in stable angina pectoris. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):6–9

Effects of isosorbide–5–mononitrate on exercise–induced hemodynamic changes in angina pectoris. Yokota M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):53–8

Therapeutic choices in unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):35–9

The use of beta–adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina and hypertension. A clinical symposium. 31st annual meeting, American College of Angiology and 21st annual meeting, International College of Angiology. San Antonio, Texas, November 6, 1984. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):215–62

The use of beta–adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina and hypertension. Caris TN. **Angiology** 1986 Mar; 37(3 Pt 2):215–7

Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of angina—a placebo–controlled study. Farnham DJ. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):226–32

Influence of transdermal nitrates on exercise capacity in patients with stable angina. Thompson R. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):448–54

Therapeutic monitoring of the anti–anginal drug perhexiline maleate. Cooper JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov; 22 (Pt 6):614–7

Transdermal nitroglycerin patches in angina pectoris. Dose titration, duration of effect, and rapid tolerance. Thadani U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):485–92

Abrupt change from propranolol to verapamil. Safety and feasibility in stable angina pectoris. Winniford MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):795

Influence on lipoprotein metabolism of the platelet inhibitory drug ticlopidine. Berglund U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):241–6

Abrupt withdrawal of stenolol in patients with severe angina: comparison with the effects of treatment [letter] Ashford A. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):112–3

Treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine and stenolol: efficacy and effect on cardiac function. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):240–5

Abrupt withdrawal of stenolol in patients with severe angina: comparison with the effects of treatment [letter] Lewis MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):195–6

Improvement in angina pectoris with alpha adrenoceptor blockade [letter] Thadani U. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb; 55(2):219–20

Comparison of single doses of ketanserin and placebo in chronic stable angina. Cameron HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):114–6

Comparison of oxyfedrine and stenolol in angina pectoris—a double–blind study. Fananapazir L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):405–10

Comparison of transdermal nitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in chronic stable angina. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):15–20

Efficacy and acceptability of sustained release glyceryl trinitrate (Sustac) tablets at high dosage in patients with severe angina pectoris. Sterndorff B. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):235–7

Anticoagulant treatment of unstable angina. Williams DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):114–6

A double blind placebo controlled study of celiprolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Harston WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:55–8

Verapamil in angina pectoris. Poole–Wilson PA. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;42:3–8

Once–daily verapamil—an objective evaluation in stable angina pectoris using treadmill exercise testing. Raftery EB. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;42:17–23

Aspirin for unstable angina? [editorial] Petch MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):1–2

The influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on regional left ventricular function; use of regional ejection fraction to demonstrate a beneficial action by pindolol over propranolol on hypokinetic segments. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):174–9

Dose response effects of diltiazem on treadmill tolerance in chronic stable angina: a randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover trial. McCans JL. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):17–22

Calcium antagonists. Conti CR, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(5–6):297–321 (58 ref.)

Molsidomine—an effective antianginal drug. Results of an acute randomized stress–testing study. Mindlin de Aptecar FR, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(4):185–92

Nitrate therapy in angina and congestive heart failure. Vlay SC, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):322–8 (29 ref.)

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on peripheral arteries alters left ventricular hydraulic load in man. Yaginuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):153–60

Randomized double–blind placebo–controlled comparison of nicardipine and nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb; 89(2):260–5

Effect of the addition of propranolol to therapy with nifedipine for unstable angina pectoris: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):331–7

Effects of propranolol and nifedipine on exercise–induced attack in patients variant angina: assessment by exercise thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy with quantitative rotational tomography. Kugiyama K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):374–80

Unstable angina: status of aspirin and other forms of therapy. Lewis HD Jr. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V155–60

Changes in myocardial metabolism during therapy in patients with chronic stable angina: a comparison of long–term dosing with propranolol and nicardipine. Rousseau MF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1270–80

Short–term effect of nifedipine on effort tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):61–4

Efficacy of diltiazem for medically refractory stable angina: long–term follow–up. Schroeder JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep;8(9):480–5

Sustained effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Kapoor AS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(6):674–9

Treatment of coronary heart disease with isosorbide mononitrate ('Elantan' 20). van Hasselt M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):107–12

Newer concepts in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischaemia. Implications for the evaluation of antianginal therapy. Singh BN, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jul;32(1):1–14 (57 ref.)

Induction of delayed repolarization during chronic beta–receptor blockade. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:163–9

Beneficial effects of diltiazem combined with beta blockade in angina pectoris. Kenny J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May; 6(5):418–23

Efficacy of once daily bisoprolol in stable angina pectoris: an objective comparison with atenolol and long term follow–up. Kohli RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct; 6(10):845–50

The time of onset of action of sublingual nitroglycerin in exercise–induced angina pectoris. A methodological study. Nyberg G. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):625–30

Objective evaluation of PY–108–068, a new calcium channel inhibitor for the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris. O'Hara MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):689–94

Randomized placebo–controlled comparative study of nifedipine, verapamil and isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of angina at rest. Rizzon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):67–76

Effects of xamoterol a new beta–adrenoceptor partial agonist, in patients with angina pectoris. Barrios L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):667–71

PY 108–068—acute effects of a single oral dose in chronic stable angina. de Buitleir M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):167–70

Tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocking agent for the treatment of effort induced chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):387–92

Influence of nifedipine on left ventricular perfusion and function in patients with unstable angina: evaluation with radionuclide techniques. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):428–33

Evaluation of a step care approach in medical management of stable angina. Sinha N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):27–32

Nitrate tolerance. Cowan JC. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 12(1):1–19 (93 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of a single high dose of dilazep by oral route. Ibba GV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 11(3):337–48

Ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing in the evaluation of a new long–acting calcium ion antagonist KB–944 (Fostedil) for the treatment of exertional angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):289–302

Effects of nicardipine on left ventricular function and energetics in man. Lambert CR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):237–50

Effect of nicardipine on left ventricular function and on angina induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Lipkin DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 9(3):303–10

Effects of L–carnitine on exercise tolerance in chronic stable angina: a multicenter, double–blind, randomized, placebo controlled crossover study. Cherchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):569–72

Double blind cross–over clinical trial of acebutolol and propranolol in angina pectoris. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):598–600

Incidence of side effects during the application of placebo and active therapy (Tobanum) in patients suffering from hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Török E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):650–6

Effort angina with adequate beta-receptor blockade: comparison with diltiazem alone and in combination. Humen DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):329–35

Combination therapy for angina pectoris [editorial] Karliner JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):336–7

Double-blind crossover comparison of the antianginal effects of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with exertional angina receiving propranolol. Morse JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1395–401

Nifedipine versus isosorbide dinitrate in patients with exertional angina receiving propranolol [letter] Russek HI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):739–40

Celiprolol in the treatment of exercise induced angina pectoris. Capone P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S135–7

Celiprolol in angina pectoris: a controlled study. Eff J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S132–4

Effects of felodipine on pacing-induced angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):500–6

A single-blind randomized comparison of the 24-h antianginal efficacy of celiprolol versus atenolol. Jackson NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S145–7

Antianginal and haemodynamic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S144–50

Alprazolam as an adjunct to propranolol in anxious outpatients with stable angina pectoris. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):8–11

Ergometric evaluation of the effects of captopril in hypertensive patients with stable angina. Strozzi C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S147–8

Double-blind comparison of prenylamine and penbutolol in patients with angina pectoris. Siegers LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):229–35

Retrospective post-marketing surveillance of Transiderm-Nitro 5 in general practice in the United Kingdom. Tattersall AB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(4):222–8

Medical management of angina pectoris. Dhurandhar RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 May;138(5):36–45

Use of combined calcium channel blockers for therapy of refractory angina pectoris. James WE 3d, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):65–8

Transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Cowan JC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):899

Effect of naloxone on exercise-induced angina pectoris: a randomized double blind crossover trial. van Rijn T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):609–15

Serum magnesium levels in patients after myocardial infarction or unstable angina treated with nitrites and calcium antagonists. França A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(5–6):291–4

Oral nitroglycerin spray. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jun 6; 28(715):59–60

Aspirin to prevent myocardial infarction and death. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Mar 14;28(709):31–2

A method for evaluating antianginal drugs in experimental animals: assessment of myocardial ischemia by myocardial pH. Abiko Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):271–8

Aspirin, sulfinpyrazone, or both in unstable angina. Results of a Canadian multicenter trial. Cairns JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1369–75

Review of calcium-channel blockers. Stowe HO. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Apr;11(4):57–8, 60, 65 (21 ref.)

Acceptance of transcutaneous nitroglycerin patches by patients with angina pectoris. Schrader BJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):83–6

Bepridil: a review of its pharmacology and clinical efficacy as an anti-anginal agent with anti-arrhythmic properties. Alpert JS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):195–222 (37 ref.)

Randomized crossover trial of isosorbide mononitrate (Elantan 20) and slow-release glyceryl trinitrate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Brodie NH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):367–75

A comparison of diltiazem and atenolol in angina. Wheatley D. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):785–9

A comparison of two nifedipine dosages in the treatment of chronic angina. Anandadas JA, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):37–60

Side effects of prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris and coronary artery disease. Galvani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr-Jun;15(2):145–9

Observations made with Sensit in the treatment of angina pectoris patients. Keller L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(4):176–80

Clinical examination of the beta-adrenergic receptor blocking activity of Tobanum in spontaneously occurring anginas. Sipos Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):74–8

Effects of ticlopidine of platelet function in men with stable angina pertoris. Berglund U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):808–12

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate—effective monotherapy in chronic stable angina. Akhras F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:16–20

A review of nitrate therapy in stable angina, variant angina, unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Maseri A. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:1–3 (19 ref.)

Anti-anginal and anti-ischemic efficacy of conventional and slow release formulations of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:21–4

[Clinical and experimental studies of yiqi-huoxue therapy in treating coronary heart disease] Chen JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):658–62, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathogenesis of cold condensation in angina in coronary heart disease and its treatment using warm drugs to eliminate coldness] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):702–4 (Chi)

[Combination of nitrates and calcium antagonists in the treatment of the angina pectoris syndrome] Spaček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transdermal nitroglycerin preparations in angina pectoris] Evald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):335–8 (Dan)

[Peroral nitroglycerin preparations with long-term effect in angina pectoris] Falch J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8; 147(28):2245–8 (Dan)

[Dazoxiben compared with verapamil in the treatment of stable angina pectoris evaluated by an exercise test] Mogensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15; 147(29):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of angina pectoris] Kan G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):531–4 (Dut)

[Transdermal application of nitroglycerin in the treatment of angina pectoris] Koster RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2389–90 (Dut)

[Randomized ergometric study of vasodilators combined with betablockaders] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of angina pectoris] Feuardent R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):871–4 (Fre)

[Continuing anti-anginal effectiveness during chronic nitrate therapy in spite of the cessation of hemodynamic partial effects] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;111(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of unstable angina pectoris] von Arnim T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrate therapy and tolerance] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):397–9 (Ger)

[Changes in diastolic ventricular properties by intravenous nifedipine infusion in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diameter of arterial and venous abdominal vessels during acute and chronic administration of nitrates. A sonographic study] Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May; 75(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of a calcium antagonist in chronic stable angina] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):324–7 (Heb)

[Double-blind comparison of verapamil and propranolol in the therapy of unstable angina] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(5):447–52 (Ita)

[Influence of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the tolerance test to exertion in angina pectoris] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jun;30(6):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of diltiazem in angina pectoris. Dose-effect relationship and randomized double-blind comparison with propranolol] Corbara F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:43–50 (Ita)

[Dose-effect relationship and duration of the effect of diltiazem in stable effort angina. Comparison with propranolol] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar; 30(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of nifedipine in slow-release preparations on exercise tolerance in angina patients] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy and tolerance of bepridil in patients with effort-induced angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A multicenter study in exertion angina with diltiazem versus propranolol] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:23–9 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of diltiazem in post-infarct angina] Schioppa M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Scrutinio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jan;30 Suppl 1:1–93 (178 ref.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of verapamil in slow-release preparations in the treatment of stable exertion angina] Scrutinio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct;27(10):963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of diltiazem and the combination diltiazem + L-carnitine in patients with exertion angina: a double-blind study with placebo] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atenolol-nifedipine combination in the therapy of exertion angina. An ergometric study] Carboni GP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ergometric evaluation of effects of captopril in hypertensive patients with exertion-induced angina] Strozzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of oral nitroglycerin in the therapy of exertion angina] Ceci V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep;15(9):888–896 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on antiangina drugs] De Vita C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):705–10 (Ita)

[Diltiazem in spontaneous angina: double-blind cross-over study with Holter monitoring] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological combinations in the treatment of exertion angina. I] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 16(1):77–82 (Ita)

[Drug combinations in the treatment of exertion angina. II] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):144–8 (Ita)

[TTS-nitroglycerin and slow-release metoprolol: efficacy in patients with stable exercise-induced angina] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diltiazem in spontaneous angina: comparison with nifedipine and verapamil] Turitto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 15(11):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation, by the bicycle ergometry test ECG, of the efficacy of a single dosage of nadolol, in patients with stable angina pectoris] Capuano V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a prolonged-action beta-blocker (nadolol) in the therapy of stable angina. Ergometric study] Galati A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience on the clinical use of nadolol] Trinchero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between atenolol and verapamil in the treatment of unstable angina] Ceci V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent progress in drug therapy of angina pectoris] Tomita K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):794–800 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of amiodarone in patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris] Poprawski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Corvaton in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris] Mroczek-Wójtowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1; 38(21):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anti-anginal action of antihypoxants] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single dose of anaprilin and corinfar on the results of the bicycle ergometric test in patients with stenocardia] Abasova LI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lipostabil to correct lipid metabolism disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of fenigidin, senzit and trazikor in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Babarskene RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful treatment of vasospastic stenocardia occurring for the 1st time complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Borisova EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):104–6 (Rus)

[Infusion of prostaglandin E1 in resting angina resistant to conventional therapy] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the conservative treatment of patients with unstable stenocardia] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cooperative study on the long-term use of anti-anginal preparations (methodologic questions)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and cardiohemodynamic effects of the new long-acting beta-blocker tobanum] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paradoxical effect of nitroglycerin in total coronary spasm] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):108–10 (Rus)

[Synergism of the anti-angina effect of obzidan and finoptin in patients with effort stenocardia] Sagirov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of using the exercise test during clinico-pharmacological trials of anti-angina preparations] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of many hours of ECG monitoring (Holter method) in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and the selection and evaluation of antianginal therapy] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of isoptin on myocardial hemodynamics and contractility during an anginal attack induced by the atrial stimulation test] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anaprilin and corinfar on tolerance to physical loading in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Abasova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of new delayed-action isosorbide dinitrate preparations in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of isosorbide dinitrate (isoket) in stenocardia and myocardial infarction] Polotskaia EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ergometric evaluation of corinfar, phenoptin, obsidan and 2% nitroglycerin ointment in exercise-induced stenocardia]

Kukes VG, et al. Sov Med 1985;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the treatment of angina pectoris with nitrong, papaverine, erinit and euphylline] Volkov VS, et al. Sov Med 1985;(7):77–80 (Rus)

[Unstable stenocardia: hemodynamic effect of the intravenous administration of verapamil] Karpov IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):81–4 (Rus)

[Correlation between the therapeutic effectiveness of corinfar and its dose in patients with exercise-induced stenocardia] Kostko SZ, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening of single doses of nitrates, calcium antagonists and beta-adrenoblockaders in patients with stenocardia of effort by using pharmacodynamic treadmill studies] Metelitsa VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravenous administration of nitroglycerin to patients with unstable stenocardia] Ruda MIa, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(5):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treating stenocardia patients with obzidan, corvaton and corinfar based on the indices of spirometric bicycle ergometry and of central hemodynamics] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Aug; (8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term treatment of stable angina pectoris with penbutolol] Martin Jadraque L, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 5;86(13):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Duration of the antianginal effect of oral molsidomine in exertion angina. Double-blind, crossed and randomized study] Bordes P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum during unstable angina. Rotenberg Z, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug; 32(8):1566–7

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase B-subunit in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Thygesen K, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;16(1):1–4

[Increased CK-MB activity in a 54-year-old patient with unstable angina pectoris] Krawietz W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 May;27(5):336–8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Dynamic causes of angina pectoris. Freeman LJ, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):1087–92

Pathogenesis of angina pectoris in patients with one-vessel disease: possible role of dynamic coronary obstruction. Yasue H, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):263–72

Ischemic chest pain after 5-fluorouracil therapy for cancer. Baker WP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):497–8

Role of alpha-adrenergic coronary tone in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Berkenboom GM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):195–8

Pacing-induced angina pectoris and induction of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Kowey PR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):90–3

Angina pectoris as the initial manifestation of an aortocaval fistula. Gordon JB, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):514–6

Unstable angina associated with factor VIII concentrate therapy for hemophilia A. Kopitsky RG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):215–6

Does stopping smoking delay onset of angina after infarction? Daly LE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):935–7

Does stopping smoking delay onset of angina after infarction? [letter] Green KG. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 2; 291(6504):1281

Retrograde internal mammary artery flow and resistant angina pectoris: clues to the coronary-subclavian steal syndrome. Niemiera ML, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(2):93–5

Age-related changes of clinical features and prevalences of coronary risk factors in Japanese patients with vasospastic angina. Sato I, et al. Chest 1986 Jan;89(1):12–9

Stable angina as a manifestation of ischemic heart disease: medical management. Roberts R. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V145–54 (42 ref.)

Reproducibility of coronary haemodynamics and cardiac metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Bagger JP, et al. Clin Physiol 1985 Aug;5(4):359–70

Anomalous origin of an accessory coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: report of a case with arrhythmia, precordial pain and left heart failure. Depelchin P, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Jun;6(6):548–51

Unstable angina before and after infarction: thoughts on pathogenesis and therapeutic strategies. Conti CR. Heart Lung 1986 Jul;15(4):361–8 (33 ref.)

Angina-like esophageal pain: differentiation from cardiac pain by history. Davies HA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;7(6):477–81

Pregnancy in a patient with aneurysms of the right coronary artery and an arteriioventricular fistula. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jun;31(6):528–30

Postinfarction angina: an expanding subset of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Breyer RH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):532–40

Angina and oesophageal disease [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):191–2

Exercise-induced angina in the cold. Brown CF, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1985 Oct;17(5):607–12

Noncardiac causes of angina-like chest pain. Magarian GJ, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;29(1):65–80 (171 ref.)

Unstable angina pectoris secondary to multiple calcified coronary artery masses. Successful treatment with coronary artery bypass surgery. Przybojewski JZ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):694–9

Cervical angina. A correlative study with emphasis on the use of coronary arteriography. Brodsky AE. Spine 1985 Oct;10(8):699–709

[Value of esophageal manometry with the methylergometrin maleate test in angina with normal coronarography. The concept of esophageal angina] Ducloux G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Jan;35(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of asynergy, evaluated with bidimensional echocardiography, and its prognostic significance in infarct patients] Golia G, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Mar;30(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise-induced coronary spasm] Yasue H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1217–22 (p ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of vertebrogenic cardialgia in persons of different ages] Podrushniak EP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Essential thrombocythemia: an infrequent form of presentation (letter)] Adrados Bueno G, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):816–7 (Spa)

[Exercise-induced angina and coronary vasospasm (letter)] Cequier A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 5;85(10):432–3 (Spa)

[Coronary artery spasm—a review. Etiological causes are still unknown] Schaufelberger M, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 19;83(12):1072–6 (76 ref.) (Swe)

HISTORY

[Angina pectoris and hyperthyroidism] Duchosal PW, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Increased uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in postischemic myocardium of patients with exercise-induced angina. Camici P, et al. Circulation 1986 Jul;74(1):81–8

Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of verapamil and some of its primary metabolites after oral administration in patients with angina pectoris. Piotrovskii VK, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jan;24(1):4–11

[Relation between arteriovenous differences in metabolites in the myocardium during rest and clinical signs of ischemia during the peak of cardiostimulation] Anděl M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MORTALITY

Are the CASS statisticians answering a question no clinician is asking? Gunnar RM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May; 111(5):1016–9

Follow-up of patients with esophageal angina [letter] Davies HA, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2021

Parameter estimates for a QALY utility model. Miyamoto JM, et al. Med Decis Making 1985 Summer;5(2):191–213

Stable angina. Hill JA. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1985;:41–3

[Sudden cardiac death. Identification of groups of high risk in patients hospitalized with precordial pain in a coronary care unit] Magalhães CO. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Sep; 45(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Significance of the walk-through angina phenomenon during exercise testing. Gavazzi A, et al. Cardiology 1986; 73(1):47–53

[Occurrence of angina pectoris. A study among 40–49-year-old men in Oslo (the Oslo study) evaluated by a questionnaire and clinical diagnosis] Westheim A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Algorithm for questioning women in screening for stenocardia of effort in epidemiological research] Pakhomova EV, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Intramyocardial platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina suffering sudden ischemic cardiac death. Davies MJ, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3):418–27

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early exercise testing after stabilization of unstable angina: correlation with coronary angiographic findings and subsequent cardiac events. Butman SM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):11–8

Clinical and angiographic findings in angina at rest. de Servi S, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):6–11

Effects of pulsed external augmentation of diastolic pressure on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):727–35

Body surface distributions of ST segment changes after exercise in effort angina pectoris without myocardial infarction. Kubota I, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov; 110(5):949–55

Effect of beta blockade with betaxolol on left ventricular systolic function in chronic stable angina pectoris and left ventricular dysfunction. Alpert MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):721–4

Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, on exercise capacity and platelet aggregation in stable angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):453–9

Direct effects of smoking on the heart: silent ischemic disturbances of coronary flow. Deanfield JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1005–9

Mixed angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):30E–33E (27 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary artery disease. Pacold I, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 15; 57(11):912–5

Transient ischemia in angina pectoris: frequent silent events with everyday activities. Shea MJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Sep 18;56(9):34E–38E

Effects of nifedipine on left ventricular performance in unstable angina pectoris during a follow-up of 48 hours. van der Wall EE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1; 57(13):1029–33

Previous coronary artery bypass grafting as an adverse prognostic factor in unstable angina pectoris. Waters DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):465–9

Mechanisms of ischemic cardiac pain and silent myocardial ischemia. Maseri A, et al. Am J Med 1985 Sep 13; 79(3A):7–11

Clinical aspects of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with angina and other forms of coronary heart disease. Pepine CJ. Am J Med 1986 Apr 30;80(4C):25–34

Radiation of anginal pain to the legs. Kolettis MT, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):211–3

Changes in left ventricular function during exercise and their relation to ST segment changes in patients with angina. O'Hara MJ, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb;55(2):148–54

Walking through angina [editorial] Pentecost BL. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1069–70

Age-related changes of clinical features and prevalences of coronary risk factors in Japanese patients with vasospastic angina. Sato I, et al. Chest 1986 Jan;89(1):12–9

Provocation of coronary spasm by dopamine in patients with active variant angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. Circulation 1986 Aug;74(2):262–9

Effects of diltiazem on regional coronary hemodynamics during atrial pacing in patients with stable exertional angina: implications for mechanism of action. De Servi S, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun;73(6):1248–53

Vasoconstriction of stenotic coronary arteries during dynamic exercise in patients with classic angina pectoris: reversibility by nitroglycerin. Gage JE, et al. Circulation 1986 May;73(5):865–76

Enhanced peripheral vasoconstrictor response and increased thromboxane A2 synthesis after the cold pressor test in patients with angina at rest. Neri Serneri GG, et al. Circulation 1986 Mar;73(3):409–17

Time sequence of anginal pain. Mattioli G, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Apr;9(4):165–9

Site of increased resistance to coronary flow in patients with angina pectoris and normal epicardial coronary arteries. Epstein SE, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Aug;8(2):459–61

Serial exercise testing in patients with effort angina: variable tolerance, fixed threshold. Waters DD, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):1011–5

A comparison of the effects of beta-blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Choong CY, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):441–8

A model of transient myocardial dysfunction in conscious dogs. Regional shortening in the presence of impaired coronary flow reserve and treadmill exercise. Raberger G, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Aug;16(1):23–37

[Angina accelerated under betablockers] Aubran M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Feb;35(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of coronary reserve in angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronary arteries (letter)] Wicker P. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Nov;78(12):1857–8 (Fre)

[Angina pectoris: 1st-line electrocardiographic exercise test and 2nd-line isotopic and echocardiographic exercise test] Lavallée JP, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Jul;115(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term frequency-modulated ECG recordings after PTCA in a patient with unstable angina pectoris. A case report] Hoberg E, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Feb;75(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in spontaneous angina] Cherchi A, et al. Cardiologia 1982 Oct;27(10):1003–15 (85 ref.) (Ita)

[Acute administration of verapamil in stable angina: increase of the coronary reserve during the exertion test] Gridelli C, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Jun;30(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Different clinical and prognostic aspects of angina pectoris in unstable phase] De Servi S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jul;15(7):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Opposing effects of propranolol and diltiazem on the angina

threshold during an exercise test in patients with syndrome X] Ferrini D, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Mar;16(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation between myocardial oxygen consumption and ischemia during exertion in patients with angina pectoris: effect of propranolol] Galvani M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Nov;15(11):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in angina threshold induced by administration of ergonovine maleate during pacing in patients with chronic exertional angina] Gridelli C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Oct;15(10):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variations in the angina threshold using ergonovine in patients with exertional angina] Specchia G. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Oct;15(10):948–9 (Ita)

[Relation between the duration of the electric systole and the severity of ventricular arrhythmias during dynamic electrocardiography in patients with previous necrosis of the myocardium and stable exertion angina] D'Ascia C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 May;34(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Smoking and the status of the cardiorespiratory system in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia] Makhmudov BKh, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 May;26(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of coronary artery lumina during tests with cold and with intracoronary and sublingual administration of nitroglycerin in patients with different clinical forms of stenocardia] Savchenko AP, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Jul; 25(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of peripheral hemodynamics in patients with stenocardia] Trotsiuk VV. Sov Med 1985;(12):79–81 (Rus)

[Clinico-functional characteristics of stenocardia and the effectiveness of its treatment with nitrong and erinit] Volkov VS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stenocardia: coronary atherosclerosis, coronary spasm, microcirculatory disorders] Nikitin GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(9):82–7 (88 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemorheological and microcirculatory disorders in patients with unstable stenocardia] Sereditiuk NN, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Once daily timolol in the prophylaxis of angina pectoris. Given–Wilson R, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Oct;9(2):191–8

[Problems in long-term preventive treatment of angina pectoris using nitrates] Imhof PR. Ther Umsch 1985 Aug; 42(8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of angina pectoris and their relationship to dental practice] Goia F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological correlates of the type A behaviour pattern in coronary angiography patients. Langeluddecke PM, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):141–8

Psychosocial and physical predictors of anginal pain relief with medical management. Williams RB Jr, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):200–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic pattern of coronary artery disease in unstable angina. Kaul U, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):22–6

Sudden death in single coronary artery occurring during coronary angiography. Huang TY. Indiana Med 1986 May; 79(5):429–31

Coronary angiographic morphology in myocardial infarction: a link between the pathogenesis of unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Ambrose JA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Dec;6(6):1233–8

Angiographic evolution of coronary artery morphology in unstable angina. Ambrose JA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):472–8

[Unstable angina pectoris. Indications for coronary arteriography and surgical treatment] Madsen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 10;148(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute coronary angiography in therapy-refractory angina pectoris] Tebbe U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;111(14):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spontaneous angina during serial resting thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Dottore E, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):788–91

[Reverse redistribution in the patient with aorto-coronary bypass surgery by the stress thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Nov;22(11):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic possibilities of radionuclide methods of studying patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris] Ponomareva AG, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Feb;26(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of stenocardia at the outpatient stage] Ponomareva AG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(1):54–5 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of the helium–neon laser in ischemic heart disease] Agov BS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Oct;63(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation exercise program: outcome assessment. Hertanu JS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul; 67(7):431–5

Highlighting specific patient education needs in an aging cardiac population. King AC, et al. Health Educ Q 1986 Spring;13(1):29–38

[A method of sanatorium treatment of patients with exertion-induced stable angina pectoris with graded physical exercises] Dabrowska G. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jul 22;40(29):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of physical exercise on general physical fitness, various hemodynamic indicators and adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in the serum of patients with stable exertion-induced angina pectoris] Mazurek W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jul 22;40(29):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on physical fitness and left-ventricular function evaluated by echocardiography and the incidence of second hospitalization for recurrent anginal pains and acute myocardial infarction in patients with unstable angina] Markiewicz M, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 May 1;39(9):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience with the application of long-term physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with stenocardia] Anikin VV. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Coronary bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris. A randomized study of the effects on morbidity, mortality and employment. Frick MH, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;701:148–54

Multivariate analysis of the long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting performed during 1976 and 1977. Rutherford JD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1; 57(15):1264–7

Sympathectomy in the treatment of angina and arrhythmias. Kadowaki MH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May; 41(5):572–8

Reoperation for angina after previous aortocoronary bypass surgery [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Nov; 54(5):552–3

Effects of myocardial revascularisation in patients with effort angina and those with effort and nocturnal angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Dec;54(6):557–61

Recurrent angina pectoris. Davies GJ. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Aug;36(2):109, 112–3

Perioperative coronary spasm and right ventricular ischemia. Gagnon RM, et al. Can J Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–5

Course of angina 1 to 12 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery related to changes in grafts and native coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov; 28(6):496–8

Determinants of risk for coronary artery bypass grafting in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Goldman BS, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov;28(6):505–8

Coronary artery vasospasm during treatment with intravenous nitroglycerin. Hom GA, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(4):423–6

Clinical success after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty failure for unstable angina. Kern MJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(6):609–13

Indications for coronary artery bypass surgery ia patients with chronic angina pectoris: implications of the multicenter randomized trials. Bonow RO, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V23–30 (39 ref.)

Preliminary experience with synchronized coronary sinus retroperfusion in humans. Gore JM, et al. Circulation 1986 Aug;74(2):381–8

The 5 year effect of bypass surgery on relief of angina and exercise performance. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V79–83

A perspective on the three large multicenter randomized clinical trials of coronary bypass surgery for chronic stable angina. Rahimtoola SH. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V123–35 (42 ref.)

Survival, myocardial infarction, and employment status in a prospective randomized study of coronary bypass surgery. Varnauskas E. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V90–101

Urgent coronary artery bypass surgery in the presence of Dressler's syndrome. Doble N, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Mar; 9(3):125–7

Effort dyspnea after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ekeström S, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):287–92

Early myocardial revascularization for postinfarction angina: results and long-term follow-up. Singh AK, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):1121–5

New canoulation technique for the severely calcified ascending aorta. Golding LA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):626–7

Reducing the risk of urgent revascularization for unstable angina: a randomized clinical trial. Christakis GT, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):764–72

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 10. Factors associated with long-term graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery. Lipton MJ, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):301–8

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 11. The effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on the incidence of myocardial infarction and hospitalization. Murphy ML, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):309–17

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 5. The five-year effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on relief of angina. Peduzzi P, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):267–72

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 1. Historic perspective. Takaro T, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;28(3):213–8

[Coronary angiography and coronary bypass in patients over 70 (valvular disease excluded). Indications and results] Cohen-Solal A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep; 78(9):1368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation in the elderly patient: favorable long-term course] Cottier C, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Dec;74(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factors influencing the recurrence of angina and the clinical picture of aortocoronary bypass patients. Follow-up study 4–7 years after the intervention] Permutti B, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(3):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodialysis during coronary bypass grafting for intractable angina complicated by chronic renal failure] Goto T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Nov;38(11):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in variant angina and ST-elevation angina] Katsumoto K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Apr;39(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of surgical correction of symptomatic myocardial bridging] Morishita K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep; 38(9):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of simultaneous operation of aorto-coronary bypass graft and lung cancer] Nogami A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management in aorto-coronary bypass surgery in a hemodialysis-dependent patient] Hirabayashi Y, et al. Masui 1985 Aug;34(8):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of angina pectoris with hypothyroidism resulting in unstable angina during minimal hypothyroid therapy—pre-operative preparation with intra- and post-operative courses] Suzuki R, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;33(10):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial revascularization in patients with renal transplantation. Report of 2 cases] Haeb WA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Dec;45(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Aortocoronary shunt in a patient with unstable angina pectoris and subclavian artery stenosis, corrected by roentgen endovascular dilatation] Belov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):98–9 (Rus)

[Open heart surgery in the septuagenarian. Experience in 190 cases] González Santos JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as palliation for patients considered poor surgical candidates. Taylor GJ, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):840–4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "culprit lesion" for management of unstable angina pectoris in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. Wohlgelernter D, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):460–4

Physician choices in the treatment of angina pectoris. Charap MH, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):461–6

Effect of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on arrhythmias complicating angina. Molajo AO, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):375–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina: comparison with stable angina. Quigley PJ, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Mar;55(3):227–30

Walking through angina [letter] Bassan M. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1506

Heparin elimination following continuous infusion during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Jacob AS, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(4):389–92

Design and study similarities and contrasts: the Veterans Administration, European, and CASS randomized trials of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Fisher LD, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V110–6

Ten year survival after coronary artery bypass surgery for angina in patients aged 65 years and older. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3):509–17

New approaches to the treatment of angina pectoris. Labin I, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Jun;12(6):14–20

Coronary angioplasty of the unstable angina related vessel in patients with multivessel disease. de Feyter PJ, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun;7(6):460–7

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in angina pectoris. Mannheimer C, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Jan;7(1):91–5

Cardiac adaptations to training: relevance to angina pectoris. Todd IC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):91–7

Regional myocardial dysfunction during coronary angioplasty: evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography and 12 lead electrocardiography. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1245–54

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of angina pectoris. McClelland JS 2d. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 May;138(5):52–60

A case of unstable angina in which percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty was not fully indicated. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1129–30

Coronary angioplasty in refractory unstable angina [letter] Hamad JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318

Veterans Administration cooperative study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Sections 12–15. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 28(5):383–401

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 9. Effect of medical versus surgical treatment on resting left ventricular ejection fraction at five years. Detre K, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):293–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 7. Effect of medical versus surgical treatment on exercise performance at five years. Hultgren H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):279–84

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 2. Design and baseline characteristics. Peduzzi P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 28(3):219–28

Late symptomatic exercise-induced coronary vasospasm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):314–20

Surgical vs. medical therapy for angina. Scheidt S. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1986;69:40–9

[Multifocal percutaneous transluminal coronary and aortic angioplasty. Apropos of a case] Renkin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term course over three years in a patient with unstable angina pectoris] Bay K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in subjects with unstable angina (editorial)] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):749–50 (Ita)

[Unstable angina with recurrent episodes of transient elevation of the ST segment: role of transluminal percutaneous angioplasty] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preganglionic sympathetic denervation as a method of treatment of patients with stenocardia] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

BLOOD

Prostacyclin and variant angina. Numano F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:135–45

[Plasma levels of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in patients with variant angina] Nomura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):758–64 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical evidence suggesting vasospastic cause of myocardial infarction. Araki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):174–80

DIAGNOSIS

Variant angina in an 11 year old boy. I. Evaluation of chest pain in children [letter] Brenner JI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1178

An unusual presentation of variant angina. Simpson IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):37–8

[Esophageal spasm: a frequent cause of spontaneous precordial pain (letter)] Dupasquier E. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1437–8 (Fre)

[Variant angina pectoris: unusual clinical picture and course] Borgeat A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31; 116(22):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous precordial pain: coronary spasm or esophageal pathology?] Dupasquier E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 22;116(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrhythmias in relation to transient ST elevations in Prinzmetal angina: induction by occlusion and reperfusion] von Arnim T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Iloprost in Prinzmetal's angina. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):553–4

Diagnosis of important fixed coronary stenosis in patients with variant angina by exercise tests after treatment with calcium antagonists. Araki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–45

Management of a case of refractory variant angina with benzhexol hydrochloride (trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride). Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):448–51

Failure of ketanserin, a serotonin inhibitor, to prevent spontaneous or ergonovine-induced attacks of variant angina. Mata-Bourcart LA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):168–71

Vasospastic angina: a continuing search for mechanism(s). Friesinger GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):30–1

A review of nitrate therapy in stable angina, variant angina, unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Maseri A. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 4:1–3 (19 ref.)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of angina pectoris] Kan G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):531–4 (Dut)

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem in Prinzmetal's angina. Crossed, randomized, double-blind study. Apropos of 14 cases] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vasospastic angina: natural history and changes induced by therapy with calcium antagonists] Previtali M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:31–5 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition in vasospastic angina pectoris. Yui Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–9

ETIOLOGY

Variant angina in an 11 year old boy. II. Sickle cell trait [letter] Zoneraich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):1178–9

[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with the variant form of angina] Imaizumi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of variant angina with sleep apnea syndrome] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

The long-term outcome of patients who suffered and survived an acute myocardial infarction in the midst of recurrent attacks of variant angina. Madias JE. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):277–84

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy findings of the coronary arteries of variant angina with Raynaud's phenomenon of the tongue. Nakashima Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):107–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Episodic variant angina with sequential spasm of different coronary arteries. Kohtoku N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):404–5

Mixed angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):30E–33E (27 ref.)

Variant angina pectoris with prolonged electrical and mechanical stunning. Takatsu F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):647–9

Occlusion and reperfusion as possible different mechanisms of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in Prinzmetal's variant angina. Previtali M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):795–9

Increasing pre-excitation ("concertina effect") during vasospastic angina. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):299–302

Prominent negative U wave in variant angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):885–96

Prompt termination and/or prevention of cold-pressor-stimulus-induced vasoconstriction of different vascular beds by magnesium sulfate in patients with Prinzmetal's angina. Cohen L, et al. **Magnesium** 1986; 5(3–4):144–9

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in a case of vasospastic angina with alternating pseudonormalization of the ST segment] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The exercise test in variant angina] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1191–5 (Ita)

[Relationship between electrical alternans of ST-T segment and ventricular arrhythmia during episodes of ST segment elevation in patients with variant angina] Hayakawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of electrocardiographic changes immediately after aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with spastic angina] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after hyperventilation for the diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):895–6

Prinzmetal's variant angina evolved in inferior myocardial infarction with involvement of the right ventricle: sequential radionuclide evaluation. Baroffio R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):279–82

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of medically refractory variant angina pectoris: segmental coronary resection with aortocoronary bypass and plexectomy. DiPaolo C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):792–3

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in variant angina and ST-elevation angina] Katsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

The place of transluminal coronary angioplasty in the management of variant angina: a warning [editorial] Frank MJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):509–10

[Successful surgical management of coronary rupture occurring during angioplasty] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANGINA, UNSTABLE see under **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular bands (false tendons): echocardiographic and angiocardiographic delineation in children. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):321–4

Quantitative thallium imaging findings in patients with normal coronary angiographic findings and in clinically normal subjects. Kaul S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):509–12

Should coronary angiograms be reviewed with patients? [letter] Mudd JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):501

Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction cineangiocardiography with conventional contrast ventriculography for the determination of the left ventricular volume at rest and during exercise. Birchler B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):497–509

The dream of a dynamic, high-fidelity, synchronous, volumetric imaging system and the road to its realization. Wood EH. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):183–92

Absent right atrioventricular connexion with the left atrium connected to the morphologically right ventricle, a right-sided rudimentary left ventricle, and right juxtaposition of the atrial appendages: documentation by angiography and cross-sectional echocardiography. Casta A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):21–8

Cinesangiocardiographic observation of a right ventricular string [letter] Asmussen I, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(3):177–8

The propagation of stochastic pixel noise into magnitude and phase values in the Fourier analysis of digital images. Holden JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):383–96

Iopamidol a new contrast agent in angiocardiography. Experimental and clinical experience in comparison with a commonly used contrast medium. Niccoli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):32–6

[The angiocardiography and classification of a single ventricle anomaly] Hu JQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A flexible dynamic phantom of cardiac function for radionuclide ventriculography and angiocardiography] Ullmann V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aortic stenosis with low preoperative ejection fraction. Long-term postoperative hemodynamic and angiographic studies] Saoudi NC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiocardiographic demonstration of PFC (Persistent Fetal Circulation) syndrome in 7 newborn infants] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: determination of left ventricular function in physical stress using intravenous digital subtraction angiocardiography] Schwammenthal E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodamide-300 and 380: evaluation of the results of clinical trials in angiography and urography] Absava GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):74–7 (Rus)

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr; 78(4):160–1 (Spa)

[Diagnostic angiocardiography: tetralogy of Fallot] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug; 77(8):345–6 (Spa)

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Coarctation of the aorta] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul; 77(7):294–5 (Spa)

[Diagnostic angiocardiography. Double outlet right ventricle] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):383–4 (Spa)

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Oct;77(10):432–4 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient visual disturbance during cardiac catheterization with angiography. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):1–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital angiocardiography and echocardiography:

fundamentals and future aspects. Brennecke R. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):193–200

Computerized geometric evaluation of angio- and echocardiographic images. Onnasch DG. **Herz** 1985 Aug; 10(4):228–37

METHODS

Metrizamide compared with metrizoate in cardioangiography in high-risk patients with coronary artery disease. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):463–6

Exercise digital subtraction ventriculography for the detection of ischaemic wall motion abnormalities in patients without myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):131–7

Axial angiocardiography in the critically ill infant. Indications and contraindications. Freedom RM. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):387–411

Cardiac applications of digital radiography. Vogel RA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):3–17

Cardiac digital subtraction angiography: peripheral versus central intravenous dye injections. Detrano R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):55–8

Range of normal values for left and right ventricular ejection fraction at rest and during exercise assessed by radionuclide angiocardiography. Pfisterer ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):647–55

Clinical relevance of video-angiocardiometry in the pediatric age group. Lange PE. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):238–47

The role of digital angiography in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Eigler N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):3–13 (23 ref.)

Unsuspected posterior pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle diagnosed by digital subtraction contrast angiography. Depelchin P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):421–3

Derivation of spatial information from biplane multidirectional coronary angiograms. Wollschläger H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(2):57–63

A general purpose dynamic phantom for modelling cardiac action in radionuclide ventriculography and angiocardiography. Ullmann V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun;31(6):669–75

Synchrotron radiation for transvenous coronary angiography. Rubenstein E, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:27–31

[Determination of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle by videodensitometric analysis of digital angiography. Preliminary results] Angel CY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion based on digital subtraction angiocardiography measured contrast medium flow times] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec; 74(12):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative evaluation of myocardial perfusion using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of quantitative methods in cineangiocardiography: a comparison of 9 methods of motion analysis for the detection of regional function in patients with coronary heart disease] Heckenberger E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May; 75(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function at rest and by stress in patients with aortic valve diseases. Study using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov; 74(11):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital ventriculography in the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of cardiovascular abnormalities using FCR, a new X-ray diagnostic system] Murata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGIOEDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

ANGIOGENESIS see **NEOVASCULARIZATION**

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiographic and interventional radiologic considerations in liver transplantation. Cardella JF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan; 146(1):143–53

Angiography in the in situ saphenous vein bypass. Dan SJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):51–6

Angiographic treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: comparison of vasopressin infusion and embolization. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1031–7

Segmental bronchovascular anatomy of the lower lobes: CT analysis. Jardin M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):457–68

Indications for angiography in extremity trauma. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1245–7

Vascular imaging with MRI: inadequacy in Takayasu's arteritis compared with angiography. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):949–54

DSA evaluation of surgically implantable infusaid pump-catheter systems. Sanchez FW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):839–41

Accuracy of angiography in the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Sumida M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep; 147(3):531–6

Angiography of small hepatocellular carcinomas: analysis of 105 resected tumors. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep; 147(3):525–9

Auscultation, M-mode echocardiography and pulsed Doppler echocardiography compared with angiography for diagnosis of chronic aortic regurgitation. Meyers DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):811–2

Video angioscopy as an alternative to intraoperative arteriography. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):139–45

Carotid artery assessment with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound, comparison of two methods with angiography. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):785–91

Intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):58–9

IXth Congress of the European Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology and VIIth International Postgraduate Course of the European College of Angiography. Vienna (Austria), April 22–27, 1985. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):83–259

Preoperative imaging of liver metastases. Comparison of angiography, CT scan, and ultrasonography. Gunvén P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):573–9

The ultrasonic and angiographic appearances of Wilms tumours in adults. Morrison IS. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):345–8

Imaging for anaesthetists: a review of the methods and anaesthetic implications of diagnostic imaging techniques. Weston G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):552–61

Pancreatic masses that angiographically simulate intrasplenic lesions. Garnic JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(3):146–50

The angiographic evaluation of lower-extremity arterial disease in the young adult. Greenwood LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):183–6

DSA evaluation of indwelling central venous catheters. Jensen SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):216–7

Distribution and symmetry of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremities: an arteriographic study of 200 limbs. Walden R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):180–2

Thoracic and vascular aspects of thoracic outlet syndrome. 1986 update. Riddell DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):31–6

Comparison of venous digital subtraction angiography and aortography in patients with peripheral vascular disease of the lower limbs. Hall JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May; 36(3):315–9

Pulmonary digital subtraction angiography: a screening tool for vascular lung lesions. Hunter JV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):191–5

Arteriographic and tomodensitometric pictures in three cases of popliteal artery entrapment. Calò M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):325–9

The value of angiography in gastrointestinal and urological bleeding. Lesak F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(3):126–31

Reciprocal ST segment changes in acute inferior myocardial infarction: clinical, haemodynamic and angiographic implications. Gibelin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb; 7(2):133–9

Marked hypervascularity and early arteriovenous shunting with portal vein filling in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Kitagawa K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):56–60

"Skip areas" in hepatic steatosis: a sonographic–angiographic study. Marchal G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(2):151–7

Arterial obstructive disease of the lower limbs in the elderly: is angiography required? Gielen J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):467–8

Intestinal hemorrhage in a case of Wegener disease. De Schepper A. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):452–3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography [letter] Satiani B. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):234

Alfentanyl as a supplement to neuroradio-anaesthesia. Comparison with fentanyl. Bidabé AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(3):191–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gastrointestinal tract angiography in infants and children. Afshani E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):173–86 (51 ref.)

Outpatient digital arteriography in a general community hospital. Francis RS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 78(11):689–90

Primary and adjunctive intra-arterial digital subtraction arteriography of the lower extremities. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):599–604

The diagnostic interface between noninvasive cerebral vascular testing and digital arteriography. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):486–92

Therapeutic embolization angiography for extra-axial lesions in the head. Forbes G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun; 61(6):427–41

Digital subtraction angiography in cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases. Passariello R, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:101–6

Spinal angiography with iobexol. Kendall B. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):72–3

Pediatric digital subtraction angiography: intraarterial and intracardiac applications. Tonkin IL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):126–30

Digital angiography: the implementation of computer technology for cardiovascular imaging. Tobis J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;28(3):195–212

Utilization of angiography in trauma. Chakravarty M. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):383–96 (27 ref.)

Extracranial vascular angiography. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):419–51 (134 ref.)

Side effects from angiographic contrast media. Subjective, objective, instrumental and laboratorial. Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):14–9 (32 ref.)

The use of a low osmolar contrast-medium (ioxaglate) in peripheral angiography. Clinical trials in 168 pediatric patients. Meradji M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):47–50

Nephrotoxicity of contrast media used in angiography. Pinet A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):28–9

Measurement of intra-arterial blood pressure in the evaluation of contrast media for arteriography. Praestholm J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):26–7

Shunts for portal hypertension: MR and angiography for determination of patency. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):57–61

Contrast media for angiography: effect on renal function. Cruz C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):109–12

Hepatic perfusion abnormalities during CT angiography: detection and interpretation. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):685–91

Intraarterial digital subtraction arteriographic evaluation of extremity tumors: comparison with conventional arteriography. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):255–8

Morphology, progression, and regression of arterial and periarterial calcifications in patients with end-stage renal disease. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):671–7

Videodensitometric quantitation of stenosis: in vitro and in vivo validation. Seibert JA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):807–11

Ventilation–perfusion scintigraphy in suspected pulmonary embolism: correlation with pulmonary angiography and refinement of criteria for interpretation. Spies WG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):383–90

Liver transplant recipients: portable duplex US with correlative angiography. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):357–63

Breast lesions: differential diagnosis using digital subtraction angiography. Watt AC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):39–42

Angiography of liver transplantation patients. Zajko AB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):305–11

Vascular complications of the transplanted kidney—angiographic study. Lovasić I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):182–5

Arteriographic comparison of amaurosis fugax and hemispheric transient ischaemic attacks. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):795–7

Cavernosography and differential diagnosis of impotence in the bull. Glossop CE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29; 118(13):357–60

[What can be the contribution of angiography to the diagnosis of tumors of the renal pelvis?] Vandendris M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative preparation and preliminary studies of free tissue transfer in lower leg reconstruction] Jaeger K. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):113–7 **(Ger)**

[Intravascular rheologic changes following the administration of a contrast medium—animal experiment studies] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can present-day noninvasive cardiological diagnosis replace heart catheterization in acquired heart valve diseases?] Holper H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris angiography studies of various intraocular lenses] Klein S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine burden in premature infants in roentgenologically controlled positioning of central venous silastic catheters] Saule H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan; 134(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable cancer of the left hepatic duct—CT criterion and relation to angiography findings] Reichelt HG. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomorphology of malignant renal parenchymal tumors] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic follow-up of the replacement of the ascending aorta with a composite graft. Comparison of angiography and computed tomography] Baur HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of femoropopliteal venous transplants and their outflow tract: an arteriographic 2-year follow-up study] Oggenfuss E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bücheler E. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:63–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of midazolam, the first water-soluble benzodiazepine, in general anesthesia for neurologic and vascular radiology] Mazzarella B, et al.

Minerva Anestasiol 1985 Jun;51(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographic verification of continuous-wave Doppler flowmeter in chronic peripheral obstructive arteriopathies. Personal experience] Lucardi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiography of soft tissues] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):881–2 (Ita)

[Multidisciplinary radiological diagnosis of hepatic angioma in cancer patients] Garbagnati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acinar carcinoma of the pancreas. Peculiarities of the angiographic picture. Comparison with ultrasonic diagnosis and CT] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):529–31 (Ita)

[Persistence of the proatlantal artery. Presentation of a case] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):57–8 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of angiography in differentiating the degree of the depressed type of gastric cancer] Azuma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Low osmolality contrast media in peripheral arteriography—clinical comparison of ioxaglate, iopamidol, iohexol and diatrizoate] Tajima H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imaging of vascular invasion in hilar-type lung cancer—comparative studies of angiography and CT in resected cases] Adachi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep; 30(9):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic criteria for early detection of cancer of the gallbladder by angiography] Konno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgen endovascular and endocardial surgery—a new trend in cardioangiology] Rabkin IKh. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):7–10 (Rus)

[Clinical study of iohexol in a double-blind trial with ioxaglate in the angiography of the lower extremities] Simunić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The importance of one-time aorto-arteriography in vascular surgery] Bencúr JM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep; 84(3):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient global amnesia: complication of arterial DSA [letter] Reichter RE, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):179–80

Acute renal dysfunction after major arteriography. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1249–53

Cardiac arrhythmias associated with prophylactic pacing during coronary angiography. Palomo AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):100–3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography [letter] Norris JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):756

Intracoronary thrombolytic treatment: another hazard. Singh H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):182–4

Venous contrast extravasation during digital subtraction angiography. Arbona GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):211–5

Torsades de Pointes immediately following right coronary arteriography. Goldfinger TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):107–9

Transient global amnesia after coronary angiography. Koehler PJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):170–1

Prostaglandin levels in human renal venous blood during renal arteriography. Paajanen H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):132–5

The use of programmed electrical stimulation to assess the fibrillatory propensity of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Murdock DK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):579–82

Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of angiography. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):534–6

Catheterization of synthetic vascular grafts. Mohr LL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):854–6

Radiation exposure risk to the surgeon during operative angiography. Ramalanjaona GR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):224–8

Indium-111 labeled platelet deposition following transfemoral angiography. O'Connor MK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):191–4

[Evaluation of radiological risk related to angiographic examinations] Nowak B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Iatrogenic injuries of the major blood vessels] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):85–7 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Contribution of digital venous angiography to the evaluation of arterial hypertension. Cost evaluation] Huguet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Selective coronary angiography using a power injector. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):831–3

Jet-directed catheter for interventional radiology. Boretos JW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):323–38

The optical push device: an aid to the angiographer. Gerard P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):111–2

Modified technique for percutaneous transfemoral pulmonary angiography. Mills CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):52–3

Interventional and angiographic uses of the Bentson guide wire. Porter BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):204–5

A new catheter for selective and superselective angiography. Rosen RJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):49–51

Value and limitations of computer analysis of digital subtraction angiography in the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Nissen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):562–71

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 7. Noise Wiener spectra of II-TV digital imaging systems. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):131–8

Scatter rejection by electronic collimation. Plenkovich D, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):158–63

An angiographic catheter technique for selective endobronchial intubation. Tong TK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):406–8

Equipment for digital angiography. Wilson P. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):193–6

Minipuncture angiography. Cope C. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):359–67 (44 ref.)

Digital subtraction angiography apparatus. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):547

Movable core guide wire: evaluation of improved model. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):552–3

Projective imaging of pulsatile flow with magnetic resonance. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):946–8

[Necessity for ECG triggering in digital subtraction angiography. Construction of a simple trigger device] Küper K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New puncture aid in angiography (puncture doppler sonde)] Schmarsow R. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):233–4 (Ger)

[Reuse of angiography catheters. I. Principles and problems of safe reuse] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan; 39(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral stenosing-occlusive arteriopathies. Doppler echographic and digital angiographic evaluation] Nessi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role and possibility of intravenous digital substraction angiography in problems of renal transplantation] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanical injector for angiography] Tusbaev GT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):76–7 (Rus)

[Device for angiography] Tusbaev GT. **Klin Khir** 1985; (10):71–2 (Rus)

METHODS

Post mortem uterine arteriography and in vivo angiographic diagnosis. Arányi Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985; 33(3–4):219–25

Flow analysis with digital subtraction angiography: 1. Description of a simplified flow model. Hesselink JR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):423–6

Flow analysis with digital subtraction angiography: 2. Acquisition and accuracy of transit-flow measurements. Hesselink JR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):427–31

Omnipaque vs. Hexabrix in intravenous DSA of the carotid arteries: randomized double-blind crossover study. Nakstad PH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):303–4

I.v. and intraarterial hybrid digital subtraction angiography: clinical evaluation. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep; 147(3):613–20

Crossed-leg technique for digital subtraction angiography. Gersten K, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):843–4

Digital subtraction angiography: a comparison of 512(2) and 1024(2) imaging. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):835–8

Digital subtraction angiography of coronary grafts: optimization of technique. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1185–90

Thoracic aortic rupture: advantages of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):987–91

Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine. Pilla TJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1300–1

The use of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of tetralogy of Fallot. Gordon TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):89–96

Digital quantification eliminates intraobserver and interobserver variability in the evaluation of coronary artery stenosis. Vas R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):718–23

Aortic arch angiography by retrograde balloon occlusion of the ductus arteriosus. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):490–2

Arteriography performed in the emergency center. O'Gorman RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):323–5

Use of intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography. Vaughan RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):309–12

Importance of ECG-gating in pulsed-mode DSA of the pulmonary arteries. Gmelin E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):240–4

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (DSA) for total body vascular imaging. Rossi P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):112–4

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the heart and coronary arteries. Struyven JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):107–11

Comparison of computed tomography and digital subtraction angiography of preoperative evaluation of soft-tissue tumors of the limbs. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):319–24

Digital subtraction angiography in coronary artery bypass graft assessment: clinical applicability. Hayward R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):357–61

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Butler P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):30–6

Angled angiography. General approach and findings. Elliott LP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):361–85

Digital subtraction angiography. Techniques and applications for evaluating cardiac anatomy and function. Higgins CB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):413–25

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with femoral arteriovenous fistulas and ilio-iliac crossover graft. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):64–7

Indications for angiography and its optimal performance in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):174–9

Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to conventional aortography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):76–82

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in diagnosis of vascular graft occlusion. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):59–63

Upper-extremity venography using digital subtraction angiography. Kinnison ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):106–8

Evaluation of the prone position in digital subtraction angiography of the kidneys. Mendelson EB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):72–5

Simplified technique of internal pudendal angiography in the investigation of impotence. St. Louis EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):22–4

Digital angiography in evaluation of orthopedic tumors. Simonetti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(2):83–8

Localization of carotid cavernous fistula using digital subtraction angiography. Wiele KN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):68–71

Left atrial myxoma: diagnosis by digital subtraction intravenous angiography. Tamari I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):26–9

Incomplete lysis of thrombus in the moderate underlying atherosclerotic lesion during intracoronary infusion of streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction: quantitative angiographic observations. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):653–61

Digital angiographic measurement of radiographic contrast material kinetics for estimation of myocardial perfusion. Whiting JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):789–98

The optimal concentration of contrast medium for aortography and femoral arteriography: a comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Hexabrix 250. Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):281–4

Three-dimensional graphics display of X-ray angiography data. Mol CR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb; 19(1):47–55

Determination of left ventricular volumes with use of DSA density values. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–9

Digital subtraction angiography of the coronary arteries. Neeley JP 3d, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985; 25(1):23–60 (86 ref.)

Anomalous intrapulmonal vein drainage and pulmonary vein connection in DSA. Arlart IP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):12–4

Impact of technology and technique on the performance of the intravenous D.S.A. of the carotid arteries. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):73–7

Cardiac gating in intravenous DSA. Gmelin E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):24–9

Interventional angiography in the diagnosis of acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Rösch J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):136–41

Routine evaluation of arteriopathies of the lower extremities by digital subtraction angiography. Stacul F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):276–80

Computer processed fluoroscopic images for digital intravenous renal angiography. Strauss LG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):78–81

Utility of specimen angiography in angiodysplasia of the colon. Aldabagh SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):725–9

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Ariyama J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):177–82

Assessment of regional wall motion abnormality without contrast medium by digital subtraction angiography using Fourier analysis. Ikeda H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug; 1(3):185–6

Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid bifurcation. de Vries AR, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):483–6

Zonal parametric imaging: concept and application to renal angiography. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):123–33

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of orbital and

ocular circulation. A preliminary experimental study. Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 8(3):153–8

Method to compute arterial blood flow [letter] Boxt LM. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):554

Contrast media tonicity. Part I. Effects upon IV-DSA time-concentration curve peak and width: experimental studies. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):240–7

Contrast media tonicity. Part II. Isotonic ioxaglate vs. standard renografin for IV-DSA evaluation of the carotid bifurcation, a double-blind prospective clinical trial. Burbank FH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):340–7

Prostaglandins in diagnostic and therapeutic superior mesenteric artery pharmacoangiography. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):210–6

A new system for quantitative arterial imaging and blood flow measurements. Cunningham IA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):465–71

Incidence of fibrillation with dilute contrast media for intra-arterial coronary digital subtraction angiography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):416–8

Cross-sectional area measurements by digital subtraction videodensitometry. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):637–44

Vessel diameter measurement using digital subtraction radiography. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):510–6

The role of intravenous DSA in extracranial arterial injury. Hendrickx P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(3):179–84

Comparison of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography and conventional filming in peripheral vascular disease. Sniderman KW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):76–82

The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during intravenous digital subtraction angiography: a comparison of peripheral and central injections. Treweeke PS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):83–4

Myocardial perfusion assessed by digital subtraction angiography. Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):595–602

The value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography (IV-DSA) in the pre-operative assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Thomas ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):461–5

Outpatient digital arteriography in a general community hospital. Francis RS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 78(11):689–90

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography as a method to study peripheral vascular disease. Blakeman BM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):168–73

The role of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of extracranial carotid artery disease. Can the decision for carotid artery surgery be made solely on the basis of its findings? Crocker EF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):157–63

Relative accuracy of the diagnostic components of noninvasive carotid arterial tests: a comparison of pulsed Doppler arteriography and spectrum analysis. Moore DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):502–6

Evaluation of left ventricular function using digital subtraction angiography. Kozuka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):710–8

Computerised intravenous arteriography [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):813–4

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 8. Detection of simulated low-contrast objects in digital subtraction angiographic images. Ohara K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):304–11

Noise in stenosis measurement using digital subtraction angiography. Wright GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):705–12

Comparison between fluorescein angiography and fluorescein microscopy. Perbeck L, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Oct;1(5):611–28

Military applications of digital subtraction angiography. Bailey CG Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun;151(6):335–7

Digital subtraction angiography and its application in children. Capitanio MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1449–60 (43 ref.)

Alternatives to conventional arteriography. Green IL. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec;229(1410):1103–7

Basic concepts of digital angiography. Mistretta CA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):245–55

Intraarterial digital subtraction arteriography in the management of renal tumors. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):171–5

Intraarterial digital subtraction arteriography in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatic tumors. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):56–9

Clinical applications of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and the radiographer's role. Rouse S. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):197–203

Vascular imaging: angiography and the new modalities. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):337–525

Cardiovascular applications of digital subtraction angiography. Wholey MH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):627–39

Methodology and problems in clinical research on contrast media. Part 1: Angiography. Portorož, Yugoslavia, September 28, 1984. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):1–69

Evaluation of the influence of contrast media viscosity on DSA. Suggestions for an ideal angiographic contrast. Feltrin G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):54–7

Intrinsic limitations of quantitative functional studies and clinical efficacy evaluation of different contrast media in DSA. Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun; 72(6 Suppl 1):58–63

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):67–9

Method for angio-CT. Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):64–6

Vessel imaging. Simunić S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):39–43

Carotid bifurcation: results of spliced hybrid subtraction angiography compared with standard temporal and hybrid images. Burbank FH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):227–9

Peripheral vascular disease: prospective study of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography using a 9-inch intensifier. Garvey CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):423–7

Vascular trauma to the extremities and lower neck: initial assessment with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Gavant ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):755–60

Dynamic digital subtraction imaging using fast low-angle shot MR movie sequence. Haase A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):537–41

Intraarterial digital subtraction arteriographic evaluation of extremity tumors: comparison with conventional arteriography. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):255–8

MR gated subtraction angiography: evaluation of lower extremities. Meuli RA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):411–8

Graft patency evaluation with DSA after reconstructive venous surgery. Morano JU, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):267–8

Pulsed-injection method for blood flow velocity measurement in intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Shaw CG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug; 160(2):556–9

Trauma of the extremities: prospective comparison of digital and conventional angiography. Sibbitt RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):179–82

Stereoscopic technique in digital subtraction angiography. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):546

Renal artery stenosis: evaluation with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Wilms GE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):713–5

Subtraction pitfalls in venous DSA of the renal arteries. de Jong TE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):21–5

The significance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) before operative treatment of hypernephroma in a horseshoe kidney. Garner E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):149–50

A prospective analysis of the accuracy and cost-effectiveness of digital subtraction angiography for living-related renal donor evaluation. McElroy J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):23–7

Renal digital subtraction angiography. Hillman BJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):699–713 (36 ref.)

Tailored angiographic approach to small hypovascular renal tumors. Yashiro N, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):561–3

[Digital subtraction angiography] Fourie PA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA): an analysis of clinical applications in 120 cases] Liu YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;20(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous transfemoral catheterization in selective spinal angiography: report of 12 cases] Ma LT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):13–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of peripheral angiography (report of 250 cases)] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Angiographic projections in children with congenital heart defects. Experience with the use of the adjustable C arm] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb;40(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digital subtraction angiography postprocessing] Smith-Sivertsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11; 148(33):2088–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peripheral venous digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary venous bypass] Hendrickx P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of catheterization and pneumoangiography in moderately severe pulmonary embolism] Dautrebande J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of intravenous digital angiography for studying aortocoronary bypass patency in the early postoperative period] Pernes JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[System for the assisted reading and storage of arteriographic data] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contrast media in angiography: present and future] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar;67(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic for digitalized angiography of the legs by unilateral femoral artery puncture and programmed displacement of the examination table. Apropos of 56 cases] Vidal JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jan;67(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limitations of computerized angiography in pathology of the locomotor system] Lacombe P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:22–4 (Fre)

[Digital angiography] Struyven J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion by computer analysis of digital coronary angiograms] Chappuis F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral angiography without hospitalization: an everyday reality] Lemarbre L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb; 115(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of aneurysms in the region of the abdominal aorta] Ballier R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep; 5(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of digital subtraction angiography compared to conventional angiography in diagnosing hypernephroma] Osman Mahmalat M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun; 6(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for venous digital subtraction angiography in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Langer M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Feb;34(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography and digital subtraction angiography] Kollath J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of digital subtraction angiography of patients with renovascular hypertension] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography] Beduhn D. **Radiologe** 1986 Mar;26(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental measurements of renal circulation using digital functional angiography] Bürsch JH, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of signal-to-noise ratio and window width on image information in transvenous DSA of different vascular regions] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (i.a. DSA) in the preoperative diagnosis of abdominal masses] Bargon G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-arterial DSA of the pelvic/leg vasculature using a 57 cm image intensifier] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul; 145(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of erroneous diagnosis with digital subtraction angiography and its causes] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography and other non-invasive procedures for evaluating renal circulation and hypertension] Deininger HK, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May; 144(5):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative flow measurement of the carotid artery using a combination of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography and ultrasound] Fiedler V, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[I.v. DSA in the diagnosis and follow-up of thoracic aortic dissection] Hendrickx P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May; 144(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification of vascular stenoses using digital subtraction angiography] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec; 143(6):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography—a valuable method for detecting osteoid osteoma] Karnel F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):735–6 (Ger)

[Measurement of absolute intravascular flow velocity using digital subtraction angiography] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography of cancerous changes in the ear, nose and throat area] Langer M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic studies of liver metastases and primary liver tumors with an oily contrast medium] Langer M. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DSA and conventional angiography compared in the angiographic diagnosis of impotence] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between i.a. DSA and cineangiography for evaluating the coronary arteries and the left ventricle] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of digital subtraction angiography to the diagnosis of rejection reactions after kidney transplantation] Prager P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium concentration for intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of vessels in the extremities] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective blood sampling from the inferior petrosal sinus using digital subtraction angiography] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography in traumatology] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of digital subtraction angiography in children and adolescents] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of ventricular wall motion using venous DSA. A new method in radiologic cardiac diagnosis] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital intravenous subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Beil D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of 5-F-pigtail catheters (Superflow) in transaxillary arteriography of the pelvis and legs] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG-triggered DSA of the aortic arch and the supra-aortal vessels of the neck] Schlolaut KH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiomorphology of arteriosclerotic changes in the area of the carotid bifurcation] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Aug;39(8):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the diagnosis of abdominal angina using digital subtraction angiography] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Dec;38(12):433–6 (Ger)

[Present status of and indications for digital subtraction angiography] Wiggli U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 1;75(14):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of digital subtraction angiography in traumatized patients. Experiences with arterial and venous technics] Wagner-Manslau C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan; 89(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect mesentericoportography with prostaglandin E1] Lammer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13; 97(17):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[State of the art of digital subtraction angiography in diagnostic angiology] Lammer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of using the spot camera in the documentation of the arterial phase in urography] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous digital angiography in the control of the patency of extra-anatomical bypasses of the legs] Cornalba G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous digital angiography of pulmonary circulation] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep; 71(9):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital angiography of the pudendal arteries in erectile impotence] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contrast dose and signal/noise ratio in digital angiography] Nicolain S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative results in the carotid region. Venous or arterial digital angiography?] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital panangiography. Possibilities of digital angiography in estimating multifocal atheromatous vascular diseases] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun; 71(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Advantages of digital angiography in the study of vascular and parenchymal pathology in childhood] Roversi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the renal-adrenal area. Methods of use and indications] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sequential angio-urography (SAU) with photographic image subtraction] Spalluto F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Xeroangiography. Technical principals and applied developments] Toti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun; 71(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transvenous xeroangiography of arteriovenous fistulas of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Toti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative assessments of regional myocardial perfusion by digital subtraction angiography] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by digital subtraction angiography: effect of dose and administration mode of contrast medium, and comparison with direct ventriculography] Kuribayashi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional reserve of the ischemic left ventricle with ventricular aneurysm to afterload stress: digital subtraction angiographic assessments] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function by digital subtraction angiography without contrast medium: time-activity curve and Fourier analysis] Ikeda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) using Fuji computed radiography (FCR)] Ishibashi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 25; 45(10):1351–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image signals of digital subtraction angiography in a videodensitometric method] Katsuragawa S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital subtraction angiography with scanning laser-stimulated luminescence; experimental and clinical evaluations and comparisons with digital fluorography and conventional angiography] Kudo S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1503–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anatomical investigation of arterial distribution and clinical application of selective angiography of the shoulder joint] Tsutsui H. **Nippon Seikeigaku Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):401–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiographic diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma—significance of tumor stain in the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma] Sumida M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transbrachial arterial digital subtraction angiography—application to outpatients] Irimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of digital subtraction angiography in Takayasu's arteritis] Matsunaga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral arteriography by the IVDSA technic under treatment with bot compress] Minakuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):161–3 (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by angiography] Nakatsuka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrsarterial digital subtraction angiography (IADSA) of peripheral arteries with isotonic contrast materials] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravenous digital angiography] Mestres JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):282–9 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Coronary angiographic and morphologic correlation. Isner JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):571–92

[Preparatory technical modification and standardization of the Spalteholz microangiographic study method] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Contrast media in angiography. State of the art and future prospects. Amiel MJ. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):2–8 (50 ref.)

Present and future prospects for angiographic techniques. Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):51–3 (12 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Indications for coronary angiography: changes in laboratory practice over a decade. Hanley PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):248–53

Current status of renal angiography. Chait A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):687–98 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

Ancillary diagnostic imaging. Angiography, ultrasonography, scintigraphy, and xeroradiography. Pharr JW. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):205–12

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma circumscriptum following damage to underlying vasculature [letter] Foucar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):245–6

Symmetric, progressive telangiectatic nevi with hemorrhagic angiokeratomas. Draelos ZK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):212–4

SURGERY

Argon laser therapy of vulvar angiokeratoma. Dotters DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):56S–59S

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

[Fabry's disease] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):643–56 (166 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Activation of platelet function in Fabry's disease. Igarashi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):63–7

COMPLICATIONS

Short PR intervals and tachyarrhythmias in Fabry's disease. Efthimiou J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):285–7

[Fabry's disease. Erythromelalgic syndrome. Ophthalmic arteriolar involvement: 2 cases] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):635–8 (Fre)

[Fabry's disease and annular granuloma (letter)] Granier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):173 (Fre)

[Fabry's disease associated with basilar artery thrombosis] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan; 26(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal pathology forum. Cohen AH. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(4):305–11

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease). Update. Apropos of 2 cases] Larralde de Luna M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal alpha-galactosidase in endothelial cell cultures established from a Fabry hemizygous and normal umbilical veins. Hasholt L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):72–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiovascular manifestations in Fabry's disease. A high incidence of mitral valve prolapse in hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Sakuraba H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr; 29(4):276–83

Corneal changes in Fabry's disease: a clinico-pathologic case report of a heterozygote. Macrae WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):185–90

Fabry disease: isolation of a cDNA clone encoding human alpha-galactosidase A. Calhoun DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7364–8

[Fabry's disease. Apropos of a family] Guizar-Vázquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Fabry's disease: absence of storage as a feature of liver sinus endothelium. Elleder M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(1):33–6

PATHOLOGY

Progressive cardiac involvement by Fabry's disease despite successful renal allotransplantation. Kramer W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):72–5

Echocardiographic abnormalities and disease severity in Fabry's disease. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1157–61

[A case of Fabry's disease without angiokeratoma: clinical, biochemical and electron microscopic study] Sumi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan;18(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fabry disease, a disease with rheumatic aspects: radiology of soft tissue and bone changes in the hand] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;45(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[The general review on Fabry's disease (letter)] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(3):277 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in the skin of patients with Fabry's angiokeratoma] Alvazian AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Extensive form associated with thrombopenic purpura] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of subcutaneous eosinophilic lymphoid granuloma (Kimura's disease) associated with membranous nephropathy] Kimura O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1759–62 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Foot mass, rash, eosinophilia, and hepatosplenomegaly in a 30-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1177–83

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Yuzuk S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Angiomatous granulomas in the light of our observations] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Eosinophil chemotactic factors from granuloma of Kimura's disease, with special reference to T lymphocyte-derived factors. Hirashima M, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Oct; 40(4):393–405

PATHOLOGY

Kimura's disease and its relation to angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of three cases and review of the literature. Iguchi Y, et al. J Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;15(3):132–7

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Monk BE, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Oct;78(10):863–4

Digital gangrene in a patient with angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter] White RE, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):234–5

Kimura's disease in the spermatic cord, an unusual site of a rare tumor. van Gulik TM, et al. Neth J Surg 1986 Jun; 38(3):93–5

Oral angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Peters E, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):73–9

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Optical and histo-immunological study of 5 cases with an electron microscopy study of one of the cases] Wechsler J, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(4–5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia or Kimura's disease] Lenne Y, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985; 86(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Wolff HH. Z Hautkr 1986 Jun 1;61(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous production of eosinophil chemotactic factors by T lymphocytes from patients with subcutaneous angioblastic lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Hirashima M, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 May; 39(2):231–41

THERAPY

Treatment of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):668–9

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia, a successfully treated case] Albers HJ. Z Hautkr 1986 Jan;61(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANGIOMA see HEMANGIOMA

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

[Large osteoma of the skull. Report of a case associated with nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Ito H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to neoplasia. Cotton GE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan; 68(1):129–33

DIAGNOSIS

Sclerosing haemangioma in Singapore. Thomas A, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Jan;15(1):71–6

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Apropos of 29 cases] Piquet JJ, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985;39(6):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiofibroma of nasal cavity in a woman] Nasretdinov TKh, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of sclerosing hemangioma of the lung, a mimicker of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Wang SE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):51–4

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Leu HJ, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):466–7

Benign sclerosing 'haemangioma' of the lung. Heard BE. Histopathology 1986 May;10(5):541–2

A case of pneumocytoma (so-called sclerosing hemangioma) with lymph node metastasis. Tanaka I, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;16(1):77–86

[Angiofibrolipoma of the tonsil] Krausen C, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the so-called sclerosing angioma of the lung a "pneumocytoma"? Immunohistochemical contribution to its histogenesis] Hartmann CA, et al. Pathologe 1986 Jul; 7(4):235–42 (Ger)

[Clinicopathological study of sclerosing hemangioma of the lung—a case report and review] Imaizumi M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Involution of residual juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma (a case report). Stansbie JM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 May;100(5):599–603

Multiple calcified hepatic lesions. Ingato S, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1985 Aug;78(8):510–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma treated by radiotherapy. Benghiat A. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Mar; 100(3):351–6

SURGERY

Shave excision and dermabrasion of midline angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis. Kavanagh KT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):886–8

The midfacial degloving approach to the central skull-base. Price JC. Ear Nose Throat J 1986 Apr;65(4):174–80

Transfacial access to the retromaxillary area. Hernández Altemir F. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun;14(3):165–70

Management of facial angiofibromas in tuberous sclerosis: use of the carbon dioxide laser. Bellack GS, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;94(1):37–40

[Surgical approach in benign tumors of the infraspheno-temporal fossa by cervico-transoral access] Fabre A, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986; 103(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant laryngopharyngeal angiofibroma and an organ-sparing method for its removal] Grishchenkov VK, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):87–8 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the surgical approaches to nasopharyngeal tumors, and our suggestions] Rzaev RM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma in two young children. Gruber B, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Dec;93(6):803–6

[Neuroradiologic and surgical treatment of a recurrent angiofibroma supplied by the internal carotid artery] Zeumer H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jul; 65(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sclerosing haemangiomas of the lung. Spencer H, et al. Histopathology 1986 May;10(5):477–87

VETERINARY

Angio-proliferative lesions in a homosexual boar with features resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Prakash C, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(1):13–30

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

Use of CO2 laser for gingivectomy in a patient with Sturge-Weber disease complicated by dilantin hyperplasia. Hylton RP. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug;44(8):646–8

[Retinal and choroidal angiomatosis in children] Bonnet M. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1984;35:23–49 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nevus flammeus of the face and correlated syndromes] Sapuppo A, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Jan–Feb; 121(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Reassessment of malignant "angioendotheliomatosis". Evidence in favor of its reclassification as "intravascular lymphomatosis". Wick MR, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Feb;10(2):112–23

[Classification of angiodysplasias and vascular tumors] Chomette G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986; 87(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Von Hippel-Lindau's angiomatosis—a disease with multiple manifestations. Tuppursinen K, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:57–9

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in angiomatosis retinae. Nicholson DH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):187–9

Epidural anaesthesia in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Management of childbirth and anaesthesia for caesarean section. Matthews AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Aug; 41(8):853–5

Ocular calcifications in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Beltramello A, et al. J Belge Radiol 1986;69(3):185–7

Massive osteolysis. A review of seven cases. Cannon SR. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):24–8

Severe hemorrhage from intestinal hemangiomatosis in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Schmitt B, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):155–8

Klippel-Trenaunay and Sturge-Weber syndromes with renal hemangioma and double inferior vena cava. Schofield D, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):442–5

[A special, nonidiopathic form of lymphedema] Nieuborg L, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Infected retroperitoneal hemolymphangioma in an adult with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Ultrasonic diagnosis [letter]] Houdart R, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 8;15(5):216 (Fre)

[A rare association between Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome and Ehlers-Danlos type ligamentous hyperelasticity] Albini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Oct 15;37(19):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome associated with spinal arteriovenous malformation—a case report] Komatsu Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Jul;25(7):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanical injury of a pathologically changed spleen] Karmilov VA, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):75–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR of angiomatous malformations of the choroid plexus in patients with Sturge-Weber disease. Stimac GK, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):623–7

Cutaneous and visceral hemangiomata in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome: antenatal sonographic detection. Lewis BD, et al. AJR 1986 Sep; 147(3):598–600

Acquired retinal angiomatosis or adult Coat's disease. De Laey JJ, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;211:99–108

[Angiomatosis of bone—report of two cases] Liu SL. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;7(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. A condition requiring multidisciplinary efforts] Møller HU, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bilaterality in Leber-Coats angiomatosis] Chic F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone angiomatoses in children. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Rebaud P, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Dec;40(8):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of interdisciplinary cooperation in angiomatosis retinae] Neumann HP, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986; 83(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microlesions of the retina in patients with v. Hippel-Lindau syndrome] Schmidt D, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986; 83(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal angiomatoses] Witmer R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Mar;188(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal angiomatoses] Witmer R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):434 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and course of Sturge-Weber syndrome in childhood] Fritsch G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 May;134(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multinodular angiomatosis of the liver] Hański W, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Aug;60(8):588–91 (Pol)

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Siano VI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Baskerville PA, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):624–7

Multiple angiomatous proliferations of ileal stoma following Campylobacter enteritis. Effect of laser photocoagulation. Meuwissen SG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Mar;31(3):327–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Hippel-Lindau disease in a Newfoundland kindred. Green JS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):133–8, 146

[von Hippel-Lindau disease—hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma] Ohnishi T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jul;13(7):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

[In search of the classics: Sturge-Weber syndrome. 2] Takeshita K. No To Hattatsu 1986 Mar;18(2):149–50 (Jpn)

[In search of classics. Sturge-Weber syndrome] Takeshita K. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jan;18(1):76–8 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular tumors of the breast. III. Angiomatosis. Rosen PP. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Sep;9(9):652–8

Juvenile nonprogressive vascular angiomatous changes of the retina. Romem M, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Oct; 17(10):638–40

[Lindau's syndrome. Histological diagnosis and control] Andersen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 5;148(19):1158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Osteohypoplastic angiomatosis. Servelle's syndrome] Sánchez Conejo-Mir J, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Angiodysplasia and varices of the lower limbs] Del Gaudio A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Apr;33(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Powolny M. Ginekol Pol 1986 Mar;57(3):195–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography, gingival hyperplasia and Sturge-Weber syndrome: report of case. Wilson S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul-Aug;53(4):283-6

Supratentorial hemangioblastoma associated with Von Hippel Lindau disease: case report and review of the literature. Miller MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):35-7

Retinal angiomatosis and pancreatic cysts in von Hippel-Lindau disease: use of computed tomography scanning for diagnosis and surveillance. Pockros PJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):293-7

Cerebral haemorrhage in arteriovenous malformation associated with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Jaksch H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):48-50

SURGERY

[Uveal effusion syndrome following trabeculectomy in a case of Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):33-4, 37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbar hernia following transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Babayan R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):411-2 (Ger)

[Therapeutic procedure in kidney tumors of uncertain importance] Donner G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3-4):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

[Apropos of a case of angioneurotic edema: clinical and anesthesiologic considerations] Dordoni PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Protease inhibitor deficiencies in patients with angio-oedema. Bleumink E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May; 11(3):274-83

Quantification of C1-inhibitor functional activities by immunodiffusion assay in plasma of patients with hereditary angioedema--evidence of a functionally critical level of C1-inhibitor concentration. Späth PJ, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(3):147-59

C1-inhibitor--biochemical properties and clinical applications. Al-Abdullah IH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(4):317-30 (100 ref.)

Plasma protease inhibitor and anaphylatoxin inactivator levels in chronic urticaria/angioedema and in patients experiencing anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast media. Mathews KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):220-3

Demonstration of modified inactive first component of complement (C1) inhibitor in the plasmas of C1 inhibitor-deficient patients. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):567-75

Elevated plasmin-alpha 2-antiplasmin complex levels in hereditary angioedema: evidence for the in vivo efficiency of the intrinsic fibrinolytic system. Nilsson T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):817-21

[Erythrocytes in allergic diseases] Odinokova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferon secretion in patients with chronic urticaria and Quincke's edema] Belonogova TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy. Suarez M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):336-8

Quincke's edema in a dialysis patient after administration of acrylic bone cement: possible role of ethylene oxide allergy. Rumpf KW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):250-2

Upper airway angio-oedema. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):775

Allergic endodontic angio-oedema in response to periapical endomethasone. Forman GH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 24;160(10):348-50

Allergic reaction to 5-fluorouracil infusion. Sridhar KS. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):862-4

Angioedema during dental treatment. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):333

Hypersensitivity to cimetidine. Whalen JP. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(8):610

Quincke oedema following intrathecal administration of metrizamide. Bendel CJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(5):415-6

Angioneurotic oedema following ingestion of paracetamol [letter] Idoko JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):175-6

COMPLICATIONS

Heterozygous C2 deficiency associated with angioedema, myasthenia gravis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Ehthimiou J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):428-30

Acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency with angioedema symptoms in a patient infected with Echinococcus granulosus. Cicardi M, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):133-9

Episodic angioedema and hypereosinophilia in childhood [letter] Hill DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):122-3

[Cerebral manifestations of Quincke's edema] Guseva LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):128-9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypereosinophilia and recurrent angioneurotic edema in a 2 1/2-year-old girl. Katzen DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):62-4

Rapidly developing, edematous swelling of the upper lip. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):69-70

[You make the diagnosis. Hereditary angioneurotic edema with SLE-like symptoms] Kaulfersch W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(4):381-3 (Ger)

[Recurrent angioedema (Quincke's edema)--a constant problem (editorial)] Bork K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;136(10):257-8 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of the complement activation by an adrenal androgen, dehydroepiandrosterone. Hidvégi T, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):201-6

Danazol-induced cystitis: an undescribed source of hematuria in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):44-6

Warfarin sodium therapy for chronic urticaria and angioedema [letter] Duvall LA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):389

[Prolonged preventive treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with anabolic androgenic steroids] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Razis PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):838-40

Anaphylactoid and systemic reactions following saline enema administration. Six case reports. Lozynsky OA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):62-6

Aquagenic angioedema. Parks A, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jun; 37(6):465-6

Acute angioedema during maxillomandibular fixation: a possible life-threatening situation. Bianco MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):224-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioedema. The swelling disorder. Huber MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct;85(10):1090-2

Hereditary angioedema: polymorphism. Fabiani JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):830-4

Cleavage of the second component of complement by plasma proteases: implications in hereditary C1-inhibitor deficiency. Smith MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):561-70

Immunoregulatory disorders associated with hereditary angioedema. II. Serologic and cellular abnormalities. Brickman CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May; 77(5):758-67

Dental management of patients with hereditary angioedema: report of case. Malmstrom HS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):957-8

[Respiratory manifestations in hereditary angioneurotic edema] Legendre M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Andrologic aspects of the therapy of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Reich P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):45-7 (Ger)

[Hereditary angioedema. Genealogic studies and clinical considerations on 2 genetic forms in a case study of 10 patients] La Rocca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May-Jun;121(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema--diagnostic and therapeutic recommendations] Korzeniowska-Zuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7-14;40(40-41):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of peripheral blood T-lymphocyte surface receptors and Langerhans cell numbers in hereditary angioedema. Ciliari E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 85(3):305-11

Complement profile in a C1 inhibitor deficient family. Sayama K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):737-43

Generation of the bioactive kallikrein-derived fragment, C3d-k, by HANE-plasma. Seya T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):208-16

Immunoregulatory disorders associated with hereditary angioedema. I. Clinical manifestations of autoimmune disease. Brickman CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):749-57

[Complement fractions in cord blood. Value for the neonatal detection of hereditary angioneurotic edema (letter)] Intrator L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1668-9 (Fre)

[Immunocytoma with acquired C1-esterase inhibitor deficiency and recurrent angioneurotic edema] Kleinhans D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Angioedema of the head and neck. Haddad A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14(1):14-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema: pathophysiology and therapy] Kodama J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb; (79):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cyproterone acetate is not effective in the prevention of hereditary angioneurotic edema (letter)] Jamin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1559-60 (Fre)

THERAPY

Angioedema. Farnam J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan; 3(1):85-95

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Early and long-term exercise performance after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(2):107-13

Transluminal coronary angioplasty--state of the art 1984. Meier B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:142-7

The current status of percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Cumberland DC. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):497-505 (23 ref.)

Renal transplant artery stenosis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laasonen L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):609-13

Role of percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of peripheral arterial disease. Roberts B, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986; 19:329-54 (75 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):349-58

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower abdominal aorta. Charlebois N, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):369-71

Transluminal angioplasty of complete iliac obstructions. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):859-62

"Washout" technique for brachiocephalic angioplastyDerauf BJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):849-51

Method for determining arterial entry site for catheter [letter] Dorne HL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):175

Long-term results of superficial femoral artery angioplasty. Hewes RC, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1025-9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal transplant arterial stenoses. Raynaud A, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):853-7

Successful treatment of superior vena cava syndrome by venous angioplasty. Sherry CS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):834-5

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: the success of combined thrombectomy and angioplasty (technical note). Smith TP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):161-3

Distal coronary artery perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):720-6

Transluminal angioplasty of anomalous coronary arteries. Bass TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):610-3

Sustained efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Berger E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):233-6

Early and late outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for subacute and chronic total coronary occlusion. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):833-9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an internal mammary graft in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):982-4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in hemophilia. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):169-72

Laser and balloon angioplasty in chronic occlusion of femoral artery in a canine model. Jain AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):794-5

Combined thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Kitazume H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):826-32

Coronary artery spasm after administration of dextran 40: implications concerning percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klugmann S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1202-4

Thromboxane release during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Peterson MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):1-6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as palliation for patients considered poor surgical candidates. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):840-4

Two-dimensional echocardiography during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Visser CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1035-41

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during coronary artery angioplasty. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):20-5

Balloon dilation angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Allen HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):828–32
Primary angiographic success rates of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):712–7
Distal hemoperfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Angelini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):252–5
Percutaneous transarterial balloon valvuloplasty for mitral valve stenosis. Babic UU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1101–4
Laser angioplasty and cardiovascular disease. Forrester JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):990–2
Transluminal catheter reperfusion: a new technique to reestabliah blood flow after coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hinohara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):684–6
Balloon angioplasty for congenital and rheumatic mitral stenosis. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):348–50
Sequential balloon technique in angioplasty of severe coronary arterial obstructions. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):789–91
Acute coronary occlusion with exercise testing after initially successful coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Nygaard TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):687–8
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in evolving acute myocardial infarction. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1069–74
Transluminal coronary angioplasty in the elderly. Raizner AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):29–32
Ischemia during angioplasty after streptokinase: a marker of myocardial salvage. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):749–52
Coronary arterial findings after accidental death immediately after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):794–5
Temporary balloon occlusion of the inferior vena cava for immediate reversal of acute pulmonary edema. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):886–7
Percutaneous transluminal balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):619–21
Coronary angioplasty in myocardial infarction [letter] Wijns WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):1004
Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium imaging during transient left anterior descending coronary arterial occlusion during angioplasty. Wiske PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1083–7
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "culprit lesion" for management of unstable angina pectoris in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):460–4
Coronary artery occlusion seven weeks after angioplasty successfully managed with repeat emergency angioplasty [letter] Woronow DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):1007–8
Long-term experience in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenosis. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):692–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and transaxillary first rib resection. A multidisciplinary approach to the thoracic outlet syndrome. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep; 52(9):485–8
General anesthesia for patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Kates RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul; 65(7):815–8
The long term effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treating patients with renovascular hypertension: case studies. Ohta H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):535–42
Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by atrial pacing and thallium-201 myocardial imaging: a case report. Stratmann HG, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug;37(8):610–3
The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for atherosclerotic disease of the lower extremities [letter] Welsh CL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):54–5
Dilatation of mesocaval shunts. Cope C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):178–80
Percutaneous laser angioplasty. Initial clinical experience. Cumberland DC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):215–8
Non-invasive tests in ischemic disease of the lower limb before and after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Schlegl A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):130–2
Iliac artery lesions: a comparison between percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and surgery. Simonetti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):127–9
Treatment for renovascular hypertension [letter] Watson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1105
Balloon therapy for cranial aneurysm [letter] Reid TL. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):756
Rehabilitation after coronary angioplasty—is it effective? Fletcher GF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):517–9
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: current status. Nader JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 44(4):283–9 (30 ref.)
Immediate and long-term effects of angioplasty-balloon dilation on normal rabbit iliac artery. Consigny PM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):265–76
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for severe lower extremity ischaemia. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):121–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience at Westmead Centre. Fletcher JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):158–62
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in restenosis of coarctation of the aorta. Hess J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):459–61
Balloon valvuloplasty and angioplasty in congenital heart disease. Miller GA. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):285–9
Effect of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on arrhythmias complicating angina. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):375–7
Outcome of early surgery after coronary angioplasty. Norell MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):223–6
Coronary angioplasty—what can we reasonably expect? [editorial] Oakley GD. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):221–2
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina: comparison with stable angina. Quigley PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):227–30
Incidence of spasm at the site of previous successful transluminal coronary angioplasty: effect of ergometrine maleate in consecutive patients. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):27–32
Successful balloon aortic valvotomy in a child with a pulmonary hypertensive duct and aortic valve stenosis. Rickards AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):185–6
Early results after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in 400 patients. Sowton E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):115–20
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonary valve stenosis in infants and children. Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):435–41
Radiation doses and somatic risk to patients during cardiac radiological procedures. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):359–63
The effects of introducing balloon dilatation into vascular surgical practice. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May; 59(701):457–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal branch stenosis—a report on a six-year-old boy. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):77–8
The impact of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on the management of peripheral vascular disease. Anderson JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):17–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lamerton A. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):91–7 (72 ref.)
Transluminal angioplasty: indications and overview. Scobie TK. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):90–2
Restenosis following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: clinical, physiologic and pathological features. Cox JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1129–32 (39 ref.)
Restenosis following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Moore S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):101
The role of intracoronary thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in evolving myocardial infarction. DiSciascio G, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb; 3(1):73–83
Complex coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass surgery, in situations utilizing multiple coronary angioplasties, and in coronary occlusions. Dorros G, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb; 3(1):49–71
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: an update on indications, techniques, and results. Hall DP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):37–48
Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts, and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):593–619
Radionephrographic follow-up with hypertensive patients after angioplasty of renal artery stenosis. Rösler H, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:13–21
Gortex graft-external carotid artery anastomotic stricture treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):191–4
Transluminal angioplasty of the hypogastric artery for treatment of buttock claudication. Morse SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):136–8
Combined medical and mechanical recanalization in acute myocardial infarction. Erbel R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):361–77
Implication of transstenotic coronary pressure gradient measurement during coronary angioplasty. Harsphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):80–4
Alteration of "jetlike" laminar flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass graft stenosis. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(3):165–8
Percutaneous balloon catheter angioplasty of coarctation of the abdominal aorta: report of two cases. Schechter C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):401–7
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic ductus arteriosus. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):493–500
Applicability of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to patients with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator mediated thrombolysis. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):337–48
Measurement of transstenotic pressure gradient during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1223–30
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: role in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Block PC. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V161–5
Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels: short-term outcome and long-term results. Cowley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1314–20
Usefulness of coronary artery bypass graft surgery or percutaneous transluminal angioplasty after thrombolytic therapy. Dodge HT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V39–45
Prediction of long-term clinical outcome with final translesional pressure gradient during coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):563–6
Indications for transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V166–8
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a surgeon's view. Kouchoukos NT. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1144–7
Balloon dilatation of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: postmortem, intraoperative, and percutaneous valvuloplasty studies. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):119–25
Myocardial protection during transient coronary artery occlusion in man: beneficial effects of regional beta-adrenergic blockade. Zalewski A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):734–9
Role of coronary spasm in the genesis of myocardial infarction: study of a case treated by isosorbide dinitrate in situ then by transluminal angioplasty. Grollier G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):644–8
Mechanical emergency recanalization of the left main coronary artery. Sigwart U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May; 9(5):217–20
Differential glomerular filtration rate in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension and follow-up of balloon angioplasty. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):188–93
Renovascular hypertension following radiotherapy and chemotherapy treated by transluminal angioplasty. Minton MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):399–401
Peripheral angioplasty: emphasising the need for complete visualisation in lower limb angiography. Procter AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):321–6
New approaches to the treatment of angina pectoris. Labin I, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jun;12(6):14–20
Coronary angioplasty of the unstable angina related vessel in patients with multivessel disease. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):460–7
Exercise training following cardiovascular surgery. Foster C. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:303–23 (114 ref.)
Treatment of acute mesenteric ischemia by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. VanDeinse WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):475–8
Interventional neuroradiology: Henry Ford Hospital experience with noaembolization procedures. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):11–8
Immediate and long-term results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Comparison of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Registry experience with current experience. Bentivoglio LG. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):275–80
Values and limitations of transstenotic pressure gradients measured during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Serruys PW, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):337–42
Changes in ventricular function associated with coronary reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Smalling RW. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):26–32
Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68
Changing pulsed Doppler echocardiographic flow pattern in mitral stenosis following transvenous balloon mitral commissurotomy—a case report. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):196–8
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of congenital coarctation of aorta. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):147–9
Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty for the non-surgical management of valvular pulmonary stenosis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):150–3
Non-coronary balloon angioplasty [editorial] Lock JE, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):142
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasculogenic impotence. Becker GJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Mar; 79(3):256–62
The mechanism of transluminal angioplasty. Block PC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):77–9
Cine-angiography during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower limbs. Clermont A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):99–100
The combined use of transluminal angioplasty and selective clot lysis. Horváth L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):111–6
More accurate assessment of stenotic lesions in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Janevski BK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):97–103
Catheter-lysis: indications and primary results. Krings W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):117–23
The haemodynamic effects of percutaneous transluminal

angioplasty. Lamerton AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):93–7

Seldom indications for angioplasty. Roth FJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):101–9

Repeated percutaneous transluminal catheter–treatment. Primary results. Schmidtke I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):87–91

Primary and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in iliac and femoro–popliteal obliterations. Zeitler E. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):81–5

Percutaneous angioplasty of totally occluded saphenous aortocoronary bypass graft. Finci L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):76–9

Patent oval foramen protects against severe hemodynamic changes during percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvoplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):303–7

Balloon aortoplasty for recoarctation following the subclavian flap operation. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):57–63

Physician as patient. The example of coronary angioplasty. Meier B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):55–60

Comparison of angioplasty and bypass surgery in multivessel coronary artery disease. Reeder GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):213–21

Evaluation of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in childhood hypertension. Fallo F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):261–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: evolution and changing concepts. Iannone LA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jun;76(6):271–5

Comparative results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with dynamic versus fixed coronary stenosis. Bertrand ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):504–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after thrombolytic therapy: a prospective controlled randomized trial. Erbel R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):485–95

The place of transluminal coronary angioplasty in the management of variant angina: a warning [editorial] Frank MJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):509–10

Prevention of subsequent exercise–induced periinfarct ischemia by emergency coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: comparison with intracoronary streptokinase. Fung AY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):496–503

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Giuliani ER. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):992–4

Laser angioplasty: unraveling the Gordian knot. Isner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):705–8

Angioplasty in total coronary occlusion. II [letter] Kudesia VS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):961

Contrast echocardiography for evaluation of myocardial perfusion: effects of coronary angioplasty. Lang RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):232–5

Comparison of ejection fraction and pulmonary blood volume ratio as markers of left ventricular function change after coronary angioplasty. Liu P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):511–6

Clinical and angiographic assesment 6 months after double vessel percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Mata LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1239–44

Immediate and short–term benefit of multilesion coronary angioplasty: influence of degree of revascularization. Vandormael MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):983–91

Effect of coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in humans on left ventricular chamber stiffness and regional diastolic pressure–radius relations. Wijns W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):455–63

Angioplasty in total coronary occlusion. I [letter] Wistran DC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):961

Role of percutaneous translaminal angioplasty in aorto–iliac reconstruction. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):466–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of angina pectoris. McClelland JS 2d. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 May;138(5):52–60

Persistent plaque following successful angioplasty: demonstration by Doppler duplex. Rosner NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):107–9

Long–term hemodynamic evaluation of lower extremity percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Borozan PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):785–93

Transcatheter carotid occlusion: an alternative to the surgical treatment of cervical carotid aneurysms. Braun IF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):299–302

Factors that determine the long–term results of percutaneous transluminal dilatation for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Morin JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):68–72

Adjunctive use of the balloon dilatation catheter during vascular reconstructive procedures. Pfeiffer RB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):841–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. A suggested method for analysis of clinical, arteriographic, and hemodynamic factors affecting the results of treatment. Walden R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):583–90

Usefulness of intraoperative coronary angioplasty in aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Ban T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1131–4

Our experience of coronary intervention. Intracoronary guide wire recanalization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Endo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct; 49(10):1117–22

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for multiple lesions in a coronary artery—report of two cases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1126–8

A case of unstable angina in which percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty was not fully indicated. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1129–30

A Japanese survey on first attempts of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1113–6

An unusual case with partial success of second percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on restenosed lesion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1123–5

Improvement of regional myocardial perfusion following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):495–508

Percutaneous transsplenic balloon dilatation for stenotic distal splenorenal shunt. Tsang YM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):395–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hebbar SN, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Sep;86(9):265–6, 276–7

ECG changes during selective percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty [letter] Papouchado M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1498–9

Importance of "reciprocal" electrocardiographic changes during occlusion of left anterior descending coronary artery. Studies during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):347–50

Angioplasty for aortocoronary bypass graft stenosis. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):14–9

Coronary angioplasty for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Davis MH. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):703–7

Coronary angioplasty in refractory unstable angina [letter] Hamad JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318

A prospective randomized clinical trial of intracoronary streptokinase versus coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. O'Neill W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):812–8

A perspective on PTCA [editorial] Gangahar DM. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):54–5

Short–term results in patients requiring myocardial revascularization after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Kiefer PJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):56–9

Renovascular hypertension in a child: percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Tubbs CB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):358–62

Renography: prediction of blood pressure after dilatation of renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:54–9

Renal vascular hypertension. Surgery vs. dilation. Grim CE, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:96–100

Restenosis prevalence and long–term effects on renal function after percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Kremer Hovinga TK, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:64–7

Differing patterns of renal vein renin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension, and their role in predicting the response to angioplasty. Pickering TG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:8–11

Technical aspects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular disease. Sos TA, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:45–50

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in complicated renal vascular hypertension. Weinberger MH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:51–3

Hemodynamic evaluation of transluminal iliac artery balloon dilatation. Breslau PJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct; 37(5):145–7

Percutaneous angioplasty of carotid artery stenoses. Freitag G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):126–7

Left carotido–cavernous fistula with right exophthalmos: treatment by detachable balloon. Case report and literature review. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):349–53

Acute posttraumatic hypertension in fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Subintimal hemorrhage treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Pezzulli FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):100–2

Complex percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty II: coronary bypass grafts. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Dec;81(12):887–90

Successful percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of the aortic valve in an infant. Sánchez GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(2):103–6

Gruntzig angioplasty dilatation of an esophageal stricture in an infant. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(6):424–6

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: follow up studies on renovascular hypertension. Kaplan–Pavlobčič S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):342–4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Levin DC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):597–611

Intimal fibromuscular dysplasia and Takayasu arteritis: delayed response to percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Srur MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):657–60

Late symptomatic exercise–induced coronary vasospasm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):314–20

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure. Higgs A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(3):205–9

Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45

Transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Freiman DB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):737–42

Early and late results after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Wollenweber J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):67–70

PTCA or aortocoronary bypass surgery—perspectives. Hartzler GO. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:111–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Leimgruber PP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:107–10

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):33–9 (38 ref.) (Bul)

[35 cases of renovascular hypertension treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Dong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 14(1):20–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New possibilities and experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Fabián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 28;125(13):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Elective angioplasty of totally occluded coronary arteries without acute myocardial infarct: short–term and long–term results] Geuskens R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evaluation of 100 attempted percutaneous coronary angioplasties in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 34(8):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty treatment of late stenoses after vascular surgery of the legs] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser transluminal angioplasty in man] Geschwind HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of coronary spasm in the genesis of myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case treated with in situ isosorbide dinitrate and endoluminal dilatation] Grollier G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty: immediate and short–term results. Apropos of 302 dilated vessels] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regression of post–infarction parietal dyskinesia after percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1562–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multifocal percutaneous transluminal coronary and aortic angioplasty. Apropos of a case] Renkin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the femoropopliteal axis. Apropos of a series of 65 consecutive cases] Glock Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atheromatous stenosis of the proximal supra–aortic trunks: the brachiocephalic trunk and the subclavian artery] Courthéoux P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevertebral lesions of the subclavian artery: long–term results of reconstructive surgery and percutaneous angioplasty] Iacovici X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angioplasty in primary Budd–Chiari syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Duvauferrier R, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 66(11):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mirror images: changes in the ST segment contemporaneous with coronary angioplasty (letter)] Haist R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1203 (Fre)

[Pentosan polysulfate, adjuvant treatment in transluminal angioplasty of arteries of the legs [letter]] Menanteau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):213 (Fre)

[Acute renal insufficiency and accelerated arterial hypertension of renovascular origin: treatment by endoluminal angioplasty. Apropos of 2 cases] Vanhille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interventionist treatment of coronary disease. Coronary revascularization surgery and percutaneous coronary dilation] Bélanger LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfemoral angioplasty in stenosis of the isthmus of aorta] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy and balloon dilatation. The effect on infarct time, reperfusion and reocclusion] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;111(14):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First clinical experience with coronary endoscopy] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 25; 111(30):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation as an emergency

intervention after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Which factors prevent the incidence of a major infarct?] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9; 111(19):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal angioplasty of stenosis of mammary artery bypass] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring of therapeutic neuroradiologic examination and therapeutic procedures using evoked potentials] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty established. Value in the therapy of coronary heart disease] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1087–9 (Ger)

[Atraumatic diagnosis and semi-invasive therapy of subclavian steal syndrome using percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. A current concept] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jul;54(7):216–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined use of thrombolysis and PTCA in myocardial infarct. Effect on global and regional ventricular function] Erbel R, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative coronary angiography before and after PTCA. Rate of restenosis, analysis of modifying factors] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular function following transluminal coronary dilatation or operative revascularization in chronic ischemic heart disease] Heublein B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec; 10(6):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Redilatation of coronary stenoses. Effect on long-term results] Meier B. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of SPECT thallium-201 of the myocardium in the diagnosis of coronary disease and the follow-up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of combined myocardial scintigraphy and radionuclide ventriculography before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty of critical coronary artery stenoses] Grenz R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Jun; 25(3):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty 1977–1985. Experience with 1000 interventions] Kober G, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with PTA of hemodialysis shunts] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of percutaneous transluminal dilatation of cerebral vascular stenoses] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar; 144(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous catheter recanalization (angioplasty) of a subclavian occlusion with the subclavian steal syndrome] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):107–9 (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of patients and operators during interventional radiology] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in Brescia–Cimino shunt insufficiency] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1986 Feb; 144(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by a knife stab] Knosp E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute arterial occlusion: surgical thrombectomy versus local thrombolysis—preliminary status determination from the interdisciplinary viewpoint] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Minar E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;98(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of chronic stenoses and occlusions of peripheral arteries] Zeitler E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin administration on poststenotic vascular diameter before and following transluminal coronary angioplasty] Bernauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term frequency-modulated ECG recordings after PTCA in a patient with unstable angina pectoris. A case report] Hoberg E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary perfusion in acute vascular occlusion within the scope of transluminal coronary angioplasty] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: determination of left ventricular function in physical stress using intravenous digital subtraction angiocardiography] Schwammenthal E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Hasin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2; 110(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Successful balloon aortoplasty in the management of infantile aortic coarctation] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Usefulness of verapamil during renal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Rossi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in subjects with unstable angina (editorial)] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):749–50 (Ita)

[Unstable angina with recurrent episodes of transient elevation of the ST segment: role of transluminal percutaneous angioplasty] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioplasty of renal arteries in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Our experience in 63 cases] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Sumiya H, et al. **Hiuyukika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):2021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nonsurgical treatment of renovascular hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Usami M, et al. **Hiuyukika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise] Mizuno K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of single vessel coronary artery disease: results of non-invasive tests and evaluation after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Oshima M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) subsequent to percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Kanaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) on coronary flow reserve] Nanto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effective thrombolytic therapy with transluminal coronary angioplasty to prevent the evolution of acute myocardial infarction in the very early stage] Sakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long-term follow-up of patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):149–55 (Jpn)

[Coronary bypass surgery for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty failure] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An early aorto-coronary bypass in acute myocardial infarction treated with combined percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Yanagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined use of percutaneous transluminal laser irradiation and balloon dilatation angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerotic stenoses of iliac and femoral arteries] Takekawa SD, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency A-C bypass operation after the trial of PTCA on a chronic hemodialysis patient] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Abe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in multiple arterial stenoses of the lower limb] Kodera K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):445–7 (Jpn)

[Indications for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal and iliac artery] Matsubara J. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre- and post-PTCA Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):99–100 (Jpn)

[A case of coronary artery contraction relieved with intravascular angioplasty] Purzycki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14;41(15):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New invasive medical technics in the treatment of coronary disease and acute myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty, an alternative to surgery? (editorial)] Dinis da Gama A. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep–Dec;6(9–12):241–2 (Por)

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty. Current indications, criteria of success and a 2d angioplasty] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Coronary percutaneous transluminal angioplasty—immediate results, potentials and limits, indications] Wink K. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):397–401 (39 ref.) (Rum)

[Balloon dilatation of peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Gruds Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aortocoronary shunt in a patient with unstable angina pectoris and subclavian artery stenosis, corrected by roentgen endovascular dilatation] Belov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):98–9 (Rus)

[Roentgen endovascular and endocardial surgery—a new trend in cardioangiology] Rabkin IKh. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):7–10 (Rus)

[Intraoperative dilatation of the subclavian artery] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):133–4 (Rus)

[Intraoperative dilatation of the major arteries of the lower extremities] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endovascular dilatation of occlusive lesions of the renal arteries in vasorenal hypertension] Ankudinov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous endovascular dilatation and recanalization in multiple stenoses and occlusions of the arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization: first line treatment for evolving myocardial infarction] Finci L, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. 5 years' experience] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty] Ledesma-Velasco M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angioplasty and valvuloplasty in congenital cardiopathies] Ledesma-Velasco M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Palliation and correction of congenital cardiopathies during cardiac catheterization] Vizcaíno-Alarcón A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):263–4 (Spa)

[Treatment of aortic coarctation by transluminal angioplasty with the balloon catheter: experience in 12 patients] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 38(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty with the balloon catheter in congenital stenosis of the aortic valve] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Parenteral streptokinase and transluminal coronary angioplasty in the first stage of acute myocardial infarct] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left ventricular decompression through a transluminal approach in congenital aortic stenosis] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe ischemic vascular disease of the legs. PTA as an acceptable complement to vascular surgery] Nelzén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3058–9 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortic rupture: a complication of transluminal angioplasty. Berger T, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):373–4

Treatment of angioplasty-related iliac-artery rupture without bypass surgery (case report). Villarica J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):389–90

Cardiac tamponade following perforation of the left anterior descending coronary system during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful treatment by pericardial drainage. Altman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1196–7

Isolated right ventricular infarction following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bellamy GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):168–9

Sequential and reversible multiple vessel coronary occlusion following angioplasty. Gianelly RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1063–4

Renal failure due to cholesterol emboli following PTCA. Tilley WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1301–2

Early and late morphologic changes after transluminal balloon angioplasty of the iliac arteries. Mittal V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):182–4

Coronary artery dissection after PTCA [letter] Spotnitz AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):415–6

Coronary artery thrombus as a risk factor for acute vessel occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: improving results. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):62–6

Renal arterial rupture secondary to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty treated without surgical intervention. Dixon GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):83–5

Death from coronary air embolism during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):585–90

The use of dextran-40 during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a report of three cases of anaphylactoid reactions—one near fatal. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):591–5

Arterial sheath kinking [letter] Burket MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):657

Cardiac tamponade following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: four case reports. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):413–6

Cardiac tamponade following PTCA [letter] Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):73

Clinical success after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty failure for unstable angina. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):609–13

Left main coronary artery spasm following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sedlis SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):161–2

Late recanalization at the site of failed percutaneous

transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):615–21

Intravascular retrieval of broken guide wire from the ascending aorta after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Steele PM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(6):623–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—effect of the moveable guide wire on the complication rate. Gianelly RE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):572–5

Coronary artery perforation during coronary angioplasty. Grollier G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):27–9

Coronary artery dissection after transluminal angioplasty. Possible deleterious effects of treatment with intracoronary streptokinase. Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May; 16(5):436–8

Light and electron microscopic study of pathomorphological changes on the arterial wall after transluminal angioplasty. Bodrog I, et al. **Ist Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–9

Angioplasty-induced vasospasm in rabbit model. Mechanisms and treatment. LeVeen RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec; 20(9):938–44

Regional myocardial dysfunction during coronary angioplasty: evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography and 12 lead electrocardiography. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1245–54

Radiologic control of operative carotid dilatation. Aneurysm formation following balloon dilatation. Lord RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):158–62

Sharing responsibilities. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):298

Complications in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal arteries. Mahler F, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:60–3

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: morphological findings in 3 patients. Schneider J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):348–52

Complications of transluminal angioplasty. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):201–8

Renal artery angioplasty: increased technical success and decreased complications in the second 100 patients. Martin LG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):631–4

Delayed rupture of renal artery after renal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Puijlaert CB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):635–7

Central nervous system complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Galbreath C, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):616–9

Emergency surgery after coronary disruption complicating PTCA. Report of four cases. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):244–7

Excessive ectasia of the femoral artery: an unknown late sequel of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: case report. Minar E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):88–90

[Emergency cardiac pacing via a coronary vessel during percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Outcome of coronary transluminal angioplasties followed by an occlusion] Landolt J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with acute myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Rigler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful surgical management of coronary rupture occurring during angioplasty] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Emergency CABG for evolving myocardial infarction following PTCA] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of survival in left ventricular rupture after acute myocardial infarction repaired surgically—a problem complicated in PTCR] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):2020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spasm of the right coronary artery after percutaneous coronary angioplasty, occurring beyond the sites of arterial dilatation] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(3–4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occlusion and reperfusion of the coronary vessels and their sequelae (analysis of 4 cases of complications of therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in IHD)] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):95–8 (Rus)

[Complications in connection with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3056–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost incentives for peripheral angioplasty. Kinnison ML, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1241–4

Economic impact of transluminal angioplasty. Freiman DB, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):772–7

A comparison of the costs of vascular surgery and balloon dilatation in lower limb ischaemic disease. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):453–6

The cost of simultaneous surgical standby for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wilson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):362–70

[Financial limits of high-quality medicine] Schwarz R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 May 1;38(3):69–70 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The training for and practice of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results of two surveys. Scanlon PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):561–70

HISTORY

The first coronary angioplasty as described by Andreas Gruentzig. Hurst JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):185–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Selection of balloon catheter size for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Crigler NW Jr. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1317–8

New balloon catheter for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Mayer JH. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1101

Applicability of laser to assist coronary balloon angioplasty. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1233–6

Balloon dilatation catheter size selection [letter] Rogers EW. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):911–2

Extracardiac uses for the "steerable" coronary balloon angioplasty systems. Schwarten DE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):120–6

A new type of balloon catheter for intraoperative angioplasty. Weber G. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(6):489–90

Everting balloon catheter in the biliary tree: a technical note. Aispaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):164–6

A new catheter for angioplasty of the right coronary artery and aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Arani DT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):647–53

The use of the guiding catheter in coronary angioplasty: the technique of manipulating catheters to obtain the necessary power to cross tight coronary stenoses. Carr ML. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):189–97

New balloon catheter for prolonged percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and bypass flow in occluded vessels. Erbel R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):116–23 (32 ref.)

Angioplasty guidewire rotator [letter] Fergusson DJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):74

Use of pulmonary artery pressure and pacing catheter during PTCA. Jacob AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(1):64–5

Selection of dilatation hardware for PTCA—1985. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):629–37

A newly designed directionally controlled guidewire. Wholey MH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):66–70

Value of the intracoronary electrocardiogram to monitor myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Friedman PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):330–9

The development of laser angioplasty. Livesay JJ, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):343–50

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): initial experience. Corder CN. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):91–4

Management of acute aortic dissections with a cylinder-type balloon catheter to close the entry. Akaba N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):890–4

Balloon embolectomy catheter used percutaneously [letter] McDermott JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):279

Balloon catheters in coronary angioplasty—a suitable modification [letter] Muller H. S **Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21; 68(13):919

[Coronary laser angioplasty] Wollenek G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expansion, deformation and bursting characteristics of commonly used balloon dilatation catheters. In vitro studies (1)] Zollikofer CL, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expansion, deformation and bursting characteristics of frequently used balloon dilatation catheters. In vivo studies on canine vessels (2)] Zollikofer CL, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective continuous coronary perfusion via an angioplasty catheter following acute vascular occlusion] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved occlusion tolerance time by continuous coronary perfusion with a modified Grüntzig coronary angioplasty catheter] Busch U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by Fogarty-Chin balloon catheter] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec;30(13):1603–5 (Jpn)

[A vascular bougie] Matel VM. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):77 (Rus)

METHODS

Determining arterial entry site for catheter [letter] Bakal CW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):438

Guided direct antegrade puncture of the superficial femoral artery. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):632–4

Removal of retained common bile duct stones with angiographic occlusion balloons. Meranze SG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):383–5

Percutaneous transluminal balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for the relief of pulmonary valve stenosis with special reference to double-balloon technique. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):158–66

Effect of inflation pressures on coronary angioplasty balloons. Jain A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):26–8

Usefulness of intracoronary infusion of fluorocarbon distal to prolonged coronary occlusion by angioplasty balloon in dogs. Roberts CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1; 57(13):1202–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in transplant renal artery stenosis: experience and review of the literature. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):363–7 (41 ref.)

A simple method for limiting angioplasty catheter balloon pressures. Jeffree MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan; 58(685):9–11

Road map application to the pulseless common femoral artery. McDermott JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):109–10

Crossing femoral artery occlusions and stenoses with stiffening cannula and Van Andel catheter. Simmons KC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):115–6

Balloon angioplasty of coronary bifurcation lesions: the kissing balloon technique. George BS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):124–38

Angioplasty at coronary bifurcations: single-guide, two-wire technique. Oesterle SN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(1):57–63

Percutaneous angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft stenosis: case report and discussion. Zaidi AR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(6):603–8

Prevention of ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by transcatheter infusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. Cleman M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):555–62

Changes in cross-sectional area of the coronary lumen in the six months after angioplasty: a quantitative analysis of the variable response to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):467–75

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension. Rappelli A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:149–55

Noncoronary angioplasty. Casarella WJ. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Mar;11(3):141–74 (95 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty 1985: technical and clinical considerations. Baim DS. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):269–74

Coronary angioplasty in patients who undergo multiple vessel angioplasties, and in patients who have multivessel coronary disease. Dorros G, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct; 10(5):281–91

Angioplasty in total coronary arterial occlusion. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):292–7

Mitral balloon valvotomy: a new therapeutic modality for the non-surgical management of mitral stenosis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):143–6

Non-surgical treatment of valvar pulmonic stenosis: a new method. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 23(2):107–11

Valvoplasty, angioplasty and embolotherapy in congenital heart disease. Baker EJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 12(2):139–45

Pulmonary balloon valvoplasty in late adult life. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):237–9

Complex coronary angioplasty: an alternative therapy. Hartzler GO. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):133–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in left main stem coronary stenosis: a five-year appraisal. Stertzer SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):149–59

Optimizing strategies for laser angioplasty. Selzer PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):860–6

Laser recanalization of acutely thrombosed coronary arteries in live dogs: early results. Crea F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1052–6

The use of catheter intervention procedures for congenital heart disease. Lock JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1420–3

The ubiquitous balloon [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1129–30

Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] Culling W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):909

Percutaneous laser thermal angioplasty: initial clinical results with a laser probe in total peripheral artery occlusions. Cumberland DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1457–9

Percutaneous laser-assisted coronary angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):214

Percutaneous double-balloon mitral valvotomy for rheumatic mitral-valve stenosis. Al Zaibag M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):757–61

Experimental endovascular reinforcement. Cesarini K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):78–80

Per anal balloon dilatation of a post-necrotizing enterocolitis stricture of the sigmoid colon. Renfrew DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):320–1

Coronary artery perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:3–20

Oxygenated fluosol DA-20% distal infusion during coronary angioplasty protects myocardial function. Jaffe CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:21–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries: double-catheter technique. Baker KS, et al. **Radiology** 1986

May;159(2):554–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and valvectomy in a failing in situ saphenous graft. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):431–3
Antegrade selective catheterization of the superficial femoral artery using a movable-core guide wire. Bishop AF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):548
Atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: expandable intraluminal grafting. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):723–6
Antegrade catheterization of the superficial femoral artery. Saddekni S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):531–2
Right-sided varicocele: technique and clinical results of balloon embolotherapy from the femoral approach. Shuman L, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):787–91
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the region of the aortic bifurcation. The two-balloon technique with results and long-term follow-up study. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):661–5
Brachiocephalic artery dilation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Vitek JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar; 158(3):779–85
Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Yeager SB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):169–71
Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Sutton TM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Apr;85(4):30–2
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Skjødt S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Correction of congenital pulmonary stenosis by percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):199–204 (Fre)
[Multivessel percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Finci L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical recanalization and dilatation of coronary arteries in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Grbic M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy: an additional transluminal angioplasty method] Starck E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracoronary electrocardiography during transluminal coronary angioplasty] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the region of the renal artery—indications, technic and results] Olbert F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;163:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation (PTD) of descending stenoses of the vertebral artery] Kachel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new blood-flow maintainable balloon catheter for closure of the entry of the dissecting aneurysm of the aorta—an experimental study] Ijima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr; 39(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac and femoral artery stenoses. On the difference of the initial success rate by the approach methods] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 25; 45(10):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of subclavian steal syndrome by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a case report] Kajihara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery by antegrade puncture] Kodera K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):339–41 (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of abdominal aortic stenosis] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method of percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Papiewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12; 40(32):909–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of the clinical and economic effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Afanas'eva LS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):102–8 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Transluminal laser angioplasty: an experimental evaluation of the potentials of recanalization using a YAG–neodymium laser] Ragimov SE, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):100–8 (Rus)
[Experience with intraluminal balloon dilatation of constricted coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endovascular balloon dilatation of pulmonary valve stenosis] Panichkin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):105–7 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of roentgeno-endovascular dilatation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-operative vasodilation in reconstructive surgery of combined arteriosclerotic lesions of arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs] Zhane AK. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty with the balloon catheter in congenital stenosis of the pulmonary valve] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

In-hospital morbidity and mortality in patients undergoing elective coronary angioplasty. Brodlau CE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1044–52

NURSING

Nursing interaction with patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Loan T. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):368–75 (24 ref.)

STANDARDS

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: view of a single relatively high frequency operator. Hartzler GO. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):869–72
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty: influence of operator experience on results. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):873–4

TRENDS

Interventional cardiac catheterization. Stack RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):333–44 (95 ref.)
Trends in coronary artery surgery [letter] Rimm AA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2292–3

ANGIOSARCOMA see **HEMANGIOSARCOMA**

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSIN II

Median preoptic nucleus ablation does not affect angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H148–52
Selective 1H-NMR relaxation investigations of membrane-bound drugs in vitro. 2. Angiotensin II. Valensin G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jun;24(1):25–31
Equilibrium of conformers in solution: spin-labelled angiotensin. Vesterman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):128–30
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II–induced hypertension in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):748–53
[Choroidal circulation in experimental hypertension. I. Choroidal blood flow in acute hypertension induced with angiotensin II] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of angiotensin II infusion on the early morning surge of ACTH and α-CRH-provoked ACTH secretion in normal man. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):150–6
Angiotensin II infusion during beta-adrenergic stimulation by isoproterenol. Effects on hepatic, splenic and cardiac blood volumes and on the magnitude and distribution of cardiac output in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):387–94
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II in advanced bladder cancer] Akagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-arterial infusion therapy with angiotensin II in gastric carcinoma] Konishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Targeting of anticancer chemotherapy utilizing the characteristic nature of the neovasculature of solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraarterial DDP and angiotensin II infusion chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An effect of the intra-arterial infusion of angiotensin II in the chemotherapy of human hepatic cancer] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on angiotensin-induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pressor action and dipsogenicity induced by angiotensin II and III in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R514–21
Proton magnetic resonance studies of angiotensin II conformation: cis–trans isomerism in sarcosine7-containing analogs. Matsoukas JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):419–23
Cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin antagonist does not influence hypertensive response to blood-borne angiotensin II. Bruner CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):15–23
Characterization of angiotensin binding in the African green monkey. Petersen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):139–46
Brain angiotensin II and III binding and dipsogenicity in the rabbit. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):376–9
Quantitative autoradiography of 125I-[Sar1, Ile8]-angiotensin II binding in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):75–82
Structure–desensitization relationships of angiotensin analogues in the rat isolated uterus. Moore GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):966–71
Agonistic activities of isoleucine8-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):701–8
Escape from the sodium-retaining action of intrarenal angiotensins II and III in the conscious dog. Dickstein GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2160–9
Blockade of the pressor response to angiotensins I and II in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Harper RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):227–35
Oligopeptide antigens of the angiotensin lineage compete for presentation by paraformaldehyde-treated accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):459–65
Structure-activity relationships for the competitive angiotensin antagonist [sarcosine,O-methyltyrosine4]angiotensin II (sarmesin). Goghari MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1121–4
Effects of chronic dehydration on angiotensin II receptor binding in the subfornical organ, paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and adrenal medulla of Long-Evans rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28; 65(1):35–40
Immediate blood pressure response to 1 Sar-8Ile-angiotensins II and its modification by sodium depletion. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):335–41
Evaluation of angiotensins II and III as vasoconstrictors in the hepatic and hindlimb vasculatures of dogs. Britton SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):125–30
Structure dependence of angiotensin tachyphylaxis and the mechanisms of saralasin like and sarmesin like antagonism. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:31–3
Evaluation of (1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine) angiotensin II as a therapeutic agent for oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema. Yukioka T, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):235–44
[The effect of angiotensin II antagonist on hypoxemia] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Reduced number of angiotensin II receptors on platelets in insulin-dependent diabetes. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):217–20
An improved method for measuring angiotensin I converting enzyme activity using a highly sensitive angiotensin II radioimmunoassay. Hidaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):803–9
Kinetics of acetylation-deacetylation of angiotensin II. Intramolecular interactions of the tyrosine and histidine side-chains. Moore GJ. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov; 26(5):469–81
Interference of eluates from octadecyl cartridges with an angiotensin II radioimmunoassay. Deschepper CF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):365–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Liberation of prostaglandin-like substances from the isolated coronary artery in presence of angiotensin and of 4-methylesculetin. Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):257–67
Angiotensin II inhibition with captopril on plasma ADH, PG synthesis, and renal function in humans. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F986–90
Urinary kallikrein excretion during inhibition of endogenous angiotensin II in the pig. Binder BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):569–76
Quantitative autoradiography of 125I-[Sar1, Ile8]-angiotensin II binding in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):75–82
Inhibition of spontaneous or angiotensin II–stimulated water intake by atrial natriuretic factor. Masotto C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):523–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the aldosterone response to angiotensin II in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):507–12
Agonistic activities of isoleucine8-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):701–8
Effect of intraventricular infusion of an angiotensin II antagonist on 125I-angiotensin II binding in rats. Singh R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):319–27
Structure-activity relationships for the competitive angiotensin antagonist [sarcosine,O-methyltyrosine4]angiotensin II (sarmesin). Goghari MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1121–4
Failure of an angiotensin II antagonist to influence isoprenaline-induced antidiuresis in rats. Greven J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;

332(3):271–5
Vasoconstriction induced by noradrenaline and angiotensin II is antagonized by eicosapentaenoic acid independent of formation of trienoic eicosanoids. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):288–92
Centrally administered inhibitors of the generation and action of angiotensin II do not attenuate the increase in ACTH secretion produced by ether stress in rats. Buckner FS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):97–101
Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits dehydration- and angiotensin II-induced water intake in the conscious, unrestrained rat. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8720–3
Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis partially protected while inhibition of angiotensin II formation did not protect rats against acute renal failure induced with glycerol. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):29–35
[The effect of angiotensin II antagonist on hypoxemia] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Angiotensin II generated by a human renal carboxypeptidase. Changaris DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):573–9
Conversion of angiotensin-I to angiotensin-2 by a latent endothelial cell peptidyl dipeptidase that is not angiotensin-converting enzyme. Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):770–6
Evidence that the gonadotrophs are the likely site of production of angiotensin II in the anterior pituitary of the rat. Deschepper CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):36–43
Impaired pulmonary conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1121–7

BLOOD

Plasma renin and angiotensin in dehydrated and rehydrated rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):R898–901
Renin–angiotensin II–aldosterone and ACTH–cortisol control during acute hypoxemia and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Raff H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):396–9
Studies directed toward labeling analysis of angiotensin II in plasma. Emanuel RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1723–8
The role of plasma osmolality, angiotensin II and dopamine in vasopressin release in man. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):129–38
Hormonal responses to change in posture in hypertensive man. Evaluation by measurements of prostaglandin E2, renin activity, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in renal venous blood. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):965–83
Renal water excretion before and after remission of nephrotic syndrome: relationship between free water clearance and kidney function, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in plasma before and after oral water loading. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):97–104
Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in plasma in congestive heart failure. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):56–60
Effect of verapamil on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and plasma angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in essential hypertension. Sørensen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):257–61
Control of plasma angiotensin II in a bird with salt glands (Anas platyrhynchos). Gray DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):1–13
The relationship of the renin–angiotensin system in type I diabetes to microvascular disease. Drury PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II84–9
Specific measurement of angiotensin metabolites and in vitro generated angiotensin II in plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):476–82
Octapeptide-specific and sensitive assay for angiotensin II in plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;25(1–3):257–68
Plasma levels of renin, angiotensin II, and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in endurance athletes. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):947–52
Blood platelets and angiotensin II. de Leeuw PW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S225–6
Acute haemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte effects and short-term clinical response to enalapril in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct; 1(1):147–53
Renal secretion of inactive renin and extraction of angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis in man: factors determining renal vein renin ratio. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S255–8
Blood pressure control in normotensive members of hypertensive families. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):882–8
Elevations in plasma angiotensin II with prolonged ethanol treatment in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):813–8
Effect of exercise on plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):151–7
Impaired renal water excretion in early hepatic cirrhosis. Lack of relationship between renal water excretion and plasma levels of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after water loading. Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):749–55
Elevated blood pressure and angiotensin II are associated with accelerated loss of renal function in diabetic nephropathy. Walker WG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:94–104
[Prognostic value of the renin–angiotensin system in response to salt restriction and prognosis of alcoholic ascitic cirrhosis] Genoud E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 12;116(15):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with high levels of plasma aldosterone and angiotensin II] Toyoda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1162–5 **(Jpn)**
[Renin–angiotensin and the kallikrein-kinin systems at early stages of arterial hypertension] Malaia LT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Independent osmoregulatory control of central and systemic angiotensin II concentrations in dogs. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R918–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women. Kawasaki N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):576–82
Dynamic changes in plasma inactive renin levels in Bartter's syndrome after administration of captopril and angiotensin II. Nagai H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan; 13(1):69–75
Biological activities of angiotensin II-(1–6)-hexapeptide and angiotensin II-(1–7)-heptapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1515–9
Significance of angiotensin sensitivity test for prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):388–94
[Participation of angiotensin II and acetylcholine in central mechanisms of alcoholic motivation in the rat] Meshcheriakov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enrichment and characterization of angiotensin II using affinity and high pressure liquid chromatography. Part I. Affinity purification and characterization of Ang II antiserum. Hermann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):685–700
Epitope diversity of angiotensin II analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Picard C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan; 57(1):19–24
Structural analysis of the epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Couraud PO. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3365–70
Importance of the COOH terminal of angiotensin in antigenicity and in the formation of an antigen–containing complex with cellular membrane structures. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4086–9
Chemotactic response of splenic mononuclear cells to angiotensin II in murine Schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2020–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comments on "Angiotensin II in rat brain comigrates with authentic angiotensin II in high pressure liquid chromatography" [letter] Doris PA. **Clin Res** 1986 Mar; 58(3):411–6

METABOLISM

Different pharmacological anatomy in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, supraoptic nucleus, and suprachiasmatic nucleus of rats: quantitative autoradiography on angiotensin II receptor binding sites. Hwang BH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun;176(2):243–7
Angiotensin II receptor alterations during pregnancy in rabbits. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E58–64
Chemically evoked release of an angiotensin-like peptide from fetal rat brain cells in culture. Meyer JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C17–22
Beta-adrenoceptor-mediated release of angiotensin II from mesenteric arteries. Nakamaru M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H144–8
Angiotensin extraction by trout tissues in vivo and metabolism by the perfused gill. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R532–8
Angiotensin-receptor signaling in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Smith JB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F759–69 (101 ref.)
Evidence for existence of angiotensins I and II in mature renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):628–33
Identification of selective, high affinity [125I]-angiotensin and [125I]-bradykinin binding sites in rat intestinal epithelia. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):201–9
Sodium increases angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from brains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Feldstein JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):265–72
Characterization of two angiotensin II binding sites in cultured mouse spinal cord neurones. Laribi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):94–103
Characterization of angiotensin binding in the African green monkey. Petersen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):139–46
Regulation of rat brain angiotensin II (AII) receptors by intravenous AII and low dietary Na+. Thomas WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):54–61
Brain angiotensin II and III binding and dipsogenicity in the rabbit. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):376–9
Heterogeneity of angiotensin II receptors in membranes of developing rat metanephros. Uva B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):273–6
Verapamil, angiotensin receptors and aldosteronogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ball D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):323–45
Fate of [125I]angiotensin II in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Bianchi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2605–7
Processing of angiotensin II (A–II) and (Sar1,Ala8)A–II by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Crozat A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2312–8
Renin in the rat pituitary coexists with angiotensin II and depends on testosterone. Naruse K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2470–6
Angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin release: mediation by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1397–402
Angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii is reduced after unilateral nodose ganglionectomy or vagotomy. Lewis SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):305–7
Action of urokinase and trypsin on angiotensin, ACTH and the oxidized B chain of insulin. Yomtova VM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):311–4
Reversible inactivation of vasopressin and angiotensin II binding to hepatocyte membranes by a calcium-dependent, cytosolic protein. Fishman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5810–6
Regulation of renin angiotensins by gonadotropic hormones in cultured murine Leydig tumor cells. Release of angiotensin but not renin. Pandey KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3934–8
Angiotensin II-like immunoreactivity in human ovarian follicular fluid. Culler MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):613–5
Angiotensin II binding sites in individual segments of the rat nephron. Mujais SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):315–8
Renal handling of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):113–9
Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II binding sites in the brain, pituitary, kidney and adrenal gland of the rat. Healy DP, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S57–61
Angiotensin II receptors in resistance vessels. McQueen J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):46–8
Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin. Re RN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S271–3
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1117–26
Identification and characterization of functional angiotensin II receptors on cultured heart myocytes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):438–44
Autoradiographic localization of brain receptors for peptide hormones: angiotensin II, corticotropin-releasing factor, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Millan M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:590–606
Binding of angiotensin and atrial natriuretic peptide in brain of hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):758–60
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 'specifically bound' label after [125I]angiotensin II binding to rat brain membranes. Harding JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):23–8
Increased angiotensin II binding affinity in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plunkett LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7721–4
Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II receptors in brain and kidney: focus on cardiovascular implications. Gehlert DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:241–9
[The additivity principle in the reaction of angiotensin II and its analogs with antibodies and receptors of glomerular cells from the rat adrenal cortex] Zalitis GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of angiotensin II on plasma ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Haller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):451–5
Effect of angiotensin II on aldosterone and its precursor steroid production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from

heparin-treated rats. Uchida K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;111(2):222-7
Some central effects of angiotensin II. Interactions with dopaminergic transmission. Georgiev V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(4):19-26
Glomerular prostaglandins, angiotensin II, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Scharschmidt L, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):30-42 (103 ref.)
Systemic and uterine responsiveness to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in estrogen-treated nonpregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Oct 15; 153(4):417-25
Fetal responses to maternal infusions of angiotensin II. Perales AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan; 154(1):195-203
Angiotensin II inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in pregnant rats. Baylis C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F308-14
Angiotensin-stimulated drinking in marine fish. Beasley D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1034-8
Neurohumoral contributions to chronic angiotensin-induced hypertension. Bruner CA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):H52-61
Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflexes at nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Casto R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R193-8
Drinking and natriuresis during volume expansion and intracranial angiotensin or carbachol. Fitts DA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R381-7
Peripheral angiotensin II stimulates release of vasotocin in conscious chickens. Goto K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R333-40
Adenosine alters glomerular filtration control by angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F917-23
Meclofenamate potentiates vasoreactivity to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in chronically hypoxic guinea pigs. Harrison GL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H496-501
Interaction between CRF and angiotensin II in control of ACTH and adrenal steroids. Keller-Wood M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R396-402
Role of vasopressin in stimulation of ACTH secretion by angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Klingbeil CK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E52-7
Role of protein kinase C in inhibition of renin release caused by vasoconstrictors. Kurtz A, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C563-71
Effect of angiotensin II, ATP, and ionophore A23187 on potassium efflux in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E125-30
Ablation of subfornical organ does not prevent angiotensin-induced water drinking in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1052-9
Synergistic action of angiotensin II on norepinephrine-induced prostaglandin release from rat glomeruli. Matsumura Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):F811-6
Lesions in lateral parabrachial nucleus enhance drinking to angiotensin II and isoproterenol. Ohman LE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R504-9
Effect of intrarenal angiotensin II infusion on the renal escape from mineralocorticoid. Oppenorth TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F813-8
Contribution of area postrema to pressor actions of angiotensin II in dog. Otsuka A, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H538-46
Dietary protein increases plasma renin and reduces pressor reactivity to angiotensin II. Paller MS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F34-9
Acute volume expansion decreases adrenocortical sensitivity to ACTH and angiotensin II. Raff H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R611-6
Angiotensin II and eicosanoids in the control of glomerular size in the rat and human. Scharschmidt LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F348-56
Angiotensin II stimulates norepinephrine uptake in hypothalamus-brain stem neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C236-44
Effects of sodium depletion and angiotensin II on osmotic regulation of vasopressin. Wade CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R287-91
Pressor action and dipsogenicity induced by angiotensin II and III in rats. Wright JW, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R514-21
Dynamic response of PG synthesis to peptide hormones and osmolality in renal tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F790-7
Effects of 100 percent oxygen on the cardiovascular responses to vasoactive compounds in the dog. Sventek JC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Oct;56(10):972-5
Effect of angiotensin II infusion on a prostaglandin I2-metabolite and on left ventricular function. Punzengruber C, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 May-Jun; 81(3):283-8
Impaired contractile responsiveness of diabetic glomeruli to angiotensin II: a possible indication of mesangial dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Kikkawa R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):1185-90
The Ca2+-mobilizing actions of vasopressin and angiotensin differ from those of the alpha-adrenergic agonist phenylephrine in the perfused rat liver. Altin JG, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):911-7
The effect of angiotensin II on arachidonate metabolism in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hunyady L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3439-44
Homologous and heterologous desensitization of one of the pathways of the alpha 1-adrenergic action. Effects of epinephrine, vasopressin, angiotensin II and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 16;887(1):73-9
Phorbol esters, vasopressin and angiotensin II block alpha 1-adrenergic action in rat hepatocytes. Possible role of protein kinase C. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 16;887(1):69-72
Effect of angiotensin II infusion on glomerular angiotensin II receptor in rats. Kitamura E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 14;885(3):309-16
Effect of angiotensin II on some behavioral and neurochemical measures of the central serotonine system. Braszko JJ, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(9):1359-68
Cellular changes in mesenteric arteries and veins after acute perfusions of angiotensin II and vasoactive amines. Vitullo JC, et al. Blood Vessels 1985;22(6):286-300
The actions of prostaglandins and their interactions with angiotensin II in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;93(5):488-94
Effect of vasoactive peptides on prostacyclin synthesis in man. Barrow SE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 87(1):243-7
Effects of noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin on the Na-K pump in rat isolated liver cells. Berthon B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):151-61
Role of the endothelium on the facilitatory effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II on noradrenergic transmission in the caudal artery of the rat. Story DF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):249-55
Cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin antagonist does not influence hypertensive response to blood-borne angiotensin II. Bruner CA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):15-23
Modulation of salt appetite by lateral ventricular infusions of angiotensin II and carbachol during sodium depletion. Fitts DA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 4;346(2):273-80
Median preoptic neurones are sensitive to blood pressure changes induced by peripheral angiotensin II. Gambino MC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 11;375(2):230-4
Fetal noradrenergic transplants into amine-depleted basal forebrain nuclei restore drinking to angiotensin. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 21; 374(1):162-6
Cardiovascular effects of microinjections of angiotensin II into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Rettig R, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):233-40
Do peripheral and cerebroventricular injections of angiotensin II act at the same site? Studies on additivity of drinking. Fregly MJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Feb; 16(2):249-57
Interaction between cholinergic and adrenergic synapses of the rat subfornical organ and the thirst-inducing effect of angiotensin II. Saad WA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(1):37-46
Effect of electrical and chemical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on taste preferences. Vasudev R, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(1):3-14
Structure-desensitization relationships of angiotensin analogues in the rat isolated uterus. Moore GJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;63(8):966-71
Manipulation of experimental rat and rabbit liver tumor blood flow with angiotensin II. Burton MA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5390-3
Angiotensin-induced hypertension in conscious dogs: biochemical parameters and baroreceptor reflex. Beck A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1985 Nov;19(11):721-6
Inhibition of the baroreceptor heart rate reflex by angiotensin II in normal man. Mace PJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1985 Sep;19(9):525-7
Angiotensin II and FCCP mobilizes calcium from different intracellular pools in adrenal glomerulosa cells; analysis of calcium fluxes. Balla T, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Aug; 6(4):327-42
Hemodynamic effects of the intraventricular administration of angiotensin II and renin in awake dogs. Chelly JE, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(8):1083-95
Isolated perfused mesenteric arteries of hypertensive and normotensive rats; response to norepinephrine, lysine vasopressin and angiotensin II. Schlegel PA, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(11):1583-96
Effect of pregnancy in the rabbit on the pressor response to angiotensin and noradrenaline. Joels N, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):577-86
The effect of naloxone on pressor responses to angiotensin II in anaesthetized greyhounds. Wilkinson DL, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Mar;13(3):179-86
Effect of noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin II on renal prostaglandins in man. Loup R, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Apr;70(4):371-7
Effect of angiotensin II on prostanoid synthesis in isolated rat glomeruli. Podjarny E, et al. Clin Sci 1986 May; 70(5):527-30
Role of extracellular calcium and calcium efflux in the activation of hepatic glycogenolysis by calcium-dependent hormones. Koide Y, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr; 32(2):317-26
Pressor activity of angiotensin II-(2-7)-hexapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Oct;32(5):767-9
In vivo and in vitro effects of angiotensin II on the release of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. Matsumura M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Apr;32(2):233-40
Participation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the regulation of adrenal glomerulosa function by angiotensin II and potassium. Aguilera G, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):112-8
Role of atrial natriuretic factor in renin release. Antonipillai I, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):318-22
Angiotensin II restoration of reflex adrenal medullary secretion to anephric dogs is physiologically dose dependent. Badder EM, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov; 117(5):1920-9
Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal cells. Braley LM, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010-9
Angiotensin peptides stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown and prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Canonico PL, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):233-8
Escape from the sodium-retaining action of intrarenal angiotensins II and III in the conscious dog. Dickstein GM, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):2160-9
Effects of ouabain and potassium on protein synthesis and angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone synthesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1469-75
Selective enhancement of angiotensin II- and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion by the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Hausdorff WP, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):869-74
Effects of angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium on aldosterone production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kigoshi T, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):183-8
Vasopressin stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover and aldosterone synthesis in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: comparison with angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2432-6
Effects of angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone during exercise. Fagard R, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1985;54(3):254-61
Hormonal regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patel TB. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):15-22
Role of cholinergic neurons in the cardiovascular responses evoked by central injection of bradykinin or angiotensin II in conscious rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):43-51
Comparison of the haemodynamic actions of neuropeptide Y, angiotensin II and noradrenaline in anaesthetised cats. Corder R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11;121(1):25-30
Compartmental prostaglandin release by angiotensin II and arginine-vasopressin in rabbit isolated perfused kidneys. Miller MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):43-50
Central effect of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on angiotensin II-stimulated vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamada T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24;125(3):453-6
Pertussis toxin blocks angiotensin II-induced calcium influx but not inositol trisphosphate production in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Kojima I, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):347-51
Tumour promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate inhibits angiotensin II-induced inositol phosphate production and cytosolic Ca2+ rise in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 28;203(2):262-6
Effects of angiotensin on proximal tubular reabsorption. Schuster VL. Fed Proc 1986 Apr;45(5):1444-7
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms mediate blood pressure control by norepinephrine and angiotensin in ducks. Butler DG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Feb; 61(2):323-9
Renal and cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Gray CJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep;59(3):375-81
Blockade of the pressor response to angiotensins I and II in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Harper RA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):227-35
Corticosterone and aldosterone dose-dependent responses to ACTH and angiotensin II in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Sep;59(3):382-90
Contractile response of the isolated dorsal aorta of the snake to angiotensin II and norepinephrine. Yung WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):259-65
Regulation of prolactin release by angiotensin. Denef C, et al. Horm Res 1985;22(3):135-41
Dopamine selectively inhibits aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in humans. Carey RM, et al.
Hypertension 1986 May;8(5):399-406
Are hypertensive effects of aldosterone, angiotensin, vasopressin, and norepinephrine chronically additive? Cowley AW Jr, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):332-43
The influence of indomethacin on blood pressure during the infusion of vasopressors. Rowe BP. Hypertension 1986 Sep; 8(9):772-8
The effect of angiotensin II on human mononuclear cell reactivity: suppression of PHA-P-induced thymidine

incorporation. Simon MR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Oct; 14(5):389–400

Aldosterone response to angiotensin II during hypoxaemia. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):150–4

Angiotensin inhibits gastric and tracheal contractile responses to peripheral parasympathetic stimulation. Hobbs SF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Sep;14(1):75–9

Stimulation of 1,2–diacylglycerol accumulation in hepatocytes by vasopressin, epinephrine, and angiotensin II. Boockino SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14201–7

Phorbol ester and 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol inhibit angiotensin activation of phospholipase C in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Brock TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14158–62

Angiotensin II and dopamine modulate both cAMP and inositol phosphate productions in anterior pituitary cells. Involvement in prolactin secretion. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4071–5

Sustained diacylglycerol formation from inositol phospholipids in angiotensin II–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5901–6

Synergistic stimulation of the Ca2+ influx in rat hepatocytes by glucagon and the Ca2+–linked hormones vasopressin and angiotensin II. Mauger JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11635–42

The interaction between the cytosolic pyridine nucleotide redox potential and gluconeogenesis from lactate/pyruvate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Implications for investigations of hormone action. Sistare FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12748–53

Hormone–stimulated polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat liver plasma membranes. Roles of guanine nucleotides and calcium. Uhing RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2140–6

Vascular and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in normal humans: effects of nicardipine. Pasanisi F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1171–5

Depressor effects and release of atrial natriuretic peptide during norepinephrine or angiotensin II infusion in man. Uehlinger DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):669–74

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in hypertension in the presence of elevated angiotensin–II and beta–adrenergic blockade. Blau A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar; 2(1):13–20

In vitro prostacyclin production by ovine uterine and systemic arteries. Effects of angiotensin II. Magness RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2206–12

Changes in glomerular hemodynamic response to angiotensin II after subacute renal denervation in rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):680–8

Angiotensin II inhibition of mitogen– and antigen–induced human blood mononuclear cell thymidine uptake. Simon MR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov;18(3):141–4

Angiotensin I and II in the assessment of baroreceptor function in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):123–37

Physiological responses to angiotensin II infusion during chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in dogs on normal, low and high sodium intake. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):517–25

Effect of low doses of angiotensin II perfusion on the hypotensive action of captopril in anaesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Starodubtsev MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):27–33

Effects of sodium and angiotensin II on urinary active and inactive kallikrein in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):13–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on the stimulation by angiotensin II of various target cells. Capponi AM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun;4(2):S61–5

Effect of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on angiotensin II–induced increase of cytosolic free calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells. Knorr M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun;4(2):S67–9

Dopamine selectively inhibits aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S267–9

Hypotensive actions of microinjections of angiotensin II into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Diz DI, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S53–6

The pressor effect of exogenous angiotensin II is diminished during dynamic exercise. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):49–51

Angiotensin II natriuresis and anti–natriuresis: role of renal artery pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S347–50

Mechanism of action of enalapril in experimental hypertension and acute left ventricular failure. Sweet CS, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):53–63

Natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor enhanced by angiotensin II and vasopressin. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S289–91

Effects of pH on adrenal angiotensin receptors and responses. Carroll JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):23–9

Effects of diltiazem on renal blood flow and renal function during angiotensin II infusion in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar; 9(3):257–64

The effects and interactions of angiotensin and vasopressin on the heart of unanaesthetized sheep. Caine AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:1–11

The effects of arterial blood gas tensions on pressor responses to angiotensin II in the pithed rat. Grant TL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:437–44

Effects of angiotensin, prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the early and late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):865–70

Effect of somatostatin on the zona glomerulosa of rats treated with angiotensin II or captopril: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):353–6

Involvement of cycloheximide–sensitive mediators in the steroidogenic action of adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin II. Netchitailo P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):59–64

Compared effects of ACTH, angiotensin II and POMC peptides on isolated human adrenal cells. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):345–8

The effect of angiotensin II on glomerular function and morphology in the rat. Weinberger HD, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):29–34

Enhanced responses to pressor stimuli by intracerebroventricular infusions of angiotensin II in conscious rats. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar; 50(3):270–7

Role of mesangial proliferation in angiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone induced changes in glomerular filtration rate. Takamitsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov; 49(11):1135–43

Changes of plasma renin activity following intracerebroventricular administration of biologically active peptides in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Iwata T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):567–75

Contributions of baroreceptor reflex to the hypothermic effect of intraventricular angiotensin II in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):301–9

Microvascular reactivity of in vitro blood perfused juxtamedullary nephrons from rats. Casellas D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):752–9

Angiotensin II control of the renal microcirculation: effect of blockade by saralasin. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):56–61

Low–dose aspirin prevents pregnancy–induced hypertension and pre–eclampsia in angiotensin–sensitive primigravidae. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):1–3

Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. I. Interaction of angiotensin II with saralasin. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 7(8):415–8

Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. II. Interactions of angiotensin II with dopaminergic drugs. Yonkov DI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):203–6

Comparative reactivity of hamster cheek pouch microvessels to arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II. Mohama RE, et al. **Microvasc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug; 1(4):397–413

Pertussis toxin attenuates angiotensin II–induced vasoconstriction and inhibition of renin release. Hackenthal E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):113–7

Interactions between angiotensin II, GABA and diazepam in convulsive seizures. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):329–36

Angiotensin II stimulates inositol phosphate formation in rat anterior pituitary glands. Lo WW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):361–8

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II attenuates morphine–induced analgesia in mice. Kaneko S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1131–4

Selective metabolic stimulation of the subfornical organ and pituitary neural lobe by peripheral angiotensin II. Gross PM, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:145–52

Systemic angiotensin II, blood pressure and supraoptic neuronal activity. Mitchell LD, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:153–8

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on central angiotensin II–induced responses in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):373–5

Factors affecting angiotensin II–induced hypothermia in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):695–701

Emetic effects of centrally administered angiotensin II, arginine vasopressin and neurotensin in the dog. Wu M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:173–5

Effect of the presynaptic dopaminergic agonist, quinpirole, on the drinking responses of rats to angiotensin II, isoproterenol, and hypertonic saline. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):721–5

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on drinking responses to central angiotensin II. Lappe RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1573–6

Peripheral factors involved in the control of angiotensin–induced drinking in the pigeon (Columbia livia). Normile HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb; 18(2):111–27

Operant drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injections of hypertonic solutions and angiotensin II. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):325–8

Angiotensin II–induced taste aversion learning in cats and rats and the role of the area postrema. Rabin BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1173–8

Drinking in the goat in response to simultaneous peripheral and central infusions of angiotensin II. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):753–5

Intraseptal microinjections of carbachol and angiotensin II in rats: effects on taste preferences. Vasudev R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):33–9

Dopaminergic influence on the effects of angiotensin II in behavioural reactions. Georgiev V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:45–8

Effects of angiotensin II on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in alcohol–dependent rats. Borawska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):903–8

Effect of angiotensin II on passive avoidance performance after bilateral lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):897–901

Food and water intake response of turkeys to intracerebroventricular injections of angiotensin II. Denbow DM. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1996–2000

Pertussis toxin or phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate can distinguish between epidermal growth factor– and angiotensin–stimulated signals in hepatocytes. Johnson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2032–6

Evaluation of angiotensins II and III as vasoconstrictors in the hepatic and hindlimb vasculatures of dogs. Britton SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):125–30

Responses of cerebral blood vessels to angiotensin: species dependence. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:73–5

Structure dependence of angiotensin tachyphylaxis and the mechanisms of saralasin like and sarmesin like antagonism. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:31–3

Effects of angiotensin I and II and their interactions with some prostanoids in perfused human umbilical arteries. Bjøro K Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):989–98

Angiotensin increases inositol phosphate content in anterior pituitary cells in culture: a relationship with its prolactin–stimulating activity. Canonico PL, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:221–3

Noradrenaline as a possible mediator of angiotensin II induced fluid transport in rat ileum in vitro. Souviron A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):51–5

Potentiation of adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation by angiotensin II. Ding YA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):717–20

Specific desensitization of the canine renal vasculature to angiotensin II despite cyclo–oxygenase inhibition. Meggs LG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):453–8

[The effect of saralasin on circulatory responses induced by angiotensin in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jun; 87(6):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tumor vascularity under hypertension induced by intravenous infusion of angiotensin II—angiographic and radionuclide angiographic observations] Kato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous measurement of tumor blood flow under hypertension induced by angiotensin II—clinical studies with laser Doppler velocimetry] Kudo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination of missile–induced hypertensive intra–aortic infusion chemotherapy in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic effect of norepinephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II on urinary prostaglandin E and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Responses of plasma bradykinin and the renin angiotensin axis to angiotensin II in hyperthyroid patients] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 20; 62(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of sex steroid hormones on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in castrated rat] Inao H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on mode of cystine aminopeptidase production in the human placental chorionic villi and its effect on angiotensin II during pregnancy] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the pathophysiology of pregnancy induced hypertension—endocrinological analysis by the method of angiotensin II and NaCl loading] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modulating effect of angiotensin II and bradykinin on the mediator sensitivity of central neurons] Anisimov IuZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the drinking behavior of rats after microinjections of angiotensin II and bradykinin into the cerebral ventricles and instillations on the conjunctiva of the eye] Kelesheva LF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental action of a neuronal peptide on a peptidergic

neuron. Pilgrim C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:195
Role of the kidney in congestive heart failure. Stanton RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:21–5
Studies of the renal component of the hypertension in rats with aortic constriction. Role of angiotensin II. Sahlgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):443–8
Glomerular mesangium: its function and relationship to angiotensin II. Raij L, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 27; 79(3C):24–30
Control of sodium excretion by angiotensin II: intrarenal mechanisms and blood pressure regulation. Hall JE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R960–72 (98 ref.)
Angiotensin II, vasopressin, and sympathetic activity in conscious rats with endotoxemia. Schaller MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1086–92
Interference with central actions of angiotensin II suppresses sodium appetite. Weiss ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R250–9
Angiotensin and salt appetite: physiological amounts of angiotensin given peripherally increase salt appetite in the rat. Dalhouse AD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 100(4):597–602
Dietary and pharmacological alterations in endogenous angiotensin II: effect on noradrenaline pressor responsiveness in the rat. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):889–97
Electrophysiological evidence that circulating angiotensin II sensitive neurons in the subfornical organ alter the activity of hypothalamic paraventricular neurohypophyseal neurons in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):361–5
Interaction between angiotensin II and the baroreceptor reflex in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion and heart rate in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):816–28
Modulation of proximal tubular reabsorption by angiotensin II. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr; 13(4):277–81
The renin–angiotensin system in the control of systemic arterial pressure. Ribeiro AB, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:6–12 (41 ref.)
Contribution of angiotensin to the control of medullary hemodynamics. Chou SY, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1438–43
Regulation of glomerular filtration rate and sodium excretion by angiotensin II. Hall JE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1431–7
Effects of locally formed angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1448–53
The mechanism of action of angiotensin II in the rat snake, Ptyas korros. Ho BY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):343–7
Role of angiotensin II in renal wrap hypertension. Denton KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):893–8
Significance of the vascular renin–angiotensin pathway. Dzau VJ. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):553–9 (69 ref.)
Angiotensin facilitation of 3H-norepinephrine release in central tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in Wistar–Kyoto rats: effects of sodium depletion. Meldrum MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):582–7
Localization and properties of angiotensin receptors. Mendelsohn FA. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):307–16 (138 ref.)
The dual role of angiotensin and vasopressin as plasma hormones and neuropeptides in cardiovascular regulation. Ganten D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:51–68 (68 ref.)
Endogenous angiotensin II facilitates sympathetically mediated hemodynamic responses in pithed rats. Kaufman LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):128–34
Contribution of endogenous vasoactive compounds to renal vascular resistance in neonatal chronic partial ureteral obstruction. Chevalier RL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):532–5
Role of angiotensin II in the pathogenesis of hyperdipsia in chronic renal failure. Yamamoto T, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):604–8
Hemodynamic effects of enalapril on neonatal chronic partial ureteral obstruction. Chevalier RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec;28(6):891–8
Nephron responses to converting enzyme inhibition in non-clipped kidney of Goldblatt hypertensive rat at normotensive pressures. Huang WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):128–34
Role of prostaglandins and angiotensin II in experimental glomerulonephritis. Kaizu K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):629–35
Does angiotensin–II protect against strokes? Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):427–9
Glomerular mesangial cell contractility in vitro is controlled by an angiotensin–prostaglandin balance. Foidart JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):163–73
Interaction between presynaptic facilitatory angiotensin II receptors and inhibitory muscarinic cholinoceptors on 3H–noradrenaline release in the rabbit heart. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):9–15
[Prostaglandins in experimental vasorenal hypertension] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9; 40(49):1380–4 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its changes during open–heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):27–33 (Rus)
[Angiotensin II as a factor inhibiting the fear response] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):713–22 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Neurohumoral regulation of renin–angiotensin system. I. Effects of electro–stimulation of midbrain central grey and intraventricular injection of angiotensin II on release of angiotensin II from the blood–perfused cat kidney] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are non–modulating patients with essential hypertension a distinct subgroup? Implications for therapy. Williams GH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 27;79(3C):3–9
Angiotensin–induced hypertension and chemotherapy for multiple lesions of malignant melanoma. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):463–5
Failure of angiotensin II to reduce plasma renin activity in hypertensive pregnant women. Ruilope L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S251–4
Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II for advanced bladder cancer. Mitsuhata N, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):580–5
Some cardiotonics enhance the effectiveness of angiotensin II–induced hypertension cancer chemotherapy in mice. Baba T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):432–5
Angiotensin II decreases mortality rate in gerbils with unilateral carotid ligation. Fernandez LA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):82–5
[Hypertensive chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer] Bai XW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of angiotensin II in intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of locally advanced breast cancer] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSINASE

METABOLISM

Dysfunction of central angiotensinergic aminopeptidase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):351–6

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSINS

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of kinetensin, a novel peptide isolated from pepsin–treated human plasma: homology with human serum albumin, neurotensin and angiotensin. Mogard MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):983–8
Colocalization of angiotensinogen and glial fibrillary acidic protein in astrocytes in rat brain. Deschepper CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):195–8
High molecular weight angiotensinogen: a pregnancy associated protein. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):7–12
Identification of renin and angiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in mouse and rat brains. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):544–8
Localization of preangiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in the rat brain. Lynch KR, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):540–3
Dual peroxidase and colloidal gold-labeling study of angiotensin converting enzyme and angiotensin–like immunoreactivity in the rat subfornical organ. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2457–69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

History of the development of inhibitors of angiotensin I conversion. Ferreira SH. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:1–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunochemical studies on biosynthesis of rat plasma angiotensinogen and its regulation by cortisol. Voigt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):100–7
Generation of angiotensinogen by cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Clemens DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):205–11

BLOOD

Effects of meperidine spinal anesthesia on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, angiotensin I, aldosterone, and histamine concentrations in elderly men. Cozian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):815–9
Converting enzyme inhibitor–induced changes of plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the rat. Radziwill R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):59–64
Specific measurement of angiotensin metabolites and in vitro generated angiotensin II in plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):476–82
Changing renin substrates in human pregnancy. Tetlow HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):257–62
The effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on plasma angiotensinogen and plasma aldosterone in sodium–depleted rats. Clauser E, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):37–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A study of the renin inhibitor H142 in man. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):653–8

GENETICS

Intrarenal localization of angiotensinogen mRNA by RNA–DNA dot–blot hybridization. Fried TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F374–7
Tissue distribution of rat angiotensinogen mRNA and structural analysis of its heterogeneity. Ohkubo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):319–23
Angiotensinogen gene is expressed and differentially regulated in multiple tissues of the rat. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):31–9
Processing of rat and human angiotensinogen precursors by microsomal membranes. Campbell DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):31–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of ovine angiotensinogen. Fernley RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3; 154(3):597–601
Purification of rat angiotensinogen. Sernia C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(1):45–59

METABOLISM

Evidence for existence of angiotensins I and II in mature renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):628–33
Conversion of angiotensin–1 to angiotensin–2 by a latent endothelial cell peptidyl dipeptidase that is not angiotensin–converting enzyme. Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):770–6
Renin substrate and the renin–angiotensin system in hog tissues. Eggena P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):82–90
An improved method for measuring angiotensin I converting enzyme activity using a highly sensitive angiotensin II radioimmunoassay. Hidaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):803–9
A role for the adrenal renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of potassium–stimulated aldosterone production. Nakamaru M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1772–8
Studies on the mechanism of decreased angiotensin I conversion in rat lungs injured with alpha–naphthylthiourea. O'Brien RF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(4):243–59
Vascular renin–angiotensin system in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Okamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):560–5
Impaired pulmonary conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1121–7
Presence of renin, angiotensinogen, and converting enzyme in human pituitary lactotroph cells and prolactin adenomas. Saint–Andre JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):231–7
Distribution of renin activity and angiotensinogen in rat brain. Effects of dietary sodium chloride intake on brain renin. Gensin CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1939–45
Renal handling of angiotensins I and II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hesse B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):113–9
Is angiotensinogen a renin inhibitor and not the substrate for renin? Poulsen K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):65–9
Cerebroventricular and intravascular metabolism of [125I]angiotensins in rat. Harding JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1292–7
Effect of islet–activating pertussis toxin on the binding characteristics of Ca2+–mobilizing hormones and on agonist activation of phosphorylase in hepatocytes. Lynch CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):196–203
Action of brain cathepsin B, cathepsin D, and high–molecular–weight aspartic proteinase on angiotensins I and II. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov; 10(11):1525–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 100 percent oxygen on the cardiovascular responses to vasoactive compounds in the dog. Sventek JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):972–5
Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme by des–Leu10–angiotensin I: a potential mechanism of endogenous angiotensin–converting enzyme regulation.

Snyder RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12; 871(1):1-5

Role of the endothelium on the facilitatory effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II on noradrenergic transmission in the caudal artery of the rat. Story DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):249-55

Adenosine modulation of hepatic arterial but not portal venous constriction induced by sympathetic nerves, norepinephrine, angiotensin, and vasopressin in the cat. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):449-54

Bovine and human endothelial cell production of neutrophil chemoattractant activity in response to components of the angiotensin system. Parber HW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec; 57(6):898-902

Angiotensin peptides stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown and prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):233-8

Blockade of the pressor response to angiotensins I and II in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Harper RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):227-35

Angiotensin I and II in the assessment of baroreceptor function in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):123-37

Corticotropin-releasing activity of the renin-angiotensin system peptides in rat and in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):511-7

Characterization of receptors for angiotensin-induced drinking and blood pressure responses in conscious rats using angiotensin analogs extended at the N-terminal. Kawabe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):289-95

Prostacyclin and thromboxane formation in human umbilical arteries following stimulation with vasoactive autacoids. Bjøro K. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):699-714

Effects of angiotensin I and II and their interactions with some prostanoids in perfused human umbilical arteries. Bjøro K Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):989-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and pharmacology of nonmammalian angiotensins and their evolutionary development. Khosla MC. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:289-93

Evidence that renin substrate (angiotensinogen) may be a precursor of erythropoietin. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;90:41-4

SECRETION

Hormonal and pharmacological alteration of angiotensinogen secretion from rat hepatocytes. Stuzmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):48-56

ANGUILLA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pineal neural connections with the brain in two teleosts, the crucian carp and the European eel. Ekström P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):245-61

BLOOD

Characterization of a glycoprotein fraction with an unusual composition from eel serum. Dreesbach K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):813-20

Suppression of plasma thyroid hormone concentrations by cortisol in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Redding JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(3):409-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative aspects of circulating erythrocytes in the trophic and reproductive phases of European eel. Ultrastructure and cytochemistry. Barni S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):261-9

The influence of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine on growth survival and body composition of slow-growing development elvers (Anguilla rostrata L.). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):7-11

Metamorphosis of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSeur: I. Changes in metabolism of skeletal muscle. Egginton S. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Feb;237(2):173-84

METABOLISM

Na-dependent D-glucose and L-alanine transport in eel intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Storelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R463-9

Active Ca2+ transport in plasma membranes of branchial epithelium of the North-American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Flik G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):265-72

Brain and plasma biogenic amines analysis by the EC-HPLC technique: application to fish. Caroff J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):151-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic responses of the cardiovascular system of the eel, Anguilla australis, in vivo. Hipkins SF. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):7-20

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDRIDES

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the human IgE response to inhaled acid anhydrides. Topping MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):834-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of different amino-group reagents on ribosomal integrity: structural role of lysine residues. Vioque A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):47-50

TOXICITY

Bioerodible polyanhydrides as drug-carrier matrices. II. Biocompatibility and chemical reactivity. Leong KW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):51-64

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

Use of L-leucyl-3-carboxy-4-hydroxyanilide as substrate for determining the activity of microsomal aminopeptidase in serum. Shimamoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1636-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosing recommendations for encainide. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):114C-116C

Acute intravenous and long-term oral hemodynamic effects of encainide. Sami MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):25C-30C

Inhibition of cell nuclear androgen receptor binding and copulation in male rats by an antiandrogen, Sch 16423. McGinnis MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):63-8

[Intravenous and oral encainide: electrophysiological effects in patients with paroxysmal reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia] Chimienti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May; 15(5):533-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of encainide on the inducibility of ventricular arrhythmia in normal anesthetized dogs. Zeng FD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):60-6

ANALYSIS

Degradation of the herbicide propanil in distilled water. Dahchour A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):556-62

BLOOD

Relation of blood level and metabolites to the antiarrhythmic effectiveness of encainide. Harrison DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):66C-73C

Disposition kinetics of encainide and metabolites. Roden DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):4C-9C (31 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the antiandrogen niftolide for studying reserves of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in patients with male hypogonadism] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigation on the substrate specificity of human plasmin using tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Kiss I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):928-34

Synthesis and kinetic parameters of hydrolysis by trypsin of some acyl-arginyl-p-nitroanilides and peptides containing arginyl-p-nitroanilide. Juliano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):435-45

Encainide disposition in patients with renal failure. Bergstrand RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(1):64-70

Encainide disposition in patients with chronic cirrhosis. Bergstrand RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug; 40(2):148-54

Co-inheritance of the polymorphic metabolism of encainide and debrisoquin. Woosley RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):282-7

Oxidative metabolism of encainide: polymorphism, pharmacokinetics and clinical considerations. McAllister CB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):483-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Basic and clinical cardiac electrophysiology of encainide. Mason JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):18C-24C (32 ref.)

Comparative antiarrhythmic actions of encainide and its major metabolites. Gomoll AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):277-97

Effects of encainide and its metabolites on energy requirements for defibrillation. Fain ES, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1334-41

Electrophysiological effects of encainide and its metabolites in 11 patients. Libersa CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1077-82

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of the cardiac effects of encainide and its three major metabolites in the dog. Davy JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):907-11

Comparison of the antiandrogenic/androgenic activities of flutamide, cyproterone acetate and megestrol acetate. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):283-8

Characteristics of interaction of the antiandrogen flutamide with the androgen receptor in various target tissues. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):261-70

Effect of flutamide (an antiandrogen) and diethylstilbestrol on the reproductive behavior of Japanese quail. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):419-25

Effect of prenatal exposure to aromatase inhibitor, testosterone, or antiandrogen on the development of feminine sexual behavior in ferrets of both sexes. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):111-8

[The pharmacologic profile of flutamide] Racca S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):7-11 **(Ita)**

[Testosterone metabolism in the liver of rats administered the antiandrogen niftolide] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):65-71 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on encainide overdose. Pentel PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):878-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

A symposium: Encainide. January 24-25, 1986, Phoenix, Arizona. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):1C-116C

Spectrum of antiarrhythmic response to encainide. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):887-91

Electrophysiology, hemodynamic and arrhythmia efficacy model studies on encainide. Gomoli AW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):10C-17C (23 ref.)

Encainide in lethal ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by electrophysiologic testing and decrease in symptoms. Horowitz LN. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):83C-86C (20 ref.)

Encainide for treatment of supraventricular tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Markel ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):41C-48C

Dose-response range of encainide for benign and potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):769-74

Encainide for ventricular arrhythmias: placebo-controlled and standard comparison trials. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):74C-82C (14 ref.)

Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias with encainide. Pool PE. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):55C-57C (17 ref.)

Drug interaction studies and encainide use in renal and hepatic impairment. Quart BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):104C-113C

Safety of encainide for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Soyka LF. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):96C-103C

Encainide for refractory supraventricular tachycardia in children. Strasburger JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):49C-54C

Electrophysiology in assessing supraventricular arrhythmias: value of programmed stimulation in predicting and understanding efficacy of encainide. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):37C-40C

Loss of luteinizing hormone bioactivity in patients with prostatic cancer treated with an LHRH agonist and a pure antiandrogen. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):21-30

Encainide: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Wehmeyer AE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):9-13 (37 ref.)

Effect of encainide and flecainide on chronic ectopic atrial tachycardia. Kunze KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1121-6

Comparative study of encainide and quinidine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):9-16

Serum luteinizing hormone (LH) biological activity in castrated patients with cancer of the prostate receiving a pure antiandrogen and in estrogen-pretreated patients treated with an LH-releasing hormone agonist and antiandrogen. St. Arnaud R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):297-302

Anticonvulsant activity of 2- and 3-aminobenzanilides. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1534-7

Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (LHRH agonist or orchiectomy) in advanced prostate cancer: a marked improvement in response and survival. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):833-41

Combined treatment with flutamide and surgical or medical (LHRH agonist) castration in metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):48-9

[Flutamide in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate] Vomáčka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov; 64(11):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and electrophysiological effects of encainide in supraventricular tachycardias] Cassagneau B,

et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of long-term encainide in chronic ventricular extrasystole] Dumoulin P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Encainide in the treatment of paroxysmal reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia] Furlanello F. G Ital Cardiol 1985 May;15(5):543–4 (Ita)

[Use of flutamide in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate stages C and D (T3–T4, Nx–N0, M0–M1 categories)] Daricello G, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

The incorporation of palmitic acid into lipids in the rat after treatment with oleylanilide. Tucker SP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15;35(10):1764–6

Neurotransmitter changes in cerebrospinal fluid in the Spanish toxic oil syndrome: human clinical findings and experimental results in mice. del Ser T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):135–40

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of thioacylanilide in reservoir water] Alzvert LG, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):72–4 (Rus)

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

Correction factors for the diphenylamine test for deoxyribonucleic acid in yeasts. Subden RE, et al. Microbios 1985;43(176S):233–43

Evaluation of BCMA as a new color reagent for the choline and spermine tests. Suzuki O, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):255–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to diphenylamine from an industrial grease. Bazin BH, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Feb;14(2):116

ANALYSIS

Screening of diphenylamine as an antihyperglycaemic agent in certain edible plant organs. Karawya MS, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1986 Mar;56(2):55–8

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of dichlofluanid and its major metabolite. Cairns T, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Apr;13(4):181–6

Identification of fluchloralin in imported dried fruit. Barry TL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep; 35(3):285–90

Persistence and mutagenic potential of herbicide-derived aniline residues in pond water. Lyons CD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):696–703

Liquid chromatographic determination of the herbicide diuron and its metabolite 3,4-dichloroaniline in asparagus. Goewie CE, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Jul–Sep; 2(3):217–20

Determination of extractable methylene dianiline in thermoplastic polyurethanes by HPLC. Mazzu AL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct;18(8):961–8

Use of the DNA-repair host-mediated assay for determining the organ distribution of genotoxic factors in mice treated orally with nitro-aromatic compounds. Knasmüller S, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Feb;164(1):9–17

BLOOD

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography in the measurement of in vitro acetylation in man. Baty JD, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:329–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis and radiation-protective activity of 2,2'-(arylimino)-diethyl-sodium thiosulfate] Hu B, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 May;20(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibacterial and antifungal compounds. V. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N-(2-arylethylaminophenyl)-1H-pyrryl-1-amine and 1-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-arylmethylbenzimidazole)] Corelli F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Jul;40(7):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Substances with antibacterial and antifungal activity. I. Synthesis and microbiologic activity of imidazolylmethylanilines] Scalzo M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Apr;41(4):292–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to a schistosomacide, amoscanate. I. Serum antibody responses. Barton BE, et al. J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(3):343–71

The immune response to a schistosomacide, amoscanate. II. Cell-mediated immune responses. Barton BE, et al. J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(3):373–83

METABOLISM

Kinetics of mineralization of organic compounds at low concentrations in soil. Scow KM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):1028–35

Evolved aniline catabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus during continuous culture of river water. Wyndham RC. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):781–9

Microbial mineralization of ring-substituted anilines through an ortho-cleavage pathway. Zeyer J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):447–53

Triplet-singlet energy transfer in the complex of auramine O with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Weers JG, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2897–904

Fate of herbicide-derived aniline residues during ensilage. Lyons CD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov; 35(5):704–10

L-alanine-4-nitroanilide as a substrate for microsomal aminopeptidase [letter] Redondo FL, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):912–3

The distribution of orally administered 14C-aniline HCl in tissues of dairy cattle, swine and laying pullets. Eisele GR, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1492–7

Disposition and metabolism of 2-bromo-4,6-dinitroaniline in the male F344 rat. Chopade HM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(1):37–50

Effects of cytochrome b5 on aniline hydroxylation catalyzed by a reconstituted system containing acetone or 2,2'-bipyridine. Kitada M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 40(2):347–9

Enhancement of aniline hydroxylation in human liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 51(1):101–16

The metabolism of o-fluoroaniline by rats, rabbits and marmosets. Eadsforth CV, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jun; 16(6):555–66

The rate of N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylanilines and N-methylanilines by rat-liver microsomes is related to their first ionization potential, their lipophilicity and to a steric bulk factor. Galliani G, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jun; 16(6):511–7

Microsomal N- and C-oxidation of 4-substituted N-benzylanilines. Gorrod JW, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Dec; 15(12):1021–31

Disposition of 2,4-dinitroaniline in the male F-344 rat. Matthews HB, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jan;16(1):1–10

[Study on the pharmacokinetics of phenithionate after a single oral dose in rats by the quantitative TLC scanning technic] Luo G, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;21(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aniline oxidation by microorganisms in chemostat cultivation] Orshanskaia FB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of phosphanilic acid, alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Misiek M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):761–5

9-Anilinoacridines: novel compounds active against herpes simplex virus. Goldwater PN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):377–82

Use of ethopropazine and BW 284C51 as selective inhibitors for cholinesterases from various species. Mikalsen A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):447–9

Effects of catecholamines, monophenolamines and phenylamines on identifiable giant neurons of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 7;114(1):1–8

Scanning electron microscopic study of Opisthorchis viverrini tegument and its alterations induced by amoscanate. Sobhon P, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Feb; 16(1):19–26

Effect of drug-vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29

Inhibitors of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Influence of modifications in the pyrimidine ring of anilino- and (benzylamino)pyrimidines. Trantolo DJ, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):676–81

Inhibitory effects of ethoxyquin, 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and acetaminophen on rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Masui T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar;77(3):231–7

[Mutagenic activity of chlorodimethylsulfide and some of its aniline derivatives] Vito M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30;61(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticonvulsant activity of 2- and 3-aminobenzanilides. Clark CR, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1534–7

TOXICITY

Prediction of toxicity using quantitative structure-activity relationships. Dura G, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985; 8:481–7

The effect of an unusual workshift on chemical toxicity. II. Studies on the exposure of rats to aniline. Kim YC, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Jul;7(1):144–52

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of p-nitroaniline and p-nitrochlorobenzene in rats. Nair RS, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 May;6(4):618–27

Subchronic oral toxicology of 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline in the rat. O'Donoghue JL. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr; 6(3):551–8

Role of aniline metabolites in aniline-induced hemolytic anemia. Harrison JH Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):1045–54

Splenotoxicity associated with splenic sarcomas in rats fed high doses of D & C Red No. 9 or aniline hydrochloride. Weinberger MA, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):681–90

Short-circuiting the visual cycle with retinotoxic aromatic amines. Bernstein PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1632–5

3,5-Dichloroaniline-induced nephrotoxicity in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Rankin GO, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):173–9

In vivo and in vitro nephrotoxicity of aniline and its monochlorophenyl derivatives in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. Toxicology 1986 Mar;38(3):269–83

[Carcinogenesis-modifying properties of aniline, carbon tetrachloride, benzene and ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the relation between biochemical and immunological reactions and body resistance to infection after administration of aniline] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various characteristics of the combined effects of chemical substances on the body after their inhalation and skin absorption] Egorov IuL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Nov; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low-intensity factors (using aniline as a model) on the growth of the C-45 transplantable tumor] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):44–6 (Rus)

[Possibility of using the sister chromatid exchange test and the Ames test for the carcinogenicity screening of the products and semiproducts in the aniline dye industry] Vasil'eva LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Individual dosimetry and biologic monitoring of workers exposed to low concentrations of aniline] Seghizzi P, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANILINE MUSTARD see under NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

A fluorometric assay for the biotin-avidin interaction based on displacement of the fluorescent probe 2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. Mock DM, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):178–81

Effect of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate on phase transition temperature of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Gutowicz J, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 Mar–Apr;39(4):357–64

The interaction of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate with human C1q. Alcolea JM, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Jan; 23(1):39–44

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroic and fluorometric studies on the acid-induced isomerization of bovine plasma albumin—1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate complex. Era S, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Dec;26(6):575–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Probing different conformational states of bovine alpha-lactalbumin: fluorescence studies with 4,4'-bis[1-(phenylamino)-8-naphthalenesulfonate]. Musci G, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3852–6

METABOLISM

Bis(8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate) as a probe for tubulin decay. Prasad AR, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):739–42

Detection of energy transfer between tryptophan residues in the tubulin molecule and bound bis(8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate), an inhibitor of microtubule assembly, that binds to a flexible region on tubulin. Prasad AR, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3536–40

[Diuretic binding with biological membranes studied by means of a fluorescent probe] Samokrutova OV. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS) on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Loh TT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3171–3

The effects of the anilinonaphthalenesulfonates on the alkylation of tubulin: correlation between the appearance of sulfhydryl groups and apolar binding sites. Luduena RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 5;873(1):143–6

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Chemical communication in invertebrates. O'Connell RJ. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):232–41 (51 ref.)

Genital signalling and the coexistence of male vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus). Henzi SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(3–4):129–47

Ventral scent marking in Meriones unguiculatus may contribute to thermoregulation. Thiessen DD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep;99(3):306–10

Coding of call components essential for intraspecific communication through auditory neurons in the squirrel monkey. Müller-Preuss P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Aug;72(8):437–8

Reporting presence or absence of named objects by a language-trained dolphin. Herman LM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):667–81

Interspecific genetic control of courtship song production and reception in Drosophila. Kyriacou CP, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):494–7

[Ultrasound in the animal world: an overview] Libois RM. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANIMAL DISEASES

Usefulness of prognoses: qualitative terms vs quantitative designations. Crow SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):700–3

Proceedings 1986. Royal Netherlands Veterinary Association. Netherlands Small Animal Veterinary Association. Amsterdam, April 11–13, 1986. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:1S–82S

[Abstracts of dissertations of the veterinary medicine faculties, Bern and Zurich, 1986] **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jul;128(7):365–80 (Ger)

BLOOD

Gestational diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in an aged Macaca mulatta. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):237–44

DIAGNOSIS

Application of bioengineering to disease diagnosis. Osburn BI. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:195–205

Sampling for detection of infection or disease in animal populations. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):22–3

Evaluating diagnostic test results [letter] White ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1141–2

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology of ivermectin. Bennett DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):100–4 (76 ref.)

Potential of chrysotherapy in veterinary medicine. Long RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):539–42

[Pharmacological-toxicological aspects of the homeopathic treatment of animals] Schmid A. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9; 92(4):128–30 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) in snow leopards (Panthera uncia). Clinical report, pedigree analysis, chromosome investigations and serum protein studies. Gripenberg U, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):221–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of silica and bacillus Calmette-Guerin exposures to humoral and cellular immune functions. Zarkower A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):278–89

[Monoclonal antibodies in agricultural and veterinary research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15;110(20):813–55 (Dut)

[Etiology and immunotherapy of bacterial dermatitis—an experiment] Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1;98(11):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mucin glycoproteins in chronic ulcerative colitis. Peanut lectin binding in human and nonhuman primate colons. Boland CR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):147S–153S

Structural characterization of novel complex oligosaccharides accumulated in the caprine beta-mannosidosis kidney. Occurrence of tetra- and pentasaccharides containing a beta-linked mannose residue at the nonreducing terminus. Matsuura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15239–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Reovirus type 1 and small wild mammals in a mixed focus of virus infections in France. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):318–23

Campylobacter-like organisms isolated from gastric mucosa of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):236–9

Nonviral infectious agents and marmoset (Saguinus oedipus) colitis. Moore R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):69S–71S

A cutaneous fibropapilloma from a red deer (Cervus elaphus) associated with a papillomavirus. Moar MH, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(2):108–18

The alterations in pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a Kenya sheep and goat pox virus on serial passage in bovine foetal muscle cell cultures. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):565–72

The prevalence of antibody to camel pox virus in six different herds in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):633–5

The mammary gland as a target organ for infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):609–17

Occurrences of keratinophilic fungi in animals of the zoological park of Rome. Marsella R, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):507–12

Comparative characteristics of Staphylococcus sciuri, Staphylococcus lentus and Staphylococcus gallinarum isolated from healthy and sick hosts. Adegoke GO. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):185–9

OCCURRENCE

Diseases of deer in south eastern Queensland. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):424

Brain tumours in mice, with particular reference to astrocytoma. Fraser H. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):105–11

The brain-tumour issue in long-term toxicity studies in rats. Koestner A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):139–43

Results of using the serological method of epidemiological investigation of plague foci in the Muyunkum and Eastern Kyzylkum deserts in 1978–1982. Bykov LT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):369–76

PARASITOLOGY

Advances in immunoparasitology. Soulsby EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec;18(4):303–19 (80 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of prosimians, especially lemurs. Benirschke K, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:167–208 (75 ref.)

Natural history and pathology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12 Suppl):107S–113S

Histology of colon cancer in Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Lushbaugh C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):119S–125S

Histology of colitis: Saguinus oedipus oedipus and other marmosets. Lushbaugh C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):45S–51S

Comments on comparative pathology of colonic neoplasia in cotton-top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Yardley JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):126S–133S

[Clinical pathology in practice: 6-year experience with a laboratory in a veterinary group practice] Bethlehem M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;111(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of coccidiosis in goats with decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):333–5

The screwworm, Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae), in Central America and proposed plans for its eradication south to the Darien Gap in Panama. Snow JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):353–60

Infectious animal disease and its control. Biggs PM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 12; 310(1144):259–74

The newer vaccines. Brown F. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 12;310(1144):291–6

Aircraft disinsection: an international concern for the protection of man and agriculture. Morgan NO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):235–9

[Problems in studying infectious diseases in animals being raised commercially] Zhelev V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(3):3–8 (Bul)

[Aerogenic immunization of rural domestic animals—a new research trend at the Riems Island Friedrich Loeffler Institute] Kaden V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):692–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaccine production of the Riems Island Friedrich Loeffler Institute] Tesmer S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strategy for global and regional control of animal diseases] Griffiths RB. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior and the fever response: theoretical considerations. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):998–1001

RADIOTHERAPY

Low-power lasers [letter] Giove JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1365

TRANSMISSION

Biological terrorism: a direct threat to our livestock industry. Gordon JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):357–63

ANIMAL FEED

Effects of hay-feeding on acid/base balance, renal sodium excretion, aldosterone and vasopressin secretion in the goat. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):9–14

Plasma thyroxine through parturition and early lactation in goats fed silage of grass and rape. Emre Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):417–8

Massive lipid accumulation in mink liver stellate cells may be caused by Fusarium mycotoxins in the feed. Lindberg LA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):423–4

A comparison of selenomethionine and sodium selenite as a supplement in chicken feeds. Mokanes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):103–14

The effect of different levels of selenium in mineral mixtures and salt licks on selenium status in sheep. Overnes G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):405–16

Seasonal occurrence of infective nematode larvae in California Sierra foothill pastures grazed by cattle. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1680–5

Efficacy of an albendazole feed formulation against bovine gastrointestinal nematodes including arrested larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):119–22

Effects of deoxynivalenol in a wheat ration fed to growing lambs. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1630–2

Preferential grazing by cattle on glyphosate-treated fescue pastures. Kisseberth WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):696–8

Bioavailability to rats of selenium in milk of cows fed sodium selenite or selenited barley. Mutanen M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):183–8

The distribution and abundance of parasitic infections in sheep grazing on irrigated or on non-irrigated pastures in North-Eastern Spain. Uriarte J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(4):321–5

Natural occurrence of deoxynivalenol, 15-acetyl-deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone in refusal factor corn stored since 1972. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):841–3

Selective medium for isolation of Fusarium species and dematiaceous hyphomycetes from cereals. Andrews S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1235–8

Slow rehydration for detection of Salmonella spp. in feeds and feed ingredients. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1220–3

Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the mycotoxin zearalenone. Liu MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):332–6

Effects of antimicrobial agents fed to chickens on some gram-negative enteric bacilli. Mamber SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):638–48

Rumen microbial changes in cattle fed diets with or without salinomycin. Olumeyan DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):340–5

The use of blends of cassava flour and extruded full-fat soybeans in diets for broiler chickens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):550–63

Feeding poultry litter to grazing Boran Zebu bulls and Ogaden sheep in Ethiopia. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jul;35(7):507–14

The effects of different sources of nitrogen supplementation on the post ruminal flows of organic matter and different nitrogenous constituents in steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):409–18

The orotic acid concentration in the blood, milk, and urine of dairy cows fed with urea supplemented diet. Motyl T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):551–6

The effects of treated straw meal on ileal and faecal digestibility of nutrients in pigs. Partridge IG, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):351–9

Utilization of NPN-supplements, other than urea, by ruminants. Smith RH. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar; 36(2–3):175–82

Utilization of naturally occurring NPN-compounds by ruminants. Tammings S. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar; 36(2–3):169–75

Some attempts to improve the nutritive value of urea for dairy cows. 3. Its adjunction to fermentable carbohydrates: starea. Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun; 36(6):541–50

Measurement of the postruminal digestibility of crude protein by the bag technique in cows. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):555–62

Goats and sheep are mixed feeders [letter] McGregor BA. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):394–5

Endocrine regulation of metabolism in sheep given kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)–clover (Trifolium repens) fresh-forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):165–73

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. Rates of body and wool growth. Barry TN. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):211–7

Removal of digesta components from the rumen of steers determined by sieving techniques and fluid, particulate and microbial markers. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar; 53(2):347–62

The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 2. Digestion of total amino acids and of D-alanine and D-glutamic acid. Greife HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):483–92

Retention time of chromium-labelled feed particles and of water in the gut of sheep given hay and concentrate at maintenance. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):559–67

The efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy and apparent absorption of amino acids in sheep given spring- and autumn-harvested dried grass. Macrae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):197–209

A new bioassay for assessment of copper availability and its application in a study of the effect of molybdenum on the distribution of available Cu in ruminant digesta. Price J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):323–36

The digestion by cattle of silage-containing diets fed at two dry matter intakes. 1. Digestion of organic matter and nitrogen. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):691–708

Effect of monensin on feed utilization and gastrointestinal fermentation in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Sakaguchi E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):147–55

Digestion, absorption and utilization of single-cell protein by the preruminant calf. Abomasal outflow and its composition from calves given milk-substitute diets containing varying amounts of either bacterial or yeast protein. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):673–89

Estimation of microbial nitrogen in nylon-bag residues by feed 15N dilution. Varvikko T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 54(2):473–81

Effect of low protein diets for growing Leghorn pullets upon subsequent laying performance. Chi MS. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):433–40

Variability between Muscidae populations of dairy heifers on two different types of pasture in southern England. Hillerton JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr;142(2):155–62

Studies on rapeseed meal from different varieties of rape in the diets of gilts. I. Effects on attainment of puberty, ovulation rate, conception and embryo survival of the first litter. Lee PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):581–91

Studies on rapeseed meal from different varieties of rape in the diets of gilts. II. Effects on farrowing performance of gilts, performance of their piglets to weaning and subsequent conception of the gilts. Lee PA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):592–602

Fate of herbicide-derived aniline residues during ensilage. Lyons CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 35(5):704–10

Lactose and milk replacer influence on lead absorption and lead toxicity in calves. Zmudzki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):356–63

Subacute toxicity of dietary 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol in mice. Kasali OB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):319–22

Composition of milk from pony mares fed various levels of digestible energy. Pagan JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr; 76(2):139–48

Seasonal changes in pasture infectivity by equine cyathostomes in north central Florida. Courtney CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):240–2

Seasonal distribution of infective strongyle larvae on horse pastures. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May; 17(3):235–7

Validity of the term transfer coefficient. Ward GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):411–4

Alternative feedstuffs for horses. Cuddeford D. **In Pract** 1986 Mar;8(2):68–70

Evaluation of commercial oral replacement formulas in healthy neonatal calves. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):397–401

Computerized food-animal residue-avoidance data bank for veterinarians. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):73–6

Effect of dry, high-moisture and reconstituted normal and high-lysine corn diets and particle size on energy and nitrogen metabolism in growing swine. Asche GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):131–8

Digestibility of fiber components and reproductive performance of sows fed high levels of alfalfa meal. Calvert CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):595–602

Effect of dietary fat on pig performance and dust levels in modified-open-front and environmentally regulated confinement buildings. Chiba LI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):763–81

Influence of realimentation diet on recovery of rumen activity and feed intake in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):692–701

Monensin effects on digestibility, ruminal protein escape and microbial protein synthesis on high-fiber diets. Faulkner DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):654–60

Effects of forage particle size, level of feed intake and supplemental protein degradability on microbial protein synthesis and site of nutrient digestion in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1081–94

Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rate in beef heifers. II. High-forage diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):844–56

Effects of calcium source and level on site of digestion and calcium levels in the digestive tract of cattle fed high-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):995–1003

Effects of feeding wheat contaminated with wild radish (Raphanus raphanistrum) to growing pigs. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1172–7

Feedlot performance and tissue residues of cattle consuming diets containing aflatoxins. Helferich WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):691–6

Effect of sorghum grain variety and reconstitution on site and extent of starch and protein digestion in steers. Hibberd CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):702–12

Influence of dietary crude protein on peanut skin digestibility and utilization by feedlot steers. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):887–94

Effects of dietary alfalfa-orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on sow reproductive performance. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1145–53

Influence of lignin on digestibility of forage cell wall material. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1703–12

Utilization by sheep of whole shelled corn impregnated with urea, calcium, potassium and sulfur. Koeln LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):495–503

The effect of low to normal dietary phosphorus levels on zinc metabolism and tissue distribution in calves. Laflamme DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):525–31

Liquid diets fed hourly to pigs weaned at 19 days of age and exposed to rotavirus (weanling diarrhea). Lecce JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1043–8

Influence of forage level on passage rate, digestibility and performance of cattle. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1559–66

Postprandial trends in estimated ruminal digesta polysaccharides and their relation to changes in bacterial groups and ruminal fluid characteristics. Leedle JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):789–803

Effects of receiving and growing diets on compensatory gains of stressed calves. Lofgreen GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):320–8

Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):216–25

Administration of monensin in self-fed (salt limiting) dry supplements or on an alternate-day feeding schedule. Muller RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):593–600

Protein supplementation of ammoniated roughages. III. Corncobs supplemented with a blood meal-corn gluten meal mixture—steer studies. Nelson ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1567–75

Interaction between energy level in the diet and environmental temperature on the utilization of energy in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):452–9

Influence of level of feeding and nutrient content of the concentrate on growth and development of yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):290–9

The effect of heat treatment of whole cottonseed on site and extent of protein digestion in dairy cows. Pena F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1423–33

Effects of oral doses of corn oil and other factors on preweaning survival and growth of piglets. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):601–12

The effect of a preassembly zeranol implant and post-transit diet on the health performance and metabolic profile of feeder calves. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):27–36

Effect of monensin on the performance of cattle on pasture or fed harvested forages in confinement. Potter EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):583–92

Effect of monensin and tylosin on average daily gain, feed efficiency and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Potter EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1058–65

Toxicological effects of gamma-irradiated sewage solids fed as seven percent of diet to sheep for four years. Smith GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):931–41

Influence of copper supplementation on blood and liver copper in cattle fed tall fescue or quackgrass. Stoszek MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):263–71

Effects of diet concentrate level and sodium bicarbonate on site and extent of forage fiber digestion in the gastrointestinal tract of wethers. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1388–95

Wild birds and silage as reservoirs of Listeria in the agricultural environment. Fenlon DR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;59(6):537–43

Effect of source of carbohydrate and frequency of feeding on rumen parameters in dairy steers. Bragg DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):392–402

Evaluation of urea and dried whey in diets of cows during early lactation. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1346–54

Effects of amount of whole cottonseed on intake, digestibility, and physiological responses of dairy cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2248–58

Effects of feeding corn or barley on composition of milk and diet digestibility. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2027–32

Extruded blend of soybean meal and sunflower seeds for dairy cattle in early lactation. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):371–84

Effect of serum magnesium and feed intake on serum growth hormone concentrations. Emery RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1148–50

Physiological effects of whole cottonseed in the diet of lactating dairy cows. Hawkins GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2608–14

Effects of dietary protein on milk, rumen, and blood parameters in dairy cattle fed low fiber diets. Jaquette RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1026–34

Effect of lipids in milk replacers on calf performance and lipids in blood plasma, liver, and perirenal fat. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):447–59

Tolerance of the preruminant calf for selenium in milk replacer. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul; 69(7):1865–70

Influence of formaldehyde-treated soybean meal on milk production. Lundquist RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1337–45

Influence of high dietary iron as ferrous carbonate and ferrous sulfate on iron metabolism in young calves. McGuire SO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2621–8

Role of particle size and forage quality in digestion and passage by cattle and sheep. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1996–2008

Prepartum grain feeding and subsequent lactation forage program effects on performance of dairy cows in early lactation. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar; 69(3):734–44

Performance, health, and postweaning growth on calves fed cold, acidified milk replacer ad libitum. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1871–83

Effect of dietary fat and calcium source on insoluble soap formation in the rumen. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1020–5

Supplementation of dairy cow diets with ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids. Peirce-Sandner SB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2895–907

Influence of pecan shells and hulls as a roughage source on milk production, rumen fermentation, and digestion in ruminants. Ramirez RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1355–65

Effects of supplemental vitamin E on the performance and metabolic profiles of dairy calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2259–66

Production responses in early lactation to additions of soybean meal to diets containing predominantly corn silage. Roffler RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1055–62

Microbial numbers, rumen fermentation, and nitrogen utilization of steers fed wet or dried brewers' grains. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):745–53

Increased solids intake and feeding frequency for calves in hutches during cold weather. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1063–9

Effect of protein source in calf milk replacers on morphology and absorptive ability of small intestine. Seegraber FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):460–9

Effects of sodium bicarbonate, magnesium oxide, and a commercial buffer mixture in early lactation cows fed hay crop silage. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1595–603

Impact of dietary fiber and physical form on performance of lactating dairy cows. Woodford JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1035–47

Effect of Maillard browning reaction on protein utilization and plasma amino acid response by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Plakas SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1589–99

Glucose absorption and hepatic gluconeogenesis in dairy cows fed diets varying in forage content. Wieghart M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):839–50

Effect of feed restriction on the peripheral blood and bone marrow cell counts of Wistar rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oc.;34(4):407–16

The nutritional value of rat diets of differing energy and protein levels when subjected to physical processing. Dean J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):311–9

A rearing system for colostrum-deprived neonatal piglets. Varley MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):290–6

Gelatin as a vehicle for food and vitamin administration to marmosets. Pereira LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):189–90

Dietary effects on hematologic and serum chemical values in gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). VandeBerg JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):32–6

Experimental short time production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds as related to various moisture contents. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):49–52

Attachment of horse cecal bacteria to forage cell walls. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):313–22

Nutritional muscular degeneration in young heifers. Pehrson B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):26–30

Examination of mink (Mustela vison) fed a sulphuric acid preserved fish silage during lactation and growth period. II. Production and pathologic studies correlated to results of clinical-chemical studies. Poulsen JS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):106–18

Examination of mink (Mustela vison) fed a sulphuric acid preserved fish during lactation and growth period. I. A clinical-chemical examination. Poulsen JS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):90–105

Comparative studies on the effects of semipurified and commercial diet on longevity and spontaneous and induced lesions in the Syrian golden hamster. Birt DF, et al.

Nutr Cancer 1985;7(3):167–77

Monensin efficacy in rations containing suboptimal energy or protein. Bafundo KW. Poult Sci 1986 Jun;65(6):1076–83

Recovery of inoculated Salmonella from poultry feed containing furazolidone. Bailey JS, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Sep;64(9):1670–2

Effects of pelleted or crumbled diets on the performance and the development of the digestive organs of broilers. Choi JH, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Mar;65(3):594–7

Effect of plane of nutrition from starting through the breeder period on the reproductive performance of tom turkeys. Ferket PR, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Nov;64(11):2110–8

Relationship between dry matter digestion and metabolizable energy. Hailey JT, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Oct;64(10):1934–7

Manganese utilization in the chick: effects of corn, soybean meal, fish meal, wheat bran, and rice bran on tissue uptake of manganese. Halpin KM, et al. Poult Sci 1986 May; 65(5):995–1003

Long-term effects of corn, soybean meal, wheat bran, and fish meal on manganese utilization in the chick. Halpin KM, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jul;65(7):1371–4

The effect of adding essential amino acids and vitamins to the rations of broilers. Al-Nasser AY, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Apr;65(4):742–8

Total substitution of leaf protein in the ration of laying hens. Onwudike OC, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jun;65(6):1201–4

Studies of the fungistatic activity of antifungal compounds in mash and pelleted feeds. Paster N, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Sep;64(9):1673–7

Varying fat and protein in diets of growing large white turkeys. Potter LM, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Oct;64(10):1941–9

Influence of cottonseed meal on vanadium toxicity and 48vanadium distribution in body tissues of laying hens. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jan;65(1):138–46

Independent effects of dietary metabolizable energy and protein concentrations on performance and carcass characteristics of Tom turkeys. Sell JL, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Aug;64(8):1527–35

Detoxification of high tannin sorghum grains. Teeter RG, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jan;65(1):67–71

Vitamin B12 nutriture of chickens fed raw soybean meal. Ward NE, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Jan;65(1):106–13

Abnormal folate metabolism in feed-related anemia of cultured channel catfish. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):49–58

Effect of biotin supplementation of a barley–wheat diet on restoration of healthy feet, legs and skin of biotin deficient sows. Misir R, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):212–8

Milk replacers for the neonatal calf. Hand MS, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):589–608 (116 ref.)

The effect of replacement of 0.30% sodium chloride by 0.43% sodium bicarbonate in rations of fattening pigs on leg weakness, osteochondrosis and growth. van der Wal PG, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):136–44

Hormones: a bad decision [letter] Vet Rec 1986 Feb 8; 119(6):162

Botulism in horses fed big bale silage [letter] Broughton J, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674

Vetting compound feeds [letter] Cooke BC. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646–7

Problems with medicated feeds [letter] Cooke BC. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82–3

Rapid quantitative assessment of the distribution of Listeria in silage implicated in a suspected outbreak of listeriosis in calves. Fenlon DR. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):240–2

Relationship between ovine listeriosis and silage feeding. Gitter M, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):207–8

Winter feeding of ponies [letter] Hannagan MJ. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 30;117(22):592

Feeding bovine colostrum to lambs [letter] Mellor DJ. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673–4

Gastric dilation in bloodhounds [letter] Pepper WJ. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110

Big bale silage as a horse feed [letter] Ricketts SW, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11;118(2):55

Problems with medicated feeds [letter] Wingfield AS. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 4;118(1):27

Some aspects of extra iron supply in veal calf fattening. Wensing T, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 Jul;10(4):283–96

The effect of improper feeding on the lipid peroxidation of meat animals. Dworschák E, et al. Z Ernährungswiss 1986 Jun;25(2):96–102

Effects of feeding chopped-hay rations on lipid metabolism and milk fat production in high yielding dairy cows. van Beukelen P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Sep; 32(8):561–72

[Mycoflora of hay and straw] Aleksandrov M. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Duration of the passage of digested feed through the gastrointestinal tract of sheep receiving various types of diet] Ganovski Kh. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(9):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Dynamics of selected biochemical indicators of energy metabolism in calves fed 2 different types of milk diets] Dvořák R, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Apr;31(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digestibility of nutrients in a feed mixture in certain swine helminthiases] Herzig I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Sep; 30(9):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the use of milk-based feed mixtures and whole milk on the development of selected indicators in the blood plasma in calves] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Feb;31(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Utilization of urea nitrogen in young calves] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Mar;31(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the early feeding of solid and bulk foods on the dynamic development of the digestive processes in calves ina large-scale breeding facility] Jagoš P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 May;31(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Magnesium in the blood and urine of cows during various stages of the reproductive interval being fed summer and winter feed rations] Lebeda M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Jun;31(6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of the temperature of a milk drink on physiological indicators in the blood of calves] Skřivanová V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Sep;30(9):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of feeding corn silage juices on selected indicators of metabolism in dairy cows given feed containing various proportions of silage and hay] Vojtíšek B, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Dec;30(12):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of seasonal climatic conditions of various physiologic parameters of Creole goats fed with banana silage] Fauconneau B, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun; 30(2):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urea utilization in growing lambs. 3. Effect of urea and straw on carcass composition] Baumeier A, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jun;36(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of "fermosine"—fodder yeast in a multi-generation trial with chickens. 3. Evaluation of health safety in a long-term toxicologic test] Bentz H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Oct; 35(10):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mean retention time of 51Cr-EDTA and 103Ru-phenanthroline in the digestive tract of sheep and bulls fed straw pellets] Bergner H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Sep;35(9):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 2. Feed protein flow into the duodenum determined with 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker for crude bacterial protein] Gabel M, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Sep;35(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of young bulls. 3. Flow of NH3-free raw protein into the duodenum] Gabel M, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Oct;35(10):747–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial research on the use of mixed corn grain and stalk silage in broiler fattening] Jeroch H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Dec;35(12):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of sugar beet in porcine nutrition. 1. Effect of various methods of treatment on the gastrointestinal tract] Kesting U, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jun;36(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc additions to the diet with a high proportion of coarse rape meal extract on the growth and thyroid function of fattening pigs. 1. The effect on fattening performance] Lüdke H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Dec;35(12):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of partially hydrolyzed and untreated straw meal in the feeding of breeding sows. 3. Nutrient digestibility, feed passage time and mineral balance with the addition of variously treated straw materials compared to concentrate feeding alone] Münchow H, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):381–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of laying-hen feed with varied vitamin E and antioxidant supplementation] Richter G, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Oct;35(10):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc supplements to rations with a high quota of rapeseed extract meal on the growth and thyroid function of fattening swine. 3. The effect on weight and the histomorphometric findings in the thyroid and on the serum T3 and T4 concentrations] Schöne F, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of iodine, copper and zinc supplements to rations with a high quota of rapeseed extract meal on the growth and thyroid function of fattening swine. 2. The effect of the iodine supplement on nutrient digestibility and on protein and energy retention] Schöne F, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exocrine pancreas secretion in swine after feeding soybean extract meal] Souffrant WB, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Jun;35(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Model experiments with rats fed peloid and peloid extracts] Fink J. DTW 1985 Apr 9;92(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the housing system and supplementation with raw feed on the occurrence of abomasal lesions in mast calves] van der Mei J. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of various extrusion conditions on the protein quality of soybean and whole rye meal] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. Z Ernährungswiss 1985 Jun;24(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the Zn supply on alkaline ribonuclease activity in rats] Roth HP, et al. Z Ernährungswiss 1985 Jun; 24(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fe balances of pregnant and lactating breeding sows by different alimentary iron administration] Roth-Maier DA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):739–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the intestinal epithelium of dogs following casein diet, single cell protein diet and conventional feed] Stiglmair-Herb MT, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonellosis control in agriculture with special reference to cost-benefit analysis] Börger K. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):505–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rate of passage of a non-traditional diet through the digestive tract in sheep] Baran M. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Jan;31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Determination of polyethylene during the process of measuring feed passage rate in sheep] Baran M. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Dec;30(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Formulation and evaluation of the protein quality of a flour mixture of shark fillet by-products and shrimp heads] Lacera Rúa A, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1985 Mar; 35(1):130–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of formaldehyde on the protection of proteins in the silage of the peanut plant (Arachis hypogaea)] Sanginés L, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1984 Dec;34(4):724–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of various diets in the growth of the shrimp Penaeus vannamei under laboratory controlled conditions] Arosemena G, et al. Rev Med Panama 1986 Jan;11(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo changes in human complement caused by silage. Olcechock SA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr;66:91–6

Ultrastructural changes in gills of Sarotherodon mossambicus treated with chicken manure. Liu WK, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):164–71

Effects of feeding Kentucky 31 tall fescue seed infected with acremonium coenophialum to laboratory rats. Neal WD, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Sep;61(3):603–11

Quality changes in animal feed resulting from extended storage. Oller WL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Dec; 35(6):646–50

Shrimp-meal asthma in the aquaculture industry. Carino M, et al. Med Lav 1985 Nov-Dec;76(6):471–5

Elevated bile acids in the plasma of laying hens fed rapeseed meal. Bromidge ES, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov; 39(3):378–82

Aetiology of food-related oral lesions in chickens. Gentle MJ. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):219–24

Use of sodium hydroxide treated selenium deficient barley to induce vitamin E and selenium deficiency in yearling cattle. Rice DA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 15;118(7):173–6

Neurotoxic action of lasalocid at high doses [letter] Shlosberg A, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 12;117(15):394

Thermostable factor(s) in soya producing a net excess of secretion in the ligated gut test in pigs. Nabuurs MJ. Vet Res Commun 1986 Sep;10(5):399–405

The effect of feeding pellets of different types of roughage on the incidence of lesions in the abomasum of veal calves. Wensing T, et al. Vet Res Commun 1986 May;10(3):195–202

Enterolithiasis in cats after over-feeding with rat mash. Kunstýř I, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(1–2):105–7

[Feeding of kitchen refuse as a cause of swine plague] Terpstra C. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Mar 1;111(5):254 (Dut)

[Contact dermatitis caused by Daphnia] Metzner HH. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(8):523–4 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and prevention of grass tetany from the physiologic viewpoint] Martens H, et al. DTW 1986 Apr 7;93(4):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fattening performance, nutrient digestibility and gastric mucosal changes in swine receiving feed of various particle sizes. I. The effect of various grades of feed grind] Kirchgessner M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Oct; 32(9):641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fattening performance, nutrient digestibility and gastric mucosal changes in swine receiving feed of various particle sizes. II. The effect of a supplement of Na-polyacrylate and coarse oat bran] Roth FX, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Oct;32(9):652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of mineral feed premixes] Tsapko VG, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Toxic and protective constituents in pet foods. Mumma RO, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1633–7

Determination of vitamin A in animal feedingstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical Methods Committee. Analyst 1985 Aug;110(8):1019–26

Determination of nifursol in medicated animal feeds using high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical Methods Committee. Analyst 1985 Aug;110(8):1013–7

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monensin, narasin and salinomycin in feeds

using post-column derivatisation. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Nov;110(11):1283–7
Elimination of feed additive derived interferences in the assay for avoparcin. Hatfield HL, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jan; 111(1):95–6
Determination of total calcium, zinc, manganese, iron, magnesium and phosphorus in animal feeds and plant material using inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Lyons DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug; 110(8):955–7
Determination of efrotomycin in feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stong JD. **Analyst** 1986 Jul; 111(7):853–5
A preliminary study on selenium content of forages and local by-products in the Tadla area (Morocco) in connection with ovine nutritional myopathy. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):403–5
Composition, digestibility and feed intake of Opuntia ficus indica by Ogaden sheep. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):599–606
Background elemental content of animal feeds, Ontario, Canada, 1978–82. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):689–95
High performance thin layer chromatographic screening for aflatoxins in poultry feed by using silica Sep-Paks. Kozloski RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):815–8
Growth and anatomical characteristics of pullet chicks fed diets contaminated with crude petroleum. Nwokolo E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):441–7
The PBB episode in Michigan: an overall appraisal. Fries GF. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;16(2):105–56 (84 ref.)
The use of subtherapeutic antibiotics in animal feed and its implications on human health. Gersema LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):214–8
The 'carry-over' of aflatoxin into milk of cows fed ammoniated rations: use of an HPLC method and a genotoxicity test for determining milk safety. Fremy JM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jul-Sep;2(3):201–7
Vetting compound feeds for dairy cows. Hemingway G. **In Pract** 1986 Jan;8(1):27–30
Fet food certification [letter] Mears RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):113
N tau-methylhistidine—feed and duodenal content and ruminal degradation. Gur-Chiang PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1713–8
Disposable cartridge extraction of retinol and alpha-tocopherol from feedstuffs. Bourgeois CF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov-Dec;68(6):1121–5
Determination of nitrate in forages by using selective ion electrode: collaborative study. Carlson MP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Mar-Apr;69(2):196–8
Determination of oxytetracycline in premixes and veterinary products by liquid chromatography. Chappell GS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):28–30
Occurrence of mycotoxins in cereals and animal feedstuffs in Natal, South Africa. Dutton MF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct;68(5):839–42
Amino acid analysis of feedstuff hydrolysates by cation exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Elkin RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct; 68(5):1028–32
Analysis of pharmaceutical dosage forms for oxfendazole: I. Reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of oxfendazole in swine premix. Fleitman J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):20–4
Purge and trap method for determination of ethylene dibromide in whole grains, milled grain products, intermediate grain-based foods, and animal feeds. Heikes DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov-Dec;68(6):1108–11
CuSO4-TiO2 as Kjeldahl digestion catalyst in manual determination of crude protein in animal feeds. Kane PF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):664–6
Preparation and stability of animal feed mixtures dosed with rotenone. Kline DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):660–3
Thin layer chromatography and densitometric determination of aflatoxins in mixed feeds containing citrus pulp. Pennington LJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug; 69(4):690–6
Use of small charcoal/alumina cleanup columns in determination of trichothecene mycotoxins in foods and feeds. Romer TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug; 69(4):699–703
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of furazolidone in premixes and complete feeds: collaborative study. Smallidge RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep-Oct;68(5):1033–6
Rapid method for determination of 2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butanoic acid in poultry feeds by capillary isotachophoresis. Vinjamoori DV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):474–7
Determination of sterigmatocystin in feed by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Lepom P. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:518–23
Determination of oxytetracycline, sulphamethazine and sulphamethoxypyridazine in feed premixes. Torel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):425–8
The nutritional value of canned pet food [letter] Pitts E. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1710
On the digestibility and utilization of labelled protein of feeds and foods rich in dietary fibres. Hennig A, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(2):213–5
Effect of pelleting on vitamin A assay levels of poultry feed. Jones FT. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1421–2
An historical perspective: the development of methods for assessing nutrient requirements. Blaxter K. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):177–83
The biological basis of maintenance and its relevance to assessing responses to nutrients. Milligan LP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):185–93
Determination of cobalt in forages by Zeeman electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry without preliminary extraction. Alary J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:181–90
The colorimetric determination of cyanide in human food and animal feed. van Eeden CH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Nov;181(5):412–6
[Standardization of the isolation of Salmonella from food and feed stuff] Beckers HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pesticides and industrial contaminants in animal feed and in food of animal origin] Greve PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Food value of field beans for chickens and evaluation of various portions with special reference to the tannin-poor sort in broiler fattening food] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of type of starch and quantity in rations on apparent and true digestibility of nitrogen and nitrogen balance in sheep] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct; 35(10):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of cellulose and various starches in feed on nitrogen metabolism in growing swine] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choline requirement of the laying hen. 2. Effect of methionine and fat content of rations on choline requirement] Lüdke C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the energy concentration of feed mixtures for poultry based on the chemical analytical data] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Representation of results of feed evaluation. 3. Mixed feed] von Lengerken J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):607–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of increasing the pectin content in feed on the metabolism of laying hens] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection and significance of tetracycline residues in eggs] Frieser J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnesium content of feed and the formation of urinary calculi in fattening calves] Kallfelz FA, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The formation of cis-isomers of all trans-vitamin A acetate during the alkylation step for determination of vitamin A in feeds] Steuerle H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Nov; 181(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of cellulose-processing bacteria in the intestines of rats fed feed with different cellulose contents] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the level of benzo(a)pyrene and N-nitrosamines in the feed of laboratory animals] Baranova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in calves due to contamination of straw by Heliotropium europeum. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):382–3
An episode of acute selenium toxicity in a commercial piggery. Hill J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):207–9
Aflatoxicosis in feedlot cattle. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):636–7
Bovine abortion and death associated with consumption of aflatoxin-contaminated peanuts. Ray AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1187–8
Onion poisoning of young cattle. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):497–8
[Poisoning in swine] Heisritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation treatment of cereal grains for chick diets. Campbell GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):560–9
Effect of irradiation and storage time on the content of thiamine, riboflavin, and vitamin A in feeds based on cereals. Hanil T, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(3–4):169–73
[The effect of ionizing radiation on structural changes in the energy nutrients in animal feed] Dvořák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Oct;30(10):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of feeds treated with ionizing irradiation on biochemical indicators of the nutritional value of energy nutrients] Smíd K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 30(9):531–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of ionizing irradiation on sensory changes in feed in relation to their utilization by dogs] Smíd K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

Tightening up on in-feed medication. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7; 117(23):593–4
New medicated animal feeding stuffs regulations. Edwards BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):598
Hypocalcaemia in housed ewes [letter] Tindall JR. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):518–9
[The regulation on the decreased copper content of feed for slaughtering pigs and medicated animal feed becomes active on 1 July 1986] Schumer DL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):648–9 (Dut)
[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macrì A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Electro-microscopic observations of liver lesions after intravenous inoculation of mouldy hay extracts. Shadmi A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):201–12
Toxicology and diet. Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov; 17(6):426–7
Bovine bonkers: new terminology for an old problem a review of toxicity problems associated with ammoniated feeds. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):16–8 (10 ref.)
Zinc toxicity, copper deficiency and anaemia in swill-fed pigs. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23; 117(21):545–8
[Toxicologic studies on irradiated feed in pigs] Strik JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;111(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Abnormal comb growth in female chickens caused by gonadotropic substances in the feed] Hilbrich P. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mercury in yeast-containing mixed foods on mercury accumulation in tissues and organs of the albino rat] Ackermann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun; 32(6):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of mercury from yeast biomasses in albino rats] Beining K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic changes caused by the intake of mercury from yeast-containing mixed feed by albino rats] Horn KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety of animal husbandry products produced by using allyl isothiocyanate-preserved feeds] Aksiuk IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Effect of controlled dietary consistency and cage environment on the rat mandibular growth. McFadden LR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):390–6
Assessment of dust and endotoxin levels in the working environment of Dutch pig farmers: a preliminary study. Attwood P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):201–8
Growth and fur parameter variations of farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct;35(10):761–72
Pregnancy rate of cows given synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone at the time of service. Anderson GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):222–4
The EEC and growth promotants [letter] Craft M. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):12
The use of progesterone administered intravaginally and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin given by injection in controlled breeding programs in beef and dairy cattle. Munro RK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):228–34
"The Frankenstein thing": the moral impact of genetic engineering of agricultural animals on society and future science. Rollin BE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:285–97
Characteristics of future agricultural animals. Seidel GE Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:299–310
Allergy to laboratory animals in laboratory technicians and animal keepers. Agrup G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar; 43(3):192–8
Resting heat production in Bos indicus and their F1 crosses with exotic breeds at a thermoneutral environment. Singh K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):301–5
Some effects of different rearing systems on health, cleanliness and injury in calves. Webster AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep-Oct;141(5):472–83
A path model of factors influencing morbidity and mortality in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):15–22
The relationship among current management systems, production, disease and drug usage on Ontario dairy farms. Meek AH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):7–14
Chloramphenicol and the politics of health. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):423, 426–8, 433–5
Health and welfare of animals in modern husbandry systems—dairy cattle. Webster J. **In Pract** 1986 May; 8(3):85–9
Is human methane production affected by long-term occupational exposure to a methanogenic flora? Bujanover Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):16–8
Computerized food-animal residue-avoidance data bank for veterinarians. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):73–6

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. J Anim Sci 1986;63 Suppl 1:1–513
Manipulation of the mammalian embryo. Anderson GB. J Anim Sci 1985;61 Suppl 3:1–13 (131 ref.)
In vitro oocyte maturation and fertilization. Brackett BG. J Anim Sci 1985;61 Suppl 3:14–24 (94 ref.)
Effect of dietary fat on pig performance and dust levels in modified-open-front and environmentally regulated confinement buildings. Chiba LI, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Oct;61(4):763–81
Assessment of comfort and well-being in farm animals. Gonyou HW. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1769–75
Recombinant DNA, gene transfer and the future of animal agriculture. Petters RM. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1759–68 (77 ref.)
Interrelationships between recent developments in molecular genetics and cytogenetics and animal breeding. Fechheimer NS. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jun;69(6):1743–51
Use of videotape and phone teleconference in statewide extension program on milk quality and mastitis control. Peters RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1178–85
Domestication of the Watase's shrew, Crocidura horsfieldi watasei, for a laboratory animal. Hattori S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Apr;56(2):75–9
Enclosure design and reproductive success of baboons used for reproductive research in Kenya. Else JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Apr;36(2):168–72
A breeding colony of cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Snowdon CT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct; 35(5):477–80
Lifetime breeding studies in fully fed and dietary restricted female CFY Sprague–Dawley rats. 1. Effect of age, housing conditions and diet on fecundity. Holehan AM, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Dec;33(1):19–28
Biological terrorism: a direct threat to our livestock industry. Gordon JC, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jul;151(7):357–63
Regulating estrus and therapy of repeat-breeder and anestrous Holstein heifers using progesterone releasing intravaginal devices (PRIDs). Fukui Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):943–50
Animal husbandry: the period 1973–1995. Wilson PN, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 12; 310(1144):275–88
Rat maintenance in the Research Animal Holding Facility during the flight of Space Lab 3. Fast T, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S187–8
Airway responses to methacholine and histamine in basenji greyhounds and other purebred dogs. Hirshman CA, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Mar;63(3):339–46
Village production of West African dwarf goats and sheep in Nigeria. Sumberg JE, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Aug;17(3):135–40
Distribution and management of cattle in relation to climatic zones within North America. Bull LS. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):205–10
Preconditioning calves for the feedlot. Cole NA. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):401–11
Field management of neonatal diarrhea. Sanders DE. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):621–37
Control strategies for nematodiasis in cattle. Williams JC, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul;2(2):247–60 (43 ref.)
A successful initiative. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1;118(5):113
Hormone ban: a Luddite reaction [news] Vet Rec 1986 May 10;118(19):522–3
Adapting to changing attitudes towards food [letter] Fox MW. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 12;118(15):434
Adapting to changing attitudes towards food [letter] Fox MW. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):736
Cattle cooperatives in developing countries [letter] Gabriel T, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 16;117(20):535–6
Feeding in relation to suckler cow management and fertility. Lowman BG. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 27;117(4):80–5
Dimensions for poultry cages [letter] Moss R. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11;118(2):55–6
[Effect of density during the raising of broilers on their morbidity and mortality] Delev K, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prophylactic disinfection of the housing for suckling sows under commercial swine-raising conditions] Karadzhov S, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biogeochemical research on the Camborough hybrid on various swine-breeding farm complexes] Petkov PI, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Problems in studying infectious diseases in animals being raised commercially] Zhelev V. Vet Med Nauki 1986; 23(3):3–8 (Bul)
[Influence of rearing conditions on the frequency of diarrhea in newborn calves and the efficacy of oral treatment] Vallet A, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and transmission of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in young poultry fattening production. 1] Altmeyer M, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Swine plague and swine production in Europe—what should be done?] Bendixen HJ. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inactivation of the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus] Geissler H, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions of animal health] Schmid W. DTW 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):287–8 (Ger)
[Legal cases of "pretended slaughter"—on the suitability of the protein pattern of muscle extracts for determinating apparently illegally slaughtered fattening swine] Stolle FA. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the position of veterinary medicine in Swiss agricultural research] Gerber H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jun;128(6):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The veterinarian in the bridge between human and animal] Leidl W. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(4):415–7 (Ger)
[Results of model trials on the survival of bacteria on surfaces with special reference to the kind of material and pathogen density] Kleiner U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Aug; 31(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and selected qualitative results of measuring dust in animal production] Kosbab P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jan;32(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection risk in animal production facilities] Wolff F. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary-level health interventions to prevent occupational pathology connected with animal husbandry and related activities] Battelli G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984; 20(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Injuries of the limbs in cattle breeders] Kozak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis as an occupational disease] Umiński J. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of animal husbandry complexes on the environment and incidence of infectious diseases among the population] Ivanov AN. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic bases for the sanitary improvement of the air environment in the areas around poultry-raising enterprises] Mironenko MA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jan; (1):55–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hygienic prediction of reservoir water quality exposed to scattered sources of pollution from agricultural regions] Shpakov AE. Gig Sanit 1985 Oct; (10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of hygiene research in animal husbandry] Tsapko VG, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):30–3 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the body of workers in animal husbandry] Baranova NP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb; (2):51–3 (Rus)
[Working conditions, work capacity and morbidity among women working at cattle breeding farms] Buzunov VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of batsilikhin in the air of the work environment] Mel'nikova EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)
[Prevalence and etiological structure of arterial hypertension among stock breeders in central Tuva] Stuks IIu, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):82–4 (Rus)
[Mycogenic sensitization of workers on dairy and animal husbandry farm complexes] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Sep;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulation of the influenza virus on poultry-raising farms] Shablovskaia EA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May–Jun; 30(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Screening for parasites of the digestive tract in workers in large animal husbandry and meat-processing operations in the Nitra District] Kvasz L, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1986 Feb;35(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Toward a theory of cultivation: mathematical formalization of a biological relationship] Negrete J. Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

An economic analysis of performance data from toe-clipped laying hens housed at variable stocking densities. Satterlee DG, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Aug;64(8):1424–9
The sheep industry. Trends, economics, and production aspects. Parker CF. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Jul; 2(2):329–33
Therapeutic control and economic aspect of porcine pleuropneumonia in finishing units. Desrosiers R. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26;119(4):89–90
An estimation of the economic impact of an outbreak of Salmonella dublin in a calf rearing unit. Peters AR. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):667–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A rearing system for colostrum-deprived neonatal piglets. Varley MA, et al. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):290–6
A glass drinking tube for small birds and mammals. Pan HP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Feb;36(1):77–8
A forced-air ventilation system for rodent cages. Wu DY, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct;35(5):499–504
An accurate demand feeder for fish, suitable for microcomputer control. Beach MA, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(2):397–9
The use and microbiological monitoring of specialised washing equipment for a central animal laboratory. Banerjee AK, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1985;27(5):209–13
[Hygienic effect of periodical draining from auto-watering piping for laboratory animal breeding] Takiguchi K, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Apr;35(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MANPOWER

[What is left of the farmer-veterinarian relationship in the year 2000?] Rutgers LJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):772–4 (Dut)

METHODS

Survey of anthelmintic resistance in Western Australian sheep flocks. 2. Relationship with sheep management and parasite control practices. Edwards JR, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 May; 63(5):139–44
Ram management for northeastern flocks. Cottrell WO. Cornell Vet 1985 Oct;75(4):505–11
Marmoset husbandry and nutrition. Clapp NK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):17S–23S
Colony management problems encountered in using marmosets and tamarins in biomedical research. Morin ML. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):14S–16S
A review of female cattle reproduction with special reference to a comparison between buffaloes, cows and zebu. Dobson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 May;77(1):1–36 (265 ref.)
Control of time of parturition in pigs. Guthrie HD. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1985;33:229–44 (70 ref.)
Control of pig reproduction in a breeding programme. Martinat-Botté F, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1985; 33:211–28 (66 ref.)
Establishment of a Chinese hamster breeding colony. Calland CJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Apr;36(2):183–5
Feeding systems and food intake by housed dairy cows. Bines JA. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):355–62
Feedlot management practices and bovine respiratory disease. Johnson EG. Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Jul; 1(2):413–8
Use of hormones and drugs [letter] Browning TN. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 14;118(24):674–5
Ethics of embryo transfer [letter] Christie WB, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):619
A simple system for recording lamb mortality used to improve flock management. Eales FA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 1;118(9):227–30
Production of sexed calves from frozen-thawed embryos. Picard L, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):603–8
Clinical problems in 'free range' layers. Swarbrick O. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 29;118(13):363
[Planned dairy herd health. I: General philosophy] Lourens DC, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Efficient drug forms and the means for using them in the intensive raising of animals] Drumev D. Vet Med Nauki 1985;22(10):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Basic principles of preventing infectious diseases in commercial poultry raising] Likov B. Vet Med Nauki 1985; 22(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Automation: specter or aspiration for the large-animal practitioner?] Brand A, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 15;111(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Role of the veterinarian on the automated stock farm] van Lipzig JH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 15;111(2):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Respiratory tract diseases in cattle kept in open stalls with slotted floors] Amstutz HE, et al. DTW 1985 Oct 8; 92(10):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production technic and the pathology of cattle] Espinasse J. DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental health as a task of veterinary medicine] Schulze H. DTW 1986 Feb 7;93(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of health and performance-promoting occupational conditions in industrial poultry production] Schunk W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of a colony of marmosets] Dokin VP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The keeping and breeding of monkeys in the nurseries and reserves of the Institute of Experimental Pathology and Therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Lapin BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chief patterns in the reproduction of Papio hamadryas at the Sukhumi monkey nursery] Lobko VF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Animal welfare—the real issues for urban and rural Australia. Gee RW. Aust Vet J 1986 Mar;63(3):82–6
The welfare of deer at slaughter in New Zealand and Great Britain. Seamer DJ. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):257–8
[Limitations of scientific study methods with reference to

the welfare policy for agricultural domestic animals] Wemelsfelder F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1; 110(19):791–6 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiological analysis of a data bank on slaughtering pigs] Willeberg P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1; 111(13):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macrì A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Use of a colouring agent in approved dips as an aid in identifying dipped sheep. Murphy TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):171–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A pneumatic device for attaching wing bands to day-old chicks. Nicholls CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1423–6

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Milk-feeding maintains the prochymosin production in cells of bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):419–27
Effects of nutrients and nonnutrients on food intake. Schneeman BO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):966–72
Metabolism, nutrition, and function of carotenoids. Goodwin TW. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:273–97 (129 ref.)
Developmental changes on protein turnover in growing rats fed on diets containing field beans (Vicia faba L.) as source of protein. Martínez JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):466–76
International symposium: 175 years Humboldt University—100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in animal nutrition. April 23–26, 1985, Berlin (GDR). **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):123–339
Utilization of non-protein-nitrogen in growing rats. Eggum BO. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):288–97
Comparative nitrogen nutrition of carnivorous, herbivorous and omnivorous mammals. Morris JG, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):234–45
Nutritional aspects of nucleic acids in animals. Roth FX, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):245–51
The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. Rates of body and wool growth. Barry TN. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):211–7
Efficiency of effect of high ambient temperatures on food utilisation in male broilers. Meltzer A. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):349–51
The influence of a low-nutrient intake after mating on gestation and perinatal survival of lambs. Vincent IC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):611–7
Marmoset husbandry and nutrition. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):17S–23S
Nutrition of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) in relation to reproduction and diabetes. Adler JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):769–71
Influence of realimentation diet on recovery of rumen activity and feed intake in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):692–701
Cow type and the nutritional environment: nutritional aspects. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):725–41
A radiographic characterization of toe length disparity and its relation to nutrition and structural unsoundness in boars, barrows and sows. Grandhi RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1172–80
Effect of biotin and(or) lysine additions to corn–soybean meal diets on the performance and nutrient balance of growing pigs. Hamilton CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):155–62
Effect of sorghum grain variety and reconstitution on site and extent of starch and protein digestion in steers. Hibberd CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):702–12
Aromatic amino acid requirement of the lactating sow. Lellis WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1448–53
Tryptophan requirement of growing swine as determined by the oxidation of an indicator amino acid. Lin FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):660–4
Effects of sodium bicarbonate on nitrogen balance, bacterial protein synthesis and sites of nutrient digestion in sheep. Mees DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):985–94
Nutrient utilization in lambs fed diets high in sodium or potassium. Reffett JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 61(4):1004–9
Selection for postweaning gain in rats: I. Correlated response in feed utilization and body composition. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):34–45
Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: II. Pathology. Maeda H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov; 40(6):671–88
Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: I. Physical, metabolic, and longevity characteristics. Yu BP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):657–70
The influence of wheat bran and sugar-beet pulp on the digestibility of dietary components in a cereal-based pig diet. Graham H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):242–51
Zinc requirement of the baby pig when fed wet-autoclaved spray-dried egg albumen as the protein source. Hankins CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1600–12
The effects of dietary minerals and electrolytes on the growth and physiology of the young chick. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1680–90
Assessment of interrelationships among levels of intake and production, organ size and fasting heat production in growing animals. Koong LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct; 115(10):1383–90 (42 ref.)
Food and water interrelations and the protein requirement for growth of an altricial bird, the cockatiel (Nymphicus hollandicus). Roudybush TE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):552–9
Warning: feeding animals hydrophilic fiber sources in dry diets. Struthers BJ. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):47–9
Relationship between carcass composition and first oestrus in Romney ewe lambs. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):433–8
Nutrition and sow prolificacy. Aherne FX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985;33:169–83 (75 ref.)
The effects of rate and route of nutrient intake on protein metabolism. Enrione EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr; 40(4):320–5
Growth and development of broiler breeders. 1. Effect of early plane of nutrition and growth rate. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1070–5
Lipid metabolism in the chick embryo. Noble RC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):17–25
Body composition of animals during sucking and the immediate post-weaning period. Walker DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):81–9
Factors affecting the body composition of growing and adult animals. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):45–53
Relationship between nutrient intake, growth and body composition of the nursing foal. Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):683–90
Effects of maternal nutrition on the availability of energy in the body reserves of fetuses at term and in colostrum from Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):235–40
Effects of maternal nutrition on udder development during late pregnancy and on colostrum production in Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):230–4
A method for measuring energy metabolism and whole body oxidation in small animals with special reference to experimental metabolism and nutrition. Lindmark L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):273–81
Optimal ranges of nutrients for dogs and cats. Kronfeld DS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:42S–46S
Nutritional support of the foal during intensive care. Koterba AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr; 1(1):35–40
Milk replacers for the neonatal calf. Hand MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):589–608 (116 ref.)
Nutrition and management of reproduction in the cat. Lawler DF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):495–519
Vetting compound feeds [letter] Cooke BC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646–7
Prescription milk powders [letter] Dennis JD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707
Winter feeding of ponies [letter] Hannagan MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 30;117(22):592
[Nutritional aspects in relation to the feline urological syndrome (FUS)] Burger IH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 15;111(10):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[1st seminar on the nutrition and feeding of herbivores. Paris, 21–22 March 1985] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):129–392 **(Fre)**
[Annual meeting of the Society for Nutrition of East Germany. Animal Nutrition Section. 10–11 October 1984, Rostock. Abstracts] **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep; 35(9):661–705 **(Ger)**
[Use of sugar beet in porcine nutrition. 1. Effect of various methods of treatment on the gastrointestinal tract] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of nutrition on lysosomal function during physical loading] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined action of hydrogen fluoride and phosphine on the structural and functional properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes of the myocardium with nutrition of varying character] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific dynamic action of food, the intestinal hormonal system and the theory of adequate nutrition] Ugolev AM. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):66–71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of neonatal nutrition on the enzyme activity of liver lysosomes, adipocytes and thrombocytes in young and old rats] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional effect of pectin in swine during growth and before slaughter] Lagreca L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANIMAL RIGHTS see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Alternatives to the use of animals in psychological research. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(10):1104–11 (69 ref.)
The debate: animals in laboratories. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):782–3
Utilization of alternative species for toxicity testing: an overview. Goss LB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):193–219 (183 ref.)
The efficacy of three non-mammalian test systems in the identification of chemical teratogens. Sabourin TD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):227–33
Comparison of in vitro bacterial bioluminescence and tissue culture bioassays and in vivo tests for evaluating acute toxicity of biomaterials. Burton SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):827–38
Reduction of the use of animals in the development and control of biological products. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):900–2
Guidelines off [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12; 319(6053):440
[Animal experiments] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1045–8 **(Dut)**
[Centralized animal experimentation policy as harmful to biomedical research] Wiegant VM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1044–5 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Black Book REP Institutes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1; 111(11):558–60 **(Dut)**
[Management and possibilities for establishing a tumor bank. Alternative to or possibility for reducing animal experiments?] Goerttler K, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan; 7(1):50–8 **(Ger)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMAL WELFARE

see related
VIVISECTION

Animals in medical research [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):70, 72
Animal rights and biomedical research: no place for complacency. Shapiro HM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb; 64(2):142–6
Philosophical and practical issues in animal research involving pain and stress. King FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 467:405–9
The mortality and humaneness of animal research on stress and pain. Miller NE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:402–4
Welfare and behavioural problems in domestic animals: a systematic approach. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):199–200
Animal welfare—the real issues for urban and rural Australia. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):82–6
Guidelines on the use of living animals in scientific investigations—a publication of the Biological Council [editorial] Berry RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):1–2
Withdrawal of funds for animal experiments at the University of Pennsylvania [letter] Moore EJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):605
Violence against animals and people: is aggression against living creatures generalized? Felthous AR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):55–69
From sneakers to vinyl shoes (animal activists). **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):786–7
The debate: animals in laboratories. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):782–3
Animal rights versus university research. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):781–3,786–90
On parallel tracts: protecting human subjects and animals. Mishkin B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Oct;15(5):36–7
Rethinking the morality of animal research. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Oct;15(5):32–43 (53 ref.)
Health and welfare of animals in modern husbandry systems—dairy cattle. Webster J. **In Pract** 1986 May; 8(3):85–9
Use of animals for teaching and research [letter] Clifford DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):806
Support for closing of experimental head injury laboratory [letter] Dunayer E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):460–1
Harming healthy animals [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):4, 6
Abandonment. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):923
Animal fights and the courts. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1105–6
Clinical evaluation and prerelease management of American river otters in the second year of a reintroduction study. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1154–61
The veterinarian and animal rights. Jacobe FS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1265–6
Assuring humane treatment of animals used in research [letter] Shomer RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):920
Animal rights: some guideposts for the veterinarian. Tannenbaum J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1; 188(11):1258–63
Assessment of comfort and well-being in farm animals. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1769–75
The use of animals in research. Fearon FK. **J Biocommun** 1985 Aug;12(3):12–3

Baby Fae: a beastly business. Kushner T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Dec;11(4):178–83
Regulation of animal experimentation [letter] Dresser R. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1567–8
Regulation of animal experimentation. Overcast TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1944–9
Regulation of animal experimentation: an apology [letter] Overcast TD. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1568–9
Is animal experimentation being threatened by animal rights groups? Rosner F. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1942–3
The Animals (scientific procedures) Act 1986. Hollands C. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):32–3
Animal experiments [letter] Moore EJ. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):975
Proposed legislation could hamper biomedical research. Zuidema GD. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):116–7
The use of animals in research [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):993–4
The case for the use of animals in biomedical research. Cohen C. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):865–70
Animal welfare. Tip-off leads to NIH ban [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):524
Primate research. NIH withdraws support [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):375
UK laboratory animals. Debate on legislation ahead [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):201
Animal protection: critics assail West German law [news] Neffe J. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):5
Animal welfare. OTA squares circle of dissent [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):440
Guidelines off [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12; 319(6053):440
Animal welfare. Laboratory animals unprotected [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):103
An ombudsman for laboratory animals? [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):475
Preaching to converts [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):440
Children's stories and adult attitudes toward the use of animals in biomedical research and testing. Christensen HN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):573–87
Animals in research: an investigator's perspective. Rose JC. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):19–22
Statement for panel discussion. American Physiological Society, 24 April 1985. Jukes TH. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec; 28(6):480–1
Ethics of animal welfare in research: the institution's attempt to achieve appropriate social balance. Prentice ED, et al. **Physiologist** 1986 Apr;29(2):17, 19–21
Congress establishes broader national policy for lab animal welfare. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):477
Animal welfare legislation [letter] Brown GE Jr. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1106
New animal regulations causing scientists pain and distress [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):619
Humane Society fires animal rights activist [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Aug 29;233(4767):935
Activists rebuffed in monkey court case [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):21
A pivotal year for lab animal welfare [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):147–50
Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Jaggar DH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 15;111(14):698
Ethical standards and guidelines for animal experiments in toxinological research. **Toxicon** 1986;24(4):327–30
Challenges to the use of animal models in research, education and testing. Sherman JF. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):253–60
Electrocution of pigs infected with notifiable diseases. Lambooy E, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):80–2
A successful initiative. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):113
Deer slaughter [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):406–7
Deer slaughter [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 19;118(16):467
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):394–5
Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 [letter] Bleby J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):22
Sea transport of livestock [letter] de Aluja AS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):675–6
Sea transport of livestock [letter] D'Silva J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):24
Tending two bitches injured during dog fighting [letter] Hnatkiwskyj JS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24;117(8):190
Ritual slaughter [letter] Hollands C. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12; 119(2):52
Animals (Scientific Procedures) Bill [letter] Hoskin BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):218–9
Religious slaughter [letter] Lench TM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):118
Ethical committees and animal experimentation [letter] Remfry J. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):508
The welfare of deer at slaughter in New Zealand and Great Britain. Seamer DJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):257–8
Deer slaughter [letter] Sharman GA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14; 118(24):676
Deer slaughter [letter] Taylor GB. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22; 118(12):344
Deer slaughter [letter] Wilkins DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):434
A CIOMS ethical code for animal experimentation. Howard-Jones N. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(2):51–6
[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Black Book REP Institutes] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1; 111(11):558–60 (Dut)
[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Legislation on animal experiments completely in effect] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 1;111(1):44–5 (Dut)
[Board of the Veterinary Service. Welfare aspects of the legislative draft on Animal Health and Welfare] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):152–4 (Dut)
[The keeping of dogs and cats in Dutch families] Bouw j. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Aug 15;110(15–16):621–5 (Dut)
[A comparative study of the wellbeing of fattening pigs] Ruiterkamp WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1; 111(11):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Limitations of scientific study methods with reference to the welfare policy for agricultural domestic animals] Wemelsfelder F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1; 110(19):791–6 (Dut)
[On the contribution of H. Bogner and P. Matzke on the "Amputation of antlers in Cervidae from the point of view of ethology and protection of animals"] Reinken G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1;99(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical control methods in animal protection legislation on damage-adjusting vertebrate populations] Hapke HJ. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pest control—what is it?] Ruppert E. **DTW** 1986 May 7; 93(5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions of animal health] Schmid W. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):287–8 (Ger)
[Environmental health as a task of veterinary medicine] Schulze H. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7;93(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude to control measures from the viewpoint of administration] Voetz N. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legislative aspects of animal protection with regard to control measures] Wormuth HJ. **DTW** 1986 May 7; 93(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal protection and ethics] Forth W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):68–9 (Ger)
[Effects of the federal animal protection law on zoos and similar wild animal establishments] Dollinger P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jul;128(7):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Public initiative for the abolition of vivisection, called the "Weber initiative"] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Oct;127(10):635–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The federal animal protection law—its goals and effects] Steiger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jul;128(7):329–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological indicators in sows relevant to animal welfare in modern housing systems] Berner H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Animal experiments in Nazi Germany [letter] Seidelman WE. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214
[Laboratory animals and animal experiments] van Zutphen LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A brief history of animal experimentation and the controversy it has aroused] Tröhler U. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):817–29 (Fre)
[Legislation for animal protection in Baden 1851–1933] Hofschulte B. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The physician's stake in animal research [editorial] Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):634–5
[Ruling on various pest-control substances to be included in the code of legislation as a basis for the evaluation of the legal mercy killing of animals] Rothert H. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMALS

Reovirus type 1 and small wild mammals in a mixed focus of virus infections in France. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):318–23
Elephant, crab, and company. A medical bestiary. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):455–9
Prevalence and distribution of caseous lymphadenitis in feral goats. Batey RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):33–6
A new change-in-ratio procedure robust to unequal catchability of types of animal. Pollock KH, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):653–62
Simplified point and interval estimation for removal trapping. Soms AP. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):663–8
Animals and medicine. The Long Fox memorial lecture. Silver IA. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jul;100(375):62–7
Effects of hydrocortisone on carbohydrase concentrations, de novo synthesis and turnover patterns in immature rat intestine. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr; 4(2):131–42
Genetical processes in wild mouse populations. Past myth and present knowledge. Berry RJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:86–94
The contribution of wild derived mouse inbred strains to gene mapping methodology. Guénet JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:109–13
Some aspects of Robertsonian karyotype variation in European wild mice. Winking H. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:68–74
Emergency department management of mammalian bites. Edlich RF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 4(3):595–604
A review of metal accumulation and toxicity in wild mammals. I. Mercury. Wren CD. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun; 40(1):210–44 (78 ref.)
An alternative technique for attaching thermoluminescent dosimeters to small mammals. Rumble MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):245–8
Portable counter calibration adjustments required to monitor feral swine radiocesium levels. Stribling HL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):663–5
Lesions in the ocular posterior segment of raptors. Buyukmihci NC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1121–4
Survey of desert bighorn sheep in California for exposure to selected infectious diseases. Clark RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1175–9
An epizootic of leptospirosis in California sea lions. Dierauf LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1145–8
Transporting large animals—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):698
Hemograms and microscopic lesions of herring gulls during captivity. Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1125–8
Immobilization of free-ranging desert bighorn sheep, tule elk, and wild horses, using carfentanil and xylazine: reversal with naloxone, diprenorphine, and yohimbine. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1253–4
Ocular anterior segment disease in northern fur seals. Stoskopf MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1141–4
Defensive behavior of laboratory and wild Rattus norvegicus. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun;100(2):101–7
Rabies control. Vaccination of wildlife reservoirs [news] Anderson RM. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):304–5
Perfusion technique of suckling rat liver, and comparison of cytologic and biochemical properties between hepatocytes isolated from suckling and adult rats. Handa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):121–31
Necropsy of the suckling calf. Johnson DD. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):85–96
Rinderpest outbreak in free-living wildlife in Nigeria. Shanthikumar SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):469–70
[A special comparative pathology] Zwart P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 1;111(7):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Biological aspects of the regulation of vertebrate populations] Frank F. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control measures of game vertebrates from the veterinary and hunting viewpoint] Hofmann RR, et al. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the federal animal protection law on zoos and similar wild animal establishments] Dollinger P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jul;128(7):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors in zoo, ornamental and wild birds. A 25-year review (1960–1984)] Loupal G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):180–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with rodents in areas protected by conservation regulations] Santini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architecture in living structure. March 15–17, 1984, Frankfurt am Main. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985; 34(2–4):109–287
Greek classicism in living structure? Some deductive pathways in animal morphology. Zweers GA. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985;34(2–4):249–75
Ultrastructural evidence of mitotic ependymal cells in 6-aminonicotinamide-treated suckling mice. Aikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):71–4
Scanning electron microscopic changes in vaginal epithelium of suckling neonatal mice in response to estradiol or insecticide chlordecone (Kepone) passage in milk. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):175–85

BLOOD

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, PO2 50% and available O2 in rabbits with bleeding anaemia superimposed on the early post-natal fall in haemoglobin. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):325–9

CLASSIFICATION

Functional comparative histology. 2. Communication: organismic taxonomy (plant and animal taxonomy). Kaiser HE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):643–99

EMBRYOLOGY

Interspecific cell markers and lineage in mammals. Rossant J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 312(1153):91–100 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

Allelic constitution of the hemoglobin beta chain in wild populations of the house mouse, Mus musculus. Miyashita N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):975–86

Alleles of beta-glucuronidase found in wild mice. Chapman VM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:114–23

Restriction enzyme polymorphisms in V kappa and J kappa genes of inbred and wild mice. Gottlieb PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:186–92

The X-24 VH gene family in inbred mouse strains and wild mice. Hartman AB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:157–66

Genetic variation in major urinary proteins in wild mice. Held WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 127:124–30

Listing of stocks and strains of mice in the genus Mus derived from the feral state. Potter M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:373–95

Genetic analysis of low lambda 1 chain production in mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2684–8

Aneuploidy in the embryonic progeny of females heterozygous for the Robertsonian chromosome (9.12) in genetically wild Peru-Coppock mice (Mus musculus). Harris MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):193–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in the rat. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G567–71

Description and implications for analysis of brain growth in suckling mice. House D, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter; 49(4):426–38

Effect of increased growth rate during the suckling period on subsequent body weight and muscle weight to body weight ratio. Timson BF, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter; 49(4):455–69

Castration method and progesterone–estradiol implant effects on growth rate of suckling calves. Hill GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3059–61

Correlation between mammary prolactin receptors of lactating mice and litter weight. Sakai S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2565–70

Intestinal lactase synthesis during postnatal development in the rat. Jonas MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):956–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in sows given transmissible gastroenteritis virus or canine coronavirus. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1239–42

Lambda 1 bearing antibodies against the alpha (1–3) and alpha (1–6) glycosidic linkages of the B1355 dextran in wild mice. Juy D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:218–25

Serological survey of T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens in wild mice. Kurihara Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(3):211–8

Seroprevalence of respiratory syncytial virus in free-ranging bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1173–4

The expression of the sIgD isotype in wild-derived mice. Mami F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4432–7

METABOLISM

Processing of epidermal growth factor by suckling and adult rat intestinal cells. Rao RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):G850–5

Glycoconjugate distribution and mobility on apical membranes of absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum in vivo. Gonnella PA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):520–8

Wildlife in some areas of New Mexico and Texas accumulate elevated DDE residues, 1983. White DH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;15(2):149–57

Secretion of apolipoproteins in the suckling rat. Absence of low-molecular-weight apolipoprotein B of hepatic origin. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4; 837(3):345–8

Hepatic metabolism of orally administered prostaglandin F2 alpha in suckling and weanling rats. Bedrick AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(6):351–6

Carnitine and carnitine transferases in the intestinal mucosa of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(2):77–84

Copper and manganese concentrations in the hair of mule deer. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1180

Monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Evidence that the activities from rat intestine and suckling liver are tissue-specific isoenzymes. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):224–8

Role of iron in jejunal uptake of cadmium in the newborn rat. Leon L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(5):687–96

Administration of N-nitrosodimethylamine, N-nitrosopyrrolidine, or N'-nitrosonornicotine to nursing rats: their interactions with liver and kidney nucleic acids from sucklings. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun; 76(6):1133–6

Effect of hormone administration on the sialylation and fucosylation of intestinal microvillus membranes of suckling rats. Mahmood A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):899–902

Body composition of animals during sucking and the immediate post-weaning period. Walker DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):81–9

[Development of esterification capacity of fatty acids in the adipocytes of the rat before weaning: the effect of milk overfeeding] Dugail I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

An abbatoir survey of the prevalence of caseous lymphadenitis in feral goats in Western Australia. Anderson VM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):385–6

Influenza virus surveillance in waterfowl in Pennsylvania after the H5N2 avian outbreak. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):207–12

Evidence for the presence of duck hepatitis B virus in wild migrating ducks. Cova L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):537–47

Tuberculosis in East Sussex. IV. A systematic examination of wild mammals other than badgers for tuberculosis. Wilesmith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):37–48

Ribavirin therapy for Hantaan virus infection in suckling mice. Huggins JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):489–97

Q fever pneumonia associated with exposure to wild rabbits. Marrie TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):427–9

Rotavirus infection in wild marsupials (Didelphis marsupialis) of the Amazon region. Linhares AC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):20–4

[Presence of antibodies against the Swiss Rickettsia in wild and domestic mammals of the Canton of Neuchâtel] Péter O. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Aug;127(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fungal flora in the fur of small rodents in the area of Warsaw] Banaszkiewicz H. **Mykosen** 1985 Oct;28(10):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of new strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Gdansk region. Characteristics of their biological properties] Bednarz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Epizootiology of Sarcocystis infections in mule deer fawns in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1181–6

Efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fascioloides magna in naturally infected white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1187–8

Efficacy of fenbendazole for endoparasite control in large herds of nondomestic ruminants. Janssen DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1189–90

Seasonal activity of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Wilson ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26; 22(4):408–14

Sylvatic trichinosis in Ontario, Canada. Dick TA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):42–7

Strongyloides planiceps (Nematoda; Strongyloididae) in some wild carnivores. Fukase T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):627–32

An epidemiological survey of the lung fluke, Paragonimus spp. in wild mammals of the northern part of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. Shibahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):911–9

Trichinella spiralis in wild animals, cats, mice, rats and farmed fur animals in Finland. Hirvelä-Koski V, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):234–42

Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 found in lungs of freeliving animals in Denmark at autopsy. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):11–5

[Filariae of rodents useful for the experimental study of human onchocerciasis] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of domestic and wild ruminants in the epidemiology of helminthiasis] Genchi C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Avian hemoparasites in Ticino Park and in other Italian regions] Sacchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coccidia in wild mammals] Poglayen G. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):185–8 (Ita)

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. 2. A speculation on the vector] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Host specificity of Giardia species] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(2):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods for evaluating reproductive function in exotic species. Lasley BL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:209–28

Nutrient control of cardiac rate in infant rats: role of arterial baroreceptors. Hofer MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R443–8

Response of rat paraventricular neurones with central projections to suckling, haemorrhage or osmotic stimuli. Lawrence D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):176–83

Do newborn rabbits learn the odor stimuli releasing nipple-search behavior? Hudson R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):575–85

Prolactin release and milk ejection in rats suckling underfed pups. Jakubowski M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):8–13

Prefrontal cortex excitability in early postnatally malnourished rats. Ruiz S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar; 29(1–2):119–24

Cardiomyopathy in stranded pygmy and dwarf sperm whales. Bossart GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1137–40

Suckling behavior in range beef calves. Odde KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):307–9

The contribution of the olfactory and tactile modalities to the nipple-search behaviour of newborn rabbits. Distel H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):599–605

Weaver mouse cerebellar granule neurons fail to migrate on wild-type astroglial processes in vitro. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2676–83

Determination of reproductive maturity in the female nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Peppler RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):141–6

Influence of taste stimulation during the suckling period on adult taste preference in rats. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):913–9

Influence of thyroxine and propylthiouracil administration on the intake of maternal milk in sucklings of the laboratory rat. Babický A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):193–9

Infantile experience with suckling odors determines adult sexual behavior in male rats. Fillion TJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):729–31

Effects of acidic deposition and other energy emissions on wildlife: a compendium. Newman JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):394–401 (42 ref.)

[The effect of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane in the suckling rat] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and the concentration of monoamines in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

The occurrence of and exposure to animal allergens. Schwartz B. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:37–9

Sources of allergens in animals. Vanto T. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:51–3

A patient's best friend. Haggard A. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1374–6

Toxic and protective constituents in pet foods. Mumma RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1633–7

A mistaken case of hypersensitivity to a local anaesthetic [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):219–20

Welfare and behavioural problems in domestic animals: a systematic approach. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):199–200

Animal welfare—the real issues for urban and rural Australia. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):82–6

Medical hazards from dogs [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):760–1

Predictive value of skin prick tests and radioallergosorbent tests for clinical allergy to dogs and cats. Ferguson AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1365–8

Emergency department management of mammalian bites. Edlich RF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 4(3):595–604

Pet associated illness in Ireland: a review. Hone R. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):176–9 (29 ref.)

Hip fracture caused by a companion animal [letter] Burris JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):733–4

Bequests for animals. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1234, 1238

Animal fights and the courts. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1105–6

Pet food certification [letter] Mears RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):113

Behavioral, physiological and functional aspects of stereotyped behavior: a review and a re-interpretation. Dantzer R. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1776–86 (53 ref.)

Assessment of comfort and well-being in farm animals. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1769–75

Defensive behavior of laboratory and wild Rattus norvegicus. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun;100(2):101–7

Pet-associated illness [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17; 314(16):1046–8

Pet-associated illness. Elliot DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):985–95 (164 ref.)

Wheeze and animal contact [letter] de Hamel F. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1056

Correlations between indirect and direct measurements of body composition. Kempster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb; 45(1):55–62

Parasites: epidemiology and control. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):203–505

Necropsy techniques. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):1–202

A successful initiative. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):113

Pet insurance [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 3;117(5):115–6

Effects of drought on the animal population in Eritrea [letter] Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):155–6

The therapeutic value of pets. Fitzgerald FT.

West J Med 1986 Jan;144(1):103–5

[The keeping of dogs and cats in Dutch families] Bouw J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Aug 15;110(15–16):621–5 (Dut)

[Limitations of scientific study methods with reference to the welfare policy for agricultural domestic animals] Wemelsfelder F. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 1; 110(19):791–6 (Dut)

[Recent findings on the structure and production of relaxin in domestic animals] Grün E. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul;39(4):606–16 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and immunology of virus-induced neonatal diarrhea] Bachmann PA.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Sep 1;98(9):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of various protozoa-induced diseases of domestic animals] Rommel M.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Sep 1;98(9):311–6 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors in zoo, ornamental and wild birds. A 25-year review (1960–1984)] Loupal G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):180–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonellosis control in agriculture with special reference to cost–benefit analysis] Börger K.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):505–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health problems associated with pets] Mantovani A, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Comparison of the serum pharmacokinetics of a long acting and a conventional oxytetracycline injection. Davey LA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26;117(17):426–9

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in ornamental and zoo birds] Gylstorff I. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of animals. An agricultural perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. September 9–12, 1985, Davis, California. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:1–328

History of genetic engineering of laboratory and farm animals. Rexroad CE Jr. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:127–38

"The Frankenstein thing": the moral impact of genetic engineering of agricultural animals on society and future science. Rollin BE. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:285–97

Introduction and regulation of cloned genes for agricultural livestock improvement. Wagner TE. Basic Life Sci 1986; 37:151–61

Identifying single genes of large effect in quantitative traits using best linear unbiased prediction. Famula TR.
J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):68–76

Genetic engineering of laboratory and livestock mammals. Wagner TE, et al. J Anim Sci 1985;61 Suppl 3:25–37 (47 ref.)

[Domestication and its sequelae] Boessneck J.
Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(4):479–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The physiological bases of nutrient responses; growth and fattening. Lobley GE. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul;45(2):203–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian antigen. Maccia CA, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1985 Sep; 82(9):719–20

[The use of monoclonal antibodies in animal production] Booman P. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Allergy to domestic and laboratory animals] Bousquet J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metal content in the fur of domestic and experimental animals. Doi R, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):213–8

An historical perspective: the development of methods for assessing nutrient requirements. Blaxter K.
Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul;45(2):177–83

Dynamic models: their use in understanding and predicting nutrient response. Gill M. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul; 45(2):221–9

The biological basis of maintenance and its relevance to assessing responses to nutrients. Milligan LP, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul;45(2):185–93

Key hormonal and metabolic control systems modifying nutrient use. Weekes TE. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Jul; 45(2):195–202

Metabolism and effects of organic compounds in animals. Eisele GR. Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Oct;27(5):417–21 (26 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of influenza A viruses from domestic ducks in Malaysia. Aini I, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1;118(5):130

[Presence of antibodies against the Swiss Rickettsia in wild and domestic mammals of the Canton of Neuchâtel] Péter O. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Aug;127(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

A review of toxoplasmosis of animals in the U.S.S.R. Beyer TV, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Feb;19(3–4):225–43 (118 ref.)

[Toxoplasmosis in Beijing among workers in contact with domestic animals] Gan SB.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov; 18(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interaction of domestic and wild ruminants in the epidemiology of helminthiasis] Genchi C, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Host specificity of Giardia species] Majewska AC, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(2):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophilic leukocyte structure and function in domestic animals. Bertram TA. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1985; 30:91–129 (268 ref.)

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. J Anim Sci 1986;63 Suppl 1:1–513

Stress and fertility. A review. Coubrough RI.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep;52(3):153–6 (38 ref.)

Photoperiod: main proximal and distal factor of the circannual cycle of reproduction in farm mammals. Ortavant R, et al. Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1985;7:305–45 (215 ref.)

Neural and hormonal mechanisms regulating food intake. Baldwin BA. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):303–11 (75 ref.)

Lactation: metabolism of the mother and the newborn during suckling. 11th meeting of the Development Group of I.N.R.A. (Animal Production). Montpellier, 22–24 May 1985. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(2B):523–759 (Eng, Fre)

Biological effects of electric fields on agricultural animals. Mercer HD. Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Oct;27(5):422–6 (15 ref.)

[Programmed reproduction in large and medium-sized domestic animals] Bouters R.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1985;47(2):85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The adrenocortical system in different species of domesticable animals] Naumenko EV. Zh Obshch Biol 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):460–3 (Rus)

[Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and the concentration of monoamines in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming] Nikulina EM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

A new approach to the construction of small animal inhalation chambers: design and evaluation. Riley A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):147–51

Efficacy of the helmet respirator in occupational asthma due to laboratory animal allergy (LAA). Slovak AJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):411–5

The place of laboratory animal testing in occupational and preventive medicine. Upton AC. Am J Ind Med 1986; 9(1):69–71

The need to use animals for medical and biological research. Boura AL. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Mar;15(3):337–54

Ion exposure chambers for small animals. Charry JM, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):1–11

Guidelines on the use of living animals in scientific investigations—a publication of the Biological Council [editorial] Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Jan;58(685):1–2

Withdrawal of funds for animal experiments at the University of Pennsylvania [letter] Moore EJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):605

In vitro methods not likely to replace animal testing of drugs. Miller JL. Clin Pharm 1986 May;5(5):351, 354

Respiratory disease in animal house workers. Lutsky II, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):29–35

Animal resources available from the National Institute on Aging. Sprott RL. Fed Proc 1986 Jan;45(1):42

Solubility of radionuclides in ash from the incineration of animals. Classic K, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec; 49(6):1270–1

Assuring humane treatment of animals used in research [letter] Shomer RR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1; 188(9):920

The use of animals in research. Fearon FK.
J Biocommun 1985 Aug;12(3):12–3

Management of institutional animal resources [editorial] Cooper JA. J Med Educ 1986 Jan;61(1):71

Regulation of animal experimentation [letter] Dresser R.
JAMA 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1567–8

Regulation of animal experimentation. Overcast TD, et al.
JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1944–9

Is animal experimentation being threatened by animal rights groups? Rosner F. JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1942–3

The physician's stake in animal research [editorial] Wyngaarden JB. JAMA 1986 Aug 1;256(5):634–5

Domestication of the Watase's shrew, Crocidura horsfieldi watasei, for a laboratory animal. Hattori S, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Apr;56(2):75–9

Towards the computerized animal house: the Newcastle University Animal House Management System. Wootton R, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):165–72

Animal house stock control based on bar-coded cage labels. Wootton R. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):359–67

Abstracts of scientific papers, platform and poster presentations. Thirty-sixth annual meeting, American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Baltimore, MD, November 3–8, 1985. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct; 35(5):517–55

A forced-air ventilation system for rodent cages. Wu DY, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct;35(5):499–504

The Animals (scientific procedures) Act 1986. Hollands C.
Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):32–3

Effects of animal research on life expectancy [letter] Taylor D. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):633

Tissue coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) and protein concentrations over the life span of the laboratory rat. Beyer RE, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Nov;32(2–3):267–81

The use of animals in research [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 10;314(15):993–4

The case for the use of animals in biomedical research. Cohen C. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2;315(14):865–70

US protection act approved [news] Beardsley T. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):7

Bolivia asks for animals back [news] Beardsley T. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):610

Animal welfare. Laboratory animals unprotected [news] Swinbanks D. Nature 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):103

Animals in research: an investigator's perspective. Rose JC. Pharos 1985 Fall;48(4):19–22

ACDP survey on use of animals in teaching physiology. Greenwald GS. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6):478–80

Animal models in research [letter] Althuis TH, et al.
Science 1986 May 30;232(4754):1079–80

Animal welfare legislation [letter] Brown GE Jr. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1106

New animal regulations causing scientists pain and distress [news] Holden C. Science 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):619

NIH restores animal funds to Columbia [news] Holden C.
Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):414

NIH transfers disputed monkeys to Regional Primate Center [news] Holden C. Science 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):154

Activists rebuffed in monkey court case [news] Holden C.
Science 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):21

A pivotal year for lab animal welfare [news] Holden C.
Science 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):147–50

USDA may be asked to police animal research [news] Marshall E. Science 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):789

Challenges to the use of animal models in research, education and testing. Sherman JF.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1985 Dec;7(4):253–60

Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 [letter] Bleby J. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 5;119(1):22

Postgraduate training in laboratory animal science [letter] Bleby J. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):620

Ethical committees and animal experimentation [letter] Remfry J. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 9;117(19):508

Laboratory animal science [letter] Uvarov O. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):648

A CIOMS ethical code for animal experimentation. Howard-Jones N. WHO Chron 1985;39(2):51–6

[Laboratory animals and animal experiments] van Zutphen LF. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 1;111(3):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A brief history of animal experimentation and the controversy it has aroused] Tröhler U.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Sep;105(9):817–29 (Fre)

[Virus infections in small experimental animals: effects on biomedical research] Kraft V. DTW 1985 Nov 26; 92(11–12):484–9 (Ger)

[Animal protection and ethics] Forth W. Fortschr Med 1985 Oct 17;103(39):68–9 (Ger)

[A modified mating regimen for the laboratory mouse] Schmidt R. Z Versuchstierkd 1985;27(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of basic health care in the control of occupational risks related to laboratory animals] Biocca M, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A useless and superseded experimental animal: the stray dog] Mantovani A, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Number of animals used in experiments in 1981. Results of a survey] Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Jul;34(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hygienic effect of periodical draining from auto-watering piping for laboratory animal breeding] Takiguchi K, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Apr;35(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A device for determining experimental mechanical work performed by small laboratory animals] Seredenko MM, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):506–7 (Rus)

[Actograph made from standard units for evaluating the motor activity of small laboratory animals] Ushakov VF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Rus)

[Experimental models of cutaneous leishmaniasis in laboratory animals] Pleskanovskaia SA. Parazitologiia 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the level of benzo(a)pyrene and N-nitrosamines in the feed of laboratory animals] Baranova LN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproduction of amyotrophic leukosponglosis in laboratory animals] Kolomiets ND, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Jan–Feb; 31(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of abdominal arterial vessels in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Feb;32(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical anatomy of abdominal, systemic and portal vessels vascularization in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Feb;32(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Reference range data base for serum chemistry and hematology values in laboratory animals. Wolford ST, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):161–88

[Reliability of automatic blood coagulometer (KC–10) on some species of experimental animals] Sekita K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Models for the study of cell proliferation in the developing gastrointestinal tract. Klein RM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):513–7

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of animals. An agricultural perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. September 9–12, 1985, Davis, California. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:1–328

History of genetic engineering of laboratory and farm animals. Rexroad CE Jr. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:127–38

Genetic engineering of laboratory and livestock mammals. Wagner TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 3:25–37 (47 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory culture of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus adults, embryos, and larvae. Leahy PS. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986; 27:1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to laboratory animals in laboratory technicians and animal keepers. Agrup G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar; 43(3):192–8

Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus antibody in colonies of laboratory animals in Japan. Sato H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):189–92

[Allergy to domestic and laboratory animals] Bousquet J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational allergy caused by small laboratory animals] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of occupational allergy induced by mouse dander] Takahashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May;35(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metal content in the fur of domestic and experimental animals. Doi R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):213–8

A method for measuring energy metabolism and whole body oxidation in small animals with special reference to experimental metabolism and nutrition. Lindmark L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):273–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of naturally occurring rotavirus infection in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):153–6

Prevalence of natural virus infections in laboratory mice and rats used in Canada. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):145–8

Rotavirus–associated diarrhea in a commercial rabbitry. Schoeb TR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):149–52

Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques: epidemiologic studies. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):460–4

Naturally occurring respiratory mycoplasmosis in rats in experimental departments: laboratory diagnosis and detection by means of a micro ELISA test. Banerjee AK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):123–8

The use and microbiological monitoring of specialised washing equipment for a central animal laboratory. Banerjee AK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):209–13

[Mycoplasma infection—factors interfering in toxicologic experiments on reproduction] Juhr NC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;99(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of chlamydia–induced inclusion conjunctivitis in the guinea pig in experimental animal husbandry] Schmeer N, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Female rats in a laboratory display seasonal variation in fecundity. Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):51–9

Factors influencing laboratory animal spontaneous tumor profiles. Hardisty JF. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(2):95–104

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Measurement of respiratory water loss in newborn lambs. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May; 127(1):61–5

Behavior and viability of the premature neonatal foal after induced parturition. Leadon DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1870–3

The effect of neonatal vasectomy on testicular function. Gerendai I, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):353–9

Causes of preweaning mortality on a large intensive piggery. Spicer EM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):71–5

Ovarian progesterone synthesis and content and plasma progesterone levels in adult mice treated with diethylstilbestrol neonatally. Tenenbaum A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):143–9

Calcium paradox in the neonatal heart. Uemura S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):114–20

Behavioral displays to gustatory stimuli in newborn rat pups. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):163–74

Effects of gestational hyperglycemia on glucose metabolism and its hormonal control in the fasted, newborn rat during the early postnatal period. Nurjhan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):995–1001

Consequences and costs of infant care [editorial] Dunn PM. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):338–40

Infectious diarrhoea in foals [editorial] Harbour DA. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):262–4

Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7

Characteristics of primary isolates of alveolar type II cells from neonatal rats. Saito K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 8(4):213–25

The topography of expanded uncrossed retinal projections following neonatal enucleation of one eye: differing effects in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Reese BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):8–32

Effects of a protein–free, synthetic surfactant on survival and pulmonary function in preterm lambs. Durand DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):775–80

Contribution of endogenous vasoactive compounds to renal vascular resistance in neonatal chronic partial ureteral obstruction. Chevalier RL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):532–5

Effects on fawn survival of multiple immobilizations of captive pregnant white–tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):245–8

A new method for giving repetitive intraperitoneal injections to neonatal rats. Hornick P. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):14–5

Diurnal cycle of core temperature in huddling, week–old rat pups. Schmidt I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):105–9

Effect of neonatal testosterone administration and beta adrenergic stimulation on adult prolactin levels. Vidal MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):139–40

Symposium on neonatal equine disease. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):1–263

Neurologic diseases. Adams R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):209–34 (43 ref.)

Respiratory problems in foals. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):131–49 (48 ref.)

Anesthesia for neonatal foals. Klein L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):77–89 (34 ref.)

Intensive care of the neonatal foal. Koterba AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):3–34

Prevention and control of infection. Koterba AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):41–50

Nutritional support of the foal during intensive care. Koterba AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr; 1(1):35–40

Neonatal ophthalmology. Latimer CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):235–59 (52 ref.)

Musculoskeletal disorders in neonatal foals. Leitch M. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):189–207

Raising the orphan foal. Naylor JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):169–78

Gastrointestinal diseases of foals. Palmer JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):151–68 (78 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease in the equine neonate. Reef VB. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):117–29 (31 ref.)

Urogenital problems in the neonatal foal. Richardson DW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):179–88

Aspects of pharmacology in the neonatal foal. Vaala WE. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):51–75 (74 ref.)

Drug therapy during pregnancy and in the neonate. Papich MG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):525–38

Incidence of rupture of the liver in neonatal lambs in the north of Scotland. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):610–1

Feeding bovine colostrum to lambs [letter] Mellor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673–4

A simple device for respiratory resuscitation of newborn calves and lambs. Weaver BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):86–8

[Experimental study of neuro–psycho–behavioral deviations caused by perinatal disorders of brain development] Benelová O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delivery–induced fracture of the spine in a newborn calf] Held T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing factor in adult female rats treated with monosodium glutamate during the neonatal period] Hatano H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of enzymatic imprinting induced in rats by an early postnatal administration of galactose] Salganik RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of sensory receptors in gingiva of new–born rats. Bonnaure–Mallet M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):147–9

Light and electron microscopy of the new born sagittal suture. Decker JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):81–9

Telencephalic microvessels of premature beagle pups. Leuschen MP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):59–64

Renewal of Leydig cells in the neonatal and adult monkey: a radioautographic study. Fouquet JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):187–90

Proliferation of cardiomyocytes and interstitial cells in the cardiac muscle of the mouse during pre– and postnatal development. Cluzeaut F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May; 19(3):267–74

The pineal gland is very large and active in newborn antarctic seals. Bryden MM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15; 42(5):564–6

A morphological analysis of experimental myopia in young chickens. Hayes BP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):981–91

The effect of in vivo hydrocortisone administration on the labelling index and size of the intra– and extra–adrenal chromaffin tissue of the fetal and perinatal mouse. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):679–96

The effect of section thickness and embedding media on the observed S–phase labelling index of artificially selected cell populations from neonatal mouse liver and spleen. Monkhouse WS. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:201–9

Compensatory climbing fiber innervation after unilateral pedunculotomy in the newborn rat: origin and topographic organization. Angaut P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):161–78

Postnatal development of 3H–GABA–accumulating cells in rabbit retina. Redburn DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):41–57

Transient tectogeniculate projections in neonatal kittens: an autoradiographic study. Stein BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):402–12

Ultrastructural modifications provoked by tamoxifen either alone or combined with oestradiol in the uteri of fetal or newborn guinea–pigs. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):197–202

Early stages of Purkinje cell maturation demonstrated by Thy–1 immunohistochemistry on postnatal rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):427–52

The expression of ano–genital distance data in the mouse. Graham S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):103–4

BLOOD

Ontogeny of secretory patterns of LH release and effects of gonadectomy in the chronically catheterized pig fetus and neonate. Ponzilius KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):602–12

Regulation of erythropoiesis during rapid growth. Sanengen T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):273–9

Insulin–like growth factor carrier proteins in neonatal and adult rat serum are immunologically different: demonstration using a new radioimmunoassay for the carrier protein from BRL–3A rat liver cells. Romanus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1743–58

Glucose tolerance and insulin response in offspring of ethanol–treated pregnant rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):415–7

Evaluation of commercial oral replacement formulas in healthy neonatal calves. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):397–401

Erythrocyte changes, serum iron concentration and performance following iron injection in neonatal beef calves. Reece WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1387–94

Circulating insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in fetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Butler JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):333–8

Serum corticosterone levels in embryos, newly hatched, and young turkey poults. Wentworth BC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2195–201

Demonstration of a beta–casomorphin immunoreactive material in the plasma of newborn calves after milk intake. Umbach M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):223–30

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in lambs and calves during the perinatal period. Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1007–16

Plasma hormone concentrations in newborn Scottish

blackface lambs during basal and summit metabolism. Eales FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):339–43

Simple technique for examining lymphocyte blastogenesis in whole blood cultures for neonatal calves. Whitbread TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):161–5

Hematology, blood typing, and immunology of the neonatal foal. Becht JL, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1985 Apr;1(1):91–116 (58 ref.)

[The usefulness of the refractometer in the assessment of colostrum and various factors affecting serum gamma globulin levels in newborn calves] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Creatinine and urea blood level of healthy newborn calves with regard to their kidney function] Klee W, et al.
DTW 1985 Oct 8;92(10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of trace elements in healthy calves and calves with neonatal septicemia] Türközkan N, et al.
DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of the effects of barbiturate and ethanol given to neonates on the cerebellar morphology. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(3):145–7

Selective and/or overlapping effect of pituitary hormones (thyrotropin, gonadotropin) on serum thyroxin and testosterone level in newly hatched cockerels. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):177–81

Glomerular capillary permeability in developing canines. Goldsmith DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F528–31

Hormones in perinatal rat and spiny mouse: relation to altricial and precocial timing of birth. Lamers WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E78–85

Postnatal development of micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R926–31

Postnatal maturation of enterocytes in sparse-fur mutant mice. Malo C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G177–84

Dexamethasone accelerates postnatal alveolar wall thinning and alters wall composition. Massaro D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R218–24

Postnatal development of pulmonary alveoli: modulation in rats by thyroid hormones. Massaro D, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R51–5

Role of vitamin D in neonatal skeletal development in rats. Mathews CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E725–30

Role of thyroxine in functional gastric development. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G111–6

Development of mammalian endocochlear potential: normal ontogeny and effects of anoxia. Woolf NK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R493–8

Postnatal development of the vascular pattern in the rat telencephalic pia–arachnoid. A SEM study. Bär T, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;174(2):215–23

Late postnatal changes in rat somatosensory cortex. Temporal and spatial relationships of GABA-T and AChE histochemical reactivity. Kristt DA, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;174(1):115–22

The pre- and postnatal development and ageing of interscapular brown adipose tissue in the rat. Nnodim JO, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):215–23

Postnatal ontogeny of dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatum. Murrin LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1159–62

Neuroleptic drug-induced alterations on neonatal growth and development. I. Prenatal exposure influences birth size, mortality rate, and the neuroendocrine system. Ching M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):261–9

Proteinase inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas and liver during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):292–300

Influence of hormones and undernutrition on brain development in newborn rats. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):228–36

The development of acid and pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1) secretory capacity in the pig; the effects of age and weaning. I. Studies in anaesthetized pigs. Cranwell PD. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):305–20

The effect of overfeeding newborn rabbits on the rate of skeletal maturation, as determined using a radiographic technique. Spencer SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar; 53(2):233–9

An autoradiographic study of the postnatal development of pericruciate cortical projections to the neostriatum and the claustrum of the cat. Adinolfi AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):99–108

Postnatal development of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibers of the spinal cord of the rat. Aramant RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):161–71

Postnatal differentiation and growth of cat entopeduncular neurons. A transient spiny period associated with branch elongation. Dvergsten CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):239–51

Postnatal development of identified medium-sized caudate spiny neurons in the cat. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):47–62

The postnatal development of clustered intrinsic connections in area 18 of the visual cortex in kittens. Price DJ.
Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):31–8

Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development in the rat: immediate and long-term biochemical alterations in discrete regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):63–74

Cell proliferation during postnatal development of the retina in the mouse. Young RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug; 353(2):229–39

The noradrenaline content and innervation of brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 May;64(5):561–7

GABA neurones in retinas of different species and their postnatal development in situ and in culture in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(1):117–23

The postnatal development of cell populations in the rat popliteal lymph node. An immunohistochemical study. van Rees EP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):391–8

Development of a steady electric current in neonatal rat lumbrical muscle. Kinnamon SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):241–7

Neonatal treatment with nerve growth factor antiserum eliminates cholinergic sympathetic innervation of rat sweat glands. Landis SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):222–9

Maternal behavior in rats and the effects of neonatal progestins given to the pups. Birke LI, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov;18(6):467–75

Early ontogeny of face grooming in mice. Golani I, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov;18(6):529–44

Effects of unusually early visual stimulation on the development of homing behavior in the rat pup. Kenny PA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):57–66

An experimental study on developmental changes of maternal discrimination of infants in crab-eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Negayama K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):49–56

Maturation of olfactory exploration in golden hamsters. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov; 18(6):515–28

Postnatal locomotion development in a neurological mutant of rolling mouse Nagoya. Tamaki Y, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1986 Jan;19(1):67–77

Jejunal mucosal DNA content and maturation. Inverse relation to serum gastrin levels in suckling and weanling rats. De Vries JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1079–84

A striking sex difference in the gonadotropin response to gonadectomy during infantile development in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):539–45

The role of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on somatic growth in rats. Wehrenberg WB. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):489–94

Functional development of the prenatal brain. II. Ontogeny of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial axis in the pre- and perinatal chicken brain. Grossmann R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;62(3):642–7

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in postnatal rat lung growth. Adamson IY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(4):261–74

Effect of perinatally administered ethanol on the development of the cerebellar granule cell. Smith DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):491–501

Assessment of pentachlorophenol toxicity in newborn calves: clinicopathology and tissue residues. Hughes BJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Dec;61(6):1587–603

Effects of prepartum administration of 1,3-butanediol to sows on growth and survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1485–91

Differential recruitment of expiratory muscles during opossum development. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):841–5

Ventilatory effect of an adenosine analogue in unanesthetized rabbits during development. Runold M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):255–9

Development of the spinocerebellar system in the postnatal rat. Arsénio Nunes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):291–306

Delayed development of song control nuclei in the zebra finch is related to behavioral development. Herrmann K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):167–75

Posthatching development of synapses in the neuropil of nucleus rotundus of the zebra finch: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Nixdorf B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):133–9

Postnatal volumetric development of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Van Eden CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):268–74

Lipid composition of alveolar macrophage plasma membrane during postnatal development. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1054–60

Development of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Shotwell SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1410–23

Developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA in a hypermyelinating mouse. Miskimins R, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):219–25

Growth and fatty acid metabolism in experimental intrauterine growth retardation: effect of postnatal nutrition in rat. Cha CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1080–7

The effect of altered peripheral field on motoneurone function in developing rat soleus muscles. Lowrie MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:513–24

Effects on offspring induced by oral administration of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate succinate to the female rats in peri- and post-natal periods. Hoshi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Oct;10 Suppl 2:235–55

Serotonin content of rabbit lung and small intestine during perinatal development. de Bock V, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):431–5

Arrhenius plots of membrane-bound enzymes of mitochondria and microsomes in the brain cortex of developing and old rats. Gorgani MN, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jun;35(1):1–15

Changes in catecholamine concentrations in the hypothalamus and region of the midbrain raphe in male and female rats during postnatal development. Stanley HF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):75–80

Transient populations of presumptive macrophages in the brain of the developing hamster, as indicated by endocytosis of blood-borne horseradish peroxidase. Lent R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1203–15

Treatment of the neonatal rat with epidermal growth factor: differences in time and organ response. Hoath SB.
Pediatr Res 1986 May;20(5):468–72

Growth failure and decreased bone mineral of newborn rats with chronic furosemide therapy. Koo WW, et al.
Pediatr Res 1986 Jan;20(1):74–8

Developmental changes in myocardial contractile reserve in the lamb. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep; 19(9):948–55

Long term effects on activity in female mice following exposure to urine from lactating mothers. Cowley JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):115–21

Effect of repeated exercise on postnatal development of the noradrenaline content of the albino rat heart, spleen and skeletal muscle. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985; 34(3):209–15

Early postnatal development of rats gestated during flight of Cosmos 1514. Alberts JR, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec; 28(6 Suppl):S81–2

Growth and development of mice and rats conceived and reared at different G-intensities during chronic centrifugation. Oyama J, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S83–4

Influence of C locus alleles on neonatal development in the domestic fowl. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):426–32

Feed intake effects upon gain, carcass yield, and ration digestibility in broilers force fed five feed intakes. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2155–60

Early differentiation of the afferent nervous system in glabrous snout skin of the opossum (Monodelphis domesticus). Jones TE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 3(2):169–84

[A study on the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. III. Its effects on perinatal and postnatal rats] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):507–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passively acquired immunity in the newborn of a marsupial (Monodelphis domestica). Samples NK, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Jul;11(3):94–7

Effect of recombinant DNA-derived bovine alpha-1 interferon on transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection in swine. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1149–52

The status of pulmonary host defense in the neonatal sheep: cellular and humoral aspects. Weiss RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;459:40–55

Interferon-induced enhancement of newborn pig natural killing (NK) activity. Charley B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(4):399–402

Natural suppressor (NS) cells, neonatal tolerance, and total lymphoid irradiation: exploring obscure relationships. Strober S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:219–37 (70 ref.)

The use of the glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinaemia in neonatal foals. Beetson SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):279–81

Antibody responses in protein-energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):410–7

Immune passive transfer to foals: sixty years on [editorial] Jeffcott LB. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):162–3

The high idiotypic connectivity of "natural" newborn antibodies is not found in adult mitogen-reactive B cell repertoires. Holmberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 16(1):82–7

Suppression of specific IgM, IgA and IgG responses in mice treated with anti-delta from birth. Wathen PM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Aug;16(8):969–74

Effect of specific IgG on IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep; 56(1):65–72

Influence of circulating maternal antibody on the transfer of dietary antigen to neonatal mice via milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):43–8

Transmission of maternal antibody prenatally and from milk into serum of neonatal rabbits. Peri BA, et al.
Immunology 1986 Jan;57(1):49–53

Transfer of resistance to syphilitic infection from maternal to newborn guinea pigs. Pavia CS. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):365–8

Neonatal calf serum immunoregulation of lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Mazak RC. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar; 62(3):759–71

Factors influencing passive transfer in dairy calves. Donovan GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):754–9

Induction of tolerance to one determinant on a synthetic peptide does not affect the response to a second linked determinant. Implications for the mechanism of neonatal tolerance induction. Gammon GM, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Aug 1;164(2):667–72

Newborn Xid mice carry the genetic information for the production of natural autoantibodies against DNA, cytoskeletal proteins, and TNP. Dighiero G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4000–5

Detection of a regulatory idiotype on a spontaneous neonatal self–reactive hybridoma antibody. Glotz D, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):223–7

The selective growth of murine newborn–derived suppressor cells and their probable mode of action. Jadus MR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):783–92

Transepithelial transport of maternal antibody: purification of IgG receptor from newborn rat intestine. Jakoi ER, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3360–4

Defective production of anti–herpes simplex virus antibody by neonatal mice. Reconstitution with Ia+ macrophages and T helper lymphocytes from nonimmune adult syngeneic mice. Kohl S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):3038–44

Autoimmunity after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of B cell chimerism and F1 donor B cell activation. Luzuy S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4420–6

Clonal analysis of the primary and secondary B cell responses of neonatal, adult, and xid mice to (T,G)–A—L. Press JL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):784–90

Type–specific monoclonal antibody enhances the local phagocytic response to group B streptococcal infection. Shigeoka AO, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1170–3

Genetically determined resistance to murine cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in newborn mice. Shellam GR, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):152–6

Protective effect of colostrum in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection induced in infant mice. Katsura T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(9):883–94

Neonatal T–cell tolerance to minimal immunogenic peptides is caused by clonal inactivation. Gammon G, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):413–5

Establishment of idiotypic helper T–cell repertoires early in life. Martinez C, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):721–3

Postnatal maturation of pulmonary antimicrobial defense mechanisms in conventional and germ–free lambs. Weiss RA, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jun;20(6):496–504

Preferential expression of variable region heavy chain gene segments by predominant 2,4–dinitrophenyl–specific BALB/c neonatal antibody clonotypes. Riley SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2589–93

Newborn calf intestinal absorption of immunoglobulins extracted from colostrum. Grongnet JF, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(2B):731–43

B lymphocyte differentiation and suppressor activity by T lymphocytes derived from neonatal and sucking piglets. Suganuma A, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):400–5

Naturally occurring, spleen–associated suppressor activity of the newborn mouse. Biochemical and functional identification of three monokines secreted by newborn suppressor–inducer monocytes. Jadus MR, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jan;23(1):35–44

The fate of neonatally injected effector cells of allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jan;23(1):75–80

Immunomodulation in offspring mice after neonatal immunostimulation of mothers or newborn mice. Binder P, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Aug;146(4):379–83

Allograft rejection and immune responses against allogeneic antigens in neonatally thymectomized mice. Nomoto K, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb;41(2):209–13

The induction of immunologic tolerance in newborn mice by spleen cells differing in H–2K or H–2D, but not "I–J," genotype. Pike BL, et al. Transplantation 1985 Oct; 40(4):412–7

Hematology, blood typing, and immunology of the neonatal foal. Becht JL, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1985 Apr;1(1):91–116 (58 ref.)

Maternal–neonatal immunoregulation in swine. II. Influence of multiparity on de novo immunoglobulin synthesis by piglets. Klobasa F, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;11(2):149–59

Survival rate of lambs after an injection of ewe's serum [letter] Heath SE. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 26;117(17):452

Evaluation of a rapid specific test for detecting colostral IgG1 in the neonatal calf. White DG. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18; 118(3):68–70

METABOLISM

Distribution of 3H–thymidine in the postnatal hypophysis of the C57BL mouse. Wilson DB. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986; 126(2):121–6

Effects of progesterone induced postmaturity on CBG and pituitary–adrenal activities in the rat foetus. Dupouy JP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jul;112(3):396–403

Gene expression of liver–specific proteins in the pre– and perinatal period. Lamers WH, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:99–103

Taurine concentrations in fetal, neonatal and pregnant rats. Akahori S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1986 Apr;40(2):93–101

Renal excretion in gull chicks: effect of parathyroid hormone and calcium loading. Clark NB, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R41–50

Role of thyroxine on postnatal development of ileal active bile salt transport. Heubi JE. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G237–42

Postnatal development of protein absorption in conventional and germ–free mice. Heyman M, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G326–31

Development of arginine–synthesizing enzymes in mouse intestine. Hurwitz R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G103–10

Serum thyroid hormones and tissue 5'–monodeiodinase activity in acutely thyroidectomized newborn lambs. Polk DH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E151–5

Glucose–coupled sodium absorption in the developing rat colon. Potter GD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G221–6

Maternal ethanol ingestion: effect on maternal and neonatal glucose balance. Witek–Janusek L. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 1):E178–84

Newborn rabbit alveolar macrophages are deficient in two microbicidal cationic peptides, MCP–1 and MCP–2. Ganz T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):901–4

Opsonic receptor function is reduced on the surface of newborn alveolar macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):238–44

Lung luminal liquid clearance in newborn lambs. Effect of pulmonary microvascular pressure elevation. Raj JU, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):305–10

The distribution of native albumin and foreign albumin injected into lateral ventricles of prenatal and neonatal rat forebrains. Cavanagh ME, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985; 172(3):345–51

Nuclear uptake of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in developing rodent teeth: an autoradiographic study. Kim YS, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Jul;212(3):301–6

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindin–D28k during the development of the rabbit nephron. McIntosh JE, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Aug;215(4):383–9

Precocious induction of hepatic glucokinase and malic enzyme in artificially reared rat pups fed a high–carbohydrate diet. Haney PM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):787–94

Essential fatty acids in the fetal and newborn lamb. Rajion MA, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(1):33–40

Neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate does not alter grooming behavior induced by novelty or adrenocorticotropic hormone. Dunn AJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):80–9

Internalization of the neonatal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):670–9

Evidence for high peptide alpha–amidation activity in the neonatal rat pancreas. Ouafik LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):179–84

Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity in the liver and brown adipose tissue in the newborn rat: effect of starvation and hypothermia. Peñas M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):589–96

Identification of calmodulin in new–born rat calvaria. Tojyo Y, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):155–61

Lactate utilization by the neonatal rat brain in vitro. Competition with glucose and 3–hydroxybutyrate. Fernández E, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 1;234(2):489–92

Adenosine formation and release from neonatal–rat heart cells in culture. Meghji P, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):799–805

Reversal of glucose–induced inhibition of newborn rat liver mitochondrial maturation by administration of alkylxanthines at birth. Comte J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2411–6

Metabolism of sulfadiazine in neonatal and young pigs. Comparative in vivo and in vitro studies. Nielsen P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2509–12

Prenyltransferase and squalene synthetase in livers of neonate rats. Bruenger E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):500–6

Bioconversion of 16 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone to 16 alpha–hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 29;886(2):275–85

Effects of oral caffeine intubation on bones in protein–energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(1):29–35

Effect of glucose and insulin administration on hepatic adenylate energy charge and the cytosolic redox state in the neonates of normal and insulin–treated diabetic rats. Cuezva JM, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(4):221–7

Comparison of the metabolic activities of enterocytes isolated from different regions of the small intestine of the neonate. Mackenzie NM. Biol Neonate 1985;48(5):257–68

Sequestration of 3H–vitamin D3 by the fetal and neonatal rat liver. Martial J, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(1):21–8

Hormonal and metabolic changes in the perinatal period. Mayor F, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(4):185–96 (48 ref.)

The role of lactate as an energy substrate for the brain during the early neonatal period. Medina JM. Biol Neonate 1985; 48(4):237–44 (20 ref.)

Metabolic effects of endotoxin in newborn rabbits. Molnár D, et al. Biol Neonate 1986;49(2):102–8

Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. I. Studies on rat serum and intestine. Muraca M, et al. Biol Neonate 1986;49(2):90–5

Generation of leukotrienes from fetal and neonatal porcine blood vessels. Piper PJ, et al. Biol Neonate 1986; 49(2):109–12

Prenatal versus neonatal long–term effect of phenobarbital on mouse microsomal drug–oxidizing system. Yanai J, et al. Biol Neonate 1985;48(5):269–73

Digestion, absorption and utilization of single–cell protein by the preruminant calf. The true digestibility of milk and bacterial protein and the apparent digestibility and utilization of their constituent amino acids. Sedgman CA, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):219–44

Vitamin B12 absorption in the neonatal piglet. 3. Influence of vitamin B12–binding protein from sows' milk on uptake of vitamin B12 by microvillus membrane vesicles prepared from small intestine of the piglet. Trugo NM, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul;54(1):269–83

Vitamin B12 absorption in the neonatal piglet. 2. Resistance of the vitamin B12–binding protein in sows' milk to proteolysis in vivo. Trugo NM, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul; 54(1):257–67

Vitamin B12 absorption in the neonatal piglet. 1. Studies in vivo on the influence of the vitamin B12–binding protein from sows' milk on the absorption of vitamin B12 and related compounds. Trugo NM, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Jul; 54(1):245–55

Regional distribution of [3H]naloxone binding in the brain of a newborn rhesus monkey. Bachevalier J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):302–8

Autoradiographic study of beta 1–adrenergic receptor development in the mouse forebrain. Goffinet AM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):187–91

Correlation between the morphology and the lipid and protein compositions in the peripheral nervous system of individual 8–day–old normal and trembler mice. Heape A, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):173–80

Effect of hypoxia on brainstem concentration of biogenic amines in postnatal rabbits. McNamara MC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):253–8

The ontogeny of specific prolactin binding sites in the rat choroid plexus. Silverman WF, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):11–9

The laminar distributions and postnatal development of neurotransmitter and neuromodulator receptors in cat visual cortex. Shaw C, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 May; 16(5):661–71 (109 ref.)

The concentrations of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium in the hair of newborn piglets and their dams. Friendship RM, et al. Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):308–10

Selenium content in the hair of newborn dairy heifer calves and its association with preweaning morbidity and mortality. Waltner–Toews D, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):347–50

Inhibition of receptor–mediated endocytosis immunoglobulin G by enterocytes isolated from the neonatal rat jejunum. Mackenzie NM. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Oct;9(10):923–37

Immunocytochemical analysis of somatotrophs and mammotrophs in the pars distalis of postnatal dwarf (dw) mutant mice. Wilson DB. Cell Tissue Res 1986;243(3):561–5

Characterization of a potentially reversible increase in beta–adrenergic receptors in isolated, neonatal rat cardiac myocytes with impaired energy metabolism. Buja LM, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):640–5

Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks: in vivo labelling of neonatal skin, tendon, and bone in rats. Reiser KM, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1986;14(4):293–306

Membrane–bound form of acetylcholinesterase activated during postnatal development of the rat somatosensory cortex. Inestrosa NC, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(2):120–32

Ethanol disposition in newborn lambs and comparison of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in placenta and maternal sheep, fetal and neonatal lamb liver. Cumming ME, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(6):338–45

In vivo studies with growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and clonidine in rat pups: ontogenetic development of their effect on GH release and synthesis. Cella SG, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):1164–70

Neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment: response of prolactin to dopamine or estradiol in adult mice. Lopez J, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):1020–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the fetal and newborn vagina of guinea pig: biological, morphological, and ultrastructural responses to tamoxifen and estradiol. Nguyen BL, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):978–88

Differential responsiveness of the somatotroph to growth hormone–releasing factor during early neonatal development in the rat. Szabo M, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):69–73

Biochemical and ontogenic characterization of thyroxine 5'–monodeiodinase in brown adipose tissue from fetal and newborn lambs. Wu SY, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr; 118(4):1334–9

Gentamicin dosage in foals aged one month and three months. Baggot JD, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar; 18(2):113–6

Evidence that the development of hepatic fatty acid oxidation

at birth in the rat is concomitant with an increased intramitochondrial CoA concentration. Escriva F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):603–7

Elastin metabolism during perinatal lung development in the copper–deficient rat. Dubick MA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 8(4):227–41

Maternal ethanol consumption: binding of L–glutamate to synaptic membranes from whole brain, cortices, and cerebella of offspring. Kelly GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):219–28

Glucose–6–phosphatase activity in normal and denervated developing chick gastrocnemii: reappraisal of glycogenolytic and glycolytic metabolism in skeletal muscle. Asotra K. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):103–12

Enhanced DNA synthesis in heart and kidney of newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walter SV, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):520–5

Effect of neonatal undernutrition on rat brain gangliosides. Vaswani KK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):323–9

Digoxin–quinidine interaction in the neonatal dog. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):669–74

Effects of dietary fat and triamcinolone additions during late gestation on the body energy reserves of neonatal pigs. Bishop TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1476–84

Effect of age, weaning and diet on digestive enzyme levels in the piglet. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1298–307

Cation transport in lung epithelial cells derived from fetal, newborn, and adult rabbits. Bland RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):507–15

Pre– and neonatal exposure of the Dahl rat to NaCl: development and regional distribution of myocardial alpha 1–adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):137–52

Processing of soluble elastin in cultured neonatal rat smooth muscle cells. Chipman SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12780–5

Sprouting of serotoninergic afferents into striatum after dopamine–depleting lesions in infant rats: a retrograde transport and immunocytochemical study. Snyder AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):274–81

Studies on hormonal regulation of the growth of the craniofacial skeleton: IV. Specific binding sites for glucocorticoids in condylar cartilage and their involvement in the biological effects of glucocorticoids on cartilage cell growth. Maor G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(2):189–202

Simultaneous observations of iodothyronine content in the thyroid gland, serum and thyroxine 5'– and 5–monodeiodinase activity in liver, during the neonatal period of the pig. Brzezińska–Slebodzińska E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):79–86

Differentiation of liver peroxisomes in the foetal and newborn rat. Cytochemistry of catalase and D–aminoacid oxidase. Stefanini S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug; 88:151–63

Influence of hypothyroidism on the lipolytic activity of norepinephrine in the newborn lamb. Wrutniak C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):451–4

Estimates of body water content in normally grown baboons during the first postnatal month. Brans YW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):281–5

Blood–brain transfer of glucose and glucose analogs in newborn rats. Fuglsang A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1417–28

Nerve growth factor and dexamethasone modulate synthesis and storage of catecholamines in cultured rat adrenal medullary cells: dependence on postnatal age. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):516–24

Mechanism of apparent transcription inhibition by methyl mercury in cerebellar neurons. Sarafian T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):625–31

Glial differentiation in dissociated cell cultures of neonatal rat brain: noncoordinate and density–dependent regulation of oligodendroglial enzymes. Wernicke JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(1):39–47

Non–invasive assessment of endocrine differences in day–old chicks (Gallus domesticus) by analysis of the immunoreactive oestrogen excreted in the egg. Bercovitz AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):681–6

Glucose metabolism in perinatal gonads of the rabbit. Mazur M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):207–9

Influence of neonatal androgenization on the expression of alpha 2u–globulin in rat liver and submaxillary gland. Mertens B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5A):557–65

ACTH increases adrenal medullary PNMT activity in neonatal rats. Banerji TK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):343–9

Protein metabolism and electrophoretic profiles in astroglial primary cultures from different regions of newborn rat brain. Hansson E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun; 11(6):913–25

Appearance and phosphorylation of the 210 kDalton neurofilament protein in newborn rat brain, spinal cord, and sciatic nerve. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):363–74

Acetylation of melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin in the pars intermedia of the perinatal pituitary gland in the mouse. Leenders HJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):166–74

Successive appearance of glutathione S–transferase–positive cells in developing rat brain: choroid plexus, pia mater, ventricular zone and astrocytes. Senjo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):131–4

Cardiovascular effects of d–tubocurarine and pancuronium in newborn lambs during normoxia and hypoxia. Cameron CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):246–52

An in vitro study of choline uptake by intestine from neonatal and adult rats. Sheard NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):768–72

Bile secretion and its control in the newborn puppy. Tavoloni N. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):203–8

Lipid peroxidation in newborn rabbits: effects of oxygen, lipid emulsion, and vitamin E. Wispé JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):505–10

Effect of dietary erucic acid on the utilization of oils or fats by growing chicks. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2150–4

Secretion of calcitonin gene–related peptide from baby rat thyroid glands in vitro. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):562–6

Glycosylation in livers of newborn mice homozygous for a lethal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):118–24

Changes in energy metabolism during the suckling and weaning period in the newborn. Ferré P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):619–31 (87 ref.)

Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes in the stomach and small intestine of developing rats. Remesar X, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):861–6

Ratios of hatchling and adult mass–independent metabolism: a physiological index to the altricial–precocial continuum. Bucher TL. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):69–83

Effects of hyperoxia on ventilatory and metabolic rates of newborn mice. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):267–74

Leakage of protein in the immature rabbit lung; effect of surfactant replacement. Robertson B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):265–76

Milk replacers for the neonatal calf. Hand MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):589–608 (116 ref.)

The neonatal development of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):335–42

[Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins] Geene JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 15;111(12):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of lactose ingestion on protein metabolism in the newborn lamb] Patureau–Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. I. Impact of the ingestion of colostrum on blood glucose, blood levels of gammaglobulin and free amino acids in tissues] Patureau–Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(6):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. II. Influence of diet on protein synthesis and turnover] Patureau–Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1061–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical, fluorescent autoradiographic study of paraganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the newborn rat following maternal stress] Heym C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acidosis tolerance of fetal metabolism—comparative studies on isolated perfused adult, fetal and neonatal livers] Taguchi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High protein diet in pregnancy. Effects on neonatal metabolism] Varela P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relative importance of enteric pathogens affecting neonates of domestic animals. Tzipori S. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;29:103–206 (439 ref.)

Perinatal bluetongue viral infection in exotic ruminants. Ramsay EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1249–51

The protection of infant mice from colonization with Campylobacter jejuni by vaccination of the dams. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):143–51

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the flagella of Campylobacter jejuni: production, characterization and lack of effect on the colonization of infant mice. Newell DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):131–41

Prevalence, pathology and isolation studies on phycomycotic gastric ulcer in neonatal piglets. Mahanta S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):395–7

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of rotavirus–induced intestinal lesions in neonatal gnotobiotic dogs. Johnson CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):443–53

Transmission of feline leukaemia virus in the milk of a non–viraemic cat. Pacitti AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):381–4

[Detection of bovine syncytial virus in newborn calves before colostrum intake] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

An inquiry into the causes of liver damage in lambs. Jepson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):584–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the fetal and postnatal development of rat Leydig cells employing 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:197–202

Can neonatal treatment with a related hormone adapt the receptor for itself? Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):65–9

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the newborn pig—an experimental model. de Stoppelaar EI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:637–45

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in newborn rabbit: controlling factors in presuckling period. Brennan WA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E498–505

Basolateral membrane properties of juxtamedullary proximal tubule in newborn rabbit. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F208–13

Renal response of newborn dog to potassium loading. Lorenz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F513–9

Perinatal anatomic development of alveolar type II cells in rats. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R470–5

Regional blood flow in newborn piglets during environmental cold stress. Mayfield SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G308–13

Brown fat mediates increased energy expenditure of cold–exposed overfed neonatal rats. Moore BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R518–24

Intestinal blood flow and O2 uptake during hypoxemia in the newborn piglet. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G19–24

Control of ingestion in 6–day–old rat pups: termination of intake by gastric fill alone? Phifer CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R807–14

Critical radius of endotherms. Porter WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R699–707

Ion transport by neonatal rabbit distal colon. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G754–9

Ontogeny of gastric mucosal permeability responses to luminal H+ and bile salt in the rat. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G617–24

Pulmonary vascular responses to nitrous oxide in newborn lambs. Eisele JH Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):62–4

Sleep–wake behavior of newborn rats recorded with movement sensitive method. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar;19(3):241–8

Group rearing abolishes hyperdefensiveness induced in weanling rats by lateral septal or medial accumbens lesions but not by medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):101–9

Heart–rate responses of infant rats and guinea pigs to stimulus onset and offset: tests of the generality of a bidirectional effect. Wigal SB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul; 44(1):110–21

Growth hormone–releasing hormone and clonidine stimulate biosynthesis of growth hormone in neonatal pituitaries. Cozzi MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1223–30

Decreased duration of pentobarbital anesthesia and increased pentobarbital metabolism in immature rats perinatally exposed to cimetidine. Iba MM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):137–42

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in neonatal and cold–adapted animals. Cannon B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):233–6

Contribution of brown fat to the neonatal thermogenesis. Benito M. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):245–9 (13 ref.)

Insulin and glucagon during the perinatal period: secretion and metabolic effects on the liver. Ktorza A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):204–20 (140 ref.)

Observations on the development of the febrile response to pyrogen in newborn pigs. Moraes RN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):307–12

Bronchiolar epithelial lesions in spontaneously breathing premature newborn rabbits. Nilsson R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(6):357–61

Effect of rapid–rate ventilation on the experimental diseased lung caused by meconium aspiration. Obara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(3):149–56

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the newborn beagle puppy. Pasternak JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(2):100–9

Body weight and brown fat activity in hyperphagic cafeteria–fed female rats and their offspring. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):284–91

Prepuberal reproductive defects in neonatal estrogenized male rats. Bellido C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):381–7

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the development of locomotor activity in rats. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):523–9

The influence of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on the control of blood pressure in adult rats in water–replete and water–deprived states. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):897–903

The effect of perinatal anoxia on amino acid metabolism in the developing brain. Part I: The effect of experimental anoxia on the free amino acid patterns in the brain of neonatal rats. Kaneko K. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):392–9

Pharmaco-ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self-stimulation by D-amphetamine and cocaine in 3- and 10-day-old rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):193-202

Developmental appearance of light-dark entrainment in the rat. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):326-30

A quantitative developmental study of the peripheral nerve lipid composition during myelinogenesis in normal and trembler mice. Hespe A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):181-9

Central nervous system mediation of positive and negative reinforcement in neonatal albino rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):69-75

Excitation of lateral horn neurons of the neonatal rat spinal cord by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ma RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1-2):89-98

Increased collateralization of the cerebellothalamic pathway following neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Molinari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):1-10

Methylazoxymethanol acetate cortical hypoplasia alters the pattern of stimulation-induced behavior in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1-2):235-42

A morphometric analysis of pyramidal tract structures during postnatal undernourishment and recovery. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):277-86

Synaptogenic effects of neonatal estradiol treatment in rat superior cervical ganglia. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):161-5

Identification of cells undergoing physiological neuronal death in the neonatal rat brain by the Fink-Heimer method. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):419-24

Alterations in noradrenergic innervation of the brain following dorsal bundle lesions in neonatal rats. Klisans-Fuenmayor D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan; 16(1):47-54

Acetylcholine supersensitivity in the rat heart produced by neonatal sympathectomy. Ishii K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):898-9

Prostanoids in cortical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid and pial arterial diameter in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):689-94

Distribution and regulation of blood flow in the fetal and neonatal lamb. Rudolph AM. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec; 57(6):811-21 (63 ref.)

Effect of epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial perfusion in an infant animal preparation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):809-17

Effect of diltiazem on hemodynamics and regional blood flows in the newborn piglet. Clozel M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(1):32-43

Effect of thyroid status on lung and heart beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal and newborn sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(1):44-53

Opioid-mediation of separation distress in 10-day-old rats: reversal of stress with maternal stimuli. Kehoe P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):385-98

The effect of home cage stimuli on acquisition and retention of an active avoidance response in previsual rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):37-47

Neonatal hemidecortication and bilateral cutaneous stimulation in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):501-14

Osmotic pressure of the interstitial fluid obtained from neonatal chick eyes and its variation under light and dark adaptation. Sato T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):79-89

Dendritic development in the neocortex of adult rats subjected to postnatal malnutrition. Cordero ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Dec;12(3):309-21

The effects of opioid receptor antagonists suggest that testicular opiates regulate Sertoli and Leydig cell function in the neonatal rat. Gerendai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2039-44

Sex-dependent differences in estrogen regulation of choline acetyltransferase are altered by neonatal treatments. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):874-8

Opioid-mediated cardiovascular effects of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats: elimination by neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1814-22

Regulation of adrenocorticotropin/endorphin-related peptide secretion in neonatal rat pituitary cultures. Sato SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):793-801

Effect of neonatal prolactin deficiency on prepubertal tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophyseal dopaminergic neuronal activity. Shyr SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1217-21

Ontogeny of the stress response in the rat: role of the pituitary and the hypothalamus. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1445-51

Effects of phthalic acid esters (PAEs) on the neonate and aspects of teratogenic actions. Thomas JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:243-8

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum on the structure of the immature rat cerebellum. Mareš V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):246-58

Functional plasticity in the sympathetic nervous system of the neonatal rat. Smith PG. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan; 91(1):136-46

Membrane potential and intracellular potassium and sodium activities after denervation of soleus muscles of neonatal rats. Ward KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):419-22

The effects of steroids on respiratory tolerance and somatic growth in gender-specific asphyxiated newborn rats. Atakent YS, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):470-8

Fluid regulation and reproductive cyclicity in female rats treated neonatally with testosterone and methandrostenolone. Lemoine J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(4):291-300

The effects of a lengthy period of undernutrition on food intake and on body and organ growth during rehabilitation. Warren MA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:65-75

Effects of dietary additions of fat and triamcinolone for sows during late gestation on subsequent pig performance. Bishop TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1467-75

Postnatal maturation of respiration in intact and carotid body-chemodenervated lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):869-74

Effects of vagotomy on respiratory mechanics in newborn and adult pigs. Clement MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1992-9

Chemical sympathectomy decreases alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction in lambs but not in sheep. Custer JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):32-7

Ontogeny of respiratory control and pulmonary mechanics in newborn rabbits. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1477-86

Elevated diaphragm electromyogram during neonatal hypoxic ventilatory depression. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1040-5

Cardiac biochemical and functional adaptations to exercise in sympathectomized neonatal rats. MacIntosh AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):991-6

Role of endogenous opiates in hypoxic ventilatory response in the newborn primate. Mayock DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2015-9

Evaluation of impedance cardiography in the canine pup. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):260-5

Aspartic acid administered neonatally affects ventilation of male and female rats differently. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):780-4

Effects of high-frequency and conventional ventilation on the premature lamb lung. Solimano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1571-7

Dynamic lung compliance in newborn and adult cats. Sullivan KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):743-50

Effect of high-frequency ventilation on gas exchange and pulmonary vascular resistance in lambs. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1104-9

Dendritic plasticity in the early postnatal feline retina: quantitative characteristics and sensitive period. Eysel UT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):134-45

Acidaemia reduces cardiac output and left ventricular contractility in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):23-31

Muscarinic influences on growth hormone secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep: pharmacological studies and in vitro binding studies. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):411-9

The renin-angiotensin system in the perinatal period in rats. Jelínek J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):33-41

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in the ovine fetus and neonatal lamb. Bassett NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 109(3):307-12

Thyroid function in newborn lambs: influence of prolactin and growth hormone. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):215-9

Pancreatic alpha cell function in the fetal and newborn pig. Silver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):137-42

Autoradiographic study of [35S]-cysteine and [1-14C]-cystine in pregnant and neonatal mice. Shimada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1281-92

Effect of neonatal pinealectomy on circadian periodicity of adrenocortical activity. Kaplanski J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):59-67

Developmental influences of the sympathetic nervous system on rat parotid gland. Henriksson R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2-3):183-91

Single-channel recordings of three K+-selective currents in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Gardner PI. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2106-16

Effects of nerve growth factor on the survival and synaptic function of Ia sensory neurons axotomized in neonatal rats. Miyata Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2012-8

Effects of nerve growth factor on differentiation of muscle spindles following nerve lesion in neonatal rats. Sekiya S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2019-25

Insulin involvement in intestinal macromolecular transmission and closure in neonatal pigs. Svendsen LS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):299-304

Jejunal myoelectrical activity in the conscious neonatal pig. Burrows CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:349-57

Responses of muscle receptors in the kitten. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:27-45

Ultrafiltration coefficient of isolated glomeruli of rats aged 4 days to maturation. Savin VJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Dec; 28(6):926-31

A rearing system for colostrum-deprived neonatal piglets. Varley MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):290-6

The influence of early postnatal overnutrition on postprandial energy expenditure in rats (short communication). Aunt L, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):451-2

The potential of the newborn rabbit for behavioral teratological research. Hudson R, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):209-12

Multipup homing: a rapid test for olfactory discrimination in neonatal rats. West GL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):293-6

Bilateral projections of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus and nucleus lateralis posterior to the visual cortex in the neonatal rat. Laemle LK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):207-14

Neonatal exposure to naltrexone affects morphine sensitivity and facilitates sexual behaviour in female rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):323-7

Respiratory reflexes in an isolated brainstem-lung preparation of the newborn rat: possible involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Murakoshi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):63-8

Neonatal sensory deprivation reduces tufted cell number in mouse olfactory bulbs. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):5-10

Altered distribution of dorsal root fibers in the rat following neonatal capsaicin treatment. Réthelyi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):749-61

Effects of hypoxia on adult and neonatal pacemaker rates. Stowe DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):649-56

The effect of age on pulmonary epithelial permeability in unanesthetized lambs. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):52-7

On pulmonary epithelial permeability [letter] O'Brodovich H. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):291

Exponential analysis of the lung pressure-volume curve in newborn mammals. Saetta M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):193-7

Changes in the auditory brainstem response associated with intravenous infusion of unconjugated bilirubin into infant rhesus monkeys. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):511-5

The effect of tracheal smooth muscle tone on neonatal airway collapsibility. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):492-5

Hemodynamic consequences of inotropic support with digoxin or amrinone in lambs with ventricular septal defect. Boucek MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):887-91

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on body water content and distribution of baboon neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):381-4

The circulatory effects of nifedipine in the conscious newborn lamb. Coe JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):1-4

Comparative effects of metabolic acidemia and hypoxemia on cardiac output and regional blood flows in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):756-60

Effects of carotid body maturation and terbutaline on the laryngeal chemoreflex in newborn lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):724-9

Age-dependent cardiovascular effects of verapamil in newborn swine. Jarenwattananon M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):428-32

Influence of vagal activity on the neonatal ventilatory response to hypoxemia. LaFramboise WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):903-7

Cerebral blood flow and O2 metabolism after asphyxia in neonatal lambs. Rosenberg AA. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):778-82

Impairment of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn lamb by hypoxia. Tweed A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):516-9

Effects of postnatal caffeine exposure through dam's milk upon weanling rats. Gullberg EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1695-701

Effect of neonatal clomipramine treatment on adult alcohol drinking in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1451-5

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the locomotor activity of neonatal rats. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):537-41

The effect of neonatal manipulation of hypothalamic serotonin levels on sexual activity in the adult rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1175-83

Differences in patterns of pup care in mice. V--Pup ultrasonic emissions and pup care behavior. Cohen-Salmon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):167-74

Lactation: metabolism of the mother and the newborn during suckling. 11th meeting of the Development Group of I.N.R.A. (Animal Production). Montpellier, 22-24 May 1985. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):523-759 **(Eng, Fre)**

The regulation of glucocorticosteroid secretion during the perinatal period. Dalle M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):977-91 (87 ref.)

Heterogeneity of adrenocorticotrophin in the pituitary gland and plasma during the perinatal period. Dupouy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):945-61 (79 ref.)

Control of aldosterone secretion in domestic mammals during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(5):993-1005 (47 ref.)

Age related susceptibility of newborn pigs to the cutaneous application of chlorpyrifos. Long GG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):297-9

Making the most of colostrum at lambing. Mellor DJ, et al.

Vet Rec 1986 Mar 29;118(13):351-3
Response properties of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of neonatal kittens. Stark LA, et al. Vision Res 1986;26(3):409-14
[Variations in the activity and sexual dimorphism of hippocampal pyramidal neurons during the postnatal development of the rat] Smollich A, et al. J Hirnforsch 1986;27(1):5-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation in mature and immature-born animals at an early postnatal age] Petrova OP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Feb;72(2):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of thermogenesis in newborn rats] Petrova OP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Sep;71(9):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of pre- and postnatal exposure of rats to 2.45-GHz microwave radiation on neurobehavioral function. Galvin MJ, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):57-71
Behavioral changes in preweaning and adult rats exposed prenatally to low ionizing radiation. Norton S. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Apr;83(2):240-9

URINE

Sex differences in urinary odors produced by young laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus). Moore CL. J Comp Psychol 1985 Sep;99(3):336-41

ANIMALS, POISONOUS

[The keeping of poisonous snakes in veterinary medicine surveillance] Günther D. DTW 1985 Sep 6;92(9):327-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endangering of animal keepers by non-warmblooded domestic animals] Röder B. Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMALS, SUCKLING see under ANIMALS

ANIMALS, WILD see under ANIMALS

ANIMALS, ZOO

Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of the mammalian population from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1166-9
Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of reptilian and amphibian populations from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1132-3
Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of the avian population from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1129-31
Cryptosporidiosis in young artiodactyls. Van Winkle TJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1170-2
Death in leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius) following ingestion of vermiculite. Pugsley SL, et al. Lab Anim 1985 Oct;19(4):284-7
Good prospects for lion tamarins [news] Palca J. Nature 1986 Sep 4-10;323(6083):7
Fractures, dislocations and contusions in the Borneon orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus)--a review of 21 cases. Kehoe MM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 7;118(23):633-6
Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indian rhinoceros. Naik SN, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 24;118(21):590-1
Ringworm outbreak [letter] Scott WA. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 22;118(12):342
[Subcutaneous fibrosarcoma in a lion (Panthera leo)] Odendaal JS, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[A case of trypanosomiasis (T. brucei) in an Asian tiger (Panthera tigris) in a zoo in Togo] Handlos M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37 Spec No:258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glanders outbreak in lions in the Istanbul zoological garden] Alibasoglu M, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Feb 1;99(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the federal animal protection law on zoos and similar wild animal establishments] Dollinger P. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Jul;128(7):347-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors in zoo, ornamental and wild birds. A 25-year review (1960-1984)] Loupal G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):180-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Acute intravascular hemolytic anemia in the black rhinoceros: hematologic and immunohematologic observations. Chaplin H Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1313-20
Acute intravascular hemolysis in the black rhinoceros: erythrocyte enzymes and metabolic intermediates. Paglia DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1321-5
Seasonal variations in haematological data from Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and Testudo hermanni) in captivity. Lawrence K, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):225-30
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in ornamental and zoo birds] Gylstorff I. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Kinship and affiliative behavior patterns in a captive group of Celebes black apes (Macaca nigra). Baker SC, et al. J Comp Psychol 1985 Sep;99(3):356-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal bluetongue viral infection in exotic ruminants. Ramsay EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1249-51
Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in the aviaries of the Antwerp Zoological Gardens. Bauwens L, et al. Mykosen 1986 Jul;29(7):291-4
Occurrences of keratinophilic fungi in animals of the zoological park of Rome. Marsella R, et al. Mykosen 1985 Oct;28(10):507-12
Mycotic pneumonia caused by Fusarium moniliforme in an alligator. Frelier PF, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Dec; 23(6):399-402
Fatal heartwater in a captive sitatunga. Otoh AE, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 21;118(25):696
[Distribution of Yersinia enterocolitica in animals of Hanzhou Zoo] Xu XQ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 7(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plesiomones shigelloides isolated from diarrhea patients and zoo animals] Xu XQ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 7(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PARASITOLOGY

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in captive reindeer and sable antelope. Nichols DK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):619-21

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS

ANION GAP see ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ANIONS

Bacterial anion exchange. Use of osmolytes during solubilization and reconstitution of phosphate-linked antiport from Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10079-86
Molecular aspects of band 3 protein-mediated anion transport across the red blood cell membrane. Passow H. Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1986;103:61-203 (371 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic separation of inorganic anions on an alumina column. Schmitt GL, et al. Anal Chem 1985 Oct;57(12):2247-53
[Status of knowledge about substance pollution of soil and ground water by acid precipitates in forests] Lorenz H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;64:119-49 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of tranexamic acid on neutrophil superoxide anion generation. Lai L, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jan 15; 41(2):269-74

BLOOD

Carboxyl methylation of human erythrocyte band 3 in intact cells. Relation to anion transport activity. Lou LL, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):183-7
Simultaneous determination of serum cations, anions and uremic toxins by ion chromatography using an immobilized enzyme. Shintani H, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 8; 344:145-56

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid anion transport: studies of pertechnetate in unanesthetized sheep. Madsen JR, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Nov;17(5):778-83

METABOLISM

Role of glial cation and anion transport mechanisms in etiology and arrest of seizures. White HS, et al. Adv Neurol 1986;44:695-712
Transport of butyric acid in vascularly perfused anuran small intestine: importance of pH and anion transport. Hollander D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G469-74
Distribution and characterization of anionic sites in the basal lamina of developing human amniotic epithelium. King BF. Anat Rec 1985 May;212(1):57-62
Distribution and characterization of anionic sites in trophoblast and capillary basal laminas of human placental villi. King BF. Anat Rec 1985 May;212(1):63-8
Substrate and phenobarbital induction of the biliary excretion of exogenous organic anions in rats. Fischer E, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:345-7
The role of bile acids in the effect of ethinylestradiol on the biliary excretion of exogenous organic anions. Pfeifenróth A, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:342-4
Erythrocyte anion transport: the kinetics of a single-site obligatory exchange system. Fröhlich O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 22;864(2):169-94 (77 ref.)
Anion transport systems in the plasma membrane of vertebrate cells. Hoffmann EK. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 12;864(1):1-31 (231 ref.)
Adenine nucleotide translocase-dependent anion transport in pea chloroplasts. Woldegiorgis G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 16;810(3):340-5
Anion transport in red blood cells and arginine-specific reagents. Interaction between the substrate-binding site and the binding site of arginine-specific reagents. Zaki L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):325-32
Anionic sites on the luminal surface of fenestrated and continuous capillaries of the CNS. Schmidley JW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):265-71
Ultrastructural alterations of glomerular anionic sites in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Okada K, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Jul;26(1):7-14
Mechanisms of hepatic uptake of organic anions. Tiribelli C, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Jul;71(1):1-8 (91 ref.)
Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in vero cells. III. Effect on toxin binding and anion transport of tumor-promoting phorbol esters, vanadate, fluoride, and salicylate. Olsnes S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1562-9
Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in Vero cells. II. Inhibition of anion antiport by diphtheria toxin. Olsnes S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1553-61
Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in Vero cells. I. Anion antiport in Vero cells. Olsnes S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1542-52
Interactions between diphtheria toxin entry and anion transport in Vero cells. IV. Evidence that entry of diphtheria toxin is dependent on efficient anion transport. Sandvig K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1570-5
X-ray micro analyses of cations (Na, K, Ca) and anions (S, P, Cl) in uterine secretions during blastocyst implantation in the rat. Nilsson BO, et al. J Exp Zool 1985 Jun; 234(3):415-21
Anion/anion exchange in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Aug;88(2):195-217
Lectin binding sites and anionic components related to differentiation in the prenatal rat cerebral cortex. Brückner G, et al. J Hirnforsch 1985;26(6):615-34
Properties of an anion/H+ cotransport system in L1210 cells that utilizes phthalate as a nonphysiological substrate. Henderson GB, et al. J Membr Biol 1986;89(1):99-106
Potassium loss from rabbit myocardium during hypoxia: evidence for passive efflux linked to anion extrusion. Gaspardone A, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Apr; 18(4):389-99
Permselectivity for cations over anions in the upper portion of descending limbs of Henle's loop of long-loop nephron isolated from hamsters. Tabei K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Mar;406(3):279-84
Variable stoichiometry of phosphate-linked anion exchange in Streptococcus lactis: implications for the mechanism of sugar phosphate transport by bacteria. Ambudkar SV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):280-4
Rapid formation of an anion-sensitive active site in stoichiometric complexes of streptokinase and human [Glu1]plasminogen. Chibber BA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1237-41
Lack of interaction between atrial natriuretic factor and renal organic anion transport system. Goldinger JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):358-63
Hepatocellular uptake of organic anions. Berk PD, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1986;8:125-44 (144 ref.)
[Anion transport protein of the erythrocyte membrane] Bartosz G, et al. Postepy Biochem 1985;31(2):223-45 (110 ref.) (Pol)
[Specific binding of neutral salt anions by lactate dehydrogenase from data on enzyme kinetics] Iagodina LO, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;288(2):491-4 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anionic basis of fluid secretion by rat pancreatic acini in vitro. Seow KT, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G140-8
The inhibitory effect of halides and carboxylates on hepatic NADH: cytochrome b5 oxidoreductase. Tamura M, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):273-6
Anchoring of phospholipase A2: the effect of anions and deuteriated water, and the role of N-terminus region. Jain MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 11;860(3):448-61
Steady-state kinetics of F1-ATPase. Mechanism of anion activation. Roveri OA, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):123-7
Mechanism of activation by anions of phosphoglycolate phosphatases from spinach and human red blood cells. Rose ZB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):10996-1002
Effects of anion binding on the deprotonation reactions of halorhodopsin. Schobert B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2690-6
Organic anions stabilize the reactivated motility of sperm flagella and the latency of dynein 1 ATPase activity. Gibbons BH, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1281-7
The effects of bicarbonate and foreign anions on chloride transport in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Aickin CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Sep;366:267-80
Anion control of sodium absorption in the colon. Roediger WE, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Apr;71(2):195-204

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic requirements of peritubular taurine transport in Fundulus kidney. Wolff NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R984-90

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 1: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in persons with healthy eyes and in an experiment] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Device for the diagnosis and measurement of aniseikonia] Aliev AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):189-91 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Functional aniseikonia following implantation of a posterior chamber lens in the early postoperative phase] Menne K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of aniseikonia on binocular function. Katsumi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):601-4

Monocular aniseikonia: a motion parallax analogue of the disparity-induced effect. Rogers B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3-9;322(6074):62-3

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 3: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in pseudophakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):544-52 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of aniseikonia after intraocular lens implantation. Hillman JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):582-5

THERAPY

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 2: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):436-42 (Ger)

ANISOLES

METABOLISM

Effect of oxygen concentration on the metabolic pathway of anisole in rat liver microsomes. Takahara E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):541-4

Metabolism of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole by microsomal fractions and isolated rat hepatocytes. Cummings SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5617-24

Major role of hepatic sulfotransferase activity in the metabolic activation, DNA adduct formation, and carcinogenicity of 1'-hydroxy-2',3'-dehydroestragole in infant male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 mice. Fennell TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5310-20

Unique properties of NADPH- and NADH-dependent metabolism of p-nitroanisole catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 isozyme 2 in pulmonary and hepatic microsomal preparations from rabbits. Croft JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb;57(2):143-60

Tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of 3-t-[methyl-14C] butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in rats. Ansari GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):535-41

Pharmacokinetics of o-nitroanisole in Fischer 344 rats. Miller MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):527-31

Effect of protein deficiency and Tween 60 on the pharmacokinetics of butylated hydroxyanisole and metabolites in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kangadalampai K, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):289-97

5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding characteristics of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromophenyl)-2-aminopropane analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb; 29(2):194-9

The absorption and excretion of butylated hydroxyanisole in beagle dogs. Takizawa Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1-3):27-34

Enhancements of mouse hepatic cytosol enzyme activities involved in UDP-glucuronic acid synthesis, glutathione reduction and conjugation with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and its structural analogs. Cha YN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(2):105-15

[Oxidation of 2-t-butyl-4-methoxy-phenol (BHA), 2,2-dihydroxy- 3,3'-di-t-butyl-5,5'-dimethoxy-diphenol (di-BHA) and morphine catalyzed by preparations of horseradish peroxidase and lactoperoxidase] Valoti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lethal effect of butylated hydroxyanisole as related to bacterial fatty acid composition. Post LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):214-6

A new potent inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo, the hepatoprotective drug anisyldithiolthione. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1015-21

Specificity of induction of cancer protective enzymes by analogues of tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA). Prochaska HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3909-14

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the tumorigenicity and metabolism of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in A/J mice. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):165-8

Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone, diaminopropane and butylated hydroxyanisole treatment during the induction phase of rat liver nodular lesions in a short-term system. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1059-63

Dose-related inhibition of aflatoxin B1 induced hepatocarcinogenesis by the phenolic antioxidants, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1043-50

Rapid induction of forestomach tumors in partially hepatectomized Wistar rats given butylated hydroxyanisole. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):14-20

t-Butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, a novel respiratory chain inhibitor. Effects on Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Aldunate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):295-7

Influence of butylated hydroxyanisole on oocyte depletion induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mice. Selvan RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):320-2

Effects of excess dietary tyrosine or certain xenobiotics on the cholesterogenesis in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):726-32

Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette-smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):1-4

Effects of anethole dithiolthione and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on schistosome granuloma formation. Feldman GM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):567-73

Protective effects of butylated hydroxyanisole and its analogs on the lung toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in mice. Mizutani T. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):125-33

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and glucuronidation in vivo. Hazelton GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):474-85

Manipulation of mouse organ glutathione contents. II: Time and dose-dependent induction of the glutathione conjugation system by phenolic antioxidants. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr;39(1):59-70

Enhancement of O-dealkylation in mouse liver by dietary administrations of BHA and BHT: studies with isolated perfused livers and hepatic microsomes. Ji SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):106-13

[Perspectives in chemoprevention of tumors] Skalková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Asarone and its biological properties] Belova LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against alloxan-induced diabetes in mice by the free radical scavenger butylated hydroxyanisole. Cowden WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3601-3

The influence of subsequent dehydroepiandrosterone, diaminopropane, phenobarbital, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene treatment on the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat initiated with di-hydroxy-di-n-propyl nitrosamine. Moore MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):153-60

Radicals and melanomas. Riley PA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):679-89

TOXICITY

Induction of forestomach lesions by butylhydroxyanisole and structurally related substances. Altmann HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:114-6

Combined effects of butylated hydroxyanisole and other antioxidants in induction of forestomach lesions in rats. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):169-74

Carcinogenicity and modification of the carcinogenic response by BHA, BHT, and other antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(2):109-50 (187 ref.)

Induction of early lesions in the forestomach of rats by 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA). Altmann HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):723-31

The saga of BHT and BHA in life extension myths. Llaurado JG. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(4):481-4

Histologic and autoradiographic studies on the forestomach of hamsters treated with 2-tert-butylated hydroxyanisole, 3-tert-butylated hydroxyanisole, crude butylated hydroxyanisole, or butylated hydroxytoluene. Hirose M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):143-9

Lung hemorrhagic toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole in the rat. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1-3):15-25

ANISOMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Value of CT scanning in differential pain diagnosis in runners. Pitman MI, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul-Aug; 14(4):324-6

Foot and ankle ulcers associated with hematologic disorders. Levy LA. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Oct;2(4):631-7

Osteochondrosis dissecans occurring in the knee and ankle of the same patient. Smith P 3d, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):83-4

Injury of the tibialis posterior tendon: a cause of acquired valgus foot in childhood. Citron N. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):610-2

Ganglion of the ankle. Macpherson M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):873-7

Cavernous hemangioma. A literature review and case report. Rose JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Oct; 75(10):530-4

Simulation of paretic gait in normal subjects by loading the ankles. Eke-Okoro ST, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(3):147-50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the foot and ankle. Hamilton WG. **Clin Symp** 1985;37(3):2-32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Assessment of the distal lower limb arteries: a comparison of arteriography and Doppler ultrasound. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):37-9

The use of far distal arterial bypass for limb salvage. Zelikowski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):38-41

[Evaluation of intermittent claudication using a treadmill with measurement of systolic pressure at the ankle following exercise] Cristol R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Epidemiology of ankle fracture 1950 and 1980. Increasing incidence in elderly women. Bengnér U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):35-7

Immobilization of operated ankle fractures. Søndenaa K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):59-61

Radiographic comparison of plain films in second- and third-degree ankle sprains. Simon RR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):387-9

Handcuff entrapment [letter] Blitzer SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):977

Ankle injuries in athletes. Overview of surgical treatment. Holz DF, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec;42(6):896, 898, 900-1 passim

Sprain or fracture? An analysis of 2000 ankle injuries. Sujitkumar P, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;3(2):101-6

Supination-eversion ankle fractures sustained during down-hill skiing. Olerud C. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):129-31

Malleolar fractures: nonoperative versus operative treatment. A controlled study. Bauer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct; (199):17-27

Operative treatment of ankle fracture-dislocations. A follow-up study of 306/321 consecutive cases. Lindsjö U. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):28-38

Classification of ankle fractures: the Lauge-Hansen or AO system? Lindjö U. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):12-6

Bi- and trimalleolar ankle fractures operated with nonrigid internal fixation. Olerud C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):253-60

Functional bracing and rehabilitation of ankle fractures. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):39-45

Sports-related tendon injuries of the foot and ankle. Gudas CJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr;3(2):303-19 (54 ref.)

Trauma to the ankle and foot. Griffiths HJ. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(1):45-105 (24 ref.)

External fixation of the foot and ankle. DeCoster T, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):40-8

Post-fracture, late debridement resection arthroplasty of the ankle. Gould N, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):70-82

An apple or an orange? Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):46, 51-3

Sinus tarsi syndrome. Anatomical, clinical, and surgical considerations. Bernstein RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):475-80

Results of operative treatment of displaced external rotation-abduction fractures of the ankle [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):633-4

A prospective, randomized study of the management of severe ankle fractures [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1303-4

Results of operative treatment of displaced external rotation-abduction fractures of the ankle [letter] Brooks CN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):953

A prospective trial comparing operative and manipulative treatment of ankle fractures. Rowley DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):610-3

The dorsalis pedis island pedicle flap for small defects of the foot and ankle. Gould JS. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun; 9(6):867-71

Free flaps for coverage of the foot and ankle. Koman LA. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):857–62
Ambulation aid for nonweightbearing foot and ankle injuries. Suggestion from the field. Kuiken T. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep; 66(9):1413–4
[Rupture of the lateral ankle ligament(s); surgery or not? (letter)] Prins JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31; 130(22):1031 (Dut)
[Value of a preformed spatulate plate for the treatment of various fractures of the lateral malleolus] Vives P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ankle fractures and osteosynthesis. Functional evaluation and rehabilitation] Putz P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May; 7(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendon] Lauber P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Sep;33(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of a pronged plate in the management of ankle fractures. Results in the treatment of 607 B-type cases] Feczkó J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(4):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of ankle fractures. A comparison of 2 osteosynthesis technics] Olerud C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):3378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INNERVATION

Nerve entrapment of the foot and ankle in runners. Murphy PC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):753–63
[Phase-frequency characteristics of afferent activity and depolarization of primary afferents during passive displacement of the hindlimb of the cat] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanics of knee and ankle bandages. Viljakka T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):54–8
Gains in range of ankle dorsiflexion using three popular stretching techniques. Etnyre BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Aug;65(4):189–96
Strength and range of motion in the ankle in two age groups of men and women. Sepic SB, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Apr;65(2):75–84
Effect of ankle position on isometric quadriceps strengthening. Tepperman PS, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Apr;65(2):69–74
Stability of the loaded ankle. Relation between articular restraint and primary and secondary static restraints. Stormont DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):295–300
Measurement of the motion range in the loaded ankle. Lindsjö U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):68–71
A decrease in clonus amplitude by topical anesthesia. Mills WJ 3d, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;61(6):509–18
Predictive value of manual muscle testing and gait analysis in normal ankles by dynamic electromyography. Perry J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr;6(5):254–9
Contractile changes in opposing muscles of the human ankle joint with aging. Vandervoort AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):361–7
Device for increasing passive ankle dorsiflexion at home. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1521
Effects of ankle dorsiflexion on active and passive unilateral straight leg raising. Gajdosik RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1478–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of Doppler ankle pressure to predict healing of conservative forefoot amputations. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):888–91

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning of the foot and ankle: 1. Normal anatomy. Solomon MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1192–203
Tibial and fibular angles in homozygous sickle cell disease. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):97–8
Case report 376: Accessory (anomalous) soleus muscle. Apple JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):398–40
[Dislocation of the cuboid bone] Zarling M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone scintigraphy in the pathology of the hindfoot] Bergmann P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Intravenous regional anesthesia for surgery on the foot and ankle. Nusbaum LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan; 64(1):91–2
Free split-thickness skin grafts. A comparative study of various donor sites into recipient sites on the foot and ankle. Grumbine NA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(2):269–75
Approaches to the ankle region. Sullivan JD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr;3(2):289–302
Technique tips: footings. Repair of dislocating peroneal tendons. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):208–13
The extensor digitorum brevis as a muscle island flap. Leitner DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):777–80

ANKLE JOINT

Chronic fibular ligament injury of the ankle in young children: a new method of ligament repair. Dittel KK. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):191–2
Combined ankle and subtalar instability. Zell BK, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):37–46
Biomechanical characteristics of human ankle ligaments. Attarian DE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):54–8
Subperiosteal juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Brabants K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):320–4
Ankle joint evaluation—an overview of arthroscopic technique. Aldrich MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 24(5):349–56
Accessory soleus: a clinical perspective and report of three cases. Trosko JJ. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(4):296–300
Septic arthritis in two teenaged hemophiliacs. Scott JP, et al. **J Podiatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):748–51
[Rupture of the lateral ankle ligament(s); surgery or not? (letter)] van der Ent FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):881 (Dut)

ABNORMALITIES

Tibio-talar slant in Down syndrome. Rush PJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):257–8
[Determining crural bone torsion] Gafarov KhZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):50–2 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arthroscopy of the subtalar joint: an experimental approach. Parisien JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):53–7
Arthroscopy of the ankle: technique and normal anatomy. Andrews JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):29–33
Ankle arthroscopy: anatomical features. Harty M. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1538–40

INJURIES

CT scanning of the foot and ankle: 2. Clinical applications and review of the literature. Solomon MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1204–14
Isolated posterior malleolar fractures. Boggs LR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):334–6
Recurrent dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Results of rerouting the tendons under the calcaneofibular ligament. Martens MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):148–50
Netball injury. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):292
Variable schedules of ibuprofen for ankle sprains. McLatchie GR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;19(4):203–6
Pure posteromedial dislocation of the ankle joint. A case report. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec; (201):68–70
An unusual fracture of the talus associated with a bimalleolar ankle fracture. A case report and review of the literature. Montane I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):278–81 (9 ref.)
Corrective lengthening osteotomy of the fibula. Weber BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):61–7
Foot and ankle injuries in theatrical dancers. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):59–69
The sprained ankle: current therapy. Kay DB. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):22–8 (87 ref.)
Arthroscopy of the posterior subtalar joint: a preliminary report. Parisien JS. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr;6(5):219–24
Displaced ankle fractures treated surgically and postoperative management. Segal D. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:107–17
Treatment of ankle malunion. Yablon IG. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:118–23
Benzydamine cream in post-traumatic oedema. Diebschlag W. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):219–23
Joint depression calcaneal fracture. Mittler BE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):366–9
Recognizing unusual tendon pathology at the ankle. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(4):278–83
Tomography in a juvenile Tillaux fracture. Yao J, et al. **J Podiatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):349–51
Diagnostic dilemmas in foot and ankle injuries. Keene JS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):247–51
Explosion dorsiflexion fracture-dislocation of the ankle—an indication for closed functional traction treatment. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):374–7
Minimal osteosynthesis of lateral malleolar fractures. Hammacher ER, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):87–9
Dynamic treatment of ankle fractures [letter] Reuwer JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):98–9
The dorsal approach for internal fixation of fractures of the lateral malleolus. Van der Werken C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Jun;38(3):85–6
Early mobilizing treatment in lateral ankle sprains. Course and risk factors for chronic painful or function-limiting ankle. Linde F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(1):17–21
Ankle fractures. Classification as a guide to treatment. Seligson D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):1–7
[Injuries of the fibular ligaments of the talar joint and their treatment] Soukup B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 11; 125(15):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Naproxen (Naprosyn) and mobilization in the treatment of acute ankle sprains] Jørgensen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of sprained ankles with 5% benzydamine creme. A double-blind study] Linde F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rupture of the lateral ankle ligament(s); to operate or not? (letter)] Lansbergen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 14;130(24):1125 (Dut)
[Ruptures of the lateral ankle ligament(s); to operate or not?] van Rens TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15; 130(11):480–4 (Dut)
[Relevance of predamage in fibulotalar ligament rupture. Clinical and histological studies] Scharf HP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Aug;15(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care of surgically treated ruptures of the outer ligaments of the anterior ankle joint with special reference to the special Dr. Spring shoe] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with transosseous osteosynthesis in ankle joint injuries] Kalnberzs VK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;33(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with primary surgical treatment of fibular capsular ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint in a welfare hospital] Zerm F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;32(6):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diclofenac in blunt traumatic ankle joint swelling. Volumetric monitoring in a placebo controlled double-blind trial] Diebschlag W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical analysis of falls in skiing] Menke W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 23;104(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of arthrography in comparison with delayed-exposure films in the diagnosis of injuries to the ankle ligaments] Franke D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):41–6 (Ger)
[Radiography of the upper ankle using a fixation device —a simple routine examination?] Weiss C. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Nov;38(11):385–9 (Ger)
[The importance of the peroneal tendon sheath in the surgical treatment of the lesions of the fibulotarsal ligament] Biedert R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Sep;33(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of injuries of the exterior ankle joint ligaments. Randomized study of postoperative therapy and early functional treatment tactics] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of early functional stabilization aftercare of surgically treated ligaments of the outer ankle joint] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pain suppression on instrumental roentgen diagnosis of fibular articular ligament injuries] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of post-traumatic arthrosis following pilon tibial fractures] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan; 89(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint following trauma. Follow-up study] Winter T. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec; 11(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress to the lateral ankle joint ligament complex in confined imaging with an a.-p. radiation path] Wruhs O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of fresh lateral ligament and capsule injuries of the upper ankle joint in adults. 2: Roentgen diagnostic stepwise program] Kerner U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1037–41 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of fresh lateral ligament and capsule injuries of the anterior ankle joint in adults. I: Clinical aspects and roentgen diagnostic methods] Kerner U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):953–5 (Ger)
[Arthrography of the ankle joint in injuries of the fibular ligament system in children and adolescents] Ehrensperger J. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent rupture of the fibulotalar ligaments: 5-year experience with plaster-free functional after care and special shoes] Spring R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):81–5 (Ger)
[Physiologic pivot shift of the upper ankle joint] Kirchner H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1482–5 (Ger)
[Periastragalic luxations (study of 12 long-term controlled cases)] Boccanera L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute soft tissue injuries in joints and bones] Lereim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of inveterate diastases in the distal tibio-fibular joint with subluxation of the foot] Knishevitskiĭ VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):137–8 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of restorative treatment of patients with fractures of the malleoli and rupture of the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):41–2 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sacrococcygeal chordoma metastatic to the ankle. A case report. Agoada D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986

Feb;76(2):92–4
Intraosseous ganglion of the ankle. Newland Z, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):241–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobility of the lateral malleolus. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):479–83
Speed–dependent variations of lower–limb joint angles during walking. A graphic computerized method showing individual patterns. Frigo C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Apr;65(2):51–62
A biomechanical study of human lateral ankle ligaments and autogenous reconstructive grafts. Attarian DE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):377–81
The effect of the syndesmotic screw on the extension capacity of the ankle joint. Olerud C. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):299–302
Trabecular bone strength profiles at the ankle joint. Hvid I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):306–12
Changes in tibiotalar joint contact areas following experimentally induced tibial angular deformities. Tarr RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):72–80
The forces of ankle joint structures during ergometer cycling. Ericson MO, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):135–42
Comment on 'Passive and active components of the internal moment developed about the ankle joint during human ambulation' [letter] Procter P. **J Biomech** 1986;19(3):259
Contrasting roles of inertial and muscle moments at knee and ankle during paw–shake response. Hoy MG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1282–94
[Biomechanics of the ankle and the subtalar joint area] Libotte M. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The medial longitudinal arch of the foot in young children] Schilling FW. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between lengthening of the triceps surae and the angles of the ankle and knee joints] Arulin AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):244–8 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Five stages of joint disintegration compared with range of motion in hemophilia. Johnson RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):36–42
Experimental instability of the ankle. A radiographic investigation. Larsen E. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):193–200
The unstable ankle mortise—functional ankle varus. Bremer SW. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):313–7
Some properties of spastic ankle joint muscles in hemiplegia. Reberšek S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):19–26
Passive ankle dorsiflexion increases in patients after a regimen of tilt table–wedge board standing. A clinical report. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Nov;65(11):1676–8
Relationship of ankle strength and hypermobility to squatting skills of children with Down syndrome. MacNeill–Shea SH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Nov;65(11):1658–61
[Stress test and anatomical study of the lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrogoniometric studies of knee and foot movements in level walking of children surgically treated for congenital clubfoot] Marciniak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the hindfoot with rheumatoid arthritis. Seltzer SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1234–42
Operative arthroscopy of the ankle. Three years' experience. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):46–53
A radiological analysis of lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Blanshard KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):247–51
Computerized tomography of talocalcaneal tarsal coalition: a clinical and anatomic study. Herzenberg JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):273–88
Three–dimensional imaging of the ankle joint from computerized tomography. Woolson ST, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):2–6
Clinical assessment of apparently sprained ankle and detection of fracture. Mortague AP, et al. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):545–6
Computed tomography of the foot and ankle. Principles and applications. Huff HR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;76(7):375–9
A case report of tibialis spastic varus foot with tarsal coalition. Inoue A. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):147–9
Arthrography of the ankle joint in chronic instability. Dory MA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):291–4
[Radio–clinical aspects of the back of the foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis] Wouters M. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Joint disorders. Synovial sarcoma] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):257–8 (Ger)
[Diagnostic support of arthrographic study in recent sprains of the ankle] Pozzolini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–roentgenological evaluation of persistent edema of the foot and ankle joint] Chepelenko GV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Reconstructive foot surgery. Tillmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:90–5
A surgical approach to the problem of severe lateral instability at the ankle. Eyring EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):185–91
Ankle arthrodesis. Problems and pitfalls. Hagen RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):152–62
Internal compression arthrodesis of the ankle. Ross SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):54–60
Load bearing capacity in total ankle joint replacement. Jensen NC, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Jul;15(3):149–51
Proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting of the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. February 19 and 20, 1986, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):311–26
Effect of surface replacement arthroplasty on stability of the ankle. Burge P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):10–7
External fixation arthrodesis of the ankle joint following trauma. Kenzora JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):49–61
The Cincinnati incision. A new surgical approach for clubfoot and ankle surgery. Karlin JM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;76(7):386–9
A simple technique for arthrodesis of the ankle. Baciu CC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):266–7
Total ankle arthroplasty. A long–term review of the London Hospital experience. Bolton–Maggs BG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):785–90
Can the ankle joint be replaced? [editorial] Hamblen DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):689–90
Chevron ankle arthrodesis with bone grafting and internal fixation. Frankel JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):234–40
Ankle stabilization and primary repair with a peroneus brevis tendon graft. Kuwada GT. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):139–45
Ankle joint arthroscopy. Lubell JD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):128–32
Cavus foot surgery: a new approach by electrodynographic evaluation. Mashigian GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):323–9
Correction of the hypermobile flatfoot by the subtalar arthroeresis procedure. Sullivan RW. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct;150(10):546–8
New techniques for arthroscopic surgery of the ankle: preliminary report. Guhl JF. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb;9(2):261–9
Prosthetic procedures of the joints of the ankle and foot. Gold RH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Jan;21(1):75–83
[Talocrural alloplastic operation in painful arthrosis of the ankle joint] Christensen SW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A simple surgical method for the treatment of chronic ankle instability] Castelein RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chronic external instability of the ankle. Surgical treatment by a periosteum ligamentoplasty] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined arthrodesis of tibiotalar and subtalar joints (transtalar approach using a trephine] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rheumatoid ankle] Gschwend N. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse giant cell tumor in the synovium of the distal lower leg] Busch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(5):269–71 (Ger)
[Method of arthrodesis of the talocrural joint] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):51–2 (Rus)

ANKYLOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of primary molar ankylosis on root resorption and the development of permanent successors. Nazif MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):115–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital stapes ankylosis by elongation of the pyramidal eminence. Communication. Cremers CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):167–8
Congenital ankylosis of the mandible. Report of a case noted at birth. Nwoku AL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):150–2
[Congenital vertebral ankylosis of the cervical spine in the pathogenesis of spinal injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoankylosis of the mandible following a fronto–temporal craniotomy [letter] Zafarulla M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1069–70

ETIOLOGY

Re: Ankylosis, root resorption, and loss of attachment [letter] Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Nov;88(5):442–3
Bony ankylosis of the elbow after burns. Seth MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):747–9
Cerebral abscess and meningitis complicated by residual mandibular ankylosis. A study of the routes that spread the infection. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;41(1):14–20
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint from psoriatic arthritis. Kudryk WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):336–8
Osseous hypomobility. Hecker R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):135–7
Posttraumatic extracapsular temporomandibular bony ankylosis between the coronoid process and base of the skull. Report of a case. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):577–80
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Chandra P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:449–58
[Joint ankylosis in familial chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Magnet JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1105 (Fre)
[Ankylosing temporomandibular arthritis following masseter cellulitis. 3 cases] Benatre D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cases of familial vitamin D resistant rickets in mother and child —pathogenesis of ankylosing spinal hyperostosis] Kitajima I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):446–51 (Jpn)
[Rheumatoid articular pannus. Histogenesis and the mechanism of destruction of articular cartilage by pannus] Wierzchowska E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proximal symphalangia and stapes ankylosis. Cremers C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):765–7
Hereditary joint disorder in progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. II. Effect of high–dose hydrocortisone treatment on inflammation and intraarticular calcium hydroxyapatite deposits. Hakim FT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):114–23
Ankylosis in monozygotic twins. Helpin ML, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):135–9
Bilateral symphalangism of the index fingers. Pritchett JW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):619–20
[Intubation with the new ultra thin flexible fiberoptic scope in small children with congenital ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints] Kleemann PP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disturbances in neuronal migration and laminar cortical organization associated with multicystic encephalopathy in the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Choi BH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):177–83
True ankylosis of temporomandibular joint: a case report. Ling KC. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):129–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of a modified V–Y quadricepsplasty during total knee replacement to gain exposure and improve flexion in the ankylosed knee. Scott RD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):45–8
Objective analysis of walking in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and bilateral hip and knee fusion. A case report. Matsunaga T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(1):23–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Versatility of CT scanning for evaluation of mandibular hypomobilities. Tucker MR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;14(2):89–92

SURGERY

New mobilization and laterofixation procedure for cricoarytenoid joint ankylosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Ejnell H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):442–4
The problems of treatment of early ankylosis: report of case. Marréchaux SC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):63–6
Treatment of unilateral ankylosis of the temporo–mandibular joint when a class II skeletal relationship exists. Egyedi P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):218–23
Chondro–osseous iliac crest graft for one stage reconstruction of the ankylosed TMJ in children. Kummoona R. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;14(4):215–20
Autogenous costochondral grafts in temporo–mandibular joint arthroplasty. A survey of 66 arthroplasties in 60 patients. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):143–9
Free vascularized whole joint transplant for reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint: a preliminary case report. Dattilo DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):227–9
A case of pseudoankylosis between the pterygoid plate and mandible. Super S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):467–8
Simultaneous total correction of temporomandibular

ankylosis and facial asymmetry. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):517–29

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: follow-up of 70 patients treated with arthroplasty and acrylic spacer interposition. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):29–40

[One stage surgical correction of true ankylosis of the TMJ complicated by severe respiratory disturbances] Qiu WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):154–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prosthetic replacement in the treatment of the ankylosed hip] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):628–30, 639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[General anesthesia in the surgical patient with temporomandibular ankylosis] Canavea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Correction of post-burn fibrous ankylosis of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):30–1 (Rus)

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of children with sequelae of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Svekrov IuF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):50–1 (Rus)

THERAPY

A jaw exerciser for fibrous ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Darveniza M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Dec;30(6):418–22

ANNELIDA

Protein contact dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):184–5

ANALYSIS

A disulfide-bonded trimer of myoglobin-like chains is the principal subunit of the extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Shishikura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):314–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Features of glycogen phosphorylase from the body wall musculature of the lugworm Arenicola marina and the mode of activation during anoxia. Kamp G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb;367(2):109–17

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from the Annelida species Enchytraeus albidus. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4372

METABOLISM

Calcium and proton buffering and diffusion in isolated cytoplasm from Myxicola axons. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C391–405

Principles in the assembly of annelid erythrocruorins. Hendrickson WA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):177–89

Relationships between free cadmium ion activity in seawater, cadmium accumulation and subcellular distribution, and growth in polychaetes. Jenkins KD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:205–10

The dissociation of the extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris at acid pH and its reassociation at neutral pH. A new model of its quaternary structure. Mainwaring MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10899–908

Metabolic adaptations of intertidal invertebrates to environmental hypoxia (a comparison of environmental anoxia to exercise anoxia). De Zwaan A, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:33–62 (94 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Earthworms produce a collagen-like substance detected by the garter snake vomeronasal system. Kirschenbaum DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1213–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Incorporation and turnover of labeled exogenous tubulin in the mitotic spindles of Chaetopterus oocytes and HeLa cells. Goode D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(2):114–21

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ANNUAL REPORTS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ANNULAR GROOVES see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

ANODE see **ELECTRODES**

ANODONTIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical, cephalometric and therapeutic aspects of a short face] Plenier V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex localisata associated with anodontia, hair and nail disorders: a new syndrome. Gamborg Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):526–30

Inheritance of hypodontia in consanguineous families of Arabic descent. A case report. Phillip MJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):39–41

Oligodontia: report of a family. Ruprecht A, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):35–8

Multiple agenesis in two siblings: report of case. Fiazon E. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):281–2

Hypodontia. Two case reports. Cooney PV. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):831–3

Trichodermodysplasia with dental alterations: an apparently new genetic ectodermal dysplasia of the tricho-odonto-onychial subgroup. Pinheiro M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Apr;29(4):332–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of tooth agenesis correlated with jaw relationship and dental crowding. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Sep;90(3):204–10

Position of the maxillary permanent canine in relation to anomalous or missing lateral incisors: a population study. Brin I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):12–6

Incidence of oligodontia (hypodontia). Ruprecht A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–6

PATHOLOGY

The single maxillary central primary incisor: report of case. Maréchaux SC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Mar–Apr; 53(2):124–6

[Dental aspects in a rare case of congenital pain insensitivity with anhidrosis. Clinical comments] Luglio PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report. Absence of the upper right 1st molar [letter] Muir JD. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 7;159(11):358

THERAPY

The integration of orthodontic and restorative procedures in cases with missing maxillary incisors. Asher C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):241–5

[Agenesis of the lateral maxillary incisors. Finishing of the cases] Attia Y. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):455–65 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Hypotrichia-hypodontia syndrome in cattle (brief report)] Rieck GW. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):328–9 (Ger)

ANODYNES see **ANALGESICS**

ANOMIA see under **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Anomie as a correlate of self-reported drinking behavior. Hughes SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):265–6

Paranormal beliefs, alienation and anomie in college students. Tobacyk J. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):844–6

[Anomie in the multigenerational family: children and the care of their elderly parents] Knipscheer CP. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social indicators of anomie and social desintegration related to alcoholism in the State of Tabasco, Mexico] Beltrán Hernández JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

Egerton Yorrick Davis: a legend in his own time. Haubrich WS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):157–60, 167, 170–2

ANOPHELES

Population dynamics of some Pakistan mosquitoes: the impact of residual organophosphate insecticide spray on anopheline relative abundance. Reisen WK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):69–75

Estimation of mosquito predation by the water bug Diplonychus indicus Venkatesan & Rao. Venkatesan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):227–9

Pilot scale production & evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May; 83:462–5

Evaluation of fenfluthrin (OMS 2013), a synthetic pyrethroid for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito vectors. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:1–8

Spatial and temporal changes in the distribution of Anopheles sacharovi in Israel. Pener H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):850–2

Implications in the control of malaria vectors with insecticides in tropical countries of South East Asia. Part. I. Insecticide resistance. Bang YH. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep;17(3):199–218

Further observations on the susceptibility status of A. aconitus to DDT in Java, Indonesia. Kirnowardoyo S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):342–3

Ambrosia maritima a larvicide and pupacide for Anopheles pharoensis ambrosin as an effective insecticide. I. Laboratory experimentation. el-Sawy MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):57–64

Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) and malaria in Northern Europe, with special reference to Sweden. Jaenson TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):68–75

Distribution of mosquitoes (Diptera: Calicidae) in northern Israel: a historical perspective. I. Anopheline mosquitoes. Pener H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):536–43

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the identification of mosquito bloodmeals. Lombardi S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):49–56

Evaluation of the effectiveness of permethrin and DDT impregnated bed-nets against Anopheles maculatus. Loong KP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec;16(4):554–9

Anopheles marshalli s.l., a secondary vector of malaria in Africa [letter] Bafort JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(4):566–7

Anopheles flavirostris incriminated as a vector of malaria and Bancroftian filariasis in Banggi Island, Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):677–80

Vector competence of Cartagena strain of Anopheles albimanus for Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Olano VA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):685–6

[Risk of malaria infection according to the density and infectivity of Anopheles] Gazin P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The transmission of malaria in a wooded savannah area and a rice-growing area around Bobo Dioulasso (Burkina Faso)] Robert V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Entomological study on the transmission of human malaria in the Senegal River Basin (Senegal)] Vercruysse J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimalarial campaign program in Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso): the Anopheles gambiae complex in the city of Ouagadougou and surrounding villages] Petrarca V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Appearance of a population of Anopheles messeae mosquitoes downstream of the Sayan-Shushenskoe reservoir] Gornostaeva RM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discovery of Anopheles messeae Fall. breeding sites at the Sayan reservoir and in the tailrace of the Yenisei in the construction area of Sayan-Shushenskoe hydroelectric station] Markovich NIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the concentration and number of mosquito larvae (Diptera, Culicidae) on the results of toxicological trials of bacterial insecticides] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using bactoculicde for controlling mosquito larvae in the Crimea] Stus' AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selectivity of the feeding of tropical cyprinidont fishes (order Cyprinodontiformes) on the larvae of malarial mosquitoes in the presence of other food objects (based on experimental data). 2. A comparison of 6 fish species] Vitlin LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sexual sterilization of the vector of malaria Anopheles sacharovi Favre.] Zakharova NF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Entomologic study of a malaria outbreak in Guanamón de Armenteros] Bisset JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seasonal study of the larval density of Anopheles (N) albimanus (Wiedman 1821) and various climatic and physico-chemical factors in an urban breeding ground] Marquetti MC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec; 36(3):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological identification of the alate forms of Anopheles merus in Mozambique in a zone sympatric with An. gambiae and An. arabiensis] Di Deco MA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):211–3 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on malaria in Bhutan. Rajagopal R. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):278–86

A field test of a biochemical key to identify members of the Anopheles gambiae group of species in north-east Tanzania. Marchand RP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jun; 88(3):205–10

Observations on the taxonomic status of Anopheles sicaulti. de Zulueta J, et al. **Parasitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):73–92

[Note on Anopheles of the Tassili n'Ajjer] Belazzoug S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of esterases in organophosphorus and carbamate-resistance in Indian strain of Anopheles stephensi Liston. Chitra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):576–84

Anopheles culicifacies (Diptera: Culicidae): DDT resistance in Sri Lanka prior to and after cessation of DDT spraying. Rawlings P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):361–5

Resistance to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Anopheles atroparvus. Hemingway J, et al. **Parasitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):1–8

[Levels of sensitivity of Anopheles gambiae s.l. to traditional insecticides and evaluation of the efficiency of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus] Majori G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics of esterases and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the Anopheles maculatus complex. Tan SG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):113–23

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of three new eye colour mutations in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi. Akhtar K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):449–55

Genetic sexing systems in Anopheles arabiensis Patton (Diptera: Culicidae). Lines JD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Aug;78(4):848–51

Location of the gene for malathion resistance in Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae) from Pakistan. Rowland M. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):373–80

[Laboratory observation of inversion polymorphisms originating from the crossing of various populations of Anopheles gambiae s.s] Persiani A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):221–3 (Ita)

[The Anopheles gambiae complex in Guinea Bissau] Petrarca V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inversion polymorphism in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. VI. Local selection and 3-dimensional differentiation of the inversion gene complexes for fertility] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The activity of Culicidae mosquitoes in the primeval highland rain forest of the Ribeira Valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Feb; 20(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Optimal density of larvae of Anopheles sacharovi Favre (Diptera Culicidae) in cultures] Demina VT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mass cultivation of Anopheles sacharovi Favre.] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of monovalent antiserum against albumin in counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Huang WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Entomologic study of a malaria outbreak] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Comparative studies on isoenzyme patterns, proteins, sugars and lipids of four geographic strains of Anopheles sinensis] Ye BH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from Anopheles annularis and Anopheles vagus in Lombok, Indonesia. Olson JG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):845–7

PARASITOLOGY

Infection of mosquitoes with Plasmodium vivax from chimpanzees using membrane feeding. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):56–60

Field trial in Chiapas, Mexico, of a rapid detection method for malaria in anopheline vectors with low infection rates. Ramsey JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):234–8

Identification of Plasmodium vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wirtz RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1048–54

A parasitological survey of the malaria vector A. atroparvus. Bafort JM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):149–53

Anopheles annularis as a vector of malaria in rural West Bengal. Ghosh KK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Dec; 22(2):65–9

Malaria transmission studies in Jepara and Wonosobo regencies Central Java, Indonesia, during 1981–82. Kirnowardoyo S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep;17(3):230–2

Pseudoscorpions of the genus Cheiridium (Pseudoscorpionida: Cheiridiidae) phoretic on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California, USA. Meyer RP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):464–5

The encapsulation of the sheaths of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in the haemocoel of mosquitoes. Chen CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):834–6

The sporogonic cycle of Plasmodium reichenowi. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):292–8

Studies on a newly isolated strain of Plasmodium brasilianum in Aotus and Saimiri monkeys and different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):767–70

Infectivity of two strains of Plasmodium vivax to Anopheles albitarsis mosquitoes from Colombia. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):771–3

The ecology of the Anopheles punctulatus group of mosquitoes from Papua New Guinea: a review of recent work. Charlwood JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):19–26

Development of Plasmodium berghei ookinetes in the midgut of Anopheles atroparvus mosquitoes and in vitro. Janse CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):219–25

The establishment of Plasmodium berghei in mosquitoes of a refractory and a susceptible line of Anopheles atroparvus. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):313–22

[Observation on the susceptibility of Anopheles dirus to Plasmodium yoelii yoelii] Song ZC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution and ecology of Anopheles lesteri, a human blood-sucking subspecies and its role in malaria transmission] Qian HL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):254–6 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Susceptibility of Anopheles jeyporiensis candidiensis to Plasmodium vivax] Xu ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on vectors of Brugia malayi and Plasmodium vivax] Zheng CR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;19(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative estimate of the rates of infection with sporozoites and filaria in various forms of the Anopheles gambiae complex in a village in Mali] Touré YT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):215–7 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Population dynamics of some Pakistan mosquitoes: temporal changes in reproductive status, age structure and survivorship of Anopheles culicifacies, An. stephensi and Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Reisen WK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):77–95

Implication in the control of malaria vectors with insecticides in tropical countries of South-East Asia region. Part II—Consequences of insecticide use. Bang YH. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):300–10

Concentration of host blood protein during feeding by anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Briegel H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Nov 27;22(6):612–8

Influence of moonlight and gonotrophic age on biting activity of Anopheles farauti (Diptera: Culicidae) from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Mar 31;23(2):132–5

Survival rate variation of Anopheles farauti (Diptera: Culicidae) between neighboring villages in coastal Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28; 23(4):361–5

Development and survival of anopheline immatures (Diptera: Culicidae) in rice fields in northern Thailand. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):244–50

Population dynamics of mosquito-borne disease: effects of flies which bite some people more frequently than others. Dye C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):69–77

[Experimental observation on the dispersal of Anopheles dirus in Hainan Island] Su SJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Behavior during biting and at rest of Anopheles melas and its chromosomal variants] Bryan JH, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sexual activity of Anopheles sacharovi Favre in a laboratory environment] Zakharova NF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANOPHTHALMOS

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome with true anophthalmia, hand-foot defects and mental retardation. Pallotta R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):19–23

A syndrome with true anophthalmia, hand-foot defects and mental retardation [letter] Traboulsi EI. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):203

Eyelid necrosis in an anophthalmic patient. Woog JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug;17(8):499–501

EMBRYOLOGY

Anophthalmos and first branchial arch defects. Al-Ghadyan AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):169–78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic counseling in anophthalmia. Pallotta R. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Aug;6(1–2):339–42

Waardenburg's recessive anophthalmia syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr;4(1):13–8

SURGERY

Management of complications following dermis-fat grafting for anophthalmic socket reconstruction. Shore JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1342–50

[Possibilities for correcting the anophthalmic syndrome] Karaev MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANOPLURA

Ectoparasitic infestation of the lashes. Dornic DI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(9):716–9

[Ectoparasites in rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. III. Fleas, Anoplura and Acari indices in Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul–Sep;80(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANORECTICS see APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

ANOREXIA see under APPETITE DISORDERS

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Eating disorders: assessment and treatment. Johnson WG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):598–614

Anorexia nervosa and related eating disorders. Warren MP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):588–97

Anorexia nervosa and bulimic disorders: current perspectives. Proceedings of the Conference on Anorexia Nervosa and Related Disorders. Swansea, Wales, 3–7 September 1984. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):79–521

Anorexia nervosa. Lyen KR. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(3–4):158–65

[Anorexia nervosa] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD

Alterations in vitamin A and thyroid hormone status in anorexia nervosa and associated disorders. Curran-Celentano J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec; 42(6):1183–91

Changes in somatomedin activity in anorexia nervosa. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):891–7

Heparin-induced platelet aggregation in anorexia nervosa and in severe peripheral vascular disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):313–9

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Heufelder A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1053–60

The responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive CRH in anorexia nervosa patients. Hotta M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):319–24

Dexamethasone suppression and energy balance: a study of anorexic patients. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):203–6

Gastrointestinal hormones in anorexia nervosa. Alderdice JT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):207–13

The TRH test in bulimia and anorexia nervosa: a controlled study. Norris PD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):215–9

High affinity [3H]imipramine binding and serotonin uptake to platelets of adolescent females suffering from anorexia nervosa. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1235–42

Hormonal and biochemical abnormalities in women suffering from eating disorders. Mira M, et al. **Pediatrician** 1983–85; 12(2–3):148–56

[Basal gonadotropin level and gonadotropin response to stimulation in patients with anorexia nervosa] Waldhauser F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;98(12):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of endocrinologic findings in anorexia nervosa] Cortázar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the eating disorders. Halmi KA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):113–9

Subgroups of anorexia nervosa and bulimia: validity and utility. Mickalide AD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):121–8

[Pubertal anorexia nervosa—patient groups categorized by the clinical course of the eating disorder and the psychodynamic features of each group] Kinoshita E. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(9):601–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual deaths associated with polyphagia. Barnhart JS Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):30–4

Untreated thyrotoxicosis as a manifestation of anorexia nervosa. Rolla AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):163–5

Mitral valve prolapse in anorexia nervosa. Meyers DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):384–6

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Johnson GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 146(8):1525–9

Electrolyte disturbances and cardiac failure with hypomagnesaemia in anorexia nervosa. Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1680–2

Affective disorder in bulimic anorexics and their families. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):399–401

Subclinical eating disorders and glycemic control in adolescents with type I diabetes. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):162–7

Iodide-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):61–5

Food bingeing and esophageal perforation in anorexia nervosa. Schechter JO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):507–8

Renal disease and dysfunction in two patients with anorexia nervosa. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 47(8):433–4

Neuropathy and myopathy in two patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Alloway R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1015–20

Anorexia nervosa, athletics, and amenorrhea. Litt IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):150–3

Osteopenia and bone fractures in a man with anorexia nervosa and hypogonadism. Rigotti NA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18; 256(3):385–8

Cystic ovaries: a phase of anorexia nervosa. Treasure JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1379–82

Hypoglycemia in anorectics: comments on Rippere's hypothesis. Nishita JK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep; 18(1):29–31

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum: a complication of anorexia nervosa? Fergusson RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):815–7

Severe hypoglycaemia and sudden death in anorexia nervosa. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):679–81

Rumination: its significance in adults with bulimia nervosa. Larocca FE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Mar;27(3):209–12

[A surgical case of superior mesenteric artery syndrome in anorexia nervosa] Miyazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2829–33 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum and anorexia nervosa (letter)] Conget F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12; 86(14):610 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factors related to eating disorders in young adolescent girls. Eisele J, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):283–90

Ventricular dilation on CAT scans of patients with anorexia nervosa. Datlof S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):96–8

The relationship between affective disorder and eating disorders: a review of the literature. Swift WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):290–9 (71 ref.)

Heterogeneity in anorexia nervosa. Biederman J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):213–6

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a review of clinical issues. Dickstein LJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 36(10):1086–92 (45 ref.)

The identification of anorexia nervosa and bulimia on student health forms. Kreipe RE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):11–4

Differentiating bulimic–anorexic from normal families using interpersonal and behavioral observational systems. Humphrey LL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr; 54(2):190–5

Anorexia nervosa in the male: clinical features and follow-up of nine patients. Hall A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):315–21

Progress in the diagnosis of anorexia nervosa. McSherry JA. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb;106(1):8–9

A skeleton only clad with skin: the medico–legal aspects of anorexia nervosa. Principi EA. **Leg Med** 1985;:108–16

Anorexia and bulimia: eating functions gone awry. Levinson NA. **NY J Dent** 1986 Apr–May;56(3):90–4

Differential diagnosis and pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Nussbaum MP, et al. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(2–3):110–7

Anorexia nervosa: a psychiatric case register study from Aberdeen. Szmukler G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):49–58

[Update on anorexia nervosa] Jeammet P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4–5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasthénie de Ferjol syndrome and anorexia nervosa: troubling similarities] Loloum T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):488–94 **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Empirical studies on epidemiology, symptomatology, nosology and course] Fichter MM. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1985; 37:1–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May; 64(5):114–9 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Comparison of calculated estimates and laboratory analysis of food offered to hospitalized eating disorder patients. Petersen R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):490–2

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term neuroleptic therapy in chronic anorexia nervosa complicated by tardive dyskinesia. A case report. Condon JT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):203–6

Zinc therapy in anorexia nervosa [letter] Safai-Kutti S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1059

Anorexia nervosa. Treatment efficacy of cyproheptadine and amitriptyline. Halmi KA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;43(2):177–81

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy for anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a preliminary trial of isocarboxazid. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct;5(5):279–85

Long-term effect of pizotifen treatment on growth hormone levels of underweight children, including those with anorexia nervosa. Doleček R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):81–7

Neuroendocrine and psychopathological measures in anorexia nervosa: resemblances to primary affective disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct; 16(2):165–76

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa and depression: another view [letter] Katz JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):270–1

Anorexia nervosa following trauma [letter] O'Shanick GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):122–3

Are anorexic tendencies prevalent in the habitual runner? Wheeler GD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;20(2):77–81

Anorexia nervosa. Elston T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):355–73 (102 ref.)

Long-distance running, anorexia nervosa, and bulimia: a report of two cases. Katz JL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):74–8

Anorexia nervosa in a young man with Tourette's syndrome. Annibali JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):324–6

Eating disorder as a modern obsessive–compulsive syndrome. Rothenberg A. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):45–53

[Celiac disease and anorexia nervosa] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic visceral neuropathy in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May; 53(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Depressive disorders in relatives of anorexia nervosa patients with and without a current episode of nonbipolar major depression. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1495–7

A monozygotic twin pair discordant for anorexia nervosa. Elbadawy MH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):544–5

A controlled family study of anorexia nervosa. Strober M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):239–46

Investigation of 'weight pathology' of 58 mothers of anorexia nervosa patients and 204 mothers of schoolgirls. Hall A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):71–6

HISTORY

Archival exploration of anorexia nervosa. Parry-Jones WL. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):95–100

Ascetic ideals and anorexia nervosa. Rampling D. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):89–94

Richard Morton, 1637–1698, limner of anorexia nervosa: his life and times. A tercentenary essay. Silverman JA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):83–8

"Fasting girls": reflections on writing the history of anorexia nervosa. Brumberg JJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985; 50(4–5):93–104

Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? McSherry JA. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in anorexia nervosa. Cason J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):370–5

METABOLISM

Elevated sweat chloride levels in anorexia nervosa. Beck R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):260–2

Depression, anorexia, Cushing's link revealed [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197–8

MORTALITY

Death and relapse in anorexia nervosa: survival analysis of 151 cases. Isager T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):515–21

OCCURRENCE

The adolescent ballet dancer. Nutritional practices and characteristics associated with anorexia nervosa. Braisted JR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):365–71

Anorexia nervosa in Glasgow. Leighton KM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):167–70

The epidemiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Szmukler GI. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):143–53

The epidemiology of eating disorders. Pyle RL. **Pediatrician** 1983–85;12(2–3):102–9 (51 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of anorexia nervosa on bone morphometry in young women. Crosby LO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec; (201):271–7

Reversible and non-reversible enlargement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces in anorexia nervosa. Artmann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):304–12

[Cerebral x-ray computed tomography in anorexia nervosa. Study of 16 cases] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible brain atrophy in anorexia nervosa] Sauer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):691–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Casper RC. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:299–316 (63 ref.)

Effects of reduced left ventricular mass on chamber architecture, load, and function: a study of anorexia nervosa. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov; 72(5):991–1000

Effect of anorexia nervosa on linear growth. Pfeiffer RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):7–12

Abnormal gastric emptying in anorexia [letter] Heading RC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):778–9

Responses to epinephrine in patients with anorexia nervosa. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):845–9

Responses of pituitary and adrenal medulla to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with anorexia nervosa. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):719–24

Evaluation of the pituitary—adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(3):141–6

Short stature in anorexia nervosa patients. Nussbaum M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):453–5

The neuronal basis of compulsive behaviour in anorexia nervosa. Mills IH. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):231–5

Evaluation of growth in anorexia nervosa from serial measurements. Nielsen S. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):227–30

Anorexia nervosa and the adrenal: the effect of weight gain. Treasure J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):221–5

Neurobiological aspects of feeding disorders. Wakeling A. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):191–201

Response of ACTH and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa [letter] Cavagnini F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):184–5

Abnormal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Pathophysiologic mechanisms in underweight and weight-corrected patients. Gold PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1335–42

[Growth of anorexic adolescents] Kholy ME, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of nocturnal sleep in anorexia nervosa patient] Bordallo JR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Autry JH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:535–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Methodological problems of body image research in anorexia nervosa patients. Meermann R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):42–51

Adolescent attitudes toward body image and anorexic behavior. Grant CL, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):269–81

Adolescent eating disorder: anorexia nervosa. Muuss RE. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):525–36

Fear of obesity. A case history. Heazlewood MD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;14(10):1028–30

Attitudes to food, eating and weight in acutely ill and recovered anorectics. Clinton DN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):61–7

Primary anorexia nervosa in the male and female: a comparison of clinical features and prognosis. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):123–32

The measurement of body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Experimental comparison of different methods.

Fichter MM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:453–61
Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 3). McDaniel KD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Apr; 25(4):198–204 (64 ref.)
Psychological aspects of anorexia nervosa. Murray JB. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1986 Feb;112(1):5–40
Psychogenic polydipsia in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Myers KM, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1985 Sep; 6(5):404–6
Eating disorders in adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Pumariega AJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):269–75
Acculturation and eating attitudes in adolescent girls: a comparative and correlational study. Pumariega AJ. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):276–9
Pre-pubertal anorexia nervosa: a retrospective controlled study. Jacobs BW, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):237–50
Body image of anorexic, obese, and normal females. Bell C, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 May;42(3):431–9
Family interaction patterns and locus of control as predictors of the presence and severity of anorexia nervosa. Harding TP, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 May;42(3):440–8
Symbolic functioning in anorexia nervosa. Bourke MP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):273–8
Psychological correlates of weight gain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Channon S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):267–71
Social class as a confounding variable in the Eating Attitudes Test. Eisler I, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):171–6
The significance of the neurotic symptoms of bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):135–40
Anorexic syndromes in the male. Fichter MM, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):305–13
Family structure and birth order of patients with anorexia nervosa. Gowers S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):247–51
Anorexia nervosa, bulimia and alcoholism—association of eating disorder and alcohol. Jones DA, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):377–80
Personal constructs in anorexia. Mottram MA. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):291–5
Why do some anorexics steal? Personal, social and illness factors. Norton KR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):385–90
Adverse sexual experience in childhood and clinical eating disorders: a preliminary description. Oppenheimer R, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):357–61
Satiety responses in eating disorders. Owen WP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):279–84
Anorexia nervosa in American blacks. Robinson P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):183–8
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in female adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: a systematic study. Rodin GM, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):381–4
Premenarchal anorexia nervosa and its sequelae. Russell GF. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):363–9
The changing nature of anorexia nervosa: an introduction to the conference. Russell GF. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):101–9
A review of body-image studies in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Slade P. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):255–65
Attitudinal dimensions in adolescent anorexic patients: an analysis of the Goldberg Anorectic Attitude Scale. Steinhausen HC. J Psychiatr Res 1986;20(1):83–7
The implications of anorexia nervosa in a ballet school. Szmukler GI, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):177–81
The discriminative value of psychological characteristics in anorexia nervosa. Clinical and psychometric comparison between anorexia nervosa patients, ballet dancers and controls. Weeda-Mannak WL, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):285–90
Empirical assessment of identity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weinreich P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):297–302
Anorexia nervosa. Transcultural comparisons. Steinhausen HC. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):157–63
Personality factors in anorexia nervosa. Strober M. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):134–8
The reliability of estimates of body width and their relationship to current measured body size among anorexic and normal subjects. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. Psychol Med 1984 Nov;14(4):843–6
The effects of mirror confrontation on self-estimation of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa, bulimia and two control groups. Norris DL. Psychol Med 1984 Nov;14(4):835–42
Avoidance of anxiety and eating disorders. Keck JN, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):432–4
Ego deficits in anorexia nervosa patients and incest victims: an MMPI comparative analysis. Scott R, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun;58(3):839–46
The concept of culture-bound syndromes: anorexia nervosa and brain-fag. Prince R. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(2):197–203
[Significance of slenderness in the perception of anorectic patients—with an illustrative discussion of A. Giscometti's sculptures] Habermas T. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovulation disorders and psychological problems] Hell D. Ther Umsch 1985 Jul;42(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anorexia-nervosa—psychopathologic findings in relation to body weight and neuroendocrinologic changes] Toifl K, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(2):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia] Kasahara T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):479–81 (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy in anorexia nervosa. Martin JE. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):459–63

THERAPY

Cognitive therapy for bulimia nervosa. Garner DM. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:358–90
A behavioral approach to treatment of bulimia nervosa. Leitenberg H, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:333–57
The psychoanalytic psychotherapy of bulimic anorexia nervosa. Wilson CP. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:274–314
Hypnotic and strategic interventions in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Yapko MD. Am J Clin Hypn 1986 Apr; 28(4):224–32
The treatment of anorexia nervosa. Hsu LK. Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):573–81 (97 ref.)
Intensive psychotherapy of former anorexic individuals. Bemporad JR, et al. Am J Psychother 1985 Oct; 39(4):454–66
Group therapy with anorexic and bulimic patients: implications for therapeutic intervention. Inbody DR, et al. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul;39(3):411–20
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa: a controlled evaluation. Wilson GT, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):277–88
Anorexia nervosa, parental 'expressed emotion' and dropping out of treatment. Szmukler GI, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Sep;147:265–71
Eating disorders in the young. Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: Part II. Comerci GD, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 1985 Sep; 15(9):1–59
On the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Boris HN. Int J Psychoanal 1984;65 (Pt 4):435–42
Eating and psychotherapy. Tyhurst L. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Spring;32(1):48–57
Concomitant psychological and cardiac improvement during successful treatment of anorexia nervosa. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1985 Sep;6(5):392–6
Anorexia nervosa in a pre-adolescent girl: a multimodal behaviour therapy approach. Fundudis T. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):261–73
Outcome in anorexia nervosa [letter] Silverman J, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):163–4
Factors affecting prognosis in male anorexics. Burns T, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):323–8
A treatment approach to anorexia nervosa—25 years on. Crisp AH, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):393–404
The family therapy of anorexia nervosa. Dare C. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):435–43
The management of bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):465–72
The treatment of anorexia nervosa in Toronto. Garfinkel PE. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):405–11
Individual psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa. Garner DM. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):423–33
Patterns of care of anorexia nervosa. Hoek HW, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):155–60
Review of a group for parents of anorexics. Lewis HL, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):453–8
The treatment and outcome of anorexia nervosa in adolescents: a prospective study and five year follow-up. Martin FE. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):509–14
Treatment of eating disorders: winning the war without having to do battle. Sallas AA. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):445–8
Evaluation of inpatient treatment of adolescent anorexic patients. Steinhausen HC. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):371–5
Outcome and prognosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: some results of previous investigations, compared with those of a Swedish long-term study. Theander S. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):493–508
Inpatient treatment of anorexia nervosa: some research-guided changes. Vandereycken W. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):413–22
Correcting the eating disorder in anorexia nervosa. Wilson AJ, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):449–51
Family dynamics and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Neal JH, et al. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):139–47
Inpatient treatment of anorexia nervosa. Powers PS. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):126–33
Outpatient management of anorexia nervosa. Vandereycken W. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):118–25
Psychotherapeutic approaches to anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a selected bibliography. Baxter PM. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):343–53
[Initial experience with a specialized care unit for anorexia nervosa] Faltus F. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Dec;81(6):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hospital management of a psychotic patient with anorexia nervosa from Boszormenyi-Nagy's contextual viewpoint] Viret C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anorexia nervosa in childhood and adolescence—treatment plan and catamnesis] Osnowsky G. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Feb–Mar; 35(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Creatine clearance in anorexia nervosa [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct;38(10):1198–9

ANOSMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Recurrent anosmia under beta-blockers (letter)] Vital Durand M. Presse Med 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2064 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dynamic tests in females with Kallmann syndrome] Chrysikopoulos A. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Jan; 46(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of Kallmann's syndrome] Kondo F, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Changes in olfactory acuity induced by total inferior turbinectomy. Ophir D, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;112(2):195–7
Impairment of olfactory recognition after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. Brain 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):579–91
Olfaction in leprosy. Chaturvedi VN, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):814–9
Wood dust and nasal diseases: exposure to chestnut wood dust and loss of smell (pilot study). Innocenti A, et al. Med Lav 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):317–20
Olfactory dysfunction in humans with deficient guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Weinstock RS, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):635–6
[Traumatic disorders of smell] Fikentscher R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(24):1049–51 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characteristic craniofacial appearance and brachytelephalangy in a mother and son with Kallman syndrome in the son. Hunter AG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jul;24(3):527–32
A new syndrome of anosmia, ichthyosis, hypogonadism, and various neurological manifestations with deficiency of steroid sulfatase and arylsulfatase C. Sunohara N, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Feb;19(2):174–81
Heterogeneity of Kallmann's syndrome. Hermanussen M, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Aug;28(2):106–11
X-linked ichthyosis, due to steroid sulphatase deficiency, associated with Kallmann syndrome (hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia): linkage relationships with Xg and cloned DNA sequences from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Ballabio A, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar;72(3):237–40
Genetic factors in primary gonadotropic deficiency. Job JC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;200:175–83

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of specific anosmia in Northern Germany. Hirth L, et al. Hum Hered 1986;36(1):1–5

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic studies of human olfactory epithelia following traumatic anosmia. Hasegawa S, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(2):112–6
Different olfactory system deficits affect the antigonadal action of light deprivation differently in male rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Dec; 41(4):395–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Olfactory ability as a function of nasal air flow volume in laryngectomees. Tatchell RH, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):426–32
Characterization of a pineal-mediated inhibition of pubertal prolactin cell development in blind-anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. J Pineal Res 1984;1(3):263–72
[Central regulation of the nasal cycle. Studies on hypothalamic pathology] Galioto GB, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anosmia or hyposmia after long-term oral administration of tegafur—improved anosmia] Majima H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(6):2128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANOVULATION

The better prognosis in secondary infertility is associated with a higher proportion of ovulation disorders. Collins JA, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 May;45(5):611–6
Anovulation: etiology, evaluation and management. Padilla SL, et al. Nurse Pract 1985 Dec;10(12):28–30, 33–4, 43–4

BLOOD

Serum levels of placental protein 14 reflect ovulation in nonconceptional menstrual cycles. Julkunen M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):47–50

Plasma beta-endorphin levels in anovulatory states: changes after treatments for the induction of ovulation. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):185–90

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: evidence that reduced frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion is the mechanism of persistent anovulation. Reame NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):851–8

[Statistical study of the radioimmunoassay radio-hormonal picture in the chronic anovulatory syndrome induced by exogenous opiates. 1) Analysis of basal hormone levels, and after stimulation with naloxone, LHRH, and TRH] Meiloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical study of the radioimmunoassay radiohormonal picture of the chronic anovulatory syndrome induced by exogenous opiates. 2) Analysis of hormone levels and after induction with a dopamine agonist (ibopamine)] Meiloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum prolactin levels during sleep and in metoclopramide stimulation in normoprolactinemic anovulation and ovulation induction with bromocriptine] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;38(5):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of neonatal testosterone administration and beta adrenergic stimulation on adult prolactin levels. Vidal MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):139–40

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian multifollicularity, high LH and androgen plasma levels, and anovulation are frequent and strongly linked in adolescent irregular cycles. Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):368–72

[Pathogenesis and elucidation of ovulation disorders] Klaiber H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jul;42(7):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Luteinized unruptured follicle] Satoh K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):119–24 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of bromocriptine in anovulatory women with normal prolactin levels. Waroński W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:125–32

The efficacy of bromocriptine in patients with ovulatory dysfunction and normoprolactinemic galactorrhea. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):695–8

The role of ultrasound in ovulation induction by gonadotropins. Adoni A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):170–3

Serum estradiols versus pelvic sonography in monitoring HMG therapy. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):61–3

Ovulation induction with bromocriptine in normoprolactinemic anovulatory women. Suginami H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):899–903

Spironolactone therapy for hyperandrogenic anovulatory women—clinical and endocrinological study. Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):95–101

[Results of treatment in the hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome] Justus B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Considerations on ovulation induction with clomiphene, HMG and HCG] Iervolino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A simplified quick semi-quantitative determination of urinary estrogen in non-pregnant female: the application for monitoring of follicular maturation at HMG-HCG therapy] Kamata S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epimestrol (Stimovul) in gynecology] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prolactin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome after treatment with clomiphene] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of steroidogenesis after ovulation induction with pergonal and chorionic gonadotropin] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The economics of inducing ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropins versus pulsatile subcutaneous gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):128–9

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with anovulation and idiopathic hirsutism. Adams J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):355–9

Ovulatory disorders in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):605–32 (100 ref.)

Ovulatory disturbances. Causative factors among Japanese student nurses in a dormitory. Nagata I, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–5

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the differential diagnosis of adrenal and ovarian dysfunction in women with hirsutism and anovulation] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Does ultrasound have an adverse effect on the fertility of women?] Quéreux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of immunological reactivity in patients with anovulatory menstrual cycles during transcerebral treatment with ultrahigh-frequency electric fields] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Obesity and its effect on reproductive function. Friedman CI, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):645–63

[Episode secretion of LH releasing hormone and LH in peripheral plasma of women with and without ovulatory disturbances] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;37(12):2799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nocturnal prolactin (PRL) levels and PRL release by metoclopramide in normoprolactinemic anovulation, and effects of bromocriptine in induction of ovulation] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):603–4 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and hormonal documentation of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Schenken RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):839–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between various characteristics of the semen and the occurrence of conception and unfavorable outcome of pregnancy in women with menstrual cycle disorders] Krzemiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral and emotional factors and treatment responses in a study of anovulatory infertile women. Garcia CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):478–83

THERAPY

[Induction of ovulation in 1985] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(7):899–913 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. II. Associations among binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and thecal cells, and concentrations of steroids in serum and various sized ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):742–50

Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. I. Associations among size and numbers of ovarian follicles, uterine involution, and hormones in serum and follicular fluid. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):734–41

Effects of intermittent injections of LHRH on specific binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and theca, and concentrations of steroids in serum and ovarian follicles during postpartum anovulation in suckled beef cows. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1324–31

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

Contribution of the Haldane effect to the increase in arterial carbon dioxide tension in hypoxaemic subjects treated with oxygen. Kraan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:543–51

Neuropsychological effects of short-term discontinuation of oxygen therapy. Observations in patients with chronic hypoxemia who are receiving long-term oxygen therapy. Cohen RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1557–9

Aldosterone response to angiotensin II during hypoxemia. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):150–4

[Effect of normal spontaneous respiration and CPAP respiration on the behavior of arterial blood gases and intrapulmonary right-left shunt in geriatric patients following upper abdominal interventions] Sakić P. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

PEEP reverses nitroglycerin-induced hypoxemia following coronary artery bypass surgery. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):243–6

The effect of anaesthesia on changes in blood pressure and plasma cortisol levels induced by cementation with methylmethacrylate. Svartling N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):247–52

A syndrome of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, renal impairment, and pulmonary edema in chemotherapy-treated patients with adenocarcinoma. Sheldon R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1428–36

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis in patients with impairment in pulmonary function. Peces Serrano R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):14–8

COMPLICATIONS

Renal glomerular size in infants with congenital heart disease and in cases of sudden infant death syndrome. Varlend S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):90–3

DIAGNOSIS

Resting single-breath diffusing capacity as a screening test for exercise-induced hypoxemia. Kelley MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):807–12

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in an infant undergoing tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Bautista MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):505–8

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Ghows MB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):543–4

Procedures for respiratory function. Barach EM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;4(3):427–40 (82 ref.)

Pulse oximetry for early detection of hypoxemia in anesthetized infants. Brooks TD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):135–7

31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effect of hypoxemia on neonatal status epilepticus. Young RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):581–6

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of almitrine bismesylate on hypoxemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bell RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):342–6

Hemodynamic management in clinical acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Dopamine vs dobutamine. Molloy DW, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):636–40

Bolus and continuous infusion of tolazoline in neonates with hypoxemia. McMillan DD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(3):192–200

[Vectarian international multicenter study (VIMS) in hypoxemic chronic bronchitis patients treated by the double-blind placebo method for 1 year. Follow-up of the monitoring of 490 patients] Ansquer JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:31–7 (Fre)

[Almitrine bismesylate in chronic obstructive lung disease and persistent hypoxemia. Controlled double-blind study with oral administration] Wuttke R, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(4):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity of blood cells and bronchial epithelium in hypoxemia in patients with dust-induced lung pathology] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Amelioration of hemodialysis-induced fall in PaO2 with exercise. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):351–4

A mechanism of hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Consumption of CO2 in metabolism of acetate. Oh MS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):366–71

Hypoxemia after general anesthesia in children. Motoyama EK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):267–72

The magnitude of hypoxemia in elderly patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):892–4

Breathing during sleep. Flenley DC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):479–84 (35 ref.)

Multiple pulmonary neurofibromas with hypoxemia. Occurrence due to pulmonary arteriovenous shunts within the tumors. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1618–9

Hypoxemia after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Taylor RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1298–302

Persistent hypoxemia due to patent foramen ovale in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):611–3

Hypoxemia in acute pulmonary embolism. Huet Y, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):829–36

Detection of right-to-left shunt with radionuclide angiocardiography in refractory hypoxemia. Salimi Z, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):784–6

Hypoxemia and symptomatic hypotension during hemodialysis [letter] Marcén R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):55–6

Effects of transoral and transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscopy on oxygenation and cardiac rhythm. Payne CB Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–3

The effect of fibrinolytic stimulation by stanozolol on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):353–6

Mechanism of transient nocturnal hypoxemia in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Catterall JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1698–703

Hypoxemia following inhalation of helium–oxygen [letter] Ravenel SD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):392–3

Chronic hypoxaemia and decompensated erythrocytosis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosove MH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):313–5

Acetate hemodialysis in children: carbon dioxide removal with or without hypoxemia if a high–permeable membrane is used [letter] Fischbach M, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):185–6

[Severe hypoxemia due to a right–to–left shunt at the atrial level caused by an infarction of the right ventricle] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hypoxemia associated with cytolytic hepatitis in Q fever (letter)] Coursange F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):801 (Fre)

[Dyspnea with hypoxemia in a case of cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Lemoigne F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19; 14(35):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics for the exploration of pulmonary arteriovenous shunts in liver cirrhosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac angiosarcoma with gastrointestinal bleeding, hypoxemia, thrombocytopenia and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Tsuda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Theophylline clearance in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease receiving supplemental oxygen and the effect of acute hypoxemia. Cusack BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1110–4

Extracellular fluid volume during pneumothorax and hypoxemia in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):204–8

Furosemide pharmacodynamics: effect of respiratory and acid–base disturbances. Babini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):623–8

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic in utero hypoxemia on rat neonatal pulmonary arterial structure. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):756–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of effect of moderate hypoxaemia on human postural reflexes to skeletal muscle. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):171–5

Redistribution of microcirculation in skeletal muscle during hypoxaemia. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:387–97

Effects of reduced uterine blood flow on electrocortical activity, breathing, and skeletal muscle activity in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):655–62

Metabolic responses of the kidney in fetal sheep: effect of acute and spontaneous hypoxemia. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F836–41

Intestinal blood flow and O2 uptake during hypoxemia in the newborn piglet. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G19–24

Effects of renal denervation on renal responses to hypoxemia in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):F294–301

Lack of sympathetic vasoconstriction in hypoxemic humans at rest. Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H562–70

The effect of furosemide during normoxemia and hypoxemia. Colice GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):279–85

The combined effects of hypoxemia and mechanical ventilation on renal function. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):782–6

Nocturnal hypoxaemia and cor pulmonale in severe chronic lung disease. Midgren B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):527–33

Increase in PaO2 following intravenous administration of propranolol in acutely hypoxemic patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):558–62

The effects of chronic hypoxemia on central auditory processing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cunningham DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):297–303

Baroreceptor control of pressure–flow relationships during hypoxemia. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):166–75

Physiological determinants of nocturnal arterial oxygenation in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1364–8

Hypoxemia lowers cerebrovascular resistance without changing brain and blood [H+]. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):802–8

Elevated diaphragm electromyogram during neonatal hypoxic ventilatory depression. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1040–5

Diaphragmatic function during hypoxemia: neonatal and developmental aspects. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1599–604

Right ventricular function in the hypoxaemic fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):159–66

The cardiopulmonary failure of sleep–disordered breathing. Hall JB. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):930–3

Prolonged expiratory apnoea and hypoxaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1125–6

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in fullterm and preterm newborns with hyperbilirubinemia and hypoxemia. Streletz LJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):66–71

Comparative effects of metabolic acidemia and hypoxemia on cardiac output and regional blood flows in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):756–60

Influence of vagal activity on the neonatal ventilatory response to hypoxemia. LaFramboise WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):903–7

Gastrointestinal blood flow and O2 uptake in piglets: recovery from hypoxemia. Nowicki PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1197–200

Red blood cell flow in the fetal scalp during hypoxemia in the chronic sheep experiment: a laser Doppler flow study. Smits TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):407–10

Chronic hypoxemia in the newborn lamb: cardiovascular, hematopoietic, and growth adaptations. Teitel D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1004–10

Effect of urea–hydrogen peroxide on hypoxia in rabbits. Wu JN. **Respiration** 1985;48(4):303–9

[The influence of inspiring 30 per cent oxygen on expiratory flow and cyclic nucleotides of the plasma in the patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with hypoxemia] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):340–4, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interauricular right–left shunt: a serious complication of primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Chevrolet JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of postoperative hypoxemias] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of angiotensin II antagonist on hypoxemia] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systemic mechanisms of development and compensation of acute hypoxemia in experimental methemoglobinemia in dogs] Lanovenko II, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal function in hypoxemia] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in renal dysfunction of chronic hypoxemia] Martínez Ballarín E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing hypoxemia due to endotracheal suctioning: a review of the literature. Barnes CA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):164–76 (39 ref.)

High frequency jet ventilation of the upper nondependent lung during thoracic surgery. Obara H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;32(1):1–9

[Nocturnal hypoxemia of chronic obstructive bronchopathies and almitrine dimesylate] Racineux JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:39–42 (Fre)

THERAPY

Long term transtracheal oxygen delivery through microcatheter in patients with hypoxaemia due to chronic obstructive airways disease. Banner NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):111–4

Evaluation of an intermittent flow oxygen system. Robert D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):315–8

Evaluation of the pendant oxygen–conserving nasal cannula during exercise. Carter R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):806–10

Effectiveness of a new oxygen demand valve in chronic hypoxemia. Rinow ME, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):204–7

Conservation of oxygen supply using a reservoir nasal cannula in hypoxemic patients at rest and during exercise. Soffer M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):663–8

Transtracheal oxygen therapy for refractory hypoxemia. Christopher KL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):494–7

The Newmarket pump: a new suction pump for external negative pressure ventilation. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):677–81

[Oxygen therapy outside of the hospital. Costly therapy with inadequate patient compliance] Holten K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Blood gas composition during hemosorption and methods of correction of its disorders] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and blood gases during traditional and high–frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs and their combined use] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of treating acute circulatory hypoxia with perfluorocarbon emulsions] Goncharov OG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):132–6 (Rus)

ANOXIA

Altitude sickness [letter] Benson WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1648

Hypoxia. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):113P–134P

[Typing of acute–plateau pulmonary edema and on–the–spot treatment with an investigative report on 54 cases] Yang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):92–4, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Present state and perspectives of hypoxyradiotherapy] Neumeister K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Conjunctival oxygen tension in experimental and clinical conditions: tissue oxygen metabolism in hyperoxia, hypoxia and hemorrhagic shock. Kram HB, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(2):89–99

Hypoxia–induced vasopressin release and coagulopathy in a normal subject. Andrew M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1220–3

Effect of exposure to heat, hypoxia, cold, acceleration, and vibration stress on the total blood sulfhydryl groups in human subjects. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1097–101

Vascular resistance, metabolism and EEG within cerebral grey and white matter during hypoxia in neonatal piglets. Zwiener U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(1):23–9

Metabolic and endocrine responses to graded exercise under acute hypoxia. Bouissou P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(3):290–4

Study of moderate and high altitude stress on plasma renin, aldosterone and electrolytes level in humans. Chakraborti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):706–7

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during acute hypoxemia [letter] Raff H. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):1026–7

Ear oximetry during combined hypoxia and exercise. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):716–9

Effect of acute altitude hypoxia on fatty acid proportion in the plasma of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(1):43–51

Control of red cell 2,3–DPG levels in vitro and a proposal for in vivo control in response to hypoxia and metabolic demand. Dawson RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 195:349–68

[Effects of chronic hypoxia on erythrocytes and plasma components of blood during development of the chick embryo] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the concentration of metalloproteins in the blood plasma in hypoxia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Levin AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in acute hypoxia in rabbits and various methods of their correction] Bakanskaia VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical resistance of erythrocytes and mass transfer of oxygen in hypoxic states of various origin] Nenashev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in the erythrocyte membranes in critical states] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Are the requirements for hepatic injury with halothane and enflurane in rats really different? [letter] Gelman S. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):545–7

Chronic sodium cyanate treatment induces "hypoxia–like" effects in rats. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1145–9

Hypoxia with helium–oxygen therapy [letter] Kasik JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):648

[Human tolerance of the "quick–as–lightning" form of hypoxic hypoxia] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):57–60 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Scanning electron microscopy of pulmonary vascular endothelium in rats with hypoxia–induced hypertension. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):13–20

Contact lenses in hypoxia. Castrén J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):439–42

Transdermal anticholinergic treatment of reflex anoxic seizures. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):803–4

Increaaed resistance to acute anoxia of the respiratory and cardiac function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 36(1):42–50

Treatment of posthypoxic action myoclonus: implications for the pathophysiology of the disorder. Chadwick D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:183–90

Pathological findings in a case of hypoxic myoclonus treated with 5–hydroxytryptophan and a decarboxylase inhibitor. De Léan J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:215–23

Newer drugs for posthypoxic action myoclonus: observations

from a well-studied case. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:197-9

Posthypoxic action myoclonus: literature review update. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:157-69 (22 ref.)

Biochemistry and therapeutics of posthypoxic myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:171-81

Deswelling of the cornea after hypoxia. Johnson MH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):768-73

The effect of isoproterenol on the development and recovery of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. A structural and hemodynamic study. Fried R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 121(1):102-11

Metabolic effects of sodium bicarbonate in hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Graf H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F630-5

A comparison of the effects of almitrine or oxygen breathing on pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular ejection fraction in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. MacNee W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):559-65

Halothane hepatotoxicity--again? Gelman S. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):831-4

Cerebral thrombosis at altitude: its pathogenesis and the problems of prevention and treatment. Song SY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):71-6

Fetal growth retardation in rats from different levels of hypoxia. de Grauw TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):85-9

Secondary polycythemia: a boon or a burden? Erslev AJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2-3):177-91

Sleep apnea, hypoxemia, and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Orr WC. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):1-2

Right ventricular hypertrophy and polycythaemia in rats after intermittent exposure to hypoxia. Moore-Gillon JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):595-9

Transient ischemic attacks at high altitude. Wohns RN. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):517-8

On the mechanisms by which hypoxia eliminates digitalis-induced tachyarrhythmias. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):341-52

Low acute hypoxic ventilatory response and hypoxic depression in acute altitude sickness. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1407-12

Shock following generalized hypoxic-ischemic injury in previously healthy infants and children. Lacking SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):359-64

Oxygen deficiency and brain damage: localization, evolution in time, and mechanisms of damage. Siesjö BK. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4-6):267-80

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on anoxia-induced changes in cultured adult rat cardiomyocytes. Yamana K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):163-8

Enhancement of radiation sensitivity by postradiation hypoxia. Gupta V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):132-6

Platelets in rats with chronic normobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):159-63

Brain injury from marked hypoxia in cats: role of hypotension and hyperglycemia. de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):1016-21

High-altitude pulmonary edema in Vail, Colorado, 1975-1982. Sophocles AM Jr. **West J Med** 1986 May; 144(5):569-73

[Prognostic significance of myoclonias in aerospace altitude studies and others with acute hypoxia-accompanied status] Seege D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977; 22-23:43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of TRH and its analog DN-1417 on anoxia-induced amnesia in mice] Yamazaki N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 May;5(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultramicroscopic features of bone marrow cells in response to exposure to staphylococcal toxin during hypoxia] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr; 90(4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of hypercapnia in adaptive changes in the microvascular bed of the myocardium] Sverchkova VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):114-5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):684-9

Renal venous oxygen tension as an indicator of tissue hypoxia in hemorrhagic shock. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):128-31

Hypoxic cor pulmonale: a review. Bardsley P, et al. **Herz** 1986 Jun;11(3):155-68

Monitoring hypoxia. Robin ED. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):107-11

High-altitude retinal hemorrhage as a prognostic indicator in altitude illness. Wiedman M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):175-86

Acute mountain sickness: report of 4 cases observed during the Irish Zanskar Himalayan Expedition 1984. Daly B. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):345-7

Possible peripheral neuropathy at high altitude [letter] Echizenya K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):962-3

[Transient myocardial ischemia in newborn infants] Farru O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Features of the ECG in acute altitude sickness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of naproxen on acute mountain sickness and vascular responses to hypoxia. Meehan RT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;292(1):15-20

Respiratory stimulation by almitrine during acute or chronic hypoxia/hypercapnia in rats. Dhillon DP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):751-64

Use of calcium channel blockers in hypoxic lung disease. Michael JR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):260S-263S

Comparative effects of oxygen, nifedipine and ketanserin in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Hamet A, et al. **Can Vasc** 1985;27(6):406-11

Comparative antihypoxic effectiveness of drugs and pressure chamber adaptation in man. Kovalenko EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):333-8

Therapeutic benefit of dichloroacetate in experimentally induced hypoxic lactic acidosis. Abu Romen S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):378-83

Pyruvate attenuation of hypoxia damage in isolated working guinea-pig heart. Bünger R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):423-38

alpha-Tocopherol as agonist in hypoxia. Kelly MJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):66-8

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XIII. Protective effect of tetrandrine on myocardial hypoxia and necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Fang DC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):6-10

Development of new cerebral protective agents: the free radical scavengers. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun; 8(2):75-80

A protective effect of taurine on "hypoxic" and "reoxygenated" guinea pig heart. Franconi F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:177-82

[Effect of the compound of Choerospondias axillaris on the tolerance to hypoxia and protection from acute myocardial ischemia in animals] Li ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):42-4 (Chi)

[The first Italian clinical experience with almitrine bismesylate] Grassi V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep and nocturnal desaturation of patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. Effects of almitrine bismesylate administered orally] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrective effect of gutimine on the body in hypoxia] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 49(2):91-101 (177 ref.) (Rus)

[Anti-anginal action of antihypoxants] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoxia as a pharmacological problem] Vinogradov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):9-20 (101 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the contractile and electrical activity of the myocardium of the rat in response to verapamil in the presence of inadequate oxygen supply] Mudraia IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mass transfer of blood gases in hypoxia during infusion of and emulsion of perfluorocarbons] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Blood vessel ultrastructure in the chick optic tectum developing under chronic hypoxia conditions. Roncali L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3-4):242-6

Effect of acidosis and hypoxia on intestinal blood flow of sheep fetus. Younoszai MK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(1):29-35

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on ACE activity in the cerebral microcirculation of anesthetized dogs. Pitt BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H806-14

The effect of hypoxia on the activity of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in rats. Hošek B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):281-4

Creatine kinase variant type I in children with anoxic insult. Ludvigsen CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):689-91

Effect of vitamin A on hepatic microsomal drug metabolising enzymes activity in rats exposed to acute hypoxia. Grover SK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):391-3

[Activity of the organ enzymes of C57BL6-strain mice after adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia] Angelov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the lipolytic enzyme activity of the aorta and blood of rats with disordered oxygen regimens] Morozov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of changes in the oxygen level on cholesterol esterase activity of the liver of intact rats and rats subjected to chronic hypoxia] Morozova IIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxia following tricuspid valve resection. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):113-5

Cellular hypoxia during hemodialysis. Demonstration of intradialytic release of purine and pyrimidine metabolites. Knudsen F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(4):179-83

High altitude pulmonary oedema [editorial] Manchanda SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):1-3

The role of alveolar surfactant in the development of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Sinha SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):4-10

Biocompatibility of haemodialysis membranes. Hoenich NA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):3-8 (32 ref.)

Tissue hypoxia distal to a Peñaz finger blood pressure cuff. Gravenstein JS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):120-5

Dialysis leukopenia and hypoxemia in a patient without measurable complement activity. Fontana L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct-Dec;15(4):331-6

[Altitude edema in the Swiss Alps. Observations on the incidence and clinical course in 50 patients 1980-1984] Hochstrasser J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 28;116(26):866-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Features of hypoxic states in isolated defects of the interventricular septum of preschool and school-age children] Shtuchenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Functional and structural transformation of chromosomes of various proliferating hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow in albino rats] Chubala LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):78-80 (Rus)

HISTORY

Aeromedical research at Yale. Effects of high altitudes studied in decompression chamber. By John F. Fulton and Leslie F. Nims. Yale University 1946. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2-4):294-9

The great breathlessness mountains [editorial] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):81-2

Acute mountain sickness: critical appraisal of the Pariacaca story and on-site study. Bonavia D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):125-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-producing ability of C57BL/6 mice under conditions of adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia. Kirina V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):18-22

[Various changes in the immunoreactivity of the body during adaptation to discontinuous hypoxic hypoxia] Frolov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[T- and B-components of immunity in acute altitude sickness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Human tear enzyme changes as indicators of the corneal response to anterior hypoxia. Fullard RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):678-83

Sodium metabolism in high-altitude hypoxia, primary systemic hypertension and the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors. Honig A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):21-37 (121 ref.)

Relationship between oxygen deficit and oxygen debt in exercises of different intensity and duration. Kubica R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:399-407

Near infrared optical monitoring of intact skeletal muscle during hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension in cats. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:855-62

Increased body fluid purine levels during hypotensive events. Evidence for ATP degradation. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):472-8

ATP concentration gradients in cytosol of liver cells during hypoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C385-92

Intracellular K+ and Na+ activities under hypoxia, acidosis, and no glucose in dog hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1078-85

Effect of deep hypoxia on acid-base balance in trout: role of ion transfer processes. Thomas S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R319-27

Naloxone attenuates hypoxic depression of ganglionic transmission. Kuribayashi H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):489-92

Renal metabolism during normoxia, hypoxia, and ischemic injury. Jones DP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:33-50 (150 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on heart glycogen utilization during exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):754-8

Ionic movements and irreversible anoxic damage. Altschuld RA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:151-4

Contracture development in anoxia: the importance of asynchrony. Haworth RA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985; 80 Suppl 2:147-50

Formation and release of nucleosides in the ischemic myocardium. Is the guinea-pig the exception? Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):653-60

Studies of oxygen and volume restriction in cultured cardiac cells. II. The glucose effect. Vemuri R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:165-9

Adenine nucleotides, glutamate and respiratory function of heart mitochondria during acute hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):51–8

Polyamine content in rat lung during development of hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Olson JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):714–6

The vulnerable period of perinatal hypoxia with regard to dopamine release and behaviour in adult rats. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):619–27

Influence of postnatal hypoxia on 32P-labeling of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid in striatum synaptosomes from rat brain. Odarjuk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):593–9

Protective and restitutive effects of antihypoxic drugs on posthypoxic dopamine release inhibition. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):549–56

Extracellular pH changes in the superfused cat carotid body during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Delpiano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):273–80

Calcium influx in cultured carotid body cells is stimulated by acetylcholine and hypoxia. Pietruschka F. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):140–3

Synthesis and release of catecholamines by the cat carotid body in vitro: effects of hypoxic stimulation. Rigual R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):101–9

Effects of the ionophore grisorixin on myocardial function and metabolism in isolated perfused working rat heart under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Chollet-Debord F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):631–40

The role aortic chemoreceptors during severe CO hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):509–14

Renal metabolism during four types of lactic acidosis in the dog including anoxia. Lemieux G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):169–75

Regulation of protein metabolism of human cells during and after acute hypoxia. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4346–51

Biochemical mechanisms of acute contractile failure in the hypoxic rat heart. Matthews PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):13–9

Formation of activated oxygen in the hypoxic rat liver. Räder L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):289–96

Prostaglandins and estradiol-induced attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Sylvester JT, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):252S–254S

Potential role of arachidonic acid metabolites in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):245S–248S

Tissue specific modulation of beta-adrenoceptor number in rats with chronic hypoxia with an attenuated response to down-regulation by salbutamol. Winter RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):159–65

Renal ammoniagenesis during acute hypoxic lactic acidosis in the dog. Rengel M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:87–97

Assessment of intestinal and renal perfusion using surface oximetry. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):707–13

Near-infrared spectrophotometric monitoring of oxygen distribution to intact brain and skeletal muscle tissues. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):698–706

Characterization of the deoxynucleoside-dependent reversal of hypoxia-induced inhibition of cell cycle progression in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):198–204

Effect of short lasting hypoxia on the metabolic function of the perfused pig liver. Comparison of ischaemic and hypoxaemic hypoxia. Winkler K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):106–12

Effects of hypoxia on rat brain metabolism: unilateral in vivo carotid infusion. Rapoport SI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb; 91(2):319–30

Mitochondrial activity: a possible determinant of anoxic injury in renal medulla. Brezis M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):570–2

Rat brain monoamine metabolism and hypobaric hypoxia: a new approach. Trouvin JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):69–73

Tumor size dependent changes in a murine fibrosarcoma: use of in vivo 31P NMR for non-invasive evaluation of tumor metabolic status. Okunieff PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):793–9

Metabolic arrest. Hochachka PW. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(3):127–33

In vivo 31P-MR spectroscopy of the liver in the infant rabbit to study the effect of hypoxia on the phosphorus metabolites and intracellular pH. Schmidt HC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):156–61

Effects of exercise in normoxia and acute hypoxia on respiratory muscle metabolites. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1274–83

Impaired pulmonary conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1121–7

Effect of hypoxia on permeability of pulmonary endothelium of canine visceral pleura. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):554–60

Bradykinin is degraded in hypoxic lungs and does not affect epithelial permeability. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1185–90

Time course of muscular blood metabolites during forearm rhythmic exercise in hypoxia. Raynaud J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1203–8

Effects of hypoxic hypoxia on cerebral phosphate metabolites and pH in the anesthetized infant rabbit. González-Méndez R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):512–6

Oxygen deprivation-induced injury to isolated rabbit kidney tubules. Weinberg JM. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1193–208

Calcium-shifts in anoxic cardiac myocytes. A cytochemical study. Borgers M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):439–48

Potassium loss from rabbit myocardium during hypoxia: evidence for passive efflux linked to anion extrusion. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):389–99

Lysosomal responses of fetal mouse hearts recovering from anoxia and substrate depletion. Ridout RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):853–65

Effects of hypoxia on neuropeptide levels in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Hanson G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jan;17(1):51–4

Comparison of the influence of dihydroergotoxine on cerebral oxygenation in the normoxic and hypercapnic hypoxic dog. Van den Driessche J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985; 16 Suppl 3:85–99 (Eng, Fre)

Whole body oxygen utilization during acute carbon monoxide poisoning and isocapneic nitrogen hypoxia. Halebian P, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):110–7

Pulmonary edema fluid protein in high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Hackett PH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36

High-altitude pulmonary edema. Characteristics of lung lavage fluid. Schoene RB, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):63–9

The effects of cinepazide on the content, biosynthesis and turnover of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain under room air and hypoxia. Miwa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):109–15

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80

Dynamic characteristics of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in axonal endings of the rat hypothalamus and striatum during hypoxia: a study using HPLC with electrochemical detection. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):343–9

Altered cardiac tissue gene expression during acute hypoxic exposure. Howard G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb; 69(2):155–60

The norepinephrine and dopamine content of the cat carotid body in vivo under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Starlinger H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):65–8

Regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate during thirty minutes hypoxia of 7% oxygen in adult conscious rats. Torbati D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):253–8

Age-dependent influence of hypoxia on methionine-enkephalin concentration within rabbit brainstem nuclei. Gingras-Leatherman JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):655–7

Behavioral and neurochemical correlates of morphine and hypoxia interactions. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1687–93

Alterations in jejunal transport and (Na+-K+)-ATPase in an experimental model of hypoxia in rats. Lifshitz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):87–97

The coronary vasodilator mediator released by hypoxia and isoprenaline is not affected by cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):295–306

Hypoxia enhances prostaglandin synthesis in renal mesangial cell cultures. Jelkmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):109–18

Acid-base regulation in prolonged hypoxia: effect of increased PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):213–27

Myoglobin-dependent oxidative metabolism in the hypoxic rat heart. Taylor DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):275–83

Defense strategies against hypoxia and hypothermia. Hochachka PW. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):234–41

Brain metabolic changes in young vs aged rats during hypoxia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct; 16(5):860–3

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa. (11th report)—effect of hypoxia] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chronic hyperphenylalaninemia and hypoxia on the effectiveness of the alpha-ketoglutarate shunt in the brain] Putilina FE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of energy metabolism, glycolysis and tissue respiration of the myocardium in rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):737–9 (Rus)

[Mechanism of changes in the calcium permeability of the sarcolemma of vascular smooth muscle cells during hypoxia] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on DNA synthesis and collagen levels in regenerating skin] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic-ischemic brain lesions found in asphyxiating neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 36(4):551–63

Postmortem studies on posthypoxic and post-methyl bromide intoxication: case reports. Hauw JJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:201–14

Oxygen toxicity and restructuring of pulmonary arteries—a morphometric study. The response to 4 weeks' exposure to hyperoxia and return to breathing air. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):212–23

Nitrendipine attenuates the pulmonary vascular remodeling and right ventricular hypertrophy caused by intermittent hypoxia in rats. Michael JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):375–9

Endothelial surface ultrastructure following hypoxia and hyperoxia. Bylock A, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(5):286–306

Bleb formation during anoxia is not a prerequisite for eventual cell death in renal tubule cells. Mills JW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):11–7

Site of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Staub NC. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):240S–245S

High altitude corneal endothelial decompensation. Koch DD, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):189–91

The effect of hypoxia on the number of amine-containing cells in the lung of the adult rat. Pack RJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):121–30

Carotid body volumes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) growing up in hypobaric hypoxia. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(4):83–5

Detection of S-phase overreplication following chronic hypoxia using a monoclonal anti-BrdUrd. Rice GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1817–22

Disparate mechanisms for hypoxic cell injury in different nephron segments. Studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Brezis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1796–806

Comparative pathology of the enlarged carotid body. Heath D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):259–71

Morphological changes in the pituitary and thyroid of the rat in hypobaric hypoxia. Gosney JR. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):119–24

Influence of agents that alter lysosomal function on fetal mouse hearts recovering from anoxia and substrate depletion. Ridout RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 18(8):867–76

Effects on the rabbit carotid body of stimulation by almitrine, natural high altitude, and experimental normobaric hypoxia. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):143–53

Beneficial effects of calcium channel blockers and calmodulin binding drugs on in vitro renal cell anoxia. Schwertachlag U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):119–24

Skeletal muscle capillarity during recovery from chronic hypoxic exposure. Bender PR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):71–85

Use of cultured renal tubular cells in the study of cell injury. Wilson PD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(1):71–83 (84 ref.)

The biology of the myocardium in chronic hypoxia. Note I. Myocardial lesions in experimental chronic heart failure. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct-Dec; 31(4):295–301

Effects of hypoxia on the small acetylcholinesterase-positive megakaryocyte precursor in bone marrow of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):114–7

Quantitative changes in the rat pulmonary vasculature in chronic hypoxia—relation to haemodynamic changes. Finlay M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):151–63

Flunarizine limits hypoxia-ischemia induced morphologic injury in immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):477–82

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the venous bed of the myocardium in response to acute hypoxia] Goncharov OG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro-functional changes of bushy receptors after reoxygenation] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the blood-air barrier of dog lungs during the treatment of acute hypoxia using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Zaitaeva KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of stress factors at the level of spinal reflex arc structures] Furdui FI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):92–5 (Rus)

[Changes in ultrastructure, function and free fatty acid level in mitochondrial fractions of human liver in anoxia (survival in situ)] Sorokovol VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hypoxia on the adrenal gland cortex in an experimental model] Nović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex in rats in hypoxia] Beňuška J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;

85(6):641–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Myocardial hypoxia during assisted circulation with hemodilution] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar; 65(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intersubject variability in corneal swelling response to anoxia. Efron N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):302–5
Changes in the conductivity and in the functional refractory period of the atrioventricular node during hypoxia. Bocheva A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985; 11(3):17–22
Effect of acute exposure to reduced atmospheric pressures on body weight, food intake and body composition of growing rats. Elia R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(3):311–8
Regulation of cerebral blood flow (CBF) during hypoxia and epileptic seizures. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:91–100
Discriminant parameters representing cerebral cortical function during anoxic anoxia investigations. Van Waeyenberge M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:149–61
Coronary vascular responses to hypoxia in the diabetic lamb: independence from adenosine and autonomic mechanisms. Downing SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):272–9
Hypercapnea and hypoxia challenge tests in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Lindenberg JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):466–70
Improvement in relaxation by nifedipine in hypoxic isometric cat papillary muscle. Carter JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H208–12
Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on neurohypophyseal blood flow. Hanley DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H7–15
Meclofenamate potentiates vasoreactivity to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in chronically hypoxic guinea pigs. Harrison GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H496–501
Reoxygenation injury in isolated hepatocytes: effect of extracellular ATP on cation homeostasis. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R573–9
Peripheral circulatory responses to 96 h of hypoxia in conscious sinoaortic-denervated sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R868–74
Experimental chronic hypoxic neuropathy: relevance to diabetic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E94–9
Adenosine deaminase attenuates canine coronary vasodilation during systemic hypoxia. Merrill GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H579–83
Renin, ACTH, and adrenocortical function during hypoxia and hemorrhage in conscious rats. Raff H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R240–4
Vascular capacitance responses to severe systemic hypercapnia and hypoxia in dogs. Rothe CF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1061–9
Chemoreflexive responses to hypoxia and NaCN in longnose gar: evidence for two chemoreceptor loci. Smatresk NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R116–25
Development of mammalian endocochlear potential: normal ontogeny and effects of anoxia. Woolf NK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R493–8
Hypoxia enhances nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):839–44
Hypoxia and hypercarbia increase bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in anesthetized dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):89–92
Hypoxia-altitude simulation test [letter] Kytta J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):344
Almitrine increases the steady-state hypoxic ventilatory response in hypoxic chronic air-flow obstruction. Maxwell DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1233–7
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and high altitude pulmonary edema. Naeije R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):332–3
The effect of regional lung injury or alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow and lung water measured by positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1037–42
Comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine depression of sinoatrial nodal activity during hypoxia and acidosis in adult and neonatal guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):911–7
Bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity in hypoxic and acidotic sheep. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1089–96
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not potentiated by repeated intermittent hypoxia in closed chest dogs. Chen L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):608–10
Influence of isoflurane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Domino KB, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):423–9
The fascination of the hypoxic lung [editorial] Grover RF.
Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):580–2
Ear oximetry studies during sleep in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in a stable state. Gimeno F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):142–4
Recovery of isolated rat atrial function related to ATP under different anoxic conditions. Savabi F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):151–7
Analyses of maximum cardiopulmonary performance during exposure to acute hypoxia at simulated altitude—sea level to 5000 meters (760–404 mm Hg). Andersen HT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1192–7
Biological parameters in Japanese quail genetically selected for resistance or sensitivity to an acute hypoxic survival. Bartels H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):976–84
The effects of mild hypoxia on a logical reasoning task. Green RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):1004–8
Mild hypoxia and visual performance with night vision goggles. Leber LL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):318–24
Aldosterone, cortisol, and electrolyte responses to hypobaric hypoxia in moderate-altitude natives. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1078–84
Response of enlarged alveolar vessels to acute hypoxia. Miller WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):575–7
Effect of fasting on hypoxia tolerance of mice in relation to oxygen consumption and heart rate. Watanabe C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1198–202
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on hypoxia and reoxygenation damage in isolated rabbit hearts. Beresewicz A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;81(3):311–25
Effect of acute hypoxia on cardiac function in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Koltai MZ, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jan-Feb;81(1):92–100
Myocardial elasticity and left ventricular distensibility as related to oxygen deficiency and right ventricular filling. Analysis in a rat heart model. Vogt M, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Sep-Oct;80(5):537–47
Blood pressure adjustment, left ventricular weight and carotid body size in young spontaneously hypertensive rats growing up in hypoxia. Behm R, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):787–93
Posthypoxic transmitter release from brain slices and behavioural consequences of hypoxia in rats and mice. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7-8):1219–28
The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the development of locomotor activity in rats. Gramatté T, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(4):523–9
Effects of calcium, calcium entry blockers and calmodulin inhibitors on atrioventricular conduction disturbances induced by hypoxia. Anno T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):277–84
The effect of hypoxia on neuroeffector transmission in the bovine retractor penis and rat anococcygeus muscles. Bowman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):869–75
Effect of hypoxia on brainstem concentration of biogenic amines in postnatal rabbits. McNamara MC, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):253–8
Adaptation of adult brain tissue to anoxia and hypoxia in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):244–8
Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development in the rat: immediate and long-term biochemical alterations in discrete regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):63–74
Ontogeny of adrenomedullary responses to hypoxia and hypoglycemia: role of splanchnic innervation. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):11–4
Modification of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by aerosolized cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):61–4
Effects of diethylcarbamazine and cromolyn sodium on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):75–80
Effect of hypoxia on bronchial reactivity in dogs. Sekizawa K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov-Dec; 21(6):485–9
The physiologic reserve in oxygen carrying capacity: studies in experimental hemodilution. Chapler CK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;64(1):7–12 (40 ref.)
Heart rate and respiratory patterns in mild hypoxia in unanaesthetized newborn mammals. Finley JP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;64(2):122–4
Peripheral vascular responses to hypoxic hypoxia after aortic denervation. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1197–201
A membrane electrical mechanism for hypoxic vasoconstriction of small pulmonary arteries from cat. Harder DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):233S–235S
Smooth muscle contractility. Effects of hypoxia. Stephens NL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):223S–229S
The dependence of electrophysiological derangements on accumulation of endogenous long-chain acyl carnitine in hypoxic neonatal rat myocytes. Knabb MT, et al.
Circ Res 1986 Feb;58(2):230–40
The influence of pressure overload left ventricular hypertrophy on diastolic properties during hypoxia in isovolumically contracting rat hearts. Lorell BH, et al.
Circ Res 1986 May;58(5):653–63
The combined effects of hypoxia, high K+, and acidosis on the intracellular sodium activity and resting potential in guinea pig papillary muscle. Wilde AA, et al.
Circ Res 1986 Feb;58(2):249–56
Pulmonary edema at high altitude. Review, pathophysiology, and update. Schoene RB. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):491–507 (76 ref.)
Sleep at high altitude. Weil JV. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec; 6(4):615–21
Influence of alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary vasomotor responses to almitrine in the dog. Hughes JM, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Jun;70(6):555–64
On the estimation of hypoxic ventilatory response. Engeman RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):553–62
Cimetidine inhibits the hypoxia-induced increase in cerebral blood flow in dogs. Ciozel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):976–81
Clinical correlates do not predict PaO2 response after tolazoline administration in hypoxic newborns. Meadow W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):548–51
Changes in metabolite levels and morphology of teleost ventricular myocytes due to hypoxia, ischaemia, and metabolic inhibitors. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 45(181):97–108
Hypoxic incubation leads to concerted changes of carbonic anhydrase activity and 2,3 DPG concentration of chick embryo red cells. Baumann R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):548–51
Regional effects of hypoxia and hypothermia on rebound excitation in large intestine of piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Wood JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):859–64
Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the human standing potential. Marmor MF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):347–52
Hypoxia-induced renal and extrarenal erythropoietin production in posthypoxic or hypertransfused polycythemic rats. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):329–32
Increased 2,5-adenylate synthetase activity in the spleens of BALB/c mice during hypoxia-stimulated erythropoiesis. Orlic D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):821–6
Ventilatory responses of aged male and female rats to hypercapnia and to hypoxia. Schlenker EH, et al.
Gerontology 1985;31(5):301–8
Dynamics of external respiration and gas exchange during combined exposure to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 10(4):282–8
Studies on oxygen and volume restrictions in cultured cardiac cells. I. A model for ischemia and anoxia with a new approach. Vemuri R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;21(9):521–5
Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on spermatogenesis, Leydig cells and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in toad. Biswas HM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):139–45
Changes in antidromic latencies of medullary respiratory neurons in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bianchi AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1208–13
Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5
Chemical sympathectomy decreases alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction in lambs but not in sheep. Custer JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):32–7
Systemic hemodynamics affecting cardiac output during hypocapnic and hypercapnic hypoxia. Davidson D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1230–6
Effect of hypocapnia on ventral medullary blood flow and pH during hypoxia in cats. Davies DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):87–90
Interspike interval dependency from arterial chemoreceptors. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1566–70
Effect of hypoxia on percent of arteriolar and capillary beds perfused in the rat brain. Francois-Dainville E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):280–8
Hypoxic induction of Ca2+-dependent action potentials in small pulmonary arteries of the cat. Harder DR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1389–93
Responses of ganglioglomerular nerve activity to respiratory stimuli in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):391–7
Somatostatin inhibits the ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):997–1002
Role of endogenous opiates in hypoxic ventilatory response in the newborn primate. Mayock DE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):2015–9
Maternal hypoxic ventilatory response, ventilation, and infant birth weight at 4,300 m. Moore LG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1401–6
Nature and distribution of vascular resistance in hypoxic pig lungs. Rock P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1891–901
Cutaneous vascular responses to heat simulated at a high altitude of 5,600 m. Sagawa S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1150–4
Responses of bulbospinal and laryngeal respiratory neurons to hypercapnia and hypoxia. St John WM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1201–7
Correlation between ventilation and brain blood flow during hypoxic sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):295–8
Effects of regional alveolar hypoxia and hypercapnia on small pulmonary vessels in cats. Shirai M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):440–8
Hypoxia potentiates, oxygen attenuates deflation-induced reflex tracheal constriction. Vidruk EH. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):941–6
Ventilatory responses of hamsters and rats to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Walker BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;

59(6):1955–60
Cardiac vagal action during hypoxia in adult and fetal sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May; 16(1):23–34
Effects of hypoxia, hypercapnia and acidemia on vagal action at the heart in the dog. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):79–83
Adenosine and hypoxic vasodilatation. Dóra E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):621–4
Impaired hypoxic ventilatory drive in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Sobotka PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):658–63
Acute alveolar hypoxia increases bronchopulmonary shunt flow in the dog. Warren RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1515–24
Comparative response of 2-week and 6-month old rat myocardium to hypoxia. Brooks WW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):229–40
Effect of cutaneous hypoxia upon erythema and pigment responses to UVA, UVB, and PUVA (8-MOP + UVA) in human skin. Auletta M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):649–52
Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism and locomotor activity during chemical hypoxia. Freeman GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):733–8
Effects of hypoxia on the activities of noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Miwa S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):63–9
Effects of the chronic hypoxia on the developing blood–brain barrier in the chick embryo optic tectum. Roncali L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):537–41
Difference in the time course between increases in coronary flow and in effluent adenosine concentration during anoxia in the perfused rat heart. Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1090–8
Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the conscious adult sheep. Kubo K, *et al.* **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):685–91
Effects of prostaglandin E1 and isosorbide dinitrate on acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep. Yoshimura K. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1081–9
Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses during growth. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):177–87
An assessment of overall open-loop "gain" of CO2-ventilation feedback control system in hypoxia. Masuyama H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):545–52
Enzymatic responses and adaptations to swimming training and hypobaric hypoxia in postnatal rats. Taguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1023–32
Nephron segment and calcium as determinants of anoxic cell death in renal cultures. Wilson PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun;29(6):1172–9
Long-term effect of postnatal hypoxia on the seizure susceptibility in rats. Chiba S. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28; 37(17):1597–604
Preservation of resting potential by magnesium in hypoxic canine cardiac cells. Woods WT Jr, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(2–3):96–101
Mechanisms of atherogenesis: endothelial hypoxia proposed as the major initiator. Boxen I. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Nov; 18(3):297–311
Survival time in hypoxic mice: differentiation between apomorphine-induced hypothermia and antihypoxic properties. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):207–12
The biology of the myocardium in chronic hypoxia. Note II. Ultrastructural research in some human cardiomyopathies. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):13–6
The effect of cimetidine and hypoxia on the gastric macromolecular glycoprotein in rat. Nakazawa S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):27–32
Cardiovascular effects of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in newborn lambs during normoxia and hypoxia. Cameron CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):246–52
Influence of an antagonist of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis on the cardiovascular manifestations of hypoxia in piglets. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):1201–5
Alkalosis attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Lyrene RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1268–71
Cerebral blood flow and O2 metabolism after asphyxia in neonatal lambs. Rosenberg AA. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):778–82
Cromolyn sodium decreases the pulmonary vascular response to alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):834–7
Impairment of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn lamb by hypoxia. Tweed A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):516–9
Effects of hypoxia on the cellular electrical activity of adult and neonatal canine ventricular myocardium. Yabek SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1263–7
Ventilatory patterns during hypoxia, hypercapnia, and exercise in adolescents with mild scoliosis. Smyth RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):692–7
Absent hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses in children with myelomeningocele and apnea. Ward SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):44–50
Myocardial capillarity in acclimation to hypoxia. Kayar SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):319–25
Chemoreceptor response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in catecholamine depleted rabbit and cat carotid bodies in vitro. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):419–23
Neural effects of systemic hypoxia and hypercapnia on hindlimb vascular resistance in acute spinal cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):392–6
Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on canine coronary arterial rings contracted with 5-hydroxytryptamine and anoxia. Barrett JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):139–47
The effect of acute anoxia on ventricular monophasic action potential. Experimental study. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):187–9
Effect of controlled ventilation on renal and splanchnic blood flows during severe arterial hypoxia. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):461–7
Deterioration of metabolic coronary regulation in hemorrhagic shock. Role of hypoxia and the renin–angiotensin system. Ertl G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):429–43
Increased capillarity in skeletal muscle of growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and hypoxia. Banchero N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):245–55
Effects of cold and hypoxia on ventilation and oxygen consumption in awake guinea pigs. Blake CI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):357–68
Responses of the posterior cricoarytenoid and alae nasi muscles to increased chemical drive in man. Brancatisano TP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):177–89
Hypoxia results in an increase in total systemic shunt flow in dogs. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov; 62(2):231–43
Effects of hypoxia on catecholamine and cardiorespiratory responses in exercising dogs. Favier RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):167–77
Acute and chronic pulmonary pressor responses to hypoxia: the role of blunting in acclimatization. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):81–91
Effects of hypoxia on muscle capillarity in rats. Snyder GK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):135–40
Acute exposure of rainbow trout to mild and deep hypoxia: O2 affinity and O2 capacitance of arterial blood. Tetens V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):221–35
Changes induced by severe hypoxia in respiratory defence reflexes in anaesthetized cats. Tatár M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):114–21
Effect of hypoxia on ventilatory and arousal responses to CO2 during NREM sleep with and without flurazepam in young adults. Gothe B, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):24–37
Reduction of neurologic deficit by 1,3-butanediol induced ketosis in levine rats. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):855–60
Relationship of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral oxygen consumption during hypoxic hypoxia in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):30–6
The effects of nifedipine and felodipine on cerebral blood flow during anoxic episodes. Phillis JW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):229–34
The effect of graded hypoxia on the embryonic chick heart. Ruckman RN, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):463–72
Splenic erythropoiesis in rats under hypoxic and post-hypoxic conditions. Stutte HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(2):251–61
[An experimental observation on pressor responses of pulmonary arterial pressure in different degrees of acute hypoxia in rabbits] Hu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):227–30, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in plethysmography, cardiomechanography, blood gases and acid–base equilibrium in mountain sickness patients] Guo CH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):292–4 (Chi)
[Inhibitory component in the hyperventilatory response to acute hypoxia in adult rabbits and cats and evidence of participation of endorphins in the underlying mechanism] Gung MC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The role of the Starling effect and pericardium in the cardiac pump response to acute hypoxia] He MX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A comparative study of the "force effect" of the left and right ventricles under acute hypoxia] Zhou ZN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes of cardiac mechanics, ECG and myocardial lactate in anesthetized dogs under progressive hypoxia] Zhou ZN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Herget J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(4):347–56 (Cze)
[Acute altitude-induced edema of the lung] Coudert J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of piracetam in hypoxic hypoxia] Schaffler K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on motor behavior in rats] Bucher U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of mother and fetus to physical stress at high altitude] Baumann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by leukotriene blockade] Burghuber OC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperemic hypoxia in venous ulcer] Partsch H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(3):135–7 (Ger)
[Simulated chronic hyperbaric hypoxia: rational and technic] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic breathing during chronic simulated hypoxia] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of simulated high altitudes in a hyperbaric chamber on circadian rhythm] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of hypoxic hypoxia and hyperoxia on the respiratory rate of the albino rat, normoxic or hypoxic since its birth] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30; 61(10):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Kubo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1412–21 (158 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during one lung ventilation in the dog] Inoue H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of serotonin, histamine and prostaglandins on potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by repeated intermittent hypoxic challenges in dogs] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 24(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs—especially the role of PGI2] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cimetidine and a PGE1 derivative on the gastric mucosal blood flow in rats under hypoxia] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in chronic hypoxic hypoxia] Aritake K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr;38(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiorespiratory acclimatization of athletes to altitude] Costa RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):287–92 (Por)
[Dynamics of spectral-correlation characteristics of EEG during the development of hypoxia and in the early post-resuscitation period] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structuro-functional changes in bushy interoceptors during protracted anoxia] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morpho-functional study of the brain of animals with different types of individual resistance to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of adaptation to physical exertion and the effect of carbon dioxide excess on their formation] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the protective effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the development of allergic arthritis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary circulation in different gaseous media] Sanotskaia IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the action of phenobarbital on the respiratory activity of the liver mitochondria of rats with different resistance to hypoxia] Gorchakova LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of blood oxygenation in the lungs in acute graded blood loss] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of artificial anemia on the regulation of breathing in the rat before and after denervation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of short-term hypoxia on body temperature and lactic acid in the blood of the mouse] Pisarenko SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of lactic acid in the blood and erythropoiesis during exposure to hypoxia] Shchukina MIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance, exchange and capacitance vessels of the skeletal musculature in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in peripheral lymph flow during exposure to hypoxia] Toporova SG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):642–9 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular function in acute mountain sickness] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of short-term gaseous hypoxia (7.4–8.2% O2) on the body of normal subjects and cancer patients] Khvorostenko MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic properties of the cell nuclei of human buccal epithelium in hypoxia and motion sickness] Korzun EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the fetal adrenal gland during hypoxic hypothermia] Mijatov–Ukropina L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jul;113(7):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of hypoxic hypothermia on pregnancy and fetal development in rats] Mijatov–Ukropina L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of high altitude and acetazolamide on human serum and urine purines. Forster PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:601–7

Phenytoin and acute mountain sickness on Mount Everest. Wohns RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):32–6

Effect of spironolactone on acute mountain sickness. Larsen RF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):543–7

[Double blind study of the hypoxia protective effect of a standardized Ginkgo biloba preparation after repeated administration in healthy subjects] Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior protective activity of phenytoin against hypoxia in pharmacological screening test] Imaizumi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of adrenergic alpha 2-receptor agonists in hypoxic hypoxia] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic efficacy of pharmacologic preparations and barochamber training in man] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):808–13 **(Rus)**

[Protective role of endogenous morphine-like substances in mice with acute hypoxia] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the rate of lactate utilization by the liver during long-term fasting as a factor in increasing resistance to hypoxic hypoxia] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of postnatal hypoxia on learning and memory formation of adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1119–24

Nocturnal hypoxia and neuropsychological variables. Berry DT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):229–38

SURGERY

High-altitude paragangliomas diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Rodriguez–Cuevas H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):672–6

THERAPY

Emergency maneuver in high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Bock J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3245–6

Clinical assessment of oxygen conserving devices in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gould GA, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):820–4

An oxygen conserving nasal cannula. Moore–Gillon JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):817–9

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in obstetrics] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):3–6 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the fluorocarbon blood substitute perfluoran] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):36–40 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Prolapsed proventriculus in dead chicks after air shipment [letter] Sheikh–Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):134–5

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANT VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

ANTACIDS

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent. A comparison with magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P. and sodium citrate 0.3 M. Murrell GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):138–42

[An in vitro study of the adsorption of diazepam on microcrystalline bismuth subnitrate] Liu CT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Healing of benign gastric ulcer with low-dose antacids and fiber diet. Rydning A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):56–61

Comparison of tablet and liquid antacid in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kumar N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;5(2):101–2

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Fleming LW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Effect of routine doses of antacid on renal acidification. Stemmer CL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):3–6

Antiulcer effect of rioprostil, a prostaglandin E1 analog, in combination with antacid. Katz LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1013–9

Antacid regimen in reducing gastric fluid acidity—comparison of conventional oral antacids with cimetidine. Channa AB, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):99–107

Antacids in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):385–91 (52 ref.)

Symptomatic recurrence of healed duodenal and prepyloric ulcers after treatment with ranitidine or high-dose antacid. A 1-year follow-up study. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):765–8

Duodenal ulcer healing with four antacid tablets daily. Weberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1041–5

[Antacids—gel or tablet. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (1st report). Oral administration of ranitidine together with high doses of neutralizing antacid and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid-induced hypergastrinemia [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):788–9

Antacid does not reduce the bioavailability of oral contraceptive steroids in women. Joshi JV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):192–5

Interaction of nutrients with antacids: a complication during enteral tube feeding [letter] Valli C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):747–8

Milk alkali syndrome following over-the-counter antacid self-medication. French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 14;99(801):322–3

[Milk-alkali syndrome] Smit MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):665–7 **(Dut)**

[Adverse effects of aluminium-magnesium antacids] Weberg R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1800–1 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Procedure for the simultaneous determination of tartaric and citric acids and total carbonate by potentiometric titrimetry and its application to antacid analysis. de Souza NE, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):989–91

METABOLISM

Dietary citric acid enhances absorption of aluminum in antacids. Slanina P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):539–41

[Evaluation of the availability of antacid preparations. The correlation of in vitro–in vivo methods] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release of cytoprotective PGE2 from cultured macrophages induced by antacids and sucralfate. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):375–80

Effect of two antacids on the bioavailability of paracetamol. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):251–3

The effects of food and of antacid on the single oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam. Francis RJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Oct–Dec; 10(4):309–14

Cimetidine blocks antacid-induced hypergastrinemia. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):48–52

Alteration of normal gastric flora in critical care patients receiving antacid and cimetidine therapy. Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–6

Effect of antacids on salicylate kinetics. Shastri RA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):480–4

The effect of sodium bicarbonate versus aluminum–magnesium hydroxide on postprandial gastric acid in duodenal ulcer patients. Simmons TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):146–9

Influence of antacids on the gastric antisecretory activity of the synthetic prostanoid (8R,11R,12S,15R,5Z,13E)–15–(acetyloxy)–11,16,16–trimethyl–9–oxoprosta–5,13–dien–1–oic acid in dogs. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1334–6

The effect of antacids on the absorption of simultaneously ingested iron. O'Neil–Cutting MA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1468–70

Antacid and formula effects on gastric acidity in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Sutphen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):35–7

The evaluation of antacid value of magnesium-aluminium trisilicate dihydrate tablets. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):807

Effect of antacid and H2-receptor blocker treatment on gastric endocrine cells. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:31–7

Review of alterations in oral phenytoin bioavailability associated with formulation, antacids, and food. Cacek AT. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):166–71

[Histo–autoradiographic study of the synthesis of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. Chronology of stimulation of mucus synthesis following ingestion of water, food and a combination of montmorillonite beidellite and an antacid] Rateau JG. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):109–15 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of gastric transepithelial potential difference. Effect of provocative agents (aspirin, alcohol) and gastric dressings] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985; 9(12 Pt 2):58–64 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial colonization of the stomach caused by acid neutralization and inhibition of stomach emptying] Hagel HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;23(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of the antipeptic activity of antacid preparations] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro effect of 2 pharmaceutical preparations containing bismuth on the fermentative capacity of intestinal bacteria] León–Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Bromide intoxication due to chronic intake of a bromide containing antacid. Deleu D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):509–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine versus antacids in the prevention of stress erosions in critically ill patients. Poleski MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):107–11

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent [letter] Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):776–7

The use of antacids as a prophylaxis against Mendelson's syndrome in the United Kingdom. A survey. Sweeney B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):419–22

Antacid vs sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding in abdominal aortic surgery. A randomized trial in 50 patients. Borrero E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):810–2

Prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in burns: the effects of cimetidine or antacids combined with early enteral feeding. Moscona R, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct; 12(1):65–7

A double-blind controlled study to compare the efficacy of an antacid plus oxethazaine with that of an antacid alone in the treatment of pain due to gastric or duodenal ulceration. Zanni A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(2):128–34

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of magnesium–aluminum hydroxide antacid tablets and liquid. Barnett CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11):1049–52

Prophylaxis of stress ulcers: antacid titration vs. histamine2–receptor blockade. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):807–11 (32 ref.)

Bethanechol versus antiacids in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Levi P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):349–59

Medium-dose antacids versus cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):141–5

Cetraxate and antacid in the treatment of gastric ulcer. A controlled clinical trial. Wilairatana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):333–41

The effects of gaviscon and metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Forbes D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):556–9

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Preheim LC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):48

Single dose antacid therapy before caesarian section. Tan KH. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):246–9

Absence of therapeutic benefit from antacids or cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Nyrén O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):339–43

Absence of therapeutic benefit from antacids or cimetidine in non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter] Rappaport BS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):763–4

Controlled clinical assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of triletide versus antacids in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Hoetzinger H. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985; 4(3 Spec No):155–60

Clinical evaluation of triletide versus antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer out-patients. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):161–5

Fiber diet and antacids in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1078–82

Effectiveness of foaming antacid in relieving induced

heartburn. Lanza FL, et al. South Med J 1986 Mar; 79(3):327–30
Antacids: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses. Anand BS. Trop Gastroenterol 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):63–8 (57 ref.)
[Protective effect of two antacids in acute acetylsalicylic acid–induced injuries to the human gastric mucosa] Müller P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer with an antacid–containing attapulgite. Effectiveness and tolerance in comparison with a H2 receptor antagonist] Mayer R, et al. Fortschr Med 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evidence of the cytoprotective action of antacids. Behavior of the transmural stomach electric potential difference with antacids in healthy subjects and stomach ulcer patients] Tympner F. Fortschr Med 1985 Sep 5;103(33):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and ultrastructural findings in the healing phase of duodenal ulcer] Malfertheiner P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1061–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with an original preparation containing alginate/antacid or pectinate/antacid] Stanciu C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of antacids in duodenal ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Sov Med 1985;(9):86–90 (Rus)

ANTAMANIDE see under PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

ANTAZOLINE see under IMIDAZOLES

ANTELOPES see under ARTIODACTYLA

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Effects of intraocular irrigating solution on the corneal endothelium after in vivo anterior chamber irrigation [letter] Katz HR. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15; 100(4):622–3
Diagnosis of anterior chamber metastasis by serologic marker found during anterior chamber paracentesis. Rotkis WM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug 15;102(2):179–81
Intraocular grafts of nucleus raphe dorsalis provide cografted spinal cord with a serotonergic innervation. Henschen A, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Sep;15(3):335–42
Release of serotonin from human carcinoid tumor cells in vitro and grown in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Nilsson O, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):676–84
Trophic interactions between rat nerves and blood vessels in denervated peripheral arteries and in anterior eye chamber transplants. Todd ME. Circ Res 1986 May; 58(5):641–52
Embryologic development of rat adrenal medulla in transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Unsicker K. Dev Biol 1985 Apr;108(2):259–68
Implantation cyst in A.C. after cataract surgery. Narain L, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:884–5
Anterior chamber implantation at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Lim TK. Med J Malaysia 1984 Sep;39(3):205–9
Anterior chamber washout for traumatic hyphema. Belcher CD 3d, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1985 Aug;16(8):475–9
New ocular findings in Gaucher's disease: a report of two brothers. Sasaki T, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(4):206–9
[Intra–chamber adrenaline infusion in the extracapsular surgery of the lens. Value and limitations of the method] Dupeyron G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May; 85(5):631–4 (Fre)
[4 years' use of anterior chamber–type artificial lens implants] Malbrel C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retropupillary lenses in glaucoma: anterior chamber depth, pressure behavior, pre– and postoperative medication] Lucas B, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity of a fragment of the soleus muscle transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye] Rezviakov NP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of olfactory epithelial grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye] Novoselov VI, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Suturing the ciliary body in long–term stable ocular hypotension (clinico–morphological study)] Savinykh VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Anterior fluorophotometry in patients with Behçet's disease] Takahashi Y, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 90(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diurnal variation in the dimensions of the anterior chamber. Mapstone R, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct; 103(10):1485–6
Slit–lamp measurement of the anterior chamber depth. Douthwaite WA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar; 70(3):205–8
[The correlation between anterior chamber volume and anterior chamber shape] Kondo T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;90(1):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized photogrammetric method of the measurement of the anterior chamber volume] Kondo T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;89(7):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anterior chamber volume of the normal human eye] Kondo T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 89(10):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Argon laser treatment of an abnormal angle vessel producing recurrent hyphema. de Corral LR, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;8(3):179–82
[A new silicone implant for neovascular glaucoma] Kaskaloglu M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar; 85(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trans–scleral panretinal cryotherapy combined with cyclocryocoagulation in neovascular glaucoma] Kolesnikova LN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Sep–Oct; 101(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Silicone oil in the anterior chamber of the eye [letter] Beekhuis WH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun; 104(6):793–4
Comparison of the tolerance for dibekacin and gentamicin in the intraocular tissues in the rabbit: a double–blind study. Ameye C, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:127–36
Sterile hypopyon secondary to ultrasonic cleaning solution. Richburg FA, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 May; 12(3):248–51
[The study of various viscous substances for protecting the corneal endothelium. Part 2. The reactions of rabbits' eyes by injection of methylcellulose, sodium hyaluronate isolated from bacterium and collagen isolated from bovine skin into the anterior chamber] Ueda S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;90(6):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

A re–appraisal of the development of the anterior chamber. Sevel D, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1985 Aug; 6(1–2):257–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoma allografts abrogate immune privilege within the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1235–43

METABOLISM

The effect of intraocular silicone oil on anterior chamber oxygen pressure in cats. de Juan E Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;104(7):1063–4
Spectral shift of fluorescein and carboxyfluorescein in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye following systemic administration. Neault TR, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 May; 5(5):337–41

PARASITOLOGY

[Endocular filariasis apropos of a case of filaria Loa loa in the anterior chamber] Zue N'Dong CH. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):237–8 (Fre)
[First case of ocular linguatulosis in México] Pérez–Valenzuela J, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Oct;42(10):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Goniodysgenesis in elderly glaucoma and non–glaucoma patients. A masked slit–lamp and gonioscopy study. Svedbergh B, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Feb; 64(1):45–51
Relation of graded ocular anterior chamber pigmentation to phenothiazine intake in schizophrenics—quantification procedures. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Sep;62(9):600–4
Laser trabeculoplasty and its effect on tonography, central visual fields, and anterior chamber depth. A preliminary study. Booth FM, et al. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov; 13(4):337–42
Recurring bilateral hypopyon in chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic transformation. A case report. Santoni G, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1985;223(4):211–3
Histopathologic analysis of intraocular allogeneic tumors in mice. Luckenbach MW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Oct;26(10):1368–76
Appearance of the chamber angle after sclerocorneal tunnel incision [letter] Girard LJ, et al. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Nov;11(6):592
Report of an incarcerated Lynell anterior chamber intraocular lens. Kreter JK, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 May;12(3):300–2
[Depth of the anterior chamber in normal eyes and eyes with primary glaucoma] Lu DP. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;22(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anterior chamber depth measurement in the early diagnosis of primary angle closure glaucoma] Zhao JL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;22(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relation between the depth of the anterior chamber and anterior chamber angle in primary angle closure glaucoma] Zhao JL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;22(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A statistic study of uveitis with nodular infiltrations at the chamber angle] Okinami S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;89(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Leukemic infiltration in the anterior chamber of the eye] Guisasola FJ, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 15;23(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Temperature in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits during ultrasonic phacoemulsification] Preisová J. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 May;42(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Visualized cyclodialysis—an additional option in glaucoma surgery. Hansen S, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;64(2):142–5
A comparative study of anterior chamber lens implants and Fyodorov lens implants. Raju NS. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:954–7
[Results of anterior chamber flexible lenses] Akarcay K, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):335–7 (Fre)
[Results of argon laser gonioretraction, apropos of 43 consecutive cases, with a follow–up of more than 1 year] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Dec; 84(12):1367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with several types of anterior chamber implants] Calvet JM, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):765–7 (Fre)
[Personal experience with implantation in the anterior chamber. Preliminary results] Dalens H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Dec;84(12):1423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the implantation of artificial lenses in the anterior chamber. Apropos of our 1st 55 cases] Turut P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):179–81, 184 (Fre)
[Posterior chamber lens implantation after removal of an intralens metallic foreign body] Skorpik C, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 9;97(15):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of external limbotomy in the treatment of narrow–angle (closed–angle) glaucoma] Puchkov SG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dislocated intraocular lens after biodegradation of fixation loops. A case report. Krause U, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):338–43
[Ultrastructural changes of anterior chamber angle tissues in primary open–angle glaucoma] Wu XM. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;22(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histopathological study of laser trabeculoplasty in the monkey] Miura T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan; 90(1):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME see under COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

Estimation of tear and serum manganese in disorders of anterior segment of eye. Sharma RG, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):412–4
Ocular anterior segment disease in northern fur seals. Stoskopf MK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1141–4
Purulent anterior segment endophthalmitis following paracentesis [letter] Apt L. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Aug; 17(8):526
Purulent anterior segment endophthalmitis following paracentesis. Joondeph BC, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Feb;17(2):91–3
Clinical signs of the pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Prince AM, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Jun;93(6):803–7
[Effect of smoking on the anterior segment of the eye] Bao YJ. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Complications, in the anterior segment of the aphakic patient, of internal tamponade] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):803–5 (Fre)
[Use of helium–neon laser unit LTM–01 in the treatment of lesions of the anterior segment of the eye] Chentsova OB, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(8):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of a laser to treat disease of the anterior segment of the eye and eyelid] Volkov VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985; (8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Climatopathology of the anterior eye segment in the north] Lantukh VV. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 May–Jun;102(3):67–9 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The anterior segment anomalies in the Warburg syndrome. A study of new cases. Alfieri G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):141–8

Rieger's and Williams syndrome. A rare clinical case. Balsceo-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):149–53

[Developmental abnormalities of the anterior segment of the eye induced in mice by ochratoxin A] Shirai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Modifications of the slit lamp for digital image processing of the anterior segment of the eye. Fonda S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):284–7

[Simultaneous photography or angiography of anterior and posterior eye segments in experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior segment ischemia syndrome following muscle surgery: the AAPO&S experience. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Mar–Apr; 23(2):87–91

Neovascular glaucoma after helium ion irradiation for uveal melanoma. Kim MK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):189–93

[Atypical ophthalmologic manifestations of Horton's disease: anterior segmentitis and bulbar pseudoconjunctivitis] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May; 85(5):581–3 (Fre)

[Arterial supply to the anterior segment of the eye. Radioanatomical study of a series of 25 human eyes] Heymann V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(11):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescein angiography of the vascular system of the anterior eye segment] Szymczak J. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr; 87(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microcirculatory characteristics of the blood in a focal allergic reaction in patients with herpetic keratitis] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 102(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of immune complexes in the drainage area of the anterior chamber corner] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of perforating injuries of the anterior segment. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 32(5):295–8

Management of anterior segment perforating ocular injuries involving lens and vitreous. Raju VK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):299–301

METABOLISM

Effect of inflammation on antibiotic penetration into the anterior segment of the rat eye. Badenoch PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):958–65

Hydrolysis of enkephalins in homogenates of anterior segment tissues of the albino rabbit eye. Kashi SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1300–3

Biochemical studies on the use of sodium hyaluronate in the anterior eye segment. III. Histological studies on distribution and efflux process of 5-aminofluorescein-labeled hyaluronate. Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(2):187–97

PATHOLOGY

Foreign-body giant cell reaction to liquid silicone. Parmley VC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):680–3

Pigmentary glaucoma: a clinical review of anterior segment pigment dispersal syndrome. Gillies WE. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):325–8

Correlation of Scheimpflug photography of the anterior eye segment with biochemical analysis of the lens. Application of a frozen-sectioning technique to investigate differences in protein distribution of single lens layers. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):265–70

[Histologic changes of the anterior eye segment of the rabbit following implantation of artificial lens materials] Strempel I. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of XeCl excimer laser on the eyelid and anterior segment structures. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):118–22

Shock-wave effect on anterior segment structures following experimental neodymium:YAG laser iridectomy. Richardson TM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct; 92(10):1387–95

SURGERY

Variations in intraocular pressure during closed-system surgical procedures. Moorhead LC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):269–72

Rotational autograft, reconstruction of the anterior segment, and intraocular lens implantation. Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar;12(2):146–9

[Use of Healon in surgery of the anterior segment. Apropos of 52 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):277–8 (Fre)

[Method of progressive surgery of the anterior segment. The preventive treatment of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative results of various operations on congenital glaucoma] Turacli E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):321–2 (Fre)

[Unusual technics for argon photocoagulation of the anterior segment] Sellem EA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(6–7):497–509 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of various levels of intraocular pressure on the rabbit's outflow system. Grierson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):383–97

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under MOTOR NEURONS

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Parasite-specific interaction of N-[4-(4'nitroanilino)-phenyl]-S-(beta-carboxyethyl)-dithiocar bamic acid-ester with arginyl-tRNA-synthetase from Dirofilaria immitis. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):230–2

Controlled release technology for the control of helminths in ruminants. Anderson N. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 18(1):59–66 (14 ref.)

Labelling of equine anthelmintics [letter] Ridgway JR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):435–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A field study comparing a pregrazing treatment with the morantel sustained release bolus with a strategic deworming program in first year grazing cattle. Tolling ST, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):31–42

Control of trichostrongylid pasture infestation in spring by the periparturient anthelmintic treatment of housed ewes prior to or at the time of turn out. Zhou YC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):157–61

Anthelmintic prophylactic methods [letter] Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674

[Experiences with a paste used as an anthelmintic in cats] Immink WF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 15; 110(18):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of pharmaceutical dosage forms for oxfendazole: I. Reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of oxfendazole in swine premix. Fleitman J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):20–4

Analysis of pharmaceutical dosage forms for oxfendazole: II. Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of oxfendazole and trichlorfon in equine paste. Fleitman J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):24–8

Use of the DNA-repair host-mediated assay for determining the organ distribution of genotoxic factors in mice treated orally with nitro-aromatic compounds. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):9–17

[A rapid, specific and sensitive method for the identification of anthelmintic drug residues in milk and meat using mass spectrometry MS/MS] Maffei Facino R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Assay of triclabendazole and its main metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):409–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 2,2'-disubstituted 5,5'-dibenzimidazolylsulfides and sulfones. Abuzar S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):416–9

Amidoximes of pentamidine: synthesis, trypanocidal and leishmanicidal activity. Clement B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1009–14

[Studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis. III. Synthesis of 5-nitro-2-thienylazomethine and 3,5-dinitro-2-thienylamine derivatives] Yan M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis, anthelmintic activity and acute toxicity of an isoquinoline pyrazine derivative (2-acyl-1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-4H-pyrazino [2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-ones] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demethylavermectins. Biosynthesis, isolation and characterization. Schulman MD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1494–8

[The structure of iso-chuanliansu isolated from Chinese medicine—the bark of Melia] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

In vitro sulfoxidation of albendazole by ovine liver microsomes: assay and frequency of various xenobiotics. Galtier P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):447–50

Distribution and excretion pattern of 14C-labelled centperazine (3-ethyl-8 methyl-1,3,8-triazabicyclo [4.4.0]decan-2-one) in male albino rat. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):508–10

Biosynthesis of the avermectins by Streptomyces avermitilis. Incorporation of labeled precursors. Schulman MD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):541–9

Netobimin (Totabin-SCH): preliminary investigations on metabolism and pharmacology. Delatour P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):230–4

Metabolite concentrations in plasma following treatment of cattle with five anthelmintics. Prichard RK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):173–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Screen for anthelmintics, using larvae of Ascaris suum. Rew RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):869–73

The action of Avermectin (MK 936) on identified central neurones from Helix and its interaction with acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Bokisch AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):119–25

The effects of amidantel (BAY d 8815) and its deacylated derivative (BAY d 9216) on Caenorhabditis elegans. Tomlinson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):255–62

Effect of some known antifilarials on the immune responses of Mastomys natalensis infected with Brugia malayi. Tyagi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:155–61

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: effect of anthelmintics on ingestion and oviposition. Bottjer KP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):501–3

Clinical pharmacology of ivermectin. Bennett DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):100–4 (76 ref.)

Anthelmintic activity of triclabendazole. Coles GC. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):210–2

The antifilarial activity of a novel group of organic arsenicals upon Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):169–72

Anthelmintic effects of bithionol, paromomycin sulphate, flubendazole and mebendazole on mature and immature Hymenolepis nana in mice. Maki J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep;59(3):211–6

The effect of albendazole and triclabendazole on colchicine binding in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Fetterer RH. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):49–54

Potentiation of the anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole by parbendazole. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):270–5

The effects of albendazole treatment on spring-rise in faecal nematode egg output and reproductive performance in the ewe. Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):74–9

Acetylcholinesterase secretion—a parameter for the interpretation of in vitro anthelmintic screens. Rapson EB, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):425–30

A comparative study of the succinate dehydrogenase-fumarate reductase complex in the genus Trichinella. Rodriguez-Caabeiro F, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):577–83

Enzymes of isolated brush border membrane of Cotugnia digonopora, and their insensitivity to anthelmintics in vitro. Pampori NA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):13–9

Effects of anthelmintics on Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Kaur R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):21–36 (97 ref.)

[Action of carbamate benzimidazole derivatives on the primary immune response of mice (experimental research)] Baryshev MD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyruvate kinase from Calicophoron ijimai trematodes and its potential inhibition by anthelmintic preparations] Iarygina GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Extra-label use of drugs [letter] Houston DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):671

STANDARDS

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary

Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of anthelmintics in swine. Düwel D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):69–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of an albendazole feed formulation against bovine gastrointestinal nematodes including arrested larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):119–22

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dirofilaria immitis larvae in dogs 30 and 45 days after induced infection. Paul AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):883–4

Anthelmintic activity of ivermectin against immature gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2354–5

Treatment of onchocerciasis. The ocular effects of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine. Taylor HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):863–70

Effects of closantel on face lice (Linognathus ovillus) of sheep. Butler AR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):89–90

Multiple anthelmintic resistance in Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dash KM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):45–7

Treatment of equine onchocerciasis with ivermectin paste. Pollitt CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):152–6

Response of preadult Necator americanus to some known anthelmintics in hamsters. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):75–82

Albendazole, a broad-spectrum anthelmintic, in the treatment of intestinal nematode and cestode infection: a multicenter study in 480 patients. Jagota SC. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):226–31

Integrated control of Strongylus vulgaris infection in horses using ivermectin. Dunsmore JD. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May; 17(3):191–5

Epidemiological approach to the control of horse strongyles. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):202–7

Selection studies on anthelmintic resistant and susceptible populations of Trichostrongylus colubriformis of sheep. Waller PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):669–76

Efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fascioloides magna in naturally infected white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1187–8

Prevalence of benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles in horses in a southeastern Pennsylvania practice. Uhlinger C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1362–6

The efficacy of some newer broad spectrum anthelmintics against third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in the mouse. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec; 59(4):307–11

The comparative efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus and suspension to naturally infected sheep in Greece. Himonas CA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):245–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against Syphacia obvelata (Nematoda) in mice. Outlind DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):257–61

The use of ivermectin in the treatment and prevention of infection with Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty) (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus Zimmermann). Kocan AA. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):454–5

Effectiveness of seasonal community-based mass-expulsion chemotherapy in the control of human hookworm infections in endemic communities. Udonsi JK. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):295–301

Chemotherapeutic approach to control of onchocerciasis. Aziz MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):500–4 (27 ref.)

Studies on the traditional herbal anthelmintic Chenopodium ambrosioides L.: ethnopharmacological evaluation and clinical field trials. Kliks MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(8):879–86

Rate of expulsion of Trichuris trichiura with multiple and single dose regimens of albendazole. Bundy DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):641–4

The treatment of Fasciolopsis buski infection in children: a comparison of thiabendazole, mebendazole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, hexylresorcinol and tetrachloroethylene. Rabbani GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(4):513–5

Evaluation of three strategic anthelmintic programmes for the prophylaxis of parasitic gastroenteritis in cattle in Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):55–63

Treatment of bovine parasitic otitis using ivermectin. Macilla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):166–8

Evaluation of drugs against Onchocerca microfilariae in an inbred mouse model. Bianco AE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):39–45

Anthelmintics and drug resistance. Wescott RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Aug;2(2):367–80 (42 ref.)

Anthelmintics for swine. Biehl LG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):481–7

Anthelmintic resistance in sheep. Coles GC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):423–32

Anthelmintics for small ruminants. Coles GC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):411–21

Anthelmintics for cattle. Prichard RK. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):489–501

Prevalence and control of benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles on German thoroughbred studs. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):189–203

The efficacy of benzimidazole anthelmintics against late fourth stage larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in gerbils and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Court JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec;18(4):359–65

The application of a simulation model to control strategies in ovine gastro-intestinal parasitism. Thomas RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):127–33

Anthelmintic drugs [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):371

Treatment of parasitic gastroenteritis [letter] Bain RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82

Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole [letter] Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):132–3

Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole against resistant male and female Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dash KM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):502–3

Anthelmintic drugs. Marriner S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15; 118(7):181–4

Efficacy of ivermectin paste against Strongyloides westeri in foals. Ryan WG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24; 117(8):169–70

Strategic summer dosing for liver fluke [letter] Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):620

Comparison of early season suppressive anthelmintic prophylactic methods for parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in calves. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):521–4

[Antiparasitic therapy in the child, the newborn infant and the fetus. Pharmacokinetics. Tolerance. Toxicity] Lenoir G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:965–9 (Fre)

[Senegalese experience with the efficacy of ivermectin (MK 933) in the treatment of human onchocerciasis (double-blind comparative study with diethylcarbamazine citrate) (DEC.C)] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of vermifuges] Janssens PG. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):937–43 (Fre)

[Use of a combination preparation of pyrantel and oxantel pamoate (trade name: Banminth Plus) against roundworm, hookworm and whipworm infestation in the dog in general practice] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb; 128(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal parasitoses] Stürchler D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 14;116(24):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of albendazole in pregnant cows. Field studies on its safety in usage] Wetzel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):375–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round table on the safety and effectiveness of anthelmintics and anti-coccidial agents for veterinary use] Bellani L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):53–6 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the preparation Fasinex (triclabendazole, Ciba-Geigy) for the control of fascioliasis in sheep] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delimitation of the anthelmintic activity of albendazole. Study concerning human strongyloidiasis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of enterobiasis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Investigations on safety problems for man and animals with veterinary anthelmintics. Düwel D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):43–8

Effect of cool storage of faecal samples containing Haemonchus contortus eggs on the results of an in vitro egg development assay to test anthelmintic resistance. Smith-Buijs CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):4–7

Visual deficits and retinotoxicity caused by the naturally occurring anthelmintics, Embelia ribes and Hagenia abyssinica. Low G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):220–30

[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTHOCYANINS

ANALYSIS

Proanthocyanidins and polymeric flavonoids from sorghum. Gujer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:159–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and some properties of chalcone synthase from a carrot suspension culture induced for anthocyanin synthesis and preparation of its specific antiserum. Ozeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):9–17

METABOLISM

Enzymatic control of anthocyanin expression in the flowers of pea (Pisum sativum) mutants. Hrazdina G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr;24(3–4):309–17

Effect of methyl parathion on betacyanin efflux from beet root discs. Anbudurai PR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):448–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on vascular permeability in hypertension: action of anthocyanosides. Detre Z, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(2):143–9

Inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase P by certain food constituents [letter] Gibb C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):794

[Pharmacology of the plant polyphenol epigalokhin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the anti-aggregation effects of anthocyanosides and other agents] Zaragozá F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTHRACENES

Leucoquinizarin as an analytical spectrophotometric and fluorimetric reagent: application to the determination of magnesium in pharmaceutical preparations. Bello López MA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Apr;111(4):429–33

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of arachidonic acid metabolites by pre-column derivatization using 9-anthryldiazomethane. Yamauchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 23;357(1):199–205

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-contact therapy. Schaefer H. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1505–9

Anthralin minute entire skin treatment. A new outpatient therapy for psoriasis. Schwarz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1512–5

A comparison between Antraderm stick (0.5% and 1%) and dithranol paste (0.125% and 0.25%) in the treatment of psoriasis. Agrup G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May; 39(5):185–7

A comparison of Antraderm stick 1% and 2% with dithranol paste 0.25% and 0.5% respectively in the treatment of psoriasis. Eilard U, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun; 39(6):232–4

Out-patient treatment of psoriasis: short contact and overnight dithranol therapy compared. Jones SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):331–7

Short contact anthralin in the treatment of psoriasis: a study of different contact times. MacDonald KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):235–9

Short-contact dithranol therapy [letter] Sharpe G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):518–9

Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis with dithranol sticks—a novel paraffin formulation. Brandt H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):459–62

Psoriasis treatment: faster clearance when UVB–dithranol is combined with topical clobetasol propionate. Lidbrink P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):164–8

Addition of short-contact anthralin therapy to an ultraviolet B phototherapy regimen: assessment of efficacy. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):780–4

[A new UV-B irradiation unit. Experiences with psoriasis vulgaris with low dosage UV-B irradiation and local cignoline use] Galosi A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15; 60(24):1929–30, 1935–6, 1939 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of the new antidepressants [letter] Mattes JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):261

Speech blockage induced by maprotiline [letter] Sandyk R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):391–2

Woronoff ring during anthralin therapy for psoriasis [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):248

Maprotiline treatment in depression. A perspective on seizures. Dessain EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):86–90

Anthralin inflammation: lack of effect of topical thiocarbamide drugs [letter] Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):251–2

Tonic-clonic seizures with maprotiline [letter] Kranzler H. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):503

Carbohydrate craving and weight gain with maprotiline. Nakra BR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May;27(5):376, 381

Maprotiline-induced seizures. Bernard PG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1179–80

[Reduction of erythema by the addition of bituminous coal tar in anthralin short-term therapy] Heller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperreactivity to dithranol—irritation or allergy?] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppression of dithranol erythema by the addition of tar in short-term therapy] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(12):818–9 (Ger)

[Effect of various kinds of tar and tar concentrations on anthralin erythema] Wemmer U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of fatty acids as their anthrylmethyl esters. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):565–9

Effective column extraction from decomposed tissue in a suspected overdose case involving maprotiline and amitriptyline. Fernandez GS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):230–1

Simultaneous quantitation of 1,8,9-anthracenetriol, 1,8-dihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone, and 1,8,1',8'-tetrahydroxy-10,10'-dianthrone by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Wurster DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 4;362(1):71–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activities of unsymmetrically substituted 1,4-bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]anthracene-9,10-diones and related systems. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1370–3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of anthracene-9-carboxylic acid, a potent myotonia-inducer. Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):5–21

Stereoselective metabolism of 9-methyl-, 9-hydroxymethyl- and 9,10-dimethylanthracenes: absolute configurations and optical purities of trans-dihydrodiol metabolites. Von Tungeln LS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1135–41

Metabolic incorporation of 9-(2-anthryl)-nonanoic acid, a new fluorescent and photoactivable probe, into the membrane lipids of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dupou L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):171–7

Oxidation of naphthalene by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis. Hofmann KH. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(2):109–11

Enzymatic reduction of sennidin and sennoside in Peptostreptococcus intermedius. Akao T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct;8(10):800–7

The metabolism of 9-methylanthracene by rat-liver microsomal preparations. Lamparczyk HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr;16(4):325–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of chloride secretion in rabbit colon: inhibition by anthracene-9-carboxylic acid. Horvath PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Site variation in anthralin inflammation on forearm skin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):609–13

Resistance to anthrapyrazoles and anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells: reversal by calcium blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Kloha WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4352–6

A microspectrofluorometric study of the effect of anthralin, an antipsoriatic drug, on cellular structures and metabolism. Kohen E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jul;4(3):157–68

Antipsoriatic drug action of anthralin: oxidation reactions with peroxidizing lipids. Ducret F, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):301–6

An investigation of the ability of antipsoriatic drugs to inhibit calmodulin activity: a possible mode of action of dithranol (anthralin). Tucker WF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):232–5

Maprotiline: an antidepressant with an unusual pharmacological profile. Barbaccia ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):307–12

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase-1 by 10-butyryl substituted 1,8-dihydroxy-9-anthrone (butantrone). Laakso S, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):43–5

Acute effects of different antidepressant drugs on saliva secretion and accommodation range. Knorring L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May;19(3):106–10

Anthracenic derivatives from Psorospermum febrifugum and their in vitro cytotoxicities to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Marston A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):207–10

Clinical studies of the effect of (+) and (-)-oxaprotiline upon noradrenaline uptake. Checkley SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):116–8

Effect of maprotiline on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in man. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):912–6

The effects of topical treatment with steroids or dithranol on epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):471–7

POISONING

Relative toxicity of cyclic antidepressants. Wedin GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):797–804

Left anterior hemiblock, complete right bundle branch block and sinus tachycardia in maprotiline poisoning. Fernandez-Quero L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):220–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthralin stick (Anthraderm) in the treatment of mosaic warts. Hjorth N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):181–2

Detection of anthralin in skin during treatment. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:27–9

Comparison between a serotonin and a noradrenaline reuptake blocker in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Biochemical aspects. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):133–8

Anthralin therapy for psoriasis. A new look at an old compound. Gorsulowsky DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1509–11

A 'novel' action of anthralin [letter] Lotti T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):748–9

Anthrapyrazoles, a new class of intercalating agents with high-level, broad spectrum activity against murine tumors. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5532–9

Comparison of a cream containing 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base (Psoradrate) with coal tar pomade in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):375–8

Maprotiline for disordered cognitive function in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):16, 23

Electroacupuncture and antidepressant treatment of alcoholism in a private practice. Lewenberg A. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):611–7

A double-blind trial comparing mianserin and maprotiline in depressed inpatients. Palha AP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(5):584–92

Severe depression treatment: experience using maprotiline (Ludiomil) in combination with clomipramine (Anafranil). Ovuga E. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):79–81

Amitriptyline and oxaprotiline in the treatment of hospitalized depressive patients. Clinical aspects, psychophysiology, and drug plasma levels. Giedke H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):329–38

Anthralin therapy for alopecia areata. Nelson DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):606–7

Anthralin inhibition of intraepidermal pustule formation [letter] Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):136

Effect of short-contact anthralin therapy on ultraviolet B irradiation of psoriasis. Boer J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):198–204

Treatment of depression in outpatients: a controlled comparison of the onset of action of amoxapine and maprotiline. Fabre LF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):521–4

Maprotiline in nocturnal enuresis [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;46(12):546

Urinary 3-methoxy, 4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and therapeutic response to maprotiline and indalpine in major depression. Loo H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):47–58

Dexamethasone suppression test as an aid for selection of specific antidepressant drugs in patients with endogenous depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep; 18(5):306–8

Chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, adverse effects, and efficacy of the antidepressant maprotiline hydrochloride. Wells BG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(2):121–39

Plasma tryptophan and tyrosine ratios to competing amino acids in relation to antidepressant response to citalopram and maprotiline. A preliminary study. Møller SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):96–100

Deanxit in the treatment of aphthous ulceration. Yaacob H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):343–5

Mast cell alterations in chronic psoriasis vulgaris: response to low-strength anthralin treatment. A transmission electron microscopic study. Brody I. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(1):1–16

[Comparison of nomifensine, maprotiline and imipramine in a double-blind study of patients with endogenous depression] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr; 82(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Potential factors influencing dithranol erythema] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short-term treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with dithranol with added urea] Taube KM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of seborrheic dermatitis with low-dosage dithranol] Wölbling RH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep; 36(9):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new treatment of outpatient psoriasis: short-term dithranol therapy] Schmidli J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb; 43(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

A six month dermal irritation test with anthralins in the Göttingen miniature swine. Hanhijärvi H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:463–8

Tumor-initiating activity, mutagenicity, and metabolism of methylated anthracenes. La Voie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1483–8

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[The effect of alveolar macrophages on the pathogenesis of emphysema in coal pneumoconiosis] Zhang SJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):226–9, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New morphological aspects of pathogenesis of pneumofibrosis in anthracosis] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):80–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory-adaptive processes in mucous membrane of the nasal cavity in dust-induced bronchitis] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-functional changes in the early stages of dust-induced bronchitis in coal miners] Demidov IuL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):39–40 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, ceruloplasmin and lactic dehydrogenase in anthracosilicosis and anthracosilico-tuberculosis] Shi ZC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):16–8, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Activity of proteinases and their inhibitors in the sputum of patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Status of the upper respiratory tract and the dynamics of changes in the organs of hearing in miners of the Lublin Coal Mining Region. II] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of exposure to dust on the development of pneumoconiosis in shaft-sinking operators in coal mines of the Donetsk mining region] Donets IK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the response of animals to exposure to energy-producing and coking coal] Gvozdeva LL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):12–6 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Changes in health conditions in the Huainan coal mine in the past three decades. Yang MD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):649–52

Changes in health conditions in the Huainan coal mine in the past three decades. Yang MD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:64–7

PATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the morphofunctional status of the mucociliary system in dust-induced bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of physical work capacity of coal miners with a history of acute respiratory disease] Perederil GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dust load of respiratory organs in miners working in breakage faces of coal mines] Subbotin VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTHRALIN see under **ANTHRACENES**

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Regulatory elements common to the Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis trp operons. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):792–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthranilate synthase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:287–92

METABOLISM

Replacement by site-directed mutagenesis indicates a role for histidine 170 in the glutamine amide transfer function of anthranilate synthase. Amuro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14844–9

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

A spectrophotometric determination of cyanate using reaction with 2-aminobenzoic acid. Guilloton M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):291–5

16,16-Dimethyl PGE2 partially prevents N-phenylanthranilic acid-induced kidney damage in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):139–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Meclomen potentiates dermatologic effects of steroids [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1451

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical application of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs prevents vehicle-induced improvement of psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):39-43

Meclofenamate sodium-induced agranulocytosis and suppression of erythropoiesis [letter] Wishner AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1052-3

Glafenine-associated hepatic injury. Analysis of 38 cases and review of the literature. Stricker BH, et al. **Liver** 1986 Apr; 6(2):63-72

Mutagenic evaluation of tromaril (N-beta-phenylethylanthranilic acid), a novel anti-inflammatory drug, using mammalian test systems. Shobha Devi P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May; 170(1-2):41-5

[Four cases of cystitis induced by the anti-allergic drug tranilast] Nishida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adverse effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. II. Adverse effects of derivatives of aryl-, heteroarylacetic and anthranilic acids] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of tranilast and metabolites in plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Slobodzian DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):345-54

BLOOD

Reactions of oxy- and methemoglobin with tryptophan metabolites, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid and 3-hydroxykynurenine. Tomoda A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(1):33-48

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin anthrylmethyl ester: a membrane-permeant fluorescent analogue of prostaglandin with enhanced cell growth inhibitory activity. Narumiya S. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:405-9

Structure-analgesic activity relationships in a set of 2-aminobenzamide derivatives. Lisciani R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):89-102

[Synthesis of 2,2'-iminodibenzoic acid derivatives and their inhibitory effects on the fatty liver induced by ethanol] Tanemura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;105(7):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Linkage of anthranilic and metanilic acid salts of diazonium to pyrazolones] Steflinescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Iron requirement of Rhizobium leguminosarum and secretion of anthranilic acid during growth on an iron-deficient medium. Rioux CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):175-82

Pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Stenderup J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(5):573-9

Stoichiometry and kinetics of the interaction of prostaglandin H synthase with anti-inflammatory agents. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12572-8

Tolfenamic acid in combination with caffeine: absorption during acute migraine. Tokola RA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):545-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of colchicine-induced inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated osmotic water flow: failure to influence microtubule formation. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F464-9

Meclofenamate potentiates vasoreactivity to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in chronically hypoxic guinea pigs. Harrison GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H496-501

Reduced osmotic and nonosmotic release of vasopressin after meclofenamate in the conscious dog. Walker BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1028-33

Anthranilate-promoted iron uptake in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Rioux CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):183-9

Clonidine and enphenamic acid interaction study in dogs. Dalvi SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar; 280(1):106-16

Differential effect of N-(3', 4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5') on aerosol vs. intravenous antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fujimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):967-73

The inhibitory effect of enfenamic acid (Tromaril) on hepatic gluconeogenesis in Swiss albino mice. Sreenath TL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):885-91

Hyaluronidase-inhibitory and anti-allergic activities of the photo-irradiated products of tranilast. Kakegawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3738-44

Anti-platelet action of an anti-allergic agent, N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid (tranilast). Iwase Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):231-4

Comparative pharmacology of tromaril with other common non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Sadhna, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:621-5

Immunopharmacological study of CCA (Lobenzarit disodium), an anti-arthritis agent--I. Abrogation of IL 1 secretion by LPS-stimulated human monocytes and induction of gamma-interferon production with CCA. Fujimoto M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):323-8

Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the haemorrhagic response of mouse skin to Bordetella pertussis heat-labile toxin. Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):265-70

Effect of N-beta-phenyl ethyl anthranilic acid on macromolecular synthesis during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis hcr-9 spores. Sreenath TL, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 44(181S):281-3

Diphenylamine-2-carboxylate, a blocker of the Cl(-)-conductive pathway in Cl(-)-transporting epithelia. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S95-100

Prostaglandin modulation of the vascular effects of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):258-63

The coronary vasodilator mediator released by hypoxia and isoprenaline is not affected by cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):295-306

Effect of diclofenac sodium, tolfenamic acid and indomethacin on the production of superoxide induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Friman C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):41-6

[Experimental allergic rhinitis in rats and the influence of tranilast and antihistaminics] Kojima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):180-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of tranilast on 45Ca uptake of rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by antigen] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan;35(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48/80 on the colonic mucosal microcirculation in the rat and suppressive action of tranilast] Yonei Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):56-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with tolfenamic acid, propranolol and placebo. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):423-7

Effects of meclofenamate and acetaminophen on abdominal pain following tubal occlusion. Huang KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):624-9

Clinical evaluation of tromaril as an anti-inflammatory agent in ophthalmic practice. Albal MV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:992-4

Effects of oral meclofenamate therapy in psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):49-52

Comparative clinical study of enfenamic acid and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):150-4

[Drugs inhibiting chemical mediator release as remedies for allergy-related diseases] Koda A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1293-6 (Jpn)

[Effect of decreased body weight and tranilast on pathophysiology of massive obese patient with nephrotic syndrome] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1244-50 (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Studies on reproduction in rats with meclofenamate sodium, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):665-71

URINE

Influence of tryptophan loading on urinary excretion of anthranilic acid and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid by men and women as determined by alkali flame ionization gas chromatography. van der Poll JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):213-23

ANTHRAQUINONES

Computer-aided design of new DNA intercalators. Neidle S. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:257-64

Molecular recognition of DNA binding agents: high-field 1H and 31P one- and two-dimensional NMR studies on the 1:1 intercalation complexes of mitoxantrone with selected oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Otter A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:211-8

Interactions of antitumor agents Ametantrone and Mitoxantrone (Novatrone) with double-stranded DNA. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4203-13

The antitumor agent mitoxantrone binds cooperatively to DNA: evidence for heterogeneity in DNA conformation. Rosenberg LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):1002-8

Further observations on prestaining of human serum with Remazol Brilliant Blue [letter] Saoji AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2045-6

A theoretical investigation on the sequence selective binding of mitoxantrone to double-stranded tetranucleotides. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3799-812

Permanent preservation of whole alizarin red S skeletons by clearing and embedding in polyester resins. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 May;61(3):145-9

A simple method using alizarin red S for the detection of calcium in epoxy resin embedded tissue. Gilmore SK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):89-92

[Trypan blue and alizarin red S sequential staining with subsequent fixation. A modified technic for the study of the corneal endothelium] Hartmann C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer: a phase I-II trial. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):899-901

Intrathecal mitozantrone for resistant leuksemia [letter] Zuiable A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1060-1

[Local application of mitoxantrone in inoperable, stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Preliminary report] Hoffmanns HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of combination chemotherapy M-VEMFH including mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1999-2003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography in patients receiving 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone [letter] Eliason O. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):296-7

Possible mitoxantrone-induced amenorrhea. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):659-61

Allergic reactions to mitoxantrone [letter] Taylor WB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1439

Chromosome damage by dothistromin in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures: a comparison with aflatoxin B1. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May; 170(1-2):47-53

[Acute skin damage caused by "X-prep"] Helwig H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):164 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitation of 1,8,9-anthracenetriol, 1,8-dihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone, and 1,8,1',8'-tetrahydroxy-10,10'-dianthrone by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Wurster DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 4;362(1):71-8

[Determination of anthraquinone derivatives in rhubarb grown for export] He LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):33-5 (Chi)

BLOOD

Plasma kinetics of mitoxantrone in leukemic patients. Hulhoven R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984; 1(3):201-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents, XV. Anthraquinone derivatives. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep; 318(9):842-8

Antitumor agents, 75. Synthesis of cytotoxic anthraquinones digiferruginol and morindaparvin-B. Chang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):948-51

[The study of the synthesis of the antineoplastic agent DHAQ] Xu PL, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;16(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alizarin red S-stained bone and cartilage in calcium deficiency provoked by experimental liver injury in rats. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):6-9

Development of early post-ischemic injury in the liver as evaluated by a double staining method combining an intravital dye exclusion test and alizarin red S. Jennische E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):359-65

Histological diagnosis of myocardial infarction: the role of calcium. Chatelain P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(5):233-9

Vital staining of corneal endothelium. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(2):80-91

Polymeric dyes: limitations in their use as reference markers in postcibal studies. Fried M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr; 75(4):382-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and chemical structure of aklanonic acid, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of anthracyclines. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1034-9

Saquayamycins, new aquayamycin-group antibiotics. Uchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1171-81

Butylmaduramycin, a new antibiotic from Actinomadura rubra. Strauss DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(3):169-72

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the root of Actinidia chinensis Planch] Ji Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Knoxia valerianoides Thorel ex Pitard] Wang XF, et al.

Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;20(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Evidence for the metabolism of mitoxantrone by microsomal glutathione transferases and 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible glucuronosyl transferases. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1577–81

Characteristics of the binding of the anticancer agents mitoxantrone and ametantrone and related structures to deoxyribonucleic acids. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4028–35

Interaction of adriamycin with cardiolipin–containing vesicles. Evidence of an embedded site for the dihydroanthraquinone moiety. Fiallo MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):143–6

Radical–pair energetics and decay mechanisms in reaction centers containing anthraquinones, naphthoquinones or benzoquinones in place of ubiquinone. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13;851(1):6–22

Comparative physiological disposition of some anthraquinone glycosides and aglycones. Moreau JP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):325–34

The clinical pharmacology of mitoxantrone. Smyth JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):149–52

Disposition and metabolism of 14C–solvent yellow and solvent green aerosols after inhalation. Medinsky MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):170–8

Preparation of labeled aklanonic acid and its bioconversion to anthracyclinones by mutants of Streptomyces griseus. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1096–7

Detection and separation of mitoxantrone and its metabolites in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ehninger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):119–27

Enzymatic reduction of sennidin and sennoside in Peptostreptococcus intermedius. Akao T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct;8(10):800–7

Pharmacokinetic studies of alizarin in man. Lorenz D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):637–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of electron transfer and uncoupling effects by emodin and emodinanthrone in Escherichia coli. Ubbink–Kok T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):147–51

Decrease of cholesterol and triglycerides serum levels by metoclopramide and by sennosides. Frati AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):261–7 (Eng, Spa)

Chemotherapeutically active anthraquinones. II. Aminomethylanthraquinones. Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):234–47

Mitoxantrone affects topoisomerase activities in human breast cancer cells. Crespi MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):521–8

Mitoxantrone and bisantrene inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3609–14

Collagen prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor and reduced collagen formation in cotton pellet–induced granuloma and skin wound healing in rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):559–63

Mitoxantrone. Poirier TI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb; 20(2):97–105 (73 ref.)

DNA sequence preferences for the anti–cancer drug mitoxanthrone and related anthraquinones revealed by DNase I footprinting. Fox KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):289–94

Kinetics of the interactions of the chicken erythrocyte AMP deaminase with anthraquinone compounds. Yoshino M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):241–4

Selective immunomodulation by the antineoplastic agent mitoxantrone. II. Nonspecific adherent suppressor cells derived from mitoxantrone–treated mice. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2747–54

Selective immunomodulation by the antineoplastic agent mitoxantrone. I. Suppression of B lymphocyte function. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):727–32

Synthesis of anthraquinonyl glucosaminosides and studies on the influence of aglycone hydroxyl substitution on superoxide generation, DNA binding, and antimicrobial properties. Abramson HN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1709–14

Acceleration of large intestine transit time in rats by sennosides and related compounds. Leng–Peschlow E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):369–73

Isolation of a new aloe–emodin dianthrone diglucoside from senna and its potentiating effect on the purgative activity of sennoside A in mice. Nakajima K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):703–6

A search for potential antitumor agents: biological effects and DNA binding of a series of anthraquinone derivatives. Palù G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):211–7

Inhibition of endogenous respiration in rat heart slices as a measure of mitoxantrone cardiac toxicity. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):264–7

Relationship between the pharmacological activity of antitumor drugs Ametantrone and mitoxantrone (Novatrone) and their ability to condense nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6302–6

[Studies on the constituents in the roots of Cassia obtusifolia L. and the antimicrobial activities of constituents of the roots and the seeds] Kitanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by antitumor agents—1. Production of singlet oxygen during irradiation of anthrapyrazoles with visible light. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):499–504

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: mitoxantrone, gemfibrozil. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):127–30

Mitoxantrone (NSC 301739) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):312–5

Mitoxantrone: a new anticancer drug with significant clinical activity. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):67–81 (180 ref.)

In vitro DNA strand scission and inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in L1210 leukemia cells by a new class of DNA complexers, the anthra[1,9–cd]pyrazol–6(2H)–ones (anthrapyrazoles). Fry DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3499–508

Treatment of blastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia with mitoxantrone. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):189–90

Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography in patients receiving 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):253–7

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1321–3

Weekly mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):929–30

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced carcinoma of the stomach: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1043–4

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in patients with mesothelioma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1029–30

Weekly mitoxantrone therapy for refractory multiple myeloma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Essecase I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):669–70

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gams RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):921–2

Mitoxantrone and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):527–8

Mitoxantrone in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1329–30

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in refractory germ cell tumors: a trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1455–6

First–line mitoxantrone chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Wilson KS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1021–2

A phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):150–3

Studies of the effect of mitoxantrone on adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Sloboda AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):236–43

Mitoxantrone in advanced bladder carcinoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Genito–urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1013–4

A phase II study of dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD, mitoxantrone, NSC 301739) in advanced malignant melanoma. Arseneau JC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(1):53–6

Novantrone for childhood malignant solid tumors. A pediatric oncology group phase II study. Pratt CB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):43–8

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Williams SD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):311–3

Antiarthritic activity of anthraquinones found in aloe for podiatric medicine. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):61–6

Overadditive synergism between the intercalators mitoxantrone and lucanthone in advanced L 12010 and P 388 leukemia. Osswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):137–40

A comparison of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in breast cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May; 4(5):672–7

Mitoxantrone as single agent therapy in hepatocellular carcinoma. A phase II study. Dunk AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(4):395–404

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. Suga J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 16(2):147–51

[Recent contributions of chemotherapy to the treatment of breast cancer] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):158–64 (Fre)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma] Ibuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of mitoxantrone and adriamycin in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a preliminary result] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in refractory and relapsed malignant lymphomas. Cooperative Study Group of Mitoxantrone in Malignant Lymphomas] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone in patients with acute leukemia] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia. Hanshin Cooperative Study Group of Hematological Disorders] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical pharmacology of mitoxantrone] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1473–5 (26 ref.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Induction of intestinal tumours in rats by chrysazin. Mori H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):781–3

Lack of experimental vesicant activity for the anticancer agents cisplatin, melphalan, and mitoxantrone. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):91–4

Growth and ultrastructural responses of T–47D human breast tumor cells to treatment with mitoxantrone. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):455–64

Comparison of mitoxantrone and ametantrone in human acute myelocytic leukemia cells in culture and in bone marrow granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):93–100

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in advanced primary liver cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Davis RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1125–6

The effect of dietary administration of Disperse Blue 1 on the urinary system of the Fischer 344 rat. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):269–76

Quantitation of differential sensitivity of normal marrow myeloid progenitor cells to anthracene derivatives. Bron D, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):11–6

A phase I trial of ametantrone acetate (NSC–287513). Gams RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):383–8

Investigation of the interaction of cardiotoxic anticancer agents using the fetal mouse heart organ culture system. Kimler BF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):127–33

Preclinical toxicity of the new antineoplastic agent, ametantrone acetate, in mice and dogs. Watkins JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):31–6

Thirteen–week toxicology studies of 1–amino–2,4–dibromoanthraquinone in Fischer 344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):389–404

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by flavoskyrin, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Kawai K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):105–11

Lipid spectrum in different tissues of MT81 toxin–treated mice. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):247–57

[Data on the hygienic regulation of the content of acid anthraquinone dyes in reservoir water] Shafirov IuB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):66–7 (Rus)

URINE

Identification of human urinary mitoxantrone metabolites. Chiccarelli FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4858–61

[Chromatographic demonstration of anthraquinone derivatives in the urine. A method of proving surreptitious laxative abuse] Bytzer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANTHRAX

Intestinal anthrax with bacteriological investigations [letter] Bhat P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1357–8

DIAGNOSIS

Oropharyngeal anthrax. Navacharoen N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1293–5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of anthrax in man: history and current concepts. Knudson GB. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):71–7 (75 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary resistance to anthrax and sensitivity to the anthrax toxin in mice] Abalakin VA, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in susceptibility of inbred mice to Bacillus anthracis. Welkos SL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar; 51(3):795–800

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of human gastrointestinal anthrax. Ndyabahinduka DG, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984; 20(2–3):205–8

A major epidemic of anthrax in Zimbabwe. The experience at the Beatrice Road Infectious Diseases Hospital, Harare. Davies JC. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Sep;31(9):176–80

Studies on anthrax in food animals and persons occupationally exposed to the zoonoses in Eastern Nigeria. Okolo MI. Ist J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):276–82

Anthrax in man and cattle in Bangladesh. Samad MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):43–5

Anthrax in Lake Rukwa Valley, Tanzania: a persistent problem. Webber RH. J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Oct; 88(5):327–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization studies with attenuated strains of Bacillus anthracis. Ivins BE, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May; 52(2):454–8

Comparative efficacy of Bacillus anthracis live spore vaccine and protective antigen vaccine against anthrax in the guinea pig. Little SF, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):509–12

VETERINARY

Control measures for anthrax-contaminated hides. Sloan DS. Community Med 1986 Feb;8(1):72–4

[Anthrax 1985 in Graubünden] Kuoni E, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 May;128(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHROPOIDEA

Bolivia asks for animals back [news] Beardsley T. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):610

Kenyan finds not early Miocene Sivapithecus [letter] Kelley J, et al. Nature 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):475–6

The Leppke site: early archaic hunters in central Kansas. Rogers RA. Trans Kans Acad Sci 1985 Oct;88(3–4):116–20

[The use of monkeys to study problems concerning viral hepatitis] Balaian MS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modelling bacterial infections in monkeys] Dzhikidze EK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modelling Acholeplasma infections in the monkey] Krylova RI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronavirus infectivity of monkeys at the Sukhumi nursery] Shevtsova ZV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT-scanning of fossil hominid skulls. Wind J. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1985;23(3):297–304

Human auditory ossicles from archaeological findings (the latene and medieval periods). Lisoněk P, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:61–9

Human auditory ossicles from archaeological findings. II. Osteometry. Lisoněk P, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:71–8

Population characteristics of extinct hominid endocranial volume. Blumenberg B. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct; 68(2):269–79

Sex determination of prehistoric central California skeletal remains using discriminant analysis of the femur and humerus. Dittrick J, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May; 70(1):3–9

Forelimb anatomy of New World monkeys: myology and the interpretation of primitive anthropoid models. Dunlap SS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Dec;68(4):499–517

The primate premotor cortex fifty years after Fulton. Wise SP. Behav Brain Res 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):79–88 (72 ref.)

Biometrical studies upon hominoid teeth: the coefficient of variation, sexual dimorphism and questions of phylogenetic relationship. Blumenberg B. Biosystems 1985;18(2):149–84

The triceps surae muscle in platyrrhine monkeys. Urbanowicz M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1985; 44(2):153–62

Afferents to the abducens nucleus in the monkey and cat. Langer T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Mar 15;245(3):379–400

Endocast morphology of Hadar hominid AL 162–28 [letter] Holloway RL, et al. Nature 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):536–7

Thermoluminescence dating of loess deposits at Plaidter Hummerich and its implications for the chronology of Neanderthal man. Singhvi AK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1986 Apr;73(4):205–7

New fossil upsets human family [news] Lewin R. Science 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):720–1

CLASSIFICATION

Hominoids from the miocene of East Africa and the phyletic position of Kenyapithecus. Pickford M. Z Morphol Anthropol 1986;76(2):117–30

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of Gainj- and Kalam-speaking peoples of Papua New Guinea. Long JC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 May;70(1):75–96

Gene map of the cow: conservation of linkage with mouse and man. Womack JE, et al. J Hered 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):2–7

Dating of the human–ape splitting by a molecular clock of mitochondrial DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. J Mol Evol 1985; 22(2):160–74

Human evolution. How small was the bottleneck? [news] Jones JS, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):449–50

Evolutionary relationships of human populations from an analysis of nuclear DNA polymorphisms. Wainscoat JS, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):491–3

[Structural analysis of alphoid DNA of primates. I. Heterogeneity of nucleotide sequence of alphoid repeats in human DNA] Zaltsev IZ, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;20(3):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in the developing root cone angle of the permanent mandibular teeth of modern man and certain fossil hominids. Dean MC. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct; 68(2):233–8

[The keeping and breeding of monkeys in the nurseries and reserves of the Institute of Experimental Pathology and Therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Lapin BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in non human primates from Senegal. Coursaget P, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1985;39(4):198–9

Monoclonal antibody CI-panHu defines a pan-human cell-surface antigen unique to higher primates. de Kretser TA, et al. Immunology 1986 Apr;57(4):579–85

Mast cell heterogeneity in higher animals: a comparison of the properties of autologous lung and intestinal mast cells from nonhuman primates. Barrett KE, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2001–8

[Immunological status of monkeys during acclimatization and its correction with levamisole] Voskanian NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sulphoxidation of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), cynomologus monkey (Macaca fascicularis), African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Mitchell SC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;84(2):143–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Conventional and immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy of eight simian retroviruses closely related to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Haga S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan; 46(1):293–9

Structural and epidemiological features of primate lymphotropic retroviruses. Hunsmann G, et al. Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1984; 15:109–18 (31 ref.)

Characterization of simian retrovirus genome related to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1984; 15:241–9 (29 ref.)

Lack of evidence for human or simian T-lymphotropic viruses type III infection in pygmies [letter] Brun-Vezinet F, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):854

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the discharge of the secretion from ependymal cells of the subcommissural organ (SCO) of some South American primates. Hofer HO. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(2):205–30

The callosal system of the superior parietal lobule in the monkey. Caminiti R, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1; 237(1):85–99

ANTHROPOLOGY

A reappraisal of anthropological fieldwork methods and the concept of culture in occupational therapy research. Litterst TA. Am J Occup Ther 1985 Sep;39(9):602–4

Clinically applied anthropology: concepts for the family physician. Galazka SS, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Feb; 22(2):159–65

Ineffectiveness of body mass indices for the evaluation of neonate nutritional status. Frisancho AR, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):993–5

On death and immortality: reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. Wengle JL. Psychosoc Rev 1986 Summer; 73(2):145–64

Anthropologists suggest cannibalism is a myth [news] Kolata G. Science 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1497–500

Anthropologist argues that language cannot be read in stones [news] Lewin R. Science 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):23–4

Toward a critical medical anthropology. Soc Sci Med 1986; 23(2):95–222

HISTORY

Historical perspectives on the development of health systems modeling in medical anthropology. Hunter SS. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(12):1297–307

[Concepts of anthropologic medicine: Viktor von Weizsäcker and Dieter Wyss] Zacher A. Psyche (Stuttg) 1986 Mar; 40(3):248–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical anthropology in the works of Saint Teresa of Jesus] Poveda Ariño JM. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):115–23 (Spa)

METHODS

Variations in the method of the division of the hypoglossal canal in Sienese skulls of known age and sex. Bastianini A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(1):21–4

TRENDS

Toward a critical medical anthropology. Baer HA, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(2):95–8

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

External cranioplasty: historical perspectives. Nichter LS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Feb;77(2):325–32

Skeletal variation: biological and cultural. Fodor J 3d, et al. Radiol Technol 1986 Jul–Aug;57(6):523–9

Plea for acceptance: school refusal syndrome in Japan. Lock M. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(2):99–112

[The changed family pattern. General introduction] Cliquet RL. Arch Belg 1985;43(5–8):210–2 (Dut)

[Significance of speech hermeneutics of E. Biser for medical and psychological anthropology] Wyss D. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Herder and ethnography. Broce G. J Hist Behav Sci 1986 Apr;22(2):150–70

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

Proceedings of the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Albuquerque, New Mexico, April 9–12, 1986. Abstracts. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Feb;69(2):144–283

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership list. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Dec; 68(4):581–95

National Science Foundation support of physical anthropology research. Yellen JE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Apr;69(4):517–26

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 2. Observations on Muslims. Das BM, et al. Anthropol Anz 1985 Dec; 43(4):299–310

Dentistry aids anthropology. Taylor RM. NZ Dent J 1986 Jul;82(369):109–12

Skeletal variation: biological and cultural. Fodor J 3d, et al. Radiol Technol 1986 Jul–Aug;57(6):523–9

[Methodologic reflections on the establishment and interpretation of group median sagittal contours of the skull] May E, et al. Anthropol Anz 1985 Dec;43(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific selection of recommendations for estimating body height from skeletal findings, comparability of estimated results and general problems in estimating body height during life] Wurm H, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(1):69–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical anthropology—a framework for its study] Gavrilović Z. Med Pregl 1985;38(11–12):515–7 (Scr)

HISTORY

Anthropological institutions in nineteenth-century France. Williams EA. Isis 1985 Sep;76(283):331–48

[History of methods for estimating body height by skeletal findings. Recommendations for estimating body height by skeletal findings up to the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. Anthropol Anz 1986 Jun;44(2):149–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

"Half-way" venous catheters. II. Anatomoradiological basis. Curelaru I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 1985; 81:32–5

Effects of bias and random error in anthropometry and in age on estimation of malnutrition. Bairagi R.

Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):185–91

Transmissible and nontransmissible components of anthropometric variation in the Alexanderwohl Mennonites: I. Description and familial correlations. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):71–82

Transmissible and nontransmissible components of anthropometric variation in the Alexanderwohl Mennonites: II. Resolution by path analysis. Devor EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):83–92

An anthropometric assessment of Huntington's disease patients and families. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):185–94

Anthropometric multivariate structure and dermatoglyphic peculiarities in biochemically and morphologically different heterozygous groups. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):251–63

Effect of parental consanguinity on anthropometric measurements among the Sheikh Sunni Muslim boys of Delhi. Krishan G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):69–73

Comparison of biometric data of children with high and low levels of lead in the blood. Lauwers MC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):107–16

Effects of altitude, ethnicity–religion, geographical distance, and occupation on adult anthropometric characters of eastern Himalayan populations. Majumder PP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):377–93

Principal–components analysis of Brazilian Indian anthropometric data. Neves WA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):13–7

Anthropometry and the biological structure of the Hvar population. Rudan P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun; 70(2):231–40

Effects of the Y chromosome on quantitative growth: an anthropometric study of 47,XYY males. Varrela J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct;68(2):239–45

Nutritional anthropometry in children from 0 to 6 years of age in different geographical areas. van Loon H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):79–92

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 3. Observations on three Brahmin groups. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):35–43

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 4. Observations on the Kalitas. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun; 44(2):105–15

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 1. Observations on five Mongoloid populations. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep;43(3):193–204

Birth size in Indian ethnic subgroups born in Britain. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):868–70

Bodily habitus and mitral valve prolapse. Hickey AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):326–30

The growth and development of twins compared with singletons at ages 9 and 11. Silva PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):265–7

Usefulness of nutritional indices and classifications in predicting death of malnourished children. Briend A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):373–5

Customary diet, anthropometry, and dyslipoproteinemia in selected North American populations. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Little JA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1 Pt 2):I80–90

Symposium on profiling. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):1–294

Effects of different modes of strength training on body composition and anthropometry. Katch FI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):413–59

Anthropometry and child health [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):301–3

Some anthropometric values of Indian infants from Nairobi compared with infants from India, United Kingdom and the Harvard reference values. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):304–11

Characterizing the anthropometric extremes of the population. Haslegrave CM. **Ergonomics** 1986 Feb; 29(2):281–301

Morphological methods of qualification for tractor–driver profession. Application of anthropometric methods of body examination. Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):71–4

The vital pulmonary capacity in men of three races and its relation to some anthropometric features. Miaśkiewicz C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):60–4

Updated nutritional assessment and support of the elderly. Shuran M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):48–70

Relationship of fetal ultrasound measurements to postnatal anthropometric variables and maternal measurements. Cronk CE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):43–59

Waist–hip circumference ratio and its relation to age and overweight in British men. Jones PR, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):239–47

Body fat estimated from anthropometric and electrical impedance measurements. Pasco JA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;39(5):365–9

Fat distribution of overweight persons in relation to morbidity and subjective health. Seidell JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(5):363–74

Regression equations to predict segmental moments of inertia from anthropometric measurements: an extension of the data of Chandler et al. (1975). Hinrichs RN. **J Biomech** 1985;18(8):621–4

Interpretation of children's blood pressure using a physiologic height correction. Kahn HS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):521–31

Effect of limb mass and its distribution on the energetic cost of running. Myers MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May; 116:363–73

Some anthropometric indices of body composition for elderly adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):36–9

A study of FEV1 in children and its prediction from some anthropometric indices. Pande AH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):145–7

Body measurements, hematology, and serum chemistry values of the adult Cebus apella monkey. Rosner JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):295–302

Anthropometric and training characteristics of female marathon runners as determinants of distance running performance. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer; 3(2):115–26

Changes in body composition and physique of elite university–level female swimmers during a competitive season. Meleski BW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Spring; 3(1):33–40

Anthropometric indicators of low birth weight. Landicho B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):301–5

A comparison of anthropometric classifications for nutritional status determination: a case study in the Philippines. Popkin BM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):311–9

Nutritional assessment of pediatric patients admitted to an acute–care pediatric service utilizing anthropometric measurements. Leleiko NS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):166–8

Growth monitoring: intermediate technology or expensive luxury? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1337–8

Anthropometric status and body composition in aboriginal women of the Kimberley region. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S8–10

The estimation of stature from anthropometric and photogrammetric measurements of the limbs. Attallah NL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan;26(1):53–9

Relationships among anthropometric and stroking characteristics of college swimmers. Grimston SK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):60–8

Further report on somatological measurement of head and face of children with congenital rubella syndrome in Okinawa, Japan—at 14 and 16 years postnatal. Kato K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct;62(3–4):153–60

Anthropometry of children in rural areas in east Java. I. Cross sectional growth curves. de With C, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):1–12

Anthropometry of children in rural areas in East Java. II. Prevalence and type of malnutrition among pre–school children. Kardjati S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(3–4):41–51

The relationship between anthropometric, postural, muscular, and mobility characteristics of males ages 18–55. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):644–8

Differential fertility and morphological constitution of spouses. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 76(1):95–105

Body morphology of high altitude Spitians of North West Himalayas. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 76(2):189–95

[The circumference of the head, thorax and abdomen of Czech children in 1981 based on the results of the National Anthropological Survey] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Work capacity (W170), the step test and anthropometric indicators in new members of the Youth Training Centers—rowing in 1978–1983] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Mar;88(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth diagrams for patient care] van Wieringen JC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Aug;53(4):147–52 **(Dut)**

[Contribution to the anthropology of living Hungarians] Henkey G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(9):331–3 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between spondylometric features and body height of man] Goździewski S. **Anat Anz** 1985; 159(1–5):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proportions of the femur and humerus in relation to bone length] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge and future tasks of accelerated growth research in East Germany. I] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):433–6 **(Ger)**

[The medial longitudinal arch of the foot in young children] Schilling FW. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between anthropometric data, age, obesity and nutrition] Hunecke I. **ZFA** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic research on skeletal measurements and morphology of the normal hand of the Japanese. Part Two: Child (growth stage)] Uetake M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropological criteria with implications for pediatric practice] Guja C. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anthropometric indices of gastroenterology patients at a sanatorium] Matroshilin AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in certain anthropometric measurements in persons of both sexes 60 and 70–years–of–age] Gavrilović Z. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The significance of anthropometric ergonomic studies in the selection of personnel of tank units] Soviić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The climacteric in active women athletes within the framework of anthropometry and somatotype] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biometric data of normotrophic neonates] Plank J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug;21(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Impact of anthropometric variables and socioeconomic level in arterial pressure in childhood] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the calculation of anthropometric values with microprocessors for nutritional diagnosis] García–Diz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):48–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method for calculation in personal computers of expected values of anthropometric variables on body composition] Goñi I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun;35(2):232–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric nutritional evaluation of the hospitalized patient] García–Melgar M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Discriminating capacity of various anthropometric indices for evaluation of malnutrition] Amador M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Aug;101(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of methods for estimating body height by skeletal findings. Recommendations for estimating body height by skeletal findings up to the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun;44(2):149–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of the determination body height from skeletal findings (body height determination for men). The proposed methods of body height determination from skeletal findings since the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383–432 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accuracy and reliability of a new sliding caliper. Chumlea WC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):425–7

Length measurement in small neonates. Smith RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):837–9

A low–cost, accurate electronic anthropometer. Davies BT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):713–7

True scale representation in photographing the human figure. Shemilt J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Oct;8(4):140–2

Accuracy of area measurements made from MR images compared with computed tomography. Zhu XP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):96–102

Vernier tape for circumferential measurements. Ramachandran CR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):30–5

An epiphysometer and the community diagnosis of nutritional rickets [letter] Richardson BD, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1266–7

Airborne ultrasound applied to anthropometry—physical and technical principles. Lindström K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:223–7

METHODS

Variations in the method of the division of the hypoglossal canal in Sienese skulls of known age and sex. Bastianini A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):21–4

A rapid and accurate method of estimating body weight. Garland JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):390–3

Fringe patterns and measurement on dorsal moiré topography in Japanese children, aged 13 and 14. Ashizawa K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):359–65

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in clinical genetics: an applied anthropometric method. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):195–201

A statistical examination of the accuracy of combining femoral length and biparietal diameter as an index of fetal gestational age. Yagel S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):109–15

Measurement of hair growth. Barth JH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):127–38 (66 ref.)

Body composition of older female subjects: new approaches and their limitations. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):671–86

Validation of tetrapolar bioelectrical impedance method to assess human body composition. Lukaski HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1327–32

Organ volume determination by CT scanning: reduction of respiration–induced errors by feedback monitoring. Jones KR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):167–71

Philtrum length, intercommissural distance, and ear measurements in newborn infants [letter] Sivan Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):414–5

Eleventh Haridas memorial lecture. Childhood obesity in Singapore primary school children: epidemiological review and anthropometric evaluation. Ho TF. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27 Suppl 1:5–40

Accuracy of anthropometric equations for estimating body composition in female athletes. Mayhew JL, et al.

J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep;25(3):120–6
Accuracy of recumbent height measurement. Gray DS, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):712–5
Facial form analysis of the lower and middle face. Barnett A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Aug;78(2):158–65
Shape of vertebrae—an application of a generalised method. Johnson DR. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:295–306
The use of shape measures in the study of skeletal growth and development. Moore WJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 187:495–509
Linear models for the analysis of variability in factorial designs: an application to anthropometric indicators. Bossi A, et al. Stat Med 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):379–86
[Comparison of the reliability between several methods of measuring the heart by Xray] Pan JS, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(4):278–9 (Chi)
[Use of anthropometric norms in the characterization of disease pictures in childhood] Nováková M. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic basis for constructing the theory of the norm for the physical development of children and adolescents] Shaposhnikov EA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986; (4):71–6 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Anthropometric cut–off points for diagnosis of malnutrition: are they applicable in developing countries? A study in healthy African adults, North–East Nigeria. Harries AD, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Jul;39(4):315–9

ANTHROPOSOPHY

[Anthroposophic medicine] Engel M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20;106(5):426–31 (Nor)

ANTI–HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see COOMBS' TEST

ANTI–SHOCK TROUSERS see G SUITS

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIANDROGENS see ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTI–ANTIBODIES

Visualization of birch pollen allergens using IgE–containing sera from human atopic individuals in immunogold labelling experiments. Grote M, et al. Histochem J 1986 Jan;18(1):24–8
Elimination of nonspecific cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M activities in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay by using anti–human immunoglobulin G. Jonasin L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):576–81
Autoradiographic detection of [125I]–secondary antiserum: a sensitive light and electron microscopic labeling method compatible with peroxidase immunocytochemistry for dual localization of neuronal antigens. Pickel VM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jun;34(6):707–18

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on activation of human eosinophils and neutrophils following reversed (anti–IgE) anaphylaxis. Moqbel R, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jan; 16(1):73–83
Suppression of B cell development and antibody responses in mice with polyclonal rabbit and monoclonal rat anti–IgM antibodies. I. Characterization of the suppressed state. Cerny A, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985;53(6):301–13
T cell development in B cell–deficient mice. V. Stopping anti–mu treatment results in Igh–restricted expansion of the T suppressor cell repertoire concomitant with the development of normal immunoglobulin levels. Hayglass KT, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jul 1;164(1):36–49
[A new approach to vaccine development: anti–idiotypic vaccines] Lambert PH, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Feb; 43(2):155–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of homologous immunoglobulin with normal anti–tissue antibodies on the development of strontium–90–induced osteosarcomas in rats] Shvedov VL, et al. Radiobiologia 1986 May–Jun;26(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evidence of autoantibodies in rats with adjuvant–induced arthritis. Castell M, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):399–403
Distribution of cells binding anti–IgE in the trachea and in the thoracic lymph nodes of ovalbumin–sensitized rats. Leroy–Ladurie F, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–54
Immunoglobulin substitution therapy in a patient with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia and anti–IgA antibodies. Hedderich U, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul; 16(4):339–44
Circulating antibodies to mouse monoclonal immunoglobulins in normal subjects—incidence, species specificity, and effects on a two–site assay for creatine kinase–MB isoenzyme. Thompson RJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):476–81
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibody CO17–1A. Herlyn D, et al. Hybridoma 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S51–8
IgG anti–IgA1 and anti–IgA2 antibodies: their measurement by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and their relationship to disease. Petty RE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(4):337–41
Detection of an IgM antiglobulin in the sera of atopic patients using insolubilized IgG4, and its capacity to release histamine from leucocytes. Shakib F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(4):349–56
Detection of specific anti–antibodies in patients treated with radiolabeled antibody. Klein JL, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jun;12(6):939–43
Anti–IgE antibodies in human serum. Johansson SG. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):555–7
Lack of correlation between titers of serum allergen–specific IgE and symptoms in untreated patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Nickelsen JA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):43–8
The detection of a common idiotype of anti–DNA antibodies in the sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 May;6(3):194–204
Anti–F(ab')2 antibodies in thrombocytopenic patients at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yu JR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1756–61
A restricted human antitetanus clonotype shares idiotypic cross–reactivity with tetanus antibodies from most human donors and rabbits: reactivity with antibodies of widely differing electrophoretic mobility. Hoffman WL, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3802–7
Mapping the idiotopes of a monoclonal anti–myoglobin antibody with syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies: detection of a common idiotope. Streicher HZ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1007–14
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (17–1A). Curtet C, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193–9
Specific detection of anti–idiotypic immune responses in cancer patients treated with murine monoclonal antibody. Herlyn D, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):27–38
Assay of human IgA subclass antibodies in serum and secretions by means of monoclonal antibodies. Russell MW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):87–93
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody: characterization by ELISA and immunoprecipitation assays. Pachner AR, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Sep;12(3):205–14
Anti–IgA antibodies in pregnancy. Petty RE, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1620–5
Patients with IgA nephropathy have circulating anti–basement membrane antibodies reacting with structures common to collagen I, II, and IV. Cederholm B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6151–5
Dissection of the human antigammaglobulin idiotype system with monoclonal antibodies. Poenett DN, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):169–81
Failure to detect antihuman–immunoglobulinallotype–active antibodies in diagnostic sera directed against some enterobacteria. Sagan Z, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985; 95(3):159–61
[Detection of anti–IgA antibodies using enzyme immunoassay] Courault K, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985;112(6):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte function in patients with anti–D(Rh0) antibodies] Uhlig R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985; 112(6):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural inhibitor of macromolecular antibody activity in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Sitnikova VP, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial anti–immunoglobulins and antibodies in sera against the ribosomes and surface antigenic determinants of microbial variants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for detecting antimeasles antihemolysins in sera] Mamaeva TA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):241–5 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the antihemagglutinin level in annual human immunization with inactivated influenza vaccines] Selivanov AA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection and identification of anti–idiotypic antibodies in heterogeneous immunoenzyme analysis] Etkin AF. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jun;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. Enhanced auto–anti–idiotypic antibody production as a mechanism for apparent B–cell tolerance in rabbits after feeding antigen. Bhogal BS, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Aug; 101(1):93–104
Regulation of the immune response. II. Concomitant idiotope–specific enhancement and suppression can result in a phenotypically normal response. Kelsoe G. Cell Immunol 1986 Mar;98(1):145–55
Use of an IgA–depleted intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with an anti–IgA antibody. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):141–9
Human antibody induction to the idiotypic and anti–idiotypic determinants of a monoclonal antibody against a gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen. DeFreitas E, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;119:75–89 (34 ref.)
Antiinsulin receptor antibodies in an insulin–dependent diabetic may arise as autoantiidiotypes. Shoelson SE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul;63(1):56–61
Regulation of the BALB/c anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti–idiotype. I. Anti–idiotope fine specificity. Brown AR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):603–9
Regulation of the BALB/c anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti–idiotype. II. Idiotope expression in serum and its regulation. Brown AR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):610–7
Restriction of the human in vivo immune response against the mouse monoclonal antibody OKT3. Chatenoud L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):830–8
Growth inhibition of a B cell leukemia: evidence implicating an anti–idiotype immune response for protective tumor immunity. Ciavarra RP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1371–5
Production of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies by BALB/c mice in response to immunizations with glucagon, vasopressin, or insulin: supporting evidence for the network concept. Reilly TM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):597–602
Identification of recurrent idiotypes within the unrestricted anti–fluorescein immune response. Reinitz DM, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3365–71
Hypervariable region peptides variably induce specific anti–idiotypic antibodies: an approach to determining antigenic dominance. Seiden MV, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):582–7
Genetic basis for altered idiotype expression in the hyperimmune response to (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl hapten. White–Scharf ME, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):887–96
Preparation of heavy chain specific antisera to bovine IgA IgM, IgG1 and IgG2. Nielsen K, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Aug;9(4):361–9
[Induction of anti–immunoglobulin synthesis during the immunization of rabbits with streptococci group A] Burova LA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Subclasses of human IgG anti–Fab antibodies: parameters for optimum detection. Perselin JE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(4):368–74
Significance of multiple types of antibodies on red blood cells of patients with positive direct antiglobulin test: a study of monospecific antiglobulin reactions in 85 patients. Ben–Izhak C, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Jul;35(1):102–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between local and systemic autoantibodies to sperm, and evaluation of immunobead test for sperm surface antibodies. Adeghe JH, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–105
Use of monoclonal antibody for the detection of Lassa virus antibody and antigen in patients with Lassa fever. Schmitz H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2–3):181–2
Measurement of platelet surface–bound IgG by a monoclonal 125I–anti–IgG assay. Court WS, et al. Vox Sang 1986; 50(3):154–9
Determination of ABO blood group zygosity by an antiglobulin rosetting technique and cell–based enzyme immunoassay. Sharon R, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(4):245–9

GENETICS

Nucleic acid sequence of an internal image–bearing monoclonal anti–idiotype and its comparison to the sequence of the external antigen. Bruck C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6578–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen mimicry by anti–idiotype antibodies that recognize a common anti–hepatitis B surface antigen idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;185:139–47
Dual cutaneous reactions to anti–human IgE; no change in plasma level of the split product complement C3d or effect of heparin. Grönneberg R. Allergy 1985 Nov;40(8):565–70
Anti–IgA antibody associated reactions to intravenous gammaglobulin in a patient who tolerated intramuscular gammaglobulin. Frankel SJ, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 May; 56(5):436–9
Characterization and functional studies of rheumatoid synovial mast cells. Activation by secretagogues, anti–IgE, and a histamine–releasing lymphokine. Gruber B, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):944–55
Idiotypy and autoimmunity. Klinman DM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):697–705 (73 ref.)
In vitro effect of monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies (anti–M104E) on MOPC 104E myeloma cells. Kodama K, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1250–4
Production of heterologous antibodies specific for murine

B-cell leukemia (BCL1) immunoglobulin by immunization with synthetic peptides homologous to heavy chain hypervariable regions. Smith LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6119-23

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. III. T- and B-cell responses to anti-Ia idiotopes are not modulated by syngeneic anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Phillips ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):363-75

Asthmatic responses to inhalation of anti-human IgE. Kirby JG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):191-4

Spontaneous antiidiotypic antibodies to the NZB Coombs autoantibody. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):315-20

Mitogenic response of neoplastic B cells: comparison of reactivity to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Tamaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):181-7

Cross-reactive idiotypes in anti-DNA antibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):421-30

Suppression of in vitro human antithyroglobulin antibody secretion by private and cross-reactive anti-idiotypic antibodies. Kojima K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):337-44

Modulation of immunity to rabies virus induced by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reagan KJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:15-30 (65 ref.)

Molecular mimicry of parasite antigens using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sacks DL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 119:45-55 (27 ref.)

Recognition of physiological receptors by anti-idiotypic antibodies: molecular mimicry of the ligand or cross-reactivity? Strosberg AD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:91-110 (41 ref.)

Vaccines from monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody: poliovirus infection as a model. UytdeHaag FG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:31-43 (62 ref.)

Histamine release from human leukocytes by anti-IgE antibodies: influence of multiple or single epitope recognition. Kings MA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986; 4(2):89-96

Antiidiotypic antibodies raised against anti-prolactin (PRL) antibodies recognize the PRL receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):835-43

Production and characterization of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies specific to mouse monoclonal anti-human IgE and reacting with IgE-binding factors and lymphocyte receptors for IgE. Sarfati M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):325-31

Suppression of specific IgM, IgA and IgG responses in mice treated with anti-delta from birth. Wathen PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):969-74

Establishment and biological activity of a proliferative anti-idiotype-activated T cell line. Axelrod O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(6):347-52

Anti-idiotype antibodies as immunogens. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:1-155

Idiotypic manipulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. Bluestone JA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:5-27 (42 ref.)

Epibody: the image of the network created by a single antibody. Bona CA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:115-27 (36 ref.)

Use of T cell-specific anti-idiotypes to immunize against viral infections. Finberg RW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr; 90:129-55 (52 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic sera against monoclonal anti-progesterone antibodies: production in rabbits and rats and characterization of specificity. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):445-52

Blocking of IgM-mediated single radial haemolysis by IgA and non-complement-fixing IgM anti-type-III pneumococcal antibodies. Kearney R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):57-61

Development of rheumatoid factors and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with type II bovine collagen. Wolf B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):214-20

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with antiidiotypic antibody to monoclonal immunoglobulins. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):560-1

Serum IgG4 concentrations and allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies compared in adults and children with asthma and nonallergic subjects. Homburger HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):427-34

Network interactions in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Identification and characterization of a serologically distinct immunoregulatory auto-antiidiotypic antibody population. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2338-47

Selective elimination of anti-DNA antibody-producing cells by antiidiotypic antibody conjugated with neocarzinostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1382-6

HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis: an anti-idiotypic model. McLean IL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):123-7

Multiple organ-reactive IgG antibody induced by an antiidiotypic antibody to a human monoclonal IgM autoantibody. Esaani K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1355-60

Partial amino acid sequence and genetic control of latent a2 allotype induced in rabbits by immunization with anti-a2 antibody. Davidson MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3724-8

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. I. Generation and characterization of internal image tumor antigen. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1743-9

Anti-idiotypic treatment of BALB/c mice induces CRIa-bearing suppressor cells with altered Igh-restricted function. Slaoui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):1968-73

Evaluation of alternative methodologies for the generation of murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):1-7

Quantitative measurement of human immunoglobulin E using monoclonal antibodies to distinct epitopes. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):71-6

Anti-idiotype antibodies may do what vaccines don't [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24-31;255(4):447-8

Protection of adult BALB/c mice against MOPC 315 myeloma by neonatal administration of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to MOPC 315 IgA. Gorczynski R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):801-7

The relationship of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes and anti-cardiolipin antibodies to disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan;65(1):46-55

The expression of a private idiotope requires pretreatment with noncomplementary anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1231-6

Suppression of established IgE antibody responses with isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies in guinea pigs. Wetterwald A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):347-56

Enhancement of antibody response by mouse dendritic cells pulsed with tobacco mosaic virus or with rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies raised against a private rabbit idiotype. Francotte M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8149-52

Induction of c-myc expression in human B lymphocytes by B-cell growth factor and anti-immunoglobulin. Lacy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1458-62

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to identify a receptor for the T-cell I-J determinant. Zupko K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7399-403

Rabbits immunized with mixtures of staphylococcal protein A and autologous IgG produce anti-human IgG antibodies. Portanova JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):369-74

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Sendai virus. II. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Fenner M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):341-9

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. IV. Production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):327-49

Generation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors after immunization with collagen II-anti-collagen II immune complexes. An anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-collagen II is also a rheumatoid factor. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197-203

Human anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and pepsin agglutinators react with Fv determinants. Silvestris F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):499-508

Anti-idiotypes and immunity. Kennedy RC, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Jul;255(1):48-56

The immunobiology of B cell lymphoma: clonal heterogeneity as revealed by anti-idiotype antibodies and immunoglobulin gene probes. Levy R, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:261-8

Monoclonal antibody therapy. Anti-idiotypic and non-anti-idiotypic antibodies to OKT3 arising despite intense immunosuppression. Jaffers GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):572-8

Lack of genetic restriction by a potential anti-idiotype vaccine for type B viral hepatitis. Kennedy RC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):369-74

[Detection of human serum IgE by ELISA with a monoclonal anti-human IgE antibody] Jia R, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The analysis of immunoregulation of idiotype synthesis by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody] Fujisaku A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):134-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A four-step sandwich radioimmunoassay for direct selection of monoclonal antibodies to allergen molecules. Ley V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):265-70

Human IgG subclass-specific rabbit antisera suitable for immunoprecipitation in gel, ELISA and multilayer haemagglutination techniques. Michaelsen TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):203-20

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against human immunoglobulins] Favila Castillo L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May-Jun;27(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Subclass specificity of anti-idiotypic anti-opiate receptor antibodies in rat brain, guinea pig cerebellum, & neuroblastoma x glioma (NG 108-15). Myers WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1783-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Different reactivity of activated human B cells to B-cell growth factor and interleukin 2 in the costimulation assay with anti-IgM antibody and in the preactivation assay with Staphylococcus bacteria. Almerigogna F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):358-67

Anti-immunoglobulin M induces both B-lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation in Xenopus laevis. Schwager J, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):29-34

Mouse monoclonal antibodies induced by anti-allotype antibody display internal images of the rabbit VHa1 allotype: direct visualization by immunoelectron microscopy. Van Cleave VH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):701-7

Suppression of B cell development and antibody responses in mice with polyclonal rabbit and monoclonal rat anti-IgM antibodies. I. Characterization of the suppressed state. Cerny A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(6):301-13

Crosslinking of surface immunoglobulin and Fc receptors on B lymphocytes inhibits stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown via the antigen receptors. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1825-36

Antiimmunoglobulin-treated B cells respond to a B cell differentiation factor for IgG1. Isakson PC. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):303-8

B cell stimulatory factor 1 (BSF-1) prepares resting B cells to enter S phase in response to anti-IgM and lipopolysaccharide. Rabin EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):517-31

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. III. Cell cycle dependence for negative signalling of WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells by anti-mu. Scott DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):156-64

Anti-hapten IgG antibodies bound to cell surface hapten: anti-IgG antibody prevents dissociation as measured with fluid phase hapten. Borsos T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):224-9

Abortive activation of B lymphocytes by monoclonal anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3140-6

In vitro and in vivo B lymphocyte-activating properties of monoclonal anti-delta antibodies. I. Determinants of B lymphocyte-activating properties. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2382-92

LPS-activated CBA/N mouse B cells respond to anti-Ig and a BSF-1-like factor. Howard M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4531-7

Enhancement of antigenic potency in vitro and immunogenicity in vivo by coupling the antigen to anti-immunoglobulin. Kawamura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):58-65

Role of specific IgE antibodies in peroxidase (EPO) release from human eosinophils. Khalife J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1659-64

G0 B cells activated by anti-mu acquire the ability to proliferate in response to B cell-activating factors independently from entry into G1 phase. Proust JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3056-61

Anti-Ig induces release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, which mediates mobilization of intracellular Ca++ stores in B lymphocytes. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):708-14

Single cell analysis of calcium mobilization in anti-immunoglobulin-stimulated B lymphocytes. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):54-7

Stimulation of B cells by sequential addition of anti-immunoglobulin antibody and cytochalasin. Rothstein TL. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):813-6

Presynaptic modification of neuromuscular transmission by antiacetylcholine receptor antibody: myasthenic serum and monoclonal antibody produced by transformed lymphocytes. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul; 36(7):942-7

STANDARDS

The importance of antibody quality in sandwich ELISA systems. Evaluation of selected commercial reagents. Shields JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27; 87(1):29-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibodies to shared idiotypes as agents for analysis and therapy for human B cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):430-6

Effects of anti-IgM on mitogen-induced proliferation of human B-lymphocyte malignancies. Baeker TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):285-97

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Further studies on the antiarrhythmic effect of iloprost. Aksulu HE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):223-34

Mechanism of the antifibrillatory action of Chinoin-103, a

new antiarrhythmic drug. Mészáros J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):268–81
The effects of dilazep on reperfusion arrhythmias. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1802–4
The antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biochem Med 1985 Aug;34(1):120–8
Value of diazepam ('Valium') in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Spracklen FH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov; 32(6):827–32
Actions of the verapamil analogues, anipamil and ronipamil, against ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):355–61
Pharmacokinetics and antiarrhythmic activity of ajmaline in rats subjected to coronary artery occlusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):71–7
The effects of metoprolol and dazmegrel, alone and in combination, on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in conscious rats. Leprán I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):229–34
Antiarrhythmic drugs. Roy D. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May; 33(3 Pt 2):S65–7 (4 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Recent advances and current status. Somberg J. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):329–48 (115 ref.)
Cardiac antiarrhythmic evaluation of naloxone with or without propranolol using a modified chloroform–hypoxia screening test in the rat. Wong TM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):379–85
d-Sotalol: a new potent class III anti-arrhythmic agent. Taggart P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):631–6
Mexiletine: a new type I antiarrhythmic agent. Schrader BJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):255–60 (54 ref.)
Flecainide: a new class Ic antidysrhythmic. Smith GH.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Oct;19(10):703–7 (49 ref.)
The antiarrhythmic effect of meptazinol [letter] Creamer JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):717–8
The actions of felodipine on arrhythmias and other responses to myocardial ischaemia in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):169–78
Effects of BAY K–8644 on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of digoxin. Kennedy RH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):11–20
Effects of sotalol, (–)-propranolol and prazosin on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and increased cardiac norepinephrine release. Lamontagne D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):1–10
Cardiac antiarrhythmic effect of nortriptyline. Madakasira S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):123–5
Recainam, a potent new antiarrhythmic agent: effects on complex ventricular arrhythmias. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):427–35
Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery ligation by pinacidil, a vasodilator drug. Kerr MJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):875–83
Class III antiarrhythmic action linked with positive inotropy: antiarrhythmic, electrophysiological, and hemodynamic effects of the sea-anemone polypeptide ATX II in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):459–65
Cardiodepressant effects of ethanol on guinea-pig atria: presynaptic and postsynaptic components. Manteilli L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):651–3
Encapsulation of dexamethasone in rabbit erythrocytes, the disposition in circulation and anti-inflammatory effect. Ogino T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1032–40
Electrophysiologic, antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular actions of UM301, a quaternary ammonium compound. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):318–25
Effects of SQ 26,533 on reperfusion arrhythmias, ST-segment elevation and on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):1–8
A simple method for the production of ventricular tachycardia in the rat and guinea pig. Tripathi RM, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jun;15(3):279–82
Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory action of diltiazem on early and late phase ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and on reperfusion ventricular arrhythmias. Thale J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(1):1–13
Central antiarrhythmic activity of adenosine in anesthetized rats. Cuparencu B, et al.
Rev Roum Chim Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):47–52
Central antiarrhythmic effects of imidazole in anesthetized rats. Cuparencu B, et al.
Rev Roum Chim Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):53–8
[Anti-arrhythmic action of puerarin] Chai XS, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of gallanilide on isolated rabbit atria, thoracic aorta and portal vein] Jiang MH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study on the antiarrhythmic action of the alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Nov;10(11):41–2 (Chi)
[The antidysrhythmic effect of puerariae isoflavones] Fan LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiovascular effects of N-ethyl perhexiline maleate in animals] Meng HP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 20(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Amiodarone—a dangerous wonder drug. Review of the literature and personal experiences] Fauss D, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20;106(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Preliminary evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effect of 4-acylamino-N[2-diethylaminoethyl]benzamides (N-acyl derivatives of procainamide)] Kusowska J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between the anti-arrhythmia activity of lidocaine-like molecules and their hydrophobicity and polarization. Prediction of the type of hydrophobic groups in molecules of the best anti-arrhythmia agents] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(6):1479–84 (Rus)
[Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Meobentine sulfate: antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects assessed by programmed electrical stimulation and ambulatory monitoring in patients with complex ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Report of a multicenter evaluation. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):774–84
The clinical electrophysiology of intravenous indecainide. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):784–8
Safety and efficacy of a twice-daily dosing regimen for moricizine (ethmozine). Morganroth J. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1188–92
Comparative efficacy and safety of oral cibenzoline and quinidine in ventricular arrhythmias: a randomized crossover study. Wasty N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1181–8
Acute intravenous and long-term oral hemodynamic effects of encainide. Sami MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):25C–30C
Effect of flecainide on regional left ventricular wall motion after acute intravenous, acute oral and chronic oral administration late after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vanhaleweyk GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):470–5
Effect of pirmenol on premature atrial complexes. Toivonen LK. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):106–8
Effect of time of dosing on the disposition of oral cibenzoline. Brazzell RK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec; 6(4):433–40
Short- and long-term therapy with tocainide for malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al.
Circulation 1986 Jan;73(1):143–9
Effect of i.v. and oral tiapamil in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Fanchier JP, et al.
Eur Heart J 1985 Jun;6(6):525–31
Medical treatment of arrhythmias in children. How and when using old and new drugs [editorial] Coumel P.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Aug;15(8):795–6
Converting patients from intravenous lidocaine to oral tocainide treatment [letter] Zhanel GG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3361–2
Combination antiarrhythmic drug therapy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Greenspan AM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul; 9(4):565–76 (37 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refractory ventricular tachycardia with flecainide. Wynn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):174–5
Recurrence of malignant ventricular arrhythmia after antiarrhythmic drug withdrawal. Graboys TB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):59–62
Propafenone and a syndrome of the lupus erythematosus type [letter] Guindo J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):589
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia: adverse drug reactions. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):50
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia: adverse drug reactions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):698
Role of electrophysiologic studies in identifying arrhythmogenic properties of antiarrhythmic drugs. Buxton AE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II67–72
Drug-induced torsade de pointes. Rachl CL, et al.
Clin Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):675–90 (110 ref.)
Exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia as a manifestation of flecainide toxicity. Hoffmann A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):353–5
Effects of encainide on the inducibility of ventricular arrhythmia in normal anesthetized dogs. Zeng FD, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1986;6(1):60–6
Adverse reactions to antiarrhythmic drugs during therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Nygaard TW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):55–7
Tocainide-induced granulomatous hepatitis [letter] Tucker LE. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3362
Risk/benefit considerations in antiarrhythmic therapy [editorial] Woosley RL. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):82–4
Aplastic anemia due to tocainide [letter] Gertz MA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):583–4
Amiodarone therapy effects on childhood thyroid function. Costigan DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):703–8
[Myoclonic encephalopathy probably due to propafenone [letter]] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22; 15(8):398 (Fre)
[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Fillette F, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):79–80 (Fre)
[Impressions and certainties concerning the harmful effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Sanna G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):937–41 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of a meta-O-dealkylated metabolite of flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic. Chang SF, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 13;343(1):119–27
[Pharmaceutical characterization and spectroscopy of Bonnecor (AWD 19–166, GS 015)] Mayer W, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Dec;40(12):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Relation of blood level and metabolites to the antiarrhythmic effectiveness of encainide. Harrison DC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):66C–73C
The pharmacokinetics of R- and S-tocainide in patients with acute ventricular arrhythmias. Thomson AH, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):149–54
Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of five antiarrhythmic drugs and their major active metabolites in serum. Proelss HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1311–7
Measurement of flecainide plasma concentrations by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Plomp TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):102–6
Quantitative determination of alizapride in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Coulais Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):425–9
A high performance liquid chromatographic assay for tocainide with alternate application for the determination of lidocaine, procainamide, and N-acetylprocainamide. Annesley T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 51(2):173–81
Sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ethmozin in plasma. Poirier JM. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(4):439–41
Measurement of tocainide in serum by capillary gas chromatography. Smith PJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(3):361–4
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anti-arrhythmic agent changrolin] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of pyromecaine. Prolonged intravenous infusion and the relation between its antiarrhythmic effect and its concentration] Piotrovskil VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):83–6 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiarrhythmic agents. II. Antiarrhythmic activity of basic N-(substituted phenyl and benzyl)dipeptides. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(6):321–34
Derivatives of
1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo-[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. VI. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):151–5
Synthesis and class III antiarrhythmic activity of (phenylbut-2-enyl)ammonium salts. Effect of conformation on activity. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1398–405
Derivatives of 2-N-arylalkylamino-2-methyl-1-propanol with antiarrhythmic activity. Eckstein M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):215–20
[Derivatives of decahydroquinoline. Study and pharmacologic screening of carbamates and esters of N-benzoylalkylated 4-hydroxy decahydroquinolines and corresponding dioxane compound] Prost M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiarrhythmic effectiveness of
3-carbalkoxyamino-5-(omega-aminoacyl)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz-[b,f]- azepines] Kaverina NV, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Dec;40(12):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine with antiarrhythmic action] Wunderlich H, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Dec;40(12):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of
3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-[1-14C]-acetyl-10,11-dihydro-5h-dibenz[b,f]azepine hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS 015)] Zerjatke W.
Pharmazie 1985 Dec;40(12):874 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Derivatives of 1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine. VII. Various possibilities of using
6-chloro-3-methylthio-7-methyl-1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine for the synthesis of
2-(4-chloro-2-mercapto-5-methylbenzenesulfonamido)-imidazoline derivatives, and their pharmacological properties] Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(6):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Current classification of antiarrhythmic drugs as a guide to their rational clinical use. Harrison DC. **Drugs** 1986 Feb; 31(2):93–5
A rational scientific basis for subclassification of antiarrhythmic drugs. Harrison DC.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1985;97:43–52

[Present classification of anti-arrhythmia agents] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2243–7 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Cinchona alkaloids and cardiac arrhythmias] Puech P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):394–6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of congestive heart failure on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of antiarrhythmic agents. Woosley RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31;57(3):25B–33B (79 ref.)

Binding of antiarrhythmic drugs to purified human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Gillis AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4279–82

The disposition and metabolic fate of 14C-cibenzoline in man. Massarella JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):59–64

Myocardial uptake kinetics and pharmacodynamics of propafenone in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Gillis AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):708–12

Oxidative metabolism of encainide: polymorphism, pharmacokinetics and clinical considerations. McAllister CB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):483–90

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) in the cat] Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):868–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) in the dog] Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) in the rat] Klemm W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec; 40(12):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active metabolites of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Matusewicz W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Mar–Apr;39(2):133–49 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in cardiac patients taking amiodarone. Hershman JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):193–9

Acute electrophysiologic and blood pressure effects of amiodarone and its solvent in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):163–8

Effects of bepridil on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Kato R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):271–9

Electrophysiologic effects of cibenzoline in humans related to dose and plasma concentration. Touboul P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):333–9

Differential inotropic actions of ethmozine and ethacizin (diethylamine analog of ethmozine). Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):462–5

Acute electrophysiologic effects of pirmenol in normal subjects and in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):775–81

Basic cardiac electrophysiology and mechanisms of antiarrhythmic agents. Perry RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):957–74 (83 ref.)

Comparative antiarrhythmic actions of encainide and its major metabolites. Gomoll AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):277–97

Interaction between adenosine and antiarrhythmic agents in atrial myocardium of guinea-pig. Mészáros J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):84–96

N-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-8-pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate (SUN 1165): a new potent and long-acting antiarrhythmic agent. Aisaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1239–45

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic actions of tocainide in isolated heart preparations of the guinea pig. Borchard U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1367–74

Assessment of the antiarrhythmic profile of the new class I agent diprafenone. Gülker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1387–93

N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-8-pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate (SUN 1165), a new antiarrhythmic agent: effects on cardiac conduction. Hidaka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1381–6

Antiarrhythmic vs. antifibrillatory activity of the basic diphenylhydantoin derivative 3-[3-(4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propyl]-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin hydrochloride. Lynch J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):475–81

BW A256C, a chemically novel class 1 antiarrhythmic agent. A comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity with other class 1 antiarrhythmic agents. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):333–43

Electrophysiological effects of propafenone in untreated and propafenone-pretreated guinea-pig atrial and ventricular muscle fibres. Delgado C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 86(4):765–75

Inhibition of the myocardial Ca2+ inward current by the class 1 antiarrhythmic agent, cibenzoline. Holck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):705–11

Stereospecific antiarrhythmic effect of opioid receptor antagonists in myocardial ischaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):621–2

Effects of lidocaine, procaine, procainamide and quinidine on electrophysiological properties of cultured embryonic chick hearts. Riccioppo Neto FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):817–26

Electrophysiological effects of ethmozine in perfused rabbit hearts. Dresel PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1418–22

Interaction of the effects of hypoxia, substrate depletion, acidosis and hyperkalaemia on the class III antiarrhythmic properties of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):668–73

The influence of acute myocardial ischaemia on the class III antiarrhythmic action of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):661–7

Effects of encainide and its metabolites on energy requirements for defibrillation. Fain ES, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1334–41

Flecainide: a new antiarrhythmic drug. Mueller RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):1–5 (64 ref.)

Flecainide. Capparelli E. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):403–5

Acute haemodynamic effects of the antiarrhythmic agent pirmenol in cardiac patients: a comparison with lidocaine. Nieminen MS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):150–7

Electrophysiological effects of tocainide on canine subendocardial Purkinje fibers surviving infarction. Kinnaird AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13; 124(1–2):135–41

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of clofilium in experimental canine models. Kopia GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):49–61

Electrophysiological effects of propafenone on isolated guinea-pig ventricular muscle and sheep Purkinje fibres. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):331–40

Antiarrhythmic drugs and the modulation of autonomic control of heart rate in rabbits. Murthy VS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2186–90

Electrophysiological characteristics of lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Solti F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):26–9

Effects of magnesium sulfate on cardiac conduction and refractoriness in humans. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1356–62

The role of antiarrhythmic drugs in sudden cardiac death. Hoffman BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):104A–109A

Differential modulation of autonomic activity by ethmozin and ethacizin (analog of ethmozin) on the canine sinus node and atrioventricular junction. Urthaler F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):86A–94A

The effects of indecainide, a new antidysrhythmic drug, on nodal tissues in the isolated rabbit heart. Dennis PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Electrophysiological and cardiovascular effects of pirmenol, a new class 1 antiarrhythmic drug. Dukes ID, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):227–34

Effects of CM7857, a derivative of disopyramide, on electrophysiologic properties of canine Purkinje fibers and inotropic properties of canine ventricular muscle. Endou K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):507–13

Cicletanide improves outcome after left circumflex coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion in the dog. Jouve R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):208–15

Electrophysiological effects of encainide and its metabolites in 11 patients. Libersa CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1077–82

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, nicainoprol, in humans. Sen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):144–50

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on the cycle length–dependent action potential duration in dog Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):178–85

Do alterations in prostanoid or catecholamine release influence the antiarrhythmic activity of nicergoline? Williams FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):286–93

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous cibenzoline in normal volunteers. Brazzell RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):418–23

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modeling of cibenzoline plasma concentrations and antiarrhythmic effect. Holazo AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 26(5):336–45

The effect of flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic, on plasma digoxin levels. Weeks CE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):27–31

Resolution of flecainide acetate, N-(2-piperidylmethyl)-2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-benzam ide acetate, and antiarrhythmic properties of the enantiomers. Banitt EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb; 29(2):299–302

Antiarrhythmic activity of 17 beta-aminoestratrienes. Comparison of 3-ols and 3-acetates with the corresponding 3-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl) ethers. Campbell JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):244–50

Hemodynamic effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent: cibenzoline. Rigaud M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):247–57

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of the cardiac effects of encainide and its three major metabolites in the dog. Davy JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):907–11

Effects of the diethylamino analog of ethmozin (ethacizin) upon sympathetic and parasympathetic efferent activity to the canine heart. Hageman GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):75–9

Mechanisms of the bepridil-induced vasodilation of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):749–56

Increase of the ventricular fibrillation threshold by 711389–S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in guinea-pigs. Nakajima S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):436–8

Negative inotropic effects of tetrodotoxin and seven class 1 antiarrhythmic drugs in relation to sodium channel blockade. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):184–95

Properties of Vmax block of INa-mediated action potentials during combined application of antiarrhythmic drugs in cardiac muscle. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):235–44

Use dependent depression of fast sodium current in heart muscle by the new antiarrhythmic substance Bonnecor (AWD 19–166, GS 015). Nilius B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):852–4

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic substance Bonnecor (AWD 19–166, GS 015) on mammalian myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec; 40(12):847–51

Inotropic effects of the antiarrhythmic compound Bonnecor (AWD 19–166, GS 015). Nilius B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):854

Electrical effects of the new antiarrhythmic compound Bonnecor (AWD 19–166, GS 015) under arrhythmogenic conditions. Nilius B. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):855–6

Cardiovascular drugs. I: Antidysrhythmic drugs. Wettrell G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):59–77 (252 ref.)

[Antagonistic effects of changrolin on the contraction of rabbit aortic rings evoked by norepinephrine, potassium and calcium] Li HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of sinomenine hydrochloride] Zhao DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects on the systemic and coronary circulation of a new IC-group anti-arrhythmia agent: propafenone. Hemodynamic study of 10 patients in the basal state and under auricular electric stimulation, before and after the intravenous injection of propafenone] Fernandez F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):119–22 **(Fre)**

[Cibenzoline] Touboul P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous carocsinide] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs by dynamic electrocardiography. Value and limitations] Coumel P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmics] Legrand V, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation technics in the evaluation of the antiarrhythmic effect of a drug at the ventricular level] Levy S. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical development of an anti-arrhythmic. Human electrophysiology] Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylaminoacetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS –15) on experimental arrhythmia induced by aconitin, ouabain, calcium chloride and barium chloride] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifibrillatory and anti-arrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) on models of myocardial ischemia] Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the anti-arrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylaminoacetyl-imino-dibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015)] Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory action and adverse effects of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) in the dog and cat] Poppe H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic studies on the effect of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) on the vegetative and central nervous system] Rostock A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-electrophysiologic studies on the action of the anti-arrhythmic substance

3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-10,11-dihydro-5H- dibenz[b,f]azepine hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS 015)] Rostock KJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of hemodynamics by intravenous administration of flecainide] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of propafenone on left ventricular function in patients with myocardial infarct] Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of propafenone on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin administered orally: a study in healthy volunteers] Cardaioli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects and anti-arrhythmic activity of propafenone: from new frontiers to clinical verification] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):333-5 (Ita)

[The interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs with other drugs] Yamaguchi I. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):956-69 (151 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anti-arrhythmia agents of the heart conduction system] Kodama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov; 43(11):2397-403 (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological characteristics of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kotake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov; 43(11):2393-6 (Jpn)

[Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on rat erythrocytes, isolated hepatocytes and dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl choline (DPPC)-liposomes] Manabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological action of ethacizin in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Aniukhovskii EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency-dependent blockade of sodium channels in isolated rat myocardial cells by the anti-arrhythmia agent ethmozine] Schubert B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of etatsizin on blood coagulability and the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Petrov AD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of platelet aggregation and the secretory reaction of thrombocytes with anti-arrhythmia preparations] Rudzhionene IaI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):75-6 (Rus)

[The effect of DH 1011 (Stobadin) on myocardial circulation and the size of the infarct after experimental coronary occlusion] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar; 85(3):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Protective effect of Stobadin (DH 1011) on the ischemic myocardium in rats] Styk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POISONING

Effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on encainide overdose. Pentel PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):878-80

Poisoning by antidysrhythmic drugs. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):723-38 (71 ref.)

[Analysis and toxicity of the anti-arrhythmia agent tocainide] Pfordt J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemoperfusion in flecainide poisoning] Wurzberger R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;64(9):442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poisonings with heart medicines (antiarrhythmia agents, digitalis, nitrates)] Keller B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr; 43(4):287-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term lorcainide therapy guided by electrophysiology studies. Sonberg J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(6):621-36

Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous lorcainide in patients with normal and impaired intraventricular conduction. Stroobandt R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(6):637-48

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Pentoxifylline and propafenone. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):258-60

Management of ventricular arrhythmias. Fogoros RN. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):236-46

Tocainide: a new drug for ventricular arrhythmias. Volosin KJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):233-5

Relationship between ease of inducibility of arrhythmia with electrophysiologic testing and response to antiarrhythmic therapy. Amann FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):625-31

Propafenone therapy for ventricular tachycardia in the setting of congestive heart failure. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):794-9

Ethmozine: electrophysiology, hemodynamics, and antiarrhythmic efficacy in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Dorian P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):327-33

The role of beta blocking agents as adjunct therapy to membrane stabilizing drugs in malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Hirsowitz G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):852-60

Serum digoxin concentrations during ethmozine antiarrhythmic therapy. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):667-72

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of ethmoxine in patients with ventricular tachycardia as determined by programmed electrical stimulation. Miura DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):661-6

A review of the uses and limitations of tocainide--a class IB antiarrhythmic agent. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):856-63 (36 ref.)

The treatment of ventricular rhythm disturbances. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1162-76 (41 ref.)

How the university cardiologist treats ventricular premature beats: a nationwide survey of 65 University Medical Centers. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):904-12

Antiarrhythmic drug efficacy at electrophysiology testing: predictive effectiveness of procainamide and flecainide. Wynn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):632-8

Programmed electrical stimulation to determine the need for antiarrhythmic therapy in patients with complex ventricular ectopic activity. Zheutlin TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):860-7

A symposium: Encainide. January 24-25, 1986, Phoenix, Arizona. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):1C-116C

Long-term continuous electrocardiographic recordings and electrophysiologic testing to select patients with ventricular arrhythmias for drug trials and to determine antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. Bigger JT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):58C-65C

Flecainide versus quinidine for conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):496-8

Need and design of a prospective study to assess the value of different strategic approaches for management of ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1180-4

Effect of antiarrhythmic therapy on delayed potentials detected by the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with ventricular tachycardia after acute myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):261-5

Spectrum of antiarrhythmic response to encainide. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):887-91

Electrophysiologic evaluation of pirmenol for sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Easley AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):86-9

Dosing the newer antiarrhythmic drugs in children: considerations in pediatric pharmacology. Garson A Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1405-7

Ethmozine for ventricular premature complexes. Gear K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):947-9

Treatment of paroxysmal reentrant supraventricular tachycardia with flecainide acetate. Kim SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):80-5

Usefulness of programmed stimulation in predicting efficacy of propafenone in long-term antiarrhythmic therapy for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Manz M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):593-7

Sustained ventricular tachycardia in chronic chagasic myocarditis: electrophysiologic and pharmacologic characteristics. Mendoza I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):423-7

Dose-response range of encainide for benign and potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):769-74

Assessment of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in the treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):31C-36C

Clinical electrophysiology, efficacy and safety of chronic oral cibenzoline therapy in refractory ventricular tachycardia. Rothbart ST, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):941-6

Survivors of cardiac arrest: prevention of recurrence by drug therapy as predicted by electrophysiologic testing or electrocardiographic monitoring. Skale BT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):113-9

Use of flecainide acetate for refractory junctional tachycardias in children with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):787-90

Verapamil in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Sternbach G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):536-40

Flecainide: a new agent for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Grubb BP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 292(3):160-3 (39 ref.)

Do not discontinue antiarrhythmic drugs preoperatively [letter] Landow L. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):238

Efficacy and safety of oral tocainide in refractory ventricular arrhythmia: a preliminary report on an open label study. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):285-93

Flecainide in the treatment of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Lal R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):493-8

Antiarrhythmic drugs: electrophysiological basis of their clinical usage. Weng JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan; 41(1):106-12 (33 ref.)

A cardiac antiarrhythmic screening test using the isolated ischaemic perfused rat heart preparation. Lee AY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):217-22

A new method for evaluating the effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on atrioventricular nodal conduction. Lévy S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):569-74

Conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by intravenous pirmenol. A placebo controlled study. Toivonen LK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):176-80

Supraventricular arrhythmias--digoxin and quinidine revisited. Ong ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun; 39(6):219, 234

Antiarrhythmic drugs in advanced organic heart disease. Goedel-Meinen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:28-30

Effect of myocardial ischemia and type I antiarrhythmic drug therapy on exercise QT intervals. Gardner MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):37-40

Amiodarone for refractory cardiac arrhythmias: 10-year study. Leak D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):495-501

Drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):305-22

Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly: antiarrhythmic drug treatment. Nestico PF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May; 4(2):285-303 (152 ref.)

Investigational antiarrhythmic drugs for the treatment of ventricular rhythm disturbances. Pratt CM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):35-46 (81 ref.)

Rationale of combination antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Anderson JL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):307-27 (85 ref.)

Management of supraventricular tachycardias. Grogan EW Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):261-78 (92 ref.)

The selection of antiarrhythmic regimens by electrophysiologic studies: techniques and results. Horowitz LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):187-97 (52 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):287-305 (66 ref.)

The role of antiarrhythmic drugs in prevention of sudden cardiac death. Podrid PJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):265-86 (74 ref.)

Selection of antiarrhythmic drugs based on electrophysiologic studies. Prystowsky EN. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):239-59

Management of ventricular arrhythmias. Reid PR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):279-86 (52 ref.)

Pharmacologic therapy for survivors of sudden death based on programmed stimulation. Roy D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):179-83 (26 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of old and new antiarrhythmic drugs. Siddoway LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):199-248 (447 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy (Part 2). Benefits and hazards. Podrid PJ. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):618-24 (52 ref.)

The role of programmed electrical stimulation in evaluation of investigational antiarrhythmic drugs. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II1-113

Criteria for selection of patients for programmed electrical stimulation. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II50-8 (63 ref.)

Sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of programmed ventricular stimulation. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II73-8

Evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs by sudden death trials. Fisher LD. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II98-100

Does therapy directed by programmed electrical stimulation provide a satisfactory clinical response? Friedman L, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II59-66 (52 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in the evaluation of new antiarrhythmic drugs. Morganroth J. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II92-7 (32 ref.)

Use of short-term drug testing as part of a systematic approach for evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Podrid PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II81-91

Pharmacologic information required for design of programmed electrical stimulation protocols. Roden DM. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II39-44 (37 ref.)

A consideration of antiarrhythmic therapy. Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):949-56

Pirmenol in termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Toivonen LK. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 9(8):369-73

Management of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Rupp D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jun;12(6):33-40 (13 ref.)

Tocainide. Hanyok JJ. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):827-8

Spontaneous variability and detection of repetitive extrasystoles during simulated acute antiarrhythmic testing. Hernández-Acosta K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):287-92

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Huang SK, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 11(4):177-240 (304 ref.)

Encainide: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Wehmeyer AE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):9-13 (37 ref.)

Loss of efficacy of flecainide in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after isoproterenol administration. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1074-8

Antiarrhythmic therapy in post myocardial infarction patients. Cowan C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:145-7

Conversion of supraventricular arrhythmias to sinus rhythm using flecainide. Goy JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun; 6(6):518-24

Evaluation of antiarrhythmic effect of metoprolol treatment after acute myocardial infarction: relationship between treatment responses and survival during a 3-year follow-up. Olsson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr; 7(4):312-9

An experimental approach to the choice of antiarrhythmic therapy. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:135–44

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of pirmenol in the treatment of premature ventricular complexes. Toivonen LK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):737–44

Delayed ventricular repolarization as an anti-arrhythmic principle. Vaughan Williams EM. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov; 6 Suppl D:145–9

Current clinical perspectives on antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Anderson JL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2213–9

Advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy—changing concepts. Introduction. Kaplan HR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul; 45(8):2184–5

Preclinical assessment of antiarrhythmic drugs. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2197–205

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy: new drugs and changing concepts. Reiser HJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2206–12

Antiarrhythmic therapy in the elderly: pacemakers and drugs. Berman ND. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb;41(2):61–5, 68, 70 passim

Canine digitalis arrhythmia as a model for detecting Na-channel blocking antiarrhythmic drugs: a comparative study using other canine arrhythmia models and the new antiarrhythmic drugs, propafenone, tocainide, and SUN 1165. Hashimoto K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb; 1(1):29–35

Hemodynamic effects of pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, assessed noninvasively. Toivonen LK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8

Effect of intravenous and oral flecainide on ventricular tachycardia. Ward DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):251–62

Mexiletine and tocainide: does response to one predict response to the other? Hession M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):338–43

Comparative study of encainide and quinidine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–16

Antimyotonic therapy with tocainide under ECG control in the myotonic dystrophy of Curschmann-Steinert. Mielke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):271–4

Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies on the mechanisms of ventricular tachycardia. Satake S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jan;50(1):119–26

Propafenone for the treatment of refractory complex ventricular ectopic activity. Hammill SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):98–103

Suppression of premature ventricular contractions: we can, but should we? [editorial] Salerno DM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):155–7

Flecainide: a new antiarrhythmic drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Feb 14;28(707):19–20

Testing the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs [editorial] Anderson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):391–3

Is programmed stimulation of value in predicting the long-term success of antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular tachycardias? Kim SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7; 315(6):356–62

The changing base line of complex ventricular arrhythmias. A new consideration in assessing long-term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Pratt CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1444–9

Drug therapy. Tocainide. Roden DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):41–5 (46 ref.)

Drug therapy. Flecainide. Roden DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):36–41 (45 ref.)

New antiarrhythmic agents. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jul;11(7):62–4, 67, 70

Uses and limitations of electrophysiology studies for the selection of antiarrhythmic therapy. Kowey PR, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):231–47 (150 ref.)

Effect of a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocker on diurnal variation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Mir MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):175–8

Effects of antiarrhythmic agents on isoproterenol-induced ventricular fibrillation in heavy rats: a possible model of sudden cardiac death. Johnson GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):351–64

[The anti-arrhythmic effects and electrophysiological actions of propafenone] Zheng DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):418–20 (Chi)

[Clinical experience with the antiarrhythmic propafenone (Rytmonorm)] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr; 32(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prolonged QT(U) interval: association with disease and use of drugs] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Hemodynamic repercussions and clinical tolerance of 6 class I anti-arrhythmia agents in acute myocardial infarction] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 35(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral propafenone in resistant auricular arrhythmia] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of flecainide in supraventricular arrhythmias] Chouty F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;35(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral propafenone in refractory arrhythmia. Apropos of 68 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-arrhythmia and electrophysiological effects of encainide in supraventricular tachycardias] Cassagneau B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardias using oral propafenone] Cointe R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78 Spec No:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of long-term encainide in chronic ventricular extrasystole] Dumoulin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of oral and injectable flecainide in patients with an accessory atrioventricular pathway] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term prevention of the recurrence of auricular fibrillation using cibenzoline. Multicenter study apropos of 89 case reports] Frances Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous cibenzoline in the treatment of ventricular and supraventricular arrhythmias] Haist R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral and intravenous bepridil in the treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardias. Electropharmacological study] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bepridil in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of oral bepridil in ventricular arrhythmias in stable coronary insufficiency] Rio A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phase I and II studies in the development of a new anti-arrhythmia drug] Jaillon P. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Present possibilities of the treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmia in coronary disease] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1987–92 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[What is safe in the therapy of tachycardic heart arrhythmias?] Wehr M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec; 26(12):741–9 (Ger)

[Effect of amiodarone on stimulatory convertibility and degeneration into ventricular fibrillation of induced ventricular tachycardias in the pig] Hottinger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of tachy-arrhythmias] Burckhardt D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 3;74(49):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary prevention with drugs] Burkart F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 21;75(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of brady- and tachycardia rhythm disorders] Klein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:200–12 (Ger)

[Effect of the anti-arrhythmia agent ethmozin on the refractory period of the accessory pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Rakovec P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 15;136(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of cardiac arrhythmias in the aged and their treatment with propafenone controlled by plasma level] Lachnit KS, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential therapeutic problems in sinus node syndrome—drug or electrical therapy?] Augsten G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New statistical criteria for validation of the antiarrhythmic effects by acute oral testing] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paroxysmal intermittent ventricular tachycardia in healthy children] Ilia R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Efficacy of pharmacological prevention after the first attack of ventricular tachycardia] Citone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):399–400 (Ita)

[Value and limitations of electropharmacological tests in the selection of anti-arrhythmic therapy in malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Klein H. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul; 30(7):487–92 (Ita)

[Propafenone: a new anti-arrhythmic agent for the treatment of ventricular ectopic beats] Molinis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):211–7 (Ita)

[Propafenone in ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias. Dynamic ECG evaluation of the acute oral test and short-term treatment] Garimoldi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of propafenone in pediatric patients with paroxysmal supraventricular reentrant tachycardia] Musto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on anti-arrhythmia agents] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):711–7 (Ita)

[Therapeutic usefulness of propafenone in threatening ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmias controlled with Holter ECG] Ferrara E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti-arrhythmia agents (I): Quinidine, procainamide, disopyramide, encainide, propafenone and flecainide] Atarashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2422–7 (Jpn)

[Non-invasive method of evaluating anti-arrhythmia drug efficacy] Doniwa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov; 43(11):2417–21 (Jpn)

[Anti-arrhythmia agents (II): Mexiletine, aprindine, tocainide and amiodarone] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2428–34 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of anti-arrhythmic drug efficacy] Nozaki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2411–6 (Jpn)

[Experimental models for the studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Toyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov; 43(11):2404–10 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents for the prevention of cardiac sudden death] Toyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2447–51 (Jpn)

[Arrhythmia and pregnancy] Martinez Filho EE. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):127–33 (Por)

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on the size of an experimental myocardial infarct] Goldshteine GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of the beta-(N,N-diethylamino)ethylamide hydrochloride of fusaric acid, obzidan and stenolol in experimental adrenaline-induced cardiac arrhythmia] Savina MD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digoxin in the treatment of patients with ventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action and the effectiveness of ethacizin in patients with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal reciprocal tachycardia] Malakhov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the anti-arrhythmia effect of ethacizin and pharmacokinetic parameters in a model of rhythm adoption by the heart] Rodionov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of pyromecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders (intravenous administration schedules)] Smirnov VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):112–4 (Rus)

[Double-blind research on the anti-arrhythmia effect of ethacizin] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cordaron in the treatment of patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders] Kisileva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Prospective evaluation with the Holter monitor] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral propafenone in the long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Vázquez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):101 (Spa)

[Fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Clinical experience with anti-arrhythmia drugs] Blandón R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Summarized presentation of studies on the toxicology of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-10,11-dihydrobenz[b,f]azepine hydrochloride (Bonnecor, GS 015, AWD 19-166)] Nürnberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec; 40(12):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Properties of new marine bactericidal Microvibrios. Finance C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):99–108

An in-vitro model of colonisation resistance to Clostridium difficile infection. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):299–309

Potent antagonism of Escherichia coli, Bacteroides ovatus, Fusobacterium varium, and Enterococcus faecalis, alone or in combination, for enteropathogens in anaerobic continuous flow cultures. Uahijima T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):157–63

[The inhibitory action of streptococci isolated from the pharynx on the growth of pathogenic organisms—studies on the pharynx of children with acute respiratory infection] Masuda M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of the yeast-like fungi Candida and Torulopsis to yeast producers of killer toxins] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3–4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of H2O2 and the lactoperoxidase-SCN(-)-H2O2 system on the interaction between two bacteria originating from human dental plaque, Streptococcus rattus (mutans) BHT and Streptococcus mitior LPA-1, grown on human teeth in an artificial mouth. Donoghue HD, et al.

Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(7):519–23

ANTIBIOTIC-ASSOCIATED COLITIS see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under ANTIBIOTICS

ANTIBIOTICS

Preliminary report on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf juice. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):199–202

Cost–benefit analysis of an aminoglycoside monitoring service. Kimelfblatt BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May; 43(5):1205–9

In vitro activity of Ro 23–6240, a new fluorinated 4–quinolone. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):675–80

Comparative in vitro activities of MDL 473, rifampin, and ansamycin against Mycobacterium intracellulare. Cynamon MH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):440–1

Susceptibility of bite wound bacteria to seven oral antimicrobial agents, including RU–985, a new erythromycin: considerations in choosing empiric therapy. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):556–9

In vitro activities of enoxacin, ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid, aztreonam, piperacillin, and imipenem and comparison with commonly used antimicrobial agents. Henry D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):259–64

Aminoglycoside research 1975–1985: prospects for development of improved agents. Price KE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):543–8 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of antibacterial agents in a high–volume bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil Staphylococcus aureus intracellular killing assay. Sanchez MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):634–8

Inhibition of Micrococcus luteus DNA gyrase by norfloxacin and 10 other quinolone carboxylic acids. Zweerink MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):598–601

Oxygen as an antibiotic. A comparison of the effects of inspired oxygen concentration and antibiotic administration on in vivo bacterial clearance. Knighton DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):191–5

Habekacin: nephrotoxicity, pharmacokinetics and prophylactic efficacy in rats. Stewens J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1440–6

A conjugative plasmid encoding production of a diffusible pigment and resistance to aminoglycosides and macrolides in Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):573–86

Interaction of alamethicin with lecithin bilayers: a 31P and 2H NMR study. Banerjee U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7621–7

High–resolution solid–state 13C NMR study of free and metal–complexed macrocyclic antibiotic ionophores valinomycin, nonactin, and tetranactin: conformational elucidation in solid and solution by conformation–dependent 13C chemical shifts. Tabeta R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7696–702

Natural antimicrobial systems and their potential in food preservation of the future. Banks JG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr–Jun;8(2–3):103–47 (234 ref.)

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol–2,3–dione derivatives. III. Biological activity of substituted 3–phenyliminoindol–2(3H)–ones. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1571–8

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol–2,3–dione derivatives. II. Biological activity of chlorinated 3–phenyliminoindol–2(3H)–ones. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1565–70

Antibiotic prescribing in Zimbabwe [editorial] Morton DJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Dec;31(12):249–50

Antimicrobial update. Prince RA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):583–6

ESR of copper and iron complexes with antitumor and cytotoxic properties. Antholine WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:19–35

Nucleotide sequence of the ksgA gene of Escherichia coli: comparison of methyltransferases effecting dimethylation of adenosine in ribosomal RNA. van Buul CP, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):65–72

Antibiotics Literature Index— a select bibliography. Purandare GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):120–47

Activity of 18 antimicrobial agents against multi–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from intensive care patients. Duncker D, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):240–2

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic, substance AC4437. Awata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):724–6

Microbial products. VII. The relative configuration of actinomycete metabolite X–14881D. Blount JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1270–2

The structure of efrotomycin. Dewey RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1691–8

Elloramycins B, C, D, E and F: minor congeners of the elloramycin producer Streptomyces olivaceus. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):856–9

A37812: N–methylstreptothricin F. Hunt AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):987–92

The structure of a new antibiotic, terpestecin. Inshiki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1819–21

Studies on a new antibiotic SF–2330. II. The structural elucidation. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):780–3

Structure of new antibiotics, pereniporins A and B, from a basidiomycete. Kida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 39(4):613–5

Asperlicin, a novel non–peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Structure elucidation. Liesch JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1638–41

Plipastatins: new inhibitors of phospholipase A2, produced by Bacillus cereus BMG302–fF67. III. Structural elucidation of plipastatins. Nishikiori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):755–61

The conformational studies of plipastatin A1 by 400 MHz proton magnetic resonance. Nishikiori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):860–3

Revised structure of mycosubtilin, a peptidolipid antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):636–41

New macrolides from Penicillium urticae mutant S11R59. Rodphaya D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 39(5):629–35

Structures of new antibiotics napyradiomycins. Shiomi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):494–501

Inosamycin, a complex of new aminoglycoside antibiotics. II. Structure determination. Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1313–21

Biphenomycins A and B, novel peptide antibiotics. II. Structural elucidation of biphenomycins A and B. Uchida I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1462–8

The structure of acetomycin. Spectroscopic characterization and X–ray analysis of a bromo derivative. Uhr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1684–90

Actinopyrones A, B and C, new physiologically active substances. II. Physico–chemical properties and chemical structures. Yano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 39(1):38–43

Macrolides—lincosamides—streptogramins. Based on papers presented at an international symposium held in Paris, 9/10 February 1984. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:1–226

An investigation of the hydrophobicity of the quinolones. Ashby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):805–8

Recent advances in pharmaceutical chemistry. The 4–quinolone antibiotics. Jack DB. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;11(2):75–93 (46 ref.)

Disk susceptibility of ofloxacin, a new carboxyquinolone. Mandell W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):786–8

Determination of endotoxin in injectable antibiotic preparations by the chromogenic assay method using a Limulus reagent (Tachypleus hemocyte lysate) and a chromogenic substrate. Yano S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):11–6

Antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties of 9,10–dihydrophenanthrenes: structure–activity studies on juncusol. Boger DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1543–7

Ionic channels formed by Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin: voltage–dependent inhibition by divalent and trivalent cations. Menestrina G. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):177–90

Messenger RNA from Staphylococcus aureus that specifies macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin resistance. Demonstration of its conformationes and of the leader peptide it encodes. Mayford M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):769–80

What is an antibiotic? Lietman PS. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):824–9

NIH retreat from controversy [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):611

Hospital charges for antibiotics. McCue JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):643–5

[Separation and identification of N–demethylvancomycin] Liu YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New quinoline chemotherapy. DNA gyrase inhibitors] Havlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo experimental features of the mechanical properties of a cement–antibiotic combination] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1984;34:135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The highest concentrations of bacteria obtainable in vitro: their use in the assay of antibiotics and disinfectants] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 36(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the evaluation of antimicrobial ophthalmic solutions and ointments, 1985] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of negamycin ointments. II. Improvement in stability and antimicrobial activity] Kuwahara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of negamycin ointments. I. Possible utility of gel bases] Kuwahara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 106(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Achievements of physicochemical biology and the outlook for the creation of new antimicrobial preparations] **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):723–5 **(Rus)**

[Auditing the consumption of antimicrobials in a general hospital] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auditing the consumption of antibiotics in a general hospital] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov; 177(8):382–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Computer program for aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Harless GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2144

Administering a 24–hour supply of antibiotics with a programmable, automated syringe pump. Kamen BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2715–6

Cost comparison of seven antibiotic combinations as empiric therapy in a simulated febrile neutropenic patient. Parr MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2484–8

Outcome of patients treated by an aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic dosing service. Sveska KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2472–8

Pharmacist competency certification in aminoglycoside dosing. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep; 42(9):1970–3

Immunocompromised animal models for the study of antibiotic combinations. Calandra T, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):45–52 (43 ref.)

Antibiotic synergism and response in gram–negative bacteremia in granulocytopenic cancer patients. De Jongh CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):96–100

In vitro considerations in monotherapy and combination therapy for severe infections. Gaya H. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):75–8

Toxicologic and pharmacologic considerations in the choice of empiric parenteral antibiotics. Glauser MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):64–9

Challenging conventional aminoglycoside dosing regimens. The value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):179–81

Concept of empiric therapy with antibiotic combinations. Indications and limits. Klastersky J. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):2–12 (41 ref.)

Beta–lactam/aminoglycoside combinations: interactions and their mechanisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):30–4

Antimicrobial resistance: implications for antibiotic use. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):35–9

Laboratory support for choosing and monitoring antimicrobial therapy in severely ill patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):59–63

Prescribed doses requiring metric volume measurements [letter] Ponto JA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):5

Endotracheal aminoglycosides in gram negative pneumonia. A preliminary report. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):391–4

Timing of antibiotics in sepsis [letter] West H. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1120

Serum bactericidal activity of rifampin in combination with other antimicrobial agents against Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):611–3

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin–aminoglycoside combinations against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Haller I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):663–6

Closure of abdominal incisions with subcutaneous catheters. A prospective randomized trial. Farnell MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):641–8

The application of semi–solid capsule technology to antibiotic formulation. Bowtle W. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Feb; 125(2):72–4

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Rehm SJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):333–8

Short–term preventive antibiotics. Heydemann JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):184–7

Combination imipenem–aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Albrecht LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun; 20(6):506

A survey of prophylactic antibiotic use for total joint replacements in a community hospital. Armstrong EP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):753–7

Drug delivery systems: optimising the structure of peptide carriers for synthetic antimicrobial drugs. Payne JW. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):585–94 (49 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):53

Effect of some antimicrobial agents in primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in mice. Gogate A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:148–51

DRGs and outpatient antibiotics. Iannini PB. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):289–90

Cefotaxime in combination with other antibiotics for the treatment of severe methicillin–resistant staphylococcal infections. Portier H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S123–8

Antibiotic–laden cement tubes in the treatment of bone and soft tissue infection. Bircher MD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):607–9

Antibiotics for children—are they overprescribed? [editorial] Moorhouse E. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):83–4

Survey of the pattern of antibiotic prescribing at a children's casualty department. Scully MF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;

79(4):93–5
The natural history of streptococcal skin infection: prevention with topical antibiotics. Maddox JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):207–12
Antibiotic schedules [letter] Ciancio SG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):144
Implantable drug delivery systems for long-term vascular access: clinical evaluation. Baldwin B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):438–42
Antimicrobial chemotherapy directed by liposomes. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):547–9
Use of the Hickman catheter for the treatment of lower extremity infections. Williams PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):335–8
Single- or multiple-dose antibiotic prophylaxis? [letter] Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):307–8
Inhaled antibiotics in cystic fibrosis: is there a therapeutic effect? MacLusky I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):861–5
Comparison of the effect of antibiotic dry cow teat canal and intramammary dry cow therapy of dairy cows on the prevalence of teat canal and intramammary infections at calving. du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(4):191–4
Savings from outpatient antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis. Economic analysis of a therapeutic strategy. Eisenberg JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1584–8
Savings from outpatient antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis [letter] Rehm SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1002
Antibiotics: intramuscular or intravenous? [letter] Coulthard MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1015
Totally implantable vascular access in treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Pattison J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):799
Which antibiotic for bacteria with inducible class I beta-lactamase? [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):102
Improving antibiotic prescribing in outpatient practice. Nonassociation of outcome with prescriber characteristics and measures of receptivity. Ray WA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov;23(11):1307–13
Single-dose therapy in the management of urinary tract infections. Whitworth JA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3; 144(3):136–8 (33 ref.)
A randomized trial comparing ceftazidime alone with combination antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):552–8
Empirical antimicrobial therapy in the neutropenic host [editorial] Young LS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28; 315(9):580–1
Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid leaks and gram-negative bacillary meningitis with large doses of intrathecal amikacin and systemic antibiotics. Gilbert VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):402–6
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Manzella JP, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):52–4
Successful management of Mycobacterium intracellulare pneumonia in a child. Krause PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):269–71
Capsular contracture: a prospective study of the effect of local antibacterial agents. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):919–32
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. A practical management approach for the 1980s. Grizzard MB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1;78(6):187–9, 192–5
Management of infections caused by gram-negative bacilli: the role of antimicrobial combinations. Allan JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S559–71 (151 ref.)
Aztreonam plus vancomycin (plus amikacin) vs. moxalactam plus ticarcillin for the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Jones P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S741–6
Influence of faeces on the activity of antimicrobial agents used for decontamination of the alimentary canal. van Saene JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):295–300
Intravenous antibiotics at home. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):193–6
Experimental intramuscular inoculation of tiamulin and oxytetracycline in the elimination of ureaplasmas from sheep. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):640–1
Withholding periods for intramammaries [letter] Millard KW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):82
[Intravenous antibiotic perfusion in chronic osteomyelitis] Lan XJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):337–8 (Chi)
[Treatment of urinary infections with a single dose of antibiotics] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of urinary infections with a single dose of an antibiotic] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of impetigo in general practice. Comparison of 3 locally administered antibiotics] Vainer G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Airway infections in patients in intensive care units; pathogenesis and prevention (letter)] van Saene HK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1291 (Dut)
[Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for elective colorectal surgery. Multicenter study in Switzerland] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 antibiotic combinations for the treatment of peritoneal infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care (letter)] Houvenaeghel M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):587–8 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the posology of antibiotics] Carbon C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 1:51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of the prevention of pneumonia by the intratracheal instillation of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic spongiosaplasty in the treatment of post-traumatic osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous blood-antibiotic filling as effective therapy of chronic osteomyelitis] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Apr;12(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Route of antibiotics administration] Segev S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):101–3 (Heb)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis of infectious endocarditis in dentistry. A 1985–1986 update] Fogliano F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experience in the treatment of severe surgical infectious diseases with combination of antibiotics and human gammaglobulin (SM-4300)] Arimori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The concomitant effects of SM-4300 with some antibiotics on severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of micronomicin by intravenous drip infusion] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of SM-4300 in combination with antibiotics against severe bacterial infections] Otsuka N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The concomitant effect of a newly developed gamma-globulin preparation (SM-4300) with some antibiotics on severe bacterial infections] Shigeno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation on combination therapy of antibiotics and a gamma-globulin preparation (SM-4300) in the field of pediatrics] Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment with combination of antibiotics and human gamma-globulin (SM-4300) for severe infection in surgery] Toyoda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of SM-4300 and antibiotics combinations against severe bacterial infections in surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The management of median sternotomy infection following cardiac surgery by continuous closed irrigation with an antibiotic solution] Maehara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep; 38(9):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrinsic endotoxemia after massive hepatectomy—effect of intra-intestinal antibiotics] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies of vascular prostheses made of plastics with antibacterial properties] Sowiński A, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in acute inflammatory diseases in urological practice] Slutskin IM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of erysipelas] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):120–2 (Rus)
[Endolymphatic therapy of suppurative destructive processes in the lungs] Feshchenko Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue electrophoresis of antibiotics and lactic acid in treating suppurative wounds] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional administration of antibiotics in suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Ratsa DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):65–6 (Rus)
[Optimization of the antibiotic therapy in treating acute complicated cholecystitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of osseous and osteoarticular paronychia by applying a closed suture to the wound and by prolonged intra-osseous administration of antibiotics] Iusopov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of interstitial antibiotic electrophoresis with chronic pneumonia patients] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb; 136(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the surgical treatment of suppurative cholangitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-dose treatment of uncomplicated cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria—a review] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 8;83(1–2):45–7 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotics and sensorineural interactions. In vitro studies. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 429:17–21
Periods of sensitivity to antibiotic treatment. Pujol R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:29–33
Parenteral antibiotics and carbohydrate intolerance in term neonates. Bhatia J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):111–3
Antibiotics and carbohydrate malabsorption in newborns [editorial] Johnson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):101–2
Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and renal function status [letter] Bottemiller BL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan; 43(1):66, 68
Increased risk of renal dysfunction due to interaction of liver disease and aminoglycosides. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1093–7
Antibiotic-associated interstitial nephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Baum M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):149–51
Pseudomembranous enterocolitis after cesarean delivery [letter] Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15; 153(8):926
The influence of aphakia and vitrectomy on experimental retinal toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Talamo JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):840–7
Effects of noise and ototoxic drugs at the cellular level in the cochlea: a review. Lim DJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–99 (162 ref.)
Aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Matz GJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–9
Diarrhea and malabsorption in calves associated with therapeutic doses of antibiotics: absorptive and clinical changes. Rollin RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):987–91
Clostridium difficile colitis/diarrhea [letter] Lee JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;112(3):335
Antibiotic-associated colitis. Pothoulakis H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Dec;11(12):68–73
Clinical considerations in the diagnosis of antimicrobial agent-associated gastroenteritis. Finegold SM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):87S–91S
Considerations in the laboratory diagnosis of antibiotic-associated gastroenteritis. Ryan RW. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):79S–86S (39 ref.)
Ventilator dependence, hypotonia, hypocalcemia, and aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Ackerman B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):504
The use of subtherapeutic antibiotics in animal feed and its implications on human health. Gersema LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):214–8
Influence of peroral antibiotics upon the biotransformatory activity of the intestinal microflora in healthy subjects. Midtvedt T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):11–7
Antibiotic-induced bacterial cell lysis: a therapeutic dilemma. Shenep JL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):11–2
Pain on injection and muscle irritation: a comparison of animal models for assessing parenteral antibiotics. Comereski CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):335–8
Antibiotic associated colitis in children. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):911–4
Superinfections during antimicrobial treatment with betalactam–aminoglycoside combinations in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Serra P, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S115–22
Clinical superinfection and its attendant symptomatic changes in pediatrics. Sunakawa K, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S103–11
Drug interactions and hepatitis produced by some macrolide antibiotics. Pessayre D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:181–94
Age related cochlear toxicity from noise and antibiotics—a review. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):15–20 (61 ref.)
The clinical utility of a published nomogram to predict aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Lam YW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):639–42
Predicting aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Moore RD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):864–6
Changes in aerobic faecal bacterial flora of severely ill patients during antibiotic treatment. Vogel F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1174–9
Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1358–9
Allergic cross-reactivity of teicoplanin and vancomycin [letter] McElrath MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):47
Teicoplanin-induced ototoxicity in Down's syndrome [letter] Maher ER, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):613
Antibiotic-associated colitis caused by Clostridium difficile: relapse and risk factors. Young GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):303–6
Aminoglycoside-induced hearing loss: a molecular hypothesis. Schacht J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):116–23
Pediatricians, antibiotics, and office practice [letter] Laufer P. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):437–8
Antibiotic associated pseudomembranous colitis—report of five cases and review of the literature. Wong JE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):379–81
The microbiology and pathogenesis of pseudomembranous

colitis. Bartlett J, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985; 4(2):152–62

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Hottendorf GH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(1):66–72 (87 ref.)

Antibiotics in meat and milk [letter] Wishart DF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):491–2

[Pseudomembranous colitis after major gynecologic operations] Qu JY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):92–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The yet unexpected vitamin K deficiency] Joosten P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):476–9 (Dut)

[More than 10 years of kidney testing in the Netherlands, and now...?] Engel HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hepatic encephalopathy] Egberts EH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):920 (Ger)

[Which factors are increasing the nephrotoxicity of aminoglucoside antibiotics?] Stahlmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;111(37):1409–14 (Ger)

[Clostridium difficile-induced enterocolitis: pathogenesis, clinical course, epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis] Meyer-Kawohl R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Apr;14(2):63–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exanthema during frequent use of antibiotics and antibacterial drugs (penicillin, especially aminopenicillin, cephalosporin and cotrimoxazole) as well as allopurinol. Results of The Berne Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Program] Sonntag MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;116(5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem discussion of allergic reactions in patients with infection-induced bronchial asthma in Candida colonization outside the respiratory tract] Manger R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colitis caused by antibiotics] Tolone C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct–Dec;91(4):473–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Toxic hepatitis induced by antibiotics] Kuniì O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1155–60 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Side effects of topical ear drops] Kristiansen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30;106(15):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Antibiotics and the environment] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):403–9 (Rus)

[Possible undesirable reactions from the combined use of antibiotics with other drugs] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec;30(12):931–42 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Drug disease as a cause of diagnostic errors in the surgeon's practice] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):59–60 (Rus)

[Complications of drug therapy in patients with brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the development and course of drug allergy in children] Sukovatykh TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):31–3 (Rus)

[Eosinophilic exudative pleurisy as a manifestation of drug allergy] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic vasculitis complicated by DIC syndrome and multiple thrombosis] Karavaeva IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):141–2 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of hemodes in patients with chronic bronchitis with drug allergy] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):66–8 (Rus)

[Lymphocytes with antigen receptors in drug allergy] Pashutin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-antibiotic diarrhea and colitis] Arsić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):290–4 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

D.c. polarographic determination of certain aminoglycosides. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug;110(8):963–5

Elimination of feed additive derived interferences in the assay for avoparcin. Hatfield HL, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jan; 111(1):95–6

Solid-phase enzyme-receptor assay (SPERA): a competitive-binding assay for glycopeptide antibiotics of the vancomycin class. Corti A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1606–10

Variations in the density of bone cement after centrifugation. Skinner HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):263–9

Structure of bacillomycin F, a new peptidolipid antibiotic of the iturin group. Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):335–40

Use of perfluorinated counter ions for the combination of ion pair HPLC and field desorption mass spectrometry. Application to the early characterization of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Inchauspe G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1526–35

Microbial products. VIII. Azinothricin, a novel hexadepsipeptide antibiotic. Maehr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):17–25

Absolute configuration of the beta-hydroxyl fatty acid constituent of permetin A. Murai A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1610–3

Plipastatins: new inhibitors of phospholipase A2, produced by Bacillus cereus BMG302-fF67. II. Structure of fatty acid residue and amino acid sequence. Nishikiori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):745–54

Symposium on physical-chemical methods for determining antibiotic residues in tissues and milk of food-producing animals. 98th Annual International Meeting of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. October 1984. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):965–1020

Antibiotic residues in animal-derived food. Livingston RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):966–7

Antibiotic identification by high voltage electrophoresis bioautography. Lott AF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1018–20

Chromatographic methods for determination of macrolide antibiotic residues in tissues and milk of food-producing animals. Moats WA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):980–4

Overview of physical-chemical methods for determining aminoglycoside antibiotics in tissues and fluids of food-producing animals. Shaikh B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1007–13

Methods for determination of ionophore-type antibiotic residues in animal tissues. Weiss G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):971–80

Quantitative determination and separation of analogues of aminoglycoside antibiotics by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gambardella P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):229–40

Quantitative assay for antibiotics used commonly in treatment of bovine infections. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3031–6

Increased sensitivity of test for antibiotic residues in milk [letter] Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):645

Intramammary antibiotic preparations and their withholding times. Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 11;118(2):34–5

Antimicrobials in milk and meat [letter] Brander GC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):162

Antimicrobials in milk and meat [letter] Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):132

Antimicrobials in milk and meat [letter] Hindson JC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):371

[A method of determining polyether antibiotics] Rachev R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrophoretic method of demonstrating antibiotic residues in meat and eggs] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(9):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Inhibitor detection within the scope of bacteriologic meat inspection] Untermann F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun;128(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Residues of antibiotics and other inhibitory substances in the tissues of abattoir animals] Tropilo J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Residues of penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk] Tropilo J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative aminoglycoside inactivation by potassium clavulanate [letter] Courcol RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):682–4

The neutralization of antibiotic action by metallic cations and iron chelators. Miles AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):481–7

Aminoglycosides and penicillins can be inactivated by one enzyme, penicillinase. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Sep;72(9):484–5

[Antibiotic resistance of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from various O-serogroups] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic resistance of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation and intensive therapy units] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):616–9 (Rus)

[Genetic and physicochemical analysis of the resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains to gentamycin and other antibiotics] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. IV. A study of the inheritance of changes in the sterol composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts caused by mutations of nystatin resistance] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shifts in the cellular lipids of Candida resistant to polyene antibiotics] Danilenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of new hybrid antibiotics, mederrhodins A and B, by a genetically engineered strain. Omura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):13–9

Effect of phosphate and copper on the fermentation of hydroxheptin. Tunac JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1192–5

Antibacterial activity of Nigrospora sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):42–3

Biosynthetic studies of aridicin antibiotics. II. Microbial transformations and glycosylations by protoplasts. Chung SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):652–9

Biosynthetic studies of aridicin antibiotics. I. Labeling patterns and overall pathways. Chung SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):642–51

Preparation of fluorinated antibiotics followed by 19F NMR spectroscopy. I. Fluorinated vulgamycins. Kawashima A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1499–505

Directed biosynthesis of paulomycin A. The effect of L-methionine, L-threonine and alpha-ketobutyric acid. Laborde AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1426–8

Isolation of two minor components of the boromycin fermentation: N-acetylboromycin and N-formylboromycin. Lee JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1444–6

Regulation of enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of the sesquiterpene antibiotic pentalenolactone in Streptomyces arenae. Maurer KH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 39(2):266–71

Biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine. Suzukake K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1211–8

Production of novel antibiotic, dopsisamine, by a new subspecies of Nocardiopsis mutabilis with multiple antibiotic resistance. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):175–83

2'-Chloropentostatin: discovery, fermentation and biological activity. Tunac JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1344–9

Production of actinonin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1629–30

Inhibitory activity of the genus Chrysosporium in relation to the composition of the culture media used. Calvo MA, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(187):87–93

Dynamic of antibiotic accumulation by Streptomyces aureofaciens in a laboratory fermentor. el-Haddad ME, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(4):317–23

[Vitamin B12 plays an important role in biosynthesis of chuangxinmycin] Zhou XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Metabolism of phosphate-limited Streptomyces cultures. III. The ambivalent effect of phosphates in nourseothricin-producing cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b] Müller PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thomicide biosynthesis during the cultivation of Streptococcus sp. strain Thom-1606 on a medium of various carbohydrate concentrations] Blinkova LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonactin biosynthesis. The incorporation of precursors into the antibiotic molecule] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of a streptothricin-group antibiotic by a Streptomyces glaucus 1136 culture] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimizing the composition of the medium for the biosynthesis of antibiotic, proteases and pigments by the mycophilic fungus Hypomyces rosellus using a mathematical experimental design method] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of orthophosphate on the formation of the antibiotic nonactin] Nefelova MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthetic activity of cultures of different species of the genus Actinomadura] Toropova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;54(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood-pancreatic juice barrier to antibiotic excretion. Burns GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):205–8

Measurement of bactericidal activity in body fluids as a clinical research procedure. Dejace P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):58–60

Serum bactericidal titer as a predictor of outcome in endocarditis. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):93–7

Value of the serum bactericidal test in management of patients with bacterial endocarditis. Mellors JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):67–70 (33 ref.)

Use of the antimicrobial removal device prior to blood culture in patients on antibiotic therapy. Ringertz S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):544–7

Serum bactericidal test in volunteers—a review. Schimpff SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):71–8

Technical aspects and clinical correlations of the serum bactericidal test. Standiford HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):79–87 (43 ref.)

Standardization of the serum bactericidal test and its relationship to levels of antimicrobial agents. Stratton CW. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):61–6 (52 ref.)

Protein binding of anti-staphylococcal antibiotics [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):679

Determination of coumermycin A1 in plasma by

reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):145-58

Comparison of the solid phase enzyme receptor assay (SPERA) and the microbiological assay for teicoplanin. Cavenaghi L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:85-9

Controversy in the killing fields [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):200-1

Impact of aminoglycoside serum assays on clinical decisions and renal toxicity. Arroyo JC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):272-6

Experience with a computer-based technique for estimating pharmacokinetic constants from limited data. Bachmann K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):258-64

Aminoglycoside monitoring: timing of peak levels is critical. Blaser J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):303-7

[Adaptation of the Autobac system to the determination of serum concentrations of antibiotics] Libert JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood bactericidal activity and clinical course of 168 patients having septicemia] Vieyres C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. Evaluation of a system for eliminating antibiotics in the blood] Etienne J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23; 14(40):2041-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro evaluation of antimicrobial removal with adsorbens] Okuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 59(11):1073-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of cellular pharmacokinetic data in predicting antibiotic activity in body cells: comparative research on preparations acting on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of protected purpurosamine B and 6-epipurpurosamine B. Yasuda N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 15;146(1):51-61

New long-acting 3-azinomethyl-rifamycins. Bruzzese T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):196-204

Chemical modifications of the aliphatic bridge of ansamycins. 3. Synthesis and activity of 21-epi-rifamycin S. Brufani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1359-62

Chemical and biological studies on calvatic acid and its analogs. Calvino R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):864-8

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some derivatives of the antibiotic thermorubin. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1752-60

Synthesis of cairomycin A. Kumar A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1420-2

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-azetidinone-1-sulfonic acid derivatives with a heteroatom-bound substituent at the 4-position. Noguchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1387-400

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel aminothiazolyl beta-lactam derivatives. Skotnicki JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):372-9

A convenient synthesis of 1-benzhydryl-N-arylsulfonyl-3-oxo-1,2-diazetidine-2-carboxamides. Skotnicki JS. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 39(3):471-2

Synthesis and in vitro activity of some methylenomycin analogs. Tius MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 38(8):1061-7

Synthesis of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorokanamycins A and B active against resistant bacteria. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1287-90

The synthesis and biological evaluation of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminooxazol-4-yl)-2-Z-methoximinoacetamido]-cep halosporin antibiotics. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):121-7

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. X. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-(carboxymethoxyimino)acetamido] cephalosporin derivatives. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):101-10

Total synthesis of 3-O-demethylsporaricin A. Yasuda N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1512-25

Studies on monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of N-(aromatic heterocyclic substituted)azetidin-2-ones. Yoshida C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):76-89

Studies on monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of (3S,4R)-3-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-(Z)-2-(O-substituted oxyimino)acetamido]-4-methyl-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-azetidinones. Yoshida C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):90-100

Structure activity relationships in lincosamide and streptogramin antibiotics. Le Goffic F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:13-21

Synthesis and biological activity of nucleoside antibiotics, ascamycin and its amino acid analogs. Ubukata M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):81-3

HISTORY

[Clinical microbiology and chemotherapy in the spirit of Escherich] Spitzy KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7-8):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of V.S. Derkach, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences to the development of medical microbiology and the science of antibiotics] Diachenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):119-21 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of antibiotic therapy] Nikitin AV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):869-73 (Rus)

[HLA and allergic contact dermatoses among persons employed in the production of antibiotics] Bogush PG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of lichen metabolites as potential preservatives. Ingólfsdóttir K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):289-92

Abierixin, a new polyether antibiotic. Production, structural determination and biological activities. David L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1655-63

Glycocinnasperimicin D, a new member of glycocinnamolyspermidine antibiotic. Dobashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1166-70

Isolation and structure of antibiotic U-68,204, a new thiolactone. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 39(1):26-31

Isolation and characterization of A41030, a complex of novel glycopeptide antibiotics. Application of the Michel-Miller high performance low pressure liquid chromatography system. Eggert JH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):792-9

Biphenomycins A and B, novel peptide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Ezaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1453-61

Asperlicin, a novel non-peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1633-7

Studies on mycotrienin antibiotics, a novel class of ansamycins. V. Isolation and structure determination of novel mycotrienin congeners. Hiramoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1103-6

New ansamycin antibiotics, diastovaricins I and II. Hotta M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):311-3

D-beta-lysylmethanediamine, a new biogenetic amine produced by a Streptomyces. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):476-8

A new streptomycin group antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sioyaensis. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1803-5

A new enteromycin group antibiotic, YN-0165J-A produced by Streptomyces sp. Imai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):601-2

Liposidomycins: novel nucleoside antibiotics which inhibit bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Isono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1617-21

Studies on a new antibiotic SF-2330. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):773-9

Carbazomycinal and 6-methoxycarbazomycinal as aerial mycelium formation-inhibitory substances of Streptoverticillium species. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):727-30

Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties of angiolam A, a new antibiotic from Angiococcus disciformis (Myxobacterales). Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1649-54

Isolation and structure determination of crisamicin A, a new antibiotic from Micromonospora purpureochromogenes subsp. halotolerans. Ling D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):345-53

Defucogilvocarcin V, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces arenae 2064: isolation, characterization, partial synthesis and biological activity. Misra R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1280-3

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XXVIII. Moyukamycin, a new glycosylated polyether antibiotic. Nakayama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1433-6

Crisamicin A, a new antibiotic from Micromonospora. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical characterization and antimicrobial properties. Nelson RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 39(3):335-44

Albothricin, a new streptothricin antibiotic. Ohba K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):872-5

Screening for new antifolates of microbial origin and a new antifolate AM-8402. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1016-24

Luminamicin, a new antibiotic. Production, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1322-6

Isolation and structure of a new epsilon-rhodomycin compound produced by a Streptomyces species HPL Y-11472. Reddy GC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1423-5

beta-Ethynylserine, an antimetabolite of L-threonine, from Streptomyces cattleya. Sanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):304-5

Biosynthesis of fluorothreonine and fluoroacetic acid by the thienamycin producer, Streptomyces cattleya. Sanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):259-65

A novel macrolide antibiotic, notonesomycin A. Sasaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):502-9

A new antibiotic SF-2370 produced by Actinomadura. Sezaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1437-9

Novel antibiotics napyradiomycins. Production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activity. Shiomi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):487-93

Cephabacin M1-6, new 7-methoxycephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. II. Isolation, characterization and structural determination. Tsubotani S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1152-65

Inosamycin, a complex of new aminoglycoside antibiotics. I. Production, isolation and properties. Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1302-12

Plipastatins: new inhibitors of phospholipase A2, produced by Bacillus cereus BMG302-fF67. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and preliminary characterization. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):737-44

A novel antibiotic, sohbumycin. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Umezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):967-71

Butylmaduramycin, a new antibiotic from Actinomadura rubra. Strauss DG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(3):169-72

Subtilosin A, a new antibiotic peptide produced by Bacillus subtilis 168: isolation, structural analysis, and biogenesis. Babasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):585-603

Purification and properties of LIQ 4, an antibacterial substance produced by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens K4. Kühnen E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1925-32

Isolation and identification of two antibacterial agents produced by a strain of Proteus mirabilis isolated from larvae of the screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Erdmann GR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Mar 31;23(2):208-11

Isolation and separation of 14C-ethimizol and of its labelled metabolites from plasma of rats. Burdáti P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):584

Purification and identification of Streptomyces aureofaciens ID13 antibiotic. Saleh EA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(4):325-32

[Isolation and characteristics of an antibacterial substance produced by a strain of Streptococcus sp. Thom-1606. A study of the biological activity of the metabolic products of Streptococcus sp. Thom-1606] Eremin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cyst fluid antibiotic concentrations in autosomal-dominant polycystic kidney disease. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):400-4

Human vitreous levels of selected antistaphylococcal antibiotics. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):570-5

Influence of endotoxin on the intrarenal distribution of gentamicin, netilmicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and cephalothin. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):7-12

Artifacts in dilution pharmacokinetic models caused by adherent bacteria. Haag R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):765-8

Contrasts between phagocyte antibiotic uptake and subsequent intracellular bactericidal activity. Hand WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):135-40

Charge and lipophilicity govern the pharmacokinetics of glycopeptide antibiotics. Pitkin DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):440-4

Pharmacokinetic study of lenampicillin (KBT-1585) in healthy volunteers. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):948-50

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of 3-O-demethylfortimicin A in humans after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Sennello LT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):400-4

Hydrophobic polyoxins are resistant to intracellular degradation in Candida albicans. Smith HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):33-9

Canine model for the simultaneous measurement of antibiotic levels in tissues and bacterial killing rate. Wagner DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):965-8

Anthracycline antibiotic reduction by spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and ferredoxin. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3562-71

Interaction of duramycin with artificial and natural membranes. Navarro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4645-50

A pharmacokinetic model for simulating drug concentrations in tissues or fluids and its application to antibiotics. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2974-82

Tissue penetration of antibiotics. Bergeron MG. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):90-100 (43 ref.)

Correlation of pharmacokinetic indices with therapeutic outcome in patients receiving aminoglycosides.

Deziel-Evans LM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):319–24

Aminoglycoside volume of distribution in hematology–oncology patients [letter] Manny RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Aug;5(8):629, 632

Aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in patients with spinal cord injury [letter] Tutag-Lehr V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):109, 112

The pharmacokinetic profile of clofoctol in rat plasma and tissues after oral and rectal administration. Alessandri MG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):343–7

Interaction of polyene antibiotics with membrane lipids: physicochemical studies of the molecular basis of selectivity. Bolard J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):613–8 (26 ref.)

Overview of the interaction between chemotherapeutic agents and DNA. Waring MJ. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):441–53

Effect of inflammation on antibiotic penetration into the anterior segment of the rat eye. Badenoch PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):958–65

Antibiotic binding to human polymorphonuclear neutrophils, mouse leukemia L1210 cells and mouse thymocytes. Gray GD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):141–8

4-O-(beta-D-Glucopyranosyl)-epsilon-rhodomycinone, a new microbial transformation product of rhodomycinone. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1622–4

Occurrence of an ascamycin dealanylating enzyme, Xc-aminopeptidase, in mammalian cell membranes and susceptibility to ascamycin. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):286–93

Acetylation of blasticidin S by its producing actinomycetes. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):827–32

Autoradiography of tissue distribution of the IIA constituent of the pristinamycins. Aumercier M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:201–4

The identification of the aminoglycoside-phosphorylating enzymes APH(2'') and APH(3') from the characterization of their reaction products by high performance liquid chromatography. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):147–54

The pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of teicoplanin. McNulty CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):743–9

Functional consequences of binding macrolides to ribosomes. Menninger JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:23–34

Pharmacokinetics of macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins. Osono T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:151–66

The penetration of macrolides into bronchial secretions. Pierre J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:217–20

Components of the macrolide binding site on the ribosome. Tejedor F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Sup;1 A:53–62

Binding of polycationic antibiotics and polyamines to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peterson AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1256–61

Uptake of nourseothricin by the producing microorganism, Streptomyces noursei. Röder B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(10):669–73

In vitro measurement and computer modelling of the diffusion of antibiotic in bone cement. Law HT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):149–55

Adsorption of antibiotic TA to dental hard tissues. Manor A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;64(12):1371–3

Teicoplanin, its pharmacokinetics, blister and peritoneal fluid penetration. Wise R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:47–55

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. 6. Chemical reactions of aminoglycosides with disodium carbenicillin. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):611–4

Introduction to pharmacokinetics: aminoglycosides in cystic fibrosis as a prototype. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):847–53

In vivo uptake kinetics of aminoglycosides in the kidney cortex of rats. Giuliano RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):470–5

Inhibition of renal membrane binding and nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. Williams PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):919–25

Drug antibiotic interactions–antimalarials. Sultana N, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):37–40

Antibiotic pharmacokinetics in newborns. Smith AL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(21):52–6 (7 ref.)

Chemical modifications and active site labeling of the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier. Block MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:658–70

Reappraisal of guidelines for pharmacokinetic monitoring of aminoglycosides. Yee GC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(1):55–75

Plasma and tear concentrations of antibiotics administered parenterally to cattle. Punch PI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):179–87

Requirements for pharmacokinetic evaluation of antibiotics in phase I studies. Bergan T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8 Suppl 3:S319–24

Non-Watson-Crick G.C and A.T base pairs in a DNA-antibiotic complex. Quigley GJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1255–8

[Concentrations of antibiotics (josamycin, trioleandomycin and amoxicillin) in the secretions of the ear, sinus and adenoids] Berezin A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lincosamides] Pechère JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transport of antibiotics to the endocardium following administration into the pericardial cavity—experimental study] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospective use of immunofluorescence polarization in the study of enzymes modifying aminoglycosides] Pagani L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The liver and drugs: guiding criteria in the therapy of biliary sepsis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30; 117(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pleural permeability to antibiotics and anticancer drugs] Reshad K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar; 15(1–2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy in biliary tract infections (XXX). Special reference to the concentration of micronomicin in human gallbladder tissues and bile] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on the penetration of aspoxicillin into tissue and wound exudates in breast cancer] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Availability studies of indigenous antibiotics in suppositories] Verbuţă A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Binding by subcellular fractions of rat liver homogenate and intracellular distribution of antibiotics in acute radiation injury] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics as a basis for their dosage in children] Poliak MS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):67–75 (102 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of the molecular structure of anthracycline compounds on their intercalation into DNA] Brikenshtein VKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul;11(7):934–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on primycin and gramicidin induced cation transport changes in human erythrocytes. Blaskó K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984; 19(3–4):289–98

Campylobacter strains isolated from slaughtered chickens: their sensitivity to antibiotics and resistance to erythromycin. Marjai E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(2):125–31

Bacteriolytic effect of cessation of glucosamine supply, induced by specific inhibition of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase. Chmara H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(1–2):15–27

Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):167–71

Coumermycin: in vitro activity against 251 clinical isolates of bacteria compared with the activities of eight other antibacterial agents. Digranes A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):85–8

The pneumococcus and the mouse protection test: inoculum, dosage and timing. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):33–7

Reliability of a disk diffusion method using semiconfluent growth in the determination of aminoglycoside resistance. Huovinen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):153–7

De novo generation of histamine in sputum and the effect of antibiotics. Sheinman BD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):449–53

Aminoglycosides plus beta-lactams against gram-negative organisms. Evaluation of in vitro synergy and chemical interactions. Giamarellou H. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):126–37 (90 ref.)

Review of epidemic aminoglycoside resistance worldwide. Mayer KH. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):56–64 (67 ref.)

Prevalence and mechanisms of aminoglycoside resistance. A ten-year study. Phillips I, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):48–55

The potential for discovery and development of improved aminoglycosides. Price KE. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):182–9 (51 ref.)

Surveillance of aminoglycoside resistance. European data. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):76–81

Aminoglycoside resistance: a worldwide perspective. Young LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):15–21

In vitro models in the study of antibiotic therapy of infections in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):40–4

Voltage-dependent aminoglycoside blockade of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel. Oosawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C361–4

Effect of antibiotics and vehicles on bovine mammary polymorphonuclear leukocyte morphologic features, viability, and phagocytic activity in vitro. Nickerson SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2259–65

Dynamic aspects of the in vitro chemotherapeutic activity of ansamycin (rifabutine) on mycobacterium intracellulare. Perumal VK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1278–80

Biochemical mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in a clinical isolate of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Presence of beta-lactamase and aminoglycoside-acetyltransferase and possible participation of altered drug transport on the resistance mechanism. Udou T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):653–7

Flow cytometry of bacteria: cell cycle kinetics and effects of antibiotics. Steen HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:329–38

Mechanism of action of kirromycin-like antibiotics. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:557–77 (122 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility of GBS. Kim KS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:83–9

Comparison of the activities of coumermycin, ciprofloxacin, teicoplanin, and other non-beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from various geographical locations. Aldridge KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):634–8

Effect of NaCl supplementation of Mueller-Hinton broth on susceptibility of staphylococci to aminoglycosides. Campos JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan; 29(1):152–4

Determination of aminoglycoside resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by DNA hybridization. Dickgiesser N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):930–2

Susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to macrolides and related compounds. Elharrif Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):695–7

Antimicrobial activity of aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics with high and prolonged levels in blood. Grappel SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):660–2

Determination of ansamycin MICs for Mycobacterium avium complex in liquid medium by radiometric and conventional methods. Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):570–5

LY164846 in vitro antimicrobial activity testing, including disk diffusion susceptibility tests using 30-microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):530–4

In vitro activity of the new macrolide antibiotic roxithromycin (RU 28965) against clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):921–2

Effect of tobramycin on protein synthesis in 2-deoxystreptamine aminoglycoside-resistant clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Levy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):474–81

In vitro activity of piperacillin, ticarcillin, and mezlocillin alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lyon MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):25–30

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter pyloridis to 11 antimicrobial agents. McNulty CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):837–8

Antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability of foramidocillin. Mandell W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):769–73

Comparative in vitro activity of coumermycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):706–7

Discrepancies between MBC and actual killing of viridans group streptococci by cell-wall-active antibiotics. Meylan PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):418–23

Interaction of polycationic antibiotics with Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and lipid A studied by using dansyl-polymyxin. Moore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):496–500

Comparative in vitro susceptibilities of eight Enterobacter species, with special reference to Enterobacter sakazakii. Muytjens HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):367–70

Comparison of the in vitro activities of teicoplanin and vancomycin against Clostridium difficile and their interactions with cholestyramine. Pantosti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):847–8

The effect of antimicrobial agents on fecal flora of children. Sakata H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):225–9

Comparison of aminoglycoside resistance patterns in Japan, Formosa, and Korea, Chile, and the United States. Shimizu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug; 28(2):282–8

In vitro activity of A-56619 and A56620, two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):355–8

In vitro comparison of A-56619, A-56620, amifloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Smith SM.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):325–6
Conjugative transfer of staphylococcal antibiotic resistance markers in the absence of detectable plasmid DNA. el Solh N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):161–9
Nationwide study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States. Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):675–7
Multiple low-level antibiotic resistance in Aeromonas salmonicida. Wood SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):992–6
In vitro activity of antibiotics alone and in combination against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):179–81
Coincident plasmids and antimicrobial resistance in marine bacteria isolated from polluted and unpolluted Atlantic Ocean samples. Baya AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1285–92
Effects of antimicrobial agents fed to chickens on some gram-negative enteric bacilli. Mamber SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):638–48
Rumen microbial changes in cattle fed diets with or without salinomycin. Olumeyan DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):340–5
Occurrence of multiple-antibiotic-resistant enteric bacteria in domestic sewage and oxidation lagoons. Walter MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):930–3
Aminoglycoside antibiotics and lysosomal enzymes of human tears. Shiono T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1747–9
Activity of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin combined with carbenicillin or ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):127–36
Antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonellae isolated from poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;44(4):301–9
Antibiotics fail to prevent abscess formation secondary to bacteria trapped in fibrin clots. Hau T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):163–8
Effect of antibiotics and sedatives on normal neutrophil nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-reduced oxidase activity. Moon BC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):73–6
Effect of carboxylic ionophores on measles virus hemagglutinin protein. Kohama T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 89(1–4):213–23
In vitro activity of the new quinoline derivative ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against various Mycobacterium-, Salmonella- and Escherichia coli strains. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):904–12
The occurrence of antibiotic resistance in Clostridium perfringens from pigs. Rood JI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):276–9
In vitro and in vivo characterization of avian Escherichia coli. I. Serotypes, metabolic activity, and antibiotic sensitivity. Cloud SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):1084–93
Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication in vitro by 1-N-acyl-3''-N-(trifluoroacetyl) kanamycin. Yamaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):322–8
Effects of membrane channel-forming polypeptides on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. A comparison of alamethicin, gramicidin A, melittin and tetraacetyl melittin. Das MK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):357–63
DNA supercoiling. Lilley DM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):489–93
Secretion of lysyl oxidase by cultured human skin fibroblasts and effects of monensin, nigericin, tunicamycin and colchicine. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):326–34
The role of acyl chain character and other determinants on the bilayer activity of A21978C an acidic lipopeptide antibiotic. Lakey JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 24;859(2):219–26
Interactions of antibiotics of the iturin group with human erythrocytes. Latoud C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):526–35
Cell type dependent inhibition of transport of cathepsin D in HepG2 cells and fibroblasts exposed to deoxy-manno-nojirimycin and deoxynojirimycin. Nauerth A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov;366(11):1009–16
Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of bacteria from infected human urine. I. Influence of culturing and antibiotics. Huff SM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jun;13(6):277–86
Inhibition of E-and EAC-rosette formation by gentamicin, ampicillin and tetracycline. Nualart P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):187–91
'Drug interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics' [letter] Brown AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 5;161(1):4
Drug interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8; 160(5):169–70
Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on bound calcium and contraction in guinea-pig atria. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):799–803
Effect of avoparcin interaction with anticoccidial compounds on the growth and carcase composition of broilers. Fairley C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):465–71
Antimicrobial cream susceptibility testing. Conly JM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):91–6
Identification and antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial isolates from burned patients. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):393–403
Incidence of antibiotic resistance and characterization of plasmids in Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from clinical sources in Alberta, Canada. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):28–32
Effects of the ionophore grisorixin on myocardial function and metabolism in isolated perfused working rat heart under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Chollet-Debord F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):631–40
Influence of the antibiotics piperacillin, doxycycline, and tobramycin on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in rabbits. Iven H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):218–22
Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated in the Public Health Laboratory, Harare. Dealler SF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jun;31(6):112–4
Changes in resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics of different bacterial strains isolated during the period 1978 to 1983. Netilmicin as alternative therapy. Bovelacci A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):439–44
Comparative in vitro activity of eight antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and infrequently isolated gram-negative bacilli. Chiaradia V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):284–8
Sensitivity of 115 strains of the genus Brucella to some antibiotics (cephalosporins, ureidopenicillins and aminoglycosides). Gargani G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):7–13
Susceptibility of some Staphylococcus species to aminoglycosides. Geraci C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec; 4(6):436–8
Survey of aminoglycoside resistance patterns. Legakis NJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):185–90
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aminoglycoside-sensitive and -resistant gram-negative rods. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):196–9
Epidemiology of resistance to netilmicin and other aminoglycosides. Toscano MA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):191–5
Efficacy of apalcillin alone and in combination with four aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Höffler U. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):255–9
Kill kinetics of bacteria under fluctuating concentrations of various antibiotics. I. Description of the model. König P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):37–43
Kill kinetics of bacteria under fluctuating concentrations of various antibiotics. II. Description of experiments. König P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):44–58
In vitro activity of cefpimizole sodium (U-63196E) and other antimicrobial agents against Haemophilus isolates from pediatric patients. Kumar A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):126–30
Cefotaxime aminoglycoside interactions. Pierce MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):336–45
Absence of effects on platelet membrane fluidity by antibiotics in ESR spectra. Sakata S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):374–8
Multiple drug-resistant Corynebacteriaceae: in vitro and in vivo (murine) studies. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(5):372–82
Clostridium perfringens type A. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity of twelve antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):59–67
Drug resistant and bioactive E coli in Beijing. Arai T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):819–24
Effect of aminoglycosides on the disposition of thyroid hormones and thyroglobulin. du Souich P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):686–91
Activities of two aminoglycosides and five newer beta-lactam antibiotics: safer alternatives to aminoglycosides? Rahman M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):71–7
Irrelevance of growth phase with respect to the Bay n 7133 and ICI 153,066 susceptibilities of Candida albicans. Beggs WH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):83–6
The comparative in vitro susceptibility of cefazolin-resistant organisms to six cephalosporins, four penicillins, and three aminoglycosides. Chan EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):525–33
Comparison of antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacilli with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cherubin CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):153–9
Prevalence of antimicrobial resistance among clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae: a collaborative study. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):95–107
Direct antimicrobial susceptibility testing of urines positive in the MS-2 urine screening program. Doyle PW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):267–71
Susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae [editorial] Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):93–4
In vitro activity of DJ-6783 (a keto carboxylic acid) compared with six other orally administered antimicrobial agents. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):315–26
Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Brucella. Mortensen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jul; 5(2):163–9
In vitro activity of cefpirome (HR810) against antibiotic-resistant gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria including organisms with inducible resistance. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):53–63
Antibacterial activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49, 375), a new quinolone agent. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):469–78
In vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefpiramide and seven antipseudomonal agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pfaller M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):17–23
Bacteroides fragilis: current susceptibilities, mechanisms of drug resistance, and principles of antimicrobial therapy. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7–8):567–73
The incidence and antibiotic susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Calder MA, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:11–6
Sensitivity of Branhamella catarrhalis to oral antibiotics. Kallings I. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:17–22
In vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem against Pseudomonas and Staphylococcus species. Comparison with thirteen other antimicrobial agents. Cristiano P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):39–48
Antimicrobial activity of norfloxacin in enteric and urinary tract infections: combined effect of norfloxacin with aminoglycosides, tetracycline and chloramphenicol. Mascellino MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(4):319–23
The comparative in vitro activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials against enteric pathogens. O'Hare MD, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):253–7
Comparative in vitro activity of aztreonam and other antimicrobial agents against Salmonella species. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):163–7
In vitro activity of coumermycin alone or in combination against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):307–11
The combined actions of saliva, human amylase and antibiotics on Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae. Rotimi VO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr; 62(4):236–42
Effect of radiographic contrast medium and bile on antimicrobial activity [letter] Holton J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):517
Antibiotic susceptibility of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Shikuma CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):518–9
In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Japan. Tsuji A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):51–2
In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301) and twelve other antimicrobials against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vurma-Rapp U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):292–6
Effect of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (BAY m 1099) on post-prandial blood glucose and insulin in type II diabetics. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):253–5
The influence of antibiotics on the growth of Candida albicans in the vagina: an experiment with vaginal fluid. Bisschop MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):113–9
Stable transformation of Drosophila Kc cells to antibiotic resistance with the bacterial neomycin resistance gene. Maisonhaute C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):45–9
Sperm washing and swim-up technique using antibiotics removes microbes from human semen. Wong PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):97–100
Induction of mutants resistant to antibiotics in Brevibacterium flavum. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):94–7
Influence of some antibiotics on chemotaxis of human neutrophil granulocytes: in vivo study. Ferrea G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):161–4
Nucleotide sequence of gene linA encoding resistance to lincosamides in Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Brisson-Noël A, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):247–53
Relation between nutritional requirements and susceptibilities to antibiotics of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from pharyngeal and anogenital sites. Ansink-Schipper MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):39–43
In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug; 62(4):217–20
Incidence of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) strains and susceptibility of gonococcal isolates to antibiotics in Benin City, Nigeria. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):367–70
Transformation for antibiotic resistance and haemolysin production markers in staphylococci. Mitra M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):585–7
Antibiotic sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae recorded in a Bombay hospital in 1979–80. Gohil AH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:304–10
Bacteriological study of Salmonella newport strains isolated during an epidemic in Delhi. Pal D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):187–92
Antibiotics in E. coli diarrhea [letter] Kulkarni KB. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):711
In vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with other antibiotics. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):184–9
Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the neuromuscular

junction: Part I. Yamada S, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Mar;24(3):130–8
Effects of several antibiotics on the neuromuscular junction: Part II. Yamada S, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Apr;24(4):171–9
Sensitization of cultured Chinese hamster cells to 42 degrees C hyperthermia by pentalenolactone, an inhibitor of glycolytic ATP synthesis. Nagle WA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1985 Nov;48(5):821–35
Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from different medical institutions. Nitzan Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Oct; 21(10):798–803
Emergence of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella agona in horses in Kentucky. Donahue JM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):592–4
Largomycin FII chromophore component 4, a new pluramycin antibiotic. Byrne KM, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1040–9
Outer membrane permeability of imipenem in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Hashizume T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;39(1):153–6
Antiviral activity and its mechanism of guanine 7-N-oxide on DNA and RNA viruses derived from salmonid. Hasobe M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;38(11):1581–7
Effects of streptonigrin derivatives and sakyomicin A on the respiration of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Inouye Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;39(4):550–6
The mechanism of action of myxovalargin A, a peptide antibiotic from Myxococcus fulvus. Irschik H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;38(9):1237–45
A new antibiotic SF-2185 produced by Dactylosporangium. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Matsumoto K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 38(11):1487–93
New ansamycin antibiotics, naphthoquinomycins A and B, inhibitors of fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Mochizuki J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;39(1):157–61
Diazaquinomycin A, a new antifolate antibiotic, inhibits thymidylate synthase. Murata M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1025–33
Antiviral activities of pentalenolactones. Nakagawa A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1114–5
Cephabacin M1–6, new 7-methoxycephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. I. A producing organism, fermentation, biological activities, and mode of action. Nozaki Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;38(9):1141–51
Interaction of naphthomycin A with sulfhydryl compounds. Okabe T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;39(2):316–7
Anticoccidial activity of frenolicin B and its derivatives. Omura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;38(10):1447–8
Gastrointestinal motor-stimulating activity of macrolide antibiotics and the structure-activity relationship. Omura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;38(11):1631–2
Glycopeptide antibiotics: a mechanism-based screen employing a bacterial cell wall receptor mimetic. Rake JB, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;39(1):58–67
Self-resistance in actinomycetes producing inhibitors of RNA polymerase. Rosa J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;39(4):609–12
Role of the naphthoquinone moiety in the biological activities of sakyomicin A. Take Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;39(4):557–63
The role of the cyclic depsipeptide rings in antibiotics. Takusagawa F. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov; 38(11):1596–604
Effects of in vivo treatment with a new fluorinated macrolide (P-0501A) and other erythromycins on drug clearance and hepatic functions in perfused rat liver. Villa P, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;39(6):839–45
Enhancement of pyrimidine nucleoside uptake into K562 and YAC-1 cells by cadeguomycin. Wu RT, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;38(11):1588–95
Comparative in-vitro activity of antibiotics incorporated in acrylic bone cement. Beeching NJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):173–84
The mycoplasmacidal effect of herbicolin A. Birkelund S, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):449–55
In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone and five other antimicrobial agents against 95 strains of Brucella melitensis. Bosch J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):459–61
Macrolide, lincosamide and streptogramin resistance in Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Burridge R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):315–21
In-vitro activity of imipenem against 100 strains of serotype b and nontypable Haemophilus influenzae, including strains resistant to ampicillin, chloramphenicol or both. Campos JM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):549–54
Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and other 4-quinolone derivatives: in-vitro and in-vivo comparison. Chantot JF, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):475–84
Multiplicity of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin antibiotic resistance determinants. Courvalin P, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:91–100
Antibiotics and host defence with special reference to phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daschner FD. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug; 16(2):135–41
Sensitivity patterns of coagulase-negative staphylococci from neonates. Davies AJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):155–60
Evolution and epidemiology of MLS resistance. Duval J.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:137–49
Gonococcal resistance to antibiotics. Easmon CS.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):409–12
The minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics and anti-ulcer agents against Campylobacter pyloridis. Goodwin CS, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):309–14
The comparative activity of eleven aminocyclitol antibiotics against 773 aerobic gram-negative rods and staphylococci isolated from infected hospitalized patients. Guimaraes MA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):555–61
Probable chromosomal mutation to resistance to all aminoglycosides in Staphylococcus aureus selected by the therapeutic use of gentamicin: a preliminary report. Heritage J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May; 17(5):571–4
Molecular genetics of resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramin B (MLS) in streptococci. Horaud T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:111–35 (125 ref.)
Susceptibility of mycoplasmas and chlamydiae to macrolides. Kernbaum S. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:199–200
The comparative in-vitro activity of pefloxacin. King A, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:1–10
The in-vitro activity of pristinamycin against Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis. Lafaix C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:221–3
In-vitro activity of pefloxacin in combination with other antimicrobial agents [letter] Manek N, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jun;17(6):827–8
The in-vitro activity of EN 272, a quinolone-7-carboxylic acid, in comparison with other quinolones. Neu HC.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16(1):43–8
MLS-resistance determinants in Staphylococcus aureus and their molecular evolution. Novick RP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:101–10
Antibiotic susceptibility of 83 penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated in France (May 1979–April 1983). Riou JY, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:209–12
Influence of the virulence plasmid and the Congo red reaction on the antimicrobial susceptibility of Yersinia species. Robins-Browne RM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):553–7
In-vitro activity of RU 28965, a new macrolide, compared to that of erythromycin. Rolston KV, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):161–3
Species dependent variability in the susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci to various antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):659–62
Naturally occurring macrolide-lincosamide resistance in staphylococci from bovine mastitis [letter] Saikia PK, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):685–6
A unique aminoglycoside-O-phosphorylating activity mediating resistance to aminoglycosides in Escherichia coli. Santanam P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep; 16(3):401–2
Novel mechanisms for determining antibiotic susceptibilities. Spencer RC, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr; 17(4):404–7
In-vitro comparison of macrolides, lincosamides and synergistins on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thabaut A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:213–5
Interaction of gentamicin, dibekacin, netilmicin and amikacin with various penicillins, cephalosporins, minocycline and new fluoro-quinolones against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van der Auwera P.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):581–7
Antibacterial activity of enoxacin: comparison with aminoglycosides, beta-lactams and other antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):297–302
Relationship between auxotype, plasmid pattern and susceptibility to antibiotics in penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. van Klingeren B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):143–7
Macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins—early observations on their modes of action. Vázquez D.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:225–6
In-vitro activity of pefloxacin against micro-organisms multiply resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides. Verbist L. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:11–7
The comparative in-vitro activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials against Haemophilus ducreyi. Wall RA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):165–8
The in-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in combination with other agents against anaerobes of clinical interest [letter] Watt B, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May; 17(5):679–80
Inducible resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramin type B antibiotics: the resistance phenotype, its biological diversity, and structural elements that regulate expression—a review. Weisblum B.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:63–90 (91 ref.)
In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to other antibiotics. Yourassowsky E, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr; 17 Suppl B:19–28
In-vitro studies of antibiotic combinations with special emphasis on the evaluation of newly developed methods. Zinner SH, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:1–5
Tunicamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens are deficient in amylase, protease and penicillinase synthesis and have altered sensitivity to antibiotics and autolysis. Dias FF, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Apr;60(4):271–5
A note on a selective agar medium for the enumeration of Flavobacterium species in water. Flint KP.
J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Dec;59(6):561–6
A note on antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in adult man, raw sewage and sewage-polluted River Tigris in Mosul, Nineva. Al-Jebouri MM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 59(6):513–8
Antibiotic resistant bacteria in Windermere and two remote upland tarns in the English Lake District. Jones JG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 May;60(5):443–53
Factors affecting the measurement of antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from lake water. Jones JG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1986 May;60(5):455–62
Effects of dietary chlortetracycline on the antimicrobial resistance of porcine faecal streptococcaceae. Molitoris E, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Feb;60(2):111–20
Naturally occurring Staphylococcus epidermidis plasmid expressing constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance contains a deleted attenuator. Lampson BC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):479–83
Nucleotide sequence of the constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance plasmid pNE131 from Staphylococcus epidermidis and homologies with Staphylococcus aureus plasmids pE194 and pSN2. Lampson BC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):888–92
Unique antibiotic sensitivity of archaebacterial polypeptide elongation factors. Londei P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):265–71
Sequence and properties of pIM13, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance plasmid from Bacillus subtilis. Monod M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):138–47
Complete nucleotide sequence of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B-resistance transposon Tn917 in Streptococcus faecalis. Shaw JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):782–96
Effect of thiolactomycin on the individual enzymes of the fatty acid synthase system in Escherichia coli. Nishida I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 May;99(5):1447–54
The use of 1-deoxymannojirimycin to evaluate the role of various alpha-mannosidases in oligosaccharide processing in intact cells. Bischoff J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4766–74
Iron uptake in reticulocytes. Inhibition mediated by the ionophores monensin and nigerisin. Nuñez MT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14707–11
Evaluation of teicoplanin and vancomycin disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):100–3
Occurrence of plasmids and antibiotic resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from healthy and diarrheic animals. Bradbury WC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):339–46
Comparative evaluation of four systems for determining susceptibility of gram-positive organisms. Henry D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):718–24
False susceptibility of enterococci to aminoglycosides with blood-enriched Muellier-Hinton agar for disk susceptibility testing. Jenkins RD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep; 22(3):369–74
Composition and antimicrobic resistance of skin flora in hospitalized and healthy adults. Larson EL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):604–8
Accuracy and reproducibility of the AutoMicrobic System Gram-Negative General Susceptibility-Plus Card for testing selected challenge organisms. Nadler HL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):355–60
Inhibition of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni by antibiotics used in selective growth media. Ng LK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):510–4
Evaluation of antibiotic susceptibility testing by agar dilution and the Micro Media system (Fox Panel). Welch WD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):387–90
Pseudomonas maltophilia [letter] Levey JM.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):463
Effect of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas maltophilia. Wheat PF, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1985 Sep;38(9):1055–8
Effects on rat skin of exposure to saline and aqueous solutions of antibiotics and chlorhexidine. Swan AG, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1986 Jun;13(3):227–34
Postthaw survival and fertility of frozen bull spermatozoa treated with antibiotics and detergent. Ahmad K, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):535–41
Antibiotic susceptibility of fecal bacterial isolates from children with acute diarrhoea in Nigeria. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1985 Sep;3(3):154–7
Isolation, characterization and the mechanism of action of AS-IBBR, polypeptide antibiotic. Borai IH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1985;60(1–2):71–9
Biochemical basis of resistance to hygromycin B in Streptomyces hygroscopicus—the producing organism. Pardo JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1289–98
In vitro interactions between teicoplanin and other antibiotics

against enterococci and staphylococci. Debbia E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:73–7

The effect of teicoplanin on leukocytic activity and intraleukocytic micro-organisms. Fietta A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:57–63

Structure and mechanism of action of teicoplanin. Parenti F. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:79–83 (13 ref.)

Activity of teicoplanin compared with vancomycin alone, and combined with gentamicin, against penicillin tolerant viridans streptococci and enterococci causing endocarditis. Shanson DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:65–72

Haemophilus influenzae: the current status of its in vitro susceptibility to antimicrobials. Janovská D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):417–25

The relationship between faecal endotoxin and faecal microflora of the C57BL mouse. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):397–402

Effects of serum lipoproteins on damage to erythrocytes and Candida albicans cells by polyene antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):623–6

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Thailand and Hong Kong to some newer beta-lactam antibiotics and quinolone derivatives. Chau PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):167–70

Anti-staphylococcal activity of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and other antimicrobial agents: the significance of methicillin resistance. Del Bene VE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug; 154(2):349–52

Plasmid-mediated resistance to multiple antibiotics in Salmonella typhi. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):261–6

Occult aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiology and implications for therapy and control. Olson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):769–74

Chromosomally mediated resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United States: results of surveillance and reporting, 1983–1984. Rice RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):340–5

Actions of antibiotics on Rickettsia rickettsii. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):626–8

The lysine pathway as a target for a new genera of synthetic antibacterial antibiotics? Girodeau JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1023–30

Transferable resistance and aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in enterococci. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):187–96

Spontaneous deletions of drug-resistance determinants from Salmonella typhimurium in Escherichia coli. Roy S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):119–23

Drug resistance patterns and susceptibility to aflatoxin B1 of strains of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Tiwari RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):115–8

Transfer of plasmid-borne aminoglycoside-resistance determinants in staphylococci. Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):169–85

Improved method for estimation of azole antifungal inhibitory concentrations against Candida species, based on azole/antibiotic interactions. Odds FC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):305–11

Transport of potassium ions across planar lipid membranes by the antibiotic, grisorixin: I. The equilibrium state and self-diffusion K+ fluxes. Amblard G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(1):15–23

Antibiotic activity in sputum. Levy J. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):841–6

Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas species. Prince A. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):830–4

Kinetics of antimicrobial activity. Vogelman B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):835–40

Antibiotic susceptibilities of periodontal bacteria. In vitro susceptibilities to eight antimicrobial agents. Walker CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):67–74

Kinetics of bactericidal activity of aminoglycosides during dynamic dilution. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):695–700

Shigellosis (antibiotic resistance and transfer of R-factor). Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):24–7

The newer antimicrobials. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(3–4):137–45

Sensitivity of Salmonella and Shigella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in Sudan. Hassan HS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug;88(4):243–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Edwardsiella ictaluri. Waltman WD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):173–7

Serological O grouping, antibiotic susceptibility and production of enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Jun;58(1–2):13–23

Multiresistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 [letter] Albert MJ. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):948–9

Effect of antimicrobial agents on Guthrie test and its reversal by autoclaving [letter] Clemens P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):778–9

Multiply-antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in Western Australia [letter] Wild BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):666–7

The anti-bacterial activity of topical anti-infective eye preparations. Ashley KC. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr; 43(2):157–62

Interpretation of disc diffusion susceptibility tests: a comparison of methods. Donnelly JP. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):148–55

Analysis of bacterial species and antibiotic susceptibility patterns using a microcomputer: an outline of one year's experience. Wheat PF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr; 42(2):139–47

Relation between antibiotic resistance and number of plasmids in enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. González EA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(5):257–65

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of oxacillin-resistant coagulase negative staphylococci. Flournoy DJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;7(6):333–5

Chemiluminescence as a tool for the evaluation of antimicrobial agents: a review. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):493–500 (42 ref.)

An altered ribosomal protein in an edeine-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):120–4

Methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clones of Streptomyces lividans carrying DNA from Streptomyces tenjimariensis. Skeggs PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):415–21

Mechanisms of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistances in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hasegawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(5):437–44

Serological and pyocin typing and antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Del Piano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):253–8

Neomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker for selection and isolation of vaccinia virus recombinants. Franke CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1918–24

Simple new test for presumptive differentiation between genus Candida and genus Prototheca. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):3–5

The effect of certain antibiotics on the keeping quality of bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica). el-Bedawey AE, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(7):665–70

Inhibition of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug;10(8):1019–24

In vitro susceptibility of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to antibiotics. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):1–5

Site-directed mutagenesis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifL and nifH promoters and in vivo analysis of promoter activity. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7621–38

Suppression of a nonsense mutation in mammalian cells in vivo by the aminoglycoside antibiotics G-418 and paromomycin. Burke JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6265–72

Intestinal microbial changes and disease as a result of antimicrobial use. Finegold SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S88–90

In vivo transfer of antibiotic resistance to a strain of Salmonella arizonae. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):270–9

Misread protein creates membrane channels: an essential step in the bactericidal action of aminoglycosides. Davis BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6164–8

Comparative effects of aminoglycosides on renal cortical and urinary phospholipids in the rat. Josepovitz C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):1–5

Effect of Pseudomonas contamination or antibiotic decontamination of the GI tract on acute radiation lethality after neutron or gamma irradiation. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):395–405

Problems and changing patterns of resistance with gram-negative bacteria. Acar JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S545–51 (36 ref.)

Interaction between beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Holm SE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S305–14 (64 ref.)

Effect of various antibiotics on gastrointestinal colonization and dissemination by Candida albicans. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):265–73

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Ngeow YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Dec;26(7):519–22

Mutagenic and cytotoxic potencies of a series of anthracycline derivatives as measured by His+ reversion, 8-azaguanine resistance and direct plating cytotoxicity tests in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF. **Terstogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):219–35

Antibiotic resistance and conjugative R plasmids in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):158–61

Malabsorption due to selected oral antibiotics. Mero KN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov;1(3):581–8 (63 ref.)

Antimicrobial sensitivities of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 from beef calves [letter] Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):506–7

Pasteurella species isolated from the bovine respiratory tract and their antimicrobial sensitivity patterns. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):629–31

Resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in Escherichia coli from calves in France. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):90–1

Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Craven N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):290–1

Increasing incidence of resistance to gentamicin and related aminoglycosides in Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204c in England, Wales and Scotland. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):355–7

Interaction of aminoglycosides and ionophores in the killing of Crithidia fasciculata. Milligram MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):699–704

In vitro susceptibility to antibiotics and sulfonamides of atypical mycobacteria isolated in South America. de Kantor IN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):247–53

[Trial of kormogriscin–40 as a growth stimulant in pigs] Ilieva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the resistance of common bacterial pathogens with clinical observations in Chongqing 1980–1983] Luo MY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):287–91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibacterial activity of thiobenzamide] Jilek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Feb;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Monitoring of resistance against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in 1983 and 1984] van Klingeren B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Resistance to antibiotics in Salmonella] van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 1;111(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A simple in vitro system for comparing the bactericidal activity of antibiotics at variable concentrations] Rolin O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli. Importance of the resistance to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Riou B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic-resistant coliforms in a purification station on a pig-breeding farm] Avignon M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serology, sensitivity to antibiotics and lysotypes of several strains of Salmonella isolated in children hospitalized at the Hospital Center of Libreville] Mefane C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of the maintenance and transfer of antibiotic-resistance plasmids by quinolones] Uccelli V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of bacterial sensitivity in a Lambaréné hospital (Gabon)] Burchard GD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of Haemophilus to antibiotics by the modified API-ATB system] Bourlioux P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gonococcus producers of beta-lactamase isolated in Dakar. Sensitivity to different antibiotics, auxotype and plasmid content] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro study of the synergistic effect of cefotiam–aminoglycoside combinations on strains of low susceptibility to this cephalosporin] Husson MO, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of the sensitivity to antibiotics in strains of Neisseria gonorrhea isolated in Touraine over a 5-year period] Pinon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of cefotaxime combinations on Staphylococcus aureus assessed by FIC and FBC-index determination] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria using 2 dilution technics] Tigaud S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of ureaplasma of cattle] Pilaszek J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granulocyte function modified by antibiotics] Geisen HP, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:277–84 (Ger)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica] Höffler U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staphylococci: taxonomy. Resistance to chemotherapeutic agents] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 22;74(43):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic resistance and distribution of plasmid-encoded beta- lactamases among agents of traveller's diarrhea] Baumgärtner MG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):350–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selection of R plasmid-carrying E. coli pathogens in a mixed population by subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations] Egger R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov;260(3):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by plasmid pIE 636-encoded acetyltransferase: detection of N-acetyl-beta-lysine in the inactivated product] Seltmann G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An information system for hospital hygiene. II. Germ

spectrum and resistance representation—an example of use in 2 intensive care units] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up study of the antibiotic sensitivity and resistance of Staphylococcal strains cultured from osteomyelitis patients 1966–75 and 1976–80] Boda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Current state of antibiotic resistance of pathogenic aerobic bacteria in Hungary] Konkoly T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 27;127(17):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative study in vitro on the activity of 7 antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria from hospital isolates] Braga A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Consumption of aminoglycosides and incidence of resistant gram–negative bacteria in the regional hospital of Perugia] Bianchi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiresistance to antibiotics of bacteria of the genus Staphylococcus] Andreoni S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of beta–lactams and aminoglycosides on hospital bacteria strains (Pavia–Novara)] Farina C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Gelmi M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pseudomonas spp from hospitals: typing and sensitivity to antibiotics] Nazzari C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Haemophilus influenzae: biotype and sensitivity to antibiotics] Rusconi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro, activity of a new macrolide (RU 28965) against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum] Sambri V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemoluminescence in the prevention of leukocyte injury caused by antibiotics] Scevola D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta–lactams and aminoglycosides: in vitro comparison of the effect on enterobacteria] Varotto F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro sensitivity of 39 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urine culture of hospitalized patients] Vanni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presence in various organic matter and chemoantibiotic resistance of E. coli isolated from 1979 to 1981 in Umbria] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 35(6):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Autobac MTS system] Picerno G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of the ABAC II system: applicability in the hospital laboratory and verification of breakpoint concentrations in the determination of antibiotic sensitivity] Sala A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistic studies on bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections (report 3)] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1727–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. II] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. III] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1603–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the drug sensitivity of multiple drug–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1983)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3119–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1983). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2243–312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1983). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2185–229 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1983). II. Background of patients] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on sub–MIC activities of beta–lactam antibiotics and aminoglycoside antibiotics against clinically isolated strain] Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi to chemotherapeutic agents] Miyamura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiological study on hemolytic streptococci isolated from throats of elementary and junior high school pupils at 7 prefectures in Japan. Part IV. Comparison of microbial susceptibility of isolated hemolytic streptococci to antibiotics] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):921–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aminoglycoside antibodies: mechanism of action and resistance] Tanaka N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 41(3):587–601 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Drug susceptibility of staphylococci isolated from clinical specimens] Chihara S, et al. **Saugyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec 1;7(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of drug sensitivity of microorganisms isolated from children treated at the Institute of Mother and Child] Szozda G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan;61(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of RNA synthesis. DNA–interacting inhibitors] Gniazdowski M. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(1):53–86 (156 ref.) (Pol)

[Emergence of resistance to antibiotics in enteropathogens. Implications and speculations (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):159–61 (Por)

[Gram–negative bacteria resistant to antibiotics in foods] Dias JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct–Dec; 80(4):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Standardization of antimicrobial procedures using computers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of combinations of aminoglycosides with betalactamine on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in vitro] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of an Escherichia coli strain used for preparing colibacterin] Astanina LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid methods in culturing nonsporulating anaerobes and determining their antibiotic sensitivity by using disks] Baltrushevich AK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the gram–negative causative agents of suppurative–inflammatory diseases in the patients of a surgical and urological hospital] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):220–4 (Rus)

[Standardized nutrient medium for determining the biological activity of antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Bershtein EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of tomicide on bacterial cells. The bacteriostatic, bactericidal and bacteriolytic properties of tomicide] Blinkova LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on the adhesive properties of microorganisms and an available model for its study] Brilis VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci isolated in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Bukreeva EB. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotic AL–87 on the growth and ultrastructure of staphylococci] Churkina LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current methods of determining the sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of anaerobic microorganisms] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the enzyme activity of prostaglandin metabolism in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for determining the sensitivity of the bacteria of glanders and melioidosis to antibiotics] Ferster LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods—dilution in agar and diffusion in agar—in determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics] Gabrielian SA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Standard dried nutrient medium for determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics] Gridneva NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trial of different nutrient media in studying the antibiotic sensitivity of brucellae] Gubina EA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sorption of aminoglycoside antibiotics by weakly acidic cation exchangers] Iakhontova LF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using antibiotic– and bile–impregnated disks] Kultaev MS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the composition of the causative agents of different forms of suppurative inflammatory diseases and their antibiotic sensitivity] Levina EN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of clinical strains of gram–positive and gram–negative microorganisms to antibacterial antibiotics] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on the energy metabolism of circulating blood lymphocytes in mice] Osokina LI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coefficient of microorganism antibiotic sensitivity determined by diffusion in agar using disks] Polovol AM. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of methods for determining the sensitivity of the anthrax microbe to antibiotics] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unimicon–a (universal microbiological control—sensitivity) standardized medium for determining the antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescent pseudomonads. Their antibiotic sensitivity, clinical significance and problems of identification] Shenderov BA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):225–34 (132 ref.) (Rus)

[Fatty–acid composition of staphylococci induced by antibiotic AL–87 as a marker of their resistance or sensitivity to the given antibiotic] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of suppurative infections in cancer patients and its clinical significance] Smolianskaia AZ. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation of the action of antibiotics by ultrasound] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of alamethicin on the coupling membrane of mitochondria] Sholts KF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):723–7 (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on D–serotonin–reactive structures] Efimova TE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of microbes to antibiotics as affected by bile] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on prostaglandin synthesis in various layers of the kidneys in old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the antimicrobial effect of antibiotics and their combinations on bacteria isolated from patients with chronic suppurative sinusitis] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antiviral action of antibiotics] Shneider MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):18–31 (175 ref.) (Rus)

[Determining the bactericidal effects of drugs and blood serum on opportunistic bacteria] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Virulence, viability and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agent of plague growing on nutrient media at 28 and 37 degrees C] Sheremt OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of drug resistance in Vibrio cholerae of non–O1 group inhabitating surface–water reservoirs] Tichomirov ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin G, tetracycline, chloramphenicol and erythromycin—the situation in the Martin District] Moravčík P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on a longitudinal fiber–myenteric plexus of the isolated ileum of the guinea pig] Arce MD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 11(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Susceptibility of Salmonella and Shigella to antimicrobial agents at the Hospital Infantil de México, 1979–1980] Pérez–Pérez GI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of amikacin, netilmicin, piperacillin and moxalactam against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratum] Gamazo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A call to attention: multiresistant bacteria and abuse of antibiotics] Ollé Goig JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):364–7 (Spa)

[Antimicrobial activity against Yersinia enterocolitica in higher plants] Jiménez–Valera M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1985

Jul–Dec;38(3–4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasmid multiresistance transference in enteropathogenic strains of serogroup 0111 Escherichia coli] Bustos ME, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Patterns of susceptibility to 19 antibiotics of bacteria isolated from blood cultures in a reference hospital in Mexico City] Giraud MC, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Typhoid in Chile. Permanent susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol and other drugs] Cordano AM, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Resistance of gram–negative bacilli to 6 aminoglycosides] Broussain MT, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Dec; 113(12):1210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibiotic resistance: a world health problem we cannot ignore] Kunin CM. Rev Med Chil 1985 Aug;113(8):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antimicrobial sensitivity of Ureaplasma urealyticum in vitro] Martinez MA, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Mar;113(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non–fermentative Gram–negative bacilli of human origin. II. In vitro sensitivity of 185 strains to 17 anti–microbial agents] Paredes L, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep; 113(9):878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In vitro antimicrobial activity of CI–919 against gram–negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various pathologies] Prado V, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Feb;113(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibiotic susceptibility of E. coli strains isolated from urinary tract infections and the role of metabolically deficient strains in these infections] Söyletir G, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1985 Oct;19(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PHYSIOLOGY

A three state model for alamethicin conductance in bilayer membranes. Bruner LJ. J Theor Biol 1985 Nov 21; 117(2):265–76
Leads from the MMWR. Isolation of multiple antibiotic–resistant pneumococci. JAMA 1985 Oct 11; 254(14):1885–6
[Bacteria causing respiratory infection in children and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Martinović J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

POISONING

[Peripheral neuropathies caused by antibiotics during their production and administration] Gerasimova MM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(4):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality of veterinary pharmaceuticals [letter] Howard RK. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):12

THERAPEUTIC USE

24–hour systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis with gentamicin and metronidazole, or metronidazole alone, in elective colorectal surgery after mechanical bowel preparation with mannitol and whole gut irrigation. Weidema WF, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):349–53
Local treatment of infected arterial grafts. Almgren B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:91–4
Principles of treatment of bacterial meningitis. Kains JP, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1985;40(5):304–13 (71 ref.)
Acute mastoiditis. Influence of antibiotic treatment on the bacterial spectrum. Prellner K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):52–6
Consumption of antibiotics in three clinical departments and antimicrobial susceptibility of clinically significant isolates of coagulase–negative Micrococcaceae. Hansen BG. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Oct; 93(5):341–6
School–achievement test in evaluation of the students' knowledge of the antibiotic therapy. Comparative study. Majer P, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 106:57–65
Drugs of choice for bacterial meningitis. LeFrock JL. Am Fam Physician 1986 Feb;33(2):285–91
Diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infections. Pruessner HT, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jul;34(1):81–92
Bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis—tradition or necessity? [editorial] Kaplan EL. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15; 57(6):478–9
Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: pitfalls in monitoring aminoglycoside therapy. Fant WK. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Mar;43(3):641–6
Concurrent antibiotic–use review in a small hospital. Kerns MP, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jun;43(6):1476–8
Second–generation antibiotic–order sheet [letter] Kowalsky SF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 May;43(5):1182, 1184
Altered patterns of posttransplant urinary tract infections associated with perioperative antibiotics and curtailed catheterization. Hoy WE, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Oct;6(4):212–6
Symposium proceedings: Therapy for immunocompromised patients. Kyoto, Japan, June 1985. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):1–119
Aminoglycoside therapy. The new decade: a worldwide perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. January 21–24, 1986, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):1–233
Strategies in aminoglycoside use and impact upon resistance. Acar JF, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):82–7
Combination antibiotic therapy in pediatrics. Chadwick EG, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):166–71
Comparative review of combination therapy: two beta–lactams versus beta–lactam plus aminoglycoside. DeJace P, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):29–38 (25 ref.)
Qualitative overview of randomized trials of aminoglycosides. Evans DA, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):39–43
Combination therapy and monotherapy in the treatment of severe infection in the immunocompromised host. Gaya H. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):149–55
Cost–effective aminoglycoside therapy in surgical patients. Gladen HE. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):228–33
Management of sepsis in the elderly. Holloway WJ. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):143–8
Aminoglycosides in gynecologic infections. Ledger WJ. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):216–21
Future trends in aminoglycoside therapy. Levin S, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):190–4
Selected overview of nongynecologic surgical intra–abdominal infections. Prophylaxis and therapy. Levin S, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):146–56 (83 ref.)
Combination therapy: a way to limit emergence of resistance? Michéa–Hamzehpour M, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):138–42
Have the new beta–lactams rendered the aminoglycosides obsolete for the treatment of serious nosocomial infections? Moellering RC Jr. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):44–7
Antibiotics in the second half of the 1980s. Areas of future development and the effect of new agents on aminoglycoside use. Neu HC. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):195–203
Management of intra–abdominal sepsis. Nichols RL. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):204–9 (51 ref.)
Empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC. Am J Med 1986 May 30; 80(5C):13–20
Aminoglycoside antibiotics in infectious diseases. An overview. Siegenthaler WE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):2–14 (124 ref.)
Monotherapy for empiric treatment of fever in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. Am J Med 1986 May 30;80(5C):85–95 (52 ref.)
In vitro models for the study of combination antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):156–60
Antibiotic resistance patterns during aminoglycoside restriction. Young EJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1985 Dec; 290(6):223–7
Cost analysis of antibiotics in the management of perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. Gill MA, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):200–4
Drug residues in milk after intrauterine injection of oxytetracycline, lincomycin–spectinomycin, and povidone–iodine in cows with metritis. Kaneene JB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1363–5
Acute enteric sepsis: bacteriology and antibiotic cover. Steele TW. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Aug;13(3):241–8
Strategies for the treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn. de Louvois J, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):631–41
Promptness of antibiotic therapy in acute bacterial meningitis. Bryan CS, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 May;15(5):544–7
Effects of preoperative medications on gastric pH, volume, and flora. Laws HL, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jun;203(6):614–9
Open lung biopsy versus empirical antibiotic therapy in the immunosuppressed patient [editorial] McElvein RB. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):419–20
Prospective randomized study of open lung biopsy versus empirical antibiotic therapy for acute pneumonitis in nonneutropenic cancer patients. Potter D, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):422–8
Salmonella enteritis in children in Libya: role of antibiotic therapy. Sood SC, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1986 Mar; 6(1):93–4
Clinical evaluation of teicoplanin for therapy of severe infections caused by gram–positive bacteria. Głupczynski Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):52–7
Comparative activities of piperacillin, ceftazidime, and amikacin, alone and in all possible combinations, against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in neutropenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):735–9
Influence of inflammation on the efficacy of antibiotic treatment of experimental pyelonephritis. Meylan PR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):760–4
Antimicrobial therapy of experimental Legionella micdadei pneumonia in guinea pigs. Pasculle AW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):730–4
Antibiotic prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis in patients undergoing dermatologic surgery. Wagner RF Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):799–801
Improving survival in bacterial endocarditis. Moy RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):394–9
Chemoprophylaxis of meningitis [editorial] Smith H. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):4–5
Experiences from eradication of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection by tiamulin treatment. Mészáros J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):19–22
Spontaneous vs secondary bacterial peritonitis. Differentiation by response of ascitic fluid neutrophil count to antimicrobial therapy. Ruayon BA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1563–5
Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery [letter] Kennedy KS. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;112(7):784
Efficacy of short–course antibiotic prophylaxis after penetrating intestinal injury. A prospective randomized trial. Dellinger EP, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jan;121(1):23–30
Arthroscopic treatment of the septic knee. Smith MJ. Arthroscopy 1986;2(1):30–4
Aspects on antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media. Lundgren K, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S258–61
Atopic dermatitis in infants and children. Diagnosis and management. Keipert JA. Aust Fam Physician 1985 Dec; 14(12):1370–3
Results in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. Haymet T. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;13(4):401–9
Evaluation of the effect of tiamulin hydrogen fumarate fed at 25 ppm on performance responses of pigs infected with enzootic pneumonia. Pointon AM, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Nov;62(11):384–5
Bacterin to control the vertical transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1256–9
Differential sensitivity of RSVts (temperature–sensitive Rous–sarcoma virus)–infected rat kidney cells to nucleoside antibiotics at permissive and non–permissive temperatures. Uehara Y, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):825–31
A sequential test for comparing two infection rates in a randomized clinical trial, and incorporation of data accumulated after stopping. Samuel–Cahn E, et al. Biometrics 1986 Mar;42(1):90–108
Antimicrobial therapy in dialysis patients. II. Remaining antibiotics and antimicrobiologic agents. Keller F, et al. Blood Purif 1985;3(1–3):104–8
Is antibiotic prophylaxis required for dental patients with joint replacements?' [letter] Field EA, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Aug 24;159(4):102–3
Changing role of co–trimoxazole in the treatment of recurrent urinary infections: a comparison with augmentin. Brumfitt W, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Sep;39(9):346–51
Further data on augmentin and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Matts SG, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 May;39(5):179–84
Infective endocarditis prophylaxis during dental procedures. Auger P, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Jun;52(6):519–23
Antibiotics for periodontal disease. When, why and what. Hanmer D. Can Dent Assoc J 1985 Oct;51(10):749–50
The dental management of the cardiac patient requiring antibiotic prophylaxis. Kilmartin C, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Jan;52(1):77–82
Prophylactic antibiotic coverage and the cardiac patient. How to identify the "at risk" patient.Kilmartin C, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Jan;52(1):71–3
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):28–9
Inappropriate use of antibiotics in croup at three types of hospital. Pianosi P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 15; 134(4):357–9
Head and neck aspergillosis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Schubert MM, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1092–6
Intractable pain in patients with advanced head and neck tumors: a possible role of local infection. Bruera E, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):691–2
Results of treatment with Bacillus subtilis spores (Enterogermina) after antibiotic therapy in 95 patients with infection calculosis. Coppi F, et al. Chemioterapia 1985 Dec;4(6):467–70
New trends in the chemotherapy of staphylococcal infections. Russo G, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Apr; 5(2):116–9
Management of pediatric patients with otitis media in the emergency department. Nahata MC, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(2):178–82
Purulent meningitis in the newborn. Karan S. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(1):26–31
Corticosteroid/antibiotic treatment of adrenalectomized dogs challenged with lethal E. coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. Circ Shock 1985;16(3):265–77
Treatment of bacterial infections in the neonate. Prober CG. Clin Invest Med 1985;8(4):368–70
Prescribing in pregnancy. Bacterial infections in pregnancy. Chapman ST. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;13(2):397–416 (93 ref.)
Respiratory infections: established therapy and its limitations. Grassi GG. Clin Ther 1985;7 Suppl A:19–36
Infections in immunocompromised patients. II. Established therapy and its limitations. Periti P, et al. Clin Ther 1985; 8(1):100–17
Update on antimicrobial therapy for otitis media and sinusitis in children. Bluestone CD. Cutis 1985 Nov 15;36(5A):7–12 (20 ref.)

Therapeutic decision-making: strategies for rational antibiotic selection. Napa, California, August 22-25, 1985. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):561-600
Antibiotic cost-containment. Huckleberry SD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):589-91
Imipenem/cilastatin: the first carbapenem antibiotic. Lyon JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):895-9 (43 ref.)
Variation in prophylactic antibiotic use in pediatric orthopedic surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):834-6
Reducing prophylactic antibiotic costs in cardiovascular surgery: the role of the clinical pharmacist. Peterson CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):134-7
Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility in a university hospital: recognition and treatment. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):575-81
Therapeutic decision-making: a model for formulary evaluation. Sesin GP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):581-3
Treatment of ear, nose and throat infections with clofoctol. Ghilardi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):815-8
Antimicrobial treatment of minor soft tissue lacerations: a critical review. Edlich RF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;4(3):561-80 (32 ref.)
Current problems of chemotherapy of infections with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Davies AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):277-81 (46 ref.)
Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Follath F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):236-40
Antibiotics for otitis media: can we help doctors agree? Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec; 2(4):205-12
The general practitioner and upper respiratory tract infection in childhood. Irvine DA. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):126-31
Managing sepsis--a common cause of geriatric death. Besch CL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Apr;41(4):55-7, 60-2, 65-6
Use of the newer agents for antibiotic-resistant infection: Harold C. Neu, MD [interview by Richard L. Peck] Neu HC. **Geriatrics** 1985 Nov;40(11):100, 102-3, 106
Controlled trial comparing prednisolone with an elemental diet plus non-absorbable antibiotics in active Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):994-8
Shigellosis: incidence of convulsions and resistance to antibiotics. Lahat E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May; 39(2):123-8
Reimplantation for salvage of the infected hip: rationale for the use of gentamicin-impregnated cement and beads. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Hip** 1985;:65-94
Medical and surgical use of prophylactic antibiotics. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):167-70
Role of glucose oxidase in combination with antibiotics on ocular pathogens. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):427-8
Which chemotherapy for shigella dysentery? Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(418):451-2
Current antibiotic usage II: Aminoglycosides, tetracyclines, erythromycin, vancomycin and sulphonamides. Merchant SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;53(2):199-213
Children with cough: who needs antibiotic therapy, and who needs admission to hospital? Shann F. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(417):343-8
Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(417):365-9
Staphylococcal empyema. Joshi SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jul;22(7):501-5
All-inclusive concurrent antibiotic usage review: a way to reduce misuse without formal controls. Heineman HS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):168-71
Zero infection rate: an achievable irreducible minimum in clean surgery? Kaiser AB. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):107-9
Systemic and topical antimicrobial agents in the prevention of catheter-associated bacteriuria and its consequences. Simpson RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):100-3
Efficacy of penicillin G, flucloxacillin, cefazolin, fusidic acid, vancomycin, rifampicin and fosfomycin in muscular infections in mice due to Staphylococcus aureus. Haag R. **Infection** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):38-43
Laminar air flow isolation and decontamination: a prospective randomized study of the effects of prophylactic systemic antibiotics in bone marrow transplant patients. Petersen FB, et al. **Infection** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):115-21
Acne vulgaris: correcting pathophysiologic defects versus antibacterial therapy [letter] Ayres S *Jr.* **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):335-6
Quo vaditis: antibiotics and dermatology. Millikan LE. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):234
A smouldering auto-immune reaction [letter] Mugalian RH. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):56-7
A comparison of three different prophylactic parenteral antibiotic regimens in colorectal surgery: a prospective study. Lozano F, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):227-31
Otitis media in children: overview of therapeutic and prophylactic regimens. Spector R. **Iowa Med** 1986 Apr; 76(4):185-6, 188-9
Changing resistance of uropathogens to antibiotics. Leibovici L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):627-8
Control of post-operative infection in orthopaedic surgery. Clinical and bacteriological findings in 2555 elective operations. Gallinaro M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):455-65
Systemic administration of antibiotics in the management of venous ulcers. A randomized clinical trial. Alinovi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):186-91
Antibacterial therapy. Feingold DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):535-48 (75 ref.)
Dental examination guidelines for children requiring infective endocarditis prophylaxis. Crespi PV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):931-2
Prophylactic antibiotic coverage in patients with total arthroplasty: current practice. Jaspers MT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):943-8
Antibiotic management [letter] Jaspers MT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan;112(1):10, 12
Antibiotic coverage guidelines queried [letter] Mandell B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):130
Bacterial endocarditis. Clinical considerations and prophylaxis. Anderson GS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):332-6
Antibiotic susceptibility profiles for mastitis treatment. Hinckley LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):709-11
Nosocomial infections and bacterial antibiotic resistance in a university equine hospital. Koterba A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):185-91
Tiamulin in drinking water for treatment and development of immunity to swine dysentery. Olson LD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1165-70
Evaluation of antibacterial activity in experimental meningo-encephalitis in mice. Campanile F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1083-7
Aminoglycosides in combination in severe infections. Brussels, 31 May 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17 Suppl A:1-68
Activity of penicillin or ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal abscess. Bansal MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):221-6
Efficacy of topical mupirocin against an experimental Staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection. Boon RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):519-26
Elimination of nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus with mupirocin (pseudomonic acid)--a controlled trial. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):365-72
Problems with diagnosis and antibiotic treatment of frequency and dysuria syndrome. Chattopadhyay B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):680-4
Empirical use of imipenem as the sole antibiotic in the treatment of serious infections. Freimer EH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):499-507
Comparative clinical evaluation of aztreonam versus aminoglycosides in gram-negative septicaemia. Gudiol F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):661-71
Novel approaches for the use of aminoglycosides: the value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:7-10
Cephalosporins, vancomycin, aminoglycosides and other drugs, especially in combination, for the treatment of methicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. Klastersky J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:19-24 (19 ref.)
Protein binding of antibiotics does affect their antistaphylococal activity [letter] Kunin CM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):263
Teicoplanin as a prophylactic antibiotic for dental bacteraemia. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):651-9
Antibiotics for expeditions. Miller AR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):277-9
Comparative evaluation of macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins in staphylococcal infections. Modai J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:195-7
Comparative efficacy of pefloxacin and six other antimicrobial agents on Staphylococcus aureus experimental abscesses. Rolin O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:49-52
Timentin (ticarcillin and clavulanic acid) in combination with aminoglycosides in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children. Schaison G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:177-81
Evolution and present situation of Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to MLS in hospital (1975-83). Thabaut A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:205-7
The management of infected total knee replacements. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov; 67(5):764-8
Reporting the results of randomized trials of empiric antibiotics in febrile neutropenic patients--a critical survey. Pater JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):346-52 (27 ref.)
Influence of laboratory sensitivity reporting on antibiotic prescribing preferences of general practitioners in the Leeds area [letter] Langdale P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):233-4
Management of dry cows to reduce mastitis. Eberhart RJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1721-32 (94 ref.)
Mammary leukocyte response to drug therapy. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1733-42
Prophylactic antibiotics in cutaneous surgery. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):901-6
Activity of teicoplanin in localized experimental infections in rats. Arioli V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:91-9
The therapeutic impact of blood culture results. Holliman RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):185-8
Teicoplanin in the treatment of infection caused by gram-positive organisms. Williams AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:101-3
A clinical trial of teicoplanin compared with a combination of flucloxacillin and tobramycin as antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiac surgery: the use of a scoring method to assess the incidence of wound infection. Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:105-12
Therapy of pyogenic osteomyelitis. Siddiqui HD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):48-9
Augmentin (amoxycillin-clavulanic acid) compared with amoxycillin alone in the treatment of urinary tract infections in the elderly. Gallacher G, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):229-33
Restriction policies for therapy with combination antibiotics [editorial] Quintiliani R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):643-9
Emergence of resistance to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides, and quinolones during combination therapy for infection due to Serratia marcescens. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):617-9
Levels of free granulocyte elastase in bronchial secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of antimicrobial treatment against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suter S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):902-9
Pseudomonas cepacia: the sensitivity of nosocomial strains to new antibiotics. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):270-5
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: an update for the clinician. Maranto G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Sep; 74(9):633-7
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel arylfluoroquinolone antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1558-64
Management of subdural intracranial empyemas should not always require surgery. Leys D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):635-9
Antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis: evaluation of clinical trials. Smith AL. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):866-70
A simplified laboratory procedure to select an appropriate antibiotic for treatment of refractory periodontitis. Telsey B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):325-7
Prospects for new antibiotics: keeping one step ahead. Greenwood D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct; 19(4):231-4
Improved prevention of abdominal wound sepsis by parenteral and topical antibiotics. Svensson LG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):7-12
What is "appropriate antimicrobial therapy" Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):249-51
Cost-effective antimicrobial therapy: an approach for physicians and community hospitals. Bryan CS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):121-248 (644 ref.)
Comparison between antibiotic irrigation and mobilization of pectoral muscle flaps in treatment of deep sternal infections. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):523-31
Infectious morbidity in extremity fractures. Roth AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):757-61
Urinary tract infection in percutaneous surgery for renal calculi. Charton M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):15-7
Combined intramuscular oxytetracycline and oral tiamulin treatment of sheep in the elimination of urogenital ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):113-5
Computer monitoring--the next step in surveillance [editorial] Beyt EE *Jr.* **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29;256(8):1042
Comparing antibiotics: statistical rigor vs practicality [letter] Blackwelder WC. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3311-2
Computer surveillance of hospital-acquired infections and antibiotic use. Evans RS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29; 256(8):1007-11
Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal and staphylococcal endocarditis. Report of a working party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):815-7
Antibiotic prophylaxis and sternal wounds [letter] Farrington M. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1306
Nasty shock from antibiotics [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):785-6
A scoring method (ASEPSIS) for postoperative wound infections for use in clinical trials of antibiotic prophylaxis. Wilson AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):311-3
The application of official policy. Prophylaxis recommendations for patients with mitral valve prolapse. Retchin SM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1156-62
Infective endocarditis in the 1980s. Part 2. Treatment and management. King K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26; 144(11):588-94 (37 ref.)
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Dec 20;27(703):105-8
Antimicrobial drugs of choice. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Mar 28;28(710):35-40
The choice of antimicrobial drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Mar 28;28(710):33-5
Treatment of anthrax in man: history and current concepts. Knudson GB. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):71-7 (75 ref.)
Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infection in patients on hemodialysis. Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis. Yu VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):91-6

Prevention of primary wound infection in neurosurgical patients: a 10-year study. Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):685–8

Effects of tetrocarcin-A on bovine theileriosis in Japan. Ohtomo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):581–7

Prophylactic efficacy of milbemycin D against Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Tagawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):787–90

Antibacterial agents and periodontal therapy. Ciancio SG. **NY State Dent J** 1986 May;52(5):17–21

A study of the implementation of endocarditis prevention in patients at risk. Sadowsky D, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jan;52(1):34–7

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment: a report by a committee of the National Heart Foundation of New Zealand. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Oct;81(366):120–3

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and other medical intervention. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1046–9

Postviral bronchitis and asthma [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):713

Use of parenteral antibiotic therapy to eradicate bacterial colonization of amniotic fluid in premature rupture of membranes. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):15S–17S

Sore throat and antibiotics. Telian SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;19(1):103–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery: a prospective trial with local or systemic administration of antibiotics at generator replacements. Bluhm G, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):661–70

The treatment of bacterial meningitis. Congeni BL. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun;15(6):456–7, 460 (16 ref.)

Anaerobic infections. Dunkle LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun; 15(6):446–9 (17 ref.)

Treatment of impetigo: a review. Baltimore RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):597–601

Imipenem–cilastatin: the first thienamycin antibiotic. Jacobs RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):444–8 (38 ref.)

Dynamics of nasopharyngeal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae b during antibiotic therapy. Gilsdorf JR. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):242–5

The role of beta–lactamase inhibitors in chemotherapy. Neu HC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):1–18 (100 ref.)

The use of prophylactic antibacterials in plastic surgery: a 1980s update. Krizek TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):953–63

The response of broiler chickens to the addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):757–63

Antibiotics in acute respiratory illnesses [letter] Aylett MJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):852, 855

Innovation and development in oral and topical antibiotics. Crook SJ. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):249–56

Infectious disease emergencies. Holloway WJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):119–34

Peer review of antibiotic use: positive impact on physician prescribing patterns. de Silva MI, et al. **QRB** 1985 Oct; 11(10):302–5

Problems in salmonellosis: rationale for clinical trials with newer beta–lactam agents and quinolones. Bryan JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–207 (202 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease: a review with emphasis on antimicrobial therapy. Burnakis TG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):86–116 (288 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S217–22

Antimicrobial agents in the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S167–71

Statistical aspects of clinical trials of antibiotics in acute infections. Huitfeldt B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S350–7

Current problems in antibiotic treatment in obstetrics and gynecology. Ledger WJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7 Suppl 4:S679–89 (65 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for infectious diarrhea. Levine MM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S207–16 (77 ref.)

Role of the infectious disease specialist in containing costs of antibiotics in the hospital. Moleski RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):488–93

Resistance of Shigella, Salmonella, and other selected enteric pathogens to antimicrobial agents. Murray BE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S172–81 (47 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea: a selected summary. Sack RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S160–6 (11 ref.)

Overview of empiric antibiotic therapy for the febrile neutropenic patient. Schimpff SC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S734–40

Streptococcal endocarditis: single vs. combination antibiotic therapy and role of various species. Tuazon CU, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):54–60

Current needs in chemotherapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S380–8 (40 ref.)

Treatment of infections due to gram-negative bacilli: a perspective of past, present, and future. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S572–8 (35 ref.)

Selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal microbial flora for infection prevention in patients with hematologic malignancies. Evaluation of clinical efficacy and the value of surveillance cultures. Guiot HF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):153–60

Treatment of anaerobic infections: an overview. Finegold SM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:89–95

Treatment of orofacial infections of odontogenic origin. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:101–5

Treatment of anaerobic septicemia. Kalager T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:96–100

Use of antibiotics in general practice in Denmark. Prescribed daily dose, duration of treatment and number of treatments in general practice. Bro F, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May;4(2):101–4

Prescription of antibacterial drugs for treatment of bronchitis and pneumonia in general practice in Denmark. Mabeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):20–4

Pacemaker infections. A 2-year follow-up of antibiotic prophylaxis. Bluhm GL. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):231–5

Nonoperative management of vesicoureteral reflux. Bloom DA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 May;4(2):74–81

Anorectal gonorrhea in women. Is it more difficult to cure? Davidson AJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2):97–101

Diagnosis and treatment of infection in cardiac transplant patients. Gentry LO, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 66(3):459–65

Nature and management of infections in patients with advanced cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 May; 82(5):44–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiothoracic surgery in the United Kingdom: current practice. Wilson AP, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):396–400

Current therapy in recurrent pyodermas and topical treatments in dermatology. Halliwell RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:73S–76S

Management of typhoid. Cook GC. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct; 15(4):154–9

Value of clinical decision on antibiotic treatment of fever episodes following transurethral resection of the prostate. Hartzen SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):64–6

Appropriate surgical prophylaxis in transurethral genitourinary surgery and potential reduction in nosocomial infections. Childs SJ. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):415–20

Empiric antimicrobial therapy of serious urinary tract infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):80–5 (32 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis and urologic surgery. Love TA. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):2–5 (24 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral resection of bladder tumors: are they necessary? Upton JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):421–3

The synergistic activity of tiamulin and chlortetracycline: in-feed treatment of bacterially complicated enzootic pneumonia in fattening pigs. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):108–12

Therapeutic control and economic aspect of porcine pleuropneumonia in finishing units. Desrosiers R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):89–90

Antibiotic resistance patterns of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clinical bovine mastitis. Francis PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):361–3

Prophylactic antibiotics in major surgery. D'Alessandri R, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jan;82(1):1–3

Patterns of antibiotic usage in children at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Barbados. St. John MA. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep;34(3):172–5

Nonsurgical management of necrotizing external otitis. Colman MF, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):110–1

Decreased risk of infection in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery using prophylactic antibiotics: a case–control study. Walters BC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:15–8

[Rational use of antibiotics for perforated appendicitis in childhood] Dong QG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):426–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Non–prophylactic postoperative antibiotics in closed heart surgery] Lin JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):123, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The frequency, course and therapy of acute otitis media in children in the era of antibiotics] Lejska V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan;35(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Legionella infections—diagnosis and treatment] Lind K. **Nord Med** 1986;101(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antibiotic treatment in acute bronchitis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1487–8 (Dan)

[Antibiotics in the treatment of exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hansen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):191–3 (29 ref.) (Dan)

[Prevention of infection after hip surgery with antibiotics] Sørensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24; 148(13):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute mastoiditis: 16 clinical cases] Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(5):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Regulation of the use of antimicrobial agents in a regional hospital and its effect on prescription behavior] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of cystic fibrosis (letter) van Toorn MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5;130(14):650 (Dut)

[Neonatal meningitis: is the combination ampicillin–gentamycin obsolete?] Muytjens HL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct;53(5):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The combination of ampicillin and gentamycin is not obsolete!] Ruijs JH. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct; 53(5):188–9 (Dut)

[Neonatal meningitis, ventriculitis, intraventricular therapy or not?] Schretlen E, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Aug;53(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[New antimicrobial drugs] Hänninen P. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(11):770–7 (Fin)

[Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia] Jokinen C, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(11):729–38 (Fin)

[Septic arthritis due to common bacteria in the adult] Husux JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):180–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Costs and effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Carlet J. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery: applications in digestive surgery] Raffi F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New antibiotics in urinary infections in children] Bégué P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal infection caused by Salmonella dublin with recurrence. Problems and antibiotic strategy] Butel MJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe staphylococcal infection in children. Study of 28 cases] Hatzis T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 32(7):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of a superinfection of the shunt in hydrocephalus. Apropos of a case in a child] Masson G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the levels of primary resistance of the tubercle bacillus to antibiotics in the district of Algiers. I. Results of the use of a standardized questionnaire for patients admitted to the survey] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the levels of primary resistance of the tubercle bacillus to antibiotics in the district of Algiers. II. Levels calculated after 6 months use of a standard questionnaire] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute pneumopathies in a tropical zone] Coulaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purulent pericarditis in children in Dakar] Sow D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rational practice of preventive antibiotic therapy in surgery] Vachon F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):197–203 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and contraindications for the utilization of local antibiotics and corticoids] Cromhaire–Poutchinian Y. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5 Suppl):1–7 (Fre)

[Infection of the valves of CSF shunts. Results of local and general antibiotic treatment in 6 cases] Roualdes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Guidelines for antibiotic therapy in an infectious risk unit] Demont F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(5):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute localized pneumopathies. Should macrolides always be prescribed initially? (letter)] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1928 (Fre)

[Monitoring of inflammation markers and rationalization of antibiotherapy in children] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1643–4 (Fre)

[Current treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections] Bernard E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is antibiotic prevention of infectious endocarditis justified?] Gayet JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):357–8 (Fre)

[Bacteriologic surveillance of patients with infectious endocarditis. Value and limitations of the determination of minimal inhibitory concentration and serum bactericidal activity] Martin T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun; 6(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Petropoulos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):243–51 (Fre)

[Comparative clinical trial of cefoperazone versus ampicillin + tobramycin in severe bronchopulmonary and pleural infectious pathology] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative potentiation of immune defenses or postoperative antibiotic therapy?] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic management in oral medicine] Modai J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The choice of an antibiotic for ambulatory clients]

Auckenthaler R. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Bacteriologic studies of the occurrence, biochemistry and antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus somnus (spec. incertae sed.) in cattle] Limeweber B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitivity of Mycoplasma bovis field strains to various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Wachowski C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1; 99(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment, after care and secondary interventions following lower leg reconstruction by free tissue transfer] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):140 (Ger)

[Hospital infections and problems of resistance today] Encke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):553–7 (Ger)

[Criteria for therapeutic and preventive use of antibiotics in accident surgery] Gay B. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):568–72 (Ger)

[Antimicrobial chemoprevention in colorectal interventions: a single parenteral dose at the start of surgery is adequate] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative antibiotic therapy] Inthorn D, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):558–63 (Ger)

[Local antibiotic therapy of bone, joint and soft tissue infections] Lob G. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):564–7 (Ger)

[Therapy of bacterial meningitis] Täuber MG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):747–8 (Ger)

[In vitro/in vivo discrepancy of antibiotic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gerber AU. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal septicemia and bacterial neonatal infection. Manifestation and course in early antibiotic therapy] Karitzky D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan; 46(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and diagnosis of bacteremia and sepsis: where and how are improvements possible?] Ringelmann R. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):3–5 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of bacterial meningitis in childhood] Köditz H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Feb;54(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of resistance and antibiotic therapy in bacterial eye diseases of childhood] Mayer UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of inflammatory and infectious endogenous inflammations of the eye] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation—a sensible adjunctive therapy in malignant external otitis] Pilgramm M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy in pediatric surgery] Gdanietz K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial chemotherapy—strict indications and developmental trends] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of nonspecific neonatal infections. II. Clinical hygiene and antibiotic therapy] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of clinical isolates with special reference to pediatrics] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial meningitis: principles and practical recommendations] Täuber MG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical aspects of therapy with aminoglycoside antibiotics] Gerber AU. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial arthritis: diagnosis and treatment] Hasler F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):659–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urethritis in the male, diagnosis and therapy] Korting HC. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Nov;42(11):748–54 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy in childhood] Martin E. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serodiagnosis and therapy of syphilis] Meyer JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Nov;42(11):775–80 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of anaerobically active substances] Gundert-Remy U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):343–5 (Ger)

[Current sensitivity of bacteroides to chemotherapeutic agents] Höhne C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(8):347–9 (Ger)

[Wound infections—etiology and antibiotic resistance of pathogens in Czechoslovakia] Zahradnický J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute bacterial meningitis in adults—a therapeutic problem] Bernasowski A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 1; 41(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of the antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Lind I. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 15;60(18):1461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benefits of endocarditis prevention in patients with prosthetic heart valves] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic treatment of perforated appendicitis in childhood—a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention in oromaxillofacial surgery] Neumann HJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of perioperative antibiotics on septic complications following emergency interventions on the small and large intestine] Hancke E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(15):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current resistance in surgical infections and its development since 1970] Kunze M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-anaerobic antibiotic agents] Shabtai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):411–3 (Heb)

[Experiment for increasing the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy] Jákics J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Mechanical and antimicrobial preparation of the colon for resection operations. Modern aspects] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):289–98 (Ita)

[Short-term prophylaxis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of the stenotic colon for surgery] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):145–8 (Ita)

[Therapeutic usefulness of aminoglycosides. Why netilmicin?] Bossa R. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 15;115(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on antibiotic therapy in acute and chronic flare-up infectious bronchopneumopathies] Cinieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15;114(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current status of antibiotic therapy in the surgical field] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31;116(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotics] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31; 116(2):153–6 (Ita)

[The microbiology laboratory in the strategy of antibiotic therapy] Cavallo G. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):107–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in experimental encephalitis. An indirect approach to the evaluation of the pharmacokinetic pattern] Campanile F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of colitis caused by antibiotics] Cruciani M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Penetration and intracellular bioactivity of antibiotics. Role in the treatment of infections in children with chronic granulomatous disease] D'Elia R. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):505–10 (Ita)

[Value and limitations of sensitivity tests in vitro. Clinical observations] La Rosa F. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of aminoglucoside antibiotics in the therapy of staphylococcal infections] Russo G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity and limitations of antibiotic prevention in surgery. Multicenter clinical study] Cristiano P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic therapy and complications of the wound in emergency appendectomy] Uccheddu A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Focalization and development of the utilization of antibacterial drugs problem in obstetric-gynecologic surgery in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Castellamonte Hospital] Malasetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):525–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Control of the maternal and fetal risk in pregnancies complicated by infections of the urinary tract] Vinci GW, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection criteria in antibiotic therapy] Caramia G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience on antibiotic therapy combined with benzydamine in acute respiratory infections in childhood] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 37(19):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The incidence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria of the Proteus genus in various clinical materials from regional hospitals of Perugia (1970–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Klebsiella–Enterobacter–Serratia: occurrence and chemo-antibiotic resistance at the Perugia regional hospital (1979–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):139–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrence in various organic matter and chemo-antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Umbria 1979–1981] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Longitudinal evaluation, from 1974 to 1983, of the use of antibiotics in a pediatric emergency unit] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[[New antibiotics series XIII]: BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Mashimo K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2011–25 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of children with purulent meningitis] Berstad AH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Treatment of gonorrhea with various antibiotics] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prophylaxis and treatment of infections in immunosuppressed onco-hematologic patients] Carvalho F de O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hospital infection: a study carried out at the Hospital do Servidor Público Municipal de São Paulo] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of pyogenic liver abscess] Mies S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antimicrobial treatment of infectious endocarditis] Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 103(2):79–87 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of typhoid fever] Yasuda MA. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;103(5):249–53 (Por)

[Antibiotic treatment in ophthalmology] Filip M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antibacterial activity of a number of preparations and their combination with a proteolytic enzyme against the microflora of burn and surgical wounds] Murashko SN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriological indications for the choice of antibacterial preparations in the cancer clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of controlling the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial therapy in surgery of the biliary tract (a review of the literature)] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):137–42 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in planned abdominal surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is it necessary to use antibiotics in acute cholecystitis?] Lishchenko AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of an appendicular infiltrate] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):95–9 (Rus)

[Antibiotic therapy of patients with acute suppurative lung diseases] Ostrovskiĭ VK. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):55–6 (Rus)

[Means of increasing the activity of antimicrobial preparations in suppurative diseases] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arenarin—a new antimicrobial preparation for ophthalmology practice] Smirnov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):444 (Rus)

[Experience using electrophoresis in the complex treatment of polysegmental pneumonia in children] Beletskaia VIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):33–4 (Rus)

[Results of antibacterial treatment of children with acute pneumonia] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of dekametoksin in the preoperative care of patients with nonspecific diseases of the organs of respiration] Iukhimets VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of using dimexide with antibiotic therapy] Sheiest LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various problems of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy at present] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):89–93 (Rus)

[Prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Kulevich aIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):55–6 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of the intestinal microflora of patients to antimicrobial preparations studied in order to conduct rational antibiotic treatment] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Invasive diagnostic approaches and modern antimicrobial treatment of pulmonary infiltrates] Marin S. **Pneum Boli** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Džinić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):48–51 (Ser)

[Current problems in chemoprophylaxis in pediatric practice] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):153–5 (Slo)

[Antibiotics in diarrhea] Arredondo JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Empirical selection of antimicrobial agents for newborn infants] Nasrralah E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):587–9 (Spa)

[Strategies for the use and consumption of antibiotics] Pérez Gorricho B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):547–9 (Spa)

[Use of erythromycin and antibiotic combinations in clinical practice (letter)] Verdaguer Munujos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):771–2 (Spa)

[Elective colo-rectal surgery: reduction of surgical wound infection with prophylactic antibiotics] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antimicrobial treatment of intestinal infections] López-Brea M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The ototoxicity of repetitive chronic aminoglycoside administration. An experimental study. McDowell B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):242–6

Vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in guinea pigs. Impairment induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):378–88

Choice of drug and dosage regimen. Two important risk factors for aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. De Broe ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):115–8

Aminoglycoside toxicity in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):172–8 (39 ref.)

Risk factors and comparisons of clinical nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. Meyer RD. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):119–25 (47 ref.)

Experimental studies on nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides at low doses. Mechanisms and perspectives. Tulkens PM. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):105–14

Some functional and morphologic correlates in inner ear pathologies: first observations using electrically evoked/pure tone derived potentials. Aran JM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):107–16

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51

Comparison of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity with aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S126–9 (39 ref.)

Skin and mucous membrane ulceration in beagle dogs following oral dosing with an experimental aminoglycoside antibiotic. La Rocca PT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):986–90

Identification of a subgroup of Sprague–Dawley rats highly sensitive to drug-induced renal toxicity. Riviere JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):126–31

Aminoglycoside-induced biphasic hindlimb paralysis in the rat: a histological and electrophysiological assessment. Tolliver JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):933–47

Molecular mechanisms of drug-induced hearing loss. Schacht J. **Hear Res** 1986;22:297–304 (57 ref.)

Tissue repair in rat kidney cortex after short treatment with aminoglycosides at low doses. A comparative biochemical and morphometric study. Toubeau G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):385–93

Aminoglycoside toxicity: pH dependent inhibition of ADH response. Goodman DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):147–58

Teratogenic effects of nigericin, a carboxylic ionophore. Vedel-Macrander GC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb; 33(1):47–51

Tiamulin/salinomycin interactions in pigs. Miller DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):73–5

[Toxicity and antimicrobial properties of the new aminoglycoside antibiotic 535] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the different layers of the kidneys of young rats exposed to polyene antibiotics] Efendiev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Structure elucidation of the bioactive metabolites of ML-236B (mevastatin) isolated from dog urine. Haruyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1459–67

Antimicrobial substances in urine of patients attending department of genitourinary medicine. Bignell CJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):264–6

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

The structure of neo-enactin A, a new antifungal antibiotic potentiating polyene antifungal antibiotics. Roy SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):717–20

Rustmicin, a new macrolide antibiotic active against wheat stem rust fungus. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1806–9

Demalonyl derivatives of azalomycin F4 and scopafungin. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):713–6

[Structure of the pentaene antibiotic roseofungin] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an antibiotic produced by a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens inhibitory to Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici and Pythium spp. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):488–95

Cell wall of pathogenic yeasts and implications for antimycotic therapy. Cassone A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6–7):635–43

A new antifungal substance, bromomonilicin, and its precursor produced by Moniliniа fructicola. Kachi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):164–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Design and operating strategies for immobilized living cell reactor systems. Part I. Biosynthesis of candicidin. Karkare SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:83–90

Antibiotic Y: biosynthesis by Fusarium avenaceum (Corda ex Fries) Sacc., isolation, and some physicochemical and biological properties. Goliński P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):743–5

Clavamycins, new clavam antibiotics from two variants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. I. Taxonomy of the producing organisms, fermentation, and biological activities. King HD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 39(4):510–5

Enhanced sinefungin production by medium improvement, mutagenesis and protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces incarnatus NRRL 8089. Malina H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1204–10

Derepression of sporulation and synthesis of mycobacillin and dipicolinic acid by guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate under conditions of glucose repression in Bacillus subtilis. Majumdar S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2783–8

Production and purification of a peptide of Fusarium tricinctum that causes conidia of Penicillium to swell. Burmeister HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):53–6

Avermectins and milbemycins. Davies HG, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Apr;3(2):87–121 (104 ref.)

[Natural and UV-induced variability of the producer of telavimycin Streptomyces levoris, Krass. strain 243] Kandelaki ND, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of the polyene antibiotic levorin and the membrane composition of Streptomyces levoris] Novikova ML, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. XII. Synthesis and biological activity of some pyrazole carboxylic acids. Palazzino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):566–76

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. XI—Synthesis and microbiological activity of new 1,4- and 1,5-diarylpyrroles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):589–607

Structure activity relationships of synthetic antibiotic analogues of chryscandin. Komori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1182–203

Demalonyl derivatives of guanidylfungin A and copiamycin: their synthesis and antifungal activity. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1363–70

Synthesis and biological properties of chitin synthetase inhibitors resistant to cellular peptidases. Shenbagamurthi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):802–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Uveitis with allergy to candidin. Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):102–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neorustmicin A, a new macrolide antibiotic active against wheat stem rust fungus. Abe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1810–2

Catacandins, novel anticandidal antibiotics of bacterial origin. Meyers E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1642–8

Clavamycins, new clavam antibiotics from two variants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. II. Isolation and structures of clavamycins A, B and C from Streptomyces hygroscopicus NRRL 15846, and of clavamycins D, E and F from Streptomyces hygroscopicus NRRL 15879. Naegeli HU, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):516–24

A new antifungal antibiotic, 3'-O-decarbamoylirumamycin. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1266–9

Rustmicin, a new macrolide antibiotic active against wheat stem rust fungus. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1806–9

Separation of aromatic heptaene antibiotics by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thomas AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:317–24

[Identification with roseofungin of an antibiotic produced by Streptomyces roseoflavus strain A-23/791 and its undifferentiated variant] Daurenbekova AS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of lucensomycin with cholesterol in membranes: kinetic and structural studies. Capuozzo E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):619–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic action of nikkomycins X and Z with papulacandin B on whole cells and regenerating protoplasts of Candida albicans. Hector RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):389–94

Effects of myxothiazol and 5-undecyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dioxobenzothiazole on the respiratory pathways of the phytopathogenic fluorescent bacteria Pseudomonas cichorii and Pseudomonas aptata. Cocchi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep;142(4):365–9

Mucidin and strobilurin A are identical and inhibit electron transfer in the cytochrome bc1 complex of the mitochondrial respiratory chain at the same site as myxothiazol. Von Jagow G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):775–80

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic etruscomycin with large unilamellar lipid vesicles: binding and proton permeability inducement. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):63–73

The water and ionic permeability induced by polyene antibiotics across plasma membrane vesicles from Leishmania sp. Cohen BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):57–65

Roflamycoin—a new channel-forming antibiotic. Grigorjev P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):297–304

Synergistic incorporation of daunorubicin in erythrocytes in the presence of polyene antibiotics. Role of the membrane potential. Henry N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):84–92

The effect of papulacandin B on (1——3)-beta-D-glucan synthetases. A possible relationship between inhibition and enzyme conformation. Kang MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1;149(1):13–21

Structural features determining the haemolytic activity of vacidin A derivatives. Mazerski J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):627–33

Selective action of mycobacillin on the cellular permeability of Aspergillus niger. Das SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):581–8

Leptomycins A and B, new antifungal antibiotics. III. Mode of action of leptomycin B on Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hamamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1573–80

Suggested mechanisms for the antimycotic activity of the polyene antibiotics and the N-substituted imidazoles. Thomas AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):269–79 (91 ref.)

Effect of papulacandin B on glucan synthesis in Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Dávila T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Jun;24(3):193–202

Characterization and antibiotic sensitivity patterns of yeast-like organisms. Deshpande SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):14–7

Effect of aculeacin A, a wall-active antibiotic, on synthesis of the yeast cell wall. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(7):609–23

Effect of the polar head structure of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics on the mode of permeabilization of ergosterol- and cholesterol-containing lipidic vesicles studied by 31P-NMR. Cybulska B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):293–8

Inhibition of growth and uptake of amino acids in the yeast, Candida parapsilosis, by ambruticin. Simpkin KG. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):425–32

The effect of cerulenin on the synthesis of the precursor gag polyprotein in defective murine leukemia and sarcoma virus producing cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15; 154(1):207–13

Inhibition of cleavage of Moloney murine leukemia virus gag and env coded precursor polyproteins by cerulenin. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):195–206

[Effect of levorin and its combination with a modifying factor on lipid peroxidation in Crithidia oncopelti] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of levorin and lytic enzymes in the interrelations of yeasts and actinomycete in a mixed culture] Iakovleva EP. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Azo derivatives of levorin] Mitrofanov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of fungi in the genus Candida to antimicrobial preparations] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effect of antioxidants and complexons on the stability of the microbiological standard for mycoheptin] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of amphotericin B and N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester in experimental cryptococcal meningitis and Candida albicans endocarditis with pyelonephritis. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):751–5

Superficial mycoses. Therapeutic agents and clinical applications. Griffith ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):151–6, 161

[Mycotic corneal ulcer treated with aureofuscin—experimental study and clinical experience with 248 cases] Fan DZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):257–60 **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new antimycotic: siocanine] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 120(5):LVII–LXI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of actinolysate during the treatment of animals with experimental actinomycotic infection] Suteeva TG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicity studies of N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester in dogs and rats. Massa T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):737–53

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Reexamination of the primary structure of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Kuromizu K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):199–205

Pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics: evidence for two forms of tomaymycin bound to DNA. Barkley MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3021–31

Location and dynamics of anthracyclines bound to unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Burke TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5972–80

Generation of superoxide free radical by neocarzinostatin and its possible role in DNA damage. Chin DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1009–15

Mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to DNA: evidence for binding via the minor groove. Dasgupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6913–20

Cryospectrokinetic evidence for the mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to poly(deoxyadenylic–thymidylic acid). Dasgupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7049–54

Binding of CC–1065 to poly- and oligonucleotides. Krueger WC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1549–72

Properties of antitumor anthracyclines and new developments in their application: Cain memorial award lecture. Arcamone F. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):5995–9

Detection of low levels of urinary mutagen excretion by chemotherapy workers which was not related to occupational drug exposures. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6487–97

Rhizoxin, a macrocyclic lactone antibiotic, as a new antitumor agent against human and murine tumor cells and their vincristine-resistant sublines. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):381–5

Preclinical selection of new anthracyclines. Casazza AM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):43–9 (72 ref.)

Clinical assessment of the structure–activity relationship of anthracyclines and related synthetic derivatives. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):51–63 (93 ref.)

A chemical perspective on the anthracycline antitumor antibiotics. Abdella BR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:4–18 (158 ref.)

Origin of sequence-specific recognition of DNA by non-intercalating anti-tumor antibiotics. Mrigank, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):203–8

Structure of aklavinone, a DNA binding anthracycline antibiotic. Arora SK. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1788–91

Unstability of neocarzinostatin–chromophore. Edo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):535–40

Structure of trienomycin A, a novel cytocidal ansamycin antibiotic. Funayama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 38(8):1107–9

Structure of awamycin, a novel antitumor ansamycin antibiotic. Funayama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1284–6

Structures of trienomycins A, B and C, novel cytocidal ansamycin antibiotics. Funayama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1677–83

Esperamicins, a novel class of potent antitumor antibiotics. I. Physico-chemical data and partial structure. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1605–9

Lactoquinomycin, a novel anticancer antibiotic. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure assignment. Okabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1333–6

PD 116,152, a new phenazine antitumor antibiotic. Structure and antitumor activity. Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):800–3

DC–86–M, a novel antitumor antibiotic. II. Structure determination and biological activities. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):624–8

Complexation of the fungal metabolite tenuazonic acid with copper (II), iron (III), nickel (II), and magnesium (II) ions. Lebrun MH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jul;24(3):167–81

Mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to DNA: base sequence dependency of binding. Dasgupta D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1089–105

Interactions of antitumor drugs and DNA: crystallographic studies. Wang AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):49–51

[Potential antileukemic agents, synthesis of derivatives of indirubin, indigo, and isoindigotin] Wu KM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stability of high molecular weight anticancer agent SMANCS and its transfer from oil–phase to water–phase. Comparative study with neocarzinostatin] Hirayama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective toxicity of neocarzinostatin–monoclonal antibody conjugates to the antigen-bearing human melanoma cell line in vitro. Lüders G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):85–90

In vivo potentiation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) antitumor activity by pretreatment with sparsomycin. Zylicz Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):53–9

Stability of anthracycline antitumour agents in infusion fluids. Beijnen JH, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 39(6):220–2

Ethylcellulose microcapsules for selective drug delivery. Kato T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:139–50

Aclacinomycin–A in the induction treatment of childhood AML. Fink FM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):154–5

Idarubicin in refractory acute leukemia. Pülle HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):152–3

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization therapy using degradable polylactic acid microspheres] Ichihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT image of the liver cancer after administration of SMANCS/lipiodol] Maki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of arterial infusion of neocarzinostatin with or without combination chemotherapy as a treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Yuasa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research on prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer—comparative study on clinical efficacy of bleomycin intravesical instillation and bestatin] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1861–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of 4'-epi–adriamycin for the treatment of bladder cancer] Tsushima T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effect of transferrin–neocarzinostatin conjugate which is taken up by cells with receptor mediated endocytosis] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of intravesical stick (IVS). I. Preparative method and IVS dissolution examination of active ingredient] Okado M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combining polychemotherapy including Riaval with surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic anthracycline cardiotoxicity: haemodynamic and histopathological manifestations suggesting a restrictive endomyocardial disease. Mortensen SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):274–82

Cardiotoxicity associated with 4'-deoxydoxorubicin [letter] Blayney D. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):433

Clinical and non–invasive assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity: perspectives on myocardial protection. Mortensen SA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):137–50

Exfoliative dermatitis following intravesical therapy with mitomycin C [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):472

Intra–arterial infusion of mitomycin C in treatment of breast cancer: occurrence of skin necrosis in irradiated patients. Kvalheim G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):127–32

Depression of cardiac function by bisantrene. Artman M, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1517–8

Adriamycin and epirubicin treatment monitored by radionuclide ejection fraction during therapy and follow–up. Crippa F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31; 71(5):469–75

[The experimental study of bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the guinea pigs] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):28–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in the monitoring of treatment with anthracyclines. Value of the assay of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes] Ferrière M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin toxicity (IMI 30). Preliminary data] Nobile MT, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):29–30 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation in pediatric patients treated with anthracyclines] Accornero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms of aclacinomycin A in patients with adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia—comparison of BH–AC–DMP therapy and BH–AC–AMP therapy] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of neocarzinostatin chromophore–deoxyribose adducts as exonuclease–resistant sites in defined–sequence DNA. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4035–40

Stability of solutions of antineoplastic agents during preparation and storage for in vitro assays. II. Assay methods, adriamycin and the other antitumour antibiotics. Bosanquet AG. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):1–10 (120 ref.)

A new antitumor antibiotic, chromoxymycin. I. Taxonomic studies on the producing strain: a new subspecies of the genus Streptomyces. Iwami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):6–11

Studies on a new epidermal growth factor–receptor kinase inhibitor, erbstatin, produced by MH435–hF3. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):170–3

Anthracycline antitumour agents. A review of physicochemical, analytical and stability properties. Bouma J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Apr 25;8(2):109–33 (395 ref.)

[The antibiotic galtamycin. The structure of galtamycinone] Murenets NV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recent developments in the process improvement of production of antitumor anthracycline antibiotics. Oki T. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1984;3:163–96 (26 ref.)

Studies on the metabolites of Penicillium diversum var. aureum. I. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1497–500

DC–86–M, a novel antitumor antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of producing organism and fermentation. Asano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):619–23

Nitrogen repression of gilvocarcin V production in Streptomyces arenae 2064. Byrne KM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):594–600

Isolation and chemical structure of aklanonic acid, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of anthracyclines. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1034–9

New metabolites of Fusarium martii related to dihydrofusarubin. Kurobane I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):205–14

Potent antitumor antibiotic complex: PD 114,759, PD 115,028, PD 119,707, and PD 119,193. Tunac JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1337–43

[The antibiotic galtamycin. Its fermentation, isolation, physicochemical and biological properties] Korobkova TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitation of antitumor agent acivicin in plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. McGovren JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Sep;57(11):2046–9

Plasma disposition and in vivo and in vitro antitumor activities of mitomycin C–dextran conjugate in relation to the mode of action. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2941–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2'-bromo– and 2'-chloro–3'-acetoxy–3'-deaminodaunorubicin analogs. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 1;144(2):305–15

Synthesis and antitumor activity of optically active (+)-9–O–alpha–L–daunosaminyl–4–demethoxydaunorubicin. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1277–9

Synthesis and biological activity of (7S)–O–epoxyalkyl derivatives of daunomycinone. Přikrylová V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1714–8

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 7–O–(2,6–dideoxy–2–fluoro–alpha–L–talopyranosyl)–daunomycinone and –adriamycinone. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):731–3

Synthesis of 5–chloroformycin A, 5–chloro–2'–deoxyformycin A and certain related 5,7–disubstituted 3–beta–D–ribofuranosylpyrazolo[4,3–d] pyrimidines from formycin A. Upadhya KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1747–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure–function Relationship of antitumor beta–1,3–glucan obtained from matted mycelium of cultured Grifola frondosa. Iino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4950–6

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 225. Elloramycin, a new anthracycline–like antibiotic from Streptomyces olivaceus. Isolation, characterization, structure and biological properties. Drautz H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1291–301

A new anthracycline metabolite D788–1 (10–carboxy–13–deoxocarminomycin) in daunorubicin

beer. Fujii S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):473–5
A new antitumor antibiotic, chromoxymycin. II. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Hori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):12–6
PD 116,779, a new antitumor antibiotic of the benz[a]anthraquinone class. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):469–70
A novel macromolecular antibiotic, SN-07. Taxonomy of producing organism, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1670–6
A new antitumor complex, WF-1360, WF-1360A, B, C, D, E and F. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):762–72
Elsamicins, new antitumor antibiotics related to chartreusin. I. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):784–91
Structural studies on rhodilunancins A and B. Li M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):430–6
Acivicin (AT 125, U 42126): isolation and structure of an alkali-induced contaminant. Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):603–5
A new antitumor antibiotic, guanine 7-N-oxide produced by Streptomyces sp. Nishii M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1440–3
Lactoquinomycin B, a novel antibiotic. Okabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):1–5
Luminamicin, a new antibiotic. Production, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1322–6
Isolation and characterization of terpentecin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Tamamura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1664–9
Lactoquinomycin, a novel anticancer antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and biological activity. Tanaka N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1327–32
PD 116,152, a novel phenazine antitumor antibiotic. Discovery, fermentation, culture characterization and biological activity. Tunac JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):192–7
Saquayamycins, new aquayamycin-group antibiotics. Uchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1171–81
PD 118,576: a new antitumor macrolide antibiotic. Wilton JH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1449–52
Isolation and properties of valanimycin, a new azoxy antibiotic. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 39(2):184–91
A new antitumor antibiotic, chounghwamycin A. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Liu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr; 10(2):98–104

METABOLISM

Sequence specificity and biological consequences of drugs that bind covalently in the minor groove of DNA. Hurley LH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:203–10
Studies on binding of toromycin, an antitumor antibiotic, to DNA. Shishido K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):885–90
Redox activities of antitumor anthracyclines determined by microsomal oxygen consumption and assays for superoxide anion and hydroxyl radical generation. Peters JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1309–23
DNA sequence specificity of the pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. Methidiumpropyl-EDTA-iron(II) footprinting analysis of DNA binding sites for anthramycin and related drugs. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1249–58
Photoaffinity labeling of the pactamycin binding site on eubacterial ribosomes. Tejedor F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3667–72
Cellular pharmacology and antitumor activity of N-(p-azidobenzoyl)-daunorubicin, a photoactive anthracycline analogue. Averbuch SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):211–7
Regional targeting of bisantrene by directed intravascular precipitation. Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):192–5
Low dose oral administration of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in advanced cancer patients. A pharmacokinetic study. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):295–9
Uptake and retention of morpholinyl anthracyclines by adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 cells. Streeter DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):247–52
Tissue deposition of bisantrene in B16 melanoma tumor-bearing mice. Nicolau G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(1):25–8
Comparative anthracycline metabolism in rats: loss of marcellomycin fluorescence. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2714–9
Generation of reactive oxygen radicals through bioactivation of mitomycin antibiotics. Pritsos CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3528–32
Pharmacokinetics of aclarubicin and its metabolites in humans and their disposition in blood cells. Ando S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):835–41
Comparative metabolism of daunorubicin and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in mice and rabbits. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):697–702
Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with microtubule proteins. V. Influence on tubulin-dependent adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1537–43
Relationship between the intracellular accumulation of anthracyclines and effectiveness in vitro and in vivo. Tapiero H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1-3):257–64
Chemical modification of DNA with muta-carcinogens. III. Reductive alkylation of DNA with mitomycin C. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:219–22
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin during repetitive courses of administration in Hodgkin's patients. Vrignaud P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 21(11):1307–13
The absorption of doxorubicin and mitomycin C in perioperative instillation. An experimental and clinical study. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):269–72
Selective elimination of anti-DNA antibody-producing cells by antiidiotypic antibody conjugated with neocarzinostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1382–6
Pharmacokinetics and disposition of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in dogs. Iguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):638–52
[Preliminary evaluation of the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of esorubicin] Piazza E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetics and disposition of a new antitumor antibiotic (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in rats. Distribution and excretion after multiple administration] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics and disposition of a new anticancer antibiotic (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in rats. Distribution and excretion after a single administration] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):612–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of the antitumor antibiotic reumycin: an analysis of individual variability] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation by acivicin of rat brain CTP and GMP synthetases and depression of CTP and GTP concentrations. Achleitner E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:225–32
The biochemical pharmacology of CI-920, a structurally novel antibiotic with antileukemic activity. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:193–215
Chemotherapeutic attack of hypoxic tumor cells by the bioreductive alkylating agent mitomycin C. Keyes SR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:291–307
The glutamine analog acivicin as antipyrimidine. Studies on the interrelationship between pyrimidine and urea synthesis in liver. Pausch J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:233–43
Enzyme targets of antiglutamine agents in cancer chemotherapy. Prajda N. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:207–23
Induction of leukemia cell differentiation by chemotherapeutic agents. Schwartz EL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:3–20 (84 ref.)
Light-dependent activity of the antitumor antibiotics ravidomycin and desacetylravidomycin. Greenstein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):861–6
The distances separating Tyr-69 from the high-affinity nucleotide and metal binding sites in actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):321–9
Characterization of histamine secretion induced by anthracyclines in rat peritoneal mast cells. Decorti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1939–42
Reaction of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065 with DNA. Location of the site of thermally induced strand breakage and analysis of DNA sequence specificity. Reynolds VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6228–37
Low-molecular-weight immunomodifiers produced by micro-organisms. Umezawa H. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1985;3:255-7? (50 ref.)
Chemopotentiation of mitomycin C cytotoxicity in vitro by platinum complexes. Teicher BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):833–9
The in vitro effects and cross-resistance patterns of some novel anthracyclines. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):585–94
Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants specifically affected in the phosphorylation of C-purine nucleosides. Mehta KD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1044–8
Beta-carotene as an inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene and mitomycin C induced chromosomal breaks in the bone marrow of mice. Raj AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Oct;27(5):598–602
Correlations between anthracycline resistance, drug accumulation and membrane glycoprotein patterns in solid tumors of mice. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15; 28(2):187–93
Anthracycline-induced inhibition of a calcium action potential in differentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Santone KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2659–64
Increased sensitivity to oxanosine, a novel nucleoside antibiotic, of rat kidney cells upon expression of the integrated viral src gene. Uehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5230–4
Effects of 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)doxorubicin and doxorubicin on the survival, DNA integrity, and nucleolar morphology of human leukemia cells in vitro. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4041–6
Mitoxantrone. Poirier TI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb; 20(2):97–105 (73 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of novel DNA sugar damage by an antitumour protein antibiotic. Goldberg IH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6-7):495–505
Inhibitory effects of several anthracyclines on mitochondrial respiration and coenzyme Q10 protection. Solaini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):533–7
Cellular pharmacology of anthracycline resistance and its circumvention. Tapiero H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1-3):265–73
Effect of antimetabolites and thymidine blockage on the induction of differentiation of HL-60 cells by retinoic acid or 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ishikura H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):981–8
Spontaneous and mitomycin C induced structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocyte cultures from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):235–8
Aclacinomycin-A inhibits the development and the expression of suppressor cell activity to contact sensitivity. Andrade-Mena CE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug; 10(1):19–25
Clavines as antitumor agents, 3: Cytostatic activity and structure/activity relationships of 1-alkyl agroclavines and 6-alkyl 6-noragroclavines. Eich E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;39(6):804–12
Mechanism of action of antitumor antibiotic stubomycin. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1614–6
Effect of forphenicinol on the production of Ia-positive macrophages in mice with or without L1210 leukemia and on the growth of L1210 in immunized mice. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):575–80
Effect of forphenicinol on gamma-interferon production in mice sensitized with BCG. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):569–74
The stimulation of bioluminescence in Photobacterium leiognathi as a potential prescreen for antitumor agents. Steinberg DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1401–7
In vitro and in vivo effects of differanisole A on some tumor cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):869–71
Effect of 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors on mouse immune system and experimental murine tumors. Uchino K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):682–7
Neplanocin A. Actions on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and on hormone synthesis by GH4C1 cells. Wolfson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4492–8
Peptidase activity of macromomycin apoprotein. Zaheer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11787–92
Antitumor activity of derivatives of neplanocin A in vivo and in vitro. Hoshi A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):202–6
Identification of a mouse serum protein increased by administration of an antitumor polysaccharide, PSK, as a variant of mouse transferrin and some of its biological activities. Kojima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):174–81
Antimalarial activity of neplanocin A with perturbations in the metabolism of purines, polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):277–83
In vitro chemosensitivity tests on human tumor xenografts by clonogenic assay: the combined use of mitomycin C with alpha-interferon or gamma-interferon. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):279–84
Base substitution mutations induced in the cI gene of lambda phage by neocarzinostatin chromophore: correlation with depyrimidination hotspots at the sequence AGC. Povirk LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1617–26
Stimulation of macrophage by polyanions and its conjugated proteins and effect on cell membrane. Oda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):9–17
Novel mutants of CHO cells resistant to adenosine analogs and containing biochemically altered form of adenosine kinase in cell extracts. Mehta KD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):21–31
[Effect of indirubin on DNA synthesis in vitro] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of aclacinomycin B on DNA polymerase II of tumor cells] Li ZR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunostimulating and antineoplastic properties of fungal glycoprotein A] Zák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr-May; 88(4-5):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effects of neocarzinostatin on superoxide production by monocyte-derived macrophages] Ouchi E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunomodulation by antitumor antibiotics] Ishizuka M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involution of the thymus in tumor-bearing mice and its restoration by PSK (2)] Oguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2645–52 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on the bone marrow function of rabbits. (2) Repeated intravenous injections] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):596–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General pharmacology of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):526–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on the cardiac function of hamsters] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):547–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on the bone marrow function of rabbits. (1) Intravenous administration by a single bolus injection] Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change in the natural immunity of mice after administration of blastolysin, a glycopeptide from the Lactobacillus bulgaricus cell wall] Shepeleva IB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blastolysin on the ultrastructure and phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages] Zhukov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the immunostimulating action of an antitumor antibiotic from a plant] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Effect of antioxidants and complexons on the stability of the microbiological standard for mycoheptin] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aclarubicin in the treatment of elderly patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Jun;40(3):175–7
Acivicin in 1985. Earhart RH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:179–205 (90 ref.)
Phase II trial of acivicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Adolphson CC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):189–91
Phase II study of idarubicin in advanced cervical carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):262–3
Mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer: 24-month follow-up. Somerville JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec; 57(6):686–9
Rubidazone in the treatment of recurrent acute leukemia in children. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Ragab AH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1461–3
Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography in patients receiving 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):253–7
The synergistic tumoricidal activity of anticancer drugs and oxidative burst-triggered macrophages. Marcovitch S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):205–8
Phase II trial of aclarubicin in epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Carugati AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):799–800
Phase II trial of bisantrene in previously treated patients with ovarian carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):423–4
Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in refractory adult acute leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Dabich L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):967–9
Bisantrene in non-small cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Green MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):539–40
Phase II evaluation of acivicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1031–2
Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):803–4
Phase II evaluation of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Lopez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):911–2
Phase II trial of bisantrene in patients with metastatic melanoma. Mackel C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):1037–8
Differential drug sensitivity of human neuroblastoma cells. Spengler BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):959–65
Assessment of the sensitivity of leukaemic cells to cytotoxic drugs by bioluminescence measurement of ATP in cultured cells. Kuzmits R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):81–8
Aclacinomycin A: clinical development of a novel anthracycline antibiotic in the haematological cancers. Warrell RP Jr. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1-3):275–82 (43 ref.)
Aclarubicin (aclacinomycin A) in the treatment of relapsing acute leukaemias. Mitrou PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):919–23
Phase II trials of cisplatin and piperazinedione in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):358–63
Evaluation of a polychemotherapeutic regimen including Idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in relapsed acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):34–8
A phase II trial of aclacinomycin-A in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eckenrode JL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):389–92
Phase II trial of acivicin in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. McGuire WP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(1):49–52
Phase II trial of bisantrene in non-small cell lung cancer. Miller TP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):393–5
Antitumor activities of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin (THP) and its combination with other antitumor agents on murine tumors. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1408–19
Antitumor effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, in combination with surgery on Meth A fibrosarcoma, Lewis lung carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma 755. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 39(4):564–8
Detorubicin—an active anthracycline in untreated metastatic melanoma. Chawla SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1529–34
4'Epidoxorubicin (epirubicin): activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hochster HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1535–40
Piperazinedione, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Vellekoop L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):906–11
Difluoromethylornithine and formycin B in toxoplasmosis [letter] Hofflin JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1101
2-Fluoroformycin and 2-aminoformycin. Synthesis and biological activity. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1740–2
Intensive intravesical chemotherapy in the treatment of flat carcinoma in situ: is it safe? Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1115–7
Treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical mitomycin C: analysis of immediate and long-term response in 70 patients. Soloway MS. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1107–9
Chemotherapy for bladder cancer [editorial] Whitmore WF Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1181–2
Intravesical thiotepa and mitomycin C treatment immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial (stages Ta and Tis) bladder cancer: a prospective, randomized, stratified study with crossover design. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1110–4
Bisantrene hydrochloride in gastric adenocarcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):78–80
Antitumor antibiotics: a prediction. Greentree L. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jan;82(1):9
The effect of allopurinol ribonucleoside and formycin B on Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Croft SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):517–8
Oral idarubicin in adult acute leukemia: a preliminary experience. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):157–61
[Hypertensive chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer] Bai XW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The efficacy and side effects of the preoperative administration of pingyangmycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the oro-maxillo-facial region] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):150–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary report of the Chinese Corynebacterium vaccine with pingyangmycin on the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral and maxillofacial region] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):199–202 (Chi)
[Inhibitory effect of pingyangmycin on human nasopharyngeal cancer transplanted in nude mice] Zhen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of oxalysine on pulmonary metastases of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Yue XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enhancement of the antitumor activity of bleomycin A5 by 3-aminobenzamide in vitro and in vivo] Chen G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Phase II study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in metastatic breast neoplasms] Lionetto R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New anthracyclines in the treatment of solid tumors in the advanced stage] Pannuti F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of acute leukemia: contribution of the new anthracyclinic drugs] Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(7-8):392–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of PSK as an adjuvant immunochemotherapeutic agent against gastric cancer] Mitomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of follow-up studies on prognosis after immunotherapy with bestatin in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitomycin C microcapsules in renal cell carcinoma] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study on enhancement of the effect of an anti-cancer drug by ultrasound] Akimoto R. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Administration of mitomycin-C with an inactivator] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of irradiation effect in carcinoma of the uterine cervix with the administration of protein-bound polysaccharide kureha (PS-K)] Kazuta M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of the antitumor anthracycline antibiotic aclarubicin (aclacinomycin A)] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec;30(12):918–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Anthracyclines cardiotoxicity: antagonism by sulmazole, a new cardiotonic agent. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):841–3
Reduction of oxygen uptake in vitro as an index of cardiac toxicity induced by new anthracyclines. Cini-Neri G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):195–7
Novel types of DNA-sugar damage in neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity and mutagenesis. Goldberg IH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:231–44
Free radical damage to deoxyribose by anthracycline, aureolic acid and aminoquinone antitumour antibiotics. An essential requirement for iron, semiquinones and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4099–103
Similar changes in cardiac morphology and DNA synthesis induced by doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):244–52
Auromomycin-induced DNA damage and repair in human leukemic lymphoblasts (CCRF-CEM cells). Samy TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):507–12
Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for the treatment of advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1123–4
Aphidicolin-resistant mutants of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells with a high incidence of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges. Tsuji H, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):433–47
Synergistic toxicity of pyrazofurin and cytidine in cytidine deaminase deficient lymphoid cells (Raji). Pérignon JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):427–31
The utility of changes in cardiac weight as an index of drug-induced cardiotoxicity. Lowe MC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):57–68
Toxicological studies on (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Its subacute toxicity and recovery study in beagle dogs. Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):351–86
Toxicological studies on (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new anticancer antibiotic. Its subacute toxicity in male beagle dogs. Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):387–402
Toxicological studies on (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Its chronic toxicity in beagle dogs. Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):429–61
Protection by glucose and derivatives against the lethal toxicity of mitomycin C in bacteria. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1761–8
Toxicological studies on (2"R)-4'-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Chronic toxicity study in rats. Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):403–28
Toxicological studies on (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Subacute toxicity study in rats. Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):327–50
Acute local irritative effect of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):569–81
[A study on the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. I. Its effect on the fertility of rats] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):463–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. III. Its effects on perinatal and postnatal rats] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):507–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. II. Its teratogenicity in rats and

rabbits] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):477–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium ions, calmodulin and acquired resistance to cytostatic agents] Ochodnický M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1175–6 **(Slo)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of rifandin on ultrastructure of tubercle bacilli. Mei GH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):603–6

[Primary drug resistance to antituberculer drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the years 1978–1982] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term follow–up of a clinical trial of six–month and four–month regimens of chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singapore Tuberculosis Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):779–83

[Recent report of short–term chemotherapy with rifamdin in pulmonary tuberculosis in rural areas] Qu SH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):208–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis on individual basis—final report] Yang SP, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Feb;61(2):75–83 **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, BETA–LACTAM see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

Review of imipenem. Park SY, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):333–7 (30 ref.)

Effect of storage temperature and pH on the stability of antimicrobial agents in MIC trays. Hwang JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):959–61

beta–Lactam antibiotics: structural relationships affecting in vitro activity and pharmacologic properties. Neu HC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S237–59 (90 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toxicologic and pharmacologic considerations in the choice of empiric parenteral antibiotics. Glauser MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):64–9

Beta–lactam/aminoglycoside combinations: interactions and their mechanisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):30–4

Measurement of specific IgG antibody levels in serum of patients on regimes comprising high total dose beta–lactam therapy. Lee D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(4):344–8

Stability of tobramycin in combination with selected new beta–lactam antibiotics [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):680–1

Double beta–lactam therapy in the immunocompromised host. Young LS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):4–6

[Combined treatment with antibiotics of the beta–lactam group] Segev S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):152–4 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gram–positive superinfections following beta–lactam chemotherapy: the significance of the enterococcus. Jones RN. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S81–8 (80 ref.)

Clinical superinfection in complicated urinary tract infections: therapy with broad–spectrum beta–lactam antibiotics in urology. Kumazawa J. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S96–9

Superinfections during antimicrobial treatment with betalactam–aminoglycoside combinations in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Serra P, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S115–22

Hypersensitivity to beta–lactam antibiotics in children given penicillin G or placebo at birth. Schauf V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1074–5

Antibiotic–induced neutropenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):814

Antibiotic–induced hypoprothrombinaemia. Sanburg AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):387–8

Problems in evaluation of adverse reactions to beta–lactam antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S358–70 (147 ref.)

[Thrombopathy caused by beta–lactam antibiotics] Grau E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):431–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Flame ionization detection—thin layer chromatography studies on antibiotics. Part: I—Beta–lactams and aminoglycoside. Deshpande GR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):25–34

Colorimetric detection and spectrophotometric determination of the aminothiazolyl–alkoxyimino beta–lactams. Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 39(5):669–75

From whole organisms to crystallography: the changing face of the target of beta–lactam antibiotics. Reynolds PE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):129–31

Multiresidue method for determination of eight neutral beta–lactam penicillins in milk by fluorescence–liquid chromatography. Munns RK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):968–71

The effect of the chemical character of certain penicillins on the resistance of the beta–lactam group in their molecules. Part 4: Effect of ionic strength. Plotkowiak Z. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):60–1

BIOSYNTHESIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic identification of beta–lactam antibiotics produced by dermatophytes. Lappin–Scott HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):437–41

BLOOD

Correlation of predicted serum bactericidal activities and values measured in volunteers. Drusano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):88–92

Influence of imipenem on the serum resistance of enterobacteriacese. Wiemer CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S426–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

From penicillin to penem and carbapenem. VII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of penem derivatives. Fujimoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):999–1014

Syntheses and biological activities of new penem derivatives with side chains derived from 4–hydroxyproline. Emmer G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1371–86

The penems, a new class of beta–lactam antibiotics. 7. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 2–heterocyclylmercaptoalkyl derivatives. Lang M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):525–34

Studies on beta–lactam antibiotics VIII. Structure–activity relationships of 7 beta–[(Z)–2–carboxymethoxyimino–2–arylacetamido]–3–cephem– 4–carboxylic acids. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1068–76

Studies on monocyclic beta–lactam antibiotics. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3–[2–(2–aminothiazol–4–yl)–(Z)–2–(O–substituted oxyimino)–acetamido]–1–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)–2–azetidinones having various functional groups at C–4 position of beta–lactam. Yoshida C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):215–29

Studies on monocyclic beta–lactam antibiotics. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3–acylamino–2–azetidinone–1–oxysulfonic acids. Yoshida C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1536–49

Synthesis and biological activity of substituted [[3(S)–(acylamino)–2–oxo–1–azetidinyl]oxy]acetic acids. A new class of heteroatom–activated beta–lactam antibiotics. Woulfe SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1447–53

Synthesis of optically active beta–lactams using the photochemical reaction of 3–deazauridines. Katagiri N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):113–6

[Status and prospects in the use of biocatalysis in the synthesis of beta–lactam antibiotics] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Feb;31(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of IgG1 and IgE responses to protein–conjugated and unconjugated beta–lactam antibiotics in the mouse—efficacy of Freund's complete adjuvant. Harada M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1584–5

[Studies on specific IgE antibody against side chain of beta–lactam antibiotics and the modified PCA inhibition test as a new measurement method] Yoshikawa T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formadicins, new monocyclic beta–lactam antibiotics of bacterial origin. II. Isolation, characterization and structures. Hida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1128–40

Production, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties of angiolam A, a new antibiotic from Angiococcus disciformis (Myxobacterales). Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1649–54

Improved screening for beta–lactam antibiotics. A sensitive, high–throughput assay using DD–carboxypeptidase and a novel chromophore–labeled substrate. Schindler PW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):53–7

METABOLISM

The beta–lactamase stability and in vitro activity of cefotetan; a comparison with 8 other beta–lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):251–6

Performance of a diffusional clearance model for beta–lactam antimicrobial agents as influenced by extravascular protein binding and interstitial fluid kinetics. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):369–74

Pharmacokinetics of carumonam in patients with renal insufficiency. Horber F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):116–21

Comparative pharmacokinetics of carumonam and aztreonam in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, and cynomolgus monkeys. Kita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan; 29(1):127–34

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of carumonam, a new synthetic monobactam. McNulty CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):425–7

In vitro interaction of aminoglycosides with beta–lactam penicillins. Wallace SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):274–81

Disposition of carumonam (AMA–1080/Ro 17–2301), a new N–sulfonated monocyclic beta–lactam, in rats and dogs. Yoshida K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1017–24

Streptomyces K15 DD–peptidase–catalysed reactions with suicide beta–lactam carbonyl donors. Leyh–Bouille M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):177–82

Beta–lactamase stability and in vitro activity of aztreonam, with a comparison to 9 other beta–lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):329–35

Microbial transformation of beta–lactam antibiotics: enzymes from bacteria, sources and study—a sum up. Sudhakaran VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov; 27(1–4):63–119 (549 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of a common transport system of beta–lactam antibiotics in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tamai I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1774–80

Penetration of beta–lactam antibiotics into cardiac vegetations, aorta and heart muscle in experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis: comparison of ceftazidime, cefuroxime and methicillin. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):349–58

Beta–lactamases with high activity against imipenem and Sch 34343 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):45–50

Hydrolysis of beta–lactamase–stable beta–lactams by type I 'sponge' beta–lactamases. White AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):403–5

Improvement of bioavailability of poorly absorbed drugs. V. Effect of surfactants on the promoting effect of medium chain glyceride for the rectal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics in rats and dogs. Sekine M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):653–60

Investigations of influx and accumulation processes of beta–lactam antibiotics and their role in the transmural transfer across rat jejunum. Yamashita S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):368–74

Enhanced rectal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics in rat by monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei–hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1041–7

Enhanced small intestinal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics in rats in the presence of monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei–hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):211–7

Biliary elimination of beta–lactam antibiotics by the isolated perfused rabbit liver. Brogard JM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Jun; 5(3):147–55

Methods for evaluating the penetration of beta–lactam antibiotics into tissues. Wise R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S325–32 (40 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activity of four beta–lactam antibiotics in surgical wound fluid against staphylococci. Sørensen TS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):379–82

Aminoglycosides plus beta–lactams against gram–negative organisms. Evaluation of in vitro synergy and chemical interactions. Giamarellou H. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):126–37 (90 ref.)

Synergism and antagonism in double beta–lactam antibiotic combinations. Gutmann L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30; 80(5C):21–9

Contribution of beta–lactamases to bacterial resistance and mechanisms to inhibit beta–lactamases. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):2–12 (42 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of Ro 17–2301 and other antimicrobial agents against cefotaxime–resistant aerobic gram–negative bacilli. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):155–7

In vitro susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to new beta–lactam and quinolone antibiotics. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):842–4

Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of beta–lactam antibiotics on slowly growing bacteria cultured in the chemostat. Cozens RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):797–802

Inoculum effect of beta–lactam antibiotics on Enterobacteriacese. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):601–6

In vitro activity of carumonam. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):834–6

Transition from resistance to hypersusceptibility to beta–lactam antibiotics associated with loss of a low–affinity penicillin–binding protein in a Streptococcus faecium mutant highly resistant to penicillin. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):678–83

Comparative evaluation of a new beta–lactamase inhibitor, YTR 830, combined with different beta–lactam antibiotics

against bacteria harboring known beta-lactamases. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):955–7

beta-Lactamases and beta-lactam resistance in Escherichia coli. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):703–5

Comparative activities of LY 164846 and other orally administered beta-lactam antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1090–1

Lysis of nongrowing Escherichia coli by combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and inhibitors of ribosome function. Kuner W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):451–5

Modification of penicillin-binding proteins as mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):1–5 (50 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343 and its stability to beta-lactamases and renal dehydropeptidase I. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):684–8

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of carumonam, a new monocyclic beta-lactam. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):346–9

In vitro activity of BRL 36650, a new penicillin. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):362–6

Non-competitive inhibition of the alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by latamoxef, cefamandole or cefoperazone. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):223–5

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haller I. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):226–9

Bacteriological and ultrastructural studies on the effect of subinhibitory beta-lactam concentrations on intraphagocytic killing of pseudomonas aeruginosa by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stübner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):899–904

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta-lactam antibiotics. Philippon A. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec; 4(6):424–8

Antibacterial properties of carumonam (Ro 17-2301, AMA-1080), a new sulfonated monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Angehrn P. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):440–50

Inducible beta-lactamases are principally responsible for the naturally occurring resistance towards beta-lactam antibiotics in Proteus vulgaris. Aspiotis A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):236–46

Activities of two aminoglycosides and five newer beta-lactam antibiotics: safer alternatives to aminoglycosides? Rahman M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):71–7

Comparison of antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacilli with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cherubin CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):153–9

The in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefpiramide compared with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 3(6):479–88

Comparative activity of SCH 34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):341–4

Emergence of resistance in gram-negative bacteria: a risk of broad-spectrum beta-lactam use. Dworzack DL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):562–7

Correlation of beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity of beta-lactams in beta-lactamase-producing bacteria and respective transconjugants. Esposito S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):329–33

Activity of carumonam and aztreonam against Klebsiella species [letter] Roy C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):519–21

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 34343 against urea-splitting microorganisms. Torres A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):605–7

In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301) and twelve other antimicrobials against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vurma-Rapp U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):292–6

Penicillin-binding proteins of beta-lactam-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of growth conditions. Reynolds PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):28–32

Mechanisms of resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins. Cobb DK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15; 21(1):100T, 100V

Formadicins, new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics of bacterial origin. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activities. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1117–27

Interactions of formylamino- and methoxy-substituted beta-lactam antibiotics with beta-lactamases. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1555–63

Variation in the potentiation of beta-lactam antibiotic activity by clavulanic acid and sulbactam against multiply antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):463–9

Beta-lactam antibiotics increase the frequency of plasmid transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. Barr V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):409–13

In-vitro activity of amoxycillin and ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid compared with that of new beta-lactam agents against species of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):593–603

In-vitro activity of the monobactam Ro 17-2301 against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bremner DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):457–61

Inducible type I beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):51–61

In-vitro emergence of beta-lactam-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):717–23

Penicillin-binding proteins and the intrinsic resistance to beta-lactams in gram-positive cocci. Fontana R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):412–6

Amikacin synergism with beta-lactam antibiotics against selected nosocomial pathogens. Gombert ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):323–6

Mutations affecting the resistance of Escherichia coli K-12 to beta-lactam antibiotics. Hrebenda J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):149–56

Phagocytosis of staphylococci after exposure to antibiotics, mass versus colony-forming units [letter] Lorian V. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):130–2

In-vitro antibacterial activity of AMA-1080. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):539–47

The influence of antibiotics on phagocyte function [letter] Millar MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan; 17(1):122–3

Bactericidal and bacteriolytic activities of carumonam and its effect on bacterial morphology. Nakao M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):433–9

The in-vitro activity of a novel penem FCE 22101 compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):305–13

Newer mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):279–84

Beta-lactam antibiotics. Rolinson GN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):5–36 (119 ref.)

Trapping and hydrolysis are not mutually exclusive mechanisms for beta-lactamase-mediated resistance [letter] Sanders CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan; 17(1):121–2

Beta-lactamases with high activity against imipenem and Sch 34343 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):45–50

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of beta-lactamase production as mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in a survey of clinical isolates from faecal samples. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):725–37

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin against micro-organisms multiply resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:11–7

Relationship of shape to initiation of new sites of envelope growth in Streptococcus faecium cells treated with beta-lactam antibiotics. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):562–9

Inhibition of beta-lactam antibiotics at two different times in the cell cycle of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790. Pucci MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):682–8

Evaluation of broth disk elution methods for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria with the newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):545–50

Lysis of Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics: deletion analysis of the role of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Yousif SY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2839–45

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Thailand and Hong Kong to some newer beta-lactam antibiotics and quinolone derivatives. Chau PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):167–70

Mutual effects of amino-beta-lactam antibiotics and glycylglycine on the transmural potential difference in the small intestinal epithelium of rats. Nakashima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):623–32

In vitro antibiotic activity of 11 beta-lactam antibiotics in a cancer center. Landoy Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):23–5

Beta-lactams and imipenem [letter] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):802

Which antibiotic for bacteria with inducible class I beta-lactamase? [letter] Shannon KP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1016

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics by re-modelling the active site of an E. coli penicillin-binding protein. Hedge PJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):478–80

The in vitro activity of the newer beta-lactam antibiotics against 124 strains of gram-negative bacilli. Dixson S, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):636–9

Modern beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(3):321–52 (152 ref.)

Interaction between beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Holm SE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S305–14 (64 ref.)

Contribution of chromosomal beta-lactamases to beta-lactam resistance in enterobacteria. Lindberg F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S292–304 (73 ref.)

Penicillin-binding proteins and the antibacterial effectiveness of beta-lactam antibiotics. Tomasz A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S260–78 (79 ref.)

Phenotypic tolerance: the search for beta-lactam antibiotics that kill nongrowing bacteria. Tuomanen E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S279–91 (42 ref.)

In-vitro and in-vivo activity of parenterally administered beta-lactam antibiotics against Chlamydia trachomatis. Martin DH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–7

Beta-lactamase as biochemical parameter of antibiotic resistance. Lin JK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;84(12):1334–43

[Computerized analysis of activity profiles of beta-lactams] Pitton JS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Citrobacter freundii: in vivo emergence of a mutant resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics during treatment with ceftazidime (letter)] Vuthien H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1241–2 (Fre)

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aztreonam in comparison to other pseudomonas-active beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin] Wundt W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synergism of ciprofloxacin with beta-lactam antibiotics, gentamicin, minocycline and pipemidic acid] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of beta-lactamases and the permeability barrier in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Perduca M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of beta-lactams and aminoglycosides on hospital bacteria strains (Pavia–Novara)] Farina C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta-lactams and aminoglycosides: in vitro comparison of the effect on enterobacteria] Varotto F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microbiological study of 386 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in a 30-month span in the Isernia area with special reference to an antimicrobial assay carried out with the ABAC system on 214 of them] Laurelli T, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ABAC, a closed system: problems and solutions, currency and perspectives] Nicolosi VM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):371–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae clinically isolated in the Sendai area] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and bacteriological studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yearly changes in isolation frequencies from clinical specimens, serotype distributions and drug susceptibilities, especially those of beta-lactam-resistant strains] Oguri T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):783–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections to beta-lactam antibiotics] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on sub-MIC activities of beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycoside antibiotics against clinically isolated strain] Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of latamoxef on platelet aggregation in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combinations of aminoglycosides with betalactamine on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in vitro] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics] Rozenfel'd GS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):302–15 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Beta-lactam antibiotic sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria isolated from urology patients] Rudenko AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The expanding spectrum of beta-lactam antibiotics. Allan JD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:119–46 (100 ref.)

Combination antibiotic therapy in pediatrics. Chadwick EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):166–71

Comparative review of combination therapy: two beta-lactams versus beta-lactam plus aminoglycoside. DeJace P, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):29–38 (25 ref.)

Have the new beta-lactams rendered the aminoglycosides obsolete for the treatment of serious nosocomial infections? Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):44–7

Current needs for new beta-lactam antibiotics in pediatrics. Nelson JD. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):174–6

In vitro models for the study of combination antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):156–60

Randomized, prospective, and double-blind trial of new beta-lactams in the treatment of appendicitis. Lau WY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):639–42

Synergy. Should it determine antibiotic selection in neutropenic patients? Bodey GP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1964–6

Therapeutic considerations in using combinations of newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Barriere SL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan; 5(1):24–33 (67 ref.)

Upper respiratory tract infections. Ecological and therapeutic aspects of beta-lactamase production with special reference to Branhamella catarrhalis. Eliasson I, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 3:116–21

Experimental efficacy of apalcillin and cefpiramide compared with that of six other antipseudomonal agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Fu KP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):303–6

Positioning of the beta-lactam antibiotics. Stille W. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S7–8

Is there a role for monotherapy with beta-lactam antibiotics in the initial empirical management of febrile neutropenic cancer patients? Hathorn JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:41–54 (39 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice: comparison of murine and human pharmacokinetics. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):90–7

Treatment of penicillin-resistant infections [letter] Neu HC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):648

Pathophysiology and management of postcesarean endomyometritis. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):269–76 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of new beta-lactam antibiotics. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 3:S235–370

Studies of beta-lactam antibiotics in systemic infections: some personal observations over 25 years. Geddes AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 3:S333–40

Limitations of animal models in predicting beta-lactam efficacy for endocarditis and meningitis. Gerberding JL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 3:S315–8 (15 ref.)

Problems of studying infections in the compromised host. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 3:S341–9 (32 ref.)

[Synergism or antagonism in combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nocardia brain abscess and ventriculitis—resistance of Nocardia to sulfonamides and susceptibility to beta-lactams] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Branhamella infection] Nagatake T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):884–91 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Renal tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin and other beta-lactam antibiotics in rats. Sack K, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S156–60

ANTIBODIES

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Chemotactic anti-tumor antibodies: in vitro results with four different antibody preparations. Obrist R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:827–32

Antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of immune complexes in clinical tuberculosis. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):205–9

Effect of antibodies to glucose oxidase in the apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system. Morris DL. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):235–41

The use of antibody immobilized on supports coated with polyglycidyl methacrylate in saturation analysis. Rauch P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):333–8

An antibody-toxin conjugate directed against a human mammary cancer antigen. Monaco ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:389–99

Sequence specific antibodies to a deoxyribodinucleotide. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):173–80

Anti-nitroxide immunoglobulin G: analysis of antibody specificity and their application as probes for spin-labeled proteins. Eichler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1181–6

Rat high-molecular-weight kininogen: purification, production of antibodies and demonstration of lack of immunoreactive kininogen in a strain of brown Norway rats. Reis ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20; 831(1):106–13

Selective inhibition of long-chain fatty acid uptake in short-term cultured rat hepatocytes by an antibody to the rat liver plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):191–7

Purification and characterization of, and preparation of an antibody to, transketolase from human red blood cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 25; 872(1–2):24–32

Hysteretic enzyme response induced by inhibitory antibodies against human leukocyte elastase. Baici A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):245–58

Rabbit antibodies with specificity for tyrosine phosphate are not reactive with tyrosine sulphate. Jones JA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):707–14

Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase antibodies by the calcium ionophore A23187. Lees GJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):62–7

Antibodies to liposomes, phospholipids and phosphate esters. Alving CR. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun-Jul;40(2–4):303–14

Can solid-phase antibody be recycled for immunoassay of thyroxin and triiodothyronine? [letter] Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1911–2

Antibodies interfering in immunometric assays [letter] Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1762

In vivo clearance of antibody-sensitized human drug carrier erythrocytes. Eichler HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):300–3

Microinjected antibodies against the cytoplasmic domain of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein block its transport to the cell surface. Kreis TE. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):931–41

Anti-Z-DNA antibody binding can stabilize Z-DNA in relaxed and linear plasmids under physiological conditions. Lafer EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3655–60

Use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against DNA adducts for the detection of DNA lesions in isolated DNA and in single cells. Baan RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:81–8

Antibodies against the benzylpenicilloyl moiety as a probe for penicillin-binding proteins. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):101–6

Locus-specific detection of HLA-DQ and -DR antigens by antibodies against synthetic N-terminal octapeptides of the beta chain. Deufel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):329–37

Specificity studies on anti-histone H1 antibodies obtained by different immunization methods. Srebreva L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):123–7

Modification of acyl-plasmin-streptokinase complex with polyethylene glycol. Reduction of sensitivity to neutralizing antibody. Tomiya N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):44–8

Use of bacterial DHFR-II fusion proteins to elicit specific antibodies. Vermersch PS, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):289–97

The biotinylation of the rabbit serotonin antibody and its application to immunohistochemical studies using the two-step ABC method. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):285–9

A simple procedure to elicit sugar specific antibodies using liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):244–6

Specificity and affinity characteristics of dog luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antibodies. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):673–5

The production and biological distribution of yttrium-90 labelled antibodies. Vaughan AT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Oct;36(10):803–6

Interactions of polyclonal anti-Electrophorus nicotinic receptor antisera with Torpedo nicotinic receptor. Lukas RJ. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):609–15

Elimination of murine erythroleukemic stem cells with a novel anti-erythroid antibody conjugated to ricin A-chain: a model for studies of bone-marrow transplantation therapy. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):263–73

Peptide antibodies: new tools for cell biology. Bulinski JC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;103:281–302 (84 ref.)

Antibodies to the N-terminal portion of cartilage-inducing factor A and transforming growth factor beta. Immunohistochemical localization and association with differentiating cells. Ellingsworth LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12362–7

Antibodies to deduced sequences of the insulin receptor distinguish conserved and nonconserved regions in the IGF-I receptor. Herrera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2489–91

Human protease nexin-I. Further characterization using a highly specific polyclonal antibody. Howard EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):684–9

Yeast RNA polymerase C and its subunits. Specific antibodies as structural and functional probes. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15304–10

Peptide-specific antibodies identify the alpha 2 chain as the proteoglycan subunit of type IX collagen. Konomi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6742–6

The effect of anti-Z-DNA antibodies on the B-DNA-Z-DNA equilibrium. Lafer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6438–43

Antibodies against the COOH-terminal undecapeptide of subunit II, but not those against the NH2-terminal decapeptide, immunoprecipitate the whole human cytochrome c oxidase complex. Mariottini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3355–62

Availability of hyperacetylated H4 histone in intact nucleosomes to specific antibodies. Pfeffer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2496–8

Development of heart cells in culture: studies using an affinity purified antibody to a myosin light chain. Klein I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):49–53

Nuclear membrane-staining antinuclear antibody in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;5(5):357–61

Inhibition of fertilization of the rabbit ova in vitro by the antibody to the inner acrosomal membrane of rabbit spermatozoa. Srivastava PN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Apr; 238(1):99–102

Dissociation of antibodies bound to surface-immobilized antigen. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):87–95

Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of antisheep serum-induced leukopenia. Heath CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):385–97

Neurite outgrowth patterns in cerebellar microexplant cultures are affected by antibodies to the cell surface glycoprotein L1. Fischer G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 6(2):605–12

Comparison of low- and medium-energy collimators for SPECT imaging with iodine-123-labeled antibodies. Macey DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1467–74

Radioimmunodetection of cancer. Buraggi GL. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):261–7

Specific labeling of protein domains with antibody fragments. Buhle EL Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Nov;89(2):165–78

Immunoliposomes: preparation, properties, and applications. Sullivan SM, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Apr-Jun;6(2):171–95 (125 ref.)

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies and site-directed polyclonal antibodies against the lac permease of Escherichia coli. Carrasco N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 125:453–67

Preparation of antibody-toxin conjugates. Cumber AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:207–25

Antiallotypic antibodies. Jackson S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:157–73

Evolution of antibodies. The road not taken [news] Gilbert W. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):485–6

Antibodies against platelet-derived growth factor inhibit acute transformation by simian sarcoma virus. Johnsson A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):438–40

An improved iodogen method of labelling antibodies with 123I. Richardson AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 May; 7(5):355–62

Antibody structure and the antibody workshop 1958–1965. Porter RR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S161–5

The prospects for treating cancer with antibody. Stevenson GT. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(280 Pt 4):505–19

Anti-idiotypic antibodies bear the internal image of a human tumor antigen. Herlyn D, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4; 232(4746):100–2

Determinants of von Willebrand factor activity elicited by ristocetin and botrocetin: studies on a human von Willebrand factor-binding antibody. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):337–41

Reactivity of small molecular forms of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor with botrocetin and anti-factor VIII-coated latex particles. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):463–5

Antibodies to distal carboxyl terminal epitopes in the v-fms-coded glycoprotein do not cross-react with the c-fms gene product. Furman WL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):432–45

Specificity of rabbit antibodies elicited by related synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun; 41(5–6):613–7

Antipeptide antibodies: do they distinguish HLA-alloantigens? Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5–6):668–70

[Evaluation of the erythrocyte antibody registry in East Germany (1978–1980)] Achtelig C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(3):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosensors] Schmidt HL, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun;73(6):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in the rat] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect on pregnancy of intrauterine administration of antibodies against two pregnancy-associated murine proteins: murine pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and murine pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein. Hau J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1255–9

Antibody-mediated targeting in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer: an overview. Ford CH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):197–208 (234 ref.)

Use of digoxin-specific Fab fragments in the treatment of digitalis intoxication. Cole PL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):267–70

Liposome-mediated delivery of antibody to a Drosophila cell line. Walter MF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 40(2):195–202

Ferritin concentration and 131I-antiferritin tumor localization in an experimental hepatoma. Klein JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):137–40

Radiolabeled antibody in the treatment of primary and metastatic liver malignancies. Order SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:307–14

[Use of anti-digoxin antibodies in digitalis poisoning in an infant] Autret E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;

42(9):803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunotoxicotherapy: protective effect of anti–colchicine antibodies in acute colchicine poisoning in rabbits and mice] Schermann JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986; 302(19):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digitalis poisoning: treatment with antibodies] Forth W. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jan 15;64(2):96–100 (Ger)
[Immunopharmacologic treatment of 9 digitalis poisonings in children with sheep antidigoxin Fab] Smolarz A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Sep;133(9):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti–tumor activity of an anti–human alpha–fetoprotein antibody–human serum albumin–mitomycin C conjugate against human yolk sac tumor maintained in vitro and in nude mice in vivo] Ohkawa K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radioimmunoimaging of hepatic tumors with 131I labeled polyclonal antibody against alpha–fetoprotein (AFP)] Koizumi K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Apr;23(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti–tumor effects of the anti–hCG antibody on choriocarcinoma] Tadera S, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Apr 20;20(3):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Distribution of iodinated antibodies to the human organ–specific intestinal antigen in athymic mice with heterotransplanted tumors] Aleksander SK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective cytotoxicity of an antibody–ricin A chain conjugate for human tumor cells] Tonevitskil AG. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1034–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The diagnostic usefulness of measuring antineutrophil antibodies in neutropenic patients. Sears D, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;75(2):65–9
Antigen spot test for the detection of specific antibodies in the nanogram range by means of the PAP–technique. Wollweber L, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986; 33:305–7
Are anti–brain antibodies in multiple sclerosis directed to myelin basic protein? Studies employing the Shiverer mouse mutant. Ryberg B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):247–52
Studies on immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in central nervous system infections. Forsberg P. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;105:1–76
Increased concentrations of milk antibodies in recurrent pulmonary aspiration in infants and young children. Müller W, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):660–3
Comparison between homogeneous phase radioassay and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antithyroglobulin antibody content in serum. Relation to presence of thyroglobulin. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Feb; 94(1):33–8
The quantitation of C3d by routine methods after the direct absorption of human plasma with anti–C3c. Mlynek Y, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct; 93(5):195–8
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of anti–mitochondrial antibodies. Mouritsen S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct; 93(5):205–10
Demonstration of anti–cuticular antibodies by immuno–electron microscopy in sera of mice immunized with cuticular extracts and isolated cuticles of adult Dipetalonema vitrae (Filarioidea). Kiefer E, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1986 Jun;43(2):99–112
A sensitive method for detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against the adenovirus hexon. Lengyel A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep;29(5):362–72
Absence of antibodies against prostaglandins in sera of AIDS patients. Knazek RA, et al. AIDS Res 1986 Spring;2(2):73–6
Effects of islet cell surface antibodies on isolated neonatal rat islets of Langerhans in vitro. Schröder D, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(2):111–21
Nitrocellulose–based RAST to detect IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to diphenylmethane–4,4'–diisocyanate. Grunewalder E, et al. Allergy 1986 Apr;41(3):203–9
Evaluation of Allergenetics fluorometric assays for IgE and IgE antibody. Schröder H, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb; 41(2):163–5
Antibodies in allergy and inflammation. Research tools and indicators of disease. Yman L. Allergy 1985;40 Suppl 4:8–34
Role of antibodies directed against tubular basement membranes in human renal transplantation. Rotellar C, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):157–61
Low incidence of serum neutralizing factors in patients receiving recombinant alfa–2b interferon (Intron A). Spiegel RJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):223–8
An epidemic of maternal thrombocytopenia associated with elevated antiplatelet antibody. Platelet count and antiplatelet antibody in 116 consecutive pregnancies: relationship to neonatal platelet count. Hart D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):878–83
Study lacks pharmacotherapy data [letter] Stein MB. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):535–6
Analysis of antibodies against mouse spermatozoa using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Allen RD, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Jan;10(1):26–31
Prevalence of circulating antibodies directed toward ovaries among women with premature ovarian failure. Coulam CB, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Sep;9(1):23–4
Antibodies to spermatozoa: XI. The use of immunobeads for the detection of sperm antibodies in serum. Shulman S, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Oct;9(2):62–6
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in southern Louisiana swine in 1980 and 1981. Hugh–Jones ME, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1050–1
The development of a microimmunoadsorbent assay and a microdialysis method for the evaluation of immunoadsorbent efficiency and antibody quantitation. McLennan BD, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):490–7
Drug antibody measurement by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay with amperometric detection. Broyles CA, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May;58(6):1241–5
A modified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Wolff H, et al. Andrologia 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):426–34
Detection of cytoskeleton antibodies on vinblastine–treated mononuclear cells. Zauli D, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jul; 57(1):65–7
Simultaneous detection of platelet and lymphocyte antibodies by slide enzyme immunoassay. Trinidad MC, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):475–81
A new simple blot transfer method following cellogel electrophoresis which preserves antibody activity: application to the analysis of monoclonal and oligoclonal fluids. Bonvet JP, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Sep–Oct;136D(2):119–30
Determination of protein in polysaccharide–antibody complexes. Cabrera MM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):51–5
Anticerebellar antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with oat cell carcinoma of the lung and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Greenlee JE, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jan;19(1):82–5
Anticardiolipin antibody, recurrent thrombosis, and warfarin withdrawal. Asherson RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Dec; 44(12):823–5
Antikeratin antibody in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Cooper C, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr; 45(4):349–50
Negative anticardiolipin antibodies and vascular complications in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Efthimiou J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):725–6
Development of circulating antiheart antibodies as a result of coronary bypass surgery. Baker JR Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):507–10
Evaluation of complement fixation procedures for the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Pappas MG, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Apr;79(2):147–51
Improved method for production of antibodies against T–2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in rabbits. Zhang GS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):132–7
Red blood cell antibody identification and confirmation using commercial panels. A computer program for the IBM personal computer. Sterling RT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Mar;110(3):219–23
Basophil histamine release induced by Candida albicans. Relation to specific IgE and IgG antibodies. Tanizaki Y, et al. Arerugi 1985 Jul;34(7):422–7
Anti–HLA–B27 antibodies in sera from patients with gram–negative bacterial infections. Cavender D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):352–7
Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. I. Interaction of substituted pyridines with anti–3–azopyridine antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):176–83
Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. III. Interaction of benzoates with anti–p–(p'–azophenylazo)benzoate antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34
A simple ELISA for antigiardial antibody using the membrane fraction of the parasite as antigen. Mohimen A, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):183–6
Residual vascular risk of discontinued oral contraception. Role of antibodies to synthetic sex hormones. Beaumont V, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):243–59
Perilymph antigen and antibody levels following an immunologically–induced middle ear effusion. Harris JP, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S194–6
Antibody levels in adoptively immunized mice after infection with Babesia microti or injection with antigen fractions. Meeusen E, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):261–72
Structural differences between plasma–membrane 5'–nucleotidase in different cell types as evidenced by antibodies. Harb J, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):859–62
The detection of specific antibody formation to recall antigens after human bone marrow transplantation. Lum LG, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):582–7
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: antibody binding specificity to platelet antigens. Lynch DM, et al. Blood 1985 Nov;66(5):1176–81
An unusual sample of irregular anti–A1, probably causing an early delayed transfusion reaction. Northoff H, et al. Blut 1986 May;52(5):317–21
IgM–IFA, IgM–ELISA, DS–IgM–ELISA, IgM–ISAGA, performed on whole serum and IgM fractions, for detection of IgM anti–toxoplasma antibodies during pregnancy. Filice G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):131–7
Factor VIII antibody in a patient with mild haemophilia. Bovill EG, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):323–8
Reactions to radiographic contrast media: an attempt to detect specific anti–contrast medium antibodies in the sera of reactor patients. Walker AC, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Jun;59(702):531–6
Salmonella reactive arthritis: serum and secretory antibodies in eight patients identified after a large outbreak. Trull AK, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):13–9
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83
Preliminary investigation of the relationship between malaria, anaemia, parasite density, malaria specific antibody and syphilis reactivity in Ndola Central Hospital—Zambia. Olweny CL, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Oct;31(10):197–203
Screening for human antibodies that interfere in monoclonal antibody–based assays [letter] Thompson RE, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1424–5
Patients with coeliac disease have a characteristic gliadin antibody pattern. Friis SU, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 16;155(2):133–41
Serum antibodies against alcohol–treated rabbit hepatocytes in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Izumi N, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep;61(3):585–92
Antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin in coeliac disease. Sollid LM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan;63(1):95–100
Anti–cardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Harris EN, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):187–90
Antibodies to pancreatic hormones in diabetics treated before 1964 and after 1974. Meryn S, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug;40(2):291–7
Primary muscle disease: definition of a 25–kDa polypeptide myopathic specific chagas antigen. Santos–Buch CA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Dec;37(3):334–50
IgG (Gm) allotypes and multiple sclerosis in a French population: phenotype distribution and quantitative abnormalities in CSF with respect to sex, disease severity, and presence of intrathecal antibodies. Sesbüé R, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;37(2):143–53
Use of immunobeads to detect human antispermatozoal antibodies. Junk SM, et al. Clin Reprod Fertil 1986 Jun; 4(3):199–206
Severe alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia due to specific HLA antibodies. Sternbach MS, et al. Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986;(52):97–103
Serum antibodies to gliadin and other cereal proteins in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Kieffer M. Dan Med Bull 1985 Oct;32(5):251–62
Correlation of serum anti–basement membrane zone antibody and malignancy in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(2):82–5
Serodiagnosis of lungworm infection in calves using ELISA. Bos HJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;62:45–52
A solid phase immunoassay (DIG–ELISA) as a serodiagnostic tool in bovine and porcine Toxoplasma gondii infection. Uggla A, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985; 62:37–42
ELISA detection of specific functional antibodies in human serum to Escherichia coli, tetanus toxoid, and diphtheria–tetanus toxoids: normal values for IgG, IgA, and IgM. Moen RC, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(1):17–23
Solid–phase enzymoimmunoassay of antitetanus toxoid antibodies. Virella G, et al. Diagn Immunol 1985;3(4):215–9
Antibodies to the cytoskeleton components and other autoantibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zauli D, et al. Digestion 1985;32(2):140–4
Thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins and thyroid function tests in two siblings with neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Wit JM, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;145(1–2):143–7
Leishmania major: solid phase radioimmunoassay for antibody detection in human cutaneous leishmaniasis. Rosen G, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Aug;62(1):79–84
An endometrial antibody assay in the clinical diagnosis and management of endometriosis. Chihal HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Sep;46(3):408–11
Demonstration of antispermatozoal antibodies in varicocele–related infertility with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Golomb J, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Mar;45(3):397–402
Circulating antisperm antibodies in recurrently aborting women. Haas GG Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Feb; 45(2):209–15
A comparison of sperm agglutination and immobilization assays with a quantitative ELISA for anti–sperm antibody in serum. Lynch DM, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Aug; 46(2):285–92
Lymphadenopathy associated virus/human T–cell lymphotropic virus III antibodies in homosexual men with and without sperm antibodies. Wolff H, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jul;46(1):111–3
Antibody to liver–specific lipoprotein in acute and chronic liver diseases. Its quantitative assay with monoclonal

antibody, but without the use of liver-specific lipoprotein. Kakunu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):216–21
ELISA techniques for the detection of antimitochondrial antibodies [letter] **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1244–6
Anti–hepatocyte antibodies [letter] **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1243–4
Characterization and clinical relevance of a new complement–fixing antibody—anti–M8—in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Weber P, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):553–9
Determination of free–insulin in antibody containing sera: comparison of polyethylene glycol and Staphylococcus aureus cells. Hwang DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):595–7
Islet cell antibodies and other autoantibodies in South African blacks and indians with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Omar MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb; 18(2):126–8
Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. X. Induction of cytotoxic antibodies and islet–cell–surface–antibodies after homologous islet transplantation in rats. Zekorn T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):541–3
Transmission of maternal antibody prenatally and from milk into serum of neonatal rabbits. Peri BA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):49–53
The effect of intraperitoneal and intramammary immunization of sheep on the numbers of antibody–containing cells in the mammary gland, and antibody titres in blood serum and mammary secretions. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):605–14
Study of sperm antibodies in the sera of vasectomized males. Murdia A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 28(4):355–61
Coproantibody study in Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba hartmanni and other parasitic infections. Subbannayya K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;28(4):317–23
Levels of antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface antigens reflect malaria transmission rates and are persistent in the absence of reinfection. Druilhe P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):393–7
Prevalence of antibodies to 72–kilodalton glycoprotein (GP72) in patients with Chagas' disease and further evidence of zymodeme–associated expression of GP72 carbohydrate epitopes. Schechter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):547–52
Antibody in tears, saliva and nasal secretions following oral immunization of humans with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Bergmann KC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):107–9
Prevalence of specific IgE antibodies against piperazine in employees of a chemical plant. Hagmar L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):12–6
Dextran and antidextran antibodies in the sera of patients with liver diseases. Morito T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):213–7
Immunoblotting analysis of antigliadin antibodies in the sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Vainio E. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):157–63
Comparison of measurements of serum venom–specific IgG by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay. Wypych JI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):411–4
Immunofluorescence tests. Clinical significance of sera and skin in bullous diseases. Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):405–21 (192 ref.)
Taenia taeniaeformis in mice: passive transfer of protection with sera from infected or vaccinated mice and analysis of serum antibodies to oncospheral antigens. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):307–15
Toxoplasma seroprevalence in animals in northern India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):136–42
Toxoplasma prevalence and human occupational groups. Gupta SL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):143–6
Coeliac disease [letter] O'Farrelly C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):299
Natural exposure and serum antibodies to house dust mite of mite–allergic children with asthma in Atlanta. Smith TF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):782–8
Serological study of selected disease antibodies in Arkansas—furbearer trappers, a high risk group. Heidt GA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):265–9
Human hybridoma lupus anticoagulants distinguish between lamellar and hexagonal phase lipid systems. Rauch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9672–7
Antibodies to blood–brain barrier bind selectively to brain capillary endothelial lateral membranes and to a 46K protein. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):203–11
High–performance liquid chromatographic methods for antibodies, glycosidases and membrane proteins. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:13–8
T lymphocyte subsets at various stages of hyperthyroid Graves' disease: effect of carbimazole treatment and relationship with thyroid–stimulating antibody levels or HLA status. Madec AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):117–21
Anti–thyroid peroxidase antibody in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease: possible identity with anti–microsomal antibody. Portmann L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):1001–3
A new serum–based assay for fat cell–binding immunoglobulins: application to the detection of the thyrotropin receptor antibodies of Graves' disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):10–5
Assessment of class–specific antibodies against denatured DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;5(5):314–20
IgA–associated renal diseases: antibodies to environmental antigens in sera and deposition of immunoglobulins and antigens in glomeruli. Russell MW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):74–86
Effects of anti–C5a antibodies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome in septic primates. Stevens JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1812–6
Detection of antibodies in sera from patients with Opisthorchiasis. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):135–7
Immunosuppression following alloantigen exposure: a role for lymphocyte Fc gamma–receptor blocking antibodies. Forwell M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):53–7
Quantitative estimation of islet cell surface antibodies in sera of patients with diabetes mellitus, using BK virus–induced insulinoma, rat islet or fish islet cells and 125I–antihuman IgG antibody. Negishi K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):155–9
Anti–brush border antibodies (ABBA) in sera from patients with ulcerative proctocolitis and in sera with antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Skogh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):117–8
Comparative evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi and P. cynomolgi antigens for the detection of human malaria antibody by immunofluoresence test. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):68–9
Measurement of anti–leishmanial serum antibody titre in Indian kala–azar. Sinha AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):100–6
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of praziquantel therapy in different groups of bilharzial patients. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):269–76
Leishmanial antibodies in stray dogs from Asiut Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):427–30
Studies on suspected clinical and experimental angiostrongyliasis: serological responses. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;29(3):283–8
Attempts to demonstrate specific antibody responses in the vitreous body of the eye. Gregora Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):195–8
Natural antibodies to interferon–alpha and interferon–beta are a common feature of inbred mouse strains. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1708–11
A rapid latex test for the detection of residual anti–human serum protein activity. Cayzer I. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):373–4
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein–reactive drugs and metabolites: criteria for identification of antibody activity. Detection and hapten specificity of anti–DNP, anti–captopril and anti–sulphanilamidobenzoic acid. Coleman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):37–44
Counter current line deflection immunoelectrophoresis. A technique for the quantification of antibodies. Hindersson P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):7–13
Comparison of immunoblot and immunoprecipitation methods for analyzing cross–reactive antibodies to filarial antigens. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):291–301
A solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for anti–insulin antibody in diabetes mellitus patients. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):245–50
Large liposome agglutination technique for the serological detection of syphilis. Kung VT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):189–96
Quantitation of antibody isotypes in solid–phase assays. Comparison of myeloma protein and monoisotypic antibody standards. Mattila PS. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):43–53
A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of anti–nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Muir LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):155–63
The competitive antigen spot test (CAST). A rapid and simple means of quantitatively screening antisera. Rozeik C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):91–7
Analysis of serum antibody repertoires by isoelectric focusing and capillary blotting onto nitrocellulose paper. Schibeci A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):201–5
Complement–dependent immune damage to liposomes containing gangliosides. Shichijo S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):53–63
Detection of chicken antibody to the protozoan parasite Eimeria tenella by antigen–coated microspheres. Zemcik BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):265–9
The immune response to a schistosomacide, amoscanate. I. Serum antibody responses. Barton BE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):343–71
Antisperm antibodies and in vitro fertilization failure. Pexieder T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Dec;2(4):229–32
A sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection of antibody to recombinant human gamma–interferon: comparison to a bioassay neutralization test. Chen AB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):313–20
Polynucleotide antibodies in connective tissue disease: viral markers or disease mediators? Spencer–Green G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):159–65
A study on antisperm antibody in homosexual men. Sands M, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(4):483–91
Evaluation of a new assay kit for intrinsic factor blocking antibody (type I) as an aid in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Chen WL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):491–8
Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in cats: detection by indirect hemagglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody tests. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):355–7
Dot–ELISA assessment of guinea pig antibody responses to repeated Dermacentor andersoni infestations. Whelen AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):155–62
An optimized enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitative diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis. Wyckoff JH 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):439–44
Anti–sperm antibodies, detected by agglutination, immobilization, microcytotoxicity and immunobead–binding assays. Bronson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):279–99
Detection of anti–spermatozoal antibodies by a 125I–protein–A radioimmunobinding assay. Czuppon AB. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):313–9
An overview of the WHO international multi–centre study on antibodies to reproductive tract antigens in clinically defined sera. Hjort T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec; 8(4):359–62
Antibody reactivity against trophoblast and trophoblast products. Johnson PM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec; 8(4):347–52
Blot–immunobinding test for the detection of anti–sperm antibodies. Lehmann D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec; 8(4):329–36
Antibodies to microbial, leukocyte and organ antigens. Mathur S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):353–8
Antibodies to spermatozoa and seminal plasma antigens detected by various enzyme–linked immunosorbent (ELISA) assays. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):301–12
Antibody reactivity with porcine zona pellucida. Mori T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):337–45
Serum antibodies to LDH–C4. Shelton J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):321–7
Neurofilament antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kurki P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):69–73
Anti–SSA(Ro) antibody: a connective tissue disease marker. Scopelitis E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1105–8
More on solid phase assays for detecting antibody to DNA [letter] Wollina U. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1013–4
An automatic multidimensional chromatography system for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor and induction of polyclonal antibodies. Heubner A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):207–14
Reducing the costs of screening blood for unexpected antibodies [letter] Isitt PD. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3423–4
Detection of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type III in various non–human primates. Hayami M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):251–5
Heterogeneity of cross–reactivity of mouse anti–benzylpenicilloyl antibodies against cephalothin haptens or polymers. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):182–4
Antibody–induced glomerular injury. Rennke HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):862–7
Haematological, immunological and endocrinological aspects of chronic high frequency blood sampling in rats with replacement by fresh or preserved donor blood. Wiersma J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):57–66
Ultrastructural localization and quantitation of nephritogenic antibodies in experimental glomerulonephritis. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):372–6
Antigliadin antibodies in coeliac children with short stature [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1434
Diagnosis of giardiasis by specific IgM antibody enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Goka AK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):184–6
Antibodies to cardiolipin in young survivors of myocardial infarction: an association with recurrent cardiovascular events. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):113–6
IgA anti–gliadin antibodies and jejunal mucosal lesions in healthy blood donors [letter] Hed J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):215
IgA antibody to lipid A in alcoholic liver disease. Nolan JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):176–9
Anticardiolipin antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Palosuo T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):839
Ethylene–oxide–induced IgE antibodies in dialysis patients after reuse of hollow fibre dialysers [letter] Piazolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):918–9
Antibodies interacting with, and corresponding binding site for, heparin on human thrombocytes [letter] Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):222–3
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for beta–endorphin and its antibodies. Sarma JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1723–32
Detection of type I and type II antibodies to intrinsic factor.

Conn DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):148–51

Antiidiotypic antibodies. Briles DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:174–89

Altered recognition of surface-adsorbed compared to antigen-bound antibodies in the ELISA. Dierks SE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):403–11

Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Hoffman SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):601–6

Partial characterization of the Purkinje cell antigens in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Cunningham J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1163–8

An ELISA for antisperm antibodies. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1137–8

Successful application of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement in the treatment of infertile women with sperm immobilizing antibody. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1135–6

The prevalence of encephalitozoonosis in Danish farmed foxes. Henriksen P. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):167–72

Antibodies to oral mucosa in patients with ocular Behcet's disease. Michelson JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1277–81

Measurement of antibody response to individual cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown GV, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):81–6

Detection of specific circulating antigen, immune complexes and antibodies in human hydatidosis from Turkana (Kenya) and Great Britain, by enzyme-immunoassay. Craig PS. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):171–88

Sex-influenced response in the pathogenesis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice. Giannini MS. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):31–7

Transient neonatal 'athyreosis' resulting from thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins. Connors MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):287–90

On the relation between the formation of antihapten and anti-carrier protein antibodies in the immune response induced by conjugates of various haptens with homologous serum proteins. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):175–80

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts in peripheral blood lymphocytes and antibodies to the adducts in serum from coke oven workers. Harris CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6672–6

Immunization of rabbits with purified RNA polymerase I induces a distinct population of antibodies against nucleic acids as well as anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies, both characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6797–801

Serum antibody levels to Taenia saginata in cattle grazed on Scottish pastures. Harrison LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):344–6

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Maternal platelet count and antiplatelet antibodies do not predict the risk of neonatal thrombocytopenia. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):139–44

Relationships between smooth muscle and cytoskeleton antibodies in human serum samples. Zauli D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):133–8

Immunoblotting demonstration of antibodies to the organic matrix of developing bovine enamel. Moe D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):481–5

Antibodies to isolated hepatocytes in chronic active liver disease. Identification and diagnostic significance of bile canalicular antibodies. Diederichsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):146–50

Serum antibodies to gliadin and small-intestinal morphology in dermatitis herpetiformis. A controlled clinical study of the effect of treatment with a gluten-free diet. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):951–8

A comparative study of four methods for detecting antibody in asymptomatic giardiasis. Nacapunchai D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):96–100

Antibodies against circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum induced by natural infection. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):355–64

Recurrent cerebral infarctions in two brothers with antiphospholipid antibodies that block coagulation reactions. Jacobson DM, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):98–102

The association of antivascular endothelial cell antibody with hyperacute rejection: a case report. Brasile L, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):637–40

Antibodies to human plasma kallikrein from egg yolks of an immunized hen: preparation and characterization. Burger D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):283–8

Persistence of malarial antibody in Nigerian children born in the UK and its clinical relevance. Uderzo EO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):427–9

Identification of the antibody to vascular endothelial cells in patients undergoing cardiac transplantation. Brasile L, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):672–5

Antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singh IP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):141–4

A serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dogs and cats in Saudi Arabia. Hossain A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):244–5

Serum antibodies in patients with alveolar echinococcosis before and after therapy. Knobloch J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):155–6

Relationship between smooth muscle and cytoskeleton antibodies in neuroblastoma. Zauli D, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):425–30

Humoral immunity induced by a live Francisella tularensis vaccine. Complement fixing antibodies determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (CF-ELISA). Koskela P. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):389–91

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for the simultaneous measurement of antibody titer to multiple viral, bacterial or protein antigens. Snyder DB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;9(4):303–17

Resistance and immunity of dogs against Babesia canis in an endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 19(3–4):245–54

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):165–71

Species-specific serodiagnosis of equine piroplasma infections by means of complement fixation test (CFT), immunofluorescence (IIF), and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Weiland G. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):43–8

Blood units for patients with irregular blood group antibodies: frequency and supply. Frick T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):198–202

Use of chloroquine-treated granulocytes and platelets in the diagnosis of immune cytopenias. Metcalfe P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):340–5

[The treatment of sperm antibodies with corticosteroids] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):951–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Diagnostic potentials of determining the Rh(D) phenotype of the fetus and the Rh antibody titer of the amniotic fluid in Rh immunization] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A method for determining DNA antibodies in serum by a solid-phase immunoenzyme technic] Nikolov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Application of ELISA for the detection of malaria antibody] Li XZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tzu Chih** 1985;3(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double antibody immunoprecipitation assay of serum acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis] Tu LH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tzu Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of the anti-deoxyribonucleoprotein antibody with the latex test] Dai YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the antibody response using the ENC-HEM Sevac kit. Further experience] Jilek D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunologic infertility. Antibodies to spermatozoa as the cause of infertility] Hjort T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19; 147(34):2649–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Turunen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(24):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Amebic serology and primary liver cancer in Brazzaville, Congo] Carme B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of specific antibodies against diethylstilbestrol during treatment of prostatic cancer] Lille P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical study of a case of angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's tumor)] Toccanier MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):320 (Fre)

[ELISA test in sero-epidemiologic studies of human malaria. Evaluation of an antigen prepared from erythrocytes of Saimiri sciureus experimentally infected with Plasmodium falciparum] Fandeur T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(1):50–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrotizing glomerulonephritis with linear fixation along the glomerular basement membranes (GBM) without circulating anti-GBM antibodies] Ganeval D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the detection of antithyroid antibodies in thyroid pathology] Guillausseau C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assay of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenic syndromes of newborn infants] Eymard B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[D-penicillamine and dermatopolymyositis. Value of the study of anti-JO 1 antibodies (letter)] Oberlin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):887 (Fre)

[Importance of systematic simple detection of irregular antibodies during blood grouping and in anti-erythrocyte antibodies in all pregnant women] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):349–51 (Fre)

[Methods of immune reactions and significance of their results for the diagnosis of individual clinical forms of toxoplasmosis] Mannweiler E. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec; (78):1–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypersensitivity phenomena in dialysis patients. Incidence of eosinophilia, raised IgE and ethyleneoxide-induced antibodies] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;110(43):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The detection of antibodies against D-penicillamine. 3. Detection of antibodies against D-penicillamine in the serum of patients with Wilson's disease treated with D-penicillamine—preliminary results] Trautmann B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of myasthenia. Value of tensilon test, repetitive stimulation, staircase phenomenon and acetylcholine receptor antibody titer] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sperm antigens and sperm antibodies] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validation of an EIA test for the determination of anti-toxoplasma IgG antibodies in pre-conception preventive medicine] Rigoli E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The inhibitory effect of IgG antibody on the paper disc radioallergosorbent test of IgE antibody to Dermatophagoides farinae] Kasei M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on toluene-diisocyanate (TDI) specific IgG antibodies. (I). Detection in the serum from toluene-diisocyanate skin-sensitized mice] Nagao N. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1040–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of antilymphocyte antibodies in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Analysis of antibodies to activated T cells] Sano H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb; 35(2):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antibody to albumin receptor (AR) of HBs-antigen in anti-HBs antibody positive serum] Ohryohji F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum anti-lens protein antibody in cataract before and after cataract surgery] Sunakawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum anti-T titer in bladder tumor patients] Ohoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Elevated toxoplasma antibody titers in a patient with dermatomyositis] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1098–102 (Jpn)

[Electromyographic findings and antiacetylcholine receptor antibody in juvenile ocular myasthenia] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific antibodies in women treated for Trichomonas vaginitis] Zemburowa K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(2):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Swine toxoplasmosis. 2. Comparative study of the indirect immunofluorescence and hemagglutination tests for the measurement of anti-Toxoplasma antibodies in swine serum] Ishizuka MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May; 100(5):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Identification of antilipid antibodies by immunoenzyme tests (ELISA)] Chirilă E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Determination of specific circulating antibodies in pulmonary tuberculosis using the ELISA immunoenzyme technic] Stavri D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of antibodies against the specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver on the hormone-binding activity of this protein and steroid hormone receptors] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the count of B lymphocytes and circulating antibodies in patients with myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):82–4 (Rus)

[Comparative use of 2 modifications of the complement fixation test for detection of antibodies to psychotropic drugs in human sera] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the diagnostic significance of the immunoenzyme method (the example of determining antibodies to echinococcal antigens)] Ballad NE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis and use of immunosorbents for the biospecific sorption of antibodies to the antigens of Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis and their hosts] Bebris NK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ABO system and Lamblia infection. 2. The secretion of ABO system antigens and level of the specific humoral response in persons with Lamblia infection and the presence of group-specific antigens in Lamblia] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphoid infiltration of the thyroid gland and antithyroid antibodies in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Ibragim MD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 31(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of antibodies to native deoxyribonucleic acid by an indirect immunofluorescent method in rheumatic

diseases] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in neurologic diseases and antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii] Cemalović-Boko Z, et al. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1-4):109-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Comparisons of the results of toxoplasma IgG and IgM antibodies using ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan;85(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920. VIII. Response to reinfections in 2 mammals] Añez N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The ELISA method for determining protein bound to liposomes] Marrocquín EG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence and immunohematologic characteristics of anticephalosporin antibodies (letter)] Durán-Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):215 (Spa)

[Application of the plasma-agarose gel diffusion method to the detection and measurement of anti-Factor-VIII:C and other inhibitors of coagulation] Jorquera JI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4-A):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Detection of antibodies against TORCH agents during pregnancy] Ustaçelebi S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan; 20(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BLOOD

Rinderpest neutralising antibody concentrations in sera following injections of rinderpest antigen. White G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):230-2

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of methylprednisolone on CSF IgG parameters, myelin basic protein and anti-myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis exacerbations. Warren KG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):25-30

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies [letter] Echevarría JM. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):269-70

[Specific antibody activity as a marker of pathogen-stimulated immune response in the central nervous system. Exemplified by syphilis and zoster diseases] Prange HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of antibody classes and Fc receptors responsible for phagocytosis of Trypanosoma musculi by mouse macrophages. Vincendeau P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):600-5

Class-specific antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in human serum, saliva and breast milk. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27;87(1):103-8

Antiisotypic antibodies. Spalding DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:146-56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cellular differentiation in ovarian sex-cord-stromal and germ-cell tumors studied with antibodies to intermediate-filament proteins. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):640-51

In vivo phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor studied by immunoblot analysis with phosphotyrosine antibodies. Zippel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19; 881(1):54-61

Antibody-guided lymphangiography in the staging of cervical cancer [letter] Saunders N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):705-6

Localization of human pituitary hormones by multiple immunoenzyme staining procedures using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Van Noorden S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):287-92

Rapid prenatal diagnosis and exclusion of epidermolysis bullosa using novel antibody probes. Heagerty AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):603-5

Motoneurone numbers in rat neonatal lateral motor columns: use of antibody to choline acetyltransferase to identify motoneurones. Bennett MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):101-5

[The diagnostic use of antibodies in radioimaging] Vihko P, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):534-40 (Fin)

[Immunohistochemical investigation of S100 protein and neuron specific enolase in skin tumors] Sakamoto F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):969-78 (Jpn)

GENETICS

A study of anti-poly (ADP-ribose) antibodies and an anti-DNA antibody idiotype and other immunological abnormalities in lupus family members. Dudeney C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):502-7

The antibody paradox: trying on a pair of genes. Fleischman JB. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):893-9

Immune response gene control of the murine antibody response to the phospholipase A2 of honey bee venom. Lucas A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):417-20

Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus of the rat: striking homology to mouse antibody genes. Brüggemann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6075-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The peculiarities of the antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and other diseases accompanied by myelin destruction. Gannushkina IV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun-Aug;7(3-4):323-7

Anatomy of congenital complete heart block and relation to maternal anti-Ro antibodies. Ho SY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):291-4

Location of major antibody binding domains on alpha-subunit of dog kidney Na+-K+-ATPase. Farley RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C896-906

Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. IV. Evaluation of antibody reactivity to heterologous antigens. Katz SP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):303-7

The sperm acrosome: immunological analysis using specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against the outer acrosomal membrane of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May-Jun; 18(3):237-51

Antibodies as diagnostic probes in the identification of anaplastic round cell malignancy. Leong AS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):106-12 (39 ref.)

Suppressor T cells in myasthenia gravis and antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Lisak RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):87-9

The use of cDNA clones and monospecific antibodies as probes to monitor keratin gene expression. Roop DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:426-35

Structural basis of antibody function. Davies DR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:87-117 (195 ref.)

Anti-endomysial antibodies. A serologic marker of dermatitis herpetiformis. Accetta P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):459-62

Antibody-mediated rosette formation of epidermal cells with leukocytes in pemphigus vulgaris. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):87-91

Antibodies to intermediate filaments in surgical pathology. Lehto VP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):283-98 (120 ref.)

Kinetics of the inhibitor of factor VIII:C in patients with hemophilia A. A study of the cooperative group of hemophilia. Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):225-35 (Eng, Spa)

Clinical and serologic associations of the antiribosomal P protein antibody. Bonfa E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):981-5

Antihistone antibodies and drug-induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Peter JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):148

Correlation between the presence of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen type 2 and antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sculley TB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):964-70

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis [letter] Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1052-3

Comment on report by Collier et al. Association between HLA-DR-linked antigens and anticollagen antibodies in humans (letter). Solinger AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1316

Preparation and biomedical applications of bispecific antibodies. Paulus H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec; (78):118-32

Evidence for differences in the steroid binding domains of the glucocorticoid receptor versus the idiotype antibody. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):470-5

Mechanism of interferon action. Production and characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to the interferon-induced phosphoprotein P1. Berry MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):168-75

Naturally occurring masked antibodies in murine sera recognize a component of the mitotic spindle apparatus. Munns TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):145-50

Purification of the insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) receptor from an IGF-II-producing cell line, and generation of an antibody which both immunoprecipitates and blocks the type 2 IGF receptor. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):304-11

Anti-rabbit thymus actin antibody inhibits proliferation of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B cell line LA350: augmentation by cyclic AMP. Shearer WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):837-43

Purification, from cultured human choriocarcinoma cells, of a 75000-Mr protein reacting with antibodies to a synthetic peptide based on a cloned human endogenous provirus nucleotide sequence. Närvänen A. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):53-7

Antibody activates cationic channels via second messenger Ca2+. Lipton SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27; 856(1):59-67

Effect of leukocyte antibodies and HLA matching on the intravascular recovery, survival, and tissue localization of 111-indium granulocytes. McCullough J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):522-8

Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1073-6

Abnormal binding of an anti-amnion antibody to epidermal basement membrane provides a novel diagnostic probe for junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kennedy AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):651-9

Preparation of a specific high-titer antibody against rat kidney renin. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):151-5

Specificity of reagents directed to the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and their capacity to bind to the surface of human carcinoma cell lines. Wolf MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1779-82

Antibody-mediated modulation of the immune response. Reiter J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):91-101

Effect of digoxin antibodies on TDx digoxin assay [letter] Argyle JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1616-7

Lack of specificity of current anti-digoxin antibodies, and preparation of a new, specific polyclonal antibody that recognizes the carbohydrate moiety of digoxin. Thong B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1625-31

Thyroid stimulation by (Fab)2 and Fab fragments of TSH receptor antibody. Creagh FM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):175-83

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth by IgG antibody produced by human lymphocytes transformed with Epstein-Barr virus. Brown J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):135-40

The anticardiolipin syndrome [editorial] Hughes GR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):285-6

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in the pathogenesis of SLE. Searles RP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 4(2):175-82 (90 ref.)

Anti-phospholipid and anti-mitochondrial type M5 antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):321-6

Relationship of anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibodies to T11 and T-cell activation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Croghan TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 37(2):179-90

Charge selective properties of the glomerular capillary wall influence antibody binding in rat membranous nephropathy. Madaio MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):131-8

Prolonged survival of rat renal allografts after multiple allogeneic pregnancies: strain specificity and role of erythrocyte antibody rosette inhibiting antibodies. Asfar SK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):41-9

Evidence for renal tubular resorption of collagen fragments from immunostaining of rat kidney with antibodies specific for denatured type I collagen. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):185-93

Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets. Characterization and significance for the serologist. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):33-46

Tissue-specific antibodies against the fibroblast insulin receptor in a patient with lupus nephritis and hypoglycemia. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1088-91

Relation between insulin antibody and complement-fixing islet cell antibody at clinical diagnosis of IDDM. Karjalainen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):620-2

The prevalence of islet cell antibodies in Japanese insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients studied by indirect immunofluorescence and by a new method. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):335-40

Effects of anti-insulin receptor antibodies (AIRA) on downregulation and turnover of insulin receptors on cultured hepatocytes. Shimoyama R, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):28-32

The effect of cyclosporin-A, low-temperature culture, and anti-Ia antibodies on prevention of rejection of rat islet allografts. Terasaka R, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):83-8

Islet cell antibodies and the development of diabetes mellitus in relation to mumps infection and mumps vaccination. Helmke K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):30-3

Modulation of the primary and secondary antifluoresceyl antibody response in rats by 17 beta-estradiol. Trawick DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2324-30

Antibodies to the ATP-binding site of the human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor as specific inhibitors of EGF-stimulated protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):245-53

Trypanosoma cruzi: isolate dependence in the induction of lytic antibodies in the mouse and rabbit. Muller LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):284-93

Antibodies directed against guanylic acid and guanosine are nucleolus specific probes. Iswari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):296-300

Antibodies to Z DNA stabilized with polyarginine. Niveleau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):67-71

Antibody-coated liposomes. The role of non-specific antibody adsorption. Senior J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):54-8

Antispermatozoal antibodies in men with urethritis. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):308-11

Interaction between human cervical mucus and sperm surface antibodies. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):484-8

Abnormal reactivity of spermatozoa with immunoglobulin: case report of an infertile couple. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):138–40

Mouse sera contain "natural" antibodies directed exclusively against polymorphic—non–histocompatibility—antigens of the chicken Ea– A blood group system. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(2):116–27

Various keratin antibodies produce immunohistochemical staining of human myocardium and myometrium. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):381–9

Antibodies in cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy. Haber E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):147–57, 161–2, 165–72

Influence of circulating maternal antibody on the transfer of dietary antigen to neonatal mice via milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):3–8

Production of an antibody–like factor in the sea star Asterias rubens: involvement of at least three cellular populations. Leclerc M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):479–82

Prevalence of measles antibodies in hospital personnel. Chou T, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):309–11

Polyclonal B cell activators inhibit contact sensitivity to oxazolone in mice by potentiating the production of anti–hapten antibodies that induce T suppressor lymphocytes acting through the release of soluble factors. Campa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(4):391–5

IgG1 antibodies to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) and late asthmatic response. Ito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):69–74

Studies on components of immunotoxins: purification of ricin and its subunits and influence of unreacted antibodies. Vidal H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):705–11

Is the Ig bound to cytoid bodies antibody? Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):362–8

Familial aggregation of IgG antibody response to antigens associated with farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):589–93

Functional studies on the EGF receptor with an antibody that recognizes the intracellular portion of the receptor. Beguinot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1801–7

The structure of phenobarbital–inducible rat liver cytochrome P–450 isoenzyme PB–4. Production and characterization of site–specific antibodies. Frey AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15253–65

Secretion of a major phosphorylated glycoprotein by hepatocytes. Characterization of specific antibodies and investigations of the processing, excretion kinetics, and phosphorylation. Le Cam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15965–71

The use of anti–synthetic peptide antibodies to study the v–erb B protein from chicken and rat cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Gullick WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:151–60 (23 ref.)

Cross–reactivity of human and murine anti–DNA antibodies with heparan sulfate. The major glycosaminoglycan in glomerular basement membranes. Faaber P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1824–30

Basis for defective responses of rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid lymphocytes to anti–CD3 (T3) antibodies. Lotz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):713–21

Prognostic role of antibody reactivity to melanoma. Vlock DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1116–21

Monocyte–mediated haemolysis: influence of antibody concentration on the inhibition of antibody–dependent lysis of human A1B erythrocytes by large numbers of unsensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):161–5

Transfusion–induced, Fc gamma–receptor–blocking antibodies: spectrum of cellular reactivity. Forwell MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):63–7

Influence of acute intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) administration of adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) on LH secretion in male rats: effect of pretreatment (i.c.v.) with ACTH antiserum on the serum LH response to an acute ether stress. Mann DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):275–80

Specific targeting of human peripheral blood T cells by heteroaggregates containing anti–T3 crosslinked to anti–target cell antibodies. Perez P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):166–78

The Budd–Chiari syndrome. Possible pathogenetic role of anti–phospholipid antibodies. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):83–6

Electron microscopic localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria by an immunogold procedure and monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Knecht E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul; 34(7):913–22

Characterization of retrograde axonal transport of antibodies in central and peripheral neurons. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):373–80

Antibody and immune complexes induce tissue factor production by human endothelial cells. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1532–7

Idiotypic determinants on human anti–insulin antibodies are cyclically expressed. Thomas JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1610–5

Synergy between immunotoxins prepared with native ricin A chains and chemically–modified ricin B chains. Vitetta ES. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1880–7

ELISA solid phase: stability and binding characteristics. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28; 84(1–2):117–24

Serum antibodies from patients with Crohn's disease and from their household members react with murine lymphomas induced by Crohn's disease tissue filtrates. Das KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):95–100

Antibody–dependent macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity against Entamoeba histolytica. Saxena A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):17–21

Tubulin domains probed by limited proteolysis and subunit–specific antibodies. Mandelkow EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):311–27

Antibodies recognising the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor including its regulatory sites. Stephenson FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):854–61

Opsonization with antimyelin antibody increases the uptake and intracellular metabolism of myelin in inflammatory macrophages. Trotter J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):779–89

Antibody to myelin–associated glycoprotein reacts with plasma cells in mice. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):279–86

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to myelin basic protein determinants. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Feb; 10(4):289–312 (84 ref.)

Heterogeneity of antibodies directed against the alpha–bungarotoxin binding site on human acetylcholine receptor and severity of myasthenia gravis. Vernet–der Garabedian B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):65–74

Naegleria actin elicits species–specific antibodies. Fulton C, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):322–7

Complement–fixing antibodies to dsDNA detected by the immunofluorescence technique on Crithidia luciliae. A critical appraisal. Esparza RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1109–17

The anticardiolipin syndrome. Hughes GR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):486–9

Anti–beta 2–microglobulin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis: effects on in vitro lymphocyte function. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):83–9

Antibodies to lymphocyte membrane preparations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyoshi Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1097–104

Analyzing the joint effects of two antibodies and the design of molecularly engineered vaccines. Koopman JS. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 21;116(4):569–85

A prospective study of antisperm antibody development in acute epididymitis. Ingerslev HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1):162–4

Cephalothin and penicillin G polymers as elicitors of rat PCA mediated by mouse IgE antibodies. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):178–81

Effect of leukocyte depletion on glomerular dynamics during acute glomerular immune injury. Tucker BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):28–35

Nephritogenic potential of sheep antibodies against glomerular basement membrane laminin in the rat. Feintzeig ID, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):531–42

Evaluation of serological cross–reactivity between antibodies to Plasmodium and HTLV–III/LAV. Greenberg AE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):247–9

Mechanically isolated hepatocytes are unsuitable to detect antibodies directed against plasma membrane determinants. Lenzi M, et al. **Liver** 1985 Aug;5(4):212–20

Anti–O–phosphotyrosine antibodies in human sera. Ogawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):759–67

Clinical and prognostic relevance of different mitochondrial antibody profiles in primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC). Berg PA, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985;8(3):235–47 (22 ref.)

Binding of anti–Z–DNA antibodies in quiescent and activated lymphocytes: relationship to cell cycle progression and chromatin changes. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3270–3

Differences in carbohydrate specificities and complement–activating capacity of guinea pig and human antibodies to neuraminidase–treated autologous erythrocytes. Lambré CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1123–9

Antibodies to synthetic polypeptides corresponding to hydrophilic regions of human interferon gamma. Leist T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):929–36

Tn epitopes, immunoreactive with ordinary anti–Tn antibodies, on normal, desialylated human erythrocytes and on Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen isolated therefrom. Springer GF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1303–10

In vitro and in vivo results suggesting that anti–sporozoite antibodies do not totally block Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite infectivity [letter] Mellouk S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):648

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a new neurone system in rat brain using antibodies against human growth hormone–releasing factor (1–37). Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):91–6

Antibody–dependent adherence of guinea pig eosinophils to the third–stage larvae of Metastrongylus apri. Sasaki O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):623–7

Sperm–agglutinating antibodies and decreased fertility in prostitutes. Schwimmer WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):192–200

High–affinity antibodies to the 1,4–dihydropyridine Ca2+–channel blockers. Campbell KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2792–6

An antipeptide antibody that specifically inhibits insulin receptor autophosphorylation and protein kinase activity. Herrera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7899–903

Human systemic lupus erythematosus sera contain antibodies against cell–surface protein(s) that share(s) epitope(s) with DNA. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6970–4

Polyclonal antibody directed against 2–5A–dependent RNase. Dieffenbach CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 202:105–14

Retention of immune complexes by murine lymph node or spleen follicular dendritic cells. Role of antibody isotype. Heinen E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):327–34

Effect of antibodies to recombinant and synthetic peptides on P. falciparum sporozoites in vitro. Mazier D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):156–9

Lymphokine regulation of polyclonal and antigen–specific B cell responses. Howard M, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:35–42

Rabbit polyclonal antibodies against the calcium–dependent conformation of factor IX and their application in solid phase immunoradiometric assays. Poort SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):122–8

Natural HLA antibodies. Tongio MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):271–85

Modified anti–C3 immune complex assay which avoids interference by anti–F(ab')2 antibodies. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):337–47

Pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat: is there a role for antibody? Prowse SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):313–5

Hyperacute rejection of a renal allograft in the presence of anti–HLA–Cw5 antibody. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):91–3

Immunosuppressive activities of rat antisera raised against supernates from skin–graft–primed cells. McMannis JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):405–12

Transplantation tolerance mediated by suppressor T cells and suppressive antibody in a recipient of a renal transplant. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):357–63

Fluorescence study of renal cell carcinoma with antibodies to renal tubular antigens, intermediate filaments, and lectins. Iizumi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):57–61

Application of chemi– and bioluminescence in studies of immunological reactions against protozoa. Diesing L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):229–35

Blocking of nonspecific IgG in indirect radioimmunoassay for detecting Ascaris suum antigens. Rhodes MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Apr;20(4):333–40

Immunochemical study of the cyclic nucleotide system of retinal photoreceptor membranes: antibodies raised to phosphodiesterase, its protein inhibitor and GTP–binding proteins. Etingof RN, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):415–23

Thimerosal–dependent antibody enhanced in the presence of LISS [letter] Spencer GT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(6):422–3

[Study of endogenous opioid peptide function by central injection of a small amount of antibody] Xie GX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):356–9 (Chi)

[The significance of repeatedly high levels of cytotoxic antibodies in the function of transplanted kidneys] Erbenová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Risk indicators of reaginic allergy. II. Presence of anti–acarian and/or anti–timothy grass pollen IgE related to birth date and family history] De Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, present in mammalian brain tissue, would be protected from homologous circulating antibodies] Mulumba MP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):311–2 (Fre)

[Blocking antibodies induced by accelerated desensitization to Acaridae (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):77–8 (Fre)

[Antibodies against intermediate filaments—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Caselitz J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgE antibody and clarification by light microscopic studies] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on a tumor associated antigen on a rat fibrosarcoma cell line—chemical structure of an antigen reactive to a rat natural antibody] Takimoto M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific inhibitory effects of anti–cancer drugs conjugated with anti–alpha–fetoprotein, a specific antibody to the AFP–producing yolk sac tumor] Okawa K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1382–90 (Jpn)

[Protection of endothelial cells against the cytotoxic effect of hydrogen peroxide by immune erythrocytes] Muzykantov VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(3):748–51 (Rus)

[Anti–idiotypes. The prospects for their use in microbiology] Likholetov SM, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May;(5):99–104 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Immune response to Trypanosoma cruzi. An approach to the pathogenesis of Chagas' disease] Braun M, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(1):1–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thyroid gland and amiodarone (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):126–7 (Spa)
[Circulating anticoagulants against coagulation factors with special reference to anti-factor VIII:C] Aznar JA. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–C):813–8 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and evaluation of antisera to oxytocin. Fingerová H, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:68–72
Radioimmunoassay for hCG–beta with own prepared specific antiserum. Talaš M, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:172–9
Isolation and characterization of buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum M.) chalcone synthase and its polyclonal antibodies. Hrazdina G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun;247(2):414–9
Production and characterization of antibodies against murine dentine phosphoprotein. MacDougall M, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):493–500
Inhibition of macrophage migration by a factor from ascites fluids of ovarian cancer patients. II. Production and characterization of an anti-MIF antibody. Fahlbusch B, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(3):371–84
Characterization of an occult inhibitor to factor IX in a haemophilia B patient. Miller CH, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):329–38
Identification of L-cell growth stimulating antibody as anti-actin. McClure JE, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):218–33
A novel approach for preparing anti-T cell receptor constant region antibodies. Traunecker A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jul;16(7):851–4
Contamination of a commercial antifibronectin antiserum by antibodies directed against glycosaminoglycan determinants. A hypothesis. Harrisson F. Histochem J 1985 Sep;17(9):1053–7
Purification of antibodies specific to a dinucleotide using the hapten bound to DEAE cellulose as an affinity column. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. Immunol Invest 1986 Mar; 15(1):1–9
Use of periodate activated sepharose 4B immunoadsorbent in purification of anti Entamoeba histolytica antibody. Mohimen A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Nov;23(11):644–6
An extracorporeal hollow fiber reactor for selective removal of antibodies or antigens. Larue C, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:23–6
Human antibodies to the antineoplastic drug elliptinium: characterization and structure-activity relationships. Alberici GF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr; 77(4):624–30
Extracorporeal removal of specific antibodies by hemoperfusion through the immunosorbent agarose-polyacrolein microsphere beads: removal of anti-bovine serum albumin in animals. Marcus L, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1153–67
Glycidyl methacrylate copolymers as suitable supports for immobilizing antigens and antibodies. Kál J, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 11;376:269–72
Affinity purified anti-cardiolipin and anti-DNA antibodies. Harris EN, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Aug; 17(4):155–62
Affinity purification of human antibodies directed against cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Crewther PE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 12;86(2):257–64
Antibodies to histamine. Specificity studies and radioimmunological assay. Peyret LM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10;90(1):39–45
Purification of antibody against peanut agglutinin-receptors of bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Uehara F, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):56–62
Isolation of antibodies for phosphotyrosine by immunization with a v-abl oncogene-encoded protein. Wang JY. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3640–3
Parasitology: spurious Babesia antigens [news] Cox FE. Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):384
Purification of amatoxin-specific antibodies from rabbit sera by affinity chromatography, their characterization and use in toxicological studies. Kirchner K, et al. Toxicon 1986; 24(3):273–83
Isolation from a polyvalent antivenom of antibodies to a n yotoxin in Bothrops asper snake venom. Lomonte B, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(5):807–13
Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti-human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti-human C3da. I. Preparation, purification and binding properties. Chaplin H Jr, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(1):42–51
[Isolation of antibodies against soy protein from the eggs of immunized laying hens] Eichler D, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Jul;183(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reverse immunofixation. A new technic for the identification of mono/oligoclonal immunoglobulin components (letter)] Ciaiolo C, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1823–4 (Ita)
[Purification of human liver guanase and specific antibody] Ito S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 82(7):1805 (Jpn)
[Monospecific antibodies against synthetic T-antigen. Characteristics of their specificity and use in the identification of T-antigenic determinants on the cell surface] Medvedev AE, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Jul; 11(7):908–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neutralizing antibodies to human gamma-interferon] Aspetov RD, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May-Jun;30(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of anti-progesterone antibodies. Results of 2 systems] Merino de García M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1985 Jul;53:201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Specific antibodies in the vitreous humor in ocular toxoplasmosis] Cancea A, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Purification of the catalytically active phosphorylated form of insulin receptor kinase by affinity chromatography with O-phosphotyrosyl-binding antibodies. Pang DT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):176–86
Mannose receptor dependent uptake of a ricin A chain—antibody conjugate by rat liver non-parenchymal cells. Worrell NR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):892–6
Comparative binding of bovine, human and rat insulin-like growth factors to membrane receptors and to antibodies against human insulin-like growth factor-1. Read LC, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):215–21
Axonal transport of antibodies to subcellular and protein fractions of rat brain. Ritchie TC, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 23;343(2):252–61
Kinetic studies on neurotoxin-binding inhibitory antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Ito A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Nov 15;152(3):315–23
Inhibition of association vs. dissociation of high-avidity DNA/anti-DNA complexes:possible involvement of secondary hydrogen bonds. van Oss CJ, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Jun;14(3):245–53
Comparisons of antibody reactivity and enzyme sensitivity between small proteoglycans from bovine tendon, bone, and cartilage. Vogel KG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11334–40
Immunocytochemical binding of anti-opsin N-terminal-specific antibodies to the extracellular surface of rod outer segment plasma membranes. Fixation induces antibody binding. Polans AS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 May;34(5):659–64
Direct binding of monomeric anti-DNA antibodies to Raji cells. Fasber P, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Nov; 22(5):539–48
Extracorporeal antibody removal effect on antibody kinetics. Charlton B, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985; 31:711–5
[The paramyosin function in glycerinated muscle fibers during blocking with antibodies of its contacts with structural proteins] Kalamkarova MB, et al. Biofizika 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The additivity principle in the reaction of angiotensin II and its analogs with antibodies and receptors of glomerular cells from the rat adrenal cortex] Zalitis GM, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Jul;50(7):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of insulin, antibodies against rat adipocyte plasma membranes, and other agents that mimic insulin action in rat adipocytes. Pillion DJ. Metabolism 1985 Nov; 34(11):1012–9
Rabbit anti-human beta 2 microglobulin antibodies: a T-cell mitogen. Hammarström L, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Dec;22(6):677–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Blocking of human fertilization in vitro by sera with sperm-immobilizing antibodies. Kamada M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):328–31
Cytotoxic sperm antibodies inhibit sperm penetration of zona-free hamster eggs. Abdel-Latif A, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Apr;45(4):542–9
Inhibition of sperm penetration through human zona pellucida by antisperm antibodies. Tsukui S, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jul;46(1):92–6
Clearance rate of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone from peripheral circulation in the pig. Esbenshade KL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1649–53
Specific inhibition by antityrosinase antibodies of tyrosinase-mediated melanogenesis. Vachtenheim J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 May;86(5):573–6
Dose-response analysis of effects of antibodies to large ganglion cells on the cat's retinogeniculate pathways. Crabtree JW, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1199–210
Antibodies and a synthetic peptide that block cell-fibronectin adhesion arrest neural crest cell migration in vivo. Poole TJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:235–8
From antibody structure to immunological diversification of immune response. Milstein C. Science 1986 Mar 14; 231(4743):1261–8
[Studies on biological actions of sperm immobilizing antibody on human fertilization in vitro] Daitoh T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of immunostimulants of steroidogenesis on the activity of various oxidative enzymes in the adrenal glands and other organs] Zalchik ASh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Application of a solid-phase immunoenzymatic method for the evaluation of the secretion of antibodies by monocytes in peripheral blood] Lattanzi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody-toxin conjugates: a new approach to cancer therapy. McIntosh DP. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1984; 3:111–39 (75 ref.)
Immunological approach to poisoning. Rollins DE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep;15(9):1046–51 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of a conjugate of purified antibodies against human AFP-dextran-daunorubicin to human AFP-producing yolk sac tumor cell lines. Ohkawa K, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(2):81–6
Iodine 131 antiferritin, a new treatment modality in hepatoma: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study [editorial] Hellman S. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1569

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Type-specific antibody prevents platelet aggregation induced by group B streptococci type III. Wood EG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Apr;107(4):322–6
Half-life and clearance of pH 6.8 and pH 4.25 immunoglobulin G intravenous preparations in patients with primary disorders of humoral immunity. Schiff RI. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S449–56
Anti-endotoxin in the treatment of severe surgical septic shock [letter] Gaffin SL. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 5;70(1):66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of antibodies to type 1 fimbriae on clearance of fimbriated Escherichia coli from the bloodstream of turkeys. Arp LH. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2644–7

ANALYSIS

Serologic studies of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Asbrink E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985; 65(6):509–14
Serological evidence for the role of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of thyroid diseases. Valtonen VV, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986;219(1):105–11
Immunofluorescence characterization of Legionella: narrow specificity of polyclonal immunsera to various serogroups and species. Lebrun L, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1986; 33(1):43–9
Serological studies in Chlamydia trachomatis associated pneumonia of infants. Marton A, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(1):51–4
Association between cerebral infarction and increased serum bacterial antibody levels in young adults. Syrjänen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):273–8
Secretory and serum antibodies against Streptococcus lactis, Streptococcus thermophilus, and Lactobacillus bulgaricus in relation to ingestion of fermented milk products. Carlsson P, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Jul;43(3):147–53
Pneumococcal antibodies of different immunoglobulin subclasses in normal and IgG subclass deficient individuals of various ages. Rynnel-Dagöö B, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):146–51
Antibodies to staphylococcal teichoic acid and alpha toxin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Ericsson A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan;75(1):139–44
Antibody response against whole Staphylococcus aureus in patients with staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis investigated by ELISA. Jarlgv JO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Aug; 93(4):307–13
Spectrofluorometric and microfluorometric quantitation of antibacterial antibodies, using indirect immune fluorescence. Preliminary report. Magnusson KE. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Dec; 93(6):411–5
Antibodies against Chlamydia measured by an ELISA method. Jenum PA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Aug; 93(4):175–82
Detection of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica by single radial diffusion-in-gel and peroxidase labelled antibodies. Melby K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct;93(5):225–7
Indirect fluorescent antibody test in Mediterranean spotted fever. Detection and kinetics of antibodies [letter] Raoult D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Dec;29(6):516

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE.
Adv Appl Microbiol 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)

Impact of epidemic cholera in a previously uninfected island population: evaluation of a new seroepidemiologic method. Harris JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):424–30

Decline of vaccine-induced antipneumococcal antibody in children with nephrotic syndrome. Spika JS, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jun;7(6):466–70

Effect of intravenous fluorescein on fluorescent treponemal antibody testing. Jost BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):278–9

Evaluation of the origin of Mycobacterium leprae infections in the wild armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Truman RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):588–93

Enzyme immunoassay for surveillance of Q fever. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2413–7

Detection of antibody in rams with contagious epididymitis, using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cardenas AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):738–9

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in New England horses: serologic survey. Marcus LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2570–1

Streptococcal antibody tests in rheumatic fever. Burdash NM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):163–70

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of chlamydial antibodies in caprine sera. Pépin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):393–8

Intravenous administration of human IgG to newborn infants: changes in serum antibody levels to GBS. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:247–53

Immunological characterization of mothers of infants with neonatal GBS infection: definition of a risk group. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:190–3

Maternal humoral immunity and neonatal GBS infection: studies in a primate model. Hemming VG, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1985;35:194–200

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of Campylobacter jejuni antibodies, and comparison with a complement fixation test (CFT). Oosterom J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(3):321–31

Incidence of antibodies reactive with toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in bovine milk. Thompson NE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):865–7

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Christophersen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):971

Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Persson K, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jun;61(6):565–8

Prevalence of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila among workers exposed to a contaminated cooling tower. Buehler JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):207–10

The use of ELISA for detection of antibodies against mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas in milk of mastitic cows. Jurmanová K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan; 40(1):67–74

Staphylococcus aureus—toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 antibody titers in serum of German women. Loch EG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):229–33

Antibody response in experimental Haemophilus influenzae otitis media. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 May;112(5):554–7

Determination of humoral antibodies against Shigella flexneri 2a T?2 (Istrati) by ELISA. Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):279–84

Antibody to the enterobacterial common antigen in normal human sera and in sera of acute pelvic inflammatory patients. Bandhaya MS, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Jun;4(1):47–51

Quantitation of isotype specific Haemophilus influenzae antibody in serum and saliva of normal subjects and chronic bronchitics. Cripps AW, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Jun;4(1):3–11

A microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibody to Anaplasma marginale in cattle serum. Barry DN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):76–9

Use of enzyme immunoassay in a serological survey of leptospirosis in sheep. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):36–9

A modified indirect immunofluorescent assay for the detection of antibody to Eperythrozoon ovis in sheep. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):157–9

Fowl cholera immunity in broiler breeder chickens determined by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):706–14

Chlamydia psittaci latex agglutination antigen for rapid detection of antibody activity in avian sera: comparison with direct complement fixation and isolation results. Grimes JE. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):60–6

Detection and differentiation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae antibodies in chicken serum using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Higgins PA, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):160–8

A statistical model to optimize enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay parameters for detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae antibodies in egg yolk. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):389–97

Comparison of egg yolk and serum for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):398–408

Upper limit of normal titer for Legionella pneumophila group 1 by indirect immunofluorescence and microagglutination tests in healthy population in Italy. Di Capua A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(6):475–8

Prevalence of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila and micdadei in hospitalized children. Maggiolo F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(2):153–6

Prevalence of serum antibodies to Moraxella bovis in cattle in Nigeria. Makinde AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec; 141(6):643–6

A "dipstick" enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Nielsen K, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1985 Jul;49(3):298–302

IgG2 subclass restriction of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Barrett DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):127–34

Significance of endostreptosin antibody titers in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Seligson G, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1985 Aug;24(2):69–75

Intestinal and serum antibody response in gnotobiotic piglets to oral immunization with Escherichia coli. Dziaba KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(3–4):267–72

Chlamydial antibodies in Danish children. Scheibel JH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):265–6

Specific anti-Bordetella pertussis activities in human blood examined by enzyme-linked immunoassay and biological assay. Marley PB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:341–52

Improved serodiagnosis of whooping cough caused by Bordetella pertussis by determination of IgG anti-LPF antibody levels. Nagel J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:325–30

Specific immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of human treponemal infections. Müller F.
Diagn Immunol 1986;4(1):1–9 (71 ref.)

Comparison of MYCOPLASMELISA with complement fixation test for measurement of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fischer GS, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Feb;4(2):139–45

Immunoenzymatic test for Q-fever. Roges G, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Feb;4(2):125–32

The phagocytosis function and the antibody reactivity in the thymectomized and thymectomized-irradiated adult rats. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):71–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using three different antigen preparations for detection of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Raymond J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;4(5):468–72

Evaluation of the teichoic acid antibody assay using a commercial antigen. Van der Auwera P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(6):601–3

Absence of mycobacterial antibody in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wayne LG, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):363–5

Studies on healthy contacts of leprosy patients—a preliminary report. Ramu G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec; 57(4):796–803

Ureaplasma urealyticum & its antibodies in non-gonococcal urethritis. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr; 83:374–6

An enzyme immunoassay titrating IgM antibody against phenolic glycolipid for diagnosis of lepromatous leprosy. Ralhan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:110–5

Detection of antibodies against lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella R and S strains by immunoblotting. de Jongh-Leuvenink J, et al.
Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):716–20

Human immune responses to oral microorganisms: patterns of systemic antibody levels to Bacteroides species. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):507–13

Detection of anti-Vibrio vulnificus cytolysin antibodies in sera from mice and a human surviving V. vulnificus disease. Gray LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):964–5

Salivary immunoglobulin A and serum antibodies to Streptococcus mutans ribosomal preparations in dental caries–free and caries–susceptible human subjects. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):348–51

Humoral antibody response against Bacteroides gingivalis–specific antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody in adult periodontal patients. Miyoshi T, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):366–71

Human serum antibody response against Streptococcus mutans antigens. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):600–6

Detection and specificity of antibodies secreted by spleen cells in mice immunized with Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):317–23

Elaboration of a 3.6–kilodalton lipooligosaccharide, antibody against which is absent from human sera, is associated with serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schneider H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):672–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay antibody responses to a temperature-sensitive mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):324–7

Human antibody response to a group B serotype 2a meningococcal vaccine determined by immunoblotting. Wedege E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):571–8

Infections among cruise passengers (a Legionella-like organism?) [letter] Berntsson E, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):93

Serological studies on patients with suspected legionellosis in New Zealand. Chereshsky AY, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):167–8

Antibody determinations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis and management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bone and joint infections. Wagner DK, et al.
Infection 1986 May–Jun;14(3):105–7

Comparison of antibody levels and protective efficacy against pneumococci in two immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Offenbartl K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(3):307–11

Antibodies to phenolic glycolipid–1 and to whole Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients: evolution during therapy. Bach MA, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Jun;54(2):256–67

A follow up of T–cell subsets and of anti–M. leprae antibody titer as measured by the FLA–ABS test in Melanesian leprosy patients under polychemotherapy. Garraud O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):38–45

Determination of antibodies in dried blood from earlobes of leprosy patients by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay—a preliminary report. Wu QX, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1985 Dec;53(4):565–70

Serological investigation on cattle vaccinated with a killed Brucella abortus strain 45/20 adjuvant vaccine. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):14–21

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma felis in horses. Rosendal S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1; 188(3):292–4

Serological study of selected disease antibodies in Arkansas—furbearer trappers, a high risk group. Heidt GA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):265–9

Production of antibodies directed against Escherichia coli helicase III and the molecular cloning of the helicase III gene. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11811–6

Antibody responses in arthritic and uncomplicated Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Mattila PS, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;5(6):404–11

Correlation of serum immunoglobulin subclass concentrations with antibody responses of children to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–pertussis vaccine. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 5(6):390–5

Correlation of the Km(1) immunoglobulin allotype with anti–polysaccharide antibodies in Caucasian adults. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):361–5

NBT–reduction for detection of specific, opsonizing antibodies against haemophilus parainfluenzae. Julander I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May;17(1):45–8

Anti–brush border antibodies (ABBA) in sera from patients with ulcerative proctocolitis and in sera with antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Skogh T, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Mar;19(3):117–8

Improvement of the indirect hemagglutination assay for Salmonella typhi Vi antibodies by use of glutaraldehyde–fixed erythrocytes. Barrett TJ.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):662–3

Treponemal antibody–absorbent enzyme immunoassay for syphilis. Chen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):876–80

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Staphylococcus epidermidis antibody in experimental S. epidermidis endocarditis. Espersen F, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):339–42

Demonstration of antibodies against Brucella melitensis 16M lipopolysaccharide and native hapten in human sera by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Fernandez–Lago L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):76–80

Simple visual assay for determination of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin neutralizing antibody titers in cattle sera. Gentry MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):968–72

Determination of antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):808–14

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus cell walls in experimental osteomyelitis. Jacob E, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):547–52

Reaction pattern of human anti–Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays and immunoblotting. Jacobs E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):517–22

Saliva, breast milk, and serum antibody responses as indirect measures of intestinal immunity after oral cholera vaccination or natural disease. Jertborn M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):203–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determining specific immunoglobulin M in infections caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Milner AR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):539–42

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin (leukotoxin) in cattle. Mosier DA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):218–22

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of streptolysin O antibodies. Reitano M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):62–5

Immunologic response of patients with legionellosis against major protein–containing antigens of Legionella

pneumophila serogroup 1 as shown by immunoblot analysis. Sampson JS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan; 23(1):92–9

Enumeration, isolation, and species identification of mycoplasmas in saliva sampled from the normal and pathological human oral cavity and antibody response to an oral mycoplasma (Mycoplasma salivarium). Watanabe T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1034–8

Fluctuations in crevicular and salivary anti-A. viscosus antibody levels in response to treatment of gingivitis. Tynelius-Bratthall G, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Oct; 12(9):762–73

Prevalence of Legionella-specific IgG and IgM antibody in a dental clinic population. Fotos PG, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Dec;64(12):1382–5

The relationship between serum IgG levels to subgingival gram-negative bacteria and degree of periodontal destruction. Naito Y, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Nov; 64(11):1306–10

Induction of antibodies to hyaluronic acid by immunization of rabbits with encapsulated streptococci. Fillit HM, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):762–76

Detection of diphtheria toxin antibodies in human sera in New Zealand by ELISA. Lau RC. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun; 96(3):415–8

Antibody levels to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in sera collected from healthy blood donors of Wellington, New Zealand, during 1976–80. Pearce J, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Apr; 96(2):249–55

The serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a comparison of complement fixation, haemagglutination and immunofluorescence. Rousseau SA, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct;95(2):345–52

Application of a timing protocol to the reduction of inter-plate variability in the indirect enzyme immunoassay for detection of anti-Brucella antibody. Wright PF, et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(3):189–205

A restricted human antitetanus clonotype shares idiotypic cross-reactivity with tetanus antibodies from most human donors and rabbits: reactivity with antibodies of widely differing electrophoretic mobility. Hoffman WL, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3802–7

Natural anti-bacterial activity against Salmonella typhi by human T4+ lymphocytes armed with IgA antibodies. Tagliabue A, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4178–82

Immunodiagnostic test for detection of serum antibody to Treponema pallidum (syphilis): fibronectin as a capture vehicle for treponemal adhesins. Alderete JF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):365–73

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies to different parts of the gram-negative lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):199–207

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti-chlamydial secretory immunoglobulin A in guinea pig tears. Finney PM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22; 86(1):71–4

Detection of circulating Yersinia-immunoglobulin complexes by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 22;89(2):191–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay suitable for the routine estimation of specific immunoglobulin G responses to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Nieuwhof WN, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):197–202

Re.: Anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide ELISA [letter] Rijkers GT. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 17;88(2):285–6

An avidin–biotin based ELISA for quantitation of antibody to bacterial polysaccharides. Sutton A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):215–24

Prevalence in human beings of antibodies to Chlamydia IOL-207, an atypical strain of chlamydia. Forsey T, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):145–52

Response to pneumococcal vaccination in normal and post-infected Nigerians. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. J Infect 1985 Sep;11(2):139–44

An endemic focus of murine typhus in Europe [letter] Tselentis Y, et al. J Infect 1986 Jul;13(1):91–2

Immune response to Campylobacter jejuni in a rural community in Thailand. Blaser MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):249–54

Quantitation of the phenolic glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae and relevance to glycolipid antigenemia in leprosy. Cho SN, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):560–9

Titers of antibody to pneumococci in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients before and after vaccination with pneumococcal vaccine. Giebink GS, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):590–6

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine in relation to Km(1) and G2m(23) immunoglobulin allotypes. Granoff DM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):257–64

Detection of antibodies to Rickettsia conorii with a latex agglutination test in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Hechemy KE, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan; 153(1):132–5

Nasal carriage of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus and prevalence of serum antibody to toxic-shock-syndrome toxin 1 in Utah. Jacobson JA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb; 153(2):356–9

Natural and vaccine-related immunity to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Musher DM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug; 154(2):245–56

Use of dot-immunobinding and immunofluorescence assays to investigate clinically suspected cases of chancroid. Schalla WO, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):879–87

Antibodies to tetanus toxin in black infants in South Africa [letter] Schoub BD, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):643

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to nutritionally variant streptococci in patients with endocarditis. van de Rijn I, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):116–21

IgM and IgG antibodies to phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy: insight into patient monitoring, erythema nodosum leprosum, and bacillary persistence. Levis WR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 May; 86(5):529–34

Assay for antibodies to group C and G streptococcal carbohydrate by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ayoub EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):204–9

An assessment of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Thongkrajai P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jun; 69(6):324–9

Serological study in patients suspected lymphogranuloma venereum. Wasi C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Aug; 68(8):419–22

Antibody to the gastric campylobacter-like organism ("Campylobacter pyloridis")—clinical correlations and distribution in the normal population. Jones DM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Aug;22(1):57–62

Detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis plasma membrane antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Krambovitis E. J Med Microbiol 1986 May;21(3):257–64

Rapid diagnosis of central nervous system brucellosis by ELISA. Araj GF, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Sep; 12(3):173–82

Serological investigation of various forms of inflammatory periodontitis. Farida R, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 Jul; 21(4):365–74

Human serum antibodies against Bacteroides intermedius. Antigenic heterogeneity impairs the interpretation of the host response. Gmür R. J Periodont Res 1985 Sep; 20(5):492–6

Serum antibodies in young adult humans reactive with periodontitis associated treponemes. Tew JG, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Nov;20(6):580–90

Antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a Korean population. Chung CP, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Aug;57(8):510–5

Local antibody responses in periodontal diseases. Ebersole JL, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):51–5

Serum and gingival fluid antibodies as adjuncts in the diagnosis of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):41–50

Mucosal induction of systemic T cell tolerance by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Keys JM, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jul;57(7):441–6

Reaction of human sera from juvenile periodontitis, rapidly progressive periodontitis, and adult periodontitis patients with selected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Aug;56(8):464–9

Antibodies to microbial, leukocyte and organ antigens. Mathur S, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1985 Dec;8(4):333–8

Survey for antibodies against various infectious disease agents in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus) from Jamesonland, Northeast Greenland. Clausen B, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):264–6

Comparison of antibodies to Leptospira in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and cattle in Ohio. Fournier JS, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):335–9

Occurrence of antibodies to the etiologic agents of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, parainfluenza 3, leptospirosis, and brucellosis in white-tailed deer in Minnesota. Ingebrigtsen DK, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan;22(1):83–6

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in moose (Alces alces L.) from Alaska. Kocan AA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul; 22(3):432

Spirochetes in ticks and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in white-tailed deer from Connecticut, New York State, and North Carolina. Magnarelli LA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):178–88

Antibodies to Brucella spp. among blue wildebeest and African buffalo in Kenya. Waghela S, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):189–92

Detection of group A streptococci in the laboratory or physician's office. Culture vs antibody methods. Kellogg JA, et al. JAMA 1986 May 16;255(19):2638–42

Clinical tetanus despite a protective level of toxin-neutralizing antibody. Passen EL, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1171–3

Estimation of antistreptococcal esterase in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Watanabe N, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Dec;49(12):1262–4

Detecting host response to staphylococcal infection [editorial] Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):953–4

Multiple sclerosis and Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Fumarola D. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):575

Latex agglutination test for Legionella antibody [letter] Holliday MG. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):465–6

A spot test for detection of antibodies to phenolic glycolipid I. Young DB, et al. Lepr Rev 1985 Sep;56(3):193–8

Antibody assay of rabbit sera for outer membrane vesicles of Haemophilus influenzae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Harada T, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1985;174(4):197–203

Detection of mucosal and serum antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Harada T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(7):591–600

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in rats. Machii K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct; 47(5):845–8

Liver lesions and serum antibodies in mice surviving Tyzzer's disease. Nakayama H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):189–92

An improved method of conglutinating complement absorption test applied to Brucella antibody in bovine sera. Sasaki H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):741–8

Demonstration of antibodies reacting with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in sera of patients suffering from Campylobacter jejuni/coli [letter] Honda T, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 13;98(790):965

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels in patients with term and preterm pregnancies. Grunebaum AN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):483–7

The detection of antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in serum and C. ruminantium antigen in Amblyomma hebraeum by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):39–41

E. coli antibodies in schizophrenia. Krell J. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):209–11

Humoral immune response of sheep to infection with Eperythrozoon ovis. Hung AL, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):275–8

Specific antibody in the equine genital tract following local immunisation and challenge infection with contagious equine metritis organism (Taylorella equigenitalis). Widders PR, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):54–8

Incidence of serum-precipitating antibodies to farmer's lung antigens in Hokkaido. Homma Y, et al. Respiration 1986; 49(4):300–6

A serological survey of sheep sera for antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes in the Sudan. Hussein AM, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37(4):418–21

Quantitation of blood lymphocytes secreting antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Heilmann C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Feb; 23(2):189–94

Antitoxin antibody levels and the outcome of illness during an outbreak of diphtheria among alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(3):235–9

Serological immunity to diphtheria in Sweden in 1978 and 1984. Christenson B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986; 18(3):227–33

Ixodes ricinus spirochete infection as the cause of postinfectious arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):336–42

Antibodies to Enterobacteriaceae in ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986; 15(2):143–7

Antibody responses to heat-killed, phenol preserved parenteral typhoid vaccine. Chaicumpa W, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):371–6

Determination by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of specific IgG antibody activities for diagnosis of farmer's lung disease. Konishi K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Oct;147(2):135–44

Serological studies on leptospirosis in livestock and chickens from Grenada and Trinidad. Everard CO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(6):859–64

Leptospirosis in rural Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Jun;38(2):162–6

Serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Hossain A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):250–7

Mediterranean spotted fever in the South of France; serosurvey of dogs. Raoult D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):258–60

Antibodies to Bartonella bacilliformis as determined by fluorescence antibody test, indirect haemagglutination and ELISA. Knobloch J, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec; 36(4):183–5

Systemic and local immune responses of gnotobiotic calves to respiratory infection with Mycoplasma bovis. Howard CJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Mar; 11(3):291–300

Effects of challenge dose on the clinical and immune responses of cattle vaccinated with reduced doses of Brucella abortus strain 19. Confer AW, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Dec;10(6):561–75

Application of the indirect enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Kirchhoff H, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Dec; 10(6):549–59

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies and a complement fixation test for cattle vaccinated and infected with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):55–64

Antibodies reactive with Taylorella equigenitalis in equine sera. MacMillan AP, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 17;118(20):562

Cellular and humoral immune responses in sheep

experimentally injected with killed and live Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):117–25

Detection of antibodies to leptospiral genus-specific antigen in human and animal sera by indirect hemagglutination test with a partially purified genus-specific protein antigen. Sakamoto N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):548–56

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Brucella melitensis. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):616–27

[Acid–base status and antibody production in pigs immunized with a vaccine against erysipelas] Gundasheva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary observation on the detection of tubercle antibodies in the micro-serum of auricular lobulus by ELISA] Fan XH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):68–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological reaction of brucellosis patients] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody level against Legionella pneumophila type I of the healthy population in Beijing in 1985] Li JR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antibodies in blood from the ear lobes of leprosy patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay—a preliminary report] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody response to tetanus in people in older age groups] Trmal J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of a method of passive microhemagglutination for the titration of antidiphtheria antibodies] Tarzaali A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980; 54:180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serology of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Kinetics of antibodies detected by 3 methods: indirect immunofluorescence, indirect hemagglutination and latex agglutination] Raoult D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 33(8):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal vaccination of the pregnant woman in Africa and passive immunity of the child. Immunologic control by the ELISA method] Vincent-Ballereau F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyme disease without arthritis: presence of antiBorrelia burgdorferi antibodies in meningoradicalitis following chronic erythema migrans (letter)] Eschard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1517–8 **(Fre)**

[Presence of antibodies against the Swiss Rickettsia in wild and domestic mammals of the Canton of Neuchâtel] Péter O. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Aug;127(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy and in vitro antipneumococcal polysaccharide antibody formation] Di Padova F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:46–52 **(Ger)**

[Antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens following splenectomy and replantation of autologous splenic tissue] Sklenar I, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:107–12 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Leptospira antibodies in sheep sera using various serological methods] Bätza HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 1;98(9):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of syphilis-specific antibodies with the 19S IgM FTA-ABS test] Lück PC, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IBR/IPV, leukosis and brucellosis antibodies in samples of bulk milk with ELISA using a simple concentrating method] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies to bovine brucellosis in farm bulk milk samples. with an ELISA system] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies of feeder bulls following vaccination against infectious septicemic thrombosing meningoencephalomyelitis (ISTMEM)] Grottker S, et al. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7;93(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus antitoxin levels and reactions following tetanus vaccination] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent occurrence of Yersinia infection in hemosiderosis] Krüger N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Dec; 133(12):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic findings in oral pertussis vaccination] Kurz R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies for Legionella, Mycoplasma and various viruses in pneumonia patients] Müller HE, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ELISA serology of the blood and colostral milk: a possibility for monitoring enzootic pneumonia (EP) in swine herds] Zimmermann W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun; 128(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against Bacteroides fragilis in children using ELISA] Pietsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;97(19):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody titer to Bacteroides fragilis is increased in Crohn disease patients with fistula development] Pietsch M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus antibodies in a rural population and in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Bolmansky K. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunization with K1-antigen of Escherichia coli on the course of experimental urinary tract infection in the rat] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun; 79(6):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of preventive local and/or parenteral vaccination against salmonellosis in calves with vaccines of inactivated pathogens] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of anti-polysaccharide C titer in the diagnosis of streptococcal infections in children] Musai G. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of antipolysaccharide C antibodies from Streptococcus group A. Their importance in the diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Soffritti E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 tests for the determination of antistreptolysin titer] Martelli P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan-Jun;78(1–6):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Streptococcal infections in childhood. Evaluation of immunologic response] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 O:9 in an Italian agricultural area] Pugina P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of four anti-streptococcal antibodies in rheumatic fever and diseases related with streptococci in childhood] Miyazaki H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;55(4):200–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. 2. A specification on the vector] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on serum titers of anti-streptococcal polysaccharide (ASP) among school children] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with internal diseases] Obana M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of antibodies against purified mycobacterial glycolipids as a serodiagnostic test in tuberculosis] Shigeoka H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):984–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of nonspecific granulomatous prostatitis] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of antibody to streptococcal cell wall peptidoglycan in rat and human serum using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Nozawa T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid detection of anti-Campylobacter jejuni antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the patients with acute enteritis. (II)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):454–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Vibrio cholerae toxoid on the levels of antibodies of the IgG, IgA and IgM classes in rabbits] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Doow Mikrobiol** 1986;38(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence and level of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica O antigens detected in select human groups by the passive hemagglutination test] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Doow Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3–4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific antitreponemal antibodies 19 S IgM in patients with syphilis] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;72(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monovalent syphilitic fluorescent reactions in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;72(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is a manifestation of diphtheria possible in persons with a protective antibody titer?] Marinescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[An immunoenzyme method for titrating antipneumococcal antibodies] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacteriological and serological evidence for the presence of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry, animals and man (1982–1983)] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Age-group structure and complement-fixing antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in an apparently healthy population (1982–1983)] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complement-fixing antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute respiratory disease (1980–1983)] Morosanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan-Mar; 88(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Circulation of antistaphylococcus and antitetanus antibodies in rabbits after intravenous passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr; 32(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the passive hemagglutination reaction and immunoenzyme analysis for isolating antibodies to M. arthritidis and M. fermentans from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Salamova RE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of specific hemagglutinating antibodies in the pathogenesis of tuberculous uveitis] Zaltseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A standardized highly sensitive variant of the complement fixation test for the detection of anti-tuberculosis antibodies] Knoring BE. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status and the condition of local defense factors in patients with various forms of chronic bronchitis treated by using performed physical factors] Nikolaevskii VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus in patients with rheumatism after mitral commissurotomy] Sukharev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunological status in acute pneumonia (interrelations between T-, B- and A-systems of immunity)] Poniakina ID, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies reacting with epithelial cells of the thymus and skin in the sera of patients with rheumatism and erysipelas] Ryzhikova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial anti-immunoglobulins and antibodies in sera against the ribosomes and surface antigenic determinants of microbial variants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin level and antibody titer after immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin and plasmapheresis of donors] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of donor serum and the preparation "Immunoglobulin"] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. Study of response and antigenic activity in healthy volunteers] Gavrilov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antibody concentration and protective activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa of gamma-globulin and IgM-enriched immunoglobulin preparations] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the level of antibodies to protein antigens of the Meningococcus serogroup A in the serum of patients with meningococcal infection] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriosorption reaction on a smooth surface for detecting antibodies and antigens] Nikolaev VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pneumococcal antibodies in children with acute pneumonia and pleurisy by an immunoenzyme method] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens and antibodies by the immunoenzyme method in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Salamova RE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis in research on antibodies to Streptococcus group A ribosomes] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for evaluating the specificity of the antibody recognition of the antigenic determinants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an artificial antigen simulating the Salmonella O-determinant 4 for determining antibodies to Salmonella group B O-antigen in immunoenzyme analysis] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of methods for determining antibodies against the Salmonella group-B O-antigen] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune structure of the population in some regions of the USSR with respect to Legionella pneumophila] Vasil'eva

VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul; (7):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies neutralizing the endotoxins of gram–negative bacteria using the liposomal potentiometric method] Vlasov GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of anti–Azotobacter antibodies in sera from tumor patients] Cifuentes de Castro L, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunological study of the Easter Island population to detect Hansen's infection] Rodriguez Grunert L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparison of the Gruber–Widal and ELISA technics used to study Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi infections in patients] Ayyildiz A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Schou C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):265–72

Thymus–independent antibody production to the antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. **Kabanova EA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):256–60

Human immune responses to polysaccharide antigens: an analysis of bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in infants. Barrett DJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:139–58 (86 ref.)

The effect of needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Tienshu (St–25) Chung–Wan (CV–12) on the immune response in sensitized mice against experimental cholera. Kuan TK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):73–83

Transient enhancement of the serum antibody response to Brucella abortus strain 19 in cattle treated with levamisole. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2440–3

Serum complement–fixing antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and its effect on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. Jericho KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2457–60

Antileukotoxin antibody produced in the bovine lung after aerosol exposure to viable Pasteurella haemolytica. Moore RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1949–52

Antibody response to pretreatment immunization and post–treatment boosting with bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Siber GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):467–75

Induction of immunity against pneumonic pasteurellosis following experimental infection in calves. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):27–31

IgG anti–tetanus toxoid antibody production induced by Epstein–Barr virus from B cells of human marrow transplant recipients. Jin NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):266–73

Listeria monocytogenes infection in Biozzi mouse lines with high or low antibody responses, or with high (Hi/PHA) or low (Lo/PHA) responses to phytohemagglutinin. LaGrange PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):210–22

Impaired IgG response to tetanus toxoid in human membranous nephropathy: association with HLA–DR3. Feehally J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):376–84

Lack of effect of splenic regrowth on the reduced antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in splenectomized patients. Kiroff GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):48–56

Cholera antibody production in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes following oral immunization of humans and mice. Lycke N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):39–47

Humoral immune response in tuberculosis: initial characterization by immunoprecipitation of 125iodine labelled antigens and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ranadive SN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):277–84

Role of outer membrane proteins in immunity against murine salmonellosis—1. Antibody response to crude outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Natarajan M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(1):9–16

Network regulation of the immune response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Stein KE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:37–74 (57 ref.)

Anti–pertussis toxin IgG and anti–filamentous hemagglutinin IgG production in children immunized with pertussis acellular vaccine and comparison of these titers with the sera of pertussis convalescent children. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:367–72

Optimization of immunization schedule to standardize antibody response in mice to pertussis vaccines. Tiru M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:469–75

Class–specific antibody response to lymphocytosis promoting factor (LPF) and fimbriae (F) in pertussis. Viljanen MK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:337–40

Antibody responses after vaccination and disease against leukocytosis promoting factor, filamentous hemagglutinin, lipopolysaccharide and a protein binding to complement–fixing antibodies induced during whooping cough. Winsnes R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:353–65

A protective human monoclonal IgA antibody produced in vitro: anti–pneumococcal antibody engendered by Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized cell line. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):187–93

Genes on different chromosomes influence the antibody response to bacterial antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):269–76

Polyclonal antibody formation of human lymphocytes to bacterial components. Riskinen L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):577–81

Type–specific opsonic antibodies evoked with a synthetic peptide of streptococcal M protein conjugated to polylysine without adjuvant. Beachey EH. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):362–4

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis–polio and hepatitis B vaccines in a simplified immunization program: immune response to diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, pertussis, and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coursaget P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):784–7

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of serum antibodies elicited in adults by Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcus type 6A capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):519–28

Serum and salivary antibody responses in rats orally immunized with Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate protein conjugate associated with liposomes. Wachsmann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):408–13

Humoral immune response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever in experimentally infected guinea pigs: immunoprecipitation of lactoperoxidase 125I–labeled proteins and detection of soluble antigens of Rickettsia rickettsii. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):120–7

Characterization of a phase I Coxiella burnetii chloroform–methanol residue vaccine that induces active immunity against Q fever in C57BL/10 ScN mice. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):851–8

Antigenic specificity of the antibody response in humans during legionellosis. Brown A, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):108–14

Effect of thymosin alpha one on specific antibody response and susceptibility to infection in young and aged mice. Erahler WB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):465–71

Serological response of cattle following Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination and simultaneous administration of levamisole. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep; 12(3):196–202

Immunoglobulin responses in acute Q fever. Dupuis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):484–7

Production of potent Salmonella H antisera by immunization with polymeric flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):347–51

Humoral immunity against Francisella tularensis after natural infection. Koskela P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):973–9

Immunoglobulin and specific antibody responses to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi infection in foals as measured by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):943–7

Serological observations of Pneumocystis carinii infection in humans. Tanabe K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1058–60

Clinical importance of Campylobacter pyloridis and associated serum IgG and IgA antibody responses in patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Booth L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):215–9

Humoral responses and cross–reactivity to viridans streptococci in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Hoover CI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;65(8):1101–4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bacteroides gingivalis. Simonson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):95–7

Oligosaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines induce and prime for oligoclonal IgG antibody responses to the Haemophilus influenzae b capsular polysaccharide in human infants. Insel RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1; 163(2):262–9

Potentialities of immunocompetent cells in high and low antibody–producing lines of mice obtained by selective breedings for responsiveness to flagellar or somatic antigens of Salmonellae. Ferreira V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec; 12(6):309–19

Induction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide–specific IgG antibodies in mice by using an N–propionylated B polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1708–13

Induction of germ–line anti–alpha 1–3 dextran antibody responses in mice by members of the Enterobacteriacese family. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3468–72

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptor and tetanus toxoid: in vitro synthesis by thymic lymphocytes. Lisak RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1221–5

Abnormalities of the in vitro cellular and humoral responses to tetanus and influenza antigens with concomitant numerical alterations in lymphocyte subsets in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Philip R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1661–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine: safety and immunogenicity in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):682–8

Serotypic variations among virulent pneumococci in deposition and degradation of covalently bound C3b: implications for phagocytosis and antibody production. Hostetter MK. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):682–93

Specific immunoglobulin–secreting human blood cells after peroral vaccination against Salmonella typhi. Kantele A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1126–31

Safety and immunogenicity of two Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):342–5

Immunogenicity and protective effect of hemolysis mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1029–37

Effect of carrier on the immunogenic capacity of synthetic cholera vaccine. Jacob CO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1333–9

Specific antibodies to diphtheria toxin and type 6A pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide induced by a model of semi–synthetic glycoconjugate antigen. Porro M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):907–19

Response of sheep and cattle to combined polyvalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):1–7

Antibody response of young children to parenteral vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides: a comparison between antibody levels in serum and middle ear effusion. Koskela M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):431–4

First and second dose antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in infants. Koskela M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):45–50

Pediatric diphtheria and tetanus toxoids–adsorbed vaccine: immune response to the first booster following the diphtheria and tetanus toxoids vaccine primary series. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):428–30

Antigen–specific antibody responses of lymphocytes to tetanus toxoid after human marrow transplantation. Shiobara S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):587–92

Serum antibodies to antigens derived from a saline extract of Pasteurella haemolytica: correlation with resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):265–78

Local and systemic immune response in the cow after intramammary vaccination during lactation. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):31–44

Production of Brucella abortus–specific protein A–reactive antibodies (IgG2) in infected and vaccinated cattle. Lawman MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):43–53

Development of intestinal antibodies against Escherichia coli antigens in piglets with experimental neonatal E. coli diarrhoea. Olsson E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 12(2):119–33

Immunogenicity of potassium thiocyanate extract of type A Pasteurella multocida. Ryu H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Apr;11(4):373–85

Production of monoclonal antibodies against leptospiral genus–specific protein antigen and localization of the antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. Sakamoto N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):557–63

Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad–Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):548–54

[Antibody response to the fractionated administration of the 2d or 3d basic vaccination injection with a mixed vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis] Vodičková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The development of morphologic changes and the antibody response in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Brucella suis, biotype 2 bacteria] Stěrba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Oct;30(10):611–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antistaphylococcal immunity in patients with chronic suppurative sinusitis treated with levamisole and intal] Zabolotnyĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis antigens] Sviridov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of adenosine deaminase activity and antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in cerebrospinal fluid and the radioactive bromide partition test for the early diagnosis of tuberculosis meningitis. Coovadia YM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):428–35

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Wilske B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):304–14

Detection of mycobacterial antigen and antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Chandramuki A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 20(2):239–47

Detection of antibodies to protein purified derivate (PPD) for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Inostroza J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Mar;40(3):94–5

CLASSIFICATION

Class and subclass anti-pneumococcal antibody responses in splenectomized patients. Oldfield S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):664–73

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgA subclass pattern of human antibodies to Shigella flexneri and Salmonella serogroup B and D lipopolysaccharide O antigens. Persson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):834–9

Class and subclass antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule: comparison of invasive disease and natural exposure. Ramadas K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep; 53(3):486–90

IgG and IgG subclass specific antibody responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in newborns and infants given DTP immunization. Dengrove J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):735–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Goldstein LC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):575–88 (33 ref.)

The detection of streptococcal antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Harris MC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):545–60 (52 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies in t[illegible] diagnosis and epidemiologic studies of legionellosis. J[illegible]dy JR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):561–74 (76 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody activity before and after pneumococcal vaccination of otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children. Kalm O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):467–74

Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to staphylococcal antigens in multiple sclerosis patients. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):97–103

Mobiluncus-specific antibodies in a postoperative infection [letter] Larsson PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1167–8

Preliminary evidence for a diagnostic immunoglobulin G1 antibody response among culture-positive cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and challenge exposed with strain 2308. Butler JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1258–64

Serum antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide: relationship to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1134–8

Detection of geographic isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using polyclonal bovine antisera and microfluorometry. Goff WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2399–400

Association of systemic immune complexes, complement activation, and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and exotoxin A with mortality in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):648–52

Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA-B27, and klebsiella [letter] Geczy AF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):261–2

IgA-anti-yersinia antibodies in yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Granfors K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul; 45(7):561–5

Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA-B27, and Klebsiella: a study of lymphocyte reactivity of anti-Klebsiella sera. Singh B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):190–7

The R-proteins. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:114–8

Cellular and humoral aspects of host defense mechanisms against GBS. Gotoff SP, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985; 35:142–56

Fever, palpable purpura, and a positive Weil-Felix reaction. Pseudomonas endocarditis with embolic phenomena and a false-positive Weil-Felix titer. Siegel DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):711, 714–5

Normal anti-Klebsiella lymphocytotoxicity in ankylosing spondylitis. Kinsella TD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):358–62

The role of a functionally distinct IgM anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) in low-dose paralysis to SIII in mice. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):19–35

Experimental infection of goats with Brucella ovis. Burgess GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):262–4

The significance of leptospiral titres associated with bovine abortion. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):258–62

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Brucella abortus in cattle using monoclonal antibodies. Sutherland S. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):264–8

Immobilization and neutralization of Treponema pallidum attached to cultured mammalian cells. Fitzgerald T. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1152–6

Immune immobilization of Treponema pallidum: antibody and complement interactions revisited. Rice M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1147–51

Thyrotrophin (TSH) binding sites on Yersinia enterocolitica recognized by immunoglobulins from humans with Graves' disease. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):249–54

Chlamydial antibody crossreactivity with peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with ankylosing spondylitis: the role of HLA B27. Wakefield D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):49–57

Monoclonal antibodies for bacterial identification and taxonomy: 1985 and beyond. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):531–44 (46 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement-mediated killing and on the mechanism of action of bactericidal antibody. Joiner KA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:99–133 (103 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against isoelectrically focused Nocardia asteroides proteins characterized by the enzyme-linked immunoelectro-transfer blot method. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(2):97–106

Cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. de Jongh-Leuvenink J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):148–51

Complement activating and opsonic capacity of monoclonal antibodies raised against Escherichia coli O111 and its rough mutant J5. Vreede RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):141–7

Isotype restriction of idiotopes associated with human anti-streptococcal A carbohydrate antibodies. Emrarich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):542–6

Systemic and local antibody responses to gastric Campylobacter pyloridis in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):642–7

A Borrelia-specific monoclonal antibody binds to a flagellar epitope. Barbour AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):549–54

Protection by serum antibodies in experimental nontypable Haemophilus influenzae otitis media. Barenkamp SJ. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):572–8

Antibodies to porin antigens of Salmonella typhi induced during typhoid infection in humans. Calderón I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):209–12

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type I and type III:6,7,8 antigens, group 6 antigen, and a core epitope. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):103–9

Additive protective effects of colostral antipili antibodies in calves experimentally infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Contrepois MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):947–9

Antibodies to bacterial vaccines demonstrating specificity for human choriogonadotropin (hCG) and immunochemical detection of hCG-like factor in subcellular bacterial fractions. Domingue GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):95–8

Arthropathic group A streptococcal cell walls require specific antibody for activation of human complement by both the classical and alternative pathways. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):324–30

Primary murine immunoglobulin M responses to certain pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides consist primarily of anti-pneumococcal cell wall carbohydrate antibodies. Fairchild RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):867–71

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Graves DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):125–33

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):31–5

Relative functional activity of purified human immunoglobulin G against a type III group B streptococcal strain. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):908–10

Retained antigen-binding activity of Fab alpha fragments of human monoclonal immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1) cleaved by IgA1 protease. Mansa B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):171–4

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli J5. Miner KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):56–62

Antibody-dependent natural killer cell-mediated growth inhibition of Cryptococcus neoformans. Nabavi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):556–62

Susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni to strain-specific bactericidal activity in sera of infected patients. Pennie RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):702–6

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies as tools for the subgrouping of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide O18 and O23 antigens. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):286–93

Monoclonal antibodies against the nonhemagglutinating fimbrial antigen 1C (pseudotype 1) of Escherichia coli. Schmitz S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):54–9

Characterization of antibody to the ferripyochelin-binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):896–900

Development of increased serum immunoblot reactivity against a 45,000-dalton polypeptide of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) correlates with establishment of chancre immunity in syphilitic rabbits. Strugnell RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):957–60

Development of antibodies to protective antigen and lethal factor components of anthrax toxin in humans and guinea pigs and their relevance to protective immunity. Turnbull PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):356–63

Antibodies raised against rough mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella strains are opsonic only in the presence of complement. Vreede RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):892–6

Blocking of IgM-mediated single radial haemolysis by IgA and non-complement-fixing IgM anti-type-III pneumococcal antibodies. Kearney R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):57–61

Are cross-reacting natural antibodies multispecific? Milgrom F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):200–10

Serological cross-reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9. Mittal KR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):219–27

Mechanism of action of blocking immunoglobulin G for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Joiner KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1765–72

Emergence of bactericidal and opsonizing antibody to Vibrio vulnificus following bacterial infection. Musher DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):411–5

Comparison of cross-staining reactions by Pseudomonas spp. and fluorescein-labeled polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against Legionella pneumophila. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):647–9

Opsonic antibodies evoked by hybrid peptide copies of types 5 and 24 streptococcal M proteins synthesized in tandem. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1451–8

Protective and nonprotective epitopes of chemically synthesized peptides of the NH2-terminal region of type 6 streptococcal M protein. Beachey EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2287–92

Correlation of treponemicidal activity in normal human serum with the presence of IgG antibody directed against polypeptides of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2031–6

Cross-reactivity of antibodies to lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli J5 [letter] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):538–9

The role of complement and antibody in opsonophagocytosis of type II group B streptococci. Baker CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):47–54

Functional activities of various preparations of human intravenous immunoglobulin against type III group B Streptococcus. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1092–7

Antibody-antigen specificity in the immune response to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lammel CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):990–1001

Functional characterization of human IgG, IgM, and IgA antibody directed to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 153(1):8–16

Cross-reactivity of rabbit antibodies to lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli J5 and other gram-negative bacteria. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):954–64

Distinguishing complicated from uncomplicated bacteremia caused by Staphylococcus aureus: the value of "new" and "old" serological tests.Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):109–15

Antibacterial immunity to Vibrio cholerae in rats. Cooper GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):133–41

Evaluation of a serum gonococcal antibody test. Grubin L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):887–8

Secretory and serum antibody responses to oral bacterial antigens associated with recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 41(2):75–8, 133

Gingival crevicular fluid antibody to oral microorganisms. II. Distribution and specificity of local antibody responses. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):349–56

IgG, IgA and IgM serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):368–77

Gingival crevicular fluid antibody to oral microorganisms. III. Association of gingival homogenate and gingival crevicular fluid antibody levels. Smith DJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):357–67

Origin of antibodies to enteric gram-negative bacilli after open heart surgery [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):103

Opsonisation of gram-negative bacteria by anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies [letter] Pudifin D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1009–10

Human IgM antibodies do not activate guinea-pig complement after interaction with soluble antigen. van der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):669–73

The nasal local antibody production of rats against respiratory infections. Okamoto Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):267–71

IgG subclasses and antibodies to group B streptococci in preterm neonates after intravenous infusion of immunoglobulin to the mothers. Morell A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S195–7

Phagocytic activity of macrophages of rainbow trout against Vibrio anguillarum and the opsonising effect of antibody and complement. Honda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):328–32

Antibodies to Escherichia coli and anti-adhesive activity in paired serum, hepatic and gall bladder bile samples. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):251–60

Erythema chronicum migrans in Sweden: clinical manifestations and antibodies to Ixodes ricinus spirochete measured by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):217–24

In vivo and in vitro humoral immunity in surgical patients: antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Nohr CW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):229–38

Antibodies to cholera toxin synthetic peptides of increasing size and their reactivity with related toxins. Jacob CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):95–8

The loss of opsonic activity of bovine milk whey following depletion of IgA. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;11(2):193–8

In vitro and in vivo activities of different immunoglobulin G preparations from the rabbit against Enterobacteriaceae. Trautmann M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):267–76

[Significance of antibodies and the complement system for phagocytosis of E. coli pathogens by cattle microphages] Steinbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec; 32(10):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellulose–coccus agglutination reaction and its use for demonstrating enterobacteria] Nikitin VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a trial of a plague monoclonal antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter: serological study of the child and adult population] López–Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography for purification of antibodies to the serotype 15 and 16 proteins of meningococci. Brakstad OG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):323–5

Immunoadsorbent–purified antibodies in the study of antigenic relatedness of outer membrane proteins of enteric bacilli. Henriksen AZ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):257–63

Characterization of Haemophilus spp. isolated from healthy swine and evaluation of cross–reactivity of complement–fixing antibodies to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae and Haemophilus taxon "minor group". Rapp VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):945–50

Antibodies isolated by using cloned surface antigens recognize antigenically related components of Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella species. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1415–7

Serum antibodies to Leptospira bratislava in Swedish pigs and horses. Sandstedt K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):312–3

Intravenous immunoglobulin with high activity against group B streptococci. Gloser H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S176–9

[Isolation and study of the properties of the hemagglutinins produced by Streptomyces badius actinomycetes] Beliaev OA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May–Jun; 21(3):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the production of a plague antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Kanatov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Passive immunization against disease due to Haemophilus influenzae type b: concentrations of antibody to capsular polysaccharide in high–risk children. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):1–7

Persistence of antibodies to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with chronic renal failure. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct;28(4):672–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin (Sandoglobulin) in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S185–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential for intravenous gamma–globulin use in neonatal gram–negative infection: an overview. Bortolussi R. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S198–200 (29 ref.)

Intravenous gamma–globulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis with special reference to group B streptococci and pharmacokinetics. Christensen KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S189–92

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis: therapeutic strategies and laboratory studies. Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S171–5

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Enzyme–linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)

Occurrence of Aspergillus umbrosus antibodies in Danish farmers. Hjort C, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):104–9

Comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunodiffusion, and complement fixation tests in detecting antibody in human serum to the A antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Klein BS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):144–8

Different classes of antibody activities to Trichosporon cutaneum antigen in summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Soda K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):83–7

Precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni in equines in north–western India. Khan ZU, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):313–9

The mycotic flora of adenoida and antibodies to Candida albicans in children. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):194–6

Class–specific antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. III. Comparative study: IgG, IgA, IgM ELISA titers, precipitating antibodies and IgE binding after fractionation of the antigen. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):300–6

Antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. II. Physico– and immunochemical properties of the polystyrene–binding components. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):174–81

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in various stages of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Gutt L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):98–101

Candida immunity in patients undergoing surgical treatment for heart valve disease. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):72–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay measurement of fluctuations in antibody titer and antigenemia in cancer patients with and without candidiasis. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):568–75

Immunoblot analyses of Candida albicans–associated antigens and antibodies in human sera. Manning–Zweerink M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):46–52

Immunoblot analysis of the serological response in invasive Trichosporon beigelii and Blastoschizomyces capitatus infections. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):395–7

Diagnostic assessment of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for human and canine blastomycosis. Turner S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):294–7

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(3):165–87

Comparison of serial diagnostic tests in a patient with invasive aspergillosis. Trull AK, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov; 11(3):225–30

Humoral antibody responses to specific antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):265–72

Germling protoplast antigens of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of invasive candidosis. Mason AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):146–50

Effect of antigen used in the detection of anti–Candida albicans antibodies. Garcia–de–Lomas J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):23–9

Effect of cutaneous and digestive colonization in the induction of anti–Candida albicans antibodies: experimental study. Nogueira JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct; 92(1):31–5

Purified histoplasmin reagents for the identification of h and m antigens and homologous antibodies by immunodiffusion or complement fixation tests. Pine L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):39–40

Cellular and humoral immune responses to Candida albicans in subcutaneously infected mice. Ponton J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):11–8

Humoral immunofluorescent antibodies in subjects with dermatophytosis. Papini M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep; 28(9):419–29

Anti–Candida albicans antibody levels and in vitro lymphoproliferative response to Candida albicans in neonates and their mothers. Schneider H, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan;29(1):10–20

[Effective pharmacotherapy of candidiasis in hemoblastoses] Ježková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15; 124(46):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibody base titer against the yeast fungus of the Candida family in childhood] Peuckert W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia caused by alveolar and bronchial retention of Dionosil Aqueous contrast medium, with concomitant raised serum IgE levels, and IgE and precipitating antibodies against Cladosporium] Xino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blocking action of the serum of patients with rubromycosis after different methods of differentiated therapy] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Farmer's lung with antibodies against Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Aspergillus fumigatus. Clinical course and treatment] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoblot analysis of serological responses in invasive aspergillosis. Matthews R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1300–3

Analysis of the antibody response developing in an infant with Candida albicans meningitis. Burnie JP, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):79–83

Immune responses to yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans in intraperitoneally infected mice. Ponton J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):11–7

[Intrathecal synthesis of specific antibodies in Candida albicans meningoencephalitis] Vilella JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin class of anti–Candida antibodies in patients with vaginal candidiasis. Burges G, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(1):43–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichophyton rubrum specific IgE in serum in patients with chronic T. rubrum infection as demonstrated by crossed radio–immuno–electrophoresis. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:72–5

Specific bronchoalveolar lavage IgA antibody in patients with summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum. Ando M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):177–9

Evaluation of cross–reactions in Histoplasma capsulatum serologic tests. Wheat J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):493–9

Serotyping of fungal isolates by precipitating monoclonal antibodies. Morace G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr; 94(1):53–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and partial characterization of anti–Candida monoclonal antibodies. Chardès T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar–Apr;137C(2):117–25

METABOLISM

Persistence of chlamydial antibodies after pelvic inflammatory disease. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):924–8

ANTIBODIES, HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nephropathy produced by Forsman antibody in guinea pigs: an experimental model of mesangial injury. Barbosa JE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(4):283–90

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of ten commercial heterophile antibody tests for infectious mononucleosis. Hgiby EA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):145–51

Pregnancy after translaparoscopic zygote intrafallopian transfer in a patient with sperm antibodies [letter] Devroey P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1329

Heterophilic antibody as a source of error in immunoassay. Witherspoon LR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):836–9

[Antibodies against bovine protein in the serum of infants with acute and chronic diarrhea] Czerwionka–Szaflarska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of mouse anti–SRBC antibody responses by placental extracts. II. Antigen specificity and regulatory role of B and T cell populations affected by two distinct placental fractions. Bobé P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):574–81

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. I. Effect of antigen dose on the affinity of anti–human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. II. Effect of adjuvants on the affinity of anti–human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Novel heterophile chicken antigen: immunohistochemical localization using antisera to Mycobacterium smegmatis and possible association with lymphocyte maturation. Chechik BE, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan;18(1):36–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring human "antigalactosyl" IgG antibodies are heterophile antibodies recognizing blood-group-related substances. Kay MM, et al. Exp Hematol 1985 Dec; 13(11):1103-12

Practical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants. Underwood PA. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):309-23

Theoretical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants, with particular reference to heterospecific reactions. Underwood PA. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):295-307

Protective effect of naturally acquired homotypic and heterotypic rotavirus antibodies. Chiba S, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):417-21

[Animal experiment studies of the modification of pregnancy by heterologous antibodies to placental antigens] Canzler E, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(3):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition by alpha-D-galactose of heterophilic antibodies against the antigens of the interstitial connective tissue of the myocardium] Danilova TA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) procedure for detection of heterophile Hangzoutziu and Deicher (HD) antibodies. Mukuria JC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 12;86(2):179-85

ANTIBODIES, IDIOTYPIC see IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related

HYBRIDOMAS

Characterization of influenza A-1983 epidemic strains by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and detection of two co-circulating antigenic variants. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 May;30(3):220-7

Advantages of detecting monoclonal antibody binding to tissue sections with biotin and avidin reagents in Coplin jars. Bindl JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):490-3

Monoclonal antibodies for detection of lymphocyte markers: comparison of three commercial kits. Cohen C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):438-44

A monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of plasma thrombospondin. Kao KJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):317-23

Monoclonal antibody study of Philadelphia chromosome-positive blastic leukemias using the alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase (APAAP) technic. Neumann MP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 85(5):564-72

The diagnostic distinction between malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and adenocarcinoma of the lung as defined by a monoclonal antibody (B72.3). Szpak CA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):252-60

Osmotic blood-brain barrier opening to IgM monoclonal antibody in the rat. Neuwelt EA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R875-83

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine blood group antigens. Tucker EM, et al. Anim Genet 1986;17(1):3-13

Immunohistochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in multiple sclerosis lesions. Hauser SL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):578-87

Flow cytometric identification of human bladder cells using a cytokeratin monoclonal antibody. Huffman JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;468:302-15

Characteristics of monoclonal antibody measurements in human peripheral blood. Thornthwaite JT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;468:144-59

CEA-specificity of CEA-reactive monoclonal antibodies. Immunochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Verstijnen CP, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):97-104

Rapid detection of Semliki Forest virus replication in cell culture with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies: determination of inhibitory concentrations of monoclonal antibodies and ribavirin. Van Tiel FH, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:101-6

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and radioimmunoassays: comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibody systems. Thompson NE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):885-90

Multiple Ya subunits of glutathione S-transferase detected by monoclonal antibodies. Wang IY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Mar;245(2):543-7

Monoclonal antibodies to the beta-adrenergic receptor: modulation of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by the antibody. Itami S, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1986; 278(5):377-81

Monoclonal antibodies against tumour-associated antigens: mycoplasma as a major technical obstacle and its possible circumvention by azaserine selection medium. Karsten U, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(5):305-10

Monoclonal antibodies: implications for virology. Brief review. McCullough KC. Arch Virol 1986;87(1-2):1-36 (132 ref.)

Conservation of the low density lipoprotein receptor-binding domain of apoprotein B. Demonstration by a new monoclonal antibody, MB47. Young SG, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):178-88

Use of hybridoma antibodies and recombinant DNA technology in protozoan vaccine development. Danforth HD, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):37-42

Distinction of two CD3-monoclonal antibodies in respect to the effectivity to modulate the induction of IgM- and gamma-interferon synthesis. Kurrle R, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Jun;(80):48-58

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against pyruvate oxidase from Escherichia coli: modulation of antibody-induced inhibition by enzyme conformation. Barassi CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):884-91

Morphine-mimetic anti-paratypic antibodies: cross-reactive properties. Glasel JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):1177-84

Monoclonal antibody specific for chicken DNA polymerase alpha associated with DNA primase. Hirose F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):210-6

Destabilization of target-sensitive immunoliposomes by antigen binding--a rapid assay for virus. Ho RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):931-7

The use of monoclonal antibody to study the functional properties of RNA polymerase II subunits. Shastry BS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):281-7

Supported phospholipid bilayers for two-dimensional protein crystallization. Uzgiris EE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):819-26

Epitope-relatedness and phenotyping of hepatic cytochromes P-450 with monoclonal antibodies. Song BJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):671-6

Recognition of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor ligands by monoclonal antibodies against propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Gainer MW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1209-12

Targeting of anti-cancer therapeutic agents by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr; 14(2):393-5

Effects of anti-thrombospondin monoclonal antibodies on the agglutination of erythrocytes and fixed, activated platelets by purified thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4270-5

Inhibition of DNA replication and DNA polymerase alpha activity by monoclonal anti-(DNA polymerase alpha) immunoglobulin G and F(ab) fragments. Miller MR, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7440-5

Site-directed labeling of a monoclonal antibody: targeting to a disulfide bond. Packard B, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3548-52

Effects of monoclonal antibodies on the function of acetylcholine receptors purified from Torpedo californica and reconstituted into vesicles. Wan KK, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1212-21

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds equally to all apolipoprotein and lipoprotein forms of human plasma apolipoprotein B. II. Isolation of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins from human plasma. Koren E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):101-7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds equally to all apolipoprotein and lipoprotein forms of human plasma apolipoprotein B. I. Specificity and binding studies. Koren E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):91-100

Monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome c from Paracoccus denitrificans: effects on electron transport reactions. Kao LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 9;809(3):388-95

Immunochemical characterization of human liver and heart ferritins with monoclonal antibodies. Luzzago A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 25;872(1-2):61-71

Monoclonal antibodies against salt-resistant rat liver lipase. Cross-reactivity with lipases from rat adrenals and ovaries. Persoon NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):286-92

Characterization of rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase using a monospecific antibody. Vydelingum NA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):399-412

Regional distribution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase studied by enzyme-linked immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshimoto T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 11;877(1):141-50

Differences of K562 leukemia cell clones in the pattern of monoclonal antibody binding and NK cell susceptibility. Hering S, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(5):673-9

Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. Nobel lecture, 8 December 1984. Köhler G. Biosci Rep 1985 Jul;5(7):533-49

Human macrophage maturation and heterogeneity: analysis with a newly generated set of monoclonal antibodies to differentiation antigens. Andreesen R, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1257-64

Mapping of distinct von Willebrand factor domains interacting with platelet GPIb and GPIIb/IIIa and with collagen using monoclonal antibodies. Girma JP, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1356-66

A monoclonal antibody preventing binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to fibrin: useful to monitor fibrinogen breakdown during t-PA infusion. Holvoet P, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1482-7

Separation of human megakaryocytes by state of differentiation on continuous gradients of Percoll: size and ploidy analysis of cells identified by monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Ishibashi T, et al. Blood 1986 May; 67(5):1286-92

Monoclonal antibodies to human vitamin K-dependent protein S. Litwiller RD, et al. Blood 1986 Jun;67(6):1583-90

Antigenic determinant in human coagulation factor IX: immunological screening and DNA sequence analysis of recombinant phage map a monoclonal antibody to residues 111 through 132 of the zymogen. McGraw R, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1344-8

Activation of human neutrophils by monoclonal antibody PMN7C3: cell movement and adhesion can be triggered independently from the respiratory burst. Melnick DA, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1388-94

Hemostatic plug formation in normal and von Willebrand pigs: the effect of the administration of cryoprecipitate and a monoclonal antibody to Willebrand factor. Sawada Y, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1229-39

Selective inhibition of the growth of human erythroid bursts by monoclonal antibodies against transferrin or the transferrin receptor. Shannon KM, et al. Blood 1986 Jun; 67(6):1631-8

A method for the rapid detection of streptococcal group A antigen by specific monoclonal antibody. Savoia D, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(1):69-72

Monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine. Dick HM. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):762-4 (42 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to ciliary glycoproteins of frog olfactory neurons. Chen Z, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):329-38

Monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglion cells in the embryonic chicken neural retina. Cole GJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):133-43

Monoclonal antibodies raised against Lewy bodies in brains from subjects with Parkinson's disease. Hirsch E, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):374-8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glia in the chick nervous system. Lemmon V. Brain Res 1985 Nov;355(1):111-20

Monoclonal antibodies, benign breast disease, and breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(1):37-47

Immunohistochemical studies with a monoclonal antibody on the distribution of phosphophoryn in predentin and dentin. Nakamura O, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Sep; 37(5):491-500

Potential applications of monoclonal antibodies in cancer diagnosis and therapy. Chu TM. Cancer Invest 1985; 3(6):565-84 (120 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of monoclonal immunoglobulin G1, F(ab')2, and Fab' in mice. Covell DG, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3969-78

Pharmacokinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B6.2 in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3157-63

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: improved method for the synthesis of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugates. Paxton RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5694-9

An efficient, unambiguous synthesis of methyl 3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Further studies on the specificity of antigalactopyranan monoclonal antibodies. Kovác P, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Oct 1;142(1):158-64

Monoclonal antibody 101 that precipitates the glycoprotein receptor for epidermal growth factor is directed against the Y antigen, not the H type 1 antigen. Le Pendu J, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Sep 1;141(2):347-9

Induction by immunomodulatory agents of a macrophage antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 158.2 and correlation with macrophage function. Koestler TP, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Nov;96(1):113-25

Antibodies to liposomes, phospholipids and phosphate esters. Alving CR. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 Jun-Jul;40(2-4):303-14

Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate low-density lipoprotein. I. Characterization and use in determining apolipoprotein B. Marcovina S, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1654-8

Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate low-density lipoprotein. II. Radioimmunoassays with single and combined monoclonal antibodies for determining apolipoprotein B in serum of patients with coronary artery disease. Marcovina S, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1659-63

Turbidimetric assay of IgG with use of single monoclonal antibodies. Maynard Y, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May; 32(5):752-7

An enzyme-amplified monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Moss DW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 31;152(1-2):85-94

The use of monoclonal antibodies for purging autologous bone marrow in the lymphoid malignancies. Macintyre EA. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):249-67 (87 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to human lysyl oxidase. Burbelo PD, et al. Coll Relat Res 1986 Jun;6(2):153-62

Flow cytometric estimation of cell cycle parameters using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. Cytometry 1986 Jul;7(4):391-5

Analysis of the early stages of trunk neural crest migration in avian embryos using monoclonal antibody HNK-1. Bronner-Fraser M. Dev Biol 1986 May;115(1):44-55

Study of intestinal cell differentiation with monoclonal antibodies to intestinal cell surface components. Quaroni A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;111(2):267–79

Macroglial cell development in embryonic rat brain: studies using monoclonal antibodies, fluorescence activated cell sorting, and cell culture. Williams BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):126–34

Expression of monoclonal antibody-defined cell surface antigens during rat brain development. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):53–60

Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens detected in colonic tissues of cotton-top tamarin, Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Stepiewski Z. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):141S–146S

Modelling of the combining sites of three anti-lysozyme monoclonal antibodies and of the complex between one of the antibodies and its epitope. de la Paz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):415–25

Microinjected antibodies against the cytoplasmic domain of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein block its transport to the cell surface. Kreis TE. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):931–41

Monoclonal antibodies against human follicle-stimulating hormone. Hojo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2428–34

A monoclonal antibody directed against the high-affinity lysine-binding site (LBS) of human plasminogen. Role of LBS in the regulation of fibrinolysis. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):65–9

The antigenic determinants recognized by three monoclonal antibodies to keratan sulphate involve sulphated hepta- or larger oligosaccharides of the poly(N-acetyllactosamine) series. Mehmet H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2; 157(2):385–91

A monoclonal antibody identifies a 215 000-dalton nuclear envelope protein restricted to certain cell types. Brown G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):86–96

Characterization of rat hepatocyte plasma membrane domains by monoclonal antibodies. Maurice M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):122–9

Production of oligosaccharide-binding monoclonal antibodies of diverse specificities by immunization with purified tumor-associated glycolipids inserted into liposomes with lipid A. Brodin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):951–6

Fine specificity of antibodies produced in rhesus monkeys following in vivo treatment with anti-T cell murine monoclonal antibodies. Villemain F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):945–9

Basally located epithelial cell surface component identified by a novel monoclonal antibody technique. Aplin JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):550–5

Ascaris lumbricoides: monoclonal antibodies against the major cuticular collagen. Martin LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):281–3

Selective killing of smooth muscle cells in culture by the ricin A-chain conjugated with monoclonal antibodies to a cell surface antigen via a dextran bridge. Printseva OYu, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1342–4

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between human aorta smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):291–5

Deficiency of neutrophil membrane antigen detected by monoclonal antibody in rheumatoid arthritis. Traniello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):47–9

Stereospecific antibodies to propranolol. Wang L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):173–8

An antisperm monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm fusion with zona-free hamster eggs but not homologous eggs. Primakoff P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):489–93

Monoclonal antibodies against laryngeal carcinomas. Preliminary report. Cortesina G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan-Jun;78(1–6):3–7

Simultaneous inhibition of endogenous avidin-binding activity and peroxidase applicable for the avidin-biotin system using monoclonal antibodies. Matsumoto Y. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):325–30

Comparative sequence analysis of CO17-1A antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Caton AJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S11–6

CO 17-1A and related monoclonal antibodies: their production and characterization. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S3–10

Monoclonal antibodies against human renin. Blood pressure effects in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):600–5

The RT1.B/D-region products defined by rat monoclonal alloantibodies. Natori T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(5):511–6

Application of monoclonal antibodies in the management of hematologic malignancies: the state of the art and future directions. Dasgupta A. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 22(1):59–67 (38 ref.)

Neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis cell culture infection by serovar-specific monoclonal antibodies. Lucero ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):595–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human neuroblastoma. Schönmann SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):255–62

Monoclonal antibodies and recombinant DNA technology: present and future uses in leprosy and tuberculosis. Seckl MJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):618–40 (155 ref.)

Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen with 88Y and biodistribution studies. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(2):79–82

A monoclonal antibody that binds to cones. Lemmon V. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):831–6

Monoclonal antibodies: pragmatic application of immunology and cell biology. Kelley KW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):288–309 (106 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to Fc receptors for IgG on human mononuclear phagocytes. Antibody characterization and induction of superoxide production in a monocyte cell line. Anderson CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12856–64

A monoclonal antibody capable of modulating opioid binding to rat neural membranes. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15655–61

Monoclonal antibody analysis of bovine epithelial keratins. Specific pairs as defined by coexpression. Cooper D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4646–54

Monoclonal antibodies against 5'-nucleotidase from chicken gizzard. Evidence for species and tissue specific differences of 5'-nucleotidase. Dieckhoff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):922–7

A monoclonal antibody to the estrogen receptor inhibits in vitro criteria of receptor activation by an estrogen and an anti-estrogen. Pauque J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15547–53

The membrane proteins of the methanol-induced peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Initial characterization and generation of monoclonal antibodies. Goodman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3464–8

The von Willebrand factor-binding domain of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib. Characterization by monoclonal antibodies and partial amino acid sequence analysis of proteolytic fragments. Handa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12579–85

A monoclonal antibody specific for Lys-plasminogen. Application to the study of the activation pathways of plasminogen in vivo. Holvoet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12106–11

Monoclonal antibodies against human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Localization of proteolytic cleavage sites and stilbenedisulfonate-binding lysine residues. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9002–10

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: monoclonal antibody specific for trifucosyl Ley (III3FucV3FucV12FucnLc6) and a possible three-dimensional epitope structure. Kaizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11254–8

Monoclonal antibodies with specific effects on partial activities of recA protein of Escherichia coli. Makino O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15402–5

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger activity in cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles by monoclonal antibody 44D7. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):92–5

Inhibition of iodothyronine transport into rat liver cells by a monoclonal antibody. Mol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7640–3

Domain-specific distribution of carbohydrates in human fibronectins and the transformation-dependent translocation of branched type 2 chain defined by monoclonal antibody C6. Nichols EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11295–301

Analysis of Z-DNA in fixed polytene chromosomes with monoclonal antibodies that show base sequence-dependent selectivity in reactions with supercoiled plasmids and polynucleotides. Nordheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):468–76

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: disialosyl Lea antigen (III4FucIII6NeuAcIV3NeuAcLc4) of human colonic adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH7) defining this structure. Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5487–95

Studies on porcine arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase using its monoclonal antibodies. Shinjo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3377–81

Inhibition of cell-cell binding at the aggregation stage of Dictyostelium discoideum development by monoclonal antibodies directed against an 80,000-dalton surface glycoprotein. Siu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):16030–6

Topology of outer membrane pore protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Identification of cell surface-exposed amino acids with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. van der Ley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12222–5

Conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-induced structure of protein C. Wakabayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11097–105

An evaluation of some in vivo immunization strategies for the production of monoclonal antibodies to insulin and ACTH. Rathjen DA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):1–10

The renal response to acute hypervolemia is caused by atrial natriuretic peptides. Hirth C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):268–75

Antibody crystallization on phospholipid films: dynamics and the effects of antibody conformation. Urzgiris EE. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(3):239–51

Monoclonal antibodies directed against protoplasts of soybean cells: analysis of the lateral mobility of plasma membrane-bound antibody MVS-1. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1350–7

Exposure of K562 cells to anti-receptor monoclonal antibody OKT9 results in rapid redistribution and enhanced degradation of the transferrin receptor. Weissman AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):951–8

Comparison of intravenous gamma globulin and a monoclonal anti-Fc receptor antibody as inhibitors of immune clearance in vivo in mice. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2010–8

Development of anti-human colonic mucin monoclonal antibodies. Characterization of multiple colonic mucin species. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1251–62

Human colonic goblet cells. Demonstration of distinct subpopulations defined by mucin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1263–71

Development of a standardized subgrouping scheme for Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Joly JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):768–71

Serovar determination of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates by using type-specific monoclonal antibodies. Newhall WJ 5th, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):333–8

Identification and serotyping of Microsporum canis isolates by monoclonal antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):609–15

Anti-hair keratin monoclonal antibody (HKN-2). Tazawa T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):313–7

Induction of cell-cell adhesion by monovalent antibodies in a germ cell culture. Ho WC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:211–22

Primary structure of IgE monoclonal antibodies expressing an intrastrain crossreactive idiotype. Haba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):291–302

Langerhans' cells, veiled cells, and interdigitating cells in the mouse recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kraal G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):981–97

Evidence for a shared HLA-A intralocus determinant defined by monoclonal antibody 131. Spear BT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1802–10

Immunogold labeling of keratin filaments in normal human epidermal cells with two anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies. Haftek M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):613–8

Immunohistochemical identification of proliferating cells in organ culture using bromodeoxyuridine and a monoclonal antibody. Morstyn G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):697–701

A monoclonal antibody against tyrosine hydroxylase: application in light and electron microscopy. Semenenko FM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):817–21

A new fluorescent detection system for identifying variant hemoglobins after gel electrophoresis using immunobinding with monoclonal antibodies. Smith RE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):585–91

Two embryonic, tissue-specific molecules identified by a double-label immunofluorescence technique for monoclonal antibodies. Wessel GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):703–6

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the flagella of Campylobacter jejuni: production, characterization and lack of effect on the colonization of infant mice. Newell DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):131–41

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. I. Immunocytochemical analysis of such chimeras by using species-specific monoclonal antibodies. Belo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3785–94

Mycobacterium leprae antigens involved in human immune responses. I. Identification of four antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4171–7

A monoclonal antibody specific for rat intestinal lymphocytes. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):76–82

Expression of a T cell receptor-like molecule on normal and malignant murine T cells detected by rat monoclonal antibodies to nonclonotypic determinants. Chan PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1346–53

Isolation and characterization of an antigen-specific suppressor inducer molecule from serum of hyperimmune mice by using a monoclonal antibody. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2896–903

A1 and A2 erythrocytes can be distinguished by reagents that do not detect structural differences between the two cell types. Furukawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4090–4

Immunochemical characterization of two antigens recognized by new monoclonal antibodies against human colon carcinoma. Girardet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1497–503

Infection of T4 lymphocytes by HTLV-III does not require expression of the OKT4 epitope. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):361–3

A feline thymocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (FT2) identifies a subpopulation of non-helper cells capable of specific cytotoxicity. Klotz FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2510–4

Differential expression of a surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody, J11d, on unprimed and primed B

cells. Pillai PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):791–7
Multiple epitopes in a dodecapeptide of myelin basic protein determined by monoclonal antibodies. Price JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2426–31
Evolution of glycophorin A in the hominoid primates studied with monoclonal antibodies, and description of a sialoglycoprotein analogous to human glycophorin B in chimpanzee. Rearden A. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2504–9
The alloantibody response in the allogeneically pregnant rat. IV. Analysis of the alloantibody specificities with monoclonal antibodies. Smith RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4063–9
Neutrophil activation detected by monoclonal antibodies. Tetteroo PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3427–32
Biochemical characterization of the molecules reactive with Qa–6 antiserum and the monoclonal antibody 20–8–4: evidence for structural similarity with the Qa–2 molecule. Widacki SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3333–9
Definition of a virulence–related antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Demarco de Hormaeche R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):535–46
A new common polysaccharide antigen of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa detected with a monoclonal antibody. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1290–9
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of the Fab fragment of an anti–phenylalanine hydroxylase monoclonal antibody. Guddat LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):479–80
Immunocytochemical studies using a monoclonal antibody to bovine cardiac titin on intact and extracted myofibrils. Wang SM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Jun; 6(3):293–312
Binding of Bodian's silver and monoclonal antibodies to defined regions of human neurofilament subunits: Bodian's silver reacts with a highly charged unique domain of neurofilaments. Autillo–Gambetti L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):366–70
Rat and mouse monoclonal antibodies to human myelin basic protein. Elfman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):509–15
Schwann cell marker defined by a monoclonal antibody (224–58) with species cross–reactivity. II. Molecular characterization of the epitope. Goujet–Zalc C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):435–9
Schwann cell marker defined by a monoclonal antibody (224–58) with species cross–reactivity. I. Cellular localization. Guerci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):425–34
Generation of monoclonal antibodies recognizing neuronal elements in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded human tissue. Antel JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 44(6):533–45
Heterogeneity in migrating neural crest cells revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Barbu M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2215–25
Monoclonal antibodies specific to the beta and gamma subunits of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor inhibit single–channel activity. Blatt Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 6(2):481–6
Immunological uniqueness of human monoamine oxidases A and B: new evidence from studies with monoclonal antibodies to human monoamine oxidase A. Kochersperger LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2874–81
Novel monoclonal antibodies provide evidence for the in situ existence of a nonphosphorylated form of the largest neurofilament subunit. Lee VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar; 6(3):850–8
Structural similarities and differences between neurofilament proteins from five different species as revealed using monoclonal antibodies. Lee VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2179–86
Selective staining of large projection neurons by monoclonal antibody to a glycoprotein of PC12 cells. Sajovic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):82–93
Expression of neurofilament subunits in neurons of the central and peripheral nervous system: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):650–60
Insect cardioactive peptides: cardioacceleratory peptide (CAP) activity is blocked in vivo and in vitro with a monoclonal antibody. Tublitz NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2451–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance and gamma camera tumor imaging using gadolinium–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Anderson–Berg WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 27(6):829–33
Detection of the microtubule cytoskeleton of the coccidian Toxoplasma gondii and the hemoflagellate Leishmania donovani by monoclonal antibodies specific for beta–tubulin. Schwartzman JD, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):747–9
Biotechnology and general practice. 1. Recombinant DNA, monoclonal antibodies and genetic probes. Hodgkin P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):484–7
Ultrastructural change of the thymocyte surface after treatment with specific antibodies. A rapid–freezing and deep–etching study. Takabayashi K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):495–502
A monoclonal antibody reacting with various human carcinomas and fetal colon and esophagus. Ochiai A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):915–8
Diversity of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia analyzed with monoclonal antibodies reactive with myeloid differentiation antigens. Morishima Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 16(1):49–57
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen with increased tumor specificity. Jothy S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):108–17
A monoclonal antibody (NAT–9 II:3F–6F) that identifies a differentiation antigen on human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1161–70
The use of a monoclonal antibody to measure plasma striopeptins in rat. John A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2; 38(22):1991–7
Flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies in hematology and oncology. A teaching symposium. 7–8 June 1984. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):209–84
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies and site–directed polyclonal antibodies against the lac permease of Escherichia coli. Carrasco N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 125:453–67
Transferrin receptor as a target for antibody–drug conjugates. Domingo DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:238–47
Attachment of monoclonal antibodies to microspheres. Illum L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:67–84
Inhibition of cell growth by monoclonal anti–transferrin receptor antibodies. Lesley JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1814–21
Monoclonal antibodies: progress is slow but sure [editorial] Pinsky CM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):704–5
Neuroanatomy. Antibodies to acetylcholine at last [news] Eckenstein F. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):236
Aspects of immunobiology and immunotherapy and uses of monoclonal antibodies and biologic immune modifiers in human gliomas. Lee Y, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):901–17 (71 ref.)
Use of a species–specific antibody for demonstrating mouse neurons transplanted to rat brains. Lund RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):221–6
A monoclonal antibody equivalent to anti–rat neural antigen–1 as a marker for Schwann cells. Fields KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):877–85
Two serum glycoproteins in chickens inoculated with a transplantable Marek's disease cell line and preparation of monoclonal antibodies against the glycoproteins. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):879–88
Passive protection against Taenia saginata infection in cattle by a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of the invasive oncosphere. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):319–32
Monoclonal antibodies to the insulin receptor. Roth RA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):1–16 (72 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to serum lipoproteins: their present and future use in biology and medicine. Watt RM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):29–50 (166 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to drugs: novel diagnostic and therapeutic reagents. Zalcberg JR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 28(3):273–85 (62 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies. Use in detection and treatment of cancer. Rabin BS. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):293–8, 303
Monoclonal antibody affinity purification of a leishmania membrane glycoprotein and its inhibition of leishmania–macrophage binding. Chang CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):100–4
A simple purification procedure for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBs) by monoclonal antibody immunosorbent affinity chromatography. Juan CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr;10(2):86–91
Monoclonal antibodies for targeting chemotherapeutic agents. Baldwin RW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:140–51
Diagnosis of cerebral neoplasms using monoclonal antibodies. Coakham HB, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:57–77
A monoclonal antibody, UJ13A, used for radioimmunolocalisation of neuroblastoma in an animal model and patients. Goldman A, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:85–92
Removal of malignant cells from bone marrow using magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:249–55
Monoclonal antibodies and glioma. Sikora K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:45–9
The application of monoclonal antibodies for studies on cytochrome P–450. Friedman FK, et al. **Rev Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1985;5(2–3):159–92 (44 ref.)
Binding of murine monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class I or II antigens increases binding sites for either antibody. Neppert J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):339–45
The human cell surface glycoprotein complex (gp 120,200) recognized by monoclonal antibody K20 is a component binding to phytohaemagglutinin on T cells. Amiot M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):109–18
Three–dimensional structure of an antigen–antibody complex at 2.8 A resolution. Amit AG, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):747–53
Murine monoclonal antibodies to human factor XI. Nishikado H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):225–34
A new homozygous typing cell with HLA–D"H" (DB6) specificity. Evidence that the DN–1 monoclonal antibody 9w925 is specific for the HLA–D"H" determinantJakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):285–90
A monoclonal antibody (GF 22.1) detecting different patterns of HLA class I cross–reactivities at different dilutions. Sensi A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):204–9
Human pancreatic cancer associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody. Kobari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):179–95
Neutralization of alpha–bungarotoxin by monoclonal antibodies. Danse JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):141–51
Monoclonal antibodies—of mice and men. Bernier GM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:11–7
pH effect on anti–M and anti–N reactivity [letter] Fraser RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):118–9
Clinical applications of monoclonal antibody technology. Grossman HB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;13(3):465–74 (37 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody detecting dipeptidylpeptidase IV in human tissue. Feller AC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(2):263–73
Expression of the antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19.9 in human breast tissues. Walker RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(3):375–83
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibodies that neutralize coxsackievirus B4 do not recognize viral receptors. McClintock PR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30; 150(2):352–60
Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. X: Monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgA, the IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses and an nA2m(2) iso–allotypic epitope. Farris MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):116–21
Characterization of antigens of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis by monoclonal antibodies. Bohn A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(5):663–72
Inhibition of staphylococcal alpha–hemolysis by monoclonal antibodies against oligomer 12 S alpha–toxin. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):443–7
[General status and prospect of the use of monoclonal antibodies in endocrinology] Wu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;65(12):758–62 (25 ref.) (Chi)
[Monoclonal antibodies in agricultural and veterinary research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15;110(20):813–55 (Dut)
[Biotechnology and clinical biology] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):493–517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies (H222 SP gamma) of estrogen receptors: correlation with biochemical analysis (by radioligand) of 115 breast carcinomas] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunochemical characterization of molecules identified in human thymic epithelium by anti–thymulin monoclonal antibodies] Savino W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies: applications to endocrinological research in vitro and in vivo] Simionescu L. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):133–7 (Fre)
[Specificity of monoclonal antibodies obtained with the Paster PV rabies virus strain] Libeau G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies in clinical diagnosis and therapy] Gramatzki M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26; 103(36):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of OKT3 monoclonal antibodies and anti–TAC for the quantitative evaluation of interleukin–2] Cornaglia–Ferraris P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization of activated rosette–forming lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies] Ogier C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monoclonal antibodies: problems and applications] Casetta P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Feb;41(2):41–66 (345 ref.) (Ita)
[Production of anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies that recognize the receptor for murine gamma interferon] Cofano F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 77(7–12):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antiglobulin test using an immunoenzyme method] Galluccio L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The advantages of using monoclonal antibodies in the transfusion service] Molaro GL. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):221–6 (Ita)
[Monoclonal antibodies in the study of leukemia and lymphoma: new classification and prognostic criteria] Pagnucco G. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):227–45 (Ita)
[Analysis of the HLA system with monoclonal antibodies] Richiardi P. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):216–20 (Ita)
[Preparation of monoclonal antibody to streptococcal nephritis–strain associated protein] Takasaki H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modification of monoclonal antibodies by polymers possessing chelating properties] Torchilin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies in pharmacology] Uteshev BS.

Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):5-10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between levels of T-lymphocyte subpopulations detected using monoclonal antibodies and the rosette-formation technic] Petrov RV, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):94-9 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contribution of microtubules to cellular physiology: microinjection of well-characterized monoclonal antibodies into cultured cells. Wehland J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:609-21
Radioimmunotherapy of human lymphoma in athymic, nude mice as monitored by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Adams DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):1020-7
Fate of an antibody-ricin A chain conjugate administered to normal rats. Worrell NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):417-23
In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates: I. Effects of anti-T11 antibodies on the circulating T cell pool. Letvin NL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):961-6
Antibody-guided irradiation of malignant pleural and pericardial effusions. Pectasides D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):727-32
Delivery of ricin and abrin A-chains to human carcinoma cells in culture following covalent linkage to monoclonal antibody LICR-LOND-Fib 75. Forrester JA, et al.
Cancer Drug Deliv 1984 Fall;1(4):283-92
131-I coupled to monoclonal antibodies as therapeutic agents for neuroectodermally derived tumors: fact or fiction? Kemshead JT, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Winter; 3(1):25-43
In vitro and in vivo effects of a monoclonal antibody-toxin conjugate for use in autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4217-20
Effect of methotrexate-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3751-5
Targeting, internalization, and cytotoxicity of methotrexate-monoclonal anti-stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 antibody conjugates in cultured F-9 teratocarcinoma cells. Shen WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3912-6
Optimization of monoclonal antibody delivery via the lymphatics: the dose dependence. Steller MA, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1830-4
Activation in vivo of a major antisuppressor T-cell pathway immediately after immunization. II. T-cell requirements for its expression. Lee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):64-73
Activation in vivo of a major antisuppresaor T-cell pathway immediately after immunization. I. Its regulation by I-A gene products. Paraskevas F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):53-63
Monoclonal antibody targeting of anti-cancer agents: Mühlbock memorial lecture. Baldwin RW.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;21(11):1281-5 (35 ref.)
Dose dependent localisation of a monoclonal F(ab')2 fragment against CEA in the mouse xenograft model. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):709-10
Microinjection of monoclonal antibodies specific for one intermediate filament protein in cells containing multiple keratins allow insight into the composition of particular 10 nm filaments. Tölle HG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):234-44
Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats by S-antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1107-11
Suppression of B cell development and antibody responses in mice with polyclonal rabbit and monoclonal rat anti-IgM antibodies. I. Characterization of the suppressed state. Cerny A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(6):301-13
Red blood cell targeting to smooth muscle cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):155-8
A microinjected monoclonal antibody against human DNA polymerase-alpha inhibits DNA replication in human, hamster, and mouse cell lines. Kaczmarek L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10802-7
In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. Delivery of ribosome-inactivating proteins to spleen and lymph node T cells. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):666-73
In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. In vivo stability of disulfide-linked immunotoxin conjugates. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):977-84
In vivo treatment with anti-I-A antibodies: differential effects on Ia antigens and antigen-presenting cell function of spleen cells and epidermal Langerhans cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):830-6
Restriction of the human in vivo immune response against the mouse monoclonal antibody OKT3. Chatenoud L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):830-8
Prolongation of murine skin allograft survival by immunologic manipulation with anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):898-902
Induction of immune tolerance by administration of monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Gutstein NL, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1127-32
Molecular mimicry of a carbohydrate epitope on a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi by using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4155-9
Administration of monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies retards murine lupus in BXSB mice. Wofsy D. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4554-60
Complement receptors (CR) and cytotoxic responses: monoclonal antibodies directed against CR1 and CR3 inhibit the generation of human allospecific and virus specific cytotoxic cells in vitro. Inghirami G, et al.
J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(1):75-88
Ricin A chain conjugated with monoclonal antibodies selectively killing human carcinoma cells in vitro. Canevari S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):831-9
Specific targeting of chlorambucil to tumors with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):503-10
Illusions of tumour killing using radiolabelled antibodies [letter] Vaughan AT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1492-3
Coating of liposomes with subunits of monoclonal IgM antibody and targeting of the liposomes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:817-28
Presynaptic modification of neuromuscular transmission by antiacetylcholine receptor antibody: myasthenic serum and monoclonal antibody produced by transformed lymphocytes. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul; 36(7):942-7
Osmotic blood-brain barrier modification: monoclonal antibody, albumin, and methotrexate delivery to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Neuwelt EA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):419-23
Enhanced delivery to target cells by heat-sensitive immunoliposomes. Sullivan SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6117-21
Mechanism of regulation of immune responses by in vivo administration of monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies. Greene MI, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(3):173-8
An immunotoxin for immunologic manipulation of marrow ex vivo in autologous transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Herrmann R, et al.
Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):278-80
Pilot study of CAMPATH-1, a rat monoclonal antibody that fixes human complement, as an immunosuppressant in organ transplantation. Hale G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):308-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicities and side effects associated with intravenous infusions of murine monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Feb;5(1):73-84
Cerebrospinal fluid inflammation during OKT3 therapy [letter] Emmons C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):510-1
Aseptic meningitis among kidney transplant recipients receiving a newly marketed murine monoclonal antibody preparation. MMWR 1986 Aug 29;35(34):551-2
Evaluation of toxic effects following administration of monoclonal antibody MBr1 in patients with breast cancer. Cascinelli N, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):267-71
[Immunoblastic lymphoma after bone marrow graft. Apropos of a case treated by OKT3 monoclonal antibodies for an acute graft versus host reaction] Faure P, et al.
Ann Pathol 1986;6(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of type 1 and 2 blood group chains in normal and pathological odontogenic epithelium defined by monoclonal antibodies specific for Lea and H type 2. Vedtofte P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep;93(5):265-76
A sensitive method for detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against the adenovirus hexon. Lengyel A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):362-72
Leu M1 and S100 in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):433-7
Follicular center-cell lymphoma with plasmacytic differentiation, monoclonal paraprotein, and peripheral blood involvement. Recapitulation of normal B-cell development. Vago JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct; 9(10):764-70
A radiometric immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-hormone-binding protein antibodies. Pierce EA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):67-74
Use of different hapten-protein conjugates immobilized on nitrocellulose to screen monoclonal antibodies to abscisic acid. Quarrie SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):389-99
A new simple blot transfer method following cellogel electrophoresis which preserves antibody activity: application to the analysis of monoclonal and oligoclonal fluids. Bouvet JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Sep-Oct;136D(2):119-30
Identification and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to prolactin receptors from the mammary gland. Kelly PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:44-57
Search for CEA-like molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of non-human primates using monoclonal antibodies. Jantschetf P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):113-6
Detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by direct immunofluorescence using a species-specific monoclonal antibody. Morse JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):204-6
Functional analysis of the effect of monoclonal antibodies on monkey liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Jennings IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):133-8
Monoclonal antibody to human cytochrome c: effect on electron-transfer reactions. Kuo LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 20;848(2):247-55
Monoclonal antibodies binding to the human neutrophil C3bi receptor have disparate functional effects. Hickstein DD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1054-62
Abnormal OKT4/OKT8 ratio and deranged capping in ataxia-telangiectasia. Barbieri MC, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(3):232-5
Monoclonal gammopathy with an insulin binding IgG(K) M-component, associated with severe hypoglycaemia. Sluiter WJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):679-87
Selective tumor localization of radiolabeled anti-human melanoma monoclonal antibody fragment demonstrated in the nude mouse model. Buchegger F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):655-62
Autoradiographic analysis of monoclonal antibody distribution in human colon and breast tumor xenografts. Jones PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):139-43
Distribution of intact and Fab2(1) fragments of anti-human chorionic gonadotrophin antibodies in nude mice bearing human choriocarcinoma xenografts. Searle F, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(3):205-8
A monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: the epitope structure and sequence homology with a human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Takahashi K, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1985 Sep;10(3):195-208
More on AIDS [letter] **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):228-9
Monoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III-positive sera [letter] Sala PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):574
Circulating antibodies to mouse monoclonal immunoglobulins in normal subjects—incidence, species specificity, and effects on a two-site assay for creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme. Thompson RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):476-81
Four monoclonal immunoglobulins in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tienhaara A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):703-5
Interference by monoclonal proteins in the o-phthalaldehyde method for blood urea nitrogen. Pierce GF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Feb 15;154(3):233-6
Development of enzyme-linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) for the detection of monoclonal antibody: application to detection of monoclonal anti-TBG. Mori Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr;32(2):271-8
Mouse monoclonal antibodies induced by anti-allotype antibody display internal images of the rabbit VHa1 allotype: direct visualization by immunoelectron microscopy. Van Cleave VH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):701-7
Differentiation between idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases by comparison of the ratio of OKT4+ cells and OKT8+ in BALF T-lymphocytes [letter] Pesci A, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Feb;68(2):155-6
A monoclonal antibody specific for the duplex DNA poly[d(TC)].poly[d(GA)]. Lee JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):120-4
Antibody to liver-specific lipoprotein in acute and chronic liver diseases. Its quantitative assay with monoclonal antibody, but without the use of liver-specific lipoprotein. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):216-21
Monoclonal IgM-associated demyelinating peripheral neuropathy: an expression of monoclonal autoimmunity. Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 70(6):471-6
Cellular FITC-linked immunospecific assay (cell-FLISA) for detection of monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens. Okumura N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan; 15(1):97-108
Inadequacy of traditional ELISA for screening hybridoma supernatants for murine monoclonal antibodies. Vaidya HC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):271-6
A rapid method for comparing monoclonal antibodies by limited proteolysis and electrophoresis. Weissman D, et al.
Hybridoma 1985 Winter;4(4):329-39
Immunological properties of monoclonal antibodies to human and rat prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Bai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1563-70
Analysis of Fc receptors for IgG on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by the use of a monoclonal antibody to one of the Fc receptors. Shimamura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):227-35
Structure of sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids in the nervous system reacting with HNK-1 antibody and some IgM paraproteins in neuropathy. Chou DK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11717-25
Biochemical characterization of VLA-1 and VLA-2. Cell surface heterodimers on activated T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15246-52
Monoclonal antibodies to Lewis lung carcinoma. Ukei S, et

al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):103–9
Monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin: implications for antigenic mapping, immunoradiometric assays, and clinical applications. Norman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1031–8
Monoclonal anti-human factor VII antibodies. Detection in plasma of a second protein antigenically and genetically related to factor VII. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):937–46
Circulating DF3 and CA125 antigen levels in serum from patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sekine H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1355–63
A human monoclonal macroglobulin with specificity for alpha(2——8)-linked poly-N-acetyl neuraminic acid, the capsular polysaccharide of group B meningococci and Escherichia coli K1, which crossreacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):642–54
A surrogate hepatitis B virus antigenic epitope represented by a synthetic peptide and an internal image antiidiotype antibody. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):227–36
Immuno-ultrastructural localization of B-cell-specific monoclonal antibodies B1 and B2. Said JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):607–11
Properties of a panel of monoclonal antibodies which react with the human T cell antigen receptor on the leukemic line HPB-ALL and a subset of normal peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):741–4
Regulation of the BALB/c anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti-idiotype. I. Anti-idiotope fine specificity. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):603–9
A human monoclonal antibody directed to blood group i antigen: heterohybridoma between human lymphocytes from regional lymph nodes of a lung cancer patient and mouse myeloma. Hirohashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4163–8
Molecular mapping of idiotopes of anti-arsonate antibodies. Jeske D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2568–74
Specificity and idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody with anti-DNA activity. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4080–5
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for sequential influenza A/PR/8/34 virus variants. Reale MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1352–8
Epitope and functional specificity of monoclonal antibodies to mouse interferon-gamma: the synthetic peptide approach. Russell JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3324–8
Murine polyspecific antibodies. I. Monoclonal and serum anti-DNA antibodies cross-reactive with 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl derivatives. Serban D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3122–7
Monoclonal antibodies detecting different epitopes on the Forssman glycolipid hapten. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1264–9
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing single amino acid substitutions in hemoglobin. Stanker LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4174–80
Mapping the idiotopes of a monoclonal anti-myoglobin antibody with syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies: detection of a common idiotope. Streicher HZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1007–14
Idiotypic determinants of monoclonal antibodies that bind to 3-fucosyllactosamine. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2562–7
Idiotope mapping on the variable region of an antibody clonotype produced by normal (nonmalignant) human B cells. Zenke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4066–72
A monoclonal antibody to a subset of human monocytes found only in the peripheral blood and inflammatory tissues. Zwadlo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):512–8
Preparation of Fab fragments from a mouse monoclonal IgM. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):157–62
A quantitative stability analysis of human monoclonal antibody production by heteromyeloma hybridomas, using an immunofluorescent technique. Gardner JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):335–46
Simple polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in continuous carbonate buffer system suitable for the analysis of ascitic fluids of hybridoma bearing mice. Hořejší V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):103–5
Immunofluorescent screening of monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of animal and plant cells bound to polycarbonate membranes. Hough T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):103–7
Quantitation of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immuno-isoelectric focusing and its application for monitoring secretory B cell neoplasia. Sinclair D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):247–55
An ELISA assay efficiently detects clonal antibody formation by single, hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Suter M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):327–41
An enzyme-linked double antibody immunoassay to measure murine immunoglobulins—its application to determine the specific activity of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Ziai MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):233–41
Immunohistochemical analysis of antimelanoma monoclonal antibodies, with special reference to fetal tissue distribution. Kageshita T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):535–7
Anti-T4-tyrosinase monoclonal antibodies—specific markers for pigmented melanocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):426–30
Immunoreactivity assay for labeled anti-melanoma monoclonal antibodies. Beaumier PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):824–8
Re-examination and further characterization of a monoclonal antibody to hepatitis B e antigen (anti-HBe). Stuckmann Spiezia K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul;13(4):351–62
Localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in a human soft tissue sarcoma xenograft. Brown JM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):637–44
Monoclonal antibodies against unglycosylated recombinant interleukin 2. Cousin MA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Fall; 4(4):319–30
Detection of retroviral particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies. Bartal AH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;174(6):325–32
The spaghetti overlay procedure. Adair WS. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:453–9
Method for rapid detection of membrane antigens by immunofluorescence and its application to screening monoclonal antibodies. Boucheix C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:580–7
Immunohistochemical techniques using monoclonal antibodies. Ciocca DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:562–79
The detection and characterization of antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies using anti-immunoglobulin isotype antibodies coupled to red blood cells. Clark MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:548–56
The use of rat monoclonal antibodies to characterize, quantify, and purify polyclonal or monoclonal mouse IgM. Cormont F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:622–31
Slide immunoenzymatic assay (SIA) in hybridoma technology. de Macario EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:509–25
The use of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated anti-immunoglobulin with immunoblots for determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to protein mixtures. Ey PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:497–509
Multivalent antibody radioimmunoassay (MARIA) for screening specific antibody secretion by lymphocyte hybridoma cultures. Gheuens J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:425–33
The dot immunobinding assay. Hawkes R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:484–91
Measurement of monoclonal immunoglobulin concentrations in hybridoma cultures by competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:541–7
Tritium radiolabeling of antibodies to high specific activity with N-succinimidyl [2,3-3H]propionate: use in detecting and analyzing monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:670–8
Stepwise amplified immunoenzyme staining techniques for the detection of monoclonal antibodies and antigens. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:855–67
Determination of the true immunoreactive fraction of monoclonal antibodies after radiolabeling. Lindmo T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:678–91
Agglutination assay using protein A-sensitized erythrocytes for detection of immunoglobulin in tissue culture supernatants. Male D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:556–61
Cytotoxicity assays based on the use of antibody secretion as a measure of hybridoma viability. Marbrook J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:759–71
A rapid technique using radiolabeled soluble antigen to screen hybridoma culture supernatants. Miller KF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:433–7
Culture-well solid-phase 3H-RIA for the isotype-specific measurement of antibody from mouse and human antibody-secreting cells. Mongini PK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:438–53
Detection of antibody-secreting hybridomas with diazobenzyloxymethyl paper. Motta G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:491–7
Solution-phase RIA and solid-phase EIA using avidin-biotin systems for analysis of monoclonal antibody epitopes and affinity constants. Shively JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:459–72
A simple method for ranking the affinities of monoclonal antibodies. van Heyningen V. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:472–81
An immunochemical and molecular analysis of monoclonal antibodies bearing the A48 regulatory idiotype. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar; 53(3):187–93
Myasthenia gravis: monoclonal antihuman acetylcholine receptor antibodies used to analyze antibody specificities and responses to treatment. Whiting PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):612–7
Monoclonal antibodies against squamous cell carcinoma. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):377–81
Monoclonal antibodies to antidiuretic hormone. Jones CA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:71–3
Screening monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens. High frequency of natural antibodies. Perrot JY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):623–9
A monoclonal anti-C4d that demonstrates a specificity related to anti-Ch. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):370–4
The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. IV. Binding of monoclonal antithymocyte antibodies to rat kidney. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):739–45
Dynamics of monoclonal antibody distribution and prolonged tumour localisation in nude mice bearing a human CEA-producing colon carcinoma xenograft. Rogers GT, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):453–63
Effects of some drugs upon cytoskeletal microtubules as revealed by immunofluorescence technique with monoclonal antitubulin antibodies. Mráz P. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(6):911–9
Different subpopulations of haemocytes in juvenile, adult and Trichobilharzia ocellata infected Lymnaea stagnalis: a characterization using monoclonal antibodies. Dikkeboom R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):815–9
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Brucella melitensis. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):616–27
[Studies on monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani Xinjiang strain] Hu XS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1985;3(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation and identification of monoclonal antibody against the gastric cancer cell line MGC 803] Dong ZW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunocytochemical study of monoclonal antibody 83YH2 in stomach cancer] Zhang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Some characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against bovine proinsulin] Niu ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to human breast epithelium] Rasmussen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human Ia antigens] Behn I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(4):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human monocytes] Fiebig H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytologic diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma: monoclonal antibodies in the differential diagnosis of hematologic neoplasms] Huber H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):83–117 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of lymphoid cells by monoclonal antibodies in patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Lellé RJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of functional domain structures on human DR determinants with mouse hybridoma antibody Tyn B1] Nagayoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo localization of monoclonal antibody A-7 to human colon cancer inoculated into nude mice] Takahashi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1607 **(Jpn)**
[Present status of cancer marker research] Hattori N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):558–64 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of OKT8-T cell lymphoma with M proteinemia—a study of a soluble factor] Ishibashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monoclonal antibodies. A new tool in the diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 10;105(22):1379–82 **(Nor)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to the Japanese encephalitis virus in ascitic hybridoma preparations] Deriabin PG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical study of human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins (nonproliferating epithelial structures in breast dysplasia)] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against GTP-binding protein from the bovine retina] Shamborant OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human leukemias studied with monoclonal antibodies to erythroid cells] Ievleva ES, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the blood of patients with chronic B-cell lympholeukemia studied using monoclonal antibodies] Karminskaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serological characteristics of KAMA-51 monoclonal antibodies to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 30(6):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testing of monoclonal antibodies to human interferon] Nosik DN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Schou C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):265–72

Preparation and characterization of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus. Kushch AA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May; 30(3):199–205

Preparation and characterization of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against human alpha interferon. Novák M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):228–33

Production of a human monoclonal antibody to HLA by human–human hybridoma technology. A preliminary report. Hulette CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 121(1):10–4

The use of tolerization in the production of monoclonal antibodies against minor antigenic determinants. Golumbeski GS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):373–81

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae and armadillo-derived mycobacteria. Kolk AH, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 136B(2):217–24

Tailor-made monoclonal antibodies. DelPinho RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):225–33 (69 ref.)

Biotechnology: a selective survey. Goldsby RA. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):3–11

Characterization of stable Epstein–Barr (EB) virus transformed cell lines and mouse–human hybridomas producing a large quantity of anti-tetanus toxoid (TT) monoclonal antibody. Minakawa H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):139–47

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against recombinant human tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):847–54

Generation of hybridomas producing human monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus after in vitro stimulation. Masuho Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):495–500

Monoclonal antibodies against human liver cytochrome P-450. Beaune P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3547–52

The generation of monoclonal antibodies against human pancreatic exocrine cancer: a study of six different immunisation regimes. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):543–50

The immunodepletion of factor VII from human plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Cerakus AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):467–75

Production of monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytes surface antigens. Hentges F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):27–31

Cytostatic drug sensitivity test for human multiple myeloma, measuring monoclonal immunoglobulin produced by bone marrow cells in vitro. Peest D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):69–74

Rapid purification of nucleosome assembly protein (AP-I) and production of monoclonal antibodies against it. Ishimi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):373–82

A mouse monoclonal IgE antibody anti bovine milk beta-lactoglobulin allows studies of allergy in the gastrointestinal tract. Granato DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):703–10

Human monoclonal anti-nuclear antibodies produced by human–mouse heterohybridomas. Someya A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):26–31

Production and growth of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to human thyroid stimulating hormone. Denyer MD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:493–501

A laboratory fermentor for agarose immobilized hybridomas to produce monoclonal antibodies. Himmler G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:291–6

Production kinetics of monoclonal antibodies. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:219–27

Production of monoclonal antibodies in culture. Reuveny S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:185–97

A protective human monoclonal IgA antibody produced in vitro: anti-pneumococcal antibody engendered by Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized cell line. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):187–93

A neomycin-resistant cell line for improved production of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1151–3

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen: production and characterization. Hloušek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):167–77

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. I. Antibodies against beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulin kappa light chains, HLA-DR-like antigens, T8 antigen, T1 antigen, a monocyte antigen, and a pan-leucocyte antigen. Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):12–25

Variations in the secretion of monoclonal antibodies by human–human hybridomas. Gaffar SA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):93–105

Production of monoclonal antibodies to metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mañas I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):147–54

Production of monoclonal antibody SP-21 to colon-ovarian tumor antigen, COTA. Pant KD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):129–35

A human–mouse hybridoma producing monoclonal antibody against human sperm coating antigen. Kyurkchiev SD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):489–92

Production of human monoclonal IgG and IgM antibodies with anti-D (rhesus) specificity using heterohybridomas. Thompson KM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):157–60

New monoclonal antibodies specific for human sarcomas. Bruland O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):27–31

Generation of an auto-anti-idiotypic antibody that binds to glucocorticoid receptor. Cayanis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5094–103

Monoclonal antithyroglobulin antibodies derived from immunizations of mice with human eye muscle and thyroid membranes. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):577–82

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bacteroides gingivalis. Simonson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):95–7

Monoclonal antibodies to the cells of a regenerating limb. Kintner CR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:37–55

Immunization with SV40-transformed cells yields mainly MHC-restricted monoclonal antibodies. Froscher BG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):196–210

Production of monoclonal antibodies against RT2 antigens of the rat and the definition of a new locus, RT9, linked to RT2. Kunz HW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Feb; 12(1):75–8

Antibody-producing human–human hybridomas. III. Derivation and characterization of two antibodies with specificity for human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1083–90

In vitro immunization. Effect of growth and differentiation factors on antigen-specific B cell activation and production of monoclonal antibodies to autologous antigens and weak immunogens. Borrebaeck CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3710–5

Monoclonal antibodies against avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: identification of strain-specific and strain-common epitopes. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4237–42

Production and characterization of a murine monoclonal IgM antibody to human C1q receptor (C1qR). Ghebrehiwet B. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):618–24

Autoimmunity induced by HgCl2 in Brown–Norway rats. I. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Hirsch F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3272–6

In vitro immunization of human lymphocytes. I. Production of human monoclonal antibodies against bombesin and tetanus toxoid. Ho MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3831–8

Autoimmunity induced by HgCl2 in Brown–Norway rats. II. Monoclonal antibodies sharing specificities and idiotypes with mouse natural monoclonal antibodies. Lymberi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3277–81

Production and characterization of a bovine T cell–specific monoclonal antibody identifying a mature differentiation antigen. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):609–15

Expression of idiotype on the surface of human B cells producing anti-DNA antibody. Tamate E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1241–6

High yield monoclonal antibody production in ascites. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12; 86(2):239–41

Production in ascites fluid of biosynthetically labelled monoclonal antibody to Theileria parva sporozoites. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):209–14

Monoclonal antibody production by hybridoma growth in Freund's adjuvant primed mice. Mueller UW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):193–6

Factors affecting cell growth and monoclonal antibody production in stirred reactors. Reuveny S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):53–9

Kinetics of monoclonal antibody production in low serum growth medium. Velez D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):45–52

Potentiation of hybridoma production by the use of mouse fibroblast conditioned media. Walker KZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):75–81

Human, rat or mouse hybridomas secrete high levels of monoclonal antibodies following transplantation into mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27; 85(2):353–61

Discovery of the hybridoma principle in 1968–69 immortalization of the specific antibody-producing cell by fusion with a lymphoma cell. Sinkovics JG. **J Med** 1985; 16(5–6):509–24

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human rotavirus hemagglutinin. Kitaoka S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):313–23

Production of monoclonal antibody to 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase from bovine cerebral white matter. Fujishiro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):191–5

Production of murine monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of human ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):209–14

Modulation of humoral response to a 12-amino-acid site on the poliovirus virion. Icenogle JP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):297–301

Production of IgA monoclonal antibodies against influenza A virus. Wang ML. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):21–6

Development of monoclonal antibodies to the human breast carcinoma cell line PMC42. Dempsey PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):1–15

Production of monoclonal antibodies against HTLV-I proteins recognizing surface epitopes of live infected cells. Cogniaux J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1117–26

Different ways to modify monoclonal antibodies. Köhler G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):227–33

Generating human monoclonal antibodies. Neville AM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):73–6

Human monoclonal antibodies: methods of production and some aspects of their application in oncology. Olsson L. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):233–46 (96 ref.)

An improved in vitro immunization procedure for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Boss BD. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:27–33

Methods for high frequency production of soluble antigen-specific hybridomas; specificities and affinities of the monoclonal antibodies obtained. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:193–210

Poisson statistical analysis of repetitive subcloning by the limiting dilution technique as a way of assessing hybridoma monoclonality. Coller HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:412–7

Method for generating a high frequency of hybridomas producing monoclonal IgA antibodies. Colwell DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:42–51

A single-step technique for selecting and cloning hybridomas for monoclonal antibody production. Davis JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:307–22

Production of IgA-secreting rat X rat hybridomas. Dean CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:52–9

The use of conventional antisera in the production of specific monoclonal antibodies. Eager KB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:59–69

Automated production of monoclonal antibodies in a cytostat. Fazekas de St. Groth S. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:360–75

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies by fusion of EBV-activated B cells to a human–mouse hybridoma. Foung SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:168–74

Production and characterization of bovine immunoglobulins from bovine X murine hybridomas. Guidry AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:244–65

The effect of pristane on ascites tumor formation and monoclonal antibody production. Hoogenraad NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:375–81

High efficiency fusion procedure for producing monoclonal antibodies against weak immunogens. Lane RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:183–92

Growth of rat–mouse hybridomas in nude mice and nude rats. Miara DN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:386–411

Production of monoclonal antibodies by agarose-entrapped hybridoma cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:352–60

Human X (mouse X human) hybridomas. Ostberg L. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:228–34

Endothelial cell growth supplements for promoting the growth of monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells. Ransom JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:293–5

In vitro immunization for the production of antigen-specific lymphocyte hybridomas. Reading CL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:18–27

The EBV-hybridoma technique. Roder JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:140–67

Production of Syrian and Armenian hamster monoclonal antibodies of defined specificity. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:239–44

"Single-shot" intrasplenic immunization for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Spitz M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:33–41

Bispecific monoclonal antibodies from hybrid hybridomas. Suresh MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:210–28

Factors affecting production of monoclonal antibodies. Westerwoudt RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:3–18

Monoclonal and oligoclonal immunoglobulins localized in human dental periapical lesion. Matsumoto Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):751–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to anti-human chorionic somatomammotropin by immunization with two free synthetic peptides. Antoni G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1237–41

Production and characterization of a rat monoclonal antibody against leu5 enkephalin. Hérion P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):209–15

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: production and characterization of mouse hybridoma antibodies specific for stearyl-isomaltosyl oligosaccharides. Lai E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1021–37

Monoclonal antibodies: convergence of technology and application. Raff HV. **Proc Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:247–63

Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. Köhler G. **Science** 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1281–6

Monoclonal antibodies to human 54,000 molecular weight plasminogen activator inhibitor from fibrosarcoma cells—inhibitor neutralization and one-step affinity purification. Nielsen LS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr

30;55(2):206–12
Monoclonal antibodies to chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Kennel SJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 82(2):256–63
Monoclonal antibody specific for cyanoginosin-LA: preparation and characterization. Kfir R, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(6):543–52
Human monoclonal antibody production by xenohybridomas. Murphy SM, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):343–6
Monoclonal antibodies directed towards the two major cell populations in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken. Domingo M, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr; 11(4):305–17
Production of monoclonal antibodies against leptospiral genus-specific protein antigen and localization of the antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. Sakamoto N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):557–63
[Production of monoclonal antibodies] van Ewijk W. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 15;110(20):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Production of anti-A, anti-B and anti-A+B monoclonal antibodies for blood grouping] Lee HH, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1985 Dec;28(6):613–24 (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies. Production and clinical use] Rousseau F, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Jun;115(6):394–400, 407 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the interaction between cells infected with measles virus and anti-measles antibody. II. Production and application of monoclonal antibodies against measles virus] Kuwajima S. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;61(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The production and reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (MCA–97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan; 38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production of monoclonal antibodies to ferritin and development of the enzymeimmunoassay system] Nozawa S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to uterine cervical cancer cell line SKG–IIIa] Nozawa S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production and characterization of a monoclonal sperm immobilizing antibody to seminal plasma antigens] Shigeta M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[How to produce monoclonal antibody] Shima K. Rinsho Byori 1986 Feb;34(2):121–4 (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibodies to different antigens of skin epithelium obtained by immunizing mice with streptococcus group A antigens] Abyzov VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of monoclonal antibodies to antigens of specific mouse T-suppressors] Chervonskii AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Karyological analysis of hybridoma lines producing monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens] Rodova MA, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A polysaccharide] Pyt'eva Elu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis antigens] Sviridov VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus hexons by their cross-reactivity. Adám E, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 87(1–2):61–71
Optimal conditions for the preparation of protoolytic fragments from monoclonal IgG of different rat IgG subclasses. Rousseaux J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 121:663–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intermediate filament typing of tumor cells in fine needle aspirates by means of monoclonal antibodies. Domagala W, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):214–24
Evaluation of an antibody to human milk fat globule antigen in the detection of metastatic carcinoma in pleural, pericardial and peritoneal fluids. Hilborne LH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):245–50
Development of monoclonal antibodies that recognize antigens associated with human cervical carcinoma. Koprowska I, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun; 30(3):207–13
Serotonin in cytologic samples of liver metastases of carcinoid tumors. An immunocytochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Wilander E. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1058–60
Dynamic changes in the epidermal OKT6 positive cells at mild irritant reactions in human skin. Lindberg M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(2):117–20
OKT4+ chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells display different reactivity with selected monoclonal antibody combinations. de Paoli P, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986; 75(2):89–91
Detection of cytokeratin(s) in epithelium of human plexus choroideus by monoclonal antibodies. Kasper M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;78(1):101–3
Double staining technique using a combination of indirect and direct immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Kupper H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986; 78(2):185–8
Spatial domains within the early Xenopus laevis embryo revealed by in situ hybridization and monoclonal antibodies. Phillips CR, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:21–7
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania donovani. el-Amin el-Roufaie M, et al. Acta Leiden 1985;53:1–10
T lymphocyte subpopulations in progressive systemic sclerosis defined by monoclonal antibodies. Czirják L, et al. Acta Med Hung 1985;42(3–4):129–32
Immunohistochemical recognition of human neuroepithelial tumors by anti-Leu 7 (HNK-1) monoclonal antibody. Perentes E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Ber) 1986; 69(3–4):227–33
Progress in temporal bone histopathology. II. Immuno-technology applied to the temporal bone. Veldman JE, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985; 423:29–35
Staining patterns of human pre-malignant oral epithelium and squamous cell carcinomas by monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Reibel J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):323–30
Curved rods related to Mobiluncus—phenotypes as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Pählson C, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Jun; 94(3):117–25
A simple and rapid characterization of influenza virus isolates by monoclonal antibodies in radioimmunoassay. Kostolanský F, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 May; 30(3):267–70
Indication and study of antigenic properties of influenza virus internal proteins by means of monoclonal antibodies. Trushinskaya GN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep; 29(5):428–31
Structural analysis and localization of GABA/benzodiazepine/TBPS-receptor complex using monoclonal antibodies. Schoch P, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:11–20
Changes of lymphoid microenvironments in human diseases—a short review. Janossy G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:879–87 (31 ref.)
A new indicator of human malignant tumour found on erythrocytes. Metcalfe S. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 186:863–8
Double immunoenzymatic staining employing rat and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Poppema S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:767–75
Heterogeneity of human thymus epithelial cells revealed by monoclonal anti-epithelial cell antibodies. Ritter MA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:283–8
Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood diseases. Matthay KK. Adv Pediatr 1985; 32:101–37 (187 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against prostaglandin E2: binding parameters. David F, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:23–4
Immunoenzymometry of lipoxygenases using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshimoto T, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:173–5
A human myeloma-produced monoclonal protein directed against the active subpopulation of von Willebrand factor. Bovill EG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):115–23
Rapid detection of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in plasma using monoclonal antibody-coated latex particles. Elms MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;85(3):360–4
Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in acute leukemias using monoclonal antibodies directed against native and denatured sites. Lanham GR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):88–91
Identification of adenocarcinoma in cytospin preparations of effusions using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Martin SE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):10–8
Lymphomatoid papulosis. Characterization of skin infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies. Ralfkiaer E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):587–93
Leu-M1 positivity not specific for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Sheibani K, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):682–4
Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies directed against immunoglobulin light and heavy chains in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Têtu B, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):25–31
Expression of a cell-cycle-associated nuclear antigen (Ki-67) in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Ralfkiaer E, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Feb;8(1):37–43
Immunofluorescent plasma cell labeling indices (LI) using a monoclonal antibody (BU-1). Greipp PR, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Nov;20(3):289–92
Monoclonal antibodies and the skin biopsy: current and potential clinical applications. Fine JD. Am J Med Sci 1985 Oct;290(4):143–51 (78 ref.)
Evaluation of the new generation of urinary pregnancy tests. Cartwright PS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):730–1
Monoclonal antibody phenotyping of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Borowitz MJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Dec; 121(3):514–21
Ultrastructural localization by monoclonal antibodies of brush border antigens expressed by glomeruli. I. Renal distribution. Chatelet F, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar; 122(3):500–11
Ultrastructural localization by monoclonal antibodies of brush border antigens expressed by glomeruli. II. Extrarenal distribution. Chatelet F, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):512–9
An evaluation of the utility of anti-granulocyte and anti-leukocyte monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Dorfman RF, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):508–19
Monoclonal antibodies specific for melanocytic tumors distinguish subpopulations of melanocytes. Gown AM, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):195–203
Immunohistochemical study of human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins with monoclonal antibodies. Pathologic application for hyaline membrane disease. Kuroki Y, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):25–33
Malignant mesotheliomas. Improved differential diagnosis from lung adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies 44–3A6 and 624A12. Lee I, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun; 123(3):497–507
Immunohistochemical analysis of monoclonal antibodies to renal antigens. Application in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May; 123(2):301–9
Monoclonal antibody reveals heterogeneity in human aortic intima: detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with a subpopulation of intimal cells. Orekhov AN, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):379–85
Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostate-specific antigen in metastases with the use of monoclonal antibody F5. Papsidero LD, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Dec; 121(3):451–4
Antigenic phenotype of malignant mesotheliomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. An immunohistologic analysis demonstrating the value of Leu M1 antigen. Sheibani K, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):212–9
Leu 7 immunoreactivity in fetal olfactory epithelium and dysplastic or neoplastic olfactory lesions induced in Syrian golden hamsters by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Ward JM. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):371–6
Analysis of proteins in rabbit pulmonary surfactant using monoclonal antibodies. King RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C460–7
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to rabbit renal cortical cells. Ronco P, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C506–16
The use of the monoclonal antibody Ki-67 in the identification of proliferating cells: application to surgical neuropathology. Burger PC, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):611–7
Diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis using fluorescein-labeled antitoxoplasma monoclonal antibodies. Sun T, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 May;10(5):312–6
Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the lung. A study of 19 cases emphasizing the utility of frozen section immunologic studies in differential diagnosis. Weiss LM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jul;9(7):480–90
Specific and sensitive immunological diagnosis of Chagas' disease by competitive antibody enzyme immunoassay using a Trypanosoma cruzi-specific monoclonal antibody. Lemesre JL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan; 35(1):86–93
Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3
Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus species. Healey MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1446–51
Immunohistochemical localization of the MHS-5 antigen in principal cells of human seminal vesicle epithelium. Evans RJ, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Apr;214(4):372–7, 390–1
Immunocytochemical study on fibrous sheath formation in mouse spermiogenesis using a monoclonal antibody. Sakai Y, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jun;215(2):119–26
The use of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule membrane antigens in antibody-guided tumour imaging, and administration of therapeutic dose of labelled antibody in wide-spread ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Ashorn R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;197:5–10
A human cell-surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody and controlled by a gene on human chromosome 1. Andrews PW, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Jan;49 (Pt 1):31–9
Monoclonal antibody detection of 2-acetyl-aminofluorene-modified DNA probes for the specific detection of nucleic acids in hybridization procedures. Masse MJ, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Nov–Dec;136D(3):231–43

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against bovine insulin. Wu CY, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):11–23

New technologies and classical parasitology: the use of monoclonal antibodies to identify parasites inside the vectors. Esposito F, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986; 22(1):169–72

Tau microheterogeneity: an immunological approach with monoclonal antibodies. Fellous A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:240–56

Differentiation of the major human tumor groups using conventional and monoclonal antibodies specific for individual intermediate filament proteins. Osborn M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;455:649–68 (74 ref.)

Diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filaments. Virtanen I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;455:635–48 (57 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antiestrogen receptor antibody to evaluate estrogen receptor content in fine needle aspiration breast biopsies. Flowers JL, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar;203(3):250–4

Monoclonal antibody imaging of human melanoma. Radioimmunodetection by subcutaneous or systemic injection. Lotze MT, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Sep; 204(3):223–35

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 as a diagnostic adjunct in fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Lundy J, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):399–402

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Therapeutic efficacy as defined by a serodiagnostic test utilizing a monoclonal antibody. Mahvi DM, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Oct;202(4):440–5

In vivo diagnostic and therapeutic uses of monoclonal antibodies in cardiology. Haber E. Annu Rev Med 1986; 37:249–61 (51 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies and immobilized antibodies. Linhardt RJ. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1985 Jun;11(3):233–48

Morphologic assessment of reactivity to monoclonal antibodies generated against breast cancer cells in mammary tissues removed for clinical dysplasia or cancer. Nuti M, et al. Appl Pathol 1984;2(3):117–27

A serum test for cystic fibrosis using monoclonal antibody 19–9. Roberts DD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):292–4

LDA–1 monoclonal antibody. An excellent reagent for immunofluorescence mapping studies in patients with epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):48–51

Association of basal–lamina defects with epidermal and dermal T6–positive cells: evidence of Langerhans–cell migration. Murphy GF, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1985; 278(2):126–32

Reliability of anti–Leu–M1 immunostaining in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Carbone A, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jun;110(6):465–6

Sensitivity of anti–Leu–M1 as a marker in Hodgkin's disease. Frierson HF Jr, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov; 109(11):1024–8

Utility of Leu M1 monoclonal antibody in the differential diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Hyder DM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 May;110(5):416–9

Ag(c): recognition by a monoclonal antibody. Robinson MT, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 May–Jun;6(3):341–4

Characterization of the antibody response in mice with type II collagen–induced arthritis, using monoclonal anti–type II collagen antibodies. Holmdahl R, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):400–10

Analysis of osteoarthritic cartilage using monoclonal antibodies reactive with rabbit proteoglycan. Kresina TF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):863–71

Evaluation of a new oestrogen receptor assay. Alexander AI, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Aug;56(8):651–5

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Brucella abortus in cattle using monoclonal antibodies. Sutherland S. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):264–8

Monoclonal antibody and nucleic acid probes for the diagnosis of avian diseases. Cavanagh D. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):12–8

Future applications of biotechnology in poultry. Purchase HG. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–59

T lymphocytic subpopulations of normal human peripheral blood defined by monoclonal antibodies: an ultrastructural study using immunogold staining method. Cinti S, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(1):41–52

Application of monoclonal antibodies to monitor human exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:463–71

Monoclonal antibodies (MAb) in clinical oncology. Bosslet K, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Jun;(80):42–7

Generation of human anti–rubella monoclonal antibodies from human hybridomas constructed with antigen–specific Epstein–Barr virus transformed cell lines. Hilfenhaus J, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Jun;(80):31–41

Filaments and microtubules during differentiation of myogenic cells in vitro revealed by monoclonal antibodies and phalloidin in fluorescence microscopy. Bachmann P, et al. Bibl Anat 1986;(29):194–201

Different immunofluorescence staining patterns of the thin filament revealed by use of three monoclonal antibodies specific to actin. Kachn K, et al. Bibl Anat 1986;(29):202–8

Purification of phenylalanine hydroxylase from human adult and foetal livers with a monoclonal antibody. Yamashita M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):202–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the functional domains of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Lamarre D, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 64(4):368–76

Evidence from the use of monoclonal antibody probes for structural heterogeneity of the growth hormone receptor. Barnard R, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 15;231(2):459–68

Inter–relatedness of some isoenzymes of cytochrome P–450 from rat, rabbit and human, determined with monoclonal antibodies. Sesardic D, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):569–77

Specific identification of tissue kallikrein in exocrine tissues and in cell–free translation products with monoclonal antibodies. Woodley CM, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):721–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the two subunits proteins B1 and B2 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Anderson A, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 25;25(4):860–7

Amino–terminal sequence and structure of monoclonal antibody immunopurified cytochromes P–450. Cheng KC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2397–402

Monoclonal antibodies defining blood group A variants with difucosyl type 1 chain (ALeb) and difucosyl type 2 chain (ALey). Clausen H, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6190–4

Antibody–nucleic acid interactions. Monoclonal antibodies define different antigenic domains in 2',5'–oligoadenylates. Johnston MI, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4710–8

Immunochemical mapping of alpha–2 interferon. Lydon NB, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4131–41

Structural basis for the species selectivity of a fibrin–specific monoclonal antibody. Matsueda GR, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1451–5

Mapping surface structures of the human insulin receptor with monoclonal antibodies: localization of main immunogenic regions to the receptor kinase domain. Morgan DO, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1364–71

Demonstration of human alpha–L–fucosidase polymorphism by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lissens W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18;831(3):281–7

Immunochemical characterization of a new platelet specific monoclonal antibody and its use to demonstrate the cytoskeletal association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Bird C, et al. Biosci Rep 1986 Mar;6(3):323–33

Monoclonal antibodies against neoantigens of the terminal C5b–9 complex of human complement. Hugo F, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Aug;5(8):649–58

Elimination of Daudi lymphoblasts from human bone marrow using avidin–biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):509–15

Molecular characterization of quinine/quinidine drug–dependent antibody platelet interaction using monoclonal antibodies. Berndt MC, et al. Blood 1985 Dec; 66(6):1292–301

Detection of in vitro and in vivo cleavage of high molecular weight kininogen in human plasma by immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies. Berrettini M, et al. Blood 1986 Aug; 68(2):455–62

CGA–7 and HHF, two monoclonal antibodies that recognize muscle actin and react with adherent cells in human long–term bone marrow cultures. Charbord P, et al. Blood 1985 Nov;66(5):1138–42

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify cerebrospinal fluid lymphoblasts in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Homans AC, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1321–5

Monoclonal antibodies against SU–DHL–1 cells stain the neoplastic cells in true histiocytic lymphoma, malignant histiocytosis, and Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):213–9

Identification and characterization of an endothelial, cell–specific antigen with a monoclonal antibody. Parks WM, et al. Blood 1985 Oct;66(4):816–23

Null cell identification and characterization with OKT16: an anti–p40 monoclonal antibody. Talle MA, et al. Blood 1985 Nov;66(5):1124–32

Localization of factor VIII–procoagulant antigen: an immunohistological survey of the human body using monoclonal antibodies. van der Kwast TH, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):222–7

Monoclonal antibody–defined functional epitopes on the adhesion–promoting glycoprotein complex (CDw18) of human neutrophils. Wallis WJ, et al. Blood 1986 Apr; 67(4):1007–13

Localisation of gastrointestinal cancer with a 131 I labelled monoclonal antibody to CEA. Allum WH, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Feb;53(2):203–10

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human epithelial membrane antigen for use in diagnostic immunocytochemistry. Cordell J, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):347–54

Pre–existing anti–mouse immunoglobulin in a patient receiving 131I–murine monoclonal antibody for radioimmunolocalisation. Davies AG, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Feb;53(2):289–92

Identification of an epidermal basement membrane defect in recessive forms of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa by LH 7:2 monoclonal antibody: use in diagnosis. Heagerty AH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):125–31

Immunohistological reactivity pattern of the anti–cutaneous T–cell lymphoma antibody BE2. Ralfkiaer E, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun;114(6):677–84

The electron microscope and the antibody: trends in the diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa [editorial] Skerrow CJ. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):123–4

An assessment of the diagnostic value of the monoclonal antibodies Leu 8, OKT9, OKT10 and Ki67 in cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates. Turbitt ML, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):151–8

Use of a monoclonal antibody against human heart ferritin for evaluating acidic ferritin concentration in human serum. Cazzola M, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Nov;61(3):445–53

Reduced natural killer T–cells in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia identified by three monoclonal antibodies: Leu–11, A10, AB8.28. Foa R, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jan;62(1):151–4

Detection of metastatic tumour cells in routine bone marrow smears by immuno–alkaline phosphatase labelling with monoclonal antibodies. Ghosh AK, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep;61(1):21–30

Biochemical characterization of human myeloperoxidase using three specific monoclonal antibodies. Morishita Y, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jul;63(3):435–44

Rapid, reliable diagnosis of chlamydial ophthalmia by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hawkins DA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;69(9):640–4

Antibody–guided radiolocalisation of tumours in patients with testicular or ovarian cancer using two radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase. Epenetos AA, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):117–25

Antibody markers. Makin CA. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S42 (10 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to the endothelium of rat brain microvessels. Michalak T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):320–8

Identification of a synaptic vesicle–specific 38,000–dalton protein by monoclonal antibodies. Obata K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):37–48

A survey of MabQ113 immunoreactivity in the adult rat brain: differential staining of the lateral and medial habenular nuclei. Plioplys AV, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):1–12

WHO collaborative study on the use of monoclonal antibodies for the intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains. Ferguson M, et al. Bull WHO 1986;64(2):239–46

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein. Gidney MA, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jul;63(7):737–42

A monoclonal antitroponin–T cross–reacts with smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Lim SS, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):470–8

A monoclonal antibody to beta–tubulin distinguishes a subset of neurons and axons in the chick ciliary ganglion. Tremblay JP, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun; 63(6):458–69

Imaging of bone tumors using a monoclonal antibody raised against human osteosarcoma. Armitage NC, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):37–42

Primary central nervous system lymphoma without intracranial mass in a child. Diagnosis by documentation of monoclonality. Jones GR, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2804–8

The effect of tumor CEA content and tumor size on tissue uptake of indium 111–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Philben VJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):571–6

Diagnostic application of a monoclonal antibody against small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):60–3

Labeling monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments with (111In) indium using cyclic DTPA anhydride and their in vivo behavior in mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Powe J, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984;1(2):125–35

Monoclonal antibody–defined antigens of human prostate cancer cell line PC3. Lindgren J, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):1–7

Site–related differences in the localization of the monoclonal antibody OX7 in SL2 and SL1 lymphomas. Sands H, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(3):169–75

Prediction of anticancer activity by tumor uptake of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Lockshin A, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):1–9

Symposium on estrogen receptor determination with monoclonal antibodies. Monte Carlo, December 14, 1984. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4233s–4313s

Search for estrogen receptors in human meningioma tissue sections with a monoclonal antibody against the human estrogen receptor. Blankenstein MA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4268s–4270s

Localization of human renal cell carcinoma xenografts with a tumor–preferential monoclonal antibody. Chiou RK, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6140–6

Limitations of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for localization of human neoplasms. Epenetos AA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3183–91

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies and tritiated ligands for estrogen receptor assays in 241 breast cancer cytosols. Goussard J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4282s–4287s

MAM–6 antigen, a new serum marker for breast cancer monitoring. Hilkens J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2582–7

Detection of tumor–associated antigens in the sera of lung cancer patients by three monoclonal antibodies. Hirota M, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6453–6

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: biodistribution and imaging in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts. Jakowatz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5700–6

Determination of estrogen receptor in breast cancer using monoclonal antibody technology: results of a multicenter study in the United States. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4237s–4240s

Histochemical studies with a monoclonal antibody raised against a partially purified soluble estradiol receptor preparation from human myometrium. King RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5728–33

Abbott monoclonal enzyme immunoassay measurement of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: a European multicenter study. Leclercq G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8 Suppl):4231s–4236s

Immunohistochemical analysis of human pulmonary carcinomas using monoclonal antibody 44–3A6. Lee I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5813–7

Immunoprecipitation of a Mr 64,000 glial tumor-associated antigen by monoclonal antibody 217c. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):863–5

Use of a monoclonal anti-estrogen receptor antibody in the immunohistochemical evaluation of human tumors. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4244s–4248s

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor: relationship to outcome of therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4241s–4243s

Measurement of sister chromatid exchanges at very low bromodeoxyuridine substitution levels using a monoclonal antibody in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pinkel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5795–8

Monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 as a probe for a novel antigen found on human lung carcinomas with glandular differentiation. Radosevich JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5808–12

Fifth Annual Sapporo Cancer Seminar. Monoclonal antibodies—progress in cancer immunobiology and clinical application. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2193–6

Radioimmunodetection of small human tumor xenografts in spleen of athymic mice by monoclonal antibodies. Shah SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5824–9

Multicenter study of immunoscintigraphy with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in patients with melanoma. Siccardi AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4817–22

Use of a monoclonal antibody to detect elevated levels of a modified nucleoside, N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]-L-threonine, in the urine of breast cancer patients. Vold BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3164–7

Monoclonal antibodies to soluble, human milk galactosyltransferase (lactose synthase A protein). Berger EG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1;149(1):23–33

Reduced number of gap junctions in rat hepatocarcinomas detected by monoclonal antibody. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1475–82

Monoclonal antibodies against nuclear matrix detect nuclear antigens in mammalian, insect and plant cells: an immunofluorescence study. Chaly N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):421–8

A protein of 175,000 daltons associated with striated rootlets in ciliated epithelia, as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Klotz C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(1):56–67

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study and management of the interstitial lung diseases. Hance AJ. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):129S–132S

Human colonic cancer associated antigens detected by three monoclonal antibodies. Sun QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):63–74

Serum thyrotropin as measured with a one-step monoclonal-antibody radioimmunometric assay compared with two commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Pekary AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1007–9

Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay of apolipoprotein AII in plasma, with use of a monoclonal antibody. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):967–71

The role of immunoperoxidase techniques on paraffin embedded tissue in determining the histogenesis of undifferentiated thyroid neoplasms. Myskow MW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):335–41

An ELISA–inhibition test using monoclonal antibody for the serology of leprosy. Klatser PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):468–73

The clearance of a monoclonal anti-DNA antibody following administration of DNA in normal and autoimmune mice. Jones FS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):49–60

Analysis of histiocytosis X infiltrates with monoclonal antibodies directed against cells of histiocytic, lymphoid, and myeloid lineage. McMillan EM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):295–301

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte phenotypes in AIDS using monoclonal antibodies and simultaneous dual immunofluorescence. Stites DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):161–77

Symposium on nucleic acid probes and monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):411–619

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Goldstein LC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):575–88 (33 ref.)

The detection of streptococcal antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Harris MC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):545–60 (52 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and epidemiologic studies of legionellosis. Joly JR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):561–74 (76 ref.)

The production of monoclonal antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus and its clinical applications. Wu B. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):589–613 (57 ref.)

The effect of hemodialysis on lymphocyte subsets during dialysis. Chida Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):159–64

Iodine-131 labeled anti-CEA antibodies uptake by Hürthle cell carcinoma. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):713–5

Radionuclide imaging of epithelial ovarian tumours with 123I-labelled monoclonal antibody (H317) specific for placental-type alkaline phosphatase. Critchley M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):107–12

Production of monoclonal antibodies against avidin. Ashorn R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):123–7

A sensitive ELISA for the quantitation of human C5a in blood plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Schulze M, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(1):25–39

Lens junctional protein: analyzing MP26 with monoclonal antibodies. Sas DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 4(11):1171–82

Mapping of the pattern of DNA replication in polytene chromosone from Chironomus thummi using monoclonal anti-bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Allison L, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):584–90

Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FdUrd) on 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BrdUrd) incorporation into DNA measured with a monoclonal BrdUrd antibody and by the BrdUrd/Hoechst quenching effect. Ellwart J, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):513–20

The use of FITC-conjugated monoclonal antibodies for determination of S-phase cells with fluorescence microscopy. Gunduz N. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):597–601

DNA replication and differentiation in rat myoblasts studied with monoclonal antibodies against 5-bromodeoxyuridine, actin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):570–7

Cell cycle kinetic measurements in an irradiated rat rhabdomyosarcoma using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Nüsse M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):611–9

Increased number of OKT6-positive dendritic cells in the hair follicles of patients with alopecia areata. Kohchiyama A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):327–31

Immunocytochemical localization of the 27K beta-crystallin polypeptide in the mouse lens during development using a specific monoclonal antibody: implications for cataract formation in the Philly mouse. Carper D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):104–9

Analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. I. Differentiation in isolated corneas. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):443–54

Analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. II. Tissue autonomy in cornea-skin recombinants. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):455–64

Plasmodium falciparum antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies. Soulier JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:21–7

Islet cell proteins defined by monoclonal islet cell antibody HISL–19. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):300–5

Application of monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 in the cytodiagnosis and classification of pulmonary carcinomas. Banner BF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 1(4):300–7

Distribution of IgG subclass levels in normal adult sera as determined by a competitive enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Aucouturier P, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):191–6

Detection of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas by histochemical staining with monoclonal antibody AR1–28. Chin J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):99–105

Impairment of cellular immunity and OKT4 lymphocytes in symptom-free hemophiliacs with antibodies to human T leukemia virus III (HTLV III). Pandolfi F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):155–9

Limitations of numerical ratios for defining monoclonality of immunoglobulin light chains in B-cell lymphomas. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):133–8

Prospective evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of CA 19–9 assay as a marker for gastrointestinal cancers. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(1):26–33

Diagnosis of malignant melanoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies: current status. Schmelter RF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):125–33

Monospecific antibodies reveal details of U2 snRNP structure and interaction between U1 and U2 snRNPs. Mattaj IW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):997–1002

Quantitation and visualization of alkyl deoxynucleosides in the DNA of mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:49–55

Use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against DNA adducts for the detection of DNA lesions in isolated DNA and in single cells. Baan RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:81–8

Quantitation of exposure to benzo[a]pyrene with monoclonal antibodies. Santella RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:95–9

Characterization of functional domains in human tissue-type plasminogen activator with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):173–7

The sebaceous gland antigen defined by the OM-1 monoclonal antibody is expressed at high density on the surface of ovarian carcinoma cells. de Kretser TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1019–35

Characterization of a family of nuclear and chromosomal proteins identified by a monoclonal antibody. Turner BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):344–52

Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid detection of influenza A virus in nasopharyngeal secretions. Pothier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):336–9

Cyclic tetramolecular complexes of monoclonal antibodies: a new type of cross-linking reagent. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):679–83

Radionuclide imaging of ovarian tumours with a radiolabelled (123I) monoclonal antibody (NDOG2). Jackson PC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):22–8

Immunoreactivity of monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies in relation to the amount of radioactive iodine substituted to the antibody molecule. Matzku S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):260–4

Preparation of 67Ga-labelled human IgG and its Fab fragments using desferoxamine as chelating agent. Motta-Hennessy C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(6–7):240–5

Differences in tumour and normal tissue concentrations of iodine- and indium-labelled monoclonal antibody. I. The effect on image contrast in clinical studies. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):295–9

Differences in tumour and normal tissue concentrations of iodine- and indium-labelled monoclonal antibody. II. Biodistribution studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(8):300–4

Evaluation of a double-monoclonal radioimmunoassay for the measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):270–3

Immunologic characterization of T-lymphoproliferative disorders by monoclonal antibodies. Koubek K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):649–57

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. V. Enumeration of circulating lymphocytes subsets using monoclonal antibodies. Okabe N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):431–5

New carbohydrate tumor markers. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):491–4

Immunoassay of pig and human gastric proton pump. Smolka A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):532–9

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the CA19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting cancer of the pancreas. Steinberg WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):343–9

Monoclonal antibody analysis of blood and cornea T lymphocyte subpopulations in herpes simplex keratitis. Youinou P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(2):131–3

Utility of monoclonal antibodies to define different stages of maturation of B cells in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Volpe S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):274

Monoclonal antibodies specific for sickle cell hemoglobin. Jensen RH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(4):349–62

Differential distribution of hepatitis B core and E antigens in hepatocytes: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Mondelli M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):199–204

A system for accurate immunolocalization of Tamm–Horsfall protein in renal biopsies. Kumar S, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1251–8

Fluorescein and tetramethyl rhodamine as haptens in enzyme immunohistochemistry. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):363–70

Identification of osteocytes in osteoblast-like cell cultures using a monoclonal antibody specifically directed against osteocytes. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):342–7

Cell surface antigens on osteoclasts and related cells in the quail studied with monoclonal antibodies. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):315–24

Effect of tissue processing on the immunostaining of inflammatory cell surface epitopes identified by monoclonal antibodies. Visa K. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):11–4

Use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of hairy cell leukaemia. An immunocytochemical study of 36 cases. Falini B, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul; 10(7):671–87

Correlation of histopathological characteristics with staining patterns in human melanoma assessed by (monoclonal) antibodies reactive on paraffin sections. Hagen EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul;10(7):689–700

Leucocyte antigens in human post mortem tissues: their preservation and loss as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody immunohistological staining. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):791–804

Antibodies in cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy. Haber E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):147–57, 161–2,

165–72
Advances in diagnosis of hematologic malignancies. Waldmann TA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):69–77
Fractionation of human bone–marrow mononuclear cells with peanut agglutinin: phenotypic characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Gothelf Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):37–44
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes the alpha chain of HLA–DR antigens. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):150–63
Further studies on the epitopes of HLA–B7 defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan;15(1):44–67
Analysis of HLA–DQ molecules with a monoclonal antibody detecting a DQ polymorphism absent from DQW1 homozygous cells. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):206–19
TA10 and 2B3, two new alleles in the HLA–DQ region recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):127–36
Mononuclear cells in myopathies: quantitation of functionally distinct subsets, recognition of antigen–specific cell–mediated cytotoxicity in some diseases, and implications for the pathogenesis of the different inflammatory myopathies. Engel AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):704–21
Small noncleaved cell lymphoma: an immunophenotypic study of 18 cases and comparison with large cell lymphoma. Garcia CF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):454–61
Use of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) as a novel immunohistochemical adjunct for the diagnosis of carcinomas in fine needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Johnston WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):501–13
The Fifth Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. Baltimore, January 26–29, 1986. Reports from meetings of working groups on murine monoclonal antibodies available for clinical application. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer; 5(2):163–77
Monoclonal antibody to a highly glycosylated protein reacts in fixed tissue with melanoma and other tumors. Atkinson B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):243–55
Comparative characteristics of 17–1A and GA–733 monoclonal antibodies for immunoscintigraphic application. Chatal JF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S87–96
Treatment of patients with metastasizing colo–rectal carcinoma with mouse monoclonal antibodies (Moab 17–1A): a progress report. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S151–61
Assay of membrane–associated antigens with monoclonal antibody. Goldstein DJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer; 5(2):155–8
The production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to rat kidney L–arginine: glycine amidinotransferase. Gross MD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall; 4(3):257–69
Monoclonal antibodies against chicken tropomyosin isoforms: production, characterization, and application. Lin JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):223–42
Monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies against the murine B cell lymphoma 38C13: characterization and use as probes for the biology of the tumor in vivo and in vitro. Maloney DG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):191–209
Radioimmunoguided surgery: intraoperative use of monoclonal antibody 17–1A in colorectal cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S97–108
Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies. Powe J. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S39–42
Identification and characterization of the CO17–1A carcinoma–associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S21–8
In vivo and in vitro labelling of epithelial tumor cells with anti 17–1A monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow of cancer patients. Schlimok G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S163–70
Chimeric antibodies with 17–1A–derived variable and human constant regions. Sun LK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S17–20
Improvement of tumor cell detection using a pool of monoclonal antibodies. Tagliabue E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):107–15
Reactivity pattern of the B–leukaemia–associated monoclonal antibody anti–Y 29/55. Forster HK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):453–6
Analysis by sequential immunoprecipitations of the specificities of the monoclonal antibodies TU22,34,35,36,37,39,43,58 and YD1/63.HLK directed against human HLA class II antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1–2):77–92
Subclustering of CD1 monoclonal antibodies based on the reactivity on human Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):231–5
Molecular variants of the HLA–B27 antigen in healthy individuals and patients with spondylarthropathies. Turek PJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:71–91
Studies on monoclonal antibodies to decapeptide luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH): structural requirement for recognition of LHRH by antibody. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):19–22
Utilization of anion–exchange chromatography and monoclonal antibodies to characterize multiple pilus types on a uropathogenic Escherichia coli O6 isolate. Gander RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):385–93
Monoclonal antibodies to enterobacterial common antigen and to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide outer core: demonstration of an antigenic determinant shared by enterobacterial common antigen and E. coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Peters H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):459–66
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Wnek AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):442–8
Isolation of a Kentucky Blue grass pollen allergen using a murine monoclonal antibody immunosorbent. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):100–6
Grass pollen allergens: antigenic relationships detected using monoclonal antibodies and dot blotting immunoassay. Singh MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):300–4
Recognition with a monoclonal antibody of a cytoplasmic mammary carcinoma antigen, correlated to the estrogen receptor status. Krohn K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):43–7
Use of monoclonal antibodies to human breast–tumor–associated antigens in fine–needle aspirate cytology. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):493–8
Antigens related to three core proteins of HTLV–I (p24, p19 and p15) and their intracellular localizations, as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):35–42
The use of monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry to detect peripheral blood and bone marrow involvement of a diffuse, poorly differentiated lymphoma. Shawler DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):423–32
Evidence for a saturable clearance mechanism for 111In–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Otsuka FL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):331–2
Radioiodinated B6.2 monoclonal antibody: further characterization of a potential radiopharmaceutical for the identification of breast tumors. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(3):227–33
Monoclonal antibodies to genus– and type–specific papillomavirus structural antigens. Nakai Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(1):30–7
Magnetic resonance imaging using gadolinium labeled monoclonal antibody. Unger EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):693–700
Erythema chronicum migrans of Lyme disease: diagnosis by monoclonal antibodies. Park HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):406–10
Studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placenta of the sheep with a monoclonal antibody SBU–3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):565–76
Isolation of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase using phase separation with Triton X–114 and monoclonal immunosorbent chromatography. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct;7(4–5):356–69
Applications of monoclonal antibodies in solid–phase immunoassays of human luteinizing hormone. Chow SN, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Apr;7(2):114–21
Monoclonal antibodies against hen's egg ovomucoid. Kaminogawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):1027–32
Monoclonal antibodies against a beta–galactoside–binding lectin of chick embryo. Oda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1063–70
The molybdate–stabilized L–cell glucocorticoid receptor isolated by affinity chromatography or with a monoclonal antibody is associated with a 90–92–kDa nonsteroid–binding phosphoprotein. Housley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13810–7
Purified immunotoxins that are reactive with human lymphoid cells. Monoclonal antibodies conjugated to the ribosome–inactivating proteins gelonin and the pokeweed antiviral proteins. Lambert JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12035–41
Monoclonal antibodies to thromboxane synthase from porcine lung. Production and application to development of a tandem immunoradiometric assay. Shen RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11585–91
Monoclonal antibodies to bovine UDP–galactosyltransferase. Characterization, cross–reactivity, and utilization as structural probes. Ulrich JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7975–81
Apolipoprotein D and cross–reacting human plasma apolipoproteins identified using monoclonal antibodies. Weech PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7941–51
Use of a monoclonal antibody for quantitation of rabies vaccine glycoprotein by enzyme immunoassay. Lafon M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):295–301
Monoclonal antibodies against a nucleolar protein from differentiating chick muscle cells. Morris GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:105–13
Enrichment of CFU–S proliferation inhibitor–producing cells based on their identification by the monoclonal antibody F4/80. Simmons PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:117–31
Interaction of estrogen receptor isoforms with immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Sato N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:475–87
Separation of human lymphoid cells by affinity chromatography and cell surface labelling by hydroxyethyl methacrylate particles using monoclonal antibodies. Tlaskalová–Hogenová H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:401–8
Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay kit for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme determination using monoclonal antibodies. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):97–102
Monoclonal antibodies against complement 3 neoantigens for detection of immune complexes and complement activation. Relationship between immune complex levels, state of C3, and numbers of receptors for C3b. Aguado MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1418–26
Detection of colorectal carcinoma by emission–computerized tomography after injection of 123I–labeled Fab or F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Delaloye B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):301–11
Independent modulation of von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen binding to the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody. Lombardo VT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1950–8
Polymorphism of the complement receptor for C3bi. Russ GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1965–70
Elicited antibody nature of human monoclonal protein with anti–streptolysin O activity—analysis with monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Sawada S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):31–5
Monoclonal antibodies for serotyping the P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. de Ree JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):121–5
Stability of immunofluorescence reactions produced by polyclonal and monoclonal antibody conjugates for rabies virus. Durham TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):301–3
Clinical utility of a monoclonal direct fluorescent reagent specific for Legionella pneumophila: comparative study with other reagents. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):419–21
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody test to detect chlamydia in cervical and urethral specimens. Forbes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1136–7
Comparison of the detection of herpes simplex virus in direct clinical specimens with herpes simplex virus–specific DNA probes and monoclonal antibodies. Fung JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):748–53
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens by a monoclonal antibody method. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1006–8
Sensitive and specific monoclonal immunoassay for detecting yellow fever virus in laboratory and clinical specimens. Monath TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):129–34
T–cell detection with monoclonal antibody T101 kits. Pollack SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):951–3
Development and application of monoclonal antibodies for specific detection of human enteric adenoviruses. Singh–Naz N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):840–2
Production of monoclonal antibodies against parainfluenza 3 virus and their use in diagnosis by immunofluorescence. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):535–8
Detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibodies to cytomegalovirus by using monoclonal antibody to immunoglobulin M in an indirect immunofluorescence assay. Zerbini M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):166–8
Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow using GD2 specific monoclonal antibodies. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):363–9
A prospective study of 123I–labeled monoclonal antibody imaging in ovarian cancer. Granowska M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):730–6
Presence of 3–fucosyl–N–acetyllactosamine shown by monoclonal antibody AGF 4.48 in Reed–Sternberg cells. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):564–8
Use of Leu M1 and antiepithelial membrane antigen monoclonal antibodies for diagnosing Hodgkin's disease. Jack AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):267–70
Monoclonal antibody (UCHL1) that recognises normal and neoplastic T cells in routinely fixed tissues. Norton AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):399–405
Granulocyte and HLA–D region specific monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Norton AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1241–6
Diagnosing tumours on routine surgical sections by immunohistochemistry: use of cytokeratin, common leucocyte, and other markers. Poston RN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):514–23
Monoclonal antibodies to leishmania parasite (a preliminary report). Datta U, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):94–9
Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with simian and human malaria antigens. Hussain QZ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):5–10
Development of monoclonal antibody against malarial parasite. Vinayak VK. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):31–43
Monoclonal antibodies to the cockroach nervous system. Denburg JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1; 245(1):123–36
Immunohistochemical study of subclasses of olfactory nerve fibers and their projections to the olfactory bulb in the rabbit. Mori K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8; 242(2):214–29
Central somatostatin systems revealed with monoclonal

antibodies. Vincent SR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 8;238(2):169–86
Comparative reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies on Yucatan mini-pig and human skin. Schmitt D, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;13(1):30–7
Epidermal development in Xenopus laevis: the definition of a monoclonal antibody to an epidermal marker. Jones EA. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:155–66
A monoclonal antibody against mouse oocyte cytoskeleton recognizing cytokeratin-type filaments. Lehtonen E. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Dec;90:197–209
Molecular characterization of antibodies bearing Id-460. II. Molecular basis for Id-460 expression. Dzierzak EA, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1494–511
Chicken developmental antigens: analysis of erythroid populations with monoclonal antibodies. Trembicki KA, et al. J Exp Zool 1985 Jul;235(1):127–34
Multisite monoclonal immunoassay for dengue viruses: detection of viraemic human sera and interference by heterologous antibody. Monath TP, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):639–50
An antigenic analysis using monoclonal antibodies of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated from an epidemic in a semi-closed community. Oxford JS, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):265–74
Monoclonal antibodies to guinea-pig cytomegalovirus: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Tsutsui Y, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):107–18
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma localised by a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Markham N, et al. J Hepatol 1986; 2(1):25–31
Improved method for making high-affinity sections of soft tissue embedded in polyethylene glycol (PEG): its use in screening monoclonal antibodies. Bard JB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1237–41
Assessment of cell cycle-associated antigen expression using multiparameter flow cytometry and antibody-acridine orange sequential staining. Bauer KD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb;34(2):245–50
Tissue distribution and biochemical properties of an ocular melanoma-associated antigen. Donoso LA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Dec;33(12):1190–6
Immunological characteristics and histological distribution of human hair fibrous proteins studied with anti-hair keratin monoclonal antibodies HKN-2, HKN-4, and HKN-6. Ito M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Feb; 34(2):269–75
Monoclonal antibody specific for carbodiimide-fixed glutamate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar; 34(3):317–26
Simultaneous demonstration of lectin-binding sites and antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies in a parallelized double-staining technique: a highly discriminative and quickly developing technique for frozen sections. Mechtersheimer G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar; 34(3):399–402
Analysis of human bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Dec; 33(12):1183–9
Anti-lymphocyte antibody Leu-7 (HNK-1) recognizes a constituent of neuroendocrine granule matrix. Tischler AS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1213–6
Localization of human pituitary hormones by multiple immunoenzyme staining procedures using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Van Noorden S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar;34(3):287–92
Monoclonal antibodies directed against the flagella of Campylobacter jejuni: cross-reacting and serotypic specificity and potential use in diagnosis. Newell DG. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):377–84
The production of high affinity monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin and their application to immunoradiometric assay. Bélanger A, et al. J Immunoassay 1986;7(1–2):37–55
The Rose Bengal assay for monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens: comparisons with common hybridoma screening methods. Lyons AB, et al. J Immunoassay 1985; 6(4):325–45
Tissue distribution of the Pk antigen as determined by a monoclonal antibody. Kasai K, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Aug-Oct;12(4–5):213–20
Contributions of the Mac-1 glycoprotein family to adherence-dependent granulocyte functions: structure-function assessments employing subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Anderson DC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):15–27
Characterization of a subset of bovine T lymphocytes that express BoT4 by monoclonal antibodies and function: similarity to lymphocytes defined by human T4 and murine L3T4. Baldwin CL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4385–91
A monoclonal antibody against LAV gag precursor: use for viral protein analysis and antigenic expression in infected cells. Chassagne J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1442–5
Delineation and characterization of human B cell subpopulations at various stages of activation by using a B cell-specific monoclonal antibody. Kikutani H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4027–34
Monoclonal antibody analysis of MHC expression in human brain biopsies: tissue ranging from "histologically normal" to that showing different levels of glial tumor involvement. Lampson LA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4054–62
Monoclonal antibodies for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a model system: identification of two novel CEA-related antigens in meconium and colorectal carcinoma tissue by Western blots and differential immunoaffinity chromatography. Neumaier M, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3604–9
Biologic activity of antigen receptors artificially incorporated onto B lymphocytes. Peacock JS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1916–23
A monoclonal antibody that induces T cell aggregation reacts with vascular endothelial cells and placental trophoblasts. Pumarola-Sune T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):826–9
Mouse L cells express a molecular complex carrying the human epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies 44D7 and 44H7 after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Quackenbush EJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):234–9
Heterogeneity among T cells in intracellular free calcium responses after mitogen stimulation with PHA or anti-CD3. Simultaneous use of indo-1 and immunofluorescence with flow cytometry. Rabinovitch PS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):952–61
An immunopathologic study of a 330-kD protein defined by monoclonal antibodies and reactive with anti-RTE alpha 5 antibodies and kidney eluates from active Heymann nephritis. Ronco P, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):125–30
Neutrophil activation detected by monoclonal antibodies. Tetteroo PA, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3427–32
5C6-F4, a novel 100,000-dalton rat lymphocyte activation antigen defined by monoclonal antibody. Uede T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3968–76
Selection and performance of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in an IgM antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for rubella. Chantler S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):109–17
Selection and optimisation of monoclonal antibodies for a two-site immunoradiometric assay for ACTH. Dobson SH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):83–90
Isolation of pure functionally active CD8+ T cells. Positive selection with monoclonal antibodies directly conjugated to monosized magnetic microspheres. Gaudernack G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 24;90(2):179–87
Monoclonal anti-histamine antibody. Preparation, characterization and application to enzyme immunoassay of histamine. Guesdon JL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):69–78
A novel immunoperoxidase procedure of using human monoclonal antibodies for the detection of cellular antigens in tissue sections. Imam A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22;86(1):17–20
Holding medium for cell surface phenotypic analysis. Milson TJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):155–9
New micro-glass-tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay assessing cell adherence of mononuclear cell subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morizane T, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):225–9
Cytofluorometric quantification of cell-surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibodies. Poncelet P, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):65–74
Assay of human IgA subclass antibodies in serum and secretions by means of monoclonal antibodies. Russell MW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):87–93
Enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of rotavirus in stool specimens. Herrmann JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):830–2
Monoclonal antibodies as structural probes for oligomeric human interferon-gamma. Le J, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Summer;5(3):445–53
HuIFN-gamma antiviral activity correlates with immunological reactivity in a double-monoclonal antibody radiometric assay. Sedmak JJ, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Summer;5(3):397–402
Characterization of antibodies against recombinant HuIFN-gamma produced by hybridoma cells. Stefanos S, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Summer;5(3):455–63
Monoclonal antibodies for epidermal population analysis. Bauer FW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):72–5
Biochemical characterization of the epithelial basement membrane antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody KF-1. Bernard BA. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):86–8
Monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 (15-2) antibody binding to granular layer keratinocytes of human skin. Dreno B, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr;86(4):359–62
Purification and in vitro growth of human epidermal basal keratinocytes using a monoclonal antibody. Gottlieb AB, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Oct;85(4):299–303
Melanosomal antigenic expression on the cell surface and intracellular subunits within melanogenic compartments of pigment cells: analysis by antimelanosome-associated monoclonal antibody. Hayashibe K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):89–94
Cell differentiation in human anagen hair and hair follicles studied with anti-hair keratin monoclonal antibodies. Ito M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 May;86(5):563–9
Sheep red blood cell receptor and the epitope detected by Leu-5 monoclonal antibody in primates. Murayama Y, et al. J Med Primatol 1986;15(1):63–7
Factors influencing the sensitivity of herpes simplex virus detection in clinical specimens in a simultaneous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies. Clayton AL, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Nov; 17(3):275–82
The detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates: assessment, formulation, and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies as a diagnostic reagent. Freke A, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb;18(2):181–91
A murine monoclonal antibody recognising a single glycoprotein within a human cytomegalovirus virion envelope glycoprotein complex. Law KM, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Nov;17(3):255–66
Typing and subtyping of herpes simplex isolates by monoclonal fluorescence. Sutherland S, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Mar;18(3):235–45
Use of a monoclonal antibody to classify neurons isolated from the head region of Hydra. Yu SM, et al. J Morphol 1986 Apr;188(1):79–90
Avian adductor profundus muscle: characterization of a pure slow tonic region by histochemical, monoclonal antibody and peptide mapping studies. Zhang Y, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1985 Jun;6(3):333–45
Basal lamina-associated heparan sulphate proteoglycan in the rat PNS: characterization and localization using monoclonal antibodies. Eldridge CF, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Feb;15(1):37–51
Lectin and antibody labelling of developing rat photoreceptor cells: an electron microscope immunocytochemical study. Hicks D, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Apr;15(2):219–30
Evaluation of the structural proteins of the hamster neurotropic strain of measles virus with monoclonal antibodies. Bellini W, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Apr; 11(2):149–63
A simple 'free 3H-ligand' assay for rapid screening of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies against neurotransmitter analogs and anti-idiotype antibodies. Simmons RD, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 May;11(3):245–9
Oligodendroglia development in cell culture as monitored with a monoclonal antibody. Collins JM, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2635–43
Differences in experimental tumor localization of dual-labeled monoclonal antibody. Khaw BA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1293–9
Multicompartmental analysis of the kinetics of radioiodinated monoclonal antibody in patients with cancer. Koizumi K, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1243–54
Radioimmunodetection in patients with suspected ovarian cancer. Pateisky N, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec; 26(12):1369–76
Technetium-99m labeling of murine monoclonal antibody fragments. Rhodes BA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May; 27(5):685–93
Radioimmunoimaging of experimental thrombi in dogs using technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody fragments reactive with human platelets. Som P, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1315–20
Dynamic variable background subtraction: a simple means of displaying radiolabeled monoclonal antibody scintigrams. Wahl RL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr; 27(4):545–8
Radioimmunodetection of cancer. Buraggi GL. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):261–7
Immunohistochemical study of ovarian tumors using the OC 125 monoclonal antibody as a basis for potential in vivo and in vitro applications. Mainguené C, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):19–22
Detection of herpes simplex virus proteins in cultured cells by monoclonal antibodies and the avidin-biotin-immunoperoxidase complex method. Hwang CB, et al. J Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;15(3):179–84
Evaluation of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody test to detect Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infections in adolescent girls. Shafer MA, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):779–83
Diagnosis of congenital neurogenic abnormalities of the bowel with monoclonal anti-neurofilament antibodies. Klück P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):132–5
Studies on sperm capacitation using monoclonal anti-body—disappearance of an antigen from the anterior part of mouse sperm head. Okabe M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Jan;9(1):55–60
Practical applications of a monoclonal antibody (NDOG2) against placental alkaline phosphatase in ovarian cancer. Davies JO, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):899–905
Tumor location and drug targeting using a monoclonal antibody (anti-SSEA-1) and antigen-binding fragments. Ballou B, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):1–12
Comparison of tissue culture cells and histological sections for use in screening monoclonal antibodies. Begun FP, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):982–4
Leukocytic subset distributions of spleen cells obtained from rats bearing variants of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan; 135(1):159–62
An improved radioimmunoassay for the anabolic agent hexoestrol, using a monoclonal antibody. Carter AP, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):362–7
Identification with monoclonal antibodies of virus-specific DNA-binding proteins in the nuclei of cells infected with three serotypes of Marek's disease virus-related viruses. Nakajima K, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):154–8

Monoclonal antibody analysis of p53 expression in normal and transformed cells. Yewdell JW, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug; 59(2):444–52

An improved radioimmunoassay method for the detection of IgG antibodies against cytomegalovirus. Berry NJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul;13(4):343–50

Detection and quantitation of rotavirus using monoclonal antibody coupled red blood cells: comparison with ELISA. Cranage MP, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Aug;11(4):273–87

Antigen capture ELISA for the identification of dengue viruses. Kuno G, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):93–103

Identification of myoepithelial cells in human and rat breasts by anti-common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen antibody A12. Gusterson BA, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):343–9

Coupling of the 99mtechnetium–nitrido group to monoclonal antibody and use of the complexes for the detection of tumors in mice. Kanellos J, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):431–9

Histologic demonstration of antigens reactive with anti-p21 ras monoclonal antibody (RAP–5) in human stomach cancers. Noguchi M, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):379–85

Applications of anticardiac myosin monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of heart disease. Yazaki Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Jul;49(7):733–9

Radioimmunodetection of human choriocarcinoma xenografts by monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase. Mano H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Feb; 77(2):160–7

Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for detection of enzootic bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):959–66

Monoclonal antibody NCC–pX–1G reactive with gene products coded from X regions of human T–cell leukemia virus. Watanabe S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 77(4):338–41

Stainability of lung cancer cells with Leu–7 and OKT–9 monoclonal antibodies. Sato Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;15(3):537–44

Characterization of mononuclear cell subsets in renal cellular interstitial infiltrates. Boucher A, et al. Kidney Int 1986 May;29(5):1043–9

Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of renal disease: a preliminary report [clinical conference] Tolkoff–Rubin NE. Kidney Int 1986 Jan;29(1):142–52 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical detection of S–100 protein in paraffin embedded human tissues [letter] Carbone A, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Feb;54(2):234–5

Monoclonal antibodies to titin in conjunction with antibodies to desmin separate rhabdomyosarcomas from other tumor types. Osborn M, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jul;55(1):101–8

APAAP labelling of blood and bone–marrow samples for phenotyping leukaemia. Erber WN, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):761–5

GB3 monoclonal antibody for diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Heagerty AH, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):860

Prospective evaluation of a monoclonal antibody in diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kovacs JA, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):1–3

Monoclonal antibody to detect Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Linder E, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):634

Monoclonal antibodies for the rapid diagnosis of influenza A and B virus infections by immunofluorescence. McQuillin J, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):911–4

Urinary excretion of brush–border antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody: early indicator of toxic nephropathy. Mutti A, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):914–7

Dipsticks for determining ABO blood groups. Papp FV, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1465–6

Use of a monoclonal antibody in differential diagnosis of children with haematuria and hereditary nephritis. Savage CO, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1459–61

First trimester diagnosis of hypophosphatasia with a monoclonal antibody to the liver/bone/kidney isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Warren RC, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):856–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies for the identification and classification of acute myeloid leukemias. Drexler HG, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(3):279–90 (90 ref.)

Increased efficacy in selective elimination of leukemic cell line clonogenic cells by a combination of monoclonal antibodies BA–1, BA–2, BA–3 + complement and mafosfamid (ASTA Z 7557). LeBien TW, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(2):139–43

The human leucocyte–common (LC) molecule: dissection of leukaemias using monoclonal antibodies directed against framework and restricted antigenic determinants. Ritter MA, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(10):1249–54

The cellular infiltrate in the liver in auto–immune chronic active hepatitis: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Frazer IH, et al. Liver 1985 Jun;5(3):162–72

Monoclonal antibodies labeled with polymeric paramagnetic ion chelates. Shreve P, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Apr; 3(2):336–40

The role of tissue typing in cutaneous oncology. Jegasothy BV. Med Clin North Am 1986 Jan;70(1):177–85 (35 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in blood group serology. Parsons SF. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):361–6 (39 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibody for the detection of Lassa virus antibody and antigen in patients with Lassa fever. Schmitz H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2–3):181–2

The clinical use of monoclonal anti–T–cell antibodies. Bach JF, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(4):269–73

Influence of pre–incubation with one antibody on the binding of a second by human lymphocytes. Eichler–Reiss F, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(4):287–90

Diagnostic and therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(3):143–7 (49 ref.)

Diagnostic specificity of the monoclonal anti–CALLA antibody VIL–A1 in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Knapp W, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984; 1(1):25–32

Mosaoclonal antibodies to human myelomonocyte differentiation antigens in the diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia. Knapp W, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(4):257–62

Dissection of the T–cell circuit with monoclonal antibodies. Schlossman SF. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984; 1(4):247–53 (37 ref.)

Definition of AML susceptibility and classification using monoclonal antibodies. Seremetis S, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(4):263–7

Tumour localisation by human monoclonal antibodies. Sikora K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(2):77–86

The selection of monoclonal antibodies for tumour localization in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Sikora K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(2):63–71

Cytological techniques for the study of larval echinoids with notes on methods for inducing metamorphosis. Burke RD, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1986;27:295–308 (36 ref.)

Immunochemical techniques. Part I: Hybridoma technology and monoclonal antibodies. Methods Enzymol 1986; 121:1–947

Optimal strategies for developing human–human monoclonal antibodies. Abrams PG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 121:107–19

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to preselected protein regions. Atassi MZ. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:69–95

Use of iron– or selenium–coupled monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens as a positive selection system for cells. Bothwell M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:771–83

Separation of T cell subpopulations by monoclonal antibodies and affinity chromatography. Braun RW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:737–48

The auto–anti–idiotypic strategy for preparing monoclonal antibodies to receptor combining sites. Cleveland WL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:95–107

Use of monoclonal antibodies as radiopharmaceuticals for the localization of human carcinoma xenografts in athymic mice. Colcher D, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:802–16

Ultrasensitive cooperative immunoassays with mixed monoclonal antibodies. Ehrlich PH, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:695–702

Screening for monoclonal antibodies to human cellular and soluble antigens. Eskinazi DP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 121:783–96

Use of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies in enzyme immunofiltration. Glassy MC, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 121:525–41

Immunohistological studies with monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:828–48

Epitope ratio analysis for the simultaneous study of several cell surface antigens. Kaufman B, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:797–801

Monoclonal antibodies to vitamin B6. Kittler JM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:120–7

An indirect rosette technique for the identification and separation of lymphocyte populations by monoclonal antibodies. Mills K. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:726–37

Use of monoclonal antibody to increase the sensitivity and specificity of precipitating immunoassays and cell surface binding immunoassays. Montgomery RR, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:702–17

Use of alkaline phosphatase–conjugated antibodies for detection of protein antigens on nitrocellulose filters. Turner BM. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:848–55

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and streptavidin–agarose. Updyke TV, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:717–25

Antigenic differences between Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Cappuccinelli P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):179–88

Identification by monoclonal antibody of a major (28 kDa) surface membrane antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Harn DA, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Sep;16(3):345–54

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine–rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Nov;17(2):155–62

Monoclonal anti–gametocyte antibodies identify an antigen present in all blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Masuda A, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Jun; 19(3):213–22

Genetic control of immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. XII: Analysis of nuclease antigenic determinants using anti–nuclease monoclonal antibodies. Devaux CA, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Sep;68(1):31–40

Epitope distribution and immunochemical characterization of nucleolar phosphoprotein C23 using ten monoclonal antibodies. Freeman JW, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Sep; 68(1):87–96

Use of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies to investigate the immunologic basis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kuroki T, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Jan;53(1):60–9

Radioimmunodetection of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with 111In–labeled T101 monoclonal antibody. Carrasquillo JA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11;315(11):673–80

HTLV–III infection and epitope recognition by OKT4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hattori T, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1543–4

Cellular infiltrate in renal graft rejection: T lymphocyte subsets detected by monoclonal antibodies. Arrizabalaga P, et al. Nephron 1986;44(1):11–7

Reaction of Lewy bodies with antibodies to phosphorylated and non–phosphorylated neurofilaments. Forno LS, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14;64(3):253–8

Monoclonal antibodies to human hypoglossal nucleus which stain neurons and astrocytes in normal brains and brains from cases of Alzheimer–type dementia. Yates CM, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):183–91

Biological activities of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase (HN) protein of Newcastle disease virus. Abenes GB, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):353–62

Monoclonal antibodies and immunodiagnosis of leukemia/lymphoma. Shimoyama M. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;48(8):1711–30 (57 ref.)

Isolation of oligonucleosomes from active chromatin using HMG17–specific monoclonal antibodies. Dorbic T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3363–76

Characterization of a Mr = 56,000 polypeptide associated with 10S DNA polymerase alpha purified from calf thymus using monoclonal antibody. Masaki S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6635–49

Monoclonal antibodies to queuine. Kuchino Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985;(16):221–3

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in endocervical specimens using direct immunofluorescence. Graber CD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):727–30

Characterization of the specificity by immunohistology of a monoclonal antibody to a novel epithelial antigen of ovarian carcinomas. Mariani–Costantini R, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Aug;180(2):169–80

Review of melanoma antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). Their functional significance and applications in diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Hersey P. Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):346–54

Two–site "simultaneous" immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of surfactant apoproteins in human amniotic fluid. Kuroki Y, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct;19(10):1017–20

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: surface antigen phenotyping by monoclonal antibodies and cytogenetic studies. Shannon K, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):330–5

Monoclonal antibodies to steroid hormone receptors. Milgrom E. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(3):389–415 (64 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of structure, function and isoenzyme forms of the type II regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Mumby MC, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(3):367–87 (60 ref.)

Single–step purification of "kallikrein–resistant" kininogen from rat plasma using monoclonal–antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Bedi GS, et al. Prep Biochem 1985;15(3):159–69

Selective modification of NMR relaxation time in human colorectal carcinoma by using gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugated with monoclonal antibody 19–9. Curtet C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4277–81

Blood group A cross–reacting epitope defined by monoclonal antibodies NCC–LU–35 and –81 expressed in cancer of blood group O or B individuals: its identification as Tn antigen. Hirohashi S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7039–43

Selection of unique antigenic variants of Newcastle disease virus with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies and anti–immunoglobulin. Iorio RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7106–10

Discrimination between fibrin and fibrinogen by a monoclonal antibody against a synthetic peptide. Scheefers–Borchel U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7091–5

Immune characterization of human fetal tissues with monoclonal antibodies. DeBiagi M, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;193:89–94

Monoclonal antibody characterization of a tumor–associated breast cancer antigen. Edwards DP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;204:71–88

Cell type–specific antigens identified with monoclonal antibodies in the accessory glands of male mealworm beetles. Grimnes KA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 217B:325–8

An immunological technique for isolation of RNA involved in UV–induced and photorepairable effects on development. Phillips RG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 217B:365–8

Immunological analysis of structural DNA modifications induced by mutagenic and carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds. Rajewsky MF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;

209A:199–207
Regional delivery of monoclonal antitumor antibodies: detection and possible treatment of lymph node metastases. Weinstein JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:169–81
Biochemical nature of the prostate-associated antigen identified by the monoclonal antibody, KR–P8. Raynor RH, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):21–31
Platelet MAO concentration and molecular activity: I. New methods using an MAO B-specific monoclonal antibody in a radioimmunoassay. Fritz RR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):129–40
Monoclonal antibodies in oncology. Chan SY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):1–14 (69 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies as investigative tools in onchocerciasis. Weiss N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):826–30
Detection of fibrin in plasma by a monoclonal antibody against the amino-terminus of the alpha-chain of fibrin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:145–51
Characterization of normal and regenerating bone marrow cells with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):71–8
T-cell abnormalities in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the presence of OKT4+8+ cells. Mizutani H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug; 35(2):233–9
Immunocytochemical detection of normal and abnormal megakaryocytes using monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (TP80): the quantitative assay in normal and in leukaemic patients. Sato T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):415–23
Characterization of the immune response to an epitope on Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 defined by a monoclonal antibody. Reitan LJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):711–20
Use of monoclonal antibodies in trophoblastic neoplasia. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):143–7
Selection of high-affinity and high-specificity monoclonal antibodies for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Mawer EB, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):741–54
Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant conditions. Allum WH, et al. **Surg Annu** 1986; 18:41–64 (121 ref.)
Development of monoclonal antibodies reactive with the product of the neu oncogene. Drebin JA, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:277–89
A monoclonal antibody against a methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma that defines an important T cell–activation antigen. Flood PM. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:121–38
Comparison of particle-enhanced turbidimetric inhibition immunoassay and fluorescence polarization immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies for theophylline. Lawrence JL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):228–31
Assay of human tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) based on three murine monoclonal antibodies to t-PA. Holvoet P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):684–7
Immunodetection of human fibrin using monoclonal antibody–64C5 in an extracorporeal chicken model. Hui KY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):524–7
Immunological relationship between the fast-acting plasminogen activator inhibitors from plasma, blood platelets and endothelial cells demonstrated with a monoclonal antibody against an inhibitor from placenta. Philips M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):213–7
One-step sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human tissue plasminogen activator using monoclonal antibodies. Kaizu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1; 40(1):91–9
Immunoaffinity purification of tissue plasminogen activator from serum-supplemented conditioned media using monoclonal antibody. Reagan ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):1–9
Assignment of determinants recognized by human alloantisera to HLA-D-subregion molecules by a lysostrip technique. Nuñez G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr; 27(4):185–95
A murine monoclonal antibody specific for a novel broad antigen associated with HLA-Bw4. Wong DM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):10–4
Comparison of monoclonal antibodies used for immunological monitoring of renal transplant recipients. Heasy PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):442–7
Monoclonal antibody radioimmunodetection of transplant rejection. Wahl RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct; 40(4):451–4
Multiple myeloma plasma cell kinetics: rapid and reliable evaluation using 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine (BrdUrd) DNA incorporation detected by an anti-BrdUrd monoclonal antibody. Boccadoro M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):135–7
Study of the normal human kidney and kidney cancer with monoclonal antibodies. Bander NH. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85; 8(3–4):263–73
Analysis of renal cell populations using monoclonal antibodies. Platt JL, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85; 8(3–4):203–13
Detection of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder by intravesical injection of monoclonal antibodies. Chopin DK, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):145–8
A monoclonal antibody that identifies mature T lymphocytes of cattle. Rossi CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;11(4):319–24
Production of monoclonal antibodies against swine fever virus and their use in laboratory diagnosis. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):101–8
Distribution pattern of lymphocyte subpopulations in human tonsils as analysed by monoclonal antibodies with double immunoenzymatic labeling. Berling J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):485–96
A monoclonal antibody that detects myoepithelial cells in exocrine glands, basal cells in other epithelia and basal and suprabasal cells in certain hyperplastic tissues. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):725–38
Detection of surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies in primary mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to prognostic factors and recurrence-free survival. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):497–505
Correlation between epitopes on hemagglutinin of measles virus and biological activities: passive protection by monoclonal antibodies is related to their hemagglutination inhibiting activity. Giraudon P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):46–58
Structure of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Hearing JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):215–20
Characterization of host cell binding variants of influenza virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nobinek B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):651–6
Detailed immunologic analysis of the structural polypeptides of rubella virus using monoclonal antibodies. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):153–65
Specific labelling of ganglion cells in the cat retina by a monoclonal antibody. Fry KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(3):373–82
Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti-human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti-human C3ds. II. Quantitation of RBC-bound C3d, and characterization of antiglobulin agglutination reactions against RBC from 27 patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):87–93
Measurement of platelet surface-bound IgG by a monoclonal 125I-anti-IgG assay. Court WS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):154–9
Monoclonal antibodies and the haemostasis laboratory: current position. Prowse CV. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):65–70
The classification of Sejroe group serovars of Leptospira interrogans with monoclonal antibodies. Terpstra WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):498–506
[The application of monoclonal antibodies against cytokeratin in the pathological diagnosis of tumors] Chen DH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;65(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[125I-labelled monoclonal antibody in the detection of leptospiral antigens in tissues of guinea pig] Wang CX, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies: diagnosis without culture?] de Wit FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 21;129(38):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Respiratory syncytial virus: rapid detection of antigen using monoclonal antibodies] Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Application of monoclonal antibodies in pathologic anatomy studies] Ruiter DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1913–8 (Dut)
[Diagnosis of undifferentiated tumors using monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections] Al Saati T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):321 (Fre)
[Determination of estrogen receptors in 160 breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies: comparison of Abbott's immunoenzymatic method with the carbon dextran method] Goussard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(3):168–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circadian and seasonal changes of the inducer:suppressor ratio (OKT4+:OKT8+) in venous blood of healthy adults] Canon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(14):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of human monoclonal antibodies against various antigens of erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with P1 specificity] Vezon G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies and molecular biology technics in the immunological classification of acute lymphoblastic leukemias] Chen Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):5–7 (Fre)
[Comparison of conditions for immunodetection of antigens using monoclonal antibodies after electrotransfer on nitrocellulose membrane] Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections (letter)] Coetmeur D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):124 (Fre)
[Present and future value of monoclonal antibodies in nephrology] Rothschild E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19; 14(35):1833–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Plasmodium falciparum by indirect immunofluorescence using specific murine monoclonal antibodies] Prou O. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):659–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multicenter validation study of an anti-D reagent produced using human monoclonal antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):293–9 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of human anti-D (Rho) monoclonal antibodies. Evaluation and perspectives] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for determining plasma renin] Menard J. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies] Boucheix C. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):403–10 (20 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of immature T-type (negative E-rosette) acute lymphoblastic leukemia detected by LAU-A1 monoclonal antibody] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunodetection of tumors and its application to the staging of breast cancer] Lafleur L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of thymocyte antigens by monoclonal antibodies of the BL series] Kupper H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The current status of immunoscintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies] Steinsträsser A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):779 (Ger)
[Significance of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of skin diseases] Knopf B. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoclonal antibodies against tumor-associated antigens of the gastrointestinal tract. Experimental and clinical outlook] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1943–9 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies] Mösinger-Lundgren V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of immunohistologic methods in the differential diagnosis of solid tumors in childhood] Dirk T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoclonal antibody UW 21/123: clinical use and diagnostic specificity in head and neck cancers] Zenner HP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy of transplanted pancreatic carcinoma. Experimental animal studies with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies against CA 19-9, CEA and CA 125] Klapdor R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec;24(5–6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoscintigraphy and SPECT in patients with pancreatic cancer] Montz R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec; 24(5–6):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical detection of nuclear estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies in different types of breast cancer] Stegner HE, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May; 7(3):156–63 (Ger)
[Comparison of binding patterns of established and new monoclonal antibodies, of antisera and lectins with impulse cytophotometric and morphometric parameters and the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular morphology of placental and pituitary hormones: epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies] Berger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):573–81 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoclonal antibodies and their potential application to medicine] Weber S. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for use of monoclonal antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes and thymic lymphoid cells in myasthenia gravis. Analysis by fluorocytometry with monoclonal antibodies] Machi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the measurement of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels using monoclonal antibody] Yoneshima M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 31(10):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and treatment of colorectal cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Inagi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibody 9A3 raised against a human poorly differentiated gastric adenocarcinoma cell line] Ochiai A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of mouse monoclonal antibody to the diagnosis

of cancer] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2015–22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New directions for the use of monoclonal antibodies in leukemia diagnosis and therapy] Ueda R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1798–810 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioimmunodetection of a tumor with Ga–67 labeled antibodies: effect of radiolabeling on antibody activities] Furukawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex viruses by the fluorescent antibody test using monoclonal antibodies] Ishiko H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of Micro Trak direct specimen test for chlamydial infection] Sumii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 59(7):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of urogenital infection of Chlamydia trachomatis with direct smear specimens using FITC–labeled monoclonal antibody specific to Chlamydia trachomatis] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric analysis of changes in lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiation therapy. 8. Special reference to OKT10+–lymphocytes] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between stool CEA and serum CEA in colorectal cancer measured by monoclonal anti–CEA antibody] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):972 (Jpn)

[Cellular immunity of patients with open heart surgery—with reference to the kinetics of functional subsets of lymphocytes by two–color analysis with monoclonal antibodies] Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):824 (Jpn)

[Study of the monoclonal antibody rosetting technic for the enumeration of T lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and the characterization of leukemia and lymphoma cells] Yamashita M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 53(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subsets of T cells in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy: analysis of surface markers defined by monoclonal antibodies and the effect on Ig–synthesis by B cells] Okagawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The immune response following open–heart surgery—lymphocyte analysis by means of monoclonal antibody staining] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;33(11):2052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal antibodies against human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in clinical and pathological diagnosis] Akino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The localization of estrogen receptor (ER) in target tissues as visualized by immunoperoxidase method using anti–ER antibody] Iwase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioimmunodetection of cancer] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):729–42 (58 ref.) (Jpn)

[Early diagnosis of cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Ohkura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1525–34 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

[The differentiation antigen of trophoblast expressed on trophoblastic neoplasms (choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole) detected by monoclonal antibodies] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new gastrointestinal–specific antigen prepared by a monoclonal antibody] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):240 (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical localization of Cu, Zn–SOD in the liver with primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Ogino K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):698 (Jpn)

[Immunological and physicochemical properties of new tumor marker for pancreatic cancer, KM01, detected by monoclonal antibody] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and clinical application of the monoclonal antibodies KM01–antibody and KM02–antibody for pancreatic cancer screening] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the assay for fibrin derivatives using monoclonal antibodies to D–dimer] Arai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):157–61 (Jpn)

[Demonstration of transferrin receptor by enzyme–labelled antibody method on blood smears using monoclonal antibody–OKT 9] Kojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1065–9 (Jpn)

[Detection of cross–linked fibrin degradation products by the latex agglutination method using monoclonal antibodies] Kuroso K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1435–9 (Jpn)

[Application of monoclonal antibody to laboratory tests—immunoassay] Miyai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):125–32 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Preparation of factor IX deficient plasma by immunoadsorption using monoclonal antibody (3A6) to factor IX and its application] Nishimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):469–74 (Jpn)

[Detection of lymphocyte surface markers by the direct monoclonal antibody rosetting (DMAR) method using Terasaki's plate] Sonoda A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan; 34(1):59–64 (Jpn)

[Surface marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study group] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surface marker analysis of leukemic cells by using antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies] Ohto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in neurology] Półtorak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):137–43 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[T cell biology studied using monoclonal antibodies. II. Functional characteristics of human T cell subpopulations in the peripheral blood] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(10):621–5 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus by the method of conglutinin and monoclonal rheumatoid factor] de Oliveira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnostic preparations based on monoclonal antibodies] Galdamovich SIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of antigenic determinants using monoclonal antibodies and alpha–NH2–terminal labeling of polypeptide chains] Beresten' SF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar; 12(3):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and analysis of monoclonal antibodies against various gangliosides] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against individual prekeratins in simple types of rat epithelium] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of human blood T–lymphocytes marked with monoclonal antibodies] Zak KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoclonal antibodies to the surface of smooth muscle cells of the human aorta] Glukhova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):437–9 (Rus)

[Interaction of monoclonal antibodies IKO–11 with peripheral blood lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes] Ivanova TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunodiagnosis of T–cell hemoblastoses in children] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the level of circulating lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies in the blood of psoriasis patients and its alteration during immunocorrective therapy] Riabinina ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a trial of a plague monoclonal antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in human tonsils using the monoclonal antibody method with avidin–biotin and avidin–biotin–peroxidase complexes] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin by tests using monoclonal antibodies] Durdević J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5–6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Halo nevus. In situ study using monoclonal antibodies] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hybridomas in cancer] Fernández Cruz E. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct examination with monoclonal antibodies] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Natural killer (NK) cells with HNK–1 phenotype in the cervical biopsies of women followed–up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):139–45

Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti–IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). A structural explanation for the high frequency of IgM anti–IgG B cells. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):407–27

A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor–associated antigen. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1066–74

Sequences of variable regions of hybridoma antibodies to alpha (1——6) dextran in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Sikder SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4215–21

Nucleic acid sequence of an internal image–bearing monoclonal anti–idiotype and its comparison to the sequence of the external antigen. Bruck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6578–82

Chronic 'cryptogenic' liver disease and malignant hepatoma in intermediate alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency identified by a Pi Z–specific monoclonal antibody. Carlson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):835–42

[OKT4 epitope deficiency—mode of inheritance and prevalence in Japan] Amino N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33(11):1242–8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. II. Diversity of antibody–binding sites on molecules and its relation to platelet function. Furukawa K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(3):147–52

Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. I. Identification of four platelet–specific surface molecules. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):141–6

Binding specificity of two monoclonal antiglioma antibodies: immunocytochemical studies using a new tissue embedding technique. Krajewski S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):124–31

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to hepatocellular membranes and its application to induction of liver cell membrane damage. Sato K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1375–83

Differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi, T. cruzi marinkellei, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis by monoclonal antibodies. Petry K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):5–13

Two kinds of monoclonal antibodies to tick–borne encephalitis virus. Gaidamovich SYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):206–12

Study of the monoclonal antibody–insulin interaction. Kurochkin SN, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:377–86

Therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies to the leucocyte common antigen. Bindon C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:805–12

Interaction of rat monoclonal antibodies with human killer cells. Clark M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:797–803

The heterogeneity of mononuclear phagocytes in lymphoid organs: distinct macrophage subpopulations in rat recognized by monoclonal antibodies ED1, ED2 and ED3. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:409–19

Monoclonal antibodies against bacterial outer membrane antigens. Hancock RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:215–22

Recent efforts in the development of a sporozoite vaccine against human malaria. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:233–45

Monoclonal antibodies to rat B lymphocyte (sub–)populations. Kroese FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:81–9

Two monoclonal antibodies raised against a Burkitt lymphoma cell line recognise separate components of lymphoid follicles. Murray LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:971–8

A monoclonal antibody with selectivity for human kappa myeloma and lymphoma cells which has potential as a therapeutic agent. Walker KZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:833–41

Human lymphocyte hybridomas and monoclonal antibodies. Carson DA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:275–311 (151 ref.)

Monoclonal murine anti–DNP IgE: in vitro histamine release of rat mast cells in the presence of reaginic rat and mouse sera. Bohn A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):485–90

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the IgE–receptor on rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia (RBL) cells. Micklefield G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):418–26

Fine epitope specifity of murine monoclonal antibodies reacting with rabbit cartilage proteoglycan. Malemud CJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:109–16

Suppression of chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclears by monoclonal IgMs with and without biological activity. Pruzanski W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):31–42

Phenotypic analysis by flow cytometry of surface immunoglobulin light chains and B and T cell antigens in lymph nodes involved with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liendo C, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):445–54

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Expression of monocyte/mscrophage differentiation antigens detected with monoclonal antibodies. Strauchen JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):303–9

Spermatogenic disturbance induced in mice by combined local injection of monoclonal antibodies to Sertoli cell and to basal lamina of seminiferous tubule. Ichinohasama R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):158–65

Subcellular and taxonomic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to New World Leishmania. Anthony RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1085–94

The identification of eggs of Echinococcus by immunofluorescence using a specific anti–oncospheral monoclonal antibody. Craig PS, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):152–8
Identification of strain–specific and group–reactive antigenic determinants on the Karp, Gilliam and Kato strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Eisemann CS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1173–8
Preparation of mouse monoclonal antibodies and evidence for a host immune response to the preacetabular gland proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Pino–Heiss S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):536–43
Monoclonal antibodies produced to Streptococcus agalactiae. Ainsworth AJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1211–3
A direct antigen–binding assay to screen hybridoma supernatants. Suresh MR, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 15;151(1):192–5
The sperm acrosome: immunological analysis using specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against the outer acrosomal membrane of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. Andrologia 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):237–51
Analysis of autoantibody reactivities in hybridoma collections derived from normal adult BALB/c mice. Freitas AA, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):33–45
Role of oxygen–dependent mechanisms in monoclonal antibody–induced lysis of normal T cells by phagocytes. I.—Human Phagocytes. Golub RM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Jul–Aug;136D(1):3–18
Monoclonal antibodies to desmin: evidence for stage–dependent intermediate filament immunoreactivity during cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Fischman DA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;455:167–84
Monoclonal antibody studies of mammalian epithelial keratins: a review. Sun TT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 455:307–29 (81 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder: immunohistochemical staining of tissues. Ben–Aissa H, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):165–70
The isolation of colon cancer organ specific neoantigen by the use of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and monoclonal antibodies. Fink A, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):813–7
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with colorectal tumours. Yiu CY, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):721–4
Aspects of monoclonal antibody–mediated protection of mice against infection with virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:149–53
Monoclonal antibodies to liver microsomal cytochrome P–450E of the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops (scup): cross reactivity with 3–methylcholanthrene induced rat cytochrome P–450. Park SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Sep;249(2):339–50
The monoclonal antibodies against mouse macrophages. Długońska H, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985; 33(4):573–80
Monoclonal antibodies to different epitopes in amelogenins from fetal bovine teeth recognize high–molecular–weight components. Christner PJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(11–12):849–54
OKT4 epitope deficiency in significant proportions of the black population. A cause for underestimation of helper/suppressor lymphocyte ratios. Casey TT, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):702–4
Immunotherapy of gram–negative bacterial sepsis. A single murine monoclonal antibody provides cross–genera protection. Dunn DL, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jan; 121(1):58–62
Antigenic differences between virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki Forest viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Boere WA, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 88(1–2):105–12
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chang LW, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;88(3–4):203–15
Characterization of antigenic structures on arabis mosaic virus with monoclonal antibodies. Dietzgen RG.
Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):163–73
Immunological properties and biological function of monoclonal antibodies to tobacco mosaic virus. Dietzgen RG. Arch Virol 1986;87(1–2):73–86
Monoclonal antibodies against Chilo iridescent virus (iridovirus type 6). Brief report. Orange N, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;90(3–4):349–53
The synergistic neutralization of Newcastle disease virus by two monoclonal antibodies to its haemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein. Russell PH.
Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):135–44
Reactivity patterns to human rotavirus strains of a monoclonal antibody against VP2, a component of the inner capsid of rotavirus. Brief report. Taniguchi K, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;87(1–2):135–41
Neutralizing activity of the antibodies against two kinds of envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Tozawa H, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):145–61
Identification of a common antigen on human erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins. Banyard MR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):503–12
Cross–reaction of a monoclonal antibody with fibroblasts from marsupials of the Macropodidae and Tarsipedidae families. Sykes PJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):305–11
Effects of hybridoma antibodies on invasion of cultured cells by sporozoites of Eimeria. Augustine PC, et al.
Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1212–23
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to avian leukosis viruses. Lee LF, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):132–8
Mechanism of interferon action. Production and characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to the interferon–induced phosphoprotein P1. Berry MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):168–75
Novel antigenic specificity involving the blood group antigen, Lea, in combination with onco–developmental antigen, SSEA–1, recognized by two monoclonal antibodies to human milk–fat globule membranes. Gooi HC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):543–50
Monoclonal antibodies against a high spin form of rat cytochrome P–448. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):600–6
The platelet protein phosphorylation induced by a monoclonal antibody against human platelets (TP82). Higashihara M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):306–13
Generation of hybridomas producing human monoclonal antibodies against human cytomegalovirus. Matsumoto Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29; 137(1):273–80
Identification of a monoclonal antibody which can distinguish between two distinct species of the type I receptor for insulin–like growth factor. Morgan DO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1341–7
Isolation and characterization of a carcinoma–associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):297–303
Polyclonal anti–idiotypic opioid receptor antibodies generated by the monoclonal beta–endorphin antibody 3–E7. Schulz R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):658–65
Monoclonal antibodies to monoamine oxidase B and another mitochondrial protein from human liver. Billett EE, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):257–63
Monoclonal antibodies to different protein–related epitopes of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):31–41
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with multiple epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Soos MA, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):199–208
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol induced cytochrome P–450 that inhibit aniline and nitrosamine metabolism. Park SS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2855–8
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to pregnenolone 16–alpha–carbonitrile inducible rat liver cytochrome P–450. Park SS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2859–67
Monoclonal antibodies as tools for the study of membrane receptors. Strosberg AD. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec; 13(6):1106–7
Analysis of the specificity of five murine anti–blood group A monoclonal antibodies, including one that identifies type 3 and type 4 A determinants. Furukawa K, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7820–6
Monoclonal antibodies to bradykinin inhibit smooth muscle contractile action of bradykinin. Bedi GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 27;842(1):90–9
Mouse monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the melanoma–associated ganglioside disialyllactosylceramide (GD3) also react with the structural analogue disialylparagloboside. Brodin T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 4;837(3):349–53
Binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies to ganglioside, Fuc–GM1. Fredman P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 12;875(2):316–23
Human leukemic K562 cells: suppression of hemoglobin accumulation by a monoclonal antibody to human transferrin receptor. Gambari R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 29;886(2):203–13
Reactivity of mouse monoclonal antibody M2590 against B16 melanoma cells with chemically synthesized GM3 ganglioside. Hirabayashi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 3;875(1):126–8
Isolation and characterization of three monoclonal antibodies to human serum low density lipoprotein apoprotein B. Aggerbeck LP, et al. Biochimie 1986 Apr;68(4):531–41
Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. III. Passive immunization with a single monoclonal antisperm antibody inhibits pregnancy and fertilization in vivo. Saling PM, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Sep;33(2):537–44
Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. I. Inhibition of sperm fusion with the egg plasma membrane using monoclonal antibodies. Saling PM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1985 Sep;33(2):515–26
Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. II. Inhibition of sperm penetration through the zona pellucida using monoclonal antibodies. Saling PM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1985 Sep;33(2):527–36
Monoclonal antibody 12–8 recognizes a 115–kd molecule present on both unipotent and multipotent hematopoietic colony–forming cells and their precursors. Andrews RG, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):842–5
Production of monoclonal antibodies to the high fibrin–affinity, tissue–type plasminogen activator of human plasma. Demonstration of its endothelial origin by immunolocalization. Angles–Cano E, et al. Blood 1985 Oct; 66(4):913–20
Platelet binding properties of monoclonal lupus autoantibodies produced by human hybridomas. Asano T, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1254–60
Selective cytotoxicity of 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody T101 in human malignant T cell lines. Boven E, et al.
Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):429–35
Inhibition of dog platelet function by in vivo infusion of F(ab')2 fragments of a monoclonal antibody to the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor. Coller BS, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1456–9
A monoclonal antibody against an erythrocyte ontogenic antigen identifies fetal and adult erythroid progenitors. Edelman P, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):56–63
Anti–common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antibody (CALLA) (J5) reactivity by small cell lung cancer (SCLC) cells [letter] Efremidis AP, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):252–3
Modulation of human neutrophil effector functions by monoclonal antibodies against surface membrane molecules of 94,000 and 180,000 molecular weight. King CH, et al.
Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):188–94
Characterization of a platelet membrane protein of low molecular weight associated with platelet activation following binding by monoclonal antibody AG–1. Miller JL, et al. Blood 1986 Sep;68(3):743–51
A novel leukocyte differentiation antigen: two monoclonal antibodies TM2 and TM3 define a 120–kd molecule present on neutrophils, monocytes, platelets, and activated lymphoblasts. Ohto H, et al. Blood 1985 Oct;66(4):873–81
Anti–CALLA antibodies identify unique antigens on lymphoid cells and granulocytes. Pesando JM, et al.
Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):588–91
A monoclonal antibody reactive with human eosinophils. Saito H, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):50–5
Receptor patching and capping of platelet membranes induced by monoclonal antibodies. Santoso S, et al.
Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):343–9
Immunohistochemical reactivity of anti–LAV p18 monoclonal antibody in lymph nodes from PGL and AIDS patients. Parravicini CL, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985; 64(5):422–4
Prolonged localisation of a monoclonal antibody against CEA in a human colon tumour xenograft. Harwood PJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Nov;52(5):797–9
A new monoclonal antibody to epithelial membrane antigen (EMA)–E29. A comparison of its immunocytochemical reactivity with polyclonal anti–EMA antibodies and with another monoclonal antibody, HMFG–2. Heyderman E, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):355–61
Monoclonal antibodies against epidermal cell surface and dermal–epidermal junction: antigens which may be epidermal cell spreading factors. Katayama H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):13–22
HB8: a monoclonal antibody recognizing elastic fibre microfibrils. Schmitt D, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun; 114(6):661–5
Myeloid progenitor surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Bradstock KF, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep; 61(1):11–20
A monoclonal antibody reactive with a subset of human plasma cells. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):619–30
Iron uptake by MOLT 3 cells from transferrin/monoclonal antitransferrin antibody complexes. Hradilek A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Jan;62(1):21–30
Monoclonal antibody OKT17 recognizes most cases of T–cell malignancy. Matutes E, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Dec; 61(4):649–56
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with myeloid cells. Robak T, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep;61(1):1–9 (49 ref.)
A murine monoclonal IgM antibody specific for blood group P antigen (globoside). von dem Borne AE, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):35–46
Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to a cell surface antigen on colorectal cancer and fetal gut tissues. Bleday R, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):433–40
Characterization of renal neoplasms with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens. Borowitz MJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):251–6
Immunoregulatory function and expression of OKT17 antigen of adult T–cell leukemia cells. Okawa H, et al.
Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):732–6
Monoclonal antibodies against the human epidermoid carcinoma A 431. Prat M, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985; 8(1–2):169–79
Distribution of two tumor–associated antigens in gastric lesions as detected by two monoclonal antibodies on tissue sections. Stramignoni D, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985; 8(1–2):193–206
Reactivity patterns of monoclonal antibodies positive on myelomonocytic leukemia cells as defined by esterase isoenzyme analysis. Drexler HG, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(3):188–92
Monoclonal antibodies against human ovarian tumor associated antigen NB/70K: preparation and use in a radioimmunoassay for measuring NB/70K in serum. Knauf S, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(3):217–25
A 3–dimensional tumor growth inhibition assay for testing monoclonal antibody cytotoxicity. Wei WZ, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(2):137–44
Development and characterization of a mouse monoclonal antibody, MoAb HMSA–1, against a melanosomal fraction of human malignant melanoma. Akutsu Y, et al.

Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2904–11
Monoclonal antibodies against oncofetal mucin M1 antigens associated with precancerous colonic mucosae. Bara J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3983–9
Monoclonal antibodies to an epithelial ovarian adenocarcinoma: distinctive reactivity with xenografts of the original tumor and a cultured cell line. Baumal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3994–4000
Immunohistochemical antigenic expression and in vivo tumor uptake of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Douillard JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4221–4
Variables affecting the killing of cultured human neuroblastoma cells with monoclonal antibody and complement. Duerst RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3420–5
Monoclonal antibody identification and characterization of a Mr 43,000 membrane glycoprotein associated with human breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1306–17
Antigens associated with human squamous cell lung carcinoma defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Fernsten PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2970–7
Identification and partial characterization of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 found in a broad range of human cancers. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3593–8
Highly selective recognition of human neuroblastoma cells by mouse monoclonal antibody to a cytoplasmic antigen. Gross N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2988–94
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors on human cervical, ovarian, and vulval carcinomas. Gullick WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):285–92
Epitopes of carcinoembryonic antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies prepared from mice immunized with purified carcinoembryonic antigen or HCT–8R cells. Haggarty A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):300–9
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human lung squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using mice rendered tolerant to normal human lung. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4438–43
Monoclonal mouse antibodies raised against human lung carcinoma. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3917–23
Monoclonal antibodies to osteoclastomas (giant cell bone tumors): definition of osteoclast-specific cellular antigens. Horton MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5663–9
Two monoclonal antibodies defining unique antigenic determinants on human B-lymphoma cells. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6322–7
Antigen expression in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa: three tissue-specific antigens using monoclonal antibodies to isolated colonic glands. Hughes NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2164–71
Detection of antigens recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody in tissue and serum from patients with breast cancer. Iacobelli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3005–10
Human monoclonal antibodies directed against melanoma tumor-associated antigens. Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2490–6
Altered expression in squamous carcinoma cells of an orientation restricted epithelial antigen detected by monoclonal antibody A9. Kimmel KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3614–23
Common antigenic sites on exfoliated cells derived from cervical carcinoma and in tumor cells of nonuterine origin as demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies in immunoperoxidase assay. Koprowska I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5964–8
Kinetics of protein synthesis inactivation in human T-lymphocytes by selective monoclonal antibody-ricin conjugates. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5263–9
Modes of binding and internalization of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma cell lines. Matzku S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3848–54
Monoclonal antibody-defined phenotypes of regional lymph node and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in early breast cancer. Morton BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2121–6
Definition by monoclonal antibodies of a repertoire of epitopes on carcinoembryonic antigen differentially expressed in human colon carcinomas versus normal adult tissues. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5769–80
A murine monoclonal antibody detecting N-acetyl- and N-glycolyl-GM2: characterization of cell surface reactivity. Natoli EJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4116–20
Detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with small cell lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies directed against fucosyl-GM1. Nilsson O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1403–7
CAR-3, a monoclonal antibody-defined antigen expressed on human carcinomas. Prat M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5799–807
Regulation of myeloma growth in mice by antigen and regulatory idiotopes. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1603–7
Eradication of neuroblastoma cells in vitro by monoclonal antibody and human complement: method for purging autologous bone marrow. Saarinen UM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5969–75
A novel monoclonal antibody-defined antigen which distinguishes human non-small cell from small cell lung carcinomas. Sobol RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4746–50
Cytotoxic murine monoclonal antibody LAM8 with specificity for human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Stahel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2077–84
A novel approach for obtaining and identifying monoclonal antibodies that react with differentiation-specific antigens using human hybrid cells. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4759–64
Human prostate tissue antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):367–74
Mechanisms of growth inhibition by anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1759–63
Two novel cell surface antigens on small cell lung carcinoma defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies NE–25 and PE–35. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4770–5
Recognition of serum alkaline phosphatase by murine monoclonal antibodies against human osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4853–7
Monoclonal antibodies to the L1210 murine leukemia cell line and to a drug-altered subline. Testorelli C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5299–303
Distribution of oncofetal antigen tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 defined by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3118–24
Identification of a differentiation-specific cell surface antigen on HL60 cells that is associated with proliferation. Todd MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):113–8
Monoclonal antibodies to human renal cell carcinoma: recognition of shared and restricted tissue antigens. Vessella RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6131–9
Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro by murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize a proliferation-associated cell surface antigen system in rats and humans. Yagita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1478–84
Human pancreatic cancer-associated antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Yuan SZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6179–87
Monoclonal antibodies to a benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide modified protein. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):441–4
Monoclonal antibodies against Dictyostelium plasma membranes: their binding to simple sugars. Bozzaro S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):83–94
Monoclonal antibodies against the NK cell–FcR and the T3-complex potentiate normal lymphocyte killing. Jondal M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):158–66
Definition by CB12 monoclonal antibody of a differentiation marker specific for human monocytes and their bone marrow precursors. Malavasi F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):276–85
Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. III. T- and B-cell responses to anti-Ia idiotopes are not modulated by syngeneic anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Phillips ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):363–75
A monoclonal antibody against an antigen present on mouse macrophages and absent from monocytes. Malorny U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):421–8
Epitope mapping of human recombinant interferon alpha molecules by monoclonal antibodies. Alkan SS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:264–78
Two new monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked assays of apolipoprotein B. Young SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1484–90
Monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies: an approach to studying SLE nephritis. Cukier R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):143–9
Monoclonal anti-poly(rA) hybridoma antibodies from an autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mouse. Dang H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):9–14
Human monoclonal antibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: cross reactions against cellular constituents. Haskard DO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):496–502
Characterization of monoclonal antibody specific for human type II collagen: possible implication in collagen-induced arthritis. Hirofuji T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):159–66
Analysis of T cell activation with a non-mitogenic anti CD3 antibody and the phorbol ester TPA. Holter W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):600–6
Ye-1, a monoclonal antibody that cross-reacts with HLA-B27 lymphoblastoid cell lines and an arthritis causing bacteria. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):503–8
A cell surface monoclonal antibody (H366) helps to discriminate human cytotoxic from suppressor T cells. Al-Sakkaf L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):594–9
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody, RTE–21, that binds to keratohyalin granule-associated proteins in epithelial cells of human skin and thymus. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):130–44
Polynucleotide specificities of murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):197–208
Monoclonal antibodies for bacterial identification and taxonomy: 1985 and beyond. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):531–44 (46 ref.)
Enzyme-linked immunoassay to monitor the purification of, and to screen for monoclonal antibodies against, C3b receptor. Schulz TF, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):219–29
Monoclonal antibodies to human C4. I. Purification of hemolytically active C4 from small volumes of normal serum. Spinella DG, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):187–93
Isotype-specific interactions between regulatory T cells and secreted and membrane-bound monoclonal immunoglobulins. Lynch RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:200–4
Monoclonal antibodies against bromodeoxyuridine. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):499–662
A monoclonal antibody reactive with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine that does not require DNA denaturation. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):506–12
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bromodeoxyuridine. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):501–5
Development of T lymphocytes in Xenopus laevis: appearance of the antigen recognized by an anti-thymocyte mouse monoclonal antibody. Nagata S. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr; 114(2):389–94
Pf 155, a candidate for a blood stage vaccine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Berzins K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:99–106
Plasmodium falciparum transmission blocking monoclonal antibodies recognize monovalently expressed epitopes. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:91–7
Immunochemical characterization of anti-islet cell surface monoclonal antibody from nonobese diabetic mice. Hari J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):517–22
A human monoclonal antibody to insulin. Livneh A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):68–73
Monoclonal antibodies produced against murine tyrosinase identify pigmented human melanocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(3):149–54
Monoclonal antibodies against isoelectrically focused Nocardia asteroides proteins characterized by the enzyme-linked immunoelectro-transfer blot method. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(2):97–106
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Goldberger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2235–41
Interaction of the monoclonal antibodies alpha IR-1 and alpha IR-3 with insulin and somatomedin-C receptors. Jacobs S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):223–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human serum vitamin D binding protein (Gc globulin): recognition of an epitope hidden in membranes of circulating monocytes. McLeod JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):77–83
The antigenic surface of human chorionic gonadotropin as mapped by murine monoclonal antibodies. Schwarz S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):189–97
Human alpha-L-iduronidase. 1. Purification, monoclonal antibody production, native and subunit molecular mass. Clements PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):21–8
Monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human plasmin. Definitive demonstration of a role for plasmin in activating the proenzyme of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Sim PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):537–42
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to histone 2B. Localization of epitopes and analysis of binding to chromatin. Whitfield WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):513–21
Cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. de Jongh-Leuvenink J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):148–51
Monoclonal antibodies to immunodominant surface-exposed protein antigens of Treponema pallidum. Moskophidis M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):473–7
Complement activating and opsonic capacity of monoclonal antibodies raised against Escherichia coli O111 and its rough mutant J5. Vreede RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):141–7
Monoclonal antibodies against idiotypic determinant(s) of the T cell receptor from HPB-ALL cells induce IL2 production in Jurkat cells without apparent evidence of binding. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):823–8
IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. II. Detection of cells bearing IgE receptors in unstimulated mononuclear cells by means of a monoclonal antibody. Delespesse G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):815–21
Triggering of the lethal hit in human cytotoxic T lymphocytes: a functional role for a 103-kDa T cell-specific activation antigen. Fleischer B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):741–6
Human monoclonal antibody to purified protein derivative of tuberculin produced by hybrids constructed with Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Garzelli C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May; 16(5):584–7
Characteristics and functional aspects of nonlymphoid cells in rat germinal centers, recognized by two monoclonal antibodies ED5 and ED6. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):562–8

Three distinct subpopulations of sheep T lymphocytes. Mackay CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):19–25

IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. I. Identification of the molecules binding to monoclonal anti-Fc epsilon receptor antibodies. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):809–14

A monoclonal antibody against altered LFA-1 induces proliferation and lymphokine release of cloned T cells. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):172–81

Analysis of the Thy-1 pathway of T cell hybridoma activation using 17 rat monoclonal antibodies reactive with distinct Thy-1 epitopes. Post S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1222–8

Internalization and processing of antibodies to surface antigens on human B cells. Monoclonal anti-IgM antibodies are processed differently than monoclonal antibodies towards non-Ig surface receptors. Ruud E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):286–91

Mapping the functional topography of Fc gamma with monoclonal antibodies: localization of epitopes interacting with the binding sites of Fc receptor on human K cells. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1037–42

Human monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies react as lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1024–8

Activation of resting T lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody directed against an allotypic determinant on the T cell receptor. Staerz UD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):263–70

Inhibition and enhancement of in vitro helper activity of apocytochrome c-specific murine T cell populations and clones by anti-apocytochrome c-specific monoclonal antibodies. Titus RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):729–33

Monoclonal antibodies against leucoagglutinin-reactive human T lymphocyte surface components. Two antibodies which inhibit cell-mediated cytotoxicity at a post-binding stage. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):795–801

Monoclonal antibody 9.3 and anti-CD11 antibodies define reciprocal subsets of lymphocytes. Yamada H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1164–8

Pharmacokinetic study of radiolabeled anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibodies in tumor-bearing nude mice. Douillard JY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(4):107–13

Monoclonal antibodies against mouse gamma-interferon inhibit tumoricidal macrophage activation by T lymphocytes. Landolfo S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(5):265–9

Reversal of transformed phenotype by monoclonal antibodies against Ha-ras p21 proteins. Kung HF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):363–71

Avian type VI collagen. Monoclonal antibody production and immunohistochemical identification as a major connective tissue component of cornea and skeletal muscle. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):518–29

Basement membrane components produced by a mouse ascites teratocarcinoma TB24. Analysis with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Ljubimov AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):530–40

A monoclonal antibody to the 15,000 dalton protein associated with porcine pulmonary surfactant. Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(1):61–73

Tritrichomonas foetus: preparation of monoclonal antibodies with effector function. Burgess DE. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):266–74

Entamoeba histolytica: specific antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):390–7

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on breast cancer cells. Stähli C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1377–81

Serological relationship between reverse transcriptases from human T-cell lymphotropic viruses defined by monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for two forms of reverse transcriptases in the AIDS-associated virus, HTLV-III/LAV. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):327–32

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human protein C specific for the calcium ion-induced conformation or for the activation peptide region. Laurell M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):75–81

A monoclonal antibody specific for snRNPs U1 and U2. Reuter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):25–30

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a phosphorylated epitope shared by proteins of the cell nucleus and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Turner BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):41–4

Decrease in acetylcholine-receptor content of human myotube cultures mediated by monoclonal antibodies to alpha, beta and gamma subunits. Tzartos SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):91–5

Development of a monoclonal antibody identifying an antigen which is segregated to the sinusoidal and lateral plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):238–44

Intrahepatic lymphocyte subpopulation defined by monoclonal antibodies in anti-HBe positive type B chronic active hepatitis. Yamada G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct;20(5):441–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum: recognition of a major polypeptide antigen. Thornburg RW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):1–6

Reactivity of anti-human sperm monoclonal antibodies with normal placenta, hydatidiform mole, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):334–40

An immunocytochemical investigation with monoclonal antibodies to somatostatin. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):175–80

Immunohistochemical analysis of human peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues using monoclonal antibodies immunoreactive with non-lymphoid cells. Giorno R. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):241–5

Insect optic lobe neurons identifiable with monoclonal antibodies to GABA. Meyer EP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(3):207–16

The characterization of two monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies and their use in the study of epithelial disorders. Pulford KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):825–40

A monoclonal antibody against HLA-A11 and A24. Foung SK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):316–9

Quantitative determination of platelet surface alloantigens using a monoclonal probe. Jonson M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):251–62

Biochemical dissection of DRw6 related epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Johnson JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):69–80

Murine monoclonal antibodies as probes for the phenotypical, functional, and molecular analysis of a discrete peripheral blood lymphocyte population exerting natural killer activity in vitro. Malavasi F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Oct;14(2):87–102

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human casein. A monoclonal antibody that cross-reacts with casein and alpha-lactalbumin. Burchell J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):341–50

Monoclonal antibodies against Trichomonas vaginalis. Chang TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):43–51

Monoclonal antibodies against ricin: effects on toxin function. Colombatti M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):9–19

A monoclonal antibody GR2110 reactive with a P24 antigen present in a subgroup of acute lymphoid leukemias. Gomez-Morales M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter; 4(4):369–78

Detection of human acid alpha-glucosidase in fibroblasts using monoclonal antibodies in a biotin-avidin amplified ELISA. Henkel RD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter; 4(4):351–60

Comparative analysis of rat uterine estrogen-induced creatine kinase with monoclonal antibodies. Kumar SA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):297–309

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the mouse IgG1 allotypic determinants: reactivity with inbred and outbred mice. Luo SC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):319–27

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human thyroglobulin. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter;4(4):361–7

Characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to human tissue kallikrein. Chao J, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):931–7

Generation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (1C5) to human migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Burmeister G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul; 171(4–5):461–74

A study on class II antigens involved in the T cell proliferative responses to PPD using cross-reacting monoclonal antibodies in human and murine system. Ogasawara K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar; 171(1–2):112–24

Ly-30: a new mouse lymphocyte surface alloantigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Gonez LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):301–3

Ly-29: a locus closely linked to Mtv-20 on chromosome 4 codes for a new mouse lymphocyte surface alloantigen. Gonez LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):305–8

HLA-DR-specific monoclonal antibodies cross-react with several self and nonself non-MHC molecules. Guilbert B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):118–21

The mouse Ly-17 locus identifies a polymorphism of the Fc receptor. Hibbs ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):335–48

Identification and characterization of the human Pgp-1 glycoprotein. Isacke CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(5):326–32

A monoclonal antibody against Igh6-4 determinant. Nishikawa S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):137–9

Characteristics of a T lymphocyte-enhancing Ab-specific monoclonal antibody. I. Genetic specificity and preferential enhancement of allogeneic reactions. Peck AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(5):284–91

H-2-specific monoclonal antibody recognizes self cytoskeletal structures. Pla M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(2):122–4

Subsets of normal mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood defined by monoclonal antibodies. Drexler HG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):315–21

Monoclonal antibodies against common and Igk-1a allotypic determinants of rat immunoglobulin kappa chain constant domain. Cherapakhin VV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(3–4):217–21

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci. Fuentes V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(6):325–7

Generation of a monoclonal anti-GP70 antibody and characterization of its reactivity with various human cell lines and cells from leukemia-lymphoma patients. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):101–8

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies having specificity for human IgG sub-classes: results of an IUIS/WHO collaborative study. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(3–4):223–52

Use of monoclonal antibodies reactive with secretory epithelial cells for the immunocytochemical identification of plasma cells. Johnson GD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):295–300

Identification of a novel allergen molecule from Dermatophagoides by monoclonal antibodies. Ley V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):89–93

Monoclonal antibodies to distinct epitopes on human IgA and their use to IgA determination. Lombardero M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):133–9

Establishment of human cell lines producing anti-D monoclonal antibodies: identification of Rhesus D antigen. Paire J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Sep;13(3):137–41

Human lupus monoclonal autoantibodies bind to Raji cells. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):121–6

Murine monoclonal antibodies which recognize adenosine deaminase from calf, mouse, rat and man. Vieth P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):145–9

Studies on the differentiation of T lymphocytes in sheep. II. Two monoclonal antibodies that recognize all ovine T lymphocytes. Beya MF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan; 57(1):115–21

The role of complement in monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):553–9

Modulation of expression of mouse macrophage surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Collet B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):543–8

Monoclonal antibody CI-panHu defines a pan-human cell-surface antigen unique to higher primates. de Kretser TA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):579–85

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide mitogenicity with characterized anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies. Girard R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):481–7

Anti-Thy-1 antibody responses evoked by Thy-1 antigen expressed in transfected mouse mastocytoma cells and rat fibroblast. Isobe K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):505–12

The nature of neutralization reaction between effector protein and monoclonal antibody: a quantitative study of neutralization characteristics of anti-interferon antibodies. Kawade Y, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):489–95

Neutralization of activity of effector protein by monoclonal antibody: formulation of antibody dose-dependence of neutralization for an equilibrium system of antibody, effector, and its cellular receptor. Kawade Y. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):497–504

Lymphocyte activation by OKT3: cyclosporine sensitivity and synergism with phorbol ester. Kay JE, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):195–9

Marginal metallophilic cells of the mouse spleen identified by a monoclonal antibody. Kraal G, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):665–9

In vivo treatment with W3/13 (anti-pan T) but not with OX8 (anti-suppressor/cytotoxic T) monoclonal antibodies impedes the development of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Larsson P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):383–91

Production and characterization of an anti-idiotypic antibody specific for a monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus. Lathey JL, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):29–35

Immune protection against foot-and-mouth disease virus studied using virus-neutralizing and non-neutralizing concentrations of monoclonal antibodies. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):421–8

Dissociation of murine B-cell proliferation and differentiation by monoclonal antibody, NIM R2. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):189–94

Identification and isolation of OKT4+ suppressor cells with the monoclonal antibody WR16. Moore K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):659–64

A new monoclonal antibody (KB61) recognizing a novel antigen which is selectively expressed on a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):71–6

Anti-idiotype to monoclonal anti-swine SLA antibody detects a common idiotype shared by mouse anti-SLA sera and elicits an anti-SLA activity. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):607–13

MRC OX-52: a rat T-cell antigen. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):527–31

Macrophage heterogeneity in the rat as delineated by two monoclonal antibodies MRC OX-41 and MRC OX-42, the latter recognizing complement receptor type 3. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):239–47

MRC OX-43: a monoclonal antibody which reacts with all vascular endothelium in the rat except that of brain capillaries. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):231–7

A novel rat monoclonal antibody reactive with murine tumoricidal Kupffer cells and activated peritoneal macrophages from BCG-infected mice. Someya A. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):605–10

Specific surface antigens expressed on activated mouse

peritoneal macrophages and recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody. Someya A. **Immunology** 1985 Dec; 56(4):683–8

Anti-idiotypic sera against monoclonal anti-progesterone antibodies: production in rabbits and rats and characterization of specificity. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):445–52

Monoclonal antibodies which react with lymphocyte-lysed target cells and which cross-react with complement-lysed ghosts. Ward RH, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):179–88

Human-human hybridomas secreting antibodies specific to human lung carcinoma. Murakami H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):593–6

Results of a World Health Organization-sponsored workshop to characterize antigens recognized by mycobacterium-specific monoclonal antibodies. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):718–20

Monoclonal antibody to a major surface glycoprotein immunogen differentiates isolates and subpopulations of Trichomonas vaginalis. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):70–5

Monoclonal antibody to a major glycoprotein immunogen mediates differential complement-independent lysis of Trichomonas vaginalis. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):697–9

Antigenic heterogeneity in high- and low-virulence strains of Rickettsia rickettsii revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):653–60

Antigenic heterogeneity of lipid A of Haemophilus influenzae. Apicella MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):9–14

A Borrelia-specific monoclonal antibody binds to a flagellar epitope. Barbour AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):549–54

Antigenic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis with murine monoclonal antibodies. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):530–3

Protection against infection with Neisseria meningitidis group B serotype 2b by passive immunization with serotype-specific monoclonal antibody. Brodeur BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):510–6

Molecular identity and location of invariant antigens on Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense defined with monoclonal antibodies reactive with sera from trypanosomiasis patients. Burgess DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):893–9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type I and type III:6,7,8 antigens, group 6 antigen, and a core epitope. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):103–9

Functionally distinct monoclonal antibodies reactive with enzymatically active and binding domains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Chia JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):756–62

Monoclonal antibodies produced against sporozoites of the human parasite Plasmodium malariae abolish infectivity of sporozoites of the simian parasite Plasmodium brasilianum. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):58–61

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize the P fimbriae F71, F72, F9, and F11 from uropathogenic Escherichia coli. de Ree JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):900–4

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Graves DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):125–33

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):31–5

Demonstration of multiple antigenic determinants on Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment protein by monoclonal antibodies. Hu PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):292–6

Monoclonal antibody to Streptococcus mutans type e cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Kato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):628–30

Local passive immunization by monoclonal antibodies against streptococcal antigen I/II in the prevention of dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):796–9

Retained antigen-binding activity of Fab alpha fragments of human monoclonal immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1) cleaved by IgA1 protease. Mansa B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):171–4

Molecular specificities of monoclonal antibodies directed against virulent Treponema pallidum. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):168–76

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli J5. Miner KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):56–62

Humoral antibody response against Bacteroides gingivalis-specific antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody in adult periodontal patients. Miyoshi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):366–71

Protection against Brucella abortus in mice with O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):961–3

Biological effects of anti-lipid and anti-protein monoclonal antibodies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Morrison-Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug; 53(2):398–403

Common and specific epitopes of Campylobacter flagellin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Nachamkin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):438–40

Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):231–5

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies as tools for the subgrouping of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide O18 and O23 antigens. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):286–93

Production of mouse monoclonal antibodies which inhibit in vitro adherence of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):1–5

Monoclonal antibodies against the M-protein and carbohydrate antigens of histoplasmin characterized by the enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot method. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):540–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the nonhemagglutinating fimbrial antigen 1C (pseudotype 1) of Escherichia coli. Schmitz S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):54–9

Inhibition of a penetration-enhancing factor of Toxoplasma gondii by monoclonal antibodies specific for rhoptries. Schwartzman JD. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):760–4

Induction of protective immunity to monoclonal-antibody-defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens requires strong adjuvant in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):314–8

Monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferripyochelin-binding protein. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):621–7

Monoclonal phosphorylcholine antibody binds to beta-lipoprotein from different animal species. Sørensen UB. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):264–6

Functionally active monoclonal antibody that recognizes an epitope on the O side chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype-1 lipopolysaccharide. Stoll BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):656–62

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Shiga-like toxin from Escherichia coli. Strockbine NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):695–700

Use of a two-sited monoclonal antibody assay to detect a heat-stable malarial antigen in the sera of mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Taylor DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):884–90

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects exerted by monoclonal antibodies on binding and uptake of Leishmania mexicana subsp. mexicana promastigotes by murine peritoneal macrophages. Williams KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):36–44

Studies on immunity against Escherichia coli K13 with monoclonal anti-K13 and anti-anti-K13. Söderström T, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S256–9

Monoclonal antibodies against human IgE. Identification of a determinant restricted to IgE of the lambda light-chain type. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):329–32

A monoclonal antibody CIBr17 recognizes a myoepithelium-specific antigen in human mammary gland. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):857–66

Expression of Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen (defined by the monoclonal antibody 38.13) on both normal and malignant germinal-centre B cells. Murray LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):561–5

Use of a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies and human complement in selective killing of acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Sugita K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 37(3):351–7

A glycoprotein antigen detected with new monoclonal antibodies on the surface of human lymphocytes infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):549–55

Molecular expression of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and HMFG-2 in human breast cancers: diversity, variability and relationship to prognostic factors. Turnbull JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):89–96

Phenotypes of placental-type alkaline phosphatase in seminoma sera as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wahren B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):595–600

Monoclonal antibodies to human amnion recognize different components of the rabbit eye. Hsi BL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):620–2

Antigenic mosaic of Methanosarcinaceae: partial characterization of Methanosarcina barkeri 227 surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Garberi JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):1–6

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against pig kidney sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase. Urayama O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):209–17

Monoclonal antibody for calcitriol (1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3). Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):991–8

A monoclonal antibody to factor IX that inhibits the factor VIII:Ca potentiation of factor X activation. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11574–80

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit IgE binding. Basciano LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11823–31

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. The combining site specificities of mouse monoclonal hybridoma anti-A and anti-B. Chen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13208–17

Cloned fragment of diphtheria toxin linked to T cell-specific antibody identifies regions of B chain active in cell entry. Colombatti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3030–5

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize calcium-dependent structures of human thrombospondin. Characterization and mapping of their epitopes. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1962–8

Monoclonal antibody 18D8, which detects synapse-associated antigens, binds to ganglioside GT3 (II3 (NeuAc)3LacCer). Dubois C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3826–30

Monoclonal antibody to the rat glucocorticoid receptor. Relationship between the immunoreactive and DNA-binding domain. Eisen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11805–10

Differing reactions of monoclonal anti-A antibodies with oligosaccharides related to blood group A. Gooi HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13218–24

Syngeneic monoclonal antibody against melanoma antigen with interspecies cross-reactivity recognizes GM3, a prominent ganglioside of B16 melanoma. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13328–33

Monoclonal antibodies against rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Specific antibodies to the hormone binding domain. Katoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11422–9

Structural characterization of cardiac protein phosphatase with a monoclonal antibody. Evidence that the Mr = 38,000 phosphatase is the catalytic subunit of the native enzyme(s). Mumby MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13763–70

Purification and characterization of mammalian DNA methyltransferases by use of monoclonal antibodies. Pfeifer GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13787–93

Monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine pancreatic asparagine synthetase. Production and use in structural studies. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1914–9

Monoclonal antibodies against histone H5. Epitope mapping and binding to chromatin. Różalski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14379–86

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Utilization in epitope mapping studies and establishment of structure-function relationships. Wilson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12838–43

Monoclonal antibody which has the neutralizing activities for human IL-2. Sato H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):191–201

Antigen detection by the monoclonal antibodies CA 19-9 and CA 125 in normal and tumor tissue and patients' sera. Dietel M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):257–65

Examination of the macronuclear replication band in Euplotes eurystomus with monoclonal antibodies. Allen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):131–6

A radiolabeled monoclonal antibody binding assay for cytoskeletal tubulin in cultured cells. Ball RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1033–41

Redistribution and shedding of flagellar membrane glycoproteins visualized using an anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibody and concanavalin A. Bloodgood RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1797–812

Clathrin structure characterized with monoclonal antibodies. I. Analysis of multiple antigenic sites. Brodsky FM. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2047–54

Monoclonal antibodies to the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex of photosystem II. Darr SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):733–40

Identification by monoclonal antibodies and characterization of human platelet caldesmon. Dingus J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1748–57

A functional assay for proteins involved in establishing an epithelial occluding barrier: identification of a uvomorulin-like polypeptide. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):457–68

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish titins from heart and skeletal muscle. Hill C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):1099–108

Differentiation-dependent changes in the solubility of a 195-kD protein in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ma AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):41–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for an acetylated form of alpha-tubulin recognize the antigen in cilia and flagella from a variety of organisms. Piperno G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2085–94

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize a polypeptide antigenic determinant shared by multiple Caenorhabditis elegans sperm-specific proteins. Ward S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1778–86

Functional and molecular characterization by the CB04 monoclonal antibody of a cell surface structure exerting C3-complement receptor activity. Malavasi F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;5(6):412–20

Monoclonal human anti-DNA antibodies from EB virus-transformed lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;5(4):246–53

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against a human multiple organ-reactive autoantibody. Detection of idiotopes in normal individuals and patients with autoimmune diseases. Essani K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1649–56

Human monoclonal autoantibodies that react with both pancreatic islets and thyroid. Garzelli C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1627–31

Human peripheral blood monocytes display surface antigens recognized by monoclonal antinuclear antibodies. Holers VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):991–8

A monoclonal antibody against basal cells of human epidermis. Potential use in the diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Morhenn VB, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov; 76(5):1978–83

Monoclonal antibody to myosin derived from mice immunized with gastric mucosal cells. Underwood JR, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Jul;17(3):107–10

Interspecies reactivity of five monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis as examined by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Andersen AB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar; 23(3):446–51

Production of monoclonal antibody against Pneumocystis carinii by using a hybrid of rat spleen and mouse myeloma cells. Lee CH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):505–8

Production and characterization of agglutinating monoclonal antibodies against predominant antigenic factors for Candida albicans. Miyakawa Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):881–6

Specific and common antigenic determinants of Candida albicans isolates detected by monoclonal antibody. Polonelli L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):366–8

Comparison of cross-staining reactions by Pseudomonas spp. and fluorescein-labeled polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against Legionella pneumophila. Tenover FC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):647–9

Characterization and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies developed for typing influenza A and influenza B viruses. Walls HH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):240–5

Monoclonal antibody to macrophages (EMB/11) labels macrophages and microglial cells in human brain. Esiri MM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;39(6):615–21

Use of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell surface determinant to distinguish prestalk and prespore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum slugs. Krefft M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Aug;88:15–24

Anti-fertility effect of passive immunization against progesterone is influenced by genotype. Rider V, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Jan;108(1):117–21

Purification to homogeneity of a high molecular weight human B cell growth factor; demonstration of specific binding to activated B cells; and development of a monoclonal antibody to the factor. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1319–35

Tolerance to rat monoclonal antibodies. Implications for serotherapy. Benjamin RJ, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1; 163(6):1539–52

Immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein purified from Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guerin by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Britton WJ, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):695–708

Long-term humoral unresponsiveness in vivo, induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody against L3T4. Goroszy J, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):911–25

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against the biologically active site of human interleukin 1. Köck A, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Feb 1;163(2):463–8

Role of Ly-6 in lymphocyte activation. II. Induction of T cell activation by monoclonal anti-Ly-6 antibodies. Malek TR, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):709–22

Anticlonotypic monoclonal antibodies induce proliferation of clonotype-positive T cells in peripheral blood human T lymphocytes. Evidence for a phenotypic (T4/T8) heterogeneity of the clonotype-positive proliferating cells. Moretta A, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1393–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for interleukin 3-sensitive murine cells. Palacios R, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Feb 1; 163(2):369–82

Specific targeting of human peripheral blood T cells by heteroaggregates containing anti-T3 crosslinked to anti-target cell antibodies. Perez P, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jan 1;163(1):166–78

Human B cell activation. Evidence for diverse signals provided by various monoclonal anti-IgM antibodies. Rudich SM, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1236–55

Human-human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 195,000 Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jan 1;163(1):179–88

HLA-DO polymorphism associated with resistance to type I diabetes detected with monoclonal antibodies, isoelectric point differences, and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schreuder GM, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):938–43

Hit-and-run neutralization of poliovirus. Bricen P, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2495–9

Neutralizing (54K) and non-neutralizing (54K and 48K) monoclonal antibodies against structural and non-structural yellow fever virus proteins confer immunity in mice. Gould EA, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):591–5

Two monoclonal antibodies against La Crosse virus show host-dependent neutralizing activity. Grady LJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2773–6

An analysis of the biological properties of monoclonal antibodies against glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus and identification of amino acid substitutions that confer resistance to neutralization. Minson AC, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1001–13

Production of a monoclonal antibody against an epitope on HeLa cells that is the functional poliovirus binding site. Nobis P, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2563–9

Characterization of four parainfluenza virus type 3 proteins by use of monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1531–42

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody to respiratory syncytial virus which binds to both F1 and F2 components of the fusion protein. Samson AC, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul; 67 (Pt 7):1479–83

Analysis of the respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Walsh EE, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):505–13

Human hepatocellular carcinoma-associated changes of glycosphingolipids detected by two monoclonal antibodies FH2 and IB9. Okada Y, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):430–40

Electron microscopic localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria by an immunogold procedure and monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Knecht E, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul; 34(7):913–22

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human type III collagen. Macarak EJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):1003–11

Monoclonal antibody specific for the T-tubule of skeletal muscle. Maloof NN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Mar;34(3):347–55

Three mouse monoclonal antibodies to human differentiation antigens: reactivity with two mucin-like antigens and with connective tissue fibers. Mattes MJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Nov;33(11):1095–102

Characterization of breast carcinomas by two monoclonal antibodies distinguishing myoepithelial from luminal epithelial cells. Nagle RB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):869–81

Development of mouse mammary gland: identification of stages in differentiation of luminal and myoepithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies and polyvalent antiserum against keratin. Sonnenberg A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):1037–46

Detection of polymorphic rat MHC antigen determinants in cryostat sections. A method for selecting monoclonal alloantibodies. Steiniger B, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):1105–8

Immunohistochemical localization of S100 beta in human nervous system tumors by using monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the S100 beta polypeptide. Van Eldik LJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):977–82

Reticular fibroblasts in peripheral lymphoid organs identified by a monoclonal antibody. Van Vliet E, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):883–90

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal sequence of human prorenin identifies a common epitope on renal and amniotic fluid inactive renins. Day RP, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Jun;4(3):375–81

Long-term passive enhancement of allogeneic skin grafts with monoclonal antibodies. Hansen TH, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Jun;12(3):167–73

A monoclonal alloantibody detecting a polymorphism of the rat leucocyte common (LC) antigen. Newton MR, et al. J Immunogenet 1986 Feb;13(1):41–50

An antibody to human thymic Hassall's body epithelium recognizes a subset of blood group A antigens. Telen MJ. J Immunogenet 1985 Feb;12(1):3–15

The monoclonal antibody CJA3 down-regulates the susceptibility of human tumor cell lines to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Allen JI, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2318–22

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by human T cell subsets as defined by anti-D44 monoclonal antibody within the CD4+ and CD8+ subpopulations. Calvo CF, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1144–9

The immune response towards beta-adrenergic ligands and their receptors. VI. Idiotypy of monoclonal anti-alprenolol antibodies. Chamat S, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15; 136(10):3805–11

Structural analysis of the epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Coursaud PO. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3365–70

A study of anti-group A streptococcal monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with myosin. Cunningham MW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):293–8

Production of interleukin 2 (IL 2) by salivary gland lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Detection of reactive cells by using antibody directed to synthetic peptides of IL 2. Fox RI, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3109–15

High- and low-affinity interleukin 2 receptors: distinctive effects of monoclonal antibodies. Fujii M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1552–6

Immunohistological studies with A1-3, a monoclonal antibody to activated human monocytes and macrophages. Hancock WW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2416–20

Study of idiotopic suppression induced by anti-cross-reactive idiotype monoclonal antibody in the anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibody response. Hiernaux JR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1960–7

Cytolytic interactions between murine macrophages, tumor cells, and monoclonal antibodies: characterization of lytic conditions and requirements for effector activation. Johnson WJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4704–13

Cytotoxic murine monoclonal antibody recognizing an ovine lymphocyte subpopulation similar to the human OKT4-positive set. Lalonde G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2809–15

High and low affinity IL 2 receptors: analysis by IL 2 dissociation rate and reactivity with monoclonal anti-receptor antibody PC61. Lowenthal JW, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3988–94

Immune deposits formed in situ by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a new intrinsic rat mesangial matrix antigen. Mendrick DL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1517–26

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies directed against bromodeoxyuridine with pyrimidine bases, nucleosides, and DNA. Miller MR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1791–5

A phenyl-beta-galactoside-specific monoclonal antibody reactive with murine and rat NK cells. Miller VE, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2968–74

A monoclonal anti-mouse LFA-1 alpha antibody mimics the biological effects of B cell stimulatory factor-1 (BSF-1). Mishra GC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1590–8

Cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies to a subset of Giardia isolates. Nash TE, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2628–32

Binding of monoclonal antibody to the Epstein Barr virus (EBV)/CR2 receptor induces activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Nemerow GR, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3068–73

Two major human allergenic sites on ragweed pollen allergen antigen E identified by using monoclonal antibodies. Olson JR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2109–15

Procyclic tsetse fly midgut forms and culture forms of African trypanosomes share stage- and species-specific surface antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Richardson JP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2259–64

Monoclonal antibody 45-2D9 conjugated to the A chain of ricin is specifically toxic to c-Ha-ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells expressing gp74. Roth JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2305–10

Mechanism of resistance to lysis by the alternative complement pathway in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes: effect of specific monoclonal antibody. Schenkman S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1623–8

Characterization of the human trophoblast-leukocyte antigenic molecules defined by a monoclonal antibody. Stern PL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1604–9

Monoclonal anti-Fc epsilon receptor antibodies with different specificities and studies on the expression of Fc epsilon receptors on human B and T cells. Suemura M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1214–20

The monoclonal antibodies Trop-4 and 4F2 detect the same membrane antigen that is expressed at an early stage of lymphocyte activation and is retained on secondary lymphocytes. Suomalainen HA. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):422–7

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation and proliferation of lymphocytes. II. Requisite role of the monoclonal antibody-defined antigen systems in activation and proliferation of human and rat lymphocytes. Yagita H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2062–8

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation and proliferation of lymphocytes. I. Expression of the antigen on monocytes and activated lymphocytes. Yagita H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2055–61

An interactive computer program for the determination of the binding constants of monoclonal antibodies by non-linear regression analysis of radioimmunoassay data. Antoni G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):61–8

ELISA for the detection of the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor. Aune TM. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):33–44

Stereospecific monoclonal antibodies to nicotine and cotinine and their use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Bjercke RJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 24; 90(2):203–13

Characterization of monoclonal antibody to DNA.RNA and its application to immunodetection of hybrids. Bogulawski SJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 1;89(1):123–30

Use of fluorodinitrobenzene to identify monoclonal antibodies which are suitable for conjugation to periodate-oxidized horseradish peroxidase. Burkot TR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):25–31

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for human lactoferrin. Chung S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):135–41

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Fusobacterium nucleatum: effect of formalin fixation. Cornett WC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28; 84(1-2):321–6

An immunoenzymatic staining assay (ISA) for the rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies detecting membrane and cytoplasmic antigens. Dörken B, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):129–36

Glutaraldehyde fixation of target cells to plastic for ELISA assays of monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies produces artefacts. Drover S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 24;90(2):275–81

Evaluation of alternative methodologies for the generation of murine monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to human B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Giardina SL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 1;89(1):1–7

Measurement of squirrel monkey serum IgG levels by a two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Gysin J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):295–301

Demonstration of T4, T8, M1 and B7 determinants on human T cells with a rosette test: implications for the assay

specificity of monoclonal antibodies. Haegert DG. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):261–6
Re.: Cross-reactivity of human monoclonal antibodies between solid-phase immunoassay plates and intermediate filaments [letter] Haskard DO, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22;86(1):157
Monoclonal antibodies to cystic fibrosis antigen. Hayward C, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 11;91(1):117–22
A rapid and efficient immunization protocol for production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with autoantigens. Holmdahl R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):379–84
Immunoelectron microscopic identification of human NK cells by FITC-conjugated anti-Leu-11a and biotinylated anti-Leu-7 antibodies. Kang YH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):177–96
Detection of E. coli colonies expressing the v-sis oncogene product with monoclonal antibodies made against synthetic peptides. Kennett RH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17;85(1):169–82
A radioimmunoassay that sandwiches human interleukin-2 between radiolabeled monoclonal antibody and the receptor on a hematopoietic cell line. Ohike Y, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):245–9
Production of murine monoclonal antibodies against human thyroglobulin using an in vitro immunization procedure in serum-free medium. Ossendorp FA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24;91(2):257–64
Rat monoclonal antibodies. VI. Production of IgA secreting hybridomas with specificity for the 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten. Rits M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 1;89(1):81–7
Quantitative measurement of human immunoglobulin E using monoclonal antibodies to distinct epitopes. Sancho J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10;90(1):71–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat glandular kallikrein. Savoy-Moore RT, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):45–51
Determination of the growth fraction in cell suspensions by flow cytometry using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Schwarting R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10; 90(1):65–70
Immunofluorescent technique for the detection of monoclonal internal image anti-idiotypic antibodies of hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7;83(2):227–32
Theoretical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants, with particular reference to heterospecific reactions. Underwood PA. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):295–307
Practical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants. Underwood PA. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):309–23
A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the common and subtypic determinants of hepatitis B surface antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Usuda S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):203–10
Fluorometric ELISA method for rapid screening of anti-estrogen receptor antibody production in hybridoma cultures. Wang KC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):279–90
Direct monoclonal antibody rosetting. An effective method for weak antigen detection and large scale separation of human mononuclear cells. Wilhelm M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10;90(1):89–96
Determination of antibody-complement mediated cytotoxicity using ATP release induced by a monoclonal antibody against the Burkitt lymphoma associated globotriaosylceramide antigen. Wils P, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):217–22
Rapid purification of the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Wong WW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):303–13
Monoclonal antibodies to the cellular and scrapie prion proteins. Barry RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep; 154(3):518–21
Leukocyte adherence-related glycoproteins LFA-1, Mo1, and p150,95: a new group of monoclonal antibodies, a new disease, and a possible opportunity to understand the molecular basis of leukocyte adherence. Gallin JI. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):661–4
Development of murine monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):315–22
Type-specific monoclonal antibody enhances the local phagocytic response to group B streptococcal infection. Shigeoka AO, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1170–3
Immunotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies. Wang SP, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct; 152(4):791–800
LDA-1: a ubiquitous noncollagenous lamina densa component of basement membrane detected by monoclonal antibody technique. Fine JD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar;86(3):286–9
Ontogeny of Langerhans cells in human embryonic and fetal skin: expression of HLA-DR and OKT-6 determinants. Foster CA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar;86(3):240–3
Human monoclonal antibodies that distinguish cutaneous malignant melanomas from benign nevi in fixed tissue sections. Imam A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb; 86(2):145–8
Monoclonal antibody to a 35 kD epidermal protein induces cell detachment. Negi M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jun;86(6):634–7
A monoclonal antibody recognizing desmosomes: use in human pathology. Osborn M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Oct;85(4):385–8
Enrichment of murine Langerhans cells by panning with pan-leukocyte monoclonal antibodies [letter] Romani N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):213
Monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with group A streptococci and normal and psoriatic human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Sep;87(3):367–71
A monoclonal antibody against migration inhibitory factor (MIF) obtained by immunization with MIF from the human lymphoblast cell line Mo. Kawaguchi T, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Feb;39(2):223–32
Characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies produced by immunisation with a single serotype component of a polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Barclay GR, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):87–90
Human and monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen recognise a single immunodominant epitope. Ferns RB, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):193–203
Neutralization of hepatitis B virus infectivity by a murine monoclonal antibody: an experimental study in the chimpanzee. Iwarson S, et al. J Med Virol 1985 May; 16(1):89–96
Carboxy-terminal regions on the surface of tubulin and microtubules. Epitope locations of YOL1/34, DM1A and DM1B. Breitling F, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 20; 189(2):367–70
Evidence for specific polypeptide chain folding in myelin basic protein from reactions between fragments of the protein and monoclonal antibodies. Alvord EC Jr, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):764–71
A monoclonal antibody raised to corpus callosum extract reacts with 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Brenner T, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):54–60
Monoclonal antibodies to human myelin basic protein. Chou CH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):47–53
Monoclonal antibodies to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1748–53
Monoclonal antibodies and polyvalent antiserum to chicken choline acetyltransferase. Johnson CD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):968–76
Preparation and specificity of 11 monoclonal antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Mahadik SP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1172–5
Monoclonal antibodies to rat brain acetylcholinesterase: comparative affinity for soluble and membrane-associated enzyme and for enzyme from different vertebrate species. Rakonczay Z, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):280–7
Specific monoclonal antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Courel MN, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun;11(4):271–6
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to myelin basic protein determinants. Day ED, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Feb; 10(4):289–312 (84 ref.)
Peripheral neuropathy and monoclonal IgM with antibody activity against peripheral nerve myelin; effect of plasma exchange. Ernerudh J, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 May; 11(3):171–8
Isolation and characterization of a new peptide from hypothalamus and pituitary using a monoclonal antibody to LHRH. Knapp RJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun; 11(4):335–51
A double-label flow cytometric analysis of the simultaneous expression of OKT4 and Leu2a antigens on circulating T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Matsui M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun;11(4):311–9
Immunohistochemical study on neuroglia identified by the monoclonal antibody against a macrophage differentiation antigen (Mac-1). Matsumoto Y, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1985 Oct;9(6):379–89
Specificity of human IgM monoclonal antibodies from patients with peripheral neuropathy. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Apr;11(2):131–6
Inhibition of rat autoimmune T cell activation by monoclonal antibodies. Schluesener HJ. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun; 11(4):261–70
Human natural killer cell activity is reduced by treatment of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) monoclonal mouse IgM antibody and complement. Tanaka M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1985 Dec;10(2):115–27
Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to denatured Torpedo and to native calf acetylcholine receptors: species, subunit and region specificity. Tzartos S, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jan;10(3):235–53
Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between normal and denervated human acetylcholine receptor. Whiting PJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 May;11(3):223–35
Monoclonal antibodies to the dentate gyrus: immunocytochemical characterization and flow cytometric analysis of hippocampal neurons bearing a unique cell-surface antigen. Moskal JR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul; 6(7):2045–53
Characterization of a component in chick ciliary ganglia that cross-reacts with monoclonal antibodies to muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptor. Smith MA, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2726–31
In vivo kinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in animal models. Hagan PL, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1418–23
A monoclonal antibody, EC-1, derived from a syngeneically multiparous mouse alters in vitro fertilization and development. Hamilton MS, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1985 Aug;8(1):45–59
IgMk monoclonal antibody directed against peripheral nerve myelin: clinical peripheral neuropathy and longterm rheumatic disease [letter] Bland JH, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1200–3
Analysis of monomeric-dimeric states of the estrogen receptor with monoclonal antiestrophilins. Linstedt AD, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):677–86
Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antiglucocorticoid receptor antibody BuGR1 with glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors of various species. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan; 24(1):259–62
Mutations conferring resistance to neutralization with monoclonal antibodies in type 1 poliovirus can be located outside or inside the antibody-binding site. Blondel B, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):81–90
Monoclonal antibody that inhibits infection of HeLa and rhabdomyosarcoma cells by selected enteroviruses through receptor blockade. Crowell RL, et al. J Virol 1986 Feb; 57(2):438–45
Pathogenicity of antigenic variants of murine coronavirus JHM selected with monoclonal antibodies. Fleming JO, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun;58(3):869–75
Rubella virus antigens: localization of epitopes involved in hemagglutination and neutralization by using monoclonal antibodies. Green KY, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):893–8
Antigenic binding sites of monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large T antigen. Gurney EG, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1168–72
Monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus: relationship between glycosylation and reactivity. Long L, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1198–202
Monoclonal antibodies against the fusion protein are protective in necrotizing mumps meningoencephalitis. Löve A, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):220–2
Monoclonal antibodies specific for wild mouse neurotropic retrovirus: detection of comparable levels of virus replication in mouse strains susceptible and resistant to paralytic disease. McAtee FJ, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec; 56(3):1018–22
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Marriott SJ, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov;56(2):365–72
Mapping regions of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus which bind to ribonucleocapsids, liposomes, and monoclonal antibodies. Ogden JR, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun; 58(3):860–8
Monoclonal antibody to the amino-terminal L sequence of murine leukemia virus glycosylated gag polyproteins demonstrates their unusual orientation in the cell membrane. Pillemer EA, et al. J Virol 1986 Feb; 57(2):413–21
Monoclonal antibodies against Aleutian disease virus distinguish virus strains and differentiate sites of virus replication from sites of viral antigen sequestration. Race RE, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):285–93
Isolation and characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to vaccinia virus. Rodriguez JF, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov;56(2):482–8
Monoclonal antibodies specific for v-abl- and c-abl-encoded molecules. Schiff-Maker L, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar; 57(3):1182–6
Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify four neutralization immunogens on a common cold picornavirus, human rhinovirus 14. Sherry B, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):246–57
Molecular mimicry: frequency of reactivity of monoclonal antiviral antibodies with normal tissues. Srinivasappa J, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):397–401
Relationship between poliovirus neutralization and aggregation. Thomas AA, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug; 59(2):479–85
An antigen-binding assay to determine the specificity of monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus and mapping of epitopes. Lopez JA, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jun; 13(3):255–64
Use of monoclonal antibodies to determine if HBsAg of mixed subtype is one particle or two. Paul DA, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Apr;13(1):43–53
Monoclonal antibody defining fibroblasts appearing in fetal and neoplastic tissues. Bartal AH, et al. JNCI 1986 Mar; 76(3):415–21
Gastrointestinal carcinoma-associated antigen defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Chin JK, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):599–604
Dynamic interaction of 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibodies with surface antigens of solid tumors visualized in vivo by external scintigraphy. Hwang KM, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):849–55
Monoclonal antibody (G10) to a common antigen of human squamous cell carcinoma: binding of the antibody to the H type 2 blood group determinant. Kimmel KA, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan;76(1):9–19
Monoclonal antibody against human ovarian tumor-associated antigens. Poels LG, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):781–91

Crypt cell antigen expression in human colon tumor cell lines: analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies to CaCo-2 luminal membrane components. Quaroni A. JNCI 1986 Apr;76(4):571–85

A new breast carcinoma antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Stacker SA, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):801–11

Monoclonal antibodies raised against cell membrane components of human bladder tumor tissue recognizing subpopulations in normal urothelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. JNCI 1985 Dec;75(6):1025–38

A monoclonal antibody against gamma-glutamyltransferase from human primary hepatoma: its use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of sera of cancer patients. Taniguchi N, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):841–7

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) in ovarian carcinomas defined by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Thor A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):995–1006

Syngeneic monoclonal anti-melanoma antibody that inhibits experimental lung metastasis of B16 melanoma. Gunji Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jun;77(6):595–601

Human IgM monoclonal anti-GD2 antibody: reactivity to a human melanoma xenograft. Katano M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jun;77(6):584–94

Derivation of a brain tumor-selective monoclonal antibody from hybridoma between mouse myeloma and rat spleen cells immune to syngeneic glioma. Saya H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1198–202

Preparation of human monoclonal antibodies of IgG type to gastro-intestinal cancer-associated antigen. Sugiyama T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jul;77(7):722–9

Immunohistochemical cell kinetic study of human lung cancer by using monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Tada T, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;16(2):129–35

Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies to small cell lung cancer. Okabe T, et al. Jpn J Med 1985 Aug; 24(3):250–6

Immunohistochemical analysis of human adenocarcinoma-associated antigen YH206 detected by a monoclonal antibody. Yachi A, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 May; 25(2):127–34

Immunopathology of renal allograft rejection analyzed with monoclonal antibodies to mononuclear cell markers. Bishop GA, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Mar;29(3):708–17

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human Tamm-Horsfall protein. Brunisholz M, et al. Kidney Int 1986 May;29(5):971–6

Monoclonal antibody to Na,K-ATPase: immunocytochemical localization along nephron segments. Kashgarian M, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Dec;28(6):899–913

The Goodpasture antigen in Alport's syndrome: studies with a monoclonal antibody. Savage CO, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jul;30(1):107–12

Leukaemic relapse associated with phenotypic change after CAMPATH-1 purged autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Poynton CH, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):162

New isolates of HFRS virus in Sichuan, China and characterisation of antigenic differences by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Yan DY, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1328

Antigenic heterogeneity among Burkitt's lymphoma cells surviving treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. De Fabritiis P, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(1):35–42

Recognition of a granulocyte-specific membrane protein by monoclonal antibodies. de Jong JG, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(4):437–43

Reactivity pattern of 'myeloid monoclonal antibodies' with emphasis on MCS-2. Drexler HG, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(1):17–23

A murine monoclonal antibody specific for a cell-surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human myeloid leukaemias. Gadd SJ, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1329–36

Diversity of cell surface hematopoietic antigens on K-562 sublines identified with monoclonal antibodies. Ichiki AT, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(5):565–74

Monoclonal antibodies to novel erythroid differentiation antigens reveal specific effects of oncogenes on the leukaemic cell phenotype. Schmidt JA, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(3):257–72

The reproducibility of acute lymphoblastic leukemia phenotype determinations: evaluation of monoclonal antibody and conventional hematopoietic markers. Sobol RE, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(5):481–5

Clinical features of OKT4+/OKT8+ adult T-cell leukemia. Tamura K, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1353–9

Acrylic microspheres in vivo. X. Elimination of circulating cells by active targeting using specific monoclonal antibodies bound to microparticles. Laakso T, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 13;38(2):183–90

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins: neutralising activity and differentiation of human and porcine LTs and cholera toxin. Svennerholm AM, et al. Med Biol 1986;64(1):23–30

The effect of fixation upon monoclonal cryostat immunohistochemistry. Warford A, et al. Med Lab Sci 1986 Apr;43(2):128–34

Monoclonal antibodies from mice bearing human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Sikora K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(1):5–9

Monoclonal antibodies as probes in the characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Pike JW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:199–211

Serological analysis of serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae using monoclonal antibodies. Kobayashi Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(12):1229–35

Studies on the antigenic structure of Japanese encephalitis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Kobayashi Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(11):1069–82

A novel cell-surface antigen expressed on most leukocytes and a minor cortisone-resistant population of thymocytes in rats: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Matsuura A, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(9):873–81

A novel rat monoclonal antibody directed against a population of activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Someya A. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(6):573–88

Induction of antibodies against Newcastle disease virus with syngeneic anti-idiotype antibodies in mice. Tanaka M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):323–31

Distinct reactivities of four monoclonal antibodies with human interleukin 2 receptor. Tanaka Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(10):959–72

Stage-specific surface antigens of metacyclic tryposnastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi identified by monoclonal antibodies. Teixeira MM, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Mar; 18(3):271–82

Haemopoietic progenitor cell heterogeneity revealed by a single monoclonal antibody, YW 13.1.1. Watt SM, et al. Mol Biol Med 1984 Oct;2(5):351–68

Differentiation of adenovirus hexon epitopes with monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Adám E, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):967–71

Binding of monoclonal anti-native DNA autoantibodies to DNA of varying size and conformation. Ali R, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1415–22

Comparative properties of monoclonal antibodies comprising a high-affinity anti-fluorescyl idiotype family. Bates RM, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):871–7

A mouse monoclonal antibody that reacts specifically with immune-complexed human IgG. Bekisz J, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Oct;22(10):1225–30

Monoclonal antibodies against isotypic and isoallotypic determinants of human IgA1 and IgA2: fine specificities and binding properties. Delacroix DL, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Apr;23(4):367–75

Specificity of the monoclonal anti-I antibody (Hy). Dube VE, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):217–20

Monoclonal antibodies to human casein. Earl HM, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):981–91

Monoclonal anti-human C4b antibodies: stabilization and inhibition of the classical-pathway C3 convertase. Ichihara C, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):151–7

p24 and p26, structurally related cell surface molecules identified by monoclonal antibody BA-2. LeBien TW, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Oct;22(10):1185–94

Immunochemical studies of mouse monoclonal antibodies to dextran B1355S—II. Combining site specificity, sequence, idiotype and affinity. Newman BA, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Apr;23(4):413–24

Purification of two allergens from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus using monoclonal antibodies. Prentice RL, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Sep;22(9):1131–4

Identification of antigenic determinants on insulin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Rathjen DA, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Apr;23(4):441–50

Heteroclitic behaviour of some monoclonal antibodies against bovine growth hormone. Retegui LA, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):119–23

An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase. Studies on interaction with the enzyme. Brimijoin S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 28(6):539–45

Structural and functional characterization of guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins using monoclonal antibodies to the alpha-subunit of transducin. Halpern JL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):515–9

Haloperidol binding to monoclonal antibodies: conformational analysis and relationships to D-2 receptor binding. Sherman MA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 29(6):589–98

Mapping of lipoprotein particles with monoclonal antibodies in diabetes and atherosclerosis. Fievet C, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985;13:134–41

Serotyping of fungal isolates by precipitating monoclonal antibodies. Morace G, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr; 94(1):53–7

Anti-major histocompatibility complex immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. II. Monoclonal H-2-specific antibodies obtained from an unimmunized C57BL/KaLwRij (H-2b) mouse. Černý-Provaznik R, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1985;4(3):160–8

Studies on the distribution of the antigens detected by some newly prepared monoclonal antibodies in normal hemopoietic and leukemic cells. Babulíková O, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(6):657–62

Hemopoietic cell line distribution and immunoprecipitation of cell surface proteins recognized by two newly prepared monoclonal antibodies elicited by a human non-T, non-B leukemia cell line. Chorváth B, et al. Neoplasma 1985; 32(6):649–55

Monoclonal antibodies against MHC class II antigens elicited with a human non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. Poláková K, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(6):641–8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with epitopes restricted to glial fibrillary acidic proteins of several species. Pegram CN, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Summer;3(2):119–38

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against Theileria sergenti. Kajikawa O, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):683–90

Monoclonal antibodies against virus-specific antigens in culture cells infected with herpesvirus of turkeys. Yasuda M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):835–9

Immunological classification of adult lymphocytic leukemia based on the conventional cell markers and monoclonal antibody-defined cell surface antigens. Kawashima K, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):1017–29

A monoclonal antibody against human neutrophil: evaluation of its effects on neutrophil function and partial characterization of the antigen. Ozaki Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):980–91

Establishment of human-mouse hybridomas using lymphocytes from sterile women with sperm-immobilizing antibodies. Kyurkchiev SD, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2135–6

Variations in duplex DNA conformation detected by the binding of monoclonal autoimmune antibodies. Braun RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5049–65

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two protective monoclonal antibodies. Bickle QD, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jan;8(1):95–107

Monoclonal anti-gamete antibodies prevent transmission of murine malaria. Harte PG, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov;7(6):607–15

The identification of Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens recognized by protective monoclonal antibodies. Kelly C, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Mar;8(2):193–8

A cell surface antigen associated with Theileria parva lawrencei-infected bovine lymphoid cells. Newson J, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Mar;8(2):149–58

Specific lysis of Theileria annulata-infected lymphoblastoid cells by a monoclonal antibody recognizing an infection-associated antigen. Preston PM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):369–80

Invasion of erythrocytes in vitro by Plasmodium falciparum can be inhibited by monoclonal antibody directed against an S antigen. Saul A, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov; 7(6):587–93

Antibodies to the glutamate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium falciparum. Ling IT, et al. Parasitology 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):313–24

Human myeloid differentiation antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: expression on leukemic cells. Bradstock KF, et al. Pathology 1985 Jul;17(3):392–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human FVIIIR:Ag and FVIIIC. Francis SE, et al. Pathology 1985 Oct;17(4):579–85

Monoclonal antibodies to growth hormone and prolactin. Aston R, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;27(3):403–24 (75 ref.)

Effect of UVA and UVB irradiation on human epidermal Langerhans cell membrane markers defined by ATPase activity and monoclonal antibodies (OKT 6 and anti-Ia). Koulu L, et al. Photodermatol 1985 Dec;2(6):339–46

Production of a monoclonal antibody specific for seminomas and dysgerminomas. Bailey D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5291–5

Monoclonal antibodies to a particulate superoxide-forming system stimulate a respiratory burst in intact guinea pig neutrophils. Berton G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4002–6

Specificity analysis of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cell surface and intracellular antigens. Cote RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2959–63

Induction of surface exclusion (entry exclusion) by Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify an inducible surface antigen involved in the exclusion process. Dunny GM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8582–6

Antitumor effects of L6, an IgG2a antibody that reacts with most human carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):7059–63

Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-DP-transfected mouse L cells. Heyes J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May; 83(10):3417–21

A monoclonal antibody that cross-reacts with phosphorylated epitopes on two microtubule-associated proteins and two neurofilament polypeptides. Luca FC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1006–10

Human monoclonal antibody directed against an envelope glycoprotein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Matsushita S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr; 83(8):2672–6

Insulin action is blocked by a monoclonal antibody that inhibits the insulin receptor kinase. Morgan DO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):328–32

Monoclonal antibodies against human Ia antigens stimulate monocytes to secrete interleukin 1. Palacios R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6652–6

Monoclonal antibodies to human vitamin D-binding protein. Pierce EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8429–33

Site-specific covalent modification of monoclonal antibodies: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Rodwell JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2632–6

Inhibition of insulin degradation by hepatoma cells after microinjection of monoclonal antibodies to a specific

cytosolic protease. Shii K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4147–51

Hybrid hybridoma producing a bispecific monoclonal antibody that can focus effector T-cell activity. Staerz UD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1453–7

Isolation and characterization of anti-monosialoganglioside monoclonal antibody 19-9 class-switch variants. Steplewski Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8653–7

A recognition site on synthetic helical oligonucleotides for monoclonal anti-native DNA autoantibody. Stollar BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4469–73

Monoclonal antibody MB19 detects genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein B. Young SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1101–5

Immunological characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Tsai LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct; 9(4):287–97

Monoclonal antibodies to human urinary thrombopoietin. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 182(2):151–8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with chicken peritoneal macrophages: identification of macrophage heterogeneity. Trembicki KA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):28–41

Monoclonal antibodies to ciclosporin. Quesniaux V, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;38:108–22

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies developed to interferon-induced dsRNA-binding proteins. Penn LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:267–74

Removal of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:285–93

Hepatitis B monoclonal antibody testing. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:347–66 (40 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody specific to acid phosphatase isoenzyme 4. Dang H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):47–55

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against the prostatic cancer cell line PC-82. Gallee MP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):33–45

Interferon-gamma plays a crucial role in T lymphocyte reaction against alloantigens. Landolfo S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct-Dec;15(4):307–14

Expression of an antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (SA-1) on normal and malignant cells. Avnstrøm S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):408–17

Concanavalin A induction of suppressor activity in the T-helper subset defined by monoclonal antibodies. Davidsen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):25–33

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Sendai virus. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Fenner M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):335–40

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Sendai virus. II. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Fenner M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):341–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a monomorphic determinant of the alpha chain of class II DQ antigens. Fernand JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):313–9

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. IV. Production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):327–49

Generation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors after immunization with collagen II-anti-collagen II immune complexes. An anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-collagen II is also a rheumatoid factor. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197–203

Natural killer and T-cell potentiation by monoclonal IgG against natural killer cell FcR(IgG) or the T3 complex. Jondal M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):639–45

Dissection of the human antigammaglobulin idiotype system with monoclonal antibodies. Posnett DN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):169–81

Discrimination of human macrophages and dendritic cells by means of monoclonal antibodies. Poulter LW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):351–7

A human monoclonal IgG1 lambda anti-hepatitis B surface antibody. Production, properties, and applications. Stricker EA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):337–43

Xenohybridization of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells for the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Tiebout RF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):691–701

The human immune response to the OKT3 monoclonal antibody is oligoclonal. Chatenoud L, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1406–8

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins: role in RNA splicing. Choi YD, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1534–9

Expression cloning of a lymphocyte homing receptor cDNA: ubiquitin is the reactive species. St. John T, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):845–50

Human monoclonal antibodies to Pf 155, a major antigen of malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):57–9

Recent progress in the immunological monitoring of carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Papsidero LD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(4):171–81 (74 ref.)

Investigation of antigenic determinants on trichosanthin by antibody competitive binding assay. Gu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):121–9

Structural and functional properties of ganglioside antigens on human tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Cheresh DA. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(2):97–109

Detection of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in lung cancer with monoclonal antibody. Lu JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):266–72

Registry of monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Goodall AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):878–91

The production and characterisation of a panel of ten murine monoclonal antibodies to human procoagulant factor VIII. Griffin BD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):40–6

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII:C. Nordfang O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30; 54(3):586–90

Monoclonal antibodies towards the fast inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator from human plasma and serum. Urdén G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):383–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human high molecular weight urinary urokinase: application for affinity purification of urinary prourokinase. Wojta J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):347–51

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine platelet factor 4: species interactions to platelets and megakaryocytes using indirect immunocytofluorescence. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):855–65

The molecular localization of the ability of certain monoclonal immunoglobulins to interfere with fibrin polymerization. Wisloff F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):473–82

Monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein Ib inhibits both thrombin- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregations. Yamamoto N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):751–9

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by HLA-A2 and HLA-Aw69 (A28* variant). Antonelli P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):114–20

A monoclonal antibody detecting a possible public specificity of the HLA-C locus. Dejelo CL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):57–62

A mouse monoclonal antibody with HLA-DR4 associated specificity. Drover S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov; 26(5):340–3

A monoclonal antibody detecting an HLA-DQw1-related determinant. Koning F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug; 26(2):100–9

A monoclonal antibody (3A33) that reacts with a mouse-specific epitope of Mac-1 antigen. Martin A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):15–23

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to class II MHC antigens in rhesus macaques. Moore PF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):88–99

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a polymorphic determinant on HLA-DR antigens except DR7 and DRw9. Ogasawara K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):344–7

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with endothelial cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(4):451–9

A monoclonal antibody against human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):353–60

Use of limiting dilution analysis to assess residual T cell content in human marrow after treatment with monoclonal anti-T cell antibody and complement. Cooley MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):337–9

Assessment of fine needle aspiration biopsies from renal transplants using monoclonal antibodies as lymphocyte markers. Waugh J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr; 18(2):267–9

Inhibition of anti-CD3 (T3) antibody-induced activation of T cells by cyclosporine. Bentin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):317–20

Monoclonal antibodies for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease and marrow graft rejection. The depletion of T cell subsets in vitro and in vivo. Cobbold S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):239–47

Reconstitution of hematopoiesis after bone marrow purging with ricin A chain immunotoxin. Fauser AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):356–60

Monoclonal antibody therapy. Anti-idiotypic and non-anti-idiotypic antibodies to OKT3 arising despite intense immunosuppression. Jaffers GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):572–8

Inhibition of H-Y-specific popliteal lymph node response by monoclonal antibody. Jeong G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):126–8

The effect of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody on allograft rejection. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):719–22

Investigation of T and natural killer cell function with monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):104–11

Sialylated Lea blood group substances detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19-9 in human seminal plasma and other organs. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):223–6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against swine leukocytes. Hammerberg C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;11(2):107–21

A method for the accurate determination of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine immunoglobulins. Hollingshead MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):167–75

Demonstration of both immunologically unique and common antigenic determinants in Dirofilaria immitis and Toxocara canis using monoclonal antibodies. Ott RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):147–53

Evidence for the reaction of bovine autoantibodies with Mycobacterium bovis. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24;117(8):169

Isolation and partial characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for a naturally occurring double-stranded RNA. Garcia-Luque I, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15; 152(1):252–5

Production of human monoclonal antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus-specific antigens by the virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Koizumi S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):161–9

Serological characterization of human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) virus, type I (HTLV-I) small envelope protein. Newman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):106–16

Mechanisms of neutralization by monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic sites on the bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Okazaki K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):260–4

Characterization of Sindbis virus epitopes important for penetration in cell culture and pathogenesis in animals. Olmsted RA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):245–54

Monoclonal antibodies reveal extensive antigenic differences between the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoproteins of human and bovine parainfluenza 3 viruses. Ray R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):232–6

Differential expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Yokochi T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):114–20

Spin-labeling of influenza virus hemagglutinin permits analysis of the conformational change at low pH and its inhibition by antibody. Yoden S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May; 4(3):251–61

A human monoclonal antibody to rhG. Foung SK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):160–3

Red cell antigens P (globoside) and Luke: identification by monoclonal antibodies defining the murine stage-specific embryonic antigens -3 and -4 (SSEA-3 and SSEA-4). Tippett P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):53–6

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies for a membrane antigen(s) in all developmental forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Tachibana H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):433–41

Monoclonal antibodies against the K99 antigen of Escherichia coli for diagnostic purposes. Angulo AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):204–11

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to characterize antigens of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bohn A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):119–32

[Studies on the monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li YJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunocytochemistry of the adenohypophysis using monoclonal antibodies against human growth hormone] Wang TY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 65(12):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A monoclonal antibody against ragweed pollen cross-reacting with yellow dock pollen] Shen HD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The study on the relationship between fibronectin and sclerosis of organs. I. Distribution of fibronectin in normal tissues] Zhang YE. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antigenic analysis of 100 strains of poliomyelitis type I virus by monoclonal antibody] Gu FZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of the virus content in oral trivalent candy poliovaccine using monoclonal antibodies to poliovirus] Chen SF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of ELISA for screening McAb against type III polioviruses and its antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of human serum IgE by ELISA with a monoclonal anti-human IgE antibody] Jia R, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Monoclonal antibodies against Brunhilde strain of poliovirus type I] Tang EH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on monoclonal antibodies against the hepatitis B surface antigen] Wang YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against bovine insulin to distinguish different species of insulin] Wu CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;

7(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The production of monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies against trichosanthin–specific IgE by rat–mouse hybridomas] Ji YY, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;19(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Two mouse hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against human liver carcinoma and their antibody specificity] Xie H, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;18(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preparation and identification of monoclonal antibodies against Paguroglonimus akrjabini] Feng RY, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Characterization of antigens recognized by McAbs against promastigotes of L. donovani Xinjian strain] Yi TL, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Direct diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies; diagnosis without culture? (letter)] Verbrugh HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):462 (Dut)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies in animal production] Booman P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies in plant production] Boonekamp PM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Possibilities and expectations of hybridoma technology: national and international response] Dekkers JJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Oct 15;110(20):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies in veterinary research] van Zaane D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Human monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Langerhans cells from lymphocytes of diabetics transformed by Epstein–Barr virus] Thivolet C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(13):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of undifferentiated tumors by means of monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections] Caverivière P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Different expressions of various epitopes of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer cells. Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against asialoglycophorin A] Bein G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of human autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions by monoclonal antibodies directed at T cell differentiation antigens] Takada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul; 34(7):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production and clinical study of monoclonal antibodies against liver ferritin] Uesaka K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(9):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer–associated mucin detected by monoclonal anti–carbohydrate antibodies] Kannagi R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):812–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The analysis of immunoregulation of idiotype synthesis by monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody] Fujisaku A.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;61(1):134–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A monoclonal antibody recognizes a novel HLA–DQ specificity, DQW₃] Ishikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of antigenic determinants on Japanese encephalitis virus by using monoclonal antibodies] Hasegawa H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;60(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antigenic analysis of Japanese encephalitis virus using monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;57(6):519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibody span–1 against pancreatic cancer cells and characterization of the antigen] Chung YS.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):236 (Jpn)
[An immunohistochemical study on the normal human anagen hair and hair follicle using anti–hair keratin monoclonal antibodies (HKN–5, HKN–6, HKN–7 and HKN–8)] Tazawa T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(11):1153–7 (Jpn)
[Reactivity of anti–human bladder cancer monoclonal antibodies with bladder tumor tissues] Kagawa S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies on immunological property of thyroglobulins obtained from the thyroid tumor and the adjacent tissue] Tarutani O, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular system transplantation. 8. Effect of monoclonal anti–Ia antibody on graft survival in rat heart transplantation] Sone Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul; 43(7):1516–20 (Jpn)
[Reactivity of two monoclonal antibodies (Troma 1 and CAM 5.2) on tissue sections—as a histological trophoblast marker in normal pregnancy and trophoblastic disease] Sasagawa M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of adult T–cell leukemia with chromosome abnormality and OKT4 and OKT8 subsets, complicated with intestinal involvements] Ikeda H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jan;27(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute monocytic leukemia forming E–rosette and reacting with OKT 11] Mori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Purification of erythropoietin] Sasaki R. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mouse monoclonal antibodies recognizing melanoma–associated ganglioside antigens] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1385–90 (Jpn)
[Characterization of anti–HBs antigen monoclonal antibodies and application to subtyping] Yoshida Y, et al. **Ukrain** 1985 Jun;35(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Limited proteolysis of human leukocyte interferon–alpha2 and localization of the antigenic determinant binding the monoclonal antibodies] Kostrov SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative immunological and electron microscopic study of the structure of E–RFC and OKT–3+ lymphocytes from human blood] Zak KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the production of a plague antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Kanatov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies in diseases of viral origin] Aguilar Setién A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun; 27(3):251–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies for studying the function of the zona pellucida of mammalian ovules] Betancourt M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):203–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of the immunology of malaria] Foster Cuevas M, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1985 May–Jun;27(3):246–50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Expectations from the use of monoclonal antibodies] Garza Ramos J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Monoclonal antibodies and cancer] López González JS, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):213–34 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunologic characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for E. histolytica] Ximénez C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1985 May–Jun;27(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes mitosing cells. Lloyd RV, et al.
Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):275–83
Isolation and characterization of parasite–inhibitory Plasmodium falciparum monoclonal antibodies. Banyal HS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1055–64
Production and partial characterization of anti–Candida monoclonal antibodies. Chardès T, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Mar–Apr;137C(2):117–25
Monoclonal antibodies, electrophoretically transferred from polyacrylamide gels, retain their ability to bind specific antigens. Mather S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1020–5
Affinity chromatography on anti–B1 monoclonal gels for purification and characterization of protein B1 from Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Anderson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):867–72
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a specific neoantigenic determinant (comprising B beta 54–118) in degradation products of fibrin and of fibrinogen. Koppert PW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):437–41
A mouse monoclonal antibody against a polymorphic determinant in a defined subset of DR molecules. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):148–56
Characterization of a monoclonal anti–Bw4 antibody (Tü109): evidence for similar epitopes on the Bw4 and Bw6 antigens. Müller C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Dec; 14(4):333–49
Production of stable mouse x human hybridomas secreting HBs antigen–specific human monoclonal antibody by using in vitro sensitization. Maeda T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):33–41
Biochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the H type–2 antigen: comparison to other ABH antibodies. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):117–27
Preparation and characterization of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to haloperidol. Bolger MB, et al.
Immunol Invest 1985 Dec;14(6):523–40
Purification of fibrin–specific monoclonal antibody from ascites fluid by preparative isoelectric focusing. Rosebrough SF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar; 12(2–3):147–51
Monoclonal antibodies distinguish between the head portions of two myosin isozymes from chicken breast muscle. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1237–43
Isolation and characterization of an anti–peptide monoclonal antibody to human erythropoietin. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14727–31
Tandem purification of IgM monoclonal antibodies from mouse ascites fluids by anion–exchange and gel fast protein liquid chromatography. Clezardin P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:425–33
Tandem purification of mouse IgM monoclonal antibodies produced in vitro using anion–exchange and gel fast protein liquid chromatography. Clezardin P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 May 16;358(1):209–18
Rapid purification of monoclonal antibodies by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pavlu B, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 May 30;359:449–60
Monoclonal antibody to rat ovarian inhibin. Lee VW, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 Jun;109(3):379–83
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a determinant unique to human haemoglobin beta–chain. Kroo CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct; 12(4–5):197–211
Rat (and mouse) monoclonal antibodies. V. A simple automated technique of antigen purification by immunoaffinity chromatography. Bazin H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):19–24
Disposable microliter immunoabsorbent columns: construction and operation. Leonard EJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):341–8
A four–step sandwich radioimmunoassay for direct selection of monoclonal antibodies to allergen molecules. Ley V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):265–70
Evaluation of protocols for purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Yield and purity in two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Manil L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):25–37
The purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascitic fluid. Neoh SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):231–5
Large–scale production of monoclonal antibodies in dialysis tubing. Sjögren–Jansson E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):359–64
Reversed dot–blotting in hybridoma screening and epitope mapping. A model study with human alpha 2–macroglobulin to select complex–specific monoclonal antibodies. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):125–30
Production of monoclonal antibodies against prostatic acid phosphatase by in vitro immunization of human spleen cells. Yamaura N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28; 84(1–2):105–16
Monoclonal antibodies against bovine adrenal cytochrome P–450(11 beta) and cytochrome P–450SCC. Their isolation, characterization and application to immunohistochemical analysis of adrenal cortex. Sugano S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Dec;23(6A):1013–21
Type–A retrovirus particles in heterohybridomas: precaution for human monoclonal antibody purification. Herr JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):80–5
Preparation and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies directed against the hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Colucci G, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):145–52
Purification of rat monoclonal antibodies. Bazin H, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;121:638–52
Clonal isolation of hybridomas by manual single–cell isolation. Boeyé A. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:332–40
Purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascitic fluid by DEAE Affi–Gel Blue chromatography. Bruck C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:587–96
Purification and analysis of monoclonal antibodies by high–performance liquid chromatography. Burchiel SW.
Methods Enzymol 1986;121:596–615
Purification of IgG monoclonal antibodies from ascitic fluid based on Rivanol precipitation. Franěk F.
Methods Enzymol 1986;121:631–8
Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments from mouse IgG of various subclasses. Lamoyi E. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:652–63
Light chains of human immunoglobulins. Solomon A.
Methods Enzymol 1985;116:101–21
Removal of bovine immunoglobulin from serum in hybridoma culture media using protein A. Underwood PA.
Methods Enzymol 1986;121:301–6
Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for human c–myc proto–oncogene product. Evan GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3610–6
Monoclonal antibodies to nerve growth factor from bovine seminal plasma. Steele JG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1061–72
Rapid isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for cell surface differentiation antigens. Barclay SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4336–40
Monoclonal antibody that defines human myoepithelium. Dairkee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7409–13
Characterization of monoclonal antihuman–B–cell antibody BL13 as an anti–C3d–receptor (CR2) antibody. Cohen JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):279–85
Monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic islet–cell–surface antigens selected by flow cytofluorometry. Vissing H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):425–33
Preparation, isolation and characterization of mouse IgE monoclonal antibodies against trichosanthin protein. Gu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 19(1):109–18
The production and assessment of monoclonal antibodies to cortisol. Crichton D, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):503–17

The characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies to human coagulation factor IX. Bessos H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):863–7

Gamma ray–induced mutants as a tool for the production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against HLA–alloantigens. Spring B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr;27(4):201–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against pseudorabies virus. Wathen LM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):19–29

Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti–human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti–human C3ds. I. Preparation, purification and binding properties. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):42–51

[Monoclonal antibody LC85a against human lung adenocarcinoma] Xing PX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reverse immunofixation. A new technic for the identification of mono/oligoclonal immunoglobulin components (letter)] Ciaiolo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1823–4 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the effects of five monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal rabbit antibody and homologous antibody to human F VIII/vWF on ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination and platelet retention by glass bead column] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precipitating monoclonal antibodies to 1 of the antigenic determinants of streptococcal group–A polysaccharide] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigens of human HeLa tumor cells] Malakhova IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May; 28(5):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of ascitic preparations of monoclonal antibodies] Novokhatskil AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 30(6):749–53 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against human immunoglobulins] Favila Castillo L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General principles of the technic for obtaining monoclonal antibodies] Favila Castillo L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and serum kinetics of T101 monoclonal antibody during passive anti–cancer therapy. Shawler DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):43–54

Study of the plasma clearance of antibody—ricin–A–chain immunotoxins. Evidence for specific recognition sites on the A chain that mediate rapid clearance of the immunotoxin. Bourrie BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):1–10

Change in binding reactivity of an anti–tumor monoclonal antibody after the introduction of 2–pyridyl disulphide groups. Orlandi R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):1–8

Analysis of allergen components in grass pollen extracts using immunoblotting. Haas H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):434–40

Monoclonal antibody against non–histone chromosomal protein high mobility group 1 Co–migrates with high mobility group 1 into the nucleus. Tsuneoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1829–34

A double determinant sandwich immunoassay for quantitation of serum monoclonal anti–I–A antibody. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27; 85(2):279–94

Monoclonal antibodies to human beta–interferon produced by adoptive transfer in irradiated mice. Thompson KJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–65

Axonal transport of monoclonal antibodies. Ritchie TC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1177–84

Tumor size: effect on monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor models. Hagan PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):422–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a monoclonal antibody against GPs IIb–IIIa on platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Balduini CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):338–42

Monoclonal antibody–mediated enhancement of growth hormone activity in vivo. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):R9–12

Development of suppressor lymphocytes during acute rejection of rat cardiac allografts and preservation of suppression by anti–IL–2–receptor monoclonal antibody. Schneider TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):191–6

[Autograft of bone marrow treated by immunotoxin T 101 for the treatment of T–cell leukemia and lymphoma. Initial clinical cases] Gorin NC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2; 14(37):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clonal analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against autologous melanoma. Classification based on phenotype, specificity and inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to T cell structures. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):15–23

Interleukin 2 receptor blockade by anti–Tac antibody inhibits IFN–gamma induction. Croll AD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):184–9

Effect of anti–human pan–T monoclonal antibodies on lymphocyte proliferative and cytotoxic functions. Görög G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):184–98

Monoclonal anti–human tumor antibodies of six isotypes in cytotoxic reactions with human and murine effector cells. Herlyn D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):105–14

Regulation of the immune response. II. Concomitant idiotope–specific enhancement and suppression can result in a phenotypically normal response. Kelsoe G. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):145–55

A prostaglandin–mediated suppressive activity of cord as compared to maternal or other adult adherent cells in OKT3 antibody–induced proliferation. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):51–61

Heterogeneity of human natural killer recognition demonstrated by cloned effector cells and differential blocking of cytotoxicity with monoclonal antibodies. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):31–40

Fc receptors on monocytes cause OKT3–treated lymphocytes to internalize T3 and to secrete IL–2. Rinnooy Kan EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):181–7

T–cell receptor expressed on an autoreactive T–cell clone, clone 4. I. Induction of various T–receptor functions by anti–T idiotypic antibodies. Tomonari K. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):147–62

Different effects of IL–2 addition or antibody crosslinking on T–cell subset stimulation by CD3 antibodies. Walker C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):195–203

The isolation of natural killer (NK)–resistant variants of the K562 cell line by mutagenesis and selection with antibodies which inhibit NK cell–mediated lysis. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):123–33

Monoclonal antibody that immunoreacts with a subclass of human receptors for epidermal growth factor. Behzadian MA, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):219–32

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to the alpha and beta chains of the human lymphocyte function–associated (H–LFA–1) antigen on T lymphocyte functions. Dongworth DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):888–92

Anti–interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Respective role of epitope mapping and monoclonal antibody–receptor interactions in their antagonist effects on interleukin 2–dependent T cell growth. Olive D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):611–6

Antigen presentation by liposomes: inhibition with antibodies. Walden P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):717–20

Biological activities of binding site specific monoclonal antibodies to prolactin receptors of rabbit mammary gland. Djiane J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11430–5

Suppression of terminal axonal sprouting at the neuromuscular junction by monoclonal antibodies against a muscle–derived antigen of 56,000 daltons. Gurney ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2264–72

Modulation of fibroblast–induced clot retraction by calcium channel blocking drugs and the monoclonal antibody ALB6. Azzarone B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):420–6

Ability of monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor to increase collagen synthesis in human fibroblasts: an assay which appears to measure exophthalmogenic immunoglobulins in Graves' sera. Rotella CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):357–67

Functional study of a monoclonal antibody to IgE Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2) of eosinophils, platelets, and macrophages. Capron M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):72–89

Blockade of clearance of immune complexes by an anti–Fc gamma receptor monoclonal antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):474–89

Relationships between epitopes on IgE recognized by defined monoclonal antibodies and by the FC epsilon receptor on basophils. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):588–93

Monoclonal antibody OKM5 inhibits the in vitro binding of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to monocytes, endothelial, and C32 melanoma cells. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3494–7

Human T cell lines differing in phenotype and specificity are reactive with the same anti–idiotypic antibody. Borst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):601–8

Regulation of the BALB/c anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti–idiotype. II. Idiotope expression in serum and its regulation. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):610–7

Abortive activation of B lymphocytes by monoclonal anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3140–6

Influence of avidity and idiotope recognition on the modulation of surface immunoglobulin on malignant human B cells by rat monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies. Campbell M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2983–8

T cell unresponsiveness to the mitogenic activity of OKT3 antibody results from a deficiency of monocyte Fc gamma receptors for murine IgG2a and inability to cross–link the T3–Ti complex. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3882–6

A monoclonal anti–HEBFPP antibody with specificity for lymphocyte surface molecules mediating adhesion to Peyer's patch high endothelium of the rat. Chin YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2556–61

Antibodies reactive with class II antigens encoded for by the major histocompatibility complex inhibit human B cell activation. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2375–81

Ia–positive nonlymphoid cells and T cell development in murine fetal thymus organ cultures: monoclonal anti–Ia antibodies inhibit the development of T cells. DeLuca D. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):430–9

Immune interferon modulation of in vitro murine anti–human T cell monoclonal antibody–mediated cytotoxicity. Dillman RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):728–31

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (A1–3) that binds selectively to activated monocytes and inhibits monocyte procoagulant activity. Ewan VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2408–15

Detection of a regulatory idiotype on a spontaneous neonatal self–reactive hybridoma antibody. Glotz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):223–7

In vitro and in vivo B lymphocyte–activating properties of monoclonal anti–delta antibodies. I. Determinants of B lymphocyte–activating properties. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2382–92

Activation of the first component of human complement, C1, by monoclonal antibodies directed against different domains of subcomponent C1q. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):255–62

Induction of T cell activation by monoclonal anti–Thy–1 antibodies. Kroczek RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4379–84

A monoclonal antibody specific for a monocyte–macrophage membrane component blocks the human monocyte response to migration inhibitory factor. Liu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):448–55

Cell surface glycoproteins involved in the stimulation of interleukin 1–dependent interleukin 2 production by a subline of EL4 thymoma cells. I. Functional characterization by monoclonal antibodies. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3944–50

Interferon sensitive and insensitive MHC variants of a murine thymoma differentially resistant to methotrexate–containing antibody–directed liposomes and immunotoxin. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):3110–5

A transferrin receptor antibody represents one signal for the induction of IL 2 production by a human T cell line. Manger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):532–8

Antigenic modulation by anti–CD5 immunotoxins. Manske JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4721–8

Antibody–mediated regulation of T cell responses. I. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody which specifically regulates contact hypersensitivity to DNFB in BALB/c mice. Mustain EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4372–8

Monoclonal antibody (H107) inhibiting IgE binding to Fc epsilon R(+) human lymphocytes. Noro N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1258–63

Lectin–dependent and anti–CD3 induced cytotoxicity are preferentially mediated by peripheral blood cytotoxic T lymphocytes expressing Leu–7 antigen. Phillips JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1579–85

Monoclonal antibodies to interferon–gamma inhibit interleukin 2–dependent induction of growth and maturation in lectin/antigen–reactive cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors. Simon MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2755–62

A monoclonal antibody to the desmosomal glycoprotein desmoglein I binds the same polypeptide as human autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Stanley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1227–30

Down regulation of IL 2 mRNA by antibody to the 50–kd protein associated with E receptors on human T lymphocyte. Tadmori W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1155–60

Monoclonal antibody–mediated inhibition of interferon–gamma–induced macrophage antiviral resistance and surface antigen expression. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2917–23

Selective inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced polyclonal IgG response by monoclonal Ly–5 antibody. Yakura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2729–33

Immunotoxins show rapid entry of diphtheria toxin but not ricin via the T3 antigen. Youle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):93–8

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody that blocks attachment of the major group of human rhinoviruses. Colonno RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):7–12

Monocyte–regulated hyporesponsiveness of human cord blood lymphocytes to OKT3–monoclonal–antibody–induced mitogenesis. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):91–9

Enhancement of factor VIII–von Willebrand factor ristocetin cofactor activity by monoclonal antibodies. Hornsey V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):510–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppression with monoclonal antibodies—rules for effective serotherapy. Cobbold SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:789–95

Derivatives of anti–idiotype antibodies in the treatment of B–cell lymphoma. Glennie MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:843–53

The immunotherapeutic effect of anti Lyt–1 antibodies on

local and metastatic tumor growth. Hollander N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:819–26

Protective effects of monoclonal antibodies and immunopurified glycoproteins in primary HSV-1 infection. Lukic ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:855–61

Monoclonal antibodies as therapeutic tools in vivo. Rowland GF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:779–87

Elimination of graft versus host disease in matched allogeneic leukemic transplant recipients using CAMPATH-1. Slavin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:813–8

Rat monoclonal antibodies for bone marrow transplantation—the CAMPATH series. Waldmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:869–75

Treatment of donor bone marrow with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody and complement for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):20–6

Antiidiotypic antibody to reovirus binds to neurons and protects from viral infection. Dichter MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):555–8

Selective killing of laryngeal carcinoma cells by a monoclonal immunotoxin. Zenner HP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):115–20

In vivo diagnostic and therapeutic uses of monoclonal antibodies in cardiology. Haber E. **Annu Rev Med** 1986; 37:249–61 (51 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody preparations for immunotherapy of experimental GBS infection. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:254–66

Ability of monoclonal antibody to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB to promote healing of herpetic skin lesions in nude mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Jul; 6(4):223–31

Monoclonal antibody T101 in T cell malignancies: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and immunologic correlation. Bertram JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):752–61

Combined prophylactic suppression of graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions following treatment of prospective bone marrow recipients with rat IgG 2b anti-mouse T cell antibodies. Thierfelder S, et al. **Bibl** 1986 Apr;52(4):255–9

Advances in the applications of monoclonal antibodies in clinical oncology. University of London Royal Postgraduate Medical School. 8th–10th May, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):641–68

Biological therapy of cancer. Foon KA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):5–14

Prospects for monoclonal antibody therapy of leukemia and lymphoma. Badger CC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):584–9

Development and use of monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of cancer:. Bankert RB. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):251–67 (97 ref.)

Selective toxicity of neocarzinostatin-monoclonal antibody conjugates to the antigen-bearing human melanoma cell line in vitro. Lüders G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):85–90

Monoclonal antibody therapy of spontaneous AKR T-cell leukemia. Badger CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4058–63

Antibody-Pseudomonas exotoxin A conjugates cytotoxic to human breast cancer cells in vitro. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3262–7

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow using a coenbination of monoclonal antibody:ricin A chain conjugates. Bregni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1208–13

pH-sensitive immunoliposomes as an efficient and target-specific carrier for antitumor drugs. Connor J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3431–5

Selective killing of human T-lymphotropic virus-I infected leukemic T-cells by monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody-ricin A chain conjugates: potentiation by ammonium chloride and monensin. Krönke M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3295–8

Determination of sensitivity of fresh leukemia cells to immunotoxins. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2289–94

Inhibition of IA positive reticulum cell sarcoma tumor cell growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice by passive administration of monoclonal anti-IA antibody. Sakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3245–8

Basic principles and applications of monoclonal antibodies in the management of carcinomas: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation award lecture. Schlom J. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3225–38 (97 ref.)

Phase II clinical trial of a murine monoclonal antibody cytotoxic for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5910–3

Effector mechanism in antitumor activity of monoclonal antibodies produced against an ascitic mouse mammary tumor. Seto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2056–61

Innovative therapies (lung cancer). **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):352S–356S

Antibody-treated bone marrow transplantation for patients with severe combined immune deficiency. Parkman R. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):142–6

Effect of antiserum to monoclonal anti-islet cell surface antibody on pancreatic insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Mar; 1(6):315–21

Inflammatory tumor response to monoclonal antibody infusion. Dippold WG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):907–12

Biologicals for cancer treatment: monoclonal antibodies. Levy R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):67–74, 77, 80–4 passim

Wistar Symposium on Immunodiagnosis and Immunotherapy with CO17-1A MAb in Gastrointestinal Cancer. April 2-3, 1986, Philadelphia, PA. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S1–187

Boronated monoclonal antibody 17-1A for potential neutron capture therapy of colorectal cancer. Barth RF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S43–50

Monoclonal antibodies specific immunotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Douillard JY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S139–49

Detection of murine immunoglobulin in human tissues following therapeutic infusion of monoclonal antibody. Ernst CS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S79–86

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibody CO17-1A. Herlyn D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S51–8

Treatment of advanced measurable or evaluable pancreatic carcinoma with 17-1A murine monoclonal antibody alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin (FAM). Paul AR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul; 5 Suppl 1:S171–4

Initial trial use of murine monoclonal antibodies as immunotherapeutic agents for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S109–15

Trial of therapy with monoclonal antibody 17-1A in pancreatic carcinoma: preliminary results. Sindelar WF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S125–32

Mechanisms of tumor growth inhibition. Steplewski Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S59–64

Monoclonal antibody CO17-1A and leukapheresis in immunotherapy of pancreatic cancer. Tempero MA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S133–8

Clinical trial of Wistar Institute 17-1A monoclonal antibody in patients with advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Verrill H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul; 5 Suppl 1:S175–83

Biologic effects of gamma interferon pre-treatment followed by monoclonal antibody 17-1A administration in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Weiner LM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S65–77

Protection of mice against tetanus toxin by combination of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct epitopes on the toxin molecule. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):21–31

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma: marrow purging with anti-Y 29/55 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):435–40

38.13: a monoclonal antibody directed against a Burkitt's lymphoma-associated antigen and its use as carrier for toxins. Wiels J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):457–64

The interleukin-2 receptor, its physiology and a new approach to a selective immunosuppressive therapy by anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:5–27 (57 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with K1-encapsulated Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide are opsonic and protect mice against lethal challenge. Kaufman BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):617–9

Prevention and therapy of experimental Escherichia coli infection with monoclonal antibody. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):734–7

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and application to gram-negative infections. Young LS. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S224–9

Post-exposure treatment with monoclonal antibodies in a retrovirus system: failure to protect cats against feline leukemia virus infection with virus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Weijer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):81–7

Antibody-toxin hybrids: a clinical review of their use. Frankel AE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):437–46 (63 ref.)

Bioaffinity therapy with antibodies and drugs bound to soluble synthetic polymers. Říhová B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:221–33

Monoclonal antibodies to T-2 toxin. In vitro neutralization of protein synthesis inhibition and protection of rats against lethal toxemia. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2134–8

Characterization of immunotoxins active against ovarian cancer cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1261–7

Lethal 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice. I. Passive protection by monoclonal antibodies to the envelope proteins of 17D yellow fever and dengue 2 viruses. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):229–34

Is rodent virus contamination of monoclonal antibody preparations for use in human therapy a hazard? Carthew P. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):963–74 (105 ref.)

Differences in "host infiltrates" among lymphoma patients treated with anti-idiotype antibodies: correlation with treatment response. Garcia CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4252–60

Importance of antibody isotype in monoclonal anti-idiotype therapy of a murine B cell lymphoma. A study of hybridoma class switch variants. Kaminski MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1123–30

Anti-T cell immunotoxins containing pokeweed anti-viral protein: potential purging agents for human autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3616–22

Treatment of established chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with anti-L3T4 antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4464–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (17-1A). Curtet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193–9

Target ricin by coupling to an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody. Kaminski NE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(1):15–37

Characterization of a human monoclonal antibody to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 5: a possible candidate as an immunotherapeutic agent for infections with P. aeruginosa. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):965–70

Permeability of human brain tumor to 99mTc-gluco-heptonate and 99mTc-albumin. Implications for monoclonal antibody therapy. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):194–8

Miniature thermoluminescent dosimeter absorbed dose measurements in tumor phantom models. Wessels BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1308–14

Monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugates (immunotoxins): potential therapeutic agents for human colon carcinoma. Gallagher WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):159–66

Passive immune protection by herpes simplex virus-specific monoclonal antibodies and monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants altered in pathogenicity. Kümel G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):930–7

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies on lethal mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Nakanaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):168–71

Monoclonal antibody cure and prophylaxis of lethal Sindbis virus encephalitis in mice. Stanley J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):107–15

Fine-tuned and loaded, monoclonals treat cancer [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1406–7, 1412

Complete tumor ablation with iodine 131-radiolabeled disialoganglioside GD2-specific monoclonal antibody against human neuroblastoma xenografted in nude mice. Cheung NK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):739–45

Protection of adult BALB/c mice against MOPC 315 myeloma by neonatal administration of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to MOPC 315 IgA. Gorczynski R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):801–7

Depletion of T-lymphocytes in donor marrow with pan-T monoclonal antibodies and complement for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease: a pilot study on 29 patients. Herve P. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1311–6

Preliminary clinical trial of autologous bone marrow transplantation after in vitro monoclonal antibody and complement treatments in null cell-type acute lymphocytic leukemia. Morishima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1222–9

Serological study for in vitro use of monoclonal antibody for autologous bone marrow transplantation in null cell-type acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sao H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1212–21

Monoclonal antibodies in cancer treatment. Baldwin RW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):603–5

Anti-CD2 (T, p50) intact ricin immunotoxins for GVHD-prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uckun FM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):145–53

Monoclonal antibodies. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul; 35(7):553

Bio-immunological reaction modifiers: LHRH, monoclonal antibodies and interferon in medical oncology and tumor pharmacotherapy. 1983 OncoFrance and Fondation Simone et Cino del Duca Colloquium on Tumor Pharmacotherapy. Paris, 23–24 June 1983. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):49–139

The role of monoclonal antibodies in the prevention of graft versus host disease. Janossy G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):279–84

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of cancer: preliminary observations and future prospects. Oldham RK, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):51–62

Treatment of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura with an anti-Fc gamma-receptor antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1236–9

Induction of tolerance by monoclonal antibody therapy. Benjamin RJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):449–51

Monoclonal antibodies to promote marrow engraftment and tissue graft tolerance. Cobbold SP, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):164–6

Bone marrow grafts and tolerance [news] Thomas ED. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):110–1

Monoclonal antibodies. Kidney rejection at bay [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):799

Immunologic responses of progressive multiple sclerosis patients treated with an anti-T-cell monoclonal antibody, anti-T12. Hafler DA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;

36(6):777–84
Partial suppression of Theiler's virus–induced demyelination in vivo by administration of monoclonal antibodies to immune–response gene products (Ia antigens). Rodriguez M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):964–70
Antibody–guided irradiation of malignant ascites in ovarian cancer: a new therapeutic method possessing specificity against cancer cells. Epenetos AA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):71S–74S
Monoclonal antibody and liposomes. Connor J, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(3):341–65 (126 ref.)
In vivo prevention of thyroid and pancreatic autoimmunity in the BB rat by antibody to class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6627–31
Bismuth–212–labeled anti–Tac monoclonal antibody: alpha–particle–emitting radionuclides as modalities for radioimmunotherapy. Kozak RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):474–8
Therapy with monoclonal antibody to interleukin 2 receptor spares suppressor T cells and prevents or reverses acute allograft rejection in rats. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2624–7
Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies for patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Foon KA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;211:265–84 (34 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies in cancer treatment: where do we stand after 10 years? Boven E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):109–17 (74 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody infusion in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Steplewski Z, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:321–3
Monoclonal antibodies: potential applications to the treatment of cancer. Houghton AN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):165–79 (182 ref.)
Future perspectives for biological response modifiers: a viewpoint. Mihich E. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):234–54 (127 ref.)
Immunochemical characterization of human tumor antigens. Reisfeld RA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):153–64 (36 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody targeting of anti–cancer agents. Baldwin RW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986; 9(1):39–50 (35 ref.)
Targeting cells for attack by cytotoxic T lymphocytes using heteroconjugates of monoclonal antibodies. Staerz UD, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:31–4
Proceedings of an international symposium on monoclonal antibody therapy with orthoclone OKT3 in renal transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):923–56
Therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies to the leukocyte–common antigen. Synergy and interference in complement–mediated lysis. Bindon CI, et al.
Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):538–44
The influence of OKT8F treatment on allograft survival in rhesus monkeys. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr; 41(4):431–5
Monoclonal antibody for reversal of acute renal allograft rejection in pediatric patients. Leone MR, et al.
Transplantation 1985 Nov;40(5):574–7
Prophylactic use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody in cadaver kidney recipients. Utilization of OKT3 as the sole immunosuppressive agent. Vigeral P, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Jun;41(6):730–3
Monoclonal antibodies—therapeutic and diagnostic uses in malignancy. Lowder JN, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Dec; 143(6):810–8 (37 ref.)
Strategies for treating autoimmune disease with monoclonal antibodies. Wofsy D. **West J Med** 1985 Dec;143(6):804–9 (33 ref.)
[Investigation on the protection of mice from infection with Pseudomonas serugmosa using monoclonal antibodies] Ye DN, et al. **Sen Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Two anti–Brucella SF311 and S480 monoclonal antibodies with protective activity against Brucella pathogenic for mice] Vendrell JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(5):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath–1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of human bone marrow T cells following in vitro depletion by Campath–1 monoclonal antibody] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies and their potential application to medicine] Weber S. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 165(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies] Grunow R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15; 40(18):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with monoclonal antibodies (editorial)] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):510–3 (Heb)
[Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti–human alpha–fetoprotein or anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies] Konno H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antineoplastic mechanism of immunotherapy in neoplastic cells] Ogura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):403–10 (31 ref.) (Jpn)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies in cancer therapy] Yachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1254–62 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibodies and their clinical use] Rytwiński K. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):116–22 (59 ref.) (Pol)
[Serotherapy of leukemia and lymphoma using monoclonal antibodies] Rupniewska ZM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 19; 40(33):942–7 (54 ref.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Phase I clinical trial of CO17–1A monoclonal antibody. Lobuglio AF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S117–23
Epstein Barr virus binding induces internalization of the C3d receptor: a novel immunotoxin delivery system. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1387–91

URINE

Urinary monoclonal free light chains in primary Sjögren's syndrome: an aid to the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Waiters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):210–9

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Monoclonal antibodies, benign breast disease, and breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(1):37–47
Monoclonal antibodies for targeting chemotherapeutic agents. Baldwin RW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:140–51
Radioimmunolocalisation of cerebral tumours. Begent RH. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:78–84
Diagnosis of cerebral neoplasms using monoclonal antibodies. Coakham HB, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:57–77
A monoclonal antibody, UJ13A, used for radioimmunolocalisation of neuroblastoma in an animal model and patients. Goldman A, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:85–92
Monoclonal antibodies and glioma. Sikora K, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:45–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative tumor dose from 131I–labeled polyclonal anti–ferritin, anti–AFP, and anti–CEA in primary liver cancers. Leichner PK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall; 1(4):321–8
The 131I antiferritin breakthrough [letter] Moertel CG.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):608–9
Dosimetric aspects of radiolabeled antibodies for tumor therapy. Humm JL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1490–7 (26 ref.)
Illusions of tumour killing using radiolabelled antibodies [letter] Vaughan AT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1492–3
[Localization of radiolabeled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma] Ohashi A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Reed–Sternberg–like cells in Richter's syndrome express granulocytic–associated–antigen (Leu–M1) [letter]
Caveriviere P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):755–7
On the presence of autoantibodies in the plasma of patients suffering from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):195–8
Immunohistologic distribution of CEA defined by human anti–CEA antibody in the serum of a colonic cancer patient. Endo T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2205–11
Phase II study of vaccinia melanoma cell lysates (VMCL) as adjuvant to surgical treatment of stage II melanoma. II. Effects on cell mediated cytotoxicity and leucocyte dependent antibody activity: immunological effects of VMCL in melanoma patients. Hersey P, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(3):221–31
Antibody development to viral and allogeneic tumor cell–associated antigens in patients with malignant melanoma and ovarian carcinoma treated with lysates of virus–infected tumor cells. Savage HE, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2127–33
Measurement of tumour reactive antibody and antibody conjugate by competition, quantitated by flow cytofluorimetry. Robins RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):165–72
Immunohistochemical analysis of antimelanoma monoclonal antibodies, with special reference to fetal tissue distribution. Kageshita T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):535–7
Lack of isotype exclusion and expression of aberrant lambda light chain on secreted MOPC–315 myeloma proteins. Ju ST, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):79–85
[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and antitumor antibody in the serum of rats with thyroid carcinoma induced by 132I] Hou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 8(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Detection of carcinoma in situ of the bladder using TPA antibodies] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of immunohistology in the differential diagnosis of tumor pathology] von Overbeck J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antibodies to cultured human melanoma cells by mixed passive haemagglutination] Saida T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;96(6):601–7 (Jpn)
[Interstitial pneumonitis and smoldering adult T–cell leukemia. Study of anti ATLA antibody in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases in ATL endemic area] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immune response in rabbits to tumoral tissue extracts of human colon] Díaz Primerano AM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunological analysis of the specificity of the autologous humoral response in breast cancer patients. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):7–11
Presentation of an MuLV–related tumour antigen in liposomes as a potent tertiary immunogen after adoptive transfer. Bakouche O, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):219–23
Helper T cells against tumor–associated antigens (TAA): preferential induction of helper T cell activities involved in anti–TAA cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2715–9
Biosynthesis of membrane and secreted epsilon–chains during lipopolysaccharide–induced differentiation of an IgE+ murine B–lymphoma. Sitia R. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(11):1289–96
[Immunotherapy of malignant tumors with subpopulations of T lymphocytes] Fernández–Cruz E. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Melanoma localization in nude mice with monoclonal Fab against p97. Beaumier PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1172–9
Radioimmunodetection in patients with suspected ovarian cancer. Pateisky N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1369–76
[Radioimmunodetection using 131I–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies for human malignant tumors] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Translocations among antibody genes in human cancer. Leder P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):341–57
A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor–associated antigen. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1066–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding specificity of two monoclonal antiglioma antibodies: immunocytochemical studies using a new tissue embedding technique. Krajewski S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(1–2):124–31
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with colorectal tumours. Yiu CY, et al. **Antieancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):721–4
Study on the complement–dependent cytotoxic effect of the sera of hamsters bearing transplanted melanoma. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(3):435–42
Demonstration of antibodies binding to autologous and allogeneic leukemic cells in childhood ALL. Evidence for a common ALL antigen(s). Földt R, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun; 52(6):337–43
Immunohistological reactivity pattern of the anti–cutaneous T–cell lymphoma antibody BE2. Ralfkiaer E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun;114(6):677–84
Monoclonal antibody identification and characterization of a Mr 43,000 membrane glycoprotein associated with human breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1306–17
Masking of nontumorous antigens for development of human tumor nucleolar antibodies with improved specificity. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5637–42
Basic principles and applications of monoclonal antibodies in the management of carcinomas: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation award lecture. Schlom J.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3225–38 (97 ref.)
Production of heterologous antibodies specific for murine B–cell leukemia (BCL1) immunoglobulin by immunization with synthetic peptides homologous to heavy chain hypervariable regions. Smith LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6119–23
Two novel cell surface antigens on small cell lung carcinoma defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies NE–25 and PE–35. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4770–5
Identification of a differentiation–specific cell surface antigen on HL60 cells that is associated with proliferation. Todd MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):113–8
Monoclonal antibodies to human renal cell carcinoma: recognition of shared and restricted tissue antigens. Vessella RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6131–9
Human pancreatic cancer–associated antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Yuan SZ, et al.
Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6179–87
Successful tumour immunotherapy: possible role of antibodies to anti–inflammatory factors produced by neoplasms.

Nelson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):109–17
Generation of a monoclonal anti-GP70 antibody and characterization of its reactivity with various human cell lines and cells from leukemia–lymphoma patients. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):101–8
Human–human hybridomas for the study of anti–tumor immune response in patients with colorectal cancer. Borup–Christensen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):683–8
Characterization of breast carcinomas by two monoclonal antibodies distinguishing myoepithelial from luminal epithelial cells. Nagle RB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):869–81
The monoclonal antibody CJA3 down–regulates the susceptibility of human tumor cell lines to natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Allen JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2318–22
Phenotypic alterations in tumors that developed from threshold subcutaneous inocula. I. Reduced binding of natural antibodies and sensitivity to hypotonic lysis. Brown GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3116–23
Tumor–specific idiotype vaccines. I. Generation and characterization of internal image tumor antigen. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1743–9
Determination of antibody–complement mediated cytotoxicity using ATP release induced by a monoclonal antibody against the Burkitt lymphoma associated globotriosylceramide antigen. Wils P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):217–22
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of a tumor–associated antigen (TAA) in the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma by anti–TAA–antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Hill DL, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):725–32
Syngeneic monoclonal anti–melanoma antibody that inhibits experimental lung metastasis of B16 melanoma. Junji Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):595–601
Prospects for antibody–targeted radiotherapy of cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):579–81
Monoclonal antibodies in cancer treatment. Baldwin RW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):603–5
Production of a monoclonal antibody specific for seminomas and dysgerminomas. Bailey D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5291–5
Antitumor effects of L6, an IgG2a antibody that reacts with most human carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7059–63
Regional delivery of monoclonal antitumor antibodies: detection and possible treatment of lymph node metastases. Weinstein JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:169–81
Characterization of Raji cell binding IgG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):189–95
Relevance of anti–alpha–fetoprotein antibody for radioimmunodetection: analysis with alpha–fetoprotein–secreting rat hepatoma and antigen–bound acrylic beads. Tanno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):341–51
[Tumor transforming growth factor II. Growth inhibition of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines with antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody] Zhao MS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reactivity of anti–human bladder cancer monoclonal antibodies with bladder tumor tissues] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stimulation of cell division by Ehrlich carcinoma cell surface antibodies] Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on certain parameters of the immune status of cancer patients] Solbes Solbes R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Monoclonal antibodies and cancer] López González JS, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):213–34 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autologous antibodies eluted from membrane fragments in human ovarian epithelial neoplastic effusions. II. Tissue specificity and reactivity. Kutteh WH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):797–804
[Monoclonal antibody LC85a against human lung adenocarcinoma] Xing PX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Change in binding reactivity of an anti–tumor monoclonal antibody after the introduction of 2–pyridyl disulphide groups. Orlandi R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal anti–human tumor antibodies of six isotypes in cytotoxic reactions with human and murine effector cells. Herlyn D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):105–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ovarian cancer: immunologic diagnosis and therapy. Barber HR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:176–84
Isotopic immunoglobulin: a new systemic therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Hellman S. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1293
Isotopic immunoglobulin: a new systemic therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Lenhard RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1296–300
Iodine 131 antiferritin, a new treatment modality in hepatoma: a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study. Order SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1573–82
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (17–1A). Curtet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193–9

URINE

Urinary monoclonal free light chains in primary Sjögren's syndrome: an aid to the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):210–9

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Characterization of influenza A–1983 epidemic strains by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and detection of two co–circulating antigenic variants. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):220–7
Monoclonal antibodies: implications for virology. Brief review. McCullough KC. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):1–36 (132 ref.)
The relationship of abnormalities of cellular immunity to antibodies to HTLV–III in homosexual men. Dobozin BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):156–71
A method for efficient gene isolation from phage lambda gt11 libraries: use of antisera to denatured, acetone–precipitated proteins. Timmins JG, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):89–93
Stability of immunofluorescence reactions produced by polyclonal and monoclonal antibody conjugates for rabies virus. Durham TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):301–3
Antibody to scrapie–associated fibril protein identifies a cellular antigen. Cho HJ. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):243–53
Maternal antibody–mediated protection against gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in newborn mice is dependent on both serotype and titer of antibody. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1152–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of hepatitis–B immunoglobulin and hepatitis–B vaccine in prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):33–6
Intravenous immunoglobulin G in viral respiratory infections for newborns and infants. Hemming VG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S204–6
[Treatment of hemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10; 106(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Absence of HTLV–III/LAV antibodies in ex–residents from Angola and Mozambique returning to Portugal before 1979. Victorino RM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–50
Serological evidence for the role of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of thyroid diseases. Valtonen VV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):105–11
Detection of main core proteins of simian C–type viruses and human retrovirus HTLV and antibodies to them in patients with lymphoid malignancies. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):267–73
Mumps IgA antibodies are not absorbed from human milk. Klemola T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):230–2
An incidence peak of juvenile diabetes. Relation to Coxsackie B virus immune response. Friman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:14–9
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to cytomegalovirus in schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):642–4
Diagnosis and control of rickettsial diseases. Brezina R. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):338–49 (81 ref.)
Antibodies to Congo–Crimean haemorrhagic fever, Dhori, Thogoto and Bhanja viruses in southern Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):324–8
Contribution to rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Fraňková V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May; 30(3):234–42
Sera collected before introduction of contaminated polio vaccine contain antibodies against SV40. Geissler E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):420–3
Serological survey with the antigen of haemorrhagic fever virus with renal syndrome in small rodents in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 30(2):158–60
Detection of antibodies to avian reverse transcriptase by indirect ELISA. Heider G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):103–8
Persistence of passively transferred maternal antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in mice. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):350
Standardization of ELISA for detection of antibodies to orthopoxviruses. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):294–8
Dependence on the birth season of the level of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus in the Japanese population. Sugamata M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 May;29(3):251–3
Presence of interferon and antibodies to BK virus in amniotic fluid of normal pregnant women. Taguchi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):299–304
Enzyme–linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)
Determination of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III: comparative evaluation of four different commercial test kits. Abb J. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):93–7
Serum beta 2–microglobulin and interferon in homosexual males: relationship to clinical findings and serologic status to the human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV–III). Calabrese LH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):423–38
Prevalence of AIDS–associated retrovirus and antibodies among male homosexuals at risk for AIDS in Greenwich Village. Casareale D, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):407–21
Decision analysis of the HTLV–III screening test for blood donors. Ellwein LB, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):5–17
Occurrence of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in Danish high–risk homosexuals in 1982–83—seroconversion rate and risk of AIDS [letter] Hofmann B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb; 2(1):1–3
Detection of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic viruses type I and III in Japanese hemophiliacs. Koyanagi Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(5):353–8
Antibodies to AIDS–associated retrovirus (HTLV–III/LAV) in drug addicts from Vizcaya, northern Spain. Merino F, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):133–40
Relationship of exposure to human T lymphotropic virus and T helper cells in homosexual men. Reuben JM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):117–26
Antibodies to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)–associated virus (HTLV–III/LAV) in Venezuelan populations. Volsky DJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring; 2(2):79–92
HTLV–III/LAV antibodies and virus in hemophilia patients in Nebraska: survey and initiation of a prospective study. Volsky DJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):51–61
Testing for HTLV–III/LAV antibody. Holston JL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):269–71
Performance evaluation of the Abbott HTLV III EIA, a test for antibody to HTLV III in donor blood. Barrett JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):180–5
Evaluation of three commercial screening tests for AIDS virus antibodies. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):357–9
Reactivity of serologic tests for the detection of antibody specific to cytomegalovirus. II. Latex agglutination and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. LaRocco M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):354–6
Predictive value of a screening test for antibodies to HTLV–III. Sivak SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 85(6):700–3
Reye's syndrome. Salicylate metabolism, viral antibody levels, and other factors in surviving patients and unaffected family members. Chu AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1009–12
Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) embryopathy. A new dysmorphic syndrome associated with intrauterine HTLV–III infection. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):638–40
Transmission of lymphadenopathy–associated virus/human T lymphotropic virus type III in sexual partners. Seropositivity does not predict infectivity in all cases. Burger H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):5–10
Human T cell leukemia virus type III antibody, lymphadenopathy, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects. Results of a prospective study. Kreiss JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):345–50
Association of human T lymphotropic virus type III antibodies with sexual and other behaviors in a cohort of homosexual men from Boston with and without generalized lymphadenopathy. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):357–63
Prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody among Navajo school children. Williams R. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar; 76(3):282–3
Standardization of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for avian influenza virus antibodies in turkeys. Abraham A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):561–6
Japanese encephalitis virus immunoglobulin M antibodies in porcine sera. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2054–7
Rapid and specific serodiagnosis of western equine encephalitis virus infection in horses. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1296–9
Virion polypeptide specificity of immune complexes and antibodies in cats inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Horzinek MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):754–61
Seroepidemiologic survey for antibodies to selected viruses in the respiratory tract of lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2601–4
Duration of maternally derived antibodies against equine influenza in newborn foals. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2078–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect subgroup-specific antibodies to avian leukosis viruses. Mizuno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):551-6
Virus isolation from semen of bulls serologically positive for bluetongue virus. Phillips RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):84-5
Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. Trimarchi CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):777-80
Single-dilution indirect solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti-pseudorabies immunoglobulin G in swine sera. Wang FI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1495-500
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of bovine antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus. Workman T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1507-12
Antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III and development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual men presenting with immune thrombocytopenia. Abrams DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):47-50
Lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):131-2
Epidemiology of human T-lymphotropic virus type III and the risk of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Blattner WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):665-70 (40 ref.)
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and early antigens in patients with infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Halprin J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 104(3):331-7
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transplant recipients [letter] Hiesse C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):301
Immune thrombocytopenia gammaglobulin, and positivity to the human T-lymphotropic virus type III [letter] Laurian Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):145-6
Position paper on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Levenson JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):466-7
Kaposi's sarcoma without human immunodeficiency virus antibody in a hemophiliac [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):466
Human T-lymphotropic virus type III in high-risk, antibody-negative homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):194-6
Long-term seropositivity for human T-lymphotropic virus type III in homosexual men without the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: development of immunologic and clinical abnormalities. A longitudinal study. Melbye M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):496-500
Prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type III antibodies among patients in dialysis programs at a university hospital. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):805-7
Hepatitis hyperimmune globulin and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nelson RP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):465
Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus types I and III in blood donors from Calabar, Nigeria [letter] Okpara RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):132
Chronic hepatitis B in asymptomatic homosexual men with antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus. Perrillo RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):382-3
Licensed tests for antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III. Sensitivity and specificity. Petricciani JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):726-9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Peru [letter] Rojas G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):465-6
Transient antibody to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sonnex C. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):464-5
Antibody against the human immunodeficiency virus in commercial intravenous gammaglobulin preparations. Wood CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):536-8
Booster vaccination of healthy adults with VZV antibody but without a VZV-specific cell-mediated immune response. Berger R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:267-71
Influenza vaccination in dialysis and transplant patients. Versluis DJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:289-92
Evidence for HTLV-I associated with mycosis fungoides and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Peterman A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):568-71
Pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with HTLV-III antibody [letter] Schwartz BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):508-9
Borna disease virus. A possible etiologic factor in human affective disorders? Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1093-6
Antibody to the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Presence in presumably healthy San Franciscans who died unexpectedly. Coleman DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):713-5
HTLV-III antibody in intravenous drug abusers of metropolitan Barcelona, Spain [letter] Tor J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):805
Should corneal transplant donors be screened for human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibody? [editorial] Margo CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1643
Cell fusion by haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) viruses and its application for titration of virus infectivity and neutralizing antibody. Arikawa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3-4):303-13
Antibodies for autonomous parvoviruses of lower animals detected in human serum. Brief report. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1-2):127-33
A solid phase fluorescent immunoassay for the rapid detection of virus antigen or antibodies in fetuses infected with porcine parvovirus. Rivera E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1-2):19-26
Assay of measles virus IgM and IgG class antibodies by use of peroxidase-labelled viral antigens. Salonen J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1-2):93-106
Antibody prevalence to human enteric coronavirus-like particles and indications of antigenic differences between particles from different areas. Brief report. Schnagl RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3-4):331-7
Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in Thai blood donors. Kositanont U, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):179-82
Vestibular neuronitis--serum and CSF virus antibody titer. Matsuo T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(1):11-34
'And could I have the AIDS test? Chenoweth I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):888-92
Antibody response to the herpes simplex virus type 2 AG-4 antigen in guinea pigs with genital herpes infections. Maragos C, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):89-95
The detection of antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus by use of immunofluorescence with tissue sections of nephritic kidneys. Chubb RC. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr; 63(4):131-2
Application of the positive/negative ratio method of analysis to quantitate antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus using a commercially available ELISA. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):216-8
Cell-culture virus-neutralization test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immunity in chickens against fowlpox. Buscaglia C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):672-80
Nonspecific reactions in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay caused by binding of immunoglobulins in situ to egg-propagated infectious bronchitis virus. Case JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):149-53
Evaluation of a novel rapid kit for the visual detection of Newcastle disease virus antibodies. Rivetz B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):929-42
Latest developments in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Snyder DB. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):19-23
Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. IV. Association of infectious bursal disease serology with broiler flock performance. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):139-48
Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. II. Decay of maternal antibody in progeny from white Leghorns receiving various vaccination regimens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):126-31
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to exogenous avian leukosis virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1118-29
Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-1) in non human primates from Senegal. Coursaget P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):198-9
Antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) in saliva of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients and in persons at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):831-4
Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type III in hemophiliacs from Spain. Kitchen L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1473-5
HTLV-III antibody status in household contacts of seropositive hemophiliacs [letter] Muntean W, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1780-1
AIDS retrovirus antibodies in hemophiliacs treated with factor VIII or factor IX concentrates, cryoprecipitate, or fresh frozen plasma: prevalence, seroconversion rate, and clinical correlations. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):592-5
Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus-III (HTLV-III) in hemophiliacs and other patients chronically substituted with blood products. Erfle V, et al. **Blut** 1985 Oct;51(4):243-9
Screening for antibody to HTLV-III in blood donors of Liguria. Ligurian Committee for the Study of Infections Transmitted through Blood and Blood Products. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):363-6
A note on prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in a sample of 5005 healthy individuals. Pasquini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):326-7
Blood test for the AIDS virus [news] **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 11;160(1):15
HTLV-III antibody and T-cell subset ratios in haemophiliacs and their spouses. McVerry BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):347-52
Screening for antibodies to HTLV-III amongst the semen donors of an AID programme. Bromwich PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):279-81
Tear and serum antibody levels in ocular herpetic infection: diagnostic precision of secretory IgA. Fox PD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):584-8
Antibodies to herpes simplex virus type I in intraocular fluids of patients with acute retinal necrosis. Sarkies N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):81-4
Sequential antibody changes following ulcerative herpetic keratitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 70(5):354-6
A survey of serum antibodies to eight common viruses in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:137-44
Serum and CSF antibody titres to seven common viruses in schizophrenic patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:145-9
Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III in haemophiliacs in the United Kingdom. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):175-6
AIDS antibody testing and counselling [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1647
Variation in human T lymphotropic virus III (HTLV-III) antibodies in homosexual men: decline before onset of illness related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):997-8
Lack of antibody to HTLV-I and HIV in patients with multiple sclerosis from France and French West Indies. Gessain A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):424-5
Markers of HTLV-III in patients with end stage renal failure treated by haemodialysis. Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):161-2
AIDS antibody testing and counseling [letter] Hall GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1424
HTLV-III: should testing ever be routine? [letter] Kinghorn GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1202
HTLV-III: should testing ever be routine? Miller D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):941-3
"AIDS" test a misnomer [letter]Pinching AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):821
The immune status of young adult females in Ethiopia to rubella virus infection. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):927-30
Global survey of antibody to Hantaan-related viruses among peridomestic rodents. LeDuc JW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(1):139-44
Further studies on an improved haemagglutination inhibition test with higher sensitivity for rabies virus antibody. Mifune K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):133-7
Natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in dairy calves by dehorning. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):340-2
Epizootiological survey of parainfluenza-3, reovirus-3, respiratory syncytial and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral antibodies in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):424-8
A prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS-related conditions (ARC) or AIDS: HTLV-III antibody, clinical, and immune function status at induction. Coates RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:26-32
Development and evaluation of an indirect enzyme immunoassay for detection of porcine antibodies to pseudorabies virus. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):422-6
Human T-lymphotropic virus: exposure and prognosis [letter] Soskolne CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):575-7
HTLV-I seroprevalence in patients with malignancy. Asou N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):903-7
Spontaneous remission of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HTLV-III-negative homosexual man. Blayney DW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1583-4
Antibody development to viral and allogeneic tumor cell-associated antigens in patients with malignant melanoma and ovarian carcinoma treated with lysates of virus-infected tumor cells. Savage HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2127-33
Human T-cell leukemia virus I provirus and antibodies in a captive gorilla with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Srivastava BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4756-8
Double infection of the CNS with herpes simplex and mumps viruses. Serological and ultrastructural studies. Rio ME, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(4):215-8
Virologic and immunologic study on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Zhao JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):442-3
Lymphocyte subsets and EB virus antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;18(2):70-8
Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in quality-assurance sera. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):773-7
Abnormalities of in vitro immunoglobulin production in apparently healthy haemophiliacs: relationship with alterations of T cell subsets and with HTLV-III seropositivity. Biagiotti R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):354-8
Increased frequency of antibodies to ubiquitous viruses in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Fiorini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):65-70
Production of a monoclonal antibody to a membrane antigen

of human T-cell leuksemia virus (HTLV1/ATLV)-infected cell lines from a systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patient: serological analyses for HTLV1 infections in SLE patients. Kurata A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):65–74

Neutralizing antibody in Celebes black macaques recovering from infection with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus type 2. Shiigi SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):283–90

The relationship between 2–5A synthetase levels and persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men with antibodies to HTLV–III. Coates RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):59–64

Coronavirus antibody detection in cats by computer-assisted kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELA): field studies. Barlough JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):227–35

Split virus influenza vaccination in children: an evaluation of efficacy. Weller PH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(10):713–5

Rubella-antibodies in school children. LaBianca T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):267–9

Impairment of cellular immunity and OKT4 lymphocytes in symptom-free hemophiliacs with antibodies to human T leukemia virus III (HTLV III). Pandolfi F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):155–9

Adaptation of a commercially available indirect fluorescent antibody slide test for measuring measles-specific immunoglobulins. Kleiman MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):285–90

Microtiter latex agglutination—quantitative and qualitative equivalent to hemagglutination inhibition for detection of rubella antibody. Mayo DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):55–9

Recombinant vaccinia virus induces neutralising antibodies in rabbits against Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. Mackett M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3229–34

Occurrence of influenza antibodies in Addis Ababa. Abebe A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):145–7

HTLV–III and HTLV–I infection in populations at risk in the Veneto region of Italy. De Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):411–8

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III in promiscuous healthy homosexual men. Relation to immunological and clinical findings. Gerstoft J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):290–5

Seroimmunity to poliovirus in Poitiers, France. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):171–3

Detection of anti–HTLV–III/LAV antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in high-risk individuals in Switzerland 1974–1985. Stroun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):583–6

Hepatitis B vaccination and immune response in children with malignant diseases. Entacher U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):160–3

Coproantibody response to rotavirus in an outbreak in a day-care nursery [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):515–6

Lymphadenopathy associated virus/human T-cell lymphotropic virus III antibodies in homosexual men with and without sperm antibodies. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):111–3

A serological survey for Bhanja and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep of eastern Slovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):279–83

Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in neurological diseases. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(1):85–93

Discordance of hepatitis B e antigen/antibody and hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in serum. Analysis of 1063 specimens. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1104–8

Immunoglobulin A antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in the acute and persistent infection with hepatitis B virus. Nomura M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1109–13

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus in heterosexual and homosexual men in Cardiff [letter] Evans DT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun;62(3):206–7

Elution of cytomegalovirus antibodies from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Grail A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1053–8

Recurrent typhoid in an HTLV–III antibody positive man. Jarrett DR, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):587–8

Immunoglobulin A antibody against hepatitis B core antigen of polymeric and monomeric forms, as well as of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses, in acute and chronic infection with hepatitis B virus. Hikata M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):652–7

Hepatitis B vaccine: low postvaccination immunity in hospital personnel given gluteal injections. Lindsay KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1088–90

Mothers of children with Down syndrome have higher herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) antibody levels. Annerén G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):9–14

Immunological alterations in anti–HTLV–III negative haemophiliacs and homosexual men in Hungary. Hollán SR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):305–10

Detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus in patients with oral cancer. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):137–40

Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in relation to herpes simplex virus antibody in women with cervical dysplasia. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:27–32

Diagnosis of intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection by IgM antibody test. Satapathy G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:421–6

Western blot technique in the serological evaluation of three LAV/HTLV III–infected Italian families. Geroldi D, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):60–3

Increased incidence of IgA antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus–associated viral capsid antigen and early antigens in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dölken G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):55–9

Epstein–Barr viral serology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in the USSR and Cuba, and its value for differential diagnosis of the disease. Gurtsevitch V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):375–81

Prospective study on the relationship between cervical neoplasia and herpes simplex type 2 virus. III. Presence of herpes simplex type–2 antibody in sera of subjects who developed cervical neoplasia later in the study. Krčmář M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):161–5

Prevalence of HTLV–I in Arctic regions. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):651–5

HTLV–I carriers among migrants from an ATL–endemic area to ATL non-endemic metropolitan areas in Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):383–7

Antibodies reacting with human T-lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV–I) or related antigens in lymphomatous and healthy hamadryas baboons. Voevodin AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):579–84

Incidence of bovine leukemia virus–specific antibodies in West African cattle. Walrand F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):619–21

Prospective studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Epstein–Barr virus IgA/VCA antibody–positive persons in Wuzhou City, China. Zeng Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):545–7

Detection of IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and from normal individuals. Zhu XX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):689–91

Natural immunity to measles, rubella and mumps among Spanish children in the pre-vaccination era. Arroyo M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):95–100

HTLV and immunosuppression. Essex M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:309–18

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in Jamaica and its relationship to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I–associated lymphoproliferative disease. Gibbs WN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:77–90

Structural and epidemiological features of primate lymphotropic retroviruses. Hunsmann G, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:109–18 (31 ref.)

Clinical implications of anti–HTLV antibody titer, abnormal lymphocytes in HTLV carriers and HTLV genome negative adult T-cell leukemia–lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:71–6

Immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis of serological responses in patients infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Lehtinen M, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(1):18–25

Epstein–Barr virus specific antibodies in patients with coeliac disease. Harada S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 154(11):416–21

Seroprevalence of respiratory syncytial virus in free-ranging bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1173–4

Serologic evaluation of vaccinated American river otters. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1162–5

Epstein–Barr virus serology in nasopharyngeal carcinomas and other head and neck neoplasms in Italy. Faggioni A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):157–60

Altered immunity in hemophilia correlates with the presence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III). Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):37–42

High IgM antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type I in systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 May;6(3):234–41

Immunological and virological investigation in patients with lymphoadenopathy syndrome and in a population at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), with particular focus on the detection of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV III). Sirianni MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;5(4):261–8

Antibodies against herpes simplex virus in a group of healthy humans without reactions to herpes simplex virus antigens in blasttransformation assays. Møller-Larsen A. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):121–7

Dot-enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):563–7

Surveillance of mice for antibodies to murine cytomegalovirus. Anderson CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1152–4

Indirect immunofluorescence assay for the detection of hepatitis A virus–specific serum immunoglobulins. Anderson DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):163–5

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III–related antigens and anti–human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibodies by anticomplementary immunofluorescence. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1072–7

Serodiagnosis of La Crosse virus infections in humans by detection of immunoglobulin M class antibodies. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):667–71

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for detecting immunoglobulin M antibodies to Sindbis virus and further evidence that Pogosta disease is caused by a western equine encephalitis complex virus. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):566–71

Differences in antibody responses with rapid agglutination tests for the detection of rubella antibodies. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):772–6

Serum and nasal wash antibodies associated with resistance to experimental challenge with influenza A wild-type virus. Clements ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):157–60

Fluoroimmunoassay for detection of rubella-specific immunoglobulin M: comparison with indirect enzyme immunoassay and mu-chain capture. Echevarria JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):428–34

Cytomegalovirus antigenic heterogeneity can cause false-negative results in indirect hemagglutination and complement fixation antibody assays. Faix RG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):768–71

Competitive enzyme immunoassays for the rapid detection of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis virus polypeptides. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):395–401

Comparison of detection of antibody to the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus by enzyme immunoassay, immunofluorescence, and Western blot methods. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1049–51

Hemadsorption immunosorbent technique for the detection of dengue immunoglobulin M antibody. Gunasegaran K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):170–4

Quantitative estimation by a standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I antibodies in adult T-cell leukemia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Halbert SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):212–6

Antibody levels for cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, and rubella in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Halbert SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):318–21

Rapid dot–immunobinding assay on nitrocellulose for viral antibodies. Heberling RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):109–13

Single-serum diagnosis of rubella by combined use of the hemagglutination inhibition and passive hemagglutination tests. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):388–91

Immunoglobulin class-specific serological responses to adenovirus in respiratory infections of young adult men. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):112–5

Effect of using heat-inactivated serum with the Abbott human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibody test. Jungkind DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):381–2

Human antibody response to herpes simplex virus–specific polypeptides after primary and recurrent infection. Kahlon J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):725–30

Freezing and rejuvenation of human O erythrocytes for use in the immune adherence hemagglutination test. Lawrence TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):654–5

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2–specific antibody with glycoprotein G. Lee FK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):641–4

Rapid dot enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):7–11

Comparison of six methods for the detection of antibody to cytomegalovirus. McHugh TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1014–9

Indirect alkaline phosphatase immunoenzymatic staining for the detection of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–induced virus capsid antigens and early antigens. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):302–4

Prevalence of antibody to human calicivirus in Japan and Southeast Asia determined by radioimmunoassay. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):519–21

Virus–specific polymeric immunoglobulin A antibodies in serum from patients with rubella, measles, varicella, and herpes zoster virus infections. Negro Ponzi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):505–9

Sensitivity of different assay systems for immunoglobulin M responses to varicella–zoster virus in reactivated infections (zoster). Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):978–9

Recent vesicular stomatitis virus infection detected by immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Vernon SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):582–6

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibodies to cytomegalovirus by using monoclonal antibody to immunoglobulin M in an indirect immunofluorescence assay. Zerbini M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):166–8

Human parvovirus specific IgM in antigen positive serum [letter] Corsi OB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):118–9

Screening tests for antibodies to cytomegalovirus: an

evaluation of five commercial products. Grint PC, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Sep;38(9):1059–64
Anti-HTLV-III positive laboratory reagents [letter] Stott A, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;39(3):346
Sero-epidemiological survey of measles in Alwar, Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. J Commun Dis 1986 Mar;18(1):6–8
The prevalence of antibody to camel pox virus in six different herds in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):633–5
Survey of raccoon hunters for rabies antibody titers: pilot study. Black D, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Jul; 73(7):517–20
Replication of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus in C58 mice and quantification of antiviral antibodies and of tissue virus levels as a function of development of paralytic disease. Cafruny WA, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):27–37
Murine pneumonia virus: seroepidemiological evidence of widespread human infection. Pringle CR, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):975–82
Differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs vaccinated or infected with Aujeszky's disease virus by a competitive enzyme immunoassay. van Oirschot JT, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1179–82
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Czechoslovakia: detection of antigen in small terrestrial mammals and specific serum antibodies in man. Daneš L, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(1):79–85
Arbovirological survey in Silica plateau area, Rožňava District, Czechoslovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(1):87–98
Rapid assay for antibodies to Varicella–Zoster virus (VZV) using a VZV–HEM preparation. Trlifajová J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):171–6
Immunoglobulin G, A and M response to influenza vaccination in different age groups: effects of priming and boosting. Beyer WE, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun; 96(3):513–22
Infection with influenza A H1N1. 2. The effect of past experience on natural challenge. Davies JR, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Apr;96(2):345–52
Age-dependent prevalence of BK virus IgG and IgM antibodies measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Flaegstad T, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):523–8
Humoral response of pregnant sows to foot and mouth disease vaccination. Francis MJ, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun; 96(3):501–11
Infection with influenza A H1N1. 1. Production and persistence of antibody. Grilli EA, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Apr;96(2):335–43
Poliovirus antibody in Northern Greece. Kyriazopoulou-Dalaina V. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun; 96(3):479–82
Purified Vero cell rabies vaccine and human diploid cell strain vaccine: comparison of neutralizing antibody responses to post-exposure regimens. Suntharasamai P, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Jun;96(3):483–9
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for sequential influenza A/PR/8/34 virus variants. Reale MA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1352–8
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of human serum antibody to HTLV-III. Blaser MJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24;91(2):181–6
Selection and performance of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies in an IgM antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for rubella. Chantler S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):109–17
Immunological cross-reactivities among three herpesviruses. Ndumbe PM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):337–42
Specific enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibody to HTLV-III using rheumatoid factor-coated plates. Schmitz H, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3; 88(1):115–20
A new competitive assay for monoclonal antibodies against phi X174 single stranded DNA. Yoshikawa K, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):45–52
Evaluation of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in Italian patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cevenini R, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):127–31
Prevalence of a human retrovirus in native Japanese: evidence for a possible ancient origin. Ishida T, et al. J Infect 1985 Sep;11(2):153–7
The acute exanthem associated with seroconversion to human T-cell lymphotropic virus III in a homosexual man. Rustin MH, et al. J Infect 1986 Mar;12(2):161–3
Cytomegalovirus antibodies of patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia [letter] Ashraf SJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1351
Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in patients with nephropathia epidemica and Korean hemorrhagic fever by using Puumala virus cell culture antigen [letter] Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):997–8
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgM-class antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Demmler GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1152–5
Serological characterization of HTLV-III infection in AIDS and related disorders. Groopman JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):736–42
Viral envelope protein of HTLV-III is the major target antigen for antibodies in hemophiliac patients. Kitchen L, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):788–90
Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T lymphotropic virus type III in various groups of illicit drug abusers in New York City [letter] Maayan S, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):843
Seroepidemiology of varicella. Muench R, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):153–5
Disinfection and inactivation of HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):996–7
Restricted IgG subclass responses to HTLV-III/LAV and to cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Sundqvist VA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):970–3
The time from infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) to the onset of AIDS. Taylor JM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):694–7
Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in sera from a group of children in the People's Republic of China. Wang PS, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):150–2
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification and measurement of antibodies to group A streptococcal bacteriophage. Halperin SA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Nov;106(5):505–11
Coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis: deleterious effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Rezkalla S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Apr;107(4):393–5
Coxsackie B virus-specific IgM antibody and myocardial infarction. Hannington G, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun; 21(4):287–91
Longitudinal study of HTLV-III-infected chimpanzees by lymphocyte subpopulation analysis. Eichberg JW, et al. J Med Primatol 1985;14(6):317–26
Age-specific prevalence of antibodies to pyrimidine kinase enzymes of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and of varicella zoster virus. Bardy B, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jan;18(1):61–7
Mu-antibody capture ELISA for the rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infections in patients with aseptic meningitis. Bell EJ, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jul;19(3):213–7
Immunoglobulins that bind to uncoated ELISA plate surfaces: appearance in mice during infection with lactate-dehydrogenase-elevating virus and in human anti-nuclear antibody-positive sera. Cafruny WA, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):175–86
Antibody to Epstein–Barr virus-specific DNase as a marker for the early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chen JY, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Sep;17(1):47–9
Measles IgM antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Chiodi F, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb;18(2):149–58
Radioimmunoassay for detection of the Snow Mountain Agent of viral gastroenteritis. Dolin R, et al. J Med Virol 1986 May;19(1):11–8
Establishment and characterization of a chronic infectious mononucleosislike syndrome in common marmosets. Emini EA, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Apr;18(4):369–79
Detection of IgM antibodies against rubella virus: comparison of two indirect ELISAs and an anti-IgM capture immunoassay. Enders G, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Aug; 19(4):377–86
Determination of human IgG and IgM class antibodies to West Nile virus by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Feinstein S, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Sep; 17(1):63–72
Neutralization test for BK virus: plaque reduction detected by immunoperoxidase staining. Flaegstad T, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jul;19(3):287–96
Testing for antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus (HTLV-III/LAV) by indirect fixed cell immunofluorescence: specificity, sensitivity, and applications. Hedenskog M, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Aug; 19(4):325–34
Comparison of long-term systemic and secretory antibody responses in children given live, attenuated, or inactivated influenza A vaccine. Johnson PR Jr, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Dec;17(4):325–35
Seroepidemiological studies on a non-A, non-B hepatitis specific antigen/antibody system (SO-antigen/anti-SO). Kanno A, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jan;18(1):1–10
Detection of early hemagglutination inhibitory antibodies to rubella virus by pretreatment of sera with streptococcal cells. Kawano K, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):101–10
Routine use of mu-antibody-capture ELISA for the serological diagnosis of Coxsackie B virus infections. McCartney RA, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jul;19(3):205–12
Acute glandular fever-like illness in a patient with HTLV-III antibody. McCaul TF, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Oct; 17(2):179–93
The prevalence of antibodies to reovirus type 3 in adults with idiopathic cholestatic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. J Med Virol 1985 May;16(1):55–60
Epstein–Barr virus serology in bone marrow transplantations: a one-year retrospective study with detection of EBV IgM-VCA-specific antibodies. Morisset F, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Apr;18(4):349–60
An immunoglobulin G capture assay (GACRIA) for anti-HTLV III/LAV and its use as a confirmatory test. Parry JV. J Med Virol 1986 Aug;19(4):387–97
A survey of respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 neutralising and immunoprecipitating antibodies in relation to Paget disease. Pringle CR, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Dec;17(4):377–86
Evaluation of a rapid passive hemagglutination assay for anti-rubella antibody: comparison to hemagglutination inhibition and a vaccine challenge study. Safford JW, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Nov;17(3):229–36
Kinetics of specific IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM antibody responses in rubella. Salonen EM, et al. J Med Virol 1985 May;16(1):1–9
Immunological reactivity of human sera with individual herpes simplex proteins: a comparative study of sera from patients with preinvasive or invasive cervical cancer and from controls. Teglbjaerg CS, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb; 18(2):169–80
Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in Italian asymptomatic hemophiliacs given commercial concentrates of factors VIII and IX. Versari P, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):143–9
Development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting cytomegalovirus antibody. Wreghitt TG, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb; 18(2):119–29
Recent changes in prevalence pattern of Japanese encephalitis virus in Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, using a two-dimensional distribution of IgG and IgM class antibody levels in swine sera. Yamaoka M, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Sep;17(1):1–7
Synthesis of measles virus-specific IgM antibodies and IgM-class rheumatoid factor in relation to clinical onset of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ziola B, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jan;18(1):51–9
Murine coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in rats: analysis of immunoglobulins and virus-specific antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Dörries R, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Aug;12(2):131–42
Comparison of Rubazyme with haemagglutination inhibition test for determination of antibody to rubella virus. Quadri SM, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1985 Dec;78(12):448–50
HTLV-III serology in hemophilia: relationship with immunologic abnormalities. Gill JC, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Apr;108(4):511–6
Antibody to cytomegalovirus in various connective tissue disorders [letter] Shillitoe EJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun; 12(3):642–3
Malnutrition and seroconversion following measles immunization. Ekunwe EO. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Dec; 31(6):290–1
Epstein–Barr virus serology and malaria exposure in a small group of Liberian children with splenomegaly. Roberts DE, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Aug;31(4):209–12
Effects of cyclosporin A on humoral immune response and resistance against vesicular stomatitis virus in mice. Charan S, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1139–44
Detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in whole blood by Elisadisc. Banks M. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):41–5
An improved radioimmunoassay method for the detection of IgG antibodies against cytomegalovirus. Berry NJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul;13(4):343–50
Rapid rate-kinetic turbidometric assay for quantitation of viral complement-fixing antibodies. Fulton RE, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):13–24
A single-radial haemolysis technique for measurement of antibody to influenza virus neuraminidase in equine sera. Gibson CA, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Aug;11(4):299–308
Rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of equine infectious anemia viral antigen and antibodies: parameters involved in standardization. Horenstein AL, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):1–11
Passive hemagglutination for cytomegalovirus antibody: specificity and stability of reagents. Ikram H, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):143–8
Detection of antibodies to individual proteins of rubella virus. Loo TW, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):149–59
Evaluation of a new assay for antibodies to LAV/HTLV III. Maskill W, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul;13(4):273–8
Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies directed against lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) proteins larger than the core protein (P24). Neurath AR, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Oct;12(1–2):85–92
Determination of vaccine-induced and naturally acquired class-specific mumps antibodies by two indirect enzyme-linked immunoseorbent assays. Nigro G, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):91–106
Aujeszky's disease: blocking ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies. Sørensen KJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):171–81
Heat inactivation of serum may interfere with tests for antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III. van Beers D, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec;12(3–4):329
Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Pacific walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens Illiger). Barlough JE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):165–8
Survey for antibodies against various infectious disease agents in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus) from Jamesonland, Northeast Greenland. Clausen B, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):264–6
Serologic survey of canine coronavirus in wild coyotes in the western United States, 1972–1982. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):428–30
Occurrence of antibodies to the etiologic agents of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, parainfluenza 3, leptospirosis, and brucellosis in white-tailed deer in Minnesota. Ingebrigtsen

DK, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan;22(1):83–6
Serosurvey for selected pathogens in hunter-killed pronghorns in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan;22(1):87–90
Viremic enhancement due to transovarially acquired antibodies to St. Louis encephalitis virus in birds. Ludwig GV, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):326–34
Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis New Jersey type virus in a population of white-tailed deer. Stallknecht DE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):250–4
Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus in populations of feral swine in the United States. Stallknecht DE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):320–5
Leads from the MMWR. Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. JAMA 1986 Aug 1; 256(5):574–5
Leads from the MMWR. Human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody prevalence in US military recruit applicants. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):975–7
Consensus conference. The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing of blood and plasma donors on public health. JAMA 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1778–83
AIDS and testing for AIDS [letter] JAMA 1986 Feb 14; 255(6):743–5
HIV antibody screening. An ethical framework for evaluating proposed programs. Bayer R, et al. JAMA 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1768–74
False-positive Western blot tests for antibodies to HTLV-III [letter] Burke DS, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):347
Follow-up testing of blood donors found to be enzyme immunoassay positive/Western blot negative for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Cable RG, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 4;256(1):40–1
HTLV-III antibody testing in Hong Kong [letter] Chang RS, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 4;256(1):41
Seroepidemiological studies of HTLV-III antibody prevalence among selected groups of heterosexual Africans. Clumeck N, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 8; 254(18):2599–602
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the IgM antibody to the hepatitis delta virus. Farci P, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1443–6
HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in contacts of hemophiliacs [letter] Girón JA. JAMA 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3246
Prevention of HTLV-III infection [letter] Gustafson PR. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):346–7
Retrovirus and malignant lymphoma in homosexual men. Levine AM, et al. JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1921–5
HTLV-III/LAV-seronegative, virus-negative sexual partners and household contacts of hemophiliacs [letter] McFadden T, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1702
Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV in household contacts of patients with confirmed AIDS and controls in Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 8;256(6):721–4
HTLV-III ELISA testing of cadaveric sera to screen potential organ transplant donors [letter] Pepose JS, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 15;256(7):864
HTLV-III/LAV infection in hemodialysis patients. Peterman TA, et al. JAMA 1986 May 2;255(17):2324–6
Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-I, -II, and -III in intravenous drug abusers from an AIDS endemic region. Robert-Guroff M, et al. JAMA 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3133–7
HTLV-III antibodies in human immune gamma-globulin [letter] Steele DR. JAMA 1986 Feb 7;255(5):609
HTLV-III antibodies in drug-addicted prostitutes used by US soldiers in Italy [letter] Tirelli U, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 8;256(6):711–2
Laboratory and epidemiologic evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to HTLV-III. Ward JW, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):357–61
Passive transfer of antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III in patients receiving high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. White WB, et al. JAMA 1986 May 16; 255(19):2602–3
The prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in heterosexuals [letter] Whittington WL, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1702–3
HTLV-III antibody testing: the false-negative rate [letter] Yomtovian R. JAMA 1986 Feb 7;255(5):609
Growth experiment of Hantaan virus in A549 cells: an attempt to improve the immunofluorescent antibody technique for hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Hamada C, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):1–9
Herpes simplex virus complement fixing antibody and herpes B virus serum neutralizing antibody in sera of wild and laboratory-bred cynomolgus monkeys. Sasagawa A, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):59–63
Serologic and virologic surveys on feline herpesvirus and feline calicivirus infections in cats for experimental use. Yagami K, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Jul;34(3):241–8
Serologic responses to murine mammary tumor virus (MuMTV) in MuMTV-exposed laboratory personnel. Dion AS, et al. JNCI 1986 Apr;76(4):611–9
No significant changes in adult T-cell leukemia virus infection in Okinawa after intervals of 13 and 15 years. Kashiwagi S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 May;77(5):452–5
Seroepidemiology of the human retrovirus (HTLV/ATLV) in Okinawa where adult T-cell leukemia is highly endemic. Kohakura M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jan;77(1):21–3
Seroepidemiology of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I in the Republic of Korea. Lee SY, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Mar;77(3):250–4
Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in two Japanese hemophiliacs. Sugiyama H, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Apr;55(2):79–80
Characteristic regional prevalence of HTLV-I in Shimane Prefecture. Itagaki A, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1986 Feb; 39(1):1–8
Sporadic cases of carriers of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 in Southeast Asia. Kurimura T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1986 Feb;39(1):25–8
Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody pattern in uveitis. Sunakawa M, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(4):423–8
Rapid diagnostic procedure for virus neutralization test. Taguchi F, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1984 Dec; 57(4):279–83
Indirect immunofluorescent technique for measurement of influenza virus antibody. Yamagishi H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1984 Dec;57(4):273–7
Detection of antibodies to HTLV-III in commercially available immunoglobulin preparations. Kurth R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):386–8
HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients—a consequence of blood transfusions? Schaefer K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jul 1;64(13):621–2
HTLV III antibodies and immunological alterations in hemophilia patients. Seifried E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 3;64(3):115–24
High rate of insufficient antibody titers after single-day immunization with human diploid-cell-strain vaccine against rabies. Täuber MG, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 2;64(11):518–21
Immune response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in ataxia-telangiectasia: EBV-specific antibody patterns and their relation to cell-mediated immunity. Berkel AI, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:287–300
HTLV-III antibody tests and health education [letter] Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):911–2
Screening for antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III in recipients of immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1090–2
Cell immunoperoxidase method for detecting HTLV-III antibodies [letter] Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1065–6
Prevention of AIDS [letter] Lancet 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1362–3
HTLV-III antibody in prostitutes [letter] Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1424
What is an "equivocal" negative HTLV-III antibody test in blood donors? [letter] Barclay GR, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):912–3
Serological evidence for virus related to simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus III in residents of west Africa. Barin F, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1387–9
Anti-HTLV-III screening specificity and sensitivity [letter] Barr A, et al. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1032
HTLV-III antibodies and Christmas disease [letter] Baselga JM, et al. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1033
HIV IgM antibodies in risk groups who are seronegative on ELISA testing [letter] Bedarida G, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):570–1
Blood donor sera with false-positive Western blot reactions to human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Biberfeld G, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):289–90
Anti-STLV-IIImac reactivity in HIV seropositive individuals in Sweden [letter] Blomberg J, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):336–7
HTLV-III antibodies in an Edinburgh clinic [letter] Brettle RP, et al. Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1059
Lack of evidence for human or simian T-lymphotropic viruses type III infection in pygmies [letter] Brun-Vezinet F, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):854
HTLV-III antibody positivity in Zambian copper belt [letter] Buchanan DJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):155
Separation of rubella IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies by gel filtration on agarose. Bürgin-Wolff A, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1278–80
Acute encephalopathy coincident with seroconversion for anti-HTLV-III. Carne CA, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1206–8
Elimination of source of error in HTLV-III antibody testing [letter] Cayzer I, et al. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1032–3
Vertical transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Chiodo F, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739
Evaluation of eight ELISA kits for the detection of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies [letter] Courouce AM. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1152–3
Persistence of Coxsackie B virus-specific IgM [letter] Eggers HJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):284
Importance of western blot analysis in predicting infectivity of anti-HTLV-III/LAV positive blood. Esteban JI, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1083–6
Absence of antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III in haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated factor VIII concentrate of American origin [letter] Felding P, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):832–3
HTLV-III antibody in drug abusers in the west of Scotland: the Edinburgh connection [letter] Follett EA, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):446–7
Increased prevalence of HTLV-III antibody among drug addicts from Italian province with US military base [letter] Franceschi S, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):804
HTLV-III antibody in Brazilian Indians [letter] Galvao-Castro B, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):976
HTLV-III antibody in a breeding chimpanzee not experimentally exposed to the virus [letter] Gilden RV, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):678–9
HTLV-III antibody in commercial immunoglobulin [letter] Gocke DJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):37–8
Photometric reading of anti-HTLV-III ELISA kits [letter] Grunnet N, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1302
Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus in African green monkeys in Africa in 1957–62 [letter] Hendry RM, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):455
HTLV positivity in Africans [letter] Hunsmann G, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):952–3
Seasonal variation in antibodies against Ebola virus in Kenyan fever patients [letter] Johnson BK, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1160
LAV/HTLV-III in 20-week fetus [letter] Jovaisas E, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1129
Anti-HTLV-III screening and false positivity [letter] Katchaki JN, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):448
Cross-reactions in rubella and parvovirus specific IgM tests [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1356
Human rabies vaccines induce neutralising antibodies against the European bat rabies virus (Duvenhage) [letter] Lafon M, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515
Monoclonal antibodies for the rapid diagnosis of influenza A and B virus infections by immunofluorescence. McQuillin J, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):911–4
ELISA readers and HIV antibody testing in developing countries [letter] Mann JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1504
Unusual serological profiles in AIDS [letter] Marlink R, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1389
HTLV-I infection and schizophrenia [letter] Mattock C, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):945
False-positive HTLV-III antibody tests in multitransfused patients with thalassaemia [letter] Michail-Merianou V, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):678
Potential source of error in HTLV-III antibody testing [letter] Morgan J, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739–40
Which anti-HTLV III/LAV assays for screening and confirmatory testing? Mortimer PP, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):873–7
HTLV-III antibodies in patients with kidney transplants or on haemodialysis [letter] Neumayer HH, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):497
HTLV-III antibody in Edinburgh drug addicts [letter] Peutherer JF, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1129–30
Acute neuropathy coincident with seroconversion for anti-LAV/HTLV-III [letter] Piette AM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):852
HIV antibodies in commercial immune globulins [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1327
Evaluation of six enzyme immunoassays for antibody against human immunodeficiency virus. Reesink HW, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):483–6
Regional variations in HIV antibody seropositivity in British intravenous drug users [letter] Robertson JR, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1435–6
HTLV-I and HTLV-III antibodies and tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Rodgers-Johnson P, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1247–8
Antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV among aboriginal Amazonian Indians in Venezuela. Rodriquez L, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1098–100
Rubella-specific IgM determination on heat-treated sera [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071–2
Heat treatment of factor VIII concentrate [letter] Rousell RH. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1389
Can HTLV-III be transmitted orally? [letter] Schechter MT, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):379
Absence of HTLV-III antibody in blood donors and recipients in India [letter] Simoes E, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1248
False-positive immunoblot results with antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Thorpe R, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):627–8
Persistent coxsackie B virus specific IgM response in patients with recurrent pericarditis [letter] Tilzey AJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1491–2
Sensitivity of western blotting (compared with ELISA and immunofluorescence) during seroconversion after HTLV-III infection [letter] Ulstrup JC, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1151–2
Seroconversion to HTLV-III haemophiliac given heat-treated factor VIII concentrate [letter] van den Berg W, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):803–4
HTLV-III seroconversion associated with heat-treated factor VIII concentrate [letter] White GC 2d, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):611–2
Isolation of AIDS-associated retrovirus from genital secretions of women with antibodies to the virus. Wofsy CB, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):527–9
Prognostic value of cytomegalovirus IgM antibody in transplant recipients [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1157–8
Screening of anti-HTLV antibody in sera of normal individuals and patients with malignancies in Taiwan. Chen PM, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(4):369–73
Analysis of anti-HTLV-I antibody by strip radioimmunoassay—comparison with indirect

immunofluorescence assay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and membrane immunofluorescence assay. Chosa T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(6):605–10
Frequencies of hepatitis B, delta and HTLV-III virus markers in Saudi Arabia. Ashraf SJ, et al. **Liver** 1986 Apr; 6(2):73–7
A robotic system to prepare samples for HTLV-III testing. Brennan JE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):45–7
Absence of antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV virus in family members who administer coagulation products in home treatment programmes [letter] Ekert H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):722–3
False-positive anti-HTLV-III [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):317
Absence of antibodies to HTLV-III on Bougainville (Papua New Guinea) [letter] Hrdy DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):723
Kunjin virus encephalomyelitis. Muller D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):41–2
Single radial haemolysis for demonstrating measles virus antibody. Fenwick M. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):34–7
Use of monoclonal antibody for the detection of Lassa virus antibody and antigen in patients with Lassa fever. Schmitz H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):181–2
Education is key to the battle against AIDS. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):98–9
A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among asian primates. Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):839–46
Comparison of dengue virus plaque reduction neutralization by macro and "semi-micro' methods in LLC-MK2 cells. Morens DM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(12):1197–205
Distribution of the level of antibody to AIDS-associated virus (LAV) in sera from AIDS or AIDS related complex and Japanese hemophiliacs infected with AIDS-associated virus. Tsuchie H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(11):1083–7
Properties of monospecific antibodies to the glycoprotein of western equine encephalitis virus. Yamamoto K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):343–51
A serologic survey of rotavirus infection in pigs. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):29–32
Relationship between antibody titres against human cytomegalovirus detected by enzyme immunoassay and titres to individual viral polypeptides studied by immunoblotting. Mirolo G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul; 9(3):373–9
Human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody testing at alternate sites. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):284–7
Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor—Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20; 35(24):389–91
Human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody prevalence in U.S. military recruit applicants. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 4;35(26):421–4
Quantitation of specific antibodies bound to feline leukemia virus in the plasma of pet cats. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):863–70
More on HTLV-III antibody testing in New York City [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1190–1
HTLV-III antibody in East Africa [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):259–60
Alternative sites for screening blood for antibodies to AIDS virus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1157–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1986. A 58-year-old woman with fever and nodular pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):167–74
Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in patients with hemophilia and in their sexual partners in France [letter] Allain JP. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):517–8
Possible nonspecific association between malaria and HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Biggar RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):457–8
Cytomegalovirus immune globulin and seronegative blood products to prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1006–10
Nondonor HIV antibody testing in Minnesota [letter] Henry K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):581–2
HTLV-III/LAV-antibody-positive soldiers in Berlin [letter] James JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):55–6
Voluntary deferral of blood donations and HTLV-III antibody positivity [letter] Kalish RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1115–6
The prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies among intravenous drug users attending treatment programs in California: a preliminary report [letter] Levy N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):446
Importance of confirmatory tests after strongly positive HTLV-III screening tests [letter] Martin PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1577
LAV/HTLV-III seroconversion and disease in hemophiliacs treated in France [letter] Mathez D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):118–9
False positive tests for HTLV-III antibodies in alcoholic patients with hepatitis [letter] Mendenhall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):921–2
Seroepidemiologic screening for antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III in Sri Lanka, 1980–1982 [letter] Miller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1352–3
HTLV-III seropositivity in 1971–1972 parenteral drug abusers—a case of false positives for evidence of viral exposure? [letter] Moore JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1387–8
HTLV-III seroconversion in a homosexual patient with common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Morell A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):456–7
No HTLV-III antibodies after HBV vaccination [letter] Muylle L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):581
HIV infection with seroconversion after a superficial needlestick injury to the finger [letter] Oksenhendler E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):582
Tuberculin testing for persons with positive serologic studies for HTLV-III [letter] Pitchenik AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):447
Asymptomatic blood donor with a false positive HTLV-III Western blot [letter] Saag MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):118
HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion following a deep intramuscular needlestick injury [letter] Stricof RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1115
Screening for lymphadenopathy/AIDS virus in bone marrow-transplant recipients [letter] Vilmer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1252
Antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV in Venezuelan patients with acute malarial infections [letter] Volsky DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):647–8
Antibody to LAV, the putative agent of AIDS, in parenteral drug abusers and methadone-maintained patients: therapeutic, historical, and ethical aspects. Novick DM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:318–20
Lack of evidence for involvement of known human retroviruses in multiple sclerosis. Karpas A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):177–8
Lack of antibodies to adult T-cell leukaemia virus and to AIDS virus in Israeli Falashas [letter] Karpas A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):794
Multiple sclerosis and human T-cell lymphotropic retroviruses. Koprowski H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20; 318(6042):154–60
Lack of HTLV-I antibodies in Africans [letter] Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):794–5
Cytomegalovirus antibody status in couples. Meigh RE, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun;9(1):3–6
Immunogenicity of inactivated influenza vaccine containing A/Niigata/102/81 (H3N2). Increase of HAI antibodies to different variants of the subtype. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):607–10
Prevalence of Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus-antibody in swine. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):633–8
Infectivities of bovine leukemia virus in peripheral blood lymphocytes from naturally infected cattle and their relation to persistent lymphocytosis and antibody titers. Itohara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 47(5):807–10
Levels of passive antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in piglets derived from infected sows. Komaniwa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):633–5
Status of Japanese encephalitis in cattle: survey of antibodies in various geographical locations in Japan. Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):957–62
Assessment of HTLV III screening tests in Christchurch. Field D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):992–3
Buffalo in the northern Natal game parks show no serological evidence of infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 52(2):63–6
Detection of Ross River virus immunoglobulin M antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using antibody class capture and comparison with other methods. Carter IW, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):503–8
Evidence against transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) in families of children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):468–71
Epstein–Barr virus serologic testing: diagnostic indications and interpretations. Sumaya CV. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):337–42 (43 ref.)
Impact of revaccinating children who initially received measles vaccine before 10 months of age. Stetler HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):471–6
Delayed hypersensitivity skin test to detect susceptibility to varicella and zoster. Berger R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985; 61 Suppl 4:137–41
Laboratory markers of immunity to varicella-zoster virus. Zoulek G. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:47–52
Evaluation of the immunogenicity, stability, pathogenicity, and immunodepressive potential of four commercial live infectious bursal disease vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1287–90
Modes of transmission and evidence for viral latency from studies of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I in Japanese migrant populations in Hawaii. Blattner WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4895–8
Bacterial expression of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus p24 gag protein and its use as a diagnostic reagent. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7748–52
Detection of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III by using a synthetic peptide of 21 amino acid residues corresponding to a highly antigenic segment of gp41 envelope protein. Wang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6159–63
A single radial hemolysis technique for the measurement of influenza virus antibody in cattle serum. Lopez JW. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;51(2):273–6
A micromethod for measuring swine fever antibody by neutralisation and immunofluorescence. Loi JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):408–10
Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in groups of individuals at high risk for infection in Italy. Zanetti AR, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Oct–Dec;15(4):357–64
Limitations of enzyme immunoassay tests for detection of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies. Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):575–6
Anti-HTLV-III testing—a practical solution for blood transfusion services? Milner LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):921–2
Tetanus antibodies as a marker of potential efficacy of killed polio immunization. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):275–7
A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part V. Virological and serological observations. Shepherd AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):733–6
Investigations following initial recognition of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever in South Africa and the diagnosis of 2 further cases. Swanepoel R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):638–41
HTLV-III seropositivity in symptom-free Italian haemophiliacs. Correlation with consumption of commercial concentrate and abnormalities of T and B lymphocytes. Giudizi MG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):198–202
Antibodies against HTLV-III in Danish haemophiliacs: relation to source of factor VIII used in treatment and immunological parameters. Lindhardt BO, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):379–85
Proportions of Ig classes and subclasses in mumps antibodies. Sarnesto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):345–50
IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(2):111–9
FDA approves Pasteur's AIDS test kit [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1063
Immune response to hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients and healthy medical staff. Ton SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):120–3
Blood value changes in flavivirus-inoculated Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):1–7
Optimum age for measles immunization in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep;16(3):493–9
Serologic evidence of Hantaan-like virus in rodents and man in Thailand. Elwell MR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):349–54
Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibody in selected populations in Thailand. Wangroongsarb Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):517–20
Prevalence of anti-oncogenic virus antibodies in patients with malignancies, hemophilia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1025–32
LAV antibodies and IgG subclasses in haemophilia [letter] Geroldi D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):439
Anti-LAV and concentrate consumption in Italian hemophiliacs [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):556
One year follow-up study of T-cell subsets and incidence of seropositivity for HTLV-I and HTLV-III antibodies in patients treated "on demand" or sporadically with clotting concentrates. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):665–8
Application of immune adherence hemagglutination test in the screening of blood donors carrying a high titer antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Kawai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):143–9
Sero-epidemiology of rubella in Imo State of Nigeria. Gomwalk NE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):777–80
Lack of seroconversion to human T-cell lymphotropic virus, type III, after intravenous immune globulin [letter] Bussel JB. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):399
Relative specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to human T-cell lymphotrophic virus, type III, and their relationship to Western blotting. Fang CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):208–9
A comparison of four commercial test kits for detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies in blood donors. Feng CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):203–4
Detection of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) retrovirus antibody by lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) enzyme immunoassay in low- and high-risk populations. Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):299–301

Comparison of three methods for detecting antibody to cytomegalovirus. Taswell HF, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):285-9

Severe immunosuppression in a renal transplant recipient with HTLV-III antibodies. Oliveira DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):260-2

Post-encephalitic epilepsy and arbovirus infections in an isolated rainforest area of central Liberia. Van der Waals FW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):203-8

Hemorrhagic fever virus infections in an isolated rainforest area of central Liberia. Limitations of the indirect immunofluorescence slide test for antibody screening in Africa. Van der Waals FW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):209-14

LAV/HTLV-III neutralizing antibodies in the sera of patients with AIDS, lymphadenopathy syndrome and asymptomatic seropositive individuals. Faulkner-Valle GP, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):219-24

Study of live recombinant cold-adapted influenza bivalent vaccine of type A for use in children: an epidemiological control trial. Alexandrova GI, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun; 4(2):114-8

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Landi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):99-104

Serological evaluation of poliomyelitis oral and inactivated vaccines in an urban low-income population at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun; 4(2):111-3

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay used to monitor serum antibodies to bovine respiratory disease viruses. Florent G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Apr;11(4):309-17

Survey of antibodies to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Northern Ireland poultry flocks. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):275-6

Serological survey of the incidence of infectious bursal disease serotypes 1 and 2 in chicken and turkey flocks in England. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):415

Antibodies against paramyxoviruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 6 in birds from New Caledonia. Fleury HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):530

Porcine parvovirus: a serological survey in the United Kingdom January 1984 to January 1985. Robinson BT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):611-2

Measurement of antibodies after parvovirus vaccination [letter] Thompson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 7;117(10):255

Anti-influenza antibody assay by light scattering. Brumfield V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):79-82

Serological investigations on the presence of antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in domestic animals and birds and in humans. Girjabu E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul-Sep; 36(3):161-4

Dynamics of neutralizing secretory influenza antibodies after nasal administration of the NIVGRIP trivalent influenza vaccine. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul-Sep; 36(3):187-94

Differential antibody responses of individuals infected with AIDS-associated retroviruses surveyed using the viral core antigen p25gag expressed in bacteria. Steimer KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):283-90

Correlation of immune defects in hemophilia with HTLV-III antibody titers. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):35-9

Antibodies to the human T-cell lymphoma/leukemia virus type I in Dutch haemophiliacs. Goudsmit J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):12-5

Anti-HTLV-III screening of blood donors. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:15-20

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus antibody screening: data survey on 33,603 German blood donors correlated to confirmatory tests. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(5):327-30

Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) bearing lymphocytes in concentrated red blood cells derived from ATL associated antibody (ATLA-Ab) positive donors. Morishima Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):212-5

HTLV-III antibody testing in three Danish blood banks. Orskov Lindhardt B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:9-14

Development of CMV antibody tests and their clinical evaluation. Wielaard F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:31-4

Anti-HTLV-III screening in multitransfused thalassemia patients [letter] Zanella A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):192

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) involving monoclonal antibody for detection of BLV antibodies in individual or pooled bovine milk samples. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):526-33

A sero-epidemiological survey of infections with the bovine respiratory syncytial virus in first-season grazing calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May; 33(4):311-8

Humoral immune response following Rinderpest vaccination in cattle and sheep. Srour E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):180-7

[Demonstration of ligands for antibodies against the M protein on the virion surface of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Serum HSV-2 antibody in males from high and low incidence areas of cervical cancer] Chen WK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dynamic serological surveillance of rubella in pregnant women in Beijing] Dai B. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):5-7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation of HSV-2-induced early antigen with antibodies from cervical carcinoma patients] Jiang JW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):107-9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of polio-neutralizing antibody by the micro-tissue culture technic] Lu Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of antigens and antibodies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in experimental albino rats in Guangzhou City] Song YG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibodies against cytomegalovirus in various age groups in Wuhan District] Wang HM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Single radial hemolysis of arboviruses] Xiao ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Maternal-neonatal paired studies on antibodies against human rotavirus (HRV)] Xie MK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis] Xu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;24(8):457-9, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Herpetic viral antibody in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with sporadic encephalitis] Zhang LB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An investigation on the CMV-CF antibody in a multitude of infants, children and adolescents] Wu YX, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibody responses of rubella virus vaccine (RA 27/3) in young women] Lin DB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Specific antibodies and selected immunologic indicators in persons vaccinated under short-program rabies vaccination] Haasová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6; 125(23):706-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Latex agglutination in the detection of rubella virus antibodies] Kramář R. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities of detecting rotavirus diseases in clinical practice. Comparison of the ELISA, CIEP and latex agglutination methods for the detection of viruses by the determination of an increase in antibodies] Zikmundová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoenzyme detection of enzootic bovine leukemia viruses (BLV) in cell cultures] Hoflírek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[LAV/HTLV III antibody in patients with acute hepatitis B 1975-1984] Arendrup M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The occurrence of LAV/HTLV III antibodies in patients with hemophilia in the County of Funen] Larsen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Syphilis profile among LAV/HTLV III antibody-positive and negative homosexual men] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):823-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Study of porcine parvovirus antibodies on a breeding farm] Bouwkamp FT. **Tijdschr Diergeneesknd** 1985 Nov 15; 110(22):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antibody screening for rubella vaccination in Finnish parturient women] Koskela P, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(24):2404-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Postoperative herpetic encephalitis. Value of Klapper's diagnostic method] Saux P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):430-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus by an immunoenzyme technic. Comparison with complement fixation] Meguenni S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:151-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arbovirus serological survey among marine and non-marine birds of Brittany] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):594-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of immunological and entomotological indices of yellow fever in Pointe-Noire, People's Republic of Congo] Merlin M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(2):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological study of the occurrence of Herpesviridae in French Guyana] Poveda JD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-Epstein-Barr virus IgM antibodies in viral hepatitis A and B: significance and prevention (letter)] Freymuth F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):441-2 (Fre)

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Recommendations of a group of French physicians and hemophilia specialists. Pont à Mousson, June 1, 1985] Allain JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):347-8 (Fre)

[Immunological status of hemophiliacs: study of blood T-lymphocyte populations, serum immunoglobulins, and the prevalence of anti-LAV antibodies] Aymard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease in a male homosexual with LAV-positive serology (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1099-100 (Fre)

[Recurring anguilluliasis and pleomorphic T lymphoma associated with anti-HTLV-I antibodies (letter)] Gessain A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1610-1 (Fre)

[Absence of anti-LAV antibodies in connective tissue diseases (letter)] Gioud Paquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):802 (Fre)

[High prevalence of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in a population of heroin addicts from the Nice area (letter)] Reynes J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2348-9 (Fre)

[Tropical spastic paraparesis in Martinique. High prevalence of anti-HTLV-I antibodies] Vernant JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New evaluation of 3 immunoenzyme assay kits for the detection of anti-LAV antibodies] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):97-100 (Fre)

[Evaluation of 3 immuno-enzyme kits for the detection of anti-LAV antibodies. Comparison with confirmation tests. Study Subgroup of the National Blood Transfusion Society] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep; 28(4):325-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the syncytial inhibition test for the detection of antibodies to the virus of enzootic cattle leukosis] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An optical method for the quantitative detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus--initial results] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):718-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of virus-specific antibodies against the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus in cattle sera using ELISA and the serum neutralization test] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of cytomegaloviruses (CMV) in blood transfusions--virologic and immunologic aspects] Doerr HW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:23-9 (Ger)

[Rational microanalysis technic in the detection of antibodies to HTLV-III, CMV and EBV with indirect immunofluorescence] Stöcker W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:51-7 (Ger)

[Comparative serological studies of methods for demonstrating antibodies in infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Fuchs B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;98(8):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in gamma globulin preparations destined for intravenous administration (letter)] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1041 (Ger)

[Prevalence of antibodies against LAV/HTLV-III in patients with terminal renal insufficiency treated with hemodialysis and following renal transplantation] Fassbinder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28-29):1087-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in blood and blood products] Gürtler L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25; 110(43):1639-40 (Ger)

[HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in gamma globulin preparations for intravenous use (letter)] Kaeser A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1263 (Ger)

[Detection of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in gammaglobulin preparations for intramuscular injection (letter)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1912-3 (Ger)

[Increase in the prevalence of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III in drug addicts in West Germany] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11; 111(15):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of IBR/IPV, leukosis and brucellosis antibodies in samples of bulk milk with ELISA using a simple concentrating method] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of specific antibodies to enzootic bovine leukosis virus in individual and collective milk samples] Manz D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the Aujeszky's virus neutralization test attributable different test conditions] Wittmann G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7-8):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sero- and immunodiagnosis in parapoxvirus infections in the human. Milker's nodes, ecthyma contagiosum contact infection] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[False-positive results in the detection of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies by enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human T-cell leukemia (lymphoma) virus (HTLV-I) antibodies in Danish patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Wantzin GL. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities in the virological laboratory diagnosis of CNS infections] Doerr HW. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro diagnosis and anti-LAV/HTLV III] Meyer-Lilersen D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(12):889-90 (Ger)

[Serologic studies for Legionella, Mycoplasma and various viruses in pneumonia patients] Müller HE, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic overview study of the transmission of bovine coronavirus in Switzerland] Battaglia M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic studies of rabies vaccination in dogs in Switzerland] Bruckner L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) in Switzerland: a serologic study] Florent G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Oct;127(10):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactivation of a latent bovine herpes mamillitis virus (BHV-2) infection in an animal with questionable IBR serology] Hofmann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun;128(6):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV-III antibodies and risk factors for healthy homosexuals in Zurich] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1777-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies to the AIDS virus: methods of detection and clinical significance] Hirschel B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb; 43(2):128-32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of HTLV-III antibodies using ELISA and the western blot] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin A serum antibodies against the capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in the differential diagnosis and follow-up of nasopharyngeal cancer] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):588-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV-III serology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of imprisoned i.v. drug-dependent males in Austria] Pont J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of ELISA in the detection of rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the antibody chimera technic for the detection of IgM antibodies against rubella virus] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of increased influenza-A-antibody levels in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Wruck K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic diagnosis of primary cytomegalovirus infections in patients following kidney transplantation using the indirect immunofluorescence technic and the complement-fixation test] Eichler C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Aug;78(8):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of antibodies against influenza viruses in the female genital tract of mice following oral immunization] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of IPNV-antibodies in trout sera with an indirect immunofluorescence technic] Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of antibodies to Orthopoxvirus cameli in the sera of East African dromedaries with ELISA] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgM type antibodies against delta hepatitis virus: qualitative analysis] Aragona M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case reports of 77 HTLV III/LAV-positive patients observed during one-year period. Preliminary note] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12; 77(20):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of anti-Herpesvirus antibodies in a group of pregnant women] De Fusco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoenzyme reactions, immunofluorescence and complement fixation: evaluation in the study of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies. Technical note] Tringali G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on anti-HTLV-III antibodies: validity of methods] Achilli G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(2):190-4 (Ita)

[Significance of anti-HTLV-III antibodies] Gerna G. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):195-7 (Ita)

[Seroepidemiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in Fukuoka] Mohri S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiological studies of adult T-cell leukemia virus in patients with adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) and ATL-related diseases in Hokkaido District of Japan] Iwanaga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 60(6):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevalence of antibody to adult T-cell leukemia virus in Hokkaido District] Kwon KW, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of anti-ATLA (antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigens) in healthy subjects--a sero-epidemiological study on residents of Kagoshima prefecture and a family study of patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and other diseases] Nomura K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Jul;54(7):750-581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a small quantity of blood absorbed on filter paper discs] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the serum anti-virus antibody titer following open-heart surgery and the effect of human immune globulin] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug; 38(8):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-pathological studies on herpes zoster; [I]. Changes in antibody titers on herpes zoster] Muraki R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):1-7 (Jpn)

[Detection of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus associated nuclear antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Shimakage M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):190-4 (Jpn)

[Morphological examination of lymphocytes from human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) carriers] Amagasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Type-I HTLV antibody of healthy adults on Okinawa and of Okinawans in Hawaii] Araki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of antibody to adult T cell leukemia associated antigen (ATLA) utilizing laser flow cytometry] Hara A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonitis and smoldering adult T-cell leukemia. Study of anti ATLA antibody in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases in ATL endemic area] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-ATLA (antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) in the East coast of Kii Peninsula] Ucida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Validity of an antibody-captured-ELISA (IgM-C-ELISA, IgG-C-ELISA) method for the early diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitation of and neutralizing antibodies to AIDS-retroviruses; a novel system using HTLV-I carrying MT-4 cells] Harada S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(13):1394-407 (50 ref.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the occurrence and properties of measles virus antibodies by the ELISA method] Jankowski M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the occurrence of measles virus antibodies in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid, saliva and urine of children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Jankowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of changes in the titres of Herpes simplex virus type 1 antibodies in patients treated with long-term dialyses] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of antibodies against Herpes simplex virus type 1 in patients treated by long-term dialysis and in personnel of the dialysis department] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 5;40(31):880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of anti-respiratory virus antibodies in the sera of patients with respiratory tract infections 1981-1983] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(2):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to Piry arbovirus in subjects of the region of Ribeirão Preto, State of São Paulo] Figueiredo LT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May-Jun;27(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Induction of specific antibodies by measles vaccine. Study in normal and undernourished infants 6 to 24-months old] Maluf EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec;27(6):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Inactivated vaccine against trivalent influenza. Comparative study of the immune response by hemagglutination inhibition and simple radial hemolysis methods] Mancini DA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Monoclonal antibodies to the Japanese encephalitis virus in ascitic hybridoma preparations] Deriabin PG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peculiarities of antibody dynamics in cattle with spontaneous bovine leukosis virus infection] Genov I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary study on the presence in milk of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus] Kuz'mak Ia, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of colostrum antibodies on infectivity of bovine leukosis virus] Tsutsumanskii V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for determining immunity to the measles virus] Sokhin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radial hemolysis reaction for the rapid titration of antirabies serum] Zgurskaia GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in tears in opthalmoherpes] Chekina Aiu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (8):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serological characteristics of KAMA-51 monoclonal antibodies to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 30(6):704-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunofluorescence reaction in studying humoral immunity in parotitis] Iakovleva GS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):488-91 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of IgM class-specific antibodies in influenza] Ivanova LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 31(1):116-8 (Rus)

[Method for the simultaneous detection of immunofluorescing antibodies to the causative agents of different hemorrhagic fevers] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):624-6 (Rus)

[Influenza vaccine stimulation of antibodies to different variants of influenza A virus] Nalkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of specific hepatitis A markers by a radioimmunological method with autoradiographic recording of the results] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulation of the influenza virus on poultry-raising farms] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuraminidase antigenic erythrocytic diagnostic agent in determining antibodies to the neuraminidase of influenza A viruses] Tamendarova NCh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):369-73 (Rus)

[Incidence of antibodies to the delta antigen in chronic hepatitis patients] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thin-layer immune analysis for detecting antigens and antibodies] Chalka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):92-5 (11 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of protein A in the immunosorbent analysis of antibodies to the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Matveev LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Time periods of antibody preservation in patients convalescing from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in European foci of the infection] Miasnikov IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a solid-phase immunoenzyme method for determining the antibody level in the blood sera of persons vaccinated with influenza vaccine] Starikova TIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory and seroepidemiological examinations of children immunized with live measles vaccine prepared from genetically homogeneous strain Moscow-5] Unanov SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of Epstein-Barr viral antibodies in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Vasilenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to measles, smallpox, influenza and arenaviruses in schizophrenic patients] Vasil'eva OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rabies in humans--confirmation of the existence of fast intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac DT. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):1145-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Chronic generalized lymphadenopathy with splenomegaly associated with HTLV-III virus antibodies] Mijović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan;114(1):109-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Detection of antibodies to viruses causing hemorrhagic fever associated with a renal syndrome] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;85(6):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Monitoring the possibilities of the importation of virus diseases. Virologic-serologic study] Krajňák V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Distribution of antibodies against the human T-cell leukemia

virus in healthy Venezuelan adults] Azócar J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of antirotavirus antibodies (IgG) in 2 different Venezuelan populations] Arroyo M, et al. **GEN** 1985 Apr–Jun;39(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seropositivity against antigens of the HTLV–III lymphotropic virus in different communities from the Barcelona area (letter)] Barrera Sala JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):129–30 (Spa)

[Detection of anticytomegalovirus IgM in patients excreting cytomegalovirus] Calicó I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in blood donors and risk populations in Zaragoza (letter)] Callén L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):82 (Spa)

[HTLV–III in patients in a hemodialysis program (letter)] Cuxart M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):611 (Spa)

[Anti–HTLV–III antibodies. Methods of detection and biological significance] Ercilla MG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):123–5 (Spa)

[HTLV–III infection in risk groups] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of the determination of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in parenteral drug addicts (letter)] Forteza–Rei J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):610 (Spa)

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV–III/LAV in subpopulations at risk of suffering the acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Latorre X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evidence of exposure to the virus of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in risk groups from the Seville area. Preliminary evaluation (letter)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):130 (Spa)

[Prevalence of antibodies against human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) in parenteral drug addicts in the Barcelona area] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systematic detection of anti–LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in blood donors and hemophiliacs (letter)] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):565 (Spa)

[Penetration of anti–LVA/HTLV–III in type A and B hemophiliacs. Clinical and immunologic follow–up] Ollero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of anti–LAV/HTLV–III in prostitutes in Seville] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Human T–lymphotropic virus (HTLV–III) antibodies in intravenous drug addicts from the Valencia community] Rodrigo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of HTLV–III and changes in immunity in heroin addicts] Arribas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul; 177(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cytomegalovirus: prevalence of antibodies in a control group] Artieda P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seroepidemiologic study of measles, rubella and parotitis in 3 to 7–year–old children] Lardinois R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of complement fixation antibodies in patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Delta antigen/antibody in the Chilean population (editorial)] Armas Merino R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):60–1 (Spa)

[Seroepidemiology of the HTLV–III virus in a high–risk Panamanian population. Preliminary report] Arosemena JR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of antibodies against the lymphadenopathy–associated virus/human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (LAV/HTLV) in a population of homosexuals in Mexico] Sierra Madero JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anti–HTLV–III/LAV antibodies in hematology reactives (letter)] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):215–7 (Spa)

[Anti–HTLV–III antibodies in hemophiliacs treated with concentrates of factors VIII or IX (letter)] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):934–5 (Spa)

[Anti–HTLV–III in hemophilic patients in Barcelona] Hernández Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(5):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Measurement of the in vitro immune response of live attenuated measles virus vaccine and antibody levels in 0 to 10–year–old children] Unalan H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Detection of antibodies against TORCH agents during pregnancy] Ustaçelebi S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan; 20(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Viral IgM and IgG antibody synthesis within the central nervous system in mumps meningitis. Forsberg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):372–80

Humoral immunity against viral antigens in type 1 diabetes: altered IgA–class immune response against Coxsackie B4 virus. Hyöty H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):83–8

Studies on preparation of a tick–borne encephalitis (TBE) vaccine from the Skalica strain. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):243–8

Preparation and characterization of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to tick–borne encephalitis virus. Kushch AA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May; 30(3):199–205

Immune response of infants and children to low–passage bovine rotavirus (strain WC3). Clark HF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):350–6

The early kinetics of the neutralizing antibody response after booster immunizations with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Fishbein DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):663–70

Synthesis of antibodies, including antiviral antibodies, in the knee joints of patients with arthritis. Mims CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):734–7

Augmented antibody response to live attenuated measles vaccine in children with Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia. Smedman L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Jun;6(2):149–53

Live recombinant vaccines using genetically engineered vaccinia virus. Paoletti E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:301–7

Differentiation between primary and recurrent cytomegalovirus infections. Schmitz H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):41–51

Cytomegalovirus–specific lymphocyte proliferation and in vitro cytomegalovirus IgG synthesis for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections after bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul; 68(1):108–12

Influenza vaccine—the effect of virus strain and dosage on antibody response. Clarke TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep;39(9):359–63

Production of anti–cytomegalovirus antibody following T–cell depleted bone marrow transplant. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):659–64

Antibody responses to recombinant and plasma derived hepatitis B vaccines. Brown SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):159–61

Humoral antibody response after rubella vaccination. Cubie HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1539–40

Experimental inoculation of cats with human coronavirus 229E and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):303–7

Immune responses of mice to inactivated rabies vaccine administered orally: potentiation by Quillaja saponin. Maharaj I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):414–20

Not all potently neutralizing, vaccine–induced antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus ensure protection of susceptible experimental animals. Epstein MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):485–90

Humoral immune response in patients with IgA and IgM glomerulonephritis. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):228–33

The rheumatoid synovial membrane participates in systemic anti–viral immune responses. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):657–61

Antigen–specific suppression of human antibody responses by allogeneic T cells. II. Cell interactions involved in the generation of suppression. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):252–6

Remote–site stimulation of influenza antibodies in monkeys following intestinal stimulation. Bergmann KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):65–7

Presentation of an MuLV–related tumour antigen in liposomes as a potent tertiary immunogen after adoptive transfer. Bakouche O, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):219–23

Alterations in epidermal handling of HSV–1 antigens in vitro induced by in vivo exposure to UV–B light. Howie SE, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):225–30

Regulation of antibody production by an antigen–specific EBV–transformed B–lymphoblastoid cell line: effect of high–dose antigen and antigen–pulsed T cells. McCaughan GW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):597–602

Seroconversion in different age groups after measles vaccination. Saha SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;52(416):303–5

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis–polio and hepatitis B vaccines in a simplified immunization program: immune response to diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, pertussis, and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coursaget P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):784–7

Response of pups to modified–live canine parvovirus component in a combination vaccine. O'Brien SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):699–701

Development and persistence of local and systemic antibody responses in adults given live attenuated or inactivated influenza A virus vaccine. Clements ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):66–72

Response of dairy calves to vaccinia viruses that express foreign genes. Gillespie JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):283–8

Dissociation between serum neutralizing and glycoprotein antibody responses of infants and children who received inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197–202

Antigenic specificity of serological response in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis detected by immunoblotting. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):325–7

Precipitating antibody development in chicks experimentally infected with herpes virus of turkey and Marek's disease virus. Rana UV, et al. **J Comput Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):13–6

Antibody response, recurrence patterns and subsequent herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) re–infection following initial HSV–2 infection of guinea–pigs: effects of acyclovir. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1601–12

The murine antibody response to lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1099–108

Immunological priming with synthetic peptides of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Francis MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2347–54

Differences in humoral immunogenicity between herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Kampe P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2215–23

The expression of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein in bacteria and the production of anti–E6 antibodies. Matlashewski G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1909–16

Suppression and enhancement of humoral antibody formation by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1015–24

In vitro stimulation of presensitized mouse spleen cells with poliovirus type 1, Mahoney, and enhancement of poliovirus–specific hybridomas. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2053–7

The role and mechanism of cobra venom factor–induced suppression of the humoral immune response in guinea pigs. Böttger EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1280–5

Influence of genetically inherited complement deficiencies on humoral immune response in guinea pigs. Böttger EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4100–7

The association of enhancing antibodies with seroconversion in humans receiving a dengue–2 live–virus vaccine. Eckels KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4201–3

Role of the LFA–1 molecule in cellular interactions required for antibody production in humans. Fischer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3198–203

Defective production of anti–herpes simplex virus antibody by neonatal mice. Reconstitution with Ia+ macrophages and T helper lymphocytes from nonimmune adult syngeneic mice. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):3038–44

Abnormalities of the in vitro cellular and humoral responses to tetanus and influenza antigens with concomitant numerical alterations in lymphocyte subsets in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Philip R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1661–7

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes from recently vaccinated individuals produce both type–specific and intertypic cross–reacting neutralizing antibody on in vitro stimulation with one type of poliovirus. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3094–101

Bacterially expressed antigenic peptide from foot–and–mouth disease virus capsid elicits variable immunologic responses in animals. Winther MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1835–40

A simple method for the production of specific antiserum to the second nuclear antigen (EBNA–2) of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). Dewhurst S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):283–7

Human secondary immune responses induced by influenza in a serum–free tissue culture system. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):333–9

Safety and immunogenicity of a 45–microgram supplemental dose of inactivated split–virus influenza B vaccine in the elderly [letter] Arden NH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):805–6

Viral replication and immunologic responses in children naturally infected with varicella–zoster virus and in varicella vaccine recipients. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):863–8

Secretory and serum immunoglobulin class–specific antibodies to poliovirus after vaccination. Carlsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1238–44

Kinetics of the antibody response to BamHI–K nuclear antigen in uncomplicated infectious mononucleosis. Niederman JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):346–9

Infectivity and antigenicity of live avian–human influenza A reassortant virus: comparison of intranasal and aerosol routes in squirrel monkeys. Snyder MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):709–11

Chloroquine does not adversely affect the antibody response to yellow fever vaccine [letter] Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):726–7

A comparative trial of rhesus monkey (RRV–1) and bovine (RIT 4237) oral rotavirus vaccines in young children. Vesikari T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):832–9

Polypeptide–specific antibody response to human cytomegalovirus after infection in bone marrow transplant recipients. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr; 153(4):780–7

Antibody response to the rubella virus structural proteins in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. de

Mazancourt A, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun;19(2):111–22
Human antibody response to immunization with 17D yellow fever and inactivated TBE vaccine. Kayser M, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Sep;17(1):35–45
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human rotavirus hemagglutinin. Kitaoka S, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Aug;19(4):313–23
Different immune responses after intradermal and intramuscular administration of vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis virus. Zoulek G, et al. J Med Virol 1986 May;19(1):55–61
Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis do not increase immunoglobulin or measles antibody production after stimulation with pokeweed mitogen. Henriksson A, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Mar;11(1):15–30
Carbohydrate side chains of Rauscher leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins are not required to elicit a neutralizing antibody response. Elder JH, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):340–2
Immune responses to isolated human cytomegalovirus envelope proteins. Gönczöl E, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):661–4
Modulation of humoral response to a 12-amino-acid site on the poliovirus virion. Icenogle JP, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):297–301
Immunogenicity of a bovine rotavirus glycoprotein fragment. Sabara M, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):1037–40
Genetic control of serum neutralizing-antibody response to rabies vaccination and survival after a rabies challenge infection in mice. Templeton JW, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):98–102
Diploid cell measles vaccine [letter] Fernández de Castro J, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 8;256(6):714
Defective specific antiinfluenza virus antibody production in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Yarchoan R, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:315–29
Acute HTLV-III infection. A case followed from onset to seroconversion. Biggs B, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):545–7
Antiviral antibody production in parenchymatous organs of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus carrier mice. Enumeration of antibody-producing cells and immunohistochemical investigation of mononuclear cell infiltrates. Moskophidis D, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2–3):113–6
Induction of antibodies against Newcastle disease virus with syngeneic anti-idiotype antibodies in mice. Tanaka M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):323–31
Diverse serologic response to rotavirus infection of infants in a single epidemic. Clark HF, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):626–31
Dose-response study of RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Vesikari T, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):622–5
Effect of cancer chemotherapy on the immune response to influenza virus vaccine: review of published studies. Gross PA, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):613–8 (19 ref.)
Mouse response to influenza immunosomes. Boudreault A, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):231–4
In vitro production of anti-influenza virus antibody after simultaneous administration of H3N2 and H1N1 cold-adapted vaccines in seronegative children. Edwards KM, et al. Vaccine 1986 Mar;4(1):50–4
Immunogenicity of low doses of hepatitis B vaccine in normal children. Matsaniotis N, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3):297–9
Effect of low level immunity on response to live rubella virus vaccine. Väänänen P, et al. Vaccine 1986 Mar;4(1):5–8
Intestinal antibody response after vaccination and infection with rotavirus of calves fed colostrum with or without rotavirus antibody. Van Zaane D, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jan;11(1):45–63
Foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) experimental infection: susceptibility and immune response of adult mice. Fernández FM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):15–24
Vaccines against Aujeszky's disease: evaluation of their efficacy under standardized laboratory conditions. de Leeuw PW, et al. Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):191–7
Canine parvovirus vaccination [letter] McVicar ID, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):71
Response of merino sheep to inoculation with a caprine retrovirus. Smith VW, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):61–3
Tick-borne encephalitis: a simple method for detection of antibody production in the brain. Hofmann H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug;260(1):132–8
Immune response in anaemic calves. Sárközy P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jun;32(5):317–25
[Antibody response to EB viruses in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Relation of the antibody response to the course of the disease] Roubalová K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 14;125(11):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the interaction between cells infected with measles virus and anti-measles antibody. II. Production and application of monoclonal antibodies against measles virus] Kuwajima S. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;61(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Karyological analysis of hybridoma lines producing monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens] Rodova MA, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to HTLV-III in patients without AIDS or AIDS related complex. Goudsmit J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10;292(6530):1231–4
Rapid diagnosis of LaCrosse encephalitis: detection of specific immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid. Dykers TI, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):740–4
Persistence of Inoue-Melnick virus and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Melnick JL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):651–3
Diagnosis of poliomyelitis by demonstration of intrathecal synthesis of neutralizing antibodies [letter] Hovi T, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):998–9
Locally synthesized antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Ackermann R, et al. J Neurol 1986 Jun;233(3):140–1
Cerebrospinal fluid virus antibodies. A diagnostic indicator for multiple sclerosis? Felgenhauer K, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):291–9
Is the anti-rubella antibody in cerebrospinal fluid the local antibody? Katow S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(3):283–7
Production of specific antibodies by cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in patients with herpes zoster, mumps meningitis and herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Forsberg P, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):261–71
Herpes simplex encephalitis: further evidence for persistent infection in the CNS. Yoshii F, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Dec;10(6):607–13
[Enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay (ELISA) of cerebrospinal fluid antibody in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Kamei S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Jun;25(6):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass distribution of IgG and IgA responses to rubella virus in man. Stokes A, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun;21(4):283–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Goldstein LC, et al. Clin Lab Med 1985 Sep;5(3):575–88 (33 ref.)
The production of monoclonal antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus and its clinical applications. Wu B. Clin Lab Med 1985 Sep;5(3):589–613 (57 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two kinds of monoclonal antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus. Gaidamovich SYa, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 May;30(3):206–12
Antibody-dependent enhancement of viral infectivity. Porterfield JS. Adv Virus Res 1986;31:335–55 (105 ref.)
Human T cell leukemia virus type I and Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in homosexuals and hemophilia patients from Venezuela. Merino F, et al. AIDS Res 1984–85;1(6):395–400
Antibodies to the AIDS-associated retrovirus in hemophiliacs and other individuals from southern Spain: lack of correlation with lymphocytes sub-populations. Ollero M, et al. AIDS Res 1984–85;1(6):439–45
Seroepidemiologic study of antibody to adult T-cell leukemia virus in Okinawa, Japan. Kajiyama W, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):41–7
Rises in titers of antibody to human coronaviruses OC43 and 229E in Seattle families during 1975–1979. Schmidt OW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):862–8
Impaired IgM antibody responses to an influenza virus vaccine in adults with sickle cell anemia. Ballester OF, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Dec;20(4):409–12
Efficacy of avridine as an adjuvant for Newcastle disease virus antigen in chickens. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1243–8
Immune response in sows given transmissible gastroenteritis virus or canine coronavirus. Woods RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1239–42
Pulmonary and serum isotypic antibody responses of mice to live and inactivated influenza virus. Balkovic ES, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):6–11
Antibodies against synthetic peptides as a tool in tumor virology. Walter G. Ann Sclavo 1984;1(2):61–70
Aspects of monoclonal antibody-mediated protection of mice against infection with virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:149–53
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chang LW, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(3–4):203–15
Effects of antibodies and interferon on mumps virus persistently infected L929 cells. Generation of variant viruses in the cells during incubation with monoclonal antibodies and interferon. Ito Y, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(3–4):217–30
Rabbit antibodies against the major internal protein of a retrovirus-like particle bind to epidermal cells in psoriatic skin. Brief report. Iversen OJ, et al. Arch Virol 1985;86(3–4):341–6
Monoclonal antibodies against Chilo iridescent virus (iridovirus type 6). Brief report. Orange N, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(3–4):349–53
The synergistic neutralization of Newcastle disease virus by two monoclonal antibodies to its haemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein. Russell PH. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):135–44
Reactivity patterns to human rotavirus strains of a monoclonal antibody against VP2, a component of the inner capsid of rotavirus. Brief report. Taniguchi K, et al. Arch Virol 1986;87(1–2):135–41
Neutralizing activity of the antibodies against two kinds of envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Tozawa H, et al. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):145–61
Use of egg-yolk antibody for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal secretions by ELISA. Zrein M, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(3–4):197–206
Failure to demonstrate (cross-reacting) antibodies to human T lymphotropic viruses in patients with rheumatic diseases. McDougal JS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1170–4
Correlation between the presence of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen type 2 and antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scalley TB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):964–70
Persistence of passive immunity to porcine parvovirus. Too HL, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):282–4
Nutritional support improves antibody response to influenza virus vaccine in the elderly. Chandra RK, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):705–6
Distinct IgG recognition patterns during progression of subclinical and clinical infection with lymphadenopathy associated virus/human T lymphotropic virus. Lange JM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):228–30
Absence of seroconversion for HTLV-III in haemophiliacs intensively treated with heat treated factor VIII concentrate. van der Meer J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1049
Antibody-mediated resistance against duck enteritis virus infection. Lam KM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):380–3
Application of a modified indirect fluorescent antibody test to the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Ontario cattle. Lynch JA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):384–9
The association between serological titers in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, bovine virus diarrhea virus, parainfluenza-3 virus, respiratory syncytial virus and treatment for respiratory disease in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):351–8
Abnormal B-cell response to T-cell-independent polyclonal B-cell activators in homosexuals presenting persistent generalized lymph node enlargement and HTLV-III antibodies. Kekow J, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(2):107–11
Immunity to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in B cell-depleted mice: evidence for B cell and antibody-independent protection by memory T cells. Cerny A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Aug;16(8):913–7
Antibody enhanced viral growth in macrophages. Porterfield JS. Immunol Lett 1985;11(3–4):213–7
Immune protection against foot-and-mouth disease virus studied using virus-neutralizing and non-neutralizing concentrations of monoclonal antibodies. McCullough KC, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul;58(3):421–8
Antibodies specific for the carboxy-terminal region of the major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) and human rotavirus (Wa). Streckert HJ, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(1):41–9
Prospective study of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to influenza and antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus-III in homosexual men. Selective loss of an influenza-specific, human leukocyte antigen-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in human T lymphotropic virus-III positive individuals with symptoms of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shearer GM, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1699–704
Complex-specific immunoglobulin M antibody patterns in humans infected with alphaviruses. Calisher CH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):155–9
Polypeptide specificity of the antibody response after primary and recurrent infection with bovine herpesvirus 1. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):274–82
Reactivity of T lymphotropic retrovirus antibody (12/1-2) in man: comparison of epidermis with other epithelial cells. Ralfkiaer E, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 May;39(5):547–52
Observations on the ability of avian reovirus vaccination of hens to protect their progeny against the effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains. Wood GW, et al. J Comp Pathol 1986 Mar;96(2):125–9
Hit-and-run neutralization of poliovirus. Brioen P, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2495–9
Neutralization of yellow fever virus studied using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Buckley A, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2523–31
Antibody to the 32K structural protein of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes viral infectivity in vitro and confers protection on young chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2693–702
Neutralizing (54K) and non-neutralizing (54K and 48K) monoclonal antibodies against structural and non-structural yellow fever virus proteins confer immunity in mice. Gould

EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):591–5
Two monoclonal antibodies against La Crosse virus show host-dependent neutralizing activity. Grady LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2773–6
A hypothesis accounting for the effect of the host cell on neutralization-resistant virus. Kjellén L. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2279–83
Multisite monoclonal immunoassay for dengue viruses: detection of viraemic human sera and interference by heterologous antibody. Monath TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):639–50
A neutralizing monoclonal antibody to respiratory syncytial virus which binds to both F1 and F2 components of the fusion protein. Samson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul; 67 (Pt 7):1479–83
Analysis of the respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):505–13
Cross-reactions of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies with enterovirus-specific viral structural proteins. Reigel F, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):469–81
Practical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants. Underwood PA. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):309–23
Measurement of antibody-mediated binding of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to HSV-1 infected anchorage fibroblasts. Van Kessel KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):101–7
Killing of human cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts by antiviral antibody and complement. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):48–55
Monoclonal antibody to coxsackievirus B4 reacts with myocardium [letter] Sarguss J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):372–3
Antibody response in serum and intestine in children up to six months after a naturally acquired rotavirus gastroenteritis. Hjelt K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):74–80
Mutations conferring resistance to neutralization with monoclonal antibodies in type 1 poliovirus can be located outside or inside the antibody-binding site. Blondel B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):81–90
Amplification of rabies virus-induced stimulation of human T-cell lines and clones by antigen-specific antibodies. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):426–33
Neutralizing antibodies to visna lentivirus: mechanism of action and possible role in virus persistence. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):37–44
Monoclonal antibodies specific for wild mouse neurotropic retrovirus: detection of comparable levels of virus replication in mouse strains susceptible and resistant to paralytic disease. McAtee FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):1018–22
Monoclonal antibodies against Aleutian disease virus distinguish virus strains and differentiate sites of virus replication from sites of viral antigen sequestration. Race RE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):285–93
Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify four neutralization immunogens on a common cold picornavirus, human rhinovirus 14. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):246–57
Molecular mimicry: frequency of reactivity of monoclonal antiviral antibodies with normal tissues. Srinivasappa J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):397–401
Relationship between poliovirus neutralization and aggregation. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):479–85
Comparative analyses of the specificities of anti-influenza hemagglutinin antibodies in human sera. Wang ML, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):124–8
Interaction between HeLa cells and adenovirus type 2 virions neutralized by different antisera. Wohlfart CE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):896–903
Neonatal respiratory syncytial virus infection: role of transplacentally and breast milk-acquired antibodies. Wong DT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1203–6
Anti-VPg antibody precipitation of product RNA synthesized in vitro by the poliovirus polymerase and host factor is mediated by VPg on the poliovirion RNA template. Young DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):715–23
An antigen-binding assay to determine the specificity of monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus and mapping of epitopes. Lopez JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun; 13(3):255–64
HTLV-III/LAV antibody and immune status of household contacts and sexual partners of persons with hemophilia. Jason JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):212–5
Protective effect of naturally acquired homotypic and heterotypic rotavirus antibodies. Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):417–21
Evaluation of serological cross-reactivity between antibodies to Plasmodium and HTLV-III/LAV. Greenberg AE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):247–9
HTLV-III antibody testing in Spain [letter] Nájera R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):783
HIV antibodies in intravenous drug abusers [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):298
Augmentation of the neutralisation test for type 1 HSV: evidence of high representation of neutralising antibody in the adult community. Holmes PJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(4):167–75
The dual role of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific antibodies. Thomsen AR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):121–4
Purification of scrapie agent from infected animal brains and raising of antibodies to the purified fraction. Takahashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):123–31
In vitro effect of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies on measles virus replication. Odama LE, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 43(174–175):181–3
A new mechanism for the neutralization of enveloped viruses by antiviral antibody. Gollins SW, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):244–6
Independent segregation of two antigenic specificities (VP3 and VP7) involved in neutralization of rotavirus infectivity. Hoshino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8701–4
Human monoclonal antibody directed against an envelope glycoprotein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Matsushita S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2672–6
Prospect for prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection: purified 120-kDa envelope glycoprotein induces neutralizing antibody. Robey WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7023–7
Serial inoculation of sheep with two bluetongue virus types. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):386–92
In vitro and in vivo antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of intravenous immunoglobulin G preparations against herpes simplex virus. Kohl S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 4:S446–8
Assessment of the presence of cytomegalovirus-neutralizing antibody by a plaque-reduction assay. Lewis RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 4:S434–8
Monoclonal antibodies specific for Sendai virus. II. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Fenner M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):341–9
Differences in EBV-specific antibody patterns at onset of infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):25–32
A new HTLV-III/LAV encoded antigen detected by antibodies from AIDS patients. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):810–3
Measuring antibodies may predict disease [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):419
Antiserum to a synthetic peptide recognizes the HTLV-III envelope glycoprotein. Kennedy RC, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1556–9
Neutralization of the AIDS retrovirus by antibodies to a recombinant envelope glycoprotein. Lasky LA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):209–12
Prevalence of bluetongue virus and antibodies in ruminants in Cameroon. Ekue FN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):189
Retrospective serological study on bluetongue antibody prevalence in a Louisiana herd. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):180–2
Interference with a conformational change in the haemagglutinin molecule of influenza virus by antibodies as a possible neutralization mechanism. Kida H, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):219–22
Inhibition of transcriptase activity of influenza A virus in vitro by anti-haemagglutinin antibodies. Shimizu K, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):207–10
Development of specific antibodies mediating antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity following experimental infection of cattle with bovine herpesvirus 1 and subsequent viral reactivation. Hanton G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):51–9
Presence of antibody cross-reacting with canine parvovirus in the sera of dogs from Greece. Koptopoulos G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22;118(12):332–3
Characterization of Sindbis virus epitopes important for penetration in cell culture and pathogenesis in animals. Olmsted RA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):245–54
Presence of circulating antibodies against gag-gene MuLV proteins in patients with autoimmune connective tissue disorders. Rucheton M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):468–80
Identification of antigenic determinants by polyclonal and hybridoma antibodies induced during the course of infection by vaccinia virus. Wilton S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):84–96
Differential expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Yokochi T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):114–20
Spin-labeling of influenza virus hemagglutinin permits analysis of the conformational change at low pH and its inhibition by antibody. Yoden S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May; 4(3):251–61
Antibodies to HTLV-III and the lymphadenopathy syndrome in multitransfused beta-thalassemia patients. De Martino M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):230–3
AIDS: the significance of anti-HTLV-III antibodies. Robinson PA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Sep;81(9):194–7
[Studies on viral immunotherapy of ascitic tumors in mice. II. Preliminary studies on the mechanism of treatment of S 180 ascitic tumors in mice by PR8 strain of influenza virus] **Huang ZX. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous course of LAV/HTLV-III infection. Follow-up of persons from AIDS-risk groups] Brodt HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1; 111(31–32):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of HTLV-III antibodies in blood donors at the German Red Cross] Kubanek B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28;111(13):516–7 **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical studies with retrovirus-specific antibodies in benign and malignant diseases of the breast] Gössner W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex clinical, immunological and virological studies of AIDS risk groups in 1983 and 1984] Hollán Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1055–61 **(Hun)**
[High prevalence of adult T-cell leukemia virus infection in family members of adult T-cell leukemia patients in non-endemic Hokkaido District] Iwanaga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):876–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the interaction between cells infected with measles virus and anti-measles antibody. I. Cytotoxic antibody activity of sera obtained from patients with natural measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis by use of chronically infected cell lines] Kuwajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Theoretical analysis of the spread of infection by Japanese encephalitis virus. II. Comparison between newly contracted infection rates in consecutive unit periods and seropositivity rates in swine with 2-mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody] Yoshida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-ATLA antibody positive T cell lymphoma arising from the nasopharynx--a case report] Yabe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of selective inactivation of the virus genome. IV. The effect of UV-irradiation of phage MS2 on its binding with anti-MS2-immunoglobulins] Budovskii EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of monospecific antibodies for determining the antigenic determinant composition in the hemagglutinins of the H3N2 influenza viruses of 1979–1983] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of delta virus and HTLV-III virus infections in the severely mentally handicapped (letter)] Jové J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):133 **(Spa)**
[Absence of antibodies against the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus in hospital personnel in contact with risk groups (letter)] Velardo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):132 **(Spa)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in diseases of viral origin] Aguilar Setién A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May-Jun; 27(3):251–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis A in Peru. The role of children. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):111–3
A comprehensive investigation of immunity to poliomyelitis in a developing country. Schoub BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):316–24
Screening blood: public health and medical uncertainty. Levine C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 8–11
Separation of hemagglutination-inhibiting immunoglobulin M antibody to rubella virus in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1143–5
Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus antibody in colonies of laboratory animals in Japan. Sato H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):189–92
Isolation of antibodies specific for avian viral and cellular myc proteins. Morgan JH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov; 75(5):937–47
Prevalence of natural virus infections in laboratory mice and rats used in Canada. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):145–8
Detection of antibody to M protein of measles virus in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a comparative study on immunoprecipitation. Ohara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):709–23
The prevalence of HTLV-III and HTLV-I antibodies in serum of hemophiliacs [letter] De Rossi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):897
[Occurrence of antibody to human T-cell leukemia/lymphovirus type III (LAV/HTLV III) in venereology clientele in Copenhagen] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[No indications for LAV/HTLV-III in non-drug-using prostitutes in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):508 **(Dut)**
[Methods for laborstory studies of LAV/HTLV III infection and reliability of the results] van den Akker R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1269–72 **(Dut)**
[Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia associated with HTLV-I virus in Martinique: apropos of 2 cases] Gessain A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(2):107–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in French-speaking Switzerland] Stroun J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1055–7 **(Fre)**

[AIDS virus] Kitamura T. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug; 43(8):1783–9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody mediated suppression of secondary IgM response in nude mice against vesicular stomatitis virus. Charan S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3057–61

Interaction of West Nile virus with primary murine macrophages: role of cell activation and receptors for antibody and complement. Cardosa MJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):952–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies on lethal mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Nakanaga K, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):168–71

The use of purified immunoglobulin in the therapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Prince GA, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S201–3

Effect of zoster immunoglobulin for varicella prophylaxis in the newborn. Hanngren K, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):343–7

URINE

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigen and antibodies in the urine of small infants and children. Naqvi SH, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb;18(2):139–47

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Synthesis and application of a poly(ethylene glycol)–antibody affinity ligand for cell separations in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Sharp KA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):110–7

Monoclonal antibodies, electrophoretically transferred from polyacrylamide gels, retain their ability to bind specific antigens. Mather S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1020–5

Quantitative representation of two germ–line V genes in the early antibody response to 2–phenyloxazolone. Pelkonen J, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):106–9

Antibody affinity maturation in selectively bred high and low–affinity mice. Steward MW, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):59–63

Selected positions of acyl chains are affected differently by antibody binding which results in decreased membrane fluidity. Hart MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):249–52

Inhibition of association vs. dissociation of high–avidity DNA/anti–DNA complexes:possible involvement of secondary hydrogen bonds. van Oss CJ, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Jun;14(3):245–53

Affinity maturation in the arsonate system: lack of dominance of high–affinity antibody subpopulations. Gayà A, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug;58(4):541–4

Improved method for making high–affinity sections of soft tissue embedded in polyethylene glycol (PEG): its use in screening monoclonal antibodies. Bard JB, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1237–41

Influence of avidity and idiotope recognition on the modulation of surface immunoglobulin on malignant human B cells by rat monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies. Campbell M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2983–8

The affinity threshold for antigenic triggering differs for tolerance susceptible immature precursors vs mature primary B cells. Riley RL, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3147–54

An interactive computer program for the determination of the binding constants of monoclonal antibodies by non–linear regression analysis of radioimmunoassay data. Antoni G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):61–8

The influence of antibody affinity on the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and in vitro histamine release. Studies with hapten–specific monoclonal IgE antibodies. Bose R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 22;89(2):249–55

Antibody avidity determination by ELISA using thiocyanate elution. Pullen GR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22;86(1):83–7

Comparative properties of monoclonal antibodies comprising a high–affinity anti–fluorescyl idiotype family. Bates RM, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):871–7

Covalent structure and affinity of channel catfish anti–dinitrophenyl antibodies. Lobb CJ. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):993–9

Heteroclitic behaviour of some monoclonal antibodies against bovine growth hormone. Retegui LA, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):119–23

Effect of somatic mutation on antibody affinity and specificity. Chien N, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Mar; 53(3):181–6

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. III. Immune response of rabbits after administration of hepatitis B surface antigen] Bucholc B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1986;38(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. I. Effect of antigen dose on the affinity of anti–human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1986; 38(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mathematical modelling of the interaction of the plague capsular antigen with antibodies of varying affinity] Levi MI. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Mar;31(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic affinity of meningococci and human A– and B–group erythrocytes] Deviatkina NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Affinity interactions of bacterial proteins with blood plasma components] Nikolaev VL. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):108–15 (52 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. II. Effect of adjuvants on the affinity of anti–human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1986; 38(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

ANTIBODY–COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY see under FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

ANTIBODY–DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)–reaction and an in vitro steroid sensitivity test of peripheral lymphocytes in children with malignant haematological and autoimmune diseases. László A, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(1):23–9

Interaction of rat monoclonal antibodies with human killer cells. Clark M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:797–803

Comparison of ADCC and NK activities of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wisecarver J, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(5):347–52

Need to distinguish between erythrophagocytosis and antibody–dependent cytotoxicity [letter] Khansari N. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):973–4

Identification of feline monocytes and neutrophils as effector cells in antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity: sequential analysis, using light microscopy, histochemistry, and scanning electron microscopy. Kooistra L, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2626–33

Role of oxygen–dependent mechanisms in monoclonal antibody–induced lysis of normal T cells by phagocytes. I.—Human Phagocytes. Golub RM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Jul–Aug;136D(1):3–18

Aspects of monoclonal antibody–mediated protection of mice against infection with virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:149–53

Influence of vesicle size on complement–dependent immune damage to liposomes. Richards RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 27;855(2):223–30

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity against coronavirus 229E–infected cells. Holmes MJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Aug;67(4):581–6

Cellular cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi mediated by different classes of antibody and by lectins. Madeira ED, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):207–15

Defective natural killing activity but retention of lymphocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndroene. Argov S, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Jun;100(1):1–9

Activated macrophages demonstrate direct cytotoxicity, antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity, and enhanced binding of Naegleria fowleri amoebae. Cleary SF, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Mar;98(1):125–36

Impaired antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxic activity in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bender BS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr; 64(1):166–72

Elevated natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity of mononuclear leucocytes from splenectomized patients: increase in Leu–7+ and Leu–11+ leucocytes. Ferrante A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):173–80

Human lymphocyte, monocyte and polymorphonuclear leucocyte mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against varicella–zoster virus–infected targets. Ihara T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan;63(1):179–87

Decreased natural and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxic activities in intravenous drug abusers. Nair MP, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jan;38(1):68–78

Prelytic reduction of high–energy phosphates induced by antibody and complement in nucleated cells. 31P–NMR study. Tirosh R, et al. Complement 1984;1(4):207–12

Restricted effector cell function in ADCC. McConnachie PR, et al. Diagn Immunol 1985;3(2):67–74

Antibody–dependent lymphocytotoxicity in patients with carcinoma of the lower jaw and the floor of the mouth. Kühn R, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(3):51–5

Antibody mediated hepatocyte injury in methyl dopa induced hepatotoxicity. Neuberger J, et al. Gut 1985 Nov; 26(11):1233–9

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. X. Induction of cytotoxic antibodies and islet–cell–surface–antibodies after homologous islet transplantation in rats. Zekorn T, et al. Horm Metab Res 1985 Oct;17(10):541–3

CH2 and CH3 domain deleted IgG1 paraproteins inhibit differently Fc receptor mediated binding and cytolysis. Sármay G, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jun;12(5–6):307–12

Killer cell activity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity are normal in Hashimoto's disease. Sack J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):1059–64

Quantitative determination of anti–A–dependent cytotoxicity of human peripheral blood monocytes. Bakács T, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Mar;19(3):143–7

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes: a regulatory role for the sheep red blood cell receptor. Fuson EW, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Aug;17(4):183–9

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. IV. Decreased ADCC activity. Okabe N, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Feb;19(2):77–81

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human vascular endothelium in systemic lupus erythematosus. Penning CA, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Jul;17(3):125–30

Immune interferon modulation of in vitro murine anti–human T cell monoclonal antibody–mediated cytotoxicity. Dillman RO, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):728–31

Antibody–complement–mediated cytotoxicity is enhanced by ribosome–inactivating proteins. Goldmacher VS, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3648–51

Cytolytic interactions between murine macrophages, tumor cells, and monoclonal antibodies: characterization of lytic conditions and requirements for effector activation. Johnson WJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4704–13

The genetic deficiency of leukocyte surface glycoprotein Mac–1, LFA–1, p150,95 in humans is associated with defective antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vitro and defective protection against herpes simplex virus infection in vivo. Kohl S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1; 137(5):1688–94

Lectin–dependent and anti–CD3 induced cytotoxicity are preferentially mediated by peripheral blood cytotoxic T lymphocytes expressing Leu–7 antigen. Phillips JH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1579–85

Use of microcalorimetry in analysing the kinetics of ADCC. Ankerst J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 17; 88(2):259–64

Measurement of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by Hb–enzyme release assay (Hb–ERA). Hou J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):325–33

Double fluorescence technique for measurement of complement–fixing antibody to lymphocyte subsets. Ozturk GE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17;85(1):163–8

Turbidimetric microassay for macrophage–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Rummage JA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22;86(1):39–44

New observations regarding killing of fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus: cooperation between elutable factor and peripheral mononuclear cells. el Daher N, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1197–205

Elucidation of cellular population and nature of anti–amoebic antibodies in cytotoxicity to Entamoeba histolytica (NIH:200). Saxena A, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Jun;72(3):434–8

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VII. Tumor cell destruction by macrophages and IgG2A. Langlois AJ, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):709–15

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VI. Augmentation of antibody–dependent killing following quantitative and qualitative changes in host peritoneal cells. Matthews TJ, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct; 75(4):703–8

Immunologic control of a retrovirus–associated murine adenocarcinoma. VIII. Corynebacterium parvum–activated natural killer cells as potent antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity effectors. Weinhold KJ, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):717–24

Natural killer activity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in multiple myeloma. Matsuzaki H, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;15(4):611–7

A comparison of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxic potential in macrophages obtained from normal donors and cancer patients. Cameron DJ. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Jun; 55(3):81–7

Production of potent immunoglobulins by group A streptococcus for antibody dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Murayama T, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Dec;55(6):225–32

Natural and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in chronic myeloid leukemia patients in remission. Dabholkar M, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(2):203–9

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and red cell destruction. Greiss MA. Med Lab Sci 1986 Apr;43(2):183–9

Depressed lectin–dependent and enhanced antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in patients with stage I cancer of the larynx. Perl A, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1986;5(2):100–6

In vitro and in vivo antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of intravenous immunoglobulin G preparations against

herpes simplex virus. Kohl S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 4:S446-8

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis of autologous red blood cells in alphamethyldopa-induced haemolysis. Yust I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):211-6

Development of specific antibodies mediating antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity following experimental infection of cattle with bovine herpesvirus 1 and subsequent viral reactivation. Hanton G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1-2):51-9

Requirement for calcium ions in antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytolysis of Toxoplasma gondii. Suzuki Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May;259(3):426-31

[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in gastric and colorectal cancer] Sekizuka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):879-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha (MOR-22): Part II. Anticellular effects] Kanamori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. XI: Evaluation of specific ADCC activity] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May; 32(5):713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the interaction between cells infected with measles virus and anti-measles antibody. I. Cytotoxic antibody activity of sera obtained from patients with natural measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis by use of chronically infected cell lines] Kuwajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytotoxic activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and macrophages in gastric cancer] Shirato M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1665-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral blood neutrophils in vitro in acute leukemia] Guseva SA. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in psoriasis patients] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum factors present in patients with carcinoma of the bladder: effect on cell-mediated immunity] de la Fuente M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro steroid sensitivity test: antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) reaction of peripheral lymphocytes in children with nephrotic syndrome. Petri I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):247-53

Etretinate therapy and immune activities [letter] Kang S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):629-30

Steroid sensitivity of chronic uraemic and renal transplant patients measured by the antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity reaction. Petri I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(4):225-32

Elevated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and its inhibition by nicotinamide in the diabetic NOD mouse. Nakajima H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2-3):91-4

Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit human lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Melinn M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):197-202

Reversal of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity suppression by cycloheximide. Serebrinsky G, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):245-51

Monocyte-mediated haemolysis: influence of antibody concentration on the inhibition of antibody-dependent lysis of human A1B erythrocytes by large numbers of unsensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):161-5

Cytosine arabinoside induced changes in natural killer and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity functions in multiple sclerosis patients. Moody DJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):259-69

Effect of platelet-activating factor on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enhancement of chemiluminescence and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Mossmann H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Feb;39(2):153-65

Effects of cadmium and zinc on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Stacey NH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):293-300

Natural killer and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity activities and large granular lymphocyte frequencies in Viacum album-treated breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):93-7

Cytodestructive mechanisms provoked by food antigens: III. Inhibition of direct and antibody-dependent allergic autocytotoxicity (ACT) by ketotifen. Podleski WK, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(2):97-105

Effects of calmodulin antagonists Cd2+ and trifluoperazine on mixed lymphocyte culture cell-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell cytolysis. Wolff CH. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):663-8

[Effects of thymosin on the humoral immune response to antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity] Gencheva G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-partum antibody-dependent cell-mediated immunity in the rat following perinatal exposure to iodine-131. Stevens RH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):537-43

Approach to the radiosensitivity of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dormont D, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:161-4

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

Spectrotypic analysis of IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors. Chu JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):601-7

The idiotypic network: order from the beginning or order out of chaos? Urbain J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:127-42 (57 ref.)

Evolution of antibody repertoire--somatic mutation as a late comer. Matsunaga T. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall; 9(4):585-96 (55 ref.)

Light chain germ-line genes and the immune response to 2-phenyloxazolone. Even J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3439-45

DNA repair, antibody diversity, and aging. Johnson RC, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):203-14 (54 ref.)

A single germline VH gene segment of normal A/J mice encodes autoantibodies characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Naparstek Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):614-26

Diversity in the germline antibody repertoire. Molecular evolution of the T15 VN gene family. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1998-2016

Organization of rabbit immunoglobulin genes. I. Structure and multiplicity of germ-line VH genes. Gallarda JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4222-8

Non-germ-line elements (NGE) are present in the T cell receptor beta-chain genes isolated from the mutant mouse, motheaten (me/me). Hagiya M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2697-700

Induction of germ-line anti-alpha 1-3 dextran antibody responses in mice by members of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Kearney JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3468-72

Germ-line sequence of the DH segment employed in Ars-A antibodies: implications for the generation of junctional diversity. Landolfi NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):362-5

RISH IV. Immunoglobulin diversity. Daunter B. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):197-217 (48 ref.)

Antibody diversity. New mechanism revealed [news] Alt FW. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3;322(6082):772-3

Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. Köhler G. **Science** 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1281-6

From antibody structure to immunological diversification of immune response. Milstein C. **Science** 1986 Mar 14; 231(4743):1261-8

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Immunogenicity of semisynthetic human insulin in man. Long-term comparison with porcine monocomponent insulin. Luyckx AS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr-Jun; 23(2):101-6

Prostaglandin E2 as an immunomodulating factor released in vitro by human glioma cells. Lauro GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3-4):278-82

Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to staphylococcal antigens in multiple sclerosis patients. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):97-103

Splenic dependence of the antibody response to the TI-2 antigen, DNP-Ficoll: effect of the Ficoll carrier on the tissue distribution of 125-I-Ficoll conjugates. Amlot PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:427-35

Functional differences associated with quantitative distribution of Ia antigens on mouse B cells. Andrew EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:451-5

Modification of immune induction by adjuvant. Bianchi AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:463-9

IgD-induced enhancement of the immune response. Coico RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:729-38

Evidence that static but not recirculating B cells are responsible for antibody production against dinitrophenol on neutral polysaccharide, a TI-2 antigen. Gray D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:437-42

Antibody responses to T-dependent antigens: contributions of dendritic cells and helper T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:369-76

Detection of antibody-induced feedback suppression in spleen cell populations of primed and unprimed mice. Rothermel AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:721-7

Regulation of isotype expression in the immune response to type-2 thymus independent dextran antigens. Struckmann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:739-47

The development of specific antibody producing cells in the spleen of rabbits during the primary and secondary immune response. van Rooijen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:153-9

Alteration of immune response induced by chronic intrarectal insemination in rabbits. Wicher V, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84; 1(5):309-26

Humoral immune responses in healthy heterosexual, homosexual and vasectomized men and in homosexual men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Witkin SS, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(1):31-44

Humoral immune abnormalities in human brucellosis. Gotuzzo E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):417-24

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in children aged 5 to 15 years. Paton JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):135-8

Refractoriness of rhesus monkeys to repeated ovarian stimulation by exogenous gonadotropins is caused by nonprecipitating antibodies. Bavister BD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):11-6

Antibody responses in secondary aborting women: effect of inhibitors in blood. McIntyre JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):113-8

Immunologic reactions of pigs regrouped at or near weaning. Blecha F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1934-7

Histopathologic and antibody responses of rabbits exposed to aerosols containing spores of Aspergillus fumigatus: comparison of single and multiple exposures. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):919-23

The capacity of normal murine alveolar macrophages to function as antigen-presenting cells for the initiation of primary antibody-forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1097-104

Hapten-specific unresponsiveness in mice. IV.--Significance of anti-hapten antibody responses elicited by E. coli lipopolysaccharides in tolerant mice. Huchet R. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May-Jun;137C(3):273-81

Functional role of autoantiidiotypic antibodies in the regulation of the immune response to dextran. Möller G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jan-Feb;137C(1):94-6

The status of pulmonary host defense in the neonatal sheep: cellular and humoral aspects. Weiss RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:40-55

Glucan-induced immunity in mice against Plasmodium berghei. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 79(2):211-3

Epitope-specific regulation. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:609-32 (34 ref.)

Immunogenic properties of glycolipids of Nocardiopsis dassonvillei. Mordarska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):523-30

Abnormalities of antibody production after thermal injury. An association with reduced interleukin 2 production. Wood JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):108-15

Toxoid stimulation in dogs of high titres of neutralising antibodies against holocyclotoxin, the paralysing toxin of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):125-7

Response of chickens to inoculation with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun; 30(2):382-8

MHC class II gene products specific autoreactive T cell clones provide inducer as well as amplifier function for B cell Ig production. Bensussan A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):93-104

Effect of induction of T-cell-dependent antibody with sheep red blood cells on P-450-dependent and -independent xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Koizumi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2743-8

Pokeweed mitogen induced synthesis of human IgG and IgM in vitro. Technical aspects and the role of adherent cells. Jahn S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):467-76

The impact of new technologies on vaccine development. Winther MD, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:1-39 (118 ref.)

Immune abnormalities in renal failure and hemodialysis. Kay NE, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1-3):120-9 (80 ref.)

Nutritional support improves antibody response to influenza virus vaccine in the elderly [letter] Chavance M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1348-9

Antibody response and clinical reactions in children given measles vaccine with immunoglobulin. Lingam S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1044-5

Immune response after gastric bypass and weight loss. Grace DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):284-6

Antibody responses in protein-energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):410-7

Role of macrophages as modulators but not as autonomous accessory cells in primary antibody response. Komatsubara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):288-96

Selective impairment of B cell function by Neisseria meningitidis. Melancon-Kaplan J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):247-59

Antibody-mediated modulation of the immune response. Reiter J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):91-101

Suppressor T-cell activity in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice: differential effects on primary and memory antibody responses of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr and MRL/Mp-+/+ spleen cells to thymus dependent and thymus independent antigens in vitro. Wilson DA. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):312-26

Raising antibodies by coupling peptides to PPD and immunizing BCG-sensitized animals. Lachmann PJ, et al.

Clin Found Symp 1986;119:25–57 (53 ref.)
Effect of cigarette smoking on the antibody response to inhaled antigens and the prevalence of extrinsic allergic alveolitis among pigeon breeders. McSharry C, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Sep;15(5):487–94
Sub-class of IgG anti-bee venom antibody produced during bee venom immunotherapy and its relationship to long-term protection from bee stings and following termination of venom immunotherapy. Urbanek R, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):317–22
TSH receptor antibody synthesis by thyroid lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Feb; 24(2):223–30
Characterization of the humoral immune response in Sudanese leishmaniasis: specific antibody detected by class- and subclass-specific reagents. el Amin EM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):14–9
Human immune responses in vivo to protein (KLH) and polysaccharide (DNP–Ficoll) neoantigens: normal subjects compared with bone marrow transplant patients on cyclosporine. Amlot PL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr; 64(1):125–35
The role of metabolism in the immunogenicity of drugs: production of antibodies to a horseradish peroxidase generated conjugate paracetamol. Chesham J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):224–31
Secretion of gliadin antibody by coeliac jejunal mucosal biopsies cultured in vitro. Ciclitira PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):119–24
Low immune responses in high androgen responder C57BR/cdj males. Cohn DA. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan; 63(1):210–7
A B-cell hybridoma product inhibiting antibody secretion via 5'-nucleotidase. Johnson SM. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):412–20
The role of a human antigen specific T8+ cell subset in antigen presentation, helper function and contrasuppression. Lehner T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):203–13
Antigen-specific and polyclonal B-cell responses in patients with acquired immunodeficiency disease syndrome. Katz IR, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun; 39(3):359–67
Complement, membrane glycoproteins, and complement receptors: their role in regulation of the immune response. Ochs HD, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jul; 40(1):94–104 (36 ref.)
Studies of immunodifferentiation using transgenic mice. Baltimore D, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:417–20
The immune response in adult sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.): the effect of temperature. Hagen M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):207–10
Antigen–nonspecific macrophage factors modulating the antibody response in vitro. Fevrier M. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(2):159–70 (77 ref.)
Discovery and implications of the immunogenicity of free small synthetic peptides: powerful tools for manipulating the immune system and for production of antibodies and T cells of preselected submolecular specificities. Atassi MZ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1985;5(4):387–409 (87 ref.)
Cellular and humoral bases of hemorrhage-induced depression of lymphocyte function. Abraham E, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):81–6
Sequential analysis of antibody responses in serum, aqueous humor and tear film during latent and induced recurrent HSV infections. Willey DE, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Dec; 4(12):1235–40
Cell activation and immunogenicity. Benjamini E, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:29–39 (44 ref.)
The relationships between Ts-inducing and Th and Tp-inducing determinants on a large protein antigen. Krzych U, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:41–51
Phylogenetic origins of humoral immune mediators. Part I: The invertebrates. Symposium, Denver, December 29, 1984. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Summer;9(3):511–84
Phylogenetic origins of humoral immune mediators. Part II: The vertebrates. Symposium. Denver, December 30, 1984. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Fall;9(4):745–825
Variability in humoral responses to DNP–KLH of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Comparison of antibody kinetics and immunoglobulins spectrotypes between normal trouts and trouts obtained by gynogenesis or self-fertilization. Cossarini-Dunier M, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1986 Spring; 10(2):207–17
Antibody response in partridge (Perdix perdix L.) 1. Effect of sex and age on the immune response to sheep red blood cells (SRBC), Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and Brucella abortus (Buck 19). Randi E, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Fall;9(4):679–90
Humoral immunity in diabetic pregnancy: interrelationships with maternal/neonatal complications and maternal metabolic control. Pallucca F, et al. Diabete Metab 1985 Dec;11(6):387–95
Structural and functional implications of a restricted antibody response to a defined antigenic region on the influenza virus hemagglutinin. Caton AJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul; 5(7):1577–87
Recombinant vaccinia virus induces neutralising antibodies in rabbits against Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. Mackett M, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3229–34
Production of anti-(ADP-ribose) antibodies with the aid of a dinucleotide–pyrophosphatase–resistant hapten and their application for the detection of mono(ADP-ribosyl)ated polypeptides. Meyer T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):157–65
Human monocyte cell line (U937) releases suppressive IgG-binding factor(s). Calvo CF, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):25–30
Is the antibody response specific? Eilinger HM. Eur J Immunol 1986 May;16(5):557–62
T cells bearing unique membrane antigen and their regulatory role in humoral immune response in mice. Ishida Y, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):109–12
Quantitative representation of two germ-line V genes in the early antibody response to 2-phenyloxazolone. Pelkonen J, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):106–9
In situ identification of idiotype–positive cells participating in the immune response to phosphorylcholine. Razzeca KJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Apr;16(4):393–9
Analysis of lysozyme–specific immune responses by synthetic peptides. I. Characterization of antibody and T cell–mediated responses to the N-terminal peptide of hen egg–white lysozyme. Sette A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):1–6
Antibody affinity maturation in selectively bred high and low-affinity mice. Steward MW, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan;16(1):59–63
Oscillation of antibody production and regulatory T cells in response to antigenic stimulation. Zöller M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Dec;15(12):1198–203
The age-related decline in antibody response is transferred by old to young bone marrow transplantation. Ershler WB, et al. Exp Gerontol 1986;21(1):45–53
Pulmonary and immune responses to a Thermoactinomyces vulgaris antigen respiratory sensitization in C57BL/6J mice. Jägerroos HJ, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(2):95–102
Evolutionary approach in contemporary studies of antibody formation. Sterzl J. Folia Biol (Praha) 1985;31(6):432–47 (180 ref.)
Antibody-producing ability of C57BL/6 mice under conditions of adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia. Kirina V, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(2):18–22
Influence of a constant magnetic field on antibody formation in experimentally immunized white rats. Mincheva T, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(4):44–7
Effects of inhaled diesel exhaust on immune responses after lung immunization. Bice DE, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1075–86
Genetics of the antibody response to an endothelial transplantation antigen in the rat. Blankert JJ, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Feb;15(2):125–36
Antigen-specific suppression of human antibody responses by allogeneic T cells. III. Role of the major histocompatibility complex. Callard RE, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Sep;17(1):69–78
Specific antibodies elicited by antigen covalently linked to a synthetic adjuvant. Bessler WG, et al. Immunobiology 1985 Sep;170(3):239–44
Reconstitution of in vitro humoral immune function in bone marrow transplant recipients. Pollack S, et al. Immunobiology 1986 Mar;171(1–2):93–111
The immunomodulatory effect of human IgG Fc fragments on the oxazolone-specific immune response of high and low responder mice. Kulics J, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jun;12(5–6):321–7
Monocyte mediated modulation of the antibody response in vitro. Villa ML, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;11(1):29–37
Pathogenesis of Yersinia–triggered reactive arthritis: immunological, microbiological and clinical aspects. Toivanen A, et al. Immunol Rev 1985 Aug;86:47–70
Resistance to listeriosis in two lines of mice genetically selected for high and low antibody production. Berche PA. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):707–16
Leukaemia x fibroblast hybrid cells augment the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in inbred mice. Cohen EP, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):615–23
Evidence of synthesis by Lumbricus terrestris of specific substances in response to an immunization with a synthetic hapten. Laulan A, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):751–8
Down-regulation of immune responses to inhaled antigen: studies on the mechanism of induced suppression. Sedgwick JD, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):635–42
Effects of antigen and internal environment on anti-phosphorylcholine immune responses of autoimmune aged NZB/W F1 mice. Seoane R, et al. Immunology 1986 Jun;58(2):329–34
Primary in vitro antibody response in humans: role of adherent cells in the development of haemolytic colonies. Villa ML, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug;58(4):569–75
Staphage lysate: an immunomodulator of the primary immune response in mice. Esber HJ, et al. Immunopharmacology 1985 Oct;10(2):77–82
Humoral antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burned mouse model. Subramaniam L, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:498–501
Defective immunoglobulin M responses to vaccination or infection with Schistosoma mansoni in xid mice. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Nov; 50(2):409–14
Defence of mucous membranes by antibodies, receptor analogues and non-specific host factors. Hanson LA, et al. Infection 1985;13 Suppl 2:S166–70
Human IgG antibody responses to grass pollen antigens: effects of immunotherapy and comparison of serum and secretory profiles. Deards MJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(3):253–7
Enhanced IgE antibody production in mice injected with fly ash. Fujimaki H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(2):127–31
Induction of in vitro antigen-specific antibody production against NIP–KLH in nonadherent cells derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Komatsu H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(4):431–4
Antigenic competition in IgE, IgG1 and IgG2 antibody production in the mouse. Maceda Soares MF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(4):449–51
Effect of seasonal ragweed exposure on immunoglobulin E antiragweed antibodies in cultures of peripheral mononuclear cells, plasma and nasal secretions. Naclerio RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985; 78(3):225–32
Antigenic competition in IgE antibody production. III. Suppressive effect on Th and B cells. Soares MF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(2):196–201
Immuno–affinity purification of heparinase. Linhardt RJ, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(11):1179–83
Immunopharmacological effects of Saccharomyces boulardii in healthy human volunteers. Caetano JA, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):245–59
Iota–carrageenan induced reaginic antibody production in the rat—I. Characterisation and kinetics of the response. Nicklin S, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(5):677–85
Correlation between protective antibody response and patent infection with Hymenolepis nana in mice. Ito A, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(3):197–203
Experimental infection of high and low responder Biozzi mice with Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda). Joysey HS. Int J Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(3):217–21
Peptide antibodies: new tools for cell biology. Bulinski JC. Int Rev Cytol 1986;103:281–302 (84 ref.)
Lymphoma allografts abrogate immune privilege within the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1235–43
Correlation of in vitro antibody synthesis with the outcome of intravenous gamma-globulin treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel J, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;6(1):50–6
Salivary antibody responses to oral and parenteral vaccines in children. Smith DJ, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan; 6(1):43–9
Cooperation between major histocompatibility complex mismatched mononuclear cells from a human chimera in the production of antigen–specific antibody. Roncarolo MG, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):673–80
In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis: T-cell requirement in pokeweed and staphylococcus aureus B-cell activation. Barcellini W, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Aug; 17(4):177–81
Changes in non-specific immune responses induced by repeated delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing with multiple antigens. Lesourd BM, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Apr;19(4):187–92
The partial characterisation of maternal anti-trophoblast antibody responses generated during normal human pregnancy. Davies M, et al. J Dev Physiol 1985 Aug; 7(4):269–80
Long-term humoral unresponsiveness in vivo, induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody against L3T4. Goronzy J, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):911–25
Bystander help in primary immune responses in vivo. Jensen PE, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):841–54
Viruses disrupt functions of human lymphocytes. II. Measles virus suppresses antibody production by acting on B lymphocytes. McChesney MB, et al. J Exp Med 1986 May 1;163(5):1331–6
Monoclonal antibody characterization of a unique immune response control locus between H-2S and D. Shapiro LH, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1477–93
Regulatory function of Thy-1–negative cells: V. A lymphokine of B cell origin (BEF) induces in vitro high antibody response in genetically selected low responder mice. del Guercio P, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Feb; 12(1):45–53
Augmentation of the antibody response by hapten help. II. Determination by many genes outside the MHC. Leech SH, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Aug–Oct;12(4–5):229–38
Differential regulation of activation, clonal expansion, and antibody secretion in human B cells. Doach HM, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3808–16
Suppressive effect of human natural killer cells on Epstein–Barr virus–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Kuwano K, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1462–8
Regulation of immune responses by T cell subsets. Role of helper and suppressor T cells in the development and expression of MHC–restricted antibody responses to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT) by (responder X responder)F1 spleen cells. Lake JP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1201–9
T cell activation of antigen–specific antibody responses by large B cells is MHC restricted. Mosier DE. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2090–4
Suppression of immune responses to sheep erythrocytes by the lymphokine soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS)

in vivo. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):863–7

Reversal by lymphokines of the effect of cyclosporin A on contact sensitivity and antibody production in mice. Xue B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4128–33

Membrane plasmapheresis technique in rats. Confirmation of antibody rebound. Euler HH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):313–9

A quantitative stability analysis of human monoclonal antibody production by heteromyeloma hybridomas, using an immunofluorescent technique. Gardner JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):335–46

Induction of abundant antibody formation with a protein–cellulose complex in mice. Gurvich AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):161–7

A modified method to induce immune polyclonal ascites fluid in BALB/c mice using Sp2/0-Ag14 cells. Lacy MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):169–77

Bactericidal antibody response of normal human serum to the lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):520–6

Local and systemic antibody responses to naturally acquired enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an endemic area. Stoll BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):527–34

Localization of antibody-forming cells in draining lymphoid organs during long-term maintenance of the antibody response. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):147–57

Comparison of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in the dog lung after localized lung immunization. Galvin JB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):359–70

Humoral immune response to HSV-1 and HSV-2 viral proteins in patients with primary genital herpes. Ashley R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Oct;17(2):153–66

Humoral immune responses within the human central nervous system following systemic immunization. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 May; 11(3):205–14

Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and antibody responses in rabbits immunized with bovine proteolipid apoprotein. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun;11(4):321–33

Antigen-specific adherence of antibody-producing hybridoma cells: application to neural and nonneural antigens. Najbauer J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(3):415–26

Immunological effects of mouse ceruloplasmin. Kojima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):101–9

T cell receptors and immunoregulation. Rayfield LS. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1056–62

Malnutrition and humoral immunity: long-term protein deprivation. Nohr CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May; 40(5):432–7

Humoral immune responses in Peyronie's disease patients receiving clostridial collagenase therapy. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):641–7

Hypothesis: selective ineffective humoral immune responsiveness as a possible cause of certain chronic inflammatory disorders. Theoretical considerations and rationale for treatment. Hässig A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;64(9):401–4

Genetic aspects of cellular interactions in the immune response. Cramer DV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug; 55(2):126–37 (109 ref.)

Skin testing to predict immune response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Torre D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):783–4

Elevated levels of gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) in the thymus gland during the immune response. Hall NR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Fall;4(4):339–41

Tumors and humors: current status of the immunology of cancer. Geelhoed GW. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):567–76

Immunological mechanisms of survival and "rejection" of the fetal allograft. Beer AE, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(24):20–6

Respective roles of immune and nutritional factors in the priming of the immune response in the elderly. Moulias R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(2):123–37

Neonatal tolerance increases efficacy of antisera production. Sharpe RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):265–70

Allogeneic effect factor. Katz DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:428–40

Antibodies to the first constant-region domain of the murine mu-chain induced by a synthetic peptide. Ghose AC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(10):1145–50

Effect of cutaneous and digestive colonization in the induction of anti-Candida albicans antibodies: experimental study. Nogueira JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct; 92(1):31–5

Cellular and humoral immune responses to Candida albicans in subcutaneously infected mice. Ponton J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):11–8

Antibody responses and regulation. A role for natural killer cells. Robles CP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986; 5(2):64–74 (43 ref.)

Human cellular immune response to copolymer I and myelin basic protein. Burns J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):92–4

Behaviorally conditioned suppression of mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation and antibody production in mice. Neveu PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):293–8

Antibody response in patients infected with one common strain of Campylobacter jejuni. Evidence for production of antibodies against thermostable soluble antigens. Melby K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun;9(1):7–14

A rise and fall of humoral antibody in calves experimentally infected with Babesia ovata or Theileria sergenti. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):599–602

Enhancement of antibody production against sheep erythrocytes using Theileria sergenti lysate antigen in different strains of inbred mice. Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):591–4

Cellular and humoral immune parameters among patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other retinal disorders. Benezra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec; 4(3):193–7

Turning points in cellular immunology: the skein untangled through a global invisible college. Nossal GJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S166–77

Effects of dose of antigen and social environment on antibody response of high and low antibody response chickens. Gross WB. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):687–92

Genetic aspects of antibody responses in chickens to different classes of antigens. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):223–32

The effect of different routes of antigen administration on the humoral immune response of the chick. van der Zijpp AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):809–11

Enhancement of antibody response by mouse dendritic cells pulsed with tobacco mosaic virus or with rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies raised against a private rabbit idiotype. Francotte M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8149–52

Primary antibody responses to a well-defined and unique hapten are not enhanced by preimmunization with carrier: analysis in a viral model. Gupta SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2604–8

Protease-induced immunoregulatory activity of platelet factor 4. Katz IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3491–5

Immunization of rabbits with purified RNA polymerase I induces a distinct population of antibodies against nucleic acids as well as anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies, both characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6797–801

Aleutian disease: a persistent parvovirus infection of mink with a maximal but ineffective host humoral immune response. Porter DD. **Prog Med Virol** 1986;33:42–60 (77 ref.)

The immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III is followed by increased production of an antibody antifactor. Pasanen VJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):309–18

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion and DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes in vitro by cytomegalovirus preparations. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):273–81

Enhancement of immunoglobulin secretion by the lymphokine-like activity of a Mycoplasma arginini strain. Ruuth E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):575–80

A human monoclonal IgG1 lambda anti-hepatitis B surface antibody. Production, properties, and applications. Stricker EA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):337–43

From antibody structure to immunological diversification of immune response. Milstein C. **Science** 1986 Mar 14; 231(4743):1261–8

The humoral immune response of the rheumatoid synovium. Smiley JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 14(3):151–62 (68 ref.)

In vitro detection of heparin-induced humoral antiplatelet activity. Feffer SE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):315–8

In vivo and in vitro humoral immunity in surgical patients: antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Nohr CW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):229–38

The effect of exchange blood transfusions on the cytotoxic alloantibody response in AS strain rats. Mistry N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):652–3

Lack of a requirement for a maternal humoral immune response to establish or maintain successful allogeneic pregnancy. Rodger JC. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct; 40(4):372–5

Antigen-specific antibody responses of lymphocytes to tetanus toxoid after human marrow transplantation. Shiobara S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):587–92

Suppression of antibody response to transfusions in rats by preconditioning with antibody-coated cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):389–93

Regulation of immunoglobulin production after human marrow grafting. The role of helper and suppressor T cells in acute graft-versus-host disease. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):328–35

Humoral immunity induced by a live Francisella tularensis vaccine. Complement fixing antibodies determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (CF–ELISA). Koskela P. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):389–91

Adjuvant activity of chitin derivatives in mice and guinea-pigs. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec; 3(5):379–84

Hepatitis B vaccine: immune responses in children from families with an HBsAg carrier. Zahradnik JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):407–13

Possible association of antibody responses to human serum albumin and (T,G)-A--L with the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA). Lie O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;11(4):333–50

Development of specific antibodies mediating antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity following experimental infection of cattle with bovine herpesvirus 1 and subsequent viral reactivation. Hanton G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):51–9

Antibody response in calves experimentally or naturally exposed to Mycoplasma bovoculi. Salih BA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):93–102

Involvement of spleen components of mature fowl in the primary and secondary humoral antibody response following experimental EDS'76 virus infection. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):105–22

Induction by synthetic peptides of broadly reactive, type-specific neutralizing antibody to poliovirus type 3. Ferguson M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):505–15

Individualizing the dose of intravenous immune serum globulin for therapy of patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Schiff RI. **Vox Sang** 1985;49 Suppl 1:15–24

Anti-LPS antibody response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. I. Kinetics of the serological response. Petrás G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):397–409

[Antibody response in patients vaccincated with anti-rabies vaccine Vnukovo-32 and HDCV Mérieux] Sodja I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of the clinical reaction and antibody response in whole-virion influenza trivaccine] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan;41(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immune response in splenectomized children to anti-pneumococcal vaccination] Hartmann JF, et al. **Arch Pr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase of the antigenicity of B16 melanoma cell membranes by microwave hyperthermia] Douss T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune response as a function of the nutritional status in young children 1 to 3 years of age in the south of Ivory Coast] Douchet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 45(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes and antibody formation in swine with positive and negative reactions to halothane] Schlenker G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The immune system of the gastrointestinal tract] Fink R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Mar;16(2):93–103 (Ger)

[Immunologic reactivity in the rabbit after the application of Xenoderm] Keller FT, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(4):230–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune response in therapy with allergens and allergoids] Kalveram CM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humoral and cellular immune response in psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The L2 larva of Toxocara canis as an immunomodulating agent] Lari T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Humoral immunity and anesthesiologic-surgical stress] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of previous anti-rabies treatment with Fermi type vaccine on the antibody response to one dose of HDCV] Vescia N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of anti-type II collagen antibody in the pathogenesis of murine collagen-induced arthritis] Hirofuji T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Effect of injection route and adjuvant ratio in antigen emulsion on antibody production] Sonezaki I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Immunological studies on the antigenicity of the cephem antibiotic T-2588] Takai A. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[The role of the liver in normal immune responses] Azegami N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Polyclonal antibody secretion in mouse spleen cells induced by staphylococcal phage lysate (SPL)] Lee B, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Normal fracture healing. Significance of humoral factors and electric potentials] Ekeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[M-cholinergic receptors of B-lymphocytes during immune response in mice] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of A-cells in affecting the immunostimulating effect of F(ab')2-fragments] Bartova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of the immune response to ovalbumin in vivo using anti-idiotypic antibodies] Grinevich AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the immunogenicity of artificial antigens to the

number of polyelectrolyte-bound protein molecules] Khaitov RM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 100(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody formation to o-aminoazotoluene via the administration of conjugated antigens synthesized by enzymatic and chemical methods] Polevaia OIu, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the level of serotonin in the brain and immunocompetent organs during the formation of the immune response] Mashek K, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Aug;71(8):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific immunity factors and elimination of circulating immune complexes in patients with myocardial infarct in the 1st phase of rehabilitation] Chan G, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of serum antibodies in patients with recurrent erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 May; 63(5):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of studying indices of nonspecific resistance and humoral immunity in patients with erysipelas] Kriukova SA, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of antibody formation in ontogenetically determined and experimentally shaped populations of cooperating mouse cells] Stepanova TN, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the cAMP/cGMP ratio in the post-stress activation of the primary immune response] Frolov BA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the environmental temperature on the dynamics of the blood immune indices in the postmortem period] Kostylev VI. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental model for studying the participation of bone marrow cells in antibody formation] Tsyrlova IG, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Jan;28(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Traditional and non-traditional concepts of the role of the immunogenesis system in the body] Babaeva AG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in cosmonauts as affected by space flight factors] Konstantinova IV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(8):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the development of the immune response in experiments with various methods of peloid therapy] Pavlova ES, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of humoral immune response to influenza vaccines by BCG. Zykov MP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Sep;29(5):403–9

Suppression of the antibody response by phorbol esters in the mouse is due to an effect on the nylon wool adherent cell population. Shopp GM Jr, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Sep;16(6):535–41

Absence of antibody production in patients treated with botulinum A toxin. Biglan AW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):232–5

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in Brown-Norway rats by (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E1. Analysis of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on the induction of the humoral immune response and the elicitation of humorally mediated inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):286–93

Antibody response to Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Prognostic significance and clinical utility of antibody measurement. Cheung NK, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Summer;8(2):99–104

Immunomodulation in weanling swine with dietary selenium. Blodgett DJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1517–9

Toxicologic and immunologic effects of sublethal doses of cyclopiazonic acid in rats. Hill JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1174–7

Effect of carrageenan on the histology of the bursa of fabricius and the humoral immune response to Salmonella O antigen. Olah I, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Apr;214(4):398–404

The selective suppression of immunogenicity by hyaluronic acid. Delmage JM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):303–10

The influence of thymosin (TEX) on antigen-induced primary and secondary antibody responses of mice. Gaciong Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985; 33(2):311–7

Modulation of immunological reactivity in the course of allergic encephalomyelitis by isoprinosine. Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):789–96

Immune response in vaccinia virus infected mice treated with N,N'-bis/methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone/-2-methylpiperazine. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(6):769–76

Ammonium chloride, methylamine and chloroquine reversibly inhibit antibody secretion by plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. Biol Cell 1985;55(1–2):41–54

Regulation of the immune response—what can be learnt from immunosuppressants? Turk JL. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Apr; 40(4):137–9

Sub-chronic effect of DDT on humoral immune response in mice. Banerjee BD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):433–40

Immunomodulation by polyaromatic hydrocarbons in mice and murine cells. Blanton RH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun; 46(6):2735–9

Effects of three new nitrosoureas analogs (CNCC, RFCNU and chlorozotocin) on in vivo destruction of L 1210 leukemia cells and on the immune response. Andrade Mena CE, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(2):131–7

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on humoral immune responses to acetylcholine receptors in the rat. Pestronk A, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;37(2):172–8

Varicella-zoster-specific immune responses in acute herpes zoster during a placebo-controlled trial of oral acyclovir therapy. Mitchell CD, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Jul;5(2):113–26

Humoral and cell-mediated immune status of mice exposed to 1,1,2-trichloroethane. Sanders VM, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1985;8(5):357–72

Humoral and cell-mediated immune status of mice exposed to trans-1,2-dichloroethylene. Shopp GM Jr, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1985;8(5):393–407

The influence of some cephalosporins on immunological response. Borowski J, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(2):83–8

A preliminary analysis of the effects of elliptinium on immune reactivities in mice. Gallotta ES, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;22(6):637–45

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: variable effects of cyclophosphamide on antibody production, survival, and parasitemia in infected mice. Jones JF. Exp Parasitol 1986 Apr;61(2):261–9

Studies on the effects of estrogen on in vitro antibody production in autoimmune liver diseases, including lupoid hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Jun;20(3):229–33

Studies on the effects of estrogen on antibody responses in asymptomatic HB virus carriers and non-responders to HB vaccine inoculation. Mizoguchi Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Aug;20(4):324–9

Divergent effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on immunity to orally administered protein and particulate antigens in mice. Mowat AM, et al. Immunology 1986 Aug; 58(4):677–83

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by free fatty acids. III. Modulation of thymus-dependent immune responses. Pourbohloul S, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):659–66

Immune response mediated by liposome-associated protein antigens. IV. Modulation of antibody formation by vesicle-encapsulated methotrexate. Shek PN, et al. Immunology 1986 Jan;57(1):153–7

Suppression of polyclonal immunoglobulin production by a soluble factor produced by a human thymus hybridoma. Murakami M, et al. Immunopharmacology 1986 Jun; 11(3):141–54

Effect of L-glutamine on immune response in rabbit—a preliminary report [letter] Jain P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):55–6

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-acyl-muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: dose-response and local reactions observed with selected compounds. Tsujimoto M, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):517–21

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-acyl-muramyldipeptides to enhance primary cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs: adaptability to various vehicles and pyrogenicity. Tsujimoto M, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep; 53(3):511–6

Modulatory effects of Freund's adjuvant treatment on mast cell histamine release and homocytotropic antibody synthesis. Bergstrand H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):118–31

Induction of IgE antibody production to aerosolized ovalbumin in mice treated intratracheally with aluminum silicate. Fujimaki H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(2):206–10

Route-dependent immunomodulation: local stimulation by a surfactant and systemic stimulation by a polyanion. Hilgers LA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 79(4):388–91

Synergistic effects of synthetic adjuvants on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(4):392–6

Enhancement of antibody production by mercury and platinum group metal halide salts. Kinetics of total and ovalbumin-specific IgE synthesis. Murdoch RD, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(4):405–11

The effect of oral exposure to the n-butylester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(1):93–9

Iota-carrageenan induced reaginic antibody production in the rat—I. Characterisation and kinetics of the response. Nicklin S, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(5):677–85

In vitro effects of 3-acetyl-deoxynivalenol on the immune response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomar RS, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(2):125–30

Persistent suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mice following exposure to the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Ward EC, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(1):13–22

Analysis of helper activity on pokeweed mitogen- and interleukin 2-driven immunoglobulin synthesis by neoplastic T4+ cells. Miedema F, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2139–43

Clonality of the spontaneous immune response to DNA in murine lupus. Cavallo T, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Jun;20(2):81–7

Humoral response to rabies vaccines in dogs. Rana UV, et al. J Commun Dis 1985 Sep;17(3):237–9

Enhancement of the human antibody response by C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides in synergy with interleukin 2. Goodman MG, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov; 135(5):3284–8

Cellular requirements for thyrotropin enhancement of in vitro antibody production. Kruger TE, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):197–200

Effect of a B cell mitogen extracted from a fungus Peziza vesiculosa on antibody production in mice. Suzuki I, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul;8(7):494–502

Relationship between Ah receptor-mediated polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-induced humoral immunosuppression and thymic atrophy. Silkworth JB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):606–11

Effects of NO2 on immune responses. Lefkowitz SS, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2-3):241–8

Effect of thalidomide on induction of antibody synthesis in mice to the T-independent antigen, DNP-Ficoll. Shannon EJ, et al. Lepr Rev 1985 Dec;56(4):297–301

Enhancement of serum antibody production in mice by oral administration of lipophilic derivatives of muramylpeptides and bacterial lipopolysaccharides with bovine serum albumin. Ogawa T, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan;8(1):19–26

Enhancement of serum antibody production in mice by oral administration of lipophilic derivatives of muramyl peptides and bacterial lipopolysaccharides with bovine serum albumin. Ogawa T, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;8(2):117–25

Role of antibodies and effect of BCG vaccination in experimental candidiasis in mice. Maiti PK, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Aug;91(2):79–85

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of dianhydrogalactitol, an alkylating cytostatic agent on the humoral immune response. Gerõ E, et al. Oncology 1986;43(2):98–102

Effect of thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on the humoral immunity of New Hampshire chickens. Scott T, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Nov;64(11):2211–7

Suppression of antibody response by excess dietary zinc exposure during certain stages of ontogeny. Mulhern SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Dec;180(3):453–61

The influence of supplemental vitamins A and E on ovine humoral immune response. Ritacco KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):393–8

The effect of prenatal exposure to the n-butylester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. Teratology 1986 Feb; 33(1):15–20

Effects of benzene inhalation on lymphocyte subpopulations and immune response in mice. Aoyama K. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Aug;85(1):92–101

Immunosuppression without liver induction by subchronic exposure to 2,7-dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in adult female B6C3F1 mice. Holsapple MP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):445–55

Suppression of the in vitro humoral immune response by chrysotile asbestos. White KL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;82(3):493–504

Effects of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) on the humoral and cellular immunity of mice. Tryphonas H, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):137–50

Humoral immunotoxicity of polychlorinated diphenyl ethers, phenoxyphenols, dioxins and furans present as contaminants of technical grade pentachlorophenol. Kerkvliet NI, et al. Toxicology 1985 Sep;36(4):307–24

Immunological studies in mice following in utero exposure to NiCl2. Smialowicz RJ, et al. Toxicology 1986 Mar; 38(3):293–303

Modulation of cellular and humoral immune responses by O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate, an impurity of commercial malathion. Thomas IK, et al. Toxicology 1986 Apr;39(1):1–12

Suppressive effect of mizoribine on humoral antibody production in DBA/2 mice. Okubo M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Apr;41(4):495–8

Humoral antibody response to glutaraldehyde-treated antigens of Dermatophilus congoiensis. Makinde AA, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):145–9

Observations on the effects of monensin on the production of antibodies to coccidia in lambs. Catchpole J, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):75–6

[Liver enzyme function and humoral immunity in workers exposed to vinyl chloride] Lazarova K, et al. Probl Khig 1985;10:74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Immunosuppressive effect and mode of action of cyclosporin A (Cy A) and mizoribine (MZR) on humoral immune response in mice] Okubo M, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jan;28(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of retinoic acid on indices of humoral immunity] Nozdrin VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct; 100(10):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of piracetam derivatives on antibody formation] Ratnikov VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 100(11):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acids as immunogenesis stimulants] Belokrytov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):471–3 (Rus)

[Effect of trypsin on the development of a humoral immune response and of delayed hypersensitivity] Chalyi GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the immune system with polyvinylpyrrolidone in patients with cancer of the larynx] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Circulating antibody response of mice exposed to 9-GHz pulsed microwave radiation. Liddle CG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):91–4

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on humoral immune responses to T-dependent antigens. Alderson MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):321–31

Reactivity of the serum from A-bomb survivors with the tissues of stomach, liver and kidney of normal rats. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 34(3):271–5

Differential recovery of antibody production potential after sublethal, whole-body irradiation of mice. Brooks BO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct;40(4):335–45

[Increase in the immunogenicity of cancer cells exposed to microwaves] Doum T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional activity of cells suppressing the humoral immune response in internal irradiation] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nonionizing microwave radiation on autoimmune reactions and antigenic structure of serum proteins] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS

see related

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Cells involved in the immune response. XXXIII. Antibody-forming cells in the popliteal lymph nodes in the immunized splenectomized rabbit following intravenous immunization and their subsequent dissemination to the thymus. Berry M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):456–65

Cells involved in the immune response. XXXI. The role of the spleen in the primary and secondary immune responses in the normal adult outbred rabbit: the initial localization of memory cells to the spleen and their subsequent dissemination to the thymus and peripheral lymph nodes. Richter M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):101–10

[Nomenclature of cells participating in antibody formation (immunoblasts and immunocytes)] **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(8):88–9 (Rus)

[Formation of cells secreting antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins during immunization of mice with 2 T-independent antigens] Megrabian TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the ELISA-spot technique. Its application to particulate antigens and a potential improvement in sensitivity. Franci C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):225–32

CLASSIFICATION

Ontogenic studies on the appearance of two classes of immunoglobulin-forming cells in the spleen of the Aleutian skate, Bathyraja aleutica, a cartilaginous fish. Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):952–6

Different subclass distribution of IgA-producing cells in human lymphoid organs and various secretory tissues. Kett K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3631–5

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for a clonal development of specific antibody forming cells in the spleen. van Rooijen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:457–62

The ELISA-plaque assay for the detection and enumeration of antibody-secreting cells. An overview. Sedgwick JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27;87(1):37–44

Localization of antibody-forming cells in draining lymphoid organs during long-term maintenance of the antibody response. Donaldson SL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):147–57

Virus-specific antibody-producing cells in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in acute Japanese encephalitis. Burke DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Nov;17(3):283–92

Semiautomated plaque method for the detection of antibody-forming cell clones. Pike BL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:341–52

Quantitation of blood lymphocytes secreting antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Heilmann C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):189–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of estrogen on in vitro antibody production in autoimmune liver diseases, including lupoid hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):229–33

The effect of phenytoin in vitro on normal human mononuclear cells and on human lymphoblastoid B cell lines of different Ig isotype specificities. Wangel AG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):232–8

[Immunostimulating and antineoplastic properties of fungal glycoprotein A] Zák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May; 88(4–5):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the mouse spleen in the immune response and after treatment with bis-phosphonates] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin producing cells in nervous system diseases. Henriksson A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;104:1–109 (121 ref.)

Immunoglobulin isotypes and antibody specificity repertoire of "spontaneously" occurring ("background") immunoglobulin-secreting cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered "antigen-free" diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:131–8

The development of specific antibody producing cells in the spleen of rabbits during the primary and secondary immune response. van Rooijen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:153–9

A study on IgE antibody-producing cells from the peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic patients. Pereimutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):715–20

Effects of tick infestation on the plaque-forming cell response to a thymic dependent antigen. Wikel SK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):195–8

Detection of native and denatured DNA antibody forming cells by the enzyme-linked immunospot assay. A clinical study of (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mice. Ando DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1139–46

The regulation of antibody secreting cells generated in the autologous mixed leukocyte reaction in man. Gatenby PA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):143–52 (32 ref.)

Antibody production in the brain tissue of mice immunized into the central nervous system. Quirico-Santos T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):217–22

Immunologic competence of the bronchi in the rabbit: the IgA-mediated plaque-forming response to intratracheally injected sheep erythrocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):743–50

Lymphocyte function in human bone marrow. III. Isotype commitment, metabolic and secretory characteristics of immunoglobulin producing cells. Hibi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):34–45

Comparison of accessory cell functions of endothelial cells and monocytes: IL-2 production by T cells and PFC generation. Shore A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun; 100(1):210–23

Immunoglobulin- and J chain-producing cells associated with lymphoid follicles in the human appendix, colon and ileum, including Peyer's patches. Bjerke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):432–41

IgM, IgA and IgG producing cells in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in multiple sclerosis. Henriksson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):176–84

Cholera antibody production in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes following oral immunization of humans and mice. Lycke N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):39–47

Simultaneous induction of rheumatoid factor- and antigen-specific antibody-secreting cells during the secondary immune response in man. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):379–87

Collagen-induced arthritis—use of the direct and indirect haemolytic plaque-assay to study the humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):229–36

In vitro induction of anti-SRBC response in dissociated spleen cells of Xenopus laevis. Obara N. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):739–44

Studies on immunoglobulin and immunoglobulin-forming cells in Heterodontus japonicus, a cartilaginous fish. Tomonaga S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall; 9(4):617–26

Cell surface phenotype of the spontaneous immunoglobulin-secreting cells in peripheral blood from homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy or AIDS. Martin LS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(2):117–23

Ontogenic development of "natural" and induced plaque-forming cell isotypes in normal mice. Björklund M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1003–7

Influence of carriers on the development and localization of anti-trinitrophenyl antibody-forming cells in the murine spleen. Claassen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):271–6

Influence of carriers on the development and localization of anti-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody-forming cells in the murine spleen. II. Suppressed antibody response to TNP-Ficoll after elimination of marginal zone cells. Claassen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):492–7

Antigen-specific major histocompatibility complex-restricted helper T cell clones are sufficient to induce unprimed B cells to switch and to secrete IgG and IgA in a primary in vitro polyclonal response. Leclercq L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1060–6

Quantitative distribution of immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric mucosa: relation to chronic gastritis and glandular atrophy. Valnes K, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):505–14

B-cell responses to male-specific antigen(s) in mice. Hancock RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):203–10

Marginal zone of the spleen and the development and localization of specific antibody-forming cells against thymus-dependent and thymus-independent type-2 antigens. Claassen E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar; 57(3):399–403

A role for self-recognizing T cells in the regulation of antibody-forming and cell-mediated cytotoxic responses in the mouse. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):467–80

Expression of antibody-forming cell clones in two-stage cultures: an attempt to separate proliferation and maturation events. Luzzati AL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):597–603

Depletion by monolayer binding of specific precursors of antibody-forming cells directed against cellular antigens. Nash AD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):411–7

The effect of intraperitoneal and intramammary immunization of sheep on the numbers of antibody-containing cells in the mammary gland, and antibody titres in blood serum and mammary secretions. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):605–14

Anti-TNP-forming cells in bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) and paratracheal lymph node (PTLN) of the rat after intratracheal priming and boosting with TNP-KLH. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):405–9

Detection and specificity of antibodies secreted by spleen cells in mice immunized with Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):317–23

Induction of IgE-secreting cells in the lymphatic drainage of the lungs of rats following passive antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(3):329–31

Specific plasma cell accumulation in antigen-induced chronic inflammation in the guinea pig peritoneal cavity. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):14–8

Spontaneous immunoglobulin A secretion and lack of mitogen-responsive B cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Saiki O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1865–70

Appearance of specific antibody-bearing cells in human bronchial mucosa after local immunization with bacterial vaccine. Latil F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1015–21

In vitro stimulation of presensitized mouse spleen cells with poliovirus type 1, Mahoney, and enhancement of poliovirus-specific hybridomas. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2053–7

Double immunocytochemical staining for the in situ study of allotype distribution during an anti-trinitrophenyl immune response in chimeric rabbits. Claassen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):989–94

Double-enzyme conjugates, producing an intermediate color, for simultaneous and direct detection of three different intracellular immunoglobulin determinants with only two enzymes. Claassen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):423–8

Potentialities of immunocompetent cells in high and low antibody-producing lines of mice obtained by selective breedings for responsiveness to flagellar or somatic antigens of Salmonellae. Ferreira V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec; 12(6):309–19

Rapid changes in the regulatory potential of autologous anti-idiotopic T cells during an antigen-driven primary response. Cerny J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3597–606

A plaque assay for cells making antibody against HLA antigens. Wasi Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):97–101

Human secondary immune responses induced by influenza in a serum-free tissue culture system. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):333–9

Specific immunoglobulin-secreting human blood cells after peroral vaccination against Salmonella typhi. Kantele A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1126–31

Suppression of immunoglobulin-secreting cells from human peripheral blood by toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1. Poindexter NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):772–9

Discovery of the hybridoma principle in 1968–69 immortalization of the specific antibody-producing cell by fusion with a lymphoma cell. Sinkovics JG. **J Med** 1985; 16(5–6):509–24

Kinetics of mammary and intestinal IgA-producing cells in the lactating rat. Parmely MJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug; 8(1):89–93

Detection of antinuclear ribonucleoprotein (nRNP) antibody producing cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Nakano K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):924–7

Antiviral antibody production in parenchymatous organs of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus carrier mice. Enumeration of antibody-producing cells and immunohistochemical investigation of mononuclear cell infiltrates. Moskophidis D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):113–6

Culture-well solid-phase 3H-RIA for the isotype-specific measurement of antibody from mouse and human antibody-secreting cells. Mongini PK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:438–53

Immunomodulation by Histoplasma capsulatum products; polyclonal activation and mitogenic effects. Ruiz BH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):113–9

Giardia muris-induced depression of the primary immune response in spleen and mesenteric lymph node cell cultures to sheep red blood cells. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep;7(5):467–78

Murine plasma cell membrane antigen PC-1: molecular cloning of cDNA and analysis of expression. van Driel IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8619–23

Spontaneous and aggregated IgG induced rheumatoid factor producing cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):155–61

Elimination of trinitrophenol-specific antibody response by antigen-toxin conjugates. Arndt R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):489–94

Chickens bursectomized with mibolerone have Ig-positive cells which lack bursal cell specific antigens. Bhanushali JK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 10(2–3):189–203

Specific antibody-forming cells in bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) and lung of the rat after intratracheal challenge with horseradish peroxidase. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):269–76

[Large intestinal neoplasms and pericancerous immunocompetent cells] Du ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic study of cholelithiasis and chronic biliary inflammation: determination of biliary and serum immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin-secreting cell density in the biliary tract] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;24(9):536–9, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoproteins and malaria. II. Immunoregulatory role of immunoglobulin–lipoprotein complexes in mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi on antibody producing cells] Camus D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin-producing cells in minimal change nephrotic syndrome (MCNS)] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the formation of producers of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins to the dose of T-dependent and T-independent antigens] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antigen-binding cells in the formation of producers of antibodies and antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antigen-induced B-suppressors on the development of B memory cells, carrier-specific T-helpers and antibody-producing cells] Kalinkovich AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of antibody production stimulating ability of bone marrow cells of mice immunized with staphylococci] Lisshchenko KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immune response by myelopeptides in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice with congenital autoimmune disorders] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(3):756–9 **(Rus)**

[Myelopeptides—regulatory mediators produced by bone marrow cells] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model for studying the participation of bone marrow cells in antibody formation] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of T-lymphocytes in antibody production in experimental typhus infection] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in IgA nephropathy. Casanueva B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):33–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the generation of plaque-forming cells and on T-suppressor cell activity to sheep erythrocytes. Funnell SG, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):64–72

[Impairment of antibody formation in the spleen of irradiated animals subjected to additional thermal injury] Ul'anova LP. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of the primary in vitro antibody response of mononuclear cells in human blood. De Biasi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):1–7

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Schou C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):265–72

Specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wicher V, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(2):139–48

Pulmonary and serum isotypic antibody responses of mice to live and inactivated influenza virus. Balkovic ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):6–11

Preparation and biomedical applications of bispecific antibodies. Paulus H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec; (78):118–32

Mouse monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the melanoma-associated ganglioside disialyllactosylceramide (GD3) also react with the structural analogue disialylparagloboside. Brodin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):349–53

Binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies to ganglioside, Fuc-GM1. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):316–23

Immunological analysis of the specificity of the autologous humoral response in breast cancer patients. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):7–11

Specificity of antibodies to the purified Con A acceptor glycoproteins of cultured tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):13–22

Specificity of reagents directed to the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and their capacity to bind to the surface of human carcinoma cell lines. Wolf MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 1):1779–82

Frequency analysis of the antibody specificity repertoire of mitogen-reactive B cells and "spontaneously" occurring "background" plaque-forming cells in nude miceHooijkaas H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):154–62

Isotype-specific resistance against tolerance induction in SJL mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):242–50

Activation of immunoglobulin allotype-specific T cells by B cells. Yui K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):71–82

A monoclonal antibody against an antigen present on mouse macrophages and absent from monocytes. Malorny U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):421–8

Lack of specificity of current anti-digoxin antibodies, and preparation of a new, specific polyclonal antibody that recognizes the carbohydrate moiety of digoxin. Thong B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1625–31

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. III. Binding of anti-Fx1A antibodies in glomeruli is dependent on dual specificity. Bagchus WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):639–47

Susceptibility to murine experimental autoallergic myasthenia gravis: the role of antibody specificity. Marzo AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):101–6

Specificity of antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A controlled study of humoral antibodies to bovine nasal cartilage components. Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):221–7

Production of oligosaccharide-binding monoclonal antibodies of diverse specificities by immunization with purified tumor-associated glycolipids inserted into liposomes with lipid A. Brodin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):951–6

Is the antibody response specific? Etlinger HM. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):557–62

Repertoire of murine lambda-positive variable domains: polyclonal induction of lambda isotypes and their associated pattern of antibody specificities. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):895–900

Fine specificity of antibodies produced in rhesus monkeys following in vivo treatment with anti-T cell murine monoclonal antibodies. Villemain F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):945–9

Fine specificity and idiotype expression of anti-phosphorylcholine IgE and IgG antibodies. Weber EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):919–23

The pseudo-leukocyte-specific/nuclear membrane antinuclear antibody pattern: a puzzle. Burnham TK. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(4):198–204

Hemolytic plaque inhibition by synthetic antigenic peptides of sperm whale myoglobin. Allen EM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):329–39

T-cell control of IgA productioe. I. Distribution, activation conditions and culture of isotype-specific regulatory helper cells. Campbell D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):81–91

Measurement of specific IgG antibody levels in serum of patients on regimes comprising high total dose beta-lactam therapy. Lee D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(4):344–8

Autoantibodies of the IgM class against a human myeloma protein IgE(DES). II. Specificity. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):157–63

Are cross-reacting natural antibodies multispecific? Milgrom F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):200–10

A myeloma paraprotein with specificity for platelet glycoprotein IIIa in a patient with a fatal bleeding disorder. DiMinno G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):157–64

Differential recognition of a protective filarial antigen by antibodies from humans with bancroftian filariasis. Kazura JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1985–92

Elicited antibody nature of human monoclonal protein with anti-streptolysin O activity—analysis with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Sawada S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):31–5

Monoclonal antibody specific for carbodiimide-fixed glutamate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar; 34(3):317–26

Monoclonal antibody specific for the T-tubule of skeletal muscle. Malouf NN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):347–55

Antibody-producing human-human hybridomas. III. Derivation and characterization of two antibodies with specificity for human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1083–90

Specificity and neutralizing capacity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide of scorpion toxin. Bahraoui EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3371–7

Base specificity and idiotypy of anti-DNA autoantibodies reactive with synthetic nucleic acids. Ballard DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3372–80

Characterization of a concanavalin A supernatant-derived idiotype-specific T helper cell factor. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1295–302

Regulation of the BALB/c anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti-idiotype. I. Anti-idiotope fine specificity. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):603–9

A monoclonal antibody specific for rat intestinal lymphocytes. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):76–82

A monoclonal anti-HEBFPP antibody with specificity for lymphocyte surface molecules mediating adhesion to Peyer's patch high endothelium of the rat. Chin YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2556–61

Monoclonal antibodies against avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: identification of strain-specific and strain-common epitopes. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4237–42

Quantitative aspects of lupus anti-DNA autoantibody specificity. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4581–7

Sequence similarities and cross-idiotypic specificity of L chains among human monoclonal IgM kappa with anti-gamma-globulin activity. Goñi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4073–9

Specificity analysis of human anti-DNA antibodies. Hoch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):892–7

Idiotypic analysis of a B cell clone with anti-intermediate filament specificity in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: involvement of five subpopulations producing different immunoglobulin isotypes. Landay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):129–36

A monoclonal antibody specific for a monocyte-macrophage membrane component blocks the human monocyte response to migration inhibitory factor. Liu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):448–55

Autoimmunity induced by HgCl2 in Brown-Norway rats. II. Monoclonal antibodies sharing specificities and idiotypes with mouse natural monoclonal antibodies. Lymberi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3277–81

Secretory IgA specific for Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2640–3

Production and characterization of a bovine T cell-specific monoclonal antibody identifying a mature differentiation antigen. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):609–15

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for sequential influenza A/PR/8/34 virus variants. Reale MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1352–8

Differences in antibody repertoires for (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) in splenic vs immature bone marrow precursor cells. Riley RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3050–5

HLA-B27 antigenicity: antibodies against the chemically synthesized 63–84 peptide from HLA-B27.1 display alloantigenic specificity and discriminate among HLA-B27 subtypes. Rojo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):904–10

Epitope and functional specificity of monoclonal antibodies to mouse interferon-gamma: the synthetic peptide approach. Russell JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3324–8

A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor-associated antigen. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1066–74

Murine polyspecific antibodies. I. Monoclonal and serum anti-DNA antibodies cross-reactive with 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl derivatives. Serban D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3122–7

The alloantibody response in the allogeneically pregnant rat. IV. Analysis of the alloantibody specificities with monoclonal antibodies. Smith RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4063–9

Monoclonal anti-Fc epsilon receptor antibodies with different specificities and studies on the expression of Fc epsilon receptors on human B and T cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1214–20

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes from recently vaccinated individuals produce both type-specific and intertypic cross-reacting neutralizing antibody on in vitro stimulation with one type of poliovirus. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3094–101

Practical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants. Underwood PA. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):309–23

Theoretical considerations of the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic differences between closely related variants, with particular reference to heterospecific reactions. Underwood PA. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):295–307

Secretory and serum immunoglobulin class-specific antibodies to poliovirus after vaccination. Carlsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1238–44

Specificity of CSF antibodies against components of Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. Murray N, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):224–7

The dominant role of amide group at C-terminus for recognition by antibody in primates against gonadotropin releasing hormone. Singh V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):801–2

Comparison of tissue culture cells and histological sections for use in screening monoclonal antibodies. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):982–4

Autologous antibodies eluted from membrane fragments in human ovarian epithelial neoplastic effusions. II. Tissue specificity and reactivity. Kutteh WH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):797–804

Specificity of the monoclonal anti-I antibody (Hy). Dube VE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):217–20

Study on the carbohydrate specificity of antibodies formed in rabbits to synthetic glycoproteins with the carbohydrate structure of asialo-glycophorin A. Höppner W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1341–8

Fine-specificity analysis of antibodies directed to the C-terminal peptides of cytochrome c recognized by T-lymphocytes. Kilgannon PD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):311–8

Analysis of the specificity of natural human antibody reactive to Actinomyces. Levine M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):255–61

Detection of 4-O-acetyl-N-glycolylneuraminyl lactosylceramide as one of tumor-associated antigens in human colon cancer tissues by specific antibody. Miyoshi I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):631–8

Isotype distribution and fine specificity of the antibody response of inbred mouse strains to four compounds belonging to a new group of synthetic branched polypeptides. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):27–37

Effect of somatic mutation on antibody affinity and specificity. Chien N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar; 53(3):181–6

Significance of multiple types of antibodies on red blood cells of patients with positive direct antiglobulin test: a study of monospecific antiglobulin reactions in 85 patients. Ben-Izhak C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):102–8

Problems with antisera specificity in immunoassays for human fibrinopeptide A. Woodham BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):689–93

Statistical evaluation of red cell antibody panels. AuBuchon JP. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):65–8

A monoclonal anti-C4d that demonstrates a specificity related to anti-Ch. Giles CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):370–4

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. IV. Binding of monoclonal antithymocyte antibodies to rat kidney. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):739–45

Assessing the specificity of anti-canine-factor VIII-related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):21–30

Heterogeneity of Lewis antibodies. A comparison of the reaction of human and animal reagents with synthetic oligosaccharides. François A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(4):227–34

[Two mouse hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against human liver carcinoma and their antibody specificity] Xie H, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;18(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characterization of non-specific organ autoantibodies] Ralka I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kinetics of immune complex priming for hapten- and carrier-specific antibody production] Drössler K.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specificity of carp antihuman myeloma protein sera depending on the holding temperature] Richter RF.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple procedure for producing monospecific antisera to C-reactive protein in the human] Groth J, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dot immunobinding assay for specific IgE and IgG antibodies to Dermatophagoides farinae] Kobayashi M.
Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific antibodies of IgE, IgG and IgG4 to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and ovalbumin in atopic children] Mukoyama T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar; 35(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on IgG4 in atopic dermatitis; relationship between ovalbumin specific IgG4 and blocking antibody] Saeki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Purification of human liver guanase and specific antibody] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 82(7):1805 (Jpn)

[Determination of the monospecificity of antibodies to different forms of cytochrome p-450 using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Gutkina NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of monospecific antibodies for determining the antigenic determinant composition in the hemagglutinins of the H3N2 influenza viruses of 1979–1983] Iaseva EI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of IgM class-specific antibodies in influenza] Ivanova LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 31(1):116–8 (Rus)

[Determination of specific hepatitis A markers by a radioimmunological method with autoradiographic recording of the results] Prokudina EN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the specific activity of antitetanus immunoglobulin on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for evaluating the specificity of the antibody recognition of the antigenic determinants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the specificity of human anti-H antibodies. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):223–6

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of praziquantel and fenasal in experimental hymenolepiasis in white mice] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Hypocholesterolemic effect of gamma-linolenic acid as evening primrose oil in rats. Sugano M, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(5):289–99

Hypocholesterolemic effect of khellin and khelloside in female cynomolgus monkeys. Stevens TJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1257–60

Mode of action of probucol in reducing serum cholesterol in mice. Tawara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):123–33

Side-effects of cholesterol-lowering resins [letter] Meichert HU, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1119

[Clinico-experimental approaches to studying the hypocholesteremic action of soy proteins] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of nutritional risks of special diets and drugs used in the management of familial hypercholesterolemia. Roe DA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(3-4):151–9 (54 ref.)

[Acquired ichthyosis during lipid-normalizing treatment (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):668 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the constituents of green juice from young barley leaves. Effect on dietarily induced hypercholesterolemia in rats] Ohtake H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 105(11):1052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of compactin (a hypocholestrolemic metabolite) from a new source: Penicillium cyclopium. Doss SL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):357–8

METABOLISM

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of [3H]kakuol in mice and rats] Ling SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of etofibrate and its metabolites on atheromas of rabbits and on smooth muscle cell cultures. Betz E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):92–8

Pharmacological profile of tazasubrate, a new cholesterol-lowering agent. Schulze E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Feb;59(2):137–45

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine on the catabolism of high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I in the rat. van 't Hooft FM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):333–9

The hypocholesterolaemic effects of pectins in rats. Judd PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):409–25

Enhancement in the adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells by decreased cholesterol synthesis. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2520–5

Effects of BM 15.766 on serum lipids in rats. Pill J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1985 Oct;17(10):543–4

Influence of mevinolin on metabolism of low density lipoproteins in primary moderate hypercholesterolemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1464–75

Mevinolin and cholestyramine inhibit the direct synthesis of low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B in miniature pigs. Huff MW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1175–86

Action of malotilate on reduced serum cholesterol level in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage. Wakasugi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):391–401

Regulation of plasma cholesterol by compactin and mevinolin. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):266–8 (17 ref.)

Mechanism of the plasma cholesterol lowering effect of tazasubrate in rats: accelerated plasma cholesterol transport with increased liver lipoprotein receptor activity. Diekmann HW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):203–16

Ultrastructural alterations in rats adrenal cortical cells produced by 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and ACTH administration. Murakoshi M, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Dec;10(6):595–605

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of mevinolin on plasma lipoprotein concentrations in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):933–9

Fenofibrate treatment inhibits HMG-CoA reductase activity in mononuclear cells from hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Schneider A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):257–62

The use of surveys as a critical tool in consultation: the coronary primary prevention trial. Rogers J, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):191–6

Synvinolin in hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Olsson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):390–1

[Effect of complamin on the levels of ACTH, cortisol and lipids in the blood of elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May; 26(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholesterol: how and when to treat it?] Masana Marin L.
Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 5;85(10):423–5 (Spa)

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Fractionation and structural features of two heparin families with high antithrombotic, antilipemic and anticoagulant activities. Bianchini P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1215–9

The anticoagulant properties of mast cell product, chondroitin sulphate E. Scully MF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):15–22

Heparin-like activity of insoluble sulphonated polystyrene resins. Part I: Influence of the surface density, nature and binding of substituted anionic groups. Kanmangne FM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep;6(5):297–302

Lipolytic and anticoagulant activities of a low molecular weight fragment of heparin. Persson E, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Aug;15(4):215–20

Low molecular weight heparin fraction PK 10169: a new therapeutic means for anticoagulant therapy? Huet Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(2):165–72

Hematin-derived anticoagulant. Generation in vitro and in vivo. Jones RL. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):724–39

Cyclic guanidines. 17. Novel (N-substituted amino)imidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-2 ones: water-soluble platelet aggregation inhibitors. Ishikawa F, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1387–93

Effect of Russell's viper venom phospholipase A on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Teng CM, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):367–72

The anticoagulant effect of prolame, N-(3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)estratrien-17 beta-yl)-3-hydroxypropylamine, a novel amino-estrogen. Rubio-Póo C, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):159–70

Anticoagulant and lipolytic effects of a low molecular weight heparin fraction. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):683–92

Anticoagulant action of synthetic tight binding inhibitors of thrombin in vitro and in vivo. Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):771–5

A new low molecular weight heparin fragment (PK 10169): in vitro and in vivo studies. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):135–46

Extracorporeal anticoagulation using a serine protease inhibitor in hemodialysis in sheep. Mottaghy K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:534–6

Preservation of red cell antigens during storage of blood with different anticoagulants [letter] Toy EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):440–1

The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. Button LN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5

[Effects of tetrapyrazine on membrane fluidity and electrophoretic mobility of platelets and the relation to its antiaggregation effect] Nie SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Current status of the development of anticoagulant materials] Matsuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2689–94 (Jpn)

[Platelet count in EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia—application of MgSO4 as an anticoagulant] Nakamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):167–73 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Laboratory control, optimal therapeutic ranges and therapeutic quality control in oral anticoagulation. Loeliger EA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):125–31 (45 ref.)

One-month versus six-month therapy with oral anticoagulants after symptomatic deep vein thrombosis. Holmgren K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):279–84

"Therapeutic range" for oral anticoagulant therapyHirsh J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):11S–15S (18 ref.)

Quality of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):79–80

Hemodialysis using gabexate mesilate (FOY) in patients with a high bleeding risk. Taenaka N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):481–3

Standardization of the prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM. **Haemostasis** 1985; 15(4):271–7

Dosage regimens for citrate anticoagulants. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(3):149–57

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] Allington MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1088

Oral anticoagulants after calf-vein thrombosis [letter] Huisman MV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1011

Safety of oral anticoagulation [letter] Meade TW. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1387

Is a controlled trial of long-term oral anticoagulants in patients with stroke and non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation worthwhile? Sandercock P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):788–92

Anticoagulation therapy [letter] Schweyen DH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 1;80(3):30, 32–3

A multicenter study on amidolytic factor X evaluation in oral anticoagulant therapy. Berthier AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):433–6

Questions and answers on prothrombin time standardisation in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):515–7

Applications of protease inhibitor to hemoperfusion and plasma exchange as a regional anticoagulant. Endo Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:429–33

Antithrombogenic elastomers: novel anticoagulant/complement inhibitor-controlled release systems. Matsuda T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:244–9

Long-term nonheparinized left heart bypass (LHB): centrifugal pump or roller pump. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:372–6

[Heparin and monitoring of peroral anticoagulant therapy] Bremmelgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Use of oral anticoagulants in patients with heart defects. I. Indications for and the effectiveness of the antithrombotic treatment of patients with heart defects] Wlodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):422–7 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral neuropathy following anticoagulant therapy for "economy class syndrome" in a young woman. A case report. Alberty-Ryöppy A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(7):643–5

Anticoagulation and bleeding into embolic infarcts [letter] Bogousslavsky J. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1033–5

Wound healing in acute spinal cord injury: effect of anticoagulation. Frisbie JH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):311–3

Cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Ben Ismail M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):101–5

Hemorrhagic complications of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):16S–25S (41 ref.)

Bone image detection of lesions induced by self-administered anticoagulants. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 10(8):592

Risk of haemorrhage associated with long term anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Nov;30(5):444–60 (69 ref.)

Respiratory arrest produced by anticoagulant-induced haemorrhage into parapharyngeal space. Waldron J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):857–9

Scintigraphic detection of occult hemorrhage in a patient receiving anticoagulants. Rosenbaum RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):223–5

Anticoagulation during pregnancy. Pillans PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):469

Nonhemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):63–6

Hemorrhagic complications of long-term anticoagulant therapy for ischemic cerebral vascular disease. Levine M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):111–6 (35 ref.)

Brown-Séquard syndrome caused by a spinal subarachnoid hematoma due to anticoagulant therapy. Koehler PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):191–3

High complication and failure rates of anticoagulant therapy are avoidable. Broekmans AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:298–301

High complication and failure rates of anticoagulant therapy are unavoidable. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:293–7

[Intramural hematomas of the small intestines during the use of oral anticoagulants (letter)] de Witte BR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5;130(14):651 (Dut)

[Intramural hematomas of the small intestine during use of oral anticoagulants] Giesbers AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Isolated pepilledema during anticoagulant treatment. Rapid recovery after withdrawal of fluindione (letter)] Leys D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):622 (Fre)

[Does the use of ticlopidine in hemodialyzed patients contraindicate renal transplantation? [letter]] Louis J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):399 (Fre)

[Spontaneous dissecting hematoma of the spinal dura mater under anticoagulants (letter)] Sautreaux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2348 (Fre)

[Should ticlopidine be forbidden for hemodialysis patients waiting for renal transplantation? (letter)] Spiesser R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2197–8 (Fre)

[Fatal adrenal gland hemorrhage after implantation of a total endoprosthesis and anticoagulant therapy] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;32(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paralysis of the femoral nerve in the course of anticoagulant therapy] Wicky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Vögtlin J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical complications of anticoagulant therapy. Observation of a case and review of the literature] Ceriani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 15;40(19):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholestatic fatty liver of probably istrogenic origin] Pistone AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of oral anticoagulants in patients with heart defects: II. Problems related to the long-term antithrombotic treatment of patients with heart defects] Wlodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):428–36 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of coumarin anticoagulants in tablets. Moore E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):629–32

Primary structure of limulus anticoagulant anti-lipopolysaccharide factor. Aketagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7357–65

Heat stable protein with anticoagulant and smooth muscle contractile actions isolated from Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):437–41

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a factor from Flavobacterium heparinum. Silbert CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):267–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anticoagulantly active heparin-like molecules from mast cell-deficient mice. Marcum JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H879–88

BLOOD

Assay of coumarin antagonists of vitamin K in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shearer MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:223–34

[Laboratory monitoring of anticoagulant and thrombolysis treatment] Vilpo J. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):551–9 (Fin)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and molecular structure of prolame, N-(3-hydroxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-17 beta-yl)-3-hydroxypropylamine; an amino-estrogen with prolonged anticoagulant and brief estrogenic effects. Fernández JM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):151–7

[Synthesis of derivatives of ferulic acid] Mo RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anticoagulant isoxazolidine-3,5-diones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Feb;319(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant actions of oligoamines. 1. 4-Piperidinylmethanesamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jun;319(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. Leparc GF. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anticoagulantly active heparin from clam (Mercenaria mercenaria). Jordan RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):690–5

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. III. On the anticoagulative principles in curcumae rhizoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1499–502

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. IV. On the anticoagulative principle in rhei rhizoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1503–6

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. II. On the anticoagulative principle in persicae semen. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1496–8

Cloned bovine aortic endothelial cells synthesize anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Marcum JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7507–17

Anticoagulant properties of extracellular slime substance produced by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bykowska K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):853–6

Isolation and characterization of an anticoagulant proteinase, cerastase F-4, from Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) venom. Daoud E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):55–62

METABOLISM

Selective malabsorption of anticoagulants [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):595

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of a pure anti-platelet drug to decrease the number of attacks more than placebo in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Destors JM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug; 37(8):565–9

Effects of two venotropic drugs on inactivation and O-methylation of catecholamines in an isolated canine vein. Araújo D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):192–202

Blood lipid profile in healthy subjects treated with ticlopidine. Violi F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):291–4

Swelling of mitochondria by the platelet antiaggregating agent ticlopidine. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1849–53

Mechanism of interaction of ticlopidine and its analogues with the energy-conserving mechanism in mitochondria. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1; 35(11):1855–9

Vitamin K1 metabolism in relation to pharmacodynamic response in anticoagulated patients. Choonara IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):643–8

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis by hexuronyl hexosaminoglycan sulfate. Rong GH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):586–90

The mechanism of action of oral anticoagulants and its consequences for the practice of oral anticoagulation. Hemker HC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):263–70

The susceptibility of Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis to a new anticoagulant rodenticide, flocoumafen. Parshad VR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):475–8

Effect of heparin and EDTA anticoagulants on phenylbutazone levels in equine plasma. Ellsworth M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):227–9

Spin label study of the effect of ticlopidine on platelets. Hongo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):59–66

Protective effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers on the endothelium in vivo. Hladovec J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):97–103

The nature of the anticoagulated host's immune response to the presence of an implanted spontaneous C3H/HeJ mouse mammary tumor. Liter M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:229–35

Stability of prothrombin times in sheep dosed with natural and synthetic anticoagulants. Shlosberg A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):141–3

Cyclosporin A: variation in whole blood levels related to in vitro anticoagulant usage [letter] Potter JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):122–3

Anesthetics and anticoagulants used in the preparation of rat platelet-rich-plasma alter rat platelet aggregation. Dwyer SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):139–51

Effect of a new anticoagulant (MD 805) on platelet activation in the hemodialysis circuit. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):33–41

Influence of anticoagulants on the radioenzymatic determination of catecholamines. Vrečko K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(5):288–92

[Studies on mechanism of the antiplatelet effect of sodium ferulate—effect on TXA2/PGI2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors. A new class of active substances] Böhm R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–7 (86 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes of blood coagulability and effects of the platelet aggregation inhibitor (ticlopidine) in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs] Toyoda O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;25(10):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the effect of ticlopidine chlorhydrate on the development of atherosclerotic lesions] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):134–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Effects of pelletized anticoagulant rodenticides on California quail. Blus LJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):391–5

STANDARDS

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology & International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):669–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Loeliger EA. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1322–3

Studies on the effects of primary therapy for DIC following circulatory arrest. Takemoto Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr;21(4):377–82

Reminder system for reducing missed appointments in an anticoagulation surveillance clinic. Kirking DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2217–8

Anticoagulant therapy. Coon WW. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct 8; 150(4A):45–9

Anticoagulant treatment of unstable angina. Williams DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):114–6

A decision analytic view of anticoagulant prophylaxis for thromboembolism in heart disease. Pauker SG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):99S–106S

Anticoagulant therapy in right-sided thromboembolic disease. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):882–4

Quality of oral anticoagulant therapy. Majumdar G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):125–31

Anticoagulants in pregnancy. Howie PW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):349–63 (48 ref.)

Effect of combined immunosuppressive anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy of the course of chronic mesangial-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Matoulovic K, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(3):151–7

Recurrent transient ischemic episodes after anticoagulation or bypass operation. Hemodynamic or embolic mechanism. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):290–8

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control [letter] **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):269–70

Possible usefulness of ticlopidine in combined treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of one case. De Pasquale A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 71(1):53–5

Optimal therapeutic anticoagulation. Loeliger EA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(4):283–92

Ticlopidine versus aspirin and dipyridamole: influence on platelet deposition and three-month patency of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):174–8

Dental treatment for the patient on anticoagulant therapy: prothrombin time value—what difference does it make? Benoliel R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):149–51

Venous thromboembolism. Lottenberg R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985;:53–6

Treatment of glomerulonephritis (GN) with anticoagulants (AC), immunosuppressors (IS) and corticosteroids (CS). Belovezhdov N, et al. **Prazgl Lek** 1985;42(4):416–8

A critical appraisal of the use of anticoagulant therapy: effectiveness, monitoring, and complications. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):1–71

Effectiveness of anticoagulants. Hirsh J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):21–37 (96 ref.)

Mechanism of action and monitoring of anticoagulants. Hirsh J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):1–11

Hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):39–57

Risks and benefits of anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):67–71

Laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy. Poller L. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):13–9

Anticoagulants and the formation of lymphocysts after pelvic lymphadenectomy in gynecologic and oncologic operations. Kragt H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):361–4

The effect of ticlopidine on platelet functions in acute myocardial infarction. A double blind controlled trial. Knudsen JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24; 53(3):332–6

Fibrinolytic study in a homozygous protein C deficient patient. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):313–22

A sensitive model of venous thrombosis in rats. Hladovec J. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):539–44

Antithrombotics in view of thrombosis models. Hladovec J. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):545–61

Comparison of a functional assay for protein C with two immunoassays. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15; 40(2):243–8

Do all patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses need anticoagulant therapy? Dale J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:332–7

Anticoagulation is necessary in all patients with mechanical prostheses in sinus rhythm. Duveau D. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:326–31

Can early thromboembolic complications after valve replacement be avoided? Kure HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:302–4

Oral anticoagulation is not necessary for patients with bioprosthetic mitral valve replacement in atrial fibrillation. Nuñez L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:321–5

Anticoagulation is necessary in patients with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement with bioprostheses. Rothlin ME. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:317–20

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in adults with Schönlein–Henoch disease using a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Bolen** 1986;25(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Anticoagulation therapy of late SLE nephritis patients] Liu SJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):281–2 (Chi)

[A family with venous thrombosis and hereditary antithrombin III deficiency (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):370–1 (Dut)

[Medical treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2230–5 (Fin)

[Treatment of the first episode of pulmonary embolism in the hospital. Anticoagulants, anti-platelet aggregation drugs and thrombolysis stimulants] Moriau M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mercury strain gauge plethysmography. A noninvasive exploration method for monitoring the efficacy of treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Barroy JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Leuenberger PM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macrothrombocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effect of anticoagulant and prior fixation on the determination of platelet volume using the Coulter system] Boneu B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of standardization in the biological monitoring of anti-vitamin K therapy] Forestier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin: when to anticoagulate?] Bogousslavsky J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5; 115(40):1381–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of oral drugs for intermittent claudication of the legs in phase III clinical trials. Options selected for the ACT study] Destors JM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anticoagulant treatment with fluindione. Relation between the decrease of vitamin K-dependent factors and blood fluindione] Roncato M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The behavior of blood clotting and its inhibitors under long term treatment with 5,6-benzo-alpha-pyrone (coumarin). Double blind study] Köstering H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment, after care and secondary interventions following lower leg reconstruction by free tissue transfer] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):140 (Ger)

[Efficacy of troxerutin on the flow properties of blood under defined conditions of circulation. A double-blind study of patients with diabetic retinopathy and arteriosclerotic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From Quick's percentage to the INR (International Normalized Ratio)—a real advance in the control of oral anticoagulation] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1378–80 (Ger)

[How can we improve long-term anticoagulation?] Beck EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What can be expected today from long-term anticoagulation for cardiac and arterial thrombosis?] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1483–95 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is optimal anticoagulation possible in ambulatory practice? Report on a retrospective 5-year study of a cardiology practice] von Dertrab R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1092–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary prevention with drugs] Burkart F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 21;75(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in or following myocardial infarct] Rühle H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):463–6 (Ger)

[Ventricular thrombi in the chronic infarct stage: echocardiographic findings, clinical aspects, relations to anticoagulation] Kneisel D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov; 74(11):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current results of hemostasis research (protein C, protein S) and their effect on oral anticoagulant therapy in clinical practice] Gruber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10; 126(45):2759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Protocol in interventions in ambulatory surgery of patients under anticoagulant therapy] Italia C, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):59–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual echocardiographic pattern of left endoventricular thrombosis disappearing after anticoagulant therapy] Neri G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun;33(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormalities of blood coagulation and effect of anticoagulant therapy in postoperative patients with lung cancer] Ogawa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. Evaluation of platelet function in patients treated with anticoagulants and cod liver oil] Glab-Kordecka E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term use of indirect anticoagulants in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of peripheral arteries] Khalne Kh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):61–3 (Rus)

[Anticoagulants, thrombolytics and platelet aggregation inhibitors in the complex therapy of thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its branches] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of oral anticoagulants in 2 patients with thromboangiitis obliterans 30 years after initiating treatment] Armas AJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment with platelet anti-aggregants] Martínez-Brotons F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 28;85(9):368–70 (Spa)

[Early anticoagulant therapy in cerebral embolism of cardiogenic origin] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pen and field trials of a new anticoagulant rodenticide flocoumafen against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):623–7

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Long-term study of gamma-vinyl GABA in the treatment of epilepsy. Pedersen SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):295–8

Acute effects of antidepressants on hippocampal seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):692–7

Anticonvulsant effect of clonazepam in the dog: development of tolerance and physical dependence. Scherkl R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):249–60

Antiemotional and anticonvulsant activity of brotizolam and its effects on motor performance in animals. Böke-Kuhn K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3A):528–31

Induction and suppression of seizures by cysteamine in hippocampal kindled rats. Cottrell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):393–6

Absence of side-effects in the anticonvulsant action of cortically applied antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):222–6

Potent depressant action of baclofen on hippocampal epileptiform activity in vitro: possible use in the treatment of epilepsy. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9; 377(2):362–7

Blockade of hyperbaric oxygen induced seizures by excitatory amino acid antagonists. Colton CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):519–21

Intranigral muscimol attenuates electrographic signs of seizure activity induced by intravenous bicuculline in rats. Garant D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):365–9

Evaluation of different beta-carbolines in Mongolian gerbils with reflex epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):261–6

Yohimbine can not exert its anticonvulsant action in genetically audiogenic seizure-prone mice. Ludvig N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):123–4

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):373–84

Cerebellar cyclic nucleotides and the development of convulsion, with reference to the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Morishita S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):343–6

Amplification by glycine of the anticonvulsant effect of THPO, a GABA uptake inhibitor. Seiler N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):509–11

Possible involvement of adrenergic nervous system in

anticonvulsant effect of lithium carbonate in albino rats. Rao YV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):116–7

Conformational analysis of clinically active anticonvulsant drugs. Wong MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):562–72

U50,488, a highly selective kappa opioid: anticonvulsant profile in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):49–53

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of barbiturates in mice. Ulloque RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):468–72

Stimulation of p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of mung bean shoot extracts. Preliminary observations as a possible screening test for anticonvulsant drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):213–23

Increased anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital with age in mice—a possible pharmacological index for brain aging. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1451–60

Antiepileptic action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: pronethalol and propranolol. Dashputra PG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):88–92

Anticonvulsant properties of phencyclidine and ketamine. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:67–79

Effects of neonatal administration of diazepam and lorazepam on performance of adolescent rats in tests of anxiety, aggression, learning and convulsions. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):301–6

Progabide for refractory partial epilepsy: a controlled add-on trial. Schmidt D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):217–21

Anticonvulsant properties of flunarizine on reflex and generalized models of epilepsy. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):695–701

Anticonvulsant and convulsant properties of flurazepam. Kalichman MW. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1127–30

2-Amino-6-trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole, a possible antagonist of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission—I. Anticonvulsant properties. Mizoule J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):767–73

Effects of L-lysine and its metabolites on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Chang YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):79–84

Evaluation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in different rodent models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):201–6

Prevention of amygdala kindling with an inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Schwark WS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):65–9

Multiple treatment potentiates the anticonvulsive activity of cholecystokinin octapeptides. Kádár T, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1009–14

Tolerance to alcohol's anticonvulsant effect is not under Pavlovian control. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):959–64

Anticonvulsant activity of two polyethylene glycols in mice. Bartoli Klugmann F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):149–54

Anticonvulsant effect of morphine and morphine-like analgesics in Mongolian gerbils. Frey HH. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(6):335–9

Anticonvulsant effects of propranolol and their pharmacological modulation. Fischer W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):883–96

Taurine and related amino acids in seizure disorders—current controversies. Fariello RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:413–24 (42 ref.)

The anticonvulsant actions of two taurine derivatives in genetic and chemically induced seizures. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:435–48

EEG effects of i.v. infusion of pentylenetetrazol in rats: a model for screening and classifying antiepileptic compounds. Santucci V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):337–43

Involvement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neural system of the brain in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):249–56

[The influence of central monoaminergic systems on the anticonvulsive action of propranolol] Lasek R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Talinolol (Cordanum) inhibiting epileptiform discharge in the electroencephalogram of the rat] Müller M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):67–8 (Ger)

[Effects of intravenous administration of chlordesmethyldiazepam on paroxysmal intercritical activity in various electroclinical forms of infantile epilepsy] Curatolo P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 55(6):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiepileptic action of met-enkephalin and the rapid development of tolerance to its epileptogenic action] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cavinton in epilepsy] Dutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible anticonvulsant activity of the root of Ipomoea stans] González Ramírez D, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Nov-Dec;27(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of anticonvulsants and oral contraceptives in epileptic adolescents. Diamond MP, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):623–32

Effects of drug withdrawal on location of seizure onset. Marciani MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):423–31

Discontinuing antiepileptic medication in children with epilepsy after two years without seizures. A prospective study. Shinnar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17; 313(16):976–80

Modification of the anticonvulsant activity of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate by agents affecting different neurotransmitter systems. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):965–8

The optimum use of anticonvulsants. Brodie MJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):921, 923–4, 927

[Consumption of psychopharmaceuticals, antiepileptics and central stimulants in a department of child psychiatry. Preparations prescribed for children referred to the Psychiatric Children's Hospital in Risskov in 1983] Thomsen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Concentration of benzonal in the blood of epileptic patients at different daily doses and with other anticonvulsants] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative vibration perception thresholds in patients under prolonged antiepileptic treatment. Halonen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):307–11

Adverse effects of anticonvulsant drugs—a critical review. Beghi E, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Summer; 5(2):63–86 (235 ref.)

Bone disease induced by anticonvulsant therapy and treatment with calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3). Hunt PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):715–8

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs [letter] Lammer EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):641–5

Fracture incidence and bone disease in epileptics receiving long-term anticonvulsant drug treatment. Nilsson OS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):146–9

The dexamethasone suppression test in medicated epileptic patients. Robertson MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 21(2):225–8

Mortality from ischaemic heart disease among patients using anticonvulsive drugs: a case-control study. Muuronen A, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1481–3

Anticonvulsant medications: an iatrogenic cause of tic disorders. Burd L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 31(5):419–23

Insidious anorexia and anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Clark BG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):287

Serum protein binding of tolbutamide in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Fernández MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Sep-Oct;10(5):451–5

Elevated serum creatinine levels in three patients treated with phenacemide. Duggan E, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):225–8

Effect of long-term administration of anticonvulsants on copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels. Werther CA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):269–74

Adverse reactions to antiepileptic drugs: a multicenter survey of clinical practice. Collaborative Group for Epidemiology of Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):323–30

Behavioral toxicity associated with antiepileptic drugs: concepts and methods of assessment. Novelly RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):331–40

Fetal behavioural states in epileptic pregnancies. van Geijn HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May; 21(5-6):309–13

Decreased bone density in severely handicapped children and adults, with reference to the influence of limited mobility and anticonvulsant medication. Nishiyama S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):457–63

Antiepileptic drug toxicity: definition and mechanism of action. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):209–22 (220 ref.)

Effects of anticonvulsive drugs on the activity of gammaglutamyltransferase and aminotransferases in serum. Deutsch J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):542–8

Side-effects of flunarizine [letter] Amery W. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1497

Asymptomatic children with epilepsy: little benefit from screening for anticonvulsant-induced liver, blood, or renal damage. Camfield C, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):838–41

Facial clefts in sibs and children of epileptic patients. Friis ML, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):346–50

Correlations between plasma levels of antiepileptic drugs and side effects. Gentile S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 27(3):133–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to antiepileptic therapy in an 8-year-old boy. Muhar U, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):54–8

American Academy of Pediatrics. Behavioral and cognitive effects of anticonvulsant therapy. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):644–7

[Should old antiepileptic drugs be banned? (letter)] Alving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4020–1 (Dan)

[Interactions between antiepileptic drugs and other preparations] Kutt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1262–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of changes in gamma-glutamyltransferase in chronic treatment with antiepileptic agents] Giroud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Side effects of antiepileptic therapy. Study of 197 cases] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6-7):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and prenatal development in epilepsy] Janz D. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1-4):27–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal growth of children of epileptic mothers] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb; 38(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epilepsy, anticonvulsive treatment and child psychiatric conspicuousness] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(3):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Intrauterine exposure to drugs. Analysis of a sample of newborn infants pretreated with anticonvulsants] Lazzaroni Fossati F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28;38(3-4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiological aspects of a case of rickets during therapy with anticonvulsant agents] Aricò M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):996–8 (Ita)

[Toxic hepatitis induced by psychotropic drugs and anticonvulsants] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 43(6):1176–9 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Phenomenon of "paradoxical poisoning" during antiepileptic therapy] Geladze TSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anticonvulsants and pregnancy] Canún-Serrano S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):219–27 (Spa)

[Treatment with antiepileptics as a cause of increased proneness to fractures] Agrell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 29;83(5):307–8 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Analytical profile of denzimol hydrochloride new anticonvulsant drug. Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jan;125(1):7–20

Determination of denzimol, a new anticonvulsant agent, and its main metabolite in biological material by gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bertin D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):147–54

Development of a standardized analysis strategy for basic drugs using ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. VIII. Method construction for the determination of mebeverine in tablets and biological fluids. Hoogewijs G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:391–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduced taurine contents and modification of anticonvulsive effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin by guanidinoethane sulfonate in mice. Izumi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:425–34

BLOOD

Determination of drugs by direct injection of untreated blood plasma on reversed phase liquid chromatographic columns. Application to some antiepileptic drugs. Daoud N, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(2):65–76

Correlation between fluorescent polarisation immunoassay and enzyme immunoassay of anticonvulsant drugs, and stability of calibration graphs. Ratnaraj N, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May;111(5):517–23

Effect of febrile illness and its treatment on anticonvulsant levels in children. Goulden KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1337–9

Rapid measurement of free anticonvulsant drugs by direct liquid chromatography of serum ultrafiltrates. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1884–7

Diurnal variation of serum copper and zinc in epileptics receiving anti-convulsants. Taylor A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):195–200

Time-dependence of clobazam and N-demethylclobazam kinetics in healthy volunteers. Bun H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):287–93

Simultaneous determination of anticonvulsant drugs and metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kumps A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):469–71

Gas chromatographic assay for oxcarbazepine and its main metabolites in plasma. von Unruh GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):67–76

Determination in plasma of a new antiepileptic drug, dl-(5 alpha,9 alpha,11S*)-5,6,9,10-tetrahydro-N,N-dimethyl-5,9-methanobenzocycloo cten-11-amine hydrochloride, and its N-desmethyl metabolite by liquid-solid extraction and capillary gas chromatography. Yonekawa WD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:205–12

Serum anticonvulsant levels during chronic administration in the immature epileptic baboon, Papio papio. Paule MG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:169–72

External quality assesment of serum drug determinations in

the Nordic countries. Leskinen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:135–45

Effect of phenothiazines on serum antiepileptic drug concentrations in psychiatric patients with seizure disorder. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):401–4

Comparative pharmacokinetics of zonisamide (CI–912) in epileptic patients on carbamazepine or phenytoin monotherapy. Ojemann LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(3):293–6

[Clinical application of therapeutic drug monitoring of antiepileptic drugs] aneko S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul; 33(7):771–80 **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Seizure incidence and serum concentration of antiepileptic agents] Gjerde IO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 3,4–dihydro–2H–1,4–benzoxazine–2–acetates and related compounds. Masuoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):130–9

Computer–controlled large scale production of high specific activity [11C]RO 15–1788 for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec;36(12):971–6

Synthesis and activity of 6–aryl–3–(hydroxypolymethyleneamino)pyridazines in animal models of epilepsy. Hallot A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):369–75

Anticonvulsant activity of piperidinol and (dialkylamino)alkanol esters. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1512–6

[Studies on potential agents acting on the nervous system. I. Synthesis of 4–hydroxy–3–(–3–methyl–2–butenyl)–2–quinolone analogues] Gu KJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some p–, o– and m–trifluoromethyl cinnamamides] Li AL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the synthesis and structure–activity relationships of n–alpha, beta–disubtituted–4–chlorocinnamyl)–sec–butylamines] Peng SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyrrolidine–2,5–diones with basic substituents. 3. Anticonvulsant activity of racemic and optically active pyrrolidine–2,5–diones] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Convulsant and anti–convulsant gammabutyrolactones bind at the picrotoxinin/T–butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) receptor. Levine JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4187–90

Biopharmaceutical studies on hydantoin derivatives. V. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 5,5–diphenylhydantoin and 1–benzenesulfonyl–5,5–diphenylhydantoin. Fujioka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):303–14

Fractions metabolized in a triangular metabolic system: cinromide and two metabolites in the rhesus monkey. Lane EA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Aug; 13(4):373–86

Pharmacokinetics of anti–epileptic drugs in the dog: a review. Frey HH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):219–33 (50 ref.)

Placental transfer of anticonvulsants in the rabbit: the effect of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Knott C, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):333–8

Transfer of valproic acid and its main active unsaturated metabolite to the gestational tissue: correlation with neural tube defect formation in the mouse. Nau H. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):21–7

Blood–brain barrier transport of CI–912: single–passage equilibration of erythrocyte–borne drug. Cornford EM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):247–54

Single and multiple dose kinetics of a new antiepileptic drug, Org 6370, and its desmethyl metabolite, Org 6363. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):140–4

[Interactions of antiepileptics] Opavský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:289–97 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endogenous antagonists of quinolinic acid and kynurenine as links of the defensive mechanism in epilepsy. Lapin IP. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):203–6

Influence of anticonvulsant drugs on thyroid hormones in epileptic children. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(4):307–10

1–Alkyl–1,4–diazaspiro[4.5]decane and [5.5]undecane–3,5–diones as analgesics and anticonvulsants. Aboul–Enein MN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986; 23(2):107–14

Modulators acting on sodium and calcium channels: patch–clamp analysis. Narahashi T. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 44:211–24

Phenytoin: mechanisms of its anticonvulsant action. Yaari Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):171–84 (170 ref.)

Relationship between plasma and brain concentrations of Denzimol and its anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects in the rat. Abbiati GA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):117–28

Anticonvulsant action of GABA agonists and prodrugs on minor and major seizures in epileptic gerbils. Comparison with mouse models of seizure states. Löscher W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):263–70

The convulsant and anticonvulsant effects of phencyclidine (PCP) and PCP analogues in the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):163–9

Adenosine analogues. The temperature–dependence of the anticonvulsant effect and inhibition of 3H–D–aspartate release. Bowker HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2949–53

Effect of in vivo anticonvulsant drugs on pineal gland indol metabolism organ culture. Morton DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1049–50

Anti–convulsant effects of manipulation of brain 4–aminobutyrate concentrations by selective enzyme inhibition. John RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):408–10

Lamotrigine (BW430C), a potential anticonvulsant. Effects on the central nervous system in comparison with phenytoin and diazepam. Cohen AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):619–29

Pharmacological characterization of D–aminophosphonovaleric acid antagonism of amino acid and synaptically evoked excitations on frog motoneurones in vitro: an intracellular study. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):19–25

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular vasopressin injections in conscious rats. II. Visual/vestibular interactions and efficacy of antiseizure drugs. Wurpel JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):30–41

Evidence for the pharmacological relevance of benzodiazepine receptors to anticonvulsant activity. Fisher TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1477–9

Ca2+–dependent depolarization and burst firing of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones induced by N–methyl–D–aspartic acid and quinolinic acid: antagonism by 2–amino–5–phosphonovaleric and kynurenic acids. Peet MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):163–8

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of anticonvulsant aralkyl and alkyl carbamates. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2403–10

ELISA of 6–beta–hydroxycortisol in human urine: diurnal variations and effects of antiepileptic therapy. Zhiri A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):267–76

Effect of aminophylline on the protective action of common antiepileptic drugs against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):204–8

Anticonvulsant properties of phencyclidine–like drugs in mice. Hayes BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):121–5

Hypolipidemic activity of antiepileptic 5–phenylhydantoins in mice. Maguire JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):135–8

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta–carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275–8

Anticonvulsant action of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid and muscimol in the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):115–8

2–Amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid depresses gamma–motoneurons and polysynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):387–9

Antagonism of flurazepam and other effects of Ro15–1788, PK8165 and Ro5–4864 on the GABA–A receptor complex in rat cuneate nucleus. Simmonds MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):51–60

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on concentration of serum proteins and immunoglobulins of epileptic patients. Garzón P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):49–55

Effect of anticonvulsants, centazolone and centproparine, on gamma amino butyric acid metabolism in mouse brain. Tripathi LM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):452–5

Antiepileptic effects of globulin–N, an intact human immunoglobulin and its tissue–distribution in kindled cats. Hirayama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):109–22

Structure–activity relationships of (arylalkyl)imidazole anticonvulsants: comparison of the (fluorenylalkyl)imidazoles with nafimidone and denzimol. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1577–86

Antagonism of seizures induced by the administration of the endogenous convulsant quinolinic acid into rat brain ventricles. Lapin IP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):177–85

In vivo effects of anticonvulsant drugs on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in 11 brain regions of the rat. Löscher W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):157–67

Tissue distribution, metabolism, anticonvulsant efficacy and effect on brain amino acid levels of the glia–selective gamma–aminobutyric acid transport inhibitor 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[4,5–c]pyridin–3–ol in mice and chicks. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):758–63

Effect of the anticonvulsant denzimol on the disposition of diazepam in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):469–72

Pro– and anti–convulsant drug effects in combination with the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5–4864. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):560–3

Modulation of the behavioral effects of anticonvulsant drugs by an external discriminative stimulus in the pigeon. Picker M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):529–35

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vivo on rat –pineal N–acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4). Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):181–6

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). I. Effect of qingyangshen on copper and zinc metabolism. Hu YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8

Selective central nervous system calcium channel blockers—a new class of anticonvulsant agents. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):239–47

Anticonvulsant action of 1,3–dimethyl–5–aminoadamantane. Pharmacological studies in rodents and baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):93–7

Testing of prototype antiepileptics in hippocampal slices. Rose GM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;332(1):89–92

Effects of anticonvulsants on K+–induced excitation and on penicillin–induced seizures. Stone WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec;7(4):202–6

Valproic acid pharmacokinetics in children. II. Discontinuation of concomitant antiepileptic drug therapy. Cloyd JC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1623–7

Effects of gamma–vinyl–GABA on the human electroencephalogram. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):975–84

Anticonvulsant profile of drugs which facilitate GABAergic transmission on convulsions mediated by a GABAergic mechanism. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):175–85

The ability of PK 8165, a quinoline derivative, to reduce responses to a stressful situation in a double–blind study in man. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar; 25(3):275–81

Spontaneous EEG paroxysms in the rat: effects of psychotropic and alpha–adrenergic agents. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):206–13

Excitatory neurotransmission within substantia nigra pars reticulata regulates threshold for seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: effects of intranigral 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate and N–methyl–D–aspartate. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):61–77

Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on locomotor activity. Darnell RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):727–31

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of GABAminetic drugs in genetically epilepsy–prone gerbils. Löscher W. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):1007–13

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs under automaintenance and negative automaintenance procedures. Picker M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):555–60

Prenatal antiepileptic drug exposure alters seizure susceptibility in rats. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1383–91

Convulsive thresholds and severity and the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital and phenytoin in adult rats administered 6–hydroxydopamine or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine during postnatal development. Waller SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):473–8

The inhibitory effect of endogenous convulsants quinolinic acid and kynurenine on the pentobarbital stimulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Zarkovsky AM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1215–7

An investigation on the mechanism of anticonvulsant action of ketamine and phencyclidine on convulsions due to cortical application of penicillin in rabbits. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):773–86

The anticonvulsant MK–801 is a potent N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist. Wong EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7104–8

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma total cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoproteins A and B in children with epilepsy. Reddy MN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):359–63

Comparative effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone, MK–771 and DN–1417 on morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(2):141–6

Evidence that serotonin receptors are involved in the anticonvulsant effect of yohimbine in mice. Ludvig N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):82–5

Chronic effects of ethosuximide, phenytoin, clonazepam, and valproic acid on the delayed–matching–to–sample performance of pigeons. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):301–4

Phenylethylmalonamide serum levels in patients treated with primidone and the effects of other antiepileptic drugs. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):161–5

Effects of anti–convulsants on fatty acid metabolism in human serum. Okabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;

148(3):267-73
[Elevation of gamma-glutamyltransferase levels in treated epileptic patients] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence on labyrinth behavior of rats of anticonvulsant acting drugs: comparison of propranolol, phenobarbital, phenytoin and diazepam] Kluge S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):297-8 (Ger)
[Effect of anticonvulsants on serum protein binding of 14C-diazepam] Mimaki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov; 17(6):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study on the modes of appearance and disappearance of suppressive effect of antiepileptic drugs on kindled seizure] Kakegawa N.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1986;88(2):81-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interaction of antidepressants and anticonvulsants in anticonvulsive and anti-reserpine tests] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phenobarbital and benzonal on succinate and alpha-ketoglutarate oxidation by rat brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):692-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective effect of antiepileptics on the cortex and medulla of the adrenal glands] Nović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Nov-Dec;113(11-12):983-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

POISONING

[Polytherapy of epilepsy—cause of poisoning, poor control of seizures and manifestations of pseudoepileptic seizures] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb;114(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A register study of maternal epilepsy and delivery outcome with special reference to drug use. Källén B.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):253-9
Termination of anticonvulsive drug treatment and the electroencephalogram. Todt H. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(1):1-7
The effect of antiepileptic drugs on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:47-56
Role of the substantia nigra in GABA-mediated anticonvulsant actions. Gale K. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:343-64
Anticonvulsant drugs: mechanisms of action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:713-36 (200 ref.)
The effects of long-term anticonvulsant drug therapy on vitamin D metabolites and mineral homeostasis in pregnant epileptic women and their newborns. Kuoppala T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:37-41
Alternative single anticonvulsant drug therapy for refractory epilepsy. Schmidt D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):85-7
Comparison of alternative outcome measures for antiepileptic drug trials. Shofer JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep; 43(9):877-81
Anticonvulsant therapy and cortisol elimination. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):129-32
The influence of seizure type and medication on psychiatric symptoms in epileptic patients. Brown SW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;148:300-4
Is there a place for placebo controlled trials of antiepileptic drugs? Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1328-9
Interictal EEG prediction of response to antiepileptic drug monotherapy. Burgess RJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jul;16(3):131-5
Quality control in antiepileptic drug monitoring in Italy. Bonati M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec; 19(12):913-5
Monotherapy in institutionalized epileptics [letter] Clark BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):156-7
Drug treatment of epilepsy. Outlines, criticism and perspectives. Beghi E, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Mar;31(3):249-65 (57 ref.)
Photosensitivity as a model for acute antiepileptic drug studies. Binnie CD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan;63(1):35-41
Efficacy of second line antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of patients with medically refractive complex partial seizures. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 27(2):124-7
Differential antiepileptic sensitivity between cortical sites in the rat. Moss KA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May-Jun; 27(3):209-14
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on pentylenetetrazole-induced epileptiform activity in the in vitro hippocampus. Pireddu S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):341-6
Effects of anticonvulsants on penicillin-induced bursting in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Schneiderman JH, et al.
Epilepsia 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):347-53
Pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion and effect of anticonvulsants in mutant inbred strain El mice. Sugaya E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):354-8
Comparative anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity of felbamate and four prototype antiepileptic drugs in mice and rats. Swinyard EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan-Feb; 27(1):27-34
Seizure control following administration of anticonvulsant drugs in the quaking mouse. Taylor SM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26;118(1-2):163-70
The prophylactic and anticonvulsant effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Okamoto M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):313-6
Chronic anticonvulsivant monotherapy and lymphocyte populations [letter] Ippoliti G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Sep-Oct;70(5):462-3
Anticonvulsants in the newborn period. Buchanan N.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Sep-Oct;52(418):513-26
Treatment of epilepsy in women of childbearing age. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):365-8
The effect of a specialist clinic with pharmacist involvement on the management of epilepsy in paediatric patients. Summers B, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;11(3):207-14
Anticonvulsant activity of 2- and 3-aminobenzanilides. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1534-7
The comparative efficacy of antiepileptic drugs for partial and tonic-clonic seizures. Chadwick D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1073-7
Epilepsy and driving [letter] Edeh J. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1014
The genetically epilepsy-prone rat: an overview of seizure-prone characteristics and responsiveness to anticonvulsant drugs. Reigel CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):763-74
Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Sep 26; 28(723):91-4
Effects of piperine on convulsions and on brain serotonin and catecholamine levels in E1 mice. Mori A, et al.
Neurochem Res 1985 Sep;10(9):1269-75
Status epilepticus. Leppik IE. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug; 4(3):633-43 (43 ref.)
Anticonvulsive drugs and blood levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in children with seizures. Carter AL, et al.
Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1267-9
Longterm follow-up of childhood epilepsy with absences. I. Epilepsy with absences at onset. Dieterich E, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1985 Aug;16(3):149-54
Evaluation of the effects of antiepileptic drugs on sleep-wakefulness patterns following 1 night total sleep deprivation in epileptic patients. Declerck AC, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1985;13(4):201-5
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (2-APH) infusion into entopeduncular nucleus protects against limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):226-30
Anticonvulsant prophylaxis in neurological surgery. Deutschman CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):510-7
Acute management of seizures in children. Percy AK, et al.
Nurse Pract 1986 Feb;11(2):15-8, 23, 27-8
Anticonvulsant therapy after neonatal seizures—how long should it be continued? I. A case for early discontinuation of anticonvulsants. Gal P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep-Oct; 5(5):268-73 (41 ref.)
A case for long-term treatment with anticonvulsants. Hodson A. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):274-7 (64 ref.)
Anticonvulsant sensitivity in withdrawal seizure prone (WSP) and withdrawal seizure resistant (WSR) selectively bred mouse lines. Crabbe JC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:173-5
The Antiepileptic Drug Development Program: an example of government-industry collaboration. White BG.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;197:83-93
The use of MK-801, a novel sympathomimetic, in adults with attention deficit disorder, residual type. Reimherr FW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):237-42
Use of anticonvulsants in small animals. Frey HH.
Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):484-6
Demonstration of anticonvulsant properties of an aqueous extract of Spirit Weed (Eryngium foetidum L.). Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):121-5
[Therapeutic effect of vanillin in the treatment of epilepsy] Zhao WP.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 18(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of the effects of valpramide in treating epilepsy] Zhou SS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 18(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Drug treatment of epilepsy] Iivananinen M. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(2):119-28 (Fin)
[Antiepileptic monotherapy and combination therapy of simple focal seizures] Froscher W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Dec;53(12):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the therapy of febrile convulsions] Arndt R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):283-4 (Ger)
[Cerebral seizures in ambulatory practice. Causes, complications, therapy] John K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Feb;54(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of epilepsies] Sörgel HJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966;4-5:95-104 (Ger)
[Epilepsy and pregnancy—principles of therapy] Klepel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb;38(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic principles in the treatment of epilepsy in the dog and cat] Frey HH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):541-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsive prophylaxis after juvenile craniocerebral injuries: a retrospective evaluation] Gruber R, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1985 Aug;40(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Need for blood level-oriented therapy with antiepileptic drugs in pregnancy] Meyer FP, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(8):494-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suspension of antiepilepsy therapy in subjects with epilepsy starting in early childhood] Nalin A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The correlation between concentrations of anticonvulsive drugs in the brain and various parameters of maximal electroshock seizures in mice] Kishita C.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):41-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug treatment of the epilepsies] Argintaru D.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1986 Apr-Jun; 31(2):115-22 (Rum)
[Effect of diazepam, carbamazepine, sodium valproate and their combinations with vitamin preparations on epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticonvulsive properties of enomelanin] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticonvulsive activity of anticonvulsants and tranquilizers when used together] Zalesov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of the treatment of epilepsy patients] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of epileptic patients with Jacksonian seizures] Bova VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various matters concerning the improvement of therapeutic tactics in epilepsy] Valntrub MIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):858-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern trends in the pathogenic therapy of epilepsy] Georgiev I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar; 49(2):53-9 (Slo)

TOXICITY

Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):471-82

URINE

Influence of tryptophan loading on urinary excretion of anthranilic acid and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid by men and women as determined by alkali flame ionization gas chromatography. van der Poll JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):213-23

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Psychoactive-drug use among adolescents with psychiatric disorders. Groves JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul; 43(7):1714-8
Alprazolam as an antidepressant [letter] Empson P.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Jun;19(2):197
Some observations on low dose flupenthixol for affective illness [letter] Merskey H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 31(5):485
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of alprazolam and desipramine in moderately severe depression. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):597-601
Analgesic and antidepressive effects of low-dose amitriptyline in relation to its metabolism in patients with chronic pain. Edelbroek PM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Feb;39(2):156-62
Antidepressant-like effects of diphenylhydantoin in mice: involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors. Poncelet M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):133-5
Antidepressant effects of estrogen [letter] Price WA, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov;46(11):506
Design, synthesis, and pharmacological activities of 2-substituted 4-phenylquinolines as potential antidepressant drugs. Alhaider AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1394-8
Chronic treatment with the potential antidepressant drug rolipram: the effect on the behavioural responses to adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor agonists with some biochemical correlates. Przegaliński E, et al.
J Neural Transm 1985;64(3-4):211-26
Effects of neuroleptics displaying antidepressant activity on behavior of rats in the forced swimming test. Górka Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):203-6
Effects of chronic oral administration of imipramine in the rat forced swimming test. Trzeciak HI, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):179-83
Effect of the experimental antidepressant AHR-9377 on performance during differential reinforcement of low response rate. O'Donnell JM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):283-5
Marketing 'mind mechanics': decoding antidepressant drug advertisements. Goldman R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(10):1047-58
[Antidepressive drugs and suicide] Campailla G, et al.

Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Oct-Dec;26(4):367-74 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical study of the clinical actions of 5-HTP] Teixeira M. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):104-12 (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuation drug therapy for major depressive episodes: how long should it be maintained? Prien RF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):18-23
The tolerance and antidepressive activity of fluvoxamine as a single dose compared to a twice daily dose. Siddiqui UA, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(10):681-90
Dose effects of antidepressant medication in different populations. A World Health Organization Collaborative Study. J Affective Disord 1986;Suppl 2:S1-67
Pharmacology of combined antidepressant/H2-blocking drug therapy. Curry SH, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986; 22(1):220-2
[Resistant depressions in chronicity phase. Clinical and pharmacological aspects. Apropos of 25 cases] Houillon P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jul;143(7):628-33 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic hepatitis due to femoxetine. Aunsholt NA, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):253-4
Pituitary-adrenocortical hyperfunction and intolerance to fluvoxamine, a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor. Brown WA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):88-90
Psychoses associated with bupropion treatment. Golden RN, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1459-62
Prevalence of psychosis, delusions, and hallucinations in clinical trials with bupropion [letter] Johnston JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1192-3
Adinazolam-induced mania [letter] Papart P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):684-5
Adverse drug reactions to first- and second-generation antidepressants: a critical evaluation of drug surveillance data. Schmidt LG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 148:38-43
Antidepressants and convulsive seizures: clinical, electroencephalographic, and pharmacological aspects. Edwards JG, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(4):329-60 (154 ref.)
Adverse reactions to five new antidepressants. Hayes PE, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Jun;5(6):471-80 (103 ref.)
Unipolar depression in the elderly. Reoccurrence on discontinuation of tricyclic antidepressants. Cook BL, et al. J Affective Disord 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):91-4
Myalgia with the new generation antidepressants [letter] Bakish D, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun; 6(3):195-6
Effects of antidepressant medication on sexual function: a controlled study. Harrison WM, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun;6(3):144-9
Antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction in men: due to cholinergic blockade? [letter] Sorscher SM, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):53-5
A case of bupropion-induced seizure. Sheehan DV, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Aug;174(8):496-8
Antidepressants and the cardiovascular system. Md Med J 1985 Nov;34(11):1061
Reactions to withdrawal of antidepressants, antiparkinsonian drugs, and lithium. Lawrence JM. Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11):869-74, 877 (53 ref.)
[Apropos of 2 cases of manic depression with close cycles] Koupernik C. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jun; 143(6):560-72 (Fre)
[Lacrimal hyposecretion in patients under antidepressive treatment] Baserer T, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):307-8 (Fre)
[3 cases of agranulocytosis during polytherapy including indalpine] Leaban JP, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Oct; 6(4):433-5 (Fre)
[Hematologic effects associated with taking indalpine. Cooperative study by French drug surveillance centers] Castot A, et al. Therapie 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular tolerability of indalpine in therapeutic doses] Jaillon P, et al. Therapie 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse actions of antidepressives] Faust V, et al. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1985 Nov;8(11):336-40 (Ger)
[Cardiotoxicity caused by the use of antidepressive drugs] Fossati C, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Dec 31;115(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of antidepressant drugs with lipid bilayers studied by high-resolution carbon-13 (13C-) and high-power deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance (2H-NMR) spectroscopy: the manner of binding as deduced from the differential line-broadening of 13C-NMR signals. Tabeta R, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 May; 33(5):1793-807
Gas chromatographic method for determination of a piperazine derivative (Trelibet) and its metabolites in human plasma and urine. Olajos S, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 28;378(1):155-62
13C NMR studies of the molecular flexibility of antidepressants. Munro SL, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Feb; 75(2):133-41

BLOOD

Capillary gas chromatographic assay with nitrogen-phosphorus detection for trans-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,5,6,10b-hexahydropyrrolo- [2,1-a]isoquinoline hydrobromide, a new antidepressant drug, in plasma. Holland ML, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):151-6
Quantitative determination of N-[trans-2-(dimethylamino)-cyclopentyl]-N-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)propan amide, its 2H5-labeled analogue and their N-dealkylated metabolites in dog serum by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Theis DL, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):299-311
Experience with a specific request form for antidepressant drug monitoring. Fraser AD. Ther Drug Monit 1985; 7(3):299-302
Stability of bupropion and its major metabolites in human plasma. Laizure SC, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985; 7(4):447-50
[Clinical aspects and significance of measuring concentrations of neuroleptics and antidepressants in the blood] Cheshkova E, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(4):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bifunctional variations of the antidepressant amitriptyline theme. Ascher Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;33(11):4847-55
Syntheses of (+/-)-2-[(inden-7-yloxy)methyl]morpholine hydrochloride (YM-08054, indeloxazine hydrochloride) and its derivatives with potential cerebral-activating and antidepressive properties. Kojima T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):3766-74
[The effects of new (dialkoxy-2,3-phenyl) methylhydrazides and their N-benzyl derivatives on rats and mice subjected to a variety of tests in relation to antidepressive effect] Papadaki-Valiraki A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Novel comparative profile of the clinical activity of antidepressive agents] Ansseau M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985 Sep-Oct;85(5):644-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Antidepressants and driving. Linnoila M, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Aug;17(4):297-301
Tranquilizers, analgetics and antidepressants in patients treated with hemodialysis. Forycki Z, et al. Blood Purif 1985;3(1-3):109-19
Pharmacokinetics of bupropion and its major basic metabolites in normal subjects after a single dose. Laizure SC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Nov;38(5):586-9
The disposition of bupropion and its metabolites in healthy male volunteers after single and multiple doses. Posner J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(1):97-103
Metabolism of the anti-depressant lortalamine. Elsom LF, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1985 Jul-Sep; 10(3):209-15
Antidepressive drugs can change the affinity of [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding to platelet and neuronal membranes. Plenge P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):1-8
3[H]-Sulpiride labels mesolimbic non-dopaminergic sites that bind antidepressant drugs. Csernansky JG, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1419-21
Determination of fezolamine and its desmethyl metabolite in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Intravenous pharmacokinetics in the beagle hound. McCoy L, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 8;344:211-20
Amitriptylinoxide: receptor-binding profile compared with other antidepressant drugs. Borbe HO, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1985 Sep;18(5):314-9
[Pharmacokinetic aspects of the effects and interactions of various neuro- and psychotropic drugs] Melzacka M. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1985 Nov-Dec;39(6):581-611 (204 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cortical beta- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor binding, hypothalamic noradrenaline and pineal melatonin concentrations measured at different times of the day after repeated treatment of rats with imipramine, zimeldine, alaproclate and amiflamine. Aak AL, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):16-24
Sleep, depression and the effects of antidepressant drugs. Gaillard JM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985 Sep-Oct; 85(5):561-7
From clomipramine to mianserin: therapeutic relevance of interactions with serotonin uptake and storage, as studied in the blood platelet model. Lingjaerde O. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;320:10-9 (18 ref.)
Adrenoreceptor interactions of the enantiomers and metabolites of mianserin: are they responsible for the antidepressant effect? Pinder RM. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;320:1-9 (29 ref.)
Behavioural pharmacology of imidazole, a potential antidepressant agent. Ferrari F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):303-12
Effects of chlorpromazine and the antidepressant drugs amitriptyline, clomipramine and mianserin on the Ca-depleted rat uterus. Villar A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):264-71
Effect of the antidepressant minaprine on both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat. Kan JP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;35(6):973-8
Effects of paroxetine on human sleep. Oswald I, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jul;22(1):97-9
Minaprine, a new drug with antidepressant properties. Bizière K, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(12):831-40
The psychopharmacological effects of repeated doses of fluvoxamine, mianserin and placebo in healthy human subjects. Curran HV, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 29(5):601-7
Acute and subacute effects on psychomotor performance of femoxetine alone and with alcohol. Strömberg C, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(6):641-7
Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressants enhances agonist affinity of brain dopamine receptors and dopamine-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 22;116(3):257-62
Hypoalgesia induced by antidepressants in mice: a case for opioids and serotonin. de Felipe MC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):193-9
Phospholipid liposomes potentiate the inhibitory effect of antidepressant drugs on immobility of rats in a despair test (constrained swim). Drago F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):179-84
DMI, Wy-45,030, Wy-45,881 and ciramadol inhibit locus coeruleus neuronal activity. Haskins JT, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):139-46
Effects of antidepressant drug combinations on cortical 5-HT2 receptors and wet-dog shakes in rats. Koshikawa F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;110(3):273-81
Antidepressant drugs given repeatedly increase binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat cortex. Maj J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):113-6
Antidepressants and protein kinases: desipramine treatment affects pineal gland cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Moyer JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):57-64
Typical and atypical antidepressant drug effects on locomotor activity after intra-accumbens injections in the rat. Oosterloo SK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26; 118(1-2):45-51
Antidepressants and protein kinases: inhibition of Ca2+-regulated myosin phosphorylation by fluoxetine and iprindole. Silver PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):65-71
Behavioral and eegraphic changes induced by dopaminergic antidepressants in rabbits. Bo P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Aug;40(8):608-16
Are vascular mechanisms involved in antidepressant action? DeFeudis FV. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):553-6 (58 ref.)
Differential effects of antidepressant drugs on [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]imipramine ligand recognition sites in olfactory bulbectomized and sham-lesioned rats. Jesberger JA, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(3):293-307
Effect of anticonvulsants, centazolone and centpropazine, on gamma amino butyric acid metabolism in mouse brain. Tripathi LM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Aug;23(8):452-5
3-Phenyl-1-indanamines. Potential antidepressant activity and potent inhibition of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin uptake. Bøgesø KP, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec; 28(12):1817-28
The effects of manipulation of presynaptic 5-HT nerve terminals on postsynaptic 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding sites of the rat brain. Hall H, et al. J Neural Transm 1985; 64(2):129-43
Down-regulation of dopamine D-2, 5-HT2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain after prolonged treatment with a new potential antidepressant, Lu 19-005. Nowak G, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(3-4):227-38
Effects of antidepressants and other psychotropic drugs on melatonin release and pineal gland function. Murphy DL, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;21:291-309
Studies on the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the control of synaptosomal [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release: effects of antidepressant drugs. Ellison DW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):218-23
The effect of antidepressants on ethylmorphine and imipramine N-demethylation in rat liver microsomes. Daniel W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):396-8
Interaction between antidepressants and alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists on the binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Ferry DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Feb; 75(2):146-9
Effects of antidepressants on histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Alvarez FJ, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):149-54
Effects of antidepressant drugs injected into the amygdala on behavioral responses of rats in the forced swim test. Duncan GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug; 238(2):758-62
Upregulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) B binding sites in rat frontal cortex: a common action of

repeated administration of different classes of antidepressants and electroshock. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):191–9

Effect of chronic administration of antidepressants on duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):199–204

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine release from cortical and hippocampal slices of rats. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):410–4

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on acetylcholine and norepinephrine release from cortical slices of bilaterally carotid–artery–ligated Mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):406–9

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on experimental amnesia (passive avoidance failure) in rodents. Tobe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):153–61

Synergistic interaction between alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain slices: possible site for antidepressant drug action. Pilc A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30; 37(13):1183–94

An overview of the clinical rationale for advancing gender–related psychopharmacology and drug abuse research. Hamilton JA.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;65:14–20

Stimulant depressant report. Johanson CE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:98–104

Presynaptic serotonin receptor–mediated response in mice attenuated by antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock. Goodwin GM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16; 317(6037):531–3

Serotonin type–2 receptor mediated regulation of substance P release in the ventral spinal cord and the effects of chronic antidepressant treatment. Iverfeldt K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):1–6

Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and noradrenergic–mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L–tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressant drugs down–regulates beta–adrenoceptors and 5–HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex. Lack of correlation between 5–HT2 receptors and serotonin–mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):947–52

Desipramine induces yawning behaviour in rats. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):783–6

Biochemical profile of midalcipran (F 2207), 1–phenyl–1–diethyl–aminocarbonyl–2–aminomethyl–cyclopropane (Z) hydrochloride, a potential fourth generation antidepressant drug. Moret C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec;24(12):1211–9

Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants: II. Clark WG, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1986 Summer;10(2):153–220 (794 ref.)

Behavioral consequences of antidepressant treatment in rodents. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):123–34 (148 ref.)

The effects of tricyclic and 'atypical' antidepressants on spontaneous locomotor activity in rodents. Tucker JC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):115–21

Chronic administration of sulbutiamine improves long term memory formation in mice: possible cholinergic mediation. Micheau J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):195–8

Effects of acute and chronic bupropion on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons. Nielsen JA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):795–9

The lesion of serotonergic neurons does not prevent antidepressant–induced reversal of escape failures produced by inescapable shocks in rats. Soubrie P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):1–6

Must antidepressants be anticholinergic to inhibit muricide? Strickland JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan; 24(1):135–7

Effects of chronically administered antidepressant drugs on animal behavior. Vogel GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):659–66

Action of antidepressant neuroleptics, chlorprothixene and levomepromazine, on the central noradrenergic system: comparison with other antidepressants.
Antkiewicz–Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):673–83

Increased low–affinity 3H–spiroperidol binding to rat cortical membranes after chronic antidepressant treatments. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):317–23

Central effects of repeated treatment with bupropion. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):243–52

Possible relationship of the locus coeruleus—hippocampal noradrenergic neurons to depression and mode of action of antidepressant drugs. Kostowski W.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):727–43 (57 ref.)

Interaction of antidepressants with antiparkinsonian agents in rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):865–74

Effects of antidepressants on uptake and receptor systems in the brain. Fuller RW, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):485–90 (22 ref.)

Variability of chronic antidepressant treatments on beta–adrenergic receptor sites. Suranyi–Cadotte BE, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):765–8

Effects of subchronic administration of psychoactive substances on the circadian rhythm of urinary corticosterone excretion in rats. Hiiusler A, et al.
Psychosouroendocrinology 1985;10(4):421–9

Lithium and bupropion antagonise the phasic changes in locomotor activity caused by dopamine infused into the rat nucleus accumbens. Barnes JC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):311–6

Clinical studies of the effect of (+) and (–)–oxaprotiline upon noradrenaline uptake. Checkley SA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):116–8

Effects of repeated doses of fluvoxamine, mianserin and placebo on memory and measures of sedation. Curran HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):360–3

The effects of some putative antidepressant agents on the schedule–controlled behavior of the pigeon. Lamb RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):368–73

Clonidine—induced behavioural despair in mice: reversal by antidepressants. Parale MP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):171–4

Effects of antidepressant drugs, selective noradrenaline–or 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors, on apomorphine–induced hypothermia in mice. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):240–6

Similar effects of antidepressant and non–antidepressant drugs on behavior under an interresponse–time greater than 72–s schedule. Pollard GT, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):253–8

Effects of trazodone treatment on alpha–2 adrenoceptor function in depressed patients. Price LH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):38–44

[Pharmacologic profile of an original psychotropic drug. Minaprine: comparison with six reference antidepressives] Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The activating effect of MCI–2016 (bifemelane hydrochloride) on EEG in cats] Egawa M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1985 Aug;37(8):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antidepressant drugs and central monoaminergic receptors] Asakura M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):303–19 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and classical antihistaminics with central histamine receptors: facts and theories] Nowak JZ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun;39(3):311–48 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of antidepressants and anticonvulsants in anticonvulsive and anti–reserpine tests] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged administration of antidepressants induces changes in the pulsed release but not in the reverse uptake of biogenic amines] Dolzhenko AT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of noradrenaline deamination by antidepressants] Moskvitina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in affecting the anxiolytic effect of 3–hydroxypyridines—new non–benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Voronina TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the antidepressive and learning–stimulating effects of thyroliberin and its analogs] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antidepressants on the balance of biogenic amines and their metabolites in the rat brain] Kamyshova VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bicyclic antidepressants based on phthalans and their sulfur analogs] Oparin DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):115–9 (68 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Proceedings of the 1986 UAEM/IRIEM (University Association for Emergency Medicine/International Research Institute for Emergency Medicine) Research Symposium on Toxicology. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):988–1083

Poisoning with antidepressive drugs: a five–year retrospective study. Kresse–Hermsdorf M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Oct;23(10):540–7

STANDARDS

Profiles of antidepressant activity with the Montgomery–Asberg Depression Rating Scale.
Montgomery SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 320:38–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Belgian multicentre study of fluvoxamine in depressive outpatients. Brasseur R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):636–43

Tryptophan to competing amino acids ratio in depressive disorder: relation to efficacy of antidepressive treatments. Møller SE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;325:3–31 (146 ref.)

Drugs and depression. Harris B. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar; 86(3):292–3

Tolerance to antidepressants [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1519–20

Globus hystericus syndrome responsive to antidepressants. Brown SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):917–8

A possible synergistic effect of alprazolam and lithium carbonate [letter] Cerra D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):552

Patient with chronic and apparently treatment–resistant dysthymia [letter] Harris SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):260–1

Agitated depression, alprazolam, and panic anxiety. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1172–3

Lithium–antidepressant combinations in the treatment of depressed, physically ill geriatric patients. Kushnir SL.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):378–9

Double–blind, placebo–controlled studies of bulimic patients [letter] Rosebush P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1197–8

Acute effects of antidepressants on hippocampal seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):692–7

Current antidepressants. Hollister LE.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1986;26:23–37 (30 ref.)

Combined psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for depression. A systematic analysis of the evidence. Conte HR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):471–9

Low levels and lack of predictors of somatotherapy and psychotherapy received by depressed patients. Keller MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):458–66

Prescribing hints for the treatment of anxiety and depression. Horgan D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):872–5

Effects of antidepressant drugs on the behavior of olfactory bulbectomized and sham–operated rats. Jesberger JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):256–74

Synergistic action of alprazolam with tranylcypromine in drug–resistant atypical depression with panic attacks. Ries RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):522–6

Plasma concentrations, information and therapy adherence during long–term treatment with antidepressants. Altamura AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):714–6

Fluvoxamine—a baseline study of clinical response, long term tolerance and safety in a general practice population. Martin AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):95–9

A double–blind out–patient trial of indalpine vs mianserin. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:306–9

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Marks J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1201–2

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Tyrer P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1507

Clinical aspects and treatment of rapid cycling mood disorders. Levy JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 31(5):436–41

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: major affective disorders, Part 2. Bryant SG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May; 5(5):385–95 (0 ref.)

Guidelines for the pharmacological management of depression. Creelman W, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Sep; 49(9):565–9

Amitriptyline and oxaprotiline in the treatment of hospitalized depressive patients. Clinical aspects, psychophysiology, and drug plasma levels. Giedke H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):329–38

Circadian rhythm stability in the depressive syndrome in patients treated with antidepressant drugs. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(1):5–10

Current treatment of depression. Bowden CL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Nov;36(11):1192–200

Evaluation of long–term use of antidepressant medication. Risse SC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 36(11):1215–6

Antidepressant drug therapy in the elderly: enhancing safety and compliance. Halaris A. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(1):1–19 (48 ref.)

Present status of drug therapy of depression in late life. Gerner RH. **J Affective Disord** 1985;Suppl 1:S23–31 (67 ref.)

Treatment–resistant depression in the elderly. Goff DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):63–70 (79 ref.)

A proposed clinical approach to chronic and "resistant" depressions: evaluation and treatment. Akiskal HS.
J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10 Pt 2):32–7

The dexamethasone suppression test and response to somatic treatment: a review. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):16–21 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic applications and mechanisms of action of monoamine oxidase inhibitor and heterocyclic antidepressant drugs. Goodman WK, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10 Pt 2):6–24 (224 ref.)

Simultaneous panic and depressive disorder: response to antidepressant treatments. Grunhaus L, et al.

J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jan;47(1):4–7
Antidepressant treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) [letter] Harris SE. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May; 47(5):275
The new generation antidepressants: promising innovations or disappointments? Ostrow D. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 46(10 Pt 2):25–31
Antidepressant drug therapy for bulimia: current status. Pope HG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul;47(7):339–45 (73 ref.)
Clinical guidelines for the use of antidepressant drugs in geriatric patients. Salzman C. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 46(10 Pt 2):38–45
Pharmacologic induction of cholinergic system up–regulation and supersensitivity in affective disorders research. Dilsaver SC. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Apr;6(2):65–74 (167 ref.)
Double–blind comparison of doxepin versus bupropion in outpatients with a major depressive disorder. Feighner J, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):27–32
Alprazolam treatment of postcoronary bypass anxiety and depression. Freeman AM 3d, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):39–41
Antidepressant treatment of bulimia: a two–year follow–up study. Pope HG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Dec;5(6):320–7
Placebo controlled double–blind trial of fluvoxamine maleate in the obese. Abell CA, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986; 30(2):143–6
Diclofensine and imipramine. A double–blind comparative trial in depressive out–patients. Capponi R, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1985;14(4):173–80
Chronic pain: hypothesized mechanism and rationale for treatment. Gershon S. Neuropsychobiology 1986;15 Suppl 1:22–7
Nomifensine (Merital): a second generation antidepressant. Pepper GA. Nurse Pract 1986 Feb;11(2):72–4
Pain relief by antidepressants: possible modes of action. Feinmann C. Pain 1985 Sep;23(1):1–8 (41 ref.)
Long–term use of narcotic/antidepressant medication in the management of phantom limb pain. Urban BJ, et al.
Pain 1986 Feb;24(2):191–6
Befuraline, its safety and efficacy in depressed inpatients. Gastpar M, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1985 Nov;18(6):351–5
Platelet 3H imipramine binding: a possible predictor of response to antidepressant treatment. Hrdina PD, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(3–6):619–23
Course of clinical response to antidepressants. Lapierre YD.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(3–6):503–7
Recent developments in the use of antidepressant and anxiolytic medications. Simeon JG, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;8(4):893–907
Which depressions respond to placebo? Fairchild CJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jul;18(3):217–26
The efficiency of ECT: II. Correlation of specific treatment variables to response rate in unilateral ECT. Rich CL, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Oct;16(2):147–54
Antidepressants and biochemical theories of depression. McNeal ET, et al. Psychol Bull 1986 May;99(3):361–74
Colour associations as predictors of the effectiveness of anti–depressant pharmacotherapy in endogenous depressive patients. Demeter E, et al. Psychopathology 1985; 18(5–6):305–9
A review of controlled studies of adinazolam mesylate in patients with major depressive disorder. Feighner JP.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):186–91
Scales of potential use in the psychopharmacologic treatment of depressed children and adolescents. Petti TA.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1985;21(4):951–77
Adinazolam, a new triazolobenzodiazepine, and imipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Amsterdam JD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(4):484–8
Clinical and biochemical effects of citalopram, a selective 5–HT reuptake inhibitor—a dose–response study in depressed patients. Bjerkenstedt L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):253–9
Plasma tryptophan and tyrosine ratios to competing amino acids in relation to antidepressant response to citalopram and maprotiline. A preliminary study. Møller SE, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):96–100
Biologic treatment of depression in cardiac patients. Jefferson JW. Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):31–8
Observations with tofisopam (grandaxin) treatment in children's diseases. Szórády I, et al. Ther Hung 1983; 31(4):172–5
[A serotoninergic antidepressive, indalpine] Rigal J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jul;143(7):664–76 (Fre)
[So–called therapy–resistant depression. Causes and treatment possibilities] Faust V, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 19;104(23–24):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of treating depressive disorders in practice] Gastpar M. Ther Umsch 1986 Jan;43(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. II. Comparison of the effects of various thymoleptics on the psychopathological symptoms of endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. III. Analysis of the factors affecting the effectiveness of treatment with thymoleptics]
Twarowska–Hauser J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. I. Analysis of the clinical effect of antidepressive drugs with various pharmacological profiles] Twarowska–Hauser J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico–biochemical and electromyographic studies of the anti–depressive effect of cyclodol] Katkovnikov EA.
Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of the antidepressants adepren, linamiphen and emovit] Guliamov MG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in the development of neuroses in the dog and effects of preparations with antidepressive and tranquilizing properties] Mekhedova AIa, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Behavioral effects of perinatal administration of antidepressant drugs in the rat. Drago F, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):493–7
Chronic but not acute treatment with antidepressants enhances the electroconvulsive seizure response in rats. Peterson SL, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct; 24(10):941–6
[Toxicological study of the Soviet tetracyclic antidepressant inkazan] Verstakova OL, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological strategies in depression. Katona CL, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Sep;34(3):168–71
The importance of dosage in prescribing antidepressants. Quitkin FM. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:593–7 (45 ref.)
Attempts to attenuate the 'cheese effect'. Combined drug therapy in depressive illness. Pare CM, et al.
J Affective Disord 1985 Sep;9(2):137–41
Effective low dose tricyclic antidepressant treatment for depressed geriatric rehabilitation patients. A double–blind study. Lakshmanan M, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jun; 34(6):421–6
Tricyclic–resistant depression [letter] Berkowitz HL.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul;47(7):393
Effects of combined administration of L–tryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants on alpha 2– and beta–adrenoceptors and monoamine levels in rat brain. Russell VA, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Dec;10(12):1661–71
Influence of estrogen levels on anticholinergic activity of tricyclic antidepressives. Kok EC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):49–55
Combined use of TCAs and MAOIs [letter] Stewart JW.
Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11):879

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidepressant drugs and alcohol amnesia. Hudson CJ, et al. Alaska Med 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):9–10
Amoxapine–associated agranulocytosis with thrombocytosis occurring early during recovery. Sedlacek SM, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):533–6
Management of poisoning associated with "newer" antidepressant agents. Kulig K. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Sep; 15(9):1039–45 (73 ref.)
Cross hepatotoxicity between tricyclic antidepressants. Larrey D, et al. Gut 1986 Jun;27(6):726–7
Geriatric sweet tooth. A problem with tricyclics. Stein EM, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Oct;33(10):687–92
Response of tricyclic–induced jitteriness to a phenothiazine in two patients. Pohl R, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Aug; 47(8):427
Bethanechol chloride can reverse erectile and ejaculatory dysfunction induced by tricyclic antidepressants and mazindol: case report. Yager J. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 47(4):210–1
Re: Cholinergic mechanisms of pain relief by antidepressants [letter] Sandyk R, et al. Pain 1986 Jul;26(1):133–5
Ventricular fibrillation in a tetraplegic patient who had a therapeutic level of a tricyclic antidepressant. Case report. Levin R, et al. Paraplegia 1985 Dec;23(6):354–7
[Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressants] Celková E, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Feb;82(1):47–52 (Cze)
[Chronic cirrhogenic hepatitis caused by amineptin (Survector)? (letter)] Imbert Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):747–8 (Fre)
[Volatile anesthetics and tricyclic antidepressives. A case study] Brandt L, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Mar;35(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric measurement of tricyclic antidepressants following interfacial accumulation at carbon electrodes. Wang J, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May;58(6):1024–8
[Quantitative determination of fluoracizine in biological material] Nikolaeva EG. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan–Mar; 29(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of thioridazine on the Automatic Clinical Analyzer serum tricyclic anti–depressant screen. Ryder KW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):248–9
Tricyclic blood levels [letter] Boyer WT.
Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1388
Rubber stoppers and tricyclic blood levels [letter] Lemus CZ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;143(8):1055–6
Positive diphenhydramine interference in the EMIT–st assay for tricyclic antidepressants in serum [letter] Sorisky A, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Apr;32(4):715
Determination of cianopramine in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography with ultraviolet, fluorescence and electron–capture detection. Hojabri H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Jul 12;342(1):97–103
Determination of metapramine, imipramine, trimipramine and their major metabolites in plasma by reversed–phase column liquid chromatography. Pok Phak R, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):339–47
Tricyclic antidepressant blood levels [letter] Handorf CR.
J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Dec;46(12):545
Tricyclic antidepressant plasma level monitoring: an improvement over the dose–response approach. Preskorn SH. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jan;47(1 Suppl):24–30
Influence of blood collection tubes on tricyclic antidepressant concentration [letter] Jewesson PJ, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):51–2
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of an assay kit for intoxications with tricyclic antidepressants. Benitez J, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(1):102–5
Influence of methodological factors in determining the accuracy and precision of measurements of tricyclic antidepressant drug concentrations in serum [letter] Wilson JF, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(1):123–5
[Critical evaluation of the value and limitations of plasma assays of imipramine derivatives for therapeutic monitoring] Bonin B, et al. Therapie 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and detection of fluoracizine in biological material] Nikolaeva G. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of two dozepin products. Wecker MT, et al. Clin Ther 1986;8(3):342–7
Slow hydroxylation of tricyclic antidepressants—relationship to polymorphic drug oxidation. Sjöqvist F, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;214:169–88 (32 ref.)
[Direct interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with opiate binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla] Carydakis C, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(11):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tricyclic drugs on mitochondrial membrane. Eto K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Aug;39(4):289–95
Tricyclic antidepressant washout effects on cerebrospinal fluid and urinary monoamine and metabolites [letter] Koslow SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Oct; 43(10):1012–3
Biochemical pharmacology of pirenzepine. Similarities with tricyclic antidepressants in antimuscarinic effects only. Bechtel WD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 May; 36(5):793–6
Pharmacology of lortalamine, a new potent non–tricyclic antidepressant. Depin JC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(11):1655–62
Effects of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on energy–linked reactions in mitochondria. Weinbach EC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1445–51
Frequency–dependent block of field potentials in the rat hippocampal slice caused by tricyclic antidepressants. Anwyl R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):201–8
Lack of agreement between the salivary flow and finger–sweat print methods for the determination of the anticholinergic effects of antidepressant drugs. Carlini EL, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):163–9
Differences in the effect of the antidepressant amineptine on striatal and limbic DOPAC measured by HPLC–ECD and in vivo voltammetry. De Simoni MG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):433–9
Effects of various tricyclic antidepressants on amine uptake. Ishikawa K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):63–8
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants: comparison of their cardiovascular effects. Goldman LS, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47(5):225–9 (45 ref.)
Amineptine: its effect on the dopaminergic system of rats. Ponzio F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):301–3
Interaction between tricyclic and nontricyclic 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and the presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine inhibitory autoreceptors in the rat

hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):200–11
Modifications of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine metabolism by tricyclic antidepressants and phenothiazines. Albouz S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):357–63
Effect of chronic administration of the 6-aza analogue of mianserin (Org. 3770) and its enantiomers on behaviour and changes in noradrenaline metabolism of olfactory-bulbectomized rats in the "open field" apparatus. O'Connor WT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar; 25(3):267–70
Behavioral consequences of antidepressant treatment in rodents. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):123–34 (148 ref.)
The effects of tricyclic and 'atypical' antidepressants on spontaneous locomotor activity in rodents. Tucker JC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):115–21
Norepinephrine, clonidine, and tricyclic antidepressants selectively stimulate carbohydrate ingestion through noradrenergic system of the paraventricular nucleus. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):541–50
Biochemical and behavioral correlates of chronic stress: effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Sobiosky JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1361–8
Histamine in the rat brain: effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants and H1-antihistaminics. Nowak JZ, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):147–62
Cardiovascular peripheric effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant, cianopramine (Ro 11-2465) in dogs. Cicardo VH, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):381–6
Q-T prolongation in psychiatric outpatients. Beresford TP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):497–500
[The biochemical effects of a new antidepressive, metapramine (RP 19560) on activity of the dopaminergic and cholinergic systems of the rat striatum] Boireau A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug;108(3-4):94–9 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on sleep polygraphy] Furuta J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(12):922–9 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Electrocardiographic criteria for tricyclic antidepressant cardiotoxicity. Niemann JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1154–9
Phenytoin: does it reverse tricyclic-antidepressant-induced cardiac conduction abnormalities? Mayron R, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Aug;15(8):876–80
Overdose of cyclobenzaprine, the tricyclic muscle relaxant. O'Riordan W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):592–3
Relative toxicity of cyclic antidepressants. Wedin GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):797–804
Metapramine overdose: report of two cases and analytical determinations. Rouquette C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):275–7
ORS duration in acute overdose of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):988–9
Aspiration of activated charcoal [letter] Harsch HH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318
Recognition and management of antidepressant overdoses: tricyclics and trazodone. Flomenbaum N, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1986;15 Suppl 1:46–51
Tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Braden NJ, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Apr;33(2):287–97 (48 ref.)
An analysis of plasma levels and 24-hour ECG recordings in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning: implications for management. Bramble MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jul; 56(219):357–66
[Isoprenaline in the treatment of poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Level of monitoring and resources employed in cases of self-poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives] Sanchez Garcia R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic changes in acute poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Mesejo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 31;87(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

ECT versus tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Fogel BS.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):121–2
Lithium potentiation of tricyclic antidepressants following lack of T3 potentiation. Garbutt JC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;143(8):1038–9
Tricyclic nonresponders: phenomenology and treatment. Roose SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):345–8
Delusional depression: tricyclic response [letter] Glassman AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):1014
Depression, drugs, and delusions. Howarth BG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985 Dec;42(12):1145–7
Renal function of patients in long-term treatment with lithium citrate alone or in combination with neuroleptics and antidepressant drugs. Lassen E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 May;43(5):481–2
The outcome of antidepressant use in the medically ill. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 42(12):1160–3
Current management of depression. Kerr K, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Apr;15(4):500–2
Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 3). McDaniel KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):198–204 (64 ref.)
The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on ventricular fibrillation and collateral blood supply following acute coronary occlusion. Manoach M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(1):36–40
Tricyclic antidepressants in prepubertal depressed children: review of the literature. Weller RA, et al.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1986;8(1):46–55
Empirical study on an inpatient psychogeriatric unit: biological treatment in patients with depressive illness. Meyers BS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(2):111–24
Antidepressant-resistant depression in the elderly [editorial] Borson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):245–7
Pharmacotherapy of the panic disorders. Ballenger JC.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:27–32 (55 ref.)
Pharmacotherapeutic considerations in anxiety disorders. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:33–6 (21 ref.)
Tricyclic-resistant depression: treatment resistance or inadequate treatment? Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):412–7 (93 ref.)
Pharmacologic treatment of phobic disorders. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):445–52 (71 ref.)
Carbamazepine in bipolar-depressed disorder complicated by tricyclic antidepressant switching: case report. Nurnberg HG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):487–8
Acute response to methylphenidate as a predictor of outcome of treatment with TCAs in the elderly. Spar JA, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov;46(11):466–9
Influence of personality on response to monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Shawcross CR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):557–62
Antidepressant use in patients prescribed beta-blockers [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3248–50
Increased antidepressant use in patients prescribed beta-blockers. Avorn J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17; 255(3):357–60
Do acute or chronic tricyclic antidepressants modify morphine antinociception in arthritic rats? Godefroy F, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):233–44
Amineptine in the management of the depressive syndromes. Scarzella L, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):429–39
Forms of atypical depression and their response to antidepressant drugs. Davidson J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):87–95
The relationship of antiobsessional and antidepressant effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Mavissakalian M, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):161–6
Understanding the response lag to tricyclics. I. Application of pulse-loading regimens with intravenous clomipramine. Pollock BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):214–9
Antiprotozoal activity of tricyclic compounds. Hewlett EL, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1063–4
Treatment of acute posttraumatic stress disorder with tricyclic antidepressants. Blake DJ. **South Med J** 1986 Feb; 79(2):201–4
[Value of amineptin in the treatment of different depressive states. Apropos of 112 cases treated as part of a national multi-centric study] Marie-Cardine M, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amineptine: clinical considerations on a new antidepressive] Carreca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31;115(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of so-called postherpetic neuralgia, the only valid alternative. Clinical experience in 43 treated cases] Bianchetti L. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1-2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prediction of the effect of antidepressants in patients with endogenous depression] Litvinova NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDIABETICS see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Studies of the antidiarrheal action of clonidine. Effects on motility and intestinal absorption. Schiller LR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):982–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible drug-induced keratoconjunctivitis sicca in a dog [letter] Berry AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):367

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lidamidine hydrochloride and loperamide on gastric emptying and transit of the small intestine. A double-blind study. Sninsky CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):68–73
Different actions of 2 antidiarrheal agents, lidamidine and loperamide, on motility of the isolated cat colon muscle. Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;23(4):175–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of a novel antidiarrheal agent, BW942C, alone or in combination with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):1040–6
Evaluation of an enkephalin analog in men with castor oil-induced diarrhea. Ryan J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jan;39(1):40–2
Experimental diabetic diarrhea in rats. Intestinal mucosal denervation hypersensitivity and treatment with clonidine. Chang EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):564–9
Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists: a newer class of antidiarrheal drug [editorial] Dharmsathaphorn K. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):769–70
Comparison of loperamide with bismuth subsalicylate for the treatment of acute travelers' diarrhea. Johnson PC, et al.
JAMA 1986 Feb 14;255(6):757–60
A comparative trial of 5 anti diarrhoeals in acute childhood gastroenteritis. Sinuhaji MK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(11-12):205–16
Drug therapy for diarrheal diseases: a look ahead. Donowitz M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S188–201 (137 ref.)
Antimicrobial agents in the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S167–71
Antimicrobial therapy for travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S217–22
Nonantibiotic therapy for travelers' diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S202–6 (13 ref.)
Antimicrobial therapy for infectious diarrhea. Levine MM.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S207–16 (77 ref.)
Resistance of Shigella, Salmonella, and other selected enteric pathogens to antimicrobial agents. Murray BE.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S172–81 (47 ref.)
Antimicrobial prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea: a selected summary. Sack RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S151–9 (43 ref.)
[Effectiveness of imodium in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastroduodenitis associated with functional intestinal disorders] Maliukh LS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Mar;64(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Urinary bladder effects after oral dosages of the antidiarrhoeal drug (clioquinol/phanquinone/oxyphenonium bromide) in experimental dogs. Chaiyabutr N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1985 Dec;68(12):649–53

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see VASOPRESSINS

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS
CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS
Effect of yohimbine hydrochloride on serum prolactin concentration in the rat: possible antagonist for fescue toxicosis. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):949–52
Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in self-poisoning [letter] Lheureux P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1241
4-Dimethylaminophenol and dicobalt edetate (Kelocyanor) in the treatment of experimental cyanide poisoning. Marrs TC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):591–600
Effect of orally administered magnesium hydroxide in experimental iron intoxication. Corby DG, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985–86;23(7–8):489–99
Comparison of nitrite treatment and stroma-free methemoglobin solution as antidotes for cyanide poisoning in a rat model. Ten Eyck RP, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985–86;23(7–8):477–87
Cyanide poisoning from laetrile ingestion: role of nitrite therapy. Hall AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):269–72
Antidotal efficacy of isopropamide iodide in acute fluostigmine poisoning in mice. Das Gupta S, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Jul;40(7):499–500
Comparison of antidotal efficacy of chelating agents upon acute toxicity of Co(II) in mice. Llobet JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;50(2):305–8
[Double channel chemotherapy with intra-arterial infusion of DDP and concurrent intra-venous infusion of sodium thiosulfate (STS) in bladder cancer] Sekine H, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of phenobarbital on the kinetics of the change in the level of paramagnetic metalloprotein complexes in dinitrophenol poisoning] Luk'lanchuk VD.

Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose prenalterol in beta-blockade intoxication. Lindvall K, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(5):525-8

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and systemic sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):865-71

Infrequently used antidotes: indications and availability. Spoerke DG, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Feb;28(1):69-75

[An experimental study of cisplatin and it's antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in ovarian pseudomyxoma implanted into nude mice abdominal cavity] Miyahara K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1066-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the oxime HGG 12 in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Sep;57(4):237-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of different drugs in rats poisoned by sulfur and nitrogen mustards. Vojvodić V, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S160-8

Effect of purgatives on antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal. Neuvonen PJ, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jul; 5(4):255-63

The effect of composite oral treatment for internal contamination with several radionuclides on 131I thyroid uptake in humans. Simonović I, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(2):109-11

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of the soman-simulator, pinacolyl dimethylphosphinate. Van Helden HP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 38(6):439-45

An insect bioassay as a primary screen for nerve agent antidotes. Golenda CF, et al. Milit Med 1986 May; 151(5):258-63

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Glucagon for propranolol overdose [letter] Smith RC, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2412

Nonavailability of poison antidotes [letter] Howland MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):927-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stroma-free methemoglobin solution: an effective antidote for acute cyanide poisoning. Ten Eyck RP, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Nov;3(6):519-23

Physostigmine as an antidote for poisoning by combination of thioridazine and trihexyphenidyl. Beilin B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Oct;39(10):400-1

Treatment of poisoning by soman. Leadbeater L, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S225-31

Reduction of 85Sr, 137Cs, 131I and 141Ce retention in rats by simultaneous oral administration of calcium alginate, ferrihexacyanoferrate(II), KI and Zn-DTPA. Kargačin B, et al. Health Phys 1985 Nov;49(5):859-64

Analysis of factors responsible for continuing mortality after paracetamol overdose. Read RB, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 May;5(3):201-6

Experimental investigations on the antidotal treatment of nifedipine overdosage. Strubelt O, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(2):135-49

[Organ-dependent sulfhydryl group reduction in acute mercury poisoning and the effects of mono- and dithiol antidotes and the protein hydrolysate Khidroprot] Ivanov N, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1985;24(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental and clinical research on the antidote properties of nivalin in acute atropine poisoning] Tashev T, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(6):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antidotal effect of sodium dimercaptosuccinate against acute poisoning by the monosodium salt of 2-dimethylamino-1,3-bisthiosulfo-propane] Chen ZK, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physostigmine: an antidote in diazepam poisoning] Pedersen JE. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3586-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effective treatment of peritoneal carcinosis by intraperitoneal cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (c-DDP) administration with systemic sodium thiosulfate protection. Clinical results and pharmacokinetics] Rückle H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 15;64(10):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of digitalis poisoning with a specific digitalis antidote] Kurlemann G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jul;133(7):495-6 (Ger)

[Antidote therapy in poisonings] Velvart J, et al. Ther Umsch 1986 Apr;43(4):250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental morphological study of the effect of liposomes in CCl4 poisoning] Trinus FP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):714-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitigation of cisplatin toxicity by the complexon tetacin-calcium] Nikulina LB, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985; 7(4):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vicasol and protamine sulfate on the indices of the blood kallikrein-kinin system and of aortic carbohydrate metabolism in nicotine poisoning] Semenchenko MV. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May-Jun; 49(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of unithiol and thymidine on the toxic and therapeutic action of adriamycin] Boguah TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986; 32(5):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The influence of a composite treatment for internal contamination by several radionuclides on certain health parameters in rats. Kargačin B, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1985 Jun;36(2):165-72

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see EVOKED POTENTIALS

ANTIEMETICS

Dexamethasone vs. placebo for cisplatin-induced emesis. A randomized cross-over trial. Dana BW, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;8(5):426-8

THC or Compazine for the cancer chemotherapy patient--the UCLA study. Part II: Patient drug preference. Ungerleider JT, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Apr;8(2):142-7

Trial of droperidol as an antiemetic in cisplatin chemotherapy. Kelley SL, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr;70(4):469-72

Possible risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with marijuana use during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sutton S, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Apr; 20(4):289-91

Antiemetic efficacy of dexamethasone [letter] Aapro MS. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):263

Cataracts induced by intermittent Decadron used as an antiemetic. Bluming AZ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb; 4(2):221-3

Nabilone and metoclopramide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting due to cisplatinum: a double blind study. Crawford SM, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986; 3(1):39-42

High-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone as an antiemetic in chemotherapy of breast cancer. Gez E, et al. Oncology 1986;43(3):173-5

Single, high-dose intravenous dexamethasone as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy. Zaglama NE, et al. Oncology 1986;43(1):27-32

[Antiemetic therapy with timiperone in cisplatin-induced vomiting] Tari K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep; 13(9):2848-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An effective five-drug antiemetic combination for prevention of chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting. Experience in eighty-four patients. Kesaler JF, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(3):282-6

[Recent advances in the management of chemotherapy-induced emesis] Murakami M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):401-11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase 1 trial of levonantradol in chemotherapy-induced emesis. Tyson LB, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec; 8(6):528-32

Inter-Regional Epidemiological Study of Childhood Cancer (IRESCC): childhood cancer and the consumption of debendox and related drugs in pregnancy. McKinney PA, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Dec;52(6):923-9

The debendox saga [editorial] Orme ML. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):918-9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of the anti-emetic agent bromopride. Brodie RR, et al. Biochem Drug Dispos 1986 May-Jun;7(3):215-22

Neurotransmitter receptor binding studies predict antiemetic efficacy and side effects. Ison PJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):637-41

N-dephenylation of CERM 3517 (mociprazine) in beagle dogs. A mass spectrometric determination. Pognat JF, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):147-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nabilone: an alternative antiemetic for cancer chemotherapy. Dalzell AM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 May;61(5):502-5

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery. Madej TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):884-7

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases. Madej TH, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):879-83

Nabilone and prochlorperazine: a useful combination for emesis induced by cytotoxic drugs. Cunningham D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):864-5

Prospective randomized double-blind trial of nabilone versus domperidone in the treatment of cytotoxic-induced emesis. Pomeroy M, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986; 17(3):285-8

Antiemetic studies: a methodological discussion. Olver IN, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):555-63

Comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of two high-dose benzamides, metoclopramide and alizapride, against cisplatin-induced emesis. Saller R, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Nov;69(11):1301-3

Safety and efficacy of antiemetics used to treat nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Leathem AM. Clin Pharm 1986 Aug;5(8):660-8 (88 ref.)

Corticosteroids and lorazepam as antiemetics in cancer chemotherapy. Drug Ther Bull 1986 Jun 16;24(12):46-8

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone: randomized, double-blind, crossover study with high-dose metoclopramide in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Ibrahim EM, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;22(3):283-8

Multiple drug antiemetic therapy [letter] Ekert H, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):1016

Methylprednisolone for chemotherapy-induced emesis: a double-blind randomized trial in children. Mehta P, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):774-6

Crossover comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of nabilone and alizapride in patients with nonseminomatous testicular cancer receiving cisplatin therapy. Niederle N, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):362-5

Antiemetic agents in oncological practice [editorial] Bishop JF. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):327-8

Recent advances in the prevention or reduction of cytotoxic-induced emesis. Kearsley JH, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):341-6 (49 ref.)

Synthetic marijuana for nausea and vomiting due to cancer chemotherapy. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1985 Nov 22; 27(701):97-8

Reliability of videotape technology in assessing the efficacy of anti-emetic drugs. Triplett WC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;216:377-84

Buprenorphine versus domperidone in chemotherapy-induced emesis: a pilot study. Dullemond-Westland AC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1986 Jun; 6(2):127-33

The antiemetic efficacy of methylprednisolone compared with metoclopramide in outpatients receiving adjuvant CMF chemotherapy for breast cancer: a randomized trial. Campora E, et al. Tumori 1985 Oct 31;71(5):459-62

Evaluation of the antiemetic activity of bromopride in cancer patients treated with i.v. CMF. Roila F, et al. Tumori 1985 Oct 31;71(5):455-8

[Prevention of nausea and emesis during cytostatic therapy. Antiemetic efficacy of high-dosage oral metoclopramide without and with prednisone] Senn HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 24;111(4):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vomiting] Fischer U. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1985 Dec; 8(12):366-70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of an original antiemetic preparation dimetpramid] Orlova TM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov-Dec; 48(6):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see ANTICONVULSANTS

ANTIESTROGENS see ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANALYSIS

Excessive fibrinolysis in suspected amyloidosis: demonstration of plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex and von Willebrand factor fragment in plasma. Takahashi H, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Oct;23(2):153-66

[Determination of the antiplasmin activity of platelets with a chromogenic substrate] Campo G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Sep;21(3):360-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor-plasmin complexes in synovial fluid. Inman RD, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):535-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytics in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Tsementzis SA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):423-7 (32 ref.)

Pro steroids for systemic antifibrinolytic treatment for traumatic hyphema. Romano PE. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 Mar-Apr;23(2):92-5

[Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Vermeulen M, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 22; 130(8):345-8 (Dut)

[Current status of intrathecal antifibrinolytic therapy with p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in subarachnoid

hemorrhages] Hinderstin P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Dec; 37(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Divascan and Pamba in the prevention of alveolitis following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of protein-losing gastroenteropathy accompanied by alcoholic liver cirrhosis successfully treated by anti-plasmin agent] Shizawa Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;82(8):1965–70 (Jpn)
[Therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:79–89 (67 ref.) (Jpn)
[Use of fibrinolysis activators and inhibitors in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

A new era in antimycotic agents. Rippon JW.
Arch Dermatol 1986 Apr;122(4):399–402
In vitro studies of antidermatophytic activity of juliflorine and its screening as carcinogen in Salmonella/microsome test system. Khursheed AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):17–9
Chemical and pharmacological studies of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenones. Lesieur I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):20–4
Stereo-selective interaction of enantiomers of diniconazole, a fungicide, with purified P-450/14DM from yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):513–9
Activity of BAY n 7133 and BAY 1 9139 in vitro and in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):400–3
Synergistic activity of rabbit granulocyte peptides against Candida albicans. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):902–4
Punctatins A, D, E, and F (antibiotics M95464, M167906, M171950, and M189122), isomeric allylic alcohols from the fungus Poronia punctata: X-ray crystal structures of D and of E acetonide. Poyser JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):167–9
Suggested mechanisms for the antimycotic activity of the polyene antibiotics and the N-substituted imidazoles. Thomas AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):269–79 (91 ref.)
Molecular cloning of genetic determinants for inhibition of fungal growth by a fluorescent pseudomonad. Gutterson NI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):696–703
An assessment of the fungicidal activity of antimicrobial agents used for hard-surface and skin disinfection. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;11(3):199–205
Synthesis and spectroscopic and fungicidal characterization of hydroxamic acids and their metal chelates. Rao MJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jun;24(2):155–60
Antifungal activities of N-substituted maleimide derivatives. Takatori K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1237–41
Investigations on the sporicidal and fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Lensing HH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):487–95
[Preliminary study of the antifungal effect of volatile oil of Litsea cubeba and its extracts] Tu XY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 May;10(5):39–40 (Chi)
[Antifungal activity of plant extracts used therapeutically. II. Study of 40 extracts on 9 fungal strains] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial and antifungal effects of alpha- and beta-aminoketones] Montginoul C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oligodynamic action of silver ions on micro-organisms] Bičanová M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):736 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose tioconazole compared with 3-day clotrimazole treatment in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Stein GE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):969–71
Combining hydrocortisone with an antifungal on the skin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Oct 21;23(21):83–4
Clinical effect of infusion therapy in combination with local antimycotic drugs on acute pseudomembraneous candidiasis induced by removable dentures. Komai T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):45–8
Three-day treatment with butoconazole vaginal suppositories for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Adamson GD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1986 Feb;31(2):131–2
Comparison of terconazole and clotrimazole vaginal tablets in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidosis. Kjaeldgaard A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):525–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to bromsalicylchloranilide. Buckley DB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):319

ANALYSIS

Marine natural products. XIV. Structures of echinosides A and B, antifungal lanostane-oligosides from the sea cucumber Actinopyga echinites (Jaeger). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5214–24

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of antifungal drugs in domestic turkeys, red-tailed hawks, broad-winged hawks, and great-horned owls. Redig PT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):649–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of imidazoles and triazoles into cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Perfect JR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16(1):81–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of phenanthroquinolizidine analogues. Synthesis and biological activity of substituted 9-sec-amino- and tert-aminophenanthrenes. Hegyes P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1758–9
Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of new aroyl-acrylic esters of polyethylene glycols. Dal Pozzo A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Aug;41(8):622–9
Antimycotic 2-alkyldithio, 2-aralkyldithio, 2-aryldithiobenzamides. Modena T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):803–7
Antimycotic agents: evaluation of some derivatives of 2-thiocyanobenzoic acid. Pavanetto F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Aug;40(8):576–80
[Benzylidene-5 pyrrolones, furanones and thiophenones. 2. Quantitative structure-activity relationship] Galdino SL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New quaternary iminium compounds against bacterial and fungal strains] Pernak J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Mar;15(2):47–8 (Ger)
[New quaternary phosphonium compounds with antibacterial and antifungal action] Pernak J, et al.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1985 Nov;14(6):175–6 (Ger)
[Effect of new quaternary imino compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 11. Synthesis of 1-methyl- and 1-ethyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and preliminary studies on the in vitro antifungal activity of 1,2-benzodithiol-3-thione derivatives] Caccialanza G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 May; 124(5):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial and antifungal compounds. V. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N-(2-arylethylaminophenyl)-1H-pyrryl-1-amine and 1-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-arylmethylbenzimidazole)] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[N-pyrazolyl-2-nitrobenzamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Novel N-pyrazolylsalicylamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):683–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Substances with antibacterial and antifungal activity. I. Synthesis and microbiologic activity of imidazolylmethylanilines] Scalzo M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr;41(4):292–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of two antifungal proteins from barley. Roberts WK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):161–70
[Phytoeffective metabolites of Alternaria] Bemmann W.
Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1986;141(1):49–66 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of UK-49,858, a metabolically stable triazole antifungal drug, in animals and humans. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):648–53
Relative rates of transport of peptidyl drugs by Candida albicans. McCarthy PJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct;28(4):494–9
Major routes of naftifine biotransformation in laboratory animals and man. Schatz F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):248–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of six antifungal agents on the chemiluminescence response of mouse spleen cells. Abruzzo GK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):602–7
Comparative evaluation of the 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole compounds dimetridazole, metronidazole, secnidazole, ornidazole, tinidazole, carnidazole, and panidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other bacteria of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Jokipii L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct;28(4):561–4
Ergosterol biosynthesis inhibition by the thiocarbamate antifungal agents tolnaftate and tolciclate. Ryder NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):858–60
Anticandidal activities of terconazole, a broad-spectrum antimycotic. Tolman EL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):986–91
In vitro evaluation of various antifungal agents alone and in combination by using an automatic turbidimetric system combined with viable count determinations. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun; 29(6):997–1004
Schinus molle: a new source of natural fungitoxicant. Dikshit A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1085–8
Antifungal properties of 1,2-dihydro-3-methylpyrido-(3,2-e)-as-triazine dihydrochloride (I-476). Wieczorek J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(2):339–44
Induction potential of antifungals containing an imidazole or triazole moiety. Miconazole and ketoconazole, but not itraconazole are able to induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes of male rats at high doses. Lavrijsen K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1867–78
Inhibition of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 steroid hydroxylase reactions by imidazole antimycotic agents. Sheets JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1; 35(3):487–91
The biological activities of 3,4-O-isopropylidene-3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2904–9
The influence of antifungal drugs on adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells. Brenciaglia MI, et al.
Chemioterapia 1986 Jun;5(3):200–3
In vivo tests for antimycotic drugs. Gargani G, et al.
Chemioterapia 1985 Oct;4(5):406–12
Susceptibility of Candida species strains to five antifungal agents: comparison between agar dilution and disk diffusion tests. Trancassini M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb; 5(1):14–7
In vitro sensitivity of Malassezia spp. to various antimycotics. Lorenzini R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):393–5
The lack of antifungal activity by avermectin B1a. Onishi JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1568–72
Influence of culture medium on susceptibility testing with BAY n 7133 and ketoconazole. Hoeprich PD, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):269–71
Effects of imidazole- and triazole-derivative antifungal compounds on the growth and morphological development of Candida albicans hyphae. Odds FC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2581–9
Effect of allylamine antimycotic agents on fungal sterol biosynthesis measured by sterol side-chain methylation. Ryder NS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1595–602
Effects of antifungal agents on ergosterol biosynthesis in Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes: differential inhibitory sites of naphthiomate and miconazole. Morita T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 85(5):434–7
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of naftifine-related allylamine antimycotics. Stütz A, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):112–25
The mode of antifungal action of tolnaftate. Barrett-Bee KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):155–60
Improved method for estimation of azole antifungal inhibitory concentrations against Candida species, based on azole/antibiotic interactions. Odds FC, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):305–11
A diffusion chamber technique for testing of antifungal drugs against Sporothrix schenckii in vivo. Schaude M, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):297–304
Azole resistance in Candida albicans. Smith KJ, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Apr;24(2):133–44
Chemiluminescence as a tool for the evaluation of antimicrobial agents: a review. Fromtling RA, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;7(9):493–500 (42 ref.)
Effects of a new pyrazolo [3, 4-d]pyrimidine on growth and morphology of Candida albicans. Califano A, et al.
Mycopathologia 1986 Mar;93(3):189–92
Antifungal activity of some mediterranean algae. Calvo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan;93(1):61–3
Cryptococcus neoformans: comparisons of in vitro antifungal susceptibilities of serotypes AD and BC. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):27–30
Effect of selected inhibitors on growth, pigmentation, and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Valcarcel R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):7–10
The activity of ketoconazole and itraconazole against Aspergillus fumigatus in mixed cultures with macrophages or leukocytes. Aerts F, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Apr; 29(4):165–76
Application of a two layer method of cultivation to determine the susceptibility of Trichophyton verrucosum by a standard plate diffusion test. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al.
Mykosen 1985 Nov;28(11):574–8
Acetoxychavicol acetate, an antifungal component of Alpinia galanga. Janssen AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec; (6):507–11
Studies of the fungistatic activity of antifungal compounds in mash and pelleted feeds. Paster N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1673–7
Suppression of ATP in Candida albicans by imidazole and derivative antifungal agents. Odds FC, et al.
Sabouraudia 1985 Dec;23(6):415–24

Effect of oxiconazole and Ro 14-4767/002 on sterol pattern in Candida albicans. Polak-Wyss A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):433-41

[Sensitivity of recently isolated strains of yeast to frequently used antimycotic agents] Urzi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;35(6):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on experimental chemotherapy of dermatomycosis and candidiasis. X. Mechanism of the antifungal action of propiolic acid (beta-naphthyl)methyl ester] Maeda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):248-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A 2-layer method of culturing Trichophyton verrucosum in determining its sensitivity to antifungal agents] Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

New and prospective developments in antifungal drugs. Cauwenbergh G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:147-53

Allylamines: topical and oral treatment of dermatomycoses with a new class of antifungal agents. Ganzinger U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:155-60

The current status of antimycotics in the treatment of local mycoses. Hay RJ. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:103-8

In vitro assessment of antifungal drug resistance. Holmberg K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:131-8

Consensus of the role and positioning of the imidazoles in the treatment of dermatophytosis. Jones HE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;121:139-46

Tricuspid valve Candida endocarditis. Successful treatment with valve-sparing debridement and antifungal chemotherapy in a multiorgan transplant recipient. Pruett TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):116-8

Comparative activities of UK-49,858 and amphotericin B against Blastomyces dermatitidis infections in mice. Lyman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan; 29(1):161-2

Efficacy of UK-49,858 (fluconazole) against Candida albicans experimental infections in mice. Troke PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):815-8

Itraconazole therapy in lymphangitic and cutaneous sporotrichosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):413-7

Evaluation of a new antifungal cream, ciclopirox olamine 1% in the treatment of cutaneous candidosis. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):41-8

Treatment of tinea versicolor with a new antifungal agent, ciclopirox olamine cream 1%. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):574-83

Tioconazole. A review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use in superficial mycoses. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jan;31(1):29-51 (63 ref.)

Skin diseases: current concepts, therapy. 4. Fungus infections. Potter B. **Indiana Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):773-4

A comparison between one and two weeks' treatment with bifonazole in pityriasis versicolor. Hernández-Pérez E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):561-4

Broad spectrum antifungal agents in otomycosis. Bassiouny A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):867-73

Treatment of murine coccidioidal meningitis with fluconazole (UK 49,858). Graybill JR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):113-9

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with itraconazole in a murine model. McEwen JG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Oct;88(5):295-9

Current concepts in the management of urinary candidosis. Wise GJ. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):409-16

Antifungal chemotherapy. Hay RJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):287-90 (32 ref.)

Drugs for treatment of systemic fungal infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Apr 11;28(711):41-4

Butoconazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 4;28(717):68

Pulmonary sporotrichosis: review of treatment and outcome. Pluss JL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):143-53 (58 ref.)

Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis with itraconazole. Faergemann J. **Mykosen** 1985 Dec;28(12):612-8

A double blind evaluation of fenticonazole cream 2% and clotrimazole cream 1% in dermatomycoses. Finzi A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan;29(1):41-4

Treatment of dermatomycoses with topical fenticonazole and econazole. Kokoschka EM, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan; 29(1):45-50

A comparative study of once daily bifonazole cream versus twice daily miconazole cream in the treatment of tinea pedis. Roberts DT, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Nov;28(11):550-2

The rational management of oral candidosis associated with dentures. Carter GM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jul; 82(369):81-4

Antifungal agents. Smith JM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27; 98(791):999-1000

Treatment of superficial candidiasis with bifonazole 1% gel. Belli L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):102-5

Treatment of tinea corporis or tinea cruris with bifonazole 1% gel: an open, multicentre study. Belli L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):106-8

Bifonazole 1% gel in the treatment of superficial dermatophytoses and erythrasma of the feet and groin. Earl D, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):532-5

An open, multicentre assessment of the effectiveness of bifonazole in the treatment of tinea (pityriasis) versicolor. Galimberti R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):109-12

Therapeutic usefulness of a corticosteroid, antibacterial and antifungal combination in skin diseases of various origins. Marras F. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):88-91

Therapeutic effects and tolerance of an extempore combination of an antibacterial, an anti-inflammatory, and an antimycotic cream in skin diseases of various origins. Pazzaglia A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):122-5

Superficial mycoses. Therapeutic agents and clinical applications. Griffith ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):151-6, 161

Current needs in chemotherapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7 Suppl 3:S380-8 (40 ref.)

Prevalence of bacteria and fungi in athlete's foot of varying severity and response to topical antibacterial and antifungal therapies. Talwar P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug; 23(4):303-12

[Antimycotics for systemic use] Heilesen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2035-8 (Dan)

[Drugs against foot fungi] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):428-30 (Dut)

[Invasive aspergillar pneumopathy during the treatment of microcellular bronchial cancer. Efficacy of early antifungal treatment] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Candida mycosis--new aspects?] Haneke E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terconazole, a new triazole derivative for the treatment of vaginal mycoses] Raab W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(4):197-220 (Ger)

[Cryptococcal meningitis] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and etiology of seborrhoeic psoriasis] Döring HF. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1940-2, 1947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed infections of the urogenital tract with Trichomonas vaginalis and yeast-like fungi in humans with reference to treatment] Szarmach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1; 61(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with a new imidazole derivative, oxiconazole] Cetera C. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr;124(4):13S-20S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An open clinico-mycologic study on the efficiency and tolerability of ciclopiroxolamine] Lasagni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 121(2):XXIX-XXXII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bifonazole, miconazole and econazole in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. Comparative research] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 121(2):XIX-XXIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peculiarities in the treatment of systemic mycoses] Del Negro G. **AMB** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):47-51 (Por)

[Mycosis: a therapeutic breviary, 1985] Borelli D. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Immune complexes in man: detection and clinical significance. McDougal JS, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1985; 24:1-60 (350 ref.)

The ontogenetic development of the follicular dendritic cell in rat spleen. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:161-6

Antigen/antibody retention by follicular dendritic cells (FDC). Radoux D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:185-91

Bioluminescent immunosorbent for rapid immunoassays. Térouanne B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):118-25

Determination of protein in polysaccharide-antibody complexes. Cabrera MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jan-Feb;137C(1):51-5

Rubella-associated arthritis. II. Relationship between circulating immune complex levels and joint manifestations. Singh VK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):115-9

Destabilization of target-sensitive immunoliposomes by antigen binding--a rapid assay for virus. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):931-7

Fc:Fc interactions revealed by spin-labeled IgG heterosaccharides in model immune complexes. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):237-43

Phosphorylation of L-cell glucocorticoid receptors in immune complexes: evidence that the receptor is not a protein kinase. Sanchez ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1378-82

Evidence for arginine residues in the immunoglobulin-binding sites of human Clq. Comis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):45-51

Some side effects of intravenous 7S-immunoglobulins are due to immune complexes and can be prevented by 5S-immunoglobulin given prior to 7S treatment [letter] Tilz GP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):258-9

The clearance of a monoclonal anti-DNA antibody following administration of DNA in normal and autoimmune mice. Jones FS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):49-60

Interaction between immune complexes and C3b receptors on erythrocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):213-21

The nature of the antigen-antibody bond and the factors affecting its association and dissociation. Absolom DR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(1):1-46 (213 ref.)

Modelling of the combining sites of three anti-lysozyme monoclonal antibodies and of the complex between one of the antibodies and its epitope. de la Paz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):415-25

Comparative sequence analysis of CO17-1A antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Caton AJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S11-6

Effect of indomethacin and benoxaprofen on immune complex interaction with cultured glomerular cells. Lavelle KJ. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):211-22

Inhibition of association vs. dissociation of high-avidity DNA/anti-DNA complexes:possible involvement of secondary hydrogen bonds. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):245-53

The formation of immune complexes in primiparous and multiparous human pregnancies. Davies M. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3-4):199-205

Development of a novel C1q immunoadsorbent for removal of circulating immunecomplexes: quantitative isolation of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and immunecomplexes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(1):1-8

Effect of sodium thiomalate on immune complex-induced release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Carević O. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):7-11

Studies on immunoneutralization of inhibin: a time course study. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):561-5

Formation of soluble immune complexes by complement in sera of patients with various hypocomplementemic states. Difference between inhibition of immune precipitation and solubilization. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2127-33

Immune clearance of liposomes inhibited by an anti-Fc receptor antibody in vivo. Aragnol D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2699-703

Superoxide generation by synovial fluid neutrophils enhanced by immune complexes and suppressed by rheumatoid factor in synovial fluid. Todoroki T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(3):133-7

The attachment of serum- and plasma-derived C3 to solid-phase immune aggregates and its relation to complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes. Baatrup G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):397-406

Hepatic uptake of autologous immune complexes in the rat. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):441-7

Acute synovitis induced by preformed immune complexes. Thomsen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):134-42

Three-dimensional structure of an antigen-antibody complex at 2.8 A resolution. Amit AG, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):747-53

The predicted structure of immunoglobulin D1.3 and its comparison with the crystal structure. Chothia C, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):755-8

Structural basis for antigen-antibody recognition. Huber R. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):702-3

Mapping epitopes on a protein antigen by the proteolysis of antigen-antibody complexes. Jemmerson R, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):1001-4

Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of HLA-DR-positive dendritic cells at the dermo-epidermal junction in skin disorders associated with the deposition of immune complexes. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):123-8

Characterization of an enzyme immunoassay by means of specific interaction affinities. Pecec M, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):29-35

An experimental study on immune complex induced arthritis in rabbits--reference to macrophages and M-type cells of the synovium. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984; 25(2):133-41

[Effect of immune complexes on immunoglobulin assays by turbidimetric immuno assay] Miura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):935-9 (Jpn)

[Extracorporeal immunosorption] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):65-71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of alpha 2-acute phase globulin serum concentration in turpentine- and immune complex-challenged rats by dexamethasone and adrenaline: evidence for a synergistic mode of action. Göhler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):661-72

ANALYSIS

Antigen spot test for the detection of specific antibodies in the nanogram range by means of the PAP-technique. Wollweber L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 33:305-7

Demonstration of circulating immune complexes by the

indirect leucocyte phagocytosis test in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Relation to results of a standard complement consumption assay. Elmgreen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):73–8

Characterization of DNA and RNA in circulating immunocomplexes in multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Unger M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):392–6

Quantitative comparison of circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy related hypertension. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):181–2

Circulating immune complexes and B lymphocytes in diabetic patients with and without microangiopathy. Barañao RI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):145–51

Crohn's disease, serum immunodepressive factors and circulating immune complexes. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:149–55

Loss of suppressor T cell function and circulating immune complexes in alcoholic cirrhosis. Echevarría S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):405–10

Immunologic studies of peripheral blood from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gerli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):350–5

Elevated levels of immunoglobulins and immune complexes in the bile of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 81(5):325–8

Scanning electron microscopy of immune complexes in membranous glomerulopathy. Jao W, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):35–40

An ultrastructural study of the renal juxtaglomerular apparatus and extraglomerular mesangium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Silva PG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):47–57

Immune complex containing herpesvirus antigen in a patient with acute retinal necrosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):368–71

Prospective study of familial canine dermatomyositis. Correlation of the severity of dermatomyositis and circulating immune complex levels. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):465–79

Surfactant–anti–surfactant immune complexes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):353–62

Morphologic demonstration of cytoplasmic ASSAM–related antigenic substance (CASSAM) by an immunoperoxidase technique. Takeshita S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):455–65

Virion polypeptide specificity of immune complexes and antibodies in cats inoculated with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Horzinek MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):754–61

Antibody–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of immune complexes in clinical tuberculosis. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):205–9

Circulating immune complexes in tuberculosis [editorial] Daniel TM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):199–200

Immune complexes and complement abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis. Increased mortality associated with circulating immune complexes and decreased function of the alternative complement pathway. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):770–6

Cross–blot and cross–dot system: a high–performance system for the detection of antigen–antibody complexes on nitrocellulose. Alric M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun; 155(2):328–34

A case of rheumatoid hyperviscosity syndrome with characterization of the serum immune complexes. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):26–33

Focal cerebral vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes and brain irradiation. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):590–2

Immune complexes and the pathogenesis of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):696–702

Circulating immune complexes in children suffering from rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):493–8

Circulating immune complexes in Meniere's disease. Brookes GB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):536–40

Naturally occurring antibody response to DNA is associated with the response to retroviral gp70 in autoimmune New Zealand mice. Shirai T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):242–50

Interstitial lung disease in scleroderma. Immune complexes in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Silver RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):525–31

Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes, and complement C3 split products in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):857–62

Immunoglobulins containing circulating immune complexes in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Konarska R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):89–91

Experimental immune complex otitis media: localization of IgG by protein A–gold technique. Tachibana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S86–8

Immune complexes in otitis media with effusion. Yamanaka N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S70–2

Analysis of protein–protein interaction by simulation of small–zone size–exclusion chromatography: application to an antibody–antigen association. Stevens FJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):981–93

The use of glass as solid phase in enzyme immunoassay as exemplified by the detection of circulating immune complexes. Schösler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1247–53

The value of the monoclonal antibody (cancer antigen 125) in serial monitoring of ovarian cancer: a comparison with circulating immune complexes. Dodd J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1054–60

Circulating immune complexes (CIC) as tumor marker in the follow–up of breast cancer. Neri B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):53–6

Clinical importance of circulating immune complexes in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Croce MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):91–5

Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in lymphomas and leukemias using two different assays. Patel GV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):80–4

Serial circulating immune complex values and development of metastatic disease in breast cancer and malignant melanoma patients. Ronai Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):72–5

Persistence of circulating complexes between HBsAg and immunoglobulin M in sera of hepatitis B surface antigen positive patients suffering from liver cirrhosis or primary liver cancer. Cournaget P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1492–4

The role of tissue immune complex, complement activation and its immunopathologic injury in the pathogenesis of the epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Wang JR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):21–6

Anti–IgG combined with rate nephelometry for measuring polyethylene glycol–precipitated circulating immune complexes. Feldkamp CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2024–7

Circulating prostatic acid phosphatase–immunoglobulin complexes in Sjogren's syndrome. Virji MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):223–30

Association of circulating immune complexes containing bovine proteins and graft–versus–host disease. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):323–9

Antigenic analysis of immune complexes formed in normal human pregnancy. Davies M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):406–15

Circulating immune complexes associated with decreased complement–mediated inhibition of immune precipitation in sera from patients with bacterial endocarditis. Kerr MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):359–66

Adoptive T cell immunotherapy of MSV–induced tumours in nude mice. Part II. Sequential analysis of serum immune complexes and blocking activity in reconstituted mice in relation to tumour biology. Tucker DF, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):275–87

The IgG detected in the C1q solid–phase immune–complex assay is not always of immune–complex nature. Hack CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):120–8

Antigen detection in immune complexes by a modified staphylococci binding assay and Western blot analysis. McDougal JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb; 38(2):184–97

Splenic immune deposits in bacterial endocarditis. Nast CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):209–13

Circulating immune complexes in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Salmi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):16–25

Characterization of the soluble immune complexes that are detected by three different techniques. van der Giessen M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):244–55

Effect of cyclosporine on in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Thaiss F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S181–5

Circulating immune complexes in immunologically mediated glomerular diseases. Coppo R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 48:137–48

The content of immunoglobulins, auto–antibodies, myocardial antigen and immune complexes in patients with ischaemic heart disease in relationship to the state of circulation. Baranovskii PV. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(3):181–5

Value of the assay for IgA–containing circulating immune complexes in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):245–53

Immune complexes in patients with contact dermatitis. Picardo M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):52–3

Mechanisms of tissue injury induced by immune complexes formed in the circulation or "in situ".Camussi G, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):109–18 (102 ref.)

Immune complexes and immunoglobulins in Nigerian patients with typhoid fever. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):96–100

Evaluation of circulating immune complexes (C.I.C.) in endometrial cancer. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):27–9

Biochemical and epitope analysis of the 17–1A membrane antigen. Göttlinger H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S29–37

Analysis by sequential immunoprecipitations of the specificities of the monoclonal antibodies TU22,34,35,36,37,39,43,58 and YD1/63.HLK directed against human HLA class II antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1–2):77–92

Circulating IgA immune complexes in AIDS. Lightfoote MM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):341–5

Comparison of some procedures detecting circulating immune complexes. Swierczynska Z, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Dec;14(6):485–91

Relationship between non–antigen–specific immunodepression and persisting immune complexes induced by pertussis in mice. Grace S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):621–5

Effect of chemical modification of antigen on characteristics of immune complexes and their glomerular localization in the murine renal tissues. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):535–40

Effect of chemical cationization of antigen on glomerular localization of immune complexes in active models of serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):529–34

Detection & characterization of immune complexes in the sera of ankylosing spondylitis patients. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:447–51

Circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy. Shahani SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:217–9

Circulating immune complexes in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:220–4

Circulating immune complexes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:117–22

Platelet aggregation test for detection of circulating immune complexes. Pathania AG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):49–54

Lack of circulating immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):9–16

In vivo reduction of circulating C1q binding immune complexes by intravenous gammaglobulin administration. Lin RY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(3):286–90

Immune complex behaviour during prolonged plasma exchange in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bombardieri S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:7–10

Effects of plasma–exchange on complement–mediated solubilization of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schena FP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:3–6

Detection of a retrovirus–related glycoprotein in immune complexes from patients with hematopoietic disorders. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):535–9

Immune complexes in CSF and serum in various neurological diseases. Cavalli M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):249–52

Malignant atrophic papulosis: absence of circulating immune complexes or vasculitis. Tribble K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):365–9

Immunosorbent consisting of DNA immobilized on oxirane–activated sepharose. Nagasawa J, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Dec;7(6):430–7

Gangliosides in serum immune complexes from tumor–bearing patients. Håkansson L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):843–9

Monoclonal antibodies against complement 3 neoantigens for detection of immune complexes and complement activation. Relationship between immune complex levels, state of C3, and numbers of receptors for C3b. Aguado MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1418–26

Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulin A rheumatoid factor in patients with mesangial immunoglobulin A nephropathies. Czerkinsky C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1931–8

Circulating immune complexes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct; 18(2):91–5

Detection and measurement of multivalent antigen in the presence of low affinity antigen–antibody complexes. Griswold WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):153–6

Validation of the PEG–IgG screening test for soluble immune complexes by longitudinal studies in experimental acute serum sickness. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):79–84

Binding characteristics of three complement dependent assays for the detection of immune complexes in human serum. Krieger G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):129–34

Fluorescent anti–immunoglobulin G assay of circulating immune complexes extracted with polyethylene glycol. Levinson SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):29–32

Demonstration of Toxoplasma antigen containing complexes in active toxoplasmosis. van Knapen F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):645–50

Specific circulating immune complexes in amoebic liver abscess. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1088–90

Detection of immune complexes in sera of dogs with canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (CTVS) by a conglutinin–binding assay. Palker TJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):247–58

Detection of circulating immune complexes in the sera of dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis, by Clq–binding

enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Matsumura K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):239–43

Evaluation of sequential glomerular eluates from rats with Heymann nephritis. Abrass CK. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):530–5

Immune complexes in purpura hemorrhagica of the horse contain IgA and M antigen of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3134–7

Immune deposits formed in situ by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a new intrinsic rat mesangial matrix antigen. Mendrick DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1517–26

An improved method of antigen detection on nitrocellulose: in situ staining of alkaline phosphatase conjugated antibody. Dao ML. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):225–31

Quantitative immunoassay for IgA class circulating immune complexes using solid phase Facb fragment of anti-C3. Honoda K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):243–52

Quantitation of circulating immune complexes in human serum by the Raji cell and F(ab')2 anti-C3 micro enzyme immunoassays. Jordan SC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):363–70

Detection of circulating Yersinia–immunoglobulin complexes by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Lahesmaa–Rantala R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):191–9

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of nRNP immune complexes. Negoro N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):83–9

A protein A-binding, polyethylene glycol precipitation–based immunoradiometric assay. Application to the detection of immune complexes and C3 in human sera and of private antigens in cross–reacting parasite extracts. Pontes–de–Carvalho LC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):27–35

A rapid and reproducible method for the analysis of immune complexes using affinity chromatography and Western blotting. Smith AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):125–34

Role of circulating immune complexes in human secondary syphilis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1014–22

Cutaneous deposition of immune complexes in chronic serum sickness of mice induced with cationized or unaltered antigen. Joselow SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):559–63

Immunoglobulins that bind to uncoated ELISA plate surfaces: appearance in mice during infection with lactate–dehydrogenase–elevating virus and in human anti–nuclear antibody–positive sera. Cafruny WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):175–86

The Raji cell radioimmunoassay in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical significance and relationship to other serologic variables assessed by discriminant analysis. Andrews BS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):718–23

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis. Faaber P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):849–53

Comparison of immune complexes and complement components in arterial and venous blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):74–8

IgA containing immune complexes in rheumatoid vasculitis and in active rheumatoid disease. Westedt ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):449–55

Experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis: immunofluorescent, light and electron microscopic study. Xiong M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):43–7

Circulating immune complexes in cynomolgus macaques. Alexander NJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):465–8

Clinical utility of assays for circulating immune complexes. Endo L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;69(4):623–36 (58 ref.)

Immune complex assays and their limitations. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):178–85 (28 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibody for the detection of Lassa virus antibody and antigen in patients with Lassa fever. Schmitz H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):181–2

The use of alkaline phosphatase–conjugated anti–immunoglobulin with immunoblots for determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to protein mixtures. Ey PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:497–509

The dot immunobinding assay. Hawkes R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:484–91

Stepwise amplified immunoenzyme staining techniques for the detection of monoclonal antibodies and antigens. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:855–67

Quantitation of specific antibodies bound to feline leukemia virus in the plasma of pet cats. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):863–70

Circulating immune complexes in malignant melanoma: serial studies in 130 patients. Bharwani N, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(3):143–8

Immune complexes in retinitis pigmentosa. García–Calderón PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec; 4(3):199–202

Detection of specific circulating antigen, immune complexes and antibodies in human hydatidosis from Turkana (Kenya) and Great Britain, by enzyme–immunoassay. Craig PS. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):171–88

Circulating immune complexes in cystic fibrosis and their correlation to clinical parameters. Disis ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):385–90

HBsAg–IgM complexes in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Vukomanović M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(4):389–91

Circulating immune complexes in myasthenia gravis. Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):13–4

Relationship between secretory IgA, IgA–containing (C3–fixing) circulating immune complexes, and complement components (C3, C4) in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151–7

Direct binding of monomeric anti–DNA antibodies to Raji cells. Faaber P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):539–48

Characterization of Raji cell binding IgG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):189–95

Circadian and diurnal variation of circulating immune complexes, complement–mediated solubilization, and the complement split product C3d in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):113–8

Modified anti–C3 immune complex assay which avoids interference by anti–F(ab')2 antibodies. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):337–47

Circulating immune complex–like materials which bind to heat inactivated C1q interfere with the C1q solid phase assay for immune complexes. Fukuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):449–56

Experimental circulating immune complex glomerulonephritis. Germuth FG, et al. **Urologia Invest** 1984–85;8(3–4):183–7

Comparisons of pooled polyclonal rabbit anti–human C3d with four monoclonal mouse anti–human C3ds. I. Preparation, purification and binding properties. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):42–51

Circulating immune complexes in patients with leprosy. Park JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):18–26

[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and antitumor antibody in the serum of rats with thyroid carcinoma induced by 131I] Hou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 8(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circulating immune complex and cancer in the digestive system] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Problems in the determination of immunocomplexes. II. C1q binding test] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of immunocomplexes. I.The C1q subunit of the first complement component and using its qualification in the determination of circulating immunocomplexes] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deposits of immune complexes in rheumatoid nodule] André P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of immune complexes in blood serum by laser nephelometry in a capillary cell] Bertoye A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Are C1q binding immune complexes appropriate as markers for infected ventriculo–atrial shunts?] Samtleben W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune complexes in allergies: evidence of IgE–containing immune complexes in Churg–Strauss vasculitis] Krapf FE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial arteritis with circulating immune complexes] Steiner H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune complexes in myocardial infarct] Steffen C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A device for the evaluation of immune precipitates] Dude H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):407–8 (Ger)

[Demonstration and differentiation of circulating immune complexes in chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases using a semiautomated PEG–precipitation laser nephelometer test] Geissler N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme therapy in comparison with immune complex determinations in chronic polyarthritis] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in the serum of pregnant patients in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension using precipitation by polyethylene glycol] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of circulating immune complexes in the umbilical cord serum of mature newborn infants] Reincke I. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(10):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of 2 immunoenzyme methods] Bernardoni R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The manner of immune complex deposition on the glomeruli in acute serum sickness induced by cationized ferritin] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr; 28(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of antigenic charges in the glomerular deposition of immune complexes in acute serum sickness nephritis in mice] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Association between HLA and circulating immune complex in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kohara M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of chemical modification of antigens of characteristics of immune complexes and their glomerular localization in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan; 28(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonia and pleurisy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis with immune complexes] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on collagenase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship of immune complex, IgG–rheumatoid factor and prostaglandin E2 level] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):488–94 (Jpn)

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with peripheral neuropathy as the major symptom accompanied with various autoantibodies and a high level of circulating immune complexes] Tamaoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1554–60 (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a HBsAg–IgM complex radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):270–3 (Jpn)

[Study on assay for circulating immune complexes using Fc receptor of bovine spermatozoa] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):308–12 (Jpn)

[Circulating immune complexes in human leukemia] Takamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1119–23 (Jpn)

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with hay fever during specific immunotherapy] Kraus–Filaraka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immune complex levels in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis and neoplasms of the digestive system] Stachowiak C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulating immune complexes in syphilis] Chodynicka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulating immune complexes and complement in patients with early and late syphilis] Machoćko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulation immune complexes in the sera of patients with psoriasis] Sztaba–Kania M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus by the method of conglutinin and monoclonal rheumatoid factor] de Oliveira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Role of circulating immune complexes in physiological and prolonged pregnancies] Isaeva AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of binding constants of antibodies fractionated according to their affinity to insulin] Karulin AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific immunity factors and elimination of circulating immune complexes in patients with myocardial infarct in the 1st phase of rehabilitation] Chan G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and apolipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Osipov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and indicators of nonspecific defense in surgical patients] Elagina LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with various acute surgical diseases] Mats'kiv AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology manifesting as a jaundice syndrome] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (9):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Kirkin BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of determining circulating immune complexes after acute viral hepatitis B of children] Abdullokhodzhaev ZIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The circulating immune complexes in erysipelas: diagnostic and prognostic significance] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the concentration and molecular mass of circulating immune complexes. I. Determination of the concentration and molecular mass of model immune complexes] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of detecting soluble immune complexes using IgG

Fc fragments] Semenov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening test for evaluating the pathogenic properties of immune complexes] Struchkov PV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum in experimental trichinelliasis in guinea pigs] Raisov TK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood of diabetics with diabetic retinopathies] Saldan IR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody composition of the circulating immune complexes in children with pyelonephritis] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of determining circulating immune complexes in autoimmune thyroiditis in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of immune complexes in the blood of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Oleĭnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and insulin–binding capacity of the serum of diabetics] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in children with synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in the evaluation of the activity and effectiveness of treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):52–7 (Rus)

[Various quantitative and qualitative characteristics of circulating immune complexes in rheumatic vasculitis] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic analysis of the effectiveness of hemosorption in symptomatic hypertension of renal origin] Rakhmedov D, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the method of extracorporeal heparin precipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) on the level of immune complexes in the blood] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of immunologic disorders in basaliomas of the skin and their therapeutic correction] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of low–intensity laser radiation and its effect on immune complexes, indices of the kallikrein–kinin system and sialic acids during treatment of psoriasis] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of immune complexes in the drainage area of the anterior chamber corner] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of immunity of patients with chronic viral diseases of the liver] Dzhalalova VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):36–8 (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with malignant neoplasms] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunoglobulin spectrum of antibodies forming immune complexes in kidney diseases] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of serum immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes in patients with terminal kidney failure during hemosorption treatment] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extracorporeal carbohemoperfusion on immunologic indices of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Krichkovskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune complexes in various intestinal infections] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific antigens of the causative agents and their antibodies in the circulating immune complexes in acute dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Diuskalieva GU, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free and bound Brucella antigen and the level of circulating immune complexes in brucellosis patients] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunocomplexes in the blood of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and steroid–sensitive nephrotic syndrome] Popović–Rolović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan;114(1):39–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Circulating immunocomplexes in uveitis] Némethová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Type I juvenile diabetes and hypothyroidism—immunologic characteristics of the group] Renker B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of tumor patients] Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Characterization of immune complexes precipitated by polyethylene glycols in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sáenz E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immune complex in acute inflammatory polyneuritis. Detection by Clq binding assay. Antoine JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):477–80

Detection of mycobacterial antigen and antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Chandramuki A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 20(2):239–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and use of immunosorbents for the biospecific sorption of antibodies to the antigens of Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis and their hosts] Bebris NK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of D–penicillamine, dichlofenac sodium and gold sodium thiomalate upon the selective release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes to immune complex. Carević O. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):407–10

Serum sickness syndrome. Lin RY. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):157–62

Influence of renal transplantation in rats on glomerular and tubular immune complexes. Hoyer JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):69–75

IgE receptors on inflammatory cells: the role of IgE complexes in food allergy. Brostoff J. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):131–6

IgE immune complexes induce leukotriene B4 release from rat alveolar macrophages. Rankin JA. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May–Jun;137C(3):364–7

Factor V inhibitor associated with immune complex formation. Lazarchick J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):448–51

Macrophage recognition of immune complexes: development and application of novel cell surface labeling procedures. Petty HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4141–8

Influence of antigen charge in the pathogenicity of immune complexes in rats. Coimbra TM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):595–603

Induction of in situ immune complexes in rat glomeruli using avidin, a native cation macromolecule. Kaseda N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):729–35

Chemotactic factors in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):305–6

A case of rheumatoid arthritis with various enzyme–immunoglobulin complexes. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):45–53

Nephropathy in Cameroon: evidence for filarial derived immune–complex pathogenesis in some cases. Ngu JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):128–34

Circulating immune complexes, insulin antibodies, and deposits of immunoglobulins in the skin in diabetes. Josephsen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Jun;33(3):171–4

Granulocyte adhesion to nephritic glomeruli through recognition of activated C4 and C3 in immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1456–7

Demonstration of immune complexes containing the ribonucleoprotein antigen Ro in primary biliary cirrhosis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):724–7

Germinal centre formation and follicular antigen trapping in the spleen of lethally X–irradiated and reconstituted rats. Kroese FG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):99–104

Presentation by peritoneal macrophages: modulation by antibody–antigen complexes. Perkins KA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):15–21

Suppression of immune response to Listeria monocytogenes: mechanism(s) of immune complex suppression. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):343–53

Mechanism by which methylprednisolone inhibits acute immune complex–induced changes in vascular permeability. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep; 10(3):321–32

Joint fluid leukocyte activation by preformed immune complexes. Thomsen P, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep; 10(3):243–56

Experimental immunology of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):301–13

Pneumococcal immune complexes and clinical course of secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):21–6

Cutaneous secondary syphilis: preliminary immunohistopathologic support for a role for immune complexes in lesion pathogenesis. McNeely MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):564–71

Endogenous production of TNF in mice with immune complex as a primer. Satoh M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):140–7

Complement, antigen–antibody complexes and immune complex disease. Naama JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):59–67 (68 ref.)

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in leprosy serum immune complex. Patil SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):169–71

The antibody response to specific immune complexes is under genetic control and correlates with the expression of a recurrent idiotype. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):75–86

Antibody and immune complexes induce tissue factor production by human endothelial cells. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1532–7

Necrotic changes of the spinal cord with immune–complex–mediated disseminated vasculitis in a case of atypical allergic encephalomyelitis. Renkawek K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):368–73

Immune complex mediated inflammation in the mouse peritoneal cavity. A method for investigating inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism. Blackham A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):77–85

Circulating immune complexes and immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Iizumi T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1097–100

Antibody, antigen, and glomerular capillary wall charge interactions: influence of antigen location on in situ immune complex formation. Feintzeig ID, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):649–57

Antibodies to laminin in preeclampsia. Foidart JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1050–7

A mouse monoclonal antibody that reacts specifically with immune–complexed human IgG. Bekisz J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(10):1225–30

Isolation of a protein labeled with diisopropyl fluorophosphate on stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes. Kudoh M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1099–105

A molecular mechanism for the activation of the first component of complement by immune complexes. Schumaker VN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):557–65

Experimental pulmonary candidiasis in modified rabbits. II. Immunohistochemical evidence of participation of immune complexes in the formation of fungal lesions in C. albicans–sensitized hosts. Nakamura T. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):93–9

Ultrastructural observations on the interaction in vitro between bovine eosinophils and juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Glauert AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):459–70

Properties and reactivity of immune complexes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Mochan E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(3):103–9

Generation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors after immunization with collagen II–anti–collagen II immune complexes. An anti–idiotypic antibody to anti–collagen II is also a rheumatoid factor. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197–203

Erythema chronicum migrans in Sweden: clinical manifestations and antibodies to Ixodes ricinus spirochete measured by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):217–24

Circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis and in renal transplant patients. Sølling J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;97:1–46 (171 ref.)

Immunological consequences of dioctyltin dichloride (DOTC)–induced thymic injury. Miller K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):395–403

[Experimental studies on non–granulomatous uveitis induced by immune complex] Zhang XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):238–41 (Chi)

[Lipoproteins and malaria. II. Immunoregulatory role of immunoglobulin–lipoprotein complexes in mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi on antibody producing cells] Camus D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(5):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elimination of immune complexes: role of complement] Schifferli JA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12; 115(41):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of immune complex priming for hapten– and carrier–specific antibody production] Drössler K. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and their significance for diagnosis and therapy] Nydegger UE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12;115(41):1414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal disease model of vasculitis—immune complex and host factors] Nose M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 43(10):2044–51 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of childhood diseases] Miu N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):53–8 (Rum)

[The role of immune factors in the coronary, chrono– and inotropic effects of adrenomimetics] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complement–binding activity of myeloma and normal immune complexes] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating IgG-containing immune complexes in malignant growth] Kostrzhevskaia EG. **Ekspl Onkol** 1986;8(3):10-7 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of fibroblast proliferation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune response of noninbred mice to subvirion influenza vaccines with various antigen and sorbent loads] Evdokimova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of recurrent erysipelas] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune complex formation during the passive immunization of mice infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Solubility of immune complexes and activity of the alternative complement pathway in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Riera Cervantes N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic transfer blotting analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):32-40

The separation of the antibody and antigen components of immune complexes formed during normal human pregnancy. Davies M. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr; 171(3):180-94

Characterization of antigenic components of immune complexes isolated from a melanoma patient. Cheng WC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):367-78

Development of a novel C1q immunoadsorbent for removal of circulating immunecomplexes: quantitative isolation of hepatitis B virus surface antigen and immunecomplexes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(1):1-8

Characterization of the soluble immune complex (EIC) of the amplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (a-ELISA) and an evaluation of this assay for quantitation by reaction stoichiometry. Koertge TE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(4):371-90

Characterization of the antigenic determinants and host components in immune complexes from patients with secondary syphilis. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1406-14

Selective losses of large immune complexes during density gradient ultracentrifugation and an approach for prevention of these losses. Wener MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):1-10

19S IgM rheumatoid factor-7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May; 107(5):465-70

[Preparation and use of magnetic sorbents for studying microorganism antigens] Pushkar' VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Kapp A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):121-6

Soluble immune complexes, acute phase proteins and E-rosette inhibitory substance in sera of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):137-41

Lipoprotein-antibody immune complexes. Their catabolism and role in foam cell formation. Klimov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1-3):1-15

Intravascularly administered crosslinked immunoprecipitates of gulonolactone oxidase are toxic and rapidly cleared from the circulation. Sato P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr-Jun;8(2-3):182-9

Iron uptake by MOLT 3 cells from transferrin/monoclonal antitransferrin antibody complexes. Hradilek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):21-30

Cationised IgM rheumatoid factor: in-vivo glomerular localization and immunoabsorptive capacity in the mouse. Ford PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):150-8

Complement mediated inhibition of immune precipitation and solubilization generate different concentrations of complement anaphylatoxins (C4a, C3a, C5a). Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):407-14

The binding of immune complexes to human red cells: complement requirements and fate of the RBC-bound IC after interaction with human phagocytic cells. Sherwood TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):195-204

Interaction of complement solubilized complexes with mouse peritoneal macrophages and their clearance and tissue uptake. Takahashi N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul; 61(1):176-82

Differential localization of ferritin and ferritin immune complexes in the spleen: influence of the charge of ferritin. Genin C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 39(3):504-13

Complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes and their interaction with complement C3 receptors. Petersen I, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):97-110 (94 ref.)

Dendritic immune complex trapping cells in the spleen of the snake, Python reticulatus. Kroese FG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):641-52

Transfer of immune complexes from lymphocytes to follicular dendritic cells. Heinen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):167-72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of FC receptors in rat tissues using immune complexes as ligand. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):257-62

Critical events in the irreversible uptake of soluble immune complexes by macrophages. Leslie RG. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3-4):153-8

Inhibitory effects of various synthetic substrates for aminopeptidases on phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Iwaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1317-26

Differential binding of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G1 immune complexes to primate erythrocytes in vivo. Immunoglobulin A immune complexes bind less well to erythrocytes and are preferentially deposited in glomeruli. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):82-9

Blockade of clearance of immune complexes by an anti-Fc gamma receptor monoclonal antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):474-89

Subcellular characterization of the endocytosis of small oligomers of mouse immunoglobulin G in murine macrophages. Finbloom DS. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):844-51

Only the initial binding of cationic immune complexes to glomerular anionic sites is mediated by charge-charge interactions. Gauthier VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3266-71

Mononuclear phagocyte system in SLE. II. A kinetic model of immune complex handling in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):97-102

The effect of fibronectin on the processing of C1q- and C3b/bi-coated immune complexes by peripheral blood monocytes. Sorvillo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1023-6

The kinetics of clearance of human antibody/dsDNA immune complexes from rabbit circulation. Effects of dsDNA size, rheumatoid factor, and reduction and alkylation of the antibodies. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3785-92

Interaction between rabbit IgG immune complexes and Ricinus agglutinin. Ghetie MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):239-44

Binding of human fibronectin to antigen-antibody complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May;107(5):453-8

Fc receptor function on sheep alveolar macrophages. Fleit HB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct;40(4):419-31

Identification and quantitation of cells that process immune complexes in nephritic rats induced with bovine serum albumin. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct; 40(4):355-65

Mechanisms involved in the binding of IgG immune complexes to sections of inflamed gingiva. Kristoffersen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):339-48

Failure of methotrexate and methylprednisolone to alter the clearance of model immune complexes. Schrieber L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1044-7

Mutual inhibition of the binding of C1q and protein A to rabbit IgG immune complexes. Laky M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1297-302

Effect of cationic proteins on the glomerular deposition of anionic proteins and immune complexes. Chan EK, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):93-104

Immunopathological aspects of experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection: correlation of immune complexes and other serological features with muscle lesions during the infection. Silva JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Sep; 7(5):457-66

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Forster PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):29-42

Correlation of disease activity with circulating immune complexes (C1qbA) and complement breakdown products (C3D) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. A prospective study. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(5):215-20

Retention of immune complexes by murine lymph node or spleen follicular dendritic cells. Role of antibody isotype. Heinen E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):327-34

Interaction of complement-solubilized immune complexes with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. The binding reaction. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):65-73

Release of immune complexes bound to erythrocyte complement receptor (CR1), with particular reference to the role of factor I. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):205-13

Fibronectin binding to C1q associated with antigen-antibody complexes in EDTA-treated plasma. Sorvillo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):153-60

Studies on the mechanism of binding and uptake of immune complexes by various cell types of rat liver in vivo. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):127-33

Circulating immune complexes in diabetics. Park JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):35-8

[Immunologic modifications in patients with trichinosis] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr-Jun; 31(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clearance of immune complexes in lupus disease] Popescu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):131-5 (Rum)

[Participation of immune mechanisms in the development of microangiopathies in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(5):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glomerulitis induced by immune complexes in mice. Effect of amniotic fluid on immune complexes clearance and renal histopathology] Cerda J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;56(5):303-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of systemic immune complexes, complement activation, and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and exotoxin A with mortality in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):648-52

Antigen-antibody complexes bound to B-lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors regulate B-lymphocyte differentiation. Uher F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):368-79

Immune complexes in the reactive inflammatory vascular dermatoses. Jegasothy BV. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan; 3(1):185-90 (35 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) mediation of rat anaphylactic responses to soluble immune complexes. Studies with PAF receptor antagonist L-652,731. Doebber TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4659-68

Immune complex effects on murine macrophages. II. Immune complex effects on activated macrophages cytotoxicity, membrane IL 1, and antigen presentation. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3744-9

Immune complex effects on murine macrophages. I. Immune complexes suppress interferon-gamma induction of Ia expression. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3735-43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sterilization of therapeutic immunoadsorbents by ionizing radiation. Sato H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar; 9(2):131-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and staph protein-A immunoadsorption as an immunomodulatory therapy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):133-9

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Immune reactivity to central nervous system antigens in myotonic dystrophy patients. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:285-9

Immune reactivity to brain and viral antigens in multiple sclerosis patients: detection by the leucocyte adherence inhibition assay. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:277-83

Evaluation of quantitative parameters of the interaction of antibody-bearing liposomes with target antigens. Klibanov AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):251-7

Monoclonal antibodies, electrophoretically transferred from polyacrylamide gels, retain their ability to bind specific antigens. Mather S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1020-5

Quantitation of antibody uptake on A group erythrocytes using immunoautoradiography and monoclonal IgM anti-A. Gupte SC, et al. **Biut** 1985 Oct;51(4):251-8

The importance of conformation and of equilibria in the interaction of globular proteins and their fragments with antibodies. Crumpton MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 119:93-106 (21 ref.)

Idiotypes on antibodies to the La (SS-B) antigen are restricted and associated with the antigen binding site. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):395-401

Antigenic reactivity of peptides derived from wheat gluten with sera from patients with coeliac disease. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):97-104

The nature of the antigen-antibody bond and the factors affecting its association and dissociation. Absolom DR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(1):1-46 (213 ref.)

Microcomputer simulation of antigen-antibody binding at a fixed antigen/antibody ratio. Nelson DP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):89-101

Familial aggregation of IgG antibody response to antigens associated with farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):589-93

Determination of an antibody-antigen binding constant by enzyme immunoassay and a theory for analysis of competitive binding of two ligands to heterogeneous

receptor. Yagisawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 99(3):793–802

Nature of the antigen–antibody interaction. Primary and secondary bonds: optimal conditions for association and dissociation. van Oss CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:111–9

Biochemical characterization of the molecules reactive with Qa–6 antiserum and the monoclonal antibody 20–8–4: evidence for structural similarity with the Qa–2 molecule. Widacki SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3333–9

Use of the average antibody–antigen bond concept and probability theory to simplify modeling of linear and circular antibody–antigen complex formation. Kuczek T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):251–63

Simple and complex antibody reactions in radioimmunoassay and the prediction of assay characteristics. Willey KP. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):343–58

Effect of antigen–induced synovitis: was the inflammatory stimulation of tendon biosynthesis the response to local antigen? Did the stimulation follow an initial depression of tenocyte biosynthesis? [letter] Cooke TD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):129–31

Specific milk immune response of rural and urban Guatemalan women to oral immunization with a food protein. Cruz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):450–4

Dynamic interaction of 111indium–labeled monoclonal antibodies with surface antigens of solid tumors visualized in vivo by external scintigraphy. Hwang KM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):849–55

Two large immunogenic and antigenic myoglobin peptides and the effects of cyclisation. Dorow DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1255–64

Monoclonal anti–galactan IgA J 539 binds intercatenarily to its polysaccharide antigen. Observations on the binding of antibody to a macromolecular antigen. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):655–60

Sequential and parallel regulation of immune system reactivity. Peretianu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):43–9 (19 ref.)

Lack of antibody induction by Histolyn–CYL, a new skin–testing reagent for histoplasmosis. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):335–8

The interaction between cell–surface antigens and antibodies bound to monodisperse polymer particles in normal and malignant cells. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):179–87

[Natural resistance and immunological reactivity in pigs weaned at various ages] Arsov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of prior oral antigen administration on the immune response to parenterally applied antigen in mice] Schäffner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mathematical modelling of the interaction of the plague capsular antigen with antibodies of varying affinity] Levi MI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Common patterns of the local immune reactions in precancer and cancer of various organs] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of antigen–antibody interaction in the reversed micelles of surface–active agents in heptane] Eremin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of 2 types of antigen–binding T suppressors formed during an immune response using T–T hybridomas and their extracts] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electrostimulation of the hypothalamus on the immunological reactivity of rats with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced tumors] Vinnitskii VB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of monoclonal antibodies IKO–11 with peripheral blood lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes] Ivanova TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of perinatal pathology on the development of immunologic reactions in young infants] Tkachenko SK. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies reacting with epithelial cells of the thymus and skin in the sera of patients with rheumatism and erysipelas] Ryzhikova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the heterogeneity of persons vaccinated, with respect to the state of their immune system, on the intensity of the immune response] Mendelenko MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of experimental information and emotional stress on the primary immune response of different strains of mice] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immune response to staphylococcal anatoxin in healthy persons] Povazhenko AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharides] Rodionychev EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):103–8 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Immune response and immune tolerance to the O–antigen of Shigella flexneri VI] Rubakova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytotoxicity mediated by T lymphocytes. Current status in humans] Pistoresi–Palencia MC. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):42–7 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular characterization of quinine/quinidine drug–dependent antibody platelet interaction using monoclonal antibodies. Berndt MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1292–301

Change in binding reactivity of an anti–tumor monoclonal antibody after the introduction of 2–pyridyl disulphide groups. Orlandi R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):1–8

On the relation between the formation of antihapten and anti–carrier protein antibodies in the immune response induced by conjugates of various haptens with homologous serum proteins. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):175–80

[Effects of various drugs on antigen–induced contractile responses in guinea pig tracheal and lung parenchymal strips] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action of carbamate benzimidazole derivatives on the primary immune response of mice (experimental research)] Baryshev MD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thiamine for correcting the immune response during physical loading] Omeliusik IL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the immune response to immobilized antigen in an in vitro system with B–activin] Ivashchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary immune response to flagellin conjugates with polyacrylic acid] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pertussis vaccine on the functional activity of the peritoneal and splenic macrophages in 2 mouse strains genetically differing by the intensity of their immune response] Taranov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunological reactivity in a radiation microclimate] Vasileva–Todorova L. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN, LYT–1 see **ANTIGENS, LY**

ANTIGEN–PRESENTING CELLS

see related
ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Dendritic cells from human rheumatoid synovial inflammatory tissue and peripheral blood as accessory cells in mitogen stimulation of T lymphocytes. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):373–81

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein antigen–containing cells in chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Veress B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):331–4

Dendritic cells with antigen–presenting capability reside in airway epithelium, lung parenchyma, and visceral pleura. Sertl K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):436–51

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic phenotyping of isolated and in situ rodent follicular dendritic cells (FDC) with emphasis on the ultrastructural demonstration of Ia antigens. Kosco MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):201–13, 219–25

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis mediated by T lymphocyte lines: genotype of antigen–presenting cells influences immunodominant epitope of basic protein. Beraud E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):511–5

Separate ontogeny of two macrophage–like accessory cell populations in the human fetus. Janossy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4354–61

CYTOLOGY

Development of dendritic cells from rat bone marrow. Bowers WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:377–81

A comparison between antigen–laden cells and dendritic cells in afferent and efferent lymph. Drayson MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:401–8

Antigen–presenting cells in human decidual tissue. Okasenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 11(3):82–8

Differential distribution of lymphocytes and accessory cells in mouse Peyer's patches. Ermak TH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):144–52

Analysis of hemopoietic lineage of accessory cells in the developing thymus of Xenopus laevis. Turpen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):412–21

Establishment and characterization of a novel bone–marrow–derived macrophage–like accessory cell line. Apte RN, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):183–201

[Proliferation of accessory cells in LAS and AIDS (letter)] Müller H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):278 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporine affects the function of antigen–presenting cells. Varey AM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):111–4

Cyclosporine inhibits macrophage–mediated antigen presentation. Palay DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4348–53

Sensitivity of veiled (dendritic) cells to cyclosporine. Knight SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):96–100

[Thymic hormonal effects on the antigen–dependent differentiation of accessory T–lymphocytes in the humoral immune response] Sobolev SM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A group–specific inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteinases selectively inhibits both proteolytic degradation and presentation of the antigen dinitrophenyl–poly–L–lysine by guinea pig accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):452–8

Possible involvement of transglutaminase in endocytosis and antigen presentation. Teshigawara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):737–50

Damage to secondary lymphoid follicles in AIDS–related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy, as revealed by the behaviour of dendritic reticulum cells possessing immunoreactive acid cysteine–proteinase inhibitor. Alavaikko M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986; 50(4):299–311

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative efficiency of human Langerhans' cells and blood derived dendritic cells as antigen–presenting cells. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):374–8

Ia antigens in the normal rat nervous system and in lesions of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Craggs RI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):263–72

Participation of antigen presenting cells in glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):489–97

Large, but not small, antigens require time– and temperature–dependent processing in accessory cells before they can be recognized by T cells. Buus S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):17–24

The tissue distribution of NK–9 positive lymphoid cells including NK and AK cells and their precursors. Nieminen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):119–25

Veiled cell lymphocyte interaction. Balfour BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:395–9

Antibody responses to T–dependent antigens: contributions of dendritic cells and helper T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:369–76

Changes of lymphoid microenvironments in human diseases—a short review. Janossy G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:879–87 (31 ref.)

Dendritic cells and macrophages as antigen presenting cells in ovalbumin–induced T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:389–94

Differential expression of class II MHC antigens on cells derived from human tissue. McDowell B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:1043–50

Two monoclonal antibodies raised against a Burkitt lymphoma cell line recognise separate components of lymphoid follicles. Murray LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:971–8

Antigen presentation by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis. Toews GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:74–81

Antigen–presenting function of the macrophage. Unanue ER. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:395–428 (181 ref.)

Comparative accessory cell function of Langerhans cells isolated from mouse skin. Katz DR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):157–66

The accessory cell function of murine Peyer's patches. Barr WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):41–52

A functional analysis of the T–cell defect in MRL–lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):210–9

Cellular requirements for antigen processing by antigen–presenting cells: evidence for different pathways in forming the same antigenic determinants. Kim KH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):267–76

Role of macrophages as modulators but not as autonomous accessory cells in primary antibody response. Komatsubara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):288–96

Species-dependent regulation of monocyte/macrophage Ia antigen expression and antigen presentation by prostaglandin E. Kunkel SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan; 97(1):140–5

Comparison of accessory cell functions of endothelial cells and monocytes: IL-2 production by T cells and PFC generation. Shore A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun; 100(1):210–23

Modulation of Ia and photoreactive antigen on antigen-presenting cells: fun with a photoprobe. Thomas DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):351–62

Dysfunction of Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells in autoimmune mice. Yamashita U. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):257–66

In situ immunophenotyping of antigen presenting cells and T cell subsets in atopic dermatitis. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):159–68

Defective low-density cells of dendritic morphology from the blood of patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia: low immunoglobulin production on stimulation of normal B cells. Farrant J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):189–94

T cell activation by antigen-presenting cells from lung tissue digests: suppression by endogenous macrophages. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):586–93

Regulation of macrophage accessory cell activity by mycobacteria. II. In vitro inhibition of Ia expression by Mycobacterium microti. Kaye PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):28–34

Regulation of macrophage accessory cell activity by mycobacteria. I. Ia expression in normal and irradiated mice infected with Mycobacterium microti. Kaye PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):20–7

The role of a human antigen specific T8+ cell subset in antigen presentation, helper function and contrasuppression. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):203–13

Modulation of the human immune response by the non-toxic and non-pyrogenic adjuvant aluminium hydroxide: effect on antigen uptake and antigen presentation. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):143–51

HLA-Dr-unrestricted accessory cell function in human neutrophils. Lukacs K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):344–9

Effect of polymeric IgG on human accessory cell function. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):491–503

Monocytes as accessory cells in fish immune responses. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):803–9

Interactions of small B lymphocytes with unprimed noscytolytic T cells: dissociation between "presentation" and growth induction. Bandeira A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):865–72

Antigen presentation of myoglobin: profiles of T cell proliferative responses following priming with synthetic overlapping peptides encompassing the entire molecule. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):917–22

Quantitative and qualitative differences in HLA-DR molecules correlated with antigen-presentation capacity. Bontrop R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):133–8

Bone marrow macrophages induced to antigen presentation by lymphokines interact selectively with distinct T cells. Fischer HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):957–60

The roles of interdigitating cells and natural killer cells in the rapid rejection of allogeneic lymphocytes. Fossum S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):440–50

Antigen presentation is a function of all B cell subpopulations separated on the basis of size. Jelachich ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):411–6

Characteristics and functional aspects of nonlymphoid cells in rat germinal centers, recognized by two monoclonal antibodies ED5 and ED6. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):562–8

Antigen-presenting cell function of dendritic cells and macrophages in proliferative T cell responses to soluble and particulate antigens. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):345–50

Peptides related to the antigenic determinant block T cell recognition of the native protein as processed by antigen-presenting cells. Lakey EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):721–7

Antigen presentation by human monocytes: effects of modifying major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and interleukin 1 production by using recombinant interferons and corticosteroids. Rhodes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):370–5

Presentation of alloantigens by host cells. Sherwood RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):569–74

The defect in delayed-type hypersensitivity of young adult SJL mice is due to a lack of functional antigen-presenting cells. Stohlman SA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):913–6

Antigen presentation by liposomes: inhibition with antibodies. Walden P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):717–20

The ability of Ia and H-2Kk-bearing membranes to replace the antigen-presenting cell in an H-2Kk allogeneic cytotoxic T cell response. Weinberger O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1013–8

Alteration of human accessory cell function by heat treatment: role of IL-1 and class II MHC antigens. Goeken NE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):234–46

A biochemical analysis of Ak molecules from mutant antigen presenting cell lines. Chatterjee-Das S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):121–5

L3T4 but not LFA-1 participates in antigen presentation by Ak-positive L-cell transformants. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):247–56

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells can present acetylcholine receptor to autologous autoreactive T cells. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2-3):171–4

Splenic macrophages: antigen presenting cells for T1-2 antigens. Humphrey JH. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(3-4):149–52

Phylogenetic hierarchy of antigen-presenting ability in antigen-specific T cell activation. Yano A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(1):9–13

Monoclonal antibodies against a rat leucocyte antigen block antigen-induced T-cell responses via an effect on accessory cells. Arvieux J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):337–42

Antigen presentation of lysozyme: T-cell recognition of peptide and intact protein after priming with synthetic overlapping peptides comprising the entire protein chain. Bixler GS, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):103–12

Antigen presentation by epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. I. Kinetics, antigen specificity and blocking by anti-Ia antisera. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):1–7

Antigen presentation by epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. II. Selective induction of suppressor T cells. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):9–14

Presentation of a soluble bacterial antigen and cell-surface alloantigens by large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in comparison with monocytes. Brooks CF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):343–50

The cellular pathway of antigen presentation: biochemical and functional analysis of antigen processing in dendritic cells and macrophages. Chain BM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):271–6

Heterogeneity of accessory cells interacting with T-helper clones. Katz DR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):167–72

Functional characteristics of the veiled cells in afferent lymph from the rat intestine. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):379–87

Presentation by peritoneal macrophages: modulation by antibody-antigen complexes. Perkins KA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):15–21

Prevention of oral tolerance induction to ovalbumin and enhanced antigen presentation during a graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Strobel S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep; 56(1):57–64

Collaboration of bovine T lymphocytes and macrophages in T-lymphocyte response to Brucella abortus. Splitter GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):776–83

Vascular endothelial cells in cell-mediated immunity: adoptive transfer with in vitro conditioned cells is genetically restricted at the endothelial cell barrier. Standage BA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):45–56

Functional heterogeneity of human antigen-presenting cells: presentation of soluble antigen but not self-Ia by monocytes. Moreno J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):9–20

Impaired mononuclear-cell proliferation in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome results from abnormalities of both T lymphocytes and adherent mononuclear cells. Shannon K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;5(4):239–45

Antigen-induced monocyte procoagulant activity. Requirement for antigen presentation and histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR molecules. Schwartz BS. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):970–7

Requirement for HLA-DR+ accessory cells in natural killing of cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):180–95

Immunologic properties of purified epidermal Langerhans cells. Distinct requirements for stimulation of unprimed and sensitized T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):605–13

Accessory cell–T lymphocyte interactions. Antigen-dependent and –independent clustering. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):247–61

In vivo treatment with anti-I-A antibodies: differential effects on Ia antigens and antigen-presenting cell function of spleen cells and epidermal Langerhans cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):830–6

T cell clones specific for IgG2a of the a allotype: direct evidence for presentation of endogenous antigen. Bikoff E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):28–34

Oligopeptide antigens of the angiotensin lineage compete for presentation by paraformaldehyde-treated accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):459–65

Accessory cell competence of ovine oligodendrocytes in mitogenic activation of human peripheral T cells. Cashman NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4460–3

Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. X. A lymphoid dendritic-like tumor, P388AD.2, acts as a novel immunogenic carrier for hapten. Cogswell JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):777–83

Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. IV. Murine T hybridoma cells exhibit differential accessory cell requirements for activation by M. arthritidis T cell mitogen, concanavalin A, or hen egg-white lysozyme. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3572–8

Signals involved in T cell activation. II. Distinct roles of intact accessory cells, phorbol esters, and interleukin 1 in activation and cell cycle progression of resting T lymphocytes. Davis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3588–96

Signals involved in T cell activation. I. Phorbol esters enhance responsiveness but cannot replace intact accessory cells in the induction of mitogen-stimulated T cell proliferation. Davis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):2946–52

Activation requirements of cloned inducer T cells. II. The failure of some clones to respond to antigen presented by activated B cells. Dekruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):446–51

Antigen presentation by Hodgkin's disease cells. Fisher RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3568–71

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IX. Role of accessory molecules in recognition of antigen plus isolated IA. Gay D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2026–32

Antigen presentation by interferon-gamma-treated endothelial cells and fibroblasts: differential ability to function as antigen-presenting cells despite comparable Ia expression. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3750–62

NK cells suppress the generation of Lyt-2+ cytolytic T cells by suppressing or eliminating dendritic cells. Gilbertson SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3567–71

Evidence for existence of two distinct TNP-Ficoll-responsive B cell subpopulations preferentially reactive either to a T cell-replacing factor (B151-TRF) or to a signal from accessory cells. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2069–75

Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2: viral antigen-presenting capacity of epidermal cells and its impairment by ultraviolet irradiation. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1087–92

T cell development in B cell-deficient mice. IV. The role of B cells as antigen-presenting cells in vivo. Hayglass KT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):823–9

T cell activation via CD2 [T, gp50]: the role of accessory cells in activating resting T cells via CD2. Huet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1420–8

The role of the accessory cell in mitogen-stimulated human T cell gene expression. Kern JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):764–9

Mitogenic activation of B cells in vitro: the properties of adherent accessory cells as revealed by partition analysis. Kettman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1144–8

Antigen presentation by splenic B cells: resting B cells are ineffective, whereas activated B cells are effective accessory cells for T cell responses. Krieger JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2937–45

Studies on the role of antigen-presenting cells in the systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UVB radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):443–7

Relationship of macrophage Ia and membrane IL 1 expression to antigen presentation. Kurt-Jones EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3652–4

Qualitative and quantitative studies of antigen-presenting cell function by using I-A-expressing L cells. Lechler RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2914–22

Immunohistochemical analysis of the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, with special reference to Ia-positive cells with dendritic morphology. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3668–76

Differential ability of fixed antigen-presenting cells to stimulate nominal antigen-reactive and alloreactive T4 lymphocytes. Moreno J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3579–87

Dietary fat and immune function. I. Antibody responses, lymphocyte and accessory cell function in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Morrow WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3857–63

Membrane-associated IL 1-like activity on rat dendritic cells. Nagelkerken LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2164–70

The differential ability of splenic adherent cells from B6.lpr mice to induce suppressor T cells. Noma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3987–93

Antigen presentation by Langerhans cells in vivo: donor-derived Ia+ Langerhans cells are required for induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity but not for cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to alloantigens. Peeler JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4362–71

Ek beta mutant antigen-presenting cell lines expressing altered Ak alpha molecules. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3351–9

Cloned murine Ia+ BK-BI-2.6.C6 T cells function as accessory cells presenting protein antigens to long-term-cultured antigen-specific T cell lines. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2033–40

T cell specificity in twice-irradiated F1——parent bone marrow chimeras: failure to detect a role for immigrant marrow-derived cells in imprinting intrathymic H-2 restriction. Ron Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15; 137(6):1764–71

Dissection of the functions of antigen-presenting cells in the induction of T cell activation. Roska AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2953–61

Liver sinusoidal lining cells express class II major

histocompatibility antigens but are poor stimulators of fresh allogeneic T lymphocytes. Rubinstein D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1803–10

T cell clone producing an IL 1–like activity after stimulation by antigen–presenting B cells. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):160–6

Class II histocompatibility antigen–mediated immunologic function of normal articular chondrocytes. Tiku ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2923–8

Antigen presentation by human dermal fibroblasts: activation of resting T lymphocytes. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):440–5

Immune complex effects on murine macrophages. II. Immune complex effects on activated macrophages cytotoxicity, membrane IL 1, and antigen presentation. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3744–9

Requirement of Ia–positive accessory cells in the MLR response against class II antigen on human B cell tumor line. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3887–96

Isolation of large mononuclear Ia–positive veiled cells from the mouse thoracic duct. Rhoden JM. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):383–92

Immunologic aspects of acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease: decreased density and antigen–presenting function of Ia+ Langerhans cells and absent antigen–presenting capacity of Ia+ keratinocytes. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):226–34

Astrocytes as antigen–presenting cells. Part II: Unlike H–2K–dependent cytotoxic T cells, H–2Ia–restricted T cells are only stimulated in the presence of interferon–gamma. Fontana A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):15–28

Accessory cell activity of murine tumor–associated macrophages. Dougherty GJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):541–8

Mitomycin C–augmented production of I–A antigen–positive macrophages in tumor vaccine–primed mice. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):305–11

The role of I–region associated antigen (Ia)–bearing accessory cells in the generation of cytotoxic T cells in a subpopulation of thymocytes. Okuno K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):711–21

Conditional requirement for accessory cells in the response of T cells to Con A. Hoffmann MK, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Winter;5(1):1–9

Antigen presentation by human antigen–presenting cells to antigen–specific xenogeneic murine T cells. Yabu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):237–48

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. IX. Thyroid epithelial cells are antigen presenting cells. Remy JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):167–79

Abolition of specific immune response defect by immunization with dendritic cells. Boog CJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):59–62

Immunology. The ins and outs of antigen processing and presentation [news] Germain RN. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):687–9

Identity of cells that imprint H–2–restricted T–cell specificity in the thymus. Lo D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26; 319(6055):672–5

T–cell–mediated association of peptide antigen and major histocompatibility complex protein detected by energy transfer in an evanescent wave–field. Watts TH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):179–81

Analysis of antigen presentation by metabolically inactive accessory cells and their isolated membranes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6647–51

Enhancement of antibody response by mouse dendritic cells pulsed with tobacco mosaic virus or with rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies raised against a private rabbit idiotype. Francotte M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8149–52

The specific direct interaction of helper T cells and antigen–presenting B cells. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6080–3

Photoaffinity labeling demonstrates binding between Ia molecules and nominal antigen on antigen–presenting cells. Phillips ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5634–8

Antigen presentation by a B–cell line transfected with cloned immunoglobulin heavy– and light–chain genes specific for a defined hapten. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5247–51

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies to identify a receptor for the T–cell I–J determinant. Zupko K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7399–403

The effects of topical treatment with steroids or dithranol on epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):471–7

Dependency of B cells on the presence of adherent cells, or factors derived from them, for the production of autoantibodies in vitro in the absence of cell division. Daenke S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):567–73

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell lines present M. leprae antigens to T cells. Elferink BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):585–9

Retention of immune complexes by murine lymph node or spleen follicular dendritic cells. Role of antibody isotype. Heinen E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):327–34

Discrimination of human macrophages and dendritic cells by means of monoclonal antibodies. Poulter LW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):351–7

Preferential induction of antigen–specific contrasuppressor T lymphocytes by trinitrophenyl (TNP)–substituted Langerhans cells. Ptak W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):555–60

Rheumatoid synovial dendritic cells as stimulators in allogeneic and autologous mixed leukocyte reactions—comparison with autologous monocytes as stimulator cells. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):233–41

T–lymphocyte subsets and HLA–DR–expressing cells in the osteoarthritic synovialis. Johnell O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):259–64

Accessory cell presentation of hapten–modified self. Cogswell JP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(4):303–12

Different handling of antigen by macrophages of low responder C57BL/10ScSn strain and high responder A/J strain of mice. I. Presentation of antigen and induction of helper and suppressor cells. Říhová B, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(3):161–9

Alloantigen presentation by canine endothelial cells. Presentation of autologous alloantigens in vitro. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun; 41(6):751–4

Separation of the immune response genes for LDH–B and MOPC–173. III. Evidence that the failure of B10.BASR1 to respond to LDH–B is due to an antigen–presenting cell defect. Gutmann DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov; 40(5):556–62

[Antigen processing and antigen presentation by accessory cells of the immune system] Langner J. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(3):131–56 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of 2 types of antigen–binding T suppressors formed during an immune response using T–T hybridomas and their extracts] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ir–gene control of rat T–lymphocyte proliferation in response to Ig allotype] Rudenskiĭ AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

IL 1–like activity in antigen–presenting human B cell lines. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3217–23

Requirement for recognition of class II molecules and processed tumor antigen for optimal generation of syngeneic tumor–specific class I–restricted CTL. Kern DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4303–10

Phospholipase treatment of accessory cells that have been exposed to antigen selectively inhibits antigen–specific Ia–restricted, but not allospecific, stimulation of T lymphocytes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6994–7

PATHOLOGY

The nature of the folliculoid structures in eosinophilic lymphofolliculoid granuloma (Kimura's disease). Takasaki S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:999–1008

Significance of non–lymphoid ('accessory') cells in malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Smolle J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):677–85

Different in situ distribution patterns of dendritic cells having Langerhans (T6+) and interdigitating (RFD1+) cell immunophenotype in psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, and other inflammatory dermatoses. Bos JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):358–61

Immunohistologic identification of antigen–presenting cells in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Martin AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):625–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The capacity of normal murine alveolar macrophages to function as antigen–presenting cells for the initiation of primary antibody–forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1097–104

Intrathymic presentation of circulating non–MHC antigens by medullary dendritic cells. An antigen–dependent microenvironment for T cell differentiation. Kyewski BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):231–46

L3T4+, B2A2+ thymocytes from infant mice produce IL 2 after interaction with accessory cells expressing self class II antigens. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):2741–6

Accessory cell function of a lined macrophage in the induction of suppressor T cells in vitro. Nakamura RM, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):443–56

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypothesis: leprosy and the sun. Britton S. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):149–53

Effects of physicochemical agents on murine epidermal Langerhans cells and Thy–1–positive dendritic epidermal cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1210–6

Antigen–presenting OKM5+ melanophages appear in human epidermis after ultraviolet radiation. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):363–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Follicular dendritic cells isolated from human tonsils. Kinet–Denoël C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:985–91

Follicular dendritic cells in human germinal centres and lymphomatous follicles; a morphological comparison. Rademakers LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:993–8

Dendritic cells in the dermal infiltrate of Sézary syndrome. Romagnoli P, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):25–36

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

ANTIGEN S 100 see **NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Antigenic determinants on thyroglobulin recognized by T cells in patients with chronic thyroiditis. Shimojo N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):481–6

Comparison of antigenic targets involved in antibody–mediated membranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse and rat. Assmann KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 121(1):112–22

Detection of hidden nephritogenic antigen determinants in human renal and nonrenal basement membranes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):156–65

Specificity of scolex and oncosphere antigens for the serological diagnosis of taeniid cestode infections in dogs. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):40–2

Antigenic structure of human haemoglobin. Localization of the antigenic sites of the beta–chain in three host species by synthetic overlapping peptides representing the entire chain. Yoshioka N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1; 234(2):441–7

Molecular cartography of globular proteins with application to antigenic sites. Fanning DW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):863–83

Chemical synthesis of the human Pk–antigenic determinant. Jacquinet JC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:143–9

The biochemistry of platelet–specific alloantigens. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):18–32

Evidence for distinct epitopes on human IgG with T cell proliferative and suppressor function. Bazevanis CN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):1013–6

Degradation of specificity in cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: two broad specificity, H–2–independent recognition systems, one natural killer–like, develop during culture, in addition to the clonally distributed antigen–specific receptor. Wilson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):899–905

Induction of in vitro antigen–specific antibody production against NIP–KLH in nonadherent cells derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Komatsu H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):431–4

Studies on the expression of adipocyte–specific cell surface antigens during the differentiation of adipocyte precursor cells in vitro. Lee SR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):207–26

Structural analysis of the epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Coursaud PO. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3365–70

Fine specificity of antigen recognition by T cell hybridoma clones specific for poly–18: a synthetic polypeptide antigen of defined sequence and conformation. Fotedar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3028–33

The sites of antigen–T cell and antigen–MHC interactions overlap. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3712–8

Structural relationships between the DR beta 1 and DR beta 2 subunits in DR4, 7, and w9 haplotypes and the DRw53 (MT3) specificity. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):934–40

Cytolytic activity of antigen–specific T cells with helper phenotype. Nakamura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):44–7

The choice between two distinct T cell determinants within a 23–amino acid region of lysozyme depends on their structural context. Shastri N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):911–5

Characterization and antigenic specificity of chlorpromazine–induced antinuclear antibodies. Canoso RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):213–6

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits. A major encephalitogenic determinant within residues 1–44 of myelin basic protein. Kira J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep;12(3):183–93

Purification of L–glutamate decarboxylase from rabbit brain and preparation of a monospecific antiserum. Brandon C. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):367–81

Antigen–specific adherence of antibody–producing hybridoma cells: application to neural and nonneural antigens. Najbauer J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(3):415–26

Human serum antibodies against Bacteroides intermedius. Antigenic heterogeneity impairs the interpretation of the

host response. Gmür R. J Periodont Res 1985 Sep; 20(5):492–6

Treatment of cancer by alteration of a cancer specific surface membrane epitope. Field EJ. Med Hypotheses 1986 Mar; 19(3):257–9

Lectin binding affinities of human milk fat globule (HMFG) membrane antigens. Ashorn P, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Feb;23(2):221–30

Antigenic determinants of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein and alpha 2-macroglobulin defined by poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson L, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Sep;22(9):1073–80

The antigenicity of synthetic peptide fragments of lactate dehydrogenase C4. Wheat TE, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Oct;22(10):1195–9

The antigenic relatedness of proteins from human and simian prostate fluid. Carter DB, et al. Prostate 1985;6(4):395–402

Mapping epitopes on a protein antigen by the proteolysis of antigen–antibody complexes. Jemmerson R, et al. Science 1986 May 23;232(4753):1001–4

Antigens induced on erythrocytes by P. falciparum: expression of diverse and conserved determinants. Marsh K, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):150–3

Induction by synthetic peptides of broadly reactive, type-specific neutralizing antibody to poliovirus type 3. Ferguson M, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):505–15

[Antigenic drift of influenza A1 virus] Zhang LX. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 6(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An attempt to determine specific monocyte antigens] Májský A. Vnitr Lek 1985 Jul;31(7):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Demonstration of host–parasite common antigens in hydatidosis] Bouchara JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological activity of prostate specific antigen gamma–seminoprotein (gamma–Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXV] Tsuda R, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun; 39(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to uterine cervical cancer cell line SKG–IIIa] Nozawa S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific inhibitory effects of anti–cancer drugs conjugated with anti–alpha–fetoprotein, a specific antibody to the AFP–producing yolk sac tumor] Okawa K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 37(8):1382–90 (Jpn)

[Structural polypeptides and antigenicity of poliovirus] Taniguchi K, et al. Uirusu 1985 Jun;35(1):17–34 (115 ref.) (Jpn)

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to antigens of specific mouse T–suppressors] Chervonskiĭ AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence polarization analysis of antigen determinant peptides of human fibrinogen. Kőszegi T, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1984;19(3–4):160–75

The tumor marker CA 125 is a common constituent of normal cervical mucus. de Bruijn HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1088–91

CA 125 in gynecologic practice. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):515–8

Expression of HLA class I antigens on hepatocytes in liver disease. Fukusato T, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May; 123(2):264–70

Application of a modified computer algorithm in determining potential antigenic determinants associated with the AIDS virus glycoprotein. Pauletti D, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):340–6

Segregation of an antigenically unique subset of alpha–tubulin subunits into cold–stable microtubules during in vitro microtubule assembly. Thompson WC. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:660–3

Immunological characterization of phosphoprotein phosphatases. Shacter E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1;242(2):523–31

The functions of oligosaccharide chains associated with influenza C viral glycoproteins. II. The role of carbohydrates in the antigenic properties of influenza C viral glycoproteins. Hongo S, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 89(1–4):189–201

Characterization of an individual specific small cell lung carcinoma associated antigen. Bosslet K, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Dec;(78):133–8

Conformation of two antigenic regions in myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1269–76

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the functional domains of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Lamarre D, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 64(4):368–76

The effects of delipidation on the major antigenic determinant of purified human intestinal mucin. Mantle M, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Mar;64(3):223–8

Inter–relatedness of some isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450 from rat, rabbit and human, determined with monoclonal antibodies. Sesardic D, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):569–77

Epitope–relatedness and phenotyping of hepatic cytochromes P–450 with monoclonal antibodies. Song BJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):671–6

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with multiple epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Soos MA, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):199–208

Antibody–nucleic acid interactions. Monoclonal antibodies define different antigenic domains in 2',5'–oligoadenylates. Johnston MI, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4710–8

Approach to the direct intramolecular localization of antigenic determinants in Androctonus australis hemocyanin with monoclonal antibodies by molecular immunoelectron microscopy. Lamy J, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5532–42

Immunochemical mapping of alpha–2 interferon. Lydon NB, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4131–41

Mapping surface structures of the human insulin receptor with monoclonal antibodies: localization of main immunogenic regions to the receptor kinase domain. Morgan DO, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1364–71

Location of antigenic determinants on primary sequences of subunits of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by peptide mapping. Ratnam M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6; 25(9):2621–32

Demonstration of human alpha–L–fucosidase polymorphism by means of monoclonal antibodies. Linsens W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 18;831(3):281–7

Monoclonal antibodies against neoantigens of the terminal C5b–9 complex of human complement. Hugo F, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Aug;5(8):649–58

Quantitative expression of epitopes defined by murine monoclonal antibodies on DR molecules from different HLA haplotypes. Letarte M, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):923–31

Antigenic determinant in human coagulation factor IX: immunological screening and DNA sequence analysis of recombinant phage map a monoclonal antibody to residues 111 through 132 of the zymogen. McGraw R, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1344–8

Mapping epitope characteristics on carcinoembryonic antigen. Harwood PJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jul; 54(1):75–82

Antigenic expression of heat–stable and heat–labile binding sites on carcinoembryonic antigen. Keep PA, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Dec;52(6):953–6

The human leucocyte–common antigen: differential expression of framework and restricted antigenic determinants on early haemopoietic progenitors. Katz FE, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Dec;61(4):695–705

Antigenic determinants in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lynch DM, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jun; 63(2):301–8

Immunocytological localization of cell adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM and the shared carbohydrate epitope L2 during development of the mouse neocortex. Fushiki S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):153–67

Adhesion properties of a neuronal epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody HNK–1. Riopelle RJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):20–5

An antiserum to locust adipokinetic hormone reveals a novel peptidergic system in the rat central nervous system. Sasek CA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):172–5

Values of carcinoembryonic antigen, elastase 1, and carbohydrate antigen determinant in aspirated pancreatic cystic fluid in the diagnosis of cysts of the pancreas. Tatsuta M, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1836–9

Clonal analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (C*L) against autologous melanoma. Classification based on phenotype, specificity and inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to T cell structures. Hersey P, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):15–23

The epitopes of influenza nucleoprotein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes can be defined with short synthetic peptides. Townsend AR, et al. Cell 1986 Mar 28;44(6):959–68

I–A region genetic restriction in the production and action of an antigen–specific T–helper factor which bears I–A region determinant(s). Colizzi V, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Oct 15;95(2):322–9

A monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: the epitope structure and sequence homology with a human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Takahashi K, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1985 Sep;10(3):195–208

Immunological study of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)—demonstration of keratin–like sites and blood group antigen–like sites on TPA molecules. Ochi Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 30;151(2):157–67

Anti–H1 histone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: epitope localization after immunoblotting of chymotrypsin–digested H1. Costa O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar;63(3):608–13

Expression of T3 and T11 determinants on human peripheral lymphocytes as analysed by the indirect antiglobulin rosetting reaction (IARR) and indirect immunofluorescence. Haegert DG. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep;61(3):657–63

Interspecies cross–reactive determinants of thyroglobulin recognized by autoantibodies. Kohno Y, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):44–8

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM and their common carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK–1 during development and after transection of the mouse sciatic nerve. Nieke J, et al. Differentiation 1985; 30(2):141–51

Modelling of the combining sites of three anti–lysozyme monoclonal antibodies and of the complex between one of the antibodies and its epitope. de la Paz P, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):415–25

Mutations affecting antigenic determinants of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Desaymard C, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jun;5(6):1383–8

Antibodies to the autophosphorylation sites of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein–tyrosine kinase as probes of structure and function. Gullick WJ, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov;4(11):2869–77

Alzheimer's paired helical filaments share epitopes with neurofilament side arms. Miller CC, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):269–76

Location of 'continuous' antigenic determinants in the protruding regions of proteins. Thornton JM, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):409–13

The antigenic determinants recognized by three monoclonal antibodies to keratan sulphate involve sulphated hepta– or larger oligosaccharides of the poly(N–acetyllactosamine) series. Mehmet H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 2; 157(2):385–91

1H–NMR assignment and secondary structure of a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D–1 antigenic domain. Williamson MP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1; 158(3):527–36

Epitopes with diagnostic and prognostic significance co–expressed on a human breast carcinoma–associated antigen. Price MR, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;22(1):115–7

Differential distribution of tubulin epitopes in human spermatozoa. Gallo JM, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 40(1):111–6

Rhodopsin's amino terminus is a principal antigenic site. Hargrave PA, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Apr;42(4):363–73

The membrane–anchoring systems of vertebrate acetylcholinesterase and variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes share a common antigenic determinant. Stieger A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):182–6

CA–125 in patients with endometriosis [editorial] Barbieri RL. Fertil Steril 1986 Jun;45(6):767–9

CA–125 levels in endometriosis. Patton PE, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jun;45(6):770–3

New carbohydrate tumor markers. Itzkowitz SH, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):491–4

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the CA19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting cancer of the pancreas. Steinberg WM, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):343–9

Ethanol metabolism in the generation of new antigenic determinants on liver cells. Crossley IR, et al. Gut 1986 Feb;27(2):186–9

Phenotypic characterization of 'non–T, non–B' acute lymphoblastic leukemia by a new panel (BL) of monoclonal antibodies. Al–Katib A, et al. Hematol Oncol 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):271–81

Immunohistochemical aspects of immunological cross–reaction and masking of epitopes for localization studies on pregnancy–associated plasma protein A. Tornehave D, et al. Histochem J 1986 Apr;18(4):184–8

Effect of tissue processing on the immunostaining of inflammatory cell surface epitopes identified by monoclonal antibodies. Visa K. Histochemistry 1986;84(1):11–4

Clonal analysis of HLA–DPw1 (SB1) associated allodeterminants: recognition of novel epitopes and evidence for quantitative variation in class II antigen expression. Eckels DD, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Feb; 15(2):234–50

A new supertypic HLA class II determinant (PL2) differentially expressed with DR7, DRw11(5), DRw13(w6), DRw14(w6), DR3, and DR2 and biochemically localized to DR7 molecules. Horibe K, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 May;16(1):14–23

Biochemical dissection of DRw6 related epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Johnson JP, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 May;16(1):69–80

Serological and functional analysis of the epitope clusters on Leu3/T4 antigen. Negoro T, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Feb;15(2):137–49

NO1: an HLA–DQw1–associated determinant present on loss mutants not expressing DQw1. Ohta N, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 May;16(1):91–9

Further studies on the epitopes of HLA–B7 defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Parham P, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jan;15(1):44–67

In vitro production of a human HLA alloantibody of restricted specificity (DQw2) via Epstein–Barr virus transformation. Pistillo MP, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jan; 15(1):109–17

A new polymorphic determinant on HLA–DQ molecules. Shipp MA, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 May;16(1):24–37

A new allodeterminant on HLA–DQ molecules carrying the DQw3 specificity. Tanigaki N, et al. Hum Immunol 1985 Dec;14(4):379–90

Biochemical and epitope analysis of the 17–1A membrane antigen. Göttlinger H, et al. Hybridoma 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S29–37

Study of the antigenic determinants of human renin. Evin G, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II72–7

Monoclonal antibody CI–panHu defines a pan–human cell–surface antigen unique to higher primates. de Kretser TA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):579–85

Characterization by a monoclonal antibody and functional analysis of a subset of bovine T lymphocytes that express BoT8, a molecule analogous to human CD8. Ellis JA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):351–8

Epitope diversity of angiotensin II analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Picard C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan; 57(1):19–24

Functional subsets of human helper–inducer cells defined by a new monoclonal antibody, UCHL1. Smith SH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):63–70

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XIV. Antigenic variants of IgG4 proteins revealed with monoclonal antibodies. Walker MR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):25–8

Murine lupus monoclonal antibodies define five epitopes on two different Sm polypeptides. Williams DG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):495–500

Significance of C–terminus of decapeptide luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in antibody recognition. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):15–8

Antigenic determinants of the attachment protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae shared by other pathogenic Mycoplasma species. Clyde WA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):690–2

Mycobacterium bovis BCG–induced human T–cell clones from BCG–vaccinated healthy subjects: antigen specificity and lymphokine production. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):491–7

Common and specific epitopes of Campylobacter flagellin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Nachamkin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):438–40

Presence of common antigens, including major surface protein epitopes, between the cattle (intraerythrocytic) and tick stages of Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):881–6

Monoclonal antibodies to enterobacterial common antigen and to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide outer core: demonstration of an antigenic determinant shared by enterobacterial common antigen and E. coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Peters H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):459–66

Prevalence of antibodies to 72–kilodalton glycoprotein (GP72) in patients with Chagas' disease and further evidence of zymodeme–associated expression of GP72 carbohydrate epitopes. Schechter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):547–52

Functionally active monoclonal antibody that recognizes an epitope on the O side chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype–1 lipopolysaccharide. Stoll BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):656–62

Variation in antigenic determinants specific to the infective stage of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):235–9

The Epstein–Barr virus determined nuclear antigen is composed of at least three different antigens. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):195–200

Multiple epitopes on a human breast–carcinoma–associated antigen. Price MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):567–74

Molecular expression of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies HMFG–1 and HMFG–2 in human breast cancers: diversity, variability and relationship to prognostic factors. Turnbull JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):89–96

Secondary structure of a herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D antigenic domain. Williamson MP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):562–8

One of the antigenic determinants of paired helical filaments is related to tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1541–4

Common epitopes in human isoferritins characterized by murine monoclonal antibodies. Ono K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):269–79

On the origin of species specificity of fibronectin. Immunological identification of a species–specific domain of human fibronectin. Sato TN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):653–61

The soluble form of rat liver alpha–mannosidase is immunologically related to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane alpha–mannosidase. Bischoff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4758–65

Extracellular processing of proapolipoprotein A–II in Hep G2 cell cultures is mediated by a 54–kDa protease immunologically related to cathepsin B. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14824–31

Biosynthesis of the sialyl–Lex determinant carried by type 2 chain glycosphingolipids (IV3NeuAcIII3FucnLc4, VI3NeuAcV3FucnLc6, and VI3NeuAcIII3V3Fuc2nLc6) in human lung carcinoma PC9 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3737–43

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: monoclonal antibody specific for trifucosyl Ley (III3FucV3FucVI2FucnLc6) and a possible three–dimensional epitope structure. Kaizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11254–8

Peptide–specific antibodies identify the alpha 2 chain as the proteoglycan subunit of type IX collagen. Konomi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6742–6

Testis–specific histone H1t is antigenically distinct among H1 subtypes. Markose ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16263–8

Serological homologies between H1 degrees and H5 include the carboxyl–terminal domain. Neary BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15850–5

Localization of two epitopes of protein L7/L12 to both the body and stalk of the large ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6924–32

A bacterial and silkworm aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase have a common epitope which maps to the catalytic domain of each. Regan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5241–4

The epitopes of two complex–specific monoclonal antibodies, related to the receptor recognition site, map to the COOH–terminal end of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6933–7

Immunochemical detection by specific antibody to thrombin of prothrombin conformational changes upon adsorption to artificial surfaces. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):813–25

The thyroid "microsomal" antigen is an epitope on the thyrotropin receptor. Islam N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(2):107–20

Monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin: implications for antigenic mapping, immunoradiometric assays, and clinical applications. Norman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1031–8

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane contains a 62,000–molecular–weight protein that shares an antigenic epitope with the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded associated nuclear antigen. Fox R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1539–47

Antigen binding characteristics of thyroid microsomal autoantibodies studied with ELISA methods. Laing P. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):19–23

Identification of epitopes on respiratory syncytial virus proteins by competitive binding immunoassay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):475–80

Specific and common antigenic determinants of Candida albicans isolates detected by monoclonal antibody. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):366–8

Circulating DF3 and CA125 antigen levels in serum from patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sekine H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1355–63

Antigenic specificity of serological response in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis detected by immunoblotting. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):325–7

Monoclonal antibody (UCHL1) that recognises normal and neoplastic T cells in routinely fixed tissues. Norton AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):399–405

Direct evidence that a class II molecule and a simple globular protein generate multiple determinants. Allen PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1264–74

Determinants recognized by human cytotoxic T cells on a natural hybrid class I HLA molecule. Clayberger C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1709–14

The T cell repertoire for recognition of a phylogenetically distant protein antigen. Peptide specificity and MHC restriction of staphylococcal nuclease–specific T cell clones. Finnegan A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1; 164(3):897–910

Acquisition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–specific carbohydrate differentiation antigens. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1275–93

Antigenic domains of the streptococcal Pep M5 protein. Localization of epitopes crossreactive with type 6 M protein and identification of a hypervariable region of the M molecule. Manjula BN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1; 163(1):129–38

Ia molecule–associated selectivity in T cell recognition of a 23–amino–acid peptide of lysozyme. Shastri N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):882–96

The identification of antigenic determinants on Mycobacterium bovis using monoclonal antibodies. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1825–31

Antigenic structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. I. Properties of monoclonal antibodies directed against virion proteins. Laude H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):119–30

An epitope located at the C terminus of isolated VP1 of foot–and–mouth disease virus type O induces neutralizing activity but poor protection. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):289–94

Antigenic variation of envelope and internal proteins of mumps virus strains detected with monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):281–7

Double–enzyme conjugates, producing an intermediate color, for simultaneous and direct detection of three different intracellular immunoglobulin determinants with only two enzymes. Claassen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):423–8

Detection of polymorphic rat MHC antigen determinants in cryostat sections. A method for selecting monoclonal alloantibodies. Steiniger B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1105–8

Analysis of human bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1183–9

Enzyme immunoassay: binding of Salmonella antigens to activated microtiter plates. Aleixo JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(4):391–407

The cell surface phenotype of mouse neutrophils. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct;12(4–5):247–57

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a determinant unique to human haemoglobin beta–chain. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct; 12(4–5):197–211

Failure to detect association of isolated cleft palate with HLA antigens. Pairitz G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct; 12(4–5):259–62

Characterization of the antigenic determinants and host components in immune complexes from patients with secondary syphilis. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1406–14

Characterization of cell lines expressing mutant I–Ab and I–Ak molecules allows the definition of distinct serologic epitopes on A alpha and A beta polypeptides. Beck BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2953–61

Somatic cell variants express altered H–2Kb allodeterminants recognized by cytolytic T cell clones. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1244–50

Fine specificity and antigen receptor expression among influenza virus–specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):995–1002

Antigenic variants of the nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA). Burtin P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):839–45

Isolation and characterization of human T cell lines and clones reactive to rabies virus: antigen specificity and production of interferon–gamma. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):692–7

Antigen–specific and MHC–restricted Plasmodium falciparum–induced human T lymphocyte clones. Chizzolini C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1022–8

Monoclonal antibodies against avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: identification of strain–specific and strain–common epitopes. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4237–42

Recognition of a hybrid HLA–DP–associated determinant by a human T lymphocyte clone. Eckels DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2515–8

Do sugar residues contribute to the antigenic determinants responsible for protection and/or abolition of protection in leishmania–infected BALB/c mice? Gorczynski RM. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1010–6

Assembled topographic antigenic determinants of pigeon cytochrome c. Hannum CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3303–13

Functional and molecular analysis of three distinct HLA–DR4 beta–chains responsible for the MLR between HLA–Dw4, Dw15, and DKT2. Hirayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):924–33

Infection of T4 lymphocytes by HTLV–III does not require expression of the OKT4 epitope. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):361–3

Insulin–specific suppressor T cell factors. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1309–14

Coordinate expression of cytolytic activity and cytotoxic T cell–specific carbohydrate antigens in a T cell hybridoma. Lefrancois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1171–7

Cell–mediated immune responses to syngeneic tumors. I. Identification of two distinct CTL effector pathways which differ in antigen specificity, genetic regulation, and cell surface phenotype. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1521–7

Studies on immunity in hybridoma–bearing mice. B. Immunity against the hybridoma. II. The phenotype and specificity of the immune cell. Maekawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1131–5

Higher frequency of Leishmania major–specific L3T4+ T cells in susceptible BALB/c as compared with resistant CBA mice. Milon G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1467–71

Mapping of SJL/J reticulum cell sarcoma tumor–associated Ia antigens by T cell hybridomas: characterization of tumor–specific and shared epitopes detected on IE+ allogeneic cells. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):733–40

Antigenic specificities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase defined by human T cell clones. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):988–94

Multiple epitopes in a dodecapeptide of myelin basic protein determined by monoclonal antibodies. Price JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2426–31

Molecular mimicry of a carbohydrate epitope on a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi by using anti–idiotypic antibodies. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4155–9

Evidence for shared antigenic determinants on rabbit and human interleukin 1 (IL 1). Simon PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):557–62

The pigeon cytochrome c–specific T cell response of low responder mice. I. Identification of antigenic determinants on fragment 1 to 65. Suzuki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):230–9

Alloreactive bovine T lymphocyte clones: an analysis of function, phenotype, and specificity. Teale AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4392–8

Amino acid residues 56 to 69 of HLA–A2 specify an antigenic determinant shared by HLA–A2 and HLA–B17. Ways JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):217–22

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni glycolipids that share immunogenic carbohydrate epitopes with glycoproteins.

Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4275–82
Bacterial capsule—old dogmas and new tricks. Kasper DL. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):407–15
Identification of a specific epitope of Haemophilus influenzae on a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1300–7
Ontogeny of Langerhans cells in human embryonic and fetal skin: expression of HLA–DR and OKT–6 determinants. Foster CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):240–3
Sheep red blood cell receptor and the epitope detected by Leu–5 monoclonal antibody in primates. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):63–7
Antigenic homogeneity of adenovirus types 1, 2, 5, and 6. Kaier B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):283–7
Typing and subtyping of herpes simplex isolates by monoclonal fluorescence. Sutherland S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):235–45
Schwann cell marker defined by a monoclonal antibody (224–58) with species cross–reactivity. II. Molecular characterization of the epitope. Goujet–Zalc C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):435–9
An immunochemical analysis of a myelin basic protein serum factor: cross reactivity with residues 69–71 of the rabbit encephalitogenic sequence 65–74 of myelin basic protein. Potter NT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):457–66
Regional heterogeneity of human spermatozoa detected with monoclonal antibodies. Villarroya S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):435–47
The identification of candidate antigens for the development of birth control vaccines. An international multi–centre study on antibodies to reproductive tract antigens, using clinically defined sera. Hjort T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):271–8
Rubella virus antigens: localization of epitopes involved in hemagglutination and neutralization by using monoclonal antibodies. Green KY, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):893–8
Antigenic binding sites of monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large T antigen. Gurney EG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1168–72
Use of bacterial expression cloning to define the amino acid sequences of antigenic determinants on the G2 glycoprotein of Rift Valley fever virus. Keegan K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):263–70
Antibody–selected variation and reversion in Sindbis virus neutralization epitopes. Stec DS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):715–20
An antigen–binding assay to determine the specificity of monoclonal antibodies against influenza virus and mapping of epitopes. Lopez JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun; 13(3):255–64
A liquid–phase ELISA and its use in the identification of epitopes on foot–and–mouth disease virus antigens. McCullough KC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug; 11(4):329–38
Monoclonal antibody (G10) to a common antigen of human squamous cell carcinoma: binding of the antibody to the H type 2 blood group determinant. Kimmel KA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):9–19
Significance of measurement of a carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9 (CA 19–9) for monitoring colorectal cancer patients. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan; 16(1):73–5
Antigenic heterogeneity of Escherichia coli verotoxins [letter] Karmali MA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18; 1(8473):164–5
The human leucocyte–common (LC) molecule: dissection of leukaemias using monoclonal antibodies directed against framework and restricted antigenic determinants. Ritter MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(10):1249–54
Antigenic characteristics of circulating CFU–GM in chronic granulocytic leukaemia resemble those of CFU–GM in normal marrow and differ from those in normal blood. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):1023–9
Factors influencing blood group antigen estimation by immunoautoradiography. Gupte SC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):163–8
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to preselected protein regions. Atassi MZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:69–95
The auto–anti–idiotypic strategy for preparing monoclonal antibodies to receptor combining sites. Cleveland WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:95–107
Epitope ratio analysis for the simultaneous study of several cell surface antigens. Kaufman B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:797–801
Immunochemical methods for studying lipoprotein structure. Krul ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:527–53
Solution–phase RIA and solid–phase EIA using avidin–biotin systems for analysis of monoclonal antibody epitopes and affinity constants. Shively JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:459–72
New monoclonal antibodies that define multiple epitopes and a human–specific marker on the interleukin 2 receptor molecules of primates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):373–88
Antigenic differences between Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):179–88
An antigenic determinant common to both mouse red blood cells and several membrane proteins of the parasitic protozoa Babesia rodhaini. Snary D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):101–9
Genetic control of immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. XII: Analysis of nuclease antigenic determinants using anti–nuclease monoclonal antibodies. Devaux CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep;68(1):31–40
Epitope distribution and immunochemical characterization of nucleolar phosphoprotein C23 using ten monoclonal antibodies. Freeman JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep; 68(1):87–96
Partial characterization of an antigenic site of high molecular weight basic antigen, a ryegrass pollen allergen, using a monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):111–7
Human p85 glycoprotein bears three distinct epitopes defined by several monoclonal antibodies. Letarte M. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):639–44
Localization of rabbit kappa light chain allotypic determinants. McCartney–Francis N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):475–88
Comparison of different methods for localizing antigenic regions in histone H2A. Muller S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):593–601
Demonstration of a firm association between hepatitis B surface antigen proteins bearing polymerized human albumin binding sites and core–specific determinants in serum hepatitis B viral particles. Petit MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1279–87
Identification of antigenic determinants on insulin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Rathjen DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):441–50
The antibody response to myoglobin—I. Systematic synthesis of myoglobin peptides reveals location and substructure of species–dependent continuous antigenic determinants. Rodda SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):603–10
Comparison of the antigenicities of native human growth hormone (hGH) and three forms of recombinant hGHs using monoclonal antibodies. Sawada J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):625–30
JH1 peptide induces antibodies to a common immunoglobulin determinant as detected by cell–binding analysis. Seiden MV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):125–9
Tn epitopes, immunoreactive with ordinary anti–Tn antibodies, on normal, desialylated human erythrocytes and on Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen isolated therefrom. Springer GF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1303–10
Relative distribution of various antigenic determinants on the human growth hormone surface. Vita N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):619–24
Antigenic requirements for T–cell activation: reconstitution of a functional antigen from an inactive peptide portion of an antigen conjugated to protein carriers. Wan AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):467–74
The nature of mutants induced by ionizing radiation in cultured hamster cells. II. Antigenic response and reverse mutation of HPRT–deficient mutants induced by gamma–rays or ethyl methanesulphonate. Brown R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):111–20
Systemic lupus erythematosus with deficiency of the T4 epitope on T4 helper/inducer cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1544–5
HTLV–III infection and epitope recognition by OKT4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hattori T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1543–4
CA 125 and TPA as markers in ovarian carcinoma. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(12):536–40
Preoperative evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in patients with primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Einhorn N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):414–6
Alloreactive cytolytic T–cell clones preferentially recognize conformational determinants on histocompatibility antigens: analysis with genetically engineered hybrid antigens. Arnold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7030–4
A zinc–dependent epitope on the molecule of thymulin, a thymic hormone. Dardenne M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7035–8
T–cell antigenic sites tend to be amphipathic structures. DeLisi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7048–52
Localization of human factor FVIII inhibitor epitopes to two polypeptide fragments. Fulcher CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7728–32
Blood group A cross–reacting epitope defined by monoclonal antibodies NCC–LU–35 and –81 expressed in cancer of blood group O or B individuals: its identification as Tn antigen. Hirohashi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7039–43
Human systemic lupus erythematosus sera contain antibodies against cell–surface protein(s) that share(s) epitope(s) with DNA. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6970–4
Efficient mapping of protein antigenic determinants. Mehra V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7013–7
Shared idiotopes among antibodies encoded by heavy–chain variable region (VH) gene members of the J558 VH family as basis for cross–reactive regulation of clones with different antigen specificity. Victor–Kobrin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7696–700
Detection of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type III by using a synthetic peptide of 21 amino acid residues corresponding to a highly antigenic segment of gp41 envelope protein. Wang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6159–63
Cell type–specific antigens identified with monoclonal antibodies in the accessory glands of male mealworm beetles. Grimnes KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:325–8
Subpopulations of morphologically non–neuronal neural crest and dorsal root ganglion (DRG) cells express a sensory neuron specific epitope. Marusich MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:249–53
Characterization of two morphologically distinct Leu–7+ cell subsets with respect to Leu–15 antigen. Evaluation of Leu–15 determinant distribution on both E rosetting and non–adherent non–E rosetting cell populations. Manara GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):225–31
Structure, antigenic determinants of some clinically important insect allergens: chironomid hemoglobins. Baur X, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):351–4
Determinants of von Willebrand factor activity elicited by ristocetin and botrocetin: studies on a human von Willebrand factor–binding antibody. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):337–41
Occurrence of a common epitope in circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum isolated from different areas in Thailand. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):13–8
Association between HLA–D region epitopes and multiple sclerosis in Arabs. Al–Din AS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr;27(4):196–200
Reactivity pattern of anti–CD1 and anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies with human eccrine sweat glands. Gomes M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):163–71
A new homozygous typing cell with HLA–D"H" (DB6) specificity. Evidence that the DN–1 monoclonal antibody 9w925 is specific for the HLA–D"H" determinantJakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):285–90
Absence of HLA class I and class II antigens as well as beta 2–microglobulin from normal and pathological human spermatozoa. Kuhlmann D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar; 27(3):179–84
Assignment of determinants recognized by human alloantisera to HLA–D–subregion molecules by a lysostrip technique. Nuñez G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr; 27(4):185–95
The antigenic structure of the influenza B virus hemagglutinin: operational and topological mapping with monoclonal antibodies. Berton MT, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):583–94
Topographical analysis of epitope relationships on the envelope glycoprotein of yellow fever 17D vaccine and the wild type Asibi parent virus. Cammack N, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):333–41
Correlation between epitopes on hemagglutinin of measles virus and biological activities: passive protection by monoclonal antibodies is related to their hemagglutination inhibiting activity. Giraudon P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):46–58
Biochemical and biological characteristics of epitopes on the E1 glycoprotein of western equine encephalitis virus. Hunt AR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):334–46
Identification and antigenicity of the major envelope glycoprotein of lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Montagnier L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):283–9
Characterization of host cell binding variants of influenza virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nohinek B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):651–6
The major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) contains distinct epitopes. Sonza S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):318–27
Topographical analysis of bovine herpesvirus type–1 glycoproteins: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify and characterize functional epitopes. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):216–27
Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of bovine herpesvirus type–1 glycoproteins GVP 3/9 and GVP 6/11a/16, purified by immunoadsorbent chromatography. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):204–15
Antigenic variation in the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein of human parainfluenza type 3 virus. van Wyke Coelingh KL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):569–82
Monoclonal antibodies to the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype) and their effects on viral transcription. Ye Z, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):657–62
Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. X: Monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgA, the IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses and an nA2m(2) iso–allotypic epitope. Farris MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):116–21
A rare blood group antigen, Ola (Oldeide), associated with weak Rh antigens. Kornstad L. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):235–9
[A monoclonal antibody RIA as an antigenic determinant (CA 125) in ovarian cancer patients] Lian LJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Application of ELISA for screening McAb against type III polioviruses and its antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Demonstration of 2 main serological groups in Clostridium tyrobutyricum] Bergère JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):75–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolixase, a fibrinolytic enzyme isolated from Rhodnius prolixus (Heteroptera, Reduviidae): antigenic properties]

Ben Hamouda MH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep; 62(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of thymocyte antigens by monoclonal antibodies of the BL series] Kupper H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The antigen-specific rosette test—its value for clinically relevant problems] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are hydrophilic areas of polypeptide chains always identical with epitomes? Discussions on the problems related to immunoglobulin allotypes in humans] Scheibe E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of CA 50 and CA 19-9 tumor markers in benign and malignant diseases of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Heptner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7; 111(10):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different expressions of various epitopes of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer cells. Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against asialoglycophorin A] Bein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular morphology of placental and pituitary hormones: epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies] Berger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):573–81 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clonal analysis of the antigenic determinants in the response of (B10.A x B6.C-H2bm12)F1 hybrids to beef insulin] Kanamori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb;35(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of functional domain structures on human DR determinants with mouse hybridoma antibody Tyn B1] Nagayoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemistry of melanoma-associated ganglioside antigens] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between CA 19-9 and Lewis antigen in blood] Fujiki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 82(8):1977 (Jpn)
[Development and clinical application of the monoclonal antibodies KM01-antibody and KM02-antibody for pancreatic cancer screening] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of ultrasound on the antigenic activity of human erythrocytes] Piruzian LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical characteristics of the ovine polymeric haptoglobin HpC] Belsembaeva RU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Feb;51(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limited proteolysis of human leukocyte interferon-alpha2 and localization of the antigenic determinant binding the monoclonal antibodies] Kostrov SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of antigenic determinants using monoclonal antibodies and alpha-NH2-terminal labeling of polypeptide chains] Beresten' SF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar; 12(3):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A simple method of determination of antigenic determinants in proteins with known primary structure] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial peptide and carbohydrate antigens. Immobilization of haptens and adjuvant (MDP) on polyacrylamide] Iurovskii VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and immunochemical study of the antigenic determinant of the H-2Db molecule of the murine major histocompatibility complex] Iurovskii VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monospecific antibodies against synthetic T-antigen. Characteristics of their specificity and use in the identification of T-antigenic determinants on the cell surface] Medvedev AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):908–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of chordin-specific antigenic determinants in the notochord derivatives of higher vertebrates] Preobrazhenskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(6):1489–91 (Rus)
[Tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetases of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and archebacteria have a common antigenic determinant] Zargarova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(6):1484–6 (Rus)
[The ABO system and Lamblia infection. 2. The secretion of ABO system antigens and level of the specific humoral response in persons with Lamblia infection and the presence of group-specific antigens in Lamblia] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of amino acid substitution in antigenic drift of hemagglutinin N3 and neuraminidase N2 from the influenza virus] Eroshkin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological recognition of antigenic determinants of proteins and peptides] Komissarenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;57(5):50–62 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monospecific antibodies for determining the antigenic determinant composition in the hemagglutinins of the H3N2 influenza viruses of 1979–1983] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New strain-specific determinants in the hemagglutinins of influenza B viruses isolated in 1983–1984] Rogacheva TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic markers of the hemagglutinins of the influenza A and B viruses in the process of variability and the rapid diagnosis of influenza] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):229–34 (Rus)
[Specific antigens of the causative agents and their antibodies in the circulating immune complexes in acute dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for evaluating the specificity of the antibody recognition of the antigenic determinants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoenzyme analysis of the serological activity of the structural modifications of a synthetic antigen simulating the O-determinant 4 of Salmonellae] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential expression of germ-layer specific molecules in the sea urchin embryo. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):451–63

GENETICS

Phylogenetic conservation of epitopes in mammalian aldose reductase: application to immunoquantitation. Mathur EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):321–7
Presence of I-region gene products on the cells and their products of the dengue virus-induced suppressor pathway. Shukla MI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):563–9
H-2 class I mutants utilize novel restriction specificities in the trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response. Boog CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):420–7
Monoclonal antibody detects Ag polymorphism of apolipoprotein B. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):54–8
Hepatitis B virus pre-S gene-encoded antigenic specificity and anti-pre-S antibody: relationship between anti-pre-S response and recovery. Budkowska A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):360–8
Friend virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize both gag and env gene-encoded specificities. Holt CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):211–26
Only one DQ-beta restriction fragment pattern of each DR specificity is associated with insulin-dependent diabetes. Böhme J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):941–7
Genetics of insulin-specific helper and suppressor T cells in nonresponder mice. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2990–5
The origin of strain-specific differences in the specificity repertoires of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Sherman LA. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3977–80
Haplotype-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. III. Haplotype-specific suppressor factor (TsF-H) binds to but fails to suppress responses by the I-A mutant strain B6.C-H-2bm12. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4054–8
An unusual clonotypic determinant on a cytotoxic T lymphocyte line is encoded by an immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene. Ucker DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4204–14
Oncodevelopmental carbohydrate antigens: distribution of ECMA 2 and 3 antigens in embryonic and adult tissues of the mouse and in teratocarcinomas. Sato M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):123–35
Mutations conferring resistance to neutralization with monoclonal antibodies in type 1 poliovirus can be located outside or inside the antibody-binding site. Blondel B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):81–90
Genetic aspects of cellular interactions in the immune response. Cramer DV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug; 55(2):126–37 (109 ref.)
Epitope map and processing scheme for the 195,000-dalton surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites deduced from cloned overlapping segments of the gene. Lyon JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2989–93
Detection of cell-mediated lympholysis determinants encoded by the I-A and I-E genes on ultraviolet-irradiated spleen cells. Beretta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):267–71
Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax: gene cloning and characterization of the immunodominant epitope. Arnot DE, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):815–8
Sequence of the immunodominant epitope for the surface protein on sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax. McCutchan TF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1381–3
[Genetic restriction specificity of suppressor T cell circuit—analyses by allogeneic bone marrow chimeras] Munechika N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 60(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen specific human T cell lines specific for cobalt chloride. Löfström A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):200–6
Sensory neuronopathy and small cell lung cancer. Antineuronal antibody that also reacts with the tumor. Graus F, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):45–52
The use of tolerization in the production of monoclonal antibodies against minor antigenic determinants. Golumbeski GS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):373–81
Epitope-specific regulation. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:609–32 (34 ref.)
Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens are absent from 10S translation inhibitory ribonucleoprotein but present in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes. Boak AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):89–100
Monoclonal antibodies to different epitopes in amelogenins from fetal bovine teeth recognize high-molecular-weight components. Christner PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(11–12):849–54
OKT4 epitope deficiency in significant proportions of the black population. A cause for underestimation of helper/suppressor lymphocyte ratios. Casey TT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):702–4
Antigenic mapping and functional analysis of the F protein of Newcastle disease virus using monoclonal antibodies. Abenes G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):97–110
Heterogeneous expression of antigenic determinants by rat lymphocytes. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):623–34
The relationship of the antigenic determinants expressed by rat lymphoid cells to their participation in graft-versus-host reactions. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):635–43
Novel antigenic specificity involving the blood group antigen, Lea, in combination with onco-developmental antigen, SSEA-1, recognized by two monoclonal antibodies to human milk-fat globule membranes. Gooi HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):543–50
Monoclonal antibodies to different protein-related epitopes of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):31–41
Characterization of epitopes of the yeast mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Hadikusumo RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 10;850(1):33–40
A novel leukocyte differentiation antigen: two monoclonal antibodies TM2 and TM3 define a 120-kd molecule present on neutrophils, monocytes, platelets, and activated lymphoblasts. Ohto H, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):873–81
Monoclonal antibody-defined functional epitopes on the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein complex (CDw18) of human neutrophils. Wallis WJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1007–13
Bronchoalveolar mast cells in extrinsic asthma: a mechanism for the initiation of antigen specific bronchoconstriction. Flint KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):923–6
Definition by monoclonal antibodies of a repertoire of epitopes on carcinoembryonic antigen differentially expressed in human colon carcinomas versus normal adult tissues. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5769–80
Interaction of idiotype-specific T suppressor factor with the hapten-specific third-order T suppressor subset results in antigen-nonspecific suppression. Jayaraman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):72–81
A primary in vitro antibody assay for antigen-specific T-suppressor factor: cross-suppression of TNP-specific antibody responses by TMA-specific TsF1. Jendrisak GS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):407–19
Epitope mapping of human recombinant interferon alpha molecules by monoclonal antibodies. Alkan SS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:264–78
The delineation of peptides able to mimic assembled epitopes. Geysen HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:130–49 (21 ref.)
Common epitopes between mycobacterial and certain host tissue antigens. Thorns CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):323–8
The antigenic surface of human chorionic gonadotropin as mapped by murine monoclonal antibodies. Schwarz S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):189–97
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to histone 2B. Localization of epitopes and analysis of binding to chromatin. Whitfield WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):513–21
Degeneracy of H-2 recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: 10% of the total repertoire is "specific" for a given haplotype and up to 1% is self-H-2 reactive. Beretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):605–9
Cytolytic T cell hybridomas. III. The antigen specificity and the restriction specificity of cytolytic T cells do not phenotypically mix. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):963–5
Evidence for a T suppressor cell-inducing antigenic determinant shared by ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma and syngeneic BALB/c spleen cells. Kloke O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):659–64

Peptides related to the antigenic determinant block T cell recognition of the native protein as processed by antigen-presenting cells. Lakey EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):721–7

Antigens apparently nonimmunogenic for xid/Y mice cause the development of specific splenic plasmablasts and of fusion partners for SP2 cells giving hybridomas that secrete antibodies. Ohriner WD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):906–13

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Respective role of epitope mapping and monoclonal antibody-receptor interactions in their antagonist effects on interleukin 2-dependent T cell growth. Olive D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):611–6

A self-Ia reactive T cell clone directly stimulates every hundredth B cell and helps antigen-specific B cell responses. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):927–34

Hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell clones undergo somatic variation of their antigen recognition specificity. Weltzien HU, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):631–9

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a phosphorylated epitope shared by proteins of the cell nucleus and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Turner BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):41–4

T-lymphocyte sensitization to hepatocyte antigens in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Evidence for different underlying mechanisms and different antigenic determinants as targets. Vento S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):810–7

Contamination of a commercial antifibronectin antiserum by antibodies directed against glycosaminoglycan determinants. A hypothesis. Harrisson F. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep;17(9):1053–7

The role of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ products in T lymphocyte activation and in contributing to "Dw specificities". Bach FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul; 16(3):271–5

Recognition of distinct epitopes on the HLA-A2 antigen by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. van der Poel JJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):247–58

The identification of peptide sequences of human chorionic gonadotropin containing a conformational epitope. Stevens VC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):11–8

Antigen presentation by epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. I. Kinetics, antigen specificity and blocking by anti-Ia antisera. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):1–7

Allogeneic substitution for nominal antigen-specific T-cell clone reactivity in schistosomiasis. Linette GP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):567–72

Localization of antigen-specific lymphocytes following lymph node challenge. Liu H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):371–7

Antigen-specific T-cell lines transfer protective immunity against Trichinella spiralis in vivo. Riedlinger J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):57–61

Influenza nucleoprotein-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones are protective in vivo. Taylor PM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):417–20

Immunochemical studies on blood groups. The combining site specificities of mouse monoclonal hybridoma anti-A and anti-B. Chen HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13208–17

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize calcium-dependent structures of human thrombospondin. Characterization and mapping of their epitopes. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1962–8

Monoclonal antibodies against histone H5. Epitope mapping and binding to chromatin. Różalski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14379–86

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase. Utilization in epitope mapping studies and establishment of structure-function relationships. Wilson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12838–43

Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation: functional and antigenic diversity in human erythrocyte and brain beta spectrin. Harris AS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):51–69

Mapping of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies against human platelet thrombospondin with electron microscopy and high sensitivity amino acid sequencing. Galvin NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1434–41

Major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila carries a species-specific epitope. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):643–6

Use of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell surface determinant to distinguish prestalk and prespore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum slugs. Krefft M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:15–24

Induction of tolerance to one determinant on a synthetic peptide does not affect the response to a second linked determinant. Implications for the mechanism of neonatal tolerance induction. Gammon GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):667–72

Expression of T cell receptor genes in an antigen-specific hybridoma and radiation-induced variants. Gascoigne NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):113–30

Evidence for a shared HLA-A intralocus determinant defined by monoclonal antibody 131. Spear BT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1802–10

A surrogate hepatitis B virus antigenic epitope represented by a synthetic peptide and an internal image antiidiotype antibody. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):227–36

Encephalitogenic T cell clones specific for myelin basic protein. An unusual bias in antigen recognition. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2107–24

Effect of mutation in immunodominant neutralization epitopes on the antigenicity of rotavirus SA-11. Knowlton DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2375–81

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal sequence of human prorenin identifies a common epitope on renal and amniotic fluid inactive renins. Day RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):375–81

Analysis of insulin-specific T cell clones. I. Strategy for production of clonotypic antibody. Abramson-Leeman SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3184–8

One allogeneic cytolytic T lymphocyte clone distinguishes three different HLA-B27 subtypes: identification of amino acid residues influencing the specificity and avidity of recognition. Aparicio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3074–81

Functional analysis of the interaction of the antigen-specific T cell receptor with its ligands. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):757–68

Relationships between epitopes on IgE recognized by defined monoclonal antibodies and by the FC epsilon receptor on basophils. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):588–93

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis mediated by T lymphocyte lines: genotype of antigen-presenting cells influences immunodominant epitope of basic protein. Beraud E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):511–5

Molecular mapping of a histocompatibility-restricted immunodominant T cell epitope with synthetic and natural peptides: implications for T cell antigenic structure. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2498–503

Human T cell lines differing in phenotype and specificity are reactive with the same anti-idiotypic antibody. Borst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):601–8

Expression of a T cell receptor-like molecule on normal and malignant murine T cells detected by rat monoclonal antibodies to nonclonotypic determinants. Chan PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1346–53

Activation requirements of cloned inducer T cells. III. Need for two stimulator cells in the response of a cloned line to Mls determinants. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1109–14

Isolation and characterization of an antigen-specific suppressor inducer molecule from serum of hyperimmune mice by using a monoclonal antibody. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2896–903

Specific activation of lymphocytes against acetylcholine receptor in the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):887–91

Antibodies from patients with drug-induced and idiopathic lupus erythematosus react with epitopes restricted to the amino and carboxyl termini of histone. Gohill J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3116–21

In vitro and in vivo B lymphocyte-activating properties of monoclonal anti-delta antibodies. I. Determinants of B lymphocyte-activating properties. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2382–92

Isolation and characterization of in vitro and in vivo functions of a tumor-specific T suppressor cell clone from a BALB/c mouse bearing the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma. Haubeck HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4297–302

Idiotope antigens (Ab2 alpha and Ab2 beta) can induce in vitro B cell proliferation and antibody production. Huang JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):770–6

A murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone from the intestinal mucosa that is antigen specific for proliferation and displays broadly reactive inducible cytotoxic activity. Klein JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3697–703

Interaction of antigen-specific T cell factors with unique "receptors" on the surface of mast cells: demonstration in vitro by an indirect rosetting technique. Kops SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4515–24

Cellular interactions of L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT)-specific suppressor factors. I. Inhibition of the activity of GAT-specific helper T cell clones by monoclonal GAT-specific suppressor T cell factors. Lopez MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):798–804

Inability of human alveolar macrophages to stimulate resting T cells correlates with decreased antigen-specific T cell-macrophage binding. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1173–80

The role of IL 1 in the antigen-specific activation of murine class II-restricted T lymphocyte clones. McKean DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3205–16

Murine interstitial nephritis. V. The auto-induction of antigen-specific Lyt-2+ suppressor T cells diminishes the expression of interstitial nephritis in mice with antitubular basement membrane disease. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):908–12

Immune response to the pre-S(1) region of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg): a pre-S(1)-specific T cell response can bypass nonresponsiveness to the pre-S(2) and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):315–22

Regulation of cellular immune response against autologous human melanoma. II. Mechanism of induction and specificity of suppression. Mukherji B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1893–8

Suppression of antigen-specific interleukin 2 production in the MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mouse. Naides SJ. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4113–21

C-terminal region of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLVI) p19 core protein is immunogenic in humans and contains an HTLVI-specific epitope. Palker TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2393–7

Identification of an antigenic determinant within the phylogenetically conserved triprolyl region of myelin basic protein. Potter NT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):516–20

T cell hybrids with specificity for islet cell antigens. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1535–6

Isotype-like suppression of T cell-mediated immunity in vivo. II. Suppression of the early component of contact sensitivity by a Ly-2+ T cell-derived suppressor factor that binds to contact sensitivity-initiating, antigen-specific, Ly-1+ T cell-derived factors that are of different antigen specificities. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1564–70

Mouse L cells express a molecular complex carrying the human epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies 44D7 and 44H7 after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):234–9

HLA-B27 antigenicity: antibodies against the chemically synthesized 63–84 peptide from HLA-B27.1 display alloantigenic specificity and discriminate among HLA-B27 subtypes. Rojo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):904–10

Epitope and functional specificity of monoclonal antibodies to mouse interferon-gamma: the synthetic peptide approach. Russell JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3324–8

Hypervariable region peptides variably induce specific anti-idiotypic antibodies: an approach to determining antigenic dominance. Seiden MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):582–7

Amino acid residues distinct from the determinant region can profoundly affect activation of T cell clones by related antigens. Shastri N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):371–6

Degradation of specificity in cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. The separate YAC-1-type (NK-like) and P815-type broad specificity killing patterns are both restricted to the larger cells within a clone but may be expressed independently in clones from different mouse strains. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):798–804

Isolation and characterization of Ni-specific T cell clones from patients with Ni-contact dermatitis. Sinigaglia F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3929–32

Monoclonal antibodies detecting different epitopes on the Forsman glycolipid hapten. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1264–9

Lymphokines regulate immunoglobulin isotype expression in an antigen-specific immune response. Tesch H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2892–5

Antigen-specific murine T cell clones produce soluble interleukin 2 receptor on stimulation with specific antigens. Wagner DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):592–6

Preparation and analysis of antigen-specific memory B cells. Yefenof E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3777–84

A selective increase in the generation of phosphorylcholine-specific B cells associated with aging. Zharhary D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):368–70

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies to different parts of the gram-negative lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):199–207

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Fusobacterium nucleatum: effect of formalin fixation. Cornett WC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28; 84(1–2):321–6

Reversed dot-blotting in hybridoma screening and epitope mapping. A model study with human alpha 2-macroglobulin to select complex-specific monoclonal antibodies. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):125–30

Development and characterization of trinitrophenyl-specific L3T4+ T-cell clones. Shimada S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):24–9

Identification of a dominant immunogenic epitope of the nucleocapsid (HBc) of the hepatitis B virus. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):79–86

Carboxy-terminal regions on the surface of tubulin and microtubules. Epitope locations of YOL1/34, DM1A and DM1B. Breitling F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 20; 189(2):367–70

Probable identity of NILE glycoprotein and the high-molecular-weight component of L1 antigen. Sajovic P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):541–6

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to myelin basic protein determinants. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Feb; 10(4):289–312 (84 ref.)

An epitope shared by central nervous system myelin and peripheral blood macrophages. Stefansson K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):49–55

Glycoconjugates in nervous tissue and small cell lung cancer share immunologically cross-reactive carbohydrate determinants. Willison HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Feb; 10(4):353–65

Chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Circulating autoantibodies bind predominantly

determinants expressed by complexes of basic protein and lipids of myelin. Glynn P, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Mar; 73(1):111–23

Astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and Schwann cells share a common antigenic determinant that cross-reacts with myelin basic protein: identification with monoclonal antibody. Brenner T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1925–33

Characterization of a component in chick ciliary ganglia that cross-reacts with monoclonal antibodies to muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptor. Smith MA, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2726–31

Specificity of human natural killer cells in limiting dilution culture for determinants of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Bishop GA, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan; 57(1):294–300

E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus carries an epitope that binds a neutralizing antibody. Trudel M, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec;12(3–4):243–50

One I region restriction determinant can associate with multiple antigenic epitopes. Kimoto M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):133–42

A rhoptry antigen of Plasmodium falciparum contains conserved and variable epitopes recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Schofield L, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Feb;18(2):183–95

Differentiation of adenovirus hexon epitopes with monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Adám E, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):967–71

Heterogeneity of bovine IgG2—I. The A1 allotypic determinant is the major antigenic determinant recognized on bovine IgG2a by polyclonal rabbit anti-IgG2a. Butler JE, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Mar;23(3):291–6

Identification and characterization of a hapten-modifiable TEPC 15 cross-reactive idiotype in swine. Butler JE, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Oct;22(10):1159–68

Conformation dependence of a monoclonal antibody defined epitope on free human kappa chains. Raison RL, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1393–8

Continuous and discontinuous protein antigenic determinants. Barlow DJ, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):747–8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with epitopes restricted to glial fibrillary acidic proteins of several species. Pegram CN, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Summer;3(2):119–38

A membrane protein in LRM55 glial cells cross-reacts with antibody to the anion exchange carrier of human erythrocytes. Wolpaw EW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):42–7

Association of I-J determinants with lipomodulin/macrocortin. Jardieu P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):160–4

Human T-cell clones used to define functional epitopes on HLA class II molecules. Weyand CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):762–6

Rabbits immunized with mixtures of staphylococcal protein A and autologous IgG produce anti-human IgG antibodies. Portanova JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 180(2):369–74

Trans-stimulation of T cells: characterization of targets and involvement in loss of alloreactivity. Petit C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jan;23(1):45–52

Suppression of parasite-specific response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. A longitudinal study of blood mononuclear cell proliferation and subset composition. Theander TG, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jul;24(1):73–81

Relationship between three different B cell types and the specific efficiency of hybridoma formation. Shen GL, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1986 Feb;29(2):165–72

A poliovirus neutralization epitope expressed on hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Delpeyroux F, et al. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):472–5

Investigation of antigenic determinants on trichosanthin by antibody competitive binding assay. Gu H, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;19(1):121–9

Functional analysis of the HLA-A2/Aw68 recombinant molecule HLA-Aw69: Epstein-Barr virus specific cytotoxic T cells restricted through Aw69 can utilise restricting determinants on Aw68 but not on A2. Wallace LE, et al. Tissue Antigens 1986 May;27(5):298–307

Public determinants of HLA indicated by pregnancy antibodies. Konoeda Y, et al. Transplantation 1986 Feb; 41(2):253–9

Evidence for the reaction of bovine autoantibodies with Mycobacterium bovis. Morris JA, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 24;117(8):169

Antibodies to distal carboxyl terminal epitopes in the v-fms-coded glycoprotein do not cross-react with the c-fms gene product. Furman WL, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30;152(2):432–45

The neutralization site on the E2 glycoprotein of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (TC-83) virus is composed of multiple conformationally stable epitopes. Roehrig JT, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 30;142(2):347–56

Sequences of the major antibody binding epitopes of the Indiana serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. Vandepol SB, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 30;148(2):312–25

Identification of antigenic determinants by polyclonal and hybridoma antibodies induced during the course of infection by vaccinia virus. Wilton S, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):84–96

[Characterization of antigens recognized by McAbs against promastigotes of L. donovani Xinjian strain] Yi TL, et al. Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bioclinical significance of the specificities of the hepatitis B HBe system] Rioche M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Dec; 33(10):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pedicled papilloma of the conjunctiva with papilloma virus. Immunohistochemical detection of species specific papilloma-virus antigens] Völcker HE, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Sep;187(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible common partial antigens in human Ig allotype structure and ubiquitous bacteria, studied with the example of Escherichia coli] Henke J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985; 95(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immobilized terrilytin on antigen-specific immunosuppression] Chalyĭ GA, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jun;31(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Precipitating monoclonal antibodies to 1 of the antigenic determinants of streptococcal group-A polysaccharide] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar; 101(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of alpha-galactosidase on the antigenic properties of the B-determinant of the blood group-specific substance] Bezborodov AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;285(2):475–7 (Rus)

[Myocardial anti-immunoglobulins and antibodies in sera against the ribosomes and surface antigenic determinants of microbial variants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of a heterogeneous population of influenza virus type A/H1N1 with monoreceptor sera to hemagglutinin antigenic determinants] Isaeva EI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenicity of the antigenic determinants of influenza virus type B hemagglutinin] Zhumatov KKh, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May–Jun;30(3):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Range of the antigenic specificity of peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus compared to other representatives of the Staphylococcus genus] Astaf'ev DG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity to bacterial peptidoglycans in a phagocytosis system. The range of immunological specificity of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan] Azov NA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of an artificial antigen simulating the Salmonella O-determinant 4 for determining antibodies to Salmonella group B O-antigen in immunoenzyme analysis] Tregub AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity of the first cluster of differentiation: characterization and epitopic mapping of three CD1 molecules on normal human thymus cells. Amiot M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1752–8

Isolation of specific antigens from Angiostrongylus cantonensis. 1. Preparative flatbed isoelectric focusing. Kum WW, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1985;71(6):789–800

[Identification of clinical isolates of mycobacteria with alpha antigen as a marker] Tasaka H, et al. Kekkaku 1985 Jul; 60(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Pattern of reactivity of IgM from the sera of eight patients with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and neuropathy with components of neural tissues: evidence for interaction with more than one epitope. Lieberman F, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(3):196–200

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of human intestinal mucin: determination of the size of the functional antigenic unit. Mantle M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11; 881(2):248–57

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Antigen spot test for the detection of specific antibodies in the nanogram range by means of the PAP-technique. Wollweber L, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986; 33:305–7

S-antigen-like immunoreactivity in a human pineocytoma. Korf HW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1–2):165–7

Perspectives of the immunology of proteins. Atassi MZ. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;185:1–25 (105 ref.)

Relative activities of three calcium channel antagonists on histamine, acetylcholine and antigen-induced contractions of guinea pig ileum. Ingenito AJ. Agents Actions 1985 Dec; 17(2):113–20

Preparation of peptide-protein immunogens using N-succinimidyl bromoacetate as a heterobifunctional crosslinking reagent. Bernatowicz MS, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 15;155(1):95–102

Synthetic antigens. Proceeding of the first international conference. Siena, Italy, 29–30 October 1984. Ann Sclavo 1984;1(2):1–208

Considerations in the design of a peptide antigen specific for T cells. Heber-Katz E, et al. Ann Sclavo 1984; 1(2):119–28

Formation of lymph follicles in draining lymph nodes after local injection of various antigenic substances in mice. Hoshi H, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1986 Mar;49(1):25–37

Effects of forskolin alone and in combination with isoproterenol on antigen-induced histamine release from guinea-pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):110–9

Antigen-stimulated metabolism of inositol phospholipids in the cloned murine mast-cell line MC9. Musch MW, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):205–12

Changes occurring in the epithelium covering the bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue of rats after intratracheal challenge with horseradish peroxidase. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986; 245(2):439–44

Macrophage antigens and the effect of a macrophage activating factor, interferon-gamma. Hogg N, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1986;118:68–80 (27 ref.)

Functional substructure of antigen molecules. Goodman JW. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:21–7

A low-temperature embedding colloidal gold technique for immunoelectron microscopy. Warhol MJ, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(1):47–55

A simple procedure to elicit sugar specific antibodies using liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):244–6

The anti-Ro antibody system. Hymes SR, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–7 (78 ref.)

Hormonally regulated expression of an apocrine epithelial antigen in the cell membranes of endometrial glands. Forsman LM, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(4):355–61

Solubilization of cell-membrane-antigen and its coupling to fixed and non-fixed erythrocytes. Steinitz M, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Dec;18(4):195–8

Fine specificity of antigen recognition by T cell hybridoma clones specific for poly-18: a synthetic polypeptide antigen of defined sequence and conformation. Fotedar A, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3028–33

A method for the isolation of autoreactive B cells. Phipps RP, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 17;88(2):163–70

Role of guinea-pig sperm autoantigens in capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Marquant-Le Guienne B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul;77(2):337–45

Role of guinea-pig sperm autoantigens in sperm binding to the zona pellucida and oocyte penetration. Munoz de Vera G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jul;77(2):347–53

Colloidal gold probes in immunocytochemistry. An optimization of their application in light microscopy by use of silver intensification procedures. Scopsi L, et al. Med Biol 1986;64(2–3):139–45

High efficiency fusion procedure for producing monoclonal antibodies against weak immunogens. Lane RD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:183–92

A rapid technique using radiolabeled soluble antigen to screen hybridoma culture supernatants. Miller KF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:433–7

Islet cell antigens. Initial studies of their biology and function. Srikanta S, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Apr;3(2):113–27

Malaria—mitogens or super antigens? [letter] Oyeyinka GO. Nature 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):543–4

Studies on the mesangial handling of protein antigens: influence of size, charge and biologic activity. Batsford SR, et al. Nephron 1985;41(2):146–51

Monoclonal antibody 2C5: a marker for a subpopulation of small neurones in rat dorsal root ganglia. Lawson SN, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):365–74

Effects of dose of antigen and social environment on antibody response of high and low antibody response chickens. Gross WB. Poult Sci 1986 Apr;65(4):687–92

Evolutionary origin of autoreactive determinants (autogens). Kieber-Emmons T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2521–5

Human prostate-specific antigen: structural and functional similarity with serine proteases. Watt KW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3166–70

Borderline-tissues as sites of antigen deposition and persistence—a unifying concept of rheumatoid inflammation? Schulz LC, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985; 5(5):221–7

Antigenic relationships between Mojave toxin subunits, Mojave toxin and some crotalid venoms. Henderson JT, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(5):473–9

[Immunohistologic study of the localization of organ-specific antigens of the stomach and intestine and carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and pathologically altered stomach tissues] Pugachev KK, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of blood serum precipitating autoantibodies using autoantigens prepared from separate layers of a sclerotic aorta] Kliuzko LV. Lab Delo 1985;(9):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolysis of dietary protein antigens in in vivo and in vitro systems] Mazo VK, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):6–19 (87 ref.) (Rus)

[From artificial antigens to artificial vaccines] Pokrovskiĭ

VV. Zb Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul; (7):106–11 (41 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune responses to ingested antigens in relation to feeding pattern in childhood. Björkstén B. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug; 57(2):143–6 (23 ref.)

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. Enhanced auto-anti-idiotypic antibody production as a mechanism for apparent B-cell tolerance in rabbits after feeding antigen. Bhogal BS, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Aug; 101(1):93–104

Changes in non-specific immune responses induced by repeated delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing with multiple antigens. Lesourd BM, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Apr;19(4):187–92

Immunoregulation in experimental interstitial nephritis: immunization with renal tubular antigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant induces major histocompatibility complex-restricted, OX8+ suppressor T cells which are antigen-specific and inhibit the expression of disease. Kelly CJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):903–7

Uptake and disposal of BSA-coated latex particles by the rat mesangium: reaction with subsequently administered heterologous antiserum. Goode NP, et al. J Pathol 1985 Nov;147(3):189–98

Poly(alkyl acrylate) nanoparticles. Kreuter J. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:129–38

The effect of different routes of antigen administration on the humoral immune response of the chick. van der Zijpp AJ, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Apr;65(4):809–11

Influence of chronic antigen exposure on the metabolism of PGH2 by microsomal preparations of airway and parenchymal tissues in the sheep. Spannhake EW, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Dec;30(6):1041–55

Two techniques of measurement of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test response for the assessment of bacterial host resistance. Christov NV, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):798–806

[Treatment of recurrent urogenital infections by immunomodulation] Henocq E, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of prior oral antigen administration on the immune response to parenterally applied antigen in mice] Schäffner H, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of injection route and adjuvant ratio in antigen emulsion on antibody production] Sonezaki I. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of sheep erythrocytes as antigens in rat spleen. Steven WM. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(3):201–7

Evaluation of an antibody to human milk fat globule antigen in the detection of metastatic carcinoma in pleural, pericardial and peritoneal fluids. Hilborne LH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May–Jun;30(3):245–50

Plasma fibronectin, von Willebrand factor antigen, and blood rheology. Association with diabetic microvascular disease. Solerte SB, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jul–Sep; 22(3):239–46

Megakaryocytopoiesis in different forms of thrombocytosis and thrombocytopenia: identification of megakaryocyte precursors by immunostaining of intracytoplasmic factor-VIII-related antigen. Knecht H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;74(4):208–12

Immunocytochemistry—possibilities for detection of different tissue antigens and establishment of the functional role of cells. Davidoff MS. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;33:175–93 (162 ref.)

Immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule with breast carcinoma and with other normal and neoplastic tissues. Helle M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):43–51

H-2 restricted regulation by soluble autoantigens of the tick-borne encephalitis virus-induced autoreactive T-effector and T-suppressor lymphocytes in mice. Khozinsky VV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Jan; 30(1):35–44

Analysis of cellular senescence through detection and assessment of RNAs and proteins important to gene expression: transfer RNAs and autoimmune antigens. Agris PF, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;190:509–39

Demonstration of differential immunohistochemical localization of the neuron-specific enolase antigen in rat pinealocytes. McClure CD, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Aug; 176(4):461–7

Absence of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Brecher ME, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):344–8

Coronary artery deposition of factor VIII-related antigen in ischemic heart disease. Brody JI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):269–73

The epithelial antigen phenotype of glomerular crescent cells. Jennette JC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):274–80

Glomerulonephritis with absent glomerular basement membrane antigens. Reznik VM, et al. Am J Nephrol 1985; 5(4):296–8

Comparison of antigenic targets involved in antibody-mediated membranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse and rat. Assmann KJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct; 121(1):112–22

Monoclonal antibody reveals heterogeneity in human aortic intima: detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with a subpopulation of intimal cells. Orekhov AN, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):379–85

Demonstration of cytokeratins and an epithelial membrane antigen in chordomas and human fetal notochord. Salisbury JR, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Nov;9(11):791–7

Meningiomas. Diagnostic value of immunoperoxidase staining for epithelial membrane antigen. Schnitt SJ, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):640–9

Increased sensitivity in antigen detection during immunoblot analysis resulting from antigen enrichment via immunoprecipitation. Wiser MF, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 15;155(1):71–7

Immunohistochemical localization of the MHS-5 antigen in principal cells of human seminal vesicle epithelium. Evans RJ, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Apr;214(4):372–7, 390–1

Absence of liver antigens in transplantable hepatomas. A possible relationship to the tumor aggressiveness. Espinosa E, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):45–51

Thymosin beta 4 is a shared antigen between lymphoid cells and oligodendrocytes of normal human brain. Dalakas MC, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Apr;19(4):349–55

Keratin antigens in differentiating skin. Lane EB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;455:241–58

Tracheal carbohydrate antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Basbaum CB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Sep;249(2):363–73

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with negative direct immunofluorescence [letter] Lacour JP, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):972

Ro (SS-A) antibody and antigen in a patient with congenital complete heart block. Harley JB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Dec;28(12):1321–5

Perilymph antigen and antibody levels following an immunologically-induced middle ear effusion. Harris JP, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S194–6

Immunohistochemical study of the appearance of some markers in liver adjoining hepatocellular carcinoma. Cantaboni A, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(2):165–72

Identification of an early expressed marker of the luminal membrane of rabbit small intestinal columnar cells. Presence of a homologous antigen in kidney proximal tubules and glomeruli. Gorvel JP, et al. Biol Cell 1986; 56(2):121–6

A monoclonal antibody against an erythrocyte ontogenic antigen identifies fetal and adult erythroid progenitors. Edelman P, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):56–63

Anatomical distribution and immunological characteristics of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen and bullous pemphigoid antigen. Furue M, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun;114(6):651–9

Monoclonal antibodies against epidermal cell surface and dermal-epidermal junction: antigens which may be epidermal cell spreading factors. Katayama H, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):13–22

Immunoprecipitation of antigen-associated [32P]-labelled nucleic acids from Crohn's disease mesenteric lymph nodes. Butcher PD, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1985 Dec;66(6):679–87

Factor VIII concentrates contain factor VIII procoagulant antigen bound to phospholipid. Kemball-Cook G, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jul;63(3):425–34

Studies on immunological assay of vitamin-K dependent factors. III. A double monoclonal immunoradiometric assay for factor IX antigen. Mikami S, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Mar;62(3):513–24

Studies on immunological assay of vitamin K dependent factors. I. Measurement of factor VII antigen by radioimmunoassay. Mikami S, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jan;62(1):171–81

Factor VIII related antigen in gestational trophoblastic disease. Chan PH, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Oct; 92(10):1044–9

Localization of nuclear antigens during preparation of nuclear matrices in situ. Chaly N, et al. Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):644–53

Monoclonal antibodies to osteoclastomas (giant cell bone tumors): definition of osteoclast-specific cellular antigens. Horton MA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5663–9

Antigen expression in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa: three tissue-specific antigens using monoclonal antibodies to isolated colonic glands. Hughes NR, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2164–71

The relevance of various tests for the study of specificity in immunocytochemical staining: a review. Van der Sluis PJ, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Jan;4(1):1–17

Monoclonal antibodies against nuclear matrix detect nuclear antigens in mammalian, insect and plant cells: an immunofluorescence study. Chaly N, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Jun;10(6):421–8

Expression of a type 2 pneumocyte-specific antigen by a cell strain from normal adult mouse lung. Smith GJ, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Dec;9(12):1115–22

A competitive ELISA technique for the measurement of von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF:Ag) using staphylococcal protein A peroxidase. Brien WF, et al. Clin Biochem 1986 Jun;19(3):179–82

Antigenic analysis of immune complexes formed in normal human pregnancy. Davies M. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug; 61(2):406–15

65–70 kD protein identified by immunoblotting as the presumptive gastric microsomal autoantigen in pernicious anaemia. Dow CA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Dec; 62(3):732–7

Human follicular dendritic cells (FDC): a study with monoclonal antibodies (MoAb). Johnson GD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):205–13

Primary biliary cirrhosis: further biochemical and immunological characterization of mitochondrial antigens. Mendel-Hartvig I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov; 62(2):371–9

Hemolytic disease of the newborn secondary to anti-Fya and anti-S. Vesce F, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1985; 12(3–4):57–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody, RTE-21, that binds to keratohyalin granule-associated proteins in epithelial cells of human skin and thymus. Laster AJ, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Oct;41(1):130–44

Central neural antigens: detection and diagnostic application. Borit A, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1986;23(3):219–43 (168 ref.)

'Lymphocyte-defined' antigens on corneal fibroblasts. Young E, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Apr;5(4):273–81

Analysis of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Jacobberger JW, et al. Cytometry 1986 Jul;7(4):356–64

The diagnosis of infectious diseases: antigen detection. Ireland, May 1985. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):1S–166S

Biochemical analysis of an antigen produced by both human sex chromosomes. Banting GS, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug; 4(8):1967–72

A monoclonal antibody identifies a 215 000-dalton nuclear envelope protein restricted to certain cell types. Brown G, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;39(1):86–96

Retinal S-antigen: immunocytochemical and immunochemical studies on distribution in animal photoreceptors and pineal organs. van Veen T, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(1):15–25

Light and electron microscopy of S-antigen- and opsin-immunoreactive photoreceptors in the retina of turtle, chicken, and hedgehog. van Veen T, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(1):1–14

Nuclear substructure antigens. Monoclonal antibodies against components of nuclear matrix preparations. Lehner CF, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jan;162(1):205–19

Immunochemical and biochemical analysis of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in HeLa cells. Sadaie MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):423–33

Ultrastructural localization of retinal S antigen in the human retina. McKechnie NM, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 May; 42(5):479–87

Induction of cell surface insulin antigenicity in fibroblasts transfected with islet genomic DNA. Klein BY, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 15;205(2):341–6

Sequence analysis of bovine retinal S-antigen. Relationships with alpha-transducin and G-proteins. Wistow GJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3;196(1):23–8

Identification of a uteroglobin-like antigen in human uterine washings. Cowan BD, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jun; 45(6):820–3

Simultaneous demonstration of multiple antigens by indirect immunofluorescence or immunogold staining. Novel light and electron microscopical double and triple staining method employing primary antibodies from the same species. Wang BL, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):47–56 (37 ref.)

Leucocyte antigens in human post mortem tissues: their preservation and loss as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody immunohistological staining. Pallesen G, et al. Histopathology 1985 Aug;9(8):791–804

Comparison of Ulex europaeus I lectin binding and factor VIII-related antigen as markers of vascular endothelium in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Stephenson TJ, et al. Histopathology 1986 Mar;10(3):251–60

Immunohistochemical analysis of murine mononuclear phagocytes that express class II major histocompatibility antigens. Hume DA. Immunobiology 1985 Dec;170(5):381–9

The bursal microenvironment: phenotypic characterization of the epithelial component of the bursa of Fabricius with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Houssain E, et al. Immunology 1986 May;58(1):43–9

Circulatory antigens of Heymann nephritis. I. Identification and partial characterization. Singh AK, et al. Immunology 1986 Mar;57(3):467–72

Poly-acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis (PAGDE). Part-III. Saoji AM, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jul;28(3):285–92

Detection of a thermostable brain antigen in the circulation of patients after cerebrovascular accident. Chen H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):167–73

Seasonal variation in antigens of the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):331–6

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual clinical course and detectable circulating autoantibodies to the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Barton DD, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):369–73

Monoclonal antibody 18B8, which detects synapse-associated antigens, binds to ganglioside GT3 (II3 (NeuAc)3LacCer). Dubois C, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar

15;261(8):3826–30
Purification and partial characterization of a nucleolar scleroderma antigen (Mr = 34,000; pI, 8.5) rich in NG,NG–dimethylarginine. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14304–10
Clonal analysis of expression of epithelial antigens in cultures of normal human breast. Edwards PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:91–101
Intracellular antigens associated with the cytoplasmic surface of phagolysosomes. Vaux DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Aug; 77:109–27
Computer analysis of the distribution of nuclear antigens: studies on the spatial and functional organization of the interphase nucleus. Ringertz N, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:11–28 (73 ref.)
Detection of antigen immunologically related to basic pancreatic inhibitor (Kunitz) in porcine blood plasma by immunoaffinity chromatography. Veselský L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:395–400
Rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane contains a 62,000–molecular–weight protein that shares an antigenic epitope with the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded associated nuclear antigen. Fox R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1539–47
Human peripheral blood monocytes display surface antigens recognized by monoclonal antinuclear antibodies. Holers VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):991–8
Detection and measurement of multivalent antigen in the presence of low affinity antigen–antibody complexes. Griswold WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):153–6
No evidence for increased incidence of common cellular antigens recognized by Crohn's disease antisera. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):87–90
Reactivity of T lymphotropic retrovirus antibody (12/1–2) in man: comparison of epidermis with other epithelial cells. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):547–52
Comparative reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies on Yucatan mini–pig and human skin. Schmitt D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):30–7
Immunohistochemical and immunochemical characterization of a new endothelial cell–specific antigen. Alies JU, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):209–14
Assessment of cell cycle–associated antigen expression using multiparameter flow cytometry and antibody–acridine orange sequential staining. Bauer KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):245–50
Immunoelectronmicroscopy of neural antigens on ultrathin frozen sections. Celio MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):491–500
Immunocytochemical localization of protein antigens in large sections of tissues embedded in water–soluble embedding media. Duello TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr; 34(4):535–8
Simultaneous demonstration of lectin–binding sites and antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies in a parallelized double–staining technique: a highly discriminative and quickly developing technique for frozen sections. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar; 34(3):399–402
Influence of fixation and decalcification on the immunohistochemical staining of cell–specific markers in paraffin–embedded human bone biopsies. Mullink H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1103–9
Post–embedding direct immunogold detection of a protein antigen in insect tissue. Myers CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):221–6
An enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of a type 2 pneumocyte–specific surfactant–associated antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Kumar RK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(3):151–68
Molecular heterogeneity of the bullous pemphigoid antigens as detected by immunoblotting. Labib RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1231–5
Characterization of tubular basement membrane antigens in human kidney. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1654–60
Biochemical characterization of the epithelial basement membrane antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody KF–1. Bernard BA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):86–8
Expression of Ro/SS–A antigen in human skin and heart. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):412–6
LDA–1: a ubiquitous noncollagenous lamina densa component of basement membrane detected by monoclonal antibody technique. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):286–9
Melanosomal antigenic expression on the cell surface and intracellular subunits within melanogenic compartments of pigment cells: analysis by antimelanosome–associated monoclonal antibody. Hayashibe K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):89–94
Expression of pemphigoid antigen by SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Okada N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):399–401
Organ–specific, phylogenetic, and ontogenetic distribution of the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):376–9
Expression of fibronectin, laminin, and factor VIII–related antigen during development of the human cutaneous microvasculature. Tonnesen MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):564–8
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen, a new major component of cutaneous basement membrane, is a glycoprotein with collagenous domains. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):668–72
Identification of a synaptic vesicle antigen (Mr 86,000) conserved between Torpedo and rat. Walker JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):875–81
Varicosity–associated antigens define neuropile subfields in the leech central nervous system. Flanagan TR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):653–72
Indirect immunofluorescence of oral lichen planus. Camisa C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):218–20
The relationship between the keratocyst antigen (KCA) and keratin. Krausela P, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 15(5):287–91
Rapid immunoperoxidase staining of lymphocyte antigens using microwave irradiation. Leong AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):183–7
Endothelial cell markers in vascular neoplasms: an immunohistochemical study comparing factor VIII–related antigen, blood group specific antigens, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, and Ulex europaeus 1 lectin. Little D, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):89–95
The alteration in gingival basement membrane antigens in chronic periodontitis. Peng TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jan;57(1):20–4
Studies on sperm capacitation using monoclonal anti–body—disappearance of an antigen from the anterior part of mouse sperm head. Okabe M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):55–60
Carbohydrate influences the immunogenic and antigenic characteristics of the ZP3 macromolecule (Mr 55 000) of the pig zona pellucida. Sacco AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):575–85
Analysis of fixation effects on immunohistochemical localization of prostatic specific antigen in human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):722–7
The effect of prostate aspiration biopsy on serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen [letter] Charrie A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474
Detection of a new antigen associated with chicken thrombocytes on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line. Higashihara T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1085–94
Crypt cell antigen expression in human colon tumor cell lines: analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies to CaCo–2 luminal membrane components. Quaroni A. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):571–85
Expression of developmentally regulated crypt cell antigens in human and rat intestinal tumors. Quaroni A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):405–15
Biochemical investigation of the pathogenesis of Heymann nephritis. Behar M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):9–15
The Goodpasture antigen in Alport's syndrome: studies with a monoclonal antibody. Savage CO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):107–12
Studies with monoclonal antibodies against brush border antigens in Heymann nephritis. Bhan AK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):421–32
Localization of thrombomodulin antigen in rabbit endothelial cells in culture. An immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscope study. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):179–87
Distribution of the thrombomodulin antigen in the rabbit vasculature. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):172–8
Enhanced luminescence: application in a photographically monitored enhanced luminescent enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII related antigen. Wang HX, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):145–7
The detection and characterization of antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies using anti–immunoglobulin isotype antibodies coupled to red blood cells. Clark MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:548–56
Slide immunoenzymatic assay (SIA) in hybridoma technology. de Macario EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:509–25
Screening for monoclonal antibodies to human cellular and soluble antigens. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:783–96
Use of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies in enzyme immunofiltration. Glassy MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:525–41
The dot immunobinding assay. Hawkes R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:484–91
Stepwise amplified immunoenzyme staining techniques for the detection of monoclonal antibodies and antigens. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:855–67
In vitro immunization for the production of antigen–specific lymphocyte hybridomas. Reading CL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:18–27
Use of alkaline phosphatase–conjugated antibodies for detection of protein antigens on nitrocellulose filters. Turner BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:848–55
A simple method for ranking the affinities of monoclonal antibodies. van Heyningen V. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:472–81
Antigen presentation by human antigen–presenting cells to antigen–specific xenogeneic murine T cells. Yabu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):237–48
Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha–toxins: study with synthetic peptides of the antigenicity of four regions of toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. Bahraoui E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):357–66
Use of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies to investigate the immunologic basis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kuroki T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):60–9
Target platelet antigen in homosexual men with immune thrombocytopenia. Stricker RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1375–80
Elevated levels of a glycoprotein antigen (P–80) in gray and white matter of brain from victims of multiple sclerosis. Cruz TF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):877–89
Partial characterization of the Purkinje cell antigens in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Cunningham J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1163–8
Neurotransmitters of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus: immunocytochemical analysis of 25 neuronal antigens. van den Pol AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1049–86
A monoclonal antibody against human neutrophil: evaluation of its effects on neutrophil function and partial characterization of the antigen. Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):980–91
Plasma levels of protein C antigen during pregnancy and puerperium. Kanamaru K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1941
A human sperm–seminal plasma common antigen expressed on sperm cell membrane. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1935–6
Loss of intercellular substance antigens in oral hyperkeratosis, epithelial dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma. Bovopoulou O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):648–54
Gingival basement membrane antigens in desquamative lesions of the gingiva. Peng T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):584–9
Isolation and characterization of salivary antigens from Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Gill HS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–25
Characterization of a sheep trophoblast–derived antigen first appearing at implantation. Gogolin–Ewens KJ, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):243–55
Further search for interaction antigens on erythrocytes in selected species hybrids of birds. Miller WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1028–33
Cell surface antigen of human neuroblastomas is related to nuclear antigen of normal cells. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6894–8
Two–dimensional characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostatic specific antigen and prostate binding protein in expressed prostatic fluid. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):135–46
Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII–related antigen in the human umbilical vein. Kagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec 1;7(4):365–72
Pinealocyte projections into the mammalian brain revealed with S–antigen antiserum. Korf HW, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):735–7
An ELISA test for the binding of von Willebrand antigen to collagen. Brown JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1; 43(3):303–11
The multimeric structure of plasma F VIII:RAg studied by electroelution and immunoperoxidase detection. Bukh A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):579–84
Increased factor VIII as an index of vascular injury in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Brown Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):150–3
T cell lines and clones preferentially recognizing kidney–associated antigens in end–stage renal disease. Roth D, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):686–93
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serum renal tubular antigen in kidney transplant patients. Shen SY, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):642–7
Tissue antigen distribution in hepatocellular carcinoma. Busachi CA, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):1–5
Study of the normal human kidney and kidney cancer with monoclonal antibodies. Bander NH. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85; 8(3–4):263–73
What's new in tumor markers for prostate cancer? Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):487–91 (27 ref.)
Ocular angiosarcoma in the horse: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Moore PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):240–4
The organ distribution of gp–330 (Heymann antigen) and gp–90 in the mouse and the rat. Assmann KJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):541–53
Immunohistochemical localization of glomerular basement membrane antigens in various renal diseases. Hara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(4):403–19
[Clinical significance of plasma factor VIII–correlating antigen in valve replacement patients] Weng WQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):93–4 (Chi)
[The determination and clinical significance of blood platelet aggregation function and factor VIII in patients with chronic liver disease] Xu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):282–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An attempt to determine specific monocyte antigens] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Production of human monoclonal antibodies against various antigens of erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of conditions for immunodetection of antigens using monoclonal antibodies after electrotransfer on nitrocellulose membrane] Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;33(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spectrum of von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome. A study on 53 patients] Hasler K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. II. Localization of factor VIII–associated proteins and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in angiomatous and sarcomatous tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study of antigens of adult bronchial asthma in Nagasaki Prefecture and a comparison with other districts] Shimoda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of allergic food urticaria due to fish. (2) Cross reactivity and antigenic activity of white and red fish antigens] Yasuda K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Dec;34(12):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen and gamma seminoprotein in primary and metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multimeric composition of factor VIII–related protein following DDAVP infusion in normal subjects and patients with hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease] Takase T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 48(7):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation factor VIII complex in liver diseases] Mizuguchi A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 82(6):1533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of factor VIII complex in increased VIII:Ag cases] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):459–63 (Jpn)

[Antigenic properties, thyrotropin receptor and enzymatic activity of thyroid cell membranes exposed to the action of glutaraldehyde.] Adler G. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular ribonucleoprotein antigens] Zietkiewicz E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):337–64 (152 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunochemical study of estrogen–binding alpha–globulin in the tissues and blood serum of cancer patients] Mis'kova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the viral immunoassay for determining ultramicro–quantities of antigens] Skvortsov VT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the common features in the antigenic structure and the spectra of the phosphoprotein kinase activity proper of the water–soluble fractions of DNA–free nuclear nonhistone proteins from hepatomas and the liver in rats following a single administration of hepatocarcinogens] Kushner VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of monoclonal antibodies IKO–11 with peripheral blood lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes] Ivanova TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical and physico–chemical studies of the system of human soluble leukocyte antigens] Petrunin DD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov;30(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of anti–A–Hp (Helix pomatia) reagent for studying dried blood] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical study of plasma proteins and soluble antigens of leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease during hemoperfusion therapy] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical and immunochemical characteristics of serum–free culture medium of human cutaneous fibroblasts] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of 4 soluble erythrocyte antigens in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical analysis of the proteinogram and the system of soluble leukocytic antigens in children with chronic and recurrent infections] Petrunin DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of mite antigens in house dust in Moscow] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–dependent changes in the levels of factor VIII:RAg in diabetes mellitus] Juráková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Antigens of the ABO blood group in the bladder urothelium: comparison of 3 technics for its detection] Cuadrado E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of the prostate–specific antigen in monitoring prostatic carcinoma. Its correlation with acid phosphatase (letter)] Morote J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):695 (Spa)

[Quantification of factor VIII–related antigen using 3 varieties of enzyme immuno–analysis (indirect ELISA, sandwich and CELIA)] León VJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–A):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

S–antigen is coded by [poly A+] mRNA from bovine retina. Altério J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):934–8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen is synthesized by both human keratinocytes and human dermal fibroblasts. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):542–5

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen, a major cutaneous basement membrane component, is synthesized by human dermal fibroblasts and other cutaneous tissues. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):227–31

BLOOD

Increased level of plasma factor VIII–related antigen in peripheral arterial disease. Uza G, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):171–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Retrospect and prospects for synthetic vaccines: peptides, adjuvants and conjugates. Sela M. **Ann Sclavo** 1984; 1(2):11–20

CLASSIFICATION

[Natural science bases of the species antigenic characteristics of the human and animal organisms] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Linkage of loci encoding a kidney endothelial antigen and fumarate hydratase (Fh–1) in the rat. Cramer DV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):623–9

Expression of the Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite antigen in Escherichia coli directed by Plasmodium bacterial–like promoter sequences. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):135–44

Cell free synthesis of Toxoplasma gondii antigens. Prince JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):163–70

cDNA cloning of a human autoimmune nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigen. Wieben ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7914–8

The genetic control of the antibody response to the Pa antigen in the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):217–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic lymphoepitheliomas and skeletal muscle expressing common antigen(s). Gilbus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):428–33

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to extractable muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Viana VS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun; 73(6):599–601

Large, but not small, antigens require time– and temperature–dependent processing in accessory cells before they can be recognized by T cells. Buus S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):17–24

Immune reactivity to central nervous system antigens in myotonic dystrophy patients. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:285–9

Immune reactivity to brain and viral antigens in multiple sclerosis patients: detection by the leucocyte adherence inhibition assay. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:277–83

Antigenic changes in the cells latently infected with the scrapie agent [letter] Cherednichenko YuN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):515

Different patterns of antigen–induced histamine release during immunotherapy in insect venom and pollen allergy. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):248–50

The effects of drugs on leucocyte changes following the injection of antigen into the peritoneal cavities of actively sensitised rats. Spicer BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):498–505

Characterization of FPL–52694
[5–(2–hydroxypropoxyl)–8–propyl–4–oxo–4H–benzopyran–2–carboxylic acid Na] on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by antigen, compound 48/80 and A 23187. Takeuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):10–3

Expression of a cell–cycle–associated nuclear antigen (Ki–67) in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):37–43

von Willebrand factor abnormalities and endothelial cell perturbation in a patient with acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moake JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):47–50

Presence of maternal anti–SS–A antibody [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):817

Retinal vasculitis associated with autoantibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Farmer SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):814–21

Ultrastructural localization by monoclonal antibodies of brush border antigens expressed by glomeruli. I. Renal distribution. Chatelet F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar; 122(3):500–11

Ultrastructural localization by monoclonal antibodies of brush border antigens expressed by glomeruli. II. Extrarenal distribution. Chatelet F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):512–9

L&H variants of Reed–Sternberg cells express sialylated Leu M1 antigen. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):199–203

Transfer of protein antigens into milk after intravenous injection into lactating mice. Harmatz PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E227–33

Antigen–induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):73–6

Highly immunogenic artificial complexes based on synthetic immunopotentiating polyions (artificial antigens and vaccines). Petrov RV, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):105–10

A direct antigen–binding assay to screen hybridoma supernatants. Suresh MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):192–5

The use of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule membrane antigens in antibody–guided tumour imaging, and administration of therapeutic dose of labelled antibody in wide–spread ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Ashorn R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:5–10

Do leukotrienes account for antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig? Vargaftig BB. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136D(2):180–6

Autoimmune response of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration to a Purkinje cell cytoplasmic protein antigen. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):592–600

Prevention of autoimmune uveitis by competitive immunization with bovine gamma globulin. McMaster PR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):779–83

The biochemistry of antigen–specific T–cell factors. Webb DR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:423–38 (54 ref.)

Anaphylactic responses of guinea–pig lung parenchymal strips: antigen concentration dependence and pharmacological modification. Creese BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):252–64

Retina S antigen–induced uveitis. The efficacy of cyclosporine and corticosteroids in treatment. Striph G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):114–7

Temporal shifts from Sm to ribonucleoprotein reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fisher DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1348–55

Anti–Ro (SS–A) and anti–La (SS–B) in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):196–206

Flare of antigen–induced arthritis in mice after intravenous challenge. Kinetics of antigen in the circulation and localization of antigen in the arthritic and noninflamed joint. Lens JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):665–74

Correlation between the presence of antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen type 2 and antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sculley TB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):964–70

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Characterization of stimulator cells and the recognition unit for autoantigens on the responder cells. Førre O, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):188–92

The regulation of antibody secreting cells generated in the autologous mixed leukocyte reaction in man. Gatenby PA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):143–52 (32 ref.)

The role of foreign antigens in the induction of human AMLR. Huber C. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):117–21

Studies on the autologous MLR in primary biliary cirrhosis: evidence that the autologous MLR is a negative feedblock response stimulated by activated B cells. James SP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):177–87

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalden JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):193–202

Fetal calf serum augmentation during cell separation procedures accounts for the majority of human autologous mixed leukocyte reactivity. MacDermott RP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):122–8

Responder cells in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR). Characterization and interactions in healthy individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Smolen JS, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):135–42

The magnitude of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction itself is regulated. Steinberg AD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):153–62

Impaired AMLR in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):169–76

Comparison of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum and bovine heart using polyclonal antibodies. Chevalier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):651–6

Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. I. Inhibition of sperm fusion with the egg plasma membrane

using monoclonal antibodies. Saling PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):515–26

Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. II. Inhibition of sperm penetration through the zona pellucida using monoclonal antibodies. Saling PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):527–36

Antigen-induced suppression: the role of class I major histocompatibility antigens. Wood KJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):1007–14

Identification and characterization of an endothelial, cell-specific antigen with a monoclonal antibody. Parks WM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):816–23

Anti-nuclear RNP antibodies in two sisters. Shiiki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):617–22

Influence of antigen charge in the pathogenicity of immune complexes in rats. Coimbra TM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):595–603

Human osteoclast-specific antigens are expressed by osteoclasts in a wide range of non-human species. Horton MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):95–104

The human leucocyte-common antigen: differential expression of framework and restricted antigenic determinants on early haemopoietic progenitors. Katz FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):695–705

Studies on a modulatory role for adenosine in antigen and arachidonic acid induced contractions of guinea pig airways. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):225–30

Expression of the photoreceptor-specific S-antigen in human retinoblastoma. Mirshahi M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1497–500

Masking of nontumorous antigens for development of human tumor nucleolar antibodies with improved specificity. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5637–42

Regulation of myeloma growth in mice by antigen and regulatory idiotopes. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1603–7

A speculative view of the multicomponent nature of T cell antigen recognition. Goverman J, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23; 45(4):475–84 (111 ref.)

Anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL mice: analysis of precursor frequency. Cohen PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):448–54

Features of KLH-induced suppression in vivo: characterization of two pathways of suppression. Huchet R. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):188–99

Association of anti-dynein-1 cross-reactive antigen with the mitotic spindle of mammalian cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):245–58

Synthetic peptides as antigens. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 119:1–307

Effect of cigarette smoking on the antibody response to inhaled antigens and the prevalence of extrinsic allergic alveolitis among pigeon breeders. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):487–94

Scl-95/100: doublet of endothelial marker autoantigens in progressive systemic sclerosis. Alderuccio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):94–100

Human immune responses in vivo to protein (KLH) and polysaccharide (DNP–Ficoll) neoantigens: normal subjects compared with bone marrow transplant patients on cyclosporine. Amlot PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr; 64(1):125–35

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. III. Binding of anti-Fx1A antibodies in glomeruli is dependent on dual specificity. Bagchus WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):639–47

Idiotypes on antibodies to the La (SS-B) antigen are restricted and associated with the antigen binding site. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):395–401

Molecular analysis of the RNA and protein components recognized by anti-La(SS-B) autoantibodies. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):685–95

Genetic deficiency of C4, C2 or C1q and lupus syndromes. Association with anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):678–84

Tubular antigen-associated renal disease in New Zealand white rabbits. Nicol MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):629–38

Autoantibodies to human nuclear antigen(s)-HNA-in connective tissue diseases and other disorders. Passaleva A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):17–25

Antigen handling by the small intestine. Walker WA. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):1–20 (84 ref.)

The relationship between Sm and RNP antigens. Fronek Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):91–107

Subclass restriction of anti-SS-B (La) autoantibodies. Pearce DC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):111–9

Cellular localization of the Ro/SS-A antigen. Lopez-Robles E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):33–8

Antigen-nonspecific macrophage factors modulating the antibody response in vitro. Fevrier M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(2):159–70 (77 ref.)

Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. I. Isolation of a soluble 54 Kd corneal epithelium antigen. Kruit PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):313–20

Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets. Characterization and significance for the serologist. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):33–46

Regulation of lytic function by recombinant IL2 and antigen. Ochoa AC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 126:155–64

Self-recognition, auto-immunity, and internal images. Zanetti M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:111–26 (61 ref.)

Use and standardization of chemically defined antigens. Proceedings of a symposium. San Francisco, USA, 27–29 March 1985. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:1–161

Cell activation and immunogenicity. Benjamini E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:29–39 (44 ref.)

The relationships between Ts-inducing and Th and Tp-inducing determinants on a large protein antigen. Krzych U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:41–51

Codistribution of S-antigen and opsin in light-adapted retinal rods. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;62(4):325–35

Cell-mediated immunity to spermatozoal antigens after vasectomy: recent developments. Tumbo-Oeri AG. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):372–8

Differential effects of defined chemical modifications on antigenic and pharmacological activities of scorpion alpha and beta toxins. el Ayeb M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):289–94

The role of self-Ia antigens in the murine mixed lymphocyte response. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):361–5

Influence of carriers on the development and localization of anti-trinitrophenyl antibody-forming cells in the murine spleen. Claassen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):271–6

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats by S-antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1107–11

Antigens apparently nonimmunogenic for xid/Y mice cause the development of specific splenic plasmablasts and of fusion partners for SP2 cells giving hybridomas that secrete antibodies. Ohriner WD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):906–13

Soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test in serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kiran U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):204–8

Demonstration of immune complexes containing the ribonucleoprotein antigen Ro in primary biliary cirrhosis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):724–7

T-lymphocyte sensitization to hepatocyte antigens in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Evidence for different underlying mechanisms and different antigenic determinants as targets. Vento S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):810–7

Expression of MHC Class II antigens by oesophageal epithelium in herpes simplex oesophagitis. Geboes K, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):711–8

Separate application of adjuvant and antigen: the effect of a water-in-oil emulsion on the splenic plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells in mice. van der Heijden PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1–2):143–54

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to allogeneic mouse epidermal cell antigens. I. Lyt-1+2- T cells are important for DTH. Ishii N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):351–6

Isoelectric focusing and reverse immunoblotting of autoantibodies against high molecular weight antigens. Stott DI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr;15(2):113–22

Antigen-driven selection of virgin and memory B cells. MacLennan IC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:61–85 (76 ref.)

Marginal zone of the spleen and the development and localization of specific antibody-forming cells against thymus-dependent and thymus-independent type-2 antigens. Claassen E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar; 57(3):399–403

Affinity maturation in the arsonate system: lack of dominance of high-affinity antibody subpopulations. Gayà A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):541–4

Influence of circulating maternal antibody on the transfer of dietary antigen to neonatal mice via milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):43–8

Effect of chemical modification of antigen on characteristics of immune complexes and their glomerular localization in the murine renal tissues. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):535–40

Effect of chemical cationization of antigen on glomerular localization of immune complexes in active models of serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):529–34

Divergent effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on immunity to orally administered protein and particulate antigens in mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):677–83

A new monoclonal antibody (KB61) recognizing a novel antigen which is selectively expressed on a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):71–6

Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by T-cell lines. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr; 57(4):559–65

Immunological and non-immunological release of leukotrienes and histamine by guinea-pig heart. Salari H. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):473–8

Down-regulation of immune responses to inhaled antigen: studies on the mechanism of induced suppression. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):635–42

Effects of antigen and internal environment on anti-phosphorylcholine immune responses of autoimmune aged NZB/W F1 mice. Seoane R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):329–34

Murine lupus monoclonal antibodies define five epitopes on two different Sm polypeptides. Williams DG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):495–500

B & T cell study in cases of Eales' disease by using a range of exciting antigens. Mishra RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:890–1

Release of cardiac antigens by certain cardiotoxic agents. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 28(4):379–82

Induction of IgE-secreting cells in the lymphatic drainage of the lungs of rats following passive antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(3):329–31

Recognition by a natural cytotoxic antibody of lactoneotetraglycosyl ceramide as an antigenic molecule in a syngeneic rat fibrosarcoma. Takimoto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):695–700

Lymphocyte migration in the adoptive transfer of EAU. Palestine AG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr; 27(4):611–5

Epididymal fluid macromolecules do not act as auto- or alloantigens. Esponda P, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):359–64

Syngeneic monoclonal antibody against melanoma antigen with interspecies cross-reactivity recognizes GM3, a prominent ganglioside of B16 melanoma. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13328–33

Suppression of terminal axonal sprouting at the neuromuscular junction by monoclonal antibodies against a muscle-derived antigen of 56,000 daltons. Gurney ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2264–72

Functional heterogeneity of human antigen-presenting cells: presentation of soluble antigen but not self-Ia by monocytes. Moreno J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):9–20

IgA-associated renal diseases: antibodies to environmental antigens in sera and deposition of immunoglobulins and antigens in glomeruli. Russell MW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):74–86

Defects in antigen-specific immune tolerance in continuous B cell lines from autoimmune mice. Brooks MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):784–9

Three human chromosomal autoantigens are recognized by sera from patients with anti-centromere antibodies. Earnshaw W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):426–30

Nephritogenicity of antibodies to proteoglycans of the glomerular basement membrane—I. Makino H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):142–56

Thyroid autoantigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May;17(1):1–6

Tolerance to parenchymal self. Regulatory role of major histocompatibility complex-restricted, OX8+ suppressor T cells specific for autologous renal tubular antigen in experimental interstitial nephritis. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1892–903

Induction of the c-myc protooncogene after antigen binding to hapten-specific B cells. Snow EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):944–9

Sequential expression of antigens on sexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum accessible to transmission-blocking antibodies in the mosquito. Vermeulen AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1460–76

Three mouse monoclonal antibodies to human differentiation antigens: reactivity with two mucin-like antigens and with connective tissue fibers. Mattes MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1095–102

Identification and characterization of mitochondria autoantigens in progressive systemic sclerosis: identiiy with the 72,000 dalton autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Alderuccio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1855–9

Oligopeptide antigens of the angiotensin lineage compete for presentation by paraformaldehyde-treated accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):459–65

Epitopes, structural domains, and asymmetry of amino acid residues in SS-B/La nuclear protein. Chan EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3744–9

S-antigen-specific rat T cell lines recognize peptide fragments of S-antigen and mediate experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2875–82

Enhancement of antigenic potency in vitro and immunogenicity in vivo by coupling the antigen to anti-immunoglobulin. Kawamura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):58–65

Spontaneous interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. II. Characterization of a tubular antigen-specific, H-2K-restricted Lyt-2+ effector T cell that mediates destructive tubulointerstitial injury. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):526–31

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from thymocyte precursors to trinitrophenyl-modified self antigens. II. Establishment of a T cell hybrid clone constitutively producing killer-helper factor(s) (KHF) and functional analysis of released KHF. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3553–60

Murine transfer factor. III. Specific interactions between transfer factor and antigen. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4027–33

A requirement for physical linkage between determinants recognized by helper molecules and cytotoxic T cell precursors in the induction of cytotoxic T cell responses. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3561–6

Production of anti-thyroglobulin antibody by blood lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroiditis, induced by the insolubilized autoantigen. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1236–40

Murine interstitial nephritis. V. The auto-induction of antigen-specific Lyt-2+ suppressor T cells diminishes the expression of interstitial nephritis in mice with antitubular basement membrane disease. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):908–12

Immune deposits formed in situ by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a new intrinsic rat mesangial matrix antigen. Mendrick DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1517–26

Specificity and idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody with anti-DNA activity. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4080–5

An immunopathologic study of a 330-kD protein defined by monoclonal antibodies and reactive with anti-RTE alpha 5 antibodies and kidney eluates from active Heymann nephritis. Ronco P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):125–30

Autoaggressive T lymphocyte lines recognizing the encephalitogenic region of myelin basic protein: in vitro selection from unprimed rat T lymphocyte populations. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3128–33

Role of the Sm antigen in the generation of anti-Sm autoantibodies in the SLE-prone MRL mouse. Shores EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3662–7

Autoantibodies to creatine kinase in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):667–71

Direct stimulation of T lymphocytes by antigen-conjugated beads. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 198[illegible] Jul 15; 137(2):419–21

Antigenic modulation of human myotube acetylcholine receptor by myasthenic sera. Serum titer determines receptor internalization rate. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3231–8

The use of hapten-modified antigens instead of solid-phase-coupled antigens in a RAST-type assay. Aalberse RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 27; 87(1):51–7

Comparison of techniques for the detection of monocyte specific antigens. Jager MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):359–67

A multiple sample immunoblotting system (MSIS) for the intrinsic detection of antinuclear autoantibodies. Navarro E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):75–81

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of snRNP immune complexes. Negoro N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):83–9

The competitive antigen spot test (CAST). A rapid and simple means of quantitatively screening antisera. Rozeik C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):91–7

Increase in antigenicity of basement membrane zone antigens in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Remy W. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):294–5

Cross-reactive antigens between a tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae), and a mite, Psoroptes cuniculi (Acari: Psoroptidae). denHollander N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):44–50

Murine cortical brain cells are autoantigenic from a distinct developmental stage onwards. Bauer HC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):1–13

T8 antigen density on peripheral blood lymphocytes remains unchanged during exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Oct;9(6):391–8

Analysis of endogenous and exogenous antigens in the nervous system using whole animal sections. Lipkin WI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 May;11(3):251–7

Immunohistochemical study on neuroglia identified by the monoclonal antibody against a macrophage differentiation antigen (Mac-1). Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Oct;9(6):379–89

Novel antigens at the neuromuscular junction. Moore SE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):185–200

Antigen-specific adherence of antibody-producing hybridoma cells: application to neural and nonneural antigens. Najbauer J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(3):415–26

Tick antigens recognized by serum from a guinea pig resistant to infestation with the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Shapiro SZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):454–63

Immunoglobulin E antibody production against house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, in mice. Inagaki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):958–63

A lung perfusion technique for the detection of antigenic intrapulmonary bronchoconstriction and its mediation. Clay TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov; 14(3):169–79

The antigen induced arthritis model: the relevance of the method of induction to its use as a model of human disease. Howson P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):379–90

Anti-SSA(Ro) antibody: a connective tissue disease marker. Scopelitis E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1105–8

An induced fit hypothesis for antigen recognition by T lymphocytes: a role for specific antigen retention structures on antigen-presenting cells. Thomas DW. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7;117(3):417–29

Localization of S-antigen under various conditions of light or dark adaptation in the rabbit. Yajima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):334–47

Experimental gold nephropathy in guinea pigs: detection of autoantibodies to renal tubular antigens. Ueda S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):539–48

Oral tolerance—induction and modulation. Strobel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):297–301

Immunohistologic identification of factor VIII related antigen in frozen sections of rat lung. Tillery SI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):65–7

Polymyositis and molecular mimicry, a mechanism of autoimmunity. Walker EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):605–7

Cause and prevention of postinfectious and postvaccinal neuropathies in light of a new theory of autoimmunity. Westall FC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):251–2

Failure of specific antigen presentation in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Mathur NK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Mar; 57(1):78–9

Control of in-vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells—V. Regulation by response to antigen. Lotem J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1479–86

Methods for high frequency production of soluble antigen-specific hybridomas; specificities and affinities of the monoclonal antibodies obtained. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:193–210

"Single-shot" intrasplenic immunization for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Spitz M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:33–41

Autoreactivity against biliary tract antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. McFarlane IG. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(3):249–67 (48 ref.)

Immunoreactivity to a 64,000 Mr human islet cell antigen in sera from insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and individuals with abnormal glucose tolerance. Baekkeskov S. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):137–42

Quantitation of the immunogenic potential of protein antigens. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(11):1243–54

T-cell recognition of antigen and the Ia molecule as a ternary complex. Ashwell JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19; 320(6058):176–9

Immunology. The ins and outs of antigen processing and presentation [news] Germain RN. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):687–9

Cytopathic effects of antigens in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):161–6

Gangliosides GM1 and GD1b are antigens for IgM M-protein in a patient with motor neuron disease. Freddo L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):454–8

Microscopic observation on degranulation of blood basophilic leucocytes: relationship to different responses to antigen. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1357–62

Monoclonal antibodies to human FVIIIR:Ag and FVIIIC. Francis SE, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):579–85

Genetic aspects of antibody responses in chickens to different classes of antigens. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):223–32

Antigenic competition at the level of peptide–Ia binding. Babbitt BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4509–13

Phospholipase treatment of accessory cells that have been exposed to antigen selectively inhibits antigen-specific Ia-restricted, but not allospecific, stimulation of T lymphocytes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6994–7

Photoaffinity labeling demonstrates binding between Ia molecules and nominal antigen on antigen-presenting cells. Phillips ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5634–8

Flavonoids affect acetylcholine, prostaglandin E2 and antigen-mediated smooth muscle contraction. Macander PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:489–92

Biochemical nature of the prostate-associated antigen identified by the monoclonal antibody, KR–P8. Raynor RH, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):21–31

Quantitative evidence against inactivation of self-reactive B-cell clones. Karray S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):475–80

Antigens of complement factor C3 involved in the interactions with factors I and H. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):357–63

Expression of an epidermal antigen used to study tissue induction in the early Xenopus laevis embryo. Akers RM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):613–6

Accessory cell presentation of hapten-modified self. Cogswell JP, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(4):303–12

Lymphokine regulation of polyclonal and antigen-specific B cell responses. Howard M, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:35–42

Spontaneous anti-tubular-basement-membrane antibody production by lymphocytes isolated from a rejected allograft. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):173–6

Fluorescence study of renal cell carcinoma with antibodies to renal tubular antigens, intermediate filaments, and lectins. Iizumi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):57–61

Host antigens associated with haemagglutinin. Brand CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):252–6

Assessing the specificity of anti-canine-factor VIII-related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):21–30

Experimental demonstration of an antigenic relationship between Leptospira and equine cornea. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):215–24

Immunization of cattle against hypodermatosis (Hypoderma lineatum (deVill.) and H. bovis (L.)) using H. lineatum antigens. Baron RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May; 21(1):43–50

Ixodid-host immune interaction. Identification and characterization of relevant antigens and tick-induced host immunosuppression. Wikel SK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):149–74 (114 ref.)

Humoral antibody response to glutaraldehyde-treated antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis. Makinde AA, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):145–9

[Immunofluorescence study with an autoantinucleolus antiserum from a scleroderma patient as compared with silver staining] Young Y. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Self-tolerance and autoaggression] Claësson MH. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antigen processing and antigen presentation by accessory cells of the immune system] Langner J. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(3):131–56 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte reactivity of tumor-bearing mice to a 3M KCl extract of fetal mouse tissue: removal of diffusion chambers containing tumor cells reverses the reactivity] Albrecht S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte reactivity against fetal antigens during the growth and regression of experimental tumors] Schlott B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistologic detection of bullous pemphigoid antigen in malignant melanoma] Hamm G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(12):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of the modification of pregnancy by heterologous antibodies to placental antigens] Canzler E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sperm antigens and sperm antibodies] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct immune response against hepatic antigens in patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Grossi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clonal analysis of the antigenic determinants in the response of (B10.A x B6.C-H2bm12)F1 hybrids to beef insulin] Kanamori S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb;35(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of tranilast on 45Ca uptake of rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated by antigen] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan;35(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of SLE with anti-SSA antibody or anti-RNP antibody in successive pregnancies] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1085–90 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of double immunodiffusion method (ENA-1 test) for detecting anti RNP and/or Sm antibodies] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1025–30 (Jpn)

[Sensitization of lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood to myelin basic proteins and glycolipids in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Członkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):67–8 (Rus)

[Monospecific antibodies against synthetic T-antigen. Characteristics of their specificity and use in the identification of T-antigenic determinants on the cell surface] Medvedev AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):908–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoclonal antibodies to different antigens of skin epithelium obtained by immunizing mice with streptococcus group A antigens] Abyzov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the formation of producers of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins to the dose of T-dependent and T-independent antigens] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of antigen-binding cells in the formation of producers of antibodies and antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony-forming activity of hematopoietic stem cells in tolerant mice as affected by antigens] Gaidul' KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the immunogenicity of artificial antigens to the number of polyelectrolyte-bound protein molecules]

Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[B-lymphocytes and the proliferative response of a hemopoietic stem cell to antigenic action] Kozlov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb;286(1):239–41 (Rus)

[In vivo displacement of an antigen from its complex with a carrier polymer removes its immunogenicity] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):744–8 (Rus)

[Antibody formation to o-aminoazotoluene via the administration of conjugated antigens synthesized by enzymatic and chemical methods] Polevaia OIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous cAMP on the development of immunologic memory to allo- and heteroantigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the spectrum of basic nucleoproteins of lymphocytes during development of the immune response to cutaneous heteroantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):741–5 (Rus)

[Sensitization of murine splenocytes to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. II. The effect of immunization with allogeneic and xenogeneic tissues] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoallergic reactions to retinal S-antigen in various clinical forms of uveitis] Zaltseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the immune response to immobilized antigen in an in vitro system with B-activin] Ivashchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the immunospecific activity of allergens prepared from house dust and the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the bacteriosorption reaction on a flat surface] Nikolaev VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of an endothelial antigen on the syncytiotrophoblast of human chorionic villi: detection by a monoclonal antibody. Voland JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):24–30

Sequential detection of antigens in Western blots with differently colored products. Theisen N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):211–4

Isolation and characterization of a newly identified antigen from ragweed pollen by organic solvent extraction. Su SN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):157–68

Cicatricial pemphigoid, bullous pemphigoid, and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigens: differences in organ and species specificities and localization in chemically-separated human skin of three basement membrane antigens. Fine JD. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep; 5(4):369–77

Immunopathology of the eye: purification of canine retinal "S" antigen.Secchi C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):297–303

Purification of the human thyroid peroxidase and its identification as the microsomal antigen involved in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Czarnocka B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):147–52

Detection and isolation of filarial antigen from hydrocoele fluid and its use in diagnosis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):180–2

Characterization of an antigen from rat male accessory glands. Pesoa SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):19–25

An extracorporeal hollow fiber reactor for selective removal of antibodies or antigens. Larue C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:23–6

Glycidyl methacrylate copolymers as suitable supports for immobilizing antigens and antibodies. Kál J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:269–72

Isolation of the target antigen of human anti-tubular basement membrane antibody-associated interstitial nephritis. Clayman MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1143–7

Identification of Ki (Ku, p70/p80) autoantigens and analysis of anti-Ki autoantibody reactivity. Francoeur AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1648–53

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein detectable in human milk and breast carcinomas. Sekine H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3610–5

Rat (and mouse) monoclonal antibodies. V. A simple automated technique of antigen purification by immunoaffinity chromatography. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):19–24

Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen shared between Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, and Biomphalaria glabrata. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):792–8

Isolation and partial characterization of shared antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni and their evaluation by the ELISA and the EITB. Rivera–Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):547–55

Molecular characterization of Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) proteins. Herrera–Esparza R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):327–30

The PBC-specific antigen. Baum H, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985;8(3):201–34 (57 ref.)

A 50 kilodalton exoantigen specific to the merozoite release–reinvasion stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Delplace P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):239–51

Characterization of the fertilization antigen 1 for the development of a contraceptive vaccine. Naz RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5713–7

Parallel characterization of bovine von Willebrand protein (factor VIII–associated protein) by light scattering and SDS gel electrophoresis. Binnie C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(4):523–32

[Isolation and purification of soluble antigens from the bovine retina] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bullous pemphigoid antigen protein extracted from Pam cells and cultured human epidermal cells] Shimizu H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):45–51 (Jpn)

[A new gastrointestinal-specific antigen prepared by a monoclonal antibody] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):240 (Jpn)

[Preparative fractionation of human soluble leukocyte antigens by means of adsorption and ion-exchange chromatography] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Adsorption–desorption of antigen to polystyrene plates used in ELISA. Nieto A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar–Apr;137C(2):161–72

Immunohistochemical localization of membrane and alpha-granule proteins in human megakaryocytes: application to plastic-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. Beckstead JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):285–93

Binding of human thrombin to human factor VIII:RAg. Hau L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):479–85

Biochemical characterization of the 9.3 antigens of human T-cells: simultaneous expression of disulfide-bonded 90-kilodalton dimers and free subunits at the cell surface. Lesslauer W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):271–8

Human endothelial cells in culture. Characterization of surface and matrix glycoproteins, protein translocation and cytoskeletal organization. Hormia M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81 3–4:1–91

Propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor circulates in blood and is identical to von Willebrand antigen II. Fay PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):995–8

Effects of prolonged sitting on the mechanism of hemostasis—the changes of FVIII:C and the cold activated FVIII:C [letter] Makris PE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):440–1

[Assessment of the in vitro digestibility of dietary proteins and of the degree of the breakdown of their antigenic structures by using polyenzyme systems] Kostyleva MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):210–9

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: jejunal response to in vitro antigen exposure. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G427–31

Repeatable antigen-induced contractions of isolated guinea pig lung strips are mediated by leukotriene. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):427–30

Inhibition by auranofin of pharmacologic and antigen-induced contractions of the isolated guinea pig trachea. Malo PE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb; 77(2):371–6

URINE

Urinary excretion of brush-border antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody: early indicator of toxic nephropathy. Mutti A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):914–7

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Synthesis of a putative antigenic heptapeptide from Escherichia coli K88 ab protein fimbriae. Meldal M. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Apr;40(4):250–6

Synthesis of a proposed antigenic hexapeptide from Escherichia coli K88 protein fimbriae. Meldal M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Apr;40(4):235–41

Synthesis of a putative subtype specific antigenic heptapeptide from Escherichia coli K88 ad protein fimbriae. Meldal M. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 40(4):242–9

Nomenclature of GBS antigens. Henrichsen J. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:303–4

Structure and serology of the Brucella abortus O-antigen. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):980–2

Chemical synthesis of disaccharides of the specific phenolic glycolipid antigens from Mycobacterium leprae and of related sugars. Fujiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 May 1;148(2):287–98

Structure of the capsular antigen of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup K. Van der Ksaden A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):663–8

Properties of an ordered ring structure formed by recombinant Treponema pallidum surface antigen 4D. Fehniger TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):732–9

Location of the antigenic determinants of conjugative F-like pili. Worobec EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):660–5

Bacteriophages mediating somatic antigenic conversion in Salmonella choleraе-suis: their isolation from sewage and other Salmonella serotypes possessing the somatic 6 antigen. Barrow PA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):835–7

Fimbriation and P-antigen recognition of Escherichia coli strains harbouring mutated recombinant plasmids encoding fimbrial adhesins of the uropathogenic E. coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):71–7

The role of K antigens as virulence factors in Klebsiella. Simoons-Smit AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):133–7

The influence of the O and K antigens of Klebsiella aerogenes on surface hydrophobicity and susceptibility to phagocytosis and antimicrobial agents. Williams P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):125–32

'O'-antigens are essential virulence factors of Shigella sonnei and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Binns MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):197–205

[Use of the immunofluorescence technic to detect L-transformed forms of the agent of tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitogenic activity of the antigens isolated from different Staphylococcus aureus strains in relation to mouse and guinea pig splenocytes] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of serum antibodies elicited in adults by Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcus type 6A capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):519–28

[Possibility of oral vaccine therapy in elderly patients with recurrent infections of the urinary tract, wearers of permanent bladder catheters] Daccò L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of skin changes in acne using Propionibacterium antigens in the form of an oral vaccine] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Skin tests with bacterial suspensions used in allergology] Halasa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1165–8 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Shigella antigens in early pathogenetic therapy of experimental acute radiation sickness] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of chlamydial antigens in serum. Storm W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):255–9

Demonstration of streptococcal antigens produced in vivo and identification of a nephritis associated protein. Bergholm AM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):297–306

Serotyping of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus and C. fetus subsp. venerealis by passive hemagglutination technique based on soluble autoclaved antigens. Kosunen TU. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):245–9

Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Serotypes, enterotoxins, adhesion fimbriae, and the presence of plasmids. Olsvik O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):255–62

Antigenic and biochemical characteristics of Mobiluncus mulieris and Mobiluncus curtisii. Skarin A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):127–33

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)

Pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs and calves. Isaacson RE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:83–99 (46 ref.)

Quality control testing of anti-sera with glutaraldehyde-treated antigens. Charsha-May DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):357–9

Evaluation of the modified Chlamydiazyme immunoassay for the detection of chlamydial antigen. Levy RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):330–5

Multicenter clinical trial and laboratory utilization of an enzymatic detection method for gonococcal antigens. Thomas JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):71–8

Identification of antigens of two isolates of Anaplasma marginale, using a western blot technique. Adams JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):501–6

Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigenic proteins. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2418–20

Detecting Mycoplasma bovis in milk by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, using monoclonal antibodies. Boothby JT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1082–4

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus species. Healey MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1446–51

Rapid diagnosis of group A strep pharyngitis in the emergency department. DuBois D, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Feb;15(2):157–9

Cell structure and antigenic composition of GBS. Kasper DL, et al. Antibiot Chemother 1985;35:90–100

Immunoelectron microscopical demonstration of the cell wall and capsular antigens of GBS. Wagner M, et al. Antibiot Chemother 1985;35:119–27

Protein antigens of encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae surface exposed after growth in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of cephalosporins. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):195–9

Immunochemical investigations of antigens isolated from Bacteroides ovatus strain ATCC 8483. Beckmann I, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(3):263–73

Isolation of an antigenically unique methanogen from human feces. Miswa H, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb; 51(2):429–31

Efficacy of some Mycoplasma meleagridis antigens in the rapid diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in turkeys. Ungureanu C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):99–102

Study on some autochthonous polystyrene-latex products in view to obtain the streptococcal MAP latex antigen. Mihalcu F, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1985 Apr-Jun;44(2):141–53

Pneumococcal antigens in otitis media. Karma P, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S80–2

Detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by direct immunofluorescence using a species-specific monoclonal antibody. Morse JW, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):204–6

Triton X-100-solubilized Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae ELISA antigens. Opitz HM, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):213–5

Heterogeneity of bacterial antigenic lipooligosaccharides determined by californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Jardine I, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Jun;13(6):273–6

A method for the rapid detection of streptococcal group A antigen by specific monoclonal antibody. Savoia D, et al. Boll Ist Sierother Milan 1986;65(1):69–72

Evaluation of a modified enzyme immunoassay for Neisseria gonorrhoeae in high- and low-risk females. Skeels MR, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Oct;31(10):893–5

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens. Ding MJ, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;18(2):143–8

Humoral immune response in tuberculosis: initial characterization by immunoprecipitation of 125iodine labelled antigens and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ranadive SN, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):277–84

Use of a synthetic peptidoglycan-precursor immunogen and its antibodies as a probe of infectious diseases in man. Zeiger AR. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:109–15

Diagnosis of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Use of antigen detection tests. Gerber MA. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):5S–15S (39 ref.)

Use of rapidly generated results in patient management. Granoff DM, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):157S–166S

Antigen detection for the rapid diagnosis of mycoplasma and Legionella pneumonia. Kohler RB. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):47S–59S (60 ref.)

Antigen detection in the diagnosis and in the prognostic assessment of bacterial pneumonias. Rytel MW, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):35S–46S

Diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis infections using antigen detection methods. Stamm WE. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):93S–99S (22 ref.)

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of P. aeruginosa O10 (Lányi) lipopolysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15;157(1):129–38

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens O8. Oxley D, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 2;156(3):597–601

Dot-immunobinding assay with a monoclonal antibody for detection of group B meningococcal antigen. Coll P, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;5(1):44–6

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with coagglutination and latex agglutination for rapid diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by detecting antigen in sputa. Holmberg H, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun; 5(3):282–6

Rapid coagglutination test for the direct detection of group A streptococci from throat swabs. Ogay K, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):317–9

Experimental leptospirosis (L. interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae) of the guinea pig: leptospiral antigen, gamma globulin and complement C3 detection in the kidney. Yasuda PH, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(1):35–43

Binding of glycosaminoglycans to the surface of Treponema pallidum and subsequent effects on complement interactions between antigen and antibody. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Feb;61(1):13–20

Antigenic contents of Treponema pallidum preparations. Wos SM, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Apr;62(2):71–4

Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae specific antigens in leprosy lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Apr-Jun;57(2):258–64

Results of a World Health Organization-sponsored workshop to characterize antigens recognized by mycobacterium-specific monoclonal antibodies. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):718–20

Antigenic heterogeneity in high- and low-virulence strains of Rickettsia rickettsii revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Anacker RL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):653–60

Antigenic heterogeneity of lipid A of Haemophilus influenzae. Apicella MA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct; 50(1):9–14

Shigella flexneri O-antigen epitopes: chemical and immunochemical analyses reveal that epitopes of type III and group 6 antigens are identical. Carlin NI, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):110–5

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in childhood: history of bacteremia and antigenemia. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):753–6

Biochemical and immunological characterization of cell surface proteins of Pasteurella multocida strains causing atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):175–82

A reexamination of the O1 lipopolysaccharide antigen group of Escherichia coli. Moll A, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):257–63

Presence of common antigens, including major surface protein epitopes, between the cattle (intraerythrocytic) and tick stages of Anaplasma marginale. Palmer GH, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):881–6

Antigenic diversity of Chlamydia psittaci of mammalian origin determined by microimmunofluorescence. Perez-Martinez JA, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec; 50(3):905–10

Lectinlike adhesins in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Rogemond V, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):99–102

Mechanisms of immunity to infection with typhus rickettsiae: infected fibroblasts bear rickettsial antigens on their surfaces. Rollwagen FM, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec; 50(3):911–6

Characterization of polypeptides in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: effect of preparative conditions on migration of polypeptides in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Urakami H, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):948–52

Further characterization including preliminary chemical analysis of antigen MLW1 from Mycobacterium leprae. Reitan LJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985; 78(3):269–76

Variation in the structural subunit and basal protein antigens of Bacteroides sodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):453–60

Identification, immunochemical characterization, and purification of a major lipoprotein antigen associated with the inner (cytoplasmic) membrane of Escherichia coli. Doherty H, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1072–82

Antigenic mosaic of Methanosarcinaceae: partial characterization of Methanosarcina barkeri 227 surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Garberi JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):1–6

Physical properties of short- and long-O-antigen-containing fractions of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli 0111:B4. Peterson AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):116–22

Lipophilic O-antigens in Rhodospirillum tenue. Weckesser J, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):629–34

Structural properties of fibrillar proteins isolated from the cell surface and cytoplasm of Streptococcus salivarius (K+) cells and nonadhesive mutants. Weerkamp AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):756–62

Comparison of methods for detection of colonization factor antigens on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ahrén CM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):586–91

Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in Seibert fractions by immunoblotting. Coates SR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):126–30

H7 antiserum-sorbitol fermentation medium: a single tube screening medium for detecting Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):620–5

Evaluation of chlamydiazyme for the detection of genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Howard LV, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):329–32

Identification of Yersinia enterocolitica O15 lipopolysaccharide as a rough antigen. Kawaoka Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):272–4

Antigenic characteristics and serological identification of 10 black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Okuda K, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):89–95

Detection of an Anaplasma marginale common surface protein present in all stages of infection. Palmer GH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1078–83

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in leprosy serum immune complex. Patil SA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul; 24(1):169–71

Polysaccharide surface antigens expressed by nonmucoid isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients. Pier GB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug; 24(2):189–96

Microscopic agglutination and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analyses of oral anaerobic spirochetes. Tall BD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):282–7

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of chlamydial infections in urogenital specimens. Tjiam KH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):752–4

Determination of mycobacterial antigens in sputum by enzyme immunoassay. Yáñez MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):822–5

Detection of group B streptococcal antigen in necropsy specimens using monoclonal antibody and immunoperoxidase staining. Feldman RG, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;39(2):223–6

Enzyme amplified immunoassay: a novel technique applied to direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pugh SF, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct; 38(10):1139–41

Analyses of gonococcal H8 antigen. Surface location, inter- and intrastrain electrophoretic heterogeneity, and unusual two-dimensional electrophoretic characteristics. Hitchcock PJ, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2017–34

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Streptococcus agalactiae serotype Ia antigens. Somerset SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):633–40

Chemical and immunological characterization of a novel amphipathic antigen from biotype B Streptococcus sanguis. Yamamoto T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1981–8

The structure and immunochemical specificity of O-antigens of 03 serogroup Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanislavskii ES, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984; 29(3):289–95

The relationship between the serogroup antigen and lipopolysaccharide of Legionella pneumophila. Conlan JW, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Feb;96(1):39–48

Enzyme immunoassay: binding of Salmonella antigens to activated microtiter plates. Aleixo JA, et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(4):391–407

Mycobacterium leprae antigens involved in human immune responses. I. Identification of four antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec; 135(6):4171–7

Immune complexes in purpura hemorrhagica of the horse contain IgA and M antigen of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3134–7

Antigenic specificities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase defined by human T cell clones. Parmely MJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):988–94

Immunochemical analysis of the types Ia and Ib group B streptococcal polysaccharides. Schifferle RE, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4164–70

In situ enzyme immunodetection of surface or intracellular bacterial antigens using nitrocellulose sheets. Guesdon JL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):53–63

Rapid serological analysis of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by electrotransfer to nitrocellulose. Pyle SW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 27;85(2):371–82

An immunochemical method for fingerprinting Clostridium difficile. Sharp J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):241–8

Definition of a virulence-related antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Demarco de Hormaeche R, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar; 153(3):535–46

Diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by using an immunofluorescence technique. De Micco C, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):136–8

Presence of colonization factor antigens on fresh isolates of fecal Escherichia coli: a prospective study. Gothefors L, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1128–33

Latex agglutination tests for detection of Candida antigens in sera of patients with invasive candidiasis. Kahn FW, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):579–85

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of adhesion factor antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. McConnell MM, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec; 152(6):1120–7

Identification of a specific epitope of Haemophilus influenzae on a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein. Murphy TF, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1300–7

Detection of phenolic glycolipid I in sera from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Young DB, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):1078–81

Antigenic composition of an endocarditis-associated isolate of Streptococcus faecalis and identification of its glycoprotein antigens by ligand blotting with lectins. Aitchison EJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar;21(2):161–7

Serotyping of campylobacters by co-agglutination on the basis of heat-stable antigens. Fricker CR, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):83–6

New O and H antigens and additional serovars of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Shimada T, et al.

Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1985 Apr;38(2):73–6
Rapid detection of beta haemolytic streptococci [editorial] Lancet 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):247–8
Presence of soluble, Mycobacterium leprae-derived antigen in the inflammatory exudate of reactional lepromatous leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Lepr Rev 1985 Sep; 56(3):229–38
Routine use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum. Ericsson CH, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(4):241–9
The detection of antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in serum and C. ruminantium antigen in Amblyomma hebraeum by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):39–41
Presumptive diagnosis of subclinical infections utilizing computer-assisted analysis of sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays against multiple antigens. Mallinson ET, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Sep;64(9):1661–9
Efficient mapping of protein antigenic determinants. Mehra V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):7013–7
Antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. MacDonald AB. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):731–6
Diagnosis of tuberculosis by detection of mycobacterial antigen in pleural effusions and ascites. Baig MM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):101–2
Use of polymer casts or metal particle infusion of ducts to study antigen uptake in the guinea pig mammary gland. Schenkman DI, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 3):1209–14
A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme) test for direct detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen in urogenital specimens from patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Nasello MA, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):198–202
Experience with a modified solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for detection of gonorrhea in prostitutes. van Ulsen J, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4
Experimental trials on the use of radioimmunoassay for the detection of leptospiral antigens in urine. Bahaman AR, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jul;12(2):161–7
The use of the fluorescent antibody test to detect Escherichia coli with K88 and 987P pilus antigens. Ferrier GR. Vet Microbiol 1986 Feb;11(1–2):197–201
Colonization antigens, antibiotic resistance and plasmid content of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from piglets with diarrhoea in Galicia (north-western Spain). Gonzalez EA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Mar;11(3):271–83
Rapid detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal swabs of aborted ewes and goats by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Souriau A, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Mar; 11(3):251–9
Comparative antigenic analysis of extracellular proteins of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from virulent and benign ovine footrot. Yong WK, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jul; 12(2):135–45
Detection of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae antigens using the coagglutination test. Hunter D, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1;118(5):129
Presence of viral and inframicrobial germs detected by immunofluorescence reaction in 0-5-year-old children with acute respiratory infections. Mirşeanu M, et al. Virologie 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):15–22
Rapid identification of colonization factor antigens (CFA/I and CFA/II) of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) and O-antigens of enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC) by coagglutination test. Faris A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):477–84
The patterns of complex and partially purified mycobacterial antigens in macrophage migration inhibition testing. Kubín M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 May; 261(3):362–9
Identification of glycosylated protein antigens of Treponema pallidum and Treponema phagedenis. Moskophidis M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):468–76
Characterization of a partially purified leptospiral genus-specific protein antigen. Sakamoto N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):507–19
Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: identification of a new O-antigen (O24). Traub WH. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):485–8
[125I-labelled monoclonal antibody in the detection of leptospiral antigens in tissues of guinea pig] Wang CX, et al. Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep; 16(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Specificity of the VW-antigen and autoagglutination induced by Yersinia enterocolitica] Chen YK. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;25(1):84–5 (Chi)
[Diagnostic technics in infective pathology] Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of 2 main serological groups in Clostridium tyrobutyricum] Bergère JL. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):75–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonella possessing the 6,7:c:1,5 antigenic factors] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 136B(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the search for soluble antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid from 31 cases of purulent meningitis in children] de Lumley L, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of the antigen H:z66 in 2355 strains of Salmonella typhi from Madagascar and several countries of tropical Africa] Vieu JF, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986; 79(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of bacteriological technics and demonstration of pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in 40 cases of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia] Caujolle B, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Mar;34(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of O and K antigens and enterotoxins as indicators of the pathogenicity of E. coli strains from swine] Truszczyński M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul; 39(4):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Witzleb W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local antigen persistence and chronicity of experimental erysipelas polyarthritis] Denecke R, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jun 1;99(6):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of the gonococcal antigen with an enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme). Results of the original and modified test procedure] Hofmann H, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Dec;36(12):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen with an enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jan; 37(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of BCG antigens in mouse-tumor cells] Sasaki J, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1074–6 (Jpn)
[Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the patients with acute enteritis (I)] Nakamura Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar;34(3):277–81 (Jpn)
[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 14. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of a lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Lányi)] Knirel' YuA, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Sep;11(9):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatic antigens of the Brucella genus. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Brucella melitensis lipopolysaccharide] L'vov VL, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Jul;11(7):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of accelerated detection of the causative agents of dysentery and their antigens in water] Sichinskiĭ LA. Gig Sanit 1986 Jan;(1):37–8 (Rus)
[Use of the aggregate hemagglutination reaction for detecting brucellosis antigen in the sera of infected animals and patients with brucellosis] Dranovskaia EA, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental comparison and evaluation of 3 methods of detecting salmonella group B antigens (agglutination, indirect hemagglutination and coagglutination reactions)] Smirnova GV. Lab Delo 1986;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectious antigenemia and circulating immune complexes in chronic brucellosis] Il'inskiĭ OA, et al. Sov Med 1985; (9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of the persistence of L-forms of group B Streptococcus in experimental infection of animals] Gorina LG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic interrelations within the species Clostridium novyi, C. histolyticum and C. septicum as a basis for developing an immunofluorescence method] Baraltseva VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May; (5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific antigens of the causative agents and their antibodies in the circulating immune complexes in acute dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic affinity of meningococci and human A- and B-group erythrocytes] Deviatkina NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free and bound Brucella antigen and the level of circulating immune complexes in brucellosis patients] Dranovskaia EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Apr; (4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of levamisole immunocorrective therapy on the dynamics of infectious O-antigenemia and the clinical manifestations in dysentery patients] Kravchenko NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vi antigen and microbial adhesion factors. The detection of adhesins in commercial Vi antigen preparations] Kravtsov EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriosorption reaction on a smooth surface for detecting antibodies and antigens] Nikolaev VL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunochemical profile of Staphylococcus aureus exoproducts] Nosova TV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of noncapsular antigens in pneumococcus] Padiukov LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation and use of magnetic sorbents for studying microorganism antigens] Pushkar' VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec;(12):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic characteristics of standard strains of Providencia rettgeri (O- and H-antigens)] Romanenko EE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens and antibodies by the immunoenzyme method in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Salamova RE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for evaluating the specificity of the antibody recognition of the antigenic determinants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoenzyme analysis of the serological activity of the structural modifications of a synthetic antigen simulating the O-determinant 4 of Salmonellae] Tregub AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of Escherichia diagnostic O-test systems] Uliako IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Apr;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunocytochemistry of Clostridium novyi antigens. Electron microscopic research] Valsman ISh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of the polysaccharide capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated in Leningrad 1978–1984] Vishniakova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adhesion factors in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] de Saab OA, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jan–Mar; 28(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of Mycobacterium bovis BCG DNA and expression of antigens in Escherichia coli. Thole JE, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):800–6
Role of galactosyltransferase activity in phage sensitivity and nodulation competitiveness of Rhizobium meliloti. Ugalde RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):148–54
Probing the phagolysosomal environment of human macrophages with a Ca2+-responsive operon fusion in Yersinia pestis. Pollack C, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):834–6
[Effect of vitamins of the B group on the accumulation of complex antigens of dysentery bacteria in the process of deep cultivation] Kas'ianova IIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):114–5 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of antigen in tuberculous meningitis cerebrospinal fluids. Kadival GV, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):901–4
Detection of mycobacterial antigen and antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Chandramuki A, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct; 20(2):239–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protective and nonprotective epitopes of chemically synthesized peptides of the NH2-terminal region of type 6 streptococcal M protein. Beachey EH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2287–92

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic mobility of Bacteroides nodosus pilus antigens. Handley BG, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):62–3
Membrane proteins of Legionellaceae. II. Serogroup- and species-specific antigens in the outer membrane of Legionella pneumophila. Ehret W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Oct; 260(2):184–96
[Antigenic structure and serology of the pseudomonads] Iliukhin VI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May; (5):88–93 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Interrelation of the enterotoxigenic properties and the antigenic structure of Escherichia] Romanenkova NI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of syphilis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with purified recombinant Treponema pallidum antigen 4D. Radolf JD, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun; 153(6):1023–7
Immunodiagnosis of sexually transmitted disease. Schachter J. Yale J Biol Med 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):443–52

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein antigens. Nicas TI, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;

185:223–32
Expression of antigenic factor O:54 is associated with the presence of a plasmid in Salmonella. Popoff MY, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):169–79
The repertoire of silent pilus genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evidence for gene conversion. Haas R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):107–15
Molecular biology of fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Mooi FR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:119–38 (65 ref.)
Immunological detection of cloned antigenic genes of Vibrio cholerae in Escherichia coli. Srivastava R, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(2–3):267–72
Recombination near the antibiotic resistance locus penB results in antigenic variation of gonococcal outer membrane protein I. Danielsson D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):529–33
In vivo properties of a cloned K88 adherence antigen determinant. Dougan G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):344–7
Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigens I and II, heat–labile enterotoxin, and heat–stable enterotoxin A2 in Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):626–30
Cloning of a serotype–specific antigen from Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Gonzalez–Rayos C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):505–10
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the O antigens of the Inaba and Ogawa serotypes of the Vibrio cholerae O1 lipopolysaccharides and their potential for vaccine development. Manning PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):272–7
Homologous regions within M protein genes in group A streptococci of different serotypes. Scott JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):609–12
Monoclonal antibody selection and analysis of a recombinant DNA–derived surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum expressed in Escherichia coli. Swancutt MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):110–9
Molecular cloning of DNA coding for outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Thomas WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):812–7
Expression of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens in Escherichia coli. Trevino LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):129–34
Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin–resistant mutant of the galE oral–route live–vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8
Development of a DNA probe to detect Salmonella typhi. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):600–5
Cloning of the structural genes of three H8 antigens and of protein III of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):868–81
Cloning part of the region encoding biosynthetic enzymes for surface antigen (O–antigen) of Salmonella typhimurium. Brahmbhatt HN, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):172–6
Antigenic variation of gonococcal pilus involves assembly of separated silent gene segments. Segal E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2177–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli. II. Antigens O4, O6 and O18, haemolysin production and mannose resistant haemagglutinating capacity are closely associated. Czirók E. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):183–92
Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to staphylococcal antigens in multiple sclerosis patients. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):97–103
Thymus–independent antibody production to the antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. Kabanova EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):256–60
Immunobiology of proteins and peptides—III. Viral and bacterial antigens. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:1–280
Surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:117–27
The primary sequence and antigenic structure of gonococcal pilin: approaches towards a gonococcal vaccine. Rothbard JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:247–73
Human immune responses to polysaccharide antigens: an analysis of bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in infants. Barrett DJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:139–58 (86 ref.)
A simplified serological test for leprosy based on a 3,6–di–O–methylglucose–containing synthetic antigen. Cho SN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):167–72
Identification of strain–specific and group–reactive antigenic determinants on the Karp, Gilliam and Kato strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Eisemann CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1173–8
Monoclonal antibodies produced to Streptococcus agalactiae. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1211–3
Preliminary evidence for a diagnostic immunoglobulin G1 antibody response among culture–positive cows vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 and challenge exposed with strain 2308. Butler JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1258–64
Serotype–specific resistance to nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Frank GH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2245–8
Fluorescent antibody technique to detect Cowdria ruminantium in in vitro–cultured macrophages and buffy coats from cattle, sheep, and goats. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1253–7
Effect of carrageenan on the histology of the bursa of fabricius and the humoral immune response to Salmonella O antigen. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):398–404
The R–proteins. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:114–8
The effect of phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus on degradation of bacterial antigens by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):397–404
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with staphylococcal protein A–horseradish peroxidase conjugate and exocellular native proteic antigens in an attempt to be used as a diagnostic tool in pulmonary tuberculosis. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;44(3):229–37
Proliferative responses of mononuclear cells in Lyme disease. Reactivity to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens is greater in joint fluid than in blood. Sigal LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):761–9
Antibody to the enterobacterial common antigen in normal human sera and in sera of acute pelvic inflammatory patients. Bandhaya MS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):47–51
A reappraisal of the complement fixation test using soluble Mycobacterium avium antigen for the detection of M. paratuberculosis infection in cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):133–4
Chlamydia psittaci latex agglutination antigen for rapid detection of antibody activity in avian sera: comparison with direct complement fixation and isolation results. Grimes JE. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):60–6
Opsonic activity of antisera to ribosomal vaccine fractions with live and formalinized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 32(6):531–3
Antigen localization in the lymphoid organs of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Lamers CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(3):491–8
Synthetic peptides with antigenic specificity for bacterial toxins. Sela M, et al. **Chem Found Symp** 1986;119:184–99 (35 ref.)
Bacterial antigens stimulate the production of histamine releasing factor (HRF) by lymphocytes from intrinsic asthmatic patients. Alam R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):241–8
A reinvestigation of the cross–reactivity between Klebsiella and HLA–B27 in the aetiology of ankylosing spondylitis. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):662–71
Cell mediated immunity cross–reactions of mycobacteria: polymorphism of target bacterial antigens. Kulkarni S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):111–7
Comparative study of antigen binding T cells separated by Vicia villosa or streptococcal antigen and the effect of HLA class II antigens. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):312–20
BCG–induced suppressor T cells optimal conditions for in vitro induction and mode of action. Mustafa AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):474–81
Responsiveness to live M. tuberculosis, and common antigens, of sonicate–stimulated T cell lines from normal donors. Rook GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):105–10
The modification of HLA–B27–positive lymphocytes by the culture filtrate of Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 is a metabolically active process. Sullivan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):672–7
Common epitopes between mycobacterial and certain host tissue antigens. Thorns CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):323–8
The detection of streptococcal antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Harris MC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):545–60 (52 ref.)
Significance of endostreptosin antibody titers in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Seligson G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug;24(2):69–75
Role of outer membrane proteins in immunity against murine salmonellosis—1. Antibody response to crude outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Natarajan M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(1):9–16
Gonococcal pilus: genetics and structure. So M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:13–28 (35 ref.)
Essential immunogens in human pertussis: the role of fimbriae. Preston NW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:137–41
Protective antigens of Bordetella pertussis mouse–protection test against intracerebral and aerosol challenge of B. pertussis. Sato H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:461–7
Synthetic peptide fragments of streptococcal M proteins. Seyer JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:101–8
Structural studies on O–specific polysaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia enterocolitica serovars O:5 and O:5,27. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):391–7
Monoclonal antibodies to immunodominant surface–exposed protein antigens of Treponema pallidum. Moskophidis M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):473–7
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using three different antigen preparations for detection of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Raymond J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):468–72
Pulmonary and immune responses to a Thermoactinomyces vulgaris antigen respiratory sensitization in C57BL/6J mice. Jägerroos HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):95–102
Western blot analysis of intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response to Campylobacter jejuni antigens in patients with naturally acquired Campylobacter enteritis. Winsor DK Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1217–22
Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum: recognition of a major polypeptide antigen. Thornburg RW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):1–6
Cell wall preparation consisting of group A carbohydrate and peptidoglycan moieties from Streptococcus pyogenes activates murine B lymphocytes. Morisaki I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):293–304
Genes on different chromosomes influence the antibody response to bacterial antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):269–76
Listeria antigen–binding cells in the spleens of normal and immunized mice resistant or susceptible to listeriosis. Rudnicka W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(1):57–62
Specific cell–mediated responses to bacterial antigens and clinical correlations in reactive arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Sheldon P. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:5–25
Presentation of a soluble bacterial antigen and cell–surface alloantigens by large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in comparison with monocytes. Brooks CF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):343–50
Monoclonal antibody analysis of Listeria monocytogenes–induced cytotoxic lymphocytes. Chen–Woan M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):505–13
Relationship between non–antigen–specific immunodepression and persisting immune complexes induced by pertussis in mice. Grace S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):621–5
Molecular mimicry in Reiter's syndrome: cytotoxicity and ELISA studies of HLA–microbial relationships. Inman RD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):501–6
Investigation of antigen cross–reactivity of Mycobacterium leprae–reactive murine T–cell lines and clones. Kingston AE, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):217–23
Localization of antigen–specific lymphocytes following lymph node challenge. Liu H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):371–7
Relationship between the tuberculin–type and Jones–Mote–type hypersensitivities: suppression of basophil infiltration by mycobacterial adjuvant. Nakamura S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):397–403
Isoelectric focusing spectra of anti–bacterial alpha–amylase antibody unique for antigen–induced suppression. Nakashima S. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):319–24
Evaluation of C3b/C3bi opsonization and chemiluminescence with selected yeasts and bacteria using sera of different opsonic potential. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):111–5
Immunological responses to monoassociated Bifidobacterium longum and their relation to prevention of bacterial invasion. Yamazaki S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep; 56(1):43–50
Type–specific opsonic antibodies evoked with a synthetic peptide of streptococcal M protein conjugated to polylysine without adjuvant. Beachey EH. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):362–4
Antigenicity of Campylobacter jejuni flagella. Blaser MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):47–52
Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type I and type III:6,7,8 antigens, group 6 antigen, and a core epitope. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):103–9
Antibodies to bacterial vaccines demonstrating specificity for human choriogonadotropin (hCG) and immunochemical detection of hCG–like factor in subcellular bacterial fractions. Domingue GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):95–8
New fimbrial antigen F165 from Escherichia coli serogroup O115 strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):10–5
Antigenic variation in the phase I lipopolysaccharide of Coxiella burnetii isolates. Hackstadt T. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):337–40
Production and characterization of cloned T–cell hybridomas that are responsive to Rickettsia conorii antigens. Jarboe DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):326–30
Synthetic Salmonella–type lipid A antigen with high serological specificity. Kasai N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):43–8
Monoclonal antibody to Streptococcus mutans type e cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Kato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):628–30
Acute joint inflammation in mice after systemic injection of the cell wall, its peptidoglycan, and chemically defined peptidoglycan subunits from various bacteria. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):27–34
Strain variations in the murine cellular immune response to the phenolic glycolipid I antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Koster FT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):495–500
Natural emergence of antigen–reactive T cells in lepromatous leprosy patients during erythema nodosum leprosum. Laal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):887–92
Local passive immunization by monoclonal antibodies against streptococcal antigen I/II in the prevention of dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):796–9

Smooth lipopolysaccharide is the major protective antigen for mice in the surface extract from IATS serotype 6 contributing to the polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine PEV. MacIntyre S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):76–84

Molecular specificities of monoclonal antibodies directed against virulent Treponema pallidum. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):168–76

A common neisserial antigen evidenced by immunization of mice with live Neisseria meningitidis. Martin PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):229–33

Basis for serological heterogeneity of thermostable antigens of Campylobacter jejuni. Mills SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):284–91

A chemically synthesized peptide which elicits humoral and cellular immune responses to mycobacterial antigens. Minden P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):560–4

Humoral antibody response against Bacteroides gingivalis–specific antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody in adult periodontal patients. Miyoshi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):366–71

Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):231–5

Evaluation of Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccines in specific–pathogen–free piglets with bacterial cell surface antigens in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):190–8

Serum immune response to Shigella protein antigens in rhesus monkeys and humans infected with Shigella spp. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):57–63

Mimicry of human histocompatibility HLA–B27 antigens by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ogasawara M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):901–8

Monoclonal antibodies to enterobacterial common antigen and to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide outer core: demonstration of an antigenic determinant shared by enterobacterial common antigen and E. coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Peters H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):459–66

Effects of dexamethasone on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity, interferon production, and interleukin–2 receptor expression induced by microbial antigens. Piccolella E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):712–4

Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies as tools for the subgrouping of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide O18 and O23 antigens. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):286–93

Human serum antibody response against Streptococcus mutans antigens. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):600–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the nonhemagglutinating fimbrial antigen 1C (pseudotype 1) of Escherichia coli. Schmitz S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):54–9

A defined fragment of bacterial protein I (OmpF) is a polyclonal B–cell activator. Vordermeier M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):233–9

Serum and salivary antibody responses in rats orally immunized with Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate protein conjugate associated with liposomes. Wachsmann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):408–13

Humoral immune response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever in experimentally infected guinea pigs: immunoprecipitation of lactoperoxidase 125I–labeled proteins and detection of soluble antigens of Rickettsia rickettsii. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):120–7

Antigenic specificity of the antibody response in humans during legionellosis. Brown A, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):108–14

Genetic control of delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice to Salmonella antigen. Cho N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):24–30

Induction of autoimmune diseases with adjuvants: separation of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation from diseases in experimental thyroiditis and aspermatogenesis with Legionella adjuvant. McMaster PR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):1–8

Immunity to leprosy. IV. Murine T–cell proliferative responses to mycobacteria. Douglas–Jones AG, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):367–79

Immunohistological analysis of skin reaction to Myl derived from Mycobacterium leprae. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):46–51

Microscopic findings of delayed reactions elicited by the skin test reagent Leprosin A derived from M. leprae. Samuel NM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep; 53(3):395–403

Pneumococcal bacteriology after pneumococcal otitis media with special reference to pneumococcal antigens. Karma P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Nov; 10(2):181–90

Comparative study of four saprophytic leptospira strains as screening antigens in the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Girio RJ, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):61–6

Serological cross–reactions between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9. Mittal KR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):219–27

Serospecific antigens of Legionella pneumophila. Otten S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):893–904

Phosphate–starvation–induced outer membrane proteins of members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonadaceae: demonstration of immunological cross–reactivity with an antiserum specific for porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):987–93

Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Potent stimulus of immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor production. Levinson AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):612–7

Interspecies reactivity of five monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis as examined by immunoblotting and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Andersen AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):446–51

Improvement of the indirect hemagglutination assay for Salmonella typhi Vi antibodies by use of glutaraldehyde–fixed erythrocytes. Barrett TJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):662–3

Serospecificity of a cloned protease–resistant Treponema pallidum—specific antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):460–4

Enzyme release of antigen from Streptococcus faecalis and Listeria monocytogenes cross–reactive with Lancefield group G typing reagents. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):677–9

Production of potent Salmonella H antisera by immunization with polymeric flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):347–51

Development of a standardized subgrouping scheme for Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Joly JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):768–71

Some antigenic properties of Haemophilus parasuis and a proposal for serological classification. Morozumi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1022–5

Serological classification of Pseudomonas cepacia by somatic antigen. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):152–4

Serovar determination of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates by using type–specific monoclonal antibodies. Newhall WJ 5th, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):333–8

Major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila carries a species–specific epitope. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):643–6

Immunologic response of patients with legionellosis against major protein–containing antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 as shown by immunoblot analysis. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):92–9

Immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein purified from Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette–Guerin by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Britton WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):695–708

Localization of protective epitopes of the amino terminus of type 5 streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1191–202

Antigenic and molecular homology of the ferric enterobactin receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1503–9

Antigenic alteration of contaminating lipopolysaccharide during extraction of Escherichia coli outer–membrane proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2847–50

Immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Serratia marcescens and identification of the antigens accessible to antibodies on the cell surface. Jessop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2343–8

Antigenic heterogeneity in subunit S1 of pertussis toxin. Perera VY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):553–6

Properties of wild–type strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli which produce colonization factor antigen II, and belong to serogroups other than O6. Scotland SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2327–33

The possession of three novel coli surface antigens by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains positive for the putative colonization factor PCF8775. Thomas LV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2319–26

Comparison of the brucellin skin test with the lymphocyte transformation test in bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):403–13

Potentialities of immunocompetent cells in high and low antibody–producing lines of mice obtained by selective breedings for responsiveness to flagellar or somatic antigens of Salmonellae. Ferreira V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec; 12(6):309–19

Correlation of treponemicidal activity in normal human serum with the presence of IgG antibody directed against polypeptides of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2031–6

Induction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide–specific IgG antibodies in mice by using an N–propionylated B polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1708–13

Modulation of antigen–induced T cell proliferation by alpha 2M–trypsin complexes. Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2792–9

Anti–bacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4264–9

Bacterial induction of human activated lymphocyte killing and its inhibition by lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Tarkkanen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2662–9

Bacterially expressed antigenic peptide from foot–and–mouth disease virus capsid elicits variable immunologic responses in animals. Winther MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1835–40

The use of somatic antigen of Haemophilus influenzae for the monitoring of T cell–mediated skin test reactivity in man. Van de Plassche–Boers EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):353–61

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence in genital specimens from symptomatic and asymptomatic men and women. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):141–8

Radioimmunoprecipitation of [35S]methionine–radiolabeled proteins of Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):717–21

Antibody–antigen specificity in the immune response to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lammel CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):990–1001

Development of antigen–specific cell–mediated immune responses after infection of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. MacMillan JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):739–49

A new common polysaccharide antigen of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa detected with a monoclonal antibody. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1290–9

Phase and antigenic variation of pili and outer membrane protein II of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):196–201 (34 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of two Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):342–5

Monoclonal antibodies cross–reactive with group A streptococci and normal and psoriatic human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):367–71

Assay for antibodies to group C and G streptococcal carbohydrate by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):204–9

Immunological responses to protein, carbohydrate and lipid fractions of Nocardia asteroides in mice. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):263–74

Immune responses to the protein, carbohydrate and lipid antigens of Nocardia asteroides in experimental nocardiosis in mice. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 20(2):255–61

Detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis plasma membrane antigen by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Krambovitis E. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):257–64

A new scheme for serotyping group–G streptococci. Lawal SF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):275–7

Polyagglutinating and non–typable strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):179–86

Protection against Yersinia infection induced by non–virulence–plasmid–encoded antigens. Simonet M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):225–31

Staphylococcus aureus protein A—antibody–mediated haemagglutination for the analysis of cross–reactivity between phenol–water extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Srinivasakumar N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 21(4):343–7

Antigen detection test for streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of sensitivity with respect to true infections. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):654–8

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunization using divalent flagella preparations. Holder IA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):118–22

Campylobacter serotyping on shipped antigen extracts [letter] Fricker CR. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):554

T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients show augmented reactivity to a fraction of mycobacteria cross–reactive with cartilage. Holoshitz J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):305–9

Campylobacter serotyping on shipped antigen extracts [letter] Lastovica AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):320

Suppressor determinants of mycobacteria and their potential relevance to leprosy. Nye PM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun; 57(2):147–57

Serological study of leprosy employing ELISA with arabinogalactan of Mycobacterium smegmatis as antigen. Roy A. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun;57(2):137–45

Antibody assay of rabbit sera for outer membrane vesicles of Haemophilus influenzae by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Harada T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(4):197–203

Murine antibody response to the glycolipid asialo GM1 adsorbed to Salmonella. Higgins TJ. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1265–71

Specific antibodies to diphtheria toxin and type 6A pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide induced by a model of semi–synthetic glycoconjugate antigen. Porro M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):907–19

Recurrent sinopulmonary infection and impaired antibody response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigen in children with selective IgG–subclass deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1247–51

Human T–cell clones recognize a major M. leprae protein antigen expressed in E. coli. Mustafa AS, et al. **Nature** 1986

Jan 2–8;319(6048):63–6
Mycobacterium leprae-specific protein antigens defined by cloned human helper T cells. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):66–8
Antibody response in patients infected with one common strain of Campylobacter jejuni. Evidence for production of antibodies against thermostable soluble antigens. Melby K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun;9(1):7–14
Identification of lymphocyte subsets in leprosin A positive sites following vaccination. Samuel NM, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan–Mar;54(1):18–24
Use of bacterial antigen detection in the diagnosis of pediatric lower respiratory tract infections. Ramsey BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):1–9
Induction of surface exclusion (entry exclusion) by Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify an inducible surface antigen involved in the exclusion process. Dunny GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8582–6
Characterization of the immune response to an epitope on Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 defined by a monoclonal antibody. Reitan LJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):711–20
Some influences of bacteria on immune cells. Montag T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):205–6
Serology of tuberculosis. III. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of sera from tuberculosis and leprosy patients with antigens from BCG. Jagannath C, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec; 66(4):277–87
Comparison of Brucella abortus and B melitensis antigens for the Rose Bengal plate test on sera from cattle infected with B abortus biovar-3. Corbel MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):385–6
Protection of the nursing pig against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dam with fimbrial antigens of E coli (K88, K99 and 987P). Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):408–13
Studies on the serology of flagellar antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica and related Yersinia species. Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):299–310
Monoclonal antibodies against the K99 antigen of Escherichia coli for diagnostic purposes. Angulo AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):204–11
Characterization of Escherichia coli wild-type strains by means of agglutination with antisera raised against cloned P-, S-, and MS-fimbriae antigens, hemagglutination, serotyping and hemolysin production. Hacker J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):219–31
Production of monoclonal antibodies against leptospiral genus-specific protein antigen and localization of the antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. Sakamoto N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):557–63
Detection of antibodies to leptospiral genus-specific antigen in human and animal sera by indirect hemagglutination test with a partially purified genus-specific protein antigen. Sakamoto N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):548–56
Protective characteristics of the antigen common to Pseudomonas and Vibrio and significance of bacterial endotoxins in protection against selected bacterial infections. Sourek J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):538–47
[Preliminary study on the serological activity of phenolic glycolipid and its application to leprosy] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Synthesis of 15 peptide of the subunit A2(10–24) of cholera toxin and initial biological activity] Yuan PN, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Serologic cross reactions of group B streptococci] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon induction in lymphocytes using a bacterial lysate] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible common partial antigens in human Ig allotype structure and ubiquitous bacteria, studied with the example of Escherichia coli] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on tests of in vitro lymphocyte transformation to streptococcal T antigens in asthmatic children] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of Weil–Felix test results by comparing the agglutinability of Proteus OX2 and OX19 commercial antigens: basis for the presumption of a spotted fever group rickettsiosis] Uchida T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 59(11):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Genetic control of the immune response to Salmonella enteritidis antigen] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence and level of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica O antigens detected in select human groups by the passive hemagglutination test] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3–4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of thermolabile antigenic component of Treponema pallidum in inducing skin reaction for delayed hypersensitivity] Podwińska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–31 (Pol)
[Role of immunological reaction of the cellular type in protection of the body against Treponema pallidum infection] Podwińska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 72(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mathematical modelling of the interaction of the plague capsular antigen with antibodies of varying affinity] Levi MI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the combined use of rifampicin and a low-molecular immunomodulator of natural origin on the primary immune response to the antigens of a tularemia vaccinal strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies to different antigens of skin epithelium obtained by immunizing mice with streptococcus group A antigens] Abyzov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of formation of antibody production stimulating ability of bone marrow cells of mice immunized with staphylococci] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of cells secreting antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins during immunization of mice with 2 T-independent antigens] Megrabian TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chief patterns in the adoptive transfer of antistaphylococcal immunologic memory to intact recipients] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of microbial preparations with regard to their effect on the immune system of experimental animals] Ivanova IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of staphylococcus on a culture of blood lymphocytes from children with chronic bronchopulmonary processes] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neutrophil damage by bacterial antigens in patients with purulent surgical infections] Minkina AE. **Lab Delo** 1985; (6):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro leukocyte reaction to the antigens of human and bovine mycobacteria in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Baginskil SR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytotoxic effect on different target cells in delayed hypersensitivity to the antigens of Streptococcus group A] Bazanova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties and cross-reacting antigens of staphylococcus in allergic vasculitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Range of the antigenic specificity of peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus compared to other representatives of the Staphylococcus genus] Astaf'ev DG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of antigenic conversion induced by Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli 0129 phages] Babkov VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes on autologous blood monocytes in the presence of streptococcal group A antigens in patients with primary erysipelas] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr; (4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adsorption of Vi antigen on human erythrocytes] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitizing properties of soluble Haemophilus influenzae antigens] Dobritsa VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the antigenic activity and allergic transformation of the body in human revaccination with different doses of a chemical brucellosis vaccine] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunostimulating activity of combined antigens of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus, Proteus and Escherichia coli and separate components in cross infection] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the level of antibodies to protein antigens of the Meningococcus serogroup A in the serum of patients with meningococcal infection] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of the protective antigen of Brucella abortus into liposomes and the immunogenic properties of the antigen-containing liposomes] Kulikov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive properties of the blood sera from persons vaccinated with a Proteus vaccine made from soluble antigen complexes] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of Klebsiella pneumoniae and humoral immunity in immunization with the IS-4 immunostimulating mixture] Mansurova NL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin and the protective action of antitoxic anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa serum] Podgornaia LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of a chemical typhus vaccine and of a corpuscular radioantigen obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of the rickettsiae] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):73–8 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Immune response and immune tolerance to the O-antigen of Shigella flexneri VI] Rubakova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bacterial antigens on the functional capacity of immunocompetent cells] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis antigens] Sviridov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an artificial antigen simulating the Salmonella O-determinant 4 for determining antibodies to Salmonella group B O-antigen in immunoenzyme analysis] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of methods for determining antibodies against the Salmonella group-B O-antigen] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical and immunochemical study of antigen preparations of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zezerov EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatic fever: lymphocyte reactivity against streptococcal antigens] Peña Sánchez de Rivera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological characterization of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae (Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae) strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 9. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):501–12
Outer membrane protein antigens of Moraxella bovis. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1419–21
Preparation of tuberculin antigen L. Romain F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):235–48
The structure of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 6 O-antigen: isolation and identification of 5-acetamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-7-formamido-L-glycero-L-manno- nonuloson ic acid. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):C1–4
Characteristics of an R antigen common to Streptococcus equi and zooepidemicus. Timoney JF. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jan;76(1):49–60
The location of surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis by immuno-electron microscopy. Ashworth LA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:143–51
Purification and preliminary characterization of agglutinogen 3 from Bordetella pertussis. Fredriksen JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:187–96
Bordetella adenylate cyclase: a genus specific protective antigen and virulence factor. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:27–41
Cell surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:123–36
A semi-synthetic glycoconjugate antigen prepared by chemical glycosilation of pertussis toxin by a meningococcal group C oligosaccharide hapten. Porro M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:525–30
Purification of serotype 2 fimbriae of Bordetella pertussis and their identification as a mouse protective antigen. Zhang JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:173–85
Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of the lipopolysaccharides from P. aeruginosa O1 (Lányi), O3 (Habs), O13 and O14 (Wokatsch), and the serologically related strain NCTC 8505. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):659–69

AFA-I, a cloned afimbrial X-type adhesin from a human pyelonephritic Escherichia coli strain. Purification and chemical, functional and serologic characterization. Walz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):315–21

Precipitating antigens of Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 2553. Mathai E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:559–61

Identification and antigenic characterization of virulence-associated, plasmid-coded proteins of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):620–9

Identification and partial characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi major protein immunogens. Hanson B. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):603–9

Solubilization and characterization of surface antigenic components of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae T28. Lachmann PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):818–22

Structural studies of the rhamnose–glucose polysaccharide antigen from Streptococcus sobrinus B13 and 6715-T2. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):583–5

Immunochemical characterization of saline-extracted antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Chawla TC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):221–3

Selective enzyme staining procedures for characterization of mycobacterial immunoprecipitates. Ohman R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):145–8

The structure of the O-specific chain of lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IID 1008 (ATCC 27584). Yokota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1551–61

One-step column chromatographic procedure for purification of mycobacterial glycopeptidolipid antigens. Dimitrijevich SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25; 377:345–9

Characterization of a Yersinia enterocolitica antigen common to enterocolitis-associated serotypes. Díaz R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1035–9

Isolation of the Mycobacterium leprae-specific glycolipid antigen, phenolic glycolipid-I, from formalin-fixed human lepromatous liver. Izumi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):680–2

Isolation and characterization of a common antigen in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):69–75

Antibodies isolated by using cloned surface antigens recognize antigenically related components of Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella species. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1415–7

Purification and immunochemical properties of a protein antigen from serotype g Streptococcus mutans. Okahashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):35–47

Identification of possible calcium dependent antigens in lithium diiodosalicylate extraction of group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membranes. Agostino GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):401–14

Saline-extracted antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica: separation by chromatofocusing, preliminary characterization, and evaluation of immunogenicity. Lesley BA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 10(2–3):279–96

Pasteurella haemolytica: purification of saline-extractable proteins by isoelectrofocusing. McKinney KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):465–80

Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. III. Separation and purification of soluble proteins and their use as vaccines and as precipitating antigens. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):448–58

[Eleven new O antigen groups of E. coli] Yang ZS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens by an enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme)] Kuroki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of clinical isolates of mycobacteria with alpha antigen as a marker] Tasaka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jul; 60(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous electrophoresis of the antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis] Barkov AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective protein antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein–protein interactions and antigenic relationships between the components of 4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase and of benzene 1,2-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Eich F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):407–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Exclusion of high-molecular-weight maltosaccharides by lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1081–2

STANDARDS

Standardization and evaluation of the clinical usefulness of mycobacterial skin test antigens. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 8; 35(31):501–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fetal–neonatal passive immunization against Hemophilus influenzae, type b. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):607–11

TOXICITY

Histological changes in mouse liver and spleen caused by different Coxiella burnetii antigenic preparations. Kokorin IN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):410–5

URINE

Use of gonozyme on urine sediment for diagnosis of gonorrhea in males. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):124–5

Cross-reactive urinary antigens among patients infected with Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 and 4 and the Leiden 1 strain. Kohler RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1007–12

Antigenuria after Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccination. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):247–9

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of acute pneumopathies in children. Value of determining urinary bacterial antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Echenne B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Feb;33(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the sensitivity of the enzyme-labeled antibody reaction and the coagglutination reaction for detection of Shigella and Salmonella antigens in urine] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Antigenicity, catalytic activity and conformation of Agaricus bisporus tyrosinase: interaction of conformation-directed antibodies with the native and irradiated enzyme. Khan IA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):445–52

Comparison and diagnostic value of the coccidioidin heat-stable (HS and tube precipitin) antigens in immunodiffusion. Kaufman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):515–8

Purified histoplasmin reagents for the identification of h and m antigens and homologous antibodies by immunodiffusion or complement fixation tests. Pine L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):39–40

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)

Detection of histoplasmal antigens in mice undergoing experimental pulmonary histoplasmosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):752–6

Development of a sandwich ELISA to detect IgG and IgG sub-class antibodies specific for a major antigen (Ag 7) of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):323–30

Antigenic variability of Candida albicans. Poulain D, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(3):223–70 (229 ref.)

Grouping of Aspergillus species with exoantigens. Sekhon AS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(2):112–6

Reliability of exoantigens for differentiating Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum from Chrysosporium and geomyces species. Sekhon AS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):215–21

Variability in expression of cell surface antigens of Candida albicans during morphogenesis. Brawner DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):337–43

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of two dynamically expressed cell surface determinants on Candida albicans. Brawner DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):327–36

Antigenic heterogeneity of an alkali-soluble, water-soluble cell wall extract of Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):365–9

Analysis of cell wall extracts of Candida albicans by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blot techniques. Ponton J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):565–72

Monoclonal antibodies against the M-protein and carbohydrate antigens of histoplasmin characterized by the enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot method. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):540–6

Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Characterization by quantitative immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Longbottom JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):9–17

New cause for false-positive results with the cryptococcal antigen test by latex agglutination. Boom WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):856–7

Exoantigen test for Cladosporium bantianum, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, and Phialophora verrucosa. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):305–10

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay measurement of fluctuations in antibody titer and antigenemia in cancer patients with and without candidiasis. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):568–75

Immunoblot analyses of Candida albicans–associated antigens and antibodies in human sera. Manning-Zweerink M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):46–52

The diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for circulating antigen. Sabetta JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):946–53

Antigenemia in rabbits infected with Candida albicans serotype B: detection by enzyme immunoassay and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Reiss E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):259–69

Disseminated cryptococcosis diagnosed in AIDS patient by screening for soluble serum antigens [letter] Roux P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1154

Purified histoplasmin reagents for the identification of h and m antigens and homologous antibodies by immunodiffusion or complement fixation tests. Pine L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):39–40

Antigenic characterization of Microsporum canis, M. distortum, M. equinum, M. ferrugineum and Trichophyton soudanense cultures. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):7–10

Antigen detection in fungal infections [editorial] Drutz DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):115–7

Diagnosis of disseminated histoplasmosis by detection of Histoplasma capsulatum antigen in serum and urine specimens. Wheat LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9; 314(2):83–8

Application of ELISA-inhibition to Aspergillus antigen standardization for immunodiagnosis. Martinez J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):317–20

Variation of a 470 000 daltons antigen complex and catalase antigen in clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Schönheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):339–49

[Characteristics of Candida albicans antigen in patients with bronchial asthma—statistical analysis] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of antibody induction by Histolyn-CYL, a new skin-testing reagent for histoplasmosis. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):335–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. III. Diagnosis of Cladosporium allergy by means of symptom score, bronchial provocation test, skin prick test, RAST, CRIE and histamine release. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan;41(1):57–67

Ketoconazole's inhibition of fungal antigen-induced thymidine uptake by lymphocytes from patients with psoriasis. Alford RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 291(2):75–80

Contact sensitivity to Candida albicans—comparative studies in man and animal (guinea-pig). Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):415–24

Effects of Histoplasma capsulatum products on the functional activity of alveolar macrophages. Carvajal RE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):36–45

Effects of antigens on mononuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence. Wong LS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Dec;14(6):503–14

Evaluation of C3b/C3bi opsonization and chemiluminescence with selected yeasts and bacteria using sera of different opsonic potential. Turner MW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):111–5

Immunoadsorption of Cryptococcus-specific suppressor T-cell factors. Mosley RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar; 51(3):844–50

Effects of dexamethasone on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity, interferon production, and interleukin-2 receptor expression induced by microbial antigens. Piccolella E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):712–4

Exocellular components of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: identification of a specific antigen. Puccia R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):199–206

Comparison of immunoblot analyses of spherule-endospore-phase extracellular protein and mycelial-phase antigen of Coccidioides immitis. Zimmer BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):64–70

What we do and do not know about mold allergy and asthma [editorial] Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec; 76(6):773–5

Variation in complement fixation test results with three Histoplasma capsulatum yeast phase antigens. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1066–7

Production and characterization of agglutinating monoclonal antibodies against predominant antigenic factors for Candida albicans. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):881–6

Identification and serotyping of Microsporum canis isolates by monoclonal antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):609–15

Evaluation of cross-reactions in Histoplasma capsulatum serologic tests. Wheat J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):493–9

Comparative antigenic studies of species of Basidiobolus and other medically important fungi. Yangco BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):679–82

Humoral antibody responses to specific antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Calhoun DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):265–72

Germling protoplast antigens of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of invasive candidosis. Mason AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):146–50

Immunologic properties of a fraction of Trichophyton rubrum with affinity to concanavalin A. Svejgaard E. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Aug;24(4):271–80

Cross–reactive polysaccharides from Trypanosoma cruzi and fungi (especially Dactylium dendroides). Schnaidman BB, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):186–91

Longitudinal cell mediated immune responses and cross reactivity of lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Candida albicans. Shi YE. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(2):89–92

Effect of antigen used in the detection of anti–Candida albicans antibodies. Garcia–de–Lomas J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):23–9

Immunomodulation by Histoplasma capsulatum products; polyclonal activation and mitogenic effects. Ruiz BH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):113–9

Studies on histoplasmosis farciminosii (epizootic lymphangitis) in Egypt. III. Application of a skin test ('Histofarcin') in the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis in horses. Soliman R, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep;28(9):457–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A double–blind, multicenter immunotherapy trial in children, using a purified and standardized Cladosporium herbarum preparation. II. In vitro results. Karlsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):141–50

Immunochemical study on the mannans of Candida albicans NIH A–207, NIH B–792, and J–1012 strains prepared by fractional precipitation with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec; 243(2):338–48

Isolation and identification of an exoantigen specific for Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):138–43

Isolation of a coccidioidin component that reacts with immunoglobulin M precipitin antibody. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):449–53

A partially purified glycoprotein antigen from Aspergillus fumigatus. Kurup VP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):263–9

Purification and partial characterization of the allergen Ag–54 from Cladosporium herbarum. Swärd–Nordmo M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):249–55

Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Their further identification and partial characterization of a major allergen (Ag 3). Longbottom JL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):18–24

Purification and characterization of deep candidosis related antigens. Benbouzid A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan;29(1):21–33

[Production and standardization of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Histoplasma capsulatum and Aspergillus fumigatus antigens to be used in immunodiagnosis. Comparison between immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis] Ferreira–da–Cruz MF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul–Sep;80(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Purification of somatic antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Preliminary study] Burgos LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Characterization of exoantigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Study of factors influencing their quality] Martínez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTIGENS, HELMINTH

A potential diagnostic reagent for bovine cysticercosis. Rhoads ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):779–87

In vitro synthesis of a 28 kilodalton antigen present on the surface of the schistosomulum of Schistosoma mansoni. Balloul JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 17(1):105–14

Evidence that the 32, 38 and 20 kilodalton surface antigens of schistosomula and schistosomes are a family of conserved proteins. Payares G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct;17(1):115–30

Studies on a filarial antigen with collagenase activity. Petralanda I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):51–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. II. Response of mouse strains with selective immune defects. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3864–71

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. III. Correlation of resistance with induction of activated larvacidal macrophages. James SL. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3872–7

Induction of protection against Brugia malayi infection in jirds by microfilarial antigens. Kazura JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1422–6

Augmentation of respiratory mast cell secretion of histamine caused by vagus nerve stimulation during antigen challenge. Leff AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1066–73

ANALYSIS

The identification of eggs of Echinococcus by immunofluorescence using a specific anti–oncospheral monoclonal antibody. Craig PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):152–8

Ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen in the digestive tract of Schistosoma mansoni using monoclonal antibodies in an immunogold labeling procedure. de Water R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):549–58

Identification of functional Fasciola hepatica antigens in experimental infections in rabbits. Santiago N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):135–40

Detection of circulating parasite antigen in bancroftian filariasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Weil GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):565–70

Field evaluation of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for swine trichinosis: efficacy of the excretory–secretory antigen. Murrell KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1046–9

Antigenic analyses of the adult worms of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Cavalan S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):305–12

The effectiveness of a latex agglutination test for the detection of circulating antigen of Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):130–1

Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection of specific IgG antibodies to Toxocara canis ES antigens. Brunello F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):54–60

Identification of circulating parasite antigen in patients with bancroftian filariasis. Paranjape RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):508–16

Immunoblot analysis of Schistosoma mansoni antigens with sera of schistosomiasis patients: diagnostic potential of an adult schistosome polypeptide. Ruppel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):499–506

Diagnosis of human hydatidosis in Kenya. II. An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) based on a thermo–stable antigen. Njeruh FM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):318–21

Human T lymphocyte clones specific for malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) antigens. Sinigaglia F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3819–22

Schistosoma mansoni surface glycoproteins. Analysis of their expression and antigenicity. Payares G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):195–201

Schistosoma mansoni: complexity of antigenic and nonantigenic surface polypeptides. Kelly C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):304–8

Brugia pahangi: stage–specific antigens on microfilariae detected by serum from infected jirds or by monoclonal antibodies. Tomisato M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):18–25

Differential recognition of a protective filarial antigen by antibodies from humans with bancroftian filariasis. Kazura JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1985–92

Immunodiagnosis of filariasis. Harinath BC. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):113–6

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of a major surface antigen of Dirofilaria immitis infective larvae. Philipp M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2621–7

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni glycolipids that share immunogenic carbohydrate epitopes with glycoproteins. Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4275–82

Comparison of immunoblot and immunoprecipitation methods for analyzing cross–reactive antibodies to filarial antigens. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):291–301

Identification of schistosomal eggs. Description of an immunological spot assay for hatch fluid antigen. Linder E. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):137–40

Determination of localization of allergen and IgG inducing antigen in Dirofilaria immitis by immunofluorescent antibody method. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):167–75

A surface–labeled 18 kilodalton antigen in Schistosoma mansoni. Liberti P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):55–67

Secreted and surface antigens from larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti, the major human lymphatic filarial parasite. Maizels R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):27–34

Secreted and circulating antigens of the filarial parasite Brugia pahangi: analysis of in vitro released components and detection of parasite products in vivo. Maizels RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):277–88

Biochemical properties of larval excretory–secretory glycoproteins of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Meghji M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):155–70

Antigenic peptides on the surface of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Tamashiro WK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):369–76

Surface components of Onchocerca volvulus. Taylor DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):283–300

Detection of specific circulating antigen, immune complexes and antibodies in human hydatidosis from Turkana (Kenya) and Great Britain, by enzyme–immunoassay. Craig PS. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):171–88

The identification of Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens recognized by protective monoclonal antibodies. Kelly C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):193–8

Brugia pahangi: labelling of secreted antigens with 35S–methionine in vitro. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):665–8

Molecular characterization of antigens of lymphatic filarial parasites. Selkirk ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S15–38 (117 ref.)

Application of immunoassay methods in the serodiagnosis of human filariasis. Hamilton RG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):837–43

Antigens of Onchocerca volvulus. Williams JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):831–6

Studies on the protein and antigen composition of individual female Onchocerca volvulus after collagenase digestion. Prod'Hon J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):238–40

Host–parasite relationship in cysticercosis: immunologic study in different compartments of the host. Flisser A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):95–102

Blocking of nonspecific IgG in indirec radioimmunoassay for detecting Ascaris suum antigens. Rhodes MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Apr;20(4):333–40

Immunocytochemical localization of gut–associated circulating anodic antigen in Schistosoma japonicum. Fujino T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):739–45

Surface antigens of Angiostrongylus cantonensis developing in permissive and non–permissive hosts. Kum WW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):517–24

[The diagnostic value of peroxidase–protein A enzyme linked immunosorbent assay with purified antigen in the detection of human hydatidosis] Zhang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;24(8):485–7, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Significance of antigenemia and IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies in the immunology of hydatid cyst. Results of immuno–enzymology. Apropos of 87 cases] Candolfi E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypocomplementary membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis in a Malagasy patient with schistosomiasis mansoni (detection of bilharzial antigen on glomerular basement membrane using monoclonal antibodies)] Rajaonarivelo P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunochemical detection of antigens of larval Taenia solium and anti–larval antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurocysticercosis. Estrada JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):39–48

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of a papain–treated homologous microfilarial antigen in the diagnosis of filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica. Analysis of 237 cases] Perolat P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Identification of a particular antigen from a parasite cDNA library using antibodies affinity purified from selected portions of Western blots. Beall JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):217–23

Stage and species specificity of antigens encoded by two geographic strains of Schistosoma mansoni mRNA. Blanton R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):445–53

Identification of hookworm (Necator americanus) antigens and their translation in vitro. Carr A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jun;19(3):251–8

Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):73–88

Immunoprecipitation of in vitro translation products of Fasciola hepatica RNA. Irving DO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):45–50

Adult schistosome cDNA libraries as a source of antigens for the study of experimental and human schistosomiasis. Knight M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):235–53

Expression of Schistosoma japonicum antigens in Escherichia coli. Saint RB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):333–42

The cloning of schistosome genes encoding antigenic and maturation–linked polypeptides. Knight M, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S39–51 (26 ref.)

Molecular cloning of schistosome genes. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S73–81 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of species–specific and cross–reactive components of Taenia solium metacestode antigens. Gottstein B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):308–13

Induction of immunity in mice to Fasciola hepatica with a Fasciola/Schistosoma cross–reactive defined immunity antigen. Hillyer GV. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov; 34(6):1127–31

Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. IV. Evaluation of antibody

reactivity to heterologous antigens. Katz SP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):303–7
Microfilariae of Brugia malayi contain a T cell mitogen. Wadee AA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):141–7
The role of porto-systemic shunts in the specific humoral immune response in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Helmy-Khalil S, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985; 43(6):856–60
In vitro granuloma formation using defined antigenic nidi. Lammie PJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:340–50
Specificity of scolex and oncosphere antigens for the serological diagnosis of taeniid cestode infections in dogs. Jenkins DJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):40–2
In vitro cellular immune response in mice and rabbits immunized with Trichinella spiralis antigen. Palmas C, et al. Boll Ist Sierother Milan 1985;64(3):216–21
Abnormal allergy in paragonimus antigen skin-test and its clinical significance. Chen SZ. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jul;98(7):511–4
Parasite antigens in protection, diagnosis and escape. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:1–260
Nematode antigens. Almond NM, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:173–203 (160 ref.)
Antigens of taeniid cestodes in protection, diagnosis and escape. Harrison LJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:159–72 (89 ref.)
Trematodes, excluding schistosomes with special emphasis on Fasciola. Hughes DL. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:241–60 (107 ref.)
Schistosomes: surface, egg and circulating antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;120:205–39 (172 ref.)
Serodiagnosis of mansonian schistosomiasis with CEF6, a cationic antigen fraction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Doenhoff MJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;62:63–73
Standardization of serological assays for parasitic diseases with schistosomiasis and toxocariasis as prototypes. Maddison SE. Dev Biol Stand 1985;62:59–62
Diagnosis of human hydatidosis in Kenya. I. The role of indirect hemagglutination test (IHA) based on a thermo-stable antigen. Njeruh FM, et al. East Afr Med J 1986 May;63(5):312–7
Defined antigens secreted by the larvae of schistosomes protect against schistosomiasis: induction of cytotoxic antibodies in the rat and the monkey. Auriault C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Dec;15(12):1168–72
Worm antigen-induced ocular anaphylaxis in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Trocmé SD, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Mar;42(3):219–26
Ancylostoma ceylanicum: immunization with soluble worm extract and responses to challenge infection of dogs. Carroll SM, et al. Exp Parasitol 1985 Dec;60(3):263–9
Dipetalonema vitese: phosphorylcholine and non-phosphorylcholine antigenic determinants in infective larvae and adult worms. Gualzata M, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Feb;61(1):95–102
Schistosoma mansoni: antigen preparations which induce antibodies to schistosomula surface antigens. Hackett F, et al. Exp Parasitol 1985 Dec;60(3):294–303
Dipetalonema vitese: resistance in Meriones unguiculatus with multiple infections of stage-3 larvae. Lucius R, et al. Exp Parasitol 1986 Oct;62(2):237–46
Transformation induced by Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces in unprimed murine spleen cells: identity and MHC restriction of participating cell types. Cox DA, et al. Immunology 1986 Mar;57(3):461–6
Stage-specific secreted antigens of the parasitic larval stages of the nematode Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul;58(3):515–22
Allogeneic substitution for nominal antigen-specific T-cell clone reactivity in schistosomiasis. Linette GP, et al. Immunology 1986 Apr;57(4):567–72
Antigen-specific T-cell lines transfer protective immunity against Trichinella spiralis in vivo. Riedlinger J, et al. Immunology 1986 May;58(1):57–61
Monoclonal antibody to a major surface glycoprotein immunogen differentiates isolates and subpopulations of Trichomonas vaginalis. Alderete JF, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):70–5
Surface antigen detected by a Schistosoma mansoni monoclonal antibody in worm extracts and kidney deposits of infected mice and hamsters. Carneiro CR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):230–5
Concomitant cellular and humoral expression of a regulatory cross-reactive idiotype in acute Schistosoma japonicum infection. Kresina TF, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul; 53(1):90–4
Induction of a protective immune IgE response in rats by injection of defined antigens of schistosomulum-released products: immunochemical properties of the target antigens. Damonneville M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):320–8
IgE responses of Wistar rats to Schistosoma mansoni infections. Reiner G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(1):90–4
Immunization against Taenia taeniaeformis in mice: identification of oncospheral antigens in polyacrylamide gels by Western blotting and enzyme immunoassay. Lightowlers MW, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Aug; 16(4):297–306
Taenia taeniaeformis in mice: passive transfer of protection with sera from infected or vaccinated mice and analysis of serum antibodies to oncospheral antigens. Lightowlers MW, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Aug;16(4):307–15
Intradermal reactions in strongyloidiasis. Sato Y, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Feb;16(1):87–91
Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination with adult worm antigens. Tendler M, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Aug;16(4):347–52
Migration inhibition factor in experimental schistosomiasis using parasitic and intermediate host antigens. Khalil HM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1985 Dec;15(2):697–703
Detection of circulating immune complexes in the sera of dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis, by Clq-binding enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Matsumura K, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep;60(3):239–43
The suppression of homologous immunity by soluble adult antigens of Nematospiroides dubius. Pritchard DI, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Sep;59(3):251–6
Immunity to Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice. II. Effects of sensitization with a range of heterologous species. Townson S, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Dec; 59(4):337–46
IgE responses in human filariasis. IV. Parallel antigen recognition by IgE and IgG4 subclass antibodies. Hussain R, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1859–63
Production of a fibroblast-stimulating factor by Schistosoma mansoni antigen-reactive T cell clones. Lammie PJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1100–6
Comparison of immune effects in mice immunized with Trichinella spiralis adult and larval antigens. Gamble HR. J Parasitol 1985 Oct;71(5):680–2
Aerosolized leukotriene D4 converts monkeys that are negative aerosolized ascaris responders to positive airway responders. Patterson R, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1179–84
Immunoglobulin class specific responses to biochemically defined antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Almond NM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):391–406
Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two protective monoclonal antibodies. Bickle QD, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jan;8(1):95–107
Fasciola hepatica: comparison of immature and mature immunoreactive glycoproteins. Dalton JP, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov;7(6):643–57
Brugia pahangi infections in cats: antibody responses which correlate with the change from the microfilaraemic to the amicrofilaraemic state. Fletcher C, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):345–57
Evidence that the reduced surface antigenicity of developing Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula is due to antigen shedding rather than host molecule acquisition. Pearce EJ, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jan;8(1):79–94
The recognition of antigens on the surface of adult and L4 Necator americanus by human and hamster post-infection sera. Pritchard DI, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul; 8(4):359–67
Inhibition of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses by released materials from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Vieira LQ, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):333–43
Molecular identity of a major antigen of Schistosoma mansoni which cross-reacts with Trichinella spiralis and Fasciola hepatica. Aronstein WS, et al. Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):133–51
A study on antigen recognition by onchocerciasis patients with different clinical forms of disease. Lucius R, et al. Parasitology 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):569–80
Immune responses in rats and cattle to primary infections with Fasciola hepatica. Oldham G. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov; 39(3):357–63
Protection against Fasciola gigantica infection in rats administered metacercarial antigens. Yoshihara S, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):383–4
Anaphylaxis with Schistosoma mansoni extracts in normal and infected mice. Mota-Santos TA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):179–85
A preliminary study on the immunodiagnosis of paragonimiasis—the physico-chemical and immunological characteristics of the crude and partially purified antigens of Paragonimus westermani (Liaoning). Zhang XY, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1986 Jan;29(1):67–75
Differential recognition patterns of human immunoglobulin classes to antigens of Onchocerca gibsoni. Cabrera Z, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):113–6
Specificity of surface molecules of adult Brugia parasites: cross-reactivity with antibody from Wuchereria, Onchocerca and other human filarial infections. Maizels RM, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec;36(4):233–7
Lack of evidence for transplacental transfer of microfilarial antigens in filariasis due to Loa loa and Mansonella perstans. Van Hoegaerden M, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):121–3
An overview of serological tests currently available for laboratory diagnosis of parasitic infections. Fox JC, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):13–29 (17 ref.)
Limiting dilution analyses for the quantification of cellular immune responses in bovine ostertagiasis. Gasbarre LC. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):133–47
Resistance to fasciolíasis—a review. Haroun ET, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):63–93 (143 ref.)
Serum antibody response to soluble extract of the third-larval stage of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Klesius PH, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Apr;20(4):307–14
Characterization of antigens of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis by monoclonal antibodies. Bohn A, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1985;71(5):663–72
Immunological aspects of murine infection with the rat nematode Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925. Friedlander A, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(4):493–509
IgE synthesis in vitro during infection of mice with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: effects of mitogens and antigens. Pfeiffer P, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1985; 71(5):649–62
Antibody and cellular immune responses to microfilarial antigens in ferrets experimentally infected with Brugia malayi. Thompson JP, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986; 72(4):525–35
Generation of monoclonal antibodies to characterize antigens of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bohn A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb; 261(1):119–32
[Studies on the circumoval precipitin test (COPT) using schistosome eggs dried on slides as antigens] Tang DY, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih 1985;3(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Demonstration of host-parasite common antigens in hydatidosis] Bouchara JP, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indirect immunofluorescence in onchocerciasis in Mali: comparison of O. volvulus antigen and D. viteae antigen for detecting circulating antibodies] Maiga Y, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1986 Jan-Mar;46(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibility of antigenic variation in newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis] Binaghi RA, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of Anisakis larvae crude antigen specific IgE by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Takemoto Y, et al. Arerugi 1985 Jul;34(7):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change of physiological parameters induced by anaphylaxis in anesthetized dogs] Sakashita I, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 24(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunoenzymatic test (ELISA) in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: study of various antigenic extracts in the detection of IgG antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples] Costa JM. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):15–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determination of the diagnostic significance of the immunoenzyme method (the example of determining antibodies to echinococcal antigens)] Ballad NE, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 May-Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and use of immunosorbents for the biospecific sorption of antibodies to the antigens of Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis and their hosts] Bebris NK, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 May-Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of erythrocyte diagnostic agents with whole and fractional echinococcal antigens in the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Kurbanov AT, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 May-Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of different methods of sensitizing an erythrocyte diagnostic agent with the whole Opisthorchis antigen] Kuz'min IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of an immunoenzyme test system with Trichinella antigens] Poletaeva OG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 May-Jun;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Schistosoma haematobium egg antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):777–85
Isolation of some antigens from Schistosoma japonicum and their clinical significance. Fu Q, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct;98(10):708–12
Immunoaffinity fractionation of Schistosoma mansoni worm antigens using human antibodies and its application for serodiagnosis. Boctor FN, et al. Immunology 1986 Apr; 57(4):587–93
Fractionation of Fasciola hepatica tegument antigens and their application to the serodiagnosis of experimental fascioliasis by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hillyer GV, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep;60(3):173–8
Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. IV. Fractionation and antigenic properties of a soluble adult worm immunoprophylactic activity. Sher A, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3878–83
Characterization of surface glycoproteins on Schistosoma mansoni adult worms by lectin affinity chromatography. Hayunga EG, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Apr;72(2):283–91
Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen shared between Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, and Biomphalaria glabrata. Rasmussen KR, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):792–8
Isolation and partial characterization of shared antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni and their

evaluation by the ELISA and the EITB. Rivera-Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):547–55

Purification and partial characterization of the major antigen of Echinococcus granulosus (antigen 5) with monoclonal antibodies. Di Felice G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):133–42

A simplified method for preparation of antigens of Japanese Fasciola sp. for double immunodiffusion. Kawano J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):611–6

Antigen stripping from the nematode epicuticle using the cationic detergent cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB). Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov; 7(6):575–85

Biotechnology in the development of vaccines for animal parasites. Gamble HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 20(1–3):237–50 (63 ref.)

Separation of parasite antigens by molecular exclusion, anion exchange, and chromatofocusing utilizing FPLC protein fractionation systems. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):217–28

Isolation of specific antigens from Angiostrongylus cantonensis. 2. By affinity chromatography. Kum WW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):511–6

Isolation of specific antigens from Angiostrongylus cantonensis. 1. Preparative flatbed isoelectric focusing. Kum WW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):789–800

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of the early phase of opisthorchiasis. 3. An economic method of obtaining a dried, erythrocyte opisthorchid antigenic diagnostic agent] Klebanovskaia IA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interactions between the plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) and the sporocyst tegument of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Bayne CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):653–64

STANDARDS

Preparation and standardization of antigens useful in the diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. Despommier DD. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:53–6

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

ANALYSIS

Antigenic and cellular heterogeneity of primary uveal melanomas [letter] Folberg R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):795, 798–9

Novel heterophile chicken antigen: immunohistochemical localization using antisera to Mycobacterium smegmatis and possible association with lymphocyte maturation. Chechik BE, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan;18(1):36–40

Forssman antigen on yolk sac derived rat tumor cells. Shigyo Y, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Mar;15(1):25–33

Paul–Bunnell antigen in murine T cell differentiation: abnormal expression in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):913–9

Heterogeneity of Lewis antibodies. A comparison of the reaction of human and animal reagents with synthetic oligosaccharides. François A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(4):227–34

[Hetero-organic antigens of renal nature in the composition of the nuclear nonhistone proteins in the regenerating rat liver] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR5: definition of two subtypes by the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):172–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of the vascular damage in the lethal and sublethal Forssman reaction in the guinea-pig. Baker JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):709–18

Microstructure of the sialic acid moiety of N-glycolylneuraminyllactosylceramide and the elucidation of Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antigenicity. Mukuria JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):165–9

Monoclonal antibodies detecting different epitopes on the Forssman glycolipid hapten. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1264–9

A common pathway for T lymphocyte activation involving both the CD3–Ti complex and CD2 sheep erythrocyte receptor determinants. Yang SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1097–100

Heterophil Forsman glycoprotein and adenovirus 12: transformed rat cell lines. Mori T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):115–20

The inhibition capacity of concanavalin A on monomeric and polymeric hemolytic antibodies. Mota G. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1359–63

[Inhibition by alpha-D-galactose of heterophilic antibodies against the antigens of the interstitial connective tissue of the myocardium] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to rat xenoantigens in mice] Liadova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Islet cell surface autoantibodies: their immunoenzyme analysis using rat target cells] Kondrat'ev IaIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity of the first cluster of differentiation: characterization and epitopic mapping of three CD1 molecules on normal human thymus cells. Amiot M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1752–8

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Immunohistochemical analysis of the cellular infiltrate in multiple sclerosis lesions. Hauser SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):578–87

HLA type and survival in gastric cancer. Hayashi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3701–3

Ia antigens and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):645–64 (51 ref.)

Immunologically discrete conformation isomers of I-A locus-equivalent class II molecules detected in Lewis rats. Reske K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1229–39

Epitope-specific regulation of the T cell repertoire: carrier recognition in association with I-E or I-A does not influence the restriction of hapten-specific T cells. Trannoy E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1215–21

Some Epstein–Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cell lines have an altered structure around the mixed lymphocyte culture-inducing domain on DR molecules. Nagayoshi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 77(5):287–92

Isolation of a rat immune response gene identical to an alleged mouse a class II beta-chain pseudogene. Schöller J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):601–8

Studies on the reappearance of MHC class II antigens on cells of a variant human lymphoblastoid line. Lowe J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):263–9

Requirement for HLA-DR+ accessory cells in natural killing of cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):180–95

Structural analysis of the oligosaccharides of DR1 and DQw1 molecules. Iturbe S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4596–603

Comparison of the N-linked glycopeptides of DQw1 and DR1 molecules. Iturbe S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4588–95

Different phenotypic variants of the mouse B cell tumor A20/2J are selected by antigen- and mitogen-triggered cytotoxicity of L3T4-positive, I-A-restricted T cell clones. Jones B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):348–56

Human alveolar macrophages: HLA-DR-positive macrophages that are poor stimulators of a primary mixed leukocyte reaction. Lipcomb MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):497–504

The role of IL 1 in the antigen-specific activation of murine class II-restricted T lymphocyte clones. McKean DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3205–16

Structural relationships between the DR beta 1 and DR beta 2 subunits in DR4, 7, and w9 haplotypes and the DRw53 (MT3) specificity. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):934–40

Interferon-gamma-induced IA expression in WEHI-3 cells is enhanced by the presence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Morel PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2181–6

Complete structure of a rat RT1 E beta chain: extensive conservation of MHC class II beta chains. Robertson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4095–9

Relationship of HLA-DR4 to defective cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis using PPD, and mycoplasma and lectin mitogens. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):859–64

Inappropriate major histocompatibility complex class II expression by thyroid follicular cells in thyroid autoimmune disease and by pancreatic beta cells in type I diabetes. Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):159–65 (24 ref.)

Determination of attachment sites for N-linked carbohydrate groups of class II histocompatibility alpha-chain and analysis of possible O-linked glycosylation of alpha- and gamma-chains. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):15–25

A spin label study of the ionic strength dependent conformational change in the human Ia molecule. Curtain CC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):849–55

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens: genes and proteins. Sorrentino R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar;53(3):202–9

Abolition of specific immune response defect by immunization with dendritic cells. Boog CJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):59–62

Intracellular class II HLA antigens are accessible to transferrin-neuraminidase conjugates internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Cresswell P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8188–92

Distinct H-2-linked regulation of T-cell responses to the pre-S and S regions of the same hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide allows circumvention of nonresponsiveness to the S region. Milich DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8168–72

Interferon inducing transformed cell surface glycoproteins: purification by Ia antigen affinity chromatography. Hughes TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):564–7

Expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens on cells within the cartilage-pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:11–5

Differential expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens on normal cells of the myelomonocytic lineage. Alonso MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):310–7

The regulation of expression of major histocompatibility complex products. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):413–20 (123 ref.)

[HLA system and complications of the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Bardin T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of the immune response to Salmonella enteritidis antigen] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ia antigens in the normal rat nervous system and in lesions of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Craggs RI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):263–72

The distribution of Ia antigen in the lesions of rat acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):149–60

Differential expression of class II MHC antigens on cells derived from human tissue. McDowell B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:1043–50

Induction of class I and class II antigens during rejection of allografted human hearts. Rose ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:555–63

Is Ia antigen expression by thymic epithelial cells constitutive? Rouse RV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:915–9

Variable expression of Ia antigens in human endometrium and in chronic endometritis. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):153–60

Expression of HLA-DR antigen on retinal pigment epithelial cells in retinitis pigmentosa. Detrick B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):584–90

Radioautographic analysis of surface markers on decidual cells shared by cells of the lymphomyeloid tissues. Kearns M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 9(2):39–47

Induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in adult dogs by irradiation and bone marrow transplantation: implication of Ia-positive bone marrow stem cells. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:22–5

Association of different HLA antigens with various toxic effects of gold salts in rheumatoid arthritis. Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):177–82

HLA-DR expression by labial minor salivary gland tissues in Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):677–83

Genetic variants of complement component 3 (C3) in DR4 positive and DR4 negative rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):269–71

Effect of interferons (rIFN-alpha 2, rIFN-gamma) on DNA-synthesis and HLA-DR expression in psoriasis. Schulze HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):416–8

HLA-DR antigens on retinal pigment epithelial cells from patients with uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):725–9

The expression of Ia-antigen on nasopharyngeal carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. Ebbers J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):209–15

Expression of HLA-DR and T6 antigens on keratinocytes and dendritic cells. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):321–5

Pattern of infection and selective loss of Ia positive cells in suckling and adult mice inoculated with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Inada T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):151–65

DR2 positivity and response to methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):151

Electron microscopic study of HLA-DR and monocyte/macrophage staining cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Iguchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):600–13

C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes and the HLA-DR3 antigen [letter] Malaise M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):300–1

Collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance of antibodies to denatured collagen and their association with HLA-DR4. Rowley M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):174–84

Role of Thy-1+ and Ia+ cells in ovarian function. Presl J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):159–69

Quantitative expression of epitopes defined by murine monoclonal antibodies on DR molecules from different HLA haplotypes. Letarte M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):923–31

Human recombinant interferon alpha-2C enhances the expression of class II HLA antigens on hairy cells. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):458–64

The pattern of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigen expression on clonable subpopulations of human myeloid progenitor

cells. Sparrow RL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):379–84
HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes is a common feature of diseased skin. Auböck J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 114(4):465–72
An association between HLA DRI and lichen planus. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):473–8
Intercellular distribution of HLA–DR and T6 antigens in the epidermin of various dermatoses [letter] Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):802–4
Increased frequency of DR2 in patients with aplastic anaemia and increased DR sharing in their parents. Chapuis B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):51–7
Structural studies of the class II histocompatibility antigens of the ACI rat. Goldner–Sauvé AJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1241–9
The relation of susceptibility to and biologic behavior of thyroid epithelial cell cancer to HLA–DR1. Juhasz F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):52–4
Abnormalities of T cells isolated from mediastinal lymph nodes and peripheral blood of patients with lung carcinoma: deficit in PHA–induced expression of HLA class II antigens and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Indiveri F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(3):232–5
Expression of HLA class II (DR, DQ) determinants by normal and chronic myeloid leukemia granulocyte/monocyte progenitors. Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1783–7
Expression of myeloid and major histocompatibility antigens on small cell carcinoma of the lung cell lines analyzed by cytofluorography: modulation by gamma–interferon. Ball ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2335–9
Classes I and II HLA and melanoma–associated antigen expression and modulation on melanoma cells isolated from primary and metastatic lesions. Taramelli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):433–9
Enhancement of antigen expression on acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cells by cell incubation. Hsu CC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;18(2):61–9
Association of HLA antigens with thyrotoxic Graves' disease and periodic paralysis in Hong Kong Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):245–52
OKT6 is not superior to HLA–DR or ATPase as a marker for Langerhans' cells in normal human epidermis. Liu HH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):229–37
The effect of gluten on HLA–DR in the small intestinal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):101–4
Quantitation of HLA–DR expression by cells involved in the skin lesions of tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Collings LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):58–66
Impaired IgG response to tetanus toxoid in human membranous nephropathy: association with HLA–DR3. Feehally J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):376–84
Deficient expression of MHC class II antigens in some cases of human B cell leukaemia. Guy K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):290–7
Class II MHC antigen expression in the atherosclerotic plaque: smooth muscle cells express HLA–DR, HLA–DQ and the invariant gamma chain. Hansson GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):261–8
Regulation of macrophage accessory cell activity by mycobacteria. I. Ia expression in normal and irradiated mice infected with Mycobacterium microti. Kaye PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):20–7
Regulation of macrophage accessory cell activity by mycobacteria. II. In vitro inhibition of Ia expression by Mycobacterium microti. Kaye PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):28–34
Epithelial HLA–DR expression and T lymphocyte subsets in salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):475–82
Antigen specific immune response potential and HLA typing of Israeli patients with thyroid autoimmune diseases (TAD). Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):255–60
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to HLA–DR2 and rheumatoid factors. Vischer TL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):139–42
C4 allotypes and HLA–DR antigens in the family of a patient with C4 deficiency. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):385–93
Spleen cell factor inhibits lymphoproliferation, abnormal Ia expression and overt autoimmunity in MRL–lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct; 41(1):145–53
A radioimmunoassay typing study of non–DQw2–associated celiac disease. Tosi R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):168–72
Is HLA–DR3 a risk factor in PLA1–negative pregnant women? Décary F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):78–86
In situ ultrastructural demonstration of cells bearing Ia antigens in the murine pancreas. Farr AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):987–90
Pre–diabetes in the spontaneously diabetic BB/E rat: lymphocyte subpopulations in the pancreatic infiltrate and expression of rat MHC class II molecules in endocrine cells. Dean BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):464–6
HLA–DR 3 is associated with a more slowly progressive form of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):207–10
A minor subset of HLA–DR3 haplotypes is preferentially increased in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):891–4
Radioimmunoassay typing gives a more precise definition of the HLA association of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Tosi R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul;29(7):430–3
Quantitative and qualitative differences in HLA–DR molecules correlated with antigen–presentation capacity. Bontrop R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):133–8
Distribution of class IIDQ antigens on normal and leukemic lymphoid cells. Fermand JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1183–7
The influence of phagocytic stimuli on the expression of HLA–DR antigens; role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Gruner S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):212–5
The p150,95 molecule is a marker of human mononuclear phagocytes: comparison with expression of class II molecules. Hogg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):240–8
Differential expression of T cell differentiation antigens and major histocompatibility antigens on activated T cells during the cell cycle. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):248–51
Control of Ia antigen expression on phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum by interferon–gamma and prostaglandins. Papiernik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):296–300
Peroneal motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetic children and adolescents. Relationships to metabolic control, HLA–DR antigens, retinopathy, and EEG. Dorchy H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):310–5
Selective expression of class–II MHC antigens during hemopoietic differentiation. Katz FE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1182–7
Locus–specific detection of HLA–DQ and –DR antigens by antibodies against synthetic N–terminal octapeptides of the beta chain. Deufel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):329–37
Lymphocyte subsets in HLA–DR2–positive narcoleptic patients. Matsuki K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(4):499–505
DR and non–DR Ia allotypes are associated with susceptibility to coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1210–3
Different HLA associated gene combinations contribute to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Sachs JA, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):515–20
Expression of HLA–DR antigens on epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in the human gastrointestinal tract. Spencer J, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):153–7
Clinical utility of serologic HLA–DR antigen identification using activated T lymphocytes. Adams PW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):295–303
Homogeneity of HLA–DQ,DR phenotypes in lymphocyte subsets of normal individuals. Bertrams J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):330–5
Divergent and invariant HLA class II beta chain isoelectric points. Bontrop R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May; 16(1):38–51
Clonal analysis of HLA–DPw1 (SB1) associated allodeterminants: recognition of novel epitopes and evidence for quantitative variation in class II antigen expression. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):234–50
HLA–DR2 and narcolepsy: not all narcoleptic–cataplectic patients are DR2 [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):1–2
Recognition of an HLA–DPw1 specific alloantiserum raised by planned immunization. Johnson AH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):21–9
Cells homozygous for two HLA–DR7–associated HLA–D specificities express highly similar DR molecules but different DQ molecules. Karr RW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):198–210
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes the alpha chain of HLA–DR antigens. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):150–63
Molecular characterization of three HLA class II molecules on DR4 and DRw9 haplotypes: serologic and structural relationships at the polypeptides level. Maeda H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan;15(1):1–15
A mouse monoclonal antibody against a polymorphic determinant in a defined subset of DR molecules. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):148–56
Gene products of the HLA–D region in normal and malignant tissues of nonlymphoid origin. Natali P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):220–33
Ontogenic and functional implications of the differential expression of HLA–DQ antigens on leukemic cells. Navarrete C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):52–68
TA10 and 2B3, two new alleles in the HLA–DQ region recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):127–36
DR2+ haplotypes in insulin–dependent diabetes: analysis of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Segall M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):61–8
Expression of MHC class II and Tac antigens on IL2–activated human T cell clones that can stimulate in MLR, AMLR, PLT and can present antigen. Triebel F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):302–15
Dw subtypes of DR4 in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a preferential association with Dw4. Zoschke D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan;15(1):118–24
Immunohistochemical analysis of murine mononuclear phagocytes that express class II major histocompatibility antigens. Hume DA. **Immunobiology** 1985 Dec;170(5):381–9
Post–partum thyroiditis and goitrous (Hashimoto's) thyroiditis are associated with HLA–DR4. Thompson C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):301–3
Expression of MHC class II antigens in human B–cell leukaemia, and increased levels of class II antigens and DR–specific mRNA after stimulation with 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):181–8
Distribution of Ia antigens and T lymphocyte subpopulations in rat lungs. Simecka JW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan; 57(1):93–8
Cells bearing class II MHC antigens in the human placenta and amniochorion. Sutton L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):23–9
Loss of HLA–A,B,C and de novo expression of HLA–D in colorectal cancer. Momburg F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):179–84
Circulating activated (DR–positive) T lymphocytes in a patient with autoeczematization. Cunningham MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1039–41
Effect of forphenicinol on the production of Ia–positive macrophages in mice with or without L1210 leukemia and on the growth of L1210 in immunized mice. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):575–80
Complete characterization and sequence of an HLA class II DR beta chain cDNA from the DR5 haplotype. Tieber VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2738–42
Thyrocyte HLA–DR expression and interferon–gamma production in autoimmune thyroid disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):695–701
Class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression and cellular interactions in thyroid glands of Graves' disease. Matsunaga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):723–8
Functional heterogeneity of human antigen–presenting cells: presentation of soluble antigen but not self–Ia by monocytes. Moreno J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):9–20
Reduced function of HLA–DR–positive monocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;5(6):396–403
Relationship between HLA–DR expression by normal myeloid progenitor cells and inhibition of colony growth by prostaglandin E. Implications for prostaglandin E resistance in chronic myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):13–20
Shared T cell recognition sites on human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II molecules of patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1042–9
Thymoma epithelial cells secrete thymic hormone but do not express class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Savino W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1140–6
Inhibitory effect of a human T cell hybrid factor on both cell growth and mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Correlation with class II molecule expression. Trucco M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1032–41
Kinetic analysis of Ia expression on T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kitani A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):59–63
Effect of increase in macrophage Ia expression on subsequent immune response in vivo. Koga T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):29–35
The strong association of HLA–DR4 with spherical mesangial dense deposits in IgA nephropathy. Kohara M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):157–60
Oral lupus erythematosus: markers of immunologic injury. Van Joost T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):500–5
Oral mucosal Langerhans cells express DR and DQ antigens. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):390–3
Human hematopoietic progenitor cells in long–term cultures express HLA–DR antigens and lack HLA–DQ antigens. Falkenburg JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1359–69
Invariant chain is the core protein of the Ia–associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Sant AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1916–34
HLA–DO polymorphism associated with resistance to type I diabetes detected with monoclonal antibodies, isoelectric point differences, and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schreuder GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):938–43
HLA A1–B8–DR3 and suppressor cell function in first–degree relatives of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Nouri–Aria KT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(3):235–41
Expression of Ia–antigens on guinea pig Kupffer cells. Studies with monoclonal antibodies. Ramadori G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(2):208–17
Ia antigens in plastic–embedded tissues: a post–embedding immunohistochemical study. Hermanns W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):827–31
Characterization of cell lines expressing mutant I–Ab and I–Ak molecules allows the definition of distinct serologic epitopes on A alpha and A beta polypeptides. Beck BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2953–61
Molecular, serologic, and functional evidence for an apparent

HLA-DR triplet. Bontrop RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):211–6

Characterization of the molecules on SJL/J lymphomas which stimulate syngeneic T cells. Brown PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3572–80

Cell surface expression of invariant gamma-chain of class II histocompatibility antigens in human skin. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):484–90

Ia-positive nonlymphoid cells and T cell development in murine fetal thymus organ cultures: monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies inhibit the development of T cells. DeLuca D. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):430–9

Recognition of a hybrid HLA-DP-associated determinant by a human T lymphocyte clone. Eckels DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2515–8

Differential expression of HLA class II antigens in fetal human spleen: relationship of HLA-DP, DQ, and DR to immunoglobulin expression. Edwards JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):490–7

All human monocytes have the capability of expressing HLA-DQ and HLA-DP molecules upon stimulation with interferon-gamma. Gonwa TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):519–24

Functional and molecular analysis of three distinct HLA-DR4 beta-chains responsible for the MLR between HLA-Dw4, Dw15, and DKT2. Hirayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):924–33

Immunochemical analysis of the Ia polymorphisms among the family of DR7-associated HLA-D specificities. Karr RW. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):999–1006

Requirement for recognition of class II molecules and processed tumor antigen for optimal generation of syngeneic tumor-specific class I-restricted CTL. Kern DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4303–10

Monoclonal antibody analysis of MHC expression in human brain biopsies: tissue ranging from "histologically normal" to that showing different levels of glial tumor involvement. Lampson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4054–62

Qualitative and quantitative studies of antigen-presenting cell function by using I-A-expressing L cells. Lechler RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2914–22

Partial N-terminal sequence analysis of DRw53 antigens: the beta-chains of DRw53 antigens are structurally distinct from beta-chains of DR and DQ antigens. Obata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2187–90

Mapping of SJL/J reticulum cell sarcoma tumor-associated Ia antigens by T cell hybridomas: characterization of tumor-specific and shared epitopes detected on IE+ allogeneic cells. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):733–40

Differential expression of HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP antigens on malignant B cells. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4311–8

Correlation between keratinocyte expression of Ia and the intensity and duration of contact hypersensitivity responses in mice. Roberts LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):2929–36

Liver sinusoidal lining cells express class II major histocompatibility antigens but are poor stimulators of fresh allogeneic T lymphocytes. Rubinstein D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1803–10

Fatty acylation of murine Ia alpha, beta, and invariant chains. Simonis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2962–7

Human bone marrow cells positive for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), HLA-DR, and a T cell marker may represent prothymocytes. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3144–50

Requirement of Ia-positive accessory cells in the MLR response against class II antigen on human B cell tumor line. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3887–96

Expression of MHC antigens on murine trophoblast and their modulation by interferon. Zuckermann FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):846–53

Isolation of B lymphocytes for HLA-DR typing using monoclonal antibodies. Bohnhoff C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):175–80

A simple and sensitive ELISA to detect immune (gamma) interferon induced I-A on a macrophage line. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):183–93

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of cellular antigen expression. Hossian PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):29–34

A demineralization procedure for immunohistopathological use. EDTA treatment preserves lymphoid cell surface antigens. Jonsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):109–14

A quantitative dot immunobinding assay for human HLA class II antigens using nitrocellulose membrane filters. Teyton L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):73–9

Changes in expression of Ia, Thy-1, and Ly-5 antigens in epidermal cells during delayed contact sensitivity reactions in mice: flow cytometric analysis. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):121–4

Immunologic aspects of acute cutaneous graft-versus-host disease: decreased density and antigen-presenting function of Ia+ Langerhans cells and absent antigen-presenting capacity of Ia+ keratinocytes. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):226–34

Ontogeny of Langerhans cells in human embryonic and fetal skin: expression of HLA-DR and OKT-6 determinants. Foster CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):240–3

Expression of HLA-DR by anagen hair follicles in alopecia areata. Messenger AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):569–72

Ontogeny of Ia-positive and Thy-1-positive leukocytes of murine epidermis. Romani N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):129–33

Continuous expression of I-A antigen by peritoneal macrophages from mice resistant to Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Johnson SC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Nov;38(5):635–47

Decreased expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on monocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Nagai H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Mar; 39(3):313–21

Expression of Ia antigens on the surface of human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Kim SU, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Dec;10(2):141–9

Ethnic and HLA patterns related to multiple sclerosis in Wellington, New Zealand. Miller DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):43–6

A study of histocompatibility antigens in patients with motor neuron disease in the northern region of England. Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 49(4):435–7

Loss of epidermal Langerhans' cells and endothelial cell HLA-DR antigens in the skin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Andrews BS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):341–8

HLA and disease manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis—a Canadian experience. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):274–6

Interferon and HLA-DR positive cells in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schattner A. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):233–4

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis: effect of prolactin on expression of Ia antigen by tumor cells. Bernard DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1237–42

Mitomycin C-augmented production of I-A antigen-positive macrophages in tumor vaccine-primed mice. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):305–11

Association of HLA-DRw8 and DQw3 with minimal change nephrotic syndrome in Japanese adults. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):193–7

Variable expression of major histocompatibility antigens: role in transplantation immunology. Koene RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):1–8 (126 ref.)

Ia expression in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by long-term cultured T cell lines in mice. Sakai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar; 54(3):345–52

Beta-blockers induce class II MHC antigens on psoriatic keratinocytes [letter] Czernielewski J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):808

HLA-DR in Lyme borreliosis [letter] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):278

Expression of class II MHC antigen on epithelia and autoimmunity [letter] Lampert IA. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1078

HLA-DR3 and activated lymphocytes: significance in autoimmunity [letter] Pozzilli P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26; 2(8461):954–5

Co-ordinate expression of BL3C5 and HLA-DR antigens on haemopoietic progenitors from chronic myeloid leukaemia. Katz FE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(8):961–71

Expression of Ia and the production of interleukin 1 by peritoneal exudate macrophages activated in vivo by steroids. Flynn A. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2455–60

An assay for macrophage activating factor based on the adherence of oil-elicited guinea pig macrophages: characterization of a lymphokine-induced release of hydrogen peroxide from elicited macrophages. Talmadge KW, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Winter;5(1):35–47

Membrane HLADr (Ia-like) and cytoplasmic chloroacetate esterase expression by blast cells in myeloid leukaemia. Scott CS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):88–90

Tritium radiolabeling of antibodies to high specific activity with N-succinimidyl [2,3-3H]propionate: use in detecting and analyzing monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:670–8

Ra5G, a homologue of Ra5 in giant ragweed pollen: isolation, HLA-DR-associated activity and amino acid sequence. Goodfriend L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):899–906

Expression of Ia antigens in a murine T-lymphoma variant. Graf L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1371–7

Analysis of HLA-DR antigen glycosylation by serial lectin affinity chromatography. Neel D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1053–9

A leukocyte subset bearing HLA-DR antigens is responsible for in vitro alpha interferon production in response to viruses. Perussia B, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(3):120–37

Effect of UVA and UVB irradiation on human epidermal Langerhans cell membrane markers defined by ATPase activity and monoclonal antibodies (OKT 6 and anti-Ia). Koulu L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):339–46

Influence of delayed immune reactions on human epidermal keratinocytes. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3469–73

HLA-DR4 in insulin-dependent diabetic parents and their diabetic offspring: a clue to dominant inheritance. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7049–53

The murine ben12 gene conversion provides evidence that T cells recognize predominantly Ia conformation. Tse HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7058–62

Selective expression of cell surface antigens on human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Greaves MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:301–15

Pattern of distribution of T lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and HLA-DR bearing cells in normal human oral mucosa. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):513–21

HLA-DR expression and disease activity in ulcerative colitis. Poulsen LD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 21(3):364–8

Phorbol ester induction of Ia and a shared B-cell/T-cell phenotype in normal but not autoimmune (lpr) mice. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):661–7

Functional property of Ia-positive T cells in peripheral blood from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koide J. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):577–84

Expression of HLA-DQ antigens on keratinocytes in Borrelia spirochete-induced skin lesions. Tjernlund U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):383–8

T-lymphocyte subsets and HLA-DR-expressing cells in the osteoarthritic synovialis. Johnell O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):259–64

HLA-DR2 and narcolepsy. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):149–52

HLA-DR2 and Dw2 in narcolepsy and in other disorders of excessive somnolence without cataplexy. Honda Y, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):133–42

Immune factors in narcolepsy. Langdon N, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(1 Pt 2):143–8

HLA antigens in narcolepsy and idiopathic central nervous system hypersomnolence. Poirier G, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):153–8

HLA-DR antigens on human macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Costabel U, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):261–5

Polymorphisms within the HLA-DR4 haplotypes. Various DQ subtypes detected with monoclonal antibodies. Bontrop RE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–31

A new HLA-D specificity associated with DR blank: D-BON. Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):256–61

Factors involved in decreased detection of class II histocompatibility antigens on blood mononuclear cells from transplanted patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Dupont E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug; 28(2):119–26

Further studies on psoriasis-associated HLA-Dw/DR7 using PLT cells primed against a familial psoriasis-linked HLA haplotype. Marcusson JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan; 27(1):1–9

Assignment of determinants recognized by human alloantisera to HLA-D-subregion molecules by a lysostrip technique. Nuñez G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr; 27(4):185–95

An HLA-DR/DP recombinant family involving DPw6. Evidence for cross-reactivity between DPw6 and GNN2B. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):44–52

Simplification of two-dimensional gel patterns of HLA class II antigens. Rust NA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug; 28(2):72–83

A possible split of antigen DQw1 identified by antiserum T3516. Saitake M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar; 27(3):155–62

The influence of HLA phenotypes on the response to parenteral gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):1–7

Induction of HLA-DR antigens on cultured human kidney cells. Bishop GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr; 18(2):290–2

Expression of HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP antigens on renal tubular cells during rejection episodes. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):293–7

The use of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mononuclear cell subpopulations for HLA typing studies involving chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Callaway C, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):315–7

Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility antigens in normal and transplanted human heart. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):776–80

Identification of Ia-bearing cells in rat, dog, pig, and human islets of Langerhans. Shienvold FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):364–72

The expression of major histocompatibility complex and leukocyte antigens by cells in the rat cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):248–52

Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of HLA-DR-positive dendritic cells at the dermo-epidermal junction in skin disorders associated with the deposition of immune complexes. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):123–8

Connective tissue components in synovial fibroblast cultures exposed to interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2. Heino J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):313–20

[Expression of class II HLA antigens (HLA-DR, DQW1, DQW3) in normal skin and cutaneous pathology] Gomes M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between HLA and Gm for susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes] Dizier MH, et al.

Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(4–5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the HLA–DQ system by the complement fixation test on lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Existence of HLA–DQX allele(s)] Chidiac A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circumscribed scleroderma: internal manifestations and significant correlation to HLA–DR1 and DR5] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and HLA–DR7 antigen: a possible association] Gallina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of functional domain structures on human DR determinants with mouse hybridoma antibody Tyn B1] Nagayoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Structural analysis of DR and DQ molecules among three HLA–D clusters associated with HLA–DR4] Ikeda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):898–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behçet's disease and HLA antigens—an association with a new specificity recognized by a monoclonal antibody] Nakayama T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 60(5):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expression of HLA–DR antigen in cutaneous malignant lymphomas and recombinant gamma interferon induces HLA–DR antigen on cultured human keratinocytes] Kameyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):483–91 (Jpn)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia bearing B cell differentiation antigens (Ia, B4), with abdominal tumor] Mita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of immunological variants of the blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of membrane markers of the peripheral blood and splenic lymphocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (a study using monoclonal antibodies)] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of Moscow transplantation centers in the international kidney transplantation program] Shumakov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA–DR in rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva DB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aberrant expression of HLA–DR antigens and autoimmune phenomenon in endocrine diseases] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):255–8 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epidermal synthesis and expression of HLA–DR on keratinocytes in lupus erythematosus. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):444–7
Expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA–DR by salivary gland epithelial cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1105–11
Functional analysis of macrophage hybridomas. II. Antibody–independent tumor cytotoxicity and its dissociation from IL–1 production and Ia expression. Liu YN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):142–53
Interferon–gamma induces the expression of HLA–A,B,C but not HLA–DR on human pancreatic beta–cells. Campbell IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1101–9
The in vitro regulation of human thyrocyte HLA–DR antigen expression. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):817–24
Supernatants of human leukocytes contain mediator, different from interferon gamma, which induces expression of MHC class II antigens. Groenewegen G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):131–43
Persistent expression of Ia antigen and viral genome in visna–maedi virus–induced inflammatory cells. Possible role of lentivirus–induced interferon. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1970–82
Immune regulation of in vitro murine megakaryocyte development. Role of T lymphocytes and Ia antigen expression. Long MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):2053–67
Chloroquine affects biosynthesis of Ia molecules by inhibiting dissociation of invariant (gamma) chains from alpha–beta dimers in B cells. Nowell J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1371–6
Cyclosporine blocks the induction of class I and class II MHC products in mouse kidney by graft–vs–host disease. Autenried P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3922–8
Regulation of macrophage Ia expression in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency: induction of Ia expression by a T cell–independent mechanism. Bancroft GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):4–9
Corticosteroid–induced suppression of murine B cell immune response antigens. Dennis GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1600–4
Supernatant from a cloned helper T cell stimulates most small resting B cells to undergo increased I–A expression, blastogenesis, and progression through cell cycle. Leclercq L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):539–45
Differential expression of Ia and Ia–associated invariant chain in mouse tissues after in vivo treatment with IFN–gamma. Momburg F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):940–8
Regulation of the expression of multiple class II genes in murine B cells by B cell stimulatory factor–1 (BSF–1). Noelle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1718–23
Transfected human B lymphoblastoid cells express the mouse Ad beta–chain in association with DR alpha. Norcross MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1714–7
B cell activation. VII. Independent and synergistic effects of mobilized calcium and diacylglycerol on membrane potential and I–A expression. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):66–72
Effect of serotonin on murine macrophages: suppression of Ia expression by serotonin and its reversal by 5–HT2 serotonergic receptor antagonists. Sternberg EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):276–82
Immune complex effects on murine macrophages. I. Immune complexes suppress interferon–gamma induction of Ia expression. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3735–43
Human keratinocyte–lymphocyte reactions in vitro. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):11–8
Viral particles induce Ia antigen expression on astrocytes. Massa PT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):543–6
Inducible expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens and the immunogenicity of vascular endothelium. Pober JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):141–6 (80 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Viral infection in patients with multiple sclerosis and HLA–DR matched controls. Compston DA, et al. **Brain** 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):325–44
Different Ia antigen characterization between granulocyte progenitor cells (CFC–G) and monocyte–macrophage progenitor cells (CFC–M). Numata M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):827–32
Functional subdivision of HLA–DRw8 with influenza–specific cloned cell lines. Henin Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):407–12
Heterogeneity of HLA–DR5: definition of two subtypes by the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):172–8

GENETICS

Immune response (Ir) genes of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Schwartz RH. **Adv Immunol** 1986;38:31–201 (470 ref.)
HLA–DR3 antigen linkage in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fiorito S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):91–4
Genetic interrelationship between insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, the autoimmune thyroid diseases, and rheumatoid arthritis. Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 38(2):170–87
Relationship between C4 null genes, HLA–D region antigens, and genetic susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in Caucasian and black Americans. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):187–93
Genetics and expression of mouse Ia antigens. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:367–96 (156 ref.)
Bell's palsy and HLA–DR. A possible association. Schwartz MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 112(7):753–4
HLA–DP antigens in patients with pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1057–62
HLA–DR–associated invariant chain is highly expressed in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Narni F, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):372–7
Influence of allelic polymorphism on the assembly and surface expression of class II MHC (Ia) molecules. Germain RN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):233–42
I–A region genetic restriction in the production and action of an antigen–specific T–helper factor which bears I–A region determinant(s). Colizzi V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):322–9
Activation in vivo of a major antisuppressor T–cell pathway immediately after immunization. I. Its regulation by I–A gene products. Paraskevas F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):53–63
HLA–DR antigens in alopecia areata. Preliminary report. Mikesell JF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):189–91
Double–blind study of S–adenosyl–methionine versus placebo in hip and knee arthrosis [letter] Montrone F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):484–5
HLA heterogeneity of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus at diagnosis. The Pittsburgh IDDM study. Eberhardt MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1247–52
HLA–DR associations in black type I diabetics in Nigeria. Further support for models of inheritance. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):583–9
Excess of DR3/4 in type I diabetes. What does it portend? Rubinstein P, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):985–9
Progressive autoimmune beta cell insufficiency: occurrence in the absence of high–risk HLA alleles DR3, DR4. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(5):477–80
Evidence of an accelerated B–cell destruction in HLA–Dw3/Dw4 heterozygous children with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Knip M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):347–51
HLA–DR alpha chain expression in human thyroid cells. Piccinini LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2611–3
Dominant suppressive effect of the silent Eb alpha allele on an in vivo T helper cell response under Ed beta Ed alpha region–linked immune response gene control. Bogen B. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1033–7
Lack of correlation between hypomethylation and expression of the HLA–DR alpha gene. Gambari R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):365–9
Search for class II major histocompatibility complex molecular involvement in the response of Lyt–2+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors to alloantigen. Romani L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1125–30
I–J expression is not associated with murine chromosome 4. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):922–6
Recognition of exon–shuffled class II molecules by T helper cells. Wegmann DR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):671–8
Molecular analysis of HLA class I and class II antigen loss mutants reveals a homozygous deletion of the DR, DQ, and part of the DP region: implications for class II gene order. Erlich H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):205–19
Southern hybridization analysis of DNA polymorphism in the HLA–D region. Inoko H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):304–13
Genetic control of HLA–linked immune responsiveness to (H,G)–A–L. Katz D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan; 15(1):75–84
HLA–DR beta gene DNA polymorphisms revealed by Taq I correlate with HLA–DR specificities. Kohonen–Corish MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):263–71
HLA–DQ structural polymorphism in HLA–DR2 associated HLA–D clusters. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):157–62
TA10 and 2B3, two new alleles in the HLA–DQ region recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):127–36
DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms characteristic for Dw subtypes of DR2. Segall M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):336–43
Monosomy 6 in a human lymphoma line induced by selection with a monoclonal antibody. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Jul;169(5):455–60
Free Ia E alpha chain expression in the E+ alpha : E– beta recombinant strain A.TFR5. Begovich AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):523–32
Polymorphisms within the HLA–DR3 haplotypes. I. HLA–DR polymorphisms detected at the protein and DNA levels are reflected by T–cell recognition. Bontrop R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):401–5
Evidence for methylation as a regulatory mechanism in HLA–DR alpha gene expression. Carrington MN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):219–29
Analysis of the sheep MHC using HLA class I, II, and C4 cDNA probes. Chardon P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):349–58
A biochemical analysis of Ak molecules from mutant antigen presenting cell lines. Chatterjee–Das S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):121–5
HLA–DR2–associated Dw subtypes correlate with RFLP clusters: most DR2 IDDM patients belong to one of these clusters. Cohen N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):84–9
Polymorphism of the HLA DR1 haplotype in the Israeli population investigated at the serological, cellular, and genomic levels. Cohen N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(4):252–9
DNA sequence analysis of a rat RT1 class II A beta gene. Eccles SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):653–63
A DR3–related DX alpha gene polymorphism strongly associates with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hitman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):47–51
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the MHC class II chain RT1.Du alpha of the diabetic BB rat. Holowachuk EW. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):665–71
HLA–DR genotyping by restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses. Hui K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(3):231–9
HLA–DQ beta chain DNA restriction fragments can differentiate between healthy and narcoleptic individuals with HLA–DR2. Inoko H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(2):126–8
Structure and evolution of the HLA class II SX beta gene. Kappes DJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(1):1–7
How many class II immune response genes? A commentary on a reappraisal. Klein J. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(5):309–11
DNA restriction fragment analysis of E alpha genes in E–negative H–2 recombinant mouse strains. Lafuse WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(1):68–70
Different roles for cytosine methylation in HLA class II gene expression. Levine F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(5):427–40
Correlation between an HLA–DQ alpha length polymorphism of messenger RNA and serologically defined specificities (DQw1, DRw53, DR3+5). Loiseau P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):111–4
DNA polymorphism related to HLA–DR2 Dw2 in patients with narcolepsy. Marcadet A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(6):679–83
An isolated beta 1 exon next to the DR alpha gene in the HLA–D region. Meunier HF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;

23(3):172–80
Characterization of three HLA–DR beta genes isolated from an HLA–DR 3/4 insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Owerbach D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(1):41–6
A study of the HLA–D region in patients with classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Robbins E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(2):115–7
DQ alpha and beta RFLP reveals the composition of the DQ molecule recognized by T–cell clones. Rosenshine S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(3):187–96
How many class II immune response genes? A reappraisal of the evidence. Simpson E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(5):302–8
Dissection of HLA class II haplotypes in HLA–DR4 homozygous individuals. Tilanus MG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(5):333–40
Evidence for chromatin structure as a regulatory determinant in HLA–DR alpha gene expression. Ting JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):571–83
Order of class III genes relative to HLA genes determined by the haplotype method. Wilton AN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):79–83
Search for I–A trans–complementation affecting the anti–thy–1 response in mice: a final report. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):379–85
Neopterin release in human mixed lymphocyte culture: requirement of HLA–DR disparity. Niederwieser D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):95–9
Structure and polymorphism of murine and human class II major histocompatibility antigens. Bell JI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;84:51–71 (72 ref.)
DNA polymorphism of HLA class I and class II regions. Cohen D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:87–105 (32 ref.)
Genetic complexity and expression of human class II histocompatibility antigens. Korman AJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:45–86 (170 ref.)
Implication of structural class II gene polymorphism for the concept of serologic specificities. Möller E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:107–28 (64 ref.)
DNA and protein studies of HLA class II molecules: their relationship to T cell recognition. Segall M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:129–48 (45 ref.)
Structure, sequence and polymorphism in the HLA–D region. Trowsdale J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:5–43 (54 ref.)
Inherited susceptibility to autoimmune Addison's disease is linked to human leukocyte antigens–DR3 and/or DR4, except when associated with type 1 autoimmune polyglandular syndrome. Maclaren NK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):455–9
Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) haplotype frequencies estimated from the data on HLA class I, II, and III antigens in 111 Japanese narcoleptics. Matsuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2078–83
Low expression of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–DR is associated with hypermethylation of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–DR alpha gene regions in B cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1314–22
Definition of a possible genetic basis for susceptibility to acute myelogenous leukemia associated with the presence of a polymorphic Ia epitope. Seremetis S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1391–7
air–1, a newly found locus on mouse chromosome 16 encoding a trans–acting activator factor for MHC class II gene expression. Accolla RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):369–74
Trans–acting element(s) operating across species barriers positively regulate expression of major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Accolla RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1117–33
An HLA–D region restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with celiac disease. Howell MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):333–8
Specific genomic markers for the HLA–DQ subregion discriminate between DR4+ insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and DR4+ seropositive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):345–50
HLA class II regulation and structure. Analysis with HLA–DR3 and HLA–DP point mutants. Pious D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1193–207
No interaction between HLA and immunoglobulin IgG heavy chain allotypes in early onset type 1 diabetes. Bertrams J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Apr;12(2):81–6
Only one DQ–beta restriction fragment pattern of each DR specificity is associated with insulin–dependent diabetes. Böhme J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):941–7
Implications of the invariant gamma–chain on the intracellular transport of class II histocompatibility antigens. Claesson–Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3551–7
Guinea pig lymphocyte antigen molecules Ia.3,5 and Ia.8 share structural homology expected for alleles. Fuge Abruzzini LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3340–7
Complex regulation of class II gene expression: analysis with class II mutant cell lines. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3542–50
An influenza A virus–specific and HLA–DRw8–restricted T cell clone cross–reacting with a transcomplementation product of the HLA–DR2 and DR4 haplotypes. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3961–7
Biochemistry of HLA–DRw6: evidence for seven distinct haplotypes. Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3767–72
Restriction fragment–length polymorphisms of class II gene sequences in mice expressing minor structural variants of I–Ak and I–Ap. McConnell TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3076–84
MHC–restricted cytotoxic response of chicken T cells: expression, augmentation, and clonal characterization. Maccubbin DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):12–6
Construction of chain– and locus–specific HLA class II DNA probes. Study of HLA–class II transcripts in leukemias. Pistier–Tonneau D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15; 137(6):2050–6
Bone marrow–derived macrophage expression of endogenous and transfected class II MHC genes during differentiation in vitro. Pullen JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1359–65
Ek beta mutant antigen–presenting cell lines expressing altered Ak alpha molecules. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3351–9
Interferon–gamma, mitomycin C, and cycloheximide as regulatory agents of MHC class II–associated invariant chain expression. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2293–9
Evidence for two trans–acting genes regulating HLA class II antigen expression. Salter RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4235–8
Rabbit major histocompatibility complex. I. Isolation and characterization of three subregions of class II genes. Sittisombut N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1871–5
Haplotype–specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. III. Haplotype–specific suppressor factor (TsF–H) binds to but fails to suppress responses by the I–A mutant strain B6.C–H–2bm12. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4054–8
HLA–DR restriction in suppression of hematopoiesis by T cells from allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Vinci G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3225–30
HLA antigens in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Woodrow JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):492–5
DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA–DR2: correlation with HLA–DR2–associated functions. Jacobson S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):195–203
Complementation with HLA–A and HLA–D locus alleles in ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis. Aaron S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):553–7
HLA–DR4 in Felty's syndrome [letter] Friman C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):628–9
HLA–DR antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Gouet D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):627–8
Autoimmunity to native type II collagen—a distinct genetic subset of rheumatoid arthritis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):865–70
Histologic findings in siblings with acute sarcoid arthritis: association with the B8,DR3 phenotype. Kremer JM. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):593–7
HLA–DR frequencies in northern Italy [letter] Savi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):479
HLA–DQ beta–chain polymorphism linked to myasthenia gravis. Bell J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1058–60
Multiple sclerosis and HLA DQw1 [letter] Francis DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):211
Evidence for an HLA–DR4–associated immune–response gene for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A clue to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):310–3
Heterogeneity by cluster analysis techniques of Graves' patients typed for HLA DR and IgG heavy chain markers. Frecker MF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):63–71
Molecular biology of the HLA class I and class II genes. Wake CT. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–11 (51 ref.)
Sequence analysis of the human major histocompatibility gene SX alpha. Boss JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2677–83
A trans–acting class II regulatory gene unlinked to the MHC controls expression of HLA class II genes. de Préval C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):291–3
Unexpected expression of a unique mixed–isotype class II MHC molecule by transfected L–cells. Germain RN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):72–5
Polymorphism of human Ia antigens: gene conversion between two DR beta loci results in a new HLA–D/DR specificity. Gorski J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):67–70
Partial suppression of Theiler's virus–induced demyelination in vivo by administration of monoclonal antibodies to immune–response gene products (Ia antigens). Rodriguez M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):964–70
Structure of the human gene encoding the invariant gamma–chain of class II histocompatibility antigens. Kudo J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8827–41
The genomic organisation and nucleotide sequence of the HLA–SB(DP) alpha gene. Lawrance SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7515–28
A processed pseudogene in an intron of the HLA–DP beta 1 chain gene is a member of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Young JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8883–91
Ea–B and Ea–C cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):241–52
High–resolution analysis of the human HLA–DR polymorphism by hybridization with sequence–specific oligonucleotide probes. Angelini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4489–93
Identification of functional regions on the I–Ab molecule by site–directed mutagenesis. Cohn LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):747–51
Sequence analysis and structure–function correlations of murine q, k, u, s, and f haplotype I–A beta cDNA clones. Estess P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3594–8
HLA–DR2, –DR5, and DRw6 associated Dw subtypes correlate with HLA–DR beta and –DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Font MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3361–5
Molecular diversity of HLA–DR4 haplotypes. Gregersen PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2642–6
Identification of a polymorphic variant associated with HLA–DQw3 and characterized by specific restriction sites within the DQ beta–chain gene. Kim SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8139–43
Cotransfer of the Ed alpha and Ad beta genes into L cells results in the surface expression of a functional mixed–isotype Ia molecule. Malissen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3958–62
Structure of the human Ia–associated invariant (gamma)–chain gene: identification of 5' sequences shared with major histocompatibility complex class II genes. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4484–8
Three distinct signals can induce class II gene expression in a murine pre–B–cell line. Polla BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4878–82
Linkage map of three HLA–DR beta–chain genes: evidence for a recent duplication event. Rollini P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7197–201
Polymorphic restriction endonuclease sites linked to the HLA–DR alpha gene: localization and use as genetic markers of insulin–dependent diabetes. Stetler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8100–4
Genetic restriction in the suppression of erythropoiesis and the role of Ia–like antigens in progenitor differentiation. Lipton JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:425–43
Disease susceptibility genes and the Ia system. Silver J. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:25–30
Detection of cell–mediated lympholysis determinants encoded by the I–A and I–E genes on ultraviolet–irradiated spleen cells. Beretta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):267–71
Gene interaction at HLA–DQ enhances autoantibody production in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1145–7
The NOD mouse: recessive diabetogenic gene in the major histocompatibility complex. Hattori M, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):733–5
Direct cloning and sequence analysis of enzymatically amplified genomic sequences. Scharf SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1076–8
DR antigens in systemic sclerosis: lack of clinical correlations. Alarcón GS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug; 26(2):156–8
Molecular genetics of HLA–DR 'Br' allogenotypes of DR1 and DR 'Br' are indistinguishable. Bidwell JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):99–101
Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis in Israel. Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):8–14
HLA–typing in oral submucous fibrosis. Canniff JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):138–42
DNATYPE—a personal computer program for HLA–DR typing based upon restriction fragment length polymorphisms. D'Amaro J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):53–6
Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in Northeastern Italy: increased frequency of HLA–DR 5. de Paoli P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):116–8
Genetic analysis of subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis. Goto H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):110–3
A new homozygous typing cell with HLA–D"H" (DB6) specificity. Evidence that the DN–1 monoclonal antibody 9w925 is specific for the HLA–D"H" determinantJakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):285–90
Felty's syndrome and HLA–DR antigens. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):112–3
HLA–A, B and DR antigens in patients with keratoconus. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):114–5
A new DQw1 associated antigen: HLA–DR 'Br'. Laundy GJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):210–1
DR2 short antigen in Japanese. A strong association with Bw67 and TB23. Matsuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr;27(4):239–43
High frequency of HLA–DR5 in Greek patients with haemophilia A and haemophilia B. Papasteriades C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):84–7
HLA and DR antigen frequencies in melanoma patients: possible relation to disease prognosis. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct;26(4):262–5
Elevation of platelet associated antibody levels in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura expressing the B8 and/or DR3 allotypes. Porges A, et al.

Tissue Antigens 1985 Aug;26(2):132–7

Leprosy associated with HLA–DR2 and DQw1 in the population of northern Thailand. Schauf V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct;26(4):243–7

Identification of two subtypes of HLA–DR2 by Southern blot analysis. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul; 28(1):29–40

DR4 and susceptibility to type I diabetes mellitus: discrimination of high risk and low risk DR4 haplotypes on the basis of TA10 typing. Tait BD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):65–71

The mode of inheritance of the HLA–linked gene predisposing to narcolepsy. Thomson G. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):201–3

[HLA system and relationship between microorganisms and host; an important factor in vaccination?] van Eden W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):772–5 (Dut)

[HLA–A, B, C and DR antigens in exogenous allergic alveolitis—association with HLA–DRw6] Kusber M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concept of a hemogenetic paternity study using mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC). I. Theoretical considerations] Speiser P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 15;136(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA–DR as a criterion in the selection of organ recipients] Speiser P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28; 136(4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of HLA–class II antigen mRNAs on T lymphoblasts] Tate G, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anencephalus immunogenetic factor] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular genetics of the major histocompatibility complex] Witt M. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):323–36 (77 ref.) (Pol)

[Various genetic aspects of immunological response] Stozek–Lundberg M. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):941–5 (42 ref.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional differences associated with quantitative distribution of Ia antigens on mouse B cells. Andrew EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:451–5

Graft versus host disease in the rat: Ia expression on target tissues. Stet RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:545–54

Primary Sjögren's syndrome in men. Clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features. Molina R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):23–31

Association of aspirin–sensitive asthma with HLA–DQw2. Mullarkey MF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):261–3

Alveolar macrophage stimulation of T–cell proliferation in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Role of HLA–DR antigens. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 133(1):78–82

Adverse reactions to bovine collagen implants. Additional evidence for immune response gene control of collagen reactivity in humans. Treutham DE. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):643–4

The association of HLA and immune responses to bovine collagen implants. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):650–4

DR antigens as a guide in the search for Dw homozygous typing cells (HTC). Myc A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):557–68

Comment on report by Collier et al. Association between HLA–DR–linked antigens and anticollagen antibodies in humans (letter). Solinger AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1316

MHC class II gene products specific autoreactive T cell clones provide inducer as well as amplifier function for B cell Ig production. Bensussan A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):93–104

Role of distinct domains of Ia antigens in autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Indiveri F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):95–100

Ia dependent lymphokine production in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte response. Lattime EC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):47–58

Involvement of class II HLA molecules in T cell activation by antigen. Implications for the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Thorsby E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):129–34

Distinct effect of forskolin and interferon–gamma on cell proliferation and regulation of histocompatibility antigen expression in hematopoietic cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):150–6

Differential expression of HLA–DR antigens in subsets of human CFU–GM. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):788–95

Immunological heterogeneity in human melanoma: immunogenic alloantigen expression in autologous host. Hornung MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3704–10

Inhibition of IA positive reticulum cell sarcoma tumor cell growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice by passive administration of monoclonal anti–IA antibody. Sakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3245–8

Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of human B lymphocytes is inhibited by anti–class II major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):442–7

PHA–T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus and in rheumatoid arthritis: abnormalities in HLA class II antigen induction and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):197–203

Species–dependent regulation of monocyte/macrophage Ia antigen expression and antigen presentation by prostaglandin E. Kunkel SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan; 97(1):140–5

Activation in vivo of a major antisuppressor T–cell pathway immediately after immunization. II. T–cell requirements for its expression. Lee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):64–73

Idiotypic analysis of anti–I–Ak monoclonal antibodies. III. T– and B–cell responses to anti–Ia idiotopes are not modulated by syngeneic anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Phillips ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):363–75

Biochemical models of interferon–gamma–mediated macrophage activation: independent regulation of lymphocyte function associated antigen (LFA)–1 and I–A antigen on murine peritoneal macrophages. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):110–20

Modulation of Ia and photoreactive antigen on antigen–presenting cells: fun with a photoprobe. Thomas DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):351–62

Comparative study of antigen binding T cells separated by Vicia villosa or streptococcal antigen and the effect of HLA class II antigens. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):312–20

Interferon–gamma induces HLA–DR expression by thyroid epithelium. Todd I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):265–73

AMLR and MLR stimulating activity of human T lymphocytes activated in vitro by soluble HLA–DR antigens. Vanoli M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):163–70

Association between DR3 and thrombocytopenia due to gold or tiopronin. Case reports and review of the literature. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):341–3 (20 ref.)

HLA–Dr–unrestricted accessory cell function in human neutrophils. Lukacs K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):344–9

Ia determinants on macrophages. Erb P. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(2):89–97 (83 ref.)

Expression of Ia antigen on retinal pigment epithelium in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Chan CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):325–30

Expression and function of class II I–Ak antigens on an antigen–specific T–suppressor cell clone. Heuer J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:131–8

Functional analysis of a self–I–A reactive T–cell clone which preferentially stimulates activated B cells. Saito T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:311–6

Generation, propagation, and variation in cloned, antigen–specific, Ia–restricted cytolytic T–cell lines. Tite JP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:93–100

HLA–DR3 and –DR4 control T–lymphocyte responses to mumps and Coxsackie B4 virus: studies on patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes and healthy subjects. Bruserud O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):420–6

Equine leucocyte antigen system: the future for clinical application [editorial] Antczak DF. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul; 17(4):257–9

Equine leucocyte antigens in sarcoid–affected horses. Lazary S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):283–6

Equine leucocyte antigen system: progress and potential. Matthews SM. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):265–8 (40 ref.)

The role of self–Ia antigens in the murine mixed lymphocyte response. Bazevanis CN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):361–5

Self–tolerance to host and donor following HLA–mismatched bone marrow transplantation. De Villartay JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):117–22

Autoreactive or self restricted? Julius MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):867–70

Alteration of the T cell self–specificity repertoire by treatment with anti–Ia antibody during embryonic life. Kimoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):835–9

Effect of anti–Ia treatment on the production of anti–DNA antibody by NZB mice. Klinman DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):939–44

The basis for major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and immunoglobulin gene control of helper T cell idiotopes. Martinez–A C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):417–22

Insulin–specific T cell hybridomas derived from (H–2b x H–2k)F1 mice preferably employ F1–unique restriction elements for antigen recognition. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1048–54

Antigen presentation by human monocytes: effects of modifying major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and interleukin 1 production by using recombinant interferons and corticosteroids. Rhodes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):370–5

A self–Ia reactive T cell clone directly stimulates every hundredth B cell and helps antigen–specific B cell responses. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):927–34

T cells specific for different antigens express different HLA–D region products. Schendel DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1239–43

Multiple pathways for antigen–independent activation of a T helper hybridoma. Torbett BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):933–8

Epitope–specific regulation of the T cell repertoire: carrier recognition in association with I–E or I–A does not influence the restriction of hapten–specific T cells. Trannoy E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1215–21

The ability of Ia and H–2Kk–bearing membranes to replace the antigen–presenting cell in an H–2Kk allogeneic cytotoxic T cell response. Weinberger O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1013–8

Ir gene expression on T cells: effect of a monoclonal antibody directed against I region–controlled determinants on T cells. Yagi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):497–503

Gamma interferon induces colony–forming cells of the human monoblast cell line U937 to respond to inhibition by lactoferrin, transferrin, and acidic isoferritins. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):35–43

Selective removal of clonogenic neoplastic B cells from human bone marrow using anti–HLA–DQ antibodies and complement. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb; 14(2):101–7

Prostaglandin E counteracts the gamma interferon induction of major histocompatibility complex class–II antigens on U937 cells and induction of responsiveness of U937 colony–forming cells to suppression by lactoferrin, transferrin, acidic isoferritins, and prostaglandin E. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):44–50

Studies on the use of nonhuman primates to determine the DR status of the human hematopoietic stem cell. Winton EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):869–73

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. I. Antibodies against beta–2–microglobulin, immunoglobulin kappa light chains, HLA–DR–like antigens, T8 antigen, T1 antigen, a monocyte antigen, and a pan–leucocyte antigen. Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):12–25

The role of HLA–DR and HLA–DQ products in T lymphocyte activation and in contributing to "Dw specificities". Bach FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul; 16(3):271–5

Alloimmunization against the platelet–specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–53

Restriction of the in vitro anti–mannan antibody response by HLA–DQ molecules. Durandy A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):114–25

The response of cultured human kidney capillary endothelium to immunologic stimuli. Gibbs VC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):259–69

Alteration of human accessory cell function by heat treatment: role of IL–1 and class II MHC antigens. Goeken NE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):234–46

A new supertypic HLA class II determinant (PL2) differentially expressed with DR7, DRw11(5), DRw13(w6), DRw14(w6), DR3, and DR2 and biochemically localized to DR7 molecules. Horibe K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):14–23

HLA–Dw specificity assignments are independent of HLA–DQ, HLA–DR, and other class II specificities and define a biologically important segregant series which strongly activates a functionally distinct T cell subset. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):259–70

Biochemical dissection of DRw6 related epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Johnson JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):69–80

Class II positive human dermal fibroblasts restimulate cloned allospecific T cells but fail to stimulate primary allogeneic lymphoproliferation. Maurer DH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):245–58

Despite lack of monospecific anti–DRw13 sera, a corresponding class II determinant can be defined by a DRw13 restricted anti–influenza virus T cell clone. Michon J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):272–84

NO1: an HLA–DQw1–associated determinant present on loss mutants not expressing DQw1. Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):91–9

Analysis of HLA–DQ molecules with a monoclonal antibody detecting a DQ polymorphism absent from DQW1 homozygous cells. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):206–19

The proliferative immune response to autologous Epstein–Barr virus transformed lymphoblastoid cells. II. Studies with HLA class II loss variants demonstrate a role for gene products other than DR and DQ. Reitnauer PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):276–88

A new polymorphic determinant on HLA–DQ molecules. Shipp MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):24–37

A new allodeterminant on HLA–DQ molecules carrying the DQw3 specificity. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Dec;14(4):379–90

Dw subtypes of DR4 in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a preferential association with Dw4. Zoschke D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan;15(1):118–24

Mononuclear cells in myopathies: quantitation of functionally distinct subsets, recognition of antigen–specific cell–mediated cytotoxicity in some diseases, and implications for the pathogenesis of the different inflammatory myopathies. Engel AG, et al. **Hum Pathol**

1986 Jul;17(7):704–21
Secondary delayed type hypersensitivity to H-2 subregion–coded alloantigens. Bianchi AT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):192–202
Immune functions in healthy blood donors with HLA–DW2 and –DW3 antigens. Ilonen J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):388–99
A study on class II antigens involved in the T cell proliferative responses to PPD using cross–reacting monoclonal antibodies in human and murine system. Ogasawara K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar; 171(1–2):112–24
Southern blot and microfingerprinting analysis of two DR7 haplotypes. Angelini G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(1):63–7
T lymphocyte clones detecting novel supertypic HLA class II allospecificities. Flomenberg N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):295–300
HLA–DR–specific monoclonal antibodies cross–react with several self and nonself non–MHC molecules. Guilbert B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):118–21
Recognition of class II molecules by human T cells. I. Analysis of epitopes of DR and DQ molecules in a DRw11, DRw52, DQw3 haplotype. Myers LK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(3):142–50
L3T4 but not LFA–1 participates in antigen presentation by Ak–positive L–cell transformants. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):247–56
A biochemical characterization of feline MHC products: unusually high expression of class II antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(5):341–7
Human allospecific TLCs generated against HLA antigens associated with DR1 through DRw8. I. Growth and specificity analysis. Rosen–Bronson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):368–78
Subset analysis of human class II molecules controlled by the DR2/Dw2 haplotype: two separate DR subsets carry the DR2 specificity. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):93–102
Serological discrimination of DR4 haplotypes by radioimmunoassay. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(1):38–46
In vivo inhibition of anti–Thy–1 response by monoclonal antibody to the A molecules of the responder. Zaleski MB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):673–7
Functional definition of HLA–DR and –DQ epitopes specific for DR2–short, DwFJO haplotype. Zeliszewski D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):385–92
Elevated natural killer cytotoxicity in HLA–B8 and HLA–DR3–positive individuals. Jakobisiak M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):61–3
T helper cell receptors: idiotypes and repertoire. Sim GK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:49–72 (42 ref.)
Immune induction of Ia antigens in activated T cells and in kidney epithelial cells in mice. Andrew EM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):603–6
Antigen presentation by epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. I. Kinetics, antigen specificity and blocking by anti–Ia antisera. Bland PW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):1–7
A human–mouse hybridoma producing monoclonal antibody against human sperm coating antigen. Kyurkchiev SD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):489–92
HLA–DR4 in alopecia areata [letter] Frentz G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):129–30
Mechanisms of lymphocyte adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. T lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells through endothelial HLA–DR antigens induced by gamma interferon. Masuyama J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1596–605
Cooperation between major histocompatibility complex mismatched mononuclear cells from a human chimera in the production of antigen–specific antibody. Roncarolo MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):673–80
Antigen–induced monocyte procoagulant activity. Requirement for antigen presentation and histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–DR molecules. Schwartz BS. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):970–7
Granulocyte and HLA–D region specific monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Norton AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1241–6
Direct evidence that a class II molecule and a simple globular protein generate multiple determinants. Allen PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1264–74
Interactions between T helper cells and dendritic cells during the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction. Green J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1546–60
Contrasting effect of alpha/beta– and gamma–interferons on expression of macrophage Ia antigens. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):1030–5
T cell proliferation induced by anti–self–I–A–specific T cell hybridomas. Evidence of a T cell network. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):490–500
Intrathymic presentation of circulating non–MHC antigens by medullary dendritic cells. An antigen–dependent microenvironment for T cell differentiation. Kyewski BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):231–46
I–A–restricted T cell antigen recognition. Analysis of the roles of A alpha and A beta using DNA–mediated gene transfer. Lechler RI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1; 163(3):678–96
Characterization of two distinct primary T cell populations that secrete interleukin 2 upon recognition of class I or class II major histocompatibility antigens. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):603–19
Ia molecule–associated selectivity in T cell recognition of a 23–amino–acid peptide of lysozyme. Shastri N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):882–96
Cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes that recognize an I–A region product in the context of a class I antigen. Shinohara N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):972–80
Properties of purified T cell subsets. I. In vitro responses to class I vs. class II H–2 alloantigens. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2068–88
Imbalanced MHC class II molecule expression at surface of murine B cell lymphomas. Zijlstra M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1213–26
Identification of anti–DQ alloantisera correlated with DR5. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec;12(6):301–8
In vivo treatment with anti–I–A antibodies: differential effects on Ia antigens and antigen–presenting cell function of spleen cells and epidermal Langerhans cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):830–6
High frequency and nonrandom distribution of alloreactivity in T cell clones selected for recognition of foreign antigen in association with self class II molecules. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):389–95
Functional analysis of the interaction of the antigen–specific T cell receptor with its ligands. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):757–68
Hapten–specific, class II–restricted killing by cloned T cells: direct lysis and production of a cytotoxic factor. Chang JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2826–31
Immune response gene control of lymphocyte proliferation induced by acetylcholine receptor–specific helper factor derived from lymphocytes of myasthenic mice. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1845–9
Antibodies reactive with class II antigens encoded for by the major histocompatibility complex inhibit human B cell activation. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2375–81
Ia–specific mixed leukocyte reactive T cell hybridomas: analysis of their specificity by using purified class II MHC molecules in synthetic membrane system. Coeshott CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2832–8
I–A–positive nonlymphoid cells and T cell development in murine fetal thymus organ cultures: interleukin 1 circumvents the block in T cell differentiation induced by monoclonal anti–I–A antibodies. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1435–41
Xenogeneic antibodies with apparent public idiotypic specificity for anti–Ia.7 antibodies are directed in part against V kappa 21D and E subgroup marker. Devaux CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3760–6
A human–human hybridoma secreting anti–HLA class II antibody. Effros RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1; 137(5):1599–603
The major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IX. Role of accessory molecules in recognition of antigen plus isolated IA. Gay D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2026–32
Antigen presentation by interferon–gamma–treated endothelial cells and fibroblasts: differential ability to function as antigen–presenting cells despite comparable Ia expression. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3750–62
An influenza A virus–specific and HLA–DRw8–restricted T cell clone cross–reacting with a transcomplementation product of the HLA–DR2 and DR4 haplotypes. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3961–7
Depletion of donor Ia+ cells before transplantation does not prolong islet allograft survival. Gores PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1482–5
The role of T cell accessory molecules in the generation of class II–specific xenogeneic cytolytic T cells. Greenstein JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2358–63
Growth regulation of transformed T cells by nonactivated macrophages: the role of Ia expression. Kedar I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3166–71
Surface markers of T cells causing lethal graft–vs–host disease to class I vs class II H–2 differences. Korngold R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3004–10
Relationship of macrophage Ia and membrane IL 1 expression to antigen presentation. Kurt–Jones EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3652–4
Role of L3T4 and Ia in the heteroclitic response of T cells to cytochrome c. Lakey EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3933–8
L3T4+, B2A2+ thymocytes from infant mice produce IL 2 after interaction with accessory cells expressing self class II antigens. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):2741–6
HLA–DR–restricted cytotoxicity of cytomegalovirus–infected monocytes mediated by Leu–3–positive T cells. Lindsley MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3045–51
Exogenous control of I–A expression in fetal thymus explants. Lo D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1772–5
Immunohistochemical analysis of the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, with special reference to Ia–positive cells with dendritic morphology. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3668–76
The role of class II MHC molecules in the activation of class I–reactive T cell hybridomas. Minami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3341–5
Characterization of a two–signal–dependent, Ia+ mononuclear phagocyte progenitor subpopulation that is sensitive to inhibition by ferritin. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1605–11
Polyclonal B cell activation by B cell differentiation factor B151–TRF2. I. Involvement of self–Ia recognition process mediated by B cells. Ono S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1149–56
Antigen presentation by Langerhans cells in vivo: donor–derived Ia+ Langerhans cells are required for induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity but not for cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to alloantigens. Peeler JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4362–71
HLA–DP can be expressed with or without –DR molecules on a malignant B cell line. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1932–6
ABA–specific responses are I region restricted by the carriers used for immunization. Roy S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3160–5
Altered phagocytosis by monocytes from HLA–DR2 and DR3–positive healthy adults is Fc gamma receptor specific. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3625–30
Autologous B lymphoblastoid cell lines and long–term cultured T cells as stimulators in the mixed lymphocyte reaction: analysis of the role of HLA class II antigens as stimulatory molecules. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):400–7
Class II histocompatibility antigen–mediated immunologic function of normal articular chondrocytes. Tiku ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):2923–8
Requirement of Ia–positive accessory cells in the MLR response against class II antigen on human B cell tumor line. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3887–96
Glutaraldehyde fixation of target cells to plastic for ELISA assays of monoclonal anti–HLA antibodies produces artefacts. Drover S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):275–81
Isolation of large mononuclear Ia–positive veiled cells from the mouse thoracic duct. Rhodes JM. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):383–92
Analysis of soluble HLA class II antigenic material in patients with immunological diseases using monoclonal antibodies. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12; 86(2):187–90
A double determinant sandwich immunoassay for quantitation of serum monoclonal anti–I–A antibody. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27; 85(2):279–94
Generation of antigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) directed against class II molecules expressed by activated T cells. Zier KS. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):73–84
HLA–DR and melanoma–associated antigen (p97) expression during the cell cycle in human melanoma cell lines, and the effects of recombinant gamma–interferon: two–color flow cytometric analysis. Kameyama K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):313–8
Lichenoid tissue reaction induced by local transfer of Ia–reactive T–cell clones. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):33–8
Phagocytic rabbit cell lines expressing class II MHC products: establishment of cell lines by viral transformation. Kulaga H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):169–81
Recognition of major histocompatibility complex antigens on murine glial cells. Birnbaum G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep;12(3):225–33
Fc gamma receptors and HLA–DR antigens on thymus cells in myasthenia gravis. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):271–8
Modulation of HLA–DR antigens in the gingival epithelium in vitro by heat–killed Fusobacterium nucleatum and E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;14(10):833–43
The expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens by trophoblast in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):13–24
Ia antigen expression in the rat uterus. Head JR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):137–53
Human retroplacental sera inhibit the expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens. Nicholas NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):95–102
Heterogeneity of the induction of HLA–DR expression by human immune interferon on glioma cell lines and their clones. Piguet V, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):223–8
The role of I–region associated antigen (Ia)–bearing accessory cells in the generation of cytotoxic T cells in a subpopulation of thymocytes. Okuno K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):711–21
Induction of MHC–determined antigens in the lung by interferon–gamma. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):138–44
Comment on the finding of Ia expression in nonlymphoid cells [editorial] Unanue ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug; 55(2):123–5
One I region restriction determinant can associate with multiple antigenic epitopes. Kimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):133–42
T lymphocyte culture established by repeated stimulation

with the autologous lymphoblastoid line. MHC class II restricted interactions with B blasts. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):285–99

Evidence for the association of I–A and I–E molecules in d–haplotype mice. Maloy WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):263–9

Structure and function of murine class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Germain RN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar;53(3):194–201

T–cell recognition of antigen and the Ia molecule as a ternary complex. Ashwell JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19; 320(6058):176–9

Binding of immunogenic peptides to Ia histocompatibility molecules. Babbitt BP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2; 317(6035):359–61

Capacity of purified Lyt–2+ T cells to mount primary proliferative and cytotoxic responses to Ia– tumour cells. Sprent J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):541–4

Ia–restricted encephalitogenic T lymphocytes mediating EAE lyse autoantigen–presenting astrocytes. Sun D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):70–2

T–cell–mediated association of peptide antigen and major histocompatibility complex protein detected by energy transfer in an evanescent wave–field. Watts TH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):179–81

Monoclonal antibodies against MHC class II antigens elicited with a human non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. Polláková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):641–8

Antigenic competition at the level of peptide–Ia binding. Babbitt BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4509–13

Class II major histocompatibility complex molecules regulate the development of the T4+T8– inducer phenotype of cultured human thymocytes. Blue ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8178–82

Interaction between a "processed" ovalbumin peptide and Ia molecules. Buus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3968–71

Phospholipase treatment of accessory cells that have been exposed to antigen selectively inhibits antigen–specific Ia–restricted, but not allospecific, stimulation of T lymphocytes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6994–7

Analysis of antigen presentation by metabolically inactive accessory cells and their isolated membranes. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6647–51

Monoclonal antibodies to HLA–DP–transfected mouse L cells. Heyes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3417–21

Fc receptor triggering induces expression of surface activation antigens and release of platelet–activating factor in large granular lymphocytes. Malavasi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2443–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human Ia antigens stimulate monocytes to secrete interleukin 1. Palacios R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6652–6

Photoaffinity labeling demonstrates binding between Ia molecules and nominal antigen on antigen–presenting cells. Phillips ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5634–8

Human T–cell clones used to define functional epitopes on HLA class II molecules. Weyand CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):762–6

Strong association of rheumatoid arthritis with the presence of a polymorphic Ia epitope defined by a monoclonal antibody: comparison with the allodeterminant DR4. Lee SH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:17–23

The role of the CD8–positive subset of T cells in proliferative responses to soluble antigens. II. CD8–positive cells are not responsible for DR–associated differences in responsiveness to mumps and Coxsackie B4. Bruserud O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):469–73

HLA control of the proliferative T lymphocyte response to antigenic determinants on mumps virus. Studies of healthy individuals and patients with type 1 diabetes. Bruserud O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):509–18

Tissue distribution of T–lymphocytes and Ia–expressing cells in rat kidney grafts. Claesson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):273–8

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cell lines present M. leprae antigens to T cells. Elferink BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):585–9

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a monomorphic determinant of the alpha chain of class II DQ antigens. Fermand JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):313–9

HLA class–II–restricted Mycobacterium leprae–reactive T–cell clones from leprosy patients established with a minimal requirement for autologous mononuclear cells. Haanen JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):101–8

Insignificant immune phagocytosis inhibition and cytotoxicity by the murine monoclonal HLA–DP antibody B7/21 tested on human monocytes and macrophages. Neppert J. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):321–6

HLA–DR expression on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ress SR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):455–61

T–cell recognition of Ia molecules selectively altered by a single amino acid substitution. Brown MA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):255–8

The effect of blood transfusion (BT) and HLA–DRW6 on cell mediated immunity in chronic renal failure. Tsakiris D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):125–6

Mechanism of regulation of immune responses by in vivo administration of monoclonal anti–I–A antibodies. Greene MI, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(3):173–8

T lymphocyte responses to Coxsackie B4 and mumps virus. II. Immunoregulation by HLA–DR3 and –DR4 associated restriction elements. Bruserud O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):179–92

Association between HLA–D region epitopes and multiple sclerosis in Arabs. Al–Din AS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Apr;27(4):196–200

A mouse monoclonal antibody with HLA–DR4 associated specificity. Drover S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov; 26(5):340–3

A human helper–dependent influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone restricted by HLA–DR2. Fleischer B. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct;26(4):248–53

Reactivity pattern of anti–CD1 and anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies with human eccrine sweat glands. Gomes M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):163–71

The regulatory role of HLA–DRw6 in renal transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):121–30 (64 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody detecting an HLA–DQw1–related determinant. Koning F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug; 26(2):100–9

The use of Epstein–Barr virus transformation for the establishment of class II positive cord blood cells for use in analysis of maternal sera. Maurer DH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):24–8

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to class II MHC antigens in rhesus macaques. Moore PF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):88–99

The HLA–DP polymorphism in Denmark investigated by local and international PLT reagents. Definition of two "new" DP antigens.Ødum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Aug;28(2):105–18

HLA–DP related suppression of mixed lymphocyte reaction with alloactivated lymphocytes. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):32–43

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a polymorphic determinant on HLA–DR antigens except DR7 and DRw9. Ogasawara K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):344–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (HLA–DR, DQ and DP) expression in human fetal skin. Sewell HF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):41–5

Recognition of DP determinants with typing reagents prepared with lymphocytes from Dutch unrelated individuals. Termijtelen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Oct; 26(4):234–42

Role of class II antigens in different routes of alloactivation. Sutherland R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr; 18(2):298–301

Induction of DR/IA antigens in human liver allografts. An immunocytochemical and clinicopathologic analysis of twenty failed grafts. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov;40(5):504–9

The relationship between lymphokine responsiveness and HLA DR antigens as prognostic indicators of renal transplant survival. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):534–6

Hypersensitivity reactions in the small intestine. VII. Induction of the intestinal phase of murine graft–versus–host–reaction by Lyt 2– T cells activated by I–A alloantigens. Mowat AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):192–8

The effectiveness of anti–Ia–immunotoxins in the suppression of MLR. Nakahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug; 42(2):205–11

Monoclonal antibody analysis of canine hemopoietic cells. Role of Ia–like and Thy–1 antigens in bone marrow engraftment. Prendergast MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):565–71

Relative contribution of major histocompatibility complex antigens to the immunogenicity of corneal allografts. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):508–14

[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human Ia antigens] Behn I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(4):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the mechanisms of human B cell activation. V. The role of Ia–like antigens and T cell differentiation antigens in the activation of B cells by pokeweed mitogen] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A monoclonal antibody recognizes a novel HLA–DQ specificity, DQWa] Ishikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular system transplantation. 8. Effect of monoclonal anti–Ia antibody on graft survival in rat heart transplantation] Sone Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul; 43(7):1516–20 (Jpn)

[HLA–DR in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies and in mixed connective tissue disease] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Failure to identify HLA ABC and Dr antigens on human sperm. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):39–46

Ia–associated invariant chain is fatty acylated before addition of sialic acid. Koch N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6185–90

Signal recognition particle–dependent membrane insertion of mouse invariant chain: a membrane–spanning protein with a cytoplasmically exposed amino terminus. Lipp J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2169–75

Electrophoretic analysis of HLA–DR2 molecules isolated from HLA–Dw2 and HLA–Dw12 cell lines. Takenouchi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Feb;12(1):65–9

Structure, biosynthesis, and polymorphism of chicken MHC class II (B–L) antigens and associated molecules. Guillemot F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1251–7

Invariant chain associates with HLA class II antigens via its extracytoplasmic region. Marks MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2519–25

METABOLISM

The HLA–D–associated invariant chain binds palmitic acid at the cysteine adjacent to the membrane segment. Koch N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3434–40

Independent regulation of IgM, IgD, and Ia antigen expression in cultured immature B lymphocytes. Dasch JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):938–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on humoral immune responses to T–dependent antigens. Alderson MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):321–31

Inhibition of HLA–DR antigen expression and of the allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction by photochemical treatment. Gruner S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar; 27(3):147–54

ANTIGENS, LY

The immunotherapeutic effect of anti Lyt–1 antibodies on local and metastatic tumor growth. Hollander N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:819–26

The amino–terminal sequences of Ly–2 and Ly–3. Walker ID, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):60–3

Ontogeny of the Thy–1–, Lyt–2+ murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte. Characterization of a unique population of thymus–independent cytotoxic effector cells in the intestinal mucosa. Klein JR. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):309–14

Growth and differentiation in vitro of the accumulating Lyt–2–/L3T4– subset in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3704–11

The antimetastatic function of concomitant antitumor immunity. II. Evidence that the generation of Ly–1+2+ effector T cells temporarily causes the destruction of already disseminated tumor cells. Dye ES. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1510–5

The antimetastatic function of concomitant antitumor immunity. I. Host Ly–1+2+ effector T cells prevent the enumeration of metastatic tumor cells in a biological assay. Dye SE. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1504–9

Spontaneous interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. II. Characterization of a tubular antigen–specific, H–2K–restricted Lyt–2+ effector T cell that mediates destructive tubulointerstitial injury. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):526–31

The Lyb–3+5+ subset of B cells is not required for lupus–like autoantibody formation caused by graft–vs–host reaction. Kimura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3845–9

Three distinct signals can induce class II gene expression in a murine pre–B–cell line. Polla BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4878–82

ANALYSIS

Analysis of B–cell subpopulations. I. Relationships among splenic xid, Ly 1+, and Lyb 5+ B cells. Smith HR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):190–6

Peritoneal Ly–1 B cells: genetic control, autoantibody production, increased lambda light chain expression. Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):450–6

Phosphatidyl choline is recognized by a series of Ly–1+ murine B cell lymphomas specific for erythrocyte membranes. Mercolino TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1; 163(1):155–65

The cell surface phenotype of mouse neutrophils. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Aug–Oct;12(4–5):247–57

Phenotypic changes induced by interferon in resting T cells: major enhancement of Ly–6 antigen expression. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):201–10

Enhancement by monoclonal anti–Lyb–2 antibody of antigen–specific B lymphocyte expansion stimulated by TNP–Ficoll and T lymphocyte–derived factors. Snow EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1793–6

Simultaneous demonstration of two antigens on single T cells using antibodies with contrasting labels. Antica M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):129–36

Changes in expression of Ia, Thy–1, and Ly–5 antigens in epidermal cells during delayed contact sensitivity reactions in mice: flow cytometric analysis. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):121–4

Importance of Lyt 1+ T–cells in the antitumor activity of an immunomodulator, SSM, extracted from human–type Tubercle bacilli. Suzuki F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):441–7

Demonstration of intratumoral infiltration of tumor–specific

Lyt-1+2- T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity response and in vivo protective immunity. Tomita S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):182–9

Frequent lambda light chain gene rearrangement and expression in a Ly-1 B lymphoma with a productive kappa chain allele. Hardy RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1438–42

Molecular analysis of Ly-2/3 and L3T4 molecules. Classon BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):287–9

CLASSIFICATION

Interrelationships of the "Ly-6 complex" antigens.Houlden BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(4):226–32

GENETICS

Two Lyt-2 polypeptides arise from a single gene by alternative splicing patterns of mRNA. Zamoyska R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):153–63

Polymorphism of lymphocyte antigens–encoding loci in wild mice. Figueroa F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 127:229–35

Interferon–alpha/beta enhances the expression of Ly–6 antigens on T cells in vivo and in vitro. Dumont FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):735–40

Ly–29: a locus closely linked to Mtv–20 on chromosome 4 codes for a new mouse lymphocyte surface alloantigen. Gonez LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):305–8

The mouse Ly–17 locus identifies a polymorphism of the Fc receptor. Hibbs ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):335–48

Mapping of the murine Ly–15 (LFA–1) locus to chromosome 7. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(5):348–9

The murine lymphocyte differentiation antigen MALA–1 is associated with the Ly–6 complex. Ivanyi D. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):413–6

Structure, sequence, and polymorphism of the Lyt-2 T cell differentiation antigen gene. Liaw CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1037–43

Alleles of the Ly–17 alloantigen define polymorphisms of the murine IgG Fc receptor. Holmes KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7706–10

Gene encoding T–cell–activating protein TAP maps to the Ly–6 locus. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2954–8

Sequences of Ly–5 cDNA: isoform–related diversity of Ly–5 mRNA. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6940–4

Cloning of Ly–5 cDNA. Shen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7360–3

Formal proof that different–size Lyt–2 polypeptides arise from differential splicing and post–transcriptional regulation. Tagawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3422–6

Histocompatibility loci associated with lymphocyte alloantigenic loci. Henning MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):322–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The augmentation of tumor–specific immunity by virus help. III. Enhanced generation of tumor–specific Lyt–1+2– T cells is responsible for augmented tumor immunity in vivo. Yoshioka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(3):193–8

Alterations of the T–cell population in BXSB mice: early imbalance of 9F3–defined Lyt–2+ subsets occurs in the males with rapid onset lupic syndrome. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):39–50

Heterogeneity of the signal requirements during the primary activation of resting Lyt–2+ cytotoxic T–lymphocyte (CTL) precursors into clonally developing CTL. Wagner H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:143–53

Inhibition of helper function with anti–Lyt–2 or anti–L3T4 monoclonal antibodies depending on stimulating antigens. Guimezanes A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1187–91

Activation of Lyt–2+ T cells by antibodies towards brain–associated antigens. II. Antibody–dependent induction of "nonspecific" cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):971–6

Role of the Ly 1 antigen in interleukin 1–induced thymocyte activation. Lögdberg L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 15(10):1007–13

Ly–30: a new mouse lymphocyte surface alloantigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Gonez LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):301–3

A new murine lymphocyte alloantigen, Ly–27.2. Matsushima GK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(6):406–8

Ly–6A.2 and Ly–6E.1 molecules are antithetical and identical to MALA–1. Palfree RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(3):197–207

Gestational immunosuppression is mediated by specific Lyt 2+ T cells. Thomas IK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):201–6

Rejection of syngeneic tumor cells by the interaction of Lyt–1+ T lymphocytes and macrophages. Mitani M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):97–101

Involvement of the T cell antigen receptor and of Lyt–2 in the cytotoxic function of aged killer (AK) T cells. Jankovic DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1459–76

Role of Ly–6 in lymphocyte activation. II. Induction of T cell activation by monoclonal anti–Ly–6 antibodies. Malek TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):709–22

Therapy of murine leukemia with cyclophosphamide and immune Lyt–2+ cells: cytolytic T cells can mediate eradication of disseminated leukemia. Greenberg PD. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1917–22

A feline thymocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (FT2) identifies a subpopulation of non–helper cells capable of specific cytotoxicity. Klotz FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2510–4

Expression of H–2I region–restricted cytolytic activity by an Lyt–2+ influenza virus–specific T lymphocyte clone. Morrison LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3691–6

Biochemical characterization of the murine activated lymphocyte alloantigen Ly–6E.1 controlled by the Ly–6 locus. Palfree RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):594–600

Evidence that Lyb–5 is a differentiation antigen in normal and xid mice. Smith HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1194–200

Selective inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced polyclonal IgG response by monoclonal Ly–5 antibody. Yakura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2729–33

Culture and characterization of murine dendritic Thy–1+ epidermal cells. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):615–24

Human early pregnancy factor: application of the monoclonal antibody anti–HuLyt 3 in the rosette inhibition test and in a cellular radioimmunoassay. Keuchel M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):83–8

Enhanced induction of tumor–specific Lyt–1+2– T cell–mediated protective immunity by in vivo administration of interleukin 1. Izumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):863–70

Capacity of purified Lyt–2+ T cells to mount primary proliferative and cytotoxic responses to Ia– tumour cells. Sprent J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):541–4

Involvement of Lyt–2 and L3T4 in activation of hapten–specific Lyt–2+ L3T4+ T–cell clones. Fazekas de St. Groth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2594–8

H–2–incompatible bone marrow chimeras produce donor–H–2–restricted Ly–2 suppressor T–cell factor(s). Noguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7063–7

Production of immunoglobulin isotypes by Ly–1+ B cells in viable motheaten and normal mice. Sidman CL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1423–5

Skin allograft rejection by L3/T4+ and Lyt–2+ T cell subsets. Cobbold S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):634–9

[Characteristics of the T–lymphocytes interacting with hematopoietic stem cells: the expression of Lyt–3 antigen] Man'ko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological, biochemical, and functional identity of B cell–stimulatory factor 1 and B cell differentiation factor for IgG1. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1726–31

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

S–antigen–like immunoreactivity in a human pineocytoma. Korf HW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):165–7

The implications of embryonic gene expression in neoplasia. Coggin JH Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986; 5(1):37–55 (105 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the murine T cell antigen receptor and associated structures. Allison JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2870–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of HNK–1–defined antigen in gynecologic tumors with argyrophilia. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):143–50

Structure/function studies of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA/CD10) expressed on human neutrophils. McCormack RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1075–82

The cervical tumor–associated antigen (ICP–10/AG–4) is encoded by the transforming region of the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Iwasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):946–58

[Experimental study on the absorption mechanism of cryo–necrotized tumor antigens] Miya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant melanoma. Inflammatory mononuclear cell infiltrates in cerebral metastases during concurrent therapy with viral oncolysate. Cassel WA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1302–12

Randomized controlled study of chemoimmunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in adults with Nocardia rubra cell–wall skeleton and irradiated allogeneic AML cells. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1483–8

Effects of intralymphatic immunotherapy on natural killer activity in malignant melanoma patients. Moy PM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):112–7

Failure of immunotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):22–5

ANALYSIS

Development of monoclonal antibodies that recognize antigens associated with human cervical carcinoma. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun; 30(3):207–13

Leukemic myeloblasts expressing lymphoid markers. Reizenstein P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):148–50

Immunohistochemical recognition of human nerve sheath tumors by anti–Leu 7 (HNK–1) monoclonal antibody. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):319–24

Immunoelectron microscopic study on the cross–reactivity of antibodies to adult T–cell leukemia–associated antigens in human and monkey sera. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):863–70

Histological distribution of MTV antigen in mice detected by immuno–peroxidase staining. Tsubura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):481–8

Lectin histochemistry in a case of ulcerative colitis complicating rectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1571–9

Immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human milk fat globule with breast carcinoma and with other normal and neoplastic tissues. Helle M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):43–51

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12

A new indicator of human malignant tumour found on erythrocytes. Metcalfe S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:863–8

Circulating tumor markers and assessment of response to intrahepatic chemotherapy of colon carcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):108–17

Distribution of GICA in normal gastrointestinal and endocervical mucosae and in mucinous ovarian cysts using antibody NS 19–9. Bara J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):152–9

COTA (colon–ovarian tumor antigen). An immunohistochemical study. Pant KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):1–9

Are keratin proteins a better tumor marker than epithelial membrane antigen? A comparative immunohistochemical study of various paraffin–embedded neoplasms using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):269–77

Immunohistochemical localization of CA 125 antigen in formalin–fixed paraffin sections of ovarian tumors with the use of Pronase. Shishi J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):595–8

Leu–M1 antigen expression in advanced (tumor) stage mycosis fungoides. Wieczorek R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):25–32

Coexpression of p165 myeloid surface antigen and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: a comparison of acute myeloid leukaemia and normal bone marrow cells. Bradstock KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):43–50

Expression of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia–associated antigen on germ cell tumor. Brox AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1249–52

CA 125 surveillance and second–look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Atack DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):287–9

The tumor marker CA 125 is a common constituent of normal cervical mucus. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1088–91

CA 125 in gynecologic practice. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):515–8

The CA 125 assay as a predictor of clinical recurrence in epithelial ovarian cancer. Niloff JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):56–60

CA 125 antigen in human amniotic fluid and fetal membranes. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):50–5

Monoclonal antibody HISL–19 as an immunocytochemical probe for neuroendocrine differentiation. Its application in diagnostic pathology. Krisch K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):100–8

Double immunoenzymatic labeling of lymphomatous tissues for both immunologic phenotype and a malignancy–associated nucleolar antigen. Lu M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):73–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostate–specific antigen in metastases with the use of monoclonal antibody F5. Papsidero LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):451–4

The expression of endothelial cell surface antigens by AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Evidence for a vascular endothelial cell origin. Rutgers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):493–9

Leu–M1 antigen expression in T–cell neoplasia. Wieczorek R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):374–80

Demonstration of cytokeratins and an epithelial membrane antigen in chordomas and human fetal notochord. Salisbury JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Nov;9(11):791–7

Studies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: blood lymphocyte surface characteristics and immunologic functional status of patients and correlation with clinical stage. Rai KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:336–43

Detection of central nervous system relapse in acute leukemia

by multiparameter flow cytometry of DNA, RNA, and CALLA. Rednor A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 468:241–55

Monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder: immunohistochemical staining of tissues. Ben-Aissa H, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):165–70

CA 15.3: early results of a new breast cancer marker. Colomer R, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):683–4

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA): usefulness in urological neoplasia. Costello CB, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):713–6

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–46

Recombinant human leukocyte interferon induces alterations in the antigen phenotype of human breast carcinoma cells. Greiner JW. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):653–8

A serum test for cystic fibrosis using monoclonal antibody 19–9. Roberts DD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):292–4

Antigenic and cellular heterogeneity of primary uveal melanomas [letter] Folberg R. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun; 104(6):795, 798–9

Sensitivity of anti-Leu-M1 as a marker in Hodgkin's disease. Frierson HF Jr, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov; 109(11):1024–8

Immunocytological distribution of the tumor antigen TA-4: expression during carcinogenesis and maturation of squamous epithelium of human uterine cervix. Hoshina M, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar; 12(1):119–26

Characterization of an individual specific small cell lung carcinoma associated antigen. Bosslet K, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Dec;(78):133–8

An antigen common to chronic lymphocytic and hairy cell leukemia cells not shared by normal lymphocytes or by other leukemic cells. Agee JF, et al. Blood 1986 Jul; 68(1):62–8

Restricted expression of a new acute myelogenous leukemia-associated antigen (NHL-30.5) on normal hemopoietic progenitor cells. Askew DS, et al. Blood 1986 Apr;67(4):1098–102

Expression of normal myeloid-associated antigens by acute leukemia cells. Dinndorf PA, et al. Blood 1986 Apr; 67(4):1048–53

Anti-common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antibody (CALLA) (J5) reactivity by small cell lung cancer (SCLC) cells [letter] Efremidis AP, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):252–3

Occurrence of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on blast cells of a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in non-lymphoid blastic phase. Greusler V, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1482–4

Anti-CALLA antibodies identify unique antigens on lymphoid cells and granulocytes. Pesando JM, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):588–91

Acute undifferentiated leukemia: implications for cellular origin and clonality suggested by analysis of surface markers and immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. Raghavachar A, et al. Blood 1986 Sep;68(3):658–62

Subpopulations of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen-positive lymphoid cells in normal bone marrow identified by hematopoietic differentiation antigens. Ryan D, et al. Blood 1986 Aug;68(2):417–25

The expression of the Hodgkin's disease associated antigen Ki-1 in reactive and neoplastic lymphoid tissue: evidence that Reed-Sternberg cells and histiocytic malignancies are derived from activated lymphoid cells. Stein H, et al. Blood 1985 Oct;66(4):848–58

Lymphoblastic lymphoma: an immunophenotype study of 26 cases with comparison to T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Weiss LM, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):474–8

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human epithelial membrane antigen for use in diagnostic immunocytochemistry. Cordell J, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):347–54

Antigenicity of newly established colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Durrant LG, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jan;53(1):37–45

Unexpected expression of the 250 kD melanoma-associated antigen in human sarcoma cells. Godal A, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun;53(6):839–41

The use of CA-50 radioimmunoassay in differentiating benign and malignant pancreatic disease. Habib NA, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):697–9

Gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen CA 19-9 in histological specimens of pancreatic tumours and pancreatitis. Haglund C, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Feb; 53(2):189–95

Evaluation of CA 19-9 as a serum tumour marker in pancreatic cancer. Haglund C, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Feb; 53(2):197–202

A new monoclonal antibody to epithelial membrane antigen (EMA)–E29. A comparison of its immunocytochemical reactivity with polyclonal anti-EMA antibodies and with another monoclonal antibody, HMFG-2. Heyderman E, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):355–61

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Panucci A, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Nov; 52(5):801–3

Thyroid blood group isoantigen expression: a parallel with ABH isoantigen expression in the distal colon. Vowden P, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun;53(6):721–5

The detection of pemphigoid-like antigens on the surface of SCaBER cells [letter] Cook AL, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Dec;113(6):798–800

The value of the monoclonal antibody (cancer antigen 125) in serial monitoring of ovarian cancer: a comparison with circulating immune complexes. Dodd J, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Oct;92(10):1054–60

Origin of carcinomas causing bladder neck obstruction demonstrated by immunoperoxidase localisation of specific antigens. Al Adnani MS. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):283–6

Tumour markers in germ cell tumours [letter] Metcalfe S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 10;292(6530):1275

Circulating anti-tumor and autoantibodies in breast carcinoma: relationship to stage and prognosis. Lee YT, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(1):57–65

Tumor-associated antigen TAG-72: correlation of expression in primary and metastatic breast carcinoma lesions. Lottich SC, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(1):49–56

A comparison of tumor-related antigens in male and female breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986; 7(2):91–6

Contribution of immunohistochemistry to the diagnosis of breast cancer in men. Aziz DC, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):135–6

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to a cell surface antigen on colorectal cancer and fetal gut tissues. Bleday R, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):433–40

CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Del Favero G, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1576–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, and tissue polypeptide antigen in serum and tissue. Relationship with the receptor content in breast carcinoma. Gion M, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 1;57(5):917–22

Ovarian cancer antigen CA 125 levels in pelvic inflammatory disease and pregnancy. Halila H, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1327–9

The relation of susceptibility to and biologic behavior of thyroid epithelial cell cancer to HLA-DR1. Juhasz F, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):52–4

The value of serum concentrations of tissue polypeptide antigen in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1;58(1):127–30

T-antigen in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1236–45

CA 19-9 and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Safi F, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 15;57(4):779–83

Serum CA 19-9 concentrations and computed tomography findings in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Sakahara H, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1324–6

Immunohistologic identification of phenotypic antigens associated with Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. A paraffin section study. Sherrod AE, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2135–40

Flow cytometric analysis of tumor antigen TA-4 in cervical cytologic specimens. Suehiro Y, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1380–4

Values of carcinoembryonic antigen, elastase 1, and carbohydrate antigen determinant in aspirated pancreatic cystic fluid in the diagnosis of cysts of the pancreas. Tatsuta M, et al. Cancer 1986 May 1;57(9):1836–9

Values of CA 19-9 in the serum, pure pancreatic juice, and aspirated pancreatic material in the diagnosis of malignant pancreatic tumor. Tatsuta M, et al. Cancer 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2669–73

Immunocytochemical antigens detection in human breast carcinomas: a light and electron microscopy study using avidin biotin peroxidase and preembedding method. Charpin C, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):77–85

Clinical significance of cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) in ovarian cancer. Crombach G, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):135–9

The use of a tumor antigen TA-4 for the management of squamous cell carcinoma. Kato H, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):155–9

Distribution of surface nonspecific cross-reacting antigen and influence of proteolytic enzymes on this antigen in myeloid cell series. Noworolska A, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986; 9(3–4):365–71

Clinical experience with the tumor marker Ca 19-9 in an unselected group of more than 300 tumor patients. Souchon R, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1–2):101–9

Distribution of two tumor-associated antigens in gastric lesions as detected by two monoclonal antibodies on tissue sections. Stramignoni D, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985; 8(1–2):193–206

A human retinoblastoma cell line expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen and displaying an unusual chromosome abnormality. Seshadri R, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):345–54

High concordance between marker profiles of 22 human leukemia-lymphoma cell lines tested with the same monoclonal antibodies before and during the second international workshop on human differentiation antigens. Drexler HG, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985; 20(1):75–9

Expression by human fetal organs of organ-specific cancer neoantigens as measured by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Gubersky M, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986; 21(2):107–13

Monoclonal antibodies against human ovarian tumor associated antigen NB/70K: preparation and use in a radioimmunoassay for measuring NB/70K in serum. Knauf S, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(3):217–25

Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens of human prostate cancer cell line PC3. Lindgren J, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):1–7

A p50 surface antigen restricted to human urinary bladder carcinomas and B lymphocytes. Paulie S, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(1):23–8

A keratin epitope that is exposed in a subpopulation of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelial cells but not in normal cells. Asch BB, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1255–62

Expression of myeloid and major histocompatibility antigens on small cell carcinoma of the lung cell lines analyzed by cytofluorography: modulation by gamma-interferon. Ball ED, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2335–9

Monoclonal antibodies against oncofetal mucin M1 antigens associated with precancerous colonic mucosae. Bara J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3983–9

Re: Carl S. Killian et al. Prognostic importance of prostate-specific antigen for monitoring patients with stage B2 to D1 prostate cancer [letter] Bartkus JM, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5984–5

Immunohistochemical antigenic expression and in vivo tumor uptake of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Douillard JY, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4221–4

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Antigens associated with human squamous cell lung carcinoma defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Fernsten PD, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2970–7

Identification and partial characterization of a nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 145,000 found in a broad range of human cancers. Freeman JW, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3593–8

Masking of nontumorous antigens for development of human tumor nucleolar antibodies with improved specificity. Freeman JW, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5637–42

Surface expression of tumor-associated antigens in primary cultured human colonic epithelial cells from carcinomas, benign tumors, and normal tissues. Friedman E, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5648–55

Highly selective recognition of human neuroblastoma cells by mouse monoclonal antibody to a cytoplasmic antigen. Gross N, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2988–94

Monoclonal mouse antibodies raised against human lung carcinoma. Hellström I, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug; 46(8):3917–23

MAM-6 antigen, a new serum marker for breast cancer monitoring. Hilkens J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2582–7

Detection of tumor-associated antigens in the sera of lung cancer patients by three monoclonal antibodies. Hirota M, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6453–6

Immunological heterogeneity in human melanoma: immunogenic alloantigen expression in autologous host. Hornung MO, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3704–10

Detection of antigens recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody in tissue and serum from patients with breast cancer. Iacobelli S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun; 46(6):3005–10

Characterization of CA 19-9 bearing mucins as physiological exocrine pancreatic secretion products. Kalthoff H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3605–7

Quantitative and qualitative characterization of human cancer-associated serum glycoprotein antigens expressing fucosyl or sialyl-fucosyl type 2 chain polylactosamine. Kannagi R, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2619–26

Tumor antigen on benign adenomas and on murine lung carcinomas quantitated by a two-site monoclonal antibody assay. Kennel SJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):707–12

Detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with small cell lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies directed against fucosyl-GM1. Nilsson O, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar;46(3):1403–7

Immunohistochemical localization of placental alkaline phosphatase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cancer antigen 125 in normal and neoplastic human lung. Nouwen EJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):866–76

CAR-3, a monoclonal antibody-defined antigen expressed on human carcinomas. Prat M, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5799–807

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a probe for a novel antigen found on human lung carcinomas with glandular differentiation. Radosevich JA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5808–12

Differential expression of endogenous lectins on the surface of nontumorigenic, tumorigenic, and metastatic cells. Raz A, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3667–72

Plasma levels of a viral protein during adjuvant treatment: reflection of murine mammary tumor status and therapeutic effect. Ritzi EM, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2804–9

Therapeutic effect reflected by plasma levels of a viral protein during combination chemotherapeutic treatment of mammary tumor-bearing mice. Ritzi EM, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5374–8

Expression of Lewisa, Lewisb, X, and Y blood group antigens in human colonic tumors and normal tissue and in human

tumor-derived cell lines. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1553–61

Expression of surface antigens during the cell cycle in different growth phases of American and African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Stevens H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1182–8

Identical expression of cell surface membrane antigens on two parent and eighteen cloned cell lines derived from two different neuroblastoma metastases of the same patient. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4765–9

Classes I and II HLA and melanoma-associated antigen expression and modulation on melanoma cells isolated from primary and metastatic lesions. Taramelli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):433–9

Distribution of oncofetal antigen tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 defined by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3118–24

Comparison of T-antigen expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant human colonic tissue using lectin and antibody immunohistochemistry. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4841–7

Human colonic cancer associated antigens detected by three monoclonal antibodies. Sun QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):63–74

Enhancement of antigen expression on acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cells by cell incubation. Hsu CC, et al.

Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;18(2):61–9

CA 125 (ovarian tumour-associated antigen) in ascitic liver diseases. Bergmann JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):163–5

Surface glycoproteins as markers of the cellular status of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes. Brown VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):95–103

Deficient expression of MHC class II antigens in some cases of human B cell leukaemia. Guy K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):290–7

Dog prostate arginine esterase is related to human prostate specific antigen. Dubé JY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(1):51–4

Coordinate expression of X and Y haptens during murine embryogenesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar; 114(1):12–21

Induced autoantibodies to fetal erythroid antigens in the chicken. Jackson JV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):45–54

Improved antigen detection in ethanol-fixed cytologic specimens. A modified avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) method. Gupta PK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):133–6

The negative immunocytochemical result: what does it mean? Nadji M. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):81–2

Comparison of the expression of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen in selected hematologic malignancies. Bodner SM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(3):139–44

A pluripotent human stem-cell clone isolated from the TERA-2 teratocarcinoma line lacks antigens SSEA-3 and SSEA-4 in vitro, but expresses these antigens when grown as a xenograft tumor. Andrews PW, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):127–35

Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens detected in colonic tissues of cotton-top tamarin, Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Steplewski Z. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):141S–146S

Prospective evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of CA 19-9 assay as a marker for gastrointestinal cancers. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(1):26–33

Value of serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA, and gastrointestinal cancer antigen, GICA or CA 19-9, for preoperative staging and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):895–9

The sebaceous gland antigen defined by the OM-1 monoclonal antibody is expressed at high density on the surface of ovarian carcinoma cells. de Kretser TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1019–35

Melanoma-associated antigens: prospects for clinical use. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1433–8

Epitopes with diagnostic and prognostic significance co-expressed on a human breast carcinoma-associated antigen. Price MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):115–7

Detection of a pregnancy-associated protein. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov; 20(5):275–88

Histochemical study of R1881-binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen, and γ-seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):49–53

An evaluation of the immunochemical measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in carcinoma of the prostate. Siddall JK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):123–30

Sialylated glycolipid antigens on human leukemic cell lines. Spitalnik SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):643–7

Elevated serum concentrations of CA-125 in patients with advanced endometriosis. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):630–4

CA-125 in patients with endometriosis [editorial] Barbieri RL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):767–9

Serum levels of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis: a preliminary report. Giudice LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):876–8

CA-125 levels in endometriosis. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):770–3

The clinical significance of serum CA 19-9 in patients with gastric and colorectal carcinoma and immunohistochemical visualization of CA 19-9 in tumor tissues. Sekikawa K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;31(1):29–42

New carbohydrate tumor markers. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):491–4

Immunohistochemical study of neuron-specific enolase and CA 19-9 in pancreatic disorders. The value of neuron-specific enolase as a marker for islet cell and nerve tissue. Iwase K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep; 91(3):576–80

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the CA19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in detecting cancer of the pancreas. Steinberg WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):343–9

Serum CA 125 in ovarian pathology and its variation in ovarian carcinoma after integrated therapy. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):47–51

Ovarian tumor antigens: preliminary histological investigation. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):364–70

B-CLL cell surface markers and mitogen-induced thymidine uptake: a comparison between lymph node cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes in 25 patients. Juliusson G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):165–72

Phenotypic characterization of 'non-T, non-B' acute lymphoblastic leukemia by a new panel (BL) of monoclonal antibodies. Al-Katib A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):271–81

Characterization of myeloid leukemias with monoclonal antibodies 3C5 and MY9. Matutes E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):179–86

Human lung tumours: a correlation of antigenic profile with histological type. Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):805–23

Monoclonal antibody to a highly glycosylated protein reacts in fixed tissue with melanoma and other tumors. Atkinson B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Fall;4(3):243–55

Identification and characterization of the CO17-1A carcinoma-associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S21–8

Improvement of tumor cell detection using a pool of monoclonal antibodies. Tagliabue E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):107–15

Reactivity pattern of the B-leukaemia-associated monoclonal antibody anti-Y 29/55. Forster HK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):453–6

H-2 class I antigen expression on mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Démant P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(6):543–52

T-cell markers in the thymus during methylnitrosourea-induced leukemogenesis. Kreja L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):115–9

A review of tumor associated markers for small cel anaplastic lung cancer. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul; 79(7):598–9

Evolution in the structure and distribution of 4F2-antigen from the oncofetal to the adult phenotype of human fibroblasts. Azzarone B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15; 38(2):177–81

Biochemical characterization of the monoclonal antibody-defined ovarian carcinoma-associated antigen SGA. de Kretser TA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):705–12

Biochemical characterization and biologic activities of 82- and 86-kDa tumor antigens isolated from a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, CII-7. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):925–31

Differentiation antigens in fetal human pancreas. Reexpression in cancer. Escribano MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):155–60

The epithelial cell surface antigen 17-1A, a target for antibody-mediated tumor therapy: its biochemical nature, tissue distribution and recognition by different monoclonal antibodies. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):47–53

Detection of sialylated LewisX antigen in cancer sera using a sandwich radioimmunoassay. Kawahara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):421–5

Recognition with a monoclonal antibody of a cytoplasmic mammary carcinoma antigen, correlated to the estrogen receptor status. Krohn K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):43–7

Expression of Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen (defined by the monoclonal antibody 38.13) on both normal and malignant germinal-centre B cells. Murray LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):561–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human breast-tumor-associated antigens in fine-needle aspirate cytology. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):493–8

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of a human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Paterson AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):659–66

Multiple epitopes on a human breast-carcinoma-associated antigen. Price MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):567–74

Measurement of a pancreatic cancer-associated antigen (DU-PAN-2) detected by a monoclonal antibody in sera of patients with digestive cancers. Sawabu N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):693–6

Tissue polypeptide antigen and keratins in cervical neoplasia. Stegner HE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(1):23–34

Ca-19-9, a new marker for gastrointestinal malignancy. Duffy MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;154(10):385–6

Paraneoplastic syndromes, tumor markers, and other unusual features of malignant melanoma. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):249–56 (96 ref.)

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: monoclonal antibody specific for trifucosyl Ley (III3FucV3FucVI2FucnLc6) and a possible three-dimensional epitope structure. Kaizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11254–8

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: disialosyl Lea antigen (III4FucIII6NeuAcIV3NeuAcLc4) of human colonic adenocarcinoma and the monoclonal antibody (FH7) defining this structure. Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5487–95

Novel fucolipids of human adenocarcinoma: characterization of the major Ley antigen of human adenocarcinoma as trifucosylnonaosyl Ley glycolipid (III3FucV3FucVI2FucnLc6). Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11247–53

Purification of an onco-fetal antigen from mammary carcinoma cells. Cruppon AB. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):252–4

Antigen detection by the monoclonal antibodies CA 19-9 and CA 125 in normal and tumor tissue and patients' sera. Dietel M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):257–65

Application of a subcellular membrane-antibody binding assay for the analysis of antigen expression in human tumours. Price MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):169–72

A set of stage-dependent embryonic antigens expressed in cell cultures of BALB/c mouse embryos and in transformed cell lines. Gerhards RE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):27–39

Effects of maturational agents on expression and secretion of two partially characterized high molecular weight milk-related glycoproteins in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Abe M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):126–32

Unique antigen of cultured Hodgkin's cells. A putative sialyltransferase. Paietta E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):349–54

Circulating antigen levels in ovarian cancer [letter] Colomer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1148–9

Serial levels of CA 19-9 and CEA in colonic cancer. Novis BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):987–93

Circulating DF3 and CA125 antigen levels in serum from patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sekine H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1355–63

Study of childhood renal tumours using antisera to fibronectin, laminin, and epithelial membrane antigen. Kumar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):51–7

Expression of the common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CALLA gp100) in the brush border of normal jejunum and jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1002–6

Chicken developmental antigens: analysis of erythroid populations with monoclonal antibodies. Trembicki KA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):127–34

Autologous monoclonal antibodies recognize tumour-associated antigens in X-irradiated C57BL/6 mice. Artus A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1893–900

Immunochemical characterization of two antigens recognized by new monoclonal antibodies against human colon carcinoma. Girardet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1497–503

Expression of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) on the surface of individual cells of human lymphoblastoid lines. Goldmacher VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):320–5

Requirement for recognition of class II molecules and processed tumor antigen for optimal generation of syngeneic tumor-specific class I-restricted CTL. Kern DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4303–10

Mapping of SJL/J reticulum cell sarcoma tumor-associated Ia antigens by T cell hybridomas: characterization of tumor-specific and shared epitopes detected on IE+ allogeneic cells. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):733–40

Differential expression of HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP antigens on malignant B cells. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4311–8

Malignant human B cells express two populations of p24 surface antigens. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2709–14

Differential localization within human kidney of five membrane proteins expressed on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):118–24

Atypical cells in lymphomatoid papulosis express the Hodgkin cell-associated antigen Ki-1. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):350–4

Evaluation of CA15/3 serum levels in breast cancer patients. Gion M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):29–36

Immunohistochemical study of ovarian tumors using the OC 125 monoclonal antibody as a basis for potential in vivo and in vitro applications. Mainguené C, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–22

Clinical usefulness of serum TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen) in postsurgical diagnosis, prognosis and follow-up of lung cancer. Volpino P, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):241–4

Endothelial cell markers in vascular neoplasms: an immunohistochemical study comparing factor VIII–related antigen, blood group specific antigens, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, and Ulex europaeus 1 lectin. Little D, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jun;149(2):89–95

Expression of epithelial and neural antigens in small cell and non small cell lung carcinoma. Moss F, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jun;149(2):103–11

Epithelial antigens in malignant mixed Müllerian tumours of endometrium. Ramadan M, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jan; 148(1):13–8

The expression of fucosylated type 2 blood group chains in human breast and their significance. Walker RA, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jun;149(2):113–20

Oncodevelopmental carbohydrate antigens: distribution of ECMA 2 and 3 antigens in embryonic and adult tissues of the mouse and in teratocarcinomas. Sato M, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1986 Jul;9(2):123–35

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: sensitivity and specificity of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in decalcified material. Shah NT, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Aug;29(4):265–8

Changes of Lex and dimeric Lex haptens and their sialylated antigens during development of human kidney and kidney tumors. Fukushi Y, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1048–56

Expression of Leu–M1 antigens in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoshi S, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1075–7

Immunoperoxidase in fine–needle aspirate specimens [letter] Reifler DM. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2553

Monoclonal antibody defining fibroblasts appearing in fetal and neoplastic tissues. Bartal AH, et al. JNCI 1986 Mar; 76(3):415–21

Gastrointestinal carcinoma–associated antigen defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Chin JK, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):599–604

Novel antigen expression on syngeneic somatic cell hybrids of murine spontaneous mammary tumor cells. Dei T, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):511–9

Multiparameter evaluation of the expression in situ of normal and tumor–associated antigens in human colorectal carcinoma. Ernst CS, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):387–95

CA 19–9 and CA 125 levels in the sera of normal blood donors in relation to smoking history. Green PJ, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug;77(2):337–41

Identification of myoepithelial cells in human and rat breasts by anti–common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen antibody A12. Gusterson BA, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):343–9

Identification and purification of 115– and 125–kilodalton cell surface human melanoma–associated antigens. Heaney–Kieras J, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):643–8

Studies on the relationship of the B700 and B50 murine melanoma antigens. Hearing VJ, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep; 77(3):763–6

Expression of murine gamma fetal antigen in adult hematopoietic tissue and during induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Higgins PJ, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):885–93

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of a tumor–associated antigen (TAA) in the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma by anti–TAA–antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Hill DL, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):725–32

Monoclonal antibody (G10) to a common antigen of human squamous cell carcinoma: binding of the antibody to the H type 2 blood group determinant. Kimmel KA, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan;76(1):9–19

High levels of Met–72 antigen expression: correlation with metastatic activity of B16 melanoma tumor cell variants. Kimura AK, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1247–54

Proliferative and antigenic modifications in human epithelial cells in chronic atrophic gastritis. Lipkin M, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):613–9

Monoclonal antibody against human ovarian tumor–associated antigens. Poels LG, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):781–91

A new breast carcinoma antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Stacker SA, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):801–11

Tumor–associated glycoprotein (TAG–72) in ovarian carcinomas defined by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Thor A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):995–1006

Colon and ovarian tumor antigen in human colon tumors grown in culture and in athymic mice. Zamora PO, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):977–9

Detection of circulating adenocarcinoma–associated antigen in the sera of cancer patients with a monoclonal antibody. Hinoda Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1203–11

Large bowel carcinoma–specific antigens detected by the lectin, Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin–II. Nakayama J, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Nov;76(11):1078–84

Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for detection of enzootic bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Oct;76(10):959–66

Derivation of a brain tumor–selective monoclonal antibody from hybridoma between mouse myeloma and rat spleen cells immune to syngeneic glioma. Saya H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1985 Dec;76(12):1198–202

Diagnostic significance of cancer antigen 125, pancreatic oncofetal antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant and tuberculous pleural effusions. Niwa Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;16(1):3–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of human adenocarcinoma–associated antigen YH206 detected by a monoclonal antibody. Yachi A, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 May; 25(2):127–34

Significance of measurement of a carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9 (CA 19–9) for monitoring colorectal cancer patients. Tomoda H, et al. Jpn J Surg 1986 Jan; 16(1):73–5

APAAP labelling of blood and bone–marrow samples for phenotyping leukaemia. Erber WN, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):761–5

Tumour markers [letter] Klavins JV. Lancet 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):745–6

Unexpected absence of a myeloid surface antigen (3–fucosyl–N–acetyllactosamine) in promyelocytic leukemia. Bettelheim P, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1323–7

Circulating CALLA–positive lymphocytes exhibit circadian rhythms in man. Canon C, et al. Leuk Res 1985; 9(12):1539–46

Antigenic heterogeneity among Burkitt's lymphoma cells surviving treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. De Fabritiis P, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(1):35–42

A murine monoclonal antibody specific for a cell–surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human myeloid leukaemias. Gadd SJ, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1329–36

Bone marrow macrophages and megakaryocytes express common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen. Lai AP, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(9):1155–9

Colony–forming cells in chronic granulocytic leukemia—II. Analysis of membrane markers. Lansdorp PM, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(2):155–65

No evidence for structural or functional identity between p24/CD9 and p21/ras. LeBien TW, et al. Leuk Res 1985; 9(12):1565–70

Heterogeneity of marker expression in B–cell leukemias and its diagnostic significance. Menon M, et al. Leuk Res 1986; 10(1):25–8

Membrane HLADr (Ia–like) and cytoplasmic chloroacetate esterase expression by blast cells in myeloid leukaemia. Scott CS, et al. Med Lab Sci 1986 Jan;43(1):88–90

Diagnostic specificity of the monoclonal anti–CALLA antibody VIL–A1 in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Knapp W, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984; 1(1):25–32

Detection of a surface antigen on NIH3T3 cells transfected with a human leukemia oncogene. Scuderi P, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(4):233–42

Method for rapid detection of membrane antigens by immunofluorescence and its application to screening monoclonal antibodies. Boucheix C, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:580–7

The cellular protein p53 in human tumours. Crawford LV, et al. Mol Biol Med 1984 Aug;2(4):261–72

Expression of Ia antigens in a murine T–lymphoma variant. Graf L, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1371–7

Detection of 4–O–acetyl–N–glycolylneuraminyl lactosylceramide as one of tumor–associated antigens in human colon cancer tissues by specific antibody. Miyoshi I, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Jun;23(6):631–8

Human T–cell leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP37: studies with three monoclonal antibodies and a rabbit antiserum. Seon BK, et al. Mol Immunol 1986 Jun; 23(6):569–80

A novel H–2s class I molecule expressed on a B–cell leukemia from SJL/J mice. Siwarski DF, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):961–6

Tn epitopes, immunoreactive with ordinary anti–Tn antibodies, on normal, desialylated human erythrocytes and on Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen isolated therefrom. Springer GF, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Nov;22(11):1303–10

The immunology of host–tumour relationships [letter] Woodruff M. Nature 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):582

Studies on the distribution of the antigens detected by some newly prepared monoclonal antibodies in normal hemopoietic and leukemic cells. Babulíková O, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(6):657–62

CA 125 and TPA as markers in ovarian carcinoma. Rodenburg CJ, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(12):536–40

Potential ganglioside antigens associated with human gliomas. Fredman P, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Jun;8(2):123–6

Tissue polypeptide antigen and cancer antigen 125 in pregnancy—these two cancer–related antigens are oncoplacental? Inaba N, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2139–40

Evaluation of CA125 as a circulating tumor marker for ovarian cancer. Kuzuya K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;38(6):949–57

Studies on serum CA125 levels in pregnant women. Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1931–4

Short–term and long–term monitoring of the serum level of TPA after radical resection of gastrointestinal or lung cancer. Bauer T, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Feb; 7(2):121–7

Use of TPA in hepatology of infectious nature. Initial observations. Sabbatani S, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Feb;7(2):137–41

CA 125 serum levels correlated with second–look operations among ovarian cancer patients. Berek JS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):685–9

Preoperative evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in patients with primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Einhorn N, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3):414–6

Production of tumor–associated antigen, TA–4, by the CaSki cervical carcinoma cell line. Hussa RO, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):802–5

Tumor–associated antigen Ca 125 before and during the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Kivinen S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):468–72

Role of Ca 125 as tumor marker in ovarian carcinoma. Krebs HB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):473–7

Gastrointestinal cancer–associated antigen (GICA) in oral carcinoma. Airoldi M, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):263–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in 120 mammary carcinomas and its correlation with tumor type, grading, staging plasma–CEA, and biochemical receptor status. Böcker W, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):490–7

Characterization of the specificity by immunohistology of a monoclonal antibody to a novel epithelial antigen of ovarian carcinomas. Mariani–Costantini R, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Aug;180(2):169–80

Review of melanoma antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). Their functional significance and applications in diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Hersey P. Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):346–54

The phenotype of mantle zone lymphoma studied by monoclonal antibodies. Juneja SK, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):131–6

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: surface antigen phenotyping by monoclonal antibodies and cytogenetic studies. Shannon K, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):330–5

Specificity analysis of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cell surface and intracellular antigens. Cote RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2959–63

Blood group A cross–reacting epitope defined by monoclonal antibodies NCC–LU–35 and –81 expressed in cancer of blood group O or B individuals: its identification as Tn antigen. Hirohashi S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7039–43

Cell surface antigen of human neuroblastomas is related to nuclear antigen of normal cells. Rettig WJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6894–8

Interferon gamma and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor inhibit growth and induce antigens characteristic of myeloid differentiation in small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Ruff MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6613–7

A mouse tumor–specific transplantation antigen is a heat shock–related protein. Ullrich SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3121–5

The significance of CA19–9 tumor antigen in the serum of patients with carcinomas. Wang FM, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Apr;9(2):119–25

Monoclonal antibody characterization of a tumor–associated breast cancer antigen. Edwards DP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;204:71–88

Localization of surface associated antigens before and after tumor cell invasion through a basement membrane. Hendrix MJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:207–10

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA–50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985; 179:75–80

Expression of an antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (SA–1) on normal and malignant cells. Avnstrøm S, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Oct;35(4):408–17

Immunocytochemical evidence of common–ALL antigen in null–ALL. Basso G, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov; 35(5):536–42

Primary plasma cell leukaemia: immunological and ultrastructural studies in 6 cases. Parreira A, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov;35(5):570–8

Immunochemical characterization of human tumor antigens. Reisfeld RA. Semin Oncol 1986 Jun;13(2):153–64 (36 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigen (CA 19–9)—a valuable tumor marker of pancreatic cancer. Lin JT, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;84(7):828–35

Human pancreatic cancer associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody. Kobari M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Feb;148(2):179–95

The use of phytohemagglutinin–stimulated mononuclear cell subpopulations for HLA typing studies involving chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Callaway C, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):315–7

Detection of ovarian cancer marker CA 125 in human seminal plasma. Halila H. Tumour Biol 1985;6(3):207–12

Markers of mammary cell types and their use in tumor diagnosis. Bussolati G. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985; 69:187–93

Detection of surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies in primary mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to prognostic factors and recurrence–free survival. Rasmussen BB, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;

409(4):497–505

Expression of the antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19.9 in human breast tissues. Walker RA, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1986;409(3):375–83

[A monoclonal antibody RIA as an antigenic determinant (CA 125) in ovarian cancer patients] Lian LJ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;20(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the serum blocking factor assay in the diagnosis and treatment of bladder cancer] Xu JN, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):453–6, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on esophageal cancer-associated antigen immunogenicity and its localization in cancer cells] Chen YF, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Laboratory tests for the diagnosis and follow-up of cancer] Stenman UH. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):525–33 (Fin)

[Evaluation of a serum pancreatic tumor marker: the carbohydrate antigen C.A. 19–9] Vincent D, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic carcinoma: immunoperoxidase study with antisera against prostatic acid phosphatase and the prostate-specific antigen] Mathieu MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase of the antigenicity of B16 melanoma cell membranes by microwave hyperthermia] Douss T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(5):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of glycoprotein antigens associated with stomach tumors] Remy-Heintz N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carbohydrate antigen CA 19-9: value in pancreatic pathology] Vernet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum carbohydrate 19–9 Tm and bronchial cancer. Comparative study with another tumor marker, carcinoembryonic antigen] Bisset JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum carbohydrate antigen 19.9 in patients with digestive cancers (letter)] Encabo G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2304 (Fre)

[Value and limitations of CA 19–9 in oncology] Duriez D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):411–7 (24 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the assay of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in patients with primary bronchial cancer] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of tumor-associated antigen activity in plasma membrane preparations from tumorous lymph nodes of cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CA-50 in serum of patients with carcinoma. Clinical experiences with a new tumor marker] Bruhn HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CA 125 and CA 19–9 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (letter)] Buhl C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6; 111(23):921–2 (Ger)

[Comparison of CA 50 and CA 19–9 tumor markers in benign and malignant diseases of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Heptner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7; 111(10):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CA 19–9 in benign diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Klapdor R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27; 111(26):1039 (Ger)

[Surface antigens of human neoplasias] Pfreundschuh M.
Fortschr Med 1986 May 15;104(19):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor-associated antigens and fibrin derivatives as reaction products of ovarian cancer] Schröck R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Jan;46(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the tumor marker CA-125 for the preoperative diagnosis and postoperative management of patients with malignant ovarian cancers] Sevelda P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Nov;45(11):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of serologic tumor tests in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Dieckhues B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the tumor marker CA 19–9 in comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in surgical pre- and postoperative diagnosis] Lorenz M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb;25(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology and growth behavior of ovarian tumors. Studies using DNA cytophotometry, immunohistology and tissue culture] Dietel M, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Oct; 8(5):278–80, 285 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of immunologic markers in malignant lymphomas: diagnostic and prognostic relevance] Huber H, et al.
Onkologie 1986 Apr;9(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New developments in the area of markers in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian cancer] Kreienberg R, et al.
Onkologie 1985 Oct;8(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the paper by Schröck et al., The simultaneous determination of Ca 125 and D-dimer in plasma and ascitic fluid in ovarian cancer (letter)] Mezger J. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):10 (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of Ca 125 and D-dimer in plasma and ascites in ovarian cancer] Schröck R, et al.
Onkologie 1985 Oct;8(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Different expressions of various epitopes of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer cells. Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against asialoglycophorin A] Bein G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast cancers in vitro: cytoskeleton, tumor markers, cell nuclear DNA and growth rate in relation to hormones and cytostatics] Dietel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency, histomorphological and immunohistochemical characterization of male breast cancers] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Predictive value of a tumor marker combination for the monitoring of ovarian cancer] Lahousen M.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 16;98(10):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal neoplasms. Comparison of markers] Capocasale E, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1985;56(6):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor markers and colo-rectal cancer. Formulation of the problem and our evaluation after a 3-year experience] Fazio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in the adult and the child. Preliminary results] Capocasale E, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor markers in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary] Cottini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of the CA-125 antigen in the diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Sopracordevole F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1985 Oct;37(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[TAA combination in digestive neoplasms] Ciarniello P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):501–2 (Ita)

[Postoperative monitoring of patients operated on for digestive tract neoplasms using tumor markers. Preliminary results] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22; 76(36):1593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA and TPA in bladder carcinoma] Latella G, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31;77(13):505–6 (Ita)

[Distribution and prognostic value of CEA and TPA in cancer of the lung] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CEA, TPA and APP as a guide in the surgical therapy and follow-up of pancreatic cancer] Lucev M, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31;77(13):489–93 (Ita)

[Tumor-associated markers in malignant lung neoplasms] Piancino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 14;77(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro-progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al.
Pathologica 1985 May-Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study on the measurement of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)—related antigen in SCC] Fukunaga M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in patients with carcinoma of the stomach and colorectum] Hamazoe R, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological assay of the CA-125 value in pleural effusion in various types of pleuritis—its application as a differential diagnostic parameter of tuberculous or carcinomatous pleuritis] Mitsutake Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of a tumor-associated antigen CA 15-3 in the sera of patients with breast cancer] Ogawa T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CA 19-9 enzyme immunoassay] Ota H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential measurement of serum CA 125 levels in Krukenberg's tumor] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CA 15-3 is present as a novel tumor marker in the sera of patients with breast cancer and other malignancies] Gang Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Availability of the carbohydrate antigen (sialylated Lewis) as a tumor marker in pleural effusion] Hiratani K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2678–80 (Jpn)

[Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens related to blood group carbohydrates] Hirohashi S.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer-associated mucin detected by monoclonal anti-carbohydrate antibodies] Kannagi R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):812–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assay of serum carbohydrate antigen (CA) 19–9 in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Nishida K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of CA 125 antigen levels in patients with ovarian cancer] Shimizu Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The comparative study of biological behavior between primary lesion and metastatic lymph node of gastric cancer—immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19–9] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2233–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of neuron-specific enolase, squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the lung] Tashiro T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on a tumor associated antigen on a rat fibrosarcoma cell line—chemical structure of an antigen reactive to a rat natural antibody] Takimoto M.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the serum levels of a carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) in patients with ovarian cancer] Miyoshi T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;54(8):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen (SCC) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1985 Dec;22(12):1809–14 (Jpn)

[The clinical evaluation of serum CA 19–9 and CA 125 levels in patients with malignant tumors. Comparison with serum CEA levels] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1835–41 (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on ELSA CA 125 RIA kit: usefulness in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1391–7 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of the tumor marker CA125 in ovarian tumor (a cooperative study among 8 institutions)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in serum of the patients with esophageal carcinoma] Kitamura M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;86(11):1561 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of measurement of serum concentration of gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm) for diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Eto K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;76(12):1836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early diagnosis of cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Ohkura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1525–34 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of CA 19–9 as a tumor marker for gynecologic malignancies] Inoue M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2411–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of specificity of serum CA125 as a tumor marker of ovarian carcinoma] Iwasaka T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;38(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum CA125 in malignant ovarian tumor—periodical monitoring and correlation with other tumor markers] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of serum CA125, CEA, AFP, LDH levels and LDH isoenzymes in patients with ovarian tumors—correlation between tumor markers and histological types of ovarian tumors] Konishi I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;38(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The differentiation antigen of trophoblast expressed on trophoblastic neoplasms (choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole) detected by monoclonal antibodies] Nakamura T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of CA 125 assay system and its diagnostic significance in gynecologic tumors] Shimizu Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carbohydrate antigen 12-5 (CA 12-5) in the sera from patients with various gynecologic tumors] Tohya T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2872–5 (Jpn)

[Clinical significances of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gynecological malignancies] Ueda M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic usefulness of stepwise discriminant analysis employing the values of CA125, TPA, IAP, CEA and ferritin in sera measured simultaneously for gynecological malignant neoplasms] Yabushita H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1883–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between CA 19–9 and Lewis antigen in blood] Fujiki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 82(8):1977 (Jpn)

[Studies on the methods of diagnosing pancreatic cancer with

the use of tumor markers by discriminant analysis] Kawanishi M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;82(7):1731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CA 125 in patients with ascites] Muto H. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;82(9):2150 (Jpn)

[Immunological and physicochemical properties of new tumor marker for pancreatic cancer, KM01, detected by monoclonal antibody] Ohyanagi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;82(6):1572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and clinical application of the monoclonal antibodies KM01–antibody and KM02–antibody for pancreatic cancer screening] Ohyanagi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;82(7):1748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies of a squamous cell carcinoma radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Nov;34(11):636–9 (Jpn)

[Detection of pancreatic cancer by Eruza–CA19–9 kit] Kanamori I, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Dec;34(12):689–91 (Jpn)

[Present status of cancer marker research] Hattori N. Rinsho Byori 1985 May;33(5):558–64 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers for hepatoma and carcinoma of biliary tract] Higashino K. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):861–71 (72 ref.) (Jpn)

[Relation of diabetic markers and tumor markers—hemoglobin A1, glycosylated albumin, glycosylated protein and CEA, CA19–9 in diabetic and cancerous patients] Maruyama S. Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov; 33(11):1306–12 (Jpn)

[Tumor specific antigen] Nakayama E. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):839–46 (Jpn)

[Biological significance of tumor marker] Ochi Y. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):831–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen, CA 15–3, associated with breast cancer. (I) Modification of its method and reference values] Sakurabayashi I, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jan;34(1):53–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a pancreatic cancer–associated glycoprotein antigen, DU–PAN–2. I. Enzymeimmunoassay and distribution of serum values in healthy persons] Sakurabayashi I, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun;34(6):705–10 (Jpn)

[Tumor markers in gastrointestinal cancer] Shimano T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):853–60 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric analysis of common ALL antigen and DNA content of leukemic marrow blasts in children with ALL] Tsurusawa M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 May; 27(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mouse monoclonal antibodies recognizing melanoma–associated ganglioside antigens] Hirabayashi Y, et al. Seikagaku 1985 Oct;57(10):1385–90 (Jpn)

[Clinical use of neoplastic markers in ovarian tumors] Zgorzalewicz T, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jan;57(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A tumor–associated antigen of cervical cancer] Ermoshina NV, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the common features in the antigenic structure and the spectra of the phosphoprotein kinase activity proper of the water–soluble fractions of DNA–free nuclear nonhistone proteins from hepatomas and the liver in rats following a single administration of hepatocarcinogens] Kushner VP, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organ–specific intestinal antigens contained in tumors of the human gastrointestinal tract] Pugachev KK, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surface membrane differentiation antigens of the lymph node lymphocytes in nonspecific lymphoproliferative reactions and lymphogranulomatosis in children] Torubarova NA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of immunological variants of the blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Nov; 30(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of carcinoembryonic and carbohydrate antigens in the diagnosis of recurrences and metastases of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Aug;31(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic reversion in tumors of the thyroid] Bochanovskil VA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the results of gammagraphic study of the skeleton with the level of carcinoembryonic antigen and tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Maksiová I, et al. Cesk Radiol 1986 May;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Value of prostate–specific antigen in urologic pathology. Preliminary results] Morote Robles J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prostatic–specific antigen. A new tumor marker] Morote Robles J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Dec 7;85(19):801–4 (Spa)

[The behavior of blood CA 15.3 in patients with non–tumor pathologies. Preliminary results (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 15;86(6):262 (Spa)

[Importance of the tissue polypeptide antigen level in neoplastic patients. Its correlation with other tumor markers] Ruibal A, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(3):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor–associated antigen is expressed on lymphocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger CL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):280–3

An antigen related to the phenotype of multi–drug resistance can be induced in vivo and used as a target for immunotherapy of rat leukemia. Brox A, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(8):987–92

[Establishment and characterization of TA–4 producing cell line (OMC–1) originating from a human squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ueda M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;38(7):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Differential diagnosis between uterine myoma and endometriosis using CA 125 as a new tumor marker of ovarian carcinoma. Takahashi K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 1986 Mar;12(1):99–103

Concentrations of trypsin, elastase and carbohydrate antigen CA 19–9 in serum of cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Buamah PK, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):913

Immunoradiometric assay for CA125 in monitoring the course of epithelial ovarian cancer. Tommasi M, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):45–50

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA–50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985; 179:75–80

CLASSIFICATION

Oncofetal antigens [letter] Coggin JH Jr. Nature 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):428

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CA 19–9 assay in differential diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma from inflammatory pancreatic diseases. Piantino P, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):436–9

GENETICS

Antigens expressed on NIH 3T3 cells following transformation with DNA from human pancreatic tumor. Hollingsworth MA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2482–7

Chemical carcinogens as specific inducers of a 60–kilodalton oncofetal protein in rats. Hanausek–Walaszek M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec;6(12):1725–30

Chromosomal sublocalization of the human p97 melanoma antigen. Le Beau MM, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Apr; 72(4):294–6

Comparative sequence analysis of CO17–1A antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies. Caton AJ. Hybridoma 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S11–6

Biochemical genetics of TL antigens. Michaelson J, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;24(2):103–14

Thymus–leukemia (TL) antigens of the mouse. Analysis of TL mRNA and TL cDNA TL+ and TL– strains. Chen YT, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1134–48

Adenovirus tumor–specific transplantation antigen is a function of the E1A early region. Sawada Y, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Mar 1;163(3):563–72

Cell–mediated immune responses to syngeneic tumors. I. Identification of two distinct CTL effector pathways which differ in antigen specificity, genetic regulation, and cell surface phenotype. Lynch DH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1521–7

Isolation of a retrovirus–like sequence from the TL locus of the C57BL/10 murine major histocompatibility complex. Pampeno CL, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):296–306

Isolation of the specific mRNA coding for a CALLA–like protein and partial characterization of its cell–free translational products. Kabisch H, et al. Leuk Res 1985; 9(11):1405–13

An adenovirus 2–coded tumor antigen located on the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope is required for growth of transformed cells in Ca2+–deficient media. Subramanian T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):3297–300

Localization of gene for human p53 tumour antigen to band 17p13. Isobe M, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):84–5

Studies on HSAG, a middle repetitive family of genetic elements which elicit a leukemia–related cellular surface antigen. Beitel LK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3391–408

The structure of HSAG–1, a middle repetitive genetic element which elicits a leukemia–related cellular surface antigen. Chamberlain JW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3409–24

The gene for human p53 cellular tumor antigen is located on chromosome 17 short arm (17p13). McBride OW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):130–4

Primary structure of the human melanoma–associated antigen p97 (melanotransferrin) deduced from the mRNA sequence. Rose TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1261–5

Mutagen–induced antigenic variants of tumor cells. Boon T, et al. Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1986;38:139–48

[Clinical relevance of immune phenotyping of malignant lymphomas] Diehl V, et al. Onkologie 1986 Apr;9(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic lymphoepitheliomas and skeletal muscle expressing common antigen(s). Gilhus NE, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):428–33

Clinical significance of serum CA125 values in patients with cancers of the digestive system. Haga Y, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul;292(1):30–4

Evaluation of serum CA125 values in healthy individuals and pregnant women. Haga Y, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul; 292(1):25–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Expression of monocyte/macrophage differentiation antigens detected with monoclonal antibodies. Strauchen JA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):303–9

An antibody–toxin conjugate directed against a human mammary cancer antigen. Monaco ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:389–99

Tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Hakomori S. Annu Rev Immunol 1984;2:103–26 (126 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against tumour–associated antigens: mycoplasma as a major technical obstacle and its possible circumvention by azaserine selection medium. Karsten U, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(5):305–10

An automated method for leucocyte adherence inhibition testing. McLeod DK, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):323–7

Problems with the isolation of lymphoid clones with reactivity to human tumors. Lotze MT, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):105–14

Novel antigenic specificity involving the blood group antigen, Lea, in combination with onco–developmental antigen, SSEA–1, recognized by two monoclonal antibodies to human milk–fat globule membranes. Gooi HC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):543–50

Monoclonal antibody T101 in T cell malignancies: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and immunologic correlation. Bertram JH, et al. Blood 1986 Sep;68(3):752–61

Demonstration of antibodies binding to autologous and allogeneic leukemic cells in childhood ALL. Evidence for a common ALL antigen(s). Füldt R, et al. Blut 1986 Jun; 52(6):337–43

Tn polyagglutinability occurring in a patient with B cell lymphoma. Wallner M, et al. Blut 1985 Nov;51(5):355–60

Antibody–guided radiolocalisation of tumours in patients with testicular or ovarian cancer using two radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase. Epenetos AA, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):117–25

Specific chemoimmunotherapy in tumor–bearing mice with extracted antigen, cyclophosphamide, and intraspleric administration of interleukin–2. Kahan BD, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):477–83

The effect of alloimmunization on recurrence in an experimental colon cancer model. O'Dwyer P, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):549–53

Promotion of tumor antigenicity in EL–4 leukemia cells by hydrostatic pressure. Richert L, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(2):119–24

Modulation of antigen expression in human tumor cell populations. Greiner JW. Cancer Invest 1986;4(3):239–56 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody identification and characterization of a Mr 43,000 membrane glycoprotein associated with human breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Mar; 46(3):1306–17

Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression of human small cell lung cancer detected by monoclonal antibodies. Fargion S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2633–8

Human monoclonal antibodies directed against melanoma tumor–associated antigens. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2490–6

Altered expression in squamous carcinoma cells of an orientation restricted epithelial antigen detected by monoclonal antibody A9. Kimmel KA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3614–23

Anti–neurofilament antibodies in the sera of patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung and with visual paraneoplastic syndrome. Kornguth SE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2588–95

Determination of sensitivity of fresh leukemia cells to immunotoxins. Laurent G, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May; 46(5):2289–94

Specific cytotoxicity of a long–term cultured T–cell clone on human autologous mammary cancer cells. Sato T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4384–9

Antibody development to viral and allogeneic tumor cell–associated antigens in patients with malignant melanoma and ovarian carcinoma treated with lysates of virus–infected tumor cells. Savage HE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2127–33

Basic principles and applications of monoclonal antibodies in the management of carcinomas: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation award lecture. Schlom J. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3225–38 (97 ref.)

A novel monoclonal antibody–defined antigen which distinguishes human non–small cell from small cell lung carcinomas. Sobol RE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;

46(9):4746–50
Glycolipid antigen expression in human lung cancer. Spitalnik SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4751–5
Two novel cell surface antigens on small cell lung carcinoma defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies NE–25 and PE–35. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4770–5
Recognition of serum alkaline phosphatase by murine monoclonal antibodies against human osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4853–7
Identification of a differentiation–specific cell surface antigen on HL60 cells that is associated with proliferation. Todd MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):113–8
Human pancreatic cancer–associated antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Yuan SZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6179–87
In vivo cytotoxic responses induced by allogeneic normal and neoplastic cells in mice: relative lack of immunogenicity of B16 melanoma cells. Ashley MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):156–67
Antigen–specific B cell tumors of mice. Bishop GA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(2):105–21 (63 ref.)
Human antibody induction to the idiotypic and anti–idiotypic determinants of a monoclonal antibody against a gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen. DeFreitas E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:75–89 (34 ref.)
Tumour specificity of the SCM test for cancer diagnosis. Chaitchik S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1165–70
Evidence for a T suppressor cell–inducing antigenic determinant shared by ADJ–PC–5 plasmacytoma and syngeneic BALB/c spleen cells. Kloke O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):659–64
Resistance to cellular immune response in AKR leukemias. Schäfer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):753–9
Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on breast cancer cells. Stähli C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1377–81
A monoclonal antibody GR2110 reactive with a P24 antigen present in a subgroup of acute lymphoid leukemias. Gomez–Morales M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Winter; 4(4):369–78
Biochemical and epitope analysis of the 17–1A membrane antigen. Göttlinger H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S29–37
Production of monoclonal antibody SP–21 to colon–ovarian tumor antigen, COTA. Pant KD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):129–35
38.13: a monoclonal antibody directed against a Burkitt's lymphoma–associated antigen and its use as carrier for toxins. Wiels J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):457–64
Generation of a monoclonal anti–GP70 antibody and characterization of its reactivity with various human cell lines and cells from leukemia–lymphoma patients. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):101–8
Expression of the mid–stage differentiation B–cell antigen GP–70 in patients with early and stable form of B–CLL. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):301–6
Enhancement of immunogenicity of tumour virus antigen by liposomes: the effect of lipid composition. Bakouche O, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):507–13
Presentation of an MuLV–related tumour antigen in liposomes as a potent tertiary immunogen after adoptive transfer. Bakouche O, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):219–23
Cellular immune profile and T–lymphocyte blocking factors in cancer of the head and neck and their prognostic significance. Sinha R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 22(1):8–16
Human–human hybridomas for the study of anti–tumor immune response in patients with colorectal cancer. Borup–Christensen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):683–8
The Rauscher–MuLV–induced leukemia, RBL–5, bears two tumor–associated transplantation antigens expressed on distinct molecules. Galetto G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):713–9
Recognition by a natural cytotoxic antibody of lactoneotetraglycosyl ceramide as an antigenic molecule in a syngeneic rat fibrosarcoma. Takimoto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):695–700
Monoclonal antibodies to human primary uveal melanomas demonstrate tumor heterogeneity. Damato BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1362–7
Characterization of a unique glycoprotein antigen expressed on the surface of human neuroblastoma cells. Mujoo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10299–305
Preparation and characterization of a polyvalent human melanoma antigen vaccine. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):211–24
A monoclonal antibody against basal cells of human epidermis. Potential use in the diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1978–83
Ca antigen and urothelial antibacterial defences: hypothesis [letter] Morris JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):691–2
Cell surface antigens of murine leukemias induced by radiation leukemia virus. Recognition of individually distinct cell surface antigens by cytotoxic T cells on leukemias expressing crossreactive transplantation antigens. Morishita H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):432–7
The monoclonal antibody CJA3 down–regulates the susceptibility of human tumor cell lines to natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Allen JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2318–22
Concomitant immunization by the fully antigenic counterparts prevents modulated tumor cells from escaping cellular immune elimination. De Boer RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4319–27
Helper T cells against tumor–associated antigens (TAA): preferential induction of helper T cell activities involved in anti–TAA cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2715–9
Isolation and characterization of in vitro and in vivo functions of a tumor–specific T suppressor cell clone from a BALB/c mouse bearing the syngeneic ADJ–PC–5 plasmacytoma. Haubeck HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4297–302
Murine melanoma–specific tumor rejection activity elicited by a purified, melanoma–associated antigen. Hearing VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):379–84
Studies on immunity in hybridoma–bearing mice. B. Immunity against the hybridoma. II. The phenotype and specificity of the immune cell. Maekawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1131–5
Tumor–specific idiotype vaccines. I. Generation and characterization of internal image tumor antigen. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1743–9
Characterization of a cloned ultraviolet radiation (UV)–induced suppressor T cell line that is capable of inhibiting anti–UV tumor–immune responses. Roberts LK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1908–16
Determination of antibody–complement mediated cytotoxicity using ATP release induced by a monoclonal antibody against the Burkitt lymphoma associated globotriaosylceramide antigen. Wils P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):217–22
Neuroblastoma and nutritional support: influence on the host–tumor relationship. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):236–9
Tumor location and drug targeting using a monoclonal antibody (anti–SSEA–1) and antigen–binding fragments. Ballou B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):1–12
Production of murine monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens of human ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):209–14
Targeting of tumor–associated antigens (TAA) in experimental immunotherapy. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):574–9
Expression of Leu–M1 antigens in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoshi S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1075–7
Dynamic interaction of 111indium–labeled monoclonal antibodies with surface antigens of solid tumors visualized in vivo by external scintigraphy. Hwang KM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):849–55
Monoclonal antibodies raised against cell membrane components of human bladder tumor tissue recognizing subpopulations in normal urothelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1025–38
Tumor immunogenicity—the prime determinant of the nutritional influence on the host–tumor relationship. McCarrick JW 3d, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–8
Preparation of human monoclonal antibodies of IgG type to gastro–intestinal cancer–associated antigen. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):722–9
Tumors and humors: current status of the immunology of cancer. Geelhoed GW. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):567–76
Treatment of cancer by alteration of a cancer specific surface membrane epitope. Field EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar; 19(3):257–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(3):143–7 (49 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies from mice bearing human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Sikora K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):5–9
Detection of 4–O–acetyl–N–glycolylneuraminyl lactosylceramide as one of tumor–associated antigens in human colon cancer tissues by specific antibody. Miyoshi I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):631–8
Human melanoma–associated antigens: analysis of antigenic heterogeneity by molecular, serologic and flow–cytometric approaches. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):193–200
Human T–cell leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP37: studies with three monoclonal antibodies and a rabbit antiserum. Seon BK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):569–80
Antibody–guided irradiation of malignant ascites in ovarian cancer: a new therapeutic method possessing specificity against cancer cells. Epenetos AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):71S–74S
Tumor rejection antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred mice. Srivastava PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3407–11
The fundamental and diagnostic role of T and Tn antigens in breast carcinoma at the earliest histologic stage and throughout. Springer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 204:47–70
The interaction between cell–surface antigens and antibodies bound to monodisperse polymer particles in normal and malignant cells. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):179–87
Anti–idiotypic antibodies bear the internal image of a human tumor antigen. Herlyn D, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4; 232(4746):100–2
Recent progress in the immunological monitoring of carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Papsidero LD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(4):171–81 (74 ref.)
Immune responses to tumor antigens and their clinical applications. Balch CM. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):562–71
Structural and functional properties of ganglioside antigens on human tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Cheresh DA. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(2):97–109
The complexity of unique tumor–specific antigens. Wortzel RD, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:161–82
Suppressor cell activity triggered by tumor associated antigen in patients with intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):8–18
A monoclonal antibody against human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):353–60
An immunotoxin for immunologic manipulation of marrow ex vivo in autologous transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Herrmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):278–80
Sialylated Lea blood group substances detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19–9 in human seminal plasma and other organs. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):223–6
Distribution of TPA and cytokeratins in gastrointestinal carcinomas as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Beham A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):641–55
The cellular tumour antigen p53: evidence for transformation–related, immunological variants of p53. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):21–30
[Immunocytopathology of tumors of the breast. Test of 2 monoclonal antibodies on the products of cytologic aspiration of breast tumors and metastases] Anthonioz P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies against tumor–associated antigens of the gastrointestinal tract. Experimental and clinical outlook] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1943–9 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Heterogenous immune reactivity in brain tumors: results of cellular immunity in relation to brain tissue antigens] Meyer–Riemecker HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;53(10):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New tumor–associated antigens for diagnosis and follow up of solid tumors] Kiapdor R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1389–90 (Ger)
[Significance of a new tumor marker (CA 19–9) in the differential diagnosis of pathological changes in the pancreas detected by ultrasonic diagnosis] Bohár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 13;126(41):2525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The role of CEA, CA 19–9 and TPA in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Evaluation by discriminant analysis] Basso D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mouse melanoma antigen immunological properties, structure and genes] Taniguchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological analysis of melanoma–specific antigen] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(11):1145–51 (Jpn)
[Gross–reactivity between various tumors and streptococcus preparation, OK–432] Fujioka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1784–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the glycoprotein sugar chain in neoplastic cells] Muramatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):337–44 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of oncofetal antigen–I (OFA–I) on lymphocyte response in pregnant women] Kajino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specific inhibitory effects of anti–cancer drugs conjugated with anti–alpha–fetoprotein, a specific antibody to the AFP–producing yolk sac tumor] Okawa K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1382–90 (Jpn)
[The clinical significance of OFA–I in the immunological rejection mechanism in trophoblasts] Takeuchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change in the activity of tumor cell antigens as affected by treatment of the cells with the metabolic products of Bac. mesentericus AB–56] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of iodinated antibodies to the human organ–specific intestinal antigen in athymic mice with heterotransplanted tumors] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autogenic anti–idiotypic suppression of autoimmune reactions—a new approach to immunotherapy of experimental leukemia] Ter–Grigorov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigens of human HeLa tumor cells] Malakhova IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May; 28(5):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenicity of cancer–associated and cancer–specific

antigens] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):685–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition test in tumor patients] Martínez Martínez B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ionizing radiations on certain parameters of the immune status of cancer patients] Solbes Solbes R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of colon cancer organ specific neoantigen by the use of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and monoclonal antibodies. Fink A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):813–7

Isolation and characterization of a carcinoma–associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):297–303

Identification of a novel serum protein secreted by lung carcinoma cells. Linsley PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2978–86

Isolation and charcterization of two oncofetal glycoproteins from hamster pancreas using concanavalin A and preparative electrophoresis. Carré–Llopis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):101–7

Noncytolytic extraction of cell surface antigens using butanol. LeGrue SJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985; 4(3):209–19 (72 ref.)

Identification of a Mr 40,000 polypeptide from colorectal cancer which expresses organ–specific cancer neoantigen activity as determined by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Artigas C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1874–81

Analysis of a human tumor–associated glycoprotein (TAG–72) identified by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Johnson VG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):850–7

Immunoprecipitation of a Mr 64,000 glial tumor–associated antigen by monoclonal antibody 217c. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):863–5

Immunoperoxidase detection of pancreatic oncofetal antigen in human tissues. Kawa S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Aug; 20(4):361–7

Characterization of antigenic components of immune complexes isolated from a melanoma patient. Cheng WC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):367–78

Physicochemical purification and immunological characteristics of ductal carcinoma antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):697–703

Differentiation antigens of melanoma and melanocytes. Houghton AN, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;28:217–48 (67 ref.)

Properties of a nuclear protein marker of human myeloid cell differentiation. Goldberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4726–31

Partial purification of C–C36 tumor rejection antigen molecules commonly expressed on syngeneic murine colon tumors, C–C36 and C–C26. Sato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):473–9

Characterization of a chemically homogeneous tumor antigen from a methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma, Meth A. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):545–55

[Experiences with the macrophage adherence inhibition test within the framework of preparing tumor–associated antigens from human breast cancers] Bendix U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibody span–1 against pancreatic cancer cells and characterization of the antigen] Chung YS. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):236 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on an antigen associated with human bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma—identification and purification of an antigen] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of isolation of cancer–associated and cancer–specific antigens] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced multinucleated cell formation and HTLV–I p19 antigen expression in HTLV–I–infected T–cell line KH–2Lo. Nakao Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):911–7

Is tissue polypeptide antigen more accurate than serum CEA for diagnosing pancreatic cancer? Panucci A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):75–7

Shedding of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) by lymphoblastoid cell lines. Komada Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(6):665–70

The 52 K protein: an estrogen regulated marker of cell proliferation in human mammary cells. Rochefort H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;204:125–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental study for active specific immunotherapy and immunochemotherapy using 3M KCl solubilized tumor] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2112–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

Effect of 3–aminobenzamide on antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4151–6

The toxoplasma agglutination antigen as a tool for routine screening and diagnosis of toxoplasma infection in the mother and infant. Desmonts G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:31–5

Use of excreted factors of Leishmania mexicana in serodiagnosis of kala–azar—a preliminary communication. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:580–3

Posttranslational modification and intracellular transport of a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Bangs JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):255–63

Plasmodium falciparum antigens synthesized by schizonts and stabilized at the merozoite surface by antibodies when schizonts mature in the presence of growth inhibitory immune serum. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2252–8

Plasmodium falciparum antigens synthesized by schizonts and stabilized at the merozoite surface when schizonts mature in the presence of protease inhibitors. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2245–51

Predicted conformations for the immunodominant region of the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gibson KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5649–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective immunity against cutaneous leishmaniasis achieved by partly purified vaccine in a volunteer [letter] Monjour L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1490

ANALYSIS

The circumsporozoite antigen: the gene and the antigen. Enea V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):291–8

New technologies and classical parasitology: the use of monoclonal antibodies to identify parasites inside the vectors. Esposito F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):169–72

Indirect immunofluorescence using differentiating antigens in detection of imported malaria. Demedts P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:89–96

Trypanosoma cruzi: analysis of isozymes and antigenic expression. Miles MA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 1:67–9

Plasma cells in the draining lymph nodes of cutaneous leishmaniasis patients contain Leishmania antigen. Sells PG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):215–9

Evaluation of laborstory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis by means of an ELISA–triple test. Detection of class specific IgG, IgM and circulating antigen. van Knapen F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):5–13

Monocyte recruitment, antigen degradation and localization in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Ridley MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):209–18

Comparative studies of Leishmania soluble antigens by crossed–immunoelectrophoresis: demonstration of specific antigens to L. mexicana and L. braziliensis. Leon LL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):113–9

Plasmodium falciparum antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies. Soulier JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:21–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of soluble Toxoplasma gondii antigen in acute–phase toxoplasmosis. Lindenschmidt EG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):488–92

Surface antigens of Paramecium primaurelia. Membrane–bound and soluble forms. Capdeville Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):495–508

Schistosoma mansoni: exposure in vitro of adult male surface antigens. Harnett W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 61(2):146–50

Trypanosoma brucei: release of variant surface glycoprotein during the parasite life cycle. Shapiro SZ. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):432–7

Trypanosoma lewisi: stage–specific surface antigens and exoantigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Williams CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):252–60

Trypanosoma cruzi: recognition of trypomastigote surface antigens by lytic antisera from mice resistant to acute infection. Yoshida N. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):184–91

Babesia bovis: the effect of acute inflammation and isoantibody production in the detection of babesial antigens. Goodger BV, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1577–9

The membrane–anchoring systems of vertebrate acetylcholinesterase and variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes share a common antigenic determinant. Stieger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):182–6

Multilayer–enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ML–ELISA) for detection of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite coproantigen. Anand P, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Oct;14(5):443–53

Phenotypic variation and diversity among Trichomonas vaginalis isolates and correlation of phenotype with trichomonal virulence determinants. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):285–93

Analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens bound by specific antibodies and by antibodies to related trypanosomatids. Araujo FG. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):179–85

Molecular identity and location of invariant antigens on Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense defined with monoclonal antibodies reactive with sera from trypanosomiasis patients. Burgess DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):893–9

Subspecies–specific surface antigens of promastigotes of the Leishmania donovani complex. Lemesre JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):136–41

Prevalence of antibodies to 72–kilodalton glycoprotein (GP72) in patients with Chagas' disease and further evidence of zymodeme–associated expression of GP72 carbohydrate epitopes. Schechter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):547–52

Use of a two–sited monoclonal antibody assay to detect a heat–stable malarial antigen in the sera of mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Taylor DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):884–90

Variation in antigenic determinants specific to the infective stage of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):235–9

Examination of the macronuclear replication band in Euplotes eurystomus with monoclonal antibodies. Allen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):131–6

Isolation and identification of a Giardia lamblia–specific stool antigen (GSA 65) useful in coprodiagnosis of giardiasis. Roeoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):905–10

Demonstration of Toxoplasma antigen containing complexes in active toxoplasmosis. van Knapen F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):645–50

Specific circulating immune complexes in amoebic liver abscess. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1088–90

Bulk production and comparison of promastigote and amastigote antigens of Leishmania donovani for serodiagnosis and value of serum protein and immunoglobulin changes in diagnosis of kala–azar cases. Dutta GD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):77–82

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with simian and human malaria antigens. Hussain QZ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):5–10

Human–human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 195,000 Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):179–88

Trypanosoma cruzi: expression of antigens on the membrane surface of parasitized cells. Araujo FG. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4149–54

Do sugar residues contribute to the antigenic determinants responsible for protection and/or abolition of protection in leishmania–infected BALB/c mice? Gorczynski RM. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1010–6

De novo expression of T cell markers on Theileria parva–transformed lymphoblasts in cattle. Naessens J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4183–8

Identification and recovery of Leishmania antigen displayed on the surface membrane of mouse peritoneal macrophages infected in vitro. Williams KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1853–8

Production in ascites fluid of biosynthetically labelled monoclonal antibody to Theileria parva sporozoites. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):209–14

Nitrocellulose–based assays for the detection of glycolipids and other antigens: mechanism of binding to nitrocellulose. Handman E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24; 83(1):113–23

Differences in excretory–secretory products and surface antigens among 19 isolates of Giardia. Nash TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1166–71

Detection of amoebic antigen by enzyme linked immuno–sorbent assay (ELISA). Bhave GG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):146–9

Analysis of antigens from membrane and soluble fractions of Entamoeba histolytica. Mathews HM, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):328–34

Expression and size heterogeneity of a 63 kilodalton membrane glycoprotein during growth and transformation of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Chang CS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):197–210

Identification of a Plasmodium chabaudi antigen present in the membrane of ring stage infected erythrocytes. Gabriel JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):67–75

Identification and analysis of epimastigote surface and metabolic proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. McDaniel JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):183–94

Monoclonal anti–gametocyte antibodies identify an antigen present in all blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Masuda A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 19(3):213–22

An antigenic determinant common to both mouse red blood cells and several membrane proteins of the parasitic protozoa Babesia rodhaini. Snary D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):101–9

An asparagine–rich protein from blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum shares determinants with sporozoites. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3089–102

Repeat structures in malaria antigens. Anders RF, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):87–93

Antigenic diversity and size diversity of Plasmodium falciparum antigens in isolates from Gambian patients. I. S–antigens. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):39–55

Identification of infection–associated antigens in Theileria

annulata transformed cells. Shiels BR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):69–77

Further studies of cyclical transmission and antigenic variation of the ILDar 1 serodeme of Trypanosoma vivax. Gardiner PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):581–93

Analysis of antigen switching rates in Trypanosoma brucei. Lamont GS, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):355–67

Analysis of trypanosome variable antigen types in cultures of metacyclic and mammalian forms of Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):99–109

Influence of delayed immune reactions on human epidermal keratinocytes. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3469–73

Occurrence of a common epitope in circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum isolated from different areas in Thailand. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):13–8

A specific S-antigen of Plasmodium falciparum is expressed in a proportion of primary isolates in Brazil, Thailand and Papua New Guinea. Schofield L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):493–4

Serologic methods for the early diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in renal allograft recipients. Jarowenko M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):436–42

Identification by transfer blot of antigens reactive in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rabbits immunized and a calf infected with Cryptosporidium sp. Lazo A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):151–63

Antigenic diversity of Theileria annulata macroschizonts. Shiels B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):1–10

[Stage-specific antigens at the surface of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Preliminary study] Tronchin G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985; 60(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Antigenic variants detected after cyclic transmission of a clone of Trypanosoma brucei brucei in trypanosensitive and resistant cattle] Duvallet G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Role of soluble parasitic antigens with particular reference to the circulating antigen of Toxoplasma gondii] Dzbeński TH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraspecies antigenic differences between Trichomonas strains isolated from the human respiratory tract and oral cavity] Kazakova II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum sexual stage antigens and their biosynthesis in synchronised gametocyte cultures. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):155–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of toxoplasma infection using a purified parasite protein (P30). Santoro F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):262–9

The detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Babesia bigemina in bovine sera using semi-defined antigens in enzyme immunoassays. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):1–12

GENETICS

Discontinuous transcription and antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Borst P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:701–32 (161 ref.)

A tandemly repeated sequence determines the binding domain for an erythrocyte receptor binding protein of P. falciparum. Kochan J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):689–96

Heteroduplex stabilities in highly repetitive DNA. An hypothesis for the polymorphism of Plasmodium parasite antigenic response. Dodin G. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):5–8 (15 ref.)

Pulsed field gradient electrophoresis of DNA digested in agarose allows the sizing of the large duplication unit of a surface antigen gene in trypanosomes. Bernards A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):313–22

Native surface association of a recombinant 38-kilodalton Treponema pallidum antigen isolated from the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Fehniger TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):586–93

Serological characterization and gene localization of an Escherichia coli–expressed 37-kilodalton Treponema pallidum antigen. Rodgers GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):16–25

The molecular biology of antigenic variation in trypanosomes: gene rearrangements and discontinuous transcription. De Lange T. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;99:85–117 (127 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli of two Schistosoma mansoni genes that encode major antigens recognized by immune mice. Lanar DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 17(1):45–60

Cloning of Leishmania donovani genes encoding antigens recognized during human visceral leishmaniasis. Sheppard HW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):35–43

Macronuclear structure of the G surface antigen gene of Paramecium primaurelia and direct expression of its repeated epitopes in Escherichia coli. Meyer E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2414–22

Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Holder AA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):270–3

Cloning of a major surface-antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi and identification of a nonapeptide repeat. Peterson DS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):566–8

Heterogeneity at the 5' end of the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium falciparum is due to a previously undescribed repeat sequence. de la Cruz VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4695

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a small polymorphic histidine- and alanine-rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7837–46

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Genes for antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Kemp DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986; 92 Suppl:S83–108 (99 ref.)

Epitope map and processing scheme for the 195,000-dalton surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites deduced from cloned overlapping segments of the gene. Lyon JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2989–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to purified Plasmodium falciparum antigens during and after malaria. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):55–62

Recent efforts in the development of a sporozoite vaccine against human malaria. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:233–45

Isolation and characterization of parasite-inhibitory Plasmodium falciparum monoclonal antibodies. Banyal HS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1055–64

Detection of antibodies to Plasmodium vivax by indirect immunofluorescence: influence of the geographic origin of antigens and serum samples. Benzerroug EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):255–8

Further studies on the antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Cochrane AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):479–87

Specific and sensitive immunological diagnosis of Chagas' disease by competitive antibody enzyme immunoassay using a Trypanosoma cruzi-specific monoclonal antibody. Lemesre JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan; 35(1):86–93

Cellular immune responses of chagasic patients to antigens derived from different Trypanosoma cruzi strains and clones. Morato MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):505–11

Development of a sporozoite malaria vaccine. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):678–88

Selection of a skin test antigen for American visceral leishmaniasis. Reed SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):79–85

Chagas' disease: serodiagnosis with purified Gp25 antigen. Scharfstein J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov; 34(6):1153–60

Immunogenicity of Plasmodium falciparum antigenic determinants produced by Escherichia coli recombinant clones. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):63–78

Synthetic peptides and malaria surface antigens. Nussenzweig V. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):187–9

The role of variant antigens in acquired immunity to Plasmodium falciparum. Hommel M. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:57–67

The potential role of Leishmania antigens and immunoglobulins in the pathogenesis of glomerular lesions of hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Oliveira AU, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):539–43

A simple ELISA for antigiardial antibody using the membrane fraction of the parasite as antigen. Mohimen A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):183–6

Antibody levels in adoptively immunized mice after infection with Babesia microti or injection with antigen fractions. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):261–72

Use of hybridoma antibodies and recombinant DNA technology in protozoan vaccine development. Danforth HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):37–42

Comparative studies on surface antigenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi tryomastigotes from infected mouse blood and infected L-cell cultures. Kanbara H, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):71–7

Antigenic repeat structures in proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 119:164–83 (36 ref.)

Role of lymphocyte blastogenesis to Toxoplasma gondii antigens in containment of chronic, latent T. gondii infection in humans. McLeod R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):24–30

Human and mouse sera recognize the same polypeptide associated with immunological resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Martins MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):343–50

Vaccination with a purified blood-stage malaria antigen in mice: correlation of protection with T cell mediated immunity. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):19–23

Parasite antigens in protection, diagnosis and escape. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:1–260

Parasite antigens, their role in protection, diagnosis and escape: the leishmaniases. Alexander J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:43–67 (134 ref.)

Parasite antigens in protection, diagnosis and escape: Plasmodium. Newbold CI. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:69–104 (190 ref.)

The Eimeria. Rose ME. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 120:7–17 (64 ref.)

Antigens of African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:141–58 (94 ref.)

Potential vaccine antigens of the asexual blood-stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:81–9

Pf 155, a candidate for a blood stage vaccine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Berzins K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:99–106

New approaches to immunization of cattle against Theileria parva. Morrison WI, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:113–8 (21 ref.)

Plasmodium falciparum transmission blocking monoclonal antibodies recognize monovalently expressed epitopes. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:91–7

Studies of surface antigens on adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Shah J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov;62(11):776–83

Tritrichomonas foetus: preparation of monoclonal antibodies with effector function. Burgess DE. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):266–74

Entamoeba histolytica: specific antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):390–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies to metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mañas I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer;5(2):147–54

Two apparently nonrepeated epitopes on gametes of Plasmodium falciparum are targets of transmission-blocking antibodies. Carter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):102–6

Monoclonal antibodies produced against sporozoites of the human parasite Plasmodium malariae abolish infectivity of sporozoites of the simian parasite Plasmodium brasilianum. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):58–61

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the variant surface coat glycoprotein shed by African trypanosomes. Diffley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):166–72

Characterization of the T-cell proliferative response to a purified glycopeptide antigen (GP-25) present on the Trypanosoma cruzi cell surface. dos Reis GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):369–72

Levels of antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface antigens reflect malaria transmission rates and are persistent in the absence of reinfection. Druilhe P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):393–7

Immunogenic proteins of Trichomonas vaginalis as demonstrated by the immunoblot technique. Garber GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):250–3

The surface of virulent Treponema pallidum: resistance to antibody binding in the absence of complement and surface association of recombinant antigen 4D. Radolf JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):579–85

Characterization of cellular immune response to chemically defined glycoconjugates from Leishmania mexicana subsp. amazonensis. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):80–6

Induction of protective immunity to monoclonal-antibody-defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens requires strong adjuvant in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):314–8

Proliferation induced by Plasmodium falciparum antigen and interleukin-2 production by lymphocytes isolated from malaria-immune individuals. Theander TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):221–5

Quantification of specific antibody response to Cryptosporidium antigens by laser densitometry. Ungar BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):124–8

Further studies on acquisition of potential infectivity for man in closely related Trypanozoon brucei clones. Joshua RA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec;12(4):291–8

Production of monoclonal antibody against Pneumocystis carinii by using a hybrid of rat spleen and mouse myeloma cells. Lee CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):505–8

Comparative evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi and P. cynomolgi antigens for the detection of human malaria antibody by immunofluoresence test. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):68–9

Histopathological picture versus leishmanin skin test in Egyptian cutaneous leishmaniasis. Abdel Wahab RM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):153–62

Genetic control of the immune response in mice to a Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine. Widespread nonresponsiveness to single malaria T epitope in highly repetitive vaccine. Good MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):655–60

Antigen-specific and MHC-restricted Plasmodium falciparum–induced human T lymphocyte clones. Chizzolini C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1022–8

Role for carbohydrate moieties in immune response to malaria [letter] Ravindran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1091

Procyclic tsetse fly midgut forms and culture forms of African trypanosomes share stage- and species-specific surface antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Richardson JP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2259–64

The involvement of the major surface glycoprotein (gp63) of Leishmania promastigotes in attachment to macrophages. Russell DG, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2613–20

Murine cutaneous leishmaniasis: resistance correlates with the capacity to generate interferon-gamma in response to Leishmania antigens in vitro. Sadick MD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):655–61

Immunogenicity of the repetitive and nonrepetitive peptide regions of the divergent CS protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Sharma S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):357–61

Production of IL 2 and IFN-gamma by T cells from malaria patients in response to Plasmodium falciparum or erythrocyte antigens in vitro. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3498–504

Affinity purification of human antibodies directed against cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Crewther PE, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 12;86(2):257–64

Plaque antibody selection: rapid immunological analysis of a large number of recombinant phage clones positive to sera raised against Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Ozaki LS, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 22;89(2):213–9

Antibody-induced caps in Entamoeba histolytica: isolation and electrophoretic analysis. Calderón J, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):927–32

Development of murine monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):315–22

Antigen-specific immunosuppression in human malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum. Ho M, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):763–71

Geographic variation among isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis: demonstration of antigenic heterogeneity by using monoclonal antibodies and the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Krieger JN, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):979–84

Analysis of Toxoplasma gondii antigens recognized by human sera obtained before and after acute infection. Potasman I, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):650–7

Recognition of different Toxoplasma antigens by IgM and IgG antibodies in mothers and their congenitally infected newborns. Remington JS, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov; 152(5):1020–4

Antigen recognition by effector T cells in antileishmanial defense. Sypek JP, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov; 152(5):1057–63

Toxoplasma cystozoite antigenic change in tissue culture. Lunde MN, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):833

Naegleria actin elicits species-specific antibodies. Fulton C, et al. J Protozool 1986 Aug;33(3):322–7

Leishmania mexicana pifanoi: analysis of the antigenic relationships between promastigotes and amastigotes by gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, and immunoprecipitation. Pan AA. J Protozool 1986 May; 33(2):192–7

Cross-reactive polysaccharides from Trypanosoma cruzi and fungi (especially Dactylium dendroides). Schnaidman BB, et al. J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):186–91

Antibody response of patients harbouring different zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica to homologous and heterologous antigens. Osisanya JO. J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Aug;88(4):235–41

Serodiagnosis of human G and M immunoglobulins to Toxoplasma gondii by ELISA using whole tachyzoites as antigens: a comparative study with the indirect haemagglutination (IHA) and immunofluorescence (IFA) tests. Tomasi JP, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(4):261–9

Two Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface polypeptides share epitopes with a single Mr 185 000 parasite glycoprotein. Howard RF, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Oct;17(1):61–77

Terminal galactose residues and the antigenicity of Plasmodium falciparum glycoproteins. Ramasamy R, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 May;19(2):91–101

A rhoptry antigen of Plasmodium falciparum contains conserved and variable epitopes recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Schofield L, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Feb;18(2):183–95

Stage-specific surface antigens of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi identified by monoclonal antibodies. Teixeira MM, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Mar; 18(3):271–82

Parasitology: spurious Babesia antigens [news] Cox FE. Nature 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):384

Enhancement of antibody production against sheep erythrocytes using Theileria sergenti lysate antigen in different strains of inbred mice. Shimizu S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;48(3):591–4

Identification of key antigens of Plasmodium falciparum as vaccine candidates. Bushell GR, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Mar;29(1):69–73

Cloning of asexual blood-stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Mar;29(1):75–80

Antigenic diversity and size diversity of P. falciparum antigens in isolates from Gambian patients. II. the schizont surface glycoprotein of molecular weight approximately 200 000. Howard RJ, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jan; 8(1):57–68

IgE antibody against surface antigens of Leishmania promastigotes in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lynch NR, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Mar;8(2):109–16

The glycoconjugate derived from a Leishmania major receptor for macrophages is a suppressogenic, disease-promoting antigen in murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mitchell GF, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 May;8(3):255–63

Cell mediated immunity to liver fluke antigens during experimental Fasciola hepatica infection of cattle. Oldham G, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Sep;7(5):503–16

Specific lysis of Theileria annulata-infected lymphoblastoid cells by a monoclonal antibody recognizing an infection-associated antigen. Preston PM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Jul;8(4):369–80

Invasion of erythrocytes in vitro by Plasmodium falciparum can be inhibited by monoclonal antibody directed against an S antigen. Saul A, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov; 7(6):587–93

Antigenic variation during Trypanosoma vivax infections of different host species. Barry JD. Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):51–65

Antigens of Plasmodium falciparum blood stages with clinical interest cloned and expressed in E. coli. Scaife J, et al. Parasitology 1986;92 Suppl:S119–37 (64 ref.)

Independent expression of the metacyclic and bloodstream variable antigen repertoires of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Turner CM, et al. Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):67–73

Rabbit and human antibodies to a repeated amino acid sequence of a Plasmodium falciparum antigen, Pf 155, react with the native protein and inhibit merozoite invasion. Berzins K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb; 83(4):1065–9

A Plasmodium falciparum antigen containing clusters of asparagine residues. Wahlgren M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2677–81

Effects of rapid passage in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) on the course of infection of the bovine piroplasm Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Murphy TM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):285–7

Suppression of parasite-specific response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. A longitudinal study of blood mononuclear cell proliferation and subset composition. Theander TG, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jul;24(1):73–81

Antigens induced on erythrocytes by P. falciparum: expression of diverse and conserved determinants. Marsh K, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):150–3

Effect of antibodies to recombinant and synthetic peptides on P. falciparum sporozoites in vitro. Mazier D, et al. Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):156–9

Human monoclonal antibodies to Pf 155, a major antigen of malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Udomsangpetch R, et al. Science 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):57–9

Antibodies against circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum induced by natural infection. Tapchaisri P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):355–64

Human lymphocyte responses to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens. A functional assay of protective immunity? Ballet JJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):497–9

Effects of adjuvants and Toxoplasma gondii antigens on immune response and outcome of peroral T. gondii challenge. McLeod R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(6):800–4

Immunization of marmosets with Trypanosoma cruzi cell surface glycoprotein (GP90). Scott MT, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):451–4

In vivo transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens with polysomal immune RNA. Bertolini MC, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):107–9

Immune suppression to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens is associated with infection but not immunisation. Britten V, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):97–100

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi: variable antigen type (VAT) composition of first relapse populations in mice. Jones TW, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Sep; 36(3):127–30

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi: a comparison of the predominant variable antigen type repertoire of stocks from Sudan. Jones TW, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec;36(4):205–9

Demonstration of both immunologically unique and common antigenic determinants in Dirofilaria immitis and Toxocara canis using monoclonal antibodies. Ott RA, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;10(2–3):147–53

An overview of serological tests currently available for laboratory diagnosis of parasitic infections. Fox JC, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):13–29 (17 ref.)

Isolation of antigenic proteins from erythrocytes parasitised with Babesia divergens and a comparison of their immunising potential. Taylor SM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jun;21(2):99–105

Serodiagnosis of experimental and natural Babesia equi and B. caballi infections. Tenter AM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):49–61

Species-specific serodiagnosis of equine piroplasma infections by means of complement fixation test (CFT), immunofluorescence (IIF), and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Weiland G. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):43–8

Stage-specific antigenicity in Theileria annulata: a case report. Uilenberg G, et al. Vet Q 1986 Jan;8(1):73–5

Studies on the sequence of variable antigen types in ponies infected with a clone of Trypanosoma evansi. Diesing L, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(2):145–51

Plasmodium falciparum antigens as target molecules for a protective immunization against malaria: an up-to-date review. Heidrich HG. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(1):1–11 (75 ref.)

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies for a membrane antigen(s) in all developmental forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Tachibana H, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(4):433–41

[Establishment of a hybridoma cell line secreting monoclonal antibody against Toxoplasma gondii] Chen CH, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of serological activity between crude SEA and its major serological antigen of Schistosoma japonicum] Hong JW, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Indirect fluorescent antibody test with two different antigens in a single cross-sectional survey of malaria] Huang WZ, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li YJ, et al. Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characterization of antigens recognized by McAbs against promastigotes of L. donovani Xinjian strain] Yi TL, et al. Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[ELISA test in sero-epidemiologic studies of human malaria. Evaluation of an antigen prepared from erythrocytes of Saimiri sciureus experimentally infected with Plasmodium falciparum] Fandeur T, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(1):50–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of the vaccination of C57BL/6 mice against infection with different species of Leishmania] Monjour L, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(18):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Test of cross immunity in 3 strains of Plasmodium berghei of different virulence in Mus musculus cured of infection using thermal stress (+35 degrees C)] Galli-Mandarini L, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological aspects of infection of 6 inbred strains of mice by 3 different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi] Andrade V, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Apr–Jun; 80(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Usefulness of the P. berghei antigen compared with those of P. vivax and P. malariae in evaluating the immune response in human malaria] Marinov R. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of mixed antigens for the immunofluorescence reaction in seroepidemiological research] Gracheva LI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;(3):85–6 (Rus)

[The ABO system and Lamblia infection. 2. The secretion of ABO system antigens and level of the specific humoral response in persons with Lamblia infection and the presence of group-specific antigens in Lamblia] Osipova SO, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune response to Trypanosoma cruzi. An approach to the pathogenesis of Chagas' disease] Braun M, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(1):1–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activation of suppressor cells of the delayed hypersensitivity response in BALB/c mice infected or immunized with Leishmania mexicana pifanoi] Pérez HA, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Oct–Dec;80(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Malaria vaccine research] Sellioğlu B. Mikrobiyol Bul 1986 Jan;20(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Somatic and excretory polysaccharide antigens of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ray R, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):411–22

Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization and isolation of a 57/51,000 m.w. surface glycoprotein (GP57/51) expressed by epimastigotes and bloodstream trypomastigotes. Scharfstein J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1336–41

Purification and immunochemical study of Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens. Thelu J, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Oct;71(5):542–6

Purification and partial characterization of the H immobilization antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):204–8

Phase separation in Triton X-114 of antigens of transmission blocking immunity in Plasmodium gallinaceum. Kumar N. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Dec;17(3):343–58

Purification and characterization of culture-derived exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Shamansky LM,

et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):299–310
Monoclonal antibody affinity purification of a leishmania membrane glycoprotein and its inhibition of leishmania–macrophage binding. Chang CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):100–4
Biotechnology in the development of vaccines for animal parasites. Gamble HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 20(1–3):237–50 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vivo time course of synthesis and processing of major schizont membrane polypeptides in Plasmodium falciparum. Braun–Breton C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):33–43
A Plasmodium falciparum antigen that binds to host erythrocytes and merozoites. Camus D, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):553–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune effect of toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on cattle against Theileria sergenti infection. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):921–9

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

The role of the T3/antigen receptor complex in T-cell activation. Weiss A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986; 4:593–619 (88 ref.)
T-cell differentiation antigens and antigenic lymphocyte reactivity in pleural effusions. Simon MR, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):19–27
Structure of Leu-2/T8 as deduced from the sequence of a cDNA clone. Parnes JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug; (77):48–55
The human T lymphocyte receptor complex for antigen and MHC. Royer HD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug; (77):1–21 (78 ref.)
Structure and function of the T3/T cell receptor complex. Terhorst C. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):22–9 (41 ref.)
Chemical characterization of cell–CAM 105, a cell–adhesion molecule isolated from rat liver membranes. Odin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):559–68
A glycophospholipid covalently attached to the C-terminus of the Thy-1 glycoprotein. Williams AF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):999–1005
Monoclonal antibodies specific for glia in the chick nervous system. Lemmon V. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):111–20
Localization of a neurectoderm–associated cell surface antigen in the developing and adult rat. Levine JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):211–22
Involvement of cell–cell adhesion molecules in liver colonization by metastatic murine lymphoma/lymphosarcoma variants. McGuire EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):213–22
Evolutionary conservation of brain Thy-1 glycoprotein in vertebrates and invertebrates. Shalev A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):497–509
Thy-1 in developing nervous tissue. Morris R. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(3):133–60 (154 ref.)
Differentiation of human mature thymocytes: existence of a T3+4–8– intermediate stage. De la Hera A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):653–8
Epithelial cell adhesion molecules. Obrink B. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):1–21 (109 ref.)
Effect of surface antigen labeling on spleen colony formation: comparison of the indirect immunofluorescence and the biotin–avidin methods. Bauman JG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):760–7
Lymphocyte surface antigens. Introduction. Lanier L. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2863–4
Thy-1: a hydrophobic transmembrane segment at the carboxyl terminus. Seki T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct; 44(13):2865–9
Aging of cell membrane molecules leads to appearance of an aging antigen and removal of senescent cells. Kay MM. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):215–35 (105 ref.)
Influence of beta–endorphin on phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte proliferation and on the expression of mononuclear cell surface antigens in vitro. Puppo F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct;10(2):119–25
Immunohistochemical characterisation of trophoblast antigens and secretory products in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):132–42
Properties of an ordered ring structure formed by recombinant Treponema pallidum surface antigen 4D. Fehniger TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):732–9
Characterization of a 140–kD avian cell surface antigen as a fibronectin–binding molecule. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):442–8
Nerve growth factor enhances expression of neuron–glia cell adhesion molecule in PC12 cells. Friedlander DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):413–9
The cell substrate attachment (CSAT) antigen has properties of a receptor for laminin and fibronectin. Horwitz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2134–44
Cell surface changes in the developing optic nerve of mice. Lund RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):439–46
Cell surface markers to monitor the process of visceral endoderm differentiation from embryonal carcinoma cells: identification of the stage sensitive to high concentration of retinoic acid. Sato M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:165–82
Biological and biochemical characterization of a cloned Leu–3– cell surviving infection with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus. Folks TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):280–90
Ontogeny of the Thy–1–, Lyt–2+ murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte. Characterization of a unique population of thymus–independent cytotoxic effector cells in the intestinal mucosa. Klein JR. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):309–14
Effects of physicochemical agents on murine epidermal Langerhans cells and Thy-1–positive dendritic epidermal cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1210–6
Growth and differentiation in vitro of the accumulating Lyt–2–/L3T4– subset in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3704–11
Different phenotypic variants of the mouse B cell tumor A20/2J are selected by antigen– and mitogen–triggered cytotoxicity of L3T4–positive, I–A–restricted T cell clones. Jones B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):348–56
Human T4+ lymphocytes produce a phagocytosis–inducing factor (PIF) distinct from interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma. Margolick JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):546–54
Higher frequency of Leishmania major–specific L3T4+ T cells in suceptible BALB/c as compared with resistant CBA mice. Milon G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1467–71
Sequential synergistic effect of interleukin 2 and interferon–gamma on the differentiation of a Tac–antigen–positive B cell line. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):164–8
Thy–1+ epidermal cells proliferate in response to concanavalin A and interleukin 2. Nixon–Fulton JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2776–86
T cell replacing factor for steroids (TRF–S): a 40,000 dalton protein produced by a T4+ T cell. Orson FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):578–84
Biochemical characterization of the molecules reactive with Qa–6 antiserum and the monoclonal antibody 20–8–4: evidence for structural similarity with the Qa–2 molecule. Widacki SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3333–9
The role of K antigens as virulence factors in Klebsiella. Simoons–Smit AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):133–7
The influence of the O and K antigens of Klebsiella aerogenes on surface hydrophobicity and susceptibility to phagocytosis and antimicrobial agents. Williams P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):125–32
Selective staining of a subset of Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum with monoclonal antibody mabQ113. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):245–56
On the localization of Thy–1–like immunoreactivity in the rodent and human nervous system. Seiger A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):109–17
Poly–N–acetyllactosamine alterations of Thy–1 glycoprotein in lymphocyte differentiation. Morrison MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):63–72
Phosphatidylinositol is the membrane–anchoring domain of the Thy–1 glycoprotein. Low MG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):62–4
Surface expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in cultured bovine paraneurones: immunogold and immunoperoxidase methods compared. Langley OK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):151–6
Use of a species–specific antibody for demonstrating mouse neurons transplanted to rat brains. Lund RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):221–6
A monoclonal antibody equivalent to anti–rat neural antigen–1 as a marker for Schwann cells. Fields KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):877–85
Activators of protein kinase C down–regulate and phosphorylate the T3/T–cell antigen receptor complex of human T lymphocytes. Cantrell DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8158–62
Partial primary structure of the T4 antigens of mouse and sheep: assignment of intrachain disulfide bonds. Classon BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4499–503
Predicted conformations for the immunodominant region of the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gibson KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5649–53
Antigenic dissimilarity between platelet and megakaryocyte surface membranes. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:259–64
Neurotransmitters and differentiation antigens in subsets of sensory neurons projecting to the spinal dorsal horn. Jessell TM, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986; 64:111–33 (111 ref.)
A glycophospholipid tail at the carboxyl terminus of the Thy–1 glycoprotein of neurons and thymocytes. Tse AG, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1003–8
Stability of platelet surface antigens during storage. Dunstan RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):563–6
Increased Leu–7–positive T lymphocytes during cytomegalovirus infection following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):268–71

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. I. Identification of four platelet–specific surface molecules. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):141–6
Virulence factors of Escherichia coli. III. Correlation with Escherichia coli pathogenicity of haemolysin production, haemagglutinating capacity, antigens K1, K5, and colicinogenicity. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(1):69–83
Cellular distribution of O4 antigen and galactocerebroside in primary cultures of human foetal spinal cord. Dickson JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(4):340–4
Demonstration of cell surface antigens of normal and virus–transformed chicken lymphocytes by the peroxidase–antiperoxidase method. Drén CN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):149–62
Variation of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated in the G.D.R. during 1969–1980 epidemics. Seidel W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):177–86
M receptor and T–cell differentiation in the human foetal liver: an in vitro study. Isaković K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:909–13
M+ lymphocytes of the human foetal liver are precursors of T lymphocytes. Janković BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:901–8
Antigenic phenotype of rodent follicular dendritic cells in vitro and in situ. Kosco MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:193–202
T–lymphocytes in rat lymphoid follicles are a subset of T helper cells. Kroese FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:443–9
New surface antigens on cells in the early phase of T–cell differentiation, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Vaessen LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:251–60
The small subpopulation of T cell marker+/TdT+ cells in the human bone marrow may represent prothymocytes. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:889–99
Comparison of surface differentiation antigens between HGPRT–positive and negative T–cells from two Lesch–Nyhan heterozygotes. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:281–5
Leu 3a/TQ 1 and leu 2a/leu 15 double marker studies of AIDS and ARC patients [letter] Warzynski MJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):vi–ix
Suppressor T lymphocytes and cross–reactive sperm antigens in human semen. Witkin SS. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(5):339–45
Scanning electron microscopy of cell surface antigens labeled with colloidal gold. de Harven E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):277–87
Detection of cell surface antigens in cryostat sections with immunogold–silver staining. De Waele M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):573–8
Neuron–specific enolase and Leu–7 immunoreactive small round–cell neoplasm. The relationship to Ewing's sarcoma in bone and soft tissue. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):79–83
Are keratin proteins a better tumor marker than epithelial membrane antigen? A comparative immunohistochemical study of various paraffin–embedded neoplasms using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):262–77
Leu–M1 immunoreactivity in nonhematopoietic neoplasms and myeloproliferative disorders. An immunoperoxidase study of paraffin sections. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):278–82
Detection of lymphocyte antigens in tissues placed in transport medium. Comparison with cryostat fresh–frozen section technic. An immunologic study of 56 cases. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):297–304
The spectrum of Leu–M1 staining in lymphoid and hematopoietic proliferations. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):283–8
Cell surface antigen identification by a modified fluorescein immunosphere method. Tomaszewski JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):219–21
Leu–M1 antigen expression in advanced (tumor) stage mycosis fungoides. Wieczorek R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):25–32
Myeloid cell surface phenotype in myelodysplasia: evidence for abnormal persistence of an early myeloid differentiation antigen. Baumann MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul; 22(3):251–7
Coexpression of p165 myeloid surface antigen and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: a comparison of acute myeloid leukaemia and normal bone marrow cells. Bradstock KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):43–50
CA 125 surveillance and second–look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Atack DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):287–9
Phenotypic expression of T lymphocytes in thymus and peripheral lymphoid tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):69–78
The expression of endothelial cell surface antigens by AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Evidence for a vascular endothelial cell origin. Rutgers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):493–9
Expression of a granule membrane marker on the surface of neutrophils permeabilized with digitonin. Correlations with Ca2+–induced degranulation. Smolen JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):281–5
Leu 7 immunoreactivity in fetal olfactory epithelium and dysplastic or neoplastic olfactory lesions induced in Syrian golden hamsters by N–nitrosodiethylamine. Ward JM.

Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):371–6
Detection of hidden nephritogenic antigen determinants in human renal and nonrenal basement membranes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):156–65
Radioautographic analysis of surface markers on decidual cells shared by cells of the lymphomyeloid tissues. Kearns M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 9(2):39–47
Leu–M1 antigen in human neoplasms. An immunohistologic study of 400 cases. Sheibani K, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Apr;10(4):227–36
Tracing the leukocyte marker protein in lung fluids and lung–draining lymph nodes during endotoxemia in sheep. Belenko M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May; 133(5):866–74
Antigenic phenotyping of isolated and in situ rodent follicular dendritic cells (FDC) with emphasis on the ultrastructural demonstration of Ia antigens. Kosco MH, et al.
Anat Rec 1986 Jul;215(3):201–13, 219–25
Immunofluorescence antigen localization on boar sperm plasma membranes: monoclonal antibodies reveal apparent new domains and apparent redistribution of surface antigens during sperm maturation and at ejaculation. Saxena NK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):238–52
Expression of activation antigen on lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):890–1
New technologies and classical parasitology: the use of monoclonal antibodies to identify parasites inside the vectors. Esposito F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):169–72
Analysis of neoplastic leukocyte surface antigens in unfractionated blood. Braylan RC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;468:160–70
Studies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: blood lymphocyte surface characteristics and immunologic functional status of patients and correlation with clinical stage. Rai KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:336–43
The human T–cell receptor. Meuer SC, et al.
Annu Rev Immunol 1984;2:23–50 (56 ref.)
Expression of HLA–DR and T6 antigens on keratinocytes and dendritic cells. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):321–5
Proximal renal tubular surface membrane antigens identified in primary and metastatic renal cell carcinomas. Yoshida SO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):825–32
MHC class II gene products specific autoreactive T cell clones provide inducer as well as amplifier function for B cell Ig production. Bensussan A, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):93–104
Comparative studies on surface antigenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes from infected mouse blood and infected L–cell cultures. Kanbara H, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):71–7
Selective covalent modification of newly synthesized activation–induced sialoglycoconjugates on the T lymphocyte membrane. Roffman E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):473–9
Demonstration of glucuronic acid on brain glycoproteins which react with HNK–1 antibody. Shashoua VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):902–9
Macrophage recognition of immune complexes: development and application of novel cell surface labeling procedures. Petty HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4141–8
Identification of an early expressed marker of the luminal membrane of rabbit small intestinal columnar cells. Presence of a homologous antigen in kidney proximal tubules and glomeruli. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 56(2):121–6
Role of Thy–1+ and Ia+ cells in ovarian function. Presl J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):159–69
A new "marker" protein for astrocytes.Singh R, et al.
Biosci Rep 1986 Jan;6(1):73–80
Human macrophage maturation and heterogeneity: analysis with a newly generated set of monoclonal antibodies to differentiation antigens. Andreesen R, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1257–64
Expression of normal myeloid–associated antigens by acute leukemia cells. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1048–53
A neutrophil membrane marker reveals two groups of chronic myelogenous leukemia and its absence may be a marker of disease progression. Gallin JI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):343–6
Analysis of leukocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from preleukemia (refractory anemia) patients using monoclonal antibodies. Hokland P, et al.
Blood 1986 Apr;67(4):898–902
Further results in understanding the subpopulation structure of AML: clonogenic cells and their progeny identified by differentiation markers. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1225–32
T3 surface molecules on adult T cell leukemia cells are modulated in vivo. Matsuoka M, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):1070–6
A novel leukocyte differentiation antigen: two monoclonal antibodies TM2 and TM3 define a 120–kd molecule present on neutrophils, monocytes, platelets, and activated lymphoblasts. Ohto H, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):873–81
T cell differentiation antigens expressed by peripheral blood lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Pallone F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(5):394–9
Gastrointestinal cancer–associated antigen CA 19–9 in histological specimens of pancreatic tumours and pancreatitis. Haglund C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb; 53(2):189–95
Cell surface marker studies in a patient with cutaneous multilobated T–cell lymphoma. Fattorossi A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Nov;113(5):587–96
Intercellular distribution of HLA–DR and T6 antigens in the epidermis of various dermatoses [letter] Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):802–4
Myeloid progenitor surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Bradstock KF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):11–20
Human granulocytes lack red cell Kx antigen. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):747–55
Growth fraction of tumour cells and infiltration density with natural killer–like (HNK1+) cells in non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Greil R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb; 62(2):293–300
Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and abnormal endometrial tissue. Morse AR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;92(12):1286–90
Monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglion cells in the embryonic chicken neural retina. Cole GJ, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):133–43
Immunocytological localization of cell adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM and the shared carbohydrate epitope L2 during development of the mouse neocortex. Fushiki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):153–67
Expression of surface antigens recognized by the monoclonal antibody Ian 3–2 during embryonic development in the leech. Johansen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):1–7
Subpopulations of rat cerebellar astrocytes in primary culture: morphology, cell surface antigens and [3H]GABA transport. Johnstone SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):63–75
Neuronal influence on antigenic marker profile, cell shape and proliferation of cultured astrocytes obtained by microdissection of distinct layers from the early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Nagata I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):217–32
Polymorphism among NILE–related glycoproteins from different types of neurons. Stallcup WB, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Nov 4;346(2):287–93
The immunoperoxidase slide assay. A new method for the demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Costabel U, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):381–7
Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to a cell surface antigen on colorectal cancer and fetal gut tissues. Bleday R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):433–40
Characterization of renal neoplasms with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):251–6
Phenotypic changes in large cell transformation of small cell lymphoid malignancies. Chan WC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1971–8
Immunoregulatory function and expression of OKT17 antigen of adult T–cell leukemia cells. Okawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):732–6
Large granular lymphocytes, Leu 7 reactivity and natural killer cell function in peripheral blood of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(2):164–6
High concordance between marker profiles of 22 human leukemia–lymphoma cell lines tested with the same monoclonal antibodies before and during the second international workshop on human differentiation antigens. Drexler HG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 20(1):75–9
Presence of normal human cell surface antigens in plasma of athymic mice bearing a human colon carcinoma and in normal human plasma. Markson Y, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(2):129–36
A p50 surface antigen restricted to human urinary bladder carcinomas and B lymphocytes. Paulie S, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(1):23–8
T cell recruitment from the thymus to the spleen in tumor–bearing mice. I. Analysis of recruited cells by surface markers. Tanaka K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):37–42
T–cell phenotypic profile and colony formation during recovery from cytotoxic therapy–induced marrow aplasia. Ashkenazi YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6513–8
Expression of myeloid and major histocompatibility antigens on small cell carcinoma of the lung cell lines analyzed by cytofluorography: modulation by gamma–interferon. Ball ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2335–9
Surface expression of tumor–associated antigens in primary cultured human colonic epithelial cells from carcinomas, benign tumors, and normal tissues. Friedman E, et al.
Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5648–55
Tumor antigen on benign adenomas and on murine lung carcinomas quantitated by a two–site monoclonal antibody assay. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):707–12
A murine monoclonal antibody detecting N–acetyl– and N–glycolyl–GM2: characterization of cell surface reactivity. Natoli EJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4116–20
Differential expression of endogenous lectins on the surface of nontumorigenic, tumorigenic, and metastatic cells. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3667–72
Expression of surface antigens during the cell cycle in different growth phases of American and African Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Sieverts H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1182–8
Hydrophilic anchor–deficient Thy–1 is secreted by a class E mutant T lymphoma. Fatemi SH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):653–7
Isolation of two early B lymphocyte progenitors from mouse marrow: a committed pre–pre–B cell and a clonogenic Thy–1–lo hematopoietic stem cell. Muller–Sieburg CE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):653–62
High level expression of the plasma cell antigen PC.1 on the T–cell subset expanding in MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice: detection with a xenogeneic monoclonal antibody and alloantisera. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):327–37
Expression of E10 antigen on functionally distinct human T–cell subpopulations: comparison with 3A1 defined subsets. Richard Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):132–42
Fc receptors on monocytes cause OKT3–treated lymphocytes to internalize T3 and to secrete IL–2. Rinnooy Kan EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):181–7
Expression of human T antigens in interspecies hybridomas. Weiner DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):197–209
Effects of the pattern of organization of cells in culture on surface antigen expression and shedding. Markson Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):455–62
The "intelligent workstation" for cell–surface phenotyping based on principles of pattern recognition and image analysis. Goin JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1655–9
OKT6 is not superior to HLA–DR or ATPase as a marker for Langerhans' cells in normal human epidermis. Liu HH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):229–37
T3 expression by human thymocytes in culture. Aiello FB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):433–9
The simultaneous presence of Langerhans' cell and interdigitating cell antigenic markers on inflammatory dendritic cells. Alegre VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):330–3
Characterization of early lymphoid precursor cells in the human fetus using monoclonal antibodies and anti–terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Asma GE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):356–63
Surface glycoproteins as markers of the cellular status of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes. Brown VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):95–103
Expression of T3 and T11 determinants on human peripheral lymphocytes as analysed by the indirect antiglobulin rosetting reaction (IARR) and indirect immunofluorescence. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):657–63
A novel human B–lymphocyte antigen shared with lymphoid dendritic cells: characterization by monoclonal antibody. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):624–32
Surface markers and cytotoxic activity of blood natural killer cells studied at the single cell level in Hodgkin's disease. Jezewska E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):96–102
Characterization of two distinct antigens expressed on either resting or activated human B cells as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Koksi Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):382–91
OKT4+ and OKT8+ T lymphocytes produce soluble factors that can modulate growth and differentiation of human B cells. Sakane T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):112–20
Cultured human thymus epithelial monolayer cells induce CD4 expression on mononuclear cells of AIDS patients in vitro. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):348–55
Modulation of gingival Langerhans cell T6 antigen expression in vitro by interleukin 1 and an interleukin 1 inhibitor. Walsh LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):334–41
In situ characterization of the cell–surface antigens of the mononuclear cell infiltrate and bile duct epithelium in primary biliary cirrhosis. Colucci G, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Oct;41(1):35–42
Immunohistologic analysis of a human pulmonary alveolar macrophage antigen. Kobzik L, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;37(2):213–9
Expression of OKT6 antigen by Langerhans cells in patch test reactions. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):26–31
Antigenic variability of Candida albicans. Poulain D, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(3):223–70 (229 ref.)
Normal and malignant neural cells: a comprehensive survey of human and murine nervous system markers. Schneider SL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(3):199–234 (261 ref.)
Simultaneous analysis of cell surface antigens, bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and DNA content. Houck DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):531–8
Coordinate expression of X and Y haptens during murine embryogenesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar; 114(1):12–21
The distribution of NCAM in the chick hindlimb during axon outgrowth and synaptogenesis. Tosney KW, et al.
Dev Biol 1986 Apr;114(2):437–52
Development of Thy 1–positive cells in mouse yolk sac

cultured from 10 days of gestation. Haar JL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):79–84

T-lymphocyte subset phenotypes: a multisite evaluation of normal subjects and patients with AIDS. La Via MF, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):75–82

A pluripotent human stem-cell clone isolated from the TERA-2 teratocarcinoma line lacks antigens SSEA-3 and SSEA-4 in vitro, but expresses these antigens when grown as a xenograft tumor. Andrews PW, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):127–35

Expression of monoclonal antibody-defined cell surface antigens during rat brain development. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):53–60

Vitiligo-related pigment cell differentiation antigens are expressed on malignant melanoma cells following phenotypic reversion induced by contact inhibitory factor. Lipkin G, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):35–9

Demonstration of immunochemical identity between the nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and the cell adhesion molecule L1. Bock E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2765–8

Biosynthesis and membrane topography of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Faissner A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3105–13

Characterization of rat hepatocyte plasma membrane domains by monoclonal antibodies. Maurice M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):122–9

Inhibition of helper function with anti-Lyt-2 or anti-L3T4 monoclonal antibodies depending on stimulating antigens. Guimezanes A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1187–91

The p150,95 molecule is a marker of human mononuclear phagocytes: comparison with expression of class II molecules. Hogg N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):240–8

Biochemical and functional characteristics of the human leukocyte membrane antigen family LFA-1, Mo-1 and p150,95. Keizer GD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 15(11):1142–8

Expression of complement factor H on the cell surface of the human monocytic cell line U937. Malhotra V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):935–41

Differential expression of T cell differentiation antigens and major histocompatibility antigens on activated T cells during the cell cycle. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):248–51

The cellular basis for the induction of antigen-specific T8 suppressor cells. Morimoto C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):198–204

Differentiation antigens on rhesus monkey lymphocytes. II. Characterization of RhT3, a CD3-like antigen on T cells. Nooij FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):981–4

B cell growth and differentiation induced by supernatants of transformed epithelial cell lines. Rawle FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):1017–9

Monoclonal antibody 9.3 and anti-CD11 antibodies define reciprocal subsets of lymphocytes. Yamada H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1164–8

Immunofluorescent localization of a monoclonally defined carbohydrate cell surface antigen (IIC3) during mouse development. Babiarz BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):221–32

Dynamic expression of the cell adhesion molecule cell-CAM 105 in fetal and regenerating rat liver. Odin P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):103–14

Thy-1 antigen expression by murine hematopoietic precursor cells. Berman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec; 13(11):1152–6

Expression of CD11, CDw15, and transferrin receptor antigens on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):90–6

Rat colony-forming unit spleen is OX7 positive, W3/13 positive, OX1 positive, and OX22 negative. McCarthy KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):847–54

Studies on differentiation of committed hemopoietic progenitor cells with monoclonal antibodies directed against myeloid differentiation antigens. Peschel C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1211–6

Sialylated glycolipid antigens on human leukemic cell lines. Spitalnik SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):643–7

Trypanosoma brucei: release of variant surface glycoprotein during the parasite life cycle. Shapiro SZ. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):432–7

Deficiency of neutrophil membrane antigen detected by monoclonal antibody in rheumatoid arthritis. Traniello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):47–9

CA-125 in patients with endometriosis [editorial] Barbieri RL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):767–9

Serum levels of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis: a preliminary report. Giudice LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):876–8

CA-125 levels in endometriosis. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):770–3

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. I. Antibodies against beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulin kappa light chains, HLA-DR-like antigens, T8 antigen, T1 antigen, a monocyte antigen, and a pan-leucocyte antigen. Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):12–25

Naphtol AS D chloroacetoesterase is associated with OKM 1 positivity in neoplastic myeloid cells. Delgado JE, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep-Oct;70(5):451–3

B-CLL cell surface markers and mitogen-induced thymidine uptake: a comparison between lymph node cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes in 25 patients. Juliusson G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):165–72

Colour development of immunogold-labelled antibodies for light microscopy. Fritz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(3):209–14

Cell surface antigens on osteoclasts and related cells in the quail studied with monoclonal antibodies. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):315–24

Effect of tissue processing on the immunostaining of inflammatory cell surface epitopes identified by monoclonal antibodies. Visa K. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):11–4

Is the surface layer from hazelnut pollen, which is precipitated by Cuprolinic blue, an effective antigen in hay-fever patients? Völker W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(1):57–60

Serological and functional analysis of the epitope clusters on Leu3/T4 antigen. Negoro T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):137–49

A new polymorphic determinant on HLA-DQ molecules. Shipp MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):24–37

Expression of MHC class II and Tac antigens on IL2-activated human T cell clones that can stimulate in MLR, AMLR, PLT and can present antigen. Triebel F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Mar;15(3):302–15

Assay of membrane-associated antigens with monoclonal antibody. Goldstein DJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Summer; 5(2):155–8

Biochemical and epitope analysis of the 17-1A membrane antigen. Göttlinger H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S29–37

Identification and characterization of the CO17-1A carcinoma-associated antigen. Ross AH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S21–8

Reactivity pattern of the B-leukaemia-associated monoclonal antibody anti-Y 29/55. Forster HK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):453–6

A novel alloantigen on rat macrophages and granulocytes. Blankert JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):625–35

Infectivity of Leishmania promastigotes is associated with surface antigenic expression. Rizvi FS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):317–23

Variation in peripheral blood T cell subsets in serial assays. Robb SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):133–6

Subclustering of CD1 monoclonal antibodies based on the reactivity on human Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):231–5

Possible in vivo modulation of Leu 2a expression on suppressor T cells in active multiple sclerosis. Thompson AJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):189–91

Functions of purified L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ cells in vitro and in vivo. Sprent J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:195–218 (80 ref.)

Studies on the differentiation of T lymphocytes in sheep. III. Preliminary characterization of an antigen recognized by two anti-pan T-cell monoclonal antibodies. Beya MF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):71–7

Differences in surface antigen expression of human fibroblasts cultured from bone marrow compared with those obtained from skin and embryo lung tissue. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):189–94

Surface markers on lymphocytes leaving pig lymph nodes. Pabst R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):301–6

MRC OX-52: a rat T-cell antigen. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):527–31

Macrophage heterogeneity in the rat as delineated by two monoclonal antibodies MRC OX-41 and MRC OX-42, the latter recognizing complement receptor type 3. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):239–47

Induction of Thy-1 antigen on murine keratinocytes. Scheynius A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):451–4

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of two dynamically expressed cell surface determinants on Candida albicans. Brawner DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):327–36

Variability in expression of cell surface antigens of Candida albicans during morphogenesis. Brawner DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):337–43

Mechanisms of immunity to infection with typhus rickettsiae: infected fibroblasts bear rickettsial antigens on their surfaces. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):911–6

Induction of cell differentiation in Burkitt lymphoma lines. BLA: a glycolipid marker of B-cell differentiation. Balana A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):453–60

Clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in spleens from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Frequent occurrence of unusual T4-positive cells which co-express cytolytic activity and production of interleukin-2. Romagnani S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):343–9

A glycoprotein antigen detected with new monoclonal antibodies on the surface of human lymphocytes infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):549–55

Adenosine induced immunosuppression: the role of the adenosine receptor—adenylate cyclase interaction in the alteration of T-lymphocyte surface phenotype and immunoregulatory function. Birch RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):329–37

In vitro modulation of purine enzyme metabolism and lymphocyte surface marker expression by thymosin fraction 5 in homosexual males. Murray JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):661–9

Abnormal expression of interleukin-2 receptor (Tac antigen) in adult T-cell leukemia. Uchiyama T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:253–8

Epidermal and dermal distribution of a myelomonocytic antigen (L1) shared by epithelial cells in various inflammatory skin diseases. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):173–9

Antigenic mosaic of Methanosarcinaceae: partial characterization of Methanosarcina barkeri 227 surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Garberi JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):1–6

Subcellular localization of K99 fimbrial subunits and effect of temperature on subunit synthesis and assembly. Roosendaal B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1029–32

Negative staining and immunoelectron microscopy of adhesion-deficient mutants of Streptococcus salivarius reveal that the adhesive protein antigens are separate classes of cell surface fibril. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):746–55

Structural properties of fibrillar proteins isolated from the cell surface and cytoplasm of Streptococcus salivarius (K+) cells and nonadhesive mutants. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):756–62

Structural and immunological characterization of the amino-terminal domain of mammalian neural cell adhesion molecules. Rougon G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3396–401

Structural and functional features of a cell surface phosphoglycoprotein associated with tumorigenic phenotype in human fibroblast x HeLa cell hybrids. Sutherland DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2418–24

Coupled expression and colocalization of 140K cell adhesion molecules, fibronectin, and laminin during morphogenesis and cytodifferentiation of chick lung cells. Chen WT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1073–90

Distribution of N-CAM in synaptic and extrasynaptic portions of developing and adult skeletal muscle. Covault J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):716–30

Growth cone localization of neural cell adhesion molecule on central nervous system neurons in vitro. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2281–94

Nuclear membrane-staining antinuclear antibody in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;5(5):357–61

Isolation and characterization of Leu 7+ germinal-center cells with the T helper-cell phenotype and granular lymphocyte morphology. Velardi A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 May;6(3):205–15

Very late activation antigens on rheumatoid synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Association with stages of T cell activation. Hemler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):696–702

Human peripheral blood monocytes display surface antigens recognized by monoclonal antinuclear antibodies. Holers VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):991–8

Defective expression of T cell-associated glycoprotein in severe combined immunodeficiency. Jung LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):940–6

Effect of routine paraffin wax processing on cell membrane immunoreactivity in cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):97–100

Cell surface antigen expression in cultured lymphocytes derived from healthy HTLV-I carriers. Sei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):71–5

Detection of Escherichia coli adhesins with DNA probes. Lanser JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):425–7

Distribution and immunoreactivity of glia in the retina of the rabbit. Schnitzer J. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8; 240(2):128–42

Biochemical characterization of the adhesion-related differentiation antigen XT-1. Bechtol KB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:197–211

A new HLA-linked T cell membrane molecule, related to the beta chain of the clonotypic receptor, is associated with T3. Bushkin Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):458–73

Identification of a T3/T cell receptor complex in chickens. Chen CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):375–80

Differential requirements for the induction of interleukin 2 responsiveness in L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ T cell subsets. Erard F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1738–43

Analyses of gonococcal H8 antigen. Surface location, inter- and intrastrain electrophoretic heterogeneity, and unusual two-dimensional electrophoretic characteristics. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2017–34

Human CD3+ T lymphocytes that express neither CD4 nor CD8 antigens. Lanier LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):339–44

Very late activation antigens (VLA) are human leukocyte-neuronal crossreactive cell surface antigens. Pischel KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):393–406

A subset of natural killer cells in peripheral blood displays a mature T cell phenotype. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):351–6

Transformed lymphocytes from Abelson-diseased mice express levels of a B lineage transformation-associated antigen elevated from that found on normal lymphocytes. Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1421–34

Chicken developmental antigens: analysis of erythroid populations with monoclonal antibodies. Trembicki KA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):127–34

An immunogold-silver staining method for detection of cell-surface antigens in light microscopy. De Waele M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jul;34(7):935-9
The development of the resident pattern of endogenous peroxidatic activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages coincides with the expression of the differentiation antigen F4/80. A combined method for immunoperoxidase labeling and endogenous peroxidase cytochemistry. Hoefsmit EC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 May;34(5):633-40
Simple method for comparing large numbers of flow cytometry histograms exemplified by analysis of the CD4 (T4) antigen and LDL receptor on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traill KN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1217-21
Two embryonic, tissue-specific molecules identified by a double-label immunofluorescence technique for monoclonal antibodies. Wessel GM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jun;34(6):703-6
The Rose Bengal assay for monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens: comparisons with common hybridoma screening methods. Lyons AB, et al. J Immunoassay 1985; 6(4):325-45
The cell surface phenotype of mouse neutrophils. Hibbs ML, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Aug-Oct;12(4-5):247-57
Evidence from capping experiments for independence of the RT7 alloantigen and the leucocyte common antigen in the rat. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Aug-Oct; 12(4-5):239-45
Trypanosoma cruzi: expression of antigens on the membrane surface of parasitized cells. Araujo FG. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4149-54
Characterization of a subset of bovine T lymphocytes that express BoT4 by monoclonal antibodies and function: similarity to lymphocytes defined by human T4 and murine L3T4. Baldwin CL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4385-91
Clonal relationship of the lymphoblastic cell line P388 to the macrophage cell line P388D1 as evidenced by immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and expression of cell surface antigens. Bauer SR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4695-9
Isolation and analysis of primitive hemopoietic progenitor cells on the basis of differential expression of Qa-m7 antigen. Bertoncello I, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1; 136(9):3219-24
Cell surface expression of invariant gamma-chain of class II histocompatibility antigens in human skin. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):484-90
Differential expression of ecto-5' nucleotidase activity by functionally and phenotypically distinct subpopulations of human Leu-2+/T8+ lymphocytes. Dianzani U, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):484-9
HD39 (B3), a B lineage-restricted antigen whose cell surface expression is limited to resting and activated human B lymphocytes. Dörken B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4470-9
Enhancement of the expression of a rat neutrophil-specific cell surface antigen by activation with phorbol myristate acetate and concanavalin A. Gotoh S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):643-50
Temperature sensitivity of interleukin-dependent murine T cell proliferation: Q2 mapping of the responses of peanut agglutinin-negative thymocytes. Hanson DF, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3011-20
Immunoregulatory molecules and IL 2 receptors identified in multiple sclerosis brain. Hofman FM, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3239-45
Infection of T4 lymphocytes by HTLV-III does not require expression of the OKT4 epitope. Hoxie JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):361-3
Paul-Bunnell antigen in murine T cell differentiation: abnormal expression in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):913-9
Delineation and characterization of human B cell subpopulations at various stages of activation by using a B cell-specific monoclonal antibody. Kikutani H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4027-34
Surface markers of T cells causing lethal graft-vs-host disease to class I vs class II H-2 differences. Korngold R, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3004-10
Structure-function relationships for the IL 2-receptor system. II. Localization of an IL 2 binding site on high and low affinity receptors. Kuo LM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1544-51
Cytotoxic murine monoclonal antibody recognizing an ovine lymphocyte subpopulation similar to the human OKT4-positive set. Lalonde G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2809-15
The relationship of CD16 (Leu-11) and Leu-19 (NKH-1) antigen expression on human peripheral blood NK cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lanier LL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4480-6
Coordinate expression of cytolytic activity and cytotoxic T cell-specific carbohydrate antigens in a T cell hybridoma. Lefrancois L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1171-7
Characteristics of the expression of the murine soluble class I molecule (Q10). Lew AM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan; 136(1):254-8
Cellular tropism of the human retrovirus HTLV-III/LAV. I. Role of T cell activation and expression of the T4 antigen. McDougal JS, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3151-62
Frequent T4-positive cells with cytolytic activity in spleens of patients with Hodgkin's disease (a clonal analysis). Maggi E, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1516-20
Antigenic modulation by anti-CD5 immunotoxins. Manske JM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4721-8
Antigen-specific functions of a CD4+ subset of human T lymphocytes with granular morphology. Morishita Y, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2095-102
De novo expression of T cell markers on Theileria parva-transformed lymphoblasts in cattle. Naessens J, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4183-8
B lymphocyte-associated antigens on terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells and pre-B cells in bone marrow of the rat. Opstelten D, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):76-84
Malignant human B cells express two populations of p24 surface antigens. Pesando JM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2709-14
Biochemical and immunologic characterization of a major surface antigen of Dirofilaria immitis infective larvae. Philipp M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2621-7
Differential expression of a surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody, J11d, on unprimed and primed B cells. Pillai PS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):791-7
Differential localization within human kidney of five membrane proteins expressed on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Quackenbush EJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):118-24
A human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) distinct from LFA-1. Rothlein R, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1270-4
Molecular mimicry of a carbohydrate epitope on a major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi by using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sacks DL, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4155-9
Cell surface molecular changes on the activation of human thymocytes. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec; 135(6):3938-43
The mouse leukocyte adhesion proteins Mac-1 and LFA-1: studies on mRNA translation and protein glycosylation with emphasis on Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1060-5
Effect of interleukin 1 on the expression of interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) on human natural killer cells and natural killer-like cell line (YT cells). Shirakawa F, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):551-6
p150,95, the third member of the Mac-1, LFA-1 human leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein family. Springer TA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):240-5
Human T lymphocytes and monocytes bear the same Leu-3(T4) antigen. Stewart SJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3773-8
Flow cytometric analysis reveals the presence of asialo GM1 on the surface membrane of alloimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Suttles J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1586-91
Identification of an early activation antigen (Bac-1) on human B cells. Suzuki T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1208-13
5C6-F4, a novel 100,000-dalton rat lymphocyte activation antigen defined by monoclonal antibody. Uede T, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3968-76
Construction of human-mouse T cell hybrids that express human T cell-associated surface antigens and allow the chromosomal localization of these antigens. van Dongen JJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1047-53
Human bone marrow cells positive for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), HLA-DR, and a T cell marker may represent prothymocytes. van Dongen JJ, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3144-50
Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced macrophage antiviral resistance and surface antigen expression. Vogel SN, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2917-23
Identification and recovery of Leishmania antigen displayed on the surface membrane of mouse peritoneal macrophages infected in vitro. Williams KM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1853-8
The expression, function, and ontogeny of a novel T cell-activating protein, TAP, in the thymus. Yeh ET, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1232-8
Simultaneous demonstration of two antigens on single T cells using antibodies with contrasting labels. Antica M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):129-36
Re: Demonstration of lymphocyte surface antigens in paraffin-embedded human tissues [letter] Brandtzaeg P, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):289-90
Enumeration of the T4 positive and T8 positive lymphocytes in AIDS and related syndromes. Comparison of the immunogold and the immunofluorescence techniques. Chollet-Martin S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):271-4
In situ enzyme immunodetection of surface or intracellular bacterial antigens using nitrocellulose sheets. Gueudon JL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):53-63
Development of an enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of cellular antigen expression. Hessian PA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 11;91(1):29-34
Identification of surface proteins on bovine leukocytes by a biotin-avidin protein blotting technique. Hurley WL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17;85(1):195-202
Immunoelectron microscopic identification of human NK cells by FITC-conjugated anti-Leu-11a and biotinylated anti-Leu-7 antibodies. Kang YH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):177-96
A method of membrane preparation for immunoassay. Liebert M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):97-104
Utility of formaldehyde fixation for flow cytometry and inactivation of the AIDS associated retrovirus. Lifson JD, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jan 22;86(1):143-9
Holding medium for cell surface phenotypic analysis. Milson TJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):155-9
Cationic antigens. Problems associated with measurement by ELISA. Pesce AJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):21-7
Cytofluorometric quantification of cell-surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibodies. Poncelet P, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):65-74
An ELISA to detect antibody specific for surface antigens of parasitic nematodes. Schroeder LL. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):135-9
Analysis of splenic lymphocytes with high electrophoretic mobility in adult and aged nude mice. Shimizu M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):95-103
A simple method for simultaneous detection of Fc receptors and differentiation antigens on normal and neoplastic murine hematopoietic cells. Siden E, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):251-5
Immunohistologic analysis of lymphoid cells by a rapid double staining method. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24;91(2):169-74
Immunofluorescence staining of agarose-embedded cells. A new technique developed for immunological characterization of markers on a small number of cells. Vartdal F, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):125-9
Direct monoclonal antibody rosetting. An effective method for weak antigen detection and large scale separation of human mononuclear cells. Wilhelm M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 10;90(1):89-96
Differences in excretory-secretory products and surface antigens among 19 isolates of Giardia. Nash TE, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1166-71
Changes in expression of Ia, Thy-1, and Ly-5 antigens in epidermal cells during delayed contact sensitivity reactions in mice: flow cytometric analysis. Aiba S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):121-4
Thy-1+ epidermal cells are not demonstrable in rat and human skin. Cohen RL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul; 87(1):30-2
Antigen-presenting OKM5+ melanophages appear in human epidermis after ultraviolet radiation. Cooper KD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr;86(4):363-70
Cell surface carbohydrate changes during embryonic and fetal skin development. Dabelsteen E, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):81-5
Leu-3/T4 expression on epidermal Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Groh V, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):115-20
Melanosomal antigenic expression on the cell surface and intracellular subunits within melanogenic compartments of pigment cells: analysis by antimelanosome-associated monoclonal antibody. Hayashibe K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):89-94
Ontogeny of Ia-positive and Thy-1-positive leukocytes of murine epidermis. Romani N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb;86(2):129-33
Heterogeneity of epidermal Thy-1-positive cells defined by lectin-binding sites. Tamaki K. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar;86(3):222-5
Binding of the adhesive protein complex (LFA-1/Mac-1/p150,95) to concanavalin A. Schmalstieg FC, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Feb;39(2):193-203
Identification of high molecular weight antigens structurally related to gamma-glutamyl transferase in epithelial tissues. Castle JD, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;87(1):13-26
Regional and subcellular distribution of Thy-1 in human brain assayed by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Almqvist P, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):681-5
Putative cholinergic-specific gangliosides in guinea pig forebrain. Ferretti P, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jun; 46(6):1888-94
Localization of Thy-1 expression during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellar cortex. Bolin LM, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Feb;15(1):29-36
Early stages of Purkinje cell maturation demonstrated by Thy-1 immunohistochemistry on postnatal rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Jun;14(3):427-52
Late emergence of Thy-1 on climbing fibres demonstrates a gradient of maturation from the fissures to the folial convexities in developing rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. J Neurocytol 1985 Jun;14(3):453-67
Expression of Ia antigens on the surface of human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Kim SU, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1985 Dec;10(2):141-9
The characterization and cellular distribution of a family of antigens related to myelin associated glycoprotein in the developing nervous system. McGarry RC, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1985 Dec;10(2):101-14
Differential distribution of cell adhesion molecules during histogenesis of the chick nervous system. Daniloff JK, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):739-58
Epithelial membrane antigen in normal and proteinuric

glomeruli and in damaged proximal tubules. Howie AJ. **J Pathol** 1986 Jan;148(1):55–60

Electron microscopic localization of cell–surface markers in tissue sections using monoclonal and gold–conjugated antibodies. Rooney N, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jan;148(1):29–34

Regional heterogeneity of human spermatozoa detected with monoclonal antibodies. Villarroya S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):435–47

Characterization of hematogenous cellular constituents of the murine decidua: a surface marker study. Kearns M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):213–34

Comparison of specific red–cell adherence and immunoperoxidase staining techniques for ABO(H) blood–group cell–surface antigens on superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):72–9

Detection of ABO(H) blood group antigens: a study in tissue culture. Feinmesser R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):12–5

Changes of Lex and dimeric Lex haptens and their sialylated antigens during development of human kidney and kidney tumors. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1048–56

Presence of activated T–cells with a T8+ M1+ Leu 7+ surface phenotype in invaded lymph nodes from patients with solid tumors. Cozzolino F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):637–41

Identification and purification of 115– and 125–kilodalton cell surface human melanoma–associated antigens. Heaney–Kieras J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):643–8

Studies on the relationship of the B700 and B50 murine melanoma antigens. Hearing VJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):763–6

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of Leu M1 antigen in Reed–Sternberg cells: comparison with granulocytes and interdigitating reticulum cells. Hsu SM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):363–70

High levels of Met–72 antigen expression: correlation with metastatic activity of B16 melanoma tumor cell variants. Kimura AK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1247–54

Establishment of a hairy cell leukemia cell line carrying Tac antigen and phagocytic activity with B–cell charcteristics. Matsuo Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):207–16

A close association of adriamycin resistance with expression of cell surface antigens in adriamycin–resistant cell lines of herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed Syrian hamster cells. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1179–85

Correlation between high susceptibility to AIDS virus and surface expression of OKT–4 antigen in HTLV–I–positive cell lines. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 76(9):799–802

Ultrastructural analysis of a specific hamster alveolar macrophage antigen. Kobzik L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov; 53(5):526–33

Loss of circulating T4+ monocytes in patients infected with HTLV–III [letter] Rieber P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):270

Unexpected absence of a myeloid surface antigen (3–fucosyl–N–acetyllactosamine) in promyelocytic leukemia. Bettelheim P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1323–7

Effect of retinoic acid on myeloid antigen expression and clonal growth of leukemic cells from children with acute non lymphocytic leukemia—a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Findley HW JR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):43–50

A murine monoclonal antibody specific for a cell–surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human myeloid leukaemias. Gadd SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1329–36

Diversity of cell surface hematopoietic antigens on K–562 sublines identified with monoclonal antibodies. Ichiki AT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):565–74

Colony–forming cells in chronic granulocytic leukemia—II. Analysis of membrane markers. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(2):155–65

Cytogenetics and cell surface marker analysis in CML—1. Prediction of phenotype of acute phase transformation. Ligler FS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1093–8

Expression of Tac antigen on human immature B–cell lineage leukemic cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(6):597–603

Heterogeneity of marker expression in B–cell leukemias and its diagnostic significance. Menon M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(1):25–8

Lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 (LFA–1) is a marker of mature (immunocompetent) lymphoid cells. A survey of lymphoproliferative diseases in man. Miedema F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1099–104

Monoclonal antibodies to novel erythroid differentiation antigens reveal specific effects of oncogenes on the leukaemic cell phenotype. Schmidt JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(3):257–72

Clinical features of OKT4+/OKT8+ adult T–cell leukemia. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1353–9

Identification of a major Leu 7/OKT 8 positive T–lymphocyte subpopulation in renal transplant patients pre–treated with total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):883–6

Influence of pre–incubation with one antibody on the binding of a second by human lymphocytes. Eichler–Reiss F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(4):287–90

Monoclonal antibodies to human myelomonocyte differentiation antigens in the diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia. Knapp W, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(4):257–62

Detection of a surface antigen on NIH3T3 cells transfected with a human leukemia oncogene. Scuderi P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(4):233–42

Phagocytic activity and expression of myeloid–associated cell surface antigens by blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):12–6

Use of iron– or selenium–coupled monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens as a positive selection system for cells. Bothwell M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:771–83

Method for rapid detection of membrane antigens by immunofluorescence and its application to screening monoclonal antibodies. Boucheix C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:580–7

Screening for monoclonal antibodies to human cellular and soluble antigens. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:783–96

Epitope ratio analysis for the simultaneous study of several cell surface antigens. Kaufman B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:797–801

Determination of the true immunoreactive fraction of monoclonal antibodies after radiolabeling. Lindmo T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:678–91

A novel cell–surface antigen expressed on most leukocytes and a minor cortisone–resistant population of thymocytes in rats: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Matsuura A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):873–81

Expression and size heterogeneity of a 63 kilodalton membrane glycoprotein during growth and transformation of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Chang CS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):197–210

A Mr 90 000 surface polypeptide of Trypanosoma cruzi as a candidate for a Chagas' disease diagnostic antigen. Dragon EA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep; 16(3):213–29

Identification of a Plasmodium chabaudi antigen present in the membrane of ring stage infected erythrocytes. Gabriel JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):67–75

Identification by monoclonal antibody of a major (28 kDa) surface membrane antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Harn DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):345–54

A surface–labeled 18 kilodalton antigen in Schistosoma mansoni. Liberti P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):55–67

Identification and analysis of epimastigote surface and metabolic proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. McDaniel JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):183–94

Secreted and surface antigens from larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti, the major human lymphatic filarial parasite. Maizels R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):27–34

Haemopoietic progenitor cell heterogeneity revealed by a single monoclonal antibody, YW 13.1.1. Watt SM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Oct;2(5):351–68

Expression of a cell surface immobilization antigen during serotype transformation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Williams NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1925–32

Human T–cell leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP37: studies with three monoclonal antibodies and a rabbit antiserum. Seon BK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):569–80

Expression of a novel T–cell activation antigen on bile canaliculi [letter] Meuer SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):264–5

Abrogation by chemotherapy of T–cell antigen expression in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Perl A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):186–7

A novel cell surface molecule on early B–lineage cells. Cooper MD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):616–8

A T3–like protein complex associated with the antigen receptor on murine T cells. Oettgen HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):272–5

A late–differentiation antigen associated with the helper inducer function of human T cells. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11;318(6045):465–7

Studies on the distribution of the antigens detected by some newly prepared monoclonal antibodies in normal hemopoietic and leukemic cells. Babuříková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):657–62

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of Thy–1 antigen on the surfaces of mesangial cells in the rat glomerulus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):293–8

Expression of muscle cell surface antigen 5.1H11 in infantile or juvenile spinal muscular atrophy. Walsh FS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1140–2

Effects of development and aging on the concentration of a human brain antigen. Cruz TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):253–7

Evidence that large synaptic vesicles containing substance P and small synaptic vesicles have a surface antigen in common in rat. Floor E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):231–7

Conversion of embryonic to adult form of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) does not correlate with pre– and postmigratory states of mouse cerebellar granule neurons. Nagata I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16; 63(2):153–8

Preoperative evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in patients with primary epithelial ovarian cancer. Einhorn N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):414–6

A cell surface antigen associated with Theileria parva lawrencei–infected bovine lymphoid cells. Newson J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):149–58

Immunochemical analysis of surface membrane antigens on erythrocytes infected with non–cloned SICA[+] or cloned SICA[–] Plasmodium knowlesi. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):245–61

What's new in natural killer cells? Boekstegers A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):536–52 (157 ref.)

Alterations in the expression of two epidermal differentiation antigens in human epidermal disorders. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):577–83

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: surface antigen phenotyping by monoclonal antibodies and cytogenetic studies. Shannon K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):330–5

Human parathyroid antigen: characterization and localization with monoclonal antibodies. Cance WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6112–6

Specificity analysis of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cell surface and intracellular antigens. Cote RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2959–63

Cell surface antigen of human neuroblastomas is related to nuclear antigen of normal cells. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6894–8

Interferon gamma and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor inhibit growth and induce antigens characteristic of myeloid differentiation in small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Ruff MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6613–7

A role for T3+4–6–8– transitional thymocytes in the differentiation of mature and functional T cells from human prothymocytes. Toribio ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6985–8

Expression of T3 in association with a molecule distinct from the T–cell antigen receptor heterodimer. Weiss A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6998–7002

Selective expression of cell surface antigens on human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Greaves MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:301–15

Localization of surface associated antigens before and after tumor cell invasion through a basement membrane. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:207–10

Immunological subclassification of non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood. Komada Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):85–91

Binding of murine monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class I or II antigens increases binding sites for either antibody. Neppert J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):339–45

Primary plasma cell leukaemia: immunological and ultrastructural studies in 6 cases. Parreira A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):570–8

Identification of non–T non–B lymphocyte leukaemia patients with favourable prognosis by cell surface glycoprotein analysis. Siimes MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):56–62

The human cell surface glycoprotein complex (gp 120,200) recognized by monoclonal antibody K20 is a component binding to phytohaemagglutinin on T cells. Amiot M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):109–18

Characterization of two morphologically distinct Leu–7+ cell subsets with respect to Leu–15 antigen. Evaluation of Leu–15 determinant distribution on both E rosetting and non–adherent non–E rosetting cell populations. Manara GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):225–31

Rat T lymphocyte progenitors in bone marrow can be induced to express more Thy 1. Itoh T, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(5):287–99

Ethnic heterogeneity in the distribution of the OKT4 antigen on lymphocytes: studies in three black families. Pahwa S, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(6):357–66

Reactivity pattern of anti–CD1 and anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies with human eccrine sweat glands. Gomes M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):163–71

Granulocytes do not have surface ABO antigens. Kelton JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):567–9

Molecular analysis of Ly–2/3 and L3T4 molecules. Classon BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):287–9

Skin allograft rejection by L3/T4+ and Lyt–2+ T cell subsets. Cobbold S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):634–9

Effect of storage on lymphocyte surface markers in whole blood units. Prince HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):235–8

Dietary nucleotides, a requirement for helper/inducer T lymphocytes. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):694–7

Analysis of renal cell populations using monoclonal antibodies. Platt JL, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85; 8(3–4):203–13

Nephritogenic antibody reactions with basement membrane and other structural or trapped antigens in the kidney. Wilson CB. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(3–4):193–201

Porcine lymphoblastoid cell lines of B–cell origin. Hammerberg C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;10(4):367–80

Screening of pig intestines for K88 non–adhesive phenotype by enzyme immunoassay. Chandler DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):153–61

The use of the fluorescent antibody test to detect Escherichia coli with K88 and 987P pilus antigens. Ferrier GR. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):197–201

The organ distribution of gp–330 (Heymann antigen) and gp–90 in the mouse and the rat. Assmann KJ, et al.

Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(5):541–53

Detection of surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies in primary mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to prognostic factors and recurrence-free survival. Rasmussen BB, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 409(4):497–505

Surface antigens of Angiostrongylus cantonensis developing in permissive and non-permissive hosts. Kum WW, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(4):517–24

[Localization of antigens on the cell surface and in tissue with the enzyme-labelled immunocytochemistry technic and immunoelectron microscopy] Gong YH, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[NK activity and the number of HNK-1+ cells in relation to age and sex] Pita P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1984 Nov 30; 123(48):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Stage-specific antigens at the surface of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Preliminary study] Tronchin G, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985; 60(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant lymphomas expressing an epithelial membrane antigen. Value in the immunohistochemical diagnosis of tumors] Delsol G, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985; 33(5–6):319 (Fre)

[Surface antigens (TSSA) induced by a polyomavirus: detection by an immunoenzyme method] Rabhi H. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1980;54:19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigenic study of the differentiation of the human kidney using monoclonal antibodies] Candelier JJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(8):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase of the antigenicity of B16 melanoma cell membranes by microwave hyperthermia] Douss T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(5):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of cell surface antigens on a lymphomatous cell line by gamma interferon] Farber CM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation of T lymphocytes in the blood and joints of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of O and K antigens and enterotoxins as indicators of the pathogenicity of E. coli strains from swine] Truszczyński M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul; 39(4):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surface antigens of human neoplasias] Pfreundschuh M. Fortschr Med 1986 May 15;104(19):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of various immune surface labeling methods for scanning electron microscopy with the example of a surface antigen protein of the yeast Candida albicans] Borg M. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro-progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al. Pathologica 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[T cell leukemia antigens, FT-1 and FT-2] Kasai M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of cell surface antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with hemophilia] Okubo K, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;48(5):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia showing surface markers of MY7+, MY9-, OKB2+ and OKM1+—a case report] Kato S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun; 75(6):792–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of CA 19-9 as a tumor marker for gynecologic malignancies] Inoue M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2411–4 (Jpn)

[Detection of cell surface antigen by immunocytochemistry on air-dried smears] Kobayashi K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun;34(6):699–704 (Jpn)

[Tumor specific antigen] Nakayama E. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):839–46 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen, CA 15-3, associated with breast cancer. (I) Modification of its method and reference values] Sakurabayashi I, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jan;34(1):53–8 (Jpn)

[Detection of lymphocyte surface markers by the direct monoclonal antibody rosetting (DMAR) method using Terasaki's plate] Sonoda A, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jan; 34(1):59–64 (Jpn)

[Pathophysiological heterogeneity in AILD and IBL—demonstration by the surface marker and function of lymphocytes] Iishi Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb; 27(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic crisis with B-cell markers] Ishiyama T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb;27(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute lymphoblastic in an elderly patient with surface markers of B cell (B1+) and abnormal karyotype of 49,XX +9, +18, -19, +mar1, +mar2] Kato S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surface marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study group] Kawai S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May;26(5):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of a lymphocyte surface marker on blood smears. II. ABC method] Mori M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May;26(5):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Burkitt's type lymphoma diagnosed by cell surface markers] Nakajima H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb; 27(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surface marker analysis of leukemic cells by using antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies] Ohto H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[OKT4 antigen behavior in patients with hemophilia] Okubo K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of activation-linked T-cell antigens in vitro on the cell membrane of lymphocytes obtained from patients with hemophilia] Yasuda K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Aug;26(8):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell surface glycoproteins and carbohydrate antigens in the differentiation of human erythroid and myeloid cells] Fukuda M, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Jun; 30(7 Suppl):544–56 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[Surface membrane differentiation antigens of the lymph node lymphocytes in nonspecific lymphoproliferative reactions and lymphogranulomatosis in children] Torubarova NA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic characteristics of early precursors of human lymphoid cells] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Nov;30(11):45–9 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Antigenic characteristics of hematopoietic stem cells] Tananov AT, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Feb; 31(2):48–53 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Multiple enzymatic changes in T4 and T8 lymphocytes in primary hypogammaglobulinemia in the adult] Matamoros Flori N, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 11;86(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the leukocyte functional molecule (LFA-1) on mouse platelets. McCaffery PJ, et al. Blood 1986 Jun; 67(6):1757–64

Induction of Tac antigen and proliferation of myeloid leukemic cells by ATL-derived factor: comparison with other agents that promote differentiation of human myeloid or monocytic leukemic cells. Yamamoto S, et al. Blood 1986 Jun;67(6):1714–20

Induction by immunomodulatory agents of a macrophage antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 158.2 and correlation with macrophage function. Koestler TP, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Nov;96(1):113–25

Developmentally regulated expression of the cell-cell adhesion glycoprotein cell-CAM 120/80 in peri-implantation mouse embryos and extraembryonic membranes. Damjanov I, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jul; 116(1):194–202

Defective membrane expression of the LFA-1 complex may be secondary to the absence of the beta chain in a child with recurrent bacterial infection. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):205–8

CMP-NeuNAc:poly-alpha-2,8-sialosyl sialyltransferase and the biosynthesis of polysialosyl units in neural cell adhesion molecules. McCoy RD, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12695–9

Altered expression of neuronal cell adhesion molecules induced by nerve injury and repair. Daniloff JK, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):929–45

Biosynthesis of the neural cell adhesion molecule: characterization of polypeptide C. Nybroe O, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2310–5

Selective expression of the 180-kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM during development. Pollerberg EG, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1921–9

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor increases cell-to-cell adhesion and surface expression of adhesion-promoting surface glycoproteins on mature granulocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug;78(2):597–601

Induction and detection of a human endothelial activation antigen in vivo. Cotran RS, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Aug 1;164(2):661–6

Acquisition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-specific carbohydrate differentiation antigens. Lefrancois L, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1275–93

Biosynthesis and surface expression of T8 by peripheral blood T4+ cells in vitro. Blue ML, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1202–7

Induction by IL 1 and interferon-gamma: tissue distribution, biochemistry, and function of a natural adherence molecule (ICAM-1). Dustin ML, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):245–54

Transient modulation and internalization of T4 antigen induced by phorbol esters. Hoxie JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1194–201

Two distinct monokines, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor, each independently induce biosynthesis and transient expression of the same antigen on the surface of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Pober JS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1680–7

Effect of an inhibitor of DNA methylation on T cells. I. 5-Azacytidine induces T4 expression on T8+ T cells. Richardson B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):35–9

The mouse leukocyte adhesion proteins Mac-1 and LFA-1: studies on mRNA translation and protein glycosylation with emphasis on Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1060–5

Importance of the COOH terminal of angiotensin in antigenicity and in the formation of an antigen-containing complex with cellular membrane structures. Thomas DW, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4086–9

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide, phorbol myristate acetate, and muramyl dipeptide stimulate the expression of a human monocyte surface antigen, Mo3e. Todd RF 3d, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3869–77

B-lymphocyte associated differentiation antigen expression by 'non-B, non-T' acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Flug F, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(8):1051–8

Expression sequences of cell adhesion molecules. Crossin KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6942–6

Qa gene expression: biosynthesis and secretion of Qa-2 molecules in activated T cells. Soloski MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2949–53

BLOOD

Reactivity with neural cell adhesion molecules in sera from patients with demyelinating diseases. Poltorak M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):199–203

[Coexpression of differentiation antigens on circulating human T lymphocytes] Beltrandi E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Mar 31;62(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

NK-9, a distinct sialylated antigen of the T200 family. Nieminen P, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 May;16(5):513–8

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of the adhesive protein complex lymphocyte function antigen 1, complement receptor type 3, glycoprotein p150,95 in a girl with recurrent bacterial infections. Effects on phagocytic cells and lymphocyte functions. Fischer A, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec; 76(6):2385–92

The genetic deficiency of leukocyte surface glycoprotein Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 in humans is associated with defective antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vitro and defective protection against herpes simplex virus infection in vivo. Kohl S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 1; 137(5):1688–94

The severe and moderate phenotypes of heritable Mac-1, LFA-1 deficiency: their quantitative definition and relation to leukocyte dysfunction and clinical features. Anderson DC, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):668–89

GENETICS

Maternally transmitted antigen. Rodgers JR, et al. Adv Immunol 1986;38:313–59 (287 ref.)

The molecular basis of antigenic variation in influenza virus. Air GM, et al. Adv Virus Res 1986;31:53–102 (129 ref.)

The E7-associated cell-surface antigen: a marker for the 11p13 chromosomal deletion associated with aniridia-Wilms tumor. Scoggin CH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Sep;37(5):883–9

A human cell-surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody and controlled by a gene on human chromosome 1. Andrews PW, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1985 Jan;49 (Pt 1):31–9

Provisional mapping of the gene for a cell surface marker, GA-1, in the red-necked wallaby Macropus rufogriseus. Sykes PJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1985;38(4):365–76

Amplification of genes encoding human myeloid membrane antigens after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Look AT, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):637–45

The malignant cells in a Lennert's lymphoma are T lymphocytes with a mature helper surface phenotype. A multiparameter flow cytometric analysis. Stonesifer KJ, et al. Blood 1986 Aug;68(2):426–9

TCA: a polymorphic genetic marker in leukemias and melanoma cell lines. van Leeuwen A, et al. Blood 1986 Apr;67(4):1139–42

Developmentally regulated rearrangement and expression of genes encoding the T cell receptor-T3 complex. Furley AJ, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 4;46(1):75–87

Cell adhesion molecule expression and the regulation of morphogenesis. Edelman GM. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:877–89

Antigen expression by human trophoblast and tumour cells: models for gene regulation? Risk JM, et al. Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1985;14:74–82 (54 ref.)

Qa2 expression in BALB/c sublines and a BALB/cLAC tumor. Rogers MJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985; 122:43–9

Expression of two surface antigens and paternal glucose-phosphate isomerase in polyploid one-cell mouse eggs. Petzoldt U. Dev Biol 1986 Feb;113(2):512–6

Structure of the murine Thy-1 gene. Giguère V, et al.

EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):2017–24
Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level. Mackay M, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3823–9
Pulsed field gradient electrophoresis of DNA digested in agarose allows the sizing of the large duplication unit of a surface antigen gene in trypanosomes. Bernards A, et al. Gene 1986;42(3):313–22
Isolation and genetic analysis of mutations at the SerH immobilization antigen locus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. Genetics 1985 Oct;111(2):273–86
Surface phenotype and function of tonsillar germinal center and mantle zone B cell subsets. Ledbetter JA, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jan;15(1):30–43
Surface antigen expression by bovine alveolar macrophages: functional correlation and influence of interferons in vivo and in vitro. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. Immunobiology 1986 Mar;171(1–2):125–42
The L3T4 antigen in mouse and the sheep equivalent are immunoglobulin-like. Classon BJ, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;23(2):129–32
A Thy-1– mutant defining a gene acting in trans position to regulate cell-surface Thy-1 glycoprotein expression and Thy-1 messenger RNA content. Hyman R, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;23(5):312–21
The murine lymphocyte differentiation antigen MALA-1 is associated with the Ly-6 complex. Ivanyi D. Immunogenetics 1986;23(6):413–6
Qb-1, a new class I polypeptide encoded by the Qa region of the mouse H-2 complex. Robinson PJ. Immunogenetics 1985;22(3):285–9
Antigenic complexity and protein-structural polymorphism in the Lyb-2 system. Tung JS, et al. Immunogenetics 1986; 23(3):208–10
Cloning of a serotype-specific antigen from Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Gonzalez-Rayos C, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):505–10
Cloning and surface expression in Escherichia coli of a structural gene encoding a surface protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Holmans PL, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):236–42
Leu-8 and Leu-9 antigen phenotypes: immunologic criteria for the distinction of mycosis fungoides from cutaneous inflammation. Wood GS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1006–13
Alternatively spliced mRNAs code for different polypeptide chains of the chicken neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Murray BA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 102(1):189–93
Localization of the human NCAM gene to band q23 of chromosome 11: the third gene coding for a cell interaction molecule mapped to the distal portion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Nguyen C, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 102(3):711–5
Clinical and laboratory features of patients with an inherited deficiency of neutrophil membrane complement receptor type 3 (CR3) and the related membrane antigens LFA-1 and p150,95. Ross GD. J Clin Immunol 1986 Mar; 6(2):107–13
Mta, the maternally transmitted antigen, is determined jointly by the chromosomal Hmt and the extrachromosomal Mtf genes. Lindahl KF, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Feb 1; 163(2):334–46
LFA-1 immunodeficiency disease. Definition of the genetic defect and chromosomal mapping of alpha and beta subunits of the lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) by complementation in hybrid cells. Marlin SD, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):855–67
Role of human chromosome 11 in determining surface antigenic phenotype of normal and malignant cells. Somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigens, including putative human Thy-1. Rettig WJ, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1603–19
Widespread and selective induction of major histocompatibility complex-determined antigens in vivo by gamma interferon. Skoskiewicz MJ, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1645–64
Dominant mutations regulating i-antigen expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP. J Hered 1986 May-Jun;77(3):202–4
Expression of Xg and the 12E7 antigen in primates. Shaw MA, et al. J Immunogenet 1985 Apr;12(2):115–8
Gene mapping and somatic cell hybrid analysis of the role of human lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 (LFA-3) in CTL-target cell interactions. Barbosa JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3085–91
Isolation and characterization of expressible cDNA clones for mouse Thy-1: a model system for cDNA expression of cell surface proteins. Hiraki DD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4291–6
The mouse Thy-1.2 glycoprotein gene: complete sequence and identification of an unusual promoter. Ingraham HA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1482–9
The gene encoding the T4 antigen maps to human chromosome 12. Koltor D, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1141–3
Heritable lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 deficiency: abnormalities of cytotoxicity and proliferation associated with abnormal expression of LFA-1. Kresnky AM, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3102–8
Cell-mediated immune responses to syngeneic tumors. I. Identification of two distinct CTL effector pathways which differ in antigen specificity, genetic regulation, and cell surface phenotype. Lynch DH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1521–7
Differential expression of mouse neural cell-adhesion molecule (N-CAM) mRNA species during brain development and in neural cell lines. Gennarini G, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1983–90
Functional surface structures on human natural killer cells. Schmidt RE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Dec 2; 63(23):1189–200
Familial defect of CD3 (T3) expression by T cells associated with rare gut epithelial cell autoantibodies [letter] Regueiro JR, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1274–5
Transfection and cloning of genes for membrane antigens using the FACS. Herzenberg LA, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(4):219–24
Cloning part of the region encoding biosynthetic enzymes for surface antigen (O-antigen) of Salmonella typhimurium. Brahmbhatt HN, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):172–6
Comparison of African trypanosomes of different antigenic phenotypes, subspecies and life cycle stages by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Anderson NL, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Sep;16(3):299–314
Macronuclear structure of the G surface antigen gene of Paramecium primaurelia and direct expression of its repeated epitopes in Escherichia coli. Meyer E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2414–22
Homologous expressed genes in the human sex chromosome pairing region. Buckle V, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):739–41
Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Holder AA, et al. Nature 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):270–3
Striking similarities between antigen receptor J pieces and sequence in the second chain of the murine CD8 antigen. Johnson P, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):74–6
Cloning of a major surface-antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi and identification of a nonapeptide repeat. Peterson DS, et al. Nature 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):566–8
Studies on HSAG, a middle repetitive family of genetic elements which elicit a leukemia-related cellular surface antigen. Beitel LK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3391–408
The structure of HSAG-1, a middle repetitive genetic element which elicits a leukemia-related cellular surface antigen. Chamberlain JW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3409–24
The cloning of schistosome genes encoding antigenic and maturation-linked polypeptides. Knight M, et al. Parasitology 1986;92 Suppl:S39–51 (26 ref.)
Molecular cloning of schistosome genes. Taylor DW, et al. Parasitology 1986;92 Suppl:S73–81 (30 ref.)
Additional products of the Tla locus of the mouse. Chorney MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7044–7
A genomic clone encoding the alpha chain of the OKM1, LFA-1, and platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa molecules. Cosgrove LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb; 83(3):752–6
Cloning an expressed gene shared by the human sex chromosomes. Darling SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):135–9
Chromosomal location of the gene encoding the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in the mouse. D'Eustachio P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7631–5
Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the polysialic acid-rich and cytoplasmic domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. Hemperly JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):3037–41
The gene encoding the T-cell surface protein T4 is located on human chromosome 12. Isobe M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4399–402
Negative trans-regulation of T-cell antigen receptor/T3 complex mRNA expression in murine T-lymphoma somatic cell hybrids. MacLeod CL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6989–93
Conservation and diversity in the class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex: sequence analysis of a Tlab gene and comparison with a Tlac gene. Pontarotti PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1782–6
Gene encoding T-cell-activating protein TAP maps to the Ly-6 locus. Reiser H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2954–8
A partial genomic DNA clone for the alpha subunit of the mouse complement receptor type 3 and cellular adhesion molecule Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5644–8
The human Thy-1 gene: structure and chromosomal location. Seki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct; 82(19):6657–61
Cloning of Ly-5 cDNA. Shen FW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7360–3
Formal proof that different-size Lyt-2 polypeptides arise from differential splicing and post-transcriptional regulation. Tagawa M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3422–6
Exon/intron organization of the genes coding for the delta chains of the human and murine T-cell receptor/T3 complex. van den Elsen P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2944–8
Murine plasma cell membrane antigen PC-1: molecular cloning of cDNA and analysis of expression. van Driel IR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8619–23
Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax: gene cloning and characterization of the immunodominant epitope. Arnot DE, et al. Science 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):815–8
Sequence of the immunodominant epitope for the surface protein on sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax. McCutchan TF, et al. Science 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1381–3
Expression of human chromosome 11-encoded cell-surface antigens by DNA-mediated transfectants. Bill J, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul;12(4):409–13
Cell-surface antigens determined by human chromosomes 1 and 12: comparative serological and somatic cell genetic analysis of eight antigenic systems. Rettig WJ, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jan;12(1):33–40
A unique immune response control locus mapping with the H-2D class I region. Niederhuber JE, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):424–9
Histocompatibility loci associated with lymphocyte alloantigenic loci. Henning MM, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):322–5
The prevalence of different porcine phenotypes in the Netherlands concerning adherence of K88-positive Escherichia coli to intestinal epithelium. Bijlsma IG, et al. Vet Q 1985 Jul;7(3):246–8
Endothelial monocyte antigens are coded for by loci centromeric of HLA-B. Neppert J, et al. Vox Sang 1985; 49(3):221–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cell surface molecules on human platelets with monoclonal antibodies. II. Diversity of antibody-binding sites on molecules and its relation to platelet function. Furukawa K, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986; 75(3):147–52
The tissue distribution of NK-9 positive lymphoid cells including NK and AK cells and their precursors. Nieminen P. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Jun; 94(3):119–25
Recent efforts in the development of a sporozoite vaccine against human malaria. Hockmeyer WT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;185:233–45
Monoclonal antibodies to rat B lymphocyte (sub-)populations. Kroese FG, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:81–9
Phenotypic analysis by flow cytometry of surface immunoglobulin light chains and B and T cell antigens in lymph nodes involved with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liendo C, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):445–54
Antigenic phenotype of malignant mesotheliomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. An immunohistologic analysis demonstrating the value of Leu M1 antigen. Sheibani K, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):212–9
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Expression of monocyte/macrophage differentiation antigens detected with monoclonal antibodies. Strauchen JA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):303–9
Further studies on the antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Cochrane AH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):479–87
Development of a sporozoite malaria vaccine. Nussenzweig V, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):678–88
Chagas' disease: serodiagnosis with purified Gp25 antigen. Scharfstein J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov; 34(6):1153–60
The circumsporozoite antigen: the gene and the antigen. Enea V. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(3):291–8
Ultrastructural quantitation of desmosome and differentiation-related keratinocyte membrane antigen. Haftek M, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(4):283–92
Anti-T3 antibody both activates and inhibits the cytotoxic activity of human T cell clones. Hoffman RW, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):30–8 (33 ref.)
Clonal analysis of the involvement of T11 molecules in antigen receptor-mediated T lymphocyte functions. Moretta A, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):39–47
Direct phosphorylation of the IL-2 receptor Tac antigen epitope by protein kinase C. Taguchi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):239–47
Identification and partial characterization of the human erythrocyte membrane component(s) that express the antigens of the LW blood-group system. Mallinson G, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 15;234(3):649–52
Modulation of human neutrophil effector functions by monoclonal antibodies against surface membrane molecules of 94,000 and 180,000 molecular weight. King CH, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):188–94
Monoclonal antibodies to the 140,000 mol wt glycoprotein of B lymphocyte membranes (CR2 receptor) initiates proliferation of B cells in vitro. Wilson BS, et al. Blood 1985 Oct;66(4):824–9
Expression of MHC products and leucocyte differentiation antigens in gynaecological neoplasms: an immunohistological analysis of the tumour cells and infiltrating leucocytes. Ferguson A, et al. Br J Cancer 1985 Oct;52(4):551–63
Antisera to an axolemma-enriched fraction inhibit neurite outgrowth and destroy axons in vitro. Bourdette DN, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):333–7
Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell-mediated lysis of murine glioma: trypsin-chymotrypsin-sensitive glioma protein is responsible for tumor-selective recognition by

LAK cells. Jacobs SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):386–9
Adhesion properties of a neuronal epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody HNK–1. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):20–5
Production of monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytes surface antigens. Hentges F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):27–31
Opsonic activity of antisera to ribosomal vaccine fractions with live and formalinized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 32(6):531–3
Modulation of antigen expression in human tumor cell populations. Greiner JW. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(3):239–56 (63 ref.)
A novel approach for obtaining and identifying monoclonal antibodies that react with differentiation–specific antigens using human hybrid cells. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4759–64
Identification of a differentiation–specific cell surface antigen on HL60 cells that is associated with proliferation. Todd MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):113–8
Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro by murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize a proliferation–associated cell surface antigen system in rats and humans. Yagita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1478–84
Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on the OKT3–induced peripheral blood lymphocyte proliferation. Aiello FB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):131–9
Interleukin 2 receptor blockade by anti–Tac antibody inhibits IFN–gamma induction. Croll AD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):184–9
Analysis of CD3–antibody–mediated inhibition of T–cell activation. Holter W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun; 100(1):140–8
Monoclonal antibodies against the NK cell–FcR and the T3–complex potentiate normal lymphocyte killing. Jondal M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):158–66
Role of adenylate cyclase in human T–lymphocyte surface antigen capping. Kammer GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):251–8
Human natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes require cell surface carbohydrate determinants for lytic function. Kornbluth J. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):276–87
Definition by CB12 monoclonal antibody of a differentiation marker specific for human monocytes and their bone marrow precursors. Malavasi F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):276–85
Characterization of T8 epitopes by enzymatic digestion, crossblocking, and involvement in cell–mediated lympholysis. Pichler WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):398–408
Biochemical models of interferon–gamma–mediated macrophage activation: independent regulation of lymphocyte function associated antigen (LFA)–1 and I–A antigen on murine peritoneal macrophages. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):110–20
A monoclonal antibody against an antigen present on mouse macrophages and absent from monocytes. Malorny U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):421–8
The importance of the Mac–1, LFA–1 glycoprotein family in monocyte and granulocyte adherence, chemotaxis, and migration into inflammatory sites: insights from an experiment of nature. Springer TA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:102–26 (37 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus sera antilymphocyte reactivity: detection of antibodies to Tac–antigen positive T cell lines. Sano H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):8–16
Monoclonal antibodies to human eosinophil plasma membrane antigens enhance the secretion of eosinophil cationic protein. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):728–37
Membrane antigen expression during hemopoietic differentiation. Sieff CA. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(1):1–36 (217 ref.)
Human leukocyte function–associated antigens on lympho–hemopoietic precursor cells. Campana D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):537–42
Effects of monoclonal antibodies to the alpha and beta chains of the human lymphocyte function–associated (H–LFA–1) antigen on T lymphocyte functions. Dongworth DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):888–92
A subset of OKT4+ peripheral T cells can generate colonies containing mixed progeny with OKT4+ helper and OKT8+ suppressor cells. Farcet JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1067–73
Triggering of the lethal hit in human cytotoxic T lymphocytes: a functional role for a 103–kDa T cell–specific activation antigen. Fleischer B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):741–6
T cells bearing unique membrane antigen and their regulatory role in humoral immune response in mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):109–12
IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. I. Identification of the molecules binding to monoclonal anti–Fc epsilon receptor antibodies. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):809–14
Differentiation antigens on rhesus monkey lymphocytes. I. Identification of T cells bearing CD3 and CD8, and of a subset of CD8–bearing cells. Nooij FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):975–9
A monoclonal antibody against altered LFA–1 induces proliferation and lymphokine release of cloned T cells. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):172–81
Analysis of the Thy–1 pathway of T cell hybridoma activation using 17 rat monoclonal antibodies reactive with distinct Thy–1 epitopes. Pont S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1222–8
Internalization and processing of antibodies to surface antigens on human B cells. Monoclonal anti–IgM antibodies are processed differently than monoclonal antibodies towards non–Ig surface receptors. Ruud E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):286–91
Activation of human T lymphocytes. III. Triggering of bystander cytotoxicity in cytotoxic T cell clones by antibodies against the T3 antigen or by a calcium ionophore. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1019–24
Antibodies reactive with the B1 molecule inhibit cell cycle progression but not activation of human B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):881–7
Autoimmunity to Thy–1. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):40–7
A neomycin–resistant cell line for improved production of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1151–3
Monoclonal antibodies against leucoagglutinin–reactive human T lymphocyte surface components. Two antibodies which inhibit cell–mediated cytotoxicity at a post–binding stage. Vargas–Cortes M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):795–801
Naturally occurring human "antigalactosyl" IgG antibodies are heterophile antibodies recognizing blood–group–related substances. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec; 13(11):1103–12
Tritrichomonas foetus: preparation of monoclonal antibodies with effector function. Burgess DE. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):266–74
Dipetalonema viteae: resistance in Meriones unguiculatus with multiple infections of stage–3 larvae. Lucius R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):237–46
Entamoeba histolytica: specific antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Ortiz–Ortiz L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):390–7
Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. I. Antibodies against beta–2–microglobulin, immunoglobulin kappa light chains, HLA–DR–like antigens, T8 antigen, T1 antigen, a monocyte antigen, and a pan–leucocyte antigen. Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):12–25
Development of a monoclonal antibody identifying an antigen which is segregated to the sinusoidal and lateral plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):238–44
Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum: recognition of a major polypeptide antigen. Thornburg RW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):1–6
Cellular FITC–linked immunospecific assay (cell–FLISA) for detection of monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens. Okumura N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan; 15(1):97–108
Leu–6–expressing cells in lymph nodes: dendritic cells phenotypically similar to interdigitating cells. Weiss LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):179–84
Different T cell subset stimulation by IgG1 or IgG2a anti–T3 antibodies. Walker C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul; 171(4–5):412–24
Genetic interaction between non–MHC T– and B–cell alloantigens in response to Rous sarcomas in chickens. Gilmour DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):1–6
Correspondence of the monocyte antigen HMA–1 to the non–HLA antigen 9a. Jager MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):71–7
L3T4 but not LFA–1 participates in antigen presentation by Ak–positive L–cell transformants. Naquet P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):247–56
Expression of Qa alloantigens on peripheral T cells: the relationship of the Qa–m2, 7, 8, 9 specificities. Walker ID, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):90–4
In vivo inhibition of anti–Thy–1 response by monoclonal antibody to the A molecules of the responder. Zaleski MB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):673–7
Search for I–A trans–complementation affecting the anti–thy–1 response in mice: a final report. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):379–85
Expression of the mid–stage differentiation B–cell antigen GP–70 in patients with early and stable form of B–CLL. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):301–6
Modulation of expression of mouse macrophage surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Collet B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):543–8
Monoclonal antibody CI–panHu defines a pan–human cell–surface antigen unique to higher primates. de Kretser TA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):579–85
Anti–Thy–1 antibody responses evoked by Thy–1 antigen expressed in transfected mouse mastocytoma cells and rat fibroblast. Isobe K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov; 56(3):505–12
A human–mouse hybridoma producing monoclonal antibody against human sperm costing antigen. Kyurkchiev SD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):489–92
Leucocyte surface antigens in metrial gland tissue of ovariectomized pregnant rats, deciduomata–bearing rats and in uterine tissue of non–pregnant rats. Mitchell BS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):297–301
Effects of anti–Tac antibody on the response of large granular lymphocytes to interleukin–2. Mukaida N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):137–43
Depletion by monolayer binding of specific precursors of antibody–forming cells directed against cellular antigens. Nash AD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):411–7
Characterization of a T–lymphocyte membrane protein involved in T–cell function: its contribution to T–cell recognition or cellular interaction. Schrod L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):533–8
Specific surface antigens expressed on activated mouse peritoneal macrophages and recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody. Someya A. **Immunology** 1985 Dec; 56(4):683–8
Lymphokine–activated–killer–mediated lysis of cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae can be inhibited by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):226–8
Additive protective effects of colostral antipili antibodies in calves experimentally infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Contrepois MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):947–9
Levels of antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface antigens reflect malaria transmission rates and are persistent in the absence of reinfection. Druilhe P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):393–7
Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):231–5
Further studies on acquisition of potential infectivity for man in closely related Trypanosoma Trypanozoon brucei clones. Joshua RA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec;12(4):291–8
Characterization of a unique glycoprotein antigen expressed on the surface of human neuroblastoma cells. Mujoo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10299–305
Antibodies to blood–brain barrier bind selectively to brain capillary endothelial lateral membranes and to a 46K protein. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):203–11
In vivo administration of lymphocyte–specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. In vivo stability of disulfide–linked immunotoxin conjugates. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):977–84
Basis for defective responses of rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid lymphocytes to anti–CD3 (T3) antibodies. Lotz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):713–21
Ca antigen and urothelial antibacterial defences: hypothesis [letter] Morris JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):691–2
Studies on the expression of adipocyte–specific cell surface antigens during the differentiation of adipocyte precursor cells in vitro. Lee SR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):207–26
In vivo and in vitro cultured mouse preimplantation embryos differ in their display of a teratocarcinoma cell surface antigen: possible binding of an oviduct factor. Gaunt SJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:55–69
Long–term humoral unresponsiveness in vivo, induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody against L3T4. Goronzy J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):911–25
Functional properties of a unique subset of cytotoxic CD3+ T lymphocytes that express Fc receptors for IgG (CD16/Leu–11 antigen). Lanier LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2089–106
Cell surface antigens of murine leukemias induced by radiation leukemia virus. Recognition of individually distinct cell surface antigens by cytotoxic T cells on leukemias expressing crossreactive transplantation antigens. Morishita H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):452–7
The requirement for lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 in homotypic leukocyte adhesion stimulated by phorbol ester. Rothlein R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1132–49
Immunochemical characterization of the cell surface carbohydrate antigens of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):525–30
The possession of three novel coli surface antigens by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains positive for the putative colonization factor PCF8775. Thomas LV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2319–26
Three mouse monoclonal antibodies to human differentiation antigens: reactivity with two mucin–like antigens and with connective tissue fibers. Mattes MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1095–102
Clonal analysis of the anti–Qa–1 cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire: definition of the Qa–1d and Qa–1c alloantigens and cross–reactivity with H–2. Aldrich CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):383–8
Contributions of the Mac–1 glycoprotein family to adherence–dependent granulocyte functions: structure–function assessments employing subunit–specific monoclonal antibodies. Anderson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):15–27
Monoclonal antibody OKM5 inhibits the in vitro binding of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to monocytes, endothelial, and C32 melanoma cells. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3494–7
Induction and blocking of cytolysis in CD2+, CD3– NK and CD2+, CD3+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes via CD2 50

KD sheep erythrocyte receptor. Bolhuis RL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3939–44

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by human T cell subsets as defined by anti-D44 monoclonal antibody within the CD4+ and CD8+ subpopulations. Calvo CF, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1144–9

Pathogenesis of passive Heymann glomerulonephritis: chlorpromazine inhibits antibody-mediated redistribution of cell surface antigens and prevents development of the disease. Camussi G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2127–35

Effect of T3 modulation on pokeweed mitogen-induced T cell activation: evidence for an alternative pathway of T cell activation. Ceuppens JL, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3346–50

Monoclonal antibodies to the CD5 antigen can provide the necessary second signal for activation of isolated resting T cells by solid-phase-bound OKT3. Ceuppens JL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1816–21

A monoclonal anti-HEBFPP antibody with specificity for lymphocyte surface molecules mediating adhesion to Peyer's patch high endothelium of the rat. Chin YH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2556–61

Function and cell distribution of KC-1, a novel natural killer cell-associated antigen. Clayberger C, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1537–41

Ia-specific mixed leukocyte reactive T cell hybridomas: analysis of their specificity by using purified class II MHC molecules in synthetic membrane system. Coeshott CM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2832–8

Role of the LFA-1 molecule in cellular interactions required for antibody production in humans. Fischer A, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3198–203

Function of the CD4 and CD8 molecules on human cytotoxic T lymphocytes: regulation of T cell triggering. Fleischer B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1625–8

Regulation of the alternative pathway of T cell activation by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody. Fox DA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1945–50

The CD20 (Bp35) antigen is involved in activation of B cells from the G0 to the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Golay JT, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3795–801

A polyclonal assay for T helper function involving T-B cell contact mediated by L3T4 molecules. Gougeon ML, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):755–9

Induction of immune tolerance by administration of monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Gutstein NL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1127–32

Antigen reactive memory T cells are defined by Ta1. Hafler DA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):414–8

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1) is involved in B cell activation. Howard DR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4013–8

The ligand of the erythrocyte receptor of T lymphocytes: expression on white blood cells and possible involvement in T cell activation. Hünig TR. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2103–8

Regulation of primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses generated during mixed leukocyte culture with H-2d identical Qa-1-disparate cells. Huston DP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1776–81

A feline thymocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (FT2) identifies a subpopulation of non-helper cells capable of specific cytotoxicity. Klotz FW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2510–4

Role of L3T4 and Ia in the heteroclitic response of T cells to cytochrome c. Lakey EK, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3933–8

L3T4+, B2A2+ thymocytes from infant mice produce IL 2 after interaction with accessory cells expressing self class II antigens. Lattime EC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):2741–6

Valency of CD3 binding and internalization of the CD3 cell-surface complex control T cell responses to second signals: distinction between effects on protein kinase C, cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation. Ledbetter JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3945–52

HLA-DR-restricted cytotoxicity of cytomegalovirus-infected monocytes mediated by Leu-3-positive T cells. Lindsley MD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3045–51

A monoclonal antibody specific for a monocyte-macrophage membrane component blocks the human monocyte response to migration inhibitory factor. Liu DY, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):448–55

A 44 kilodalton cell surface homodimer regulates interleukin 2 production by activated human T lymphocytes. Martin PJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3282–7

Interferon-gamma induction of LFA-1-mediated homotypic adhesion of human monocytes. Mentzer SJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):108–13

Immunoregulatory activity of human bone marrow. Identification of suppressor cells possessing OKM1, SSEA-1, and HNK-1 antigens. Mortari F, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1133–7

Inhibition of immune opsonin-independent phagocytosis by antibody to a pulmonary macrophage cell surface antigen. Parod RJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2048–54

Lectin-dependent and anti-CD3 induced cytotoxicity are preferentially mediated by peripheral blood cytotoxic T lymphocytes expressing Leu-7 antigen. Phillips JH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1579–85

The human B cell-associated antigen CD24 is a single chain sialoglycoprotein. Pirruccello SJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3779–84

Overlapping patterns of activation of human endothelial cells by interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor, and immune interferon. Pober JS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15; 137(6):1893–6

An endothelial cell surface factor(s) induced in vitro by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin 1, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases neutrophil adherence by a CDw18-dependent mechanism. Pohlman TH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4548–53

Identification of 5 topographic domains of the mouse LFA-1 molecule: subunit assignment and functional involvement in lymphoid cell interactions. Post S, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3750–9

Heterogeneity among T cells in intracellular free calcium responses after mitogen stimulation with PHA or anti-CD3. Simultaneous use of indo-1 and immunofluorescence with flow cytometry. Rabinovitch PS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):952–61

Production and characterization of a bovine T cell-specific monoclonal antibody identifying a mature differentiation antigen. Rabinovsky ED, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan; 136(2):609–15

A mutation in a non-MHC murine cell surface antigen detectable by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rinchik EM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1992–8

A human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) distinct from LFA-1. Rothlein R, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1270–4

The involvement of the major surface glycoprotein (gp63) of Leishmania promastigotes in attachment to macrophages. Russell DG, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2613–20

Immunogenicity of the repetitive and nonrepetitive peptide regions of the divergent CS protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Sharma S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):357–61

Evidence that Lyb-5 is a differentiation antigen in normal and xid mice. Smith HR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1194–200

Enhancement by monoclonal anti-Lyb-2 antibody of antigen-specific B lymphocyte expansion stimulated by TNP-Ficoll and T lymphocyte-derived factors. Snow EC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1793–6

Treatment of established chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with anti-L3T4 antibodies. Sriram S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4464–9

Mechanisms of tumor cell capture by activated macrophages: evidence for involvement of lymphocyte function-associated (LFA)-1 antigen. Strassmann G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4328–33

The monoclonal antibodies Trop-4 and 4F2 detect the same membrane antigen that is expressed at an early stage of lymphocyte activation and is retained on secondary lymphocytes. Suomalainen HA. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):422–7

IL 2 alone is mitogenic only for Tac-positive lymphocytes in human peripheral blood. Taylor DS, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1620–4

Interferon-beta and recombinant IL 2 can both enhance, but by different pathways, the nonspecific cytolytic potential of T3- natural killer cell-derived clones rather than that of T3+ clones. van de Griend RJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1700–7

Synergy between the T3/antigen receptor complex and Tp44 in the activation of human T cells. Weiss A, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 1;137(3):819–25

Modulation of IgM anti-lymphocyte antibody-reactive T cell surface antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3246–53

Administration of monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies retards murine lupus in BXSB mice. Wofsy D. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4554–60

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit activation and proliferation of lymphocytes. II. Requisite role of the monoclonal antibody-defined antigen systems in activation and proliferation of human and rat lymphocytes. Yagita H, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2062–8

A common pathway for T lymphocyte activation involving both the CD3-Ti complex and CD2 sheep erythrocyte receptor determinants. Yang SY, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1097–100

Immunotoxins show rapid entry of diphtheria toxin but not ricin via the T3 antigen. Youle RJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):93–8

A monoclonal antibody to a subset of human monocytes found only in the peripheral blood and inflammatory tissues. Zwadlo G, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):512–8

Isolation of pure functionally active CD8+ T cells. Positive selection with monoclonal antibodies directly conjugated to monosized magnetic microspheres. Gaudernack G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jun 24;90(2):179–87

Protein surface analysis. Methods for identifying antigenic determinants and other interaction sites. Hopp TP. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):1–18 (39 ref.)

Immunofluorescent screening of monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of animal and plant cells bound to polycarbonate membranes. Hough T, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Aug 21;92(1):103–7

Antibody-induced caps in Entamoeba histolytica: isolation and electrophoretic analysis. Calderón J, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):927–32

Development of murine monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):315–22

Role of macrophage D-region antigens and T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens in induction of gamma interferon. Cunningham AL, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Summer; 5(3):477–91

Fluorescence microscopic and flow cytometric analysis of bone marrow-derived cells in human epidermis: a search for the human analogue of the murine dendritic Thy-1+ epidermal cell. Cooper KD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Dec;85(6):546–52

Detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis plasma membrane antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Krambovitis E. J Med Microbiol 1986 May;21(3):257–64

Epitope expression on primate lymphocyte surface antigens. Murayama Y, et al. J Med Primatol 1986;15(3):215–26

Probable identity of NILE glycoprotein and the high-molecular-weight component of L1 antigen. Sajovic P, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):541–6

A double-label flow cytometric analysis of the simultaneous expression of OKT4 and Leu2a antigens on circulating T lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Matsui M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun;11(4):311–9

Neurite outgrowth patterns in cerebellar microexplant cultures are affected by antibodies to the cell surface glycoprotein L1. Fischer G, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Feb; 6(2):605–12

Monoclonal antibodies to the dentate gyrus: immunocytochemical characterization and flow cytometric analysis of hippocampal neurons bearing a unique cell-surface antigen. Moskal JR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul; 6(7):2045–53

Toxoplasma cystozoite antigenic change in tissue culture. Lunde MN, et al. J Parasitol 1985 Dec;71(6):833

Human early pregnancy factor: application of the monoclonal antibody anti-HuLyt 3 in the rosette inhibition test and in a cellular radioimmunoassay. Keuchel M, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1985 Aug;8(1):83–8

Production of murine monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of human ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;30(4):209–14

Cell surface antigens in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Das SN, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):166–9

Expression of Leu-M1 antigens in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoshi S, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1075–7

Cloned long-term cytolytic T-lymphocyte line with specificity for an immediate-early membrane antigen of murine cytomegalovirus. Reddehase MJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):408–12

Leukocyte migration inhibition demonstrates a human T-cell response to a membrane protein expressed in latent Epstein-Barr virus infection. Sulitzeanu D, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):230–2

Dynamic interaction of 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibodies with surface antigens of solid tumors visualized in vivo by external scintigraphy. Hwang KM, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):849–55

Heterophil Forssman glycoprotein and adenovirus 12: transformed rat cell lines. Mori T, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul; 77(1):115–20

Monoclonal antibodies raised against cell membrane components of human bladder tumor tissue recognizing subpopulations in normal urothelium. Sunmerhayes IC, et al. JNCI 1985 Dec;75(6):1025–38

Diversity of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia analyzed with monoclonal antibodies reactive with myeloid differentiation antigens. Morishima Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar; 16(1):49–57

Immunopathology of renal allograft rejection analyzed with monoclonal antibodies to mononuclear cell markers. Bishop GA, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Mar;29(3):708–17

Passive Heymann nephritis with acute and severe proteinuria induced by heterologous antibody against renal tubular brush border glycoprotein gp108. Natori Y, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jul;55(1):63–70

Age-related changes in lymphocyte subset proportions, surface differentiation antigen density and plasma membrane fluidity: application of the eurage senieur protocol admission criteria. Traill KN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Dec;33(1):39–66

The time development of direct hemolytic plaques: implications for the binding of IgM to cell surface haptens. Earig S, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Dec;22(12):1323–32

Stable expression of the mouse lymphocyte T200 antigen in L-cells after transfection with lymphoma DNA. Raschke WC, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Oct;22(10):1137–43

Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Hoffman SL, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 4;315(10):601–6

In vitro and in vivo results suggesting that anti-sporozoite antibodies do not totally block Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite infectivity [letter] Mellouk S, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 4;315(10):648

Induction of tolerance by monoclonal antibody therapy. Benjamin RJ, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):449–51

Oral vaccination of the fox against rabies using a live recombinant vaccinia virus. Blancou J, et al. Nature 1986

Jul 24–30;322(6077):373–5
T-cell recognition of a chimaeric class II/class I MHC molecule and the role of L3T4. Golding H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):425–7
Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma cells not recognized by virus-specific T-cell surveillance. Rooney CM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):629–31
Hemopoietic cell line distribution and immunoprecipitation of cell surface proteins recognized by two newly prepared monoclonal antibodies elicited by a human non–T, non–B leukemia cell line. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(6):649–55
Autoantibodies to neuroblastoma cell surface antigens in neuropsychiatric lupus. Danon YL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;17(1):23–7
Immunological classification of adult lymphocytic leukemia based on the conventional cell markers and monoclonal antibody–defined cell surface antigens. Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1017–29
Evidence that the reduced surface antigenicity of developing Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula is due to antigen shedding rather than host molecule acquisition. Pearce EJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):79–94
The recognition of antigens on the surface of adult and L4 Necator americanus by human and hamster post–infection sera. Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul; 8(4):359–67
Inhibition of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses by released materials from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Vieira LQ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):333–43
Human myeloid differentiation antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: expression on leukemic cells. Bradstock KF, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):392–9
Rapid isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for cell surface differentiation antigens. Barclay SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4336–40
Class II major histocompatibility complex molecules regulate the development of the T4+T8– inducer phenotype of cultured human thymocytes. Blue ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8178–82
Activation of human B cells mediated through two distinct cell surface differentiation antigens, Bp35 and Bp50. Clark EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4494–8
Induction of surface exclusion (entry exclusion) by Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify an inducible surface antigen involved in the exclusion process. Dunny GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8582–6
Involvement of Lyt–2 and L3T4 in activation of hapten–specific Lyt–2+ L3T4+ T–cell clones. Fazekas de St. Groth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2594–8
Activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by anti–T3: killing of tumor target cells coated with anti–target–anti–T3 conjugates. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4479–83
Heteroantibody duplexes target cells for lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Liu MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8648–52
Hybrid hybridoma producing a bispecific monoclonal antibody that can focus effector T–cell activity. Staerz UD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1453–7
Antibodies to surface antigens of pigmented cells in animals with vitiligo. Naughton GK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):423–6
Senescent cell differentiation antigen. Kay MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:251–62
Expression of an antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (SA–1) on normal and malignant cells. Avnstrøm S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):408–17
The interaction between cell–surface antigens and antibodies bound to monodisperse polymer particles in normal and malignant cells. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):179–87
An OKT4+ T–cell population in Sézary syndrome: attempts to elucidate its lack of proliferative capacity and its suppressive effect. Golstein MM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):53–64
Natural killer and T–cell potentiation by monoclonal IgG against natural killer cell FcR(IgG) or the T3 complex. Jondal M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):639–45
Screening monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens. High frequency of natural antibodies. Perrot JY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):623–9
AIDS retrovirus induced cytopathology: giant cell formation and involvement of CD4 antigen. Lifson JD, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1123–7
Immunization with an isolate–common surface protein protects cattle against anaplasmosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1299–302
The structure and function of the T3–Ti molecular complex on human T lymphocytes. Reinherz EL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:3–30
Increased Con–A–induced thymocyte proliferation and de novo Qa–2 antigen expression in Qa–2–depleted thymocyte cultures. Penit C, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(1–2):25–32
A monoclonal antibody (3A33) that reacts with a mouse–specific epitope of Mac–1 antigen. Martin A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):15–23
Inhibition of anti–CD3 (T3) antibody–induced activation of T cells by cyclosporine. Bentin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):317–20
Comparison of monoclonal antibodies used for immunological monitoring of renal transplant recipients. Henry FC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):442–7
The influence of OKT8F treatment on allograft survival in rhesus monkeys. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr; 41(4):431–5
Monoclonal antibody analysis of canine hemopoietic cells. Role of Ia–like and Thy–1 antigens in bone marrow engraftment. Prendergast MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):565–71
Specificity of surface molecules of adult Brugia parasites: cross–reactivity with antibody from Wuchereria, Onchocerca and other human filarial infections. Maizels RM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):233–7
Protection of the nursing pig against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dam with fimbrial antigens of E coli (K88, K99 and 987P). Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):408–13
Hepatic vascular endothelial cells heterogenously express surface antigens associated with monocytes, macrophages and T lymphocytes. Nagura H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):407–16
Plasmodium falciparum antigens as target molecules for a protective immunization against malaria: an up–to–date review. Heidrich HG. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):1–11 (75 ref.)
Species–specific monoclonal antibodies for a membrane antigen(s) in all developmental forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Tachibana H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):433–41
Monoclonal antibodies against the K99 antigen of Escherichia coli for diagnostic purposes. Angulo AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):204–11
[Scarlet fever due to type group A hemolytic Streptococcus infection and its T–antigen typing] Li SR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A monoclonal antibody against ragweed pollen cross–reacting with yellow dock pollen] Shen HD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in the study of the receptors and surface antigens of hematopoietic stem cells] Hu XT, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):329–33 (61 ref.) (Chi)
[Molecular models of the interaction between T4 antigen and HLA class II antigens or the LAV virus] Auffray C. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(8):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Langerhans cells from lymphocytes of diabetics transformed by Epstein–Barr virus] Thivolet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(13):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular pathology of Heyman nephritis: monoclonal antibodies against the pathogenic antigen Gp 330] Kerjaschki D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19; 97(14):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of immunization with K1–antigen of Escherichia coli on the course of experimental urinary tract infection in the rat] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun; 79(6):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the mechanisms of human B cell activation. V. The role of Ia–like antigens and T cell differentiation antigens in the activation of B cells by pokeweed mitogen] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of human autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions by monoclonal antibodies directed at T cell differentiation antigens] Takada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul; 34(7):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modulation of Tac antigen on non–T cell line cell membrane by anti–Tac antibody] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible role of embryonic surface antigens in forming the autostimulus of tumor cell proliferation] Erkhov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human leukemias studied with monoclonal antibodies to erythroid cells] Ievleva ES, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigens of human HeLa tumor cells] Malakhova IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May; 28(5):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the T–lymphocytes interacting with hematopoietic stem cells: the expression of Lyt–3 antigen] Man'ko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malaria vaccine research] Sellioğlu B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of human sperm antigens. Suominen J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):109–16
Analysis of the Heymann nephritogenic glycoprotein in rat, mouse, and human kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):441–7
Noncytolytic extraction of cell surface antigens using butanol. LeGrue SJ. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985; 4(3):209–19 (72 ref.)
The location of surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis by immuno–electron microscopy. Ashworth LA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:143–51
Cell surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:123–36
The biochemical and immunocytochemical characterisation of an antigen on the membrane of basal cells of the epidermis. Gusterson BA, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 30(2):102–10
Purification, chain separation and sequence of the MRC OX–8 antigen, a marker of rat cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Johnson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2539–45
Schistosoma mansoni surface glycoproteins. Analysis of their expression and antigenicity. Payares G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):195–201
Hepatocyte adhesion to collagen. Isolation of membrane glycoproteins involved in adhesion to collagen. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):127–38
Identification and characterization of the human Pgp–1 glycoprotein. Isacke CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(5):326–32
Use of microbore high–performance liquid chromatography for purifying subnanomole levels of polypeptides for microsequencing. Structural studies on the murine plasma cell antigen PC–1. Grego B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):201–7
Differentiation antigens of melanoma and melanocytes. Houghton AN, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;28:217–48 (67 ref.)
Characterization of the DNA–binding protein antigen Ku recognized by autoantibodies from patients with rheumatic disorders. Mimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2274–8
A chick neural retina adhesion and survival molecule is a retinol–binding protein. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2295–301
Differences in the cell surface antigens of prolactin–producing cells of human decidual and pituitary tissues. Handwerger S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):830–3
Serological, biochemical, and functional identity of B cell–stimulatory factor 1 and B cell differentiation factor for IgG1. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1726–31
Heterogeneity of the first cluster of differentiation: characterization and epitopic mapping of three CD1 molecules on normal human thymus cells. Amiot M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1752–8
Structural homology between the human 4F2 antigen and a murine cell surface glycoprotein associated with lymphocyte activation. Bron C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):397–9
Cell surface glycoproteins involved in the stimulation of interleukin 1–dependent interleukin 2 production by a subline of EL4 thymoma cells. II. Structure, biosynthesis, and maturation. Lüscher B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3951–7
Purification and characterization of the lymphocyte function–associated–2 (LFA–2) molecule. Plunkett ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4181–7
Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization and isolation of a 57/51,000 m.w. surface glycoprotein (GP57/51) expressed by epimastigotes and bloodstream trypomastigotes. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1336–41
Biochemical analysis suggests distinct functional roles for the BLAST–1 and BLAST–2 antigens. Thorley–Lawson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1745–51
Culture and characterization of murine dendritic Thy–1+ epidermal cells. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):615–24
Enrichment of dystrophy–associated antigen from erythrocyte membranes of mice with muscular dystrophy. Akindele J, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jan;3(1):49–59
Purification and partial characterization of the H immobilization antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):204–8
Gonococcal cell wall lectin–adhesin with vaccine potential [letter] Perrollet H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1269–70
A monoclonal antibody (NAT–9 II:3F–6F) that identifies a differentiation antigen on human myeloid cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1161–70
B cell growth and differentiation factors. Brooks K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:372–9
Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and streptavidin–agarose. Updyke TV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:717–25
Biochemical studies on the 30–40 kDa Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):277–88
Isolation and purification of the human thymocyte antigens T6 and M241. Lerch PG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):131–9
Identification of a previously unrecognized polypeptide associated with lymphocyte function associated antigen one (LFA–1). van Agthoven A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;

22(12):1349–58
Preparation of target antigens specifically recognized by human natural killer cells. Henkart PA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(3):113–26
Antigen stripping from the nematode epicuticle using the cationic detergent cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB). Pritchard DI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov; 7(6):575–85
Collagen binding proteins associated with the chicken embryonic cell surface. Ogle RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:173–6
Isolation and characterization of Thy 1 homologue from human thymus. Bonewald LF, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(4):199–209
[The surface markers of non–Hodgkin's disease cells; classification of T and B cell lymphoma and their prognosis] Shimoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct; 30(11 Suppl):1177–200 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A developmental study of the biosynthesis of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Linnemann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(4):230–8
Developmental study of detergent solubility and polypeptide composition of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Linnemann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(1):24–30
CD 1–8 antigens on human diphtheria toxoid T lymphocyte clones: expression and modulation by TPA, sodium butyrate, and 5–azacytidine. Triebel F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):221–33
An established MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr cell line with null cell properties produces a B cell differentiation factor(s) that promotes anti–single–stranded DNA antibody production in MRL spleen cell culture. Kanai Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):92–4
Mechanism of interaction between Ku protein and DNA. Mimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10375–9
A heparin–binding domain from N–CAM is involved in neural cell–substratum adhesion. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):403–12
Neuronal cell adhesion molecules and cytotactin are colocalized at the node of Ranvier. Rieger F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):379–91
Expression of several adhesive macromolecules (N–CAM, L1, J1, NILE, uvomorulin, laminin, fibronectin, and a heparan sulfate proteoglycan) in embryonic, adult, and denervated adult skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):420–31
Binding of the adhesive protein complex (LFA–1/Mac–1/p150,95) to concanavalin A. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Feb;39(2):193–203
Thy–1 glycoprotein: structure, distribution, and ontogeny. Crawford JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):122–35 (199 ref.)
In vivo time course of synthesis and processing of major schizont membrane polypeptides in Plasmodium falciparum. Braun–Breton C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):33–43
Dissociated cells of foetal rat pallium grown in culture medium supplemented with noradrenaline: effects on the expression of neuron–specific enolase and cell adhesion molecule L1. König N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6; 66(1):67–72
Molecular association of two neural cell adhesion molecules within the surface membrane of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Thor G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):121–6
Expression of cell adhesion molecule, N–CAM, in diseases of adult human skeletal muscle. Walsh FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):73–8
Nerve dependent regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule expression in skeletal muscle. Moore SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):499–505
The sheep erythrocyte receptor and both alpha and beta chains of the human T–lymphocyte antigen receptor bind the mitogenic lectin (phytohaemagglutinin) from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leca G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May; 23(5):535–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

B cell growth and differentiation factors interact with receptors distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):761–6
Specific alteration of NCAM–mediated cell adhesion by an endoneuraminidase. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1842–9
Distinct patterns of transmembrane calcium flux and intracellular calcium mobilization after differentiation antigen cluster 2 (E rosette receptor) or 3 (T3) stimulation of human lymphocytes. June CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1224–32
Terminal maturation of resting B cells by proliferation–independent B cells differentiation factors. Mayer L. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):383–92
F41 antigen as a virulence factor in the infant mouse model of Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Bertin A. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3037–45
Polyclonal B cell activation by B cell differentiation factor B151–TRF2. I. Involvement of self–Ia recognition process mediated by B cells. Ono S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1149–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion molecules in neural histogenesis. Edelman GM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:417–30 (34 ref.)
On the adhesion of vesicles by cell adhesion molecules. Bell GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):939–47
Experimental modification of postnatal cerebellar granule cell migration in vitro. Lindner J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):298–304
Induction of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in Xenopus embryos. Jacobson M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):524–31
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM and their common carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK–1 during development and after transection of the mouse sciatic nerve. Nieke J, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 30(2):141–51
Identification of a putative cell adhesion domain of uvomorulin. Vestweber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3393–8
Contact interaction between lymphocytes is a general event following activation and is mediated by LFA–1. Hamann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):847–50
CD2 and CD3 antigens mobilize Ca2+ independently. O'Flynn K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):580–4
Expression of cell adhesion molecules during embryogenesis and regeneration. Edelman GM. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):1–16 (33 ref.)
Dissociation of Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells by the monoclonal antibody anti–arc–1: mechanistic aspects and identification of the antigen as a component related to uvomorulin. Behrens J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1307–15
Differential contributions of Ng–CAM and N–CAM to cell adhesion in different neural regions. Hoffman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):145–58
A role for the migrating sperm surface antigen PH–20 in guinea pig sperm binding to the egg zona pellucida. Primakoff P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2239–44
Adhesion of T lymphocytes to human endothelial cells is regulated by the LFA–1 membrane molecule. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):285–90
Perturbation of the T4 molecule transmits a negative signal to T cells. Bank I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1; 162(4):1294–303
Functional expression of the murine Thy–1.2 gene in transfected human T cells. Guster KC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):285–300
Antiimmunoglobulin–treated B cells respond to a B cell differentiation factor for IgG1. Isakson PC. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):303–8
TAP, a novel T cell–activating protein involved in the stimulation of MHC–restricted T lymphocytes. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):315–33
A monoclonal anti–mouse LFA–1 alpha antibody mimics the biological effects of B cell stimulatory factor–1 (BSF–1). Mishra GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1590–8
A role for Lyb–2 in B cell activation mediated by a B cell stimulatory factor. Yakura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1475–81
Leukocyte adherence–related glycoproteins LFA–1, Mo1, and p150,95: a new group of monoclonal antibodies, a new disease, and a possible opportunity to understand the molecular basis of leukocyte adherence. Gallin JI. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):661–4
Structural and functional studies on N–CAM neural cell adhesion molecules. Hirn M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):247–54
T8 and T3 surface glycoproteins in human T–cell mediation of leukocyte adherence inhibition to extracts of autologous cancer. Labateya N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):987–94
Neuronal cell–cell adhesion depends on interactions of N–CAM with heparin–like molecules. Cole GJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):445–7
Thy–1 functions as a signal transduction molecule in T lymphocytes and transfected B lymphocytes. Kroczek RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):181–4
The T11 glycoprotein is functionally linked to a calcium channel in precursor and mature T–lineage cells. Alcover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2614–8
Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 gene function following thymocyte antigen/major histocompatibility complex receptor crosslinking: possible thymic selection mechanism. Ramarli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7008–12
Cadherins: their morphogenetic role in animal development. Takeichi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:17–27
A Ca2+–binding protein and an endogenous lectin from sea urchin embryos. Tonegawa Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:211–4
Senescent cell antigen: a terminal differentiation antigen. Kay MM. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3):227–36 (69 ref.)

ANTIGENS, T–INDEPENDENT

Ontogeny of the Thy–1–, Lyt–2+ murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte. Characterization of a unique population of thymus–independent cytotoxic effector cells in the intestinal mucosa. Klein JR. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):309–14

GENETICS

Immune memory expression to Tnp–Ficoll in CB.20 mice: evidence for a multigenic control. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):428–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus–independent antibody production to the antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. Kabanova EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):256–60
Splenic dependence of the antibody response to the TI–2 antigen, DNP–Ficoll: effect of the Ficoll carrier on the tissue distribution of 125–I–Ficoll conjugates. Amlot PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:427–35
Evidence that static but not recirculating B cells are responsible for antibody production against dinitrophenol on neutral polysaccharide, a TI–2 antigen. Gray D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:437–42
Regulation of isotype expression in the immune response to type–2 thymus independent dextran antigens. Struckmann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:739–47
Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of human B lymphocytes is inhibited by anti–class II major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):442–7
Immune responses to T–dependent and T–independent antigens during visceral leishmaniasis in mice: evidence for altered T–cell regulation of immune responses to non–parasite antigens. Reed SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):12–25
The Epstein–Barr virus–induced production of IgE by human B cells. Martinez–Maza O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):405–13
Mycoplasma neurolyticum membranes: a T–independent antigen in the rat. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Mar;15(1):35–53
T–cell influence on the B–cell differentiation process induced by Klebsiella. Gross WL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(3–4):213–6
Splenic macrophages: antigen presenting cells for TI–2 antigens. Humphrey JH. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(3–4):149–52
Immunoglobulin levels of congenitally athymic rats immunized with thymus–dependent–independent antigens. Taubman MA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):145–50
Effect of saikosaponin derivatives upon the immune response against T–dependent and T–independent antigens in mice. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):827–32
Non–specific regulation of immune responsiveness to a thymus–independent antigen, TNP–LPS, in high and low responder lines of mice. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Apr;12(2):119–24
Regulation of macrophage Ia expression in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency: induction of Ia expression by a T cell–independent mechanism. Bancroft GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):4–9
Evidence for existence of two distinct TNP–Ficoll–responsive B cell subpopulations preferentially reactive either to a T cell–replacing factor (B151–TRF) or to a signal from accessory cells. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2069–75
Induction of antigen–specific proliferation in affinity–purified small B lymphocytes: requirement for BSF–1 by type 2 but not type 1 thymus–independent antigens. Stein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2080–9
Effect of thalidomide on induction of antibody synthesis in mice to the T–independent antigen, DNP–Ficoll. Shannon EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):297–301
Analysis of lead effects on in vivo antibody–mediated immunity in several mouse strains. Mudzinski SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):321–30

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Mimicking foot–and–mouth disease virus antigens with synthetic peptides. Rowlands DJ. **Ann Sclavo** 1984; 1(2):147–61
Destabilization of target–sensitive immunoliposomes by antigen binding—a rapid assay for virus. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):931–7
Influence of local structure on the location of antigenic determinants in tobacco mosaic virus protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:76–92 (35 ref.)
A specific immune response to purified HA antigen (HAAg) demonstrated by leukocyte migration inhibition in patients recovering from viral hepatitis A. Fasel–Folley J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(2):237–44
Loss of envelope antigens of HTLV–III/LAV, a factor in AIDS pathogenesis? [letter] Gelderblom HR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1016–7
Effects of human interferon on cell proliferation and antigens induced by Epstein–Barr virus in epithelial hybrid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):500–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant melanoma. Inflammatory mononuclear cell infiltrates in cerebral metastases during concurrent therapy with viral oncolysate. Cassel WA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1302–12
Effect of cytomegalovirus antigen on skin allograft survival

in rabbits. Lilka M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(3):218–20

Foot-and-mouth disease vaccination: a multifactorial study of the influence of antigen dose and potentially competitive immunogens on the response of cattle of different ages. Black L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):303–7

[Inoculation device for the intradermal administration of viral antigens] Klöcking R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of viral antigens in Japanese encephalitis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):79–81

Viral findings in children under the age of two years with expiratory difficulties. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):457–64

A Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with t(2;8) and EBNA. Ishikura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–42

Histological distribution of MTV antigen in mice detected by immuno-peroxidase staining. Tsubura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):481–8

A simple and rapid characterization of influenza virus isolates by monoclonal antibodies in radioimmunoassay. Kostolanský F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May; 30(3):267–70

Variation of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated in the G.D.R. during 1969–1980 epidemics. Seidel W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):177–86

Characterization of influenza A–1983 epidemic strains by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and detection of two co-circulating antigenic variants. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):220–7

The use of micropeptide maps and monoclonal antibodies for antigenic variation analysis of influenza A viruses isolated in China from 1972 to 1983. Wang ML, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):97–102

Enzyme-linked immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and their antibodies. Herrmann JE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:271–92 (172 ref.)

Foot-and-mouth disease and its antigens. Bachrach HL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:27–46 (54 ref.)

Rotavirus antigens. Estes MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:201–14

Comparison of two commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb; 85(2):229–32

Herpes simplex virus testing of an obstetric population with an antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):21–8

Immune complex containing herpesvirus antigen in a patient with acute retinal necrosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):368–71

HTLV-III/LAV viral antigens in lymph nodes of homosexual men with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Tenner-Racz K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):9–15

Dengue in Puerto Rico, 1977: public health response to characterize and control an epidemic of multiple serotypes. Morens DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan; 35(1):197–211

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral antigen in avian blood by enzyme immunoassay: a laboratory study. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):611–8

Detection of viral antigens in bluetongue virus–infected ovine tissues, using the peroxidase–antiperoxidase technique. Cherrington JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2356–9

In vitro and in vivo association of African swine fever virus with swine erythrocytes. Quintero JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1125–31

Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. Trimarchi CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):777–80

Antigens of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Essex M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):700–3 (32 ref.)

Antigens related to the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis associated retrovirus–like particle are expressed in patients with chronic arthritis. Rødahl E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):761–5

Hepatitis B and A markers in children with thalassaemia and sickle-cell disease in Riyadh. Babiker MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):59–62

Rapid detection of herpes simplex- and varicella-zoster virus antigens from clinical specimens by enzyme immunoassay. Ziegler T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:107–10

Antigenic variants of Junin virus isolated from infected Calomys musculinus. Brief report. Alché LE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(3–4):343–8

Antigenic differences between virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki Forest viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Boere WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1–2):105–12

Analysis of rubella virus complement-fixing antigens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):219–28

Rabbit antibodies against the major internal protein of a retrovirus–like particle bind to epidermal cells in psoriatic skin. Brief report. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):341–6

Polypeptide analysis with monoclonal antibodies of A type inclusion bodies induced by cowpox virus. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):15–28

Comparative studies of H3N2 influenza virus strains isolated in May–June, 1982, and in the subsequent epidemic in February, 1983: antigenic and genome analysis. Klimov AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):173–80

Antigenic relationships between avian paramyxoviruses. I. Quantitative characteristics based on hemagglutination and neuraminidase inhibition tests. Lipkind M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):89–111

Antigenic and biological characterization of avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates from pigeons. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):151–61

Detection of HTLV-III/LAV antigens in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with AIDS. Pekovic DD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):11–9

A solid phase fluorescent immunoassay for the rapid detection of virus antigen or antibodies in fetuses infected with porcine parvovirus. Rivera E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1–2):19–26

Biochemical and antigenic characterization of feline herpesvirus–1–like isolates from dogs. Rota PA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):57–68

Serological identification of an Australian adenovirus isolate from sheep. Adair BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):162

Immunoelectrophoresis of avian viral proteins in a phosphate-buffered system. Freidlin PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):613–6

Replication-competent endogenous avian leukosis virus in commercial lines of meat chickens. Ignjatovic J. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):264–70

Generation of human anti-rubella monoclonal antibodies from human hybridomas constructed with antigen-specific Epstein–Barr virus transformed cell lines. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):31–41

A viral antigen-bearing cell line derived from culture of Paget's bone cells. Mills BG, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):257–68

Antigenic characterization of influenza A (H1N1) viruses recently isolated from pigs and turkeys in France. Aymard M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):537–42

Markers of hepatitis viruses A and B: direct comparison between whole serum and blood spotted on filter-paper. Zoulek G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):935–9

Immunohistologic analysis of the phenomenon of spontaneous regression of numerous flat warts. Aiba S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1246–51

Conventional and immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy of eight simian retroviruses closely related to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Haga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):293–9

Expression of antigens coded in murine leukemia viruses on thymocytes of allogeneic donor origin in AKR mice following syngeneic or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wustrow TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6428–35

Clinical considerations in the diagnosis of viral respiratory infections. Cates KL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):23S–33S (46 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections. Principles guiding the development of rapid diagnostic tests. Corey L. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):111S–119S (39 ref.)

Rotavirus in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with upper respiratory tract infections. Fragoso M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):87–8

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infections in patients with acute respiratory disease. Habermehl KO. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):17S–22S

Immunoassays for the diagnosis of viral enteric pathogens. Yolken RH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):61S–69S (27 ref.)

Detection of virus antigen in male breast cancer. Kyzer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1273–5

Retrospective investigation of transfusion-related non-A, non-B viral hepatitis associated with M2 antigen. Field S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):412–4

Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid detection of influenza A virus in nasopharyngeal secretions. Pothier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):336–9

Methylation of endogenous proviruses of Brown Leghorn chickens. Gudkov AV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):73–7

Localization of hepatitis A virus in marmoset liver tissue during the acute phase of experimental infection. Shibayama T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec; 20(6):564–72

Double immunoenzymatic staining for the simultaneous detection of Epstein–Barr virus induced antigens. Musiani M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):15–7

Enterovirus-70 antigen in spinal cord cells of patients with poliomyelitis-like illness. Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:108–10

Antigens related to three core proteins of HTLV-I (p24, p19 and p15) and their intracellular localizations, as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):35–42

Pseudotype viruses bearing envelope antigens of Japanese isolates of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I. Hoshino H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:159–64

Human T-cell leukemia virus specific antigens. Lee TH, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:197–203 (27 ref.)

Serological relationships between the nucleocapsids of some planthopper-borne rhabdoviruses of cereals. Milne RG, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):83–7

Monoclonal antibodies to genus- and type-specific papillomavirus structural antigens. Nakai Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(1):30–7

Isolation and adaptation characteristics of hepatitis A virus in primary African green monkey kidney cells: production of antigen useful for ELISA serology. Wang KQ, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(2):99–107

Use of tears for diagnosis of feline leukemia virus infection. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1031–4

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane contains a 62,000-molecular-weight protein that shares an antigenic epitope with the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded associated nuclear antigen. Fox R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1539–47

Cell surface antigen expression in cultured lymphocytes derived from healthy HTLV-I carriers. Sei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):71–5

Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III–related antigens and anti–human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III antibodies by anticomplementary immunofluorescence. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1072–7

Examination of the Rotazyme II enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chernesky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):462–4

Detection of rotavirus with a new polyclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay (Rotazyme II) and a commercial latex agglutination test (Rotalex): comparison with a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):226–9

Rapid viral diagnosis of acute respiratory infections: comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the immunofluorescence technique for detection of viral antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions. Grandien M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):757–60

Comparison of washed nasopharyngeal cells and whole nasal secretions for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hendry RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):383–4

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens by a monoclonal antibody method. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1006–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay spin amplification technique for herpes simplex virus antigen detection. Michalski FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):310–1

Sensitive and specific monoclonal immunoassay for detecting yellow fever virus in laboratory and clinical specimens. Monath TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):129–34

Alkaline phosphatase immunoenzymatic staining for detection of antigens induced by cytomegalovirus. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1155–7

Paramyxovirus antigens in osteoclasts from Paget's bone tissue detected by monoclonal antibodies. Baale MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2103–10

Antibody to scrapie-associated fibril protein identifies a cellular antigen. Cho HJ. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):243–53

Structural analysis of p28 adult T-cell leukaemia–associated antigen. Iino T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1373–9

Studies on the major common precipitating antigen of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan; 67 (Pt 1):139–48

An antigenic analysis using monoclonal antibodies of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated from an epidemic in a semi-closed community. Oxford JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):265–74

A 28000 molecular weight human cytomegalovirus structural polypeptide studied by means of a specific monoclonal antibody. Re MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2507–11

Antigenic variation of envelope and internal proteins of mumps virus strains detected with monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):281–7

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Czechoslovakia: detection of antigen in small terrestrial mammals and specific serum antibodies in man. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):79–85

Isolation and characterization of human T cell lines and clones reactive to rabies virus: antigen specificity and production of interferon-gamma. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):692–7

Monoclonal antibodies against avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: identification of strain-specific and strain-common epitopes. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4237–42

Biochemical and antigenic analysis of the Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2). Siaw MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4146–51

Quantitation of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by a two-site enzyme immunoassay, in parallel with EBV-DNA. Sternås L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):151–8

Antigens of hepatitis delta virus in the liver and serum of humans and animals. Bergmann KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):702–6

Use of immunofluorescence examination to detect rabies virus antigen in the skin of humans with clinical encephalitis. Blenden DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):698–701

Antigen detection in the diagnosis of Norwalk virus gastroenteritis [letter] Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):547–8

Radioimmunoassay for detection of the Snow Mountain Agent of viral gastroenteritis. Dolin R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):11–8

Evaluation of clinical specimens for the presence of respiratory syncytial virus antigens using an enzyme immunoassay. Flanders RT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May; 19(1):1–9

Antigenic homogeneity of adenovirus types 1, 2, 5, and 6. Kaier B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):283–7

Seroepidemiological studies on a non-A, non-B hepatitis specific antigen/antibody system (SO-antigen/anti-SO). Kanno A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–10

Superiority of tissue-culture-grown antigens over egg-grown antigens for serologic diagnosis of influenza B virus infections. Lathey JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun; 19(2):155–9

Junin virus access to CNS by extraneural rat inoculation. Lerman GD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):71–7

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect immunofluorescence, and virus isolation: a comparative study. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun; 19(2):123–34

Identification of human papillomavirus types in oral verruca vulgaris. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr; 15(4):230–3

Pathogenicity of antigenic variants of murine coronavirus JHM selected with monoclonal antibodies. Fleming JO, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):869–75

Differential susceptibility to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus in cloned cells of human leukemic T-cell line Molt-4. Kikukawa R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1159–62

Sequential detection of different antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus and herpes simplex virus in the same Western blot by using dual antibody probes. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):522–4

Characterization of the restricted component of Epstein-Barr virus early antigens as a cytoplasmic filamentous protein. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):748–56

Monoclonal antibodies against Aleutian disease virus distinguish virus strains and differentiate sites of virus replication from sites of viral antigen sequestration. Race RE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):285–93

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify four neutralization immunogens on a common cold picornavirus, human rhinovirus 14. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):246–57

Immunocytochemical methods for demonstrating canine distemper virus antigen in aldehyde-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Axthelm MK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):215–29

The persistent infection of a canine thymus cell line by equine infectious anaemia virus and preliminary data on the production of viral antigens. Bouillant AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul;13(4):309–21

Antigenic analysis of yellow fever virus glycoproteins: use of monoclonal antibodies in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Cammack N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May; 13(2):135–42

Detection of Marek's disease virus antigens and DNA in feathers from infected chickens. Davidson I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):231–44

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA, for SV40 antigen detection. Edevåg G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug;11(4):347–55

Single antibody dot immunoassay—a simple technique for rapid detection of a plant virus. Graddon DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):63–9

Development of a sensitive protein A–gold immunoelectron microscopy method for detecting viral antigens in fluid specimens. Hopley JF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):135–47

Rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of equine infectious anemia viral antigen and antibodies: parameters involved in standardization. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):1–11

Quantification of measles virus antigens in infected CNS tissue: development of an enzyme linked immunoassay. Kabacoff CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec; 12(3–4):287–301

Radioimmunoassay of adjuvant-associated porcine parvovirus using a monoclonal antibody in a nitrocellulose membrane system. Katz JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec;12(3–4):193–8

Detection of chikungunya virus antigen in Aedes albopictus mosquitoes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec;12(3–4):279–85

A liquid-phase ELISA and its use in the identification of epitopes on foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens. McCullough KC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug; 11(4):329–38

Immunogold labeling of HTLV-III/LAV in H9 cells studied by transmission electron microscopy. Pekovic D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):265–9

Detection of viral antigens by solid phase radioimmunoassay on polyethylene film. Prokudina EN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):27–33

Detection of antigen in immune precipitates by silver staining of SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Utter G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):35–42

Immunoprecipitation of Epstein-Barr virus EBNA1 protein using human polyclonal serum. Wang SC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul;13(4):323–32

Use of the biotin-avidin system for detecting a broad range of serologically related plant viruses by ELISA. Zrein M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May;13(2):121–8

Investigators seek shared virus antigens [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):303

Immunohistochemical detection of mammary tumor virus antigens in sweat and sebaceous glands of mice. Tsubura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):303–10

Failure to detect murine leukemia virus antigens in immune-complex glomerulonephritis of graft-vs-host F1 mice. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):211–2

Replication of measles virus and localization of the viral antigens in long-term infection in organotypic cultures of hamster dorsal-root ganglion. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;55(3):109–21

Chronic polymyositis: presence of coxsackievirus A9 antigen in muscle. Kuroda Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May; 25(2):191–4

Renal cell adenocarcinoma and retrovirus p30-related antigen excreted to urine. Wahlström T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):464–9

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigen (HIV-Ag) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during acute and chronic infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):177–80

p19 Antigen in skin and lymph nodes of patient with advanced mycosis fungoides [letter] Turbitt ML, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):945

New isolates of HFRS virus in Sichuan, China and characterisation of antigenic differences by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Yan DY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1328

Use of monoclonal antibody for the detection of Lassa virus antibody and antigen in patients with Lassa fever. Schmitz H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):181–2

Biophysical properties and morphology of purified antigen associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Spertini O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(4):229–39

Analysis of nuclear accumulation of influenza nucleoprotein antigen using a temperature-sensitive mutant. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1131–7

Genomic and antigenic comparison of an equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV 1) isolate from the 1983 Lippizan abortion storm with EHV 1 reference strains. Engels M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):221–34

Hypothesis: the gingival tissue as a reservoir for herpes simplex virus. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):367–71

Sequential changes in cytomegalovirus antigenic pattern during infection of renal transplant patients. Faucon-Biguet N, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(183):71–80

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: JC virus detection by in situ hybridization compared with immunohistochemistry. Aksamit AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):499–504

The localization of a Mason-Pfizer monkey virus-related antigen in jaagsiekte tumour tissue and cell lines. Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):87–91

Rapid diagnosis of herpetic infections by immunoperoxidase method. Herbort CP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(2):95–101

Peroxidase-antiperoxidase evaluation of human oral squamous cell papillomas. Welch TB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):603–6

Presumptive diagnosis of subclinical infections utilizing computer-assisted analysis of sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays against multiple antigens. Mallinson ET, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1661–9

Characterization of two related Epstein-Barr virus-encoded membrane proteins that are differentially expressed in Burkitt lymphoma and in vitro-transformed cell lines. Modrow S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5703–7

Development and stability of rinderpest virus antigens in cattle tears and lymph nodes. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):26–30

The rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs by direct immunoperoxidase labelling. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):481–6

Evaluation of a diagnostic antigen for the detection of Aujeszky's disease virus-infected subunit-vaccinated pigs. Platt KB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):25–40

Peptide mapping of the group-specific antigens from the Australian bluetongue virus (BTV-20) and serotypes from southern Africa and North America. Whistler T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):13–24

Preliminary data on the prevalence of anti-delta in Romania. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):67

Further data on the antigenic drift in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Cernescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;36(3):155–9

Presence of viral and inframicrobial germs detected by immunofluorescence reaction in 0–5-year-old children with acute respiratory infections. Mirşeanu M, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):15–22

Detection by immunofluorescence of possible viral implications in "idiopathic" peripheral facial paralysis Plun L, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):285–8

Immunofluorescence study on the prevalence of some respiratory viruses in subjects vaccinated against influenza and in unvaccinated controls. Steiner N, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):289–93

Structure of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Hearing JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):215–20

Human cytomegalovirus completely helps adeno-associated virus replication. McPherson RA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov; 147(1):217–22

Epitopes of the G1 glycoprotein of La Crosse virus form overlapping clusters within a single antigenic site. Najjar JA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):426–32

Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membrane of infected cells. III. Infection of peritoneal macrophages. Natuk RJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):354–72

Proteins of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: antigenic topography of the viral glycoproteins. Parekh BS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):168–78

Biochemical characterization of two Epstein-Barr virus early antigen-associated phosphopolypeptides. Roeckel D, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):253–63

Detection of viana virus antigens and RNA in glial cells in foci of demyelination. Stowring L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar; 141(2):311–8

Monoclonal antibodies against African swine fever viral antigens. Whyard TC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):416–20

Differential expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigens defined with monoclonal antibodies. Yokochi T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):114–20

Possible relationship between antigenic properties and isolation history of HSV-1 strains. Frankel ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov;3(4):323–37

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against pseudorabies virus. Wathen LM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):19–29

Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. XII. Comparison of five ELISA methods for demonstration of hexon antigen. Wigand R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb;261(1):107–18

Comparative biochemical and serological studies on two fish-pathogenic rhabdoviruses (VHS-V and SVC-V). Deuter A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb; 33(1):36–46

Infections of calves with antigenic variants of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) and neurological disease. Schudel AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May; 33(4):303–10

[Rapid peroxidase test for demonstrating the bovine pestivirus in cell cultures] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of a method for the quantitative determination of the immunizing antigen (140S) of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(9):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunohistochemical and cytochemical analysis of lymphocytes and plasma cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang PS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antigens and antibodies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in experimental albino rats in Guangzhou City] Song YG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenic analysis of 100 strains of poliomyelitis type I virus by monoclonal antibody] Gu FZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal reservoirs of epidemic hemorrhagic fever—experimental studies and identification of the specificity of rat lung antigens. Cooperative Research Group for Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever] Chen HX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of ELISA for screening McAb against type III polioviruses and its antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenicity determination of inactivated poliovirus—the micro-neutralization inhibition test] Jiang SD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of technics for detection of EBV-DNA in exfoliated nasopharyngeal cells] Pi GH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;6(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Testing of peroxidase conjugates of human antibodies against type A hepatitis viruses] König J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of enzymo-immunologic determination of hepatitis A virus antigens] König J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of detecting rotavirus diseases in clinical practice. Comparison of the ELISA, CIEP and latex agglutination methods for the detection of viruses by the

determination of an increase in antibodies] Zikmundová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Respiratory syncytial virus: rapid detection of antigen using monoclonal antibodies] Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[AIDS: how do we continue in the interim?] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1459–62 (Dut)

[Surface antigens (TSSA) induced by a polyomavirus: detection by an immunoenzyme method] Rabhi H. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papilloma viruses: group-specific antigens within lesions of the oral mucosa] Goguev J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(1):14–24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of avian adenovirus antigens in chicken cell cultures] von Schorlemer B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7; 93(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE). Immunohistochemical studies] Feiden W. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jan;57(1):19–28 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus antigen with electron microscopy, countercurrent electrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay] Gruhn I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and the Epstein–Barr virus (editorial)] Boger-Goren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15; 108(10):514–6 (Heb)

[Experimental viral labyrinthitis—an immunohistochemical investigation of the cochlear lesion] Fukuda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):58–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on new adenovirus types of subgenus D causing conjunctivitis—antigenic and restriction endonuclease analysis of adenovirus types 19 and 37] Higuchi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of antigenic determinants on Japanese encephalitis virus by using monoclonal antibodies] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An immunofluorescence study of the papilloma virus in viral warts] Takeshige M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):901–4 (Jpn)

[ELISA-IC for the detection of the rotavirus group antigen, in the stools of children with acute gastroenteritis] Combiescu AA, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Selection of the specific components for setting up the immunoenzyme method to detect hepatitis A virus markers] Mardanly SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunological analysis of viral antigens on a flat adsorbent of polyethylene film] Semenova NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in tears in opthalmoherpes] Chekina Aiu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (8):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical characteristics of the antigens of a variant tick-borne encephalitis virus adapted to Hyalomma plumbeum ticks] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the biological and antigenic properties of reference strains of the influenza B virus at various periods of isolation] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thin-layer immune analysis for detecting antigens and antibodies] Chalka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):92–5 (11 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of serological markers in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic viral hepatitis] Valdovinos Díaz MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):373–83 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationship in the induction of Epstein–Barr virus by teleocidin derivatives. Irie K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):485–8

Correlation between quantitative expression of H-2K, H-2D and MuLV antigens on spontaneous AKR lymphomas. Oudshoorn-Snoek M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15; 37(2):303–10

Antagonism of glucocorticoid induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens by different steroids in Daudi lymphoma cells. Dietrich JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):417–21

Establishment of a rat cell line inducible for the expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene products by protein synthesis inhibition. Boom R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):851–9

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens. Moss DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):988–90

Formation of varicella-zoster virus antigens in infected Vero cells. Takayama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(7):635–43

Vaccinia virus antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. I. Viral antigens transferred from infecting virus particles and synthesized after infection. Mallon V, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):201–20

[Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in Raji cells by Chinese medicinal herbs] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of viral antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis. Bos CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):73–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cat scratch skin testing antigen [letter] Margileth AM. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):42–3

GENETICS

Immunohistochemical expression of mammary tumor virus antigens in mammary glands of virgin mice, in relation to Mtv genes. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan; 36(1):15–22

The molecular basis of antigenic variation in influenza virus. Air GM, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:53–102 (129 ref.)

Live recombinant vaccines using genetically engineered vaccinia virus. Paoletti E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:301–7

Transfer of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA fragment coding for EBNA-1, the putative transforming antigen of EBV, into normal human lymphocytes: gene expression without cell transformation. Gross TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1260–8

Genes for the protein antigens of the tuberculosis and leprosy bacilli. Bloom BR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov; 5(10–11):839–45

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) to clustered sites in the plasmid maintenance region. Rawlins DR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):859–68

Mapping of type 1 poliovirus neutralization epitopes. Blondel B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:337–42

Antigenic modification of attenuated Sabin type 1 poliovirus by in vitro passages at supraoptimal temperatures. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:343–7

Efficient expression of an Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in Drosophila cells transfected with Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Allday MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2955–9

Differential expression of influenza N protein and neuraminidase antigenic determinants in Escherichia coli. Jones IM, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):333–42

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus 138-kDa early protein in Escherichia coli for the use as antigen in diagnostic tests. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):303–12

Expression in bacteria of gB-glycoprotein-coding sequences of Herpes simplex virus type 2. Person S, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(3):279–87

Antigenic variation between human respiratory syncytial virus isolates. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May; 67 (Pt 5):863–70

Mutations conferring resistance to neutralization with monoclonal antibodies in type 1 poliovirus can be located outside or inside the antibody-binding site. Blondel B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):81–90

Expression of simian virus 40 early and late genes in mouse oocytes and embryos. Chalifour LE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):619–27

A second Epstein–Barr virus early antigen gene in BamHI fragment M encodes a 48- to 50-kilodalton nuclear protein. Cho MS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):860–6

Localization of the coding region for an Epstein–Barr virus early antigen and inducible expression of this 60-kilodalton nuclear protein in transfected fibroblast cell lines. Cho MS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):852–9

Conserved epitopes on the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase proteins of human and bovine parainfluenza type 3 viruses: nucleotide sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Coelingh KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):90–6

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 in rodent cells. Dambaugh T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):453–62

Localization and fine structure of a vaccinia virus gene encoding an envelope antigen. Hirt P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):757–64

Palindromic structure and polypeptide expression of 36 kilobase pairs of heterogeneous Epstein–Barr virus (P3HR-1) DNA. Jenson HB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):475–86

Antigenic variation (mar mutations) in herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B can induce temperature-dependent alterations in gB processing and virus production. Marlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):142–53

Identification of the two rotavirus genes determining neutralization specificities. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):376–8

Deletion mutants that affect expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen in COS-1 cells after gene transfer with simian virus 40 vectors containing portions of the BamHI K fragment. Polvino-Bodnar M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):324–30

Rapid emergence of novel antigenic and genetic variants of equine infectious anemia virus during persistent infection. Salinovich O, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):71–80

Identification of coding regions for various Epstein–Barr virus-specific antigens by gene transfer and serology. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):324–30

Identification and mapping of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens and demonstration of a viral gene activator that functions in trans. Wong KM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):149–56

An Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA5) partly encoded by the transformation-associated Bam WYH region of EBV DNA: preferential expression in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Dillner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6641–5

Definitive identification of a member of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 3 family. Hennessy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5693–7

Selection of unique antigenic variants of Newcastle disease virus with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies and anti-immunoglobulin. Iorio RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7106–10

Identification and expression of a nuclear antigen from the genomic region of the Jijoye strain of Epstein–Barr virus that is missing in its nonimmortalizing deletion mutant, P3HR-1. Rowe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7429–33

Nucleotide sequences of mRNAs encoding Epstein–Barr virus nuclear proteins: a probable transcriptional initiation site. Sample J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5096–100

Analysis of the transcript encoding the latent Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen I: a potentially polycistronic message generated by long-range splicing of several exons. Speck SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8305–9

Identification of HTLV-III/LAV sor gene product and detection of antibodies in human sera. Kan NC, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1553–5

A new HTLV-III/LAV protein encoded by a gene found in cytopathic retroviruses. Lee TH, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1546–9

Biochemical and antigenic analysis using monoclonal antibodies of a series of of influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) virus reassortants. Oxford JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar; 4(1):9–14

Primary structure of influenza virus genome regions coding for polypeptides from the major antigenic sites of H3 hemagglutinin. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun; 37(2):115–9

Expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA fragments encoding the gene for the host-protective antigen of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):190–8

Herpes simplex virus expressing Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Hummel M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30; 148(2):337–48

Characterization and recombination mapping of an antigenic and host range mutation of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):121–32

The antigenicity and evolution of influenza H1 haemagglutinin, from 1950–1957 and 1977–1983: two pathways from one gene. Raymond FL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):275–87

[Isolation of a recombinant vaccinia virus based on the LIVP strain inducing the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus] Al'shtein AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(3):696–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spread and distribution of viral antigen in nervous canine distemper. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):211–8

Immune reactivity to brain and viral antigens in multiple sclerosis patients: detection by the leucocyte adherence inhibition assay. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:277–83

Virion proteins and the perspectives of gene manipulations in vaccine preparation. Tickhonenko TI. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 May;29(3):254–65 (78 ref.)

Indication and study of antigenic properties of influenza virus internal proteins by means of monoclonal antibodies. Trushinskaya GN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 29(5):428–31

Immunoprecipitation of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-specific proteins by prelymphomatous and normal baboon sera containing antibodies reactive with EBV early antigen. Voevodin AF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 May; 29(3):242–6

Immunobiology of proteins and peptides—III. Viral and bacterial antigens. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:1–280

Effect of Avridine on enteric antigen uptake and mucosal immunity to reovirus (1/Lang). Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:579–90

The structural proteins of the autonomous parvovirus feline panleukopenia virus. Carlson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:47–61

Immunochemistry of variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase. Laver WG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:149–74 (49 ref.)

Epitope mapping of flavivirus glycoproteins. Heinz FX. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:103–68 (189 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: immunoperoxidase staining for cytomegalovirus. Civantos J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;

1(2):121–5
Efficacy of avridine as an adjuvant for Newcastle disease virus antigen in chickens. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1243–8
Immune response in sows given transmissible gastroenteritis virus or canine coronavirus. Woods RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1239–42
Japanese encephalitis: immunocytochemical studies of viral antigen and inflammatory cells in fatal cases. Johnson RT, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Nov;18(5):567–73
Neutralization antigenic sites of poliovirus and peptide induction of neutralizing antibodies. Emini EA, et al. Ann Sclavo 1984;1(2):139–46
Antibodies against synthetic peptides as a tool in tumor virology. Walter G. Ann Sclavo 1984;1(2):61–70
T-cell and B-cell responses to viral antigens at the clonal level. Sherman LA, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1983;1:63–86 (91 ref.)
Antigenic mapping and functional analysis of the F protein of Newcastle disease virus using monoclonal antibodies. Abenes G, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):97–110
Grouping of monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus hexons by their cross-reactivity. Adám E, et al. Arch Virol 1986; 87(1–2):61–71
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chang LW, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(3–4):203–15
Characterization of antigenic structures on arabis mosaic virus with monoclonal antibodies. Dietzgen RG. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):163–73
Immunological characterisation of the rubella E 1 glycoprotein. Brief report. Ho-Terry L, et al. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):145–52
The existence of an envelope on extracellular cowpox virus and its antigenic relationship to the vaccinia envelope. Payne LG. Arch Virol 1986;90(1–2):125–33
The glycoproteins of seven vesiculoviruses are antigenically distinct. Brief report. Wilks CR, et al. Arch Virol 1985; 86(3–4):335–40
Correlation between the presence of antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen type 2 and antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Scalley TB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):964–70
Antibody response to the herpes simplex virus type 2 AG–4 antigen in guinea pigs with genital herpes infections. Maragos C, et al. Anat J Exp Biol Med Sci 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):89–95
A comparison between the effect of an avian reovirus and infectious bursal disease virus on selected aspects of the immune system of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):298–308
Recombinant vaccinia viruses as live virus vectors for vaccine antigens: memorandum from a WHO/USPHS/NIBSC meeting. Bull WHO 1985; 63(3):471–7
Antibody developement to viral and allogeneic tumor cell-associated antigens in patients with malignant melanoma and ovarian carcinoma treated with lysates of virus-infected tumor cells. Savage HE, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2127–33
Influenza viral glycoproteins induced cell-mediated cytotoxicity by an interferon-independent mechanism. Arora DJ, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Jan;97(1):102–9
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) core antigens: synthesis in Escherichia coli and immunoreactivity with human sera. Ghrayeb J, et al. DNA 1986 Apr;5(2):93–9
Rationale for the use of influenza vaccines in horses and the importance of antigenic drift. Baker DJ. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar;18(2):93–6
Epstein–Barr virus-specific immunoglobulin A in patients with infectious mononucleosis, an age-dependent factor. Oberender H, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr; 5(2):173–4
Suicide selection of murine T helper clones specific for variable regions of the influenza hemagglutinin molecule. Thomas DB, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jul;16(7):789–93
Koilocytotic lesions of the cervix: the interrelation of morphometric features, the presence of papilloma-virus antigens, and the degree of koilocytosis. Boon ME, et al. Histopathology 1985 Jul;9(7):751–63
Cytolytic T lymphocyte-defined retroviral antigens on normal cells: encoding by the Akv-1 proviral locus. Green WR, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;23(2):106–10
Effects of antigens on mononuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence. Wong LS, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Dec;14(6):503–14
Presentation of an MuLV-related tumour antigen in liposomes as a potent tertiary immunogen after adoptive transfer. Bakouche O, et al. Immunology 1986 Feb; 57(2):219–23
The effect of interferon treatment of targets on susceptibility to cytotoxic T-lymphocyte killing: augmentation of allogeneic killing and virus-specific killing relative to viral antigen expression. Blackman MJ, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):451–7
Hybrid resistance modulates the inflammatory process induced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-immune T cells. Doherty PC, et al. Immunology 1986 Apr;57(4):515–9
Alterations in epidermal handling of HSV-1 antigens in vitro induced by in vivo exposure to UV-B light. Howie SE, et al. Immunology 1986 Feb;57(2):225–30
Lymphocyte recruitment in vaccinia virus-induced cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity. Issekutz TB, et al. Immunology 1986 May;58(1):87–94
Influenza nucleoprotein-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones are protective in vivo. Taylor PM, et al. Immunology 1986 Jul; 58(3):417–20
Human immune responses to herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster and cytomegalovirus in vitro. Williamson SA, et al. Immunology 1986 Mar;57(3):437–42
Immune response to purified non-A, non-B hepatitis-related antigen demonstrated by leukocyte migration inhibition in patients recovering from the infection. Nicole A, et al. Infection 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–6
The Epstein–Barr virus determined nuclear antigen is composed of at least three different antigens. Döllner J, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Feb 15;37(2):195–200
Human T-cell leukemia virus type I: pseudotype neutralization of Japanese and American isolates with human and rabbit sera. Hoshino H, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Dec 15;36(6):671–5
Leukemia serum reactive with retrovirus-related antigen in normal human placenta. Maeda S, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Sep 15;38(3):309–16
Antibodies reacting with human T-lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-I) or related antigens in lymphomatous and healthy hamadryas baboons. Voevodin AF, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Nov 15;36(5):579–84
Prospective studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Epstein–Barr virus IgA/VCA antibody-positive persons in Wuzhou City, China. Zeng Y, et al. Int J Cancer 1985 Nov 15;36(5):545–7
Detection of IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and from normal individuals. Zhu XX, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 May 15;37(5):689–91
Specific allergen-induced Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen-positive B cells from patients with chronic-active Epstein–Barr virus infections. Olson GB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):315–20
Antibodies specific for the carboxy-terminal region of the major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) and human rotavirus (Wa). Streckert HJ, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(1):41–9
Chediak–Higashi syndrome: immunological responses to Epstein–Barr virus studies in gene heterozygotes. Merino F, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 May;6(3):242–8
Identification of epitopes on respiratory syncytial virus proteins by competitive binding immunoassay. Anderson LJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):475–80
Indirect alkaline phosphatase immunoenzymatic staining for the detection of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus-induced virus capsid antigens and early antigens. Musiani M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):302–4
Antibodies specific for measles virus envelope antigens and autoantibodies in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Shirodaria PV, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;38(11):1281–8
Murine cytotoxic T cells specific to respiratory syncytial virus recognize different antigenic subtypes of the virus. Bangham CR, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):623–9
Antigenic structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. II. Domains in the peplomer glycoprotein. Delmas B, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1405–18
Catalytic properties of the A/H3N2 influenza neuraminidases: influence of antigenic variations. Deshairs C, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):409–18
Effect of mutation in immunodominant neutralization epitopes on the antigenicity of rotavirus SA-11. Knowlton DR, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2375–81
Antigenic sites on the ERA rabies virus nucleoprotein and non-structural protein. Lafon M, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2125–33
Antigenic and molecular evolution of the vaccine strain of type 3 poliovirus during the period of excretion by a primary vaccinee. Minor PD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):693–706
Antigenic structure of polioviruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 3. Minor PD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1283–91
Two distinct subtypes of human respiratory syncytial virus. Mufson MA, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2111–24
Haemagglutination-inhibition test for haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome using virus antigen prepared from infected tissue culture fluid. Okuno Y, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):149–56
Immunological relationships between mumps virus and parainfluenza viruses studied with monoclonal antibodies. Orvell C, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1929–39
The antigenic relationship between measles, canine distemper and rinderpest viruses studied with monoclonal antibodies. Sheshberadaran H, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1381–92
Immunoreactivity of a synthetic pentadecapeptide corresponding to the N-terminal region of the scrapie prion protein. Shinagawa M, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1745–50
Genetic reassortment between two human rotaviruses having different serotype and subgroup specificities. Urasawa S, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1551–9
Stable expression of cytolytic activity by influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Andrew ME, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3520–3
Reactivity of E. coli-derived trans-activating protein of human T lymphotropic virus type III with sera from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Barone AD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):669–73
Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. VI. Migration and activity in vivo in acute and persistent infection. Byrne JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):698–704
Definition of human cytomegalovirus-specific target antigens recognized by cytotoxic T cells generated in vitro by using an autologous lymphocyte system. Charpentier B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):330–6
Immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2: viral antigen-presenting capacity of epidermal cells and its impairment by ultraviolet irradiation. Hayashi Y, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1087–92
The specificity of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to AKR/Gross leukemia virus-induced tumors. III. Coordinate alterations in viral gp70 antigen expression and restoration of CTL-susceptibility to insusceptible variant tumors. Manjunath R, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2271–9
C-terminal region of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLVI) p19 core protein is immunogenic in humans and contains an HTLVI-specific epitope. Palker TJ, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2393–7
In vivo effects of coronavirus-specific T cell clones: DTH inducer cells prevent a lethal infection but do not inhibit virus replication. Stohlman SA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3052–6
Bacterially expressed antigenic peptide from foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid elicits variable immunologic responses in animals. Winther MD, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1835–40
A simple method for the production of specific antiserum to the second nuclear antigen (EBNA-2) of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). Dewhurst S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):283–7
Concurrent circulation of antigenically distinct strains of respiratory syncytial virus during community outbreaks. Hendry RM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):291–7
Viral envelope protein of HTLV-III is the major target antigen for antibodies in hemophiliac patients. Kitchen L, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):788–90
Antigenic characterization and ELISA detection of adult diarrhea rotaviruses. Nakata S, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep; 154(3):448–55
Kinetics of the antibody response to BamHI-K nuclear antigen in uncomplicated infectious mononucleosis. Niederman JC, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):346–9
Interferon response to mitogens and viral antigens in elderly and young adult subjects. Rytel MW, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):984–7
Epstein–Barr virus serology in bone marrow transplantations: a one-year retrospective study with detection of EBV IgM-VCA-specific antibodies. Morinet F, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Apr;18(4):349–60
A prospective evaluation of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an overview. Neel HB 3d. J Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;15(3):137–44
Further observations on the response of synovial lymphocytes to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):113–7
Lymphocyte responses to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):6–8
Specificity of human natural killer cells in limiting dilution culture for determinants of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Bishop GA, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan; 57(1):294–300
Carbohydrate side chains of Rauscher leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins are not required to elicit a neutralizing antibody response. Elder JH, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):340–2
Monoclonal antibodies of African swine fever virus: antigenic differences among field virus isolates and viruses passaged in cell culture. García-Barreno B, et al. J Virol 1986 May; 58(2):385–92
Rubella virus antigens: localization of epitopes involved in hemagglutination and neutralization by using monoclonal antibodies. Green KY, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):893–8
Regulation of herpes simplex virus-specific cell-mediated immunity by a specific suppressor factor. Horohov DW, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):331–8
Molecular characterization of Marek's disease herpesvirus B antigen. Isfort RJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):411–9
Critical epitopes in transmissible gastroenteritis virus neutralization. Jiménez G, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):131–9
Use of bacterial expression cloning to define the amino acid sequences of antigenic determinants on the G2 glycoprotein of Rift Valley fever virus. Keegan K, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):263–70
Orientation and patching of the latent infection membrane protein encoded by Epstein–Barr virus. Liebowitz D, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):233–7
Drastic immunoreactivity changes between the immature and mature forms of the Sendai virus HN and F0 glycoproteins. Mottet G, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):132–41
Localization of a neutralization site of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses. Nitayaphan S, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):887–95
Antigen mimicry involving measles virus hemagglutinin and human respiratory syncytial virus nucleoprotein. Norrby

E, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):394–6
Leukocyte migration inhibition demonstrates a human T-cell response to a membrane protein expressed in latent Epstein–Barr virus infection. Sulitzeanu D, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):230–2
Bovine herpesvirus 1: strain comparison of polypeptides and identification of a neutralization epitope on the 90-kilodalton hemagglutinin. Trépanier P, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):302–6
Interaction between HeLa cells and adenovirus type 2 virions neutralized by different antisera. Wohlfart CE, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):896–903
Herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific human T-cell clones recognize HSV glycoprotein D expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Zarling JM, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug; 59(2):506–9
Passive hemagglutination for cytomegalovirus antibody: specificity and stability of reagents. Ikram H, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):143–8
Lymphocyte proliferation and IgG production with herpesvirus antigens in solid phase. Ljungman P, et al. J Virol Methods 1985 Dec;12(3–4):199–208
Detection of antibodies to individual proteins of rubella virus. Loo TW, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):149–59
Immunological cross-reactivity of adenovirus structural proteins. Weber J, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Jul; 13(4):363–7
Dependence of initiation of an innocent bystander cytotoxicity reaction on the association of viral antigens and tumor cell membranes in mice. Lopez DM, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):923–31
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced disease of the central nervous system and the "antigen-sink" hypothesis. Pevear DC, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2–3):205–8
Studies on the antigenic structure of Japanese encephalitis virus using monoclonal antibodies. Kobayashi Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(11):1069–82
Protection of mice against herpes simplex virus infection by a Lactobacillus casei preparation (LC 9018) in combination with inactivated viral antigen. Watanabe T, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):111–22
Antigenic variation of recent influenza A(H1N1) viruses. MMWR 1986 Aug 15;35(32):510–2
Differentiation of adenovirus hexon epitopes with monoclonal antibodies by gel diffusion assays. Adám E, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):967–71
Quantitation of specific antibodies bound to feline leukemia virus in the plasma of pet cats. Snyder HW Jr, et al. Mol Immunol 1985 Aug;22(8):863–70
Oral vaccination of the fox against rabies using a live recombinant vaccinia virus. Blancou J, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):373–5
Monoclonal antibodies against virus-specific antigens in culture cells infected with herpesvirus of turkeys. Yasuda M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):835–9
Stimulation of specific immune response to varicella antigens in the elderly with varicella vaccine. Duchateau J, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 4:147–50
Location of the major antigenic sites involved in rotavirus serotype-specific neutralization. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3465–8
Independent segregation of two antigenic specificities (VP3 and VP7) involved in neutralization of rotavirus infectivity. Hoshino Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8701–4
Four virally determined nuclear antigens are expressed in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cells. Kallin B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1499–503
The gp135 of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus affords greater sensitivity than the p28 in immunodiffusion serology. Adams DS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar; 40(2):157–60
Canine parvovirus: development of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. MaCartney L, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):201–8
The role of serologically defined epitopes on mumps virus HN-glycoprotein in the induction of virus-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Alsheikhly AR, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Nov;22(5):529–38
HLA control of the proliferative T lymphocyte response to antigenic determinants on mumps virus. Studies of healthy individuals and patients with type 1 diabetes. Bruserud O, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Nov;22(5):509–18
Monoclonal antibodies specific for Sendai virus. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Fenner M, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):335–40
A new HTLV-III/LAV encoded antigen detected by antibodies from AIDS patients. Allan JS, et al. Science 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):810–3
A poliovirus neutralizstion epitope expressed on hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Delpeyroux F, et al. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):472–5
Antiserum to a synthetic peptide recognizes the HTLV-III envelope glycoprotein. Kennedy RC, et al. Science 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1556–9
Neutralization of the AIDS retrovirus by antibodies to a recombinant envelope glycoprotein. Lasky LA, et al. Science 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):209–12
AIDS retrovirus induced cytopathology: giant cell formation and involvement of CD4 antigen. Lifson JD, et al. Science 1986 May 30;232(4754):1123–7
Rinderpest neutralising antibody concentrations in sera following injections of rinderpest antigen. White G, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):230–2
Synthesis of fusion proteins containing antigenic determinants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. Vaccine 1986 Jun;4(2):119–24
Effects of glycosylation on the conformation and antigenicity of influenza C viral glycoproteins. Hongo S, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):223–6
Cell-mediated lysis of heat-inactivated influenza virus-coated murine targets. Hosaka Y, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):245–51
Antigenic relationships between an isolate of the Western Subtype of tick-borne encephalitis virus and an inactivated vaccine derived from it. Lee JM, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep; 3(3):292–6
Influenza virus antigens conjugated with a synthetic polyelectrolyte: a novel model of vaccines. Petrov RV, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec;3(5):392–400
Antigenic analysis of H2 influenza virus haemagglutinin with monoclonal antibodies. Yamada A, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep; 3(3 Suppl):195–8
Variation in foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates in Kenya: an examination of field isolates by T1 oligonucleotide fingerprinting. Anderson EC, et al. Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):409–23
Identification of bovine herpesvirus-1 polypeptides involved in serum neutralization. Lum MA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Mar;11(3):213–20
Some antigenic and cultural properties of border disease and bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. Wafula JS. Vet Res Commun 1986 May;10(3):189–94
Characterization of glycoproteins of viruses causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) using monoclonal antibodies. Dantas JR Jr, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):379–84
Induction of neutralizing antibody against varicella-zoster virus (VZV) by VZV gp3 and cross-reactivity between VZV gp3 and herpes simplex viruses gB. Kitamura K, et al. Virology 1986 Feb;149(1):74–82
Production of human monoclonal antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus–specific antigens by the virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Koizumi S, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):161–9
Epitope mapping of the outer structural protein VP1 of three different serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Meloen RH, et al. Virology 1986 Feb;149(1):55–63
Neutralization epitope of varicella zoster virus on native viral glycoprotein gp118 (VZV glycoprotein gpIII). Montalvo EA, et al. Virology 1986 Mar;149(2):230–41
Mechanisms of neutralization by monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic sites on the bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Okazaki K, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):260–4
Characterization of Sindbis virus epitopes important for penetration in cell culture and pathogenesis in animals. Olmsted RA, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 30;148(2):245–54
Detection of conserved and nonconserved epitopes on Coxsackievirus B4: frequency of antigenic change. Prabhakar BS, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):302–6
Monoclonal antibodies reveal extensive antigenic differences between the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoproteins of human and bovine parainfluenza 3 viruses. Ray R, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):232–6
The major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) contains distinct epitopes. Sonza S, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):318–27
Differential antibody responses of individuals infected with AIDS-associated retroviruses surveyed using the viral core antigen p25gag expressed in bacteria. Steimer KS, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):283–90
Sequences of the major antibody binding epitopes of the Indiana serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus. Vandepol SB, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 30;148(2):312–25
Identification of antigenic determinants by polyclonal and hybridoma antibodies induced during the course of infection by vaccinia virus. Wilton S, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):84–96
Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) bearing lymphocytes in concentrated red blood cells derived from ATL associated antibody (ATLA-Ab) positive donors. Morishima Y, et al. Vox Sang 1986;50(4):212–5
Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of microbial antigens and prospects for improved assays. Yolken RH. Yale J Biol Med 1986 Jan–Feb;59(1):25–31
[Correlation of HSV-2-induced early antigen with antibodies from cervical carcinoma patients] Jiang JW. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;21(2):107–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to polioviruses in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nevšímal O, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Sep;48(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Molecular models of the interaction between T4 antigen and HLA class II antigens or the LAV virus] Auffray C. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(8):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pedicled papilloma of the conjunctiva with papilloma virus. Immunohistochemical detection of species specific papilloma-virus antigens] Völcker HE, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Sep;187(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen load and storability of sensitized microtiter plates for influenza virus ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Nov;31(11):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on leukocyte procoagulant activity antigenically stimulated by purified protein derivative and varicella virus antigen] Okada M, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of anti-ATLA (antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus- associated antigens) in healthy subjects—a sero-epidemiological study on residents of Kagoshima prefecture and a family study of patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and other diseases] Nomura K. Igaku Kenkyu 1984 Jul;54(7):750–581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of antibody to Epstein–Barr virus associated nuclear antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Shimakage M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Feb;34(2):190–4 (Jpn)
[Detection of antibody to adult T cell leukemia associated antigen (ATLA) utilizing laser flow cytometry] Hara A, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Oct;26(10):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti-ATLA (antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) in the East coast of Kii Peninsula] Ucida T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Oct;26(10):1608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Principles of selective inactivation of the virus genome. IV. The effect of UV-irradiation of phage MS2 on its binding with anti-MS2-immunoglobulins] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Karyological analysis of hybridoma lines producing monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens] Rodova MA, et al. Tsitol Genet 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuraminidase antigenic erythrocytic diagnostic agent in determining antibodies to the neuraminidase of influenza A viruses] Tamendarova NCh, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 May–Jun;30(3):369–73 (Rus)
[Incidence of antibodies to the delta antigen in chronic hepatitis patients] Viazov SO, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune response of nonimbred mice to subvirion influenza vaccines with various antigen and sorbent loads] Evdokimova IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seropositivity against antigens of the HTLV-III lymphotropic virus in different communities from the Barcelona area (letter)] Barrera Sala JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 25;86(3):129–30 (Spa)
[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of 3 isolates of infectious bronchitis virus recovered from inoculated birds] Hidalgo H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Feb; 33(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Herpes simplex virus antigen detection in human acute encephalitis: an immunohistochemical study using avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Charpin C, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(3):245–52
Biological and antigenic characterization of Netivot virus, an unusual new Orbivirus recovered from mosquitoes in Israel. Tesh RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar; 35(2):418–28
Evaluation of two rapid methods for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in patient specimens. Hoffmann BE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):418–27
Purification and properties of an intranuclear virus-specific antigen from tissue infected with Borna disease virus. Haas B, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):235–41
Identification of a 17000 molecular weight antigenic polypeptide in transmissible gastroenteritis virus-infected cells. Wesley RD, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1419–25
Rapid assay for antibodies to Varicella-Zoster virus (VZV) using a VZV-HEM preparation. Trlifajová J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):171–6
Humoral immune response to HSV-1 and HSV-2 viral proteins in patients with primary genital herpes. Ashley R, et al. J Med Virol 1985 Oct;17(2):153–66
Electroelution for purification of influenza A matrix protein for use in immunoassay. Donofrio JC, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 May;13(2):107–20
Preparation of highly purified human cytomegalovirus envelope antigen. Hudecz F, et al. Vaccine 1985 Sep; 3(3):300–4
Purification of a polypeptide complex (p52) belonging to the D-subspecificites of Epstein–Barr virus–induced early antigens. Dölken G, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):58–73
[Immunoautoradiographic detection of viral antigens in infected cells] Tarasishin LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep;100(9):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nonspecific reactions in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay caused by binding of immunoglobulins in situ to egg-propagated infectious bronchitis virus. Case JT, et al.

Avian Dis 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):149-53
Inhibitors of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced multinucleated cell formation and HTLV-I p19 antigen expression in HTLV-I-infected T-cell line KH-2Lo. Nakao Y, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jun 15;37(6):911-7

PHYSIOLOGY

An EBV membrane protein expressed in immortalized lymphocytes transforms established rodent cells. Wang D, et al. Cell 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):831-40
Promiscuous trans activation of gene expression by an Epstein-Barr virus-encoded early nuclear protein. Lieberman PM, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):140-8

URINE

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigen and antibodies in the urine of small infants and children. Naqvi SH, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Feb;18(2):139-47

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

An altered DNA conformation in origin region I is a determinant for the binding of SV40 large T antigen. Ryder K, et al. Cell 1986 Mar 14;44(5):719-25
Serum-dependent control of entry into S phase of next generation in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Effect of large T antigen of simian virus 40. Okuda A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar; 163(1):127-34
Induction of fibronectin expression, actin cable formation, and entry into S phase following reexpression of T antigen in mouse macrophages transformed by the tsA640 mutant of SV40. Takayama H, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug; 128(2):271-8
Human papillomavirus DNA replication mediated by simian virus 40 T antigen in trans. Lehn H. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1581-9
A subclass of polyomavirus middle tumor antigen binds to DNA cellulose. Bolen JB, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr; 58(1):157-64
Guanine nucleotide contacts within viral DNA sequences bound by polyomavirus large T antigen. Cowie A, et al. J Virol 1986 Feb;57(2):505-14
Evidence for transmembrane orientation of acylated simian virus 40 large T antigen. Klockmann U, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov;56(2):541-8
Posttranslational modification at the N terminus of the human adenovirus type 12 E1A 235R tumor antigen. Lucher LA, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):592-9
Cellular proteins which can specifically associate with simian virus 40 small t antigen. Murphy CI, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):692-702
Replication and transformation functions of in vitro-generated simian virus 40 large T antigen mutants. Rutila JE, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):526-35
Simian virus 40 large T antigen oligomers: analysis of electrophoresis in the absence of detergent. Stedman D, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):711-6
Identification of the p53 protein domain involved in formation of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen-p53 protein complex. Tan TH, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep; 59(3):574-83
Ability of a T-antigen transport-defective mutant of simian virus 40 to immortalize primary cells and to complement polyomavirus middle T in tumorigenesis. Vass-Marengo J, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):655-9
Functional implications of oligomerization of simian virus 40 large T antigen during lytic virus infection. Wachter M, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov;56(2):520-6
Complexes of polyoma virus medium T antigen and cellular proteins. Grussenmeyer T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):7952-4
Phosphatidylinositol metabolism and polyoma-mediated transformation. Kaplan DR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3624-8
Identification and biochemical analysis of DNA replication-defective large T antigens from SV40-transformed cells. Huber B, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):188-202
Phosphorylation of simian virus 40 large T antigen: cytoplasmic and nuclear phophorylation sites differ in their metabolic stability. Scheidtmann KH. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):85-95
The expression and properties of polyoma virus middle-T antigen in simian cells. Belsham GJ, et al. Virus Res 1986 Feb;4(2):157-77

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localisation of the middle and large T-antigens of polyoma virus. Dilworth SM, et al. EMBO J 1986 Mar; 5(3):491-9
Intracellular localization and serological identification of a HSV-2 protein in cervical cancer. Costa S, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(1):1-12
SV40 large T-antigen and transformation related protein p53 are associated in situ with nuclear RNP structures containing hnRNA of transformed cells. de Fromentel CC, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 May;164(1):35-48
Large T antigen-rich viral DNA replication loci in SV40-infected monkey kidney cells. Harper F, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Dec;161(2):434-44
Association of phosphorylated simian virus 40 T-antigen with subnuclear fractions of infected and transformed cells. Jones C, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Sep;160(1):158-70
Regions of SV40 large T antigen necessary for oligomerization and complex formation with the cellular oncoprotein p53. Montenarh M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 11;204(1):51-5
Induction and characterization of antisera against terminal and internal peptides of SV40 large T antigen. Friedrich U, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Apr;12(4):207-15
A monoclonal antibody against LAV gag precursor: use for viral protein analysis and antigenic expression in infected cells. Chassagne J, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1442-5
Expression of CTL-defined, AKR/Gross retrovirus-associated tumor antigens by normal spleen cells: control by Fv-1, H-2, and proviral genes and effect on antiviral CTL generation. Green WR. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):308-12
Isolation and characterization of NIH 3T3 cells expressing polyomavirus small T antigen. Noda T, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):105-13
Adenovirus serotype determines association and localization of the large E1B tumor antigen with cellular tumor antigen p53 in transformed cells. Zantema A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3084-91
JC papovavirus large tumor (T)-antigen expression in brain tissue of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Stoner GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2271-5
A new sensitive target-bound DNA binding assay for SV40 large T antigen. Hinzpeter M, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15; 148(1):159-67
Modification of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen by glycosylation. Jarvis DL, et al. Virology 1985 Mar; 141(2):173-89
[Virus-induced antigens in human tumors] Kosiakova NP, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of NIH 3T3 cells expressing polyomavirus small T antigen. Noda T, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):105-13
Expression of 100,000-Mr simian virus 40 (SV40) tumor antigen in mouse fibroblasts transfected with replication-defective SV40 genomes. Verderame MF, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):857-63
JC virus T protein during productive infection in human fetal brain and kidney cells. Major EO, et al. Virology 1986 Jan 15;148(1):221-5

GENETICS

Transformation of established murine fibroblasts with an activated cellular Harvey-ras oncogene or the polyoma virus middle T gene increases cell permissiveness to parvovirus minute-virus-of-mice. Mousset S, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jul-Aug;68(7-8):951-5
Invasiveness and metastatic capability of rat fibroblast-like cells before and after transfection with immortalizing and transforming genes. Van Roy FM, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4787-95
A frameshift at a mutational hotspot in the polyoma virus early region generates two new proteins that define T-antigen functional domains. Wilson JB, et al. Cell 1986 Feb 14;44(3):477-87
T-antigen is the only detectable protein on the nucleosome-free origin region of isolated simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Weiss E, et al. Chromosoma 1985; 92(5):391-400
Elastase I promoter directs expression of human growth hormone and SV40 T antigen genes to pancreatic acinar cells in transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:399-409
Phosphorylation of polyoma middle T antigen and cellular proteins in purified plasma membranes of polyoma virus-infected cells. Ballmer-Hofer K, et al. EMBO J 1985 Sep;4(9):2321-7
Mutations around the NG59 lesion indicate an active association of polyoma virus middle-T antigen with pp60c-src is required for cell transformation. Cheng SH, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):325-34
Structural prerequisites of simian virus 40 large T antigen for the maintenance of cell transformation. Montenarh M, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov;4(11):2941-7
The abnormal location of cytoplasmic SV40 large T is not caused by failure to bind to DNA or to p53. Pancha E, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3235-40
T antigen and template requirements for SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Stillman B, et al. EMBO J 1985 Nov; 4(11):2933-9
Adenovirus E1A-mediated regulation of class I MHC expression. Vaessen RT, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb; 5(2):335-41
Adenovirus stimulation of transcription by RNA polymerase III: evidence for an E1A-dependent increase in transcription factor IIIC concentration. Yoshinaga S, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):343-54
Expression of polyoma virus middle-T antigen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Belsham GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 15;156(2):413-21
Expression of the polyoma middle-size T antigen in Escherichia coli. Palme K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 3;154(3):581-5
An inducible eukaryotic host-vector expression system: amplification of genes under the control of the polyoma late promoter in a cell line producing a thermolabile large T antigen. Kern FG, et al. Gene 1986;43(3):237-45
Regulation of the expression of the SV40 T-antigen coding gene under the control of an rDNA promoter. Surmacz E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jun;127(3):357-65
Hormonal regulation of a polyoma virus middle-size T-antigen gene linked to growth hormone control sequences. Heiser WC, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2147-60
The expression of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein in bacteria and the production of anti-E6 antibodies. Matlashewski G, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1909-16
Polyoma virus middle T gene can trigger malignant transformation of early passage rodent cells. Spandidos DA, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):793-9
Sequences from polyomavirus and simian virus 40 large T genes capable of immortalizing primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Asselin C, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):958-68
Expression of simian virus 40 early and late genes in mouse oocytes and embryos. Chalifour LE, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):619-27
Properties of the simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigens encoded by SV40 mutants with deletions in gene A. Cole CN, et al. J Virol 1986 Feb;57(2):539-46
Negative regulation of early polyomavirus expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cremisi C, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):761-3
Polyomavirus middle T protein encoded by a retrovirus transforms nonestablished chicken embryo cells. Kaplan PL, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):1023-6
Regulation of polyomavirus late promoter activity by viral early proteins. Kern FG, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):275-85
In vitro mutagenesis of the putative membrane-binding domain of polyomavirus middle-T antigen. Markland W, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):82-9
Site-directed mutagenesis of polyomavirus middle-T antigen sequences encoding tyrosine 315 and tyrosine 250. Markland W, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):384-91
Immunologic selection of simian virus 40 (SV40) T-antigen-negative tumor cells which arise by excision of early SV40 DNA. Mora PT, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep; 59(3):628-34
Simian virus 40 origin DNA-binding domain on large T antigen. Pancha E, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):50-64
The amino-terminal domain of the v-fms oncogene product includes a functional signal peptide that directs synthesis of a transforming glycoprotein in the absence of feline leukemia virus gag sequences. Wheeler EF, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):224-33
Analysis of an activatable promoter: sequences in the simian virus 40 late promoter required for T-antigen-mediated trans activation. Keller JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):1859-69
Isolation of a simian virus 40 T-antigen-positive, transformation-resistant cell line by indirect selection. Ryan KW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3577-82
In vitro splicing of simian virus 40 early pre mRNA. Noble JC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1219-35
Regulation of gene amplification and expression in cells that constitutively express a temperature sensitive SV40 T-antigen. Portela A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7913-27
Recombinant retroviruses that transduce individual polyoma tumor antigens: effects on growth and differentiation. Cherington V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(12):4307-11
Species-specific in vitro synthesis of DNA containing the polyoma virus origin of replication. Murakami Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6347-51
Cellular targets for SV40 large T-antigen. Lane DP, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):25-42
The regulation of cellular transcription by Simian virus 40 large T-antigen. Rigby PW, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):15-23
The nuclear location signal. Smith AE, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):43-58
SV40 promoters and their regulation. Das GC, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1985;32:217-36 (134 ref.)
Differential requirement for SV40 early genes in immortalization and transformation of primary rat and human embryonic cells. Chang LS, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):246-61
Malignant transformation of rat cells by the polyomavirus middle T gene. Gélinas C, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):233-45
Replicative functions of the SV40(cT)-3 mutant defective for nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. Virology 1985 Nov;147(1):72-80
Residual transforming activity of PY1178T, a mutant lacking the principal in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation site, is not affected by removal of the secondary tyrosine phosphorylation site at residue 322. Schaffhausen BS, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):671-5
The SV40 T-antigen gene can have two introns. Sompayrac

L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):432–6
Transformation by polyoma ta–a mutants. I. Characterization of the transformed phenotype. Winberry LK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):433–47
[Mutagenic effect of the SV40 oncogene: induction of resistance to 6–mercaptopurine and serum independence] Marshak MI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive immunotherapy of a syngeneic murine leukemia with a tumor–specific cytotoxic T cell clone and recombinant human interleukin 2: correlation with clonal IL 2 receptor expression. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3496–501
Molecular basis of a unique tumor antigen of radiation leukemia virus–induced leukemia B6RV2: its relation to MuLV gp70 of xenotropic class. Nakayama E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3502–7
Antigenic binding sites of monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 large T antigen. Gurney EG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1168–72
Abrogation of simian virus 40 DNA–mediated transformation of primary C57BL/6 mouse embryo fibroblasts by exposure to a simian virus 40–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clone. Karjalainen HE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):373–7
Free and viral chromosome–bound simian virus 40 T antigen: changes in reactivity of specific antigenic determinants during lytic infection. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):635–46
Influence of amino acids encoded in the 3' open reading frame of the SV40 early region on transformation and antigenicity of large T antigen. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):361–72
[Ability of virus SV40 T–antigen to simulate the effect of specific T lymphocyte growth factor—interleukin–2] Kulikov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of SV40 T–antigen by SV40 DNA–sepharose affinity chromatography. Milavetz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):915–21
A 105 000 dalton antigen of transformed mouse cells is a stress protein. Rose TM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1258–64
Characterization of a novel Burkitt's lymphoma–associated antigen: GP70. Reactivity of anti–GP70 antibodies with various malignant and non–malignant cell lines. Gazitt Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):43–50
An immunoaffinity purification procedure for SV40 large T antigen. Simanis V, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):88–100

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C promotes the phosphorylation of immunoprecipitated middle T antigen from polyoma–transformed cells. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):995–1000
Induction of nuclear transport with a synthetic peptide homologous to the SV40 T antigen transport signal. Lanford RE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):575–82
Nuclear location signals in polyoma virus large–T. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):77–85
Permanent expression of p53 in FR 3T3 rat cells but cell cycle–dependent association with large–T antigen in simian virus 40 transformants. Coulier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3413–8
The kinase activity of SV40 large T antigen is mediated by a cellular kinase. Walser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):883–9
Chemical crosslinking of different forms of the simian virus 40 large T antigen using bifunctional reagents. Dietrich JB. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):311–4
Mapping of phosphorylation sites in polyomavirus large T antigen. Hassauer M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):805–16
12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulates phosphorylation of the 58,000–Mr form of polyomavirus middle T antigen in vivo: implications for a possible role of protein kinase C in middle T function. Matthews JT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):239–46
DNA–binding region of the simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Simmons DT. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):776–85
Allosteric control of simian virus 40 T–antigen binding to viral origin DNA. Vogt B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):765–72
Binding studies of SV40 T–antigen to SV40 binding site II. Gottlieb P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6621–34
Transactivation of BKV and SV40 early promoters by BKV and SV40 T–antigens. Caputo A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):459–65
Biochemical properties of a transforming nonkaryophilic T antigen of SV40. Fischer–Fantuzzi L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):87–95
Kinetics of nuclear transport and oligomerization of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Schickedanz J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):47–57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cooperation of mitogenic growth factors with polyoma virus middle T antigen in transformation of secondary cultured rat cells. Segawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):921–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutation in the polyomavirus genome that activates the properties of large T associated with neoplastic transformation. Asselin C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):165–72
A recombinant murine retrovirus for simian virus 40 large T cDNA transforms mouse fibroblasts to anchorage–independent growth. Brown M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):290–3
Significance of the gastrin homology and surrounding sequences in polyomavirus middle T antigen for cell transformation. Clark KL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):237–45
Large T antigens of simian virus 40 and polyomavirus efficiently establish primary fibroblasts. Jat PS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):746–50
Properties of cells transformed by the middle T–antigen–coding region of polyomavirus. Prieha C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):211–8
Truncated forms of the polyomavirus middle T antigen can substitute for the small T antigen in lytic infection. Templeton D, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):367–70
Structural and functional modification of pp60c–src associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen from infected or transformed cells. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2647–52
Regulation of cellular phenotype and expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen in rat fibroblasts. Raptis L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2476–86
Interaction between two transcriptional control sequences required for tumor–antigen–mediated simian virus 40 late gene expression. Brady J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7299–303
An SV40 mutant T antigen does not bind the SV40 viral origin. Sompayrac L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):297–309
[Transforming activity and protein kinase activity of p60c–src] Iba H. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):118–23 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI–ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTI–HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHEPARIN FACTOR see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

ANTI–HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHISTAMINICS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Hypotensive effects of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum in Anaesthetized Rats. A preliminary study. Medhin DG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):59–63
NSAID's—interactions with antihypertensives and diuretics. Wing LM. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:91–7
Antihypertensive and arterial anticalcinotic effects of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):1D–10D (32 ref.)
Antihypertensive action of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):222–35
Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a new beta–adrenergic blocking drug, arotinolol (S–596) in anesthetized rabbits. Nakahara H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):253–63
Antihypertensive and cardiovascular effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative methyl (E)–3–phenyl–2–propen–1–yl–1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)pyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate. Yamaura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):29–34
An antihypertensive extract of erythrocytes: effects on 45Ca uptake and efflux. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):424–9
Antihypertensive therapy: newer concepts and agents. Frohlich ED. **Cardiology** 1985;72(5–6):349–65 (75 ref.)
Controlled hypotensive effect of cycleanine dimethobromide. Jin GZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):877–84
Concentration–dependent blood pressure effects of guanfacine. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):169–72
Relative potency of a beta–blocking and a calcium entry blocking agent as antihypertensive drugs in black patients. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(5):523–7
The influence of alpha 1–adrenergic blockade on the acute antihypertensive effect of nifedipine. Sluiter HE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):263–7
The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and alpha 1–adrenoceptor responsiveness of trimazosin in man. Vincent J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):301–6
Effects of sodium loading on antihypertensive responses to an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Nakata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):293–5
Newer antihypertensive drugs [letter] Barbhaiya H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):750
BRL 34915, a novel antihypertensive agent: comparison of effects on blood pressure and other haemodynamic parameters with those of nifedipine in animal models. Buckingham RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):798–804
Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of alpha 2–agonists. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S38–44
Hypotensive effect of Rhamnus lycioides extracts. Villar A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):269–73
Hypotensive efficacy of a mixed solution of 0.1% sodium nitroprusside and 1% sodium thiosulphate. Schulz V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):485–9
The antihypertensive effect of taurine in DOCA–salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S563–5
Antihypertensive and aldosterone–lowering effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in renin–dependent renovascular hypertension. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S313–5
Significance of gonad and renal prostaglandin E2 in the antihypertensive effect of pindolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsudaira T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):539–48
Renal and antihypertensive effects of co–dergocrine (Hydergine) in rats. Siegl H. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:113–27 (Eng, Fre)
Effects of hydralazine on streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats: prevention of hyperlipidemia and improvement in cardiac function. Rodrigues B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):292–9
CI–926 (3–[4–[4–(3–methylphenyl)–1–piperazinyl]butyl]–2,4–imidazolinedione): antihypertensive profile and pharmacology. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):473–9
Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme with quinapril (CI–906): investigation of antihypertensive mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):246–51
DJ–7141, a new alpha–2 agonist with only a mild hypotensive action. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):61–8
Role of the alpha–adrenergic blocking effect in the acute hypotensive effect of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs with alpha–blocking activities in conscious SHR. Nakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):487–92
Hypotensive action of 3 alpha–dihydrocadambine, an indole alkaloid glycoside of Uncaria hooks. Aisaka K, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):424–7
Recent advances in drugs against hypertension. Neelima, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:215–76 (289 ref.)
On the mechanism of the anti–hypertensive effect of Ca++–blockers. Marmo E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;51(1):59–64
[Nifedipine as a vasodilator antihypertensive with a rapid action] Guazzi MD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium inhibitors used in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Introduction] Safar M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:57–8 (Fre)
[Absence of the antihypertensive effect of chronic treatment with prazosin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) and their offspring] Chadelaud M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A listing of antihypertensive agents] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44 Spec No 540:863–74 (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies on pinacidil, a new anti–hypertensive agent. 1. Antihypertensive effects in SHR and DOC/saline hypertensive rats] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(5):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive action of dl–alpha–tocopherol 5–n–butyl–2–pyridinecarboxylate (TF–80)] Nishikibe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. I. Efficacy against hypertension and side effects] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of progesterone in the pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension in young women at remote periods after late toxemia of pregnancy] Pribylova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):112–4 (Rus)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kuznetsov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):9–15 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Antihypertensive action of exaprolol and its analogs] Dfimal

J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):258–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with terazosin administered in combination with other antihypertensive agents. Chrysant SG. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):55–61

Evaluation of sustained-release capsules of molsidomine (SIN-10) in dogs and monkeys. Morimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1257–63

Mechanisms of captopril-induced potentiation of the depressor responses to arachidonic acid in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):123–30

Effects of oral antihypertensive agents on blood lipid levels. Leren P. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):309–19

The drug treatment of mild hypertension in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. A review. Grimm RH Jr. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:13–21

Validation of observed differences in the utilization of antihypertensive and antidiabetic drugs in Northern Ireland, Norway and Sweden. Griffiths K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):1–8

Cardiovascular effects of pinacidil and propranolol alone and in combination in normal humans. Nicholls DP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4

Captopril as a replacement for multiple therapy in hypertension: a controlled study. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S153–8

An intracerebroventricular perfusion system developed for the study of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in the rat. Mastrianni JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug; 16(1):63–72

Once- and twice-daily nitrendipine in patients with hypertension and noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Fagan TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):128–36

Hypertension: when to start treatment and when to stop. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jul;230(1417):675–8

Hypertension therapy [letter] Caralis PV. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):781

[Can antihypertensive agents ever be stopped?] Silverberg DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):301–2 **(Heb)**

[Combined effect of (2R, 4R)-2-(o-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(3-mercaptopropionyl)-4-thiazolidinecarbo xyl ic acid (SA446) with hydrochlorothiazide or propranolol on development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by long-term administration] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicenter study with 3 different doses of ketanserin in essential arterial hypertension] Cruz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regression of left-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with beta-adrenergic blockaders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clofeline chronotherapy of patients with essential hypertension] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of hemosorption in reducing refractivity to drug therapy in patients with symptomatic hypertension of renal origin] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Soft contact lenses impregnated with hypotensive preparations in the treatment of glaucoma] Zelenskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal useful dose of guanfacine in patients with essential hypertension] Pérez Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antihypertensive treatment as a possible cause of stroke in the elderly. Jansen PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):129–38 (39 ref.)

The PACT study: post-marketing surveillance in 47,465 patients treated with Maxzide (triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide). An interim report. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):30–6

Antihypertensive drug therapy withdrawal in a general population. Alderman MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1309–11

Effect of nadolol on liver haemodynamics and function in patients with cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):713–9

Adverse effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on glucose intolerance. Houston MC. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 4(1):117–35 (197 ref.)

Adverse effects of antihypertensive treatment. Materson BJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):105–15 (77 ref.)

Use of antihypertensive agents in patients with glucose intolerance. McKenney JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):649–56 (94 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction with antihypertensive and antipsychotic agents. Smith PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May;5(5):373–84 (114 ref.)

Biobehavioral sequellae associated with adrenergic-inhibiting antihypertensive agents: a critical review. Rosen RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(6):579–604 (110 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on progression of incipient diabetic nephropathy. Christensen CK, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II109–13

Glucose tolerance during antihypertensive therapy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Struthers AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II95–101

Effects of antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Feb;34(2):142–4

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Feb; 41(2):67–73 (104 ref.)

New antihypertensive drugs—blessing or costly nemesis? Burman ND. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):546–7

[Alpha-methyldopa and immunity disorders. Clinical and immunologic study of a series of 61 patients] Philippe P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system side effects of antihypertensive drugs] Predel G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological effects in the drug treatment of arterial hypertension. A study during a community preventive program] Dissegna L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 15(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleep disorders in newborn infants born to mothers treated with antihypertensive agents] Kamiyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):462–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypotensive agents on the lipid composition of the blood] Preobrazhenskii DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(11):138–42 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic and other adverse reactions during drug therapy of patients with arterial hypertension] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACE inhibitors in pregnancy can be harmful to the fetus] Svensson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 26; 83(9):699–700 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic negative ion mass spectrometric assay of 2-dicyclopropylmethylamino-2-oxazoline (S-3341), a new antihypertensive drug. Ehrhardt JD. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 198? Oct;12(10):593–5

Identification of steroidal compounds as acetates in a lysate of "Depressor-I," an antihypertensive phospholipid occurring in acetone-soluble fraction of bovine brain. Takauchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1334–41

Determination of urapidil and its metabolites in human serum and urine: comparison of liquid–liquid and fully automated liquid–solid extraction. Zech K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:351–60

BLOOD

Doxazosin determination by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Cowlishaw MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:403–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of pinacidil, a new antihypertensive drug, and its major metabolite, pinacidil N-oxide, in plasma. Hamilton M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):359–67

Determination of 4-(2-di-n-propylaminoethyl)-7-hydroxy-2-(3H)-indolone and N-[2'-hydroxy-5'-(N,N-di-n-propylaminoethylphenyl)=]methane sulfonamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Swagzdis JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):203–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4,5-disubstituted pyridazin-3(2H)-ones as hypotensive drugs: incorporation of a beta-blocking moiety. Gómez-Gil MC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):60–4

Guanidine-annelated heterocycles, VII. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2,10-dimethyl-5H,10H-1,2,4-triazolo [3,1-b]quinazolin-5-one. Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Feb;319(2):188–9

Cyclic guanidines. XV. Synthesis and biological activities of (substituted phenyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]imidazole derivatives. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2838–48

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 5-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(3-mercaptopropionyl)-2-pyrrolidinecarboxylic acids. Kato E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4836–46

New 2-aryliminoimidazolidines. I. Syathesis and antihypertensive properties of 2-(2-phenoxyphenylimino)imidazolidines and related compounds. Matsuo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4409–21

New 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with potent and long-lasting hypotensive effect. Meguro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3787–97

Synthesis of asymmetric 4-aryl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates with vasodilating and antihypertensive activities. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1589–606

Synthesis of piperidine derivatives with a quinazoline ring system as potential antihypertensive agents. Takai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):1907–16

Aminoethers of (+)-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]-octan-6-hydroxyimine with hypotensive activity. II. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):630–6

Potential antihypertensives. Synthesis of 6-substituted-N-(4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)-3-pyridazinamines and 3-substituted-6-(3,5-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)=pyridazines. Di Mola N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul; 40(7):517–33

Derivatives of 1,3,3-trimethyl-6-azabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane with hypotensive activity. III. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):49–53

1,3,3-Trimethyl-N-(2-pyridyl)-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-amine derivatives with hypotensive and other activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):454–63

Synthesis, saluretic, and antihypertensive activity of 6,7-disubstituted 1(2H)- and 3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Cherkez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):947–59

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors as antihypertensive agents: 1-[(2-mercaptocycloalkyl)carbonyl]-L-prolines. Ciabatti R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):411–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: new orally active 1,4-thiazepine-2,5-diones, 1,4-thiazine-2,5-diones, and 1,4-benzothiazepine-2,5-diones possessing antihypertensive activity. Skiles JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):784–96

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: 1,5-benzothiazepine derivatives. Slade J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1517–21

Synthesis and biological properties of (carboxyalkyl)amino-substituted bicyclic lactam inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Watthey JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1511–6

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 1. N-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)alkyl]aryl amides and N-[(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)alkyl]aryl amides. Wright WB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):523–30

Antihypertensive aminotetralins related to labetalol and medroxalol. Clark RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan; 75(1):80–2

[Syntheses of [prolyl-U-14C]alacepril and its related compounds] Kagemoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Derivatives of 1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine. VII. Various possibilities of using 6-chloro-3-methylthio-7-methyl-1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine for the synthesis of 2-(4-chloro-2-mercapto-5-methylbenzenesulfonamido)=imidazoline derivatives, and their pharmacological properties] Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(6):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Derivatives of pyridazine. 5. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 6-phenyl-5-morpholinylmethyl-3-hydrazino pyridazines] Orallo F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Historical perspective on the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):1–11

History of the development of inhibitors of angiotensin I conversion. Ferreira SH. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:1–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures of two natural hypotensive Diels-Alder type adducts, mulberrofurans F and G, from the cultivated mulberry tree (Morus lhou KOIDZ.). Fukai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3195–204

Hypotensive compounds isolated from the dried body of Naja naja Kaouthia Lesson. I. Isolation of inosine as a hypotensive principle and structure-activity study of related compounds. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1716–20

A new peptide from Crotalus atrox snake venom. Politi V, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:343–6

METABOLISM

Radioenzymatic assay of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in plasma and urine. Swanson BN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):401–7

Pharmacokinetics of the new antihypertensive agent nipradilol in rats. 1st communication: Metabolism and disposition after single oral administration of [14C]nipradilol. Kabuto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1674–9

Pharmacokinetics of the new antihypertensive agent nipradilol in rats. 2nd communication: A single oral administration of [14C]nipradilol to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimata H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1680–4

Disposition and metabolism of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):40–6

Localization of a felodipine (dihydropyridine) binding site on calmodulin. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2226–31

The metabolism and kinetics of doxazosin in man, mouse, rat and dog. Kaye B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:19S–25S

Quantitative relationships between structure and microsomal

oxidation rate of 1,4-dihydropyridines. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):277–88

Tissue distribution of endralazine and its clinical effect in refractory hypertension. Kindler J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:193–200

Kinetic disposition and hemodynamic effects of tetrandrine in anesthetized dogs. Zeng FD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1034–9

Pharmacokinetics of nipradilol (K–351), a new antihypertensive agent. II. Influence of the route of administration on bioavailability in dogs. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):503–12

Pharmacokinetics of nipradilol (K–351), a new antihypertensive agent. I. Studies on interspecies variation in laboratory animals. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):738–50

The alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor selectivity of drugs with potential effects on blood pressure—a radioligand–binding study. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):234–6

Metabolic pathways of the anti–hypertensive agent, N–(2,5–dimethyl–1H–pyrrol–1–yl)–6–(4–morpholinyl)–3–pyridazinamine hydrochloride. II: Studies in the dog. Assandri A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec;15(12):1089–102

Metabolic pathways of the anti–hypertensive agent, N–(2,5–dimethyl–1H–pyrrol–1–yl)–6–(4–morpholinyl)–3–pyridazinamine+ ++ hydrochloride. I. Studies in the rat. Assandri A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec;15(12):1069–87

[Isotope effects in the biological processes—isotope effect in the drug metabolism study] Baba S. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):201–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ketanserin and malignant hyperthermia in pigs. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):7–9

Animal pharmacology of guanfacine. Scholtysik G. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):13E–17E (84 ref.)

Interaction of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Control of vascular reactivity by endogenous prostanoids. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):43–57 (193 ref.)

Ketanserin and the cardiovascular system. 2. A study of its effects in patients undergoing myocardial revascularisation. Griffiths HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):712–6

Ketanserin and the cardiovascular system. 1. Modification of the effects of pressor amines in patients undergoing myocardial revascularisation. Griffiths HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):708–11

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB–1534: antagonism at alpha 1–adrenergic and 5–HT2 receptors. Aono J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):126–39

Extremely long–acting antihypertensive effects of KF–4317, a alpha– and beta 1–adrenoceptor blocker. Kubo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):140–60

Antihypertensive effects of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB–1534, on several hypertensive models of rats. Nabata H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):104–18

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of E614 (tripamide) as studied in conscious SHR. Nakai M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):291–303

Cardiovascular effects of a novel antihypertensive agent, SGB–1534, in miniature pigs. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):119–25

Cardiovascular effects and interaction with adrenoceptors of urapidil. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):180–201

Effect of alacepril on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system in experimental animals. Hosoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):77–83

Hypotensive effects of dihydropyridine derivatives. Kamei C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1377–80

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 1st communication: Effects on cardiovascular, visceral and renal functions and on blood. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):55–62

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 2nd communication: Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and on the other functions. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):62–8

Effect of the novel orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on cardiovascular system in experimental animals. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):69–73

Antihypertensive mechanism of alacepril: effect on norepinephrine–induced vasoconstrictive response in vitro and in vivo. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):74–7

Antihypertensive activity of alacepril in spontaneously hypertensive rats and deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats and dogs. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1507–12

Antihypertensive activity of alacepril, an orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in renal hypertensive rats and dogs. Takeyama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1502–7

The alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist profile of doxazosin: preclinical pharmacology. Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:9S–17S

The effects of long–acting pinacidil on intra–arterial blood pressure. Caruana MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):140–3

Effects of trazodone and nadolol upon human sperm motility [letter] Cassidy SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 22(1):119–21

Acute renal effects of doxazosin in man. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:41S–43S

Clinical pharmacological studies with doxazosin. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:27S–31S

Acute and chronic haemodynamic effects of doxazosin in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:45S–54S

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with two alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists, doxazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):79–87

Comparison of the effects of BRL 34915 and verapamil on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Hamilton TC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):103–11

The effects of BRL 34915 and nicorandil on electrical and mechanical activity and on 86Rb efflux in rat blood vessels. Weir SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):121–8

Effect of apamin on responses to BRL 34915, nicorandil and other relaxants in the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Weir SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):113–20

Lack of effect of anti–hypertensive treatment with felodipine on cardiovascular structure of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nyborg NC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):528–36

Hemodynamic and vascular activity of LY127210, a new vasodilator, in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with hydralazine. Steinberg MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1481–97

Natriuretic effect and changes in renal haemodynamics induced by enalapril in essential hypertension. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:49–58

Effect of pinacidil on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):495–9

Haemodynamic effects of enalapril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor, in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):17–20

The effects of PGE2 and CL 115,347, an antihypertensive PGE2 analogue, on human blood platelet behaviour and vascular contractility. Gray SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):129–37

Renal and cardiovascular effects of acute and chronic administration of felodipine to SHR. Nordlander M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):25–36

A structurally novel stimulator of guanylate cyclase with long–lasting hypotensive activity in the dog. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):307–12

Potent alpha–adrenoceptor blocking action of SGB–1534, a new quinazoline antihypertensive agent in vitro experiments. Shibata S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):143–9

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on catechol–O–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in human term placental explants. Barnes ER, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):124–30

Serum lipoproteins during treatment with the antihypertensive agent indapamide. Gerber A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II164–9

Long–term hypotensive and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Granger JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II112–6

Effects of long–term antihypertensive treatment on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II114–7

Effects of NSAIDs on blood pressure and interactions with antihypertensive agents. Kahirsagar NA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):326–30 (58 ref.)

Influence of urapidil on alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors in pithed rats. Sanders KH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):307–16

Characterization of the hypotensive action of dopamine receptor agonists fenoldopam and quinpirole in anesthetized rats. Sengupta S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):289–94

Effects of alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation with UK 14,304–18 on the heart and peripheral circulation of intact dogs. Algeo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1055–64

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on cellular cholesterol metabolism: a challenge for further research. Assmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S72–5

Effects of the antihypertensive prostaglandin analog CL 115,347 on cardiac output distribution in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Crandall DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):996–1002

Effects of adrenergic antihypertensive drugs on sterol synthesis in freshly isolated human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1134–7

Dissociated effects of nicardipine on vascular tone and insulin secretion. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):707–11

Trimazosin: relationships between hypotensive effect, vascular responsiveness, and drug and metabolite concentrations. Vincent J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):913–8

Acute antihypertensive effect in conscious rats produced by some medicinal plants used in the state of São Paulo. Ribeiro R de A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar; 15(3):261–9

Cardiac dimensions in spontaneously hypertensive rats following different modes of blood pressure reduction by antihypertensive treatment. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):85–92

Rapid eye movement (REM)–sleep during and after continuous infusion of the oxazoline derivate S3341: a comparison with clonidine. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S45–7

Effects of urapidil on blood pressure and adrenoceptors in various animal models. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S539–41

Indole–phenol bioisosterism. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of a pyrrolo analogue of labetalol. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1009–15

Acute effects of aspartame on systolic blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kiritsy PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):121–8

Deviating central hypotensive activity of urapidil in the cat. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):810–1

Effects of pinacidil on renal hemodynamics and function in anesthetized dogs. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):146–55

Hypotensive and renal vasodilator effects of carbocyclic adenosine (aristeromycin) in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dunham EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):954–9

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on the left ventricular isomyosin profile in one–clip, two kidney hypertensive rats. Dussaule JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):512–8

Analysis of adrenoceptor blockade and hypotension elicited by urapidil and prazosin in conscious rat. Goering J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):553–7

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of the stereoisomers of amosulalol (YM–09538) and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM–11133). Honda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):776–83

Characterization of the antihypertensive activity of SK&F 86466, a selective alpha–2 antagonist, in the rat. Roesler JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):1–7

Relative presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of urapidil on adrenoceptors in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Zelis R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):746–9

Pharmacological comparison of captopril and MK–422 by a new method for measuring activity of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). Hidaka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1175–9

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin in conscious rabbits. Takata M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):95–106

The hypotensive effect of 2–(5–chloro–2–phenoxyanilino)–2–imidazoline (FR35447). Kamitani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):251–61

Species difference of (2R,4R)–2–(o–hydroxyphenyl)–3–(3–mercaptopropionyl)–4–thiazolidinec arb oxylic acid (SA446) in inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):367–72

Comparison of acute hemodynamic effects of MC–838, a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, with captopril in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):373–80

An analysis of blood pressure effects of nipradilol and prizidilol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):273–9

KF4939, a new anti–platelet agent, inhibits activation of phospholipase C and A2 in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):108–11

Antihypertensive substance in seeds of Areca catechu L. Inokuchi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1375–82

Effects of a new 2–piperazinotetralin on alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in isolated rat vas deferens. Mutafova–Yambolieva V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;7(6):291–6

The effect of 6–hydroxydopamine and some hypotensive drugs on lypressin induced hypertension in rats. Szadowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):487–93

Effects of dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil, hydralazine and propranolol on the formation of prostacyclin and thromboxane in a coupled system of platelets and aorta. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul; 23(1):31–6

Cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during intravenous infusion of 1–hexadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):459–62

Effects of single doses of two antihypertensive rauwolfia–diuretic combinations on urinary excretion. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):95–8

The effect of long–term antihypertensive treatment on medial hypertrophy of cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ibayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):515–9

Inhibition of whole blood platelet aggregation by nicardipine,

and synergism with prostacyclin in-vitro. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):509–18

[Hypotensive effect of nevadersin] Song JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dimethyl trilobine iodide (DTI) on the blood pressure of unanesthetized and acute renal hypertensive rats] Liu JB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 19(10):790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of the adrenal medulla in the effect of antihypertensive drugs] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulatory changes with urapidil (Ebrantil) in general and regional anesthesia. Studies with normo- and hypertensive patients] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep; 34(9):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of intracranial pressure by urapidil following experimental cold lesions in the cat] Seifert V, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of new antihypertensive agent, 2-[4-(n-butyryl)-homopiperazine-1-ul]-4-amino-6, 7-dimethoxy-quinazoline (E-643), on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and urinary norepinephrine excretion rate in stroke-prone, spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 60(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of a new vasodilator, budralazine on water drinking activity, plasma norepinephrine, plasma angiotensin II, plasma arginine vasopressin, plasma serotonin concentration, urinary aldosterone excretion rate and urinary catecholamine excretion rate in rats] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal effects of nifedipine, a calcium antagonist, administered as anti-hypertensive drug] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacology of antihypertensive agents] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44 Spec No 340:391–495 (Jpn)

[Effect of ketanserin on blood pressure in rats] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of an antihypertensive drug, budralazine, on the cerebral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 87(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent. 2. Studies on the hypotensive mechanism of pinacidil] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of socioeconomic factors on blood pressure control during a community-based hypertension control programme. Nissinen A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(2):99–109

Antihypertensive therapy: problems and perspectives. Zanchetti A. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):73–7

The effects of trimazosin and pindolol on serum lipids, blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):213–6

Prognosis in treated hypertension. Strate M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):153–9

Renal structure and function in chronic experimental aortic coarctation in dogs treated with antihypertensive drugs. Huttunen NP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):293–8

Tailoring the antihypertensive drug regimen. Amadio P Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):157–70

A symposium: Guanfacine—a new choice in centrally acting antihypertensive agents. October 5–6, 1984, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):1E–61E

Comparison of calcium antagonists with other antihypertensive agents. Doyle AE. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):90D–92D

Borderline mild systemic hypertension: should it be treated? Freis ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):642–5

The kidney and effective antihypertensive therapy. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):52H–55H (36 ref.)

The evolution of antihypertensive therapy. Perry HM Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):75H–80H (38 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood lipid levels. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):379–80

Effect of pharmacist intervention on control of resistant hypertension. Morse GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):905–9

Selection of initial antihypertensive therapy: new perspectives on coronary heart disease. Risk factors provide new insights. Proceedings of a symposium. June 28–29, 1985, Oslo, Norway. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):1–125

Antihypertensive treatment and plasma lipoprotein levels. The associations in data from a population study. MacMahon SW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):40–7

Antihypertensive therapy and lipids. Paradoxical influences on cardiovascular disease risk. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):64–70

Concurrent therapy with d-amphetamine and adrenergic drugs [letter] Wender PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):259–60

Financial cost as an obstacle to hypertension therapy. Shulman NB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep; 76(9):1105–8

Peri-operative management of carcinoid syndrome using ketanserin. Houghton K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun; 41(6):596–9

Chronic treatment with tibalosine in essential hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan; 279(1):162–76

Management of hypertension in patients with acute stroke. Lavin P. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):66–8

Antihypertensive therapy with triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide vs amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide. Comparison of effects on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion. Zawada ET Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1312–4

Long-term effect of etilefrine pivalate on blood pressure in man. Jansen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1080–3

Comparison of the oral effectiveness of etilefrine pivalate and etilefrine in a long-term trial in man. Jansen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1083–5

Tissue levels, tissue angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and antihypertensive effect of the novel antihypertensive agent alacepril in renal hypertensive rats. Nambu K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):47–51

Combined behavioral and pharmacological treatment of essential hypertension. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):119–38

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockade in hypertension: pharmacological and clinical profile of doxazosin. Proceedings of an international symposium. Venice, Italy, 14 June 1985. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:1S–92S

Felodipine vs hydralazine: a controlled trial as third line therapy in hypertension. Cooperative Study Group. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):621–6

Antihypertensive effect of doxazosin in hypertensive patients: comparison with atenolol. Baez MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:63S–67S

Comparison of single doses of ketanserin and placebo in chronic stable angina. Cameron HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):114–6

The antihypertensive effects of doxazosin: a clinical overview. Cox DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:83S–90S

A long-term double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 1:55S–62S

The effect of 8 weeks treatment with the calcium antagonist felodipine on blood pressure, heart rate, working capacity, plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin II, urinary catecholamines and aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):633–40

Double-blind comparison of the effects of long-term treatment with doxazosin or atenolol on serum lipoproteins. Lehtonen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:77S–81S

Multicentre 12-week double-blind comparison of doxazosin, prazosin and placebo in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:69S–75S

A general practice trial of antihypertensive therapy comparing a combination of nicardipine and chlorthalidone with atenolol and chlorthalidone. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Mar;40(3):100–4

Placebo controlled double-blind randomised cross-over trial of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride, and the combination (Kalten) in patients over 60 years of age. Jackson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):230–4

Effectiveness of treatment with antihypertensive drugs and trends in mortality from stroke in the community [letter] Northridge D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1575

Hypertensive crisis. Ram CV. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May; 2(2):211–25 (50 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly: treatment. Schulman SP, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):245–52 (59 ref.)

Prevention of fatal and nonfatal ischemic heart disease by early treatment of hypertension. Heyden S, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:182–6

Preservation of renal function in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure by blood pressure reduction. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr; 13(4):319–23

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):307–17 (37 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Naden RP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):521–38 (78 ref.)

Effects of meals on hemodynamics: implications for antihypertensive drug studies. Fagan TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):255–60

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on the hemodynamics of hypertension: clinical implications. Lund-Johansen P. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):382–97 (59 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of urapidil, a new antihypertensive drug: preliminary findings in Japan. Taniguchi K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):559–67

Management of mild essential hypertension: a perspective. del Greco F, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct;11(10):39–44

Hypertensive cardiovascular emergencies. Meese RB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct;11(10):28–38 (27 ref.)

Current trends in the therapy for hypertension, 1985. Ryan C. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct;11(10):22–7

Comparison of cyclothiazide and hydrochlorthiazide in hypertension. Effects of different doses of diuretics. Jounela AJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):412–6

Current therapeutic concepts in diabetic hypertension. Peiris AN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):409–14 (41 ref.)

The effect of chronic treatment with a non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist on the enteroinsular axis and intermediary metabolites. Peden NR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):135–9

Long-term experience with lofexidine in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Lopez LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):928–32

Alternative pharmacologic approaches to the initial management of hypertension. McKenney JM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):629–41 (131 ref.)

A new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: treatment of hypertension and congestive heart failure. Proceedings of an international symposium on enalapril, sponsored by Merck Sharp & Dohme International, São Paulo, Brazil, November 10, 1984. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:1–96

Enalapril maleate versus captopril. A comparison of the hormonal and antihypertensive effects. Ayers CR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:70–3

Impact of demographic trends on cardiovascular therapy during the next decade. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:1–7

Enalapril in essential hypertension. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:35–46

Further analyses of the hypertension detection and follow-up program. Langford HG. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:23–8

Drug treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. McLeod AA, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Feb;31(2):177–84 (43 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy. A cardiovascular risk factor in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:192–201 (55 ref.)

Enalapril in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Overall review of efficacy and safety. Moncloa F, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:82–9 (21 ref.)

Compliance and the elderly hypertensive. Morgan TO, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:174–83

Enalapril versus triple-drug therapy in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **Drugs** 1985; 30 Suppl 1:59–69

Effects of enalapril on clinical status, biochemistry, exercise performance and haemodynamics in heart failure. Webster MW, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:74–81

Epidemiological considerations in the treatment of hypertension. Whelton PK, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:8–22

Improvement of glucose tolerance in hypertensive diabetic patients treated with guanfacine one year. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):391–3

Felodipine in hypertension. Mace PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):383–9

Comparison of once daily endralazine with placebo in the treatment of hypertension uncontrolled by a beta-blocker and diuretic. McGourty JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):401–3

Acute and long-term haemodynamic effects of propranolol and indenolol in hypertension. Malacco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):157–60

A fresh approach to the evaluation of antihypertensive agents. Campbell DB, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6 Pt 2):II143–51

Cardiovascular and metabolic profile during intervention with urapidil in humans. Gerber A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):963–71

Prostaglandin E2 analogue elicits renal and hormonal compensatory mechanisms in human hypertension. Given BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):489–96

Effect of indapamide on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Harrower AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II161–3

Effect of weight loss on blood pressure and drug consumption in normal weight patients. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):223–8

Serum lipoprotein levels during long-term treatment of hypertension with indapamide. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II170–4

Indapamide in the treatment of hypertension in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Raggi U, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II157–60

A review of 10 years of experience with indapamide as an antihypertensive agent. Thomas JR. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II152–6

Antihypertensive therapy in diabetic patients. Trost BN, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II102–8

Ketanserin (S2-receptor blocking agents), hypertension and chronic alcoholism. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):77–9

Effects of ketanserin on blood pressure, peripheral circulation and haemocoagulative parameters in essential hypertensives with or without arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Novo S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(3):199–211

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension: a review. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(6):429–38 (60 ref.)

Antihypertensive activity of a new vasodilator, cadralazine, administered alone or in combination with a beta-blocker. Buoninconti R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Nov;23(11):613–6
Age and responses to isometric exercise in hypertension: possible predictors of the antihypertensive effect of diuretics and beta-blockers. Corea L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Oct;23(10):554–9
Management of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Gifford RW Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):106–11
Pafenolol in hypertension: a double-blind randomized trial of a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blocker. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–9
The development of new antihypertensive drugs with specific properties for the treatment of established hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S68–71
Hypertensive therapy in blacks. Significance of pathophysiologic observations. Sirgo MA, et al.
J Clin Hypertens 1986 Mar;2(1):1–6
Enalaprilat in hypertensive emergencies. Strauss R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan;26(1):39–43
Influence of long-term antihypertensive therapy on cardiac function, coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):165–73
Aggressive long-term antihypertensive therapy with pinacidil does not cause regression of cardiovascular hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jespersen LT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):223–7
Why less severe degrees of hypertension should be treated. Moser M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):437–47 (37 ref.)
Mild hypertension: treat patients, not populations. Ramsay LE. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):449–55 (20 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertension and effects of antihypertensive drugs. Barry DI, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S519–26 (71 ref.)
Effect of central administration of MK-422 (the diacid form of enalapril) on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S63–6
Effect of dietary change on the return of hypertension after withdrawal of prolonged antihypertensive therapy (DISH). Dietary Intervention Study of Hypertension. Blaufox MD, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S179–81
Decision-making in the development of new drugs. Breckenridge A. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov; 3(2):S51–5
Antihypertensive therapy and myocardial infarction: focus on calcium antagonists. Bühler FR, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S95–8
Converting enzyme inhibition to identify and treat renin-mediated or sodium-volume related forms of increased peripheral resistance in hypertension and in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Oct;1(1):77–84
The decision to treat: profiling benefit. Dollery CT.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S41–4
Will renin inhibitors influence decision-making in antihypertensive therapy? Haber E.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S71–80 (64 ref.)
Assessment of the patient's response. Hansson L.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S65–9
Volume control and altered renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin in essential hypertension: implications for treatment with converting enzyme inhibition. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):119–28
A new orally active hypotensive peptide, N-(dibenzyloxyphosphinoyl)-L-alanyl-L-prolyl-L-proline (PAPP). Koyama Y, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S567–9
The treatment of hypertension and quality of life. Robertson JI. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S89–90
Non-modulating essential hypertension: a subset particularly responsive to converting enzyme inhibitors. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S81–7
Which drug to which patient? Zanchetti A.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S57–63
Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 2. N-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)alkyl]-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-diones and N-[(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)alkyl]-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-diones as unique antihypertensive agents. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):816–9
Atenolol as an anti-hypertensive drug. Kale PA, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;31(4):187–91
Management of the postmenopausal woman with hypertension. Case presentation and panel discussion. Kaplan NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10 Suppl):821–6
Hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Ferguson RK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1607–13 (72 ref.)
Hypertension: therapeutic decisions & newer drugs. Johnson BE. **Kans Med** 1986 Jun;87(6):170–2, 184
Nephrotoxic serum nephritis with hypertension: amelioration by antihypertensive therapy. Neugarten J, et al.
Kidney Int 1985 Aug;28(2):135–9
Effects of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, in patients with essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):558–62
Five-hour blood pressure check to assess hypertension not responding to conventional therapy. Barker LR.
Md Med J 1986 Feb;35(2):94–7
Baltimore awarded a clinical center for the study of systolic hypertension in the elderly. Entwisle G, et al.
Md Med J 1985 Apr;34(4):347–8
Treatment of hypertension in special populations. Saunders E. **Md Med J** 1985 May;34(5):454–5
Comparison of medical and surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Dean RH. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:101–4
Surgical versus medical treatment in renovascular hypertension. Retrospective study of 166 cases. Zech P, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:105–8
Hypertension in the geriatric patient: rationale for drug selection. Goldenberg K. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Mar; 82(3):201–5
Drug treatment trials in hypertension: a review. Cutler JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jul;14(4):499–518
Antihypertensive agents. Freis ED. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 214:313–22 (24 ref.)
Antihypertensive effect of a new calcium channel blocker, FK 235, in essential hypertension. Mizuno K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;52(1):3–15
Sudden deaths in treated hypertensives [letter] Reddy PS.
S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 5;70(1):62
A comparative study of ketanserin and metoprolol in essential hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):555–8
Hypertension in the elderly. Dall JL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):206–7
[Treatment with Pharmachim's Chlophazolin of hypertension and symptomatic hypertonia] Kolchev A, et al.
Vutr Boles 1986;25(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical study of the beta-blocker chlorpropanol (tobanum) in hypertension patients] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of hypertension with obsilazin] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of hypertension with urapidil (Ebrantil)] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of antihypertensive drug treatment on the incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in mild arterial hypertension] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):39–47 (23 ref.) (Bul)
[Clinical observations on sustained arrhythmias treated with dauricine] Feng KY, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 12(4):265–7, 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of nitrendipine in the treatment of systemic hypertension] Zhang HX, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 14(1):26–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Improvement of the functional capacity of hypertensive patients treated with guanfacine] Bazika V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 May 23;125(21):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood pressure-lowering treatment for the reduction of the cardiovascular complications of hypertension] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2341–3 (Dut)
[The treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Eppinga P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 16;129(46):2195–9 (Dut)
[Hypertension in the elderly] Geerling J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2340–1 (Dut)
[European multicenter study of aged patients with arterial hypertension] De Schaepdryver A, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1986;48(2):109–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The changing therapy of hypertension?] Luomanmäki K.
Duodecim 1985;101(21):2069–74 (Fin)
[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Rajala S, et al.
Duodecim 1985;101(24):2397–403 (Fin)
[Antihypertensive medication and glycoregulation] Abadie E. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):266–7 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension: new strategies] Rorive G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of ambulatory registration of arterial pressure in therapeutic trials of antihypertensive agents] Rion F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in geriatrics] Favre L, et al.
Ther Umsch 1985 Dec;42(12):860–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diuretic monotherapy in heart failure. Comparison of piretanide and hydrochlorothiazide-triamterene] Gonska BD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems concerning the need to treat hypertension in the aged] Krecke HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1825–7 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of hypertension. Various action principles—advantages of fixed combination preparations] Mann J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):58–9 (Ger)
[Nitrendipine in the treatment of elderly hypertensive patients. Study of observations on effectiveness and tolerance] Stahmann J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3; 104(25):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urapidil as a basic drug in severe hypertension] Thuma G.
Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 12;104(22):457–460 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is safe in the therapy of hypertensive heart disease?] Motz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;26(12):750–64 (Ger)
[Consumption of antihypertensive drugs and costs of treatment of arterial hypertension at a Swiss medical polyclinic (1975–1985)] Graf F, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 1;75(14):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension treatment 1985: significance of calcium antagonists and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Weidmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in the aged] Ritz E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:7–13 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension in acute myocardial infarct] Sturm A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:193–200 (Ger)
[Hypertension in the elderly—diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Kiesewetter R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(17):747–9 (Ger)
[Preoperative drug therapy of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Wedler B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(17):733–6 (Ger)
[Comparison of nadolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive subjects resistant to therapy with only captopril] De Cesaris R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of the hypertensive patient by the isometric exertion test] Maiorano G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Mar;34(3):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medium-term use of nitrendipine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Paladini G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Dec;33(12):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience on the clinical use of nadolol] Trinchero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nitrendipine, a new calcium antagonist, in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Cosmi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):1983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac protection and antihypertensive therapy: facts and theories] Verdecchia P. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23; 77(26):1259–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Result of randomized comparative clinical study of nicardipine hydrochloride and trimethaphan camsylate on control of blood pressure during surgery] Momose T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):540–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparison between nicardipine hydrochloride (YC-93) and trimethaphan camsylate for treatment of acute hypertension during surgery. A double blind study in 12 institutions] Tamai S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive effects of nicardipine hydrochloride (YC-93) on patients with hypertension during neuroleptanesthesia] Yoshiya I, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive effects of SA446, hydralazine and the combination on renal hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats by long-term treatment] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of single and repeated oral administration of MK-421 and captopril on blood pressures in normotensive and experimental hypertensive rats] Ohmura I, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;86(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between the inhibition of renin-angiotensin system and antihypertensive effect of MK-421 and captopril in 2-kidney, 1-clip renal hypertensive rats after single and repeated oral administration of MK-421 or captopril] Ohmura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of an antihypertensive drug, budralazine, on glucose and lipid metabolism in diabetic SHR] Shirasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive therapy with nifedipine] Landmark K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of hypotensive drugs on lipid metabolism] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(4):370–4 (Pol)
[Arterial blood pressure and various biochemical parameters in the blood of patients with idiopathic hypertension treated with Viskaldix] Wiecek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of antihypertensive drugs on plasma lipids] Catăr M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of complamine and nicospan on the cerebral blood flow and its regulation in changes in blood pressure] Nagornaia GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 48(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in patients with hypertension] Akhmetov MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of long-term ambulatory hypotensive treatment on the structural and functional status of the myocardium] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the hypotensive drug guanfacine in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Kravchenko IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the hypotensive effect of triampur and its pharmacokinetics in patients with hypertension] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between work capacity and the indicators of central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during hypotensive treatment] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clofeline in arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Stroev IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive and diuretic effect of heparin in patients with glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of depression and dopegit on regional blood flow in patients with hypertension] Neiko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with urapidil] Fetkovská N, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Tiapamil in essential arterial hypertension. A long-term study] Román O, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicity of several antihypertensive drugs possessing a hydrazine group. Kitamura J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):415–22

Leukocyte and bone marrow effects of a thiomorpholine quinazosin antihypertensive agent. Martin RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):166–73

URINE

Identification of felodipine metabolites in rat urine. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug;12(8):414–23

Structural determination of dog and human urinary metabolites of nipradilol (K–351), a new antihypertensive agent. Yoshimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3456–68

The development of reliable compliance tests for antihypertensive drugs. Prinoth M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):535–9

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

The antibiotic effect of the anti-depressive drug femoxetine and its stereo-isomeric analogs on diarrhoea producing enterobacteriacese. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):103–6

Computer-assisted antimicrobial-use monitoring. Isaraja MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):664–70

In vitro activity of CI–934, a quinolone carboxylic acid active against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Cohen MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):766–72

Antimicrobial activity of borate-buffered solutions. Houlsby RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):803–6

Antibacterial activity of phosphanilic acid, alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Misiek M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):761–5

Influence of human monocytes on the antibacterial activity of kanamycin and gentamicin for Staphylococcus aureus. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1032–9

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. IV. Biological activity of nitro and nitro-halogen substituted 3-phenyliminoindol-2(3H)-ones. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31; 62(3):347–54

Antibacterial activity and polarographic half-wave reduction potential of 2-nitrobenzo[b]furans. Ohishi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2854–61

The comparative activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials and sulphadiazine against Neisseria meningitidis. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(7):427–9

The comparative activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials against gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobes. Robbins MJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(7):431–4

Screening of medicinal plants of Rwanda (Central Africa) for antimicrobial activity. Boily Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Apr–May;16(1):1–13

Parenteral Drug Association response to FDA proposal to prohibit the use of any antimicrobial preservative in single-dose parenteral drug products. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):231–2

Decontaminating agents. Chrai S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 May–Jun;40(3):104–9

Ciprofloxacin (4-quinolone) and Mycobacterium leprae. Banerjee DK. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun;57(2):159–62

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils from Sideritis species. Villar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):298–9

Effects of ionic strength and pH on the binding of sanguinarine to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nandi R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):497–503

Investigations on the sporicidal and fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Lensing HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):487–95

[Antibacterial and antifungal effects of alpha- and beta-aminoketones] Montginoul C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial efficacy of several preservative agents, alone or in combination, in creams and hydrophilic gels] Favet J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broad-spectrum quinolones (2d-generation quinolones)] Neuman M. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of 1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazone-thiosemicarbazone analogs. 1. Substitution at the S atom] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suitability of propylene glycol (1,2-propanediol) as an active antimicrobial adjuvant in ointments] Bäurle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1198–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: innovative methods of administration. Danziger LH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):646–52

Patient-teaching program for home intravenous antimicrobial therapy. Schad RF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb; 43(2):372–5

Home intravenous antimicrobial therapy provided by a community hospital and a university hospital. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2185–9

Single dose ciprofloxacin for treating gonococcal infections in men. Loo PS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):302–5

Trehalose dimycolate from various mycobacterial species induces differing anti-infectious activities in combination with muramyl dipeptide. Mashi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):938–40

Antimicrobial chemotherapy directed by liposomes. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):547–9

Treatment of experimental Legionnaires' disease by aerosol administration of rifampicin, ciprofloxacin, and erythromycin [letter] Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):502–3

Ciprofloxacin for Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis [letter] Millar MR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1325

[Sexually transmitted diseases: therapeutic schedule] Pereira ML, et al. **AMB** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(9–10):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to madecassol. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):310–3

Postantibiotic fever, jaundice, dysuria. Karim AH, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):148, 150

Contact hypersensitivity to topical antibacterial agents. Bajaj AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):103–5

Rapid onset of co-trimoxazole induced interstitial nephritis. Chandra M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 6(4):289–92

Toxicity of sulphonamide-diaminopyrimidine combinations: implications for future use. Ball P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):694–6

Acute psychosis in a patient receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole intravenously. Mermel LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):269–70

Safety of antimicrobial drugs in pregnancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 25;27(700):93–5

The effect of the 4-quinolone enoxacin on plasma theophylline concentrations. Wijnands WJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):42–5

Renal tolerance of ofloxacin, a new gyrase inhibitor. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):306–13

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent/ anti-infective agent combinations and dermatologic risks (letter)] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to pefloxacine during treatment of a series of osteoarticular infections. 36 cases] Lopitaux R, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia and Salmonella infantis infection] Uppenkamp M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):118–23 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Shelf-life data for frozen premixed antimicrobials [letter] Marsh DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1425, 1428

Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in serum and prostatic tissue in patients undergoing transurethral resection. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):211–2

Penetration of pefloxacin in human heart valves. Brion N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:89–92

Studies on residual antibacterials in foods. IV. Simultaneous determination of penicillin G, penicillin V and ampicillin in milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terada H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 4;348(2):379–87

High-performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of enoxacin and its 4-oxo metabolite in human plasma, urine and saliva. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):449–54

Solubility parameters and antimicrobial activity. Vaughan CD, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(3):95–6

[Antimicrobial agents in cosmetic products. Antidandruff agents, deodorants, skin cleansers] Proserpio G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Sep;124(9):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The humoral antibacterial response of Drosophila adults. Robertson M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring; 10(2):167–79

BLOOD

Reduced albumin binding of MADDS—a measure for bilirubin binding—in sick children. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):550–4

Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin and theophylline alone and in combination. Fourtillan JB, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S67–9

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Fleming LW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Quantitative determination of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and pefloxacin in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Groeneveld AJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):79–84

[Dependence of the bactericidal activity and mutant selection of 4-quinolones on their serum concentration levels] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into cerebrospinal fluid. Valainis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):206–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-aryl(tetramethyl)isothiouronium salts as possible antimicrobial agents, I. Di Bella M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 May;319(5):451–6

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis of 1-vinyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8- and 1,6-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Mishio S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4402–8

Structure-activity relationship for antibacterial action of phenolic and aromatic nitro compounds. An attempt at systematic identification of new antibacterial agents. Oikawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2821–31

[3,3'-bi-1,3-thiazolidine]-4,4'-dione system. III. Evaluation of the antimicrobial and antitumor properties of 2,2'-disubstituted derivatives and their 1,1'-disulfones. Basile M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):637–43

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carboxamidoximes with potential antitumor and antimicrobial properties. Cristalli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):499–507

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of new arcyl-acrylic esters of polyethylene glycols. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):622–9

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new isonicotinoylamino acid and dipeptide derivatives. el-Naggar AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–70

Synthesis of some isonicotinoyl- and nicotinoyl-sulphonylamino acid derivatives and their antimicrobial activity. el-Naggar AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct;40(10):786–94

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. XII. Synthesis and biological activity of some pyrazole carboxylic acids. Palazzino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):566–76

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. XI—Synthesis and microbiological activity of new 1,4- and 1,5-diarylpyrroles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):589–607

Synthesis and biological activity of benzothiazolo[3,2-a]quinolone antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1531–4

Synthesis of substituted quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (2,3-dihydrothiazol-2-ylidene) hydrazones of potential antimicrobial activity. Farghally AM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):366–72

New pyrazolinylanilinoquinolines and other related products of possible antibacterial activity. Kamel M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):55–6

Syntheses and in vitro antimicrobial activities of thiazolo-[3,2-a]benzimidazol-3(2H)-ones. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):324–6

Synthesis of some 3-(benzimidazol-2-ylmethyl)thiazolidinone derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):727–8

[Antibacterial agents. 10. 2-(Methylthioanilino)pyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Nov; 318(11):1043–5 **(Ger)**

[New quaternary iminium compounds against bacterial and fungal strains] Pernak J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Mar;15(2):47–8 **(Ger)**

[New quaternary phosphonium compounds with antibacterial and antifungal action] Pernak J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Nov;14(6):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Action of new quaternary iminium compounds against

selected strains of bacteria and fungi. 14. Synthesis of 1-methyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)-5-chlorimidazolium chloride] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):70-1 (Ger)

[Effect of new quaternary imino compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 11. Synthesis of 1-methyl- and 1-ethyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):570-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial and antifungal agents. VI. Pirfloxacin and related compounds: synthetic and microbiological studies] Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):366-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis and in vitro antimicrobial activity of N-substituted derivatives of phenylpiperidine and phenylpiperazine] Morlacchi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):671-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quinolylhydrazones with potential antimicrobial and antiparasitic activity] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Substances with antibacterial and antifungal activity. I. Synthesis and microbiologic activity of imidazolylmethylanilines] Scalzo M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr;41(4):292-307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis and microbiologic activity of a new class of imidazole derivatives] Stradi R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):558-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[N-substituted p-fluorobenzencarboxyamides. Evalustion of the in vitro antimicrobial activity] Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Code names for new compounds [letter] Ringel SM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):199

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of antimicrobial activity in two yeast genera. Bilinski CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1330-2

Antibiotic activity of an isocyanide metabolite of Trichoderma hamatum against rumen bacteria. Liss SN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):767-72

Antibacterial hemolymph proteins of Manduca sexta. Spies AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):125-33

Purification and characterization of an antibacterial factor from snail mucus. Kubota Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):345-8

METABOLISM

Uptake of antimicrobial agents by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Laufen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1097-9

The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(3):166-71

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin after intravenous and increasing oral doses. Bergan T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):187-92

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):197-200

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers after oral and intravenous administration. Borner K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):179-86

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into kidney, fat, muscle and skin tissue. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):212-3

Intraperitoneal penetration of ciprofloxacin. Lockley MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):209-10

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into female pelvic tissues. Segev S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):207-9

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Ullmann U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):193-6

Pharmacokinetics of pefloxacin in renal insufficiency. Montay G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):345-9

Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bender SW, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan-Feb; 14(1):17-21

Pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin, 100 mg single dose, in volunteers and elderly patients. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):629-35

The diffusion of pefloxacin into bone and the treatment of osteomyelitis. Dellamonica P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:93-102

Pharmacokinetics of pefloxacin after repeated intravenous and oral administration (400 mg bid) in young healthy volunteers. Frydman AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:65-79

The intraprostatic penetration of ciprofloxacin [letter] Waldron R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17(4):544-5

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):222-6

Studies on the absorption of sodium gusiazulene-3-sulfonate. I. Mukai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May;8(5):329-36

Studies on the absorption of sodium gusiazulene-3-sulfonate. II. Absorption mechanism from nasal and intestinal membrane. Seki J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May; 8(5):337-43

Clinical pharmacokinetics of flumequine in calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):171-82

Pharmacokinetics: metabolism and renal excretion of quinolones in man. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):29-34

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in elderly subjects. LeBel M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):87-91

Dose linearity and other pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin: a new, broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):376-82

[Passage of pefloxacine into the synovial fluid (letter)] Prieur B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2019-20 (Fre)

[Peripheral concentrations and distribution of a combination of anti-infective agents (spiramycin-metronidazole) in diabetics] Duran D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biotransformation of selected gyrase inhibitors] Borner K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffusion of ofloxacin in human lung tissue] Coursaud L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of ofloxacin: a new chemotherapeutic agent belonging to the gyrase inhibitor group] Verho M, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of terrilytin on the concentration of antitubercular preparations in kidney tissue (experimental research)] Titarenko OT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enoxacin: a potent inducer of filamentous Escherichia coli cells (a note). Uri JV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(2):197-200

Controlled wound repair in guinea pigs, using antimicrobials that alter fibroplasia. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):96-101

Genetic basis of trimethoprim and O/129 resistance in Vibrio cholerae. Gerbaud G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;136B(3):265-73

In vitro evaluation of A-56619 and A-56620, two new quinolones. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):40-3

Antibacterial activity of Ro 17-2301 and other antimicrobial agents against cefotaxime-resistant aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):155-7

Influence of medium and method on the in vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria to ciprofloxacin and enoxacin. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):927-9

In vitro susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to new beta-lactam and quinolone antibiotics. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):842-4

Comparative in vitro activity of seven quinolones against 100 clinical isolates of Clostridium difficile. Delmee M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):374-5

In vitro activities of the quinolone antimicrobial agents A-56619 and A-56620. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):514-20

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1092-4

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin and other 4-quinolones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Fenlon CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):386-8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of AM-833, a new quinolone derivative. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1059-66

Factors influencing the in vitro activity of two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):143-6

The fluoroquinolones: pharmacology, clinical uses, and toxicities in humans. Hooper DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):716-21 (48 ref.)

Polycationic biocides with pendant active groups: molecular weight dependence of antibacterial activity. Ikeda T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):132-6

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter pyloridis to 11 antimicrobial agents. McNulty CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):837-8

In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone, compared with that of other quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Mandell W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):852-7

In vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343 and its stability to beta-lactamases and renal dehydropeptidase I. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):684-8

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with azlocillin. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):849-50

Selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal tract by norfloxacin in human volunteers and in gnotobiotic mice associated with a human fecal flora. Pecquet S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1047-52

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Corynebacterium group D2. Santamaría M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):845-6

Cytotoxicity of rabbit macrophage peptides MCP-1 and MCP-2 for mouse tumor cells. Sheu MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):626-9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of five subgroups of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):807-11

Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to nalidixic acid, enoxacin, and other DNA gyrase inhibitors. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):708-10

Studies of antimicrobial resistance genes using DNA probes. Tenover FC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):721-5 (48 ref.)

The fluoroquinolones: structures, mechanisms of action and resistance, and spectra of activity in vitro. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):581-6

Biological properties of dipyridyl sulphides and related compounds. Boduszek B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):331-8

Biological activity of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives. Pfizer-Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):345-52

Antimicrobial activity of clavines. Eich E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1760-2

Survey of disc diffusion antimicrobial sensitivity testing in avian bacteriology laboratories and the evaluation of a standardised method. Whithear KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):113-7

Displacement of bilirubin from cord serum by sulphadimethoxine, amoxycillin, clavulanic acid in combination with either amoxycillin or ticarcillin, temocillin and cloxacillin. Davies BE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):345-8

The new quinolones [editorial] Wise R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):77

AIDS and taurolin [letter] Bayardelle P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):476

Effects of baicalein on leukotriene C4 biosynthesis in human leukocyte. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2279-81

Ofloxacin: antibacterial activity, induction of resistance and killing curves. Husson MO, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug; 4(4):278-83

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with other agents against recent hospital isolates. Rubinstein E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):75-82

Ofloxacin: bactericidal effect in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Xerri L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):83-7

Influence of various antimicrobial agents on the chemiluminescence of phagocytosing human granulocytes. Duncker D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):18-24

Trends in bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Lane MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):433-9

Activity of nine antibacterial agents on penicillinase- and nonpenicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from clinical specimens obtained in northern Norway. Melby K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):346-50

Comparative in vitro activity of cefpirome and other antimicrobial agents against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):344-51

Streptococcus faecalis: in vitro susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs, single and combined, with and without defibrinated human blood. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):270-85

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against pediatric pathogens. Weber AH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):456-65

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid, erythromycin, cefaclor, and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):37-41

In vitro activity of pefloxacin. Husson MO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):313-7

Effect of oral ciprofloxacin on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Holt HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):201-5

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis grown in the presence of clindamycin, metronidazole and fusidic acid on opsonization and killing of Escherichia coli. Namavar F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):324-9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of group B streptococci. Persson KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):165-7

In vitro studies of S-25930 and S-25932, two new 4-quinolones. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):303-10

Effect of human serum on inhibition of growth of Staphylococcus aureus by antimicrobial agents. Stratton CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):351-3

Comparative in vitro activity of the new quinolone CI-934. Verbist L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):343-5

Mode of action of the antimicrobial compound 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane (bronidox). Ghannoum M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(1):19-31

Antibacterial activity of flowers & flower buds of Saraca indica Linn. Pal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug; 82:188-9

Late intraphagosomal hydrogen ion concentration favors the in vitro antimicrobial capacity of a 37-kilodalton caticnic granule protein of human neutrophil granulocytes. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):651-5

In vitro activity of the newer quinolones compared with the classic ones and tobramycin. Boquet Jiménez E, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):193-6

In vitro susceptibility of aerobic gram-negative blood culture isolates to oxolinic acid, norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, pefloxacin, ofloxacin and oxo-enoxacin. Van der Auwera P. **Infection** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):142-4

Pefloxacin—a laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new quinolone. Based on papers presented at the 14th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Kyoto, Japan, June 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:1-118

In-vitro activity of newer quinolones against aerobic bacteria. Auckenthaler R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:29-39

Comparative antimicrobial activity of enoxacin, ciprofloxacin, amifloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin against 177 bacterial isolates. Bassey CM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):623-8

In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ceftriaxone and five other antimicrobial agents against 95 strains of Brucella melitensis. Boech J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):459-61

In-vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria to ciprofloxacin. Collins CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):575-80

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with multiple antibiotic resistance. Davies GS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):713-7

Influence of ofloxacin, norfloxacin, nalidixic acid, pyromidic acid and pipemidic acid on human gamma-interferon production and blastogenesis. De Simone C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jun;17(6):811-4

Effects of pefloxacin on phagocytosis function of rat macrophages and polymorphoeuclear leucocytes. Desmottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:53-7

Lack of synergy between phagocytes and antimicrobials against Nocardia asteroides. Filice GA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):353-60

Transposable resistance to trimethoprim and 0/129 in Vibrio cholerae. Goldstein F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):559-69

Comparison of agar dilution, microtitre broth dilution and tube macrodilution susceptibility testing of ciprofloxacin against several pathogens at two different inocula. Gombert ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):709-12

Activity of pefloxacin and thirteen other antimicrobial agents in vitro against isolates from hospital and genitourinary infections. Jones BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):739-46

The comparative in-vitro activity of pefloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:1-10

In-vitro activity of ofloxacin, a quinolone carboxylic acid compared to other quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Kumada T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):563-74

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared with six other quinolones. Ligtvoet EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):485-90

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and gentamicin on the antibacterial activity of pyridone carboxylic acid derivatives against gram-negative bacilli. Miyake Y, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):327-32

Activity of quinolones against Legionellaceae [letter] Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):540-1

In-vitro activity of cefpirome (HR-810), WIN-49375, BMY-28142 and other antibiotics against nosocomially important isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):453-7

Low frequency of bacterial resistance to enoxacin in vitro and in experimental pneumonia. Scribner RK, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):597-603

Antibacterial activity of enoxacin: comparison with aminoglycosides, beta-lactams and other antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):297-302

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin against micro-organisms multiply resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:11-7

The comparative in-vitro activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials against Haemophilus ducreyi. Wall RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):165-8

Is ciprofloxacin active against clinically important anaerobes? Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):605-13

The in-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in combination with other agents against anaerobes of clinical interest [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):679-80

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to other antibiotics. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17 Suppl B:19-28

Sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae vegetative cells and spores to antimicrobial compounds. Romano P, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Oct;59(4):299-302

Bactericidal agents generated by the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of para-hydroquinones. Beckman JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14604-9

Biological activity of polynoxylin—an insoluble urea-formaldehyde condensation product. Bleiskharn JI. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):367-72

Spurious sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim resistance of Salmonella typhi. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):205-6

Some effects of a Sanguinarine-containing mouthrinse on developing plaque and gingivitis. Wennström J, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):867-72

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of Chinese medicinal herbs. Franzblau SG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):279-88

Preliminary screening of far-eastern ethnomedicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Moskalenko SA.
J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Mar;15(3):231-59

Differentiation of Mycobacterium chelonei from M. fortuitum by ciprofloxacin susceptibility. Collins CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):619-21

1-Ethyl-7-[3-[(ethylamino)methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline-carboxylic acid. New quinolone antibacterial with potent gram-positive activity. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):445-8

New structure-activity relationships of the quinolone antibacterials using the target enzyme. The development and application of a DNA gyrase assay. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):394-404

(1-Amino-2-propenyl) phosphonic acid, an inhibitor of alanine racemase and D-alanine:D-alanine ligase. Vo-Quang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):579-81

Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents and analysis of plasmids in gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Dublin hospitals. Coleman DC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct;20(2):157-67

The influence of the O and K antigens of Klebsiella aerogenes on surface hydrophobicity and susceptibility to phagocytosis and antimicrobial agents. Williams P, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar;21(2):125-32

Sensitivity of Salmonella and Shigella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in Sudan. Hassan HS.
J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Aug;88(4):243-7

The influence of flumequine on the resistance of the coliform flora of chickens to the agent. Hinton M, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):393-7

New quinolone generation active over wide spectrum [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):176

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas maltophilia to antimicrobial agents. Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):121-6

Ciprofloxacin-resistant staphylococci [letter] Smith GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):949

Antichlamydial activity of ofloxacin. Hirai K, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(5):445-50

Serotype and drug susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis isolated in Japan from 1975 to 1984. Watanabe M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(5):491-4

Antibacterial activity of seminalplasmin, a basic protein from bovine seminal plasma. Scheit KH, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 45(183):105-12

Induction of SOS responses in Escherichia coli by Panfuran-S, 3-di(hydroxymethyl)amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furylethenyl)-1,2,4-triazine. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov; 146(3):243-7

Fluorinated quinolones. A review of their mode of action, antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy. Janknegt R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):1-21 (151 ref.)

Quinolones and colonization resistance in human volunteers. Van Saene JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):67-71

Quinolones: pharmacology. Verbist L.
Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1986 Feb 21;8(1):22-5

Quinolones in vitro. Willems FT. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):26-8

Inhibitory effects of pyruvic acid semi- and thiosemicarbazones on the growth of bacteria, yeasts, experimental tumours and plant cells. Grancharov K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):574-5

Antiviral properties of thiarubrine-A, a naturally occurring polyine. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):51-4

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Bacteroides fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Edlund C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):149-51

Comparative determination of minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of ciprofloxacin, cefotaxime and HR 810 for gram-negative bacteria either sensitive or resistant to ureidopenicillins and/or gentamicin. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):378-89

Antibacterial susceptibility of Clostridium sordellii strains. Nakamura S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 May; 261(3):345-9

[Antibacterial properties of some spice plants before and after heat treatment] Chen HC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;18(3):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vitro activity of Septivon-Lavril toward mycoplasma pathogenic to humans] Bonissol C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Oct;33(8):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal species from the Dakar markets] Laurens A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul; 40(7):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criteria for the interpretation of sensitivity testing of ofloxacin with the agar diffusion test] Grimm H.
Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the modification of the immune system by ofloxacin] Pulverer G, et al.
Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pH value and magnesium on the antibacterial activity of quinolone preparations] Smith JT, et al.
Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of quinolones] Smith JT. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of Salmonella resistance in the Vienna area 1980-1983] Stur D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):564-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the ofloxacin resistance of tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Oct;60(10):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the susceptibility to antimicrobial agents of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains] Ruuu V, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of phytoncides on the immune status of the body] Dmitriev MT, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of benzohydrothiochromylium salts on bacterial membranes] Kutsemako RT, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1985 May-Jun;21(3):382-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibiting effect of dioxidine on corticosteroid secretion in an experiment] Gus'kova TA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bactericidal and immunocorrective properties of plant extracts] Kolesnikova AG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Mar;(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enoxacin and ciprofloxacin: in vitro effect on Enterobacteriacease, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibiotypes of Campylobacter jejuni strains of human and animal origin] Martinez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug; 113(8):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of CI-919 against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various pathologies] Prado V, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1985 Feb;113(2):94-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anti-bacterial effect of ofloxacin—in vitro and in vivo results] Altay G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

POISONING

[Massive flumequine poisoning (letter)] Boles JM, et al.
Presse Med 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1668 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cost-effective antimicrobial therapy [editorial] Barriere SL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Mar;43(3):613-4

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: formulary decisions on third-generation cephalosporins. Barriere SL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Mar;43(3):625-9

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: pitfalls in monitoring aminoglycoside therapy. Fant WK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):641-6

Controversies in antimicrobial therapy: critical analysis of clinical trials. Polk RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar; 43(3):630-40

Single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for cesarean section. Ganesh V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1113-4

Enoxacin compared with vancomycin for the treatment of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Gilbert M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):461-3

Comparative evaluation of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, and ofloxacin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):395-9

Evaluation of pefloxacin in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Shibl AM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):409-11

Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas corneal ulcers with enoxacin, a quinolone antibiotic. Sugar A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1230-2

Think 'CBA' for antimicrobial therapy. Spicer WJ, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Nov;14(11):1240-1

The resistance to anti-microbial agents of bacteria isolated from pathological conditions of birds in Victoria, 1978 to 1983. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):379-81

Antimicrobial therapy in dialysis patients. II. Remaining antibiotics and antimicrobiologic agents. Keller F, et al.
Blood Purif 1985;3(1-3):104-8

New antimicrobials. Stone JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):119-23

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of ofloxacin on renal and subcutaneous infection models with Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Fujimoto T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):291-8

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: intra-abdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):34-50

(136 ref.)
A multi-centre general practice clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin ('Miraxid') and co-trimoxazole ('Septrin') in respiratory tract infections. Wallace RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):659–65
Acute otitis media in Sweden. Role of Branhamella catarrhalis and the rationale for choice of antimicrobial therapy. Lundgren K, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:125–31
Bacterial meningitis. Rational selection and use of antibacterial drugs. Whitby M, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Mar; 31(3):266–78 (57 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin: pharmacokinetics and clinical experience. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):175–261
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the USA. Arcieri G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):220–5
Overview of clinical experience with ciprofloxacin. Ball AP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):214–9 (44 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):226–31
Treatment of chronic salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin. Dirdl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):260–1
Clinical evaluation of treatment with ciprofloxacin. Finch R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):257–9
Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Follath F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):236–40
Evaluation of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):232–5
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infection due to enterobacteria. Guibert J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):247–8
Clinical uses of nalidixic acid analogues: the fluoroquinolones. Høiby N. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):138–40
Enoxacin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections [letter] Joet FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):512–3
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infections caused by gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Mehtar S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):248–51
Comparison of intravenous ciprofloxacin and mezlocillin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Peters HJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):253–5
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea: a double blind study. Pichler H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):241–3
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and multiresistant bacteria. Saavedra S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):255–7
Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in men with two dosages of ciprofloxacin. Tegelberg-Stassen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):244–6
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with multiple sclerosis. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):251–3
Unsuccessful treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with rosoxacin provides information on the aetiology of the disease. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb; 61(1):51–5
Chemotherapeutic effects of ofloxacin (HOE 280) and other quinolone-carboxylic derivates in the treatment of experimental lung infections due to Klebsiella pneumoniae DT-S in mice. Klesel N, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S36–9
Comparative activity of ofloxacin with reference to bacterial strains isolated in in-patients and out-patients. Rubinstein E, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S20–5
Therapy of endometritis in mares. Bennett DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1390–2 (30 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):641–9
Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boeremа JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:103–9
The new quinolones and their combinations with other agents for therapy of severe infections. Desplaces N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:25–39 (56 ref.)
Efficacy of pefloxacin in comparison with erythromycin in the treatment of experimental guinea pig legionellosis. Dournon E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:41–8
Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole: efficacy in a model of ascending urinary tract infection in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):735–41
Successful treatment of Pseudomonas ventriculitis with ciprofloxacin. Isaacs D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):535–8
Cephalosporins, vancomycin, aminoglycosides and other drugs, especially in combination, for the treatment of methicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. Klastersky J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:19–24 (19 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care units. Lauwers S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:111–5
Pefloxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep; 16(3):379–88
The efficacy of pefloxacin in comparison to gentamicin in the treatment of experimentally induced peritonitis in rats. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:59–63
Comparative efficacy of pefloxacin and six other antimicrobial agents on Staphylococcus aureus experimental abscesses. Rolin O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:49–52
Efficacy of dodecylaminoalkyl glycine teat dip against Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):258–9
Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli—in vitro–in vivo correlations. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):811–6
Metabolic rate alterations in early excision and grafting versus conservative treatment. Rutan TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):140–2
Treatment of sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Sanders LL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1750–6 (51 ref.)
Prevention of septic complications associated with TPN [letter] Blenkharn JI. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):436–7
Quinolones—a paradoxical adolescence [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):837–9
Successful treatment of chronic Salmonella excretor with ofloxacin [letter] Löffler A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24; 1(8491):1206
Oral ciprofloxacin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):819–22
Clinical manifestations and therapy of Isospora belli infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeHovitz JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):87–90
Successful therapy of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae pharyngeal infection during pregnancy. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):290–1
Medical treatment of chronic otitis media with effusion (secretory otitis media). Gates GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):350–4
New applications of old antimicrobials. Marks MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun;15(6):434–5, 438–40 (16 ref.)
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole treatment of cholangitis complicating congenital hepatic fibrosis. Sánchez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):360–3
Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for prevention of bacterial infection during the induction phase of cancer chemotherapy in children. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):754–60
The quinolones in chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):53–9
Ciprofloxacin in oral treatment of ear infections. Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):63–6
Place of quinolones in the therapeutic armoury. Van Klingeren B. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):40–1
Significance of the sulfonamide component for the clinical efficacy of trimethoprim–sulfonamide combinations. Burman LG. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):89–99 (59 ref.)
Aspects of pharmacology in the neonatal foal. Vaala WE. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):51–75 (74 ref.)
Use of antimicrobial drugs in office-based practice. United States, 1980–81. Gardocki GJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1986 Jun;(85):1–53
[Microscopic colitis sensitive to anti-infective agents (letter)] Maroy B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):190–1 (Fre)
[Therapeutic prospects of new fluoroquinolones] Bryskier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Initial antibiotherapy in severe bacterial bronchopneumopathies. Randomized study of a new quinolone: pefloxacin (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1240 (Fre)
[Treatment of septicemia and endocarditis with pefloxacine. 15 cases] Wolff M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8; 15(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ofloxacin] **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S1–109 (Ger)
[Summarized results of clinical phase II and III studies with ofloxacin (HOE 280) in Europe] Blomer R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New oral quinolone compounds in chronic bronchitis] Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue concentration and effectiveness of ofloxacin in surgical patients] Düben W, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A cross-over study on the effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin administered orally] Kurz CC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ofloxacin in the conservative therapy of acute and chronic otitis media—a preliminary clinical report of experiences] Lenarz T. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of wound infections] Roekaerts F, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract infections—clinical results with ofloxacin] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gyrase inhibitor in pneumology. Ofloxacin—a new broad spectrum antibiotic in acute and chronic respiratory tract infections] Rubin AR. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct; 39(10):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary infections after kidney transplant with ofloxacin (RG 191). Preliminary results] Prati GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antibacterial agent, xibornol, in the treatment of bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Comparison with erythromycin] Capristo AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial efficacy of a new chemotherapeutic agent in acute infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Controlled clinical trial of xibornol and josamycin] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of nongonococcal urethritis—studies on clinical effects of ofloxacin] Saito I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of ofloxacin (DL 8280) on pulmonary tuberculosis. (Report of a one year-administration study on sixteen treatment-failure patients)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jun;60(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of terrilytin on tissue bacteriostatic activity in the chemotherapy of renal and female genital tuberculosis in an experiment] Iagafarova RK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mytilan—a polysaccharide from Crenomytilus grayanus—on local suppurative processes] Krylova NF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antianaerobic agents in treating periodontitis in children] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetroxoprim–sulphadiazine in the treatment of typhoid fever (letter)] Sánchez Sevillano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):642 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51
Experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: risk of concomitant chemotherapy. Ryffel B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S121–5
[Effect of biseptol on the adrenal cortex of the white rat in postoperative shock] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[No indications for the mutagenicity of ofloxacin] Mayer D, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicologic aspects of antimicrobials] Nano G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Sep;124(9):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related
DISINFECTANTS

Microbicidal activity of octenidine hydrochloride, a new alkanediylbis[pyridine] germicidal agent. Sedlock DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):786–90
Waterless agents for decontaminating the hands. Stratton CW. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):186–7
Bacterial resistance to antiseptics and disinfectants. Russell AD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):213–25 (110 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of recurrent cutaneous leishmaniasis with ointment containing paromomycin and methylbenzethonium chloride. el-On J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):704–5
Antimicrobial drug delivery to the eye. Lesar TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):642–54 (179 ref.)
[Effectiveness of rehabilitation treatment with dry aerosols in patients with tonsillitis] Iausheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to various components of topical preparations for treatment of external otitis. Friki JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):414–8
Ototoxicity in the dog and cat [letter] Lane JG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):94
[Chronic skin ulcers caused by dequalinium] Mattila J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):112–5 (Fin)

ANALYSIS

Qualitative formaldehyde determination in some Australian commercial cleaning and antiseptic products. Wall LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):77–9
The formation of stain on acrylic surfaces by the interaction

of cationic antiseptic mouthwashes and tea. Addy M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(6):631-41

METABOLISM

[Assay of lauryloxypropylamine in biologic media. Pharmacokinetic study after intravenous administration in rabbits] Guggenbuhl P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(3):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of wound healing by antiseptics. Niedner R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:41-4

The effect of antiseptics on the healing wound: a study using the rabbit ear chamber. Brennan SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):780-2

Effect of two recently developed antiseptics on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(5):458-65

Systemic and topical antimicrobial agents in the prevention of catheter-associated bacteriuria and its consequences. Simpson RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):100-3

The antiseptic efficacy of chloroxylenol-containing vs. chlorhexidine gluconate-containing surgical scrub preparations. Soulsby ME, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr; 7(4):223-6

Antiseptic-induced changes in the cell surface of a chlorhexidine-sensitive and a chlorhexidine-resistant strain of Providencia stuartii. el Moug T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):685-9

An assessment of the fungicidal activity of antimicrobial agents used for hard-surface and skin disinfection. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;11(3):199-205

Susceptibility of porin- and lipopolysaccharide-deficient strains of Escherichia coli to some antiseptics and disinfectants. Russell AD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul; 8(1):47-56

Topical cerium nitrate prevents postburn immunosuppression. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1039-44

Methicillin/antiseptic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Mycock G. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):949-50

Comparative antibacterial effectiveness of seven hand antiseptics. Myklebust S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 93(6):546-54

[In vitro release of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli by addition of antiseptic and disinfectant products] Agbalika F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmid resistance to antiseptics. Demonstration of methods] Van Cuyck-Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(5 Pt 2):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial effectiveness of Novugen] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative cytologic studies on the effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on bacterial cells] Wölfel L, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):631-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for acceptance of chemotherapeutic products for the control of supragingival dental plaque and gingivitis. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):529-32

[Costs and effectiveness of disinfectants and antiseptics] Reybrouck G. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):181-3 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine as an disinfectant in eye surgery. Klie F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):67-71

Comparison of antipseudomonad activity of chlorine dioxide/chlorous acid-containing gel with commercially available antiseptics. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1101-4

Preparation of the skin for surgery [editorial] Craig CP. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):257-8

The effect of antiseptics and topical antimicrobials on wound healing. Leaper DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):135-7

The effect of rinsing with Listerine antiseptic on the properties of developing dental plaque. Fine DH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Sep;12(8):660-6

Efficacy of Listerine antiseptic in inhibiting the development of plaque and gingivitis. Gordon JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Sep;12(8):697-704

AIDS (and STD) prophylaxis: urgent need for an effective genital antiseptic [letter] Comfort A. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):311-2

Therapeutic usefulness of a corticosteroid, antibacterial and antifungal combination in skin diseases of various origins. Marras F. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):88-91

Therapeutic effects and tolerance of an extempore combination of an antibacterial, an anti-inflammatory, and an antimycotic cream in skin diseases of various origins. Pazzaglia A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):122-5

Operative cholangiography with an antiseptic contrast solution. An experimental study in dogs. Orda R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):209-14

A new povidone-iodine cream for the treatment of burns. Comparison with a standard topical regimen. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):431-5

Prevalence of bacteria and fungi in athlete's foot of varying severity and response to topical antibacterial and antifungal therapies. Talwar P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug; 23(4):303-12

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. IV. Improved resistance to septic challenge with immunomodulating drugs. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):53-9

[Prevention of complications following cesarean section] Gesyk IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54-5 (Rus)

[Use of composition SK-1 for the gingivitis therapy of children and adolescents undergoing orthodontic treatment] Khamitova NKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;64(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of the peripheral blood granulocytes of children with acute odontogenic inflammation] Kreshetov EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 64(6):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using dioxidine for treating the operating field in the oral cavity before surgical interventions] Vishniak GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):86-7 (Rus)

[Use of taerigel in the combined treatment of patients with erysipelatous inflammation] Zimnenko PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):66 (Rus)

[Local-action preparations in treating trophic ulcers in patients with vascular failure] Polous IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the local irritating action of cidipol] Kravchenko VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose therapy in the management of urinary tract infections. Whitworth JA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3; 144(3):136-8 (33 ref.)

[Concomitant therapy with cefmenoxime and cefsulodin for refractory complicated urinary tract infection (especially caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Ishigami J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):779-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of a latex Foley catheter with sustained release of chlorhexidine: 1st report: Clinical trials for the prevention of urinary tract infection] Nakano H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the local use of amikacin] Wada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):907-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of acute cystitis in women. Single-dose versus a 3-day and 10-day therapeutic regimen with with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Gossius G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Urinary levels of antibacterial preparations during anti-relapse low-dose treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Kal'tianis PA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to sulphonam...ies in a burned patient--a case report. Sawada Y. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec; 12(2):127-31

Hepatic toxicity associated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: report of a case. Bartlett JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):381-2

Pseudomembranous colitis following low dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Ruff D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1218-9

Neutropenia induced by short-term oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy; case report. Harris GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Mar;85(3):19-21

BLOOD

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Preheim LC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):48

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of oral co-trimazine and the penetration of its components sulfadiazine and trimethoprim into peripheral human lymph. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):209-21

Comparative pharmacokinetic study of four different sulfonamides in combination with trimethoprim in human volunteers. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):23-5

[Tissue diffusion of flumequine into human renal and prostatic tissues. Assay of flumequine by high performance liquid chromatography after administration of 800 mg/day over 48 hours, the sampling being done 12 hours after the last ingestion] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity, serum, urine and prostatic adenoma concentrations of ofloxacin in urologic patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Absorption characteristics of sulfamethoxazole combined with trimethoprim] Cid E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul; 113(7):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of urinary tract pathogens--community acquired strains [letter] Waters MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):84-5

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with other agents against recent hospital isolates. Rubinstein E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):75-82

In vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, norfloxacin and rosoxacin compared with cinoxacin and trimethoprim. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):466-71

The effect of a range of antimicrobial drugs on the haemagglutination of two clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Hales BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):671-4

The in-vitro comparative activity of quinolones against bacteria from urinary tract infections in general practice. Willems FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan; 17(1):69-73

Lack of influence of co-trimoxazole on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Jonkman JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1103-4

In vitro studies with aztreonam, a new monobactam antibiotic [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 9;99(799):249

The effects of methenamine-hippurate upon urinary risk factors for renal stone formation. Fellström B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):125-7

[The resistance of urinary tract bacteria in hospital environment over a 4-year period. A prospective study with special reference to trimethoprim, sulfonamide and a combination of them] Busk HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effect of Biseptol on the state of gastric mucosa in the white rat under experimental conditions (after excision of one lobe of the liver or one kidney)] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical and electrophoretic determination of a selected element of the rat myocardium metabolism as exemplified by lactate dehydrogenase (LDH/E.C.1.1.1.27/) following administration of the preparation Biseptol 480 (co-trimoxazole)] Matysiak WJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of rosoxacin for the treatment of chancroid. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):39-41

Randomized comparative study of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections in adults. Karachalios GN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):693-4

Changing role of co-trimoxazole in the treatment of recurrent urinary infections: a comparison with augmentin. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep;39(9):346-51

Further data on augmentin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Matts SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):179-84

Comparison of oxytetracycline, rifampicin, Septrin and trimethoprim in the treatment of NSU. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):78-9

Murine model for therapy of listeriosis in the compromised host. IV. Cotrimoxazole. Kawaler B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):366-71

Extensive pelvic malacoplakia: observations on management. Matthews PN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):132-4

New 4-quinolones in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Boerema JB. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):46-52

Quinolones in the treatment of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Stolz E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):60-2

[Pipemidinic acid as a urinary antiseptic--microbiological and clinical study] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(5):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Methenamine hippurate VUFB and mandelamine VUFB in the prevention of recurrent dysuria in women] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4;125(27):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ciprofloxacin and cefotaxim: pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effectiveness in E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Tietgen K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of ofloxacin treatment of experimental urinary tract infections] Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ofloxacin treatment in nephrologic problem patients with various degrees of chronic renal failure (including dialysis treatment). Preliminary results] Schulz W, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ofloxacin versus pipemidic acid and co-trimoxazole] Wittenberger R. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the activity of

trimethoprim-sulfamethopyrazine and nitrofurantoin in urinary infections of children] González E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;56(5):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Antiinflammatory effects of eicosapentaenoic acid: relevance to icosanoid formation. Terano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:253-5

Inhibition of the release of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from macrophages partially explains the anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoids. Cunha FQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):314-7

Anti-inflammatory activity of the flavonoid fraction of khat (Catha edulis Forsk). Al-Meshal IA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):379-80

Copper and inflammation--a possible rationale for the pharmacological manipulation of inflammatory disorders. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):504-13 (76 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro antiinflammatory and immunoregulating properties of streptococcal mitogen: effects on adjuvant disease in the rat, on homograft rejection in the mouse, and on the appearance of Ia antigens on human T lymphocytes. Quagliata F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3-4):377-8

Anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora molmol. Tariq M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):381-2

Impact of over the counter availability of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bird HA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:55-8

NSAID's--interactions with antihypertensives and diuretics. Wing LM. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:91-7

Glucocorticoid receptor IB: mediator of anti-inflammatory and teratogenic functions of both glucocorticoids and phenytoin. Katsumata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):385-95

Anti-inflammatory actions of clonidine, guanfacine and B-HT 920 against various inflammagen-induced acute paw oedema in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):324-34

Effect of iron chelation on severity of ocular inflammation in an animal model. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1369-71

Anti-inflammatory activity of a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways, CBS-1108 (2-acetylthiophene-2-thiazolylhydrazone). Sincholle D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1260-3

Effect of superoxide dismutase on glomerular nephritis. Adachi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):341-5

Determination of anti-inflammatory and antimitotic activities of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs ibuprofen, diclofenac sodium and fentiazac. de Menezes MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):455-61

Antianemic and potential anti-inflammatory activity of desferrioxamine: possible usefulness in rheumatoid arthritis. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 4(1):25-9

Synthesis of perhydropyrazino [1,2-c] pyrimidine derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):695-700

Anti-inflammatory activity of creatine and indomethacin drug mixture in rats. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;23(7):402-3

Duodenogastric reflux and gastric damage from non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Sivelli R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):61-6

Absolute configuration of (-)-5-benzoyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[1,2-alpha]pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, the active enantiomer of ketorolac. Guzmán A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):589-91

Etodolac (1,8-diethyl-1,3,4,9-tetrahydropyrano[3,4-b]indole-1-acetic acid): a potent antiinflammatory drug. Conformation and absolute configuration of its active enantiomer. Humber LG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):871-4

Enhancement of anti-inflammatory effects of biphenylylacetic acid by its incorporation into lipid microspheres. Shoji Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 38(2):118-21

O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (Venoruton) fails to block histamine or bradykinin-induced edema formation in the canine forelimb perfused at constant arterial inflow. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Oct;1(5):509-23

Cloning and expression of human lipocortin, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor with potential anti-inflammatory activity. Wallner BP, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6-12;320(6057):77-81

Antiphlogistic effect of catalase on experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):185-91

Anti-inflammatory activity of extracts from Conyza canadensis. Lenfeld J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):268-9

Antiinflammatory actions of ephedrines in acute inflammations. Kasahara Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):325-31

The pseudopterosins: anti-inflammatory and analgesic natural products from the sea whip Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae. Look SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6238-40

The role of flavonoids in the antiinflammatory activity of Chamomilla recutita. Della Loggia R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:481-4

Anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic properties of flavonoids. Gábor M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:471-80 (39 ref.)

Reaction of some antiinflammatory 17 beta-(2-aminooxazol-4-yl) steroids with hydrogen peroxide. Synthesis of steroid-17-spiro-5'-oxazolidine-2',4'-diones. Rapi G, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jul;46(1):665-76

Glucocorticoid/antiinflammatory activities of nonsteroidal phenylpyrazoles in the rat. Schane HP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):171-85

[Mechanisms of the anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoids] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):1-5 (45 ref.) (Bul)

[Studies on the anti-inflammatory action of the essential oil of Aristolochia mollissima] Li GX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):39-41 (Chi)

[Effect of rhubarb processing on its anti-inflammatory action] Wu LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):18-21 (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory effect of the saponins in Yunnan bai-yao] Yang T. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):47-50 (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory action of ethanol extracts from Acanthopanax sessiliflorus] Zhou CC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):37-41 (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory effect of alpha-spinasterol] Zhou CC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 5 copper complexes] Arnaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(7):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acceptable use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Plettner JL. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:24-7 (Fre)

[Biochemical-pharmacologic studies of medicinal plants. 1. Isolation of rosmarinic acid from Symphytum officinale L. and its anti-inflammatory activity in an in vitro model] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Dec; 318(12):1090-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The antiinflammatory effect of budesonide] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):219-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The anti-inflammatory effect of auranofin] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):441-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitussive and expectorant effects of Asada-ame extract] Imamura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of traxanox sodium on inflammatory response] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(5):329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on Persicae semen. III. Oxygen radical scavenging activity of PR-B, an anti-inflammatory protein of Persicae semen] Arichi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 105(9):895-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on Persicae semen. II. Pharmacological activity of water soluble compositions of Persicae Semen] Arichi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):886-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dielectric studies of colloid-chemical stability of W/O type anti-inflammatory emulsive preparations] Kaneko H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on bioactive substances in the Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. I. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effect of Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):845-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and biological effect of various derivatives of 2-imidazolidinoacetonitrile] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possible role of glucocorticoids in a complement-activated state induced by cobra venom factor in rats. Nakano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):122-9

Single intravenous and oral doses of fenflumizole: pharmacokinetics and effects on prostanoid formation. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):121-9

Anti-inflammatory effect of intraventricularly administered histamine in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):150-2

Modulation of mouse ear edema by cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors and other pharmacologic agents. Carlson RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):197-204

Problems with demonstrating NSAID concentration-response relationships. Grennan DM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:163-8

NSAID-plasma concentration monitoring--optimizing treatment of R.A. McGill PE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985; 17:157-61

Review of the dosing regimens for flurbiprofen. A potent analgesic/anti-inflammatory agent. Finch WR. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):16-8

Analgesic efficacy in osteoarthritis: twice-daily dosing. Skosey JL. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):110-1

A comparative study of the efficacy of aspirin and an ibuprofen/codeine combination in patients treated pre-operatively with methylprednisolone acetate. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):78-81

Anti-inflammatory dosage--how should we decide therapeutic dosage [editorial] Berry H. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):256-7

A double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of fenflumizole in rheumatoid arthritis. Christensen K. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):80-4

Have the newer NSAIDS contributed to the management of rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):161-3

[Ionization with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Famaey JP. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Oct-Dec;8(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical phonophoresis with anti-inflammatory agents] Famaey JP. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul-Sep;8(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood levels and therapeutic effectiveness of piroxicam as affected by the time of administration] Kullich W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telethermographic evaluation of orgotein treatment by a mesotherapeutic approach in arthro-rheumatic diseases] Salli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on inclusion complexes of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents with cyclosophoraose-A] Okada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):240-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phonophoresis of mucarthrin] Ionkov S, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):54-5 (Rus)

[Health-resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in adolescents] Trofimova TM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents and levamisole on the immunologic response of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Parashchak AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, the development of peptic ulcer and its complications--can we estimate risk? Henry DA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:105-17

Serpiginous gastric erosions caused by aspirin and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):31-4

Renal papillary necrosis in children with chronic arthritis. Allen RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):20-2

Renal papillary necrosis in children with chronic arthritis [editorial] Bailie MD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):16-7

Renal function abnormalities, prostaglandins, and effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in cirrhosis with ascites. An overview with emphasis on pathogenesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):104-22 (156 ref.)

Adverse reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Diclofenac compared with other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. O'brien WM. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):70-80

Role of renal prostaglandins and the effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with liver disease. Zipser RD. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):95-103 (62 ref.)

Zomepirac-induced anaphylactic shock: an under-reported phenomenon. Haines DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 290(4):165-6

Piroxicam and pancreatitis [letter] Haye OL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):895

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression after repeated intra-articular steroid injections [letter] Reid DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):87

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug gastropathy. We started it--can we stop it? [editorial] Roth SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1075-6

FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee meeting: postmarketing surveillance of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1168-9

Adverse drug reactions: working toward more appropriate monitoring models [letter] Roth SH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1175-6

Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with piroxicam. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):42

Intraocular injection of depomedrone. Andrew NC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):298-300

The influence of cimetidine on peptic ulcer in patients with arthritis taking anti-inflammatory drugs. Davies J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):54-8

Fenclofenac-induced selective IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):367-9

Pulmonary alveolitis and NSAIDs--fact or fiction? [editorial] Weber JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):5-6

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and serious gastrointestinal adverse reactions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):826

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and serious

gastrointestinal adverse reactions—2.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1190–1
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the kidney [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):202–3
Gastrointestinal bleeding in Romford [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):56–7
Acute renal failure associated with acute pyelonephritis and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Atkinson LK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):97–8
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and serious gastrointestinal adverse reactions [letter] Cohen P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):51
Acute renal failure associated with acute pyelonephritis and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):487–8
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and serious gastrointestinal adverse reactions [letter] Dewar EP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1079
Bleeding from peptic ulcers and use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the Romford area. O'Brien JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1609–10
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the kidney [editorial] Orme ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21; 292(6536):1621–2
Serious adverse gastrointestinal reactions to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Weber P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):136
Effects of prednisone and deflazacort on vertebral bone mass. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):592–3
Anti-inflammatory therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Lee P. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):328–32
Analgesic and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated acute renal failure: a prospective collaborative study. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):275–81
Anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal ulcer perforation [editorial] Collier DS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):389–91
Gold-induced aplastic pancytopenia: 14-month survival through multiple transfusions. Reychler R, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):275–7
Photosensitivity associated with Carprofen [letter] Roelandts R. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):64–5
Anti-inflammatory drugs and the gastro-intestinal mucosa. Rainsford KD. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):98–101
Investigation of auranofin-induced diarrhoea. Behrens R, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):59–65
Peptic ulcer and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Duggan JM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):929–33
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer perforation [letter] Smedley FH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):114
Hepatitis induced by isoxicam. Ollagnon HO, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1986 Jun;33(3):109
Monitoring of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Cervini C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):273–7
S.E.M. study II: Protective effect of ranitidine against gastric and duodenal lesions induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Zoli G, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(1):71–7
Erythema annulare centrifugum associated with piroxicam [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 13(5 Pt 1):840–1
Toxic epidermal necrolysis after oxicam use [letter] Penso D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):275–6
Renal effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Heightened risk to the elderly? Lamy PP.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 May;34(5):361–7 (63 ref.)
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, prostaglandins, and the kidney. Rubin SI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1065–8
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and kidney [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct; 33(10):629–30
Ethmozine toxicity: fever of unknown origin. Miura DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):153–5
Tolerance of carprofen in patients with asthma caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bianco S, et al.
J Int Med Res 1985;13(5):294–9
A comparison of the incidence of peptic ulceration for fenbufen, indomethacin and aspirin treated patients compared with the general population. Cohen PM.
J Int Med Res 1986;14(2):67–71
Emergency surgery for the complications of peptic ulcer in association with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: initial impressions. Dewar EP, et al.
J R Nav Med Serv 1986 Spring;72(1):9–14
Rare adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (3). O'Brien WM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):562–7 (97 ref.)
Rare adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. 4. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):785–90 (106 ref.)
Relevance of animal models to analgesic-associated renal papillary necrosis in humans. Bach PH, et al.
Kidney Int 1985 Oct;28(4):605–13 (102 ref.)
Ulcer perforation in the elderly and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):971–2
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and renal failure. Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):57–60
Liver dysfunction caused by tiaprofenic acid [letter] Colodangelo R. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):803
Adverse drug reactions [letter] Inman WH. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):383–4
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and bleeding peptic ulcer. Somerville K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):462–4
Mutagenic evaluation of tromaril
(N-beta-phenylethylanthranilic acid), a novel anti-inflammatory drug, using mammalian test systems. Shobha Devi P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May; 170(1-2):41–5
Certain nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and hospitalization for upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):280–4
Systemic drug photosensitivity. Ljunggren B, et al.
Photodermatol 1986 Feb;3(1):26–35 (88 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis: psychiatric aspects and use of psychotropics. Rogers MP. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):915–25
Small bowel ulceration in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. Madhok R, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):53–8
Renal complications of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: identification and monitoring of those at risk. Blackshear JL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):163–75 (94 ref.)
Esophagitis caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medication: case reports and review of the literature on pill-induced esophageal injury. Coates AG, et al.
South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1094–7 (12 ref.)
Treating arthritis with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDS) without damaging the stomach [letter] Roth SH. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):103
Renal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Black HE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(1):83–90
Gold-induced immune thrombocytopenia in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):492–9
Suspected non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug toxicity in a horse. Hunt JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 30;117(22):581–2
[Prevention of adverse side-effects of nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Pavelka K. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul; 31(7):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adverse reactions during therapy with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory preparations in Denmark over a 15-year period] Kromann-Andersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute kidney function disorders caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] van Deventer SJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 19;130(16):721–5 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Lyell's syndrome and ectodermosis pluriorificialis during treatment with oxicams: 11 cases] Guillaume JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(10):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acantholytic dermatosis and eosinophilic spongiosis during treatment with isoxicam (Vectren)] Pompougnac E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(11):907–9 **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity of drugs commonly used in rheumatology] Abadia R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(7):590–600 (170 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Are metoclopramide and propranolol contraindicated, like nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, in patients with cirrhosis and ascites?] Braillon A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):231–3 **(Fre)**
[Comments on 198 cases of allergy to pyrazolones] Clrstea M. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;22(4):293–303 **(Fre)**
[Renal complications of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26; 15(17):777–9 **(Fre)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent/ anti-infective agent combinations and dermatologic risks (letter)] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):377–8 **(Fre)**
[The gastric tolerance of proglumetacin in man: comparison with indomethacin] Müller P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intolerance reactions to non-steroidal antiphlogistics and analgesics in chronic recurrent urticaria] Ziegler B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual tolerance of drugs for rheumatic diseases] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1102–4 **(Ger)**
[Reversible and irreversible lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina after lumber paravertebral infiltration injection] Pohl J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 26; 103(36):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis provoked by "Ambene"] Wessel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term tolerance of oral gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Frequency and intensity of undesirable side effects] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accumulation of risk factors before acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage: analgesic/antirheumatic drugs, alcohol and ulcer anamnesis] Eberle F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unwanted modification of the thyroid gland by drugs with special reference to nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Hambsch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embolia cutis medicamentosa following intramuscular injection of pyrazolone-containing preparations] Razinskas G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photodynamic reaction to carprofen] Wölbling RH, et al.
Z Hautkr 1986 Apr 1;61(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of nonsteroidal and steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cartilage metabolism—facts from research and practice] Petzold E, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic hepatitis induced by anti-inflammatory agents] Kaneda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1166–71 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adverse effects of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. I. Adverse effects of salicylic, phenylacetic and propionic acids] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adverse effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. II. Adverse effects of derivatives of aryl-, heteroarylacetic and anthranilic acids] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adverse effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. II. Adverse effects of heterocyclic enols] Janiec W, et al.
Wiad Lek 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rhinitis with intolerance to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Report of 3 cases] Prieto L, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Consumption of anti-inflammatory agents is not unusual in patients with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Tibell A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 30;83(18):1678–9, 1682 **(Swe)**
[The relationship between femoral head necrosis and anti-rheumatic therapy] Søballe K. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(6–7):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of some anti-inflammatory agents using N-bromosuccinimide. Hassib ST, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jan;111(1):45–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of antiinflammatory drugs incorporated in gel ointments. Separation and stability testing. Yamamura K, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 6;331(2):383–8
Dissolution and partition thermodynamic functions of some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Fini A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1986 Jan;75(1):23–5
[A study on the active anti-inflammatory constituents in a Chinese decoction for the dissipation of urinary stones] Gu LZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):747–8, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Coulometric assay of anti-inflammatory agents derived from pyrazolone] Herrenknecht C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polarographic assay, in pharmaceutical dosage forms, of derivatives of phenylpropionic acid with anti-inflammatory activity] Kanoute G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proteolytic complex from Aspergillus terricola (review)] Selezneva AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):3–11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytoprotective effect of free radical scavengers against mucosal damage produced by different antirheumatic drugs. Jávor T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):35–40

BLOOD

The importance of unbound drug. Birkett DJ.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985;17:79–84
Significance of NSAID serum to response relationships. Furst DE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:141–9
The relationship between the plasma concentration of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and their therapeutic effects. Orme ML. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985; 17:151–5
Factors affecting the kinetics of two benzothiazine non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, piroxicam and isoxicam. Edwards IR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):689–92
HPLC determination of benzydamine and its metabolite N-oxide in plasma following oral administration or topical application in man, using fluorimetric detection. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr;18(4):385–403
[Distribution of 4-14C-mofebutazone in the rat] Loew D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical aspects of protease treatment in chronic inflammation] Fujisaki S, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Aug;88(8):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of potentially active 1-substituted imidazo-[1,2-c]pyrimidine derivatives. Długosz A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Feb;319(2):102–8
Heteroarylalkanoic acids with possible antiinflammatory activities, III. Parenti C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985

Oct;318(10):903–11

Potential biologically active agents. Note II. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some new 3–isoxazolyl–substituted–1,2,3–benzotriazin–4(3H)–ones. Daidone G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 May;124(5):201–6

Syntheses and antiinflammatory activity of malonamic acid, malonamate and malonamide derivatives of some heterocyclic compounds. Katagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4878–88

Studies on styrene derivatives. I. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activities of alpha–benzylidene–gamma–butyrolactone derivatives. Katsumi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 34(1):121–9

Studies on styrene derivatives. II. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxystyrenes. Katsumi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1619–27

Synthesis of (3–carboxy–5–oxo–5H–[1]benzopyrano[2,3–b]pyridin–2–yl)acetic acid derivatives, potential antiarthritic agents. Kubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1108–17

Synthesis and N.M.R. study of trans 2–phenoxycyclohexanol and some of its derivatives with potential antiinflammatory activity. Depreux P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug; 40(8):565–75

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 7–oxo–1H,7H–pyrazolo[1,5–a]pyrimidine–6–N–pyridylcarboxamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):808–17

7–trans–(2–Pyridylethenyl)–5H–thiazolo[3,2–a]pyrimidine–5–ones: synthesis and pharmacological activity. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):885–94

N–substituted urethanes as potential antiinflammatory agents. Krupińska J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):581–8

Antiinflammatory activity of substituted 6–hydroxypyrimido[2,1–f]purine–2,4,8(1H,3H,9H)–triones. Atypical nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Blythin DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1099–113

Synthesis and antiinflammatory/analgesic activities of 11H–dibenzo[b, e,][1,4]dioxepinacetic acids. Hagmann WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1436–41

Pyrimidinones. 3. N–substituted 6–phenylpyrimidinones and pyrimidinediones with diuretic/hypotensive and antiinflammatory activity. Skulnick HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1499–504

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Part 16: Stereomeric 3–aryl–biphenylyl–hydroxy–propionic acids. Guarnieri A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):529–31

[Anti–inflammatory 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 3. Aminomethylation and arylthiolation of 6,7–diaryl–2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 5. Synthesis of 3–(6,7–diphenyl–2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizin–5–yl)–propionic acid] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar;319(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 4. Oxidative ring opening of 6,7–diphenyl–2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizine (DADHP) by m–chloroperbenzoic acid] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar;319(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti–inflammatory 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 8. Synthesis and decarboxylation of 6,7–diaryl–2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizin–5–yl–acetic acid (DADHP–2–acetic acid)] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 9. Synthesis and oxidation of 6,7–diphenyl–2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizine–5–yl–acetaldehyde (DADHP–5–acetaldehyde)] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jun;319(6):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of prednicarbate, an non–halogenated topical anti–inflammatory derivative of prednisolone–17–ethylcarbonate esters] Stache U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of new derivatives of pyrazole and pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine] Machoń Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Linkage of anthranilic and metanilic acid salts of diazonium to pyrazolones] Steflnescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatographic separation of optically active anti–inflammatory 2–arylpropionic acids using (+)– or (–)–amphetamine as derivatizing reagent. Singh NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):125–35

Anti–inflammatory effect of neolignans newly isolated from the crude drug "Shin–i" (flos Magnoliae).Kimura M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):291–3

[Anti–inflammatory active constituents of Carthamus tinctorius (2)] Xu SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):42–4 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 14C–fenflumizole after intravenous administration to man. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):355–62

Biodistribution of 64Cu in inflamed rats following administration of two anti–inflammatory copper complexes. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):104–11

Pharmacokinetic factors as causes of variability in response to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Brune K. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:59–63

Postulated reactive intermediates of NSAID's. Drew R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:127–33

Synovial fluid kinetics of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Furst DE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:65–78

The effect of renal dysfunction on the disposition of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs forming acyl–glucuronides. Meffin PJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985; 17:85–9

Pharmacokinetics of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Orme M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985; 17:135–40

Analgesic and anti–inflammatory therapy in the elderly. Calabro JJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):33–4

Butibufen enteric–coated vs non–enteric–coated microcapsules: pharmacokinetics and gastrointestinal blood loss effect relationships in healthy volunteers. Barrigon S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):189–97

Relationships between biophasic disposition and pharmacokinetic behavior in nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs. Lauroba J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr; 36(4):710–4

Cellular association, intracellular distribution, and efflux of auranofin via sequential ligand exchange reactions. Snyder RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):923–32

Lipoidal anti–inflammatory prodrugs as local targeting agents. Bilski AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):388–91

The effect of administration of propranolol on the pharmacokinetics of isoxicam. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–9

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of isoxicam in meniscectomized patients. Ballerini R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):517–21

Effect of impairment of renal function on the accumulation and disposition of isoxicam. Bury RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):585–8

The pharmacokinetics of timegadine and two of its metabolites after multiple oral dosing, and the effects of concomitant administration of ibuprofen. George S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):581–6

Investigations on the ocular pharmacokinetics of bendazac in rabbits. Valeri P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):283–7

The effect of activated charcoal on the bioavailability of piroxicam in man. Laufen H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):48–52

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. A review of the literature. Kollenberg LO, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;75(10):517–22

Reactions of triethylphosphine gold(I) complexes with heme proteins: novel spin–state changes in cytochrome b562, myoglobin, and hemoglobin. Grootveld MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 May;27(1):1–15

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in healthy and arthritic subjects. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):953–6

Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of tiaprofenic acid in humans. Singh NN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May; 75(5):439–42

Enantioselective disposition of 2–arylpropionic acid nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. II. 2–Phenylpropionic acid protein binding. Jones ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):288–94

Enantioselective disposition of 2–arylpropionic acid nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. I. 2–Phenylpropionic acid disposition. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):280–7

Skin permeability of various non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in man. Yano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1043–50

[Nifenazone, biotransformation in humans] Beyer KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on metabolism of the dithiol compound. I. Isolation and identification of metabolites of N–(2–mercapto–2–methylpropanoyl)–L–cysteine (SA96) in the blood and urine of the rat] Horiuchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;105(7):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on metabolism of the dithiol compound. II. Determination of N–(2–mercapto–2–methylpropanoyl)–L–cysteine (SA96) and its metabolites in the blood and urine of rats and dogs] Takashina H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;105(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of cyclooxygenase and a receptor–site model for cyclooxygenase. Sankawa U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:319–22

Ultrastructural and morphometrical studies on the articular cartilage of rats: the destructive effect of dexamethasone and the chondroprotective effect of Rumalon. Annefeld M. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):320–1

Tissue culture methods for the investigation of anti–inflammatory drugs. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):342–6

Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on xanthine oxidase and xanthine oxidase induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Carlin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):377–84

Oxygen free radicals interact with indomethacin to cause gastrointestinal injury. Del Soldato P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):484–8

Effect of a steroidal antiinflammatory agent on the proliferation of mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Durant S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):318–9

The effects of antiinflammatory steroids on arachidonate metabolism and prostaglandin synthesis vary according to culture conditions. Duval D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):302–3

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and cardiac anaphylaxis in guinea–pig isolated heart. Gomes JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):191–3

Failure of anti–inflammatory steroids to inhibit prostaglandin release from the hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Hoult JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):304–7

A rat model for testing anti–inflammatory action in lung and the effect of glucocorticosteroids (GCS) in this model. Källström L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):355–7

Selective inhibition of leukotriene B4 formation by Ebselen: a novel approach to antiinflammatory therapy. Kuhl P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):366–7

Modulation of the release of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites from human basophils and mast cells by auranofin. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):100–2

Determinants of inflammation test selection: in vitro or in vivo? Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):327–8

In vivo modulation of leukotaxis by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Shimanuki T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):80–3

Animal models for the study of atypical anti–inflammatory agents. Silvestrini B. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):329–37

Pharmacology of an extract of salai guggal ex–Boswellia serrata, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Singh GB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):407–12

The croton oil ear test revisited. Tubaro A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):347–9

Human peritoneal macrophages: clinical models of inflammation and potential targets of antiinflammatory drugs. Wilson JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):338–41

Auranofin modulates mast cell histamine and polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase release. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):68–70

Aspects of the effects of NSAID's on renal function in congestive heart failure. Eriksson LO, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:99–103

Reactive oxygen species and drug therapy for inflammatory diseases. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:177–88

Renal effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Proceedings of a symposium. March 24–25, 1986, Aspen, Colorado. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):1–132

Drug–drug and drug–disease interactions with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Brater DC. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):62–77 (109 ref.)

Interaction of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Control of vascular reactivity by endogenous prostanoids. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):43–57 (193 ref.)

Prostaglandins in congestive heart failure and the effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Cannon PJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):123–32 (101 ref.)

Prostaglandins and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Effects on renal hemodynamics. DiBona GF. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):12–21 (57 ref.)

Renal effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in chronic glomerular disease. Patrono C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):71–83 (70 ref.)

Glomerular prostaglandins, angiotensin II, and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Scharschmidt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):30–42 (103 ref.)

Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in healthy subjects. Sedor JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25; 81(2B):58–70 (98 ref.)

Ozone–induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is abolished by BW 755C or FPL 55712 but not by indomethacin. Lee HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1005–9

Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on the accumulation of arachidonic acid metabolites in plasma and lung lymph after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Measurements of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites and 12–HETE. Ogletree ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):55–61

Migration of isolated rabbit lymphocytes in the course of pharmacological inhibition of pyrogenic fever. Debowy J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):755–61

Clonidine and enphenamic acid interaction study in dogs.

Dalvi SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar; 280(1):106–16

Selective local anti–inflammatory activity of THS–201, a new intra–articular steroid, in cotton pellet granuloma and monoarticular arthritis. Kiniwa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):153–64

Modulation of eicosanoid release from anaphylactic guinea–pig heart with 5–benzoyl–a–methyl–2–thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Simmet T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):207–14

Pharmacological profiles of 2–carboxyphenyl–1–(4–chlorobenzoyl)–5–methoxy–2–methylindole–3–acetate and 2–[(2–carboxyphenoxy)–carbonyl]phenyl–1–(4–chlorobenzoyl)–5–meth oxy–2– methylindole–3–acetate, new antiinflammatory agents. Tanaka I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):703–9

Characterization of the anti–inflammatory activity and reduced potential for dermal atrophy of (11 beta, 16 beta)–9–fluoro–1',2',3', 4'–tetrahydro–11,21–dihydroxypregna–1,4–dieno[16,17–b]naph thalene–3, 20–dione hydrate (1 : 1) (SQ 26,490), a topically active corticoid. Wojnar RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1264–8

The inhibitory effect of enfenamic acid (Tromaril) on hepatic gluconeogenesis in Swiss albino mice. Sreenath TL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):885–91

Anti–inflammatory effect of saikogenin A. Cheng JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2483–7

Metallothionein in cultured human epithelial cells and synovial rheumatoid fibroblasts after in vitro treatment with auranofin. Glennås A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2033–40

The presence of lipocortin in human embryonic skin fibroblasts and its regulation by anti–inflammatory steroids. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20; 847(2):247–54

Effect of piroxicam on the chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes after induction of immune and non immune inflammations. Pham–Huy D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):381–5

Effects of tenoxicam, a new anti–inflammatory drug, on in vitro neutrophil activation. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Nov;124(11):477–82

In vitro immunosuppressive potency of deflazacort, a new bone–sparing corticosteroid on T lymphocytes, NK and K cells. Langhoff E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):125–9

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on glycogenolysis in isolated hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):491–6

Bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis and primary generalized osteoarthrosis: effects of corticosteroids, suppressive antirheumatic drugs and calcium supplements. Reid DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):253–9

Screening for new antirheumatic drugs [letter] Sorenson JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):229–31

Endocrine disorders render rats hyporeactive to non–steroidal but not to steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Valle CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):341–7

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the microsomal monooxygenase system of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):798–803

Inhibition of trans–dihydrodiol oxidation by the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Smithgall TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):583–8

Study of the interactions between sulfamethizole and three anti–inflammatory propionic acid derivatives at the renal level in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5100–4

Determination of acid–neutralizing capacity in rat duodenum. Influences of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):631–7

Lack of effect of deflazacort, a novel glucocorticoid, on basal and TRH–stimulated prolactin and thyrotropin levels in healthy subjects. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):123–5

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of tomoxiprole, a new analgesic antiinflammatory agent, in the rat. Assandri A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):161–70

Role of prostanoids in the protective actions of BW755C on the gastric mucosa. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):45–52

Effects of anti–inflammatory and anti–rheumatic drugs on the activities of purified and membrane–bound Na+/K+ adenosine triphosphatase. Chan MK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug;10(1):61–7

Effects of NSAIDs on blood pressure and interactions with antihypertensive agents. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):326–30 (58 ref.)

Comparative pharmacology of tromaril with other common non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Sadhna, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:621–5

Endotoxin tolerance diminishes certain antiinflammatory effects of endotoxin. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep;9(3):297–308

Effects of immunomodulators on candidacidal activity of normal peritoneal cells in BALB/c mice. Hayashi M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):299–304

The effects of some benzoic acid derivatives on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in vivo. Killackey JJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):671–6

A new test method for the standardized evaluation of changes in the ultrastructure of chondrocytes. Annefeld M. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):273–89

Pharmacology of free radical scavenging in inflammation. Arrigoni–Martelli E. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):513–9 (34 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase in carrageenin–induced inflammation: effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):321–5

Purification and properties of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat brain cytosol. Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and progestins. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15266–72

Evaluation of anti–inflammatory agents using a model of granuloma formation evoked by divinyl copolymer beads in the mouse lung. Coleman SE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):301–14

Pharmacological studies on the anti–inflammatory action of phenolic compounds. Azuma Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):53–6

Anti–inflammatory actions of tannins isolated from the bark of Anacardium occidentale L. Mota ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul;13(3):289–300

Selective inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolite release from human lung tissue by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3006–11

Effects of antiarthritic compounds on sheep erythrocyte–induced delayed–type hypersensitivity. Schrier DJ. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):313–23

Effects of steroids and nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents on vascular permeability in a rat glioma model. Reichman HR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):233–7

The in vitro effect of gold complexes on bone resorption. Katz JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):188–93

Effects of saikosaponin–d on enhanced CCl4–hepatotoxicity by phenobarbitone. Abe H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):555–9

Models for evaluating the anti–inflammatory effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Blackham A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):787–93

Lack of effect of BW755c on glucose–induced insulin secretion in the rat in–vivo. Byford AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):839–40

The effect of auranofin on the colonic transport of Na+ and fluid in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):466–8

The effect of alpha–(3,5–di–t–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)–gamma–butyrolactone (KME–4), a new anti–inflammatory drug, on leucocyte migration in rat carrageenan pleurisy. Hidaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):244–7

Relations between gastric irritancy/ulcerogenicity and anti–oedemic activity of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 37(9):678–9

Effects of isoxicam and other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism by rat peritoneal leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):587–8

A hypothesis for the mode of action of anti–rheumatic drugs in a model of cartilage destruction. Willoughby DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):931–2

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. IV. Induction of anti–inflammatory activity by chemical cleavage of interchain disulfide bonds in human immunoglobulin G and pharmacological activity of alkylated subfragments. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):46–54

Anti–inflammatory effect of a selective inhibitor of elastase, cathepsin G and chymotrypsin on carrageenin–induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):432–5

Effects of some anti–inflammatory drugs on biochemical values and on hepatic peroxisomal enzymes of rat. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec; 8(12):1060–7

Antiarthritic and immunoregulatory activity of spirogermanium. DiMartino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):103–10

A dual effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on renal water handling in humans. Schwertschlag U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):653–8

Inhibition of amino acid transport by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: a model for predicting relative therapeutic potency. Seng GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):496–503

An appraisal of the technique of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence as a means to detect compounds with antiinflammatory activity. Bird J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec;14(4):305–12

An automated microcomputer–based system for determining canine paw pressure quantitatively in the dog synovitis model. Carlson RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Apr; 15(2):95–104

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on fertility of male rats. Löscher W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):65–73

The effect of antiinflammatory drugs on plasma fibronectin. Connolly K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):758–62

Interactions of antirheumatic drugs with the superoxide generation system of activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Minta JO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):498–504

Some nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs inhibit the generation of superoxide anions by activated polymorphs by blocking ligand–receptor interactions. Minta JO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):751–7

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase and platelet cyclooxygenase by alpha–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)–gamma–butyrolacto ne (KME–4), a new anti–inflammatory drug. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):267–72

Depolarizing effects of glycyrrhizin–derivatives relating to the blend effects with paeoniflorin in mouse diaphragm muscle. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 41(2):263–5

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by tiaramide in rabbit platelets. Takano S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):307–16

Renal hemodynamic effects of therapeutic plasma levels of sulindac sulfide during hemorrhage. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):484–9

Interaction between methotrexate and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Daly H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):557

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on control of hypertension by beta–blockers and diuretics. Wong DG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):997–1001

Free radicals and anti–inflammatory drugs. Vapaatalo H. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):1–7 (49 ref.)

Immunologic effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul; 69(4):793–804 (86 ref.)

Antiinflammatory agents inhibit microvascular permeability induced by leukotrienes and by stimulated human neutrophils. Dunham BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug;1(4):465–89

Inhibition of human colonic (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by arachidonic and linoleic acid. Allgayer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):398–402

Pathophysiological and clinical aspects of the interaction between non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID) and diuretics. Koopmans PP. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(11):524–9 (59 ref.)

Pharmacological activity of FPP028 (2–phenylpyrazolo–4–ethyl–4,7–dihydro [1,5a]pyrimidin–7–one) a new non–steroid anti–inflammatory agent. Pirisino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):241–56

A review of selected investigational nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs of the 1980s. Marsh CC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–25 (167 ref.)

Protective effect of 3–beta–hydroxy–2,3–dihydrowithanolide F against CCl4–induced hepatotoxicity. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):28–9

Modes of action of aspirin–like drugs. Abramson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7227–31

Effect of ibuprofen and indomethacin on the O2 supply/consumption balance in ischemic rabbit myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):270–6

Prostaglandin–related bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria: evaluation of biopotency of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Hoffmann O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):857–66

Effect of indomethacin, tiaprofenic acid and dicrofenac on rat gastric mucosal damage and content of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):609–18

Generation of prostaglandins in gastric mucosa of patients with peptic ulcer disease: effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:75–7

Comparative effects of some non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the ultrastructural integrity and prostaglandin levels in the rat gastric mucosa: relationship to drug uptake. Rainsford KD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 101:55–68

Nerve regeneration and pharmacological suppression of the scar reaction at the suture site. An experimental study on the effect of estrogen–progesterone, methylprednisolone–acetate and cis–hydroxyproline in rat sciatic nerve. Nachemson AK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):255–60

Marine sponge aggregation: a model for effects of NSAIDs on the calcium movements of cell activation. Weissmann G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):42–53

The effect of some asymmetric triazine derivatives on the in vitro formation of free superoxide radicals. Zuivertz A, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):131–5

[Inhibitory actions of tanshinone leukocyte chemotaxis] Gao JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):684–5, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–inflammatory effects of nivadensin] He XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):36–8 **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of the mechanism of anti–inflammatory agents] Huo YN, et al.

Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Oct;16(4):334–7 (41 ref.) (Chi)
[Studies on the anti-inflammatory properties of hong yuan pest sodium huminate] Ye SB, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Protection of the synovial fluid by higenamine] Zhang JJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gastric potential difference: effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the healthy volunteer] Caulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):114–5 (Fre)
[Differential inhibition of raubasine and tetrahydroalstonine on the vasopressor response to sympathetic nervous stimulation and intravenous noradrenaline in the pithed rat] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of different inhibitors on bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in isolated and perfused guinea pig lung] Trocklé G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipocortin, a protein controlling membrane activation in the inflammatory reaction] Russo-Marie F.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Apr;34(4):227–33 (38 ref.) (Fre)
[Lysosomotropism and anti-inflammatory action of gold salts] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation] Lakin KM, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(1–2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiphlogistic effectiveness of combinations of inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases of the arachidonic acid cascade] Bekemeier H, et al.
Pharmazie 1986 Apr;41(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orienting animal experiment studies on the effect of fenbufen on healthy and arthrosis-induced articular cartilage tissue in vivo] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on production of oxygen radicals evaluated by the chemiluminescent response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Mazzullo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Oshizawa T, et al.
Zasshi Shikwajo Hokoku 1985;(103):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peri- and postnatal study on halopredone acetate in rats] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fertility study on halopredone acetate in rats] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The antiinflammatory effect of EB-382] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):379–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The modes of anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) phenyl] propionic acid (TA-60) and 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phenyl] propionic acid (TA-668) and effect of TA-60 on the gastrointestinal tract] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175) on O2-production in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropionyl)-L-cysteine (SA 96). VI. Effects on vitamin B6, metals and skin collagen in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the filtration and reabsorption barrier of the kidneys of the rat after administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Grom VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Apr;90(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of morphine and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent chlotazol on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver cells] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of various beta-aminomethyl-beta-benzoylpropionic acids] Cano E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

General practitioners' awareness of availability of NSAIDs without prescription. Pal B. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan; 230(1411):75–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benoxaprofen in treatment of systemic sclerosis. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):177–9
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti-inflammatory treatment, sex, and menopause. Als OS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(2):209–13
Some methodical aspects of the evaluation of anti-inflammatory drugs in experimentally induced oedemas of the rat hind paw. Marek J.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:47–97
Dermatosis in magnesium-deficient hairless rats: effects of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Barbier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):352–4
The antiinflammatory activity of the immunomodulator Wy-18,251 (3-(p-chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole-2-acetic acid). Gilman SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):53–9
Pharmacological studies of antigen-induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. I. Characterization of the arthritis and the effects of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):384–93
Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Paska W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):413–20
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Basis for variability in response. 16–18 May, 1985, Leura, New South Wales, Australia. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:1–203
Variance in NSAID studies: contribution of patient variance. Bellamy N. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:21–8
Variability in response to NSAID. Day RO.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985;17:15–9
Overlap between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and anti-rheumatoid drugs (ARDs). Dixon JS. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:169–75
Variation in physician assessment of response to treatment. Kirwan JR. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:33–9
Community Surveillance Study—perceived response of rheumatoid arthritis patients to NSAIDs. Roberts MS, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:41–54
Patient preference scales. Tugwell P.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985;17:29–31
Stereoselective disposition—basis for variability in response to NSAID's. Williams KM, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985;17:119–26
Basis and current scope of rational anti-inflammatory therapy. Ehrlich GE. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):2–6
Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA.
Am J Med 1985 Oct 25;79(4C):24–31 (43 ref.)
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on proteinuria. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):84–94 (66 ref.)
Implications of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. Zipser RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):78–84
Healing of experimental muscle strains and the effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication. Almekinders LC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–8
Differential effects of therapeutic regimens on specific classes of rheumatoid factor. Pope RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):183–9
The anti-inflammatory effect of a crude aqueous extract of the root bark of "Ficus elastica" in the ratSackeyfio AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):169–76
Impact of specific therapy upon rheumatoid arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):620–7
The neurotoxic effect of gold sodium thiomalate on the peripheral nerves of the rat. Insights into the antiinflammatory actions of gold therapy. Levine JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):897–901
Are nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs indicated in the treatment of osteoarthrosis? [editorial] Casscells SW.
Arthroscopy 1986;2(1):13
Septilin and geriforte in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Grewal DS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):95–101
Pitfalls and dilemmas in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Christophidis N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1324, 1327, 1329
Topical eye therapy for inflammatory disorders. O'Day J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):821, 823, 825
Evaluation of medical treatment and synovectomy in rheumatoid knee. Islam KM, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986 Jun;12(1):37–43
Contrasting presentation and findings between patients with rheumatic complaints taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and a general population referred for endoscopy. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 25(1):50–3
Multicentre study of piroxicam versus naproxen in juvenile chronic arthritis, with special reference to problem areas in clinical trials of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in childhood. Williams PL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):67–71
Outcome measures and anti-rheumatoid drugs: a critical appraisal. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–2
Studies of the effect of mitoxantrone on adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Sloboda AE, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug;40(2):236–43
Reduction of urinary protein and prostaglandin E2 excretion in the nephrotic syndrome by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Vriesendorp R, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1986 Feb;25(2):105–10
Unicameral and aneurysmal bone cysts. Campanacci M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):25–36
Implications of drug therapy in the elderly. Morgan J, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):227–44 (60 ref.)
Disease-modifying agents and immunosuppressive drugs in the elderly. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):275–89 (114 ref.)
Non-steroidal and analgesic therapy in the elderly. Schlegel SI, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):245–73 (210 ref.)
Long term experience with oral gold in psoriatic arthritis. Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):274–5
Comparison of the effects of different anti-inflammatory drugs on synovial fluid prostanoid concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):315–20
The use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of pain. Platt D, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb; 50(2):119–21
Differential efficacy of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of sports injuries. Walker JW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(2):119–23
Evaluation of a new pharmaceutical form of nimesulide for the treatment of influenza. Bernasconi P, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(10):739–43
Inhibition of cigarette smoke-induced airway secretory cell hyperplasia by indomethacin, dexamethasone, prednisolone, or hydrocortisone in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):285–98
Drug therapy for dysmenorrhea. Smith RP. **IMJ** 1986 Jan; 169(1):22–5
Clinical evaluation of tromaril as an anti-inflammatory agent in ophthalmic practice. Albal MV, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:992–4
Changes of immunological parameters during auranofin treatment in children affected with juvenile chronic arthritis. Fantini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(1):61–7
Antipyretic activity of nimesulide suppositories: double blind versus diclofenac and placebo. Reiner M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Dec;23(12):673–7
Current trends in the research on antiinflammatory agents. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):169–73 (35 ref.)
In vivo anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory effects of drugs that inhibit lipoxygenase activity in vitro. Etienne A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):459–62
On the non-specific antiinflammatory effects of other-than-antirheumatic drugs. Psychotropic drugs, inflammation and antiinflammatory drugs. Marek J.
Int J Tissue React 1985;7(6):475–504
Antiinflammatory effect of the antioxidant MTDQ-DS. Molnár I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):463–8
Rheumatology perspectives. Part II: therapeutics [interview by Terrance Mueller] Kale S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 May;76(5):297–99
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in podiatric medicine and surgery. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 25(3):247–55 (39 ref.)
Tixocortol pivalate and beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis: a double-blind study. Gumowski P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):328–31
The experimental use of anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of periodontal disease. A review. Vogel RL.
J Periodontol 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):88–92 (47 ref.)
Effect of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs upon cellular and fibronectin responses in a pleurisy model. Mielens ZE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1083–7
Osteoarthritis V: medical management. Zizic TM.
Md Med J 1985 Feb;34(2):147–51
Therapy with irritren in rheumatic degenerative diseases. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):147–51
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in the nephrotic syndrome. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):211–9 (97 ref.)
Auranofin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A two-year study. Baldassare AR, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov; 82(11):711–5
The place of quinolones in antibacterial therapy in hospitals. Mouton RP. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):72–8
Role of ceruloplasmin in inflammation: increased serum ceruloplasmin levels during inflammatory conditions and its possible relationship with anti-inflammatory agents. Deshmukh VK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul; 17(7):633–42
Thalidomide and congeners as anti-inflammatory agents. Koch HP. **Prog Med Chem** 1985;22:165–242 (502 ref.)
The effect of antirheumatic drugs on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Forster PJ, et al.
Q J Med 1986 Jan;58(225):29–42
Tenoxicam in soft-tissue rheumatism. Schorn D.
S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 1;69(5):301–3
SA 96 (N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine) in rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(1):85–90
Auranofin versus penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. One-year results from a prospective clinical investigation. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):13–22
Injection of steroids and local anaesthetics as therapy for low-back pain. Sonne M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(4):343–5
The art and science of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug selection. Gottlieb NL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 15(2 Suppl 1):1–3
Final report on the cost of treating arthritic disease:

comparison between salicylates and nonsalicylate nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kolodny AL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):20–4

Therapeutic significance of laboratory results in rheumatic disease. Wright V, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 15(2 Suppl 1):8–13

Role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in sports medicine. Clyman B. **Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):342–6

Anti-inflammatory activity of the epimers of N-propyl 20 xi-dihydropredniclonamide. Lee JW, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):511–8

[Anti-inflammatory effect of the volatile oil from Curcuma aromatica] Li CZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar; 10(3):38–40 (Chi)

[Clinical use of various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in horses and cattle] Hesselholt M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):329–37 (Dan)

[Inventory of the status of rheumatism therapy. Another year of therapeutic disputes] Krüger K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1–2):7–9 (Ger)

[Early detection of chronic polyarthritis. Does early treatment change the course?] Zeidler H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;27(3):185–91 (Ger)

[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Wahn V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):444–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonsteroidal antiphlogistics—which, how and when to use?] Fahrer H. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):714–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatic therapy in the aged] Hartl PW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:41–7 (Ger)

[Enzyme therapy in comparison with immune complex determinations in chronic polyarthritis] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate. An anti-inflammatory agent with selective action] **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug; 124(8):53S–115S (Ita)

[The use of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and piroxicam in the treatment of arthropathies of the spine and hip] Broggi S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):86S–90S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate or naproxen: study of the efficacy and tolerability] Caronia F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):91S–94S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double blind comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of articular pain] Di Marco C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):95S–98S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The action of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in urologic inflammatory processes. Comparison with oxyphenbutazone] Durval A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):81S–85S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiphlogistic therapy: new perspectives] Fantozzi R. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):53S–56S (Ita)

[Imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in the treatment of cervical and lumbar osteoarthrosis] Marcolongo R. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):99S–101S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy and tolerability of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and feprazone in the treatment of some diseases of the respiratory tract] Marras F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):66S–70S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory action of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric patients with febrile infections of the respiratory tract] Minak G Jr, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):57S–59S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and prindinole mesylate in the treatment of post-traumatic muscular pain] Monteleone R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):102S–107S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double blind comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and diclofenac sodium in the treatment of osteoarthrosis in geriatric patients] Pagano M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):108S–112S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and noramidopyrine in the treatment of postoperative pain in orthopedic patients] Savoca G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):113S–115S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and serratio-peptidase in the treatment of phlogistic diseases of the respiratory tract] Screnin S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):71S–75S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and naproxen in phlogistic diseases of gynecologic interest] Spagna L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):76S–80S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The antipyretic and antiphlogistic activity of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric respiratory inflammations] Tancredi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug; 124(8):60S–62S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of superoxide dismutase in articular inflammatory pathology] Chiatti R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30; 114(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, nimesulide, in the treatment of inflammatory forms of pneumologic importance] Finiguerra M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15; 117(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of therapy with triethylphosphine gold in a case of Felty's syndrome] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation with orgotein] Mariani G. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative open study between proglumetacin and diclofenac in the treatment of arthrosis of the hip and the knee] Montrone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of vitamins A and E, in association with anti-inflammatory substances, in the therapy of breast dysplasia] Panini RA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun; 38(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of orgotein in a series of patients with hydrarthrosis of the knee] Terlizzi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 19;77(21):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-pharmacological comparison between between enzyme-type anti-inflammatory agents postoperatively in oral surgery] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May; 35(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent in the complications arising from the treatment of septic canals] Puddu G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory therapy] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1297–9 (Jpn)

[Steroid hormone and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent therapy of vasculitis] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2193–5 (3 ref.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of 156-S against rheumatoid arthritis] Aritomi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):63–71 (Jpn)

[Piroxicam and naproxen in acute soft tissue injuries] Lereim P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10; 106(12):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Anti-inflammatory action of protein hydrolysates] Simionovici MR, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):137–42 (Rum)

[Effect of rutin and esculamine on models of aseptic inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of nonsteroidal antiphlogistics in experimental diabetes mellitus] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the combined use of chemical radioprotectors and inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the postradiation recovery of hemopoiesis in mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheumatoid factors during controlled krizanol treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D-penicillamine and levamisole (decaris) in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Comparative evaluation of their effects on systemic (extra-articular) manifestations of the disease] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of the basic drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis (long-term randomized study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of quadevit and bicillin in the complex anti-recurrence treatment of rheumatism] Farima SA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peyronie disease: observations on 40 cases treated with orgotein] Calabro A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Fecal blood loss during isoxicam and piroxicam administration for 28 days. Hooper JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):533–7

Organ tolerance of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: effect on liver cells. Rossi F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):511–6

Improvement of the gastric tolerance of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by polyene phosphatidylcholine (Phospholipon 100). Leyck S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):35–42

Structural damage and changes in eicosanoid metabolites in the gastric mucosa of rats and pigs induced by anti-inflammatory drugs of varying ulcerogenicity. Rainsford KD. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):1–14

S.E.M. study I: Gastric and duodenal lesions induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (aspirin, piroxicam) in man. Zoli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):47–53

Relative toxicities of several nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sorensen EM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):425–40

Investigations of the influence of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs on the rates of sister-chromatid exchange. Kullich W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):131–4

What's new in steroid and nonsteroid drug effects on gastroduodenal mucosa? Börsch G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):437–44 (101 ref.)

In vivo phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs evaluated by the mouse tail technique. Ljunggren B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):377–82

[Pharmacology, toxicology and pharmacokinetics of mofebutazone] Loew D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach tolerance of indomethacin derivatives: an endoscopic comparative study in healthy probands] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teratogenicity study on halopredone acetate in rats] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:83–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mutagenicity test of halopredone acetate] Ohuchida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on toxicity of halopredone acetate. (III). Chronic toxicity study in rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:41–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on toxicity of halopredone acetate. (I) Acute toxicity study in mice and rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on toxicity of halopredone acetate. (II). Subacute toxicity study in rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:11–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Separation and identification of non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs containing a free carboxyl function using high-performance liquid chromatography. Battista HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):77–89

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Comparison of the concentration–effect relationship of a local antiinflammatory agent and oral acetylsalicylic acid: the value of local application. Poisson M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1550–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of endonasal neomycin–tixocortol pivalate irrigation in the treatment of chronic allergic and bacterial sinusitis. Cuenant G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(4):226–32

[Trial of Oropivalone–bacitracin in the local treatment of pharyngitis following the radiotherapy of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):395–7 (Fre)

[The antiinflammatory effect of budesonide ointment and cream] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to hydrocortisone and thixocortol pivalate: problems in the detection of corticosteroid sensitivity. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb; 14(2):94–102

Allergic contact dermatitis to etophenamate. Piñol J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):193

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation following topical use of the local corticoid prednicarbate] Kellner HM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:18–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on topical antiinflammatory corticosteroids. II. Synthesis and vasoconstrictive activity of 11 beta,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-6 alpha-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-methoxy- and (methylthio)acetates. Sugai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1607–12

Studies on topical antiinflammatory corticosteroids. III. Synthesis and vasoconstrictive activity of 11 beta,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-2'-phenyl-2'H-2,4-pregnadieno[3,2-c]pyrazol- 20-one derivatives. Sugai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1613–8

Studies on topical antiinflammatory corticosteroids. I. Syntheses and vasoconstrictive activities of 11 beta,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-6 alpha-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17-ester and 17,21-diester derivatives. Sugai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):1889–98

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate by cultured human keratinocytes. Kitano Y. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):98–102

Enhancement of affinity to receptors in the esterified glucocorticoid, hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP), in the rat liver. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1933–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a topically-active non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on ligature-induced periodontal

disease in the squirrel monkey. Vogel RI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Feb;13(2):139–44

[Immunomodulating properties of immobilized terrilytin] Chalyi GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May; 31(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immobilized terrilytin on antigen-specific immunosuppression] Chalyi GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of concurrent topical corticosteroid and NSAID therapy of experimental keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1226–9

Therapeutic effects and tolerance of an extempore combination of an antibacterial, an anti-inflammatory, and an antimycotic cream in skin diseases of various origins. Pazzaglia A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):122–5

[The Berlin Model. A multicenter study of prednicarbate in various vehicles] Albrecht G. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the topical and systemic effectiveness of prednisolone-17-ethylcarbonate-21-propionate] Alpermann HG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of autogenous cortisol production in patients with extensive psoriasis vulgaris or atopic dermatitis following external administration of a 0.25% prednicarbate salve (W/O emulsion)] Ernst TM. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Galenic and clinico-pharmacologic studies of prednicarbate (Hoe 777)] Petri W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies with prednicarbate with special reference to double-blind comparisons with common therapeutic preparations] Schröpl F. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prednicarbate, a step forward in corticoid therapy] Schröpl F. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:1–2 (Ger)

[Topical use of prednicarbate preparations in children] Schulz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photographic follow-up of the topical use of prednicarbate preparations in inflammatory dermatoses] Schulz H. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemistry and pharmacology of prednicarbate (Hoe 777), a halogen-free topical anti-inflammatory active derivative of prednisolone-17-ethyl carbonic acid ester] Stache U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-inflammatory effect of THS-201, a new intra-articular steroid] Kiniwa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of terrilytin in treating ulcerative-necrotic lesions of the oral mucosa] Viderskaia AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Effect of probucol on triton induced hyperlipidemias in CFY rats. Krishnamurthy A, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(2):87–94

Fractionation and structural features of two heparin families with high antithrombotic, antilipemic and anticoagulant activities. Bianchini P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1215–9

Retention of antilipemic activity by periodate-oxidized non-anticoagulant heparins. Casu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):637–42

Chemical and pharmacological studies of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenones. Lesieur I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):20–4

Effects of Ro 16-0521 on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun; 60(3):263–8

Flunarizine, cerebral blood flow and reversion of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbit. Favalli L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):845–50

Hypolipidemic activity of antiepileptic 5-phenylhydantoins in mice. Maguire JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):135–8

Further assessment of glunicate hypolipidaemic activity in the rat. Renzetti AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):906–9

Effects of hydralazine on streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: prevention of hyperlipidemia and improvement in cardiac function. Rodrigues B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):292–9

Hypolipidemic activity of the surfactants aminimides, and their effects on lipid metabolism of rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct;20(10):685–92

[Hypolipemic effect of amino acid derivatives of clofibric acid] Wójcicki J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of different formulations and dosage administrations of gemfibrozil. Kovanen PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30;57(14):31G–34G

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mitochondrial myopathy—a result of clofibrate/etofibrate treatment? Case report. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):164–8

[Hepatitis caused by fenofibrate] Massen H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):249–50 (Fre)

BLOOD

Determination of gemfibrozil in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Hengy H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1637–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pantetheine and pantethine esters with hypolipidemic nicotinic acid derivatives. Picciòla G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1768–71

Studies of hypolipidemic agents. I. Syntheses and hypolipidemic activities of 1-substituted 2-alkanone derivatives. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1118–27

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. III. Omega-(4-phenoxybenzoyl)-alkanoic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):701–12

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. II. 3-(4-Phenoxybenzoyl)-propionic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):2386–94

2-Substituted-3-pyridinolethers as hypolipidemic and platelet aggregation inhibiting agents. Desideri N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):630–44

N-imidazolylchroman-4-ones, N-imidazolyl-1-tetralones, and their alcohols as hypolipemic agents raising high-density lipoproteins. Cozzi P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):404–10

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activities of 5-thienyl-4-oxazolecacetic acid derivatives. Moriya T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):333–41

5,5-Diaryl-2-thiohydantoins and 5,5-diaryl-N3-substituted-2-thiohydantoins as potential hypolipidemic agents. Tompkins JE. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):855–9

Hypolipidemic activity of 6-substituted 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine and the effects of 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine on lipid metabolism of rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):622–6

[Studies on drugs used for the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia:synthesis of new aryloxyisobutyric acid derivatives] Zhang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New derivatives of clofibrate and probucol. Preliminary study of their hypolipemic activity] de Meglio P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of a fluoresceinated glycosaminoglycan, sulodexide, in rats. Part I: Pharmacokinetics in rats. Cristofori M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1513–6

Metabolism of the hypolipidemic agent tiadenol in man and in the rat. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):722–8

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of a fluoresceinated glycosaminoglycan, sulodexide, in rats. Part II: Organ distribution in rats. Ruggeri A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1517–9

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic study of itanoxone in the crab Pachygrapsus marmoratus (Decapoda, Brachyura): comparative study with clofibric acid. Lautier J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):143–7

Disposition, metabolism and pharmacokinetics of antihyperlipidemic agents in laboratory animals and man. Cayen MN. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(2):157–204 (413 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of a fibric acid type of hypolipidemic agent on the oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Capdevila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):8–19

Pharmacological study of a new hypolipidemic drug of prolonged activity, the tetraester of pantethine with 3-(3-pyridinemethoxycarbonyl)propionic acid. Gentili P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1772–7

Inhibition of liver glutathione S-transferase activity in rats by hypolipidemic drugs related or unrelated to clofibrate. Foliot A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1685–90

Adipose conversion of cultured rat primary preadipocytes by hypolipidemic drugs. Brandes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):314–21

The effect of three hypolipidemic drugs on catalase activity and peroxisomal and mitochondrial palmitate oxidation in rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. MacDonald RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2-3):153–60

Suppression of choline-deficient diet-induced hepatocyte membrane lipid peroxidation in rats by the peroxisome proliferators 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio(N-beta-hydroxyethyl)- acetamide and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3304–8

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. IV. Influence of a new hypolipidemic agent, 5-tridecylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5036–41

Effects of pure and auto-oxidized forms of cholesterol on plasma, liver lipids and hepatic lipogenesis in chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):767–70

Activation of natural cytotoxic activity and concomitant reduction of triglyceride content of murine spleen, treated with an antitumor antibiotic, sacofuranone. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):676–81

Apolipoprotein changes associated with the plasma lipid-regulating activity of gemfibrozil in cholesterol-fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):940–9

Different effects of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzoic acid (MII) on lipid synthesis and cell growth in human and mouse skin fibroblasts. Irikura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1018–23

Hypolipidemic effects of dietary 7-oxo-24,25-dihydrolanosterol. Sonoda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):518–24

Effect of gemfibrozil on lipids, apoproteins, and postheparin lipolytic activities in normolipidemic subjects. Gnasso A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):387–93

Pharmacological study of nine antimicrotubular drugs with acrylophenone structure on Triton WR 1339-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):579–83

Effect of the antilipolytic compound acipimox on peroxisome marker enzymes, lipid pattern and biotransformation related functions in rat liver. Orsini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):927–36

[Effect of hypolipidemic preparations on basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in tumor cells] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: mitoxantrone, gemfibrozil. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):127–30

The Gemfibrozil Study. Manninen V. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:83–8

Hyperlipemia-improving effects of ginsenoside-Rb2 in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3893–8

Contemporary recommendations for evaluating and treating hyperlipidemia. Perry RS. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb; 5(2):113–27 (134 ref.)

Comparative study of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Tesone PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):650–7

Correlation between plasma levels of fenofibrate and lipoprotein changes in hyperlipidaemic patients. Sirtori CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):619–24

Fenofibrate and colestipol: effects on serum and lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):191–4

Platelet function in hypercholesterolemics before and after hypolipidemic drug therapy. Zucker ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):57–64

Effects of short-term treatment with coenzyme A or sulodexide on plasma lipids in patients with hypertriglyceridemia (type IV) or mixed hyperlipemia (type IIb). Ghidini O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):390–6

Hypercholesterolemia: nutritional and pharmacologic management. Becker DM, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul; 35(7):549–51

Preliminary results of sulodexide treatment in patients with peripheral arteriosclerosis and hyperlipidemia. A multicentre trial. Crepaldi G, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:215–21

Effects of several lipid-lowering drugs on skin total and esterified cholesterol. Jacotot B, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:193–7

Cochleovestibular disorders and hyperlipidemia. A controlled trial with fenofibrate. Torossian F, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:222–9

Drug treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Romics L. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):152–60 (72 ref.)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of Sedalipid in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Bruais OA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etofibrate in severe diet-refractory cases of hyperlipoproteinemia] Schatton W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3;104(13):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of disorders of lipid metabolism with the new lipid regulator X50] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the biological aging index and serum lipids in treatment with X50] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sulodexide in the therapy of vasculopathies] Postiglione F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of lipemia-lowering agents in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Tullio D. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15; 116(3):221–35 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of sulodexide on various metabolic risk factors in diabetic macroangiopathies] Pierfranceschi DG. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Feb;41(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Strains and species differences in experimental hyperlipidemia] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of primary hyperlipidemia with 5-methylpyrazinecarboxylic acid (acipimox)] Quintão EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of the action of hypolipemic and antioxidant drugs in ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):81–4 (Rus)
[Verification of the lipid hypothesis by drug intervention] Levy RI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):33–5 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Peroxisome proliferation and hepatotoxicity in rodents. Grasso P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):861–2
Preclinical toxicology studies with the lipid-regulating agent gemcadiol. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):520–31
Peroxisome proliferators show tumor-promoting but no direct transforming activity in vitro. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):97–100

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Murine NK cell heterogeneity: subpopulations of C57BL/6 splenic NK cells detected by NK-1.1 and NK-2.1 antisera. Emmons SL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985; 4(4):169–77
[Further use of antithymocyte serum] Huang NJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-thymocyte antibodies in schizophrenia: clinico-immunologic and genetic correlations] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary infections. The Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine vs azathioprine–antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1056–60
Treatment of acute rejection episodes in dog renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A:ATG vs prednisolone. Kelly GE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):251–5
Early and late effects of two immunosuppressive drug protocols on recipients of renal allografts: results of the Minnesota randomized trial comparing cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin–azathioprine. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):192–6
Sequential antilymphocyte globulin cyclosporine therapy in cadaver renal transplantation. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):16–8
Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor-strain bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Effect of bone marrow cell storage. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan; 41(1):26–8
Short-course antithymocyte globulin for treatment of renal transplant rejection in children. Leichter HE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):133–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous manifestations of serum sickness in patients receiving antithymocyte globulin. Bielory L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):411–7
Development of IgA multiple myeloma in a patient with aplastic anemia treated with antithymocyte globulin [letter] Beyer GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):247–8

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin from systemic lupus erythematosus serum induces interferon release by normal mononuclear cells. Ramirez F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):326–36
Detection of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):292–4
Systemic lupus erythematosus sera antilymphocyte reactivity: detection of antibodies to Tac-antigen positive T cell lines. Sano H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):8–16
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to HLA-DR2 and rheumatoid factors. Vischer TL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):139–42
Changes in anti-lymphocyte and anti-Ia antibodies during pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):259–64
Characterization of maternal antipaternal antibodies in secondary aborting women. McIntyre JA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:131–7
Role of lymphocytotoxicity and staph-protein A assays in platelet donor selection. Bonacossa IA, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):58–64
Comparison of three cross-match techniques to select platelet donors. Lymphocytotoxicity, platelet suspension immunofluorescence test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bowen TJ, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):47–57
Platelet absorption on the test tray (PATT): a rapid method for the screening of HLA class II antibodies using the two-colour fluorescence method. Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Sep;26(3):193–200
A simple and rapid method for the detection of lymphocytotoxic antibodies using cell panels frozen on Terasaki plates. Simnott PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov; 26(5):318–22
HLA antibodies as a cause of false-positive reactions in screening enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III. Sayers MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):113–5
The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. IV. Binding of monoclonal antithymocyte antibodies to rat kidney. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):739–45
Public determinants of HLA indicated by pregnancy antibodies. Tonoeda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):253–9
Pretransplant antibody screening using lymphocytes frozen in microtest trays. Schäfer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):224–5
[Determination of cytotoxic antibodies against BL-3 cells in cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cold-reactive lymphocytotoxin in sarcoidosis—comparison with lymphocytotoxin in sarcoidosis and systemic lupus erythematodes] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heat lymphocytotoxins as an index of pre-existing sensitization (presensitization) in recipients] Volkova RIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of detecting autolymphocytotoxins in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Andrusenko AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):126–8 (Rus)
[Alloreactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with multiple transfusions and on a chronic hemodialysis program] Lazić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec; 113(11–12):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

CLASSIFICATION

T-cell and antibody typing of a mouse population segregating for Sxr and H-2 haplotype. Simpson E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):46–56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anti-lymphocyte antibody Leu-7 (HNK-1) recognizes a constituent of neuroendocrine granule matrix. Tischler AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1213–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wicher V, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(2):139–48
Biological and immunological characterization of ATG and ALG. Raefsky EL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):712–9
Use of donor-specific T-cell lines for monitoring of human allograft recipients. I. Demonstration of IgG binding to autologous TCL. Huber C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(1):16–24
Serum factors which suppress natural cytotoxicity in cancer patients. Holmes E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):39–43
Serum from patients with autoimmune diseases induces in vitro production of disease-associated antibodies by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal subjects. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):683–8
IgM immune complexes, lymphocytotoxins, and rheumatoid factors in renal transplant recipients with CMV disease. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985; 92:9–13
Characteristics and clinical relevance of autolymphocytotoxins in patients with aplastic anemia. Carpentier N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):159–61
Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Effect of donor age. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov;40(5):563–4
[Incidence, characteristics and clinical importance of autolymphocytotoxins in aplastic anemias] Carpentier NA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of anti-platelet and anti-lymphocyte alloantibodies by ATP-bioluminescence method] Okamura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antilymphocyte antibodies in various human diseases as a factor of reduced functional activity of T-suppressors] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: characteristics and relation to the clinicobiological activity of the disease] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 90Sr, adult thymectomy and antilymphocyteglobulin on haematopoietic tissues and peripheral blood leucocytes in CBA mice. Bierke P. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):147–54
Suppression of skin allograft rejection by post-transplantation administration of specific anti-lymphocyte serum. Sundaresan P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):201–5
Effects of cyclosporin A, antilymphocyte serum and donor-specific transfusions on murine delayed-type hypersensitivity and skin graft survival. Mottram PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):296–304
A new symmetry: A anti-B is anti-(B anti-A), and reverse enhancement. Hoffmann GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):61–8
Action of antithymocyte globulin on normal human erythroid progenitor cell proliferation in vitro: erythropoietic growth-enhancing factors are released from marrow accessory cells. Mangan KF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):353–64
[Effect of anti-thymocyte globulin on the growth of a normal human lymphocyte colony derived from peripheral blood] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;48(5):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uremic toxins. Effect of plasma fractions on the lymphoproliferative response in vitro] Samaniego MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of bone marrow allograft rejection and hybrid resistance in nonresponder recipients by antibody: is there evidence for a dual receptor interaction in acute marrow graft rejection? Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):3981–6
Modulation of IgM anti-lymphocyte antibody–reactive T cell surface antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3246–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with anti-thymocyte globulin. McCann SR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):144–7
Positive direct antiglobulin tests and heteroimmune hemolysis in patients with severe aplastic anemia and pure red cell anemia treated with antilymphocytic globulin. Marmont AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):14–8
Cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Lymphocyte phenotype analysis after anti-thymocyte globulin therapy. Hunter RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):653–8
Serum sickness and haematopoietic recovery with antithymocyte globulin in bone marrow failure patients. Bielory L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):729–36
Remission of amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia induced by antilymphocyte globulin (ALG). Fäldt R. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):205–7
Anti-thymocyte globulin and prednisone immunotherapy of recent onset type 1 diabetes mellitus. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):271–6
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VII. Two of nine monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies used for pretreatment of donor marrow suppressed graft-versus-host reactions without added complement. Thierfelder S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):948–55
Administration of antithymocyte serum modifies the response of Calomys musculinus to junin virus infection. Coulombié FC, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(1):56–60
Antilymphocyte serum therapy in aplastic anemia [letter] Prakash O. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):555–6
Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and anti-lymphocyte serum: surface markers of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3034–8
Mononuclear subsets during cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine and rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Metselaar HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May;19(1):95–100
Colorectal carcinoma in a rat model: suppression of tumour development and altered host immune status following treatment with anti B-lymphocyte serum. House AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):256–62
Treatment of cadaveric renal transplant recipients with total lymphoid irradiation, antithymocyte globulin, and low-dose prednisone. Levin B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1321–5
Recovery from severe idiopathic aplastic pancytopenia following antithymocyte globulin therapy. Ansari A, et al. **Miss Med** 1986 Jun;69(6):361–4
Infectious diseases under prophylactic ALG treatment and their prevention in a prospectively randomized trial. Grundmann R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:33–5
Antithymocyte globulin: a realistic approach to therapy for severe aplastic anemia. Hunter RF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1121–5 (24 ref.)
The role of antilymphocyte globulin in cadaver renal

transplantation. Novick AC. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Jun;18(3 Suppl 2):22–7

Sequential use of Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):601–4

ALG treatment of steroid-resistant rejection in patients receiving cyclosporine. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):579–83

A prospective randomized comparison of antilymphoblast globulin versus antithymocyte globulin for cadaver kidney transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):448–50

[Effect of antithymocyte globulin in 16 patients with severe aplastic anemia] Chu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic administration of antilymphocyte globulin after kidney transplantation from an unrelated donor] Kalliková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 30;123(48):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of cyclosporin A after antilymphocyte serum in renal transplantation] Hourmant M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dosage and efficacy of antilymphocyte serum in severe bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Walter MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):846 (Fre)

[immunosuppression following kidney transplantation using antilymphocyte globulin followed by treatment with cyclosporin. A prospective study] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25;111(17):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is CMV-hyperimmune serum prophylaxis after kidney transplantation always meaningful?] Greger B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Sep;13(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remission of severe aplastic anemia following antithymocyte globulin therapy] Yinson A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16; 110(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Antilymphocyte globulin treatment in severe aplastic anemia] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr; 27(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary results of treatment of aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin] Paweiski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):535–7 (Pol)

[Therapy with anti-thymocyte globulin in severe aplastic anemia] González N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTIMALARIALS

Biochemical mechanism of the antimalarial activity of Azadirachta indica leaf extract. Iwu MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):81–91

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs. Part 1. In vitro test method for the evaluation of crude extracts from plants. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):394–8

In vitro assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):808–11

[The effect of qinghaosu on the PPC and RFC of mice infected with plasmodium berghei] Zou Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):563–4, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pyronaridine—a new antimalarial drug] Shao BR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):691–2 (20 ref.) (Chi)

[Microsomal monooxygenase inhibitors as promising agents for overcoming the drug resistance of the malaria parasite] Pankova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic photoprotection. Mathews-Roth MM. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):335–9

RII and RIII type resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to combination of mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Indonesia. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1039–40

Strategies for the prevention of malaria in travellers: comparison of drug regimens by means of risk-benefit analysis. Peto TE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1256–61

Malaria prophylaxis. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):316

[Malaria prevention—suggestions for recommendations] Rombo L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 25; 83(26–27):2375–80 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cutaneous reactions among American travelers using pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar) for malaria prophylaxis. Miller KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):451–8

Fansidar for malaria prophylaxis [letter] Kissane D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):738

Case #11: Aerospace medicine residents' teaching files. New left bundle block on screening exam. Boyce JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):381–3

Screening for antimalarial maculopathy in rheumatology clinics. Fleck BW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):782–5

Erythroderma resembling sézary syndrome after treatment with Fansidar and chloroquine. Langtry JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1107–8

Hypoglycaemia and antimalarial drugs: quinidine and release of insulin. Phillips RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1319–21

Agranulocytosis associated with maloprim: review of cases. Hutchinson DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):221–7

Adverse reactions to Fansidar [letter] Kollisch DO. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):202–4

Serious problems with antimalarial drugs. Cook GC. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):1–4

Malaria chemotherapy through interference of riboflavin metabolism [letter] Dutta P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22; 1(8482):679–80

Severe cutaneous adverse reactions to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in Switzerland [letter] Steffen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):610

The side effects of antimalarial drugs indicates a polyamine involvement in both schizophrenia and depression. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):11–8

Maloprim for malaria prophylaxis [letter] Donovan KD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):319–20

Complications of antimalarial prophylaxis [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):238

[Eosinophilic lung infiltration during malaria prophylaxis with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar)] Buser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reliability and side effects of malaria chemoprophylaxis] Steffen R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15; 75(16):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current recommendations for malaria prevention] Stürchler D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15;75(16):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malaria prevention with Fansidar as a cause of Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Claréus BW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4211 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluorescent trypanocidal diamidines by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Gluth WP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):183–93

Spectrophotometric determination of some antimalarials using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-p-benzoquinose. Issa AS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):339–42

[Radioimmunoassay of qinghaosu and artesunate] Song ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of qinghaosu (arteannuin) in Artemisia annua L. by pulse polarography] Zhang XQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Application of precolumn reaction to high-performance liquid chromatography of qinghaosu in animal plasma. Shishan Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Feb;58(2):289–92

[Pharmacokinetics of prophylactic doses of chloroquine in 10 healthy volunteers. Preliminary results] Danis M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):953–8 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 12. Derivatives of 3-acetylisoquinoline as potential antimalarial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):10–3

Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and quantitative structure-activity relationships of tebuquine and a series of related 5-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-3-[(alkylamino)methyl] [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ols and N omega-oxides. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):924–39

Synthesis of quinoline-Mannich bases of possible antimalarial activity. Kamel MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):622–3

[Studies on antimalarials. XIII. Synthesis of some N3-amino substituted quinazolone-4 derivatives] Chen GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on analogs of qinghaosu. VII. The synthesis of ethers of bis(dihydroqinghaosu) and bis(dihydrodeoxyqinghaosu)] Chen YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarial agents. XIV. Synthesis of trifluoromethyl-quinolyl-tetrahydronaphthols and aminophenols] Shen JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on analogs of qinghaosu (artemisinine, arteannuin). IV. Synthesis of derivatives of qinghaosu containing halogen, nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms] Yu PL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarial agents. XVI. Syntheses and antimalarial activities of 2, 4-diamino-6-[(substituted phenyl)thio, sulfinyl and sulfonyl] quinazolines] Zhang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. XII. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2,4-disubstituted-6-substituted amino quinazolines] Zhang XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. XV. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some bis(2,4-diaminoquinazol-6-yl-substituted aminomethyl) aromatic derivatives] Zhou WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential antimalarial candidates from African plants: and in vitro approach using Plasmodium falciparum. Khalid SA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):201–9

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs. Part 3. Eurycoma longifolia. Chan KL, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):105–7

METABOLISM

Intragastric mefloquine is absorbed rapidly in patients with cerebral malaria. Chanthavanich P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1028–36

Pharmacokinetics of antimalarial drugs: their therapeutic and toxicological implications. Salako LA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):315–25 (52 ref.)

Affinity of antimalarial drugs for stacked haematin linked on sepharose. Moreau S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):169–76

The disposition of pyrimethamine base and pyrimethamine pamoate in the mouse: effect of route of administration. Coleman MD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):173–82

Enhanced sinefungin production by medium improvement, mutagenesis and protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces incarnatus NRRL 8089. Malina H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1204–10

Drug antibiotic interactions-antimalarials. Sultana N, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):37–40

[Studies on the fate of artesunate by GC-MS, HPLC and TLCS methods] Li R, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloroquine, amodisquine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):259–62

Cloning and characterization of mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. Webster HK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1022–7

Analogues of N-benzyloxydihydrotriazines: in vitro antimalarial activity against Plasmodium falciparum. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):177–81

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs: in vitro antimalarial activities of some quassinoids. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):101–4

Inhibitors of choline transport into Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes are effective antiplasmodial compounds in vitro. Ancelin ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4068–71

Inhibitory effects of histidine analogues on growth and protein synthesis by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Howard RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1589–96

A perspective on antimalarial action: effects of weak bases on Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):547–52

Digestion of the host erythrocyte by malaria parasites is the primary target for quinoline-containing antimalarials. Zarchin S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2435–42

Purification and characterization of Plasmodium berghei DNA topoisomerases I and II: drug action, inhibition of decatenation and relaxation, and stimulation of DNA cleavage. Riou JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1471–9

In vitro activity of chloroquine, the two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum. Fu S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):93–6

The pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in man: lack of effect of mefloquine on antipyrine metabolism. Rivière JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):469–74

Amodiaquine induced agranulocytosis: inhibition of colony growth in bone marrow by antimalarial agents. Rhodes EG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):717–8

The anticholinesterase activity of mefloquine. Lim LY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):527–31

Depression of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte function by anti-malarial drugs. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):125–30

Antimalarials increase vesicle pH in Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2302–9

Antimalarial agents, 2. Artesunate, an inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodium berghei. Zhao Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):139–42

Antimalarial activity of neplanocin A with perturbations in the metabolism of purines, polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):277–83

Studies on systemic pharmacological effects of artesunate. Zhao Y. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec;88(6):391–6

Effects of antimalarial drugs on oxygen consumption by erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei: an ESR study. Butler KW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Apr; 3(2):312–6

Antimalarials and pneumococcal immunization [letter] Van der Straeten C, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11; 315(11):712–3
In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Burma to chloroquine quinine and mefloquine. Lwin M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):453–8
Biochemical aspects of drug action and resistance in malaria parasites. Yuthavong Y, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):459–72 (58 ref.)
Antimalarial drugs and human neutrophil oxidative metabolism. Kharazmi A. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986; 80(1):94–7
In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chlorcycloguanil in The Gambia. Panton LJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):491–2
Drug-resistant malaria—changing patterns mean difficult decisions. Spencer HC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985; 79(6):748–58
Microscopic and flow cytophotometric analysis of parasitemia in cultures of Plasmodium falciparum vitally stained with Hoechst 33342—application to studies of antimalarial agents. Franklin RM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986; 72(2):201–12
[Response of the Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain to some antimalarials] Li CJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stability of drug resistance of a pyronaridine-resistant line of Plasmodium berghei] Shao BR, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):183–05 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effects of artemether on serum IgG and spleen weight in mice] Lin PY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar; 20(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The increase in resistance to antimalarials] Kocna A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 7;125(6):180 (Cze)
[Studies on the chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa: current data] Nguyen-Dinh P.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity of strains of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine in 1983 in Zaire] Wery M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo and in vitro sensitivity to 4-aminoquinolines of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: results of 2 years' study] Ramanamirija JA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pharmacology of antimalarials] Fernex M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 15;75(16):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of P. falciparum strains obtained from relapsed patients] do Rosário VE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent advances in malaria research: parasite biology, chemotherapy and host/parasite relationships. Trigg PI. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(3):271–90 (59 ref.)
New drugs and their potential use against drug-resistant malaria. Warhurst DC. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(3):327–36 (31 ref.)
Epidemiological and operational considerations in the use of antimalarial drugs for chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of malaria in Africa. Campbell CC, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:165–70
Alternative treatment of drug resistant falciparum malaria with particular reference to Africa south of the Sahara. Wernsdorfer WH. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:155–63
Monthly antimalarial chemotherapy to children in a holoendemic area of Liberia. Björkman A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Apr;80(2):155–67
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIX. Ultrastructural changes following treatment with artemisinine of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice, with observations of the localization of [3H]-dihydroartemisinine in P. falciparum in vitro. Ellis DS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Aug;79(4):367–74
Antimalarial activities and subacute toxicity of RC-12, a 4-amino-substituted pyrocatechol. Schmidt LH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):612–25
Malaria chemoprophylaxis problems among travellers to endemic areas. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1985;19(4):391–4
Prospective double-blind trial of two different doses of mefloquine plus pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine compared with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine alone in the treatment of falciparum malaria. Botero D, et al. Bull WHO 1985; 63(4):731–7
Treatment of malaria. Choudhury DS. Indian J Pediatr 1985 May–Jun;52(416):275–80
Chemotherapy of malaria. Talukdar B. Indian Pediatr 1986 May;23(5):371–5
Drug immunity interaction in malaria. Gajanana A. J Commun Dis 1985;17(1 Suppl):49–51
Failures of combined chloroquine and Fansidar prophylaxis in American travelers to East Africa. Miller KD, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):689–91
Polyresistant malaria in Gurkha soldiers returning from Papua New Guinea: treatment and prevention. Henderson A, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1986 Feb;132(1):37–41
Current practice in antimalarial drug prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):551–5
Antimalarial treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: 1985 status [editorial] Rynes RI. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):657–9
Observation on the efficacy of qinghaosu suppository in 100 cases of falciparum malaria. Li GQ, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):159–61
Clinical studies of treatment of falciparum malaria with artemether, a derivative of qinghaosu. Wang TY, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Dec;5(4):240–2
Leads from the MMWR. Need for malaria prophylaxis by travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. JAMA 1986 Feb 7;255(5):597
Malarial prophylaxis [letter] Bagshawe A. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17;144(6):332
Need for malaria prophylaxis by travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. MMWR 1986 Jan 17;35(2):21–22, 27
Health education and community participation in mass drug administration for malaria in Nicaragua. Garfield RM, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(8):869–77
A comparative clinical study of mefloquine and chloroquine in the treatment of vivax malaria. Alcantara AK, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):534–8
The efficacy of artemether (qinghaosu) in Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in Burma. Pe Than Myint, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):19–22
In vivo assessment of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine combination (Fansidar) in six localities in Tanzania where chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum has been detected. Kilimali VA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985; 79(4):482–3
Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in The Gambia to pyrimethamine, Maloprim and chloroquine. Panton LJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):484–90
Treatment of theileriosis with parvaquone in Zambia. Musisi FL, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 28;117(13):338–9
[The combined use of artemether, sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine and primaquine in the treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria] Cai XZ, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to piperaquine in Baoting County, Hainan Island] Huang JZ, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(4):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Resistance to piperaquine phosphate in Hainan islanders with pernicious malaria] Wu Z.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;65(8):483–4 (Chi)
[Efficacy of pyronaridine in 510 acute malaria cases]
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;24(11):646–7, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of pyronaridine given intragastrically on Plasmodium cynomolgi-infected rhesus monkeys] Chen KY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr;20(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rodent malaria model of Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain for antimalarial screening: its establishment and use] Chen L, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1984 Oct;19(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of antimalarial drugs in a region with a high prevalence of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum (Burundi, Central Africa)] Coosemans MH, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malaria chemoprophylaxis. Resistance problems] Danis M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiparasitic therapy in the child, the newborn infant and the fetus. Pharmacokinetics. Tolerance. Toxicity] Lenoir G. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:965–9 (Fre)
[Treatment with halofantrine of Plasmodium falciparum malaria imported into France] Coulaud JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Making good use of mefloquine] Félix H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):978–85 (Fre)
[Chemoresistance of malaria] Rossignol JF, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Jan 25;15(3):97–9 (Fre)
[Omega-aminoacyl compounds against malaria] Kölling H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of malaria—chemotherapy and immunoprophylaxis. 1. Chemotherapy] Wagner WH. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various recommendations in the prophylaxis of chloroquine-resistant malaria (letter)] Müller HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 2;111(18):721 (Ger)
[Malaria prevention. Risk of infection in relation to preventive measures] Weinke T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on the drug prevention of malaria] Schubert S, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(22):957–61 (Ger)
[Activity of 2 aminoglycoside antibiotics in Plasmodium berghei infection in Mus musculus] Brambilla E, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical beginning and course of tropical malaria in sailors having undergone long-term delagil chemoprophylaxis] Gutsel' Iul, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):71–3 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The embryotoxicity of primaquine octylamide in rats] Shen PL, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(3):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of pyronaridine phosphate on three-generation reproduction in rats] Shao BR, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cultivation of exo-erythrocytic schizonts of rodent Plasmodium in hepatocytes: a new experimental model for chemotherapy of malaria] Millet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of 1,2,4-triazole ring in actinomycetes. Imamura N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1110–1
Biosynthesis of fluorothreonine and fluoroacetic acid by the thienamycin producer, Streptomyces cattleya. Sanada M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;39(2):259–65
beta-Ethynylserine, an antimetabolite of L-threonine, from Streptomyces cattleya. Sanada M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;39(2):304–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen consumption by the mouse blastocyst at activation for implantation. Magnusson C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jun;127(2):215–21
In vitro generation of procoagulant activity by leukemic promyelocytes in response to cytotoxic drugs. Fibach E, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Nov;20(3):257–65
Antipsoriatic and antimetabolic agents as stimulators of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 May;11(3):238–45
In vitro differentiation of a human erythroid cell line (KMOE) induced by some metabolic inhibitors. Nakamura K, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1985;110(3):203–8
Metabolic inhibitors block anaphase A in vivo. Hepler PK, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun;102(6):1995–2005
Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. III. Further observations on essential nutrients and antimetabolites. Geary TG, et al. J Protozool 1985 Nov; 32(4):608–13
Varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-specific polypeptides detected in cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Lopetegui P, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(6):569–75
[Inhibition of the reproduction of a herpes simplex I virus carrying mutations in the thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase genes] Galegov GA, et al. Genetika 1986 May; 22(5):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapeutic potential of polyamine antimetabolites. Kingsnorth AN. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Mar;68(2):76–81 (62 ref.)

TOXICITY

Relation between dose, plasma concentration and toxicity in a phase I trial using high dose intermittent administration of an alkylating agent, diacetyldianhydrogalactitol (DADAG). Kerpel-Fronius S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(3):264–8

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Potentiation of 2'-deoxyguanosine cytotoxicity by a novel inhibitor of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, 8-amino-9-benzylguanine. Shewach DS, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):519–23
7-Hydroxyguanine, a novel antimetabolite from a strain of Streptomyces purpurascens. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Kitahara M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):977–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

7-Hydroxyguanine, a novel antimetabolite from a strain of Streptomyces purpurascens. I. Taxonomy of producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Kitahara M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):972–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study of fludarabine phosphate (NSC 312887). Hersh MR, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(3):277–80

Pharmacologic analysis of the ip administration of fludarabine phosphate in the swine. Weiss GR, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr;70(4):499–502

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of antimetabolite action by uridylate trapping. Keppler D, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985;24:417–27

Potentiation of antimetabolite action by dibromodulcitol in cell culture. Oláh E, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985; 24:155–75

Application of an in vitro antimetabolic assay to human germ cell testicular tumors for the preclinical evaluation of drug sensitivity. Sanfilippo O, et al. Cancer 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1441–7

Overproduction of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Drosophila cells resistant to N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Laval M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):381–95

Dezaguanine mesylate: a new antipurine antimetabolite. Leopold WR, et al. Invest New Drugs 1985;3(3):223–31

[Comparison of the effect of antileukemic drugs on cell kinetics] Tsubaki K. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov; 26(11):1741–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimetabolites in combination with other drugs improve therapy of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Odujinrin OO, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(2):139–48

Phase II trial of fludarabine in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar; 70(3):425–6

Differential drug sensitivity of human neuroblastoma cells. Spengler BA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Aug; 70(8):959–65

Phase I study of fludarabine (2-fluoro-ara-AMP). Kavanagh JJ, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1009–11

[Use of antimetabolites in treating callous perforating stomach ulcers] Orlovskaia LA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of cytotoxicity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine and 2-bromo-2'-deoxyadenosine on cell growth, clonogenicity, DNA synthesis, and cell cycle kinetics. Huang MC, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2362–8

ANTIMONY

Adsorption thermodynamics of carbofuran on antimony (V) silicate cation exchanger. Varshney KG, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Apr;11(2):179–83

A multipoint micro antimony pH electrode for tissue surface measurements. Lund N, et al. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1984;1(3):147–53

In-transit chemical spill—West Virginia. MMWR 1986 Feb 14;35(6):81–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Renal function in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis treated with pentavalent antimony compounds] Veiga JP, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Nov-Dec; 27(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime in the treatment of kala-azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 15;86(10):437 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Applicability of anodic-stripping voltammetry and graphite furnace atomic-absorption spectrometry to the determination of antimony in biological matrices: a comparative study. Costantini S, et al. Analyst 1985 Nov; 110(11):1355–9

Assay of antimonial compounds by activation analysis: its use in monitoring the clearance of free and liposomally-entrapped sodium stibogluconate by isolated perfused rat liver. Smith JE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Feb;80(1):143–5

Localization artefacts in ultracytochemical ion precipitation reactions. von Zglinicki T, et al. Histochem J 1986 Jan; 18(1):29–35

Micro- and submicro determination of antimony(III) in antibilharzial compounds by oxidation with N-bromosuccinimide. Gawargious YA, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Jan;41(1):59–60

[Antimony accumulation in agricultural food crops] Rafel' IuB, et al. Vopr Pitan 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison as a lymphoscintigraphic agent between 99Tcm dextran and 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid. Juma N, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Apr;58(688):325–30

The release of membrane-associated calcium from rabbit neutrophils by fixatives. Implications for the use of antimonate staining to localize calcium. Northover AM. Histochem J 1985 Apr;17(4):443–52

Histochemical localization of calcium in the fracture callus with potassium pyroantimonate. Possible role of chondrocyte mitochondrial calcium in callus calcification. Brighton CT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun; 68(5):703–15

Clinical comparison of two radiocolloids for internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy. Kaplan WD, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1382–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apparent cure of a difficult treatment problem in a patient with mucosal leishmaniasis [letter] Marsden PD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):449

Intralesional glucantime in Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infections [letter] Barrios LA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(1):173–4

[Culture systems for production of promastigote and amastigote forms of Leishmania. Application to serological diagnosis and therapeutic trials] Vouldoukis I, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1986;61(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methylglucamine antimoniate and sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of leishmaniasis. Study of 16 cases] Bourée P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Description of a case of visceral leishmaniasis. Epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Andreoli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Jun 30; 37(11–12):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of paromomycin-I against Leishmania garnhami in heteroxygote albino mice] Rezzano de Raffo S, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1985 Jan-Apr;37(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effects of antimony trioxide and antimony ore concentrate in rats. Groth DH, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(4):607–26

URINE

Determination of antimony in urine by candoluminescence spectrometry. Clark ER, et al. Analyst 1986 Apr; 111(4):415–7

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under ANTIMONY

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under GLUCONATES

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential responsiveness of proximal tubule segments to metabolic inhibitors in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Shanley PF, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jan;7(1):76–83

Coenzyme Q analogues reconstitute electron transport and proton ejection but not the antimycin-induced "red shift" in mitochondria from coenzyme Q deficient mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beattie DS, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1395–402

Detection of antimycin-binding subunits of complex III by photoaffinity-labeling with an azido derivative of antimycin. Ho SH, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Oct; 17(5):269–82

METABOLISM

Detection of antimycin-binding subunits of complex III by photoaffinity-labeling with an azido derivative of antimycin. Ho SH, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Oct; 17(5):269–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antimycin A on vascular and intestinal smooth muscle contraction and calcium movements. Nakagawa H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):92–105

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. VII. Ether derivatives of perhydro-1,4-thiazepine] Kadlubowski R, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flubendazole in the treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura: a comparison of two different regimens with single-dose. de Silva DG, et al. Ceylon Med J 1984 Dec;29(4):199–203

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic methods of determining Vydate in the air] Os'kina VN. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):49–50 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interactions of benzimidazoles (BZ) with tubulin from BZ-sensitive and BZ-resistant isolates of Haemonchus contortus. Lacey E, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 May; 19(2):171–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of selected pesticides on the development and invasiveness of the ova of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782] Jarnicka-Stanios H, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of injectable ivermectin against natural infections of Stephanurus dentatus in swine. Becker HN. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1622–3

Anti-strongyle activity of a propylene glycol-glycerol formal formulation of ivermectin in horses (mares). DiPietro JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):874–5

Efficacy of repeated doses of levamisole, morantel, fenbendazole, and ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in ewes. Hembry FG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1677–9

Activity of ivermectin against natural infections by abomasal nematodes in lambs in controlled tests: evaluation of equine and bovine injectable formulations administered intraorally. Lyons ET, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1345–6

Effectiveness of oxfendazole against early and later 4th-stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies. Slocombe JO, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):495–500

Efficacy of oxfendazole as administered by intraruminal injection to naturally infected calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):326–8

Anthelmintic resistance in nematode parasites of goats. Barton NJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul;62(7):224–7

Efficacy of ivermectin against nematodes of horses, including small strongyles resistant to benzimidazole. Burrows RO, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):343–4

Efficacy of benzimidazoles against larval Ancylostoma caninum infection in mice. Bhopale GM, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(2):148–50

The effect of pre-farrowing treatment of the sow with ivermectin on the early establishment of Ascaris suum and Oesophagostomum spp in the progeny. Martinsson K, et al. Nord Vet Med 1986 May-Jun;38(3):156–62

Oxfendazole for the control of nematode infestations in Egyptian sheep. Ibrahim MS, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):53–4

The residual effect of treatment with ivermectin after experimental reinfection with nematodes in calves. Borgsteede FH, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):98–104

Strategic use of anthelmintics in working donkeys in Mediterranean climatic conditions. Bliss DH, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 7;117(23):613–4

Efficacy of ivermectin and levamisole against immature Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Pouplard L, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 17;118(20):557–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against anthelmintic resistant isolates of sheep nematode parasites. Santiago MA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 12;119(2):43–4

Efficacy of ivermectin against induced gastrointestinal nematode infections in goats. Swan GE, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Aug 17;117(7):147–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against Trichinella spiralis in mice. Georgieva D. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(3):339–41

Succinate dehydrogenase and fumarate reductase activity in Trichinella spiralis and the mode of action of some anthelmintics. Rodriguez-Caabeiro F, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(3):253–6

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the preparation Eqvalan in the control of Nematoda in horses] Grzywiński L, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of various microelements in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice] Karmańska K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1985;31(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Estimating the hazard to humans applying Nemacur 3EC with rat dermal-dose ChE response data. Knaak JB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):159–63

Initial and residual toxicity following acute exposure of developing male rats to dibromochloropropane. Kluwe WM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Jun 15;79(1):54–68

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Chemical, biologic and biophysical studies on 'hematoporphyrin derivative'. Kessel D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:213–27

Studies on the solvophobic nature of porphyrin self aggregation vs. the lipophylic nature of porphyrin-membrane binding. Margalit R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:303–11

Chemical manipulation of the vinyl groups in protoporphyrin-IX. Smith KM. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 193:277–82

The structure of protoporphyrin and of the aggregate fraction of haematoporphyrin derivative in solution. Ward AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:267–76

Chemical destruction and disposal of antineoplastic drugs [letter] Gallelli JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul; 43(7):1679

Anti–tumor evaluation of benzaldehyde in the dog and cat. MacEwen EG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):431–2

Electrochemistry of potential bioreductive alkylating quinones: its use in the development of new aziridinylquinones. Driebergen RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):605–19

Dietary antioxidants and cancer. Milner JA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):140–3

Comparison of metabolism and activity of an aryldimethyltriazene and an aryldiethyltriazene. Farina P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):209–15

Interactions of antitumor agents Ametantrone and Mitoxantrone (Novastrone) with double–stranded DNA. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4203–13

Human melanoma cells sensitive to deoxyadenosine and deoxyinosine. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):655–60

Formation of the thiol adducts of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide and their binding to deoxyribonucleic acid. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1655–62

The antitumor agent mitoxantrone binds cooperatively to DNA: evidence for heterogeneity in DNA conformation. Rosenberg LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):1002–8

Molecular recognition in noncovalent antitumor agent–DNA complexes: NMR studies of the base and sequence dependent recognition of the DNA minor groove by netropsin. Patel DJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):887–915

Selective killing of carcinoma cells "in vitro" by lipophilic–cationic compounds: a cellular basis. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(5):220–6

Antibodies to shared idiotypes as agents for analysis and therapy for human B cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):430–6

Handling cytotoxic drugs [letter] Ascher W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):59–60

Safety of handling cytotoxic agents: a cause for concern by pharmaceutical companies? Colls BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1318–9

Handling cytotoxics [editorial] Williams CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1299–300

Influence of clonogenic assay methodology on measurement of drug sensitivities in vitro. Hepburn PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):80–2

A new triphenylethylene compound, Fc–1157a. II. Antitumor effects. Kangas L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):109–13

Effects of sodium cyanate in mice bearing B16 melanoma. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):231–5

Therapeutic response to taxol of six human tumors xenografted into nude mice. Riondel J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):137–42

Verapamil potentiation of VP–16–213 in acute lymphatic leukemia and reversal of pleiotropic drug resistance. Slater LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):50–4

Carcinogenesis and the central nervous system. von Metzler A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):259–77

An evaluation of the effects of combination chemotherapy in vitro using DNA–reactive agents. Pavelic K, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Fall;2(4):255–70

Antitumor activities and tumor necrosis factor producibility of traditional Chinese medicines and crude drugs. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):1–5

Potential anticancer activity of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Kuttan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):197–202

Further characterization of the in vitro tumoricidal activity of staphylococcal protein A. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2610–3

Antitumor activity and bone marrow toxicity of aminoglucose mustard anticancer agents in mice. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2340–3

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of the interaction of amsacrine and anilino ring–substituted analogues with DNA. Denny WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1717–21

Phase I clinical investigation of 7–con–O–methylnogaril, a new anthracycline antibiotic. Dorr FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2562–5

Curative cancer chemotherapy. Frei E 3d. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6523–37 (197 ref.)

Interferon therapy in cancer: from imaginon to interferon. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4315–29 (196 ref.)

Antitumor activity of delta 7–prostaglandin A1 and delta 12–prostaglandin J2 in vitro and in vivo. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3538–42

Arrest of the proliferation of renal and prostate carcinomas of human origin by inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. van den Bogert C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3283–9

Synthesis, physical properties, and antitumor activity of tetraplatin and related tetrachloroplatinum(IV) stereoisomers of 1,2–diaminocyclohexane. Anderson WK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):997–1002

Synthesis, toxicity, and therapeutic efficacy of 4–amino–N–(2'–aminophenyl)–benzamide: a new compound preferentially active in slowly growing tumors. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1415–24

Relationship of structure to anticancer activity and toxicity of the nitrosoureas in animal systems. Johnston TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):13–30 (112 ref.)

Contributions of nitrosoureas to cancer treatment. Mitchell EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):31–41 (119 ref.)

New approaches to antitumor drug screening: the human tumor colony–forming assay. Shoemaker RH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):9–12

Laboratory models: some historical perspective. Skipper HE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):3–7

Inverse correlation between bacterial frameshift mutagenicity and yeast mitochondrial effects of antitumour anilinoacridines. Baguley BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):145–55

Purification, antitumor activity, and structural characterization of beta–1,3–glucan from Peziza vesiculosa. Mimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 33(11):5096–9

Different sensitivities of rat ascites hepatoma AH13 and mouse lymphoid leukemia L1210 cells to typical N–nitrosoureas. Miyahara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):188–93

Effects of DTIC, DM–COOK and ICRF–159 on the number of circulating Lewis lung carcinoma cells detected by flow cytometry. Giraldi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):151–9

Antitumor and antimetastatic activities of human recombinant interferon alpha A/D. Nishimura J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):295–304

Synthesis of reactive metabolite–analogues of cyclophosphamide for comparisons of NMR kinetic parameters and anticancer screening data. Ludeman SM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):527–32

ESR of copper and iron complexes with antitumor and cytotoxic properties. Antholine WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:19–35

Transport and cytotoxicity of amino acid nitrogen mustards: implications for the design of more selective antitumor agents. Vistica DT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2447–2450

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some antineoplastic agents. International Agency for Research on Cancer. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(73):1–162 (196 ref.)

Storage of chemotherapy drugs [letter] Bosanquet AG. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Sep;3(5):343–5

The stability of five chemotherapy drugs stored frozen for use in the human tumor stem cell assay [letter] Franco R, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Nov;3(6):424–6

Phase II trial of 10 deaza–aminopterin in patients with bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):171–4

Biochemical and biological activity of the anthracycline analog, 4–demethyl–6–O–methyl–doxorubicin. Zunino F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):17–23

Comparative studies of ampligen (mismatched double–stranded RNA) and interferons. Carter WA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):613–20

Antitumor activity of bovine cartilage extract (Catrix–S) in the human tumor stem cell assay. Durie BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):590–5

Antitumor polysaccharide–induced tumor–regressing factor in the serum of tumor–bearing mice: purification and characterization. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):225–35

The treatment of human cancer with agents prepared from bovine cartilage. Prudden JF. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):551–84

A phase II study of Catrix–S in solid tumors. Romano CF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):585–9

Antitumor effect of formalin–fixed Toxoplasma gondii organisms on EL4 lymphoma in Toxoplasma–infected mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Aug; 5(4):288–93

Ideas and reality in the development of cancer chemotherapeutic agents, with particular reference to oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):1–12

L1210 leukemia i.v. implanted as a model for testing short–chain nitrosourea analogs. Schmid JR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):31–4

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of CNC–cysteamine and related compounds. Tang WC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):25–30

Effects of new bisphosphonic acids on tumor–induced bone destruction in the rat. Wingen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):35–41

A phase I trial of spirohydantoin mustard (NSC 172112) in patients with advanced cancer. Brown TD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1270–6

Screening of cytotoxic activities of Strychnos alkaloids (methods and results). Leclercq J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):305–16

Antitumor activity and toxicity of peroxo heteroligand vanadates(V) in relation to biochemistry of vanadium. Djordjevic C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Sep;25(1):51–5

Potential antitumor agents. 45. Synthesis, DNA–binding interaction, and biological activity of triacridine derivatives. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):69–74

Effect of molecular size on the activity of adriamycin analogues: a quantitative structure–activity relationship study. Prabhakar YS, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan; 9(1):61–7

Antitumor activity of aqueous extracts of marine animals. Sasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):969–74

Rationale for combining chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in breast cancer. Sertoli MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1097–103

Quinones as mutagens, carcinogens, and anticancer agents: introduction and overview. Smith MT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):665–72

Antitumor activities and tumor necrosis factor producibility of traditional Chinese medicines and crude drugs. Haranaka K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):271–8

Regression of rat primary mammary tumors following dietary d–limonene. Elegbede JA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):323–5

Effect of oxygen on the cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of etoposide. Teicher BA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec; 75(6):1129–33

Comparison of the antitumor effects of human natural and recombinant interferons (alpha and beta) on human cancer cell lines. Motoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Feb; 56(1):13–8

Comparative studies on antitumor activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its polysaccharide fraction in mice. Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):355–60

Marketing new cytotoxic drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):252–3

Development of new anti–cancer drugs. Pinedo HM. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):63–9

New cytotoxic and antitumor agents. VII. Derivatives of 1–benzylideneisoindolin–3–one and 5,6–dihydro–8H–isoquinolo(2,3–a)phthalasin–5–one. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):407–14

Evaluation of the affinity of new N atom–containing tumor inhibitors for nucleic acids. Nagao Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):37–40

Evaluation of structurally–related phenols for anti–photocarcinogenic and photoprotective properties. Black HS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):403–8

Inhibition of tumor promotion by flavonoids. Fujiki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:429–40 (24 ref.)

Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–6

Regression of lymphosarcoma by treatment with acetylsalicylic acid in rats. Popescu MC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):247–54

Adjuvant and antitumour activities of synthetic lipid A analogues. Ukei S, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):21–4

[Studies on the antineoplastic action of N–methylisoindigoin] Ji XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carboplatin—a new platinum cytostatic] Hejl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):917–8 **(Cze)**

[Multiple leiomyoma treated with nifedipine: association with an astrocytoma] Laporte M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of 1,4–benzoquinone–guanylhydrazone–thiosemicarbazone analogs. 1. Substitution at the S atom] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(3):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tridentate N–N–N chelating systems as potential antitumor agents] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep; 40(9):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DTIC and its derivatives: cytotoxic or antimetastatic drugs?] Giraldi T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pace of development of approved anticancer agents in Japan] Himori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):1899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I clinical study of MY–1, a new biological response modifier] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activities of orally administered 4–carbamoylimidazolium–5–olate (SM–108)] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the antineoplastic activity of K18] Nakatani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability of high molecular weight anticancer agent SMANCS and its transfer from oil–phase to water–phase. Comparative study with neocarzinostatin] Hirayama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic effects of interferons] Shimoyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):395–402 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activities of chemically–treated glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota Re–mutant] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to improvement of the therapeutic effectiveness of antitumor enzymes (review)] Karnakevich AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):2–12 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to interferon as an anticancer agent] Borecký L. Zb Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec; (12):78–84 (48 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of complete remission in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with deoxycoformycin (dcf) and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A). Yu AL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:491–6

Vascular access for dialysis and cancer chemotherapy. Tilney NL, et al. Adv Surg 1986;19:221–70 (107 ref.)

Experimental enhancement of drug uptake using short-term flow occlusion: a comparison of balloon and tourniquet techniques. Woods DM, et al. AJR 1986 Feb;146(2):375–80

Experience with a totally implantable venous device in children. Pegelow CH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan; 140(1):69–71

Cytotoxic intracavitary chemotherapy. Markman M. Am J Med Sci 1986 Mar;291(3):173–9 (71 ref.)

Giving cancer drugs i.v. Some guidelines. Hughes CB. Am J Nurs 1986 Jan;86(1):34–8

New options for central venous access in cancer chemotherapy. Multiple lumen catheters. Kaufman JL, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb;52(2):105–7

Regional infusion therapy in liver cancer. Glimelius B, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1986;200:79–84 (40 ref.)

Prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):299–300

The treatment advice of a computer-based cancer chemotherapy protocol advisor. Hickam DH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):928–36

Drug extravasation in cancer chemotherapy [letter] Lokich JJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):124

A novel approach for improving the efficacy of experimental cancer chemotherapy using combinations of anticancer drugs and L-histidinol. Warrington RC. Anticancer Res 1986 May-Jun;6(3 Pt B):451–64 (72 ref.)

Targeting of anti-cancer therapeutic agents by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr; 14(2):393–5

The interaction of cytostatic drugs with adsorbents in aqueous media. The potential implications for liposome preparation. Storm G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):343–51

Diaziquone given as a continuous infusion is an active agent for relapsed adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. Blood 1986 Jan;67(1):182–7

Effects of subconjunctivally injected antineoplastic agents on three models of corneal inflammation. Rootman J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1985 Jun;20(4):142–6

Fifty-five patient years' experience with a totally implanted system for intravenous chemotherapy. Brincker H, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1124–9

Targeted drug delivery. Freeman AI, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):573–83 (95 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy. Studies on the relationship between pH and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1199–203

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetics of carboplatin (NSC 241240) by single monthly 30-minute infusion. Koeller JM, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):222–5

Lucy Wortham James lecture. Regional perfusion. Current sophistication, what next? Krementz ET. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):416–32

Indications for and benefits of intensive therapies in treatment of childhood cancers. Lampkin BC, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):481–7 (76 ref.)

Clinical trials on adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):1957–60

Hepatic artery infusion: surgical approach. Albano WA, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984 Summer;1(3):213–26

Totally implantable catheters for cancer chemotherapy: French experience on 325 cases. Champault G. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Spring;3(2):131–7

Controlled studies of a new microprocessor-based portable infusion pump. Dorr RT, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Spring;3(2):139–46

Intrathecally administered m-AMSA in the rhesus monkey. Gormley P, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984;1(2):101–7

Peritoneal access for intracavitary chemotherapy. Howell SB, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Spring;3(2):157–61

Cancer chemotherapy: alternative routes of drug administration. A review. Keizer HJ, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Spring;2(2):147–69 (139 ref.)

Molecular missiles and drug delivery [editorial] Order SE. Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Summer;2(3):171–2

Liposomes as active participants in experimental therapeutics. Ritter C, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1984;1(2):137–44

The routinization of intraperitoneal (intracavitary) chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Regelson W, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(1):29–42 (115 ref.)

Therapeutic synergism of tiazofurin and selected antitumor drugs against sensitive and resistant P388 leukemia in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3396–400

Low-density lipoprotein as a carrier of antitumoral drugs: in vivo fate of drug-human low-density lipoprotein complexes in mice. Masquelier M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3842–7

Topical chemotherapy of intradermal Walker 256 carcinosarcoma with diaziquone and doxorubicin in the rat. Moore DJ, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5466–72

Drug precipitation within i.v. tubing: a potential hazard of chemotherapy administration. Cohen MH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Nov;69(11):1325–6

Intensive timed chemotherapy protocol for 37 resistant or relapsing acute myeloid leukemias. Fière D, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb;70(2):285–6

Application of theoretical models to chemotherapy protocol design. Goldie JH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jan; 70(1):127–31

Body burden of cancer in relationship to therapeutic outcome: consideration of preclinical evidence. Griswold DP Jr. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jan;70(1):81–6

High-dose mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer: a phase I–II trial. Leiby JM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul; 70(7):899–901

Phase I study of triglycidylurazol given on a 5-day i.v. schedule. Nicaise C, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May; 70(5):599–603

Rectal administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate in cancer patients: a pharmacokinetic study [letter] Pannuti F, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):937–8

Pathogenesis of metastatic disease: implications for current therapy and for the development of new therapeutic strategies. Poste G. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jan;70(1):183–99 (64 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy—clinical trials and laboratory models. Wittes RE. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jan;70(1):87–103 (121 ref.)

High dose cisplatin and high dose carboplatin in refractory ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:59–65

Fibrinogen microspheres as novel drug delivery systems for antitumor drugs. Miyazaki S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1370–5

Protective effect of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (HD-MPA) on hematological toxicity induced by chemotherapy for advanced solid tumors: a multicentric controlled clinical trial. MPA-Hematology Italian Cooperative Group. Chemioterapia 1986 Apr;5(2):134–9

Metrazol enhances brain penetration and therapeutic efficacy of some anticancer agents: implications for brain metastases. Greig N, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):55–9

High dose chemotherapy in solid tumours in adults. Souhami R, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 Feb;15(1):219–34 (56 ref.)

Intracavitary chemotherapy. Markman M. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1985;3(3):205–33 (144 ref.)

Macromolecule-drug conjugates in targeted cancer chemotherapy. Sezaki H, et al. Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst 1984;1(1):1–38 (164 ref.)

Intracavitary chemotherapy. Markman M. Curr Probl Cancer 1986 Aug;10(8):401–37

EORTC guidelines for phase I trials with single agents in adults. EORTC New Drug Development Committee. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1005–7

Monoclonal antibody targeting of anti-cancer agents: Mühlbock memorial lecture. Baldwin RW. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;21(11):1281–5 (35 ref.)

The concept of priming. Millar JL, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;21(11):1303–5

Totally implantable venous access system in longterm chemotherapy. Dauplat J, et al. Int Surg 1985 Jul-Sep; 70(3):251–2

Applicability of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for malignant melanoma [letter] Koh H. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Sep;13(3):518–9

Implantable drug delivery systems for long-term vascular access: clinical evaluation. Baldwin B, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jul;85(7):438–42

Behavioral management of children's distress during chemotherapy. Dahlquist LM, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Dec;16(4):325–9

6-mercaptopurine: high-dose 24-h infusions in goats. Schouten TJ, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986; 112(1):61–6

Bioaffinity therapy with antibodies and drugs bound to soluble synthetic polymers. Říhová B, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 11;376:221–33

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: a review. Brenner DE. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1135–47 (50 ref.)

Long-term use of indwelling multipurpose silastic catheters in pediatric cancer patients treated with aggressive chemotherapy. Cairo MS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May; 4(5):784–8

Phase I study of intravenous menogaril administered intermittently. Dodion P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May; 4(5):767–74

Is more better? [editorial] Hryniuk WM. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):621–2

Intravenous infusion of high doses of liposomes containing NSC 251635, a water-insoluble cytostatic agent. A pilot study with pharmacokinetic data. Sculier JP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):789–97

The combined effect of interferon-beta and cytostatic drugs on human tumor cell lines in vitro. Dannecker G, et al. J Interferon Res 1985 Fall;5(4):541–50

Continuous infusion chemotherapy. Grady ED, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1986 Jul;75(7):446–7

Percutaneous placement of a venous access port in a pediatric patient population. Golladay ES, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Aug;21(8):683–4

Conversion to resectability by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy after failure of systemic chemotherapy. Golladay ES, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):715–7

A totally implantable venous access system for long-term chemotherapy in children. McGovern B, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):725–7

Use of lipid microspheres as a drug carrier for antitumour drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 38(2):132–4

Tumor location and drug targeting using a monoclonal antibody (anti-SSEA-1) and antigen-binding fragments. Ballou B, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):1–12

The surgeon and chemotherapy: twenty five years personal experience. Burn I. J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;30(4):240–4

Percutaneous subclavian catheterization for prolonged systemic chemotherapy. Thompson WR, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Jul;29(3):184–6

Phototherapy of bladder cancer: dose/effect relationships. Haas GP, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):525–8

Intrathecal mitoxantrone for resistant leukaemia [letter] Zuiable A, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1060–1

Implantable infusion pumps [letter] Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):444–5

Topical mucosal adhesive dosage forms. Nagai T. Med Res Rev 1986 Apr-Jun;6(2):227–42 (16 ref.)

Expanded role of the cerebrospinal fluid reservoir in neurooncology: indications, causes of revision, and complications. Machado M, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct; 17(4):600–3

Ocular complication of combined intracarotid chemotherapy and osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Suda K, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Sep 1;54(5):359–63

The use of a vasoconstrictor to improve tumour blood flow in intra-arterial chemotherapy: preliminary report. Ziessman HA, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1985 Dec; 6(12):777–86

A practical subcutaneous infusion port system for cancer patients. A Southeastern Ohio Cancer Center Study. Smith RE. Ohio State Med J 1985 Oct;81(10):743–6

Home continuous infusion chemotherapy. Rowland CG. Practitioner 1985 Oct;229(1408):889–92

Monoclonal antibodies for targeting chemotherapeutic agents. Baldwin RW. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1985;29:140–51

Indication and rationale for the use of implantable devices for arterial regional chemotherapy. Barone RM. Recent Results Cancer Res 1986;100:163–70

Results of induction and consolidation treatment with intermediate and high-dose ara-C and m-AMSA containing regimens in patients with primarily failed or relapsed acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Peters WG, et al. Scand J Haematol [Suppl] 1986;44:7–16

Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group Intraperitoneal Therapy Workshop. Proceedings of an International Symposium. March 16–17, 1985. Orlando, Florida. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):1–123

In vitro evaluation of anticancer drugs against ovarian cancer at concentrations achievable by intraperitoneal administration. Alberts DS, et al. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep; 12(3 Suppl 4):38–42

Theoretical and experimental bases of intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Dedrick RL. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):1–6

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: the use of concurrent systemic neutralizing agents. Howell SB. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):17–22

Managing intraperitoneal chemotherapy: a medical, nursing, and personal challenge. Jenkins J. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep; 12(3 Suppl 4):97–100

Colorectal cancer: speculations on the role of intraperitoneal therapy. Muggia FM. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):112–5

The clinical setting and pharmacology of intraperitoneal chemotherapy: an overview. Myers CE. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):12–6

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Ozols R. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):75–80

Pharmacologic reversal of drug resistance in ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):7–11

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: technical experience at five institutions. Piccart MJ, et al. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):90–6

Statistical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy studies. Stablein D. Semin Oncol 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):121–3

Oral plus intramuscular medroxyprogesterone acetate (high dose Farlutal) in advanced breast cancer. Ngelangel CA, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Dec; 16(4):634–7

Intra-arterial chemotherapy given preoperatively in the management of carcinoma of the stomach. Stephens FO, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr;162(4):370–4

Total hepatic arterial perfusion after occlusion of variant lobar vessels: implications for hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Rayner AA, et al. Surgery 1986 Jun; 99(6):708–15

An implantable vascular access device for superselective administration of anticancer drugs. Teraoka S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:313–7

Intrahepatic arterial flow distribution after ligation of a right replaced hepatic artery. A case report. Civalleri D, et al. Tumori 1985 Aug 31;71(4):375–7

Fine needle percutaneous intratumoral chemotherapy under ultrasound guidance: a feasibility study. Livraghi T, et al. Tumori 1986 Feb 28;72(1):81–7

Hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in the treatment of cancer of the extremities. Vaglini M, et al. Tumori 1985 Aug 31;

71(4):355–9
Intravesical chemotherapy: in vitro studies on the relationship between dose and cytotoxicity. Walker MC, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):137–40
Consideration for treatment of upper urinary tract tumors with topical therapy. Huffman JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4 Suppl):47–50
Totally implantable systems for intravenous drug delivery. Experiences in children with cancer. van der Staak F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):39–42
[A central venous catheter of the Hickman type used in patients with hematological diseases] Worning AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical experience with a fully implantable delivery system (Port-a-Cath) for the cytostatic treatment of patients with cancer] van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pumps for intra-hepatic chemotherapy. Future prospects] Petiavel J. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged intravenous infusion chemotherapy. General review of theoretical bases and results] Ganem G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):491–505 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy via tunneled central venous catheter left in place between drug courses. Prospective study in 98 ambulatory patients] Vedrenne JB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of interferons on the activity of human tumor degeneration factor (TDF)] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases] Rougier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(7):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of isolated metastases of colo-rectal adenocarcinoma] Rougier P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):122–30 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder] Zangri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantable chambers for intravenous cytotoxic chemotherapy. Experience of 9 anticancer centers] Bobin JY. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The apparent novelty of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of hepatic metastases (letter)] Chapuis Y. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1932 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of isolated hepatic metastases. Use of a subcutaneous reservoir for intra-arterial infusions (letter)] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):620 **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of a totally implantable catheter system] Dahl HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17; 111(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fully implantable catheter system (letter)] Straif K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):438 **(Ger)**
[Facilitation of long-term chemotherapy using a completely implantable catheter system] Kessler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Ommaya reservoir in pediatric neuro-oncology] Metz O. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun;53(6):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local application of mitoxantrone in inoperable, stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Preliminary report] Hoffmanns HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cranial computer tomography in children with an Ommaya reservoir] Metz O, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(1):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Port-a-Cath in pediatric oncology] Leuthardt R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional transfemoral intra-arterial chemotherapy using selective catheter placement. Method and clinical results] Piroth HD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb; 162(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy—a new treatment method of ovarian cancer patients] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7–8):202–4 **(Heb)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy as the initial treatment in advanced tumors of the head and neck] Lunghi F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous regional arterial chemotherapy with subcutaneous infusional pump in pelvic neoplasms. Technical note] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Jul;32(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loco-regional treatment of hepatic metastasis. Preliminary results] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15; 41(9):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined therapies with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A randomized controlled trial comparing short-term MF chemotherapy with MF and long-term carmofur chemotherapy as an adjuvant to curative resection of stomach cancer] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy, with mitomycin C plus long-term carmofur in colorectal cancer] Terabe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect in mice of an organic germanium compound (Ge-132) when different administration methods are used] Aso H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of interferons with chemotherapeutic agents] Kimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb; 13(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combination immunochemotherapy with an organogermanium compound, Ge-132, and antitumor agents on C57BL/6 mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Targeting of anticancer chemotherapy utilizing the characteristic nature of the neovasculature of solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An effect of the intra-arterial infusion of angiotensin II in the chemotherapy of human hepatic cancer] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on angiotensin-induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low-dose 4N-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BHAC) in the treatment of atypical leukemia] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy with IFN-beta, ACNU and radiation (IAR) in malignant brain tumors] Yoshida J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood level of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) by oral administration of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) and tegafur in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Onji M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superselective continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy via superficial temporal artery for head and neck tumors] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25;45(7):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of hepatic arterial embolization therapy by various formulations of the anticancer agent lipiodol] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 25; 45(10):1313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of a sustained release anticancer pellet] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of ACNU alone and combined with tegafur as additions to radiotherapy of the treatment of malignant gliomas—a cooperative clinical trial] Ushio Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of permanent magnets and magnetic fluids in experimental oncology] Barybin AS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):18–22, 71 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of increasing the effectiveness of drug therapy of malignant neoplasms] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (6):53–8 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bizarre atypia in gastric brushings associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Becker SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):347–50
Neurological manifestations in a phase 2 study of 13 patients treated with doxyfluridine. Heier MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):171–5
Pulmonary changes at computed tomography in patients with testicular carcinoma treated with cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):507–10
Chemotherapeutic toxicity—the relationship between patients' pretreatment expectations and posttreatment results. Cassileth BR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 8(5):419–25
THC or Compazine for the cancer chemotherapy patient—the UCLA study. Part II: Patient drug preference. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):142–7
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura subsequent to acute myelogenous leukemia chemotherapy. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):299–304
Limitations of urinary mutagen assays for monitoring occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Tuffnell PG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;43(2):344–8
OSHA work-practice guidelines for personnel dealing with cytotoxic (antineoplastic) drugs. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Yodaiken RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May;43(5):1193–204
Chemotherapy exposure file. Young RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1990–1
Empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30; 80(5C):13–20
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Part 1: Cytotoxic drugs. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):321–40 (226 ref.)
Nabilone: an alternative antiemetic for cancer chemotherapy. Dalzell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):502–5
Abnormal retinal function associated with fenretinide, a synthetic retinoid. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):69–70
Prevalence and prediction of chemotherapy-related anxiety, nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Olafsdottir M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):59–66
Long-term effects of chemotherapy on lymphocyte chromosomes from patients treated for gestational trophoblastic tumours. Reeves BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):719–24
Central venous thrombosis due to bolus injections of antileukaemic chemotherapy [letter] Baglin TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):606–7
New approaches to measuring nausea. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):755–8, 761
Fournier's gangrene complicating aggressive therapy for hematologic malignancy. Berg A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2291–4
Preleukemic changes in cases of nonlymphocytic leukemia secondary to cytotoxic therapy. Analysis of 105 cases. De Gramont A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):630–4
Acute myocardial necrosis during administration of amsacrine. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1284–6
Hypothalamic-pituitary function of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia after three forms of central nervous system prophylaxis. A retrospective study. Voorhess ML, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1287–91
An effective five-drug antiemetic combination for prevention of chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting. Experience in eighty-four patients. Kessler JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):282–6
Prospective randomized double-blind trial of nabilone versus domperidone in the treatment of cytotoxic-induced emesis. Pomeroy M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):285–8
Clinical and clinical pharmacologic studies of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole (A-TDA:NSC 4728). Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):287–91
Phase I study of MVE-2 evaluating toxicity and biologic response modification capability. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):68–71
Sister chromatid exchange analysis in nurses handling antineoplastic drugs. Jordan DK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):101–7
Cancer chemotherapeutic agents as occupational hazards: a literature review. Stellman JM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):127–35 (56 ref.)
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of LM985 (flavone acetic acid ester). Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3142–6
Phase I evaluation and clinical pharmacology of tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate using a weekly intravenous regimen. Schilcher RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3147–51
Toxicity of oral N-methylformamide in three phase II trials: a report from the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):881–3
Minimal surgical debridement for the treatment of chemotherapeutic agent-induced skin extravasations. Loth TS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):401–4
Tolerance to antineoplastic agents in children and adults. Marsoni S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1263–9
Phase I studies with carboplatin at the Royal Marsden Hospital. Calvert AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep; 12 Suppl A:51–7
Results of NCI-sponsored phase I trials with carboplatin. Foster BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:43–9
Occurrence of second primary malignancies in man—a second look. Henne T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Jun; 12(2):77–94 (69 ref.)
Toxic factors limiting the use of anticancer agents. Hottendorf GH. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):383–7
In vitro evaluation of myelotoxicity induced by antineoplastic drugs. Viano I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):147–9
Complex biochemical syndrome of hypocalcemia and hypoparathyroidism during cytotoxic treatment of an infant with leukemia. Wandrup J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):706–8
Continuous infusion of metoclopramide for prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Agostinucci WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):150–3
Long-term effects of cancer chemotherapy. Sunnenberg TD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Sep;11(9):58–67
Metoclopramide as an antiemetic agent in pediatric oncology patients. Howrie DL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):122–4
Corticosteroids and lorazepam as antiemetics in cancer chemotherapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jun 16;24(12):46–8
Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone: randomized, double-blind, crossover study with high-dose metoclopramide in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):283–8
Myelofibrosis arising in treated histiocytosis X. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):200–2

Reduction and repopulation of T-lymphocytes after cytoreductive therapy with or without autologous bone marrow rescue. Gratama JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):173–7

Prospects for fertility after chemotherapy or radiation for neoplastic disease. Damewood MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):443–59

Acute leukemia occurring in a primary neoplasia (secondary leukemia). A Review of biological, epidemiological and clinical aspects. Brussamolino E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):60–83 (206 ref.)

Psychosocial consequences of cancer chemotherapy for elderly patients. Nerenz DR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 2):961–76

Chemical cholecystitis associated with hepatic arterial chemotherapy delivered by a permanently implanted pump. Marymont JV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct;16(10):986–90

Cardiac arrhythmias during cytotoxic chemotherapy: role of domperidone. Osborne RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 4(6):617–26

Dental management of cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Fattore L, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Apr;169(4):223–7

Urine mutagenicity, chromosomal abnormalities and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Stucker I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(3):195–205

Ambroxol and pulmonary toxicity induced by antineoplastic drugs. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):129–36

Definitional issues in the study of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Andrykowski MA. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):33–41

Serological failure of Pseudomonas vaccination in patients receiving multiple chemotherapy. Bannister P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):321–6

Verapamil plasma concentrations during treatment with cytostatic drugs. Kuhlmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):1003–6

Carcinogenicity of some anticancer drugs—a survey. Lien EJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;10(3):223–42 (93 ref.)

Grading of neurotoxicity in cancer therapy [letter] Castellanos AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1277–8

Vascular toxicity associated with antineoplastic agents. Doll DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1405–17 (174 ref.)

Amsacrine–associated cardiotoxicity: an analysis of 82 cases. Weiss RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):918–28

Anxiety as a predictor of behavioral therapy outcome for cancer chemotherapy patients. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):860–5

Degradative changes in human articular cartilage induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):164–74

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with induction chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hayes DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):150–2

Topical PGE2 enhances healing of chemotherapy–associated mucosal lesions [letter] Kührer I, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):623

Children fathered by men treated for testicular cancer. Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):766–9

Allergic reactions to mitoxantrone [letter] Taylor WB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1439

Effects of chemotherapy on bone marrow stroma in mice with acute myelogenous leukemia. Correlation with CFU–C and CFU–D. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(8):1059–67

Magnetic resonance imaging for neurotoxicity in long–term survivors of carcinoma. Frytak S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):803–12

Cutaneous side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Hood AF. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):187–209 (144 ref.)

Antiemetic agents in oncological practice [editorial] Bishop JF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):327–8

Treatment–related leukoencephalopathy. A study of three cases and literature review. Glass JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):154–62 (47 ref.)

Antineoplastic drugs and spontaneous abortion in nurses [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1048–51

High–dose metoclopramide in the treatment of cis–platinum induced emesis. A dose–finding study. Tropé C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):507–12

Cancer chemotherapy and the development of secondary leukemia. Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1843–56

Erythroleukemia in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lichtman SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):601–3

Ventricular arrhythmias following intravenous cancer chemotherapy. Arrhythmias and chemotherapy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug; 82(8):551–3, 560

Acute leukemia after treatment for ovarian cancer. Report of four cases and review of the literature. De Gramont A, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(3):165–72

Adrenal corticosteroids as antiemetics during cancer chemotherapy. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):118–27 (37 ref.)

Anti–neoplastic drug extravasation [letter] Cohen FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):498–9

Influence of lymph node dissection and/or chemotherapy on fertility in patients with testicular cancer. Fosså SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:687–701

Chemotherapy teaching baskets. Fountain MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:385–93

Possible genetic effects of cancer therapy, seen in surviving cancer patients' offspring. Oftedal P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:351–6

Hepatotoxic effects of oncotherapeutic agents. Zimmerman HJ. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:621–42 (110 ref.)

Impact of preoperative chemotherapy for the surgeon. Baird RM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:79–84

Effect of cancer chemotherapy on the immune response to influenza virus vaccine: review of published studies. Gross PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):613–8 (19 ref.)

Predictive value of bone marrow cultures in 48 patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia or myelodysplasia both secondary to treatment of other malignant diseases. Mortensen BT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):423–9

Therapy–induced myelodysplasia and secondary leukaemia. Frisch B, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:38–47

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease after chemotherapy. Ellis DA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):415–6

Antiemetic activity of metoclopramide versus alizapride during cancer chemotherapy. Zambetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):609–14

[Nursing care of patients with side effects of chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):100–2, 105 (Chi)

[Risks in handling antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nephrologic complications of oncologic therapy] Vorlíček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1561–2 (Cze)

[Ophthalmologic side effects of the use of cytostatic agents] Zaal MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5; 129(40):1919–21 (Dut)

[Pulmonary changes caused by cytostatic drugs] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):671–6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Death during treatment with ellipticine (letter)] Grossman C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):519 (Fre)

[Cardiac toxicity of vinca alkaloids. Critical review of the literature] Aymard JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):361–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic disorders of granulocyte function] Rister M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:268–76 (Ger)

[Prevention of nausea and emesis during cytostatic therapy. Antiemetic efficacy of high–dosage oral metoclopramide without and with prednisone] Senn HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the paramunity inducer PIND–AVI in reduced cell–mediated immunocompetence. Immunoreconstitution following cytostatic chemotherapy] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of aggressive tumor therapy on nutrient utilization and nutritional status] Ollenschläger G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr;13(2):70–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supportive measures in aggressive cytostatic therapy] Urban C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone) in the treatment of senile cardiopathy and of the toxic effects of antiblastic therapy] Cogo R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):5S–11S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ubidecarenone and toxic cardiopathy from antiblastic therapy with daunoblastine] Luccarelli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):34S–39S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Organ dysfunctions caused by cancer therapy in children] Besuho F. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in the management of chemotherapy–induced emesis] Murakami M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):401–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cochlear damage by nitromin or cisplatin and the influence of steroid hormone] Kawade K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Toxic hepatitis induced by antineoplastic agents] Ichida F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1161–5 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) induced by radio–chemotherapy (RAFP therapy) of brain metastasis of stomach cancer] Shingai J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of toxic leucoencephalopathy induced by 5FU derivatives] Yasue M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov; 13(11):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leukocytosis induced by BH–AC administration—allergic reaction to Casteo oil HCO–60. A case report] Ohta S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[How do we handle cytostatics?] Mihăescu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):748–50 (16 ref.) (Rum)

[Antiemetic inefficacy of high intravenous doses of metoclopramide by short–term infusion in vomiting induced by antineoplastic chemotherapy (letter)] Martín Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):215–6 (Spa)

[Emesis caused by cytostatics (letter)] Sackman Muriel F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):335 (Spa)

[Taste aversions in lung cancer patients treated with cytostatics] Olafsdottir M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 15;83(3):124–5, 128–9 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Permeability of four disposable protective–clothing materials to seven antineoplastic drugs. Laidlaw JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2449–54

High–performance liquid chromatographic procedures for the analysis of carboplatin in human plasma and urine. Gaver RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(3):201–6

Reactions of
1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso–3–(3–pyridylmethyl)urea
Narom–oxide with several biological model compounds. Miyahara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 33(12):5557–61

Characterization of the antitumor glucan obtained from liquid–cultured Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1709–15

Structure and antitumor activity of a beta–1,3–glucan isolated from the culture filtrate of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1362–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of benzisoquinolinedione (Nafidimide) from biological fluids. Lu K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13; 345(2):408–12

Sensitive reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antitumor agent benzisoquinolinedione (Nafidimide) employing direct on–column injection of plasma and urine, and its use for pharmacokinetic studies in a dog. Powis G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):402–7

Quantitative determination of acivicin in bulk drug and pharmaceutical formulations by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Ryan TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 23;357(1):207–15

Analysis of candidate anticancer drugs by thermospray high–performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry and by high–resolution mass spectrometry. Voykaner RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 25; 347(1):137–46

Dynamically modified capillary columns for liquid chromatographic separations of biological compounds. Balchunas AT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Sep;23(9):381–4

Partial characterization of a brain extract factor(s) inhibitory to transformed neural cells. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):329–37

Mechanism for the reductive activation of diaziquone. Mossoba MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1249–54

Tricyclo[4.2.2.0(2,5)]dec–9–ene–3,4,7,8–tetracarboxylic acid diimide: formulation and stability studies. Vishnuvajjala BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):301–3

Fluorescent microscopy of hematoporphyrin derivative in the nude mouse tumor model. Hill JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):851–7

A common structural pattern among many biologically active compounds of natural and synthetic origin. Cheng CC. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):157–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of gastrointestinal toxicity following cytostatic chemotherapy. Smit JM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):59–61

BLOOD

Disposition of tricyclic nucleoside–5'–monophosphate in blood and plasma of patients during phase I and II clinical trials. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):359–62

Potential applications of therapeutic drug monitoring in treatment of neoplastic disease by antineoplastic agents. Erlichman C. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):101–6 (39 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of p–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)benzoic acid in mouse plasma. Farina P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):323–31

Determination of
N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulfonylamino)= phenylamino]–4 –acridinecarboxamide in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jurlina JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):431–5

Sample preparation for the determination of
5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lin KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):162–7

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of anaxirone in biological specimens. Schilcher RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28; 378(1):248–53

The binding of amsacrine to human plasma proteins. Paxton JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):432–8

Plasma kinetics of mitoxantrone in leukemic patients.

Hulhoven R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984; 1(3):201–4

[Determination of the blood levels of drugs using quantitative mass spectrometry with deuterated internal standards. III. Pharmacokinetics of benfluron in man] Koruna I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Nov;34(9):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. XVII. Pharmacokinetics of benfluron in animals] Roubal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Oct; 34(8):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of blood levels of drugs using quantitative mass spectrometry with deuterated internal standards. II. Method of determining benfluron] Ryska M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Oct;34(8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacokinetics of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II (CBDCA) in humans] Zucca E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents, XV. Anthrasquinone derivatives. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep; 318(9):842–8

Xanthone analogue of geiparvarin. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Oct;318(10):923–6

Antitumor activity of phenyl substituted dihalogenobis (1-phenyl-1,3-butanedionato)titanium (IV) compounds. Keppler BK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12):1832–6

Antitumor activity of 1.3-diketonato zirconium (IV) and hafnium (IV) complexes. Keppler BK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1837–9

Cytostatic activity of daunorubicin analogs containing daunosamine as furanoside. Kuszmann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):786–9

Synthesis of (S)-2-fluoro-L-daunosamine and (S)-2-fluoro-D-ristosamine. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 15;140(2):201–14

Binuclear pyrazoles. I. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 1,1'-dibenzyl and 1,1'-dihydroxymethyl 4,4'-bispyrazoles. Cuadro AM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):2535–40

5-Fluorouracil derivatives. IX. Synthesis and antitumor activities of (alkylthio)carbonyl-5-fluorouracils. Hoshiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2832–7

Studies of antitumor-active 5-fluorouracil derivatives. I. Synthesis of N-phthalidyl 5-fluorouracil derivatives. Kamata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3160–75

Syntheses and biological activities of N1-(2-formylethyl)-5-fluorouracil and related compounds. Kawase M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2395–402

Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling of 2-iodoadenosine with terminal alkynes: synthesis and biological activities of 2-alkynyladenosines. Matsuda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1766–9

Nitrosation of 1-phenyl-3-(pyridylmethyl)ureas and the reactivity of two nitrosated isomers. Miyahara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):980–5

Efficient synthesis of novel monosaccharide analogs of lipids A. Nakamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 33(9):4098–101

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 5-fluoro-4-(furfurylideneaminooxy)hexahydro-2,6-dioxo-5-pyrim idinecarb oxylates. Okutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):713–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cis-platinum complexes of aromatic amines. Osa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):1881–7

5-Fluorouracil derivatives. X. Synthesis and antitumor activities of alpha-alkoxyalkyl-5-fluorouracils. Ozaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):150–7

Antitumor activity and biological effects of chemically synthesized monosaccharide analogues of lipid A in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4621–4

Synthesis of new antineoplastic alkylidenecyclopentenones. Sugiura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 33(9):4120–3

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carbothioamide derivatives as potential antitumor agents. Antonini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May; 41(5):346–54

[3,3'-bi-1,3-thiazolidine]-4,4'-dione system. III. Evaluation of the antimicrobial and antitumor properties of 2,2'-disubstituted derivatives and their 1,1'-disulfones. Basile M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):637–43

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carboxamidoximes with potential antitumor and antimicrobial properties. Cristalli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):499–507

Some mixed-ligand palladium(II) complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine and amino acids as potential anticancer agents. Puthraya KH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov; 25(3):207–15

Some potential anticancer palladium(II) complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine and amino acids. Puthraya KH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jan;26(1):43–54

Synthesis, structure, and antitumor and antiviral activities of a series of 5-halouridine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates. Bères J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):488–93

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral properties of 5-alkyl-2'-deoxyuridines, 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates, and neutral cyclic triesters. Bères J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):494–9

Pyrazole derivatives. 5. Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 3-(2-chloroethyl)-3,4-dihydro-4-oxopyrazolo[5,1-d]-1,2,3, 5-tetrazine-8-carboxamide and related compounds. Cheng CC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1544–7

3,17 beta-Dihydroxy-20,21-epoxy-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trienes: synthesis, rearrangement, cytotoxicity, and estrogen-receptor binding. Gill JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1537–40

Influence of alkyl-chain fluorination on the action of mammary tumor inhibiting 2,3-bis(hydroxyphenyl)butanes and 2,3-bis(hydroxyphenyl)but-2-enes. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):322–8

Antineoplastic activity of 3'-(chloroethyl)nitrosourea analogues of 2'-deoxyuridine and 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):862–5

Synthesis and biological activity of several amino nucleoside-platinum(II) complexes. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):681–6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide analogues. 4. Preparation, kinetic studies, and anticancer screening of "phenylketophosphamide" and similar compounds related to the cyclophosphamide metabolite aldophosphamide. Ludeman SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):716–27

Synthesis and biological activity of certain nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives of pyrazofurin. Petric CR 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):268–78

New alpha-methylene gamma-lactone derivatives of substituted nucleic acid bases as potential anticancer agents. Sanyal U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):595–9

2-Alkyl-substituted 1,1-bis(4-acetoxyphenyl)-2-phenylethenes. Estrogen receptor affinity, estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. Schneider MR. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1494–8

Benzo[a]carbazole derivatives. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinities, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):380–6

Synthesis and study of the anti-leukaemic activity of N,N'-substituted amidines and bis-amidines. Dumont P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):373–86

Potential antineoplastic dihydroxy- fatty acids. Piatak DM, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):903–7

Comparison of the effectivity of two diaminocyclohexane Pt-complexes. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(5):537–42

[The study of the synthesis of the antineoplastic agent DHAQ] Xu PL, et al. **Sau Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;16(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tumor chemotherapy: synthesis of N-hydroxyethyl-isoquinoline-3-carboxylic lactone derivatives] Yan XM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ochrolifuanines, alkaloid analogs of emetine and tubulosine: hemisynthesis and research on cytotoxic and antitumor properties] Seguin E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antineoplastics 15. Butyl derivatives of 5-aminomethylene barbituric acids] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The synthesis and biologic activity of analogs of 1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazone-thiosemicarbazone. 2. Substitution at the quinone ring by alkyl groups] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of antitumor platinum complexes] Kidani Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):909–25 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of anomeric 5-trimethylgermyl-2'-deoxyuridines and study of their antiviral and cytotoxic properties] Mel'nik SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Sep;11(9):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical design of antineoplastic drugs] Smeyers YG. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Genotoxic classification of anticancer drugs. Matney TS, et al. **Terstogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(5):319–28

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preservation of catecholamine granules by the fixative containing nitrogen mustard N-oxide. Chiba T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(4):419–22

HISTORY

Ancient and medieval chemotherapy for cancer. Riddle JM. **Isis** 1985 Sep;76(283):319–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antibodies to the antineoplastic drug elliptinium: characterization and structure-activity relationships. Alberici GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr; 77(4):624–30

Synergy between immunotoxins prepared with native ricin A chains and chemically-modified ricin B chains. Vitetta ES. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1880–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of different fractions of hematoporphyrin derivative by a two-phase extraction system. Sommer S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:207–11

In vitro cytostatic activity of chromatographic fractions of extracts from some species of compositae. Barbetti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):425–7

Structural characterization and antitumor activity of the extracts from matted mycelium of cultured Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3395–401

Ficulinic acid A and B, two novel cytotoxic straight-chain acids from the sponge Ficulina ficus. Guyot M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):307–9

A novel nontoxic alkyl-phospholipid with selective antitumor activity, plasmanyl-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine (PNAE), isolated from degenerating chick embryonal tissues and from an anticancer biopreparation cACPL. Kára J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):187–205

METABOLISM

Studies of HPD and radiolabelled HPD in-vivo and in-vitro. Jeeves WP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:51–67

Quantitative studies of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate and hematoporphyrin derivative distribution in animal tumor systems. Winkelman JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:91–6

Polyglutamation of the antifolate anticancer drug N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in the mouse. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):807–12

Selective sensitivity to tiazofurin of human leukemic cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):2029–32

Pyridoglutethimide [3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)-piperidine-2,6-dione], an analogue of aminoglutethimide. Metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1; 35(17):2911–6

Evidence for the metabolism of mitozantrone by microsomal glutathione transferases and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible glucuronosyl transferases. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1577–81

Prodrugs in cancer chemotherapy. Wilman DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):375–82

Peroxidase-catalyzed covalent binding of the antitumor drug N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium to DNA in vitro. Auclair C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1240–5

Characteristics of the binding of the anticancer agents mitoxantrone and ametantrone and related structures to deoxyribonucleic acids. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4028–35

Plasma and tissue disposition of mitozolomide in mice. Brindley CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):91–7

N1-(2 tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207) in the postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric cancer. Delivery of a fat-emulsified agent to the lymph. Hanaue H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):693–8

Metabolic stability of experimental chemotherapeutic agents in hepatocyte:tumor cell co-cultures. Appel PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):47–52

Pharmacokinetic study in a phase I trial with an alkylating agent, diacetyldianhydrogalactitol (DADAG). Erdélyi-Tóth V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(3):257–63

Pharmacokinetic basis for the comparative antitumour activity and toxicity of chlorambucil, phenylacetic acid mustard and beta, beta-difluorochlorambucil (CB 7103) in mice. Lee FY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):21–9

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of the anticancer drug, amsacrine and a new analogue, N-5-dimethyl-9-[(2-methoxy-4-methylsulfonylamino)= phenyl-amino] -4-acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):253–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of antitumor Vinca alkaloids: intravenous bolus injections of navelbine and related alkaloids to cancer patients and rats. Rahmani R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):223–8

Pharmacokinetics in experimental and clinical chemotherapy. Workman P. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):198–9

Metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinosyl-2-fluoroadenine-5'-phosphate by mice bearing P388 leukemia. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):1–10

Pharmacologic studies of intra-hepatic artery chemotherapy with degradable starch microspheres. Pfeifle CE, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Winter;3(1):1–14

Pharmacology of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in patients with resistant ovarian cancer. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5931–5

Metabolism and disposition of menogaril (NSC 269148) in the rabbit. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5352–7

Covalent binding of elliptinium acetate (NSC 264137) to nucleic acids of L1210 cells in culture. Dugue B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3828–33

Human pharmacokinetics, excretion, and metabolism of the anthracycline antibiotic menogaril (7-OMEN, NSC 269148) and their correlation with clinical toxicities. Egorin

MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1513–20

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of anticancer platinum drugs: evidence that cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis–diammine–(1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) differ only in the kinetics of their interaction with DNA. Knox RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1972–9

Evidence for the importance of 5'-deoxy–5–fluorouridine catabolism in humans from 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. Malet–Martino MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2105–12

Effect of renal function impairment of iproplatin pharmacokinetics and relation to toxicity. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5936–8

Pharmacokinetics of diaziquone after three different dosage regimens. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1383–5

Mechanism of activation of triciribine phosphate (TCN–P) as a prodrug form of TCN. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):491–7

Clinical anticancer pharmacology: some pharmacokinetic considerations. Levin VA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Jun; 13(2):61–76

Interaction of 3–[(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl]–1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso urea hydrochloride with nucleic acids and proteins. Nishigaki T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):213–24

Steric effect in binding of antitumor active platinum (II) complex to nucleic acid base. Inagaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5593–6

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions of commonly used anticancer drugs. Balis FM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 May–Jun;11(3):223–35 (103 ref.)

The fate of N–methylformamide in mice. Routes of elimination and characterization of metabolites. Kestell P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):587–92

Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies of two novel 1–deaza–7,8–dihydropteridines in mice. Noker PE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):677–81

3–Phenylacetylamino–2,6–piperidinedione, a naturally–occurring peptide analogue with apparent antineoplastic activity, may bind to DNA. Lehner AF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12 Suppl 1:57–72

Mechanism of interstrand cross–linking of DNA by anticancer 2–haloethylnitrosoureas. Lown JW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):463–73

Structural aspects of drug–DNA complexes: molecular modelling of intercalative interactions. Neidle S. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):455–62

Transport of AMSA drugs into cells. Darkin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):349–53

A rapid bioassay to determine stabilities of anticancer agents under conditions of the clonogenic assay. Hildebrand–Zanki SU, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):247–52

Human pharmacokinetics of esorubicin (4'-deoxydoxorubicin). Dodion P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):361–8

Human pharmacokinetics of 1–[2–[2–(4 pyridyl)–2–imidazolinyl–(1)]–ethyl]–3–(4–carboxyphenyl) urea (CGP 15720A). Pendyala L, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):375–81

Reaction of 3–ethoxy–2–oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazonato) Cu(II) with Ehrlich cells. Binding of copper to metallothionein and its relationship to zinc metabolism and cell proliferation. Kraker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13710–8

Detection and separation of mitoxantrone and its metabolites in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ehninger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):119–27

Ribose as the preferential target for the oxidized form of elliptinium acetate in ribonucleos(t)ides. Biological activities of the resulting adducts. Pratviel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1350–5

Homotropic effects in aspartate transcarbamoylase. What happens when the enzyme binds a single molecule of the bisubstrate analog N–phosphonoacetyl–L–aspartate? Foote J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):175–84

Absorption and metabolism of hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine in rat everted perfused gut segments: correlation with in–vivo data. Borm PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):629–36

In vitro metabolism of ACNU, 3–[(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl]–1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso urea hydrochloride, a water–soluble antitumor nitrosourea. Nishigaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun;8(6):409–16

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kimura K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):15–24

Prognostic relevance of clinical pharmacology of antileukemic drugs. Riccardi R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(3):173–6

Pharmacokinetics of 14C–ambazone (1,4–benzochinone–guanylhydrazone–14C–thiosemicarbazone) in B6D2F1 mice. Amlacher R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):155

Animal models: blood–brain barrier and pharmacology. Shapiro WR. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:116–22

Chemotherapy of brain tumors: physiological and pharmacokinetic considerations. Blasberg RG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):70–82 (57 ref.)

Absorption of anticancer drugs through bladder epithelium. Mishina T, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):148–57 (11 ref.)

[Determination of the structure of penberol metabolites. I. Use of synthetic standards, chromatographic and radiometric methods] Spinar B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Oct; 34(8):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of the structure of penberol metabolites. II. Use of deuterated penberol and GC/MS technics] Spinar B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Nov;34(9):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pleural permeability to antibiotics and anticancer drugs] Reshad K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar; 15(1–2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of urokinase on the transfer of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) into the blood, bile and pancreatic juice] Kato S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of 1–hexycarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil in rats and human patients, and clinical results in patients with colorectal cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental study on intra–arterial chemotherapy with direct hemoperfusion] Nakano Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):979–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new evaluation method of the topical drug concentration by means of X–ray CT and water soluble contrast media] Mitsuzane K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1170–2 (Jpn)

[Activation analysis with reactor and 14 MeV neutrons in an experimental study of oxoplatinum] Brovtsyn VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetic research on oxoplatinum] Lobanova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings of the International Conference on Enzyme Pattern–Targeted Chemotherapy. Titisee, West Germany, May 2, 3 and 4, 1985. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:1–489

An overview of the role of nucleosides in chemotherapy. Elion GB. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:323–34 (71 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor growth by an alkylation of the plasma membrane. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983; 21:21–30

Ornithine decarboxylase as target of chemotherapy. Heby O. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:103–24 (114 ref.)

S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase as target of chemotherapy. Jänne J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:125–39 (57 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to tiazofurin. Jayaram HN. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:67–89

Chemoprevention and chemotherapy by inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: colonic, pancreatic, mammary, and renal carcinomas. Malt RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:93–102 (40 ref.)

Targets and markers of selective action of tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:45–65

Regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by insulin and by resistance to tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:81–99

Acute hemodynamic effects of an antitumoral agent: elliptinium. Involvement of histamine release. Eschalier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):441–8

New antineoplastic agents with antitubulin activity. Batra JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:785–7

The role of the B–ring of colchicine on taxol–induced tubulin polymerization. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:791–3

Tubulozole: a new stereoselective microtubule inhibitor. De Brabander M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:757–66

Selected fatty acids as possible intermediates for selective cytotoxic activity of anticancer agents involving oxygen radicals. Bégin ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):291–5

Classification of anticancer chemotherapeutic drugs according to their immunopotentiating activity. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):801–5

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by lonidamine and hyperthermia in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Chitnis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):749–51

Potential of bromovinyldeoxyuridine in anticancer chemotherapy. De Clercq E. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):549–56

New alkylating agents: butyrophenone derivatives. Galatulas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):853–5

Direct effects of chemotherapeutic agents on rat prostate tumor clonogenic cells. Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):837–40

Antitumor metallocenes: new developments and toxicologic features. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):227–33

Interference with polyamine biosynthesis and/or function by analogs of polyamines or methionine as a potential anticancer chemotherapeutic strategy. Porter CW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):525–42 (250 ref.)

Cooperation of lymphokine(s) and macrophages in expression of antitumor activity of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge–132). Suzuki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):177–82

Effects of DN–9693, a new metastasis inhibitor, on murine hematogenous metastasis. Tanaka NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):543–8

The kidney invasion test: its application to the Lewis lung carcinoma system. Van Ginckel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):705–8

Antibacterial activities of antineoplastic agents. Bodet CA 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep; 28(3):437–9

Effects of nifedipine on cell resistance and cardiac toxicity—in vitro and in vivo experiments. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):169–77

Biochemical changes of intestinal epithelial cells induced by cytostatic agents in rats. Kralovánszky J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:94–103

How can iron salts mediate the degradation of nucleos(t)ides by elliptinium acetate via free–radicals? Dugue B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):15–22

In vivo stimulation by antitumor drugs of the topoisomerase II induced cleavage sites in c–myc protooncogene. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):154–60

Effects of an antitumoural rhodium complex on thioacetamide–induced liver tumor in rats. Changes in the activities of ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine aminotransferase and of enzymes involved in fatty acid and glycerolipid synthesis. Cascales C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2655–61

Sequential inhibitory effects of antitumor agents related to levodopa and dopamine upon DNA synthetic enzymes. Fitzgerald GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):271–5

Effect of the antitumor drug caracemide on the neurochemistry of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E–115). McKinney M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2615–22

Biochemical pharmacology of N–acetyl–N–(methylcarbamoyloxy)–N'–methylurea (caracemide; NSC–253272). Newman RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2781–7

DNA topoisomerases as targets for cancer therapy. Ross WE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4191–5

Mechanism of DNA strand breaks by mitonafide, an imide derivative of 3–nitro–1,8–naphthalic acid. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3845–52

Antitumour imidazotetrazines–X. Effect of 8–carbamoyl–3–methylimidazo[5,1–d]–1,2,3,5–tetrazin–4–(3H)–one (CCRG 81045; M & B 39831; NSC 362856) on DNA methylation during induction of haemoglobin synthesis in human leukaemia cell line K562. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):311–6

Effects of the antitumor drugs 3–nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2–alpha]quinolinium and fagaronine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Torres CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):679–85

Teniposide–induced changes in the physical properties of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. A calorimetric study. Wright SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2731–5

Effects of the DNA intercalators 4'-(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide and 2–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium on topoisomerase II mediated DNA strand cleavage and strand passage. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6410–6

Effects of DNA intercalating agents on topoisomerase II induced DNA strand cleavage in isolated mammalian cell nuclei. Pommier Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6406–10

Intercellular communication and cancer chemotherapy. Vitkauskas GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 12; 823(1):19–34 (170 ref.)

Clonogenicity of normal and malignant hematopoietic progenitor cells after exposure to synthetic alkyl–lymphospholipids. Dulisch I, et al. **Blut** 1985 Dec; 51(6):393–9

Soft agarose culture human tumour colony forming assay for drug sensitivity testing: [3H]–thymidine incorporation vs colony counting. Jones CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):303–10

The 1985 Walter Hubert lecture. Malignant cell differentiation as a potential therapeutic approach. Sartorelli AC. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):293–302 (105 ref.)

The radiomimetic properties of a platinum drug. Barot HA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):51–62

Thermochemotherapy with cis–platinum, CCNU, BCNU, chlorambucil and melphalan on murine marrow and two tumours: therapeutic gain for melphalan only. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):63–72

Tetanus toxin binding to neuroblastoma cells differentiated by antimitotic agents. Notter MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):59–68

The contribution of alkylation to the activity of quinone antitumor agents. Begleiter A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):581–5

Rapid chemosensitivity testing of human lung tumor cells using the MTT assay. Cole SP. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):259–63

Cross–linking between histones and DNA following

treatment with a series of dimethane sulphonate esters. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):56–62

Cytostatic drug sensitivity test for human multiple myeloma, measuring monoclonal immunoglobulin produced by bone marrow cells in vitro. Peest D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):69–74

Effects of DFMO-induced polyamine depletion on human tumor cell sensitivity to antineoplastic DNA-crosslinking drugs. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):16–20

N-methylformamide-mediated enhancement of in vitro tumor cell chemosensitivity. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):269–73

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture: correlation with clinical efficacy on donor patients. Beranek JT, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):307–19

Calcium channel blocker enhancement of anticancer drug cytotoxicity—a review. Helson L. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):353–61 (38 ref.)

Functional and chemical markers of PCNU activity. Kanter PM, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):11–20

Effect of chemotherapy on NK function in the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):240–5

Antitumor and immunologic effects of a pyridine-extracted fraction of Propionibacterium acnes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):24–30

Esterase activity, exclusion of propidium iodide, and proliferation in tumor cells exposed to anticancer agents: phenomena relevant to chemosensitivity determinations. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(5):413–26

Lysosomotropic agents reverse multiple drug resistance in human cancer cells. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):251–9

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XV. Various aliphatic and aromatic hydrazones containing the N,N;N',N'-bis(1,2-ethanediyl)phosphoric diamide moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):309–22

DNA topoisomerase II as a target of antineoplastic drug therapy. Zwelling LA. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985; 4(4):263–76 (62 ref.)

In vitro hematopoiesis following induction chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Beyer GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5921–5

DNA reactivity and in vitro cytotoxicity of the novel antitumor agent 1,5,2,4-dioxadithiepane-2,2,4,4-tetraoxide (NSC-348948) in human embryo cells. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1679–83

DNA damage and cytotoxicity of 2-chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC 338947) produced in human colon carcinoma cells with or without methylating agent pretreatment. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3871–5

DNA sequence selectivity of guanine-N7 alkylation by three antitumor chloroethylating agents. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1943–7

Increased thymidylate synthase in L1210 cells possessing acquired resistance to N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717): development, characterization, and cross-resistance studies. Jackman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2810–5

Biochemical changes induced in hairy-cell leukemia following treatment with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2179–84

Resistance to anthrapyrazoles and anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells: reversal by calcium blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Kloha WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4352–6

Prospective correlative chemosensitivity testing in high-dose intraarterial chemotherapy for liver metastases. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4837–40

DNA damage by antitumor acridines mediated by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Rowe TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2021–6

Selective modulation of glutathione levels in human normal versus tumor cells and subsequent differential response to chemotherapy drugs. Russo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2845–8

Alkylating agents: in vitro studies of cross-resistance patterns in human cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4379–83

Effects of BMY 25282, a mitomycin C analogue, in mitomycin C-resistant human colon cancer cells. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5281–6

Effects of the tricyclic nucleoside 6-amino-4-methyl-8-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyrrolo[4,3,2-de]pyrimido[4,5-c]pyridazine on the viability and cell cycle distribution of L1210 cells in vitro. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6355–61

Different type of DNA damage caused by three aziridinyl substituted cyclophosphazenes in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2726–9

Carboplatin as a potentiator of radiation therapy. Douple EB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:111–24 (76 ref.)

1,2-Dithiol-3-thione analogs: effects on NAD(P)H:quinone reductase and glutathione levels in murine hepatoma cells. De Long MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):977–80

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA-damaging effects produced in human cells of the Mer+ and Mer- phenotypes by a series of alkyltriazenylimidazoles. Gibson NW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):259–65

Chromosome movement during meiotic prophase in crane-fly spermatocytes: III. Microtubules and the effects of Colcemid, nocodazole, and vinblastine. LaFountain JR Jr. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(5):393–413

Kinetic and physical studies of cell death induced by chemotherapeutic agents or hyperthermia. Dyson JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 May;19(3):311–24

Antitumor activity of 5-substituted 2-acylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles against transplantable rodent tumors. Miyamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5126–9

Effect of glucans on the antitumor activity of grifolan. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2149–54

Antiandrogen and antineoplastic effects of a novel drug, CPC10997. Ford LC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):362–5

Antitumour activity of chlorimidazine on transplantable mouse tumour systems. Mircheva JJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):472–5

Antitumor effect of RA233 alone and combined with radiotherapy. Li XT, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):181–90

Potential of continuous tumour cell lines for establishing patterns of cross-resistance and collateral sensitivity in vitro. Hill BT. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1-3):293–8

Reaction of platinum cytostatics of the second generation with deoxyribonucleic acid. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6-7):523–5

Altered methylation complex isozymes as selective targets for cancer chemotherapy. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12 Suppl 1:77–86

Comparison of in vitro activity of cytotoxic drugs towards human carcinoma and leukaemia cell lines. Finlay GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):655–62

A preliminary analysis of the effects of elliptinium on immune reactivities in mice. Gallotta ES, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):637–45

Adenovirus replication as an in vitro probe for drug sensitivity in human tumors. Parsons PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):401–9

Two types of tumour sensitivity test compared for platinum derivatives. van Putten LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):265–72

Induction of F9 embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by inhibition of polyamine synthesis. Oredsson SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):335–43

Clinical pharmacology of chemotherapeutic agents in old age. Kelly JF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:101–11 (25 ref.)

Stimulatory and suppressive effects of anti-cancer drugs and X-irradiation on the production of interleukin-2 by murine lymphoid cells. Kedar E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):61–5

Hyperthermia and cytotoxic drugs. Possible use of lanthanum as a potentiator of hyperthermia. Marchal C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):83–92

In vitro inhibition of murine B-cell tumor growth by MDP, MDP(D-D) and Vaccin is mediated by macrophages. Moras ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):515–24

Considerations in the design of possible cell cycle effective drugs. Mauro F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb; 49(2):307–33 (67 ref.)

Thiol-induced biochemical modification of chemo- and radioresponses. Clark EP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1121–6 (50 ref.)

Effects of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine on the sensitivity of EMT6/SF cells to chemotherapy agents or X radiation. Shrieve DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1171–4

Intercalator-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and its modification by antineoplastic antimetabolites. Zwelling LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1041–7 (54 ref.)

Effects of selected repeated intravitreal chemotherapeutic agents. Vernot J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):193–8

Tumor cell metastasis and surface neutral proteinase: effects of antimetastatic and antitumor drugs. Giraldi T, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):336–43

Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(1):33–43

Comparative cytotoxicity between cisplatin and second generation platinum analogs. Drewinko B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):335–40

3-Deazauridine (NSC 126849): an interesting modulator of biochemical response. Moriconi WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):67–84

The inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-2-(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-ethyl-6-hydroxyindole (D 15413) on estrogen-dependent mammary tumors. von Angerer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):216–20

Synthesis, antitumor activity, distribution and toxicity of 4-[4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]-1-hydroxybutane-1 1-bisphosphonic acid (BAD), a new lost derivative with increased accumulation in rat osteosarcoma. Wingen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):209–19

The use of bioluminescence to evaluate the influence of chemotherapeutic drugs on ATP-levels of malignant cell lines. Kuzmits R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):293–8

Characterization of immunotoxins active against ovarian cancer cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1261–7

Calmodulin: a potential target for cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Hait WN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):994–1012 (158 ref.)

Selective immunomodulation by the antineoplastic agent mitoxantrone. II. Nonspecific adherent suppressor cells derived from mitoxantrone-treated mice. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2747–54

Selective immunomodulation by the antineoplastic agent mitoxantrone. I. Suppression of B lymphocyte function. Fidler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):727–32

Effect of L-carnitine on cultured murine melanoma cells exposed to azelaic acid. Ward BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):438–41

Synthesis, structure, and antitumor activity of N-salicyloyl-N'-(2-furylthiocarbonyl)hydrazine and its copper(II) complex. Agrawal S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):199–202

Considerations for the design of nitrophenyl mustards as agents with selective toxicity for hypoxic tumor cells. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):879–87

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 4. A structure-antitumor activity study on analogues of N-methylformamide. Gate EN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1046–52

Correlation of the in vitro cytotoxic and in vivo antitumor activities of gold(I) coordination complexes. Mirabelli CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):218–23

Potential antitumor agents. 46. Structure-activity relationships for acridine monosubstituted derivatives of the antitumor agent N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamide. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):472–7

Antineoplastic agents, 116. An evaluation of the marine ascidian Aplidium californicum. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):231–5

The effects of inadvertent administration of antineoplastic agents prior to Ga-67 injection: concise communication. Bekerman C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):430–5

Spiromustine analogues. Relationships between structure, plasma stability, and antitumor activity. Haces A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):313–6

Antiarthritic and immunoregulatory activity of spirogermanium. DiMartino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):103–10

The effects of acute administration of cytotoxic anticancer agents on the capacity for subsequent hormonal responses in the mouse uterus. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):231–7

Comparative studies of chemotherapy of human tumor cells in vitro by tritiated thymidine uptake inhibition and soft agar clonogenic assay. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–6

Promotion of MAP/MAP interaction by taxol. Foisner R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;93(1-2):33–41

Current status of chemotherapy sensitivity testing for urological malignancies. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):555–60 (86 ref.)

Proliferation, esterase activity, and propidium iodide exclusion in urologic tumor cells after in vitro exposure to chemotherapeutic agents. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1091–100

Intravesical chemotherapy: studies on the relationship between osmolality and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):399–402

Induction of DT-diaphorase by anticarcinogenic sulfur compounds in mice. Benson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):467–73

Chemosensitivity testing in V79 spheroids: drug delivery and cellular microenvironment. Durand RE. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):247–52

Interference with tumor cell-induced degradation of endothelial matrix on the antimetastatic action of nafazatrom. Maniglia CA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):739–44

Effects of cytostatic drugs and 40.5 degrees C hyperthermia on human bone marrow progenitors (CFU-C) and human clonogenic tumor cells implanted into mice. Neumann HA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1059–66

Efficiency of antitumor screening relative to activity criteria. Paull K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1137–42

Enhanced in vitro selective toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents for human cancer cells based on a metabolic defect. Stern PH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):629–39

Importance of Lyt 1+ T-cells in the antitumor activity of an immunomodulator, SSM, extracted from human-type Tubercle bacilli. Suzuki F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):441–7

Interference of mouse mammary tumor virus replication by PTT.119 [p-fluoro-L-phe-m-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phe-met ethoxy HCl]—an antitumor agent. Yagi MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):493–501

Overcoming drug resistance in cancer cells with synthetic isoprenoids. Yamaguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;

76(5):947–53

Effects of the antitumor agents from various natural sources on drug–metabolizing system, phagocytic activity and complement system in sarcoma 180–bearing mice. Ito H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):435–43

The effects of diethyldithiocarbamate on the hepatotoxic action and antitumor activity of N–methylformamide in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 40(4):541–50

Correlation of an in vitro chemosensitivity test using [3H] incorporation with the response in case of human tumor chemotherapy. Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May; 16(3):195–201

In vitro growth and chemosensitivity studies of childhood cancers using clonogenic assay. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):126–32

Effects of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine on survival and cell cycle progression of L1210 leukemia cells. Chabot GG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):533–7

Induction of differentiation and inhibition of DNA methylation in HL–60 myeloid leukemic cells by 5–AZA–2'–deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1361–6

In–vitro effects of antineoplastic prostaglandins on human leukemic cell growth and normal myelopoiesis. Tsao CJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):527–32

Chemosensitivity tests by a miniclone technique. Pontén J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(1):19–23

Antitumor activity on line 10 hepatoma in strain 2 guinea pigs and pharmaceutical properties of quinonyl–MDP preparations. Azuma I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):15–8

Biological response modifiers: regulators of the cellular immune system and adjuvants in antitumor therapy. Chirigos MA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):27–33

A search for potential antitumor agents: biological effects and DNA binding of a series of anthraquinone derivatives. Palù G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):211–7

Studies on mutagenesis and repair induced by platinum analogs. Fram RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):13–8

Evaluation of the DNA repair host–mediated assay. II. Presence of genotoxic factors in various organs of mice treated with chemotherapeutic agents. Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):19–29

Antimutagenic activity of the novel antileukemic agents, avarone and avarol. Kurelec B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 144(2):63–6

Chromosomal aberrations, SCE and urine mutagenicity in workers occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Pohlová H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):213–7

Cancer chemotherapy induces a transient increase of serum–iron level. Follézou JY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):225–31

Mechanism of action of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–azacytosine and its effects in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Veselý J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):3–10

Natural killer and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity activities and large granular lymphocyte frequencies in Viscum album–treated breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):93–7

The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on human oral squamous cell carcinoma transplanted to nude mice: a histologic study. Boeheim K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):50–6

Predictive testing in cancer chemotherapy. II. In vitro. Slee PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23;7(4):125–33 (64 ref.)

Inhibition of nucleoside diphosphate reductase by hydroxybenzohydroxamic acid derivatives. Elford HL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(2):239–54 (69 ref.)

Pharmacobiochemistry of arylalkyltriazenes and their application in cancer chemotherapy. Spassova MK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(3):333–52 (150 ref.)

Clavines as antitumor agents. Part 5. In vitro activity of semisynthetic festuclavines. Eich E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):156–7

Inhibitory effects of pyruvic acid semi– and thiosemicarbazones on the growth of bacteria, yeasts, experimental tumours and plant cells. Grancharov K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):574–5

Changes in the rat brain histamine content following metoprine and other histamine–methyltransferase (HMT) inhibitors. Zawilska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):821–30

Relationship between the pharmacological activity of antitumor drugs Ametantrone and mitoxantrone (riovatrone) and their ability to condense nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6302–6

Flavonoids: tools for the study of tumor invasion in vitro. Bracke ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:441–4

Lonidamine and related compounds. Silvestrini B, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1984;21:110–35 (85 ref.)

Modulation of growth, prostaglandin synthesis, and prolactin–binding in two cultured rat mammary carcinoma cell lines by flurbiprofen. Reichel P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):223–36

Pharmacological purging of bone marrow with drugs other than cyclophosphamide derivatives. Gorin NC. **Rev Pr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):437–46

Local administration of various cytostatic drugs after subcutaneous immunization enhances delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction to sheep red blood cells in mice. Tan BT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):605–9

Immunomodulation by adriamycin. Mihich E. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec;32(1–4):10–3 (45 ref.)

Effects of vinblastine, etoposide, cisplatin and bleomycin on rodent wound healing. Smith RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):323–6

In vitro chemosensitivity of J–82 human bladder cancer cells. Anderson KC, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):141–4

Tumor inhibition by ferricenium complexes: systemic effect in vivo and cell growth inhibition in vitro. Köpf–Maier P, Z **Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):843–6

[Effect of disodium cantharidate and injectable herbal medicine on energy and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma 22 cells and liver tissues of tumor–bearing mice] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):686–90, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of in vitro assays for the cytotoxic effect of anticancer drugs] Li XT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of N–(P–carboxylphenyl)–retinamide on ECa109–C3 cells in vitro—observation with transmission electron microscopy] Ning AA. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the mechanism of antitumor action of Dian III] Liu JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory action of retinoic acid and N–(4–carboxyphenyl)–retinamide on the biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Song ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cultured human hepatoma cells (BEL–7404) for anticancer drugs screening] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The role of activated macrophages in the anti–tumor activity of retinoic acid (RA) and N–(4–carboxyphenyl)–retinamide (RII)] Song ZP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent progress in cancer prevention research] Lee–Cheng RK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):938–42 (51 ref.) (Chi)

[The response of cells to anti–tumour drugs estimated by limiting dilution in microwell culture] Wan JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antitumor mechanism of phenolic compounds] Xue WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):477–80 (39 ref.) (Chi)

[The effect of the newly–developed Czechoslovak cytostatic, Benfluron, on the morphology of the blood and bone marrow in laboratory rats] Berger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics of various antitumor medications and the development of new treatment protocols] Haanen C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(2):65–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Decrease in the transforming action of Rous sarcoma virus produced by avian cells grown in the presence of 5'–deoxy–5'–S–isobutyladenosine (SIBA)] Presse F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Puberty and ovarian function following cytostatic therapy in childhood] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of azelaic acid on the growth of melanoma cell cultures in comparison with fibroblast cultures] Geier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with in vitro testing of chemotherapeutic agents] Axhausen M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Aug;33(8):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro sensitivity testing of human kidney tumors to cytostatic drugs with a rapid in vitro test] de Riese W, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast cancers in vitro: cytoskeleton, tumor markers, cell nuclear DNA and growth rate in relation to hormones and cytostatics] Dietel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the antitumor activity and enzymology of 2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (FdUrd) derivatives] Fujii S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemosensitivity testing using stem cell assay in urological and other malignancies] Yamamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro chemosensitivity of various human tumors evaluated by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition (SDI) test (2)] Anai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug interactions with anticancer agents] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2231–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new anticancer drug sensitivity test using the microplate culture and surviving tumor cell staining method] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of chemosensitivity testing using radioactive precursors] Ichihashi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Choice of second–line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer based on the chemosensitivity assay by in vitro colony assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of the develo,ment of thermotolerance by combined treatment with an anticancer drug or benzylidene glucopyranose with the hyperthermia] Kano E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro chemosensitivity testing evaluated by intracellular ATP level: ATP assay] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro chemosensitivity of various human tumors evaluated by the SDI (succinate dehydrogenase inhibition) test] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):2018–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity of esophageal cancer to anticancer agents and supplementary chemotherapy combined with surgical treatment] Masaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity test of anticancer agents by subrenal capsule assay (SRC assay). II—Determination of tumor sensitivity by percentage inhibition of DNA protein] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro predictive activity assay of agents based on dynamic cellular morphological findings—clinical application] Oguro M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy in the multi–disciplinary treatment of head and neck tumors: evaluation of a chemosensitivity test] Saito H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1744–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suppression of tumor growth by peritoneal macrophages isolated from mice treated with carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge–132)] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new in vitro chemosensitivity test. Individualized chemotherapy against ovarian cancer and its clinical effect] Takamizawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of in vitro chemosensitivity assays: human tumor clonogenic and scintillation assay] Tanigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma and its clinical evaluation] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in a subline of rat glioma in vitro and in vivo by reserpine] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism and overcoming of resistance in ACNU–resistant sublines of rat brain tumors] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro sensitivity test of anticancer drugs and its clinical application] Akiyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti–tumor effect of transferrin–neocarzinostatin conjugate which is taken up by cells with receptor medicated endocytosis] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the clonogenic assay—with reference to the evaluation criteria] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro sensitivity of human tumor xenografts to cytotoxic drugs in soft agar clonogenic assay] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintillation assay for evaluating chemosensitivities of human tumors—the basic principle and clinical utility] Tanigawa N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro chemosensitivity test for testicular cancer using a human tumor stem cell assay] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on chemosensitivity tests of anticancer agents by human tumor clonogenic assay] Hirabayashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):834–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of in vitro clonogenic assay data with in vivo chemosensitivity of human rhabdomyosarcoma xenografts] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1; 54(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of cytofluorometric DNA determination and chemosensitivity of KN–41 renal cancer cells in exponential and plateau phases] Nishino A.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity tests of anti-cancer drugs with human tumor stem cell assay. 2. The results in renal cell carcinoma and urothelial carcinoma] Sakuramoto T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the in vitro effect of MPA on an established cell line from a human renal cell carcinoma] Yamashita S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of the anti-cancer drug sensitivity test (editorial)] Kitano T. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 23(12):1397–8 (Jpn)
[Stem cell assay of neoplastic cells] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Feb;44(2):411–25 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
[Destruction of neoplastic cells] Tsukagoshi S.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Feb;44(2):383–7 (Jpn)
[Effects of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid on germ tube formation and L-[14C(U)] proline uptake in Candida albicans] Hagihara Y, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;40(4):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemosensitivity test for gynecologic malignancies by in vitro colony assay] Kano T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of anticancer drugs on multicellular spheroid of 9L rat brain tumor] Kohno T, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Oct; 37(10):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reversal of antitumor drug resistance by modification of membrane transport] Tsuruo T. Seikagaku 1983 Oct; 55(10):1198–203 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Optimization of the exposure of normal and transformed cell populations to phase-specific agents] Dibrov BF, et al. Biofizika 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):1050–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect on human complement of biastolysin and the glycopeptide (MDP and GMDP) and carbohydrate fragments of peptidoglycans] Kozlov LV, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1985 Nov;11(11):1510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiproliferative activity of difluoromethylornithine and the factors decreasing its effectiveness in malignant growth] Khomenko AK, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Damage to the supramolecular DNA complex in the mechanism of action of antitumor drugs] Blokhin DIu.
Vopr Onkol 1985;31(11):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platinum complexes as radiosensitizers in radiotherapy] López Zúmel MC, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural and recombinant human interleukin 1-beta is cytotoxic for human melanoma cells. Lachman LB, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3098–102
Human interleukin 1 is a cytocidal factor for several tumor cell lines. Onozaki K, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec; 135(6):3962–8

POISONING

Hazards to health workers from antineoplastic drugs [editorial] Bingham E. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1220–1
A study of occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs and fetal loss in nurses. Selevan SG, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1173–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by antitumor agents—1. Production of singlet oxygen during irradiation of anthrapyrazoles with visible light. Reszka K, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 May;43(5):499–504

STANDARDS

The use of an unauthorized drug by a terminally ill person. Levi J. Med Law 1985;4(5):489–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: mitoxantrone, gemfibrozil. Harvengt C. Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(2):127–30
The role of endocrine manipulations and chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Claryssе A.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 1986;2:49–62
Hormone treatment of meningiomas: lack of response to medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). A pilot study of five cases. Jääskeläinen J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986; 80(1–2):35–41
Antibody-toxin conjugates: a new approach to cancer therapy. McIntosh DP. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1984; 3:111–39 (75 ref.)
Overcoming methotrexate resistance by a lipophilic antifolate (BW 301U): from theory to models to practice. Laszlo J, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985;24:357–75 (57 ref.)
Dosimetry methods in photoradiation therapy. Profio AE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:35–41
Antitumor marine icosanoids: clavulones and punaglandins. Fukushima M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:415–8
The changing role of surgery and chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Ehrlich CE.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jan;23(1):24–7
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial]
Am Fam Physician 1986 Jun;33(6):79–80
Aminothiadiazole (NSC 4728) in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;9(4):334–6
Phase II clinical evaluation of AZQ in renal cell carcinoma. Decker DA, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;9(2):126–8
Assessment of in vivo response to preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy as a predictor of survival in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Huth JF, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;8(6):497–503
m-AMSA in refractory lymphoma. A phase II trial of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Keller AM, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;8(5):449–52
Phase II trial of oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;8(5):377–9
A clinical trial of nafazatrom (Bay g 6575) in advanced cancer. O'Donnell JF, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr; 9(2):152–5
Phase I trial of 5-day continuous infusion aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ, diazaquone, NSC 182968). Sigman LM, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;9(1):79–82
Cloning of pediatric malignancies for drug sensitivity testing in the human tumor cloning assay. Morris GL, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Spring;8(1):52–7
Clonal variation of cadmium response in human tumor cell lines. Enger MD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C256–63
Mitoxantrone: a new anticancer drug with significant clinical activity. Shenkenberg TD, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul; 105(1):67–81 (180 ref.)
Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of leukemias and lymphomas. Smyth JF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 451:123–8
The activity of deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) in refractory leukemias and lymphomas. Spiers AS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;451:138–41
The chemotherapeutic potential of polyamine antimetabolites. Kingsnorth AN. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Mar;68(2):76–81 (62 ref.)
Blood–brain–barrier disruption interventional neuroradiology in brain tumor therapy. Heimberger K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(2):230–2
Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes: activity against sarcoma 180. Köpf-Maier P, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–7
Combined radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy in the treatment of 4'dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced liver cancer. Nigam VN, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):245–50
Antitumour effect of benzylidene-glucose (BG) in rats with chemically induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pettersen EO, et al. Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):147–52
Evaluation of platinol analogs using the M5076 murine sarcoma. Rose WC. Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):557–62
Antineoplastic effects of egg-white lysozyme in mice bearing solid metastarizing tumors. Sava G, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):183–6
Therapeutic activity of ICRF-159 combined with surgery: effects of postsurgical treatment with cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma lines. Sava G, et al. Anticancer Res 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):511–5
Importance of T-cells and macrophages in the antitumor activity of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge-132). Suzuki F, et al. Anticancer Res 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):479–83
Biological properties of dipyridyl sulphides and related compounds. Boduszek B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(2):331–8
Biological activity of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives. Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(2):345–52
Preliminary intraarterial chemotherapy in cancer of the oral cavity—long-term results of combined treatments with surgery or radiotherapy. Molinari R.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 2:S255–60
Chemotherapy of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Oliver RT. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Jun;55(3):249–52
Human tumor testsystems: a new screening approach. Kraemer HP, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Jun;(80):103–12
Calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine selectively enhances cytotoxic effects of strong vs weak DNA binding antitumor drugs in doxorubicin-resistant P388 mouse leukemia cells. Ganapathi R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):912–9
Mechanism of resistance to tiazofurin in hepatoma 3924A. Jayaram HN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):587–93
Sodium n-butyrate enhancement of prostaglandin D2 antitumor efficacy. Newman RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3771–4
Twenty-sixth annual general meeting of the British Association for Cancer Research (in conjunction with the European Organization for Research and Treatment for Cancer—Pharmacokinetics and Metabolism Group and the Drug Metabolism Group). March 24–27, 1985, Birmingham, U.K. Br J Cancer 1985 Sep;52(3):409–67
Site-specific antitumour effects of 2 pyrimidinone compounds in rats. Eggermont AM, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Aug; 54(2):337–9
Survival of mice with NC carcinoma is unchanged by drugs that are thought to inhibit thromboxane synthesis or increase prostacyclin formation. Stamford IF, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Aug;54(2):257–63
Lack of correlation between antitumour response and serum interferon levels in mice treated with SSM, an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent. Suzuki F, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):567–70
Successful remission induction with deoxycoformycin in elderly patients with T-helper prolymphocytic leukaemia. el'Agnaf MR, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):93–104
The treatment of hairy-cell leukaemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jul;63(3):525–34
Methotrexate, cisplatin and carboplatin as single agents and in combination for metastatic bladder cancer. Oliver RT, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):31–5
Essential drugs for cancer chemotherapy: memorandum from a WHO meeting. Bull WHO 1985;63(6):999–1002
Trioxifene mesylate in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Lee RW, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):40–3
The role of C-reactive protein and polyarginine in tumor immunotherapy. Rizk SL, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):55–61
Compliance of pediatric and adolescent cancer patients. Tebbi CK, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1179–84
Simultaneous in vitro drug sensitivity testing on tumors from different sites in the same patient. Von Hoff DD, et al.
Cancer 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1007–13
Clinical study of a new antimetastatic compound, Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575). Effects on platelet consumption and monocyte prostaglandin production in patients with advanced cancer. Warrell RP Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1455–60
A phase I/II investigation of trioxifene mesylate in advanced breast cancer. Clinical and endocrinologic effects. Witte RS, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 1;57(1):34–9
Small cell lung cancer: results of a phase II study of 1,2,4 triglycidylurazol. Cunningham D, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(1):85–6
Cell cycle effects of trimetrexate (CI-898). Hook KE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):116–20
Antitumor action of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosocarbamoyl derivatives of biologically active polypeptide hormone fragments. Jeney A, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):129–32
The activity of phosphohexose isomerase in primary breast carcinomas and response to chemotherapy in patients with metastatic disease. Mitchell I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(3):289–91
In vivo and in vitro anticancer activity of the structurally novel and highly potent antibiotic CI-940 and its hydroxy analog (PD 114,721). Roberts BJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):95–101
Assessment of ventricular function by radionuclide angiography in patients receiving 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Vorobiof DA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1985;15(3):253–7
Abstracts. First International Congress on Neo-Adjuvant Chemotherapy. November 6–9, 1985, Paris, France.
Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Winter;3(1):45–91
1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of thioether phospholipids as a new class of potential antitumor drugs. Hong CI, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Spring;3(2):101–13
An approach to the therapy of metastases from cancer of the upper rectum: a working hypothesis. Weiss L, et al.
Cancer Drug Deliv 1985 Winter;2(1):19–33
Post-operative intrapleural BCG in lung cancer: a 5-year follow-up report. Bakker W, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(2):155–9
Effects of the interferon-inducer ABPP on colon cancer in rats; importance of tumor load and tumor site. Eggermont AM, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(3):217–20
Evaluation of a conjugate of purified antibodies against human AFP-dextran-daunorubicin to human AFP-producing yolk sac tumor cell lines. Ohkawa K, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(2):81–6
Prediction of anticancer activity by tumor uptake of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Lockshin A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):1–9
Antitumor activity of FCE 21336, a new prolactin lowering drug, on the MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Zaccheo T. Cancer Lett 1985 Sep 15;28(2):237–41
Shaping future strategies for the pharmacological control of tumor cell metastases. Greig RG, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1986;5(1):3–14 (109 ref.)
Activity of a novel 4-quinolinecarboxylic acid, NSC 368390 [6-fluoro-2-(2'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-methyl-4-quinolinecarb oxylic acid sodium salt], against experimental tumors. Dexter DL, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5563–8
Antitumor efficacy in rats of CGP 19984, a thiazolidinedione derivative that inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion. Ip MM, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1735–40
Anthrapyrazoles, a new class of intercalating agents with high-level, broad spectrum activity against murine tumors. Leopold WR, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5532–9
Role of murine tumor models in cancer treatment research.

Martin DS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2189–92
New screening system for selection of anticancer drugs for treatment of human colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2703–8
Phase I study of ethylenediamine platinum(II) malonate (NSC 146 068), a second generation platinum analogue. Winograd B, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2148–51
Laboratory models and clinical cancer. Dedicated to Dr. Frank M. Schabel, Jr. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jan; 70(1):1–229
Phase II trials of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, in advanced small cell lung cancer and colon cancer. Abeloff MD, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):843–5
Phase I study of carboplatin (CBDCA) in children with cancer. Bacha DM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul; 70(7):865–9
Phase II trial of esorubicin in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Blayney DW, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):683–4
Phase II Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study of spirogermanium in previously treated lymphoma. Boros L, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):917–8
Mitomycin, doxorubicin, and vinblastine as second–line chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Borovik R, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr;70(4):517–8
Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney with ICRF–187: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Brubaker LH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):915–6
Phase II trial of diaziquone in anthracycline–resistant adult soft tissue and bone sarcoma patients: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Chan C, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):427–8
Role of mathematical modeling in protocol formulation in cancer chemotherapy. Coldman AJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct;69(10):1041–8
Phase II trial of bisantrene in patients with advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cowan JD, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):685–6
Limited activity of carboplatin in malignant lymphoma. Danieu L, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):931–2
Weekly mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul; 70(7):929–30
Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced carcinoma of the stomach: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Aug; 70(8):1043–4
Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced (extensive) non–small cell lung cancer. Dhingra HM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):673–4
Phase II trial of diaziquone in malignant mesothelioma. Eagan RT, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):429
Phase II trial of carboplatin in patients with adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Einzig A, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec;69(12):1453–4
Therapeutic response in phase I trials of antineoplastic agents. Estey E, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Sep;70(9):1105–15
Pentamethylmelamine: review of an aqueous analog of hexamethylmelamine. Foster BJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):383–9 (37 ref.)
Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gams RA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):921–2
Phase I–II evaluation of intra–arterial diaziquone for recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):353–7
Phase II clinical evaluation of doxifluridine. Hurteloup P, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):731–7
Food and Drug Administration requirements for approval of new anticancer drugs. Johnson JR, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct;69(10):1155–9
Abbreviated phase I clinical trial of i.v. mitozolomide. Joss RA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):797–8
Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in recurrent head and neck cancer. Kish JA, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May; 70(5):671–2
High–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with renal adenocarcinoma and measurable lung metastases: a phase II study. Kjaer M, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar; 70(3):431–2
Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in patients with recurrent or inoperable head and neck cancer. Krasnow S, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Aug;70(8):1039–40
Intrinsic versus acquired drug resistance [letter] Mackillop WJ. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):817–8
Aminothiadiazole: an antineoplastic thiadiazole. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jul;70(7):885–9 (36 ref.)
Phase II trial of carboplatin in non–small cell lung cancer. Olver IN, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):421–2
Carboplatin for advanced colorectal carcinoma: a phase II study. Perry DJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb; 70(2):301–2
Applicability of phase I trial results in the design of phase II and III biological response modifier trials. Pinsky CM. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Oct;69(10):1171–3
Flavone acetic acid: a novel agent with preclinical antitumor activity against colon adenocarcinoma 38 in mice. Plowman J, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):631–5
Phase II trial of aminothiadiazole in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Shevrin DH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):417–8
Phase I trial of menogaril administered as an intermittent daily infusion for 5 days. Sigman LM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):721–5
Randomized phase II clinical trials. Simon R, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec;69(12):1375–81
Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in the treatment of patients with epithelial ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Feb;70(2):309–10
Phase II trial of N–methylformamide for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Sternberg CN, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 May;70(5):681–2
Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Weinerman BH, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Jun;70(6):751–4
Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in refractory germ cell tumors: a trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Williams SD, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec;69(12):1455–6
First–line mitoxantrone chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Wilson KS, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Aug; 70(8):1021–2
Paraplatin (carboplatin). Current status and future prospects. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held at Stockholm, Sweden, 19th June 1985, during the 3rd European Conference on Clinical Oncology. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:1–152
Carboplatin: the clinical spectrum to date. Canetta R, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:125–36 (34 ref.)
Carboplatin: future directions. Carter SK, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:145–52
Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneal carboplatin. McVie JG, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep; 12 Suppl A:35–41
Potential for platinum analogs in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Muggia FM, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:93–9
cis–Diammine–1, 1–cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II (carboplatin) in the treatment of testicular germ–cell tumours: a preliminary report. Peckham MJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:101–10
Preclinical antitumor and toxicologic profile of carboplatin. Rose WC, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:1–19 (27 ref.)
Carboplatin: the clinical evaluation strategy. Rozencweig M, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:137–44
Carboplatin (JM8) as a single agent and in combination in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:73–5
Ovarian trials at the Royal Marsden. Wiltshaw E. Cancer Treat Rev 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:67–71
The calcium channel blocker verapamil and cancer chemotherapy. Simpson WG. Cell Calcium 1985 Dec; 6(6):449–67 (59 ref.)
Mathematical model for human myeloma relating growth kinetics and drug resistance. Hokanson JA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1986 Jan;19(1):1–10
Antitumor effect of implanted ethylene–vinyl alcohol copolymer matrices containing anticancer agents on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and P388 leukemia in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jun; 33(6):2490–8
Single agents known to be active in head and neck cancer. Monfardini S, et al. Chemioterapia 1985 Aug;4(4):303–9
Modulated chemo–hormonotherapy in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study. Tienghi A, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Feb;5(1):61–5
Chemoprevention (lung cancer). Chest 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):362S–365S
Adjuvant use of cytotoxic chemotherapy to destroy micrometastasis in breast cancer after local control therapy—current status. Carter SK. Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–15
Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of liver metastases from intrasplenically–growing Lewis lung tumor. Pál K, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):341–7
Investigational therapies for epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;28(4):846–52
Chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma of common epithelial origin. Wharton JT, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;28(4):806–15
Effects of high–dose cancer chemotherapy on the absorption of digoxin in two different formulations. Bjornsson TD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jan;39(1):25–8
Cancer drug targeting. Bagshawe KD. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov; 36(6):545–51
Basic studies of cryochemotherapy in a murine tumor system. Ikekawa S, et al. Cryobiology 1985 Oct;22(5):477–83
The human tumor cloning assay in cancer research and therapy: a review with clinical correlations. Hanauske AR, et al. Curr Probl Cancer 1985 Dec;9(12):1–66 (170 ref.)
Chemotherapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bell BA, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(3):145–70 (138 ref.)
Chemotherapy guidelines demand interdepartmental cooperation. Oberle K, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1986 May; 63(4):24, 36
Clinical development of iproplatin (CHIP). Creaven PJ, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):287–92
The ethical approach to phase II clinical trials in oncology. Dion S. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):41–2
Phase I trials of single agents in adult solid tumours: preclinical and clinical aspects. Dodion P, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):23–30
The ethical approach to phase I clinical trials in oncology. Durry G, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):21–2
Update on planning of phase II clinical trials. Gehan EA. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):43–50
Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):201–10 (50 ref.)
Phase II trials in cancer: present status and analysis methods. Lee YJ. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):57–71
Breast tumours: a review of adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Plagne R. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(1–3):135–42 (38 ref.)
Treatment of breast cancer with gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Manni A, et al. Endocr Rev 1986 Feb;7(1):89–94
Schedule dependence of activity of the amsacrine analogue CI–921 towards P388 leukaemia and Lewis lung carcinoma. Baguley BC, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Nov; 21(11):1337–41
Secondary screening of platinum compounds in human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice. Boven E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1253–60
Primary resistance of renal adenocarcinoma to 1,2,4–triglycidylurazol (TGU, NSC 332488), a new triexpoxide cytostatic agent—a phase II study of the EORTC early clinical trials group. Bruntsch U, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;22(6):697–9
Chemotherapy in metastatic melanoma: phase II studies of amsacrine, mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Coates AS, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;22(1):97–100
Phase I clinical evaluation of oral and intravenous 4–demethoxydaunorubicin. Kavanagh JJ, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1187–9
Activity of titanocene dihalides against a human colon carcinoma heterotransplanted to athymic mice. Köpf–Maier P, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Jul; 21(7):853–7
Activity of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin by the oral route in advanced breast cancer. Martoni A, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Jul;21(7):803–6
Endocrine treatment with anti–estrogen, anti–androgen or progestagen of advanced malignant melanoma: three consecutive phase II trials. Rose C, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;21(10):1171–4
Cell structure and function and response to chemotherapy in tumors heterotransplanted into the subrenal capsule of mice and rats. Stenbäck F, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;21(12):1523–38
Difluoromethylornithine and leukocyte interferon: a phase I study in cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;22(6):685–9
Mitoxantrone in advanced bladder carcinoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Genito–urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1013–4
Controlled trial of RSV, herbs or placebo as adjuvants to complete resection of squamous cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):349–51
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of KK–47 bladder cancer cell line: a short–term culture technique. Bazeed MA, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(5):320–3
In vivo chemosensitivity testing in patients with gynecologic malignancies and nude mouse xenografts by monitoring cell kinetic parameters and DNA distribution patterns: a preliminary report. Sevin BU, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1986 May;24(1):27–40
Management of breast cancer with hormones and drugs. Lippman ME. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 15;21(5):119–27, 131
Chemotherapy of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma. Behera D, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):175–89 (84 ref.)
Chemotherapy of gastric cancer. Swaroop VS, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;5(1):5–6
Chemosensitivity profiles of human cancers assessed by the 6–day SRC assay on serially xenografted tumors. Aamdal S, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):579–87
Xenografts in pharmacologically immunosuppressed mice as a model to test the chemotherapeutic sensitivity of human tumors. Floersheim GL, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):109–14
UICC Study Group on chemosensitivity testing of human tumors. Problems—applications—future prospects. Pihl A. Int J Cancer 1986 Jan 15;37(1):1–5
Combination of chemotherapy with radiotherapy: review of previous studies and new perspectives. Clavel M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(4):279–82 (26 ref.)
Experimental chemotherapy and concepts related to the cell cycle. Tannock IF. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Feb;49(2):335–55 (48 ref.)
Chemosensitization by buthionine sulfoximine in vivo. Tsutsui K, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jul; 12(7):1183–6
A phase II study of dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD, mitoxantrone, NSC 301739) in advanced malignant melanoma. Arseneau JC, et al. Invest New Drugs 1986; 4(1):53–6
Phase–I study of mafosfamide–cyclohexylamine (ASTA–Z–7557, NSC 345 842) and limited phase–I data on mafosfamide–lysine. Bruntsch U, et al. Invest New Drugs 1985;3(3):293–6
Comparison of the activity of arabinosyl–5–azacytosine,

arabinosyl cytosine, and 5-azacytidine against intracerebrally implanted L1210 leukemia. Driscoll JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):331–4

Phase II trial of PCNU in advanced malignant melanoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Earhart RH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):297–301

A phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. An NCI Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):303–5

A phase II study of spirogermanium as second line therapy in patients with poor prognosis lymphoma. An NCI Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):307–10

Evaluation of a new drug 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C [KW 2083] against carcinoma of the lung by the human tumor clonogenic assay. Kanzawa F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):341–7

Phase I evaluation of intravenous difluoromethylornithine—a polyamine inhibitor. Maddox AM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):287–92

Novantrone for childhood malignant solid tumors. A pediatric oncology group phase II study. Pratt CB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):43–8

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of human neuroblastoma cell lines in soft agar: a tumor-specific drug screening model. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):135–9

High dose AZQ in renal cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group phase II study. Stephens RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):57–9

Homoharringtonine: a phase I evaluation. Stewart JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):279–86

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Williams SD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):311–3

Arabinosyl-5-azacytosine: plasma kinetics and therapeutic response (L1210) in vitro and in vivo in mice. Zaharko DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):323–9

Chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):20–3 (27 ref.)

Intralesional interferon in the treatment of early mycosis fungoides. Wolff JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 13(4):604–12

Regression of aggressive laryngeal papillomatosis with 13-cis-retinoic acid (accutane). Alberts DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):124–8

Phase I clinical trial of an MAF-containing lymphoblastoid cell line supernatant. Reynolds RD, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):129–39

Activity of N-[N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosocarbamoyl]-alanine and derivatives against transplantable adenocarcinomata of the mouse colon (MAC). Bibby MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):47–9

Pharmacologic assessment of regimen chemosensitivity in the soft-agar assay: effect of oxygen on human tumors. Fan D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):209–15

Antitumor activity of imidazolium-bisimidazole-tetrachlororuthenate (III). A representative of a new class of inorganic antitumor agents. Keppler BK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):166–8

New derivatives of CNC-amino acids and -oligopeptides: experimental antitumor activity. Zeller WJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):154–6

Can intraperitoneal chemotherapy alter the natural course of ovarian cancer? [letter] Beller U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):1015

A phase I evaluation of the quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitor, N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid, CB3717. Calvert AH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 4(8):1245–52

Karnofsky memorial lecture. The oncologic end game. Chabner BA. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):626–38

Tumor heterogeneity and drug resistance. Dexter DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):244–57

Chemotherapy in metastatic lung cancer [letter] Goodyear MD. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1150–2

Combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma [letter] Hochster H. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1148

A comparison of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in breast cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May; 4(5):672–7

Anxiety and drug taste as predictors of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Nerenz DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):224–33

Response and survival in clinical trials [letter] Omura GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):1013

The usefulness of analysis of survival by tumor response [letter] Selby P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1421–2

Lack of evidence for a role of chemotherapy in the routine management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Tannock IF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1121–6 (31 ref.)

Combined modality treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma: results of a 6-year follow-up. Winkler CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1094–100

Infusion chemotherapy and radiation therapy: a new approach with encouraging results in anal, esophageal, head and neck and cervical carcinoma. Maguire LC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):653–5

Preoperative chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Navarro Vila C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 14(3):171–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Carroll RR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Nov;74(11):758–9

Synthesis and antitumor activities of unsymmetrically substituted 1,4-bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]anthracene-9,10-diones and related systems. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1370–3

Synthesis of 11H-pyridocarbazoles and derivatives. Comparison of their DNA binding and antitumor activity with those of 6H- and 7H-pyridocarbazoles. Lescot E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1731–7

Isomer-dependent cytostatic activity of bis(1-aziridinyl)cyclophosphazenes. van der Huizen AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1341–5

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):295–304

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer, cancer of the pancreas. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):519–27 (46 ref.)

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer, cancer of the stomach and carcinoid tumors. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):623–32 (52 ref.)

Update on cancer chemotherapy: general considerations and breast cancer. Part II. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;77(9):691–703 (105 ref.)

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part IV. Lung cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):907–19 (154 ref.)

Photoradiation therapy of 9L-gliosarcoma in rats: hematoporphyrin derivative (types I and II) followed by laser energy. Cheng MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(3):217–28

Response variability of human brain tumors to AZQ in tissue culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):49–54

Effects of anticancer drugs on folate disposition and excretion. Gokhale SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 31(3):123–7

Site-dependent response to chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Whitehouse JM. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 9:18–22

In vitro synergism between estrogens and cytotoxic agents. Leclercq G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1111–3

Hormonal therapy of advanced prostatic cancer. Fair WR. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):653–4

Adjuvant medroxyprogesterone acetate and steroid hormone receptors in category M0 renal cell carcinoma. An interim report of a prospective randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):18–21

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. A pooled estimate based on published randomized control trials. Himel HN, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1148–59

MOPC-315 murine plasmacytoma as a model anticancer screen for human multiple myeloma. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):61–5

Antitumor spectrum of a new anthracycline, (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, and effect on the cellular immune response in mice. Hisamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):1008–20

Evaluation of response rates to various antitumor agents of human gastric tumors implanted in nude mouse. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):190–6

Antitumor effect of a synthetic cord factor, 6,6'-di-O-decanoyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose (SS554), in mice. Kohya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 77(6):602–9

Liposoluble platinum(II) complexes with antitumor activity. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):523–5

The therapeutic effects of orally administered 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouracil on experimental murine tumors. Uehara N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):1034–41

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Suga J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 16(2):147–51

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 over 6 months. Plewe G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):389–92

Superficial bladder cancer: drugs or diathermy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):479–80

Phase II trials in metastatic bladder cancer [letter] Hall RR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1028

Cost effectiveness in oncology [letter] Rees GJ. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):618–9

Regression of liver metastases in patient with gastrin-secreting tumour treated with SMS 201-995 [letter] Shepherd JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):574

Study of the in vivo and in vitro photosensitizing capabilities of uroporphyrin I compared to photofrin II. Nelson JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):131–6

Ether lipid derivatives: antineoplastic activity in vitro and the structure-activity relationship. Berdel WE, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Apr;21(4):301–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient with vasculitis. Haynes BF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 70(2):355–68

Update on ONCOCIN: a chemotherapy advisor for clinical oncology. Shortliffe EH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan-Mar; 11(1):19–21

Second annual progress report on introduction and use of investigational anticancer agents in Australia, 1984–1985. Anticancer Subcommittee of the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31; 144(7):381–2

C-reactive protein during chemotherapy for acute leukemia with special reference to non-infective causes of fever. Grützmeier S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(2):71–5

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: a randomised trial comparing adriamycin or 4'epi-adriamycin in combination with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide. Bezwoda WR. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):26–9

Treatment of the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Evaluation of a long-acting somatostatin analogue. Kvols LK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):663–6

The carcinoid syndrome [editorial] Oates JA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):702–4

Modification of tumor cell sensitivity to antineoplastic agents lonidamine and bouvardin (NSC 259968) at elevated temperatures. Adwankar MK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):217–23

Rational brain tumor chemotherapy. The interaction of drug and tumor. Groothuis DR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):801–16 (34 ref.)

Comparative study of chemotherapy and/or immunotherapy of established experimental brain tumors. Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):515–21

The future of chemotherapy in malignant brain tumors. Calliauw L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):27–30

Epirubicin, an effective new anticancer agent [letter] Lunt H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1057

Hormonal treatment of disseminated male breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):345–9

Phase I study of cis-dichloro-trans-dihydroxy-bis(isopropylamine)platinum IV (CHIP). Ribaud P, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):78–82

Interactions of cytotoxic and other drugs: rapid cell culture assay. Sauter C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):46–9

Tumor-localizing and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin derivative in hamster buccal pouch carcinoma. Burns RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):368–72

Human calcitonin and malignant osteolysis. Nuti R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):5–9

Chemotherapy in adult cancer. When is it most useful? Stephens RL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):123–9

Primary chemotherapy in cancer medicine. Proceedings of an International Symposium on Chemotherapy Preceding Surgery or Irradiation in Cancer Medicine. Valkenburg a/d Geul, The Netherlands, January 31–February 2, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:1–403

Antimetastatic drugs: function and value. Hellmann K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:1–16 (20 ref.)

The Oncology Nursing Society's Cancer Chemotherapy: Guidelines and Recommendations for Nursing Education and Practice. Hogan CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:359–60

Possible strategies for antimetastatic therapy. Honn KV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:217–49 (88 ref.)

Home chemotherapy: problems, pitfalls, considerations, and solutions. Joseph R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:165–74

Clinical applications of anti-invasion and anti-metastastic agents. Liotta LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:183–95

Assessment of antitumor (antimetastatic) efficacy of cytotoxic agents. Milas L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;212:305–21 (17 ref.)

The National Cancer Institute's Drug Development Program. Schepartz SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;197:73–82

New drugs and new delivery techniques. Feun LG, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:131–9 (41 ref.)

Current status of chemotherapy of brain tumours. Hildebrand J. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:152–66

Chemotherapy for brain metastases. Newlands ES. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:167–76

Persistent blockade of the pituitary-gonadal axis in patients with prostatic carcinoma during chronic administration of D-Trp-6-LH-RH. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):207–15

The sustained release of LH X RH agonist from LH X RH agonist-polymer composite in patients with prostatic cancer. Imai K, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):325–32

Temporary above-knee prostheses and training programme during chemotherapy. Kawamura J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):87–91

Factors affecting the development of permanent drug resistance and its impact upon neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Coldman AJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:69–78

Application and results of different chemotherapy regimens in primary liver malignancies. Falkson G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:103–11

Clinical and scientific considerations in preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:1–5

Systemic therapies for patients with liver tumors: prospects for the future. Friedman MA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:112–9

Theoretical considerations regarding the early use of adjuvant chemotherapy. Goldie JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:30–5

Implications of certain cell kinetic and biological parameters for preoperative chemotherapy. Hill BT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:41–53 (47 ref.)

Indications for treatment and determination of treatment effects with primary and secondary liver tumors. Schreml W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:91–102

Experimental adjuvant chemotherapy: an overview. Skipper HE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:6–29

Rationale of intensive chemotherapy associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Zittoun R. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):373–82

Advances in cancer chemotherapy. Proceedings of a symposium. June 16, 1985, Stockholm, Sweden. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):1–83

Brain tumors in children: current cooperative and institutional chemotherapy trials in newly diagnosed and recurrent disease. Allen JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):110–22 (37 ref.)

Clinical development of biological response modifiers: comparison with cytotoxic drugs. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):132–40 (55 ref.)

Principles of brain tumor chemotherapy. Shapiro WR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):56–69 (86 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody targeting of anti-cancer agents. Baldwin RW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986; 9(1):39–50 (35 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapeutics as immunomodulators. Spreafico F, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(4):361–74

Adjuvant chemotherapy. Bingham HG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):183–8 (29 ref.)

Observations on the effect of a somatostatin analog in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: implications for the treatment of apudomas. Ellison EC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):437–44

Leuprolide versus diethylstilbestrol for previously untreated stage D2 prostate cancer. Results of a prospectively randomized trial. Garnick MB. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):21–8

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) analogs in treatment of prostatic cancer. Clinical perspective. Smith JA Jr. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):9–15

Economic aspects of treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Sudovar S. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):57–61

Cancer trends: To treat or not to treat ? GoldsteinG. **Va Med** 1985 Aug;112(8):509–11

Cancer chemotherapy. Owen LN. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29; 118(13):364–6

Chemoprevention: an oncologist's view. Carbone PP. **Wis Med J** 1986 Jan;85(1):24–6

[New trends in antineoplastic drug research] Xu B. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):706–9 (7 ref.) (Chi)

[Cytostatic treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Do children receiving cytostatic agents need special oral care?] Stalman M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2060–2 (Dut)

[Altered pharmacokinetics in old age: consequences for cytostatic therapy] Gribnau FW. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;17(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Combined anti-androgen treatment in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: first use of a new therapeutically efficacious principle in hormone-dependent cancer] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of osteosarcomas] Kalifa C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):233–7 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Bui NB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):53–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forecasting chemosensitivity of recurrent spinocellular cancer of the head and neck by xenograft beneath the renal capsule of syngeneic mice (letter)] Favre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1973 (Fre)

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma] Rougier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2008–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current therapeutic perspectives for precancerous pulmonary lesions: the retinoids] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is there any real progress in the chemotherapy of multiple myeloma?] Bataille R. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct; 6(4):419–26 (50 ref.) (Fre)

[Comments on the therapeutic approach in myeloma] Paule B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):269–75 (65 ref.) (Fre)

[Tumor biochemistry as basis for advances in tumor chemotherapy] Grunicke H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of the recurrence of tumors of the gastrointestinal system] Holdener EE. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug; 56(8):503–8 (Ger)

[Hormone therapy of metastatic breast carcinoma] Höffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22; 110(47):1799–802 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Status of testing cytostatic drugs in the therapy of malignant tumors] Mattern J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25;111(17):676–8 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Secondary tumors following cytostatic chemotherapy with alkylating agents in man; the toxicological viewpoints] Schmähl D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23; 111(21):833–5 (Ger)

[Past and current problems in tumor research] von Wasielewski E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):630–7 (Ger)

[Cancer control by heat exposure. A new kind of equipment brings about selective thermochemotherapy] **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):58–9 (Ger)

[Experiences with Carnivora] Dietzel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic platinum complexes: an unexpected discovery with considerable consequences] Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy as primary therapy in non-radically operated ovarian cancer] Brunner KW, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Dec; 8(6):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer—new drugs] Bruntsch U. **Onkologie** 1985 Dec;8(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy with inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in refractory prostatic carcinoma. An experimental and clinical study] Duanzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in primary radically operated ovarian cancer] Illiger HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Oct; 8(5):316, 321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent surgical aspects and perfusion treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Aeberhard P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 1;75(27):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Weber W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 1;75(27):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of new radioactive drugs with a high LET radiation against cancer] Mitchell JS, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:51–7 (Ger)

[Value of hormone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Samonigg H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31; 135(23–24):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic determination of 3H-thymidine incorporation in ovarian tumor cells and the value of this in vitro study for tumor chemotherapy] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(11):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pretherapeutic chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer and possibilities for its clinical use] Hernádi Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(17):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant gliomas: current status and therapeutic prospectives] Adinolfi D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of PTT-119 evaluated in vivo in experimental models] Bianchi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The value of the associated therapy of "ligation of the hepatic artery-systemic cytostatic chemotherapy" in the treatment of secondary hepatic heteroplasias] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 15;40(19):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of pulmonary carcinoma. Considerations and a proposal of a system of the evaluation of clinical course] Fusaro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent pharmacotoxicologic and clinical findings on adriamycin] Romanini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1863–76 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An in vitro antiblastic drug sensitivity test in bladder carcinoma. Preliminary research] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Santoro A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):893–5 (Ita)

[The role of chemotherapy in metastatic pulmonary tumors in a disease-oriented phase II study of anticancer agent] Fujita J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1241–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induced hypertension chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy in 44 advanced cancer patients] Kitahara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anticancer therapy of the genito-urinary tract and infection] Kumazawa J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase I study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitrosourea (TA-077). Phase I Study Group] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application to chemosensitivity tests of the human tumor-nude mouse system and subrenal capsule assay system] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 2):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A review of experimental thermochemotherapy in cultured cells] Furuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2083–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of HCFU in combination with irradiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Harada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of a new fluorinated pyrimidine, 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR)] Hoshino A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1079–82 (Jpn)

[Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on induction of differentiation of cells and their therapeutic implications] Hozumi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma] Ibuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Criteria for the determination of the efficacy of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2681–9 (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) in advanced cancer patients] Irie K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of local hyperthermia combined with antineoplastic agents] Ishiwata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant therapy of gastric cancer in the literature from 1980–1984] Iwanaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study on oral administration of MCNU (ranomustine) tablet. Hanshin Cooperative Study Group on Hematological Disorders] Kanamaru A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical or experimental use of an anticancer drug-oil suspension and its characteristics] Kaneko H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ethyl-O-[N-(p-carboxyphenyl) carbamoyl]-mycophenolate against L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in refractory and relapsed malignant lymphomas. Cooperative Study Group of Mitoxantrone in Malignant Lymphomas] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of mitoxantrone in patients with acute leukemia] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in patients with hematological malignancies. THP Study Group] Kimura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect of a synthetic cord factor, 6,6'-di-O-decanoyl-alpha, alpha-trehalose (SS 554) in mice] Kohya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of remission of metastatic gastric cancer lesions in the chest and abdominal wall by 5'-DFUR administration] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Criteria for the determination of the immediate efficacy of chemotherapy in gynecologic neoplasms] Koto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):4262–76 (Jpn)

[Transition of criteria for the determination of efficacy of cancer chemotherapy] Koyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):153–63 (Jpn)

[Criteria for the determination of efficacy of cancer chemotherapy—internal and radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Kurihara M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1092–101 (Jpn)

[Total-body hyperthermia and combined anticancer chemotherapy] Maeta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia. Hanshin Cooperative Study Group of Hematological Disorders] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase I study of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR)] Nakao I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):2037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subrenal capsule assay for testing the effectiveness of anticancer drugs] Nemoto R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of THP patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb; 13(2):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Criteria for the determination of the efficacy of cancer chemo-radiotherapy in primary and metastatic lung cancer] Niitani H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1999–2006 (Jpn)

[Phase II study of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) in patients with malignant cancer—a multi-institutional cooperative study] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2044–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on a rapid screening assay for anticancer agents with nude mice and isotopic evaluation] Nosoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1221–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new drug and current strategy in the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in adults] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May; 13(5):1980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of 5'-DFUR against various malignant tumors] Okumura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Criteria for the determination of the efficacy of solid cancer chemotherapy] Saito T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar; 13(3 Pt 1):626–34 (Jpn)
[Clinical correlation and modification of the subrenal capsule assay] Sakai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ability of sera from mice treated with Ge–132, an organo–germanium compound, to inhibit experimental murine ascites tumors] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of antitumor activities of oxalate (1R, 2R–cyclohexanediammine) platinum (II) and cis–dichlorodiammine–platinum (II) using ovarian cancer transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of 5'-DFUR and tegafur in recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2052–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR (5'-deoxy–5–fluorouridine) by the Cooperative Study Group] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effect of HCFU therapy of head and neck cancer] Taketa C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of HCFU and radiation therapy in head and neck cancer] Taketa C. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer] Terasawa T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful chemotherapy in postoperative brain metastasis of breast cancer using ACNU—two case reports] Tokunaga Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR in gastrointestinal and breast cancer] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical phase II study of 5'-DFUR for cancer of the digestive organs by a cooperative study group] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Responsiveness of brain tumors to chemotherapeutic agents in the subrenal capsule assay] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal and clinical efficacy of (D–Leu6)–des Gly–NH2(10)–LH.RH ethylamide against prostatic cancer] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A randomized controlled study to compare 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) and 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (Tegafur) for the prevention of post–operative recurrence of bladder cancer] Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of chemo–endocrine therapy in recurrent breast cancer] Kawaura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH) on tumor growth and tumor response to P–aminobenzoic acid–N–xyloside sodium salt (K–247)] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in cancer associated cellular proteins after administration of antitumor agent using 2–dimensional PAGE—index of efficacy of antitumor agents] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of clonogenic assays—with reference to adjuvant cancer chemotherapy after operation] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An in vitro sensitivity assay for anti–cancer agents by measuring the inhibition rate of DNA synthesis (3H–thymidine uptake of cancer cells). II. Clinical study of 110 cases of breast cancer] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):680–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies on a sensitivity test of anticancer agents by 3H–thymidine autoradiography using a human malignant tumor transplanted to nude mice] Nishimawari K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 87(2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of urologic neoplasms—experimental approach and clinical application] Okada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):1640–2 (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric studies of brain tumors—5: New sensitivity test of antineoplastic agents for brain tumors and its clinical application] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr; 14(5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of renal subcapsular assay to rat malignant brain tumor] Hamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful treatment with 2'-deoxycoformycin in a case of adult T–cell leukemia] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible modality for overcoming drug resistance] Tsuruo T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):877–9 (Jpn)
[Hormonal treatment of glomus tumors: carotid, tympanic and jugular] Müllfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of glutamin–(asparagin–)ase from Pseudomonas boreopolis 526] Pekhov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–tumor effect of glutacyt 2 in leukemia L1210 at different sites] Astardzhieva Z, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of experimental carcinoma of the large intestine] Karsivanova M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the chromosomal damages to Ehrlich ascitic cancer and bone marrow cells of mice by the antitumor preparation dimetinur] Fomina MM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the action of oxythiamine and its derivatives on animals with Erhlich's ascitic cancer] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of cytostatic therapy of polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antitumor actions by the dynamics of tumor growth inhibition] Konradov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitumor properties of cis–dichlorodiamminedihydroxyplatinum (IV)] Presnov MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun; (3):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy at present] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):89–93 (Rus)
[Results of a phase–I clinical study of carboplatin—(cyclobutane–1,1–dicarboxylate)= diamineplatinum (II)] Gorbunova VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):45–7 (Rus)
[Current status and prospects of the clinical chemotherapy of tumorous diseases] Perevodchikova NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):3–8 (Rus)
[Copper (II) glycinate–L–serinate—a representative of a new class of antitumor preparations] Treshchalina EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological features of assessing the effectiveness of adjuvant therapy in clinical trials] Dvoirin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):18–22 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Portnoi AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):3–12 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[In vitro clonal assay as a predictive test of sensitivity to cytostatics in carcinoma of the human bladder] Anton–Aparicio LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of thiotepa, adriamycin and cisplatin in the prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma in a group of 217 patients] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coordination compounds of Pd(II) with potential antitumor activity] González Vílchez F, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transrecters. A new group of inducers of reverse transformation with possible use in the treatment of human cancer] Goslvez M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental methodology for the selection of potential anticancer agents] Pérez Mínguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pattern of toxicity by titanocene dichloride in mice: hematologic parameters. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):235–40
Alteration of chemically induced hepatotoxicity by copper (II) (3,5–diisopropylsalicylate)2. Joyave JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3915–9
A microtitre cytotoxicity assay useful for the discovery of fermentation–derived antitumor agents. Catino JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):240–3
In vitro evaluation of anticancer drugs in relation to development of drug resistance in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Inoue K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):208–13
Relation between dose, plasma concentration and toxicity in a phase I trial using high dose intermittent administration of an alkylating agent, diacetyldianhydrogalactitol (DADAG). Kerpel–Fronius S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):264–8
Evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of iproplatin (CHIP) in comparison to cisplatin by the measurement of urinary enzymes. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):203–7
Preclinical toxicology, pharmacokinetics and formulation of N2,N4,N6–trihydroxymethyl–N2,N4,N6–trimethylmelamine (trimelamol), a water–soluble cytotoxic s–triazine which does not require metabolic activation. Rutty CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):251–8
The mouse as a model for predicting the myelosuppressive effects of anticancer drugs. Schurig JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):243–6
Growth and ultrastructural responses of T–47D human breast tumor cells to treatment with mitoxantrone. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):455–64
Comparison of mitoxantrone and ametantrone in human acute myelocytic leukemia cells in culture and in bone marrow granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):93–100
Loss in cell killing effectiveness of anticancer drugs in human gastric cancer clones due to recovery from potentially lethal damage in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):623–8
Potential roles for preclinical pharmacology in phase I clinical trials. Collins JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):73–80
Phase II study of spirogermanium in metastatic prostate cancer. Dexeus FH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1129–30
Relation of preclinical toxicology to findings in early clinical trials. Grieshaber CK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan; 70(1):65–72
Preclinical studies identifying carboplatin as a viable cisplatin alternative. Harrap KR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:21–33
In vitro drug testing using hemopoietic cells: goals and limitations. Taetle R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;4(2):169–201 (185 ref.)
Bone marrow toxicity of cyclophosphazenes is related to their structure and the treatment schedule. Mulder NH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):195–8
Potential drugs for elimination of acute lymphatic leukemia cells from autologous bone marrow. Blaauw A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):683–8
Development of latent residual drug damage to the hematopoietic marrow during the subsequent growth of tumors. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):165–72
Toxicities derived from anti–tumor screening data. Quinn FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):270–7
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin (TCAR, NSC 286193) administered by continuous infusion. Batist G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):349–55
Quantitation of differential sensitivity of normal marrow myeloid progenitor cells to anthracene derivatives. Bron D, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):11–6
A phase I trial of ametantrone acetate (NSC–287513). Gams RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):383–8
Phase–I trial of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin in acute leukaemias. Sessa C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(4):357–9
Preclinical toxicity of the new antineoplastic agent, ametantrone acetate, in mice and dogs. Watkins JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):31–6
Pattern of toxicity by titanocene dichloride in mice. Blood and urine chemical parameters. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):243–7
Antiemetic effect of oral versus intravenous metoclopramide in patients receiving cisplatin: a randomized, double–blind trial. Anthony LB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):98–103
Phase 1 study of carboplatin in patients with advanced cancer, intermittent intravenous bolus, and 24–hour infusion. Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 3(10):1385–92
Treatment methods for extravasations of chemotherapeutic agents: a comparative study. Loth TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):388–96
The effect of antibody valency and lysosomotropic amines on the synergy between ricin A chain– and ricin B chain–containing immunotoxins. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3103–9
Modulation by taurine of the toxicity of taumustine, a compound with antitumor activity. Pierson HF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):905–9
Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis by nitropyrenes and cancer chemotherapeutics. Meeting report. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb; 164(1):3–8
Ototoxicity of cisplatin vs. platinum analogs CBDCA (JM–8) and CHIP (JM–9). Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):458–70
Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on radiation–induced lung damage in mice. von der Maase H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):245–57
Teratogenicity of arotinoid ethyl ester (RO 13–6298) in mice. Zimmermann B, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):415–31
Effect of intratracheally administered anticancer drugs on lung hydroxyproline content. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):63–70
Orally induced adjuvant–like arthritis in the rat. Gray JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):266–75

Carcinogenicity testing of antitumor agents. Hottendorf GH. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):192–9

Organ toxicity of metallocene dichlorides. The effect of (C5H5)2TiCl2 and (C5H5)2VCl2 on renal structure. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):81–90

[Toxic effect of cisplatin and certain platinum complexes of the 2d generation (CHIP, oxoplatina) on the gastrointestinal tract in rats] Filipová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan; 85(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Characterization of chromosomal aberrations induced in man by various antimitotic agents] Turchini MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

URINE

Re-evaluation of urine mutagenicity of pharmacy personnel exposed to antineoplastic agents. Connor TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May;43(5):1236–9

Studies on an antineoplastic fraction from human urine. Characterization of the major protein in this fraction. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):355–62

Identification of major urinary metabolites of ACNU, 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso urea hydrochloride in rats. Nishigaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun;8(6):401–8

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

see related

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Vaccination of children during treatment for leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):579–85

A phase I–II study of cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and VP16–213 in adult patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bishop JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):48–51

Sensitization of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by nitroheterocyclics. Siemann DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):111–5

Increased therapeutic benefit through the addition of misonidazole to a nitrosourea–radiation combination. Siemann DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):629–32

Hormonal changes in postmenopausal women with breast cancer treated with trilostane and dexamethasone. Beardwell CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):413–21

Upper hemibody infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) followed by systemic antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for lung metastasis in rats. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):261–70

Enhancement of in vitro chemotherapeutic activity by dimethylsulfoxide. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):141–50

Treatment complications after sequential combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy with or without surgery in previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Posner MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1887–93

Modulation of oestrogen excretion profiles by adjuvant chemotherapy in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. Castagnetta L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1115–22

Treatment of multiple myeloma: a randomized study of three different regimens. Tribalto M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(8):1043–9

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: the use of concurrent systemic neutralizing agents. Howell SB. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):17–22

[Cytostatic treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Advanced head and neck carcinoma treated with combined cisplatin and fluorouracil infusions] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cytostatic polychemotherapy in the aged] Wilmanns W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assay of vitamin C in subjects with cancer before and after polychemotherapy] Violante A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decs-Durabolin and cytotoxic drugs. Turner R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;271:70–9

Intra-arterial and intravenous chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant glioma. Preliminary results. Calvo FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):200–9

Clinical trial of cisplatin and intensive course 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):192–5

Very high dose cyclophosphamide with imidazole carboximide and vincristine sulfate in the treatment of stage IV neuroblastoma. Srinivasan U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):210–4

Aztreonam therapy in neutropenic patients with cancer. Jones PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):243–8

Alternating non-cross-resistant combination chemotherapy or MOPP in stage IV Hodgkin's disease. A report of 8-year results. Bonadonna G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):739–46

High dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in refractory Hodgkin's disease. Philip T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):737–42

Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery combination chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1115–7

Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with bleomycin and cisplatin in the chemotherapy of advanced squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):706–10

A randomized trial of two regimens of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):87–90

"Two-route chemotherapy" using high-dose intra-arterial neocarzinostatin and systemic tiopronin, its antidote, for rat limb tumor. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):247–50

Combination intracavitary chemotherapy for malignant pleural disease. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):333–6

Hepatic arterial and systemic chemotherapy for the treatment of primary and secondary malignancies of the liver. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Spring; 2(2):119–26

Timing- and sequence-dependent synergism between etoposide and methotrexate or etoposide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced leukemia L1210. Oswald H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):277–82

Treatment sequencing, asymmetry, and uncertainty: protocol strategies for combination chemotherapy. Day RS. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3876–85

Prediction of the optimal timing of bone marrow reinfusion after high dose chemotherapy. Eder JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4496–9

Review of the application of response surface methodology in the combination therapy of cancer. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):133–40

Application of theoretical models to chemotherapy protocol design. Goldie JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan; 70(1):127–31

The Norton-Simon hypothesis revisited. Norton L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):163–9

Intracavitary chemotherapy. Markman M. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Aug;10(8):401–37

Fractional administration of adriblastin and modified route of ara-C administration for the treatment of acute leukaemia. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(5):689–97

Remarkable improvement of clinical status in a patient with multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract after repetitive chemotherapy. Yoshida T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):589–95

A randomized trial of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1241–6

Three alkaloids as selective destroyers of cancer cells in mice. Synergy with classic anticancer drugs. Beljanski M, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(3):198–203

Melphalan and cytarabine administered intraperitoneally as single agents and combination intraperitoneal chemotherapy with cisplatin and cytarabine. Markman M. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):33–7

Combined cytotoxic and endocrine treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II study of the combination of prednimustine, novantrone, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):39–41

Implications of kinetic heterogeneity in clinical oncology. Norton L. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3):231–49 (123 ref.)

Evaluation of the use of high-dose cytoreduction with autologous marrow rescue in various malignancies. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):4–20 (172 ref.)

[Liver perfusion in the treatment of metastases of colorectal origin] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of therapy with the Ommaya reservoir (1)] Metz O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun;53(6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis and therapy of acute lymphoid leukemia in childhood] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Systemic chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Okazaki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5-FU, FT-207 and uracil concentrations in the serum and tissues of patients with cervical cancer after UFT oral administration] Tanimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatinum (CDDP) and sodium thiosulphate (STS) of intraperitoneal two channel chemotherapy (ip TCC) in man and mongrel dogs] Hatae M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20; 21(3):609–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by irradiation after ADMOS (adriamycin/mitomycin C-oil suspension) arterial infusion therapy] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the sustained release of anticancer agents from silicone pellets] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Consecutive intra-arterial infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced gynecologic cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Full-dose CHOP chemotherapy—feasibility and influence upon radiotherapy] Tominaga S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical pharmacology and administration schedule of antineoplastic agents] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):426–32 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the aged] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of minimal residual leukemia] Ohshima T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathomorphosis of bladder cancer after endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initiation of spermatogenesis during chemotherapy for leukemia. Müller J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):956–60

Effect of treatment on fertility and sexual function in males with metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of testis. Brenner J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):178–82

A cross-over comparison of nabilone and prochlorperazine for emesis induced by cancer chemotherapy. Niiranen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):336–40

Hematologic toxicity of cisplatin and mitomycin in combination for squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Stoll DB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):231–4

Phase 1 trial of levonantradol in chemotherapy-induced emesis. Tyson LB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 8(6):528–32

Persistent anticipatory nauses, vomiting, and anxiety in cured Hodgkin's disease patients after completion of chemotherapy. Cella DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 143(5):641–3

Typhlitis: selective surgical management. Moir CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):563–6

Excess prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients treated for lymphoma with combination chemotherapy. Browne MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):338–44

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis associated with Hodgkin's disease and chemotherapy. A case report. Beutner KR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):809–11

Therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplasia in small-cell lung cancer. Report of a case and results of morphologic, cytogenetic, and bone marrow culture studies in long-term survivors. Dang SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1689–94

A phase I–II study of cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and VP16–213 in adult patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bishop JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):48–51

Inflammation of actinic keratoses induced by cytotoxic drugs [letter] Hardwick N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):639–40

Osteonecrosis of sternum and rib in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. Blijham GH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2292–4

Peripheral neuropathy associated with high-dose Ara-C therapy. Borgeat A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):852–4

Hypercoagulable state induced by cytostatic drugs in stage II breast cancer patients. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1032–6

Late effects after treatment of twenty children with soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. Experience at a single institution with a review of the literature. Fromm M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2070–6

Fatal necrosis of the liver during ABVD chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Joensuu H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1437–40

High-dose intracavitary cisplatin with intravenous thiosulfate. Low incidence of serious neurotoxicity. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2364–8

Toxicity associated with adjuvant postoperative therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1130–4

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia 5 years after treatment with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for disseminated testicular cancer. van Imhoff GW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):984–7

Hypomagnesemia, renal dysfunction, and Raynaud's phenomenon in patients treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2765–70

Pregnancies and menstrual function before and after

combined radiation (RT) and chemotherapy (TVPP) for Hodgkin's disease. Lacher MJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):93–100

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of thymidine (NSC 21548) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in patients with advanced cancer. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4184–8

Nephrotic syndrome after cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide for ovarian carcinoma. Beretta R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):543–4

Hemorrhagic cystitis after i.v. bleomycin, vinblastine, cisplatin, and etoposide for testicular cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):548–9

Lhermitte's sign as a complication of cisplatin-containing chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Eeles R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):905–7

Tastes associated with parenteral chemotherapy for breast cancer. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov; 69(11):1249–51

Vincristine neurotoxicity enhanced in combination chemotherapy including both teniposide and vincristine. Griffiths JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):519–21

Trial of droperidol as an antiemetic in cisplatin chemotherapy. Kelley SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):469–72

Long-term follow-up of cardiac function in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with mediastinal irradiation and combination chemotherapy including doxorubicin. LaMonte CS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr; 70(4):439–44

Disturbing central nervous system complications following combination chemotherapy and prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer. Licciardello JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1429–30

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis: a complication of cancer treatment. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):769–70

Neurotoxicity and efficacy of combined vinca alkaloids in breast cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):571–3

Phase I trial of carboplatin-cyclophosphamide and iproplatin-cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:83–92

Sequential quantitative EEG analysis in acute lymphocytic leukemia of children. Epstein CM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):208–12

Burkitt leukaemia following chemoradiotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Brenner B, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(2):163–4

Osteonecrosis of bone associated with combination chemotherapy without corticosteroids. Marymont JV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):150–3

Metoclopramide-induced fever. Thies PW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):342–4

The antiemetic activity of high-dose alizapride and high-dose metoclopramide in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Joss RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun; 39(6):619–24

Renovascular hypertension following radiotherapy and chemotherapy treated by transluminal angioplasty. Minton MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):399–401

Testicular dysfunctions in patients after cytostatic treatment of non-seminomatous testis tumours. Ondrul D, et al. **Casch Med** 1986;9(1):34–7

Gastric epithelial atypia following hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Choi HY, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):241–4

Vinblastine-associated pulmonary toxicity in patients receiving combination therapy with mitomycin and cisplatin. Hoelzer KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):287–9

Possible risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with marijuana use during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sutton S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 20(4):289–91

Chronic gonadal toxicity in patients with testicular cancer after chemotherapy. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):289–94

Evidence for capillary leakage during chemotherapy in man. de Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):243–7

Skin necrosis due to antiblastics (procedures of prevention and therapy). Villani C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(1):58–61

Estimation of cardiotoxicity of epirubicin-cisplatin by determination of myoglobin. Lechner W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):42–6

Plasma cell granuloma of the lung following chemotherapy for lymphocytic lymphoma [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):371–2

Immunoblastic lymphoma following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Casini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):50–2

Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Dorreen MS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):149–61

Pneumonia as a sequela of immunosuppression. Differential diagnosis. Gaynor ER, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):74A–74C, 74H–74J, 74L passim

Splenic angiosarcoma following chemotherapy for follicular lymphoma. Zwi LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May; 17(5):528–30

Neurologic dysfunction in patients treated for small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and radiological study. Chak LY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):385–9

Neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):313–21

Axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis following combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in lymphoma. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):391–5

Acute encephalopathy associated with continuous vincristine sulfate combination therapy: case report. Scheithauer W, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):315–8

Porokeratosis and immunosuppression [letter] Vire G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):683–4

Acute leukemia in a patient cured of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):67–70

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient on cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin. van der Meer J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):119–22

Pulmonary toxicity with combined modality therapy for limited stage small-cell lung cancer. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):200–9

Multiple drug antiemetic therapy [letter] Ekert H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):1016

Physical and psychologic distress associated with adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer. Knobf MT. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):678–84

Second neoplasms in patients with Hodgkin's disease following combined modality therapy—the Yale experience. Koletsky AJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 4(3):311–7

Central nervous system toxicity following the treatment of pediatric patients with ifosfamide/mesna. Pratt CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1253–61

Second acute leukemia and other malignancies following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Valagussa P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):830–7

Deafness in intrathecal chemotherapy [letter] Zulian GB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;3(11):1562–3

Recurrent "flare" of dermatitis herpetiformis after cytotoxic therapy for malignant lymphoma [letter] Gottlieb D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):241

Mallory-Weiss tear and cytotoxic-induced emesis [letter] Griffiths JD. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):110

Possible enhancement of the cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin when combined with mitomycin C. Villani F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(2):93–7

Chemotherapy-associated Raynaud's phenomenon in a two-year-old girl. McGuire WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):392–4

Hodgkin's disease: long-term effects of therapy. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):88–96 (116 ref.)

Acute myelogenous leukemia following complete remission of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yu PP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):100–3

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during treatment with cisplatin and etoposide combination. Fassio T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):219–20

Single, high-dose intravenous dexamethasone as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy. Zaglama NE, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):27–32

The value of dexamethasone when added to combination drug therapy in the prevention of cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting, evaluated by time-lapse video technology. Rhinehart SN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:407–16

Gastric ulceration as a complication of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Bible KC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):755–7

Complications of extensive adhesion formation after intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):445–8

The antiemetic efficacy of methylprednisolone compared with metoclopramide in outpatients receiving adjuvant CMF chemotherapy for breast cancer: a randomized trial. Campora E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):459–62

Sequential therapy with lithium in chemotherapy-induced vomiting. Candido A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31; 71(6):603–7

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in women with operable breast cancer treated with adjuvant CMF and tamoxifen. Delrio G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):53–61

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and fatal pulmonary toxicity to combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin: a case report. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):331–3

Evaluation of the antiemetic activity of bromopride in cancer patients treated with i.v. CMF. Roila F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):455–8

[Observations on the therapeutic effect of jian pi yi shen on postoperative toxic reactions to chemotherapy in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma] Ning CH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):668–70, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on SCE frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes with a HOAP regimen] Hou YH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by major hyperphosphatemia (normal blood uric acid) following treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Boudailliez B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction therapy of acute leukemia in children. Current results and problems related to therapeutic aplasia. Apropos of 146 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombocyte substitution in children under cytostatic therapy] Wernet D, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:172–8 (Ger)

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis as a complication of cytostatic therapy] Brusis T, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun;34(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis B infections in cytostatically treated children] Janssen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased rate of sister chromatid exchange following therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas in childhood] Mertens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis in combination therapy (polychemotherapy, radiotherapy) of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of cancer chemotherapeutic agent-induced toxicity in postoperative breast cancer patients with glycyrrhizin (SNMC)] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulpiride against nausea and vomiting during cancer chemotherapy compared with domperidone—envelope method] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Raynaud's disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17;41(7):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting caused by cytostatics] Swierż J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of intolerance for cytostatics in reticulosarcomatosis of the skin] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural-functional state of the genetic apparatus of blood leukocytes in breast cancer patients during cytostatic therapy] Ishkhanova MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiotoxic effect of cytostatics in patients with breast cancer] Nekliudova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma pharmacokinetics of 5-FU given by continuous infusion with allopurinol. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):903–4

[5-FU concentration in tissues of gastric cancer patients with preoperative administration of UFT—especially in comparison with FT-207] Takeshita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The utility of combinations of drugs directed at specific sites of the same target enzyme—ribonucleotide reductase as the model. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 23:181–92

Effects of biochemical modulation of drug combinations directed at the ribonucleotide reductase site on leukemia L1210 cell growth in culture. Sato A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:259–70

The effect of food and concurrent chemotherapy on the bioavailability of oral etoposide. Harvey VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):363–7

The effect of antineoplastic agents on the healing of small intestinal anastomoses in the rat. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):62–6

Synergistic anticellular effect of a combination of beta-interferon and retinoic acid against U937 cells. Ho CK. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5348–51

Biochemical modulation: application of laboratory models to the clinic. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):219–29 (116 ref.)

Etoposide prior to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in combination chemotherapy: in vitro and in vivo studies. Zupi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1501–6

Combined effect of ACNU and 5-FU on rat glioma cells in spheroids and monolayer cultures. Kitahara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):215–22

Synergistic combination of menogarol and melphalan and other two drug combinations. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):233–44

Comparative effects of selected drug combinations on the growth of a human pancreatic carcinoma cell line (MIA PaCa-2). Fountzilas G, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):37–43

Enhanced production of intracellular ara-CTP after sequential use of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Nobori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(10):1263–5

Combination chemotherapy directed at the components of nucleoside diphosphate reductase. Cory JG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(1):111–27 (116 ref.)

The efficacy of combined therapy with methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil from the view point of cellular PRPP level of L1210 cells and HeLa S3 cells. Kakuta H, et al. **Sei Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec; 32(1–4):47–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast carcinoma. Harvey HA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986; 2:29–40

Favorable response to aggressive chemotherapy in a patient with primary plasma cell leukemia. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):49–51

Antithrombin III during high–dose cytosine arabinoside therapy with or without asparaginase. Marra R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):96–9

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transarterial injection of anticancer agents in iodized oil suspension or of radioactive iodized oil solution. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):139–47

Chemotherapy in advanced breast carcinoma. Comparison between doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide and cyclophosphamide–methotrexate–5–fluorouracil–vincristine–prednisone. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):391–4

Intravascular catheter therapy—an efficient modality in complex oncological management of soft tissue malignancies in the extremities. Benda K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:217–37

Combination therapy with aclacinomycin in acute leukemia. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 113:141–7

First clinical experiences with a selective chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma with 5–fluorouridine in combination with other antipyrimidines. Pausch J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:429–34

Induction of complete remission in T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with deoxycoformycin (dcf) and 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine (ara–A). Yu AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:491–6

Residual masses after successful chemotherapy for testicular carcinoma. Glowalla M. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1184–6

Intracardiac tumor regression documented by two–dimensional echocardiography. Wiske PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):186–7

Prospective randomized trial in advanced malignant melanoma with cis–platinum, vindesine, and etoposide vs. cis–platinum, vindesine, and lomustine. Bajetta E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):401–5

A phase II study of cisplatin and cytosine arabinoside for recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bernstein JI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):58–60

Multiagent chemotherapy, prophylactic neuraxis irradiation, and consolidative irradiation for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Byhardt RW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 8(6):504–11

Comparison of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Cassileth PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):35–9

Phase I study of thymidine (dThd) and cisplatin (DDP) given in combination. Chiuten DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):129–31

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and vincristine with or without cisplatinum in non–small cell lung cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):157–61

Phase II study of dibromodulcitol and BCNU in metastatic malignant melanoma. Clamon G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):244–6

Chemotherapy of metastatic sweat gland carcinoma. A retrospective review. Coonley CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):307–11

Evaluation of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis–platinum (CAP) in patients with disseminated prostatic carcinoma. A phase II study. Drelichman A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):255–9

Differing response rates and survival between squamous and non–squamous non–small cell lung cancer. Comparison of CAP versus MAP. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):249–54

Phase II study of the three–drug combination of mitomycin C, CCNU, and methotrexate (MCM) in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):67–70

Chemotherapy of large bowel carcinoma—fluorouracil (FU) + hydroxyurea (HU) vs. methyl–CCNU, oncovin, fluorouracil, and streptozotocin (MOF–Strep). An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):358–61

Oral idarubicin in combination with cytosine–arabinoside in previously untreated patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Falkson G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 9(4):311–4

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A combined modality approach. Fastenberg NA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):134–41

Combination of chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis–platinum, and radiation therapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):12–4

Sequential methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and calcium leucovorin in colorectal carcinoma. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):352–4

Relationship between changes in the histologic subtype of small cell carcinoma of the lung and the response to chemotherapy. Kasimis BS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):318–24

Characteristics of long–term survivors after treatment for inoperable carcinoma of the lung. Komaki R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):362–70

Hydroxyurea and 6–mercaptopurine in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lazzarino M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):45–9

Cytotoxic chemotherapy and androgen priming in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. A phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):396–400

Chemotherapy of cervix cancer with doxorubicin and cisplatin. A phase I pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):347–9

Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer. A pilot study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):31–4

A prospective study of preoperative chemotherapy and split–course irradiation for locally advanced or recurrent oral/pharyngeal squamous carcinoma. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):490–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, cytoxan, and cis–platinum in high–grade carcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiotherapy (RTOG pilot 81–12). Pilepich MV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):135–8

Complete remission with combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma. Polyzos A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):361–3

Mitogenic inhibition and effect on survival of mice bearing L1210 leukemia using a combination of dehydroascorbic acid and hydroxycobalamin. Poydock ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):266–9

Verapamil reversal of clinical doxorubicin resistance in human cancer. A Wilshire Oncology Medical Group pilot phase I–II study. Presant CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):355–7

Dibromodulcitol (DBD), DTIC, and actinomycin–D in disseminated malignant melanoma. A phase I–II clinical trial. Samson MK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):167–71

Improved survival in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Need for more effective CNS prophylaxis. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):162–6

Vinblastine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):217–22

Cisplatin plus cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):200–3

A phase II trial of cisplatin and methylglyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone (MGBG) in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):299–301

The efficacy of 5–fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and methyl CCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Vaughn CB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):196–9

High–dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and etoposide followed by autologous bone marrow rescue as treatment for adult acute leukemia in relapse. Vellekoop L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):307–10

Methyl–CCNU and methotrexate therapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer after failure of 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Zorzitto ML, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):27–30

Gastric cancer: complete chemotherapy response in an elderly woman: current status of treatment. Hagin GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):835–7

Prednisone stimulation of erythropoiesis in leukemic children during remission. Amylon MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):179–81

Busulphan versus combination chemotherapy for initial treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Jacobs P. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Aug;22(4):375–80

Primary amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Predictors of successful therapy. Fielder K, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):413–8

Steroid–related development of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man with Burkitt's lymphoma. Real FX, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):119–22

Lactic acidosis with small cell carcinoma. Rapid response to chemotherapy. Rice K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):501–3

Hemostatic changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated according to two different L–asparaginase schedules. Miniero R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):116–20

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):577–80

Autologous marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy for canine lymphoma: efficacy and toxicity of various regimens of total body irradiation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):2016–8

Uric acid and phosphorus excretion in dogs with lymphosarcoma. Page RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):910–2

Treatment of irresectible hepatocellular carcinoma with intrahepatic arterial lipoidal mixed with adriamycin and mitomycin C. Chin JH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):162–8

Systemic cytostatic drug therapy in liver cancer. Glimelius B. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1986;200:69–73 (40 ref.)

Antitumour effect of interferons, cytostatic drugs and their combinations in subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Kangas L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:60–3

Ultrastructural effects of alpha and gamma interferons and cytostatics on ovarian cancer cells in the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Söderström KO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;199:38–43

High–dose glucocorticoid treatment of resistant myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):8–11

MOPP/ABVD chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Glick JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):876–8

Advanced poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: recognition of a treatable syndrome. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):547–53

High–dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Jagannath S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):163–8

Advanced lymphoma and CHOP chemotherapy [letter] Pereira A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):631

Identification of major prognostic subgroups of patients with large–cell lymphoma treated with m–BACOD or M–BACOD. Shipp MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):757–65

Combination chemotherapy compared to tamoxifen as initial therapy for stage IV breast cancer in elderly women. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):455–61

Continuous arterial infusion with cytostatics in the carcinoma of the cervix. Falappa PG, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):196–9

Prognostic factors affecting treatment results with combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Brufman G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):733–6

Alternating intravenous courses of melphalan and peptichemio in high–risk multiple myeloma (preliminary results). Franchi F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):297–8

Effects of 5–fluorouracil treatment of rat leukemia with concomitant inactivation of cobalamin. Kroes AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):737–42

Opposite effects on tumor growth depending on dose of an immunomodulatory polysaccharide with or without cyclophosphamide. Leibovici J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–8

Human meningeal sarcoma heterotransplants in Nu/Nu mice treated with L–phenylalanine mustard (L–PAM) and dianhydrogalactitol (DAG). Member B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):559–64

Primary chemotherapy for localized non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with diffuse histologic characteristics. Preliminary report of a prospective study. Gomez GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1785–8

Chemotherapy–induced complete remission of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. An 11–year follow–up. Reubi FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):786–7

Maintenance chemotherapy for high–risk patients. A preliminary report. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;111(11):727–9

Surgical complications in patients with head and neck cancer receiving chemotherapy. Corey JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;112(4):437–9

Initial experience with vincristine, adriamycin and cisdichlorodiammine platinum combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sen DK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):341–4

Intraarterial association of cis–platinum and bleomycin in head and neck cancer. Galmarini FC, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S234–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in maxillary sinus carcinoma with cisplatinum and peplomycin intraarterial infusion. Inuyama Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S249–54

Synergistic combination therapy of 5–fluorouracil, vitamin A, and cobalt–60 radiation for head and neck tumors—antitumor combination therapy with vitamin A. Komiyama S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S239–43

Clinical trials on UFT in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Tanaka J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S261–6

A phase I–II study of cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and VP16–213 in adult patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Bishop JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):48–51

Tamoxifen versus chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment in stage III breast cancer. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):39–41

EORTC Genito–Urinary Group studies in advanced testicular cancer—past and future. Kaye SB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun;55(3):239–41

The problem of local control in patients with advance breast

cancer—a combined modality approach. Boyages J. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):60–2

Cytokinetic parameters of locally advanced human breast cancer treated with diethylstilbestrol and chemotherapy. Conte PF, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):227–31

Therapeutic synergism [letter] Stablein DM. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):1076–7

Remission-induction of acute lymphoblastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukaemia, followed by long-term maintenance therapy. de Witte T, et al. **Biol** 1986 Apr; 52(4):231–5

A trial of chemotherapy in patients with osteosarcoma (a report to the Medical Research Council by their Working Party on Bone Sarcoma. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):513–8

Primary gastric lymphoma—the experience of a general hospital. Economopoulos T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep; 52(3):391–7

Three months treatment with chemotherapy and radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):327–32

Chemotherapy improves pulmonary function in a patient with gastric cancer. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):261–2

Angiotensin-induced hypertension and chemotherapy for multiple lesions of malignant melanoma. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):463–5

Daunomycin administered by continuous intravenous infusion is effective in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia. Lewis JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):261–5

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, doxorubicin, dexamethasone for refractory or relapsing multiple myeloma [letter] Monconduit M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):599–601

Complete remission in plasma cell leukaemia. Montecucco C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):525–7

Prediction of response of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia to remission induction therapy: use of clinical measurements. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 63(4):625–36

The role of second-look laparotomy in the management of patients with stage II, III and IV ovarian cancers following chemotherapy with cisplatin, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide. Kirwan PH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):629–33

Developments in chemotherapy for medium- and high-risk patients with gestational trophoblastic tumours (1979–1984). Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):63–9

Current optimum management of anaplastic germ cell tumours of the testis and other sites. Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):307–14

Clinical stage II non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours. Results of management by primary chemotherapy. Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):763–8

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced germ-cell testicular tumours. Taylor RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct; 57(5):567–73

Process and outcome of care for patients with ovarian cancer [letter] Lawton F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1421–2

Intratumor chemotherapy in combination with a systemic antimetastatic drug in the treatment of Lewis-lung carcinoma. De-Oliveira MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):293–302

Long-term survival following relapse after 5-FU but not CMF adjuvant breast cancer therapy. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):23–30

Low dose aminoglutethimide (125 mg twice daily) with hydrocortisone for the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S41–4

Endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide with hydrocortisone—an optimal hormone suppressive regimen. Harris AL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S69–72

The NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer—a commentary. Lippman ME. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):195–200

Combined endocrine treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial of tamoxifen vs. tamoxifen plus aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone. Rose C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S45–50

Reduced recurrence-free survival after reduced doses of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer: are groups selected after randomization comparable? [letter] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):45–6

Complete response in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Vogel C. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(1):47–8

Vitamin A: failure to demonstrate in mice an anti-tumour effect, whether combined with cytotoxic drugs or not. Cattan A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):201–6

Longer survival and fewer metastases by levamisole and tegafur in 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine-induced murine colonic cancers. Hamada S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Jun;32(2):67–75

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. September 9–11, 1985. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–7

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma: unusual behaviour. Chowdhury K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):29–31

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in young and elderly patients. Beguin Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2587–92

Mitoxantrone, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy as first-line treatment in stage IV breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 57(2):218–21

Protochemotherapy in non-small cell lung carcinoma. An attempt to increase surgical resectability and survival. A preliminary report. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):44–53

Leukemia in Rochester (NY). A 17-year experience with an analysis of the role of cooperative group (ECOG) participation. Boros L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2161–9

Phase II evaluation of a combination of mitomycin C, vincristine, and cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):54–9

Successful non-neurotoxic therapy (without radiation) of a multifocal primary brain lymphoma with a methotrexate, vincristine, and BCNU protocol (DEMOB). Cohen IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):6–11

Second-look laparotomy in managing epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1627–31

Cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1018–9

Vindesine and mitomycin C in chemotherapy: refractory advanced breast cancer. Di Costanzo F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):904–7

The impact of conventional morphologic analysis on response rates and survival in patients with advanced head and neck cancers treated initially with cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Easley J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):711–7

Improved survival in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease at a nonuniversity institution (1970–1979). Friedenberg WR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):12–7

Biodegradable mitomycin C microspheres given intra-arterially for inoperable hepatic cancer. With particular reference to a comparison with continuous infusion of mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2404–10

Treatment of retroperitoneal residual tumor after PVB chemotherapy of nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Gelderman WA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1418–21

Treatment of malignant nondysgerminomatous germ cell tumors of the ovary with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1; 57(9):1731–7

Treatment of malignant nondysgerminomatous germ cell tumors of the ovary with vincristine, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2756–61

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination therapy in resistant gestational trophoblastic disease. Gordon AN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1407–10

A randomized comparison of maintenance treatment with androgens, immunotherapy, and chemotherapy in adult acute myelogenous leukemia. A Leukemia-Lymphoma Group Trial of the EORTC. Hayat M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):617–23

Conservative treatment (chemotherapy/radiotherapy) of locally advanced breast cancer. Héry M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1744–9

Chemotherapy of malignant thymoma. Case report and review of the literature. Hu E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1101–4

Two years of high-dose cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil followed by surgery after 3 months for acute inflammatory breast carcinomas. A phase II study of 25 cases with a median follow-up of 35 months. Israel L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):24–8

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia using chlorambucil and prednisone with or without cycle-active consolidation chemotherapy. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Keller JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1185–92

A randomized trial of cisplatin (CACP) + 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) infusion and CACP + 5-FU bolus for recurrent and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2740–4

A pilot study of cisplatin-vinblastine as the initial treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1014–7

Doxorubicin/vinblastine and doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy by continuous infusion. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1020–3

5-Fluorouracil and methotrexate administered simultaneously as a continuous infusion. A phase I study. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2395–8

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in advanced stages. A randomized trial comparing chlorambucil plus prednisone versus cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone. Montserrat E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2369–75

Aggressive adriamycin-containing regimen (PM-FAC) in estrogen receptor-negative disseminated breast cancer. Results of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Mortimer J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2376–80

Randomized controlled study of chemoimmunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in adults with Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton and irradiated allogeneic AML cells. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1483–8

A randomized trial of cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin with or without cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Omura G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1725–30

Curative, platinum-based cytoxic drug therapy in a renal transplant recipient with metastatic testicular cancer. Osiason AW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):850–1

Chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic cancer. A comparison of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin (FAM) with 5-fluorouracil, streptozotocin, and mitomycin (FSM). Oster MW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):29–33

Palliation of pelvic recurrence of colorectal cancer with intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2175–80

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the esophagus. Complete response to combination chemotherapy. Petursson SR. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1464–7

Successful treatment of good-risk disseminated testicular cancer with cisplatin, bleomycin, and reduced-dose vinblastine. Pizzocardo G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1; 57(11):2114–8

Cisplatin and etoposide salvage therapy and resection of the residual tumor in pretreated germ cell testicular cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2399–403

Cisplatin, etoposide, bleomycin first-line therapy and early resection of residual tumor in far-advanced germinal testis cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2411–5

Chemotherapy induces regression of brain metastases in breast carcinoma. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):832–9

Successful management of metastatic and primary germ cell tumors in the brain. Rustin GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1; 57(11):2108–13

Increased survival with high-dose multifield radiotherapy and intensive chemotherapy in limited small cell carcinoma of the lung. Shank B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2771–8

CAMP chemotherapy for metastatic non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A 7-year experience (1975–1981) with 160 patients. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2385–90

A randomized trial of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in patients with advanced thyroid carcinoma. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2155–60

Serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen measurement for monitoring patients with advanced lung cancer during chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1318–23

Induction therapy in head and neck cancer. A comparison of two regimens. Spaulding M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1110–4

A randomized study of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in endocrine-unresponsive metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2580–6

Salvage treatment of patients suffering relapse after adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Valagussa P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1411–7

Vindesine in refractory multiple myeloma. van der Lelie H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):226–9

The French-American-British (FAB) classification of leukemia. The Pediatric Oncology Group experience with lymphocytic leukemia. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1046–51

Adjuvant vincristine, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide therapy in stage I uterine sarcomas. A pilot study. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1451–4

Chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus hormonotherapy in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. A randomized trial. Viladiu P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2745–50

Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Comparison of cisplatin + vinblastine + bleomycin versus methotrexate. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):18–23

Italian registry of patients off therapy after childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results after first phase of data collection. Zurlo MG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1052–5

High-dose cyclophosphamide and VP 16 as late dosage intensification therapy for small cell carcinoma of lung. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):303–6

The effects of multiple combination chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide (Endoxan), methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and prednisolone (VEMFAH) for advanced breast cancer. Kojima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):268–71

Cisplatinum and bleomycin for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a randomised factorial phase III controlled trial. Morton RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):283–9

The modulating effects of flurbiprofen on adriamycin plus vincristine or vindesine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Perez DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):278–82

Methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of squamous and other carcinomas of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):91–4

Clinical pharmacokinetic study of 5-FU in continuous 5-day infusions for head and neck cancer. Thyss A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):64–6

Phase II trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in primary malignant brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):147–56

Phase-I trial of intracarotid BCNU and cisplatin in patients with malignant intracerebral tumors. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):239–45

Importance of clinical exposure on verapamil enhancement of adriamycin–vincristine cytotoxicity in human neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):303–5

Terminal-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: approaches to treatment. Allen SL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(5):491–503

Antimetabolites in combination with other drugs improve therapy of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Odujinrin OO, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(2):139–48

The unclear role of methotrexate in the treatment of diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(2):149–54

In vivo efficacy of HAT therapy against transplantable murine myelomas resistant to purine analogs. Moolten FL. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):305–9

In vivo potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) antitumor activity by pretreatment with sparsomycin. Zylicz Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):53–9

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine alone and in combination with doxorubicin hydrochloride, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II), and vinblastine sulfate on the growth of P3J cells in vitro. Allen ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3550–5

Plasma uridine changes in cancer patients treated with the combination of dipyridamole and N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3168–72

Combination chemoprevention of rat mammary carcinogenesis by indomethacin and butylated hydroxytoluene. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3907–11

Use of 5-trifluoromethyldeoxycytidine and tetrahydrouridine to circumvent catabolism and exploit high levels of cytidine deaminase in tumors to achieve DNA- and target-directed therapies. Mekras JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5270–80

Therapeutic effect reflected by plasma levels of a viral protein during combination chemotherapeutic treatment of mammary tumor-bearing mice. Ritzi EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5374–8

Investigation of the additive potential of teniposide and vincristine in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Australian and New Zealand Lymphoma Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):985–90

Phase II study of combination chemotherapy with etoposide and amsacrine in relapsed adult leukemia. Abrams RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):535

Chemoradiotherapy as initial management in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):761–7

Analysis and interpretation of the comparison of survival by treatment outcome variables in cancer clinical trials. Anderson JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1139–46

Etoposide and high-dose cisplatin in good-risk patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):891–2

Trial of high-dose cytarabine, cyclophosphamide, total-body irradiation, and autologous marrow transplantation for refractory lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):871–5

Modified cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, leucovorin, and cytarabine (COMLA) in intermediate- and high-grade lymphoma: an effective short-course regimen. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):785–7

Phase II trial of etoposide, vincristine, and high-dose cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1335–6

Cisplatin and vinblastine chemotherapy for metastatic non-small cell carcinoma followed by irradiation in patients with regional disease. Blum RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):333–7

Factorial designs for randomized clinical trials. Byar DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1055–63

Phase II study of sequential methotrexate and 5-FU combination in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):419–20

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with vinblastine, dacarbazine, and cisplatin: a report from the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):329–31

Ineffectiveness of levamisole in prolonging remission or survival of women treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil for good-risk metastatic breast carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1073–9

Response surface methodology and the design of clinical trials for the evaluation of cancer chemotherapy. Carter WH Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1049–53

Effectiveness of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia induction chemotherapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Casileth PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1439–40

Phase II trials of 5-FU, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced, measurable adenocarcinoma of the lung and stomach. Cazap EL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):781–3

Treatment of advanced resistant Hodgkin's disease with lomustine, etoposide, and prednimustine. Cervantes F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):665–7

Combination chemotherapy with vindesine and cisplatin for refractory small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):795–6

Lomustine, bleomycin, and cisplatin in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):688–9

Alpha-2-interferon/melphalan/prednisone in previously untreated patients with multiple myeloma: a phase I–II trial. Cooper MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):473–6

Treatment of advanced gastric carcinoma with mitomycin and doxorubicin. Dalley D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):897–8

Salvage treatment of unfavorable non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with cisplatin, amsacrine, and mitoguazone: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Dana BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):291–2

Phase II study of cisplatin, 5-FU, and allopurinol in advanced esophageal cancer. De Besi P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):909–10

Cisplatin plus etoposide as second-line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma. De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):893–5

Randomized comparison of 5-FU alone or combined with carmustine, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (BAFMi) in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer: a phase III trial of the Italian Clinical Research Oncology Group (GOIRC). De Lisi V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):481–5

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin, bleomycin, and vindesine in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Dinwoodie WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):267–70

Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5-FU in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Dy C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):465–8

Comparison of cyclophosphamide plus cisplatin versus hexamethylmelamine, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in combination as initial chemotherapy for stage III and IV ovarian carcinomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1243–8

Doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine (AID) with mesna uroprotection for advanced untreated sarcoma: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):827–33

An efficient design for phase III studies of combination chemotherapies. Ellenberg SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1147–54

Ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):369–73

Combination chemotherapy with vindesine, etoposide, and cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):339–41

Effects of Mega-COMLA (cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, vincristine, and methotrexate followed by leucovorin and prednisone) plus CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone) in the treatment of lymphoid neoplasms with very poor prognosis. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):953–8

Use of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide to treat advanced and recurrent adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Hancock KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):789–91

Combination therapy with mitoxantrone and etoposide in refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1025–7

Vinblastine plus cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: lack of advantage for vinblastine infusion schedule. Huberman M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):287–9

Treatment of refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia with teniposide and cytarabine [letter] Kamen BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):935–6

Cisplatin, vindesine, and mitoguazone in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):255–9

Trial of the combination of mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1091–6

Consecutive dose-finding trials adding lorazepam to the combination of metoclopramide plus dexamethasone: improved subjective effectiveness over the combination of diphenhydramine plus metoclopramide plus dexamethasone. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1257–62

Combination of bleomycin and mitomycin after failure of cisplatin and alkylating agent therapy in epithelial ovarian cancer. Lawton FG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr; 70(4):525–6

Northern California Oncology Group protocol 6G91: response to treatment with radiation therapy and seven-drug chemotherapy in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):739–43

Ifosfamide plus N-acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):919–20

Cisplatin plus 5-FU for the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the colon. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1359–63

Vindesine and mitomycin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Luedke DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):651–3

Ip chemotherapy employing a regimen of cisplatin, cytarabine, and bleomycin. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):755–60

Comparison of alternating to nonalternating chemotherapy regimens for non-small cell lung cancer. Meyer TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):711–4

Extensive non-small cell lung cancer treated with mitomycin, cisplatin, and vindesine (MiPE): a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1101–4

Phase II trial of 5-FU, vincristine, and mitomycin (FOMi) in metastatic bronchioloalveolar cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1313–4

Cyclic alternating chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov; 69(11):1241–2

Intensive short-term chemotherapy for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia: long-term follow-up. Oblon DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1425–7

Phase II trial of chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide in non-small cell lung cancer. Pallares C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):677

Rescue from high-dose methotrexate with 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Reggev A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):251–3

Cisplatin and 5-FU infusion chemotherapy in advanced, recurrent cancer of the head and neck: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Pilot Study. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):461–4

Salvage chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease irradiation failures: superiority of doxorubicin-containing regimens over MOPP. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):343–8

Phase III study of 5-FU and carmustine versus 5-FU, carmustine, and doxorubicin in advanced gastric cancer. Schnitzler G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):477–9

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin and vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study by the Lung Cancer Working Party (Belgium). Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):773–5

I.v. melphalan in carcinoma of the lung: effect of cyclophosphamide priming on hematopoietic toxicity. Spitzer G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):449–53

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis with chemotherapy incorporating vindesine–prednisolone. Uzuka Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1297–9

Combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine and vindesine in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):927–8

Influence of measurement error on response rates. Warr D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1127–32

Hypothermia following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Weens JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb; 70(2):313–4

Cisplatin bolus and 5-FU infusion chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1253–5

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin plus cisplatin in advanced thyroid cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):405–7

Management of advanced, resistant Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a phase II study. Williams SF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1033–4

Unresolved issues in combination chemotherapy. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):105–25 (168 ref.)

Amsacrine with high-dose cytarabine in acute leukemia. Zittoun R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1447–8

Doxorubicin and interferon: rationale and clinical experience. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl B:61–7

Clinical trials of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: evidence of progress. Lewis JP. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Jun;12(2):133–43 (49 ref.)

Potential for platinum analogs in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:93–9

Carboplatin (JM8) as a single agent and in combination in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:73–5

A pilot study of CHAC-1. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:77–82

The role of anthracyclines in the treatment of gastric cancer. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Jun;12(2):105–32 (85 ref.)

Retinoid–tamoxifen interaction in mammary cancer chemoprevention. McCormick DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):193–6

The calcium channel blocker verapamil and cancer chemotherapy. Simpson WG. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Dec; 6(6):449–67 (39 ref.)

MACC (methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and lomustine) versus cis-platinum and etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):53–7

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil combined with high-dose folinic acid. An update. Machover D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):369–76

Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy of metastatic liver cancer. Santi L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):359–68

Current chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):258S–263S (44 ref.)

Multiple myeloma in the elderly. Cohen HJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Nov;1(4):827–55 (97 ref.)

Plasma cell tumors. Goodman MA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):86–92

Telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma. Improved survival with combination chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):164–73

Treatment of stages II, III and IV primary surface epithelial ovarian cancers by maximum bulk tumour reduction and combined chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin. Khanna S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):187–91

Cisplatin-containing chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Paterson IC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov; 36(6):607–10

Current status of treatment of acute leukemia in adults: an overview of the Memorial experience and review of literature. Clarkson BD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;4(3):221–48 (68 ref.)

Treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. May CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):24–32 (70 ref.)

Current management of Hodgkin's disease. Behrens BC, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Oct;30(4):355–67 (83 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer. A review of its current status. Carter SK. **Drugs** 1986 Apr;31(4):337–67 (64 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Jacquillat C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):147–52

Combination of surgery and chemotherapy for small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Karrer K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):191–200

Short-term results of the combination of cis-platinum, 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin in advanced upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Lacau St Guily J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):211–7 (30 ref.)

Adriamycin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil (AVCF) compared with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in premenopausal breast carcinoma. Personal results. Mathé G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):143–5

Clinical trials of myeloma treatment: a review. Osby E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):113–8 (46 ref.)

Aclarubicin: experimental and clinical experience. Röthig HJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(2):123–5

Combined polychemotherapy in the treatment of primitive lung cancer of the "non-oat cell" type.Tagle JC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(2):141–7

Subrenal capsule assay in human breast cancer. Response to cytostatic drug combinations and correlation with receptor status. Aho AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1133–40

Etoposide, cisplatin and doxorubicin in patients with small cell lung cancer: tumor response and long term survival. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):701–8

cis-Platinum and vindesine in combination in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):811–4

Chemotherapy with adriamycin and vincristine alternated with cyclophosphamide and actinomycin D in testicular germ cell tumors refractory to cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin. Crispino S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):251–6

High-doae cisplatin and VP-16 with bleomycin, in the management of advanced metastatic germ cell tumors. Daugaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):477–85

Combined therapy in advanced breast cancer. Davidson NE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1123–6 (15 ref.)

Phase II study of a combination of hydroxyurea, fluorouracil and mitomycin in previously treated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):241–3

Is there standard chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer? [editorial] Elliott JA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):369–71

The prognostic significance of response to induction chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma [editorial] Easley JF. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1439–41

Sequential methotrexate—5-FU—leucovorin (MFL) in advanced colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):295–300

Combination chemotherapy only for stage II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):199–203

High-dose Ara-C plus VM-26 in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Larson RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1261–3

Sequential chemotherapy for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: platinum combination cytoreduction followed by cyclophosphamide consolidation. Lawton F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1479–83

Predictive testing of vulvar and cervical cancers to chemotherapy by the subrenal capsule assay. Mäenpää J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1141–6

Treatment of malignant lymphoma with high dose of chemo or chemoradiotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Mascret B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):461–71

Therapy of osteogenic sarcoma: local, systemic or both? Miser AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):771–3

Phase II study with high-dose N5-10-methyltetrahydrofolate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Nobile MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1175–7

Phase II-study vindesine + 5-Fluoro-Uracil combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer [letter] Planting A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):533

High-dose cyclophosphamide and high-dose VP 16-213 for recurrent or refractory small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1467–70

Pilot phase II trial of amphotericin B and CCNU in renal and colorectal carcinomas. Presant CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):329–30

Mitomycin C and vinblastine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Radford JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1475–7

Phase I study of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methyl-GAG. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):61–7

Modalities and results of a combined anti-estrogenic therapy by means of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone in gynecologic cancerology. Bonte J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):45–50

Domiciliary chemotherapy for malignant disease. Malone J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):120–1

A strategy for improved results in ovarian carcinomas: partially responsive to chemotherapy. Perez DJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):183–6

Regional chemotherapy by a totally infusion pump preceding radiotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma: a preliminary report. Romanini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):97–108

Invasive mole. Franke HR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):181–5

Cisplatin and etoposide alternating with vincristine, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in patients with small cell lung cancer. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):294–300

No response improvement after sequential chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):279–85

A double blind trial of nitroglycerin vasodilator ointment in patients undergoing cytotoxic chemotherapy. Manifold IH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):67–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer: results of a multicentre study. Spittle MF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):109–16

Length of follow-up in teratomas—results of a modification of Einhorn's regime in testicular teratomas. Wilkins M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):153–7

The role of delay in stage-III testicular tumors. Akdas A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):151–3

Results of treatment in 273 patients with Hodgkin's disease from 1971 to 1980 in comparison with results of treatment in 240 patients from 1951 to 1970. Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):957–63

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) activity in treating the blastic phase (bp) of chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL). Rudzka E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(6):864–71

Combination chemotherapy with c-DDP, cyclophosphamide, etoposide and prednisolone in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Moriya H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):79–83

Serum CA 125 in ovarian pathology and its variation in ovarian carcinoma after integrated therapy. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):47–51

Hexamethylmelamine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil as second line chemotherapy after platinum for epithelial ovarian malignancies. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):304–9

Ten year's experience with methotrexate and folinic acid as primary therapy for gestational trophoblastic disease. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):111–8

Hexamethylmelamine, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (HMF) for progressive ovarian carcinoma during therapy with cis-platinum, cyclophosphamide +/- doxorubicin. Carlson JA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):189–94

Treatment of persistent or recurrent ovarian carcinoma with sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Chambers JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):346–9

Pregnancy following treatment of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary with combination chemotherapy, including cis-platinum. Curtin JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):268–70

Successful treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei of ovarian origin with cis-platinum, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. Jones CM 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):257–9

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-platinum for the treatment of advanced granulosa cell tumor, using serum estradiol as a tumor marker. Kaye SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):261–4

Abdominopelvic irradiation for stage II-IV ovarian carcinoma patients with limited or no residual disease at second-look laparotomy after completion of cisplatinum-based combination chemotherapy. Menczer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):149–54

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix: a case report with implications for chemotherapeutic treatment. Phillips GL Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):260–2

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum plus dimethyl-triazenoimidazole carboxamide as second- and third-line chemotherapy for sarcomas of the female pelvis. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):371–5

Etoposide, methotrexate, and bleomycin in drug-resistant gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):51–7

Modified Bagshawe's regimen in high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):87–93

Evaluation of a polychemotherapeutic regimen including Idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in relapsed acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):34–8

Combination of cimetidine with systemic anticancer chemotherapy for treatment of mycosis fungoides [letter] Scolozzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 70(5):466

Methotrexate followed by L-asparaginase for the treatment of acute non lymphoid leukemia. Tribalto M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul-Aug;70(4):319–23

Survival results from a phase III study of simultaneous versus 1-hour sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(3):146–52

A phase II clinical trial of the combination mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(3):153–8

Combined polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rosso R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(2):74–7

MOPP chemotherapy plus irradiation for Hodgkin's disease, stages IA to IIIB. Long-term results of the prospective trial H72 (1972–1976, 334 patients). Andrieu JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):219–31

Staging and treatment with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and prednisone (CVP) in advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Tirelli U, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 4(1):83–90

Factors affecting remission and survival in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease treated with MVPP. Wagstaff J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):135–47

Treatment of advanced measurable or evaluable pancreatic carcinoma with 17-1A murine monoclonal antibody alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin (FAM). Paul AR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul; 5 Suppl 1:S171–4

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma: marrow purging with anti-Y 29/55 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):435–40

The treatment of diffuse undifferentiated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: the Childrens Cancer Study Group experience. Jenkin RD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):399–404

Treatment of B-cell non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas of childhood in Europe: recent and on-going studies. Lemerle J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):383–98

Advanced stage (III-IV) Burkitt's lymphoma and B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children: kinetic and pharmacologic rationale for treatment and recent results (1979–1983). Murphy SB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (60):405–18

Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in very bad prognosis Burkitt's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):419–34

Role of systemic chemotherapy in disseminated hepatic metastatic adenocarcinoma. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5–6):198–202

Usefulness of combination chemotherapy in relieving dysphagia of carcinoma esophagus. (A preliminary report). Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):245–6

Chemotherapy of gastric cancer. Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):5–6

Cyclophosphamide and cisplatinum combination chemotherapy for the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Hahn K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):509–13

Prognostic value of a malignancy grading system in treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):151–5

Recovery of bone marrow phagocytic activity after

chemotherapy for neuroblastoma. Karimeddini MK, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):337

Ewing's sarcoma: a trial of adjuvant chemotherapy and sequential half-body irradiation. Berry MP, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jan;12(1):19–24

Adjuvant chemo- and hormonal therapy in locally advanced breast cancer: a randomized clinical study. Schaake-Koning C, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Oct;11(10):1759–63

Prognostic indicators in diffuse large-cell (histiocytic) lymphoma. Todd MB, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Apr;12(4):593–601

Prognostic factors in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tubiana M, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Apr;12(4):503–14 (87 ref.)

Sequential chemo-radiotherapy in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wendt TG, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Mar;12(3):397–9

The role of delay in stage III testicular tumours. Akdaş A, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986;18(2):181–4

Treatment of pilar cyst with solcoderm solution [letter] Brenner S. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):145

Chemotherapy of synovial cell sarcoma in a dog. Tilmant LL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 1;188(5):530–2

Antitumor activities of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin (THP) and its combination with other antitumor agents on murine tumors. Matsushita Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Oct; 38(10):1408–19

Outcome of aggressive induction therapy in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Saikia TK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Mar;33(3):203–6

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of tegafur against solid adenocarcinoma 755 by combination with L-cystine. Iigo M, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(3):187–90

Are we making progress in the drug treatment of lung cancer? Benfield GF, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Jun; 11(3):147–58 (43 ref.)

A randomized trial in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer comparing endocrine and cytotoxic therapy given sequentially or in combination. The Australian and New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group, Clinical Oncological Society of Australia. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb; 4(2):186–93

Interpretation of results of chemotherapy trials in metastatic breast cancer [letter] J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):258–61

Treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Amrein PC, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1632–9

Chemotherapy of diffuse large-cell lymphoma—rapidly responding patients have more durable remissions [letter] Anderson JR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1420–1

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in the treatment of MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Appelbaum FR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1490–4

Chemotherapy for diffuse large-cell lymphoma—rapidly responding patients have more durable remissions. Armitage JO, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):160–4

Etoposide (VP-16) and cisplatin in previously treated small-cell lung cancer: clinical trial and in vitro correlates. Batist G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):982–6

Combined modality therapy for adults with small noncleaved cell lymphoma (Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's types). Bernstein JI, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):847–58

High-dose continuous infusion folinic acid and bolus 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Bertrand M, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1058–61

Prognostic factors for favorable outcome in disseminated germ cell tumors. Birch R, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar; 4(3):400–7

Chemotherapy for gastric cancer [letter] Blijham GH. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;4(1):113

Post-remission therapy in acute myeloid leukemia [editorial] Bloomfield CD. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1570–2

Adjuvant chemoendocrine therapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):451–4

Intensified induction and consolidation with or without maintenance chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia (AML): two multicenter studies of the German AML Cooperative Group. Büchner T, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1583–9

Mediastinal nonlymphoblastic lymphomas in children: a clinicopathologic study. Bunin NJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):154–9

A controlled evaluation of recent approaches to biochemical modulation or enhancement of 5-fluorouracil therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Buroker TR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1624–31

Bone marrow transplantation as salvage therapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease: allogeneic or autologous [editorial] Canellos GP. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1451–4

Preoperative chemotherapy followed by surgery with possible postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: evaluation of the chemotherapy component. Carey RW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):697–701

Consolidation and maintenance therapy in multiple myeloma: randomized comparison of a new approach to therapy after initial response to treatment. Cohen HJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):888–99

Intensive and sequential combination chemotherapy for aggressive malignant lymphomas (protocol LNH-80). Coiffier B, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):147–53

A randomized trial comparing cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide versus cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer. Conte PF, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):965–71

Single, sequential, and multiple alkylating agent therapy for multiple myeloma: a CALGB Study. Cooper MR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1331–9

Hodgkin's disease in childhood and adolescence: results of chemotherapy–radiotherapy in clinical stages IA–IIB. Cramer P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1495–502

Chemotherapy in seminoma: when is it appropriate initial treatment? [editorial] Daniels JR. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct; 3(10):1294–5

A prospective evaluation of 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin in advanced squamous-cell cancer of the head and neck. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov; 3(11):1486–9

Dose–response is alive and well [editorial] DeVita VT. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1157–9

Improved survival duration with combination chemotherapy induction for multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Durie BG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug; 4(8):1227–37

Etoposide and cytosine arabinoside combination chemotherapy for refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia in childhood. Esumi N, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul; 4(7):1089–93

Adjuvant adriamycin and cisplatin in newly diagnosed, nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the extremity. Ettinger LJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):353–62

VP-16 and cisplatin as first-line therapy for small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov; 3(11):1471–7

Treatment of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma (DHL) with COMLA (cyclophosphamide, oncovin, methotrexate, leucovorin, cytosine arabinoside): a 10-year experience in a single institution. Gaynor ER, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1596–604

Combination intraventricular chemotherapy for meningeal neoplasia. Giannone L, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan; 4(1):68–73

5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of unknown primary. Goldberg RM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):395–9

Comparison of CAF versus CMFP in metastatic breast cancer: analysis of prognostic factors [letter] Goodyear M. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):442–4

Cisplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine (CMV): an effective chemotherapy regimen for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. A Northern California Oncology Group study. Harker WG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1463–70

Importance of primary site in assessing chemotherapy response and 7-year survival data in advanced squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck treated with initial combination chemotherapy without cisplatin. Hill BT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1340–7

Therapy for childhood soft-tissue sarcomas other than rhabdomyosarcoma: a review of 62 cases treated at a single institution. Horowitz ME, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr; 4(4):559–64

Analysis of dose intensity for adjuvant chemotherapy trials in stage II breast cancer. Hryniuk W, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1162–70

Tamoxifen-citrate counteracts the antitumor effects of cytotoxic drugs in vitro. Hug V, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;3(12):1672–7

Randomized trial of tamoxifen alone or combined with aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone in women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):958–64

Tumor burden assessment and its implication for a prognostic model in advanced diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Jagannath S, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):859–65

Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone alone or with levamisole or with levamisole plus BCG for malignant lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Jones SE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1318–24

Sequential methotrexate-fluorouracil: the role of leucovorin in improving tumor response [letter] Kaizer L, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1280–1

Chemotherapy of drug-resistant ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Laufman LR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1374–9

Maintenance chemotherapy in adult ANLL: is it valid? [letter] Lewis JP. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):1013–5

Primary lymphoma of bone in children: analysis of treatment results with adriamycin, prednisone, Oncovin (APO), and local radiation therapy. Loeffler JS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):496–501

VP-16 plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin as salvage therapy in refractory germ cell cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):528–36

Twenty years of MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Longo DL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1295–306

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):685–96

Effect of alternating combination chemotherapy on survival of ambulatory patients with metastatic large-cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr; 4(4):502–8

A phase II study of combined 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced upper gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Moertel CG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1053–7

Initial chemotherapy doses for elderly patients with malignant lymphoma [letter] O'Connell MJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1418

Randomized trials in rare tumors [letter] Omura GA. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):262–3

Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, etoposide, and cisplatin in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Osoba D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1478–85

Mortality and morbidity in long-term surviving patients treated with chemotherapy with or without irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1044–52

The case for combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer [editorial] Ozols RF. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1445–7

Hepatic arterial infusion with floxuridine and cisplatin: overriding importance of antitumor effect versus degree of tumor burden as determinants of survival among patients with colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1356–64

Improved survival rate in children with stage III and IV B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukemia using multi-agent chemotherapy: results of a study of 114 children from the French Pediatric Oncology Society. Patte C, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1219–26

High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone marrow support: a Phase I trial. Peters WP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):646–54

High complete response rate in children with advanced germ cell tumors using cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Pinkerton CR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb; 4(2):194–9

Treatment of small-cell lung cancer on protocol: potential bias of results. Quoix E, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep; 4(9):1314–20

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in infants less than one year of age: a cumulative experience of the Children's Cancer Study Group. Reaman G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov; 3(11):1513–21

Combination chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C) versus 5-fluorouracil alone for advanced previously untreated colorectal carcinoma. A phase III study of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Richards F 2d, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):565–70

MOPP after two decades [editorial] Rosenberg SA. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep;4(9):1289–90

A randomized trial of the four most active regimens for metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;4(1):14–22

A trial of combination chemotherapy followed by hormonal therapy for previously untreated metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Seifter EJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Sep; 4(9):1365–73

Lymphoblastic lymphoma in adults. Slater DE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;4(1):57–67

High-dose intensification therapy with autologous bone marrow support for limited small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Spitzer G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;4(1):4–13

Improved disease-free survival of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia at high risk for early relapse with the New York regimen—a new intensive therapy protocol: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Steinherz PG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):744–52

High-dose versus low-dose vinblastine in cisplatin–vinblastine–bleomycin combination chemotherapy of non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a randomized study of the EORTC Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Stoter G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug;4(8):1199–206

Efficacy and clinical cross-resistance of a new combination therapy (AMSA/VP16) in previously treated patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Tschopp L, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;4(3):318–24

Alternating cycles of combination chemotherapy for patients with recurrent Hodgkin's disease following radiotherapy. A prospectively randomized study by the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Vinciguerra V, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):838–46

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy versus chlorambucil in advanced ovarian carcinoma: mature results of a randomized trial. Williams CJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1455–62

Primary or delayed debulking surgery and chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in stage III–IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Wils J, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1068–73

A prospective randomized trial comparing high-dose cisplatin with low-dose cisplatin and chlorambucil in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Wiltshaw E, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 May;4(5):722–9

Progress in treatment of advanced urothelial tract tumors [editorial] Yagoda A. J Clin Oncol 1985 Nov;3(11):1448–50

Multiple primary malignancies. Kesarwani RC. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Nov;83(11):383–4, 394–5

Prolonged remission in a case of acute erythroleukaemia in an adult. Shome DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct; 83(10):350–2

Anorectal squamous cell carcinoma at Mississippi Baptist Medical Center: results of the last five years of the Nigro schedule. Smith RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;26(10):283–4

Cure rates in small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung utilizing high-dose radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Akbiyik N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):219–23

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):395–408

Update on cancer chemotherapy: general considerations and breast cancer. Part II. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):691–703 (105 ref.)

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part III: Lung cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):815–27 (89 ref.)

Update in cancer chemotherapy, Part IV. Lung cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):907–19 (154 ref.)

Dibromodulcitol-based combined postoperative chemotherapy of malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Afra D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):65–70

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (COPP) in children with brain tumors. Ettinger LJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):263–9

Response of a recurrent choroid plexus tumor to combination chemotherapy. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(3):259–62

Phase I clinical trial of intracarotid bis-chloroethylnitrosourea (BCNU) and 2' dioxy-5-fluorouridine (FUDR) in malignant astrocytomas. Mughal TI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):291–6

MOPP regimen as primary chemotherapy for brain tumors in infants. van Eys J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):237–43

Intracranial Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Alvarez F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):273–7

Pretreatment with chemotherapy in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Crippa C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):391–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Fischer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):267–70

The use of human tumor clonogenic assay in predicting combination effect of cisplatin plus vindesine in carcinoma of the lung. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Oct; 8(10):885–8

Chemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic cervical cancer with standard-dose methotrexate-leucovorin, bleomycin and cis-platinum. Vogl SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):327–9

Chemotherapy in combination with hormonal therapy in breast cancer. An update. Proceedings of an international symposium. S. Terenzo di Lerici, La Spezia, Italy, 24–25 September 1983. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1093–183

Chemotherapy with or without tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with late breast cancer. A randomized study. Boccardo F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1123–7

Hormono-chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1129–34 (28 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment in operable breast cancer. Goldhirsch A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1155–60

Adjuvant endocrine therapy, cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunotherapy in stage II breast cancer: 6-year result. Hubay CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1147–50

Increasing the response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy by endocrine means. Lippman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1173–80

Combined cytotoxic and endocrine therapy in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized EORTC study of CMF vs CMF + tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1141–6

Aminoglutethimide and estrogenic stimulation before chemotherapy for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results of a phase II study conducted by the E.O.R.T.C. Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Paridaens R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1181–3

Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil compared to chemotherapy plus hormonal therapy with tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: an interim analysis. Perry MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1135–40

Adjuvant tamoxifen treatment in postmenopausal patients with operable breast cancer. Wallgren A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1161–2

Adjuvant chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma. Advani SH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):76–8

Chemotherapy in buccal mucosa cancer. Bahadur S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):245–7

Etoposide (VP-16) plus cisplatin (DDP): a new active chemotherapeutic combination in patients with stage III–IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):43–5

A pleomorphic hepatocellular carcinoma with biochemical features of fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Buamah PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):93–5

Adjuvant chemo-immunotherapy in stage II carcinoma of the breast. Giuliano AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):255–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum: a multimodality approach. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):106–9

The response to further chemotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the breast who progressed while receiving adjuvant therapy. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):154–7

Carcinoma of eccrine sweat gland: experience with chemotherapy, autopsy findings in a patient with metastatic eccrine carcinoma, and a review of the literature. Morris DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):26–30 (17 ref.)

Successful treatment of renal vein and vena caval extension of nephroblastoma by preoperative chemotherapy. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):312–7

Teratoma following cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: a clinicopathological correlation. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1183–9

Primary chemotherapy followed by a selective retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the management of clinical stage II testicular carcinoma: a preliminary report. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1127–30

Intra-arterial chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):256–60

The fate of the bladder in patients with metastatic bladder cancer treated with cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine: a Northern California Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1118–21

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II for advanced bladder cancer. Mitsuhata N, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):580–5

Chemotherapy for advanced gastric carcinoma [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):321–3

Modified chemotherapy with carmustine, cytarabine, cyclophosphamide, and 6-thioguanine (BACT) and autologous bone marrow transplantation in 24 poor-risk patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pico JL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1289–93

Treatment by combined chemotherapy for recurrent ovarian cancer. Shershah S. **JPMA** 1985 Nov;35(11):341–3

Experimental combined hormone therapy on human breast carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7

Potentiation by acyclothymidine esters of the antitumor effect of orally administered 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine esters on L1210 in mice. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):436–9

Antitumor effect of two-drug simultaneous or sequential use of cisplatin, vindesine or etoposide on human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell lines in tumor clonogenic assay. Lee YC, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):312–8

Potentiation by vitamin A of the action of anticancer agents against murine tumors. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):887–94

Potentiation by squalene of antitumor effect of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloroethyl)-nitros ourea in a murine tumor system. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1021–6

Phase II study of UFT in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Keicho N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):143–6

A case of advanced gastric cancer with long-term survival as the results of combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Tsukiyama I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):157–66

Combined therapy of polyamine antimetabolites and antitumor drugs for human gastric cancer xenotransplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar; 16(2):133–9

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer, the second report. Analysis of data on 2873 patients followed for five years. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May; 16(3):175–80

Intra-hepato-arterial infusions of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and 5-fluorouracil clinically effective for malignant liver tumors. Maeta M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):318–20

Alternatives to CYVADIC-combination therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Hartlapp JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1160–2

Interaction of cyclosporin A with antineoplastic agents. Kloke O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1081–2

Effectiveness of "CHOP" regimen in advanced untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1346–9

Low-dose combination chemotherapy of disseminated human neoplasms [letter] Allen BL, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1324

Maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: better in the evening. Rivard GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1264–6

Pathology of surgery after induction chemotherapy: an analysis of resectability and locoregional control. Norris CM Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):292–302

Combination chemotherapy using high or low dose methotrexate for small cell carcinoma of the lung—a randomised trial. Arnold AM, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(1):9–14

Two cases with objective complete response to neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma. Linak JA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):119–21

Treatment of metastatic sweat gland carcinoma by a four drug combination chemotherapy: response in two cases. Mezger J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(1):29–34

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in children. Schellong G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(1):17–25

Methotrexate-vindesine association in leukemia: pharmacokinetic study. Tubiana N, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(2):99–102

Leukemic iris infiltration as the only site of relapse in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: temporary remission with high-dose chemotherapy. Behrendt H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):352–6

Treatment of metastatic and recurrent cervix cancer with chemotherapy: a randomised trial comparing hydroxyurea with cisdiamminedichloro-platinum plus methotrexate. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):17–9

Treatment of Hodgkin's disease stages I and II with chemotherapy alone. Bubman I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(4):208–10

Phase II study: the combination DTIC, BCNU, actinomycin D, and vincristine in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):86–7

Successful chemotherapeutic decompression of epidural malignant germ cell tumor. Gale GB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):97–9

Salvage treatment for patient with multiple myeloma refractory to alkylating agents. Gomez GA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):325–9

The impact of induction anthracycline on long-term failure-free survival in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hitchcock-Bryan S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(4):211–5

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside and adriamycin. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):73–7

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin-C, cisplatin, and vinblastine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):341–5

Modified Capizzi maintenance regimen in children with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):69–72

Early results of intensified remission induction chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(3):177–81

Comprehensive protective care in the management of acute leukemia. Mahmud K, et al. **Miss Med** 1986 Jul;69(7):397–9

Four-agent induction and intensive asparaginase therapy for treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Clavell LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):657–63

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on relapse-free survival in patients with osteosarcoma of the extremity. Link MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1600–6

New directions in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children [editorial] Mauer AM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):316–7

Intensive retreatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first bone marrow relapse. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Rivera GK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):273–8

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid: complete response to sequential combination chemotherapy. Paschal BR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):473–4

Adjuvant and curative chemotherapy of the gastric cancer. Andrysek O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):499–506

Results and further perspectives of plasmocytoma chemotherapy. Sakalová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):251–8

Chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with methotrexate, bleomycin and cisplatin. Hupperets PS, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(9):352–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy for cancer patients, ally or blind alley? Sleijfer DT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(9):335–7

Randomized neo-adjuvant chemotherapy trial for advanced head and neck cancer. Stolwijk C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):347–51

Efficacy of vincristine and cyclophosphamide in the therapy of recurrent medulloblastoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):335–40

Successful combination chemotherapy (cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin) against peritoneal dissemination of intracranial germ cell tumor. Kumura E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):802–4

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):625–9

Prediction of the response to chemotherapies in the patients with acute leukemias based on the initial cytogenetic analysis. Takeuchi J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1809–19

Treatment for osteosarcoma—a study of thirty-two patients treated with systemic chemotherapy and radical surgery. Hamada H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):73–83

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in metastatic granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Colombo N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):265–8

Effects of prophylactic chemotherapy for persistent trophoblastic disease in patients with complete hydatidiform mole. Kim DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):690–4

Interval laparoscopy as predictor of response to chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):345–7

Response of ovarian cancer to combined cytotoxic agents in the subrenal capsule assay: Part I. Mlenpää J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):708–13

Subrenal capsule assay as a predictor of clinical response of ovarian cancer to chemotherapy: Part II. Mlenpää J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):714–8

Melphalan, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):261–4

Hepatic metastases in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):107–11

Phase II trial of high-dose continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil with allopurinol modulation in colon cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):83–5

Combination chemotherapy with the M-2 protocol (BCNU, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, melphalan, and prednisone) for chronic lymphocytic leukemia (stages III and IV). Case DC Jr, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):350–3

Phase II study of AMSA and dozorubicin to treat metastatic breast cancer. Casimir MT, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(4):205–7

Anticancer activity of a natural product, viva-natural, extracted from Undaria pinnantifida on intraperitoneally implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):364–9

Controlled phase III clinical study of 4-epi-doxorubicin + 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil alone in metastatic gastric and rectosigmoid cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):73–7

Hexamethylmelamine, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cis-platinum chemotherapy as initial and second-line treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Richman CM, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):12–7

Aclacinomycin A and behenoyl arabinofuranosylcytosine combination chemotherapy for previously untreated acute leukemia. Sampi K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):18–22

Adjuvant chemotherapy in ocular malignant melanoma. Study of 20 cases. Sellami M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(4):221–3

Aclacinomycin-A in the induction treatment of childhood AML. Fink FM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):154–5

Idarubicin in refractory acute leukemia. Fülle HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):152–3

The treatment of ovarian cancer by a multimodality approach: remission induction with chemotherapy—hexa PAMP and PAMP regimens—followed by whole-abdominal radiation. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Dec;8(6):383–7

High-dose cytosine-arabinoside and mitoxantrone in refractory acute myeloid leukemia: a clinical phase I/II-study. Hiddemann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun; 9(3):144–6

Mitoxantrone and VP-16 in refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):148–50

Age adapted induction and intensified consolidation therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kurrle E, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):141–3

TAD-induction therapy for 175 adults with acute myeloid leukemia, followed by consolidation and maintenance therapy. The joint study of Ulm and Tübingen. Link H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):135–8

Current results of a multicenter trial in multiple myeloma. Peest D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):168–9

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a ten year experience. Rosen G. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):659–64

Randomized study of adjuvant chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):712–7

Evaluation of treatment with protocol IIA in acute lymphocytic leukemia patiests (a preliminary report). Nurbafri NY, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 May–Jun; 26(5–6):93–8

The effect of chemotherapy on osteosarcoma of the extremities as apparent from conventional roentgenograms. den Heetes GJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):407–11

Induction chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin and hydroxyurea with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a study of the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Abele R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:169–75

An aggresive, sequential combination chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Beck TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:399–405

Protocol cost analysis. Brown JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:199–204

High versus low-dose cisplatin combined with vinblastine and bleomycin and selective surgical resection of residual disease in patients with disseminated testicular cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Crawford ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:363–80

A phase I–II trial of intensive chemotherapy (CT) with autologous bone-marrow transplantation (ABMT) in metastatic malignant germ cell tumors of the testis (NSGCTT). Droz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 203:449–50

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: introduction into a community hospital. Dunn MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:361–5

Role of intervention surgery in stage III–IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Hoogland H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:213–5

Experience with PVB in non seminomatous germ-cell cancer of the testis. Jacquillat C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 203:451–6

Diagnostic value of markers AFP, HCG and LDH in advanced germ cell tumors before and after cytostasis resp. Jaeger N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:107–16

Surgery of disseminated testicular cancer after intensive chemotherapy. Javadpour N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 203:467–81

Clinical evidence of feasibility and efficacy of simultaneous irradiation and chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma. John M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:287–301

The role of induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer: the Wayne State University experience. Kish JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:177–89

Perioperative chemotherapy for the management of primary local regional urothelial tumors. Logothetis CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:359–66

Nursing procedures for intraperitoneal administration of cis-platin and Ara-C in the community hospital. Olson EZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:367–75

Selected use of aggressive adjuvant chemotherapy in resected stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:585–90

Increased survival in stage III and IV squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck using an initial 24-hour combination chemotherapy protocol without cisplatin: 6 year follow-up. Price LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:159–67

Neoadjuvant-preoperative-chemotherapy for breast cancer—preliminary report of the Vancouver trial. Ragaz J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:77–87

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a five year follow-up (T-10) and preliminary report of new studies (T-12). Rosen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:39–51

Preoperative chemotherapy in localized cancer of the esophagus with cis-platinum, vindesine and bleomycin. Schlag P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:253–8

The chemotherapy of disseminated testicular non-seminomatous germ cell tumors and the clinical research of the EORTC Genitourinary Group. Stoter G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:437–47

Combination chemotherapy preceding surgery in osteogenic sarcoma. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:53–7

Vincristine, bleomycin, mitomycin C, cisplatin combination chemotherapy as additive treatment to radiotherapy in poor risk patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vermorken JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:225–37

Chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin) preceding irradiation in locally advanced unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas: a phase II study. Wagener DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:301–15

Chemosensitivity testing in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Darling JL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:123–30

5-Fluorouracil and mitomycin C in advanced breast cancer. Aspegren K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):121–6

Radical radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil infusion and mitomycin C for oesophageal squamous carcinoma. Keane TJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):205–10

The treatment of soft tissue sarcomas with focus on chemotherapy: a review. Pinedo HM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):193–205 (96 ref.)

Preliminary results of preoperative chemotherapy with a combination of platinum-bleomycin administered in 5-day cycles in carcinoma of the bronchus. Clavier J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:120–3

Application and results of different chemotherapy regimens in primary liver malignancies. Falkson G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:103–11

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: a brief overview of the NSABP experience and some thoughts on neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Fisher B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:54–68

Perioperative and conventionally timed chemotherapy in operable breast cancer: the Ludwig Breast Cancer Study V. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:103–12

Enhancement of the effects of 5-fluorouracil. Herrmann R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:127–30

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the conservative management of breast cancers: study of 143 patients. Jacquillat CI, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:113–9

Biochemical basis for improving chemotherapeutic regimens in liver malignancies. Keppler D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:120–6

Perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: the Scandinavian experience. Nissen-Meyer R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:95–102

Chemotherapy with or without anticoagulation as initial management of patients with operable colorectal cancer: a prospective study with at least 5 years follow-up. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:135–41

Preoperative chemotherapy for gastric cancer: a prospective study with at least 1 year follow-up. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:142–7

Impact of primary site of stage III and IV squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck on 7-year survival figures following initial non-cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Price LA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:124–34

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy for breast cancer: outline of the British Columbia Trial. Ragaz J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:85–94

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a model for the treatment of other highly malignant neoplasms. Rosen G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:148–57

Requirements and results of liver perfusion. Schwemmle K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:229–33

Phase II study of hepatic artery infusion with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C (FAM) in liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Wils J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:157–62

Alternating chemotherapy, prophylactic cranial irradiation and late local thoracic irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. ten Velde GP, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):216–21

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Dumont J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):531–8

Metastatic neuroblastoma in children older than one year old at diagnosis. Treatment with intensive chemo-radiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplant. Hartmann O, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):539–46

Massive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma. A review of 50 patients treated in France. Philip T, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):521–9

Cis-platinum therapy in a patient with extragonadal seminoma and hydronephrosis of the only functioning kidney. A case report. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):769–70

Intermediate dose methotrexate (IDM) in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). An update. Freeman AI. **Sangre (Bare)** 1985;30(6):1007–33

Modern trends in the management of non-seminomas. Bale J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):77–86

Repetitive cycles of cytoreductive therapy followed by stem cell autografting for nonlymphoblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. de Witte T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):558–63

Survival in 222 adult patients with acute leukaemia treated with intermittent combination chemotherapy programme. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):51–5

Phase III study of intermittent 5-drug regimen (VBCMP) versus intermittent 3-drug regimen (VMP) versus intermittent melphalan and prednisone (MP) in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):518–24

Successful treatment of acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Ninomiya H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):147–53

Dose-related pharmacologic effects of high dose ara-C and its use in combination with asparaginase for the treatment of patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Capizzi RL, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:17–39

Results of induction and consolidation treatment with intermediate and high-dose ara-C and m-AMSA containing regimens in patients with primarily failed or relapsed acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Peters WG, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:7–16

Adult Wilms tumor. A case report. Emblem R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):305–8

Preliminary analysis of combined treatment with prednimustine and 4'epidoxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):35–8

Chemotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Bonadonna G. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):1–14 (57 ref.)

Prednimustine v cyclophosphamide-vincristine-prednisolone in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with favorable histopathology: results of a national cancer care program in Sweden. Cavallin-Ståhl E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):19–22

Chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Sem in Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):31–7 (59 ref.)

Chemotherapy of non-small-cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 6):38–48 (59 ref.)

A preliminary analysis of combination therapy with vincristine, adriamycin, and prednimustine (VAP) in advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Lehnert M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):32–4

CCNU, etoposide, and prednimustine (CEP) in refractory Hodgkin's disease. Santoro A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 13(1 Suppl 1):23–6

Immunochemosurgery for gastric cancer. Kim JP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):105–15

The angiographic response of osteosarcoma following pre-operative chemotherapy. Kumpan W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):96–102

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in pregnancy. Garg A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1263–4

Chemotherapy for gynecologic malignancies at Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok. Senapad S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):656–9

Chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell lung cancer with the use of cis-platinum and VP 16-213. Villalon AH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):641–5

Cis-platinum-adriamycin-cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced-recurrent cervical cancer. Villalon AH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec;16(4):660–4

Multiple myeloma: current management. Alexanian R, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Oct;81(10):24–6

Relapsing process in FAB subtypes of adult acute leukemia and its relationship to treatment regimens. Amaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):449–58

The treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis with the chemotherapy incorporating vindesine-prednisolone. Saito Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):65–72

Clinical evaluation of two combination chemotherapies for the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec; 9(5–6):363–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate combined with radiotherapy in advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Amichetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):301–6

Chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of ovarian cancer bulky disease. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):191–6

Primary brain malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma: report of a case treated with chemotherapy in combination with radiotherapy. Grosso E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28; 72(1):117–20

Peptichemio, vincristine, prednisone induction treatment in multiple myeloma. Merlini G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31; 71(6):581–8

Therapeutic association for nasopharyngeal cancer. Rapoport A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):575–9

Vindesine in plasma cell tumors. Salvagno L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):533–6

Combination of mitomycin C + etoposide in advanced gastric carcinoma. Tomirotti M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):371–3

The prevention of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by combining active and passive immunization with alpha-fetoprotein. Kamata Y. **Tumour Biol** 1985; 6(3):243–56

Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Part 1. Hill GJ. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jul;82(7):221–5

Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Part 2: Treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Hill GJ. **W Va Med J** 1986 Aug; 82(8):267–9

Treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Vincristine and prednisone therapy during symptomatic phase or after transformation to acute leukemia. Taetle R, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):524–7

Prospective randomized clinical trial: protoadjuvant chemotherapy vs. protoadjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer stages T3/4, N+/–, M0. Rainer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):599–602

Clinical cancer. 5. Progress in acute leukemia. Mazza J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Apr;85(4):26–7

Adjuvant CMF chemotherapy in operable breast cancer: ten years later. Bonadonna G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct; 9(5):707–13

Adjuvant chemotherapy in postmenopausal women: results of sequential noncross-resistant regimens. Brambilla C, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):728–37

Eight-year follow-up of adjuvant therapy for stage II breast cancer. Hubay CA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct; 9(5):738–49

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes designed according to estrogen receptor status. Rivkin SE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):723–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes: a comparison of CMFVP versus L-PAM. Rivkin SE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct; 9(5):719–22

The management of nonmetastatic locally advanced breast cancer using primary induction chemotherapy with hormonal synchronization followed by radiation therapy with or without debulking surgery. Sorace RA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):775–85

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer: a brief overview of the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):699–706

Adjuvant tamoxifen and chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer: interim findings from NSABP protocol B-09. Wolmark N, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):750–5

A randomized trial of CMF versus CMFVP as adjuvant chemotherapy in women with node-positive stage II breast cancer: a CALGB Study. Wood WC, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):714–8

[Successful treatment of myelo*lastic leukemia (letter)] van Zyl ZJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):668b (Afr)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemo-hormonal therapy of breast cancer patients (a preliminary report)] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):23–7 (Bul)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in patients radically operated on for carcinoma of the ovaries, testis, stomach, large intestine and rectum] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A clinical analysis of 54 cases of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Wu SH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):542–5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observations on 32 cases of advanced carcinoma of the esophagus and the proventriculus treated by the MOF III plan in combination with fu zheng kang ai tang] Yang CJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):666–7, 701, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combination therapy of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung and the role of prophylactic whole brain irradiation—report of 39 cases] Jin XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intra-cavity thermo-chemotherapy of bladder cancer: clinical use and nursing care] Yang HP, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):207–8 (Chi)

[HOAP/HOAGP in the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: an analysis of 68 cases] Shan YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy of carcinoma of the large intestine and rectum] Andrysek O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ovarian dysgerminoma, a rapidly growing tumor in young girls] Barents JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 14;130(24):1089–91 (Dut)

[Hodgkin's disease in children; treatment results with or without radiotherapy] Behrendt H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the bladder (letter)] De Kraker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1332–3 (Dut)

[Osteosarcoma of the leg; treatment results following preoperative chemotherapy] Postma A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hodgkin's disease in children; treatment results with or without radiotherapy (letter)] van Bunningen BN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):928–9 (Dut)

[Aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Multicenter trial comparing 500 mg and 1000 mg per day] Bonneterre J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986;2:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic results obtained with aminoglutethimide in advanced-stage breast cancer. Factors predictive of a response] Paridaens RJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 1986; 2:18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Results of the EORTC study] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(2):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitamin A augmentation of the effects of chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancers after menopause. Randomized trial in 100 patients] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction chemotherapy in cancers of the respiratory and digestive tracts by continuous infusions combining cisplatinum (C), fluorouracil (F), bleomycin (B) or C and F] Bassot V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy at home. A new methodology] Bassot V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Survival in cancers of the piriform sinus after induction chemotherapy] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological changes after chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in the adult] Coindre JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Advanced non-seminoma germinal tumors of the testicle. Therapeutic strategy and method of action of chemotherapy] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas in adults] Lucas P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):183–201 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Randomized trial comparing alternating sequences with successive applications] Mauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination vindesine, cyclophosphamide, cis-platinum and CCNU in esophageal epidermoid cancer. Preliminary analysis of 64 cases] Spielmann M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined effects of cis-DDP and OK-432 on ascitic mastocytoma in mice: optimal period for the administration of OK-432] Komatsu K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol in 5 French institutions] Kalifa C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):252–5 (Fre)

[Results of a cooperative prospective study of treatment of primary digestive localizations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Parlier Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of intraocular malignant melanoma. Apropos of 20 cases] Sellami M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy in 143 advanced epithelial cancers of the ovary. Experience at the Hôtel-Dieu of Quebec and Hôpital Saint-Antoine (Paris)] de Gramont A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of infiltrating bladder cancer. A feasibility trial] Droz JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-lasting remission of Burkitt's disease in African children. Apropos of 6 cases] Plo JK, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Burkitt cells: clinical, therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Vassal G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive chemotherapy and purged bone marrow autograft in severe neuroblastoma. Preliminary results apropos of 5 cases] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 40(7):539–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease by chemotherapy with MOPP alone. Long-term results] Colonna P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of objective responses by an anticancer chemotherapy based on the prolonged combination of bleomycin and cisplatin. 1062 cases] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polychemotherapy of undifferentiated small cell bronchial cancer. Long-term results] Sculier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Kalifa C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of breast cancers. Coordinated evolution of therapeutic schemes from 1975 to 1985] Chauvergne J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;81(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: recent achievements and therapeutic perspectives] Bron D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Sep;6(7):491–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent contributions of chemotherapy to the treatment of breast cancer] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):158–64 (Fre)

[Hormonal and multi-chemotherapeutic treatment in breast cancer. Current therapeutic possibilities] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):281–91 (63 ref.) (Fre)

[Septicemia caused by Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis in an immunosuppressed patient] Zenklusen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: 13 years' experience] Blouin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of bone involvement by prostatic cancer treated with a LHRH-antiandrogen combination] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination chemotherapy of disseminated skin melanoma with nitrosomethylurea] Perevodchikova NJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Sauer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):216–21 (Ger)

[Diagnostic imaging of the remission of a metastasized hormone-producing pancreatic carcinoma (PPom) as affected by polychemotherapy] Brockmann WP, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of head and neck cancer] Bodemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11; 111(28–29):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in addition to radical surgical treatment of regional lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic polychemotherapy in the elderly (letter)] Heinz R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):761–2 (Ger)

[Results with the use of the M-2 protocol in plasmacytoma] Ho AD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 30; 111(22):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Results with vindesine and prednisolone] Nitsche D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vipoma. 9-year observations using currently available therapy methods] Zimmermann K, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 21;111(8):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the first Austrian multicenter ovarian cancer study: prospective randomized comparison of sequential chemotherapy (adriamycin/cisplatin—vincristine/cyclophosphamide—methotrexate) with 2 standard protocols (adriamycin/cyclophosphamide or adriamycin/cisplatin) in stage III and IV patients] Salzer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Nov;45(11):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naevus flammeus: an alternative to surgical therapy?] Küng LG, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1985 Nov; 17(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etretinate and 5-fluorouracil in intra-anal Bowen's disease] Schmidt KU, et al. Hautarzt 1986 May;37(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug-addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with polychemotherapy MAF (mitomycin C, adriblastine, 5-fluorouracil) in progressing metastasized prostate cancer] Burk K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinomas in the ENT area with cisplatin/adriamycin (DDP/ADM) and methotrexate/5-fluorouracil (MTX/5-Flu): a retrospective comparison of 2 protocols] Jakse R, et al. HNO 1986 Jun; 34(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant parenteral nutrition in cytostatic chemotherapy] Heim ME. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1986 Jun;13(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic combination therapy in a pregnant patient with acute lymphatic leukemia] Schleuning M, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Oct;26(10):652–6 (Ger)

[Decrease of paraprotein secretion despite progressive tumor cell proliferation by cytostatic drug therapy of plasmacytoma] Zurborn KH, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Sep;26(9):584–6 (Ger)

[Mycological extended surveillance of outpatient and inpatient children with malignant diseases during and after long-term polychemotherapy] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Feb;54(2):99–102 (Ger)

[Current status of the biology and therapy of acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL) in childhood. 2: Therapy of ALL] Zintl F. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Mar;54(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic study VII/81 of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Zintl F, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Mar;54(3):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination chemotherapy and chemoembolization in the treatment of primary inoperable hepatoblastoma] Berthold F, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current results of cooperative AML therapy studies in children: BFM-78 and 83] Creutzig U, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperative therapy study of nontesticular germ cell tumors MAKEI 83 of the Society of Pediatric Oncology: analysis after 3 years] Göbel U, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: the COALL studies] Janka GE, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local radiotherapy combined with systemic chemotherapy in 3 children with osteosarcoma of an extremity] Kühl J, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined treatment strategy in over 200 children with Hodgkin's disease: graduated chemotherapy, involved field irradiation with low dosage and selective splenectomy. A report of the cooperative therapy study DAL-HD-82] Schellong G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun; 198(3):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of prognostic factors in rhabdomyosarcoma. Preliminary univariate and multivariate results of the Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study (CWS-81)] Suder J, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of rhabdomyosarcomas (RMS) in children. A report of the Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study (CWS-81) of the Society of Pediatric Oncology] Treuner J, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 May–Jun;198(3):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic primary therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oro- and hypopharynx with cisplatin, bleomycin and methotrexate] Deitmer T, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jan;65(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chemotherapy on the survival of patients with far-advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A comparative matched-pair analysis of conventional therapeutic procedures with and without chemotherapy] Schröder M, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jan; 65(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of non-renal elimination mechanisms of methotrexate (MTX)] Erttmann R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Aug;133(8):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate results of the German Hodgkin's disease therapy study] Onkologie 1986 Jun;9(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute myeloid leukemia (AML) in adults. Further development of therapy based on clinical phase II and phase III studies] Büchner T, et al. Onkologie 1986 Apr; 9(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epirubicin in combination chemotherapy of metastasized breast cancer (VEC) and advanced ovarian cancer (PEC)] Christmann D. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EPICO in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer. 3. Intermediate analysis] Drings P, et al. Onkologie 1986 Aug; 9 Suppl 1:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the Hamburg ovarian blastoma study] Franz G, et al. Onkologie 1985 Dec;8(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total abdominal irradiation following combination chemotherapy and second-look laparotomy in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer] Greiner R, et al. Onkologie 1985 Dec;8(6):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of a study of the treatment of children with ALL recurrences] Henze G, et al. Onkologie 1986 Apr; 9(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[French FAC vs FEC study in advanced breast cancer] Keiling R, et al. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Göttingen-Hannover studies] Kühnle H, et al. Onkologie 1985 Dec;8(6):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk groups in acute, non-lymphatic leukemia in childhood. Analysis of the results of the cooperative therapeutic studies AML-BFM 78 and 83] Ritter J, et al. Onkologie 1986 Apr;9(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polychemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas with 4'-epi-doxorubicin (4'-Epi-DX) and cisplatin (DDP)] Sauer H, et al. Onkologie 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the 1st Austrian ovarian cancer study: prospective randomized comparison of a new sequential chemotherapy with 2 standard regimens in 150 stage III and IV patients] Sevelda P, et al. Onkologie 1985 Dec;8(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of the response of ovarian cancers to cytostatic therapy and the value of the second-look operation] Teufel G, et al. Onkologie 1985 Dec;8(6):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compliance in adjuvant chemotherapy] Michel U, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Feb;25(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Cavalli F. Ther Umsch 1985 Aug;42(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Have therapeutic measures improved the prognosis of operable breast cancer? Adjuvant chemotherapy] Senn HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:421–8 (Ger)

[Combined radio- and chemotherapy of anal cancer] Dobrowsky W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 30; 98(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitoxantrone in a combination regimen in advanced breast cancer] Hausmaninger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Wascher H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 31;135(23–24):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of metastasized breast cancer] Thurm K. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a local surgical procedure on the incidence of metastases following neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Winkler K, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of advanced prostate cancer] Hofmann W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Jan;79(1):33–9 (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Schneider T, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(24):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoadjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bones of the extremities: preliminary results in 76 cases treated preoperatively with a methotrexate and cisplatin combination] Bacci G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Initial results of immunopolychemotherapeutic treatment in neoplastic pathology of the lung] Zullo G, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Aug 31;114(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ifosfamide and adriamycin after induction with cisplatin and etoposide (VP-16) in pulmonary microcytoma. Preliminary results] Antilli A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salvage chemotherapy with mitomycin C and vindesine in metastatic carcinoma of the breast] Ardizzoni A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide in FIGO I–II epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: preliminary results] Chiara S, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mitomycin C, adriamycin and vinblastine after induction with cisplatin and VP-16 in the treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma] De Marinis A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of advanced stage gastric carcinoma: FAM versus chemotherapeutic regimens excluding adriamycin] Repetto L, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Do non-localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia with large tumor masses require the same therapy?] Pastore G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. 10-year experience with the IGG-NHL-74 protocol at the G. Gaslini Institute] Comelli A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Sep 15;37(17):611–3 (Ita)

[Acute non-lymphatic leukemia in children] Pastore G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Santoro A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Nov; 70(11):893–5 (Ita)

[Glucocorticoid receptors and response to polychemotherapy in acute lymphatic leukemia] Iacobelli S, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1985;15 Suppl 2:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatitic complications and transfusional support in the remission-induction treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Clinical study of 122 cases] Orlandi E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1985;32(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute childhood leukemia: treatment results in children's cancer and leukemia group studies 1972–1981] Fujimoto T. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of immunochemotherapy with PSK in malignant tumors of the female reproductive organs] Fujiwara S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential chemotherapy with low-dose methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer] Hayakawa M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Aug;31(10):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effective postoperative chemotherapy of gastric cancer associated with disseminated carcinomatosis of the bone marrow] Higashino Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep; 31(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of immunochemotherapy and chemotherapy of stage IV gastric carcinoma] Kanabe S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Nov;31(14):1805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemo-endocrine therapy of diffuse carcinoma of the stomach and its clinical evaluation] Kitaoka H. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present status of the multidisciplinary treatment of advanced testicular tumors] Kotake T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1037–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Present status of the multidisciplinary treatment of acute leukemia] Masaoka T. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary therapy of uro-genital cancer] Matsumura Y. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with vincristin, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in soft-part sarcoma] Mori O, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(9):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized controlled trial comparing short-term MF chemotherapy with MF and long-term carmofur chemotherapy as an adjuvant to curative resection of stomach cancer] Nakazato H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[RI angiography with 99mTc and 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy in determining the effectiveness of intra-arterial infusion in chemotherapy of locally advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Senga O, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul;32(8):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of long-term survival of liver metastasis of breast cancer successfully treated with chemotherapy and endocrine therapy] Shiba E, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of choriocarcinoma] Tomoda Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with peplomycin, cis-platinum and mitomycin C in gynecologic cancer] Yasui Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized controlled study of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin and adriamycin in combination with cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Abe O, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of an aged woman with advanced gastric cancer which dramatically responded to combined chemotherapy with UFT and mitomycin C] Adachi M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination of selective intra-arterial infusion of an anticancer agent via the vascular access port with RF local hyperthermia] Agishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II in advanced bladder cancer] Akagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Low-dose intermittent intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1922–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5-FU concentration in the blood and tissue of patients with gastric and colorectal cancer after administration of UFT or tegafur] Arima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized study of cisplatin and doxorubicin with or without vincristine in non-small cell lung cancer] Bando H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etoposide (VP 16/NK 171) and cytosine arabinoside combination chemotherapy in refractory childhood leukemia] Esumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of asthma attack induced by high-dose metoclopramide] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on hyperthermia by the use of a thermosensitizing drug] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan; 13(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung] Hara N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case report of choriocarcinoma of testicular origin indicating marked efficacy of a combination chemotherapy of methotrexate, vincristine, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and melphalan] Hayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with etoposide, mitomycin C, and cyclophosphamide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful chemotherapy in undescended testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumors: report of 2 cases] Imamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improved results of treatment in 30 cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of combination chemotherapy M-VEMFH including mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery and combined chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative chemotherapy of pathological stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of mitoxantrone and adriamycin in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a preliminary result] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep; 13(9):2813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concentration in the tissue and antitumor effect of anticancer drug—assessment of breast cancer with UFT or FT-207] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial continuous infusion in patients with advanced and recurrent cancer of the digestive system] Kinami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1990–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-aortic infusion therapy with sequential methotrexate (MTX) and 5-FU in advanced gastric carcinoma] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combination immunochemotherapy with an organogermanium compound, Ge-132, and antitumor agents on C57BL/6 mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selection of treatment from a pathophysiological point of view. II: Studies on male urogenital tumors] Koiso K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy with angiotensin II in gastric carcinoma] Konishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of chemotherapy (PPM therapy) with cisplatin, peplomycin and mitomycin C in squamous cell lung cancer] Kori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of UFT in advanced renal cell cancer] Koseki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination cancer chemotherapy of human gastric and colon carcinomas in nude mice—sequential cancer chemotherapy involving mitomycin C and tegafur] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase III study of BHAC-MMP (behenoyl-ara-C, mitoxantrone, 6-mercaptopurine prednisolone) in acute leukemia. Hanshin Cooperative Study Group of Hematological Disorders] Masaoka T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of PSK as an adjuvant immunochemotherapeutic agent against gastric cancer] Mitomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of hepatic carcinoma using a totally-implantable Infusaid pump] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1949–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative systemic chemotherapy (FAC) in 3 cases of advanced breast cancer] Mizumoto K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and mitomycin C (PAM) in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Nakano H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of combination chemotherapy] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):171–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete remission in a case of concurrent breast and thyroid cancers with metastatic spinal paralysis] Ohganè T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of chemotherapy of advanced malignant ovarian tumors] Ohta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy for broschogenic carcinoma based on cell type] Ohta M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[PMU therapy of recurrent gastric cancer. A case report] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5-FU concentration in blood and tissue of patients with primary lung cancer after oral administration of UFT] Oiwa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine and prednisolone (VEPA) for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Saaki A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy combine with noradrenalin administration (an improved antitumor effect using a cancerous blood vessel] Sato T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):1915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of preoperative administrstion of UFT in gastrointestinal cancer] Sato Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative clinical study of MF(mitomycin and 5-fluorouracil) and MF.BH-AC therapy] Satou H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Consecutive intra-arterial infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in locally advanced ovarian cancer] Shimizu Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 May;13(5):1934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[VEPA therapy in B-lymphoma] Shimoyama M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Level of 5-FU in uterine cervical cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Suzuki M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Nov;12(11):2139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial infusion of combination chemotherapy consisting of adriamycin and mitomycin C for liver metastases of breast cancer] Tada A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of clinical trials with a CMitF (cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, and 5-fluorouracil) re gimen versus a CAF (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil) regimen in advanced/relapsed breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2820–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of lithium carbonate against leukopenia during systemic chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Tamura S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Dec;12(12):2338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study of anti-cancer agents suspended in lipiodol] Taniguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb; 13(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One-shot therapy and transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) therapy of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct; 12(10):1930–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of advanced and rscurrent colorectal cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin, vincristine and peplomycin for patients with head and neck carcinoma] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination of etoposide with cisplatin or cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Urata A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple liver metastases from sigmoid carcinoma treated successfully with arterial infusion chemotherapy] Watase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A long-term survivor of primary hepatoma—a case suggesting the superiority of a multi-drug (OK-432, SPG, PSK) over mono-drug immunotherapy] Yagita A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 May;13(5):1992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized controlled trial of surgical adjuvant therapy with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and OK-432 in patients with gastric cancer] Yamamura Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy and total body hyperthermia] Yamanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of oral administration of UFT in unresectable gastric cancer with liver metastasis] Yamauchi S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in gastrointestinal tumors] Yamazaki H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized comparison of radiotherapy with CAP and CVP in non-small cell lung cancer] Yoneda S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2870–1 (Jpn)

[Effects of regional hyperthermia on metastatic carcinoma of the liver] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2872–4 (Jpn)

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of tegafur, adriamycin and cisplatin on patients with advanced relapsing prostatic carcinoma and advanced bladder tumor] Yoshida K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1083–5 (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung] Yoshida S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ABEP chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Yoshida T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of arterial infusion of neocarzinostatin with or without combination chemotherapy as a treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Yuasa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of retroperitoneal extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy of vincristine, ifosfamide and peplomycin in patients with reactivated prostatic cancer] Kazama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin for a rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child: report of a case] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[VM-26 salvage therapy for refractory or recurrent germinal testicular cancers] Miki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of complete remission of distant metastases of a renal pelvic tumor by combination chemotherapy with mitomycin, cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effectiveness of chemotherapy and craniotomy for brain metastasis of non-seminomatous testicular tumor] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential combination chemotherapy consisting of vincristine, peplomycin, methotrexate, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II), cytosine arabinoside and 5-fluorouracil, for advanced urothelial cancer] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1093–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on the therapy of rat myelomonocytic leukemia with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and daunomycin (DM)] Fujii Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 60(5):735–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ACNU and 5-FU in the treatment of gliomas] Kawano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 26(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of B-M therapy in oral cancer with multidisciplinary treatment] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on plasma and tissue 5-FU concentrations in patients with cervical cancer treated with UFT] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20; 20(3):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological effects of cis-platinum-peplomycin induction chemotherapy for head and neck carcinomas] Kurita S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20; 20(9):2126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systemic chemotherapy with cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate (STS) rescue--its effect on the antitumor activity of cisplatin and the total platinum concentration in tumor bearing nude mice] Lee KE, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of immunochemotherapy with levamisole on gastric cancer patients--three-year survival rates] Miwa H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New combination chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer chemotherapy against human tumor cell lines transplanted in nude mice. I. The effect of a new anti-cancer agent, UFT] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):126-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[PPA (cis-platinum), peplomycin and adriamycin) combination chemotherapy in transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract--pilot study] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent development and trends in adjuvant chemotherapy in the surgical field] Hattori T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):359-64 (39 ref.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for lung cancer] Naruke T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of testicular function after treatment for testicular tumors. III. The influence of chemotherapy on pituitary-testicular axis in patients with testicular tumor] Furuhata A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of intra-arterial chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer with antitumor agents] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete regression of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma induced by medroxyprogesterone and streptococcal preparation: a case presentation] Nagakura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapeutic effects of microcapsules on organ-preserving operations for invasive bladder carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):474-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transarterial chemoembolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma using anticancer agents (mitomycin C and/or adriamycin) suspended in lipiodol] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1430-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary mediastinal germ cell tumor with production of alpha-fetoprotein, successfully treated with chemotherapy (cis-platinum, vinblastine, peplomycin), and curative resection] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell differentiation induction therapy in leukemia] Tashima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):388-94 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy following chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Asada E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1158-61 (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant melanoma of the female genital organs] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):135-8 (Jpn)

[Experimental chemotherapy of germ cell tumor heterotransplanted to nude mice] Nakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1087-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific inhibitory effects of anti-cancer drugs conjugated with anti-alpha-fetoprotein, a specific antibody to the AFP-producing yolk sac tumor] Okawa K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1382-90 (Jpn)

[Effects of chemo-immunotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. Collaborated study with affiliated hospitals] Ota M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1391-9 (Jpn)

[Experimental chemotherapy of ovarian cancers heterotransplanted in nude mice] Sawada M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1400-8 (Jpn)

[Necrotomy of brain stem glioma and local administration of anticancer agents] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug therapy of malignant lymphoma] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(11 Suppl):1317-32 (100 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Sampi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(11 Suppl):1364-74 (70 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia in children] Akabane T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):813-20 (Jpn)

[CYVADIC therapy of T cell lymphoma] Fuchinoue M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stage IV T-cell lymphoma resulting in complete remission after recovery from acute renal failure by the effect of hemodialysis; case report] Hanada R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: modified LSA2-L2 therapy] Ishii E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The use of intermediate dose cytosine arabinoside (ID Ara-C) in the treatment of relapsing or refractory cases of acute myelogenous leukemia] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastrointestinal symptoms of aclacinomycin A in patients with adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia--comparison of BH-AC-DMP therapy and BH-AC-AMP therapy] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy in malignant lymphoma. Results of long-term follow-up] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):831-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete remission obtained by sequential chemotherapy of L-asparaginase and continuous infusion of bleomycin (ABLE protocol) in a case of refractory diffuse large cell lymphoma of a paranasal origin] Murase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A controlled randomized clinical trial of adult acute leukemia] Nagura E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):821-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treatment in 46 children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Nishihira H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr; 27(4):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary nocardiosis in malignant lymphoma under VEMP therapy] Noto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a multi-drug combination protocol including high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study group] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):721-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A CML case of 3-year survival after a myeloid blastic crisis treated with VP therapy and steroid pulse therapy] Sucmaru S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of diffuse lymphoma (large cell type) of the bone] Takayama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mucosal injury of aclacinomycin A in patients with adult acute leukemia--comparison of BH-AC. AMP therapy and BH-AC. DMP therapy] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Patterns of relapse in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after complete remission induced by combination chemotherapy] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1936-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Remission induction failures in adult acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute myelogenous leukemia in the adult. Is it right to give maximally potent treatment in early recurrence?] Hjort PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Combined therapy with cytostatics] Seim H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1956-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Induction therapy in small cell lung carcinoma] Thorud E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1974-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The fate of children after discontinuation of treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in the light of experiences of the Polish Group for the Treatment of Leukemia and Other Neoplastic Diseases of the Hematopoietic System in Children] Derulska D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan-Jun;16(1-2):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of the chemotherapy of patients with recurrence of cervical cancer after radiotherapy] Sabliñska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of hormone and chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Ploch E. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul-Sep;35(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognostic usefulness of clinical and laboratory indicators in patients with advanced forms of non-Hodgkin lymphoma treated by the COP protocol] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar;73(3):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease with alternating use in the CVPP and ABVD protocol] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17;41(7):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of lomustine, teniposide, procarbazine and prednisone (LTPP) in the treatment of terminal-state Hodgkin's disease] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17; 41(7):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood during polychemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Trepińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 19;40(33):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polychemotherapy of cancer of the digestive system] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total remission of advanced cancer of the testis with the use of the VAB6 schedule: experience with 40 cases] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Multiple myeloma affecting the axis] Netto AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(4):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness in malignant testicular tumors at advanced stages. Preliminary results of the VAB VI program] Chiricuță I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):455-68 (Rum)

[Results of combining polychemotherapy including Riaval with surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinico-biochemical aspects of the polychemotherapy of disseminated lymphogranulomatosis resistant to the COPP protocol] Breivis PV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination of platidiam and bleomycetin in disseminated skin melanoma] Garin AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of the cell population in adenocarcinoma 755 after cyclophosphane administration and rate of tumor growth after an additional course of therapy with cyclophosphane and 6-mercaptopurine] Kiseleva EG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of high doses of methotrexate in the program treatment of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Maiakova SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the O6-Paris-LA-66 program in the treatment of patients with lymphoblastic leukemia under 20 years of age] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of lung cancer after exploratory thoracotomy] Mantsurov NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemo- and radiotherapy of patients with different types of malignant neoplasms] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):11-4 (Rus)

[Radioimmunologic evaluation of the prognosis and effective therapy of patients with small cell lung cancer] Ausekar BP6, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for evaluating the efficacy of treatment of breast cancer metastases to the bones] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative chemotherapy of nephroblastoma including adriamycin] Badalian GKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May; (5):53-4 (Rus)

[Chemotherapy of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):50-6 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical findings in malignant carcinoid during cytostatic therapy (description of a case)] Vyshinskaia GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):129-31 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the combined chemotherapy and chemoradiation therapy of patients with a localized form of small-cell lung cancer] Ausekar BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adriamycin in the combined chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer] Izmailova GE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronobiological approach in the experimental development of regimens for the combined chemotherapy of tumors] Lesnaia NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Consolidating chemotherapy in the treatment program of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Maiakova SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined chemotherapy including platinum derivatives in the combined treatment of patients with stage-III to -IV ovarian cancer] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results using current therapy programs with acute leukemias in adults] Perilov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Radiotherapy and combined chemo- and radiotherapy of patients with squamous cell lung cancer (randomized study)] Aliev BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy and combined chemo- and radiotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Bychkov MB. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined chemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas using the platinum derivative cisplatin (platidiam)] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiation of the selective antitumoral effect of cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil by its combination with amphotericin B and diacarb] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of combination chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Podoinyl BK. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adjuvant mono- and polychemotherapy in breast cancer (a randomized study)] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of prostatic cancer after regional endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of lesions of the epidural space in lymphosarcoma] Setdikov RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[T lymphocyte subpopulations in children after anti-cancer therapy and long-term remission] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Sep;113(9):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: results of treatment with the MOPP protocol and a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Chemotherapy strategy for carcinoma of the head and neck] Bumber Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Chemotherapy of bronchial and pulmonary carcinoma] Radošević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[5-fluorouracil in high doses. Principles and toxicity] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Long survivals obtained with protocols C2–72 and D–74 (1972–1977)] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb;24(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aggressive preoperative chemotherapy in infiltrating bladder carcinoma with a combination of cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Preliminary report] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 39(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. The modified L278 protocol] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb;43(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Availability and rational use of essential drugs in the treatment of cancer] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Nov;99(5):445–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemotherapy in clinical stage III cancer of the ovary. Use of 1 and 2 agents] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jan;54:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia: comparison of monotherapy with busulfan with busulfan and vincristine and 6-mercaptopurine cycles] Cervantes F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diffuse large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Historical development of polychemotherapy protocols] Sánchez Fayos J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):85–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlations between PRL and 17-beta-E in human breast cancer] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of 2 protocols in the treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia in children, according to prognostic factors] Misset JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical investigations on chemotherapy at the Provincial Institute of Oncology in Madrid] Pérez Manga G. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in advanced stages] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemotherapy of pulmonary cancer] Gutiérrez J. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):925–9 (Spa)
[Cytogenetic and therapeutic results of a protocol including splenectomy and intensive polychemotherapy in Ph'-positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Cervantes F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinopeptide A in cancer patients and its changes with chemotherapy] Ruiz Guinaldo MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Phase II study of combination bleomycin, vincristine and high-dose methotrexate (BOM) with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Wilking N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):300–2
Antiemetic effect of oral versus intravenous metoclopramide in patients receiving cisplatin: a randomized, double-blind trial. Anthony LB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):98–103
Reversible increase in serum alpha-fetoprotein content associated with hepatic dysfunction during chemotherapy for seminoma. Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 4(1):41–5
Peripheral neuropathy after high-dose cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, and asparaginase consolidation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):95–7

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Antitumor polysaccharides from P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél.: isolation and structure of a beta-glucan. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):93–100
Screening of cytotoxic activities of Strychnos alkaloids (methods and results). Leclercq J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):305–16
Antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties of 9,10-dihydrophenanthrenes: structure-activity studies on juncaol. Boger DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1543–7
Desacetyluvaricin from Uvaria accuminata, configuration of uvaricin at C-36. Jolad SD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):644–5
Studies on zoapatle, II. Leucanthanolide, a novel sesquiterpene lactone from Montanoa leucantha ssp. leucantha. Oshima Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):313–7
Inhibition of tumor growth with possible immunity by Egyptian garlic extracts. Aboul-Enein AM. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(2):161–9
Iridoids and flavonoids of Teucrium polium herb. Rizk AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):87–8
Evaluation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of some sesquiterpene lactones on a human lung carcinoma cell line using the fast green dye exclusion assay. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):112–4
Biological properties of Pyrularia thionin prepared from nuts of Pyrularia pubera. Evett GE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):622–5
[Antineoplastic action of lasiokaurin and rabdosin C] Chen ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):38–40 (Chi)
[An introduction to Philippine herbs] Xie ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):43–6 (Chi)
[Resource utilization and herbal study of "malinzi" (Iris lactea Pall. var. chinensis)] Xia GC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cytostatic activity of Viscum cruciatum Sieber on cellular cultures. Acute toxicity] Ayuso MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of dihydroflavopereirine and sempervirine (alkaloid derivatives of beta-carboline) on cancerous cells in culture] Bassleer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the antitumor-active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. II. Structural analysis of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on Chinese medicines used for cancer. III. Cytotoxic constituent against HeLa cells in the fruit of Trapa bispinosa Roxb] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on antitumor activities and antitumor principles of Chinese herbs. I. Antitumor activities of Chinese herbs] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of taxol given as a 3-hour infusion every 21 days. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):605–7
Phase I study of taxol using a 5-day intermittent schedule. Legha SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):762–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High incidence of veno-occlusive disease related to indicine N-oxide in the treatment of refractory adult acute leukemia [letter] Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):933–4

ANALYSIS

Studies on cytotoxic constituents in pericarps of Mallotus japonicus, Part II. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):298–302
Plant anticancer agents, XLI. Cardiac glycosides from Strebius asper. Fiebig M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec; 48(6):981–5
Plant antitumor agents, 21. Flavones, coumarins, and an alkaloid from Sargentia greggii. Meyer BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):952–6
Antitumor agents, 74. Bruceanol-A and -B, two new antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. Okano M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):972–5
Studies on the NMR spectroscopic properties of gelsemine—revisions and refinements. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):969–71
Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3-octadecyl-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone (irisoquin), a cytotoxic constituent of Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1114–6
Antitumor agents. LXIX. Alkaloids of Ochrosia acuminata. Lin YM, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):545–6
[Structure of rabdophyllin H] Cheng PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antitumor glycoside phyllanthoside and its stability in plasma of several species. Powis G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):129–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LX. Development of a versatile method for syntheses of the antitumor benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (9). Efficient syntheses and antitumor activities of nitidine and related nonphenolic benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4139–51
Stereoselective reactions. XII. Synthesis of antitumor-active steganacin analogs, picrosteganol and epipicrosteganol, by selective isomerization. Tomioka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1501–4
Antitumor agents, 75. Synthesis of cytotoxic anthraquinones digiferruginol and morindaparvin-B. Chang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):948–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the antitumor bisabolane sesquiterpenoids isolated from Curcuma xanthorrhiza. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3488–92
Studies on anticancer principles in Chinese medicines. II. Cytotoxic principles in Biota orientalis (L.) Endl. and Kaempferia galanga L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5565–7
Plant antitumor agents. 22. Isolation of 11-hydroxycamptothecin from Camptotheca acuminata Decne: total synthesis and biological activity. Wall ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1553–5
Antitumor agents, 81. Justicidin-A and diphyllin, two cytotoxic principles from Justicia procumbens. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):348–50
Studies in the Thymelaeaceae. III. Constituents of Gyrinops walla. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):684–5
Phebalosin from the bark of Micromelum minutum. Tantisuhaiyakul V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):180–1
Partial purification of novel differentiation-inducing substances(s) from hot water extract of Japanese pine cone. Sakagami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):59–64
Plant anticancer agents XXXV. Further constituents of Simaba multiflora. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):348–9
Plant anticancer agents XXXVII. Constituents of Amanoa oblongifolia. Fang XD, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):346–7
The cytotoxic principle of Scutellariae radix against L1210 cell. Ryu SH, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):355
[Studies on the antitumor-active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. I. Fractionation and purification of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of the antitumor glycoside phyllanthoside in mouse and beagle dog. Moore DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):218–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Taxol stabilization of microtubules in vitro: dynamics of tubulin addition and loss at opposite microtubule ends. Wilson L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5254–62
Microtubule polarity in taxol-treated isolated spindles. Haimo LT. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):519–32
Use of slow Ca2+ channel blockers to enhance inhibition by taxol of growth of drug-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Racker E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):275–8
Antitumor activity and structural characterization of polysaccharide fractions extracted with cold alkali from a fungus, Peziza vesiculosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2564–8
Depletion and resynthesis of tissue thiols by helenalin and tenulin. Anderson AC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986; 9(1):75–81
The effects of genkwadaphnin and gnidilatidin on the growth of P-388, L-1210 leukemia and KB carcinoma cells in vitro. Hall IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):45–52
New cytotoxic guaianolides and derivatives from Grosheimia macrocephala. Barbetti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct;

40(10):755–69
Radiometric evaluation of antibacterial activity of bouvardin (NSC 259968) on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Basrur VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar; 24(3):156–8
Reversal of natural resistance to bouvardin (NSC 259968) in sarcoma 180 cells in vitro and in vivo by verapamil. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):221–4
Antitumor agents. 78. Inhibition of human DNA topoisomerase II by podophyllotoxin and alpha-peltatin analogues. Thurston LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1547–50
Plant anticancer agents XXXIX: Triterpenes from Iris missouriensis (Iridaceae). Wong SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):317–20
Cytotoxic saponins from Asparagus and Agave. Sati OP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):586
New compounds with cytotoxic and antitumor effects. Part 6: Monomeric indole alkaloids of vinca minor L. and their effect on P388 cells. Sturdíková M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):270–2
Plant anticancer agents. XXXVI. Schottenol glucoside from Baccharis coridifolia and Ipomopsis aggregata. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):544–5
Anthracenic derivatives from Psorospermum febrifugum and their in vitro cytotoxicities to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Marston A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):207–10
The cytotoxic principle of Scutellariae radix against L1210 cell. Ryu SH, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):462
Inhibition of tumour growth in vitro by bromelain, an extract of the pineapple plant (Ananas comosus). Taussig SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):538–9
Reduced effect of taxol on plasma protein secretion by developing rat liver. Kaufman SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):233–8
[Effects of anemodesanin A on DNA, RNA and protein of tumor cells in vitro and plasma cAMP in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of misonidazole and tetrandrine on production and repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in L7712 cells] Liu N, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cytokinetic effects of oridonin on leukemia L1210 cells] Wang MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effects of taxol on the microtubule assembly in cultured human fibroblast cells] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative study on the sensitivities of seven human cancer cell lines to rubescensine A] Li XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The potential antineoplastic acting constituents of Physalis alkekengi L. var franchetii Mast.] Dornberger K. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunomodulating and antitumor activity of polysaccharides of plant origin] Sergeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of the cytostatic drug thaliblastine on rat bone marrow cells when administered alone and in combination with radiation] Khadzhidekova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mode of action of new antitumor compounds] Zaera E, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC 141537) in 5-day courses in colorectal adenocarcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):187–8
Evaluation of bleomycin, chlorozotocin, MGBG, and bruceantin in patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, bone sarcoma, or mesothelioma. Amato DA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):397–401
Anti-T cell immunotoxins containing pokeweed anti-viral protein: potential purging agents for human autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3616–22

TOXICITY

Comparative study of antiproliferative effects of chlorpromazine, 7,8-dioxochlorpromazine, amantadine-N-mustard, rutin-N-mustard and alpha, beta and gamma interferon on K-562 cells in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):379–86
Toxicity of anguidine in mice. Conner MW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):153–64
The acute toxicopathy of intravenous diacetoxyscirpenol (anguidine) administration in swine. Coppock RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1034–49
[Calcium ions, calmodulin and acquired resistance to cytostatic agents] Ochodnický M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1175–6 (Slo)

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Fibrillarin: a new protein of the nucleolus identified by autoimmune sera. Ochs RL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):123–33
The anti-Ro antibody system. Hymes SR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–7 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Hydralazine-associated glomerulonephritis. Björck S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):261–9
Detection of antibody against extractable nuclear antigen by an enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay. Results from patients with rheumatic and internal medical diseases. Struckmann J, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):442–6
Antinuclear antibody in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):180–2
Antiguanosine antibodies: a new marker for procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisbart RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):310–3
Arthritis and antinuclear antibodies (ANA) with inherited deficiency of the sixth component of complement (C6). Reinitz E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):431–4
Predictive value of complement profiles and anti-dsDNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):359–66
Juvenile linear scleroderma associated with serologic abnormalities. Woo TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 121(11):1403–5
Antinuclear antibody studies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Leak AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):168–72
Elevation of anti-DNA antibody titer during thyrotoxic phase of silent thyroiditis. Tajiri J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1623–4
The clinical significance of the in vivo antinuclear antibody phenomenon. Williams WV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):798–802
Myocardial infarction with central retinal artery occlusion in a patient with antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Shalev Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1185–7
Anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies and congenital complete heart block. McNeil P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec; 15(6):767–8
Anticentromere antibody: an immunological marker of a subset of systemic sclerosis. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):381–9
Anti-nuclear RNP antibodies in two sisters. Shiiki H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):617–22
Antinuclear antibodies in the investigation of rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1985;35(6):1–10
Platelet-associated DNA and anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus with nephritis. Frampton G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):621–8
Quantitation of antibodies to nucleoribonucleoprotein by ELISA: relation between antibody levels and disease activity in patients with connective tissue disease. Houtman PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):696–704
Follow-up of antibodies against single-stranded DNA in patients with haematological malignancies. Kostiala AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):15–23
Autoantibodies to human nuclear antigen(s)-HNA-in connective tissue diseases and other disorders. Pazsaleva A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):17–25
Extractable nuclear antigen (ENA) autoantibodies in SLE: an immunogenetic relationship with HLA, C4 and Bf alleles. Warlow RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):419–27
Anti-SSA and anti-SSB autoantibodies in Sjögren's syndrome and lupus erythematous in Mexican Mestizos [letter] Cortes JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):277–8
Antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Riboldi P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):205–11
The influence of Yaa on anti-DNA responses of B6-lpr mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 37(3):369–76
Serum antibodies to DNA in psoriatics [letter] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):378
The pseudo-leukocyte-specific/nuclear membrane antinuclear antibody pattern: a puzzle. Burnham TK. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(4):198–204
Specificity of the Crithidia luciliae method for detecting anti-DNA antibodies. Effect of absorption for lipoproteins. Kumar V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):199–210
Evaluation of methods employed for the detection of autoantibodies against DNA in autoimmune diseases. Ali A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:452–7
Use of human skin to demonstrate antinuclear antibodies in lepromatous leprosy patients. Lamas-Robles C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep;53(3):373–7
Serologic and clinical features of patients with discoid lupus erythematosus: relationship of antibodies to single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid and of other antinuclear antibody subsets to clinical manifestations. Callen JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):748–55
Distribution of an anti-DNA idiotype among autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) or rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;6(4):292–8
Human-human hybridoma autoantibodies with both anti-DNA and rheumatoid factor activities. Rauch J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):106–12
Base specificity and idiotypy of anti-DNA autoantibodies reactive with synthetic nucleic acids. Ballard DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3372–80
Quantitative aspects of lupus anti-DNA autoantibody specificity. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4581–7
Specificity analysis of human anti-DNA antibodies. Hoch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):892–7
Specificity and idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody with anti-DNA activity. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4080–5
Murine polyspecific antibodies. I. Monoclonal and serum anti-DNA antibodies cross-reactive with 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl derivatives. Serban D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3122–7
Antinuclear antibody. Precise and accurate quantitation without serial dilution. Bonifacio E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24;91(2):249–55
A rapid ELISA for measurement of antibodies to nucleic acid antigens using UV-treated polystyrene microplates. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10; 90(1):105–10
A sensitive and specific assay to detect Ro(SS-A) and La(SS-B) antibodies. Herrera-Esparza R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):217–21
Immunogenetic markers in chlorpromazine-induced tardive dyskinesia. Canoso RT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):247–52
A prospective evaluation of 118 patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome: prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon, sicca symptoms, ANA, low complement, and Ig deposition at the dermal-epidermal junction. Dinerman H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):368–73
Profiles of antibodies to histones, DNA and IgG in patients with systemic rheumatic diseases determined by ELISA. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):934–9
Serological and clinical remission in systemic lupus erythematosus. Heller CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):916–8
Fetal wastage in women with anti-Ro(SSA) antibody. Watson RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):90–4
Lack of induction of antinuclear antibodies by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study. Weinstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):308–12
Autoantibodies tied to some heart ailments [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):1979, 1983–4
Attachment of antinuclear antibodies to nasopharyngeal carcinoma or other cells during preparation of biopsy imprints. Henle W, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1041–6
Antinuclear antibodies during pregnancy. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):560–2
Solid phase assays for detection of Sm antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. de Oliveira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–2
Immunoperoxidase assay for anti-dsDNA antibodies using Crithidia luciliae substrates. Lee TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):386–92
Cold-reacting antinuclear factor in sera from patients with primary glomerular diseases. Nomoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):27–30
[Use of the immunofluorescent technic in the study of oral diseases and its clinical significance] Yu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ke Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):294–7 (Chi)
[Positive reaction of serum anti-DNA antibody induced by phenothiazines in schizophrenic patients] Yang JS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ke Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in detection of antibodies against double-stranded DNA in sera of patients with systemic lujus erythematous] Luan YP, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neonatal antinuclear antibodies and the lupus syndrome (letter)] Prigent F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):148 (Fre)
[Hepatitis caused by suloctidil with antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Brucker P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov; 9(11):851–3 (Fre)
[Fetal death caused by myocarditis and isolated congenital auriculoventricular block] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-centromere antibody, biological marker of the CREST syndrome as distinct from scleroderma] Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear antigen expression caused by ultraviolet irradiation—a contribution to UV-induced autoimmunity] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies against ds-DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus—value for diagnosis and determination of activity] Geissler K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May; 14(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of SLE with anti-SSA antibody or anti-RNP antibody in successive pregnancies] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1085–90 (Jpn)

[Anti-ENA antibody and nephropathy—cases of MCTD and SLE] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune antibody in moyamoya disease] Wanifuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of double immunodiffusion method (ENA–1 test) for detecting anti RNP and/or Sm antibodies] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1025–30 (Jpn)
[Study on anti–DNA–histone complex (DNP) antibodies. Discrepancy among results in the LE cell test and latex agglutination test (SLE latex test)] Nagasawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):565–8 (Jpn)
[Antinuclear antibodies] Nishikai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):384–9 (Jpn)
[The significance of quantitation of anti–SS–A, SS–B antibodies in pregnant women and neonates] Yahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):651–7 (Jpn)
[Occurrence of organ nonspecific autoantibodies in inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases in children] Kozierowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 May; 60(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of determining antinuclear antibodies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases and other childhood diseases] Szymańska–Jagiełło W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between organic changes, antibodies against native DNA and antinuclear antibody titer in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Marczak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 10;40(23):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antinuclear antibodies in elderly patients] Derejczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological activity of the anticentromere antibody. Complement fixation capacity] Gabriel Júnior A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Significance of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis in the elderly] Moise A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus seronegative for antinuclear factor] Aroian AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antinuclear antibodies in the blood of patients with otosclerosis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan; 114(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The presence of antinuclear antibodies in the blood and damage to the inner ear in patients with otosclerosis] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb;114(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Clinical significance of antinuclear antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Stefanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):16–21 (Scr)
[Amiodarone pulmonary disease and antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Manzano Espinosa L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun; 179(1):54–5 (Spa)
[Anticentromere antibodies and other antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis] Rojas C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anti–DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Study of 2 methods of detection] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb;113(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional and quantitative changes of immune cells of ageing NZB mice treated with nandrolone decanoate. I. Effect on survival and autoantibody development. Bruley–Rosset M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):630–8
D–penicillamine: a modulator of anti–DNA antibodies production. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):414–8
The induction of human antinuclear antibodies by D–penicillamine: activation of inducer helper T cells in the absence of irradiation sensitive suppressor T cells. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):408–13
Human monoclonal anti–nuclear antibodies produced by human–mouse heterohybridomas. Someya A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):26–31
Induction of DNA–antibodies by d–penicillamine. Webb J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):213–9
An established MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr cell line with null cell properties produces a B cell differentiation factor(s) that promotes anti–single–stranded DNA antibody production in MRL spleen cell culture. Kanai Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):92–4
Anti–RNA polymerase I antibodies in sera of MRL lpr/lpr and MRL +/+ autoimmune mice. Correlation of antibody production with delayed onset of lupus–like disease in MRL +/+ mice. Stetler DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1760–70
The in vitro production of anti–DNA antibody by cultured peripheral blood or tonsillar lymphoid cells from normal donors and SLE patients. Cairns E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3839–44
Proliferation of anti–DNA–producing NZB B cells in a non–autoimmune environment. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):69–75
Autoimmunity after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of B cell chimerism and F1 donor B cell activation. Luzuy S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4420–6
Autoimmunization in murine graft–vs–host disease. I. Selective production of antibodies to histones and DNA. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3850–6
Cellular basis of in vitro anti–DNA antibody production: evidence for T cell dependence of IgG–class anti–DNA antibody synthesis in the (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1247–52
Characterization and antigenic specificity of chlorpromazine–induced antinuclear antibodies. Canoso RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):213–6
Detection of antinuclear ribonucleoprotein (nRNP) antibody producing cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Nakano K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):924–7
Immune response, tolerance circumvention and autoantibodies in aging MRL/Mp–lpr and MRL/Mp–+ mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1407–14
[Spontaneous secretion of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A single germline VH gene segment of normal A/J mice encodes autoantibodies characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Naparstek Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):614–26
Prevalence of anticentromere antibody in blood relatives of anticentromere positive patients. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):940–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to intracellular proteins. Clinical and biologic significance. Christian CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):53–61 (71 ref.)
Primary Sjögren's syndrome in men. Clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features. Molina R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):23–31
Application of the log–linear model in the prediction of the antinuclear antibody test in the dog. Kass PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2336–9
Complement fixation by anti–dsDNA antibodies in SLE: measurement by radioimmunoassay and relationship with disease activity. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):314–8
Immunologic abnormalities in linear scleroderma [letter] Vázquez F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):623–4
Detection of native and denatured DNA antibody forming cells by the enzyme–linked immunospot assay. A clinical study of (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mice. Ando DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1139–46
IgM anti–histone H–3 antibody associated with undifferentiated rheumatic disease syndromes. Molden DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):39–46
Monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies: an approach to studying SLE nephritis. Cukier R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):143–9
Idiotypes on antibodies to the La (SS–B) antigen are restricted and associated with the antigen binding site. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):395–401
Idiotypes of monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies produced in autoimmune B/W mice are expressed in normal mice. Jacob L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):402–7
Molecular analysis of the RNA and protein components recognized by anti–La(SS–B) autoantibodies. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):685–95
Nuclear antigens recognized by antibodies present in liver disease sera. Penner E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):428–33
Antinuclear antibodies in Greek juvenile arthritis patients [letter] Siamopoulos–Mavridis AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):362–3
Polynucleotide specificities of murine monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):197–208
Recent advances in laboratory tests and the significance of autoantibodies to nuclear antigens in systemic rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 6(1):41–53 (71 ref.)
Autoantibodies to ribonucleoproteins. Hardin JA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):485–505 (97 ref.)
Effect of anti–Ia treatment on the production of anti–DNA antibody by NZB mice. Klinman DM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):939–44
Shared idiotypes are expressed on mouse and human anti–DNA autoantibodies. Morgan A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):393–9
Double–stranded DNA inhibits cardiolipin–binding activity in lepromatous leprosy patients' sera [letter] Furukawa F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):647–8
Human peripheral blood monocytes display surface antigens recognized by monoclonal antinuclear antibodies. Holers VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):991–8
Clonality of the spontaneous immune response to DNA in murine lupus. Cavallo T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):81–7
Pathogenic role of anti–DNA antibodies in murine lupus nephritis. Granholm NA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov;18(3):113–8
A multiple sample immunoblotting system (MSIS) for the intrinsic detection of antinuclear autoantibodies. Navarro E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):75–81
Characterization of the anti–neural antibodies in the sera of leprosy patients. Eustis–Turf EP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Feb;10(4):313–30
Complement C4 fixation by the anti–La(SSB) found in normal donors and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rader MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):79–82
Binding of monoclonal anti–native DNA autoantibodies to DNA of varying size and conformation. Ali R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1415–22
[Immunofluorescence study with an autoantinucleolus antiserum from a scleroderma patient as compared with silver staining] Young Y. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neonatal antinuclear antibodies and the lupus syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HLA–DR in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with anti–ribonucleoprotein antibodies and in mixed connective tissue disease] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Significance of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatology] Ciobanu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):97–111 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Centromere antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):428 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA affinity column chromatography: application in the isolation of distinct antibody populations from SLE sera. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):321–8
Modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis procedure for easy identification of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Orr KB. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(3):159–64
A negative fluorescent antinuclear antibody test in a patient with Jo–1 antibody [letter] Bahrt KM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):624–5

METABOLISM

An animal model of antibody binding in cutaneous lupus. Lee LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):782–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement–activating abilities of defined antinuclear antibodies. Kanayama Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):748–54

URINE

[Antinuclear factors in the urine of patients with nephropathies] Tarsev EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Uric acid protection of nucleobases from ozone–induced degradation. Meadows J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):838–45
Anti–oxidant effects of retinoids on inflammatory skin diseases. Yoshioka A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):177–83
On the antioxidant hypothesis with regard to arteriosclerosis. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):53–91 (298 ref.)
A comparison of the rates of ozonation of biological antioxidants and oleate and linoleate esters. Giamalva D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):773–9
A new potent inhibitor of lipid peroxidation in vitro and in vivo, the hepatoprotective drug anisyldithiolthione. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1015–21
Oxidants, antioxidants and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Cantin A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:7–17 (77 ref.)
Antioxidant action of natural health products and Chinese herbs. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Mar;10(1):79–91
Incorporation of ubiquinones into lipid vesicles and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Landi L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):356–63
In vitro antioxidant properties of potential biotransformation products of salicylate, sulphasalazine and amidopyrine. Betts WH, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):273–80
Vitamin C: the nontoxic, nonrate–limited, antioxidant free radical scavenger. Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):61–77
Biological antioxidants. Burton GW, et al.

Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):565–78

[The antioxidant activity of citrus fruit peels] Kroyer G. Z Ernahrungswiss 1986 Mar;25(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-oxidant activity and tissue accumulation of tocopherols from a new source] Nadirov NK, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May–Jun;32(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Propolis as an inhibitor of free radical lipid oxidation in salmonellosis] Okonenko LB. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May–Jun;32(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of the antioxidant action of alpha-tocopherol] Morozov IA. Vopr Pitan 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of oxidative stability and antioxidant activity of lipids] Ushkalova VN. Vopr Pitan 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):9–15 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary antioxidants and chronic pancreatitis. Rose P, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 Mar;40(2):151–64

[Evaluation of laying-hen feed with varied vitamin E and antioxidant supplementation] Richter G, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1985 Oct;35(10):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants and preliminary adaptation of animals to the effects of stress] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioxidants in the prevention of meteorotropic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kitura EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Oct;63(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to AgeRite resin D. Björkner B, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Feb;14(2):122–3

Contact dermatitis of a limb stump caused by p-tertiary butyl catechol in the artificial limb. Freeman S. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Jan;14(1):68–9

Sulfites in drugs and food. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Aug 1;28(719):74–5

ANALYSIS

Antioxidant analysis in edible oils and fats by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Indyk H, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 18;356(3):401–8

Lipid peroxidation products and antioxidant proteins in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Hunter MI, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Dec; 10(12):1645–52

[Detection and determination of antioxidants in plastic materials with a polyolefin base] Baylocq D, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification and determination of XAX-M in fats and fatty tissues] Stoyke M, et al. Nahrung 1985;29(10):1009–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Antioxidants in plasma from mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei. Stocker R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):152–8

Hyperuricemia associated with sickle-cell anemia may compensate for chronic antioxidant deficiency. Liu TZ. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):560–1

Serum antioxidant activity in uremic patients. Kuroda M, et al. Nephron 1985;41(3):293–8

Plasma antioxidant potency and serum copper levels in atherosclerosis. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–32

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and iron-deficiency anemia] Zelnally EM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Sep;30(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in patients with bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis subjected to graded physical load] Amatuni VG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of free-radical lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in the outcome of acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):102–5 (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Is antioxidant deficiency related to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Taylor JC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):285–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of antioxidants of the diphenylamine type in butadiene-styrene rubber (BSR). Stránský Z, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:147–53

Natural antioxidants. III. Antioxidative components isolated from rhizome of Curcuma longa L. Toda S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;33(4):1725–8

METABOLISM

Antioxidants and longevity of mammalian species. Cutler RG. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:15–73 (107 ref.)

Effect of seminal plasma antioxidant on lipid peroxidation in spermatozoa, mitochondria and microsomes. Dawra RK, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):333–9

Hormonal and local factors influence antioxidant enzyme activity of rat fetal lung cells in vitro. Tanswell AK, et al. Exp Lung Res 1986;11(1):49–59

The biological oxidation of hypotaurine to taurine: hypotaurine as an antioxidant. Fellman JH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;179:71–82

Taurine scavenges oxidized chlorine in biological systems. Wright CE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;179:137–47

Nitrogen dioxide exposure and lung antioxidants in ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Hatch GE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):351–9

[Interrelation between the natural antioxidant content and lipid viscosity in normal organelle membranes] Burlakova EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacokinetics of a water-soluble antioxidant from the class of 3-hydroxypyridines] Zherdev VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar;101(3):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contribution of antioxidants and endogenous thiols to the support of body radioresistance] Burlakova EB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on the antioxidant-sensitive respiration in the perfused rat liver: influence of fasting and diethylmaleate treatment. Videla LA, et al. Alcohol 1986 May–Jun;3(3):163–7

Antioxidants do not prevent the in vitro induction of Plasmodium falciparum crisis forms by human malaria-immune, TB or rabbit TNF serum. Geary TG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):704–7

Investigation of the protective effects of the antioxidants ascorbate, cysteine, and dapsone on the phagocyte-mediated oxidative inactivation of human alpha-1-protease inhibitor in vitro. Theron A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1049–54

Interaction of bovine renal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 with antioxidants. Crivello JF. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):551–61

Dietary antioxidants and cancer. Milner JA. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):140–3

Stabilizing effect of antioxidants and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on after-contractions in Ca2+-overloaded myocardium. Saxon ME. Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):345–52

The effect of dietary lipids and antioxidants on the activity of epoxide hydratase in the rat liver and intestine. Gower JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1965–9

Metabolic consequences of dietary 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (CNQ) in the rat. Alteration in anti-oxidant enzyme activities. Pritsos CA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1131–5

Relation of antioxidants and level of dietary lipid to epidermal lipid peroxidation and ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6254–9

Effects of anti-promoters and strain of mouse on tumor promoter-induced oxidants in murine epidermal cells. Fischer SM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jun;7(6):915–8

Modification by antioxidants and p,p'-diaminodiphenylmethane of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced carcinogenesis of the mammary gland and ear duct in CD rats. Hirose M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Jul;7(7):1155–9

Effects of antioxidants and haemoglobin status on the t-butyl hydroperoxide-induced oxygen uptake by red blood cells. Lissi E, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Jan;4(1):61–8

The inactivation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by gas-phase cigarette smoke: protection by antioxidants and reducing species. Pryor WA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1986 Mar; 57(3):271–83

Prevention by antioxidants of the hemolysis of erythrocytes of cattle, pigs and humans treated with t-butyl hydroperoxide. Smith RC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(1):79–82

Phenolic antioxidants: potent inhibitors of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sokolove PM, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 28;203(2):121–6

Gamma-ray induced ageing mutants of Neurospora crassa: response to some antioxidants and chloramphenicol. Islam MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Feb;23(2):83–7

Cytoprotective effect of free radical scavengers against mucosal damage produced by different antirheumatic drugs. Jávor T, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(1):35–40

Alteration of guinea pig erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity by dietary antioxidants. Omaye ST, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(2):161–4

Mechanism of hyperoxia-induced pulmonary vascular paralysis: effect of antioxidant pretreatment. Gurtner GH, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):953–8

Repair of tryptophan radicals by antioxidants. Jovanovic SV, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(2):125–9

Effect of antibiotics on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Miyachi Y, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr; 86(4):449–53

Effects of vitamin E deficiency and non-biological antioxidant (DPPD) on the function of the pituitary-gonadal axis of the rat. Akazawa N, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;32(1):41–54

Modification of cisplatin toxicity by antioxidants. Sugihara K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):353–5

Alteration of superoxide dismutase activity in tracheal epithelial cells by asbestos and inhibition of cytotoxicity by antioxidants. Mossman BT, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Feb; 54(2):204–12

Effects of exogenous antioxidants on the levels of endogenous antioxidants, lipid-soluble fluorescent material and life span in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1985 Sep;31(3):329–36

An antithrombotic role for nutritional antioxidants: implications for tumor metastasis and other pathologies. McCarty MF. Med Hypotheses 1986 Apr;19(4):345–57 (93 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) applications in chemical carcinogenesis. III. QSAR analysis of some phenolic antioxidants. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(6):695–707

Antioxidants fail to inhibit depletion of striatal dopamine by MPTP [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. Neurology 1986 May; 36(5):735

Amine-mediated toxicity. The effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, ascorbate, glutathione and peroxide on the in vitro activities of creatine and adenylate kinases in the brain of the rat. Maker HS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):25–32

Partial protection from the dopaminergic neurotoxin N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by four different antioxidants in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 30;60(2):109–14

Depletion of glutathione in brainstem of mice caused by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is prevented by antioxidant pretreatment. Yong VW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2;63(1):56–60

Effects of anethole dithiolthione and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on schistosome granuloma formation. Feldman GM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1985 Nov;7(6):567–73

Induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in murine hepatoma cells by phenolic antioxidants, azo dyes, and other chemoprotectors: a model system for the study of anticarcinogens. De Long MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):787–91

Bioassays with an antioxidant and beta-carotene as anti-mutagenic factors. Renner HW. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;206:255–63

The effectiveness of antioxidants in reducing paracetamol-induced damage subsequent to paracetamol activation. Harman AW. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 49(2):215–28

Prevention of lipofuscin development in neurons by anti-oxidants. Constantinides P, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(5):583–93

Effect of antioxidants on the incidence of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumor in rats. Oh SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 1984;25(1):39–45

Vitamin E deficiency in rabbits receiving a high PUFA diet with and without a non-absorbable antioxidant. I. Incorporation of [1-14C]glycine into skeletal muscle proteins. Diehl JF. Z Ernahrungswiss 1986 Jun;25(2):103–13

[The uptake of potassium iodide and its effect as an antioxidant in isolated rabbit eyes] Elstner EF, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of antioxidants and complexons on the stability of the microbiological standard for mycoheptin] Mitrofanova VG, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatty acid composition and energy state of liver mitochondria after the administration of antioxidants of the ionol group to albino rats] Zhigacheva IV, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Oct;50(10):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of natural and synthetic antioxidants on the electrical parameters and stability of natural and artificial membranes] Ivanov II, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro modulation using a synthetic antioxidant of the stimulus-induced formation of cyclic AMP] Khokhlov AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of ischemic and re-oxygenation arrhythmias and heart fibrillation using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by antioxidants] Muranov KO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Mar; 101(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modifying effect of antioxidants on the biotransformation of dialkyl-N-nitrosamines in microsomes. A spin trap method] Pakhomov VIu, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 286(5):1264–8 (Rus)

[Effect of antioxidants on the synthesis of prostaglandins, prostacyclin and thromboxane in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective action of antioxidants on Escherichia coli cells immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 Sep–Oct;54(5):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of proteolysis disturbances and erythrocyte

resistance in experimental burns by the antioxidant carbatol] Shershun GG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May-Jun;58(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the increase in the anti-oxidative activity of lipids and the activity of the blood coagulation system] Romanenko EB, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content, antioxidant activity and stability of tocopherols in dietary lipids] Ushkalova VN. Vopr Pitan 1986 May-Jun; (3):10-7 (71 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anti-oxidants on growth and lactic acid production by Streptococcus mutans [letter] Fitzgerald RJ. J Dent Res 1985 Dec;64(12):1346

[Oxidants and antioxidants in the lung] Koizumi M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Feb;34(2):116-23 (75 ref.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reactive oxygen species and drug therapy for inflammatory diseases. Whitehouse MW, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1985;17:177-88

Antioxidants in sickle cell disease: the in vitro effects of ascorbic acid. Lachant NA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul; 292(1):3-10

Effects of antioxidant therapy in experimentally induced heart infarcts. Török B, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Mar-Apr;81(2):167-79

Effects of antioxidants and hyperbaric oxygen in ameliorating experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity in the rat. Upton PG, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Apr;70(4):503-7

[Possibilities of the prevention and treatment of pulmonary emphysema in the light of the "proteolytic" theory of its pathogenesis] Nowak D. Pneumonol Pol 1985 Oct; 53(10):492-6 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Serum lipid peroxide levels in chronic hepatitis and its behavior following antioxidant administration] Tufknoin E, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 Jul-Aug; 37(4):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs] Frol'kis VV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of antioxidants in experimental poisoning] Setko NP. Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of pulmonary gas exchange in children with acute suppurative destructive pneumonia after antioxidant therapy] Sergeev VM, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 May-Jun; (3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental basis for using preparations with antioxidant action in treating senile cataract] Pliushko DG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(7):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of the antioxidant ionol in experimental cerebral ischemia with subsequent blood recirculation] Gannushkina IV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 May-Jun;(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of erosive-ulcerous disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract with dibunol] Emanuèl' NM, et al. Sov Med 1986;(6):96-9 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the action of hypolipemic and antioxidant drugs in ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. Sov Med 1986;(3):81-4 (Rus)

[Enzymologic evaluation of the effectiveness of the hepatotropic drug catergen in chronic liver diseases] Tamarkina AD, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antioxidants on the HeLa cell infection process in culture] Anan'ev VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioxidant therapy in various clinico-biochemical variants of ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic action of an antioxidant in chronic emotional-pain stress in the rat] Afrapetiants MG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May-Jun;36(3):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Human cell cultures as an assay for the toxicity of antioxidants. Mochida K, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct;35(4):427-9

Combined effects of butylated hydroxyanisole and other antioxidants in induction of forestomach lesions in rats. Hirose I-I, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):169-74

Effects of four antioxidants on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine initiated gastric tumor development in rats. Takahashi M, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):161-8

Carcinogenicity and modification of the carcinogenic response by BHA, BHT, and other antioxidants. Ito N, et al. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1985;15(2):109-50 (187 ref.)

Induction of early lesions in the forestomach of rats by 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA). Altmann HJ, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Aug;23(8):723-31

Subchronic feeding study in beagle dogs of 2,2'-oxamidobis[ethyl 3(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl) propionate]. Jonnaire PW, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 16(2):277-83

ANTIPAIN see under OLIGOPEPTIDES

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Sinemet "abusers" Nausieda PA. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985; 8(4):318-27

Use or abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs by psychiatric patients. Saran AS. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):130-2

Drugs for parkinsonism. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Jun 20; 28(716):62-4

[The search for anticholinergic drugs. XLIV. Synthesis of derivatives of 1-adamantane-carboxylic acid] Cesnak M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiparkinsonian medication withdrawal in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: a report of three cases. Yassa R. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Oct;30(6):440-2

Sinemet in Parkinson's disease: efficacy with and without food. Bozek CB, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(2):196-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Black cartilage associated with levodopa [letter] Connolly CE, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):690

Psychiatric disorders in parkinsonism: 2. Organic cerebral states and drug reactions. Harvey NS. Psychosomatics 1986 Mar;27(3):175-7, 180, 181-4 (75 ref.)

Reactions to withdrawal of antidepressants, antiparkinsonian drugs, and lithium. Lawrence JM. Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11):869-74, 877 (53 ref.)

[Hallucinatory symptoms in Parkinson's disease during treatment with anti-parkinsonian drugs] Nagano O, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 May;26(5):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of bornaprine, 3-(diethylamino)propyl 2-phenylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylate. Elmarakby SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Jun;75(6):614-8

Effect of chronic treatment with morphine on the binding of 3H-N-n-propylnorapomorphine to striatal membranes of rats: influence of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide. Das S, et al. Pharmacology 1985;31(5):241-7

[Metabolic interactions of propiverin and triperiden] Borchert HH, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Jan;41(1):66-7 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies following the intravenous and oral administration of the antiparkinsonian drug biperiden to normal subjects. Grimaldi R, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):735-7

Allosteric effects of diprobutine on acetylcholine receptors. Chemouilli P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5; 117(2):205-14

Troponoids. 7. Chemistry and dopamine agonist activity ofciladopa and related aralkyltroponylpiperazines. Bagli J, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):186-93

Interaction of antidepressants with antiparkinsonian agents in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):865-74

[Effect of pergolide on the kinetics of the dopamine receptors in the corpus striatum of the rat] Jiang DH. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 18(4):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of pergolide and lisuride, two experimental dopamine agonists, in patients with advanced Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN, et al. Am J Med Sci 1985 Sep;290(3):102-6

Dopamine agonist treatment of schizophrenia with N-propylnorapomorphine. Tamminga CA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Apr;43(4):398-402

Mesulergine (CU 32-085) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rascol A, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986; 9(2):146-52

Long-term efficacy of pergolide in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sage JI, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(2):160-4

Efficacy of pergolide and mesulergine. Lieberman AN, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(2):86-90

Avoiding mental changes and falls in older Parkinson's patients. Paulson GW, et al. Geriatrics 1986 Aug; 41(8):59-62, 67

Evaluation of the need for prophylactic antiparkinsonian medication in psychotic patients treated with neuroleptics. Manos N, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):114-6

Mesulergine in early Parkinson's disease: a double blind controlled trial. Dupont E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):390-5

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine chronic administration on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol concentration in patients with Parkinson's disease. Yamamoto M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Mar;73(1):39-44

Tracers for paralysis agitans in epidemiological research. IV. Trends in national drug policy and measurement of the prevalence of the disease in Sweden. de Pedro J, et al. Neuroepidemiology 1985;4(3):176-85

Old versus new antiparkinsonian agents? Reynolds NC Jr. Wis Med J 1985 Oct;84(10):20-2

[Therapeutic effect of budipin in treating Parkinson's disease] Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 18(4):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in the research of anti-parkinson agents] Liu DK, et al. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;18(4):240-5 (34 ref.) (Chi)

[Revision of the treatment strategy in Parkinson's disease (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1291-3 (Dut)

[Drug treatment of Parkinson's disease] Jansen EN. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):897-9 (Dut)

[Revision of the treatment strategy in Parkinson disease] Staal-Schreinemachers AL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A drug holiday in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] van Manen J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17; 130(20):899-902 (Dut)

[Modification of Parkinson tremor by budipine. A comparative study with amantadine] Iizuka J, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Mar;57(3):184-6 (Ger)

[Therapy of parkinsonism] Hennicke H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966;4-5:115-20 (Ger)

[Parkinson therapy 1985] Kaeser HE. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 14;116(24):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[L-threo-DOPS therapy and parkinsonism] Narabayashi H. No To Shinkei 1986 Jan;38(1):60-2 (Jpn)

[Current treatment of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Voiculescu V. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Jul-Sep; 30(3):161-6 (Rum)

ANTIPERSPIRANTS see ASTRINGENTS

ANTIPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Significant correlation between the immunofluorescence of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in glomeruli and the effects of urokinase therapy in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Apr;15(2):255-7

Amino acids and peptides. VI. Synthesis of the N-terminal pentapeptide of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor and its analogue. Okusada S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug; 33(8):3484-7

Nephrotic syndrome with renal vein thrombosis: pathogenetic importance of a plasmin inhibitor (alpha 2-antiplasmin). Du XH, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Oct; 24(4):186-91

Lower molecular weight species of alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes in human plasma activated by urokinase. Yamamoto J, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;48(4):1090-9

Fibronectin and other DIC-related variables in patients with moderately severe infections receiving cryoprecipitate. Brodin B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985; 178:57-65

Elevated plasmin-alpha 2-antiplasmin complex levels in hereditary angioedema: evidence for the in vivo efficiency of the intrinsic fibrinolytic system. Nilsson T, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 15;40(6):817-21

[Clinical significance of plasma alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor activity in obstetrics] Miura Y. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;53(3):258-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Severe hemorrhagic tendency in heterozygous alpha 2-antiplasmin deficiency. Kordich L, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 1;40(5):645-51

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescent studies on alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor (alpha 2-PI) in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov; 62(2):380-6

The clinical significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin-elastase (alpha 1AT-ELP) and alpha 2-antiplasmin-plasmin (alpha 2AP-PL) complexes for the differentiation of coagulation protein turnover: indications for plasma protein substitution in patients with septicaemia. Seitz R, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(4):321-8

Identification of the plasminogen-binding site of human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Sasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1699-705

Release of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor from plasma fibrin clots by activated coagulation factor XIII. Its effect on fibrinolysis. Mimuro J, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar; 77(3):1006-13

Production of the modified form of human plasminogen by alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes. Yamamoto J, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(6):1013-21

Prediction of deep vein thrombosis after extensive abdominal operations by the quotient between plasmin-alpha 2-antiplasmin complex and fibrinogen concentration in plasma. Mellbring G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct; 161(4):339-42

Alpha 2-antiplasmin: functional characterization and metabolism in a heterozygote deficient patient. Knot EA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Jun 30;55(3):375-8

[Components of the fibrinolytic system of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The initiation of fibrinolysis in alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor deficient plasma. Role of fibrin. Ichinose A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):847–54

[Inhibitors of coagulation and of fibrinolysis] Rutllant ML. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):775–7 (Spa)

ANTIPLASMINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of clorsulon against mature, naturally acquired Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle and sheep. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1665–7

Prophylactic efficacy of clorsulon against Fasciola hepatica in calves and sheep. Fetterer RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):21–7

[Comparative effectiveness of mebendazole and flubendazole in experimental opisthorchiasis in golden hamsters] Baiandina DG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral controlled-release delivery of ivermectin in cattle via an osmotic pump. Pope DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1108–10

[Effect of sulfaquinoxaline and diaveridine on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vibramycin and levamisole in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Haddad SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha-difluoromethylornithine infusion and cardiac arrest [letter] Barbarash RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):141–2

[Renal function in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis treated with pentavalent antimony compounds] Veiga JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 27(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime in the treatment of kala-azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):437 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Use of the DNA-repair host-mediated assay for determining the organ distribution of genotoxic factors in mice treated orally with nitro-aromatic compounds. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):9–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Avermectins and milbemycins. Davies HG, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Apr;3(2):87–121 (104 ref.)

BLOOD

Quinuronium levels in ovine plasma as determined by an in vitro/in vivo system with Babesia rodhaini. Mitema ES. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):12–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ivermectin administered intravenously to cattle. Wilkinson PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1105–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The activity of plumbagin and other electron carriers against Leishmania donovani and Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Croft SL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):651–3

Activity of inosine analogs against Pneumocystis carinii in culture. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):181–3

Semiautomated assessment of in vitro activity of potential antileishmanial drugs. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):723–6

In vitro susceptibilities of 25 Giardia lamblia isolates of human origin to six commonly used antiprotozoal agents. Gordts B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep; 28(3):378–80

Chemotherapeutically active anthraquinones. II. Aminomethylanthraquinones. Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):234–47

Inhibition of diamine oxidase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by diminacene aceturate (berenil). Balaña-Fouce R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1597–600

Quantitative effects of defaunation on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):105–19

Clinical pharmacology of ivermectin. Bennett DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):100–4 (76 ref.)

Growth of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in the continuous human macrophage cell line U937: studies of drug efficacy and metabolism. Looker DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):323–7

Chemotherapy in giardiasis: clinical responses and in vitro drug sensitivity of human isolates in axenic culture. McIntyre P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1005–10

Interaction of aminoglycosides and ionophores in the killing of Crithidia fasciculata. Millgram MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):699–704

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of East Coast fever. Treatment of infections induced by isolates of Theileria parva with halofuginone. Dolan TT. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):165–73

Prophylactic treatment of BALB/c mice with cyclosporine A and its analog B-5-49 enhances resistance to Leishmania major. Behforouz NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):3067–75

Intralesional glucantime in Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infections [letter] Barrios LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):173–4

Efficacy of parvaquone and long-acting oxytetracycline in Theileria annulata infection. Bansal GC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):145–9

[Culture systems for production of promastigote and amastigote forms of Leishmania. Application to serological diagnosis and therapeutic trials] Vouldoukis I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiparasitic therapy in the child, the newborn infant and the fetus. Pharmacokinetics. Tolerance. Toxicity] Lenoir G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:965–9 (Fre)

[Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis] Tsetentis Y. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovine coccidiosis and its treatment under conditions of a livestock market in Senegal] Belot J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep;62(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal parasitoses] Stürchler D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 14;116(24):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round table on the safety and effectiveness of anthelmintics and anti-coccidial agents for veterinary use] Bellani L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):53–6 (Ita)

[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tinidazole, its use in the treatment of recurrent giardiasis in childhood. Preliminary report] Castañeda Guillot C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effectiveness of paromomycin-I against Leishmania garnhami in heterozygote albino mice] Rezzano de Raffo S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan–Apr;37(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antimicrobial treatment of intestinal infections] López-Brea M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pre-clinical toxicity studies on the new nitroimidazole 1-methylsulphonyl-3-(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole-2-yl)-2-imidazolidinone. Rao RR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1692–6

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51

Comparative studies of the effects of quinuronium sulfate and diminazene diaceturate in sheep. Mitema ES. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):539–42

[Criteria for the toxicological evaluation of anticoccidial and antiparasitic agents in animal husbandry] Macri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

ANTIPYRINE

Comments on the uricase/peroxidase—phenol—4—aminoantipyrine reaction [letter] Pachla LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):233–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism of 4-iodantipyrine—I125 (RIAP) in rat organism after intravenous injection. Marciniak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):355–65

Inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by antipyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):589–90

An improved synthesis of 3-hydroxymethylantipyrine using antipyrine as starting material. Buija W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):419–21

Antipyrine metabolite formation and excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):589–95

Histological studies into rat liver following long-term application of aminophenazone, phenazone, and propyphenazone. Buntrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 29(4):227–33

Comparison of quantitative autoradiographic and xenon-133 clearance methods: correlation of gray and white matter cerebral blood flow with compartmental blood flow indices. Tuor UI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):481–5

Pharmacokinetic evidence for blood flow depression in dose dependent disposition of 4-aminoantipyrine in rabbits. Mitsuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May; 8(5):365–76

Release of pyrazolone derivatives from suppositories formulated with hydrophilic and hydrophobic bases. Bećirević M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):338–40

The investigation of the disintegration time of metamizol-propyphenazone tablets prepared by wet granulation. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):293–4

The investigation of the disintegration time of tablets with metamizol and propyphenazone prepared by the method of direct compression. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):294

Determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for 131iodo-antipyrine in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 45(6):521–4

The double isotope technique for in vivo determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for xenon in human subcutaneous adipose tissue—an evaluation. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):565–8

Isolation and charcterization of the four antipyrine glucuronides and determination of their urinary excretion pattern in man by a reversed-phase h.p.l.c. assay. Bässmann H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov;15(11):941–52

[The development of N-nitrosamine from analgesics] Mejstřík V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Apr;35(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nifenazone, biotransformation in humans] Beyer KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Availability of propylphenazocine from suppositories. 1. In vitro bioavailability] Bornschein M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Availability of propylphenazone from suppositories. 2. Bioavailability] Hackenberger F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of propyphenazone, caffeine and codeine in drug mixtures by reverse phase HPLC] Hüttner A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):59 (Ger)

[A new analgesic in pediatric practice: Sig 8304] Rossachino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of antipyrine in human blood and saliva using high performance liquid chromatography] Ulč I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Feb;35(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determining harmful substances in the air of the work area in phenazone plants] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):48–51 (Rus)

BLOOD

Antipyrine kinetics following influenza vaccination. Simonet R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):231–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of cimetidine and antipyrine in plasma. Adedoyin A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29; 345(1):192–6

Microfilter paper method for antipyrine determination in whole blood by high pressure liquid chromatography. Loche S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):214–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Response of rat brain tissue for the extraction of 125I antipyrine after single and fractionated roentgen ray doses. A comparison of fractionation models applied to the central nervous system. Pitkänen MA, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):445–50

Large theophylline requirements due to high theophylline clearance: verification by the antipyrine test. Blyden GT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):226–31

[Antipyrine plasma clearance in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kawasaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antipyrine test in evaluation of the functional state of the liver in the postoperative period] Nadzhimutdinov KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of jaundice based on antipyrine metabolism] Kogan AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun; 136(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. Brune K. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:19–29

METABOLISM

Effect of butalbital and phenobarbital pretreatment on antipyrine clearance in the rat. Tse FL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb;279(2):181–94

Studies on rat liver cytochrome P-450s involved in the metabolism of antipyrine: phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible isozymes possessing 4-hydroxylase activity. Buppodom P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1404–6

Clearance of compounds of different molecular size in the human placenta in vitro. Challier JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(3):143–8

Effects of phenobarbital steady state levels on antipyrine clearance and distribution in the rat. Pei YY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–9

The effect of verapamil on antipyrine pharmacokinetics and metabolism in man. Bach D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):655–9

Inhibition of antipyrine elimination by disulfiram and cimetidine: the effect of concomitant administration. Loft S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):75–7

The pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in patients with graded severity of schistosomiasis. el-Raghy I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):313–6

Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in epileptic patients. Rimmer EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):511–4

The pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in man: lack of effect of mefloquine on antipyrine metabolism. Rivière JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):469–74

Antipyrine metabolite kinetics in healthy human volunteers during multiple dosing of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Shaw PN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):611–8

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Teunissen MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):703–6

Comparison of water influx and sieving coefficient in rat jejunal, rectal and nasal absorptions of antipyrine. Hayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2149–52

Salivary antipyrine half-life during injectable progestagen contraception. Joshi JV, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Mar–Apr;11(2):171–5

Changes in antipyrine and indocyanine green kinetics during nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem therapy. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):239–42

Diltiazem treatment impairs hepatic drug oxidation: studies of antipyrine. Carrum G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):140–3

Age, sex, and nitrazepam kinetics: relation to antipyrine disposition. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):697–703

Antipyrine kinetics in liver disease and liver transplantation. Mehta MU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr; 39(4):372–7

The kinetics of induction by rifampin of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and antipyrine clearance in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):46–51

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolite formation. Steady state studies with cimetidine and metyrapone in rats. Shaw PN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):271–6

Antipyrine metabolite formation and excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):589–95

Influence of cimetidine on steady state concentration and metabolite formation from antipyrine infused with a rectal osmotic mini pump. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):681–4

Ketoconazole does not impair antipyrine clearance in humans. Blyden GT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):225–6

Hepatitis B vaccine and antipyrine clearance. Bachmann K, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(4):453–9

Characterization of antipyrine autoinduction in the rat utilizing a new microsampling technique for serial blood sample collections. Chang SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May; 75(5):456–8

The effect of indomethacin on hepatic drug-oxidizing capacity in the rat: trimethadione and antipyrine metabolism as an indicator. Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):773–9

One sample antipyrine clearance after 90% partial hepatectomy in the rat. Poulsen HE. **Liver** 1985 Aug; 5(4):200–4

Antipyrine metabolism during hepatic regeneration in the rat. Poulsen HE, et al. **Liver** 1985 Aug;5(4):196–9

Placental transport of hexoses: a comparative study with antipyrine and amino acids. Challier JC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):497–504

Dynamic interactions among host factors that influence antipyrine metabolism: implications for the design and interpretation of studies on ethnic pharmacokinetic variations. Vesell ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:425–51 (46 ref.)

Medroxyprogesterone acetate does not induce antipyrine clearance and only weakly increases alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in beagle dogs. Abramson FP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):65–78

Changes in the hepatic capacity of urea-N synthesis, galactose elimination and antipyrine clearance following 70% hepatectomy in the rat. Adel Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):233–7

Temporal effects on antipyrine metabolite kinetics in Aroclor 1254-treated rats. Shaw PN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):232–40

Polymorphisms of antipyrine and theophylline metabolism in man: molecular and clinical implications. Vesell ES. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):401–20

[Metabolism of antipyrine in man] Pautet F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):777–80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deliberate change of the rate of biotransformation of drugs] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by antipyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):589–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

One-electron redox reactions of pyrazolin-5-ones. A pulse radiolysis study of antipyrine and analogues. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):377–80

TOXICITY

Morphological changes in the liver due to phenazone and its derivatives. Altmann HW. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 19:267–79

Histological studies into rat liver following long-term application of aminophenazone, phenazone, and propyphenazone. Buntrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 29(4):227–33

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see SCHISTOSOMICIDES

ANTISEPSIS

Infection control education. Identifying breaks in aseptic techniques. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):898–9

Seat restraint contamination and cleaning. Paulson JA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):113–4

[The control of infection vectors] Ducel G. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Puerperal fever] Thiery M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):125–37 **(Dut)**

[Hospital and operating room hygiene during the beginnings of biliary tract surgery exemplified by the work of Hans Kehr (1862–1916)] Klimpel V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec; 31(12):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Preoperative skin decontamination. A study on efficiency and effect. Rathburn AM, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jul;44(1):62–5

Airing operating theatres [editorial] Selwyn S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1544–5

Hand asepsis: the efficacy of different soaps in the removal of bacteria from sterile, gloved hands. Gobetti JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):291–2

Ultra-clean air for surgery without the need for restrictive partial wall enclosures [letter] Howorth FH. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):857–8

Device for sterile calibration of an oxygen sensor. Odman S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):498–500

[Use of antiseptics in making liquid preparations of Chinese herbal drugs] Shen SH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan; 11(1):35–8 **(Chi)**

[Is it possible to achieve true asepsis in the dental office?] Mulic P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an antiseptic sponge with kanamycin in dental polyclinic practice] Livshits IaG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Basic aseptic technique. **AORN J** 1985 Oct;42(4):566–75

Infection control. AORN recommended practices in ambulatory surgery. Reed EA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 May; 43(5):1002–5

Office procedures following vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Fletcher RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1631, 1633

ANTISEPTICS see ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

ANTISERA see IMMUNE SERA

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Molecular basis for the anti-sickling activity of aromatic amino acids and related compounds: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):808–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific chemical modifications in the beta-cleft site of hemoglobin. Potential anti-sickling agents with hybrid functionalities. Klotz IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16215–23

Antisickling effect of bepridil [letter] Reilly MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):848

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in the understanding of sickle cell anemia. Charache S. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):173–8, 182–90

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

[Psychopathic murderers and their victims] Koludrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol consumption: effect of gender and psychopathology. Stabenau J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):355–6

The relationship of histrionic personality disorder to antisocial personality and somatization disorders. Lilienfeld SO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):718–22

The clinical implications of primary diagnostic groups among alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 42(11):1043–9

Effect of major depression and antisocial personality on alcoholism: course and motivational patterns. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):207–12

DIAGNOSIS

A psychometric assessment of Hare's checklist for psychopathy on an English prison population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):247–58

Political terrorists: dangers of diagnosis and an alternative to the psychopathology model. Shaw ED. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):359–68

The PD subscales: an empirical evaluation. Bayer BM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):780–8

Scale 4 (Pd) of the MMPI and the diagnosis antisocial personality. Walters GD. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct; 49(5):474–6

Medical concepts in psychopathy and violence. Weller MP. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):131–43

An examination of selected typologies. Hyperactivity, familial, and antisocial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:169–89

[Objective changes in psychopathies in relation to organic conditions] Falicki Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and psychopathy. Lidberg L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):339–43

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. The sociobiology of an addiction. Kofoed L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun; 174(6):332–5

HISTORY

Joan of Arc, creative psychopath: is there another explanation? Ratnasuriya RH. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):234–5

[A historical approach to the doctrine of degeneration and psychopathic constitution] Danion JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):271–80 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathy and dangerousness: comparison, integration and extension of two psychopathic typologies. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):181–95

Psychopathy and lateral preference. Hare RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):541–6

Psychopathy and the allocation of attentional capacity in a divided-attention situation. Kosson DS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):257–63

Passive avoidance learning in psychopathic and nonpsychopathic offenders. Newman JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):252–6

Alcoholism in antisocial and nonantisocial men with unipolar major depression. Lewis CE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):253–63

Predicting prison adjustment with MMPI correctional scales. Megargee EI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;

53(6):874–83
The validity of the Carlson Psychological Survey with adolescents. Friesen WJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):422–6
Wechsler performance–verbal discrepancy and antisocial behavior. Walsh A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun; 126(3):419–20
[Apropos of a new case of aviolicide] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):391–5 (Fre)
[Motiveless extreme psychosocial forensic actions] Szewczyk H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of the activity of psychopathic personalities by meaningful (motivational) goals] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

An empirical study of maturing out: conditional factors. Anglin MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):233–46

THERAPY

Social skills training with hospitalized adolescents: an evaluative experiment. Jamison RN, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):55–65
Responsiveness in psychotherapy with antisocial adolescents. Awad GA. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):490–8
Psychotherapy of a murderer: excerpts. Oberkirch A. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):499–514
Sociopathy and psychotherapy outcome. Woody GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1081–6
Psychic distress and the psychotherapy of convicts: an essay in applied psychoanalysis. Kamm Laurence MK Jr. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):134–41

ANTISPASMODICS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

[Influence of salicylaldehyde and its analogs on the antispermatogenic effect of gossypol] Wang WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-1H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/Ts) on the sex organs of the male laboratory mouse. Singh SK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):297–302
Lonidamine and related compounds. Silvestrini B, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1984;21:110–35 (85 ref.)

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

Antistreptolysin O titer in horses. Romanowska D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(1–2):91–5
Are all recurrences of "pure" Sydenham chorea true recurrences of acute rheumatic fever? Berrios X, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):867–72
[Decentralized determination of anti-streptococcal antibodies (AST/ASH)] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Streptococcal infections in childhood. Evaluation of immunologic response] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determining the level of antistreptolysin O in the serum] Shemanova GF, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):51–2 (Rus)

ANTITHROMBIN II see ANTITHROMBIN III

ANTITHROMBIN III

The heparin-binding site(s) of histidine-rich glycoprotein as suggested by sequence homology with antithrombin III. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):242–4
Effect of heat treatment of lyophilised blood derivatives on infectivity of human immunodeficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1280–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antithrombin III concentrate. Thromboprophylaxis during pregnancy in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Tengborn L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):375–6
Anticoagulant therapy by continuous heparin–antithrombin III infusion in newborns with disseminated intravascular coagulation. von Kries R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):191–4

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin III in acute viral hepatitis. Marra R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):236–9
Antithrombin III during high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy with or without asparaginase. Marra R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):96–9
Antithrombin III activity in horses with large colon torsion. Holland M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):897–900
Rate of protamine administration: its effect on heparin reversal and antithrombin recovery after coronary artery surgery. Zaidan JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr; 65(4):377–80
Diagnostic value of antithrombin III and aminopyrine breath test in liver disease. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):677–80
Antithrombin III concentration, thrombosis, and treatment with luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist in prostatic carcinoma. Varenhorst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):935–6
Improved assay of antithrombin-III. Effects of certain additives on thrombin and on chromogenic peptide substrates. Gram J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1683–8
Polyethylene glycol can be validly omitted from chromogenic peptide substrate assay for antithrombin III. Kolde HJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1554–6
Antithrombin III Basel. Identification of a Pro-Leu substitution in a hereditary abnormal antithrombin with impaired heparin cofactor activity. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1174–6
Concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Rydzewski A, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):200–3
Abnormal behaviors of ATIII due to conformational changes in a thrombophilic patient. Murayama H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1906–10
Antithrombin III Toyama: a congenital antithrombin III abnormality with recurrent thrombophlebitis. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 48(8):1895–905
Bovine or human thrombin in amidolytic at III assays. Influence of heparin cofactor II. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):873–8
Analysis of antithrombin III microheterogeneity by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels and immunoblotting. Daly M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15; 40(2):207–14
A method for the determination of antithrombin III using a unique synthetic substrate. Reczek PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):431–6
Influence of heparin cofactor II (HCII) on the determination of antithrombin III (AT). Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):571–6
Antithrombin III in mesangial IgA nephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):483–7
The changes of serum antithrombin III levels induced by thymus extract administration [letter] Jevremović M, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(1–2):95–6
[The determination of antithrombin III (AT III) and its clinical significance] Wang BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):674–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Assessment of the risk of postpartum thromboembolism by measuring antithrombin III levels. A false hope] Massignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of antithrombin III in kidney diseases] Schrader J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):216–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and functional assay of AT III in neoplastic pathology] Padoan AM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun; 37(3):250–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assay for activity of heparin–antithrombin III complex during treatment of DIC with heparin and its clinical significance] Tomihara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):179–84 (Jpn)
[Assay of plasma heparin and heparin–antithrombin III complex—studies in normal volunteers and thromboembolic patients] Oguma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the antithrombin III (AT III) pattern in crossed immunoelectrophoresis] Ohba N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contraceptive agents and antithrombin III. New causes of thrombosis (letter)] Abildgaard U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):346–7 (Nor)
[Oral contraceptives and antithrombin III (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20; 105(32):2333 (Nor)
[Comparative studies of the antithrombin III level and plasminogen activator activity in patients with thrombophlebitis] Tymiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 28;40(43):1202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of thrombin and its inactivation by antithrombin III following repeated intravenous injections of tissue thromboplastin in animals] Pastorova VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antithrombin III levels in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with estrogens] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that chicken antithrombin III is a developmentally regulated glycoprotein synthesized by hepatocytes. Amrani DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):324–34
The macrophage-mediated regulation of hepatocyte synthesis of antithrombin III and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hoffman M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):707–15

BLOOD

Metabolic control may alter antithrombin III activity but not its plasma concentration in diabetes: a possible role for nonenzymatic glycosylation. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):32–5
Antithrombin III antigen in human platelets. Alhenc-Gelas ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):599–602

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency: case report and review of recent therapeutic advances. Miller N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):215–21
Clotting complications of L-asparaginase therapy in children with ALL. Cappellato MG, et al. **Biol Res** 1986 Jun;52(6):377–8
Antithrombin III deficiency in Nigerian sicklers—possible predisposition to thrombotic crises. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul;61(7):565–9
Antithrombin III deficiency: a report of 14 cases belonging to three different kindreds. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):594–606
Inherited antithrombin III deficiency in an Italian family, associated with venous and arterial thrombosis. Candrina R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):399–404
Congenital and acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1885–94
Prevalence of antithrombin III deficiency in blood donors selected for personal or familial history of venous thrombosis. Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun; 15(2):173–6
Changes in plasma antithrombin (heparin cofactor activity) during intravenous heparin therapy: observations in 198 patients with deep venous thrombosis. Holm HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):564–9
Acquired factor X and antithrombin III deficiency in a patient with primary amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome. Quitt M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):155–7
Effect of danazol on the biochemical abnormality of inherited antithrombin III deficiency. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):646–50
Thrombosis prophylaxis in an AT III deficient pregnant woman: application of a low molecular weight heparinoid [letter] Henny CP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):301
The prevalence of hereditary antithrombin-III deficiency in patients with a history of venous thromboembolism. Vikydal R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):744–5
A functional abnormal antithrombin III (AT III) deficiency: AT III Charleville. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):559–70
Management of anti-thrombin III deficiency during pregnancy without administration of anti-thrombin III. Leclerc JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):567–73
[Antithrombin III deficiency as a risk factor in postoperative thrombosis] Van Betsbrugge M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A family with venous thrombosis and hereditary antithrombin III deficiency] Michiels JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Therapeutic management of pregnancy complicated by congenital antithrombin III deficiency associated with pregnancy nephropathy] Massignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constitutional deficiency in antithrombin III] Guenneguez H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):421–4 (Fre)
[Antithrombin III deficiency induced by heparin and constitutional protein C deficiency. Apropos of a case] Vergoz D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of acquired antithrombin III deficiency] von Blohn G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring therapy with L-asparaginase. Model of drug-induced antithrombin III deficiency] Ranft K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal vascular occlusion in antithrombin III deficiency] Zwierzina WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 187(6):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital abnormalities related to coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Murayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral venous thrombosis with familial antithrombin III deficiency] Komiyama A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun; 37(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of congenital antithrombin III deficiency complicated by an internal carotid artery occlusion] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Use of concentrates in the prevention of thromboembolic episodes (letter)] Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):429 (Spa)

GENETICS

Location of two of the introns in the antithrombin–III gene. Jagd S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):213–6

Abnormal antithrombin III with defective serine protease binding (antithrombin III "Denver").Sambrano JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):887–93

Antithrombin III tours gene: identification of a point mutation leading to an arginine——cysteine replacement in a silent deficiency. Duchange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2408

Modified oligonucleotides as alternatives to the synthesis of mixed probes for the screening of cDNA libraries. Huynh–Dinh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7510–4

Antithrombin III Alger: a new homozygous AT III variant. Fischer AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):218–21

A functional abnormal antithrombin III (AT III) deficiency: AT III Charleville. Alach M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):559–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High and low anticoagulant activity heparins. Preparation in large scale and degree of complexation with antithrombin III. Takahashi HK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1620–3

Human histidine–rich glycoprotein: simultaneous purification with antithrombin III and characterization of its gross structure. Koide T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1191–200

Purification, electrophoretic characterization and plasma concentrations of feline or canine antithrombin III. Sugiyama F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):987–94

Pasteurisation induced changes in an antithrombin III concentrate. Winkelman L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15; 43(2):219–27

[Procedures for the isolation and characterization of human antithrombin III] Trobiach H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Arginine residues are critical for the heparin–cofactor activity of antithrombin III. Jorgensen AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):59–63

Contribution of monosaccharide residues in heparin binding to antithrombin III. Atha DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6723–9

A comparison of the strength of binding of antithrombin III, protamine and poly(L–lysine) to heparin samples of different anticoagulant activities. Jones GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):69–76

On the interaction of rabbit antithrombin III with the luminal surface of the normal and deendothelialized rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hattoo MW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):878–86

Purified radiolabeled antithrombin III metabolism in three families with hereditary AT III deficiency: application of a three–compartment model. Knot EA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):93–8

Heparin cofactor II activity in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation and hepatic failure. Tollefsen DM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):769–74

Synthesis, from cellobiose, of a trisaccharide closely related to the GlcNAc——GlcA——GlcN segment of the antithrombin–binding sequence of heparin. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):273–82

Synthesis of heparin fragments. A chemical synthesis of the pentasaccharide O–(2–deoxy–2–sulfamido–6–O–sulfo–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl)–(1–4)–O–(beta–D–glucopyranosyluronic acid)–(1–4)–O–(2–deoxy–2–sulfamido–3,6–di–O–sulfo–alpha–D–glu copyranosyl)–(1–4)–O–(2–O–sulfo–alpha–L–idopyranosyluronic acid)–(1–4)–2–deoxy–2–sulfamido–6–O–sulfo–D–glucopyranose decasodium salt, a heparin fragment having high affinity for antithrombin III. Petitou M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Mar 15;147(2):221–36

Interaction of human alpha–thrombin and gamma–thrombin with antithrombin III, protein C and thrombomodulin. Bezeaud A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):491–6

Inhibition of thrombin–catalyzed reactions in blood coagulation and platelet activation by heparin fractions in the absence of antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(2):71–81

Antithrombin III (AT III) and fibrinogen levels in nephrotic syndrome in children. Elidrissy AT, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):384–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on anti–thrombin III activity in post menopausal women. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):69–73

Anti–thrombin III activity in cerebrovascular accidents. Verma SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May; 33(5):358–9

Association of thrombin–antithrombin III complex with vitronectin in serum. Ill CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15610–5

Dependence of antithrombin III and thrombin binding stoichiometries and catalytic activity on the molecular weight of affinity–purified heparin. Nesheim M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3214–21

Molecular weight analysis of antithrombin III–heparin and antithrombin III–thrombin–heparin complexes. Pletcher CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4143–7

Interaction of S–protein of complement with thrombin and antithrombin III during coagulation. Protection of thrombin by S–protein from antithrombin III inactivation. Podack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7387–92

What plasma antithrombin III after hemodialysis? [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):267

Antithrombin III is not an indicator of dialyzer biocompatibility [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(3):270

Antithrombin III activity in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Creasy GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):748

Normal antithrombin–III activity and concentration in experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. Müller–Berghaus G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:107–13

The effect of dialyser membrane material on intradialytic changes in platelet count, platelet aggregation, circulating platelet aggregates and antithrombin III. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):227–32

Inhibitors of coagulation, atherosclerosis, and arterial thrombosis. Conard J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):87–90

Antithrombin III "Northwick Park": a variant antithrombin with normal affinity for heparin but reduced heparin cofactor activity. Howarth DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):314–9

Binding of various thrombin fractions to fibrin and the influence of AT–III on their adsorption. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):352–6

Antithrombin III activity and concentration in diabetes mellitus. Patrassi GM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):415–7

Factor IX concentrate therapy and thrombosis: relation to changes in plasma antithrombin III. Hoffman C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):143–51

Reaction of thrombins with human antithrombin III: II. Dependence of rate of inhibition on molecular form and origin of thrombin. Latallo ZS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):523–37

Reaction of thrombins with human antithrombin III. I. Enzyme activity losses unrelated to the inhibitory reaction and their prevention. Latallo ZS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):507–21

Effects of different ions on the interactions of heparin with bovine antithrombin III and thrombin. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):375–82

Comparative study of antithrombin III.protease complex metabolism by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):459–70

Chloroquine and primary amines inhibit the internalization of antithrombin III.trypsin complex in cultured cells. Savion N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):671–82

Pentosan polysulphate: activation of heparin cofactor II or antithrombin III according to molecular weight fractionation. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15; 41(4):489–99

Effect of thrombin and endotoxin on the in vivo metabolism of antithrombin III (AT III) in dogs. Tanaka H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):291–306

[Antithrombin III behavior in open heart operations in infancy and early childhood] Gombotz H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decrease of antithrombin III and factor Xa inhibitor as the cause of thromboembolism complications in chronic inflammatory intestinal disease] Daus W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Oct;26(10):643–5 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of NaCl on inactivation of bovine thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of low affinity–heparin or dextran sulfate. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):361–72

The effect of polycations on the inhibitory action of antithrombin III on thrombin in the absence and presence of polyanions. Schiele U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15; 43(2):187–93

PHYSIOLOGY

S protein modulates the heparin–catalyzed inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III. Evidence for a direct interaction of S protein with heparin. Preissner KT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):645–50

Structure and function of antithrombin III. Koide T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1875–84 (38 ref.)

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Inhibition mechanism of blood coagulation—especially on the function of antithrombin III] Sakuragawa N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):974–81 (Jpn)

[Inhibitors of the serine–proteases of coagulation with special reference to antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II] Fontcuberta J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):787–91 (Spa)

[Inhibitors of coagulation and of fibrinolysis] Rutllant ML. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):775–7 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postirradiation changes in the levels of antithrombin III in the blood of rats subjected to whole–body irradiation] Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jun;87(6):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of antithrombin III on carbon tetrachloride intoxication of rabbits. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:156–9

[Antithrombin III substitution in acute bacterial meningitis] Uppenkamp M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 13; 104(6):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical efficacy of antithrombin III concentrate in infections complicated by DIC] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:79–89 (67 ref.) (Jpn)

URINE

Molecular analysis of urinary AT III related antigen in liver cirrhosis. Ueshima S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):249–54

ANTITHROMBIN VI see FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANTITHROMBINS

Structural evidence for leucine at the reactive site of heparin cofactor II. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6777–82

Associated von Willebrand disease as a possible cause of lack of thrombosis in an AT III abnormality (AT III Trento). Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):29–33

13–Hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid is the vessel wall chemorepellant factor, LOX. Buchanan MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16056–9

Plakalbumin, alpha 1–antitrypsin, antithrombin and the mechanism of inflammatory thrombosis. Carrell RW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):730–2

[Antithrombin activity and platelet aggregation by acid mucopolysaccharides isolated from Stichopus japonicus Selenka] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin, prekallikrein, and fibronectin levels in surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):635–40

Determination of protein C in plasma. Löbermann H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):112–20

Fibronectin and other DIC–related variables in patients with moderately severe infections receiving cryoprecipitate. Brodin B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:57–65

Influence of heparin cofactor II (HCII) on the determination of antithrombin III (AT). Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):571–6

[Howie's antithrombin activity and thrombin inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome] Campo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):106–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N alpha–(benzoylglycyl)– and N alpha–(benzyloxycarbonylglycyl)–4–amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Methodology and clinical significance of heparin cofactor II. Probable heparin cofactor II deficiency in a patient with cerebrovascular thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):342–6

[Thrombogenic abnormalities of hemostasis. Practical implications] Vergoz D. [illegible]logie 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):415–6 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The catalysis by heparin of the reaction between thrombin and antithrombin. Evington JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):92–101

Interaction of factor XIa and antithrombin in the presence and absence of heparin. Beeler DL, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1488–92

Molecular size of dermatan sulfate oligosaccharides required to bind and activate heparin cofactor II. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8854–8

Turnover study of heparin cofactor II in healthy man. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):635–8

Specific association of thrombin–antithrombin complexes with a human hepatoma cell line. Fair DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):67–78

Pentosan polysulphate: activation of heparin cofactor II or antithrombin III according to molecular weight fractionation. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15; 41(4):489–99

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Promotion of lung tumor colonization in mice by the synthetic thrombin inhibitor (no. 805) and its reversal by leech salivary gland extracts. Iwakawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):205-20

Inhibition of some activities of thrombin by a collagen-derived octapeptide. Léger D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):293-9

Human antithrombin concentrates and experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. Mammen EF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):373-83

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic action of a highly effective synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):194-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of thrombin and plasmin to heparin and antithrombin III. Bauer PI, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3-4):155-61

Heparin cofactor II and other coagulation inhibitors. Duckert F. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):9-11

Thrombin-reactive polypeptides of platelets may regulate inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin. Chelladurai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):204-10

The kinetics of inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin in the presence of components of the hemostatic system. Jesty J. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1189-95

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system with special reference to its inhibitors] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 27;126(43):2635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Role of the antithrombin potential in recuperation during hemorrhage into the serous cavities] Bratchik AM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

ANTITOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specificity and neutralizing capacity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide of scorpion toxin. Bahraoui EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3371-7

[Enteral detoxication of patients with peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Shtrapov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Impact of epidemic cholera in a previously uninfected island population: evaluation of a new seroepidemiologic method. Harris JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):424-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mucosal antitoxin response in volunteers to immunization with a synthetic peptide of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):328-32

CLASSIFICATION

IgG and IgG subclass specific antibody responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in newborns and infants given DTP immunization. Dengrove J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):735-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Colostral transfer of Clostridium perfringens type C beta antitoxin in swine. Matisheck PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1132-3

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):31-5

Prevention of fever and gram negative infection after open heart surgery by antiendotoxin. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):846-8

[Anti-toxin vaccines] Alouf JE. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;136B(3):309-21 (70 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoclonal antibodies to T-2 toxin. In vitro neutralization of protein synthesis inhibition and protection of rats against lethal toxemia. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2134-8

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

Mechanism of toxicity of nitro compounds used in the chemotherapy of trichomoniasis. Moreno SN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:199-208

Investigations of antitrichomonal effects of ethanolamines and morpholine. Krutul H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):296

ANALYSIS

[A trichomonacidal agents: (thenoyl-2')-2-nitro-5-thiazole. $C_8H_5O_3N_3S_2$. 1. Crystalline and molecular structure of the clinical form] Dung NH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Trichomonacidal agents. 2. Branched chain 4,6-disubstituted 2-cyanaminopyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of GO 10213, a nitroimidazole derivative. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):953-4

The organospecific activity of metronidazole and azanidazole in the intrasanguineous host-mediated assay. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):755-9

[Preliminary evaluation of the trichomonacidal effect of new derivatives of benzoisoxazolinone, benzoxazolinone and benzothiazolinone] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

[Antitubercular agents. XXXI. Tetrazole as a potential antitubercular agent] Vanžura J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Sep; 34(7):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synthesis and biological effect of various derivatives of 2-imidazolidinoacetonitrile] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A four-drug regimen for initial treatment of cavitary disease caused by Mycobacterium avium complex. Ahn CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):438-41

Operational evaluation of treatment for tuberculosis. Results of 8- and 12-month regimens in Peru. Hopewell PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):737-41

Short-course chemotherapy for extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Nine years' experience. Dutt AK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):7-12

Successful nonsurgical treatment of tuberculous empyema in an irreducible pleural space. Neihart RE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):792-4

Fully supervised ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with an intermittent regimen in rural area of Beijing. Kan GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep; 97(9):646-8

Short-course tuberculosis chemotherapy studies conducted in Poland during the past decade. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):12-8

Intensive short-course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Rakhit A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;53(2):243-8

Which regimen to be used in retreatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis? [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):227

Short term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec; 33(12):824

Therapy in tuberculosis. Aziz S. **JPMA** 1985 Nov; 35(11):320-2

Management of non-respiratory tuberculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1423-4

Drugs for tuberculosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jan 17; 28(705):6-8

Chemotherapy criteria in tuberculous meningitis. Ardizzi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):201-7

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Tirumalachar MA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun;28(2):89-91

Method to elaborate a national programme of short-course chemotherapy: experience of Romania. Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan-Mar;35(1):23-9

Clinical and bacteriological studies on the comparative efficacy of short-course regimens starting with daily or twice-weekly phases. Bercea O. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;34(2):116-21

Ultrashort-course chemotherapy for culture-negative pulmonary tuberculosis--a qualified success. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):879-80

Failure of a prothionamide-containing oral antituberculosis regimen. Langton ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7; 68(12):881

Controlled clinical trial of 4 short-course regimens of chemotherapy (three 6-month and one 8-month) for pulmonary tuberculosis: final report. East and Central African/British Medical Research Council Fifth Collaborative Study. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar;67(1):5-15

Three chemotherapy studies of tuberculous meningitis in children. Ramachandran P, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar; 67(1):17-29

[An assessment of 9-month short-term chemotherapy in newly discovered, primary treated, smear-positive cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in Yanbian] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):206-7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison between a 9-month regimen and 18-month regimen for the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with a positive sputum culture] Han JJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):203-5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pseudomembraneous jejunoileitis following tuberculostatic therapy and cesarean section] Lassen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Our experience in short-course treatment of tuberculosis. Results obtained by using therapeutic regimens of 6 to 8 months] Ben Kheder A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):26-8 (Fre)

[Short-course treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: comparison with a classical standard regimen] Bouslama A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):29-30 (Fre)

[Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of the so-called heavy and lightened antitubercular regimens] Bretton R, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):34-5 (Fre)

[Comparison of a 6-month chemotherapy and a 12-month chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Algerian Sahara. Cooperative study by an Algerian work team and the British Medical Research Council] Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):31-3 (Fre)

[Short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and several problems concerning its use, especially in India] Fox W. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):44-54 (Fre)

[Current state of the short-course chemotherapy. Apropos of the International Round Table in Florence] Larbaoui D. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar-Jun;60(1-2):18-25 (Fre)

[Results of a therapeutic trial comparing a 6-month regimen to a 12-month regimen in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Algerian Sahara. Final report: results 3 years after the onset of treatment] Berkani M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculosis: all patients are entitled to short-term chemotherapy (editorial)] Chaulet P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(2):65-6 (Fre)

[Antitubercular therapeutic regimens routinely prescribed in Bas-Rhin and results of treatment] Liard R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controlled study comparing 3 daily chemotherapy regimens for six months in pulmonary tuberculosis in routine practice in Algiers. Results at 30 months] Mazouni L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined versus single-drug studies on susceptibilities of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare to antituberculosis drugs on Ogawa medium] Kuze F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jun;61(6):341-9 (Jpn)

[A study on drug regimens against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection--(1) Delayed therapy of murine infection] Sakurai N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jun; 61(6):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antituberculosis chemotherapy including ofloxacin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis not treated previously] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jan; 61(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of early results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Mycobacterium-positive patients. Comparison of the results of 3- and 4-drug treatment] Martyniak K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Apr;53(4):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Short-term hospital treatment of uncooperative patients] Porav I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan-Mar; 35(1):83-4 (Rum)

[Effect of inhaling biologically active preparations on pulmonary surfactants] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):185-9 (Rus)

[Complex therapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis using chemotherapeutic agents combined with T-activin] Gergert VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of different programs of chemotherapy using rifampicin in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic tactics in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and allergy to antitubercular drugs] Stepanov PI. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of indomethacin in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Vladimirskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):69-70 (Rus)

[Efficacy of specific chemotherapy combined with amben in newly diagnosed cases of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zamborg IuL. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of rifadin in suppositories in the combined therapy of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of alpha-tocopherol in the complex treatment of newly diagnosed patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Panasiuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience with the length of treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis including case reports] Stanojević M, et al. **Placebo Bolesti** 1985 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fasciitis and polyarthritis during antituberculous therapy. Seaman JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1179–84
Liver function testing in African patients on treatment for tuberculosis. Davies PD. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):486–90
Adverse reactions to antitubercular agents. Vershney DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):346–9
Polymorphonuclear pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid during chemotherapy for tuberculous meningitis. Teoh R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):237–41
Acute respiratory distress related to chemotherapy of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis: a study of two cases and review of the literature. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun;59(230):599–610
Adverse reactions in the conditions of an sb initio intermittent (2/7) administration of antituberculous regimens. Corlan E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):169–72
[Adverse effects of antitubercular agents] Peng DH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):367–71 (23 ref.) (Chi)
[The effect of tuberculostatic agents on chromosomes in children] Kučerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 40(9):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Side effects of antitubercular preparations and their diagnosis in children by Schelley's test] Eliafimova VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug allergy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tabidze ShA. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Quercetin as an agent to prevent the cardiotoxic action of antituberculosis preparations] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Rapid determination of pyrazinamide in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brouard A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):453–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of the antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Nov–Dec; 10(6):532–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of diacylhydrazides of 2-indole and their physiological activity] Zhang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HISTORY

[Thoughts on the development of bacteriology and experimental chemotherapy of mycobacterioses] Urbanczik R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antituberculous constituents of Gentiana rhodantha] Liu YW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):33–4 (Chi)
[Isolation and structure of danshenxinkun D] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

[Deposition of drug solutions in the respiratory organs of a pulmonary tuberculosis patient when administered by endotracheobronchial methods] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Killing of macrophage-ingested mycobacteria by rifampicin, pyrazinamide, and pyrazinoic acid alone and in combination. Carlone NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1274–7
Evaluation of a bioluminescence assay for rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of mycobacteria. Beckers B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):556–61
Incidence of resistance to primary and secondary antituberculosis drugs in isolates of M. tuberculosis from cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kothadia SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):163–6
[Response to the short-course chemotherapy in patients presenting initial resistance] Mitchison DA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar–Jun;60(1–2):41–3 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of the action of drugs in the short-course chemotherapy] Mitchison DA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar–Jun;60(1–2):36–40 (Fre)
[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. An 8-year survey in the Poitiers area] Ranger S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies with the Bactec 460 system. Evaluation of sensitivity in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Comparison of the radiometric with the conventional method] Räsch-Gerdes S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39(12):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on in vitro activities of important antituberculous drugs] Ikeda N. **Kekkaku** 1986 May; 61(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differentiation between mycobacterial species by the susceptibility test to ciprofloxacin—comparison of antimycobacterial spectra between ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jun; 61(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of primary poly-drug resistance of mycobacteria from a 70-year-old tuberculosis patient] Deribas TB. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):67–8 (Rus)
[Action of antitubercular preparations on proteinase biosynthesis in the glandular system of the digestive organs] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antitubercular preparations on pancreatic proteinases and the proteolytic activity of the intestines] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Barranquero Arola M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 58(11–12):1107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of 3- and 5-month regimens in the treatment of sputum-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in South India. Tuberculosis Research Centre, Madras, and National Tuberculosis Institute, Bangalore. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):27–33
Influence of initial drug resistance on the response to short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mitchison DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):423–30
Antituberculosis activity of ofloxacin (DL 8280) on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Tsukamura M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):915
Cervical mycobacterial lymphadenitis. Medical vs surgical management. Castro DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec; 111(12):816–9
Tuberculosis in Korea. The relationship between prior therapy and drug resistance. Ettkorn ET, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):247–50
Practical therapeutics: chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Aluoch JA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):612–20
Primary resistance to the major anti-tuberculosis drugs in Ethiopia. Wolde K, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):15–8
Resolution of diffuse granulomatous fibrosis of the liver with antituberculous chemotherapy. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):456–60
Elevated serum aminotransferase induced by isoniazid in relation to isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Yamamoto T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):295–8
Short term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in service population. Jayaswal R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):31–4
Serum protein profile in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kailasam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:551–7
Antituberculous therapy in children. Seth V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):179–98
Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Varudkar BL. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 52(419):593–7
Adult tuberculous meningitis: comparative study of different chemotherapeutic regimens. Acharya VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):583–5
Retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):814–6
A clinic model for a better tuberculosis treatment outcome and factors influencing compliance. Buri PS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):356–60
Infection risk of sputum positive tuberculosis patients to their family contacts with and without chemotherapy. Aziz A, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Aug;35(8):249–52
Characteristics of hospitalized TB patients: Montebello Center, Maryland, 1981 to 1983. Bland SM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):259–66
Treatment of tuberculosis in Australia. Benn RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):602–5
Care of the pregnant woman with tuberculosis and her newborn infant: a pediatrician's perspective. Raucher HS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):70–6
Remission of Crohn's disease with tuberculosis chemotherapy [letter] Warren JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16; 314(3):182
Nontuberculous mycobacteria: a case report and review of the literature. McLellan RA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar; 71(3):60–4
Intracranial tuberculomas in a child: regression on the CT scan under conservative therapy. Rossi LN, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):228–30
The treatment of tuberculosis in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):513–7 (12 ref.)
Efficiency of short-course tuberculosis chemotherapy in controlled clinical trials and in programme conditions in Romania. Anastassiu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):133–9
Evaluation of short-course chemotherapy in Romania. Anastassiu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):178–81
Reflections on short-course chemotherapy in routine conditions in Morocco. Bartal M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):165–6
Cost of antituberculosis drug regimens in Morocco. Bartal M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):163–4
Cost of tuberculosis chemotherapy short-course regimens and care. Corlan E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):161–2
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis under routine conditions in Czechoslovakia. Daňková D. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):182–6
Problems of short-course chemotherapy still awaiting solution. Fox W. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):191–2
The surveillance of tuberculosis including the evaluation of chemotherapy programmes. Fox W. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):173–7
Modern short-course regimens in the treatment of tuberculosis. Fox W. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):122–32 (30 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of antituberculosis drugs in standard and short-course chemotherapy regimens. Grosset J. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):108–15
The short-course treatment of tuberculosis in Spain. Guerra Sanz FJ. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):141–8
Report from the application of 9 months short-course regimens to 575 patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Jordanoglou J. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):140
Organization aspects of delivery of short-course chemotherapy within integrated tuberculosis programmes. Mihăilescu P. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):187–90
Cost of tuberculosis chemotherapy. Pardon R. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):167–8
Tolerability and efficacy of isoprodian-containing antituberculosis regimens [letter] Kleeberg HH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):161
Pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium malmoense—a review of treatment and response. Banks J, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep;66(3):197–203
The action of antituberculosis drugs in short-course chemotherapy. Mitchison DA. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep; 66(3):219–25
Tuberculosis in an Indochinese refugee camp: epidemiology, management and therapeutic results. Rieder HL. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep;66(3):179–86
[Studies on sputum conversion of smear-positive, previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis: a comparison of short-course and standard chemotherapy regimens] Huang M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):1–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[On the cause and result of over-treated in active pulmonary tuberculosis cases] Li YS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):65–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Recent-term therapeutic effects of short-course chemotherapy in rural outpatients with smear positive tuberculosis] Zhang YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):6–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tuberculosis of the skull] Bürer JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Tuberculosis, does it always come out right?] Steensma JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):145–7 (Dut)
[Evaluation of the levels of primary resistance of the tubercle bacillus to antibiotics in the district of Algiers. II. Levels calculated after 6 months use of a standard questionnaire] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The course of the most severe lung tuberculosis under intensive medical therapy] Grosser H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current topics in tuberculosis] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec; 39 Suppl 1:739–79 (Ger)
[Changes in the concept and implementation of antitubercular chemotherapy. A review with practical conclusions] Bartmann K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov; 39(11):397–420 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which is the best drug combination for the short-term therapy of tuberculosis? A prospective randomized study with 190 patients] Karrer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status and conservative and operative therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] Zwergel T, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Oct;78(10):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis in various countries] Iwasaki T. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jun;60(6):343–50 (Jpn)
[Multiple intracranial tuberculomas presenting bitemporal hemianopsia, developing during successful treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Technical standards of the State Secretary of Health] **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):36–7 (Por)

[Possibilities of preventing recurrences in pulmonary tuberculosis] Baranetchi C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):93–6 (Rum)
[Factors with a negative effect on the success of short-term antitubercular chemotherapy under operational conditions] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):89–91 (Rum)
[Evaluation of antitubercular chemotherapy under operational conditions] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):73–4 (Rum)
[Evaluation of integrated treatment of tuberculosis at 20 antituberculosis outpatient clinics] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):75–7 (Rum)
[Tuberculous pleurisy in adults; diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in 65 cases] Vainer E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):85–8 (Rum)
[Comparative efficacy of the complex treatment of tuberculous uveitis] Shkromida MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of tuberculosis therapy regimens in treating patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Berezovskil BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the specific process in newly detected patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis treated with rifampicin combined with other preparations] Chukanov VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and effectiveness of treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological criteria of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of persons in dispensary registration group VII taking into account the risk factors of tuberculosis reactivation] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and chemotherapy of hyperchronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Mamolat AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of controlled chemoprevention in children and adolescents with increased risk of tuberculosis] Ospanova SIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of chemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Roslik SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity and healing reactions in animals with experimental tuberculosis as affected by chemotherapy] Sibirtsaia RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients during chemotherapy] Sokol TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological criteria of the indications for performing prophylactic chemotherapy in persons with a hyperergic Mantoux test] Petrashenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of an abridged basic course of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Rudol NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis among rural and urban populations] Strutinskil MI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary resistance] Giunio N. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Clinical aspects of secondary resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gugić B. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Chemotherapeutic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Blanco Quirós A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):547–50 (Spa)
[Medical management of tuberculous hydrocephalus] Alarcón Egas F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Adverse effects of potential antitubercular agents. 10. Parabolic model of the relation between electronic parameters and hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide] Drlata J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):809–10 (Ger)
[Impairment of lipid metabolism in the liver and its correction after exposure to ethanol and antitubercular agents] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

Taste preference for cough syrups: a comparative study of three codeine-containing medications. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):348–53
Codeine cough mixture addiction mimicking thyrotoxicosis. Ong B, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):494–5
[Antitussive constituents of Verbena officinalis] Gui CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):35 (Chi)
[Determination of aqua armeniacae in syrupus bulbus Fritillariae cirrhosae] Wu ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):26–7 (Chi)
[Studies on the antitussive and sedative activities of peimine and peiminine] Qian BC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antitussive and expectorant effects of Asada-ame extract] Imamura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitussive effects of the analgesic tilidine] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The effect of l-propoxyphene on experimental cough] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wenckebach's phenomenon induced by cough linctus. Smith W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):868

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of chlorpheniramine and diphenhydramine in cough syrups by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Mahato SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 31;351(3):580–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of naloxone on the cough depressant activities of antitussive drugs] Kamei J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Comparative disposition of codeine and pholcodine in man after single oral doses. Findlay JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):61–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cough medicines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Nov 4;23(22):85–7
Cough: physiology, evaluation, and treatment. Banner AS. **Lung** 1986;164(2):79–92
[Action of medazonasmid on cough in an experiment] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Effects of some polycyclic drugs on gastric secretion and on the healing of duodenal ulcers. Wilson JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:93–7
Prostaglandins in gastroenterology. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of an international symposium. Algarve, Portugal, September 13–14, 1984. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11 Suppl):1S–205S
Misoprostol preclinical pharmacology. Bauer RF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):118S–125S
Gastrointestinal cytoprotective effects of misoprostol. Clinical efficacy overview. Dajani EZ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):194S–200S
Misoprostol clinical pharmacology. Establishment of activity in man. Steiner JA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):136S–141S
Antiulcer and gastroprotective effects of solon, a synthetic flavonoid derivative of sophoradin. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):185–92
Effect of domperidone on experimentally induced gastric ulcers in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(1):67–70
Comparison of inhibitory effects of atropine, cimetidine, and atropine plus cimetidine on the indomethacin-provoked gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Tárnok F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):41–5
Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on hepatic flow of the artificially perfused rat liver. Schayek E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):765–6
Gastric lesion-preventing or -potentiating activity of clonidine in rats. Del Soldato P. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):257–9
Antiulcer effect of rioprostil, a prostaglandin E1 analog, in combination with antacid. Katz LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1013–9
Anti-ulcer effect of steroidal alkaloids extracted from Pachysandra terminalis. Watanabe H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):56–8
Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Omeprazole. Algarve, Portugal, September 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:1–195
[Studies on the anti-ulcer action of four polysaccharides] Cheng XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 20(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-ulcer action of the polysaccharides isolated from pilose antler] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May; 20(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nitrogenous triterpene derivatives. 10. Hemisuccinates of some oleanolic acid derivatives and their antiulcer effect] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of misoprostol, (+/–)-methyl (11 alpha, 13E)-11, 16-dihydroxy-16-methyl-9-oxoprost-13-en-1-oate, on various gastric and duodenal lesions in rats] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of gastric proton pump inhibitors on gastric secretion and peptic ulcers] Okabe S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):351–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of elcatonin, a synthetic analogue of eel calcitonin, on acute gastric and duodenal lesions and gastroduodenal function in rats] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of anxiolytic drugs on the development and healing process of stress ulcer: application of endoscopic observation] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):583–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. III. Pharmacological evaluations of the Chinese drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer (3) effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea var. chinensis on gastric secretion] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenetic basis for the use of solcoseryl in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oparin AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):87–90 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of single and repeated doses of oral omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion and fasting serum gastrin and serum pepsinogen I levels. Festen HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):561–6
A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol with cimetidine in treatment of gastric ulcer in outpatients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):75S–80S
Sucralfate suspension [letter] Bronner MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):353
Basal, sham feed and pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid, pepsin and electrolytes after omeprazole 20 mg and 40 mg daily. Thompson JN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1018–24
Night-time rioprostil versus ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):335–6
"Ulcosilvanil"—an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase—associated with adrenergic beta-blockers in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Puşcaş I, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):75–9
Oral sucralfate suspension for mucositis [letter] Solomon MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):459–60
Reduction of gastric acid secretion by 10 mg and 30 mg omeprazole once daily. Nielsen AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1236–8
[Administration of ranitidine once in the evening for several weeks: effect on acidity and basal hormone levels in normal subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive pharmacological procedures in peptic ulcer] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1460–4 (48 ref.) (Pol)
[Efficacy of combined use of neo-alvesin and retabolil in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Gorbunov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1504
Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer [letter] Lee FI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1723
Overview of clinical safety with misoprostol. Herting RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):185S–193S
Safety aspects of omeprazole. Sölvell L. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:129–35
[Influence of pirenzepin on intestinal motility in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Benvestito V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):645–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of a peptide segment of gastrin in comparison with an antigastric benzothiazocine. Miyamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4856–64
[Studies on the constituents of green juice from young barley leaves. Antiulcer activity of fractions from barley juice] Ohtake H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 105(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Determination of fenoctimine in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Ng KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:373–8
Trimoprostil plasma concentration–gastric acid inhibition relationships in duodenal ulcer patients. Wills RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):48–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of benzindene prostaglandins: novel potent antiulcer agents. Aristoff PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:275–7

Anti-ulcer effect of isoprenyl flavonoids. III. Synthesis and anti-ulcer activity of metabolites of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)-chalcone. Hatayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1327-33

A facile synthesis of aminocarboxylic acid derivatives, new anti-ulcer agents. Takeshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5059-61

Studies on 2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents. 2-(4-Chlorobenzoylamino)-3-[2(1H)-quinolinon-4-yl]propi oni c acid and related compounds. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3775-86

Antiulcer activity of dehydroabietic acid derivatives. Wada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1472-87

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of (E)-5-[2-(3-pyridyl)ethenyl]-1H,7H-pyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidine-7-ones. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):417-29

7-trans-(2-Pyridylethenyl)-5H-thiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidine-5-ones: synthesis and pharmacological activity. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):885-94

Bicyclic compounds with potential antiulcer and/or antisecretory activity. II. 1(or 3),4,6,7-Tetrahydro-1(3)H-pyrano[3,4-d]imidazoles and 1(or 3),4,6,7-tetrahydro-1(3)H-thiopyrano[3,4-d]imidazoles. Scarponi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):23-40

Bicyclic compounds with potential antiulcer and/or antisecretory activity. I. 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrobenzimidazoles. Scarponi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):818-32

[Compounds with anti-gastric secretion and antiulcer activity. V. Derivatives of 3,3,4a,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2H,5H-benzo [1,4]cyclohep[1,2-b][1,4]-oxazine and related products] Bianchi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):229-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thiazolylalkylamines: synthesis of analogs of imidazolylethylamines and their effect on gastric secretion] Vitali T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):483-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 3-aromatic ring substituted 2-(4-chlorobenzoylamino)propionic acid derivatives and their antiulcer activities] Uchida M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;105(11):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacology of the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Bertaccini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):43S-51S (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

Antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in patients with chronic renal failure. Howden CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):637-40

Preliminary human pharmacokinetics of triletide. Repossini L. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):189-94

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of omeprazole in man. Regårdh CG. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:99-104

[Quantitative analysis of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in plasma after administration of FM-100 by using gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring] Itoh M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of CS-684, an antiulcer agent, on gastric prostaglandin production in rats. Yamazaki M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:659-60

Release of cytoprotective PGE2 from cultured macrophages induced by antacids and sucralfate. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):375-80

Stimulatory effect of enprostil, an anti-ulcer prostaglandin, on gastric mucus secretion. Waterbury LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):30-3

Gastric antisecretory and pharmacologic properties of N,N-dimethyl-N'-(2-diisopropylaminoethyl)-N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyridyl)ur ea (L-634,366). Torchiana ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):120-33

Gastric cytoprotective, antisecretory and antiulcer activities of (E)-4-oxo-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-butenoic acid (RU 38086). Barzaghi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1412-6

Effects of 5-acetylspiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-one, a new anti-ulcer agent, on experimental acute and chronic ulcers. Inatomi N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(10):1553-9

Marked inhibition of histamine formation in transplantable histamine-producing gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis by (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and its potent antiulcer effect on tumor-bearing hosts. Hosoda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4327-9

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory effect of SCH 28080. Beil W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):19-23

Carbenoxolone and deglycyrrhized liquorice have little or no effect on prostanoid synthesis by rat gastric mucosa ex vivo. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):693-5

Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism in the rat. Henry DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May; 13(5):377-81

Comparative cytoprotective effects against alcohol insult. Misoprostol versus cimetidine. Agrawal NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):142S

Comparative mucosal protective properties of misoprostol, cimetidine, and sucralfate. Bauer RF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):81S-85S

Effect of misoprostol and cimetidine on gastric cell turnover. Fich A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):133S-135S

Gastric protection by meciadanol. A new synthetic flavonoid inhibiting histidine decarboxylase. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):847-52

Effects of absolute ethanol, misoprostol, cimetidine, and phosphate buffer on the morphology of rat gastric mucosae. Lacy ER. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):101S-107S

A double-blind study of prophylactic effect of misoprostol on lesions of gastric and duodenal mucosa induced by oral administration of tolmetin in healthy subjects. Lanza FL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):131S-136S

Dissociated effects of misoprostol on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):86S-90S

Evaluation of cytoprotection against ethanol-induced injury in gastric mucosa pretreated with misoprostol, cimetidine, or placebo. Liss RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):108S-114S

Effect of misoprostol, an antiulcer prostaglandin, on serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer. McGuigan JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):120S-125S

Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog on gastric emptying of meals in man. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):16-20

Comparative inhibition of coffee-induced gastric acid secretion employing misoprostol and cimetidine. Salmon PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):55S-62S

Misoprostol-induced increases in adherent gastric mucus thickness and luminal mucus output. Sellers LA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):91S-95S

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):137S-141S

Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion by misoprostol. Smedfors B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):96S-100S

Ultrastructure of tight junctions in prostaglandin-exposed rat stomach. Weinstein RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):115S-119S

Effects of misoprostol on gastric acid and mucus secretion in man. Wilson DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):126S-129S

Effect of sucralfate on the viscosity of gastric mucus and the permeability to hydrogen ion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(3):146-51

Geranylgeranylacetone, a novel anti-ulcer drug, stimulates mucus synthesis and secretion in rat gastric cultured cells. Terano A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):206-10

Effect of sucralfate on phenytoin bioavailability. Hall TG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):607-11

Omeprazole. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in peptic ulcer disease and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jul;32(1):15-47 (177 ref.)

Effect of sulglycotide on gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Guslandi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):683-5

Hexaprazol antagonism to gastric electrical potential fall by acetylsalicylic acid in rat. Lumachi B, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):693-702

Increased effect of multiple doses of 40 749 RP a new long acting gastric antisecretory agent. Forichon J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):269-71

Gastric inhibitory effects of CM57755. A new histamine H2 receptor antagonist. Wilson JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):33-6

Spizofurone, a new anti-ulcer agent, increases alkaline secretion in isolated bullfrog duodenal mucosa. Inada I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):149-55

Acute and chronic 24-hour gastric pH and pharmacokinetic studies with a long acting antisecretory drug (40749 RP) in peptic ulcer. Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):390-5

Influence of the stimulation state of the parietal cells on the inhibitory effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion in dogs. De Graef J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):333-7

Plasma gastrin and gastric enterochromaffinlike cell activation and proliferation. Studies with omeprazole and ranitidine in intact and antrectomized rats. Larsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):391-9

Effects of single daily doses of a pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiophene derivative (40749 RP) on 24 hour H+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in duodenal ulcer patients. Malè PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):423-7

Histamine and duodenal ulcer: effect of omeprazole on gastric histamine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Man WK, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):418-22

Effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):428-32

Ulcer-healing drugs and endogenous prostaglandins. Guslandi M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):398-402 (50 ref.)

The minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics and anti-ulcer agents against Campylobacter pyloridis. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):309-14

A study on the aetiology of reserpine ulceration and the antiulcer action of solcoseryl in rat stomach. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):823-5

Lack of effect of omeprazole, a potent inhibitor of gastric (H+ + K+) ATPase, on hepatic lysosomal integrity and enzyme activity. Grinpukel S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):158-60

Biochemical and pharmacological analysis of 2-[(2-dimethylaminobenzyl)sulfinyl] benzimidazole (NC-1300), a new proton pump inhibitor. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):239-49

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine in rats: evaluating method for cytoprotective activity by antisecretory agents. Takeda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):337-46

Effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):257-71

Fecal bile acid excretion and liver cholesterol synthesis after sucralfate and cholestyramine administration in the rat. Petit D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):217-26

Gastric pharmacological activities of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in rats and dogs. Soldani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Nov;17(11):1017-26

Cytoprotective and antisecretory properties of a non-diarrheogenic and non-uterotonic prostacyclin analog: U-68,215. Robert A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):619-49

Inhibitory action of omeprazole on acid formation in gastric glands and on H+,K+-ATPase isolated from human gastric mucosa. Elander B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):268-72

The antisecretory effects of RP 40 749 in patients with previous duodenal ulcer. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1025-34

A new H+ suppressor: RP 40 749 versus placebo and cimetidine. Ambulatory 48-hour intragastric pH monitoring in normal men. Ranløv PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1019-24

In vitro inhibition of peptic degradation of porcine gastric mucus glycoprotein by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):857-60

Pharmacology and toxicology of omeprazole--with special reference to the effects on the gastric mucosa. Carlsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:31-8

Sucralfate protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced injury: a prostaglandin-mediated process? Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 101:97-102

Effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion in man. Olbe L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:105-7

Distinction between antiulcer effect and cytoprotection. Robert A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 101:69-73

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole and ranitidine. Effects on plasma gastrin and gastric histamine, histidine decarboxylase activity and ECL cell density in normal and antrectomized rats. Sundler F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:39-46

Mechanism of action of omeprazole. Wallmark B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:11-7

Relationship of omeprazole-induced hypergastrinemia to gastric pH. Larson GM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):175-80

Gastric mucosal damage induced by endotoxin shock and its prevention by naloxone and anti-ulcer drugs in rats. Parmar NS. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):611-3

[A study on the best method of compounding and preparing liu-wei-jian] Zhang DY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep; 9(5):36-7 **(Chi)**

[Sucralfate: development of a new concept of anti-ulcer treatment. Review of its pharmacodynamic properties] Gorget C. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):313-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of sucralfate on esophageal motility in healthy subjects] Leport J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun; 6(3):327-8 **(Fre)**

[Topical digestive drugs with a clay base. Influence on the absorption of cimetidine] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute injury to the gastric mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid. A comparative endoscopic study in man with oral prostaglandin analogs, omeprazole and ranitidine] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rioprostil 600 micrograms at night: marked inhibition of nocturnal intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does simultaneous administration of a PGE1 analog prevent indomethacin damage to human gastric mucosa? An endoscopic double-blind study] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of omeprazole, a benzimidazole derivative, on the gastric mucosal blood flow in chronic gastric ulcer in humans] Matsuda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1059 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing of chronic Barrett ulcers with omeprazole. Hameeteman W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):764–6

Acute gastric mucosal injury: pathogenesis and therapy. Holt KM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:107–24 (102 ref.)

Treatment of acid–peptic diseases by inhibition of gastric H+,K+–ATPase. McArthur KE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:97–105

Antacid vs sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding in abdominal aortic surgery. A randomized trial in 50 patients. Borrero E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):810–2

Long term management of hemorrhagic esophagitis with cimetidine and omeprazole. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):226–8

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: peptic ulcer disease. Siepler JK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):128–42 (143 ref.)

Ulcer management: new drugs, new questions. Lorber SH. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):2–4

Prostaglandins in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of the second international symposium. New York City, May 9–10, 1985. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):1S–150S

Healing of benign gastric ulcer. A placebo–controlled comparison of two dosage regimens of misoprostol, a synthetic analog of prostaglandin E1. Agrawal NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):164S–170S

Misoprostol, a synthetic PGE1 analog, in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A multicenter double–blind study. Brand DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):147S–158S

Efficacy of misoprostol (twice daily dosage) in acute healing of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter double–blind controlled trial. Bright–Asare P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):63S–67S

Effectiveness of omeprazole in seven patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome resistant to histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Delchier JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):693–9

Overview of misoprostol clinical experience. Herting RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):47S–54S (32 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) overcomes the adverse effect of chronic cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing. Lam SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):68S–74S

A multicenter international controlled comparison of two dosage regimes of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in out–patients. Nicholson PA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):171S–177S

Effect of antisecretory agents and vagotomy on healing of "chronic" cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Poulsen SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):753–9

Interim results of a multicenter international comparison of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of out–patients with benign gastric ulcers. Shield MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):178S–184S

Misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter double–blind placebo–controlled study. Sontag SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):139S–163S

Gastric morphology in ulcer patients receiving misoprostol. Wagner BM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):129S–132S

24–hour intragastric pH: continuous monitoring or nasogastric aspiration? Reynolds JR, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 33(4):219–24

Sucralfate enema (SUC)—effective in IBD? [letter] Carling L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):115

Ulcer complications during short–term therapy of duodenal ulcer with active agents and placebo. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):478–81 (58 ref.)

Gastric protection by sucralfate. Role of mucus and prostaglandins. Shea–Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):660–6

Cytoprotection by a synthetic prostaglandin against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage. A double–blind endoscopic study in human subjects. Agrawal NM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):67–70

There is more to healing ulcers than suppressing acid. Colin–Jones DG. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):475–80 (54 ref.)

Healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) tablets or cimetidine. Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):106–10

Comparison between ranitidine and ranitidine plus Caved–S in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1377–9

Comparison of pirenzepine and carbenoxolone in the treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. A double–blind endoscopic trial. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Dec;32(6):293–5

Omeprazole heals duodenal, but not gastric ulcers more rapidly than ranitidine. Results of two German multicentre trials. Classen M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 32(5):243–5

Some aspects of the critical evaluation of peptic ulcer therapy in patients. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(6):447–55

Medical management of acute peptic ulcer disease. Karras PJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul;76(7):326–7, 330

An experimental assessment of actions of cimetidine and tricyclic anti–depressants in peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):133–5

Evaluation of mastic, a crude drug obtained from Pistacia lentiscus for gastric and duodenal anti–ulcer activity. Al–Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):271–8

Sucralfate compared with ranitidine in the short–term healing of duodenal ulcers. Lam KT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(6):338–41

Cetraxate and antacid in the treatment of gastric ulcer. A controlled clinical trial. Wilairatana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):333–41

Healing–promoting action of teprenone, a new antiulcer agent on acetic acid ulcer in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):287–93

Stress ulcers—prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in critical care units. Bank S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S17–20

Use of cytoprotective agents in the treatment of gastric ulcers. Lam SK. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S21–3

Cytoprotective agents and ulcer relapse. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S25–8

Mucosal protective agents in the long–term management of gastric ulcer. Marks IN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S23–5

Prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal mucosal injury with cytoprotective agents. Tarnawski A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S13–7

Comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis [letter] Blum AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):716

Peptic ulcer update. Caldwell JH. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jul;82(7):480–1, 460

Cytoprotective therapy of gastric ulcers: a controlled clinical evaluation of triletide versus carbenoxolone. Campisi D, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):166–70

Effects of combined treatment with triletide and cimetidine in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients, and a retrospective comparison with cimetidine alone. d'Ambrosio G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):171–6

Triletide and ranitidine for the management of chronic duodenal ulcer: a controlled clinical investigation. Gandolfi L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):182–8

Controlled clinical assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of triletide versus antacids in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers. Hoetzinger H. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985; 4(3 Spec No):155–60

Cytoprotective approach to peptic ulcer therapy: a preliminary dose–finding clinical investigation with triletide. Maggi CA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):141–5

Triletide in a cimetidine–controlled clinical evaluation in duodenal ulcer patients. Primbs P. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):177–81

Clinical evaluation of triletide versus antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer out–patients. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):161–5

Dose–finding clinical assay of triletide in gastric and duodenal ulceration. Waucquez JL. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):146–54

Comparison of pirenzepine with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer disease. A short–term and maintenance study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):27–30

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in peptic ulcer disease. Tytgat GN. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):31–3

Omeprazole in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):374–8

Short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):313–20

Effects of omeprazole in duodenal ulcer patients. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):449–54

Future treatment of peptic ulcers. Calam J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;117:47–53 (49 ref.)

Present experiences with omeprazole in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:123–8

Twenty–four hour intragastric acidity during treatment with oral omeprazole. Pounder RE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:108–17

Treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Clinical results with omeprazole. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:118–22

Newer drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):188–92 (18 ref.)

[Which drug for peptic ulcer?] Hameeteman W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cimetidine and tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate (Duosol) in chronic duodenal ulcer] Bergoz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different healing tendencies of reflux esophagitis following omeprazole and ranitidine. Results of a German–Austrian–Swiss multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer with an antacid–containing attapulgite. Effectiveness and tolerance in comparison with a H2 receptor antagonist] Mayer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of gastroduodenal stress lesions with secretion inhibitors in accident patients needing intensive care: incidence of lesions and adverse effects; consequences] Barandun J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enprostil in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer: direct comparative study with pirenzepin] Rohner HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of pirenzepine and ranitidine in the prevention of stress ulcer in patients in intensive care] Testasecca D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pirenzepin in the prevention and treatment of stress ulcer in critically ill patients] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of pirenzepine in prevention of stress ulcers in high–risk surgical patients] Butti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical analysis of the healing rate in peptic ulcer] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Omeprazole—a drug–blocking proton pump of the parietal cells of the stomach] Sosnowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1469–72 (43 ref.) (Pol)

[Sucralfate—a drug with anti–ulcer action] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(11):747–9 (Pol)

[Comparative study of treatment with the classical method and with Ulcosilvanil in gastroduodenal ulcer] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in combination with adrenergic beta blockaders] Puşcaș I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):541–4 (Rum)

[Use of gastrocepin in middle–aged and elderly patients with peptic ulcer] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):95–6 (Rus)

[Endoscopic evaluation of healing of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers after their local treatment] Bulanov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of local treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Sokolov LK, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):107–10 (Rus)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with trental] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):99–102 (Rus)

[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastrointestinal tract evacuation in patients with peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Likov AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Statizol film–forming glue for treating gastric and duodenal ulcers] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan; 136(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current trends in the pharmacotherapy of peptic ulcer (a review of the literature)] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):45–50 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of metoclopramide, papaverine and gastrozepin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine] Fisher AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effect of oxyferriscorbone in peptic ulcer] Spivak AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A double–blind study with misoprostol in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer] Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sucralfate in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Segú, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):2 pp. following 176 (Spa)

[Comparative treatment of gastric ulcer with pirenzepin, cimetidine and placebo] Hoffenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTIVENINS

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on the anti–snake–venom action of Alocasia cucullata] Wang WP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):53–4, 56 (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Timing of the administration of antivenom [letter] Eddington JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):421–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Significant envenomation from a preserved rattlesnake head (in a patient with a history of immediate hypersensitivity to antivenin). Griffen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):955–8

Prediction, prevention, and mechanism of early (anaphylactic) antivenom reactions in victims of snake bites. Malasit P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):17–20

ANALYSIS

ELISA confirmation of acute and past envenoming by the monocellate Thai cobra (Naja kaouthia). Viravan C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):173–81

IMMUNOLOGY

[The detoxification of Naja naja atra venom and preparation of potent antivenin] Huang RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;18(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from a polyvalent antivenom of antibodies to a myotoxin in Bothrops asper snake venom. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon 1985;23(5):807–13**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial purification of Chironex fleckeri (sea wasp) venom by immunochromatography with antivenom. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon 1986;24(4):416–20**

The effect of antivenin on intramuscular pressure elevations induced by rattlesnake venom. Garfin SR, et al. **Toxicon 1985;23(4):677–80**

Neutralization of hyaluronidase and indirect hemolytic activities of Costa Rican snake venoms by a polyvalent antivenom. Gené JA, et al. **Toxicon 1985;23(6):1015–8**

Neutralization of proteolytic and hemorrhagic activities of Costa Rican snake venoms by a polyvalent antivenom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon 1985;23(6):887–93**

Ability of polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenom to neutralize local myonecrosis induced by Crotalus atrox venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon 1986;24(2):201–3**

In vivo ability of antimyotoxin a serum plus polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenom to neutralize prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon 1986;24(2):197–200**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lovelorn and snakebit. Weston MW. **Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):140–3**

Acute reversible membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis after cobra snake bite. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Aug;33(8):545–6**

Sea-snake envenomation [letter] Acott CJ. **Med J Aust 1986 Apr 14;144(8):448**

Box jellyfish antivenom and "Irukandji" stings [letter] Fenner P, et al. **Med J Aust 1986 Jun 9;144(12):665–6**

[Combination of water-soluble active principles and their combined effects in the Guangdong snake-bite drug] Liang B. **Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Aug;10(8):40–2 (Chi)**

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Anti-herpes simplex virus and cytostatic activity of some new 5-substituted 1-(4-hydroxybutyl)-and 1-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) uracil nucleoside analogues. Reefschläger J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 May; 29(3):185–93**

Inhibition by Norakin (triperiden) of Sindbis virus infection in mice. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 May; 29(3):209–15**

New antiviral compounds. Streisale G, et al. **Adv Virus Res 1985;30:83–138 (312 ref.)**

An influenza virus inhibitor that acts late in the replication cycle. Antonelli G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):49–51**

Antiviral activity of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-iodocytosine against human cytomegalovirus in human skin fibroblasts. Colacino JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):252–8**

Antirhinovirus activity of purine nucleoside analogs. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar; 29(3):482–7**

In vitro and in vivo antipicornavirus activity of some phenoxypyridinecarbonitriles. Kenny MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):745–50**

Mechanism of selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil. Suzuki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug; 28(2):326–30**

Proceedings of the 1st International TNO Conference on Antiviral Research. 30 April to 3 May 1985, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. **Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:1–310**

5-(2-Chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine: a potent and selective inhibitor of herpes viruses in vitro and in vivo. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:20–8**

The anticholinergic anti-Parkinson drug Norakin selectively inhibits influenza virus replication. Schroeder C, et al. **Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:95–9**

Therapy of varicella-zoster virus infection—mechanism of action of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Shigeta S, et al. **Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:35–44**

Future prospects. Oxford JS. **Br Med Bull 1985 Oct; 41(4):396–400 (48 ref.)**

Antiviral activity of natural occurring flavonoids in vitro. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 33(9):3881–6**

Immunomodulation by Bordetella pertussis: antiviral effects. Winters AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:233–40**

Biological properties of benzodifuran derivatives. Viano I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(12):865–7**

Independent evolution of antiviral and growth-modulating activities of interferon. Carter WA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod 1985 Oct;4(5):447–59**

Interruption of transmission of rhinovirus colds among human volunteers using virucidal paper handkerchiefs. Dick EC, et al. **J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):352–6**

The calcium ionophore A23187 evokes and potentiates antiviral activity of interferon. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res 1985 Fall;5(4):605–12**

(+/-)-2-Amino-3,4-dihydro-7-[2,3-dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclopentyl]-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ones: new carbocyclic analogues of 7-deazaguanosine with antiviral activity. Legraverend M, et al. **J Med Chem 1985 Oct; 28(10):1477–80**

Exclusion of superinfecting homologous virus by Sindbis virus-infected Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):81–6**

Human cytomegalovirus-induced DNA polymerase and its interaction with the triphosphates of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-methyluracil, -5-iodocytosine, and -5-methylcytosine. Mar EC, et al. **J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):846–51**

Activity of the cytomegalovirus genome in the presence of PPi analogs. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol 1985 Dec; 56(3):996–1001**

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerases and cellular DNA polymerase alpha by triphosphates of acyclic guanosine analogs. Larsson A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jun;29(6):614–21**

The antiviral activity of tetrazole phosphonic acids and their analogues. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8519–30**

Modified polynucleotides. VII. Impaired integrity of a synthetic DNA containing the antiherpetic agent 5-isopropyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3449–62**

Investigation of the antiviral action of the photoactive compound phenylheptatriyne. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan;43(1):27–33**

Antiviral effect of harmine, a photoactive beta-carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan; 43(1):21–6**

Antiviral properties of thiarubrine-A, a naturally occurring polyine. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med 1986 Feb;(1):51–4**

Antiviral activity of flavones and flavans. Selway JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:521–36 (40 ref.)**

Antiviral activity of 3-methoxyflavones. Vlietinck AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:537–40**

AIDS drug shows promise in preliminary clinical trial [news] Marx JL. **Science 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1504–5**

Effect of several unpurified milk preparations on experimental influenza infection in mice. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):49–53**

[Antiviral effect of an extract of Luffa cylindrica (L 043) on Japanese B encephalitis virus infection in vivo] Xu ZX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;25(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of virus diseases] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm 1985 Oct;34(8):329–38 (234 ref.) (Cze)**

[Preparation of 4-(hydroxyanilino)- and 4-(alkoxyanilino) derivatives of 1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]quinoline with a potential antiviral effect] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm 1985 Nov;34(9):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Basic study on human interferon-beta: Part I. Antiviral effect] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Basic study on human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha (MOR-22): Part I. Antiviral effect] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antiviral activity of bis(alkylaminoalkoxy-2-benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives and bis(acyloxy-2-benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives] Nagahara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;106(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antiviral activity of bis(hydroxy-2-benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives] Nagahara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;105(9):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Ribavirin as an antiviral agent: chemistry, molecular mechanism of action and possibilities of use (review)] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–9 (88 ref.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of high doses of potentially antiviral agents to prevent death in virus-infected mice. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 May;29(3):216–24**

Efficacy of topical treatment for herpes simplex virus infections: predictions from an index of drug characteristics in vitro. Freeman DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 1986 Jan; 153(1):64–70**

Various "cold warriors" tested against viruses [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA 1986 Jan 17;255(3):304–5**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to tromantadine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis 1985 Nov;13(5):339**

Contact allergy from tromantadine hydrochloride. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis 1985 Nov;13(5):341**

[Drug hypersensitivity and infectious allergy in the clinical picture of herpes zoster] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the electrochemical behaviour of two anti-herpes uridines. Chatten LG, et al. **Analyst 1985 Nov; 110(11):1369–72**

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate acyclovir and BW B759U in human plasma and urine. Tadepalli SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):93–8**

Electrochemistry of purine derivatives. 1: Direct determination for the antiviral drug 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine by anodic differential pulse voltammetry. Visor GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 1985 Oct;74(10):1078–81**

Synthesis and use of radioactive antiviral agents in radioimmunoassay and metabolism studies. Quinn RP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther 1985;30(1):43–65 (119 ref.)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Mechanisms of the formation of viral resistance to chemotherapeutic preparations] Chizhov NP. **Vopr Virusol 1985 May-Jun;30(3):266–79 (157 ref.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of a new antiviral agent, cycladine, in serum. Lim JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):977–9**

Human pharmacokinetics of the antiviral drug DHPG. Fletcher C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;40(3):281–6**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships in distamycin A analogues: effect of alkyl groups on the pyrrole nitrogen at the non-amidine end of the molecule combined with methyl elimination in the following ring. Grehn L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 1986 Feb;40(2):145–51**

Synthesis and antiviral activity of acyclic derivatives of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Keppeler K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Apr;319(4):360–5**

Prodrugs of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine, II. Syntheses and antiviral activities of 5'- and 3'-ester derivatives. Kiefer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Feb;319(2):154–60**

New acylated 1,2,4-triazoles as antiviral agents. Somorai T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Mar;319(3):238–42**

Studies on antiviral agents. II. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity on new kanamycin A derivatives having higher acyl group at N-1 position. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1050–60**

Studies on antiviral agents. III. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of 1-N-higher-acyl-3''-N-functionalized acylkanamycin A derivatives. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;38(12):1719–37**

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral properties of 5-alkyl-2'-deoxyuridines, 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates, and neutral cyclic triesters. Bères J, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Apr;29(4):494–9**

Synthesis, structure, and antitumor and antiviral activities of a series of 5-halouridine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates. Bères J, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Apr;29(4):488–93**

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 6-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted 2'-deoxytubercidins prepared via the stereospecific sodium salt glycosylation procedure. Cottam HB, et al. **J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1461–7**

Systematic synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha- and beta-D-xylofuranosyl nucleosides of the five naturally occurring bases in nucleic acids and related analogues. Gosselin G, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):203–13**

Antipicornavirus activity of substituted phenoxybenzenes and phenoxypyridines. Markley LD, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Mar;29(3):427–33**

Synthesis and anti-herpes-virus activity of acyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine analogues related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Martin JC, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1384–9**

Synthesis and antiviral properties of 5-(2-substituted vinyl)-6-aza-2'-deoxyuridines. Mitchell WL, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):809–16**

Synthesis and antiviral activity of sulfonamidobenzophenone oximes and sulfonamidobenzamides. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Mar;29(3):417–23**

Synthesis and biological activity of certain nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives of pyrazofurin. Petrie CR 3d, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):268–78**

Carbocyclic analogues of 5'-amino-5'-deoxy- and 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidines. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Apr;29(4):483–8**

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain nucleoside 5'-phosphonoformate derivatives. Vaghefi MM, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1389–93**

Purine acyclic nucleosides. 6-Dimethylamino-9-[(2-phenylalanylamido-1-substituted- ethoxy)methyl]purines as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 1985 Dec;74(12):1302–4**

[Antiviral agents. 27. The aminomethinylation of 5-oxo-2-pyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Jan; 319(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antiviral agents. 28. Aliphatic substituted chlordihexylamino-1,3,5-triazine] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr;36(4):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.)**

(Ger)
[Antiviral activity of new pyrophosphate analog compounds] Thiel KD, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Apr;41(4):295–6 (Ger)
[Antiviral and antibacterial activities of 1-amino-3-(substituted benzenesulfonyl)guanidines and 3-(substituted benzenesulfonylamino)-5,6-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazines] Yoshii S, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis of anomeric 5-trimethylgermyl-2'-deoxyuridines and study of their antiviral and cytotoxic properties] Mel'nik SIa, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Sep;11(9):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

A history of the discovery and clinical application of antiviral drugs. Bauer DJ. Br Med Bull 1985 Oct;41(4):309–14 (71 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purified immunotoxins that are reactive with human lymphoid cells. Monoclonal antibodies conjugated to the ribosome-inactivating proteins gelonin and the pokeweed antiviral proteins. Lambert JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12035–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The caffeoylics as a new family of natural antiviral compounds. König B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1985 Dec; 72(12):659–61

METABOLISM

Deoxyribosyl exchange reactions leading to the in vivo generation and regeneration of the antiviral agents (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Desgranges C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15;35(10):1647–53
The metabolism of tromantadine. Köppel C, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Sep;12(9):487–8
Gastrointestinal absorption of 2-(alpha-thenoylthio)propionylglycine (TTPG) in healthy volunteers: a comparative study between two different pharmaceutical forms. Duranti L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1985 Oct;40(10):347–54
Metabolism and mode of action of (R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine in herpes simplex virus-infected vero cells. Stenberg K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2134–9
Enzymatic phosphorylation of the antiherpetic agent 9-[(2,3-dihydroxy-1-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Karkas JD, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):842–8
Intraocular penetration of new antiviral agent, hydroxyacyclovir (BW-B759U). Schulman J, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):116–24
Antivirus agent, Ro 09-0410, binds to rhinovirus specifically and stabilizes the virus conformation. Ninomiya Y, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):269–76
[Pharmacokinetics of 5-ethyl-2'-desoxyuridine in the rat] Hempel B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparative synthesis of the antiviral nucleoside 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine by using bacterial cells] ERoshevkaia LA, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Mar;31(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in RK-13 cells by N,N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylpiperazine. Bańkowski A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 May;30(3):192–8
The importance of IMP dehydrogenase inhibition in the broad spectrum antiviral activity of ribavirin and selenazofurin. Robins RK, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985; 24:29–43
Inhibitors of adenosine deaminase and the development of antiviral agents. Cohen SS. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 451:204–14 (40 ref.)
Antirhinovirus compound 44,081 R.P. inhibits virus uncoating. Alarcon B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):31–4
Enzymology and pathogenicity in mice of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant resistant to 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-iodocytosine. Colacino J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):877–82
Prevention of rhinovirus and poliovirus uncoating by WIN 51711, a new antiviral drug. Fox MP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):110–6
Comparison of the modes of antiviral action of 2'-nor-deoxyguanosine and its cyclic phosphate, 2'-nor-cyclic GMP. Germershausen J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):1025–31
Influence of acyclovir and bucyclovir on nucleotide pools in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karlsson AH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May; 29(5):821–4
Activity of arildone with or without interferon against acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses in cell culture. Langford MP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct; 28(4):578–80
Susceptibility to other antiherpes drugs of pathogenic variants of herpes simplex virus selected for resistance to acyclovir. Larder BA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):894–8
Comparison of susceptibilities of varicella-zoster virus and herpes simplex viruses to nucleoside analogs. Machida H. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):524–6
Drug resistance patterns of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients treated with acyclovir. McLaren C, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):740–4
Activities of 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocytosine and its metabolites against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in cell culture and in mice infected intracerebrally with herpes simplex virus type 2. Schinazi RF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan; 29(1):77–84
Antiviral activity of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine against herpes simplex viruses in cell culture, mice, and guinea pigs. Schinazi RF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct; 28(4):552–60
New agents active against African swine fever virus. Sola A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb; 29(2):284–8
Synergism between anti-rhinovirus antivirals: various human interferons and a number of synthetic compounds. Ahmad AL, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Jul;6(4):241–52
In vitro effect of acyclovir and other antiherpetic compounds on the replication of channel catfish virus. Buck CC, et al. Antiviral Res 1985 Oct;5(5):269–80
In search of specific inhibitors of retrovirus replication. De Clercq E, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:89–94
Antiviral agents against picornaviruses. Eggers HJ. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:57–65 (40 ref.)
Selective inhibition of virus multiplication by new acylated 1,2,4-triazole derivatives. Horváth S, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Jan;6(1):49–55
Inhibitory effects of several antiviral compounds on the replication of respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Kawana F, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:83–8
Comparative efficacy of broad-spectrum antiviral agents as inhibitors of rotavirus replication in vitro. Kitaoka S, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Jan;6(1):57–65
Comparison of the effects of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose and polyacrylic acid on the multiplication of phytopathogenic viruses. Kluge S. Antiviral Res 1985 Oct; 5(5):291–8
Antiherpes activity of 5-(2-bromoethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. La Colla P, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:29–34
Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on replication of Epstein-Barr virus in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Lin JC, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:121–6
Antiviral effect of two aryl-oligopeptides, FR41565 and FR48217. Oku T, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Jul;6(4):233–9
Basic biochemical and pharmacological aspects of antiviral agents. Prusoff WH, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:1–10 (22 ref.)
Comparison of arildone and 3-methylquercetin as stabilizers of poliovirus. Rombaut B, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:67–73
Thiosemicarbazones of 2-acetylpyridine, 2-acetylquinoline, 1-acetylisoquinoline, and related compounds as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus in vitro and in a cutaneous herpes guinea pig model. Shipman C Jr, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Jul;6(4):197–222
Influence of twenty potentially antiviral substances on in vitro multiplication of hepatitis A virus. Widell A, et al. Antiviral Res 1986 Mar;6(2):103–12
Structure-activity relationship studies of antiviral N-quinolin-4-yl-N'-benzylidenehydrazine derivatives by discriminant analysis. Gombar VK. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1633–6
A cytotoxic effect associated with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine is observed during the selection for drug resistant human cells containing a single herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. Goring DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):195–201
Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication in vitro by 1-N-acyl-3''-N-(trifluoroacetyl) kanamycin. Yamaki H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):322–8
Inhibition of HTLV-III/LAV replication by foscarnet. Sarin PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4075–9
Selective inhibition of herpes simplex virus ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by derivatives of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Turk SR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1539–45
The effects of the anti-enteroviral agent PTU-23 on immune response in normal mice. Marinova SP, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1986;40(1):33–6
The laboratory selection of antiviral agents. Swallow DL, et al. Br Med Bull 1985 Oct;41(4):322–32 (77 ref.)
9-Anilinoacridines: novel compounds active against herpes simplex virus. Goldwater PN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Aug-Sep;54(3):377–82
Substituted benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone with antiviral activity against poliovirus. Andrei GM, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(12):869–73
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by aphidicolin induces supercoiling in simian virus 40 replicative intermediates. Dröge P, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3241–6
Antiviral activity of a chemically stabilized 2-5A analog upon microinjection into HeLa cells. Defilippi P, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 31;198(2):326–32
Comparative inhibitory effects of suramin and other selected compounds on the infectivity and replication of human T-cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV-III)/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV). Balzarini J, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):451–7
Antiviral activity and its mechanism of guanine 7-N-oxide on DNA and RNA viruses derived from salmonid. Hasobe M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;38(11):1581–7
Antiviral activities of pentalenolactones. Nakagawa A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1114–5
WIN 51711, a new systematically active broad-spectrum antipicornavirus agent. McKinlay MA. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):284–6
Antiviral activity of prostaglandin A on encephalomyocarditis virus-infected cells: a unique effect unrelated to interferon. Ankel H, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2355–64
Antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity is enhanced by ribosome-inactivating proteins. Goldmacher VS, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):3648–51
Sensitivity of clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus to 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Plotkin SA, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):833–4
3,4-Dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridines with potent antirhinovirus activity. Bargar TM, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1590–5
Synthesis and antiviral activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uridine. De Clercq E, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):213–7
Mutagenic potential of anti-herpes agents. De Clercq E, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 20;38(3):281–9
Effect of beta-propiolactone on routine biochemical investigations. Dooley BJ, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct; 42(4):318–21
A study on the sensitivity of bovine rotavirus to some chemical agents. Ferrari M, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr; 9(2):147–50
Highly selective cytostatic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives for murine mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Balzarini J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;28(6):581–7
Effects of a novel compound (AL 721) on HTLV-III infectivity in vitro [letter] Sarin PS, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1289–90
Selective inhibition of the proliferation of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene-transformed murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985; (16):283–6
Inhibitors of picornavirus uncoating as antiviral agents. Diana GD, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;29(3):287–97 (27 ref.)
Cellular transformation by the herpesviruses and antiviral drugs. Lin JC, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(2):135–61 (107 ref.)
Antiviral and other bioactivities of pyrimidinones. Wierenga W. Pharmacol Ther 1985;30(1):67–89 (96 ref.)
3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine (BW A509U): an antiviral agent that inhibits the infectivity and cytopathic effect of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):7096–100
Inhibition of the in vitro infectivity and cytopathic effect of human T-lymphotrophic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) by 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Mitsuya H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1911–5
Antiviral effect of an oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonate) complementary to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early pre-mRNAs 4 and 5. Smith CC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2787–91
Correlation of antiviral and histamine release-inhibitory activity of several synthetic flavonoids. Middleton E Jr, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:541–4
The site of attachment in human rhinovirus 14 for antiviral agents that inhibit uncoating. Smith TJ, et al. Science 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1286–93
Inhibitory effects of selected antiviral compounds on newly isolated clinical varicella-zoster virus strains. Baba M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Mar;148(3):275–83
The effect of some asymmetric triazine derivatives on the in vitro formation of free superoxide radicals. Zuiverta A, et al. Virologie 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):131–5
The antiherpes drug (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVdU) interferes with formation of N-linked and of O-linked oligosaccharides of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Olofsson S, et al. Virology 1985 Nov; 147(1):201–5
[Antiviral action of fractions isolated from propolis] Maksimova-Todorova V, et al. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1985; 17:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on inhibitory effects of nIFNs and rIFNs in combination with antiviral drugs on adenovirus multiplication] Peng JZ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr; 6(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of permeabilized cells in the study of inhibitory products

of herpes virus replication] Baginski I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interferon-inducing and antiviral effects of inosiplex in combination with high-molecular interferon inducers] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactive oligonucleotide derivatives as potential antiviral preparations] Knorre DG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):524–9 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Antiviral action of antibiotics] Shneider MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):18–31 (175 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in mice: effects of treatment with trisodium phosphonoformate. Ulbricht A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):493–8

Chemotherapy of respiratory viruses. Knight V, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:95–118 (72 ref.)

Antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Rosecan LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):405–18

Effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine on serious cytomegalovirus disease in eight immunosuppressed homosexual men. Masur H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):41–4

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine and high-dose corticosteroids. Reed EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):214–5

Foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Singer DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):962

Prevention of oncogenic viral infections in mice with CGP 11637, a synthetic muramyl dipeptide analog. Acevedo HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):589–96

A placebo-controlled trial of topical 8% arildone cream early in recurrent genital herpes. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):464–7

Effect of ribavirin and tributylribavirin on argentine hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus) in guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):521–3

Oral efficacy of WIN 51711 in mice infected with human poliovirus. McKinlay MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):30–2

Activity of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil against simian varicella virus infections in African green monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):20–5

Recent trends and development in antiviral chemotherapy. De Clercq E. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:11–9 (52 ref.)

The need for new antiviral agents. Freestone DS. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):307–24 (60 ref.)

Clinical applications of antiviral agents for chemophrophylaxis and therapy of respiratory viral infections. Hayden FG. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:229–39 (44 ref.)

Comparative anti-herpesvirus activities of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, acyclovir, and two 2'-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct;5(5):259–67

Antiviral effect of 1-morpholinomethyl-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone (DD-13) in experimental alphaviral infections in white mice. Karpasov A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1269–75

New modalities in antiviral therapy. Cunningham AL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):87–9

Antiviral chemotherapy and interferon. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):307–405

Antiviral therapy in the immunocompromised patient. Prentice HG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):367–73 (78 ref.)

Antiviral therapy in hepatitis B infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):374–80 (68 ref.)

Antiviral treatment in chronic infection with hepatitis B virus [editorial] Alexander G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):915–7

Depression of protective mechanism during the early phase of a viral infection in tumor-bearing mice and prevention by PSK. Tsuru S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):114–8

Treatment of mucocutaneous herpes simplex infections. Seidlin M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):100–16 (147 ref.)

Antiviral drugs for AIDS. Current status and future prospects. Sandström E. **Drugs** 1986 Jun;31(6):463–6 (37 ref.)

An antiviral factor from Melia azedarach L. prevents Tacaribe virus encephalitis in mice. Andrei GM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):843–5

Foscarnet decreases serum and liver duck hepatitis B virus DNA in chronically infected ducks. Sherker AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):818–24

Aspartate-assisted immune stimulation: its importance in antitumor and antiviral protection. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):259–64

Therapeutic use of newer antiviral agents. Sacks SL. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:155–73

Current leads in antiviral chemotherapy. De Clercq E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):399–402 (42 ref.)

Antiviral chemotherapy against HTLV-III/LAV infections. Oberg B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):549–52

Pharmacokinetics, safety and preliminary clinical experiences using foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow and renal transplant recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):373–87

2'-Fluoro-5-iodoarabinosylcytosine, a new potent antiviral agent: efficacy in immunosuppressed individuals with herpes zoster. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):430–6

Use of WIN 51711 to prevent echovirus type 9-induced paralysis in suckling mice. McKinlay MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):676–81

Successful treatment of murine cytomegalovirus disease does not prevent latent virus infection. Katzenstein DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):155–60

Oral bromovinyldeoxyuridine therapy for herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections in severely immunosuppressed patients: a preliminary clinical trial. Tricot G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jan;18(1):11–20

Influence of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (Azone) on the topical therapy of cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in hairless mice with 2',3'-di-O-acetyl-9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 5'-O-valeryl-9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Shannon WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1157–61

Anti-AIDS agents show varying early results in vitro and in vivo [news] Riesenberg DE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2521, 2527, 2529

Current concepts of antiviral therapy. Neihart RE, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 May;87(5):136–8, 142

Life-threatening cytomegalovirus infection treated with dihydropropoxymethylguanine [letter] Creasy TS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):675

Controlled trial of 'InterVir-A' in herpes simplex virus infection. Goldberg CB. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):703–6

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine [letter] Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1377–8

Effect of ribavirin and immune serum on Junin virus-infected primates. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):183–6

Treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infections with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in patients with AIDS and other immunodeficiencies. Collaborative DHPG Treatment Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):801–5

Combined treatment of herpetic dendritic keratitis with blunt spatula debridement and trifluorothymidine. Herbort CP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):218–22

Antiviral chemotherapy. Nankervis GA. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun;15(6):442–4 (19 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. New drugs and their uses. Bean B. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):109–10, 113–4, 117–20

Clinical experiences with phosphonoformate (foscarnet) treatment of viral diseases following renal transplantation. Ahlmén J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:41–4

Chemotherapy for herpes simplex virus infections [clinical conference] Erlich KS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov; 143(5):648–55 (41 ref.)

[AIDS prevention and treatment] Ranki A. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(7):429–38 (Fin)

[Chemotherapy of virus diseases] Mertens T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;111(10):387–8 (Ger)

[Therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis] Prange HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):26–8 (Ger)

[Virostatics in dermatology] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of herpes encephalitis] Mertens T. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of herpetic diseases of the anterior eye segment] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun; 186(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiviral chemotherapy] Eggers HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiviral chemotherapy] Clement B. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 May;15(3):72–84 (Ger)

[Tromantadine hydrochloride in the treatment of herpes genitalis. A double-blind controlled study] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 120(4):XLI–XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new inhalation apparatus and its application to screening of anti-influenza agents] Ikeda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of virus-specific RNA in influenza virus-infected cells in the presence of bonafton] Gerasina SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):92–5 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of antiviral agents used for the therapy of recurrent herpetic stomatitis] Latysheva SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapy of herpetic infections] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):6–18 (116 ref.) (Rus)

[Antiherpetic activity of xylure] Chekunova EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of natural double-stranded RNAs in experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Knorre MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Concentration-dependent effects of foscarnet on the cell cycle. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):802–6

Nail loss and footpad erosions in beagle dogs given BW 134U, a nucleoside analog. Szczech GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):181–4

URINE

[Isolation and identification of metabolites of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine from rat urine] Kaul R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTLERS see under HORNS

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see PYLORIC ANTRUM

ANTS

The development of defensive behavior against predation by army ants. McDonald P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul; 19(4):351–67

Red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): population dynamics following treatment with insecticidal baits. Lofgren CS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Aug; 78(4):863–7

Fluoroaliphatic sulfones: a new class of delayed-action insecticides for control of Solenopsis invicta (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Vander Meer RK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Dec;78(6):1190–7

Pharaoh's ants—treatment of infestation in a block of flats. Barton AE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):120–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corpora pedunculata of the mound-building termite Odontotermes obesus (Rambur). Sharma SP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):169–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Seasonal variation in antigens of the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):331–6

METABOLISM

Application of computer-based pattern recognition procedures in the study of biological samples. Comparison of the cuticular hydrocarbon profiles of different colonies of the black imported fire ant. Brill JH, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jun;111(6):711–6

Use of computerized pattern recognition in the study of the cuticular hydrocarbons of imported fire ants. II. Comparison of the cuticular hydrocarbon patterns between different colonies of Solenopsis richteri. Brill JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 6;349(1):39–48

Use of computerized pattern recognition in the study of the cuticular hydrocarbons of imported fire ants. I. Introduction and characterization of the cuticular hydrocarbon patterns of Solenopsis invicta and S. richteri. Brill JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 6;349(1):31–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemistry of the anal glands of Bothriomyrmex syrius forel. Olfactory mimetism and temporary social parasitism. Lloyd HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):71–3

Social facilitation of eclosion in the fire ant, Solenopsis invicta. Lamon B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep; 18(5):367–74

ANURA

Yolk proteins and their plasmatic precursor in the tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura). Winter CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):515–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural aspects of the amphibian heart (Discoglossus pictus pictus)] Farina-Lipari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of the jelly coat in amino acid transport in embryos of Bombina orientalis. Cameron W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):71–6

Cleavage and gastrulation in the egg-brooding, marsupial frog, Gastrotheca riobambae. Elinson RP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:223–32

Accumulation of pigment granules around nuclei in early embryos of Anura (Amphibia). Kobayakawa Y. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:293–302

The role of glycosaminoglycans in anuran pigment cell migration. Tucker RP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar; 92:145–64

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease mapping of ribosomal RNA genes: sequence divergence and the origin of the tetraploid treefrog Hyla versicolor. Romano PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun;24(5–6):329–47

Diploid and tetraploid grey treefrogs (Hyla chrysoscelis and Hyla versicolor) have similar metabolic rates. Kamei S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):217–20

Genetic and developmental studies of albino chorus frogs. Corn PS. **J Hered** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):164–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormonal control of the intestinal brush border enzyme activities in developing anuran amphibians. I. Effects of hydrocortisone and insulin during and after spontaneous metamorphosis. el Maraghi–Ater H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):53–63

How does a tadpole know when to metamorphose? A theory linking environmental and hormonal cues. Wassersug R. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):171–81

Development and ciliation of the palate in two frogs, Bombina and Xenopus; a comparative study. LeCluyse EL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):853–64

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological studies in 2 species of Ceratophrys (Anura Leptodactylidae): C. ornata (Bell, 1843) and C. cranwelli (Barrio, 1979)] Pujol CA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

First isolation of calicivirus from reptiles and amphibians. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1718–21

PARASITOLOGY

Association of anurans with pathogenic fungi. Mok WY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):37–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition of spectral patterns in the green treefrog: neurobiology and evolution. Gerhardt HC. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(3):167–78 (26 ref.)

Rana computatrix: progress report, 1984. Arbib MA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2956–8

Behavioral audiograms of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) and the green tree frog (Hyla cinerea). Megela–Simmons A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1236–44

Peptides of the APUD system in amphibian skins. de Magistris L, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:203–8

Phyllomedusa skin: a huge factory and store-house of a variety of active peptides. Erspamer V, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 3:7–12

Isolation and primary structure determination of amphibian skin tryptophyllins. Montecucchi PC. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:187–95

ANURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anuria, cholestatic jaundice, thrombocytopenia, hemolysis. Immunoallergic complication due to ajmaline] Faller JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How to prevent the tumor lysis syndrome] Leclercq B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2127–8 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute oliguria in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease: interaction of dopamine and furosemide. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):420–4

[Treatment of lead poisoning by drinking water using hemofiltration and chelationin a hemodialysed anuric patient] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anuria resulting from the obstruction of a ureter in an otherwise normal pregnancy] Dyrborg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1833 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute anuria in elderly people] Steurer J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of disorders of kidney excretory function and acute kidney failure in the post-resuscitation period in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic kidney study in anuria] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):66–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Water excretion in preeclampsia: behavior as nephrotic syndrome. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):283–7

Bilateral ureteric obstruction due to endometriosis presenting with hypertension and cyclical oliguria. Gourdie RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):224

Anuria in a premature infant due to ureteropelvic fungal bezoars. Laufer J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):125–7

Oliguria: uncommon presentation of common disease [letter] Vaidya SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug; 33(8):554–5

Urological complications associated with a kidney transplant biopsy: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Rao KV. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):768–70

Treatment of oligoanuric anti–GBM nephritis [letter] Walker RG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):508

[Causes and management of acute urine retention (a decade of experience)] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Anuria due to bilateral ureteral blockage by the iliac pedicles (retro–iliac ureters)] Jurascheck F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anuria caused by renal pelvis candidiasis in an infant] Alessandrini P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An old complication returns. Anuria caused by ureteral catheterization] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(5):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive anuria with non–dilated cavities] Maillet PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oliguric acute renal failure following cardiac surgery] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Crossed displacement of the kidney as a cause of anuria in pregnancy] Kowalski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb; 56(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Labor in twin pregnancy complicated by anuria caused by ligation of both ureters during hysterectomy in stonia] Musierowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Equilibration, distribution, and elimination of a single dose of intravenous ethanol in dogs with intact renal function or anuria. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):293–9

Oliguria and tolazoline pharmacokinetics in the newborn. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):307–15

PATHOLOGY

[Sonographic findings in Tamm–Horsfall nephropathy in a newborn infant] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Aug;133(8):548–9 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Obstructive nephropathy. Monitoring of the functional recovery phase by urinary enzymes and micro–proteinuria] Tataranni G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urination disorders in the aged] Zanollo A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Verapamil prevents post-transplant oliguric renal failure. Duggan KA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):289–91

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of calculous anuria in a patient with a transplanted kidney] Borisova–Khromenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):61–2 (Rus)

[Urinary diversion in anuria of tumor origin] Mompo JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Severe preeclampsia with persistent oliguria: management of hemodynamic subsets. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):490–4

Clinical and immunological evolution of oligoanuric anti–GBM nephritis treated by haemodialysis. Flores JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):5–8

Cessation of regular haemodialysis therapy in oliguric malignant hypertension treated with minoxidil. Nicholson GD. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):268–73

ANUS

Hazards associated with anal erotic activity. Agnew J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):307–314

Fournier's gangrene following a perianal abscess. Di Falco G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):582–5

An improved technique of local anal anesthesia. Dodi G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):71

Therapy for proctodynia [letter] Clayton MR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):532

ABNORMALITIES

Repair of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion by simple flap procedures. Caplin DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):92–4

Funnel anus and megacolon in an adult. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):957–9

A case of spenia, urachal fistua and anorectal agenesis. Arunachalam U. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):28

The use of computerized tomography to evaluate anorectal anomalies. Ikawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):640–4

Prenatal and postnatal sonographic delineation of gastrointestinal abnormalities in a case of the VATER syndrome. Claiborne AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):45–7

Magnetic resonance of congenital anorectal malformations. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):69–72

Surgery of anorectal anomalies. deVries PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;65(5):1139–69

Bladder disconfiguration in conjunction with the Vater associated anomalies (Say syndrome). Tanyel FC, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):85–9

The perineal groove and canal in males and females—a third look. Abdel Aleem A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct; 40(5):303–7

Vater association and anorectal malformations. Rintala R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):22–6

[Anteposition of the anus. A cause of constipation in children] Esposito G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of the surgical treatment of cloacal malformation. Apropos of 3 cases] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plan of examination and tactics for treating patients with anorectal developmental defects] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anal incompetence as a consequence of procedural and technical errors in the surgical correction of anorectal developmental defects in children] Avaliani LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):70 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of children following proctological operations] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):66–8 (Rus)

[Immediate results of radical surgical treatment of newborn infants with anorectal defects of development] Druchkova SL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Constipation due to anal causes] Larrain F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The internal obturator muscles functioning as the neosphincter of the anus (II). Accessibility of the internal obturator muscle from the point of view of topographical anatomy. Laichman S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:281–6

The internal obturator muscles functioning as the neosphincter of the anus (I). An experimental study of the muscles used for replacing the sphincter of the anus. Laichman S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:271–9

Anatomy of continence [letter] Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1329

Anal cushions [letter] Gibbons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):42

The anus in the newborn. el Haddad M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):927–8

The expression of ano–genital distance data in the mouse. Graham S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):103–4

[Anatomic localization of the anus in children. Study of 500 cases] Ramírez–Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Functional aspects of ano–rectal vascularity. Foster ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):30–3

Piles are caused by varicose veins in the anal canal. Watts GT. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):144–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms underlying the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea–pig internal anal sphincter to field stimulation and to drugs. Lim SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):427–37

Effects of serotonin on the internal anal sphincter: in vivo manometric study in rats. Goldberg M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):49–54

Actions of morphine and enkephalins on the internal anal sphincter of the cat: relevance for the physiological role of opiates. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul; 16(3):219–32

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and abnormal development of the anorectum. van der Putte SC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):434–40

INJURIES

Bacteremia in anal dilatation. Goldman G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):304–5

[Early and late management of anorectal injuries] Denecke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):309–15 (Ger)

[Complete perineal rupture during labor] Magnus O, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20;106(13):1117–8 (Nor)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the muscles of continence. Snooks SJ, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Jan;68(1):45–9
Discharge patterns of pudendal efferent fibres innervating the external anal sphincter of the cat. Krier J. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:471–80
The effect of autonomic drugs and prostaglandinF2 alpha on the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. Sumitomo K, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):35–8
Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. V. Electromyographic studies on the external anal sphincter muscle. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Feb;33(2):85–8
[Extrinsic nervous control of the colon and the internal anal sphincter] Gonella J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Feb;10(2):158–76 (149 ref.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Relation between nutritional requirements and susceptibilities to antibiotics of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from pharyngeal and anogenital sites. Ansink-Schipper MC, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Feb;61(1):39–43
Anorectal gonorrhea in women. Is it more difficult to cure? Davidson AJ, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2):97–101

PATHOLOGY

Perianal skin plaque in a child. Crohn's disease. Kauffman CL, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):1065–6, 1068–9
[Functional anatomy of the anorectal sphincter] Junginger T, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of axial forces in rectum–anal canal of the cat. Krier J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G260–5
Perineal electromyographic patterns in urge incontinence. Vereecken RL, et al. Arch Gynecol 1986;237(4):235–42
Current concepts in anorectal physiology. Henry MM. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Apr;35(4):238, 240–41
Balloon topography. A simple method of evaluating anal function. Lahr CJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jan; 29(1):1–5
Animal model for the study of internal anal sphincter activity. Vinograd I, et al. Eur Surg Res 1985;17(4):259–63
Some anatomical and physiological aspects of anal sexual practices. Agnew J. J Homosex 1985 Fall;12(1):75–96
Role of anal cushions in maintaining continence. Gibbons CP, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):886–8
[Radical surgery in ulcerative colitis with preservation of anal sphincter function. Preliminary results with a J-formed ileal reservoir] Kirkegaard P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 13;148(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Functional architecture of smooth muscle sphincters: longitudinal and circular muscles, encircling the anal canal in cats and dogs] Tamura K, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;21(6):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods of evaluating anal sphincter function in healthy children] Shchitinin VE, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Feb;(2):39–42 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anal manometric evaluation in anal fissure. Effect of anal dilation and lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy. Hiltunen KM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Jan;152:65–8
A manometric study of anorectal function after surgery for anal fistula, with special reference to incontinence. Sainio P. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(8):695–700
Electrophysiological investigation of pelvic floor disorders. Theoretical and practical aspects. Swash M. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–8
Clinical and manometric evaluation of anal sphincter function in patients with rectal prolapse. Hiltunen KM, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Apr;151(4):489–92
Anorectal function after low anterior resection for carcinoma. Pedersen IK, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Aug; 204(2):133–5
Anal and neorectal function after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan; 203(1):55–61
Colonic transit and anorectal manometry in chronic idiopathic constipation. Wald A. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1713–6
Inhibition of the external urethral sphincter and sacral reflex by anal stretch in spinal cord injured patients. Wu YC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb;67(2):135–6
Anal hypertonia in fissures: cause or effect? Gibbons CP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jun;73(6):443–5
Factors influencing bowel function after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Nasmyth DG, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jun; 73(6):469–73
New method for assessment of anal sensation in various anorectal disorders. Roe AM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr; 73(4):310–2
Differential effects of sacral anterior root stimulation on anal sphincter and colorectal motility in spinally injured man. Varma JS, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jun;73(6):478–82
A comparative study of various electrodes in electromyography of the striated urethral and anal sphincter in children. Nielsen KK, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):557–9
Hot or cold in anal pain? A study of the changes in internal anal sphincter pressure profiles. Dodi G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):248–51
Anorectal pressure in patients with symptomatic hemorrhoids. el-Gendi MA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):388–91
Anal manometric findings in symptomatic hemorrhoids. Hiltunen KM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov; 28(11):807–9
Anal manometric findings in patients with anal incontinence. Hiltunen KM. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):925–8
Increased anal resting pressure following the Ripstein operation. A contribution to continence? Holmström B, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):485–7
Anorectal function after high sacrectomy with bilateral resection of S2–S5 nerves. Report of a case. Nakahara S, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):271–4
Anorectal function in elderly patients with fecal impaction. Read NW, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):959–66
Changes in colorectal function in severe idiopathic chronic constipation. Shouler P, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Feb; 90(2):414–20
Function of the anal sphincters after chronic radiation injury. Varma JS, et al. Gut 1986 May;27(5):528–33
Anorectal motility and rectal sensitivity in chronic idiopathic constipation: effect of high-fiber diet. Marzio L, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;7(5):391–9
Relation between flexor spasms, uninhibited detrusor contractions and anal sphincter activity. Pedersen E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):273–7
Anorectal function and continence mechanisms in childhood encopresis. Wald A, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 May–Jun;5(3):346–51
[A simplified technique of pediatric anorectal manometry for differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and chronic infantile constipation] Chang FY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;85(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Objective evaluation of anorectal function in fecal incontinence] Penninckx F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The contribution of manometry to the study of anorectal function] Penninckx F, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiologic role of the internal anal sphincter in chronic anal fissure] Braun J, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;23(10):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late complications of Hirschsprung's disease and anorectal manometry] Hayashi A, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ano-rectal function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Mizutani H, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;96(5):509–13 (Jpn)
[Changes in the function of the rectal obturator apparatus in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Olelnikova PN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anal manometry in acute appendicitis] Levin MD, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-functional prerequisites for the choice of surgical method in anal sphincter failure in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Measuring the anorectal angle. Hero M, et al. J Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;7(4):321–5

SURGERY

The internal obturator muscles functioning as the neosphincter of the anus (V). Neosphincter in short-term and long-term clinical evaluation. Skácel V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:317–24
The internal obturator muscles functioning as the neosphincter of the anus (IV). Notes on the tactics and technique of muscle transposition. Skácel V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:311–6
The internal obturator muscles functioning as the neosphincter of the anus (III). Surgical technique of the reconstruction of the neosphincter of the anus. Skácel V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:287–310
The pelvic pouch and ileoanal anastomosis procedure. Surgical technique and initial results. Cohen Z, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Nov;150(5):601–7
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. Reversion to normal defecation after combined excision operation and end colostomy for rectal cancer. Shafik A. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):278–84
Caudal analgesia for perianal surgery. A comparison between bupivacaine and diamorphine. Bailey PM, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):499–504
Abdomino-anal pull-through resection of the rectum. Bennett RC. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):95–9
Extended low anterior resection with stapled colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Goligher JC. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):82–8
Transsphincteric approach to the rectum. Huber A. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):106–13
Anal sphincter function and sphincter preserving surgery. Keighley MR. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):121–6
Factors of importance for selecting cases for sphincter preserving surgery for rectal cancer. Morson BC. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):114–20
Coloanal anastomosis: indications and surgical technique. Taylor BM. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):89–94
Recent trends in ileoanal anastomosis. Utsunomiya J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(2):56–62
Ileal "J" pouch–anal anastomosis. Clinical outcome.Metcalf AM, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):735–9
Ileoanal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):404–9
Proctocolectomy and ileo–anal anastomosis with a J-pouch. Beart RW Jr. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun;56(6):467–9
Continence following ileo–anal anastomosis with an antiperistaltic terminal ileal segment. Bokey EL, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):507–11
Gracilis muscle transposition for anal incontinence: late results. Corman ML. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S21–2
Ileal 'J' pouch–anal anastomosis. Dozois RR. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S80–2
Ileorectal anastomosis. Hawley PR. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S75–6
Stapled ileo–anal anastomosis: a technique to avoid mucosal proctectomy in the ileal pouch operation. Heald RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):571–2
Results of postanal repair: a retrospective study. Henry MM, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S17–9
Synchronous abdominotrans-sphincteric resection of low rectal cancer: new technique for direct colo–anal anastomosis. Lazorthes F, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul; 73(7):573–5
Resection of the rectum with construction of a colonic reservoir and colo–anal anastomosis for carcinoma of the rectum. Lazorthes F, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):136–8
Sphincter injuries: indications for, and results of sphincter repair. Motson RW. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S19–21
Comparison of the function of triplicated and duplicated pelvic ileal reservoirs after mucosal proctectomy and ileo–anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and adenomatous polyposis. Nasmyth DG, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):361–6
Resection and colo–anal anastomosis with colonic reservoir for rectal carcinoma. Parc R, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb; 73(2):139–41
Anorectal function following colo–anal sleeve anastomosis for chronic radiation injury to the rectum. Varma JS, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):285–9
Purse-string placement for transanal intraluminal circular stapling. Cohen AM. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug; 29(8):532–3
Rationale for medical or surgical therapy in anal incontinence. Cohen M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb; 29(2):120–2
Primary sphincter repair in anorectal trauma. Critchlow JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):945–7
Free and reverse smooth muscle plasty in rats and goats. Holschneider AM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov; 28(11):786–94
Sphincter repair with a Silastic sling for anal incontinence and rectal procidentia. Horn HR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):868–72
Objective assessment of anorectal function after sphincter reconstruction using the gluteus maximus muscle. Report of a case. Iwai N, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec; 28(12):973–7
Pregnancy following ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Metcalf A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):859–61
Temporary ileostomy for ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Function and complications. Metcalf AM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):300–3
Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis without temporary, diverting ileostomy. Metcalf AM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jan; 29(1):33–5
Perineal transanal colonic resection: an experimental study. Ravo B, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jan;29(1):39–42
V–Y advancement for anal ectropion. Rosen L. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Sep;29(9):596–8
Morbidity of internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure and stenosis. Walker WA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov; 28(11):832–5
Unusual long-term complication after endoscopic sphincterotomy: stone formation in the gallbladder. Matsumoto S, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Nov;17(6):228–30
Is endoscopic sphincterotomy for disabling biliary-type pain after cholecystectomy effective? Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1985 Dec;31(6):370–3
Ileoanal pull-through: a new surgical alternative to ileostomy and a new challenge in diet therapy. Raymond JL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 May;86(5):663–5
Results of levatorplasty for anal incontinence. Kottmeier PK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):647–50
The critical level for preservation of continence in the ileoanal anastomosis. Martin LW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):664–7
Complications of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. Nakayama

DK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jun;21(6):488–92
Use of lateral flap anoplasty [letter] Nixon HH. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Oct;20(5):563
Anoneorectal evaluation after colectomy and endorectal ileoanal anastomosis in children and young adults. Stryker SJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):656–60
An inexpensive and effective retractor for transanal surgery. Tepas JJ 3d, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan;21(1):39–40
Total colectomy, rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for familial polyposis coli—use of tube ileostomy. Hojo K. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;15(4):661–9
Ileoanal anastomosis with the construction of a reservoir. Lubbers EJ, et al. Neth J Med 1986;29(7):204–7
Early repair of an external sphincter ani muscle and rectal mucosal dehiscence. Hauth JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):806–9
The radiographic appearance of the endorectal pull-through. Bank ER, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(3):216–21
Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and an ileal reservoir to an anal anastomosis. A comparison of short and long efferent legs. Hansen LK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;20(9):1091–6
Bile acid malabsorption in patients with an ileum reservoir with a long efferent leg to an anal anastomosis. Pedersen BH, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;20(8):995–1000
The defecation pattern and diet in patients with an ileum reservoir and anal anastomosis with a long efferent leg. Simonsen L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov; 20(9):1057–61
Current status of sphincter-saving operations for chronic ulcerative colitis. Smith LE. South Med J 1985 Nov; 78(11):1304–8 (21 ref.)
Continent ileostomy and ileoanal procedures. Beahrs OH. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):833–9
Classification and management of postsurgical anal stenosis. Milsom JW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jul;163(1):60–4
[Lateral subcutaneous internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure] Hansen BB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 12; 148(20):1199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A double operation for the repair of anal incontinence] Prochiantz A. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Feb;33(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis: surgical alternatives to Brooke's conventional ileostomy] Dozois RR, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):687–9 (Fre)
[Ileo–anal anastomosis: alternative to definitive ileostomy?] Rohner A. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 3; 74(36):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience in the preservation of the sphincter in the surgery of rectal cancer] Lasrif R, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sphincter function following colo–anal anastomosis] Wunderlich M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986; 367(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total colectomy, mucosal stripping, pelvic reservoir and ileo–anal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis] Deutsch AA, et al. Harefuah 1986 Mar 2;110(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lateral internal sphincterotomy for chronic anal fissure] Eitan A, et al. Harefuah 1985 Sep;109(5–6):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of chronic constipation with megarectum in children] Hata Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;87(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical indication and outcome of Crohn's disease with special reference to management of anal lesions] Muto T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of ulcerative colitis using ileoanal anastomosis] Utsunomiya J, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 86(9):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of anal sphincter incompetence in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the pathogenetic approach to the surgical treatment of rectal sphincter failure in children] Kaplan VM, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Mal'tsev VN, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of ileoanal anastomosis] Baltaitis IuV, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):112–4 (Rus)
[Selection of the most effective method of lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy in the treatment of fissure in ano] Ektov VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the anorectal angle following surgical treatment of anal sphincter incompetence in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Jan;136(1):71–3 (Rus)

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

[A special aspect of perianal suppuration: Verneuil's disease] de Ville de Goyet J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Sep–Oct; 85(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anorectal neuralgias] Suduca P. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorectal ulcers as a complication of migraine therapy. Eigler FW, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):424–6

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of fistula-in-ano complicating anorectal sepsis: a prospective study. Henrichsen S, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May; 73(5):371–2
Retention of urine in occult anorectal herpes. Atia W, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):239
[Constipation due to anal causes] Larrain F, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Anorectal disorders. Fry RD, et al. Clin Symp 1985; 37(6):2–32
A unit for the physiological assessment of colonic and ano–rectal disorders—its activities over a two–year period. Smith AN, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Mar;44(2):85–90
Anogenital syndrome. Brühl P, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986; 18(2):169–73
Anorectal pressure monitoring during surgery on sacral lipomeningocele. Case report. Ikeda K, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):155–6
[Anorectal tuberculosis disclosed by hemorrhoidal thrombosis] Borki K, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1986 Jan–Mar; 46(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatology and differential diagnosis of perianal and perineal suppurations] Sarles JC. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 27;74(35):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexually transmissible diseases in the anorectal area] Otto P. Fortschr Med 1985 Nov 14;103(42):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Anal lesions in Crohn's disease. Lockhart–Mummery HE. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S95–6
Perianal streptococcal cellulitis. Spear RM, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):557–9
The effect of intra–abdominal resection or fecal diversion on perianal disease in pediatric Crohn's disease. Orkin BA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):343–7
Perirectal and perineal infections in end–stage renal disease patients. Stone WJ, et al. Uremia Invest 1985–86;9(1):53–62
[Proctological disorders and pregnancy] Marti MC, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Jun 4;74(23):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special fistulas and anal abscesses] Buchmann P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 27;74(35):902–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexually transmitted diseases of the perianal and perineal region] Eichmann A. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 27;74(35):919–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic skin diseases of the perineum and perineal region] Oschwind C. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 27;74(35):915–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perianal and perineal skin lesions as a consequence of proctological diseases] Hammer B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Aug 27;74(35):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and prevention of puerperal incompetence of the anal sphincter] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr; (4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic perianal herpes simplex in immunocompromised hosts. Kalb RE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):486–90

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of extravesical malacoplakia. Chalvardjian A, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Jul–Sep; 1(3):216–20
Keratoacanthoma of the anus. Report of three cases. Jensen SL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):743–5
Anorectal Crohn's disease. A long–term perspective. Wolff BG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):709–11
Crohn's disease limited to the mouth and anus. Ward CS, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;7(6):516–21
[Perianal histiocytosis X] Charabi S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Severe constipation; are there surgical possibilities? (letter)] Kuijpers JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 11; 130(2):82–3 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Colo–recto–anal invagination] Andersen OP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The contribution of radiography to the study of defecation disorders] Mahieu PH, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess. Glen DL. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May;56(5):433–5
Repair of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion by simple flap procedures. Caplin DA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb; 29(2):92–4
Local anesthesia for anorectal surgery: application of an improved technique. Gocio JC. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Nov;82(6):273–5
Ambulatory surgery for anorectal diseases: an update. Smith LE. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):163–6
Y–V anoplasty for treatment of anal stricture. Gingold BS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;162(3):241–2
[The contribution of surgery to the treatment of anal incontinence] Lombard R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anal abscesses] Zanghi M. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of anal lesions in Crohn's disease] Lehur PA. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):201–3 (Fre)
[Anal surgery in Crohn's disease. Clinical and functional results] Mareschal C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complicated anorectal abscesses and fistulae] Stelzner F. Chirurg 1986 May;57(5):297–303 (Ger)
[Therapy of the anal complications of Crohn disease] Buchmann P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Mar 11; 75(11):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

COMPLICATIONS

Anorectal malformations and their associated anomalies. Joseph VT, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct; 14(4):622–5
Female pseudohermaphroditism with anorectal, müllerian duct, and urinary tract malformations: report of four cases. Wenstrup RJ, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):751–4
Imperforate anus in females: frequency of genital tract involvement, incidence of associated anomalies, and functional outcome. Fleming SE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):146–50
Crossed ectopia of a solitary kidney associated with anal atresia. Bisaada NK, et al. South Med J 1986 May; 79(5):648–9

DIAGNOSIS

Townes syndrome. A distinct multiple malformation syndrome resembling VACTERL association. Hersh JH, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):100–2
Non–functioning short colon with anorectal malformation. Gupta JP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Feb;83(2):69–70

ETIOLOGY

An aetiological study of the VACTERL–association. Czeizel A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Nov;144(4):331–7

PATHOLOGY

Covered anus with anocutaneous fistula: the muscular sphincters. N'Guessan G, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan; 21(1):33–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality and presacral mass. DeLuca SA. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan; 33(1):133–4
The VATER Association. Hauser GJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):245–6
The use of computerized tomography to evaluate anorectal anomalies. Ikawa H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec; 20(6):640–4
Anal agenesis with recto–bulbar fistula. Gupta AK, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(3):222–4
Congenital anorectal anomaly: CT evaluation. Kohda E, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):349–52

REHABILITATION

[Biofeedback technic in incontinence in high ano–rectal atresia] Gil–Vernet Huguet JM, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Effect of loperamide on faecal control after rectoplasty for high imperforate anus. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:215–6
Posterior sagittal approach for the correction of anorectal malformations. Pena A. Adv Surg 1986;19:69–100
The posterior sagittal approach to repair of vaginal atresia and imperforate anus. Dimler M, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb; 52(2):72–5
Imperforate anus. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Welsh S, et al. AORN J 1985 Nov;42(5):692–8
"High" anorectal anomalies treated by early (neonatal) operation. Freeman NV, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Mar; 21(3):218–20
Complications of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. Nakayama DK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jun;21(6):488–92
High imperforate anus—quantitative results of long–term

fecal continence. Templeton JM Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec;20(6):645–52
Physiotherapy to improve fecal control after Stephens' rectoplasty in high imperforate anus. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Apr;41(2):101–3
Use of the recto–urethral fistula for reconstruction of the anal canal in high anal atresia. Frenckner B.
Z Kinderchir 1985 Oct;40(5):312–4
Comparison of results of anorectal manometry performed after surgery for anorectal malformations and repeated three years later. Iwai N, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Apr; 41(2):97–100
[Assessment and achievement of postoperative continence in imperforate anus] Iwai N, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Our new operative method for high–type anorectal malformations based on the histological studies] Yokoyama J, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of anorectal atresia in boys] Sitkovskii NB, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical therapy for better control of defecation is an effective complement to surgery of anal atresia] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Feb 26; 83(9):696–7 (Swe)

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Anal and perianal malignancies. Waugh DE.
Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):841–4
[Anorectal melanoma] Allegra G.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Problems of pTNM classification of carcinoma of the stomach, colorectum and anal margin. Hermanek P.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 Jun;181(3):296–300

CONGENITAL

[Congenital fibrosarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Torres C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 31;23(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma of ano–rectum (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Jul;31(3):173–4
[Adenocarcinoma of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of combination bleomycin, vincristine and high–dose methotrexate (BOM) with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Wilking N, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1985; 15(3):300–2
Anorectal squamous cell carcinoma at Mississippi Baptist Medical Center: results of the last five years of the Nigro schedule. Smith RA, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1985 Oct;26(10):283–4
[Etretinate and 5–fluorouracil in intra–anal Bowen's disease] Schmidt KU, et al. Hautarzt 1986 May;37(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papilloma virus in condyloma acuminata of the anus [letter] McCance DJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug; 39(8):927

OCCURRENCE

Cancers of the anogenital region in renal transplant recipients. Analysis of 65 cases. Penn I. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):611–6
[Malpighian cancer of the anal canal in Côte–d'Or. Epidemiological and therapeutic aspects] Janoray P, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(6):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Precancerous changes in the anal canal epithelium in resection specimens. Fenger C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):63–9
Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma: a clue to its pathogenesis. Bruce MB, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May;56(5):439–42
Giant solitary trichoepitheliomas located in the perianal area: a report of three cases. Tatnall FM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):91–9
Recurrent epidermoid cancer of the anus. Greenall MJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1437–41
Hemolytic anemia thrombocytopenia and renal failure in a patient apparently cured of anal carcinoma [clinical conference] Cancer Invest 1985;3(5):481–9
Anorectal neurilemomas. Abel ME, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):960–1
Primary malignant lymphoma of the anorectum in homosexual men. Lee MH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):413–6
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ in condyloma acuminatum. Longo WE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):503–6
Leukaemic infiltration of the anus. Dubois JD, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):365–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus arising within condyloma acuminatum. Gillatt DA, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(4):369–71
Condylomata acuminata, giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Loewenstein tumour) and verrucous squamous carcinoma of the perianal and anorectal region: a continuous precancerous spectrum? Bogomoletz WV, et al. Histopathology 1985 Nov;9(11):155–69
Spindle cell carcinoma (pseudosarcoma) of the anus: a light, electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study of a case. Kalogeropoulos NK, et al. Histopathology 1985 Sep; 9(9):987–94
Desmoplastic melanoma of the anus. Ackermann DM, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Dec;16(12):1277–9
Malignant melanoma anorectum. Wig JD, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):166–9
Giant benign leiomyoma of the anorectum. Bhatnagar BN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Apr;83(4):120–2
Atypical lesions of the anal mucosa in homosexual men. Nash G, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 15;256(7):873–6
[Malignant melanoma of the anorectum] Nagel K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 28;111(9):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the anus–rectum] Masci P, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perianal basal cell epithelioma] Crippa D, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1983 May–Jun;118(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the anal canal] Rottenberg VI, et al.
Arkh Patol 1985;47(6):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloacal carcinomas: current problems and clinico–pathologic aspects] Blanco ML, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Jul;68(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple brachytherapy technique for early anal carcinoma. Harnett AN, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):258–61
[Cloacogenic carcinoma. Radiological appearance during double–contrast enema] Bellomi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Oct;71(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Combined radio– and chemotherapy of anal cancer] Dobrowsky W. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 30; 98(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Anal implantation metastases [letter] Hesse AA, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):162
Metastatic carcinoma of the breast in the anal canal. Dawson PM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1081

SURGERY

Long–term results of sigmoidostomy in patients with anorectal malignancy. von Smitten K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:211–3
Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva and anus: use of intraoperative frozen–section margins. Stacy D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):519–23
Management of carcinoma of the rectum and anus without abdominoperineal resection. Ramming KP, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Jul;152(1):16–20
The results of surgery for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Pyper PC, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):712–4
The surgical treatment of anorectal malignant melanoma. Ward MW, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):68–9
Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Clark J, et al.
Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):400–6
Refractory condylomata acuminata: a controlled clinical trial of carbon dioxide laser versus conventional surgical treatment. Duus BR, et al. Genitourin Med 1985 Feb; 61(1):59–61
Perianal rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case in an infant. Moir CR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):180–2
Leiomyosarcoma of the anus treated with sphincter–preserving surgery and radiation therapy. Minsky BD, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;32(2):89–91
Anorectal giant condyloma acuminatum. Kolts RL, et al. Wis Med J 1985 Sep;84(9):21–4
[The role of the argon laser in the treatment of condylomata acuminata of the anal margin and canal] Patrice T, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Oct–Nov; 21(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amputation of the rectum by the perineosacral approach for anorectal cancer. Indications, results. Apropos of 27 cases] Guillet JL, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Dec; 122(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Buschke–Loewenstein tumor: giant condyloma of the ano–genital region] Balász M, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 8;126(49):3023–4, 3027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Endometriosis externa in the sigmoid and anus] Bartha I, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jan 12;127(2):81–2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of cancer of the anal canal] Knysh VI, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):577–80
Epidermoid cancer of the anus. Greenall MJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S97–103 (66 ref.)
Combined chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery for epithelial cancer of the anal canal. Meeker WR Jr, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):525–9
Infusion chemotherapy and radiation therapy: a new approach with encouraging results in anal, esophageal, head and neck and cervical carcinoma. Maguire LC, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1985 Dec;83(12):653–5
Comparison of podophyllin application with simple surgical excision in clearance and recurrence of perianal condylomata acuminata. Jensen SL. Lancet 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1146–8
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum [letter] Khawaja HT. Lancet 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):208–9
Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Greenall MJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec; 161(6):509–17
[Cancer of the anal canal. Results of the treatment of a series of 195 cases] Salmon RJ, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Dec;9(12):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

GABAergic transmission and anxiety. Proceedings of the 4th Capo Boi Conference on Neuroscience. Villasimius, Italy, June 1985. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:1–250
Stress and GABAergic transmission: biochemical and behavioural studies. Corda MG, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:121–36
Do the intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists imply the existence of an endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors? File SE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:187–202
Bidirectional modulation of GABA function by beta–carbolines. Jensen LH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:79–89
EEG interaction between delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol and some sedative–anxiolytic drugs. Is the anxiogenic effect of Cannabis related to an action on the GABAergic system? Sagratella S, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986; 41:203–9
Anxiolytic and anxiogenic beta–carbolines: tools for the study of anxiety mechanisms. Stephens DN, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:91–106
Overanxious parents. Nuovo J. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan; 33(1):189–92
Chemotherapeutic toxicity—the relationship between patients' pretreatment expectations and posttreatment results. Cassileth BR, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct; 8(5):419–25
Anxiety and epinephrine in multiparous women in labor: relationship to duration of labor and fetal heart rate pattern. Lederman RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 15; 153(8):870–7
Maternal anxiety in pregnancy: relationship to fetal and newborn health status. Lederman RP.
Annu Rev Nurs Res 1986;4:3–19
Assertiveness, anxiety, and interpersonal discomfort among amputees: implications for assertiveness training. Weinstein CL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):687–9
The effects of anxiety and attentional focus on sexual responding—II. Cognitive and affective patterns in erectile dysfunction. Beck JG, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986; 24(1):19–26
The effects of anxiety and attentional focus on sexual responding—I. Physiological patterns in erectile dysfunction. Beck JG, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986; 24(1):9–17
Correlation of [3H]diazepam binding density with anxiolytic locus in the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):85–90
Separate and simultaneous effects of aerobic exercise and anxiety on myocardial damage in the rat. Heusner W, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(3):143–6
The relationship between death anxiety and the subjective experience of time in the elderly. Quinn PK, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985;21(3):197–210
Anxiety levels in patients randomized to adjuvant therapy versus observation for early breast cancer. Cassileth BR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;4(6):972–4
Anxiety and drug taste as predictors of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Nerenz DR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Feb;4(2):224–33
Dissociation between emotional and endocrine responses preceding an academic examination in male medical students. Allen PI, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Nov; 107(2):163–70
Influence of position during examination, and sex of examiner on patient anxiety during pelvic examination. Seymore C, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):312–7
Impact of fetal testing on maternal anxiety. Reading AE, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Dec;30(12):907–10

Cognitive behavioural strategies and anxiety in elite orienteers. Gal-Or Y, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Spring; 4(1):39–48

Preclinical anxiety: the stress associated with a viva voce examination. Arndt CB, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul; 20(4):274–80

Patient admission anxiety and length of hospital stay. Halvorson JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):86–8

Pharmacological characterisation of a modified social interaction model of anxiety in the rat. Guy AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):194–200

Effect of role clarity and empathy on support role performance and anxiety. Bramwell L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):282–7

Surgical patients' expectations of pain and discomfort: does accuracy of expectations minimise post-surgical pain and distress? Wallace LM. **Pain** 1985 Aug;22(4):363–73

Fear-enhanced acoustic startle is not attenuated by acute or chronic imipramine treatment in rats. Cassella JV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):278–82

Research avenues in anxiety and its treatment. Hart GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:7–9

Perspectives on anxiety. Nash ES. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:5–7 (28 ref.)

Development of the concept of anxiety. Potgieter AH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:3–4

Analysis of Turkish children's dental anxiety by various psychological tests. Demiröz I. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):199–208

[Children's anxiety about nuclear war] Billesbølle P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anxiety as an indication for prenatal diagnosis—reasons and outcome of pregnancy] Petersen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of pain scoring methods; the measurement of and discrimination between subjective feelings (pain and anxiety) (letter)] Verkes RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):554–5 **(Dut)**

[Effect of anxiolytic music on endocrine function in surgical patients during operations under epidural anesthesia] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of anxiety and fear in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis treated in hospital and ambulatory conditions] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15; 38(10):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The couvade syndrome—pregnancy disorder in the father-to-be] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 2; 83(14):1273–5 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Correlation between anxiety and serum prolactin in humans. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):217–22

[Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine excretion and anxiety levels in surgical patients] Barham O, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand induces learned helplessness. Drugan RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):453–7

The serotonin irritation syndrome—a new clinical entity? Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):22–5 (39 ref.)

Withdrawal reactions from oral flupenthixol [letter] Manchanda R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):309–11

Actions of the beta-carboline ZK 93426 in an animal test of anxiety and the holeboard: interactions with Ro 15–1788. File SE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(2):103–14

Overdosage of subcutaneous terbutaline in the treatment of preterm labor. Hill WC. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):242–3

Long-lasting proconflict effect induced by chronic administration of the beta-carboline derivative FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):237–40

Triazolobenzodiazepines antagonize the effects of anxiogenic drugs mediated at three different central nervous system sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):115–9

Tetrahydro-beta-carboline micro-injected into the hippocampus induces an anxiety-like state in the rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1733–8

The effects of putative anxiogenic compounds (FG 7142, CGS 8216 and Ro 15–1788) on the rat corticosterone response. Pellow S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):587–90

Potentiation of performance-induced anxiety by caffeine in coffee. Shanahan MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug; 59(1):83–6

COMPLICATIONS

Serum immunoreactive parathormone levels correlate with depression and anxiety in hypocalcemic stutterers. Costa D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):155–6

Prevalence and prediction of chemotherapy-related anxiety, nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Olafsdottir M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):59–66

Pain, anxiety, and contingent negative variation: a clinical and pharmacological study. Rizzo PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1297–302

Some aspects of sexuality and vaginal symptoms during menopause and their relation to anxiety and depression. Channon LD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):173–80

Association of anxiety, neuroticism, and depression with dyspepsia of unknown cause. A case-control study. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):886–92

Causes of sexual dysfunction: the role of anxiety and cognitive interference. Barlow DH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):140–8

Anxiety as a predictor of behavioral therapy outcome for cancer chemotherapy patients. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):860–5

Relation of stress and anxiety to oral lichen planus. Allen CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):44–6

Anger and anxiety in borderline hypertension. Schneider RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):242–8

The impact of anxiety on the cardiovascular system. Rosenman RH. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):6–17

Low-back pain. Perception and tolerance. Sedlak K. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):440–4

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term psychological effects of rape in 35 rape victims. Santiago JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 142(11):1338–40

Depression and anxiety in pain clinics [letter] Clarke IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):325–6

Anxiety levels in junior anaesthetists during early training. Pinnock CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):258–62

Concordance and discordance in speech anxiety assessment: the effects of demand characteristics on the tripartite assessment method. Matias R Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(5):537–45

DST, depression, and anxiety [letter] Thomas DR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):427–8

The assessment of depression and anxiety in hospitalized pediatric patients. Eason LJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):57–64

Anxiety and dental attendance. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1985 Sep;2(3):203–11

Clinical measurement of dental anxiety. Makkes PC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):184

Assessment of anxiety and achievement in kindergarten and first- and second-grade children. Papay JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):279–86

Reliabilities and concurrent validities of popular self-report measures of depression, anxiety, and social desirability. Tanaka-Matsumi J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):328–33

Similarities between retrospective and actual anxiety states. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Mar;119(2):185–90

Anxiety and depression in patients with chest pain referred for exercise testing. Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):820–3

Anxiety and depression in inpatients [letter] Lepine JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1425–6

Predictive validity of the cognitive vs. somatic anxiety distinction. Tamaren AJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;20(4):177–80

Reliability of social skills and social anxiety ratings with different sets of raters. Fingeret AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):773–4

Anxiety in children with recurrent abdominal pain and their parents. Hodges K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):859, 862–6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of paracetamol and aminophenazone plus diazepam suppositories for anxiety and pain relief after tonsillectomy in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):679–82

Depression and anxiety: mianserin and nomifensine compared in a double-blind multicentre trial. Granier F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:67–74

A re-evaluation of the anxiolytic properties of intramuscular midazolam. Artru AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):152–7

Antianxiety effect of cannabis: involvement of central benzodiazepine receptors. Sethi BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):3–10

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonist blocks activating and 'anxiogenic' actions of CRF in the rat. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):303–6

Suanzaorentang in cardiac patients with anxiety. Hsieh MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):481–4

Alprazolam as an adjunct to propranolol in anxious outpatients with stable angina pectoris. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):8–11

Alprazolam treatment of postcoronary bypass anxiety and depression. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):39–41

Clinical notes in therapeutics: pharmacoanxiolytic therapy in dentistry: the benzodiazepines. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):209–11

An open comparison of diazepam and alprazolam. Wilcox JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):159–60

The management of depression and anxiety following myocardial infarction. Stern TA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):623–33

Effect of beta-receptor blockade on anxiety with reference to the three-systems model of phobic behavior. Fagerström KO, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):187–93

A double-blind comparative trial of zimelidine, amitriptyline, and placebo in patients with mixed anxiety and depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May; 19(3):115–9

An open clinical trial of clonazepam in the treatment of patients with recurrent panic attacks. Beaudry P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):589–92

Skin conductance reaction (SCR)-habituation test, a tool to detect anxiolytic activity. Its justification by the correlation between SCR-habituation test activities and specific binding potencies in benzodiazepines. Marcy R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):387–91

Buspirone: anxiolytic? Pecknold JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):639–42

Differential effect of benzodiazepine sedation in high and low anxious patients in a "real life" stress setting. Boyte CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):226–9

Tolerance to the benzodiazepine diazepam in an animal model of anxiolytic activity. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):322–7

Current status of benzodiazepines in South Africa. Proceedings of a symposium on anxiety and its treatment. Johannesburg, June 1985. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26; Suppl:1–32

[Beta blockers between tremor and vibrato] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):765–6 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Anxiety: its generation by drugs and by their withdrawal. Dorow R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:211–25

Persistent anticipatory nausea, vomiting, and anxiety in cured Hodgkin's disease patients after completion of chemotherapy. Cella DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 143(5):641–3

Depression, anxiety, and Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Greenberg DB. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):449

Symptoms of anxiety and depression in a volunteer twin population. The etiologic role of genetic and environmental factors. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 43(3):213–21

Dental anxiety: a multifactorial aetiology. Freeman RE. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):406–8

Adult attitudes to dentistry among dental attenders in South Wales. Green RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7; 159(5):157–60

Sociodemographic correlates of dental anxiety. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):212–5

Reversibility of serotonin irritation syndrome with atmospheric anions. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):141–3

Anxiety and problem-solving ability in mothers of premature infants. Gennaro S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):160–4

Effects of ultrasound feedback on pregnancy anxiety, fetal activity, and neonatal outcome. Field T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):525–8

[Anxiety level and duration of the disease in patients with leukemia] Wrona-Polańska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Validating an experiential measure of parental style: the use of a twin sample. Parker G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):22–7

A genetic and environmental analysis of a twin family study of alcohol use, anxiety, and depression. Clifford CA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(1):63–79

Genetic covariation between neuroticism and the symptoms of anxiety and depression. Jardine R, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(2):89–107

METABOLISM

Trazodone and m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Concentration in brain and receptor activity in regions in the brain associated with anxiety. Smith TM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1067–71

OCCURRENCE

Flying and danger, joy and fear. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):131–6

Anxiety and endocrine changes in surgical patients. Salmon P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):135–41

Investigative study of dental hygiene students' and dental students' anxiety and dental stressors. Cecchini JJ, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):43–7

Major life events and daily hassles in predicting health status: methodological inquiry. Flannery RB Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):485–7

An experimental analysis of chronic posttraumatic stress among adolescents. Saigh PA. J Genet Psychol 1985 Mar; 146(1):125–31 (25 ref.)
Nuclear attitudes and reactions: associations with depression, drug use, and quality of life. Newcomb MD. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 May;50(5):906–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperalgesia induced by emotional stress in the rat: an experimental animal model of human anxiogenic hyperalgesia. Vidal C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 467:73–81 (28 ref.)
Anxiety and striate-muscle activation: evidence from electromyographic pattern analysis. Fridlund AJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Aug;95(3):228–36
Situational determinants of social anxiety in clinic and nonclinic samples: physiological and cognitive correlates. Turner SM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug; 54(4):523–7
Treadmill tests for anxious or depressed patients [letter] Channer KS, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):909–10
Treadmill tests for anxious or depressed patients [letter] Taylor CB, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 8;(8476):323–4
Effects of induced anxiety and question content on the direction and frequency of lateral eye movements. MacDonald BH, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(6):757–63
The effects of PK 11195, a ligand for benzodiazepine binding sites, in animal tests of anxiety and stress. File SE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):737–41
Recent developments in 5HT-related pharmacology of animal models of anxiety. Gardner CR. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1479–85
5-HT and anxiety: promises and pitfalls. Johnston AL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1467–70
Anxiolytic and anxiogenic drug effects on exploratory activity in an elevated plus-maze: a novel test of anxiety in the rat. Pellow S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):525–9
Are serotonergic neurons involved in the control of anxiety and in the anxiolytic activity of benzodiazepines? Thiebot MH. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1471–7
The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: extinction and successive discrimination. Buckland C, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):285–95
Plasma catecholamines at rest and exercise in subjects with high- and low-trait anxiety. Péronnet F, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):52–8
Anxiety, hostility, and blood pressure variation during heart surgery. Magni G, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 May; 27(5):362–5, 369
[Frontal midline theta activity (Fm theta) as a physiological indicator of anxiety] Mizuki Y, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(12):902–8 (Jpn)
[Effect of stress on psychomotor stability of pilots with various degrees of anxiety] Tereliak Ia, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pre-operative anxiety and anaesthetic room decor [letter] Lewis R. Anaesthesia 1985 Oct;40(10):1024–5
Effect of beta blockade on singing performance. Gates GA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):570–4
The effectiveness of oral diazepam in anxious child dental patients. Lindsay SJ, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Sep 7; 159(5):149–53
Influence of repression upon the measurement of dental anxiety. Duivenvoorden HJ, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1985 Dec;13(6):315–8
The dentist-patient relationship: perceptions by patients of dentist behavior in relation to satisfaction and anxiety. Corah NL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Sep;111(3):443–6
Impact of a videotaped dental fear-reduction program on people who avoid dental treatment. Gatchel RJ. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Feb;112(2):218–21
Examination nerves and the medical student [letter] Andreassen KH, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):896
Effect of information booklet on patients' anxiety levels and consultation rates in Crohn's disease. Smart H, et al. Public Health 1986 May;100(3):184–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Fatigue and anxiety in surgical patients. Christensen T, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan;73(1):76–9
Pre-operative emotional states and post-operative recovery. Johnston M. Adv Psychosom Med 1986;15:1–22
Social support as a buffer of anxiety: an experimental analogue. Bowers CA, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1986 Aug;14(4):447–51
The effect of state anxiety on personality measurement. Reich J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;143(6):760–3
Creativity and the boundaries of the self: separation and engulfment anxiety in Keats and Poe. Powell C. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;19(4):355–61
Individual differences in the experience of depressive and anxious, intrusive thoughts. Clark DA, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985;23(6):625–33
Self-speech and self-regulation of high- and low-anxious children in the dental situation: an interview study. Prins PJ. Behav Res Ther 1985;23(6):641–50
Anxiety sensitivity, anxiety frequency and the prediction of fearfulness. Reiss S, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(1):1–8
Dealing with embarrassing events: socially anxious and non-socially anxious groups compared. Edelmann RJ. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):281–8
Cognitive processes in dental anxiety. Kent G. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):256–64
'To be or not to be'—anxiety following bereavement. Towse MS. Br J Med Psychol 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):149–56
Psychologic correlates of dental anxiety. Schuurs AH, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Apr;14(2):69–72
Anxiety, manual dexterity and diver performance. Baddeley A, et al. Ergonomics 1985 Oct;28(10):1475–82
Anxiety and problem solving in middle-aged and elderly adults. LaRue A, et al. Exp Aging Res 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3–4):215–20
A cross-cultural survey of the effects of anxiety on the relationship between child rearing and cognition. Zern DS, et al. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1986 May; 112(2):219–43
Factors affecting anxiety and depression in psychiatric consultation patients. Wise TN, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(2):177–84
Journalists, anxiety and media as an intra-psychic screen. Dufour YR, et al. Int J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1985; 22(4):315–23
Psychological and behavioral factors associated with dental anxiety in children. Brown DF, et al. J Behav Med 1986 Apr;9(2):213–8
Social skills and irrational beliefs: a preliminary report. Monti PM, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 17(1):11–4
Characteristics of subjects experiencing relaxation and relaxation-induced anxiety. Norton GR, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Sep;16(3):211–6
Death imagery and death anxiety. McDonald RT, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan;42(1):87–91
Size factors on the Bender-Gestalt test and their relation to trait anxiety and situationally induced anxiety. Rao AV, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;41(6):834–8
Negative cognitive errors in children: questionnaire development, normative data, and comparisons between children with and without self-reported symptoms of depression, low self-esteem, and evaluation anxiety. Leitenberg H, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug; 54(4):528–36
A study of factors associated with changes in dental anxiety. Kent G, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Nov;64(11):1316–8
Validation of open:closed arm entries in an elevated plus-maze as a measure of anxiety in the rat. Pellow S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Aug;14(3):149–67
Test anxiety and visual vigilance. Geen RG. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;49(4):963–70
Effects of anxiety on analogical reasoning: a test of three theoretical models. Leon MR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Nov;49(5):1302–15
Anxiety and eating behavior in obese and nonobese American Indians and white Americans. Pine CJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Sep;49(3):774–80
Anxiety and adjustment levels among the visually and hearing impaired and their relationship to locus of control, cognitive, social, and biographical variables. Agrawal R, et al. J Psychol 1985 May;119(3):265–9
Mood changes in behavioral weight loss programs. Wing RR, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):189–96
The relation of cognitive style and manifest anxiety to academic performance among Chinese children. Chiu LH. J Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;125(5):667–9
Psychological preparation influences nitrous oxide analgesia: replication of laboratory findings in a clinical setting. Dworkin SF, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):108–12
State-trait anxiety and motocross performance. DeMoja CA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb;62(1):107–10
Use of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for visually impaired athletes. Mastro J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):775–8
Eye classification, sex, and math anxiety in learning disabled children: behavioral observations on conservation of volume. Robinson SL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 2):1311–21
Job anxiety and vigilance performance. Singh IL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1030
Informed consent: III. Informing subjects that performance will not affect credit may affect performance. Trice AD. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb;62(1):178
On mirror-image anxiety. An observational study. Priel B. Psychoanal Study Child 1985;40:183–93
Possible determinants, correlates and consequences of high levels of anxiety in primiparous mothers. Barnett B, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):177–85
Relationship of trait anxiety to self-esteem of children in grades 4, 5, and 6. Dorr D, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct; 57(2):467–73
Personal control as a moderator variable of life stress: preliminary inquiry. Flannery RB Jr. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):200–2
Consent requirements and anxiety in university undergraduate students. Hollinan WB, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):175–8
Nonverbal assessment of anxiety as a function of intimacy of sexual attitude questions. Jurich AP, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1247–53
Social anxiety, public self-consciousness, and variability of behavior. Linder LM, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug; 59(1):206
Relaxation-induced anxiety: additional findings. McKeachie WJ. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1277–8
Relationship of locus of control, cognitive style, anxiety, and academic achievement of a group of Malaysian primary school children. Maznah I, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 2):1127–34
Trait anxiety as related to two types of mediated teaching procedures. Newhouse RC. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug; 59(1):229–30
Negative life stress and anxiety: problem solving as a moderator variable. Nezu AM. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb; 58(1):279–83
Death anxiety and the type A behavior pattern. Pfost KS, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):745–6
Trait-anxiety and appraisal of flood hazard, a brief comment. Simpson-Housley P, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr; 58(2):509–10
Seating arrangement and state anxiety as related to performance on Digit Span and Digit Symbol of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Steyaert JP, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):807–12
Relationship between private self-consciousness and anxiety scores in threatening situations. Wells A. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1063–6
Nosological status of endogenous anxiety: 'anxious thymopathy' revisited. López-Ibor JJ Jr. Psychopathology 1985;18(2–3):133–9
Anxiety and dental fear in a group of parenteral drug addicts. Scheutz F. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Jun;94(3):241–7
Electrodermal activity, dental anxiety, and fear of dentistry in a group of parenteral drug addicts. Scheutz F. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Jun;94(3):248–52
[Anxiety in the psychotherapy of adolescents] Wiesse J. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1986 Apr;35(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem solving—a technical requirement for anxiety-provoking short-term psychotherapy] Sifneos PE. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological effects of the preoperative informative session in patients undergoing hysterectomy] Speranza R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Cranial electrotherapy stimulation as a treatment for anxiety in chemically dependent persons. Schmitt R, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):158–60
Use of humor in managing clinical anxiety. Nevo O, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):97–100
The specialised role of the community dental service in providing dental care for the anxious child. Crawford AN. Br Dent J 1986 May 10;160(9):331–2
The use of hypnosis in the management of preoperative anxiety and postoperative pain in a patient undergoing laminectomy. Snow BR. Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1985 Fall;45(2):143–9
Effects of cognitive-behavioral, reminiscence, and activity treatments on life satisfaction and anxiety in the elderly. Scates SK, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985–86;22(2):141–6
Overcoming dental anxiety. J Am Dent Assoc 1986;Spec No:37
Long-term effects of two different treatments for dental fear and avoidance. Berggren U. J Dent Res 1986 Jun; 65(6):874–6
Effects of relaxation on anxiety in children: implications for coping with stress. Lamontagne LL, et al. Nurs Res 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):289–92
Correlation of field independence with ability to reduce muscle tension and anxiety. DeBerry S. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1221–2
Effects of a paradoxical intervention on a child's anxiety about sleep- and sports-related performance. Dollinger SJ. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):83–6
EMG biofeedback with college student volunteers: limitations of effects of independent variables. Drennen WT, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):647–51
Initial relaxation response: personality and treatment factors. Rawson JR, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):827–30
Reduction of test anxiety using Pavlovian conditioning principles: a preliminary note. Siegel SF. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug;59(1):48–50
A multifaceted behavioral group treatment for test anxiety. van der Ploeg HM, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr; 58(2):535–42
Other forms of treatment for anxiety. Pretorius HW. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:30–2
[Relaxation technics and anxiety] Lamontagne Y. Union Med Can 1986 Mar;115(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety: a practical therapeutic approach] Turmel J, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Mar;115(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

PSYCHOLOGY

'Everybody must be just like me': observations on female castration anxiety. Mayer EL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):331–47

Another look at castration anxiety and fear of death. Clary EG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):397–8

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Panic disorder: a review. Hasan MK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):3–7 (20 ref.)

Panic disorder and agoraphobia. Crowe RR, et al. **DM** 1986 Jul;32(7):389–444

BLOOD

Plasma HVA and anxiety in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):849–53

Thyroid indices in panic disorder. Fishman SM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):432–3

Hematocrit and anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):307–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuroendocrine correlates of lactate-induced anxiety and their response to chronic alprazolam therapy. Carr DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):483–94

Possible mechanisms for lactate's induction of panic. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):495–502

Withdrawal syndrome in a depressed patient treated with trazodone [letter] Menza MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1195

Psychological reactions to pancuronium bromide [letter] Perry SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1390–1

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of anxiety and phobic disorders. Judd FK, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):865–70

Subtypes of panic attacks and ICD-9 classification. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):361–6

[New proposals for the development of the concepts of neurotic anxiety, major depression and panic attack] Xhenseval B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 85(4):480–508 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychopharmacology of panic attacks] Dugas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The different clinical forms of anxiety disorders] Fontaine R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jun;115(6):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Agitated depression, alprazolam, and panic anxiety. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1172–3

The prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in patients with panic disorders. Liberthson R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):511–5

No mitral valve prolapse in Korean patients with panic attacks [letter] Min SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):943–4

Episodic hypertension secondary to panic disorder. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1129–30

A demonstration of acute hyperventilation during naturally occurring panic attacks. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):91–4

The relationship of anxiety and depression to symptoms of hyperthyroidism using operational criteria. Kathol RG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;8(1):23–8

Can panic disorder present as irritable bowel syndrome? Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):470–3

Schizoid personality traits developing secondary to panic disorder. Neenan P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug; 174(8):483

Panic attacks and idiopathic cardiomyopathy [letter] Kahn JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2898

DIAGNOSIS

An assessment of the Newcastle Anxiety Depression Index. Davidson J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):533–43

Dental anxiety—the development of a measurement model. Weiner AA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):559–65

Mini-compendium of rating scales for states of anxiety depression mania schizophrenia with corresponding DSM-III syndromes. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;326:1–37

Anxiety neuroses and DSM-III. Torgersen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:54–6

Generalized anxiety and generalized anxiety disorder: description and reconceptualization. Barlow DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):40–4

Symptom profiles of patients with DSM-III anxiety disorders. Cameron OG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1132–7

Lactate-induced panic in primary affective disorder. Cowley DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):646–8

Focal neurologic symptoms in panic attacks. Coyle PK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):648–9

Differentiation of anxious patients by two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the mitral valve. Dager SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):533–5

Prevalence of traumatic early life events in 31 agoraphobic patients with panic attacks. Faravelli C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1493–4

The application of positron emission tomography to the study of panic disorder. Reiman EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):469–77

Reduced TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):503–7

The corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):896–9

Life events and course of illness in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1033–5

Anxiety disorders: Part 2. Shaw J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):832–3

Distinctions between panic disorder and generalised anxiety disorder: clinical presentation. Rapee RM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):227–32

Differential diagnosis and treatment of panic disorder: a medical model perspective. Vittone BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):330–41 (59 ref.)

Circadian fluctuations in anxiety disorders [letter] Cameron O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):567–8

Platelet MAO-B activity in anxiety and depression. Khan A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):847–9

The hospital anxiety and depression scale [letter] Snaith RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):344

"Panic-attack disorders". Clinical and biological correlates. Deltito JA, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):163–5

The Zurich Study. VI. A continuum from depression to anxiety disorders? Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):179–86

DSM-III classification of the anxiety disorders: a psychometric study. Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):168–72

Premenstrual mood changes. Characteristic patterns in women with and without premenstrual syndrome. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–90

Diagnostic and gender differences in the expressed fears of anxious patients. Thyer BA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):111–5

Panic disorder and PTSD [letter] Burstein A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):454

Current trends in clinical research on panic attacks, agoraphobia, and related anxiety disorders. Klerman GL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:37–9 (10 ref.)

Diagnostic considerations in panic disorders. Lesser IM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:4–10 (67 ref.)

Differentiation of depressive disorders from generalized anxiety by the Beck Depression Inventory. Steer RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):475–8

Dimensions of anxiety: relevance in medical practice. Rao VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):115–7

Co-morbidity and depression among the anxiety disorders. Issues in diagnosis and classification. Barlow DH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Feb;174(2):63–72

Concordance between clinicians' and patients' ratings of anxiety and depression as mediated by private self-consciousness. Deluty BM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):93–106

An analysis of anxiety and depression scales. Dobson KS. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):522–7

A factor analytic study of manifest anxiety: a transituational, transtemporal investigation. Livneh H, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 May;120(3):253–63

Panic disorder: the great mimic. Vaughan DA, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 May;87(5):130–2, 143–4

Panic disorders: a separate entity? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1014–5

What to treat: anxiety or depression? Covi L. **Md Med J** 1985 Sep;34(9):859

Further evidence on the doubtful validity of generalized anxiety disorder [letter] Breslau N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):177–9

Diagnosis and outcome: depression and anxiety in a general population. Murphy JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):117–26

Ratings for anxiety disorders. Gittelman R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):931–48

Postpanic anxiety disorder: diagnosis and treatment. Scrignar CB. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):400–4

[Depression, anxiety and neurotic disorders] Wilmotte J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Panic attacks in adolescents] Dugas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Early treatment response in anxious outpatients treated with diazepam. Downing RW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):522–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lippmann S. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):113–9

Neuroendocrine effects of buspirone in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Cohn JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):36–40

Double-blind comparison of buspirone and clorazepate in anxious outpatients. Cohn JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):10–6

Nicotine gum to treat panic attacks? [letter] Hughes JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):271

A case of alprazolam-related hepatitis [letter] Judd FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):388–9

How antipanic drugs might work [letter] Nesse RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):945

Alprazolam-induced manic episode in two patients with panic disorder. Pecknold JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):652–3

Lack of preference for diazepam in anxious volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):533–41

Imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders. II. Efficacy in anxious outpatients. Kahn RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):79–85

Drug therapy of anxiety disorders. Desmond P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):876–9

Prescribing hints for the treatment of anxiety and depression. Horgan D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):872–5

Early morning insomnia and daytime anxiety—a multicentre general practice study comparing loprazolam and triazolam. Moon CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):352–8

An interim multicentre report on 677 anxious geriatric out-patients treated with buspirone. Napoliello MJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):71–3

Randomized comparison of atenolol and placebo in the treatment of anxiety: a double-blind study. Saul P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:109–10

Alprazolam treatment for panic disorders. Alexander PE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):301–4

Pharmacotherapy of the panic disorders. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:27–32 (55 ref.)

Clonazepam in the treatment of patients with recurrent panic attacks. Beaudry P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 47(2):83–5

Clonazepam blockade of spontaneous and CO2 inhalation-provoked panic in a patient with panic disorder. Beckett A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):475–6

Low-sedation potential of buspirone compared with alprazolam and lorazepam in the treatment of anxious patients: a double-blind study. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):409–12

Effect of alprazolam and diazepam on anxiety and panic attacks in panic disorder: a controlled study. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):458–60

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and panic disorder [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):277

Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of panic disorder [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):546

Simultaneous panic and depressive disorder: response to antidepressant treatments. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):4–7

Pharmacotherapeutic considerations in anxiety disorders. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:33–6 (21 ref.)

Early placebo response in anxious and depressed patients. Loebel AD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):230–3

Effective short-term treatment of generalized anxiety disorder with trifluoperazine. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):170–4

Six-week trial with diazepam: some clinical observations. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):470–4

Treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia with clonazepam. Spier SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May; 47(5):238–42

Alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorders. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):13–20

One-year follow-up of anxious patients treated with diazepam. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):32–6

Successful use of clonazepam in patients with treatment-resistant panic disorder. Tesar GE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):477–82

The influence of ritanserin, a serotonin antagonist, in anxiety disorders: a double-blind placebo-controlled study versus lorazepam. Ceulemans DL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):303–5

Comparison of buspirone and diazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. Jacobson AF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):290–6

Recent developments in the use of antidepressant and anxiolytic medications. Simeon JG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):893–907

Forms of atypical depression and their response to antidepressant drugs. Davidson J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):87–95

Frequency of self-reported 'anxiolytic withdrawal' symptoms in a group of female students experiencing anxiety. Rodrigo EK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):467–72

Initial study of methylclonazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. Evidence for greater power in the cross-over design. Asseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):130–5

A sound basis for the use of benzodiazepines. Oberholzer DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:23–5 (37 ref.)

[Reaction to the sudden withdrawal of diazepam in patients with anxiety neurosis] Filip V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alprazolam (Tafil) and bromazepam (Lexotan) in the treatment of anxiety. A randomized, double-blind comparison in psychiatric outpatients] Sonne LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Rapid response of a disorder to the addition of lithium carbonate: panic resistant to tricyclic antidepressants] Cournoyer J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and kinetics of chlorazepate administered to anxious patients in a single daily dose] Duguay R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric indications for beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Féline A, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical methods for studying anxiolytic agents] Guelfi JD. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alprazolam vs. oxazepam in the treatment of anxious-neurotic patients] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indicative patterns of the use of anxiolytic agents in pharmacies and the severity of symptoms] de Matos EG, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Cocaine precipitation of panic disorder. Aronson TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):643–5

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia and panic attacks. Schweizer E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):654–5

Stress and anxiety. McGorry P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):858–9, 862–3

Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation: preoperative evaluation and postoperative sequelae. Mai FM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):311–3

Anxiety attacks in a patient with a right temporal lobe meningioma. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):270–1

Panic anxiety [letter] Gonzalez JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):455

Panic attacks and psychomotor seizures following right temple lobectomy [letter] Wall M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):219

Longitudinal observations of two cases of organic anxiety syndrome. Carlson RJ. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul; 27(7):529–31

Depression and anxiety associated with hyperthyroidism: response to antithyroid therapy. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):501–5

[Anxiety symptoms and their association with work environment and other factors] Abe K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family histories of depressed and severely anxious children. Livingston R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1497–9

Childhood and family characteristics in panic and generalized anxiety disorders. Torgersen S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 143(5):630–2

Relationship between panic disorder and agoraphobia. A family study. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;43(3):227–32

Anxiety, type A behavior, and cardiovascular disease. Lee MA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(2):123–9

Affective disorders and associated psychopathology: a family history study. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):162–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response to stress in agoraphobia and panic attacks. Surman OS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):768–74

MORTALITY

Mortality among outpatients with anxiety disorders. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):508–10

OCCURRENCE

Trends in depression and anxiety: men and women. Murphy JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):113–27

The epidemiology of panic attacks and panic disorder. Results of three community surveys. Von Korff MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):970–81

Prevalence of anxiety disorders in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Mazza DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 143(3):349–52

The Zurich Study. V. Anxiety and phobia in young adults. Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(3):171–8

The epidemiology of anxiety and panic disorders: an update. Weissman MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:11–7 (33 ref.)

Panic disorder: epidemiology in primary care. Katon W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):233–9

Anxiety, depression and health locus of control orientation in an out-patient elderly population. Conlin MM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):281–8

The epidemiology of anxiety. Reich J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Mar;174(3):129–36 (85 ref.)

Rates and responses of distressed women to phone survey screening and recruitment. Wilcox NS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):891–8

[Psychological well being: cross-cultural study of homogeneous samples] Brunetti PM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(3):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence and etiology of mental problems in tumor patients] Ziegler G, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):18–24, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biological aspects of panic disorder [editorial] Ballenger JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):516–8

Ambulatory heart rate changes in patients with panic attacks. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):478–82

Biological models of panic disorder and agoraphobia—a review. Margraf J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):553–67

Dexamethasone suppression test in patients with panic attacks. Bridges M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):853–5

The dexamethasone suppression test in panic disorder and major depressive episodes. Faludi G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1008–14

The dexamethasone suppression test in panic disorder: comparison with normal controls. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1237–40

Blunted growth hormone response to clonidine in panic disorder patients. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1081–5

The biological basis of anxiety. An overview. Judd FK, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):271–84

Pathophysiology of panic: a review of pharmacologic provocative tests and naturalistic monitoring data. Shear MK. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:18–26 (94 ref.)

Electroencephalographic study of nighttime panic attacks. Lesser IM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec;173(12):744–6

Lactate infusions and panic attacks: do patients and controls respond differently? Ehlers A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):295–308

What do the neurosciences tell us about anxiety disorders? A comment. Marks I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):9–12

Sodium lactate infusions and panic attacks: a review and critique. Margraf J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):23–51 (149 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Locus of control in chronic anxiety disorders. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):529–35

Effects of one night's sleep deprivation on mood and behavior in panic disorder. Patients with panic disorder compared with depressed patients and normal controls. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):895–9

A cognitive approach to panic. Clark DM. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):461–70

Selective processing of threat cues in anxiety states. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):563–9

Anxiety sensitivity, anxiety frequency and the prediction of fearfulness. Reiss S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):1–8

Alcohol abuse among clinically anxious patients. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):357–9

Somatic symptoms of anxiety: comparison of self-report and physiological measures. McLeod DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):301–10

Patients' conceptions of psychological adjustment in the normal population. MacCarthy B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):43–50

Locus of control, assertiveness, and anxiety as personality variables in stress-related headaches. Jones C, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):369–74

Discrimination of threat cues without awareness in anxiety states. Mathews A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May; 95(2):131–8

Test of the conditioning model of neurosis: differential aversive conditioning of angry and neutral facial expressions in anxiety disorder patients. Pitman RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):208–13

Differential response to hyperventilation in panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. Rapee R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):24–8

Extralinguistic speech characteristics of children with conduct and anxiety disorders. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):99–108

Mothers' perceptions of anxiety of their diabetic children. Margalit M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):27–30

Assessing depression and anxiety in chronic dialysis patients [letter] Winney RI. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):443

Cognitive processes in anxiety and depression: discussion paper. Mathews A. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):158–61

The development of a sense of coherence and its impact on responses to stress situations. Antonovsky H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr;126(2):213–25

Conceptualization and measurement of human disorder in life stress research: the problem of chronic disturbance. Depue RA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan;99(1):36–51

Relationship of anxiety and depression scores to WAIS performance of psychiatric patients. Correll RE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):295–301

Avoidance of anxiety and eating disorders. Keck JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):432–4

Multidimensional Health Locus of Control: a new perspective on the psychopathology of anxiety and depression? Quinn D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):903–14

Verbal measures of anxiety and hostility under monological and dialogical conditions. A study on a mixed patient sample. Lolas F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):93–100

Anxiety and panic: relationship to depression and cardiac disorders. Dunner DL. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):18–22

Psychosocial study of a group of aged Chinese in Singapore. Kok LP. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):460–4

[Anxiety disorders: forms and causes] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Nov;8(11):341–4 (Ger)

[Development of anxiety arousal in group psychotherapy] Koch J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov;37(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anxiety structure and catecholamine parameters in patients with rosacea, alopecia areata and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Brief reconstructive hypnotherapy for anxiety reactions: three case reports. Miller A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jan; 28(3):138–46

Carbon dioxide sensitivity in panic anxiety. Ventilatory and anxiogenic response to carbon dioxide in healthy subjects and patients with panic anxiety before and after alprazolam treatment. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):900–9

An approach to stress and anxiety in general practice. Manzie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):894–5, 899–900

Treatment outlines for the management of anxiety states. The Quality Assurance Project. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 19(2):138–51

An animal model for situational panic attacks. Baum M. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):509–12 (27 ref.)

Therapist response modes in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Hardy GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):235–45

Psychopharmacology and psychotherapy in the treatment of anxiety. Freedman AM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986; 23:101–18 (47 ref.)

Use of hypnosis in EPS-associated anxiety [letter] Amen DG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):98

Behavior therapy for panic disorder. Gitlin B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec;173(12):742–3

Group treatment of general practice anxiety problems. Trepka C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar;36(284):114–7

Psychological treatment for anxiety disorders: a review. Gelder MG. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):230–3 (18 ref.)

Maximization of biofeedback following cognitive stress preselection in generalized anxiety. Spencer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):239–42

Anxiety and panic disorders. Argyle N. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):453–9

[Arsenic-iron balneotherapy in anxiety syndromes. Controlled clinical study at the Levico thermal baths] Rastelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22; 76(49–50):2291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

The usefulness of Mahler's phases of the separation–individuation process in providing a theoretical framework for understanding relocation. Puskar KR. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):15–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

More on Tourette syndrome and school phobia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):265–6

DIAGNOSIS

Panic disorder: a test of the separation anxiety hypothesis. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):209–11

School phobia: the overlap of affective and anxiety disorders. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 25(2):235–41

Factor structure of the Hansburg Separation Anxiety Test. Kroger J. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):605–11

ETIOLOGY

On the ownership of thought: an approach to the origins of separation anxiety. Meares R. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(1):80–91

[Psychologic iatrogenic disease in the postsurgical child] Gaona Cartolano JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31; 23(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

A developmental disorder of late adolescence. Slavin MO.

Int J Psychoanal Psychother 1985-86;11:219-41
The father's role in the child's development of the capacity to cope with separation and loss. Tuttman S.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jul;14(3):309-22
Reflections on the origin and aim of nostalgia. Peters R.
J Anal Psychol 1985 Apr;30(2):135-48
A chronically ill child's progression through the separation-individuation process. Scanlon MK.
Matern Child Nurs J 1985 Summer;14(2):91-102

THERAPY

[Separation anxiety: treatment by reciprocal inhibition of school refusal—report of an experience] Fuentealba R.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Mar-Apr;56(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

AORTA

Histological study of a polyamide arterial allograft (inside diameter: 1.5 mm) in rats. Robert H, et al. Artery 1986; 13(5):307-14
Intravascular retrieval of broken guide wire from the ascending aorta after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Steele PM, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985; 11(6):623-8
Pain in the chest. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):145-7
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation via the ascending aorta. Snow N, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May-Jun; 27(3):337-40
Human smooth muscle cells of the aorta and vena cava: different sensitivity to the inhibition of proliferation by heparin in vitro. Thilo-Körner DG, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 1;63(15):702-5
Spontaneous aorto-cisterna chyli anastomosis. Vlahos L, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;26(2):76-8
Nutcracker phenomenon. Dever DP, et al. Urology 1986 Jun; 27(6):540-2

ABNORMALITIES

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel (ALVT). A diagnostic and surgical "must".Deuvaert FE, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(1):53-62
MRI of congenital abnormalities of the great arteries. Fletcher BD, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):941-8
Similarity of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta to d-transposition of the great arteries: 2D echographic and Doppler study. Jureidini S, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):175-6
Surgical correction of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from aorta in a four day old neonate. Sibley YD, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jul;56(1):98-100
Ectopic origin of a coronary artery from the aorta. Sudden death in 3 of 23 patients. Mahowald JM, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):668-72
Flow in the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus in infants with aortic stresia or aortic stenosis: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Bass JL, et al. Circulation 1986 Aug;74(2):315-22
Is the aorta truly dextroposed in tetralogy of Fallot? A two-dimensional echocardiographic answer. Isaaz K, et al. Circulation 1986 May;73(5):892-9
Sudden death secondary to anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta. Huang TY.
Indiana Med 1985 Nov;78(11):1018-20
Morphologic characteristics of aortic atresia: implications for fetal hemodynamics. Hawkins JA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Feb;10(2):127-32
Aorto-left atrial fistula. Jaén R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May-Jun;27(3):355-8
Congenital aortico-right atrial communications. The dilemma of differentiation from coronary-cameral fistula. Rosenberg H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;91(6):841-7
Double outlet right ventricle and left-sided aorta. A previously undescribed association with cor triatriatum and double right ventricular chamber. Büchler JR, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1986 Jan;27(1):117-22
Several anomalies of the cardio-vascular system found in a cadaver. Takagi T, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1985 Apr; 60(2):99-103
Hypoplasia of the intrapulmonary arteries in children with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction, ventricular septal defect, and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Johnson RJ, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985;6(3):137-43
Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta: successful surgical repair. Baudet E, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):366-70
[Congenital anomalies of the origin and/or distribution of coronary arteries originating from the aorta. Angiographic study of 39 cases] Jegaden O, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Dec;68(203):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic flow patterns in heart diseases with left-to-right shunts from the aorta, and their clinical significance: a Doppler echocardiographic study] Okamoto M, et al.
J Cardiogr 1984 Dec;14(4):823-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta with left patent ductus arteriosus] Konishi M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):984-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of successful anatomic repair in a two-month-old infant with anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Tanaka A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;33(9):1346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double branching of the major vessels from a bicameral right ventricle] Burakovskii VI, et al. Gruda Khir 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypoplasia of the thoraco-abdominal aorta with a coarctation syndrome (clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Spiridonov AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Villavicencio R, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Apr; 78(4):160-1 (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Aorto-pulmonary window] Villavicencio R, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Jun; 77(6):246-7 (Spa)
[Left aorto-ventricular tunnel: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Oalla Antolín JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 May-Jun;39(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lipoproteins containing apo B extracted from human aortas. Structure and function. Hoff HF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:183-94
Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and coronary arteries. Murase T, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):1-6
Difference in molecular size of receptors for alpha-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide among the kidney, aorta, and adrenal gland as identified by direct UV-photoaffinity labeling. Koseki C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):200-7
The borohydride-reducible compounds of human aortic elastin. Demonstration of a new cyclic amino acid in alkali hydrolysate, and changes with age and in patients with annulo-aortic ectasia including one with Marfan syndrome. Halme T, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):169-75
Collagen in human aorta. Changes in the type III/I ratio and concentration of the reducible crosslink, dehydrohydroxylysinonorleucine in ascending aorta from healthy subjects of different age and patients with annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11;881(2):222-8
Organization of glycosaminoglycan chains in a chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 3;882(1):85-96
Enzyme activities and adenine nucleotide content in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Jun;67(3):431-8
Proteoglycans and hypertension. I. A biochemical and ultrastructural study of aorta glycosaminoglycans in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1986 Mar;6(1):77-101
Sexual dimorphism characterizes steroid hormone modulation of rat aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):296-302
Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. II. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Song J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Dec; 43(3):297-304
Elastase, collagenase, and cathepsin D activities in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Apr;44(2):147-56
Inhibition of human pancreatic elastase II activity on human aortic elastin by human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Graveline J, et al. Experientia 1986 Jul 15;42(7):830-3
Effect of mast cell stimulators or inhibitors on plasma lipids and aortic content of lipids, hexosamine and hydroxyproline in rats. Bydlowski SP, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(1):83-8
The analysis of lipids and glycosaminoglycans of low-density lipoprotein-glycosaminoglycans complexes isolated from normal, fatty streaks and fibrous plaques of human aortic intima. Nakashima Y, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Oct-Dec; 4(4):487-93
Interstitial collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jan;34(1):14-8
Analysis of the intermediate and basement membrane collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jan;34(1):9-13
[Changes in the concentration of collagen, elastin and GAG in the aorta of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with thymosin] Antov G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some characteristics of intimal folds in the rabbit aorta. Svendsen E. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;124(3-4):178-80
Two methods for measurement of ascending aortic diameter by 2D echocardiography as compared with cineangiography. Marx GR, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul; 112(1):172-3
Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical studies on the ventral aorta in larvae of a teleost, Poecilia reticulata. Leknes IL. Anat Anz 1986;161(1):43-51
Distribution of the geometric parameters of human aortic bifurcations. Bargeron CB, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):109-13
Effect of age and blood pressure on aortic size and stroke distance. Towfiq BA, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jun;55(6):560-8
The ageing aorta [editorial] Lancet 1985 Dec 21-28; 2(8469-70):1402-3
Normal values of aortic root measurements in neonates. Walther FJ, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985;6(2):61-3
The anatomical basis of infection of the aortic root. Allwork SP. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;34(3):143-8
The significance of endothelial stomata and stigmata in the rat aorta. An electron microscopic study. Majno G, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;408(1):75-91
[A metrical study of the aorta and main arteries in man] Mori H. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;53(3):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody reveals heterogeneity in human aortic intima: detection of a ganglioside antigen associated with a subpopulation of intimal cells. Orekhov AN, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Mar;122(3):379-85
Aortic connective tissue in ageing—a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. Angiology 1985 Dec;36(12):872-9
Biological characterization of an acid-sensitive growth factor from human platelets: role in the proliferation of human melanoma and bovine endothelial cells. Sipes NJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):795-802
Cultured endothelial cells do not respond to a platelet-derived growth-factor-like protein in an autocrine manner. Kazlauskas A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 30;846(3):405-12
Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth and trypsin activity by vitreous. Jacobson B, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Nov;41(5):581-95
Diltiazem prevents the damage to cultured aortic smooth muscle cells induced by hyperlipidemic serum. Saito K, et al. Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):412-4
Eicosanoid modulation of stress fibers in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Welles SL, et al. Inflammation 1985 Dec;9(4):439-50
Effects of hyperoxia on DNA synthesis in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Clément A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1110-6
Cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells promote activated protein C-protein S-mediated inactivation of factor Va. Stern DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):713-8
Forskolin, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and cyclic AMP analogs inhibit proliferation of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Leitman DC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):237-43
Endothelial plasma membrane is a glucocorticoid-regulated barrier for the uptake of glucose into the cell. Olgemöller B, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1985 Dec;43(2-3):165-71
Ultrastructural appearances of subcultured aortic smooth muscle cells migrating into Millipore filters. Nakamura H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Feb;34(2):81-9
Aortic connective tissue content in White Leghorn females. Bagshaw RJ, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Feb;65(2):403-4
The role of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in the adhesive interaction between bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes and bovine endothelial cells. Dunn CJ, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Mar;21(3):221-30
The effect of flow on vascular endothelial cells grown in tissue culture on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Sentissi JM, et al. Surgery 1986 Mar;99(3):337-43
A comparison of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from different sources: are they all the same? Mogayzel PJ Jr, et al. Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(5-6):374-9
Cellular requirements for tissue factor generation by bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Nawroth PP, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Dec 1;40(5):677-91
Mitogen-induced disorganization of capillary-like structures formed by human large vessel endothelial cells in vitro. Allikmets EYu, et al. Tissue Cell 1986;18(4):481-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary culture of human aortic intima cells as a model for testing antiatherosclerotic drugs. Effects of cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, calcium antagonists, antioxidants, and lipid-lowering agents. Orekhov AN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):101-10
The effect of nicotine on aortic endothelial cell turnover. An autoradiographic study. Zimmerman M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1-3):39-47
Selective supersensitivity to norepinephrine in intimal thickened rabbit aorta. Makhoul RG, et al.
Blood Vessels 1985;22(5):252-6
An antihypertensive extract of erythrocytes: effects on 45Ca uptake and efflux. Wright GL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr;64(4):424-9
Catecholamine-mediated injury to endothelium in rabbit perfused aorta: a quantitative analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Makhmudov RM, et al. Cor Vasa 1985; 27(6):456-63
Adhesion of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes to

autologous aortic strips: influence of chemotactic factors and of pharmacological agents which affect arachidonic acid metabolism. Fricke D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(4):429–37

The effects of KF-4317, a novel combined alpha- and beta 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist, on the rat isolated right ventricle and aorta. Doggrell SA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Mar;6(1):25–32

Heparin potentiation of 3T3-adipocyte stimulated angiogenesis: mechanisms of action on endothelial cells. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):323–9

Influence of dietary fiber on lipids and aortic composition of vervet monkeys. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1986 May; 21(5):338–41

Role of sodium–calcium exchange and effects of calcium entry blockers on endothelial-mediated responses in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):53–7

Effects of dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil, hydralazine and propranolol on the formation of prostacyclin and thromboxane in a coupled system of platelets and aorta. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul; 23(1):31–6

Vasoconstriction: a new activity for platelet-derived growth factor. Berk BC, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):87–90

Comparative toxicity of the cardiovascular toxin allylamine to porcine aortic smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):141–50

[Lymphatic vessels in the aorta of lipofundin-treated rats] Takács E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr; 26(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vasorelaxing action of nicorandil, in comparison with nitroglycerin and Ca antagonists] Muramatsu I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vicasol and protamine sulfate on the indices of the blood kallikrein-kinin system and of aortic carbohydrate metabolism in nicotine poisoning] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

High acyl-CoA cholesterol acyl transferase activity in fetal rabbit aorta: evidence for the presence of stimulating factor(s) in amniotic fluid. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):707–11

Fetal central blood circulation in the third trimester of normal pregnancy—a longitudinal study. II. Aortic blood velocity waveform. Lingman G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr; 13(2):151–9

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta: its relationship to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy at 37–38 weeks. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Nov;12(2):137–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactivity of a functional carbonyl moiety in bovine aortic lysyl oxidase. Evidence against pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Williamson PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):597–605

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. II. Glucuronidation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):293–8

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. I. Sulfation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):287–92

Oleylglycerol hydrolysis and acyl-CoA-independent transacylation with cholesterol by enzyme preparations from pig aorta. Patelski J, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(1):13–7

Regulation of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: role of a cholesterol substrate pool. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):329–39

Leukotriene D4 treatment of bovine aortic endothelial cells and murine smooth muscle cells in culture results in an increase in phospholipase A2 activity. Clark MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10713–8

Purification and properties of UDP-GlcNAc:dolichyl-phosphate GlcNAc-1-phosphate transferase. Activation and inhibition of the enzyme. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16303–9

Reaction pathway of bovine aortic lysyl oxidase. Williamson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9477–82

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of lysyl oxidase in vascular connective tissue. Kagan HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1121–8

Basal phosphatidylinositol turnover controls aortic Na+/K+ ATPase activity. Simmons DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):503–13

Effect of carbon disulphide on the cardiovascular system. Antov G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(4):329–35

Activation of human erythrocyte, brain, aorta, muscle, and ocular tissue aldose reductase. Srivastava SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):114–8

Lack of soluble carbonic anhydrase in aortic smooth muscle of the rabbit. Mühleisen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct; 405(3):234–6

A new heat-stable regulatory factor is associated with aortic polycation-modulated (PCM)-phosphatase. Di Salvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):488–96

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin on rabbit aortic endothelium studied with two different substrates. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17; 54(4):828–32

[Changes in the lipolytic enzyme activity of the aorta and blood of rats with disordered oxygen regimens] Morozov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related modulation of vascular smooth muscle cells proliferation following arterial wall damage. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(3):187–98

Remodeling of the aortic smooth muscle cell cytoskeleton during developmental and pathological conditions. Skalli O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):338–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in human aortic fibrous plaque. Vlaicu R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):163–77

Immune-induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA in normal and injured aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):1–13

Localization of thrombomodulin antigen in rabbit endothelial cells in culture. An immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscope study. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):179–87

INJURIES

A work-related death due to a penetrating chest injury. Katanick D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun; 7(2):163–4

Puncture of the ascending aorta—a complication of subclavian venous cannulation [letter] Childs D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):331–2

Influence of arterial damage and wall shear rate on platelet deposition. Ex vivo study in a swine model. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):312–20

Thoracic aortic injury. Coltharp WH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;26(11):311–5

Aortic laceration after anterior spinal fusion. Woolsey RM. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):267–8

[Intimal healing process and permeability following mechanical injury to rabbit aorta] Chen TZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic aorto-right ventricular fistula. Apropos of a case] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the endothelium of the aorta of the rat during regeneration (according to the results of scanning electron microscopy)] Mironov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic intracardiac defects] Savichevskii MS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the aorta in a fall from a height] Lebedev AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Peripheral circulatory responses to 96 h of hypoxia in conscious sinoaortic-denervated sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R868–74

Changes in forebrain hexokinase activity after aortic baroreceptor deservation. Turton WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R274–81

Lateral hypothalamic and peripheral cardiovascular afferent inputs to ventrolateral medullary neurons. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):173–6

Aortic baroreceptor deafferentation diminishes saline-induced drinking in rats. Rettig R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):29–37

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on arterial pressure and heart rate after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):101–9

Kainic acid lesions of paraventricular nucleus neurons reverse the elevated arterial pressure after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):334–8

Peripheral vascular responses to hypoxic hypoxia after aortic deservation. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1197–201

Adrenergic innervation of the gills, pulmonary arterial plexus, and dorsal aorta in the neotenic salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Malvin GM, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Jul;189(1):67–70

Presynaptic depolarization in myelinated vagal afferent fibres terminating in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the cat. Richter DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):12–9

Effects of acute 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation on aortic nerve impulse and blood pressure. Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jan;28(1):28–33

[Role of afferentation from mechanoreceptors of the aortic arch and carotid sinuses in the long-term control of sympathetic tone] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preparation of a specific antiserum against elastin of the human aorta. Akita M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(1):68–72

Virus-induced atherosclerosis. Herpesvirus infection alters aortic cholesterol metabolism and accumulation. Hajjar DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):62–70

Altered aortic and cremaster muscle prostaglandin synthesis in diabetic rats. Myers TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 1):E374–9

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of carbohydrates in microfibrils associated with the amorphous elastin in the monkey aorta. Baba T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):385–91

Influences of Ca2+: antagonist and cyclic AMP on vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Kuzuya F, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):622–7

Some speculations on the deposition of cholesterol in aortic lesions of familial hypercholesterolemia. Small DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:207–8

Endothelial cells release a chemoattractant for retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1876–80

Induction of increased collagen and elastin biosynthesis in copper-deficient pig aorta. Hill KE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):98–104

Effect of 17 beta estradiol on aortic cholesterol content and metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–63

Estrogen-mediated cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of rat cardiovascular estrogen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):668–77

Androgen directs apparent cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of rat cardiovascular androgen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):659–67

Local variation in arterial wall permeability to low density lipoprotein in normal rabbit aorta. Stemerman MB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):64–9

Identification of fibronectin and laminin in glycoprotein extracts of human aorta. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. **Artery** 1985; 13(1):41–9

Distribution patterns of lead in the aortic wall determined by lamma. Schmidt PF, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):277–85

Subendothelial accumulation of unesterified cholesterol. An early event in atherosclerotic lesion development. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):337–41

Collagen types in various layers of the human aorta and their changes with the atherosclerotic process. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):251–62

Hypercholesterolemia and aortic glycosaminoglycans of rabbits fed semi-purified diets containing sucrose and lactose. Sparks JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May; 60(2):183–96 (66 ref.)

Quantitation of the relationship between aortic endothelial intercellular cleft morphology and permeability to albumin. Zimmerman M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar; 59(3):277–82

Phosphocitrate inhibition of 45Ca2+ uptake in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shankar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):793–9

Proteoglycans from pig aorta. Comparative study of their interactions with lipoproteins. Wegrowski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):823–31

Elevation of alkaline phosphatase by retinol in bovine endothelial cells and its possible relationship to lipid biosynthesis. Adams SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):146–53

Human breast milk contains a factor which markedly stimulates aortic prostacyclin synthesis. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):1–6

Eicosapentaenoic acid utilization by bovine aortic endothelial cells: effects on prostacyclin production. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):369–81

Fibronectin distribution in human aortic intima and atherosclerotic lesions: concentration of soluble and collagenase-releasable fractions. Smith EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15;880(1):10–5

Very low density lipoprotein binding to cultured aortic endothelium. Desai KS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):809–15

Effects of alterations in cell phenotype and hypokalemia on sodium-potassium pump activity in rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Little PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(11):1563–82

Proteoglycans and hypertension. II. [35S]sulfate incorporation into aorta proteoglycans of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al. **Cell Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):103–20

Inhibition by hydrocortisone of prostacyclin synthesis by rat aorta and its reversal with RU486. Jeremy JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):661–5

Lipids in cells of atherosclerotic and uninvolved human aorta. II. Lipid metabolism in primary culture. Orekhov AN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):187–95

Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. I. One-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Song J, et al.

Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct;43(2):233–41

Effect of short-duration constant exercise on permeability of cockerel aorta to 125I-albumin. Ezekowitz MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep;59(3):984–90

Vascular smooth muscle caldesmon. Clark T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8028–35

Glycosaminoglycan production by bovine aortic endothelial cells cultured in sulfate-depleted medium. Humphries DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9122–7

Culture shock. Selective uptake and rapid release of a novel serum protein by endothelial cells in vitro. Sage H. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):7082–92

Immunoradiometric assay to measure the binding of a specific inhibitor to tissue-type plasminogen activator. Schleef RR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Oct;106(4):408–15

Aortic accumulation and plasma clearance of beta-VLDL and HDL: effects of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Aug; 26(8):955–63

Evidence that 6-hydroxydopamine is an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase in intact tissue. Reid JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):46–50

Enhancement of endogenous production of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in aortic smooth muscle cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Nakao J, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1435–42

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin formation by interleukin-2. Hall ER, et al. Lymphokine Res 1986 Spring; 5(2):87–96

Transcytosis of ferritin and increased production of subendothelial matrix components by aortic endothelial cells during the development of hypertension. McGuire PG, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Apr; 2(2):129–49

Plasma macromolecules in interstitial fluid from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Smith EB. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:179–83

Effect of long-term administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on the calcium content of the aorta, heart and kidney of normal and uremic rats. Saupe J, et al. Nephron 1986;43(4):290–2

Specific arginine vasopressin binding in particulate membrane from rat aorta. Pearlmutter AF, et al. Peptides 1985 May-Jun;6(3):427–31

Increased arterial potassium transport in reduced renal mass hypertension of the rat. Chi MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jun;182(2):229–36

Elevated glucose in vivo and in vitro adversely alters prostaglandin generation in rat aortas and platelets. Valentovic MA, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):271–7

Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Feb;46(1):31–7

The effects of nicotine on PGI2 production by rat aortic endothelium. Bull HA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):472–4

Thrombin activity appearing on the vessel wall after trauma. Dryjski M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):773–5

The dexamethasone-induced inhibitor of plasminogen activator in hepatoma cells is antigenically-related to an inhibitor produced by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):8–11

Production of eicosanoids by deendothelialized rabbit aorta: interaction between platelets and vascular wall in the synthesis of prostacyclin. Papp AC, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 15;42(4):549–56

Comparative study of antithrombin III.protease complex metabolism by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 15;41(4):459–70

[Effect of low-activity heparin on the uptake of 125I-cholesterol by the aorta wall in the rabbit] Chen ZR, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov;20(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Connective tissue alterations and cholesterol accumulation sites in atherosclerotic aorta of rats induced by beta-aminopropionitrile] Yamaguchi Y, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;105(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunochemical study of the alpha 2-glycoprotein from the atherosclerotically altered aortic wall in the blood serum of ischemic heart disease patients] Murashko VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early stages of atherosclerosis. The morphogenesis of lipid spots in the aorta of children] Vikhert AM, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydralazine on the formation of malondialdehyde in platelet-rich plasma and aortic rings in the rat] Cano E, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1986 Apr;12(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the aorta in the Marfan syndrome by magnetic resonance imaging. Boser RA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May; 111(5):1001–2

Aortic root dilatation and mitral valve prolapse in the fragile X syndrome. Loehr JP, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):189–94

Aortic endothelial cell death and replication in normal and lipopolysaccharide-treated rats. Hanson GK, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct;121(1):123–7

Role of "wave line" (Doerr; Wellenlinie) of aorta in atherosclerosis. Tanimura A, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr; 37(4):272–80

Role of macrophages in regression of atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:101–14

Foam cell characteristics in coronary arteries and aortas of White Carneau pigeons with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Lewis JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:91–100

Development of nonthrombogenicity of injured rabbit aortas despite inhibition of platelet adherence. Groves HM, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):189–95

In vivo effect of a high-cholesterol diet on the endothelial integrity of rat aorta. Pellegrelli L, et al. Artery 1986; 13(5):315–24

Shear-dependent thickening of the human arterial intima. Friedman MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):161–71

Endothelial cell labeling indices in swine aortas in relation to intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions. Scott RF, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Sep;56(3):263–70

Relationship between left ventricular pressure and the calibrated apexcardiogram during abrupt outflow obstruction. Aubert AE, et al. Cardiology 1986;73(1):1–12

Connective tissue proteins on the injured endothelium of the rat aorta. Kerényi T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct; 43(2):151–61

Aortic changes induced by hypercholesterolemia and hypercalcemia in rats. Tanimura A, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Jun;44(3):297–306

Delayed intimal lesion development in cerebral arteries versus aortic and carotid arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Weber G, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Jun;44(3):340–3

Marfan's syndrome: structural, biochemical, and mechanical studies of the aortic media. Perejda AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Oct;106(4):376–83

Aortic dilation in Turner syndrome. Allen DB, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):302–5

The cytoskeleton of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Normal conditions, experimental intimal thickening and tissue culture. Gabbiani G. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:184–8

Pulseless disease associated with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Masuzawa T, et al. Neuroradiology 1986; 28(1):17–22

Aortal abnormalities in marginal copper deficit [letter] Samman S, et al. Nutr Rev 1986 Jun;44(6):218–9

Arterial remodeling following mechanical injury. The role and nature of smooth muscle cells. Kádár A, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct;180(4):342–7

MR imaging of the aorta with three-dimensional vessel reconstruction: validation by angiography. Valk PE, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):721–5

Evaluation of frequency dependence of backscatter coefficient in normal and atherosclerotic aortic walls. Landini L, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 May; 12(5):397–401

[Method of defining mechanical injury to the intima of the aorta] Chen TZ, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(4):290–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of arteries as seen in necropsies of people over 80] Gu BQ. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Atherosclerotic lesion of the aorta in rabbits fed with a low-cholesterol diet for three years] Sun RJ. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the surgical aortic ring: its clinical significance in non-rheumatic regurgitation and in predicting the sizes of prosthetic valves] Kashida M, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Sep; 15(3):847–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[State of the endothelium of the aorta during chronic stress] Gansburgskii AN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Jun; 88(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various problems in the morphogenesis of nonspecific aortoarteritis] Varava BN, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prelipid stage of the morphogenesis of atherosclerosis] Zota EG. Arkh Patol 1986;48(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular composition and biochemical characteristics of the human aorta] Andreeva ER, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of rare location of patent ductus arteriosus] Guliamov DS, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):65–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lumbar and thoracic spinal cord oxygen tension during aortic cross-clamping. Wadouh F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:173–80

Blockade of endothelium-dependent vasodilation by hemoglobin: a possible factor in vasospasm associated with hemorrhage. Furchgott RF, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:499–502

No evidence for a physiological role of 5-hydroxykynuramine in chicken hemostasis. Laekeman GL, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Jul;16(5):443–5

Studies of Doppler aortic flow velocity during supine bicycle exercise. Gardin JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):327–32

Aortic function during normal human pregnancy. Hart MV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;154(4):887–91

Aortic wall creep and acute baroreceptor resetting [letter] Coleridge HM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H149–50

Aortic pressure as a determinant of cardiac protein degradation. Gordon EE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):C932–8

Electrical conductivity and its use in estimating an equivalent pore size for arterial endothelium. O'Donnell MP, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H16–21

A new technique for measuring aortic root pressure during infusion of cardioplegic solution. Sievertsen WA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):674–7

Risk factors for changes in aorto-iliac arterial compliance in healthy men. Relf IR, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):105–8

Passive mechanical properties of the aorta during pregnancy in rats. Calderón AM, et al. Artery 1985;13(3):165–86

Arterial pressure pulsation during nonpulsatile biventricular bypass experiments: possible idioperipheral pulsation. Tsutsui T, et al. Artif Organs 1986 Apr;10(2):153–5

Effects of heparan sulfate removal on attachment and reattachment of fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Gill PJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):405–10

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of flow velocity in the ascending aorta during supine and upright exercise. Daley PJ, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Dec;54(6):562–7

Regional wave travel and reflections along the human aorta: a study with six simultaneous micromanometric pressures. Latham RD, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6):1257–69

Thermal dilution assessment of proximal aortic and left ventricular mixing chambers in dogs. Mickelson J, et al. Clin Physiol 1986 Jun;6(3):281–91

A simple algorithm for defining the mean cardiac cycle of aortic flow and pressure during steady state. Burattini R, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1985 Aug;18(4):303–12

Blood flow in the ascending and descending aorta in term newborn infants. Walther FJ, et al. Early Hum Dev 1986 Feb;13(1):21–5

Ca2+-induced aortic contraction in normal K+ after exposure to Ca2+- and Mg2+ -free solution. Kutsky P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):289–92

Contractile response of the isolated dorsal aorta of the snake to angiotensin II and norepinephrine. Yung WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):259–65

Time domain resolution of forward and reflected waves in the aorta. Li JK. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Aug; 33(8):783–5

Experimental study of physiological pulsatile flow past valve prosthesis in a model of human aorta—II. Tilting disc valves and the effect of orientation. Chandran KB, et al. J Biomech 1985;18(10):773–80

Type beta transforming growth factor in human platelets: release during platelet degranulation and action on vascular smooth muscle cells. Assoian RK, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1217–23

Extracellular matrix interactions with the apical surface of vascular endothelial cells. Kramer RH. J Cell Sci 1985 Jun; 76:1–16

Clonal analysis of chimaeric patterns in aortic endothelium. Schmidt GH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr; 93:267–80

Methods for in vivo determinations of the impedance spectrum and reflection coefficients at the human aorta input: calculation of the characteristic impedance. le Bras Y, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May;24(3):329–32

Pressure dependence of the canine aortic characteristic impedance and the effects of alterations in smooth muscle activity. Stone DN, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Jul; 23(4):324–8

Rat's vessel wall generates an antiaggregatory substance independent of prostacyclin production. Schattner MA, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):251–60

Spatial and temporal resolution of aortic Doppler blood velocity signals in normal human subjects. Targett RC, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):577–84

[Non-invasive measurement of the elastic properties of the abdominal aorta and the analysis of aging change—changes of elasticity of the aorta by aging] Imura T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;60(5):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Turbulence in the aorta] Sugawara M. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Dec;23(7):492–8 (Jpn)

[Effect of thymalin on thrombocyte aggregation and the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall in intact and thymectomized rats] Kuznik BI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the time of constriction of the aorta on myocardial metabolism during cold-induced cardioplegia] Alferov AN, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal relationship between early systolic closure of the aortic valve and aortic flow: experimental study with and without systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve. Sakurai S, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):113–21

Effect of coronary artery disease on Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow during upright exercise. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):14–9

Relation of Still's murmur, small aortic diameter and high aortic velocity. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1344–8

Aortic caliber changes during development of hypertension in freely moving rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H662–71

Contractile responses to ouabain and K+-free solution in aorta from hypertensive rats. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H612–9

Systolic fluttering of the noncoronary cusp of the aortic valve and the posterior wall of the aortic root—a sign of mitral regurgitation due to dysfunction of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Abedin Z, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):226–31

Mitral valve prolapse, aortic compliance, and skin collagen in joint hypermobility syndrome. Handler CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):501–8

The static elastic properties and chemical composition of the rat aorta in spontaneously occurring and experimentally induced hypertension: the effect of an anti-hypertensive drug. Greenwald SE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):633–42

Effect of hypercholesterolemia on vascular reactivity in the rabbit. I. Endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent contractions and relaxations in isolated arteries of control and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr; 58(4):552–64

Flow in the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus in infants with aortic atresia or aortic stenosis: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Baas JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):315–22

Dynamics of aortic flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Jenni R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):391–8

Spatial velocity distributions in the ascending aorta of healthy humans and cardiac patients. Vieli A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):28–34

Steady flow visualization in a rigid canine aortic cast. Rayman R, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(12):863–75

Importance of the time course of aortic diastolic calibre dilation for baroreceptor resetting in acute hypertension. Michelini LC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S387–9

[Status of thrombocytic-vascular homeostasis in rabbits with parathyroid-depleted hypocalcemia] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation-induced decreases in tension and phosphorylase a formation in rat aorta. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):525–33

The clonogenic response of bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture to radiation. Rhee JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):182–9

SECRETION

Effect of bromocriptine on prostacyclin release and cyclic nucleotides on rat aortic and uterine tissues. Ageel AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):369–81

SURGERY

A hemodynamic study of epidural versus intravenous anesthesia for aortofemoral bypass surgery. Rosseel P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):345–63

Ischemic intestinal complications after aortic reconstructive surgery. Lannerstad O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(7):599–602

St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia for myocardial preservation during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):111–7

"Tire patch" angioplasty: a new method of arterial repair. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):218–9

Aortic translocation and biventricular outflow tract reconstruction in an infant. Al-Halees ZY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):100–1

Beneficial preparatory aortopulmonary shunt for anatomical repair of transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Nakano H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):512–5

Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):164–8

Ascending aortic IABP complications [letter] Snow N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):229

Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms. A continuing late complication of vascular reconstructive procedures. Dennis JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):314–7

Spinal cord infarction in disease and surgery of the aorta. Ross RT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):289–95 (79 ref.)

Haemodynamic and echocardiographic findings after aortoventriculoplasty. Vogt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun; 7(6):501–8

Replacement of the ascending aorta for ascending aortic aneurysm. Korula RJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):300–2

The patient's perspectives after aortofemoral grafting for occlusive disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):383–7

Disobliteration of the aorto-iliac (-femoral) arteries with the plaque cracker, using the retroperitoneal approach. Widdershoven GM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 4(2):243–8

Subaortic obstruction in complex congenital heart disease: management by proximal pulmonary artery to ascending aorta end to side anastomosis. Lin AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):617–24

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in patients with aortic-pulmonary shunts. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):880–5

Bilateral aorto-femoral bypass in the presence of aorto-iliac occlusive disease and factors determining results. Experience and long term follow up with 500 consecutive cases. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):527–38

Large sterile abscess at the site of aortofemoral bypass. Importance of ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan; 79(1):15–7

Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta using the internal mammary artery as a free autogenous graft. Campalani G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):928–31

The Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure. Should the aortic valve or subaortic valve region be closed? DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):747–53

Subclavian flap aortoplasty for coarctation [letter] Hvass U. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):163

Reoperation for prosthetic valve degeneration after Konno aortoventriculoplasty. McIntyre B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):934–6

The arterial switch operation. An eight-year experience. Quaegebeur JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep; 92(3 Pt 1):361–84

Ascending aorta to bifemoral bypass—a ventral aorta. Baird RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):405–10

The fate of human umbilical vein grafts as an infrarenal aortic substitute in monkeys [letter] Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):679

Three years experience with experimental implantation of fibrous polyurethane microvascular prostheses in the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):155–62

Aortoventriculoplasty in a five-month-old infant: an alternative approach to the treatment of critical aortic stenosis in infancy. Loehr JP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(6):323–5

Dacron-patch aortopexy. Spitz L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986; 19:117–9

Aortic and renal atherosclerotic disease. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):54–9

Extensive endarterectomy of the aorta, common and external iliac arteries, and common femoral arteries by a modified Le Veen method. Bengoechea E, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May; 99(5):537–48

Hemodynamic and angiographic late results following enlargement of narrow aortic root using autologous pericardium in prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Dalichau H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct; 33(5):288–95

A modified technique for enlargement of small aortic roots during aortic valve homograft transplantation. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):308–10

Replacement of the aortic root by free implantation of a stentless aortic porcine bioprosthesis in a patient with aneurysm of the sinuses of Valsalva. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):360–1

[Ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass graft in the treatment of constrictive aortitis (a case report)] Ju MD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):286–7 (Chi)

[Reoperation for aortic coarctation. Comparison of the direct approach and aorto-aortic shunt] Chauvaud S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the Saint-Jude medical prosthesis for the valvulation of apico-aortic shunts] Ninet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct; 39(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventilatory effect of vertical and transverse laparotomy in surgery of the aorta] Becquemin JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass. Effect of the anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Homeostasis and oxygen transport] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass—effect of the anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Intraoperative circulatory reactions] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic follow-up of the replacement of the ascending aorta with a composite graft. Comparison of angiography and computed tomography] Baur HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthetic plasma leakage after aorto-pulmonary shunt operations. A complication of PTFE shunt] Kadoba K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical correction of supraaortic stenosis by extended aortoplasty] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Replenishment of Young-GIK cardioplegia under the re-aortic cross clamp] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial microanastomosis with laser beams] Marques E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Sep;45(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Methods for the closure of systemic-pulmonary anastomoses during radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The supraceliac aorta. An alternative anatomical site] Céspedes M, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The single ventricle in the first years of life. Our surgical viewpoint] Brito JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aortoplasty using a polytetrafluoroethylene expanded microporous patch in aortic coarctation in childhood] López Checa S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The relationship between arteriosclerosis and the wave line of aorta. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan; 36(1):35–40

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of perifibrous lipid and its association with elastin in nonatherosclerotic human aorta. Guyton JR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):644–52

Ultrastructural and elemental analysis of calcification of advanced swine aortic atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):337–47

Expression and intracellular distribution of stress fibers in aortic endothelium. White GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 103(1):63–70

Scanning electron microscopy of normal rabbit aorta: injury or artifact? Richardson M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May;91(2):159–73

Microfibrils, elastic anchoring components of the extracellular matrix, are associated with fibronectin in the zonule of Zinn and aorta. Goldfischer S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(4):441–50

[Technique for preparing specimens of rabbit aorta for SEM with silver nitrate staining under a physiological pressure fixation process] Feng DM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):33–4 (Chi)

[Ultrastructure of fatty streaks and normal intima of the human aortae] Huang WY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Hydatid mesoarteritis in the abdominal aorta: case report. Pardal HC, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):889–94

Neonatal aortic thrombosis: recent experience. Vailas GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):101–8

Direct visualization of laminar blood flow in abdominal aorta using real-time ultrasound. Päivänsalo MJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Feb;14(2):135–6

[Urologic manifestations of aortocaval fistulas] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multifocal percutaneous transluminal coronary and aortic angioplasty. Apropos of a case] Renkin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the 3 splanchnic arteries] Ayer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aorto-caval fistulas as complications of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Description of 6 clinical cases] Merlo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysms into the inferior vena cava. Our experience] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Single umbilical artery and other congenital defects in a calf. Stein FJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):369–72

ANALYSIS

Spatial distribution and accumulation of low density lipoproteins in the abdominal aorta of swine: determination by a novel electrotransfer procedure. Hoff HF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):377–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of right aortic arch with a retroesophageal segment and left descending aorta. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1198–9

Non-invasive ultrasonic measurement of the elastic properties of the human abdominal aorta. Imura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):208–14

CYTOLOGY

Collagens, laminin, fibronectin, and cytoskeletal composition

of cells in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in the rat. Stenman S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):355–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Dietary fat and cholesterol modification of rat abdominal aorta prostacyclin and leukotriene production (in vitro). Blankenship JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):45–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Serial echo–Doppler measurements of human fetal abdominal aortic blood flow. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):453–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Repair of growing vessels. Continuous absorbable or interrupted nonabsorbable suture? Stillman RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1281–3

The effect of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors and their responses in rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):535–47

INJURIES

Blunt trauma to the abdominal aorta. Nizzero A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):219–20

Traumatic aortocaval fistula presenting as atypical chest pain. Marx M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):17–8

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in the thoracic aorta after injury to the abdominal aorta: evidence for a humoral mediator in experimental arteriosclerosis. Stemerman MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):369–75

Pseudoaneurysms of the abdominal aorta [letter] Forster DA. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1115

Low-velocity gunshot injury of the abdominal aorta managed by debridement and re-anastomosis. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18; 69(2):139–40

[Post-traumatic ischemic colitis. Endoscopic development] Torre Rábago L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta: role of 8-arginine-vasopressin. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:445–9

In vivo flux of plasma cholesterol into human abdominal aorta with advanced atherosclerosis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):442–52

Changes in aortic water and sodium contents associated with potassium supplement in DOCA-salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):425–39

Comparative investigation of some mineral elements in the aortic wall and the calcium concentration in hair. Bacsó J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):119–25

The effects of thyroxine and methimazole treatment on the synthesis of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the rat. Noguchi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):553–61

Biological profile of a bioactive aortic substance (BAS), released by vessel rings from indomethacin-treated rats. Chaud MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):211–20

The influence of lipoproteins (LDL and HDL) on PGI2-formation by isolated aortic preparations of rabbits. Giessler C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):221–34

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal aortoiliac compression caused by a distended bladder. Kushner DC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1273–5

Cardiac rupture, abdominal aneurysmal rupture and dissecting aortic rupture: a preventive trio. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):892–3

Injury and repair of endothelium at sites of flow disturbances near abdominal aortic coarctations in rabbits. Langille BL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):146–54

Intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions in the abdominal aorta of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 1. Cell of origin, cell divisions and cell losses in first 90 days on diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):169–88

Association of plasma intermediate density lipoproteins with atherogenic intimal proliferative activity in abdominal aortas of hyperlipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):223–41

Distribution pattern of sudanophilic plaques in the descending thoracic and proximal abdominal human aorta. Svindland A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):219–24

Intermittent ischemia caused by dissection of the abdominal aorta through myxoid degeneration. Case report. Pedrini L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):359–63

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in young men from Tokyo and New Orleans. Ishii T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):561–5

[Rare finding in laparotomy—retroperitoneal para-aortic paraganglioma] Rösler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(22):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the renal component of the hypertension in rats with aortic constriction. Role of angiotensin II. Sahlgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):443–8

The elastic properties of canine abdominal aorta at its branches. Touw DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1378–83

Regeneration of the arterial wall in microporous, compliant, biodegradable vascular grafts after implantation into the rat abdominal aorta. Ultrastructural observations. van der Lei B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):569–78

The pressure dependent dynamic elasticity of 35 thoracic and 16 abdominal human aortas in vitro described by a five component model. Langewouters GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(8):613–20

Chronic maternal cigarette smoking and fetal abdominal aortic blood flow in humans. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):131–6

Nonstress test and maternal position. Abitbol MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):310–6

The effect of infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping on central haemodynamics and tissue blood flow in pigs—a comparison of fluid replacement between a colloid and a cristalloid. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(5):383–90

Microporous, complaint, biodegradable vascular grafts for the regeneration of the arterial wall in rat abdominal aorta. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):955–63

Compliance and biodegradation of vascular grafts stimulate the regeneration of elastic laminae in neoarterial tissue: an experimental study in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):45–52

Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in humans treated with aspirin and dipyridamole alone or in combination. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):419–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal angiomyolipoma presenting as a rupturing abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kristoffersson AO, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):216–8

[Hemodynamics in the region of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Popov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis with large-vessel obstruction. An uncommon vascular disorder. Mathew CV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):475–80

Nephrotoxicity of ionic and non-ionic contrast media in aorto-femoral angiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):615–8

Computed tomography in aortobifemoral Y grafts. Tuchmann A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):187–90

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm: diagnostic importance of transvenous DSA] Arlart IP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jun; 39(6):206–11 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-arteriography of the limbs after transcutaneous puncture of vascular prosthesis made of a plastic material. The technic and safety of the procedure] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transaortic catheterization of the visceral arteries and vascular prostheses by the translumbar approach] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):103–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of myocardial function before aortic surgery by radionuclide angiocardiography. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):886–7

[Radionuclide angiography in the follow-up study of bypass surgery] Nakamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun; 30(6):727–8 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Low density lipoproteins of male donors decrease prostacyclin (PGI2) and enhance thromboxane (TXA2) release from rat aortas perfused under pulsatile pressure. Beitz J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1681–6

SURGERY

Abdominal aortic reconstruction. Prognostic importance of coexistent diseases. Bjerkelund CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:111–5

Ischaemic injury to the spinal cord as a complication to abdominal aortic surgery. Paaschburg Nielsen B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):433–5

Extraperitoneal approach for aortoiliac reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Peck JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May; 151(5):620–3

Cumulative patency and actual palliation in patients with claudication after aortofemoral bypass. Prospective long-term follow-up of 100 patients. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):190–5

Bowel obstruction following omental patching of aortic grafts. Foy H, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):661–3

Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Hudson RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):334–8

The importance of plasma colloid osmotic pressure for interstitial fluid volume and fluid balance after elective abdominal vascular surgery. Nielsen OM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):25–9

Antacid vs sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding in abdominal aortic surgery. A randomized trial in 50 patients. Borrero E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):810–2

Small bowel necrosis after aorto-iliac reconstruction. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):28–30

The tailed aortic graft: a technique for widening the distal orifice of an aortic tube graft. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):208

Increased glomerular filtration rate in patients after reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta. Nielsen OM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):34–7

Lymphocele around aortic femoral grafts simulating a false aneurysm. Puyau FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):195–8

Plasma proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and other selective plasma proteins following aortofemoral bypass operation. Hörl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(2):69–79

Secondary arterial repair after aortoiliac surgery. Marcinkevicius A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 4(2):153–8

Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of thoraco-abdominal aortic segment. Pokrovsky AV, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):181–8

Ligation of the renal vein during resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Andersen JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):454–6

Monitoring arterial surgery: a comparison of pulse volume recording and electromagnetic flowmetering in aortofemoral reconstruction. Clifford PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):262–7

Polydioxanone suture material in growing vascular anastomoses. Experimental study. Verschuere I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):765–70

Altered anaphylatoxin activity during induced hypoperfusion in acute and elective abdominal aortic surgery. Bengtson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):631–7

Cardiac dysfunction during abdominal aortic operation: the limitations of pulmonary wedge pressures. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):773–81

Aortobifemoral bypass with autogenous saphenous vein in treatment of paninfected aortic bifurcation graft. Lorentzen JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):666–8

Surgical management of infected abdominal aortic grafts: review of a 25-year experience. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):725–31

Spinal cord ischemia following operations on the abdominal aorta. Picone AL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):94–103

Sexual function following aortoiliac reconstruction. Sabri S, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1218–9

Bilateral retroperitoneal exposure for aortoiliac thrombendarterectomy. A new alternative. Cronestrand R, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):52–5

Results of systemic thrombolysis with streptokinase for recurrent arterial occlusion in the aorto-iliaco-femoral region: a long-term trial. Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(1):61–6

[Ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass graft in the treatment of constrictive aortitis (a case report)] Ju MD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):286–7 **(Chi)**

[Colonic ischemia after aortoiliac surgery. Apropos of 10 cases] Joyeux A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Fissures in the vena cava. Apropos of 4 cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombectomy in secondary and/or late thrombosis of branches of the aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human umbilical artery as a substitute for the infra-renal aorta in the rat] Chevalier JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necroses of the gluteal region following vascular surgery interventions] Zitzelsberger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during abdominal aortic surgery] Murata K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol's operation performed six years after Bentall's operation] Tago M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and morphological studies of venous transplants in the aorta] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):98–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural and morphological studies of polyester implants in the aorta] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):84–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of Gore-Tex prostheses. A review of the literature] Solski L. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):67–77 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of vascular prostheses made of plastics with antibacterial properties] Sowiński A, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early reocclusions of the aorto-iliac segment] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of restoring the patency of the terminal portion of the aorta and of the iliac arteries] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms as a complication of surgery of major arteries] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late infection in reconstructive vascular surgery] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elective surgery of the abdominal aorta as an anesthesiology problem. Personal experience] Jovanović K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-induced changes in the aortas of rats. Kojimahara M. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):191–5

AORTA, ASCENDING see AORTA

AORTA, DESCENDING see AORTA, THORACIC

AORTA, THORACIC

Isolated thoracic aortic thrombosis in occult aortitis: diagnostic contribution of computed tomography. Greene GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):178–81

Cold potassium cardioplegia versus topical hypothermia and intermittent aortic occlusion for myocardial protection during coronary artery surgery: a randomized clinical study. Baur HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May; 41(5):511–4

ABNORMALITIES

Circumflex retroesophageal right aortic arch simulating mediastinal tumor or dissecting aneurysm. Shuford WH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):491–6

Usefulness of suprasternal notch echocardiography for diagnosis of double aortic arch. Enderlein MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):359–61

Echocardiographic diagnosis of right aortic arch with a retroesophageal segment and left descending aorta. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1198–9

Dysphagia associated with an aortic arch anomaly in adults. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):238–45

Tracheal tube obstruction by prominent aortic knuckle [letter] Martin J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):86–7

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: late follow-up. Meidrum-Hanna W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):304–6

Persistence of third aortic arch with fourth aortic arch agenesis. Ekteish FM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun; 55(6):607–9

Persistent fifth aortic arch with coarctation of the aorta. Culham JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(3):137–9

Mirror-image right aortic arch: a proposed mechanism in symptomatic vascular ring. D'Souza VJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):134–6

Computed tomography appearance of a right cervical aortic arch. Schiebler ML, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):439–40

Double aortic arch associated with coarctation. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):258–60

MR imaging of double aortic arch. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):673–5

Hypoplastic aortic arch with aortic coarctation: surgical correction [letter] Amato JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):935–6

Primary reconstruction of interrupted aortic arch by total aortic outflow obstruction. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):200–4

Double aortic arch with atretic right dorsal segment. Burrows PE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(6):331–4

Aortic arch interruption: two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition in utero. Marasini M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):147–9

On vascular rings presenting as recurrent respiratory infections [letter] van Aalderen WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):337–8

Double aortic arch: axial angiography with concomitant esophagogram: report of a case. Matsunaga N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):83–6

Advances in noninvasive evaluation of congenital anomalies of the thoracic aorta. Soulen RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):727–36

Total anatomic correction of interrupted aortic arch complex. Experience in 4 infants. Pettersson G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):5–10

Extraanatomic correction of interrupted aortic arch—an alternative method. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):256–8

Interrupted aortic arch, mirror-image dextrocardia with situs inversus and Sprengel's anomaly. Ekici E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):77–84

Right aortic arch in a lamb and two pigs. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):37–40

[Rare case of a double descending aorta in an adult] Khristova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(11–12):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vascular ring] Kornum M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interruption of the aortic arch. Results of surgical treatment in the newborn infant. Apropos of 21 cases] Tran Viet T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interruption of the aortic arch without patent ductus arteriosus. Apropos of a case associated with partial atrioventricular canal] Petit A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular rings. Apropos of 15 surgical case reports] von Segesser L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological curvatures of the thoracic aorta] Zagorodskaja MM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital absence of the left proximal pulmonary artery and a high right-sided aortic arch] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Cervical aortic arch—symptoms and diagnosis in 2 children] Hagel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstacles to the outflow of the left ventricle] Garello Cantoni L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1053–5 **(Ita)**

[Aortic coarctation with hypoplasia of the arch: description of a new surgical technic] Zannini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of right aortic arch with a mirror image of the normal left arch] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobashi Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 61(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital subclavian steal syndrome: a case of right aortic arch with stretic aberrant left subclavian artery] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of double aortic arch especially with intracardiac anomalies] Higashidate M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of vascular ring] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital tracheal stenosis. Differential diagnosis with vascular ring. Report of a case] Jédice LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Developmental defects of the aortic arch and right subclavian artery] Frantsev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular rings: review of our experience] Fernández González R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Peroxidized lipids isolated by HPLC from atherosclerotic aorta. Mowri H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):347–52

Isolation and characterization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans from porcine thoracic aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):83–90

Isolation and characterization of a blood group active glycopeptide from porcine aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1155–61

Species difference in the muscarinic receptors of thoracic aorta. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):980–6

The chemical compositions of the thoracic aorta in diabetics and nondiabetics. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;147(4):357–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and biomechanical studies of the ligamentum arteriosum. Dohr G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(2):97–102

Organization of medial elastin at aortic junctions in sheep and lambs. van Baardwijk C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):855–62

On the flow field distortions due to the aortic arch twist. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):781–7

[Interpretation of the organization of the aortic arch in the Dibamus (Reptilia, Squamates) using findings obtained from various groups of Squamates serpentiformes] Renous S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth hormone effect on accumulation of arterial basement membrane-like material studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cell cultures. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec; 28(12):922–7

Large scale preparation of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells for use in calcium uptake studies. Knodle S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):23–7

Possible role of protein phosphorylation in the mitogenic effect of high density lipoproteins on cultured vascular endothelial cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8002–8

Effects of the lysosomal fraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on proliferation of cultured vascular cells. Sasahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(2):121–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity to endothelial cells mediated by cotton bract tannin. Potential contribution to the pathogenesis of byssinosis. Johnson CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):399–409

Mobilization of extracellularly bound Ca2+ during high K+ and norepinephrine stimulation of the rabbit aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):234–43

Pharmacological action of 5'-methylthioadenosine on isolated rabbit aorta strips. Nishida Y, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):229–33

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonistic and calcium antagonistic effects of nicergoline in the rat isolated aorta. Heitz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):279–85

Ultrastructural changes in rat aortic endothelium during contrast media infusion. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):407–12

Cytoprotective effects of Bencianol on porcine vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Maignan MF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):47–51

Endotoxin protects against hyperoxic decrease in membrane fluidity in endothelial cells but not in fibroblasts. Block ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):146–53

EMBRYOLOGY

[The nonrecurrent inferior laryngeal nerve. Apropos of 19 cases including 2 on the left side] Henry JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vascular renin-like activity in aorta and mesenteric artery of the rat. Grinspon D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):1–6

Purification and characterization of a 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate:chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase from arterial tissue. Hollmann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jan;367(1):5–13

Presence of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase in intimal cells of the hog aorta. Abraham NG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):899–904

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lectin binding to elastic fibres and associated components during development of the human aorta. Mera SL, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1359–76

INJURIES

Ascending aortic laceration [letter] Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):422–3

Clamp/repair: a safe technique for treatment of blunt injury to the descending thoracic aorta. Mattox KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):456–63

Vascular injury: quantification of experimental focal endothelial denudation in rats using indium-111-labeled platelets. Reidy MA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):305–11

Vascular trauma and prostacyclin release. Jeremy JY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Oct;1(5):629–44

Spinal cord injury following surgery for acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):30–4

[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: a missed diagnosis] Hammacher ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Qualitative and quantitative effects of neodymium YAG laser irradiation of the aortas of swine with reference to angioplasty] Wollenek G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries. Therapy and prognosis] Schlosser V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1;37(5):130, 132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic detection of vascular lesions following injury to the brachiocephalic branch of the aortic arch] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of traumatic rupture of the descending aorta] Minato N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries to the aortic arch] Minachenko VK. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Nonpenetrating deceleration injuries of the thoracic aorta—3 case reports] Petrović P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(11–12):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Aortic baroreceptor characteristics in dogs with chronic high output failure. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):111–22

Effects of propranolol on the impulse activity of cardiovascular sympathetic afferent fibers. Lombardi F, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):50–5

Aortic baroreceptor deafferentation in the baboon. Bishop VS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):798–801

METABOLISM

Arterial metabolism as studied in vitro by NMR: preliminary results in normotensive and hypertensive aortas. Carlier PG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Dec;93(5):107–18

Human aortic intima protein composition during initial stages

of atherogenesis. Stastny J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May; 60(2):131–9

Effect of verapamil on accumulation of free and esterified cholesterol in the thoracic aorta of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):15–23

Macrophage interaction with very-low-density lipoproteins results in triacylglycerol-enriched smooth muscle cells. Bergstraesser LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):296–305

Prostacyclin production in vitro by rabbit aortic endothelium: correction for unstirred diffusional layers. Grabowski EF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1047–52

On the interaction of rabbit antithrombin III with the luminal surface of the normal and deendothelialized rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):878–86

Kinetic identification of an intracellular calcium compartment sensitive to phosphate and dinitrophenol in intact isolated rabbit aorta. Hai CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):85–92

Resolution of intracellular calcium metabolism in intact segments of rabbit aorta. Phair RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):74–84

The interaction of convection and diffusion in the transport of 131I-albumin within the media of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Tedgui A, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):856–63

Aorta collagen metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive and aortic-constricted rats: variations in enzyme activities concerned with disaccharide unit synthesis and degradation according to blood pressure and age. Falcy C, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):519–31

Metabolic characteristics of aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and renal and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Seidel CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):103–8

Calcium movements in aortae from arthritic rats. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):295–301

Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by bovine aortic endothelial cells during migration. Kinsella MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):679–87

Enrichment of endothelial cell arachidonate by lipid transfer from high density lipoproteins: relationship to prostaglandin I2 synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1269–76

Increased collagenase activity in early aneurysmal dilatation. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):238–48

Biological profile of a bioactive aortic substance (BAS), released by vessel rings from indomethacin-treated rats. Chaud MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):211–20

Effect of ethanol on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in rat aortic rings in vitro. Karanian JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):175–86

Chronic exposure to high levels of sidestream smoke adversely alters 14C-arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets and aortas. Lubawy WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):131–2

Stimulation of cAMP accumulation in rat aorta and diaphragm by fluorine containing compounds. Allmann DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):275–84

Further studies on the mechanism of action of human plasma in stimulating prostacyclin production by rat smooth muscle cells. Vergara-Dauden M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):372–6

The presence of plasma proteins facilitates the uptake of 125I-thrombin by the rabbit thoracic aorta endothelium in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):73–86

PATHOLOGY

Primary culture of endothelial cells from atherosclerotic human aorta. Part 1. Identification, morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of two endothelial cell subpopulations. Antonov AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):1–19

Three-dimensional architecture of elastic tissue in early atherosclerotic lesions of the rat aorta. Nakatake J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):199–208

Distribution pattern of sudanophilic plaques in the descending thoracic and proximal abdominal human aorta. Svindland A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):219–24

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68

Quantitative morphology of the aortic arch in neonatal coarctation. Morrow WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):616–20

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in the thoracic aorta after injury to the abdominal aorta: evidence for a humoral mediator in experimental arteriosclerosis. Stemerman MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):369–75

Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular rings. Julsrud PR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):181–5

Interrupted aortic arch associated with Pourfour du Petit syndrome. Serra J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):217–8

[Change in the morphology and permeability of perfused rabbit arteries in the phase of acute elevation of intravascular pressure] Volno-Isaenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric analysis of aortic endothelium and blood serum lipids in hypokinetic rats] Gansburgskil AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):82–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-volume characteristics of aortas of harbor and Weddell seals. Rhode EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):R174–80

Cholesterol feeding impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Jayakody RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1206–9

Blood flow in the ascending and descending aorta in term newborn infants. Walther FJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):21–5

Disturbances of flow through transparent dog aortic arch. Fukushima T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb;1(1):24–8

Hyperoxia reduces plasma membrane fluidity: a mechanism for endothelial cell dysfunction. Block ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):826–35

Computation of steady flow in a two-dimensional arterial model. Agoesfer D, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):695–701

Velocity profiles in the wake of two prosthetic heart valves using a new cardiovascular simulator. Parahifar D, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):789–802

The pressure dependent dynamic elasticity of 35 thoracic and 16 abdominal human aortas in vitro described by a five component model. Langewouters GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(8):613–20

Wall shear stress distribution in a model human aortic arch: assessment by an electrochemical technique. Pei ZH, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):645–56

Changes in ventricular hemodynamics caused by a systemic-pulmonary shunt. Keagy BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):294–9

The mechanism of spinal cord injury after simple and double aortic cross-clamping. Wadouh F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):121–7

Blood velocity waveforms of the fetal aorta in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):856–60

Blood flow velocity waveforms in the descending fetal aorta: comparison between normal and growth-retarded pregnancies. Tonge HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 67(6):851–5

Noninvasive aortic blood flow measurement using an intraesophageal probe. Lavandier B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):451–60

[Aortic flow measurement by transesophageal Doppler effect] Cathignol D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(5):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined B image Doppler sonography—measurements in the in vitro model and in fetal vessels] Kaesemann H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Feb-Mar;190(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction assessed by Doppler measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity and maximum acceleration. Mehta N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1052–8

Endothelium-dependent and independent relaxation of aortic rings from hypertensive rats. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H711–7

Aortic and right atrial pressures during standard and simultaneous compression and ventilation CPR in human beings. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb; 15(2):125–30

Temporal flow velocity profile in the descending aorta in coarctation. Sanders SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):603–9

The effect of renin-angiotensin system blockade on visceral blood flow during and after thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Joob AW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 91(3):411–8

ACTH 1-24-induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractile responses in aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive (SH) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Vergona RA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):581–4

Cerebral blood flow during open-chest cardiac massage with occlusion of the descending aorta in dogs. Suzuki A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):69–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on endothelial cell-polymorphonuclear leukocyte interactions. Dunn MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1932–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Single catheter for aortic arch and selective cerebral angiography. Hinck VC. **AJNR** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):159–60

Aortic arch angiography by retrograde balloon occlusion of the ductus arteriosus. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):490–2

The importance of accurate angiography in determining the approach to chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Kron IL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):567–9

Traumatic thoracic aorta-innominate vein fistula: a case report. Szymanski TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):466–9

Cardiac gating in intravenous DSA. Gmelin E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):24–9

Age-related change in calcifications in the thoracic aorta: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):73–8

SURGERY

Use of thoracic aortobifemoral artery bypass grafting as an alternative procedure for occlusive aortoiliac disease. Haas KL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):573–6

A comparison of external velour and double velour Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):637–40

Cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Influence of aortic shunts, laminectomy, papaverine, calcium channel blocker, allopurinol, and superoxide dismutase on spinal cord blood flow and paraplegia in baboons. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):38–47

Role of free radical scavenger in protection of spinal cord during ischemia. Coles JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):551–6

Thoracic aorta-femoral artery bypass: indications, technique, and late results. Feldhaus RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):588–92

Repair of interrupted aortic arch and associated malformations in infancy: indications for complete or partial repair. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):17–21

Successful treatment of multiple simultaneous great vessel disruptions. Lowery RC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):672–4

Coarctation of the midaortic arch presenting with monoparesis. Stred SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):210–2

Descending thoracic aorta-to-femoral artery bypass. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):681–8

Brachio-cephalic revascularization from the intrathoracic aorta: use of a T-piece graft. Bourke BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):589–92

Extended aortic arch anastomosis for repair of coarctation in infancy. Lansman S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I37–41

Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of thoraco-abdominal aortic segment. Pokrovsky AV, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):181–8

Prevention of paraplegia secondary to operations on the aorta. Connolly JE. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):410–7

A surgical approach to aortic arch aneurysms presenting through the sternum. Vanker EA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):506–8

Relationship of spinal cord blood flow to vascular anatomy during thoracic aortic cross-clamping and shunting. Svensson LG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 91(1):71–8

Transaxillary intra-aortic balloon tamponade in trauma. Wolf RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):95–7

[Revascularization of the lower limbs starting from the descending thoracic aorta] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic of cerebral protection. Surgery of the aortic arch] Guilmet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7; 15(23):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New formation of elastic fiber material in aortic defects covered with muscle flaps] Klima G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(3):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency and repeat dissection of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 45 surgical cases] Jourdan J, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Apr;33(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic implantation and mitral annuloplasty in children with an anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery] Fukuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan; 39(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with an apico-aortic conduit for congenital aortic stenosis complicated by an interrupted aortic arch in an infant] Kyoku I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in hemodynamic responses and blood gases after a cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta in dogs] Otsu T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined resection of the thoracic aorta associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 86(11):1546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The prevention of spinal cord ischemia during surgery of the thoracic aorta utilizing evoked spinal cord potential—evoked spinal cord potential versus somatosensory evoked potential in spinal ischemic changes] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta] Oka Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Posttraumatic thoracic aorta aneurysm] Geiran O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Biological studies of Gore-Tex vascular prostheses] Staniszewska-Kuś J. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Haemodynamic consequences of arterial replacement with a synthetic graft. Appleyard RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):26–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological comparison of aortic elastin from five species as seen with the scanning electron microscope. Song SH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):45–50

The distribution of centrosomes in endothelial cells of non-wounded and wounded aortic organ cultures. Rogers KA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):223–7

Ultrastructural study of canine aortic damage caused by disturbance of transmural transport. Jellinek H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):67–75

Age-induced changes in the aortas of rats. Kojimahara M. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):191–5

Polyester prostheses as substitutes in the thoracic aorta of dogs. II. Evaluation of albuminated polyester grafts stored in ethanol. Guidoin R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1059–72

Intramembrane particle distribution and junction morphology in rapidly frozen aortic endothelial cells. McGuire PG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec; 1(6):705–26

Evidence that some membrane ligands modulate the plasmalemma fluidity of endothelial cells in culture. Jinga VV, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):91–8

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Painless dissection of the thoracic aorta. Greenwood WR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):330–3

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a thirty-year review. Pennell RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov; 2(6):859–69

Names for aneurysms [letter] Yao JS. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2899–900

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta with radicular pain. Rajasekharan Nair K, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):51–3

Aortic dissection in adolescence. Cooper DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):137–42

Sudden hemodynamic collapse following relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):405–6

Superior vena caval obstruction secondary to acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Kahn SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):606–8

Multiple saccular aortic aneurysms in nonspecific aortitis. Henochowicz SI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):377–8

Angina pectoris as the initial manifestation of an aortocaval fistula. Gordon JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):514–6

Spontaneous major intra-abdominal arteriovenous fistulas: a report of several cases. Astarita D, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):656–61

Aortoenteric fistula: a catastrophe waiting to happen. Grigsby WS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):731–4

Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by multiple mycotic aortic aneurysms. Rabin E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):442–4

Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta presenting as right atrial obstruction. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):302–4

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with horseshoe kidney. Pender DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):414–5

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Downs AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):50–3

Aortic dissection masquerading as gastrointestinal disease. Nath HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):37–41

Control of hypertension with nifedipine in the setting of aortic dissection. White SR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):780–1

Common bile duct compression by an abdominal aortic aneurysm. van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar; 18(2):69–70

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm obstructing coronary arterial flow: case report and collective review of the literature. Brandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1069–73

Intermittent ischemia caused by dissection of the abdominal aorta through myxoid degeneration. Case report. Pedrini L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):359–63

Aortic pseudoaneurysm complicating Takayasu disease: CT appearance. Peterson IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):676–8

Primary aortoduodenal fistula presenting as an upper gastrointestinal bleed. Curran KB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 3(3):201–4

Horseshoe kidney associated with aortic aneurysm. Costantino MJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr;75(4):212–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysm causing duodenal and ureteric obstruction. Hodgson KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 3(2):364–8

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicating abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):159–61

Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by abdominal aortic aneurysm. Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):184–6

Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending thoracic aorta causing obstruction and embolism of right pulmonary artery. Computerized tomography (CT), angiography, and clinical diagnoses. Kim BH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Sep; 84(9):15–8

[Stridor and suffocation caused by a thoracic aortic aneurysm] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Femoral neuropathy secondary to hematoma or aneurysm] Rasmussen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3; 148(10):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Inflammatory aneurysms] Noyez L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, retroperitoneal fibrosis and extramembranous glomerulitis] Jablonski JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urological symptoms of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Burri J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Nadjafi S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec; 52(5):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of real-time sonography in the diagnosis of acute complications of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Regöly-Mérei J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm in patients with fibromuscular arterial dysplasia] Creazzo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):195–201 (Ita)

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva and late rupture of the interventricular septum due to infective endocarditis. Is the two-dimensional echocardiography of endocarditic extension into the interventricular septum possible?] Pozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic dissection presenting aortic regurgitation induced by diastolic prolapse of an intimal flap into the left ventricle: a case report] Yanase O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of dissecting aortic aneurysm accompanied by rhabdomyolysis] Hiromasa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myocardial infarction possibly caused by Valsalva aneurysm of the right and noncoronary sinuses] Ishide T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Self-injection of low dose heparin in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to aortic aneurysm] Sawada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anterior spinal artery syndrome—as a result of dissecans of the aorta] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic necrosis of the lower extremity as a complication of acute dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15; 38(24):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infected aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thoracoabdominal aneurysm with occlusive lesions of the visceral arteries] Pintos G, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by an aortic aneurysm (letter)] Brotons C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):596 (Spa)

[Cerebrovascular accident as the presenting form of a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (letter)] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):149–50 (Spa)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: presentation with pleural pain and dysphagia (letter)] Murias Taboada E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):33 (Spa)

[Aortic aneurysm and polycystic kidney of the adult: an association with hereditary factors] Núñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):181–4

Congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva. Report of a patient with 19-year survival without surgery. Martin LW, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):143–5

Congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva with an aortopulmonary tunnel. Scagliotti D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):443–5

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of dissection of the aorta: recognition of the intimal tear and differential flow velocities. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1286–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of thoracic aortic aneurysms: comparison with other imaging methods. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):309–14

The anechoic crescent in abdominal aortic aneurysms: not a sign of dissection. King PS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):345–8

Right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting as an echocardiographic right atrial mass. Atay AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):169–72

The complementary role of magnetic resonance imaging, Doppler echocardiography, and computed tomography in the diagnosis of dissecting thoracic aneurysms. Goldman AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):970–81

Ascending aortic dissection: detection by MRI. Hill JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):894–6

Valve-like intimal flap: a new echocardiographic finding of aortic dissection. Wilansky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun; 111(6):1204–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography. Alternative approach to aortography in diagnosis of aortic dissecting aneurysm. Goldman AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1225–9

The carotid pulse in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Bensaid J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):846–9

Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis of dissecting aneurysms of the aortic and great vessels. Todini AR, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):884–8

Sudden onset of severe back pain in a 38-year-old man [clinical conference] Czekaj PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):58–64

Abdominal ultrasound. Sternbach G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):295–9

Juxtarenal infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Special diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):661–70

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in general practice. Guthaner E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):795–6

Diagnostic and surgical management of patients with aneurysms of the thoracic aorta with various causes. Echocardiography and contrast enhanced computed tomography in prophylactic replacement of the ascending aorta. Bruno L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):81–91

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Collin J. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):851–2

Acute aortic dissection. Garrett BN, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):227–38 (61 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of aneurysms and thrombi. Zeitler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 8(5–6):321–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of unusual abdominal aortic aneurysms. Barter SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):419–22

The value of oblique scans in the ultrasonic examination of the abdominal aorta. Creagh-Barry M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):239–41

A nonagenarian who had everything. Vargas L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):89–90

Unusual presentation of an aneurysm of ascending aorta mimicking pulmonary stenosis—a case report. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):81–3

Clinical and therapeutical evaluation of inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):49–53

Localization of aortic dissection intimal flap by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1155–9

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with right ventricular outflow obstruction diagnosed by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Kiefaber RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):438–42

Abdominal aortic aneurysms presenting as low back pain: a report of two cases. Vernon LF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):47–50

Comparison of NMR imaging and aortography for preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Evancho AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Feb;2(1):41–55

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in a premature neonate with disseminated candidiasis: ultrasound and angiography. Khoss AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):420–1

Painless dissections of the aorta presenting as acute neurologic syndromes. Gerber O, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):644–7

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and the pseudorupture syndrome. Donovan DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):453–6

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Savarese RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):405–10

Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm by two dimensional echocardiography: experience with 58 patients. Roudaut R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:325–30

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in children and young adults. Apropos of 9 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent atelectasis disclosing a post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 2 cases] Mourigal JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of dissecting thoracic aneurysms] Ruffmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21; 111(12):463–4 (Ger)

[Aortic dissection in childhood. Occurrence and diagnostic procedure] Horwitz AE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan;134(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear spin tomographic imaging of aortic aneurysms. Initial results] Schneider R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan; 144(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of supravalvular aortic dissection (type A)—an interdisciplinary challenge] Karnik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;98(11):347–51 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysms by combined transthoracic and transesophageal 2D echocardiography] Engberding R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous echocontrast, recorded by transesophageal echocardiography in type III aortic dissection] Stern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug;74(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of sonography in the diagnosis of abdominal aneurysm (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):859– (Hun)
[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Enis F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May; 16(5):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two-dimensional echo–Doppler technic for evaluating dissecting aneurysms using the paravertebral approach] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value and problems of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRI of aortic aneurysms—comparison with CT] Takamiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):481–5 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic difficulties in dissecting aortic aortic aneurysm] Lubodska J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aortic aneurysm and dissection] Datcu MD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):383–6 (Rum)
[Clinical course and diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of color contact thermography for diagnosing aortic and iliac artery diseases] Moiseenko MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of antemortem diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Radugina GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Diagnostic evaluation of axial computed tomography, echography and arteriography. Study of 8 patients] Carbo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic posttraumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: surgically correctable occult threat. Heystraten FM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):303–8
Aortic aneurysm after patch angioplasty for aortic isthmic coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–80
False ascending aortic aneurysm [letter] Wright J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):700–1
Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms. A continuing late complication of vascular reconstructive procedures. Dennis JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):314–7
Aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass surgery: diagnosis by CT. Archer AG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):142–5
Aortic pseudo-aneurysm with Aspergillus aortitis. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):306–8
Synthetic patch angioplasty for repair of coarctation of the aorta: experience with aneurysm formation. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I32–6
Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700
Aorto–iliac aneurysms following umbilical artery catheterization. Drucker DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):725–30
Abdominal aortic aneurysm in infancy subsequent to perinephric abscess. Klein RL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May; 21(5):451–3
Incidence and pathogenesis of late aneurysms after patch graft aortoplasty for coarctation. Hehrlein FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):226–30
Pseudoaneurysms of the abdominal aorta [letter] Forster DA. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1115
Progress in the diagnosis and management of aortic dissection. Cooke JP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb; 61(2):147–53
A 77-year-old woman with giant-cell arteritis, back pain, and shock [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug; 85(8):502–8
Development of aortic aneurysms in familial supravalvar aortic stenosis. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(4):227–9
Acute aortic dissection [letter] Lowbeer L. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1191–2
Aortic pseudoaneurysm due to ingested foreign body. Schumacher KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):246–8
[Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization] Saabye J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Aortic pseudocoarctation complicated by dissection or aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery] Ando F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Pathogenesis] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[False aneurysms of the ascending aorta post cardiac surgery] Gosálbez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of inheritance in the pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Victor DW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):601–3

HISTORY

Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the City of London, 1868–1982. Finlayson R. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985;5:151–68

METABOLISM

Increased collagenase activity in early aneurysmal dilatation. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):238–48
Further studies of a putative cross–linking amino acid (3–deoxypyridinoline) in skin from patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **Surgery** 1985 Nov; 98(5):888–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial cultures from aortic aneurysm contents [letter] Carr AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):79–80
[Salmonellosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Wildfang IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

MORTALITY

Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a 20–year study. Bowers D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):812–20
Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm: observations regarding the natural course of the disease. Crawford ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):578–82
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Low prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in hypertensive patients. A population–based study. Lindholm L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):305–10
Abdominal aneurysms in a black population: clinicopathological study. Costa M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):554–8
Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Chinese patients. Wei WI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):900–2
Abdominal aortic aneurysm: incidence in a population at risk. Thurmond AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):457–60
[True aneurysms of the aorta in 29,536 autopsies in Turin (1932–1981)] Comino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr; 77(1048):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell infiltrates in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Beckman EN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 85(1):21–4
Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm dissecting into the interventricular septum. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):380–3
Aortic dissection [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):728–32
[Diagnosis of extensive dissections of the thoracic aorta by 2–D echography] Engberding R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: possibilities and limits of sonography] Seemann WR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare complication of the ligation of a patient ductus arteriosus] Mukhametrakhimov FF. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 (Rus)
[Ruptures of aneurysms of the abdominal portion of the aorta (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Grigorian RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):150–5 (82 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection and analysis of blood flow in aortic dissection with two–dimensional echo Doppler technique. Okamoto M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:331–5
[Intra–operative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Takaki O, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac rupture, abdominal aneurysmal rupture and dissecting aortic rupture: a preventive trio. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):892–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in pre– and postoperative evaluation of aortic dissection. Landtman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):273–8
Late discovery of a posttraumatic right aortic arch aneurysm. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1001–2
Detection of the intimal flap of aortic dissection on unenhanced CT images. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):601–3
Preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms by computed tomography. Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):711–5
Spectrum of conditions initially suggesting acute aortic dissection but with negative aortograms. Eagle KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):322–6
Noninvasive evaluation of suspected thoracic aortic disease by contrast–enhanced computed tomography. White RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):282–90
The importance of accurate angiography in determining the approach to chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm of the aortic arch. Kron IL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):567–9
Preoperative CT in symptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms: accuracy and efficacy. Seeger JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):87–90
Intra–abdominal pathology presenting as thoracic aortic dissection. Greenberger R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):135–7
Mycotic aneurysm of thoracic aorta as a cause of haemoptysis. Role of dynamic CT scanning. Lavoipierre AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):332–4
Computed tomography: the investigation of choice for aortic dissection? Singh H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):171–5
Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to conventional aortography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):76–82
Huge left coronary artery aneurysm associated with multiple arterial aneurysms. Hinteruer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):127–30
Flow determination using computed tomography: application to aortic dissection. Part II. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):682–6
Flow determination using computed tomography: application to aortic dissection. Part I. Guthaner DF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):678–81
The value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography (IV–DSA) in the pre–operative assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm [illegible]omas ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc S[illegible] Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):461–5
Superior pericardial recess simulating aortic dissection on computed tomography. Chiles C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):421–3
Evolution of a mural thrombus in false aneurysm: CT demonstration. Danza FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):126–9
Postoperative CT follow–up of aortic dissection. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):216–8
Ascending aorta complications of cardiac surgery: CT evaluation. Thorsen MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):219–25
Computed tomography of thoracic aortic dissection: accuracy and pitfalls. Vasile N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):211–5
Pseudoaneurysm of abdominal aorta: a complication of intrahepatic arterial infusion therapy. Imoto T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):279–81
Metastatic mediastinal neoplasm masquerading as aortic dissection: a skip sign on computed tomography for their distinction. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct; 9(4):299–303
Routine coronary angiography in patients undergoing surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm and lower extremity occlusive disease. Beven EG. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(4):682–4
Extraspinal abnormalities identified on lumbar spine CT. Frager DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):58–60
Aortic aneurysm in a 5–year–old girl. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):418–9
Inflammatory aortic aneurysm (periaortic fibrosis): radiologic imaging. Cullenward MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):75–82
The role of computed tomography in symptomatic aortic aneurysms. Johnson WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):49–53
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: radiologic study of 30 cases] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):283–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Importance of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of aneurysms in the region of the abdominal aorta] Ballier R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep; 5(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—the value of computed tomography] Schurawitzki H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[I.v. DSA in the diagnosis and follow–up of thoracic aortic dissection] Hendrickx P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May; 144(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative diagnosis of an aortic aneurysm by dynamic computed tomography with omission of angiography] Hruby W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcification of the inferior vena cava imitates an aortic aneurysm] Kopp W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):592–3 (Ger)

[Aortic wall dissection as an accidental finding in high translumbar angiography] Heger K, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT study of aortic aneurysms with complications] Skjødt T, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm: diagnostic importance of transvenous DSA] Arlart IP. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 Jun; 39(6):206–11 (Ger)

[Computer tomography diagnosis in ruptured aortic aneurysm of the abdomen] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of traditional radiographic exams in aortic dissection] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and pheochromocytoma. X-ray computed tomography] Cecconi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1012–3 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of aortic dissection without intimal rupture by X-ray computed tomography] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 25; 45(5):699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The wall and surrounding tissues of an aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in computerized-tomographic pictures] Wójtowicz JS, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Savchenko AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of an abdominal aneurysm by indium-111 platelet imaging. Forstrom L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):683–5

Gallium-67 localization in a mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Rivera JV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov; 10(11):814–6

[Localization of thrombi using the Ga-67-DFO-DAS fibrinogen] Takahashi E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Dec; 30(13):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Composite graft replacement of the aortic root and ascending aorta for annuloaortic ectasia. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):26–30

Pharmacokinetics of dicloxacillin in serum and aortic wall during aneurysmal surgery. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:19–21

Ischaemic injury to the spinal cord as a complication to abdominal aortic surgery. Paaschburg Nielsen B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):433–5

Effect of suloctidil on tomographically quantitated platelet accumulation in Dacron aortic grafts. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):152–6

Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in elderly patients. Selective management based on clinical status and aneurysmal expansion rate. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):772–6

Application and limitation of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during thoracic aortic aneurysm surgery: a case report. Takaki O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):700–3

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in renal transplant patients. Lacombe M. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):62–8

Redo operations for recurrent aneurysmal disease of the ascending aorta and transverse aortic arch. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):439–55

A reconsideration of cerebral perfusion in aortic arch replacement. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):273–81

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Mayer ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):81–3

Surgical treatment of aortic dissection: application of Ivalon sponge to the dissected lumen. Tanabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):169–75

Successful management of aortic valve endocarditis with associated periannular abscess and aneurysm. VanHooser DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):148–51

Descending thoracic aneurysmectomy [letter] Verdant A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):414

Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Verghese M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar; 41(3):284–6

Dissecting aortic aneurysms. A problem in Marfan's syndrome. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1986 Feb;43(2):443–50

Prediction of the development of sigmoid ischemia on the day of aortic operations. Indirect measurements of intramural pH in the colon. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):654–60

The left renal vein [letter] Scher KS. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):491

Retroperitoneal approach to high-risk abdominal aortic aneurysms. Shepard AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):444–9

Ischemic colitis following repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1368–70

Application of clinically valid cardiac risk factors to aortic aneurysm surgery. Yeager RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):278–81

Rapid expansion of a saccular aneurysm on the left coronary sinus of Valsalva: a role for early surgical repair? Faillace RT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):442–4

Aortic dissection during pregnancy. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):106–8

Use of a ringed intraluminal graft in the operative management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cave-Bigley DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):825–7

Resection of inflammatory aneurysm after steroid therapy. Hedges AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):374

Late rupture after dacron wrapping of aortic aneurysms. Dhillon JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I11–4

The surgical experience with annuloaortic ectasia at the Medical University of South Carolina. Clevenger FW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):183–6

Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork–Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301

Assessment of cardiac risk in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Clayton JW 3d, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):323–7

Replacement of the ascending aorta for ascending aortic aneurysm. Korula RJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):300–2

Surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms: timing and types of operation. Ratner GL. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):177–80

Aneurysms of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Motta R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):293–8

Ligation of the renal vein during resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Andersen JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):454–6

Acute thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. An uncommon entity. Cervantes J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):598–601

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries in patients with full Marfan syndrome. Defendini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):573–6

Suprarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm managed by excision and primary repair using a lateral suture technique. Lang SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):595–7

Left ventricular hypertrophy due to aortic bypass grafting with a long prosthesis. Mitsui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):201–6

Chronic traumatic aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta (19 cases). Prat A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):268–72

Nineteen year experience on the treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: a survey of 832 consecutive cases. Ruberti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):547–53

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Results of surgical treatment. Serrano Hernando FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):539–46

A surgical approach to aortic arch aneurysms presenting through the sternum. Vanker EA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):506–8

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Report of twenty-eight cases. Sakiyalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun;69(6):294–300

The management of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. Barr H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug; 30(4):217–20

The management of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Baskerville PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):62

Pregnancy complicated by Marfan's syndrome with aortic arch dissection, subsequent aortic arch replacement and triple coronary artery bypass grafts. Cola LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):685–8

Transfemoral placement of intraluminal polyurethane prosthesis for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Balko A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr;40(4):305–9

Long-term results with total replacement of the ascending aorta and reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):17–25

Surgical repair of aneurysms involving the distal aortic arch. Kay GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 91(3):397–404

Intraoperative color flow mapping by real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of valvular and congenital heart disease and vascular disease. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):802–12

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in patients with preoperative renal failure. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):867–70

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: preoperative and intraoperative factors determining immediate and long-term results of operations in 605 patients. Crawford ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):389–404

Conventional repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the high-risk patient: a plea for abandonment of nonresective treatment. Hollier LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May; 3(5):712–7

Early and late results following repair of dissections of the descending thoracic aorta. Jex RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):226–37

Reduced aortic cross-clamp time in high-risk patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Purdy RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):820–3

Management of pararenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):84–93

Suprarenal mycotic aortic aneurysm: surgical management and follow-up. Reddy DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 3(6):917–20

Evaluation of anesthetic management for the surgery of the aortic aneurysm. Shigematsu T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Jul;34(2):105–13

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta in the Marfan syndrome. Results of composite-graft repair in 50 patients. Gott VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1070–4

Selective management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):68–70

Ischaemic colitis after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A report of 5 cases. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):155–8

Surgical management of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the high-risk patient. Hollier LH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):269–79

Wrapping of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a viable alternative. Kartchner MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):397–401

Abdominal aortic aneurysm resection in patients more than 80 years old. Harris KA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):536–8

Transperitoneal approach and right retroperitoneal dissection for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Landvater LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):595–7

Chylous ascites after abdominal aortic surgery. Savrin RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):866–9

Ascending aortic aneurysms involving aortic arch—surgical management with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Hung CR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 85(2):169–79

Temporary extraanatomic subclavian-to-femoral bypass. An auxiliary method in the treatment of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Brücke P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):259–60

Successful management of dissection of the aortic root during aortic valve replacement. Eigel P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):92–3

The use of intraluminal prosthesis in the surgical management of aortic dissection. Rizzoli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):88–91

Replacement of the aortic root by free implantation of a stentless aortic porcine bioprosthesis in a patient with aneurysm of the sinuses of Valsalva. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):360–1

Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery in a hemophiliac. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):394–7

[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Sun YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;14(2):80–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An unusual indication for a crossed femoro-femoral bypass] Zdráhal P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infrarenal abdominal aneurysms. Course and their effect on perioperative mortality. A 23-year study] Noyez L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evaluation of the surgical risk in surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Therapeutic deductions. Apropos of a retrospective study of 250 surgically treated aneurysms] Neveu P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysms of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 115 cases] Maillard P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of hemodynamic sequelae of aortic ligation in infrarenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Becker H, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug;56(8):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm—results in 502 patients] Enniker J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kaschner AG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransfusion in aneurysm surgery] Sandmann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perforated ischemic colitis following vascular surgery] Heindel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):466–7 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of type I and II dissecting aortic aneurysms] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 21;115(38):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the sealing of woven vascular prostheses and textile patches with autologous electrically activated blood] Sedlarik K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(18):1158–62 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with an aortic valvulopathy] Rabitti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):213–22 (Ita)

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Diagnosis and treatment] Smerieri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: indications for surgery and treatment of associated vascular lesions] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1025–7 (Ita)

[Changes in sexual activity in surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bernardo B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):19–21 (Ita)

[Our experience in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in emergencies] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):17–8 (Ita)

[First experiences on the use of a "non-bleeding" prosthesis in the reconstruction of the aorto-iliac region] Signorelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of ischemic colitis after aortic endoaneurysmectomy. Indications and technics of reimplantation of the lower mesenteric artery] Agus GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):273–6 (Ita)

[Treatment of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):247–9 (Ita)

[Treatment of total aneurysms of the subrenal aorta] Bracale GC. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):251–5 (Ita)

[Autotransfusion in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Cao PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the femur with aneurysmal change in the aorta and ileofemoral artery. A 46-year observation] Kus H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):263–8 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in the rupture stage] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):257–62 (Ita)

[Technical problems in the surgery of isthmic aortic coarctation and pseudocoarctation in adulthood complicated by aneurysm. Apropos of 7 cases] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical application of our own permanent aortic clamp for the surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysms] Ando M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a successful two-stage operation for type I acute dissecting aneurysm—experience with intraoperative two-dimentional echography] Kotoda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative two-dimensional echography in aortic root dissection] Kotoda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aortic rupture after surgery of a thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A surgical case of thoracic aortic aneurysm complicated by postoperative paraplegia with sensory dissociation—the problems of somatosensory evoked potentials] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency—experience with the Cabrol operation] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aneurysm of the transverse aortic arch due to aortitis syndrome] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr; 39(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An operated case of dissecting aortic aneurysm of Marfan's syndrome after Cabrol's operation] Tago M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monitoring of cerebral and/or spinal cord damage with somatosensory evoked potentials in surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysm] Takaki O, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical approach to abdominal aortic aneurysm with malignant alimentary tract tumor: report of three cases] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 87(7):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of colonic ischemia following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy by measurement of inferior mesenteric artery stump pressure] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic colitis after surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operation of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta and related supportive measures] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;34(5):663–79 (Jpn)

[Surgical repair and long-term follow-up of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms in 29 cases] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy associated with thromboexclusion for a DeBakey IIIb dissecting aneurysm: a case report] Ishibe R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of cardiovascular lesions associated with Marfan's syndrome and their problems] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2068–94 (Jpn)

[A large aneurysm of the previously ligated patent ductus arteriosus] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The usefulness and limitation of somatosensory evoked potentials for detection of spinal cord ischemia, during operation of thoracic aortic aneurysms] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of total exclusion of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm for the DeBakey IIIb type of dissecting aneurysm—with special reference to the problem of the spinal cord injury] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of second stage operation of DeBakey IIIb dissecting aneurysm after the closure of entry and Ivalon sponge occlusion technic] Shirakata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms] Tominaga S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three operative cases of aortic dissections—especially the fate of the false lumen following medical and surgical treatment] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial diseases of the aged—with special reference to the reconstructive vascular surgery for athero-occlusive diseases of the lower extremity and renal artery, and the abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tada Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;22(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Posttraumatic thoracic aorta aneurysm] Geiran O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Intraluminal vascular prostheses in the treatment of aortic aorta aneurysm] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute dissection of the aorta. Immediate and late follow-up of patients subjected to clinical and surgical treatment] Sampaio FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the late period after prosthesis of the thoracic aorta for aneurysm] Rubal IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):137–8 (Rus)

[Operations in diffuse aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Shor NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):132–3 (Rus)

[Aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta. Comments apropos of a case treated surgically with Crawford's technic and with over 3 years of follow up] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and horseshoe kidney. Apropos of a case] Martorell A, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sexual dysfunction after aortoiliac surgery] Palumbo N, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Seven years survival after a conservatively treated leaking aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Bosman CH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):592–4

Management of acute aortic dissections with a cylinder-type balloon catheter to close the entry. Akaba N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):890–4

Successful management of Histoplasma capsulatum infection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Harris RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):649–51

Is thrombosis of the infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm an acceptable alternative? Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):448–55

Endovascular stent for use in aortic dissection: an in vitro experiment. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):323–4

A comparison of parenteral nutrition and early postoperative enteral feeding on the nitrogen balance after major surgery. Fletcher JP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):21–4

[Treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1223–8 (Jpn)

[A new blood-flow maintainable balloon catheter for closure of the entry of the dissecting aneurysm of the aorta—an experimental study] Ijima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr; 39(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Medical versus surgical treatment of aortic dissections—early and late results in 106 patients] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 34(4):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Aortic dissection in a gorilla. Hruban Z, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):287–93

AORTIC ARCH see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

[Aortic arch syndrome] Krčílek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 23;125(21):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis associated with Takayasu's arteritis: report of three cases and review of literature. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar;7(3):197–204

Successful treatment of acute, severe aortic regurgitation caused by Takayasu's arteritis: a case report. Nakano T, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):524–9

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis. Perniciaro C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):201–4

Takayasu's disease associated with generalised amyloidosis. Graham AN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):343–5

Hepatorenal revascularization in non-specific aorto-arteritis. Chan YT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):209

Takayasu's arteritis associated with interstitial lung disease and glomerulonephritis. Greene NB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):605–6

Peculiar glomerular lesions in Takayasu's arteritis. Yoshimura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):120–7

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700

Ischemic myelopathy in Takayasu's disease. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):735–6

Aortic pseudoaneurysm complicating Takayasu disease: CT appearance. Peterson IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):676–8

Takayasu's arteritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hall S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):431–3

Cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis complicating Takayasu's arteritis with a review of cutaneous manifestations. Mousa AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):607–10

Rheumatoid arthritis after Takayasu's arteritis. Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):427–30

Renovascular hypertension and Takayasu's disease. Lagneau P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):876–9

Pulseless disease associated with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(1):17–22

Captopril in the treatment of renovascular hypertension secondary to Takayasu's arteritis. A case report. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):58–60

[Myocardiopathy and Takayasu's disease. Apropos of a case] Gay J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease associated with aortitis syndrome] Ohara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun; 39(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aneurysm of the transverse aortic arch due to aortitis syndrome] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr; 39(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Takayasu disease with autoimmune hepatitis] Isohisa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 74(7):939–44 (Jpn)

[Ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with aortitis syndrome: a case report] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basilar artery aneurysm associated with megadolichobasilar anomaly in pulseless disease] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular imaging with MRI: inadequacy in Takayasu's arteritis compared with angiography. Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):949–54

Takayasu's arteritis presenting as pulmonary hypertension. Haas A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):372–4

Aortic arch arteritis in the elderly. An important manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Perruquet JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):289–91

The enigma of pulseless disease. Chaubey BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):559–61

The giant cell arteritides: diagnosis and the role of surgery. Joyce JW. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):827–33

[Hutchinson-Horton arteritis with aortic arch syndrome and involvement of the large arterial vessels] Giorcelli W, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Takayasu's arteritis: study of 16 cases, clinical, laboratory aspects and review of the literature] Buzaid AC, et al. **AMB** 1985 May–Jun;31(5–6):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin treatment for patients with cardiovascular disease. Numano F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:543–6

Treatment of Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):288

Non-specific aortoarteritis. Clinical course and long-term medical treatment. Arabidze GG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):165–70

[The effectiveness of steroid therapy in active-stage aortitis

syndrome] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1459–64 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Interrupted aortic arch associated with Pourfour du Petit syndrome. Serra J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):217–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male siblings with Takayasu's arteritis suggest genetic etiology. Kodama K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):51–4

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial lesion in a case of Takayasu's arteriopathy. Chhetri MK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):859–62

[Hutchinson–Horton arteritis with aortic arch syndrome and involvement of the large arterial trunks (letter)] **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):62–3 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple lung perfusion defects in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis. Reinig JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 10(12):893–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Takayasu's arteritis: decrease in aortic wall thickening following steroid therapy, documented by CT. Hayashi K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):281–3

Radiology of aortoarteritis. Liu YQ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):671–88

Initial pulmonary artery involvement in Takayasu arteritis. Hayashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):401–3

[Digitized intravenous angiography in Takayasu's disease. Apropos of 44 cases] Lacombe P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Takayasu's disease. Value of digital intravenous angiography. 44 cases] Lacombe P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ECG-triggered DSA of the aortic arch and the supra-aortal vessels of the neck] Schlolaut KH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of digital subtraction angiography in Takayasu's arteritis] Matsunaga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Upper limb arteritis in Takayasu's disease. Surgical treatment and results. Thevenet A. **Ist Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 4(3):335–40

The management of right aortic arch, aberrant left subclavian artery, and ligamentum arteriosum: report of a case. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):443–6

Operative treatment of nonspecific aortoarteritis (Takayasu's arteritis). Robbs JV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):605–16

Surgical repair of visceral artery occlusions in Takayasu's disease. Scott D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):904–10

Treatment of Takayasu's arteritis: an analysis of 29 operated patients. Pajari R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 34(3):176–81

[Takayasu arteritis. Possibilities of surgical therapy] Friedrich H, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of the isolated form of interrupted aortic arch] Rigler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31; 135(19–20):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation, annulo-aortic ectasia and total occlusion of left coronary artery] Shin-Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of compression stenoses of the respiratory tract and esophagus in developmental anomalies of the aortic arch in children] Krivchenia DIu. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Anaesthetic management of Takayasu's arteritis. Thorburn JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):734–8

Intimal fibromuscular dysplasia and Takayasu arteritis: delayed response to percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Srur MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):657–60

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

COMPLICATIONS

Increased arteriolar wall-to-lumen ratio in a normotensive vascular bed in coarctation hypertension. Plunkett WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H859–66

Coarctation of the midaortic arch presenting with monoparesis. Stred SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):210–2

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Wolf WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 9(1):A5, 38

Idiopathic arterial calcification associated with infantile aortic coarctation [letter] Beukes CA. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):1017

Resistance to captopril in hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Fallo F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):111–3

Coarctation of the aorta associated with pulmonary valve stenosis. Roguin N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):308–10

Coarctation hypertension is renovascular, modified by ambulation. Coarctation hypertension renovascular variant. Schaffer AI. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):69–78 (53 ref.)

Progressive vascular lesions in Williams syndrome [letter] Ino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):826

First-stage palliation of hypoplastic left heart syndrome. The importance of coarctation and shunt size. Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):6–13

Taussig–Bing anomaly and coarctation of the aorta in infancy: surgical options. Sadow SH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(2):83–9

[Aortic coarctation: associated lesions] Boujnah MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital coarctation of the abdominal aorta in a young asymptomatic patient] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic pseudocoarctation complicated by dissection or aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Potentials for the prognosis of the development of early arterial hypertension after the elimination of aortic coarctation] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coarctation of the aorta complicated by infectious endarteritis, mycotic aneurysm and rupture of the spleen] Pérez Day CM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 39(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postcoarctation mycotic aneurysm in a drug addict] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Quantitative evaluation of left heart obstructions (including aortic isthmus stenosis) in children using Doppler echocardiography] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr; 75(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful balloon aortoplasty in the management of infantile aortic coarctation] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary valve stenosis, aortic valve stenosis and coarctation of the aorta in critically ill neonates. Hagler DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):369–72

Computerized tomography and ultrasound in the noninvasive evaluation of coarctation of the aorta. Modena MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):822–4

Pulsed Doppler findings in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Shaddy RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):82–8

Severe obstruction to systemic blood flow in congenitally corrected transposition (discordant atrioventricular and ventriculo-arterial connexions): an analysis of 14 patients. Craig BG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):209–17

Double aortic arch associated with coarctation. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):258–60

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in evaluation and follow-up of children treated for coarctation of the aorta. Boxer RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1095–8

Pulsed Doppler study of a case of coarctation of the aorta: demonstration of a continuous Doppler frequency shift. Hoadley SD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):275–7

Coarctation of the aorta: MR imaging. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):469–74

[Stenosis of the aortic isthmus in the aged] Zwirner J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20; 110(51–52):1999–2000 (Ger)

[Aortic coarctation and associated abnormalities in the first year of life. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Carminati M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal aortic coarctation (editorial)] Marsico F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1043–4 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Persistent fifth aortic arch with coarctation of the aorta. Culham JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(3):137–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coarctation of the aorta inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):818–9

METABOLISM

Myocardial beta-receptors in experimental renal and aortic coarctation hypertensive rabbits. Hurwitz ML, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S85–7

PATHOLOGY

Injury and repair of endothelium at sites of flow disturbances near abdominal aortic coarctations in rabbits. Langille BL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):146–54

The carotid bodies in coarctation of the aorta. Heath D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):122–30

Quantitative morphology of the aortic arch in neonatal coarctation. Morrow WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):616–20

The surgical anatomy of the heart in tubular hypoplasia of the transverse aorta (preductal coarctation). Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):79–85

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1986. An 18-year-old man with hypertension and narrowing of the abdominal aorta. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15; 314(20):1304–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal structure and function in chronic experimental aortic coarctation in dogs treated with antihypertensive drugs. Huttunen NP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):293–8

Transcutaneous PO2 recording using two sensors in a neonate with preductal coarctation of the aorta. Heinonen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):298–9

Persistent ventricular adaptations in postoperative coarctation of the aorta. Kimball BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):172–8

Accuracy and pitfalls of Doppler evaluation of the pressure gradient in aortic coarctation. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1379–85

Temporal flow velocity profile in the descending aorta in coarctation. Sanders SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):603–9

Changes in regional vascular resistance in canine aortic coarctation. Liard JF, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S375–7

[Obstacles to the outflow of the left ventricle] Garello Cantoni L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1053–5 (Ita)

[Contractile function of the myocardium and coronary circulation in acute coarctation of the aorta] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary circulation in chronic experimental aortic coarctation] Stroganova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal collateral arteries: important vessels in coarctation of the aorta. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Apr; 146(4):757–62

[Pre- and postoperative computer tomography diagnosis of aortic isthmus stenosis] Krosse B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1;40(15):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic coarctation in infants and neonates] Jakubowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 49(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Coarctation of the aorta] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul; 77(7):294–5 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal thallium kinetics in postoperative coarctation of the aorta: evidence for diffuse hypertension-induced vascular pathology. Kimball BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):538–45

SURGERY

Aortic aneurysm after patch angioplasty for aortic isthmic coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–80

Perioperative management of neonatal aortic isthmic coarctation. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):311–8

Repair of aortic coarctation in the first three months of life: immediate and long-term results. Kopf GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):425–30

Somatosensory evoked potentials in the detection of spinal cord ischemia in aortic coarctation repair. Pollock JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):251–4

Synthetic patch angioplasty for repair of coarctation of the aorta: experience with aneurysm formation. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I32–6

Extended aortic arch anastomosis for repair of coarctation in infancy. Lansman S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I37–41

Surgery for coarctation of the aorta in the neonate. Ziemer G, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I25–31

Balloon aortoplasty for recoarctation following the subclavian flap operation. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):57–63

Exercise-induced hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta: arm versus leg exercise. Markel H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):165–71

Hypoplastic aortic arch with aortic coarctation: surgical correction [letter] Amato JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985

Dec;90(6):935–6
Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta using the internal mammary artery as a free autogenous graft. Campalani G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;90(6):928–31
Use of the internal mammary artery for preservation of circulation to the left arm after subclavian flap aortoplasty in correction of coarctation in children. Fournier A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;90(6):926–8
Results of surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in the critically ill neonate. Including the influence of pulmonary artery banding. Goldman S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May;91(5):732–7
Incidence and pathogenesis of late aneurysms after patch graft aortoplasty for coarctation. Hehrlein FW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;92(2):226–30
Subclavian flap aortoplasty for coarctation [letter] Hvass U.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jul;92(1):163
Recurrent obstruction after subclavian flap repair of coarctation of the aorta in infants. Can it be predicted or prevented? Sánchez GR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May;91(5):738–46
Surgical correction of abdominal aortic coarctation and hypertension. Vaccaro PS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr; 3(4):643–8
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of spinal cord ischemia during aortic operations. Kaplan BJ, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):82–90
[Surgical treatment and long-term follow-up of congenital coarctation of the aorta in youth and adults] Fan DJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;24(1):10–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reoperation for aortic coarctation. Comparison of the direct approach and aorto-aortic shunt] Chauvaud S, et al.
Ann Chir 1985 Oct;39(7):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coarctation syndrome in infancy and its outcome: surgical results and long-term follow-up] Belli DC, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Aug;39(3):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated coarctations of the aorta. Early repair by aortoplasty with the left subclavian artery. 15 cases] Bical O, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortobronchial fistula, complication of surgically treated aortic coarctation. Surgical treatment—recovery (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1200–1 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of atypical aortic coarctation with hypertension] Bürger K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(12):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in childhood] Tekulics P, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 27; 127(30):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of critical congenital cardiopathies] Bertolizi A. Cardiologia 1985 Nov;30(11):1039–47 (Ita)
[Aortic coarctectomy: when, how, with what results? (editorial)] Di Carlo D, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Nov; 15(11):1049–50 (Ita)
[Aortic coarctation surgically treated in the 1st year of life. Results in 36 cases] Iacobone G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Nov;15(11):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aortic coarctation with hypoplasia of the arch: description of a new surgical technic] Zannini L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Nov;15(11):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical problems in the surgery of isthmic aortic coarctation and pseudocoarctation in adulthood complicated by aneurysm. Apropos of 7 cases] Viglione GC, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical correction of coarctation of the aorta in adults] Seki M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Nov;38(11):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of successful reoperation of recurrent aortic coarctation between the left carotid artery and left subclavian artery] Tsuchiya K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan; 39(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[One-stage repair of coarctation of the aorta associated with valvular heart disease] Yagyu K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep;38(9):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta in the extremely premature infant] Yamada M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan; 39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic coarctation. A new surgical technic] De Mendonça JT, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Mar;44(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Residual hypertension and the exercise test in the late postoperative period after correction of aortic coarctation] Kalil RA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Jun;44(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical management of aortic coarctation in the newborn infant] Saúl García J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aortoplasty using a polytetrafluoroethylene expanded microporous patch in aortic coarctation in childhood] López Checa S, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Balloon dilation angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta. Allen HD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):828–32
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in restenosis of coarctation of the aorta. Hess J, et al. Br Heart J 1986 May;55(5):459–61
Percutaneous balloon catheter angioplasty of coarctation of the abdominal aorta: report of two cases. Schechter C, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(4):401–7
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of congenital coarctation of aorta. Khalilullah M, et al.
Indian Heart J 1985 May–Jun;37(3):147–9
[Transfemoral angioplasty in stenosis of the isthmus of aorta] Busemann WD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of aortic coarctation by transluminal angioplasty with the balloon catheter: experience in 12 patients] Macaya C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AORTIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death due to a paraganglioma of the organs of Zuckerkandl. Sperry K, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):23–9
Acquired atherosclerotic aortopulmonary fistula presenting as new-onset congestive heart failure. Butman SM, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):530–2
Angina pectoris as the initial manifestation of an aortocaval fistula. Gordon JB, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):514–6
Tuberculous aortitis presenting with an aortoduodenal fistula: a case report. Goldbaum TS, et al. Angiology 1986 Jul; 37(7):519–23
The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Culliford AT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):27–35
Spinal cord infarction in disease and surgery of the aorta. Ross RT. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):289–95 (79 ref.)
Annuloaortic ectasia and adult polycystic kidney. A frequent association. Nuñez L, et al. Chest 1986 Aug;90(2):299–300
Primary aortoduodenal fistula without abdominal aortic aneurysm. Jaroch MT, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Winter; 52(4):579–81
Dysphagia aortica. Clinical, radiological, and manometric findings. Mittal RK, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Apr; 31(4):379–84
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from an aortoduodenal fistula: endoscopic considerations. Bedogni G, et al.
Ital J Surg Sci 1985;15(2):213–6
Pain in the chest. Ananthasubramaniam G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):145–7
Aortoenteric fistula. Bessen HA. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(3):195–200
Complications of atherosclerosis in the human abdominal aorta. Haust MD. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:43–8
A case of aorto-enteric fistula. Diagnosis in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhaging [clinical conference] Newman JL. W Va Med J 1985 Oct;81(10):219–23
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an aged subject with an aortic prosthesis] Van Olmen G, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Aug;16(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Massive digestive hemorrhage caused by aorto-esophageal fistula] Marmuse JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Feb; 123(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolizing arteriosclerosis of the aorta] Zernovický F, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Apr;65(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Aorto-left atrial fistula. Jaén R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):355–8
Congenital thrombotic occlusion of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch. Trowitzsch E, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985; 6(3):165–9
[Beuren–Williams syndrome: study of 20 cases] Jordán Martínez J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 May;24(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of neonatal aortic thrombosis secondary to umbilical artery catheterization. Fellmeth BD, et al. AJR 1986 Mar;146(3):619–20
Aortocaval fistula: diagnosis and treatment: case studies. Taheri SA, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr;37(4):314–8
Magnetic resonance applications in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Wesbey GE, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;8(5–6):342–50
MR imaging of aortoiliac atherosclerosis with 3D image reconstruction. Valk PE, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):439–44
Acute aortic occlusion—a multifaceted catastrophe. Littooy FN, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):211–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular rings. Julsrud PR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Mar;61(3):181–5
A method of radionuclide angiography and comparison with contrast aortography in the assessment of aorto-iliac disease. Grime JS, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jan; 7(1):45–52
MR imaging of the aorta with three-dimensional vessel reconstruction: validation by angiography. Valk PE, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):721–5
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of aortic diseases] Mossard JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Apr; 79(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic angiography in the diagnosis of lesions of the brachiocephalic branches of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral neurological symptoms in acute disease of the abdominal aorta] Bakhur VT, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):133–5 (Rus)
[Use of color contact thermography for diagnosing aortic and iliac artery diseases] Moiseenko MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 1986 Jan;136(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Shvalb' PG, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptokinase treatment of cats with experimentally induced aortic thrombosis. Killingsworth CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1351–9

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelocytic leukemia with acute aortic occlusion as presenting symptom. Kootte AM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;75(2):120–1
Calcified ascending aorta after radiation therapy. Coblentz C, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):477–8
Ascending aortic calcification and calcific aortic stenosis in a young woman. Goldbaum TS, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):992–3
Rupture of the ascending aorta during cocaine intoxication. Barth CW 3d, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 15;57(6):496
Vascular injury following disc surgery. Dula DJ, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1986 Sep;4(5):406–8
Aortoenteric fistula. A 7 year urban experience. Moulton S, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May;151(5):607–11
Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on serum lipids and on the development of aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Mar;59(3):307–12
Arteriovenous fistula following lumbar disc surgery—the use of total cardiopulmonary bypass during repair. Fletcher JP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Aug;56(8):631–3
Aorto-enteric fistula caused by an atheromatous plaque penetrating a Dacron graft. Hill RA, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):755
Blunt trauma to the abdominal aorta. Nizzero A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Aug 1;135(3):219–20
Pathogenesis of aortoenteric fistula. An experimental study. Ikonomopoulos DC, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Jan–Mar; 5(1):33–7
Primary aortoduodenal fistula presenting as an upper gastrointestinal bleed. Curran KB, et al. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(3):201–4
Ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm with aorto-esophageal fistula. Dalton M, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Jan; 27(1):1–4
Management of aortic thrombosis secondary to umbilical artery catheters in neonates. Krueger TC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):328–32
Aortocardiac fistula with aortic valve injury from penetrating trauma. Rustad DG, et al. J Trauma 1986 Mar;26(3):266–70
Malignant melanoma embolus as a cause of acute aortic occlusion: report of a case. Harris RW, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):550–3
Acute aortic occlusion from aspergillosis in a healthy patient with survival. Swensson EE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug; 4(2):187–91
[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, an unusual development of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Apropos of a new surgically-treated case in an adult] Bazelly B, et al.
Ann Chir 1985 Oct;39(7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aorto-iliocaval fistula caused by rupture of an aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Glock Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 May;123(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortobronchial fistula, complication of surgically treated aortic coarctation. Surgical treatment—recovery (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1200–1 (Fre)
[Aortocaval fistula secondary to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm; report of two cases] Sakauchi M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;86(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare case of aortocaval fistula complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigorian RA, et al. Grudn Khir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 (Rus)
[Causes of early thrombotic recclusions in patients with acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):98–101 (Rus)
[Significance of atherosclerotic risk factors in the development of preatherosclerotic changes in the human aorta] Malaia LT, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External compression of the great vessels by a calcified pericardial band] García Fernández F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the City of London, 1868–1982. Finlayson R.

Med Hist [Suppl] 1985;5:151–68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of blood serum precipitating autoantibodies using autoantigens prepared from separate layers of a sclerotic aorta] Kliuzko LV. Lab Delo 1985;(9):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantification and immunolocalization of apolipoprotein E in experimental atherosclerosis. Badimon JJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):57–66

The effect of developing hypertension on the synthesis and accumulation of elastin in the aorta of the rat. Keeley FW, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jan;64(1):38–43

Composition and metabolism of symptomatic distal aortic plaque. Rokosova B, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr; 3(4):617–22

Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Feb;46(1):31–7

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta and renal scarring in an autopsy material. Jørgensen L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):251–5

Aberrant thyroid gland attached to ascending aorta. Taylor MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):708

Ultrastructure of the human aortic fibrolipid lesion. Formation of the atherosclerotic lipid-rich core. Bocan TM, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):413–24

Aortic intimal sarcoma with embolic metastases. Wright EP, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Dec;9(12):890–7

Effect of noise on the development of induced sclerotic processes in the rat aorta. Antov G, et al. Cor Vasa 1985; 27(3):390–5

Ultrastructural and elemental analysis of calcification of advanced swine aortic atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Dec;43(3):337–47

Ultrastructural study of malonaldehyde-induced arterial lesions in chickens. Toda T. Exp Pathol 1986;29(2):87–94

Histometric components of aortic atherosclerosis which vary or remain constant among eight populations. Tracy RE, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Mar;54(3):314–21

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1986. A 74-year-old man with azotemia, eosinophilia, and peripheral cyanosis and mottling. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 31;315(5):308–15

Does an antifoaming agent improve the quality of abdominal ultrasonography? A double-blind study with special reference to the pancreas, the aorta and the para-aortic region. Lembcke B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Nov; 23(11):628–31

[Primary malignant fibrous polymorphic histiocytoma of the aorta] Parussis E. Pathologe 1985 Sep;6(5):282–5 (Ger)

[A very rare cause of peripheral arterial embolism] Ozer ZG, et al. Vasa 1985;14(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary arteriosclerosis: ultrastructural aspects and correlation with blood lipid parameters. Preliminary results] Boiardi L, et al. G Clin Med 1985 Nov–Dec; 66(11–12):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological effects of transient aortic occlusion in intact canine heart. Benditt DG, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1017–23

Disturbances of flow through transparent dog aortic arch. Fukushima T, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 Feb;1(1):24–8

Pressure gradients in patients with aorto-iliac stenosis or occlusion. Belcaro G, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Jan–Mar; 5(1):45–8

[Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits and the dynamics of plethysmographic changes] Savić V, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1985;39(3):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of diltiazem on developing blood pressure and accompanying cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in SHR] Narita H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Sep; 86(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of preliminary transplantation of autologous bone marrow on the development of experimental aortic lipidosis in rabbits] Gandzha IM, et al. Patol Zh 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):493–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive evaluation of suspected thoracic aortic disease by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. White RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):282–90

Primary Salmonella aortic graft infection. First reported case. Wooldridge WD, et al. Am Surg 1983 Dec;49(12):679–81

Diagnosis of spontaneous aorto-caval fistula by computed tomography. Clements R, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr; 59(700):403–4

Radiography of diseases involving the aortic valve and thoracic aorta. Tonkin IL. Cardiol Clin 1983 Nov; 1(4):625–83

Extended use of computed tomography in the management of complex aortic problems: a learning experience. Williams LR, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):264–71

Pseudodilatation of the ascending aorta as a manifestation of absence of the right superior vena cava. Stark P, et al. ROFO 1986 May;144(5):609–10

Age-related change in calcifications in the thoracic aorta: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 May;149(1):73–8

[Pathological curvatures of the thoracic aorta] Zagorodskaja MM, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction-angiography as an adjunct to conventional arteriography] Hagen B. Vasa 1985; 14(3):303–5 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of thrombobliterative diseases of abdominal aorta and major arteries using the optico-computer processing of angiograms] Solodkov EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):129–32 (Rus)

[Catheterization angiography of the aorta and its branches by the translumbar approach] Tatorchenko KV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):114–5 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormalities of the ascending aorta detected by gated blood pool imaging. Sussman MH, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Mar;11(3):198–202

Traumatic aorta–vena cava fistula detected with radionuclide angiocardiography. A case report. Theron HD, et al. S Afr Med J 1985 Sep 28;68(7):489–90

SURGERY

Operative treatment of juxtarenal aortic atherosclerosis. Skioldebrand CG, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985; 529:95–100

Steerable fiberoptic catheter delivery of laser energy in atherosclerotic rabbits. Anderson HV, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1065–72

Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61

Extraperitoneal approach for aortoiliac reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Peck JJ, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May; 151(5):620–3

Use of thoracic aortobifemoral artery bypass grafting as an alternative procedure for occlusive aortoiliac disease. Haas KL, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):573–6

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Norwood SH, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb;52(2):114–5

Middle aortic syndrome. Effectiveness and durability of complex arterial revascularization techniques. Messina LM, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Sep;204(3):331–9

Prevention of neurological injury during myocardial revascularization in patients with calcific degenerative aortic disease. Landymore RW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar;41(3):293–6

Infected descending aortic fistula. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):647–51

Opsonic dysfunction secondary to plasma fibronectin depletion after aortic surgery. Powell JT, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):38–40

Utility and application of pulmonary artery catheterization in aortic and aortoiliac disease. Grant KC. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):256–8

Peripheral vascular disease. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun; 52(2):345–54

Aortic surgery: a short synopsis. Dalsing MC, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Mar;79(3):225–32 (53 ref.)

The patient's perspectives after aortofemoral grafting for occlusive disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):383–7

Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of thoraco-abdominal aortic segment. Pokrovsky AV, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):181–8

Aortic valve replacement in the patient with extensive calcification of the ascending aorta (the porcelain aorta). Coselli JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Feb; 91(2):184–7

Optimal fluid management after aortic reconstruction: a prospective study of two crystalloid solutions. Bomberger RA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):164–7

Neonatal thoracoabdominal aortic thrombosis associated with the umbilical artery catheter: successful management by transaortic thrombectomy. Himmel PD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):119–23

Aortobifemoral bypass with autogenous saphenous vein in treatment of paninfected aortic bifurcation graft. Lorentzen JE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):666–8

"Coral reef" atherosclerosis of the suprarenal aorta [letter] Schechter DC. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):679–80

A thirty-year survey of the reconstructive surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Szilagyi DE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):421–36

Protamine pretreatment attenuation of hemodynamic and hematologic effects of heparin–protamine interaction. A prospective randomized study in human beings undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery. Wakefield TW, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):885–9

Operation for late complications of aortic grafts. Drury JK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):251–5

Obstructive suprarenal aortic lesions. A report of two cases. Bergqvist D, et al. Vasa 1985;14(4):357–9

[Use of a conduit in the surgery of aorto-annulare ectasia] Pirt P, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Apr;65(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of aortoiliac reconstruction] Breslau PJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of aorto-enteric fistulas. Remark apropos of 2 case reports] Moineau D, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[180 aorto-bifemoral bypasses for chronic occlusive arteritis] Barret A, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Segmental arteriosclerotic occlusion of the infrarenal aorta] Bätz W, et al. Chirurg 1986 Feb;57(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endarterectomy of the pelvic truncal arteries. Indication, technic, results] Bütscher A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun;52(2):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aorto-enteral fistula—pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy] Vollmar JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985; 365(4):249–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High aortic occlusion] Schmidt R, et al. Vasa 1985; 14(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High recurrence rate following axillofemoral bypass: is continued use still justified?] Hepp W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(18):1138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Grafts and thromboendoarteriectomies of the aorto-iliac–femoral axis. Comparative results] Ferrero S, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection of the optimal surgical approach for simultaneous reconstruction of the abdominal aorta, proximal visceral branches and renal arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous aorto-bifemoral shunting and mitral commissurotomy] Malyshev IuI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):134–5 (Rus)

[Repeated reconstructive operations on the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Martynov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the thoraco-abdominal segment of the aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of the terminal segment of the aorta, and arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Vakhidov VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of treating occlusive lesions of the arteries of the aortofemoral segment in emergency and planned surgery] Dominiak AB, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(1):73 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic approach to surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta and peripheral arteries in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic methods of diagnosis of late complications after surgery of the aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Zatevakhin II, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of reconstructive operations in combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusions] Ratner GL, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep;135(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery of acute thrombosis of the bifurcation of the aorta and arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary aorto-duodenal fistula: comments on a case treated surgically] Abad C, et al. Angiologia 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation using basal Doppler and reactive hyperemia of the results of deep aorto-femoral bypass in combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal lesions] Tejerina Botella E, et al. Angiologia 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Air in the aorta: treatment by reversed perfusion. Stark J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar;41(3):337–8

Atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: expandable intraluminal grafting. Palmaz JC, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):723–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the region of the aortic bifurcation. The two-balloon technique with results and long-term follow-up study. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):661–5

[Also for patients with intermittent claudication the saying goes: one person is not like another] van Vroonhoven TJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1345–8 (Dut)

[A case of aortoenteric fistula with iliac embolization] Kurahashi M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 86(12):1664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous aortic lesions in fallow deer (Dama dama L). Poungshompoo S. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):549–62

Spontaneous aortic lesions in moose (Alces alces L). Poungshompoo S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):533–48

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of aorto-iliac thrombosis. Tithof PK, et al. Cornell Vet 1985 Oct;75(4):540–4

Aortic diverticulum, ventricular septal defect, and increased bronchial markings in a dog. Childers HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):195–6

Intracardiac and aortic thrombi in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(4):259–66

Development of heart and aortic lesions in DBA/2NCrj mice. Maeda N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):5–8

AORTIC INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic posttraumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: surgically correctable occult threat. Heystraten FM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):303–8

Ogilvie's syndrome following traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta [letter] Evans RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):615

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Downs AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):50–3

Right hemothorax: an unusual presentation of ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Karam PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):133–4

Ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm with aorto-esophageal fistula. Dalton M, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan; 27(1):1–4

[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, an unusual development of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Apropos of a new surgically-treated case in an adult] Bazelly B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urologic manifestations of aortocaval fistulas] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aorto–iliocaval fistula caused by rupture of an aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Glock Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Fissures in the vena cava. Apropos of 4 cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aorto–caval fistulas as complications of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Description of 6 clinical cases] Merlo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysms into the inferior vena cava. Our experience] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortocaval fistula secondary to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm; report of two cases] Sakauchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of tuberculous abdominal aortic aneurysm which ruptured and perforated the sigmoid] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A rare case of aortocaval fistula complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigorian RA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 (Rus)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the late period after prosthesis of the thoracic aorta for aneurysm] Rubal IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):137–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Transection of the thoracic aorta: assessment of a trauma system. Hartford JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):224–9

Intravenous rupture of abdominal aneurysms: diagnostic and pathological considerations. Falk GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):443–7

Rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the pulmonary artery. An unusual case with antemortem diagnosis. Blumenthal J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):852–4

An unusual echocardiographic finding in a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Coralli RJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):633–5

Mediastinal hemstoma mimicking aortic rupture. Fleisher AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):445–6

Renal angiomyolipoma presenting as a rupturing abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kristoffersson AO, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):216–8

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of rupture of the right cusp of Valsalva's aneurysm into the right outflow tract] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):213–4 (Chi)

[Nephritic pseudocolic and anuria, a deceptive sign of rupture of an iliac aneurysm. Diagnostic value of echography and computed tomography (letter)] Renard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1709 (Fre)

[Echocardiographic and angiographic aspects of chronic rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle] Antonelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul; 30(7):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Ruminski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Grigorian RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical syndromes in aortic rupture] Tarasov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Isolated traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta. Clinical case and review of the literature] Jannelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Aortic rupture: a complication of transluminal angioplasty. Berger T, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):373–4

Late rupture after dacron wrapping of aortic aneurysms. Dhillon JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I11–4

Inflation waves induced by axial acceleration of the aorta. Elad D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):281–8

Acute aortic rupture from cross clamp injury. Kirshner RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):185–7

Aortic rupture in manual dissection of the esophagus: a rare complication during palliative esophagectomy performed on account of radiated esophageal cancer. A pathologic-anatomic view. Soos HU. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):13–20

Double traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Asfaw I, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1102–4

Spontaneous abdominal aortic rupture from erosion by a lumbar spine fixation device: a case report. Jendrisak MD. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):631–3

[The Marfan syndrome. A review with special attention to the cardiovascular complications and an illustrative case report] Ravnmark H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22; 147(30):2367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of 2-stage traumatic rupture of the abdominal aorta] Dieux JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemopericardium caused by rupture of a dystrophic aorta in Horton's disease (letter)] Brochard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):622 (Fre)

[Causal relationships in the rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Ramme H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1;37(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of aortic rupture after surgery of a thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nonpenetrating deceleration injuries of the thoracic aorta—3 case reports] Petrović P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(11–12):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

MORTALITY

Mortality from ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. A comparison of two series. Meyer AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):27–33

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lambert ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):256–61

OCCURRENCE

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a study of incidence and mortality. Johansson G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):101–3

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta. Kinzel T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May;34(5):395–8

Aneurysm of left aortic sinus of Valsalva rupturing into left ventricle. Ince WE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May; 79(5):304–5

[Dissecting esophageal hematoma following thoracic aorta rupture] Reiter C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jul;88(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-anatomical analysis of cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm] El'iashevich GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with pulmonic valve endocarditis: unusual pulmonary wedge pulse traces in a case. Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):751–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiac rupture, abdominal aneurysmal rupture and dissecting aortic rupture: a preventive trio. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):892–3

RADIOGRAPHY

More evidence for aortic rupture into retroperitoneum [letter] Lampmann LE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):421–2

Thoracic aortic rupture: advantages of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):987–91

Abdominal pseudoaneurysm arising from a true aneurysm: presentation as a pulmonary mass. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):155–6

Preoperative CT in symptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms: accuracy and efficacy. Seeger JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):87–90

Aortic rupture in blunt trauma. Shaikh KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):47–8

A review of the plain abdominal radiograph in acute rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Loughran CF. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):383–7

Problems in CT diagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):637–41

Intrarenal rupture of the abdominal aorta: CT features. Gavant ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):516–8

Ruptured thoracic aneurysm: unusual manifestation and early diagnosis using CT. Kucich VA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):87–9

The role of computed tomography in symptomatic aortic aneurysms. Johnson WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):49–53

[X-ray diagnosis of thoracic aorta ruptures] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT study of aortic aneurysms with complications] Skjødt T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Feb;39(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography diagnosis in ruptured aortic aneurysm of the abdomen] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic artery (letter)] Del Piano A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):81–2 (Ita)

[Diagnostic problems in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Observations on 8 surgically treated cases] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Mayer ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):81–5

Disruption of the ascending aorta: surgical management. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):95–7

Chronic contained rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Jones CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):542–6

Chylous ascites following resection of a ruptured abdominal aneurysm. Treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt. Sarazin WG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):246–7

Ischemic colitis following repair of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1368–70

Ruptured aortic aneurysms [letter] Collin J. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):596

Impact of vascular surgery on community mortality from ruptured aortic aneurysms. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):551–3

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Jenkins AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):395–8

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with fistula into the inferior vena cava. Martinussen HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):298–9

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Report of twenty-eight cases. Sakiyalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun;69(6):294–300

Use of sutureless intraluminal aortic prostheses in traumatic rupture of the aorta. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):691–4

The management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in rural Colorado. With a historical note on Kit Carson's death. Abernathy CM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1; 256(5):597–600

Ischaemic colitis after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A report of 5 cases. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):155–8

[Ruptured aneurysms of the aorta. Analysis of a series of 75 cases] Neveu P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep; 122(8–9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella. Apropos of a rupture case treated surgically with an in situ prosthesis] Maillard P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm in patients with fibromuscular arterial dysplasia] Creazzo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):195–201 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in the rupture stage] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):257–62 (Ita)

[A surgical case of ruptured abdominal aorta aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Funami M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of a dissecting aortic aneurysm rupturing into the pericardium in a case of Marfan's syndrome] Kawauchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep; 38(9):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of ruptured descending thoracic aneurysm with massive extrapleural hematoma] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of Valsalva sinus into right atrium in a aged patient] Wada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva complicated by aortic regurgitation due to infectious endocarditis] Yoshihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of successfully resected abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated by arteriocolic fistula] Hiraiwa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical repair and long-term follow-up of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms in 29 cases] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the

abdominal aorta after 2 cardiac arrests] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful surgical treatment of pulmonary-aortic hemorrhage] Briukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):135 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the rupture of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of complicated aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Petrovskil BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rupture pressure of elastic and muscular aortic segments from hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Ilr Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):207–13

Rupture of an aortic sinus aneurysm in a 15-year-old broodmare. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):305–8

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

AORTIC VALVE

Echocardiographic features of triple valve prolapse with incompetent foramen ovale in Marfan's syndrome. Petitalot JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):187–9

Death due to transprosthetic catheterization of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis in the aortic position. Horstkotte D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):566–7

Thrombosis of aortic St Jude valve. Prabhu S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):332–3

Aortic root abscess. Initial experience using magnetic resonance imaging. Jeang MK, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):613–5

Prolapse of the "floppy" aortic valve as a cause of aortic regurgitation. A clinico–morphologic study. Bellitti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):399–412

Echocardiographic study of cardiac abnormalities in families of patients with Marfan's syndrome. Pan CW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1016–20

Echocardiographic identification of an aortic valve ring abscess. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1167–73

Infective endocarditis of the aortic valve with evidence of vegetations in the outflow tract of the left ventricle. Mancuso L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):465–6

Detailed analysis of aortic valve endocarditis: comparison of precordial, esophageal and epicardial two-dimensional echocardiography with surgical findings. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):209–11

Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of acquired aortic stenosis in elderly patients: an alternative to valve replacement? Cribier A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):63–7

Aortic valve disease, HLA B27, and spondylarthritis [letter] Swinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):776–7

[Aortic ring abscess following bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve and aortic valve replacement] Raffmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov;74(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with an aortic valvulopathy] Rabitti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):213–22 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic and clinical correlations in infectious endocarditis of the left heart] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep;15(9):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of tricuspid and aortic valve endocarditis associated with ventricular septal defect] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aortic valve calcinosis with a view to the surgical treatment of aortic valve disease] Kaldash AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural course of the disease in patients with multiple rheumatic heart valve defects] Il'ina VE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus aortic endocarditis as a complication of an intravenous catheter (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):423 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Premature closure of the foramen ovale and congenital pulmonary cystic lymphangiectasis in aortic valve atresia or in severe aortic valve stenosis. Moerman PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):703–5

Management of aortic left ventricular tunnel. Ribeiro P, et al. **Ilr Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):333–6

Severe obstruction to systemic blood flow in congenitally corrected transposition (discordant atrioventricular and ventriculo-arterial connexions): an analysis of 14 patients. Craig BG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):209–17

Abnormal architecture of the ventricles in hearts with an overriding aortic valve and a perimembranous ventricular septal defect ("Eisenmenger VSD")Oppenheimer-Dekker A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):341–55

Absent aortic valve leaflets. Rossi MB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):235–7

Double outlet right ventricle: an unusual variant with overriding of both great arteries, absent outlet septum and mitral-to-aortic-to-pulmonary valve continuity. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):155–64

Classification of hearts with overriding aortic and pulmonary valves. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):357–69

Downward displacement of aortic anulus leading to aortic and mitral regurgitation. Hou SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):308–10

Dysplastic aortic valve with absence of aortic valve cusp: an unreported cause of congenital aortic insufficiency. Tran-Quang-Hoa, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):471–2

An exceptional form of congenitally bicuspid aortic valve resulting in pure aortic regurgitation. Yamagishi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):267–71

[The bicuspid aortic valve. Its significance and the possibilities of noninvasive diagnosis] Fišerová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):668–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital quadricuspid aortic valve. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Coeurderoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of the echocardiographic definition of the bicuspid aortic valve] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):155–61 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of pseudoaneurysms of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa. Report of a case] Adler R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of congenital aortic bicuspid valve in adults] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Aortic stresia. Presentation of 7 cases] Rodríguez AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May–Jun;55(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

In vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of aortic bioprostheses: old versus new. Woo YR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):63–85

CYTOLOGY

Anionic surface properties of aortic and mitral valve endothelium from New Zealand white rabbits. Sarphie TG. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct;174(2):145–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage of porcine aortic valve tissue caused by the surfactant sodiumdodecylsulphate. Bodnar E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):82–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of aortic and mitral valve continuity in the human embryonic heart. Teal SI, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug;176(4):447–60

Morphogenesis of human cardiac outflow. Thompson RP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):578–86, 538–9

INJURIES

Aortocardiac fistula with aortic valve injury from penetrating trauma. Rustad DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):266–70

METABOLISM

Microbial adhesion to fibronectin in vitro correlates with production of endocarditis in rabbits. Scheld WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):474–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum bactericidal titer as a predictor of outcome in endocarditis. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):93–7

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic or purely regurgitant aortic valves and their relation to mechanical stress. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):304–8

Calculation of aortic valve area by Doppler echocardiography: a direct application of the continuity equation. Richards KL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):964–9

The diagnosis of aortic root abscess by cross-sectional echocardiography. Mulcahy D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May; 37(3):235–8

Bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve with septic coronary embolism and myocardial infarction in a 4-month old baby. Ueda M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):449–51

Noninvasive quantification of the aortic valve area in aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):992–8

A cytochemical study of the surface properties of aortic and mitral valve endothelium from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sarphie TG. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):281–96

[Echocardiographic assessment of the diameter of the aortic annulus] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-mode transesophageal aortic valve echogram as a reflection of left ventricular stroke volume during coronary artery bypass graft] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring with M-mode transesophageal echocardiography; monitoring of cardiac function by the mitral and aortic valve echograms] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental study of physiological pulsatile flow past valve prosthesis in a model of human aorta—II. Tilting disc valves and the effect of orientation. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):773–80

Experimental study of physiological pulsatile flow past valve prostheses in a model of human aorta—I. Caged ball valves. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):763–72

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro mechanical properties of aortic valve leaflets. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):29–36

[Methods of determination of stroke volume from M-mode echocardiogram of the aortic valve and aortic root. A comparative evaluation] Arancio F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the biomechanical and structural characteristics of the aortic valve in designing bioprostheses] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal relationship between early systolic closure of the aortic valve and aortic flow: experimental study with and without systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve. Sakurai S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):113–21

Effects of six-month afterload reduction therapy with hydralazine in chronic aortic regurgitation. Kleaveland JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1109–16

Systolic fluttering of the noncoronary cusp of the aortic valve and the posterior wall of the aortic root—a sign of mitral regurgitation due to dysfunction of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Abedin Z, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):226–31

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic features of severe aortic regurgitation with diastolic opening of the aortic valve. Martinez EE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):225–9

Cardiac valve area formula for the assessment of aortic stenosis based upon evaluation of left ventricular wall stress in diastole. Seitz WS. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):225–30

Noninvasive assessment of valve area in patients with aortic stenosis. Ohlsson J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):501–8

Determination of the stenotic aortic valve area in adults using Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):509–17

Determination of regurgitant fraction in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler two-dimensional echocardiography. Rokey R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1273–8

Numerical simulation of steady turbulent flow through trileaflet aortic heart valves—I. Computational scheme and methodology. Stevenson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(12):899–907

Detection of the presence and severity of mitral regurgitation from aortic and mitral valve echograms. Hofmann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:39–41

[Doppler assessment of transvalvular pressure gradients in stenoses of the bicuspid valve and aorta] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Comparative study of primary tissue valve failure between Ionescu–Shiley pericardial and Hancock porcine valves in the aortic position. Nistal F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):161–4

Graft–enteric erosion in patients with retained defunctionalized aortic prostheses: a report of two cases. Kress DC, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Oct;36(10):754–8

Coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Kawachi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul; 42(1):86–9

Optimum dose of cold potassium cardioplegia for patients with chronic aortic valve disease: determination by left ventricular mass. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):22–6

Reoperation after aortic valvuloplasty for aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Ohkita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):489–91

Successful management of aortic valve endocarditis with associated periannular abscess and aneurysm. VanHooser DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):148–51

Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery. Jonmarker C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):428–32

Non-invasive assessment of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Robertson J, et al. **Can J Cardiol**

1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):241-50

Balloon dilatation of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: postmortem, intraoperative, and percutaneous valvuloplasty studies. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):119-25

Aortic valvuloplasty for acquired aortic stenosis. Mindich BP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I130-5

Early and 8 year results of aortic valve replacement: a clinical study of 232 patients. Meurs AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6(10):870-81

The Monostrut Björk-Shiley heart valve. Björk VO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1142-8

The third generation Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: early results. Reiland J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):1149-54

The longevity of sterilized aortic valve homografts 1966-1972. Allwork SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):213-6

A five year study of the incidence of valve-related complications with the Omniscience cardiac prosthesis. Callaghan JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):500-2

Aortic valve replacement in India. Early and long term results. John S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):207-12

Ten-year survival following aortic valve replacement: A multivariate analysis of coronary bypass as a risk factor. Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):494-9

Rest and exercise hemodynamics following aortic valve replacement. A comparison between 19 and 21 mm Ionescu-Shiley pericardial and Carpentier-Edwards porcine valves. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):750-5

Can the results of contemporary aortic valve replacement be improved? Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):37-46

The Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure. Should the aortic valve or subaortic valve region be closed? DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):747-53

Nifedipine as an adjunct to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):723-31

Issues concerning the clinical evaluation of new prosthetic valves. Gersh BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):460-6 (30 ref.)

Late ball variance with the Model 1000 Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Risk analysis and strategy of operative management. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):918-23

Reoperation for prosthetic valve degeneration after Konno aortoventriculoplasty. McIntyre B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):934-6

Late results after left-sided cardiac valve replacement in children. Milano A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):218-25

Fourteen years' experience with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Sethia B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):350-61

Bioprosthetic heart valve rupture associated with trauma. Rumisek JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):276-9

Myocardial metabolism during aortic valve replacement. I. Hypothermic crystalloid cardioplegia with mannitol. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(2):133-5

Myocardial metabolism during aortic valve replacement. II. Bolus infusion of cold blood for cardioplegia. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):137-40

Myocardial metabolism during aortic valve replacement. III. Continuous infusion of cold blood for cardioplegia. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):141-4

Late cardiac tamponade following open-heart surgery. Diagnosis and treatment. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):129-31

Rectification of the remnants of the leaflets--a new surgical technique to avoid periprosthetic leaks in aortic valve replacement. Alonso-Lej F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):153-6

Malfunction of a Lillehei-Kaster aortic valve presenting as loss of the normal valve click. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):68-9

Hemodynamic and angiographic late results following enlargement of narrow aortic root using autologous pericardium in prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Dalichau H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct; 33(5):288-95

Successful management of dissection of the aortic root during aortic valve replacement. Eigel P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):92-3

Reoperations of the mitral and aortic valves. Antunes MJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:163-7

Ten year durability and performance of porcine bioprostheses. Miller DC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:15-8

Comparison of long-term clinical follow-up after aortic or mitral valve replacement with Björk-Shiley tilting disc prostheses or tissue valves. Mudra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:277-81

Pregnancy in women with valvular prostheses--follow-up observations. Pajszczyk-Kieszkiewicz T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:308-11

Long-term results after mitral and aortic valve replacement in childhood and adolescence. Rupprath G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:312-6

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in young patients. Vouhé PR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:289-92

[Multiple valve replacement: 59 cases] Ren CY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):84-6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgery of isolated aortic valve prostheses] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolated aortic valve replacement in an advanced stage of cardiac failure. Results and prognostic study apropos of 71 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan; 79(1):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrodynamic studies of normal and pathologically changed bioprostheses in the aortic position] Heiliger R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;30(9):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up of aortic or mitral valve replacement. Comparison of results following implantation of a mechanical or biological artificial valve] Mudra H, et al. **Herz** 1986 Apr;11(2):97-115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in prosthetic aortic and mitral valve replacement] Mattern H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):76-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative ultrastructural-morphometric studies of the human myocardium before and following heart surgery using myocardial protection] Matchew ST, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(5):298-307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phase 4 alternating left bundle branch block. Considerations on a case report] Greco C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct; 27(10):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of patients with trivalvular disease: results and evaluation of perioperative risks] Livi U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):295-301 (Ita)

[Replacement of the mitral and aortic valves with bioprostheses. Long-term results] Colombo T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):974-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aortic valve prolapse (AVP) requiring aortic valve replacement--discussion of the mechanism of AVP] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A corrective operation for advanced combined valvular heart disease associated with a giant left atrium] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Valve surgery in aortic regurgitation and evaluation of results] Arikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In-vivo valve function of the Bicer-Val prosthesis in the aortic position] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1021-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results with the Omniscience valve prosthesis in the aortic position: a series of 100 cases] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term results following combined aortic and mitral valve replacement; 17-year follow-up studies on 237 patients] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A-C bypass operation after Cabrol procedure, a case report] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reoperations after aortic valvuloplasty for aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect] Ohkita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortic valve replacement with aortic ring enlargement in congenital aortic stenosis and regurgitation in a child] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of floppy aortic valve following radical operation of tetralogy of Fallot] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):2000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A multiple regression analysis for prediction of low cardiac output syndrome after aortic valve or combined aortic and mitral valve replacements] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of subacute infective endocarditis in a patient with polyuric renal failure due to immune complex glomerulonephritis: a case report] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis successfully treated by translocation of the aortic valve] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term results of aortic valve replacement--postoperative prognosis in patients with markedly depressed left ventricular function] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 33(7):1069-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with incidental anomalous origin of the coronary arteries: surgical implications] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation associated with a narrow aortic annulus and bilateral ostial stenosis treated by translocated aortic valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting] Yamato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems of replacing heart valves with bioprosthesis using the xenopericardium] Fursov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current state and prospects of development of the surgical treatment of patients with multivalvular heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft detachment, a cause of incompetence in stent-mounted aortic valve allografts. Christie GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):901-6

A modified technique for enlargement of small aortic roots during aortic valve homograft transplantation. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):308-10

[Dynamics of the appearance of immunologic anti-A and anti-B antibodies in the serum of patients after transplantation of human aortic valves] Turowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(5):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy studies of staphylococcal adherence to heart valve endothelial cells in organ culture: an in vitro model of acute endocarditis. Cooper MD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1231-7

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Antioxidant systems of erythrocytes in rheumatism] Kozlov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Valvular heart disease (aortic regurgitation and mitral valve prolapse) among institutionalized adults with Down's syndrome. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):278-81

Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Pathak R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):649-51

Profound bradycardia after amyl nitrite in patients with a tendency to vasovagal episodes. Rosoff MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):97-100

Multi-valvular regurgitation in Marfan's syndrome detected by Doppler echocardiography. Kenny J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):135-6

[Assessment of late-diastolic mitral regurgitation associated with aortic regurgitation--pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Sanada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of markedly calcified left atrium in combined valvular disease] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation, annulo-aortic ectasia and total occlusion of left coronary artery] Shin-Oka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricuspid insufficiency associated with mitral and mitroaortic valve defects] Sitkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral coronary fistula with drainage into the pulmonary artery associated with aortic insufficiency] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 38(5):375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Aortic valve replacement with aortic ring enlargement in congenital aortic stenosis and regurgitation in a child] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atypical aortic regurgitation in children] Cervera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;38(6):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diastolic indentation of the interventricular septum: a new cross-sectional echocardiographic sign of aortic regurgitation. Harrigan P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):425-7

Comparison of thermodilution and indocyanine green dye in low cardiac output or left-sided regurgitation. Hillis LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1201-2

Regurgitation of all four cardiac valves detected by Doppler echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986

Jul 1;58(1):169–71

Auscultation, M-mode echocardiography and pulsed Doppler echocardiography compared with angiography for diagnosis of chronic aortic regurgitation. Meyers DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):811–2

Significance of E point-septal separation by M-mode echocardiography in patients with aortic regurgitation. Rosoff MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):809–11

A simple Doppler echocardiographic method for estimating severity of aortic regurgitation. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1340–3

Detection of aortic insufficiency by standard echocardiography, pulsed Doppler echocardiography, and auscultation. A comparison of accuracies. Grayburn PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):599–605

Detecting aortic insufficiency by echocardiography [letter] Schechter CB. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):299

Non-invasive grading of aortic regurgitation by Doppler ultrasonography. Hoffmann A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar; 55(3):283–5

Measurement of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan; 55(1):32–8

Aortic valve disease in the elderly. Panidis IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):289–311

Intraoperative echocardiography for the evaluation of valvular regurgitation: experience in 263 patients. Goldman ME, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I143–9

Noninvasive evaluation of aortic regurgitation by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography. Masuyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):460–6

Non-invasive assessment of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Ohlson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6(10):851–7

Cardio-pulmonary exercise testing in the evaluation of mitral and aortic valve incompetence. Weber KT, et al. **Herz** 1986 Apr;11(2):88–96

Intertest variability of echocardiographic and chest X-ray measurements: implications for decision making in patients with aortic regurgitation. Szlachcic J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1310–7

Quantification of aortic regurgitation utilizing continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. Teague SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):592–9

Diagnostic implications of figure-of-eight and clockwise QRS loop rotation on the horizontal vectorcardiogram in chronic aortic valve disease. Recke SH. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):123–30

Asymptomatic severe aortic regurgitation in the young. Hemodynamic and angiographic data in 37 patients with echocardiographic correlation. Yousof AM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):167–75

Relationship between symptoms and hemodynamics associated with regurgitant lesions of the aortic or mitral valve. Kraus F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:137–40

Indications for coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:68–72

[The significance of polygraphy in the diagnosis of aortic defects] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between monodimensional echocardiography and Doppler ultrasonography in noninvasive evaluation of aortic insufficiency] Neri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(8):807–12 **(Ita)**

[An intermittent mid-diastolic musical murmur indicating aortic regurgitation: report of a case] Inanami H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regurgitant fraction of aortic regurgitation by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography as compared with cine angiography] Morita K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography and pharmacodynamic phonocardiography in the diagnosis of silent aortic regurgitation: a correlative study] Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):495–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of nonrheumatic aortic regurgitation] Tokunaga K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):829–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic insufficiency. Evaluation of its severity by echocardiography] Celnik D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various difficulties in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Case of congestive cardiomyopathy simulating manifest insufficiency of the aortic valve] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Problems of rheumatoid heart defects] Khodashinskaia AV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise and distribution myocardial gammagraphy with thallium-201 in patients with severe aortic valve disease and angiographically healthy coronary vessels] Candelli J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of six-month afterload reduction therapy with hydralazine in chronic aortic regurgitation. Kleaveland JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1109–16

Captopril mediated decrease of aortic regurgitation. Reske SN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):415–9

[Reduction of regurgitation in aortic and mitral insufficiency by captopril in acute and long-term trials] Heck I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of captopril in chronic aortic insufficiency] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic criteria in the use of nifedipine in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency] Sclavo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(8):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator agents in chronic asymptomatic aortic insufficiency: echocardiographic study] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defects in adults. Clinical course, haemodynamic, angiographic and echocardiographic findings. Otterstad JE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):85–96

Successful treatment of acute, severe aortic regurgitation caused by Takayasu's arteritis: a case report. Nakano T, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):524–9

Aortic incompetence in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hull RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr; 61(4):409–10

Aortic valve insufficiency due to aortic dilatation: correction by sinus rim adjustment. Frater RW. **Circulation** 1986 Sep; 74(3 Pt 2):I136–42

Relapsing polychondritis with severe aortic insufficiency. Manna R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):474–80

Prolapse of the "floppy" aortic valve as a cause of aortic regurgitation. A clinico-morphologic study. Bellitti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):399–412

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease): delayed aortic and mitral insufficiency secondary to active valvulitis. Gidding SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 7(4):894–7

Downward displacement of aortic anulus leading to aortic and mitral regurgitation. Hou SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):308–10

Dysplastic aortic valve with absence of aortic valve cusp: an unreported cause of congenital aortic insufficiency. Tran-Quang-Hoa, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):471–2

An exceptional form of congenitally bicuspid aortic valve resulting in pure aortic regurgitation. Yamagishi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):267–71

Aortic and mitral regurgitation in an infant with Kawasaki disease. Freij BJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(2):95–8

[Effect of an extreme lordotic peroperative position on aortic output] Muchada R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul; 33(4):345–50 **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic spondylarthritis with aortic insufficiency (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan; 53(1):59 **(Fre)**

[Aortic dissection presenting aortic regurgitation induced by diastolic prolapse of an intimal flap into the left ventricle: a case report] Yanase O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo-aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):31–7

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic or purely regurgitant aortic valves and their relation to mechanical stress. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):304–8

[Floppy valve syndrome—a clinicopathological analysis of 16 cases] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;25(3):149–51, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of the diameter of the aortic annulus] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in aortic valve endocarditis. Echocardiographic evaluation and comparison with findings in chronic aortic regurgitation. Vik-Mo H. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):3–10

Left ventricular pressure/volume relationship in aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):1026–32

Prognostic significance of exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction in chronic aortic regurgitation. Gee DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):605–9

Late diastolic whoop in severe aortic regurgitation. Suwa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):699–701

Use of a pacing catheter to control heart rate in a patient with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):712–5

Acute aortic regurgitation: pathophysiology and management. Dervan J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(2):281–8

The relationship between functional class and cardiac performance in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Karaian CH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):553–7

Survival and functional results after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation from 1976 to 1983: impact of preoperative left ventricular function. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1244–56

Cardiovascular response to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic symptomatic mild-to-moderate and severe aortic regurgitation. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan; 73(1):62–72

Relationship of contractile state to ejection performance in patients with chronic aortic valve disease. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):47–53

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic features of severe aortic regurgitation with diastolic opening of the aortic valve. Martinez EE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):225–9

Progression of myocardial dysfunction in asymptomatic patients with severe aortic insufficiency. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):151–6

Noninvasive evaluation of intracardiac pressures using Doppler ultrasound: a case study of panvalvular regurgitation. Yock PG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 8(11):565–71

Spatial velocity distributions in the ascending aorta of healthy humans and cardiac patients. Vieli A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):28–34

When is a change in left ventricular function significant in the asymptomatic patient with aortic insufficiency? [editorial] Butman SM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1318–9

Determination of regurgitant fraction in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler two-dimensional echocardiography. Rokey R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1273–8

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in left ventricular volume load and the immediate changes after operation. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):47–52

Right ventricular function in mitral/aortic valve disease with and without tricuspid incompetence. Brilla C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:114–6

Myocardial performance and efficiency as assessed by energetic parameters derived from pressure-volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:100–4

Left ventricular function during exercise in patients with aortic valve disease. Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:28–32

[Median-term course of left ventricular effects in aortic insufficiency. Echocardiographic study of 90 patients] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78(12):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function at rest and by stress in patients with aortic valve diseases. Study using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov; 74(11):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the end-systolic stress-fractional shortening relations in the evaluation of left ventricular function] Benassi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of chronic aortic insufficiency using isotonic exercise (its usefulness in the determination of incipient ventricular dysfunction)] Rodriguez E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1092–3 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative assessment of regurgitant fraction in aortic regurgitation: comparison of two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography with other methods] Fukushima M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography to evaluate left ventricular function in mitral and aortic regurgitation] Nishida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study of mitral stenosis associated with aortic valvular disease during exercise] Sato S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1939–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of aortic valve replacement—postoperative prognosis in patients with markedly depressed left ventricular function] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 33(7):1069–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of segmental contraction in chronic aortic valve insufficiency] Gonçalves MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov;45(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular function in pulmonary stenosis, mitral stenosis, aortic insufficiency and coronary disease. Critical analysis of the variables used] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left-ventricular function in pregnant women with aortic heart defects] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the size of cardiomyocytes isolated from rabbit myocardium after hemodynamic loading] Simko F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of ergometry for evaluating left ventricular function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Escudero EM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic chronic aortic insufficiency: clinical and

echocardiographic follow-up of 41 asymptomatic patients] Jalil-Milad J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of diseases involving the aortic valve and thoracic aorta. Tonkin IL. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Nov; 1(4):625-83

Cineaortography in the assessment of aortic regurgitation: a comparison of different catheter types. Kiemeneij F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):509-11

[Videodensitometric determination of relative blood regurgitation volume in aortic valve insufficiency] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiographic evaluation of left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1143-9

Rest-exercise radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation: significance of serial studies in medically versus surgically treated groups. Lumia FJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 8(9):465-76

A comparison of radionuclide methods of evaluating aortic regurgitation with observations on the effect of exercise and symptoms. Ormerod OJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(2):72-6

Combined first-pass and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography for non-invasive quantification of aortic and/or mitral regurgitation--comparison with the left/right ventricular stroke count ratio. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:24-7

Influence of technical modifications on estimation of regurgitant fraction by radionuclide ventriculography. Sciagrà R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:48-9

SURGERY

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case. Koentges D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):147-53

Composite graft replacement of the aortic root and ascending aorta for annuloaortic ectasia. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):26-30

Contribution of echocardiography and immediate surgery to the management of severe aortic regurgitation from active infective endocarditis. Sareli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):413-8

Coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after valve replacement for aortic insufficiency. Kawachi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul; 42(1):86-9

Repair of ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation associated with severe hemophilia B. Mazzucco A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):97-9

Reoperation after aortic valvuloplasty for aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Ohkita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):489-91

When to intervene in chronic aortic regurgitation. Hoshino PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):349-52

Determination of the anaerobic threshold in the evaluation of functional status before and following valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Niemelä K, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(4):165-73

Timing of surgery in chronic mitral and aortic regurgitation. Schneider RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):361-74

The surgical experience with annuloaortic ectasia at the Medical University of South Carolina. Clevenger FW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):183-6

The Carpentier-Edwards supra-annular bioprosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Clinical experience in 234 patients. Wahlers T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):488-93

Strut fracture in a Bjork-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1244-7

Long-term results with total replacement of the ascending aorta and reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):17-25

Asymptomatic patients with significant aortic or mitral incompetence and left ventricular dysfunction should undergo operation. Bonow RO. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:124-32

Should asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic aortic regurgitation be operated on? Cormier B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:141-5

There are no reliable preoperative markers of postoperative persistent left ventricular dysfunction. Hess OM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:95-9

Chronic aortic regurgitation: dependence of postoperative course from preoperative left ventricular end-diastolic volume and regurgitated blood volume. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:120-3

Relevant factors in establishment of the indication for valve replacement in aortic regurgitation. Rudolph C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:117-9

Preoperative markers of postoperative persistent severe left ventricular dysfunction. Rudolph W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:90-4

Patients with significant aortic incompetence should not be operated on until they are symptomatic. Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:133-6

Aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic incompetence. Preoperative parameters influencing long-term results. Sheiban I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:146-54

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy should be resected during aortic valve replacement. Turina M. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:198-200

Late myocardial dysfunction after valve replacement in aortic regurgitation: features and pre-operative markers. Vahanian A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:108-13

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency] Fang RB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):73-6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Sun YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;14(2):80-2, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a conduit in the surgery of aorto-annulare ectasia] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography in chronic aortic insufficiency. Prediction of the reversibility of left ventricular dysfunction following surgical correction] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic indices of the normalization of left ventricular function in chronic aortic insufficiency following valve replacement] Fauvel M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated aortic valve replacement in an advanced stage of cardiac failure. Results and prognostic study apropos of 71 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan; 79(1):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in patients with calcified aortic valve diseases: pre- and postoperative incidence and effect on prognosis following aortic valve replacement] Kalusche D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar; 75(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persisting volume overload of the left ventricle following surgical correction of chronic aortic insufficiency] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of heart hypertrophy in patients with operated aortic valve diseases] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985; 74 Suppl 7:145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic ring abscess following bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve and aortic valve replacement] Ruffmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov;74(11):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term prognosis of drug and surgery treated patients with acquired aortic valve diseases: survival statistics and multivariate Cox regression analysis] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):598-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of left ventricular hypertrophy after surgical correction of aortic and mitral insufficiency] Meloni L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the surgical aortic ring: its clinical significance in non-rheumatic regurgitation and in predicting the sizes of prosthetic valves] Kashida M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):847-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of human dura mater to open chest following-open-heart surgery] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):884-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with annular abscess or aneurysm due to bacterial endocarditis] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case with successful one-stage operation for ASr and iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of rt. subclavian artery] Komeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency--experience with the Cabrol operation] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva complicated by aortic regurgitation due to infectious endocarditis] Yoshihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term prognosis of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1640-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of left ventricular-right atrial communication with aortic and tricuspid regurgitation due to infective endocarditis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve surgery in aortic regurgitation and evaluation of results] Arikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of successful surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia with Bentall's operation using the St. Jude medical prosthetic valve] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A-C bypass operation after Cabrol procedure, a case report] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperations after aortic valvuloplasty for aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect] Ohkita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of floppy aortic valve following radical operation of tetralogy of Fallot] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):2000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol's operation performed six years after Bentall's operation] Tago M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation due to enlargement of an aortic annulus associated with acromegaly: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):2015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with incidental anomalous origin of the coronary arteries: surgical implications] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation associated with a narrow aortic annulus and bilateral ostial stenosis treated by translocated aortic valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting] Yamato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of arterial hypertension in aortic insufficiency. I. Relation between pressure levels before and after valve implantation] de Andrade CH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aortic valve implant and arterial hypertension] de Andrade CH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May;44(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evolution and current problems in reconstructive surgery of the heart valves] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False aneurysms of the ascending aorta post cardiac surgery] Gosálbez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;39(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in a patient undergoing cardiac surgery] Juanmiquel Iaern L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;39(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Acute aortic insufficiency. A medicosurgical emergency (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12; 15(15):712-3 **(Fre)**

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Valvar aortic stenosis in adults: an update. Mackay A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):20-4

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of coronary artery disease by means of exercise ECG in patients with aortic stenosis. Linderholm H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):181-8

Premature closure of the foramen ovale and congenital pulmonary cystic lymphangiectasis in aortic valve stenosis or in severe aortic valve stenosis. Moerman PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):703-5

Colonic vascular ectasias and aortic stenosis: coincidence or causal relationship? Greenstein RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):347-51

Alterations of myocardial blood flow associated with experimental canine left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to valvular aortic stenosis. Alyono D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):47-57

The ear lobe crease sign and coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis. Gibson TC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 9(8):388-90

Aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding of unknown cause. Agarwal AK. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):169-71

Aortic stenosis associated with angiodysplasia [editorial] Shekleton MF. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):151

A case of Sjögren's syndrome with valvular diseases. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):137-43

Development of aortic aneurysms in familial supravalvar aortic stenosis. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(4):227-9

Successful repair of aortico-left ventricular tunnel associated with severe aortic stenosis in a newborn. Diamant S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):171-3

Aortic stenosis presenting with predominant right heart failure. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan; 31(1):40-1

Calcific cerebral emboli and aortic stenosis: detection of computed tomography. Kapila A, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):619-21

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia with two locations (stomach and colon) associated with aortic stenosis] Gyöngyössy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined mitral and aortic valve defects in a patient with

a single coronary artery. Contribution to the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy] Lipiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Severe aortic stenosis with arterial hypertension (letter)] Curti HJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):216 (Por)

CONGENITAL

Long-term follow-up of valvotomy before 1968 for congenital aortic stenosis. Hsieh KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):338–41

[Evaluation of the severity of congenital aortic valve stenosis by M-mode echocardiography. Comparison with hemodynamics and data from the literature] Bourion F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78(12):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortic valve stenosis. Prenatal diagnosis. A case] De Geeter B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty of the aortic valve in adults] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28; 111(13):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of left heart obstructions (including aortic isthmus stenosis) in children using Doppler echocardiography] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr; 75(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic valve replacement with aortic ring enlargement in congenital aortic stenosis and regurgitation in a child] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying severe aortic valvular stenosis by bedside examination. Fornsell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(4):397–400

Diagnosis of discrete subaortic stenosis by pulsed and continuous wave echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1069–71

A reconsideration of Doppler assessed gradients in suspected aortic stenosis. Krafchek J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):765–73

Value and limitations of Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of aortic stenosis: a statistical analysis of 70 consecutive patients. Panidis IP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):150–8

Echographic application of the Gorlin formula for assessment of aortic stenosis: correlation with cardiac catheterization in pediatric patients. Seitz WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1118–22

Systematic correlation of continuous-wave Doppler and hemodynamic measurements in patients with aortic stenosis. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):245–52

Correlation of aortic cuspal and aortic root disease with aortic systolic ejection murmurs and with mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):651–2

Diagnosis and postoperative evaluation of supravalvular aortic stenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Boxer RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):367–8

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary valve stenosis, aortic valve stenosis and coarctation of the aorta in critically ill neonates. Hagler DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):369–72

Value of noninvasive testing in adults with suspected aortic stenosis. Hoagland PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1041–50

Comparison of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic measures of left ventricular hypertrophy in the assessment of aortic stenosis. Dancy M. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb; 55(2):155–61

Severe aortic stenosis in elderly patients. Nylander E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):480–7

Aortic valve disease in the elderly. Panidis IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):289–311

(Percutaneous) retrograde left ventricular catheterization in aortic valve stenosis. Laskey WK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):75–9

A modified catheter system for retrograde left ventricular catheterization in aortic valve stenosis. Macdonald RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):433–9

Implications of normal left ventricular wall thickness in critical aortic stenosis. Bergeron GA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):380–2

Flow in the aorta and patent ductus arteriosus in infants with aortic atresia or aortic stenosis: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Bass JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):315–22

Accurate noninvasive quantification of stenotic aortic valve area by Doppler echocardiography. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):452–9

Noninvasive evaluation of aortic stenosis. Misri JC. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):365–8

A new method of evaluating the degree of stenosis using a multisensor catheter. Application of the pressure loss coefficient. Hanya S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb; 1(1):36–42

Estimation of the peak-to-peak pressure gradient in aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):192–212

Noninvasive assessment of valve area in patients with aortic stenosis. Ohlson J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):501–8

Determination of the stenotic aortic valve area in adults using Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):509–17

Correlation of continuous wave Doppler velocities with cardiac catheterization gradients: an experimental model of aortic stenosis. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1306–14

Diagnostic implications of figure-of-eight and clockwise QRS loop rotation on the horizontal vectorcardiogram in chronic aortic valve disease. Recke SH. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):123–30

Identification of patients with aortic stenosis in whom Doppler ultrasound may replace the invasive measurement of pressure gradients. Hoffmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:42–3

Non-invasive methods for quantification of aortic stenosis. Müller-Haake RC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:18–23

Coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis. Sechtem U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:86–9

Indications for coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:68–72

[Determination of the severity of aortic stenosis using a one-dimensional ultrasonic method] Cihulová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The significance of polygraphy in the diagnosis of aortic defects] Toman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of pulsed and continuous Doppler techniques for the evaluation of left ventricular stenoses] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocardial fibroelastosis: prenatal manifestation of aortic valve stenosis] Morville P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Geriatric" aortic stenosis]Bany J. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 27;104(12):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications and results following transseptal or retrograde transaortic catheterization of the left ventricle in patients with aortic valve stenosis] Mühlberger V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;98(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of the Still-murmur based on echocardiographic studies] Perényi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic pulsed Doppler study of mitral and aortic valve diseases] de São José MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Various difficulties in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):49–53 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic functional parameters in variable and fixed obstruction of the left ventricle in children] Klimentová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun; 85(6):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Calcified aortic stenosis. Semiology and non-invasive diagnostic aspects in the elderly] Dubach Reber PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;56(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Exercise and distribution myocardial gammagraphy with thallium-201 in patients with severe aortic valve disease and angiographically healthy coronary vessels] Candelli J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ascending aortic calcification and calcific aortic stenosis in a young woman. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):992–3

Alkaptonuria and aortic stenosis [letter] Vlay SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):446

Rapid calcification of the bovine pericardial valve in adolescence. Critical aortic stenosis, hemolytic anemia, and quantitative renal hemosiderosis. Radio SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1118–21

Calcific aortic stenosis in chronic renal failure [letter] Maher ER, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1007

METABOLISM

Circulating anticoagulant to animal plasmas in a cardiac patient. Clyne LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):640–4

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of calcific deposits in operatively excised stenotic or purely regurgitant aortic valves and their relation to mechanical stress. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):304–3

Correlation of endothelial cell shape and wall shear stress in a stenosed dog aorta. Levesque MJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):220–9

Comparison of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic measures of left ventricular hypertrophy in the assessment of aortic stenosis [letter] **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):105–6

Noninvasive determination of valve area in adults with aortic stenosis using Doppler echocardiography. Holmvang G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):9–17

Noninvasive quantification of the aortic valve area in aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):992–8

[The calcified aortic valve. A morphologic study] Brugger JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic assessment of the diameter of the aortic annulus] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Degenerative calcification of the aortic valve and atrioventricular conduction system. A case report] de Morais CF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validation of instantaneous pressure gradients measured by continuous-wave Doppler in experimentally induced aortic stenosis. Callahan MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):989–93

Aortic valve stenosis: comparison of patients with to those without chronic congestive heart failure. Dineen E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):419–22

Left ventricular diastolic filling in valvular aortic stenosis. Lavine SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1349–55

Acute aortic stenosis in the conscious dog: effects of inotropic state on heart rate. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H159–66

Aortic stenosis in adults. Non-invasive estimation of pressure differences by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Hegrenaes L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):396–404

Assessing the severity of valve stenosis [editorial] Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):117–9

Hemodynamic progression of adult valvular aortic stenosis. Ng AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):145–50

Heart rate influence on the systolic gradient across the stenotic aortic valve: theoretical evaluation and implications. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):533–8

Diastolic filling dynamics in patients with aortic stenosis. Murakami T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1162–74

Relationship of contractile state to ejection performance in patients with chronic aortic valve disease. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):47–53

Left predominant coronary circulation in patients with valvular aortic stenoses. Kober G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):383–7

Calculation of valve areas. Rapaport E. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:21–3

Determination of the mean pressure gradient in aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography. Zhang Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):999–1005

Cardiac valve area formula for the assessment of aortic stenosis based upon evaluation of left ventricular wall stress in diastole. Seitz WS. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):225–30

Instantaneous pressure gradient: a simultaneous Doppler and dual catheter correlative study. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):800–6

Numerical simulation of steady turbulent flow through trileaflet aortic heart valves—I. Computational scheme and methodology. Stevenson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(12):899–907

Numerical simulation of steady turbulent flow through trileaflet aortic heart valves—II. Results on five models. Stevenson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(12):909–26

Poststenotic flow disturbance in the dog aorta as measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Talukder N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):259–65

Assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis: comparison of gradient and valve area. Endrys J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):263–7

Evaluation of left ventricular function in chronical pressure load and the immediate changes after operative relief. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(1):53–9

Right ventricular function in mitral/aortic valve disease with and without tricuspid incompetence. Brilla C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:114–6

Myocardial performance and efficiency as assessed by energetic parameters derived from pressure-volume relations and wall thickness in human ventricles. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:100–4

Left ventricular function during exercise in patients with aortic valve disease. Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:28–32

[Doppler assessment of transvalvular pressure gradients in stenoses of the bicuspid valve and aorta] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aortic stenosis with low preoperative ejection fraction. Long-term postoperative hemodynamic and angiographic studies] Saoudi NC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is the alternating pulse a prognostically unfavorable sign for the postoperative course in patients with severe aortic defects?] Müller E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 14;115(37):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular function at rest and by stress in patients with aortic valve diseases. Study using digital subtraction angiocardiography] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov; 74(11):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the seriousness of aortic valve stenosis: calculation of the valvular area or peak? Reliability of

Hakki's formula] Mazzantini S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 May;15(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of mitral stenosis associated with aortic valvular disease during exercise] Sato S. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 33(10):1939–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term results of aortic valve replacement—postoperative prognosis in patients with markedly depressed left ventricular function] Taniguchi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 33(7):1069–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathophysiology of chest pain in patients with aortic stenosis and normal coronary vessels] Jakubowski AT. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 3;41(9):286–8 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Left-ventricular function in pregnant women with aortic heart defects] Titchenko LI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of diseases involving the aortic valve and thoracic aorta. Tonkin IL. Cardiol Clin 1983 Nov; 1(4):625–83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Interventricular delay in severe aortic stenosis recognized by gated radionuclear blood pool scanning. Lalonde G, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):679–82
Estimation of severity of aortic valve stenosis by radionuclide ventriculography. Kress P, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:44–7

SURGERY

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasias after aortic valve replacement. Cappell MS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):54–7
Mechanical decalcification of the aortic valve. King RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Sep;42(3):269–72
Recurrence of pulsus alternans after fentanyl injection in a patient with aortic stenosis and congestive heart failure. Freeman AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov; 32(6):654–7
Aortic valvuloplasty for acquired aortic stenosis. Mindich BP, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I130–5
Haemodynamic and echocardiographic findings after aortoventriculoplasty. Vogt J, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun; 7(6):501–8
Aortoventriculoplasty in children. Schaffer MS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):391–5
Aortic valve replacement in chronic renal failure [letter] Bradley JR, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1370
Aortoventriculoplasty in a five-month-old infant: an alternative approach to the treatment of critical aortic stenosis in infancy. Loehr JP, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986; 6(6):323–5
AIDS-related complex following infant cardiac surgery [letter] Schaffer MS, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;6(6):335–6
"Hemodynamic and angiographic late results following enlargement of narrow aortic root using autologous pericardium in prosthetic aortic valve replacement" [letter] de Vivie ER. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;34(3):207
Implantation of a xenogeneic stentless aortic bioprosthesis. First experience. Sievers HH, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Aug;33(4):225–6
Preoperative markers of postoperative persistent severe left ventricular dysfunction. Rudolph W, et al. Z Kardiol 1986; 75 Suppl 2:90–4
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ASH) in valvular aortic stenosis should not be resected at the time of surgery. Schulte HD, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:201–6
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy should be resected during aortic valve replacement. Turina M. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 2:198–200
[Isolated aortic valve replacement in an advanced stage of cardiac failure. Results and prognostic study apropos of 71 cases] Jegaden O, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jan; 79(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High-dosage adrenaline therapy in low cardiac output syndrome following aortic valve replacement] Krüger AD, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transprosthetic catheterization of a Björk-Shiley aortic prosthesis with fatal outcome] Horstkotte D, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Dec;74(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in patients with calcified aortic valve diseases: pre- and postoperative incidence and effect on prognosis following aortic valve replacement] Kalusche D, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Mar; 75(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression of heart hypertrophy in patients with operated aortic valve diseases] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Z Kardiol 1985; 74 Suppl 7:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term prognosis of drug and surgery treated patients with acquired aortic valve diseases: survival statistics and multivariate Cox regression analysis] Schwarz F, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Oct;74(10):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of critical congenital cardiopathies] Bertolini A. Cardiologia 1985 Nov;30(11):1039–47 (Ita)
[Report of a case with successful one-stage operation for ASr and iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of rt. subclavian artery] Komeda M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Feb;39(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience with an apico-aortic conduit for congenital aortic stenosis complicated by an interrupted aortic arch in an infant] Kyoku I, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 May; 39(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical correction of supraaortic stenosis by extended aortoplasty] Miyashita M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of successful weaning from prolonged V-A bypass combined with IABP after aortic valve replacement and closure of a patent ductus arteriosus] Tsuchida K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 34(4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation associated with a narrow aortic annulus and bilateral ostial stenosis treated by translocated aortic valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting] Yamato Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of aortic valve calcinosis with a view to the surgical treatment of aortic valve disease] Kaldash AN, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Jul;25(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital valvular stenosis of the aortic orifice] Kolotov VK. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec; (12):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of bioprostheses in the surgical treatment of aortic stenosis] Knyshov GV, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower abdominal aorta. Charlebois N, et al. AJR 1986 Feb; 146(2):369–71
Comparison of Doppler-derived pressure gradient to that determined at cardiac catheterization in adults with aortic valve stenosis: implications for management. Yeager M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):644–8
Successful balloon aortic valvotomy in a child with a pulmonary hypertensive duct and aortic valve stenosis. Rickards AF, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Aug;56(2):185–6
Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts, and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Nov;2(4):593–619
A new catheter design for use in patients with critical aortic stenosis. Agarwal JB, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986; 12(2):139–42
Balloon dilatation of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: postmortem, intraoperative, and percutaneous valvuloplasty studies. McKay RG, et al. Circulation 1986 Jul;74(1):119–25
Pulmonary balloon valvoplasty in late adult life. Gibbs JL, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 May;11(2):237–9
Regression of valvular aortic stenosis due to homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia following plasmapheresis. Keller C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 1;64(7):338–41
Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of acquired aortic stenosis in elderly patients: an alternative to valve replacement? Cribier A, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):63–7
Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] Culling W, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):909
Successful percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of the aortic valve in an infant. Sánchez GR, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985; 6(2):103–6
[Valvuloplasty by percutaneous dilatation of calcified aortic stenoses in adults (letter)] Drobinski G, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1202 (Fre)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of abdominal aortic stenosis] Kodera K, et al. Rinsho Houkasen 1986 Apr; 31(4):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty] Ledesma-Velasco M, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 May;43(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty with the balloon catheter in congenital stenosis of the aortic valve] Macaya C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Nov-Dec;38(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Left ventricular decompression through a transluminal approach in congenital aortic stenosis] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Nov-Dec;38(6):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AORTITIS

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: a thirty-year review. Pennell RC, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov; 2(6):859–69

CLASSIFICATION

[Nonspecific aortoarteritis (classification and surgical treatment)] Pokrovskiĭ AV. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar; 26(3):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple saccular aortic aneurysms in nonspecific aortitis. Henochowicz SI, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):377–8
Tuberculous aortitis presenting with an aortoduodenal fistula: a case report. Goldbaum TS, et al. Angiology 1986 Jul; 37(7):519–23
Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Downs AR, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):50–3
Nonspecific aortoarteritis—its incidence in severe hypertension in young. Sinha DP, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):42–4
Congestive cardiomyopathy in non-specific aortoarteritis. Arora R, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May; 33(5):333–5
Ischemic myelopathy in Takayasu's disease. Nair KR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov;33(11):735–6

DIAGNOSIS

Arteritis or idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Lie JT. Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1178–9
Clinical and therapeutical evaluation of inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Fiorani P, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Jan-Mar;5(1):49–53
[Role of ultrasonic echo location in the diagnosis of nonspecific thoraco-abdominal aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Mar;26(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aortic pseudo-aneurysm with Aspergillus aortitis. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2):306–8
Aortitis and large vessel arteritis in a newborn [letter] Davies B. Hum Pathol 1985 Dec;16(12):1284
[Infected aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Neugodov IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella aortitis at Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Trikalsaransukh S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):28–31

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic obstructive aortoarteritis in children. Shrivastava S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Jun;23(6):403–10
[The aortitis syndrome] Koide K. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct; 43(10):2102–7 (1 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis with giant cell aortitis, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):857–60
[Morphogenesis of the intimal thickening observed in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Sarkisov DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Aug;102(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated thoracic aortic thrombosis in occult aortitis: diagnostic contribution of computed tomography. Greene GM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):178–81
Radiology of aortoarteritis. Liu YQ. Radiol Clin North Am 1985 Dec;23(4):671–88

SURGERY

The management of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. Barr H, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug; 30(4):217–20
The management of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Baskerville PA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):62
[Ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass graft in the treatment of constrictive aortitis (a case report)] Ju MD. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 12(4):286–7 (Chi)
[Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kaschner AG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of rheumatic diseases] Viliianskiĭ MP, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Hemodynamic effects of vecuronium in patients with coronary artery disease. Baraka A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan;30(1):28–9
PEEP reverses nitroglycerin-induced hypoxemia following coronary artery bypass surgery. Berthelsen P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):243–6
The effect of intranasally administered nitroglycerin on the blood pressure response to laryngoscopy and intubation in patients undergoing coronary artery by-pass surgery. Dich-Nielsen J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan; 30(1):23–7
Clonidine and the sympatico-adrenal response to coronary artery by-pass surgery. Helbo-Hansen S, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Apr;30(3):235–42
The influence of isoflurane on blood flow in coronary bypass grafts. Ohqvist G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Nov; 29(8):758–63
Redo coronary surgery. Sergeant P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(2):123–32
Coronary bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris. A randomized study of the effects on morbidity, mortality and employment. Frick MH, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;701:148–54
Usefulness of postoperative enzymes for diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction following aortocoronary bypass. Loeb HS, et al. Acute Care 1985; 11(1):40–7
Digital subtraction angiography of coronary grafts: optimization of technique. Guthaner DF, et al. AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1185–90
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an internal mammary graft in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Forman MB, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):982–4
Incidence and clinical significance of accelerated junctional rhythm following open heart surgery. Kerr CR, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):966–9
Etiology and clinical significance of new fascicular conduction defects following coronary bypass surgery. Wexelman W, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May;111(5):923–7
Long-term survival of more than 2,000 patients after coronary artery bypass grafting. Adler DS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):195–202
Rupture of an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Murphy JP Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):555–7
Multivariate analysis of the long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting performed during 1976 and 1977. Rutherford JD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1; 57(15):1264–7
Effect of flecainide on regional left ventricular wall motion after acute intravenous, acute oral and chronic oral administration late after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vanhaleweyk GL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):470–5
Previous coronary artery bypass grafting as an adverse prognostic factor in unstable angina pectoris. Waters DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):465–9
Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Shearn DL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):405–11
Pregnancy in a patient with a history of myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass grafting. Chestnut DH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):372–3
Pericardial closure. Bahn CH, et al. Am J Surg 1986 May; 151(5):612–5
Influence of atrioventricular synchrony on hemodynamics in patients with normal and low ejection fractions following open heart surgery. Curtis J, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb; 52(2):93–6
Iatrogenic hypotension [letter] Cornwell E, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Jul;41(7):766–7
Evaluation of lidocaine as an adjunct to fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kasten GW, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 May;65(5):511–5
Loss of radial artery pressure trace during internal mammary artery dissection for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kinzer JB, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1134–6
Esmolol attenuates hemodynamic responses during fentanyl–pancuronium anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Newsome LR, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 May; 65(5):451–6
Prophylactic nitroglycerin infusions during coronary artery bypass surgery. Gallagher JD, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):785–9
Poor correlation between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic volume after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hansen RM, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):764–70
Elective coronary bypass surgery without pulmonary artery catheter monitoring [letter] Liban BJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 May;64(5):664–5
Anesthetic management of a patient with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis for coronary artery bypass surgery. Rollman JE, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Nov; 63(5):526–7
Prevention and treatment of supraventricular tachycardia shortly after coronary artery bypass grafting: a randomized open trial. Janssen J, et al. Angiology 1986 Aug;37(8):601–9
Prevention and management of ischemic complications of vein harvest incisions in cardiac surgery—case reports. Scher LA, et al. Angiology 1986 Feb;37(2):119–23
Nifedipine for postoperative blood pressure control following coronary artery vein grafts. Iyer VS, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Mar;68(2):73–5
Coronary bypass surgery early after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb;41(2):176–83
Development of circulating antiheart antibodies as a result of coronary bypass surgery. Baker JR Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):507–10
The effect of adding mannitol or albumin to a crystalloid cardioplegic solution: a prospective, randomized clinical study. Bodenhamer RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct; 40(4):374–9
Verapamil, cardioplegia, and coronary artery bypass grafting [editorial] Clark RE. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):585–6
Risk of noncardiac operation in patients with defined coronary disease: The Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry experience. Foster ED, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):42–50
Cryopreserved homologous saphenous vein: early and late patency in coronary artery bypass surgical procedures. Gelbfish J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jul;42(1):70–3
Coronary bypass surgery highlights blood vessel biology [editorial] Green GE. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar; 41(3):235–6
Verapamil and myocardial preservation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Guffin AV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):587–91
CABG: lessons from the randomized trials. Kaiser GC. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jul;42(1):3–8
Aortocoronary bypass following unsuccessful PTCA [letter] Lach RD. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):701–2
Management during reoperation of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts with minimal atherosclerosis by angiography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Aug; 42(2):163–7
Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization under cardiopulmonary bypass. Matar AF. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):431–5
Successful early streptokinase thrombolysis of aortocoronary vein grafts. Pezzella AT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Aug; 42(2):213–5
Improved patency of the aortocoronary bypass by antithrombotic drugs. Pirk J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Sep;42(3):312–4
Lesser saphenous vein as an alternative conduit of choice in coronary bypass operations. Raess DH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar;41(3):334–6
Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: clinical comparison of cold blood potassium cardioplegia, warm cardioplegic induction, and secondary cardioplegia. Roberts AJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Nov;40(5):483–7
Five year survival after concomitant pulmonary embolectomy and coronary artery bypass. García-Rinaldi R, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Jan;78(1):12–3
Reoperation for angina after previous aortocoronary bypass surgery [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Nov; 54(5):552–3
Digital subtraction angiography in coronary artery bypass graft assessment: clinical applicability. Hayward R, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):357–61
The practical implications of the coronary artery surgery trials. Julian DG. Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):343–50 (29 ref.)
Bypass grafting to the right coronary artery with and without endarterectomy: patency at one year. Kay PH, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Nov;54(5):489–94
Effects of myocardial revascularisation in patients with effort angina and those with effort and nocturnal angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Dec;54(6):557–61
Coronary artery bypass grafting and hyperlipidaemia [letter] Singh RN, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Oct;54(4):453–4
Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery. Jonmarker C, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr; 58(4):428–32
Effect of labetalol on limb haemodynamics in patients following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Halperin JL, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):537–42
Recurrent angina pectoris. Davies GJ. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Aug;36(2):109, 112–3
Early neurological complications of coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1643–4
First consensus development conference in United Kingdom: on coronary artery bypass grafting. II. Commentary by chairman of conference. Jennett B. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):716–8
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery: six month follow-up study. Shaw PJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):165–7
First consensus development conference in United Kingdom: on coronary artery bypass grafting. I. Views of audience, panel, and speakers. Stocking B. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):713–6
Haemodynamic and plasma vasopressin responses during high-dose fentanyl or sufentanil anaesthesia. Boulton AJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jul;33(4):475–83
Retrograde intubation in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Casthely FA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov; 32(6):661–4
Site of temperature monitoring and prediction of afterdrop after open heart surgery. Ramsay JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):607–12
Early extubation after high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery: reversal of respiratory depression with low-dose nalbuphine. Ramsay JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Nov;32(6):597–606
Perioperative coronary spasm and right ventricular ischemia. Gagnon RM, et al. Can J Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–5
Surgical reperfusion of acute myocardial infarction. Keon WJ. Can J Cardiol 1985 Jan;1(1):8–15
Course of angina 1 to 12 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery related to changes in grafts and native coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov; 28(6):496–8
Complex coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass surgery, in situations utilizing multiple coronary angioplasties, and in coronary occlusions. Dorros G, et al. Cardiol Clin 1985 Feb; 3(1):49–71
Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts, and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Nov;2(4):593–619
Intimal hyperplasia in autogenous vein grafts used for arterial bypass: a canine model. Landymore RW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1985 Sep;19(9):589–92
Coronary artery vasospasm during treatment with intravenous nitroglycerin. Hom GA, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(4):423–6
Alteration of "jetlike" laminar flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass graft stenosis. Kern MJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986; 12(3):165–8
Flow disturbance due to venous valves: a cause of graft failure. Singh RN. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(1):35–8
Coronary atherosclerosis and the bypass grafts: twenty-year follow-up of a case. Singh RN. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(5):505–11
Coronary artery bypass grafting in young patients under 36 years of age. Cohen DJ, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):811–6
Aortic pseudo-aneurysm with Aspergillus aortitis. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2):306–8
Combined valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Results in 127 operations stratified by surgical risk factors. Johnson WD, et al. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):338–45
Postoperative ST-segment elevation in coronary artery bypass surgery. Lockerman ZS, et al. Chest 1986 May; 89(5):647–51
Use of sodium nitroprusside in post-coronary bypass surgery. A plea for conservatism. Patel CB, et al. Chest 1986 May; 89(5):663–7
Surgery in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Bethesda, Maryland, September 1984. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V1–168
Radionuclide methods of identifying patients who may require coronary artery bypass surgery. Beller GA, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V9–22 (69 ref.)
Indications for coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with chronic angina pectoris: implications of the multicenter randomized trials. Bonow RO, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V23–30 (39 ref.)
Long-term fate of bypass grafts: the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) and Montreal Heart Institute experiences. Bourassa MG, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V71–8 (43 ref.)
Randomized trials of coronary artery bypass surgery: impact on clinical practice at Duke University Medical Center. Califf RM, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V136–44
The effect of clinical characteristics on the comparison of medical and surgical therapy in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) and the Veterans Administration Cooperative trial. Davis KB, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec; 72(6 Pt 2):V117–22
Usefulness of coronary artery bypass graft surgery or percutaneous transluminal angioplasty after thrombolytic therapy. Dodge HT, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V39–45
Design and study similarities and contrasts: the Veterans Administration, European, and CASS randomized trials of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Fisher LD, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V110–6
Reoperation for coronary artery disease. Foster ED. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V59–64 (25 ref.)
Role of platelets and platelet inhibitors in aortocoronary artery vein-graft disease. Fuster V, et al. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):227–32 (38 ref.)
Intraoperative evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft anastomoses with high-frequency epicardial echocardiography: experimental validation and initial patient studies. Hiratzka LF, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun; 73(6):1199–205
The 5 year effect of bypass surgery on relief of angina and exercise performance. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V79–83
CABG 1984: technical aspects of bypass surgery. Kaiser GC. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V46–58 (234 ref.)
Coronary artery surgery study (CASS): a randomized trial of coronary bypass surgery. Eight years follow-up and survival in patients with reduced ejection fraction. Killip T, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V102–9
A perspective on the three large multicenter randomized clinical trials of coronary bypass surgery for chronic stable angina. Rahimtoola SH. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V123–35 (42 ref.)
Exercise testing in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study randomized population. Ryan TJ, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V31–8
Survival, myocardial infarction, and employment status in a prospective randomized study of coronary bypass surgery. Varnauskas E. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V90–101
Late results of coronary bypass in patients with peripheral vascular disease. I. Five-year survival according to age and clinical cardiac status. Hertzer NR, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Summer;53(2):133–43
Urgent coronary artery bypass surgery in the presence of

Dressler's syndrome. Doble N, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 Mar; 9(3):125–7

An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Lyons C, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 May;9(5):215–6

Coronary artery bypass surgery in elderly patients. Korompai FL, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 May;1(2):323–7

Coronary bypass: not a cure-all. Atkinson JB, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Jun;12(6):48–56 (23 ref.)

Cumulating quality of life results in controlled trials of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Wortman PM, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1985 Dec;6(4):289–305

Improvement of aortocoronary bypass patency by antiplatelet drug administration. Preliminary communication. Pirk J, et al. Cor Vasa 1986;28(3):177–80

Measurement of sequential changes in plasma volume immediately after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 May;14(5):450–3

Use of an arterial pH catheter immediately after coronary artery bypass grafting. van der Starre PJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep;14(9):812–4

Cardiovascular profiles in isoninotropic, inotropic, and inotropic-intra-aortic balloon pump patients receiving coronary artery bypass grafting. Cook LS, et al. Curr Surg 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):382–4

The coronary sinus is the superior route for cardioplegia delivery in hearts with multivessel coronary artery lesions. Gundry SR, et al. Curr Surg 1986 May–Jun;43(3):200–2

The present status of coronary artery surgery. Brockman SK, et al. Del Med J 1986 May;58(5):317–22

Propionibacterium avidum as the etiologic agent of splenic abscess. Dunne WM Jr, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):87–92

Right heart thromboembolism after cardiac surgery. Amsel BJ, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jan;7(1):86–90

Evaluation of antiplatelet agents in the prevention of aorto-coronary bypass occlusion. Verstraete M, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Jan;7(1):4–13

Structured postoperative teaching and knowledge and compliance of patients who had coronary artery bypass surgery. Marshall J, et al. Heart Lung 1986 Jan;15(1):76–82

Indication of aortocoronary by-pass for coronary arterial obstruction due to Kawasaki disease. Suzuki A, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 May;1(2):94–100

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. Hers 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68

The bypass on the way to the bypass. Kassirer JP, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Jun 15;21(6):29–33

Experience with aortocoronary bypass surgery. Nazer YA, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 May–Jun;37(3):165–9

Assessment of rest and exercise ventricular function following coronary artery bypass surgery by radionuclide ventriculography. Panda RK, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):10–4

The left ventricular assist device. Its successful use after coronary bypass surgery. Sideris H, et al. Indiana Med 1985 Sep;78(9):764–5

Effort dyspnea after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ekeström S, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):287–92

Comparison of angioplasty and bypass surgery in multivessel coronary artery disease. Reeder GS, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Mar;10(3):213–21

Oral verapamil fails to prevent supraventricular tachycardia following coronary artery surgery. Smith EE, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Sep;9(1):37–44

Cine computed tomographic evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency. Bateman TM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Sep;8(3):693–8

Value and limitation of biplane rest and exercise radionuclide angiography for assessing individual bypass grafts: a prospective study. Higginbotham MB, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May;7(5):1004–14

Flucloxacillin concentration in serum and wound exudate during open heart surgery. Farrington M, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):253–9

Followup of patients separated for coronary artery disease [letter] Suresh V. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov; 33(11):749

Simulation of coronary artery revascularization. Watts KC, et al. J Biomech 1986;19(7):491–9

Epicardial coronary blood flow including the presence of stenoses and aorto-coronary bypasses—I: Model and numerical method. Rooz E, et al. J Biomech Eng 1985 Nov; 107(4):361–7

Haemodynamics of coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass. Einav S, et al. J Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;7(4):305–9

Impairment of renal function due to sulphinpyrazone after coronary artery bypass surgery: a prospective double-blind study. Boelaert J, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):386–91

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension during coronary artery bypass surgery. Richter JA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):109–15

Reliability of intraoperative flow measurements to determine early graft patency with simultaneous introduction of a new method for distal coronary artery run-off capacity. Körfer R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):79–84

Reconstruction of the left innominate vein in a patient with invasive thymoma undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Mendez-Fernandez MA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):351–4

A comparison of the results of A-C bypass grafting in collateral and non-collateral groups. Shimizu T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):316–22

A quantitative study of endothelial cell injury in aorto-coronary vein grafts. Svendsen E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):65–71

Pharmacologic support of the myocardium following aortocoronary bypass surgery: a comparative study. Balderman SC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 26(3):175–83

Saphenous vein graft aneurysms demonstrated by computed tomography. Yousem D, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):526–8

Simultaneous appearance of endocardial late potentials and ability to induce sustained ventricular tachycardia after procainamide administration. Gallagher JD, et al. J Electrocardiol 1986 Apr;19(2):197–201

Humoral changes during and following coronary bypass surgery: relationship to postoperative blood pressure. de Leeuw PW, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec; 1(2):52–4

Coronary artery surgery—1986. Mills NL. J La State Med Soc 1986 May;138(5):47–51

Repeat aortocoronary bypass: indications and results. McMullan MH, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Mar; 27(3):61–3

Neurological dysfunction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery [editorial] Shaw PJ. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar; 79(3):130–1

Will the real CASS stand up? A review and perspective on the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Anderson RP. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May;91(5):698–709 (75 ref.)

Reoperation without medical records: avoidable? Bahn CH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):139–41

Constrictive perivenous mesh prosthesis for preservation of vein integrity. Experimental results and application for coronary bypass grafting. Barra JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):330–6

A comparison of Cell Saver versus ultrafilter during coronary artery bypass operations. Breyer RH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Nov;90(5):736–40

Diltiazem cardioplegia. A balance of risk and benefit. Christakis GT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May; 91(5):647–61

Surgical results for mitral regurgitation from coronary artery disease. Connolly MW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):379–88

A prospective, randomized study of the effects of prostacyclin on platelets and blood loss during coronary bypass operations. Fish KJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):436–42

Coronary bypass graft fate. Angiographic study of 1,179 vein grafts early, one year, and five years after operation. FitzGibbon GM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May; 91(5):773–8

Nifedipine as an adjunct to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. Flameng W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 May;91(5):723–31

Coronary revascularization in patients with bilateral internal carotid occlusions. Gravlee GP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;90(6):921–5

Rod-like intramitochondrial inclusions after hypothermic chemical cardioplegia during cardiac operations. Kyčsola KT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Feb;91(2):277–80

Complications associated with the use of heterologous bovine pericardium for pericardial closure. Mills SA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):446–9

A case of postoperative internal mammary steal [letter] Pelias AJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Nov;90(5):794–5

Occlusion of left internal mammary artery with intra-aortic balloon: clinical implications. Rodigas PC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jan;91(1):142–3

The relationship between coronary pressure during reperfusion and myocardial recovery after hypothermic cardioplegia. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):414–24

Intraoperative angioscopy of saphenous vein and coronary arteries. Sanborn TA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):339–43

Accelerated myocardial metabolic recovery with terminal warm blood cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;91(6):888–95

Major stroke after coronary artery bypass surgery: changing magnitude of the problem. Gardner TJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):684–7

Should coronary artery bypass be delayed following successful direct coronary artery streptokinase thrombolysis during evolving myocardial infarction? Lolley DM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):330–7

The effect of coronary bypass on the outcome of peripheral vascular operations in 1093 patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):788–98

Symptomatic coronary-subclavian steal corrected by carotid-subclavian bypass. Tarazi RY, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):669–72

Usefulness of intraoperative coronary angioplasty in aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Ban T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Oct;49(10):1131–4

A new method of vascular anastomosis by low energy CO2 laser: experimental and clinical study. Okada M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 1985 Aug;31(4):151–68

Is there a rationale for treatment with aspirin before coronary surgery? [letter] Angelini GD, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):843

Antibiotic prophylaxis and sternal wounds [letter] Farrington M. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1306

Are varicose veins and coronary artery bypass surgery compatible? Macfarlane R, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):859

Use of monophasic action potential recordings during routine coronary-artery bypass surgery as an index of localised myocardial ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1462–5

Modifications of the hemorrheological parameters with reference to the use of autologous or homologous blood in 25 cases of aorto-coronary by-pass. Martinelli G, et al. Life Support Syst 1986;4 Suppl 1:174–80

Angioplasty for aortocoronary bypass graft stenosis. Reeder GS, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jan;61(1):14–9

Institutional differences in therapeutic decision making in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Maynard C, et al. Med Decis Making 1986 Jul–Sep;6(3):127–35

Coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9):397–8

Coronary artery thrombosis complicating polycythemia vera—an unusual indication for myocardial revascularization. Pezzella AT, et al. Milit Med 1985 Nov; 150(11):614–6

Temporary left heart assist for open heart surgery patients: clinical experience from a community hospital and review of the literature. Pliam MB. Minn Med 1986 Jun; 69(6):341–52

Prevalence of extracranial atherosclerotic lesions in coronary patients candidates to bypass grafting. Pagnan A, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:91–3

Identification and treatment of low-risk patients after acute myocardial infarction and coronary-artery bypass graft surgery. DeBusk RF, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 16; 314(3):161–6 (22 ref.)

Coronary revascularization for recurrent pulmonary edema in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and preserved ventricular function. Kunis R, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1207–10

Cardiac surgery in Asheville: review of 326 consecutive cases during 1983. Salisbury KW. NC Med J 1985 Sep; 46(9):475–8

Short-term results in patients requiring myocardial revascularization after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Kiefer PJ, et al. Nebr Med J 1986 Mar;71(3):56–9

Cardiac surgery at National Taiwan University Hospital. Hung CR, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;33(5):621–32

Complex percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty II: coronary bypass grafts. Kereiakes DJ, et al. Ohio State Med J 1985 Dec;81(12):887–90

All is as it was before. One physician's coronary bypass surgery. Schiff AF. Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;78(5):269–71

Surgical strategies to prevent death in coronary artery disease: coronary artery by-pass surgery vs. medical treatment. Hill JA. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1985;:29–32

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 10. Factors associated with long-term graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery. Lipton MJ, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):301–8

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 11. The effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on the incidence of myocardial infarction and hospitalization. Murphy ML, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):309–17

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 5. The five-year effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on relief of angina. Peduzzi P, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):267–72

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 3. Left main coronary artery disease. Takaro T, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1985 Nov–Dec; 28(3):229–34

Pseudo-myocardial infarction pattern after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft surgery. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 2;70(3):173–6

Aprotinin does not add protective effect to cold cardioplegia during coronary artery bypass surgery. Hjelms E, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(1):11–3

Current approach to coronary artery surgery. Millar-Craig M, et al. Scott Med J 1986 Jan;31(1):1–4

Aorta-coronary bypass graft. ASEAN experience. Sheares JH. Singapore Med J 1986 Feb;27(1):11–5

Coronary artery bypass surgery in older patients: psychiatric morbidity. Folks DG, et al. South Med J 1986 Mar; 79(3):303–6

Risk of stroke during coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with internal carotid artery disease documented by angiography. Furlan AJ, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):797–9

Prostacyclin production by internal mammary artery as a

factor in coronary artery bypass grafts. Subramanian VA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):376–83

A new technique for measuring oxygen saturations of hemoglobin and myoglobin and its application in open heart surgery. Figulla HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):332–3

Intracoronary thrombolysis and early bypass surgery for acute myocardial infarct: five years' experience. Messmer BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):1–4

PTCA or aortocoronary bypass surgery—perspectives. Hartzler GO. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:111–5

The coronary artery surgery study (CASS)—a randomized trial and a registry. Killip T. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:79–85

Combined treatment of valvular and coronary heart disease during the last 10 years. Moosdorf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:80–2

Bypass surgery following thrombolytic therapy. Rodewald G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:143–6

European coronary surgery study. Varnauskas E. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:73–8

[The effect of revascularization surgery on left ventricular function in patients with hypokinesia in ischemic heart disease] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 14;125(11):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Longitudinal study of work capacity limitation in patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Bartík K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 2;125(18):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Longitudinal study of patients with ischemic heart disease before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Development of basic anthropometric data, cardiologic measurements at rest and the ECG under stress] Bartík K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Resection or revascularization of hypokinetic and akinetic zones] Bartoš J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thallium-201 scintigraphy of the heart in patients before aortocoronary bypass] Nestával A, et al. **Valtr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Peripheral venous digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary venous bypass] Hendrickx P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Results of coronary bypass operations in women] Barneveld PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26; 129(43):2063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Indications for and results of coronary bypass surgery] Frick MH, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(21):2046–55 (Fin)

[Coronary surgery in patients with poor ventricular function] De Paepe JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation of the complement system during extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Maillet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortocoronary bypass after thrombolysis during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Vaillant A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of intravenous digital angiography for studying aortocoronary bypass patency in the early postoperative period] Pernes JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary endarterectomy associated with by-pass. A series of 111 patients controlled angiographically] Acar C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary angiography and coronary bypass in patients over 70 (valvular disease excluded). Indications and results] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical value of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole performed before and after aortocoronary bypass] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interventionist treatment of coronary disease. Coronary revascularization surgery and percutaneous coronary dilation] Bélanger LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of glucocorticoids on extravascular lung water following extra-corporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative changes in extravascular lung water. Study on heart surgery patients] Duma S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary circulation, myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial metabolism during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in coronary patients] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic interaction between midazolam and alfentanil in coronary patients] Skarvan K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of endocrine parameters of stress] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun;34(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following heparin injection in aortocoronary bypass operations. Sequela of histamine liberation] Adt M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery: comparison of effects on hemodynamics of recent technics of total intravenous anesthesia] Murday HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation as an emergency intervention after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Which factors prevent the incidence of a major infarct?] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9; 111(19):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on tachycardic heart arrhythmias following aortocoronary venous bypass operations] Heinrich D, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular function following transluminal coronary dilatation or operative revascularization in chronic ischemic heart disease] Heublein B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec; 10(6):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume replacement with a new hydroxyethyl starch preparation (3 percent HES 200/0.5) in heart surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Jun; 13(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary surgery] Egloff L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 24;75(26):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with acute myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Rigler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for coronary surgery] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):809–10 (Ger)

[Coronary bypass surgery as a means of rehabilitation] Förster A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):813–20 (Ger)

[Comparative ultrastructural-morphometric studies of the human myocardium before and following heart surgery using myocardial protection] Matchew ST, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(5):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary bypass operation in the elderly patient: favorable long-term course] Cottier C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bypass surgery 1984: current state and future perspectives in Europe, especially in the Federal Republic of Germany] Lichtlen PR. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart valve replacement with myocardial revascularization] Bohm J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complete occlusion of the main trunk of the left coronary artery and its successful surgical management] Lónyai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct by intracoronary thrombolysis and aortocoronary bypass] Medici D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmia in operated patients with cardiopathies] Iannetti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1101–13 (59 ref.) (Ita)

[Combined use of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and radioisotopic ventriculography for the non-invasive diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Factors influencing the recurrence of angina and the clinical picture of aortocoronary bypass patients. Follow-up study 4–7 years after the intervention] Permutti B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Episodes of silent ischemia in patients operated on by coronary bypass evaluated by dynamic electrocardiography] Pesciatini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complete myocardial revascularization. Initial clinical and angiographic results in a consecutive series of 51 surgically treated patients] Zingone B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of perioperative stroke during peripheral revascularization or aortocoronary bypass in patients with carotid bruit and stenosis] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reverse redistribution in the patient with aorto-coronary bypass surgery by the stress thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) subsequent to percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Kanaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on graft flow and its flow pattern after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Mar;39(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodialysis during coronary bypass grafting for intractable angina complicated by chronic renal failure] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency CABG for evolving myocardial infarction following PTCA] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in variant angina and ST-elevation angina] Katsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of an ISDN tape in patients with aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A preliminary trial in dog's coronary artery anastomoses by CO2 laser] Nakata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec; 38(12):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of simultaneous operation of aorto-coronary bypass graft and lung cancer] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease associated with aortitis syndrome] Ohara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun; 39(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three surgical cases of coronary artery disease associated with malignant tumors] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary bypass surgery for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty failure] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with poor left ventricular function] Tsuhima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An early aorto-coronary bypass in acute myocardial infarction treated with combined percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Yanagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of gabexate mesilate on blood coagulation factors during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management in aorto-coronary bypass surgery in a hemodialysis-dependent patient] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Ida K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1545–50 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of alpha-coma after cardiac arrest during anesthesia for coronary artery bypass operation] Katagiri E, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative care in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1551–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Mieda R. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1540–4 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[M-mode transesophageal aortic valve echogram as a reflection of left ventricular stroke volume during coronary artery bypass graft] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct; 34(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diazepam with fentanyl aggravates left ventricular function after myocardial revascularization] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hormonal and hemodynamic responses during and after coronary artery bypass surgery in diabetic patients] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent trends in cardiac surgery for acquired heart disease] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in the use of cold-diltiazem-potassium cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass surgery: a first clinical trial] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Influence of revascularization of the left anterior descending artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The value of electromagnetic flow measurements] Hirooka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 34(4):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery graft in 45 consecutive Japanese patients] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative observation of coronary artery using cross-sectional echography and its application to coronary artery surgery] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operative ultrasonography during cardiac and peripheral vascular surgery] Machi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency A-C bypass operation after the trial of PTCA on a chronic hemodialysis patient] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A-C bypass operation after Cabrol procedure, a case report] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by atrial pacing after coronary artery bypass grafting—a proposal for an index of revascularization to correlate angiographic and

hemodynamic findings] Ochi M.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 33(12):2204–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of electrocardiographic changes immediately after aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with spastic angina] Sakakibara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of factors influencing patency of A–C bypass grafts] Sakakibara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;33(6):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation, annulo-aortic ectasia and total occlusion of left coronary artery] Shin-Oka T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;33(8):1224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of coronary artery and saphenous vein graft in the coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 33(8):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass surgery in females] Sunamori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of angina pectoris with hypothyroidism resulting in unstable angina during minimal hypothyroid therapy—pre-operative preparation with intra- and post-operative courses] Suzuki R, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;33(10):2004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortocoronary bypass surgery to an obstructed right coronary artery due to blunt chest trauma—a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;33(8):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of combined aortic stenosis and regurgitation associated with a narrow aortic annulus and bilateral ostial stenosis treated by translocated aortic valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass grafting] Yamato Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preparation for the operation and anesthesia of patients with ischemic heart disease] Akchurin RS, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):100–1 (Rus)
[Late prognosis in non-operated and operated patients with ischemic heart disease without a history of myocardial infarction in relation to the nature of damage to the coronary arteries] Fitileva LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aortocoronary shunt in a patient with unstable angina pectoris and subclavian artery stenosis, corrected by roentgen endovascular dilatation] Belov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):98–9 (Rus)
[Elaboration of criteria for selection of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease for direct myocardial revascularization surgery] Dumchiias AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem in the selection of patients with ischemic heart disease for surgical treatment (summary of 15 years' experience)] Fitileva LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aortocoronary shunting in microfocal myocardial infarction] Kim VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardio-scintigraphy (using 99 mTc-pyrophosphate) in the evaluation of the results of complete or partial myocardial revascularization] Satkiavichius ZE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Aug;31(8):19–22 (Rus)
[Aortocoronary shunting in the treatment of complicated forms of acute myocardial infarction] Ioseliani DG, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical and conservative treatment of ischemic heart disease patients with a lesion of the left coronary artery trunk] Buslenko NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on indices of hemodynamics and primary hemostasis in ischemic heart disease patients during aortocoronary shunting] Seleznev MI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Administration of verapamil and propranolol for 4 years in a patient with aortocoronary bypass] Surić-Lambić Lj.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Mar;113(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Aortocoronary bypass] Vujadinović B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May-Jun;113(5–6):507–10 (Scc)
[Coronary bypass: 1985] Lugo Rodríguez JE.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 May;78(5):205–6 (Spa)
[Aortocoronary bypass] Arís A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):622–4 (Spa)
[Postoperative coronary spasm] García V, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development and results of coronary revascularization in Spain. Survey of the Task Force on the Follow-up of Aortocoronary Bypass] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 38(4):237–48 (Spa)
[Results of combined valve and coronary surgery] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reinterventions in coronary surgery. Etiopathogenic aspects and results in 102 cases] González Santos JM, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Digital angioradiography: a valid technic for the study of the permeability of coronary grafts in the immediate postoperative period] Lupón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;38(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of selective angiography and computerized tomography in the evaluation of aortocoronary graft permeability in the immediate postoperative period] Lupón Roses J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors predisposing to supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dixon FE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):476–8
De novo refractory ventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary revascularization. Topol EJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):57–9
Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia during coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiskopf M, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):392–4
Pituitary apoplexy: a complication of cardiac surgery. Cooper DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):547–50
Stroke following coronary artery bypass grafting: a ten-year study. Gardner TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):574–81
Disruption of the ascending aorta: surgical management. Standerfer RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):95–7
Sternal wound complications. Nursing care for coronary surgery patients. Marshall J, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Nov; 42(5):700–6
Lower limb amputation of the donor site extremity after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lee KS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Aug;67(8):564–5
Early neurological complications of coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):60–1
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):390
Early neurological complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1384–7
Aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass surgery: diagnosis by CT. Archer AG, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(3):142–5
Antithrombotic therapy in mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):46S–53S (57 ref.)
Aortocoronary artery vein-graft disease: experimental and clinical approach for the understanding of the role of platelets and platelet inhibitors. Fuster V, et al.
Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V65–70 (35 ref.)
Quantitation of CK-MB release: diagnostic utility in coronary artery bypass grafting. Devine JE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Apr 30;156(2):145–9
Digoxin prophylaxis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner B, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):55–8
Measurement of pulmonary extravascular water during noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after coronary artery bypass grafting. Gallagher JD. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):991–2
Pathophysiology of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery: an experimental dog model for postoperative hypertension. Yamanouchi E, et al.
Heart Vessels 1985 Nov;1(4):225–31
Coronary artery venous bypass graft aneurysm with symptomatic coronary artery emboli. Taliercio CP, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Feb;7(2):435–7
Acute onset of dyspnea following coronary artery bypass surgery [clinical conference] Sharma B, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 Jan;82(8):388–91
Acquired left coronary artery to left atrium fistula: unusual complication of aortocoronary bypass. Blanche C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):231–3
Graft disease in patients with coronary bypass grafting. Why does it start? Where do we stop? Grondin CM.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):323–9
Reducing the risk of urgent revascularization for unstable angina: a randomized clinical trial. Christakis GT, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):764–72
Early intellectual dysfunction following coronary bypass surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):59–68
Delayed left ventricular free wall rupture complicating coronary artery bypass surgery. A case report. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):273–7
Neurologic complication following coronary artery bypass. The role of atherosclerotic emboli. Parker FB Jr, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Aug;33(4):207–9
[Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery] Berild D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Compressive pericardial effusion after heart surgery in the adult. Contribution of bidimensional echocardiographic findings] Houppe JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of coronary disease: aortocoronary bypass. Risks and complications] Unger F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 31;135(19–20):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia in the period of rehabilitative convalescence after myocardial revascularization using venous grafts] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct; 33(10):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of deep vein thrombosis after coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;34(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Operative risk factors in patients with damage to the trunk of the left coronary artery] Rabotnikov VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 1986 May-Jun;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Direct hospital costs in coronary bypass surgery. Konttinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):265–9
The economic implications of infection in cardiac surgery. Nelson RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):240–6
Economics of coronary artery bypass grafting [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):736–7
Economics of coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):600
How a farmhand paid for his cabbage: the Peter/Paul principle [letter] Brandspigel K, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2446
Workdays lost after coronary bypass surgery.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1985 Apr-Jun;66(2):10–4
Significant regional variations in cost of coronary bypass surgery. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Apr-Jun;66(2):4–9
[Financial limits of high-quality medicine] Schwarz R.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 May 1;38(3):69–70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hematological advantage of a membrane oxygenator over a bubble oxygenator in long perfusions. Boonstra PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):297–300
A new catheter for angioplasty of the right coronary artery and aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Arani DT.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(6):647–53
A new femoral bypass graft catheter. Simmons CR, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(6):639–45
[Hollow-fiber oxygenators and aortocoronary bypass] Vaillant A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vein holder for coronary bypass surgery—its particular effectiveness in sequential grafting] Suma H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep;38(9):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Comparison of Ringer's acetate and lactate solutions as a prime for cardiopulmonary bypass. Takkunen O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(5):223–7
A reconsideration of cerebral perfusion in aortic arch replacement. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):273–81
Ultrastructural myocardial preservation during coronary artery surgery: a controlled, prospective, randomized study in humans. Morán SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan; 41(1):79–84
Cannulation of ascending aorta for IABP assist [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):583
Combined carotid coronary reconstructions—synchronous or sequential? Lord RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug; 55(4):329–33
The preparation of saphenous veins for coronary artery bypass grafts. Behl PR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Apr; 33(4):210–5 (35 ref.)
A biochemical and ultrastructural study on myocardial changes during aorto-coronary bypass surgery: St. Thomas Hospital cardioplegia versus intermittent aortic cross-clamping at 34 and 25 degrees C. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(1):1–11
Critical evaluation of intermittent ischaemic arrest for coronary bypass surgery. Sampath Kumar A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1985 Jul;82:51–5
Extracorporeal circulation without an oxygenator in coronary bypass grafting. Berglin E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;92(2):306–8
Postoperative temperatures and ventricular function [letter] Czer L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct; 90(4):632–4
Sequential coronary bypass grafts. Long-term follow-up. Kieser TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):767–72
Expanding the use of the internal mammary artery to improve patency in coronary artery bypass grafting. Tector AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):9–16
[Use of a varicose vein for aortocoronary bypass] Vincent JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortocoronary bypass. Development of technics and indications over a 10-year period] Cachera JP, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Jan 25;15(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Which factors determine early occlusion of aortocoronary venous transplants? An intraoperative analysis of surgical parameters] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul; 57(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between intraoperative blood flow measurements and graft patency afer aortocoronary bypass surgery]

Meyer B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 9; 115(45):1622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results of internal mammary artery graft in coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jun; 39(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypothermia and cardioplegia in extracorporeal circulation: personal experience] Stefaniak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jul 15;40(28):801–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Technical potentials for performing intravital aortocoronary shunting in sudden death from ischemic heart disease (based on postmortem coronary angiographic data)] Stalioraltiie Elu, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Can endarterectomy be avoided in aortocoronary shunting?] Shabalkin BV, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(10):48–9 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Are the CASS statisticians answering a question no clinician is asking? Gunnar RM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 May; 111(5):1016–9
Determinants of risk for coronary artery bypass grafting in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Goldman BS, et al. Can J Surg 1985 Nov;28(6):505–8
Long-term mortality and morbidity results of the Veterans Administration randomized trial of coronary artery bypass surgery. Detre KM, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V84–9
The effect of medical and surgical treatment on subsequent sudden cardiac death in patients with coronary artery disease: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Holmes DR Jr, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun;73(6):1254–63
Postinfarction angina: an expanding subset of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Breyer RH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):532–40
The Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). A critical appraisal. Weinstein GS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):541–8
Operative mortality after coronary artery surgery [editorial] Craddock D, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):507
Operative mortality after coronary artery surgery. A seven-year experience of 1500 consecutive operations. Horton DA, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):508–9
State of the vein grafts, native coronary arteries, and myocardium and principal cause of death in patients dying after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Rose AG. Thorax 1985 Dec;40(12):940–7
[The relation between risk factors and mortality in aortocoronary bypass operations] Krumholz W, et al. Anaesthesist 1986 Mar;35(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of coronary bypass surgery in relation to gender] Suma H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors determining hospital mortality in coronary surgery] Igual A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Variables related to long-term smoking status following cardiac events. Scott RR, et al. Addict Behav 1985; 10(3):257–64
Psychosocial problems following coronary artery bypass surgery. Bass C. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Feb;35(2):111–6
Measurement of coping strategies, concerns, and emotional response in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. King KB. Heart Lung 1985 Nov;14(6):579–86
Stress inoculation for acute pain: a clinical trial. Postlethwaite R, et al. J Behav Med 1986 Apr;9(2):219–27
The psychiatric and social consequences of coronary artery surgery. Mayou R. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(3):255–71
Stressors associated with coronary bypass surgery. Carr JA, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):243–6
Quality of life six months after coronary artery bypass surgery: a preliminary report. Folks DG, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):397–9

REHABILITATION

How predictable is the postoperative work resumption after aortocoronary bypass surgery? Sergeant P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(1):41–52
Cardiac rehabilitation exercise program: outcome assessment. Hertanu JS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul; 67(7):431–5
Exercise training following cardiovascular surgery. Foster C. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1986;14:303–23 (114 ref.)
The cardiac patient and exercise: a sociobehavioral analysis. Holm K, et al. Heart Lung 1985 Nov;14(6):586–93
Work status before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Hymowitz Z, et al. Public Health 1985 Nov;99(6):367–74
[Results of venous aortocoronary bypass with a minimum follow-up of more than 10 years] Coll-Mazzei J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vocational rehabilitation after an aortocoronary bypass operation] Sieber R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 21;116(25):838–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Return to work after aortocoronary bypass graft] Tessler I, et al. Harefuah 1985 Apr 15;108(8):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Long-term results of coronary bypass with special reference to the resumption of work activity. Current status of our knowledge] Zanettini R, et al. Med Lav 1986 May–Jun; 77(3):223–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRENDS

Trends in coronary artery surgery [letter] Rimm AA, et al. JAMA 1986 May 2;255(17):2292–3
[Development and results of coronary revascularization surgery in Spain (letter)] Ramiro Rivera D. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;39(3):247–8 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

The need for invasive cardiological assessment and operation: viewpoint of a district general hospital. Cripps T, et al. Br Heart J 1986 May;55(5):488–93

AORTOGRAPHY

Fatal brain edema after contrast-agent overdose. Junck L, et al. AJNR 1986 May–Jun;7(3):522–5
Comparison of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to conventional aortography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Boxt LM, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):76–82
C.T. demonstration of retroperitoneal hematoma caused by high inguinal arterial puncture during angiography. Abaskaron M, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1986 Jul;84(7):354–5
Evaluation of aortography in assessing the resectability of retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in children. Ogita S, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Jul;15(4):312–7
Computerised intravenous arteriography [letter] Davies P. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1020
Comparison of NMR imaging and aortography for preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Evancho AM, et al. Magn Reson Med 1985 Feb;2(1):41–55
Aortopulmonary window lesions: detection with chest radiography. Jolles PR, et al. Radiology 1986 Jun; 159(3):647–51
Atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: expandable intraluminal grafting. Palmaz JC, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):723–6
MR imaging of the aorta with three-dimensional vessel reconstruction: validation by angiography. Valk PE, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):721–5
[Opacification of the aorta in arteritis of the legs. Dilemma or false problem?] Vayssairat MP. J Radiol 1986 Jan; 67(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of heart size and measurements of blood vessels in chest imaging of 4 to 15-year-old children with a healthy cardiovascular system] Stöver B. Radiologe 1986 Jun;26(6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortoiliac injection of contrast material for vascular evaluation before insertion of the balloon pump] Tomizawa Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 May;39(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiological study of the heart in elderly normal subjects] de Carvalho Filho ET, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Apr; 44(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The importance of one-time aorto-arteriography in vascular surgery] Bencúr JM, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Sep; 84(3):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Villavicencio R, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Apr; 78(4):160–1 (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Aorto-pulmonary window] Villavicencio R, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Jun; 77(6):246–7 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coagulation disorder following angiography with a sonionic tri-iodized contrast medium? Effect due to contrast medium or to heparin?] Maurer HJ. ROFO 1985 Dec; 143(6):718–9 (Ger)

METHODS

Aortocervical angiography with high and low osmolality ionic contrast media. A clinical investigation of metrizoate and ioxaglate. Nilsson PE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):731–8
Descending aortography with balloon inflation. A technique for evaluating the size of persistent ductus arteriosus in infants with large proximal left to right shunts. Rao PS. Br Heart J 1985 Nov;54(5):527–32
The optimal concentration of contrast medium for aortography and femoral arteriography: a comparison of Hexabrix 320 and Hexabrix 250. Grainger RG. Clin Radiol 1986 May;37(3):281–4
Arterial digital angiography in the evaluation of potential renal donors. Petty W, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Feb; 21(2):122–4
A method of radionuclide angiography and comparison with contrast aortography in the assessment of aorto-iliac disease. Grime JS, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jan; 7(1):45–52
[Pass-through technic for translumbar catheter angiography] Gmelin E. ROFO 1986 May;144(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital subtraction-angiography as an adjunct to conventional arteriography] Hagen B. Vasa 1985; 14(3):303–5 (Ger)
[Modified pigtail catheter in aortography] Saitoh K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Dec;30(13):1607–9 (Jpn)

MORTALITY

A case of lower limb ischaemia following aortography with cutaneous lesions but with preservation of the peripheral pulses. Hoeffel JC, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):719–21

AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS see under CEBIDAE

APAMIN see under BEE VENOMS

APATITES

Microbeam electron diffraction and lattice fringe studies of defect structures in enamel apatites. Lee DD, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1985 Dec;37(6):651–8
Difference of bond bonding behavior among surface active glasses and sintered apatite. Fujiu T, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Sep;18(7):845–59
[Apatite-metal composite by plasma coating] Aoki H, et al. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;52(3):599 (Jpn)
[Histological investigation on the relation between the initiation of occlusion and bone formation after the implantation of apatite ceramics] Mitsuwa T. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;52(2):233–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of apatite ceramic in stomatological implants] Gábor T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1985 Sep;84(3):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Apatite crystallite alignment in sound human tooth enamel studied by E.S.R. Martens LC, et al. J Biol Buccale 1985 Dec;13(4):347–53
Apatite-type crystal deposition in arthritic cartilage. Ali SY. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1555–66
[Presence of newberyite in the right kidney and carbonated apatite in the left kidney in a patient with recurrent urinary infections] Uebelhart D, et al. Nephrologie 1986;7(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of apatite in rheumatic diseases. Study of 25 cases by x-ray microanalysis and scanning electron microscopy] Gerster JC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 29; 116(13):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Water on apatites. Misra DN. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Jun; 38(6):333–8
[Apatite and collagen as constituents of the calcium deposits in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(4):235–7 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of under- and supersaturation with respect to some apatites in demineralizing buffers on artificial carious lesion formation in human tooth enamel. Theuns HM, et al. Caries Res 1986;20(4):315–23
Inhibition of acid production from oral bacteria by fluorapatite-derived fluoride. Harper DS, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jan;65(1):30–3

APAZONE see under TRIAZINES

APC VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

APE, BARBARY see MACACA

APERT SYNDROME see ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

APES see PONGIDAE

APEU VIRUS see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

APGAR SCORE

Apgar scores in low birth weight infants delivered vaginally and by cesarean section. Ladehoff P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):3–5
Apgar scores and cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphinlike immunoreactivity [letter] Todd D. Am J Dis Child 1986 Feb;140(2):91–2
Correlation of neonatal acid-base status with Apgar scores and fetal heart rate tracings. Page FO, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1306–11
The very low birthweight infant: incidence and significance of low Apgar scores, "asphyxia," and morbidity. Findings at delivery. Perkins RP, et al. Am J Perinatol 1985 Apr; 2(2):108–13
Obstetric anaesthesia, analgesia and low Apgar score [letter] Morgan BM. Anaesthesia 1985 Sep;40(9):915
Apgar score, meconium and acidaemia at birth in relation to neonatal neurological morbidity in term infants. Dijxhoorn MJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar; 93(3):217–22
Biochemical differences related to birth order in triplets. Antoine C, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 May;31(5):330–2
Apgar scores and asphyxia. Results of a study and proposal

for a clinical grading system. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):605–7

Correlation of the one-minute Apgar score and umbilical cord acid–base status. Boehm FH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):429–31

[Evaluation of the false-reaction non-stress test] Zhang DT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):199–202, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation between plasma concentration of methohexital and the Apgar score of the newborn infant in cesarean sections] Monrigal C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):409–11 (Fre)

[Perinatal fetal distress: correlations between Apgar score at birth and assay of CK–BB in umbilical cord blood] Vitali U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun;21(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy, labor and the neonate of the adolescent female] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

APHAKIA

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior uveal melanomas in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Perter J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):458–60

Pars plana vitrectomy in aphakic and pseudophakic retinal detachment. Verbraeken H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):203–4

DIAGNOSIS

Pupil size in relation to ultrasonic anterior chamber depth measurements in pseudophakic eyes. Rabie EP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):461–4

[Recommendations for the evaluation of complicated aphakia in private accident insurance] Emmerich KH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Interaction of mutant white, aphakia and ocular retardation genes in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of mutant genes in mouse aggregation chimeras. 4. The aphakia gene] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Abnormal accumulation of sulphated materials in lens tissue of mice with the aphakia mutation. Webster EH Jr, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:85–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of aphakia and vitrectomy on experimental retinal toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Talamo JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):840–7

[Blood circulation in the ophthalmic artery basin in patients with aphakia studied by Doppler ultrasound] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of using photoelectron ophthalmocomparatorometry] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Some notes on the construction of "zonal aspheric" aphakic spectacle lenses. Fowler CW. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985; 5(3):343–6

THERAPY

Extended wear aphakic contact lens fitting in high-risk patients. Carpel EF, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep; 11(3):231–3

Correction of pediatric aphakia with silicone contact lenses. Harris M. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):343–7

CW 79 extended wear contact lens for the correction of aphakia. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec; 11(4):318–20

[Time of aphakia correction with contact lenses in adults] Ehrich W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):431 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral aphakia: image equalization by contact lens–eyeglasses] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optical principle of contact lens correction] Krause K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

Hyphema as a complication of strabismus surgery in an aphakic eye [letter] Keszei VA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):637–8

Does light pose a hazard to the macula in aphakia? Kirkness CM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):699–702

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic glaucoma occurring in phakic eyes. Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):603–6

Results of 100 aphakic detachments treated with a temporary balloon buckle: a case against routine encircling operations. Lincoff H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):798–804

Retinal detachments in phakics and aphakics—a clinical study. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1060–3

The inadvertent injection of gas beneath the retina in a pseudophakic eye. Lincoff H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):408–10

Aphakic cystoid macular edema and the operating microscope: is there a connection? Iliff WJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:476–500

[Bilateral retinal detachment in the aphakic patient] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitrectomy and retinal detachment in aphakia] Jouhaud F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications, in the anterior segment of the aphakic patient, of internal tamponade] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):803–5 (Fre)

[Glaucoma in aphakia—etiopathogenesis, prevention and treatment] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Time periods and the precipitating causes of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Levanets IuL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of aphakic cystic macular edema of the retina (review of the literature)] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):73–5 (60 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Optic disc edema with aphakic cystoid maculopathy masquerading as ischemic optic neuropathy. Slavin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):180–4

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 1: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in persons with healthy eyes and in an experiment] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical criteria for temporary disability examinations of patients after extraction of traumatic cataracts] Chudniavtseva NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aphakic vitreotraction pain syndrome] Stoliarenko GE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Vitreous fluorophotometry in aphakic or pseudophakic eyes with persistent cystoid macular edema. Miyake K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(2):146–52

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of intracapsular and extracapsular cataract surgery. Histopathologic study of eyes obtained postmortem. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1208–25

[Corneal findings in aphakia with contact lenses, contact lens care agents and drugs] Brewitt H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological changes in the sclera in retinal detachment. II. Detachment after injuries and in aphakic eyes] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Automated refraction in aphakia—II. Its repeatability and accuracy compared to conventional techniques. Guillon M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):85–9

REHABILITATION

[Complications and after care in aphakic and pseudophakic patients] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun; 186(6):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in adolescents] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Optical correction of the aphakic eye 24 hours after the extraction of senile cataracts] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with aphakia after extraction of senile cataract corrected by posterior capsular intraocular lenses of the Sergienko model] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):99–102 (Rus)

SURGERY

Keratometric and refractive results of pediatric epikeratophakia. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1656–9

Epikeratophakia for pediatric aphakia. Kelley CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):680–2

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in cyclodialysis. Alpar JJ. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):201–4

Silicone oil injection in aphakic eyes: a modified technique. deCorral LR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):774–5

Argon laser debridement of the posterior capsule: a potential treatment for posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular cataract surgery. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):549–51

Vitrectomy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Results of a national, collaborative, prospective, randomized investigation. Fung WE. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1102–11

[Increase in the intraocular pressure in postcataract surgery using a neodymium YAG laser] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical studies of variants of keratophakia surgery] Karamian AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 102(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Annular keratorrhaphy (preliminary report)] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The optical correction of pediatric aphakia [editorial] Hoyt CS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):651–2

Gas permeable extended wear lenses: an excellent solution for aphakic patients. Elie G. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar; 12(1):51–3

Extended wear soft V/s semisoft V/s hard contact lenses in uniocular aphakia. Sharma DP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:934–6

Helping the aphakic neonate to see. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):237–48

Silsoft extended wear contact lenses in pediatric aphakia. Nelson LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1529–31

The role of contact lenses in the management of aphakia. Kersley HJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):740–3

[Our experience with the SRK formula for implant power calculation] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the binocular results obtained in post-traumatic unilateral aphakia fitted with lenses or intraocular implants] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):185–8 (Fre)

[Progress in the surgery of cataract. Intraocular lenses and phako-emulsification] Pournaras CJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):913–8 (Fre)

[Indications for contact lens fitting in preliminary aphakia examination] Blassmann K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 2: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):436–42 (Ger)

[Time and possibilities in the correction of aphakia with contact lenses in children and infants] Konen W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photographic documentation of image properties of optic media in aphakia correction] Kulnig W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of contact lens damage in aphakic patients] Sundmacher R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extended-wear contact lenses in aphakia] Treumer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and postoperative management characteristics of patients following cataract extraction with artificial crystalline lens implantation] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate results of intraocular correction of aphakia with soft anterior-chamber intraocular lenses] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APHANIPTERA see FLEAS

APHASIA

see related DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Some further notes on Monrad-Krohn's case study of foreign accent syndrome. Ryalls J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(3–4):160–2

Aphasia: a societal and clinical appraisal of pragmatic and linguistic behaviours. Goldblum GM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985;32:11–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aphasia, apraxia and neurogenic stuttering as complications of metrizamide myelography (speech deficits following myelography). Pimental PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):481–8

Transient expressive (nonfluent) dysphasia after metrizamide myelography. Sarno JB. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):945–7

[Aphasic seizure provoked by bemegride administration] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of misnaming aphasiacs. Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Aug-Oct;85(4):229–43

The profile of communicative appropriateness: a clinical tool for the assessment of pragmatics. Penn C. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985;32:18–23

The validity of aphasic subtypes. Sundet K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):219–26

COMPLICATIONS

Brain asymmetries in situs inversus. A case report and review of the literature. Woods RP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1083–4

Status epilepticus manifesting as reversible Wernicke's aphasia. Knight RT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):301–4

Epileptic aphasia. Rosenbaum DH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun; 36(6):822–5

[Agraphia in Chinese aphasic patients] Wang XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aphasiological approach to dementia] Hamanaka T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):7–25 (121 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of verbal impairment in closed head injured patients. Sarno MT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):400–5

The use of specific semantic word categories in the diagnosis of dysnomic learning-disabled children. German DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Aug;20(2):143–54

Prediction of language recovery in aphasic stroke patients using the Porch Index of Communicative Ability. Lincoln NB, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):83–8

Basic and subordinate level naming by agrammatic and fluent aphasic patients. Brownell HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):42–52

An unlearned foreign "accent" in a patient with aphasia. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):86–94

Proper and common nouns: form class judgments in Broca's aphasia. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):114–25

Aphasics' sensitivity to contextual appropriateness conditions for pragmatic indicators. Hupet M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):126–40

Voice onset time perception in Japanese aphasic patients. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):71–85

Possible psychometric problems in a test for selective deficits of conceptualization. Luchins DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):360–2

Grammatical class effects in relation to normal and aphasic sentence processing. Rosenberg B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):287–303

Language functioning after bilateral prefrontal leukotomy. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):66–70

Identification of language-impaired children on the basis of rapid perception and production skills. Tallal P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):314–22

Real-time comprehension processes in agrammatism: a case study. Tyler LK. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):259–75

Dyslexia, dysnomia, and lexical retrieval: a longitudinal investigation. Wolf M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):134–68

Perseveration in aphasia. Albert ML, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar; 22(1):103–15

Slowly progressive visual agnosia or apraxia without dementia. De Renzi E. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):171–80

Category specific dissociations in naming and recognition by aphasic patients. Goodglass H, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar; 22(1):87–102

Age of onset and outcome in 'acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder' (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). Bishop DV. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):705–12

Three-dimensional structure in language tests of aphasia. Hasegawa T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(5–6):246–58

Visual presentation of the Revised Token Test: some normative data and use in modality independence testing. Kiernan J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986;38(1):25–30

Visual presentation of the revised Token Test: some normative data and use in modality independence testing. Kiernan J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(5–6):216–22

Universal and language-specific symptomatology and treatment of aphasia. Sasanuma S. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986;38(2–4):121–75

The Anomalous Sentences Repetition Test: replication and validation study. Weeks DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):635–8

The effectiveness of simultaneous cues on naming disturbance in aphasia. Huntley RA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug; 19(4):261–70

Evaluation of communication competence in patients with closed head injury. Payne-Johnson JC. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):237–49

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory correlates of lateralized cerebral lesions and aphasic deficits. Gass CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):359–63

Mechanism of repetition in transcortical sensory aphasia. Bando M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):200–2

Word deafness: one hundred years later. Buchman AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):489–99

The labeling problem in aphasia: an illustrative case. Holland AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 May;51(2):176–80

An application of exploratory statistical methods to language pathology: analysis of the Western Aphasia Battery's Cortical Quotient in acute stroke patients. Research note. Fromm D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Mar;29(1):135–42

Empty speech in Alzheimer's disease and fluent aphasia. Nicholas M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Sep;28(3):405–10

The description and interpretation of aphasic language disorder. Marshall JC. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):5–24 (167 ref.)

The validity of functional assessment with neuropsychological tests in aphasic stroke patients. Reinvang I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):208–18

[Number agraphia] Fradis A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphasia in children] Rothenberger A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral emission computer tomography with 123I-isopropylamphetamine in aphasic patients] Fröscher-Huerkamp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May; 57(5):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Repetitive verbal behavior in severe aphasia] Haag E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):543–52 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acalculia following a dominant-hemisphere subcortical infarct. Corbett AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):964–6

Aphasia associated with verified subcortical lesions: three case reports. Lieberman RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):410–4

Aphasia and handedness in relation to hemispheric side, age at injury and severity of cerebral lesion during childhood. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):677–96

Optic aphasia, optic apraxia, and loss of dreaming. Peña-Casanova J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):63–71

Two syndromes of aphasia occurring with ischemic lesions involving the left basal ganglia. Wallesch CW. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):357–61

Acquired epileptic aphasia. Diagnostic aspects of progressive language loss in preschool children. Msall M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):248–51

Nominal aphasia following a radical mastoidectomy. Girgis BA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):595–7

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as progressive aphasia. Shuttleworth EC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 77(8):649–50, 652, 655–6

Aphasia after stroke: natural history and associated deficits. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):11–6

Subcortical crossed aphasia: a case report. Sapir S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 May;51(2):172–6

Age and aphasic syndromes. Schechter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:60–3

[Long-term subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with sensorial transcortical aphasia. Description of a case] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of the symptoms of hypopharyngeal malignancies] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep;88(9):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of conduction aphasia due to a right hemispheric lesion] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech disorders with localization of the vascular focus in deep structures of the dominant hemisphere of the brain] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysphasia and dyscalculia: the sole manifestations of localized left thalamic infarct] Arias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Handedness, language dominance and aphasia: a genetic model. McManus IC. **Psychol Med Suppl** 1985;8:1–40

HISTORY

Translation of Broca's 1865 report. Localization of speech in the third left frontal convolution. Berker EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1065–72

Paul Broca's less heralded contributions to aphasia research. Historical perspective and contemporary relevance. Henderson VW. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):609–12

Acalculia: historical development and current significance. Boller F, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):205–23

PATHOLOGY

Cortical hypoperfusion as a possible cause of 'subcortical aphasia'. Olsen TS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Jun;109 (Pt 3):393–410

Anatomoclinical correlations of the aphasias as defined through computerized tomography: exceptions. Basso A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):201–29

Unexpected CT-scan findings in global aphasia. Vignolo LA, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):55–69

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes with acanthocytosis: a clinicopathological study of a unique case. Mukoyama M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):228–32

Aphasia and agraphia in lesions of the posterior internal capsule and putamen. Tanridag O, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1797–801

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesion localization in Broca's aphasia. Implications from Broca's aphasia without hemiparesis. Henderson VW. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1210–2

Aphasia with recurrent utterance: a review. Lebrun Y. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):3–10 (22 ref.)

Towards a classification scheme for aphasic syntax. Penn C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):21–38

Brain lesions associated with nonfluent aphasia fifteen years following penetrating head injury. Ludlow CL, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):55–80

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. I. Description of recovery curves. Niccum N. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):273–88

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. II. Relationship with lesion variables. Niccum N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):289–302

Longitudinal dichotic listening patterns for aphasic patients. III. Relationship to language and memory variables. Niccum N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):303–17

Evidence for sex differences in brain organization in recovery in aphasia. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul; 25(2):213–23

Compensatory articulation in Broca's aphasia. Sussman H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):56–74

Automated classification of phonological errors in aphasic language. Ahuja SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):133–41

Aphasia and the lateralization of language. Benson DF. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):71–86

Assessment of hemispheric dominance for language in crossed aphasia by two atraumatic methods. Demeurisse G, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):305–11

Speech and the left hemisphere: what Broca actually said. Eling P. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1986;38(1):13–5

Phonological and syntactic effects in silent reading in aphasics with apraxia of speech. O'Connell PF, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(5–6):265–70

Unilateral spatial neglect and defective performance in one half of space. Halsband U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):173–95

Dichotic abilities in children, normal adults and aphasic adults for open- and closed-context words. Bavosi R, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Oct;24(4):265–78

Processing of sentences in aphasia as assessed by eye-movement recordings. Donders J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):1–11

Validity of multiple-sentence reading comprehension tests for aphasic adults. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Feb;51(1):82–7

Automated classification of phonological errors in aphasic language. Ahuja SB, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):39–49

Sign language aphasia during left-hemisphere Amytal injection. Damasio A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):363–5

Signs of language in the brain [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):307–8

The relationship between phonology and inflectional morphology in an agrammatic aphasic. Kobrin M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985;32:3–9

The transition stages between the main aphasic syndromes. Gil M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:72–5

Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of aphasia outcome in cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral infarction. Nagata K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):417–23

[Crossed aphasia: controversies apropos of a case (letter)] Gonzalo Barrio M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(9):462–3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

'Inner speech' in conduction aphasia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):591–3

Comprehension and production of idioms in dysphasia. Bush PG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):697–700

Aphasia: its effect on marital relationships. Williams SE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):250–2

Hierarchical planning disability in the drawings and constructions of a special group of severely aphasic children. Cromer RF. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):144–64

To what extent are the cognitive performances of Wernicke's aphasics disturbed by their own vocalizations? Gandhi I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):12–24

Short-term memory performance in the absence of phonological coding. Martin RC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):50–70

Qualitative aspects of pantomime recognition defect in aphasia. Varney NR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):132–9

Effects of thematic structure on syntactic comprehension in aphasia. Cannito MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):38–49

Language deficits and the theory of syntax: a reply to Grodzinsky. Caplan D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan; 27(1):168–77

Assignment of thematic roles to nouns in sentence comprehension by an agrammatic patient. Caplan D, et

al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):117–34
Amer–Ind versus ASL: recognition and imitation in aphasic subjects. Daniloff JK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):95–113
Syntactical knowledge in a case of agrammatism: evidence from transcoding Roman and Arabic numerals. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):234–45
Recognition of derivations in Broca's aphasics. Eling P. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):346–56
Disorders of classificatory activity in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):181–95
Communicative gestures in aphasia. Glosser G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):345–59
Cognitive deficits, their proper description, and its theoretical relevance. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):178–91
Language deficits and the theory of syntax. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):135–59
Polyglot aphasics and language mixing: a comment on Perecman (1984). Grosjean F. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov; 26(2):349–59
Subcortical aphasia with deep dyslexia: a case study of a Japanese patient. Hayashi MM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul; 25(2):293–313
Semantic impairment and anomia in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):235–49
On the Bradley hypothesis concerning agrammatism: the nonword–interference effect. Kolk HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):94–105
Semantic classification in aphasia: a study of basic, superordinate, and function relations. McCleary C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):199–209
Evidence of syntactic deficits in a fluent aphasic. Martin RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):196–234
Bilateral language: is the left hemisphere still dominant? Nass R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):342–56
Phoneme errors in Broca's aphasia: three Finnish cases. Niemi J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):28–48
Reconstructing from a degraded trace: a study of sentence repetition in agrammatism. Ostrin RK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):328–45
A procedural approach to the study of aphasia. Parisi D. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):1–15
Competence, performance, and agrammatism: a reply to Grodzinsky. Sproat R. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):160–7
Aphasia for Morse code. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):195–8
Studies in artificial aphasia: experiments in processing change. Gigley HM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar; 22(1):43–50
Analysis of prosody in the spontaneous speech of patients with CV–recurring utterances. de Bleser R, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep;21(3):405–15
Double dissociation between perseveration in memory and problem solving tasks. Kapur N. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):461–7
On fluency measures in aphasic speech. Feyereisen P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):393–404
Focal brain lesions and intelligence: a study with a new version of Raven's Colored Matrices. Gainotti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):37–50
Characterization of irrelevant speech: a case study. Drummond SS. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Jun;19(3):175–83
Altered acoustic cue discrimination in Broca's and conduction aphasics. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Apr;19(2):83–103
An analysis of semantic relations between mild dysphasic and nondysphasic speakers. Thomas CM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Apr;19(2):105–13
Comprehension of neutral, melodically intoned, and affectively toned sentences by adults with aphasia. Wallace GL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Oct;18(5):321–7
The effect of homogeneous versus heterogeneous stimuli on the confrontation–naming performance of aphasics. Williams SE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Dec; 18(6):447–59
Case study of a Thai Broca aphasic with an adaptation of the Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination. Gandour J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct;68(10):552–63
Sex–linked left lateralized central processor for hierarchically–structured material? Evidence from Broca's aphasia. Friedland J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(3):411–5
Category specificity in an agrammatic patient: the relative impairment of verb retrieval and comprehension. McCarthy R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):709–27
Alterations in communication. Biopsychosocial aspects of aphasia, dysarthria, and right hemisphere syndromes in the stroke patient. Pimental PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 21(2):321–37 (55 ref.)
Visual short term memory in aphasic patients. Bø OO. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):227–36
The Word Retrieval Fluency Test: what does it assess? Schechter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985; 12:76–9
Sex and aphasic syndromes. Schehter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:64–7
[Developmental dysphasia and the use of symbols in play] Sarimski K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(4):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychology and Alzheimer's disease—with special reference to aphasia] Ichimiya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1414–7 (Jpn)
[Clinical course of a case of epileptic encephalopathy with marked dysphasia: a neuropsychological and electroencephalographic study] Matsumoto A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aphasia in left–handers: lesion site, lesion side, and hemispheric asymmetries on CT. Naeser MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):471–88

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Slowly progressive aphasia without generalized dementia: studies with positron emission tomography. Chawluk JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):68–74

REHABILITATION

Effects of personally relevant language materials on the performance of severely aphasic individuals. Wallace GL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Nov;50(4):385–90
The phonemic analysis as a treatment method in dysgraphic aphasic patients. Schechter I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:80–3
Type of aphasia: relationship to age, sex, previous risk factors, and outcome of rehabilitation. Steinvil Y, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:68–71
[Aphasia, language rehabilitation and the aphasic patient. A holistic approach to the problem] Giorgi I, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status and problems in the rehabilitation of nervous system diseases; with special reference to sequelae of stroke] Hagiwara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 61(3):330–6 (Jpn)
[Recovery in aphasia (Part 2): Size and site of lesion] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recovery in aphasia (Part 1)] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Comparison of clinic, home, and deferred language treatment for aphasia. A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Wertz RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):653–8
Aphasia treatment delivered by telephone. Helm–Estabrooks N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):51–3
Sentence level auditory comprehension treatment program for aphasic adults. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):393–9
In defence of randomised controlled trials, with suggestions about the possible use of meta–analysis. Fitz–Gibbon CT. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):117–24
Treatment of agrammatism in long–term Broca's aphasia. Helm–Estabrooks N, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr; 21(1):39–45
Measuring progress in aphasia therapy: a multiple baseline study. Hesketh A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr; 21(1):47–62
Beyond randomised controlled trials: the case for effective case studies of the effects of treatment in aphasia. Howard D. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):89–102 (42 ref.)
Building the foundations for sentence production in a non–fluent aphasic. Jones EV. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):63–82
Microcomputer speech therapy for dysphasic adults: a comparison with two conventionally administered tasks. Kinsey C. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):125–33
Evaluating the effects of speech therapy for aphasics: developing the single case methodology. Pring TR. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):103–15 (45 ref.)
Treatment of word retrieval deficits in aphasia. A comparison of two therapy methods. Howard D, et al. **Brain** 1985 Dec; 108 (Pt 4):817–29
Effects of hypnosis and imagery training on naming behavior in aphasia. Thompson CK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):141–53
Psychological effects of speech therapy. Lincoln NB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(5):467–74
Wh interrogative production in agrammatic aphasia: an experimental analysis of auditory–visual stimulation and direct–production treatment. Thompson CK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Jun;29(2):193–206
Speech fluency and treatment of aphasia. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):185–98
Efficacy of oral reading in aphasia treatment outcome. Cherney LR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 May–Jun; 47(5–6):112–8
[Current status of aphasia therapy] Lang C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;54(4):119–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences in the combined treatment of aphasia patients following cerebrovascular insult by speech therapists and music therapists] Lehmann W, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHASIA, ACQUIRED see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, BROCA see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA TESTS see **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE see under **APHASIA**

APHERESIS see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

APHIDS

Simulation modelling of the population dynamics of cereal aphids. Carter N. **Biosystems** 1985;18(1):111–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Protein synthesis by intracellular symbionts in two closely interrelated aphid species. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):327–35

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the length of the stay of the male on the reproduction of the olive psylla Euphyllura olivina Costa (Homoptera, Psyllidae)] Taktak A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun–Sep;61(2–3):171–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

ETIOLOGY

Aphonia after closed head injury: aetiologic considerations. Sapir S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Dec;20(3):289–96

THERAPY

Visual feedback of vocal intensity in the treatment of hysterical aphonia. MacLeod C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):347–53
[Ionoflux as an adjuvant form of therapy of hysterical aphonia] Krupka–Matuszczyk I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

Vital apicoectomy of the teeth: a 1–4 week histopathological study in Macaca mulatta. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;14(9):718–32
Healing and revascularization of apical periodontium and dental pulps in apicoectomized and nonapicoectomized tooth replants in monkeys. A study of fully developed teeth. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):571–6
Electrochemical corrosion in the failure of apical amalgam. Report of two cases. Hohenfeldt PR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):658–60
[Clinical remarks on apicoectomy] Grivet Brancot L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative follow–up in 120 cases of apicoectomy] Ruffino S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 34(5):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Root amputation and hemisection. Indications, technique and restoration. Kryshtalskyj E. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Apr; 52(4):307–8

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

ANALYSIS

Routine fast atom bombardment mass spectral analysis of high molecular weight peptides—atrial gland peptides from Aplysia californica. Lee TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):520–5
Characterization of a diphosphonopentaosylceramide containing 3–O–methylgalactose from the skin of Aplysia kurodai (sea hare). Araki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5138–44
Isolation and primary structure of the califins, three biologically active egg–laying hormone–like peptides from the atrial gland of Aplysia californica. Rothman BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1616–23
Localization of Aplysia neurosecretory peptides to multiple populations of dense core vesicles. Kreiner T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):769–82
Peroxisomes in the nervous system of Aplysia californica: a cytochemical study. Beard ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):513–24
Identification of Aplysia neurons containing immunoreactive FMRFamide. Brown RO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec; 6(6):517–26
Evidence for the inhibitory subunit of adenylate cyclase (Ni) in nervous and heart tissue of Aplysia. Critz SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):145–50
Identification and primary structural analysis of peptide II, an end–product of precursor processing in cells R3–R14 of Aplysia. Rothman BS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1113–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological correlates of transmitter type in C2, an identified histaminergic neuron in Aplysia. Schwartz JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 15; 245(3):401–21

The anatomy and functional morphology of the large hermaphroditic duct of three species of Aplysia, with special reference to the atrial gland. Painter SD, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Nov;186(2):167–94

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of a rhodopsin-like protein in the lipochondria in photosensitive neurons of Aplysia californica. Robles LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):115–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of FMRF-amide effects on Aplysia bursting neurons. Ruben P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):252–9

GENETICS

Expression of the egg-laying hormone gene family in the head ganglia of Aplysia. Shyamala M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):49–57

A neuropeptide precursor expressed in Aplysia neuron L5. Shyamala M, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):203–8

Expression of the L11 neuropeptide gene in the Aplysia central nervous system. Taussig R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):53–64

Egg-laying hormone genes of Aplysia: evolution of the ELH gene family. Nambu JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2026–36

METABOLISM

Atrial gland cells synthesize a family of peptides that can induce egg laying in Aplysia. Nagle GT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(1):43–55

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]adenosine by Aplysia ganglia and by individual neurons. McCaman MW. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1026–31

Synthesis of gamma-glutamyldopamine and other peptidoamines in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1828–35

Stereoselective L-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate-binding sites in nervous tissue of Aplysia californica: evidence for muscarinic receptors. Murray TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3184–8

A protein from the marine mollusc Aplysia californica that is hemolytic and stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured mammalian cells. Merker MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):451–65

PHYSIOLOGY

PHI-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the cockroach (insect) and Aplysia (mollusc) with special reference to its relationship to VIP-like immunoreactivity. Kuramoto H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):427–33

The exponent of the calcium power function is reduced during steady-state facilitation in neuron R15 of Aplysia. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):204–7

Peptidergic modulation of a neuromuscular junction in Aplysia: bioactivity and immunocytochemistry. Richmond JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):159–64

The effects of small cardioactive peptide B on the isolated heart and gill of Aplysia californica. Cawthorpe DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):918–24

Activity-related changes in protein phosphorylation in an identified Aplysia neuron. Schaefer M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):321–31

Sensitivity of a peptide-activated neuron in Aplysia to serotonin and cyclic AMP-relevant agents. Ram JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):279–83

Neuropeptide genes mediating complex behavior in Aplysia. Axel R. **Harvey Lect** 1983–84;79:1–30 (52 ref.)

Evidence for the expression of three genes encoding homologous atrial gland peptides that cause egg laying in Aplysia. Nagle GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7853–9

Structural studies on a family of cAMP-binding proteins in the nervous system of Aplysia. Eppler CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):320–31

Abundant expression of ras proteins in Aplysia neurons. Swanson ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):485–92

Temperature dependence of egg laying in Aplysia brasiliana and A. californica. Pinsker HM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(1):21–7

Spontaneous and elicited bag cell discharges in gonadectomized Aplysia. Ferguson GP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:159–73

Serotonin immunoreactivity of neurons in the gastropod Aplysia californica. Longley RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jul;17(4):339–58

In vitro classical conditioning of a gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia: neural correlates and possible neural mechanisms. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):83–101

Modulation of a respiratory motor program by peptide-secreting neurons in Aplysia. Schaefer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):121–6

The circadian pacemaker in the Aplysia eye sends axons throughout the central nervous system. Olson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3214–27

Identification of the neural pathway for reinforcement of feeding when Aplysia learn that food is inedible. Schwarz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1528–36

Learned changes of feeding behavior in Aplysia in response to edible and inedible foods. Susswein AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1513–27

Kinetic properties and selectivity of calcium-permeable single channels in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:457–88

Synaptic block of a calcium-activated potassium conductance in Aplysia neurones. Kehoe J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec; 369:439–74

Synaptic block of a transmitter-induced potassium conductance in Aplysia neurones. Kehoe J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:399–437

Desensitization of Cl(-)-dependent GABA response observed in ganglion cells of Aplysia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):349–58

Enkephalin-like substance in aplysia nervous tissue and actions of leu-enkephalin on single neurons. Leung MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1529–34

Sexual behavior in Aplysia fasciata induced by homogenates of the distal large hermaphroditic duct. Susswein AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):325–30

Low molecular weight proteins of Aplysia neurosecretory cells. Kaldany RR, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:445–9

Operant conditioning of head waving in Aplysia. Cook DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1120–4

Presynaptic transmitter content controls the number of quanta released at a neuro-neuronal cholinergic synapse. Poulain B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):170–3

Lessons from snails and other models [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1246–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties of muscle cells and remodeling of neuromuscular junctions as related to age in Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):117–31

APNEA

Apnea in infancy: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kraus AN. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):89–96

Apnea of infancy—a clinical problem. Davis N, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):429–32

BLOOD

Blood gas values change slowly in apneic organ donors [letter] Bruce DL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):128

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid endorphins and the infant apnea syndrome. Orlowski JP. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):233–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Somatostatin induced apnoea: prevention by central and peripheral administration of the opiate receptor blocking agent naloxone. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):91–5

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following suxamethonium in a patient with a normal genotype. Sapsford DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):844–6

Prolonged apnoea with ketamine [letter] van Wijhe M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):573–4

[Intravenous diazepam: attention to apnea (letter)] Otteni JC. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):81 (Fre)

[The mechanism of respiratory arrest following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 May;27(3):170–1 (Jpn)

[Presentation of a case of a silent genetic cholinesterase variant] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Family study of patients who have experienced succinylcholine apneas] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Infant apnea syndromes: Part II. Harrison H Jr. **Alaska Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):64–6

Pneumograms in infants who subsequently died of sudden infant death syndrome. Kelly DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):249–54

Prolonged expiratory apnoea [letter] Southall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1304

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile apnea. McCulloch K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):105–14

Home monitor follow-up of persistent apnea and bradycardia in preterm infants. Rosen CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):547–50

Apnoea monitors compared with weighing scales for siblings after cot death. Emery JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 60(11):1055–60

Abnormal breathing in the Rett syndrome. Lugaresi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(3):329–33

The electrocardiogram in preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage and apnea. Colavita RD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):1–5

Psychological effects on parents of home and hospital apnea monitoring. Lyman RD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Dec; 10(4):439–48

Tracheal sound detector. Heemels JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):182–5

Apnea of infancy. Approach to evaluation and management. Goldhagen JL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):267–75

[Clinical anamnestic findings in children with respiratory affect seizures] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct; 53(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of continuous respiration monitoring in the early diagnosis of potentially life-threatening diseases in newborn infants] Becker R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Caffeine citrate: an alternative to theophylline for apnea in prematurity [letter] Spierer DN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):762–3

Physiologic effects of doxapram in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Barrington KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):124–9

Doxapram for apnea of prematurity [letter] Cater G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):563

Doxapram in the treatment of idiopathic apnea of prematurity: desirable dosage and serum concentrations. Hayakawa F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):138–40

Low-dose doxapram for apnoea of prematurity [letter] Bairam A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):793–4

[Therapeutic concentrations of theophylline and caffeine during treatment of apnea in premature infants with theophylline] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 42(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theophylline in apneas and periodic respirations in newborn infants: polygraphic evaluation] Reimão R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative apnoea and latent myasthenia gravis. Value of acetylcholine receptor antibody estimation in the differential diagnosis. Wojciechowski AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):882–4

Relation between apnoea duration and type and neurological status of preterm infants. Butcher-Poech MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):953–8

Apnoea and seizures. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):791–3

Symptomatic sinus bradycardia in infants with structurally normal hearts. Rein AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):724–7

Prolonged expiratory apnoea in children [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):835

Effects of maternal smoking and caffeine habits on infantile apnea: a retrospective study. Toubas PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):159–63

[Apnea disclosing Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a premature infant] Zouari A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged apnea as a presenting form of the central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome. Apropos of a case] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Outcome of children who are apneic and pulseless in the emergency room. O'Rourke PP. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May; 14(5):466–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Breathing impairment in Rett syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:167–73

Sympathetic rhythms during hyperventilation-induced apnea. Connelly CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R424–31

Clinical and physiologic heterogeneity of the central sleep apnea syndrome. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):217–21

Carbon dioxide elimination during apnoea [letter] Stubbing JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):661

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure during ventilation of the preterm infant. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):843–7

Heart rate response to facial immersion and apnea in quadriplegia. Garner SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):763–7

Apnoea in very low birthweight infants: outcome at 2 years. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):131–4

Role of peripheral chemoreceptors in response to smoke-induced apnea vs tracheal occlusion. O'Dell SL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1130–1

Upper airway stability and apnea during nasal occlusion in newborn infants. Cohen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1511–7

Prolonged expiratory apnoea and hypoxaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1125–6

Prolonged expiratory apnoea and implications for control of breathing. Johnson P. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):877–80

Prolonged expiratory apnoea in children [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):953
Infant apnea. Spitzer AR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):561–81
Observations on the limitations of two apnea/respiration monitors commonly used in the home. MacFadyen UM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):319–24
Cardiorespiratory patterns occurring in infants during and after recovery from respiratory tract infection. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):37–43
[Pathophysiologic aspects of fatal accidents in apneic diving] Novomeský F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 Aug;30(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Endogenous opioids in respiratory inhibition by laryngeal stimulation] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maturational changes of caffeine concentrations and disposition in infancy during maintenance therapy for apnea of prematurity: influence of gestational age, hepatic disease, and breast-feeding. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):834–40
[Parents' experiences with apnea mattresses] Dyregrov A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Efficiency of manual resuscitators at birth. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):300–2
Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn [letter] Mehta A. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):628

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APO A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APO B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APO C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APO E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEIN A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APOLIPOPROTEIN B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APOLIPOPROTEIN C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APOLIPOPROTEIN E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Lipids, apolipoproteins and steroids in serum and in fluid from stimulated and non-stimulated human ovarian follicles. Enk L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):558–62
Analysis of proteins in rabbit pulmonary surfactant using monoclonal antibodies. King RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C460–7
Quantification of apolipoproteins in rat serum and in cultured rat hepatocytes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lin RC. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):316–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of estrogen on apolipoprotein synthesis. Deeley RG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):882–9
Selective inhibitory effects of thyroid hormones on estrogen-induced protein synthesis in chick embryo liver. Elbrecht A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1206–11
Estrogen induction of very low density apolipoprotein II synthesis, a major avian liver yolk protein, involves the recruitment of hepatocytes. Lin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):538–44
Immunochemical measurement of apolipoprotein synthesis in cell and organ culture. Williams DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:254–71
Biphasic effects of estrogen on apolipoprotein synthesis in human hepatoma cells: mechanism of antagonism by testosterone. Tam SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3111–5

BLOOD

Lack of a persistent reduction in serum lipid and apoprotein levels in insulin-dependent diabetic patients receiving intensified insulin treatment. Goldberg RB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):93–101
Biosynthetic human insulin does not modify circulating lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in type I diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):63–8
Apolipoproteins and lipoproteins in children with type I diabetes: relation to glycosylated serum protein and HbA1. Strobl W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):966–71
Plasma lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and proteins concerned with lipid metabolism. Calvert GD, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1985;24:217–98 (489 ref.)
Alcohol: high density lipoproteins, apolipoproteins. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):154–7
Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in a 13-year-old boy with diabetic ketoacidosis and extreme hyperlipidemia. Blackett PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):342–6
Preparative immobiline isoelectric focusing of plasma apolipoproteins on vertical slab gels. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):455–61
Effect of soybean crude fiber on the concentrations of serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hyperlipemic subjects. Sasaki J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):274–8
The association of serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins with coronary artery disease assessed by coronary arteriography. Naito HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:230–8
Distribution of lipids and apolipoproteins in human plasma by vertical spin ultracentrifugation. Campos E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):455–63
Plasma lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and triglyceride metabolism in familial hypertriglyceridemia. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):387–94
The effect of cholestyramine on apolipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Lacombe C, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(4):203–12
Serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):223–35
Apoprotein D in a healthy, male population and in male myocardial infarction patients and their male, first-degree relatives. James RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr; 60(1):49–53
Levels of serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and pseudocholinesterase activity and their discriminative values in patients with coronary by-pass operation. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):215–21
Effects of alcohol consumption on serum lipoprotein-lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations. Results from an intervention study in healthy subjects. Masarei JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):79–87
Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters in relation to serum lipids and apolipoproteins in 3–18-year-old Finnish children and adolescents. Moilanen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):113–9
Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein distribution in Zucker rats following an endurance running program. Shepherd RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct;57(1):107–17
Activation of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase by apolipoproteins E-2, E-3, and A-IV isolated from human plasma. Chen CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):279–85
Modifications in plasma cholesterol and apolipoproteins of hypercholesterolaemic rats induced by ethanol-soluble factors of Vicia faba. Mengheri E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):223–32
Serum levels of lipids and apolipoproteins in angiographycally defined ischemic heart disease. Shima K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Dec;32(4):169–77
Relationship of angiographically defined coronary artery disease to serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1097–110
Lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins in serum during infection. Alvarez C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):142–5
Plasma apolipoprotein pattern in fish-eye disease examined by high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2032–5
The effect of sotalol on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):187–91
Comparison of plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins in Chinese and American non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects and controls. Pan XR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):395–400
Effect of CS-514, an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein in plasma of hypercholesterolemic diabetics. Yoshino G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):179–81
The concentrations of apolipoproteins and lipoprotein cholesterol in sera of normal and hypertensive African subjects from Yaounde, Cameroon. Ngogang J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):446–51
Decreased apolipoprotein levels in women with hyperprolactinemia related to increased estradiol level: effect of hepatic lesion? Oravec S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):312–6
Effects of castration and testosterone administration on serum lipoproteins and their apoproteins in male spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takeuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1787–94
Fenofibrate and colestipol: effects on serum and lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):191–4
Responses of plasma apolipoproteins to gonadectomy and androgen substitution in male rats. Haug A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):641–5
Nutrition of premenarcheal athletes: relation with the lipid and apolipoprotein profiles. Zonderland ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):329–35
Serum amyloid A-containing human high density lipoprotein 3. Density, size, and apolipoprotein composition. Coetzee GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9644–51
Apolipoprotein D and cross-reacting human plasma apolipoproteins identified using monoclonal antibodies. Weech PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7941–51
Time course for the changes of serum lipoproteins and apolipoprotein T concentrations after major surgical trauma in man. Lindh A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):265–73
Effect of dietary restriction on the plasma apolipoprotein pattern in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Corraze G, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):751–6
Apolipoproteins and coronary artery disease. Kottke BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):313–20
Effect of gemfibrozil on plasma, apoproteins, and postheparin lipolytic activities in normolipidemic subjects. Gnasso A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):387–93
Relationships of serum lipoproteins and apoproteins to sex hormones and to the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in healthy Finniah men. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):535–41
High-performance liquid chromatography of apolipoproteins. Edelstein C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:339–53
Isolation and characterization of other apolipoproteins. McConathy WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:297–310
Thermodynamics of apolipoprotein-phospholipid association. Massey JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:403–13
Solution properties of apolipoproteins. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:375–87
Delipidation of plasma lipoproteins. Osborne JC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:213–22
Studies of apolipoproteins at the air–water interface. Phillips MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:387–403
Spectroscopic studies of lipoproteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:515–8
Isothermal calorimetry of apolipoproteins. Rosseneu M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:365–75
Apolipoproteins in diabetes mellitus. Kostner GM, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:12–24
Apolipoproteins—important discriminators for atherosclerotic vascular disease. Mordasini R, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:145–9
Changes in the serum lipids and apolipoproteins in the first four weeks of life. Lane DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):332–7
Apolipoprotein and lipid composition of plasma lipoproteins in neonates during the first month of life. van Biervliet JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):324–8
Apolipoproteins: significance for lipid metabolism and for diagnosis of atherosclerotic disease. Kostner GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:67–77
Apolipoproteins, the lipid hypothesis and ischaemic heart disease. Avogaro P. **Presegl Lek** 1985;42(8):602–6 (Eng, Pol)
Lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the elderly. Mattila KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr; 46(2):131–6
Interaction of beta 2-glycoprotein-I with human blood platelets: influence upon the ADP-induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):397–401
[Separation of lipoproteins as a function of their apolipoprotein composition. Clinical applications] Fruchart JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):116–21 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in atherosclerotic arteriopathy of the legs. Unusual study of very low density lipoproteins] Duchassaing D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 33(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apolipoproteins and lipoproteins with differing physical activity and performance capability] Kullmer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipids and apolipoproteins in relation to the degree of coronary sclerosis] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multivalidation analysis of the risk factors for ischemic heart disease and cerebral infarction] Kawamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;22(6):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative characteristics of the basic blood lipid and apolipoprotein spectrum in groups of patients from Moscow and Bordeaux with ischemic heart disease] Perova NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR**

1986;9(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic peptide analogs of apolipoproteins.
Anantharamaiah GM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:627–47

GENETICS

Genetic and cultural inheritance of serum lipids, low and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and serum apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B. Hamsten A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun;60(3):199–208

Splicing pathways of the chicken apo very low density lipoprotein II (pre)messenger RNA. Noteborn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):151–6

Apolipoprotein defects. Breslow JL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Dec 15;20(12):43–9

Structure and evolution of the apolipoprotein multigene family. Luo CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):325–40

Comparison of the human apolipoprotein genes. Apo AII presents a unique functional intron–exon junction. Shelley CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):43–51

Differential estrogen responsiveness of the vitellogenin and apo very low density lipoprotein II genes in the rooster liver. Noteborn MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):281–5

Immunochemical isolation and identification of glucosylated apolipoproteins. Curtiss LK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:354–64

Detecting internally repeated sequences and inferring the history of duplication. Fitch WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:773–88

The role of apolipoprotein processing in receptor recognition of VLDL. Gianturco SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:319–44

Chromosomal fine mapping of apolipoprotein genes by in situ nucleic acid hybridization to metaphase chromosomes. Harper ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:863–76

Genetic mapping of apolipoprotein genes in the human genome by somatic cell hybrids. Kao FT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:851–63

Morphological localization of apolipoproteins and their mRNA by immunocytochemistry and in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Lin CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:297–319

Measurement of apolipoprotein mRNA by DNA–excess solution hybridization with single-stranded probes. Williams DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:671–89

Intra- and extracellular modifications of apolipoproteins. Zannis VI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:690–712

Genetic determinants of dyslipidemias. Breslow JL. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:25–31

Apolipoprotein multigene family: tandem organization of human apolipoprotein AI, CIII, and AIV genes. Karathanasis SK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6374–8

Regional mapping of human chromosome 19: organization of genes for plasma lipid transport (APOC1, –C2, and –E and LDLR) and the genes C3, PEPD, and GPI. Lusis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3929–33

[Genetic abnormalities of plasma apolipoproteins] Yamamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):408–14 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to serum lipoproteins: their present and future use in biology and medicine. Watt RM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):29–50 (166 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a senile amyloid–related antigenic substance (apoSASSAM) from mouse serum. apoSASSAM is an apoA–II apolipoprotein of mouse high density lipoproteins. Higuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12834–40

Apolipophorin III in locusts: purification and characterization. Chino H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):377–85

High performance liquid chromatography and time–of–flight secondary ion mass spectrometry: a new dimension in structural analysis of apolipoproteins. Jabs HU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):613–21

Purification of the human anionic polypeptide fraction of the apo–bile lipoprotein complex by zonal ultracentrifugation. Martigne M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec; 20(12):884–9

Serum amyloid A (ApoSAA) and lipoproteins. Eriksen N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:311–20

[Biochemistry of the growth cycle of Tristoma infestans (Vinchuca). VIII. Preliminary study of hemo–lymphatic apolipoproteins in the adult male] Fichera LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Stimulation by oleic acid of incorporation of L–[4,5–3H]leucine into very low density lipoprotein apoprotein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):28–34

Lipoprotein metabolism and the role of apolipoproteins as metabolic programmers. Dolphin PJ. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):850–69 (73 ref.)

Proteolytic processing and compartmentalization of the primary translation products of mammalian apolipoprotein mRNAs. Gordon JI, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986; 20(1):37–71 (202 ref.)

Binding of high density lipoprotein to cultured fibroblasts after chemical alteration of apoprotein amino acid residues. Brinton EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):495–503

The effects of liposome–reconstituted apolipoproteins on the binding of rat intermediate density lipoproteins to rat liver membranes. Brissette L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11631–8

Nature of the enhancement of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase reaction by various apolipoproteins. Nishida HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12028–35

Lipid–peptide association and activation of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Effect of alpha–helicity. Pownall G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9202–5

Apolipoprotein changes associated with the plasma lipid–regulating activity of gemfibrozil in cholesterol–fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):940–9

Human lymphedema fluid lipoproteins: particle size, cholesterol and apolipoprotein distributions, and electron microscopic structure. Reichl D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1399–411

[The usefulness of kinetic studies and modeling in the study of apolipoprotein metabolism] Malmendier CL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the effect of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. I. Isolation of lipoproteins and LDS by one–step ultracentrifugation] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Composition, metabolism, and association with coronary heart disease. Rifai N. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):694–701 (82 ref.)

Role of apolipoproteins in cellular cholesterol efflux. DeLamatre J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28; 875(3):419–28

SECRETION

Secretion of apolipoproteins in the suckling rat. Absence of low–molecular–weight apolipoprotein B of hepatic origin. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4; 837(3):345–8

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

Lateral distribution of phospholipid and cholesterol in apolipoprotein A–I recombinants. Massey JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7110–6

Selective labelling of apolipoproteins A–I and C–I at methionine residues by (3H) methyl exchange. Hancock WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):105–8

The interaction of apolipoprotein A–I with small unilamellar vesicles of L–alpha–dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Klausner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13719–27

Coupling of photoactivatable glycolipid probes to apolipoproteins A–I and A–II in human high density lipoproteins 2 and 3. Berkhout TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):964–9

ANALYSIS

Distribution of apolipoproteins A–I and A–IV among lipoprotein classes in rat mesenteric lymph, fractionated by molecular sieve chromatography. Dallinga–Thie GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):108–15

High homology is present in the primary structures between murine senile amyloid protein (ASSAM) and human apolipoprotein A–II. Yonezu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):149–52

Interaction of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and venom phospholipase A2 with apolipoprotein A–I recombinants containing nonhydrolyzable diether phosphatidylcholines. Massey JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11719–23

Modified composition of very low density lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease: evidence for low cholesteryl ester but normal apolipoprotein B content of small VLDL. Carlson LA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:31–4

The basic apolipoprotein A–I in the patients with familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Teramoto T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):297–305

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of estrogen–dependent modulation of apolipoprotein A–I synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Archer TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5067–74

Human apolipoprotein A–I. Post–translational modification by fatty acid acylation. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3911–4

Hepatic synthesis of apolipoprotein AI in rats with nephrotic syndrome. Changes in hepatic mRNA for ApoAI. Calandra S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:132–4

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. VI. Serum apolipoproteins A–I and B. Solakivi–Jaakkola T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:119–25

Effect of alcohol intake and exercise on plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and apolipoprotein A–I in women. Hartung GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):148–51

Plasma lipids and apolipoprotein A–I and A–II levels in alcoholic patients. Hurt RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):521–9

Rapid chromatographic purification of apolipoproteins A–I and A–II from human plasma. Ross SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):166–8

Immunochemical characterization of apolipoprotein A–I from normal human plasma. In vitro modification of apo A–I antigens. Milthorp P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):285–96

Radioimmunoassay of human plasma apolipoprotein A–I: pretreatment of plasma with guanidine hydrochloride. Akazawa S, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):388–98

Low serum apolipoprotein A–I in acute myocardial infarction survivors with normal HDL cholesterol. Franzén J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):37–42

Changes of the main isoform of human apolipoprotein A–I following incubation of plasma. Ghiselllini M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):247–56

Gemfibrozil increases both apo A–I and apo E concentrations. Comparison to other lipid regulators in cholesterol–fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):95–8

Effects of amino group modification in discoidal apolipoprotein A–I–egg phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol complexes on their reactions with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3508–13

Changes in apolipoprotein and lipids in patients after surgery. Malmendier CL, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(4):192–5

Membrane cholesterol uptake by recombinant lipoproteins. Swaney JB. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 15;37(4):317–27

Automated immunoturbidimetric assay of serum apolipoprotein A–II using the Cobas–Bio centrifugal analyser: influence of hyperlipoproteinemia. Hachem H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):332–7

Use of a quality–control plasma sample to decrease interassay variation in radioimmunoassays of apolipoprotein A–I. Au YP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1394–7

Apoprotein A–I measured by radial immunodiffusion in heparin–MnCl2 supernates. Jiang XR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):930–3

Immunoturbidimetric assays of apolipoproteins A, AI, AII, and B in serum. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun; 32(6):957–61

Decreased apolipoprotein A–I and B content in plasma of individuals with sickle cell anemia [letter] Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):226–7

Enzyme–linked immunoabsorbant assay of apolipoprotein AII in plasma, with use of a monoclonal antibody. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):967–71

Quantification of human serum apolipoprotein A–I by zone immunoelectrophoresis assay and a procedure for the preparation of an A–I standard. Holmquist L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):131–43

Determination of serum apo A–IV concentration in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Seishima M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):558–63

Physicochemical properties of apolipoprotein(a) and lipoprotein(a–) derived from the dissociation of human plasma lipoprotein (a). Fless GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8712–8

Apolipoprotein AIMilano. Accelerated binding and dissociation from lipids of a human apolipoprotein variant. Franceschini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16321–5

Origin of apolipoprotein A–I polymorphism in plasma. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15662–8

Purification and characterization of a senile amyloid–related antigenic substance (apoSASSAM) from mouse serum. apoSASSAM is an apoA–II apolipoprotein of mouse high density lipoproteins. Higuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12834–40

The self–association of human apolipoprotein A–IV. Evidence for an in vivo circulating dimeric form. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14279–86

Characterization of human apolipoprotein A–I by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Schwandt P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):145–9

Serum apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in hepatic metastases. Comparison with other liver diseases: hepatomas and cirrhosis. Hachem H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):161–6

Hyperthyroidism influences the distribution and apolipoprotein A composition of the high density lipoproteins in man. Muls E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):882–9

Studies on the in vivo and in vitro distribution of apolipoprotein A–IV in human plasma and lymph. Ohta T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1252–60

Isolation and characterization of the major plasma apolipoproteins, A-I and B, in the European badger, Meles meles. Beaubatie L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):140–9

Relationship of the parameters of body cholesterol metabolism with plasma levels of HDL cholesterol and the major HDL apoproteins. Blum CB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1079–88

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-IV among lipoprotein subclasses in rat serum. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):970–6

Isolation of apolipoprotein(a) from lipoprotein(a). Fless GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1224–9

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins B and A-I before and after a 24 h endurance race in cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar; 26(1):8–10

Cardiovascular risk—what should be measured? [editorial] Frantz ID Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):396–8

Isolation and characterization of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and A-IV. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:223–46

Characterization of apolipoprotein A-containing lipoproteins. Cheung MC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:130–45

Metabolism of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and A-IV. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:420–43

The relation of apolipoproteins A-I and B in children to parental myocardial infarction. Freedman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):721–6

Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B in 2,854 children from a biracial community: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):189–200

[Determination of serum apolipoproteins A1 and B by immunoturbidimetry using the Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyzer. Influence of hyperlipemia] Hachem H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corneal arcus juvenilis and lipid levels] Boissin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High-density lipoproteins, total cholesterol, triglycerides and serum trypsin activity. Study in chronic alcoholic and withdrawn subjects] Joly JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;34(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A standardized method for the quantitative determination of apolipoprotein AI in serum using immunoturbidimetry measured with the Specol photometer] Winkler L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The atherogenic aspect of the lipoprotein composition in hemodialysis patients] Viener A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Apoproteins A1 and B in aged patients. Comparison with other biological and biochemical data] Dacco L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;66(11–12):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apo A and apo B values in childhood. A comparison between normal and obese subjects] Arneodo AL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Apolipoproteins A and B in the 1st year of life. Comparative study based on the type of nutrition] Galvagno G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities of diagnosis and monitoring of malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs based on determining HDL lipoproteins and their subfractions, serum proteins and liver function tests using mathematical methods of analysis of the results of the studies] Nieshuchowska-Frydrych B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov; 56(11):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of probucol on lipid and lipoprotein levels and serum apolipoproteins A1 and B in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(10):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in the spectrum of lipids and apoproteins A1 and B as affected by hypothiazide and pratsiol in patients with hypertension] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and apolipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Osipov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Apolipoprotein A-I and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Rašlová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of apolipoproteins A-I and C-III and severe coronary heart disease. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul;9(7):349–52

Familial apolipoprotein A-I and C-III deficiency, variant II. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1089–101

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein A-I gene polymorphism and susceptibility of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Buraczynska M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1129–37

AIMilano apoprotein identification of the complete kindred and evidence of a dominant genetic transmission. Gualandri V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1083–97

The genetic determination of plasma apolipoprotein A-I levels measured by radioimmunoassay: a study of high-risk pedigrees. Moll PP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 38(3):361–72

Relationship of the phenotypic expression of the A-IMilano apoprotein with plasma lipid and lipoprotein patterns. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):159–74

Structure, evolution, and tissue-specific synthesis of human apolipoprotein AIV. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3962–70

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-I, C-II, C-III, and E mRNA in fetal human tissues. Time-dependent induction of apolipoprotein E mRNA by cultures of human monocyte-macrophages. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4450–5

DNA polymorphisms around the apo AI gene in normal and hyperlipidaemic individuals selected for a twin study. Kessling AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):485–90

A study of DNA polymorphisms around the human apolipoprotein AI gene in hyperlipidaemic and normal individuals. Kessling AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct; 28(4):296–306

Expression of the human apolipoprotein AI gene fused to the E. coli gene for beta-galactosidase. Lorenzetti R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):343–6

Isolation of a cDNA clone for chick intestinal apolipoprotein AI (Apo-AI) and its use for detecting apo-AI mRNA expression in several chick tissues. Ferrari S, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):209–14

Haplotypes of the human apoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):245–9

Haplotypes identified by DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A-I and C-III loci and hypertriglyceridaemia. A study in a Japanese population. Rees A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):168–71

Confirmation of the close linkage between the loci for human apolipoproteins AI and AIV by the use of a cloned cDNA probe and two restriction site polymorphisms. Rogne S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):68–71

Evolution of the apolipoproteins. Structure of the rat apo-A-IV gene and its relationship to the human genes for apo-A-I, C-III, and E. Boguski MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6398–407

Induction of rat E and chicken A-I apolipoproteins and mRNAs during optic nerve degeneration. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5681–4

The nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of human apolipoprotein A-IV mRNA and the close linkage of its gene to the genes of apolipoproteins A-I and C-III. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):1998–2002

Extracellular processing of proapolipoprotein A-II in Hep G2 cell cultures is mediated by a 54-kDa protease immunologically related to cathepsin B. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14824–31

Tangier disease. The complete mRNA sequence encoding for preproapo-A-I. Law SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12810–4

Isolation and characterization of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene. Electron microscopic analysis of RNA:DNA hybrids, nucleotide sequence, identification of a polymorphic MspI site, and general structural organization of apolipoprotein genes. Tsao YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15222–31

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A-I-C-III gene cluster. Association with hypertriglyceridemia. Rees A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1090–5

Identification of homozygosity for a human apolipoprotein A-I variant. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):436–41

DNA sequence polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III gene cluster [letter] Morris SW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1127–8

Rat apolipoprotein A-IV: application of computational methods for studying the structure, function, and evolution of a protein. Boguski MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:753–73

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human apolipoprotein A-II cDNA. Chan L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:745–52

Characterization of the apolipoprotein A-I-C-III gene complex. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:712–26

Genetic polymorphism in the ApoA-I/C-III complex. Shoulders CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:727–45

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein AI-CIII gene complex. Coleman RT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):213–28

Apolipoprotein A-I gene polymorphism associated with premature coronary artery disease and familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Ordovas JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):671–7

DNA polymorphic sites in the human ApoAI-CIII-AIV cluster: Taq I and Ava I. Cohen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1924

ApaI RFLP 5.4 kb 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (APO A1) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1922

The human apolipoprotein AII gene: structural organization and sites of expression. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6387–98

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for murine senile amyloid protein: nucleotide substitutions found in apolipoprotein A-II cDNA of senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Kunisada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5729–40

Expression of rat apolipoprotein A-IV and A-I genes: mRNA induction during development and in response to glucocorticoids and insulin. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8242–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoforms of rat apolipoprotein A-I isolated from the lipoproteins of hepatic Golgi apparatus and plasma. Tarugi P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):189–98

METABOLISM

Effects of two antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins A and B. Comparison of prazosin and atenolol. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):100–3

Tissue sites of degradation of high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-IV in rats. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):277–84

Plasma lipids, apolipoproteins A and B in maternal and umbilical vessels in term pregnancies. Ramón y Cajal J, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(1):32–40

Abnormal interaction of the human apolipoprotein A-I variant [Lys107——0] with high density lipoproteins. Possin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):856–62

Lipoprotein affinity of human apolipoprotein A-IV during cholesterol esterification. Weinberg RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):756–63

Anion effects on the reaction of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase with diacoidal complexes of phosphatidylcholines . apolipoprotein A-I . cholesterol. Jonas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):474–85

Interaction of human-plasma low-density lipoproteins with discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A-I and phosphatidylcholine, and characterization of the interaction products. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):296–304

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine on the catabolism of high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I in the rat. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):333–9

Discrepancies in the catabolic pathways of human and rat high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I in the rat. van't Hooft FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 15(6):395–402

Acid phosphatases bind to the main high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-I. Vihko P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):309–13

Comparison of the metabolic behavior of rat apolipoproteins A-I and A-IV, isolated from both lymph chylomicrons and serum high density lipoproteins. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):383–8

Regulation of apo-A-I processing in cultured hepatocytes. Banerjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9844–9

Biosynthesis of high density lipoprotein by chicken liver: intracellular transport and proteolytic processing of nascent apolipoprotein A-1. Banerjee D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1219–26

Bile lipids, platelet aggregability and pro-ApoAI processing in 2 cases of Tangier disease. Catapano AL, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:154–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity by apolipoprotein A-II in the presence of apolipoprotein A-I. Chen CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):589–94

Purified HDL-apolipoproteins, A-I and C-III, substitute for HDL in promoting the growth of SV40-transformed REF52 cells in serum-free medium. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):413–20

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apolipoprotein A-IV in reverse cholesterol transport studied with cultured cells and liposomes derived from an ether analog of phosphatidylcholine. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):7–13

SECRETION

Effects of high-dose ethinyl estradiol on serum concentrations and hepatic secretion of the very-low-density lipoprotein, triacylglycerol, cholesterol, and apolipoprotein A-I in the rat. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):450–9

APOLIPOPROTEINS B

Solubilization of proteins in dimethyl sulfoxide by permethylation: application to structural studies of apolipoprotein B. Vauhkonen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):357–64

Interaction of tryptic peptides of apolipoprotein B-100 with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):366–71

High-mannose structure of apolipoprotein-B from low-density lipoproteins of human plasma. Vauhkonen M,

et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1;152(1):43–50
Identification of sequence homology between human plasma apolipoprotein B–100 and apolipoprotein B–48.
Hospattankar AV, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9102–4
Physical properties of apoprotein B in mixed micelles with sodium deoxycholate and in a vesicle with dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Walsh MT, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Mar;27(3):316–25
Protein sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry. Hunt DF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6233–7

ANALYSIS

Fat restriction alters the composition of apolipoprotein B–100 containing very low–density lipoproteins in humans. Weisweiler P, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jun;43(6):903–9
Lipoproteins containing apo B extracted from human aortas. Structure and function. Hoff HF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:183–94
Secretion of apolipoproteins in the suckling rat. Absence of low–molecular–weight apolipoprotein B of hepatic origin. Imaizumi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 4; 837(3):345–8
Conformational studies of lipoprotein B and apolipoprotein B: effects of disulfide reducing agents, sulfhydryl blocking agent, denaturing agents, pH and storage. Singh S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):460–8
Skin apolipoprotein B values in normocholesterolaemic patients with coronary artery disease: a discriminatory test [letter] Douste–Blazy P, et al. Br Heart J 1985 Oct; 54(4):452–3
Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate low–density lipoprotein. I. Characterization and use in determining apolipoprotein B. Marcovina S, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1654–8
A post–embedding immunoelectron–microscopic demonstration of apolipoprotein–B–containing lipoprotein particles in hepatocytes of fetal rats. Dürer U, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;84(3):263–70
Apolipoprotein B determination in the dissolved precipitate obtained after precipitation of LDL with polyvinylsulphate. An alternative method for the determination of LDL apolipoprotein B without using ultracentrifugation. Schriewer H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 May;24(5):347–52
[Coronary atheroma: value of serum and cutaneous apoprotein B levels in its diagnosis] Bouissou H, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Oct;169(7):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A standardizable procedure for the determination of apolipoprotein B with immunoturbidimetry] Winkler L, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(5):293–5 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synchronized synthesis and intracellular transport of serum albumin and apolipoprotein B in cultured rat hepatocytes as studied by double immunofluorescence. Keller GA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1223–30
Direct measurement of apolipoprotein B synthesis in human very low density lipoprotein using stable isotopes and mass spectrometry. Cryer DR, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 May; 27(5):508–16
Apolipoprotein B synthesis in rat small intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride and biliary lipid. Davidson NO, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Jan;27(1):30–9
Mevinolin and cholestyramine inhibit the direct synthesis of low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B in miniature pigs. Huff MW, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Oct;26(10):1175–86
Apolipoprotein B synthesis by human liver and intestine in vitro. Glickman RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5296–300

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. VI. Serum apolipoproteins A–I and B. Solakivi–Jaakkola T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:119–25
Genetic analysis of plasma sitosterol, apoprotein B, and lipoproteins in a large Amish pedigree with sitosterolemia. Beaty TH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Apr;38(4):492–504
Micro competition enzyme linked immunosorbant assay for human apolipoprotein B. Unune A, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):278–88
Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Plasma lipoprotein responses to oral fat load. Genest J, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 May–Jun;6(3):297–304
Apo E allele frequency in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type IV) with and without hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Lussier–Cacan S, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):639–43
The biochemistry of epsilon–amino groups of lysine residues from apolipoprotein B of human low density lipoprotein. Cocuzzi E, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):25–34
Paradoxical elevation of LDL apoprotein B levels in hypertriglyceridaemic patients and normal subjects ingesting fish oil. Sullivan DR, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Aug;61(2):129–34
Enrichment of apolipoprotein B–48 in the LDL density class following in vivo inhibition of hepatic lipase. Dagey BP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 27;877(2):252–61
Effect of a thymus fraction on the small apo B of rats fed a diet rich in cholesterol. Mondola P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30;61(6):841–6
Monoclonal antibodies can precipitate low–density lipoprotein. II. Radioimmunoassays with single and combined monoclonal antibodies for determining apolipoprotein B in serum of patients with coronary artery disease. Marcovina S, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1659–63
Immunoturbidimetric assays of apolipoproteins A, AI, AII, and B in serum. Rifai N, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun; 32(6):957–61
Decreased apolipoprotein A–I and B content in plasma of individuals with sickle cell anemia [letter] Sasaki J, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):226–7
Two new monoclonal antibody–based enzyme–linked assays of apolipoprotein B. Young SG, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug; 32(8):1484–90
A non–competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring human plasma apolipoprotein B levels. James RW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 15;151(3):317–24
Quantitation of apolipoprotein B by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Riesen WF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 15;154(1):29–40
Tendon xanthomas associated with cholestanolosis and hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Lussier–Cacan S, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1986;9(2):94–9
Immunologic comparison of the conformations of apolipoprotein B. Investigation of methodologies for the reconstitution of delipidated and denatured apolipoprotein B with nonionic surfactants. Kilgore LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8842–8
Serum apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and B in hepatic metastases. Comparison with other liver diseases: hepatomas and cirrhosis. Hachem H, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):161–6
Metabolism of apolipoproteins B–48 and B–100 of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins in patients with familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Stalenhoef AF, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):722–8
Mechanisms of enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer from high density lipoproteins to apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins during alimentary lipemia. Tall A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;77(4):1163–72
Isolation and characterization of the major plasma apolipoproteins, A–I and B, in the European badger, Meles meles. Beaubatie L, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Feb;27(2):140–9
A single high–cholesterol, high–fat meal preferentially increases low molecular weight apolipoprotein B concentration in rat plasma. DeLamatre JG, et al.
J Lipid Res 1985 Aug;26(8):924–9
Separation of apolipoprotein B species by agarose–acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gabelli C, et al.
J Lipid Res 1986 Apr;27(4):457–60
Evaluation of the measurement of B protein of plasma low density lipoprotein by radial immunodiffusion. Lutalo–Bosa AJ, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Aug;26(8):995–1001
Effects of 1,2–cyclohexanedione modification on the metabolism of very low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B: potential role of receptors in intermediate density lipoprotein catabolism. Packard CJ, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Sep;26(9):1058–67
Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins B and A–I before and after a 24 h endurance race in cross–country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar; 26(1):8–10
Concentration of lipid, apoprotein–B and testosterone in patients with coronarographic findings. Hromadová M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1071–4
Cardiovascular risk—what should be measured? [editorial] Frantz ID Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 May;61(5):396–8
Isolation and characterization of apolipoprotein B–100. Fisher WR, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;128:247–62
Isolation and characterization of apolipoprotein B–48. Hardman DA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;128:262–72
Characterization of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins. Kane JP. Methods Enzymol 1986;129:123–9
Hyperapobetalipoproteinaemia: an emerging risk factor for atherosclerosis. Thompson GR, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:129–31
The relation of apolipoproteins A–I and B in children to parental myocardial infarction. Freedman DS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18;315(12):721–6
Serum apolipoproteins A–I and B in 2,854 children from a biracial community: Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):189–200
Concentration, composition and apolipoprotein B species of very low density lipoprotein subfractions from normolipidemic and hypertriglyceridemic humans. Bittolo Bon G, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1985 Jul–Sep;15(3):233–40
Apoprotein B: a discriminator of coronary heart disease. Sung ML, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 85(4):368–75
[A study on the quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein B100 by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Fu MD, et al. Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep; 16(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Determination of serum apolipoproteins A1 and B by immunoturbidimetry using the Cobas–Bio centrifugal analyzer. Influence of hyperlipemia] Hachem H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985;43(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corneal arcus juvenilis and lipid levels] Boisnin JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of apolipoprotein B subfractionation for the detection of catabolic disorders of intestinal lipoproteins] Bergmann S, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The atherogenic aspect of the lipoprotein composition in hemodialysis patients] Viener A, et al. Harefuah 1986 Mar 2;110(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Apoproteins A1 and B in aged patients. Comparison with other biological and biochemical data] Dacco L, et al.
G Clin Med 1985 Nov–Dec;66(11–12):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apo A and apo B values in childhood. A comparison between normal and obese subjects] Arneodo AL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apolipoproteins A and B in the 1st year of life. Comparative study based on the type of nutrition] Galvagno G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1985 May 31;37(10):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of probucol on lipid and lipoprotein levels and serum apolipoproteins A1 and B in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Sznajderman M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1985;28(10):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the spectrum of lipids and apoproteins A1 and B as affected by hypothiazide and pratsiol in patients with hypertension] Oganov RG, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug; 25(8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating immune complexes and apolipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Osipov SG, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Apr;26(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

The double pre–beta very low density lipoprotein lipoproteinemia (DPBL): a new dyslipoproteinemic state. Pagnan A, et al. Diabete Metab 1985 Dec;11(6):343–9
[Clinical laboratory. Absence of apolipoprotein B–100. Lp(a) lipoprotein as an acute phase reactant] Kawade M.
Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):419–22 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Ag(c): recognition by a monoclonal antibody. Robinson MT, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 May–Jun;6(3):341–4
Molecular cloning of human LDL apolipoprotein B cDNA. Evidence for more than one gene per haploid genome. Shoulders CC, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):277–89
The human apolipoprotein B–100 gene: a highly polymorphic gene that maps to the short arm of chromosome 2. Chan L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):248–55
Human ApoB–100 gene resides in the p23——pter region of chromosome 2. Law SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):1003–12
Monoclonal antibody detects Ag polymorphism of apolipoprotein B. Tikkanen MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 23;202(1):54–8
The isolation of genomic recombinants for the human apolipoprotein B gene and the mapping of three common DNA polymorphisms of the gene—a useful marker for human chromosome 2. Barni N, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):313–9
Parallel expression of the MB19 genetic polymorphism in apoprotein B–100 and apoprotein B–48. Evidence that both apoproteins are products of the same gene. Young SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):2995–8
Frequency of XbaI polymorphism in myocardial infarct survivors [letter] Ferns GA, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):572
Common DNA polymorphism within coding sequence of apolipoprotein B gene associated with altered lipid levels. Law A, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1301–3
DNA polymorphisms and the apolipoprotein B gene [letter] Talmud P, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):104
Molecular cloning of human apolipoprotein B cDNA. Carlsson P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 20; 13(24):8813–26
Pvu II RFLP in the 5' of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Frossard PM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 27; 14(10):4373
Human apolipoprotein B: identification of cDNA clones and characterization of mRNA. Mehrabian M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6937–53
RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: III;EcoRV. Priestley L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6791
RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: II;EcoRI. Priestley L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6790
RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: V;XbaI. Priestley L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6793
RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: IV;MspI. Priestley L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6792
RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: I;BamHI. Priestley L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6789
Chromosomal localization of the human apolipoprotein B gene and detection of homologous RNA in monkey

intestine. Deeb SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):419–22

Human apolipoprotein B cDNA clone isolation and demonstration that liver apolipoprotein B mRNA is 22 kilobases in length. Huang LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6825–9

Mapping of the human APOB gene to chromosome 2p and demonstration of a two–allele restriction fragment length polymorphism. Huang LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):644–8

Molecular cloning of partial cDNAs for rabbit liver apolipoprotein B and the regulation of its mRNA levels by dietary cholesterol. Kroon PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5071–5

Human apolipoprotein B–100: cloning, analysis of liver mRNA, and assignment of the gene to chromosome 2. Law SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8340–4

Analysis of cDNA clones encoding the entire B–26 region of human apolipoprotein B. Protter AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5678–82

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding the amino–terminal region of human apolipoprotein B. Protter AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1467–71

Molecular cloning and expression of partial cDNAs and deduced amino acid sequence of a carboxyl–terminal fragment of human apolipoprotein B–100. Wei CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7265–9

Monoclonal antibody MB19 detects genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein B. Young SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1101–5

Human apolipoprotein B: chromosomal mapping and DNA polymorphisms of hepatic and intestinal species. Mehrabian M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):245–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds equally to all apolipoprotein and lipoprotein forms of human plasma apolipoprotein B. II. Isolation of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins from human plasma. Koren E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):101–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds equally to all apolipoprotein and lipoprotein forms of human plasma apolipoprotein B. I. Specificity and binding studies. Koren E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):91–100

Isolation and characterization of three monoclonal antibodies to human serum low density lipoprotein apoprotein B. Aggerbeck LP, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):531–41

The use of monoclonal antibodies to probe human apolipoprotein B structure and function. Milne RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):906–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of apolipoprotein B subfractions by high performance gel permeation chromatography. Schwandt P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):249–52

Evaluation of immunoaffinity chromatography for isolating human lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B. McConathy WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):46–66

METABOLISM

Effects of two antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins A and B. Comparison of prazosin and atenolol. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):100–3

Lipolytic degradation of human very low density lipoproteins by human milk lipoprotein lipase: the identification of lipoprotein B as the main lipoprotein degradation product. Alaupovic P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):226–37

Conservation of the low density lipoprotein receptor–binding domain of apoprotein B. Demonstration by a new monoclonal antibody, MB47. Young SG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):178–88

Plasma lipids, apolipoproteins A and B in maternal and umbilical vessels in term pregnancies. Ramón y Cajal J, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(1):32–40

Apolipoprotein B is a calcium binding protein. Dashti N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):493–9

Scission of human apolipoprotein B–100 by kallikrein: characterization of the cleavage site. Hardman DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):821–5

Apoprotein–B binding sites in estrogen–treated rabbit liver: quantitative immunoelectron microscopy. Smith GC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):1049–55

Lipolysis–induced degradation of apolipoproteins B and E of human very low density lipoproteins. Chung BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2960–7

In vitro proteolysis of human plasma low density lipoproteins by an elastase released from human blood polymorphonuclear cells. Polacek D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2057–63

Hypobetalipoproteinemia with accumulation of an apoprotein B–like protein in intestinal cells. Immunoenzymatic and biochemical characterization of seven cases of Anderson's disease. Bouma ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):398–410

Metabolic basis of hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Turnover of apolipoprotein B in low density lipoprotein and its precursors and subfractions compared with normal and familial hypercholesterolemia. Teng B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):663–72

ApoE is necessary and sufficient for the binding of large triglyceride–rich lipoproteins to the LDL receptor; apoB is unnecessary. Bradley WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):40–8

Metabolism of apoprotein B in selectively bred baboons with low and high levels of low density lipoproteins. Kushwaha RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May;27(5):497–507

Low density lipoprotein metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidemia and familial hypercholesterolemia: kinetic analysis using an integrated model. Chait A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):697–704

Evidence for kinetic heterogeneity among human low density lipoproteins. Foster DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug; 35(8):685–96

Phosphorylation–dephosphorylation of apolipoprotein B. Davis RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:536–42

Metabolism of the apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins. Steiner G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:395–420

Apo B degradation in vascular cells is regulated by metabolic control of diabetes. Koschinsky T, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:153–8

Chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid derivatives and apolipoprotein B metabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985; 13:85–91

Metabolism of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B–100 in blood plasma of rabbits: heterogeneity related to the presence of apolipoprotein E. Yamada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3479–83

[Metabolism of lipids and apoprotein B of plasma lipoprotein subfractions in subjects with normotriglyceridemia and hypertriglyceridemia] Lin DW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):282–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Cholesterol can stimulate secretion of apolipoprotein B by cultured human hepatocytes. Kosykh VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):385–9

APOLIPOPROTEINS C

Selective labelling of apolipoproteins A–I and C–I at methionine residues by (3H) methyl exchange. Hancock WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):105–8

ANALYSIS

The apo E/apo CIII molar ratio affects removal of cholesterol ester from modified human lipoproteins injected into cebus monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1383–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The competitive inhibition of C–II dependent lipoprotein lipase activity by heparin. Posner I. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983; 34(2):118–23

BLOOD

Reversible increase of the apo CII/apo CIII–1 ratio in the very low density lipoproteins after procetofen treatment in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Franceschini G, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):363–81

Substitution of Ser61——Gly61 in human apolipoprotein C–II does not alter its activation of lipoprotein lipase. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(4):341–6

Quantification of apolipoprotein C–III in serum by a noncompetitive immunoenzymometric assay. Parsy D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1632–5

Isolation and quantification of apolipoproteins C–I, C–II, and C–III0–2 in very–low–density lipoproteins by "high–performance" anion–exchange chromatography. Weisweiler P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):992–4

Amino acid sequence of human plasma apolipoprotein C–III from normolipidemic subjects. Hospattankar AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):67–73

Human preproapolipoprotein C–II. Analysis of major plasma isoforms. Fojo SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9591–4

Human apolipoprotein C–II quantitation by sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bury J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):457–63

Influence of lysophosphatidylcholine on the C–apolipoprotein content of rat and human triglyceride–rich lipoproteins during triglyceride hydrolysis. Windler EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):658–65

Evidence for non–equilibrating pools of apolipoprotein C–III in plasma lipoproteins. Bukberg PR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1047–57

Postprandial distribution of apolipoproteins C–II and C–III in normal subjects and patients with mild hypertriglyceridemia: comparison of meals containing corn oil and medium–chain triglyceride oil. Barr SI, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):983–92

Plasma apolipoprotein CII levels in hypertriglyceridemia. Ishibashi S, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):781–5

Isolation and properties of human apolipoproteins C–I, C–II, and C–III. Jackson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:288–97

Direct determination of apolipoprotein C–III specific activity using immunoaffinity chromatography. Le NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:457–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Interaction of synthetic peptides of apolipoprotein C–II and lipoprotein lipase at monomolecular lipid films. Jackson RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):203–10

Synthesis of peptide labelled with p–iodophenylalanine which corresponds to the first amphipathic region of apolipoprotein C–I. Harding DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug;26(2):208–13

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of apolipoproteins A–I and C–III and severe coronary heart disease. Hiasa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul;9(7):349–52

Preliminary report on a case of apolipoproteins CI and CII deficiency. Dumon MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):239–48

Apolipoprotein C–II deficiency syndrome. Clinical features, lipoprotein characterization, lipase activity, and correction of hypertriglyceridemia after apolipoprotein C–II administration in two affected patients. Baggio G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):520–7

Familial apolipoprotein A–I and C–III deficiency, variant II. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1089–101

GENETICS

Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and apolipoprotein CII on chromosome 19. Ball SP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):129–34

DNA polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein C–III and insulin genes and atherosclerosis. Rees A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):269–75

There are two gene sequences for human apolipoprotein CI (apo CI) on chromosome 19, one of which is 4 kb from the gene for apo E. Davison PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):876–84

Distribution of apolipoprotein A–I, C–II, C–III, and E mRNA in fetal human tissues. Time–dependent induction of apolipoprotein E mRNA by cultures of human monocyte–macrophages. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4450–5

Haplotypes of the human apoprotein AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):245–9

The gene for human apolipoprotein CI is located 4.3 kilobases away from the apolipoprotein E gene on chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):286–9

Haplotypes identified by DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A–1 and C–III loci and hypertriglyceridaemia. A study in a Japanese population. Rees A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):168–71

Localization of genes encoding apolipoproteins CI, CII, and E to the p13——cen region of human chromosome 19. Scott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):144–6

Allelic variation adjacent to the human insulin and apolipoprotein C–II genes in different ethnic groups. Williams LG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):227–30

Evolution of the apolipoproteins. Structure of the rat apo–A–IV gene and its relationship to the human genes for apo–A–I, C–III, and E. Boguski MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6398–407

The structure of the human apolipoprotein C–II gene. Electron microscopic analysis of RNA:DNA hybrids, complete nucleotide sequence, and identification of 5' homologous sequences among apolipoprotein genes. Wei CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15211–21

A variant primary structure of apolipoprotein C–II in individuals of African descent. Menzel HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):595–601

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A–I–C–III gene cluster. Association with hypertriglyceridemia. Rees A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1090–5

C–III DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism and myocardial infarction [letter] Ferns GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):94

Isolation of cDNA and genomic clones for apolipoprotein C–II. Jackson CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:788–800

Characterization of the apolipoprotein A–I–C–III gene complex. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:712–26

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein AI–CIII gene complex. Coleman RT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):213–28

DNA polymorphic sites in the human ApoAI–CIII–AIV cluster: Taq I and Ava I. Cohen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1924

NcoI RFLP at the human apolipoprotein CII gene locus. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):5120

PvuII polymorphic site upstream to the human ApoCIII gene. Oettgen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5571

METABOLISM

Activation of lipoprotein lipase by N–alpha–palmitoyl (56–79) fragment of apolipoprotein C–II. Balasubramaniam

A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1041–8

Interaction of lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C–II with sonicated vesicles of 1,2–ditetradecylphosphatidylcholine: comparison of binding constants. McLean LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4196–201

Comparison of apolipoprotein C–II–deficient triacylglycerol–rich lipoproteins and trioleoylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine–stabilized particles as substrates for lipoprotein lipase. Jackson RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):211–9

Metabolism of apolipoprotein C. Fidge NH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:443–57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purified HDL–apolipoproteins, A–I and C–III, substitute for HDL in promoting the growth of SV40–transformed REF52 cells in serum–free medium. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):413–20

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

Use of hydrophobicity profiles to predict receptor binding domains on apolipoprotein E and the low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B–E receptor. De Loof H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2293–9

ANALYSIS

Quantification and immunolocalization of apolipoprotein E in experimental atherosclerosis. Badimon JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):57–66

Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and coronary arteries. Murase T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):1–6

Apolipoprotein E quantified by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bury J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):265–70

Apolipoprotein E associated with astrocytic glia of the central nervous system and with nonmyelinating glia of the peripheral nervous system. Boyles JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1501–13

The apo E/apo CIII molar ratio affects removal of cholesterol ester from modified human lipoproteins injected into cebus monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1383–92

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and plasma lipids in young and middle–aged subjects. Eto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):25–34

[Studies on the effect of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. IV. Comparison of the physico–chemical properties of LDL between normal and hyperlipidemic rabbit serum] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of apolipoprotein E by peripheral tissues. Potential functions in reverse cholesterol transport and cellular cholesterol metabolism. Williams DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:222–9 (33 ref.)

Early kinetics of human macrophage apolipoprotein E synthesis and incorporation of carbohydrate precursors. Mazzone T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):393–6

The cell and molecular biology of apolipoprotein E synthesis by macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 118:155–71 (23 ref.)

Peripheral synthesis and isoform distribution of dog apoprotein E. An in vivo approach. Dory L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):811–6

Expression of apolipoprotein E during nerve degeneration and regeneration. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1125–9

BLOOD

Gemfibrozil increases both apo A–I and apo E concentrations. Comparison to other lipid regulators in cholesterol–fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jan;59(1):95–8

Apo E levels and distribution in rhesus monkeys consuming an atherogenic diet. Melchior GW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):65–80

A rapid apolipoprotein E radioimmunoassay using solid–phase staphylococcus protein. Use of pooled plasma as a secondary standard. Au YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):455–62

The serum apo E in rats following cholesterol diet and thymus treatment. Santangelo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):847–52

Inhibitory effect of high–density lipoproteins from plasma of schistosomiasis mansoni patients on the binding of normal low–density lipoproteins to cultured skin fibroblasts. Gillett MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(4):415–9

Apolipoprotein E–containing lipoproteins and lipoprotein remnants in experimental canine diabetes. Wilson DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):933–42

An apo–E–free very low density lipoprotein enriched in phosphatidylethanolamine in human plasma. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5233–6

Behavior of human apolipoprotein E in aqueous solutions and at interfaces. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16375–82

Abnormal in vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein E4 in humans. Gregg RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):815–21

Lack of relationship in humans of the parameters of body cholesterol metabolism with plasma levels of subfractions of HDL or LDL, or with apoE isoform phenotype. Palmer RH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):637–44

Plasma catabolism of human apolipoprotein E isoproteins: lack of conversion of the doubly sialylated form to the asialo form in plasma. Ghiselli G, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):399–403

Isolation of apolipoprotein E–containing lipoproteins by immunoaffinity chromatography. Gibson JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:186–98

Isolation and characterization of apolipoprotein E. Rall SC Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:273–87

Characterization of apolipoprotein E–containing lipoproteins. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:145–66

Apolipoprotein E isoforms in diabetes. Black S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:111–4

DEFICIENCY

ApoE deficiency: markedly decreased levels of cellular ApoE mRNA. Anchors JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):937–43

mRNA and apolipoprotein E synthesis abnormalities in peripheral blood monocyte macrophages in familial apolipoprotein E deficiency. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12891–4

Abnormal low density lipoprotein metabolism in apolipoprotein E deficiency. Gabelli C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):326–33

GENETICS

Apo E allele frequency in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type IV) with and without hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Lussier–Cacan S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):639–43

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes in hyperlipidaemic patients and their implications for treatment. Janus ED, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):249–66

There are two gene sequences for human apolipoprotein CI (apo CI) on chromosome 19, one of which is 4 kb from the gene for apo E. Davison PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):876–84

Apolipoprotein E gene mapping and expression: localization of the structural gene to human chromosome 19 and expression of ApoE mRNA in lipoprotein– and non–lipoprotein–producing tissues. Lin–Lee YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3751–6

Detection of apolipoprotein E variants by an oligonucleotide "melting" procedure.Funke H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1285–9

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism, low–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and coronary artery disease. Lenzen HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):778–81

Reciprocal effects of apolipoprotein E alleles (epsilon 2 and epsilon 4) on plasma lipid levels in normolipidemic subjects. Eto M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):477–84

Apolipoprotein E3–Leiden. A new variant of human apolipoprotein E associated with familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Havekes L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):157–63

The gene for human apolipoprotein CI is located 4.3 kilobases away from the apolipoprotein E gene on chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):286–9

Localization of genes encoding apolipoproteins CI, CII, and E to the p13——cen region of human chromosome 19. Scott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):144–6

Evolution of the apolipoproteins. Structure of the rat apo–A–IV gene and its relationship to the human genes for apo–A–I, C–III, and E. Boguski MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6398–407

Induction of rat E and chicken A–I apolipoproteins and mRNAs during optic nerve degeneration. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5681–4

The charge polymorphism of rat apoprotein E. Reardon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4638–45

Expression of the human apolipoprotein E gene in cultured mammalian cells. Reardon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9858–64

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in the Finnish population: gene frequencies and relation to lipoprotein concentrations. Ehnholm C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):227–35

Frequencies of apolipoproteins E5 and E7 in apparently healthy Japanese. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):271–8

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and serum lipid levels in apparently healthy male adults in Tokyo. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):15–20

Apolipoprotein E isoforms, serum cholesterol, and cancer [letter] Katan MB. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):507–8

Cloning and expression of the human apolipoprotein E gene. Reardon CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:811–23

Cloning of the cDNA for rat and human apolipoprotein E mRNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:801–11

Genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:823–51

Familial type V hyperlipoproteinaemia in identical twins homozygous for apolipoprotein variant E2: report. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):146–9

Evolution of apolipoprotein E: mouse sequence and evidence for an 11–nucleotide ancestral unit. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8085–9

Human apolipoprotein E expression in Escherichia coli: structural and functional identity of the bacterially produced protein with plasma apolipoprotein E. Vogel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8696–700

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type III with apolipoprotein E phenotype 2/2] Engst R. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoprotein E polymorphism, hyperlipidemia and risk of myocardial infarct] Assmann G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):692–700 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apolipoprotein E is a biologically active constituent of the normal immunoregulatory lipoprotein, LDL–In. Pepe MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3716–23

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E is the determinant that mediates the receptor uptake of beta–very low density lipoproteins by mouse macrophages. Innerarity TL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):114–22

Binding of a high reactive heparin to human apolipoprotein E: identification of two heparin–binding domains. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):783–9

Apolipoprotein E: phospholipid binding studies with synthetic peptides containing the putative receptor binding region. Sparrow JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6984–8

Post–secretory acquisition of apolipoprotein E by nascent rat hepatic very–low–density lipoproteins in the absence of cholesteryl ester transfer. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):21–30

Serum and interstitial fluid apolipoprotein E levels in the healthy and in hyperlipoproteinemia type III as studied by radioimmunoassay. Gustafson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):49–59

Lipolysis–induced degradation of apolipoproteins B and E of human very low density lipoproteins. Chung BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2960–7

Obligatory role of cholesterol and apolipoprotein E in the formation of large cholesterol–enriched and receptor–active high density lipoproteins. Koo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11934–43

Human apolipoprotein E. Determination of the heparin binding sites of apolipoprotein E3. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2068–76

ApoE is necessary and sufficient for the binding of large triglyceride–rich lipoproteins to the LDL receptor; apoB is unnecessary. Bradley WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):40–8

Plasma and hepatic apoE isoproteins of nonhuman primates. Differences in apoE among humans, apes, and New and Old World monkeys. Zannis VI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1421–30

In vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein E in humans. Gregg RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:482–97

Metabolism of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B–100 in blood plasma of rabbits: heterogeneity related to the presence of apolipoprotein E. Yamada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3479–83

[Studies on the effects of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. III. The comparison of normal and hyperlipidemic serum LDL in smooth muscle cells in the rabbit by the LDL receptor] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):179–82, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human apolipoprotein E: polymorphism and binding domain of the receptors] Bekaert ED, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):629–37 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of phosphatidylcholine–sterol acyltransferase by human apolipoprotein E isoforms. Steinmetz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):747–51

SECRETION

Nerve injury stimulates the secretion of apolipoprotein E by nonneuronal cells. Snipes GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1130–4

APOMORPHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6–hydroxy–dopamine–lesioned rats. I: Comparison between systemic and intrastriatal injections. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):519–27

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6–hydroxy–dopamine–lesioned rats. II: The striatum of the rat is heterogeneously organized for rotational behaviour. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;

125(3):529–35
Effect of forebrain commissurotomy on recovery from unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of the substantia nigra and circling induced by apomorphine. Steiner H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):245–9
Effects of intravenous and subcutaneous administration of apomorphine on the clinical symptoms of chronic schizophrenics. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:204–8
Effect of chronic administration of alprazolam and adinazolam on clonidine- or apomorphine-induced aggression in laboratory rodents. Kostowski W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):757–61
Biphasic modulation of spontaneous activities of entopeduncular neurons by systemic application of apomorphine in anesthetized cats. Takazawa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):171–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dopamine agonist treatment of schizophrenia with N-propylnorapomorphine. Tamminga CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;43(4):398–402
Aporphines 65: chemical, microbial synthesis and characterization by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of (R)-(-)-10-hydroxy 11-methoxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, a potential metabolite of N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 May;13(5):223–9
Autoradiographic localization and quantification of dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain with [3H]N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Camus A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):135–49
A stereochemical explanation of the dopamine agonist and antagonist activity of stereoisomeric pairs. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1570–3
Tracer and maximal specific binding of tritiated spiperone or N-n-propylnorapomorphine to quantify dopamine receptors in rat brain regions in vivo. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):155–60
Comparison of motor depressant effects of caerulein and N-propylnorapomorphine in mice. Vasar E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):469–78
Effect of chronic treatment with morphine on the binding of 3H-N-n-propylnorapomorphine to striatal membranes of rats: influence of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide. Das S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):241–7
Behavioral effects of apomorphine isomers in the rat: selective locomotor-inhibitory effects of S(+)N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):158–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of domperidone on apomorphine inhibition of the copulatory response and exploratory behaviour in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):160–5
Verapamil's lack of antidopaminergic properties in mice [letter] Renwart N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):933–4
Homocysteine prevents apomorphine-induced decreases in dopamine metabolites. Saller CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):407–8
SCH 23390 antagonizes apomorphine- and ergot-induced hypothermia. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):17–22
The enantiomers of SK&F 83566, a new selective D-1 dopamine antagonist, stereospecifically block stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and by the selective D-2 agonist RU 24213. Molloy AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):183–6
CCK-8 antagonizes apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Nair NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):53–5
The emetic effect of B-HT 920 and apomorphine in the dog: antagonism by haloperidol. Hsu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1021–6
Subchronic methamphetamine treatment selectively attenuates apomorphine-induced decrease in 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in mesolimbic dopaminergic regions. Watanabe H. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16; 37(24):2319–25
Bilateral lesions of the striatum induced with 6-hydroxydopamine abolish apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Dourish CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1051–5
Antagonism of apomorphine-induced yawning by SCH 23390: evidence against the autoreceptor hypothesis. Morelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):259–60
Effects of antidepressant drugs, selective noradrenaline- or 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors, on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in mice. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):240–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early dumping reaction after partial gastrectomy and its relation to preoperative apomorphine testing. Rehnberg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):565–9
Growth hormone response to apomorphine and diagnosis: a comparison of three diagnostic systems. Hirschowitz J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):445–54
Effects of apomorphine on blood levels of homovanillic acid, growth hormone and prolactin in medicated schizophrenics and healthy control subjects. Scheinin M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):441–9
Apomorphine has no effect on plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenic patients. Davidson M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):95–9
Relationship of psychotic symptom clusters in schizophrenia to neuroleptic treatment and growth hormone response to apomorphine. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul; 18(3):239–55

METABOLISM

Reduced apomorphine sensitivity of dopamine metabolism in rat striatum after repeated administration of methamphetamine. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):351–5
[Pharmacokinetic aspects of the effects and interactions of various neuro- and psychotropic drugs] Melzacka M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):581–611 (204 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on apomorphine stereotypy and chlorpromazine catalepsy in mice. Makowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(3–4):83–90
Neuroendocrine responses as a probe into the mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy. Cowen PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:163–71 (32 ref.)
Studies on the cardiovascular actions of apomorphine in dogs: central versus peripheral mechanisms and role of the adrenal medulla. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):92–103
Chemical lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi in rats: effects on muricide and apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):171–8
Mouse strain differences in apomorphine-induced behavior: an empirical and methodological study. Randall PK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):85–92
Oscillations in apomorphine-induced stereotypies during 1 year of apomorphine administration. Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):402–5
Effect of a novel environment on locomotor hyperactivity of rats induced by apomorphine in the nucleus accumbens. Morgenstern R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(10):1517–22
Apomorphine-induced inhibition of histamine release in rat peritoneal mast cells. Battistella A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):457–62
A comparison of motor behaviours in groups of rats distinguished by their climbing response to apomorphine. Davis AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):129–37
Differential effects of dopamine agonists on acoustically and electrically elicited startle responses: comparison to effects of strychnine. Davis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):58–69
Dopaminergic control of male sex behavior in rats: effects of an intracerebrally-infused agonist. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):73–81
Denervation-like postsynaptic supersensitivity to dopamine agonists induced by microinjection of colchicine into the substantia nigra pars compacta. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):1–7
Apomorphine and haloperidol effects on striatal 3H-dopamine release in anesthetized, awake restrained and freely moving rats. Spampinato U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):161–6
Differential changes in dopaminergic receptor sensitivity induced by agonist drugs. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):541–8
The effect of local and systemic application of dopaminergic agents on tail flick latency in the rat. Barasi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):287–94
Effects of acute and chronic carbamazepine administration on apomorphine-elicited stereotypy. Barros HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):345–9
Mechanism of action of apomorphine on rat gastric secretion. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):279–85
SKF 38393 and apomorphine modify locomotion and exploration in rats placed on a holeboard by separate actions at dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors. Fletcher GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):381–5
Increased sensitivity to dopamine agonists following a single dose of morphine or levorphanol in mice. Martin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):75–84
Apomorphine anorexia: a further pharmacological characterization. Muscat R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):123–31
Apomorphine enantiomers' effects on dopamine metabolism: receptor and non-receptor related actions. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):181–8
Behavior performed at onset of drug action and apomorphine stereotypy. Szechtman H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):49–56
The effect of apomorphine and pergolide on the potassium-evoked overflow of GABA in rat striatum studied by microdialysis. Tossman U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):295–8
Benzamide potentiation of behavioral apomorphine-induced effects; mechanism involved. Piriou F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1409–10
Differential effects of apomorphine on spinal reflex activity following 6-hydroxydopamine or long-term haloperidol pretreatment. Jensen TS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(2):125–34
Locomotion and stereotyped behaviours induced by 1-amino-3,5-dimethyladamantane (D 145) and apomorphine in the rat: a comparison. Ljungberg T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):520–5
Concentration-response relations for apomorphine effects on heart rate in conscious rats. Psalzow LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):28–34
Effects of apomorphine on morphine analgesia during the state of dopaminergic supersensitivity after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):88–94
Presynaptic inhibitory dopamine receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals: analysis of biphasic actions of dopamine and apomorphine on the release of endogenous norepinephrine in rat hypothalamic slices. Misu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):771–7
SCH23390 effects on apomorphine-induced responses of nigral dopaminergic neurons. Napier TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):838–45
Reversal of supersensitive apomorphine-induced rotational behavior in mice by continuous exposure to apomorphine. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):242–7
On the use of some multivariate statistical methods in pharmacological research. Ståhle L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Sep;16(2):91–110
Effect of apomorphine infusion on plasma homovanillic acid in normal subjects. Davidson M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(2):131–5
In vivo voltammetric study of dopamine release in the striatum following microinjection of apomorphine into the substantia nigra zona reticulata. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):472–7
Effect of subchronic treatment with methamphetamine on apomorphine-induced changes in locomotor activity in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):185–7
SCH 23390 dissociated from conventional neuroleptics in apomorphine climbing and primate acute dyskinesia models. Gerhardt S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23; 37(25):2355–63
A comparative study of the locomotor activity effects of apomorphine and the "atypical dopamine agonists" (piribedil and S3608). Offermeier J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10; 38(10):895–903
Quantification of dopaminergic supersensitization using apomorphine-induced behavior in the mouse. Randall PK. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1419–23
Simultaneous catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic behavior in mice. Yurek DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1665–73
Survival time in hypoxic mice: differentiation between apomorphine-induced hypothermia and antihypoxic properties. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):207–12
Effects of apomorphine enantiomers and of lisuride on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine production in striatal synaptosomes. Briutigam M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):515–20
Differential effects of thioridazine, clozapine and metoclopramide on the induction of adrenomedullary enzymes by apomorphine. Ekker M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1063–6
Responsiveness to 'autoreceptor' doses of apomorphine inversely correlated with the firing rate of dopaminergic A9 neurons: action of baclofen. Mereu G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):161–6
Lateralized and compulsive exteroceptive orientation in rats treated with apomorphine. Pisa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):41–6
Furosemide blocks the apomorphine-elicited Cl-channel activity of rat striatal dopamine receptors functionally reconstituted into bimolecular lipid membrane. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):103–6
Different effects of apomorphine on climbing behavior and locomotor activity in three strains of mice. Cabib S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):555–7
Chronic clorgyline and pargyline increase apomorphine-induced stereotypy in the rat. Campbell IC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):921–5
Modulation of apomorphine-induced climbing behavior by estradiol. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):139–41
Anticonflict effects of low doses of the dopamine agonist apomorphine in the rat. Hjorth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):237–40
Effect of 6-OHDA injected into the locus coeruleus on apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):773–5
The effects of some atypical neuroleptics on apomorphine-induced behaviors as a measure of their relative potencies in blocking presynaptic versus postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Robertson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1639–43
Chin rub CRs are elicited by flavors associated with apomorphine, scopolamine, methscopolamine, physostigmine and neostigmine. Smith RJ, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):583–9
Different behavioural patterns induced by the dopamine agonist apomorphine analysed by multivariate statistics. Ståhle L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb; 24(2):291–8
Effects of pretreatment with naloxone on behaviours induced by a small dose of apomorphine. Szechtman H. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1779–83
Inhibition of protein kinase activity by apomorphine. Bruni A, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Apr;18(4):311–9
Effects of dopamine agonists on hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul; 35(1):89–92
Effects of some antidepressant drugs on apomorphine concentration in the central nervous system of rats and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rurak A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):509–15
The responsiveness of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase to apomorphine in rat striatum after prolonged treatment with nomifensin. Szmigielski A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):285–93
Lateralizing effects of apomorphine on taxis, postural support and rotation in rats. Pisa M, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):525–31
Bromocriptine and apomorphine stimulation of cortisol secretion in conscious dogs: evidence for a stimulatory site located outside the blood brain barrier. Goiny M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):108–12
Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on locomotor activity after kainic acid lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Kafetzopoulos E. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):271–4
Amphetamine, apomorphine and investigatory behavior in the rat: analysis of the structure and pattern of responses. Kelley AE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 88(1):66–74
Experimental catalepsy is both enhanced and disrupted by apomorphine. Klemm WR. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):12–5
The effects of apomorphine, d-amphetamine and chlorpromazine on the aggressiveness of isolated Aequidens pulcher (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Munro AD. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):124–8
Apomorphine anorexia: the role of dopamine cell body autoreceptors. Towell A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):65–8
Involvement of different dopamine receptors in rat diphasic motility response to apomorphine. Vaccheri A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):265–8
Apomorphine anorexia: a behavioural and neuropharmacological analysis. Willner P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):351–6
Behavioral and biochemical studies of dopamine receptor sensitivity in differentially housed mice. Wilmot CA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):364–9
Effects of central dopamine depletion on the d-amphetamine discriminative stimulus in rats. Woolverton WL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):196–200
REM sleep deprivation effect on apomorphine-induced gnawing is reversed by dexamethasone. Nez L, et al. Sleep 1985;8(3):283–7
[The effect of various new GABAergics on motor and oral stereotypes with apomorphine in the rat] Vamvakidès A, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of epiphysectomy on the temporal dynamics of apomorphine stereotypy in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of arachidonic acid on stereotyped behavior in the rabbit induced by a dopamine receptor agonist] Kurchikov AL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):783–5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopamine agonists suppress visual-cortical reflex myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 48(12):1277–83
A conditioned anti-parkinsonian drug effect in the hemi-parkinsonian rat. Carey RJ. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):269–72

APOPLEXY see CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

APOPROTEINS

Evaluations of tyrosine apodecarboxylase assays for pyridoxal phosphate. Fonda ML. Anal Biochem 1986 May 15;155(1):14–22
Full, reversible copper removal from ascorbate oxidase. Savini I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1251–5
Preferential association of apocytochrome c with negatively charged phospholipids in mixed model membranes. Rietveld A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 13; 858(1):38–46
Total synthesis of S-carbamoylmethyl bovine apocytochrome c by segment coupling. Blake J. Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Feb;27(2):191–200
Gelling properties of apohemoglobin S alone and in mixtures with hemoglobin S. Campbell B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3931–3
Self-association mode of a flavoenzyme D-amino acid oxidase from hog kidney. I. Analysis of apparent weight-average molecular weight data for the apoenzyme in terms of models. Tojo H, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12607–14
Estimation of the polarity of the protein interior by optical spectroscopy. Macgregor RB, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8; 319(6048):70–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of apo and holo retinoic acid-binding protein levels in retinoid-responsive transformed cells by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Shubeita HE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun; 247(2):280–8
Chemical characterization of lung surfactant apoproteins: amino acid composition, N-terminal sequence and enzymic digestion. Hawgood S, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec; 13(6):1092–6
Immunocytochemical localization of the major surfactant apoproteins in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Walker SR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1137–48
Effect of the suicide substrate 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine on the metabolism of xenobiotics and on cytochrome P-450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):81–7
Two-site "simultaneous" immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of surfactant apoproteins in human amniotic fluid. Kuroki Y, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct;19(10):1017–20
Structure of canine pulmonary surfactant apoprotein: cDNA and complete amino acid sequence. Benson B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6379–83
[Monoclonal antibodies against human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in clinical and pathological diagnosis] Akino T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 23(12):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal and developmental regulation of expression of the hepatic microsomal steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 apoprotein in the rat. Morgan ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11895–8

BLOOD

Serum lipids and apoproteins in students whose parents suffered prematurely from a myocardial infarction. De Backer G, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):478–84
Characterization of alterations in plasma lipoprotein lipid and apoprotein profiles accompanying hepatoma-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Clark RW, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1894–903
Plasma apoproteins and the severity of coronary artery disease. Sedlis SP, et al. Circulation 1986 May;73(5):978–86
Lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins during beta-blocker administration: comparison of penbutolol and atenolol. Välimäki M, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):17–20
Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentrations in relation to apo-aminotransferase levels in normal, uraemic, and post-myocardial infarct sera. Gressner AM, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Oct;23(10):631–6
[Effect on lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins of labetalol prescribed in doses of 400 mg/day in hypertensive patients. Double-blind versus placebo study] Rouffy J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Apr;34(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of HDL cholesterol and the apoproteins A1 A2 and B in the central circulation in patients with coronary disease and genetically determined hyperlipoproteinemias] Wichmann T, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Jul 19; 97(14):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum holo and apo type activity of mitochondrial GOT in patients with alcoholic liver disease—with special reference to alcoholic fatty liver] Yoshihara H, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Isen 1985 Jun;20(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat and -cholesterol diets—alterations in lipo- and apo-proteins] Ogawa H, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;40(2):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat and -cholesterol diet—changes in serum lipo- and apo-proteins induced by long-term feeding] Ogawa H, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;40(4):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of serum theophylline by apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system. Plebani M, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(4):451–4

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein gene. White RT, et al. Nature 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):361–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition and enhancement of in vitro helper activity of apocytochrome c-specific murine T cell populations and clones by anti-apocytochrome c-specific monoclonal antibodies. Titus RG, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jul; 16(7):729–33
Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and antibody responses in rabbits immunized with bovine proteolipid apoprotein. van der Veen RC, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jun;11(4):321–33
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by proteolipid apoprotein in Lewis rats. Yamamura T, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Aug;12(2):143–53
Antibodies to proteolipid apoprotein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Endoh M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Mar;73(1):31–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Purification, detection and quantification of apo and holo forms by immuno-blotting and by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmad F, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1;236(2):527–33
Chromatofocusing in the purification and separation of apo- and holo-(vitamin D-binding protein). Keenan MJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1;229(3):669–74
A simple preparation method for apoaspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli B, and its application for the assay of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Yagi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct; 98(4):921–6
Purification of D-amino acid oxidase apoenzyme by affinity chromatography on Cibacron Blue Sepharose. Léonil J, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 1;347(2):316–9

METABOLISM

Effect of marginal zinc deficiency on the morphological characteristics of intestinal nascent chylomicrons and distribution of soluble apoproteins of lymph chylomicrons. Koo SI, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Oct;42(4):671–80
Effect of antibodies to glucose oxidase in the apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system. Morris DL. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):235–41
Protease susceptibility of zinc- and apo-carboxypeptidase A. Bicknell R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):787–93
Heparin-binding apoproteins. Effects on lipoprotein lipase and hepatic uptake of remnants. Borensztajn J, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 1;233(3):909–12
Quinohaemoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase apoenzyme from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Groen BW, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 15;234(3):611–5
Apocytochrome c binding to negatively charged lipid dispersions studied by spin-label electron spin resonance. Görrissen H, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20; 25(10):2904–10
Investigations on the insertion of the mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c into model membranes. Rietveld A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 10;818(3):398–409
Binding of ligands to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase lacking zinc ions at the active sites. Kovář J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 3;155(2):391–6
Equilibrium and kinetic study of sodium- and potassium-induced conformational changes of apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Hiraoka Y, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Sep;26(3):252–61
Studies on the lipid dependency and mechanism of the translocation of the mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c across model membranes. Rietveld A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3846–56
Reduced stability of rat brain transketolase after conversion to the apo form. Jeyasingham MD, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):278–81
Activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase by succinic semialdehyde and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Porter TG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):468–71
[The nature of binding between the coenzyme and protein in transketolase from the swine liver] Tikhomirova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Oct;50(10):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the physiological role of neurocuprein: aponeurocuprein is an inhibitor of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Markosian KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):1–8
Peptidase activity of macromomycin apoprotein. Zaheer A, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11787–92

APORPHINES

ANALYSIS

Aporphines 65: chemical, microbial synthesis and characterization by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of (R)-(-)-10-hydroxy 11-methoxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, a potential metabolite of N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 May;13(5):223–9
[Liriodenine in tissue culture of Liriodendron tulipifera L. II. Quantitative analysis and antifungal effect] Rzedowski M, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

METABOLISM

Aporphines 65: chemical, microbial synthesis and characterization by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of (R)-(-)-10-hydroxy 11-methoxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, a potential metabolite of N-n-propylnoraposmorphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 May;13(5):223-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bulbocapnine is not a selective DA1 receptor antagonist. Kohli JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):401-2

[Mutagenic effect of the cytostatic drug thaliblastine on rat bone marrow cells when administered alone and in combination with radiation] Khadzhidekova VB, et al. Radiobiologiia 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

APPENDECTOMY

The management of severe appendicitis in children. Tan HL. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):642-5

Randomized, prospective, and double-blind trial of new beta-lactams in the treatment of appendicitis. Lau WY, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):639-42

Wound and intraperitoneal infection following appendicectomy for perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. MacKellar A, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun;56(6):489-91

Nutritional assessment and postoperative complications in elderly patients undergoing emergency appendectomy. Arnbjörnsson E. Curr Surg 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):457-61

Treatment of cecal polyps [letter] Fischbach W. Endoscopy 1986 Jan;18(1):33

Peri-incisional and preoperative administration of cefmetazole for the prophylaxis of wound infection after appendicectomy. Garcia Garcia J, et al. Int Surg 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):14-7

The place of antibiotics in the prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis: a prospective study of 400 cases. el-Sefi TA, et al. Int Surg 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):18-21

Haemorrhage following insertion of continuous suction drains at appendicectomy. Cameron-Strange A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug;30(4):271-2

Appendicectomy in an unusual case of lead poisoning [letter] Durlach V, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):687-8

Appendectomy at cesarean section: a prospective study. Parsons AK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):479-82

Routine appendectomy in extensive gynecologic operations. Westermann C, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr; 162(4):307-12

Malignant hyperthermia: successful management of a probable case. Jantzen JP, et al. Tex Med 1985 Nov; 81(11):37-42

A comparison of the prophylactic value of cefotetan and metronidazole appendectomy. Buckels JA, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):814-8

[Appendectomy and cancer--an epidemiological evaluation] Fan YK, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May; 8(3):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rectal administration of metronidazole in the prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Brousil L. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun;65(6):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metronidazole prophylaxis in appendectomy] Go PM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 26;130(17):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Appendicitis--a not always unanimously evaluated disease picture. Morphological findings in an appendectomy specimen] Stambolis C, et al. Pathologe 1985 Jul;6(4):226-8 (Ger)

[Antibiotic treatment of perforated appendicitis in childhood--a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Appendectomy and Crohn disease] Dagradi V, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Dec;36(6):986-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Asymptomatic appendectomy in gynecology] Giannice C. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Mar;38(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute appendicitis: critical study and treatment in 1,290 cases] Pires PW, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 Jan-Feb; 104(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prevention and treatment of complications of acute appendicitis] Butsenko VN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):103-5 (Rus)

[Early colonoscopy after surgery on the colon] Chibis OA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of hemorrhage following appendectomy in a child with hemophilia] Gein VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):139-40 (Rus)

[Determining fibronectin levels for the evaluation of the wound healing process] Kochnev OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Appendectomy on board a mine sweeper] Skripka AA. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):38 (Rus)

["Appendicide" Bonfill J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 12;85(11):453-4 (Spa)

[Efficacy of a single intravenous dose of antimicrobials in prevention against post-appendectomy wound infection: a blind comparative study of metronidazole, clindamycin and a placebo] Herrera García A, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1985 Jan-Mar;50(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caecocolic intussusception: a postoperative complication of appendectomy. A case report. Nielsen KK, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:231-2

Malabsorption complicating acute appendicitis. Quayle AR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Aug;40(8):349-50

[Rectal versus intravenous metronidazole treatment following perforated appendicitis. A randomized study] Ulbak S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3976-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peritonitis following appendectomy] Nordlinger B, et al. Ann Chir 1985 Dec;39(9):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metronidazole (Klion) in the prevention and therapy of septic complications of appendectomy] Clemens M, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Antibiotic therapy and complications of the wound in emergency appendectomy] Uccheddu A, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cecal fistula after appendectomy in a patient with cervical cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Głuszek S. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 1;39(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relaparotomy after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):112-5 (Rus)

[A method for the prevention of thromboembolic complications after appendectomy] Baltaitis IuV, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):68-9 (Rus)

[Putrescent and septic wound complications after appendectomy] Mitiuk II, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Re-laparotomy in early acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Toropov IuD. Klin Khir 1986;(4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endometriosis as the cause of non-healing wounds] Izmailov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):137-8 (Rus)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of abdominal abscesses] Zakharova GN, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Nov;135(11):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Kulevich aIu, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Apr;(4):55-6 (Rus)

[Usefulness of a postoperative antibiotic following appendectomy: a randomized prospective study] Seco Gil JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Aug;68(2):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The first appendicectomy in Australia. Bulteau V. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):583-5

[Centenary of the 1st appendectomy] Khadzhimitev P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(4):99-100 (Bul)

[Appendicitis and appendectomy. A centennial and 50 year anniversary] Søreide JA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 10;106(4):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Laparoscopically directed appendicectomy. Fleming JS. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Aug;25(3):238-40

Appendicectomy: assessment of stump invagination versus simple ligation: a prospective, randomized trial. Engström L, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Dec;72(12):971-2

Inversion appendectomy. Garcia VF, et al. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):142-3

[An esthetic approach for appendectomy: pubic incision (letter)] Chauve A, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 24; 15(21):980 (Fre)

[Should surgical tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis be revised?] Korabel'nikov ID. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar; (3):82-3 (Rus)

[Treatment of the appendiceal stump] Liul'ka AN, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(1):74 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Deaths from appendicitis and appendicectomy [letter] Ashley JS, et al. Lancet 1967 Jan 28;1(7483):217

Deaths from appendicitis and appendicectomy [letter] Ashley JS, et al. Lancet 1967 Jan 28;1(7483):217

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

Non-carcinoid epithelial tumours of the appendix--a proposed classification. Williams RA, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):50-3

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary Crohn's disease and carcinoid tumor isolated to the appendix. A case report. Kosakowski C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:233-6

Pseudomyxoma peritonei and malignant mucocele of the appendix. A case report. Rammou-Kinia R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar-Apr;30(2):169-72

[Carcinoid tumors and Crohn's disease of the appendix] Bauer T. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1091-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix complicated by invagination] Kulaev IA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan; (1):103-4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Perforated adenocarcinoma of the appendix during pregnancy. Donnenfeld AE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):637-8

Colonoscopic diagnosis of an appendiceal polyp with carcinoma in situ. Hardin RD. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):189-91

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Lohmann M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mucosecreting tumor of the appendix with hepatic metastases (letter)] Maillet B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13-20;14(28):1521 (Fre)

[Primary tumors of the appendix] Skaane P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix with a metastatic focus in the parametrium] Czekaj AM, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Feb;56(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant lymphoma of the appendix] Malinowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 May 15;38(10):731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Muczyński CZ, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[5 cases of carcinoid tumor] Zajac S, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 May 15;38(10):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retrocecal appendicular mucocele in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal cystic tumors] Campos González MJ, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adenocarcinoma of the ileocecal appendix] Cerdán FJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Mar;69(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Subepithelial neuroendocrine cells and carcinoid tumours of the human small intestine and appendix. A comparative immunohistochemical study with regard to serotonin, neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein reactivity. Lundqvist M, et al. J Pathol 1986 Feb;148(2):141-7

PATHOLOGY

Mucinous carcinoid tumor of the appendix presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors. Hood IC, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Apr;110(4):336-40

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. A localized, benign variant of appendiceal origin. Jurgeleit HC. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jul;29(7):469-70

Endometriosis of the appendix and cecum associated with acute appendicitis. Thiel CW. Minn Med 1986 Jan; 69(1):20-1

[Villous appendicular tumor (letter)] Grousseau D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Aug-Sep;122(8-9):499 (Fre)

[Primary cancer of the vermiform appendix--case report and literature review] Meiners L, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;24(6):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of histochemical study in the postoperative surveillance of carcinoid of the appendix] Picardi N, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):179-86 (Ita)

[Cancer of the vermiform appendix (a case report)] Sapozhnikov VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(11):89-90 (Rus)

[Appendiceal tumors. 25 cases. Review of the literature] Aizcorbe Garralda M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Feb;69(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Appendiceal carcinoid tumor. Apropos of 5 cases] Zaragoza Fernández C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan; 69(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Zalaquett R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Nov;113(11):1104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECONDARY

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Baker MS, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jan;151(1):45-7

On being a child with short stature in a taller world [letter] Niederland WC. NY State J Med 1986 May;86(5):271

SURGERY

Endometriosis of the appendix. Duinslaeger M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Jul-Aug;85(4):219-21

Abdominal wall metastases seven years after resection for carcinoma of the appendix [letter] Bosman CH, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Aug;37(4):120

[Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Oiwa T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on an appendiceal carcinoid tumor showing intra-nerve fiber growth. Hirose T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan;36(1):123-31

[Electron microscopic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of

varying localization and degree of differentiation] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APPENDICITIS

Experience with acute appendicitis in children in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Olayiwola B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):679–85

Acute appendicitis in the elderly. Frymark WB Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):159–61

["Appendicide" (letter)] Peláez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):696 (Spa)

BLOOD

C-reactive protein compared with white blood cell count and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children. Peltola H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:55–8

Nutritional immunity: a prospective study of thirty-three patients with acute appendicitis. Vinsant GO, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;51(12):693–6

Leukocyte and neutrophil counts in healthy Puerto Rican children and children with acute appendicitis. Iosub S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jul;25(7):366–8

On the association between appendicitis and ABO blood groups [letter] Basta M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):305–6

[Hemostasiogram in the evaluation of disorders of the hemostasis system in surgical patients] Alikhanov DM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Significance of barium retained in the appendix. Observation of a case of appendicitis with barium retained for 4 years] Vilana Puig R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul; 70(1):86–7 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary Crohn's disease and carcinoid tumor isolated to the appendix. A case report. Kosakowski C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:233–6

Infertility in young women due to perforated appendicitis? Forsell P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:59–60

An unusual groin abscess. Waldron RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;40(4):172

Unusual presentation of a stone in a Meckel's diverticulum in association with acute appendicitis. Moran KT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):320–1

Appendiceal abscess in the anterior pararenal space. Boverie J. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):438–9

Ileal abnormalities due to an appendiceal abscess. Degryse H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):444–5

Acute appendicitis, perforation, and small-bowel obstruction in an infant. Lee HW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):233–4

Acute appendicitis in complete situs inversus. van Steensel CJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):117–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and acute appendicitis. Beasley SW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12; 99(797):145–6

Shigellosis complicated by acute appendicitis. Lending RE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1046–7

[Acute appendicitis in situs viscerum inversus] Deliiski T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):53–6 (Bul)

[Comprehensive therapy in perforated appendicitis in childhood] Novotná E. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jul;64(7):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Periappendicular abscess in an inguinal hernia] Hansen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Differential diagnostic deliberations in a pyogenic abscess of the liver] Jakobsen FP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Metronidazole prophylaxis in appendectomy] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Asymptomatic appendectomy in gynecology] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perforated appendicitis in a newborn infant associated with Down's syndrome. Review of the literature] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Appendicitis in right-side pneumonia in a 4-year-old girl] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug; 60(8):602–4 (Pol)

[Emergency surgical treatment of periappendicular infiltration] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 17; 40(24):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare complication of acute appendicitis] Cojocea V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Right fistulating lumbar abscess after perforated retrocolic appendicitis] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Appendicular peritonitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lavage of the abdominal cavity during the postoperative period in diffuse suppurative peritonitis of appendicular origin] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; (9):99–102 (Rus)

[Destructive appendicitis in combination with torsion of a left ovarian cyst] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (4):65–6 (Rus)

[The course of acute appendicitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grishchenko EE. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):66 (Rus)

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with appendico-cecal fistula] Ignatsevich IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):67 (Rus)

[Combination of acute phlegmonous appendicitis and destructive cholecystitis] Poliakov NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):64–5 (Rus)

[Left retroperitoneal phlegmon as a complication of destructive appendicitis] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (4):65 (Rus)

[Relation between acute viral respiratory infections and appendicitis in children] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Appendicular pylephlebitis] Bluvshtein GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):81–3 (Rus)

[Exchange plasmapheresis in suppurative and destructive processes in the abdominal organs] Lobakov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):118–20 (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity and ultrastructure of blood cells in appendicular peritonitis in children] Avaliani LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):119–20 (Rus)

[Local noncircumscribed peritonitis in acute appendicitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare complication of acute appendicitis] Klishevich BA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):77–9 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Prenatal appendiceal perforation: a case report. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):73–4

DIAGNOSIS

Acute appendicitis in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Løtveit T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):701–2

Rock Mountain spotted fever: mimicry of appendicitis or acute surgical abdomen? [letter] Walker DH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):742–4

Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count. Nauta RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun; 151(6):746–8

Increasing accuracy in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis with modern diagnostic techniques. Kniskern JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):222–5

Scoring system for computer-aided diagnosis of acute appendicitis. The value of prospective versus retrospective studies. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(4):159–66

A practical score for the early diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Alvarado A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):557–64

The use of laparoscopy in the management of right iliac fossa pain. Clarke PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar; 68(2):68–9

Rectal examinations and acute appendicitis [letter] Cudmore RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):993–4

Rectal examination and acute appendicitis [letter] Drake DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):95–6

Rectal examination in appendicitis [letter] Freeman NV. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):891

Acute appendicitis in women of childbearing age. Nakhgevany KB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1053–5

Case report: ultrasonographic demonstration of portal vein thrombosis in the acute abdomen. Shaw PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):101–2

The diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in the aged. Smithy WB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):170–3

A young postman with abdominal pain and diarrhea. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):135–6, 138–40

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of acute appendicitis in surgical indication. Takada T, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar; 71(1):9–13

Identical twins with simultaneous acute appendicitis. el Khatib C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):288

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Goldberg DN. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):301–5

A case of chronic appendicitis. Rodriguez S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):263, 266

Salmonella ileocecal lymphadenitis masquerading as appendicitis. Martin HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr; 21(4):377–8

Visualisation of the normal appendix at laparoscopy. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):106–7

Appendiceal abscess in pregnancy: diagnosis by ultrasound. Coady DJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Difficulties in diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Syed S. **JPMA** 1985 Sep;35(9):282–5

Appendicitis in pregnancy [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):441

Appendiceal diverticulitis [letter] Freed JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):321

Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Report of a case mimicking appendicitis. Quinn AD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):133–4, 139–40

Acute appendicitis: US evaluation using graded compression. Puylaert JB. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):355–60

Negative appendix with suspected appendicitis: an update. Levine JS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):177–9

Recurrent and chronic appendicitis. Crabbe MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):11–3

Infarction of a caecal lipoma simulating appendicitis. Mudd DG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):211–3

Perforated appendicitis presenting as torsion of spermatic cord. Naouli I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):119–20

[Appendicitis epiploica] Ditlevsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Appendicitis—a not always unanimously evaluated disease picture. Morphological findings in an appendectomy specimen] Stambolis C, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):226–8 (Ger)

[Current problems of acute appendicitis] Safar A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):19–20, 23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Use of the discriminatory analysis in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Seccomani GE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31;40(20):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute appendicitis in childhood. Evaluation of a computerized diagnostic model] Li Voti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Muczyński CZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retroperitoneal cyst simulating acute appendicitis] Pilecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic appendicitis, a clinico-anatomical reality] Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Acute abdomen on the basis of a defect of the urinary tract in a child] Gel'it VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; (7):143–4 (Rus)

[Auxiliary method of diagnosing acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):106–8 (Rus)

[Anal manometry in acute appendicitis] Levin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of combined laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in young women] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the standards and characteristic intervals of quantitative indicators in pathological states] Genes VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the erroneous and late diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Kazimirov LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):60–1 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity] Butsenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):122–5 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in acute appendicitis combined with acute diseases of the adnexa uteri] Iatsentiuk MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Imipenem therapy for perforated and gangrenous appendicitis. Heseltine PN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):43–8

The role of Pseudomonas species in patients treated with ampicillin and Sulbactam for gangrenous and perforated appendicitis. Yellin AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):303–7

[Three kinds of herbal tablets in the treatment of acute appendicitis: results in 150 cases] He QY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):717–8, 706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rational use of antibiotics for perforated appendicitis in childhood] Dong QG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):426–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of an appendicular infiltrate] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):95–9 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of antibiotics in the management of perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. Gill MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):200–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Diamine oxidase as a marker of intestinal integrity in acute appendicitis. Menningen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):38–40

Histochemical enzymatic assessment of the human appendix at different ages. Soave F, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:43–56

ETIOLOGY

Secondary appendicitis—a sign of some other intra-abdominal inflammation. Nordback I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):134–6

Vegetable consumption and acute appendicitis [letter] Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):52

Vegetable consumption and acute appendicitis [letter] Flowerdew R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1336–7

A complicated case of appendicitis. Jones A. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):407–9

Contribution to the question of relationships between Enterobius vermicularis (L.) and inflammatory processes in the appendix. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985; 32(3):231–5

Relation between intestinal parasitosis and appendicitis. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):111–6

An unusual case of appendicitis. Sherlock DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):318

Seminoma arising in undescended testis clinically presenting as acute appendicitis. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):44–7

Campylobacter jejuni appendicitis [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):56–7

A rare cause of acute appendicitis: Burkitt's lymphoma of the appendix. Ghani SA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec; 39(4):311–3

[Oxyuriasis and appendicitis] Hájková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathogenic bacteria in acute appendicitis] Anargul K, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complication of chronic invagination of the appendix in a child] Zakrevskil GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct; 135(10):100–1 (Rus)

[Measles and acute appendicitis] García Viedma AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):585–7 (Spa)

[Acute appendicitis in children under chronic peritoneal dialysis] Muñoz-Arizpe R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ileocecal actinomycosis: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Oyanguren Barajas LM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial retrocaecal appendicitis. Shperber Y, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):405–6

HISTORY

[Appendicitis and appendectomy. A centennial and 50 year anniversary] Søreide JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determining the levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with various acute surgical diseases] Mats'kiv AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood on nonspecific resistance in patients with acute appendicitis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):16–9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of bacterial pathogens in pre-operative sepsis of acute mural appendicitis. Omer EF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):379–85

Anaerobic bacteria in acute appendicitis. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:506–9

Bacteroides fragilis is a silent pathogen in acute appendicitis. Elhag KM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):245–9

[Microflora of the vermiform appendix and peritoneal exudate in peritonitis in children] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Deaths from appendicitis and appendicectomy [letter] Ashley JS, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Jan 28;1(7483):217

Deaths from appendicitis and appendicectomy [letter] Ashley JS, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Jan 28;1(7483):217

[Postoperative mortality in acute appendicitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):88–9 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A cluster of true appendicitis cases. Martin DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):554–7

Vegetable consumption and acute appendicitis in 59 areas in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):927–30

Acute appendicitis in Nigeria. Adekunle OO, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):102–5

Review of acute appendicitis at Civil Hospital, Abbottabad. Rehman SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Oct;35(10):298–300

Neonatal appendicitis [letter] Singh I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):109–10

[Study of acute appendicitis in the pediatric population in Prague] Kabelka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 41(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis and acute appendicitis. Mogensen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):705–7

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous appendicitis: is it Crohn's disease? Report of a case and review of the literature. Timmcke AE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):283–7

Septa in the appendix: a previously undescribed condition. de la Fuente AA. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec;9(12):1329–37

Acute chylous peritonitis with associated intestinal tuberculosis. Jhittay PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan; 21(1):75–6

An unusual case of appendicitis. Prabhu M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):43

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):43–7

Endometriosis of the appendix and cecum associated with acute appendicitis. Thiel CW. **Miss Med** 1986 Jan; 69(1):20–1

Surgical pathology of the vermiform appendix. Gray GF Jr, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:111–44 (108 ref.)

The clinical significance of routine histopathologic study of the resected appendix and safety of appendiceal inversion. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):256–8

[A case of mycotic infection of the appendix] Milushev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):61–2 (Bul)

[So-called neurogenic appendicitis] Arató G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of surgical diseases in children] Osemlak J. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):288–90 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of appendicitis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):705–10

CT in the management of periappendiceal abscess. Barakos JA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1161–4

Coiled-spring sign of the cecum in acute appendicitis. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):45–8

Massive hemorrhage into a periappendiceal abscess: case report. Gould RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(1):25–7

Appendiceal filling by double-contrast barium enema. Harding JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):105–7

Radiological seminar CCXLIII: CT examination in acute and complicated appendicitis. Cranston PE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;26(10):285–8

SURGERY

Perforating appendicitis. A nine-year survey of treatment and results. Pieper R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 530:51–7

Perforative peritonitis of appendiceal origin. Hájková H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(3–4):173–241

Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Bailey LE, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):218–21

Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Diagnosis and management. Horowitz MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1362–7

Wound and intraperitoneal infection following appendicectomy for perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. MacKellar A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):489–91

Delay in surgery for acute appendicitis. Moss JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):290–3

Appendicitis in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):195–6

Appendicitis in the elderly. Chou FF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;85(4):409–13

Malignant hyperthermia: successful management of a probable case. Jantzen JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Nov; 81(11):37–42

[Rectal versus intravenous metronidazole treatment following perforated appendicitis. A randomized study] Ulbak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute appendicitis and its postoperative complications. Apropos of a series of 8738 cases] Cortesi N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic treatment of perforated appendicitis in childhood—a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS and surgery] Tesauro B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute appendicitis: critical study and treatment in 1,290 cases] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prevention and treatment of complications of acute appendicitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):103–5 (Rus)

[Certain erroneous concepts for tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; (9):86–8 (Rus)

[Early relaparotomy in destructive appendicitis in children] Ivanova MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Should surgical tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis be revised?] Korabel'nikov ID. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):82–3 (Rus)

[Are unwarranted appendectomies necessary?] Kudimskil IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):90–2 (Rus)

[Is revision of the fundamental tactical positions in acute appendicitis necessary?] Nifant'ev OE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):84–6 (Rus)

[Endolymphatic administration of thymalin in the complex treatment of patients with appendicular peritonitis] Chapov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment results with acute appendicitis in children in a general surgery department] Portnoi IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute retrocecal appendicitis in children] Roshal' LM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Appendicitis in children] Dragula M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical drainage of appendiceal abscesses. Nunez D Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):587–9

The management of severe appendicitis in children. Tan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):642–5

Discharge planning for children with perforated appendicitis. Birken GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):592–5

The avoidable excesses in the management of perforated appendicitis in children. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):506–10

[Fetomaternal risk of appendicitis in pregnancy in Central Africa] Tshibangu K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985; 65(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis] Kruk IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):81–4 (Rus)

[Our opinion on tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis] Luk'ianov LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):88–90 (Rus)

URINE

Abnormal urinalysis in acute appendicitis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1723–5

APPENDIX

Sonographic diagnosis of periappendicular abscess in pregnancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):623–4

Periappendicular abscess as a cause of ureteral obstruction. Kivioja A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):195–7

Transmesenteric hernia in the meso-appendix with gangrene of the small bowel. Rimér U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):148–9

Jaundice may herald an appendiceal abscess. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):511–3

Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Garden OJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;39(10):402–4

Myxoglobulosis of the appendix. Alcalay J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):183–4

Retroperitoneal perforation of the appendix presenting as subcutaneous emphysema of the thigh. Edwards JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):456–8

Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Buffo GC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):108–9

Intussusception of the appendix and endometriosis. Sonnino RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):61–4

Acute appendiceal torsion—a rare surgical entity: report of a case and review of the literature. Waters DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):224–5

Diverticulum of the appendix. Singh B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):28

Intussusception of the vermiform appendix: a preoperative diagnosis in an adolescent girl. Casteels M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):159–62

Torsion of the vermiform appendix. Dewan PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):379

Aorto-appendicular fistula presenting with intermittent gastrointestinal bleeding. Moore-Gillon V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):201

An unusual case of appendicitis. Sherlock DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):318

An unusual mucocoele of the appendix. Wenham PW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):205–6

Right lower quadrant pain and tenderness: appendiceal abscess with appendicolith. Jackson JG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):433–4

Appendiceal abscess in pregnancy: diagnosis by ultrasound. Coady DJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Perforated appendix masquerading as an hepatic abscess. Soballe PW, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):606–8

Appendiceal diverticulum: an unusual but not uncommon entity. Shapiro R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar; 86(3):155–6

Intussusception of the appendix [letter] Dewan PA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1058

Appendix sepsis tracking along the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Gatt D. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):1015–6

Diverticulosis of the appendix: radiographic and clinical features. Fitzer PM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1512–4

Torsion of vermiform appendix: cause of acutely painful scrotum. Lowry WL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):117–8

[Mucocele of the appendix associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid in a single patient] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):92–4 (Bul)

[Case of an incarcerated appendix in inguinal and femoral hernias] Zlatanov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(4):85–7 (Bul)

[Computed tomography of appendical abscess] Tiu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peritonitis of appendicular origin in children] Cottinesu C, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):431–4 (Fre)
[A case of primary arterio-appendiceal fistula] Di Nardo E, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of primary Echinococcus cyst of the ileo-cecal appendix] Scaramuzza P, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of intussusception of appendiceal mucocele: diagnostic value of preoperative ultrasonography] Fujii M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;87(7):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Crohn disease with primary appendicular localization (a clinical case)] Andrei V, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1986 May–Jun;35(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mucocele of the appendix] Pushkarskii VM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):131–2 (Rus)
[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with appendico-cecal fistula] Ignatsevich IF, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):67 (Rus)
[Appendiceal torsion in a 6-year-old child] Ralz AL. Klin Khir 1986;(6):73 (Rus)
[Complication of chronic invagination of the appendix in a child] Zakrevskii GI, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct; 135(10):100–1 (Rus)
[Appendiceal perforation into the bladder: endocavitary ultrasonic diagnosis] Passas Martínez J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 May–Jun;38(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal abscess caused by perforation of an appendiceal diverticulum] Closas J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Sep;68(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of appendicitis. Prabhu M, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 6;144(1):43
Double appendix [letter] Harman J, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 25;99(804):469
[Agenesis of the veriform appendix and cecum] Mathiesen MM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 17;148(8):458 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Absence of the appendix. Apropos of a case] Piquet F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Feb;123(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subhepatic appendiceal abscess (letter)] Berenguer González J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jul;70(1):85 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional organization of the lymphatics in the rabbit appendix. A scanning electron and light microscopic study. Ohtani O, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Oct; 91(4):947–55

EMBRYOLOGY

[Comparative analysis of the morphological development of the cecal region in the chick and human embryo] Sola Marti R, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Mar;69(204):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diamine oxidase as a marker of intestinal integrity in acute appendicitis. Menningen R, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):38–40
Histochemical enzymatic assessment of the human appendix at different ages. Soave F, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 1984;67:43–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells is different in normal human appendix and colon mucosa. Bjerke K, et al. Gut 1986 Jun;27(6):667–74

INJURIES

Perforation of the appendix caused by an IUD [letter] Khanna AK, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jan 20;144(2):109

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides fragilis is a silent pathogen in acute appendicitis. Elhag KM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May;21(3):245–9

PARASITOLOGY

Contribution to the question of relationships between Enterobius vermicularis (L.) and inflammatory processes in the appendix. Stěrba J, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985; 32(3):231–5

PATHOLOGY

Wound and intraperitoneal infection following appendicectomy for perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. MacKellar A, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun;56(6):489–91
Dermoid cyst: a rare tumour of the appendix. Cotton MH, et al. Gut 1986 Mar;27(3):334–6
Septa in the appendix: a previously undescribed condition. de la Fuente AA. Histopathology 1985 Dec;9(12):1329–37
Surgical pathology of the vermiform appendix. Gray GF Jr, et al. Pathol Annu 1986;21 Pt 2:111–44 (108 ref.)
The clinical significance of routine histopathologic study of the resected appendix and safety of appendiceal inversion. Lau WY, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar;162(3):256–8
[Torsion of a mucocele in the veriform appendix] Autzen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Carcinoid tumors and Crohn's disease of the appendix] Bauer T. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1091–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Appendicular cystic pneumatosis. Apropos of a case] Scheyé T, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May;41(1–2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appendicitis—a not always unanimously evaluated disease picture. Morphological findings in an appendectomy specimen] Stambolis C, et al. Pathologe 1985 Jul;6(4):226–8 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of cystic intra-abdominal lesions: mucocele of the appendix] Porschen R, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Dec;6(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix] Stordahl A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 20;106(13):1121–2 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendiceal filling by double-contrast barium enema. Harding JA, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):105–7
Radiographic features of appendiceal colic in children. Schlagall RM. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(5):392–9
[Shotgun pellets in the appendix] Mollowitz GG. Chirurg 1985 Sep;56(9):607 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[So-called neurogenic appendicitis] Arató G, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1986 Jul;26(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

APPETITE

Abstracts. Can appetite and need state be separated? A satellite symposium of the American Psychological Association meetings. Los Angeles, August, 1984. Appetite 1986 Jun;7(2):187–94
Annual meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association. Boston, MA, 21–24 March 1985. Selected abstracts relating to appetite research. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):291–310
The ontogeny of salt preference in rats. Moe KE. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):185–96
Calcium appetite, blood pressure and electrolytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrell F, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):337–43
Satietin, a blood-borne glycoprotein in the regulation of food intake. Knoll J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:515–22
Dynorphin, an endogenous stimulator of feeding. Morley JE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:293–300
Re-examination of the role of the instrumental contingency in the sodium-appetite irrelevant incentive effect. Dickinson A. Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1986 May;38(2):161–72
[Effect of colors on eating behavior and appetite] Frieling H. Bibl Nutr Dieta 1985;(36):11–6 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of salt appetite by lateral ventricular infusion of angiotensin II and carbachol during sodium depletion. Fitts DA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 4;346(2):273–80
Diuresis and reduction of salt appetite by lateral ventricular infusions of atriopeptin II. Fitts DA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25;348(1):118–24
Peptide YY (PYY), a potent orexigenic agent. Morley JE, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):200–3
Running to the taste of salt in mineralocorticoid-treated rats. Schulkin J, et al. Horm Behav 1985 Dec;19(4):413–25
Paradoxical effects of an intense sweetener (aspartame) on appetite [letter] Blundell JE, et al. Lancet 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1092–3
Aldosterone effects on salt appetite in adrenalectomized rats. McEwen BS, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(1):38–43
Amphetamine-induced anorexia: analysis with hypothalamic lesions and knife cuts. McCabe JT, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1047–56
Apomorphine anorexia: the role of dopamine cell body autoreceptors. Towell A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):65–8
The effect of vagotomy on the increase in food intake induced by the cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide. Shillabeer G, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Oct;12(2):91–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary effects on brain serotonin synthesis: relationship to appetite regulation. Fernstrom JD. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1072–82
Suppression of food intake during infection: is interleukin-1 involved? McCarthy DO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec; 42(6):1179–82
Endogenous cholecystokinin and intestinal satiety. Collins SM, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R667–71
Interference with central actions of angiotensin II suppresses sodium appetite. Weiss ML, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R250–9
Is fiber satiating? Effects of a high fiber preload on subsequent food intake of normal-weight and obese young men. Porikos K, et al. Appetite 1986 Jun;7(2):153–62
Can rats learn to associate a flavour with the delayed delivery of food? Simbayi LC, et al. Appetite 1986 Mar;7(1):41–53
Angiotensin and salt appetite: physiological amounts of angiotensin given peripherally increase salt appetite in the rat. Dalhouse AD, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug; 100(4):597–602
Enhanced sodium appetite in rats with lesions centered on nucleus medianus. Gardiner TW, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):531–5
Sodium homeostasis in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):536–43
Glucose regulates [3H](+)-amphetamine binding and Na+K+ ATPase activity in the hypothalamus: a proposed mechanism for the glucostatic control of feeding and satiety. Hanger R, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Feb; 16(2):281–8 (41 ref.)
Seasonal variation in opioid modulation of feeding in the 13-lined ground squirrel. Nizielski SE, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):5–9

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

The anorectic effect of FG 7142, a partial inverse agonist at benzodiazepine recognition sites, is reversed by CGS 8216 and clonazepam but not food deprivation. Cooper SJ. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):190–4
Anorectic effect of fenfluramine, cholecystokinin and neurotensin in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):451–4
Apomorphine anorexia: a further pharmacological characterization. Muscat R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):123–31
Effects of initial body weight on anorexia and tolerance to fenfluramine in rats. Carlton J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):551–4
Weight loss induced by chronic phenylpropanolamine: anorexia and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Wellman PJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):605–11
1-Deoxy-glucosamine initiates, then effectively suppresses feeding in the rat. Sakata T, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun; 34(6):969–72
[Comparative anorexigenic activity and other pharmacological properties of quipazine and its N-acyl derivatives] Trubitsyna TK, et al. Farmakol Tokaikol 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of pulmonary aneurysm in primary pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Nienaber CA, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr;37(4):319–24
Over-the-counter phenylpropanolamine: a possible cause of central retinal vein occlusion [letter] Gilmer G, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):642
Phenylpropanolamine anorexiants and affective disorders. Grigg JR, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jul;151(7):387–8

ANALYSIS

Alteration of food intake following intracerebroventricular administration of plasma from free-feeding domestic fowl. Skewes PA, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(2):295–9

BLOOD

Satietin, a blood-borne glycoprotein in the regulation of food intake. Knoll J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:515–22

METABOLISM

The stereoselective metabolism of dimethylpropion and monomethylpropion. Markantonis SL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):529–32
The metabolism of 1-phenyl-2-(N-methyl-N-furfurylamino)propane (furfenorex) in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Inoue T, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Feb;16(2):109–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct and indirect thermogenic effects of anorectic drugs. Levitsky DA, et al. Adv Nutr Res 1985;7:187–201 (55 ref.)
Peripheral and central mechanisms of action of serotoninergic anorectic drugs. Carruba MO, et al. Appetite 1986;7 Suppl:105–13
Metabolic mechanism of the anorectic and leptogenic effects of the serotonin agonist fenfluramine. Even P, et al. Appetite 1986;7 Suppl:141–63
Effect of dexfenfluramine on body weight set-point: study in the rat with hoarding behaviour. Fantino M, et al. Appetite 1986;7 Suppl:115–26
Neurochemical mechanism of action of drugs which modify feeding via the serotoninergic system. Garattini S, et al. Appetite 1986;7 Suppl:15–38 (105 ref.)
Analysis of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor involvement in d- and l-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Gilbert DB, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Oct;15(4):385–9
Demonstration of specific binding sites for [3H]mazindol in rat hypothalamus: correlation with the anorectic properties of phenylethylamines. Angel I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):133–4
Hyperphagic and anorectic effects of beta-carbolines in a palatable food consumption test: comparisons with triazolam and quazepam. Cooper SJ. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 29;120(3):257–63

SKF 38393 and apomorphine modify locomotion and exploration in rats placed on a holeboard by separate actions at dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors. Fletcher GH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):381-5

The antiobesity action of (S)-(+)-1-(4-chlorophenylthiomethyl)-N-methylethylamine fumarate (AO-124). Ikeda H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):201-10

Structural determinants of selective affinity for brain D-1 dopamine receptors within a series of 1-phenyl-1H-3-benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and SCH 23390. O'Boyle KM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):291-5

Effects of the non-amphetaminergic anorexiant, mazindol, on neuronal activity and hypothalamic control of gastric acid secretion in rats. Shiraishi T. Int J Obes 1985; 9(4):285-97

Human drug discrimination: d-amphetamine and other anorectics. Chait LD, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:161-7

Report from the University of Chicago Drug Abuse Research Center. Johanson CE. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:76-81

Microstructural analysis of the anorectic action of peripherally administered 5-HT. Fletcher PJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1133-6

Behavioral effects of pergolide mesylate on food intake and body weight. Greene SB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):161-7

The anorectic action of peripherally administered 5-HT is enhanced by vagotomy. Fletcher PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):861-6

Dissociation of the anorectic actions of 5-HTP and fenfluramine. Fletcher PJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(2):216-20

Apomorphine anorexia: the role of dopamine cell body autoreceptors. Towell A, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):65-8

Effect of oral nalmefene, an opiate-receptor antagonist, on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in man. Feldman M, et al. Regul Pept 1985 Jul;11(3):245-50

[Metabolic activity of 3-hydroxymethyl N-methyl piperidine (4-chlorophenoxy) acetate hydrochloride in obese rats] Massicot F, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;300(17):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychoactive drug use among overweight psychiatric patients: problem aspect of anorectic drugs. Angle HV, et al. Chem Depend 1980;4(1-2):47-55

Clinical use of appetite suppressants. Silverstone T. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Jun;17(2-3):151-67 (58 ref.)

Appetite suppressant drugs. Mashford ML. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):605-7

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Eating disorders: assessment and treatment. Johnson WG, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Sep;28(3):598-614

Bulimia: clinical characteristics, development, and etiology. Kirkley BG. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):468-72, 475 (55 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa and bulimic disorders: current perspectives. Proceedings of the Conference on Anorexia Nervosa and Related Disorders. Swansea, Wales, 3-7 September 1984. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2-3):79-521

Bulimia in adolescents: a review. Lustick MJ. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):685-90

[Diagnosis, etiopathogenesis and treatment of the Kleine-Levin syndrome] Smolík P, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Apr;82(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bulimia—a life without control] Trygstad O. Nord Med 1986;101(3):72-6, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Alterations in vitamin A and thyroid hormone status in anorexia nervosa and associated disorders. Curran-Celentano J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec; 42(6):1183-91

Eating behavior and plasma beta-endorphin in bulimia. Waller DA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jul;44(1):20-3

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Heufelder A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Dec;61(6):1053-60

The TRH test in bulimia and anorexia nervosa: a controlled study. Norris PD, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2-3):215-9

Hormonal and biochemical abnormalities in women suffering from eating disorders. Mira M, et al. Pediatrician 1983-85; 12(2-3):148-56

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in bulimics. Fullerton DT, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):59-63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorexia induced in rat by D-glucosamine deoxidized at C-1. Fujimoto K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R481-91

Ontogeny of epinephrine-induced anorexia in rats. Rodriguez-Zendejas AM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R313-7

Components of hypothalamic obesity: bipiperidyl-mustard lesions add hyperphagia to monosodium glutamate-induced hyperinsulinemia. Scallet AC, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):380-4

Behavioural structure and mechanisms of anorexia: calibration of natural and abnormal inhibition of eating. Blundell JE, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Oct;15(4):371-6

Analysis of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor involvement in d- and l-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Gilbert DB, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Oct;15(4):385-9

Insidious anorexia and anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Clark BG, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Apr;5(4):287

Geriatric sweet tooth. A problem with tricyclics. Stein EM, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Oct;33(10):687-92

Aphagia in the rat following microinjection of neurotensin into the ventral tegmental area. Hawkins MF. Life Sci 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2383-8

Hyperphagia induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the presence of the delta-opioid antagonist ICI 174,864. Jackson HC, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):815-7

Age-related decrements in the analgesic and hyperphagic responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kramer E, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Dec;35(6):929-34

Apomorphine anorexia: a behavioural and neuropharmacological analysis. Willner P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):351-6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the eating disorders. Halmi KA. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2-3):113-9

Subgroups of anorexia nervosa and bulimia: validity and utility. Mickalide AD, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2-3):121-8

COMPLICATIONS

Medical aspects of eating disorders. Sheinin JC. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:405-21

Unusual deaths associated with polyphagia. Barnhart JS Jr, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):30-4

The need for psychiatric-dental liaison in the treatment of bulimia. Simmons MS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 143(6):783-4

A connection between bulimia and depression? [letter] Wallach JD. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):390-1

Self-love, self-control, and alexithymia: narcissistic features of two bulimic adolescents. Davis MS, et al. Am J Psychother 1986 Apr;40(2):224-32

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Johnson GL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug; 146(8):1525-9

Bulimia nervosa in a male. Negus TW, et al. Br Dent J 1986 Apr 19;160(8):290-1

Bulimic erosion. Dental management and report of cases. Miles DA, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1985 Oct;51(10):757-60

Affective disorder in bulimic anorexics and their families. Collins GB, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Fall;52(3):399-401

DSM-III personality diagnosis in bulimia. Levin AP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):47-53

Subclinical eating disorders and glycemic control in adolescents with type I diabetes. Wing RR, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Mar-Apr;9(2):162-7

Plasma tryptophan and anorexia in human cancer. Fanelli FR, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jan;22(1):89-95

Food bingeing and esophageal perforation in anorexia nervosa. Schechter JO, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 May;37(5):507-8

Eating disorders in female adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Rodin GM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1986-87;16(1):49-57

Subconjunctival hemorrhage in bulimia. Weinstein HD, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 May;57(5):366-7

Rumination, heartburn, and daytime gastroesophageal reflux. A case study with mechanisms defined and successfully treated with biofeedback therapy. Shay SS, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):115-26

Hyperphagia in premenstrual tension syndrome. Giannini AJ, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Oct;46(10):436-8

Laxative abuse as a variant of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Mar;174(3):174-6

Neuropathy and myopathy in two patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Alloway R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Oct;48(10):1015-20

Bulimia and parotid enlargement—case report and treatment. Burke RC. J Otolaryngol 1986 Feb;15(1):49-51

Origins of emaciation in cancer patients. Lundholm KG. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(3):183-7

Reversible myopathy secondary to abuse of ipecac in patients with major eating disorders. Palmer EP, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1457-9

Atypical caries in bulimia. A case report. Adler MJ. NY State Dent J 1985 Nov;51(9):531-2

Depression in bulimia at 2- to 5-year follow-up. Swift WJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Oct;16(2):111-22

The symptoms of bulimia and the menstrual cycle. Leon GR, et al. Psychosom Med 1986 Jul-Aug;48(6):415-22

Bulimia and depression. Walsh BT, et al. Psychosom Med 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):123-31

Rumination: its significance in adults with bulimia nervosa. Larocca FE, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Mar;27(3):209-12

[Periodic hypersomnia—Kleine-Levin syndrome and its problems. Review of recent cases] Messimy R. Int J Neurol 1981;15(1-2):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causes and natural course of obesity in man] Kather H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jun;133(6):404-8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Early feeding problems in an affluent society. II. Determinants. Dahl M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):380-7

Early feeding problems in an affluent society. I. Categories and clinical signs. Dahl M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):370-9

The validity of the Eating Attitude Test in a non-Western population. Nasser M. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan; 73(1):109-10

Factors related to eating disorders in young adolescent girls. Eisele J, et al. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):283-90

Adolescent eating disorder: bulimia. Munus RE. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):257-67

Hand lesions characteristic of bulimia. Williams JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):28-9

"Hidden" eating disorders in female patients [letter] Eaman AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;143(6):803

Scoring the eating disorder inventory [letter] Garner DM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):680-1

More on the eating disorder inventory [letter] Garner DM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;143(6):805-6

Bulimia nervosa in a black woman [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1514

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia. Lindy DC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1375-6

The relationship between affective disorder and eating disorders: a review of the literature. Swift WJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):290-9 (71 ref.)

Somatic symptoms in primary affective disorder. Presence and relationship to the classification of depression. Casper RC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985 Nov;42(11):1098-104

Dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):328-32

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a review of clinical issues. Dickstein LJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 36(10):1086-92 (45 ref.)

The identification of anorexia nervosa and bulimia on student health forms. Kreipe RE, et al. J Am Coll Health 1985 Aug;34(1):11-4

Kleine-Levin syndrome: a case report. Ferguson BG. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):275-8

Non-bulimia: food regurgitation in a patient with self-diagnosed bulimia. Copeland PM, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jun;47(6):317-8

Differentiating bulimic-anorexic from normal families using interpersonal and behavioral observational systems. Humphrey LL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr; 54(2):190-5

Eating disorders and social maladjustment in female medical students. Herzog DB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Dec; 173(12):734-7

Bulimia in men: a series of fifteen cases. Pope HG Jr, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Feb;174(2):117-9

Similarities among bulimic groups selected by different weights and weight histories. Garner DM, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2-3):129-34

Anorexia and bulimia: eating functions gone awry. Levinson NA. NY J Dent 1986 Apr-May;56(3):90-4

Recognizing and treating the anorexic and bulimic patient. Edwards KS. Ohio State Med J 1985 Dec;81(12):851-7, 880

Differential diagnosis and pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Nussbaum MP, et al. Pediatrician 1983-85;12(2-3):110-7

The eating disorders. Birtchnell SA, et al. Practitioner 1986 May;230(1415):445-50

Bulimia: a review of the literature. Schlesier-Stropp B. Psychol Bull 1984 Mar;95(2):247-57

Eating attitudes and disorder in young women: a general practice based survey. Meadows GN, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):351-7

Rating scales in the eating disorders. Halmi KA. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985;21(4):1001-43

What are atypical eating disorders? Mitchell JE, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Jan;27(1):21-8

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Empirical studies on epidemiology, symptomatology, nosology and course] Fichter MM. Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1985; 37:1-315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bulimia syndrome: disease picture, dynamics and therapy] Habermas T, et al. Nervenarzt 1986 Jun;57(6):322-31 (Ger)

[Studies on bulimia: some characteristics of clinical symptoms] Kasahara T, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(8):521-45 (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition management and dietary treatment of bulimia. Story M. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):517-9

DRUG THERAPY

Medication in the treatment of bulimia. Walsh BT. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:437-45

No purging, no binge eating: a mechanism for imipramine's action in bulimia? [letter] Claman JM, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1515–6
Lithium and bulimia: the role of the dopaminergic and opiatergic systems [letter] Gillman MA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1522–3
Case report of successful treatment of bulimia with isocarboxazid [letter] Kronig MH. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):551–2
Successful treatment of bulimia with nomifensine. Nasar DG. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):373–4
Treatment of bulimia with nomifensine. Pope HG Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):371–3
Double-blind, placebo-controlled studies of bulimic patients [letter] Rosebush P. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep; 143(9):1197–8
Treating bulimia with desipramine. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Hughes PL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):182–6
Alprazolam in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Opler LA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jan;47(1):49
Antidepressant drug therapy for bulimia: current status. Pope HG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul;47(7):339–45 (73 ref.)
Monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy for anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a preliminary trial of isocarboxazid. Kennedy SH, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Oct;5(5):279–85
Antidepressant treatment of bulimia: a two-year follow-up study. Pope HG Jr, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Dec;5(6):320–7
Trazodone in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Ware MR, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Aug;6(4):253–4
A double-blind trial of phenelzine in bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):485–9
Naltrexone reverses bulimic symptoms [letter] Jonas JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):807
Neurobiology of an anorectic drug: fenfluramine. Rowland NE, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1986;27(1):13–62 (298 ref.)
Bulimia and monoamine oxidase inhibitors: a predictor study. Hardy BW, et al. Tex Med 1985 Oct;81(10):39–42
[Double-blind double-controlled polycenter study on the therapeutic activity of a well-known combination of medicinal herbs] Borgia M, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of bulimia: biopsychosocial perspectives. Johnson C, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:253–73
Anorexia: occurrence, pathophysiology, and possible causes in parasitic infections. Symons LE. Adv Parasitol 1985; 24:103–33 (97 ref.)
Area postrema lesions: cause of overingestion is not altered visceral nerve function. Edwards GL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R575–81
Parabiotic transfer of cancer anorexia/cachexia in male rats. Norton JA, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5547–52
Long-distance running, anorexia nervosa, and bulimia: a report of two cases. Katz JL. Compr Psychiatry 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):74–8
A therapeutic feeding programme. I: Theory and practice of feeding. Stroh K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Feb;28(1):3–10
Nutrition intervention in the terminally ill cancer patient. Arnold C. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):522–3
Bulimia precipitated by pregnancy [letter] Price WA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47(5):275–6
Chocolate, eating disorders, and affective syndromes [letter] Zimmer B, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb; 6(1):56–7
Cocaine abuse and eating disorders [letter] Jonas JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):390–1
Anorexia and weight loss: indicators of cachexia in small cell lung cancer. Lindsey AM, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985; 7(1–2):65–76
Failure to demonstrate early metabolic changes in weanling growth-retarded hypophagic rats with lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei. Bernardis LL, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):75–83
Assessment of dynorphin-A depletion in the anorexia of Walker-256 tumor bearing rats. Yim GK, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):117–20
Eating disorder as a modern obsessive-compulsive syndrome. Rothenberg A. Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(1):45–53
[Characteristics and mechanisms of tumor anorexia] Lehnert H. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1986 Apr;13(2):78–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family characteristics of 105 patients with bulimia. Johnson C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1321–4
Bulimia with and without a family history of depressive illness. Mitchell JE, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):215–9
Affective disorders and associated psychopathology: a family history study. Dilsaver SC, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Apr;47(4):162–9

HISTORY

Bulimia: a historical overview. Blinder BJ, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:231–40
Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: the observations of Pierre Janet. Pope HG Jr, et al. Psychol Med 1985 Nov; 15(4):739–43

METABOLISM

Low levels of zinc in hair and blood, pica, anorexia, and poor growth in Chinese preschool children. Chen XC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Oct;42(4):694–700
Anorexia and altered serotonin metabolism in a patient with arginisuccinic aciduria. Hyman SL, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):705–9
Metabolic studies in human obesity during overnutrition and undernutrition: thermogenic and hormonal responses to norepinephrine. Katzeff HL, et al. Metabolism 1986 Feb; 35(2):166–75
[Metabolic disorders in 2 children with simple obesity] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. Pediatr Pol 1986 Jan; 61(1):60–4 (Pol)

NURSING

Bulimia: primary care approach and intervention. Keller OL. Nurse Pract 1986 Aug;11(8):42–4, 46–8, 51

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of bulimia in selected samples. Pyle RL, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:241–52
"Hidden" eating disorders in Scottish psychiatric inpatients. Kutcher SP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 142(12):1475–8
The prevalence of bulimia among college students. Zuckerman DM, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep; 76(9):1135–7
Toward an understanding of risk factors for bulimia. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. Am Psychol 1986 Mar; 41(3):246–63
The prevalence of binge-eating and bulimia in 1063 college students. Healy K, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):161–6
The epidemiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Szmukler GI. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):143–53
Self-induced vomiting and laxative and diuretic use among teenagers. Precursors of the binge-purge syndrome? Killen JD, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1447–9
The epidemiology of eating disorders. Pyle RL. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):102–9 (51 ref.)
[Bulimia] Trygstad O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amphetamine anorexia in cats: the effect of encouraging to ingestive behavior. Konopacki J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):267–9
Dexamethasone suppression and energy balance in eating disorders. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Mar;73(3):242–51
Neuroendocrine aspects of bulimia. Friedman EJ. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:422–7
Thermogenesis and sympathetic activity in BAT of overfed rats after adrenalectomy. Marchington D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E362–6
Genotype dependency of adaptation in adipose tissue metabolism after short-term overfeeding. Poehlman ET, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E480–5
The pathophysiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Casper RC. Annu Rev Nutr 1986;6:299–316 (63 ref.)
Brown adipose tissue and the response to overfeeding. Stock MJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr;14(2):239–40
Body weight and brown fat activity in hyperphagic cafeteria-fed female rats and their offspring. Rothwell NJ, et al. Biol Neonate 1986;49(5):284–91
Neuroendocrine rhythms in a patient with the Kleine-Levin syndrome. Thompson C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 147:440–3
Central nervous system control of hyperphagia in hypothalamic obesity: dependence on adrenal glucocorticoids. Debons AF, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr; 118(4):1678–81
The role of brown fat in diet-induced thermogenesis. Stock MJ, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(2):205–10
Manometric study of a ruminator. Keynolds RP, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):127–30
Hyperphagia caused by muscimol injection in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of rats: its control by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nucleus accumbens. Bendotti C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jul;38(7):541–3
Gag reflex in bulimia nervosa [letter] Robinson P, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):221
Overnutrition induced decrease in insulin action for glucose storage: in vivo and in vitro in man. Mott DM, et al. Metabolism 1986 Feb;35(2):160–5
Habitual sleep duration and eating disorders in college students. Hicks RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb; 62(1):209–10
Medial hypothalamic lesions in Syrian hamsters: characterization of hyperphagia and weight gain. Rowland NE, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):513–21
Obesity, overeating, and rapid gastric emptying in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Duggan JP, et al. Science 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):609–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Autry JH, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1986;7:535–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality characteristics of restrained/binge eaters versus unrestrained/nonbinge eaters. Edwards PE, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):207–11
Bulimia: disturbed patterns of solitude. Larson R, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(3):281–90
Eating disordered behaviors: a comparison of male and female university students. Lundholm JK, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):193–6
Is bulimia an affective disorder? Herzog DB. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:428–36
Family dynamics in bulimia. Humphrey LL. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:315–32
An overview of eating disorders. Sorosky AD. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:221–9
Absence of early feeding problems among bulimic women: observations from parental interviews. Mitchell JE, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr;56(2):313–6
Bulimia and irrational beliefs. Ruderman AJ. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(2):193–7
The assessment of restrained eating. Wardle J. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(2):213–5
Bulimic alcoholics: some features of a clinical sub-group. Lacey JH, et al. Br J Addict 1986 Jun;81(3):389–93
Dysphoric mood and overeating. Cooper PJ, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):155–6
A repertory grid study of restrained eaters. Neimeyer GJ, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):365–7
Body image distortion in bulimia nervosa. Birtchnell SA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Oct;147:408–12
The depressive symptoms of bulimia nervosa. Cooper PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;148:268–74
The bulimia syndrome: course of the illness and associated problems. Mitchell JE, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):165–70
Neuropsychological test performance of bulimic patients. McKay SE, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Aug;30(1–2):73–80
Risk factors for the development of eating disorders in adolescent exchange students: an exploratory survey. van den Broucke S, et al. J Adolesc 1986 Jun;9(2):145–50
Bulimia and depression. Lee NF, et al. J Affective Disord 1985 Nov;9(3):231–8
The body politic: normal female adolescent development and the development of eating disorders. Steiner-Adair C. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jan;14(1):95–114
A case of abuse of syrup of ipecac resulting in death. Dawson JA, et al. J Am Coll Health 1986 Jun;34(6):280–2
Childhood eating disorders. Satter EM. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Mar;86(3):357–61
Bulimia: contributing factors and effects. Andries NG. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):169–74
Bulimia: psychoanalytic perspectives. Schwartz HJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986;34(2):439–62
Psychological profiles of purging bulimics, repeat dieters, and controls. Dykens EM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun;54(3):283–8
Fear of choking. Greenberg DB, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Jun;22(6):547–8
Mood and food: an analysis of bulimic episodes. Davis R, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):331–5
The significance of the neurotic symptoms of bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):135–40
Bulimia: multivariate predictors of life impairment. Johnson CL, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):343–7
Anorexia nervosa, bulimia and alcoholism—association of eating disorder and alcohol. Jones DA, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):377–80
Controlling weight by purgation and vomiting: a comparative study of bulimics. Lacey JH, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):337–41
Adverse sexual experience in childhood and clinical eating disorders: a preliminary description. Oppenheimer R, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):357–61
Satiety responses in eating disorders. Owen WP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):279–84
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in female adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: a systematic study. Rodin GM, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):381–4
A review of body-image studies in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Slade P. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):255–65
Empirical assessment of identity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weinreich P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):297–302
Bulimia and mood disorders. Andersen A. Md Med J 1986 Jul;35(7):552
Death due to chronic syrup of ipecac use in a patient with bulimia. Schiff RJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):412–6
Family attitudes toward weight in bulimia and in affective disorder—a pilot study. Wold PN. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985 Sep;10(3):162–4
Hunger perceptions and satiety responses among normal-weight bulimics and normals to a high-calorie, carbohydrate-rich food. Chiodo J, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):343–9
The effects of mirror confrontation on self-estimation of body dimensions in anorexia nervosa, bulimia and two control groups. Norris DL. Psychol Med 1984 Nov;14(4):835–42
Avoidance of anxiety and eating disorders. Keck JN, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):432–4
[Bulimia—psychosocial aspects] Petersson B, et al.

Nord Med 1986;101(3):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia] Kasahara T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):479–81 (Jpn)
[Anamnesis in child psychology. Analysis of the technic. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value] Vicente Sánchez JA.
An Esp Pediatr 1985 Nov 15;23(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Moore JP, et al.
Am Surg 1986 Sep;52(9):495–9

THERAPY

Group therapy for bulimia. Dixon KN.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:391–404
Cognitive therapy for bulimia nervosa. Garner DM.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:358–90
A behavioral approach to treatment of bulimia nervosa. Leitenberg H, et al. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:333–57
The psychoanalytic psychotherapy of bulimic anorexia nervosa. Wilson CP. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:274–314
Hypnobehavioral treatment of self-destructive behavior: trichotillomania and bulimia in the same patient. Hall JR, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1986 Jul;29(1):39–46
Feeding induction in children who refuse to eat. Handen BL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):52–4
Group therapy with anorexic and bulimic patients: implications for therapeutic intervention. Inbody DR, et al. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul;39(3):411–20
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa: a controlled evaluation. Wilson GT, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):277–88
Eating disorders in the young. Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: Part II. Comerci GD, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 1985 Sep; 15(9):1–59
A therapeutic feeding programme. II: Links with language and learning. Stroh K, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Feb;28(1):11–8
Treating adults with eating disorders by using an inpatient approach. Levitt JL. Health Soc Work 1986 Spring; 11(2):133–40
Alcohol centers now treating "food addicts" McCormick B. Hospitals 1986 Sep 5;60(17):98
The bulimia workshop: a unique integration of group treatment approaches. Brisman J, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1985 Oct;35(4):585–601
Eating and psychotherapy. Tyhurst L.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Spring;32(1):48–57
Bulimia: theoretical conceptualizations and therapies. Lowenkopf EL, et al. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1985 Oct; 13(4):489–503
Subjective evaluation of treatment methods by patients treated for bulimia. Gannon MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):520–1
The management of bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG.
J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):465–72
Psychotherapy for bulimia: a controlled study. Freeman C, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):373–8
The prediction of relapse in bulimia nervosa. Freeman RJ, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):349–53
Evaluating a group treatment for bulimia. Huon GF, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):479–83
Treatment of eating disorders: winning the war without having to do battle. Sallas AA. J Psychiatr Res 1985; 19(2–3):445–8
Outcome and prognosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: some results of previous investigations, compared with those of a Swedish long-term study. Theander S.
J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):493–508
Overcoming eating disorders. A group experience. Edmands MS. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Aug; 24(8):19–25
Family dynamics and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Neal JH, et al. Pediatrician 1983–85;12(2–3):139–47
Bulimia nervosa: treatment and short-term outcome. Hsu LK, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):65–70
Psychotherapeutic approaches to anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a selected bibliography. Baxter PM.
Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):343–53
Eating disorders: diagnosis and management by the internist. Harris RT. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):871–8 (38 ref.)
[An outpatient group behavior therapy program in bulimia nervosa] Paul T, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jul;36(7):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APPETITE REGULATION

[Mechanisms of the control of appetite] Rampal P.
Presse Med 1986 Jan 11;15(1):23–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of CCK-8 on feeding, sham feeding, and exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Reidelberger RD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R97–105

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Multiple stable equilibria in a predator-prey system. Harrison GW. Bull Math Biol 1986;48(2):137–48
The existence of stable equilibria in Volterra predator-prey systems represented by loop graphs. Solimano F.
Bull Math Biol 1985;47(4):489–94
Fish predation as a factor in the distribution of Lake Malawi gastropods. McKaye KR, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(4):279–89
Estimation of mosquito predation by the water bug Diplonychus indicus Venkatesan & Rao. Venkatesan P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Apr;23(4):227–9
The basis of superstitious behavior: chance contingency, stimulus substitution, or appetitive behavior? Timberlake W, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1985 Nov;44(3):279–99
Laboratory evaluation of Gambusia affinis fish as predators of the schistosome-bearing snails Bulinus truncatus. Acra A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Feb;89(1):7–12
Flock-feeding on fish schools increases individual success in gulls. Götmark F, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 13–19; 319(6054):589–91
Morphological identification of prey-selective neurons in the grass frog's optic tectum. Ewert JP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1985 Dec;72(12):661–3
The influence of reproductive state on infanticide by wild female house mice (Mus musculus). McCarthy MM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Dec;35(6):843–9
Sex differences in appetitive learning of mice. Mishima N, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):263–8
Effects of acute food and/or water deprivation on muricide. Russell JW, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):1009–12
Twilight activity and antipredator behavior of young fowl housed in artificial or natural light. Stahlbaum CC, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(4):751–8
The effects of refuges on predator-prey interactions: a reconsideration. McNair JN. Theor Popul Biol 1986 Feb; 29(1):38–63
[Changes in predatory and intraspecific aggressiveness of the male rat during food deprivation] Rylov AL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Predatory dominance and aggressive display under imipramine treatment in cats. Zagrodzka J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1985;45(5–6):137–49
A comment on "coyote control and taste aversion". Burns RJ, et al. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):276–81
Coyote control and taste aversion: a predation problem or a people problem? Ellins SR. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):272–5
Research on forms of conditioned avoidance in coyotes. Lehner PN, et al. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):265–7
Coyote control and taste aversion. Quick DL, et al.
Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):253–64
Brief comments on "coyote control and taste aversion" Wade DA. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):268–71
Epinephrine facilitation of appetitive learning: attenuation with adrenergic receptor antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):447–53
On the involvement of progesterone in sexually rewarded choice behavior of the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):93–8
Effects of pimozide on appetitive behavior and locomotor activity: dissimilarity of effects when compared to extinction. Spivak KJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(3):457–63
Diazepam-induced place preference conditioning: appetitive and antiaversive properties. Spyraki C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):225–32
[2-pyrrolidone as a possible endogenous factor inhibiting the muricidal behavior of rats] Pavlinov SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):402–4 (Rus)
[Predatory aggressiveness of the rat after intraventricular administration of individual brain-specific proteins of the S-100 group and their peptide fragments] Saldakhmetova AS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May-Jun;36(3):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Basomedial amygdaloid lesions and p-CPA induced muricidal aggression. Kostowski W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Sep-Dec;36(5–6):317–22
Post-training brain catecholamine levels: lack of response to water-motivated training. Gold PE, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):425–33
Food-search behavior and its relation to the central excitatory state in the genetic analysis of the blow fly Phormia regina. McGuire TR, et al. J Comp Psychol 1986 Mar;100(1):52–8
An electromyographic analysis of electrically-evoked prey-catching behavior by means of stimuli applied to the optic tectum in the Japanese toad. Matsushima T, et al.
Neurosci Res 1985 Dec;3(2):154–61
Spontaneous mouse killing rats: gentling and food deprivation result in killing behavior almost identical to that of rats with medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1197–9
Annual rhythm and hormonal control of predatory behavior in female ferrets. Harrer S, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(4):567–72
[Role of smell in the food-seeking activity of newborn puppies] Kasuil' VG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Apr; 72(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predatory capacity of aquatic hemipters under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1985 May-Aug;37(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

APPLE see FRUIT

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Reminder system for reducing missed appointments in an anticoagulation surveillance clinic. Kirking DM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Oct;42(10):2217–8
Operating room scheduling. A literature review. Przasnyski ZH. AORN J 1986 Jul;44(1):67–79
Ambulatory surgery scheduling. Assuring a smooth patient flow. Voss SJ. AORN J 1986 May;43(5):1009–12
Outpatient waiting lists: the fourth solution [letter] Peters TC. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jan;35(1):66
Waiting for the doctor. Marshall EI.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):993–5
The "five minute" consultation: effect of time constraint on clinical content and patient satisfaction. Morrell DC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):870–3
Orthopaedic audit—review of inpatient waiting lists. Porter KM. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1216–7
The "five minute" consultation: effect of time constraint on verbal communication. Roland MO, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):874–6
Acceptability of and need for evening community child health clinics. Turya EB, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):93–8
A survey of the non-attendance rate at the ENT clinic of a district general hospital. Leese AM, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Feb;11(1):37–40
Predictors of appointment non-compliance in community mental health patients. Dubinsky M.
Community Ment Health J 1986 Summer;22(2):142–6
Telephone prompting to reduce missed CMHC appointments. Carr VC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 36(11):1217–8
A study of the cause of irregularity of patients attending the out patient department of Cjil, Agra. Pal S, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):607–12
Admissions monitoring and scheduling to improve work flow in hospitals. Shukla RK. Inquiry 1985 Spring;22(1):92–101
Computer-assisted scheduling of radiology resident call. Larson TC 3d, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 May;21(5):424–6
Improving pediatric appointment keeping with reminders and reduced response requirement. Friman PC, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1985 Winter;18(4):315–21
New-patient no-shows in an urban family practice center: analysis and intervention. Vikander T, et al.
J Fam Pract 1986 Mar;22(3):263–8
Use of a Stated Waiting List Contingency and Reward Opportunity to increase appointment keeping in an outpatient pediatric psychology clinic. Parrish JM, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Mar;11(1):81–9
Reasons for delay in permanent pacemaker insertion. Mackintosh AF, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1986 Jul; 20(3):220–1
Incorporating individual patient preferences in scheduling bitewing radiographs. Pliskin JS, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1985 Oct;24(4):213–7
Appointment scheduling hints. Mich Med 1985 Nov; 84(11):592–4
Waiting times in physicians' offices: an informal look. Trinkaus J. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):162
The registration and scheduling processes. Bauman RA.
Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Mar;24(1):5–9

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

APRAXIA

[Visual-form thinking of patients before and after stereotaxic surgery on the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Gagoshidze TSh, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(12):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aphasia, apraxia and neurogenic stuttering as complications of metrizamide myelography (speech deficits following myelography). Pimental PA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Nov;72(5):481–8

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociations of writing and praxis: two cases in point. Coslett HB, et al. Brain Lang 1986 Jul;28(2):357–69
Neuroacanthocytosis syndrome, apraxia of eyelid opening, and progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Bonaventura I, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1276
'Apraxia' of eye opening in idiopathic Parkinson's disease [letter] Brusa A, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):134

CONGENITAL

Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Report of 2 cases. Zhang

FH. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Dec;97(12):919–20
Congenital vertical ocular motor apraxia. Hughes JL, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;5(3):153–7

DIAGNOSIS

A case of a rapidly progressive central nervous system disorder manifesting as a pallidal posture and ocular motor apraxia. Morimoto T, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(4):449–53
Slowly progressive visual agnosia or apraxia without dementia. De Renzi E. Cortex 1986 Mar;22(1):171–80
Balint syndrome: a case of simultanagnosia. Berti A, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;7(2):261–4
The clinical examination for motor apraxia. Poeck K. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(1):129–34
[Trends in apraxia research] Yamadori A. No To Shinkei 1986 Jan;38(1):27–33 (70 ref.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Buccofacial apraxia without aphasia due to a right parietal lesion. Kramer JH, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Oct;18(4):512–4
Optic aphasia, optic apraxia, and loss of dreaming. Pelia-Casanova J, et al. Brain Lang 1985 Sep;26(1):63–71
Ideomotor apraxia arising from a purely deep lesion [letter] Basso A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 49(4):458
[Limb-kinetic apraxia produced by a localized infarction of the central region (Liepmann)—studies on two cases] Kawamura M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jan; 26(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of left unilateral limb apraxia due to the occlusion of the right internal carotid artery] Tamaoka A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Apr;26(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of constructional activity in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Kondo F. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1986 Feb;56(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral manifestations of Quincke's edema] Guseva LL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):128–9 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cerebral mapping of apraxia in Alzheimer's disease by positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Feb;19(2):139–43

NURSING

[Apraxic Robin syndrome. The place of postural nursing in its treatment] Fellus P, et al. Orthod Fr 1984;55(2):603–8 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apraxia and the supplementary motor area. Watson RT, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Aug;43(8):787–92
Anticipatory coarticulation in a patient with apraxia of speech. Ziegler W, et al. Brain Lang 1985 Sep;26(1):117–30
Apraxia after a superior parietal lesion. Heilman KM, et al. Cortex 1986 Mar;22(1):141–50
Timing deficits in apraxia of speech. Ziegler W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;236(1):44–9
Phonological and syntactic effects in silent reading in aphasics with apraxia of speech. O'Connell PF, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1985;37(5–6):265–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Are drawing errors different in right-sided and left-sided constructional apraxics? Gainotti G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;6(4):495–501
Markedness analysis of consonant error productions in apraxia of speech. Wolk L. J Commun Disord 1986 Apr; 19(2):133–60
Attribute processing in patients with graphical copying disability. Griffiths K, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986; 24(3):371–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in congenital ocular motor apraxia. Eda I, et al. Neuroradiology 1984;26(5):359–62

THERAPY

Treating severe speech and limb apraxia in a case of aphasia. Code C, et al. Br J Disord Commun 1986 Apr;21(1):11–20

APRICOT see FRUIT

APRINDINE see under INDENES

APROCARB

Effects of propoxur treatment on populations containing susceptible and resistant German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Ross MH, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Apr; 79(2):338–49

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of propoxur residues in vegetables and water. Appaiah KM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):296–300

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behavioral responses of the German cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera: Blatellidae), to a propoxur formulation. Bret BL, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Apr; 79(2):426–30
Insecticide-induced dispersal in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Bret BL, et al. J Econ Entomol 1985 Dec;78(6):1293–8
[Baygon (2-isopropoxyphenyl-N-methyl carbamate) activation of enzymatic deamination of 2-phenyl-ethylamine] Zelnalov TA. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratogenic evaluation of the pesticides baygon, carbofuran, dimethoate and EPN. Courtney KD, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1985 Aug;20(4):373–406

APROTININ see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

APT

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine inhibition of dimaprit-induced writhing in the rat. Scarpignato C, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(4):237–40

METABOLISM

[Studies on platelet aggregation, ATP release and mean platelet volume (MPV) in ischemic cerebrovascular disease—especially on its clinical significance] Orimo S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Oct;26(10):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic implications of the purinergic system: a review] González Miranda F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jan-Feb;33(1):25–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of structurally different H2-antagonists on acid and pepsin activity stimulated by dimaprit in conscious cats. Impicciatore M, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Sep;16(6):496–500

APTITUDE

Plato's Laches: courage, expertise, psychotherapy, and adolescence. Sinaiko H. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:44–61
Continuity and change in cognitive ability profile. Wilson RS. Behav Genet 1986 Jan;16(1):45–60
Twins, families, and the psychology of individual differences: the legacy of Steven G. Vandenberg. Zonderman AB. Behav Genet 1986 Jan;16(1):11–24
Childhood competence and depression. Blechman EA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Aug;95(3):223–7
Trends in academic qualifications and performance of dental students. Kramer GA, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Apr; 50(4):213–20
Self-evaluation of abilities: accurate self-assessment versus biased self-enhancement. Strube MJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Jul;51(1):16–25
Sex differences in interaction style as a product of perceived sex differences in competence. Wood W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Feb;50(2):341–7
Witelson's dichaptic stimulation test and children with different levels of musical talent. Hassler M, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986;24(3):435–40
Students Perception of Ability Scale: comparison of scores for gifted, average, and learning disabled students. Chapman JW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):57–8
[Effect of salience on causal attributions of school and academic performance] Effler M. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1985;137(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The right work for every disabled person: the ERTOMIS ability and requirement profiles for the appropriate determination of a workplace] Mittelsten Scheid E. Int J Rehabil Res 1985;8(3):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APTITUDE TESTS

see related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Non-applicability of mirror vision exercises to clinical performance. Willis DO, et al. Ann Dent 1986 Summer; 45(1):17–8, 27
Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of addiction counselor effectiveness. Thrower JH, et al. Int J Addict 1986 Feb;21(2):191–3
Separation of brain-damaged from psychiatric patients with the combined use of an ability and a personality test: a validation study with a Puerto Rican population. Arsuaga EN, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Mar;42(2):328–31
Effects of psychotropic drugs and psychiatric illness on vocational aptitude and interest assessment. Helmes E, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jul;42(4):569–76
Assessing psychomotor skills: the role of the Crawford Small Parts Dexterity Test as a screening instrument. Boyle AM, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Mar;50(3):176–9
A critical evaluation of "the long case" in final MBBS examination. Husain KS. JPMA 1985 Jul;35(7):221–4
Jungian typology of professional psychodramatists: Myers-Briggs Type Indicator analysis of certified psychodramatists. Buchanan DR, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):391–400
An objective evaluation of DMT. Tricarico A. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1983 Jan–Dec;48(1–4):139–43
[Labor psychology in a general hospital] Pritz de Colassanti AB. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Mar;32(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

APUD CELLS

ANALYSIS

[Fluorohistochemical changes of serotonin in the APUD cells after injection of 6-hydroxydopamine intraperitoneally] Peng JY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chih 1985;10(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CYTOLOGY

Argyrophil and argentaffin APUD cells in the human female prostate homologue and urethra. Zaviačič M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):93–6
Small-granule APUD cells in relation to airway branching and growth: a quantitative, cartographic study in Syrian golden hamsters. Sarikas SN, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Nov; 213(3):410–20
Farewell to the dual histogenesis of thyroid tumors? Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985; 8(2–3):iii–v
[Enteroendocrine cells, their structure and function] Shakhlamov VA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Sep; 89(9):7–17 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomorphological methods for identifying cells of the APUD system of the digestive organs] Zverkov IV, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):83–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal dynamics of the gastric APUD cell count in a hibernator] Vinogradova MS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on in vitro effect of serotonin on calcitonin secretion by rat thyroid C cells. Zabel M. Histochemistry 1985; 83(1):71–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative study of endocrine cells immunoreactive for calcitonin in the normal adult human lung. Gosney JR, et al. Thorax 1985 Nov;40(11):866–9
Pulmonary endocrine cells immunoreactive for calcitonin in the lungs of fetal and neonatal rats. Sissons MC, et al. Thorax 1985 Nov;40(11):862–5

PATHOLOGY

The prevalence, prognostic significance and hormonal content of endocrine cells in gastric cancer. Bonar SF, et al. Histopathology 1986 Jan;10(1):53–63
[Morphological characteristics of mucinous cancer of the breast containing endocrine cells] Serezhin BS, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of small-granule APUD cells in hamster lung: a morphological study. Sarikas SN, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Nov; 213(3):396–409
Peptides of the APUD system in amphibian skins. de Magistris L, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:203–8

SECRETION

[Eutopic and ectopic hormone formation in the APUD endocrine cell system] Blahoš J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Nov; 31(11):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Endocrine cells in gastric carcinoma] Yang SM. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;8(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A-like cells of the gastric mucosa as a possible source of prostaglandins] Khomeriki SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscope identification of endocrine secretory granules in endothelial cells] Kvetnoi IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jan;101(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural signs of aging in gastric AL cells] Khomeriki SG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 May-Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APUDOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual abdominal apudomas. I. Cushing syndrome in association with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in an endocrine pancreas tumor] Gottschalk J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985;130(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Monoamine and diamine oxidase activity in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. Cancer 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2855–60

Localization of neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. Carrasco CH. Semin Surg Oncol 1985;1(4):196–9

[Endocrine tumor of the pancrease—a case report on the differential diagnosis of cystic epigastric tumors] Heidrich W, et al. Ultraschall Med 1986 Jun;7(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the effect of a somatostatin analog in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: implications for the treatment of apudomas. Ellison EC, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug; 100(2):437–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of HNK-1-defined antigen in gynecologic tumors with argyrophilia. Ueda G, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1986;5(2):143–50

PATHOLOGY

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor)] Kanitakis J, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985; 112(8):619–22 (Fre)

[Unusual abdominal apudomas. II. Immunohistochemical detection of glucagon in a primary apudoma of the liver] Gottschalk J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985;130(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Merkel cell carcinoma; observation of Merkel cell like cells in culture] Aso K, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;95(10):1055–64 (Jpn)

[Muciparous cricoid apudoma of the breast] Serezhin BS. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unsuccessful iodine-131 MIBG imaging of carcinoid tumors and apudomas [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jul;27(7):1221–2

SECONDARY

Inflammatory tumor response to monoclonal antibody infusion. Dippold WG, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Aug;21(8):907–12

SURGERY

[Hormonally active pancreatic tumors (apudomas). A review] Reding R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(4):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APURINIC ACID see under POLYNUCLEOTIDES

APYRASE see under PHOSPHATASES

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Experimental obstruction to aqueous outflow by pigment particles in living monkeys. Epstein DL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):387–95

[Reaction of the posterior corneal epithelium to aqueous humor substitutes] Gorgiladze TU, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985; (4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Timolol in aqueous humour after topical administration. A pilot study. Marén N, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):415–7

Leukotrienes in the aqueous humor of patients with uveitis. Parker JA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):722–4

Ascorbic acid levels in the aqueous humor of nocturnal and diurnal mammals. Reiss GR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):753–5

Double-pointed 30-gauge needle for keratocentesis. Angi MR, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;20(7):266–8

Intraocular penetration of netilmicin. Orr WM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1985 Aug;20(5):171–5

Analysis of human aqueous humour by high resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy. Brown JC, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Apr;42(4):357–62

Ciclosporin concentration in the rabbit aqueous humor and cornea following subconjunctival administration. Importance of anatomical site of injection. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(4):368–70

Vitamin C in the human aqueous humor and cataracts. Chandra DB, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(2):165–8

Anaphylatoxin levels in human aqueous humor. Mondino BJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1288–92

Amino acid pattern in human aqueous humor of patients with senile cataract and primary open-angle glaucoma. Hannappel E, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1985;17(6):341–3

[Effects of diclofenac sodium on paracentesis-induced miosis and protein rise of the aqueous humor] Ohara K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;89(8):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

The anatomy of the rabbit aqueous outflow pathway. Bergmanson JP. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Oct; 63(5):493–501

Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Maizuo N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun 15;101(6):673–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase of ciliary processes in response to decreased inflow of aqueous humour. Uusitalo RJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):401–7

Effect of timolol on aqueous humor protein concentration in the human eye. Stur M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;104(6):899–900

Time change of rabbit aqueous flow under influence of adrenergic drugs. Araie M. Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep; 41(3):391–403

Effects of timolol, epinephrine, and acetazolamide on aqueous flow during sleep. Topper JE, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Oct;26(10):1315–9

Effect of oxygen on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Yablonski ME, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Dec; 26(12):1781–4

[Study on the pharmacological effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the human eye. Report 1. Effects of PGE1 on intraocular pressure, pupilla diameter and aqueous flow] Fukutomi T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 89(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

High concentrations of enolase, alpha- and gamma-subunits, in the aqueous humor in cases of retinoblastoma. Nakajima T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;101(1):102–6

Lactate dehydrogenase levels in aqueous humor and serum in retinoblastoma. Dayal Y, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985; 29(4):417–22

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase in aqueous humor and serum in retinoblastoma] Wang GM. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;21(4):235–7 (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to herpes simplex virus type I in intraocular fluids of patients with acute retinal necrosis. Sarkies N, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;70(2):81–4

Sequential analysis of antibody responses in serum, aqueous humor and tear film during latent and induced recurrent HSV infections. Willey DE, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Dec; 4(12):1235–40

Albumin and immunoglobulins G, A and M in aqueous humour from clinically normal equine eyes. Matthews AG, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Mar;18(2):117–20

[T and B lymphocytes in aqueous humor and peripheral blood in patients with uveitis] Smečka Z, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Feb;42(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Aqueous concentrations of fluorouracil after intravitreal injection. Normal, vitrectomized, and silicone-filled eyes. Orr G, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;104(3):431–4

A method to locate the silicone oil–aqueous humor interface [letter] Paylor RR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Dec; 103(12):1782–3

Cutaneous acetone depresses aqueous humor ascorbate in guinea pigs. Rengstorff RH, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct; 58(1):64–6

Fosfomycin levels in human aqueous humor after intravenous administration. Radda TM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1329–31

Human aqueous humor catecholamines. Autzen T, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Dec;4(12):1269–71

Experimental hypercupremia does not result in increases in copper in lens, iris, or ocular fluids. Cook CS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Feb;5(2):171–3

Pilocarpine concentrations in aqueous humor following single drop application. I. Effect of soft contact lenses. Ellis PP, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Oct;4(10):1041–7

Studies on equine recurrent uveitis. I: Levels of immunoglobulin and albumin in the aqueous humor of horses with and without intraocular disease. Halliwell RE, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Oct;4(10):1023–31

Aqueous humor dynamics in the owl monkey with comparison to cynomolgus. Kaufman PL, et al. Curr Eye Res 1985 Sep;4(9):933–40

Ascorbic acid levels in aqueous and vitreous humors of the rabbit: effects of inflammation and ceruloplasmin. McGahan MC. Exp Eye Res 1985 Sep;41(3):291–8

Aqueous to cornea fluorescein distribution ratio in normal and swollen cornea. Minkowski JS, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(2):156–9

Fibrinolytic activity in blood and aqueous humour in glaucoma. Mehra KS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:827–9

Fluorophotometry in juvenile-onset diabetes: long-term follow-up. Krupin T, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985; 29(2):139–45

Biochemical model reactions for cataract research. Elstner EF, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1985;17(5):302–7

Decreased fibronectin levels in aqueous humor after corneal injury. Kenney MC, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1986; 18(3):165–71

Prostaglandin release following Nd:YAG iridotomy in rabbits. Gailitis R, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Aug; 17(8):467–9

Age-related changes in the human outflow apparatus. McMenamin PG, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Feb; 93(2):194–209

Magnesium in aqueous humor [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 3;118(18):520

[Effective intraocular cefmenoxime levels following subconjunctival injection: studies of the penetration of cefmenoxime into the aqueous humor of the human eye] Duncker G, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorophotometry as a method for the detection of permeability changes in the blood and aqueous humor barrier] Schrems W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Feb;188(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metronidazole pharmacokinetics in perilymph, aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid] Koch A, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Dec;64(12):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudofacility. Where did it go? Moses RA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1653–5

Morphology of tight junctions in the ciliary epithelium of rabbits during arachidonic acid-induced breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier. Noske W, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;245(2):405–12

Effect of aqueous humor factors on the inhibition or enhancement of mitosis: an exploration of pathogenesis of primary open-angle glaucoma. Jiang YQ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Nov;98(11):833–4

Studies on the circadian rhythm of IOP in rabbits: correlation with aqueous inflow and cAMP content. Rowland JM, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Mar;5(3):201–6

Aqueous humor-stimulated protein biosynthesis in ocular tissue fibroblast culture. Litin BS, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Aug;41(2):183–9

Effects of prolonged intracameral perfusion with mock aqueous humour on the morphology of the primate outflow apparatus. McMenamin PG, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jul; 43(1):129–41

Buoyancy of human and intraocular lenses in air and in aqueous humor. Renard M, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1985;223(4):205–6

Measurement of aqueous flow in rabbits with corneal and vitreous depots of fluorescent dye. Gaul GR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Sep;27(9):1331–5

The flow of aqueous humor through micro-porous filters. Johnson M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jan; 27(1):92–7

Prolonged monitoring of the blood–aqueous barrier with fluorescein-labeled albumin. Mitchell PG, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):415–8

[Clinical and experimental study of dynamics of the aqueous humor in states of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Suyugul N, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):323–4 (Fre)

[The role of aqueous divalent cations on spontaneous synchronization in bovine iris muscles] Suzuki R, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suturing the ciliary body in long-term stable ocular hypotension (clinico-morphological study)] Savinykh VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of corticosteroids or nitrogen mustard on aqueous humor chemotactic activity induced by intravitreal endotoxin. Rosenbaum JT, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;39(3):414–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation on the rabbit blood–aqueous barrier. Peyman GA, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Mar;42(3):249–54

SECRETION

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and isoproterenol dose–outflow facility response relationships in cynomolgus monkey eyes with and without ciliary muscle retrodisplacement. Kaufman PL. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun; 64(3):356–63

ATPases of ciliary epithelium: cellular and subcellular distribution and probable role in secretion of aqueous humor. Riley MV, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jun;42(6):559–68

ARA-A see VIDARABINE

ARA-C see CYTARABINE

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see VIDARABINE

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see CYTARABINE

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **URIDINE**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic methods for determining arabinosyladenine-5'-monophosphate, arabinosyladenine, and arabinosylhypoxanthine in plasma and urine. McCann WP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):265–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil. Suzuki S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug; 28(2):326–30

Purine and 8-substituted purine arabinofuranosyl and ribofuranosyl nucleoside derivatives as potential inducers of the differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1481–5

Nucleosides. 136. Synthesis and antiviral effects of several 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-alkyluracils. Some structure-activity relationships. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):151–4

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug targeting in antiviral chemotherapy. A chemically stable conjugate of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-adenine 5'-monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin accomplishes a selective delivery of the drug to liver cells. Fiume L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):967–72

Galactosylated poly(L-lysine) as a hepatotropic carrier of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):203–6

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic methods for determining arabinosyladenine-5'-monophosphate, arabinosyladenine, and arabinosylhypoxanthine in plasma and urine. McCann WP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):265–73

Preparation of a lactosaminated albumin-ara-AMP conjugate which remains soluble after lyophilization. Fiume L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(11):318–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate accumulation in human leukemia cells by deoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Liliemark JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1079–83

Enhanced production of intracellular ara-CTP after sequential use of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Nobori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(10):1263–5

BLOOD

Relationship of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in plasma to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate levels in leukemic cells during treatment with high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Liliemark JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5952–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study of fludarabine phosphate (NSC 312887). Hersh MR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):277–80

Metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinosyl-2-fluoroadenine-5'-phosphate by mice bearing P388 leukemia. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1983;1(1):1–10

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and incorporation into DNA as determinants of in vivo murine tumor cell response. Riva CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6244–9

Cellular retention of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate and the pattern of recovery of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1581–4

Pharmacologic analysis of the ip administration of fludarabine phosphate in the swine. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):499–502

A study on the pharmacokinetics in mouse of adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5-monophosphate conjugated with lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1326–8

Human cytomegalovirus-induced DNA polymerase and its interaction with the triphosphates of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-methyluracil, -5-iodocytosine, and -5-methylcytosine. Mar EC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):846–51

Cellular pharmacology and optimal therapeutic concentrations of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in leukemic blasts during treatment of refractory leukemia with high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Plunkett W, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:51–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative activities of combinations of acyclovir, vidarabine or its 5'-monophosphate, and cloned human interferons against herpes simplex virus type 2 in human and mouse fibroblast cultures. Crane LR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):325–33

The potentiation of radiation response on murine tumor by fludarabine phosphate. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):69–76

Arabinosylnucleoside 5'-triphosphate inhibits DNA primase of calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):427–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of thioether phospholipids as a new class of potential antitumor drugs. Hong CI, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Spring;3(2):101–13

Phase II trial of fludarabine in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):425–6

Phase I study of fludarabine (2-fluoro-ara-AMP). Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1009–11

Hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis treated with adenine arabinoside monophosphate [letter] Esteban R, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):762–3

A randomized study of the effects of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (short or long courses) and lymphoblastoid interferon on hepatitis B virus replication. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):1132–8

Activity of 2-fluoro-Ara AMP against gynecologic tumors in the soft agar assay. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):141–8

Phase I and II study of fludarabine phosphate in leukemia: therapeutic efficacy with delayed central nervous system toxicity. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 4(1):74–9

Prolonged inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication with vidarabine monophosphate in chronic active type B hepatitis. Guardia J, et al. **Liver** 1986 Apr;6(2):118–22

TOXICITY

Phase I clinical trial of fludarabine phosphate (F-ara-AMP). Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):233–5

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate for the treatment of advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1123–4

ARABINOSE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Absorption of L-arabinose as a test for assessing the functional state of the intestines] Davidich LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):699–700 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r with reduced initiator function. Gonzalez IL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):684–91

The DNA loop model for ara repression: AraC protein occupies the proposed loop sites in vivo and repression-negative mutations lie in these same sites. Martin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3654–8

METABOLISM

An investigation of the equilibria between aqueous ribose, ribulose, and arabinose. Tewari YB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):197–204

Construction of an improved D-arabinose pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Bartkus JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):704–9

araB Gene and nucleotide sequence of the araC gene of Erwinia carotovora. Lei SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):717–22

Assay, genetics, proteins, and reconstitution of proton-linked galactose, arabinose, and xylose transport systems of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:387–429

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity study on pyrazole, seven pyrazole derivatives, and two nitroimidazoles with the L-arabinose resistance test of Salmonella typhimurium. Alejandre-Durán E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):611–9

[Process of Candida tropicalis adaptation to L-arabinose] Karasevich IuN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;55(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **6-MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanisms of captopril-induced potentiation of the depressor responses to arachidonic acid in rats. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):123–30

Platelet-aggregation response to single or paired aggregating stimuli after low-dose aspirin [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):316–8

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites. Powell WS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:53–7

Oxidation of suitable drugs by horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide results in the oxygenation of arachidonic acid to form hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids in a reverse co-oxidation process. Baumann J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):392–4

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the middle ear fluids. Jung TT, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S148–50

Triacylglycerol content of arachidonic acid varies inversely with total triacylglycerol in liver and plasma. Cunnane SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):183–6

Fast atom bombardment analysis of arachidonic acid-containing phosphatidylcholine molecular species. Chilton FH 3d, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb;13(2):71–6

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathogenesis of clinical and experimental glomerulonephritis. Pugliese F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:11–2

Evidence that arachidonic acid is deficient in phosphatidylinositol of Drosophila heads. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):657–62

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of arachidonic acid metabolites by pre-column derivatization using 9-anthryldiazomethane. Yamauchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 23;357(1):199–205

Hydroxy fatty acids and prostaglandin formation in diseased human periodontal pocket tissue. elAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Mar;21(2):169–76

Growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) increases free arachidonate levels in the pituitary: a role for lipoxygenase products. Canonico PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20; 38(3):267–72

Cholesterol in foods rich in omega-3 fatty acids [letter] Weiner MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):833

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Models for evaluating the anti-inflammatory effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Blackham A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):787–93

Effect of various blockers of arachidonic acid metabolism on release of beta-endorphin- and adrenocorticotropin-like immunoreactivity induced by phospholipase A2 from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):44–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of leukotriene A4 from 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid: possible involvement of 8-lipoxygenase reaction. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:177–80

Measurement of renal and non-renal eicosanoid synthesis. Catella F, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):23–9 (53 ref.)

Modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis of guinea-pig isolated tracheal segments by azelastine, inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and selected antiallergic drugs. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):443–8

Dexamethasone blocks arachidonate biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes and cultured hepatoma cells. Marra CA, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Mar;21(3):212–9

Single protein from human leukocytes possesses 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene A4 synthase activities. Rouzer CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):857–61

[Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the in vivo conversion of gamma-linolenic and dihomo-gamma-linolenic 14C acids to arachidonic acid in the rat kidney and in the rat body] Poisson JP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct; 11(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphlogistic effectiveness of combinations of inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases of the arachidonic acid cascade] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid levels in serum phospholipids of patients with angina pectoris or fatal myocardial infarction. Skuladottir G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):55–8

Platelet membranes, eicosanoid biosynthesis and putative endogenous calcium ionophores. Carey F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:185–99 (22 ref.)

Regulation and manipulation of arachidonate cascade in cell–cell interaction. Maclouf J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:209–11

Icosanoid production during platelet–neutrophil interactions. Marcus AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:527–32

Regulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism and arachidonic acid release: inhibitory mechanism of arachidonic acid release by prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Takenawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:129–30

Arachidonic acid metabolism of human granulocytes from asthmatic patients. Tomioka H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:339–43

Serum arachidonic acid levels [letter] Rosing U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):713–4

Diacylglycerol lipase pathway is a minor source of released arachidonic acid in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1327–33

Arachidonate mobilization in diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl phospholipids on stimulation of rat platelets by thrombin and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Colard O, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):691–5

Liberation of [3H]arachidonic acid and changes in cytosolic free calcium in fura-2-loaded human platelets stimulated by ionomycin and collagen. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):869–77

Activation of V1-receptors by vasopressin stimulates inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and arachidonate metabolism in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):83–91

Studies on polyenoic acid incorporation into human platelet lipid stores: interactions with linoleic and arachidonic acids. Hajarine M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27; 877(2):299–304

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 into C4 by human platelets. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):68–74

Incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonic and [1-14C]eicosapentaenoic acids into the phospholipids of peripheral blood neutrophils from the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Tocher DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):592–600

Influence of whole-body gamma irradiation upon arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets. Lognonne JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1015–21

Arachidonic acid metabolism by peripheral blood cells in psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):553–66

Arachidonic acid metabolism by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):57–64

Effects of flavonoids and related compounds from mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelet homogenates. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1223–7

Increased arachidonic acid level in diabetic platelets following improvement in diabetic control. Jones DB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Apr;12(2):65–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils: lack of effect of cyclosporine A. Nielsen OH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):419–26

Remodeling of arachidonate-containing phosphoglycerides within the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7771–7

Phorbol esters and oleoyl acetoyl glycerol enhance release of arachidonic acid in platelets stimulated by Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Halenda SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12484–91

Turnover of arachidonic acid in the major diacyl and ether phospholipids of human platelets. Purdon AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12700–4

Platelet-activating factor and leukotriene biosynthesis is inhibited in polymorphonuclear leukocytes depleted of arachidonic acid. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7592–5

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine- and ADP-induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6

Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block stimulus-provoked arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Selective effects on platelet activation by epinephrine, ADP, and lower concentrations of thrombin. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12910–9

Enhancement of eicosaenoic acid lipoxygenation in human platelets by 12-hydroperoxy derivative of arachidonic acid. Croset M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):743–50

Altered arachidonic acid content in polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells from patients with allergic rhinitis and/or asthma. Rocklin RE, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jan; 21(1):17–20

The relative incorporation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids into human platelet phospholipids. Weaver BJ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):773–7

Relative importance of diacylglycerol, phosphatidate, lysophosphatidate, inositol triphosphate and arachidonate metabolism in platelet receptor signalling. Lapetina EG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):235–8

Erythrocyte–neutrophil interactions: formation of leukotriene B4 by transcellular biosynthesis. McGee JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1349–53

Glutathione peroxidase is neither required nor kinetically competent for conversion of 5-HPETE to 5-HETE in rat PMN lysates. Skoog MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar; 31(3):577–93

Vitamin E exerts antiaggregatory effects without inhibiting the enzymes of the arachidonic acid cascade in platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb; 21(2):177–85

The effect of dietary fish oil on platelet metabolism of 14C arachidonic acid. Croft KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):99–104

Contribution of arachidonic acid metabolites to atherosclerosis. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):198–206

[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets from asthmatic patients] Mita H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan;35(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of arachidonic acid and cAMP-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation of suitable drugs by horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide results in the oxygenation of arachidonic acid to form hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids in a reverse co-oxidation process. Baumann J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):392–4

Total synthesis and spectral characterization of 5,8,14-icosatrienoic acid and 5,11,14-icosatrienoic acid and their acetylenic analogues. Evans RW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(4):327–42

DEFICIENCY

Hyperglycemia-induced teratogenesis is mediated by a functional deficiency of arachidonic acid. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8227–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of arachidonate metabolites in allergic inflammation in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:357–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of arachidonic acid metabolites from cell cultures by octadecyl reversed phase cartridges. Bedetti C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:331–6

Rapid separation of arachidonic acid metabolites by silicic acid chromatography for subsequent quantitative analysis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Mayer B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):430–6

Rapid, simple and efficient extraction of arachidonic acid metabolites, including the sulphidopeptide leukotrienes LTC4 and LTD4, using octadecyl reversed-phase extraction columns. Verhagen J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):208–14

METABOLISM

Cutaneous responses to lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Dowd PM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:18–22

Arachidonic acid in psoriasis. Pathogenic role and pharmacological regulation. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:12–7

Effect of insulin on the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids in non-diabetic rats and in isolated liver cells. de Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(3):327–35

The accumulation of free arachidonic acid, diacylglycerols, prostaglandins, and lipoxygenase reaction products in the brain during experimental epilepsy. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:879–902 (171 ref.)

Role of the arachidonate cascade in the pathogenetic mechanism of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Asano T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:503–5

Peptide stimulation of cytochrome P-450-related arachidonate metabolism in renomedullary cells: formation of Na+ -K+ ATPase inhibitor. Carroll MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:427–30

Effects of estradiol on arachidonate metabolism in the rat vascular system. Chang WC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:241–3

Arachidonic acid metabolites in human placental tissue: their role in controlling placental blood flow. Elder MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:627–30

Involvement of prostaglandins in implantation in the pregnant mouse. Kinoshita K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:605–7

Hydroperoxide availability in the regulation of the arachidonate cascade. Lands WE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:233–5

Mechanism of TPA stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat liver C-9 cells. Levine L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:385–7

A caveat in the interpretation of radioimmunoassays for arachidonic acid metabolites. Levine L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:83–5

Stimulation-induced release of arachidonic acid from membrane phospholipid in mast cells. Okano Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:119–21

Ischemic tissue injury and arachidonate cascade. Ozawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:477–9

Chemical and enzymatic syntheses of lipoxin A: stereochemical assignment of natural lipoxin A and its possible biosynthesis. Rokach J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:309–12

Leukotrienes and related compounds. Samuelsson B. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:1–9

Regulation and manipulation of the arachidonate cascade mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis in ovulation. Satoh K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:245–7

Biosynthesis and biological activities of lipoxins. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:163–6

Biosynthesis of leukotriene A4 from 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid: possible involvement of 8-lipoxygenase reaction. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:177–80

Platelet-activating factor: alternate pathways of biosynthesis, mechanism of inactivation, and reacylation of lyso-PAF with arachidonate. Snyder F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:693–6

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental brain injury. Identification of lipoxygenase products in brain. Clinical studies on prostacyclin infusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:585–8

Metabolism of leukotriene A4 in the rat kidney and isolated glomeruli. Wong PY, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:423–6

The effects of antiinflammatory steroids on arachidonate metabolism and prostaglandin synthesis vary according to culture conditions. Duval D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):302–3

Effect of anti-inflammatory and analgesic pyrazoles on arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated heart and gastric mucosa preparations. Coermeier C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:137–54

Effects of diclofenac sodium on arachidonic acid metabolism. Ku EC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:189–93

The effects of acidic and nonacidic pyrazoles on arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lanz R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:125–35

Effects of Voltaren on arachidonic acid metabolism in arthritis patients. Lisuw HL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:195–9

Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid synthesized in the kidney. Ardaillou R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):12–22 (54 ref.)

Effect of diclofenac sodium on the arachidonic acid cascade. Ku EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):18–23

Biochemistry and pharmacology of renal arachidonic acid metabolism. Morrison AR. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17; 80(1A):3–11 (81 ref.)

Inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by antipyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):589–90

Accumulation of arachidonate in triacylglycerols and unesterified fatty acids during ischemia and reflow in the isolated rat heart. Correlation with the loss of contractile function and the development of calcium overload. Burton KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):238–45

Control of gap junction formation in canine trachea by arachidonic acid metabolites. Agrawal R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C495–505

Mechanisms of accumulation of arachidonic acid in cultured myocardial cells during ATP depletion. Gunn MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1188–94

A possible role of arachidonate metabolism in the mechanism of prolactin release. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986

Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E288–95
Alteration of chloride secretion across canine tracheal epithelium by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F47–53
Eicosonoid metabolism and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in coronary arterial smooth muscle: potential compartmentation of cAMP. Rubanyi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C406–12
The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: II. Relationship between cytotoxicity and the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):19–22
Endotoxin-induced bovine mastitis: arachidonic acid metabolites in milk and plasma and effect of flunixin meglumine. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1373–7
Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in endotoxic horses: comparison of flunixin meglumine, phenylbutazone, and a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):110–3
Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the accumulation of arachidonic acid metabolites in plasma and lung lymph after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Measurements of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites and 12-HETE. Ogletree ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):55–61
Inhalation anesthetics augment oxidant-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a membrane effect. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):624–32
Competition of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the isolated perfused rat heart. Fragiskos B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):331–4
Oxygen radicals and arachidonate metabolites in lung injury. Ward PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:26–32 (12 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolism. Needleman P, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:69–102 (316 ref.)
Influence of a fibric acid type of hypolipidemic agent on the oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Capdevila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):8–19
Docosatetraenoic acid in endothelial cells: formation, retroconversion to arachidonic acid, and effect on prostacyclin production. Mann CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):813–23
The oxidation of arachidonic acid by the cyclooxygenase activity of purified prostaglandin H synthase: spin trapping of a carbon-centered free radical intermediate. Schreiber J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):126–36
Arachidonic acid metabolites in cutaneous carcinomas. Evidence suggesting that elevated levels of prostaglandins in basal cell carcinomas are associated with an aggressive growth pattern. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):407–12
The effect of age on the prostaglandin formation in the rabbit aorta. Vincent JE, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(4):199–202
Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the pharmacological action of bromelain. Vellini M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):110–2
Influence of cholesterol feeding on the production of eicosanoids, tissue plasminogen activator and superoxide anion (O_2^-) by rabbit blood monocytes. Saito H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):141–8
Requirement of free arachidonic acid for leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by 12-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid-stimulated neutrophils. Kanaji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):589–95
Leukotriene A5 is a substrate and an inhibitor of rat and human neutrophil LTA4 hydrolase. Nathaniel DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):827–35
Cytochrome P450 dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in bovine corneal epithelium. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):343–51
A possible requirement for arachidonic acid lipoxygenation in the mechanism of phagocytic degranulation by human neutrophils stimulated with aggregated immunoglobulin G. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):310–5
Conversion of leukotrienes A4 to C4 in cell-free systems. Wu C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):85–92
A comparison of the acylation of 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoinositol and 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in neuronal nuclei in vitro using radioactive arachidonate and oleate. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;64(1):1–7
Evidence for differential activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in formylpeptide- and macrophage-activation-factor-stimulated guinea-pig macrophages. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):643–51
Regulation of macrophage eicosanoid production by hydroperoxy- and hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids. Humes JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):199–206
Inhibition of the leukotriene synthetase of rat basophil leukemia cells by diethylcarbamazine, and synergism between diethylcarbamazine and piriprost, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bach MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):425–33
Cigarette smoke-induced alterations in the release of arachidonate metabolites by pulmonary alveolar macrophage from selenium-fed and selenium-deficient rats. Gairola CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2423–8
The effect of angiotensin II on arachidonate metabolism in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hunyady L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3439–44
Differential effects of mepacrine, chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on superoxide anion generation, phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by human blood monocytes. Hurst NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3083–9
Pancreatic islet arachidonic acid turnover and metabolism and insulin release in response to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2003–8
Blockade of N1E-115 murine neuroblastoma muscarinic receptor function by agents that affect the metabolism of arachidonic acid. McKinney M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2389–97
Composition and incorporation of [3H]arachidonic acid into molecular species of phospholipid classes by cultured human endothelial cells. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):211–5
Dexamethasone-induced stimulation of arachidonic acid release by U937 cells grown in defined medium. Duval D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):204–13
Novel biological transformations of 15-La-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid. Hamberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18; 877(3):447–57
Arachidonic acid metabolism by isolated epidermal basal and differentiated keratinocytes from the hairless mouse. Henke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):271–9
Appearance of the arachidonic acid metabolic pathway in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells during monocytic differentiation: enhancement of thromboxane synthesis by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Honda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):423–32
Incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate and other lipids of macrophages and of fibroblasts from control and Niemann-Pick patients. Huterer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):318–26
Effect of platelet-activating factor on arachidonic acid metabolism in renal epithelial cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):325–34
Effects of stilbene derivatives on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):209–12
Relative degradation of different arachidonoyl molecular species of choline glycerophospholipids in opsonized zymosan-stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):601–10
Elongation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids limits their availability for thrombin-stimulated release from the glycerolipids of vascular endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):382–91
Incorporation of linoleic and arachidonic acids into ovine placental phospholipids in vitro. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):299–306
Preparation of oxygen-18-labeled lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Westcott JY, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Dec;12(12):714–8
Incorporation of platelet and leukocyte lipoxygenase metabolites by cultured vascular cells. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):373–8
Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid modulate hemstopoiesis. Snyder DS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1675–9
Alterations of arachidonic acid metabolism modulate adenosine relaxation in isolated coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):209–16
Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in human inflamed skin. Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):185–90
Increased metabolism of arachidonic acid in an immune model of colitis in guinea-pigs. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):439–46
Oxidative transformations of arachidonic acid in human dispersed lung cells: disparity between the utilization of endogenous and exogenous substrate. Harvey J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):417–26
Generation of the arachidonic acid metabolite 8-HETE by extracts of mouse skin treated with phorbol ester in vivo; identification by 1H-n.m.r. and GC-MS spectroscopy. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):449–55
Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by different types of tumor promoters. Levine L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1631–4
A combination of palytoxin with 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol (OAG) or insulin or interleukin-1 synergistically stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism, but combinations of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-type tumor promoters with OAG do not. Levine L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):99–103
The effect of macrophage development on the release of reactive oxygen intermediates and lipid oxidation products, and their ability to induce oxidative DNA damage in mammalian cells. Lewis JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):813–8
Release of eicosanoids from cultured rat aortic endothelial cells; studies with arachidonic acid and calcium ionophore A23187. Cole OF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun; 10(6):407–13
The degradation of phospholipids, formation of metabolites of arachidonic acid, and demyelination following experimental spinal cord injury. Horrocks LA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Summer;2(2):115–20
Potential role of arachidonic acid metabolites in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):245S–248S
Bacterial lipopolysaccharides modify signal transduction in the arachidonic acid cascade in macrophages. Aderem AA, et al. **Clin Found Symp** 1986;118:196–210 (37 ref.)
Phorbol ester binding and phorbol ester-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in a highly responsive murine fibrosarcoma cell line and in a less-responsive variant. Batchev AC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):51–61
Arachidonate metabolism in blood cells and the vessel wall. Moncada S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):273–92 (125 ref.)
Acute myocardial infarction and the arachidonic acid system in the coronary vessels. Wennmalm A. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):311–4
Fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolism in vitreous lipids from canine and human eyes. Reddy TS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):441–7
Ultraviolet erythema: causes and consequences. Greaves MW. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:18–24
Arachidonic acid metabolite regulation of insulin secretion. Robertson RP. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986;2(3–4):261–96 (101 ref.)
Modulation of human colonic arachidonic acid metabolism by sulfasalazine. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1161–5
Role of endogenous prostaglandins in duodenal alkaline response to luminal hydrochloric acid or arachidonic acid in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(4):268–74
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulates arachidonic acid release in rat granulosa cells. Minegishi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2001–7
Heterogeneity in the metabolism of the arachidonoyl molecular species of glycerophospholipids of rabbit alveolar macrophages. The interrelationship between metabolic activities and chemical structures of the arachidonoyl molecular species. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):263–8
Effects of verapamil on activation of arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea-pig lungs. Seale JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):329–34
Generation of lipoxygenase products in the avascular tissues of the eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec; 41(6):733–8
Altered renal and platelet arachidonic acid metabolism in cirrhosis. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):274–82
The influence of continuous intrauterine infusion of enzyme-inhibitors of the arachidonic acid cascade on ovulation and tubal ovum transport in the hyperstimulated rabbit. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun; 18(6):386–90
Differential effects of monoHETEs (monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids) on arachidonic acid metabolism in glycogen-elicited rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang J, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Dec; 9(4):395–406
Arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine alveolar macrophages. Effect of calcium ionophore on lipoxygenase products. Taylor SM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun; 10(2):157–65
Effects of the "vascular factor" on platelet and vascular arachidonic acid metabolism in man. Conte D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):601–3
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in mononuclear phagocytic cell interactions. Kunkel SL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):83–9 (55 ref.)
The effect of carbaryl on the arachidonic acid metabolism and superoxide production by mouse resident peritoneal macrophages challenged by zymosan. de Maroussem D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):155–66
Metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit iris and retina. Preud'homme Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1336–42
Abnormal responses to aspirin of leukocyte oxygenation of arachidonic acid in adults with aspirin intolerance. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):693–8
Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by endothelial cells in hyperoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):584–91
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of arachidonic acid release and metabolism in a rat thyroid cell line. Mediation of cell replication by prostaglandin E2. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11236–41
Cholinergic stimulation of arachidonic acid and phosphatidic acid metabolism in C6 2B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3428–33
Arachidonic acid metabolism by canine tracheal epithelial cells. Product formation and relationship to chloride secretion. Eling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12841–9
Leukotriene A4. Enzymatic conversion into 5,6-dihydroxy-7,9,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by mouse

liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Haeggström J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6332–7

Paradoxical conservation of cardiac and renal arachidonate content in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15736–44

Enzymatic hydration of leukotriene A4. Purification and characterization of a novel epoxide hydrolase from human erythrocytes. McGee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12832–7

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2, forskolin, and dibutyryl cAMP on arachidonic acid release and inositol phospholipid metabolism in guinea pig neutrophils. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1092–8

Release of arachidonate and reduction of oxygen. Independent metabolic bursts of the mouse peritoneal macrophage. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11563–70

Purification of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase from porcine leukocytes and its reactivity with hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Ueda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7982–8

Ultrastructural studies of the intracellular translocation of endocytosed alpha-foetoprotein (AFP) by cytochemistry and of the uptake of 3H-arachidonic acid bound to AFP by autoradiography in rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Geuskens M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):389–96

Glomerular arachidonate lipoxygenation in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Lianos EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1355–9

H-2 histocompatibility region influences the inhibition of arachidonic acid cascade by dexamethasone and phenytoin in mouse embryonic palates. Gupta C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):277–85

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides prime macrophages for enhanced release of arachidonic acid metabolites. Aderem AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):165–79

Evidence for sequential signals in the induction of the arachidonic acid cascade in macrophages. Aderem AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):139–54

Compartmentalized regulation of macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Fels AO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):752–7

Studies on the release of leukotrienes and histamine by human lung parenchymal and bronchial fragments upon immunologic and nonimmunologic stimulation. Effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, aspirin, and sodium cromoglycate. Salari H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):1904–15

Myoglobin-catalyzed hydrogen peroxide dependent arachidonic acid peroxidation. Grisham MB. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(3):227–32

Source of the arachidonic acid released on stimulation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3825–8

Mechanism of action of glucocorticoid-induced immunoglobulin production: role of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3455–60

Release of arachidonic acid and formation of oxygenated derivatives after complement attack on macrophages: role of channel formation. Imagawa DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4637–43

In vitro locomotion of allosensitized T lymphocyte clones in response to metabolites of arachidonic acid is subset specific. Jordan ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):661–8

The stimulations of arachidonic acid metabolism by recombinant murine interleukin 1 and tumor promoters or 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol are synergistic. Levine L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3430–3

Selective inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolite release from human lung tissue by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3006–11

Incorporation of arachidonic acid by microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Longworth DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1317–23

Production of LTB4-like chemotactic arachidonate metabolites from human keratinocytes. Grabbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):527–30

Skin levels of arachidonic acid–derived inflammatory mediators and histamine in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):105–8

Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid by differentiated and undifferentiated human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):161–6

Dynamics of arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages from delayed-type hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign-body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):671–86

Gender-related variations and interaction of human neutrophil cyclooxygenase and oxidative burst metabolites. Mallery SR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):133–46

Different metabolic rates for arachidonoyl molecular species of ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in rat brain. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):629–36

Enrichment of endothelial cell arachidonate by lipid transfer from high density lipoproteins: relationship to prostaglandin I2 synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1269–76

High density lipoprotein-induced cardiac prostacyclin synthesis in vitro: relationship to cardiac arachidonate mobilization. Van Sickle WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May; 27(5):517–22

The effect of an aqueous extract of Tanacetum parthenium L. on arachidonic acid metabolism by rat peritoneal leucocytes. Capasso F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):71–2

Effects of isoxicam and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism by rat peritoneal leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):587–8

Prostaglandins and cannabis XIV. Tolerance to the stimulatory actions of cannabinoids on arachidonate metabolism. Burstein S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):87–91

Putative roles for lysophospholipids as mediators and lipoxygenase-mediated metabolites of arachidonic acid as potentiators of stimulus-secretion coupling: dual mechanisms of p-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid-induced insulin release. Metz SA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):819–32

p-Hydroxymercuribenzoic acid inhibits arachidonic acid esterification into two distinct pools and stimulates insulin release in intact rat islets. Metz SA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):809–18

Immune complex mediated inflammation in the mouse peritoneal cavity. A method for investigating inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism. Blackham A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):77–85

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone: role of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in luteinizing hormone release. Nasr Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):711–7

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the rate of incorporation of radiolabeled arachidonate into phospholipids and triglycerides of the rat uterus. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1185–91

Altered 1-14C arachidonic acid metabolism in arterial wall from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1071–4

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute inflammation: detection of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGD2 in rat pleurisy induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):201–6

Inhibition by thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide (TTFD) of the arachidonic acid cascade-line activation as evidenced in the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):375–9

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the kidney. Schlondorff D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan; 29(1):108–19 (191 ref.)

Stimulation of the scavenger receptor on monocytes-macrophages evokes release of arachidonic acid metabolites and reduced oxygen species. Hartung HP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):209–16

A re-interpretation of lipoxygenase-dependent insulin release: which metabolites of arachidonic acid, or none? Metz SA. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2069–76 (50 ref.)

Effects of retinoic acid treatment on release of arachidonic acid by chondrogenic cells in response to ionophore A23187. Moon PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1445–50

Measurement of the incorporation of orally administered arachidonic acid into tissue lipids. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jan;21(1):21–5

Role of prostanoids and lipid peroxides as mediators of the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate effect on cell growth. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):602–10

Chronic arachidonic acid eicosanoid imbalance: a common feature in coronary artery disease, hypercholesterolemia, cancer and other important diseases. Significance of desaturase enzyme inhibition and of the arachidonic acid desaturase-independent pathway. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):53–60

Insulin and arachidonic acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):32–6 (27 ref.)

Metabolism of leukotrienes. Hammarström S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):7–16 (70 ref.)

Involvement of cyclic AMP, iodide and metabolites of arachidonic acid in the regulation of cell proliferation of isolated porcine thyroid follicles. Gärtner R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):145–55

Stimulation of lipoxygenase product synthesis in human leukocytes and platelets by melittin. Salari H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):546–8

Adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of arachidonate and phosphatidate metabolism in cultured astroglial cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1061–71

Turnover of palmitic and arachidonic acids in the phospholipids from different brain areas of adult and aged rats. Gatti C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):241–52

Reduced labeling of brain phosphatidylinositol, triacylglycerols, and diacylglycerols by [1-14C]arachidonic acid after electroconvulsive shock: potentiation of the effect by adrenergic drugs and comparison with palmitic acid labeling. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb; 11(2):217–30

Metabolic relationship between arachidonate activation and its transfer to lysophospholipids by brain microsomes. Tang W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1343–53

Role of arachidonate metabolism on the in vitro release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin from the anterior pituitary gland: possible involvement of lipoxygenase pathway. Conte D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):428–34

Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid and the development of ischaemic cerebral oedema. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):53–6

Arachidonate metabolites and vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):25–32 (65 ref.)

Arachidonate retention in essential fatty acid deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun;44(6):213–5

Arachidonic acid metabolites and lung beta-adrenoceptor desensitization. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):93–110 (53 ref.)

The pH dependent platelet utilization of arachidonic acid and a thromboxane A2 mimetic, in vitro. Kerry PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):609–18

Eicosanoids in skin UV inflammation. Søndergaard J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):359–66 (44 ref.)

Control of arachidonic acid release in chick muscle cultures. Templeton GH, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S135–6

Hyperalgesic properties of 15-lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Levine JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5331–4

a-Linolenic acid as a regulator of the metabolism of arachidonic acid: dietary implications of the ratio, n-6:n-3 fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul; 44(2):221–9

Studies with inhibitors of sulfidopeptide leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:85–99

Role of complement anaphylatoxins in neutrophil arachidonic acid metabolism. Clancy RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:173–84

Effect of flavonoids on arachidonic acid metabolism. Welton AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:231–42

The role of calcium in eicosanoid production induced by ricinoleic acid or the calcium ionophore A23187. Capasso F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):119–24

Arachidonic acid metabolites induce beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in rat lung in vitro. Daffonchio L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):799–809

Arachidonic acid metabolism in thrombocytes and vascular tissues of turkeys. Einzig S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):999–1017

A novel eicosanoid is the major arachidonic acid metabolite of cultured human monocytes. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):77–90

Arachidonate metabolism on the cerebral surface of newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov; 30(5):811–7

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in vitro by ovine conceptuses recovered during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):263–83

Effects of chalcone derivatives on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities of mouse epidermis. Nakadate T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):357–68

Incorporation and distribution of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, and eicosapentaenoic acid in cultured human keratinocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):263–70

Differential alteration of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism by rat peritoneal macrophages induced by endotoxin tolerance. Rogers TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):639–50

Effect of alpha-fetoprotein on arachidonic acid metabolism in the preadipocyte cell line OB 17. Aussel C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):69–76

Effect of serum on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid by phagocytic cells of the mouse thymic reticulum. Duval D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul; 23(1):67–83

Contribution of lipoxygenase metabolites to IL-2 production in the early phase of lymphocyte activation. Kato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):301–11

Chronic exposure to high levels of sidestream smoke adversely alters 14C-arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets and aortas. Lubawy WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):131–2

Effects of a novel fatty acid derivative [(7E)-8-(2-naphthyl)-5,6-trans-5,6-methano-7-octenoic acid] on arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured cells. Ohta T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep; 19(3):279–87

Fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolites in ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer. Punnonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May; 22(2):153–8

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by hamster trachea lack of stimulation by A23187. Reed GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):247–58

Arachidonate metabolic pathways in cells harvested from rat pleural cavity at various times after carrageenan administration. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):1–9

Incorporation into the tissues and turnover of arachidonic acid after administration to normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):287–97

Human peritoneal eosinophils and formation of arachidonate cyclooxygenase products. Foegh ML, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):599–603

Second messenger function of arachidonic acid lipoxygenation products in human natural killer cell lysis? Jondal M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):285–93

The effects of diclofenac sodium on arachidonic acid metabolism. Ku EC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):36–41

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human endothelial cells by glucocorticoids. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):369–74

Presence of three different binding sites for retinoids, bilirubin and estrogen or arachidonic acid on rat alpha-fetoprotein. Aussel C. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):179–93

[Prostaglandins and applications in clinical biology] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic pathways of arachidonic acid: prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes] Maclouf J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipoxygenase catalyzation of arachidonic acid metabolism and the effect of its inhibition on anaphylactic reactions] Grupe R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):7–22 (308 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of arachidonic acid metabolism on the generation of active oxygens in human granulocytes] Tanaka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Dec;34(12):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets] Harada Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):722–5 (Jpn)

[A case of platelet releasing disorder with impaired arachidonate liberation with coexisting membrane complex] Tanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lipoxygenase reaction and leukotrienes] Shimizu T. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):92–117 (192 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of arachidonate cascade in myocardial ischemia] Tada M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1361–84 (116 ref.) (Jpn)

[Arachidonic acid metabolites, leukotrienes—mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammation] Konyshev VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(12):14–24 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of biosynthesis of leukotrienes B4 by double oxygenation of arachidonate during catalysis by reticulocyte lipoxygenase] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):738–41 (Rus)

[Kinetic model and mechanism of regulation of a multienzyme system of thromboxane synthesis] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1648–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent pathway of oxidation of arachidonic acid and its metabolites] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):104–16 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukotrienes and other products of lipoxygenases. Nature and biological profile] Gimeno AL. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(1):67–92 (126 ref.) (Spa)

[Derivatives of arachidonic acid. I. Structure, biosynthesis and biological role] Anker R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors released by arachidonic acid but not by thromboxane A2. Dusting GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:491–3

Leukotrienes increase blood-brain barrier permeability following intraparenchymal injections in rats. Black KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):349–51

Hyperalgesic action in rats of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2 and PG F2 alpha: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):13–22

The production of hydroxyl radical by human neutrophils stimulated by arachidonic acid—measurements by ESR spectroscopy. Cheung K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):157–64

Arachidonic acid inhibits 5-lipoxygenase in human T cells. Atluru D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):670–6

Investigations of the biological activity of leukotriene A4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Beckman JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):23–9

Arachidonic acid strongly stimulates prostaglandin I3 (PGI3) production from eicosapentaenoic acid in human endothelial cells. Bordet JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):403–10

Coordinate actions of arachidonic acid and protein kinase C in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Chang JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):134–9

Activation of protein kinase C by lipoxin A and other eicosanoids. Intracellular action of oxygenation products of arachidonic acid. Hansson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1215–22

Requirement of free arachidonic acid for leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by 12-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid-stimulated neutrophils. Kanaji K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):589–95

Activation of NADPH-oxidase by arachidonic acid involves phospholipase A2 in intact human neutrophils but not in the cell-free system. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1099–105

Requirement of ADP for arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation: studies with selective thromboxane-synthase inhibitors. Ceriotti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1201–3

The effect of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on calcium-ion mobilization, protein phosphorylation and cytoskeletal assembly induced by thrombin or arachidonate. Cox AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):390–8

Evidence for a catalytic role of phospholipase A in phorbol diester- and zymosan-induced mobilization of arachidonic acid in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):533–42

Activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 15-lipoxygenase products. Gerzer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):383–9

Differential effects of spermine on aggregation, inositol phosphate formation and protein phosphorylation in human platelets in response to thrombin, arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidic acid. Israels SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):247–52

Activation of human granulocytes by arachidonic acid: its use and limitations for investigating granulocyte functions. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1103–9

Synergistic effects of butyrate on platelet responses to arachidonate, A23187, PGE1, and forskolin. Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):366–72

Differential release of eicosanoids by bradykinin, arachidonic acid and calcium ionophore A23187 in guinea-pig isolated perfused lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):55–62

Platelet desensitization induced by arachidonic acid is not due to cyclo-oxygenase inactivation and involves the endoperoxide receptor. Carmo LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):849–59

The modulation by serum albumin of rabbit platelet aggregation in response to exogenous sodium arachidonate. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):792–802

Arachidonic acid and acetylcholine induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery: effect of indomethacin and methylene blue. Guinee DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):170–5

Studies on a modulatory role for adenosine in antigen and arachidonic acid induced contractions of guinea pig airways. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):225–30

Platelet antiaggregatory substances inhibit arachidonic acid induced coronary constriction. Ioannou P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):398–405

Arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions and their inhibition by docosahexaenoic acid. Talesnik J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):77–84

Morphology of tight junctions in the ciliary epithelium of rabbits during arachidonic acid-induced breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier. Noske W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):405–12

Contractile responses of the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae in vitro to arachidonic acid and its metabolites. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):53–9

Direct activation of purified protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids (oleate and arachidonate) in the absence of phospholipids and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):189–93

The importance of hydroperoxide activation for the detection and assay of mammalian 5-lipoxygenase. Rouzer CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):293–6

Dopamine-induced potentiation of the contractile response to arachidonic acid in guinea-pig aorta. Satake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):391–3

Pulmonary microvascular responses to arachidonic acid in isolated perfused guinea pig lung. Selig WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1972–9

Regulation of interleukin 1 production by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Effects of arachidonic acid metabolites, cyclic nucleotides, and interferons. Brandwein SR. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8624–32

A short-chain aldehyde is a major lipoxygenase product in arachidonic acid-stimulated porcine leukocytes. Glasgow WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):200–4

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by arachidonic acid. Comparison with myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in isolated pancreatic islets. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3501–11

Prostacyclin mediates arachidonic acid-induced relaxation of rabbit isolated mesenteric arteries. Trachte GJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):758–64

Bradykinin stimulation of oxidative metabolism in renal cortical tubules from rabbit. Possible role of arachidonic acid. Brazy PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1812–8

Induction of suppressor cells from peripheral blood T cells by 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE). Gualde N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3424–9

Platelet dysfunction in uremia. II. Correction by arachidonic acid of the impaired exposure of fibrinogen receptors by adenosine diphosphate or collagen. Di Minno G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):246–52

Enhancement of ATPase activity by a lipid peroxide of arachidonic acid in rat brain microvessels. Koide T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):235–42

Effects of arachidonic acid on glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortical astrocytes and neurons. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1181–9

The effects of low-fat diets rich in arachidonic acid on the composition of plasma fatty acids and bleeding time in Australian aborigines. O'Dea K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):441–53

Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by endothelium-derived relaxing factor from intrapulmonary artery and vein: stimulation by acetylcholine, bradykinin and arachidonic acid. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):893–900

Cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activity and endothelial-dependent relaxations induced by arachidonic acid. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):445–51

Ouabain inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxations to arachidonic acid in canine coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):81–6

Intrarenal prostaglandin release: effects of arachidonic acid and hyperchloremia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):43–50

Arachidonic acid stimulates 45calcium efflux and hPL release in isolated trophoblast cells. Zeitler P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):99–107

Arachidonic acid inhibition of insulin action and phosphoinositide turnover in fat cells. Sandra A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):105–11

Arachidonic acid stimulates phosphoinoaitide hydrolysis and human placental lactogen release in an enriched fraction of placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):549–54

Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on sister-chromatid exchange induction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mammalian cell lines. Abe S. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):55–60

Inhibition of human colonic (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by arachidonic and linoleic acid. Allgayer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):398–402

Role of cyclooxygenase products in the lung action of leukotrienes A4, B4, C4, D4 and E4. Sirois P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):225–36

An arachidonate metabolite is involved in the conversion from alpha 1- to beta-adrenergic glycogenolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Ishac EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):53–7

The coronary vasodilator mediator released by hypoxia and isoprenaline is not affected by cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):295–306

Leukotriene A4-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo. Hamel R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):935–47

Arachidonic-acid-induced platelet aggregation is increased in male but not in female smokers. Ahlsten G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):149–56

Arachidonic acid and isolated human umbilical vein: concentration-limited prostacyclin generation and absence of direct toxic effects on endothelial integrity. Mehta P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):187–92

Coronary vasoactivity of four 7,13-bridged analogs of arachidonic acid. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):15–9

Synergistic actions of PAF-acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 1. Studies in normal human platelet rich plasma. Altman R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):103–11

Synergistic actions of paf-acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 2. Unexpected results after aspirin intake. Altman R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):113–20

Potentiation with epinephrine of macaque platelet aggregation by other agonists: implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):447–58

Inhibition of rabbit platelet activation by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic and linoleic acid. Coene MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):205–14

Effects of arachidonic acid on the metabolism of eicosapentaenoic acid in washed human platelets. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):307–17

The combined effects of 2,3-DPG and Na-arachidonate on platelet aggregation and on TXA2 formation. Iatridis PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):177–85

Influence of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177 on the arachidonic acid-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance and permeability in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):793–805

Comparison of the in vitro effect of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)-derived lipoxygenase metabolites on human platelet function with those of arachidonic acid. Takenaga M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):373–84

Sex differences in mouse platelet aggregation. Torres Duarte AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):33–9

[Modulation of alveolar macrophage activity by ambroxol, bromhexine and exogenous arachidonic acid] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of arachidonic acid on the physical properties of bilayer and annular lipids of synaptic membranes] Merezhinskaia NV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May-Jun;

31(3):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of arachidonic acid on stereotyped behavior in the rabbit induced by a dopamine receptor agonist] Kurchikov AL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):783–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in the control of hypothalamic–pituitary function. Ojeda SR, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:559–60
Amplification of oxyradicals by eicosanoid synthesis. Lands WE. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;18:89–93
The role of arachidonic acid oxygenation products in pain and inflammation. Davies P, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1984; 2:335–57 (152 ref.)
Comparison of the arachidonic acid and NADPH–dependent microsomal metabolism of naphthalene and 2–methylnaphthalene and the effect of indomethacin on the bronchiolar necrosis. Buckpitt AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):645–50
Possible inhibitory function of endogenous 15–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid on prostacyclin formation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mayer B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 28;875(3):641–53
Leukotriene C4 production by murine mast cells: evidence of a role for extracellular leukotriene A4. Dahinden CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6632–6
The arachidonic acid cascade is involved in the masculinizing action of testosterone on embryonic external genitalia in mice. Gupta C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun; 83(12):4346–9
Correlation between the myotropic activity of leukotriene A4 on guinea–pig lung, trachea and ileum and its biotransformation in situ. Sirois P, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):21–36

SECRETION

Role of phospholipase and calmodulin inhibitors on insulin, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 release. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1985–86 Mar;1(6):327–33
In vitro release of arachidonic acid and in vivo responses to respirable fractions of cotton dust. Thomson TA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr;66:87–90
Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and eicosanoid biosynthesis in an interleukin 2–dependent T cell line. Abraham RT, et al. J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(2):165–204 (53 ref.)
The effect of progesterone on the release of arachidonic acid from human endometrial cells stimulated by histamine. Wilson T, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Feb;31(2):343–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta: expulsion of parasites and restoration of the integrity of the abomasal mucosa after intraabomasal administration of arachidonic acid to the experimentally infested sheep] Dakkak A, et al. Exp Parasitol 1985 Dec;60(3):371–82 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Correlation between mouse skin inflammation induced by arachidonic acid and eicosanoid synthesis. Chang J, et al. Inflammation 1986 Sep;10(3):205–14

URINE

Measurement of arachidonate metabolites in urine by radioimmunoassay. Patrono C, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:71–3
[Interaction between renal secretory function and metabolites of arachidonic acid in normal potassium balance and moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Jan 31;62(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potassium balance, acute changes in diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. I: Studies on normal potassium balance] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potassium balance, acute alterations of diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. II: Studies in moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potassium balance, acute alterations in diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. III: Relation between functional parameters] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ARACHIS see PEANUTS

ARACHNID VECTORS

Erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Early and late manifestations of Ixodes ricinus–borne Borrelia spirochetes. Asbrink E. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;118:1–63 (182 ref.)
Argasid and nuttalliellid ticks as parasites and vectors. Hoogstraal H. Adv Parasitol 1985;24:135–238 (317 ref.)
Tick–borne spirochetes as a cause of facial palsy. Asbrink E, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(5):279–84
Feather pillow dermatitis caused by an unusual mite, Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi [letter] Aylesworth R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):680–1
Epidemiological models of tick–borne infections (Acari: Ixodidae and Argasidae). Goldfarb LG. J Med Entomol 1986 Mar 31;23(2):125–31
Seasonal abundance and hosts of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) and other ixodid ticks from an endemic Lyme disease focus in New Jersey, USA. Schulze TL, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Jan 24;23(1):105–9
Tick–borne tularemia. An outbreak of lymphadenopathy in children. Markowitz LE, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2922–5
Seasonal activity and hosts of the vectors of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever in South Africa. Rechav Y. S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 15;69(6):364–8
Tick–borne Borrelia infection in Sweden. Stiernstedt G. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;45:1–70 (121 ref.)
Some aspects of tick–borne diseases of British sheep. Brodie TA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 12;118(15):415–8
[Basis for the possible use of the indirect immunofluorescence reaction for the serological diagnosis of tick–borne borreliosis] Kriuchechnikov VN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The tick Ornithodoros papillipes count in Namangan and Andizhan Provinces and its determining factors] Vasil'eva IS, et al. Parazitologiia 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Historical aspects of anthropourgy in tick–borne obligate transmissible infections] Vorontsova TA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):104–8 (33 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bimodality of seasonal abundance in Ixodes dammini [letter] Main AJ Jr. J Med Entomol 1986 May 30;23(3):339–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Estero real virus: a new virus isolated from argasid ticks Ornithodoros tadaridae in Cuba. Málková D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 May;29(3):247–50
Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia montana from Ixodid ticks in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):187–91
Characterization of orbiviruses of the Kemerovo serogroup: isolations and serological comparisons. Jacobs SC, et al. Arch Virol 1986;91(1–2):107–16
Spotted fever group rickettsiae in immature and adult ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a focus of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Dec;31(12):1131–5
Proof of transovarial transmission of Cowdria ruminantium by Amblyomma herbraeum. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):31–4
Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by Ornithodoros savignyi (Audouin). Mellor PS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):353–6
[Effect of various biotic factors on infection of ixodid ticks with Coxiella burnetti. Report 2. Significance of strain variations of the infective agent for effective infection of ticks] Dalter AB. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Babesia bovis infection of secretory cells in the gut of the vector tick Boophilus microplus. Agbede RI, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Apr;16(2):109–14
Quantitative studies on Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus adults: search for conditions for high infections. Büscher G, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Apr;16(2):121–9
Development of Babesia microti sporozoites in adult Ixodes dammini. Piesman J, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Aug; 16(4):381–5
Transmission of a Trypanosoma sp. to cattle by the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Morzaria SP, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jan;19(1–2):13–21

ARACHNIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudoscorpions of the genus Cheiridium (Pseudoscorpionida: Cheiridiidae) phoretic on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Kern County, California, USA. Meyer RP, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Jul 26;22(4):464–5

ARACHNIDISM

Scorpions. Burnett JW, et al. Cutis 1985 Nov;36(5):393
Scorpion sting. Chaubal CC, et al. Q Med Rev 1984 Apr; 35(2):1–22
Latrodectism—effects of the black widow spider bite. Timms PK, et al. West J Med 1986 Mar;144(3):315–7

COMPLICATIONS

Eyelid necrosis after spider bite. Zeligowski AA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):254–5
Pathogenesis of cardiovascular complications in children following scorpion envenoming. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1986 Jun;6(2):117–21
Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. Lazar A. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):489–90
Prazosin in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting [letter] Bawaskar HS, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):510–1
Visceorcutaneous form of loxoscelism and erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate deficiency. Barretto OC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):264–7
[Eosinophilic cellulitis following a spider bite] Poli F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):753–4 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Brown recluse spider. Burnett JW, et al. Cutis 1985 Sep; 36(3):197–8

DRUG THERAPY

Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of scorpion stings. Chunge CN. East Afr Med J 1985 Apr;62(4):279–82
Methemoglobinemia from dapsone therapy for a suspected brown spider bite. Iserson KV. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(4):285–8

OCCURRENCE

[Latrodectism in man and animals as well as great epizootics of the previous century caused by Latrodectus] Maretić Z, et al. DTW 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cases of kara–kurt spider bites in the Dnepropetrovsk district] Kotliarova TN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):83 (Rus)
[Increased incidence of bites of the spider kara–kurt] Sultanov KhS. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):141–2 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Presumed arachnidism. A case report (in Connecticut). Hillis TJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):44–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical patterns of scorpion stings in Saudi Arabia. el Naggar MK, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1985 Jun;15(1):133–8

SURGERY

Brown recluse spider bites. A comparison of early surgical excision versus dapsone and delayed surgical excision. Rees RS, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):659–63
Cutaneous necrotic arachnidism. A case report. Marcinko DE, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Feb;76(2):105–8

THERAPY

Treatment of brown recluse spider bites [letter] King LE Jr, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr;14(4):691–2
Spider bites. Morgan RJ. J Okla State Med Assoc 1986 Jul; 79(7):471–3
Brown recluse spider bites: stay cool [letter] King LE Jr. JAMA 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2895–6
Treatment of spider bites with silver–impregnated porcine xenografts. Ersek RA, et al. Tex Med 1985 Nov;81(11):32–5
Criteria map audit of scorpion envenomation in the Negev, Israel. Hershkovich Y, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(5):845–54
[Insect and arachnid bites. Physiopathology and therapeutic immunology. Highlights and unpublished case reports] Leclercq M. Rev Med Liege 1986 Jul 1–15;41(13–14):545–65 (Fre)
[Current status of the pharmacological management of scorpion bites] Dehesa Dávila M. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARACHNODACTYLY see MARFAN SYNDROME

ARACHNOID

Diagnosis of communicating intracranial arachnoidal cysts by 111–In–Cs–DTPA cisternography. Surmont DW, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):20–7
Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal plate cistern: report of two cases. Choi SK, et al. AJNR 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):725–8
Arachnoid cyst in a patient with autosomal–dominant polycystic kidney disease. Allen A, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Aug;8(2):128–30
Spontaneous disappearance of middle fossa arachnoid cyst after head injury. Yamanouchi Y, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(1):40–3
Neuropsychological and neuroendocrinological disturbances associated with extracerebral cysts of the anterior and middle cranial fossa. Lang W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):38–41
Suprasellar arachnoidal cyst as a cause of early puberty. Werder EA, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Aug;39(3):261–4
Growing skull fractures of childhood. Case report and review of 132 cases. Pezzotta S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):129–35
Lymphomatous leptomeningitis with prolonged survival. Meinert JK. Minn Med 1985 Nov;68(11):821–2

Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):117–23
Leptomeningeal metastasis from supratentorial malignant gliomas. Awad I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):247–51
Arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Rock JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):176–9
Symptomatic intradural spinal arachnoid diverticulum: report of a case and review of the literature. Mori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):372–7
Intracranial arachnoid cysts. Naidich TP, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):112–22 (50 ref.)
Bilateral symmetrical middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts in a neonate. Shirane R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):395–8
Arachnoid cyst in the quadrigeminal cistern. Wakisaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):52–8
[Cystic meningioma. 3 cases] Leaoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arachnoid cysts in the internal ear canal and facial canal (Fallopius)] Harenberg C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arachnoid cysts of the brain] Cecotto C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Oct–Dec;30(4):613–27 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa combined with ipsilateral multiple chronic subdural hematomas. Case report] Suzuki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;26(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Trigeminal neurinoma associated with suprasellar arachnoid cyst] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of spinal intradural arachnoid cyst] Aoyagi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A huge intraspinal teratocarcinoma associated with an arachnoid cyst in a child] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical picture and roentgenoradiological diagnosis of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts in children] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Intracranial arachnoid cysts in children. Apropos of 8 cases] Pincemaille O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postnatal development of the vascular pattern in the rat telencephalic pia–arachnoid. A SEM study. Bär T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):215–23

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of arachnoid cysts destroying the sacrum. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):359–60
An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analysis of leptomeningeal and meningioma cultures. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 May;45(3):285–303
Light and electron microscopic observations of pia–arachnoid in N-methyl-nitrosoures-induced dysgenetic hydromicrocephalic rat offsprings. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):329–39

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology case of the day. Houston LW, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1094–7
Neurosarcoidosis involving optic nerves and leptomeninges: computed tomography findings. Hovda E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):129–33
Diagnosis of perineurial arachnoid cysts using computed tomography: technical and clinical considerations. Foreman SM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar; 9(1):23–6

SURGERY

Intracranial arachnoid cysts in children. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):835–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The vitreus, an intraocular compartment of the leptomeninx. Electron microscopic observations on rat eyes. Gärtner J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):205–22
The morphology of cerebrospinal fluid drainage pathways in human arachnoid granulations. Upton ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):867–75

ARACHNOIDITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Activity of gamma–glutamyltransferase in the cerebrospinal fluid in various forms of cerebral arachnoiditis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of spinal fluid immunoglobulins in cerebral arachnoiditis] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro testing for the risk of arachnoiditis from myelographic contrast media. Cheung HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):472–5

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic quadriplegia and paraplegia in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Leigh PN. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May; 63(5):322–33
Empty sella syndrome caused by syphilitic arachnoiditis [letter] Ellenbogen KA. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1882

DIAGNOSIS

[Facial pain in arachnoiditis of the posterior cranial fossa] Iavorskaia ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 64(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroinfections and pregnancy] Gusev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of spinal arachnoiditis and epiduritis] Sipukhin IaM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel for cysticercotic arachnoiditis? [letter] Vasconcelos D, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1808

ETIOLOGY

Unusual neurologic complications of treated lymphomas and leukemias in children. Sellier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):339–44 (Eng, Fre)
[Neuropsychic complications following spinal anesthesia (rachianesthesia)] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Traumatic cerebral arachnoiditis: various features of its development (review of the literature)] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):767–74 (104 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurological complications in the puerperium. Presentation of a case] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jul;53:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Various indicators of the clinico-immunological reactivity of the body in cerebral arachnoiditis] Golovchenko Iul, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Clinical cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and biochemical characteristics of sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma in children] Aliev ZM. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Spinal arachnoiditis due to aspergillus meningitis in a previously healthy patient. Van de Wyngaert FA, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):41–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis between epiduritis and constraint of hernial origin] Schubiger O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):48–51 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gas radionuclide myelography in assessing patency of the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord] Dzhuzha DA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of children with cranio-cerebral injury] Molodetskikh TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):69–72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Optochiasmatic arachnoiditis with treatment by surgical lysis of adhesions, corticosteroids, and cyclophosphamide: report of a case. Marcus AO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul; 19(1):101–3

THERAPY

[Lumbosacral fibrosis (spinal epiduro-arachnoiditis) and its treatment by spinal cord electrostimulation] Siegfried J. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(1):56–7 (Fre)

ARBAPROSTIL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of arbovirus infections by the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Lapina TF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):620–3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy, toxicology and clinical applications of ribavirin against virulent RNA viral infections. Canonico PG. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:75–81

IMMUNOLOGY

[Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to Piry arbovirus in subjects of the region of Ribeirão Preto, State of São Paulo] Figueiredo LT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Arbovirus activity in Canada in 1984. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):1026
Why bother with arboviruses? Sutton RN. **J Infect** 1985 Sep; 11(2):99–102 (32 ref.)
Arboviral infections of the central nervous system—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 30;35(21):341–4, 349–50
Post-encephalitic epilepsy and arbovirus infections in an isolated rainforest area of central Liberia. Van der Waals FW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):203–8
[New Guinea and Australia: their common pathology] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the risk of arbovirus infections in natural foci] Ropac D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

Arbovirus infections in several Ontario mammals, 1975–1980. Artsob H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):42–6
Studies on the pathogenesis of bovine ephemeral fever in sentinel cattle. I. Virology and serology. St. George TD. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec;10(6):493–504
[Results of studying foci of arbovirus infections in the southern Maritime Territory] Kislenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARBOVIRUSES

GENETICS

Molecular and genetic comparisons of two serotypes of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus. Kusari J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1713–7
Sequence relatedness of Palyam virus genes to cognates of the Palyam serogroup viruses by RNA–RNA blot hybridization. Bodkin DK, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):55–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Arbovirological survey in Silica platesu area, Rožňava District, Czechoslovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):87–98
Post-encephalitic epilepsy and arbovirus infections in an isolated rainforest area of central Liberia. Van der Waals FW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):203–8
[Single radial hemolysis of arboviruses] Xiao ZS. **Chung Hua Lin Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arbovirus serological survey among marine and non-marine birds of Brittany] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):594–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to Piry arbovirus in subjects of the region of Ribeirão Preto, State of São Paulo] Figueiredo LT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Forécariah virus, a new representative of the Bhanja antigenic group, isolated in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of a new orbivirus Kindia (Palyam group) from ticks Amblyomma variegatum in the Republic of Guinea] Boiro I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Entomological methods for field investigations on arbovirus in Cuba] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Polyradiculoneuritis after tick bites. Possible role of a new pathogenic agent in man: the Avalon virus (letter)] Suinat JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1616 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Arbovirus–vector relations] Rodhain F.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecological mechanisms of arbovirus evolution] Chunikhin SP. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (10 ref.) (Rus)

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEBACTERIA see under **BACTERIA**

ARCHAEOLOGY

see related
PALEOGRAPHY
Neanderthal parietal, vertebrate fauna, and stone artifacts from the Upper Pleistocene deposits of Contrada Iannì di San Calogero (Catanzaro, Calabria, Italy). Bonfiglio L, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jun;70(2):241–50
Occupational health and the archaeologist [editorial] Waldron HA. Br J Ind Med 1985 Dec;42(12):793–4
Night of the living dead: could the mummy strike again? [letter] el-Mallakh RS. JAMA 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3038
Anthropologist argues that language cannot be read in stones [news] Lewin R. Science 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):23–4
[A supplement to the problem of fitness criteria for educational courses] Grimm H. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Feb; 77(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARCHENTERON see **GASTRULA**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
Environmental factors associated with stair accidents by the elderly. Archea JC. Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Aug;1(3):555–69
Comparing students in architecture and medicine: findings from two new measures of cognitive style. Kienholz A, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun;58(3):823–30

HISTORY
Leonardo da Vinci, Vitruvian Man. Creed JC. JAMA 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1541
Glasgow Royal Infirmary and the Cathedral. Dow DA. Scott Med J 1986 Apr;31(2):119
Architectural concepts in 1909 and their influence on the College building design. Kling VG. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1986 Jun;8(2):75–87

ARCHIVES

What radiologists say about PACS [editorial] Vanden Brink J. AJR 1986 Feb;146(2):419–20
Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. Anderson PG. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1985 Oct;73(4):338–44
CMA archives: keeping history alive. Radford TC. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 15;134(6):648–9
Archives and medical history. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Oct;31(10):208–11
The preservation of archival material [editorial] J Audiov Media Med 1986 Apr;9(2):43
Archival permanence of holograms? Brown KC, et al. J Audiov Media Med 1986 Apr;9(2):50–5
The care and preservation of scientific drawings. Hodge GP. J Audiov Media Med 1986 Jan;9(1):22–5
Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. The archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Hall L, et al. Med Hist 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5

ARCUATE NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of beta-endorphin/beta-LPH-like immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus and surrounding areas of the rat hypothalamus. Ibata Y, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):233–42
Demonstration of gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the arcuate nucleus, median eminence and pituitary of the guinea pig. Ciofi P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 18;62(3):293–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
Synaptic connections between serotoninergic axon terminals and tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. A combination of electron microscopic autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Kiss J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):284–94

CYTOLOGY
Single-unit activity of hypothalamic arcuate neurons in brain tissue slices. Effects of anterior pituitary hormones, cholecystokinin-octapeptide, and neurotransmitters. Pan JT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(2):189–96
Dendritic arborization and axon trajectory of neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat—updated. Réthelyi M. Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):323–31

DRUG EFFECTS
Synaptic remodelling in arcuate nucleus after injection of estradiol valerate in adult female rats. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):131–6
Neurotensin excites neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Herbison AE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):391–5
Neonatal monosodium glutamate administration alters noradrenergic measures in the brainstem of the mouse. Dawson R Jr, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):117–21
Alterations in insulin and glucagon secretion by monosodium glutamate lesions of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Sartin JL, et al. Endocr Res 1985;11(3–4):145–55
Effect of third ventricular injection of beta-endorphin on the electrophysiological responses of some regions of endocrine hypothalamus. Tandon OP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):75–82
Effect of cyproheptadine on neuronal ultrastructure in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Droazdovich IL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):415–9
Reaction of neurons of arcuate region of hypothalamus to microiontophoretic application of serotonin at different stages of the estrous cycle in rats. Ignatkov VYa, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–6
Naloxone injections into the periaqueductal grey area and arcuate nucleus block analgesia in defeated mice. Miczek KA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):39–42

ENZYMOLOGY
The fine structural organization of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurons in rat arcuate nucleus. Piotte M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 1;239(1):44–53
Evidence that cell bodies in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus are not cholinergic. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Nov;41(5):427–31
Testosterone inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Brawer J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 30;67(3):313–8

METABOLISM
Growth hormone-releasing factor modifies dopaminergic but not serotonergic activity in the arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus in the rat, as recorded in vivo by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2;348(2):367–70
The hypothalamic arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex: immunohistochemistry of transmitters, peptides and DARPP-32 with special reference to coexistence in dopamine neurons. Everitt BJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun; 396(2):97–155
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of GRF-like immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and median eminence. Ibata Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 2;370(1):136–43
Effects of monosodium L-glutamate administration on neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Kerkérian L, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):388–90
Cosinor analysis of circadian changes in cytoplasmic RNA of nucleus suprasopticus and nucleus arcuatus neurons following a single dose of ACTH. Lach H, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 1985;33(1–2):3–8
Coexistence of growth hormone releasing factor-like and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus. Okamura H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Aug;41(2):177–9
The role of dopamine in the control of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Li S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):74–7

PHYSIOLOGY
Electrophysiologic evidence for connections between the suprasoptic and the arcuate/ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. Saphier D, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jun; 92(3):563–70
Follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in monosodium glutamate-lesioned rats: response to unilateral gonadectomy or porcine follicular fluid (inhibin). Rush ME. Life Sci 1986 May 26;38(21):1941–9
Anatomy and physiology of the neuroendocrine arcuate nucleus. Chronwall BM. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 2:1–11 (156 ref.)
The role of the arcuate frontal eye fields in the generation of saccadic eye movements. Goldberg ME, et al. Prog Brain Res 1986;64:143–54
[Effect of hypothalamic arcuate stimulation on the pain-evoked unit discharges of the thalamic parafascicular nucleus: a preliminary analysis] Chen XY, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;38(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tolerance to repeated hypothalamic arcuate nucleus (ARC) stimulation and its cross tolerance to morphine] Gu F, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb;38(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of locus coeruleus stimulation on unit discharge of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in rats] Yu GD, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr;37(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neurological deficit following lesions of the periarcuate cortex in monkeys] Gentilini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30;61(6):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE
Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of somatostatin-like immunoreactive neurones in the rat central nervous system after labelling with colloidal gold. Foster GA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):117–27
[Ultrastructural relations between monoaminergic and peptidergic systems in the hypothalamus. Radioautographic approach and immunocytochemical binding in the arcuate nucleus and suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat] Bosler O, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ARECHOLIN see **ARECOLINE**

ARECOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
Structural and electronic requirements for potent agonists at a nicotinic receptor. Spivak CE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):127–31
Synthesis of alkyl-substituted arecoline derivatives as gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitors. Müller-Uri C, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):125–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE
A cardioacceleratory response to low-dose arecoline infusion during sleep in patients with major depressive disorder: relationship to REM sleep induction. Abramson LB, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov;16(3):189–98

PHARMACODYNAMICS
Learning impairment following lesion of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the marmoset: modification by cholinergic drugs. Ridley RM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):108–16
Arecoline-induced elevations of regional cerebral metabolism in the conscious rat. Soncrant TT, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):205–16
Interaction between the effects of centrally administered arecoline and leucocyte pyrogen on the activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons in the rabbit. Gourine VN, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1427–8
Induction of shape abnormality and unscheduled DNA synthesis by arecoline in the germ cells of mice. Sinha A, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Dec;158(3):189–92
Transplacental micronucleus inducing ability of arecoline, a betel nut alkaloid, in mice. Sinha A, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Dec;158(3):193–4
Action of arecoline on the levels of acetylcholine, norepinephrine and dopamine in the mouse central nervous system. Molinengo L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1801–3
Central muscarinic receptors and male rat sexual behavior: facilitation by oxotremorine but not arecoline or pilocarpine in methscopolamine pretreated animals. Ahlenius S, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985; 87(2):127–9
Behavioural tolerance to arecoline in rats: cross-tolerance to oxotremorine and prevention by pretreatment with atropine. Overstreet DH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):118–20
Enhanced elevation of corticosterone following arecoline administration to rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(1):129–30

TOXICITY
Dose versus survival time curves in the evaluation of 'prompt' and 'delayed' acute toxicities. Molinengo L, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):54–6

ARENAVIRIDAE

Arenaviruses. Fourth International Symposium of the Heinrich-Pette-Institut für Experimentelle Virologie und Immunologie an der Universität Hamburg. Hamburg, 23–26 September 1985. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2–3):61–220

ANALYSIS

Some biochemical properties of Lassa virus RNA and polypeptides. Lukashevich IS, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):73-7

Ribonucleoprotein complexes associated with virions of Pichinde virus and Pichinde virus-infected cells. Young PR, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):79-83

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of Junin virus strains. Kenyon RH, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):169-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of several chemical reagents on lymphocytic choriomeningitis and Tacaribe viruses. Podoplekina LE, et al. Virologie 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):43-8

[Characteristics of the subvirion components formed after the treatment of Machupo virus with a nonionic detergent] Lukashevich IS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Jul-Aug; 30(4):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Sedimentation analysis of the RNAs isolated from interfering particles of Lassa and Machupo viruses. Lukashevich IS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Dec;29(6):455-60

Ambisense RNA genomes of arenaviruses and phleboviruses. Bishop DH. Adv Virus Res 1986;31:1-51 (251 ref.)

L and S species of Machupo virion RNA contain a mixture of complementary strands. Brief report. Lukashevich IS, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(1-2):151-6

Arenaviruses have ambisense S RNA. Bishop DH.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):61-2

Expression of Lassa virus nucleocapsid gene fragments in bacteria. Clegg JC, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):93-5

Evolutionary biology of a Lassa virus complex. Gonzalez JP, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):157-9

Partial characterization of two temperature-sensitive mutants of junin virus. Ceriatti FS, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jul; 9(3):343-51

Nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein gene and intergenic region of the Lassa virus S genome RNA. Auperin DD, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 15;154(1):155-67

Molecular cloning of Lassa virus RNA: nucleotide sequence and expression of the nucleocapsid protein gene. Clegg JC, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 30;144(2):363-72

Complete sequence of the S RNA of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (WE strain) compared to that of Pichinde arenavirus. Romanowski V, et al. Virus Res 1985 Sep;3(2):101-14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of cellular functions on the evolution of persistent infections with Junin virus. Candurra NA, et al.
Arch Virol 1985;86(3-4):275-82

Sensitivity of lymphocytic choriomeningitis and Tacaribe viruses to several physical factors. Podoplekina LE, et al. Virologie 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):37-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Exquisite specificity of adoptive immunization in arenavirus-infected mice. McIntyre KW, et al.
Antiviral Res 1985 Oct;5(5):299-305

Antigenic variants of Junin virus isolated from infected Calomys musculinus. Brief report. Alché LE, et al.
Arch Virol 1986;90(3-4):343-8

Administration of antithymocyte serum modifies the response of Calomys musculinus to junin virus infection. Coulombié FC, et al. Intervirology 1986;25(1):56-60

Cross reactivity between Junin and Tacaribe viruses as determined by neutralization test and immunoprecipitation. Damonte EB, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):85-8

Serology and virulence diversity among Old-World arenaviruses, and the relevance to vaccine development. Jahrling PB, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):165-7

Studies concerning the relationship of Pichinde virus-induced natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rosenthal KL, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):133-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Junin virus isolation from lympho-mononuclear cells of patients with Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Ambrosio AM, et al. Intervirology 1986;25(2):97-102

Junin virus access to CNS by extraneural rat inoculation. Lerman GD, et al. J Med Virol 1986 May;19(1):71-7

Serological and biological evidence that Lassa-complex arenaviruses are widely distributed in Africa. Kiley MP, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):161-3

PATHOGENICITY

Early protection to Junin virus of guinea pig with an attenuated Junin virus strain. de Guerrero LB, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Jul;29(4):334-7

[Pathogenicity of the Lassa virus for laboratory mice] Lukashevich IS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep-Oct; 30(5):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental evaluation of the pathogenicity of Lassa virus variants] Vladyko AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1985 Jul-Aug; 30(4):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suckling guinea pigs as a differential indicator of the virulence of attenuated strains of Junin virus] Contigiani MS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1984;44(4):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Junin virus-induced chromosomal aberrations in the guinea pig. Synergism between the attenuated strain XJ-clone 3 and caffeine. Dulout FN, et al. Intervirology 1985; 24(4):193-8

Neurochemical changes in brains of mice infected with Pichinde virus. Barrett AD, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):213-5

Relationship between Junin virus infection of thymus and the establishment of persistence in rodents. Calello MA, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):109-12

Damage of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by Junin virus. Laguens RP, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):177-80

Regulation of Pichinde virus replication in Vero and BHK-21 cells. Young PR, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):63-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of Junin virus. Fernández Cobo M, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(2-3):67-9

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Arenaviruses. Fourth International Symposium of the Heinrich-Pette-Institut für Experimentelle Virologie und Immunologie an der Universität Hamburg. Hamburg, 23-26 September 1985. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986; 175(2-3):61-220

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

ARGENTAFFINOMA see CARCINOID TUMOR

ARGINASE

ANALYSIS

Assay and kinetics of arginase. Garganta CL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 May 1;154(2):388-94

Studies on L-arginase in developing rat small intestine, brain, and kidney. I. Ontogenic evolution of arginase isoenzymes. Konarska L, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Apr; 35(2):156-69

The quaternary structure of ornithine transcarbamoylase and arginase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duong LT, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12807-13

[Urea and arginase activity in rat liver during the administration of thioacetamide] Feijóo B, et al.
Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of inhibition of rat liver and kidney arginases by proline and branched-chain amino acids. Carvajal N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):181-4

BLOOD

Comparison of arginase activity in red blood cells of lower mammals, primates, and man: evolution to high activity in primates. Spector EB, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1985 Nov; 37(6):1138-45

Erythrocyte arginase, pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N), and deoxypyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (dP5N) as indices of lead exposure. Cook LR, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jun; 43(6):387-90

A simple quantitative micromethod of arginase assay in blood spots dried on filter paper. Konarska L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 15;154(1):7-17

DEFICIENCY

Impaired neurotransmitter amine metabolism in arginase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1188-9

Arginase deficiency in a 12-year-old boy with mild impairment of intellectual function. Bernar J, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):432-5

GENETICS

The gene for human liver arginase (ARG1) is assigned to chromosome band 6q23. Sparkes RS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1986 Aug;39(2):186-93

Cloning of rat liver arginase cDNA and elucidation of regulation of arginase gene expression in H4 rat hepatoma cells. Dizikes GJ, et al. Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Jul; 12(4):375-84

METABOLISM

Development of arginine-synthesizing enzymes in mouse intestine. Hurwitz R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G103-10

Submitochondrial localization of arginase and other enzymes associated with urea synthesis and nitrogen metabolism, in liver of Squalus acanthias. Casey CA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(2):307-15

Hormonal regulation of four urea cycle enzymes in postnatal rat liver in organ culture. Hart A, et al. Enzyme 1985; 34(4):186-95

Regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Association of arginase and ornithine transcarbamoylase. Eisenstein E, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12814-9

[Effect of arginine on the arginase activity and urea content of the brain and liver of rats acclimating to cold] Krichevskaia AA, et al. Biol Nauki 1985;(9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain arginase isoenzyme activity during the growth of neurinomas] Navasardiants DG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on L-arginase in developing rat small intestine, brain, and kidney. II. Effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine. Konarska L, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Apr; 35(2):170-8

ARGININE

An essential arginine residue at the substrate binding site of 4-hydroxyisophthalate hydroxylase. Haribabu B, et al.
Biochem Int 1985 Dec;11(6):773-80

Chemical modification of lysine and arginine residues in the myosin regulatory light chain inhibits phosphorylation. Pearson RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):312-9

Chemical modification of arginine residues of porcine muscle acylphosphatase. Tamura T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):234-41

Sequential polypeptides containing arginine as histone models: synthesis and conformational studies.
Panoy-Pomonis E, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Apr; 25(4):655-75

The role of arginyl residues in porphyrin binding to ferrochelatase. Dailey HA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7902-5

Sequence-specific BamHI endonuclease. The proposed role of arginine residues in substrate binding and recognition. George J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14387-92

Reaction of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) with arginine reagents. Jackson DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8649-54

Characterization of an essential arginine residue in the plasma membrane H+-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Kasber JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10808-13

Replacement of arginine 246 by histidine in the beta subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase resulted in loss of multi-site ATPase activity. Noumi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9196-201

Differential distribution of lysine and arginine residues in the closely related histones H1 and H5. Analysis of a human H1 gene. Doenecke D, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Feb 5; 187(3):461-4

Inactivation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes partly occurs through cleavage at the Arg8-Arg9 peptide bond by a metalloendopeptidase. Checler F, et al.
J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1509-13

Argininosuccinate synthetase: essential role of cysteine and arginine residues in relation to structure and mechanism of ATP activation. Kumar S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6745-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of an arginine-imbalanced diet on the growth of implanted MM-48 and MH-134 tumors in C3H/He mice] Akimoto M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb; 13(2):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of arginine-butyrate on interferon induction by adenovirus. Taródi B, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985; 32(4):387-93

Plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents in the treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to mitomycin. Chow S, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 May;7(5):407-12

Kinetic studies of the inhibitory effect of L-arginine analogous compounds on putrescine oxidase activity from rat small intestine. Balaña-Fouce R, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1985 Dec;11(3):165-70

Severe liver fibrosis in argininosuccinic aciduria. Zimmermann A, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Feb; 110(2):136-40

NG-hydroxymethyl-L-arginines: newly discovered serum and urine components—isolation and characterization on the basis of cation-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Caiba A, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun; 35(3):271-4

Clustering of glycine and NG,NG-dimethylarginine in nucleolar protein C23. Lischwe MA, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6025-8

Activation of prothrombin as measured by the conversion of Nalpha-benzoylarginine ethyl ester. Ong TC, et al.

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 May;367(5):395–400

Cardiac hypoxia and subsequent reoxygenation: sensitivity to L-arginine methylester. Baccaro C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Apr;87(4):649–56

Tl-233 as a glutamate channel blocker at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):105–16

Synthesis and kinetic parameters of hydrolysis by trypsin of some acyl-arginyl-p-nitroanilides and peptides containing arginyl-p-nitroanilide. Juliano MA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(4):435–45

A simple method for semi-synthesis of peptidyl-argininals as potent inhibitors of trypsin-like proteases. Someno T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;34(4):1748–54

Rapid detection of argininosuccinic aciduria and citrullinuria by fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry. Millington DS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 16; 155(2):173–8

The pyruvate branchpoint in the anaerobic energy metabolism of the jumping cockle Cardium tuberculatum L.: D-lactate formation during environmental anaerobiosis versus octopine formation during exercise.
Meinardus-Hager G, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(2):91–110

TAME stabilizes the cortex and mitotic apparatus of the sea urchin egg during isolation. Kane RE. Exp Cell Res 1986 Feb;162(2):495–506

Protein and cDNA sequence of a glycine-rich, dimethylarginine-containing region located near the carboxyl-terminal end of nucleolin (C23 and 100 kDa). Lapeyre B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9167–73

Purification and partial characterization of a nucleolar scleroderma antigen (Mr = 34,000; pI, 8.5) rich in NG,NG-dimethylarginine. Lischwe MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14304–10

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of argininosuccinate: its application in argininosuccinic aciduria and in normal man. Portolés M, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(1):31–8

A direct method for assignment of absolute configurations in crown gall metabolites: the structure of nopaline. Bates HA, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):598–601

Anorexia and altered serotonin metabolism in a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Hyman SL, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):705–9

A hypothesis for the mechanism of tumor killing by NG-hydroxymethyl-L-arginines. Caiba A, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):75–8

Antitumor therapy based on the use of an immune modulator, arginine butyrate and interferon. Chany C, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1984;1(2):101–7

[Synthesis of N alpha-(benzoylglycyl)- and N alpha-(benzyloxycarbonylglycyl)-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al.
Pharmazie 1985 Aug;40(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification of the essential arginine in malate dehydrogenases. Hönes J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Dec;366(12):1109–12

Purification and primary sequences of the major arginine-containing antifreeze glycopeptides from the fish Eleginus gracilis. Burcham TS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6384–9

UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Presence of an essential arginine residue at the substrate-binding site of the enzyme. Mukherji S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4519–24

3H-arginine-rich cationic proteins in cytosol of fibrosarcoma, induced by methylcholanthrene in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. Neoplasma 1985;32(5):543–6

Fibrinogen Seattle II: congenital dysfibrinogenemia with an Arg (A alpha 16)——his substitution. Ebert RF, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Jul 1;43(1):7–13

[Simultaneous HPLC determination of cytidine, uridine and arginine malate] Campadello D, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1985 Nov;40(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysine- and arginyl-binding sites of plasminogen domains] Kudinov SA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Sep–Oct;57(5):23–35 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of arginine residues in calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Miggiano GA, et al. Ital J Biochem 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):364–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of arginine-synthesizing enzymes in mouse intestine. Hurwitz R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G103–10

Gene sequence encoding early enzymes of arginine synthesis within a cluster in Bacillus subtilis, as revealed by cloning in Escherichia coli. Mountain A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):1026–8

Control of arginine metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Role of feedback inhibition. Goodman I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10264–70

[Restriction mapping of recombinant plasmids carrying the genes for arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12] Nersisian AA, et al. Genetika 1986 Jul;22(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma arginine in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract: effect of surgical treatment. Glass RE, et al. Gut 1986 Jul; 27(7):844–8

DEFICIENCY

Neonatal citrullinemia associated with cutaneous manifestations and arginine deficiency. Goldblum OM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):321–6

Conditional deficiencies of ornithine or arginine. Zieve L. J Am Coll Nutr 1986;5(2):167–76 (30 ref.)

Effect of arginine-free diet on ammonia metabolism in young and adult ferrets. Thomas PE, et al. J Nutr 1986 Apr; 116(4):545–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Constitutional delay in growth: comparison of linear growth with serum growth hormone response to provocative tests in 26 children. McArthur RG, et al. Clin Invest Med 1986; 9(1):6–11

The mechanism of exaggerated glucagon response to arginine in diabetes mellitus. Kawamori R, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1985 Oct;1(3):131–7

[Arginine–GnRH–TRH test in patients with primary hypothalamic amenorrhea] Rudolf K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(16):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical principles and personal experiences in the use of a sequential stimulation test with arginine, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in healthy probands] Rudolf K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(21):1282–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal unit to stimulation with arginine, GnRH and TRH in patients with chronic uremia] Rudolf K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985; 107(24):1510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the sensitivity of the pancreatic beta cells to arginine and glucose in patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Transformation of Aspergillus niger using the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Buxton FP, et al. Gene 1985; 37(1–3):207–14

In vitro transcription of the Escherichia coli K-12 argA, argE, and argCBH operons. Sens D, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):642–55

Instability of an arginine-overproducing mutant of Serratia marcescens and its stabilization. Takagi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):357–64

METABOLISM

Arginine in thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy in rats: activation of enzymes of arginine metabolism to glutamate. Albrecht J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 May;73(5):498–501

Structure-function relationships in heparin cofactor II: chemical modification of arginine and tryptophan and demonstration of a two-domain structure. Church FC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):175–84

Essentiality of the active-site arginine residue for the normal catalytic activity of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Borders CL Jr, et al. Biochem J 1985 Sep 15;230(3):771–6

Arginine residues are critical for the heparin-cofactor activity of antithrombin III. Jorgensen AM, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):59–63

Chemical modification of arginine residues of lung galaptin and fibronectin. Effects on fibroblast binding. Powell JT.
Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):919–22

Evidence for arginine residues in the immunoglobulin-binding sites of human Clq. Comis A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 27;842(1):45–51

Investigations on the origin and metabolism of the carbon skeleton of ornithine, arginine and proline in selected animals. Hird FJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(1):179–84

Involvement of arginine residues in inhibition of protein synthesis by ricin A-chain. Watanabe K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):219–22

Arginine catabolism in Agrobacterium strains: role of the Ti plasmid. Dessaux Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr; 166(1):44–50

Occurrence of succinyl derivatives in the catabolism of arginine in Pseudomonas cepacia. Vander Wauven C, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):882–6

Regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Association of arginase and ornithine transcarbamoylase. Eisenstein E, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12814–9

The properties of arginine transport in vacuolar membrane vesicles of Neurospora crassa. Zerez CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8877–82

Depression of enzyme synthesis in response to arginine limitation in Neurospora crassa. Flint HJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2891–900

Arginine auxotrophs of Candida albicans deficient in argininosuccinate lyase. Gibbons GF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):263–8

Protein modification by RNA-dependent posttranslational aminoacylation in synaptoplasm. Gower DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):389–95

Arginyl-binding sites of human plasminogen. Verevka SV, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Mar 1;41(5):689–98

[Localization of the arginine residues in the substrate-binding centers of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khalilova LS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(6):1495–8 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human calcitonin (hCT) on glucose- and arginine-stimulated insulin secretion. Sgambato S, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):13–22

Somatostatin, insulin and glucagon after arginine stimulation in active and treated acromegaly. Skare S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;111(2):145–50

The effect of zinc, arginine, fructose and seminal supernatant of normal semen on the triple adenosine triphosphatase activities of the spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenozoospermia. Karacagil M, et al. Andrologia 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):383–8

Modulation of the activity of rat liver acetylglutamate synthase by pH and arginine concentration. Kamemoto ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 15;243(1):100–7

Stimulatory effect of arginine on acetylglutamate synthesis in isolated mitochondria of mouse and rat liver. Kawamoto S, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 1;232(2):329–34

Role of arginine residues in the coagulant activity of high molecular weight kininogen. Chang JJ, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):805–10

Pancreatic A- and B-cell responses to intravenous arginine in cancer of the head of the pancreas: relation to clinical features. Hayakawa T, et al. Diabetes Res 1985 Nov; 2(6):292–5

Arginine-stimulated acute phase of insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the young. Naidoo C, et al. Diabetes Res 1986 Mar;3(3):127–9

Divergent effect of glucagon antibodies on arginine and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in the rat. Tan K, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Jul;28(7):441–4

The in vitro effects of opines and other compounds on DNAs originating from bacteria, and from healthy and tumorous plant tissues. Le Goff L, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1985; 53(6):335–50

The role of the autonomic nervous system in mediating pancreatic endocrine responses to arginine in the calf. Edwards AV, et al. Experientia 1986 Feb 15;42(2):158–60

Sensory neuropeptides (substance P) and 4–11 SP enhance human neutrophils chemiluminescence; the role of L-arginine. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(4):463–8

Inhibition by lysine and arginine of the conversion of C3 and B in the serum and a purified system. Shirahama S, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):269–76

Pancreatic A and B cell stimulation in euthermic and hibernating marmots (Marmota flaviventris): effects of glucose and arginine administration. Florant GL, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1986;156(3):309–14

Basal and glucose- and arginine-stimulated serum concentrations of insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon in hyperthyroid patients. Roti E, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr; 35(4):337–42

General amino acid control and specific arginine repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physical study of the bifunctional regulatory region of the ARG3 gene. Crabeel M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3139–48

Secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids to arginine injection in calves exposed to heat. Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):855–8

Effect of normal aging on the prolactin response to graded doses of sulpiride and to arginine. Nair NP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):633–7

Studies on therapy of metabolic alkalosis during experimental uremia. Influences of arginine-hydrochloride on the intra- and extracellular acid-base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):161–6

[Effects of arginine, administered orally, on the endogenous secretion of the STH-somatomedin complex in young human volunteers] Elsair J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985; 179(5):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses during glucose, arginine and insulin tolerance tests in children with hyperthyroidism] Kato T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun 20;61(6):665–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of arginine on the arginase activity and urea content of the brain and liver of rats acclimating to cold] Krichevskaia AA, et al. Biol Nauki 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysyl, arginyl, and sulfhydryl residues in estrogen receptor activation, 4S to 5S dimerization, and conversion of receptor from a state with low affinity into a state with higher affinity for estrogen. Müller RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;464:202–17 (38 ref.)

Effects of arginine modification on the photocycle of halorhodopsin. Ariki M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):532–9

Anion transport in red blood cells and arginine-specific reagents. Interaction between the substrate-binding site and the binding site of arginine-specific reagents. Zaki L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):325–32

Role of the Arg158 residue of the outer membrane PhoE pore protein of Escherichia coli K 12 in bacteriophage TC45 recognition and in channel characteristics. Korteland J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):691–7

Orotic acid, arginine, and hepatotoxicity. Visek WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(2):153–66 (63 ref.)

Ferrochelatase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: substrate specificity and role of sulfhydryl and arginyl residues. Dailey HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):1–5

Arginine needs, physiological state and usual diets. A reevaluation. Visek WJ. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):36–46

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV degradation of arginine in the presence of hydrogen peroxide: involvement of hydroxyl radical in the photolytic process. Ansari AS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 26(3):321–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial with arginine tidiacicate in symptomatic chronic persistent hepatitis. Rizzo S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(3):225–30

Neurologic outcome in premature infants with transient asymptomatic hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):271–5

Arginine: biochemistry, physiology, and therapeutic implications. Barbul A. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):227–38 (187 ref.)

[Clinical studies on the effect of sodium arginate on radiation esophagitis and proctitis] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protective effect of arginine in cold stress] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new drug for porphyria] Tenhunen R. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(4):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The effects of arginine, dextran and Haemaccel infusions on urinary albumin, beta 2-microglobulin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. O'Reilly DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):319–27

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININE VASOTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGIPRESSIN

Structure of pressinoic acid: the cyclic moiety of vasopressin. Langs DA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1240–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular and renal responses to chronic vasopressin infusion. Brown AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H584–94

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation and its baroreflex control in healthy men. Aylward PE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1145–54

Failure to kindle seizures after repeated intracerebral administration of arginine vasopressin. Cain DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):983–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined use of vasopressin and synthetic hypothalamic releasing factors as a new test of anterior pituitary function [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):900

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, antidiuretic and pressor activities of [arginine4]arginine-vasopressin and two related analogues. Rekowski P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(6):433–7

Vasopressin binding sites in toad bladder: studies with the photoaffinity analogue [Phe(p-N3)3]AVP. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C443–7

Prevention of arginine-vasopressin-induced motor disturbances by a potent vasopressor antagonist. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):40–6

Evidence against a vasopressor role of ADH in malignant DOC-salt hypertension. Filep J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1457–70

Photoreactive neurohypophyseal hormone analogs: effects on transport processes in mammalian and amphibian epithelia. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1026–31

Action of synthetic pituitary neuropeptides on human visual function. Kolbanov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):169–74

Differential effects of dPTyr(Me)AVP, a vasopressin antagonist, upon foot shock analgesia. Kordower JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):269–78

Antagonism of vasopressin-induced coronary artery constriction by the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)-AVP. Kopia GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):958–63

Effects of vasopressin antagonist on vasopressin binding, adenylate cyclase activation, and water flux. Kim JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1530–5

Arginine-vasopressin analogues with high antidiuretic/vasopressor selectivity. Synthesis, biological activity, and receptor binding affinity of arginine-vasopressin analogues with substitutions in positions 1, 2, 4, 7, and 8. Grzonka Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):96–9

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 18 potent O-alkyltyrosine-substituted antagonists of the vasopressor responses to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1485–91

Development of high sodium renal hypertension during chronic blockade of the vascular effects of vasopressin. Hinojosa C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):492–6

A V1 vasopressin receptor antagonist has nonspecific neurodepressant actions in the spinal cord. Porter JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):75–8

Vasopressin and ACTH analogs affect orienting but not activity in rabbits. Hernandez LL. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:97–101

Further evidence for a dissociation of peripheral and central effects of vasopressin. Gaffori O, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):439–44

[Hemodynamic effects of an inhibitor of the vascular effects of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure] Nicod P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14; 115(50):1823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vasopressin and enkephalin analogs on the chemoreactive properties of the sensorimotor cortex neurons in rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (11):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the spatial structure of des-Gly9-[Arg8]vasopressin by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy and theoretical conformation analysis] Shenderovich MD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Sep;11(9):1180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

There is evidence that amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin is a marker for foetal stress in rhesus erythroblastosis. Stegner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):267–70

Hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in hagfish: localization of neurophysin-, arg-vasopressin- and oxytocin-like immunoreactivity. Erhart G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):289–96

Effects of lesions in the hypothalamic paraventricular, supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei on vasopressin and oxytocin in rat brain and spinal cord. Hawthorn J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):51–7

Electron microscopic examination of the catecholaminergic innervation of neurophysin- or vasopressin-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Nakada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):247–57

Effects of water deprivation and administration of hypertonic saline on dopamine concentrations in posterior pituitary and vasopressin release in rats. Oki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):9–14

Propressophysin is present in neurones at multiple sites in Wistar and homozygous Brattleboro rat brain. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):171–5

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of vasopressin and neurophysin in neurosecretory cells of dehydrated rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):400–4

Preparation of 125I-labelled arginine vasopressin for radioimmunoassay. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):61–7

Arginine vasopressin as an intragonadal hormone in Brattleboro rats: presence of a testicular vasopressin-like peptide and functional vasopressin receptors. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):23–31

Isolation and primary structure of novel neurointermediate pituitary peptides derived from the C-terminal of the rat vasopressin-neurophysin precursor (propressophysin). Burbach JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):137–42

Arginine vasopressin in human follicular fluid. Verges B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):928–30

Variations in concentration of oxytocin and vasopressin in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus during the estrous cycle in rats. Greer ER, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2311–8

Anterior pituitary cells from Brattleboro (di/di), Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats contain immunoreactive arginine vasopressin. Lolait SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(5):577–83

In vitro inhibition of vasopressin release in brain by behaviorally relevant ethanol concentrations. Brinton RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):213–7

Co-expression of vasopressin with beta-endorphin and dynorphin in individual cells from the ovaries of Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats: immunocytochemical studies. Lolait SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):267–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A substance P antagonist also inhibits specific binding and mitogenic effects of vasopressin and bombesin-related peptides in Swiss 3T3 cells. Zachary I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):135–41

Inhibition of vasopressin action by atrial natriuretic factor. Dillingham MA, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1572–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postnatal development of vasopressin mRNA content in supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus of the Wistar rat. van Tol HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):1–6

Glucocorticoid sensitivity of vasopressin mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Davis LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1145–9

BLOOD

Abnormal vasopressin and aldosterone response to furosemide in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):387–92

Determinants of plasma arginine-vasopressin in children. Rascher W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):111–7

Effects of small changes of plasma vasopressin on subcutaneous and skeletal muscle blood flow in man. Hammer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May; 127(1):67–73

Arginine vasopressin and the renal response to water loading in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):295–9

Vasopresain, renin and norepinephrine levels before and after captopril administration in patients with congestive heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):300–3

Regulation of plasma arginine vasopressin in patients with chronic renal failure maintained on hemodialysis. Jawadi MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):175–81

Sodium excretion in human pregnancy: a role for arginine vasopressin. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):914–9

Vagal regulation of arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H19–23

Isovolemic hypotension in ovine fetus: plasma arginine vasopressin response and urinary effects. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E564–9

Oral hypertonic saline causes transient fall of vasopressin in humans. Seckl JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R214–7

Osmotic regulation of plasma vasopressin and oxytocin after sustained hyponatremia. Verbalis JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R444–51

Effects of sodium depletion and angiotensin II on osmotic regulation of vasopressin. Wade CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R287–91

Serial measurement of plasma arginine vasopressin in the newborn. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 60(11):1031–5

Hypoxia-induced vasopressin release and coagulopathy in a normal subject. Andrew M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1220–3

Oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in response to stimuli producing learned taste aversions in rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):466–75

Changes in plasma arginine vasopressin during transition from fetus to newborn following minimal trauma delivery of lambs and goats. Leffler CW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(1):43–8

Benzodiazepine receptors modulate circulating plasma vasopressin concentration. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):368–70

Blood flow and functional responses correlate in the ovine neural lobe. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):27–34

Haemodynamic and plasma vasopressin responses during high-dose fentanyl or sufentanil anaesthesia. Boulton AJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):475–83

Correlation of cigarette-induced increase in serum nicotine levels with arginine vasopressin concentrations in the syndrome of self-induced water intoxication and psychosis (SIWIP). Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 31(2):108–11

Development of a cytochemical assay for plasma vasopressin: application to studies on water loading normal man. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):383–93

Human platelet arginine vasopressin. Nussey SS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):427–33

High molecular weight vasopressin: detection of a large amount in the plasma of a patient. Smitz S, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Oct;23(4):379–84
Vasopressin, aldosterone and renin responses to volume depletion in heart–transplant recipients. Drieu L, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Mar;70(3):233–41
Renal water excretion before and after remission of nephrotic syndrome: relationship between free water clearance and kidney function, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in plasma before and after oral water loading. Pedersen EB, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Jul;71(1):97–104
Malignant hypertension in end–stage renal failure: hemodynamic and hormone status. Schohn DC, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1985;49:185–92
Arginine–vasopressin response to supine–erect posture change: an index for evaluation of the integrity of the afferent component of baroregulatory system in diabetic neuropathy. Cignarelli M, et al. Diabete Metab 1986 Feb; 12(1):28–33
The concentration of arginine vasopressin in pituitary stalk plasma of the rat after adrenalectomy or morphine. Koenig JI, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2534–9
Central venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin in man during water immersion combined with changes in blood volume. Norsk P, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1986; 54(6):608–16
Renin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis: the influence of ascites retransfusion. Burmeister P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;16(2):117–23
Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in plasma in congestive heart failure. Pedersen EB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;16(1):56–60
Effect of verapamil on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and plasma angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in essential hypertension. Sørensen SS, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(3):257–61
Increased plasma vasopressin in low renin essential hypertension. Os I, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6):506–13
Arginine vasopressin, circulation, and kidney during graded water immersion in humans. Norsk P, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):565–74
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis in the absence of arginine vasopressin. Kern PA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):148–52
Effects of acute water load, hypertonic saline infusion, and furosemide administration on atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin release in humans. Kimura T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):1003–10
Plasma vasopressin as influenced by acute and chronic blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Stanek B, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S129–31
Inhibiting the rabbit caudal ventrolateral medulla prevents baroreceptor–initiated secretion of vasopressin. Blessing WW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:253–65
Modulation of plasma and platelet vasopressin by cardiac function in patients with heart failure. Bichet DG, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jun;29(6):1188–96
Intra–cerebroventricular captopril reduces plasma ACTH and vasopressin responses to hemorrhagic stress. Cameron VA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 10;38(6):553–9
Drinking and subsequent suppression of vasopressin is unaltered by naloxone in dogs. Wade CE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1129–32
Plasma arginine vasopressin in hyponatraemic patients receiving diuretics. Ghose RR. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec; 61(722):1043–6
Effect of exercise on plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):151–7
Impaired renal water excretion in early hepatic cirrhosis. Lack of relationship between renal water excretion and plasma levels of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and aldosterone after water loading. Madsen M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;21(6):749–55
[Development of radioimmunoassay for plasma arginine vasopressin and its application to the diagnosis of children with central diabetes insipidus] Kato T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical assessment of posterior pituitary function by direct measurement of plasma vasopressin levels during hypertonic saline infusion] Oiso Y, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 20;62(5):608–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A simple and highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for 8–arginine vasopressin in human plasma using a reversed–phase C18 silica column] Sakurai H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 20;61(7):724–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin—changes in depression. Gjerris A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:696–701
Reduced concentrations of arginine vasopressin and MHPG in lumbar CSF of patients with Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair RG, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2301–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined use of vasopressin and synthetic hypothalamic releasing factors as a new test of anterior pituitary function. Sandler LM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 22; 292(6519):511–4
Evidence for normal antidiuretic responses to endogenous and exogenous arginine vasopressin in patients with guanine nucleotide–binding stimulatory protein–deficient pseudohypoparathyroidism. Moses AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):221–4
Isolated ACTH deficiency in childhood: lack of response to corticotropin–releasing hormone alone and in combination with arginine vasopressin. Carey DE. J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):925–8

GENETICS

Expression of the gene for arginine vasopressin in Brattleboro rats. Fuller PJ, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S305–7 (19 ref.)
In situ hybridization of the vasopressin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus by use of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Nojiri H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):101–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus in children. IV. A possible autoimmune type with vasopressin cell antibodies. Scherbaum WA, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):922–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of a guinea pig common precursor to a MSEL–type neurophysin and copeptin. Chauvet MT, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Mar;44(3):243–9

METABOLISM

Downregulation of vasopressin receptors in toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C453–9
Fetal recirculation of amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E253–8
Effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function and vasopressin release. Kimura T, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R789–94
Reduced osmotic and nonosmotic release of vasopressin after meclofenamate in the conscious dog. Walker BR, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1028–33
Nature and properties of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Vittet D, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):631–6
Analytical high–performance affinity chromatography: evaluation by studies of neurophysin self–association and neurophysin–peptide hormone interaction using glass matrices. Swaisgood HE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 15; 25(14):4148–55
Seasonal variation in vasopressin innervation in the brain of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Buijs RM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):193–6
Changes with aging in the vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the rat brain. Fliers E, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25;348(1):1–8
Neurohypophyseal hormone release and biosynthesis in rats with lesions of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region. Gruber KA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 16; 378(1):115–9
Immunocytochemical evidence for synaptic regulation of paraventricular vasopressin–containing neurons by substance P. Heike Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):341–6
Ontogenetic changes in vasopressin binding site distribution in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Petracca FM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul;393(1):63–8
Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release of arginine–vasopressin and oxytocin from the isolated hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of rats. Hashimoto H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1985 Aug;32(4):489–96
Effects of cysteamine administration on the in vivo incorporation of [35S]cysteine into somatostatin–14, somatostatin–28, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin in rat hypothalamus. Cameron JL, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep; 119(3):1292–7
Characterization of a specific, high affinity [3H]arginine8 vasopressin–binding site on liver microsomes from different strains of rat and the role of magnesium. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Mar;118(3):990–7
Changes of vasopressin– and oxytocin–immunoreactive neurons after hypophysectomy in young and old mice. Kawamoto K, et al. Exp Gerontol 1985;20(5):295–304
Formation of metabolites of [Arg8]vasopressin (AVP) by brain peptidases. Conversion of the intermediate [Cyt6]AVP–(3–9). Wang XC, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):164–8
Localisation of oxytocin, vasopressin and parts of precursors in the human neonatal adrenal. Ravid R, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(4–6):401–7
Effects of vasopressin antagonist on vasopressin binding, adenylate cyclase activation, and water flux. Kim JK, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1530–5
Characterization of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov;76(5):1857–64
The role of patterned burst and interburst interval on the excitation–coupling mechanism in the isolated rat neural lobe. Cazalis M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec;369:45–60
Gadolinium ions inhibit exocytotic vasopressin release from the rat neurohypophysis. Muscholl E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:419–34
Regulation of (3H) arginine8 vasopressin binding to the rat renal medulla by guanine nucleotides. Cornett LE, et al. J Recept Res 1986;6(2):127–40
Diurnal anti–diuretic–hormone levels in enuretics. Nørgaard JP, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):1029–31
Vasopressin metabolite, AVP4–9, binding sites in brain: distribution distinct from that of parent peptide. Brinton RE, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 3;38(5):443–52
Effect of islet–activating pertussis toxin on the binding characteristics of Ca2+–mobilizing hormones and on agonist activation of phosphorylase in hepatocytes. Lynch CJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;29(2):196–203
Two classes of arginine vasopressin binding sites on rat brain membranes. Junig JT, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Sep; 10(9):1187–202
Altered catecholamine innervation of the supraoptic nucleus in the nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mouse. Davis BJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Nov;41(5):394–9
Subcutaneous administration of behaviorally effective doses of arginine vasopressin change brain AVP content only in median eminence. Deyo SN, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(3):260–6
Predominant release of vasopressin vs. corticotropin–releasing factor from the isolated median eminence after adrenalectomy. Holmes MC, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(2):245–51
Central nervous system control of pituitary vasopressin receptors: evidence for involvement of multiple factors. Lutz–Bucher B, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986; 43(5):618–24
Demonstration of the vasopressin associated glycopeptide in the brain and peripheral tissues of the Brattleboro rat. Mezey E, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):79–85
Comparison between the actions of avian pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine on the excitability of rat supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 4;62(2):181–5
Opioid binding in a rat neurohypophysial fraction enriched in oxytocin and vasopressin nerve endings. Falke N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):37–41
Immunoreactivity of vasopressin and a novel pituitary protein 7B2'in Long–Evans and Brattleboro rat hypothalamus and hypophysis. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 16;60(1):7–12
Solitary magnocellular neurons in the homozygous Brattleboro rat have vasopressin and glycopeptide immunoreactivity. Richards SJ, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Nov;16(3):617–23
Specific arginine vasopressin binding in particulate membrane from rat aorta. Pearlmutter AF, et al. Peptides 1985 May–Jun;6(3):427–31
Biochemical and electrophysiological evidence of functional vasopressin receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kiraly M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul; 83(14):5335–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal sodium retention and vasopressin induced kaliuresis in ethanol anaesthetised rats. Musabayane CT, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;110(2):214–20
Plasma adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and aldosterone responses to ovine corticotrophin–releasing factor and vasopressin in sheep. Prudier P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):93–100
Effects of vasopressin and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on cyclic AMP accumulation in the dog renal inner medulla. Fejes–Tóth G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986; 67(1):131–40
The influence of amino acids, vasopressin and oxytocin on spontaneous contraction of the right auricle of the right atrium of two–day–old rats in vitro. Goraca A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):454–9
Prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta: role of 8–arginine–vasopressin. Düsing R, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:445–9
The renal collecting tubule as a model for examining the mechanism of action of prostaglandins: interactions between prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin. Smith WL, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:673–5
Experimentally produced sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in the chronically instrumented fetal lamb. Murata Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 15;153(6):693–702
Blunted response of maternal ovine placental lactogen levels to arginine stimulation after single umbilical artery ligation in pregnant sheep. Newnham JP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):663–6
Action of ADH on isolated medullary thick ascending limb of the Brattleboro rat. Besseghir K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F271–7
Renal escape from vasopressin: role of pressure diuresis. Hall JE, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F907–16
Role of protein kinase C in inhibition of renin release caused by vasoconstrictors. Kurtz A, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C563–71
Complete response to vasopressin requires epithelial organization in A6 cells in culture. Lang MA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C138–45
Chronic effects of vasopressin on plasma renin activity in sodium–restricted dogs. Merrill DC, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F460–9
Natriuresis induced by arginine vasopressin infusion in sheep.

Park RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F799–805

Effect of vasopressin and phenylephrine on arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious dogs. Robinson JL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H253–60

Effect of vasopressin on ependymal and capillary permeability to tritiated water in cat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F485–9

Osmolality, vasopressin–stimulated cAMP, and PGE2 synthesis in rat collecting tubule cells. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F802–10

Effect of ADH on rubidium transport in isolated perfused rat cortical collecting tubules. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1063–72

Vasopressin dose–response effects on fetal vascular pressures, heart rate, and blood volume. Tomita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H974–80

Evidence for a vasodilatory effect of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H34–9

Dynamic response of PG synthesis to peptide hormones and osmolality in renal tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F790–7

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP response to vasopressin in renal medullary tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F499–505

Effect of stress–related hormones on short term memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):1–6

Stimulation of testicular ornithine decarboxylase activity by arginine vasopressin. Reddy BV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):109–14

The Ca2+–mobilizing actions of vasopressin and angiotensin differ from those of the alpha–adrenergic agonist phenylephrine in the perfused rat liver. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):911–7

Desensitization and antagonism of vasopressin–induced phosphoinositide metabolism and elevation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in human platelets. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):67–73

Effect of vasoactive peptides on prostacyclin synthesis in man. Barrow SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):243–7

Prevention of arginine–vasopressin–induced motor disturbances by a potent vasopressor antagonist. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):40–6

Monoamine–induced responses in lateral septal neurons: influence of iontophoretically applied vasopressin. Joëls M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):120–6

Facilitation of avoidance behavior by vasopressin fragments microinjected into limbic–midbrain structures. Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):17–24

Vasopressin depolarizes lateral horn cells of the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Ma RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):36–43

The action of centrally administered arginine vasopressin on blood pressure in the conscious rabbit. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):137–45

Vasopressin–induced motor disturbances: localization of a sensitive forebrain site in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):242–6

Body and brain growth following continuous perinatal administration of arginine– and lysine–vasopressin to the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):269–77

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular vasopressin injections in conscious rats. I. Description and general pharmacology. Wurpel JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12; 365(1):21–9

Barrel rotation evoked by intracerebroventricular vasopressin injections in conscious rats. II. Visual/vestibular interactions and efficacy of antiseizure drugs. Wurpel JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):30–41

Rat hypothalamic extract inhibits vasopressin–stimulated Na+–K+–ATPase activity in the rat renal medulla. Pippard C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):25–9

Cardiovascular effects associated with antidiuretic activity of vasopressin after blockade of its vasoconstrictor action in dehydrated dogs. Liard JF. **Circ Res** 1986 May; 58(5):631–40

Role of central catecholamines on the potentiation of the baroreflex produced with vasopressin. A study using 6–hydroxydopamine. Undesser KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):882–9

Ovine corticotrophin releasing factor stimulates ACTH release from human corticotrophinoma cells in culture; interaction with hydrocortisone and arginine vasopressin. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep; 23(3):295–302

Influence of exogenous vasopressin on baroreflex mechanisms. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr; 70(4):307–15 (49 ref.)

The effect of indomethacin on the renal response to arginine vasopressin in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):409–16

The effect of arginine vasopressin on ureagenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Drew PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug; 69(2):231–3

Effect of noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin II on renal prostaglandins in man. Loup R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):371–7

Haemodynamic effects of vasopressin in man are related to posture. Simpson HC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):177–84

Pressor effect of arginine vasopressin in progressive autonomic failure. Williams TD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug; 71(2):173–8

Difference in arginine vasopressin responsive cAMP production between apical and basolateral membrane of cultured renal epithelial cells (MDCK). Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):413–20

Resistance of 1–deamino–[8–D–arginine]–vasopressin to in vitro degradation as compared with arginine vasopressin. Matsui K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):547–57

The metabolic clearance rate of and pressor responses to vasopressin in male and female rats. Crofton JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1777–81

Compartmental prostaglandin release by angiotensin II and arginine–vasopressin in rabbit isolated perfused kidneys. Miller MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):43–50

Dopaminergic inhibition of the action of vasopressin on the cortical collecting tubule. Muto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):393–7

Phorbol esters and diacylglycerol inhibit vasopressin–induced increases in cytoplasmic–free Ca2+ and 45Ca2+ efflux in Swiss 3T3 cells. Mendoza SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):536–45

Phorbol ester inhibition of vasopressin–induced calcium efflux from cultured rat aortic myocytes. Lassegue B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):251–4

Adenylate cyclase activity in kidney of partially nephrectomized uremic rats: decreased sensitivity to arginine–vasopressin in kidney medulla. Munclinger M. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):616–7

The possible involvement of cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase in AVP–induced ACTH secretion. Okajima T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):281–2

Effect of ovine corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on ACTH and aldosterone secretion in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):428–9

Are hypertensive effects of aldosterone, angiotensin, vasopressin, and norepinephrine chronically additive? Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):332–43

Adrenocorticotropin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hattori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):386–90

The influence of indomethacin on blood pressure during the infusion of vasopressors. Rowe BP. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):772–8

The effects of intrathecal administration of arginine–vasopressin and substance P on blood pressure and adrenal secretion of epinephrine in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):91–9

Vasopressin: mechanism of central cardiovascular action in conscious rats. Rohmeiss P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):689–96

Vasopressin reduces cardiac function and augments cardiopulmonary baroreflex resistance increases in man. Ebert TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1136–42

Effects of calcium on vasopressin–mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Evidence for the role of intracellular calcium. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1574–83

Effects of vasopressin and bradykinin on anion transport by the rat cortical collecting duct. Evidence for an electroneutral sodium chloride transport pathway. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):136–41

Calmodulin regulation of cellular cyclic AMP production in response to arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 107(1):15–22

Involvement of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricularly administered alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists in the conscious rat. Hiwatari M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):613–20

Contribution of vasopressin to hypertension after solitary tract lesioning in the dog. Barnes KL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S33–6

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injection of vasopressin in unanaesthetized normotensive and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S29–31

Long–term influence of vasopressin on the control of arterial blood pressure independent of volume changes. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S337–9

DDAVP (1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin): an antagonist of the pressor action of endogenous vasopressin? Derkx FH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):58–61

Atropine potentiates the pressor response to arginine–vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S69–71

Natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor enhanced by angiotensin II and vasopressin. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S289–91

Sympathetic activation following central vasopressin receptor stimulation in conscious rats. Unger T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S25–7

Purinergic regulation of basal and arginine vasopressin–stimulated hydraulic conductivity in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):277–81

Changes in regional blood–brain transfer of L–leucine elicited by arginine–vasopressin. Brust P. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):534–41

Arginine–vasopressin stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism in rat hippocampus. Stephens LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):649–51

Effect of trifluoperazine on rabbit cortical collecting tubular response to vasopressin. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:41–50

Excitation of neurones in the rat paraventricular nucleus in vitro by vasopressin and oxytocin. Inenaga K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:165–80

Modulation by verapamil of hormonal action on the Henle's loop of mice. Takeda K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):863–9

Vasopressin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and effects on the learned response in inbred mouse strains. Newman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):2037–42

Functional compartmentalization of arginine–vasopressin–activated cyclic AMP in anterior pituitary gland: the presence of a compartment activated by prostaglandin E2. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1143–9

Effects of AVP and DDAVP on histamine–induced increases in macromolecular permeability in the hamster cheek pouch. Adamski SW, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):41–53

Comparative reactivity of hamster cheek pouch microvessels to arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II. Mohama RE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug; 1(4):397–413

A microcirculatory technique for evaluating intravascular and topical administration of vasoactive agents: response to AVP in the SHR. Sueta CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov;30(3):354–64

Activation of human blood platelets by arginine–vasopressin. Role of bivalent cations. Pletscher A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):508–14

Characteristics of the receptors which mediate the stimulation of ACTH secretion by vasopressin in conscious dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):93–6

Effect of vasopressin, oxytocin and peptides derived from these hormones on field potential induced in lateral septum of rats by stimulation of the fimbria fornix. Urban IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):41–9

The development of tolerance to the depressant effect of arginine–8 vasopressin on the spontaneous motor activity of rats. Ebenezer IS. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1073–6

Thermoregulatory actions of centrally–administered vasopressin in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):787–94

The effects of arginine–8 vasopressin on the cerebral cortex of rats anaesthetised with urethane. Webb AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):425–31

Neurohypophysial peptides depress cholinergic transmission in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Kiraly M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):89–95

Vasopressin and vasotocin facilitate reversal of a brightness discrimination. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):383–6

Elimination of vasopressin analgesia following lesions placed in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):111–7

Potentiation of vasopressin analgesia in rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):621–6

Cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats: relation.hip with noradrenaline and vasopressin. Carter DA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):421–3

Central injections of arginine vasopressin prolong extinction of active avoidance. Koob GF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):213–8

Role of antidiuretic activity in the inhibition of renin secretion by vasopressin in anesthetized dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):91–6

Emetic effects of centrally administered angiotensin II, arginine vasopressin and neurotensin in the dog. Wu M, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:173–5

Vasopressin excites ventromedial hypothalamic glucose–responsive neurons in vitro. Kow LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):153–8

Sensitivities of rat kidney thick ascending limbs and collecting ducts to vasopressin in vivo. Elalouf JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2276–80

Prostaglandin modulation of the vascular effects of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):258–63

Further evidence for a dissociation of peripheral and central effects of vasopressin. Gaffori O, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):439–44

EEG effects of subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular injections of arginine vasopressin in the rat. Ehlers CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):430–3

Vasopressin has general rate–decreasing effects on schedules maintaining either high or low response rates. van Haaren F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):69–72

Behavioral effects of vasopressin and oxytocin within the medial preoptic area of the golden hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):257–60

Analysis of the dual mechanism of ACTH release by arginine vasopressin and its analogs in conscious rats. Mormède P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):175–84

Stimulation of the Na+,K+-cotransport system by arginine vasopressin in human red cells. Diez J, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:23–5

Effects of arginine vasopressin (AVP) infusions on circulating concentrations of platelet AVP, factor VIII: C and von Willebrand factor. Nussey SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):34–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation and function of arginine vasopressin in pregnant sheep. Bell RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F777–80

Role of arginine vasopressin in medullary thick ascending limb on maximal urinary concentration. Kim JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F266–70

Role of vasopressin in stimulation of ACTH secretion by angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Klingbeil CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E52–7

High Ca2+ inhibits AVP-dependent cAMP production in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F770–6

Role of arginine vasopressin in fetal renal response to hypertonicity. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):F156–63

Role of arginine vasopressin in regulation of systemic arterial pressure. Rossi NF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:13–20 (46 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of potential arginine vasopressin projections to the ventral septal area of the rat. Disturnal JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):162–7

Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats with high or low behavioral performance. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):24–9

Vasopressin-induced pressor responses in rats to bilateral electrolytic lesioning of the caudal portion of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15; 363(1):183–7

Peptidergic modulation of a neuromuscular junction in Aplysia: bioactivity and immunocytochemistry. Richmond JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):159–64

Increased vasopressinergic activity following DOCA administration in the rat. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):93–8

Central vasopressin in the modulation of catecholamine release in conscious rats. King KA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1501–5

Contribution of vasopressin to the maintenance of blood pressure in deoxycorticosterone-salt induced malignant hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hiwatari M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):191–8

Arginine vasopressin in the testis: an intragonadal peptide control system. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May; 7(2):156–68 (124 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin concentration in major brain regions after adrenalectomy and their involvement in adrenalectomy-induced ACTH elevation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):95–103

Neurohumoral vasoconstrictor systems in heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):479–89

Hypothalamic knife cuts alter vasopressin induced recovery of blood pressure following hemorrhage. Bealer SL. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):76–80

Arginine vasopressin as a central neurotransmitter. Riphagen CL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2318–22 (49 ref.)

Does vasopressin sustain blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats? Filep J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):514–9

Differential modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by brain and plasma vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II157–62

The physiological significance of arginine vasopressin in potentiating the response to corticotrophin-releasing factor in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):309–12

Contributions of arginine vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system to fulminating hypertension after destruction of neurons of caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Imairumi T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct; 3(5):491–501

Contribution of vascular and tubular effects of arginine-vasopressin to the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertension in rats. Hoffbauer KG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S333–5

The dual role of angiotensin and vasopressin as plasma hormones and neuropeptides in cardiovascular regulation. Ganten D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 2:51–68 (68 ref.)

Development of high sodium renal hypertension during chronic blockade of the vascular effects of vasopressin. Hinojosa C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):492–6

Selective cardiovascular and neuroendocrine effects of a kappa-opioid agonist in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:363–75

Effect of vasopressin antagonist on water excretion in inferior vena cava constriction. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):49–55

Current concept of the role of antidiuretic hormone in osmoregulation and volume regulation in man. A review. Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):401–7 (33 ref.)

Evidence for participation of the neurohypophysial hormones in the hyperglucagonemic response to hemorrhage in the rat. Dunning BE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov; 41(5):385–9

Involvement of central vasopressin receptors in the control of blood pressure. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):625–8

Neonatal treatment with capsaicin influences hormonal regulation of blood pressure in adult, water-deprived Long-Evans but not Brattleboro rats. Bennett T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):131–4

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):171–6

A daily rhythm in behavioral vasopressin sensitivity and brain vasopressin concentrations. Södersten P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):37–41

Dye-coupled magnocellular peptidergic neurons of the rat paraventricular nucleus show homotypic immunoreactivity. Cobbett P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec; 16(4):885–95

Cortical and papillary micropuncture study of water transport in segments of the rat kidney during inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1317–28

The role of arginine vasopressin in alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Ruwe WD, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1043–9

Vasopressin: site of behavioral action and role in human mental performance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:177–80

Vasopressin and oxytocin: hypothalamic modulators of the stress response: a review. Gibbs DM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):131–9 (63 ref.)

[Cardiovascular effect of the antidiuretic hormone arginine vasopressin] Rascher W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1; 63(19):989–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of vasopressin in the regulation of arterial blood pressure and in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Szczepańska-Sadowska E. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):807–18 (Pol)

SECRETION

Regulation of vasopressin secretion in a patient with chronic hypernatraemia. Smitz S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):346–51

Effects of hay-feeding on acid/base balance, renal sodium excretion, aldosterone and vasopressin secretion in the goat. Anderson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):9–14

Impaired secretion of vasopressin and oxytocin in rats after lesions of nucleus medianus. Gardiner TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R681–8

Volume influences on thirst and vasopressin secretion in dehydrated sheep. Park RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):R621–6

Chronic syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and hypertension in a patient with olfactory neuroblastoma. Evidence of ectopic production of arginine vasopressin by the tumor. Osterman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1731–5

Tumoral hyponatremia [editorial] Verbalis JG. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1686–7

Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on arginine vasopressin release by the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex in organ culture. Januszewicz P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):652–8

The vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus; changes with aging and in senile dementia. Fliers E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):45–53

Pontine pressor sites which release vasopressin. Sved AF. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):143–50

The role of plasma osmolality, angiotensin II and dopamine in vasopressin release in man. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):129–38

Vasopressin response in hemodialysis patients [letter] Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):316

Clinical and experimental investigations of vasopressin secretion in acute porphyrias. Desaga U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):79–86

Dietary sodium intake increases vasopressin secretion in man. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):123–31

Vasopressin and oxytocin responses to acute and chronic osmotic stimuli in man. Williams TD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):163–8

Nicotinic-cholinergic involvement in arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):577–9

Magnocellular axons in passage through the median eminence release vasopressin. Holmes MC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):326–9

Effects of opioid agonists and antagonists on oxytocin and vasopressin release in vitro. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):142–8

Action potentials and frequency-dependent secretion in the mouse neurohypophysis. Gainer H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):557–63

In vitro release of vasopressin and oxytocin from rat median eminence tissue. Verbalis JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):481–8

Excitation of neuronal function in rabbit caudal ventrolateral medulla elevates plasma vasopressin. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):189–94

Vasopressin responses to peripheral and central osmotic pulse stimulation. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1131–5

Hormonal control in a state of decreased activation: potentiation of arginine vasopressin secretion. O'Halloran JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):591–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perfusion of vasopressin within the ventral septum of the rabbit suppresses endotoxin fever. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):209–13

Prolonged hemodynamic maintenance by the combined administration of vasopressin and epinephrine in brain death: a clinical study. Yoshioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):565–7

TOXICITY

Brattleboro rats display increased sensitivity to arginine vasopressin-induced motor disturbances. Burnard DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):316–22

URINE

Arginine vasopressin excretion in response to volume expansion in the healthy human, and in patients with glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):45–9

Urinary and metabolic clearances of arginine vasopressin in normal subjects. Moses AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R365–70

Dietary sodium intake and vasopressin excretion in man. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S301–3

Development of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the determination of arginine-vasopressin in urine. Larose P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(3):207–25

Urinary excretion of arginine-vasopressin and prostaglandin E2 in essential fatty acid-deficient rats after oral supplementation with unsaturated fatty acid esters. Hansen HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):198–203

Urinary arginine vasopressin: pattern of excretion in the neonatal period. Wiriyathian S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):103–8

ARGIPRESTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGON

Influence of inspired oxygen concentration on acceleration atelectasis. Haswell MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):432–7

Inert gas presoldering of nickel-chromium alloys. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):317–23

Laser iridectomy. A controlled study comparing argon and neodymium: YAG. Moster MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):20–4

Radiation chemistry of high-energy carbon, neon, and argon ions: hydrated electron yields. Appleby A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):300–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular and tissue responses to heavy ions: basic considerations. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(1):1–12

ARGYRIA

ETIOLOGY

Blue macules of localized argyria caused by implanted acupuncture needles. Electron microscopy and roentgenographic microanalysis of deposited metal. Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1550–2

Corneal argyrosis: histologic, ultrastructural and microanalytic study. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):257–60

The silver nitrate prophylaxis of Credé causes silver deposition in the cornea of experimental animals. Rungby J. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):93–4

METABOLISM

Argyria: microanalytic-morphologic correlation using paraffin-embedded tissue. Landas S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):129–35

PATHOLOGY

Argyrol, argyrosis and the acquisition of art. Hodson TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):391–4

Clinical significance of argyrophilia in endometrial carcinomas. Sato Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep; 25(1):53–60

An elderly, slate-grey woman. Temple RM, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec;229(1410):1053–4

[Argyria] Castells Rodellas AA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARM

Assessment of in vivo response to preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy as a predictor of survival in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):497-503

Continued construct validation of the St. Marys CVA evaluation: Brunnstrom arm and hand stage ratings. Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):561-3

A draining arm lesion in a female adult. Lymphangiosarcoma (LAS) of Stewart-Treves syndrome. Kettler A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1456-7, 1460

Umbilicated papular eruption on the extremities of a child. Shelnitz LB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):932-3, 935-6

Mobile arm supports: criteria for successful use in muscle disease patients. Yasuda YL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):253-6

Doses to head and arms of radiologists during fluoroscopy. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):187-8

High-grade soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Potter DA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):190-205

Magnetic resonance imaging of extremity masses. Cory DA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar-Jun;10(2-3):99-106

A comparison of contractile properties in human arm and leg muscles. Bélanger AY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(3):326-30

Unusual location of syphilitic chancre: case report. Donofrio P. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):59-60

Management techniques for the painful upper extremity. Omer GE Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:513-28 (148 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials to muscle percussion in humans: upper extremity. Pratt H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):1-7

Cryosurgical treatment for large malignancies on the upper extremities. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):575-7

Lipomas compressing the radial nerve at the elbow. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):533-5

Primary malignant tumors of the upper extremity: retrospective analysis of one hundred twenty-six cases. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):805-14

Infections of the upper extremity. Leddy JP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):294-7

The upper extremity and psychiatric illness. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):687-93

Mycobacterium terrae tenosynovitis. Love GL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):730-2

Management of Volkmann's ischaemic contracture of the upper limb. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):401-3

Detection of cumulative trauma disorders of upper extremities in the workplace. Fine LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):674-8

Malignant melanoma appearing in a post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm: a novel association of double primary tumors. Bartal AH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):16-8

The mobile pneumatic arm sleeve [letter] **Lymphology** 1985 Sep;18(3):96-7

Industrial rheumatology. The Australian and New Zealand experiences with arm pain and backache in the workplace. Hadler NM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):191-5

Overuse syndrome, alias tenosynovitis/tendinitis: the terminological hoax. Fry HJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):414-7

Regulation of multi-joint arm posture and movement. Bizzi E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:345-51

Are corrections in accurate arm movements corrective? Jeannerod M. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:353-60

Soft tissue disorders in the upper limbs of female garment workers. Punnett L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):417-25

[A misjudged cause of pain in the arm] Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):337-9 **(Dut)**

[Cervical myelography and x-ray computed tomography in arm paralysis of traumatic origin] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic venous pathology and post-radiosurgery swollen arm. Apropos of 100 cases] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):609-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii] D'Arienzo M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic criteria for the evaluation of operators] Kuzavkova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):665-9 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of edema of the arm after mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):96-9 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and classification of post-mastectomy edema of the upper extremity] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (11):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence and various social aspects of osteoarthrosis deformans] Seitnepesov KN. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):114-7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new syndrome of severe upper limb hypoplasia and Müllerian duct anomalies. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):119-26

Problems and complications in the management of upper limb anomalies. Dobyns JH. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):373-81 (40 ref.)

Limb-heart syndrome. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):355-9

Congenital limb defects. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):107-12

Congenital upper limb anomalies: an etiologic grouping of clinical, genetic, and epidemiologic data from 387 patients with "absence" defects, constriction bands, polydactylies, and syndactylies. Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):958-64

[Hypoplasia and aplasia of the ulna in children. Internal longitudinal ectromelia of the arm. Study of 38 cases in 31 children] Rigault P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):692-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromelic nanism combined with multiple hypo- and aplastic changes in the osteoarticular system of the extremities] Chernikov Z, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):39-40 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Grip strength, muscle fatigue, and body composition in nomadic Turkana pastoralists. Little MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):335-44

Stresses on the limbs of quadrupedal primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):351-62

Requirements for paediatric blood pressure cuffs. Leumann EP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May;39(2):117-22

A comparison of hand-grip dynamometry and arm muscle size amongst Africans in North-East Nigeria. Harries AD. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):309-13

Musculotendinous variations about the medial humeral epicondyle. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):175-81

A study of arm and forearm circumference differences on both sides in normal Thai females with particular reference to the diagnosis of postmastectomy arm oedema. Raksasook S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):659-63

Mid-arm circumference/head circumference ratios for identification of symptomatic LGA, AGA, and SGA newborn infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):316-21

Mid-arm circumference and mid-arm/head circumference ratios: standard curves for anthropometric assessment of neonatal nutritional status. Sasanow SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):311-5

Measuring acute malnutrition: a need to redefine cut-off points for arm circumference? Lindtjørn B. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1229-30

From classical to modern anatomy or computer-assisted biomechanics. Bonnoit J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986; 8(1):43-8

[Systematization of the musculo-tendinous architecture of the human biceps (musculus biceps brachii)] Farisse J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Sep;68(202):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anconeus muscle. Anatomical and electromyographic study] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Sep; 68(202):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Structures passing through the triangular space of the human upper limb. Wasfi FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(2):112-3

The effect of tourniquet-induced ischemia on somatically evoked cerebral magnetic fields in man. Hari R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):419-26

Improved positioning of the upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Gifford RM. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):407-8

Comparison of autogenous fistula versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for angioaccess in hemodialysis. Kherlakian GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):238-43

Ischemia of the upper extremity: significance of proximal arterial disease. Rapp JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):122-6

Radial artery cannulation and ischaemic damage: a review. Wilkins RG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):896-9 (40 ref.)

Unusual variation of the arterial pattern of the human upper limb. Jurjus A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):82-3

Diagnosis of left-sided regurgitant murmurs by transient arterial occlusion: a new maneuver using blood pressure cuffs. Lembo NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):368-70

Medial upper arm skin flap: vascular anatomy and clinical applications. Gao XS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 15(4):348-51

Use of intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography. Vaughan RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):309-12

Venous cutdown for pacemaker implantation. Furman S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):438-9

An unusual angiographic appearance of ergot poisoning. Doig SG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):265-7

Upper-extremity venography using digital subtraction angiography. Kinnison ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):106-8

Construction of fistula between a. brachialis and v. basilica transposed into subcutaneous tissue of the arm as a preparation for haemodialysis treatment. Breza J. **Czech Med** 1986;9(1):38-43

Current status of noninvasive techniques in the diagnosis of upper extremity disorders. Part I. Evaluation of vascular competency. Koman LA. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:61-76

Upper limb arteritis in Takayasu's disease. Surgical treatment and results. Thevenet A. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep; 4(3):335-40

Blood flow in the extremities of athletes. Ozolin P. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):117-22 (57 ref.)

Proximal arteriovenous fistulas for vascular access in periodic hemodialysis. Palestini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(3):281-6

Plasma renin activity and forearm blood flow in paraplegic humans. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):924-7

Comparative effects of propranolol and pindolol on small and large arteries and veins of the forearm circulation in hypertensive man. Maarek BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S61-6

The upper arm AV hemoaccess: long term follow-up. Dagher FJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):447-9

Large saccular aneurysm and A-V fistula of the brachial vessels. Miller DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):605-7

Microvascular surgery of the upper extremity. O'Brien BM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):982-4

Classification and rationale for management of vascular anomalies in the upper extremity. Upton J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):970-5

Arm vein uptake of thallium-201 during exercise: incidence and clinical significance. Gal R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1353-7

Use of the internal mammary artery for preservation of circulation to the left arm after subclavian flap aortoplasty in correction of coarctation in children. Fournier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):926-8

Improved results in the treatment of civilian vascular injuries associated with fractures and dislocations. Bishara RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):707-11

Result of bypass grafting for upper limb ischemia. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):741-6

Optimal limb salvage in penetrating civilian vascular trauma. Pasch AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):189-95

Preoperative noninvasive assessment of arm veins to be used as bypass grafts in the lower extremities. Salles-Cunha SX, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):813-6

Noninvasive assessment of upper extremity and hand ischemia. Sumner DS. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):560-4

Arterial bypass grafts for upper extremity ischemia. Whitehouse WM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 3(3):569-73

Vascular graft coverage in peripheral vascular injuries. Geer DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):224-6

Blood pressure in the paretic arms of patients with stroke [letter] Yagi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836

Vascular injuries of the extremities: hazards of unnecessary delays in diagnosis. Ben-Menachem Y. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):333-8

Primary deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremities. Miani S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):75-8

Side-to side and end-to side radiocephalic arteriovenous fistula—a controlled study. Cicin-Sain D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):398-9

Chronic upper extremity ischemia: current concepts in management. Williams SJ 2d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):355-75

The epigastric steal syndrome. Barwegen MG, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):85-7

[Acute arterial occlusion of the upper limb] Allermand H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity. A radiographic evaluation] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Operative treatment of traumatic vascular injuries of the extremities] Keller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14; 148(29):1824-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary venous thrombosis of the arm] Oxholm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascular injuries of the limbs. Evaluation of 106 lesions in 76 patients] Leguerrier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 123(2):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical compression of the humeral axial artery treated by surgical arteriolysis] Glock Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(3):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper limb] Lagneau P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:7-11 **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of the arm caused by pentothal infusion] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic phlebitis of the upper limb and thoracic outlet syndrome] Devin K, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec; 38(4):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intravenous electrodes of cardiac pacemakers.

Clinical and plethysmographic approach] Glock Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):599-607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limitations of computerized angiography in pathology of the locomotor system] Lacombe P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:22-4 (Fre)

[Radiologic diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome and its vascular complications] Majewski A, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Test for evaluating postischemic circulatory reaction (the ischemia test)--results in normotensive and hypertensive patients of different ages] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory values of the upper extremity--results using venous occlusion plethysmography in normotensive persons with healthy vessels and hypertensive patients] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure in arm and finger arteries in rheumatoid arthritis] Beste KW. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May-Jun; 44(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of injuries with vascular lesions of the arm] Ciuccarelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec; 70(4):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Observations on iatrogenic superficial thrombophlebitis] Caprio B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun;33(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arterial ischemia of the arm due to ergotism. Presentation of a case] Gerardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute peripheral arterial ischemia. Clinical considerations and surgical treatment] Basilico V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11-12):1005-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Szymańska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):101-4 (Pol)

[A case of acute insufficiency of the peripheral arteries after short-term use of gynergen] Zdrojowy K. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Traumatic occlusions of the major arteries] Komarov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Minkina SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of early thrombotic reocclusions in patients with acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):98-101 (Rus)

[Oxygenobarotherapy after emergency and planned microvascular operations in patients with a trauma profile] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated surgical interventions in early thrombotic reocclusions after surgery for acute arterial obstruction] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of sympathectomy in lowering the level of amputation of the extremities in patients with endarteritis obliterans] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organizational-tactical problems of surgical treatment of patients with acute thrombosis and embolism of major arteries of the limbs] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (7):52-3 (Rus)

[Experience with the treatment of thrombosis of major arteries of the limbs of arteriosclerotic etiology] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Programmed diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the legs] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Noninvasive assessment of the elastic properties and diameter of the major arterial vessels of the extremities in atherosclerosis] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of angiotraumatological service in combined injuries of major blood vessels of the limbs] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):137-41 (Rus)

[Treatment of injuries of the major blood vessels of the limbs] Ivanov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):42-4 (Rus)

[Preparation of vascular access for hemodialysis by creating a fistula between the brachial artery and the transposition of the basilic vein into the subcutaneous tissue of the shoulder] Breza J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Evaluation of the influence of development time on the results of treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities. Analysis of 1,106 acute arterial obstructions in 908 patients] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 38(4):222-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Maintenance and potentiation of the hemodynamic response to sustained isometric exercise associated with ischemia] Etxebeste J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 38(5):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe arterial spasm in a patient after treatment with dihydroergotamine heparin] Magnusson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 12;83(11):967-9 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Upper limb tissue differentiation in the human embryo. Beatty E. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):391-403 (58 ref.)

Development of the upper limb. Zaleske DJ. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):383-90 (50 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal growth and growth predictions in the upper extremity. Stahl EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul; 11(4):593-6

INNERVATION

Perivascular axillary block VII: the effect of a supplementary dose of 20 ml mepivacaine 1% with adrenaline to patients with incomplete sensory blockade. Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):231-4

Preservation of the intercostobrachial nerve during axillary dissection for breast cancer. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):585-8

Posterior interosseous palsy after dental treatment: case report. Geiringer SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):711-2

Benign nerve tumors of the upper extremity. Louis DS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):611-20

Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in Ib reflex pathways in the human upper limb. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):197-9

Electrodiagnosis in upper extremity disorders. Leffert RD. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:76-87

Entrapment of the posterior cutaneous nerve of the arm [letter] Makin GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1677-8

Intracortical stimulation in pyramidotomized monkeys. Mitz AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):59-64

Somatosensory evoked potentials in man: differentiation of spinal pathways responsible for conduction from the forelimb vs hindlimb. York DH. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985; 25(1):1-25 (203 ref.)

[Value of motor neuron conduction rate and sensory neuron conduction rate of the upper limbs in rheumatoid arthritis] Dupont-Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Mar; 9(1):3-11 (Fre)

[Digital vibration syndrome: neuro-physiologic study in 17 patients] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 15(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Topographic studies on the pathogenesis of postoperative pareses in the area supplied by the brachial plexus] Zeuke W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body size, arm length, sex and temperature on somatosensory evoked potential latency] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Generators of somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of nerves of the arm] Stöhr M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lesion of the intercostobrachial nerve] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of cervical chordotomy with and without rhizotomy in therapy-resistant pain in the shoulder and arm] Grunert P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries to the nerve stem of the upper extremities] Kovácsy A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(1):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Linear growth measurement: a comparison of single arm-lengths and arm-span. Belt-Niedbala BJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):319-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the scapular rotators during arm abduction in the scapular plane. Bagg SD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Jun;65(3):111-24

On reaching. Georgopoulos AP. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:147-70 (83 ref.)

Sex- and age-related behaviour of the integrated EMG during one-arm cranking. Frauendorf H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1-2):S85-7

Responses to arm and leg ergometry. Eston RG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):4-6

Peak oxygen uptake in arm ergometry: effects of testing protocol. Walker R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar; 20(1):25-6

Upper extremity exercise testing and training. Blomqvist CG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):175-83 (29 ref.)

Upper-body exercise performance: comparison between women and men. Falkel JE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jan; 29(1):145-54

Effect of arm position on cardiovascular responses during isometric handgrips. Kahn JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):88-92

Physiology of upper body exercise. Sawka MN. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:175-211 (147 ref.)

Goal-directed arm movements in absence of visual guidance: evidence for amplitude rather than position control. Bock O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):451-8

EMG responses to load perturbations of the upper limb: effect of dynamic coupling between shoulder and elbow motion. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 61(3):482-96

Separate control of arm position and velocity demonstrated by vibration of muscle tendon in man. Sittig AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):445-53

Structural and mechanical indicators of limb specialization in primates. Schaffler MB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985; 45(2):61-75

Parameters of the force-velocity curve of human muscle in relation to body dimensions. de Koning FL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):221-38

Time dependence and non-linearity of the impedance of the human hand-arm system while exposed to intense vibration. Panzke KJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):35-45

Faster kinetics of VO2 during arm exercise with circulatory occlusion of the legs. Hughson RL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):22-5

EMG biofeedback with upper extremity musculature for relaxation training: a critical review of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):133-7 (19 ref.)

Splanchnic and peripheral glucose and lactate metabolism during and after prolonged arm exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):690-9

Neural, mechanical, and geometric factors subserving arm posture in humans. Mussa-Ivaldi FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2732-43

Velocity, stroke rate, and distance per stroke during elite swimming competition. Craig AB Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):625-34

Coordination of arm muscles during flexion and supination: application of the tensor analysis approach. Gielen CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):527-39

Path constraints on point-to-point arm movements in three-dimensional space. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):313-24

Coordination of arm movements in three-dimensional space. Sensorimotor mapping during drawing movement. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):295-311

Effects of postural bias during support surface displacements and rapid arm movements. Badke MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1490-5

Adapting a bicycle ergometer for arm crank ergometry. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):362-3

Effects of arm ergometry training in an adolescent with myelodysplasia. A case report. Marion C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):59-63

From classical to modern anatomy or computer-assisted biomechanics. Bonnoit J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986; 8(1):43-8

[Role of the motor and parietal cortex in the control of visually-guided arm movements] Kalaska JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):1006-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on the movement of the scapula during elevation of the arm] Kondo M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional asymmetry of paired organs in aviation personnel] Bodrov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul; (7):50-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity sensory feedback therapy in chronic cerebrovascular accident patients with impaired expressive aphasia and auditory comprehension. Balliet R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):304-10

Arm strength and impulse generation: initiation of wheelchair movement by the physically disabled. Tupling SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Feb;29(2):303-11

The pattern of muscle involvement in poliomyelitis of the upper limb. Kumar K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(1):11-5

Upper extremity dyskinesis: a case report. Nook BC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):181-4

Functional evaluation of latissimus dorsi donor site. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):336-44

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of modern imaging techniques (CT-scanning and NMR) in the study of the locomotor apparatus. van Mameren H, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985; 23(3):247-57

[Lymphography of the upper limb in malignant melanoma] Desprez-Curely JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5; 15(14):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical applications of 4th-generation x-ray computed tomography for the evaluation of intra-thoracic lesions and lesions of the extremities] Lavallée G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb;115(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of soft tissues in children: personal observations] Florczak-Mikicińska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul-Aug;49(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Simultaneous brachioplasty, thoracoplasty, and mammoplasty. Hallock GG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(3):233-5

Contralateral therapy in upper extremity rehabilitation. Stromberg BV. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Jun;65(3):135-43

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Guignard RM. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):316-22 (Eng, Fre)

Liaison consultation psychiatry with patients who have replantation surgery to the upper limb. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):38–43

Z-plasties and related procedures for the hand and upper limb. Furnas DW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):649–65 (42 ref.)

Myocutaneous and fasciocutaneous flaps in the upper limb. Him FP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):759–68 (35 ref.)

Vascularized free flap transfer in the upper limb. Ikuta Y. **Hand Clin** 1985 May;1(2):297–309 (44 ref.)

Functional latissimus dorsi island pedicle musculocutaneous flap to restore finger function. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):678–84

Interscalene brachial plexus block anesthesia for upper extremity surgery. Kuflik P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):246–8

The posterior deltoid to triceps transfer: a clinical and biomechanical assessment. Lacey SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):542–7

Soft tissue expanders in upper limb surgery. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):749–54

Microsurgical reconstructive surgery following wide resection of bone and soft tissue sarcomas in the upper extremities. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan; 2(2):77–85

Total arm flap: an alternative method of chest–wall reconstruction. Fuentes CE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun; 77(6):944–7

Use of a pedicled parascapular flap for anterior shoulder and arm reconstruction. Kim PS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):942–4

[The selection and method of anesthesia in replantation procedures on the upper extremities] Skvařilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities of plastic surgical reconstruction in limb–sparing resection of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):741–5 (Ger)

[Axillary anesthesia using a needle with a modified tip] Ungi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Replantation surgery should take care of patients with severe traumatic amputations of the upper extremities] Nylander G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3302–4 (Swe)

ARM INJURIES

[Duration of sick leave in patients with simple fractures of the extremities] Petersen VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

[Injuries to the nerve stem of the upper extremities] Kovácsy A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis following arm trauma [letter] Gallagher JP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):755

Compression of the biceps–brachialis compartment after trivial trauma. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):374

[Post–traumatic proliferative myositis] Pierard GE. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular injuries of the limbs. Evaluation of 106 lesions in 76 patients] Leguerrier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 123(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychotherapy of persons with post–traumatic disorders of the locomotor system—proposed preliminary treatment] Jabłoński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of burn contractures of the upper extremities in children] Tursunov BS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–roentgenologic examination in expert evaluation of work capacity of World War II veterans with a history of wounds of the limbs] Demin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):58–62 (Rus)

[Outpatient care of patients and invalids with sequelae of long bone fractures] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The mangled extremity syndrome (MES); a severity grading system for multi–system injury of the extremity [letter] Rosenthal RE. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):579

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):497–502

Vascular injuries of the extremities: hazards of unnecessary delays in diagnosis. Ben–Menachem Y. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):333–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra–arterial administration of drugs in the treatment of limb injuries] Kotielnikow WP. **Chir Narsadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Upper limb injuries associated with rock climbing. Bannister P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;20(2):55

[Injuries of the limbs in cattle breeders] Kozak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unexperienced hang gliders broke their arms. Too difficult training program as the cause] Bjerregaard I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 15;83(3):110 (Swe)

NURSING

[Nursing of elevated injured extremities] Huang YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):345–6 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of ice hockey injuries. Jørgensen U, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):7–9

PATHOLOGY

Degloving injuries in children. Letts RM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):193–7

[Nodular fasciitis of the upper arm in a sports marksman] Helbig B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul; 18(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overuse syndrome of the upper limb in musicians. Fry HJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):182–3, 185

[Locomotor function of disabled World War II veterans 40 years after their wounds at the front] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Lessons learned from a broken arm [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):15–6, 25, 28

RADIOGRAPHY

Indications for angiography in extremity trauma. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1245–7

Radiography of injured arms and legs in eight accident and emergency units in England and Wales. Royal College of Radiologists Working Party. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1325–8

Trauma of the extremities: prospective comparison of digital and conventional angiography. Sibbitt RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):179–82

REHABILITATION

Work therapy and return to work. Ballard M, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):247–58

Rehabilitation of the patient with peripheral nerve injury. Fess EE. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):207–15

Return to work following limb injuries. Sheikh K. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Winter;35(4):114–7

[Significance of professional work in the subjective participation of the patient in the rehabilitation of arm and leg injuries and its results] Wciślo M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Restoration of work capacity of patients injured in traffic accidents (report II—disability)] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):67–70 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Prospects of improving the rehabilitation treatment of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Zburavlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):5–9 (Rus)

SURGERY

Case report: occupational therapy with a traumatic bilateral shoulder disarticulation amputee. Garza P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):194–8

Amputation after extremity injury. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):260–4

Intravenous regional anaesthesia for the treatment of upper limb injuries in childhood. Turner PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):153–5

Upper limb motor and sensory recovery after multiple proximal nerve injury in children: a long term review in five patients. Stevenson JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):109–13

Complications of radial forearm flap donor sites. Timmons MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):176–8

The care of burned upper extremities. Levine NS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):107–18

Phantom phenomena (phantom arm) following cervical root avulsion. Effect of dorsal root entry zone thermocoagulation. Malin JP, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):53–6

Vascularized free flap transfer in the upper limb. Ikuta Y. **Hand Clin** 1985 May;1(2):297–309 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of the extremity with peripheral nerve injury and timing for nerve suture. Omer GE Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:463–86

The management of multiple fractures in one upper extremity: a case report. Jupiter JB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):279–82

Pediatric microsurgery: revascularization and replantation. Chicarilli ZN. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):706–10

Salvage of an arm by means of a free cutaneous flap based on the posterior tibial artery. Okada T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Jul;1(1):25–9

The mangled extremity syndrome (M.E.S.): a severity grading system for multisystem injury of the extremity. Gregory RT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1147–50

Civilian vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Orcutt MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):63–7

Improved results in the treatment of civilian vascular injuries associated with fractures and dislocations. Bishara RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):707–11

Roller injury to the upper extremity. Finley RK 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Sep;88(9):60–2

Salvage of the mutilated upper extremity with temporary ectopic implantation of the undamaged part. Godina M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):295–9

Storage of a free forearm flap for 55 hours. Thoma A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):91–3

[The selection and method of anesthesia in replantation procedures on the upper extremities] Skvařilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electric burns of the upper limbs caused by high–voltage current] Della Santa D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr; 52(6):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tendon rupture of the biceps muscle of the arm and its treatment with special reference to the key hole operation] Jungmichel D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 May; 33(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and pathology of acute and chronic pseudoobstruction of the colon] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the extremities in polytraumatized patients: staged treatment] Nast–Kolb D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Apr; 89(4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic in amputation of the upper extremities] Probst J. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for amputation] Russe S. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep; 88(9):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for the operation of open pediatric fractures. Report of experiences over 10 years] Woischke R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Apr;89(4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special aspects in the treatment of open fractures in childhood] Weise K. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):505–9 (Ger)

[Treatment of injuries with vascular lesions of the arm] Ciucciarelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Open injuries of the upper extremity—surgical treatment] Bednarz R. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):710–2 (Pol)

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of patients with fractures and extensive injuries of the soft tissues] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of splinter fractures of the long tubular bones by the external osteosynthesis method] Sen'ko EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microsurgery of injuries of the extremities] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis using external fixation devices in diaphyseal fractures with multiple and combined injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amputation of the extremities in burns] Fistal' EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substantiation of therapeutic tactics in diaphyseal fractures of the extremities associated with cranio–cerebral trauma] Badosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The place of osteosynthesis using compression–distraction equipment in treating diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb; (2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of the treatment of long–bone fractures and their sequelae by transosseous osteosynthesis] Faddeev DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of epi–osseous osteosynthesis in emergency traumatology] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteoplasty in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current possibilities of replantation microsurgery] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):20–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation applied to bone and nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Osterman AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):353–64

Open fractures of the extremities. The case for open treatment. Goldner JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 78(5):199–204, 207–11, 214

[Local treatment of burns on the extremities] Povacz F. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jul;88(7):327–9 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of frostbite] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of frostbite in the pre–reactive phase] Likhoded VI. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of deep burns of the extremities after autodermoplasty in a controlled germ–free medium]

Zheleznyi VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sling for immobilizing the upper extremity] Khizhko II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of upper extremities and their treatment in polytrauma] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARMIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ARNOLD–CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental production of myelocchisis associated with hindbrain crowding in the central nervous system of rat fetuses by a single intragastric administration of ethylenethiourea] Nakagata N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory complications in patients with myelodysplasia and Arnold–Chiari malformation. Oren J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):221–4

Myelodysplasia and the Arnold–Chiari malformation [letter] Rubin BK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):971–2

Sleep apnea and the Arnold–Chiari malformation. Balk RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):929–30

See-saw nystagmus associated with Chiari malformation. Zimmerman CF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):299–300

Pyocephalus in a case of encephalocele and Arnold–Chiari anomaly: interactions between malformations and inflammation. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):434–7

Laryngeal stridor associated with the Chiari II malformation. Yamada H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):312–8

Inadvertent puncture of a syringohydromyelia cavity after C1–C2 latero-cervical approach. Poppe P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(2):133–6

Klinefelter's syndrome, cerebral germinoma, Chiari malformation, and syrinx: a case report. Ellis SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):220–2

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to hydrocephalus: a case report. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):822–5

The relationship between hydrocephalus and Chiari type II malformation in the experimental rat fetuses with Arnold–Chiari malformation. Hung CF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr; 10(2):118–26

Chiari type I malformation with an associated intramedullary schwannoma. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov; 24(5):511–9

[Central sleep apnea in the Arnold–Chiari type II malformation and a trial to prevent it by transcutaneous electrical stimulation] Goto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sudden-death in a case of Arnold–Chiari malformation (type I) with sleep apnea] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syncope as the initial manifestation of syringomyelia associated with an Arnold–Chiari abnormality: diagnostic value of computerized tomography] Arias M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Position of cerebellar tonsils in the normal population and in patients with Chiari malformation: a quantitative approach with MR imaging. Aboulezz AO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1033–6

[Electro-clinical data in medullary forms of the Chiari malformation without syringomyelia] Bady B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Arnold–Chiari deformity in the newborn infant] Bliesener JA. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Oct;38(10):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography of the cervical canal] Terwey B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Dec;38(12):422–32 **(Ger)**

[Chiari type I deformity. Description of a case in a 6-year-old boy] Peisino MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30; 38(8):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cranio-cervical growth collision: another explanation of the Arnold–Chiari malformation and of basilar impression. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):187–94

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral polygyria in the Chiari Type II (Arnold–Chiari) malformation. McLendon RE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):200–5

Central nervous system anomalies associated with meningomyelocele, hydrocephalus, and the Arnold–Chiari malformation: reappraisal of theories regarding the pathogenesis of posterior neural tube closure defects. Gilbert JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):559–64

Arnold–Chiari malformation. Report of four cases with contamination of the central nervous system by amniotic contents. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar; 25(3):261–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abnormalities of the central nervous system in the area of the posterior cranial fossa—neuroradiologic and clinical aspects] Agnoli AL, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 198(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of the month. Chiari I deformity and osteochondroma of the atlas] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):517–21 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Chiari malformation in adults: a review of 40 cases. Eisenstat DD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):221–8

Preoperative evaluation and surgical management of the Arnold–Chiari II malformation. Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):363–70

The Arnold–Chiari malformation. Raynor RB. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):343–4

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE

Amino terminal sequence analysis of human placenta aromatase. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):713–9

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase in rat testis. Kurosumi M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):401–4

Stimulation of aromatase activity by dihydrotestosterone in human skin fibroblasts. Chabab A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):165–9

Aromatase activity in human skin fibroblasts: characterization by an enzymatic method. Chabab A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):157–63

Rat testis 17 beta-estradiol: identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and age related cellular distribution. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1211–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of chronic aromatase inhibition by delta 1-testolactone on pituitary-gonadal function in oligozoospermic men. Dony JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):69–78

Studies of the inactivation of human placental aromatase by 17 alpha-ethynyl-substituted 10 beta-hydroperoxy and related 19-nor steroids. Covey DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1671–4

Inhibition of aromatase cytochrome P-450 (estrogen synthetase) by derivatives of alpha-naphthoflavone. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2887–91

Aromatase inhibitors for treatment of breast cancer: current concepts and new perspectives. Santen RJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S23–35

Treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer with an aromatase inhibitor, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione: phase II report. Goss PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4823–6

Effect of aminoglutethimide on androstenedione aromatase activity in human uterine leiomyoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):548–9

Regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the male: effect of an aromatization inhibitor in estradiol-implanted, orchidectomized dogs. Awoniyi C, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):234–9

3-Methylene-substituted androgens as novel aromatization inhibitors. Evidence of a requirement for C-3 oxygen in C-19 hydroxylations. Miyairi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6772–7

In vitro effects of an aromatase inhibitor on 5 alpha-reductase activity in human hypertrophic prostatic tissue. Zoppi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):269–71

Nicotine, cotinine, and anabasine inhibit aromatase in human trophoblast in vitro. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1727–33

Synthesis and evaluation of 4-(substituted thio)-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives as potential aromatase inhibitors. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):582–4

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of analogues of aminoglutethimide based on phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione. Daly MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):520–3

Aromatase inhibitors. Synthesis and evaluation of mammary tumor inhibiting activity of 3-alkylated 3-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-2,6-diones. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1362–9

Aromatase inhibitors and the treatment of breast cancer. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):91–7

Metabolism of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione by rat hepatocytes. Foster AB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):607–17

Metabolism of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in vivo. Identification of the glucuronide as a major urinary metabolite in patients and biliary metabolite in the rat. Goss PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):619–22

1-Methyl-1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione (SH 489): characterization of an irreversible inhibitor of estrogen biosynthesis. Henderson D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):303–6

Effect of prenatal exposure to aromatase inhibitor, testosterone, or antiandrogen on the development of feminine sexual behavior in ferrets of both sexes. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):111–8

Development of a model for the induction of estrogen-related prostatic hyperplasia in the dog and its response to the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: preliminary results. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):181–94

Novel silylated steroids as aromatase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):357–74

Comparison of the effect of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione on aromatase activity in granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles of rats, rabbits, and humans. Koos RD, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb; 45(2):143–50

[Aminoglutethimide, an inhibitor of aromatase from chick embryo ovary] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Testosterone-induced brain aromatase is sexually dimorphic. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):285–93

Testosterone induces hypothalamic aromatase during early development in quail. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):63–72

Somatomedin-C-mediated potentiation of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced aromatase activity of cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2313–20

Formation of behaviorally active estrogen in the dove brain: induction of preoptic aromatase by intracranial testosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):416–27

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a complementary DNA specific for human aromatase-system cytochrome P-450 mRNA. Evans CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6387–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against human aromatase cytochrome P-450 (P-450AROM), and their use in its purification. Mendelson CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):480–91

Purification to homogeneity of aromatase from human placenta. Nakajin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):704–10

Purification and reconstitution properties of human placental aromatase. A cytochrome P-450-type monooxygenase. Tan L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):243–50

Solubilization and partial purification of aromatase from chicken ovary. Leshin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):91–7

METABOLISM

In vitro effects of prolactin and dexamethasone on rat Leydig cell aromatase activity. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):79–83

Enzymatic control of estrogen production in human breast cancer: relative significance of aromatase versus sulfatase pathways. Santen RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:126–37 (33 ref.)

Stereochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis by a reconstituted aromatase cytochrome P-450 preparation from human placenta. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):454–62

Inhibin and beta type transforming growth factor (TGF beta) have opposite modulating effects on the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)-induced aromatase activity of cultured rat granulosa cells. Ying SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):969–75

Role of substrate conformational features in the stereospecificity of aromatase. Beusen DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):662–7

Steroidogenesis in porcine atretic follicles: loss of aromatase activity in isolated granulosa and theca. Maxson WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):495–501

Location of enzymes of androgen and estrogen biosynthesis in the testis of the ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis). Pudney J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):971–80

Effects of gonadectomy and androgen treatment on aromatase activity in the fetal monkey brain. Roselli CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):106–12

Localization of aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase to neuronal and non-neuronal cells in the fetal rat hypothalamus. Canick JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):277–82

Aromatase activity in the perinatal rat forebrain: effects of age, sex and intrauterine position. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):171–8

Changes in aromatase activity in the brain of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) during the breeding cycle. Lea RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):693–6

The apparent shift in distribution of aromatase activity in the subcellular fraction of human term placenta stored at -96 degrees C. Tochigi B, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(2):105–13

Formation of behaviorally effective 17 beta-estradiol in the dove brain: steroid control of preoptic aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2180–7

Growth factors suppress and phorbol esters potentiate the action of dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to stimulate aromatase activity of human adipose stromal cells. Mendelson CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):968–73

Catechol estrogen formation by pig blastocysts during the preimplantation period: biochemical characterization of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase and correlation with aromatase activity. Mondschein JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2339–46

Distribution and regulation of aromatase activity in the rat hypothalamus and limbic system. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2471–7

Modulation of aromatase activity in human endometrial stromal cells by steroids, tamoxifen and RU 486. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1312–8

Aromatase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and intratissular sex hormone concentrations in cancerous and normal glandular breast tissue in postmenopausal women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):515–25

Constituents of cigarette smoke inhibit human granulosa cell aromatase. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug; 46(2):232–6

The effect of spironolactone on aromatase activity. Carr BR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):655–8

Menometrorrhagia, infertility, elevated serum estradiol, and hyperprolactinemia resulting from increased aromatase activity (MIEHA syndrome). Odell WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):321–4

Aromatase, estrogen 2-hydroxylase, and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in isolated, cultured gonadotropic cells of mature African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). de Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):171–7

Aromatase and 5 alpha-reductase in the teleost brain, spinal cord, and pituitary gland. Pasmanik M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):244–51

Time-dependent biphasic response of aromatase to dexamethasone in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):468–74

Serum bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone during the human menstrual cycle and in hyper- and hypogonadotropic states: application of a sensitive granulosa cell aromatase bioassay. Jia XC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1243–9

Aromatization by skeletal muscle. Matsumine H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):717–20

FSH-induced aromatase activity in porcine granulosa cells: non-competitive inhibition by non-aromatizable androgens. Chan WK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 108(3):335–41

Changes in aromatase activity in the neuroendocrine tissues of red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) in relation to the development of long-day refractoriness. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):129–35

The dual effect of calcium on aromatization by cultured human trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1217–9

Aromatase activity and concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and testosterone in breast and abdominal adipose tissue. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1033–9

Hypothalamic aromatase activity in young and old male rats. Roselli CE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):121–5

Nuclear uptake of estrogens in the male dove hypothalamus: relationship to aromatase activity and behavioral effects. Steimer TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):131–7

Estrogen formation in the developing rat brain: sex differences in aromatase activity during early post-natal life. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(3):355–61

Human placenta mitochondrial aromatase--fact or artifact. Finkelstein M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):277–87

[Aromatization of androstenedione and 19-nortestosterone in human placenta, liver and adipose tissues] Yoshiji S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat brain. Siow YL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2640–1

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: histochemical localization in rat kidney and lack of effect of dietary potassium or sodium loading on enzyme distribution. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):47–53

Assay of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography with radiochemical detection. Nissinen E. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):175–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase by the monoamine oxidase inhibitor phenelzine. Dyck LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1899–903

Patient benefits of l-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor in the treatment of Parkinson's disease in elderly patients. Admani AK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):132–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal aspects of the regulation of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hodgetts RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:221–34

Differential induction of dopa decarboxylase activity by 20-OH ecdysone in sublines of the Drosophila Kc cell line. Swiderski RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:235–8

BLOOD

Occurrence of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in human plasma and its assay by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Lee M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):329–36

GENETICS

Differential responses of the dopa decarboxylase gene to 20-OH-ecdysone in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):141–50

Analysis of the transcription unit adjacent to the 3'-end of the dopa decarboxylase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Spencer CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):260–4

Evidence for regulatory variants of the dopa decarboxylase and alpha-methyldopa hypersensitive loci in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Feb;112(2):249–65

A diphenol oxidase gene is part of a cluster of genes involved in catecholamine metabolism and sclerotization in Drosophila. II. Molecular localization of the Dox-A2 coding region. Pentz ES, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr; 112(4):843–59

Overlapping transcription units in the dopa decarboxylase region of Drosophila. Spencer CA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):279–81

Sequence and expression of the Cc gene, a member of the dopa decarboxylase gene cluster of Drosophila: possible translational regulation. Eveleth DD Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6169–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple purification of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase from human pheochromocytoma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Ichinose H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):408–14

METABOLISM

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activities in human lung tissues: comparison between normal lung and lung carcinomas. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug; 34(1):52–9

A kinetic analysis of Drosophila melanogaster dopa decarboxylase. Black BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):31–40

Different charge forms of aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9; 370(2):375–7

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase selectively in brain monoamine nerves using the bioprecursor (E)-beta-fluoromethylene-m-tyrosine (MDL 72394), a substrate for aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Palfreyman MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1850–60

Dopaminergic and noradrenergic sympathetic nerves of the dog have different DOPA decarboxylase activities. Harris T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):155–60

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the rat brain: immunocytochemical localization during prenatal development. Jaeger CB. **Neuroscience** 1986 May; 18(1):121–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of dopa decarboxylase and phenoloxidase in the melanization of the tobacco hornworm and their control by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Hiruma K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):659–69

AROUSAL

P300 and the anticipation of information within an orienting response paradigm. Blowers GH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Feb;61(2):91–103

An OR analysis of the tendency to react toward the stimulus source. Faber HE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Feb; 61(2):105–15

A study of the attentional changes accompanying orienting to different types of change stimuli. Shek DT, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Feb;61(2):153–66

Smoking behaviour under conditions of relaxation: a comparison between types of smokers. Surawy C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):187–91

Effects of types of institutionalization on responsiveness to social reinforcement, wariness, and outerdirectedness among low-MA residents. Zigler E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):10–7

Comparison of the effects of morphine and immobilization stress on diacrimination performance of rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):512–24

The effects of a videotape preparation package in reducing children's arousal and increasing cooperation during cardiac catheterization. Bradlyn AS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):453–9

Psychological dimension of 'office hypertension'. Gerardi RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):609–12

Cognitive and physiological reactivity and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of social phobia. Jerremalm A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(2):171–80

Levels of arousal in high- and low-frequency gamblers. Leary K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):635–40

Selective processing of threat cues in anxiety states. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):563–9

Effect of phobic anxiety on the orienting response. Sartory G. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):251–61

Somatic symptoms of anxiety: comparison of self-report and physiological measures. McLeod DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):301–10

Use of two self-report measures of psychophysiological activity in two phases of the menstrual cycle. Armour S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):137–40

Potentials evoked by temporal deviance. Loveless NE. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):149–67

The effects of response parameters on CNV amplitude. Prescott J. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):107–35

Sensation seeking and pathological gambling. Blaszczynski AP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):113–7

Stress and arousal during pregnancy and childbirth. Wilson-Evered E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):57–60

Are stress responses influenced by cognitive appraisal? An experimental comparison of coping strategies. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):243–55

Substantia nigra dopaminergic unit activity in behaving cats: effect of arousal on spontaneous discharge and sensory evoked activity. Strecker RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):339–50

The effects of early handling on latent inhibition in male and female rats. Weiner I, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul; 18(4):291–7

Relationships between psychological and psychophysiological variables in the group therapeutic setting. Tschuschke V. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr; 36(2):305–12

Affect cognizance and the type A behavior pattern: labeling, cognitive effort or phenomenological loss? Ketterer MW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86;15(3):225–41

Effects of color stimulation and information on the copying performance of attention-problem adolescents. Zentall SS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):501–11

Differential response to hyperventilation in panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder. Rapee R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):24–8

Linking biological and psychological psychiatry. Bieber I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):413–21

Activation theory and task design: an empirical test of several new predictions. Gardner DG. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Aug; 71(3):411–8

The nonauditory effects of noise: review and perspectives for research. DeJoy DM. **J Aud Res** 1984 Apr;24(2):123–50

Daily noise duration influences cardiovascular responses. Peterson EA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Apr;24(2):69–86

The thrill of victory: blood-pressure variability and the type A behavior pattern. Jones KV. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep; 8(3):277–85

Cardiovascular responses in type A children during a cognitive challenge. Murray DM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):377–95

Psychosocial precursors and correlates of migraine headache. Levor RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):347–53

Cognitive and behavioral treatments of agoraphobia: clinical, behavioral, and psychophysiological outcomes. Michelson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):913–25

Fetal response decrement: true habituation? Madison LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):14–20

The basis of superstitious behavior: chance contingency, stimulus substitution, or appetitive behavior? Timberlake

W, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Nov;44(3):279–99
On the automatic activation of attitudes. Fazio RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):229–38
Test anxiety and visual vigilance. Geen RG. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;49(4):963–70
Sexual arousal in response to aggression: ideological, aggressive, and sexual correlates. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):330–40
Psychophysiological comparisons of three kinds of headache subjects during and between headache states: analysis of post-stress adaptation periods. Arena JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):427–41
Psychophysiological analysis of atopic dermatitis. Faulstich ME, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):415–7
The effect of emotional arousal on spontaneous swallowing rates. Fonagy P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):183–8
Cardiovascular responsivity to stress: family patterns and the effects of instructions. Hastrup JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):233–41
Type A behavior and physiological responsivity in young women. Lawler KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(3):197–204
Exaggerated psychophysiological reactivity: issues in quantification and reliability. Seraganian P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):393–405
Nonverbal expressiveness and EMG activity in tension headache sufferers and controls. Traue HC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):375–81
Physiological and subjective stress responses in surgical patients. Vögele C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(2):205–15
Physical fitness and eustress in the adventure activities of rock climbing and rappelling. Busting CJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):11–20
A developmental cognitive–biobehavioral approach to pediatric pain assessment. Thompson KL, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):283–96
Energy level and age. Baum SK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):734
Influence of coactors on performance of visually impaired runners. Ben-Ezra V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):889–90
Effect of EMG–biofeedback training in reduction of muscle tension for individuals displaying type A behavior patterns. Chen W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):841–2
Effects of ambient noise on time estimation by humans. Delay ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):415–9
General arousal and performance. Demoja CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):747–53
Physiological changes after biofeedback and relaxation training for multiple-pain tension–headache patients. Lacroix JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):139–53
Relaxation–induced anxiety in an agoraphobic population. Le Boeuf A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):910
Reaction to cutaneous (tickle) and sexual pleasure by normal and dermapathic subjects. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):903–10
Effect of the orienting response on sensory discriminability. Shek DT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):987–1003
Job anxiety and vigilance performance. Singh IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1030
Maximization of biofeedback following cognitive stress preselection in generalized anxiety. Spencer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):239–42
Contribution to the search for vigilance–indicative EEG variables. Results of a controlled, double–blind study with pyritinol in elderly patients with symptoms of mental dysfunction. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):75–83
Neophobia, conditioned taste aversion and EEG arousal after globus pallidus lesion. De Luca B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):345–51
Cardiac and ventilatory arousal responses and their habituation in goldfish: effects of the intensity of the eliciting stimulus. Rooney DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):11–4
Sleep deprivation of rats by punitive and non punitive procedures. Sternthal HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):249–52
Emotional effects of false autonomic feedback. Parkinson B. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):471–94
Relationship between private self–consciousness and anxiety scores in threatening situations. Wells A. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1063–6
Cognitive distraction in female sexual arousal. Adams AE 3d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):689–96
A dose–response study of sleep loss and spontaneous sleep termination. Akerstedt T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):293–7
Performance and sleepiness as a function of frequency and placement of sleep disruption. Bonnet MH. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):263–71
Detection of averaged heart rate response to tones in human newborns. Crowell DH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov; 22(6):697–706
P300 and recall in an incidental memory paradigm. Fabiani M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):298–308
Predictability of individual differences in activation processes in a field setting based on laboratory measures. Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):323–33
Nuisance sources of variance in principal components analysis of event–related potentials. Möcks J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):674–88
Physiological and subjective sexual arousal in pre– and postmenopausal women and postmenopausal women taking replacement therapy. Myers LS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):283–92
Effects of stimulus omission and stimulus novelty on dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):309–14
Facial electromyography: a measure of affective processes during sexual arousal. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Mar;23(2):182–8
Different effects of uncertainty and complexity on single trial visual ERPs and the SCR–OR in non–signal conditions. Verbaten MN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May; 23(3):254–62
Fear imagery and text processing. Vrana SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):247–53
Effects of smoking on vegetative reactivity to noise in women. Woodson PP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May; 23(3):272–82
Electrocardiographic T–wave changes are more pronounced in type A than in type B men during mental work. Scher H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):159–66
Open field activity after learning and stress in mice. Kvist B. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(1):58–63
The activating effect of sleep EEGs in epileptic patients with epileptic activity in their waking EEGs. Degen R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):5–13
Activation of EEG recordings by graded sleep deprivation. Roth B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(3):17–38
[Determinants of embarrassment and shame: a facet theory approach] Borg I, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986; 138(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of predictability and experimental neurosis: solution of simple numerical problems as a function of variation in the predictability of a stressor] Grabitz HJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Common standards for the study of stress in students in the pedagogic process] Tiefenbach W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun;77(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biologic expenditure in surgically active orthopedists] Köhn–Seyer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep; 32(9):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic reactivity of patients with functional cardiovascular disorders] Schomecke OW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10;103(38):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Event–related brain potentials and intellectual impairment—a study in patients with brain tumor and craniocerebral trauma] Olbrich HM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jun;54(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) with biofeedback] Kauffmann G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value assessment of MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry). 1. On response detection from activity curves] Kauffmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the degree of attention on the induction of epileptic seizures] Christian W. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):257–62 (Ger)
[Development of anxiety arousal in group psychotherapy] Koch J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov;37(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the psychological state caused by autogenic training] Schrapper DK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consistent dichotomous reaction pattern of heart and respiratory rate in laboratory and field situations] Foerster F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Event–correlated EEG potentials as indicators of cognitive processing] Korte W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986; 33(3):423–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classical conditioning of electrodermal activity and Maltzman's concept of the voluntary orienting reaction: a successful replication] Vossel G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):312–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of rheobase determination in detection of threatened premature labor] Arabin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between depressive states and self reported activity and concentration deficits in early adolescence] Blöschl L, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(1):32–40 (Ger)
[Monosynaptic reflex activity and electrodermal processes in those practicing autogenic training and in naive control persons] Sczesni B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):208–23 (Ger)
[Determination of the base conditions for therapy success in systematic desensitization by psychophysiologic analysis of internal representations of the scenes of anxiety] Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1985;193(3):273–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect on vigilance of an analgesic combination (Ataralgin) and its components, guaiphenesine and caffeine. Kožená L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):153–5
ACTH 4–9 analogue (Org 2766) in depressed elderly patients. II. Effect on memory and vigilance. Frederiksen SO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):349–57
Metabolic and functional aspects of tolerance to chlormethiazole and cross–tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Kalant H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:45–53
The effects of chlormethiazole in EEG recorded sleep in normal elderly volunteers. Liljenberg B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:34–9
Changes in psychophysiological and conditioning variables during chlormethiazole–medicated and unmedicated ethanol withdrawal: preliminary report. Wang M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:146–52
Nicotine and caffeine effects on the task–elicited blood pressure response. Ray RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(1):31–6
The clinical pharmacology of pentazocine and tripelennamine (T's and Blues). Lange WR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Summer;5(4):71–83
The effect of stress on tolerance to ethanol in rats. Maier DM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(6):387–401
Study of the long–term action of a Ginkgo biloba extract on vigilance and mental performance as determined by means of quantitative pharmaco–EEG and psychometric measurements. Gessner B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1459–65
Cross–sensitization between foot shock stress and enkephalin–induced motor activity. Kalivas PW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):939–50
Stress–induced immobility in rats with cholinergic supersensitivity. Overstreet DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):657–64
Effects of androstenol on human sexual arousal. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):141–7
Naloxone—friend or foe? [letter] Sellick BC. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):572–3
Effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative, ethyl loflazepate (CM6912), on the arousal level of normal humans assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):271–9
Individual differences in the reinforcing and subjective effects of amphetamine and diazepam. de Wit H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):341–60
Amitriptyline and oxaprotiline in the treatment of hospitalized depressive patients. Clinical aspects, psychophysiology, and drug plasma levels. Giedke H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):329–38
Suppression of PCP–induced behavioral arousal in the rat by yohimbine pretreatment. Byron K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):271–3
Morning amnestic effects of triazolam. Scharf MB, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):38–45
Drug preference as a function of arousal and stimulus screening. Kern MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb; 21(2):255–65
Effect of sulpiride on vigilance in healthy subjects. Bartfai A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):1–5
Effects of methylphenidate on normal children's mood, event–related potentials, and performance in memory scanning and vigilance. Peloquin LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):88–98
Subjective and objective measures of response to alcohol among young men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):297–304
Stimulation of dopamine D–1 receptors by SKF 38393 induces EEG desynchronization and behavioral arousal. Ongini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2327–33
Acute effects of physostigmine and neostigmine in man. Janowsky DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):48–51
Is tofisopam an atypical anxiolytic? Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):221–7
Effects of sauvagine on behavioural arousal of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:59–61
Effects of fluprazine hydrochloride on coaspecific odor preferences in rats. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):53–6
Dextroamphetamine–induced arousal in human subjects as a model for mania. Jacobs D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):323–9
Effects of repeated doses of fluvoxamine, mianserin and placebo on memory and measures of sedation. Curran HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):360–3
The interactive effects of alcohol and mood on dual–task performance. Miles C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):432–5
Caffeine affects cardiovascular responses to stress. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):648–55
[Modification of vigilance in the postanesthetic phase using physostigmine] Schneck HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep; 34(9):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of postoperative somnolence following halothane anesthesia by physostigmine] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):82–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central depressant effect of l-tetrahydroberberine-d-camphor sulfonate (THB-CS). Electroencephalographic study] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The activating effect of MCI-2016 (bifemelane hydrochloride) on EEG in cats] Egawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

A word of caution on the use of signal detection theory in psychophysiological research. Vossel G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(4):297-302
Performance overnight in shiftworkers operating a day-night schedule. Borland RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):241-9
Localization of telencephalic regions concerned with habituation of cardiac and ventilatory responses associated with arousal in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Rooney DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):45-50
The effect of phobic anxiety on plasma beta-endorphin: a single-subject experiment. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):237-41
A psychophysiological assessment battery. Berman PS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Sep;10(3):203-21
Determinants of resting regional cerebral blood flow in normal subjects. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):907-14
The effects of induced frontalis tension variation on aspects of cognitive efficiency. Moran CC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):63-8
Sex task and processing strategy effects in hemispheric alpha asymmetries for the recall and recognition of arousal words: results from perceptual and motor tasks in males and females. Faber-Clark MM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul; 2(3):233-50
Ontogenesis of unit activity in the raphe dorsalis of the behaving kitten: its relationship with the states of vigilance. Adrien J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):10-21
Ascending reticular activating system in the rat: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):70-88
Vigilance changes measured by EEG spectrum analysis under hyperbaric conditions. Dolmierki R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1-2):5-9
Coping with aversive stimulation in the neonatal period: quiet sleep and plasma cortisol levels during recovery from circumcision. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):824-34
Essay in the classification of morning and evening types of activity in the light of the daily course of autonomically influenced body functions. Irlenbusch U, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):339-49
Auditory arousal thresholds of normal and near-miss SIDS infants. Kahn A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun; 28(3):299-302
Mental alerting and the Kobrak caloric test. Uri N, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jun;65(6):261-3
Differential responsivity of the vasomotor response system to a "novel" stressor.McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Headache** 1986 May;26(5):240-2
The attribution of affect in pain clinic patients: a psychophysiological study of the conversion process. Spence ND, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86;15(1):1-11
EEG hemispheric asymmetry during sexual arousal: psychophysiological patterns in responsive, unresponsive, and dysfunctional men. Cohen AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):580-90
Ventilatory and arousal patterns during sleep in normal young and elderly subjects. Shore ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1607-15
Social insecurity, the type A behavior pattern, and sympathetic arousal. Fontana AF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):79-88
Pavlovian conditioning of sexual arousal: first- and second-order effects. Zamble E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Oct;11(4):598-610
Reticularis thalami neurons revisited: activity changes during shifts in states of vigilance. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):68-81
Motility and arousal in near miss sudden infant death syndrome. Coons S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):728-32
Electromyographic activity over facial muscle regions can differentiate the valence and intensity of affective reactions. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb; 50(2):260-8
Physiological arousal, dissonance, and attitude change: evidence for a dissonance-arousal link and a "don't remind me" effect. Elkin RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):55-65
Physiological and metabolic responses to brief stress in non-insulin dependent diabetic and control subjects. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):367-74
The experience of arousal: a new basis for studying arousal effects in sport. Kerr JH. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Autumn; 3(3):169-79
Common response repertoire of motor cortical neurons in arousal and epicortical activation. Ezure K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):251-68
Prenatal ethanol exposure and hyperactivity in rats: effects of d-amphetamine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):461-7
Paroxysmal awakenings from sleep associated with excessive daytime somnolence: a form of nocturnal epilepsy. Peled R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):95-8
Absent hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses in children with myelomeningocele and apnea. Ward SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):44-50
Validation of a simple method of assessing cardiac preejection period: a potential index of sympathetic nervous system activity. Larkin KT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):295-302
Vigilance missed signals may have preferred average lags. Richardson N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1083-9
Asymmetry of occipital alpha-rhythm under resting conditions: a neurophysiological measure of "hemisphericity".Ulrich G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1323-34
The roles of information reactivation and nonassociative arousal in recovery from ECS-induced retrograde amnesia. Brown AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):183-7
Mesial prefrontal cortical lesions and timidity in rats. II. Reactivity to novel stimuli. Holson RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):231-8
Mesial prefrontal cortical lesions and timidity in rats. III. Behavior in a semi-natural environment. Holson RR. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):239-47
Mesial prefrontal cortical lesions and timidity in rats. I. Reactivity to aversive stimuli. Holson RR. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):221-30
Aversive-CS-specific alterations of evoked potentials in limbic and related areas of rats. Irisawa N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):61-7
Corticosterone and prolactin responses to predictable and unpredictable novelty stress in rats. Muir JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):285-8
Differential immune response in two handled inbred strains of mice. Raymond LN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):295-7
Aging and the perception of nasal irritation. Stevens JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):323-8
18Fluorodeoxyglucose PET in schizophrenia. Jernigan TL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):317-29
Cardiovascular reactivity in borderline hypertensives during behavioural and orthostatic stress. Drummond PD. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):621-8
Association of aerobic fitness with pulse rate and subjective responses to psychological stress. Holmes DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):525-9
Norepinephrine alterations under stress conditions following the regular practice of meditation. Morrell EM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;48(3-4):270-7
Adrenaline, emotional arousal and memory. Christianson SA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(3):237-48
Effect of hypoxia on ventilatory and arousal responses to CO2 during NREM sleep with and without flurazepam in young adults. Gothe B, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):24-37
Are microarousals preceded by electroencephalographic slow wave synchronization precursors of confusional awakenings? Halász P, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):231-8
Effects of graduated processing difficulty on P 300 component of the event-related brain potential. Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(1):25-37
[Refinement of an EEG diurnal vigilance index. Application to drug trials] Goldenberg F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Mar; 16(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep and respiration. Influence of arousal status on respiration] Guilleminault C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(3):123-7 (Fre)
[Regulation of respiration during sleep in congenital central sleep apnea] Olbrich HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun; 17(2):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic reflexes, EEG and partial arousal reaction in the near-threshold region to acoustic stimuli in the newborn] Wranek U, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms of action of noise] Ising H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:413-24 (Ger)
[Information processing and performance level in relation to cortical steady potential shifts] Weber G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(1):164-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parameters of acral vasomotor activity—sensory arousal variables in psychological stress] Gruber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multivariate analyses of relations between psychological parameters and changes in cerebral electric arousal activity within the scope of visual search processes] Zeller G. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(1):39-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-related dynamics of autonomic indices and changes in EEG characteristics as affected by functional states of the brain in normal children] Allakhverdiev AR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):521-3 (Rus)

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Androblastomas and thyroid disease in postmenopausal sisters. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):89S-91S

PATHOLOGY

[Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Clinico-pathologic synthesis and description of a case] Gaudiano L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by a lipoid cell tumor causing virilization and its diagnosis with computerized tomography. Fonseca ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):797-8

ARRHYTHMIA

Symposium on arrhythmias I. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb; 1(1):1-140
Symposium on arrhythmias II. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May; 1(2):141-358
Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly: selected aspects. Dolgin M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):601-9
Ventricular arrhythmias [editorial] Altieri PI. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Jun;4(2):67
[CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) system for arrhythmia using a simulation model of impulse formation and conduction system of the heart] Fujiwara M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Potassium, magnesium, and cardiovascular morbidity. Proceedings of a symposium. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):1-36
Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction and ischaemia. The role of serum potassium. Solomon RJ. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:112-20
Serum potassium concentrations are inversely related to ventricular, but not to atrial, arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):204-9
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anti-arrhythmic agent changrolin] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluorocarbons and cardiac arrhythmia: does difluorodichloromethane (FC 12) inhibit cardiac metabolism? Lessard Y, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):71-3
Occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients receiving acute and chronic infusions of milrinone. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):466-76
Epicardial activation patterns of torsade de pointes in canine hearts with quinidine-induced long QT interval but without myocardial infarction. Inoue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1080-7
Incidence and clinical features of the quinidine-associated long QT syndrome: implications for patient care. Roden DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1088-93
Thiazide therapy and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Siegel D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1214-5
Diuretic-induced hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Whelton PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 31;58(2):5A-10A
Asystole following a conventional therapeutic dose of lidocaine. Applebaum D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):143-5
Thiazide treatment of hypertension. Effects of thiazide diuretics on serum potassium, magnesium, and ventricular ectopy. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):8-12
Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after adrenergic receptor blockade with prazosin, metoprolol, or yohimbine in halothane-xylazine-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):114-8
Time course of actions of combinations of muscle relaxant drugs [letter] Cundy JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):878-9
Thiopental and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with enflurane or isoflurane. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):437-43
Combinations of beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers: a cause of malignant perioperative conduction disturbances? Hartwell BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):905-7
Cardiac dysrhythmias induced by infusion of local anesthetics into the lateral cerebral ventricle of cats. Heavner JE. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):133-8
Bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity in hypoxic and acidotic sheep. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov; 64(11):1089-96
Ventricular arrhythmias after terbutaline administration to patients anesthetized with halothane. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):417-8
Amide local anesthetic alterations of effective refractory period temporal dispersion: relationship to ventricular arrhythmias. Kasten GW. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;

65(1):61–6
Epinephrine arrhythmogenicity is enhanced by acute, but not chronic, aminophylline administration during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Prokocimer PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):13–8
Bradycardia and asystole following the rapid administration of sufentanil with vecuronium. Starr NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):521–3
Arrhythmias associated with intermittent outpatient dobutamine infusion. David S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb; 37(2):86–91
Ventricular arrhythmias during treatment for acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):699–702
Phenytoin: does it reverse tricyclic-antidepressant-induced cardiac conduction abnormalities? Mayron R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):876–80
Experimental amitriptyline intoxication: treatment of cardiac toxicity with sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1052–9
The effects of ethanol and lead, alone and in combination, on the severity of arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion, and by noradrenaline, in anaesthetised rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):56–60
The diisobutyryl ester of N-methyldopamine, ibopamine: evaluation of electrophysiological properties and arrhythmogenicity studies. Ciampani N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):363–6
Effects of potassium conductance inhibitors on spontaneous diastolic depolarization and abnormal automaticity in human atrial fibers. Escande D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;81(3):244–57
QT prolongation after ampicillin anaphylaxis. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):308–10
Arrhythmogenic potential of diuretic induced hypokalaemia in patients with mild hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Stewart DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):290–7
Asystole associated with vecuronium [letter] Clayton D. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):937–8
Recurrence of pulsus alternans after fentanyl injection in a patient with aortic stenosis and congestive heart failure. Freeman AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):654–7
The effect of lidocaine on lysophosphatidylcholine-induced cardiac arrhythmias and cellular disturbances. Neufeld KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):804–8
Effects of first-dose doxorubicin on cardiac rhythm as evaluated by continuous 24-hour monitoring. Friess GG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2762–4
Cardiac arrhythmias during the combined use of beta-adrenergic agonist drugs and theophylline. Coleman JJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):45–51
Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with mild-to-moderate obstructive lung disease. Comparison of beta-agonist therapy alone and in combination with a xanthine derivative, enprofylline or theophylline. Conradson TB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):537–42
Asthma, cardiac arrhythmias, and albuterol aerosol. Martelli NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):192–4
Role of electrophysiologic studies in identifying arrhythmogenic properties of antiarrhythmic drugs. Buxton AE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II67–72
Pharmacodynamics and side effects of flecainide acetate. Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(1):101–7
Cocaine, myocardial infarction and arrhythmias—a review. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1986 Jul;50(7):440–2
Electrolyte abnormalities and ventricular arrhythmias. Caralis PV, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:85–100 (87 ref.)
Potassium loss, ventricular irritability, and the risk of sudden death in hypertensive patients. Holland OB. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:78–84
On the mechanisms by which hypoxia eliminates digitalis-induced tachyarrhythmias. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):341–52
Induction of delayed repolarization during chronic beta-receptor blockade. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:163–9
Quinidine-ranitidine adverse reaction [letter] Iliopoulou A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):360
Effects of calcium channel blockers on ouabain-induced oscillatory afterpotentials in organ-cultured young embryonic chick hearts. Kojima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):65–73
The interaction of polypeptide neurotoxins with tetrodotoxin-resistant Na+ channels in mammalian cardiac cells. Correlation with inotropic and arrhythmic effects. Renaud JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21; 120(2):161–70
Cardiac arrhythmias during cytotoxic chemotherapy: role of domperidone. Osborne RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 4(6):617–26
More comments on xylazine [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):456–7
The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during intravenous digital subtraction angiography: a comparison of peripheral and central injections. Treweeke PS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):83–4
Relationship between an arrhythmogenic action of lidocaine and its effects on excitation patterns in acutely ischemic porcine myocardium. Carson DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):126–36
Dose-related physostigmine-induced ventricular arrhythmia: case report. Dysken MW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):446–7
Severe ventricular arrhythmia after methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Belmonte MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):477–9
Effects of encainide on the inducibility of ventricular arrhythmia in normal anesthetized dogs. Zeng FD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):60–6
Chlorpromazine: cardiac arrhythmogenicity in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):521–38
Treatment of haemodynamic and electrocardiographic side-effects resulting from imipramine toxicity in rats and dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):155–61
Death associated with butane inhalation: report of a case. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):214–6
Ventricular arrhythmias following intravenous cancer chemotherapy. Arrhythmias and chemotherapy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug; 82(8):551–3, 560
Cardiac conduction abnormalities and atrial arrhythmias associated with salicylate toxicity. Mukerji V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):41–3
Positive inotropy, calcium dependence and arrhythmogenicity of lindane in atrial tissue from the guinea pig. Atrakchi AH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:65–8
Diuretic therapy, cardiac arrhythmias and potassium and magnesium loss [letter] Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):221
Cardiac arrhythmia: possible complication from treatment with cisplatin. Canobbio L, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):201–4
[The effect of heparin induced increase of free plasma thyroxine on cardiac rhythm after myocardial infarction] Van Heerden BB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21; 68(13):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Case of drug pseudoincompatibility (letter)] Severy J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):89 (Fre)
[Holter registration in ophthalmic surgery in adults. Peroperative arrhythmia under halothane or enflurane] Jousset B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac tolerance of a beta-2-sympathomimetic spray: fenoterol. Apropos of 37 patients followed using a Holter monitor during a brief treatment protocol] Escamilla R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe ventricular arrhythmia after ingestion of sotalol. Apropos of 3 cases] Blanc P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May-Jun; 41(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Fillette F, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):79–80 (Fre)
[Combined use of theophylline and ethylenediamine (aminophylline) and halothane in general anesthesia] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis poisoning: treatment with antibodies] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):96–100 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylaminoacetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS -15) on experimental arrhythmia induced by aconitin, ouabain, calcium chloride and barium chloride] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acute clonidine poisoning] Plastina F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmogenic effect of caffeine] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):478–80 (Pol)
[Toxic heart damage in acute poisoning of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):5–11 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Prognostic value of Lown's classification of ventricular arrhythmias] Seipel L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1617–9 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of esmolol, a short-acting beta blocker, with placebo in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias.The Esmolol vs Placebo Multicenter Study Group. Anderson S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):42–9
Occult arrhythmias and syncope in children [letter] Sapire DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1311–3
Arrhythmias and left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics with alcoholic cirrhosis. Gribaldo RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):825–7
Evaluation of the patient with congestive heart failure and ventricular arrhythmias. Pitt B. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31; 57(3):19B–24B (40 ref.)
Left ventricular abnormalities in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Webb JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):568–70
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: significance of symptoms in patients collapsing before and after arrival of paramedics. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):116–20
Chronic hypokalemia and intraoperative dysrhythmias [letter] Glaser R. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):408–9
Sudden unexpected death of epileptic patient due to cardiac arrhythmia after seizure. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):194–6
Asystole and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Dallos V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1397
Evaluation and treatment of survivors of sudden cardiac death or nonbradycardic syncope unrelated to coronary artery disease. Southworth WF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):275–86
Sleep apnea, hypoxemia, and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Orr WC. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):1–2
Syncope secondary to ventricular asystole in an endurance athlete. Yerg JE 2d, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):220–2
Crib death [letter] Guntheroth WG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1424–5
Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with surgical repair of Ebstein's anomaly. Oh JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1351–7
Prediction of sudden death from QTc interval prolongation in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. Puddu PE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):203–11
Value of cardiac monitoring and echocardiography in TIA and stroke patients. Rem JA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec; 16(6):950–6
[Relation of nocturnal desaturation of arterial blood and cardiac dysrhythmias in obstructive lung diseases] Dolenský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The course of acute myocardial infarction in elderly patients] Benari B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Orthostatic induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with Romano-Ward syndrome] Koren G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Conduction disorders and sites of calcification of the mitral ring: 2-dimensional echocardiographic study] Montemurro D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between QT interval, ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics] Pomini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmia as a frequent cause of syncope: study using dynamic Holter electrocardiography] Molfese G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Apr;33(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Buschke's scleredema and carditis: a clinical case] Livieri C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium with persistent atrial standstill] Yano H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia with paroxysmal asystole] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results in surgically and non-surgically treated ischemic heart disease patients with arrhythmias in relation to the extent of the myocardial lesion] Fitileva EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiostimulation in the treatment of recurrent ventricular fibrillation in a patient with long QT syndrome on the ECG] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the survival and mortality of surgically treated and surgically untreated patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias and the nature of the coronary artery lesion] Fitileva EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Prolonged QT and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in two families with 10 sudden deaths. Gupta PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):353–5

DIAGNOSIS

Nodal rhythm and electronic CVP monitoring. De Wolf AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):63–6
Analysis of arrhythmias based on atrial wall motion. Usefulness and feasibility of recording left and right atrial systole by echocardiography. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(3):283–9
Post-myocardial infarction exercise testing: clinical significance of a left ventricular function index and ventricular arrhythmias. A prospective study. Saunamäki KI, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):271–8
Fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Clinical outcome in 113 cases. Lingman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(3):263–7
Continuous 24-hour electrocardiography in thyrotoxicosis before and after treatment. Northcote RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):339–44
Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in chronic Chagas' disease. Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):307–12
The response of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias secondary to dilated cardiomyopathy to programmed electrical stimulation. Stamato NJ, et al.

Am Heart J 1986 Sep;112(3):505–8
Optimal mode of transesophageal atrial pacing. Nishimura M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):791–6
Cases in electrocardiography. Noy Y, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1986 Jul;4(4):352–4
Need for an integrative approach in medical diagnosis. Natelson BH. Am J Med 1986 Jun;80(6):1017–8
Intra-operative prediction of post-operative low cardiac output and dangerous dysrhythmias associated with cardiac surgery. Kyčsola K. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(1):5–7
Evaluation of the ICR 6201 G3 ambulatory electrocardiography system in quantitation of arrhythmias. Toivonen LK. Ann Clin Res 1985;17(6):334–6
The use of temporary atrial electrodes to improve diagnostic capabilities with Holter monitoring after cardiac surgery. Malcolm ID, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):103–5
Simple approach to an apparently chaotic arrhythmia. Littmann L, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):780–1
Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac dysrhythmias, and their relationship with multisystemic symptoms, in progressive systemic sclerosis patients. Ferri C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;28(11):1259–66
The role of signal averaged electrocardiography in the investigation of unselected patients with syncope. Kuchar DL, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Dec;15(6):697–703
Analogue implementation of an automatic gain control module for automatic electrophysiological signal sensing. Lim R, et al. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):172–7
The value of sum of ST segment depression in 12-lead electrocardiogram in relation to change in heart rate during exercise to predict the extent of coronary artery disease. Haraphongse M, et al. Can J Cardiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 2(2):64–7
Cardiac tachyarrhythmias in hereditary long QT syndromes presenting as a seizure disorder. Sundaram MB, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1986 Aug;13(3):262–3
Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances: impact on exercise testing. Clark PI. Cardiol Clin 1984 Aug;2(3):359–66 (35 ref.)
Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly: clinical aspects. Dreifus LS. Cardiol Clin 1986 May;4(2):273–83 (30 ref.)
Ventricular arrhythmias. Clinical recognition and management. Nestico PF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 May; 2(2):173–82 (72 ref.)
The clinical significance of ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Pratt CM, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Feb;2(1):3–11 (42 ref.)
Electrocardiographic monitoring in ambulatory patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Smith MS, et al. Cardiol Clin 1983 May;1(2):293–304
Identification of patients at risk for arrhythmic death: role of Holter ECG recording. Bigger JT Jr, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1985;15(3):131–43 (40 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies of the ventricle. Engel TR, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;16(1):83–96
Electrophysiologic studies for pacemaker selection. Greenspon AJ. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;16(1):119–37 (81 ref.)
The role of long-term ambulatory electrocardiography and computer-assisted techniques in the identification of cardiac arrhythmias. Hinkle LE Jr. Cardiovasc Clin 1985; 16(1):139–49
Introduction to clinical electrophysiologic studies. Michelson EL, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;16(1):1–36 (115 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies of the sinus node and atria. Reiffel JA, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;16(1):37–59 (101 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies of the AV conduction system and AV nodal arrhythmias. Saichin A, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1985;16(1):61–82 (100 ref.)
Ventricular parasystole with 2:1 exit block. Schamroth L, et al. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):873–4
Artifacts, blocks, and arrhythmias: confusing nonclassical heart rate tracings. Beall MH, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;29(1):83–94
Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes, arrhythmias. Scheidt S. Clin Symp 1983;35(2):1–32
Differential diagnosis of rhythm disturbances induced by endocardial pacing. Grigorov SS, et al. Cor Vasa 1985; 27(6):434–41
Quantitative analysis of cardiac arrhythmias. LeBlanc AR. Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1986;14(1):1–43 (107 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Heger JJ. Curr Probl Cardiol 1985 Dec;10(12):1–69
Recommendations for measurement standards in quantitative electrocardiography. The CSE Working Party.
Eur Heart J 1985 Oct;6(10):815–25
Pseudo-atrial dissociation: a respiratory artifact. Cheriex EC, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Apr;7(4):357–9
Prognostic significance of right ventricular ejection fraction for persistent complex ventricular arrhythmias and/or sudden cardiac death after first myocardial infarction: relation to infarct location, size and left ventricular function. Pfisterer M, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Apr; 7(4):289–98
ST-segment changes in normal men during ambulatory electrocardiography. Robson DJ, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Mar;7(3):223–6
Ambulatory 24-hour continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 54 patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Thomsen NH, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Mar;7(3):240–6
An automated system for ST segment and arrhythmia analysis in exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Hsia PW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jun;33(6):585–93
Cardiac arrhythmias in infants and children. Joshi NC.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):569–77
Interpreting an electrocardiogram: Part I. Verma IC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):639–43
Stress testing prednischarge and six weeks after myocardial infarction to compare submaximal and maximal exercise prednischarge and to assess the reproducibility of induced abnormalities. Handler CE, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Oct; 9(2):173–90
Unusual cardiac manifestations in a patient with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Rechavia E, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):349–52
Computer analysis of intraoperative cardiac rhythms using esophageal and surface leads. Marks AF, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1984;1(3):183–9
Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of persistent fetal arrhythmias. Strasburger JF, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jun;7(6):1386–91
Task force VI: Arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Dec;6(6):1225–32
Left a trial (anterior) ectopic rhythm. Chittora MD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):152–4
Diuretic-induced laboratory abnormalities that predict ventricular ectopy. McDonald CJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(2):127–35
Late potential-like deflections in the ST segment of normal subjects. Ernē SN, et al. J Electrocardiol 1985 Oct; 18(4):315–21
ECG of the month. Long time no P. SA nodal and AV junctional dysfunction. Marinez-Lopez JI.
J La State Med Soc 1986 May;138(5):7–9
ECG of the month: Peregrinations. Martinez-Lopez JI.
J La State Med Soc 1986 Jul;138(7):7–9
EKG of the month. Ventricular parasystole. Martinez-Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1985 Nov;137(11):9–11
Cardiac function and physical response of 146 professional football players to graded treadmill exercise stress. Hoette CA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):34–42
Usefulness of long-term ambulatory electrocardiography in heart disease screening system for school children. And high school students. Nagashima M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Dec; 49(12):1290–6
The use of exercise testing in children to evaluate abnormalities of pacemaker function not apparent at rest. Bricker JT, et al. PACE 1985 Sep;8(5):656–60
The impact of fetal echocardiography on perinatal outcome. Copel JA, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Apr; 12(4):327–35
[Electrophysiologic observations on phasic aberrant ventricular conduction] Li ZC, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May;24(5):272–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ambulatory monitoring of the ECG using the Holter technic] Zedníček L. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jan 31; 125(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epilepsy or life-threatening arrhythmia? (letter)] Teijen HJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 15;130(7):321–2 (Dut)
[Epilepsy or life-threatening arrhythmia?] van den Brink RB, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2482–6 (Dut)
[Cardiac arrhythmias—ECG] Katila M. Duodecim 1985; 101(21):2101–9 (Fin)
[Evaluation of post-infarction disorders of left ventricular contraction by echocardiography and scintigraphy of the cardiac cavities] Baubion N, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 Nov;34(9):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syncopes and brief spells of feeling faint: value of Holter monitoring?] André-Fouet X, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex ventricular arrhythmia in apparently healthy young subjects] Fauchier JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present possibilities of the diagnosis of malignant ventricular arrhythmia in coronary disease] Breithardt G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1983–7 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Ventricular arrhythmias in cor pulmonale. The effect of oxygen treatment] Machraoui A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;111(14):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epileptic psychosis and nonconvulsive status epilepticus with ictal bradycardia and asystole] Rabending G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Apr;38(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Realization formalized diagnostic decision making exemplified by automated ECG analysis] Michaelis J.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:389–94 (Ger)
[Indications for continuing or discontinuing diagnostic and therapeutic measures in internal medicine. Cardiology] Schüren KP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:264–72 (Ger)
[Long-term electrocardiography: value and reliability of various systems] Bethge KP, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Oct; 74(10):567–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in patients with calcified aortic valve diseases: pre- and postoperative incidence and effect on prognosis following aortic valve replacement] Kalusche D, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Mar; 75(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the accuracy of the Holter system ICR 6201-G3] Schmidt G, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Apr;75(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmias in relation to transient ST elevations in Prinzmetal angina: induction by occlusion and reperfusion] von Arnim T, et al. Z Kardiol 1985 Oct;74(10):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamic electrocardiogram in mitral valve prolapse] Lanza GA, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Aug;30(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence and complexity of ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy. Evaluation by dynamic ECG. Preliminary report] D'Ascia C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Apr;34(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic electrocardiographic evaluation of the circadian rhythms of the ectopic ventricular beats in healthy and cardiopathic subjects] Cafiero M, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolonged Q-T syndrome (Romano-Ward syndrome). Description of a case diagnosed in infancy] Meschi V, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of cardiac arrhythmias in the healthy newborn infant] Russo EM, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1984 Nov–Dec; 6(6):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Holter atrial electrography—application to postoperative cardiac patients] Furuse A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Nov; 38(11):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental basis and clinical application of body surface isopotential map] Kazuo Y.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;74(9):1191–204 (Jpn)
[Invasive diagnosis of arrhythmia and programmed pacing] Satake S. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Nov;43(11):2265–8 (Jpn)
[Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart diseases and fetal arrhythmias] Hata T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A female case of Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy] Chung K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Oct; 25(10):1159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term ECG recording. An evaluation study based on 1-year case material from a local hospital] Hole T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 10;106(12):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Variability of electrocardiographic findings in the early repolarization syndrome] Dabrowski A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1985;28(12):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological evaluation of the risk of ischemic heart disease and hypertension in coal miners. IV. Electrocardiographic study] Trusz-Gluza M, et al.
Przegl Lek 1985;42(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic test of beta-adrenergic blockade from the perspective of 20 years] Kierzek A. Wiad Lek 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1295–300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary arrhythmias in pediatrics. Study of 104 patients and review of the literature] Vitola D, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Apr;44(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Informative value of functional ventilation tests using cardiorhythmographic analysis in prenatal diagnosis] Filimonov VG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun; (6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of respiratory arrhythmia in relation to fetal heart rhythm for assessing its status] Tsyv'lan PB, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of Holter monitoring during the early postoperative period of heart surgery patients] Bokeriia LA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying the problem of arrhythmia in the Byelorussian Research Institute of Cardiology] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):20–5 (Rus)
[Detection of heart rhythm disorders by ECG autotransmission via telephone] Zakharov VN, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in bronchial asthma patients based on ECG monitoring data] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Feb;64(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological studies of the heart in the differential diagnosis of syncopal conditions in children] Bakshese ND.
Pediatriia 1986 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transesophageal electrography and cardiostimulation in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias] Solov'ian AN.
Vrach Delo 1986 Feb;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antenatal echocardiography in the monitoring of functional disorders of the fetal heart] Radunović N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Mar;113(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Delay of conventional ECG in showing the electrical changes in the ischemic area in the pig] Cinca J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the identification of high-risk patients after acute myocardial infarct] Arriagada D, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Apr; 113(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of mexiletine in ventricular arrhythmias. Chaudron JM, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1985;40(6):589–98

Long-term sotalol therapy in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Mary-Rabine L, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(2):89–97

Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous lorcainide in patients with normal and impaired intraventricular conduction. Stroobandt R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1985;40(6):637–48

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Dai S. Agents Actions 1986 Mar;17(5–6):460–5

Management of ventricular arrhythmias. Fogoros RN. Am Fam Physician 1986 Mar;33(3):236–46

Tocainide: a new drug for ventricular arrhythmias. Volosin KJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan;33(1):233–5

Efficacy and safety of esmolol vs propranolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a multicenter double-blind clinical trial. Abrams J, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Nov;110(5):913–22

Initial and long-term outpatient experience with lorcainide for suppression of malignant and potentially malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1168–75

Interrelationships between serum levels of amiodarone, desethylamiodarone, reverse T3 and the QT interval during long-term amiodarone treatment. Baerman JM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):644–8

Long-term therapy with disopyramide phosphate: side effects and effectiveness. Bauman JL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr; 111(4):654–60

Arrhythmia control and other factors related to sudden death in coronary disease patients at intermediate risk. Blevins RD, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):638–44

Intravenous lorcainide versus lidocaine in the treatment of frequent and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Blevins RD, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):447–51

Electrophysiologic and clinical factors influencing response to class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Gold RL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jul;112(1):9–13

Serum digoxin concentrations during ethmozine antiarrhythmic therapy. Kennedy HL, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):667–72

Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of refractory life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias in the critically ill patient. Leak D. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):456–62

Verapamil in parasystolic ventricular tachycardia and other wide QRS rhythms. Massumi RA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):400–5

Comparative efficacy and safety of short-acting and sustained release quinidine in the treatment of patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1176–81

Safety and efficacy of a twice-daily dosing regimen for moricizine (ethmozine). Morganroth J. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1188–92

The treatment of ventricular rhythm disturbances. Somberg JC, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1162–76 (41 ref.)

Lorcainide therapy in a cardiac arrest population. Somberg JC, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):648–53

How the university cardiologist treats ventricular premature beats: a nationwide survey of 65 University Medical Centers. Vlay SC. Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):904–12

Intravenous and oral lorcainide: assessment of central nervous system toxicity and antiarrhythmic efficacy. Vlay SC, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):452–5

Comparative efficacy and safety of oral cibenzoline and quinidine in ventricular arrhythmias: a randomized crossover study. Wasty N, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec; 110(6):1181–8

A symposium: Encainide. January 24–25, 1986, Phoenix, Arizona. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):1C–116C

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Arrhythmias. The MIAMI Trial Research Group. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 22;56(14):35G–38G

Long-term continuous electrocardiographic recordings and electrophysiologic testing to select patients with ventricular arrhythmias for drug trials and to determine antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. Bigger JT Jr. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):58C–65C

Acute and chronic effects of sotalol and propranolol on ventricular repolarization using constant-rate pacing. Creamer JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1092–6

Spectrum of antiarrhythmic response to encainide. Duff HJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15;56(13):887–91

Electrophysiology, hemodynamic and arrhythmia efficacy model studies on encainide. Gomoll AW, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):10C–17C (23 ref.)

Recurrence of malignant ventricular arrhythmia after antiarrhythmic drug withdrawal. Graboys TB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):59–62

Encainide in lethal ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by electrophysiologic testing and decrease in symptoms. Horowitz LN. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):83C–86C (20 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of oral cibenzoline for ventricular arrhythmias. Klein RC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1; 57(8):592–7

Effectiveness of low-dose nadolol for ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 1;58(3):273–8

Encainide for ventricular arrhythmias: placebo-controlled and standard comparison trials. Morganroth J. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):74C–82C (14 ref.)

Intravenous atenolol for ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):499–502

Incidence of proarrhythmic effects from quinidine in the outpatient treatment of benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):585–7

Comparative efficacy and safety of oral tocainide and quinidine for benign and potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):581–5

Assessment of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in the treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Naccarelli GV, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):31C–36C

Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias with encainide. Pool PE. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):55C–57C (17 ref.)

Drug interaction studies and encainide use in renal and hepatic impairment. Quart BD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):104C–113C

Long-term tolerance of amiodarone treatment for cardiac arrhythmias. Smith WM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1; 57(15):1288–93

Safety of encainide for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Soyka LF. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29; 58(5):96C–103C

Safety and efficacy of encainide for malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Tordjman T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Aug 29;58(5):87C–95C

Complex ventricular arrhythmias associated with the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Effectiveness of moricizine (Ethmozine) in patients resistant to conventional antiarrhythmics. Pratt CM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr; 80(4):626–32

Flecainide: a new agent for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Grubb BP, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Sep; 292(3):160–3 (39 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of oral tocainide in refractory ventricular arrhythmia: a preliminary report on an open label study. Mahapatra RK, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr;37(4):285–93

Effect of pirmenol on premature atrial complexes. Toivonen LK. Ann Clin Res 1986;18(2):106–8

Notice of erratum: Perioperative cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Atlee JL 3d, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb; 41(2):232

Value of diazepam ('Valium') in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Spracklen FH, et al. Br Heart J 1970 Nov; 32(6):827–32

The pharmacokinetics of R- and S-tocainide in patients with acute ventricular arrhythmias. Thomson AH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):149–54

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure; their significance and modification by amiodarone (with notes on the safety of combined therapy with captopril). Cleland JG, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Apr;44:31–6

Efficacy of amiodarone in patients with Chagas' disease and life-threatening arrhythmias. Kaski JC, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Apr;44:11–5

Use of amiodarone in childhood. Keeton BR, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Apr;44:115–20

Treatment of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Wladimiroff JW, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Sep;34(3):134–40

Molsidomine prevents post-ischaemic ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Cano JP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Aug; 88(4):779–89

Effects of OPC-8212, a new positive inotropic agent, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Aug;88(4):915–21

Mexiletine: long-term efficacy and hemodynamic actions in patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Sami M, et al. Can J Cardiol 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):251–8

Pharmacokinetics, antiarrhythmic effects, and tissue concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs with acute coronary artery occlusion. Somani P, et al. Can J Cardiol 1985 Jan;1(1):56–65

Amiodarone for refractory cardiac arrhythmias: 10-year study. Leak D, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):495–501

Drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. Cardiol Clin 1983 May;1(2):305–22

Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly: antiarrhythmic drug treatment. Nestico PF, et al. Cardiol Clin 1986 May; 4(2):285–303 (152 ref.)

Investigational antiarrhythmic drugs for the treatment of ventricular rhythm disturbances. Pratt CM, et al. Cardiol Clin 1984 Feb;2(1):35–46 (81 ref.)

Clinical use of digitalis glycosides. An update. Doherty JE. Cardiology 1985;72(5–6):225–54 (92 ref.)

Effects of verapamil and bepridil on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. Cardiology 1985;72(4):193–201

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Recent advances and current status. Somberg J. Cardiology 1985;72(5–6):329–48 (115 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockers in the prevention of sudden death. Frishman WH, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1985;15(3):249–64 (78 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy (Part 2). Benefits and hazards. Podrid PJ. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4):618–24 (52 ref.)

Lidocaine's negative inotropic and antiarrhythmic actions. Dependence on shortening of action potential duration and reduction of intracellular sodium activity. Sheu SS, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):578–90

Amiodarone and its desethyl metabolite: tissue distribution and morphologic changes during long-term therapy. Adams PC, et al. Circulation 1985 Nov;72(5):1064–75

Rapid suppression of complex ventricular arrhythmias with high-dose oral amiodarone. Mostow ND, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun;73(6):1231–8

Mexiletine therapy in patients with chronic drug-resistant malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Clinical efficacy, safety, and side effects. Haggman DL, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1986 Summer;53(2):171–9

Probable early acute hepatitis with parenteral amiodarone. Lupon-Roses J, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 May;9(5):223–5

Conventional and sustained-release procainamide: update on pharmacology and clinical use. Anderson JL. Clin Ther 1985;7(5):618–40 (95 ref.)

Management of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Rupp D, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Jun;12(6):33–40 (13 ref.)

Functional equality of coordinating centers in a multicenter clinical trial. Experience of the International Mexiletine and Placebo Antiarrhythmic Coronary Trial (IMPACT). Alamercery Y, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Mar; 7(1):38–52

A case of total alternans treated with intravenous calcium [letter] Hyde PR, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Apr; 14(4):309–10

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Huang SK, et al. Curr Probl Cardiol 1986 Apr; 11(4):177–240 (304 ref.)

Different electrophysiological modes of action of oral quinidine in man. Alboni P, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Nov; 6(11):946–53

Proarrhythmic and antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous prostacyclin in man. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Jul;6(7):609–14

Amiodarone-induced torsades de pointes. Brown MA, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Mar;7(3):234–9

Conversion of supraventricular arrhythmias to sinus rhythm using flecainide. Goy JJ, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Jun; 6(6):518–24

The effects of metoprolol given early in acute myocardial infarction on ventricular arrhythmias. Murray DP, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Mar;7(3):217–22

Evaluation of amiodarone therapy in the treatment of drug-resistant cardiac arrhythmias: long term follow-up. Peter T, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:151–62

Delayed ventricular repolarization as an anti-arrhythmic principle. Vaughan Williams EM. Eur Heart J 1985 Nov; 6 Suppl D:145–9

Efficacy of and adverse effects of disopyramide. Comparison of capsules, controlled release tablets and placebo in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Ekelund LG, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):673–7

Work of cardiology community results in approval of amiodarone. FDA Drug Bull 1986 Jun;16(1):4–5

Current clinical perspectives on antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Anderson JL. Fed Proc 1986 Jul;45(8):2213–9

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy: new drugs and changing concepts. Reiser HJ, et al. Fed Proc 1986 Jul;45(8):2206–12

Medical treatment of arrhythmias in children. How and when using old and new drugs [editorial] Coumel P. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Aug;15(8):795–6

Canine digitalis arrhythmia as a model for detecting Na-channel blocking antiarrhythmic drugs: a comparative study using other canine arrhythmia models and the new antiarrhythmic drugs, propafenone, tocainide, and SUN 1165. Hashimoto K, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 Feb; 1(1):29–35

Evidence for an inhibition of thyroid hormone effects during chronic treatment with amiodarone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jun;18(6):411–4

Comparative trial of mexiletine and lignocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Sathyamurthy I, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):361–5

Continuously available lidocaine measurements. Their impact on coronary care in a community hospital. Dick TT, et al. Indiana Med 1985 Sep;78(9):776–8

Measurement of plasma disopyramide as a guide to paediatric use. Baker EJ, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jan;10(1):65–9

Effect of low oral doses of disopyramide and amiodarone on ventricular and atrial arrhythmias of chagasic patients with advanced myocardial damage. Carrasco HA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Dec;9(4):425–38

Intravenous infusion of magnesium sulphate after acute myocardial infarction: effects on arrhythmias and mortality. Smith LF, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Aug;12(2):175–83

Atrioventricular junctional escape rhythm suppressed by verapamil: evidence suggesting abnormal automaticity. Tenczer J, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):359–61

Hemodynamic effects of pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, assessed noninvasively. Toivonen LK, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8

Incidence of side effects during the application of placebo and active therapy (Tobanum) in patients suffering from hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Török E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Dec; 23(12):650–6

Recainam, a potent new antiarrhythmic agent: effects on complex ventricular arrhythmias. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Aug;8(2):427–35

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone distribution in the

atrium and adipose tissue of patients undergoing short- and long-term treatment with amiodarone. Barbieri E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):210–3

Effect of oxprenolol on ventricular arrhythmias: the European Infarction Study experience. Bethge KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):963–72

Effect of propranolol in patients with myocardial infarction and ventricular arrhythmia. Friedman LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–8

The antiarrhythmic effect of nortriptyline in cardiac patients with ventricular premature depolarizations. Giardina EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1363–9

Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of verapamil, 17-monochloroacetylajmaline, mexiletine and amiodarone in patients with severe chagasic myocarditis: relation with the underlying arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Haedo AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1114–20

Mexiletine and tocainide: does response to one predict response to the other? Hession M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):338–43

Classification by type of ventricular arrhythmia predicts frequency of adverse cardiac events from flecainide. Morganroth J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):607–15

Comparative study of encainide and quinidine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–16

Flecainide and amiodarone interaction. Shea P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1127–30

Adenosine in atrial arrhythmias [letter] Watt AH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):463–4

Flecainide: steady state electrophysiologic effects in patients with remote myocardial infarction and inducible sustained ventricular arrhythmia. Webb CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):214–20

Cardioprotective and antidysrhythmic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the dog. Aubry ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S93–102

Experimental evidence for the antiarrhythmic action of indoramin. Harron DW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S131–6

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery ligation by pinacidil, a vasodilator drug. Kerr MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):875–83

Current concepts in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Manz M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S124–30

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, nicainoprol, in humans. Sen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):144–50

Pirmenol in the long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a placebo-controlled study. Toivonen LK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):156–60

Clinical experience with esmolol, a short-acting beta-adrenergic blocker in cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial ischemia. Sung RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A15–A26

Bicarbonate therapy for the cardiovascular toxicity of amitriptyline in an animal model. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(4):253–60

Antimyotonic therapy with tocainide under ECG control in the myotonic dystrophy of Curschmann–Steinert. Mielke U, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):271–4

Effects of SQ 26,533 on reperfusion arrhythmias, ST-segment elevation and on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):1–8

Risk/benefit considerations in antiarrhythmic therapy [editorial] Woosley RL. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):82–4

Magnesium and cardiac arrhythmias. Iseri LT. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3–4):111–26 (23 ref.)

Propafenone for the treatment of refractory complex ventricular ectopic activity. Hammill SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):98–103

Amiodarone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 May 9;28(713):49–50

Mexiletine for arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 4;28(717):65–6

Flecainide: a new antiarrhythmic drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Feb 14;28(707):19–20

The changing base line of complex ventricular arrhythmias. A new consideration in assessing long-term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Pratt CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5;313(23):1444–9

New antiarrhythmic agents. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jul;11(7):62–4, 67, 70

Amiodarone: value of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1986 May; 9(3):422–35 (49 ref.)

Combination antiarrhythmic drug therapy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Greenspan AM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul; 9(4):565–76 (37 ref.)

Quinidine dosage in children using population estimates. Burckart GJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):269–73

Amiodarone therapy effects on childhood thyroid function. Costigan DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):703–8

Electrophysiologic effects of somatostatin in man. Ghirlanda G, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:265–6

Amiodarone: pharmacology and antiarrhythmic and adverse effects. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):298–313

Bepridil: a review of its pharmacology and clinical efficacy as an anti-anginal agent with anti-arrhythmic properties. Alpert JS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):195–222 (37 ref.)

Management of ventricular arrhythmias associated with mitral valve prolapse by combined alpha and beta blockade. Butrous GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):259–63

Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial: impact of propranolol therapy on ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 May;14(3):346–57

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in the failing heart: pharmacologic and clinical considerations. Woosley RL, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Oct;19(10):1–7

[Clinical observations on sustained arrhythmias treated with dauricine] Feng KY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):265–7, 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Magnesium salts in preventing and treating digitalis poisoning] Shao MZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):277–9 (Chi)

[The anti-arrhythmic effects and electrophysiological actions of propafenone] Zheng DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):418–20 (Chi)

[Preliminary study on the antiarrhythmic action of the alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):41–2 (Chi)

[Effect of sophora alkaloids on experimental arrhythmia] Zhang BF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):37–8 (Chi)

[Cardiovascular effects of N-ethyl perhexiline maleate in animals] Meng HP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 20(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical experience with the antiarrhythmic propafenone (Rytmonorm)] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr; 32(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Disopyramide and lignocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with acute ischemic heart disease] Pedersen-Bjergaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of flecainide in supraventricular arrhythmias] Chouty F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;35(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral propafenone in refractory arrhythmia. Apropos of 68 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of oral bepridil in ventricular arrhythmias in stable coronary insufficiency] Rio A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchospasm induced by the injection of adenosine in an asthmatic patient (letter)] Taviot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103 (Fre)

[Amiodarone, a class 3 antiarrhythmic agent: current electrophysiological and therapeutic aspects] Depelchin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Feb;7(2):92–103 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is digitalis still to be prescribed in 1986?] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 1;41(9):337–41 (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy and amiodarone] Tatti V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 22;116(12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is safe in the therapy of tachycardic heart arrhythmias?] Wehr M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec; 26(12):741–9 (Ger)

[Antifibrillatory and anti-arrhythmic action of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19-166, GS 015) on models of myocardial ischemia] Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Dec;40(12):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of tachy-arrhythmias] Burckhardt D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 3;74(49):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of cardiac arrhythmias in the aged and their treatment with propafenone controlled by plasma level] Lachnit KS, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(6):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New statistical criteria for validation of the antiarrhythmic effects by acute oral testing] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppression of complex ventricular arrhythmias with isosorbide dinitrate in a case of congestive heart failure] Gnecchi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Propafenone: a new anti-arrhythmic agent for the treatment of ventricular ectopic beats] Molinis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):211–7 (Ita)

[Propafenone in ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias. Dynamic ECG evaluation of the acute oral test and short-term treatment] Garimoldi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti-arrhythmic efficacy of the amiodarone-mexiletine combination in the treatment of resistant complex ventricular arrhythmias] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protocol-guide in clinical experimentation on anti-arrhythmia agents] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):711–7 (Ita)

[Amiodarone therapy in childhood: efficacy and side effects] Vignati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mexiletine in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in cardiosurgery] Vitale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse in childhood. Therapeutic considerations] Bastianon V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of calcium blockers] Ikeguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2435–9 (Jpn)

[Experimental models for the studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Toyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov; 43(11):2404–10 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of the preparation Craviten] **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrophysiologic indicators of the human heart after intravenous administration of Craviten] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum digoxin level during treatment combined with amiodarone] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical pharmacology of tocainide] Dorociak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1440–4 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Interaction of cimetidine with quinidine, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of phenytoin with propranolol, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Propafenone in the treatment of arrhythmia] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Active metabolites of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Matusewicz W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Mar–Apr;39(2):133–49 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacology of ethacizin] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of the beta-(N,N-diethylamino)ethylamide hydrochloride of fusaric acid, obzidan and atenolol in experimental adrenaline-induced cardiac arrhythmia] Savina MD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diuretics on the course of experimental arrhythmias] Vorontsov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs] Prol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of beta-adrenoblockaders in the treatment of arrhythmias] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):103–4 (Rus)

[Digoxin in the treatment of patients with ventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-arrhythmic action of combinations of trimecaine with quinidine, novocainamide and cordaron (clinico-experimental study)] Oleinikov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):118–20 (Rus)

[Correlation between the anti-arrhythmia effect of ethacizin and pharmacokinetic parameters in a model of rhythm adoption by the heart] Rodionov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of pyromecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders (intravenous administration schedules)] Smirnov VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):112–4 (Rus)

[Use of ritmilen in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):84–8 (Rus)

[Experience with 7 year use of mexitil] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):48–52 (Rus)

[Treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm with beta-adrenoblockaders] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis and microcirculation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):84–6 (Rus)

[Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of derivatives of pyridoindole (DH 1011) on experimental models of disorders of rhythm and heart function] Kittová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):542–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Oral propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Prospective evaluation with the Holter monitor] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral propafenone in the long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Vázquez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):101 (Spa)

[Fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Clinical experience with anti-arrhythmia drugs] Blandón R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of phospholipase in the genesis of reperfusion arrhythmia. Ajioka M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;

19(2):165–72

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac arrhythmias in familial amyloid polyneuropathy during anaesthesia. Eriksson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):317–20

Factors that determine the occurrence of arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia. Bolli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):261–70

Cardiac arrhythmias in a population admitted to an acute alcoholic detoxification center. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):961–5

Diuretics, hypokalemia, and cardiac arrhythmias: a critical analysis. Papademetriou V. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun; 111(6):1217–24

Determinants of prognosis in ventricular tachyarrhythmia patients without induced sustained arrhythmias. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):433–8

Arrhythmia inducibility and ventricular vulnerability in a chronic feline infarction model. Wetstein L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):955–60

Unusual manifestations of heart involvement in Friedreich's ataxia. Zimmermann M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):184–7

Relation between left ventricular dysfunction and ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31;57(3):8B–14B

Rhythm and conduction disturbances in isolated, congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Daliento L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):314–8

Development of arrhythmias in the patient with congestive heart failure: pathophysiology, prevalence and prognosis. Francis GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31;57(3):3B–7B

Mechanisms and relevance of arrhythmias induced by high-current programmed ventricular stimulation. Kennedy EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):598–603

Pacing-induced angina pectoris and induction of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):90–3

Cardiac arrhythmias associated with prophylactic pacing during coronary angiography. Palomo AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):100–3

Congestive heart failure and arrhythmias: an overview. Parmley WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31; 57(3):34B–37B

Contribution of the anode to ventricular excitation during bipolar programmed electrical stimulation. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):582–6

Arrhythmias in mitral regurgitation [letter] von Olshausen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1003

Hypokalemia and arrhythmias. Helfant RH. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):13–22

Hormone–electrolyte interactions in the pathogenesis of lethal cardiac arrhythmias in patients with congestive heart failure. Basis of a new physiologic approach to control of arrhythmia. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25; 80(4A):23–9 (95 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias during pulmonary artery catheterization in the intensive care unit [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):A60, A63–4

Arrhythmias during venous cannulation prior to pulmonary artery catheter insertion. Royster RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1214–6

Junctional rhythm in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Twersky RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):975–8

Isorhythmic dissociation [letter] Gottlieb A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):407

Diet and cardiac arrhythmia: effects of lipids on age-related changes in myocardial function in the rat. Charnock JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):306–18

Pericarditis: not a cause of arrhythmias [letter] Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):207–8

Unexpected myocardial disease in patients with life threatening arrhythmias. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):55–61

Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane or halothane anaesthesia. Studies during dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):394–400

The role of catecholamines in the production of ischaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):265–77

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Buist RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1724–5

A correlation between multiple unit activity in the hypothalamus and electrocardiographic changes during a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lacy PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):146–52

Oversensing by single-chamber pacemakers: mechanisms, diagnosis, and treatment. Barold SS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):565–85 (93 ref.)

Cellular basis for cardiac arrhythmias. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):3–11 (45 ref.)

Disorders of atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Effect on prognosis and management. Griffin JC. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):29–34 (24 ref.)

Arrhythmias in single-chamber pacemakers. Keung EC, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):551–63 (95 ref.)

Pacemaker-induced arrhythmias. Kruse I, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):93–108 (39 ref.)

Normal and abnormal rhythms associated with dual-chamber pacemakers. Levine PA. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov; 3(4):595–616 (42 ref.)

Sympathetic influences in myocardial ischemia: possible mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis. Martins JB. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):51–61 (83 ref.)

Long-term ECG in pheochromocytoma. Bramann HU, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:163–6

Exercise-induced arrhythmias and hypotension: significance and clinical management. Ellestad MH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(2):125–31

Dilated cardiomyopathy: functional status, hemodynamics, arrhythmias, and prognosis. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):445–53

Reperfusion arrhythmias during coronary reperfusion therapy in man. Clinical and angiographic correlations. Buckingham TA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):346–51

Ventricular ectopy and diuretic-induced hypokalemia. An alleged association in need of clinical and experimental scrutiny. Madias JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):622–4

The genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia. Dissociation between changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate and electrical instability in the rat. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):668–75

Histamine and cardiac arrhythmias. Wolff AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):1–16 (150 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias during sleep in morbidly obese sleep-apneic patients before and after gastric bypass surgery. Peiser J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):519–21

Arrhythmias in the tiny, premature infant. Scagliotti D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):339–50

Conduction system study in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Hass M, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr;50(4):229–31

Effects of transoral and transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscopy on oxygenation and cardiac rhythm. Payne CB Jr, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–3

The intracellular and extracellular changes associated with ischaemia—effects of catecholamines in arrhythmogenesis. Gettes LS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:77–84

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis during chronic myocardial infarction. Kramer JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:149–56

Ventricular arrhythmias, left ventricular function and mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Kulbertus HE. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:123–6

Ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in man. The role and significance of R–ST–T alternans and the prevention of ischaemic sudden death by medical treatment. Salerno JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:63–75

Cardiac arrhythmias during exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Specchia G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:45–52

The role of psychologic stress in the genesis of lethal arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:99–106

Mechanisms involved in reperfusion arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:13–22 (80 ref.)

Percutaneous intracardiac direct-current shocks in dogs: arrhythmogenic potential and pathological changes. Weber H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):528–37

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in the genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Yamada KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:85–90 (57 ref.)

Anaesthesia and cardiac electrophysiology. Atlee JL 3d. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):215–56 (126 ref.)

Arrhythmia or myocarditis: a novel clinical form of Legionella pneumophila infection in children without pneumonia. Castellani Pastoris M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):157–9

Correlation between arrhythmias and abnormal systolic blood pressure response to exercise in mitral valve prolapse patients. Aron L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):15–21

Ventricular ectopy associated with peroral colonic lavage. Marsh WH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):259–63

Histologic abnormalities of the left ventricle in a patient with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Sugrue DD, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):179–81

QT prolongation and torsades de pointes: the sole manifestation of coronary artery disease. Fung AY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):63–6

Junctional tachycardia with atrioventricular dissociation induced by hyperventilation. Luzza F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):73–5

Arrhythmias after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries: a long-term study. Hayes CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):133–7

Contribution of depolarized foci with variable conduction impairment to arrhythmogenesis in 1 day old infarcted canine cardiac tissue: an in vitro study. Rosenthal JE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):648–56

Long-term reproducibility and significance of provokable ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Roy D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):32–9

Respiratory arrhythmias and airway CO_2, lung receptors, and central inspiratory activity. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1713–21

Cardiac dysrhythmia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Tandon R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep; 33(9):605–6

Arrhythmia susceptibility and myocardial composition in diabetes. Influence of physical conditioning. Bakth S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):382–95

Escape rhythm and paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia originating from the right bundle. Talwar KK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):295–7

QT interval prolongation. Scott JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 3(3):221–5

Sinoatrial Wenckebach associated with blunt cardiac injury. Tandberg D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):123–6

Electrophysiological basis for arrhythmias caused by acute ischemia. Role of the subendocardium. Janse MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):339–55

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by metoprolol in a pig model of acute myocardial ischaemia: absence of a major arrhythmogenic role for cyclic AMP. Muller CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):375–87

Sympathetic neural mechanisms in cardiac arrhythmias. Szekeres L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):369–73

Electrophysiologic actions and interactions between lysophosphatidylcholine and lidocaine in the nonsteady state: the match between multiphasic arrhythmogenic mechanisms and multiple drug effects in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sawicki GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):829–38

Nonarrhythmogenicity of therapeutic cryothermic lesions of the myocardium. Wetstein L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec; 39(6):543–54

Electrocardiographic monitoring after electrical injury: necessity or luxury. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):166–7

Clinical hypomagnesemia, coronary spasm and cardiac arrhythmia. Chadda KD. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):47–52

Complications of temporary transvenous pacing. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):28–30

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and the heart. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):101–6

Magnesium deficiency and cardiac arrhythmias. Eisenberg MJ. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):133–6 (38 ref.)

Valve of computer-generated diagnostic diagrams [letter] Levine PA. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):250–1

Incremental biorate control ventricular pacing and ventricular arrhythmogenicity [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):251–2

The role of the sympathetic system in producing cardiac disturbances determined by stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation in the cat. Neştianu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):191–5

The determinant role of arterial hypertension in cardiac rhythm disturbances, both induced by electrical stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation in the cat. Neştianu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):233–9

The cardiovascular risk of diuretic-induced hypokalemia and elevated cholesterol. Freis ED. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Mar;20(3):1–6

Tetany and myocardial arrhythmia due to hypomagnesaemia. A case report. James MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):48–9

Central neural control of blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmias during subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Lacy PS, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):998–102

The ventricular arrhythmias during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dog: a comparison between left anterior descending and right coronary artery occlusion. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):234–8

Cardiac rhythm and conduction after two-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries. Lange PE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 34(1):22–4

Frequency distribution of electrocardiographic abnormalities in healthy men and their correlation with coronary artery disease. McGranahan GM Jr. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;67:45–7

[Analysis of arrhythmia and ST–T wave changes in 324 cases of COPD patients in the Qinghai highlands] Hao CZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):118 (Chi)

[An analysis of severe ventricular arrhythmia in 57 cases after open heart surgery] Li LG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):98–9 (Chi)

[Effect of histamine on arrhythmia and its mechanism] Li CG, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul; 16(3):225–8 (36 ref.) (Chi)

[Hypokalemia and arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction] Nielsen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neurinoma of the posterior cerebral fossa and mitral valve prolapse. Possible association and study of possible peri-operative consequences on rhythm] Gayet JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;34(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between electrocautery and a pacemaker] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventricular arrhythmia in ischemic cardiopathy] Flament F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence, significance and prognosis of ventricular arrhythmia in 236 cases of dilated myocardiopathy] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):32–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arrhythmia after atrial correction of transposition of the great vessels. Holter recording study of 123 surgically treated patients] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May; 79(5):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma disclosed by rapid alternance of arterial hyper- and hypotension with simultaneous supraventricular arrhythmia] Lambert P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar; 7(2):163–6 (Fre)
[Deep Q waves in the ECG of children—an electro-, vector- and echocardiographic study] Bross U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and evaluation of heart arrhythmias in heart failure] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985; 91:143–9 (Ger)
[Absolute arrhythmia without an initially recognizable cause—prognosis and course] Holtz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular arrhythmias in mitral valve disease: incidence, severity and relations to hemodynamic parameters] von Olshausen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of arrhythmia in athletes with mitral valve prolapse] Furlanello F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):987–9 (Ita)
[Arrhythmia in operated patients with cardiopathies] Iannetti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1101–13 (59 ref.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmia in the period of rehabilitative convalescence after myocardial revascularization using venous grafts] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct; 33(10):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disturbance of cardiac rhythm during intravenous urography] Di Piazza V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyperpotassemia: a cardiological emergency] Tampieri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of bradyarrhythmia associated with inferior myocardial infarction] Hayasaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1191–201 (61 ref.) (Jpn)
[An investigation of arrhythmia during intraoperative cholangiography] Miyoshi S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arrhythmias in the subarachnoid hemorrhage model in the cat: role of the anterior hypothalamic area] Motomochi M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):172–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cellular mechanisms of the disorders of cardiac rhythm. I. Circulating excitation] Beresewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(5):340–54 (Pol)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in sportsmen] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in Chagas cardiomyopathy] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15; 39(8):545–6 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Atypical form of the climacteric syndrome (climacteric myocardial dystrophy)] Kretova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventriculo-ventricular dissociation induced by high-voltage stimulation of the heart] Tabak VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations between ventricular rhythm disorders and left-ventricular end diastolic pressure and size in chronic ischemic heart disease] Gorentsvit IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):78–80 (Rus)
[Occlusion and reperfusion of the coronary vessels and their sequelae (analysis of 4 cases of complications of therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in IHD)] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):95–8 (Rus)
[Effect of lidocaine on the leading cycle and focal source of arrhythmia in isolated specimens of rabbit cardiac tissue during hypothermia] Pertsov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):83–6 (Rus)
[Sleep and disorders of cardiac activity] Varonetskas GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):113–20 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of cardiomegaly in heart diseases] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):75–8 (Rus)
[Role of electrocardiographic examination in the prognosis of postoperative complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Sveshchinskii ML. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of heart rhythm in the cervicothoracic syndrome] Jakovljević M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease. Rakovec P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):377–8
Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia in a family. Ruder MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):799–800
Evolution of a hereditary cardiac conduction and muscle disorder: a study involving a family with six generations affected. Graber HL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul;74(1):21–35
The surdo-cardiac syndrome. Jervell A. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:97–102
Familial automaticity-conduction disorder with associated cardiomyopathy. Groenlee PR, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):33–41
[Familial arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle. Observation of 3 cases] Zanardi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):4–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Romano-Ward syndrome. A treatment-requiring disease caused by prolonged QT time] Oie BK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Familial long QT syndrome] Dowgird M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Landmark article Nov 3, 1962: New method for terminating cardiac arrhythmias. Use of synchronized capacitor discharge. By Bernard Lown, Raghavan Amarasingham, and Jose Neuman. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):621–7
Landmark perspective: The new era of cardioversion. Alexander S. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):628–9
The development of the understanding of arrhythmias during the last 100 years. Krikler DM. **Med Hist [Suppl]** 1985; 5:77–81

METABOLISM

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and oxygen-derived free radicals. Studies with "anti-free radical" interventions and a free radical-generating system in the isolated perfused rat heart. Bernier M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):331–40
The effect of verapamil on reperfusion arrhythmia in canine heart. Sugiyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec; 49(12):1235–42
Magnesium and potassium interrelationships in cardiac arrhythmias. Whang R. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3–4):127–33 (33 ref.)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with the long T-2d sound interval syndrome] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Nursing assessment and care of children with complications of congenital heart disease. Dance D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):209–14

OCCURRENCE

Effect of sympathetic tone on ventricular arrhythmias during circumflex coronary occlusion. Euler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1045–50
Incidence of complex ventricular arrhythmias in asymptomatic patients with recent myocardial infarction. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):522–6
Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings in patients with essential hypertension vs. normal subjects without apparent heart diseases. Liu CZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):571–8
[Incidence of arrhythmia in post-infar.tion period] Baratta L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Frequency of cardiac arrhythmias and age-related changes in a general hospital—report from Inada-Noborito Hospital in 1983] Atarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of heart rhythm and conduction disorders in chronic cor pulmonale among alpine inhabitants] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The pathologic basis of cardiac arrhythmias. Rossi L. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):13–37 (58 ref.)
The conduction system in patients with a prolonged QT interval. Bharati S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):1110–9
Morphologic alterations in the long Q-T syndrome. Light and electron microscopic observations in the conduction system and in sympathetic trunks. Bos I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):691–6
[Arrhythmogenic right ventricle] Fontaine G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–3 (Ita)
[Cellular mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias. II. Conduction disorders] Beresewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(1):60–74 (45 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between ease of inducibility of arrhythmia with electrophysiologic testing and response to antiarrhythmic therapy. Amann FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):625–31
Classification of sinus node dysfunction. Bashour TT. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1251–6 (55 ref.)
Milrinone in congestive heart failure: observations on ambulatory ventricular arrhythmias. Holmes JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):800–6
The yield of programmed ventricular stimulation in mitral valve prolapse patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):970–6
Can potentially significant polymorphic ventricular arrhythmias initiated by programmed stimulation be distinguished from those that are nonspecific? Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1073–80
The heart rate of Romano-Ward syndrome patients. Vincent GM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):61–4
Antiarrhythmic drug efficacy at electrophysiology testing: predictive effectiveness of procainamide and flecainide. Wynn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):632–8
Localization of the site of ventricular premature complexes by radionuclide angiographic phase imaging. Bashore TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):503–11
Factors predisposing to supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dixon FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):476–8
Findings on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in subjects older than 80 years. Kantelip JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):398–401
Concealed ventricular premature complexes in a population sample. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15; 57(6):392–7
Concentration-dependent pharmacologic properties of sotalol. Wang T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1; 57(13):1160–5
Electrophysiology in assessing supraventricular arrhythmias: value of programmed stimulation in predicting and understanding efficacy of encainide. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 29;58(5):37C–40C
Subthreshold conditioning stimuli prolong human ventricular refractoriness. Windle JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):381–6
Construction of a multipolar electrode system referenced and anchored to endocardium for study of arrhythmias. Worley SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H530–6
Prolonged QT interval syndromes [letter] Cervenko FW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):212–3
Cardiac alpha receptors and arrhythmias [editorial] Dresel PE. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):582–3
Seizures in asystole [letter] Redmond AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1126
Antiarrhythmic drugs: electrophysiological basis of their clinical usage. Weng JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan; 41(1):106–12 (33 ref.)
The action of AD6 on experimental arrhythmias and on action potentials of cardiac fibers. Bertolino M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):66–78
Cyclic sinus node dysfunction in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2126–7
A computer model of ventricular electrical activity and its application to ventricular arrhythmias. Holley L, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):88–93
Renal hypertensive hypertrophy in the rat: a substrate for arrhythmogenicity. Capasso JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):10–9
Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias. Rae AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb; 58(2):151–68 (73 ref.)
Human electrophysiology: mechanisms of arrhythmia prevention and the action of amiodarone. Campbell RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:99–103
Electrophysiological mechanisms for the antiarrhythmic action of mexiletine on digitalis-, reperfusion- and reoxygenation-induced arrhythmias. Amerini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):805–15
The effects of ablations in the central nervous system on arrhythmias induced by coronary occlusion in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):663–70
Catecholamine release and ventricular arrhythmias during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1088–95
Influence of dietary lipids on arrhythmias and infarction after coronary artery ligation in rats. McLennan PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1411–7
Clinical application of new concepts of parasystole, reflection, and tachycardia. Antzelevitch C. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):39–50 (46 ref.)
Concealed conduction. Fisch C. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb; 1(1):63–74 (21 ref.)
Computers and clinical arrhythmias. Knoebel SB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):121–37 (49 ref.)
Supernormal excitability and conduction. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):75–92 (48 ref.)
Heart rate and rhythm during underwater swimming. Jakopin J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):205–10
Cardiac arrhythmias: electrophysiologic techniques and management. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):1–370
Role of the autonomic nervous system in sudden death. Verrier RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):41–63 (143 ref.)
Endocardial catheter mapping in patients in sinus rhythm: relationship to underlying heart disease and ventricular arrhythmias. Cassidy DM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):645–52
Vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia: assessment by mapping of body surface potential. Gardner MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):684–92
Safety of electrophysiologic studies. Horowitz LN. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II28–31
The effects of procainamide on conduction in anisotropic canine ventricular myocardium. Kadish AH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):616–25
Simultaneous recording of action potentials from endocardium and epicardium during ischemia in the

isolated cat ventricle: relation of temporal electrophysiologic heterogeneities to arrhythmias. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):401–9

Cesium chloride–induced long QT syndrome: demonstration of afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in vivo. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1092–103

Complex ventricular arrhythmias in patients with Q wave versus non–Q wave myocardial infarction. Maisel AS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):963–70

Is the response to programmed electrical stimulation diagnostic of mechanisms for arrhythmias? Rosen MR. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II18–27

Mechanisms underlying the antiarrhythmic and arrhythmogenic actions of quinidine in a Purkinje fiber–ischemic gap preparation of reflected reentry. Shen XT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1342–53

Comparison of bipolar and unipolar programmed electrical stimulation for the initiation of ventricular arrhythmias: significance of anodal excitation during bipolar stimulation. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):693–700

Effect of sudden rate acceleration on the human His–Purkinje system: adaptation of refractoriness in a dampened oscillatory pattern. Tchou PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May; 73(5):920–9

Recovery of ventricular late potentials from body surface using the signal averaging and high resolution ECG techniques. Hombach V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 9(8):361–8

Experimental study on the relationship between cardiac arrhythmias and sleep states by ambulatory ECG–EEC monitoring. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 9(7):305–13

Cardiac arrhythmias during sleep. Gillis AM. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov;11(11):66–71

Autoregressive modeling and power spectral estimate of R–R interval time series in arrhythmic patients. Baselli G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):510–30

Computer simulation of cardiac rhythm and artificial pacemakers using a ten–element heart model. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;19(3):237–53

Usefulness of the ergometric testing in patients with the long Q–T syndrome. Knight JR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(3):201–5

Transvenous technique of human sinus node electrogram recording. Its significance and applications. Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):42–7

Prolonged ventricular repolarisation. Benefits and drawbacks. 19–20 May 1983, Oslo, Norway. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:1–184

QT interval prolongation in acute myocardial infarction. Ahnve S. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:85–95

Monophasic action potential studies in human subjects with prolonged ventricular repolarization and long QT syndromes. Bonatti V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:131–43

Measurement of the QT interval. Campbell RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:81–3

Possible mechanisms of the arrhythmias in the long QT syndrome. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:115–29

Electrophysiological effects of myocardial ischaemia. Relationship with early ventricular arrhythmias. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:35–43

Relationship between the degree of coronary artery disease and of left ventricular function and the duration of the QT–interval in ECG. Krämer B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):14–24

Mechanism of ventricular arrhythmias caused by increased dispersion of repolarization. Kuo CS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:63–70

Acute myocardial ischaemia, neural reflexes and ventricular arrhythmias. Lombardi F. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:91–7

The idiopathic long QT syndrome: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapy. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov; 6 Suppl D:103–14

The actions of felodipine on arrhythmias and other responses to myocardial ischaemia in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):169–78

Effects of the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine derivative 202–791 on contractility, coronary flow and ischemia–related arrhythmias in rat heart. Uematsu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):455–8

A study of ventricular ectopy during atrial fibrillation [letter] Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):636

Potassium imbalance in the coronary care unit [letter] Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):636–7

Role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus on diurnal rhythm in cardiac arrhythmias. Otsuka K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):15–22

A young man with acute palpitations. Greenwood RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):164X

Ratios sequences of close R–R intervals in cardiac arrhythmias. Pinciroli F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov; 17(3–4):237–71

Conduction abnormalities detected by electrophysiologic testing following repair of ostium primum atrioventricular septal defect. Portman MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 11(1):111–9

The management of arrhythmias in children; are electrophysiological studies of value? Ward D. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):149–64

In vivo validation of the origin of the esophageal electrocardiogram. Binkley PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):813–8

Disparity of reperfusion arrhythmias after reversible myocardial ischemia in open chest and conscious dogs. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1047–56

Tachyarrhythmias in young athletes. Coelho A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):237–43

Inducibility and reproducibility of ventricular arrhythmias: therapeutic implications [editorial] Gomes JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):829–31

Effects of early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction on arrhythmias induced by programmed stimulation: a prospective, randomized study. Kerschot IE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1234–42

Cellular electrophysiologic changes and "arrhythmias" during experimental ischemia and reperfusion in isolated cat ventricular myocardium. Kimura S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):833–42

Reproducibility of arrhythmia induction with intracardiac electrophysiologic testing: patients with clinical sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):819–28

17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VII: Arrhythmias and specialized electrophysiologic studies. Ruskin JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 7(6):1215–6

Scintigraphically detected predominant right ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction: clinical and hemodynamic correlates and implications for therapy and prognosis. Shah PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1264–72

QT prolongation and the antiarrhythmic efficacy of amiodarone. Torres V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):142–7

Thromboxane A2 does not contribute to arrhythmogenesis during evolving canine myocardial infarction. Kramer JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1069–76

Effects of collateral circulation on electrophysiological properties during the acute phase of canine myocardial infarction. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr; 19(2):173–82

Esophageal electrocardiography and pacing in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Smith MS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Apr;75(4):230–3

Coronary ligation–reperfusion arrhythmia models in anesthetized rats and isolated perfused rat hearts concentration–effect relationships of lidocaine. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug;16(1):53–61

Ventriculo–atrial conduction in patients with normal and impaired atrio–ventricular conduction. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):707–14

Depolarization–induced automaticity in the myocardium: its ionic mechanisms and relation to excitability changes. Goto M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):1–14

Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias—reentry or altered automaticity. Moore EN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Jun; 4(2):69–72

Early afterdepolarizations: role in conduction block, "prolonged repolarization–dependent reexcitation," and tachyarrhythmias in the human heart. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):889–96 (20 ref.)

Long–term prognostic significance and electrophysiological evolution of intraventricular conduction disturbances complicating acute myocardial infarction. Pagnoni F, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):91–100

The QT–sensitive cybernetic pacemaker: a new role for an old parameter? Puddu PE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):108–23

Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory action of diltiazem on early and late phase ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and on reperfusion ventricular arrhythmias. Thale J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(1):1–13

Effect of a long acting beta–adrenoceptor blocker on diurnal variation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Mir MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):175–8

The relationship of arrhythmias to walking activity during mobilization after myocardial infarction. Roland JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):255–8

Electrophysiologic properties of the myocardial infarction border zone: effects of transient aortic occlusion. Tobler HG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):150–6

Long–term follow–up of cardiac rhythm in repaired total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Davis JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):172–5

[Conduction disorders in the bundle of His] Sumbera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 28;125(13):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Arrhythmia in runners and the length of the electric systole] Vizinová H. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Prolonged QT(U) interval: association with disease and use of drugs] Laakso M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Late potentials and ventricular arrhythmia] Adamec R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;35(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic ventricular arrhythmia in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Coeurderoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec; 78(13):1946–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular electrophysiology of abnormal automaticity foci] Escande D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiplexed peroperative mapping in unstable rhythm disorders] Salerno JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left ventricular diastolic function and ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease] Brugger P. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the dependability of an arrhythmia monitoring system] Bosi S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(7):691–6 (Ita)

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus. Follow–up of 44 symptomatic patients] Mangiardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(4):387–91 (Ita)

[Reduction of the threshold of myocardial excitability after an extremely long asystolic pause: late phase of "supernormal excitability?] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The ischemic T wave] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):839–41 (Ita)

[Relation between the duration of the electric systole and the severity of ventricular arrhythmias during dynamic electrocardiography in patients with previous necrosis of the myocardium and stable exertion angina] D'Ascia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between the QT interval and heart rate in patients with acute myocardial infarct. Correlations with early ventricular arrhythmias] De Caprio L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between electrical alternans of ST–T segment and ventricular arrhythmia during episodes of ST segment elevation in patients with variant angina] Hayakawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of ONLEP (On–line Epicardial Mapping)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of arrhythmias documented by Holter electrocardiographic monitoring in healthy subjects] Matsuno Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 74(7):890–7 (Jpn)

[Electrophysiology of arrhythmia] Hirano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2248–55 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Arrhythmia and the autonomic nervous system] Kiya F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2256–60 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological features of the heart in sportsmen with rhythm and conduction disorders] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 4;40(44):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The electrocardiogram in patients with positive serological reactions for Chagas' disease. Study of 600 cases] Arteaga–Fernández E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Parasystole in patients with chronic Chagas' cardiopathy and ventricular arrhythmia] Pintya AO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr;44(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Atrial complex of the differentially augmented ECG in sinus and atrial rhythms of the dog] Zhvirblis Ie VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral and systemic circulatory functions in ischemic stroke in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Vinichuk SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ergometric studies in adolescents with rhythm and cardiac repolarization disorders] Antonova LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor activity on the incidence of cardiac rhythm disorders, vegetative homeostasis and physical work capacity of schoolchildren with arrhythmia] Bogatyrev SN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic neuropathy of the heart in diabetics] Popović AD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan;114(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Vagal influence in experimental arrhythmias caused by dopamine] Prieto JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Auricular dissociation in a patient with acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Rodríguez Padial J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):641 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy in practolol–pretreated patients under balanced anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):128–31

The Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study. The CAPS investigators. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):91–5

Cardiac dysrhythmias during oral surgery. Comparison of hyoscine and droperidol premedication. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):745–8

Alpha 1–adrenergic blockade raises epinephrine–arrhythmia threshold in halothane–anesthetized dogs in a dose–dependent fashion. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):611–5

Prophylactic lidocaine in the prehospital patient with chest pain of suspected cardiac origin. Hargarten KM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):881–5

AH23848, a thromboxane antagonist, suppresses ischaemia and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;

86(1):259–64
Cardiac antiarrhythmic evaluation of suloxone with or without propranolol using a modified chloroform–hypoxia screening test in the rat. Wong TM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):379–85
Digoxin prophylaxis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner B, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):53–8
The clinical use of beta-blockers in the prevention of sudden death. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:187–201
Antiarrhythmic therapy in post myocardial infarction patients. Cowan C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:145–7
Influence of prophylactic furosemide on arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction—a controlled study. Larsen FF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):210–6
Evaluation of antiarrhythmic effect of metoprolol treatment after acute myocardial infarction: relationship between treatment responses and survival during a 3-year follow-up. Olsson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr; 7(4):312–9
Failure of nafazatrom to reduce infarct size and arrhythmias in a porcine model of acute coronary occlusion. Fiedler VB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):189–95
Efficacy of diltiazem in two experimental feline models of sudden cardiac death. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):661–8
Effect of vasodilator drugs on coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in anesthetized dogs. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):826–32
Protection by carbocromene and molsidomine against arrhythmias occurring during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):964–70
Protection by the calcium antagonist tiapamil, against cardiac lymphatic enzyme leakage and arrhythmias in canine hearts during reperfusion. Matsuura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):90–8
Prospectives for angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in heart diseases. Tarazi RC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S99–103
Suppression of premature ventricular contractions: we can, but should we? [editorial] Salerno DM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):155–7
[Changes in the functional status of the sinus node and atrioventricular conduction during neuroleptanalgesia] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of ischemic and re-oxygenation arrhythmias and heart fibrillation using the antioxidant iosol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental arrhythmia and its prevention] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravenous amiodarone for control of supraventricular tachycardias in cardiac surgery] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gated blood pool imaging in the diagnosis and management of arrhythmia] Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun; 15(2):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of quantitative radionuclide cardiography in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Misawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Transcatheter ablation: safety and convenience modifications [letter] Reiffel JA. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1326
Sympathectomy in the treatment of angina and arrhythmias. Kadowaki MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May; 41(5):572–8
Surgical therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Klein GJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):323–40
Catheter electrocoagulation of serious cardiac arrhythmias. Scheinman MM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):167–75
Surgical management and mapping of cardiac arrhythmias. Wetstein L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):151–66 (92 ref.)
Catheter technique for electrical ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Ector H, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):676–9
The technique of catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Sung RJ. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):647–8
The current status of ablation of cardiac conduction tissue and ectopic myocardial foci by transvenous electrical discharges. Ward DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 9(6):237–44
Surgical management of cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Khanna SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–2
Cryoablation of arrhythmias from the interventricular septum: initial experience with a new biventricular approach. Krafchek J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):419–27
An investigation into the electrical ablation technique and a method of electrode assesement. Boyd EG, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):815–24
Laser therapy for tachyarrhythmias: a new frontier. Saksena S, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):531–50 (30 ref.)
Catheter ablation for patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Scheinman MM. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):551–64 (33 ref.)
[The use of laser rays in medicine, especially in cardiology] Heethaar RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3; 130(18):818–23 (Dut)
[The laser and rhythm disorders] Messildrey P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of endocardial resection for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia with left ventricular aneurysm] Kitaura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[History and future of arrhythmia surgery] Iwa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):127–32 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Low gas flow during semi-closed artificial ventilation of the lungs during general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rhythm disorders with simultaneous correction of heart valve defects] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with congestive heart failure. First case history presentation and panel discussion. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 31;57(3):15B–18B
Dysrhythmias after direct-current cardioversion. Waldecker B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):120–3
Treatment of presumed asystole during pre-hospital cardiac arrest: superiority of electrical countershock. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):395–9
Postcountershock pulseless rhythms: response to CPR, artificial cardiac pacing, and adrenergic agonists. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):112–20
Cardiac arrhythmias treated by catheter ablation methods [letter] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):803
The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: efficacy, complications, and device failures. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):481–8
Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: techniques of implantation and results. Thurer RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):143–7
Cardiac arrhythmias. Mechanism and management. Campbell TJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1228–32
Effect of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on arrhythmias complicating angina. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):375–7
Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome [letter] Palkar NV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):575–6
ABC of resuscitation. Asystole and electromechanical dissociation. Camm AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1123–4
Asystole and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Hopkins CS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1598
Management of cardioinhibitory hypersensitive carotid sinus syncope with permanent cardiac pacing—a seventeen year prospective study. Peretz DI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;1(2):86–91
Implantable devices for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Luceri RM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):113–22
Recent clinical experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):623–30 (30 ref.)
Electrical therapy of arrhythmias. Seger JJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1985 Nov;3(4):617–22 (40 ref.)
Update on cardiac pacemakers: description, complications, indications, and followup. Medina R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):177–213 (112 ref.)
Management of ventricular arrhythmias. Reid PR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):279–86 (52 ref.)
Management of arrhythmias in children—unusual features. Vetter VL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):329–58 (150 ref.)
Ablation by transcatheter shock. Current status [editorial] Gallagher JJ. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):804–6
Pulmonary edema following conversion of tachyarrhythmia. A case following burst atrial pacing. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):465–7
Histologic changes and arrhythmogenicity after discharge through transseptal catheter electrode. Davis JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):637–44
Electrocardiographic changes after cardioversion of ventricular arrhythmias. Eysmann SB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):73–81
Management of the prolonged QT syndrome and recurrent ventricular fibrillation with an implantable automatic cardioverter-defibrillator. Platia EV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep;8(9):490–3
Diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Heger JJ. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Dec;10(12):1–69
Antiarrhythmic therapy in the elderly: pacemakers and drugs. Berman ND. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb;41(2):61–5, 68, 70 passim
Pacemakers in the elderly: new knowledge, new choices [editorial] Spielman SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb; 41(2):13–4
The use of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation in clinical practice. Schultz DD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):273–82
Management of postoperative arrhythmias [editorial] Manchanda SC. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep; 26(3):133–4
Cardiac pacemaking in the management of postoperative arrhythmias. Nazer YA, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):144–9
Intracavitary electrode catheter cardioversion of atrial tachyarrhythmias in the dog. Dunbar DN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1015–27
Use of cardiac pacing after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):138–41
The implanted defibrillator: relation of defibrillating lead configuration and clinical variables to defibrillation threshold. Troup PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1315–21
Emergency noninvasive external cardiac pacing. Clinton JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):155–62
Cardiac arrhythmia. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):125–7
The use of cardiac pacemakers in medical practice. Excerpts from the report of the Advisory Panel. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1952–4
Transcutaneous pacemaker use in a large hospital. Noe R, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):101–4
Digoxin toxicity in a premature infant: treatment with Fab fragments of digoxin-specific antibodies. Presti S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(2):91–3
Cardiac arrhythmias. An update on identification and therapy. Coodley EL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 1; 80(3):38–41, 44–8, 51–5
Pacemakers of the 1980s. An overview. Sukhum P. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):173–4, 177–83, 186–8
Effects of repeated ambulatory ECG monitoring and relaxation practice on premature ventricular contractions. Weiss T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):446–50
Self-regulation of a complex ventricular arrhythmia. Brody C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Sep;26(9):754–6
[Electroshock (cardioversion) treatment problems in rhythm disorders] Popnikolov S. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Is there a need for multiprogrammed and physiological pacemakers?] Korhonen UR. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(21):2128–35 (Fin)
[Tocolysis using salbutamol in cases of cardiac rhythm disorders in the mother. Apropos of 4 cases] Kotoujansky J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(7):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac pacing: indications and current development] Goy JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):359–64 (Fre)
[Pacemaker models] Dittrich H. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):72–6 (Ger)
[Present possibilities of the treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmia in coronary disease] Breithardt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1987–92 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of programming of cardiac pacemakers] Lüderitz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 4; 110(40):1519–20 (Ger)
[The precordial thump as a first step in cardioversion] Sefrin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1066–7 (Ger)
[Monitoring of heart pacemaker patients] Behrenbeck DW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:312–8 (Ger)
[Physiologic pacemaker stimulation] Gerckens U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:303–12 (Ger)
[For and against physiologic heart stimulation] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 May 1;41(9):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric therapy of hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia in subjects with acute myocardial infarct associated with conduction disorders subjected to temporary stimulation] Buttafarro A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct;27(10):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pacing therapy of tachyarrhythmias in postoperative cardiac patients] Furuse A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1910–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current methods of permanent electric stimulation and the clinical indications for their use] Mojkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):583–95 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[The software pacemaker—an ever-needed stimulator] Stopczyk M. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):529–34 (Pol)
[Arrhythmia and pregnancy] Martinez Filho EE. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):127–33 (Por)
[Rational treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. I. Therapeutic agents and methods] Georgescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):251–62 (Rum)
[Rational treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. II. Therapeutic circumstances and characteristics] Georgescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):417–26 (Rum)
[Indications for implantation of a permanent artificial cardiac pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):110–1 (Rus)
[Physiologic electric stimulation of the heart (use of various types of implanted stimulators—indications and contraindications] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Apr;26(4):99–102 (Rus)
[Management of patients with artificial pacemakers] Votchal FB, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Apr;26(4):104–6 (Rus)

[Temporary electrocardiostimulation in paroxysmal arrhythmias in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac fulguration (editorial)] Moro Serrano C. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):383–4 **(Spa)**

[Electric fulguration of the bundle of His through a transvenous catheter] Oter R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow-up of patients with permanent pacemakers. Evaluation over a decade] Fernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Noninvasive pacemaker therapy—an old reestablished technic with advantages] Eriksson P. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20;83(34):2734–5 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with halothane: potentiation by thiamylal and thiopental. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1829–31

Alteration in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine (ADE) following xylazine administration to halothane-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):198–203

Diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. McGuirk SM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Aug; 1(2):353–70

[Diagnosis of cardiovascular defects, arrhythmias and functional heart conduction disorders in sport and race horses] Mill J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May; 39(3):319–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography in the horse. (2). Disorders of impulse formation and impulse conduction] Tschudi P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(4):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-induced sinus arrest successfully treated with ephedrine and isoproterenol. Navalgund AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):414–6

Sinus arrest due to timolol eye drops. Treseder AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):256–8

[A case of development of cardiac rhythm migration after intake of hydralazine] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec; (12):55–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope and sinus arrest [letter] Duccilli H Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):22

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic sinus bradycardia in infants with structurally normal hearts. Rein AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):724–7

[Sinus extrasystole. Fact or fiction? Report of a case] Fagundes ML, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mexiletine: double-blind comparison with procainamide in PVC suppression and open-label sequential comparison with amiodarone in life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):923–31

Lack of efficacy of digoxin in treatment of compensated congestive heart failure with third heart sound and sinus rhythm in elderly patients receiving diuretic therapy. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):168–9

[Use of aminophylline in the treatment of sinus bradyarrhythmias] Telichowski C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Contribution of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex to the mechanism of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young healthy and hypertensive humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):59–64

[Arrhythmia in the elderly] Hashiba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):143–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Escape sinus tachycardia" [letter] Plehn JF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1295–6

[Fetal sinusoidal cardiac rhythm] Maréchal M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial complex of the differentially augmented ECG in sinus and atrial rhythms of the dog] Zhvironaite VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Various methods of the practical evaluation of functional possibilities of implanted synchronous cardiostimulators] Stirbis PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARSANILIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENAZO III see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

ARSENIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arsenic exposure followed by the development of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Shneidman D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1585–7

Cumulative exposure to arsenic and its relationship to respiratory cancer among copper smelter employees. Lee-Feldstein A. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr;28(4):296–302

Multivariate cohort analysis. Breslow N. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:149–56

Arsenic exposure to smelter workers. Clinical and neurophysiological studies. Blom S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):265–9

[Angiosarcoma of the liver following brief arsenic therapy] Kádas I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Release of arsenic from semiconductor wafers. Ungers LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug;46(8):416–20

Determination of arsenic and selenium in fat materials and petroleum products by oxygen bomb combustion and automated atomic absorption spectrometry with hydride generation. Narasaki H. **Anal Chem** 1985 Nov;57(13):2481–6

Arsenic levels in blood, urine, and hair of workers applying monosodium methanearsonate (MSMA). Abdelghani AA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):163–9

Soil arsenic in Armadale, Scotland. Smith GH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):120–2

Distribution of arsenic in marine animals: relationship to diet. Maher WA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):433–4

Potential impact of acid precipitation on arsenic and selenium. Mushak P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:105–13

Dietary intakes of mercury, lead, cadmium and arsenic by Finnish children. Mykkänen H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):32–9

Determination of selenium and arsenic in animal tissues with platform furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and deuterium background correction. Hoenig M, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(3):193–202

Determination of diagnostic levels of arsenic in animal tissue: collaborative study. Hunter RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):493–5

Biological monitoring for heavy metals: practical concerns. Griffin RM. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):615–8

[Arsenic levels in the daily meals of children and adolescents] Grajeta H, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arsenic content of daily diets of children and adults] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arsenate-induced neural tube defects not influenced by constant rate administration of folic acid. Ferm VH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):761–2

BLOOD

Matrix modification for furnace atomic absorption spectrometric determination of arsenic in whole human blood. Eaton DK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):213–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biologically important arsenic species utilizing on-line inductively coupled argon plasma atomic emission spectrometric detection. Spall WD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jun;58(7):1340–4

METABOLISM

Arsenic uptake, cytotoxicity and detoxification studied in mammalian cells in culture. Fischer AB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):168–72

Metabolic fate and cardiovascular effects of arsenic in rats and rabbits chronically exposed to trivalent and pentavalent arsenic. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:452–5

The role of the methylation in the detoxication of arsenate in the rabbit. Marafante E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):225–38

Concentration and chemical status of arsenic in the blood of pregnant hamsters during critical embryogenesis. 1. Subchronic exposure to arsenate utilizing constant rate administration. Hanlon DP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):372–9

Concentration and chemical status of arsenic in the blood of pregnant hamsters during critical embryogenesis. 2. Acute exposure. Hanlon DP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):380–90

Contribution of the translocator of adenine nucleotides and the ATP synthase to the control of oxidative phosphorylation and arsenylation in liver mitochondria. Moreno-Sánchez R. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12554–60

Stereological analyses of hepatocyte changes parallel arsenic accumulation in the livers of green sunfish. Sorensen EM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(2):195–210

Biological availability of nickel arsenides: cellular response to soluble Ni5As2. Gurley LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):101–17

Metabolism and excretion of orally and intraperitoneally administered gallium arsenide in the hamster. Yamauchi H, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Sep;40(3):237–46

[Glucose consumption and dehydrogenase activity of the cells of the arsenite-oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas putida] Abdrashitova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Red scalp hair turning dark-brown at 50 years of age. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):71–3

Inhibitory effect of sodium arsenite and azide on asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in suspended rat hepatocytes. Scarmato P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(3):255–8

Effects of arsenate and ergot alkaloid compounds on prostacyclin synthesis in human umbilical endothelium. Mak OT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):287–93

Effects of phosphatase inhibitors on nuclease activity. Prentice DA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1027–34

Different modes of action of sodium arsenite, 3-aminobenzamide, and caffeine on the enhancement of ethyl methanesulfonate clastogenicity. Jan KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):202–8

Incorporation of C14-thymidine and C14-uridine nucleosides into nucleic acid molecules in the liver of mice exposed to trivalent arsenic in drinking water. Benes B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):347–51

Comutagens in E. coli and Chinese hamster cells with special attention to arsenite. Rossman TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:403–8

[Comparison of the effects of taurine and magnesium on electrical characteristics of artificial and natural membranes. V. Study on the human amnion of the antagonism between magnesium, taurine and polluting metals] Bara M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Cold hands after exposure to arsenic or vibrating tools: effects of ketanserin on finger blood pressure and skin temperature. Lagerkvist BE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):327–32

Re: "Lung cancer mortality among men living near an arsenic-emitting smelter" [letter] Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul;124(1):154–5

An unsuspected arsenic poisoning murder disclosed by forensic autopsy. Mackell MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec;6(4):358–61

A retrospective study on malignant neoplasms of bladder, lung and liver in blackfoot disease endemic area in Taiwan. Chen CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):399–405

Acute encephalopathy due to occupational exposure to arsenic. Beckett WS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan; 43(1):66–7

Arsine gas poisoning: the importance of exchange transfusions in severe cases. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):353–5

Vasospastic tendency and Raynaud's phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):465–74

Arsenic speciation in urine from humans intoxicated by inorganic arsenic compounds [letter] Lauwerys R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):529–32

Melanokeratosis from arsenic contaminated tubewell water. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;29(4):37–46

Occupational skin cancer. Four major carcinogens that put workers at risk. Travis LB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):211–4, 217

Arsenic exposure: health effects and the risk of cancer. Philipp R. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(1):27–57 (60 ref.)

[Arsenous anhydride poisoning. Peripheral neuropathy and changes in cognitive functions] Danan M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple basalomas as a late consequence of acute iatrogenic arsenic poisoning in childhood] Schwäblein-Sprafke U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral neuropathy and attempted suicide] Rasi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of lung cancer associated with chronic arsenic poisoning in an arsenic oxide (As2O3) refinery] Nagira T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):424–5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of catheterization of the thoracic duct and peritoneal dialysis in elimination of arsenic compounds absorbed by intestines in experimental studies] Szpakowski JZ, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic endemic regional hydroarsenicism. The manifestations of arsenic poisoning caused by drinking water] Grinapan D, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(2):85–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arsenic poisoning caused by Fowler's solution (letter)] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):194–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative clinical study of the devitalising qualities of the pastes "Devitalizin-neo" and "Caustinerf-rapide". Goranov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):51–6

The effect of arsenical dips on Parafilaria bovicola in artificially infected cattle in South Africa. Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):221–5

[Use of arsenous carbonate waters in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing sanatorium treatment] Shliakhov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):61–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Malignant neoplasms among residents of a blackfoot disease–endemic area in Taiwan: high-arsenic artesian well water and cancers. Chen CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5895–9

Differential effects of pre- and posttreatment of sodium arsenite on the genotoxicity of methyl methanesulfonate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1854–7

Comparison of arsenic-induced cell transformation, cytotoxicity, mutation and cytogenetic effects in Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Lee TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1421–6

Clinical and environmental aspects of arsenic toxicity. Hindmarsh JT, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986; 23(4):315–47 (213 ref.)

The reproductive effects assessment group's report on the mutagenicity of inorganic arsenic. Jacobson-Kram D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):787–804

Sodium arsenite potentiates the clastogenicity and mutagenicity of DNA crosslinking agents. Lee TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):119–28

Effects of heat, release from hypoxia, cadmium and arsenite on radiation sensitivity of primordial germ cells in the fish Oryzias latipes. Shimada Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):411–7

Comparative pulmonary toxicity of gallium arsenide, gallium(III) oxide, or arsenic(III) oxide intratracheally instilled into rats. Webb DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):405–16

[Experimental research to study the combined action of arsenous anhydride and lead acetate in their hygienic regulation in the atmosphere] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Induction of stomach cancer by the chronic action of arsenic] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Airborne arsenic and urinary excretion of metabolites of inorganic arsenic among smelter workers. Vahter M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(2):79–91

Arsenic excretion after treatment of arsenic poisoning with DMSA or DMPS in mice. Maehashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):188–90

[Determination of arsenic in urine with hydride generation and atomic absorption spectroscopy] Wang GJ, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ARSENICALS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and pathological aspects of human African trypanosomiasis (T. b. gambiense) with particular reference to reactive arsenical encephalopathy. Haller L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):94–9

Complications following thiacetarsamide sodium therapy in Louisiana dogs with naturally-occurring heartworm disease. Hoskins JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):531–9

Contact sensitivity to arsenical compounds. Clinical and experimental studies. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):10–2

Arsenic, syphilis, and cancer of the prostate. Lees RE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):227–30

Human African trypanosomiasis (T.b. Gambiense): a study of 16 fatal cases of sleeping sickness with some observations on acute reactive arsenical encephalopathy. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):81–94

ANALYSIS

Arsenobetaine in the red crab, Chionoecetes opilio. Matsuto S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):133–40

BLOOD

Spiroarsoranes, a new class of antiparasitical compounds: quantitative analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rekik L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:405–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feeding sodium arsanilate for exciting diarrhea and identifying carriers of swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):359–64

Probable elimination of swine dysentery after feeding ronidazole, carbadox or lincomycin and verification by feeding sodium arsanilate. Olson LD. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):365–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity maturation in the arsonate system: lack of dominance of high-affinity antibody subpopulations. Gayà A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):541–4

METABOLISM

Thiacetarsamide in dogs: disposition kinetics and correlations with selected indocyanine green kinetic values. Holmes RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1338–40

Reactions of lipoamide dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase with arsonic acids and arsonous acids. Knowles FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):1–10

Arsenic levels in blood, urine, and hair of workers applying monosodium methanearsonate (MSMA). Abdelghani AA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):163–9

Metabolism and excretion of orally administered arsenobetaine in the hamster. Yamauchi H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):350–5

[Metabolism and excretion of methylarsonic acid] Yamauchi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):40–1 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The amino acid sequence encompassing the active-site histidine residue of lipoamide dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli labelled with a bifunctional arsenoxide. Holmes CF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):509–14

Stimulation of K+ flux into mitochondria by phenylarsine oxide. Diwan JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr; 18(2):123–34

A comparison of catecholamine-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by phenylarsine oxide. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12547–53

The antifilarial activity of a novel group of organic arsenicals upon Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):169–72

Response of broiler chickens to addition of zinc bacitracin to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1278–80

POISONING

Monosodium acid methanearsonate (M.S.M.A.) poisoning in man. Ramcharan K, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep; 34(3):206–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiacetarsamide in dogs with Dirofilaria immitis: influence of decreased liver function on drug efficacy. Holmes RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1341–4

The response of broiler chickens to the addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):757–63

[Arsenic-iron balneotherapy in anxiety syndromes. Controlled clinical study at the Levico thermal baths] Rastelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22; 76(49–50):2291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51

Some effects of multiple, sublethal doses of monosodium methanearsonate (MSMA) herbicide on hematology, growth, and reproduction of laboratory mice. Prukop JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):337–41

Neuropathology of experimental 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid toxicosis in pigs. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):454–61

[Toxicity of organic sulfur fungicide-urbacid and its residues in food] Xu EY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ARSPHENAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paul Ehrlich and 606 [letter] Goldblatt D. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):105

ART

Cancer risk among artistic painters. Miller BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):281–7

Anatomy as art and science. DiDio LJ. **Anat Anz** 1986; 161(3):197–208

One nurse's goal can become ours if we lend support [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Jun;43(6):1202

Teaching a functional leisure skill cluster to rehabilitation clients: the art of macrame. Halasz-Dees M, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):79–93

Argyrol, argyrosis and the acquisition of art. Hodson TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):391–4

Spatial representations in mathematically and in artistically gifted children. Hermelin B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 2):150–7

Silicosis in jade workers. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):761–4

Faculty differences in psychological disturbance among undergraduates on arrival at university. Springett NR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):69–73

Tupilaks, scrimshaw and netsukes. Sperber GH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):373–6

Migraine art. Wilkinson M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Sep; 5(3):151–7

Burns in art. Romm S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):3–8

International symposium. Art, history and antiquity of rheumatic diseases. Brussels, April 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):278–94

Counseling at the Midrasha: an unorthodox approach in a boundaryless institution. Granek M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):113–20

Differences between human figure drawings of child molesters and control groups. Johnston FA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):638–47

Mortality patterns among professional artists: a preliminary report. Miller BA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):303–13

The Collaborative Drawing Technique. Smith GM. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Dec;49(6):582–5

A case study comparison of the Draw-A-Person and Kinetic Family Drawing. Worden M. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):427–33

Artistic creation as stimulated by superimposed versus combined-composite visual images. Rothenberg A. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):370–81

Can children's paintings of their doctors be interpreted? Philipp R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):325–7

Through the art of children: perceptions of alcohol use and abuse. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):90–2

Children's drawings and nuclear war. Brauner A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):613–6

Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 2. Doctors as collectors, donors, gallery supporters and writers in New South Wales. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):487–8

Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 4. Doctors as supporters of art galleries and artists in Victoria. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):38–40

A rating system for use with patient pain drawings. Margolis RB, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):57–65

An aberrant drawing sequence of the human figure and its relation to psychopathology. DeFazio A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):795–802

Verbal responses of male college students to human figure paintings varying in collative properties, perceived sexuality, and perceived aggression. Heinrichs RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):379–82

Effect of instruction for creativity on learning disabled students' drawings. Jaben TH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):895–8

The Poggendorff illusion in Descent from the Cross by Rubens. Topper DR. **Perception** 1984;13(6):655–8

Toward a psychoanalytic iconography. Trosman H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):130–67

Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399–433

The Grenz Ray technique for painting analysis. Conlogue GJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(4):338–41

Medicine and the arts. Stone J. **Theor Med** 1985 Oct; 6(3):309–25

[The door symbolizes the present. The transition from the past to the future. Meditative observations on a picture by Mechthild Lange] Lungershausen E. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):58 **(Ger)**

[Dermatology in art. Axel Vater's "Kaposi disease"] Deus A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Significance of slenderness in the perception of anorectic patients—with an illustrative discussion of A. Giacometti's sculptures] Habermas T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creative arts activity in manually handicapped patients] Wolf N. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;25(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases and occupational disabilities in the theaters and orchestras of the GDR] Loock F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology of expression in paintings] Korzeniowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–10 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Operation drawings of Dame Barbara Hepworth. Bowness P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1788-9
The scalpel and the brush. Anatomy and art from Leonardo da Vinci to Thomas Eakins. Borowitz HO. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):61-73
The Agnew Clinic, 1889, American. Oil on canvas. Southgate MT. **JAMA** 1986 May 23-30;255(20):2713
The Auschwitz panels for stained-glass windows. Borkowski W. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):198-200
Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 1. Doctor-artists in New South Wales. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):593-6
Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 3. Doctor-artists in Victoria. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):655-7
William Harvey and Folkestone Church. Jones AG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):579-80
[Ludwig, Vincent and Salvador, or Le mort saisit le vif] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar; 143(3):262-70 (Fre)
[Homo quadratus. Variations on beauty and health in ancient medicine] Pigeaud J. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):337-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orientation of art, orientation of writing and visual field dominance. An experimental and cultural historical study] Hufschmidt HJ. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ART THERAPY

Art therapy for sexually abused children [letter] LaBazzo SB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):5, 37
[Suicide attempts in children. Follow-up in picture figures] Bunge R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977; 22-23:323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Arts and flowers: drawing out the patients best. The 'we can weekend'. Johnson JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb; 86(2):164-6
The use of art therapy in marital and sex therapy. Barth RJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall;11(3):192-8 (14 ref.)
Group art therapy in a methadone clinic lobby. Virshup E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):153-8

ARTEMIA

ANALYSIS

Changes in intracellular levels of Ap3A and Ap4A in cysts and larvae of Artemia do not correlate with changes in protein synthesis after heat-shock. Miller D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6031-40

EMBRYOLOGY

The expression of a gene for eukaryotic elongation factor Tu in Artemia during development. Translation of poly(A)+ RNA and the use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to detect the presence of eukaryotic elongation factor Tu-specific mRNA. Daum HA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16347-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Diadenosine tetraphosphate activates cytosol 5'-nucleotidase. Pinto RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):261-7
Regulation of Na,K-ATPase biosynthesis in developing Artemia salina. Fisher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):515-9
Structural studies on the eukaryotic chain initiation factor 2 from rabbit reticulocytes and brine shrimp Artemia embryos. Phosphorylation by the heme-controlled repressor and casein kinase II. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6705-11

GENETICS

Genes coding for the elongation factor EF-1 alpha in Artemia. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17; 155(3):475-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cadmium and zinc reversibly arrest development of Artemia larvae. Bagshaw JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):289-96

METABOLISM

Evaluation of metabolic responses of Artemia salina to oil and oil dispersant as a potential indicator of toxicant stress. Verriopoulos G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):444-51
N,N'-Ethylene-bis(iodoacetamide) as a probe for structural and functional characteristics of brine shrimp, squid, and bovine tubulins. Luduena RF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;63(6):439-47
Tolerance to cadmium and cadmium-binding ligands in Great Salt Lake brine shrimp (Artemia salina). Jayasekara S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Feb;11(1):23-30
Artemia cysts as a model for the study of water in biological systems. Clegg JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:230-9
Identification of the substrates of the casein kinase II associated with non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of A. salina cryptobiotic embryos. Thoen C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):69-75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stimulating effect of space flight factors on Artemia cysts: comparison with irradiation by gamma rays. Gaubin Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):583-90
Radiation-induced changes in late effects and in developmental capacities of exposed artemia cysts. Gaubin Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):21-32

ARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE

ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASES see ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Pulsed Doppler: an evaluation of diameter, blood velocity and blood flow of the common carotid artery in patients with isolated unilateral stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):969-72
Internal carotid artery occlusion: clinical and therapeutic implications. Fritz VU, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec; 16(6):940-4
[Computerized records in vascular pathology. III. Computer-assisted management in chronic arteriopathies of lower limbs] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(2):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Effects of a 72-hour prostacyclin infusion on the hormone levels in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Irsy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):176-81
Do substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) play a role in the acute occlusive or chronic ischaemic vasodilation in man? Henriksen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):163-70
Plasma fibronectin in peripheral arterial disease. Rus HG, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct-Dec;23(4):271-6
Dietary lipids, platelet function and arterial thrombosis in animals and man. Hornstra G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Sep; 44(3):371-8
Influence of coronary artery obstruction on cardiac prostaglandin metabolism during experimental cardioplegic arrest. Kobinia GS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 34(2):124-7
[In vitro prostaglandin I2 synthesis in normal and pathologically-changed human leg veins] Feigl W, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of muscle metabolism in chronic major limb arterial occlusive disease patients by unilateral ergometric lower leg stress (III)] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein C dynamics in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and myocardial infarction: association of homozygous protein C deficiency with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found among patients with deep vein thrombosis] Manabe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hemosorption on rheological properties of blood in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (7):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute vascular ischemic events after cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for germ-cell tumors of the testis. Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):48-51
White clot syndrome: a rare complication of heparin therapy. Tanner JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):122-4
Central retinal artery occlusion associated with periocular corticosteroid injection for juvenile hemangioma. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):229-31
[Treatment of a common wart with sclerotherapy] Kluken N. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):589 (Fre)
[Arterial thrombosis in a patient treated with tamoxifen. Remission despite continuing treatment (letter)] Priollet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1243 (Fre)
[Severe arterial spasm in a patient after treatment with dihydroergotamine heparin] Magnusson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 12;83(11):967-9 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of propranolol on myocardial damage resulting from coronary artery occlusion followed by reperfusion. Miyazawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):519-24
Ask-Upmark kidney with contralateral renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):450-6
Reactive hyperemia following one-beat coronary occlusions in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H474-81
Ischemia of the upper extremity: significance of proximal arterial disease. Rapp JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):122-6
Relationship of extracranial carotid occlusive disease and central retinal artery occlusion. Sheng FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):175-8
Thoracic epidural anesthesia reduces myocardial infarct size after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Davis RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):711-7
The long term effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treating patients with renovascular hypertension: case studies. Ohta H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):535-42
Retinal arteriolar occlusion in multiple sclerosis. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):168-70
Syndrome of ischaemic ocular inflammation: six cases and a review. Jacobs NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):681-7
Persistant hypokalemia due to bilateral fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Savin H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr;25(4):199-201
Cerebral haemorrhage associated with unilateral Moyamoya syndrome. Nijdam JR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(1):49-51
Moyamoya disease: an unusual cause of cerebral infarction. Wood CH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):289-92
Arterial occlusion causing large bowel infarction--a reflection of clotting diathesis in SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):102-6
Recurrent transient ischemic episodes after anticoagulation or bypass operation. Hemodynamic or embolic mechanism. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):290-8
Recurrent myocardial infarction showing a multiple coronary artery occlusive phenomenon in a 32-year-old male without basic coronary artery stenosis. Tokuyasu Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 May;1(2):122-3
Bilateral internal carotid artery block manifesting as dementia. Rana PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):423-5
Subclavian steal with ipsilateral vertebral artery occlusive disease. Mohr LL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):434-9
Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy occurring in association with carotid artery obstruction. Brown GC. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):39-42
Nonatherosclerotic carotid occlusive disease--a guide to patient education. Fode NC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct; 17(5):280-7
Pulsatile tinnitus and fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid. Dufour JJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 14(5):293-5
Atypical presentation of craniopharyngioma associated with Moyamoya disease. Lau YL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):236-7
Coronary revascularization in patients with bilateral internal carotid occlusions. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):921-5
The noninvasive diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Elliott BM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):493-7
Heterozygosity for homocystinuria in premature arterial disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):849-51
Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):97-100
Moyamoya disease [letter] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):1015-6
Surgically treated cerebral arterial ectasia with so-called moyamoya vessels. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):271-3
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of cerebral vessels in association with fibromuscular dysplasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):454-8
A case of moyamoya disease accompanied by an arteriovenous malformation. Kayama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):465-8
Acute posttraumatic hypertension in fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Subintimal hemorrhage treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Pezzulli FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):100-2
Neurological deficit and cerebral infarction after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized cats. Weinstein PR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):318-24
Recovery from locked-in syndrome after posttraumatic bilateral distal vertebral artery occlusion. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):185-90
The prevalence of carotid artery disease in patients presenting with amaurosis fugax. Fawcett IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 7):787-91
[Livedo reticularis and cerebral vascular accidents in moyamoya disease] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):631-3 (Fre)
[Trophic disorders of arterial origin] Capron L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):3-7 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm in patients with fibromuscular arterial dysplasia] Creazzo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(3):195-201 (Ita)
[Obliterative arteriopathy of the legs associated with a vasculopathy of the supra-aortic trunk] Bolognini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of moyamoya disease associated with stenosis of the right coronary artery, sick sinus syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Furuta K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Moyamoya vessels associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms. Report of a surgically treated case and review

of the literature] Moriyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Methods of suppression of a myonephropathic metabolic syndrome after infra-renal aortic occlusion] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):889–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia with middle cerebral aneurysm] Imaya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun; 13(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of moyamoya disease accompanied by arterio-venous malformation] Nagayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Dec;13(12):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Turner syndrome with renal hypertension: fibromuscular dysplasia in cerebro-renal arteries] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistent fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries and an intracavernous carotid aneurysm—case report] Monma S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of left unilateral limb apraxia due to the occlusion of the right internal carotid artery] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic insufficiency in acute occlusion of arteries of the lower extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic risk factors of secondary brain infarcts in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Piradov MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thoracoabdominal aneurysm with occlusive lesions of the visceral arteries] Pintos G, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Moyamoya as the cause of intracerebral hemorrhage] Jensen HV. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 6;83(32–33):2667–8 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital thrombotic occlusion of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(3):165–9

DIAGNOSIS

MR recognition of internal carotid artery occlusion. Alvarez O, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):359–60

Central retinal artery occlusion in Sneddon's disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Jonas J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):37–40

Effect of quantitated stenoses on arterial sound spectrum analysis. Flanigan DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):196–201

Doppler measurement of the pressure drop caused by arterial stenosis: an experimental study: a case report. Faccenda F, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):899–905

Angioscopy and chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction [letter] Brundage BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):586

Fiberoptic angioscopy: role in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction. Shure D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):844–50

Recurrent versus residual carotid stenosis. Incidence detected by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):652–60

Lower extremity arterial disease in young adults. A systematic approach to early diagnosis. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):647–52

Continuous-wave versus range-gated pulsed Doppler power frequency spectrum analysis in the detection of carotid arterial occlusive disease. Harward TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):32–7

Iatrogenic occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. A case report. Genovese A, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):283–5

Anatomical localization of atherosclerotic lesions using the pulse volume recorder. Stricker PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):559–64

The ocular pulse and intraocular pressure as a screening test for carotid artery stenosis. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):676–80

Haemodynamic assessment of the femoropopliteal segment: comparison of pressure and Doppler methods using ROC curve analysis. Baker AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):559–62

The role of continuous wave Doppler imaging in a vascular unit. Hamen TK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):631–5

Non invasive testing in carotid artery occlusive disease: the value of direct Doppler ultrasonography. Beer G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):27–31

Critical evaluation of venous occlusion plethysmography in the diagnosis of occlusive arterial diseases in the lower limbs. Clement DL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):69–74

Doppler flow velocity determination in the lower extremities. Fronek A. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):23–30 (63 ref.)

Assessment of digital blood flow and palmar collateral circulation. Allen's test vs. photoplethysmography. Stead SW, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(1):29–34

Real-time carotid ultrasonography and wave-speed oculoplethysmography: a useful combination in the screening for carotid occlusive disease in ocular embolism. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;155(2):45–50

Detection of arterial stenosis: increased accuracy using biplanar angiography and Doppler signal analysis. Clifford PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):554–7

Assessment of transcutaneous oxygen tension in ischaemic legs by means of using an electric blanket and 40% O2. Pérez-Grueso AO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):519–26

Irrigraphy (impedance plethysmography), segmental blood pressure and Doppler velocity metering in the assessment of arterial occlusive disease. Segard M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):227–33

Doppler diagnosis of intracranial artery occlusive disorders. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):510–8

Clinical course of acute middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep;65(3):326–30

The noninvasive vascular laboratory. An update. Part II: Current uses—evaluation of arterial circulation (2). Jacocks MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):229–33

Diastolic flow as a predictor of arterial stenosis. Nicholls SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):498–501

Detection of low-grade arterial stenosis using an automatic minimum-flow-velocity tracking system (MVTS) as an adjunct to pulsed ultrasonic Doppler vessel imaging. Calil SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):311–23

Moyamoya disease [letter] Aoki W. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):387–8

Basal arterial occlusive disease. Quest DO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):937–41

A method of radionuclide angiography and comparison with contrast aortography in the assessment of aorto-iliac disease. Grime JS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan; 7(1):45–52

Quantitative Doppler spectrum analysis of extracranial carotid artery stenosis. Perry MO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):577–80

Influence of contralateral obstructions on Doppler-frequency spectral analysis of ipsilateral stenoses of the carotid arteries. Fischer M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):846–8

Visual disturbance and carotid artery disease. 500 symptomatic patients studied by non-invasive carotid artery testing including B-mode ultrasonography. Gaul JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):393–8

The value of noninvasive investigation in the diagnosis of total occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Levien LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):945–9

The validation of duplex scanning and continuous wave Doppler imaging: a comparison with conventional angiography. Hames TK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):827–34

The accuracy of duplex scanning in the evaluation of early carotid disease. Hames TK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):819–25

Noninvasive mapping of lower limb arterial lesions. Jager KA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):515–21

In vitro comparison of alternative methods for quantifying the severity of Doppler spectral broadening for the diagnosis of carotid arterial occlusive disease. Kalman PG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):435–40

Characterisation of carotid artery disease: comparison of duplex scanning with histology. Ratliff DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):835–40

An objective feature extraction technique applied to the Doppler waveforms from the groin: a prospective study. Walton L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985;Suppl 2:263–8

Quantification of arterial stenoses by simultaneous measurement of blood pressure and blood velocity in the common femoral artery. Lubbers J, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(1):27–33

[Determination of circulating-time equation by supraobital fluorescein in diagnoing carotid artery occlusive disease] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 19(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of doppler sonography in the diagnosis of extracranial occlusive disease of the carotid arteries] Ščudlová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Noninvasive diagnosis of peripheral vascular disorders; the blood vessel laboratory] Buth J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2343–9 (Dut)

[The Doppler effect in ophthalmology] Rossazza C, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:117–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulsatile echography (ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography) in carotid and vertebral pathology. Surgical applications] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plethysmographic Allen's test] de Faucal P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):197–8 (Fre)

[Statistical analysis of a file of angiologic data on a micro-computer. Discriminant analysis of occlusive impedance rheoplethysmography data] Dubois F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amelioration of the diagnostic possibilities of irrigraphy by a new index, I0] Segard M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute vascular occlusion of the eye fundus: ocular and general evaluation. General treatment plan] Roth A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal artery entrapment. Contribution of ultrasonography] Cormier JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the measurement of digital systolic pressure in the diagnosis of digital arteriopathies [letter]] Vinckier L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):212 (Fre)

[Acute occlusion in the vertebrobasilar circulatory system in children and young adults] Karnik R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of arterial occlusive disease] Mergelsberg M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4; 111(27):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The CO2 test for the diagnosis of hemodynamically critical carotid artery stenoses with transcranial Doppler sonography (letter)] Widder B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1553 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of chronic peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Traumann KJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1; 37(5):118, 120, 122 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of cystic degeneration of the adventitia] Jantsch H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):600–1 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of angiologic study methods in stage-1 arterial occlusive disease] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telethermography in the study of obliterative arteriopathies of the legs] Paterna S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31; 115(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of nifedipine administered sublingually in obliterating arteriopathies of lower limbs] Bolognini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun; 33(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of the mesenteric, aorto-iliac and hypogastric-femoral steal syndrome] Setacci C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):23–7 (Ita)

[Role of Doppler velocimetry in the differential diagnosis between obstructive arteriopathies of the legs] Stio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographic verification of continuous-wave Doppler flowmeter in chronic peripheral obstructive arteriopathies. Personal experience] Lucardi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral stenosing-occlusive arteriopathies. Doppler echographic and digital angiographic evaluation] Nessi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in moyamoya disease] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebrovascular occlusive disease in children—a clinical study with non-moyamoya disease] Fuwa I, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cervical bruit and carotid artery stenosis] Skjeldal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cervical bruit. Neurovascular examination and practical consequences] Thomassen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Value of Doppler ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial diseases] Dosan L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Minkina SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Programmed diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the legs] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of color contact thermography for diagnosing aortic and iliac artery diseases] Moiseenko MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic neurologic syndromes in occlusion of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery and mechanisms of their development] Dzhibladze DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Selective streptokinase fibrinolysis in femoro-iliac arterial obstruction. Sørensen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):279–83

Clinical application of prostaglandin E1 in cases of occlusive arterial disease. Mishima Y. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:547–8

Drug therapy for peripheral arterial disease. Naide D. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):215–7

Beneficial actions of superoxide dismutase and catalase in stunned myocardium of dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H372–7

Localized intraarterial streptokinase therapy. Hamelink JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):252–6

Selective management of arterial occlusion with low-dose streptokinase. Rodriguez RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):343–6

Continuous infusion treatment with pentoxifylline in patients

with severe peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Angelides NS. **Angiology** 1986 Aug;37(8):555–64

Pentoxifylline treatment in patients with occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Circulatory changes and effects on prostaglandin synthesis. Poggesi L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):628–37

Intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy. Efficacy of streptokinase vs urokinase. Belkin M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):769–73

Effect of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug, on an experimental model of peripheral circulation insufficiency. Kawamura K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1154–6

Haemodynamic effects of intra-arterial and intravenous administration of prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Hirai M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):20–3

Antithrombotic therapy in peripheral vascular disease. Genton E, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):75S–81S (55 ref.)

Haemorrheological improvement by pentoxifylline in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Perego MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(2):135–8

Clinical investigation of the effects of pentoxifylline in patients with severe peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Sternitzky R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):602–10

Selective management of arterial occlusion with low-dose streptokinase. Rodriguez RL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):40–2

Effects of defibrotide on peripheral obliterative vascular diseases. Ulutin ON, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:59–62

Long-term antiplatelet activity and safety of indobufen in patients with cardiovascular disease. Italian Multicenter Study Group. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):439–46

Reversal of dysfunction in postischemic stunned myocardium by epinephrine and postextrasystolic potentiation. Becker LC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):580–9

Effects of buflomedil hydrochloride in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs stage IV. Briguglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):115–23

Effects of buflomedil in a group of patients with chronic peripheral arterial diseases. Clinical and hemorheological evaluation. Mozzi E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):317–21

Protective effect of diltiazem on ultrastructural alterations induced by coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dog hearts. Sashida H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):401–11

Antiplatelet effects of intravenous iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial obliterative disease. A placebo-controlled dose-response study. Darius H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):545–51

Acute peripheral arterial and graft occlusion: treatment with selective infusion of urokinase and lysyl plasminogen. Pernes JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):481–5

Factors predicting the outcome of regional streptokinase therapy for peripheral arterial occlusions. Robinson JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):453–6

The systemic fibrinolytic effect of BRL 26921 during the treatment of acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):259–62

PGE1 treatment of severe skin ischemia in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency—the effect on skin microcirculation. Fagrell B, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):56–60

Calcium antagonists as vasodilators. Thulesius O. **Vasa** 1986; 15(2):111–4

[Biological profile of the 1st 4 hours of a thrombolytic treatment combining urokinase with lysyl-plasminogen] Roncato M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment with the urokinase-lysyl plasminogen combination of developmental outbreaks of arteriopathies] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness and duration of effect of molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in peripheral circulation] König FK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 10;103(38):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are amputations avoidable ?] Kreutzberg K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):51 (Ger)

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamics and metabolism of the extremities in healthy humans and patients with stage III and IV arterial occlusive disease] Rexroth W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Sailer S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31; 135(15–16):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience and instrumental evaluation of buflomedil hydrochloride in the therapy of chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the legs] Lucisano V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current trends in medical therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Peruzzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):3–26 (206 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doppler flowmeter evaluation of the effects of the administration of buflomedil (irrodan) on peripheral circulation in patients with obstructive chronic arteriopathy] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Control of platelet antiaggregation therapy using an electronic aggregometer on whole blood] Arpaia MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical flow sonographic and telethermographic evaluation of arteriopathy patients treated with CDP-choline] Setti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiologic study of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies: clinical effects of treatment with buflomedil chlorhydrate (Loftyl). Processing of data furnished by a polycenter study] **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraarterial urokinase infusion in the treatment of lower limbs arterial occlusions] Tsuji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1513–6 (Jpn)

[Ozone therapy, a new method of treating chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Ionescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Evaluation of stimulation of collateral circulation by administration of acetylcholine chloride after occlusion of the femoral artery] Kovalenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of acetylcholine in occlusive diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Mizun PG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the dehydrogenase activity of cardiomyocytes during acute experimental arterial occlusion of extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelocytic leukemia with acute aortic occlusion as presenting symptom. Kootte AM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):120–1

Apparent arterial occlusion due to pneumatic antishock garment: pitfall in trauma angiography (case report). Morse SS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):391–2

Sequential and reversible multiple vessel coronary occlusion following angioplasty. Gianelly RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1063–4

Acute coronary occlusion with exercise testing after initially successful coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Nygaard TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):687–8

Progressive vascular calcification with necrosis of extremities in hemodialysis patients: a possible role of iron overload. Rubinger D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Feb;7(2):125–9

Cystic adventitial degeneration as a cause of dynamic stenosis of the popliteal artery: a case report. Schöllhorn J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):809–14

Branch retinal artery occlusion after excessive use of nasal spray. Magargal LE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):500–1

Myocardial infarction with central retinal artery occlusion in a patient with antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Shalev Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1185–7

Association between post-pericardiotomy syndrome and coronary occlusion after aortic valve replacement. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):445–7

Accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Meldrum-Hanna WG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):376–80

Blunt trauma to the abdominal aorta. Nizzero A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):219–20

Pulmonary vascular occlusion and fibrosing mediastinitis. Berry DF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):296–301

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm obstructing coronary arterial flow: case report and collective review of the literature. Brandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1069–73

Are Down syndrome patients predisposed to Moyamoya disease? [letter] Fukushima Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):516–7

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion associated with surgery for gynecologic cancer. Townsend PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):108–14

Massive bleeding due to arterial-enteric fistula from an ingested toothpick. Dicicco BS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):292–5

Coronary vascular occlusion mediated via thromboxane A2-prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation in vivo. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):496–502

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the right common iliac artery—a rare finding and a cause of occlusive vascular disorder. Gutman H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):193–5

On the arterial consequences of smoking. Couch NP. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):807–12

Malignant melanoma embolus as a cause of acute aortic occlusion: report of a case. Harris RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):550–3

Vascular complications of thoracic outlet syndrome. Scher LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):565–8

Recognition and treatment of arterial insufficiency from cafergot. Wells KE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):8–15

Rat pulmonary artery wall injury by chronic intermittent infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Obliterative vasculitis and vascular occlusion. Jones R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):282–94

Carotid occlusion in a 27-year-old man: a case report. Osgood CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):459–60

Combined arterial and venous retinal occlusion as a presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):114–8

Brachial artery stenosis secondary to ergotism and responsive to nifedipine. Borges AA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):263–5

Bilateral occlusions in the cervical portion of the internal carotid arteries in a child. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):896–8

Basilar artery occlusion after superficial temporal artery-superior cerebellar artery anastomosis. Minakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):39–42

[Arterial complications following surgery or sclerotherapy of varices] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posttraumatic occlusion of the 2 vertebral arteries] Laugareil P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Oct;66(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-radiotherapy stenosis of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery. Moyamoya network] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial occlusions following Ender nailing of proximal femoral fractures] Olms KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk profile in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Diehm C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-atherosclerotic and non-inflammatory juvenile popliteal obstructive arteriopathy (personal observations on a case)] Corberi OM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe arterial spasm and secondary thromboses of the limbs in chronic ergotism] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17;76(44):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia in a patient with left internal carotid artery occlusion] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):51–6 (Jpn)

[Neurofibromatosis with occlusion of the internal carotid artery: case report] Kuwayama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital subtraction angiography in the demonstration of arterial lesions associated with infective endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):125–30 (Por)

[Causes of early thrombotic reocclusions in patients with acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):98–101 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the kallikrein-kinin and fibrinolytic systems in the pathogenesis of acute arterial obstruction] Iatomin NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple arterial stenoses and retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to ergotism (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 31;87(1):42 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune antibody in moyamoya disease] Wanifuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effect of arterial circulatory disturbance in the lower limb on the oxygen tension of subcutaneous tissue of the leg. A comparative roentgenologic and amperometric study. Karstila P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn [Suppl]** 1965;139:1–94

Immunohistochemical investigation of regional cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: occlusion of the posterior communicating artery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):244–52

Effects of atelectasis and vascular occlusion on the simultaneous measurement of serotonin and propranolol pulmonary extraction in dogs. Dargent F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):279–86

Phosphocreatine content and intracellular pH of calf muscle measured by phosphorus NMR spectroscopy in occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Keller U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):382–8

[Measurement of muscle oxygen pressure in healthy subjects and patients with arterial occlusive disease] Creutzig A. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 11;103(26):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial oxygen tension in the tissues of the lower limbs in patients with occlusive vascular diseases after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):73–7 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Atherosclerotic diseases of the peripheral vessels in the hospital and in the national cause-of-death statistics] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5; 129(40):1923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and course of occlusive peripheral artery disease

in geriatric patients. Possibilities and limits of prevention. Widmer LK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):289–94

PATHOLOGY

Reconstitution of obstructed ICA via collaterals [letter] Hopper KD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):843

Medical pathology conference. Altered level of consciousness and right hemiparesis in a 24-year-old woman. Pilgreen KL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 23(3):296–302

Failure of superoxide dismutase and catalase to alter size of infarction in conscious dogs after 3 hours of occlusion followed by reperfusion. Gallagher KP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1065–76

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Knisely AS. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):534

Sodium nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of myocardial tissue of dogs after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):573–9

Initial histopathology of the autovein graft in late occlusion after arterial reconstruction. Okadome K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):241–7

Vital capillary–microscopic findings in normal subjects, patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Fontaine II to IV) and patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. Ranft J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):138–42

[Histo- and biochemical muscle changes in Fontaine stage IV chronic arterial occlusive disease (III.)] Brückner L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jan;33(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy case of occlusion of the anterior spinal artery] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May; 26(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibrofatty changes in the muscles in arterial occlusions of the extremities] Perminkov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of angiographically determined reduction of vascular lumen with lower-limb systolic pressures. Kiekara O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):437–40

Regional cerebral blood flow after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Olsen TS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr; 73(4):321–37 (140 ref.)

The efficacy of lidocaine and verapamil alone and in combination on spontaneously occurring automatic ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs one day after right coronary artery occlusion. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):438–46

Response of normal and diseased epicardial coronary arteries to vasoactive drugs: quantitative arteriographic studies. Brown BG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):23E–29E (37 ref.)

Systemic and renal hemodynamic changes during acute unilateral renal arterial stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H956–67

Electrophysiological effects of transient aortic occlusion in intact canine heart. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1017–23

Impaired arteriolar vasodilation induced by thrombosis of a coronary arterial stenosis. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1154–66

Influence of training following bilateral stenosis of the femoral artery in rats. Mathien GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1050–9

Supine exercise testing in the selection of suprainguinal versus infrainguinal bypass in patients with multisegmental arterial occlusive disease. Sobinsky KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):185–9

Peripheral vascular disease: flow studies and clinical results after isovolemic hemodilution—case reports. Caputi CA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):124–7

Hemodynamic effects of the antithrombotic drug cilostazol in chronic arterial occlusion in the extremities. Kamiya T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7A):1201–3

Thermographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of the antithrombotic drug cilostazol in peripheral arterial occlusion. Ohashi S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1203–8

The carotid bruit: is it a useful sign of vessel disease? A clinical and digital angiographic study. Dugdale LM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):260–4

A study of non-Newtonian aspects of blood flow through stenosed arteries and its applications in arterial diseases. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):521–31

Catecholamine release and ventricular arrhythmias during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1088–95

Characterisation of aorto-iliac arterial stenoses in terms of pressure and flow. Baker AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):559–66

Effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitors on myocardial reactive hyperaemia following brief coronary occlusions. Saito D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):578–83

Implication of transstenotic coronary pressure gradient measurement during coronary angioplasty. Karaphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):80–4

Measurement of transstenotic pressure gradient during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1223–30

Vasoconstriction of stenotic coronary arteries during dynamic exercise in patients with classic angina pectoris: reversibility by nitroglycerin. Gage JE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):865–76

The influence of residual coronary stenosis on size of infarction after reperfusion in a canine preparation. Schmidt SB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1354–9

Blood rheology in arterial disease. Lowe GD. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):137–46 (140 ref.)

Local regulation of subcutaneous blood flow and capillary filtration in limbs with occlusive arterial disease. Studies before and after arterial reconstruction. Eickhoff JH. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Jun;33(3):111–26

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with occlusions of cerebral arteries. Stejskal L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):482–90

The severity of pulmonary valve or artery obstruction in children estimated by Doppler ultrasound. Houston AB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):786–90

Exploration of arterial function with noninvasive technics. Results in chronic arterial occlusive disease of the lower limbs according to Leriche and Fontaine classification. Becker F. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):311–22

Pressure gradients in patients with aorto-iliac stenosis or occlusion. Belcaro G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 5(1):45–8

Influence of the chosen model of stenosis on pressure–flow relationships in isolated perfused arteries. von Arnim T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):81–90

Drug-induced alterations in muscle tissue oxygen pressure in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(2):173–81

Efforts toward quantitation of coronary artery functional capacity. Herrold EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):114–5

Assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VII. Validation of coronary flow reserve as a single integrated functional measure of stenosis severity reflecting all its geometric dimensions. Kirkeeide RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):103–13

Effect of coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in humans on left ventricular chamber stiffness and regional diastolic pressure–radius relations. Wijns W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):455–63

Effects of staged versus sudden reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):564–72

Bilateral carotid occlusion and the sympathetic regulation of insulin secretion. Lee KC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):181–90

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement in peripheral occlusive disease. An indicator of wound healing in leg amputation. Christensen KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):423–6

Common carotid blood flow in patients with hypertension and stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):44–54

Reactivity of the cerebral circulation in patients with carotid occlusion. Brown MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):899–904

Physiology of carotid endarterectomy with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):129–35

Evidence for constriction of canine prenodal lymphatic vessels by vasoactive agents and carotid occlusion. Dabney JM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb; 2(1):55–65

Microphysiology of selectively vulnerable neurons. Suzuki R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:59–68

Isokinetic strength and endurance in peripheral arterial insufficiency with intermittent claudication. Gerdle B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(1):9–15

Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: evaluation of the model and development of a neurologic examination. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):472–6

Selective functional vulnerability of cortical neurons following transient MCA-occlusion in the cat. Rosner G, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):76–82

A low flow velocity predicts failure of femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass grafts. Bandyk DF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):799–809

Factors relating to the sensory acuity of limbs with peripheral vascular insufficiency. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):455–61

[The physiopathology of retinal circulation: consequences of acute retinal vascular occlusion] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe stenoses and persistent occlusions of the middle cerebral artery: hemodynamic and metabolic consequences studied by positron tomography] Sgouropoulos P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the 3 splanchnic arteries] Ayer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the effect of a cardioselective and a noncardioselective beta-blocker on peripheral circulation in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Klieber M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory values of the upper extremity—results using venous occlusion plethysmography in normotensive persons with healthy vessels and hypertensive patients] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflected light rheography study of the behavior of superficial venous circulation in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the legs] Rosati Tarulli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral circulation in pediatric patients with moyamoya disease. Tomographic cerebral blood flow map obtained by xenon-enhanced computerized tomography] Suzuki R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[EEG findings in moyamoya disease in children—with special reference to the genesis of re-build up] Ohyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-(123I) P-iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP): its planar imaging and semiquantitative analysis in cases with internal carotid occlusion] Etani H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct; 37(10):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics in controlled normovolemic hemodilution in patients with obliterative vascular diseases] Kuznetsov NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the hypogastric area] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic opportunities in vasoocclusive disease. Ritter JM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):240–3 (43 ref.)

[Diabetes mellitus and peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Vogelberg KH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1;37(5):126, 128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and medical treatment of polyregional vascular lesions] Di Perri T. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1021–3 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sex-linked pattern of collaterals in iliac artery occlusive disease. Conrad C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):195–8

Progressive fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Angiographic and clinical follow-up. Lörelius LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):705–8

Reversible renal fibromuscular dysplasia. Nemcek AA Sr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):737–8

The in situ saphenous vein bypass graft: radiologic aspects. Schwarz W, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):605–8

Total proximal left main and right coronary artery occlusion with survival. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):875–6

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Wesen CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):448–51

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (DSA) for total body vascular imaging. Rossi P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):112–4

Correlation of postoperative and two-year follow-up angiography with neurological function in 99 carotid endarterectomies in 86 consecutive patients. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):90–100

Occlusive disease of the internal carotid arteries with vascular collaterals (moyamoya disease) in pregnancy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):175–80

Juxtaductal left pulmonary artery obstruction in pulmonary atresia. Momma K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):39–44

Cystic adventitial disease of the common femoral and popliteal arteries. Hall RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep; 72(9):756–8

The angiographic evaluation of lower-extremity arterial disease in the young adult. Greenwood LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):183–6

Can total coronary occlusions be predicted from a previous coronary arteriogram? Halon DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):455–62

Comparison of venous digital subtraction angiography and aortography in patients with peripheral vascular disease of the lower limbs. Hall JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May; 36(3):315–9

Coronary angioplasty: a comparison of direct measurement and subjective assessment of angiographic narrowing. Silverton NP. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):127–9

Diagnostic accuracy of intravenous digital subtraction angiography for peripheral vascular diseases. Korogi Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):341–5

Routine evaluation of arteriopathies of the lower extremities by digital subtraction angiography. Stacul F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):276–80

Arterial obstructive disease of the lower limbs in the elderly: is angiography required? Gielen J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):467–8

Absent right pulmonary artery flow in a young man. Kinard RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):785–9

Acute bilateral arterial occlusion [clinical conference] Weinstein JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):658–60

Moyamoya in sickle cell disease demonstrated by DSA and

Hexabrix. Ramsewak W, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec;36(4):332–3

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the vertebral artery (angiographic features). A review of 85 cases. Vega Molina J, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985;12(2):123–34 (Eng, Fre)

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography as a method to study peripheral vascular disease. Blakeman BM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):168–73

The role of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of extracranial carotid artery disease. Can the decision for carotid artery surgery be made solely on the basis of its findings? Crocker EF Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):157–63

Moyamoya pattern of vascular occlusion after radiotherapy for glioma of the optic chiasm. Beyer RA, et al. Neurology 1986 Sep;36(9):1173–8

Pseudo-occlusion of the internal carotid artery: how not to miss it. O'Connor TJ, et al. South Med J 1986 May; 79(5):588–90

Clinical identification of TIAs due to carotid stenosis. Harrison MJ, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):391–2

[Angiography and dynamic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of occluded cerebral arteries] Nekula J, et al. Cesk Radiol 1986 Mar;40(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dysplasia of the external iliac arteries. Apropos of a case] Jegaden O, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriography of the hand in Raynaud's phenomenon] Schmidt C, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obliterating arterial angiopathy of the finger in vibration disease] Leyhe A. Radiologe 1985 Dec;25(12):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of erroneous diagnosis with digital subtraction angiography and its causes] Busch HP, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive cerebrovascular occlusion] Gückel C, et al. ROFO 1986 Jan;144(1):122–4 (Ger)

[Peripheral venous DSA of the calf arteries in arterial obstructive disease patients. A comparison with conventional angiography] Hendrickx P, et al. ROFO 1985 Sep;143(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium concentration for intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of vessels in the extremities] Rauber K, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction-angiography as an adjunct to conventional arteriography] Hagen B. Vasa 1985; 14(3):303–5 (Ger)

[Apropos of a case of Palma's syndrome] Corberi OM, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Dec;36(6):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case showing angiographically moyamoya vessels combined with intracranial calcification] Kitahara M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term follow-up angiography of moyamoya disease—cases followed from childhood to adolescence] Takahashi A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of adult cases of moyamoya disease] Miyamoto S, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jun;37(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiographical findings of popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Yoshida T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Aug; 30(8):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of thrombobliterative diseases of abdominal aorta and major arteries using the optico-computer processing of angiograms] Solodkov EV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):129–32 (Rus)

[Compression serial pharmacoarteriography in the surgical treatment of acute and chronic occlusions of the arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs] Zhane AK. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide visualization of acute occlusive and nonocclusive intestinal ischemia. Frantzides CT, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Mar;203(3):295–300

Rubidium-82 kinetics after coronary occlusion: temporal relation of net myocardial accumulation and viability in open-chested dogs. Goldstein RA. J Nucl Med 1986 Sep; 27(9):1456–61

Radionuclide scans to define patterns of occult myonecrosis. Kaufman JL, et al. NJ Med 1986 Feb;83(2):101–3

[Preoperative study methods for the determination of the amputation site in chronic arterial occlusive disease. II. 133Xe muscle clearance] Geissler U, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Oct;32(10):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of perfusion scintigraphic follow-up studies of patients with occlusions of the internal carotid artery and the middle cerebral artery] Bretschneider T, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Intermittent claudication] van Vroonhoven TJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1348–9 (Dut)

[Follow-up study on the relationship between age at onset of illness and outcome in patients with moyamoya disease] Moritake K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jul;14(8):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Cass F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 May–Jun;86(3):153–7

Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Takolander R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):647–50

Endarterectomy vs prosthetic grafting. Holm J. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:59–61

Deterioration and dilatation of Dacron prosthetic grafts. Lundqvist B, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:81–5

Peripheral reconstruction when adequate saphenous vein is lacking. Myhre HO. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:73–5

Infrapopliteal bypasses to heavily calcified rock-like arteries. Management and results. Ascer E, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Aug;152(2):220–3

Current state of extraanatomic bypasses. Chang JB. Am J Surg 1986 Aug;152(2):202–5

Eversion endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery and end-to-side anastomosis to the deep femoral artery. An alternative to extended profundoplasty. Feldhaus RJ, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):748–52

Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. Am J Surg 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61

Extraperitoneal iliac endarterectomy in the treatment of multilevel lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jul;152(1):34–9

Use of thoracic aortobifemoral artery bypass grafting as an alternative procedure for occlusive aortoiliac disease. Haas KL, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):573–6

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during aortofemoral bypass grafting. Norwood SH, et al. Am Surg 1986 Feb;52(2):114–5

Anaesthetic management in Moya-moya disease. Bingham RM, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Dec;40(12):1198–202

A technique for profunda femoris artery reconstruction. Hemodynamic assessment and functional results. Feldhaus RJ, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):390–8

Middle aortic syndrome. Effectiveness and durability of complex arterial revascularization techniques. Messina LM, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Sep;204(3):331–9

Emergency carotid endarterectomy for patients with acute carotid occlusion and profound neurological deficits. Meyer FB, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan;203(1):82–9

Recurrent carotid stenosis. Results and complications of 57 operations. Piepgras DG, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb; 203(2):205–13

The risk-benefit ratio of intraoperative shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Relevancy to operative and postoperative results and complications. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):196–204

Brain revascularisation in hypertension. Willems CE, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Dec;60(12):1177–9

Should polytetrafluoroethylene grafts be used in preference to saphenous vein for femoropopliteal arterial bypass? Harris JP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):579–83

The validity of internal carotid back pressure measurements during carotid endarterectomy for unilateral carotid stenosis. Lord RS, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jun; 56(6):493–7

Improvement of photostress recovery testing after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Katz B, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;70(4):277–80

A 5 year follow-up of Dacron femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Mosley JG, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):24–7

Edwards Foundation lecture. Femoropopliteal and infrapopliteal reconstruction: state of the art 1985. Mannick JA. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):254–5

Reconstructive vascular surgery for hypertension in renal vascular dysplasia. Torsello G, et al. Cardiology 1985;72 Suppl 1:30–2

A case of internal carotid artery occlusion successfully treated by encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis. Matsushima Y, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):363–6

Revascularization of ischemic canine hindlimb through staged anterior venous reversal on small artery and vein. Sun JM, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Dec;98(12):889–94

Emergency embolectomy for acute embolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Meyer FB, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:155–73 (56 ref.)

Plasma proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and other selective plasma proteins following aortofemoral bypass operation. Hörl M, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986;18(2):69–79

Peripheral vascular disease. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun; 52(2):345–54

Aortic surgery: a short synopsis. Dalsing MC, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Mar;79(3):225–32 (53 ref.)

The patient's perspectives after aortofemoral grafting for occlusive disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):383–7

Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of thoraco-abdominal aortic segment. Pokrovsky AV, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):181–8

Semiclosed thromboendoarterectomy on femoro-popliteal tract revisited after a fourteen years experience on 595 cases. Vercellio G, et al. Int Surg 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):59–61

Extra-anatomic femoro-femoral bypass grafting for iliac artery disease. Moran KT, et al. Ir Med J 1985 Nov; 78(11):310–1

Laser angioplasty with angioscopic guidance in humans. Abela GS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1):184–92

Lower limb embolectomy in old age. Allermand H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):440–2

Angiographic assessment of biografts for femoropopliteal bypass. Boontje AH. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):136–40

Reconstruction of the brachiocephalic circulation by means of a jugular autograft. Buscaglia LC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):190–3

Surgery of the innominate artery. De Sobregrau RC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–7

Controlled hypothermia in carotid endarterectomy. Donders HP, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):175–9

Transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during vascular reconstruction. Gannon MX, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):450–3

Bilateral aorto-femoral bypass in the presence of aorto-iliac occlusive disease and factors determining results. Experience and long term follow up with 500 consecutive cases. Poulias GE, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):527–38

Evaluation of profundoplasty in reconstructions of combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal occlusive disease. Simms W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):141–5

Early postoperative changes after desobliteration of the carotid artery. Subsequent diagnostic control using a high resolution ultrasonic-real-time-duplex-scanner. Marosi L, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(1):43–51

Arterial reconstructions of the lower limbs in diabetics and nondiabetics. Comparative late results. Wirsing P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(2):185–9

Routine coronary angiography in patients undergoing surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm and lower extremity occlusive disease. Beven EG. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr; 3(4):682–4

Carotid endarterectomy for nonhemispheric cerebral symptoms: patient selection with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Ouriel K, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):115–8

The natural history of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia. Stewart MT, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb;3(2):305–10

A thirty-year survey of the reconstructive surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Szilagyi DE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Mar;3(3):421–36

Laser angioplasty, "star wars" in vascular surgery? Jakimowicz JJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;367(1):1–2

Destructive lasers in arterial disease. Geschwind HJ. Life Support Syst 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):95–7

Trends in revascularization of the lower extremity. Hallett JW Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 May;61(5):369–76

Retinal artery pressure and cerebral artery perfusion pressure in cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Little JR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):716–20

Coronary artery disease in patients with carotid artery stenosis. Baker NH, et al. Ohio State Med J 1985 Sep; 81(9):667, 669

Failure of encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis procedure in moyamoya disease. Cahan LD. Pediatr Neurosci 1985–86; 12(1):58–62

Severe isolated left mainstem coronary artery stenosis. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18; 69(2):133–6

Role of carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):534–9

Risk of stroke during coronary artery bypass graft surgery in patients with internal carotid artery disease documented by angiography. Furlan AJ, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct; 16(5):797–9

The specificity of the collaterals to the brain through the study and surgical treatment of moyamoya disease. Matsushima Y, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):117–22

In situ saphenous vein bypass. McCollum CN. Surg Annu 1986;18:145–63

Concomitant cerebral and myocardial revascularization. Dunn EJ. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):385–95

Limb salvage in diabetics: challenges and solutions. Kwasnik EM. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):305–18

In situ saphenous vein bypass for occlusive disease in the lower extremity. Rogers DM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):319–31

Profundaplasty: its role in limb salvage. Towne JB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):403–14

Extensive endarterectomy of the aorta, common and external iliac arteries, and common femoral arteries by a modified Le Veen method. Bengoechea E, et al. Surgery 1986 May; 99(5):537–48

Early experience with in situ saphenous vein bypass for distal arterial reconstruction. Buchbinder D, et al. Surgery 1986 Mar;99(3):350–7

Celiac axis compression syndrome: factors predicting a favorable outcome. Williams S, et al. Surgery 1985 Nov; 98(5):879–87

Pulmonary artery leiomyosarcoma treated surgically. de Smet JM, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;34(2):98–9

The epigastric steal syndrome. Barwegen MG, et al. Vasa 1986;15(1):85–7

Antiplatelet drugs improve the patency rates after femoro-popliteal endarterectomy. Bollinger A, et al. Vasa 1985;14(3):272–9

Results of systemic thrombolysis with streptokinase for recurrent arterial occlusion in the aorto–iliaco–femoral region: a long–term trial. Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(1):61–6

[Present possibilities of surgical treatment of central stenosis and occlusion of the branches of the aortic arch] Weiss K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute arterial occlusion of the upper limb] Allermand H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Embolectomy with a Fogarty catheter. Follow–up examination of 44 patients with peripheral arterial emboli] Bak B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Stenosis of the subclavian artery] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 23;148(26):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peripheral arterial embolism of the extremities. Early and late results of vascular surgery of 157 consecutive patients] Røder OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of aortoiliac reconstruction] Breslau PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[What is the value of carotid endarterectomy?] van Urk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2147–9 (Dut)

[Indications for revascularization of the distal cervical vertebral artery] George B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Success factors in femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass. Apropos of 101 operations] Boas N, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Revascularization of the lower limbs starting from the descending thoracic aorta] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crossed ilio– and femoro–femoral revascularizations. Apropos of 50 cases] Lecointre B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of reconstructive surgery in post–traumatic occlusions of the renal artery. Apropos of a case] Neveu P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe ischemia caused by femoro–popliteal thrombosis. Endarterectomy using a pneumatic oscillator] Coubret P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 68 revascularizations of the arteries of the leg] Ribal JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reimplantation of the subclavian artery into the common carotid artery] Cormier JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of asymptomatic sacular aneurysm by control angiography for external–internal bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention by surgical prophylaxis of cerebral embolism by extracranial–intracranial bypass in internal carotid artery occlusion] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardized amputation of the lower leg in chronic arterial occlusive disease (IV)] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoropedal bypass: a step forward in peripheral bypass surgery?] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local thrombolysis in acute occlusion of a femoropopliteal Gore–Tex bypass] Stiegler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17;111(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjunctive AV fistula in femoro–crural bypass] Orend KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knee joint exarticulation in arterial occlusive disorders of the lower extremity] Baumgartner R **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(2):85–6 (Ger)

[10 years' experience with the in situ bypass] Gruss JD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knee joint exarticulation in arterial occlusive disorders of the lower extremity] Meyer HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can antibiotic prevention lessen the frequency of infections in reconstructive vascular surgery with alloplastic materials?] Frick S. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is costly rehabilitation of geriatric leg amputees worthwhile?] Müller K. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fate of femoropopliteal venous transplants and their outflow tract: an arteriographic 2–year follow–up study] Oggenfuss E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the blood pressure index with Doppler sonography—a method for the ambulatory control of late results following vascular reconstruction] Burger P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 15;40(16):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic complications following vascular reconstructions in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity] Burger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(18):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High recurrence rate following axillofemoral bypass: is continued use still justified?] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical management of renal artery changes caused by fibromuscular dysplasia] Dzsinich C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Obstructive arteriopathy of lower limbs] Zannini G. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1029–30 (Ita)

[First experiences on the use of a "non–bleeding" prosthesis in the reconstruction of the aorto–iliac region] Signorelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the extra–anatomic bypass in the reconstruction of the aorto–iliaco–femoral axis] Tealdi DG, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Revascularization of the superficial femoral artery by thromboendoarteriectomy with a ring stripper. Considerations on 524 interventions] Vercellio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autotransfusion in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Cao PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Femoro–femoral bypass in high–risk patients. Pre– and post–operative study with computerized isotopic angiography] Ferrero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 31; 40(20):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of fibrin glue in 8 cases of arterial occlusive disease with or without patches] Mozzillo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):571–3 (Ita)

[Postoperative distribution of blood flow via the superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Single anastomosis or double?] Iwata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Child with moyamoya disease after bypass surgery. Report of an autopsy case] Sayama I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation–induced bilateral common carotid artery stenosis—a report of a case] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis (EDAS), a new surgical treatment for chronic cerebral ischemia in childhood—experiences in acute hemiplegia in childhood] Matsushima Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in symptoms after encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis (EDAS) in pediatric moyamoya disease] Matsushima Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Five year observation of two children of moyamoya disease after encephalo–duro–arterio–synangiosis (EDAS) operation] Tomida S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan; 18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bilateral–velour blood vessel prostheses produced by the Center for Research and Development of the Textile Industry (TRICOMED) in Łódź. Personal experiences] Moll J, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical studies of Gore–Tex vascular prostheses. A review of the literature] Staniszewska–Kuś J. **Polim Med** 1985; 15(3–4):79–88 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebral infarct and fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery: report of a case treated surgically (letter)] Bittencourt PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):271–2 (Por)

[Reconstructive restorative operations in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Ovchinnikov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the optimal surgical approach for simultaneous reconstruction of the abdominal aorta, proximal visceral branches and renal arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous aorto–bifemoral shunting and mitral commissurotomy] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):134–5 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the thoraco–abdominal segment of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repeated surgical interventions in early thrombotic reocclusions after surgery for acute arterial obstruction] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of the terminal segment of the aorta, and arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of treating occlusive lesions of the arteries of the aortofemoral segment in emergency and planned surgery] Dominiak AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):73 (Rus)

[Organizational–tactical problems of surgical treatment of patients with acute thrombosis and embolism of major arteries of the limbs] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (7):52–3 (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in patients with multi–stage occlusions] Dudkin BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of reconstructive operations in combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusions] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non–atheromatous obliteration of the popliteal artery. Apropos of an original case] Giraud C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sexual dysfunction after aortoiliac surgery] Palumbo N, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Role of percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of peripheral arterial disease. Roberts B, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986; 19:329–54 (75 ref.)

Long–term results of superficial femoral artery angioplasty. Hewes RC, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1025–9

Early and late outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for subecute and chronic total coronary occlusion. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):833–9

Laser and balloon angioplasty in chronic occlusion of femoral artery in a canine model. Jain AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):794–5

Transluminal catheter reperfusion: a new technique to reestablish blood flow after coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hinohara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):684–6

Early and late morphologic changes after transluminal balloon angioplasty of the iliac arteries. Mittal V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):182–4

Systemic vasoconstrictor effects of oxygen administration in obliterative pulmonary vascular disorders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):853–8

Coronary artery occlusion seven weeks after angioplasty successfully managed with repeat emergency angioplasty [letter] Woronow DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):1007–8

Minimal walking distance following exercise treatment in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Rosetzsky A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):261–4

Percutaneous laser angioplasty. Initial clinical experience. Cumberland DC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):215–8

Extracardiac uses for the "steerable" coronary balloon angioplasty systems. Schwarten DE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):120–6

Iliac artery lesions: a comparison between percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and surgery. Simonetti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):127–9

Influence of spinal cord stimulation on peripheral blood flow. Broseta J, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):367–70

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lamerton A. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):91–7 (72 ref.)

Crossing femoral artery occlusions and stenoses with stiffening cannula and Van Andel catheter. Simmons KC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):115–6

New balloon catheter for prolonged percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and bypass flow in occluded vessels. Erbel R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):116–23 (32 ref.)

Balloon angioplasty of coronary bifurcation lesions: the kissing balloon technique. George BS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):124–38

Peripheral angioplasty: emphasising the need for complete visualisation in lower limb angiography. Procter AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):321–6

Salutary effects of moderate hypothermia on the circulatory and myocardial consequences of acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Bergmann SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec; 22(6):555–68

More accurate assessment of stenotic lesions in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Janevski BK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):97–103

Catheter–lysis: indications and primary results. Krings W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):117–23

Seldom indications for angioplasty. Roth FJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):101–9

Repeated percutaneous transluminal catheter–treatment. Primary results. Schmidtke I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):87–91

Lumbar sympathectomy in occlusive diseases. van der Stricht J. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):345–58

Percutaneous chemical lumbar sympathectomy with alcohol with computed tomography control. Zagzag D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):83–6

Primary and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in iliac and femoro–popliteal obliterations. Zeitler E. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):81–5

Radiologic control of operative carotid dilatation. Aneurysm formation following balloon dilatation. Lord RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):158–62

Long–term hemodynamic evaluation of lower extremity percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Borozan PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):785–93

Factors that determine the long–term results of percutaneous transluminal dilatation for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Morin JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):68–72

Percutaneous laser thermal angioplasty: initial clinical results with a laser probe in total peripheral artery occlusions. Cumberland DC, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1457–9

Fibromuscular hyperplasia: extension of the disease and therapeutic outcome. Results of the University Hospital Zurich Cooperative Study on Fibromuscular Hyperplasia. Lilacher TF, et al. Nephron 1986;44 Suppl 1:109–14

Hemodynamic evaluation of transluminal iliac artery balloon dilatation. Breslau PJ, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Oct; 37(5):145–7

Acute middle cerebral artery occlusion: experience with volume expansion therapy. Tranmer BI, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):397–401

Intimal fibromuscular dysplasia and Takayasu arteritis: delayed response to percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Srur MF, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec; 157(3):657–60

Brachiocephalic artery dilation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Vitek JJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Mar; 158(3):779–85

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure. Higg A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985; 19(3):205–9

The management of TIAs in 1986. Freeman JW. SD J Med 1986 Jul;39(7):23–6 (28 ref.)

Excessive ectasia of the femoral artery: an unknown late sequel of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: case report. Minar E, et al. Vasa 1986;15(1):88–90

Early and late results after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Wollenweber J, et al. Vasa 1986;15(1):67–70

[Also for patients with intermittent claudication the saying goes: one person is not like another] van Vroonhoven TJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1345–8 (Dut)

[Laser transluminal angioplasty in man] Geschwind HJ, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the femoropopliteal axis. Apropos of a series of 65 consecutive cases] Glock Y, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(6):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevertebral lesions of the subclavian artery: long-term results of reconstructive surgery and percutaneous angioplasty] Iscovici X, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sympathectomy of the digital arteries in acro-syndromes] Pointel JP, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal vascular occlusion: possibilities of a direct oxygen supply to the hypoxic areas] Pournaras CJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun;186(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isovolemic hemodilution in stage-IIb peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Prospective randomized double-blind comparison of middle-molecule hydroxyethyl starch and electrolyte solution] Kiesewetter H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does improved circulation also mean improved tissue supply?] Ehrly AM. Fortschr Med 1986 Jul 3;104(25):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy from the hemorheologic viewpoint. 1: Hemodilution and defibrinogenation] Ernst E. Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 5;104(21):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous catheter recanalization (angioplasty) of a subclavian occlusion with the subclavian steal syndrome] Kachel R, et al. ROFO 1986 Jul;145(1):107–9 (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Minar E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jan 24;98(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-thixotropic therapy in arterial occlusive disorders: What is the effectiveness of "rheological procedures" in the presence of persisting obliterations?] Schmid-Schönbein H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):368–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of chronic stenoses and occlusions of peripheral arteries] Zeitler E. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrotizing circumscribed scleroderma after cupping therapy in arterial occlusion] Peter L. Z Hautkr 1986 Jul 1;61(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac and femoral artery stenoses. On the difference of the initial success rate by the approach methods] Kodera K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct 25; 45(10):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in multiple arterial stenoses of the lower limb] Kodera K. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):445–7 (Jpn)

[A case of coronary artery contraction relieved with intravascular angioplasty] Purzycki Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Apr 14;41(15):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty, an alternative to surgery? (editorial)] Dinis da Gama A. Acta Med Port 1985 Sep–Dec;6(9–12):241–2 (Por)

[Increasing the local concentration of fibrinolysin and thrombolysis rate using magnetic fluid in a model of occlusive thrombosis] Rusetskiĭ AN, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):89–93 (Rus)

[Aortocoronary shunt in a patient with unstable angina pectoris and subclavian artery stenosis, corrected by roentgen endovascular dilatation] Belov IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):98–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Pakhomov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):41–4 (Rus)

[Quantum hemotherapy in late stages of chronic arterial insufficiency of the limbs] Petukhov EB, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of the therapeutic effect of hemosorption in patients with obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Nov; 63(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional outcomes of treating patients with arterial occlusion of the retina] Golychev VN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(5):314–5 (Rus)

[Increasing the effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with stage IV arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Kostiunin VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous endovascular dilatation and recanalization in multiple stenoses and occlusions of the arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of decompression of the celiac trunk] Zigmantovich IuM. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. 5 years' experience] Estevan Solano JM, et al. Angiologia 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of aorto-iliac thrombosis. Tithof PK, et al. Cornell Vet 1985 Oct;75(4):540–4

ARTERIES

Modified scalp vein needle for arterial puncture in infants. Yeakley JW, et al. AJNR 1986 May–Jun;7(3):517–8

Method for determining arterial entry site for catheter [letter] Dorne HL, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):175

Radial artery cannulation and ischaemic damage: a review. Wilkins RG. Anaesthesia 1985 Sep;40(9):896–9 (40 ref.)

Does arterial rather than venous plasma beta-thromboglobulin better reflect in vivo platelet release reaction? [letter] Lande K, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):547

The longer term patency of a compliant small diameter arterial prosthesis: the effect of the withdrawing of aspirin and dipyridamole therapy: the effect of reduced compliance. Fisher AC, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:324–8

[Calcifying uremic arteriopathy] Janda J. Cesk Patol 1986 May;22(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arterial catheterization: insertion sites and complications] De Backer D, et al. Rev Med Brux 1986 Feb;7(2):75–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Periarterial soft tissue calcifications in the hand of patients undergoing dialysis for renal insufficiency] Fischer E, et al. ROFO 1986 Jul;145(1):116–8 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of the left pulmonary artery: anomalous collateral from the coronary artery to affected lung. Thompson JA, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):418–20

Pulsed Doppler flow characteristics of ductus arteriosus in infants with associated congenital anomalies of the heart or great arteries. Cloez JL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 1;57(10):845–51

Report of a rare human variation: absence of the radial artery. Potest WL. Anat Rec 1986 Jan;214(1):89–95

The radial artery forearm flap: an anomaly of the radial artery. Small JO, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):501–3

Persistent sciatic artery. Report of three cases and literature review. Freeman MP, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Mar; 59(699):217–23 (19 ref.)

A case of aneurysm of a primitive persistent sciatic artery: anatomical-clinical aspects and surgical management. Zaccaria A, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):87–90

CT demonstration of aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. Wilms G, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):524–5

Medial agenesis associated with multiple extracranial peripheral and visceral arterial aneurysms [letter] Lie JT. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov;2(6):924–5

Radionuclide cardioangiographic demonstration of a coronary artery fistula. Wells RG, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):61–4

Arterial anastomosis with Schlemm's canal: a rare cause of secondary open-angle glaucoma. Phelps CD. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;83:305–15

[Frequent abscence of the spermatic artery in proximal treatment of left varicocele] Hardy JC. Acta Urol Belg 1985;53(4):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistence of the proatlantal artery. Presentation of a case] Lutman M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):57–8 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Regulation of arterial adrenoceptors during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S89–93

Studies that question the existence of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in tail arteries of normotensive Sprague–Dawley rats. Marwood JF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul; 238(1):267–72

Thromboplastin content in the vessel walls of different arteries and organs of rabbits. Osterud B, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 1;42(3):323–9

[Element analysis of sclerotic plaques of large blood vessels by laser mass-spectrometry] Arabidze GG, et al. Biofizika 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural incidence of interruptions in the internal elastic lamina of caudal and renal arteries of the rat. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985; 124(3–4):188–96

Anatomic characteristics of the pancreatic arteries. Radiologic observations and their clinical significance. Thomford NR, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jun;151(6):690–3

Blood supply of the nasal cavity of the normal pig. Ghoshal NG, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1986 Mar;15(1):14–22

Measurement of the dynamics of arteriolar diameter. Meyer JU, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1986;14(2):109–17

Improved arterial distensibility in normotensive subjects on a low salt diet. Avolio AP, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):166–9

Network anatomy of arteries feeding the spinotrapezius muscle in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. Blood Vessels 1986; 23(1):34–49

The anatomy of the thoracodorsal artery within the latissimus dorsi muscle. Rowsell AR, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Apr; 39(2):206–9

The vascularity of the wrist. Identification of arterial patterns at risk. Gelberman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan; (202):40–9

Projection angiograms of blood labeled by adiabatic fast passage. Dixon WT, et al. Magn Reson Med 1986 Jun; 3(3):454–62

[The vesical medial artery, Rauch 1963, of the dog (Canis familiaris)] Campos VJ, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular and nervous relationship of the internal orbital lining (apropos of 50 dissections)] Ducasse A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomical organization, organogenesis and innervation of the arteries of the hand] Lefebvre D, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomy of digital arteries] Lescalie F, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variability of the arteries of the nose] Lang J, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1985;131(4):551–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical anatomy of abdominal arterial vessels in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1984 Feb;32(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A metrical study of the aorta and main arteries in man] Mori H. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;53(3):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arterial vascularization of the intumescentia lumbalis and conus medullaris] Aleksandrowicz R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 May–Jun;19(3):253–9 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[Features of the structure of arteries of the lower extremities in man] Bykov VM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Dec; 89(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Transcellular transport of lipoprotein through arterial endothelial cells in monolayer culture. Hashida R, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1986 Mar;11(1):31–42

Pathophysiological effects of fibrin on arterial endothelial cells in vivo: an electron microscopic study. Okadome K, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Jun;44(3):364–73

Evidence that macrophages in the marginal zone have no role in the migration of lymphocytes into the periarteriolar lymphocyte sheaths (PALS). Claassen E, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):689–94

Images of arterioles in unfixed tissue obtained by acoustic microscopy. Neild TO, et al. J Microsc 1985 Jul;139 (Pt 1):19–25

Improved Movat pentachrome stain. Garvey W, et al. Stain Technol 1986 Jan;61(1):60–2

[Histological study on the arterial wall of Göttingen miniature swine] Tanigawa M, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ergotamine on the arterial system in man. Tfelt-Hansen P. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 3:1–30

Effects of tityustoxin on the rat isolated tail artery. Savino

EA, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985; 35(1):119–27
Histologic analysis of tissue response to bucrylate–pantopaque mixture. Cromwell LD, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):627–31
Severe peripheral arteriospasm following oxytocin administration. Evron S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Sep;155(3):657–8
A nimodipine-resistant Ca2+ pathway is involved in myogenic tone in a resistance artery. Hwa JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H182–9
Prostaglandins do not mediate arteriolar oxygen reactivity. Jackson WF. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1102–8
Enhanced response of arterioles to oxygen during development of hypertension in SHR. Lombard JH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H761–4
Dose-dependent effects of bupivacaine on rat muscle arterioles. Johns RA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Aug; 65(2):186–91
Antithrombotic effects of sodium salt of 17(R)-methyl-20-isopropylidenecarbacyclin in the arteriole of the hamster cheek pouch. Morita A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr;36(4):676–9
Interaction between platelet-released serotonin and thromboxane A2 on human digital arteries. Young MS, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Feb;13(2):143–52
Endothelium-dependent inhibition of the use of extracellular calcium for the arterial response to vasoconstrictor agents. Oshiro ME, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):567–72
Electrical field stimulation in cerebral and peripheral arteries: a critical evaluation of the contractile response. Hardebo JE, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Jun;6(2):85–96
Interactions of thromboxane A2 analogs and prostaglandins in isolated dog arteries. Toda N, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):818–25
Vasopressin induces endothelium-dependent relaxations of cerebral and coronary, but not of systemic arteries. Vanhoutte PM, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S421–2
Vasomotor effects of magnesium: a comparison with nifedipine and verapamil of in vitro reactivity in feline cerebral and peripheral arteries. Sjögren A, et al. Magnesium 1986;5(2):66–75
Failure of microscopic metarterioles to elicit vasodilator responses to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine and substance P after ischemic shock, endotoxemia and trauma: possible role of endothelial cells. Altura BM, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1985 Apr;2(2):121–7
Effect of different irrigating solutions on the endothelium of small arteries: experimental study in rats. Mazer N, et al. Microsurgery 1986;7(1):9–28
Effect of arterial endothelium on sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Morcos NC, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:77–9
The effect of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (paf-acether) on the arterial wall. Bourgain RH, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Aug;30(2):185–97
Comparative actions of pentobarbital and verapamil on canine cerebral and peripheral arteries in vitro. Wendling WW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 49(2):189–202
Aminoguanidine prevents diabetes-induced arterial wall protein cross-linking. Brownlee M, et al. Science 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1629–32
[Protective effect of procyanidolic oligomers on experimental lathyrism in rats] Gendre PM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the tail artery reaction in rats] Vo TC, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of tissue respiration of the arterial and venous walls in hypervitaminosis D] Ataman AV. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Intimal cushions in the lingual artery of neonates and children. Macleod RI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(10):745–7
Nucleoside phosphatase and nucleotide tetrazolium reductase as markers of arteriolar differentiation in fetal pig tissue. Hausman GJ. Histochemistry 1985;83(2):121–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Active and inactive renin-like enzymes in the arterial wall of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985–86;7(12):1707–17
Arterial wall renin. Swales JD, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Oct;1(1):17–22
Elastase-type activity in human radial artery in patients with chronic renal failure. Narita M, et al. Nephron 1986; 43(2):123–7
[Histochemical localization of prostaglandin synthetase in various organs in swine and guinea pigs] Ledwozyw A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors during postnatal growth in rabbit arteries. Tayo FM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Jun;58(6):867–73
The coronary arterioles in newborns, infants and children. A morphometric study of normal hearts and hearts with aortic atresia and complete transposition. Kurosawa S, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jan;10(1):43–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Duration of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Laybourn C, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Jun; 94(3):127–30

INJURIES

Avoiding inadvertent arterial catheterization [letter] Ellison N, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):415
Blunt arterial injury. Fielding GA. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Feb;56(2):141–3
Vascular trauma. Perry MO. Bull NY Acad Med 1985 Sep; 61(7):638–49
The role of intravenous DSA in extracranial arterial injury. Hendrickx P, et al. J Belge Radiol 1986;69(3):179–84
Causes of limb loss in civilian arterial injuries. Shah PM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):278–81
Arterial intimal damage in avulsion and crush injuries in rat limbs. Glover MG, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1985 Jul; 1(4):247–51
Minimizing mortality and morbidity from iatrogenic arterial injuries: the need for early recognition and prompt repair. Mills JL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jul;4(1):22–7
Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. III. Endothelial and smooth muscle growth in chronically denuded vessels. Clowes AW, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Mar; 54(3):295–303
Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Moore S. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):13–6 (41 ref.)
Lingual artery hemorrhage. Burke RH, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Sep;62(3):258–61
Trauma of the extremities: prospective comparison of digital and conventional angiography. Sibbitt RR, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):179–82
Management of the contused arterial segment. Cantelmo NL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jun;162(6):598–9
Influence of ADP, blood flow velocity, and vessel diameter on the laser-induced thrombus formation. Seiffge D, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 1;42(3):331–41
[Vascular injuries. Therapy and prognosis] Schlosser V. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1985 Sep 1;37(5):130, 132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital subtraction angiography in traumatology] Steudel A, et al. ROFO 1986 Jan;144(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of digital subtraction angiography in traumatized patients. Experiences with arterial and venous technics] Wagner-Manslau C, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jan; 89(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the major arteries] Apsatarov EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiography in the diagnosis of hand injuries] Iashina TN, et al. Sov Med 1986;(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Sodium metabolism in high-altitude hypoxia, primary systemic hypertension and the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors. Honig A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–37 (121 ref.)
Adrenergic innervation and neurogenic response in large and small arteries and veins from the rat. Nilsson H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):121–33
Circulatory changes during spontaneous motor activity: role of arterial baroreflexes. Ludbrook J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H426–33
Opioid receptor types on adrenergic nerve terminals of rabbit ear artery. Fukuda H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 86(3):539–45
The renal sympathetic baroreflex in the rabbit. Arterial and cardiac baroreceptor influences, resetting, and effect of anesthesia. Dorward PK, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct; 57(4):618–33
Trophic interactions between rat nerves and blood vessels in denervated peripheral arteries and in anterior eye chamber transplants. Todd ME. Circ Res 1986 May; 58(5):641–52
Classification of presynaptic opioid receptors in the rabbit ear artery by competitive antagonists. Illes P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):153–6
Perivascular noradrenergic and peptide-containing nerves show different patterns of changes during development and ageing in the guinea-pig. Dhall U, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jun;16(2):109–26
Regional difference in sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone in conscious rats. Iriuchijima J, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985; 35(6):1051–63
Diagonal band neurons may mediate arterial baroreceptor input to hypothalamic vasopressin-secreting neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):214–8
[Functional significance of the instability of neuromuscular relations in the vascular wall] Govyrin VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Preliminary report on endothelial functional injury in brain arterioles of diabetic rats: in vivo observation of macromolecular transit across the vascular wall. Piovella C, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):83–6
"Spontaneous" endothelial injury and lipid accumulation in the rat caudal artery. Coutard M, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):120–8
Prelesional events in atherogenesis. Accumulation of extracellular cholesterol-rich liposomes in the arterial intima and cardiac valves of the hyperlipidemic rabbit. Simionescu N, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):109–25
Renin release from different parts of rat afferent arterioles in vitro. Baumbach L, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F12–6
Effect of bumetanide on potassium transport and ionic composition of the arterial wall. Cantiello H, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F537–46
Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9
Prostacyclin production and lipid peroxidation in the aorta of rats fed with cholesterol autoxidation products. Martinez-Sales V, et al. Artery 1985;12(4):213–9
The secretion of tropoelastin by chick-embryo artery cells. Saunders NA, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 15;230(1):217–25
Calcium binding of arterial tropomyosin: involvement in the thin filament regulation of smooth muscle. Cavadore JC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5216–21
Interactions of endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells of arteries. Furchgott RF, et al. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):210S–213S
Exposure to fatty acid increases human low density lipoprotein transfer across cultured endothelial monolayers. Hennig B, et al. Circ Res 1985 Nov;57(5):776–80
Renin-like activity in vascular tissue of DOC-salt hypertensive rats. Grinspon DO, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(9):1269–82
Distribution of type I, III, IV and V collagen in normal and atherosclerotic human arterial wall: immunomorphological characteristics. Shekhonin BV, et al. Coll Relat Res 1985 Sep;5(4):355–68
Effects of substrate fatty acids on products of lecithin hydrolysis and acyl-CoA-independent transacylation with cholesterol by aortic enzyme preparations. Pateiski J, et al. Enzyme 1985;34(4):217–9
A possible mechanism in arterial wall for mediation of sex difference in atherosclerosis. Fischer GM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Dec;43(3):288–96
Vascular renin-angiotensin system in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Okamura T, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jul;8(7):560–5
Cellular sodium transport in arterial wall—summary of studies by digital computer simulation. Llaurado JG. Int J Biomed Comput 1986 Mar;18(2):103–22
Intravenous acid infusion without lowering arterial pH stimulates breathing. Orr JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):861–7
In vitro prostacyclin production by ovine uterine and systemic arteries. Effects of angiotensin II. Magness RR, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;76(6):2206–12
Compartmentation and characterization of different proteoglycans in bovine arterial wall. Völker W, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Oct;34(10):1293–9
Interaction of arterial cells. I. Endothelial cells alter cholesterol metabolism in co-cultured smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. J Lipid Res 1985 Oct;26(10):1212–23
Altered 1-14C arachidonic acid metabolism in arterial wall from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Neri Serneri GG, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1071–4
The effects of hyperinsulinemia on arterial wall and peripheral muscle metabolism in dogs. Falholt K, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1146–9
Sodium compartmentalization of the arterial wall revisited: ouabain, temperature and enzymatic effects. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 8(4):213–21
Effects of CDP-choline on platelet aggregation and the antiaggregatory activity of arterial wall in the rat. Masi I, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar;18(3):273–81
Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. II. The role of calcium. Golub MS, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec;20(3):313–24
Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. I. Response to agonists and antagonists. Golub MS, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec; 20(3):299–311
Peroxide mediated effects of homocysteine on arterial prostacyclin synthesis. Panganamala RV, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun;22(3):349–56
Influence of diabetes on arteriosclerosis. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Sep;147(1):83–7
[Localization of different types of collagen (I, III, IV, V) in the connective tissue of the popliteal artery and skeletal muscle of man (immunoelectronmicroscopic analysis)] Kondalenko VF, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Aug; 89(8):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Vasospasm and injuries of cerebral arteries induced by

activation of platelets in vivo: it may be due to thromboxane A2. Yamazaki H, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:469–71

Vascular imaging with MRI: inadequacy in Takayasu's arteritis compared with angiography. Miller DL, et al.
AJR 1986 May;146(5):949–54

Lesions of digital arteries in Dupuytren's disease. A study of twelve cases. Comtet JJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(3):226–32 (Eng, Fre)

Arterial intimal embrittlement. A possible factor in atherogenesis. Johnson WT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):161–71

The relation of birthweight to histological appearances in vessels of the placental bed. McFadyen IR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;93(5):476–81

Experimental arterial loops and arterial atrophy. Stehbens WE. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):177–89

Nature of the bleeding vessel in recurrently bleeding gastric ulcers. Swain CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):595–608

Arteritis or idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1178–9

Median artery in carpal tunnel syndrome. Barfred T, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):864–7

Paraproteinaemia and small vessel amyloidosis. Ng LL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):111–2

A reassessment of endothelial injury and arterial lesion formation. Reidy MA. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;53(5):513–20 (78 ref.)

Cell biology as an approach to the study of the vascular complications of diabetes. King GL. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec; 34(12 Suppl 1):17–22

The microvasculature in skeletal muscle. II. Arteriolar network anatomy in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engelson ET, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):356–74

Calculated cross-sectional wall area of arterioles is a useful indicator of hypertrophy in conscious rabbits. Hashimoto H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov;30(3):350–3

Mechanical vascular changes and hypertension: pathological consequences. Berry C. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct; 180(4):336–7

Relationship between the early arterial reaction to hypertension and the development of intimal proliferation. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Mar;181(1):60–70

Arteriovenous malformations of the extremities: MR imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):475–9

Reductions in arterial diameter produced by chronic decreases in blood flow are endothelium-dependent. Langille BL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):405–7

[Diffuse arterial calcified elastopathy] Antignac C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Oct;78(11):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proliferative response of the arterial wall in arterial hypertension: hyperplasia versus polyploidy] Carlier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations in patients with acute mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (MCLS, Kawasaki syndrome)] Doerfer J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of the arterial wall after animal experiment microsurgical operations] Tilgner A.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(2):100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[SLE, progressive systemic sclerosis, polymyositis, MCTD and the vascular lesions] Hashimoto H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2070–6 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Atherosclerosis: its cellular manifestations and the mechanisms of the development of the disease in human arteries] Smirnov VN, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(2):13–31 (61 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow in the radial artery before and after arterial puncture. Noreng MF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):281–2

Cold-induced vasodilatation in isolated, perfused rat tail artery. Gardner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H176–81

Estimation of total arterial compliance: an improved method and evaluation of current methods. Liu Z, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H588–600

Noninvasive measurements of nonlinear arterial elasticity. Megerman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H181–8

Endothelial cell influences on vascular smooth muscle phenotype. Campbell JH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986; 48:295–306 (96 ref.)

The extension of two-dimensional cable theory to arteries and arterioles. Deakin MA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(3):409–24

Effects of twist on pulse waves in arteries. Demiray H
Bull Math Biol 1985;47(4):495–502

Dominance of geometric over elastic factors in pulse transmission through arterial branching. Li JK.
Bull Math Biol 1986;48(1):97–103

Compliance characteristics of the hind-limb arterial system of normal and hypertensive rabbits. Langille BL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep;63(9):1057–64

Mediation of flow-dependent arterial dilation by endothelial cells. Kaiser L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(2):109–14

Pressure-diameter relationships of segments of human finger arteries. Langewouters GJ, et al.
Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1986 Feb;7(1):43–56

Altered endothelium-mediated relaxation after denervation of growing rabbit ear artery. Mangiarua EI, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11;122(1):149–52

Duration of "rise-incisura" arterial pulse intervals in central and peripheral parts of the vascular system during postural changes in man. Avetikyan ShT. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):118–22

Impedance of the arterial system and cardiac activity. Karpman VL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):274–8

Noninvasive measurement of the volume elastic modulus in finger arteries using photoelectric plethysmography. Shimazu H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Aug; 33(8):795–8

Aging and arterial functions. Müller UT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):267–74

Blood flow in contracting arterioles. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(4):311–28

Stress analysis of vasoconstriction at arterial branch sites. Fenton TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(7):501–9

Pulsatile flow in a catheterised artery. MacDonald DA.
J Biomech 1986;19(3):239–49

Velocity distribution along an elastic model of human arterial tree. Rieu R, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):703–15

On residual stresses in arteries. Chuong CJ, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1986 May;108(2):189–92

A finite-element model of blood flow in arteries including taper, branches, and obstructions. Porenta G, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1986 May;108(2):161–7

Photoelectric transducer for measuring the length and diameter of elastic vessels. Papageorgiou GL, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1985 Oct;7(4):295–300

Control of circulation by arterial baroreceptors and cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S82–8 (34 ref.)

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and the regulation of arteriolar tone in humans. van Brummelen P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S149–52

Cost analysis of arterial branching in the cardiovascular systems of man and animals. Zamir M. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):111–23

Dacron inhibition of arterial regenerative activities. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):747–56

Decrease of extracellular fluid in dog submandibular glands during secretion under arterial clamping conditions. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1085–90

Nonlinear viscoelastic behaviour of canine arterial walls. Sato M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):565–71

Laser Doppler flowmeter measurements of skin perfusion changes associated with arterial and venous compromise in the cutaneous island flap. Fischer JC, et al.
Microsurgery 1985;6(4):238–43

Effect of oxygen on arteriolar diameters in the rat mesoappendix. Lombard JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov;30(3):346–9

Relative effects of static muscle contraction on digital artery and nailfold capillary blood flow velocities. Richardson D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Mar;31(2):157–69

Transcapillary fluid exchange during arteriolar vasomotion. Salathé EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):115–8

Responses of newborn pig pial arteries to sympathetic nervous stimulation and exogenous norepinephrine. Busija DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1210–4

Junctional transmission in renin-containing and smooth muscle cells of the afferent arteriole. Bührle CP, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Jun;406(6):578–86

Digoxin inhibition of relaxation induced by prostacyclin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in small human placental arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(5):435–43

Different responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in human extra- and intramyometrial arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):599–607

Gamma camera evaluation of the effects of degradable starch microspheres on arterial liver blood flow in the rat. Teder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):391–7

New approach to noninvasive assessment of blood flow in the major arteries in the abdomen by two-dimensional Doppler echography. Nimura Y, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:447–51

[Mechanical model and deformation theory of the blood vessel wall] Sato M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Dec;23(7):484–91 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of aging effect on the arterial wall stiffness using photoplethysmography and biochemical test results] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1051–5 (Jpn)

[Noninvasive quantitative determination of the modulus of characteristic impedance of human limb arteries] Rolfman MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Impedance of the arterial system and cardiac activity] Karpman VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):628–33 (Rus)

[Elastic properties of the major arteries and hemodynamics in the extremities during work on the bicycle ergometer with the hands] Rolfman MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):793–800 (Rus)

[Phonoangiographic and sphygmographic study of the arterial system at rest and after physical exertion] Valtneris AD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):788–92 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in sensitivities of platelet thrombi to indomethacin and prostacyclin in arterioles of hamster cheek pouch. Katori M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:517–9

Vascular distensibility and vascular surgery. Van de Water JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;51(12):708–15

The role of platelet membrane glycoproteins Ib and IIb-IIIa in platelet adherence to human artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 63(4):681–91

Effects of the shape of stenosis on the resistance to blood flow through an artery. Haldar K. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(4):545–50

Arterial response to venous occlusion in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Littler WA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):124–6

Intrinsic versus extrinsic regional vascular control during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al.
Circ Shock 1986;18(2):115–29

The effect of nitroglycerin on forearm arterial distensibility. Smulyan H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1264–9

Growth-promoting effects of diabetes and insulin on arteries. An in vivo study of rat aorta. Capron L, et al.
Diabetes 1986 Sep;35(9):973–8

Impaired autoregulation of blood flow in subcutaneous tissue of long-term type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microangiopathy: an index of arteriolar dysfunction. Kastrup J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):711–7

Autonomy extends to the arterial supply of rapidly growing tumors. Studies on the feeder vessel to carcinoma in rat testis. Paskins-Hurlburt AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun; 21(6):455–8

Estimation of arterial pulse wave velocities in the frequency domain: method and clinical considerations. Okada M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):255–60

Reactive hyperemic responses of single arterioles are attenuated markedly after intestinal ischemia, endotoxemia and traumatic shock: possible role of endothelial cells. Altura BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):3–14

Chemical blockade of the reticuloendothelial system results in arteriolar spasms: possible role of endothelial cells. Altura BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Apr;2(2):151–9

Endothelium, monocytes, platelets, and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:169–72

A technique for the dilatation of the artery and vein in microsurgery [letter] Nazerani S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):1011

[The renin-angiotensin system and large arteries in the hypertensive patient] Bouthier J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 Dec;34(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic demonstration of the medullary space and callus vessels during secondary bone fracture healing; animal experiments] Klug W.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[pH measurement in tissue—a reliable criterion for the registration of acute arterial circulatory disorder in animal experiments] Schuster R, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of tobacco-related main artery vasoconstriction by a new index of the Doppler wave] Sancho A, et al.
Angiologia 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The healing process in normal canine arteries and in atherosclerotic monkey arteries after transluminal laser irradiation. Abela GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):983–8

[Arteriopathy caused by radiation] Laurian C.
J Mal Vasc 1986;11 Suppl A:16–8 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Embolism detection and prevention using scintigraphy during therapeutic arterial blockade. Seo HS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):815–6

SECRETION

Comparison of norepinephrine release in hypertensive rats: II. Caudal artery and portal vein. Westfall TC, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(2):221–37

Episodic release of renin from single isolated superfused rat afferent arterioles. Skøtt O. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):41–5

Neuropeptide Y and sympathetic vascular control in man. Lundberg JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Dec;13(1):41–52

SURGERY

The saphenous vein as a graft or as an arterial bypass? Leather

RP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:47–56
Arterial autografts. Qvarfordt PG, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;529:37–45
Dilatation and rupture of Dacron arterial grafts. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:77–9
Experimental end-to-side anastomosis of arteries less than one millimeter in diameter and clinical applications. Gao XS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;15(4):352–5
Results of arterial reconstruction of the foot. Buchbinder D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):673–7
The use of regional, low dose streptokinase in recently thrombosed arterial grafts. Miles CR, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1986 May;56(5):417–21
The relationship between neointimal fibrous hyperplasia and distal anastomotic angles in vein bypass grafts. Dennis JW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):202–5
Monitoring arterial surgery: a comparison of pulse volume recording and electromagnetic flowmetering in aortofemoral reconstruction. Clifford PC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):262–7
Initial histopathology of the autovein graft in late occlusion after arterial reconstruction. Okadome K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):241–7
"Improved exposure for arterial repair and thumb reimplantation" [letter] Bell MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):298
Improvement in the results in sixty-four ulnar nerve sections associated with arterial repair. Leclercq DC, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):997–9
A comparison of absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures to vascular repair in immature arteries. Mallon WJ, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1986 Jan;2(2):87–92
The role of aspirin in enhancing arterial graft patency. Clowes AW. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):381–5
An experimental study of eight current arterial prostheses. Mathisen SR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):33–41
A histologic comparison of continuous and interrupted microarteriorrhaphy. Joos KM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985; 6(3):141–6
A new technique for anastomosing veins to small-caliber arteries. Orbay T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):147–50
A morphometric study of vein graft intimal hyperplasia. Dilley RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):451–4
The initial blood retention properties of arterial prostheses. Legendre JM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(3):185–202 (54 ref.)
Expandable intraluminal vascular graft: a feasibility study. Palmaz JC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):199–205
The potentials of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the arteries—state of the art. Deutsch M.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):385–8
Prosthetic graft infections: a review of 720 arterial prosthetic reconstructions. Jensen LJ, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):389–91
Crural arterial reconstruction with an adjunct arteriovenous fistula for limb salvage. Kortmann H, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):382–4
Below-knee reconstructions with the human umbilical veins—three-year results. Largiadèr J.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):377–381
Progress in limb salvage arterial surgery: components and results of an aggressive approach. Veith FJ.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Dec;33(6):374–6
Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene graft in the rat. Choi HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):1–10
[Arterial surgery in Denmark 1978–1983] Eickhoff JH.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The rehabilitation capacity following reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs illustrated by qualitative data] Jenstrup MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacterial environment and infectious complications of arterial prostheses. Retrospective study of 111 cases] Rossat-Mignod JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May; 122(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physical characteristics of stripping veins preserved at 4 degrees C and usable as artery substitutes] Beaudoin G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical compression of the humeral axial artery treated by surgical arteriolysis] Glock Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmission electron microscopy study of the thrombogenicity of arterial microanastomoses] Baffoni A, et al. **Minerva Glaecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies of autologous veingrafts for arterial defect, using fibrin glue] Sugiura K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;59(11):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autopericardium as material for the plastic repair of the arteries] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of reconstructive surgery of the aorta and major arteries] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Hemodynamics after autogenous, interpositional grafting in small arteries. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(2):84–6
Arterial autografts in microvascular surgery. Godina M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):293–4
Successful animal study of small caliber heparin–protamine–collagen vascular grafts. Noishiki Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:102–6
[Tuboplasty using an autograft and the transmastoid approach. Preliminary note] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth behavior of microvein and artery grafts] Zwank L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The arterial patch in venous microanastomosis. Experimental study] Baffoni A, et al. **Minerva Glaecol** 1986 Mar; 38(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study of microarterial grafts to arteries—compared with microvenous grafts] Takai H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;60(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vivo arterial platelet–vessel wall interaction and thrombosis: induction, on–line registration and ultrastructural control. Maes L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:589–97
Sympathetic activity, lipids accumulation, and arterial wall morphology in rabbits at high altitude. Fronek K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R485–92
Scanning electron microscopical studies of the arterial terminals in the red pulp of the rat spleen. Satodate R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):214–6
Labyrinthine structure of arterial terminals in the human spleen, with special reference to "closed circulation." A scanning electron microscope study. Kashimura M.
Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Jul;48(3):279–91
Surface-associated vesicles in retinal arterioles and venules. Easner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):431–7
Perfusion and superfusion fixation effects on rat mesentery microvascular beds. Intravital and electron microscope analyses. Rhodin JA. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul; 18(3):453–70
Morphometry of the amount of smooth muscle cells in the media of various rabbit arteries. Mathieu-Costello O, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Apr;91(1):1–12
Comparison of the numbers of plasmalemmal vesicles in arterial and venous endothelia of rats. Ostermann H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):17–20
Control of reendothelialization: the importance of endothelial microfilaments, microtubules and centrosomes in endothelial locomotion. Wong MK, et al.
Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(5–6):341–56

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOLES see under **ARTERIES**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Atherosclerosis. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:1–327
Extracoronary atherosclerosis. International meeting of the European Atherosclerosis Group. Perugia, September 24–26, 1984. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:1–238
[Experimental atherogenesis] Faggiotto A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):350–65 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. VI. Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B. Solakivi-Jaakkola T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;318:119–25
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels and claudication degrees in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):339–42
Platelet half-life, plasma thromboxane B2 and circulating endothelial-cells in peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):112–8
Platelet hyperaggregability, blood prostacyclin and dipyridamole. Solvay H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):175–84
LDL heterogeneity and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Rudel LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:248–53
Platelet and megakaryocyte changes in cholesterol-induced experimental atherosclerosis. Martin JF, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):604–12
Effects of ticlopidine on blood fibrinogen and blood viscosity in peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Randi ML, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1847–9
Abnormal diurnal changes in in-vivo platelet activation in patients with atherosclerotic diseases. Musumeci V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun;60(3):231–6
The relationship between plasma triglycerides, cholesterol, total lipids and lipid peroxidation products during human atherosclerosis. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):275–83
Arteriovenous lipid content difference in patients with atherosclerosis. Ivaniv YuA. **Kor Vasa** 1985;27(4):304–9
In vivo effects of defibrotide on platelet c-AMP and blood prostanoid levels. Cizmeci G. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:31–5
Blood and plasma viscosity in experimentally induced hyper- and hypo-fibrinogenaemia. Pola P, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(4):333–6
Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins after cessation of cholesterol feeding in rabbits. A factor potentially contributing to the slow regression of atheromatous plaques. Daugherty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1108–15
Atherogenicity of blood serum from patients with coronary heart disease. Chazov EI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):595–8
Insulin response to glucose in patients with peripheral vascular disease, arteritis, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1229–31
Atherosclerosis and vitamin C. Spittle CR. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1280–1
Role of blood cholesterol in atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Apr; 35(4):248–50
Increased level of plasma factor VIII-related antigen in peripheral arterial disease. Uza G, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):171–5
The physical structure of low-density lipoprotein in hyperlipoproteinemias and atherosclerosis. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:173–8
Modified composition of very low density lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease: evidence for low cholesteryl ester but normal apolipoprotein B content of small VLDL. Carlson LA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:31–4
Mapping of lipoprotein particles with monoclonal antibodies in diabetes and atherosclerosis. Fievet C, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1985;13:134–41
Laboratory parameters as discriminators for peripheral atherosclerosis and stroke. Kostner GM, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:119–23
Apolipoproteins—important discriminators for atherosclerotic vascular disease. Mordasini R, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:145–9
Hyperapobetalipoproteinaemia: an emerging risk factor for atherosclerosis. Thompson GR, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:129–31
In vivo indexes of platelet and vascular function during fish-oil administration in patients with atherosclerosis. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):937–42
Plasma antioxidant potency and serum copper levels in atherosclerosis. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):123–32
Fibrinolytic system in atherosclerosis. Balkuv-Ulutin S.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr;12(2):91–101
Detection of prethrombotic states in patients with atherosclerotic lesions. Breddin K.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr;12(2):110–23 (237 ref.)
Inhibitors of coagulation, atherosclerosis, and arterial thrombosis. Conard J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):87–90
Molecular markers of hemostatic activation in atherosclerosis: a new concept in diagnostic profiling of endogenous pathophysiologic transition. Fareed J, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr;12(2):102–9
Monocyte–macrophage participation in atherogenesis: inflammatory components of pathogenesis. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):79–86 (39 ref.)
Role of platelets in atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr;12(2):124–33
Atherosclerosis and hemostasis. Ulutin ON.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr;12(2):156–74 (239 ref.)
Alteration of prostanoids in atherosclerosis. Ulutin ON, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):362–6
Epidemiological study on factor VII, factor VIII and fibrinogen in an industrial population: I. Baseline data on the relation to age, gender, body-weight, smoking, alcohol, pill-using, and menopause. Balleisen L, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):475–9
Human platelet factor 4 (PF 4) disappearance in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet [letter] Proadocimi M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28;55(1):146
Potentiation with epinephrine of macaque platelet aggregation by other agonists: implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):447–58
The anti-platelet effect of niceritrol in patients with arteriosclerosis and the relationship of the lipid-lowering effect to the anti-platelet effect. Nagakawa Y, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Nov 15;40(4):543–53
Topographic aspects of prostacyclin-like and fibrinolytic activity and of biogenic amines in the arterial system of the mini-pig. Marshall M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):215–7
Alteration of platelet glucose transport system in atherosclerosis. Yardimci T, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):221–4
Mechanism of progression and regression of atherosclerosis. Altman RF, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;46:219–51 (191 ref.)
[Changes in HDL-cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol in the blood in patients with thyrotoxicosis and its relation to atherogenesis] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 4; 125(14):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipids and lipoproteins in atherosclerotic arteriopathy of the legs. Unusual study of very low density lipoproteins] Duchassaing D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 33(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Persisting hyperlipidemias as risk factors of diabetic

macroangiopathy] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of trace elements in the dynamics of arteriosclerosis] Anke M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manganese and arteriosclerosis] Meissner D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of eicosanoids for arteriosclerosis and the effect of lipoproteins on prostanoid formation] Mest HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolite ratio in atherosclerosis and diabetic angiopathy] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 1;127(22):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Recent topics in atherosclerosis] Goto Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;61(1):1–4 (Jpn)

[Studies of glucose intolerance in the elderly with special reference to atherosclerosis] Ohba K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(6):683–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood aggregation and the system of microcirculation in experimental atherosclerosis, its spontaneous regression and hemoseorption] Sergienko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of studying blood chemiluminescence in clinical practice] Farkhutdinov RR, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):86–9 (Rus)

[Immunochemical study of the alpha 2-glycoprotein from the atherosclerotically altered aortic wall in the blood serum of ischemic heart disease patients] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of partial ileoshunting on hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with atherosclerosis] Sedletskiĭ Iul. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of cod liver oil on lipids, lipoproteins and platelet function in patients with atherosclerotic vasculopathy. 1. Atherosclerosis. Therapy. Basic concepts. 2. Clinical study. Conclusions] Gutiérrez Vallejo F, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):17–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter]] Carmena R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):779–80 (Spa)

[Effects of bezafibrate in patients with combined hyperlipidemia] Vilchez Joya R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Plasma fibronectin and atherosclerotic processes] García Frade J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is atherosclerosis a complication of long-term corticosteroid treatment? Nashel DJ. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):925–9 (47 ref.)

[Beta-adrenergic inhibitors and atherogenic risk] Jacotot B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chinoin-132, an anti-atherogenic substance, studied in vascular tissue cultures] Csonka E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Recent studies on a lipofundin-induced arteriosclerosis model] Hársing J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Arteriosclerosis developing in rabbits after lipofundin administration] Takács E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Method of studying the atherogenic action of metals by using carbon-labelled cholesterol] Butenko PG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension at remote periods after chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Gasanian GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Are plasma lipoproteins responsible for the excess atherosclerosis in diabetes? Nikkilä EA. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;272:27–30

Cerebro-spinal infarction caused by atheromatous emboli. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):789–801

Significance of nonstenotic carotid bifurcation plaques. Ford CS. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):117–25

Use of a steerable coronary guidewire facilitating catheterization of atherosclerotic and tortuous peripheral vessels. Leimgruber PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):187–9

Acquired atherosclerotic aortopulmonary fistula presenting as new-onset congestive heart failure. Butman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):530–2

The long term effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treating patients with renovascular hypertension: case studies. Ohta H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jul;37(7):535–42

The atherosclerotic ascending aorta and transverse arch: a new technique to prevent cerebral injury during bypass: experience with 13 patients. Culliford AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):27–35

Aorto-enteric fistula caused by an atheromatous plaque penetrating a Dacron graft. Hill RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):755

The carotid siphon: a scanning electron microscope assessment of its embolic potential. Saunders FW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):263–6

Subclavian aneurysm producing the subclavian steal syndrome. Otto R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(2):90–2

Arterio-venous shunting complicating occlusive atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Vallance R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):389–93

"Stem-pipe" arteries—a cause of pseudohypertension. Joglekar MD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):408–9

Skin infarcts and myositis associated with atheromatous microemboli. Reyes CV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 24(8):522–3

Association of atherosclerosis with increased atrophy of brain matter in the elderly. Takeda S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):259–62

Lethal atherosclerosis associated with abnormal plasma and tissue sterol composition in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1126–33

Ocular manifestations of carotid artery atheroma. Kirshner RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):850–3

Complications of atherosclerosis in the human abdominal aorta. Haust MD. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:43–8

Prevalence of extracranial atherosclerotic lesions in coronary patients candidates to bypass grafting. Pagnan A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:91–3

Renal hyaline arteriolosclerosis in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Gaffney EF, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(4):310

The Italian Multicenter Study of reversible cerebral ischemic attacks: IV—Blood pressure components and atherosclerotic lesions. Inzitari D, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–92

Neurologic complication following coronary artery bypass. The role of atherosclerotic emboli. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):207–9

[Analphalipoproteinemia and cardiovascular risk. Case of Tangier disease] Clerc M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal, muscular and cutaneous cholesterol emboli. Progressive encephalopathy] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriosclerosis and impotence] Angelini G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):353–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombosis in various diseases: arteriosclerosis and thrombosis] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May; 44(5 Spec No 542):1136–43 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Selected indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic arteriosclerotic ischemia of the lower limbs] Maruszyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial hypertension and kidney failure in vascular atheroembolism of the kidneys] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):108–10 (Rus)

[Experience with the treatment of thrombosis of major arteries of the limbs of arteriosclerotic etiology] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute thromboses and embolisms of the arteries of the extremities in cardiosclerosis patients] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolizing arteriosclerosis of the aorta] Zernovický F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm and atheromatous stenosis of the carotid bifurcation. Apropos of a case surgically treated] Varela Irijoa F. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesterol atheroembolic renal disease. Report of 3 cases with emphasis on diagnosis by skin biopsy and extended survival. McGowan JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):135–9

Validity of out-patient screening in arteriosclerosis to identify multiple lesions. Catalano M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov; 36(11):792–4

Clinical laboratory assessment of atherosclerosis—role of hyperlipidaemia and hyperactive platelets. Velaskar DS, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):306–13

Assessment of the distal lower limb arteries: a comparison of arteriography and Doppler ultrasound. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):37–9

Left main coronary artery occlusion. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(4):208–13

Magnetic resonance applications in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Wesbey GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;8(5–6):342–50

Ultrasound evaluation of atherosclerosis. Methodological problems and technological developments. Pignoli P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):238–53 (68 ref.)

A contact method of ocular pulse detection for studies of carotid occlusions. LaCourse JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):381–5

Proton relaxation times in arterial wall and atheromatous lesions in man. Soila K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May; 21(5):411–5

A comparison of angiography, intravenous digital subtraction angiography and duplex ultrasound in the diagnosis of carotid artery atherosclerosis. D'Alotto C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):200–8

Comparison of several atherogenicity indices by the analysis of serum lipoprotein composition in patients with chronic renal failure with or without haemodialysis, and in renal transplant patients. Lacour B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):805–10

MR imaging of sortoiliac atherosclerosis with 3D image reconstruction. Valk PE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):439–44

Noninvasive methods for evaluation of atherosclerosis in man. Blankenhorn DH. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):78–81

The CNR program of preventive medicine—SP4 Objective 44. Non-invasive techniques for the evaluation of atherosclerotic plaque progression or regression. Lenzi S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:83–90

Risk factors in children and early atherosclerosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1579–81

Relation of serum lipoprotein levels and systolic blood pressure to early atherosclerosis. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Newman WP 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):138–44

Apolipoproteins: significance for lipid metabolism and for diagnosis of atherosclerotic disease. Kostner GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:67–77

Evaluation of frequency dependence of backscatter coefficient in normal and atherosclerotic aortic walls. Landini L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May; 12(5):397–401

Cardiovascular applications of multi-gate pulsed Doppler systems. Reneman RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May;12(5):357–70 (50 ref.)

Ultrasound in the study of atherosclerosis. Strandness DE Jr. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jun;12(6):453–64 (63 ref.)

[Detection and quantification of carotid atheroma. Respective value of vascular ultrasonography, spectrum analysis and digital intravenous angiography] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantification of carotid atheroma, by vascular ultrasonics and spectral analysis, after myocardial infarction. Apropos of 80 cases] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue identification of carotid lesions using ultrasound] Sentou Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of external methods (Doppler, rheography, flow using Xe) and arteriography of the legs, in the evaluation of stenoses. Statistical evaluation by the Kappa test] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of iris fluorescence angiography in the early diagnosis of vascular lesions] Klein S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral arteriosclerosis. Early diagnosis] Möri H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31;135(15–16):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheologic effect on the long-term course of peripheral arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders in the elderly] Voigt H, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid bifurcation found with echo-doppler (duplex) technic in patient candidates for aortocoronary bypass] Lusiani L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Identification of patients with stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery by ergometric variables] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of real-time echotomography in the evaluation of atheroma injuries in cervico-cerebral region] Pignocchino P. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):581–2 (Ita)

[Correlations between risk factors and atherosclerotic disease of the carotid arteries. Investigation with the Duplex scanner] Riba U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar; 34(3):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov;87(11):447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic angiography in the diagnosis of lesions of the brachiocephalic branches of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in major arteries of lower limbs in endarteritis obliterans, arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Zerbino DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Doppler sphygmomanometry in the diagnosis of lesions of the deep femoral artery] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral neurological symptoms in acute disease of the abdominal aorta] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):133–5 (Rus)

[Noninvasive assessment of the elastic properties and diameter of the major arterial vessels of the extremities

in atherosclerosis] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Shvalb' PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

The effect of a menhaden oil–containing diet on hemostatic and lipid parameters of nonhuman primates with atherosclerosis. Ward MV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov; 57(2–3):325–35

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prostacyclin in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Gryglewski RJ.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:539–42

Complications of intraarterial urokinase–lys–plasminogen infusion therapy in arterial ischemia of lower limbs. Piessinger JN, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):157–9

Intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in management of limb ischemia. Sethi GK, et al.
Am Surg 1986 Sep;52(9):474–8

Failure of nifedipine to reduce atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Overturf ML, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):267–82

Evidence of reduced atherosclerotic lesions in broad breasted white turkeys treated with oxprenolol. Pauletto P, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):220–33

Effects of ADP and epinephrine on macaque and human platelets. Implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):111–8

Primary culture of human aortic intima cells as a model for testing antiatherosclerotic drugs. Effects of cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, calcium antagonists, antioxidants, and lipid–lowering agents. Orekhov AN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 May;60(2):101–10

Peripheral arterial diseases: treatment with ketanserin as i.v. infusion. An open study in 20 patients. Di Giovanni V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Oct;124(10):129S–132S

Prostacyclin in therapeutics [editorial] MacDermot J.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 May;35(5):285

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. I. Clinical and biological studies. Lagrue G, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1985;3(5):221–5

Flunarizine, cerebral blood flow and reversion of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbit. Favalli L, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(12):845–50

Comparative effect of vitamin C, amla juice and amla pulp on blood lipids, platelet aggregation and experimental atheroma in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):179–82

Preliminary results of sulodexide treatment in patients with peripheral arteriosclerosis and hyperlipidemia. A multicentre trial. Crepaldi G, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:215–21

Prostacyclin treatment of ischemic ulcers and rest pain in unreconstructible peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):369–75

Dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid in patients with atherosclerosis: effects on platelet aggregation, plasma lipids and low–density lipoprotein–induced inhibition of prostacyclin generation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):901–2

[Changes in the concentration of collagen, elastin and GAG in the aorta of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with thymosin] Antov G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental study on the anti–atherosclerotic action of the Chinese medicinal Rhaposticum uniflorum] Lu YC.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;65(12):750–3 (Chi)

[Therapeutic efficacy of high density lipoprotein (HDL) on experimental atherosclerosis] Gao YF.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Efficacy of troxerutin on the flow properties of blood under defined conditions of circulation. A double–blind study of patients with diabetic retinopathy and arteriosclerotic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jul;187(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic potential of calcium heparin in the treatment of obstructive atherosclerotic arteriopathies of the legs] Guagliano G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15;115(5):341–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sulodexide in the therapy of vasculopathies] Postiglione F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prostacyclin therapy of peripheral artery disease] Kusaba A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):871–6 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chelation: efficacy not proved] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):51–3 (Por)

[Effect of lithium on experimental atherosclerosis] Novakova S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec;(12):59–60 (Rus)

[Curantyl treatment of patients with atherosclerosis and chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the effect of ticlopidine chlorhydrate on the development of atherosclerotic lesions] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):134–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activity of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate in experimental atheromatosis. Effects on the production of PGI2] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chlorpromazine inhibits arterial ACAT and reduces arterial cholesterol and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–9

Regulation of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: role of a cholesterol substrate pool. Gillies PJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Jun;44(3):329–39

The importance of protease histochemistry in pathology. Lojda Z. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1063–89

Prostacyclin synthetase activity in human diabetic and nondiabetic vascular tissue. McNamara DB, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Jul;4(1):63–7

Elastase–type activity in human radial artery in patients with chronic renal failure. Narita M, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(2):123–7

Erythrocyte transglutaminase activity in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower limbs [letter] Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):894

Contribution of arachidonic acid metabolites to atherosclerosis. Dembińska–Kieć A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):198–206

[Study on the changes of plasma lipases after heparin injection in experimental atherosclerosis] Liu GQ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(3):190–3 (Chi)

[Enzyme mechanisms of free–radical lipid peroxidation regulation in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis and its treatment] Shalkharova ZhN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Atherosclerosis precursors in children. Proceedings of a symposium. Tuohilampi, Finland, August 10–11, 1983.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:1–237

Cardiovascular risk factors in Finnish children and adolescents. Akerblom HK, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;318:5–6

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. VIII. Food consumption and nutrient intakes. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:135–53

Animal models for the study of nutrition and human disease: colon cancer, atherosclerosis, and osteoporosis. Bird RP, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1985;7:155–86 (133 ref.)

The pattern of arteriosclerotic changes in the peripheral arteries and the role of physical exercise. Garrett L, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):26–8, 30–2, 34

Epidemiology of atherosclerosis: an updated overview. Criqui MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 12;57(5):18C–23C (58 ref.)

Lipid markers for atherosclerosis. Kottke BA.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 12;57(5):11C–17C (20 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism: role of reverse cholesterol transport. Roheim PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 12;57(5):3C–10C (27 ref.)

Obesity and nutrition in elderly diabetic patients. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 16;80(5A):22–30

Ultrastructure of the human aortic fibrolipid lesion. Formation of the atherosclerotic lipid–rich core. Bocan TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):413–24

The pathogenesis of hyaline arteriolosclerosis. Gamble CN. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):410–20

Virus–induced atherosclerosis. Herpesvirus infection alters aortic cholesterol metabolism and accumulation. Hajjar DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):62–70

Obesity, atherosclerosis, and coronary artery disease. Barrett–Connor EL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1010–9 (92 ref.)

The role of individual differences in lipoprotein, artery wall, gender, and behavioral responses in the development of atherosclerosis. Clarkson TB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:28–45 (54 ref.)

Thrombosis and athercsclerosis—some unresolved problems. Haust MD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:154–61 (36 ref.)

Thrombosis and atherogenesis—the chicken and the egg. Contribution of platelets in atherogenesis. Moore S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:146–53 (43 ref.)

Development of coronary atherosclerosis in swine with severe hypercholesterolemia. Lack of influence of von Willebrand factor or acute intimal injury. Griggs TR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):155–65

In vivo effect of a high–cholesterol diet on the endothelial integrity of rat aorta. Pellegrelli L, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):315–24

A comparative study on serum lipids and atherosclerotic plaque formation in diet–induced and familial hypercholesterolemia in rabbits, and the effect of partial ileal bypass. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):263–76

Denatured bovine immunoglobulin pathogenic in atherosclerosis. Annand JC. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar; 59(3):347–51

Cardiovascular risk factors and hemorheology. Physical fitness, stress and obesity. Ernst E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):263–9

Shear–dependent thickening of the human arterial intima. Friedman MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):161–71

Atherogenesis in white carneau pigeons. Effects of low–level cholestane–triol feeding. Jacobson MS, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2–3):209–17

Comparison of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in Göttingen mini–pigs and Swedish domestic swine. Jacobsen L. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):205–13

Arterial intimal embrittlement. A possible factor in atherogenesis. Johnson WT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):161–71

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on serum lipids and on the development of aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):307–12

Association of plasma intermediate density lipoproteins with atherogenic intimal proliferative activity in abdominal aortas of hyperlipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):223–41

A dominant role of lipoprotein(a) in the investigation and evaluation of parameters indicating the development of cervical atherosclerosis. Költringer P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):187–98

Subendothelial accumulation of unesterified cholesterol. An early event in atherosclerotic lesion development. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):337–41

Hypertension and atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Part 1. Mild, two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertension treated with enalapril. Overturf M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):283–99

Variation in susceptibility to atherosclerosis among inbred strains of mice. Paigen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct; 57(1):65–73

Early atherosclerotic lesions in a susceptible rat model. The LA/N–corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):119–29

Atherosclerotic lesions from the reduction of pulmonary emboli. Sevitt S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):173–85

Platelets and foam cells in the evolution of atherosclerosis. Histological and immunohistological studies of human lesions. Sevitt S. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):107–15

On the antioxidant hypothesis with regard to arteriosclerosis. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(37):53–91 (298 ref.)

Risk factors of atherosclerosis in children and adolescents. Kunze D. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):381–2

Effect of 3–methylcholanthrene on atherosclerosis in two congenic strains of mice with different susceptibilities to methylcholanthrene–induced tumors. Paigen B, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3321–4

Platelet–derived growth factor: its potential roles in wound healing, atherosclerosis, neoplasia, and growth and development. Ross R, et al. **Clin Found Symp** 1985; 116:98–112

Nutrition and atherosclerosis: some neglected aspects. Koumans AK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):547–51

Aging and atherosclerosis. Teasing out the contributions of time, secondary aging, and primary aging. Hazzard WR.
Clin Geriatr Med 1985 Feb;1(1):251–84 (51 ref.)

Platelet and vessel wall interaction and the genesis of atherosclerosis. Chesterman CN, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May;15(2):323–53 (239 ref.)

Fibrinogen, fibrin and fibrin degradation products in relation to atherosclerosis. Smith EB. **Clin Haematol** 1986 May; 15(2):355–70 (77 ref.)

Immunological and microbiological factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Lopes–Virella MF, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Dec;37(3):377–86

Insulin–gene flanking sequences, diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis: a review. Mandrup–Poulsen T, et al.
Diabetologia 1985 Aug;28(8):556–64 (44 ref.)

Diet and vasectomy: effects on atherogenesis in cynomolgus macaques. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb; 44(1):29–49

A possible mechanism in arterial wall for mediation of sex difference in atherosclerosis. Fischer GM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Dec;43(3):288–96

Risk factors of macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:1–3

Hemorheologic changes in diabetes and their role in increased atherogenesis. McMillan DE. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:73–9

Very low density lipoproteins in type II diabetes mellitus and risk of atherosclerosis. Schwandt P.
Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1985;15:80–3

Cholesterol and atherosclerosis—what should we measure? [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):109

Precursors of atherosclerosis in children: investigational parameters (Part II). Shah S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):121–4

Trace minerals and magnesium in athrosclerosis and hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):411–4

Relationship between lipoperoxides and diseases. Fukuzumi K. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):25–56 (230 ref.)

Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in aging and

arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(3-4):115-21 (48 ref.)
Assessment of vascular involvement in hypertension. Doyle AE. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S37-9
Sympathetic factors in the cardiovascular complications of hypertension: evidence in genetic models for hypertension, stroke and atherosclerosis. Yamori Y, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Dec;3(4):S35-8
Low density lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Rudel LL, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 May;27(5):465-74 (82 ref.)
Ca and atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S33-6
Graft disease in patients with coronary bypass grafting. Why does it start? Where do we stop? Grondin CM.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):323-9
Sex, hormones, and atherosclerosis [editorial] Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):552-3
The cholesterol/saturated-fat index: an indication of the hypercholesterolaemic and atherogenic potential of food. Connor SL, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1229-32
Mechanisms of atherogenesis: endothelial hypoxia proposed as the major initiator. Bozen I. Med Hypotheses 1985 Nov; 18(3):297-311
Milk and arteriosclerosis. Rank P. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jul; 20(3):317-38 (71 ref.)
Workshop on insulin and atherogenesis. May 19-20, 1984, Charleston, South Carolina. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):1-91
Protein glycosylation and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Cerami A, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):37-42 (32 ref.)
Effects of insulin on physical factors: atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. Metabolism 1985 Dec; 34(12 Suppl 1):70-7
Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Moore S. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):13-6 (41 ref.)
Insulin and atherogenesis: clinical trials. Salans LB. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):82-4
Diabetes, lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis. Schonfeld G. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):45-50
Overview of the association between insulin and atherosclerosis. Stout RW. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):7-12 (42 ref.)
Risk factors for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in the People's Republic of China. Bernhardt R, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:35-9
Lipoproteins, cholesterol ester transport and atherogenesis. Eisenberg S. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:107-12
Nutritional factors in extracoronary atherosclerosis. Nestel P. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:230-4
The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis—and an exchange on research support by the tobacco industry [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 4;315(10):643-5
The liver sinusoidal cells. Their role in disorders of the liver, lipoprotein metabolism and atherogenesis. Fraser R, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):5-11 (100 ref.)
Platelets and atherosclerosis. Saunders RN.
Prog Drug Res 1985;29:49-66 (123 ref.)
Flow in glass models simulating vascular junctions under steady flow conditions. Stehbens WE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1985 Oct;70(4):515-26
The role of platelets in the development and complications of atherosclerosis. Packham MA, et al. Semin Hematol 1986 Jan;23(1):8-26 (301 ref.)
Epidemiological study on factor VII, factor VIII and fibrinogen in an industrial population: I. Baseline data on the relation to age, gender, body-weight, smoking, alcohol, pill-using, and menopause. Balleisen L, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):475-9
Failure of carbon disulfide and levothyroxine to modify the cardiovascular response of rabbits to a high-cholesterol diet. Van Stee EW, et al. Toxicology 1986 Jul;40(1):45-58
Doppler spectral broadening and anomalous vessel wall movement in the study of atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries. Woodcock JP, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983; Suppl 2:235-7
[HDL-cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol in the blood of patients with myxedema and its relation to atherogenesis] Felt V. Vnitr Lek 1986 Jun;32(6):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disorders of lipid metabolism as a risk factor for atherosclerosis in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Hertlová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 Feb; 32(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atherosclerosis in long-term hemodialysis patients] Sobotová D, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 Feb;32(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eicosanoids, vascular function and atherosclerosis] Larrue J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obesity and atherosclerosis as specific toxic alcohol sequelae] Kornhuber HH, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Oct;47(10):488-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis in the aged (arteriosclerosis in the elderly patient)] Schettler G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:13-7 (Ger)
[Relation between obesity and atherogenic risk factors in a longitudinal study] Hunecke I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dyslipidemia coronary risk] Avogaro P. Cardiologia 1985 Jun;30(6):415-8 (Ita)
[The Brisighella investigation. Results of the observational study 1972-1980] Descovich GC, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Sep;33(9):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trends in the study of genetic engineering in cardiovascular diseases] Kita T. Nippon Rinsho 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1239-53 (82 ref.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between the biological risk factors of arteriosclerosis and disorders of the central regulation of behavior in persons under 30 years of age. I] Ostrowski TM. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(6):398-403 (Pol)
[Correlation between the biological risk factors of arteriosclerosis and disorders of the central regulation of behavior in persons under 50 years of age. II] Ostrowski TM. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(6):404-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of blood platelets in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy] Brożyński K. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jun 2; 41(22):727-31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free radicals and antioxidants. Role of lipid peroxides in the development of arteriosclerosis] Domagała B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 May 26;41(21):697-700 (51 ref.) (Pol)
[Arteriosclerosis. I. Pathogenesis of atheromatous focus] Szostak WB, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1031-7 (Pol)
[Current problems in the etiopathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):109-12 (Rum)
[Paraclinical and clinical correlations on the implications of obesity in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current concepts of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in light of the development of N.N. Anichkov's theory (on the centenary of his birth)] Klimov AN, et al.
Arkh Patol 1985;47(6):12-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of dyslipoproteinemia in atherogenesis] Perova NV. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):5-8 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the blood vessels of the spinal cord in spinal anomalies] Kir'iakov VA. Sov Med 1986;(4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomorphological characteristics of microangiopathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. Sov Med 1986;(4):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic bases of preventing atherosclerosis] Chazov EI. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):29-33 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic importance of prostacyclin in atherosclerosis] Efimov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(9):142-8 (152 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of atherosclerotic risk factors in the development of preatherosclerotic changes in the human aorta] Malaia LT, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precursors of atherosclerosis in children—the possibilities of prevention: facts and hypotheses] Puchrík K.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):26-9 (Rus)
[Early stages of atherosclerosis. The morphogenesis of lipid spots in the aorta of children] Vikhert AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of damage to the microcirculatory bed in atherogenesis] Klimenko ED, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985; (8):12-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible effect of hyperlipidemia on the development and course of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Mukhamedov EG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1985 Oct;(10):47-9 (Rus)
[Thymus-dependent mechanisms of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun; (6):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association between DNA-sequences flanking the insulin-gene and atherosclerosis. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;272:35-41
Genetic aspects of arteriosclerosis. Goldbourt U, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):357-77 (177 ref.)
DNA polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein C-III and insulin genes and atherosclerosis. Rees A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1-3):269-75
Genetic polymorphisms and atherosclerosis. Galton DJ.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:113-8
[Polymorphism of the DNA restriction fragment length flanking the insulin gene. A genetic marker for diabetic mellitus or atherosclerosis?] Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2065-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lipid profile of the newborn infant with a familial anamnesis of atherosclerosis risk] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1986 Apr 15;38(7):195-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetics of atherosclerosis and its clinical manifestations] Davidenkova EF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Feb; 64(2):9-14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

A genetic and cell biologic mechanism for atherosclerosis: a decade later [editorial] Frohlich ED. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Sep;108(3):170-1
Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the City of London, 1868-1982. Finlayson R.
Med Hist [Suppl] 1985;5:151-68
Introductory historical remarks on atherosclerosis and hemostasis. Ulutin ON. Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Apr; 12(2):77-8
[Immanuel Kant's disease] Evdokimov PP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr;64(4):148-50 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in human atherosclerotic fibrous plaque. Rus HG, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul; 61(1):35-42
Immunohistochemical localization of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in human aortic fibrous plaque. Vlaicu R, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2-3):163-77
Class II MHC antigen expression in the atherosclerotic plaque: smooth muscle cells express HLA-DR, HLA-DQ and the invariant gamma chain. Hansson GK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):261-8
Does atheroembolic renal disease cause hypocomplementaemia? [letter] Firth JD, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1133
[Detection of blood serum precipitating autoantibodies using autoantigens prepared from separate layers of a sclerotic aorta] Kliuzko LV. Lab Delo 1985;(9):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cellular and humoral immunity of patients with primary glaucoma combined with arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Zakharova IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1985;(7):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of hematoporphyrin derivative and photodynamic therapy on atherosclerotic rabbits. Litvack F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):667-71
Proteoglycans and potential mechanisms related to atherosclerosis. Berenson GS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 454:69-78
Lipoproteins containing apo B extracted from human aortas. Structure and function. Hoff HF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:183-94
Lipoprotein responses and artery wall responses as factors affecting the development of atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:46-51
Lipoproteins of special significance in atherosclerosis. Insights provided by studies of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Mahley RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:209-21 (58 ref.)
The problems and the promise of prostaglandin influences in atherogenesis. Moncada S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 454:121-30 (99 ref.)
Platelets, macrophages, endothelium, and growth factors. Their effects upon cells and their possible roles in atherogenesis. Ross R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 454:254-60 (56 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in the uptake and degradation of low density lipoprotein by the artery wall in vivo. Steinberg D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:195-206 (24 ref.)
Proteoglycan structure and function as related to atherosclerosis. Wagner WD. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 454:52-68 (51 ref.)
In vivo flux of plasma cholesterol into human abdominal aorta with advanced atherosclerosis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):442-52
Influx, efflux, and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester in atheromatous lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):50-6
A proposed structure of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycan of human normal and adjacent atherosclerotic plaque. Wagner WD, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):407-17
Identification of fibronectin and laminin in glycoprotein extracts of human aorta. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. Artery 1985; 13(1):41-9
Quantification and immunolocalization of apolipoprotein E in experimental atherosclerosis. Badimon JJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):57-66
Carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) containing proteins of human calcified atherosclerotic plaque solubilized by EDTA. Molecular weight distribution and relationship to osteocalcin. Levy RJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Feb; 59(2):155-60
Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta and coronary arteries. Murase T, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):1-6
Collagen types in various layers of the human aorta and their changes with the atherosclerotic process. Murata K, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun;60(3):251-62
Human aortic intima protein composition during initial stages of atherogenesis. Stastny J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 May; 60(2):131-9
Peroxidized lipids isolated by HPLC from atherosclerotic aorta. Mowri H, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Feb;12(2):347-52
Fibronectin distribution in human aortic intima and atherosclerotic lesions: concentration of soluble and collagenase-releasable fractions. Smith EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 15;880(1):10-5
Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. II. Biochemical studies on skin biopsies from patients treated perorally with

colchicine. Wegrowski J, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985; 3(5):226–33
Lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Shepherd J, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Jan;70(1):1–6 (48 ref.)
Distribution of type I, III, IV and V collagen in normal and atherosclerotic human arterial wall: immunomorphological characteristics. Shekhonin BV, et al. Coll Relat Res 1985 Sep;5(4):355–68
Intermediate filament heterogeneity in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells. Molony L, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):78–86
Lipids in cells of atherosclerotic and uninvolved human aorta. II. Lipid metabolism in primary culture. Orekhov AN, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct;43(2):187–95
Elemental composition of the human atherosclerotic artery wall. Cichocki T, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(1):87–92
High density lipoprotein cholesterol and antiatherogenic metabolism. Narula J, et al. Indian Heart J 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):323–5
Role of nonenzymatic glycosylation in atherogenesis. Cerami A, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(2):111–20 (38 ref.)
Cholesterol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells incorporated into platelet-rich plasma clots. Kruth HS. Lab Invest 1985 Dec;53(6):634–8
Plasma macromolecules in interstitial fluid from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Smith EB.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:179–83
Interstitial collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jan;34(1):14–8
Analysis of the intermediate and basement membrane collagens in fibrous atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Leushner JR, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jan;34(1):9–13
Metabolism of lipoproteins labeled with fluorescent indocarbocyanine dyes for in vitro studies of atherogenesis. Reynolds GD. Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(5–6):389–400
Influence of diabetes on arteriosclerosis. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Sep;147(1):83–7
Exaggerated nicotine-induced norepinephrine release from atherosclerotic rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al.
Toxicology 1985 Oct;37(1–2):147–57
[Species, seasonal and age-related characteristics of serum and liver lipids and lipoproteins in animals susceptible and resistant to atherosclerosis—rats and rabbits] Orbetsova V.
Eksp Med Morfol 1985;24(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes of the cyclic AMP content in experimental atherosclerotic lesions] Cai HJ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(3):187–9, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of lipid peroxidation by the assay of malondialdehyde in human and experimental atheroma] Jeny C, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Schwandt P. Fortschr Med 1985 Jul 11;103(26):683–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Connective tissue alterations and cholesterol accumulation sites in atherosclerotic aorta of rats induced by beta-aminopropionitrile] Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;105(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Element analysis of sclerotic plaques of large blood vessels by laser mass-spectrometry] Arabidze GG, et al.
Biofizika 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibronectin content of the intima of normal and atherosclerotic arteries] Shekhonin BV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid dysfunction and disorders in deamination of nitrogenous compounds in experimental atherosclerosis] Saldullaev T, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun; 31(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Verification of the lipid hypothesis by drug intervention] Levy RI. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):33–5 (Rus)
[Lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis] Ras Monleón RM.
Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 16;85(16):664–6 (Spa)
[The 1985 Nobel Prize in Medicine. The beauty of logic] Carmena R. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Feb;178(2):41–3 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Cardiac mortality and morbidity after vascular surgery. Calvin JE, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):93–7
Biological basis of the sex differential in longevity. Hazzard WR. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Jun;34(6):453–71 (68 ref.)
[Atherosclerotic diseases of the peripheral vessels in the hospital and in the national cause-of-death statistics] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Oct 5; 129(40):1923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Relationship of atherosclerosis-ischemic cardiopathy-sudden cardiac death] Velican C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–12 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and prediction of cerebral and peripheral vascular diseases. Menotti A, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:11–4

PATHOLOGY

Regional pathology of the small vessels and diabetic micro-angiopathy. Signorelli S. Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):367–71
Development of atherosclerotic plaques. Ylä-Herttuala S. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;701:7–14 (23 ref.)
The relationship between arteriosclerosis and the wave line of aorta. Tanimura A, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jan; 36(1):35–40
The relationship between atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta and renal scarring in an autopsy material. Jørgensen L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):251–5
Localization of atheromatous lesions in normal and hypercholesterolaemic pigeons. Svindland AD, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jul; 94(4):285–90
Amounts of coronary arterial narrowing by atherosclerotic plaques in clinically isolated mitral valve stenosis: analysis of 76 necropsy patients older than 30 years. Reis RN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1117–23
Plasma cell infiltrates in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Beckman EN. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan; 85(1):21–4
Multivascular atheromatous coronary microembolism. Hiss J, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):9–16
Role of "wave line" (Doerr; Wellenlinie) of aorta in atherosclerosis. Tanimura A, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr; 37(4):272–80
Role of macrophages in regression of atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:101–14
Foam cells and atherogenesis. Fowler SD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:79–90 (49 ref.)
Nature and definitions of atherosclerosis. McMillan GC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:1–4
Atherogenic regulation by heparin-like molecules. Rosenberg RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:270–8 (23 ref.)
Atherosclerosis as an inflammatory process. The roles of the monocyte-macrophage. Schwartz CJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:115–20
Kinetics of atherosclerosis: a stem cell model. Schwartz SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:292–304 (64 ref.)
Macrophage foam cells in the coronary artery intima of human infants. Stary HC. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:5–8
Cell population kinetics in atherogenesis. Cell births and losses in intimal cell mass-derived lesions in the abdominal aorta of swine. Thomas WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 454:305–15
A new way to look at atherosclerotic involvement of the artery wall and the functional effects. Wissler RW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:9–22 (55 ref.)
Regional accumulations of T cells, macrophages, and smooth muscle cells in the human atherosclerotic plaque. Jonasson L, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):131–8
Metabolism of low density lipoproteins by pigeon skin fibroblasts and aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of cells from atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):170–7
The influence of antiplatelet drugs on injury-stimulated migration of cultured smooth muscle cells. Grunwald J, et al. Artery 1985;12(5):324–36
Effect of etofibrate and its metabolites on atheromas of rabbits and on smooth muscle cell cultures. Betz E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):92–8
Primary culture of endothelial cells from atherosclerotic human aorta. Part I. Identification, morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of two endothelial cell subpopulations. Antonov AS, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jan;59(1):1–19
Intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions in the abdominal aorta of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 1. Cell of origin, cell divisions and cell losses in first 90 days on diet. Kim DN, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Aug;56(2):169–88
Three-dimensional architecture of elastic tissue in early atherosclerotic lesions of the rat aorta. Nakatake J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2–3):199–208
Endothelial cell labeling indices in swine aortas in relation to intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions. Scott RF, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Sep;56(3):263–70
Inflammatory infiltrates in human coronary atherosclerosis. Stratford N, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Mar;59(3):271–6
Distribution pattern of sudanophilic plaques in the descending thoracic and proximal abdominal human aorta. Svindland A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Nov;57(2–3):219–24
Atherosclerotic involvement of coronary branch vessels. Velican C, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun;60(3):237–50
Replication of smooth muscle cells in vascular disease. Schwartz SM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Apr;58(4):427–44 (193 ref.)
Chronic progressive leukoencephalopathy with systemic arteriosclerosis in young adults. Yokoi S, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):165–73
Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. III. Study of dermal elastic fibers by quantitative histochemistry, automated image analysis. Godeau G, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1985; 3(5):234–9
Effect of noise on the development of induced sclerotic processes in the rat aorta. Antov G, et al. Cor Vasa 1985; 27(5):390–5
Ultrastructural and elemental analysis of calcification of advanced swine aortic atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Dec;43(3):337–47
Topographical study on arteriosclerotic lesions at the bifurcations of human cerebral arteries. Sakata N, et al. Heart Vessels 1985 May;1(2):70–3
Atherosclerosis: new horizons [letter] Ball RY, et al.
Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1179–80
Atherosclerosis of the microcirculation in the femoral head: based on a study by optical and electron microscopy of femoral heads removed at operation. Bocchi L, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;11(3):365–70
Common cellular disposition to hypertension and atherosclerosis. Yamori Y, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S213–5
The significance of myocardial bridge upon atherosclerosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Ishii T, et al. J Pathol 1986 Apr;148(4):279–91
Vascular cell interactions with special reference to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Davies PF. Lab Invest 1986 Jul;55(1):5–24 (195 ref.)
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in young men from Tokyo and New Orleans. Ishii T, et al. Lab Invest 1986 May;54(5):561–5
Smooth muscle phenotypic expression in human carotid arteries. I. Comparison of cells from diffuse intimal thickenings adjacent to atheromatous plaques with those of the media. Mosse PR, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov; 53(5):556–62
A reassessment of endothelial injury and arterial lesion formation. Reidy MA. Lab Invest 1985 Nov;53(5):513–20 (78 ref.)
Stenoses in the coronary arteries. Relation to atherosclerotic lesions, coronary heart disease, and risk factors. The Oslo Study. Solberg LA, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Dec;53(6):648–55
Histometric components of aortic atherosclerosis which vary or remain constant among eight populations. Tracy RE, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Mar;54(3):314–21
Atherogenic anatomical patterns of coronary arteries branching related to cardiac and non-cardiac causes of death. Velican D, et al. Med Interne 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):103–9
The cytoskeleton of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Normal conditions, experimental intimal thickening and tissue culture. Gabbiani G. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:184–8
Atherosclerosis: cattle as a model for study in man. Likar IN, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1985;12:1–175
Carotid atherosclerotic lesions: comparative evaluation of echographic, histomorphometric and angiographic data of endoarterectomy samples. Tanganelli P, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:189–92
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1986. A 74-year-old man with azotemia, eosinophilia, and peripheral cyanosis and mottling. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 31;315(5):308–15
The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis—an update. Ross R. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):488–500 (145 ref.)
A pathological survey of atherosclerotic lesions of coronary artery and aorta in China. A coordination group in China. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):457–62
Arterial remodeling following mechanical injury. The role and nature of smooth muscle cells. Kádár A, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct;180(4):342–7
New morphological and biochemical aspects of atherosclerosis. Lindner J. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct; 180(4):329–35
Remodeling of the aortic smooth muscle cell cytoskeleton during developmental and pathological conditions. Skalli O, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct;180(4):338–41
Delayed experimental atherosclerotic involvement of cerebral arteries in monkeys and rabbits (light, sem and tem observations). Weber G. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct; 180(4):353–5
Contribution of scanning electron microscopy and associated analytical techniques to the study of atherosclerotic disease. Laschi R. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 3):1215–22
Evaluation of a scoring system for extracranial carotid atherosclerosis extent with B-mode ultrasound. Crouse JR, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):270–5
Progression and regression of carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):755–7
Temporal arteritis-like presentation of carotid atherosclerosis. Venna N, et al. Stroke 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):325–7
Control of reendothelialization: the importance of endothelial microfilaments, microtubules and centrosomes in endothelial locomotion. Wong MK, et al.
Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(5–6):341–56
Arterial calcification in diabetics. Fuchs U, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1985;407(4):431–9
Ultrastructural findings on platelet depositions in initial atherogenesis. Marshall M. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):212–4
[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the mechanisms of the deposition and elimination of lipids in the early stages of experimental atherosclerosis] Su YH, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(3):183–6, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endothelial injury, platelet response and atherosclerosis—an ultrastructural study] Yao RF.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 14(2):109–11 (Chi)
[Foam cells in atherosclerotic plaques—an ultrastructural study] Deng ZD. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Technique for preparing specimens of rabbit aorta for SEM with silver nitrate staining under a physiological pressure

fixation process] Feng DM.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):33–4 (Chi)

[Morphological study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of arteries as seen in necropsies of people over 80] Gu BQ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructure of fatty streaks and normal intima of the human aortae] Huang WY.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Atherosclerotic lesion of the aorta in rabbits fed with a low-cholesterol diet for three years] Sun RJ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The reversibility of atherosclerotic disorders] Arntzenius AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):999–1002 (Dut)

[Relations between lipid metabolism and changes in the vessel wall] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15; 41(4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortocoronary arteriosclerosis: ultrastructural aspects and correlation with blood lipid parameters. Preliminary results] Boiardi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 66(11–12):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between risk factors and morphology of carotid atherosclerotic lesions studied with the Duplex-Scanner] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Göttingen miniature swine as a model for diet-induced atherosclerosis] Tanigawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in rabbits receiving a single intravenous infusion of autologous thrombus] Sakata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of the UST-554-5 head attached to the SS-D Aloka ultrasonograph for evaluation of the common carotid artery and its bifurcation] Kryst T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):333–7 (Pol)

[Prelipid stage of the morphogenesis of atherosclerosis] Zota EG. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atherosclerosis: its cellular manifestations and the mechanisms of the development of the disease in human arteries] Smirnov VN, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(2):13–31 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Atheromatosis in the Japanese quail. Experimental model] Bermejo Lozano J. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Dec;40(12):415–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The femoral arterial flow velocity pattern in patients with aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Studies with a pulsed Doppler ultrasound flowmeter. Jørgensen JJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Apr;152:257–61

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and thiothromboxane A2 on histamine-induced coronary spasm in atherosclerotic miniature swine. Nakamura M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:489–90

New insights into the cellular mechanisms of vasospasm. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 18;56(9):11E–15E (50 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of bufiomedil: case reports. Giovannini I, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):207–14

Improvement of subcutaneous nutritional blood flow in the forefoot by hydroxyethylrutosides in patients with arterial insufficiency: case studies. Jelnes R, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):198–202

George Lyman Duff memorial lecture. Role of the liver in atherosclerosis. Havel RJ. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):569–80 (57 ref.)

Blood flow through vasa vasorum of coronary arteries in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1986 May–Jun;6(3):326–31

The low density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein receptors and their possible importance in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Dresel HA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12A):1935–40 (52 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in vascular grafts for peripheral vascular disease. Part 2. Synthetic arterial prostheses. Walton KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):155–67

Flow in an arteriosclerotic blood vessel with rigid permeable wall. Guha HS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(5):613–27

Effects of the shape of stenosis on the resistance to blood flow through an artery. Haldar K. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(4):545–50

Restenosis following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Moore S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):101

Pathophysiology of atherosclerotic heart disease. Weisman HF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):555–69

Effect of atherosclerosis on the responsiveness of the rapidly acting arterial pressure control system in WHHL rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):195–200

Evidence of histamine-induced myocardial ischaemia: reversal by chlorpheniramine and potentiation by atherosclerosis. Tozzi CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):744–53

Atherosclerosis impairs endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation to acetylcholine and thrombin in primates. Freiman PC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):783–9

Incomplete lysis of thrombus in the moderate underlying atherosclerotic lesion during intracoronary infusion of streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction: quantitative angiographic observations. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):653–61

Smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: evidence for adrenergically mediated alterations in coronary artery tone. Winniford MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):662–7

Atherosclerosis of coronary arteries, coronary heart disease and sudden coronary death. Vikhert AM. **Ter Vasa** 1986; 28(2):96–104

Third meeting of the Working Group on Peripheral Circulation. Palermo, September 6–8, 1984. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4 Suppl):1–197

Preferential light absorption in atheromas in vitro. Implications for laser angioplasty. Prince MR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):295–302

Potentiation of vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin in the limb of atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1986 Apr;4(1):S17–21

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in the thoracic aorta after injury to the abdominal aorta: evidence for a humoral mediator in experimental arteriosclerosis. Stemerman MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):369–75

Blood flow in maxilla and mandible of normal and atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Brenneise CV, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;14(10):800–8

Blood flow and periodontal destruction in normal and atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Johnson GK, et al.
J Periodont Res 1985 Sep;20(5):433–43

The relative influence of arterial pressure versus intraoperative distention on lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Nov;90(5):756–64

The carotid bifurcation plaque—a model for the study of atherosclerosis. Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 3(2):249–55

Endothelium, monocytes, platelets, and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:169–72

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and endothelial permeability with flunarizine in vitro and in experimental atheromas. Betz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(4):325–40

Multivessel resolution of coronary artery stenosis. Fighali S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1379–81

The effect of antiplatelet therapy on the incidence of carotid plaque hemorrhage. Ernst RL, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):540–1

Atherosclerosis: a new look at an old problem. Schwartz CJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;67:148–57

[Rheologic changes in subjects with vascular pathology] Savi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathophysiology of blood circulation in the anterior segment of the optic nerve] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with a unilateral lesion of the bifurcation of the carotid artery] Grozovskiĭ IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-invasive methods of studying blood circulation in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and morphological assessment of the drainage area of the eye and various sections of the vascular system of the body in arteriosclerosis patients] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the hemodynamics of major extracranial arteries in patients with occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits and the dynamics of plethysmographic changes] Savić V, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 1985;39(3):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Physiologic role of fatty acids and their relation to the type of nutrition and the onset of atherosclerosis] Lepšanović L. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening of children with high familial risk of arteriosclerosis. Szamosi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(3):187–91

Prevention of atherosclerosis in children [editorial]
Am Fam Physician 1986 Aug;34(2):82, 91

Nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic alteration of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: therapeutic approaches to prevention of atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1107–15

Medical management of hyperlipidemia and the role of probucol. Davignon J. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27; 57(16):22H–28H

Suppression of rat carotid lesion development by the calcium channel blocker PN 200-110. Handley DA, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):88–93

Atherosclerosis. I. A leiomyoproliferative disease of the arteries resulting from breakdown of the endothelial barrier to potent blood growth factors. II. Perspectives in atheroprophylaxis. DeCarvalho S. **Angiology** 1985 Oct; 36(10):697–710

Effect of 17 beta estradiol on aortic cholesterol content and metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hough JL, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–63

Suppression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by diltiazem injection. Sugano M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–41

Effects of potassium chromate on atherosclerosis prevention and regression in rabbits. Flexon P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Jan;59(1):31–5

Poloxalene 2930, a hydrophobic surfactant that prevents atherosclerosis, alters composition of rabbit lipoproteins. Kapuscinska B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov; 57(2–3):149–58

Modification of two types of cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits by blocking lipoprotein lysine epsilon-amino groups. Weigensberg BI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct; 57(1):87–98

Preventive study of atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease risk factors among Kaunas school-children. Petkevičius RV, et al. **Ter Vasa** 1985;27(4):229–35

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: II. Effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on atherosclerotic vascular disease rates. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):140–8

Atherosclerosis and physical activity. Schneider SH, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1986;1(4):513–53 (322 ref.)

Diet, lipoproteins and the progression of coronary atherosclerosis. The Leiden Intervention Trial. Arntzenius AC. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 1:61–5

Effect of garlic on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Mand JK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):183–8

Antiatherosclerotic effects of alfalfa meal ingestion in chicks: a biochemical evaluation. Dixit VP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):47–50

Detection of lipoprotein abnormalities by a sensitive electrophoretic test system for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Papadopoulos NM. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):249–53

A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 1: Prevention of atherosclerotic diseases. Frame PS.
J Fam Pract 1986 Apr;22(4):341–6 (58 ref.)

Effect of probucol, pantethine and their combinations on serum lipoprotein metabolism and on the incidence of atheromatous lesions in the rabbit. Tawara K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;41(2):211–22

Pediatric primary prevention of atherosclerosis [editorial] Glueck CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):175–7

Prevention of atherosclerosis in childhood. Cresanta JL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;33(4):835–58

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Prudent life-style for children: dietary fat and cholesterol.
Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):521–5

Modification of plasma cholesterol through exercise. Rationale and recommendations. Superko HR, et al.
Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;78(5):64–7, 70, 72–5

On the advantage of screening kindergarten children for atherogenesis-related risk indicators. Kupke IR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;188:93–9

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids, atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Lagarde M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemias in childhood: key step in the prevention of premature atherosclerosis (study of 752 children from 312 families)] de Gennes JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atherosclerosis] Sinzinger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):197–8 (Ger)

[Omega-3-fatty acids in fish: cell functions, health] Weber PC. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;136(4):95–7 (Ger)

[Effect of nicardipine on cholesterol-fed S.H.R.] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of dietary fats in the prevention and treatment of metabolic diseases of civilization with particular reference to the circulatory system] Ziemlański S. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(2):279–80 (Pol)

[Arteriosclerosis. IV. Treatment of dyslipoproteinemia] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1251–7 (Pol)

[Social and medical aspects of preventing arteriosclerosis in adolescence] Vogralik VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):66–9 (Rus)

[Role of physical exercise in the primary and secondary prevention of atherosclerosis] Wood PD, et al.
Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):36–9 (Rus)

[Prevention of atherosclerosis] Ruiz Moreno M.
An Esp Pediatr 1986 Jan;24(1):3–6 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral antecedents of coronary heart disease and atherosclerosis. Manuck SB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):2–14 (103 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Management during reoperation of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts with minimal atherosclerosis by angiography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;

42(2):163–7
Angiography in transient cerebral ischaemia using three views of the carotid bifurcation. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):135–42
Distribution and symmetry of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremities: an arteriographic study of 200 limbs. Walden R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):180–2
Noise in stenosis measurement using digital subtraction angiography. Wright GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):705–12
Computed tomographic evaluation of cervical carotid plaque complications [letter] Goldenberg M. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):779
[Isolated arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the iliac arteries. Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy with special reference to x-ray findings] Hagen B. **Radiologe** 1986 Jul; 26(7):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiomorphology of arteriosclerotic changes in the area of the carotid bifurcation] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Aug;39(8):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of multiple aneurysms in unusual locations. Clinical aspects, pathomorphology, therapy] Hagen B, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital panangiography. Possibilities of digital angiography in estimating multifocal atheromatous vascular diseases] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun; 71(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The role of myocardial scintigraphy in the identification of lesions of the anterior descending branch or the three coronary veins] Tartagni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

The healing process in normal canine arteries and in atherosclerotic monkey arteries after transluminal laser irradiation. Abela GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):983–8
[Destruction of arteriosclerotic lesions of human cadaveric arteries by laser irradiation with copper vapors] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):112–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Composite grafts for femorodistal bypass surgery. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:69–72
Operative treatment of juxtarenal aortic atherosclerosis. Skioldebrand CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 529:95–100
Staged thromboendarterectomy for bilateral iliofemoral arteriosclerosis. An alternative approach. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:79–81
Steerable fiberoptic catheter delivery of laser energy in atherosclerotic rabbits. Anderson HV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1065–72
Intravascular steerable guidewire for fiberoptic laser–heated metal cautery cap in dissolution of human atherosclerotic coronary disease. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1304–6
Nd–YAG laser fusion of human atheromatous plaque–arterial wall separations in vitro. Hiehle JF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):953–7
Salvage of ischemic diabetic feet: role of transcutaneous oxygen mapping and multiple configurations of in situ bypass. Rhodes GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):165–71
Effect of the acute phase reaction on blood viscosity after infrainguinal arterial bypass. Schwartz JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):158–64
Common iliac to femoral bypass. An alternative in the high risk patient. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):374–6
Prevention of major amputations in the diabetic patient. Ger R. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1317–20
The femorofemoral graft. Hemodynamic improvement and patency rate. Lamerton AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov; 120(11):1274–8
Effect of heparin reversal following endarterectomy in an atherosclerotic animal model. Giannotta SL, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:52–62
The effects of varying lengths and powers of CO2 laser pulses transmitted through an optical fiber on atherosclerotic plaques. Eldar M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):89–91
A new model to study quantitative effects of laser angioplasty on human atherosclerotic plaque. Shelton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):909–15
Laser angioplasty and atherosclerosis [letter] Weinstein GS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):254
Carotid thromboendarterectomy: accomplishments and challenges. Baker WH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Dec; 82(7):301–5
Human percutaneous laser angioplasty. McCowan TC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):594–6
Carotid endarterectomy. Long term follow–up with specific reference to recurrent stenosis, contralateral progression, mortality and recurrent neurological episodes. Ackroyd N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):418–25
Atherosclerotic popliteal aneurysms. Report of one ruptured popliteal aneurysm. Survey and analysis of the literature. Barroy JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):42–5
The incidence and management of coronary ostial stenosis. Hutter JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):581–4
Femoro–femoral crossover bypass for ruptured iliac artery aneurysm. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–50
Freeze–preserved vein grafts and atherosclerosis. An experimental study. Siegal B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):248–55
Extrathoracic management of subclavian artery occlusion. Welch GH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):154–8
Renal revascularization by end–to–end anastomosis of the hepatic and renal arteries. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1089–93
Pulsed excimer laser angioplasty of human cadaveric arteries. Farrell EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):284–7
Management of pararenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):84–93
Durability of endarterectomy and antegrade grafts in the treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Rapp JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):799–806
"Coral reef" atherosclerosis of the suprarenal aorta [letter] Schechter DC. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):679–80
Sexual function following aortoiliac reconstruction. Sabri S, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1218–9
Management of asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):505–13 (71 ref.)
Selective ablation of atheromas using a flashlamp–excited dye laser at 465 nm. Prince MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7064–8
Carotid endarterectomy. Perry MO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):263–4
Aortic and renal atherosclerotic disease. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):54–9
The fate of femoropopliteal and femorodistal bypass grafts in relation to intraoperative flow measurement: an analysis of 100 consecutive reconstructions for limb salvage. Stirnemann P, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):38–44
Prediction of perioperative cardiac complications by electrocardiographic monitoring during treadmill exercise testing before peripheral vascular surgery. von Knorring J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):610–3
Progress in limb salvage arterial surgery: components and results of an aggressive approach. Veith FJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):374–6
Obstructive suprarenal aortic lesions. A report of two cases. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):357–9
[Knee exarticulation in arteriosclerotic gangrene] Helmer–Hansen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The use of laser rays in medicine, especially in cardiology] Heethaar RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3; 130(18):818–23 (Dut)
[Applicability of laser rays in the treatment of atherosclerotic disorders of the coronary arteries] Rienks R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of chronic mesenteric ischemia] Rubay JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 48(5):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[180 aorto–bifemoral bypasses for chronic occlusive arteritis] Barret A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection graft prosthesis (PTFE) of the carotid bifurcation (RGPCB). A new alternative to endarterectomy or to venous bypasses for the treatment of cervical carotid atheromatous stenoses. Technique and indications] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of vertebral and subclavian atheromatous lesions. Experience with 165 reconstructive operations] Burnay J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):13–8 (Fre)
[Late postoperative evolution of juvenile arteritis] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atheroma: which carotids should be surgically treated?] Autret A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):205–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebral and subclavian reimplantation into the common carotid artery with widening angioplasty on the vertebral ostium (letter)] Burnay J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22; 15(12):580 (Fre)
[Transfemoral catheter–laser thromboendarterectomy of the carotid artery] Lammer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kaschner AG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High aortic occlusion] Schmidt R, et al. **Vasa** 1985; 14(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the disobstruction of the internal carotid artery by intraluminal approach with lasers] Fasano VA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):303–9 (Ita)
[Grafts and thromboendoarteriectomies of the aorto–iliac–femoral axis. Comparative results] Ferrero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the treatment of the so–called diabetic foot] Rudzki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the methods of reconstructing the femoral and deep femoral segments in femoro–popliteal occlusions] Antoniuk–Kisel' VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of copper–vapor laser radiation for the evaporation of atherosclerotic lesions of the major arteries in vitro] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):116–21 (Rus)
[Intraoperative dilatation of the subclavian artery] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):133–4 (Rus)
[Roentgeno–endovascular prosthesis] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local anesthesia in surgery of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension caused by arteriosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of occlusions of the brachiocephalic arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic methods of diagnosis of late complications after surgery of the aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the results obtained using retroperitoneal iliofemoral thromboendarterectomy in the treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions of the iliofemoral segment] Zorita A, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe ischemic vascular disease of the legs. PTA as an acceptable complement to vascular surgery] Nelzén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3058–9 (Swe)

THERAPY

Randomised controlled trial of the treatment of hyperlipidaemia on progression of atherosclerosis. Lewis B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;701:53–7
Transluminal angioplasty of complete iliac obstructions. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):859–62
"Washout" technique for brachiocephalic angioplastyDerauf BJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):849–51
Role of risk factor management in progression and regression of coronary and femoral artery atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 30;57(14):35G–41G (33 ref.)
Therapy of atherosclerotic arteriopathy of lower limbs. Aspects and results. Tesi M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Oct; 36(10):720–35
The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for atherosclerotic disease of the lower extremities [letter] Welsh CL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):54–5
Thermal and optical properties of human blood, vessel wall and plaque using different lasers. Bonnier JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):211–4
The mechanism of transluminal angioplasty. Block PC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):77–9
Cine–angiography during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower limbs. Clermont A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):99–100
Optimizing strategies for laser angioplasty. Selzer PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):860–6
Spinal cord stimulation in peripheral arterial disease. A cooperative study. Broseta J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):71–80
Persistent plaque following successful angioplasty: demonstration by Doppler duplex. Rosner NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):107–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. A suggested method for analysis of clinical, arteriographic, and hemodynamic factors affecting the results of treatment. Walden R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):583–90
Surgical intervention in atherosclerosis: partial ileal bypass and the Program on Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(1):93–109 (58 ref.)
Atherosclerotic rabbit aortas: expandable intraluminal grafting. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):723–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the region of the aortic bifurcation. The two–balloon technique with results and long–term follow–up study. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):661–5
Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atheromatous stenosis of the proximal supra–aortic trunks: the brachiocephalic trunk and the subclavian artery] Courthéoux P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydroxyethyl starch solution in patients with fundus arteriosclerosis and cerebral sclerosis] Körber N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and instrumental results after lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arteriopathies of the legs] Gamuzza F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined use of percutaneous transluminal laser irradiation and balloon dilatation angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerotic stenoses of iliac and femoral arteries] Takekawa SD, et al.

Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by Fogarty–Chin balloon catheter] Yoshida T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Dec;30(13):1603–5 (Jpn)
[A method of percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Papiewski A. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Aug 12; 40(32):909–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of the method of reconstructive operations in arteriosclerotic femoral–popliteal occlusions] Nikonenko AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Oct;63(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of galvanization on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous aortic lesions in fallow deer (Dama dama L). Poungshompoo S. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):549–62
Spontaneous aortic lesions in moose (Alces alces L). Poungshompoo S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(4):533–48
Atherosclerosis: the consequence of infection with a herpesvirus. Fabricant CG. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1985; 30:39–66 (54 ref.)
Clinical and pathologic findings in dogs with atherosclerosis: 21 cases (1970–1983). Liu SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jul 15;189(2):227–32
Spontaneous hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in a titi monkey. Roberts J, et al. J Med Primatol 1986; 15(2):131–8
Nonhuman primate models of atherosclerosis: potential for the study of diabetes mellitus and hyperinsulinemia. Clarkson TB, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):51–9 (127 ref.)
The effect of dried and fresh eggs on plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis in chickens. Griminger P, et al. Poult Sci 1986 May;65(5):979–82
Xanthomatous keratitis, disseminated xanthomatosis, and atherosclerosis in Cuban tree frogs. Carpenter JL, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):337–9

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see CORONARY DISEASE

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

Clinical investigations on long–term activation of fibrinolysis by anabolic steroids. Bielawiec M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(1–2):223–9
Fibrinolytic activity of prostacyclin and iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Musial J, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):61–70
[Behavior and significance of beta–thromboglobulin in chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Preliminary research] Binaghi F, et al. Cardiologia 1982 Nov;27(11):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with atherosclerotic arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Bel'chenko DI, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Aug;25(8):84–5 (Rus)
[Clinical importance of the regional study of blood serum lipids in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with thromboobliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries of the limbs] Litmanovich KIu, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood oxygenation in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Shidlovskiĭ VA. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct; 135(10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment on indicators of lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Polous IuM, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of total cholesterol and its lipoproteic fractions in patients with coronary atherosclerosis, atherosclerosis obliterans and healthy controls in our environment] González Juanatey JR, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 14;85(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[The blood coagulation system during hemosorption in the treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise testing in lower–extremity arterial occlusive disease. Blackshear WM Jr. Cardiol Clin 1984 Aug;2(3):449–54
[Evaluation of the correlation between impedance rheography data, function tests and basic laboratory studies in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Lukjan H, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(12):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of disorders of the peripheral circulation] Nikolenko NIu, et al. Sov Med 1986;(4):11–5 (Rus)
[Thermotopography of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Bondarenko NM, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Results of a long–term study of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders with polyene fatty acid therapy] Köhler VH, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Feb 15;41(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of short–term defibrotide treatment of patients with atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Avellone G, et al. Haemostasis 1986;16 Suppl 1:55–8
Hypervolemic treatment of the chronic obliterative arteriopathies of extremities. Brassai Z, et al. Med Interne 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):37–41
Inhibition of platelet function by ticlopidine in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Davì G, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):275–81
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of captopril in patients with arterial hypertension and obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Bolognini G, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Feb 28; 116(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency and chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities with buflomedil hydrochloride] Salerno L, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long–term use of indirect anticoagulants in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of peripheral arteries] Khaine Kh, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):61–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Immunovirusological theories on the development of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the major arteries] Pisanovich TI, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):53–7 (84 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bacterial allergy in patients with the ulcerative–necrotic and gangrenous stages of endarteritis obliterans and arteriosclerosis] Zhuliabin AI. Sov Med 1985;(10):82–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effect of cilostazol on increasing peripheral blood flow in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Yasuda K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1198–200

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of the effect of Royat thermal gas in arteriopathy of the legs using thallium–201 muscular scintigraphy] Peycelon P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Disobliteration of the aorto–iliac (–femoral) arteries with the plaque cracker, using the retroperitoneal approach. Widdershoven GM, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Apr–Jun; 4(2):243–8
Management alternatives of infrainguinal arteriosclerosis obliterans in the elderly. Lambert GE Jr. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):293–303
[Surgical techniques in ilio–femoro–popliteal athenosclerosis obliterans] Ghițescu T. Med Interne 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):299–308 (Fre)
[Segmental arteriosclerotic occlusion of the infrarenal aorta] Bätz W, et al. Chirurg 1986 Feb;57(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endarterectomy of the pelvic truncal arteries. Indication, technic, results] Bätscher A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Jun;52(2):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial diseases of the aged—with special reference to the reconstructive vascular surgery for athero–occlusive diseases of the lower extremity and renal artery, and the abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tada Y. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;22(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radionuclide angiography in the follow–up study of bypass surgery] Nakamoto K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jun; 30(6):727–8 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effect of oral anticoagulants on the results of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities 2 years after the operation] Listewnik MJ. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1985;31:103–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of acenocoumarol and tobacco smoking on the remote results of corrective procedures in atherosclerotic arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Listewnik MJ, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 28;40(43):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the femoral and deep femoral arterial segment in circulatory disorders of the extremities] Antoniuk–Kisel' VN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec; (12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemosorption in vascular surgery (a review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec; (12):128–32 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Revascularization of the lower extremities by axillary and femoral shunting] Komarov BD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antithrombotic therapy on the patency of small–diameter vascular prostheses] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraoperative dilatation of the major arteries of the lower extremities] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early reocclusions of the aorto–iliac segment] Ratner GL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):91–4 (Rus)
[Microsurgery in the treatment of operable and inoperable occlusions of the crural arteries] Driuk NF, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic approach to surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta and peripheral arteries in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra–operative vasodilation in reconstructive surgery of combined arteriosclerotic lesions of arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs] Zhane AK. Klin Khir 1985;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Crossed femoro–femoral shunts] Shvalʹb PG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thermography in the evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Skliarenko RT, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May; 136(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of long–term results in axillo–femoral prostheses] Pobo V, et al. Angiologia 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation using basal Doppler and reactive hyperemia of the results of deep aorto–femoral bypass in combined aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal lesions] Tejerina Botella E, et al. Angiologia 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

A comparison of parenteral nutrition and early postoperative enteral feeding on the nitrogen balance after major surgery. Fletcher JP, et al. Surgery 1986 Jul;100(1):21–4
[Pneumatic management of the circulation] Ketterings C. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous peridural analgesia in the treatment of stage III and IV peripheral arteriopathy] Poddie D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Apr;34(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for and limits of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans] Pollice S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criteria for prognosis of the results of lumbar sympathectomy] Sidarenko LN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemosorption in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sorption detoxication as a method of treatment of obliterative diseases of arteries of the lower limbs] Genyk SN, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(7):57–9 (Rus)
[Treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities by drug electrophoresis combined with local barotherapy] Galimzianov FV. Sov Med 1985; (10):80–2 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in tissues of the extremities during lumbar sympathectomy] Peregudov IG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May;136(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Gortex graft–external carotid artery anastomotic stricture treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(4):191–4
The transition to "in situ" vein bypass graftsHarris RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jul;163(1):21–8
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of Barré–Masson disease] Borovkov SA. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec;135(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vascular anastomoses of the blood microcirculatory bed of the human heart] Stebelʹkiĭ SE, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Jul;91(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Microscopic innervation of the arteriovenous anastomosis of the pituitary gland] Galán Cortés JC. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the developing rabbit ear is enhanced after denervation. Morris JL, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Aug;176(4):497–509
Factors affecting bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in dogs. Charan NB, et

al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):85–8
Hypoxia and hypercarbia increase bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in anesthetized dogs. Charan NB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul; 134(1):89–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantification of arteriovenous shunts in the lower extremities with different grades of ischemia] Kauffman P, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 May–Jun;103(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
[Fistula between the internal maxillary artery and the cavernous sinus. Multidisciplinary diagnostic and therapeutic introduction] Picetti C, et al. Angiologia 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Portal hypertension secondary to a spontaneous splenic arteriovenous fistula: case report and review of the literature. McClary RD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jul;81(7):572–5
Acquired atherosclerotic aortopulmonary fistula presenting as new-onset congestive heart failure. Butman SM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):530–2
Angina pectoris as the initial manifestation of an aortocaval fistula. Gordon JB, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):514–6
Unexpected arteriovenous fistula in the arm of an intravenous drug abuser [letter] Greene ER Jr. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun; 64(6):842
Splenic arteriovenous fistula causing massive ascites: a case report. Watson WD, et al. Angiology 1986 Jan;37(1):36–40
Angiokeratoma circumscriptum following damage to underlying vasculature [letter] Foucar E, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):245–6
Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula [letter] Pollock S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;104(3):331
Internal iliac aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula presenting with pulmonary embolism. Campbell WB, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72(9):754–5
Traumatic aortocaval fistula presenting as atypical chest pain. Marx M, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(1):17–8
Concomitant pulmonary and cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Blatchford JW 3d, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):782–4
Spontaneous choroidal detachment and 'red-eyed' shunt syndrome': two clinical entities with the same cause? Mazzeo V, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;8(3):129–38
The role of arteriovenous shunts in the pathogenesis of varicose veins. Baron HC, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug; 4(2):124–8
Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Dohrmann PJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):480–3
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of cerebral vessels in association with fibromuscular dysplasia. Hieshima GB, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):454–8
Acute aggravation of traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula after venography through the inferior petrosal sinus. Inagawa T, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct;26(4):383–6
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in association with recurrent cerebral abscess. Gibbons JR, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;33(5):319–21
An unusual cause of central cyanosis in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Lee PK, et al. Thorax 1986 Apr; 41(4):333–4
[The steal syndrome in carotid–cavernous fistulae] Náhlovský J, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov;48(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blue rubber bleb naevus with arteriovenous aneurysm] Balato N, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(3):245–7 (Fre)
[Unusual cause of digestive hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis patients: splenic aneurysm with arteriovenous fistula] Bourdais A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 May; 122(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulsatile tinnitus and arteriovenous fistulas of the dura mater] Rohr J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 3; 116(18):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary cardiac disease due to postnephrectomy arterio-venous fistula. Report of a case and review of literature] Ogasawara H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul; 33(7):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Portosystemic A-V fistula and portal hypertension associated with islet-cell tumor of the pancreas] Handa M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;86(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Posttraumatic recurrent pulmonary hemorrhage in a patient with an intravascularly closed arteriovenous fistula] Levashov IuN, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Rus)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic symptoms in the immediate period after rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral vessels] Stegaeva OIu. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Aortocaval fistula: diagnosis and treatment: case studies. Taheri SA, et al. Angiology 1986 Apr;37(4):314–8
Vertebral arteriovenous fistulas. Clinical presentation, angiographical appearance and endovascular treatment. A review of twenty-five cases. Reizine D, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(6):425–38 (Eng, Fre)
Diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula by venous oxygen saturation: case report. McCann RL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):921–3
The syndrome of spontaneous iliac arteriovenous fistula: a distinct clinical and pathophysiologic entity. McAuley CE, et al. Surgery 1986 Mar;99(3):373–7
[Pulsatile tinnitus caused by preauricular vascular lesions of traumatic origin] Boutet JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of a case report] Dupont S, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct; 80(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas of the vertebral artery. Apropos of a case—review of the literature] de Bray JM, et al. Rev Med Interne 1986 Mar;7(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of ultrasonic examinations to the detection of a posttraumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Rohr J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(6–7):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Diagnosis and recent therapeutic achievements (the measurement of cerebral blood volume and flow—the detachable balloon)] Compère JF, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986; 87(2):119–23 (Fre)
[Cavernous sinus fistula with special reference to spontaneous cavernous sinus fistula] Jørgensen JS, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Television capillaroscopy in the diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies] Volgin EG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transorbital projectile simulating a carotid-cavernous fistula] Tagle P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intrahepatic shunting in portal hypertension] Juárez F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula following insertion of a central monitoring catheter. Joos GF, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1985;40(6):391–3
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Vase P, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985; 218(1):105–9
Vascular injury following disc surgery. Dula DJ, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Sep;4(5):406–8
Spontaneous major intra-abdominal arteriovenous fistulas: a report of several cases. Astarita D, et al. Angiology 1985 Sep;36(9):656–61
Arteriovenous fistula following lumbar disc surgery—the use of total cardiopulmonary bypass during repair. Fletcher JP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Aug;56(8):631–3
Late pericardial tamponade and coronary arteriovenous fistula after trauma. Martin R, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Feb; 55(2):216–8
Renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Feldman SL, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):592
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to renal biopsy. Leonard JC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Apr;11(4):284
Arterio–venous shunting complicating occlusive atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Vallance R, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jul;37(4):389–93
Acquired arteriovenous fistula in a child with hemophilia. Tamir A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Dec;39(5–6):497–8
Iliac arteriovenous fistula as a complication of lumbar disc surgery. Report of two cases and review of literature. Serrano Hernando FJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):180–4
Giant benign pleural fibroma with systemic arteriovenous shunting. Carilli AD, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1985 Aug; 82(8):661–3
Arteriovenous fistulas following lumbar laminectomy: the anatomy defined. Quigley TM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov; 2(6):828–33
Portal arteriovenous fistula following partial gastrectomy. Imamura M, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Nov;15(6):483–7
Arteriovenous fistula of the superior thyroid artery: post thyroid operation. Ghani SA, et al. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec;39(4):314–6
Systemic toxicity from arteriovenous shunting of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Terebelo HR, et al. Milit Med 1985 Oct;150(10):552–4
Acquired arteriovenous fistulas of the scalp in hemophiliacs. Gilbert MS, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):722–4
A carotid cavernous sinus fistula after maxillary osteotomy. Habal MB. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):981–7
Arteriovenous fistula as an unusual complication of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Ishiguro S, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Dec;24(6):681–4
Arteriovenous fistulas after gastrectomy: case report and review of the literature. Yeo CJ, et al. Surgery 1986 Apr; 99(4):505–10
[Postoperative arteriovenous fistula] Moalla M, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Dec;63(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)
[Cervical arteriovenous fistulas after internal jugular catheterization] Verrières D, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urologic manifestations of aortocaval fistulas] Benoit G, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic hepaticoportal fistula. Apropos of a case] Calen S, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative thyroidal arteriovenous fistula of late manifestation or disclosed 14 years after thyroidectomy] Economou C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Jan;123(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aorto-iliocaval fistula caused by rupture of an aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Glock Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 May;123(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic carotid–cavernous fistulas, complications of carotid thrombectomy] Fuentes JM, et al. Neurochirurgie 1985;31(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Historical and current therapeutic and diagnostic aspects of bilateral post-traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas] Hervé C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Sep;51(9):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aorto-caval fistulas as complications of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Description of 6 clinical cases] Merlo M, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysms into the inferior vena cava. Our experience] Ponzio F, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Apr 30;41(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical experience in arteriovenous fistula following disk surgery] Ohhira M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortocaval fistula secondary to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm; report of two cases] Sakauchi M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;86(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare case of aortocaval fistula complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigorian RA, et al. Grudn Khir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically-stressed vascular tissue. Part 2. The concentrations of protein and connective tissue components in the salt extracts of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):55–9

OCCURRENCE

24 cases of carotid cavernosus fistulas: frequency, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Jørgensen JS, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:67–71

PATHOLOGY

Radiological and pathological aspects of dural arteriovenous fistulas. Case report. Graeb DA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):962–7
Arterioportal fistula demonstrated by pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Lafortune M, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Feb;5(2):105–6
[Systemic arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Hagemann K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1381–2 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the peripheral vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermographic study of haemodynamic changes due to arteriovenous shunt. Acsády G, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1986; 27(2):87–97
The effect of haemodynamic stress on the glycosaminoglycan content of blood vessel walls of experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae. Rogers KM, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1–3):139–48
Coronary artery fistulas in an adult population. Gilliebert C, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 May;7(5):437–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic thoracic aorta–innominate vein fistula: a case report. Szymanski TJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Apr; 15(4):466–9
Diagnosis of spontaneous aorto-caval fistula by computed tomography. Clements R, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr; 59(700):403–4
Localization of carotid cavernous fistula using digital subtraction angiography. Wiele KN, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):68–71
A case with fistulas from both coronary arteries and the left bronchial artery to the pulmonary artery. Ogasawara K,

et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):597–601

Report of two cases of spontaneous direct carotid–cavernous fistula. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):436–9

Arteriovenous malformation of the uterus and pelvis. Ghosh TK. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):40S–43S

Renal arteriovenous fistulas: a review of etiology, diagnosis, and management. Morin RP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan; 99(1):114–8

[A case of multiple arteriovenous fistulas associated with Osler–Rendu–Weber syndrome—a case diagnosed by dynamic CT scan] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arteriovenous fistula between the external carotid artery and external jugular vein] Kuszyk R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Sep–Oct;49(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Idiopathic intrarenal arteriovenous fistula] Lago Montero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neurological syndrome in dural vascular malformations with drainage into the venous system of the spinal cord] Andersen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11; 82(50):4414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of caput medusa in a patient with hepatoma. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):591–2

Traumatic aorta–vena cava fistula detected with radionuclide angiocardiography. A case report. Theron HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):489–90

[Arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy] Varga G. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 1; 127(22):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula successfully treated with irradiation] Fuwa N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Arteriovenous fistula following central venous catheterization. Sato O, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):729–31

Hereditary telangiectasia and multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Clinical deterioration during pregnancy. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):459–60

An unusual intra–renal arterio–venous fistula: a case report. Kariuki JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):281–4

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with fistula into the inferior vena cava. Martinussen HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):298–9

Large saccular aneurysm and A–V fistula of the brachial vessels. Miller DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):605–7

Vascular anomalies. Trout HH 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):833–6

Common origin of the arterial blood flow for an arteriovenous medullar fistula and the anterior spinal artery: a case report. Clavier E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):660–3

Acute carotid–cavernous fistula with retained knife blade after transorbital stab wound. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):555–8

Late arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross C, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(2):184–6

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Fissures in the vena cava. Apropos of 4 cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the femur with aneurysmal change in the aorta and ileofemoral artery. A 46-year observation] Kus H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):263–8 (Ita)

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with mitral valve stenosis] Eishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1501–5 (Jpn)

[A case of cirsoid aneurysm of the uterus] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):802–5 (Jpn)

[Surgical approaches to the cavernous sinus—repair of a C–C fistula at the C5 portion of the internal carotid artery] Hakuba A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cavernous fistula and aneurysm: occlusion with Prolo balloon catheter] Settanni FA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

New detachable balloon technique for traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Taki W, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):961–4

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: the success of combined thrombectomy and angioplasty (technical note). Smith TP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):161–3

Arteriographic management of uterine arteriovenous fistula. Brown RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 155(3):491–3

A severe carotid–cavernous fistula treated with a balloon catheter. Harbour RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):1084–5

Use of giant steel coils in the therapeutic embolization of a superior mesenteric artery–portal vein fistula. Hennessy OF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):42–5

Bilateral post–traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula: anatomico–radiological correlations in a case treated by detachable balloon. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(1):55–61 (Eng, Fre)

Left carotido–cavernous fistula with right exophthalmos: treatment by detachable balloon. Case report and literature review. Theron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(4):349–53

Osmotic effects upon long term inflation of latex detachable balloons. Tomsick TA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):952–4

Bilateral spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas treated by the detachable balloon technique: case report. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):469–73

Postbiopsy renal allograft arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):161–4

[Embolization of arteriovenous malformations using compression. Apropos of 11 cases] Riche MC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Temporary preoperative balloon catheter blockage of a traumatic giant aneurysm and of an a.v. fistula of the vertebral artery] Schumacher M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by a knife stab] Knosp E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula in Wegener syndrome: percutaneous embolization] Mannella P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1010–2 (Ita)

[Intravascular treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas] Taki W, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):612–5 (Jpn)

[Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Conservative treatment by arterial embolization] Tavares NJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Superselective embolization in post–traumatic arteriovenous fistula] Ankudinov MV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatic lesions associated with intrahepatic arterioportal fistulae in dogs. Moore PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):57–62

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Spinal myoclonus and clinical worsening after intravenous contrast medium in a patient with spinal arteriovenous malformation. Casazza M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):965–6

[Pathologic pulmonary arteriovenous communication] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug; 42(4):278–83 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical vascular malformation as a cause of antepartum and intrapartum bleeding in three diethylstilbestrol–exposed progeny. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):890–1

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations, aneurysms and reflections [editorial] Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):771–2

Vascular anomalies of the maxillofacial region. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):203–13

Classification of spinal cord vascular malformations. Riche MC, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):17–24

COMPLICATIONS

Dural malformations with ophthalmic manifestations: results of particulate embolization in seven patients. Grossman RI, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):809–13

Combined arteriovenous malformation and intramedullary lipoma: surgery and embolotherapy. Rice JF, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):171–3

Bilateral coronary arteriovenous fistulas associated with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1207–8

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasias after aortic valve replacement. Cappell MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):54–7

Aging jejunal vascular ectasia as a cause of persistent intestinal bleeding. Milei J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):74–7

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula: a cause of reversible hypertension. Sidi AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):334–5

Portal hypertension due to jejunal vascular malformation. Becker GJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):349–51

Peripheral arteriovenous fistula as a cause of neonatal cardiac failure. Miall–Allen VM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):177–9

Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation of the stomach. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):285–8

Sudden paralysis in pregnancy due to spinal cord vascular accidents. Collins JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jan; 138(1):44–8

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a neonate. Case report. Park TS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):322–4

Splanchnic bed vascular malformations and the development of portal hypertension. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):355–7

Bilateral persistent primitive sciatic artery with unilateral aneurysm and limb ischaemia. Blumberg L, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):321–3

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations associated with aneurysms. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):29–35

Gastric hemorrhage due to ruptured arteriovenous malformation (Dieulafoy's disease). Mower GA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):54–7

[Hemoptysis in children: an alarming symptom] van Aalderen WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29; 130(13):569–71 (Dut)

[Lung involvement in Osler's disease and its cerebral complications] Piepgras U, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan; 26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodysplasia of the liver and gastrointestinal system in Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Gelin J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):722–4 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia with two locations (stomach and colon) associated with aortic stenosis] Gyöngyössy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. With special reference to dynamic computed tomographic findings] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of renal arteriovenous fistula with giant renal aneurysm presenting as heart failure] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1436–41 (Jpn)

[Neurofibromatosis associated with intra– and extracranial aneurysms and extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Kamiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug; 13(8):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome associated with spinal arteriovenous malformation—a case report] Komatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Delafois disease—a rare cause of recurrent gastric hemorrhages] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):67–70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous malformations of the iris. Perkins SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;17(11):679–80, 682, 685

Congenital microarteriovenous shunts. Angiographic and Doppler ultrasonographic identification. Haimovici H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1065–70

Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Evaluation with roentgenographic, sonographic, and radionuclide imaging. Moser RJ 3d, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):586–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography of an arteriovenous malformation in a gastric polyp. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):156–8

Diagnosis of left coronary arteriovenous fistula by cross–sectional echocardiography. Singh H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):552–4

Arteriovenous malformations of the extremities: MR imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):475–9

High–field MR surface–coil imaging of the hand and wrist. Part II. Pathologic correlations and clinical relevance. Weiss KL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):147–52

Magnetic resonance imaging of a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the forearm. Cohen JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):623–5

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of kidney in pregnancy. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):441–5

[Congenital paravertebral arteriovenous fistulae in children and adolescents] Petit A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May; 79(5):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital superior mesenteric arteriovenous malformations] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 122(10):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical arteriovenous malformation of the right vertebral artery] Banzhaf E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jan;38(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular decussation phenomenon and arterial hypertension]

Vodovozov AM, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar-Apr; 102(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

False aneurysm formation: a complication following the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. Sethia B, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):667-8

Cerebral embolism—first manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hewes RC, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(3):151-5

Aetiology of antral vascular malformation [letter] Heaton N. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):434

Arteriovenous malformation following rhinoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Mar;77(3):474-5

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid deposition in a gastric arteriovenous malformation. Walley VM. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jan;110(1):69-71

Arteriovenous malformation of the bladder presenting as gross hematuria. Naovo GJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Jan; 17(1):94-7

Uterine arteriovenous fistula. A case report. el-Torky M, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Apr;31(4):283-6

[Artero-venous angiodysplasia at the splenic hylum: contribution to the knowledge of pre-hepatic artero-venous angiodysplasias with portal hypertension] Giampalmo A, et al. Pathologica 1985 Mar-Apr; 77(1048):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dural arteriovenous fistula at the dorsal level. Apropos of 2 cases] Bonaldi G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr-Sep; 30(2-3):562-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spinal epidural arteriovenous malformation fed by bilateral internal iliac arteries] Tsuboi K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aneurysms of the peripheral vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: a critical update. Burke CM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):334-9 (47 ref.)

Quantification of intracerebral steal in patients with arteriovenous malformation. Homan RW, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Aug;43(8):779-85

Hemodynamic and plasma renin responses to treatment of a renal arteriovenous malformation. Kerr PG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1986 Feb;16(1):1-4

Coronary artery fistulas in an adult population. Gillebert C, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 May;7(5):437-43

Evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in the presence of a large pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Vincent RN, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May;7(5):1104-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Venous malformations in the face and neck. Radiologic diagnosis and treatment with absolute ethanol. Berthelsen B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar-Apr; 27(2):149-55

Dynamic CT features of arterioportal shunts in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):723-7

Solitary ileal arteriovenous malformation: preoperative localization by coil embolization. Kandarpa K, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):787-8

Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation (aneurysmal type) in childhood. Wirth S, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Sep; 144(3):270-2

Bilateral congenital coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistulas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lukács L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan-Feb; 27(1):90-3

Xeroradiography as an aid in planning resection of arteriovenous malformation of the upper extremities. Cabbabe EB. J Hand Surg [Am] 1985 Sep;10(5):670-4

Optic nerve apoplexy. Report of two cases. Reilly PL, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Feb;64(2):313-6

Persistent sciatic artery and vein: an unusual case. Golan JF, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan;3(1):162-5

Arteriovenous malformation of the uterus and pelvis. Ghosh TK. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):40S-43S

Arteriovenous fistulas after replantation surgery. Hurst LN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):664-7

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation. Kurello LJ, et al. Urology 1986 Feb;27(2):165-7

[Primary coronary fistulas. Angiographic study of 21 cases] Casenave P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary coronary artery fistula] Schierjott R. Radiologe 1986 Feb;26(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography of soft tissues] Cornalba GP, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Nov;70(11):881-2 (Ita)

[Case of A-V malformation of the ascending colon] Tsuchie K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Nov;30(12):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Szymańska E. Pediatr Pol 1986 Feb;61(2):101-4 (Pol)

[Neurological syndrome in dural vascular malformations with drainage into the venous system of the spinal cord] Andersen O, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Dec 11; 82(50):4414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contribution of radionuclide dynamic scintigraphy of the brain to problems of arteriovenous malformations. Diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of vena Galeni. Ryznar V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985; 112:177-84

Differential diagnosis between Kaposi's sarcoma and pseudo-Kaposi's arteriovenous malformation by scintigraphy. Zaltzman S, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Aug; 11(8):556-7

Positive 99mTc-pertechnetate scan in a child with intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan;21(1):71-2

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: radionuclide detection and quantification of right-to-left shunting. Seto H, et al. Radiat Med 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):33-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic radiation therapy of intracranial lesions. Methodologic aspects. Greitz T, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Mar-Apr;25(2):81-9

SURGERY

Early and late results of repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava with a pericardial baffle. Stewart S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):498-501

Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord in a 17-month-old child. Tada T, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985; 1(5):298-301

Pre- and intraoperative localization of small bowel arteriovenous malformation. Reed DK, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;8(2):166-70

Direct spinal arteriovenous fistula: a new type of spinal AVM. Case report. Heros RC, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):134-9

Surgical treatment of cryptic AVM's and associated hematoma in the brain stem and spinal cord. Veerapen RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):188-93

Vascular anomalies. Trout HH 3d, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):833-6

Intraoperative endoscopy as a diagnostic tool. Hallgren SE, et al. Milit Med 1986 Jul;151(7):400-2

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord in the pediatric age group. Case report and review of the literature. Padovani R, et al. Spine 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):23-5

[Argon laser treatment of vascular anomalies of the skin] Hansen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 6;148(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Complete extirpation of an arterio-venous malformation of the brain stem] Osgaard O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4207-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of pelvic arteriovenous malformation] Matsuyama Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;87(2):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation—a case report and review of the literature] Watanabe H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;82(9):2144-8 (Jpn)

[Catheterization roentgenosurgery in cardiology and angiology] Petrosian IuS. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct;25(10):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colonic angiodysplasia—its treatment by endoscopic electrocoagulation] Rojman A. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of angiodysplasia of the rectum. Report of a case. Tinsado J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):677-80

Embolization of intramedullary arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Horton JA, et al. AJNR 1986 Jan-Feb; 7(1):113-8

Embolization of an intraosseous arteriovenous malformation. Nancarrow PA, et al. AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):785-6

Serial embolizations of an extremity arteriovenous malformation with alcohol via direct percutaneous puncture. Yakes WF, et al. AJR 1986 May;146(5):1038-40

Uterine arteriovenous malformation successfully embolized with a liquid polymer, isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate. Markoff G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):659-60

Transcatheter embolization of uterine arteriovenous malformations. Wilms GE, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(2):61-4

Interventional neuroradiology: Henry Ford Hospital experience with transcatheter embolization of vascular lesions in the head, neck, and spine. Mehta BA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(1):19-30

Embolization of vascular malformations of the spinal cord. Scialfa G, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):1-9

Congenital vascular lesions of the head and neck. Persky MS. Laryngoscope 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1002-15

Therapeutic embolization angiography for extra-axial lesions in the head. Forbes G, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jun; 61(6):427-41

Bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae treated with balloon embolization. Kumar S, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar;62(725):209-11

Spinal arteriovenous malformations: advances in therapeutic embolization. Théron J, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan; 158(1):163-9

Management of patients with hemangiomas and arteriovenous malformations. Trout HH 3d. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):333-8

[Transcatheter embolization in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous malformation of the limbs] Peng B. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;19(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Embolization of arteriovenous malformations using compression. Apropos of 11 cases] Riche MC, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Balloon catheter technic and embolization—new therapeutic approaches in cerebral and spinal blood vessel malformations] Trattnig S, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 30;97(16):653-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal dural AVM—report of three cases] Hida K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Endocarditis and infections of intravascular devices due to Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Oct;292(4):209-12

Comparison of autogenous fistula versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for angioaccess in hemodialysis. Kherlakian GM, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Aug; 152(2):238-43

Anatomical basis of splenorenal anastomosis via the retroperitoneal approach. Heloury Y, et al. Anat Clin 1985; 7(4):227-31

Transcutaneous flow measurements in in-situ bypasses: an assessment of duplex scanning. Leopold PW, et al. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):143-8

A five-year experience with the bovine heterograft for vascular access. Brems J, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Aug; 121(8):941-4

Evolution of vascular access. Butt KM, et al. Artif Organs 1986 Aug;10(4):285-97

One hundred cases of arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis access: the effect of cigarette smoking on patency. Wetzig GA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):551-4

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with femoral arteriovenous fistulas and ilio-iliac crossover graft. Arlart IP, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):64-7

Arteriovenous shunt measured by bolus dye dilution: reproducibility and comparison between two injection sites. Rocha P, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1985;11(5):473-81

Treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans with arterialization of the venous channel. Pei YK, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Nov;98(11):787-92

Ultrasonic blood flow measurements in arteriovenous fistulas: an experimental study. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. Clin Nephrol 1985 Aug;24(2):76-8

Construction of fistula between a. brachialis and v. basilica transposed into subcutaneous tissue of the arm as a preparation for haemodialysis treatment. Breza J. Casch Med 1986;9(1):38-43

The effects of arterialisation of the portal stump on liver function and hepatic haemodynamics in cirrhotic rats with a portacaval shunt. Jenkins SA, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(3):161-7

Thrombectomy and temporary AV-fistula in iliofemoral vein thrombosis. Technical considerations and early results. Einarsson E, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr-Jun;5(2):65-72

The temporary arteriovenous fistula in venous reconstructive surgery. Eklof B, et al. Int Angiol 1985 Oct-Dec; 4(4):455-62

Arteriovenous fistula and nerve conduction velocity in patients on hemodialysis: statistical and electrographic findings. Zampollo A, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep; 6(3):323-7

The interaction of blood components with PDMS (polydimethylsiloxane) and LDPE (low-density polyethylene) in a baboon ex vivo arteriovenous shunt model. Keough EM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 May-Jun;19(5):577-87

The upper arm AV hemoaccess: long term follow-up. Dagher FJ. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):447-9

Graft infection and bacteremia with a tolerant L-form of Streptococcus sanguis in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Chmel H. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):294-5

Noninvasive blood flow measurement in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for hemodialysis access. Rittgers SE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):635-42

A new method of vascular anastomosis by low energy CO2 laser: experimental and clinical study. Okada M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 1985 Aug;31(4):151-68

Saphenous vein or PTFE grafts in secondary access surgery? [letter] van Berlo CL, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Oct; 37(5):153-4

Anastomosis of systemic veins to pulmonary arteries for physiologic repair of asplenia syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;6(6):327-30

Polytetrafluoroethylene graft's complications in patients on hemodialysis. Kraev Z, et al. **Prazgl Lek** 1985;42(4):442–3

Fistulography: an improved technique in vascular access assessment for haemodialysis patients. Wong KW. **Radiography** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(602):71–4

Arterial and venous embolization: declotting of dialysis shunts by direct injection of streptokinase. Zeit RM. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):639–41

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a simple method to improve efficacy. A technical note. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):295–6

Follow-up evaluation of venous morphologic factors and function after thrombectomy and temporary arteriovenous fistula in thrombosis of iliofemoral vein. Einarsson E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):111–6

Crural arterial reconstruction with an adjunct arteriovenous fistula for limb salvage. Kortmann H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):382–4

Hemodynamic and morphologic features of arteriovenous angioaccess loop grafts. Zamora JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:119–23

[Adrenal autotransplantation with A-V anastomosis: a preliminary report] Miao YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):370–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A completely implanted system with permanent intravenous access] Husegaard HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19; 147(34):2667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Percutaneous approach to the femoral vein in children. Value in hemodialysis, plasma exchange and exchange transfusion] Chevalier JY, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Are C1q binding immune complexes appropriate as markers for infected ventriculo-atrial shunts?] Samtleben W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with PTA of hemodialysis shunts] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in Brescia–Cimino shunt insufficiency] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1986 Feb; 144(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler velocimetry in the study of arteriovenous fistulae for periodic hemodialysis] Di Paola FM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):265–75 (Ita)

[Transvenous xeroangiography of arteriovenous fistulas of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Toti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants with cyanotic heart disease] Yoshino M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical problems in a patient with chronic renal failure subjected to numerous surgical procedures] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial volume/mass ratio of the left ventricle in patients with peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Echocardiographic study (M mode)] Cardoso AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Changes in muscle tissue of the limbs after the short-term shunting of major vessels] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of thermography in the evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Skliarenko RT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic arm edema as a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula formation for hemodialysis. Glaze RC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May; 7(5):439–41

False aneurysm formation: a complication following the modified Blalock–Taussig shunt. Sethia B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):667–8

Axillary vein thrombosis: a rare complication following creation of arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):291–3

Incidence of the radial steal syndrome in patients with Brescia fistula for hemodialysis: its clinical significance. Duncan H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):144–7

Management of tunnel infections of dialysis polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Gifford RR. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):854–8

Double entrapment of the median nerve in association with PTFE hemodialysis loop grafts. Zamora JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):638–40

[Surgical treatment of the complications of arteriovenous fistulas in childhood. On 2 unusual cases] Gamba PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Urokinase in patients dialyzed with Hemasite [letter] Viron B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;25(6):314

Parallel flow arteriovenous shunt for the ex vivo evaluation of heparinized materials. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):161–78

A temporary arteriovenous shunt (Scribner) in the management of traumatic venous injuries of the lower extremity. Richardson JB Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun; 26(6):503–9

Bacterial colonization of Hemasite access devices. Reed WP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):308–17

METHODS

Patency, blood flow and histologic characteristics in end-to-end and end-to-side arteriovenous fistulas. Comparisons in an experimental model. Lidman D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:103–9

Improved positioning of the upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Gifford RM. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar; 151(3):407–8

Forearm arterial venous shunt for hemodialysis. Majeski JA. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):630–1

Prevention of thrombosis in arteriovenous fistulas. Uldall R. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(1–3):89–93

Revascularization of ischemic canine hindlimb through staged anterior venous reversal on small artery and vein. Sun JM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):889–94

Proximal arteriovenous fistulas for vascular access in periodic hemodialysis. Palestini M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(3):281–6

A numerical simulation of the flow in a T-type bifurcation and its application to an "end to side" fistula.Enden G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov;107(4):321–6

A new technique for vascular anastomoses. Vitan A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):54–7

Long-term results after Fontan procedure and its modifications. de Vivie ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):690–7

Side-to side and end-to side radiocephalic arteriovenous fistula—a controlled study. Cicin-Sain D, et al. **Prazgl Lek** 1985;42(4):398–9

Early experience with in situ saphenous vein bypass for distal arterial reconstruction. Buchbinder D, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):350–7

Venous access techniques. Nelson EW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;13(3):475–87 (101 ref.)

[Stripped veins for secondary vascular access in hemodialysis. Pathologic study of the grafts after surgical excision] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femoropedal bypass: a step forward in peripheral bypass surgery?] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjunctive AV fistula in femoro–crural bypass] Orend KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exchange transfusion via a peripheral arteriovenous vascular access in premature infants] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr;134(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Snuffbox arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis: a new alternative] Iuchtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis: transposition of the basilic vein] Denadai ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Revascularization of the lower extremities by axillary and femoral shunting] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crossed femoro–femoral shunts] Shvalb PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of vascular access for hemodialysis by creating a fistula between the brachial artery and the transposition of the basilic vein into the subcutaneous tissue of the shoulder] Breza J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A new surgical approach for the creation of arteriovenous shunts in patients on long-term hemodialysis programs] Frankovičová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Successful vascular approach—criterion for adequate dialysis] Kiriakov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(1):59–61 (Bul)

ARTERITIS

Early-onset "sarcoidosis" and "familial granulomatous arthritis (arteritis)": the same disease.Miller JJ 3d. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):387–8

BLOOD

Insulin response to glucose in patients with peripheral vascular disease, arteritis, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1229–31

[Cellular and molecular aspects of the erythrocyte deformability in chronic arteritis of the legs] Delaunay J. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):481–5 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis and coronary arteritis. Morris PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):689–90

An uncommon systemic arteritis—a case report. Di Giacomo V, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):63–71

Acute congestive heart failure due to the arteritis of rheumatoid arthritis: early diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy: a case report. Slack JD, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun; 37(6):477–82

Seronegative polyarthritis in giant cell arteritis. Ginsburg WW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1362–6

Two types of inflammatory vascular disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Differential association with serореactivity to rheumatoid factor and antibodies to Ro (SS-A) and with hypocomplementemia. Molina R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1251–8

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly: diagnosis and treatment. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Mar; 41(3):45–7, 50–2

Arteritis and venulitis in systemic lupus erythematosus resulting in massive lower intestinal haemorrhage. Helliwell TR, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1103–13

Nonspecific aortoarteritis—its incidence in severe hypertension in young. Sinha DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):42–4

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700

Congestive cardiomyopathy in non-specific aortoarteritis. Arora R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May; 33(5):333–5

Surgical treatment of non-specific inflammatory arterial aneurysms. Takagi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):117–24

An unusual vascular complication of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Graham I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):644–6

[Myocardial involvement resolvent under corticotherapy in the Churg–Strauss syndrome [letter]] Benitah E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):216 (Fre)

[Coronary arteritis—its complication and clinical significance] Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 43(10):2136–43 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of perforation of the small bowel due to rheumatoid arteritis] Hirose W, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary arteritis of unknown origin in a 10-year-old boy. Case report] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 44(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Arteritis or idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy [letter] Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1178–9

Microscopic polyarteritis: presentation, pathology and prognosis. Savage CO, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug; 56(220):467–83

[Bilateral diffuse retinal arteritis with multiple ectasias] Fechner C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):973–4, 977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral retinal arteritis with multiple aneurysmal dilatations] Malan P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of external methods (Doppler, rheography, flow using Xe) and arteriography of the legs, in the evaluation of stenoses. Statistical evaluation by the Kappa test] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteritis and fatty degeneration of the spermatic cord resembling periarteritis nodosa: a case report] Takai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful use of prostaglandin E1 in severe progressive arteritis] Petralko M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28; 125(9):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative valve ring aneurysm formation, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harrison MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):414–7

Experimental immune complex arteritis under embolization with gelatin sponge powder: a new model for induction. Kohda M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):340–2

Radiation-induced stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Tenet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):169–71

Aortitis and large vessel arteritis in a newborn [letter] Davies B. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1284

Large vessel arteritis after prolonged remission of polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Pollock BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):814–5

Rat pulmonary artery wall injury by chronic intermittent infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Obliterative vasculitis and vascular occlusion. Jones R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):282–94

Possible role of neuraminidase in the pathogenesis of arteritis and thrombocytopenia induced in rats by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Nakato H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun; 181(3):311–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus with coronary vasculitis and massive myocardial infarction. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):765–8

[A 1:R matched case-control method for the study of cerebroarteritis etiology] Wang RF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):285–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chl)
[Infected false aneurysm of the deep femoral artery] Gubko AA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):115–6 (Rus)
[Coronaritis and myocardial infarct in a patient with mixed cryoglobulinemia] Duralević Z, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):455–7 (Ser)
[Salmonella enteritidis arteritis (letter)] Llibre JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 26;86(16):699 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Coronary arteritis and myocardial lesions in the hearts of MRL/1 mice—a chronological, histopathological study] Hayashi S. Ryumachi 1986 Feb;26(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A new serologic reaction in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and/or giant cell arteritis] Vaith P, et al. Immun Infekt 1986 Feb;14(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal disease model of vasculitis—immune complex and host factors] Nose M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct; 43(10):2044–51 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[Lupus mice and arteritis] Nose M, et al. Ryumachi 1986 Apr;26(2):116–25 (37 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Hypothenar hammer syndrome. Form of reversible Raynaud's phenomenon. Pineda CJ, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov;79(5):561–70
Temporal arteritis with giant cell aortitis, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):857–60
Experimental arteritis in young rats induced by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Nakato H, et al. Exp Pathol 1985;28(2):97–104
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1986. An 80-year-old woman with anemia, elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and a pelvic mass. N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1564–72
Necrotizing arteritis associated with blastomycosis. Houston MC, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):519–20
[Arteritis of the breast] Nielsen BB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Morphology of inflammatory arterial diseases] Leu HJ. Vasa 1986;15(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hutchinson–Horton arteritis with aortic arch syndrome and involvement of the large arterial trunks (letter)] Recenti Prog Med 1986 Jan;77(1):62–3 (Ita)
[Cerebral arteritis] Shibata S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct; 43(10):2144–50 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary lesions in MRL/1 mice—arteritis, phlebitis, pneumonitis] Kono Y. Ryumachi 1986 Apr;26(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various problems in the morphogenesis of nonspecific aortoarteritis] Varava BN, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental model of arteritis: periarteritis induced by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in young rats. Shinomiya K, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(4):267–71
[Features of the hemodynamics of major extracranial arteries in patients with occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Small-vessel angiitis without angiographic signs of arteritis [letter] Bahar S, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):1011
[Opacification of the aorta in arteritis of the legs. Dilemma or false problem?] Vayssairat MP. J Radiol 1986 Jan; 67(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracranial arteritis with circulating immune complexes] Steiner H, et al. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Leg arteritis exploration by quantitative muscle scintigraphy with 201Tl. Robert J, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Oct;1(5):525–46

SURGERY

Septic thromboarteritis [letter] Schlegel PN, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Aug;121(8):974–5
Surgery of the innominate artery. De Sobregrau RC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–7
Infected femoral artery false aneurysms in drug addicts: evolution of selective vascular reconstruction. Reddy DJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 May;3(5):718–24
[Medical and surgical outcome of thigh amputation for arteritis] Batt M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 Dec; 122(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteritis of the lower limbs after the age of 70. Various practical problems] Langeron P. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Are there indications for sympatholysis using phenol?] Coubret P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Equine viral arteritis: a disease of emerging significance? [editorial] Timoney PJ. Equine Vet J 1986 May;18(3):166–8
[Serologic studies on the occurrence of the arteritis virus in the horse in West Germany] Herbst W, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTHRITIS

New approaches to outcome assessment: the AIMS questionnaire for arthritis. Meenan RF. Adv Intern Med 1986;31:167–85 (69 ref.)
Factors affecting arthritis health care. Focus on physician–patient communication. Proceedings of the International Arthritis Council Conference. April 12, 1985, Geneva. Am J Med 1986 Jun 23;80(6A):1–20
Scientific abstracts: 50th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 21st annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 3–7, 1986, New Orleans, Louisiana. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4 Suppl):S1–176
Explaining the term "arthritis" [letter] Kushner I. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):303
Animal models of human joint pathology. Proceedings of a symposium held during the XVIth International Congress of Rheumatology. Sydney, Australia, 24th May 1985. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Feb;43:1–40
Car safety belts: a study of two models adapted for people with arthritis. Arie E. Br J Rheumatol 1986 May; 25(2):199–205
Effective communication: an American rheumatology success story [editorial] Buchanan WW, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):187–8
Arthritis in the elderly. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):1–342
Some thoughts on "psoriatic arthritis" Mullen RH, et al. Cutis 1985 Nov;36(5):388, 390
Cable television and health promotion: a feasibility study with arthritis patients. Katz D. Health Educ Q 1985 Winter; 12(4):379–89
Early-onset "sarcoidosis" and "familial granulomatous arthritis (arteritis)": the same disease. Miller JJ 3d. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):387–8
Clinical course of psoriatic arthropathy in children. Wesołowska H. Mater Med Pol 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):185–7
[Psoriatic arthritis—definition, nosological status and classification] Knopf B, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1985; 171(8):493–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Superoxide production by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: in vivo inhibition by the antirheumatic drug piroxicam due to interference with the activation of the NADPH–oxidase. Biemond P, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Mar;45(3):249–55
Serum osteocalcin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relation between inflammatory activity and the effect of glucocorticoids and remission inducing drugs. Ekenstam EA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jun;45(6):484–90
Progesterone secretion in the rat in response to an adjuvant arthritis challenge. Latman NS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):411–4
Fibronectin in acute and chronic inflammation. Stecher VJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):394–9
The effect of normal and rheumatic pregnancy sera on intracellular cathepsin B activity in human monocytes. Ostensen M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Feb;63(2):434–40
Rat haptoglobin: method of quantitation and response to antiarthritic therapy in collagen arthritis. Gilbertsen RB. Immunopharmacology 1986 Apr;11(2):69–77
The effect of antiinflammatory drugs on plasma fibronectin. Connolly K, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):758–62
The effect of glucocorticoids on plasma fibronectin levels in normal and arthritic rats. Stecher VJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):301–7
T lymphocytes in collagen II–induced arthritis in mice. Characterization of arthritogenic collagen II–specific T-cell lines and clones. Holmdahl R, et al. Scand J Immunol 1985 Sep;22(3):295–306
Immunonephelometric quantitation of complement split product (C3d) plasma levels in rheumatic disease. von Essen R, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):421–6
[Determination of growth hormone in plasma of psoriatic arthritis, psoriasis vulgaris and seronegative spondylarthritis] Partsch G, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Nov–Dec;44(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with acute gouty arthritis] Matsumoto Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug; 33(8):947–51 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of inflammatory reactions induced by intraarticular injection of bacterial cell wall polymers. Esser RE, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):323–34
Type II collagen–induced arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:355–62
A reappraisal of 'analgesic hip'. Doherty M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):272–6
Homologous type II collagen induces chronic and progressive arthritis in mice. Holmdahl R, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):106–13
Do beta blockers cause arthropathy? [letter] Silman AJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):206
Do beta blockers cause arthropathy? A case control study. Waller PC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1684
Pristane-induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. Hopkins SJ, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;122:213–20
Experimental arthritis in a nonhuman primate. I. Induction by bovine type II collagen. Cathcart ES, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jan;54(1):26–31
Acute and chronic polyarthritis induced by an aqueous form of 6-O-acyl and N-acyl derivatives of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine in euthymic rats and athymic nude rats. Kohashi O, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):337–46
[Attacks of gout and thromboembolic disease: role of heparin therapy] Khalifa P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985; 136(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Ossifying polyenthesitis. Ankylosing spondylarthritis and borderline diseases (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 29;15(13):623–4 (Fre)
[Incidence of topographical variations in gonarthroses (letter)] Masse JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Feb;53(2):137–8 (Fre)
[Remarks on the subjects of nomenclature and classification of various forms of chronic arthritis in children] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar; 60(3):197–204 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis in chickenpox [letter] Cwajgenbaum M, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jun;140(6):502
Paraneoplastic vasculitis. Unique syndrome of cutaneous angiitis and arthritis associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Longley S, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun; 80(6):1027–30
Mitral valve prolapse in psoriatic arthritis. Pines A, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jul;146(7):1371–3
Aseptic arthritis in a man with toxic shock syndrome. Gertner E, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):910–2
The importance of gastrointestinal symptoms in arthritic patients [letter] Dawes PT, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug; 25(3):315–6
Polyarthropathy associated with Cushing's disease. Kingsley GH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 24;292(6532):1363
The eye in rheumatic disease. Tessler HH. Bull Rheum Dis 1985;35(5):1–8
Legionnaires' disease and arthritis [letter] Buydens P, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):363–4
Sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in the treatment of enterogenic reactive synovitis and ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis. Mielants H, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):80–3
Wegener's granulomatosis with bilateral necrotizing scleritis, polyarthritis and renal failure efficiently treated with immunosuppressive therapy. Pavelka K Jr, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):112–7
Ulcerative colitis with arthritis and vasculitis. Speiser JC, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):343–7
Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with Hoffman's syndrome and acute cricoarytenoid arthritis. Sarma PS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jun;33(6):434–5
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint from psoriatic arthritis. Kudryk WH, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Oct; 14(5):336–8
Hypermobility of the joints in juvenile episodic arthritis/arthralgia. Gedalia A, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec; 107(6):873–6
Arthritis associated with Haemophilus influenzae meningitis: septic or reactive? Rush PJ, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Sep; 109(3):412–5
Coexistent septic and crystal arthritis. Report of four cases and literature review. Baer PA, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):604–7
Arthritis occurring with hidradenitis suppurativa [letter] Cohen J. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1208–9
Psoriatic arthritis rapidly progressing to arthritis mutilans. Juozevicius JL, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):654–6
Cervical spine involvement in familial Mediterranean fever. Sukenik S, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):603–4
Gout presenting with recurrent acute prepatellar bursitis before the onset of arthritis [letter] Yood RA. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1204–5
Arthritis and an endocrine abnormality. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Jul;79(7):428–9
Seronegative spondyloarthropathies and IgA glomerulonephritis: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Bruneau C, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;15(3):179–84 (51 ref.)
[Gouty arthritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis—a report of 3 cases] Meng ZH, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;25(4):208–210, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute polyarthritis associated with Sweet's syndrome] Paris O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic arthritis in palmo-plantar pustulosis. Bacterid of Andrews] Beshamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psoriatic spondylarthritis with aortic insufficiency (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan; 53(1):59 (Fre)
[Anterior thoracic and intervertebral erosive joint diseases associated with palmoplantar pustulosis] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of the risk of occipitocervical dislocation in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Schleich A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May–Jun;44(3):120–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Articular manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease] Mauro-Filho G de L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Specific arthritis in patients with leprosy] Missi SM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Monoarthritis and migrating arthralgia in rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(5–6):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigations for the development of a biochemical joint function test. Heilmann HH. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):315–23
Ultrasonography in hip disease in children. Kallio P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):367–71
Biochemical analysis of articular environment in diseases of motor apparatus. Vrublovský P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:323–36
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoid arthritis. Sequeira W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):125–7
Acute gout presenting in the manubriosternal joint. Kernodle GW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):570–2
A new non-invasive method for the diagnosis of large-joint arthritis: rectifying-demodulating phonopneumography. Casanova MF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):9–11
Arthritis in children. Craft AW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Apr; 33(4):188–94 (26 ref.)
Chronic joint pain. Arthritis or osteitis? Wallach S. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):29–39
Posterior capsulitis of the temporomandibular joint. Or S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):307–12
Changes in proton relaxation times of the rat spleen during adjuvant-induced immunologic reaction. Terrier F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):221–6
Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of the periarticular inflammatory soft-tissue changes in experimental arthritis of the rat. Terrier F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):813–23
Rheumatology perspectives. Part III: Laboratory evaluation [interview by Terrance J. Mueller] Kale S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):363–4
Differential diagnosis of acute dactylitis psoriatica. Brenner P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):265–8
Myositis ossificans simulating acute monoarticular arthritis. Siegert JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):652–4
Contrast-enhanced MRI of periarticular soft-tissue changes in experimental arthritis of the rat. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):385–96
Eosinophilic fasciitis presenting as inflammatory polyarthritis. Olson NY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):512–4
Pitfalls in diagnosis of arthritis in children. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):305–20
Ferritin measurement in synovial tissue and fluid in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Reyes PA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):135–8
First National Arthritis Foundation lecture. How to cope with arthritis. Thim FP. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr; 27(2):99–100
[Laboratory diagnosis of arthritis] Repo H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(10):646–52 (Fin)
[Diagnosis of inflammatory sacroiliitis. Comparison of complementary examinations] Abiteboul M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute leukemia presenting as polymyositis simulating rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis] Feldmann JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):493–5 (Fre)
[Progressive course of psoriatic arthritis in young subjects] Loreck D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):329–33 (Ger)
[Arthralgia and neurologic deficit. A differential diagnostic review] Clarenbach P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug; 56(8):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iliosacral arthritis and Bechterew's ankylosing spondylitis: early detection and therapy] van der Linden S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):707–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of knee joint effusions of uncertain origin from the surgical viewpoint] Siggelkow G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(5):199–201 (Ger)
[Arthropathy of the shoulder joint in syringomyelia] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermographic diagnosis of arthritis in peripheral joints] Oblinger W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of endoscopy studies of the knee joint] Schuhr EU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1211–6 (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis. Practical clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lanciani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14; 77(28–29):1359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of determining antinuclear antibodies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases and other childhood diseases] Szymańska-Jagiełło W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-biological-radiological characteristics of psoriatic arthopathies] Naghiu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):441–7 (Rum)
[Clinical x-ray and scintigraphic evaluation of the state of the sacroiliac joints in patients with chronic monoarthritis] Abasov ESh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 30(12):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy from the comparative viewpoint] Akimova TF, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of chronic monoarthritis of the knee joint] Abasov ESh. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the course of psoriasis in children] Khimkina LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of indicators of protein metabolism in the differential diagnosis of joint diseases] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Vestn Mod Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of joint manifestations and their significance for the early diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIET THERAPY

Diet and arthritis. McCrae F, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr; 230(1414):359–61

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological studies of antigen-induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. I. Characterization of the arthritis and the effects of steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):384–93
Pharmacological studies of antigen-induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. II. The effects of second-line antirheumatic drugs and cytotoxic agents on the histopathological changes. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):394–400
Studies of D-penicillamine on strain variability and lymph node cellularity in adjuvant arthritis. Nakaike S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):514–20
Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Paska W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):413–20
Experimental allergic arthritis in mice: effects of local enzyme therapy with native and cationic derivatives. van den Berg WB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):350–1
Variance in NSAID studies: contribution of patient variance. Bellamy N. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:21–8
Attitudes of patients with hypertension or arthritis toward the frequency of medication administration. Kubacka RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2499–501
Inflammatory disease and the role of Voltaren (diclofenac sodium). Proceedings of a symposium, May 14–15, 1985, Tahiti. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):1–87
Studies on the chronic phase of adjuvant arthritis: effect of SR 41319, a new diphosphonate. Barbier A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):67–74
Therapeutic effects on cartilage metabolism in arthritis as measured by release of proteoglycan structures into the synovial fluid. Saxne T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun; 45(6):491–7
Selective local anti-inflammatory activity of THS-201, a new intra-articular steroid, in cotton pellet granuloma and monoarticular arthritis. Kiniwa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):153–64
The anti-inflammatory effect of a crude aqueous extract of the root bark of "Ficus elastica" in the ratSackeyfio AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):169–76
Inhibition by cyclosporin A of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis and hepatic granulomas in rats. Yocum DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):262–73
The influence of cimetidine on peptic ulcer in patients with arthritis taking anti-inflammatory drugs. Davies J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):54–8
D-penicillamine and psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Price R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):228
Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. III. Isolation and identification of anti-inflammatory and analgesic principles from the whole herb of Pyrola rotundifolia L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5355–7
Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. II. Isolation and identification of an anti-inflammatory and analgesic principle from the root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5351–4
Studies of the effect of mitoxantrone on adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Sloboda AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):236–43
Low-dose weekly oral methotrexate therapy for inflammatory arthritis. Boh LE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):503–8
Long term experience with oral gold in psoriatic arthritis. Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):274–5
Psoriatic arthritis. Long term treatment with auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):124–5
Allergic contact dermatitis to etophenamate. Piñol J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):193
Proglumetacin in arthritis of the hip and the knee. Results of a post-marketing surveillance study. Carratelli L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):307–16
The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on joint capsule mechanoreceptors in rats with polyarthritis. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):164–8
Effects of antiarthritic compounds on sheep erythrocyte-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity. Schrier DJ. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):313–23
A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: III. Other articular conditions. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):13–8
Antiarthritic and immunoregulatory activity of spirogermanium. DiMartino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):103–10
Longterm remission in seropositive juvenile polyarthritis after intravenous methylprednisolone [letter] Bohan A. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):815–6
Ambivalent properties of gold drugs in adjuvant induced polyarthritis in rats. Garrett IR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1079–82
Studies on the effect of low dose methotrexate on rat adjuvant arthritis. Welles WL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):904–6
Antihyperuricemic properties of amflutizole in gout. Wortmann RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):540–3
Ketoprofen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jun 20;28(716):61–2
Bee venom and arthritis: magic, myth or medicine? Somerfield SD. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):281–3
Reduction of arthritis and pain behaviour following chronic administration of amitriptyline or imipramine in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Butler SH, et al. **Pain** 1985 Oct; 23(2):159–75
The use of etretinate in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):843
Drug therapy for arthritis. Bird HA. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr; 230(1414):323–30
Antidepressants in elderly arthritics. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):477–81
Lipoxygenase inhibitor and colchicine as anti-arthritic agents in the rat. Sabata S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):95–102
Treating arthritis with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDS) without damaging the stomach [letter] Roth SH. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):103
Use of Rimazolium in locomotor diseases. Nagy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):5–12 (74 ref.)
[Palindromic rheumatism: efficacy of dapsone (letter)] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):596–7 (Fre)
[Blood levels and therapeutic effectiveness of piroxicam as affected by the time of administration] Kullich W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon in chronic polyarthritis. Positive effect in clinical evaluation] Obert HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketazone hepatosis—a possibility for the development of secondary hypouricemia] Heidelmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(1):17–8 (Ger)
[Photodynamic reaction to carprofen] Wölbling RH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and piroxicam in the treatment of arthropathies of the spine and hip] Broggi S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):86S–90S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of superoxide dismutase in articular inflammatory pathology] Chiatti R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30; 114(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with orgotein] Mariani G. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of THS-201, a new intra-articular steroid] Kiniwa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on bioactive substances in the Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. I. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effect of Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action and mode of administration of carbon dioxide by the parenteral route in rheumatic conditions] Carasievici V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experimental and clinical substantiation of the intra-articular administration of unithiol in reactive traumatic arthritis]

Maslennikov Elu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep; (9):54–5 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of psoriatic arthritis using tigazon] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rengasil in the therapy of psoriatic arthropathy] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local glucocorticoid therapy of nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the joints (a review of the literature)] Lomnitskii OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):70–5 (90 ref.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Effects of arthritis on wage earnings. Burkhauser RV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):277–81
Final report on the cost of treating arthritic disease: comparison between salicylates and nonsalicylate nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kolodny AL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):20–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic and beta-glucuronidase activity in adjuvant arthritis during the ibuprofen therapy. Pawlowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):371–8
Slow and fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in polyarthritic rats. Tavitian B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):391–4
Elimination of protease-inhibitor complexes from the arthritic joint. Ekerot L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(5):391–5

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis in children with bacterial meningitis. Likitnukul S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):424–7
Chronic arthropathy in long-term hemodialysis [letter] Fenves A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):A69, A81
Palmar fasciitis and arthritis with ovarian and non-ovarian carcinomas. New syndrome. Shiel WC Jr, et al.
Am J Med 1985 Nov;79(5):640–4
Electrical charge of the antigen determines its localization in the mouse knee joint. Deep penetration of cationic BSA in hyaline articular cartilage. van den Berg WB, et al.
Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):224–34
Reactivation of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis by homologous and heterologous cell wall polymers. Esser RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1402–11
Seronegative polyarthritis in giant cell arteritis. Ginsburg WW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1362–6
Immune complex arthritis in a patient with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Greenfield DI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):296–9
Chronic arthritis following benign rheumatoid nodules of childhood. Rush PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1175–8
Destructive arthritis in a patient with cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Steven MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):812
Sacroiliitis in male systemic lupus erythematosus. Vivas J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul;77(7):271–2
Limitation of joint mobility and shoulder capsulitis in insulin- and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):147–51
The functional significance of sacroiliitis and ankylosing spondylitis in Reiter's syndrome. McGuigan LE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):311–5
Collagen-induced arthritis—use of the direct and indirect haemolytic plaque-assay to study the humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):229–36
Acute leukemia presenting as arthritis in children. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov;24(11):625–8
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and the related conditions of "bowel bypass" syndrome and bullous pyoderma gangrenosum. Callen JP.
Dermatol Clin 1985 Jan;3(1):153–63
Clinical features of inflammatory joint and spine manifestations in Crohn's disease. Münch H, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1986 Jun;33(3):123–7
Pathogenesis of Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis: immunological, microbiological and clinical aspects. Toivanen A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:47–70
"By-pass arthritis" associated with a gastro-jejuno-colic fistula [letter] Joseph B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;4(4):283–4
Arthropathic properties of gonococcal peptidoglycan fragments: implications for the pathogenesis of disseminated gonococcal disease. Fleming TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):600–8
Comparison of inflammatory changes in established type II collagen- and adjuvant-induced arthritis using outbred Wistar rats. Carlson RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):811–26
Induction of arthritic processes by synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients in long-term experiments with mice. Partsch G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):303–7
Hydroxyapatite associated arthritis in a patient undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Yano E, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1985;7(6):527–34
Uveitis and arthritis induced by systemic injection of streptococcal cell walls. Wells A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jun;27(6):921–5
Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome: bowel bypass syndrome without bowel bypass. Dicken CH.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):792–6
Moonshine-induced gout [letter] Saffran B, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jun;76(6):365–6
Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults. Knirk JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):647–59
Acne and joint disease. Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 10:19–20
Myelofibrosis associated with migratory polyarthritis and serositis [letter] Agus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):476–7
Lymphocytes—dolphins for enlightening rheumatological investigators? Denman AM. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):9–12
Arthritis associated with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):201–4
Monkeying around with collagen autoimmunity and arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):1–3 (28 ref.)
Reverse effect of gram-positive bacteria vs. gram-negative bacteria on adjuvant-induced arthritis in germfree rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):487–97
Aches and pains and thyroid disorders. Mullin G.
Minn Med 1985 Sep;68(9):711–2
Childhood sarcoidosis manifesting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):765–8
Chronic arthropathy occurring after augmentation mammaplasty. Weiner SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):185–92
Haemophilic arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Feb; 58(226):181–97
Mycotoxicological investigations on maize and groundnuts from the endemic area of Mseleni joint disease in Kwazulu. Marasas WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 15;69(6):369–74
Case report 349: "Leukemic arthritis" of elbow (leukemic infiltration and infarction distal end of humerus). Monsees B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):154–9
Differentiating pyogenic arthritis from spontaneous hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):42–5
[Arthritis of the knee after a human bite] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Erythema elevatum diutinum with joint manifestations] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar; 53(3):177–81 (Fre)
[Reactional arthritis] Hila A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug–Sep; 63(8–9):415–7 (Fre)
[Significance of early meniscectomy in the etiology of severe arthritis of the knee] Schwarz B, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1986 Jun;16(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoarthritis as initial manifestation of multiple myeloma diagnosed from synovial fluid analysis] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chronic monoarthritis induced by a synovial sarcoma] Pavlov VP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep; (3):70–2 (Rus)
[Arthritis and intestinal diseases] Shamov IA.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):63–6 (Rus)
[Role of cathepsin D of synovial fluid of the knee joint in the pathogenesis of traumatic arthritis] Maslennikov Elu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A 49-year-old male with lumbago, right knee arthritis and calcification of the intervertebral disks (clinical conference)] Pascual E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):204–13 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of pericarditis, arthritis, camptodactyly, and coxa vara. Bulutlar G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):436–8
Hereditary joint disorder in progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. II. Effect of high-dose hydrocortisone treatment on inflammation and intraarticular calcium hydroxyapatite deposits. Hakim FT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan; 29(1):114–23
Genetic susceptibility to murine collagen II autoimmune arthritis. Proposed relationship to the IgG2 autoantibody subclass response, complement C5, major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC loci. Watson WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1878–91
HLA antigens in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Woodrow JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):492–5
Familial granulomatous arthritis, iritis, and rash. Blau EB. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):689–93
Complementation with HLA-A and HLA-D locus alleles in ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis. Aaron S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):553–7
Histologic findings in siblings with acute sarcoid arthritis: association with the B8,DR3 phenotype. Kremer JM.
J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):593–7
HLA antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients with and without a family history of polyarthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):375–80
[Genetic control of sensitivity to experimental adjuvant arthritis in mice of inbred lines] Madzhidov UV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the joints in meningococcal infection and their connection with the system of tissue antigens] Petrunia IuP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of dimethyl sulfoxide immunosuppression in the rat model of collagen II autoimmune arthritis: an effect dependent upon intraperitoneal administration and associated with toxicity. Watson WC, et al.
Agents Actions 1985 Oct;17(1):84–8
Evidence of autoantibodies in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Castell M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):399–403
A reexamination of experimental type II collagen autoimmunity: middle and inner ear morphology and function. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):176–80
T lymphocyte lines from arthritic synovial fluid: establishment and function. Bishop CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):120–5
Antikeratin antibody in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr; 45(4):349–50
Lymphocytes from the site of disease but not blood lymphocytes indicate the cause of arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):701–10
Rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile arthritis, iridocyclitis and the Epstein-Barr virus. Gear AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):6–8
Restricted expression of anti-type II collagen antibody isotypes in mice suppressed for collagen-induced arthritis. Kresina TF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):60–6
HLA-B27 associated reactive spondyloarthropathies in a Dutch military hospital. Lionarons RJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):141–3
IgG subclass serum levels in juvenile chronic arthritis. Martini A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):400–4
Synthesis of antibodies, including antiviral antibodies, in the knee joints of patients with arthritis. Mims CA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov;44(11):734–7
Arthritis and antinuclear antibodies (ANA) with inherited deficiency of the sixth component of complement (C6). Reinitz E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):431–4
Immunoglobulin classes in plasma cells of the synovial membrane in chronic inflammatory joint disease. Revell PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):405–8
Antigens related to the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis associated retrovirus-like particle are expressed in patients with chronic arthritis. Rødahl E, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov;44(11):761–5
Effects of cyclosporin on collagen induced arthritis in mice. Takagishi K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):339–44
Collagen autoimmune arthritis. Stuart JM, et al.
Annu Rev Immunol 1984;2:199–218 (81 ref.)
Murine type II collagen arthritis. Association of an acute-phase response with clinical course. Bliven ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1131–8
Characterization of the antibody response in mice with type II collagen-induced arthritis, using monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibodies. Holmdahl R, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):400–10
Macrophage activation in rat models of inflammation and arthritis. Systemic activation precedes arthritis induction and progression. Johnson WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1122–30
Flare of antigen-induced arthritis in mice after intravenous challenge. Kinetics of antigen in the circulation and localization of antigen in the arthritic and noninflamed joint. Less JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):665–74
Mast cell numbers and histamine levels in synovial fluids from patients with diverse arthritides. Malone DG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):956–63
T lymphocyte clones and experimental autoimmune diseases. Cohen IR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):88–92
Studies on type II collagen induced arthritis. Kerwar SS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Feb;43:32–40
Streptococcal cell wall arthritis: studies with nude (athymic) inbred Lewis rats. Ridge SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov; 96(1):231–4
Characterization of monoclonal antibody specific for human type II collagen: possible implication in collagen-induced arthritis. Hirofuji T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):159–66
Incidence of arthritis and autoreactivity of anti-collagen antibodies after immunization of DBA/1 mice with heterologous and autologous collagen II. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):639–46
Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by transfer of cultured spleen cells. Ogawa H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):88–93
Serum amyloid P component and autoimmune parameters in the assessment of arthritis activity in MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):509–16
Patterns of autoreactivity to collagen type II in autoimmune MRL/l mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):441–9
Serum transfer of collagen arthritis to cyclosporin-treated, type II collagen-tolerant rats. Kalbars N, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 May;35(2):252–60
Effect of testosterone on the kinetics of the development of suppressor cells in adjuvant arthritis. Tsukano M, et al. Experientia 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1337–8
High antibody response to autologous type II collagen is restricted to H-2q. Holmdahl R, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;24(2):84–9
Specific cell-mediated responses to bacterial antigens and clinical correlations in reactive arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Sheldon P. Immunol Rev 1985 Aug;86:5–25
Study of Reiter's syndrome, with special emphasis on Yersinia enterocolitica. Yu DT, et al. Immunol Rev 1985 Aug;86:27–45
In vivo treatment with W3/13 (anti-pan T) but not with OX8 (anti-suppressor/cytotoxic T) monoclonal antibodies impedes the development of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Larsson P, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):383–91
Susceptibility and HLA-B27 in post-dysenteric arthropathies. van Bohemen CG, et al. Immunology 1985 Oct;56(2):377–9
Acute joint inflammation in mice after systemic injection of the cell wall, its peptidoglycan, and chemically defined peptidoglycan subunits from various bacteria. Koga T, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):27–34
Arthropathic properties of cell wall polymers from normal flora bacteria. Stimpson SA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan; 51(1):240–9
Blocking of mononuclear cell activation by lonazolac. Görtz R, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(4):263–5
An arthritogenic lymphokine in the rat. Helfgott SM, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1531–45
Role of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 in rat and mouse arthritis models. Phadke K, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4085–91
HLA antigens in psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):586–92
Intraarticular T lymphocytes in monoarticular and oligoarticular inflammatory joint diseases. Normal subset distribution and less numbers of activated T cells indicate major differences as compared to rheumatoid arthritis. Jahn B, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):254–8
Suppressed IL-2 production and response in AA rats: role of suppressor cells and the effect of auranofin treatment. Lee JC, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):885–91
Clinical features and followup study of HLA-B27 positive patients presenting with peripheral arthritis. Sambrook P, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):526–8
Bacterial cell wall composition, lysozyme resistance, and the induction of chronic arthritis in rats. Lehman TJ, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):163–7
[Induction of arthritis in mice by injection of homologous type II collagen] Boissier MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(19):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of anti-type II collagen antibody in the pathogenesis of murine collagen-induced arthritis] Hirofuji T, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;77(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Identification of antilipid antibodies by immunoenzyme tests (ELISA)] Chirilă E, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relation between sacroiliac arthritis in Reiter's syndrome and the HLA-B27 antigen] Mladenović V, et al. Reumatizam 1985;32(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal peptides in serum and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Lygren I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):637–40
The absorption of propranolol from the jejunum in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Key BJ, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 May–Jun;7(3):233–7
Increased norepinephrine and uric acid levels in the spinal cord of arthritic rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 21;374(1):190–4
Mechanism responsible for altered propranolol disposition in adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Walker KA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):482–6
In vitro production of collagen by synovial fibroblasts from D-penicillamine-treated arthritic rabbits. Brisset M, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(4):271–8
Calcium movements in aortae from arthritic rats. Fontaine J, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(4):295–301
Membrane phospholipid and fatty acid changes in the mitochondrial and sarcolemmal fractions of the heart in adjuvant arthritic rats. Nemecz G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Jul;18(7):739–47
A model of chronic pain in the rat: response of multiple opioid systems to adjuvant-induced arthritis. Millan MJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr;6(4):899–906
Arthritis associated with crystals containing calcium. McCarty DJ. Med Clin North Am 1986 Mar;70(2):437–54 (68 ref.)
The effect of adjuvant-induced arthritis on rat liver microsomal phospholipid metabolism. Buchar E, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;7(9):469–72
Fibronectin production by synovial intimal cells. Mapp PI, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(5):229–37
[Plasma and synovial beta-2-microglobulin. Results of a personal study] Lecocq J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Oct;52(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an experimental arthritis model on the liver microsome drug-metabolizing system] Moreno JJ, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1986 Apr;12(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Suppressive effect of Escherichia coli on adjuvant-induced arthritis in germ-free rats. Kohashi O, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4):547–53
Isolation of Ross River virus from epidemic polyarthritis patients in Australia. Aaskov JG, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):587–97
[Joint infection caused by rapidly growing mycobacteria] Rørdam P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2030–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Impact of chronic arthritis in the elderly. Demlow LL, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):329–35
Crystal deposition disease in the elderly. Doherty M, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):97–116 (99 ref.)
Prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, chondrocalcinosis and gouty arthritis at age 79. Bergström G, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):527–34
A major outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis in New South Wales during the summer of 1983/1984. Hawkes RA, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):330–3
[A study on the prognosis of asymptomatic hyperuricemia—1] Hosoya T, et al. Ryumachi 1985 Nov; 25(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between iron deposits and tissue damage in the synovium: an ultrastructural study. Morris CJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):21–6
Psoriatic arthritis affecting the manubriosternal joint. Becker NJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):1029–31
Lipid microspherule-associated acute monarticular arthritis. Trostle DC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Sep;29(9):1166–9
Antigen-induced arthritis in mice. Hunneyball IM, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Feb;43:13–20
Femoral mycotic aneurysm presenting as arthritis and purpura. Feldman C, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov; 24(4):364–6
The distribution of dendritic cells in the synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Harding B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar;63(3):594–600
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with polyarthritis. Lin RY, et al. Cutis 1986 Feb;37(2):123–4, 126
Adjuvant polyarthritis and the response of air pouch lining cells. De Brito FB, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986; 8(4):289–94
Response of facsimile synovium to complete Freund's adjuvant: a hypothesis of pannus formation [letter] Al Dusij A, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(6):539–40
Fibroblastic rheumatism [letter] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1086–8
Variant rheumatic arthritis. Subramanian N, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jun;33(6):433
Role of the thymus in streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis and hepatic granuloma formation. Comparative studies of pathology and cell wall distribution in athymic and euthymic rats. Allen JB, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep; 76(3):1042–56
Endosteal new bone formation in the long bones of adjuvant treated rats. Tomoda K, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1986 Jun; 181(3):331–8
Audit of closed synovial biopsy in the diagnosis of inflammatory joint disease. Gallagher PJ, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(3):307–14
Orally induced adjuvant-like arthritis in the rat. Gray JE, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1985;13(4):266–75
[Morphological and biochemical studies of the cartilage in the diabetic rat—a model for metabolism-induced arthritis] Niethard FU. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):125–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orienting animal experiment studies on the effect of fenbufen on healthy and arthrosis-induced articular cartilage tissue in vivo] Kalbhen DA. Z Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of psoriatic arthritis] Kop'eva TN, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(6):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction in locomotor activity of arthritic rats as parameter for chronic pain: effect of morphine, acetylsalicylic acid and citalopram. Larsen JJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;57(5):345–51
Determination of reactivity of resistance blood vessels in the isolated perfused legs of animals with inflammation as exemplified in adjuvant arthritis. Bekemeier H, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3–4):363–5
Discharge characteristics of receptors with fine afferents from normal and inflamed joints: influence of analgesics and prostaglandins. Schaible HG, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;19:99–117
Functional response of multiple opioid systems to chronic arthritic pain in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;467:182–93 (58 ref.)
The site of action of morphine and indomethacin differs with electrical stimulation of cutaneous or tibial nerves in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):133–41
The contribution of pain to disability in experimentally induced arthritis. Dardick SJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):1017–22
The response to viscero-peritoneal nociceptive stimuli is reduced in experimental arthritic rats. Calvino B, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 2;370(1):191–5
Pagetic arthritis. Pathophysiology and management. Hadjipavlou A, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):15–9
Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease in children. Relationship of joint disease to activity and severity of bowel lesion. Passo MH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 May;31(5):492–7
Effects of an experimental arthritis on the sensory properties of fine articular afferent units. Schaible HG, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Nov;54(5):1109–22
Whether weather affects arthritis [editorial] Hollander JL. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):655–6
Weather and arthritis symptoms. Sibley JT. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):707–10
Chronic arthritis in childhood. Kredich DW. Med Clin North Am 1986 Mar;70(2):305–22
Do acute or chronic tricyclic antidepressants modify morphine antinociception in arthritic rats? Godefroy F, et al. Pain 1986 May;25(2):233–44
[Reduction of the behavioral response to a viscero-peritoneal nociceptive stimulation during the development of experimental polyarthritis in the rat] Calvino B, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the cellularity and lactic acid level in 55 synovial fluids and research on concentration profile as a function of the etiology] Tebib J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 May;53(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience in the use of a new objective pain measuring system in rheumarthropatic subjects treated with transcutaneous electroanalgesia and ultrasound] Saveriano G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 28;77(18):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems and results in testing the possible general mode of action of glucocorticoids in rat adjuvant arthritis. Hirschelmann R, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):325–6
Suppression of collagen type II-induced arthritis by transfer of lymphoid cells from rats immunized with collagen. Burrai I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):368–72
In vivo degradation of bacterial cell wall by the muralytic enzyme mutanolysin. Janusz MJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):459–67
Dose-dependent suppression by the synthetic retinoid, 4-hydroxyphenyl retinamide, of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis in rats. Haraoui B, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(6):903–16
Dietary fish oil modulates macrophage fatty acids and decreases arthritis susceptibility in mice. Leslie CA, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1336–49
Bee venom and arthritis [letter] Somerfield SD. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):477
Towards the prevention of epidemic polyarthritis? [editorial] Mudge PR. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):327
[Mechanism of the protective effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the development of allergic arthritis] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive therapy of gout attacks] Pikhlak EG, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of arthritis. Bradley LA. Bull Rheum Dis 1985;35(4):1–12 (98 ref.)
Arthritis patients' self-reported affective states and their caregivers' perceptions. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):24–7
Acceptance by arthritis patients of clinical inquiry into their sexual adjustment. Blake DJ, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Aug;27(8):576–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes with ageing in relation to bone disease and arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr; 12(1):181–226
Persistent transverse articulation of the sternal body with monarthritis. Jurik AG, et al. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1985; 54(6):318–21
Perfluoroctylbromide as a contrast agent for computed tomographic imaging of septic and aseptic arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55
Pedal radiographic manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part II: Psoriatic arthritis. Bartolomei FJ. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 May;76(5):266–74
Pedal manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part IV: Enteropathic arthropathy of Crohn's disease. Bartolomei FJ. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Aug; 76(8):439–44
Pyoderma gangrenosum and erosive peripheral arthritis.

Griffiths HJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun;37(2):125–7
Erosive arthritis of the costovertebral joint in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Ellrodt A, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):452–4
Heterotopic ossification presenting as arthritis. Yue CC, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):769–72
Case report 375: Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Scutellari PN, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(3):394–7
[Arthrographic findings in diseases and injuries of the shoulder joint] Irlenbusch U, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jun;33(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of traumatic and degenerative changes in periarticular structures of the shoulder joint] Melzer C, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jun; 89(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of post-traumatic arthrosis following pilon tibial fractures] Resch H, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jan; 89(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen imaging of the thumb saddle joint for diagnosis of peritrapezial arthrosis] Kretschmer F. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(19):1205–10 (Ger)
[Radiologic changes of the hands in psoriatic rheumatism] Cavallo A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 May; 71(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periarticular calcifications. A little-known sign of psoriatic arthritis] Pozzato C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Dec; 71(12):841–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inability of bone and gallium imaging to differentiate acute gouty arthritis from septic arthritis. Boxen I.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jun;11(6):443–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of the intra-articular injection of lutetium-177 in chelator liposomes on the progress of an experimental arthritis in rabbits. Bard DR, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):237–42
[Light and electron microscopy studies of the effect of roentgen irradiation on the synovial membrane of the inflamed knee joint] Budras KD, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 May 1;99(5):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiosynoviorthese treatment using yttrium-90 silicate in patients with chronic polyarthritis]
Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation treatment of benign diseases—indications, results and technic] Hassenstein E. Rontgenblatter 1986 Jan; 39(1):21–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser therapy in diseases of the locomotor apparatus and skin at a polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):42–4 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Development and validation of the Attitude Toward Arthritis Patients Scale (ATAPS). DeVellis RF, et al.
J Allied Health 1986 Feb;15(1):49–57
Acromioclavicular joint arthritis treated by mobilizing the glenohumeral joint. A case report. Cibulka MT, et al.
Phys Ther 1985 Oct;65(10):1514–6
[Rehabilitative approach in osteoarticular pathology in the elderly] Zambito A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Aug 25; 77(32–33):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Elbow synovectomy. Gschwend N, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;198:31–6
When does the rheumatologist need surgical consultation? Isomäki H. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;198:7–9
Present attitudes on timing of surgical interventions in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Souter WA.
Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;198:19–25
Small joint replacements. An alternative for victims of arthritis. Kessler FB. AORN J 1986 Jul;44(1):49–50, 52–3
Medical and lateral gonarthrosis treated with high tibial osteotomy. A prospective study. Jokio PJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(3):135–44
The stabilizing effect of synovectomy on the synovial membrane in arthritic rabbit knees. Reichel W, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(1):11–7
High tibial valgus osteotomy. A clinical review. Healy WL, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug;(209):227–33
Tibial tubercle advancement for anterior knee pain. A temporary or permanent solution. Heatley FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Jul;(208):215–24
Progress in arthritis surgery. With special reference to the current status of total joint arthroplasty. Levy RN, et al.
Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):299–321 (197 ref.)
Internal compression arthrodesis of the ankle. Ross SD, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Oct;(199):54–60
Complications following surgery on the basal joint of the thumb. Burton RI. Hand Clin 1986 May;2(2):265–9 (49 ref.)
Management of the fibula in high tibial osteotomy for arthritis of the knee. Union times and complications. Jokio PJ, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;12(1):41–52
Atypical gouty arthritis. Mauro G, et al. J Foot Surg 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):280–2
The early experience of silastic trepezium implants. Hook WE, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Feb;11(1):93–7
Bipolar implant shoulder arthroplasty. Swanson AB, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Mar;9(3):343–51
[Total trapezoid-metacarpal prosthesis after 10 years] de la Caffiniere JY, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(4):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personal experience with the Swanson implant in the wrist. Apropos of 60 cases] Schernberg F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):666–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrosis of the knee: present-day surgical trends] Demottaz JD. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Oct;105(10):903–7 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the wrist—a case of complete destruction of the wrist by arthritis urica] Kretschmer F.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Oct;32(10):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with the total condylar prosthesis with posterior stability] Caldarelli F, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of the varus arthrosic knee with a method based on Ilizarov's principles] Catagni MA, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[High tibial osteotomy in the treatment of varus-arthrosic knee] Fontanesi G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative sacroiliitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Jun;136(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

In vivo and in vitro antiinflammatory and immunoregulating properties of streptococcal mitogen: effects on adjuvant disease in the rat, on homograft rejection in the mouse, and on the appearance of Ia antigens on human T lymphocytes. Quagliata F, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):377–8
Evaluation of arthritis self-management courses led by laypersons and by professionals. Cohen JL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):388–93
Temporomandibular disorders: management of problems associated with inflammation, chronic hypomobility, and deformity. Solberg WK. Br Dent J 1986 Jun 21; 160(12):421–8
An acute arthritis clinic—one year's experience. Parker JD, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;25(3):293–5
Thoughts on improving compliance in elderly arthritics. Zola IK. Geriatrics 1986 Aug;41(8):81–2, 85
Lidocaine regional block in the treatment of acute gouty arthritis of the foot. Haber GR, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1985 Sep;75(9):492–3
Bilateral Oxford Meniscal Knee arthroplasty. Sherman KP, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):916–9
The treatment strategies of arthritis sufferers. Gray D.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(5):507–15
[Therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Hein G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma interferon in psoriatic arthritis] Fierlbeck G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities in treating diseases of the locomotor system with cold] Jonderko G, et al. Przegl Lek 1985; 42(12):792–3 (Pol)
[Immediate results of treating psoriatic arthritis using the hemosorption technic] Raznatovskii IM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan;64(1):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths and decimeter-range waves on patients with psoriatic polyarthritis] Dorogina VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advice for the patient with arthrosis] Rotés-Querol J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 7;87(2):65–7 (Spa)

URINE

Comparison of urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, myocardial infarction, and controls. Chuck AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb; 45(2):162–6
[Oxaluria in children with arthritis and diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Tabolin VA, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Nov; (11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Arthritis in calves caused by mycoplasmas. Buchvarova Ya, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jan;40(1):41–3
Osteomyelitis and arthritis associated with Aspergillus fumigatus in a dog. Oxenford CJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):59–60
Naturally occurring models of inflammatory polyarthropathies in the domestic dog and cat. Bennett D.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1986 Feb;43:3–12
Bovine arthritides. Classification, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Bailey JV.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Mar; 1(1):39–51
Immunopathology of canine and feline joint disease [letter] Bennet D, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26;119(4):100
Lucigenin-amplified chemiluminescence in blood and synovial fluid phagocytes of pigs with erysipelas arthritis. Ernst H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Dec; 32(10):774–84
[Isoxsuprin therapy in horses with podotrochlosis and arthroses of the toe joints] Stanek C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Feb 1;99(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum and synovia of healthy and infected joints and non-infected joint inflammations in cattle] Karatzias H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Mar;33(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under ARTHRITIS

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Sporotrichosis of the knee. A case report. Yacobucci GN, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Mar;9(3):387–90
Septic arthritis. Clinical approach to the 'hot joint'. Evanchick CE, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Feb 1;79(2):111–9
[Prospective study of septic arthritis in a general hospital. Comparison of different risk groups and evaluation of a pre-established medico-surgical therapeutic protocol] Brancós MA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 7;87(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septic arthritis] Fernández Sabaté A. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 7;87(2):62–4 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Value of the assay of C-reactive protein in osteoarticular infection] Jenny G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1986; 72(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent gout and septic arthritis: a report of two cases and literature review. O'Connell PG, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):265–7 (20 ref.)
Acute pseudoseptic arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Chamot AM, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):118–23
Septic arthritis in two teenaged hemophiliacs. Scott JP, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):748–51
Coexistent septic and crystal arthritis. Report of four cases and literature review. Baer PA, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):604–7
Coexistent Mycobacterium intracellulare gonarthritis and patellar osteomyelitis in a patient with pulmonary sarcoidosis. A case report and literature review. Namey TC, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Mar;9(3):425–30
Ureaplasma urealyticum polyarthritis in agammaglobulinemia. Vogler LB, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):687–91
Unrecognized staphylococcal pyarthrosis with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraft SM, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1985 Feb; 14(3):196–201
Fistulous rheumatism. Bahrt KM, et al. South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):76–8
[Secondary amyloidosis in rheumatic arthritis during a long-term, regular hemodialysis program complicated by bacterial arthritis] Novák Z, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Sep; 31(9):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Meningitis associated with tuberculous arthritis of the knee. Maier WP, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):151–3
Clinical features of meningococcal arthritis: a report of four cases. Kidd BL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov; 44(11):790–2
Moraxella septic arthritis of the knee joint: a case report. Schonholtz GJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1986;2(2):96–7
Streptococcus group G septic polyarthritis. March L, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1985 Oct;15(5):647–9
Yersinia arthritis [letter] Mullins RJ. Aust NZ J Med 1986 Feb;16(1):83
Sternoclavicular septic arthritis as first manifestation of brucellosis [letter] Montejo Baranda M, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;25(3):322
Complications resulting from misdiagnosing pseudogout as sepsis. Radcliffe K, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):440–1
Posterior leg sepsis associated with pyogenic arthritis of the knee. A report of two cases. Buehler M, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Aug;(209):172–5
Septic arthritis, a complex diagnostic puzzle. Eickhoff TC. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Aug 15;21(8):159–64, 169, 172–4
Human parvovirus infection in children. Reid DM.
Indian J Pediatr 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):389–91
Antibody determinations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis and management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bone and joint infections. Wagner DK, et al.
Infection 1986 May–Jun;14(3):105–7
Musculoskeletal infections in children. Part VI. Disseminated gonococcal infections and gonococcal arthritis. Green NE.
Instr Course Lect 1983;32:48–50
Childhood hip sepsis: improving the yield of good results. Wenger DR. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:457–66
Kawasaki syndrome presenting as pyarthrosis of the hip. A case report. Bowler J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar;68(3):467–8
Septic arthritis of the hip joint: sonographic and CT findings.

Lopez M, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Dec;36(4):322–4
Septic arthritis of the knee presenting as an abscess in the thigh [letter] Batlle-Gualda E, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun; 12(3):650–1
Tuberculous podagra [letter] Boulware DW, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1022–4
Septic arthritis and pseudogout [letter] Brancos MA, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1021–2
Lyme disease simulating septic arthritis [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. JAMA 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1138–9
Lyme arthritis: clinical features, serological, and radiographic findings of cases in Germany. Herzer P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 3;64(5):206–15
Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Shapiro SK, et al. Milan Med 1986 Apr; 69(4):201–4
Microsporid gonitis caused by Microsporum nanum. Ratka P. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):45–7
'Pseudoseptic' arthritis [letter] West J Med 1986 Jan; 144(1):87–8
'Pseudoseptic' arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Call RS, et al. West J Med 1985 Oct;143(4):471–3
Differential diagnosis of 'pseudoseptic' arthritis [letter] Jones JL. West J Med 1986 Apr;144(4):477–8
[Arthritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Gilis F, et al. Rev Med Liege 1985 Sep 15;40(18):628–35 (46 ref.) (Fre)
[Value of the measurement of intra-articular lactates. Contribution to the diagnosis of septic arthritis. Interpretation of 370 evaluations] Roux C, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Nov;52(11):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningococcal arthritis in childhood] Wiemann D, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1985;24(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis] Gerber NJ, et al. Ther Umsch 1985 Oct;42(10):652–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial arthritis: diagnosis and treatment] Hasler F, et al. Ther Umsch 1985 Oct;42(10):659–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesions of the nervous and locomotor systems in syphilis] Kapkaev RA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septic arthritis, a pediatric emergency] Avila-Figueroa RC, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jul;43(7):395–8 (Spa)
[Sternoclavicular arthritis without the usual predisposing factors (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(5):237–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam therapy of osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, and skin and soft tissue infections. Siebert WT, et al. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):141–5
Brucellar arthritis in children and its successful treatment with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole). Gómez-Reino FJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Mar; 45(3):256–8
Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin and ceftriaxone in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli. Bayer AS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul; 30(1):184–6
Bone and joint infections caused by gram-positive bacteria: treatment with cefotaxime. LeFrock J, et al. Infection 1985; 13 Suppl 1:S50–5
Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli—in vitro-in vivo correlations. Bayer AS, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):811–6
Aztreonam in the treatment of bone and joint infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Simons WJ, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S783–8
[Minibeads of acrylic cement with gentamicin. A new form of local antibiotic therapy in septic bone surgery] Jenny JY, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1986 Mar-Apr;52(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthritis caused by ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in an infant: value of cefotaxime] Bourdelat D, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Mar;33(3):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy and results of infections of the large joints without bone injuries using septopal] Schmidt HG, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Oct;15(5):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local antibiotic therapy of bone, joint and soft tissue infections] Lob G. Chirurg 1985 Sep;56(9):564–7 (Ger)
[Decreased penicillin sensitivity in strains causing disseminated gonococcal infection] Pérez Trallero E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Penicillin treatment is of value in Borrelia-associated arthritis] Stiernstedt G, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 7; 82(32–33):2688 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Late infection of joint prostheses. Dhala AA, et al. Age Ageing 1985 Sep;14(5):282–4
Gonococcal dermatitis-arthritis syndrome. English JC, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jul;34(1):77–9
Reactive arthritis and psittacosis. Cooper SM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):555–7
More on unusual forms of meningococcal disease: septic polyarthritis [letter] Vidal F, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep; 81(3):561–2
Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis of the clavicle and sternoclavicular arthritis complicating infected indwelling subclavian vein catheter. Watanakunakorn C. Am J Med 1986 Apr;80(4):753–4
Septic arthritis in childhood. Sequeira W, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1985 Dec;14(12):1185–7
Rubella-associated arthritis. II. Relationship between circulating immune complex levels and joint manifestations. Singh VK, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):115–9
Rubella-associated arthritis. I. Comparative study of joint manifestations associated with natural rubella infection and RA 27/3 rubella immunisation. Tingle AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):110–4
Serology and bacteriology in reactive arthritis [letter] van Bohemen CG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Mar;45(3):262–3
Monarticular septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint [letter] Taylor LJ, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1985 Sep; 2(3):177–8
Disseminated gonococcal infection in elderly patients. Geelhoed-Duyvestijn PH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep; 146(9):1739–40
Infectious arthritis in renal transplant patients. Bomalaski JS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):227–32
A report of three cases of Yersinia reactive arthritis. Hazelton RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun;15(3):331–5
The inflammatory response in the synovium of a patient with Ross River arbovirus infection. Hazelton RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun;15(3):336–9
The interplay of microbe and MHC in the pathogenesis of Reiter's syndrome. Inman RD. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):75–82
Chronic arthritis of rabbits induced by mycoplasmas. IV. Protective effect of immunization and prior infection. Washburn LR, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Jul-Sep; 3(3):195–204
Primary septic arthritis of the manubriosternal joint in a heroin user. López-Longo FJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan; (202):230–1
Articular sporotrichosis. Yao J, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar; (204):207–14
Varicella arthritis. Report of a case. Stabile A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 May;41(1–2):49–53
Arthropathic group A streptococcal cell walls require specific antibody for activation of human complement by both the classical and alternative pathways. Eisenberg RA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):324–30
Complicated septic polyarthritis and rheumatoid disease. Power MJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1985 Jul;154(7):277
Arthritis presumably caused by Chlamydia in Reiter syndrome. Case report with electron microscopic studies. Ishikawa H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun; 68(5):777–9
Chronic arthritis of the knee in Lyme disease. Review of the literature and report of two cases treated by synovectomy. McLaughlin TP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Sep;68(7):1057–61
Bone and joint infection in a renal unit. Spencer JD. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May;68(3):489–93
Sternoclavicular pyarthrosis. Farrer WE. J Med Soc NJ 1985 Sep;82(9):735–7
Arthritis associated with ventriculoatrial shunt. Aelion JA, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):641–2
The seal finger: an unusual case of monoarticular sepsis. Bykerk VP, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):647–8
Septic arthritis due to Nocardia brasiliensis [letter] Cons F, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1019–21
Clostridium septicum arthritis associated with colonic carcinoma [letter] Fallon SM, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun; 13(3):662–3
Disseminated Sporothrix schenckii infection with arthritis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lipstein-Kresch E, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug; 12(4):805–8
Cryptococcal arthritis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Ricciardi DD, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):455–8
Septic arthritis due to Aerococcus viridans. Taylor PW, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):1004–5
Septic arthritis due to Micrococcus luteus [letter] Wharton M, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):659–60
Ockelbo disease: arthralgia 3–4 years after infection with a Sindbis virus related agent [letter] Niklasson B, et al. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1039–40
Hemophilus influenzae septic arthritis in adults. A report of four cases and a review of the literature. Borenstein DG, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1986 May;65(3):191–201
Group C streptococcal arthritis and osteomyelitis in an adolescent with a hereditary sensory neuropathy. Ascuitto R, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):553–6
Changing trends in pediatric septic arthritis. Speiser JC, et al. South Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;15(2):132–8
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis of the hand following human bites. Resnick D, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985; 14(4):263–6
Varicella arthritis. Gibson NF 4th, et al. South Med J 1986 Aug;79(8):1028–30
Septic arthritis due to Bacillus [letter] Morrison VA, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):522–3
Parasitic rheumatism presenting as oligoarthritis. A case report. de Jonge-Bok JM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Dec; 37(4):367–8
[Erythema chronicum migrans associated with arthritis] Clemmensen OJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 11; 147(46):3674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with the presence of intra-articular germs (letter)] Treves R, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jul-Sep;52(7–9):503 (Fre)
[Joint manifestations disclosing infection of an aorto-aortic prosthesis] Volle L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jun;52(6):423–5 (Fre)
[Ankylosing temporomandibular arthritis following masseter cellulitis. 3 cases] Benatre D, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of septic arthritis with a peculiar clinical presentation] Liotta M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactive arthritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Manso E, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 Apr;77(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Varicella arthritis in childhood. Description of a case] de Juan Martín F. An Esp Pediatr 1986 May;24(5):323–4 (Spa)
[Septic arthritis. Study of 40 cases] Moreno-Martínez JA, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Jul;43(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prospective study of septic arthritis in a general hospital. Comparison of different risk groups and evaluation of a pre-established medico-surgical therapeutic protocol] Brancós MA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 7;87(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septic arthritis following articular puncture] Brancós Cunill MA. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 1;86(8):332–4 (Spa)
[Meningococcal arthritis. Clinical presentation and serologic characteristics in 13 patients] Merino J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 17;86(19):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus sacroiliitis in a drug addict (letter)] Collazos González J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(1):55–6 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function in patients with previous yersinia arthritis: lymphocyte responses to PHA and Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan I. Repo H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Feb; 94(1):39–43
Acute arthritis in caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus challenge exposure of vaccinated or persistently infected goats. McGuire TC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar; 47(3):537–40
IgA-anti-yersinia antibodies in yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Granfors K, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul; 45(7):561–5
Salmonella reactive arthritis: serum and secretory antibodies in eight patients identified after a large outbreak. Trull AK, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):13–9
Ye-1, a monoclonal antibody that cross-reacts with HLA-B27 lymphoblastoid cell lines and an arthritis causing bacteria. Kono DH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep; 61(3):503–8
Absence of cross-reaction between HLA B27 and yersinia enterocolitica or chlamydia trachomatis in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Roudier J, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec;4(4):487
Activation of C57BL/6 spleen cells by the mitogenic principle derived from mycoplasma arthritidis. Giebler D, et al. Immunobiology 1986 Mar;171(1–2):57–66
Antibody responses in arthritic and uncomplicated Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Mattila PS, et al. J Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;5(6):404–11
Mycoplasma pulmonis arthritis in mice: microbiological and immunological features. Kono M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(7):645–57
Cell-mediated immune response in the diseased joints in patients with reactive arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Jun;23(6):685–91
[Frequency of HLA B7, Bw22, B27 and B40 antigens in specific complications of meningococcal infection] Petrunin IuP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr;64(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of dynamics of the defense mechanisms of the body, the mechanism of development of infection and formation of metastases during infection] Shakina IuG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi in joint fluid in chronic Lyme arthritis. Snydman DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun; 104(6):798–800
Improved method of isolating bacteria from joint fluids by the use of blood culture bottles. von Essen R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jun;45(6):454–7
Sporotrichal arthritis presenting as granulomatous mycositis. Halverson PB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Dec; 28(12):1425–9
Isolated Candida arthritis: report of a case and definition of a distinct clinical syndrome. Katzenstein D. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Dec;28(12):1421–4

Regulation of susceptibility to bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis in rats [letter] Wilder RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1318–9

Acute, subacute, and chronic osteomyelitis and pyogenic arthritis in children. Gutman LT. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Dec;15(12):1–72

Group G streptococcal sacroiliitis. Rauscher BG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):255–7

Prosthetic joint infection with Mycoplasma hominis [letter] Sneller M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):174–5

Yersinia enterocolitica plasmid in fecal flora of patients with reactive arthritis [letter] Viitanen AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):376

Sternoclavicular joint infection with group B streptococcus [letter] Tabatabai MF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):466

Ixodes ricinus spirochete infection as the cause of postinfectious arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):336–42

Infectious agents in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;16(1):1–10 (88 ref.)

[Osteoarthritis caused by dematiaceous fungi. Apropos of 3 cases] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septic arthritis caused by Campylobacter fetus] Joly P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial arthritis in an English health district: a 10 year review. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun; 45(6):458–63

Possible outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis [letter] Fraser JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):167

PATHOLOGY

Arthritis caused by Clostridium septicum. A case report and review of the literature. Macy NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):465–6 (11 ref.)

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis—a single disease. An hypothesis based upon the presence of transphyseal blood vessels. Alderson M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):268–74

Antigen-induced experimental septic arthritis in rabbits after intraarticular injection of Staphylococcus aureus. Mahowald ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):273–82

[Acute arthritis and subcutaneous fat necrosis as the first symptom of pancreatic cancer] Kanerud L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19;83(8):609–10 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problems in the prevention and dispensary care of urogenital arthritis] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):66–70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perfluoroctylbromide as a contrast agent for computed tomographic imaging of septic and aseptic arthritis. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55

Psoas abscess mimicking a septic hip. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1281–3

Septic arthritis involving the manubriosternal joint. Gruber BL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):803–4

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug; 8(8):1028–34

[Dynamic arthrography of the hip in childhood] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in a neonatal pathology unit] Scarcella A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inability of bone and gallium imaging to differentiate acute gouty arthritis from septic arthritis. Boxen I. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):443–4

Bone scintigraphy in tuberculous sacroiliitis. Salomon CG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):407–8

Use of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate and gallium-67 citrate scans after intraarticular injection of Staphylococcus aureus into knee joints of rabbits with chronic antigen-induced arthritis. Mahowald ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):283–8

Comparison of bone and gallium-67 imaging in heroin users' arthritis. Bittini A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1377–81

Gallium scintigraphy for diagnosis of septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Borman TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):317–25

Infantile infectious sacroiliitis. Sueoka BL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):403–5

[111-In leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory diseases of the support and motor systems—initial results] Kapp HP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The septic knee—arthroscopic treatment. Jackson RW. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):194–7

Arthroscopic debridement of the knee for septic arthritis. Ivey M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):201–6

[Extensive resection of the hip for suppurative arthritis in the paraplegic. Evaluation of 170 cases] Beriemont M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of coxitis in adulthood] Kessler P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jan;33(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of joint infections of the hand] Rauhut F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Arthroscopic treatment of the septic knee. Smith MJ. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(1):30–4

Acute septic arthritis in infancy and childhood. 10 years' experience. Wilson NI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):584–7

Orthopedic emergencies. Noyes BR. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar; 13(1):145–9

[Septic arthritis due to common bacteria in the adult] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):180–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis in infants. Follow-up and treatment] Prévot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis of the hip in newborn infants. 80 case reports originating from 2 teams] Carlioz H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:49–51 (Fre)

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Raznatovskil IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3

Acute arthritis in caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus challenge exposure of vaccinated or persistently infected goats. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):537–40

Isolation of Mycoplasma spumans from polyarthritis in a greyhound. Barton MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun; 62(6):206–7

Two distinct gel diffusion precipitin tests for the diagnosis of retrovirus infection in goats. Grewal AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):86–8

Mycoplasma polyarthritis in a cat with probable severe immune deficiency. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):352

Equine pediatrics: septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Martens RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):582–5 (19 ref.)

The mammary gland as a target organ for infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):609–17

Bovine arthritides. Classification, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Bailey JV. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):39–51

Serological surveillance for maedi–visna virus and caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus in Northern Ireland. Adair BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):422–3

Serological survey of lentivirus (maedi-visna/caprine arthritis–encephalitis) infection in British goat herds. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):86–9

New Zealand caprine arthritis encephalitis scheme [letter] MacDiarmid SC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):675

Electron microscopic characterization of a viral agent isolated from arthritis in chicken. Kataria JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):361–7

[Local antigen persistence and chronicity of experimental eryaipelas polyarthritis] Denecke R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 1;99(6):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum and synovia of healthy and infected joints and non-infected joint inflammations in cattle] Karatzias H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Medical and dental coordination in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Littman H, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer; 44(1):32–4

Mandibular morphology and position in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A study on postero-anterior radiographs. Stabrun AE. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):288–98

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 May–Jun;47(5–6):119–21, 111

[Still's disease in the adult] Raz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul; 109(1–2):36–9 (42 ref.) (Heb)

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a proposal for its follow-up] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15; 38(7):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Juvenile chronic arthritis] Buffolano W, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Ferritinemia as an indicator of systemic disease activity in children with systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pelkonen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):64–8

Monocyte bone degradation: in vitro analysis of monocyte activity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Key LL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):405–9

[Changes in gastrin level in the blood serum of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Rutkowska-Sak L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar;60(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

A study of classification criteria for a diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):274–81

COMPLICATIONS

Still's disease and haemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Prieur AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):806

Aortic incompetence in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hull RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr; 61(4):409–10

The camptodactyly–arthropathy–pericarditis syndrome: case report and literature review. Laxer RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):439–44

The relationship between ocular and articular disease activity in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and associated uveitis. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):797–800

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Turner's syndrome. Balestrazzi P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):61–2

Insufficiency-type stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis: report of an interesting case and review of the literature. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):151–4

Juvenile chronic arthritis associated with systemic vasculitis. Cullen B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):72–4

Soft-tissue release of the hips in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Swann M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):404–8

Hypermobility of the joints in juvenile episodic arthritis/arthralgia. Gedalia A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):873–6

Soft tissue release for knee flexion contracture in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):448–51

Takayasu's arteritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hall S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):431–3

Chlorambucil in the treatment of intractable Uveitis associated with juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):967–70

Persistent rubella virus infection associated with chronic arthritis in children. Chantler JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1117–23

Transient thrombocytopenia in systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sherry DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):600–3

Peritonitis in juvenile chronic arthritis. A report of 2 cases. Bhettay E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):605–6

Ocular complications in juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA). Gales P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):164–7

Urticaria associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Park JW. **W Va Med J** 1985 Oct;81(10):218–9

[Amyloidosis following juvenile chronic arthritis in a 3-year-old child] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Still's disease in adults associated with IgA glomerulonephritis. Apropos of a case] Mallet H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):565–7 (Fre)

[Support therapy with 25-OH-D3 for osteoporosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15;38(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adult Still's disease: two case reports and its diagnosis in fever of unknown origin] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):62–8 (Jpn)

[Status of the masticatory system in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Garlicka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan;61(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional status of the erythrocyte system and features of the pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Beliaev SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Cabezuelo Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb;24(2):134–6 (Spa)

[Neurological involvement in Still's disease in the adult (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8; 86(9):391 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pass A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):168–71

A unique presentation of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: proximal interphalangeal joint synovitis. Garrod KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):396–9

Adult onset Still's disease in the elderly: a report of two cases. Wouters JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;

12(4):791–3
Lyme disease masquerading as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sagransky DM. NJ Med 1986 Jul;83(7):451–2
Utility of rheumatoid factor in the diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Eichenfield AH, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):480–4
Childhood sarcoidosis manifesting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov; 76(5):765–8
Juvenile arthritis. Ansell BM. Practitioner 1986 Apr; 230(1414):343–50
Immune complex disease—adult Still's disease? Hepatitis B? [letter] Lang DM, et al. West J Med 1985 Nov;143(5):680–1
[Infrequent manifestations of Still's disease in the adult. Apropos of 2 cases] Jottrand M, et al. Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Still syndrome in adults] Herzer P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 30;111(22):865–7 (Ger)
[Prospective observation study on the clinical course of chronic juvenile arthritis (JCA)] Schuchmann L, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar;134(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persistent (chronic active) Epstein–Barr virus infection and arthritis in childhood] Schuchmann L, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Nov;133(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile chronic arthritis—rheumatic fever] Gallino–Nobile L. Ther Umsch 1986 Jul;43(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of thermography in the diagnosis and follow–up of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Apr 15;38(7):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Joint pain in childhood. A proposal of guidelines for differential diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):431–40 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adult Still's disease] Matsumoto Y. Ryumachi 1986 Feb; 26(1):51–9 (47 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of adult Still's disease with cardial symptoms of remittent high fever and arthralgia for more than six months] Okazaki M, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 1;8(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Still's disease. Acute systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—differential diagnosis of fever of unknown origin in children and adults] Omdal R, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 10;106(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical picture of rheumatoid arthritis in young children. Report II. Extra–articular symptoms] Musiej–Nowakowska E. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar;60(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Articular symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis in young children] Musiej–Nowakowska E. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar; 60(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical forms of rheumatoid arthritis in children and adolescents in the light of our observations] Szymańska–Jagiello W. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar;60(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Still's disease in an adolescent: the diagnostic and treatment problems of a case] Dimitriu S, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheumatoid arthritis in young infants] Ulybina OV, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Sep;(9):43–6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acetylsalicylic acid and juvenile rheumatoid Arthritis. Effect of dosage interval on the serum salicylic acid level. Kvien TK, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):755–9
Renal papillary necrosis in children with chronic arthritis. Allen RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):20–2
Renal papillary necrosis in children with chronic arthritis [editorial] Bailie MD. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):16–7
Chlorambucil induced chromosome damage in juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Nov;60(11):1008–13
Intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide in the management of chronic arthritis in children. Allen RC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):997–1001
Methotrexate therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a retrospective study. Truckenbrodt H, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):801–7
Radiographic temporomandibular joint abnormalities in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis during a controlled study of sodium aurothiomalate and D–penicillamine. Kvien TK, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):59–66
Multicentre study of piroxicam versus naproxen in juvenile chronic arthritis, with special reference to problem areas in clinical trials of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in childhood. Williams PL, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):67–71
Chronic salicylism in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Everson GW, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Apr; 5(4):334–41
Changes of immunological parameters during auranofin treatment in children affected with juvenile chronic arthritis. Fantini F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986; 6(1):61–7
Azathioprine versus placebo in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a single center double blind comparative study. Kvien TK, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):118–23
Slow acting antirheumatic drugs in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—evaluated in a randomized, parallel 50–week clinical trial. Kvien TK, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):533–9
Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with gold therapy in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Olson JC, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):224–5
Sulphasalazine in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary open trial. Ozdogan H, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):124–5
Corticosteroids causing severe growth suppression in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lyn PC. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec; 39(4):300–5
Penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of severe juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Results of the U.S.A.–U.S.S.R. double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Brewer EJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 15; 314(20):1269–76
Treatment of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Cassidy JT. N Engl J Med 1986 May 15; 314(20):1312–4
Slow–acting antirheumatic drug use in systemic onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Manners PJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jan;77(1):99–103
Gold sodium thiomalate and D–penicillamine. A controlled, comparative study in patients with pauciarticular and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kvien TK, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):346–54
[Chronic juvenile arthritis. Double–blind study of efficacy and tolerance of D–penicillamine] Prieur AM, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Jan;53(1):13–4 (Fre)
[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Wahn V. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jul;133(7):444–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with dimethyl sulfoxide gel] Melikhova NI, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Jun;(6):53–4 (Rus)
[Naprosyn in the treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] Mozolová D, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Nov;40(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

JRA and hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Jacobs JC. J Pediatr 1985 Nov;107(5):828–9

ETIOLOGY

[Rheumatoid joint swellings in post–traumatic pancreatitis in childhood] Lempe M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(8):488–90 (Ger)
[Chronic juvenile arthritis as a form of presentation of hypogammaglobulinemia] Uriz Urzainqui S, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Jul;23(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic susceptibility to early onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis: a study of HLA and complement markers in 158 British patients. Hall PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jun;45(6):464–74
HLA–DP antigens in patients with pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hoffman RW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Sep;29(9):1057–62
Familial concurrence of pauciarticular syndrome and systemic sclerosis. Lewkonia RM, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):252–5
Bf polymorphism and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Marcolongo R, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec;4(4):485–6
[Genetic aspects of Behçet's disease and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lisch K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov; 187(5):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin production in juvenile chronic arthritis [letter] Burgio GR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):723
Antinuclear antibody studies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Leak AM, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Feb;61(2):168–72
Circulating immune complexes in children suffering from rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Prusek W, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(3):493–8
Adult–onset Still's disease. Disease course and HLA associations. Wouters JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar; 29(3):415–8
Complement activation products and factors influencing phagocyte migration in synovial fluids from children with chronic arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):53–6
Antinuclear antibodies in Greek juvenile arthritis patients [letter] Siamopoulos–Mavridis AD, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):362–3
Specific genomic markers for the HLA–DQ subregion discriminate between DR4+ insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and DR4+ seropositive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom BS, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):345–50
Autoantibody profiles in juvenile arthritis. Haynes DC, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):358–63
[A study of HLA in Japanese patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kawano Y. Igaku Kenkyu 1985 Nov; 55(3):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on peripheral lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Subpopulations of T–cells, B–cells, IgG–Fc receptor (+) cells and in vitro lymphocyte transformation to several mitogens] Nagahama T. Igaku Kenkyu 1984 Jul; 54(7):728–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence of organ nonspecific autoantibodies in inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases in children] Kozierowska B, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 May; 60(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunoregulatory T–lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iandashevskaia SI, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of microcirculatory disorders in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Saatova GM, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nutritional status in girls with juvenile chronic arthritis. Johansson U, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 Jan; 40(1):57–67
Enhanced interleukin 1 and depressed interleukin 2 production in juvenile arthritis. Martini A, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):598–603
Defects in pokeweed mitogen (PWM) induced immunoglobulin (Ig) synthesis by lymphocytes of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Oen K. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):728–34

OCCURRENCE

Musculo–skeletal disorders in childhood. Silman AJ. Br Med Bull 1986 Apr;42(2):196–9 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A histomorphometric analysis of subchondral bone in juvenile arthropathy of the dog knee. Holm IE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):299–304
The value of biopsy in patients with monarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of recent onset. Konttinen YT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):47–53
Changes in the cervical spine in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hensinger RN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb; 68(2):189–98
The problem of temporomandibular joints in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Szymańska–Jagiello W, et al. Mater Med Pol 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):180–4
Arthroscopy of the knee in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(2):109–12
[Clinical significance of cytologic findings in joint effusion in chronic polyarthritis] Jäger B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;33(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastroscopic and morphological picture of gastric mucosa of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Rutkowska–Sak L, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar;60(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of the joint syndrome in rheumatoid mono– and oligoarthritis in children] Akbarov SV, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun; (2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve conduction velocity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Puusa A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):145–50
Microcirculation of the juvenile knee in chronic arthritis. Bünger C, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Mar;(204):294–302
Contrasting mandibular growth and facial development in long face syndrome, juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis, and mandibulofacial dysostosis. Björk A, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:127–38
[Gastric secretion in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Rutkowska–Sak L. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar;60(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of hemorheology and microcirculation in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic classification of joint destruction in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pettersson H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):719–22
Radiological findings in seropositive juvenile chronic arthritis (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) with particular reference to progression. Williams RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct; 44(10):685–93
Progressive pseudorheumatoid arthritis (report of five cases with brief literature review). Kozlowski K, et al. Paediatr Indones 1985 Nov–Dec;25(11–12):237–44
Infantile–onset multisystem inflammatory disease: radiologic findings. Kaufman RA, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep; 160(3):741–6
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Ohba S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Dec;30(13):1571–2 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arden GP. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;198:103–9
Total hip arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Two to eleven–year results. Lachiewicz PF, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):502–8

Total hip replacement in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Ruddleadin C, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):218–22

Synovectomy of the knee in juvenile chronic arthritis. A retrospective, consecutive follow-up study. Rydholm U, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar;68(2):223–8

Total knee replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):329–35

[The child's foot in juvenile polyarthritis (cP)] Gschwend N, et al. Orthopade 1986 Jun;15(3):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Arthritis of the hip in children [editorial] Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):260

[Management of children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Prieur AM. Presse Med 1986 Mar 22;15(12):555–7 (Fre)

[Health resort treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Zahorska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar; 60(3):267–70 (Pol)

[Effect of sanatorium and health resort treatment on the immunological indices of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova MV, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):66–7 (Rus)

[Health-resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in adolescents] Trofimova TM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Giant cell arteritis associated with mononeuritis multiplex and complement-activating 19S IgM rheumatoid factor. Feigal DW, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):495–500

A toothbrush for patients with impaired manual dexterity. Arblaster DG, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Oct 5;159(7):219–20

British Society for Rheumatology. Spring meeting. Dublin, 18–20 June 1986. Abstracts. Br J Rheumatol 1986;25 Suppl:65 p.

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Fielding JW. Instr Course Lect 1983;32:114–31

Jacoud's arthritis [letter] Kantharia BK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Sep;33(9):619

Patient education in chronic arthritis [editorial] Brooks PM, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 25;143(11):486–7

[Remission of rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of 32 case reports] Mazières B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and systemic diseases of connective tissue] Shekhtman MM. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Oct–Dec; (4):67–9 (Rus)

BLOOD

Polyarthritis and neutropenia [letter] Bakri KM. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):127

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with expanded populations of granular lymphocytes. Barton JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):314–23

Platelet releasing activity in sera of patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan; 45(1):15–20

Serum ferritin as indicator of iron responsive anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hansen TM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):596–602

Studies of the effect of D-penicillamine and sodium aurothiomalate therapy on superoxide anion production by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for in vivo stimulation of monocytes. Hurst NP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):37–43

Intracellular and extracellular sulphydryl levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Koster JF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):44–6

Serum amyloid A protein (SAA) subtypes in acute and chronic inflammatory conditions. Maury CP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):711–5

Functional capacities of T lymphocyte subsets from synovial fluid and blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen J. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):539–45

Leucocyte function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: quantitative in-vivo leucocyte mobilisation and in-vitro functions of blood and exudate leucocytes. Wandall JH. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):694–700

Comparison of three immunoassays for C-reactive protein determination. Mackiewicz A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(5):693–701

Measures of bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman MH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):701–4

Enhanced phospholipase activity in peripheral blood monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bomalaski JS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):312–8

Characterization of an expanded subpopulation of large granular lymphocytes in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 May;29(5):675–9

Serum amino-terminal type III procollagen peptide in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to disease activity, treatment, and development of joint erosions. Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 May; 29(5):592–9

Studies on microheterogeneity of acute-phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis by using crossed affinoimmuno-electrophoresis with free concanavalin A. Pawlowski T, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Jun;(80):11–5

Changes in glutathione in intact erythrocytes during incubation with penicillamine as detected by 1H spin-echo NMR spectroscopy. McKay CN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 29;888(1):30–5

Increased levels of osteocalcin (serum bone Gla-protein) in rheumatoid arthritis. Gevers G, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;25(3):260–2

Haematological reassessment of rheumatoid arthritis using an automated method. Isenberg DA, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 May;25(2):152–7

Serum calcium status in health and disease: a comparison of measured and derived parameters. White TF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jun 15;157(2):199–213

Transferrin receptor bearing cells in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Salmon M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):346–52

Hypergastrinemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Yorke AJ, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–52

Increased binding of D-penicillamine to monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Watanabe H, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr;39(1):173–8

Plasma protein binding of imipramine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kristensen CB. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(6):693–6

A cytochemical study of nucleoproteins in the lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tsvetkova T, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1984;26(3):5–9

Clinical value of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein measurements in secondary amyloidosis. Maury CP, et al. Int J Tissue React 1985;7(5):405–7

Removal of hyaluronic acid from the circulation in rheumatoid disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. Fraser JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jan;107(1):79–85

Elevated granulocyte manganese in rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. Hällgren R, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):876–80

Interference with total hemolytic complement assay in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity. Lakhanpal S, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):538–40

Hypergastrinemia in rheumatoid arthritis is related to Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Netter P, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):651

Interferon and HLA-DR positive cells in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schattner A. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb; 13(1):233–4

Mianserin protein binding in serum and plasma from healthy subjects and patients with depression and rheumatoid arthritis. Kristensen CB, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):204–6

Cryoglobulins in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Chattopadhya D, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):181–4

Serum selenium and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hannonen P, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):440

Selenium status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sonne M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(3):318–9

Selenium and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tarp U, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(1):96

Plasma amino acids in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):393–402

Perturbation of protease inhibitors and substrates in inflammatory arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):394–404

[Procollagen peptide in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and liver diseases] Bentsen KD, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Phenotype and functions of chronic lymphocyte proliferation associated with neutropenia in a female patient with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Combe B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1886 (Fre)

[Serum levels of zinc and copper in rheumatoid arthritis] Mariani AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of methisoprinol on neutrophil functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ricevuti G, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro B cell colony growth in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ishiyama T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;48(7):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anemia in collagen diseases—effect of peripheral blood T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients on the colony formation derived from human bone marrow erythroid precursor cells (CFU-E)] Sugimoto M, et al. Ryumachi 1985 Jul;25(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum sialic acid in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ota T, et al. Seagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec 1;7(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Low-molecular lymphopeptides in the blood serum of patients with diffuse disease of the connective tissue as a risk factor in the development lymphoblastic leukemia] Tretiak NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of closely bound blood serum lipids in rheumatoid arthritis] Bagirova GG, et al. Lab Delo 1985; (6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheumatoid factors during controlled krizanol treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Alekberova ZS, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic properties of the blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteoglycan levels after the surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of the components of the resochin test under normal conditions and in rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Apr–Jun; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of physico-chemical changes in the membranes and chromatin of the lymphocyte nuclei in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sokolova ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the composition of the blood picture in rheumatoid arthritis] Zatkalik M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Jun;85(6):696–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fasciitis and polyarthritis during antituberculous therapy. Seaman JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1179–84

Comparison of the arthritogenic properties of dietary cow's milk, egg albumin and soya milk in experimental animals. Welsh CJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 80(2):192–9

CLASSIFICATION

Inability of rheumatologists to describe their true policies for assessing rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):156–61

Subsets of rheumatoid arthritis in the aged [letter] Healey LA. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):149

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous peritonitis and rheumatoid arthritis—a case report. Skau T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Apr;152:317–8

Cervical neurological complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Surgical treatment techniques and indications. Lesoin F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3–4):91–7

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Santavirta S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Aug; 56(4):298–301

Glomerulonephritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Report of five cases and review of the literature. Akikusa B, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb;36(2):235–52

Computed tomography of rheumatoid pachymeningitis [letter] Allison DJ, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):976–7

Rheumatoid arthritis and coronary arteritis. Morris PB, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):689–90

Giant cell arteritis associated with mononeuritis multiplex and complement-activating 19S IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Davison S. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):185

Collagen-induced arthritis and pregnancy in mice: the effects of pregnancy on collagen-induced arthritis and the high incidence of infertility in arthritic female mice. Hirahara F, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Jun; 11(2):44–54

Acute congestive heart failure due to the arteritis of rheumatoid arthritis: early diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy: a case report. Slack JD, et al. Angiology 1986 Jun; 37(6):477–82

Infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to rheumatoid surgery. von Essen R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl] 1985;198:110–6 (91 ref.)

New mobilization and laterofixation procedure for cricoarytenoid joint ankylosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Ejnell H, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1985 Sep–Oct; 94(5 Pt 1):442–4

Surgical treatment of cervical cord compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Crockard HA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;44(12):809–16

Statistical reappraisal of the clinical significance of nail beading in rheumatoid arthritis. Grant EN, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):671–5

Rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis associated renal disease and in lupus nephritis. Helin H, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jun;45(6):508–11

Manubriosternal joint dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of thoracic kyphosis. Kelly MC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):345–8

Rheumatoid subluxations of the cervical spine [editorial] King TT. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;44(12):807–8

Constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis. Thould AK. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):89–94

Occurrence of autoimmune diseases and autoantibodies in multicase rheumatoid arthritis families. Walker DJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):323–6

Facial rash with scarring due to granulomatous vasculitis in rheumatoid disease. White R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):75–7

Pneumonitis complicating low-dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. St Clair EW, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2035–8

Concurrence of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen S, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):421–5

Juxtaarticular osteoporosis [letter] Duncan H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):149–51

Pseudoaneuryam of the vertebral artery: a complication of rheumatoid cervical spine disease. Fedele FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):136–41

Reversible cause of back pain and sciatica in rheumatoid arthritis: an apophyseal joint cyst. Jacob JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):431–5

Treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee with intraarticular injection of dysprosium 165–ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Sledge CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):153–9

Complete resorption of the mandibular condyles in rheumatoid arthritis. Ogden GR. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8; 160(3):95–7

Another cause of painful swelling in the calf in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Booth C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):320–1

Fenclofenac–induced selective IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):367–9

Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoporosis [editorial] Fogelman I. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):240–2

Bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis and primary generalized osteoarthrosis: effects of corticosteroids, suppressive antirheumatic drugs and calcium supplements. Reid DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):253–9

Use of Haleraid in rheumatoid arthritis with obstructive lung disease [letter] Wolstenholme RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):318

Occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1394–5

Occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica in rheumatoid arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):867

Restless leg syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):659–60

Unsuspected fractures of the femoral neck in patients with chronic hip pain due to rheumatoid arthritis. Williams PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1125–6

Jaccoud's arthritis. Nanayakkara LS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Jun;30(2):89–92

Disturbance of the Epstein–Barr virus–host balance in rheumatoid arthritis patients: a quantitative study. Yao QY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):302–10

Smoking and peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Willoughby JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):31–5

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis unrelated to gold or penicillamine treatment [letter] Evers J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):159

Dislocation of the sacroiliac joint associated with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Gersoff WK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):219–23

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with glomerular crescent formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):353–9

Massive eosinophilia in rheumatoid arthritis: report of four cases. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):62–5

Palmar erythema in rheumatoid arthritis. Saario R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):449–51

Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with diffuse fibrosing alveolitis due to rheumatoid arthritis. Skwarski K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(3):206–9

Malignant lymphoma associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Katongole–Mbidde E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):544–50

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in AL (primary or myeloma–associated) and AA (secondary) amyloidosis: diagnostic value of gastric biopsy. Yamada M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1206–11

Rheumatoid arthritis and neoplasia [editorial] Berry CL. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):3–4

Foot abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:386–404

Complicated septic polyarthritis and rheumatoid disease. Power MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;154(7):277

Corneal ulceration following cataract surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Insler MS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Nov;11(6):594–7

Transoral decompression and posterior fusion for rheumatoid atlanto–axial subluxation. Crockard HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):350–6

Rheumatoid arthritis of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Heywood AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):362–8

Malignant histiocytosis complicating rheumatoid arthritis: report of four cases. Jack AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):16–21

Elbow arthrography in the evaluation of posterior interosseous nerve compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Roth AI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):120–2

Orbital apex syndrome caused by rheumatoid nodules [letter] Konishi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 49(4):460–2

Rheumatoid arthritis and positional vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Case report. Robinson BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):111–4

Cricoarytenoiditis in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of fibrolaryngoscopic and high resolution computerized tomographic findings. Charlin B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):381–6

Localized eosinophilic fasciitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Brent LH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):987–9

Pectoralis pyomyositis: an unusual cause of chest wall pain in a patient with diabetes mellitus and rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):434–6

Thymoma associated with rheumatoid arthritis in a patient taking methotrexate. Colburn KK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):437–9

Insufficiency os pubis fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1176–9

Cutaneous microvasculopathy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1206–7

An unusual vascular complication of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Graham I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):644–6

Cancer mortality in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laakso M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):522–6

Rheumatoid iliopsoas bursitis presenting as unilateral leg edema. Peilman E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):197–200

Esophago–bronchial fistula in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Romano TJ. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):984–6

Rheumatoid arthritis after Takayasu's arteritis. Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):427–30

Rheumatoid pleural effusion: lack of response to intrapleural corticosteroid. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):412–5

Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis in a child [letter] Streilein KF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1216–8

Hypogammaglobulinemia and lung infiltrates after gold therapy [letter] Stuckey BG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):468–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage—a sensitive tool for early diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):547–50

Organic brain syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis after corticosteroid withdrawal [letter] Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):636–7

Mild mesangial glomerulopathy—a frequent finding in rheumatoid arthritis patients with hematuria or proteinuria. Helin H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):224–30

Plasma exchange in a patient with severe rheumatoid arthritis complicated by mononeuritis multiplex and cutaneous ulcers. Nuver–Zwart HH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(3):79–83

Subaxial caudal dislocation of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund–Johnell I. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):407–10

Hyperviscosity retinopathy secondary to polyclonal gammopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Sarnat RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):124–7

Development of an observation method for assessing pain behavior in rheumatoid arthritis patients. McDaniel LK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):165–84

Hyperthyroidism after pregnancy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Naidoo PD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):762–4

Subaxial antero–posterior dislocation of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund–Johnell I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):355–63

Unrecognized staphylococcal pyarthrosis with rheumatoid arthritis. Kraft SM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 14(3):196–201

Rheumatoid vasculitis: experience with 13 patients and review of the literature. Schneider HA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):280–6 (61 ref.)

Posterior surgical stabilization for atlantoaxial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):597–601

'Pseudoseptic' arthritis [letter] **West J Med** 1986 Jan; 144(1):87–8

'Pseudoseptic' arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Call RS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):471–3

[Gouty arthritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis—a report of 3 cases] Meng ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;25(4):208–210, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Secondary amyloidosis in rheumatic arthritis during a long–term, regular hemodialysis program complicated by bacterial arthritis] Novák Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep; 31(9):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cogan's syndrome in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Hietaharju A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Rheumatoid arthritis and the kidneys] Mustonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1549–56 (Fin)

[Portal hypertension in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 3 new case reports] Tshiamala K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics and indications for surgical treatment in surgical neurologic complications of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec; 85(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo–clinical conference. The Pitié–Salpêtrière hospital. Case n. 4—1985. Severe pneumopathy in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Caubarrère I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):513–7 (Fre)

[Polymyositis as a sequela of inactive rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Eschard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7; 14(29):1564 (Fre)

[Fatal constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Rosenberg F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1; 15(9):440 (Fre)

[Another cause of enteropathic rheumatism: collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):331 (Fre)

[Tenosynovitis in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and its sequelae in the area of the hand] Holzhauser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heavy chain disease] Braverman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16;110(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Renal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Nachshoni T, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):98–100 (Heb)

[A case of concurrent subcutaneous injury of the right quadriceps tendon and the left rotular tendon in rheumatoid arthritis] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Involvement of the occipito–atlanto–axial articulation in rheumatoid arthritis] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec; 37(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach associated with polyarthritis] Nussinson E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Membranous nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis probably unrelated to gold therapy] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonia and pleurisy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis with immune complexes] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of perforation of the small bowel due to rheumatoid arteritis] Hiroae W, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of alfacalcidol (1 alpha–OH–D3) on osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rupture of the tendons of the finger extensors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zawidzka–Niewiadomska W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic polyarthritis with disseminated cutaneous disease. Differential diagnosis and course with terminal infection caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Garcia ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Complete atrioventricular block in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Mel'nichuk LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; 64(6):143–5 (Rus)

[Raynaud's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Balaban SIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of systemic vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis patients (a clinico–immunomorphological study)] Salkovskiĭ RS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of rheumatoid heart defects] Khodashinskaia AV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical study of liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis] Zatkalík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Double disease in rheumatology] González T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):15–7 (Spa)

[Cervical dislocations in rheumatoid arthritis] Redlund–Johnell I. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 18; 82(51):4510–2 (Swe)

[Selective IgA deficiency in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Kuştimur S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical analysis of articular environment in diseases of motor apparatus. Vrublovský P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:323–36

Rheumatoid factor tests in the diagnosis and prediction of rheumatoid arthritis. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):684–90

The M.D.R. index of function in rheumatoid arthritis. Durham J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):297–302

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis mimicking rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):360–1

Rheumatic dermatoarthropathies. Black JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):515–22

Rheumatoid arthritis: diagnosis and management. Calabro JJ. **Clin Symp** 1986;38(2):1–32

An evaluation of conventional tests for serodiagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis & factors influencing seropositivity. Thomas PA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 28(3):229–38

Arthritis robustus—an unusual form of rheumatoid arthritis masquerading as gout. Chopra, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):216–7

An assessment of the diagnostic value of quantitative measurements of IgA rheumatoid factor. Highton J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):854–8

An improved assay for IgG rheumatoid factor: its value in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Powell RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):427–31

Early rheumatoid arthritis. Approach to diagnosis and treatment. Bjarnason D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1; 79(6):46–8, 51–5, 58–61

High-field MR surface-coil imaging of the hand and wrist. Part II. Pathologic correlations and clinical relevance. Weiss KL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):147–52

Urinary neopterin index as a measure of rheumatoid activity. Hansonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):148–52

Prognostic factors and diagnostic criteria in early rheumatoid arthritis. Kaarela K. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985; 57:1–54

Preoperative evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. White RH. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):287–99 (116 ref.)

[Acid lysosomal hydrolase activity in the serum and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Pelcheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Laboratory diagnosis of arthritis] Repo H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(10):646–52 (Fin)

[Slow-development polyarthritis. Clinical and developmental aspects, medico-social needs] Chaoust Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):413–8 (Fre)

[Value of the detection of rheumatoid factors by an immunoenzyme technic in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Paquet MG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):49–53 (Fre)

[Chronic malignant polyarthritis] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The elderly and rheumatism—once and now. 2. Inflammatory rheumatic diseases of the elderly] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 7;103(41):68–9 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of so-called rheumatoid vasculitis—2] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of neuropathies in so-called rheumatoid vasculitis] Krause VT, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and some selected collagenoses] Lasek G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of arthrosonography in rheumatologic diagnosis: examination technic, findings and their interpretation. I. The elbow joint] Sattler H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;45(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific protein in the plasma of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Yamaga H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):907–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and apparently benign monoclonal gammopathy] Villiaumey J, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to sex and age] Ivanova RL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of monoarthritis] Abasov ESh, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy from the comparative viewpoint] Akimova TF, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of predicting the type of course of rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of various genetic markers] Matveikov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis—some problems of nosological independence] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):113–8 (Rus)

[Clinico-immunological and biochemical indicators in the evaluation of pathological process in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(8):100–2 (Rus)

[A 24-year-old woman with seronegative arthritis and neurologic changes (clinical conference)] Palacios A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):65–70 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary manipulation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Coughlan RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):442

Placebo-controlled, blind study of dietary manipulation therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Darlington LG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):236–8

Vegetable oil diet for arthritis [letter] Maulfair CG Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):30

Fasting and vegan diet in rheumatoid arthritis. Sköldstam L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):219–21

DRUG THERAPY

A study to determine the clinical relevance of the pharmacokinetic interaction between aspirin and diclofenac. Bird HA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):447–9

Variability in response to NSAID. Day RO. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:15–9

Overlap between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and anti-rheumatoid drugs (ARDs). Dixon JS. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:169–75

Problems with demonstrating NSAID concentration-response relationships. Grennan DM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:163–8

Variation in physician assessment of response to treatment. Kirwan JR. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:33–9

Effects of Voltaren on arachidonic acid metabolism in arthritis patients. Lisuw HL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:195–9

NSAID-plasma concentration monitoring—optimizing treatment of R.A. McGill PE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985; 17:157–61

Community Surveillance Study—perceived response of rheumatoid arthritis patients to NSAIDs. Roberts MS, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:41–54

Comparison of two dosing schedules of flurbiprofen for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Twice-daily versus four-times-a-day schedules. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):19–22

Flurbiprofen versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24; 80(3A):105–9

Efficacy and safety of diclofenac sodium in rheumatoid arthritis. Experience in the United States. Caldwell JR. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):43–7

Onset of type I diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, and hypogonadism on withdrawal of glucocorticoid therapy and remission on its resumption in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kabadi UM. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):139–42

Safety of flurbiprofen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis, osteoarthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. A summary of liver and kidney assay data. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):23–30

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with aspirin. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):89–95

Long-term studies of isoxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Reese RW. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):12–6

Six-month, double-blind comparison of isoxicam with buffered aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Simson J. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):7–11

Flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: duration of analgesic effect. Skosey JL. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):103–4

International experience with diclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis. Zuckner J. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):39–42

Willingness to pay and accept risks to cure chronic disease. Thompson MS. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):392–6

Sensitivity to non-acetylated salicylates in a patient with asthma, nasal polyps, and rheumatoid arthritis. Chudwin DS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):133–4

Auranofin: a new drug for rheumatoid arthritis. Abruzzo JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):274–6

Auranofin or D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hochberg MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):528–35

Sulpnasalazine therapy in RA [letter] Amos RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):439

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: desensitising the patient with a skin rash. Bax DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):139–40

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: is a trial of their 'disease modifying' potential feasible? Byron MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):171–3

Acetylator phenotypes and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ehrlich GE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):614

Raised serum alkaline phosphatase and aspartate transaminase levels in two rheumatoid patients treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):798–800

Association of different HLA antigens with various toxic effects of gold salts in rheumatoid arthritis. Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):177–82

Combination therapy with pulsed methylprednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis. Neumann V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):747–51

Effect of acetylator phenotype on efficacy and toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):831–7

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Reid DM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):614

Anti-Ro positive rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Stewart I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):86–7

Progressive proliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine. Williams AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):82–4

Pneumonitis during low-dose methotrexate therapy [letter] Maier WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):602–3

DR2 positivity and response to methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):151

Methylprednisolone infusion therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients. The effect on synovial fluid lymphocyte subsets and inflammatory indices. Bertouch JV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):32–8

Immunomodulatory effects of treatment with naproxen in patients with rheumatic disease. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):305–11

Antiarthritic drugs containing thiol groups scavenge hypochlorite and inhibit its formation by myeloperoxidase from human leukocytes. A therapeutic mechanism of these drugs in rheumatoid arthritis? Cuperus RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1228–33

Lack of correlation between blood gold concentrations and clinical response in patients with definite or classic rheumatoid arthritis receiving auranofin or gold sodium thiomalate. Dahl SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1211–8

Patients' knowledge of their antirheumatic drugs [letter] Friedberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):934–6

Impact of specific therapy upon rheumatoid arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):620–7

HLA-Bw35 and mucocutaneous toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold [letter] Gran JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):303

Effects of gold therapy on the synthesis and quantity of serum and synovial fluid IgM, IgG, and IgA rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hanly JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):480–7

The safety and efficacy of the use of methotrexate in long-term therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):822–31

Influence of the menopausal state on the effect of low-dose glucocorticoid on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):693–5

Bronchiolitis in a rheumatoid arthritis patient receiving auranofin. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):556–9

Relationship between in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) synthesis and the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients [letter] Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1439–40

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Takahashi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):560–4

Hepatitis and neutropenia secondary to gold thiomalate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Smith MD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):72–4

Quantitation of dose and concentration-effect relationships for fenclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis. Dunagan FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):409–16

Thrombocytopenia associated with gold therapy: a drug-induced autoimmune disease? von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):509–16

A prospective five-year comparison of treatment which included penicillamine with that excluding penicillamine in early rheumatoid arthritis. The Multicentre Trial Group. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):184–92

Corticosteroid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):379–80

Study of sulphamethoxazole in rheumatoid arthritis. Ash G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):285–7

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis: relationship between dose, acetylator phenotype and response to treatment. Bax DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):282–4

Corticosteroid prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Binder AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):380–1

Rheumatoid arthritis: treatment which controls the C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate reduces radiological progression. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):44–9

A double-blind study of the simple analgesic nefopam in rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):72–6

Small intestine ultrastructural changes and auranofin treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Higgens C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):227

Methylcysteine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McKenna F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):132

Determinants of compliance in rheumatoid arthritic patients assessed in their home environment. Owen SG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):313–20

Selection of suitable patients for second-line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):276–81

Can treatment really influence the radiological progression of rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):2–5

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis: toxicity in 774 patients monitored for one to 11 years. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):420–3

Screening for antimalarial maculopathy in rheumatology clinics. Fleck BW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):782–5

Cicatricial pemphigoid in D-penicillamine treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a report of three cases. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):392–7

Outcome measures and anti-rheumatoid drugs: a critical appraisal. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–2

Tiopronin-nephropathy: clinical, pathological, immunological and immunogenetic characteristics. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):9–15

Antianemic and potential anti-inflammatory activity of desferrioxamine: possible usefulness in rheumatoid arthritis. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–9

Frequency of administration of short half-life nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics (NSAID's): studies with ibuprofen. Jalali S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):91–3

D-penicillamine-induced acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis and cholestatic hepatitis in a patient with rheumatoid

arthritis. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):337-9

Cyclosporin for rheumatoid arthritis: one case [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):361-2

Induction of DNA-antibodies by d-penicillamine. Webb J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):213-9

The use of D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing hemodialysis. Matthey F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):268-71

Low-dose weekly oral methotrexate therapy for inflammatory arthritis. Boh LE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):503-8

Influence of previous gold treatment and other patient variables on outcome of treatment with disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARD) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bentzon MW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):39-48

Methotrexate and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Boerbooms AM. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):387-8

Azathioprine in 50 rheumatoid arthritic patients intolerant or unresponsive to gold or penicillamine. Jenkins EA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):278-80

Comparison timegadine versus naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] O'Sullivan M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):362-3

Comparison of the effects of different anti-inflammatory drugs on synovial fluid prostanoid concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):315-20

A double-blind study on the effect of discontinuation of gold therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van der Leeden H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):56-61

Controlled clinical trial of imidazole.2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182) versus sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fumagalli M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):292-300

Tolerability and efficacy of long-term daily administration of indomethacin for moderate to severe chronic arthritic disorders. Lockie LM. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):398-405

Double-blind randoenized trial of diclofenac sodium versus placebo in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman MH. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):427-38

A comparison of plasma and synovial fluid profiles of standard and controlled-release formulations of ketoprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCrea JD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(2):73-81

Trimipramine in rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized double-blind trial in relieving pain and joint tenderness. Macfarlane JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(2):89-93

"Disease-modifying" drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Dec 30;23(26):101-4

Methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Current status. Wilke WS, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Aug;32(2):103-13

Long-term low dose ticlopidine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: effects on serum sulphydryl levels, technetium index, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and clinical disease activity. Grimaldi MG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):165-8

Oral gold approved for some arthritis patients. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):15-6

Evaluation of the effects of various anti-arthritic drugs on type II collagen-induced mouse arthritis model. Phadke K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Aug;10(1):51-60

Injectable gold dermatitis and proteinuria: retreatment with auranofin. Tosi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(4):265-8

Cicatricial pemphigoid in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine [letter] Peyri J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):681

Antiarthritic activity of anthraquinones found in aloe for podiatric medicine. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):61-6

Current concepts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Baker DG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):2-21 (142 ref.)

Minimum effective dose of etodolac for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jacob G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):195-202

The effect of etodolac administration on renal function in patients with arthritis. Shand DG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):269-74

A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: I. Rheumatoid arthritis. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):1-6

Comparative clinical study of enfenamic acid and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):150-4

Sulphasalazine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bax DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):463-4

Severe ventricular arrhythmia after methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Belmonte MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):477-9

The cost of parenteral gold vs oral gold in the longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Block SR. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):663-4

Controversies in the analysis of longterm clinical trials of slow acting drugs. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):403-5

Treatment with auranofin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, previously experiencing drug related side effects to sodium aurothiomalate [letter] Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):622

Remissions with chrysotherapy [letter] Davison S. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1012-3

Clinical pharmacology of very low dose methotrexate for use in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:11-4 (21 ref.)

Long term auranofin treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Godfrey N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):620-2

The effects of auranofin and gold sodium aurothiomalate on the chemiluminescent response of stimulated synovial tissue cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Harth M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):881-4

Rheumatoid arthritis: supplemental L-cysteine in penicillamine treatment--a controlled study [letter] Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):637-40

Longterm methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Kremer JM. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:25-8 (13 ref.)

A study to determine the active moiety of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Neumann VC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):285-7

Antimalarial treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: 1985 status [editorial] Rynes RI. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):657-9

Methotrexate and the liver. Tolman KG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:29-34

Historical perspective on the use of methotrexate for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:3-6

Toxicity of low dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:35-9 (48 ref.)

Methotrexate: a perspective on its use for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Weinstein A. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:1-2

Short term efficacy of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Willkens RF. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12 Suppl 12:21-4 (13 ref.)

Understanding and treatment of rheumatic and rheumatoid arthritis in traditional Chinese medicine. Liu ZM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):43-7

Treatment of intractable rheumatoid arthritis with combined cyclophosphamide, azathioprine, and hydroxychloroquine. A follow-up study. Csuka M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2; 255(17):2315-9

Side effects of cyclosporin A treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berg KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1180-7

Methotrexate for arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):74-5

Fatal interaction between methotrexate and naproxen [letter] Singh RR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1390

Levamisol in immunomodulative treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):15-9

Pulmonary injury induced by gold salts treatment. Schapira D, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct-Dec;23(4):259-63

The use of chloroquine and D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):32-4, 36-7 (76 ref.)

Auranofin (Ridaura). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 25; 27(699):89-90

Auranofin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A two-year study. Baldassare AR, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov; 82(11):711-5

Comparison of naproxen and piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind, crossover study. Chlud K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):113-21

The effect of increasing fibrinolysis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind study of stanozolol. Belch JJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):19-27

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Forster PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):29-42

Small bowel ulceration in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. Madhok R, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):53-8

A double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of fenflumizole in rheumatoid arthritis. Christensen K. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):80-4

Does sulphasalazine cause folate deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis? Grindulis KA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(3):265-70

SA 96 (N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine) in rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):85-90

Auranofin versus penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. One-year results from a prospective clinical investigation. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):13-22

Effects on bone marrow cells of oral treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives in rheumatoid arthritis. Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):271-5

Low-dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: effect and tolerance. An open trial and a double-blind randomized study. Szanto E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):97-102

Selenium treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):364-8

Drug therapy and rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):137-8

Have the newer NSAIDS contributed to the management of rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):161-3

Synovial fluid concentrations of diclofenac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis. Benson MD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):65-7

Diclofenac sodium in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Caldwell JR. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):73-9

Chlorambucil therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical experience in 28 patients and literature review. Cannon GW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):106-18

Forty-seven years experience with gold therapy in 1,019 rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lockie LM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):238-46

Worldwide experience with diclofenac in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Macauley D. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):68-72

Pancytopenia associated with low dose pulse methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. MacKinnon SK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):119-26

A double-blind comparative study of piroxicam and ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McLaughlin GE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):11-3

The efficacy of piroxicam in comparison with sulindac in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Meisel AD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):7-10

Myasthenia gravis caused by penicillamine and chloroquine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hearn J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1185-6

Slow acting anti-rheumatic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kovarsky J. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep; 81(9):35-9

The influence of HLA phenotypes on the response to parenteral gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):1-7

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pelíšková Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):263-6

[Use of the AIMS questionnaire for evaluating the results of pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Pelíšková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4;125(27):837-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiologic evaluation of the effect of treatment on joint changes in progressive polyarthritis] Středa A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Dec;39(6):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of tropesin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kutěj P. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1087-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cyclosporin in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Amor B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):417-8 (Fre)

[Tiopronine and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HLA system and complications of the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Bardin T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sulfhydryl maintenance treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis. A series of 120 cases followed for 10 years and a study of possibilities of changing the drug] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myasthenia induced by D-penicillamine during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Carter H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surveys of the epidemiological team of the French Rheumatology Society (RESFR) on the prescription of D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Carter H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyrithioxin and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with cyclosporin] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr; 53(4):283-7 (Fre)

[3 cases of obliterating bronchiolitis during treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dapsone in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis. Double-blind study (11 cases) and open study (7 cases)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct; 52(10):587-9 (Fre)

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis. 104 cases with a 5-year follow-up] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of treatment on the chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun; 52(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of 2 piroxicam preparations in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lang JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jan;115(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gold therapy and pregnancy] Fuchs U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):31-4 (Ger)

[Inventory of the status of rheumatism therapy. Another year of therapeutic disputes] Krüger K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1-2):7-9 (Ger)

[Therapeutic local anesthesia in rheumatic diseases. Open multi-center study of a lidocaine local anesthetic] Sommer A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 6;104(5):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Cyclosporin in the treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Miescher PA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):575–7 (Ger)
[Early detection of chronic polyarthritis. Does early treatment change the course?] Zeidler H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;27(3):185–91 (Ger)
[Long-term tolerance of oral gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Frequency and intensity of undesirable side effects] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatic therapy in the aged] Hartl PW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:41–7 (Ger)
[Drug-induced hepatitis with cholestasis following therapy with chlormezanone] Pomiersky C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;23(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unwanted modification of the thyroid gland by drugs with special reference to nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Hambach K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenosine deaminase activity in levamisole treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Seidel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lichen planus and lichen planus pigmentosus following gold therapy—case reports and review of the literature] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1;61(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonia in cyclosporin A–treated chronic polyarthritis (a case report)] Hagmann W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous side effects of gold therapy. Clinical and histologic results] Hofmann C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetylcholine receptor antibody in D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun; 45(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial results of the clinical use of the immunostimulant bestatin (3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyryl leucine) in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Meske S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;44(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of D-penicillamine therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;44(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare side effects of gold] Stollenwerk R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid as a constituent of sulfasalazine in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of nonsteroidal and steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cartilage metabolism—facts from research and practice] Petzold E, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate or naproxen: study of the efficacy and tolerability] Caronia F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):91S–94S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calcitonin in the osteoporosis of rheumatic disease. Preliminary physiopathologic and clinical aspects and evaluation] Consoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15; 118(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Granulated ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of its efficacy and tolerability with naproxen] Frizziero L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telethermographic evaluation of orgotein treatment by a mesotherapeutic approach in arthro-rheumatic diseases] Salli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of slow-release sodium diclofenac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zorzin L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the adult (critical review)] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 May–Jun; 66(5–6):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthetic antimalarials in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects and advantages] Lanciani P. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Side effects of d-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mazzanti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1009–16 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Mizushima H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):735–42 (Jpn)
[Efficacy of 156-S against rheumatoid arthritis] Aritomi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):63–71 (Jpn)
[The effect of 1α-OH-D3 on rheumatoid arthritis—results from over one year's study] Miyamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synoviorthese of the knee with osmium tetroxide in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Clinical, biological and histopathological observations] Boloşiu HD, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Action and mode of administration of carbon dioxide by the parenteral route in rheumatic conditions] Carasievici V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Long-term use of D-penicillamine in systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Guseva NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new basic agent, prospidin, in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Research on its clinical effectiveness in a controlled and double-blind trial] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness and complications of chrysotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):69–70 (Rus)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate (preliminary report)] Krasovskaia NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomodulators in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. I. The use of thymalin] Melekhin VD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomodulators in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Comparative clinical efficacy of levamisole (dekaris) and thymalin] Melekhin VD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of high doses of glucocorticoids in patients with rheumatic diseases] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic and social aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Korshunov NI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):148–52 (Rus)
[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D-penicillamine and levamisole (decaris) in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Comparative evaluation of their effects on systemic (extra-articular) manifestations of the disease] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using a new antirheumatic drug flugalin] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):57–9 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness and tolerance of chrysanol and myochrysine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (preliminary report)] Slobodina GA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of the basic drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis (long-term randomized study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of cyclophosphane electrophoresis in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Blinova NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):55–6 (Rus)
[New method of treating patients with rheumatoid arthritis using electrophoresis of the immunosuppressive preparation dopan from a dimexide solution] Kozlova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents and levamisole on the immunologic response of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Parashchak AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of intra-articular administration of hydrocortisone immobilized in liposomes in rheumatoid arthritis] Ternovoi NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):51–4 (Rus)
[Effects of methylprednisolone pulses in rheumatoid arthritis] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effectiveness and safety of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Carreira Delgado PE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Does a valid treatment for rheumatoid arthritis exist?] Lience E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):587–9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Risk factors for hospitalization and surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: implications for capitated medical payment. Nevitt MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):421–8
A multicenter study of annual health service utilization and costs in rheumatoid arthritis. Lubeck DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):488–93
A multicenter study of hospitalization in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of health care system, severity, and regional difference. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):277–84
Health outcomes for a chronic disease in prepaid group practice and fee for service settings. The case of rheumatoid arthritis. Yelin EH, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):236–47

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibitory profiles of hog pancreatic and human rheumatoid synovial cell phospholipases A2. Nixon JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):299–301
Collagenase in rheumatoid arthritis. Mainardi CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:345–54
2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase induction in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Hylton W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):220–4
Cytidine deaminase activity as a measure of acute inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson PW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):9–14
Enhanced phospholipase A2 and C activities of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bomalaski JS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Nov;38(5):649–54
Purine enzyme levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Appelboom T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1075–8
Cytochemical investigation of cathepsin B in rheumatoid synovial membrane and fluid. Codorean E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):269–74
[Dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in the serum and synovia of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Küllertz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on collagenase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship of immune complex, IgG-rheumatoid factor and prostaglandin E2 level] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):488–94 (Jpn)
[Alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of the activity of the pathological process in rheumatoid arthritis] Thustochowicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28;80(4B):4–10
Gut and joint disease. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct; 55(4):624–5 (24 ref.)
Does food intolerance have any role in the aetiology and management of rheumatoid disease? Darlington LG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):801–4
A seroepidemiological study of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis and sicca syndrome. Venables PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):742–6
Food-induced (allergic) arthritis. Inflammatory arthritis exacerbated by milk. Panush RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):220–6
Preliminary evidence for gut involvement in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Segal AW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):162–6
Rheumatoid arthritis and the gut. Zaphiropoulos GC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):138–40
Rheumatoid arthritis: etiopathogenetic considerations. Espinoza LR. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):27–40 (46 ref.)
Early rheumatoid-like synovial lesions in rabbits drinking cow's milk. II. Antibody responses to bovine serum proteins. Hanglow AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):152–60
Early rheumatoid-like synovial lesions in rabbits drinking cow's milk. I. Joint pathology. Welsh CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):145–51
The nervous system and the pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis: the role of neurotensin and opioid peptides. Famaey JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):651–2
Acromegalic arthropathy: a reversible rheumatic disease. Lacks S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):634–6
Rheumatoid arthritis in a male transsexual [letter] Troum OM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):640–1
Evidence for an HLA-DR4-associated immune-response gene for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A clue to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):310–3
Synthesis of rheumatoid factor in vitro: implications for the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):146–56 (69 ref.)
Infectious agents in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;16(1):1–10 (88 ref.)
An experimental study on immune complex induced arthritis in rabbits—reference to macrophages and M-type cells of the synovium. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984; 25(2):133–41
[Rheumatoid vasculitis and malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Aikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2065–9 (Jpn)
[Current concepts on the etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Guzov II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):24–8 (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic reaction of the rheumatoid arthritis and allergic syndrome types in tumors] Moroz NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):130–2 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic interrelationship between insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, the autoimmune thyroid diseases, and rheumatoid arthritis. Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 38(2):170–87
HLA haplotype sharing by siblings with rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):126–9
alpha 1 Antitrypsin (PI) allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):450–3
Genetic variants of complement component 3 (C3) in DR4 positive and DR4 negative rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):269–71
Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes, including M subtypes, in

pulmonary disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. Michalski JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):586–91

Transferrin C subtypes and rheumatoid arthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):279–82

Can genetic polymorphism of alpha-2-macroglobulin be detected by immunoelectrophoresis? A study using sera, plasma and joint fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and controls. Dott CS, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec;12(6):293–300

Immunogenetic studies in families with rheumatoid arthritis and autoimmune thyroid disease. Sanders PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):451–6

Genetic variants of properdin factor B (Bf) in rheumatoid arthritis. Dyer P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):456–7

HLA haplotypes in a family with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):518–22

Genetic markers in rheumatoid arthritis relationship to toxicity from D-penicillamine. Stockman A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):269–73

Genetic markers in rheumatoid arthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;58:1–29

Paradoxical inheritance of HLA-linked susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. de Vries RR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):286–92

Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis. Payami H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):57–63

Gm haplotype sharing by siblings with rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):153–5

[Familial Mediterranean fever. Immunogenetic and rheumatologic aspects of the disease in a Turkish sibship] Langer HE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;45(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis without skin involvement and mixed collagen disease in a family. Clinical description of a mother and her 3 adult children—studies of HLA antigens and review of the literature] Stockmann G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 45(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied with Marfan syndrome (forme fruste) in two sisters] Tauchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1573–8 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. Kean WF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180–6 (45 ref.)

[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—II] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24; 104(27–28):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatherapy—then and now. From bloodletting to cortisone—I] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):62–3 **(Ger)**

[The elderly and rheumatism—then and now. 1: History] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):68–9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of rheumatoid hyperviscosity syndrome with characterization of the serum immune complexes. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):26–33

IgE deposition in normal skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to clinical and laboratory findings. De Clerck LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):772–7

HLA and rheumatoid arthritis: a combined analysis of 440 British patients. Jaraquemada D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):627–36

Cytotoxic mechanisms in vitro against Epstein–Barr virus infected lymphoblastoid cell lines in rheumatoid arthritis. McChesney MB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul; 45(7):546–52

Differential effects of therapeutic regimens on specific classes of rheumatoid factor. Pope RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):183–9

Immunocytology of synovial fluid cells may be of diagnostic and prognostic value in arthritis. Poulter LW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):584–90

Immunogenetic heterogeneity of rheumatoid arthritis. Westedt ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):534–8

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear cells from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):166–73

Characterization and functional studies of rheumatoid synovial mast cells. Activation by secretagogues, anti-IgE, and a histamine-releasing lymphokine. Gruber B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):944–55

Electron microscopic study of HLA-DR and monocyte/macrophage staining cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Iguchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):600–13

Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical onset, seropositivity, and a possible cause. Jones VE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):814–5

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-type II collagen antibodies with cartilage and synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):730–8

IgA rheumatoid factor synthesis by dissociated synovial cells. Characterization and relationship to IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis. Koopman WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1219–27

Interleukin-1 lymphocyte chemotactic activity in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):461–70

Complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by C3dg and the terminal complement complex. Molines TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):715–21

Elevated C3 anaphylatoxin levels in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moxley G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1089–95

Estimation of the relative avidity of 19S IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by rheumatoid synovial cells for human IgG subclasses. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):722–9

Collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance of antibodies to denatured collagen and their association with HLA-DR4. Rowley M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):174–84

Correlation between the presence of antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen type 2 and antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sculley TB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):964–70

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Characterization of stimulator cells and the recognition unit for autoantigens on the responder cells. Førre O, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):188–92

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalden JR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):193–202

Impaired natural killing activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical characteristics and a study of defective mechanisms. Fantini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(1):40–6

Direct immunofluorescence of normal skin in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald OM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):340–5

Immune deposits in the skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McGill PE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):226

The ninth complement component in rheumatoid arthritis, Behçet's disease and other rheumatic diseases. Rumfeld WR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):266–70

Rheumatoid factors and amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Maury CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1015–6

Predominant wrist disease in rheumatoid arthritis associated with high concentration of IgA rheumatoid factor. Withrington RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1388

PHA-T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus and in rheumatoid arthritis: abnormalities in HLA class II antigen induction and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):197–203

Synthesis and immunological effect of deacetyl-thymosin alpha 11 on low E-rosette-forming cells of a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5419–27

Atopy and rheumatoid arthritis. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):547–53

A case of rheumatoid arthritis with various enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):45–53

Human monoclonal antibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: cross reactions against cellular constituents. Haskard DO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):496–502

The immunological consequences of gold therapy: a prospective study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):614–20

Electrophoretic transfer blotting analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):32–40

Impaired release of a T-cell specific suppressor factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Lau C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):489–95

Evidence for enhanced interleukin 2 (IL-2) secretion and IL-2 receptor presentation by synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Lemm G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):71–9

The rheumatoid synovial membrane participates in systemic anti-viral immune responses. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):657–61

Mechanisms of macrophage activation in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of gamma-interferon. Ridley MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):587–93

Simultaneous turnover of normal and dysfunctional C1 inhibitor as a probe of in vivo activation of C1 and contact activatable proteases. Woo P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8

Specificity of antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A controlled study of humoral antibodies to bovine nasal cartilage components. Johnston SL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):221–7

Cytotoxic activity of enriched large granular lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid arthritis. Kibler R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–24

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to HLA-DR2 and rheumatoid factors. Vischer TL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):139–42

Induction of neutrophil enzyme release by rheumatoid factors: evidence for differences based on molecular characteristics. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):347–55

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Feider M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):253–61

Elevated antigalactosyl antibody titers reflect renal injury after gold or D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):356–64

Studies of rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. III. Phenotypic and functional analysis of natural killer-like cells. Silver RM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):159–67

Pathophysiologic aspects of lymphokines. Boumpas DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(2):201–40 (175 ref.)

Ia antigens and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SH, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):645–64 (51 ref.)

Spontaneous lymphocyte activity in rheumatoid arthritis in a longitudinal study in relation to gold therapy. Froebel KS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):301–7

IgM antiplatelet antibodies in 7 out of 20 rheumatoid arthritis sera. A new antiplatelet antibody ELISA. Reverse correlation with anti-B-lymphocyte antibodies in the same sera. Mercier P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):189–92

IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal donors. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):392–8

C-reactive protein levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the impact of therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):321–4

Immunomodulation of neutrophil chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis using levamisole and methisoprinol. Mazzone A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):232–7

Interrelationship between the immunological and steroid hormone parameters in rheumatoid arthritis. Fehér KG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):38–42

Deficiency of neutrophil membrane antigen detected by monoclonal antibody in rheumatoid arthritis. Traniello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):47–9

Synovial inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):71–82

Dw subtypes of DR4 in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a preferential association with Dw4. Zoschke D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jan;15(1):118–24

Cell-mediated immunity in rheumatic disease. Padula SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):254–63 (182 ref.)

Proliferative responses of T-cell lines grown from joint fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides. Abdel-Nour AN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):329–33

Subclasses of human IgG anti-Fab antibodies: parameters for optimum detection. Perselin JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):368–74

C1 activation, with C1q in excess of functional C1 in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):113–9

Type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: clinical and immunological studies. Kerwar SS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):409–29

Distribution of an anti-DNA idiotype among autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) or rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;6(4):292–8

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane contains a 62,000-molecular-weight protein that shares an antigenic epitope with the Epstein–Barr virus-encoded associated nuclear antigen. Fox R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1539–47

Shared T cell recognition sites on human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class II molecules of patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1042–9

Very late activation antigens on rheumatoid synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Association with stages of T cell activation. Hemler ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):696–702

Basis for defective responses of rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid lymphocytes to anti-CD3 (T3) antibodies. Lotz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):713–21

Self-perpetuating mechanisms of immunoglobulin G aggregation in rheumatoid inflammation. Lunec J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2084–90

Lack of reactivity of rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane DNA with cloned Epstein Barr virus DNA probes. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):498–501

Release of lymphokines after infection with Epstein Barr virus in vitro. II. A monocyte-dependent inhibitor of interleukin 1 downregulates the production of interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma in rheumatoid arthritis. Lotz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3643–8

Decreased suppressive B cell factor (SBF) in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a defect in B cell autoregulation. White RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2151–7

Effects of pentostatin (2'deoxycoformycin), an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase, on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Gilbertsen RB. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(3):325–41

19S IgM rheumatoid factor-7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May; 107(5):465–70

Relationship of HLA-DR4 to defective cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis using PPD, and mycoplasma and lectin mitogens. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):859–64

The clinical application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antihistone antibodies. Epstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):304–7

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis. Faaber P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):849–53

Toxicity due to remission inducing drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Association with HLA-B35 and Cw4 antigens. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):65–8

Further observations on the response of synovial lymphocytes to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):113–7

HLA and disease manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis—a Canadian experience. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):274–6

The antigen induced arthritis model: the relevance of the method of induction to its use as a model of human disease. Howson P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):379–90

Measures of immunologic and inflammatory responses in vitro in rheumatoid patients treated with methotrexate. Johnston CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):294–6

Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subsets in active rheumatoid arthritis—effects of different therapies on previously untreated patients. Karlsson-Parra A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):263–8

Autoimmunity to native type II collagen—a distinct genetic subset of rheumatoid arthritis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):865–70

Lymphocyte responses to viral antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):6–8

Relationship of serum IgG rheumatoid factor to IgM rheumatoid factor and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):259–62

Comparative specificities of serum and synovial cell 19S IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):437–43

Class specific rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis: response to chrysotherapy and relationship to disease activity. Rudge SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):432–6

Histochemical study of the vascular endothelium of the synovial membrane of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA-I). Shoda E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):841–5

Complement-fixing ability and specificity of 19S IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Speiser JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):617–9

Comparison of immune complexes and complement components in arterial and venous blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):74–8

The immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:7–10 (19 ref.)

Lack of induction of antinuclear antibodies by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study. Weinstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):308–12

IgA containing immune complexes in rheumatoid vasculitis and in active rheumatoid disease. Westedt ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):449–55

Enhancement of C1q binding activity by IgM rheumatoid factor. Zilberfarb JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):444–8

Rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):321–2

T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients show augmented reactivity to a fraction of mycobacteria cross-reactive with cartilage. Holoshitz J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):305–9

Immunoglobulin G antibodies binding to a synthetic peptide deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the env gene of HTLV I in patients with leukemia and rheumatoid arthritis, HLA sensitized persons and blood donors. Blomberg J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1111–6

In situ evaluation of immunoglobulin synthesis of synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by plug photometry. Fritz P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May; 181(2):243–8

Rheumatoid non-lymphoid synovial cells and the induction of mixed leukocyte reactions. Low-density preparations containing Ia+ macrophages and dendritic cells are less stimulatory than peripheral blood non-T cells. Burmester GR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:31–7

A new assay for IgG rheumatoid factor activity and its use to analyse rheumatoid factor reactivity with human IgG isotypes. Elson CJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):175–9

Expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens on cells within the cartilage-pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:11–5

Strong association of rheumatoid arthritis with the presence of a polymorphic Ia epitope defined by a monoclonal antibody: comparison with the allodeterminant DR4. Lee SH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:17–23

Subclasses of IgG produced in the rheumatoid synovium. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:49–52

Properties and reactivity of immune complexes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Mochan E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(3):103–9

Lack of HLA-antigen association in Greek rheumatoid arthritis patients. Papasteriades CA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(5):201–3

Idiotype expression in rheumatoid synovial plasma cells. Pernis B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:39–43

Pokeweed mitogen-induced secretion of IgG- and IgM-rheumatoid factors by synovial fluid and blood B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(3):115–20

Spontaneous and aggregated IgG induced rheumatoid factor producing cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):155–61

Analysis of T-cell cultures and clones from a patient with classic rheumatoid arthritis—evidence for the existence of autoreactive T-cell clones in blood and synovial fluid. Schlesier M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:1–9

Borderline-tissues as sites of antigen deposition and persistence—a unifying concept of rheumatoid inflammation? Schulz LC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(5):221–7

Rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Westedt ML, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(5):209–14

Lymphocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid in vivo. Konttinen Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):503–7

Activated T lymphocytes of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthropathies. Poulter LW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):683–90

Interleukin 1 activity produced by human rheumatoid and normal dendritic cells. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):365–71

Rheumatoid synovial dendritic cells as stimulators in allogeneic and autologous mixed leukocyte reactions—comparison with autologous monocytes as stimulator cells. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):233–41

Circadian and diurnal variation of circulating immune complexes, complement-mediated solubilization, and the complement split product C3d in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):113–8

HLA antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients with and without a family history of polyarthritis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):375–80

Complement factor D in serum. An indicator of glomerular filtration rate in chronic inflammatory arthritis. Sturfelt G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):215–7

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) in rheumatoid arthritis assayed by ELISA. A clinicopathological correlation. Warlow RS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):185–92

The humoral immune response of the rheumatoid synovium. Smiley JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 14(3):151–62 (68 ref.)

Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis in Israel. Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jul;28(1):8–14

Antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singh IP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):141–4

[Humoral immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Xu WD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;65(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunopathological study of synovial tissue and fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Xu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):284–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between Epstein-Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis] Xu WD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;24(8):457–9, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and immunopathologic study on 100 cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Zhang PD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):91–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[NK activity in the peripheral blood of patients with progressive polyarthritis. II. Correlation with indicators of cell-mediated immunity] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[NK activity in the peripheral blood of patients with progressive polyarthritis. I. Correlation with clinical indicators] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22; 124(47):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lymphocyte responsiveness in the peripheral blood to nonspecific mitogens and the TH and TS lymphocyte subpopulation in progressive polyarthritis] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 1;124(44):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anti-fibronectin autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid polyarthritis, and various viral or bacterial infectious diseases] Henane T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of natural killer activity by adherent cells in synovial rheumatoid medium] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of phagocytic cells in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Mege JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiplatelet antibodies of the IgM class detected by ELISA in the serum of 20 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis. Inverse correlation with the presence of anti-B lymphocyte antibodies] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimitochondrial antibodies and other non-organ-specific autoantibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):650–1 (Fre)

[Activation of T lymphocytes in the blood and joints of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of rheumatoid inflammation] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May;14(3):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[B-cell subpopulation, rosetting with mouse erythrocytes, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Hildebrandt S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukocyte agglomeration in synovial fluid] Fischer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunogenetic studies in patients with IgM rheumatoid factor negative erosive chronic polyarthritis (c.p.)] Bröll H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration and differentiation of circulating immune complexes in chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases using a semiautomated PEG-precipitation laser nephelometer test] Geisler N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;44(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of interleukin 1 and related monokines in the pathogenesis of chronic polyarthritis] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complement fragment C 3d in the plasma of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Stannat S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of increased influenza-A-antibody levels in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Wruck K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of 2 immunoenzyme methods] Bernardoni R, et al. **Riv Eneoter Immunoenatol** 1985;32(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An immunochemical study of extracts from synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Kataoka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of various kinds of prostaglandins on the cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN)—a comparison between normal peripheral PMN and synovial fluid PMN of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Miyata M. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Decreased C3b receptors of erythrocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—with special reference to the vasculitis syndrome] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the rheumatoid factor by the immunoenzyme test] Stefănescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;30(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immunologic and ultrastructural analysis of lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid] Gabrielescu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov-Dec; 37(6):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Significance of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis in the elderly] Moise A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Comparative evaluation of the passive hemagglutination reaction and immunoenzyme analysis for isolating antibodies to M. arthritidis and M. fermentans from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Salamova RE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of fibroblast proliferation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of A-cells on the activity of nonspecific T-suppressors in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskii VS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous secretion of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronorhythms of the endocrine system and the T-lymphocyte level in the blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Davletshin RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):100–1 (Rus)

[HLA-DR in rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva DB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various quantitative and qualitative characteristics of circulating immune complexes in rheumatic vasculitis] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of immunoregulatory disorders in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis] Selsenbaev ASh. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of T-suppressors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):145–8 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Activity of short-lived suppressor lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of immune response parameters and the

therapeutic effect of gold salts in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dilas D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Jul-Aug; 106(7-8):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary ferritin levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nishiya K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Aug; 39(4):321-8

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to anti-inflammatory treatment, sex, and menopause. Als OS, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986; 219(2):209-13

The effect of interleukin-1 on connective tissue metabolism and its relevance to arthritis. Bunning RA, et al. Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;18:131-52 (107 ref.)

Hydroxychloroquine crystals in the tear film of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Beebe WE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):377-8

Hyaluronic acid production in vitro by synovial lining cells from normal and rheumatoid joints. Dahl IM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct;44(10):647-57

Concentration and molecular weight of sodium hyaluronate in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other arthropathies. Dahl LB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;44(12):817-22

Bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis compared with postmenopausal osteoporosis. van Soesbergen RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):149-55

Alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes as correlated with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-elastase complexes in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Borth W, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):319-25

Methotrexate metabolism analysis in blood and liver of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Association with hepatic folate deficiency and formation of polyglutamates. Kremer JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):832-5

Histamine stimulates prostaglandin E production by rheumatoid synovial cells and human articular chondrocytes in culture. Taylor DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):160-5

Low synovial clearance of iodide provides evidence of hypoperfusion in chronic rheumatoid synovitis. Wallis WJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1096-1104

Comment on article by Husby and Williams.
Immunohistochemical studies of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue [letter] Warrington RJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov; 28(11):1318

Purification of a metalloproteinase inhibitor from human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Mercer E, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):505-10

Metallothionein in cultured human epithelial cells and synovial rheumatoid fibroblasts after in vitro treatment with auranofin. Glemås A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2033-40

Plasma and synovial fluid kinetics of flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Aarons L, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):155-63

Reduction of skin collagen with increased skin thickness in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Pitt P, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Aug;25(3):263-5

Concentrations of lanthanides in plasma and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Esposito M, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Aug;32(8):1598

Uptake of fatty acids and their mobilization from phospholipids in cultured monocyte-macrophages from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bomalaski JS, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 May;39(2):198-212

Monocytes and granulocytes in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): phagocytic activity and superoxide anion production. Mege JL, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec;4(4):433-40

Salivary and serum levels of electrolytes and immunomarkers in edentulous healthy subjects and in those with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen S, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan; 5(1):49-55

Partial characterization of abnormal salivary proteins associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Mairs RJ, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Dec;69(6):727-35

Further support for changes in chloroquine disposition and metabolism between a low and a high dose. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 28(6):721-2

Stimulation of procollagenase synthesis in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts by mononuclear cell factor/interleukin 1. McCroskery PA, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):7-12

Oxygen radical production by neutrophils from patients with bacterial infection and rheumatoid arthritis. Measurement of hydrogen peroxide may most accurately represent enhancement of oxygen radical production during infection. Ozaki Y, et al. Inflammation 1986 Jun; 10(2):119-30

The penetration of ceftriaxone into synovial fluid of the inflamed joint. Morgan JR, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Sep;16(3):367-71

Human recombinant interleukin 1 stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;77(2):645-8

Ibuprofen kinetics in plasma and synovial fluid of arthritic patients. Gallo JM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 26(1):65-70

Biochemistry and antigenicity of osteoarthritic and rheumatoid cartilage. Schurman DJ, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(3):255-62

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in healthy and arthritic subjects. Jamali F, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Sep;74(9):953-6

The presence and possible significance of C-reactive protein in rheumatoid inflammation. Highton J, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):871-5

Interleukin 2 production and responsiveness in active and inactive rheumatoid arthritis. McKenna RM, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):28-32

Production of mononuclear cell factor by mononuclear phagocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Poubelle P, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):412-7

Mineral metabolism in postmenopausal women with active rheumatoid arthritis. Verstraeten A, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;13(1):43-6

Fibronectin in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Duțu A, et al. Med Interne 1986 Jan-Mar;24(1):61-8

Elevated levels of tachykinin-like immunoreactivity in joint fluids from patients with rheumatic inflammatory diseases [letter] Devillier P, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 15; 314(20):1323

An assay for estimating the cytotoxicity of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Blann AD. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Nov;45(7):665-7

[Collagen metabolites in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with positive or negative Waaler-Rose reaction] Kucharz E. Wiad Lek 1986 May 1;39(9):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trace element components of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid polyarthritis and arthrosis] Suțeanu S, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):421-4 (Rum)

[Fibronectin of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Daniiarova AS, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(12):83-5 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Panayi GS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):439

Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Fox RI, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;11(3):665-88 (97 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality from amyloidosis and renal diseases in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laakso M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):663-7

Survival, prognosis, and causes of death in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell DM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun; 29(6):706-14

In what sense is rheumatoid arthritis the principal cause of death? A study of the National Statistics Office's way of reasoning based on 1224 death certificates. Ingemar B, et al. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(12):963-72

Formal education as a marker for increased mortality and morbidity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(12):973-84

Factors influencing mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons DP, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(2):137-45

Death certificate and mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Laakso M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(2):129-33

OCCURRENCE

A population study on rheumatoid arthritis in Lesotho, southern Africa. Moolenburgh JD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):691-5

A comparison of rheumatoid arthritis in Australia and China. Moran H, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):572-8

Functional capacity and treatment data from a community based study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Owen SG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):293-303

Rheumatoid arthritis in the elderly. Healey LA. Clin Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;12(1):173-9

Prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, chondrocalcinosis and gouty arthritis at age 79. Bergström G, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):527-34

[Estimate of the prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis based on a rheumatology study in the district of Angers] Brégeon C, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Feb;53(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic considerations on the rise in rheumatic disease and rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Mignone F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Sep 30;37(18):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic and specific histological findings in rheumatoid pleurisy. Aru A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):57-62

Rheumatoid pleurisy. Specificity of cytological findings. Engel U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):53-6

Rheumatoid arthritis cells in experimental pleuritis in mice. Faarup P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):209-14

Lung and heart affection in rheumatoid arthritis. Olšádalová I. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:361-6

Increased representation of a subpopulation of early B cells in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 186:957-61

A study of lymph node lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:1027-32

Renal failure, stroke, and death in an elderly woman with rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Am J Med 1985 Dec;79(6):751-60

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar; 133(3):430-4

Bidirectional erosion of cartilage in the rheumatoid knee joint. Bromley M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Oct; 44(10):676-81

Assessment of inflammation in the rheumatoid knee joint: correlation between clinical, radioisotopic, and thermographic methods. de Silva M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):277-80

Rheumatoid pleural effusion cytology [letter] Geisinger KR. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jan;110(1):3-4

Rheumatoid arthritis pannus: true or false? [letter] Cooke TD. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1195-8

The mechanism of cartilage destruction in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mitrovic D. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct; 28(10):1192-5

Binding of normal human mononuclear cells to blood vessels in rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun; 29(6):789-92

Extracellular matrix-cytoskeletal interactions in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the fibronexus at the adhesive surface of normal porcine type B synoviocytes in vitro. Singer II, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1105-16

Clinically significant vitamin C deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Oldroyd KG, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov; 24(4):362-3

Fibronectin and retinyl acetate effects on attachment and spreading of normal and rheumatoid human synovial cells. Desmoulins D, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Jul;10(7):501-8

A new evaluation of gross pathologic changes and concepts of rheumatoid articular cartilage degeneration. Salisbury RB, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Oct;(199):242-7

An unusual cause of asymmetric rheumatoid involvement in the hands [letter] Bolosiu HD, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):363-4

Colour development of immunogold-labelled antibodies for light microscopy. Fritz P, et al. Histochemistry 1986; 85(3):209-14

Mononuclear phagocytes of normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane identified by monoclonal antibodies. Hogg N, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):673-81

Electron microscopic study of rheumatoid synovial vasculature. Intimate relationship between tall endothelium and lymphoid aggregation. Iguchi T, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;77(2):355-61

Rheumatoid- and osteo-arthritis: quantitation of ultrastructural features of capillary endothelial cells. Sattar A, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jan;148(1):45-53

T-cell subsets in the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Fossaluzza V, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1199

Pleuropulmonary necrobiotic rheumatoid nodules. A review and clinicopathological study of six patients. Walters MN, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jun 9;144(12):648-51

Proliferation of pannus tissue cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohr W, et al. Rheumatol Int 1986;6(3):127-32

Sonography and NMR imaging in rheumatoid gonarthritis. Hammer M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(2):157-64

Three kinds of foamy cells in the spleen: comparative histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;8(1):13-23

Connective tissue components in synovial fibroblast cultures exposed to interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2. Heino J. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1986;50(4):313-20

[The place of apatite in rheumatic diseases. Study of 25 cases by x-ray microanalysis and scanning electron microscopy] Gerster JC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 29; 116(13):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical significance of cytologic findings in joint effusion in chronic polyarthritis] Jäger B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Mar;33(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratomalacia perforans, clinical and pathohistologic findings] Pham Duy T. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Oct;187(4):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare form of rheumatic lung disease] Mutschlechner R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Dec 20;97(24):912-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of arthrotic changes in animal experiments and clinical medicine] Glückert K, et al. Z Rheumatol 1986 May-Jun;45(3):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR tomography of the knee joint in patients with rheumatic joint diseases] Hammer M, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Jul-Aug;44(4):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatoid articular pannus. Histogenesis and the mechanism of destruction of articular cartilage by pannus] Wierzchowska E, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Apr-Jun; 36(2):178-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lung lesion in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Krel' AA, et

al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun;(2):64-72 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[II. Morphologic criteria of synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis and correlation with synovitis in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Venikova MS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct-Dec;(4):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in variants of rheumatoid arthritis (based on the data of puncture biopsy of synovial membrane)] Shekhter AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(8):90-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geometric reconstruction of the primary picture of the acetabulum and femur head in advanced rheumatoid coxitis] Pučar I. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(5-6):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Inguinopelvic tumor as sign of an articular disorder of the hip] Larrosa Padró M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pain of rheumatoid arthritis. Bushnell WJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):88

On the structural and physiological basis of the influence of exercise, movement and immobilization in inflammatory joint diseases. Ahlqvist J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:10-8 (60 ref.)

Gastrin, gastric acid secretion, and gastric microflora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henriksson K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):475-83

Comparison of pain properties in fibromyalgia patients and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Leavitt F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):775-81

The development of disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Sherrer YS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):494-500

Measuring physicians' judgment—the use of clinical data by Australian rheumatologists. Kirwan JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):738-44

Antioxidant properties of the proteins caeruloplasmin, albumin and transferrin. A study of their activity in serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):119-27

Intestinal permeability and inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Juby LD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):226-7

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in rheumatoid arthritis. King SL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 25(1):26-33

Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire modified to assess disability in British patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):206-9

Does a diuretic improve morning stiffness in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Magder R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):318-9

Some aspects of knee joint kinematics in rheumatoid arthritis as studied with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Eberhardt KB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):201-9

A microcomputer controlled hand assessment system used for clinical measurement. Jones AR, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Oct;14(4):191-8

Effects of gold compounds on function of phagocytic cells. Comparative inhibition of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and control subjects. Davis P, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep; 10(3):311-20

Susceptibility of cartilage to damage by immunological inflammation. Al-Duaij AY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):435-7

Temporomandibular joint abnormalities and bite force in a group of adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Larheim TA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Nov;12(6):477-82

Measurement of exercise tolerance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Beals CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):458-61

Defective reticuloendothelial system C3b mediated clearance in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):675-9

Grading of tenderness as a source of interrater error in the Ritchie articular index. Hart LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):716-7

The possible role of neuropeptides in the pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Iversen LL. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):399-400

Hypothesis: the nervous system may contribute to the pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):406-11 (67 ref.)

Monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Regulatory, effector, and phenotypic properties. Panush RS. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1053-61

Relation between meteorological factors and pain in rheumatoid arthritis in a marine climate. Patberg WR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):711-5

Does joint inflammation improve as rheumatoid vasculitis develops? [letter] Pinto MA. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1205-6

Complement activation by 19S IgM rheumatoid factor: relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):33-8

The effect of human bone matrix extracts on the biosynthesis of macromolecules by human mononuclear cells in culture. Anastassiades T, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):123-30

Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical features and pathogenetic mechanisms. Krane SM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):263-84 (158 ref.)

Are rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus inversely related diseases? Mawson AR. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Dec;18(4):377-86

Metal ions and oxygen radical reactions in human inflammatory joint disease. Halliwell B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):659-71

Atrioventricular conduction time in rheumatoid arthritis. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(5):205-7

Superoxide generation by synovial fluid neutrophils enhanced by immune complexes and suppressed by rheumatoid factor in synovial fluid. Todoroki T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(3):133-7

Duration of morning stiffness in rheumatic patients after medication with enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets. Johnsen V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):37-40

Influence of weather on stiffness and force in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rasker JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):27-36

Mechanisms of cartilage degradation: relation to choice of therapeutic agent. Cooke TD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):16-23

Penicillamine-induced exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis. Butler D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):778-9

[Value of motor neuron conduction rate and sensory neuron conduction rate of the upper limbs in rheumatoid arthritis] Dupont-Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Mar; 9(1):3-11 **(Fre)**

[Time-dependent flow behavior and fibrinogen content of synovial fluid] Altmann S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;44(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in arm and finger arteries in rheumatoid arthritis] Beste KW. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 May-Jun; 44(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a portable computerized disease condition memory system and its clinical application in recording the rheumatoid arthritis patient's condition] Makikawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the mechanical strength of the medial tibial condyle of the rheumatoid knee] Kameyama S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of physical strength and rheumatoid arthritis patients' kinesitherapy] Ando T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron during lymphocytoplasmapheresis] Alnadzhian AO, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of microcirculation, rheologic properties of the blood and kallikrein-kinin system of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with systemic manifestations] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct-Dec;(4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinical and instrumental parallels in the condition of the lungs and heart in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Doroshenko IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and capillary circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bakaliuk OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do oral contraceptives prevent rheumatoid arthritis? del Junco DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1938-41

Do oral contraceptives prevent rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Hazes JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):215-6

Noncontraceptive hormones and rheumatoid arthritis in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14; 255(10):1299-303

PSYCHOLOGY

The Face Scale: a brief, nonverbal method for assessing patient mood. Lorish CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):906-9

Stress and rheumatoid arthritis: a survey of empirical evidence in human and animal studies. Koehler T. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(6):655-63 (52 ref.)

Psychological factors associated with disability in arthritis. Roberts N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):223-31

The measurement of helplessness in rheumatoid arthritis. The development of the arthritis helplessness index. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):462-7

Evaluation of a computer based education lesson for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wetstone SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):907-12

A comparison of memory for induced ischaemic pain and chronic rheumatoid pain. Roche PA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun; 25(3):337-43

Rheumatoid arthritis: review of psychological factors related to etiology, effects, and treatment. Anderson KO, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep;98(2):358-87 (179 ref.)

Scale for assessing nurses' attitudes toward arthritis. Nambayan A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):138

Prevalence and correlates of the type A behavior pattern in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Potts MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):699-706

Rheumatoid arthritis: psychiatric aspects and use of psychotropics. Rogers MP. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):915-25

A comparative study of pain description, emotional discomfort and health perception in patients with chronic pain syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(3):109-19

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and life events] Euller-Ziegler L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):563-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative microfocal radiography accurately detects joint changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):379-83

Massive extension of the suprapatellar pouch into the thigh tissues in rheumatoid disease [letter] Coulton BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):174-5

Small joint involvement: a systematic roentgenographic study in rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):327-30

Long term progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May; 45(5):373-8

Assessment of radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized, controlled trial. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):1-9

Distal interphalangeal joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Jacob J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):10-5

Pressure erosions: rheumatoid arthritis or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease? [letter] McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):454

Computed tomography of the hindfoot with rheumatoid arthritis. Seltzer SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1234-42

How many joints in the hands and wrists should be included in a score of radiologic abnormalities used to assess rheumatoid arthritis? Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1326-35

Computerized axial tomography in investigations of the rheumatoid knee. Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):189-93

The spinal cord in rheumatoid arthritis with clinical myelopathy: a computed myelographic study. Stevens JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):140-51

The carpometarcarpal ratio: a useful method for assessing disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):846-8

Cricoarytenoiditis: CT assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. Brazeau-Lamontagne L, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):463-6

Joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis: radiological assessments and the effects of anti-rheumatic drugs. Scott DL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(5):193-9 (65 ref.)

Spontaneous fractured neck of femur in rheumatoid arthritis: absence of radiographic changes on initial X-ray. Pullar T, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):178-80

Radiologic review: the rheumatoid cervical spine. Komusi T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):187-95 (58 ref.)

Medullary compression in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation evaluated by computerized tomography. Toolanen G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):191-4

Prognosis of rheumatoid coxitis. Pučar I. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;45(1):31-5

[Radio-clinical aspects of the back of the foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis] Wouters M. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May; 7(5):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid coxitis. Clinical study of 20 cases] Bourqui M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1-2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen changes in the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis and therapeutic consequences] Seelig C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic lesions of the carpus] Tubiana R. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):135-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical discitis, spondylitis and spondylodiscitis in chronic polyarthritis] Dirheimer Y, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jul; 25(7):318-23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue changes in the wrist in chronic polyarthritis. Results of weak-radiation exposures in 3 planes] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1985 Dec;25(12):562-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fabry disease, a disease with rheumatic aspects: radiology of soft tissue and bone changes in the hand] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;45(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of the overlapping volo-ulnar margin of the ulnar head in chronic polyarthritis—a hitherto disregarded sign] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;44(4):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bone changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):581-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Direct radiographic magnification of the hand: study of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metabolic activity of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Pitt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):235–8

111Indium-labelled polymorphonuclear leucocyte scans in rheumatoid arthritis—an important clinical cause of false positive results. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):167–70

Gallium imaging of rheumatoid pachymeningitis. Higgins WL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):350–1

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Uno K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):339–44

[Value and limitations of scintigraphy of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lymphoid irradiation in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, randomized study comparing 750-rad treatment with 2,000-rad treatment. Hanly JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):16–25

Total lymphoid irradiation in patients with refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1205–10

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on levels of serum autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and in rheumatoid arthritis. Tanay A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):26–31

Total lymphoid irradiation to treat rheumatoid arthritis? Hart LE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):218–9

Lymphoid irradiation in intractable rheumatoid arthritis: effects on the production of immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Hanly JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):647–56

Radiation synovectomy with 165Dy–FHMA: lymph node uptake and radiation dosimetry calculations. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):457–65

[Total lymphoid irradiation in chronic polyarthritis—a new therapeutic concept] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local radiation therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Ignat'ev VK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope synovectomy] Oliunin IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):148–51 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of laser therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Tupikin GV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy in diseases of the locomotor apparatus and skin at a polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):42–4 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Cycling program effects on one rheumatoid arthritic. Karper WB, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Aug;65(4):167–72

Rehabilitation for rheumatoid arthritis patients. A controlled trial. Spiegel JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):628–37

Comparison of three physiotherapy regimens for hands with rheumatoid arthritis. Hawkes J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1016

[Developmental status of the medical rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases in the Gera district] Leistner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development status of the social rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases in the Gera district] Leistner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental status of the occupational rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases in the Gera district] Leistner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis] Akashi U. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):455–64 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun;51(2–3):260–9

The Attenborough total knee replacement. A review of fifty cases. Laing PW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 52(2):170–9

Flexible implant arthroplasty of the digits. Indications, methods and results. Swanson AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):679–98

Mechanical loosening after hip replacement. Incidence after 10 years in 125 patients. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):314–7

Silastic arthroplasty in rheumatoid MCP-joints. Jensen CM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):138–40

Survival of knee arthroplasties for rheumatoid arthritis. Knutson K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):422–5

Shoulder surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):222–6

Radical synovectomy with muscle release for the rheumatoid elbow. Saito T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb; 57(1):71–3

The need for elbow replacement. Abernethy PJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:81–4

Synovectomy of the hand and wrist. Ferlic DC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:26–30

Correction of swan-neck and boutonnière deformities. Firpo CA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:48–53

Elbow synovectomy. Gschwend N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:31–6

Hip replacement arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Heywood AW. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:76–80

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Kankaanpää U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:117–21

A review of knee joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis with theoretical and technical considerations. Mori M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:40–7

Shoulder synovectomy. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:37–9

Shoulder replacement arthroplasty. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:85–9

The role of non-prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto-arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96–102

Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:70–5

Present attitudes on timing of surgical interventions in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Souter WA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:19–25

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54–69

Reconstructive foot surgery. Tillmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:90–5

Realignment stabilization synovectomy in the rheumatoid wrist. A study of twenty-five cases. Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):294–305 (Eng, Fre)

MacIntosh arthroplasty for the rheumatoid knee: a 10-year follow up. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):738–41

The total condylar knee prosthesis: a review of 71 operations. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 104(6):352–6

Treatment of secondary osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis by Bateman hip prosthesis. Torisu T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):55–61

Synovial proliferative disorders: role of synovectomy. Sim FH. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):198–204

Evaluation of medical treatment and synovectomy in rheumatoid knee. Islam KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Jun;12(1):37–43

A scientific basis for surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Cooke TD. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):20–4 (33 ref.)

Bone graft for tibial defects in total knee arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):153–65

Clinical results of the Oxford knee. Surface arthroplasty of the tibiofemoral joint with a meniscal bearing prosthesis. Goodfellow JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):21–42

Bilateral total knee arthroplasties. Comparison of simultaneous (two-team), sequential, and staged knee replacements. McLaughlin TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct; (199):220–5

The patellofemoral joint in total condylar knee arthroplasty. Pros and cons based on five- to ten-year follow-up observations. Ranawat CS. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr; (205):93–9

Roentgenographic evaluation of geometric total knee arthroplasty with a six-year average follow-up period. Torisu T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):125–34

Bone and joint surgery: rheumatoid arthritis—retrospective and contemporary techniques. Ranawat CS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):275–80

Surgical treatment of arthritis in the elderly. Bentley G, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):291–327 (60 ref.)

Silicone implants. Kleinert JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May; 2(2):271–90 (71 ref.)

Total temporomandibular joint replacement in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis: report of case. Stern NS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):491–5

Silicone-rubber implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints for rheumatoid arthritis. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):206–9

Long-term results of synovectomy in rheumatoid patients. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb; 68(2):198–205

Massive allografting for severe failed total hip replacement. McGann W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):4–12

Loosening of the porous coating of bicompartmental prostheses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenqvist R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):538–42

Unicompartmental and bicompartmental arthroplasty of the knee with a finned metal tibial-plateau implant. Swanson AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1175–82

The outcome of infected arthroplasty of the knee. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):289–91

Complications of the Attenborough knee replacement. Simison AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):100–5

Silastic interposition arthroplasty of the shoulder. Spencer R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):375–7

Failure of silicone rubber wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Brase DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 11(2):175–83

Volz total wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis: a long-term review. Dennis DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):483–90

Long-term follow-up of metacarpal phalangeal arthroplasty with silicone Dacron prostheses. Derkash RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):553–8

The rheumatoid wrist after resection of the distal ulna. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):837–44

Surgical management of basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part I. Long-term results of silicone implant arthroplasty. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May; 11(3):309–24

Rheumatoid wrist reconstruction utilizing a fibrous nonunion and radiocarpal arthrodesis. Ryu J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):830–6

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after reconstructive surgery of the hand. Smith PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):399–402

Silicone rubber implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joint in rheumatoid arthritis: a follow-up study of 32 patients. Vahvanen V, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):333–9

Resection of the distal ulna with and without implant arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. White RE Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):514–8

Wrist arthrodesis as part of composite surgery of the hand. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):243–4

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the rheumatoid knee. Wilkes LL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Aug;74(8):582–3

Colocutaneous fistula as late complication of total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Ridley MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):951–2

Rheumatoid disease and related arthropathies. II. Surgical rehabilitation of the temporomandibular joint. Kent JN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 61(5):423–39

Basal joint arthritis. Fusion, implant, or soft tissue reconstruction? Burton RI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):493–503 (48 ref.)

Multiple replacements of major joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):57–9

High tibial osteotomy in degenerate diseases of the knee. McCoy GF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):46–52

[Evaluation of the long-term effects of synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Guo WZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;65(9):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The significance of synovectomy of the joints and tendon sheaths in rheumatic diseases] Popelka S. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Dec;64(12):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Elbow replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17; 148(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Knee-joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. The effect of early and late synovectomy] Poulsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Guépar's total hinged knee prosthesis. Experience with a 3-year follow-up] Ghosez JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):572–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 139 Guépar II cemented prostheses] Nordin JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:108–10 (Fre)

[The rheumatoid ankle] Gschwend N. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the rheumatoid and arthritic hand. Current status] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 1;41(9):390–3 (Fre)

[Place of surgery in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand] Chamay A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):229–35 (Fre)

[Complications with the cup endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the patella in the Guepar model knee endoprosthesis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jul; 32(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitative significance of total endoprosthesisplasties of the lower extremities in chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with wrist endoprostheses in chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of follow-up studies of silastic implants in finger joints] Weber C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar; 33(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical jaw and face implications in diseases of the rheumatic group] Reich RH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:168–72 (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment before and following implantation of endoprostheses] Fengler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):203–7 (Ger)

[Our knee joint prostheses with patellar replacement] Blauth W. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroplasty using the PCA (porous coated anatomic) knee joint] Jenny H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr; 124(2):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic repair of the acetabular floor for acetabular protrusion in total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active stabilization of the acetabular floor by auto–/homologous bone transplantation in inflammatory rheumatic protrusion hip] Wetzel R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;44(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined bilateral hip and knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis] Tauber C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16; 110(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical studies and postoperative results of 51 nonambulatory rheumatoid patients with total joint replacements] Yoshino S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[20–year experience with rheumo–orthopedics at the Institute of Rheumatology] Jakubowski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoprosthesis–arthroplasty in protrusion of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Jakubowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Stepniewski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of the limitation of motor functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after alloplasty of the hip joint] Wosiak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the methods of reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ruchkin IN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of thymectomy in immune diseases other than myasthenia. Szobor A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985; 42(3–4):101–8

Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct 25;79(4C):24–31 (43 ref.)

A multicenter study of hospitalization in rheumatoid arthritis. Frequency, medical–surgical admissions, and charges. Wolfe F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):614–9

Pitfalls and dilemmas in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Christophidis N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1324, 1327, 1329

Trial of Isotoner gloves for morning stiffness and pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):271–2

Current management of rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):374–81

Effects of joint lavage on knee synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Daunt SO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):378–9

Lymphocytapheresis—a feasible treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 25(1):40–3

Treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Wright V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):431–2 (36 ref.)

Controversial arthritis remedies. Panush RS. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1984;34(5):1–10 (99 ref.)

Measurement of stiffness in the metacarpophalangeal joint: the effects of physiotherapy. Yung P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):147–56

Management of rheumatoid arthritis. Dugowson CE, et al. **DM** 1986 Jan;32(1):1–74 (137 ref.)

Early management of the rheumatoid joint. Goldberg VM. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:404–11

An update on the status of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by lymphapheresis. Karsh J. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:35–8

National Center for Health Care Technology assessment of therapeutic apheresis for rheumatoid arthritis, 1981. Heyse SP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):50–4

Evaluation of an education program on the management of rheumatic diseases for physical therapists. Stross JK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):374–8

Scientific evaluation of complementary medicine. Goulder TJ. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):158

Therapeutic approaches to the treatment of rheumatoid disease. St Clair EW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 70(2):285–304 (84 ref.)

The use of unproven remedies for rheumatoid arthritis in Australia. Kestin M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25; 143(11):516–8

Non–pharmacological treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Podgorski M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25; 143(11):511–6

Rheumatoid disease and related arthropathies. I. Systemic findings, medical therapy, and peripheral joint surgery. Zide MF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):119–25

Rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. Wilson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;17(2):313–43 (154 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr; 230(1414):353–6

Effect of exercise on morning stiffness and mobility in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Byers PH. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):275–81

Utilization of hospital care among persons with rheumatoid arthritis compared with controls. A 13–year follow–up of an epidemiological survey. Hasagi H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):403–10

Acupuncture for rheumatoid arthritis: an analysis of the literature. Bhatt–Sanders D. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):225–31 (19 ref.)

[Management strategy of chronic polyarthritis] Hasler F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):666–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Vischer TL. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb;43(2):144–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of plasma exchange therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic manifestations] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of recombinant human gamma interferon in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Seitz M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme therapy in comparison with immune complex determinations in chronic polyarthritis] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoplasmapheresis in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis and clinical significance of cryogel obtained from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuroda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):327–31 **(Jpn)**

[Blood cleaning therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Shiozawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):322–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of therapeutic plasma exchange and hydrophobic amino acid adsorbent therapy in the management of rheumatoid arthritis] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):362–74 **(Jpn)**

[Leukapheresis therapy. 4. Rheumatoid arthritis] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1898–902 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid knee] Niwa S. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):204–16 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the therapy of RA really progress?] Nobunaga M. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–immunological analysis of the effectiveness of various methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Trofimova TM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long–term treatment of patients in the early stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the electrostimulation regimen in treating injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Rutskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of physico–chemical indices of the state of membranes and nuclear chromatin of the lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with radon baths] Nabieva LB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical, biochemical and immunologic indices of rheumatoid arthritis patients during bitemporal exposure to an ultrahigh frequency (27, 12 MHz) electrical field] Sidorov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug therapy and hyperbaric oxygenation on the microcirculation and kinin system in rheumatoid arthritis] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Induction of arthritic processes by synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients in long–term experiments with mice. Partsch G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):303–7

URINE

Urinary neopterin reflects clinical activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reibnegger G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1063–70

Zinc in rheumatoid arthritis. Pandey SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:618–20

Fibrinopeptide A in urine from patients with venous thromboembolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation and rheumatoid arthritis—evidence for dephosphorylation and carboxyterminal degradation of the peptide by the kidney. Leeksma OC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):792–8

ARTHROBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of synephrinase from Arthrobacter synephrinum. Manne V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):324–34

Regulation of 3–ketosteroid–1–en–dehydrogenase activity of Arthrobacter globiformis cells by a respiratory chain. Medentsev AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep; 23(3):365–8

GENETICS

In vivo and in vitro expression of the 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans, cloned into Escherichia coli, as an enzymatically active, covalently flavinylated polypeptide. Brandsch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):204–8

An erythromycin–resistance gene from an erythromycin–producing strain of Arthrobacter sp. Roberts AN, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):259–70

Plasmid pAO1 of Arthrobacter oxidans encodes 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase: cloning and expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Brandsch R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):96–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Characteristics of the development and biosynthetic activity of a mixed culture of microorganisms] Landau NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of organic acids by bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):301–8

Initial reactions of xanthone biodegradation by an Arthrobacter sp. Tomasek PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):818–27

Redox reactions in hydrocortisone transformation by Arthrobacter globiformis cells. Arinbasarova AY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):307–12

ARTHRODERMA see **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

The role of non–prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto–arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96–102

The outcome of failed knee arthrodesis following total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr; (205):86–92

Internal compression arthrodesis of the ankle. Ross SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):54–60

A biomechanical approach to hallux varus. A case report. Zinsmeister BJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 75(11):613–6

Hip arthrodesis. A long–term follow–up. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1328–35

The treatment of the painful hip in cerebral palsy by total hip replacement or hip arthrodesis. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):590–8

Trapezio–metacarpal arthrodesis today: why? Cavallazzi RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):250–4

Wrist arthrodesis as part of composite surgery of the hand. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):243–4

Basal joint arthritis. Fusion, implant, or soft tissue reconstruction? Burton RI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):493–503 (48 ref.)

Arthrodesis of the knee. Green SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1514–8

Arthrodesis of the salvage elbow. Rashkoff E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):733–8

[Duration of occupational incapacity after injuries resulting in arthrodesis around the talus] Hansen BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint following trauma. Follow–up study] Winter T. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec; 11(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compression of a sacral nerve as a complication of screw fixation of the sacro–iliac joint. A case report. Pattee GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):769–71

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified instruments for wrist fusion. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):245–9

[Device for stable–compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov; (11):55–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ankle arthrodesis. Problems and pitfalls. Hagen RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):152–62

Further experience with Grice subtalar arthrodesis. Moreland JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):113–21

Digital arthrodesis. Gerbert J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):77–93

Lesser digital arthrodesis. Monson DK, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr;3(2):347–56

Triple arthrodesis for children with spastic cerebral palsy. Ireland ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):623–7

Technique tips: footings. Arthrodesis—talonavicular joint.

Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):153–5
Dowel arthrodesis for degenerative arthritis of the tarsometatarsal (Lisfranc) joints. Johnson JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr;6(5):243–53
External fixation arthrodesis of the ankle joint following trauma. Kenzora JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):49–61
A biomechanical study using cadaveric toes to test the stability of fixation techniques employed in arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Sykes A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Aug;7(1):18–25
Shoulder arthrodesis and resection arthroplasty. Cofield RH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:268–77
Modified Jones operation in the treatment of pes cavovarus. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):165–70
A box joint arthrodesis for the proximal interphalangeal joint in claw toe deformity. Bernbach EH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;75(11):575–80
Giant-cell tumors in the distal end of the radius. Treatment by resection and fibular autograft interpositional arthrodesis. Murray JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):687–94
Limited triscaphoid intercarpal arthrodesis for rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Watson HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):345–9
Triple arthrodesis. A critical long-term review. Angus PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):260–5
A simple technique for arthrodesis of the ankle. Baciu CC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):266–7
The Batchelor–Grice extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):125–7
Designing an implant by CT scanning and solid modelling. Arthrodesis of the shoulder after excision of the upper humerus. Macdonald W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):208–12
Chevron ankle arthrodesis with bone grafting and internal fixation. Frankel JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 25(3):234–40
"Dynamic compression for small bone arthrodesis" [letter] Clayton ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):299
Scaphoid–trapezium–trapezoid fusion in the treatment of chronic scapholunate instability. Eckenrode JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):497–502
Tension band arthrodesis in the hand. Khuri SM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):41–5
Biomechanical analysis of internal fixation techniques for proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis. Kovach JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):562–6
The tenon method of small joint arthrodesis in the hand. Lewis RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):567–9
Radiolunate arthrodesis. Linscheid RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):821–9
Wrist arthrodesis. Rayan GM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May; 11(3):356–64
Rheumatoid wrist reconstruction utilizing a fibrous nonunion and radiocarpal arthrodesis. Ryu J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):830–6
A simple method of hip arthrodesis. Mowery CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–10
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in the era of prosthetic arthroplasty] Colinet J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(4):709–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined arthrodesis of tibiotalar and subtalar joints (transtalar approach using a trephine] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction or arthrodesis following injuries of the wrist joint] Towfigh H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of shoulder arthrodesis and concomitant myoplastic interventions. Follow-up of 60 patients] Pfeil J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the large toe] von Salis-Soglio GF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May–Jun; 124(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable internal fixation in arthrodesis of the small joints of the hand using wire loops and intraosseous wire sutures] Rupnik J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pes planus taloflexus congenitus—results of surgical treatment by the method of peritalar repositioning] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(6):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of arthrodesis of the talocrural joint] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr; (4):51–2 (Rus)
[Method of compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Mar;(3):58–9 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Shesternia NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug; (8):63–6 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Function after arthrodesis of the knee. Rud B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):337–9

VETERINARY

Surgical arthrodesis for the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the proximal intertarsal, distal intertarsal and tarsometatarsal joints in 30 horses: a comparison of four different techniques. Wyn-Jones G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):59–64
Bilateral hindlimb pastern arthrodesis in a horse. Yovich JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):79–81

ARTHROGRAPHY

Radiologic classification of joint destruction in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):719–22
Negative bone scans of joints after aspiration or arthrography: experimental studies. Traughber PD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):87–91
Long term progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May; 45(5):373–8
Recurrent traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child: significance of early hip arthrography. Slavík M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):385–8
Is there still a role for knee arthrography? Korn MW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):40–3
Arthrography in the diagnosis of fractures of the distal end of the humerus in infants. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):599–602
Elbow arthrography in the evaluation of posterior interosseous nerve compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Roth AI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):120–2
Arthrotomography: a valuable technique in the evaluation of loose body formation. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):32–7
Arthrographically assisted splint therapy: painful clicking with a nonreducing meniscus. Tallents RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):2–4
Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: a review and report of 11 cases. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):125–8
Arthrography of the ankle joint in chronic instability. Dory MA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):291–4
The role of arthrography in the management of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Ho AM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):224–7
[The arthrographic picture following anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A consecutive study of 71 patients] Hansen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Arthrography of the knee in the diagnosis of meniscus disorders] Seuri R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Arthrography and computerized tomography in the radiological assessment of the temporomandibular joint] Reychler H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Apr;83(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrographic findings in diseases and injuries of the shoulder joint] Irlenbusch U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential arthrographic diagnosis of the painful shoulder joint] Eichner H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Comparison with computerized tomography and arthrography] Katzberg RW, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of traumatic and degenerative changes in periarticular structures of the shoulder joint] Melzer C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun; 89(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of uncertain knee complaints. Experiences with lesions of the attachment zone of the meniscus] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrography of the ankle joint in injuries of the fibular ligament system in children and adolescents] Ehrensperger J. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen imaging of the thumb saddle joint for diagnosis of peritrapezial arthrosis] Kretschmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1205–10 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity associated with temporomandibular joint arthrography in clinically normal joints. Lydiatt D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):8–10

METHODS

Comparison of iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in single contrast knee arthrography. A double-blind investigation. Tallroth K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(3):144–7
Frozen shoulder [letter] Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):805–6
Assessment of radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized, controlled trial. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–9
How many joints in the hands and wrists should be included in a score of radiologic abnormalities used to assess rheumatoid arthritis? Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1326–35
Contrast media in double-contrast arthrography of the knee: a comparison of ioxaglate and iothalamate preparations. Ingram C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):143–6
Spondylarthrography: the demonstration of spondylolysis by apophyseal joint arthrography. Park WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):427–30
Computer-processed subtraction arthrography. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):821
Rotator cuff lesions of the shoulder: evaluation by direct sagittal CT arthrography. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):161–5
Oblique head position in temporomandibular joint arthrography. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):541–3
Rotator cuff tears: evaluation using double-contrast shoulder arthrography. Mink JH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):621–3
Elbow joint: assessment with double-contrast CT arthrography. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):167–73
Temporomandibular joint: correlation between single-contrast videoarthrography and postmortem morphology. Westesson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):767–71
The use of subtraction arthrography in total hip arthroplasties. Barentsz JO, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr; 144(4):440–6
Digital subtraction arthrography of the prosthetic hip. Apple JS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):808–10
[Scanography of the shoulder. Experience with 120 scanographic studies simple or combined with double-contrast arthrography] Fery A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:25–8 (Fre)
[The contribution of computerized tomography to synovial pathology] Tamisier JN, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Feb;53(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of arthrography of the thumb saddle joint] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Aug; 32(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory changes in shoulder arthrography] Stetter G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrography with Hexabrix—report of experiences] Tenner R. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pelvic dysplasia associated with arthrogrypotic changes in the lower extremities. A new syndrome. Ray S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):99–102
Multiple intestinal atresia and amyoplasia congenita in four unrelated infants: a new association. Collins DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):331–3
In utero movement and use of limbs are necessary for normal growth: a study of individuals with arthrogryposis. Hall JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:155–62
Spinal deformities in patients with arthrogryposis. A review of 16 patients. Daher YH, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):609–13
Congenital muscular dystrophy associated with lethal arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Moerman P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(1):43–8
[An extraction method in the management of neonatal dyspnea using a fixation hook—Frey's methods] Oka M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):1–7 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital muscular dystrophy producing arthrogryposis [letter] Socol ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Goldberg JD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):45–9
[A case of congenital fetal myodystrophy] Szymańska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):703–4 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [letter] Poser S. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):8–9
Hereditary peroneal muscular atrophy in the mouse: an experimental model for congenital contractures (arthrogryposis). Nonaka I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):571–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coincidence of paternal 13pYq translocation and maternal increased 13p NOR activity in a child with arthrogryposis and other malformations. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):151–6
Distal arthrogryposis type II: a family with varying congenital abnormalities. Reiss JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):255–67
Restrictive dermopathy and report of another case. Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):625–9
Restrictive dermopathy: a newly recognized autosomal recessive skin dysplasia. Witt DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):631–48
Arthrogryposis and 46,XY,t(1;16) chromosome constitution [letter] Serville F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):453–5
Freeman–Sheldon syndrome: a disorder of congenital myopathic origin? Vaněk J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun; 23(3):231–6
A dominantly inherited lower motor neuron disorder

presenting at birth with associated arthrogryposis. Fleury P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1037–48

OCCURRENCE

Association of amyoplasia with gastroschisis, bowel atresia, and defects of the muscular layer of the trunk. Reid CO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):701–10

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal nemaline myopathy presenting with multiple joint contractures. Bucher HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):288–90

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: spectrum of pathologic changes. Banker BQ. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):656–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG and needle muscle biopsy studies in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Strehl E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Nov;16(4):225–7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning of skeletal muscle in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Roscam Abbing PJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(5):484–91

SURGERY

Congenital ulnar drift of the fingers. Pathogenesis, classification, and surgical management. Zancolli E, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):443–56

THERAPY

Management of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. A case report. Sakamoto FO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov; 56(11):694–8

VETERINARY

Arthrogryposis and associated defects in pigs: indication of simple recessive inheritance. Lømo OM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):419–22

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Corticosteroid-induced arthropathy (a report of 5 cases)] Jin CN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 19(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Charcot foot—a technique for treatment of chronic plantar ulcer by saucerization and primary closure. Leventen EO. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):295–9

False aneurysm in a Charcot hip. Report of a case. Boynton EL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):462–4

ETIOLOGY

Total prosthetic replacement in tabetic arthropathy of the hip joint. Baldini N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;11(2):193–7

Increased uptake of bone radiopharmaceutical in diabetic neuropathy. Edmonds ME, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec; 57(224):843–55

[Neurogenic arthropathy of the foot and syringomyelia (letter)] Casquero Subias P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):516–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic neurogenic arthropathy. Chillag KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):597–600

The diabetic foot—radiographic appearances. Thomasson JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):668, 670–1, 675–7

Case report 343. Neurofibroma arising in sympathetic ganglion with probable associated spinal neuroarthropathy (presumptive diagnosis). Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):60–4

SURGERY

Total knee arthroplasty in Charcot and Charcot-like joints. Soudry M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):199–204

Rapid bone destruction after a stress fracture in a diabetic (Charcot) foot. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Dec; 70(12):438–40

THERAPY

Charcot's spine with neurological deficit: computed tomography as an aid to treatment. Raynor RB. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):108–10

ARTHROPLASTY

Surgical treatment of arthritis in the elderly. Bentley G, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):291–327 (60 ref.)

Post-fracture, late debridement resection arthroplasty of the ankle. Gould N, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):70–82

Tendon interposition arthroplasty for degenerative arthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint of the thumb. Eaton RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):645–54

Lunate implant resection arthroplasty: long-term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):1013–24

Silicone carpal implants: risk or benefit? Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):295–304

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Granulomatous osteolytic neosynovial membrane after arthroplasty (letter)] Verdier MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):163–4 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Neer arthroplasty for humeral fracture. Willems WJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):394–5

The role of non-prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto-arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96–102

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54–69

The control of pain after Keller's procedure—a controlled double blind prospective trial with local anaesthetic and placebo. Porter KM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):293–4

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder treated by a Neer hemiarthroplasty with a posterior surgical approach. Reckling FW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):133–7

Digital arthroplasty. Burns AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):11–21

Arthroplasty of the fifth digit. Dobbs BM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):29–39

Arthroplasty via intermediate phalangectomy. Partial or complete. Jenkin WM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):41–55

Implant resection arthroplasty of the finger joints. Swanson AB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):107–17

Shoulder arthrodesis and resection arthroplasty. Cofield RH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:268–77

Excision of the proximal end of the femur for hip stiffness in myelomeningocele. Taylor LJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):75–7

A comparison of Keller's arthroplasty and distal metatarsal osteotomy in the treatment of adult hallux valgus. Turnbull T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):132–7

Amniotic arthroplasty for tuberculosis of the hip. A preliminary clinical study. Vishwakarma GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):68–74

Surgical management of basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part II. Ligament reconstruction with tendon interposition arthroplasty. Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May; 11(3):324–32

Autogenous costochondral grafts in temporo-mandibular joint arthroplasty. A survey of 66 arthroplasties in 60 patients. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 14(3):143–9

Basal joint arthritis. Fusion, implant, or soft tissue reconstruction? Burton RI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):493–503 (48 ref.)

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: follow-up of 70 patients treated with arthroplasty and acrylic spacer interposition. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):29–40

[Arthroplasty of the wrist—a case of complete destruction of the wrist by arthritis urica] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Judet's arthromyolysis. Evaluation of long-term results] Mazza M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoprosthesis-arthroplasty in protrusion of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Jakubowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Donor selection for grafting of bone and cartilage allotransplants for patients with the sequelae of hematogenous metaphyseal osteomyelitis] Ditrik GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Radical restorative operations in tuberculosis of the large joints of the upper extremity] Marakusha IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteo-cartilaginous autoplasty of the joints] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900–1930. Harden VA. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449–66

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spiroplasmas and hematophagous arthropods; prospects in tropical pathology] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):769–79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arbovirus-vector relations] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viruses transmitted by blood-sucking arthropods. I. Bunyaviridae and Reoviridae] Zukowski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Collembola—possible intermediate hosts of Avitellina arctica (Cestoda, Anoplocephalata)] Kozlov DP. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caterpillar and moth dermatitis. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):320

ANALYSIS

Seasonal variation in antigens of the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):331–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies in stinging insect hypersensitivity: postmortem demonstration of antivenom IgE antibody in possible sting-related sudden death. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):607–10

Toxoid stimulation in dogs of high titres of neutralising antibodies against holocyclotoxin, the paralysing toxin of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):125–7

A mathematical model to quantitate histamine release from basophils challenged in vitro with insect venom. Hokanson JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):239–46

Venom skin tests in insect-allergic and insect-nonallergic populations. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):803–7

Evaluation of decline in serum venom-specific IgE as a criterion for stopping venom immunotherapy. Randolph CC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):823–7

[Preventive treatment of severe allergic complications caused by Hymenoptera venom. Our experience apropos of 250 cases] Nataf P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insect bites. Immunopathogenesis and pathophysiology] Kroegel C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 25; 111(30):1157–64 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Neurotoxin of the black widow spider and its interaction with receptors from the rat brain] Ushkarev IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of the venoms of arthropods of Central Asia] Akhunov A, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(4):1009–11 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute swelling of nodes of Ranvier caused by venoms which slow inactivation of sodium channels. Love S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):1–9

alpha Latrotoxin of the black widow spider venom opens a small, non-closing cation channel. Wanke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):320–5

A functional domain on the alpha-latrotoxin molecule, distinct from the binding site, involved in catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells: identification with monoclonal antibodies. Cattaneo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2730–6

Spider toxin (JSTX) blocks glutamate synapse in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):397–9

Reconstitution in bilayer lipid membranes of the crab Potamon transcaspicum spider venom sensitive glutamate receptors. Tashmukhamedov BA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):625–30

Effects of black widow spider venom and Ca2+ on quantal secretion at the frog neuromuscular junction. Fesce R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jul;88(1):59–81

Rat adrenal chromaffin cells become sensitive to alpha-latrotoxin when cultured in vitro: the effect of nerve growth factor. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):114–8

Spider venom of Araneus opens and desensitizes glutamate channels in chick spinal cord neurones. Vyklický L Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):227–31

Morphological abnormalities in myelinated nerve fibres

caused by Leiurus, Centruroides and Phoneutria venoms and their prevention by tetrodotoxin. Love S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):115–22

[Effect of Segestria florentina spider venom on the mechanism of inactivation of sodium channels] Usmanov PB, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fusogenic properties of latrotoxin] Lishko VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):740–3 (Rus)

[Energy profile of a channel formed by alpha–latrotoxin in a bilayer phospholipid membrane] Chanturiia AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and immunologic observations in patients who stop venom immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):435–42

TOXICITY

The effects of season of collection, feeding, maturation and gender on the potency of funnel-web spider (Atrax infensus) venom. Atkinson RK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):555–61

Mode of action of Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom at the isolated phrenic nerve–diaphragm of the rat. Fontana MD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):557–65

Differential effects of alpha–latrotoxin on mouse nerve endings and fibers. Mallart A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb;8(2):151–7

Effects of Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom on mouse peripheral nerve. Cruz–Höfling MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):623–40

[Local effects of the external secretions of Sphaerobothria hoffmanni (Arsinoe: Theraphosidae) from Costa Rica] Herrero MV. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov;32(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARTHROPODS

Pentastomiasis: case report of an acute abdominal emergency. Herzog U, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Sep;42(3):261–71

Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). II. Morphology of the host response. Frederickson RG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):209–23

Arthropod bites, stings, and infestations: their prevention and treatment. Honig PJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):189–97

Nymphal pentastomiasis in a cat. Moens Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):44

[Pathogenesis of arthropod infestations] Gothe R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;98(8):274–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthropods as coproscopic findings in dogs and cats] Reiter I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood–sucking arthropods in the Migliarino–S. Rossore–Massaciuccoli nature preserve] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First case of ocular linguatulosis in México] Pérez–Valenzuela J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An alpha 2–macroglobulinlike activity in the blood of chelicerate and mandibulate arthropods. Armstrong PB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):1–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pentastomid nymph from the brain of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). I. Morphology of the nymph. Hall JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(4):195–208

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles and use of numerical taxonomy in the classification of Arthropods] Lonc E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(4–6):515–8 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Crystallization of reptile hemoglobin during its digestion in a pentastomide] Mattei X, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Relative susceptibilities of cyclops species from Rajasthan State to guinea worm (Dracunculus medinensis) larvae. Bapna S. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):881–6

[Collembola—possible intermediate hosts of Avitellina arctica (Cestoda, Anoplocephalata)] Kozlov DP. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Statistics and quantum bumps in arthropod photoreceptors. Yeandle S. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2947–9

Native opioid–like peptides in Squilla mantis ganglia. Marino G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:403–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An abbreviated method of the double lead stain technique. Daddow LY. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):221–4

ARTHROSCOPY

Alfentanil v. isoflurane for outpatient arthroscopy. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May; 30(4):329–31

Arthroscopy of the elbow. Diagnosis and extraction of loose bodies. Boe S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):52–3

Arthroscopy in acute knee injuries. Simonsen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):126–9

Local anesthesia and arthroscopic surgery of the knee. McGuire DA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):20–4

Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus. Parisien JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):211–7

Histological studies on the inner surfaces of the articular cavities of human temporomandibular joints with special reference to arthroscopic observations. Murakami K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(3):167–77

Partial arthroscopic meniscectomy versus total open meniscectomy. Martens MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):31–5

Complications of arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery: results of a national survey. Committee on Complications of Arthroscopy Association of North America. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):214–20

Abstracts. Annual meeting of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. San Francisco, California, March 20–23, 1986. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):111–24

Abstracts. Annual meeting of the Arthroscopy Association of America. San Francisco, California, March 20–23, 1986. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):111–24

Annual meeting of the AANA (Arthroscopy Association of North America). Boston, Massachusetts, April 10–13, 1985. Abstracts. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):142–51

Arthroscopic treatment of transchondral talar dome fractures. Baker CL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):82–7

Arthroscopy, self–education and humility. Brief LB. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):88–9

The role of arthroscopy in the management of tibial plateau fractures. Caspari RB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):76–82

Another year of progress. Crane L. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(2):90–2

Arthroscopy and stability testing of the shoulder joint. Dolk T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(1):35–40

Arthroscopic abrasion arthroplasty historical and pathologic perspective: present status. Johnson LL. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(1):54–69

Arthroscopy in acute injuries of anterior cruciate–deficient knees: fresh and old intraarticular lesions. Kohn D. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):98–102

The correlation between arthroscopic findings and the patellofemoral pain syndrome. Lindberg U, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):103–7

A decade of arthroscopic surgery: AANA. Presidential address. Metcalf RW. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):221–5

Arthroscopic meniscus repair: a safe approach to the posterior horns. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(1):3–12

Arthroscopic treatment of medial shelf syndrome. Muse GL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):63–7

Arthroscopic management of tibial plateau fractures [letter] Pankovich AM. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):132–4

Moraxella septic arthritis of the knee joint: a case report. Schonholtz GJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):96–7

Arthroscopic review of meniscal repair: assessment of healing parameters. Stone RG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):77–81

Intraarticular ganglion of the dorsal interosseous scapholunate ligament: a case for arthroscopy. Viegas SF. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):93–5

Arthroscopy in steroid–induced osteonecrosis of the knee. Wiedel JD. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):68–72

Arthroscopic repair of the medial retinaculum and capsule in acute patellar dislocations. Yamamoto RK. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):125–31

Arthroscopy of the hip. Present status. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):127–32

Osteochondritis dissecans following Perthes' disease. Arthroscopic–operative treatment. Bowen JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):49–56

Arthroscopic debridement of the knee for septic arthritis. Ivey M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):201–6

The scope of arthroscopy. Jackson RW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):69–71

Operative arthroscopy of the ankle. Three years' experience. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):46–53

Diagnostic and surgical arthroscopy. Johnson LL. **Clin Symp** 1982;34(3):2–32 (12 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the posterior subtalar joint: a preliminary report. Parisien JS. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr;6(5):219–24

Arthroscopic surgery of the shoulder. A general appraisal. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar; 68(2):201–7

Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm following arthroscopy. Beck DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):87–9

Arthroscopy in the treatment of young patients with anterior knee pain. Dandy DJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 17(2):221–9

Knee arthroscopy with local anesthesia in ambulatory patients. Methods, results and patient compliance. Eriksson E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb;9(2):186–8

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the hip. Eriksson E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb;9(2):169–76

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the elbow. Guhl JF. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1290–6

Arthroscopic medial meniscectomy. Operative techniques and problems. Whipple TL. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan; 8(1):109–14

Arthroscopy of the knee in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):109–12

Arthroscopy for disorders of the knee—a prospective study. Liu HC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 85(2):185–95

[Outpatient arthroscopy of the knee joint with a 5 mm arthroscope and trans–ligamental access] Carlsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Meniscectomy via the arthroscope] Paré DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Huybrechts A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):59–60 (Fre)

[Articular irrigation in arthroscopy] Martinez Moreno JL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arthroscopy: technological aspects] Moalla M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):107–11 (Fre)

[Acute arthroscopy in clinically stable knees with hemarthrosis] Walz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1;110(44):1692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Athletic rehabilitation following arthroscopic meniscectom·] Mona D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Dec;33(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and significance of transarthroscopic operations] Hertel E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of arthrotic changes in animal experiments and clinical medicine] Glückert K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint in acute traumatic hemarthrosis] Kündiger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(19):1217–21 (Ger)

[Results of endoscopy studies of the knee joint] Schuhr EU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1211–6 (Ger)

[Technic of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligamentplasty using the Lafil carbon ligament] Wuschech H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):409–13 (Ger)

[Role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of chronic monoarthritis of the knee joint] Abasov ESh. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthroscopic partial medial meniscectomy: an analysis of unsatisfactory results. Ferkel RD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985; 1(1):44–52

Extensive subcutaneous emphysema complicating arthroscopy of knee. Amsalem Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):167

Efficacy of diflunisal versus acetaminophen with codeine in controlling mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):164–9

Arthroscopy—"no–problem surgery". An analysis of complications in two thousand six hundred and forty cases. Sherman OH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb; 68(2):256–65

The risk of damage to facial nerve, superficial temporal vessels, disk, and articular surfaces during arthroscopic examination of the temporomandibular joint. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):124–7

HISTORY

Dr. Michael S. Burman. Pioneer in the field of arthroscopy. Parisien JS, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall; 45(2):119–26

[From diagnostic to surgical arthroscopy of the knee joint] Henche HR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10; 75(24):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of an infusion pump in arthroscopy. Bergstrom R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(1):41–5

Videoarthroscopy: present and future developments. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):108–15

Arthroscopy and irrigation control. Oretorp N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(1):46–50

A technique for lateral retinacular release. Yerys P. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):233–6

Arthroscopic blades in flexor tenolysis of the hand. Schreiber DR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):144–5

[Short technical contribution: video technic and sterility in arthroscopy] Kohn D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 123(6):897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A regional anesthetic technique compared to general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy [letter] Martin R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091

A regional anesthetic technique compared to general anesthesia for outpatient knee arthroscopy. Patel NJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):185–7

Direct parasagittal computed tomography and arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint. Alpern MC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Apr;56(2):91-101
Arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint. Nuelle DG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Apr;56(2):118-42
Corrected parasagittal direct CT imaging of the temporomandibular joint. With arthroscopic correlation. Ufema JW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Apr;56(2):102-17
New methods in arthroscopy: preliminary investigations. Frizziero L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):529-33
Arthroscopy of the knee. A perioperative nursing challenge. Aiello DH. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):824-7, 830-44
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Andrews JR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):97-107
Shoulder arthroscopy: a modified approach. Gross RM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):156-9
Arthroscopic synovectomy. Highgenboten CL. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):190-3
Arthroscopic management of tibial plateau fractures. Jennings JE. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):160-8
Simple arthroscopic partial meniscectomy associated with anterior cruciate-deficient knees. Marshall S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):22-7
Anterior portal selection for shoulder arthroscopy. Matthews LS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):33-9
Arthroscopy of the subtalar joint: an experimental approach. Parisien JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):53-7
"Retrospectoscopic" arthroscopy. Smith JB. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):17-21
Arthroscopic laser meniscectomy in a gas medium. Whipple TL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):2-7
Prilocaine in arthroscopy: clinical pharmacokinetics and rational use. Debruyne D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):549-53
Arthroscopy of the ankle: technique and normal anatomy. Andrews JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):29-33
Arthroscopy of the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Holmlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 15(2):170-5
Temporomandibular joint arthroscopy by inferolateral approach. Murakami K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):410-7
The use of arthroscopy. Gillquist J. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):185-9
Arthroscopic treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus. Pritsch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul; 68(6):862-5
Combined posterior incision and arthroscopic intra-articular repair of the meniscus. An examination of factors affecting healing. Scott GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):847-61
Ankle joint evaluation—an overview of arthroscopic technique. Aldrich MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct; 24(5):349-56
Ankle joint arthroscopy. Lubell JD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;25(2):128-32
Factors affecting the prognosis following arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Hook WE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb; 31(1):50-2
Arthroscopic examination of the patellofemoral joint using a central, one-portal technique. Lindberg U, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;17(2):263-8
New techniques for arthroscopic surgery of the ankle: preliminary report. Guhl JF. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb; 9(2):261-9
[Partial meniscus arthroscopic resection] Benedetto KP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint—results in 300 cases] Wuschech H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jul; 32(7):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Arthroscopic anatomy of the intercarpal and radiocarpal joints of the horse. Martin GS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):373-6
Technique for arthroscopic repair of third carpal bone slab fractures in horses. Richardson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):288-91
Arthroscopic surgery for osteochondral fractures of the proximal phalanx of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal (fetlock) joints in horses. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):273-9
Recent developments in the use of arthroscopy in cattle. Hurtig MB. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):175-93
Arthroscopy of the canine stifle. van Gestel MA. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):237-9

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

Experimental model for the otitis media with effusion induced by Arthus' reaction. Hozawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S183-5

BLOOD

Effect of piroxicam on the chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes after induction of immune and non immune inflammations. Pham-Huy D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):381-5

COMPLICATIONS

[Arthus reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction to nerve-specific proteins S-100 and 10-40-4 in schizophrenic patients] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Necrotizing enteritis due to hypersensitivity reaction (similar to Arthus phenomenon)] Micali C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of complement-mediated vascular injury at Arthus reaction sites by complement inhibitors. Asghar SS, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(1):40-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor suppresses oedema formation in an Arthus reaction but not oedema induced by leukocyte chemoattractants in rabbit skin. Hellewell PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):302-7

METABOLISM

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in connective tissue breakdown during the reverse passive Arthus reaction. Fletcher DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1; 35(15):2601-6
Histamine metabolism in the Arthus reaction. Tachibana T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):76-82

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of antigen induced arthritic joints. I. Inflammatory cell interactions at synovial-meniscal surfaces during the Arthus response. Elliott S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):401-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of leukotrienes in rat reversed passive Arthus pleurisy and the effect of AA-861, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Makino H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(1):38-44

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Reading and articulation. de Montfort Supple M. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug;20(3):209-14
Long-term effects of focal, cortical injuries upon articulation and discrimination performance. Tobey EA, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):551-65

ETIOLOGY

A response to Goehl and Kaufman (1984) "Do the effects of adventitious deafness include disordered speech?" [letter] Cowie R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 May;51(2):183-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Articulation disorder as the initial manifestation of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy in childhood] Lischka A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;198(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between articulation disorders and motor coordination in children. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):546-50
Velopharyngeal movement patterns in patients alternating between oral and glottal articulation: a clinical and cineradiographical study. Henningsson GE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):1-9
Deficits in fine motor coordination in children with unintelligible speech. Amorosa H, et al. **Ear Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):26-30
The generalization hypothesis: final consonant deletion. Elbert M, et al. **Lang Speech** 1985 Jul-Sep;28 (Pt 3):281-94
Utility of the group coefficient of variation in predicting speech-motor equivalence in normal and articulatory disordered speakers. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):133-4

THERAPY

When is enough enough? Eger DL, et al. **ASHA** 1986 May; 28(5):23-5
Modifications in deaf children's vowel production: perceptual evidence. Gulian E, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Aug; 20(3):181-94
Effectiveness of intensive articulation therapy for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):215-24
Visual training and correction of articulation disorders by use of dynamic palatography: serial observation in a case of cleft palate. Michi K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):226-38
Modification of articulation error using a multiple-context, distinctive-feature treatment program. Bountress NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):792-4

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):858-68
The treatment advice of a computer-based cancer chemotherapy protocol advisor. Hickam DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):928-36
Artificial intelligence and the brain: computational studies of the visual system. Ullman S. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:1-26 (61 ref.)
The "intelligent workstation" for cell-surface phenotyping based on principles of pattern recognition and image analysis. Goin JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1655-9
The computer as a diagnostic consultant, with emphasis on use of laboratory data. Myers JD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1714-8
Application of the EXPERT consultation system to accelerated laboratory testing and interpretation. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1719-25
CADIAG: approaches to computer-assisted medical diagnosis. Adlassnig KP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(5):315-35 (59 ref.)
Representation and semiautomatic acquisition of medical knowledge in CADIAG-1 and CADIAG-2. Adlassnig KP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb;19(1):63-79
Knowledge-based landmarking of cephalograms. Lévy-Mandel AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun; 19(3):282-309
INTERNIST-I properties: representing common sense and good medical practice in a computerized medical knowledge base. Masarie FE Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct;18(5):458-79
Goal-directed critiquing by computer: ventilator management. Miller PL. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):422-38
ANEMIA: an expert consultation system. Quaglini S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb;19(1):13-27
Studies in artificial aphasia: experiments in processing change. Gigley HM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar; 22(1):43-50
The evaluation of artificial intelligence systems in medicine. Miller PL. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar; 22(1):5-11
A program for machine learning of counting criteria: empirical induction of logic-based classification rules. Spackman KA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec;21(3):221-6
Computer memory banks: promise of artificial intelligence. Allan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun;62(6):22, 42
Symbolic reasoning about myocardial scintigrams in PROLOG. Rosenberg S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(2):65-8
Anemia: an artificial intelligence project. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul-Aug;70(4):358-62
Artificial intelligence and image processing. Ackerman LV, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2-3):142-5
Computing and understanding. Dodwell PC. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):137-44
Expert systems: robot physicians of the future? Bloom KJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1082-4
Artificial intelligence in medicine—is it ready? [editorial] Gardner RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):133-4
Extending computer-based critiquing to a new domain: ATTENDING, ESSENTIAL-ATTENDING, and VQ-ATTENDING. Miller PL. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):135-42
Computer-assisted diagnosis: experience with the CONSULTANT program. White ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):475-6
Clinical judgment, expert programs, and cognitive style: a counter-essay in the logic of diagnosis. Wartofsky MW. **J Med Philos** 1986 Feb;11(1):81-92
Use of an expert model to test diagnostic criteria in CHARGE syndrome. Mitchell JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Dec;9(5-6):425-36
RED: a red-cell antibody identification expert module. Smith JW Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Jun;9(3):121-38
Artificial intelligence and psychiatry. Servan-Schreiber D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):191-202
Feasibility of physician-developed expert systems. Tuhrim S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jan-Mar;6(1):23-6
Artificial intelligence and medical informatics. Blum BI. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan-Mar;11(1):3-18 (38 ref.)
Gradualness eases refinement of medical knowledge. Rada R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan-Mar;11(1):59-73
The impact of an explanation capability for a computer consultation system. Erdman HP. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Oct;24(4):181-91
Some reflections on the evaluation of expert systems in medicine. Fieschi M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jan; 25(1):15-21
Graphical access to medical expert systems: II. Design of an interface for physicians. Lane CD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul;25(3):143-50
Building an expert critiquing system: ESSENTIAL-ATTENDING. Miller PL. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr;25(2):71-8

Examination of disease names using non-Abelian symbolic logic. Moore GW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr; 25(2):109–15

ELSA—a method for medical knowledge acquisition and processing to aid medical reasoning. Ruszkowski J. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr;25(2):79–86

Graphical access to medical expert systems: I. Design of a knowledge engineer's interface. Tsuji S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr;25(2):62–70

Making decisions based on "fuzzy" medical data—can expert systems help? Wigertz O. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr; 25(2):59–61

Computer-aided nursing diagnosis for community health nurses. Wright C. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):487–95

Applications of artificial intelligence in education—a personal view. Richer MH. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):428–31

Decision support systems for the outpatient office. Two examples of medical expert systems. Evans S. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):445–58

Knowledge based expert systems for medical diagnosis. Torasso P. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):317–25

Computers as medical management tools. Computer-assisted diagnosis and medical decision support. Pollock RV. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):669–84

[An expert system for the diagnosis of diabetes] Jirku P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Further development of the MYOPAT knowledge base for the differential diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy] Maříková T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10; 125(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of expert systems in health care] Petrášek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):33 (Cze)

[Development of a knowledge base for the diagnosis of brain tumors and its analysis] Sprincl L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Expert systems—programs using the knowledge of experts for solving complicated problems] Zdráhal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of a computer program in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Sprincl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov;21(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Artificial intelligence and help in diagnosis] Hache JC. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:219–24 (Fre)

[PROTIS, an expert system applied to the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Evaluation of its efficacy] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial intelligence in medicine] Magrez P. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Mar;7(3):153–61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computers and the brain. How can one maintain that both are identical, and yet not related to one another] Gerlach J. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3;104(13):55–7 (Ger)

[CODEX: an expert system for medical applications] Popper M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Assistance of the CODEX expert system in the diagnosis of mental diseases] Rákús A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 10;125(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The engineering of reason arising from the man–computer relation: a non-intelligent and non-living prediction] Negrete J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The computer in medicine] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Acoustic myography as a control signal for an externally powered prosthesis. Barry DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):267–9

Suction socket suspension for below-knee amputees. Roberts RA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):196–9

Prosthetic rehabilitation in unilateral high above-elbow amputation and brachial plexus lesion: case report. Thyberg M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):260–2

Ground reaction forces and center of pressure patterns in the gait of children with amputation: preliminary report. Zernicke RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov; 66(11):736–41

Controller for a high-performance prehensor. Childress DS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:65–7

Management of the upper-limb-deficient child with a powered prosthetic device. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):202–5

The University of California Biomechanics Laboratory four-bar polycentric knee linkage. A clinical trial in 20 active above-knee amputees. Jergesen HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):184–92

A modified knee disarticulation. A case report. Susak Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):254–7

The high-tech hand surgery interface. Rose EH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):333–44

Contact dermatitis of a limb stump caused by p-tertiary butyl catechol in the artificial limb. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):68–9

Myoelectric control of prostheses. Parker PA, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;13(4):283–310 (143 ref.)

Objective performance analysis of artificial hands towards improvements of function. Gilad I. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr; 29(4):553–61

Design and implementation of an implantable goniometer. Troyk PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb; 33(2):215–22

Axillary-femoral graft compression by prosthetic belt. Dalessandri KM. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):175–6

What's new in feet? Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):592–3

Alignment procedure for the optimal fitting of lower limb prostheses. Mizrahi J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul; 8(3):229–34

Amelia and scoliosis. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):605–9

Gait kinematics in below-knee child amputees: a force plate analysis. Lewallen R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):291–8

Dislocated patella associated with below-knee amputation in adolescent patients. Mowery CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):299–301

Development and preliminary evaluation of the VA Seattle foot. Burgess EM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul; 22(3):75–84

A future prosthetic limb device. Hall CW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):99–102

Alignment of lower-limb prostheses. Zahedi MS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Apr;23(2):2–19

Improved battery saving device for use with myoelectric control systems. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):203–5

Two-channel miniature data-acquisition device. Mifsud M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):199–202

Energy-saving power bridge for children's artificial hands. Mifsud M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep; 23(5):479–81

Upper limb amputations and prostheses. Beasley RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):395–405

Prescription options for the below knee amputee. A review. Abrahamson MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):210–20

Subjective evaluation of the UCBL polycentric knee linkage by active above knee amputees. A prospective trial. Jergesen HE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):237–41

Early post-surgical prosthetic fitting with a pre-fabricated plastic limb. Kraker D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul; 9(7):989–92

Early fitting of the below knee amputee. Mooney V, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):199–202

Lower extremity prosthetics [editorial] Skinner HB. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):197–8

Static load response of the heels of SACH feet. Skinner HB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):225–8

Advanced prosthetic techniques for below knee amputations. Staats TB. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):249–58

The Mauch hydraulic knee unit for above knee amputation. Volatile TB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb;8(2):229–30

A study on the value of the modified KBM prosthesis compared with other types of prosthesis. Boldingh EJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):79–82

A new directly moulded patellar-tendon-bearing socket. Boot DA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):112–4

Hanging stump prosthesis without socket for bad above-knee stumps. Chand N, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec; 9(3):154–6

The use of bicomponent fabrics for bonding polypropylene sockets in prostheses. Coombes AG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec;9(3):145–53

Below-knee amputation: a comparison of the effect of the SACH foot and single axis foot on electromyographic patterns during locomotion. Culham EG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):15–22

Bouncy knee: a stance phase flex-extend knee unit. Fisher LD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec;9(3):129–36

Evaluation of a myoelectric hand prosthesis for children with a below-elbow absence. Mendez MA. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec;9(3):137–40

Load bearing and suspension characteristics of airsplint as a temporary prosthesis. Monga TN, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):100–4

Active plantar-flexion above-knee prosthesis: concept and preliminary design. Rigas C. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Dec; 9(3):141–4

Prosthesis with electric elbow and hand for a three-year-old multiply handicapped child. Sauter WF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):105–8

[Clinical and prosthetic experience with the Syme amputation method] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Early prosthetic mobilization and rehabilitation of patients with a thigh amputation or a knee disarticulation] Maertens de Noordhout B, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar; 9(1):41–8 (Fre)

[Gritti's amputation. Surgical technic, apparatus and indications] Letenneur J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 123(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial results with myoelectric prostheses in children] Pilliard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:38–9 (Fre)

[Prosthetic treatment of the upper extremities] Martini AK. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Dec;15(6):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of the prosthetic management of the upper extremity] Baumgartner R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scope and problems of rehabilitation engineering] Ichikawa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):257–70 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[The prediction of the walking period by 2-channel EMG data] Koganezawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electromyographic criteria for the evaluation of operators] Kuzavkova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):665–9 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Future of rehabilitation and Artificial Limb and Appliance Centre services in England: McColl report reviewed. Robertson JC. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1372–4

HISTORY

The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee" Ja. ss WV, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Social problems and evaluation. II: Evaluation of amputations] Marten G. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Sep;88(9):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation of geriatric amputee patients: a follow-up study. Steinberg FU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):742–5

Baseball adaptation for below-elbow prosthesis. Truong XT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):418

Exercise testing of leg amputees and the result of prosthetic training. van Alsté JA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):93–8

Temporary above-knee prostheses and training programme during chemotherapy. Kawamura J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):87–91

Prosthesis with electric elbow and hand for a three-year-old multiply handicapped child. Sauter WF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug;9(2):105–8

[Work capacity and evaluation of the employment of invalids with sequelae of leg and spine injuries and with spinal diseases] Andreeva LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation for prosthesis of invalids with lower limb stumps after automobile trauma] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):36–7 (Rus)

[Social and psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of invalids] Sobolevskil VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Bouncy knee in a semi-automatic knee lock prosthesis. Fisher LD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):35–9

UTILIZATION

Prosthetic use in adult upper limb amputees: a comparison of the body powered and electrically powered prostheses. Millstein SG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr; 10(1):27–34

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Artificial liver: present and future. Hori M. **Artif Organs** 1986 Jun;10(3):211–3

A tribute to the founder of the ISAO—Dr. Yukihiko Nosé. Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):100–1

Rat microsomes and cytosol immobilized by microencapsulation in artificial cells. Yuan ZY, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jan;9(1):63–8

Use of artificial liver support. Williams R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(6):381–7

A new glass-ceramic for bone replacement: evaluation of its bonding to bone tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):685–98

Low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 removal in severe acute respiratory failure. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):881–6

Abstracts. XIII annual meeting, European Society for Artificial Organs in conjunction with the Société Française d'Hémaphérèse and Société de Chirurgie Vasculaire, Avignon, France, September 1986. **Life Support Syst** 1986; :1–126

Implantable infusion pumps: clinical applications. Blackshear PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:520–30

Implantable infusion pumps: practical aspects. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:530–45

Osmotic delivery systems for research. Fara JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:470–84

Artificial organs are here to stay. Kolff WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2438–41

Successful treatment of hepatic coma by a new artificial liver device in the pig. Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(6):483–94

Experimental artificial liver support with emphasis on fulminant hepatic failure: concepts and review. Chang TM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 May;6(2):148–58 (123 ref.)

When is a research procedure ready for clinical application?

Hutzler JC. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Jun;18(3 Suppl 2):78–9
An active artificial ureter with autonomous energy supply. Graw M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):9–15
[Substitution of the superior sagittal sinus by the Gore-Tex artificial prosthesis in experimental animals] Schulz MR, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis: elimination of the denatured proteins with artificial reticuloendothelial system] Maeda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):336–40 (Jpn)
[Current status and problems in the hybrid artificial liver] Kasai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2622–8 (Jpn)
[Progress in artificial liver for blood purification] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2605–10 (Jpn)
[The limitation in the use of artificial liver for the purpose of blood purification] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2611–6 (Jpn)
[Medico-engineering problems in the metabolic artificial liver] Ohshima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec; 43(12):2617–21 (Jpn)
[Clinical medicine and artificial organs] Yoshitoshi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2495–8 (Jpn)
[Macromolecular systems and thermophilic bacterial genes—applications to biosensors and artificial organs] Kagawa Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:174–84 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Early history of the Seattle dialysis programs as told in the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Cole JJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):266–71
Retrospective on artificial organs and the role of the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Koiff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):263–5
The technological Transactions. Leonard EF. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):331–43 (144 ref.)
The impact of the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Maher JF. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):257–60

ARTIODACTYLA

Lymphosarcoma in a llama. Fowler ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1245–6
Degenerative joint disease in a Nile hippopotamus. Jack SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1235
Cementoblastoma in a Dama gazelle. Martin HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1246–7
Experimental anaplasmosis in American bison: persistence of infections of Anaplasma marginale and non-susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72
Controlled release technology for the control of helminths in ruminants. Anderson N. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 18(1):59–66 (14 ref.)
Renal carcinoma with probable pulmonary metastasis and chronic interstitial nephritis in a greater kudu antelope. Miller RI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):646–7
Mycoplasmosis in a Thomson's gazelle. Watson GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):329–31
Suspected cerebrocortical necrosis in the steenbok. Cryer D. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):474
Necrotic stomatitis of captive Dorcas gazelles. Furley CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):132
Rinderpest outbreak in free-living wildlife in Nigeria. Shanthikumar SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):469–70
[Biochemical semiology of the liver in ruminants] Braun JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):227–43 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of contagious ecthyma in chamois] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural features of neuronal pigment in some encephalic nuclei of ruminants. Merighi A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(2):109–21
[Sternal organ—sternal gland—in small ruminants] Meyer PK. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capillarization of the myocardium of the yak] Belkin VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Percentage of glycosylated hemoglobin and serum concentration of glucose in the blood of Japanese macaques and in three exotic ruminant species. Richter NA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1783–4
Interaction of allosteric effectors with alpha-globin chains and high altitude respiration of mammals. The primary structure of two tylopoda hemoglobins with high oxygen affinity: vicuna (Lama vicugna) and alpaca (Lama pacos). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb; 367(2):153–60
Blood typing South American camelids. Miller WJ, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):369–71
[Intrinsic oxygen affinity of hemoglobins: the hemoglobin of bisons (Bison bonasus,Bovidae)] Mazur G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Levels of conservation and variation of heterochromatin and nucleolus organizers in the Bovidae. Mayr B, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Dec;27(6):665–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune effector mechanisms involved in the control of parasitaemia in Trypanosoma brucei-infected wildebeest (Connochaetes taurinus). Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):231–7
Immune defences at mucosal surfaces in ruminants. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Nov;52(4):599–613 (121 ref.)
Survey for antibodies against various infectious disease agents in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus) from Jamesonland, Northeast Greenland. Clausen B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):264–6
Serosurvey for selected pathogens in hunter-killed pronghorns in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):87–90

METABOLISM

[Hormonal control of hepatic metabolism in ruminants] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):245–57 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in ruminants: principal interaction during gestation and lactation] Rémésy C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):205–26 (101 ref.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative analysis of the genomes of orthopoxviruses isolated from elephant, rhinoceros, and okapi by restriction enzymes. Brief report. Pilaski J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1–2):135–42
Listeriosis in Angolan giraffes. Cranfield M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1238–40
Bilateral chorioretinitis secondary to disseminated aspergillosis in an alpaca. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1241–3
Perinatal bluetongue viral infection in exotic ruminants. Ramsay EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1249–51
Isolation of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae associated with enteric disease of herbivores in western Colorado. Rhodes JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):572–5
Antibodies to Brucella spp. among blue wildebeest and African buffalo in Kenya. Waghela S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):189–92
Rabies in a javelina—Arizona. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 5; 35(35):555–6, 561
Fatal heartwater in a captive sitatunga. Okoh AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):696

PARASITOLOGY

Parelaphostrongylosis in llamas. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1243–5
Efficacy of fenbendazole for endoparasite control in large herds of nondomestic ruminants. Janssen DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1189–90
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in captive reindeer and sable antelope. Nichols DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):619–21
Cryptosporidiosis in young artiodactyls. Van Winkle TJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1170–2
Observations on the life-cycle and larval morphogenesis of Cooperia fuelleborni (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) parasitic in impala, Aepyceros melampus. Anderson IG. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):113–22
The helminth parasites of various artiodactylids from some South African nature reserves. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):93–102
Methods for diagnosis of parasitism in small ruminants. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 2(2):335–44
Ticks on livestock in St. Lucia. Garris GI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec;18(4):367–73
Chorioptes bovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae) in some camelids from Dutch zoos. Cremers HJ. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):198–9
[Interaction of domestic and wild ruminants in the epidemiology of helminthiasis] Genchi C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Composition of the gastrointestinal nematode population in the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra L.) in relation to variations in the environment in some zones of the central Alpine arc] Genchi C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec; 25(2–3):189–91 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatic nutrient requirements of ruminants. Asplund JM. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:95–112 (79 ref.)
Does gravitational pressure of blood hinder flow to the brain of the giraffe? Badeer HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):207–11
Retention of fluid and particles in the digestive tract of the llama (Lama guanacoe f. glama). Heller R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):687–91
Thermoregulation and heat balance in the dik-dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirki): a field and laboratory study. Kamau JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):335–40
Physiological responses of the adult male collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (Tayassuidae), to severe dietary restriction. Lochmiller RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):49–58
Antagonism of xylazine hydrochloride with yohimbine hydrochloride and 4-aminopyridine in captive wapiti. Renecker LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):91–6
Effect of chemical immobilisation on the heart rate and haematological values in captive gazelles. Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):178–80

ARVIN see **ANCROD**

ARVIN IRC-50 see **ANCROD**

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Varanasi U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2967–71
A comparison of the effect of two bovine serum albumin preparations on benzo(alpha)pyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung microsomes. Rabovsky J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):339–44
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase tissue-specific activities: evidence for baseline levels in mammalian tissues. Uziel M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(6):727–42
Quantification of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activity in human placentae: development of a protocol suitable for studying effects of environmental exposures on human metabolism. Wong TK, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):297–310
[Determination of phenathrene-9,10-epoxidase in the liver microsomes of rats. The effect of induction on the activity of the enzyme] Sotnichenko AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of certain metal ions with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase of rat lung microsomes. Asokan P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):72–7
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol induced cytochrome P-450 that inhibit aniline and nitrosamine metabolism. Park SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2855–8
Effect of asbestos fibers on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of rat liver microsomes. Kandaswami C, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan; 38(1):119–32
[Inhibition of enzymes of insecticide detoxication in insects by an alkylating analog of a cytochrome P-450 substrate] Nedel'kina SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsomal monooxygenase inhibitors as promising agents for overcoming the drug resistance of the malaria parasite] Pankova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased response of cytochrome P-450 dependent biotransformation reactions in rat liver to repeated administration of inducers. Kleeberg U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:361–5
Induction potential of antifungals containing an imidazole or triazole moiety. Miconazole and ketoconazole, but not itraconazole are able to induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes of male rats at high doses. Lavrijsen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1867–78
Induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse skin and in normal and transformed skin cells in culture. Lilienblum W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1517–20
Ah receptor mediating induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: detection in human lung by binding of 2,3,7,8-[3H]tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Roberts EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3739–43
Induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems in embryos and eleutheroembryos of the killfish Fundulus heteroclitus. Binder RL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):185–202
Effects of structure on binding to the 2,3,7,8-TCDD receptor protein and AHH induction—halogenated biphenyls. Safe S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:21–33 (81 ref.)
Reappraisal of the liver benzpyrene hydroxylase synthesized de novo after treatment of rats with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 3-methylcholanthrene. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):225–8
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture by several chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons including 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jansing RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):713–20

Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on sister-chromatid exchange induction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mammalian cell lines. Abe S. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):55–60

Nondetectable concentrations of human placental Ah receptors are associated with potent induction of microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase in individuals exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls, and dibenzofurans. Wong TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):60–8

GENETICS

Localization of the human aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase gene to the 2q31——2pter region of chromosome 2. Ocraft KP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;49 (Pt 3):237–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of multiple P-450 forms: separation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase-associated P-450 isoenzymes by chromatofocusing. Paasnen M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):361–6

METABOLISM

Coupled beta-cyclodextrin and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for assessing biphenyl hydroxylase activity in hepatic 9000g supernatant. Weaver DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):590–5

Interaction of benzo(a)pyrene and cadmium on GSH-S-transferase and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in the black sea bass Centropristis striata. Fair PH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):257–63

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P1-450 gene expression in newly established human lymphoblastoid lines. Waithe WI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2069–72

Effect of repeated administration of 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol, an active metabolite of delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol, on the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system of mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1861–5

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on atherosclerosis in two congenic strains of mice with different susceptibilities to methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. Paigen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3321–4

Effect of ellagic acid on hepatic and pulmonary xenobiotic metabolism in mice: studies on the mechanism of its anticarcinogenic action. Das M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1409–13

Xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in spawning English sole (Parophrys vetulus) exposed to organic-solvent extracts of marine sediments from contaminated and reference areas. Collier TK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(2):291–8

Benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity in human bronchial mucus. Kapoor A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):33–7

The relationship between hepatic microsomal biphenyl 2-hydroxylase, 4-hydroxylase and urinary glucaric acid excretion in the rat. Kinoshita H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Sep; 10(3):247–51

Effects of chlorinated dibenzofuran and dioxin on concentration and pattern of chlorobiphenyls and activity of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation in mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):175–83

Presence of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase in intimal cells of the hog aorta. Abraham NG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):899–904

The role of lymphocytes, macrophages and interferon in the depression of drug metabolism by dextran sulfate. Peterson TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):21–8

A permeabilized cell system for studying regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: NADPH as rate limiting factor in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Sadowski IJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1023–5

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat submandibular glands. Murakami K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):39–43

Activities of benzphetamine N-demethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cells isolated from gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci and surrounding liver. Hanigan MH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec; 75(6):1107–12

Effects of two hexachlorobiphenyl isomers on ornithine decarboxylase induction: inhibitory effects correlate with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Potter CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2557–61

Flavone modulators of rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Friedman FK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(4):203–7

Modulation of rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by various flavones and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Friedman FK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):194–202

The effect of chronic ozone exposure on lung benzo(a)pyrene oxidase, benzphetamine demethylase and monoamine oxidase. Filipowicz C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):289–96

Hepatic drug metabolising enzymes in undernourished men. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):259–66

[Studies on the relationship between the activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and the intermediate products of benzo(a)pyrene] Wu YD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of thyroid status on microsomal enzymes during liver regeneration in the rat] Goudonnet H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in laryngeal oncogenesis. Preliminary data] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction of carbon disulfide (CS2 with ethanol in the microsomal monooxygenase system, and its biological consequences] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Catalytic properties of monooxygenases from isolated immunocompetent cells] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The enzyme aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its relation to cancer] Martín de Arce G. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):44–8 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of total body irradiation on the occurrence of chemically induced tumors in mice of inbred strains with different activabilities of the AHH system. Pospíšil J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):191–5

TOXICITY

Induction of cytochrome P-450 and related drug-metabolizing activities in the livers of different rodent species by 2-acetylaminofluorene or by 3-methylcholanthrene. Aström A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2703–13

ARYL SULFONATES

METABOLISM

N-sulphoconjugation of alicyclic, alkyl- and aryl-amines in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul; 16(7):651–9

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

Occupational exposure and regional variation of malignant mesothelioma in Norway, 1970–79. Mowé G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):323–32

Asbestos exposure—quantitative assessment of risk. Hughes JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):5–13 (73 ref.)

Benign and malignant pleural effusions in former Wittenoom crocidolite millers and miners. Cookson WO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):731–7

Asbestos fibres in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from asbestos workers: examination by electron microscopy. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):170–6

Kinetics of deposition and clearance of inhaled mineral dusts during chronic exposure. Vincent JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Oct;42(10):707–15

Threshold exposure level for chrysotile. Dunnigan J. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):41–3

The adsorption of polyaromatic hydrocarbons on natural and chemically modified asbestos fibers. Menard H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):84–91

Solubility of asbestos and man-made mineral fibers in vitro and in vivo: its significance in lung disease. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):475–84

Asbestos and health in the Third World: the case of Brazil. Berman DM. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(2):253–63

High frequency of immune dysfunctions in asbestos workers and in patients with malignant mesothelioma. Lew F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 May;6(3):225–33

Approach to asbestos worker compensation plan alleged to be flawed [letter] Kelsey KT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):790–1

Asbestos and tuberculosis in Trieste, Italy. Walker AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):831–4

Asbestos. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan;55(1):45–73

Common sense measures ensure profitable abatement. Lowiah MD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):69, 72

[Cytology of expectorations in steel and asbestos workers. Evaluation from 1980–1984] Simard A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul;115(7):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of occupational cancer in the asbestos cement industry (preliminary report)] Neuberger M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[European Community/Canada interlaboratory program of asbestos fiber counting criteria: main results and comparison with analogous studies] Menichini E, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recommendations of the Japan Association of Industrial Health on maximum permissible exposure levels] **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 May;27(3):195–209 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the early response of lung tissue to amosite asbestos exposure. Davis ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(177–178):169–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleural mesothelioma. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):103–4

Toxicology of asbestos. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):201–4

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung with asbestos exposure. Simonsen J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):49–51

Clinical features to stage alveolitis in asbestos workers. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(6):521–36

Asbestos-related disease without asbestosis—why not pleural asbestosis? [editorial] Beritić T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(6):517–20

Asbestos exposure, smoking habits, and cancer incidence among production and maintenance workers in an electrochemical plant. Hilt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(6):565–77

Products liability issues in school asbestos litigation. Zelen M. **Am J Law Med** 1985 Winter;10(4):467–89 (104 ref.)

Cigarette smoke increases the penetration of asbestos fibers into airway walls. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):95–9

American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association: The diagnosis of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):363–8

The natural history of asbestosis in former crocidolite workers of Wittenoom Gorge. Cookson W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):994–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asbestos workers. Gellert AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):824–8

Asbestos as a public health risk: disease and policy. Weill H, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:171–92 (52 ref.)

Airway disease in non-smoking asbestos workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):295–5

A threshold for asbestos related lung cancer. Browne K. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):556–8

Is asbestos or asbestosis the cause of the increased risk of lung cancer in asbestos workers? [editorial] Browne K. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):145–9 (70 ref.)

Prevalence of radiographic asbestosis in crocidolite miners and millers at Wittenoom, Western Australia. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):450–7

Pulmonary function in asbestos cement workers: a dose-response study. Finkelstein M. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun;43(6):406–13

Mortality of asbestos workers in England and Wales 1971–81. Hodgson JT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):158–64

Ventilatory decrements in former asbestos cement workers: a four year follow up. Ohlson CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep;42(9):612–6

Correlation between fibre content of the lungs and disease in naval dockyard workers. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun;43(6):391–5

Early lung function changes after short heavy exposure to chrysotile asbestos in non-smoking women. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May-Jun;22(3):225–9

US surgeon general ignites furor with findings on smoking in the workplace. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):801–6

Mesothelioma and mineral fibers. Wagner JC. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1905–11

Asbestos as an air pollutant and synergism with smoking. Frank AL. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):337–41

Malignancy-associated cellular markers (MAC) in oral and bronchial epithelial cells in sputum specimens: possible morphologic marker for high-risk groups (asbestos-exposed workers). Vetrani A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):343–6

An early, nonrandom karyotypic change in immortal Syrian hamster cell lines transformed by asbestos: trisomy of chromosome 11. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):225–37

Asbestos related disease. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):366S–368S

Asbestos burden and the pathology of lung cancer. Warnock ML, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):20–6

Asbestos-related pleuropulmonary disorders. Chandler KW. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):45–54

Cytopathology of asbestos-associated pulmonary disease. Greenberg SD. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):177–82

Asbestos-associated pulmonary disease [letter] Myrent KL. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):179

Does asbestos exposure cause gastrointestinal cancer? Levine DS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1189–98 (133 ref.)

Health implications of environmental exposure to asbestos. McDonald JC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:319–28

Pleural plaques—asbestos—ill-health. Järvholm B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;145:1–59 (140 ref.)

What every surgeon should know regarding asbestos-related disease. Gruber UF. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):207–12

Mortality rates in the Federal Republic of Germany following previous occupational exposure to asbestos dust. Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 57(3):161–71

Asbestos exposure and Alzheimer disease. Bianchi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):145–51

The patient with asbestos exposure. McCunney RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):73–8

Obstructive airway disease as a risk factor for asbestos-associated malignancy. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb;28(2):82–6

Asbestos-related disease in plumbers and pipefitters employed in building construction. Sprince NL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):771–5

Interaction between tobacco smoking and occupational exposures in the causation of lung cancer. Steenland K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb;28(2):110–8 (37 ref.)

Mesothelioma in Israel (1973–1982). Lemesch C, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Aug;106(4):141–2

Progression of radiographic changes in asbestos workers and ex-workers. Barnes R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Spring; 36(1):9–12

Asbestos bodies in carcinoma of colon in an insulation worker with asbestosis. Ehrlich A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2932–3

Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from cigarette smokers occupationally exposed to asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):321–7

Predicting the risks from asbestos [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):954

Early-onset, asbestos-associated mesothelioma? [letter] Berry CL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1094

Malignant pleural mesothelioma five years after domestic exposure to blue asbestos [letter] Booth SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435

Mesothelioma shortly after brief exposure to asbestos [letter] Elmes P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):746

Selection factors in cohort studies. Nicholson WJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:111–5

Asbestos-related cancers [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):168–9

Assessing asbestos risks involves prioritizing, ranking hazard areas. Ouellette RP, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Nov; 55(11):67–72

Small airway changes in workers exposed to asbestos [letter] Miller A. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):190–1

A case-referent study of lung cancer, occupational exposures and smoking. II. Role of asbestos exposure. Kjuus H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun;12(3):203–9

Mineral fibres and mesothelioma [editorial] Wagner JC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):161–6

[Asbestos and cancer of the larynx] Viallat JR, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occupational cancer study of asbestos: possibilities and limits of epidemiologic studies on the causes of death in West Germany] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28;111(13):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The asbestos problem from the communal hygiene viewpoint—the responsibility of state hygiene inspection in resolving this question] Werner H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asbestos carcinogenesis from clinical and hypothetical viewpoints] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of low-level exposure to asbestos in man] Chiappino G. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):179–91 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma following asbestos exposure] Ebihara I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):400–5 (Jpn)

[A case of mesothelioma in a part-time farmer exposed to asbestos] Nishijo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jul; 27(4):258–9 (Jpn)

[Principles of preventing the adverse health effects of occupational exposure to asbestos] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems related to studies on the mortality of industrial workers exemplified by observations of persons exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):92–100 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. I. Fibrogenic properties of the products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Wofniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polish asbestos and its fibrogenic effect. II. Identification and fibrogenic effect of fibrous minerals occurring in road stone deposits] Wofniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cumulative effects of smoking and exposure to asbestos on the development of various neoplasms] Michalczak W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):97–100 (53 ref.) (Pol)

[Changes in rat pleural mesothelium as affected by intrapleural administration of asbestos] Soldatova NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the fibrogenic activity of asbestos cement and hydrated cement dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):45–8 (Rus)

[Current status of the problem of the potential health hazard of artificial mineral fiber dust] Skomarokhin AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):1–7 (Rus)

[Various dermatoses in workers in the chrysotile-asbestos industry] Golod MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of morphological changes in nasal mucosa of workers exposed to chrysotile-asbestos dust] Iaglov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the development of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to chrysotile and asbestos dust] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of asbestos as a modern pathogenic factor in occupational exposure and for the general population] Butković M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov–Dec; 111(11–12):1535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

ANALYSIS

Simple statistical test for compliance of fiber counts with hygiene standard [letter] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar; 47(3):A160–2

Simple statistical test for compliance of fiber counts with hygiene standard [letter] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb; 47(2):A78, A80

An evaluation of the K2 asbestos screening test. Oestenstad RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May;47(5):245–8

Performance of asbestos fiber counting laboratories in the NIOSH proficiency analytical testing (PAT) program. Schlecht PC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May; 47(5):259–69

Fiber size and number in workers exposed to processed chrysotile asbestos, chrysotile miners, and the general population. Churg A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):143–52

Asbestos dust exposure during brake repair. Rödelsperger K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):63–72

Lung asbestos content in long-term residents of a chrysotile mining town. Churg A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):125–7

Application of infrared spectroscopy in asbestos mineral analysis. Marconi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(4):629–37

Asbestos and other fibre levels in buildings. Altree-Williams S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):357–63

Airborne asbestos concentrations in buildings. Burdett GJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):185–99

Comparison of a fibrous aerosol monitor (FAM) with the membrane filter method for measuring airborne asbestos concentrations. Iles PJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(1):77–87

Use of a cowl in asbestos air sampling [letter] Knight KL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):289–91

Variation in fibre and dust counts in an asbestos mine and mill. Parsons RC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):63–75

Relationship of mortality to measures of environmental asbestos pollution in an asbestos textile factory. Peto J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):305–55

Rate of decline of asbestos fibre concentrations in room air [letter] Prentice J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):439–40

Reproducibility of dust disturbance techniques during clearance sampling after asbestos removal. Prentice J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):435–7

Asbestos content of lung tissue in asbestos associated diseases: a study of 110 cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):18–28

Metallic elements in crude and milled chrysotile asbestos from Quebec. Barbeau C, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):275–82

Asbestos bodies and the diagnosis of asbestosis in chrysotile workers. Holden J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):232–6

Comparison of the results of asbestos fibre dust counts in lung tissue obtained by analytical electron microscopy and light microscopy. Pooley FD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):313–7

Asbestos in play sand [letter] Germine M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):891

Air monitoring is not enough to estimate future asbestos hazards. Schanamann SR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug; 55(8):31–5, 55

Assessment of mineral fibres from human lung tissue. Davis JM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):167–75 (98 ref.)

[The diagnostic value of asbestos bodies in mesotheliomas] de Vuyst P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Procedures for the determination of asbestos in the environment] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May; 32(5):326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light microscopy procedure for the identification of asbestos] Nikolova SI. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of asbestosis without typical asbestos bodies] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of exposure of workers to asbestos dust in asbestos-processing plants] Strozsejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of asbestos fibers on alveolar macrophage-mediated lymphocyte cytostasis. Bozelka BE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):172–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for removing the ferruginous coating from asbestos bodies. Dodson RF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(2):177–84

Identification of asbestos fibers within single cells. Macdonald JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):177–85

METABOLISM

Smoking inhibits asbestos clearance. McFadden D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):372–4

Pulmonary cell interactions with asbestos fibers in vivo and in vitro. Brody AR. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):155S–159S

The enigmatic asbestos body: its formation and significance in asbestos-related disease. Morgan A, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):283–92

The endocytosis of asbestos by mouse peritoneal macrophages and its long-term effect on iron accumulation and labyrinth formation. Koerten HK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;40(1):25–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aggregation of fibronectin by asbestos fibers in the pericellular matrix of cultured human fibroblasts. Vartio T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May;94(3):169–75

Correlation of in vitro genotoxicity and oncogenicity induced by radiation and asbestos fibres. Hei TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):591–7

Effect of particulates on metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Bevan DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 17;56(1):13–28

Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene and chrysotile asbestos. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):103–9

Alteration of superoxide dismutase activity in tracheal epithelial cells by asbestos and inhibition of cytotoxicity by antioxidants. Mossman BT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):204–12

Chromosomal changes induced by chrysotile fibres or benzo-3,4-pyrene in rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):141–8

Interleukin 1-like thymocyte and fibroblast activating factors from rat alveolar macrophages exposed to silica and asbestos particles. Oghiso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):461–71

TOXICITY

The in vitro cytotoxicity of asbestos fibers: I. P388D1 cells. Wright A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):371–84

Crocidolite-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Cytokinetic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):261–7

Alveolar macrophage stimulation of lung fibroblast growth in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):205–11

The enigmatic role of asbestos in malignancies of the lung. Van den Hooff A. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):199–201

The in vitro genetic effects of fibrous erionite and crocidolite asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):107–14

The pathogenicity of long versus short fibre samples of amosite asbestos administered to rats by inhalation and intraperitoneal injection. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):415–30

Inhalation and injection studies in rats using dust samples from chrysotile asbestos prepared by a wet dispersion process. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb; 67(1):113–29

Genotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the presence of chrysotile asbestos UICC B and xonotlite. Denizeau F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1815–7

Studies on the role of oxygen radicals in asbestos-induced cytopathology of cultured human lung mesothelial cells. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1161–4

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of asbestosis. Mossman BT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):160S–161S

Effects of chrysotile asbestos on coho salmon and green sunfish: evidence of behavioral and pathological stress. Belanger SE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):74–85

Asbestos effects on superoxide production. An in vitro study of hamster alveolar macrophages. Case BW, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):299–306

Growth changes of 3T3 cells in the presence of mineral fibers. Dumas L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):199–204

In vitro biologic responses to native and surface-modified asbestos. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr; 39(2):345–55

Effects of asbestos fibers on cell division, cell survival, and formation of thioguanine-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kenne K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr; 39(2):449–64

Morphology of bronchogenic carcinoma in workers formerly

exposed to crocidolite at Wittenoom Gorge in Western Australia. Baker JE, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):547–50

Early response of the visceral pleura following asbestos exposure: an ultrastructural study. Dodson RF, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;15(5):673–86

Suppression of the in vitro humoral immune response by chrysotile asbestos. White KL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;82(3):493–504

Effect of asbestos fibers on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities of rat liver microsomes. Kandaswami C, et al. Toxicology 1986 Jan; 38(1):119–32

[Effect of carcinogenic substances on bone marrow cells in CBA mice] Vanchugova NN, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985; 7(4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-functional characteristics of the bronchopulmonary system in workers exposed to low levels (MPEL) of asbestos-containing dust] Sogomonian GR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASBESTOSIS

Toxicology of asbestos. DiGregorio GJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 1985 Nov;32(5):201–4

Asbestos-associated disease: can the issues be resolved in the courtroom? Craighead JE, et al. Monogr Pathol 1985; (26):211–21 (37 ref.)

Asbestos. Occup Health Saf 1986 Jan;55(1):45–73

[Benign asbestos pleural effusion] Kovač S, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1985 Mar;36(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pulmonary and pleural asbestosis in patients from the Salonit Anhovo factory] Remškar Z, et al. Pneum Bolesti 1985 Jul-Dec;37(3–4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CLASSIFICATION

Asbestos-related disease without asbestosis—why not pleural asbestosis? [editorial] Beritić T, et al. Am J Ind Med 1985; 8(6):517–20

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of asbestos, age, and cigarette smoking in producing radiographic evidence of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Kilburn KH, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar; 80(3):377–81

Asbestos exposure—quantitative assessment of risk [letter] Abraham JL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):946–7

Asbestos exposure—quantitative assessment of risk. Hughes JM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):5–13 (73 ref.)

Is asbestos or asbestosis the cause of the increased risk of lung cancer in asbestos workers? [editorial] Browne K. Br J Ind Med 1986 Mar;43(3):145–9 (70 ref.)

Asbestosis and lung cancer [letter] Weiss W. Chest 1986 Aug; 90(2):307–8

Malignant mesothelioma as a cause of death in Minnesota. A medical-epidemiologic dilemma. Lilienfeld DE, et al. Minn Med 1986 Jan;69(1):23–5

[Kidney cancer associated with pleuropulmonary asbestosis (letter)] Mulliez P, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21; 14(45):2302 (Fre)

[Smoking and cancer risk in persons occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N. Med Pr 1985; 36(4):251–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of zirconium and citric acid complex in the development of asbestos-induced pleural blastoma] Pylev LN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features to stage alveolitis in asbestos workers. Bégin R, et al. Am J Ind Med 1985;8(6):521–36

American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association: The diagnosis of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):363–8

Benign and malignant pleural effusions in former Wittenoom crocidolite millers and miners. Cookson WO, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Dec;15(6):731–7

Observer agreement, chest auscultation, and crackles in asbestos-exposed workers. Workum P, et al. Chest 1986 Jan;89(1):27–9

Asbestos associated disease of the lung and pleura. Kestner JF Jr. Del Med J 1986 Mar;58(3):161–73

Asbestos bodies and the diagnosis of asbestosis in chrysotile workers. Holden J, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):232–6

Asbestos lung disease. Victor LD, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Apr 15;21(4):257–68 (7 ref.)

Lung function studies of asbestos workers. Wang ML, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985;11 Suppl 4:34–42

[Long-term radiology and respiratory function study following exposure to asbestos] Bedu M, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1985;2(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of asbestosis without typical asbestos bodies] Kawabata Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 23(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Criticism of mathematical approach to compensatory issue [letter] Shusterman D. J Occup Med 1985 Dec;27(12):861–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysosomal enzymes in asbestosis. Huuskonen MS, et al. Lung 1986; 164(3):165–71

ETIOLOGY

Asbestosis. Kotin P. Ala J Med Sci 1985 Oct;22(4):388–91

Signs of asbestosis and impaired pulmonary function in women who worked in shipyards. Kilburn KH, et al. Am J Ind Med 1985;8(6):545–52

Prevalence of radiographic asbestosis in crocidolite miners and millers at Wittenoom, Western Australia. Cookson WO, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jul;43(7):450–7

The enigmatic asbestos body: its formation and significance in asbestos-related disease. Morgan A, et al. Environ Res 1985 Dec;38(2):283–92

The patient with asbestos exposure. McCunney RJ. J Fam Pract 1986 Jan;22(1):73–8

[Pleural mesothelioma following asbestos exposure during brake repairs in the automobile trade: case report] Paur R, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1985 Oct;39(10):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of low-level exposure to asbestos in man] Chiappino G. Med Lav 1985 May-Jun;76(3):179–91 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of pulmonary asbestosis induced by actinolite with bilateral pleural effusion] Tamaoki J, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 24(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. I. Fibrogenic properties of the products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathophysiological aspects of the development of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers in the asbestos-technological industry] Ostapkovich EV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status of the problem of the potential health hazard of artificial mineral fiber dust] Skomarokhin AF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):1–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the development of diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to chrysotile and asbestos dust] Ostapkovich EV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

History of hazards associated with asbestos. Weiss W. Pa Med 1986 Jun;89(6):57–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asbestos workers. Gellert AR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):824–8

Time course of chemotactic factor generation and the corresponding macrophage response to asbestos inhalation. Warheit DB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul; 134(1):128–33

Immunologic investigations in asbestos-exposed workers. deShazo RD, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):162S–165S

Effects of asbestos fibers on alveolar macrophage-mediated lymphocyte cytostasis. Bozelka BE, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):172–80

NK cell activity in asbestosis. Yoneda T, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jan;68(1):64–7

METABOLISM

Fibronectin and procollagen 3 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage of asbestos-exposed human subjects and sheep. Bégin R, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2):237–43

Asbestosis. Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid proteins and their relationship to pulmonary epithelial permeability. Gellert AR, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):730–5

Gallium-67 uptake in the lung of asbestos exposed sheep: early association with enhanced macrophage-derived fibronectin accumulation. Bégin R, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr;27(4):538–44

Elevated histamine content of lung lavage in human asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. Lung 1986;164(4):199–205

MORTALITY

Excess mortality from stomach cancer, lung cancer, and asbestosis and/or mesothelioma in crocidolite mining districts in South Africa. Botha JL, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):30–40

Relationship of mortality to measures of environmental asbestos pollution in an asbestos textile factory. Peto J, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(3):305–55

Epidemiological investigations of decreased employees of the asbestos cement industry in the Federal Republic of Germany. Beck EG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):207–15

[Problems related to studies on the mortality of industrial workers exemplified by observations of persons exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(2):92–100 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Asbestos as a public health risk: disease and policy. Weill H, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1986;7:171–92 (52 ref.)

Bilateral pleural plaques in Corsica: a non-occupational asbestos exposure marker. Boutin C, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):4–9

Endemic pleural plaques [editorial] Hillerdal G. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):1–3

[Lessons from a long-term survey on the effects of massive occupational exposure to asbestos. The AMISOL affair 10 years later] Molina C, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985; 41(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage and clinical and functional findings in asbestosis. Xaubet A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):848–54

Hazards of lung biopsy in asbestos workers. Lerman Y, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Mar;43(3):165–9

Asbestos content of lung tissue in asbestos associated diseases: a study of 110 cases. Roggli VL, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jan;43(1):18–28

Pulmonary cell interactions with asbestos fibers in vivo and in vitro. Brody AR. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):155S–159S

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of asbestosis. Mossman BT, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):160S–161S

Alveolitis of pulmonary asbestosis. Bronchoalveolar lavage studies in crocidolite- and chrysotile-exposed individuals. Robinson BW, et al. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):396–402

Asbestos-related pleuropulmonary disorders. Chandler KW. Compr Ther 1986 Jul;12(7):45–54

Early pathogenetic mechanisms of asbestos-induced lung injury. Warheit DB. Del Med J 1986 Mar;58(3):179–83

Parietal pleural plaques: a comparison between autopsy and X-ray findings. Svenes KB, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):10–5

Experimental lesions in rats corresponding to advanced human asbestosis. Davis JM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Apr;44(2):207–21

Fine structural changes in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and asbestosis. Corrin B, et al. J Pathol 1985 Oct; 147(2):107–19

Asbestos bodies in rat lung following intratracheal instillation of chrysotile. Harrison PT, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr; 20(2):132–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1986. A 74-year-old man with increasing dyspnea. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 14;315(7):437–49

Pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis induced by chrysotile asbestos. Longitudinal light and electron microscopic studies on the rat model. Paaske E. Virchows Arch [A] 1986; 408(4):329–46

[Asbestosis of the bladder neck and prostate. Reflections on 2 cases] Monseur J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental asbestos-induced mesotheliomas—character and peculiarities] Kolev K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb; 32(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of morphological changes in nasal mucosa of workers exposed to chrysotile-asbestos dust] Iaglov VV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional distribution of pulmonary epithelial permeability in normal subjects and patients with asbestosis. Gellert AR, et al. Thorax 1985 Oct;40(10):734–40

[The importance of asbestos as a modern pathogenic factor in occupational exposure and for the general population] Butković M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1983 Nov-Dec; 111(11–12):1535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Airborne asbestos concentrations in buildings. Burdett GJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):185–99

Comparison of a fibrous aerosol monitor (FAM) with the membrane filter method for measuring airborne asbestos concentrations. Iles PJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986; 30(1):77–87

Variation in fibre and dust counts in an asbestos mine and mill. Parsons RC, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(1):63–75

Protective clothing: a worthwhile precaution for asbestos workers. Clay E, et al. Occup Health Saf 1986 Aug; 55(8):27–8, 44

Vacuum systems evolve to meet asbestos abatement needs. Disanza WG Jr. Occup Health Saf 1986 Aug;55(8):36–42

Adequate planning prevents heat stress at asbestos abatement site. Lowish M. Occup Health Saf 1986 Mar;55(3):31–7

Common sense measures ensure profitable abatement. Lowish MD. Occup Health Saf 1986 Apr;55(4):69, 72

Air monitoring is not enough to estimate future asbestos hazards. Schanamann SR. Occup Health Saf 1986 Aug; 55(8):31–5, 55

[Asbestos: a warning about the importance of prevention (letter)] Grandjean P. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):3024–5 (Dan)

[Dust exposure and possibilities of its reduction in thermal separation of materials containing asbestos] Medack J. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 May;32(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The asbestos problem from the communal hygiene viewpoint—the responsibility of state hygiene inspection

in resolving this question] Werner H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of preventing the adverse health effects of occupational exposure to asbestos] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The natural history of asbestosis in former crocidolite workers of Wittenoom Gorge. Cookson W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):994–8

Asbestos related disease. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):366S–368S

Progression of radiographic changes in asbestos workers and ex-workers. Barnes R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Spring; 36(1):9–12

Pulmonary asbestosis: CT study of subpleural curvilinear shadow. Work in progress. Yoshimura H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):653–8

Frequency, sensitivity and specificity of roentgenographic features of slight and moderate asbestos-related respiratory diseases. Németh L, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):9–16

[Radiological study of pleural plaques in asbestosis. Contribution of oblique projection views and computerized tomography] Maffessanti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural thickening caused by asbestos exposure—relation between computed tomography and plain film] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scanning in differentiating malignant from benign asbestos-related pleural disease. Teirstein AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):487–94

ASCARIASIS

BLOOD

Changes in the white blood picture during experimental larval ascariasis, toxocariasis and toxascariasis. Lukeš S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):237–45

Haemoglobin affection in parasitic infections among some inhabitants of Eastern Delta, Egypt. Aboul-Fadl M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):147–51

Serum zinc and copper levels in cases with high eosinophilia. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(2):559–62

COMPLICATIONS

A toxico-allergic syndrome, a thrombosing vasculopathy and a severe ischemia of the inferior limb in a child with ascariasis [letter] Fagarasanu D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):311

Toxocariasis and eosinophilic meningitis. Gould IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1239–40

Behavioral effects of early lead exposure and subsequent toxocariasis in mice. Yuhl DE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):315–21

The racoon ascarid. A probable cause of human ocular larva migrans. Kazacos KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1735–44

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of mechanical jaundice in parasitoses] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May-Jun; 35(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric ascariasis. Choudhuri G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):788–90

Standardization of serological assays for parasitic diseases with schistosomiasis and toxocariasis as prototypes. Maddison SE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:59–62

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of Ascaris-induced acute pancreatitis. Chen YS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul; 18(4):127–8

Invasive anisakiasis. A case report from Hawaii. Deardorff TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1047–50

Biliary ascariasis: ultrasonography, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, and biliary drainage. Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):730–2

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of biliary ascariasis. Clarke WF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):265–7

[Biliary ascariasis] Mensing M, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Jun; 39(6):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxocariasis with neurologic findings in a 4-year-old child] Virgala J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov;40(11):678 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flubendazole in the treatment of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura: a comparison of two different regimens with single-dose. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Dec;29(4):199–203

[Viability of Ascaris lumbricoides ova after human treatment with specific drugs. I—Levamisole and pyrantel pamoate] Souza MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Ascaris in the common bile duct after endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Danilewitz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):307

[What is your diagnosis? Geophagia complicated by Toxocara canis infection] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):493–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific allergic granulomatosis in the lungs of mice infected with large but not small inocula of the canine ascarid, Toxocara canis. Kayes SG. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):55–65

Toxocara canis: interaction of human blood eosinophils with the infective larvae. Fattah DI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):421–31

Immunoglobulin E in feces of children with intestinal Ascaris lumbricoides infestation. Kolmannskog S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):417–23

Chemotactic reactivity of eosinophils obtained from bone marrow and peritoneal cavity of cyclophosphamide-treated, Toxocara canis-infected mice. Nawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):412–6

Transfer of infection-induced immune protection to Toxocara canis in a mouse model. Concepcion JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;9(4):371–82

METABOLISM

Experimental larval ascaridosis (Ascaris suum Goetze, 1782) in white mice. I. Histochemical studies on the liver. Szarek J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):25–32

MORTALITY

The public health significance of ascariasis. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(3):315–7

OCCURRENCE

Seroprevalence of zoonotic toxocariasis in the United States: 1971–1973. Herrmann N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov; 122(5):890–6

Epidemiological characteristics of Toxocara canis zoonotic infection of children in a Caribbean community. Thompson DE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):283–90

Ascaris lumbricoides in Nova Scotia. White FM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77(3):201–4

The prevalence and intensity of S. mansoni and Ascaris lumbricoides in a fishing village of Kigungu—Entebbe. Bukenya GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):589–96

Ascariasis distribution in Ethiopia. Tedla S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Apr;24(2):79–86

Ascaris infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1284

[Incidence of ascariasis in children 3 to 18 years old hospitalized during the years 1975–1982] Mazur B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal human ascariasis following secondary massive infection. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):314–8

Observations on Toxocara pteropodis infections in mice. Prociv P. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep;59(3):267–75

Toxocariasis—an unlikely cause of Palm Island mystery disease. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):14–5

Susceptibility of rats to infection with Toxocara pteropodis. Prociv P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):487–91

[Asymptomatic parasitic infection in infants under 6 months] Espinoza J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 56(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumoral form of ascariasis: report of a case. Bambirra EA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug;88(4):273–6

The progression of behavioral and pathological effects of the parasite Toxocara canis in the mouse. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):33–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of Toxocara canis on the spontaneous running activity of mice. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):221–2

Nutritional aspects of parasitic infection. Hall A. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1985;9(3–4):227–56 (105 ref.)

Experimental toxocariasis and hyperactivity in mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):115–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Procedure for the sanitary improvement of mixed foci of ascariasis, trichocephaliasis and enterobiasis] Chobanov RE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in controlling ascariasis in Vinnitsa Province] Marchenko GP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal pseudoworm: "pasta, not parasite" [letter] Chobanian SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):138

CT findings in biliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):508–9

Ocular toxocariasis studied by CT scanning. Edwards MG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):685–6

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic ascariasis—evidence of transmission by imported vegetables. Räisänen S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Sep;3(3):189–91

[Epidemiology and epizootiology of toxocariasis in an urban population] Kozakiewicz B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye lesions in toxocariasis] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):236–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of fourth-stage Ascaris suum larvae to fenbendazole and to host response in the pig. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1671–3

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch at midpregnancy and at parturition. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):485–90

Intestinal helminths of domestic dogs in the Hessian Neckar Valley, Federal Republic of Germany. Hinz E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):211–3

Demodicosis in the golden hamster. Sarashina T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):619–22

The effect of pre-farrowing treatment of the sow with ivermectin on the early establishment of Ascaris suum and Oesophagostomum spp in the progeny. Martinsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):156–62

Ascarids. Recent advances. Clayton HM. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Aug;2(2):313–28 (34 ref.)

Ascaris suum infection in pigs sensitizes lymphocytes but suppresses their responsiveness to phytomitogens. Barta O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):25–36

Protective immunity to Ascaris suum: analysis of swine peripheral blood cell subsets using monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Lunney JK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):117–31

[Digestibility of nutrients in a feed mixture in certain swine helminthiases] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 30(9):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of acupuncture on hematologic and biochemical values in dogs with endoparasitic infections] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):687–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the migration of Ascaris suum larvae on blood parameters in the pig] Chroustová E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a combination preparation of pyrantel and oxantel pamoate (trade name: Banminth Plus) against roundworm, hookworm and whipworm infestation in the dog in general practice] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb; 128(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenbendazole on resting somatic larvae of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the pregnant bitch] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct; 32(9):637–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical evaluation of steroidogenesis in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs infected with Ascaris suum L. larvae] Biaduń W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopic research on the lungs of piglets with ascariasis migrans] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of toxocariasis. I. A study of ascaris parasitism in dogs in Granada] Granados Tejero D, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASCARIDIA

Connections between Ascaridia galli and the bacterial flora in the intestine of hens. Okulewicz A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):151–5

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of alanine in cuticle hypodermis muscle system of the fowl nematode Ascaridia galli. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):708–10

ASCARIDIASIS see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASCARIDOIDEA

Fatal encephalopathy due to Lagochilascaris minor infection. Rosemberg S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):575–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Twin species in Contracaecum osculatum (Ascaridida, Anisakidae): reproductive isolation and diagnostic features at the electrophoretic level] Nascetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Biochemical polymorphism in Parascaris equorum, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Nadler SA.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Jan;18(1):45–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of Anisakis larvae crude antigen specific IgE by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Takemoto Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Geographic distribution and hosts of Anisakis simplex and Anisakis simplex B (Ascaridida: Anisakidae)] Mattiucci S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Raillietascaris n. g. Sprent JF.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985;60(5):601–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Anisakis simplex: larval excretory secretory protein production and cytostatic action in mammalian cell cultures. Raybourne R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):92–7

ASCARIS

[Research on helminth eggs and protozoan cysts on money] Levai EV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Feb;20(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Molecular organization and properties of the collagen molecules. Noelken ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4706–14

Structural analysis of the calcium-binding protein calmodulin from Ascaris suum obliquely striated muscle. Masaracchia RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):299–305

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ascaris lumbricoides: pathological anatomy] Nozais JP.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985;33(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Screen for anthelmintics, using larvae of Ascaris suum. Rew RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):869–73

Susceptibility of fourth-stage Ascaris suum larvae to fenbendazole and to host response in the pig. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1671–3

[Pharmacological receptors of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L.] Grzywacz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selected pesticides on the development and invasiveness of the ova of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782] Jarnicka-Stanico H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viability of Ascaris lumbricoides ova after human treatment with specific drugs. I—Levamisole and pyrantel pamoate] Souza MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protonation mechanism and location of rate-determining steps for the Ascaris suum nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-malic enzyme reaction from isotope effects and pH studies. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):227–36

Electron-transfer complexes of Ascaris suum muscle mitochondria. II. Succinate-coenzyme Q reductase (complex II) associated with substrate-reducible cytochrome b-558. Takamiya S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 28;848(1):99–107

Purification and properties of an acyl CoA transferase from Ascaris suum muscle mitochondria. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):523–7

Aminopeptidase inhibitor from Ascaris suum. Zenka J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):247–53

Comparative purification and characterization of invertebrate muscle glycogen synthase from the porcine parasite Ascaris suum. Hannigan LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16099–105

Properties and localization of chitin synthase in Ascaris suum eggs. Dubinský P, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):219–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ascaris suum: immunoperoxidase and fluorescent probe analysis of host proteases and parasite proteinase inhibitors in developing eggs and second stage larvae. Martzen MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):138–45

In vitro development & hatching of Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis eggs. Wattal C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:257–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris lumbricoides: monoclonal antibodies against the major cuticular collagen. Martin LH, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1986 Jun;61(3):281–3

Stage-specific secreted antigens of the parasitic larval stages of the nematode Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al.
Immunology 1986 Jul;58(3):515–22

Purification of Ascaris suum antigen: its allergenic activity in vitro and in vivo. Greenspon LW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Mar;77(3):443–51

Aerosolized leukotriene D4 converts monkeys that are negative aerosolized ascaris responders to positive airway responders. Patterson R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1179–84

Protective immunity to Ascaris suum: analysis of swine peripheral blood cell subsets using monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Lunney JK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):117–31

Blocking of nonspecific IgG in indirect radioimmunoassay for detecting Ascaris suum antigens. Rhodes MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Apr;20(4):333–40

Fc and C3b receptor changes on mouse peritoneal leucocytes following stimulation with an extract of Ascaris suum. Laubach HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):126–31

[Change of physiological parameters induced by anaphylaxis in anesthetized dogs] Sakashita I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 24(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

31P-NMR studies of the metabolisms of the parasitic helminths Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica. Rohrer SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):200–9

Transcuticular solute movement in parasitic nematodes: relationship between non-polar solute transport and partition coefficient. Fetterer RH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(3):461–6

Ascaris suum: regulation of myosin light chain phosphorylation from adult skeletal muscle. Martin RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):114–9

Nutritional requirement of folic acid in Ascaris lumbricoides & the role of cuticle & gut in its absorption. Mukhopadhyay DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:311–5

Chitin synthesis in zygotes of Ascaris suum. Dubinský P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):187–92

Biosynthesis of lipids during embryogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Furukawa Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Nov;147(3):221–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic inhibition and cell communication; impairment of cell-to-cell coupling produced by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the somatic musculature of Ascaris lumbricoides. De Mello WC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):803–13

Calcium-dependent muscle contraction in obliquely striated Ascaris suum muscle. Donahue MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(2):395–403

Autoradiographic study of kinetics of spermatogenesis in Ascaris lumbricoides. Mukhopadhyay DP, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(1):61–4

The survival of parasite eggs throughout the soil profile. Storey GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):585–90

[Influence of the migration of Ascaris suum larvae on blood parameters in the pig] Chroustová E, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1986 Mar;27(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1758. I. Egg-shells. Lýsek H, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985;32(4):381–4

ASCHELMINTHES see HELMINTHS

ASCHOFF BODIES see RHEUMATIC NODULE

ASCITES

Inhibition of macrophage migration by a factor from ascites fluids of ovarian cancer patients. II. Production and characterization of an anti-MIF antibody. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):371–84

Inhibition of macrophage migration by a factor from ascites fluids of ovarian cancer patients. I. Biochemical characterization and purification. Fahlbusch B, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(3):359–70

Management of ascites. Stassen WN, et al.
Semin Liver Dis 1985 Aug;5(3):291–307 (138 ref.)

[Fetal ascites as a manifestation of infantile sialidosis. Significance of a study of oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid] Guibaud P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive vitamin A intoxication with ascites and pleural effusion. Noseda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):344–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nephritis associated with an infected peritoneovenous LeVeen shunt. Salcedo JR, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct;4(5):842–4

Malignant effusions. Malden LT, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar; 58(227):221–39 (10 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Autodialysis in neonatal urinary ascites. Fleisher DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):724–6

Hydrothorax, ascites, and right diaphragmatic hernia. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):243–6

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopic diagnosis of ascites [letter] Tamhne RC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):825

Ascites: ultrasound guidance or blind paracentesis? Bard C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):209–10

Painful pseudohepatomegaly caused by loculated ascites. Bruera E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):1012–3

Diagnostic imaging of abdominal fluid collections and abscesses. Baker ME, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1986;25(3):233–78 (155 ref.)

Lymphatic cyst of the omentum presenting as ascites. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):702–5

Peritoneoscopy in undiagnosed ascites. Misra GC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Aug;33(8):527–8

Sonographic detection of fetal intraperitoneal fluid. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Apr; 5(4):203–4

Hepatic pseudotumors in patients with ascites. Skwarok DJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):5–8

Ascites as a cause of hyperechogenic kidneys. Fontaine S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):633–6

Testing for ascites [letter] Schneiderman H. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):86–7

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Observation of a case with diffuse lesions and involvement of peritoneal serosa] Tepatondele T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites] Jenss H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jun 20;111(25):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of ascitic and pleural puncture fluids] Mezger J, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb; 9(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic ascites (editorial)] Keidar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):406–7 **(Heb)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis simulating ascites (eosinophilic ascites). Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pilati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22;76(49–50):2319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal bleomycin. Pharmacokinetics and results of a phase II trial. Bitran JD. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2420–3

Salt or no salt in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites: a randomised study. Gauthier A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun; 27(6):705–9

Effects of a new loop diuretic (muzolimine) in cirrhosis with ascites: comparison with furosemide. Bernardi M, et al.
Hepatology 1986 May–Jun;6(3):400–5

Infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide in liver cirrhosis with ascites [letter] Fyhrquist F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1439

Adverse effects of captopril in treatment of resistant ascites, a state of functional bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Wood LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1008–9

Effect of sulindac on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Guarner C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):231–4

[Are metoclopramide and propranolol contraindicated, like nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, in patients with cirrhosis and ascites?] Braillon A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):231–3 **(Fre)**

[Reasons for diuretic therapy of cirrhotic ascites] Parlapiano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the effect of long-term administration of canrenoate potassium in cirrhotic ascites] Traina M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascites trophectodermal carcinoma cells exhibit embryonic mouse alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme pattern whereas the fluid exhibits adult mouse pattern. Laury-Kleintop LD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):949–51

ETIOLOGY

Massive ascites as a complication to subclinical perihepatitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. Urnes A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):277–8

Prenatal diagnosis of ascites caused by cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Szeifert G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(4):311–6

Development of intractable ascites following upper abdominal surgery in patients with cirrhosis. Brown MW,

et al. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):879–83
Myelomatous ascites. Morgan D, et al. Am J Med Sci 1985 Oct;290(4):159–64
Splenic arteriovenous fistula causing massive ascites: a case report. Watson WD, et al. Angiology 1986 Jan;37(1):36–40
Ascites in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mier A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov;44(11):778–9
Malignant ascites. Clinical and experimental observations. Garrison RN, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jun;203(6):644–51
Peritoneal lymphomatosis with ascites. A characterization. Runyon BA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 May;146(5):887–8
Pancreatic ascites. Stone LD. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Apr; 35(4):252–3
Pancreatic ascites: an operative finding. Stone LD, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):591–2
Diffuse peritonitis and chronic ascites due to infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients without liver disease: new presentation of the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome. Marbet UA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5; 293(6538):5–6
Factors that determine refractoriness of ascites to conventional therapy. Amra S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Sep 1;135(5):481–6
Chronic bile peritonitis with progressive bile ascites: a complication of percutaneous biliary drainage. Taormina V, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):103–5
Bloody ascites in sarcoidosis. Wheeler JE, et al. Chest 1985 Dec;88(6):917–8
Peritoneovenous shunts in malignant ascites. Helzberg JH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1985 Nov;30(11):1104–7
Cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma associated with ascites. Berchuck A, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1985 Oct;22(2):201–11
Value of ascitic lipids in the differentiation between cirrhotic and malignant ascites. Jüngst D, et al. Hepatology 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):239–43
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection presenting as massive ascites with secondary pulmonary hypoplasia. Stocker JT. Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1173–5
The use of peritoneovenous shunting in unravelling the pathogenesis of ascites in cirrhosis. Blendis LM. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Feb;22(2):78–80
Massive postoperative ascites: a presenting symptom of liver cirrhosis. Liel Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Jul;21(7):634–5
Eosinophilic peritonitis: an unusual manifestation of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Rowland M, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Aug;7(4):369–71
Survival of a hydropic infant with homozygous alpha–thalassemia–1. Beaudry MA, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):713–6
Longstanding intractable ascites as the initial and predominant manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Avorbuch M, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):442–3
Massive ascites in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilkins KW Jr, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):571–4
Ascitic disease in ICR–nude mice due to mouse hepatitis virus. Yanagisawa T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):7–14
Diseases causing fetal and neonatal ascites. Machin GA. Pediatr Pathol 1985;4(3–4):195–211 (120 ref.)
Bladder injury and uroascites from umbilical artery catheterization. Dmochowski RR, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):421–2
Differentiation of benign from malignant ascites by sonographic evaluation of gallbladder wall. Tsujimoto F, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):503–4
Recurrent ascites due to central venous thrombosis after peritoneojugular (LeVeen) shunt. Smadja C, et al. Surgery 1986 Sep;100(3):535–41
Tuberculous peritonitis in Lesotho. Menzies RI, et al. Tubercle 1986 Mar;67(1):47–54
[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis with antenatal manifestation] Munck A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Mar; 43(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic ascites in non–Hodgkin malignant lymphoma (letter)] Manigand G, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 7; 15(23):1099 (Fre)
[Spontaneous perforation of the bile ducts] Frediani T, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on fibrinolysis and ascites accumulation associated with peritonitis carcinomatosa—effects of protease inhibitors (PI) on MM2 ascites tumor growth, ascites accumulation and fibrinolysis] Shibata J. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):719–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[A case of recurrent ascites after a kidney transplantation in a patient treated by repeated peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Aug 5; 40(31):883–4 (Pol)
[Conditions for forming ascitic tumors in hybridoma cultivation in vivo] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ascites of pancreatic origin] Cabrera Cabrera J. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):369–72 (Spa)
[Pancreatic ascites: apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Bañares F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pancreatic ascites. Study of 3 cases and review of the literature] Pujol A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8; 86(9):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytology and biochemistry of ascitic fluid, correlation in different etiologies] Martínez–Berganza Asensio A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Apr;69(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface sialomucin and resistance to natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity of rat mammary tumor ascites cells. Sherblom AP, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4543–6
CA 125 (ovarian tumour–associated antigen) in ascitic liver diseases. Bergmann JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 16;155(2):163–5
Significance of carcinoembryonic antigen level in patients with ascites. Batabyal SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Dec;33(12):789, 791
Diagnosis of tuberculosis by detection of mycobacterial antigen in pleural effusions and ascites. Baig MM, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):101–2
[CA 125 in patients with ascites] Muto H. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;82(9):2150 (Jpa)
[Carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigens in the diagnosis of malignant serous effusions] Pérez Miranda E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Production of leukotrienes and prostaglandins by human ascites cells. Ouwendijk RJ, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;15(6):327–31
The influence of ascites on the pharmacokinetics of piretanide in cirrhotic patients. Shepherd AN, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(5):581–3
Cyclic nucleotides in ascites from ovarian carcinoma. Francavilla A, et al. Horm Metab Res 1985 Nov; 17(11):617–8
The diagnostic value of glucose in pleural/peritoneal fluid in tuberculosis. Wilkins EG. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):561–3
Ascites kinetics in cirrhosis: relationship to plasma–ascites hydrostatic–oncotic balance and intensity of renal sodium retention. Rector WG Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 May; 107(5):412–9
Hypocalcemia associated with calcium–soap formation in a patient with a pancreatic fistula. Stewart AF, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Aug 21;315(8):496–8
Analysis of peritoneal fluid in urinary ascites. Arnold WC, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):591–4
[Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in cirrhotic patients with or without ascites] Reymann JM, et al. Therapie 1986 May–Jun;41(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in ascitic cirrhotic patients] Vincent P, et al. Therapie 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on fibrinolysis and ascites accumulation associated with peritonitis carcinomatosa—inducer of plasminogen activator (IPA) in malignant ascites tumor] Shibata J. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetic diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. Bousfield LR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):768–74
Immunocytochemical diagnosis of lymphoma in serous effusions. Yam LT, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):833–41
Cytopathology of clear–cell hepatocellular carcinoma in ascitic fluid [letter] Yazdi HM. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):911–3
Immediate ascites conversion of mammary tumors induced in NYLR/Nya mice by 7,12–dimethylbenz–[a] anthracene and urethane feeding and by forced breeding. Parsons DF, et al. Cancer Invest 1986;4(2):109–26
Interaction of rat ascites hepatoma cells with cultured mesothelial cell layers: a model for tumor invasion. Akedo H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2416–22
Structural changes of the diaphragmatic peritoneum in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis: its relation to ascites. Ismail AH, et al. Lymphology 1986 Jun;19(2):82–7
Eosinophilia in the pleural and peritoneal effusions. Mihăilescu E, et al. Med Interne 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cirrhotic ascites. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. Rocco VK, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Oct; 105(4):573–85 (124 ref.)
'Diuretic–resistant' ascites. Observations on pathogenesis. Rector WG Jr. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1597–600
Renin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis: the influence of ascites retransfusion. Burmeister P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;16(2):117–23
Rapid diuresis in patients with ascites from chronic liver disease: the importance of peripheral edema. Pockros PJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jun;90(6):1827–33
Liver cirrhosis, ascites, and peripheral vascular resistance [letter] De Vusser P, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1078
The pathogenesis of renal sodium retention and ascites formation in Laennec's cirrhosis. Pitts TO, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1986;4:379–440

RADIOGRAPHY

CT differentiation of pleural effusion from ascites. An evaluation of four signs using blinded analysis of 52 cases. Halvorsen RA, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 May;21(5):391–5
[Computed tomography of ascites patients—differentiation between benignancy and malignancy] Tiu CM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;85(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m MDP accumulation in malignant ascites. Borzutzky CA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Oct;10(10):731–2
Simultaneous demonstration of pleural effusion and ascites by technetium–99m sulfur colloid liver–spleen scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Sep;10(9):637–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Antibody–guided irradiation of malignant ascites in ovarian cancer: a new therapeutic method possessing specificity against cancer cells. Epenetos AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):71S–74S

SURGERY

Peritoneovenous shunts for malignant ascites. Sonnenfeld T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Feb;152:117–21
LeVeen vs Denver peritoneovenous shunts for intractable ascites of cirrhosis. A randomized, prospective trial. Fulenwider JT, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Mar;121(3):351–5
Morbidity and mortality after peritoneovenous shunt surgery for refractory ascites. Rubinstein D, et al. Gut 1985 Oct; 26(10):1070–3
Refractory ascites treated by a peritoneovenous shunt in a patient with congestive heart failure. Jutrin I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Oct;21(10):853–4
Continuous peritoneo–venous shunting for ascites. Stair JM, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Dec;82(7):320–5
Pulminant hepatic failure with intractable ascites due to an echovirus 11 infection successfully managed with a peritoneo–venous (LeVeen) shunt. Gillam GL, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 May–Jun;5(3):476–80
Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites. van Rensburg LC. S Afr J Surg 1985 Dec;23(4):144–7
Drainage of malignant ascites [letter] Belfort MA, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 5;70(1):65–6
The Denver type for peritoneovenous shunting of malignant ascites. Roussel JG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Mar; 162(3):235–40
Peritoneovenous shunting in intractable ascites. Deans GT, et al. Ulster Med J 1985 Oct;54(2):155–9
[Good news: portal shunt is decidedly very efficacious in the irreducible ascites of cirrhosis (letter)] Franco D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Jan;10(1):93 (Fre)
[Peritoneovenous shunt in surgical therapy of ascites] Feussner H, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1986 Jul;16(4):230–7 (Ger)
[Peritoneo–jugular shunt with a Denver valve in the treatment of refractory ascites (personal experience)] Gagni G, et al. Chir Ital 1986 Feb;38(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of the ascitic patient using LeVeen peritoneojugular shunt. Personal case reports] Amerio A, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transfusion of the patient's own ascitic fluid in the treatment of ascites] Ostrowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 17; 40(24):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphovenous anastomosis in ascites in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with portal hypertension complicated by resistant ascites] Ibadil'din AS, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Boyer TD, et al. Adv Intern Med 1986;31:359–77 (72 ref.)
Prenatal shunting of fetal ascites in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Goldberg JD, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Apr; 3(2):92–3
Treatment of refractory ascites in patients with liver disease. Wood LJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):469–77 (48 ref.)
Refractory ascites associated with polycystic liver disease. Treatment with peritoneovenous shunt. McGarrity TJ, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Feb;31(2):217–20
Removal of ascites: what's the rush? Boyer TD. Gastroenterology 1986 Jun;90(6):2022–3
A clinical view of recent advances in ascites. Kandel G, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;8(1):85–99 (109 ref.)
Treatment of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Arroyo V, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):504–12 (27 ref.)
Conservative management of pancreatic ascites. Belli G, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):949–50
Treatment of refractory ascites [editorial] Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1164–5
Water immersion in an anuric cirrhotic patient. Ponce P, et al. Nephron 1986;43(2):144–7
Spontaneous ascites filtration and reinfusion (SAFR) as ambulatory chronic treatment for hepatorenal syndrome. Landini S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;

31:439–43
[Peritoneovenous shunt in ascites therapy. Complications and their treatment] Volk BA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1;110(44):1685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ascites in the cirrhosis patient] Ventrella F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 31;117(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary hypertension syndrome associated with ascites in broilers. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):94

ASCITES SHUNT, PERITONEOVENOUS see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

ASCITIC FLUID

Ovulation instantaneously modifies women's peritoneal fluid characteristics: a demonstration from an in vitro fertilization program. Loumaye E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):827–9
Effect of peritoneal fluid on in vitro cleavage of 2-cell mouse embryos: possible role in infertility associated with endometriosis. Morcos RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):678–83
Beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin in peritoneal and ovarian follicular fluids of fertile and postmenopausal women. Petraglia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):615–21
Low protein content or ascitic fluid—a pitfall in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis [letter] Rolston DD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;4(4):283
Spontaneous ascites filtration and reinfusion (SAFR) in cirrhotic patients. Landini S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):277–80
Production in ascites fluid of biosynthetically labelled monoclonal antibody to Theileria parva sporozoites. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10; 82(2):209–14
Detection of synergistic factor and interleukin-3 activity in the serum and ascites fluid of mice bearing the WEHI-3 tumour. McNiece I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):1069–74
Changes in biochemical data in ascites and serum before and after the treatment of intractable ascites for patients with terminal gynecologic tumor: re-infusion of cell-free and concentrated ascitic fluid. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2097–103
[Hypotheses concerning variations in sperm motility in peritoneal fluid] Dorez F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(8):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

pH of ascitic fluid: diagnostic and prognostic value in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients. Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1255–60
Immediate diagnostic criteria for bacterial infection of ascitic fluid. Evaluation of ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear leukocyte count, pH, and lactate concentration, alone and in combination. Stassen WN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1247–54
MR imaging of pathologic abdominal fluid collections. Wall SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):746–50
[Comments on the paper by Schröck et al., The simultaneous determination of Ca 125 and D-dimer in plasma and ascitic fluid in ovarian cancer (letter)] Mezger J. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):10 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Can serum and peritoneal amylase and lipase determinations help in the early prognosis of acute pancreatitis? Robert JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):163–8
[Biochemical activity in peritoneal effusion of ovarian malignancy] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic significance of the lysozyme level in serous cavity fluids] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Exudative ascites complicating infectious mononucleosis. Marano AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):808–11
[Evolutive modalities unique to acute pancreatitis: chronic peritoneal and pleural effusions; migrating pseudocysts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):161–72 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of cancer cells in effusions. Musilová J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):271–9
[A clinical study of chromosome analysis of the cells in pleural effusions and ascites in diagnosing malignant diseases] Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):726–8, 768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

The selective suppression of immunogenicity by hyaluronic acid. Delmage JM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):303–10
The kinetics of peritoneal clearance of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis and participating defense mechanisms. Skau T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1033–9
Proliferative and cytotoxic responses of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to autologous malignant effusions. An analysis at the clonal level. Roberts TE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):107–13
Immunosuppressive effects of peritoneal fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Onarud M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):316–22
Production of cytotoxic factor into mouse peritoneal fluid by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation. Yamamoto A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):83–8
A macrophage activating factor is present and active in the ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer. Kaneko M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):131–5
Tandem purification of IgM monoclonal antibodies from mouse ascites fluids by anion-exchange and gel fast protein liquid chromatography. Ciezardin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:425–33
High yield monoclonal antibody production in ascites. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12; 86(2):239–41
Simple polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in continuous carbonate buffer system suitable for the analysis of ascitic fluids of hybridoma bearing mice. Hořejší V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):103–5
A modified method to induce immune polyclonal ascites fluid in BALB/c mice using Sp2/0-Ag14 cells. Lacy MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):169–77
The purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascitic fluid. Neoh SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):231–5
Inherent anti-A in mouse ascites fluid. Shaw MA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):194–5
[Immunochemical approach to clinical cytology by demonstration of tumor markers using enzyme-labeled antibody technic] Nishida K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction of a cytotoxic factor into the peritoneal fluid (PCF) by OK-432. II. Physicochemical and immunological characteristics of PCF] Nagamuta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production of a cytotoxic factor in mouse peritoneal fluid by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation] Yamamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction of mouse peritoneal cytotoxic factor by OK-432. (3). Comparison between LPS and OK-432 as eliciting agents] Yamamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Migration activity of peritoneal exudate cells of Syrian hamsters at different times after suppression of their natural resistance to tumors] Kashkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of ascitic preparations of monoclonal antibodies] Novokhatskil AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 30(6):749–53 (Rus)
[Fluorescent immunoglobulins to the herpes simplex virus from rat immune ascitic fluids] Stanislavskaia VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):245–8 (Rus)
[Complications of the peritoneo-jugular (Le Veen) shunt. Case report of recurrent blockage of the valve with cryoglobulins having the characteristics of IgM kappa paraprotein] Gavrilović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(5–6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Follicular rupture changes the endocrine profile of peritoneal fluid. Devroey P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jul–Aug; 16(4):237–40
Coagulant, fibrinolytic, and aggregating activity in ascitic fluid. Baele G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 81(6):440–3
Peritoneal fluid in patients with and without endometriosis: prostanoids and macrophages and their effect on the spermatozoa penetration assay. Chacho KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1290–9
Growth promotion of human leukemic colonies in vitro with human malignant effusions. Park CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):187–90
Reduction of cephamycin concentrations at the infection site in mice with experimental peritoneal infection caused by cephalosporinase-producing bacteria. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):376–8
The vasoactive properties of ascitic fluid in acute pancreatitis in a porcine model. Innes J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun; 121(6):665–8
Amino acid patterns in the plasma and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients. Vannucchi H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):465–70
Isolation and characterization of a cellular protein-lipid complex from ascites fluid caused by various neoplasms. Caselmann WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1547–52
Is assay of alpha-fetoprotein in ascitic fluid of clinical interest? Gillery P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1592
Liquid-chromatographic determination of hyaluronic acid in pleural and ascitic fluids. Hjerpe A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):952–6
Toxic products in hemorrhagic ascitic fluid generated during experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs and a treatment which reduces their effect. Satake K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):99–105
Intraperitoneal penetration of ciprofloxacin. Lockley MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):209–10
Value of ascitic lipids in the differentiation between cirrhotic and malignant ascites. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):239–43
Is the acidity of ascitic fluid a reliable index in making the presumptive diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? Pinzello G, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):244–7
Opsonic activity of human ascitic fluid [letter] Reider H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):545–6
Diuresis of cirrhotic ascites increases its opsonic activity and may help prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):396–9
Release of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) into mouse peritoneal fluids by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation. Yamamoto A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr;11(2):79–86
Investigation of malignancy-related glycopeptides and their release in vitro and in vivo from ascites tumour cells. Walsh E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;154(8):292–305
Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and ceftriaxone and their penetration into the ascitic fluid. Benoni G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):267–73
The penetration of ceftazidime into peritoneal fluid in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery. Corbett CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):261–5
Patterns of changes in glycoproteins, polypeptides, and steroids in the peritoneal fluid of women during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):293–9
Teicoplanin, its pharmacokinetics, blister and peritoneal fluid penetration. Wise R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:47–55
Low molecular weight immunosuppressive factors found in elevated amounts in cancer ascitic fluids of mice. 1. Isolation, identification and immunosuppressive effects of uric acid and uracil. Sami S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):39–58
Low molecular weight immunosuppressive factors found in elevated amounts in cancer ascitic fluids of mice. 2. 1-Methyladenosine isolated from cancer ascitic fluids enhances Listeria infection in mice. Takano S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):59–73
Patterns of changes in proteins in the peritoneal fluid of women during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):329–36
Peritoneal fluid volume, estrogen, progesterone, prostaglandin, and epidermal growth factor concentrations in patients with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):189–94
Purification of transferrin and albumin from mouse ascites fluid. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(4):221–36
Leukotriene B4 and 20-OH-LTB4 in purulent peritoneal exudates demonstrated by GC-MS. Kikawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):85–94
Fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolites in ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer. Punnonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May; 22(2):153–8
Peritoneal blood flow during acute experimental pancreatitis. The role of peritoneal exudate. Lehtola A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):756–60
Anticoagulant activity in cell-free peritoneal fluid of an experimental pancreatic ascites tumor. Tsuo C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):768–72
[Diffusion of cefotiam into ascitic fluid] Dao C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[TNF induction in the serum and ascites of a gastric cancer patient treated with OK-432] Neda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraperitoneal extravasation of an irrigating solution during transurethral resection] Okuda M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[3H-thymidine incorporation into the DNA of the nucleic factor in the ascitic fluid of Ehrlich cancer] Belokhvostov AS. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the oxygen-dependent metabolic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from the peripheral blood and macrophages from the peritoneal exudate in the experimental infection of mice with the causative agent of plague] Isin ZhM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of biochemical parameters of the blood and ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis] Martínez Ballarín E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prolactin in plasma and ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis. Its relation to plasma and urinary electrolytes] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of parsecntesis in the management of infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Ricketts RR. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):61–5

Candida species. Insignificant contaminant or pathogenic species. Rutledge R, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):299–302

Pseudospirochaetes in peritoneal exudates of mice injected with Bacillus aneurinolyticus. Konishi H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3131–4

Peritoneal contamination from unperforated and uninflamed bowel [letter] Pollock AV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):302–3

[Diagnostic problems in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Colloredo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12; 77(20):873–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Culture from peritoneal drainage as an indicator of active infection] Comelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14; 77(16):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microflora of the vermiform appendix and peritoneal exudate in peritonitis in children] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of an antibody to human milk fat globule antigen in the detection of metastatic carcinoma in pleural, pericardial and peritoneal fluids. Hilborne LH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):245–50

An immunoperoxidase study of S–100 protein in neoplastic cells in serous effusions. Use as a marker for melanoma. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun; 30(3):240–4

Pseudomyxoma peritonei and malignant mucocele of the appendix. A case report. Rammou–Kinia R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):169–72

Ascitic fluid cytology in a case of metastatic malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):173–6

Mononuclear phagocytic cells in peritoneal exudates of guinea pigs: a comparison of inducing agents. Ganguly R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):463–9

Identification of adenocarcinoma in cytospin preparations of effusions using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):10–8

Critical analysis of open peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Ryan JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):221–3

Spontaneous vs secondary bacterial peritonitis. Differentiation by response of ascitic fluid neutrophil count to antimicrobial therapy. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1563–5

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in ascitic fluid. Immunocytochemical and DNA flow cytometric study. Allsbrook WC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):847–9

Isolation and characterization of a possible new protein marker for differential diagnosis between metastatic carcinoma and mesothelioma cells in serous effusions: preliminary findings. Donna A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):255–60

The cytologic application of carcinoembryonic antigen for the discrimination of malignant from benign serous effusions. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):247–54

Ovarian and omental ependymomas in peritoneal washings: cytologic and immunocytochemical features. Dekmezian RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):62–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and malignant effusions of cancer patients. Robinson E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):191–3

Growth patterns and hormonal sensitivity of primary tumor, abdominal metastasis and ascitic fluid from human epithelial ovarian carcinomas in the tumor colony–forming assay. Runge HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 22(6):691–6

Cultivation of macrophages derived from human malignant effusions. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):776–81

A method for aspiration of inflammatory exudate from the peritoneal cavity of laboratory animals. Vassileva T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):36–41

Some aspects of the detection of malignant cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions and comparison with serosal biopsies. Kealy WF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;154(8):311–5

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the cellular response in sterile acute inflammation. Ullah K, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):115–6

Abdominal fluid cytology in patients with gastrointestinal malignant lesions. Martin JK Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):467–71

Induction of peritoneal–fluid eosinophilia by intraperitoneal air in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5; 313(23):1481

Cytolytic activity of T lymphocytes isolated from ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid. Analysis at the population and clonal level. Biassoni R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun; 15(2):177–83

Heterogeneity of peritoneal macrophages. Ogawa T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec;9(5–6):339–43 (20 ref.)

[Holographic interferometry] Voevodkina TG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):444–5 (Rus)

[Chromosome changes in ascites] Tomić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of a Mr 52,000 glycoprotein from human cancer ascites fluid which stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Lamkin MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4650–5

Fibrinolytic study in plasma and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients before and after ascites concentration; reinfusion technique. Patrassi GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):161–5

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pancreas transplantation. Maile CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):609–12

THERAPY

An assessment of the long–term results of controlling the reaccumulation of malignant effusions using intracavity bleomycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):721–7

Treatment of adenocarcinoma in the peritoneum of mice: chemoimmunotherapy with IL–2–stimulated cytotoxic lymphocytes as a model for treatment of minimal residual disease. Salup RR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(1):31–6

[Management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: induction of growth inhibition factor(s) against tumor cells] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):471 (Jpn)

[Adsorption on charcoal sorbents of the nucleic acids from the blood plasma of leukemia patients and from the ascitic fluid of mice with lymphoma NK/Ly] Kozak VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Early phase components of the kallikrein kinin system in hemorrhagic ascitic fluid and plasma in the rat with induced acute pancreatitis. Seung WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1961–6

ASCOMYCETES

Post–craniotomy wound infection caused by Pseudallescheria boydii. Case report. Lazarus HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):153–4

[Cordyceps sinensis and cultured mycelia] Sun YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):3–5 (26 ref.) (Chi)

[Acceleration of hair regrowth of mice by plant worm extract] Ogura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):195–7 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Purification, antitumor activity, and structural characterization of beta–1,3–glucan from Peziza vesiculosa. Mimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 33(11):5096–9

Chemical characterization of a fungal B–cell mitogen obtained from the fruit body of Peziza vesiculosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2112–7

Punctatins A, D, E, and F (antibiotics M95464, M167906, M171950, and M189122), isomeric allylic alcohols from the fungus Poronia punctata: X–ray crystal structures of D and of E acetonide. Poyser JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):167–9

CLASSIFICATION

The red algal–higher fungi phylogenetic link: the last ten years. Demoulin V. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):347–56 (93 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of an antibiotic produced by a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens inhibitory to Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici and Pythium spp. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):488–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of cellulolytic mutants of thermotolerant fungus Chaetomium cellulolyticum ATCC 32319. Kotia A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):255–60

Partial purification and properties of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase from mycelia of Morchella esculenta. Moriguchi M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 144(1):15–9

Comparative study of glucosidases from the thermophilic fungus Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe. Purification and characterization of intracellular beta–glucosidase. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):341–55

GENETICS

DNA relatedness among aquatic yeasts of the genus Metschnikowia and proposal of the species Metschnikowia australis comb. nov. Mendonça–Hagler LC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Oct;31(10):905–9

A cloned tryptophan–synthesis gene from the ascomycete Cochliobolus heterostrophus functions in Escherichia coli, yeast and Aspergillus nidulans. Turgeon BG, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):79–88

Different alterations of the ribosomal protein S7 lead to opposite effects on translational fidelity in the fungus Podospora anserina. Dequard–Chablat M. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4117–21

Excision–amplification of mitochondrial DNA during senescence in Podospora anserina. DNA sequence analysis of three unique "plasmids". Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):659–80

A 1100–bp sequence of mitochondrial DNA is involved in senescence process in Podospora: study of senescent and mutant cultures. Koll F, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep; 14(2):106–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cutaneous microabscesses caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (letter)] Vilella JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1516 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Structure and antitumor activity of a beta–1,3–glucan isolated from the culture filtrate of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1362–5

Antitumor activity and structural characterization of polysaccharide fractions extracted with cold alkali from a fungus, Peziza vesiculosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2564–8

Use of pectinases complexed to colloidal gold for the ultrastructural localization of polygalacturonic acids in the cell walls of the fungus Ascocalyx abietina. Benhamou N, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Feb–Mar;18(2–3):95–104

Differanisole A, a new differentiation inducing substance. Oka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1100–2

PATHOGENICITY

Scedosporium (Monosporium) apiospermum: multiple brain abscesses. Gari M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):371–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the interaction of the fungi Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras with bone–marrow–derived murine macrophages. Ryter A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):9–27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of glycoconjugates in the fungus Ascocalyx abietina, the Scleroderris canker agent of conifers, using lectin–gold complexes. Benhamou N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):855–67

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid stability in aqueous solutions. Meucci E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):147–53

The effect of raw wheat bran, alfalfa meal and alpha–cellulose on iron ascorbate chelate and ferric chloride in three binding solutions. Mackler BP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):618–28

Selective oxidation of imidazole ring in histidine residues by the ascorbic acid–copper ion system. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):659–65

Influence of metal ions on the transport of ascorbate across membranes. Lohmann W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):169–72

Relationship of dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid intake to the risk for cancers of the lung, bladder, and prostate in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:137–42

Nuclear cataract and ascorbic acid. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):266–7

Quenching of triplet benzophenone by vitamins E and C and by sulfur containing amino acids and peptides. Encinas MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):347–52

[Methods of determination of L–cysteine hydrochloride and sodium pyrosulfite in 25% ascorbic acid injection] Yang Y, et al. **Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 16(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction between specific dietary factors and experimental chemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Meadows GG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):229–36

The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on serum ferritin concentration in normal subjects. Tagliabue A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):367–9

Ascorbic acid supplementation: its effects on body iron stores and white blood cells. Malone HE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;155(3):74–9

Does exposure to environmental pollutants increase the need for vitamin C? Calabrese EJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Jul;5(6):81–90

Dissolution of staghorn calculus associated with amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, and ascorbic acid. Gaker LB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):993–4

Interaction of vitamin C and selenium supplementation in

the modification of mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Ip C. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):299–303
Vitamin C and cancer. How convincing a connection? Yamanaka WK. Postgrad Med 1985 Nov 15;78(7):47–9, 52–3
[Effect of incressed doses of vitamin C on the adaptation and working ability of sailors in the tropical climate] Berdyshev VV. Voen Med Zh 1986 Jun;(6):47–8 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid transport systems in the guinea pig ileum. Bianchi J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G461–8
Na+–independent dehydro–L–ascorbic acid uptake in renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Bianchi J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 25;819(1):75–82
Transport of L–ascorbic acid and dehydro–L–ascorbic acid across renal cortical basolateral membrane vesicles. Bianchi J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 7;820(2):265–73
Relationship of dehydroascorbic acid transport to cell lineage in lymphocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stahl RL, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6507–12
Mechanism of the inhibition of catalase by ascorbate. Roles of active oxygen species, copper and semidehydroascorbate. Davison AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1193–200
Inhibition of human leukocyte 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by ascorbic acid. An effect mediated by the free radical monodehydroascorbate. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7127–35
Separation of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, diketogulonic acid and glucose by isocratic elution from a column of a hydrophilic gel. Seki T, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 20;332:283–6
Metabolism and transport of dehydroascorbic acid in erythrocytes of "spontaneous diabetic BB/W" Wistar rats. Rose RC. Metabolism 1986 Jul;35(7):619–21
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of ascorbic acid, erythorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, dehydroerythorbic acid, diketogulonic acid, and diketogluconic acid. Doner LW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:3–10
Glucose–independent transport of dehydroascorbic acid in human erythrocytes. Bianchi J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Mar;181(3):333–7
[Effect of alcohol intoxication on ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissue. and human blood] Shugalei IuS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ascorbic acid with immobilized green zucchini ascorbate oxidase. Stevanato R, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):537–42
Heterogeneous mechanisms of the oxidation of catechols and ascorbic acid at carbon electrodes. Deakin MR, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jun;58(7):1474–80
Alternating current voltammetry of dopamine and ascorbic acid at carbon paste and stearic acid modified carbon paste electrodes. Gelbert MB, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May; 58(6):1028–32
Sensitive ascorbic acid assay for the analysis of pharmaceutical products and fruit juices. Baker WL, et al. Analyst 1985 Oct;110(10):1189–91
Determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks and fruit juices. Part 2. Applicability of direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry with background correction. Fung YS, et al. Analyst 1985 Dec;110(12):1439–44
Background correction method for the determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks, fruit juices and cordials using direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Lau OW, et al. Analyst 1986 Jun;111(6):665–70
Determination of vitamin C by flow injection analysis. Lázaro F, et al. Analyst 1986 Feb;111(2):163–6
Ascorbic acid levels in the aqueous humor of nocturnal and diurnal mammals. Reiss GR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):753–5
Changes in protein adsorption on polycarbonate due to L–ascorbic acid. Chandy T, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Nov; 6(6):416–20
Anaesthesia abolishes the effect of valproate on extracellular 5–HIAA, DOPAC and ascorbate as measured in rat striatum by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):279–83
Disulfide cleavage and insulin denaturation by active oxygen in the copper(II)/ascorbic acid system. Inoue H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1075–9
Two spectrophotometric methods compared for measuring low concentrations of ascorbate in plasma and urine. Chalmers AH, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1412–3
Vitamin C in the human aqueous humor and cataracts. Chandra DB, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(2):165–8
Response of lingual ascorbic acid test and salivary ascorbate levels to changes in ascorbic acid intake. Leggott PJ, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Feb;65(2):131–4
Glutathione dehydrogenase (ascorbate). Stahl RL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:10–2
Circadian changes in extracellular ascorbate in rat cortex, accumbens, striatum and hippocampus: correlations with motor activity. O'Neill RD, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):331–6
Dynamics of ascorbate in the aqueous humor and tissues surrounding ocular chambers. Kodama T, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1985;17(6):331–7
O2– –dependent and –independent photooxidation of quercetin in the presence and absence of riboflavin and effects of ascorbate on the photooxidation. Takahama U. Photochem Photobiol 1985 Jul;42(1):89–91
[HPLC method for determination of vitamin C in milk, whey and whey beverages] Kneifel W, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1985 Aug;181(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of quinine sulfate and acetylsalicylic acid in the Pulv. chinacisal. c. vit. C FoNo V. preparation] Peterdiné Nagy A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1986 May;56(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ascorbic acid synthesis by the mammalian fetus. Kratzing CC, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(1):101–3

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin C (ascorbic acid) levels in asthmatic children. Aderele WI, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci 1985 Sep–Dec; 14(3–4):115–20
Plasma vitamin C levels are low in premature infants fed human milk. Heinonen K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jun; 43(6):923–4
The cause and correction of low blood vitamin C concentrations in the elderly. Newton HM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Oct;42(4):656–9
The vitamin C status of formula–fed preterm infants. Arad I, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Apr;3(2):104–6
Protection of vitamin E from oxidation by increased ascorbic acid content within Plasmodium vinckei–infected erythrocytes. Stocker R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):294–9
Possible mechanisms responsible for the increased ascorbic acid content of Plasmodium vinckei–infected mouse erythrocytes. Stocker R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):391–7
An ultramicro fluorimetric determination of total ascorbic acid in human serum using 1,2–diamino–4,5–dimethoxybenzene. Iwata T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3499–502
Ascorbate in plasma as measured by liquid chromatography and by dichlorophenolindophenol colorimetry. VanderJagt DJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1004–6
Ascorbic acid levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of pregnant women, neonates and their mothers. Cocchi P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 May–Jun;70(3):263–5
Vitamin C and cholesterol in the elderly. Burr ML, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Sep;39(5):387–8
Platelets, leucocytes and buffy layer vitamin C after surgery. Vallance S. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;40(1):35–41
Vitamin C status, glutathione and histamine in gastric carcinoma, tuberculous enteritis and non–specific ulcerative colitis. Dubey SS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–4
Effect of functional stimulation on ascorbate content in phagocytes under physiological and pathological conditions. Oberritter H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(1):46–50
Gastric by–pass surgery in morbidly obese patients markedly decreases serum levels of vitamins A and C and iron in the peri–operative period. Nanji AA, et al. Int J Obes 1985; 9(3):177–9
Vitamin E and vitamin C plasma levels in premature infants following supplementation of vitamin C. Arad ID, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1985;55(4):395–7
Lower levels of vitamin C and carotenes in plasma of cigarette smokers. Chow CK, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1986; 5(3):305–12
Determination of total ascorbic acid in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwata T, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 8;344:351–5
Conservation of vitamin C by uric acid in blood. Sevanian A, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1985;1(2):117–24
Proline, hydroxyproline, and ascorbic acid in thalassemia major [letter] Romeo MA, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug; 109(2):399
Interference in radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin by vitamin C and urea. Morimoto S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 1985 Mar;35(3–4):77–82
Epidemiological study on serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozyme and serum vitamin C. Yoshimura T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1985 Dec;32(3–4):71–7
Studies on ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in Nigerian nomadic groups. Ette SI, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Mar; 38(1):6–10
Plasma concentrations of retinol and vitamins E and C during the first twelve months of post natal life. Ette SI, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Mar;38(1):1–5
[Assay of vitamin C in subjects with cancer before and after polychemotherapy] Violante A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between serum gamma–GTP and serum vitamin C] Yoshimura T, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;40(4):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protective functions of catalase and ascorbic acid in the corrective treatment of children with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Iusubova AM. Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of regional and central circulation times by the ascorbate dilution method. Bopp P, et al. Br Heart J 1970 Nov;32(6):754–7
Inorganic phosphate assay with the ascorbic acid or stannous chloride method: influence of fluoride. v.d. Linden AH, et al. Carius Res 1986;20(1):17–23
A new two–dimensional contrast echocardiography using vitamin B, C complex. Lin CS, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;85(1):30–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, diketogulonic acid and glucose by isocratic elution from a column of a hydrophilic gel. Seki T, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Sep 20;332:283–6
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of ascorbic acid, erythorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, dehydroerythorbic acid, diketogulonic acid, and diketogluconic acid. Doner LW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;122:3–10

METABOLISM

The stabilization of ascorbic acid by uric acid. Hochstein P, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:325–7
Alcohol enhances vitamin C excretion in the urine. Faizallah R, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(1):81–4
Plasma ascorbic acid in adult males: effects of depletion and supplementation. Omaye ST, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Aug;44(2):257–64
Dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid transport systems in the guinea pig ileum. Bianchi J, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G461–8
Role of monosaccharide transporter in vitamin C uptake by placental membrane vesicles. Ingermann RL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C637–41
Ascorbic acid transport in mammalian kidney. Rose RC. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F627–32
Cutaneous acetone depresses aqueous humor ascorbate in guinea pigs. Rengstorff RH, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct; 58(1):64–6
Ascorbic acid intake, renal function, and urinary oxalate excretion. Conyers RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun; 15(3):353–5
Vitamin C status in schizophrenia. Subotičanec K. Bibl Nutr Dieta 1986;(38):173–81
Site–specific modification of albumin by free radicals. Reaction with copper(II) and ascorbate. Marx G, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1;236(2):397–400
Transport of L–ascorbic acid and dehydro–L–ascorbic acid across renal cortical basolateral membrane vesicles. Bianchi J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 7;820(2):265–73
Stability of ascorbic acid and uptake of the vitamin by embryonic chick femurs during long–term culture. Roach HI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):133–8
Reduction of oxidized cytochrome c by ascorbate ion. Williams NH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 27; 810(2):274–7
The significance of electron spin resonance of the ascorbic acid radical in freeze dried human brain tumours and oedematous or normal periphery. Mueller HW, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Mar;53(3):385–91
Radioprotection by ascorbate in vitro: temperature–dependent uptake [letter] Stratford MR, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Jan;59(697):83–4
Multiple amphetamine injections reduce the release of ascorbic acid in the neostriatum of the rat. Kamata K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 8;362(2):331–8
Crus cerebri lesions abolish amphetamine–induced ascorbate release in the rat neostriatum. Wilson RA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 9;370(2):393–6
Ascorbic acid: a putative biochemical marker of irreversible neurologic functional loss following spinal cord injury. Pietronigro DD, et al. Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1985 Summer;2(2):85–92
A possible etiological role for ascorbate in calculi formation. Chalmers AH, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):333–6
Liquid chromatographic determination of uric acid and ascorbic acid in rat retinae after ophthalmic artery and optic nerve ligation. Iriyama K, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jul;5(7):479–83
Interactions of ascorbate and H2O2: implications for in vitro studies of lens and cornea. Riley MV, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Mar;5(3):207–16
The characterization of the ascorbic acid–mediated alpha–amidation of alpha–melanotropin in cultured intermediate pituitary lobe cells. Glembotski CC. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1461–8
Ascorbate transport by AtT20 mouse pituitary corticotropic tumor cells: uptake and secretion studies. Shields PP, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1452–60
Autoradiographic localisation of ascorbic acid–dependent binding sites for [125I]iodocyanopindolol in guinea–pig trachea. Goldie RG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;

124(1–2):179–82
Ascorbic acid levels in aqueous and vitreous humors of the rabbit: effects of inflammation and ceruloplasmin. McGahan MC. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):291–8
Chemical evidence for interactions between vitamins E and C. Lambelet P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1384–8
Ascorbic acid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats: mode of corticosteroid action. Muddeshwar MG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):19–23
Dietary ascorbic acid for neonatal pigs reared artificially. Siwecki JA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):413–9
Specific cleavages of DNA by ascorbate in the presence of copper ion or copper chelates. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1723–6
Evidence for an ascorbate shuttle for the transfer of reducing equivalents across chromaffin granule membranes. Beers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2529–35
Partial identity of the 2-oxoglutarate and ascorbate binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Majamaa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7819–23
Ascorbic acid and catecholamine release from digitonin-treated chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15112–6
Electron transfer across the chromaffin granule membrane. Use of EPR to demonstrate reduction of intravesicular ascorbate radical by the extravesicular mitochondrial NADH:ascorbate radical oxidoreductase. Wakefield LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9746–52
Effects of estrogen and progestogen on the ascorbic acid status of female guinea pigs. Basu TK. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):570–7
Alterations in tissue trace element and ascorbic acid metabolism in phenytoin-fed rats and mice. Dubick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1481–7
Evaluation of vitamin A and C status in normal and malignant conditions and their possible role in cancer prevention. Ghosh J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1174–8
Changes in ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation of hepatic rough and smooth microsomes during postnatal development and ageing of rats. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):13–21
Metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the prostate of normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. Shah S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct; 34(10):912–6
New concepts in the biology and biochemistry of ascorbic acid. Levine M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):892–902 (116 ref.)
Experimental scurvy in a young man. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan; 44(1):13–5
The role of ascorbic acid in senile cataract. Bensch KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7193–6
Ascorbic acid transport by isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Minakuchi K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Jun; 32(1–2):9–15
Lack of correlation between lysosomal enzyme activity and ascorbic acid content in brain of lead-treated animals. Nakagawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):219–22
Ascorbic acid in endocrine systems. Levine M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1985;42:1–64 (241 ref.)
[New aspects of the biochemistry of vitamin C] Degkwitz E. Z **Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Dec;24(4):219–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alcohol intoxication on ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid levels in rat tissue. and human blood] Shugalei IuS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin C saturation in obese individuals] Mosarov E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between vitamin C intake, general health practices, and mortality in Alameda County, California. Enstrom JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep; 76(9):1124–30
Effect of ascorbic acid on neutrophil function [letter] Khansari N. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):700
In vivo effect of ascorbic acid on neutrophil function in healthy and dexamethasone-treated cattle. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2434–6
Investigation of the protective effects of the antioxidants ascorbate, cysteine, and dapsone on the phagocyte-mediated oxidative inactivation of human alpha-1-protease inhibitor in vitro. Theron A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1049–54
Effect of ascorbic acid on the availability of iron in weaning foods. Fashakin JB, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(5):324–30
Stimulation of prostacyclin production by vitamin C in ram seminal vesicle microsomes: possible mode of action. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep; 277(1):56–65
Ascorbate induced lipid peroxidation results in loss of receptor binding in tris, but not in phosphate, buffer. Implications for the involvement of metal ions. Abe K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):341–8
Lipid peroxidation by gamma-radiation in Salmonella typhi membranes: the effect of ascorbic acid. Kapila S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):633–9
Ascorbic acid inhibition of alpha-adrenergic receptor binding. Jones SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):595–9
Effect of dietary ascorbate on covalent binding of benzene to bone marrow and hepatic tissue in vivo. Smart RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3180–2
Ascorbic acid stimulates collagen production without altering intracellular degradation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Geesin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29; 886(2):272–4
The effect of ascorbate on the synthesis of minor (non-interstitial) collagens by cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Leushner JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):284–92
Ascorbic acid requirements for collagen synthesis (proline hydroxylation) during long-term culture of embryonic chick femurs. Roach HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):139–45
Vitamin C and thiol reagents promote the in vitro growth of murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells by neutralizing endogenous inhibitor(s). Helgestad J, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):1–8
Onset and growth rate of solid tumours derived from implanted ascites tumour cells pretreated with ascorbic acid. Liotti FS, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):61–4
Modulation of neostriatal activity by iontophoresis of ascorbic acid. Gardiner TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):181–5
L-ascorbic acid-induced DNA strand breaks and cross links in human neuroblastoma cells. Pavelić K. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):369–73
The conditioning effect of large doses of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. Basu TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 63(5):427–30
N-nitrosation and N-nitration of morpholine by nitrogen dioxide: inhibition by ascorbate, glutathione and alpha-tocopherol. Cooney RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):83–90
Inhibition of cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mice by vitamin C. Krishna G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2670–4
Urinary excretion of N-nitrosoamino acids and nitrate by inhabitants of high- and low-risk areas for esophageal cancer in Northern China: endogenous formation of nitrosoproline and its inhibition by vitamin C. Lu SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1485–91
Modification of the cytotoxic activity of mitomycin C by oxygen and ascorbic acid in Chinese hamster ovary cells and a repair-deficient mutant. Marshall RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2709–13
Effect of vitamins C and E on endogenous synthesis of N-nitrosamino acids in humans: precursor-product studies with [15N]nitrate. Wagner DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6519–22
Studies on the antimutagenic activity of ascorbic acid in vitro and in vivo. Norkus EP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov; 6(11):1593–8
Effect of increased intake of vitamin C on the mutagenic activity of gastric juice and intragastric concentrations of ascorbic acid. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1675–6
Effect of vitamin C on platelet adhesiveness and platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease patients. Bordia A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):552–4
Dietary ascorbic acid normalizes diabetes-induced underhydroxylation of nascent type I collagen molecules. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):415–22
A comparative study on the effects of ascorbic acid deficiency and supplementation on endurance and mitochondrial oxidative capacities in various tissues of the guinea pig. Packer L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(1):235–40
The alteration of lipid peroxide in glucocorticoid-induced cataract of developing chick embryos and the effect of ascorbic acid. Nishigori H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 5(1):37–40
Oxidative inactivation of an extramitochondrial acetyl-CoA hydrolase by autoxidation of L-ascorbic acid. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):337–42
Ascorbate-generated endogenous extracellular matrix affects cell protein synthesis in calf aortic smooth muscle cells. Zern MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):307–18
Modulation of corneal lipoxygenase by ascorbic acid. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):7–13
Effects of ascorbic acid in vivo on the fatty acid composition of the tissues of mice treated with Gramoxone. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):363–5
Effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption from different types of meals. Studies with ascorbic-acid-rich foods and synthetic ascorbic acid given in different amounts with different meals. Hallberg L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Apr;40(2):97–113
Effect of ascorbic acid on human natural killer cells. Huwyler T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):173–6
Comparative effect of vitamin C, amla juice and amla pulp on blood lipids, platelet aggregation and experimental atheroma in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):179–82
Effects of oxygen on ascorbic acid–induced lipid peroxidation in liposomal membrane. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):357–60
Effect of administration of vitamin A, ascorbic acid and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide + flavin adenine dinucleotide on severity of myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol in rats. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):500–4
Effect of ascorbic acid and adrenergic receptor blockers on adrenaline induced in vitro follicular atresis in white Leghorn hens. Moudgal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):343–4
Potentiation of antipyretic effect of acetaminophen by concomitant administration of ascorbic acid. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):129–31
Immunologic modulation by vitamin C in the elderly. Delafuente JC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(2):205–11
Influence of vitamin C and magnesium on calcium, magnesium and copper contents of guinea pig tissues. Kassouny ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(3):295–300
Effect of L-ascorbic acid supplementation on the toxicity of pirimiphos-methyl to albino rats. Raj..ii PS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):421–4
Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma calcium in guinea pigs. Tsao CS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):309–14
Effects of ascorbic acid on blood pressure and ascorbic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SH rats). Yoshioka M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):301–7
Amelioration of photic injury in rat retina by ascorbic acid: a histopathologic study. Li ZY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1589–98
The protective effect of ascorbate in retinal light damage of rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1580–8
Effect of ascorbic acid on humoral and other factors of immunity in coal-tar exposed workers. Dobiáš L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):9–11
Mechanism of the inhibition of catalase by ascorbate. Roles of active oxygen species, copper and semidehydroascorbate. Davison AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1193–200
Inhibition of human leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by ascorbic acid. An effect mediated by the free radical monodehydroascorbate. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7127–35
Ascorbic acid specifically enhances dopamine beta-monooxygenase activity in resting and stimulated chromaffin cells. Levine M. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7347–56
Enhancement of norepinephrine biosynthesis by ascorbic acid in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Levine M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12942–7
Ascorbic acid regulation of norepinephrine biosynthesis in isolated chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Levine M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15598–603
Antioxidant protection of phospholipid bilayers by alpha-tocopherol. Control of alpha-tocopherol status and lipid peroxidation by ascorbic acid and glutathione. Liebler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12114–9
Phenazine methosulfate stimulation of ouabain-sensitive Rb+ uptake by HeLa cells: effects of respiratory inhibitors, anaerobiosis, and ascorbate. Ikehara T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(4):273–80
Selective effects of ascorbic acid on acetylcholine receptor number and distribution. Knaack D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):795–802
Ascorbate interference in the estimation of urinary glucose by test strips. Berg B. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):89–96
Stimulatory effect of ascorbic acid on norepinephrine biosynthesis in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar; 46(3):939–45
Ascorbic acid increases the thyrotropin-releasing hormone content of hypothalamic cell cultures. Glombotski CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1796–802
Interaction of dietary carbohydrate, ascorbic acid and copper with the development of copper deficiency in rats. Johnson MA. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):802–15
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid and vitamin E on metabolic changes in rats and guinea pigs exposed to PCB. Kawai-Kobayashi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):98–106
Retention of iron by rat intestine in vivo as affected by dietary fiber, ascorbate and citrate. Reinhold JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1007–17
Fe2+ and ascorbic acid induced oxidation of cholesterol in phosphatidylcholine liposomes and its inhibition by alpha-tocopherol. Terao J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):499–508
The effect of controlled ascorbic acid depletion and supplementation on periodontal health. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):480–5
The effects of megadoses of ascorbic acid on PMN chemotaxis and experimental gingivitis. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug;57(8):472–9
The effect of ascorbate on the acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileal myenteric plexus. Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):232–5
Ascorbic acid antagonizes the behavioural effects of LSD in cats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):930–1
Atherosclerosis and vitamin C. Spittle CR. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1280–1
Stress, adrenals, and vitamin C. Richardson J.

Med Hypotheses 1985 Aug;17(4):399–402

Escherichia coli xthA mutant is not hypersensitive to ascorbic acid/copper treatment—an H2O2 generating reaction. Van Sluys MA, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Aug;174(4):265–9

Effect of ascorbate on the toxicity of morphine in mice. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug; 24(8):797–804

Protection against 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity by the antioxidant ascorbic acid. Sershen H, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec;24(12):1257–9

Ascorbic acid reduces the dopamine depletion induced by methamphetamine and the 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridinium ion. Wagner GC, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 May; 25(5):559–61

Ascorbic acid reduces the dopamine depletion induced by MPTP. Wagner GC, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec; 24(12):1261–2

Synthesis and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) by mouse neuroblastoma cells: modulation by cyclic nucleotides and ascorbic acid. Brick PL, et al. Peptides 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1075–8

Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by ascorbic acid in rats and nonhuman primates. Dorris RL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):781–3

Effects of L-ascorbic acid on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression in mice. Ferko AP. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):543–7

Protective effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers on the endothelium in vivo. Hladovec J. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(2):97–103

Protective action of ascorbic acid against mutagenicity of aminopyrine plus nitrite. Pieńkowska K, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):601–7

Antiproliferative and DNA-scission activities of L-ascorbic acid in the presence of copper chelates. Chiou SH, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Oct;9(4):275–80

Ascorbic acid promotes prostanoid release in human lung parenchyma. Fann YD, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Feb; 31(2):361–8

Effect of ascorbic acid on pituitary weight during stress. Richardson JH. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb;58(1):173–4

Some behavioural and EEG effects of ascorbic acid in rats. Wambebe C, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 89(2):167–70

Enhancement of methyl mercury-induced lipid peroxidation by the addition of ascorbic acid. Fujimoto Y, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 49(2):267–75

Fibrinogen coagulation without thrombin: reaction with vitamin C and copper(II). Marx G, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 1;40(1):11–8

Regulation of collagen biosynthesis by ascorbic acid: a review. Pinnell SR. Yale J Biol Med 1985 Nov–Dec; 58(6):553–9

[The effect of ascorbic acid on gastric secretion of uric acid] Neshyba P, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Nov;31(11):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bioavailability of vinburnine in man: importance of combination with ascorbic acid] Sado PA, et al. J Pharm Belg 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of glutathione alpha-tocopherol, ascorbic acid and pH on the synthesis of methylguanidine] Nagase S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Aug;27(8):1133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mathematical model of the stability of easily degradable products—ascorbic acid] Amarfi R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):371–2 (Rum)

[Effect of physical loading on creatine kinase, creatinine and certain hematologic indices] Velikov K, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the phagocytic activity in vitro of the neutrophilic granulocytes of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Chernushenko EF, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):247–8 (Rus)

[Radio-modifying effect of ascorbic acid on transplantable tumors] Korytova LI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jul; 31(7):72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biochemical functions of ascorbic acid. Englard S, et al. Annu Rev Nutr 1986;6:365–406 (406 ref.)

The role of glutathione and ascorbate in hydroperoxide removal in cyanobacteria. Tel-Or E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):533–9

A protective role for ascorbic acid during inflammatory episodes in the eye. Williams RN, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Mar;42(3):211–8

Requirement for ascorbic acid in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. J Nutr 1985 Dec; 115(12):1630–40

Ciliary ganglia and spinal cord explants release an ascorbate-like compound which stimulates proline hydroxylation and collagen formation in muscle cultures. Kalcheim C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 31;58(2):219–24

Ascorbic acid does not modulate stimulated dopamine release: in vivo voltammetric data in the rat. Stamford JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):357–62

[Effect of multiple administration of salts of certain heavy metals on ascorbate-dependent lipid peroxidation] Kadilska M, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of vitamins E and C in the development of the malignant process] Morozkina TS. Eksp Onkol 1986; 8(3):3–10 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Ascorbic Acid Reference Standard (Control 831) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tokunaga H, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive and therapeutic effects of thiamine, ascorbic acid and their combination in lead intoxication. Flora SJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 May;58(5):374–8

Antioxidants in sickle cell disease: the in vitro effects of ascorbic acid. Lachant NA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jul; 292(1):3–10

Ascorbate modulates antibacterial mechanisms in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Esposito AL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):643–7

Ascorbic acid does not augment the restoration effect of iron treatment for empty iron stores in patients after gastrointestinal surgery. Harju E, et al. Am Surg 1986 Aug; 52(8):463–6

Treatment of mitochondrial myopathy due to complex III deficiency with vitamins K3 and C: A 31P-NMR follow-up study. Argov Z, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun; 19(6):598–602

Value of intraprostatic injection of zinc and vitamin C and of ultrasound application in infertile men with chronic prostatitis. Fahim MS, et al. Arch Androl 1985;14(1):81–7

Coordinate regulation of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis in costal cartilage of scorbutic and acutely fasted, vitamin C-supplemented guinea pigs. Bird TA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):42–51

Menkes disease: is vitamin C treatment effective? Ueki Y, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(5):519–22

Influence of supplemental ascorbate on the antitumor activity of 5-hydroxydopa, a purported cytotoxic metabolite. Pierson HF, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Nov;29(2):157–68

Preventive effect of ascorbic acid against glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation of developing chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Mar; 40(3):445–51

Effects of a multivitamin and iron supplement on running performance in Gambian children. Powers HJ, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Nov;39(6):427–37

Prevention of growth of transplanted sarcoma in mice by vitamin C. Chakraborty A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Aug;23(8):472–3

Selenium and vitamins A, E, and C: nutrients with cancer prevention properties. Watson RR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):505–10 (41 ref.)

Vitamin E deficiency and vitamin C supplements: exercise and mitochondrial oxidation. Gohil K, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):1986–91

Patterns of destruction of mouse neuroblastoma cells by extracellular hydrogen peroxide formed by 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbate. Zaizen Y, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):93–7

Vitamin C: the nontoxic, nonrate-limited, antioxidant free radical scavenger. Cathcart RF 3d. Med Hypotheses 1985 Sep;18(1):61–77

Ascorbic acid [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11; 315(11):708–10

A double blind placebo controlled trial of ascorbic acid in obesity. Naylor GJ, et al. Nutr Health 1985;4(1):25–8

A proposition: megadoses of vitamin C are valuable in the treatment of cancer. Pauling L, et al. Nutr Rev 1986 Jan; 44(1):28–32

Vitamin C and cancer [letter] Taylor CC. NZ Med J 1985 Aug 28;98(785):709

Effect of ascorbic acid prophylaxis in groups occupationally exposed to mutagens. Srám RJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;209B:327–35

Ascorbic acid chronic alcohol consumption in the guinea pig. Susick RL Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):329–35

[Results of clinical studies on drug modification of progressive lens opacities] Weigelin E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun;186(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits in the treatment of cystine calculus diathesis with high-dose ascorbic acid. Results of a combined study with 17 patients] Brundig P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Mar;79(3):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolonged remission of infectious symptoms during treatment with ascorbate in a case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome] Monciotti C, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic research on the antianemia effect of rutozid combinations with iron and ascorbic acid] Cristea E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul–Sep; 89(3):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the development of a spontaneous lymphoproliferative process in SJL/J-strain mice] Korytova LI, et al. Eksp Onkol 1986;8(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental hypovitaminosis D in guinea pigs administered different amounts of vitamin C] Istsyna OV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Mar–Apr;58(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin C and zinc on the toxic action of cadmium] Isaev MA, et al. Vopr Pitan 1986 May–Jun;(3):73–4 (Rus)

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome (Buckley's syndrome). Clinical case associated with mucopolysacchariduria with good therapeutic response to ascorbic acid] Guarda R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 May; 113(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effects of sodium L-ascorbate and related compounds on rat stomach carcinogenesis initiated by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Shirai T, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Dec;29(3):283–8

Roles of urinary sodium ion concentration and pH in promotion by ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1623–6

Ascorbate enhances u.v.-mutagenesis in E. coli but inhibits it in Chinese hamster cells. Rossman TG, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May;7(5):727–32

Ascorbate-copper induced DNA lesions and repair in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Van Sluys MA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):197–200

URINE

Determination of vitamin C in urine by flow injection analysis. Lázaro F, et al. Analyst 1986 Feb;111(2):167–9

Stability of ascorbate in urine: relevance to analyses for ascorbate and oxalate. Chalmers AH, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1703–5

Ascorbic acid interference in reagent-strip reactions for assay of urinary glucose and hemoglobin. Zweig MH, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Apr;32(4):674–7

[The effect of furosemide on vitamin C excretion in urine in chronic kidney failure] Mydlík M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 7;125(6):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Urinary excretion of vitamin C in chronic renal failure and after kidney transplantation] Mydlík M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Carrageenan colitis in the guinea pig: pathological changes and the importance of ascorbic acid deficiency in disease induction. Langman JM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):545–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascorbic acid deficiency and the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Brodfuehrer JI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 15;35(4):637–44

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the effects of ascorbic acid deficiency and supplementation on endurance and mitochondrial oxidative capacities in various tissues of the guinea pig. Packer L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(1):235–40

Mechanism for the decreased biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan in the scorbutic guinea pig. Bird TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11166–72

Nitrogen dioxide exposure and lung antioxidants in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Hatch GE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):351–9

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of hypovitaminosis C [letter] Cheraskin E. JAMA 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2894

PATHOLOGY

Clinically significant vitamin C deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Oldroyd KG, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1985 Nov; 24(4):362–3

ASEPSIS see under ANTISEPSIS

ASIALIA see XEROSTOMIA

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

BLOOD

Clinical application of the measurement of serum asialoglycoproteins to estimate residual liver function in patients with chronic liver diseases with or without hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawamura T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Jun;20(3):201–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on the carbohydrate specificity of antibodies formed in rabbits to synthetic glycoproteins with the carbohydrate structure of asialo-glycophorin A. Höppner W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1341–8

[Different expressions of various epitopes of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer cells. Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against asialoglycophorin A] Bein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by rat hepatocytes: receptor-positive and receptor-negative endosomes. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):932–42

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by rat liver hepatocytes: biochemical characterization of the endosomal compartments. Wall DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2104–12

Chylomicron remnant and asialoglycoprotein metabolism are independent. Cooper AD, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct; 20(10):664–7

Photoaffinity labeling of the gonadotropin receptor with native, asialo, and deglycosylated choriogonadotropin. Nishimura R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6327–31

[Interaction of the hepatocyte asialoglycoprotein receptor with chemically galactosylated acid alpha-glucosidase] Bystrova NK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):994–6 (Rus)

ASIAN AMERICANS

Pharmacokinetics of desipramine in Caucasian and Asian volunteers. Pi EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1174–6

Active tuberculosis after isoniazid chemoprophylaxis of Southeast Asian refugees. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):431–6

Biological and dietary correlates of plasma lipids and lipoproteins among elderly Japanese men in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):422–33

Japanese-American pulmonary reference values: influence of environment on anthropology and physiology. Massey DG, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):418–33

The origins of epidemiologic studies of heart disease, cancer and osteoporosis among Hawaii Japanese. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):294–6

Gastric cancer among the Japanese in Hawaii: a review. Nomura A, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):301–3

Predictors of health in men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. Reed D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):307–8

Colorectal cancer in Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):304–6

Osteoporosis among Hawaii Japanese: a review of the major findings of the Kuakini Osteoporosis Study. Wasnich RD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):309–10, 312

Coronary heart disease, hypertension and stroke among Japanese-American men in Hawaii: the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug; 44(8):297–300, 312

Prevention of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Asian populations in the Delaware Valley. McGlynn K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:237–46

Health services for Asian elderly. Liu WT. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar;8(1):156–75

Health of the Chinese elderly in America. Yu ES. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar;8(1):84–109

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure of rapport: why psychotherapeutic engagement fails in the treatment of Asian clients. Tsui P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):561–9

Emotional disturbance in Chinese obstetrical patients: a pilot study. Yeung WH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):258–62

Emigration stress and language proficiency as correlates of depression in a sample of Southeast Asian refugees. Nicassio PM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring; 32(1):22–8

Toward understanding the adjustment problems of foreign families in the college community: the case of Japanese wives at the Harvard University Health Services. Vogel SH. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):274–9

The type A behavior pattern and coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii. Cohen JB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):343–52

Reflections on caring for Indochinese children and youths. Felice ME. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):124–8 (39 ref.)

On "Reflections on caring for Indochinese children and youths". Olness KN. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 7(2):129–30

Pilipino and Vietnamese clients: utilizing an Asian mental health center. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug;24(8):32–6

Acculturation and personality as predictors of stress in Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Padilla AM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):295–305

Ethnic attitudes of Asian American elderly. The Korean immigrants and Japanese Niseis. Kurzeja PL, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar;8(1):110–27

Intergenerational relations and the aged among Japanese Americans. Osako MM, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar; 8(1):128–55

ASIATIC RACE see MONGOLOID RACE

ASPAMINOL see under PIPERIDINES

ASPARAGINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate followed by L-asparaginase for the treatment of acute non lymphoid leukemia. Tribalto M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):319–23

Soluble asparaginase-dextran conjugates show increased circulatory persistence and lowered antigen reactivity. Wileman TE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 38(4):264–71

Four-agent induction and intensive asparaginase therapy for treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Clavell LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):657–63

[Sequential combination of high-dose cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in the treatment of refractory acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Shimazaki C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study of beta-cell function and erythrocyte insulin receptors in a patient with diabetic ketoacidosis associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Rovira A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):670–1

Hyperglucagonemia in L-asparaginase induced diabetes mellitus. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):83–5

Clotting complications of L-asparaginase therapy in children with ALL. Cappellato MG, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):377–8

Acquired hemostatic defects during L-asparaginase therapy. Marwaha N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jul;23(7):509–13

Pancreatic pseudocyst complicating treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Caniano DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):452–5

Acute encephalopathy and hyperammonaemia complicating treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with asparaginase [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):162–3

Thrombotic complications during L-asparaginase related to protein C deficiency? [letter] Vellenga E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):443

[Monitoring therapy with L-asparaginase. Model of drug-induced antithrombin III deficiency] Ranft K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetic ketoacidosis and hypofibrinogenemia as a complication of the treatment with L-asparaginase of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] López Herce Cid J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a new liposome preparation technique, the freeze-thawing method, using L-asparaginase as a model drug. Ohsawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2916–23

Simple industrial method for determination of activity of asparaginase and some other enzymes. Rekharsky MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr;12(4):247–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrogen catabolite repression of the L-asparaginase of Bacillus licheniformis. Golden KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):938–40

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: selection of four mutations that cause derepressed enzyme synthesis. Kamerud JQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):293–6

GENETICS

L-asparaginase genes in Escherichia coli: isolation of mutants and characterization of the ansA gene and its protein product. Spring KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):135–42

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia chrysanthemi asparaginase gene in Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 132 (Pt 1):151–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale recovery and purification of L-asparaginase from Erwinia carotovora. Lee SM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Jun;12(3):229–47

Asparaginase. Wriston JC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:608–18

METABOLISM

The 18O isotope effect in 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: mechanistic studies on asparaginase from Escherichia coli. Röhm KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):128–36

Effect of the antileukemic agent L-asparaginase on thyroxine-binding globulin and albumin synthesis in cultured human hepatoma (HEP G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1185–8

Modified ammonia electrode method to investigate D-asparagine breakdown by Campylobacter strains. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):743–7

[Characteristics of immobilization and catalytic properties of the Soviet commercial preparation of L-asparaginase in liposomes composed of soybean phospholipids] Mikhallin VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acid content of L5178Y and L5178Y/L-ASE cells after L-asparaginase treatment. Keefer JF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):135–50

Clinical pharmacology of polyethylene glycol–L-asparaginase. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):349–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody response to Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Prognostic significance and clinical utility of antibody measurement. Cheung NK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):99–104

Hemostatic changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated according to two different L-asparaginase schedules. Miniero R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):116–20

Use of the polyethylene glycol adduct of L-asparaginase for the treatment of hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1103–8

Salivary hyperamylasemia after L-asparaginase therapy. Adams LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1437–8

Effect of L-asparaginase therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia on plasma vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors and inhibitors. Bezeaud A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):698–701

[Coagulopathy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) after chemotherapy] Morisaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of L-asparaginase in rat embryos in vitro. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):152–60

Toxicologic studies of a conjugate of asparaginase and polyethylene glycol in mice, rats, and dogs. Vlasi AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1398–401

Dose-related pharmacologic effects of high dose ara-C and its use in combination with asparaginase for the treatment of patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Capizzi RL, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;44:17–39

ASPARAGINE

Neoglycoproteins: preparation and properties of complexes of biotinylated asparagine-oligosaccharides with avidin and streptavidin. Chen VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):939–44

Probing histidine-substrate interactions in tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase using asparagine and glutamine replacements. Lowe DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5106–9

Structures of the sugar chains of rabbit immunoglobulin G: occurrence of asparagine-linked sugar chains in Fab fragment. Taniguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5551–7

Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of laminin. Aramugham RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):112–26

Characteristics of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharide from honey-bee venom phospholipase A2. Evidence for the presence of terminal N-acetylglucosamine and fucose in an insect glycoprotein. Weber A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):321–4

A di-N-acetylchitobiase activity is involved in the lysosomal catabolism of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in rat liver. Kuranda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5803–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic N- and O-glycosyl derivatives of L-asparagine, L-serine, and L-threonine. Garg HG, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:135–201 (170 ref.)

Asparaginyl-N-acetylgalactosamine. Linkage unit of halobacterial glycosaminoglycan. Paul G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1020–4

Incorporation of beta-fluoroasparagine into peptides prevents N-linked glycosylation. In vitro studies with synthetic fluoropeptides. Rathod PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6461–9

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of human complement component C3. Hirani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):613–6

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells express higher levels of asparagine-linked tri- and tetraantennary glycopeptides containing [GlcNAc-beta

(1,6)Man-alpha (1,6)Man] and poly-N-acetyllactosamine sequences than baby hamster kidney cells. Pierce M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10772–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of changes of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in regenerating rat liver. Ishii I, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 29;345(1):134–9

Sensitive analysis of asparagine and glutamine in physiological fluids and cells by precoluma derivatization with phenylisothiocyanate and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Lavi LE, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 25;377:155–63

An asparagine-rich protein from blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum shares determinants with sporozoites. Stahl HD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3089–102

BLOOD

Use of the polyethylene glycol adduct of L-asparaginase for the treatment of hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 20(10):1103–8

GENETICS

Identification of a new locus in the Escherichia coli cotransduction gap that represents a new genetic component of the L-asparagine utilization system. Cheney RH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2079–85

Site-directed mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli chromosome near oriC: identification and characterization of asnC, a regulatory element in E. coli asparagine metabolism. de Wind N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8797–811

METABOLISM

In vitro deamidation of human triosephosphate isomerase. Yüksel KU, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):452–9

Effect of carbon dioxide on growth of Pseudomonas putida ATCC 11172 on asparagine, citrate, glucose, and lactate in batch and continuous culture. Molin G. Can J Microbiol 1985 Sep;31(9):763–6

Ricin-resistant mutants of baby-hamster-kidney cells deficient in alpha-mannosidase-II-catalyzed processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Hughes RC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15;158(2):227–37

Developmental regulation of glycosyltransferases involved in biosynthesis of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in mouse mammary gland. Vijay IK, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 2;154(1):57–62

Properties of a serine hydroxymethyltransferase in which an active site histidine has been changed to an asparagine by site-directed mutagenesis. Hopkins S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3363–9

Modified ammonia electrode method to investigate D-asparagine breakdown by Campylobacter strains. Karmali MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):743–7

[Glycopeptidases releasing intact N-linked oligosaccharides from glycopeptides] Takahashi N. Seikagaku 1983 Oct; 55(10):1204–11 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Permeability of human erythrocytes to asparagine] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Oct;50(10):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Origin and voltage dependence of asparagine-induced depolarization in intestinal cells of Xenopus embryo. Bergman C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Sep;366:197–220

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of protein synthesis by amino acid supply. The effect of asparagine deprivation on the translation of messenger RNA in reticulocyte lysates. Arnstein HR, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 1;194(1):146–50

Structure of asparagine-linked sugar chains in the major polypeptide of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hanaoka K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1273–6

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

The primary structure of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from human heart. Martini F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 8;832(1):46–51

Resonance Raman spectra of the pyridoxal coenzyme in aspartate aminotransferase. Evidence for pyridine protonation and a novel photochemical H/D exchange at the imine carbon atom. Benecky MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11671–8

Conformational changes in aspartate aminotransferase. Effect of active site ligands on peptide hydrogen-deuterium exchange. Pfister K, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11414–21

Stereospecific labilization of the C-4' pro-S hydrogen of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase. Tobler HP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7105–8

ANALYSIS

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. III. Activities of alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Malhotra RK, et al. Exp Pathol 1986;29(3):173–8

Immunohistochemical localization of glutamate, glutaminase and aspartate aminotransferase in neurons of the pontine nuclei of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Mar; 17(3):741–53

[A study on serum enzymes after open heart surgery] Tsuboi H. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 33(8):1129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Linear dichroism of chicken cytosol aspartate aminotransferase oriented in polyacrylamide gel] Rozenberg MV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by D-hydrazinosuccinate: comparison with L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 23;871(3):279–84

Slow- and tight-binding inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 20;831(1):82–8

Inactivation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase accompanying modification of Trp 48 by N-bromosuccinimide. Nagashima F, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):129–33

Effect of phosphate and other inorganic anions on the activity of chicken liver cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Busquets M, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(8):931–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro import into mitochondria of the precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Behra R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):257–63

The precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase is translocated into mitochondria as apoprotein. Sharma CP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11146–9

Effect of pyridoxine administration on the induction of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in the liver of rats treated with hydrocortisone. Kondo T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;31(5):509–17

BLOOD

Elevated serum transaminase levels during ritodrine administration. Lotgering FK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):390–2

Review of pyridoxal phosphate and the transaminases in liver disease. Vanderlinde RE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Mar-Apr; 16(2):79–93 (78 ref.)

Raised serum alkaline phosphatase and aspartate transaminase levels in two rheumatoid patients treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov; 44(11):798–800

Comparative study on the sensitivity of several serum enzymes in detecting hepatic damage in rats. Baumann M, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:370–2

Serum enzymes in toxicity of trichloroethylene after subchronic ethanol pretreatment. Schilling E, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:409–11

Effect of substituted phenols on transaminase activity in the fish, Leuciscus idus melanotus L. Tiedge H, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):176–80

Relationship between serum enzyme activity in acute myocardial infarction and morbidity during a 2-year follow-up. Herlitz J, et al. Cardiology 1986;73(2):85–93

Determination of serum glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase by using L-glutamate oxidase. Kamei T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):409–12

Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic site of infarction after correction for enzymatic size of infarction. Hands ME, et al. Circulation 1986 May;73(5):885–91

Effects of temperature on measurement of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in commercial control sera. Haftenscheid JC, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):184–5

Aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase double kinetic assay in a single channel of the Hitachi 705 analyzer. Jiménez A, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):897–8

Changes in mass and catalytic activity concentrations of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum after a myocardial infarction. Niblock AE, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):496–500

Need the small laboratory still use the plasma creatine kinase/aspartate aminotransferase ratio? [letter] Stein W, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1910

A simple procedure for the routine determination of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase with pyridoxal phosphate. Gella FJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Dec 31;153(3):241–7

Determination of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in serum. Hirano K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):251–62

Source of increased serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase: cycloheximide effect on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Pappas NJ Jr. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Feb 15;154(3):181–9

Seasonal changes in blood serum protein fractions and in activity of AspAT and AlAT in Arabian brood mares and their foals. Gill J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(1):167–78

Serum levels of aspartate transaminase, alanine transaminase and worm burden in mice infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986; 33(2):163–7

Aspartate aminotransferase and pyruvate kinase activities in erythrocytes separated according to age by gradient centrifugation. Reverberi R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):13–6

Serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase as a marker of chronic alcoholism: diagnostic value and interpretation in a liver unit. Nalpas B, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):608–14

Blood level of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase as an indicator of the extent of ischemic necrosis of the rat liver. Nishimura T, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):701–7

CK and ASAT: comparative evaluation as prognostic indicator in acute myocardial infarction. Saxena KK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):159–63

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Committee, Analytical Section: approved recommendation (1985) on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 2. IFCC method for aspartate aminotransferase (L-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase, EC 2.6.1.1). Bergmeyer HU, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jul; 24(7):497–510

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentrations in relation to apo-aminotransferase levels in normal, uraemic, and post-myocardial infarct sera. Gressner AM, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Oct;23(10):631–6

Marked elevation of serum transaminase activity associated with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Fortson WC, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;7(6):502–5

Serum enzyme, myoglobin and muscle strength relationships in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Kroll M, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):349–55

Triathlete characterization and response to prolonged strenuous competition. Holly RG, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Feb;18(1):123–7

Naltrexone hydrochloride (Trexan): a review of serum transaminase elevations at high dosage. Pfohl DN, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:66–72

Vitamin B6 status in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy PG, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984; 6(3):176–80

Preeclampsia/eclampsia with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and thrombocytopenia. Weinstein L. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):657–60

The effect of the order of filling tubes after venipuncture on serum potassium, total protein, and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Leppänen E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):189–91

Liver investigation in 149 asymptomatic patients with moderately elevated activities of serum aminotransferases. Hultcrantz R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan; 21(1):109–13

Influence of various irrigation fluids on serum enzyme patterns following transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):127–36

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count. The HELLP syndrome. Bertakis KD, et al. West J Med 1986 Jan;144(1):81–3

[Plasma enzymes of fighting bulls killed in bullfights] Purroy Unanua A, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(4A):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic relevance of the De Ritis quotient and gamma-glutamyltransferase in alcoholic liver parenchyma damage] Kilger B, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986; 80(10):405–6 (Ger)

[Rationalization of the determination of serial enzyme activities in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Stolze G. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986; 27(2):109–10 (Ger)

[Serum holo and apo type activity of mitochondrial GOT in patients with alcoholic liver disease—with special reference to alcoholic fatty liver] Yoshihara H, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Jun;20(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic GOT and GPT activities in patients with various liver diseases—especially alcoholic liver disease] Takahashi A, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 May;61(3):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the effect of high-sugar diets (low protein , low fat) on serum enzyme activity in man] Imaki M, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;40(6):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum GLDH/GPT ratio and GLDH/OCT ratio in comparison with histological findings of liver in alcoholic liver damage] Ogasawara H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;82(11):2790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical changes in the body of workers in animal husbandry] Baranova NP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb; (2):51–3 (Rus)

[Cardiospecific enzyme activity and clinical significance of the parameters of blood enzymograms in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Makarovskii VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(5):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of biochemical indicators and bile microflora after local antibiotic therapy in patients with cholecystitis] Golovko FZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of rat mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase mRNA and regulation of its expression in regenerating liver. Horio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):803–11

Site-directed mutagenesis of aspartate aminotransferase from E. coli. Malcolm BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):915–21

The cloning and sequence analysis of the aspC and tyrB genes from Escherichia coli K12. Comparison of the primary structures of the aspartate aminotransferase and aromatic aminotransferase of E. coli with those of the pig aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Fotheringham IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):593–604

The primary structure of the precursor of chicken mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA. Jaussi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16060–3

Electrophoretic variants of blood proteins in Japanese. VII. Cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT1). Satoh C, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;31(1):1–14

The inheritance of enzyme variants of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in Paragonimus ohirai. Agatsuma T, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):483–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of glutaminase-like and aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivity in neurons of cerebral neocortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2597–608

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification by affinity chromatography of rat liver mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase and electrophoretic properties. Crémel G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):332–6

Separation and kinetic properties of the molecular forms of chicken liver cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Quiroga C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1185–90

A simple preparation method for apoaspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli B, and its application for the assay of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):921–6

Glutamate-aspartate transaminase from microorganisms. Yagi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:83–9

METABOLISM

Effect of metal ions on the aspartate transaminase (E.C.2.6.1.1.) activity in tobacco tissue culture. Gaál I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(2):165–8

Stimulatory effect of neonatal beta-estradiol treatment on aspartate-aminotransferase activity within rat cerebellar cortex. Cavallotti C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(2):121–6

Aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from trichomonas vaginalis. Identity of aspartate aminotransferase and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):689–95

Experimental diabetes causes mitochondrial loss and cytoplasmic enrichment of pyridoxal phosphate and aspartate aminotransferase activity. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):91–7

Identification of coenzyme aldimine proton in 1H NMR spectra of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes: aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Morino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1917–25

Ionization state of the coenzyme 5'-phosphate ester in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Sanchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2915–20

Studies of 6-fluoropyridoxal and 6-fluoropyridoxamine 5'-phosphates in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Scott RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7668–81

Transamination pathways influencing L-glutamine and L-glutamate oxidation by rat enterocyte mitochondria and the subcellular localization of L-alanine aminotransferase and L-aspartate aminotransferase. Masola B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):137–43

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate-, glutaminase- and aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivity in the rat deep cerebellar nuclei. Monaghan PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):364–70

Immunocytochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase immunoreactivities in the cerebellum. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):371–5

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase enzyme release in the calcium paradox. Rabkin SW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):602–8

Subcellular distribution of aminotransferases, and pyruvate branch point enzymes in gill tissue from four bivalves. Paynter KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(1):129–32

The role of metal ions in the uptake of aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase into isolated rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Passarella S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):235–40

Modification of the kinetic parameters of chicken liver cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase by lactate dehydrogenase. Busquets M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(7):825–9

Selective proteolysis of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase by a new microbial protease. Nagashima F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1017–25

Effect of pyridoxine-deficiency on the turnover of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in rat liver. Shibuya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):939–44

Co-localization of fixative-modified glutamate and glutaminase in neurons of the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat: an immunohistochemical and immunoradiochemical analysis. Magnusson KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):477–90

Glutamate-aspartate transaminase. Cooper AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:66–9

Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Diagnostic value of the transaminase ratio for differentiation between extra- and intra-hepatic cholestasis. Buehler H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):851–6

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity high affinity (3H) glutamate/(3H) aspartate uptake in rat nervous tissue in postnatal development] Schmidt W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic properties of aspartate aminotransferase] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local laser irradiation on the activity of enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary enzyme concentrations in healthy horses. Brobst DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jul;76(3):299–305

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of communication between catalytic and regulatory subunits in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Wacks DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11659–62

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fluorotyrosine-labeled aspartate transcarbamoylase. Properties of the enzyme and its catalytic and regulatory subunits. Wacks DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11651–8

Quaternary structure changes in aspartate transcarbamylase studied by X-ray solution scattering. Signal transmission following effector binding. Hervé G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):189–99

ANALYSIS

Communication between polypeptide chains in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Conformational changes at the active sites of unliganded chains resulting from ligand binding to other chains. Lahue RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3079–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase by the arginine-specific reagent phenylglyoxal. Cole SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):303–6

Kinetics of the interaction of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate with the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamoylase. A slow conformational change subsequent to binding. Cohen RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2623–31

Design and synthesis of new transition-state analogue inhibitors of aspartate transcarbamylase. Farrington GK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1668–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Drosophila cells resistant to N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):381–95

Assembly of aspartate transcarbamoylase in Escherichia coli. Schachman HK. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:199–211

GENETICS

Cloning and structure of the Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase gene (pyrB). Lerner CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11156–65

Superproduction and rapid purification of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase and its catalytic subunit under extreme derepression of the pyrimidine pathway. Nowlan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14712–6

Structure-function relationship in allosteric aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli. I. Primary structure of a pyrI gene encoding a modified regulatory subunit. Cunin R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20; 186(4):707–13

Structure-function relationship in allosteric aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli. II. Involvement of the C-terminal region of the regulatory chain in homotropic and heterotropic interactions. Ladjimi MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):715–24

Role of translation in the UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrBI operon of Escherichia coli. Clemmesen K, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):247–51

Effect of amino acid substitutions on the catalytic and regulatory properties of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Robey EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5934–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartate transcarbamylase from Bacillus subtilis. Brabson JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:627–35

METABOLISM

The binding of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Volz KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):822–6

L-alanosine: a noncooperative substrate for Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Baillon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7182–7

Ligand interactions at the active site of aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli. Dennis PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1605–11

High-resolution differential scanning calorimetric analysis of the subunits of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Edge V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5899–906

Partial characterisation of aspartate transcarbamylase from the mantle of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Mathieu M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):667–74

On conformational changes in the regulatory enzyme aspartate transcarbamoylase. Cohen RE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:177–90

In vivo formation of hybrid aspartate transcarbamoylases from native subunits of divergent members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Foltermann KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):285–90

Immunochemical analysis of the domain structure of CAD, the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Grayson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15840–9

Homotropic effects in aspartate transcarbamoylase. What happens when the enzyme binds a single molecule of the bisubstrate analog N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate? Foote J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):175–84

Importance of the loop at residues 230-245 in the allosteric interactions of Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Middleton SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5866–70

[Studies on aspartate carbamoyltransferase of the sheep liver] Tarnawski R. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A model of an enzyme with mixed cooperation: 3 states of aspartate transcarbamylase] Salfullin SR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Cohen GN. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:600–2

METABOLISM

Aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Cohen GN. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:600–2

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Modification of Glu 58, an amino acid of the active center of ribonuclease T1, to Gln and Asp. Nishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):789–94

Light activates the reaction of bacteriorhodopsin aspartic acid-115 with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Renthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4275–9

Isolation and characterization of 101-beta-lysozyme that possesses the beta-aspartyl sequence at aspartic acid-101. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7953–9

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Covalent modifications of aspartic acid 191, lysine 155, and the pyruvoyl group. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4389–94

Functional role of aspartic acid-27 in dihydrofolate reductase revealed by mutagenesis. Howell EE, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1123–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of calcium ions on the sensitivities of cultured cerebellar neurons to glutamate and aspartate. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):1–10

[Selected indicator enzymes in the blood serum of persons chronically exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Sterkowicz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sequential administration of thymidine, 5-fluorouracil, and PALA. A phase I–II study. Chiuten DF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):332–5

An animal model for neuron-specific spinal cord lesions by the microinjection of N-methylaspartate, kainic acid, and quisqualic acid. Pisharodi M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):226–33

Enzyme elements involved in the interconversion of L-carbamylaspartate and L-dihydroorotate by dihydroorotase from Clostridium oroticum. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):447–53

The binding of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Volz KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):822–6

Inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by D-hydrazinosuccinate: comparison with L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 23;871(3):279–84

N-methyl D-aspartate acts as an antagonist of the photoreceptor transmitter in the carp retina. Ariel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):143–8

Intrastriatal N-methyl-D-aspartate prevents amygdala kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):173–6

An intracellular study of the interactions of N-methyl-DL-aspartate with ketamine in the mouse hippocampal slice. Duchen MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):149–53

The induction and modification of voltage-sensitive responses in cat neocortical neurons by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Flatman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):62–77

Absence of side-effects in the anticonvulsant action of cortically applied antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):222–6

Neurotoxic amino acid lesions of the lateral hypothalamus: a parametric comparison of the effects of ibotenate, N-methyl-D,L-aspartate and quisqualate in the rat. Hastings MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):248–56

N-methylaspartate: an effective tool for lesioning basal forebrain cholinergic neurons of the rat. Stewart GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):377–82

Ca2+-dependent depolarization and burst firing of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones induced by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and quinolinic acid: antagonism by 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric and kynurenic acids. Peet MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):163–8

Plasma uridine changes in cancer patients treated with the combination of dipyridamole and N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3168–72

Biochemical modulation: application of laboratory models to the clinic. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jan;70(1):219–29 (116 ref.)

Comparative actions of quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate, excitatory amino acid agonists, on guinea-pig cochlear potentials. Jenison GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):385–9

Formation of an aspartyl phosphate intermediate in the reactions of nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrots. Stelte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):121–4

(+/-)-cis-2,3-Piperidine dicarboxylic acid is a partial N-methyl-D-aspartate agonist in the in vitro rat cerebellar cGMP model. Leach MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):173–9

High correlation between the localization of [3H]TCP binding and NMDA receptors. Maragos WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):173–4

Quantitative studies of N-methyl-D-aspartate, 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate and cis-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylate interactions on the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Wheatley PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):257–63

Threshold effects of N-methyl D-aspartate (NMDA) and 2-amino 5-phosphono valeric acid (2APV) on the spontaneous activity of neocortical single neurones in the urethane anaesthetised rat. Armstrong-James M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):209–13

Overproduction of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Drosophila cells resistant to N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):381–95

Induction of audiogenic seizure susceptibility by focal infusion of excitant amino acid or bicuculline into the inferior colliculus of normal rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):634–9

Enzymatic syntheses of carbamyl phosphate, L-citrulline, and N-carbamyl L-aspartate labeled with either 13N or 11C. Gelbard AS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):235–42

Kinetics of the interaction of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate with the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamoylase. A slow conformational change subsequent to binding. Cohen RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2623–31

Design and synthesis of new transition-state analogue inhibitors of aspartate transcarbamylase. Farrington GK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1668–73

A dipeptide derived from kainic and L-glutamic acids: a selective antagonist of amino acid induced neuroexcitation with anticonvulsant properties. Goldberg O, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1957–8

N-(Phosphonoacetyl)amino phosphonates. Phosphonate analogues of N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Kafarski P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1555–8

Homotropic effects in aspartate transcarbamoylase. What happens when the enzyme binds a single molecule of the bisubstrate analog N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate? Foote J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):175–84

The rat ventromedial thalamic nucleus and motor control: role of N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated excitation, GABAergic inhibition, and muscarinic transmission. Klockgether T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1702–11

Distribution of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive L-[3H]glutamate-binding sites in rat brain. Monaghan DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2909–19

Characterization of the inhibition of excitatory amino acid-induced neurotransmitter release in the rat striatum by phencyclidine-like drugs. Snell LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):938–46

Antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced transmitter release in the rat striatum by phencyclidine-like drugs and its relationship to turning behavior. Snell LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):50–7

A magnesium-sensitive post-synaptic potential in rat cerebral cortex resembles neuronal responses to N-methylaspartate. Thomson AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:531–49

Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy of mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1163–7

Is Metaphit a phencyclidine antagonist? Studies with ketamine, phencyclidine and N-methylaspartate. Davies SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2441–5

Turning behavior induced by phencyclidine: relationship to antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat striatum. Johnson KM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:235–41

Frequency-dependent involvement of NMDA receptors in the hippocampus: a novel synaptic mechanism. Herron CE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):265–8

Mediation of thalamic sensory input by both NMDA receptors and non-NMDA receptors. Salt TE. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):263–5

Ketamine acts as a non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist on frog spinal cord in vitro. Martin D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):999–1003

O-phosphohomoserine, a naturally occurring analogue of phosphonate amino acid antagonists, is an N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in rat hippocampus. Connick JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):249–51

A comparison of the effects of quinolinate and N-methyl-aspartate on neurons in rat piriform cortex. Ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):66–70

Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellar slices: dependence on calcium concentration. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):193–8

Peptides derived from kainic acid as antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuroexcitation in rat brain. Goldberg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16; 60(1):101–5

The presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate-type receptors for glutamic acid in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Moroni F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):57–62

The anti-excitotoxic effects of certain anesthetics, analgesics and sedative-hypnotics. Olney JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):29–34

A comparative study on the elicitability of vocalization by electrical brain stimulation, glutamate, aspartate and quisqualate in the squirrel monkey. Richter K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):239–44

Differences of neuronal sensitivity to amino acids and related compounds in the rat hippocampal slice. Stone TW. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):313–7

Ionic requirements for neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acid analogues in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):437–47

Amino acid neurotoxicity: relationship to neuronal depolarization in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):449–60

Reversible and irreversible neuronal damage caused by excitatory amino acid analogues in rat cerebellar slices. Hajós F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):417–36

N-methylaspartate-activated calcium channels in rat brain cortex slices. Effect of calcium channel blockers and of inhibitory and depressant substances. Riveros N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):541–6

Excitatory neurotransmission within substantia nigra pars reticulata regulates threshold for seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: effects of intranigral 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate and N-methyl-D-aspartate. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):61–77

2-Methyl-3,3-diphenyl-3-propanolamine (2-MDP) selectively antagonizes N-methyl-aspartate (NMA). Blake JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):23–5

No change in neostriatal D-2 dopamine receptors after NMDA lesions of rat prefrontal cortex. Bridge S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1829–32

The anticonvulsant MK-801 is a potent N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Wong EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7104–8

Hypoglycemia-induced neuronal damage prevented by an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Wieloch T. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):681–3

[Biochemical modulation of 5-FU by thymidine and N-phosphoacetyl-L-aspartate: the relation between 5-FU incorporation into RNA and its cytocidal effect] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of cardiotropic effects of nicamag, panangin and asparkam] Aksel'rod LB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of intracellular metabolism in acute pneumonia in young children] Chirkov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul; (7):54–5 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

D-aspartic acid in purified myelin and myelin basic protein. Fisher GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):683–7

Distribution and stress-induced increase of glutamate and aspartate levels in discrete brain nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):252–7

Application of aspartic acid racemization to forensic odontology: post mortem designation of age at death. Ogino T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(3–4):259–67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Voltage-dependent block of excitatory amino acid currents by pentobarbital. Miljkovic Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):396–9

Ketamine and phencyclidine cause a voltage-dependent block of responses to L-aspartic acid. Honey CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):135–9

Cobalt ions block L-glutamate and L-aspartate-induced currents in cultured neurons from embryonic chick spinal cord. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):345–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recent biochemical and genetic studies on the amino acid biosynthetic pathway of the aspartate family in Escherichia coli. Cohen GN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:445–54

BLOOD

Plasma glutamate concentrations in 1-year-old infants and adults ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in consommé. Stegink LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):53–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid (vCSF) during episodes of increased CSF pressure and clinical signs of impaired brain circulation. Engelsen BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):97–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An excitatory amino acid projection from rat prefrontal cortex to periaqueductal gray. Christie MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):127–9

In-vivo labeling of (3H)D-aspartate uptake sites in monkey retina. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):59–63

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial transmembrane proton electrochemical potential, di- and tricarboxylate distribution and the poise of the malate-aspartate cycle in the intact myocardium. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:331–41 (28 ref.)

Regional distribution of amino acid transmitters in postmortem brains of presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar; 19(3):263–9

The characterization of intestinal acidic amino-acid transport. Wingrove TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:80–2

Effects of kainic acid analogues on the high affinity uptake of D-[3H] aspartate into rat cerebellar homogenates. Anand H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1055–7

Specific antibodies against aspartate and their immunocytochemical application in the rat brain. Campistron G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):179–84

The role of glial cells in regulation of neurotransmitter amino acids in the external environment. II. Mechanism of aspartate transport. Erecińska M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):203–14

Sites of D-[3H]aspartate accumulation in mouse cerebellar

slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16; 343(1):129–36

Optic nerve stimulation–induced increase of release of 3H–glutamate and 3H–aspartate but not 3H–GABA from the suprachiasmatic nucleus in slices of rat hypothalamus. Liou SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):527–31

Malate–aspartate shuttle enzymes in rat brain regions, liver and heart during alloxan diabetes and insulin replacement. Kazmi SM, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(2):98–106

The malate/aspartate shuttle and pyruvate kinase as targets involved in the stimulation of gluconeogenesis by phenylephrine. Leverve XM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):551–6

Aspartate metabolism in rats during aging. Matsumoto H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3–4):187–91

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Charscteriatics of the acidic amino acid exchange. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):95–9

L–Aspartate–induced activation of aspartase. Ida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):35–9

Age–dependent accumulation of protein residues which can be hydrolyzed to D–aspartic acid in human erythrocytes. Brunauer LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12538–43

Effect of 5–amino–4–imidazolecarboxamide riboside on renal ammoniagenesis. Study with [15N]aspartate. Nissim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6509–14

Kinetics of receptor modification. The multiply methylated aspartate receptors involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10814–20

Selective retrograde labeling with D–[3H]–aspartate in afferents to the mammalian superior colliculus. Matute C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):34–49

Inhibition by K+ of Na+–dependent D–aspartate uptake into brain membrane saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):825–30

Na+–dependent "binding" of D–aspartate in brain membranes is largely due to uptake into membrane–bounded saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):819–24

Differences in anionic dependence of the synaptic efflux of D–aspartic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Naalsund LU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):687–90

Kainic acid differentially affects the synaptosomal release of endogenous and exogenous amino acidic neurotransmitters. Poli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1677–86

Regulation of neurotransmitter aspartate metabolism by glial glutamine synthetase. Rothstein JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1923–8

Effect of selective kainate lesions on the release of glutamate and aspartate from chick retina. López–Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):205–16

Glutamate/aspartate–releasing neurons in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Procter AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1711–2

Reduced high–affinity glutamate uptake sites in the brains of patients with Huntington's disease. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):198–202

The association of [3H]D–aspartate binding and high–affinity glutamate uptake in the human brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):121–4

D–[3H]aspartate retrograde labelling of association neurones in area SI of the cat. Manzoni T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):175–80

Aspartate–like immunoreactivity in mitral cells of rat olfactory bulb. Saito N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28; 65(1):89–93

Different neuronal localization of aspartate–like and glutamate–like immunoreactivities in the hippocampus of rat, guinea–pig and Senegalese baboon (Papio papio), with a note on the distribution of gamma–aminobutyrate. Ottersen OP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):589–606

Mode of action of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on hippocampal long–lasting potentiation. Wigström H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1105–15

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity high affinity (3H) glutamate/(3H) aspartate uptake in rat nervous tissue in postnatal development] Schmidt W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection against ionising radiation and synergism with thiols by zinc aspartate. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):597–602

Desensitization to glutamate and aspartate in rat olfactory (prepyriform) cortex slice. Braitman DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):199–203

Effects of D–aspartate on excitatory amino acid–induced release of [3H]GABA from goldfish retina. Cha JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):140–8

Selective excitation of neurons in the mammalian spinal dorsal horn by aspartate and glutamate in vitro: correlation with location and excitatory input. Schneider SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):339–43

Inhibitors of high–affinity uptake augment depolarizations of hippocampal neurons induced by glutamate, kainate and related compounds. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):323–9

Effects of L–aspartate and oxaloacetic acid on click–evoked cochlear potentials. Sun YW, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 21(1):83–6

Aspartic acid administered neonatally affects ventilation of male and female rats differently. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):780–4

Synergistic inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by aspartate and 2–oxoglutarate in Brevibacterium flavum. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1621–30

Pharmacological properties of gamma–aminobutyric acid–, glutamate–, and aspartate–induced depolarizations in cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3295–301

Protective effects of glutamate and aspartate on the ischemic and reperfused myocardium of hearts from starved rats. Tominaga R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep;15(5):387–94

Chemoresponsiveness of intracellular nuclei neurones to L–aspartate, L–glutamate and related derivatives in rat cerebellar slices maintained in vitro. Gardette R, et al. **Neurosciences** 1986 May;18(1):93–103

Excitatory amino acid recognition sites coupled with inositol phospholipid metabolism: developmental changes and interaction with alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Nicoletti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1931–5

The effects of continuous superfusion of L–aspartate and L–glutamate on horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):259–68

[Immunostimulant properties of aspartic acid] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of the somas and dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus to glutamate, aspartate and GABA in isolated sections of rat brain] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitters of the cochlea and cochlear nucleus: immunocytochemical evidence. Altschuler RA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):100–6 (59 ref.)

In vivo release of endogenous amino acids from the rat striatum: further evidence for a role of glutamate and aspartate in corticostriatal neurotransmission. Girault JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):98–106

Excitatory amino acid transmitters in neuronal circuits of the cat visual cortex. Tsumoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar;55(3):469–83 (61 ref.)

SECRETION

Adenosine analogues. The temperature–dependence of the anticonvulsant effect and inhibition of 3H–D–aspartate release. Bowker HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2949–53

Polyamines contribute to calcium–stimulated release of aspartate from brain particulate fractions. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):96–100

Release of endogenous aspartate and glutamate induced by electrical stimulation in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):174–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspartate–assisted immune stimulation: its importance in antitumor and antiviral protection. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):259–64

Myocardial protection in coronary occlusion by retrograde cardioplegic perfusion via the coronary sinus in dogs. Preservation of high–energy phosphates and regional function. Masuda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):255–63

A comparative study of free radical scavengers in cardioplegic solutions. Improved protection with peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):264–71

Safety of prolonged aortic clamping with blood cardioplegia. III. Aspartate enrichment of glutamate–blood cardioplegia in energy–depleted hearts after ischemic and reperfusion injury. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):428–35

[Is lithium aspartate at low serum levels more effective than the usual lithium salts?] Müller–Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):370–3 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Correlation of glutamate plus aspartate dose, plasma amino acid concentration and neuronal necrosis in infant mice. Daabees TT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):887–93

[Effect of excitant amino acid antagonists on glutamate receptors in the locust and on convulsions induced by glutamate, aspartate, kynurenine and quinolinic acid in mice] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Localized aspergillosis involving the nose and paranasal sinuses. Tange RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(2):455–62

Paraplegia due to aspergillosis. Successful conservative treatment of two cases. Ferris B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):800–3

Aspergillus lung disease. Gordon IJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jul;20(3):206–11

Aspergillus flavus: an unusual cause of chest wall inflammation in an immunocompetent host. Jordan JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):660–2

Acute aortic occlusion from aspergillosis in a healthy patient with survival. Swensson EE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 4(2):187–91

[A case of sinus aspergillosis associated with peripheral facial paralysis] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep; 82(3):167–74 (Fre)

[Right endocarditis in disseminated aspergillosis] Riou B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord aspergillus invasion—complication of an aspergilloma. Sheth NK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 84(6):763–9

Aspergillus sinusitis in cancer patients. Viollier AF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):366–71

Primary pulmonary aspergilloma: case report and review of the literature. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May; 22(5):400–3

Cerebral and orbital Aspergillus infection due to invasive aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus. Lowe J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):774–8

Disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome. Bouter PK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(7):208–11

Aspergilloma producing painful ophthalmoplegia. Freilich T. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):27–8

Palmar aspergillosis in immunocompromised children. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):264–8

Disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with bronchiectasis. A 15–month clinical and immunological follow–up. Lemarié E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):235–40

Pancoast's syndrome associated with invasive aspergillosis. Simpson FG, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):156–7

Superinfection by Aspergillus fumigatus of a pulmonary lesion caused by Mycobacterium xenopi. Choudat D, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar;67(1):71–4

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with an acute influenza virus infection] Urban P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis (farmer's lung) caused by thermophilic fungi in agricultural workers] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2899–900, 2903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of fungal lesions in paranasal sinuses with formation of an aspergilloma in the nasal cavity] Elagina MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):70–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of isolation of Aspergillus from the respiratory tract in diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Results from a three–year prospective study. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):249–54

Aspergillus mural endocarditis. Clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis. Mullen P, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):451–2

Neonatal aspergillosis. A case report and review of the literature. Rhine WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Aug; 25(8):400–3

Aspergillus osteomyelitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Barnwell PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):515–9

IgG enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis: retrospective study over 15 years of transplant recipients. Trull AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1045–51

Comparison of serial diagnostic tests in a patient with invasive aspergillosis. Trull AK, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov; 11(3):225–30

The diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for circulating antigen. Sabetta JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):946–53

Focal neurological signs and black magic [clinical conference] Harper C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S57–61

Fungal infections of the central nervous system: comparative analysis of risk factors and clinical signs in 57 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1654–7

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in nonimmunocompromised, nonneutropenic hosts. Karam GH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):357–63

Application of ELISA–inhibition to Aspergillus antigen standardization for inmunodiagnosis. Martínez J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug;23(4):317–20

Invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus manifested as a pituitary tumor. Fuchs HA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1365–7

[Rare diseases of the ear: fibrous dysplasia of the tympanic

bone, extensive papillomatosis, ceruminoma, aspergilloma, spontaneous évidement of the tympanic bone] Despreaux G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary aspergilloma (31 cases)] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Limited aspergillosis of the bronchi] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of aspergillosis among patients with lung diseases] Minaker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mycetoma of the lungs] Kerimov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of fungal highmoritis] Dalkhes IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis] Liebot JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A 57–year–old male with hepatosplenomegaly, pancytopenia and hypertension (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):81–9 (Spa)

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. 6 case reports] Durán Cantolla J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Retinoic acid as antileukemic therapy in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia and Aspergillus pneumonia. Daenen S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):559–61

Distribution and activity of amphotericin B in humans. Christiansen KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1037–43

ETIOLOGY

Primary hepatic aspergillosis: report of a case. Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):324–5

Head and neck aspergillosis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Schubert MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1092–6

Aortic pseudo–aneurysm with Aspergillus aortitis. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):306–8

Influenza A and aspergillosis [letter] Shapiro D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):318–9

Possible risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with marijuana use during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Sutton S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 20(4):289–91

Aspergillosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses in neutropenic patients at an oncology center. Landoy Z, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):83–90

Lessons from the Roswell Park bone marrow transplant aspergillosis outbreak [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):345–6

An outbreak of invasive aspergillosis among allogeneic bone marrow transplants: a case–control study. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):347–55

Fungal infections complicating pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1360

Opportunistic esophagitis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Murata K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):24–6

[Aspergillus infection and chronic septic granulomatosis] Mouy R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Invasive aspergillar pneumopathy during the treatment of microcellular bronchial cancer. Efficacy of early antifungal treatment] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in a child with septic granulomatosis] Harms DW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with a history of bysinosis] Zawirska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Empyema caused by Aspergillus. Apropos of 3 cases] Brau Beltrán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Thompson L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Uveitis of aspergillar origin] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):243–5 (Fre)

[Yield of the thoracoscopic biopsy in experimental pulmonary infections in the immunosuppressed rabbit] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of humoral and cellular immunity of patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb;35(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Oxalic acid level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Benoit G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):748–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Abnormal form of Aspergillus terreus isolated from mycotic abscesses. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):47–52

Some cases of onychomycosis from north India in different working environments. Wadhwani K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Dec;92(3):149–55

OCCURRENCE

More on the outbreak of invasive aspergillosis among allogeneic bone marrow transplants at Roswell Park Memorial Institute [letter] **Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 7(2):49–51

Aspergillomas and lung fibrosis—a review of cases in a general hospital. Nolan MT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 154(9):336–42

PATHOLOGY

Crystals occurring in pulmonary cytology specimens. Association with Aspergillus infection. Farley ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):737–44

Histopathologic and antibody responses of rabbits exposed to aerosols containing spores of Aspergillus fumigatus: comparison of single and multiple exposures. Thurston JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):919–23

Aspergillosis of the central nervous system: clinicopathological analysis of 17 patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):574–82

Progressive pulmonary infiltrates in a man with erythroleukemia. Morbidity and Mortality Conferences of the University of Connecticut Health Center [clinical conference] Schneiderman H, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jul; 50(7):443–7

Morphologic and immunologic implications of pedal cutaneous aspergillosis. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):168–78

Primary invasive aspergillosis of the hand. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):425–8

Spinal arachnoiditis due to aspergillus meningitis in a previously healthy patient. Van de Wyngaert FA, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):41–3

Pulmonary aspergilloma. Case reports from Malaysia. Arianayagam S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Mar; 93(3):151–3

Primary pulmonary aspergillosis. A case study. Andersen P, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Dec;28(12):595–8

Experimental aspergillosis in young chicks. Fadl Elmula A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):437–41

[Splendore–Hoeppli nodule: its parasitic origin] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):257–60 (Fre)

[Aspergillosis with involvement of the central nervous system] Bedossa P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(6–7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Invasive aspergillosis of the head and neck] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Other approaches to the prevention of aspergillosis. Speller DC. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):125–7

Efficacy of infection control measures during a nosocomial outbreak of disseminated aspergillosis associated with hospital construction. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):634–7

[Recommendations for the control of aerogenic deep mycoses in immunocompromised patients. A contribution to the epidemiology of aspergillosis, mucormycosis and cryptococcosis] Staib F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:509–25 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aspergillus terreus causing invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with air–crescent sign. Chang SW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):248, 251–3

Radiologic findings in aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Beck–Mannagetta J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):345–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis and acute leukemia. Limitations in the diagnostic utility of the air crescent sign. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):605–10

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in acute leukemia: characteristic findings on CT, the CT halo sign, and the role of CT in early diagnosis. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):611–4

Hepatosplenic fungal infection: CT and pathologic evaluation after treatment with liposomal amphotericin B. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):349–53

[The roentgenologic diagnosis of pulmonary mycosis] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):215–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Computed tomography appearance of paranasal sinus aspergillosis] Sugimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar; 31(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Aspergillus fumigatus osteomyelitis of the thoracic spine treated by excision and interbody fusion. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):848–50

Surgery for pulmonary aspergilloma: preoperative embolisation of the bronchial circulation. Hughes CF, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):324–5

[Aspergilloma of the lung] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of patients with pulmonary aspergillosis] Kerimov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Successful treatment of post–mitral valve annuloplasty Aspergillus flavus endocarditis. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):777–80

[A case of cerebral aspergilloma following radical operation of a cerebral aneurysm] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of primary cutaneous aspergillosis related to intravenous arm boards. McCarty JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):721–4

[Demolition work and the risk of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis (letter)] Perraud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2195 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Disseminated aspergillosis in dogs. Day MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):55–9

Osteomyelitis and arthritis associated with Aspergillus fumigatus in a dog. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):59–60

Comparative pharmacokinetics of antifungal drugs in domestic turkeys, red–tailed hawks, broad–winged hawks, and great–horned owls. Redig PT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):649–61

Bilateral chorioretinitis secondary to disseminated aspergillosis in an alpaca. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1241–3

Aspergillus deflectus infection in four dogs. Jang SS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):95–104

Immunologic study of systemic aspergillosis in German shepherd dogs. Day MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;9(4):335–47

The pathology of disseminated Aspergillus terreus infection in dogs. Kabay MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):540–7

Studies on the association of Aspergillus fumigatus with ocular infections in animals. Pal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 11;118(2):42–4

Treatment of canine nasal aspergillosis with systemic ketoconazole and topical enilconazole. Sharp NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 17;118(20):560–1

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

BLOOD

Development of a sandwich ELISA to detect IgG and IgG sub–class antibodies specific for a major antigen (Ag 7) of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):323–30

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergilloma with ABPA due to Aspergillus niger [letter] Sharma TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov; 33(11):748

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergiliosis with mucoid impaction of the bronchi] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Association of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May; 64(5):107–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jun; 56(6):444–8 (45 ref.)

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a young child: diagnostic confirmation by serum IgE and IgG indices. Kiefer TA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):233–6

Increasing asthma with systemic symptoms. Zeaske RL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):89, 119–21

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Natural history and classification of early disease by serologic and roentgenographic studies. Patterson R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):916–8

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus in chronic bronchiectasis in adults. Bahous J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):571–9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in asthmatic patients presenting with allergic rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):246–8

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of corticosteroid therapy for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a patient with cystic

fibrosis. Laufer P. J Asthma 1985;22(5):253–5

ETIOLOGY

Fatal Aspergillus pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Kelly JK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug; 86(2):235–40

Pulmonary aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients with haematological malignancies. Spearing RL, et al. Q J Med 1986 Jun;59(230):611–25

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis—individual cases or a problem?] Palczyński C, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):559–63 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Association of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and mucoviscidosis] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 9;85(15):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in various stages of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Gutt I, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):98–101

Immunoblot analysis of serological responses in invasive aspergillosis. Matthews R, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov; 38(11):1300–3

[Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Helbig JH, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of humoral and cellular immunity of patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma] Tada S, et al. Arerugi 1986 Feb;35(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of peripheral cells having receptors of the Fc portion of IgE and HLA antigens in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Sakamoto Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 23(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Oxalate crystals in sputum of patients with aspergilloma [letter] Benoit G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr; 133(4):709

Oxalic acid level in BAL fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Farley ML, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):709

PATHOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis [clinical conference] Slavin RG, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep; 146(9):1799–801

RADIOGRAPHY

[Two cases of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Eto T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 23(7):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ASPERGILLUS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of DNA from fungal mycelia and sclerotia without use of density gradient ultracentrifugation. Biel SW, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):21–5

Isolation of the first trypsin inhibitor from the genus Aspergillus. Ali R, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Aug;5(8):697–700

Terrecyclic acid A, a new antibiotic from Aspergillus terreus. IV. Absolute stereochemistry of terrecyclic acid A. Hirota A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;39(1):149–52

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of Aspergillus species with exoantigens. Sekhon AS, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(2):112–6

A study of some species in the Aspergillus niger group. Calvo MA, et al. Microbios 1985;44(181S):239–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that the mechanism of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol and its bischelate with copper(II) are different. Gershon H, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Aug;31(8):707–10

Investigations on the sporicidal and fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Lensing HH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):487–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on glutamate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus ochraceus. Agrawal AK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Dec;21(6):386–8

Purification and characterization of a novel alpha-mannosidase from Aspergillus saitoi. Amano J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1645–54

Purification and characterization of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase of Aspergillus oryzae. Hitomi J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):527–33

Site of alkylation of the major ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi with iodoacetate. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;99(3):627–33

Inhibition of glucoamylases from a Rhizopus sp. and Aspergillus saitoi by aminoalcohol derivatives. Iwama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):341–7

Improved purification of Aspergillus oryzae 1,2-alpha-mannosidase by using mannan gel affinity chromatography. Tanimoto K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):601–4

Role of Aspergillus amylase in baker's asthma [letter] Baur X, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):43

[Component composition of the proteolytic complex synthesized by mutant Aspergillus terricola strains] Aravina LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic complex from Aspergillus terricola (review)] Selezneva AA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):3–11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Heterokaryosis between Aspergillus oryzae cyclopiazonic acid-defective strains: method for estimating the risk of inducing toxin production among cyclopiazonic acid-defective industrial strains. Benkhemmar O, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1087–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fungitoxic effects of nonprotein imino acids on growth of saprophytic fungi isolated from the leaf surface of Calliandra haematocephala. Brenner SA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):690–3

Molybdenum nutrition of isolates of four Aspergillus species. Agarwala SC, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jul;32(7):557–61

Experimental short time production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds as related to various moisture contents. Moreno Romo MA, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):49–52

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. I. The influence of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Pupovac-Velikonja A, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Apr;182(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of Aspergillus umbrosus antibodies in Danish farmers. Hjort C, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):104–9

The diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for circulating antigen. Sabetta JR, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):946–53

Variation of a 470 000 daltons antigen complex and catalase antigen in clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Schönbeyder H, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Oct;23(5):339–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A tube assay for contamination caused by pectolytic aspergilli. Offem JO, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985; 32(3):209–13

Aspergillus deflectus infection in four dogs. Jang SS, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Apr;24(2):95–104

Abnormal form of Aspergillus terreus isolated from mycotic abscesses. Sukroongreung S, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):47–52

METABOLISM

Effects of cysteine and structurally related compounds on ochratoxin production by Aspergillus ochraceus. Lisker N, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Nov;31(11):973–6

Effect of metal ions on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Tiwari RP, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1986; 31(2):124–8

Effect of fatty acids on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Tiwari RP, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1986; 31(2):120–3

Fermentative production of polysaccharides by Aspergillus. Ghareib M. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Jun;23(6):347–8

Asperlicin, a novel non-peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;38(12):1633–7

Pyridine nucleotides and redox state regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240. Bhatnagar RK, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Feb; 60(2):135–41

Nitrogen metabolism in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240 and A. flavus NRRL 3537 in relation to aflatoxin production. Bhatnagar RK, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Mar;60(3):203–11

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of adenine nucleotides, cyclic AMP and N6-O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the incorporation of (1-14C)-acetate into aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL-3240. Khan SN, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1986 Feb;21(1):67–85

The occurrence of cyclic AMP in aging cultures of the fungus Aspergillus ornatus. Unger DF, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Jan;33(2):157–65

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC) as a substrate for growth and aflatoxin production by aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. Bean G, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):3–7

Mean geocarposphere temperatures that induce preharvest aflatoxin contamination of peanuts under drought stress. Cole RJ, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):41–6

Effect of phytate on aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus parasiticus grown on different grains. Ehrlich K, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):3–6

Effect of selected inhibitors on growth, pigmentation, and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Valcarcel R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):7–10

Production of aflatoxins by strains of the Aspergillus flavus group maintained in ATCC. Wei DL, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):19–24

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related AFLATOXINS

Prevalence of Aspergillus flavus in Ethiopian cereal grains: a preliminary survey. Abate D, et al. Ethiop Med J 1985 Oct;23(4):143–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molybdenum nutrition of isolates of four Aspergillus species. Agarwala SC, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jul;32(7):557–61

Pleural fluid as nutrient substratum for Aspergillus fumigatus and A. flavus. Submerged growth in pleural fluid and extracellular proteolysis in pleural fluid agar. A preliminary report. Staib F. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec;260(4):543–9

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by the growth of competing fungi] Mujica MT, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significance of isolation of Aspergillus from the respiratory tract in diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Results from a three-year prospective study. Yu VL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug;81(2):249–54

METABOLISM

Production and isolation of aflatoxin M1 for toxicological studies. Hsieh DP, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):510–2

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC) as a substrate for growth and aflatoxin production by aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. Bean G, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):3–7

Aflatoxin formation and the dual phenomenon in Aspergillus flavus Link. Clevström G, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Dec; 92(3):129–39

Mean geocarposphere temperatures that induce preharvest aflatoxin contamination of peanuts under drought stress. Cole RJ, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Jul;91(1):41–6

Substrate depletion during formation of aflatoxin and kojic acid on corn inoculated with Aspergillus flavus. Lee LS, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Feb;93(2):105–7

Production of aflatoxins by strains of the Aspergillus flavus group maintained in ATCC. Wei DL, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Jan;93(1):19–24

[A study of toxin-producing problems by A. flavus in grains in some districts in Guizhou Province] Xu CD. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Morphological characteristics and physiological properties of aflatoxin B1 producing and non-producing Aspergillus flavus strains] Kogbo W, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Sep; 91(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopy study of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of fungi Aspergillus flavus] Sun JH, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro killing of spores and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae by rabbit neutrophil cationic peptides and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Levitz SM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep;154(3):483–9

The activity of ketoconazole and itraconazole against Aspergillus fumigatus in mixed cultures with macrophages or leukocytes. Aerts F, et al. Mykosen 1986 Apr; 29(4):165–76

[Inactivation of the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus] Geisler H, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pleural fluid as nutrient substratum for Aspergillus fumigatus and A. flavus. Submerged growth in pleural fluid and extracellular proteolysis in pleural fluid agar. A preliminary report. Staib F. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec;260(4):543–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathologic and antibody responses of rabbits exposed to aerosols containing spores of Aspergillus fumigatus: comparison of single and multiple exposures. Thurston JR,

et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):919–23

The effect of phospholipids from Listeria monocytogenes and Aspergillus fumigatus on degradation of bacterial antigens by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985;33(3):397–404

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus in chronic bronchiectasis in adults. Bahous J, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Nov;15(6):571–9

Development of a sandwich ELISA to detect IgG and IgG sub-class antibodies specific for a major antigen (Ag 7) of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):323–30

Class-specific antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. III. Comparative study: IgG, IgA, IgM ELISA titers, precipitating antibodies and IgE binding after fractionation of the antigen. Kauffman HF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(3):300–6

Antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. II. Physico- and immunochemical properties of the polystyrene-binding components. Kauffman HF, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):174–81

A partially purified glycoprotein antigen from Aspergillus fumigatus. Kurup VP, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):263–9

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in various stages of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Gutt I., et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):98–101

Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Characterization by quantitative immunoelectrophoretic techniques. Longbottom JL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):9–17

Antigens and allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Their further identification and partial characterization of a major allergen (Ag 3). Longbottom JL. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):18–24

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(3):165–87

Comparison of serial diagnostic tests in a patient with invasive aspergillosis. Trull AK, et al. J Infect 1985 Nov; 11(3):225–30

Inhibition of cellular immunity by products of Aspergillus fumigatus. Chaparas SD, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Feb; 24(1):67–76

Application of ELISA-inhibition to Aspergillus antigen standardization for immunodiagnosis. Martínez J, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Aug;23(4):317–20

[Detection of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Helbig JH, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Production and standardization of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Histoplasma capsulatum and Aspergillus fumigatus antigens to be used in immunodiagnosis. Comparison between immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis] Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Characterization of exoantigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. Study of factors influencing their quality] Martínez J, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Nov-Dec; 13(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Farmer's lung with antibodies against Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Aspergillus fumigatus. Clinical course and treatment] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Significance of isolation of Aspergillus from the respiratory tract in diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Results from a three-year prospective study. Yu VL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug;81(2):249–54

Rapid visualization of three common fungi using fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Robin JB, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):500–6

Methods for reducing particle concentrations of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia and mouldy hay dust. Edwards JH, et al. Sabouraudia 1985 Aug;23(4):237–43

METABOLISM

Binding of C-reactive protein to Aspergillus fumigatus fractions. Jensen TD, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar; 21(2):173–7

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

ANALYSIS

The fatty acid composition of the conidia and mycelia of the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Evans JL, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Feb;32(2):179–81

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification of urease from Aspergillus nidulans. Creaser EH, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(12):1339–41

GENETICS

Genetic and functional analysis of beta tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;466:13–7

Nucleotide sequence of the triosephosphate isomerase gene from Aspergillus nidulans: implications for a differential loss of introns. McKnight GL, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 4; 46(1):143–7

Cloning of the regulatory gene areA mediating nitrogen metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Caddick MX, et al. EMBO J 1986 May;5(5):1087–90

Identification and molecular analysis of a third Aspergillus nidulans alcohol dehydrogenase gene. McKnight GL, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):2093–9

Development of a high-frequency transforming vector for Aspergillus nidulans. Ballance DJ, et al. Gene 1985; 36(3):321–31

Transformation of Aspergillus niger using the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Buxton FP, et al. Gene 1985; 37(1–3):207–14

A cloned tryptophan-synthesis gene from the ascomycete Cochliobolus heterostrophus functions in Escherichia coli, yeast and Aspergillus nidulans. Turgeon BG, et al. Gene 1986;42(1):79–88

Expression of an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene in Aspergillus nidulans. van Gorcom RF, et al. Gene 1985;40(1):99–106

Phosphatase regulation in Aspergillus nidulans: responses to nutritional starvation. Caddick MX, et al. Genet Res 1986 Apr;47(2):93–102

Structural genes for phosphatases in Aspergillus nidulans. Caddick MX, et al. Genet Res 1986 Apr;47(2):83–91

Mitotic crossing over in chromosome I disomics of Aspergillus nidulans. Assinder SJ, et al. MGG 1986 Mar; 202(3):382–7

Gene cloning in Aspergillus nidulans: isolation of the isocitrate lyase gene (acuD). Ballance DJ, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):271–5

Regulation of gene expression by pH of the growth medium in Aspergillus nidulans. Caddick MX, et al. MGG 1986 May;203(2):346–53

Heterologous insertion of transforming DNA and generation of new deletions associated with transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. Durrens P, et al. MGG 1986 Jun; 203(3):544–9

Isolation and characterization of cold-sensitive mutations at the benA, beta-tubulin, locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. MGG 1985;201(1):56–64

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans with a cloned, oligomycin-resistant ATP synthase subunit 9 gene. Ward M, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):265–70

Tests which distinguish induced crossing-over and aneuploidy from secondary segregation in Aspergillus treated with chloral hydrate or gamma-rays. Käfer E. Mutat Res 1986 Jun;164(3):145–66

Genetic analysis of DNA repair in Aspergillus: evidence for different types of MMS-sensitive hyperrec mutants. Käfer E, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jul;161(2):119–34

Systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic malsegregation and aneuploidy in Aspergillus nidulans. Käfer E, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan-Mar;167(1–2):9–34

The isolation and nucleotide sequence of the complex AROM locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Charles IG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2201–13

Nucleotide sequence encoding the biosynthetic dehydroquinase function of the penta-functional arom locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Charles IG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8119–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondria and nuclei move by different mechanisms in Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2392–7

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

CYTOLOGY

Some cases of onychomycosis from north India in different working environments. Wadhwani K, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Dec;92(3):149–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective action of mycobacillin on the cellular permeability of Aspergillus niger. Das SK, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;39(4):581–8

Effect of iron on the activity of aconitate hydratase and synthesis of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Szczodrak J, et al. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1985;140(7):567–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucoamylase of Aspergillus niger. Bartoszewicz K. Acta Biochim Pol 1986;33(1):17–29

Gluconate accumulation and enzyme activities with extremely nitrogen-limited surface cultures of Aspergillus niger. Müller HM. Arch Microbiol 1986 Mar;144(2):151–7

New matrices for the purification of pectinases by affinity chromatography. Lobarzewski J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):666–74

alpha-L-fucosidase from aspergillus niger: demonstration of a novel alpha-L-(1——6)-fucosidase acting on glycopeptides. Yazawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):563–9

NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from the citric acid-accumulating fungus Aspergillus niger. Meixner-Monori B, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):549–57

Hydration of cellobial by exo- and endo-type cellulases: evidence for catalytic flexibility of glycosylases. Kanda T, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1159–65

Purification of glucoamylase by acarbose (BAY g-5421) affinity chromatography. Ono K, et al. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1986 Apr-Jun;8(2–3):201–9

The glycoprotein nature and antigenicity of a fungal D-glucosyltransferase. Pazur JH, et al. Carbohydr Res 1986 Jun 1;149(1):137–47

Characterization of a glucoamylase G2 from Aspergillus niger. Svensson B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 3; 154(3):497–502

Isolation and properties of beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Adikane HV, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Apr;22(2):97–101

Role of Mn2+ and Mg2+ in catalysis and regulation of Aspergillus niger glutamine synthetase. Punekar NS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Jun;22(3):142–51

A fungal polygalacturonase activating factor from tomato fruit. Thool CS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Oct; 21(5):319–22

Purification and properties of an alpha-D-xylosidase from Aspergillus niger. Matsushita J, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;98(3):825–32

Utilization of gluconate by Aspergillus niger. I. Enzymes of phosphorylating and nonphosphorylating pathways. Müller HM. Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1985;140(6):475–84

[Changes in the activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in an Aspergillus niger strain during the biosynthesis of citric acid] Vasilev N, et al. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1985;17:46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Isopullulanase from Aspergillus niger] Sakano Y, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Sep;30(10):1130–4 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Transformation of Aspergillus niger using the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Buxton FP, et al. Gene 1985; 37(1–3):207–14

Isolation and characterization of the Aspergillus niger trpC gene. Kos A, et al. Gene 1985;39(2–3):231–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fungitoxic effects of nonprotein imino acids on growth of saprophytic fungi isolated from the leaf surface of Calliandra haematocephala. Brenner SA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):690–3

The kinetics of the autolytic phase of growth in cultures of Aspergillus niger. Lahoz R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 May;94(2):75–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A note on the recovery of micro-organisms from an oil-in-water cream. Brown MW, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Apr;11(2):117–23

METABOLISM

Aconitase and citric acid fermentation by Aspergillus niger. Kubicek CP, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov; 50(5):1336–8

Degradation of orcinol by Aspergillus niger. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jul;32(7):535–8

Inhibition of citric acid accumulation by manganese ions in Aspergillus niger mutants with reduced citrate control of phosphofructokinase. Schreferl G, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):1019–22

Production and characterization of protein fractions isolated from biomass of Aspergillus niger A-3. Stojanov I, et al. Nahrung 1986;30(3–4):411–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrient requirements in germination of conidiospores of Aspergillus niger V. Tieghen. Abdel-Rahim AM, et al. Mycopathologia 1985 Nov;92(2):111–3

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by the growth of competing fungi] Mujica MT, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Intracellular appearance, morphological feature and properties of Aspergillus niger virus] Liu HD, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;25(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ASPERGILLUS OCHRACEUS see under ASPERGILLUS

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under ASPERGILLUS

ASPHYXIA

BLOOD

Plasma beta-endorphin in perinatal asphyxia and respiratory difficulties in newborn infants. Ruth V, et al.

Pediatr Res 1986 Jun;20(6):577–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propane asphyxiation. Imani RH, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):76–7

The effects of general anaesthesia on the asphyxiated foetal lamb in utero. Swartz J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):577–82

COMPLICATIONS

Acute transient cor pulmonale due to foreign body asphyxia. Aronson RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):379

ETIOLOGY

Unusual deaths associated with polyphagia. Barnhart JS Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):30–4

Asphyxiation by hanging in two young Hispanic children—homicide, suicide, or accidental deaths? A review of pediatric hangings. Perrot LJ, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec;6(4):284–8

Strangulation: a full spectrum of blunt neck trauma. Line WS Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 94(6 Pt 1):542–6

Scarves and engines. Mitchell I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):245–6

A thoracic expansion technique for Jeune's asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Todd DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):161–3

The investigation of an unusual asphyxial death in a hospital. Sperry K, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2472–4

Flying, peanuts, and crying babies [letter] Stafford EM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):1018

[Stridor and suffocation caused by a thoracic aortic aneurysm] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METABOLISM

Changes in cell proliferation kinetics in the mouse cerebellum after total asphyxia. Yoshioka H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):965–9

[Decrease of the noradrenaline level in asphyxial circulatory arrest in the dog] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):329–31 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Granule cell deficit in the mouse cerebellum after total asphyxia. Yoshioka H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr; 19(4):356–9

Unusual hanging deaths. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):747–55

Correlation of circumstances with pathological findings in asphyxial deaths by hanging: a prospective study of 61 cases from Seattle, WA. Luke JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct; 30(4):1140–7

Vehicular-related traumatic asphyxial deaths—caveat scrutator. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):17–22

[Strangulation—murder or suicide?] Madea B, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1985 Jul–Aug;176(1–2):1–7 (Ger)

[Deviations in findings in hanging by interposition of fingers between noose and neck] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Mar–Apr;177(3–4):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instructions for the complete preparation of the larynx] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Establishment of the characteristics of the noose and the mechanism of the compression of the neck in death by strangulation asphyxia] Mishin ES. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):53–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal cardiovascular responses to asphyxia induced by decreased uterine perfusion. Cohn HE, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1985 Oct;7(5):289–97

Effects of indomethacin on cardiac output distribution in normal and asphyxiated piglets. Leffler CW, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Feb;31(2):183–90

Inspiratory augmentation during asphyxic hyperpnoea and gasping: proprioceptive influences. Macefield G, et al.
Respir Physiol 1986 Apr;64(1):57–68

[The course of respiration in death caused by obstructive asphyxia] Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electric activity of hippocampal neurons during asphyxia] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic study of the lungs in patients with strangulation asphyxia] Shcherbatenko MK, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of autogenous tracheotomy] Betkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Recovering from birth: achieving a "10" James LS.
Birth Defects 1985;21(5):209–13

BLOOD

Effect of asphyxia on free thyroid hormone levels in full term newborns. Borges M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1305–7

Factors influencing theophylline disposition in 179 newborns. Gilman JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(1):4–10

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes and fetal oxygenation] Künzel W. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):226–34 (Ger)

[Significance of umbilical vein blood in neonatal care] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Rheologic and hemostatic indices of the blood in newborn infants experiencing acute hypoxia during birth] Mariasheva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of the adhesive-aggregating function of thrombocytes after perinatal hypoxia of newborn infants] Bolotina ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Apgar scores and asphyxia. Results of a study and proposal for a clinical grading system. Rothberg AD, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):605–7

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of perinatal asphyxia and myoglobinuria on development of acute, neonatal renal failure. Kojima T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):908–12

Prognostic EEG criteria in newborn infants with perinatal brain damage. Chakova L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984; 26(4):16–9

Cerebral edema caused by perinatal asphyxia. Detection and follow-up. van Bel F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec; 40(5):361–9

Asphyxia neonatorum. Banagale RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):539–46

Impact of perinatal asphyxia, mode of delivery, and duration of premature rupture of membranes on the incidence of the respiratory distress syndrome. Spitzer M, et al.
NY State J Med 1986 Feb;86(2):64–7

Perinatal hypoxia and subsequent development of seizures. Moshé SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):819–23

[Renal tubulopathy in newborn infants following perinatal asphyxia. Detection by determining beta-2-microglobulin in the urine] Storm W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan; 134(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of factors affecting the development of respiratory disorders in premature newborn infants] Okhapkin MB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):71–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Terminal pattern: characteristics and management. Langer O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):300–4

The very low birthweight infant: incidence and significance of low Apgar scores, "asphyxia," and morbidity. Findings at delivery. Perkins RP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):108–13

Birth asphyxia–predictors of outcome and management. Merchant RH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 52(419):609–14

Comparison of two methods of predicting outcome in perinatal asphyxia. Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):67–9

Association between indicators of perinatal asphyxia and adverse outcome in the term infant: a methodological review. Bryce RL, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985; 4(1):24–38 (33 ref.)

[Study of cerebro-vascular pathology in the newborn infant using Doppler and frequency analysis. Preliminary results] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep; 33(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic considerations in the management of the asphyxiated newborn. Hill A. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(4):355–9 (68 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Role of asphyxia and slow intrauterine growth in morbidity among breech delivered infants. Luterkort M, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1986 Jul;14(1):19–31

Asphyxiating nasopharyngeal teratoma at birth [letter] Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):325

METABOLISM

[Acid-base equilibrium and spinal fluid enzyme activity in newborn infants with pathology of the nervous system] Tammpere AIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Birth asphyxia, trauma, and mortality in twins: has cesarean section improved outcome? Bell D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):235–9

[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in mice. II. Long-term prognosis of partially asphyxiated mouse] Iino S.
No To Hattatsu 1985 Nov;17(6):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Birth asphyxia in full term infants [letter] Docherty A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul;14(1):68–9

[Breech presentation: vaginal delivery or elective cesarean section?] Cascioli FC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multicenter study of asphyxia neonatorum] Esqué MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiologic aspects of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy] González-Cabello H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxic-ischemic brain lesions found in asphyxiating neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 36(4):551–63

Association of changes in bombesin immunoreactive neuroendocrine cells in lungs of newborn infants with persistent fetal circulation and brainstem damage due to birth asphyxia. Gillan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep; 20(9):828–33

[The meconium aspiration syndrome (an analysis of eight autopsy cases)] Li XG.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):330–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of neonatal asphyxia on the central nervous system in mice. I. Brain damages caused by two different types of total asphyxia] Fujiwara K. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov; 17(6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in mice. I. The distribution of acute brain damage] Iino S.
No To Hattatsu 1985 Nov;17(6):514–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the myocardium of fetuses and newborn infants as a result of hypoxia] Val'kovich EI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Mar;90(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asphyxia and hyaline membrane disease in neonatal monkeys. Hessler JR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):101–7

Circulatory changes in fetuses with imminent asphyxia. Lingman G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):66–73

Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7

The effects of steroids on respiratory tolerance and somatic growth in gender-specific asphyxiated newborn rats. Atakent YS, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):470–8

Maternal treatment with a cardioselective beta-blocking agent—consequences for the ovine fetus during intermittent asphyxia. Dagbjartsson A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec; 7(6):387–96

Cardiac output in newborn infants with transient myocardial dysfunction. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):781–5

Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (asphyxia). Brann AW Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):451–64 (58 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Continuous labor monitoring: a commentary related to facts and not ideology] Gitsch E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 May 16;98(10):297–304 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Early predictors of one-year outcome for infants asphyxiated at birth. Lipper EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):303–9

The impact of birth order on mother–infant interactions in preterm and sick infants. Bendersky M, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Aug;7(4):242–6

[Perinatal asphyxia and psychopathologic symptomatology in adolescence] Sokol I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic value of neonatal CT scans in asphyxiated term babies: low density score compared with neonatal neurological signs. Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1985 Nov;16(4):209–17

THERAPY

Neonatal resuscitation: review and update. Stine MJ.
Indiana Med 1985 Nov;78(11):1001–3

URINE

Urinary arginine vasopressin: pattern of excretion in the neonatal period. Wiriyathian S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):103–8

ASPICULARIASIS see **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASPIDIUM see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ASPIRATION see under RESPIRATION

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see BIOPSY, NEEDLE

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see SUCTION

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Longitudinal analysis of adolescent girls' aspirations at school and perceptions of popularity. Butcher J. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):133–43

Drug use, educational aspirations, and work force involvement: the transition from adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1986 Jun;14(3):303–21

[Changes in the professional expectations and attitudes of medical students toward the preventive and social aspects of education and medical practice] Gutiérrez Avila JH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):386–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASPIRIN

Association of aspirin-sensitive asthma with HLA-DQw2. Mullarkey MF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):261–3

Saline cathartics and the adsorptive capacity of activated charcoal for aspirin. Czajka PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):548–51

Studies on whisker growth on the tablet surface. III. Mechanism of whisker growth on aspirin tablet and its effect on the mechanical strength of the tablet. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):850–7

Wider implications of reducing drug costs [letter] Bloom BS. **Med Care** 1986 Jul;24(7):654

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetylsalicylic acid and juvenile rheumatoid Arthritis. Effect of dosage interval on the serum salicylic acid level. Kvien TK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):755–9

Desensitization in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Castillo JA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):133–7

A comparison of enteric-coated aspirin granules with plain and buffered aspirin: a report of two studies. Petroski D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):26–8

Comparison of cod-liver oil and aspirin–dipyridamole for the prevention of intimal hyperplasia in autologous vein grafts. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan; 41(1):54–7

Low- vs high-dose aspirin. Effects on platelet function in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):921–5

Low dose aspirin does not prevent fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion. de Gaetano G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3147–50

The low dose aspirin controversy solved at last? [letter] Eastham RD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14; 291(6497):738–9

The low dose aspirin controversy solved at last? [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1277–8

Preparation of a prolonged release tablet of aspirin with chitosan. Kawashima Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 May;33(5):2107–13

Low-dose aspirin in patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Evidence for a selective inhibition of thromboxane-related platelet function. De Caterina R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):409–17

Effect of incremental doses of aspirin on bleeding time, platelet aggregation and thromboxane production in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Boss AH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1985 Dec;15(6):412–4

Migraine and platelet aggregation in patients treated with low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Hosman-Benjaminse SL, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jun;26(6):282–4

Comparative bioavailability of aspirin from buffered, enteric-coated and plain preparations. Latini R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jun;24(6):313–8

Biochemical selectivity of oral versus intravenous aspirin in rats. Inhibition by oral aspirin of cyclooxygenase activity in platelets and presystemic but not systemic vessels. Cerletti C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):323–6

Effects of low-dose aspirin on responses to furosemide. Wilson TW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):100–5

Successful treatment of migraine attacks with intravenous injection of aspirin [letter] Noda S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1187

Investigation of the film formation of magnesium stearate by applying a flow-through dissolution technique. Johansson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):51–4

Enteric coated aspirin today. Baum J. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):829–32

Aspirin and pre-eclampsia [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4; 1(8471):18–20

Aspirin: what dose? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):592–3

Does oral aspirin spare the kidney? [letter] de Gaetano G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):736

Moderate doses of aspirin and risk of bleeding in renal failure. Livio M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):414–6

Slow-release aspirin and prostaglandin inhibition [letter] Roberts MS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1153–4

Low-dose aspirin prevents pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia in angiotensin-sensitive primigravidae. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):1–3

Treatment of claudication with dipyridamole and aspirin. Libretti A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:207–9

Slow intravenous administration of low dose aspirin inhibits both vascular and platelet cyclooxygenase activity: an experimental study in the rat. Gambino MC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):287–90

A new approach to antithrombotic therapy—evaluation of combined therapy of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and very low dose of aspirin. Nagatsuka K, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):806–9

Equal antiplatelet effects of aspirin 50 or 324 mg/day in patients after acute myocardial infarction. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):528–32

Synergistic actions of paf-acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 2. Unexpected results after aspirin intake. Altman R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):113–20

No significant effect of chronic aspirin use on fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in coronary patients. Keber I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):761–5

Effect of calcium dobesilate and its interaction with aspirin on thrombus formation in vivo. Michal M, et al.
Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):215–26

[In vitro biopharmaceutical control of pharmaceuticals. 5. Comparative dissolution of oral preparations containing acetylsalicylic acid by both periodical sampling and automatic procedure] Keserü P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1985 Sep;55(5):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of hemiplegic migraine treated with low-dose aspirin] Kimura S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enteric-coated tablets of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function] Nilsen DW, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of a course of dosages of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate on the indices of the tonus of vessels of differing functional importance in cats] Riabkov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nicotinic and acetylsalicylic acids in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of acetylsalicylic acid and dextran preparations in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Miterev IuG, et al.
Sov Med 1985;(9):74–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption and the separate and combined use of obsidan, trental and colpharit on rheological and hemostatic properties of the blood in patients with unstable stenocardia] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspirin-induced asthma and nasal polyps. Ogino S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1986;430:21–7

Serpiginous gastric erosions caused by aspirin and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Levine MS, et al.
AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):31–4

Sensitivity and tolerance to tartrazine in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–6

Reye syndrome and aspirin therapy [letter] Pribble C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):966

Evaluation of the safety of isoxicam. Burch FX.
Am J Med 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):28–32

Protective effect of enprostil against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in man. Comparison with cimetidine and sucralfate. Stiel D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):54–8

Usefulness of the post-aspirin bleeding time. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):368–70

Mental confusion in an elderly, chronically ill patient [clinical conference] Skiendzielewski JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):571–5

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: a model for a role of platelets in hypersensitivity reactions. Ameisen JC.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):141–7 (28 ref.)

Aspirin and the stomach. Graham DY, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):390–8 (98 ref.)

Over-the-counter ibuprofen and acute renal failure [letter] Moss AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):303

Pneumonitis during low-dose methotrexate therapy [letter] Maier WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):602–3

ASA disease: the clinical relationship of nasal polyposis to ASA intolerance. Patriarca G, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(1):16–9

Upper airway angio-oedema. Rosenblatt J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Aug;14(8):775

Reye's syndrome and aspirin [editorial] Tarlow M.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1543–4

Adverse effects of high dose aspirin on platelet adhesion to experimental autogenous vein grafts. Gershlick AH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1985 Dec;19(12):770–6

Is coronary arterial spasm part of the aspirin-induced asthma syndrome? Habbab MA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):141–3

Bronchoalveolar lavage in recurrent aspirin-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Suarez M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):452–3

Aspirin and Reye's syndrome: the change in prescribing habits of health professionals. Rahwan GL, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Feb;20(2):143–5

Reye syndrome update. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Dec;15(4):40

Ulcerations of the colon associated with naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid treatment [letter] Uribe A, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Jun;32(3):242–4

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: abnormal platelet response to drugs inducing asthmatic attacks. Diagnostic and physiopathological implications. Ameisen JC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(4):438–48

Abnormal responses to aspirin of leukocyte oxygenation of arachidonic acid in adults with aspirin intolerance. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):693–8

Hydrocortisone and airflow impairment in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):530–6

A comparison of the incidence of peptic ulceration for fenbufen, indomethacin and aspirin treated patients compared with the general population. Cohen PM.
J Int Med Res 1986;14(2):67–71

Possible indomethacin–aminoglycoside interaction in preterm infants [letter] Gagliardi L. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):991–2

Aspirin-induced hypoglycaemia in a patient on haemodialysis [letter] Block MB, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1315

Nasal polypectomy and sinus surgery in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):374–80

Reye's syndrome and salicylates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):920–1

Aspirin and Reye syndrome: a saga unfolds. Denny FW.
NC Med J 1985 Dec;46(12):669–70

Aspirin-intolerance syndrome. Report of a case. Fridrich HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 61(5):463–5

Changing epidemiology of Reye syndrome in the United States. Barrett MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):598–602

Dispute over access to Reye's study data [news] Kolata G.
Science 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):297–8

Reye's data to be turned over to company [news] Kolata G.
Science 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):112

[Protective effect of two antacids in acute acetylsalicylic acid–induced injuries to the human gastric mucosa] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute injury to the gastric mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid. A comparative endoscopic study in man with oral prostaglandin analogs, omeprazole and ranitidine] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of aspirin intolerance] Voigtländer V. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspect of aspirin-induced asthma] Ogino S, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Jul;88(7):882–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of "Jiryu" on aspirin-induced asthma]Sunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and gastric hemorrhage (letter)] Noess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):971–2 **(Nor)**

[Development of aspirin tolerance in hypersensitive persons. II. Clinical usefulness and the mechanisms of the phenomenon of aspirin tolerance] Kowalski ML, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan;75(1):49–57 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Development of aspirin tolerance in hypersensitive persons. I. Methods of development of tolerance, aspirin refraction time and cross tolerance to other drugs] Kowalski ML, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):42–8 **(Pol)**

[Control of aspirin intolerance] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1333–4 **(Pol)**

[Allergic reactions of the central nervous system] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14; 40(40–41):1150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspirin tolerance in patients with chronic rhinitis and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asthma, aspirin, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Picado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):169–73 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrolysis of acetylsalicylsalicylic acid and salicylsalicylic acid in aqueous solution. Sunada H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 May;33(5):2158–61

Endotoxin protection against oxygen toxicity and its reversal by acetylsalicylic acid. Klein J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):32–3

Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. Interactions between naloxone, phentolamine and lysine acetylsalicylate upon glucose induced insulin release. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):350–8

The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on joint capsule mechanoreceptors in rats with polyarthritis. Guilband G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):164–8

Isolation and characterization of a new hemoglobin derivative cross-linked between the alpha chains (lysine 99 alpha 1——lysine 99 alpha 2). Chatterjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9929–37

Differences between the effect of prazosin and lysine-acetylsalicylate on some thermoregulatory parameters in nonfeveriah rabbits. Matuszek M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):875–82

[Antipyretic action of lysine acetylsalicylate. Randomized comparative trial of 3 different doses in young children] Rolland JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lysine acetylsalicylate versus clonidine in heroin detoxification (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):980 (Fre)

[Studies on the in vitro absorption of guaiacolylacetylsalicylate] Mura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Jul;41(7):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of ureteral colic and biliary colic with rociverin and a rociverin-lysine acetylsalicylate combination. Clinical study] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in correcting hemodynamic disorders in ocular contusion in an experiment] Krol' DS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate in experimental atheromatosis. Effects on the production of PGI2] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of aspirin by transacetylation of 4-aminophenol. Verma KK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):821–4

Structure redetermination and packing analysis of aspirin crystal. Kim Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2641–7

Mechanical properties of some pigmented and unpigmented aqueous-based film coating formulations applied to aspirin tablets. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 38(6):414–9

The adhesion characteristics of some pigmented and unpigmented aqueous-based film coatings applied to aspirin tablets. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):849–53

Stability of aspirin in solid mixtures. Ager DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):97–101

Availability studies on acetylsalicylic acid, salicylamide and phenacetin at different pH values. el-Sourady HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):639–41

[The influence of thermal constraints on the liberation of the active principal from the suppository form: the case of acetylsalicylic acid] Lasserre Y, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spectrophotometric determination of quinine sulfate and acetylsalicylic acid in the Pulv. chinacsal. c. vit. C FoNo V. preparation] Peterdiné Nagy A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 May;56(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage [letter] Rowe PH, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):589

Attenuation of aspirin analgesia by calcium loading in healthy subjects. Misawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul; 8(7):525–31

BLOOD

The effect of intra-articular steroids on plasma salicylate concentrations. Edelman J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):301–7

Reduction of paracetamol and aspirin metabolism during viral hepatitis. Jorup-Rönström C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 May-Jun;11(3):250–6

Influence of caffeine on aspirin pharmacokinetics. Yoovathaworn KC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):71–6

Aspirin kinetics and inhibition of platelet thromboxane generation–relevance for a solution of the "aspirin dilemma". Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):415–8

METABOLISM

The effect of ionization on partition coefficients and topical delivery. Loftsson T. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(4):209–14

Influence of age, gender, and obesity on salicylate kinetics following single doses of aspirin. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):971–80

Gentisic acid: an aspirin metabolite with multiple effects on human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lorico A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2443–5

Acetylsalicylic acid metabolites in blood and urine after plain and enteric-coated tablets. Montgomery PR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

A pharmacokinetic approach to the establishment of biopharmaceutic characteristics of different acetylsalicylic acid formulations in man. Raghoebar M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–95

A new formulation of aspirin: bioavailability and analgesic efficacy in migraine attacks. Brandon RA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):19–27

Bioavailability of sustained-release aspirin preparations. Lobeck F, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):236–8

Evaluation of a potential drug interaction between sucralfate and aspirin. Lau AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb; 39(2):151–5

Influence of intravenous acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate on human renal function and lithium clearance. Reimann IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):435–41

Lavage-induced pill malabsorption [letter] Quint KM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):122

Effect of antacids on salicylate kinetics. Shastri RA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):480–4

Clinical-pharmacokinetic investigations of acetylsalicylic acid in cases of imminent premature delivery. Jankowski A, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):361–6

Application of a radiotelemetric system to evaluate the performance of enteric coated and plain aspirin tablets. Lui CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):469–74

Bioavailability of aspirin after oral and rectal administration in volunteers and patients with fever. Dalvi SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):192–5

Metabolism of aspirin and procaine in mice pretreated with O-4-nitrophenyl methyl(phenyl)phosphinate or O-4-nitrophenyl diphenylphosphinate. Joly JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):523–32

The metabolism of aspirin in man: a population study. Hutt AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Mar;16(3):239–49

[Biologic availability and side-effects of acetosalicylic acid manufactured in Israel and in Europe] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Dynamics of the degradation of macromolecule-associated acetylsalicylic acid in solutions] Popovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Utilization of the pharmacokinetic parameters of acetylsalicylic acid for optimizing its use with people of different ages] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in locomotor activity of arthritic rats as parameter for chronic pain: effect of morphine, acetylsalicylic acid and citalopram. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;57(5):345–51

The effects of aspirin, indomethacin and their copper complexes on phospholipase activity and on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Russanov EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):36–43

The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1 alpha and F2 alpha on pig erythrocytes during haemolysis induced with aspirin and hypotonic NaCl solution. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):352–9

Contribution of ADP to the amplification of primary platelet aggregation by platelet activating factor (PAF): modulatory role of aspirin. Lauri D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):506–11

Transient effect of aspirin on collagen-induced platelet accumulation. Görög P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 86(3):311–6

Effects of flurbiprofen and aspirin on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. An endoscopic comparison. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):31–5

Effect of alternate-day regular and enteric-coated aspirin on platelet aggregation, bleeding time, and thromboxane A2 levels in bleeding-time blood. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):400–4

Maternal ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid inhibits fetal and neonatal prostacyclin and thromboxane in humans. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):345–9

Effects of aspirin and propranolol on feline platelet aggregation. Greene CE. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1820–3

Serum salicylate concentrations and endoscopic evaluation of the gastric mucosa in dogs after oral administration of aspirin-containing products. Lipowitz AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1586–9

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid reduce intrapulmonary shunt in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):520–5

Influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome in mice: the effect of aspirin. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):556–9

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the mechanical properties of intact femora in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):5–10

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the synthesis and mineralization of collagen in the rat femur. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):1–4

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on bone resorption and formation in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):137–41

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on heterotopic bone resorption and formation in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):142–5

Antiplatelet therapy and vascular grafts. Studies in a baboon ex vivo shunt. Eldrup-Jorgensen J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):778–81

The influence of antiplatelet drugs on injury-stimulated migration of cultured smooth muscle cells. Grunwald J, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(5):324–36

Comparison of the concentration-effect relationship of a local antiinflammatory agent and oral acetylsalicylic acid: the value of local application. Poisson M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1550–2

Acetylsalicylic acid antagonizes the bleeding-induced changes in hemoglobin proportions in normal adult rats. Datta MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):69–75

"Haemostasis time", a modified bleeding time test and its comparison with the Duke and Ivy/template bleeding times. I. Normal values, application in thrombocytopenic patients and evaluation of heparin and aspirin effects. Janzarik H, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):345–56

Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid alone and in combination on platelet aggregation and prostanoid synthesis in man. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):309–17

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine oxyntic mucosa: effects of salicylates. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):515–20

Inhibition by aspirin of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide initiation and sodium saccharin promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sakata T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3903–6

Pharmacology of platelet inhibition in humans: implications of the salicylate-aspirin interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1185–93 (60 ref.)

Effect of short-term aspirin therapy on glycosylated hemoglobin analysis. Williams DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):508–10

The effect of aspirin on valproic acid metabolism. Abbott FS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):94–100

Effects of aspirin on gastric mucus glycoprotein in fed and fasted rats. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(1):7–9

Acetyl-salicylic acid impairs insulin-mediated glucose utilization and reduces insulin clearance in healthy and non-insulin-dependent diabetic man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):671–6

Acetylsalicylic acid and glucose metabolism in man: is there a role for prostaglandins? [letter] Giugliano D. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):265

Hexaprazol antagonism to gastric electrical potential fall by acetylsalicylic acid in rat. Lumachi B, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):693–702

The absence of influence of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on the transient decrease in platelet counts observed after infusion of bleomycin and vinblastine. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1471–4

Effect of heparin and aspirin on platelet and clotting activation during leukapheresis. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;15(4):188–91

Rapid recovery of in vivo prostacyclin formation after inhibition by aspirin. Evidence from measurements of the major urinary metabolite of prostacyclin by GC-MS. Vesterqvist O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):69–73

Relationship between structure and activity of aspirin-related compounds on the inhibition of in vitro platelet aggregation. Dupin JP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):205–14

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 suppresses the increases in the proliferative activity of rat colonic epithelium induced by indomethacin and aspirin. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1054–63

Effects of aspirin on tight junction structure of the canine gastric mucosa. Meyer RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):351–9

Effect of simulated systemic administration of aspirin, salicylate, and indomethacin on amphibian gastric mucosa. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):559–69

Interaction by bendrofluazide with acetylsalicylic acid. Oyekan AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):251–4

Defective platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor in myeloproliferative disorders: deficiency of an aspirin-independent mechanism? Viero P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):27–33

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors promote the leukotriene C4 induced release of beta-glucuronidase from rat peritoneal macrophages: prostaglandin E2 suppresses. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):305–11

Two modes of analgesic action of aspirin, and the site of analgesic action of salicylic acid. Higuchi S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):327–31

Regional myocardial blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction after pretreatment with aspirin. Ruf W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1057–62

Comparative efficacy study of chewable aspirin and acetaminophen in the antipyresis of children. Walker PC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):106–10

Effect of aspirin and sulindac in rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis. Bertani T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):261–8

Aspirin inhibits platelet 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid formation. Eynard AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;

107(1):73–8
The role of aspirin and dipyridamole on vascular DNA synthesis and intimal hyperplasia following deendothelialization. Radic ZS, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Jul; 41(1):84–91
Reductive effect of aspirin treatment on primary tumor growth and metastasis of implanted fibrosarcoma in rats. Kort WJ, et al. JNCI 1986 Apr;76(4):711–20
Effect of a prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP-1206) and acetylsalicylic acid on electrically induced thrombosis in guinea-pig mesenteric artery and its modification by an inhibitor of prostaglandin I2 synthetase, tranylcypromine. Fujitani B, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;40(1):31–5
Sex difference in the effect of aspirin on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and thromboxane A2 production in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 40(3):463–8
Acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and morphine inhibit behavioral responses to intrathecally administered substance P or capsaicin. Hunskaar S, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1835–41
Platelet–aggregation response to single or paired aggregating stimuli after low–dose aspirin [letter] Cerletti C, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 30;314(5):316–8
Aspirin causes short–lived inhibition of bradykinin–stimulated prostacyclin production in man. Heavey DJ, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):186–8
Dissociation between antinociceptive and anti–inflammatory effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin in the formalin test. Hunskaar S, et al. Pain 1986 Apr;25(1):125–32
Protective effect of oxygen–derived free radical scavengers on the endothelium in vivo. Hladovec J. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(2):97–103
Differential salicylate–aspirin interaction on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in patients undergoing saphenectomy. Dejana E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Dec;180(3):533–7
Thromboxane synthase inhibition: implications for prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism. II. Testing the 'redirection hypothesis' in an acute intravenous challenge model. Carey F, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):47–59
Role of lipoxygenase metabolism in platelet function: effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Feb;21(2):157–68
Inhibition by aspirin of human arterial and venous prostacyclin synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Nov;20(2):141–9
Effect of aspirin on serum thrombin time and bleeding time. Philpot VB, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Aug;19(2):123–30
Plasma concentrations and anti–platelet effects after low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Rosenkranz B, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):289–300
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in male and female whole blood: an in vitro study. de la Cruz JP, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Apr;36(4):394–7
Aspirin does not inhibit human megakaryocyte thromboxane synthesis in vivo. Huijgens PC, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):92–5
The effects of different doses of some acetylsalicylic acid formulations on platelet function and bleeding times in healthy subjects. McLeod LJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Apr;36(4):379–84
A new combination therapy for selective and prolonged antiplatelet effect: results in the dog. Kaplan S, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):450–4
Effects of salsalate (nonacetylated salicylate) and aspirin on serum prostaglandins in humans. Morris HG, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(4):435–8
Peripheral venous plasma aspirin concentrations and platelet aggregation inhibition produced by enteric–coated aspirin formulations. Brandon RA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):222–7
Endothelial cells produce a lipoxygenase derived chemo–repellent which influences platelet/endothelial cell interactions—effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):306–11
Effect of aspirin on glucose tolerance and insulin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus [letter] Hopper AH, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):895
Early platelet–collagen interactions in whole blood and their modifications by aspirin and dipyridamole evaluated by a new method (BASIC wave). Pérez–Requejo JL, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):799–803
Aspirin, indomethacin and dazoxiben do not affect the fibrinolytic activation induced by venous occlusion. Bounameaux H, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):161–70
Aspirin and venous occlusion: effects on blood fibrinolytic activity and tissue–type plasminogen activator levels. Hammouda MW, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 1;42(1):73–82
Inhibition of platelet aggregation in whole blood by dipyridamole and aspirin. Heptinstall S, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 15;42(2):215–23
Effects of aspirin and alcohol on platelet thromboxane synthesis and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):587–93
Dazoxiben, UK 38,485 and aspirin: duration of effect for preventing thrombotic sudden death in rabbits. Lindsay LA, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jul 15;43(2):177–86
Effects of aspirin, indomethacin, and sodium salicylate on human erythrocyte membranes as detected with electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Mazorow DL, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 15;40(6):779–92
Aspirin and dazoxiben as inhibitors of platelet behaviour: modification of their effects by agents that alter cAMP production. Sills T, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Apr 1;42(1):91–8
[Pharmacologically conditioned positive effect on the recovery process following exhausting physical loading] Marev R, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;24(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hypoglycemic effect of the combined use of puerarin and aspirin in mice] Shen ZF, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov;20(11):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Measurement of the transepithelial gastric potential difference induced by buffered acetylsalicylic acid. Effects of paracetamol and sucralfate] De Vos M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):116–8 (Fre)
[Measurement of gastric transepithelial potential difference. Effect of provocative agents (aspirin, alcohol) and gastric dressings] Florent C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985; 9(12 Pt 2):58–64 (Fre)
[Effect of aspirin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the secretion of milk caseins by the mammary epithelial cell] Ollivier–Bousquet M, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986; 26(2B):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of aspirin on the hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in healthy volunteers] Weber S, et al. Therapie 1986 May–Jun;41(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti–platelet aggregation action and paradoxical effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Mocchi N, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Jul 15;114(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of aspirin on exercise–induced bronchospasm] Arai Y, et al. Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of immunomodulators on the production of interleukin 2] Skotnicki AB. Przegl Lek 1985;42(7):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various stimulators on cyclooxygenase activity, platelet aggregation and TxB2 synthesis after using a platelet inhibitor (Aspro Clear) in vivo and in vitro] Gorczynska E, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 1;38(13):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of human sensitivity to the antiaggregation action of acetylsalicylic acid] Baluda VP, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization with acetylsalicylate and salicylate of fructose–1,6–diphosphatase from the rabbit liver and skeletal muscles to allosteric inhibition of AMP] Beliaeva NF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dipyridamole (225 mg/day) and acetylsalicylic acid (150 mg/day) on various platelet parameters in non–complicated diabetes mellitus] Aguilar Muñoz A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 3;86(17):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect on various platelet parameters of dipyridamole (225 mg/day) acetylsalicylic acid (150 mg/day) and their combination in healthy volunteers] Aguilar Muñoz A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 30;85(18):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Transient hypercalcemia following overdoses of soluble aspirin tablets [letter] Reid IR. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun; 15(3):364
Treatment of salicylate poisoning with repeated oral charcoal [letter] Boldy D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):136
Opiate toxicity after self poisoning with aspirin and codeine. Leslie PJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):96
Acetaminophen as an aspirin substitute: is it safer? Harbison RD. Chem Depend 1980;4(1–2):71–84
Gastric perforation after acute aspirin overdose. Robins JB, et al. Hum Toxicol 1985 Sep;4(5):527–8
Electrocochleographic changes in acute salicylate overdosage. Ramsden RT, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Dec; 99(12):1269–73
Cerebral infarct after an overdose of anti–cold medicines [letter] Klugman H. S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):222
[A survey of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol poisonings in Norway] Bodd E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Symptoms of intoxication appeared first 40 hours after Premaspin overdosage] Dahlqvist R, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Feb 19;83(8):612–3 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[In vitro biopharmaceutical control of pharmaceuticals. 6. In vitro equivalence of different acetylsalicylic acid tablets] Keserü P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 1985 Sep;55(5):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The biological role of thromboxane A2 in the process of hemostasis and thrombosis; pharmacology and perspectives of therapeutical use of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and receptor PGH2/TXA2 antagonists. Radomski M. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 May–Jun;36(3):153–64 (78 ref.)
Prospective controlled study of early antiplatelet therapy in prevention of preeclampsia. Beaufils M, et al. Adv Nephrol 1986;15:87–94
Aspirin treatment for patients with cardiovascular disease. Numano F, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:543–6
Can endogenous prostacyclin contribute to the antithrombotic effect of low dose aspirin in vivo? Weseloouch EO, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:513–6
A study to determine the clinical relevance of the pharmacokinetic interaction between aspirin and diclofenac. Bird HA, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):447–9
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors block alcohol–induced fetal hypoplasia. Pennington S, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):433–7
Flurbiprofen, aspirin, codeine, and placebo for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):65–70
Comparison of flurbiprofen and aspirin in the relief of postsurgical pain using the dental pain model. Cooper SA, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):36–40
Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. A comparison of flurbiprofen and aspirin. Lomen PL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):97–102
Flurbiprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with aspirin. Lomen PL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):89–95
Six–month, double–blind comparison of isoxicam with buffered aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Simon J. Am J Med 1985 Oct 18;79(4B):7–11
A prospective randomized trial of aspirin in femoral popliteal and tibial bypass grafts. Satiani B. Angiology 1985 Sep; 36(9):608–16
Improved patency of the aortocoronary bypass by antithrombotic drugs. Pirk J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Sep;42(3):312–4
A comparative study of the efficacy of aspirin and an ibuprofen/codeine combination in patients treated pre–operatively with methylprednisolone acetate. Mitchell DA, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Aug 10;159(3):78–81
Platelet suppressive therapy in clinical medicine [letter] Robbins G. Br J Haematol 1986 Apr;62(4):788–9
Aspirin and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] Br J Hosp Med 1986 Aug;36(2):85
Thrombocythaemia and recurrent late abortions: normal outcome of pregnancies after antiaggregatory treatment. Case report. Snethlage W, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):386–8
A double–blind placebo–controlled comparison of three ibuprofen/codeine combinations and aspirin. Frame JW, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;24(2):122–9
Aspirin for unstable angina? [editorial] Petch MC. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):1–2
Efficacy of feverfew as prophylactic treatment of migraine [letter] Wind J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23; 291(6507):1508
Beneficial effect of aspirin in maintaining the patency of small–caliber prosthetic grafts after thrombolysis with urokinase or tissue–type plasminogen activator. Curl GR, et al. Circulation 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I21–4
Aortocoronary artery vein–graft disease: experimental and clinical approach for the understanding of the role of platelets and platelet inhibitors. Fuster V, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V65–70 (35 ref.)
Role of platelets and platelet inhibitors in aortocoronary artery vein–graft disease. Fuster V, et al. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):227–32 (38 ref.)
Unstable angina: status of aspirin and other forms of therapy. Lewis HD Jr. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V155–60
Warfarin versus dipyridamole–aspirin and pentoxifylline–aspirin for the prevention of prosthetic heart valve thromboembolism: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Mok CK, et al. Circulation 1985 Nov;72(5):1059–63
Reduction of indium–111 platelet deposition on Dacron vascular grafts in humans by aspirin plus dipyridamole. Stratton JR, et al. Circulation 1986 Feb;73(2):325–30
Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: II. Effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on atherosclerotic vascular disease rates. Colwell JA, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):140–8
Aspirin for the prevention of coronary thrombosis: current facts and perspectives. Patrono C. Eur Heart J 1986 Jun; 7(6):454–9 (56 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of soluble aspirin and aspirin tablets in postoperative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):493–8
Platelet behavior in patients with TIA: responsiveness to small doses of aspirin. D'Andrea G, et al. Eur Neurol 1985; 24(6):426–32
Aspirin for heart patients. FDA Drug Bull 1985 Dec; 15(4):34–6
V.A. Cooperative Study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene: III. Definitions and review of design and baseline characteristics. Colwell JA, et al. Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1985;15:69–73
Role of aspirin in cataract surgery. Rao KN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):89–90
Treatment of claudication with dipyridamole and aspirin. Libretti A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(1):59–60
A double–blind, randomized study of naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid after surgical removal of impacted

lower third molars. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):389–94

Persantine–Aspirin Reinfarction Study. Part II. Secondary coronary prevention with persantine and aspirin. Klimt CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):251–69

Protection of irradiated parotid by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Goldberg RI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb; 112(2):179–81

Aspirin in childhood gastroenteritis. Mohsin M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec;3(4):215–8

Diclofenac sodium versus acetylsalicylic acid: a randomized study in febrile patients. Bettini R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):95–100

A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study of dipyrone and aspirin in post-operative orthopaedic patients. Mehta SD. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):63–6

The analgesic effects of aspirin and placebo on experimentally induced tooth pulp pain. Lee MH, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(4):417–28

Fenoprofen calcium versus aspirin in the treatment of acute inflammatory soft-tissue injuries. McIlwain HH. **J Med** 1985;16(4):429–38

Effect of perioperative platelet inhibition on postcarotid endarterectomy mural thrombus formation. Results of a prospective randomized controlled trial using aspirin and dipyridamole in humans. Findlay JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):693–8

Acetylsalicylic acid and Kawasaki disease [letter] Cheron G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):649–50

Comparative clinical study of enfenamic acid and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):150–4

Antiplatelet drugs and the incidence of thromboembolic complications of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Ribeiro PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):92–8

The role of aspirin in enhancing arterial graft patency. Clowes AW. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):381–5

Ticlopidine versus aspirin and dipyridamole: influence on platelet deposition and three-month patency of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):174–8

Preventing coronary involvement in Kawasaki disease [letter] Calabro JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):200

Aspirin, nifedipine, and cataract [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5; 2(8497):42–3

Aspirin and pre-eclampsia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8; (8476):328–9

Is there a rationale for treatment with aspirin before coronary surgery? [letter] Angelini GD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):843

Do aspirin-like analgesics protect against cataract? A case-control study. van Heyningen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1111–3

Aspirin to prevent myocardial infarction and death. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Mar 14;28(709):31–2

Aspirin and the prevention of stroke after transient ischaemic attack. Warlow C. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:203–6

Aspirin, sulfinpyrazone, or both in unstable angina. Results of a Canadian multicenter trial. Cairns JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1369–75

Severity of stroke and aspirin [letter] Carolei A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1010–1

Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia: an addendum. Lemak NA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):705–10

Decreasing trends in Reye syndrome and aspirin use in Michigan, 1979 to 1984. Remington PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):93–8

Kawasaki syndrome, Reye syndrome, and aspirin [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):616–7

A randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene among U.S. physicians. Hennekens CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):165–8

Regression of lymphosarcoma by treatment with acetylsalicylic acid in rats. Popescu MC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):247–54

Salicylate antagonizes the antiinflammatory action of aspirin in the rat. Telias ID, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):23–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors, thromboxane receptor antagonists, and aspirin in cardiovascular disease. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Jul;19(7):1–7

Adverse effects of antiaggregating platelet therapy in the treatment of polycythemia vera. Tartaglia AP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):172–6

Role of carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):534–9

Persantine aspirin trial in cerebral ischemia—Part III: Risk factors for stroke. The American–Canadian Co-Operative Study Group. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–8

Acetylsalicylic acid compared with acetylsalicylic acid plus codeine as postoperative analgesics after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Dahl E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(5):207–12

Aspirin and the prevention of experimental arterial thrombosis: difficulty in establishing unequivocal effectiveness. Reyers I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):619–21

Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in humans treated with aspirin and dipyridamole alone or in combination. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):419–24

Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45

Antithrombotic therapy in children and adolescents. Woods A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):289–301

A randomized double blind trial of aspirin versus placebo in cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea. Islam A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):221–5

Antiplatelet drugs improve the patency rates after femoro-popliteal endarterectomy. Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):272–9

Antithrombotic effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and pentoxifylline in laser-induced thrombosis in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):280–4

[Extra-intracranial bypass operation. Morphologic studies of the feasibility of intervention and concomitant medication] Mehdorn HM. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 30;104(17):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on circulating platelet aggregates in cerebral infarct patients] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Sep;53(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of platelet function with polymerized insoluble collagen] Grotemeyer KH. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchodilators and the preventive effect of aspirin in bronchial asthma] Bőszörményi NG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Double blind comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of articular pain] Di Marco C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):958–985 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of a preconstituted combination of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and caffeine] Barciulli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31; 115(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Randomized clinical study of the efficacy of buflomedil in the prevention of recurrence of cerebral ischemia in comparison with anti-platelet aggregation agents] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of suprofen as an analgesic compared to acetylsalicylic acid in toothache] Giacone E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiplatelet therapy of thrombosis] Maekawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1094–103 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Anti-platelet therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular disorder—clinical and hematological study] Yoshii K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined analgesics in myalgia of the neck. A double-blind comparison of paracetamol and orphenadrine (Norgesic) and paracetamol and codeine (Paralgin forte) in general practice] Høivik HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Preventive correction of hemostasis in patients with polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of fibrinolysis activators and inhibitors in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspirin as a bronchodilator] Fortuna M. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in fractures of the upper part of the femur] Mazuch J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Thromboembolic disease and changes in coagulation after total hip arthroplasty. Effect of prophylaxis with acetylsalicylic acid or heparin-dihydroergotamine] Alfaro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Aluminium hydroxide inhibits acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric erosions in cats with Heidenhain-pouch. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):372–4

Effect of cimetidine on aspirin-induced gastric hemorrhage in dogs. Boulay JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1744–6

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):137S–141S

Gastric ulcer formation and cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in cat antrum follows parenteral administration of aspirin but not salicylate. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):153–7

The interrelationships between the lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase activity, development of gastric H+ secretion and gastric mucosal damage produced by intragastric administration of aspirin in pylorus-ligated rats. Czegledi B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):23–30

Biochemical background of the development of gastric mucosal damage in pylorus-ligated plus aspirin-treated rats. Fiegler M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):15–22

Etodolac compared with aspirin: an endoscopic study of the gastrointestinal tracts of normal volunteers. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):299–303

In vitro teratogenicity of acetylsalicylic acid on rat embryos: studies with various culture conditions. Cicurel L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):227–32

What's new in steroid and nonsteroid drug effects on gastroduodenal mucosa? Börsch G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):437–44 (101 ref.)

Salicylate nephropathy in the Gunn rat: potential role of prostaglandins. Mittman N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep; 30(3):511–25

URINE

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of aspirin and the metabolites in human urine. Ogunbona FA. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:471–4

ASSERTIVENESS

Further examination of the reliability of the Modified Rathus Assertiveness Schedule. Del Greco L, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):483–5

Assertiveness, anxiety, and interpersonal discomfort among amputees: implications for assertiveness training. Weinstein CL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):687–9

The social impact of assertiveness. Research findings and clinical implications. Delamater RJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):139–58

Psychiatric aides' perceptions of a patient's assertive behaviors. Dura JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):301–14

Assertive, empathic assertive, and conversational behavior. Perception of likability, effectiveness, and sex role. Wildman BG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul;10(3):315–31

Development and psychometric properties of the Nurses' Assertiveness Inventory (NAI). Michelson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):77–81

Assessment of MLA assertiveness training for librarians: students' behavior changes after taking C.E. 669, Assertiveness and Human Relations Skills. Caputo JS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):373–82

Differential reactions to assertive and communicative acts of toddler boys and girls. Fagot BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec;56(6):1499–505

Locus of control, assertiveness, and anxiety as personality variables in stress-related headaches. Jones C, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):369–74

TEAMS: teamwork training for interns, residents, and nurses. Bair JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 37(6):633–5

Assertiveness training in the treatment of a child's tics. Mansdorf IJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 17(1):29–32

Self-report and behavioral assertion in two groups of sexual offenders. Segal ZV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):223–9

Evaluations and consequences of assertive behavior. Zollo LJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 16(4):295–301

Another test of the effect of group composition on member behavior change. Bixenstine VE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):620–8

Assertion training outcome and generalization effects under didactic vs. facilitative training conditions. Piccinin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):753–62

Relative benefits of assertion or cognitive self-control treatment for depression as a function of proficiency in each domain. Rude SS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):390–4

Importance of physical attractiveness and social assertiveness skills in male homosexual dating behavior and partner selection. Sergios P, et al. **J Homosex** 1985–86 Winter; 12(2):71–84

Consistency of assertive, aggressive, and submissive behavior for children. Deluty RH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct; 49(4):1054–65

Perceptions of assertiveness by high- and low-assertive female college students. Delamater RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):581–6

The need for power and fear of assertiveness in English-speaking South African female graduates. Hirschowitz R, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):603–12

The effect of high and low assertiveness on locus of control and health problems. Williams JM, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Mar;119(2):169–73

Physical attractiveness and social assertiveness skills in male homosexual dating behavior and partner selection. Sergios PA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;125(4):505–14

Efficacy of booster sessions after training in assertiveness. Riedel HP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):791–8

Clinical application of the Children's Action Tendency Scale. Broad J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):71–4

Assertiveness factors and depression in a sample of college women. Culkin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):1015–20

[Assessment of the effects of group assertive technics in a psychiatric setting] Samuel-Lajeunesse B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):458–64 (Fre)

[Bandura's self efficacy theory: study of changes in verbal

behavior and assertive behavior in the group] Mielke R. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ASSESSMENT, EDUCATIONAL see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ASSIMILATION see **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Use of a counterpulsation balloon as a substitute for the pulmonic valve: a new application. Frederiksen J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):616–21

A sterile, delayed-closure technique for placement of a left ventricular assist device. Kron IL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Dec;40(6):630

Ventricular bypass [letter] Norman JC. Ann Thorac Surg 1945 Nov;40(5):523–4

A rational approach to the selection of an assist device for the failing right ventricle. Spence PA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jun;41(6):606–8

Anatomical considerations in the design of a long-term implantable human left ventricle assist system. Fujimoto LK, et al. Artif Organs 1985 Nov;9(4):361–74

Anatomicomechanical study for the hydraulic line of a thermal left ventricular assist system. Sato N, et al. Artif Organs 1985 Aug;9(3):259–69

Artificial heart and assist devices: directions, needs, costs, societal and ethical issues. Van Citters RL, et al. Artif Organs 1985 Nov;9(4):375–415

Ventricular assist devices [editorial] Glenville B, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):361–2

Right ventricular function in an operating room model of mechanical left ventricular assistance and its effects in patients with depressed left ventricular function. Farrar DJ, et al. Circulation 1985 Dec;72(6):1279–85

Experimental model of right ventricular failure with heterotopic heart transplantation for assisted circulation. Kazakov EN, et al. Cor Vasa 1985;27(5):374–81

Pulsed ultrasonic Doppler velocity measurements inside a left ventricular assist device. Tarbell JM, et al. J Biomech Eng 1986 Aug;108(3):232–8

Effects of immersion in cholesterol–lipid solution on the tensile and fatigue properties of elastomeric polymers for blood pump applications. Hayashi K, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct;18(8):939–51

Mechanical cardiac assist devices for the failing heart. Zumbro GL, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1986 May;75(5):280–3

Experimental acute right ventricular failure and right ventricular assist in the dog. Cabrera Fischer EI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985 Oct;90(4):580–5

Time course of effective interventional left heart assist for limitation of evolving myocardial infarction. Grossi EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;91(4):624–9

Right ventricular assistance for experimental right ventricular dysfunction. Jett GK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;92(2):272–8

Right ventricular balloon pumping. Kabei N, et al. Life Support Syst 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):343–55

A new hydraulic heart assist device. Nesaler N, et al. Life Support Syst 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):15–30

Temporary left heart assist for open heart surgery patients: clinical experience from a community hospital and review of the literature. Pliam MB. Minn Med 1986 Jun; 69(6):341–52

Mechanical support of the failing heart. Silvay G, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Sep;52(7):548–52 (35 ref.)

Efficacy of right ventricular unloading during right coronary artery occlusion in an experimental model. Connolly MW, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):143–9

Pulmonary artery to pulmonary artery shunt (PAPAS). Grevelink JM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:377–82

Experimental evaluation of complete electrically powered ventricular assist system. Moise J, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:202–5

Pathologic findings and their implications in patients managed with temporary ventricular assist. Schoen FJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:66–72

An implantable power source for an artificial heart or left ventricular assist device. Spitzer D. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:193–5

Long-term nonheparinized left heart bypass (LHB): centrifugal pump or roller pump. Takahama T, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:372–6

Recovery mechanism from postoperative profound heart failure by an automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985; 31:196–201

Right ventricular function during left heart bypass evaluated by two-dimensional echocardiography. Yada I, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:17–21

Temporary left heart bypass and total artificial replacement. Bücherl ES. Z Kardiol 1985;74 Suppl 6:65–71

[Possibilities of using cardiovascular assist systems and the artificial heart] Urbaszek W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 May 15;41(10):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pending stand by–IABP and pending stand by LVAD (time loss and MOF)] Endo M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar; 39(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limitation of IABP and application of ventricular assist device in treatment of profound heart failure] Nakatani T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar;39(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraaortic balloon pumping—current status of IABP and artificial heart in Japan] Okada M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar;39(3):172–81 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of left ventricular assist device] Sakamoto T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar;39(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of IABP and LVAD] Shiono M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Mar;39(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of long-term survival following assisted circulation after open heart surgery in children] Koishizawa T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 34(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study in optimal driving condition of left ventricular assistance; influence on native cardiac function in mode of counterpulsation and copulsation with Norman's pump] Ogasawara K. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;34(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and experimental effects of pulsatile perfusion on the myocardium after global ischemia] Wake K. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2074–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics and cardiac index in patients with heart assist devices] Akutsu T. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Dec;43(12):2514–22 (Jpn)

[Various assisted circulation methods and their application] Miyamoto T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Dec;43(12):2305–13 (Jpn)

[Relieving the volume load of the left cardiac ventricle by a pulsating pump] Gorodkov AIu, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial hypoxia during assisted circulation with hemodilution] Holec V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Mar; 65(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Balloon counterpulsation in the pulmonary artery in a case of severe right ventricular dysfunction after extracorporeal circulation] González de Diego JF, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of occlusive inlet pannus formation: comparison of conduit designs. Pool GE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:408–10

Comparative analyses of bioprosthetic valve calcification in ventricular assist systems (VAS). Pool GE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:183–5

INSTRUMENTATION

The ICU chest film. Cardiopulmonary monitoring and assist devices. Handel DB, et al. Cardiol Clin 1983 Nov; 1(4):711–27

The left ventricular assist device. Its successful use after coronary bypass surgery. Siderys H, et al. Indiana Med 1985 Sep;78(9):764–5

Long-term percutaneous access device. Freed PS, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:230–4

Surgical approaches to applying an LVAD in a "one pump TAH" configuration. Sugita Y, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:235–9

[Instrumental technology for assisted circulation from the Manfred von Ardenne Research Institute, Dresden] von Ardenne M, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(3):135–46 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Extra vascular balloon pumping. Experimental trial] Nishimoto T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assisted fluorocarbon blood oxygenation] Chilaia SM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May–Jun;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the efficacy of assisted circulation control by mathematical and physical modeling methods] Kuznetsov EP, et al. Med Tekh 1985 May–Jun;(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Can noncardiac muscle provide useful cardiac assistance? Preliminary studies of the properties of skeletal muscle. Stevens L, et al. Am Surg 1986 Aug;52(8):423–7

[Effectiveness of arteriovenous perfusion in acute cardiac insufficiency] Leshchenko NA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Cardiovascular device regulation in the United States—views from a former FDA scientist. Rahmoeller GA. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun;11(3):261–4

TRENDS

The current status of mechanical circulatory support. Sethia B, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1986 May;7(2):101–16 (67 ref.)

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Associative strength level and retrieval inhibition in semantic memory. Brown AS, et al. Am J Psychol 1985 Fall; 98(3):421–32

The effect of associations and expectations on lexical decision making in normals, alcoholics, and alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Glass AL, et al. Brain Cogn 1985 Oct;4(4):465–76

Associative factors and the development of pecking in the ring dove. Graf JS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov; 18(6):447–60

Chinese population stereotypes: color associations. Courtney AJ. Hum Factors 1986 Feb;28(1):97–9

Associative intrusions in the verbal behavior of the first-degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A preliminary study. Callahan LA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Apr; 174(4):240–2

Dietary choline augments associative memory function in Limax maximus. Sahley CL, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Mar; 17(2):113–20

Peculiarities of the associative function of the brain in children with high and low lability of the nervous processes. Koltsova MM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 May–Jun;16(3):187–92

Word-association responses to time-altered stimuli by schizophrenic adults. Halpern H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):239–53

Association performance and the DST [letter] Demeter E, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jul;18(3):289–90

Some effects of thoughts on anti- and prosocial influences of media events: a cognitive-neoassociation analysis. Berkowitz L. Psychol Bull 1984 May;95(3):410–27 (116 ref.)

Colour associations as predictors of the effectiveness of anti-depressant pharmacotherapy in endogenous depressive patients. Demeter E, et al. Psychopathology 1985; 18(5–6):305–9

Associative factors in the effects of morphine on self-stimulation. Hand TH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(4):472–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lithium carbonate on associative productivity and idiosyncrasy in bipolar outpatients. Shaw ED, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1166–9

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

ASTATINE

Halogen exchanges using crown ethers: synthesis and preliminary biodistribution of 6-[211At]astatomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol. Liu BL, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Jul;36(7):561–3

The in vitro radiobiology of astatine-211 decay. Kassis AI, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Jan;105(1):27–36

METABOLISM

Animal studies on the in vivo stability of 211At-labelled albumin particles. Wunderlich G, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Apr;7(4):211–4

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute unusual hemodynamic effects of the calcium-antagonists] Bruzzese V, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Sep 15;114(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Weakness and fatigue. Sheahan SL. Nurse Pract 1985 Aug; 10(8):48–9

[Weakness, inappetence, vomiting] Vonwiler HM, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Aug 5;75(32):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Janet's Obsessions and Psychasthenia: a synopsis. Pitman RK. Psychiatr Q 1984 Winter;56(4):291–314

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of fatigue] Luminet. Arch Belg 1985; 43(11–12):476–84 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Cutaneous asthenia, a congenital skin disease in a Burmese cat] Verweij CG, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneesknd 1986 Mar 1;111(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ASTHENOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Results of studies of visual fatigue in senior students of a medical institute] Luchik VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Eye hazards of environmental lighting. Sliney DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:114–20

Eye strain and visual display units [letter] Reading VM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):905–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatigue of accommodation: changes in accommodation after visual work. Pigion RG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):853–63

REHABILITATION

[Use of a contact lens–eyeglass telescopic system in asthenopia] Zhivotovskii LD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):73–4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Soft bifocal contact lenses for patients with nearpoint asthenopia. Libassi DP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov; 56(11):866–70

[Visual adaptation disorders and their therapeutic correction in female workers of local industrial establishments] Zin'kovskii AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHMA

Children with asthma: how do they get along at school? Bremberg SG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):833–40

Anaesthetizing the asthmatic [letter] Ryan DW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):133

Occupational asthma: definition, diagnosis and management. Warren CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1; 133(9):851–4, 875 (37 ref.)

Bronchial asthma as known by traditional healers. Semali IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):533–9

Patient education in asthma. Hilton S. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 3(1):44–8

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty-second annual meeting. New Orleans, La., March 21–26, 1986. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 77(1 Pt 2):121–270

Determining school programming needs of special population groups: a study of asthmatic children. O'Neil SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):237–9

The U.S. Olympic Committee experience with exercise-induced bronchospasm, 1984. Voy RO. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):328–30

Asthma and climate [letter] Booth B. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):870

Demographic characteristics of asthma admissions to hospitals. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13; 99(807):576–9

Asthma—a pediatrician's experience [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Feb;15(2):85, 89, 91

Status asthmaticus. Zwerdling RG. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Feb; 15(2):105–9

Bronchial asthma. Crosby P. **Q Med Rev** 1985 Oct;36(4):1–45

[Status asthmaticus] Petru V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 41(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scientific symposium on bronchial asthma. Jachranka, 1984] **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):385–464 **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of tonsillectomy and low-frequency ultrasonic therapy in patients with chronic tonsillitis and bronchial asthma] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthmatic bronchitis] Fernández García M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):49–55 **(Spa)**

[Chronic asthma: present and future] Rodríguez Sanchón B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):281–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid metabolism of human granulocytes from asthmatic patients. Tomioka H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:339–43

Plasma vitamin C (ascorbic acid) levels in asthmatic children. Aderele WI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec; 14(3–4):115–20

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in asthmatic children. Aderele WI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec; 14(3–4):161–7

Increased numbers of hypodense eosinophils in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma. Fukuda T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):981–5

A rapid method of theophylline assay in the physician's office. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb; 56(2):120–2

Low plasma cortisol concentrations during late asthmatic responses. Nakazawa T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):867

Plasma testosterone concentrations in asthmatic men treated with glucocorticoids. Reid IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):574

Spiramycin has no effect on serum theophylline in asthmatic patients. Delbruyne D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(4):505–7

Plasma gastrointestinal regulatory peptides in exercise-induced asthma. Hvidsten D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):326–31

Bronchial asthma, leukocyte synthesis of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, and other evidence for activation of blood cells in asthma. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):407–10

Serum IgG4 concentrations and allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies compared in adults and children with asthma and nonallergic subjects. Homburger HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):427–34

Enhancement of A23187-induced production of the slow-reacting substance on peripheral leukocytes from subjects with asthma. Wang SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):465–71

Low serum osteocalcin levels in glucocorticoid-treated asthmatics. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):379–83

Intraindividual changes in theophylline clearance during constant aminophylline infusion in children with acute asthma. Kubo M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1011–5

Altered arachidonic acid content in polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells from patients with allergic rhinitis and/or asthma. Rocklin RE, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jan; 21(1):17–20

Alterations in plasma amino acid levels in children with asthma: a preliminary investigation. Imelman LS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):163–9

Exercise induced asthma and endogenous opioids. Gaillard RC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):350–4

Plasma histamine concentration during propranolol induced bronchoconstriction. Ind PW, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):903–9

Platelet activation in allergic asthma [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):438

[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. III. Relation between bronchial reactivity to methacholine and plasma cyclic nucleotide monophosphate in asthmatic subjects] Li LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):135–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum aminophylline levels] Xia XR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;24(7):406–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum levels and bronchodilatation after intravenous administration of theophylline in asthmatic patients] Andrejak M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma levels of theophylline in therapeutic combination with cimetidine and ranitidine] Gianotti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between blood eosinophilia and allergic respiratory disease in 2 different school-age populations] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on changes in histamine levels in the blood of infants and children. Part 7. The time studies of histamine, lipoxygenase metabolites, thromboxe B2 and cyclic AMP release from human platelets and leucocytes on treadmill exercise in asthmatic children] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):854–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets from asthmatic patients] Mita H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan;35(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of peripheral venous blood leukotrienes in patients with bronchial asthma] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased levels of various trace elements in the blood of children with bronchial asthma and their effect on the erythrocyte-plasma indicators for sodium and potassium ions] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine and adrenergic beta receptor agonists on histamine liberation from sensitized human basophils] Kuczawska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proliferative response of the lymphocytes in atopic allergy] Mackiewicz U, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14; 40(40–41):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial asthma and endorphins] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional activity of an erythrocyte population under various hypoxic conditions] Nenashev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic systems of lymphocytes in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):17–22 **(Rus)**

[Non-lineal kinetic behavior of theophylline. Apropos of a case (letter)] Izquierdo I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):177 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-induced asthma and nasal polyps. Ogino S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;430:21–7

Pyrazolones and analgesic asthma syndrome. Virchow C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:291–301

Sensitivity and tolerance to tartrazine in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–6

Persistent airways disease caused by toluene diisocyanate. Moller DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):175–6

Association of aspirin-sensitive asthma with HLA-DQw2. Mullarkey MF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):261–3

Observations on the use of oral sodium cromoglycate in a sulfite-sensitive asthmatic patient. Schwartz HJ. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jul;57(1):36–7

Occupational asthma due to unheated colophony. Burge PS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):559–60

Occupational asthma due to methylmethacrylate bone cement [letter] Harvey GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):207

Occupational asthma due to methyl methacrylate in an orthopaedic theatre sister. Pickering CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1362–3

Occupational asthma due to methyl methacrylate bone cement [letter] Villar RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1597

Absence of hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in a worker with methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)-induced asthma. Banks DE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):389–93

Cobalt-induced bronchial asthma in diamond polishers. Gheysens B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):740–4

Is coronary arterial spasm part of the aspirin-induced asthma syndrome? Habbab MA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):141–3

Air pollution and asthma: effects of exposures to short-term sulfur dioxide peaks. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):332–45

Specific bronchial provocation tests in occupational asthma and methods of stimulation: case report. Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):259–61

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: abnormal platelet response to drugs inducing asthmatic attacks. Diagnostic and physiopathological implications. Ameisen JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):438–48

The estimation of personal exposures to air pollutants for a community-based study of health effects in asthmatics—design and results of air monitoring. Stock TH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;35(12):1266–73

Formaldehyde asthma [letter] Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):384–5

Occupational asthma caused by cellulase. Losada E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):635–9

Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction related to isotretinoin therapy [letter] Fisher DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):524

Amplified bronchoconstrictive oscillations in experimental asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):209–13

Tolerance of carprofen in patients with asthma caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bianco S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):294–9

Occupational asthma caused by nickel salts. Davies JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Spring;36(1):29–31

Occupational hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) asthma. Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):191–4

Aspirin-intolerance syndrome. Report of a case. Fridrich HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 61(5):463–5

Beta-blockers and latent asthma [letter] Masters N. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):203–4

Severe asthma due to intravenous avapyrazone and dipyrone [letter] Goldin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):162

Occupational asthma due to methyl methacrylate and cyanoacrylates. Lozewicz S, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov; 40(11):836–9

Specific bronchial reactivity to toluene diisocyanate: relationship with baseline clinical findings. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):279–82

[Phthalic anhydride (PA) induced asthma and its etio-diagnostic study] Liu JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):393–5, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toluene diisocyanate induced asthma] Liu JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 19(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial asthma—precipitated by zinc chloride] Lange B, et al. **Ugeskr Lager** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the systemic effects of timolol maleate in eye drops] Hugues FC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic asthma from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Protzmann T, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline solubilizer and salicylate asthma] Drebinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 19;104(23–24):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway reaction of patients with bronchial asthma breathing sulfur dioxide] Magnussen H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:181–7 **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma caused by azodicarbonamide: clinical case] Valentino M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May;

7(2–3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational asthma due to colophony] Maestrelli P, et al. Med Lav 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late asthmatic responses induced by ethylenediamine (EDA)] Matsui S, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the clinical feature of antipyretic–analgesic–induced asthma] Saetsugu S. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1982 Mar;13(1–2):43–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of asthma attack induced by high–dose metoclopramide] Fujii M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Sep;13(9):2858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspect of aspirin–induced asthma] Ogino S, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Jul;88(7):882–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia caused by alveolar and bronchial retention of Dionosil Aqueous contrast medium, with concomitant raised serum IgE levels, and IgE and precipitating antibodies against Cladosporium] Kino T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;23(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Control of aspirin intolerance] Droszcz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1333–4 (Pol)
[Status of the adrenergic receptor system in patients with platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of pathogenesis of bronchial asthma caused by chemical haptens of low molecular weight] Ozhiganova VN. Sov Med 1985;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypersensitivity and inflammation in asthma caused by isocyanate] Scaglione V, et al. Pneum Bolasti 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Asthma, aspirin, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Picado C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 1;86(4):169–73 (71 ref.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Status asthmaticus, severe acute asthma or severe exacerbation of asthma. Picado C.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):435–7
[Clinical aspects of bronchial asthma and the various forms of asthma] Brändli O. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 24;74(39):1061–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of the course and the principles of prevention and treatment of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):34–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant problems with asthma. Bradley JD.
Ala J Med Sci 1985 Oct;22(4):393–5
Effect of an inhaled bronchodilator on histamine–induced cough in asthmatic subjects. Kirkpatrick MB.
Ala J Med Sci 1936 Apr;23(2):146–50
The inhibition of sulfur dioxide–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects by cromolyn is dose dependent. Myers DJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1150–3
An interesting effect of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Hutchinson WF, et al. Anaesthesia 1985 Nov;40(11):1128
Metabolic acidosis as a presenting feature in acute asthma. Alberts WM, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):107–9
Anaphylactic response to hydrocortisone in childhood: a case report. Goldstein DA, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Oct; 55(4):599–600
Chronic cough and the use of captopril: unmasking asthma [letter] Salena BJ. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):202–3
A comparative study of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible airways obstruction. Capone P, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 40:37–9
Celiprolol, clinical dosage, efficacy and safety in asthmatic and elderly patients. Hitzenberger G.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:25–32
Anaesthetising the asthmatic. Morgan C, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Dec;34(6):326–30
Beta–adrenergic blockers in the hypertensive asthmatic patient? [editorial] Wallin JD. Chest 1985 Dec;88(6):801–2
Wheezing in the elderly. Asthma and other causes. Braman SS, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May;2(2):269–83 (56 ref.)
Cardiovascular and respiratory agents during pregnancy: implications for fetal development. Gray JD.
Clin Invest Med 1985;8(4):339–44
Use of ketamine in asthmatic children to treat respiratory failure refractory to conventional therapy. Rock MJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 May;14(5):514–6
High risk of chronic asthmatics for hepatitis B virus infection. Samuel BU, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Apr;83:387–90
Respiratory distress and asthma in infants and children. Wagh MG, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Sep;22(9):683–96 (112 ref.)
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in asthmatic patients presenting with allergic rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):246–8
Outcome of pregnancy in women requiring corticosteroids for severe asthma. Fitzsimons R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):349–53
Rectus sheath hematoma complicating an exacerbation of asthma. Lee TM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug; 78(2):290–2
A comparison of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible bronchial obstruction. Dorow P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S102–4
Celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol: a comparison of pulmonary effects in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S105–8
Bronchospasring properties of celiprolol, a new beta 1, alpha 2–blocker, in propranolol–sensitive asthmatic patients. Matthys H, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S40–2
The effect of the cardioselective beta blocker celiprolol on pulmonary function in asthmatic patients. Schindl R, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S99–101
The effects of treatments with labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on ventilatory function of asthmatic hypertensive patients with demonstrated bronchosensitivity to propranolol. Falliers CJ, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Mar;1(1):70–9
The use of labetalol for the treatment of hypertension in patients with reversible airway obstruction. George RB, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Mar;1(1):80–3
An unusual presentation of childhood asthma [letter] Levy M. J R Coll Gen Pract 1985 Dec;35(281):590
Serious consequences of whooping cough in asthmatic child [letter] Thomson AH, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Jan;79(1):59
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and viral infections in childhood asthma. Teo J, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1986 Apr;32(2):87–9
Exacerbation of asthma after nebulised beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Clark RJ. Lancet 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):574–5
Noradrenaline–secreting phaeochromocytoma causing remission of asthmatic symptoms [letter] Hampton KK, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1268–9
Cor pulmonale and interstitial pulmonary edema in a child with asthma. Oren J, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):220–3
Chronic cough as the presenting manifestation of bronchial asthma. Goh TC. Singapore Med J 1986 Feb;27(1):63–7
[Asthmatic syndrome and gastro–esophageal reflux in children more than 30–months–old. Apropos of 12 cases] Baculard A, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The association of asthma and gastroesophageal reflux: strategy of paraclinical studies] Ramon P, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1985;2(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcutaneous emphysema in status asthmaticus] Schwarz E. Rontgenblatter 1985 Sep;38(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma and surgery] Lagler U, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):508–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Battistini A, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 May–Jun;7(3):341–50 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with optic nerve atrophy and other variegated signs during the course of bronchial asthma] Otsuka M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Jul;26(7):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs associated with bronchial asthma] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in bronchial asthma patients based on ECG monitoring data] Gembitskil EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Feb;64(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiography in bronchial asthma in children] Deliagin VM, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhalation therapy and drug allergy] Gavalov SM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):62 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with iridocyclitis and bronchial asthma] San José J, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide levels and a clinical symptom scale for monitoring the acute asthmatic state in infants and young children. Wennergren G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):465–9
Bronchial histamine challenge in the diagnosis of asthma. The predictive value of changes in airway resistance determined by the interrupter method. Madsen F, et al. Allergy 1986 Apr;41(3):187–95
Bronchial histamine challenge. A combined interrupter–dosimeter method compared with a standard method. Pavlovic M, et al. Allergy 1985 Nov;40(8):574–9
Specific diagnosis of exogenous bronchial asthma in children. Stafanger G, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):110–7
All that wheezes is not asthma [letter] Liston SL.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):742
Comparisons of asthma, emphysema, and chronic bronchitis diagnoses in a general population sample. Dodge R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):981–6
All that wheezes is not asthma. Lloyd–Thomas AR, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):181–5
Trichophyton allergy in a 24–year–old man with "intrinsic" asthma. Platts–Mills TA, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun; 56(6):454–5, 470–1
Identification of exercise–induced asthma among intercollegiate athletes. Rice SG, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Dec;55(6):790–3
Exercise–induced "asthma" as a presentation of bronchial carcinoid. Wynn SR, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug; 57(2):139–41
What is asthma? Godfrey S. Arch Dis Child 1985 Nov; 60(11):997–1000 (36 ref.)
What is a 'restrictive' defect? Gilbert R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1779–81
Tracheal papilloma simulating asthma in a child. Rivera R, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R 1986 Jul;78(7):298–9
The diagnosis and treatment of adults with obstructive airways disease in general practice. Wardman AG, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jan;80(1):19–26
Dose–response curves to inhaled carbachol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Charpin D, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):417–20
Sensitivity of methacholine testing in occupational asthma. Dodge R. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3):324–5
Bronchial challenge with room temperature isocapnic hyperventilation. A comparison with histamine challenge. Scharf SM, et al. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4):586–93
Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in highly trained athletes. Weiler JM, et al. Chest 1986 Jul;90(1):23–8
Bronchial challenge by ultrasonically nebulized aerosols. Anderson SD. Clin Rev Allergy 1985 Oct;3(4):427–39
Acute bronchospasm resembling status asthmaticus during the neonatal period. Devaskar UP, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 May;14(5):472–5
Does measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity help in the clinical diagnosis of asthma? Britton J, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Apr;68(4):233–8 (52 ref.)
No influence of circulating noradrenaline on bronchial reactivity to histamine in asthmatic patients. Larsson K, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):16–23
Sinusitis and asthma in childhood. Sotomayor JL, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Apr 15;21(4):129–30, 135–6 (12 ref.)
Clinical assessment score and peak expiratory flow rate. Correlation in acute childhood asthma. Strub M, et al.
IMJ 1986 Jul;170(1):30–2
Improving the ability of peak expiratory flow rates to predict asthma. Harm DL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov; 76(5):688–94
Quantitative assays of pharmacologic aerosols used in studying asthma. Messina MS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):605–9
Positive allergy prick tests associated with bronchial histamine responsiveness in an unselected population. Witt C, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):698–702
Fast real–time moment–ratio analysis of multibreath nitrogen washout in children. Kraemer R, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1137–44
Provocative ophthalmic and nasal testing as contrasted with skin tests in clinical allergy. Hosen H. J Asthma 1985; 22(4):215–21
Is asthma misdiagnosed? Plaut TF, et al. J Asthma 1986; 23(1):23–4
Control of expired CO2 level and minute–ventilation during a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ. J Biomed Eng 1986 Jul;8(3):213–6
Experience with methacholine inhalation challenge in the evaluation of chest symptoms. Salter VE.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Jan;27(1):5–7
Clinical decision analysis in occupational medicine. Choosing the optimal FEV1 criterion for diagnosing occupational asthma. Harber P, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Sep;27(9):651–8
Comparison of cold air, ultrasonic mist, and methacholine inhalations as tests of bronchial reactivity in normal and asthmatic children. Galdès–Sebaldt M, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):526–30
Delay in diagnosing asthma—is the nature of general practice to blame? [editorial] Levy M. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Feb;36(283):52–3
I'm OK: therapy by advertised inaccurate assertion. Allen ME. JAMA 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1139–40
Skin sensitivity to aero–allergens [letter] Brown HM.
Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):980
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in asthma and dysgammaglobulinaemia [letter] Kaufman HS. Lancet 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1262
Monitoring asthma with a Mini–Wright Peak Flow Meter. Plymat KR, et al. Nurse Pract 1985 Aug;10(8):25–7, 47
Office evaluation and management of pediatric asthma. Hen J Jr. Pediatr Ann 1986 Feb;15(2):111–24
Anaphylactic syndrome induced by exercise. Kuzemko JA. Practitioner 1986 Mar;230(1413):209
The diagnosis and management of asthma in childhood. Speight N. Practitioner 1986 Jun;230(1416):549–52
Discriminating power of measurements from maximum expiratory flow–volume curves. Marrero O, et al.
Respiration 1986;49(4):263–73
Correlation of the modified scratch test with the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in atopic children. Sumpaico M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Apr; 10(1):61–4
An audit of asthma in a Belfast practice. Clarke KE, et al. Ulster Med J 1985 Oct;54(2):160–4
[Application of the measurement of the specific bronchial reactivity] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho He Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;9(2):107–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bronchial reactivity to inhalated histamine in asthma] Sun BX, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;

24(10):587–8, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Doubts and uncertainties in the immunodiagnosis of juvenile bronchial asthma] Volejník J. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Apr; 41(4):222–5 (Cze)
[Surgical asthma] Krasnik M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1410–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Bellon G. Pediatrie 1985 Oct–Nov;40(7):581–9 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Critical study of methods for the diagnosis of allergic asthma] Molina CL, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe asthma seen by the hospital internist] Reganey C, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 22; 75(30–31):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic approach to asthma resistant to routine treatment] Tschopp JM. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 22;75(30–31):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the clinical status of asthma patients] Zellweger JP. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 22; 75(30–31):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spasmophilia, vasomotor rhinitis and respiratory allergy] Marzouki M, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Oct;63(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stress-inducible functional laryngospasm: differential diagnostic considerations for bronchial asthma] Schmidt M, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Sep;64(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of detection of exercise-induced asthma] Kraemer R. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asthma syndrome in childhood. Aspects of the definition, pathophysiology, diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy] von der Hardt H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Methods of detection with pharmacologic substances] Klein G, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 May;40(5):156–66 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Russi E. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 24;74(39):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma in childhood] Rutishauser M. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergologic diagnosis in bronchial asthma] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 24;74(39):1051–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose and time relations of the effects of various asthma sprays in diagnostic use—a contribution to practicality of the bronchospasmolysis test] Kandt D, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(18):775–9 (Ger)
[Bronchial provocation with histamine in various respiratory diseases] Rott Z. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Validity of a specific bronchial provocation test with proteolytic enzymes in occupational bronchial asthma caused by enzymatic detergents] Paggiaro P, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Children with early or late asthma. Evaluation of the standard spirometric parameters in the silent phase] Scotto E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Clinical usefulness of the specific free-running bronchial provocation test] Verini M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchial hypersensitivity in preschool children with bronchial asthma measured by a new method] Igarashi T, et al. Arerugi 1985 Dec;34(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: from the standpoint of respiratory diseases] Hisamura M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):467–72 (Jpn)
[A case of mite sensitive asthma without methacholine and histamine hyperresponsiveness] Mitsuhashi M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 May;34(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung mimicking bronchial asthma treated by transbronchofiberscopic electrosurgery] Mizumoto Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;24(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Voluntary hyperventilation as a bronchial provocation test in children] Gutkowski P, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 May; 60(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between in vitro degranulation of basophils by polymyxin B and immunoglobulin E level in the blood of patients with asthma] Górski P, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 May;53(5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skin tests with bacterial suspensions used in allergology] Halasa J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1165–8 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma by the histamine test after administration of selected adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Rutkowski R. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculin and distreptase tests in children with bronchial asthma] Szczepanowska A, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Apr 1; 39(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory function study of the lung in children with chronic respiratory symptoms. I. Bronchial asthma] Bisci N, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of the degree of severity of the asthmatic syndrome in chronic dust-induced bronchitis by the indicators of kininogenesis and external respiratory function] Surovikina MS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the "asthmatic triad" depending on the forms of bronchial asthma] Gorischkina LA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the standards and characteristic intervals of quantitative indicators in pathological states] Genes VS, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological criteria for diagnosing fungal sensitization] Fradkin VA, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Jan; (1):21–3 (Rus)
[Course and outcome of atopic bronchial asthma in school-age children] Shiriaeva KF, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Dec;(12):32–5 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in the asthmatic triad] Gorichkina LA, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(11):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results using a quantitative method for evaluating the severity and dynamics of acute pneumonia, chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Marchuk GI, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(3):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of bronchial asthma with opisthorchiasis] Volkov VT. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(11):113–6 (Rus)
[Criteria for the active inflammatory process in patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Petrov D. Vutr Boles 1985;24(4):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contemporary views on the diagnosis and therapy of asthma] Furlan J. Pneum Bolesti 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Non-specific bronchial provocation testing with histamine in the evaluation of the severity of asthma] Ninković M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to pneumo-allergens] Cobos Barroso N. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;23(7):508–11 (Spa)
[Pseudoasthma] Marín A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 5;86(13):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial provocation tests with exercise and with histamine in asthmatic children] Aguilar S, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jan–Feb;56(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The calcium antagonist, nicardipine, inhibits antigen-stimulated and anti-IgE-induced histamine release from basophilic leucocytes of atopic asthmatics. Tanizaki Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Aug;39(4):247–51
The characterization of lodoxamide, a very active inhibitor of mediator release, in animal and human models of asthma. Johnson HG, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3–4):301–5
The development of Wy-41,195, an orally effective antiallergic drug in animal models. Lewis AJ, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3–4):306–12
Alternative modes of action of sodium cromoglycate. Richards IM, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):294–300
Reliability of salivary theophylline concentration monitoring in children with bronchial asthma following the administration of different drug formulations. Boner AL, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):393–8
Nifedipine in exercise-induced asthma. Marín JM, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–41
Procaterol and terbutaline in bronchial asthma. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. Dahl R, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):501–5
Terbutaline depot tablets in childhood asthma. A double-blind controlled study. Foged N, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):497–500
Comparison of enprofylline and theophylline for intravenous treatment of acute asthma. Haahtela T, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):160–2
A new inhalation technique for improved effect of aerosolized drugs in asthma. The shrug of the shoulder method. Laursen LC. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):157–9
Effects of enprofylline and theophylline on exercise-induced asthma. Laursen LC, et al. Allergy 1985 Oct;40(7):506–9
Food and fasting absorption of a single dose of a sustained release theophylline sprinkle formulation in children. Pedersen S, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan;41(1):46–50
Errors in inhalation technique and efficiency in inhaler use in asthmatic children. Pedersen S, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb; 41(2):118–24
Simplification of inhalation therapy in asthmatic children. A comparison of two regimes. Pedersen S, et al. Allergy 1986 May;41(4):296–301
Protective effect of a new anti-asthmatic agent (Minocromil) in bronchial allergen challenge tests. Svendsen UG, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):458–60
Sustained-release terbutaline in nocturnal asthma. Westermann CJ, et al. Allergy 1986 May;41(4):308–10
New concepts in bronchodilator therapy. Owens GR. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jan;33(1):218–29 (49 ref.)
Response to epinephrine in children receiving oral beta-agonists. Ownby DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Feb; 140(2):122–3
Sustained-release theophylline preparations in asthmatic children. A short-term comparison of two products and the relationship of serum theophylline levels and pulmonary function changes. Rachelefsky G, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):336–40
Sustained-release terbutaline vs sustained-release theophylline in young patients with asthma. Roberts JR, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):650–4
Terbutaline-induced hypotension in a pregnant asthmatic patient. Margulies JL, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 May; 4(3):218–21
Update on methylxanthine therapy. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):1–78
Comparison of morning and evening dosing with a 24-hour sustained-release theophylline, Uniphyl, for nocturnal asthma. Busse WW, et al. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20; 79(6A):62–6
Pharmacokinetics and clinical response to single- and multiple-dose sustained-release theophylline compounds in perennial bronchial asthma. Fanta CH, et al. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):54–7
Treatment of acute asthma. Is combination therapy with sympathomimetics and methylxanthines indicated? Fanta CH, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):5–10
Theophylline levels and clinical response in asthmatic adults receiving long-term Uniphyl. Petty TL, et al. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):73–6
Timing of once-a-day theophylline dose to match peak blood level with diurnal variation in severity of asthma. Welsh PW, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jun;80(6):1098–102
Incidence of preeclampsia among asthmatic patients lower with theophylline. Dombrowski MP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):265–7
Bronchodilatation and attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm by PY 108–068, a new calcium antagonist. Ben-Dov I, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):116–9
The effect of procaterol treatment on beta-adrenergic bronchodilation and polymorphonuclear leukocyte responsiveness. Busse WW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1194–8
Effects of the calcium channel blocker, verapamil, on asthmatic airway responses to muscarinic, histaminergic, and allergenic stimuli. Fish JE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):730–4
Airways reversibility after prednisolone therapy in chronic asthma is associated with alterations in leukocyte function. Gin W, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1199–203
Factors that contribute to inhibition of methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Greenspon LW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):735–9
A comparison of atropine sulfate and metaproterenol sulfate in the emergency treatment of asthma. Karpel JP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):727–9
In vitro resistance to dexamethasone of basophils from patients receiving long-term steroid therapy. Lampl KL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1015–8
The effect of inhaled clonidine in patients with asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug; 134(2):266–9
Critical appraisal of the therapy of asthma—an idea whose time has come [editorial] McFadden ER Jr. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):723–4
Effect of corticosteroids on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic children [letter] Menendez R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):174–5
The effect of indomethacin on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and refractoriness after exercise. O'Byrne PM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul; 134(1):69–72
Orally administered nifedipine in chronic stable asthma. Comparison with an orally administered sympathomimetic. Schwartzstein RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug; 134(2):262–5
A comparative study of the use of choline theophyllinate and a sustained-release theophylline in adults with chronic asthma. Chan KW, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):470–4
Terbutaline by metered-dose inhaler: conventional inhaler versus tube spacer for children with asthma. Becker AB, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov;55(5):724–8
The American College of Allergists and the Food and Drug Administration [editorial] Boggs PB. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun; 56(6):443
Sensitivity to non-acetylated salicylates in a patient with asthma, nasal polyps, and rheumatoid arthritis. Chudwin DS, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):133–4
Assessing the efficacy and safety of q. d. theophylline therapy: a multicenter study. Dockhorn RJ, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov;55(5):658–64
Perforated gastric ulcer in an asthmatic treated with theophylline and steroids. Case report and literature review. Guss C, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):237–40
High theophylline doses required for asthma control. Jones LM. Ann Allergy 1986 Sep;57(3):185–7
Therapeutic efficacy and equivalence of tablet and syrup formulations of procaterol hydrochloride in childhood asthma. Kemp JP, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Oct;55(4):588–92
A comparison of inhaled fenoterol and albuterol in asthma. König P, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov;55(5):691–3

A controlled study of education for improving compliance with cromolyn sodium (Intal): the importance of physician–patient communication. LeBaron S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):811–8

Methotrexate in the treatment of steroid–dependent asthma. Mullarkey MF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):347–50

Bitolterol mesylate aerosol in adults with steroid–dependent asthma: a comparison with isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol. Nathan RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jun; 56(6):494–9

Albuterol nebulizer solution for the treatment of asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep; 57(3):229

Duration of action of oral albuterol in an asthmatic population. Rosen JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan; 56(1):28–33

A study of isoetharine mesylate in patients with chronic bronchial asthma. Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):125–31

Is your asthmatic patient really complying? Spector SL. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):552–6

Albuterol nebulizer solution for the treatment of asthma. Storms WW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):779–82

A comparison of intravenous hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone, and dexamethasone in acute bronchial asthma. Sue MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 May;56(5):406–9

A comparative trial of the clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of 12–hour and 24–hour controlled release theophylline preparations in patients with chronic asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct; 55(4):571–6

Crying–induced bronchospasm in childhood asthma: response to nebulized metaproterenol 5% and sodium cromoglycate 1%. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep; 57(3):181–3

Sustained release theophylline for the forgetful asthmatic. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):563–7

Comparison of intravenous and oral routes of theophylline loading in acute asthma. Carrier JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1145–51

Ventricular arrhythmias during treatment for acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):699–702

How to use a rotahaler. Pedersen S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):11–4

Inhalation treatment for asthma. Reiser J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):88–94

Nebulised ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Storr J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):602–3

Oral corticosteroids for wheezing attacks under 18 months. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):15–9

Effect of a Ca2+ antagonist, nifedipine, on the experimental asthma mediated mainly by slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Koshino T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1231–6

Effects of azelastine on allergen– and exercise–induced asthma. Motojima S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):174–8

Principles of drug treatment in asthma. Wilson JW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):67–8, 70–1, 74

Puffer, pump or pills: does it really matter? Landau LI. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):1–3

A comparative study of the bronchodilating effect of oral fenoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):43–4

Clinical studies with calcium antagonists in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:289S–298S (55 ref.)

Protective effect of theophylline on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Levene S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):445–9

Bronchial and cardiovascular responses to inhaled reproterol in asthmatics: a double–blind placebo controlled dose–response study. Patchett P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):349–53

Plasma concentrations of sodium cromoglycate given by nebulisation and metered dose inhalers in patients with exercise–induced asthma: relationship to proiective effect. Patel KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):231–3

Bronchodilator activity of a new inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol and its protective effect in exercise–induced asthma. Patel KR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):234–7

Comparison of bronchodilator effect of tulobuterol and salbutamol aerosols in patients with asthma. Patel KR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):717–8

A comparison of the clinical and bronchodilating effects of plain and slow–release tablets of terbutaline at steady state. Pauwels R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):217–22

Ketotifen has no additional effect on morning dipping in patients with asthma on conventional treatment. Connolly CK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):432–3

The efficacy of sustained release theophylline (Pro–Vent), in asthma. Wallis PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):341–5

A comparative study of two doses of salbutamol nebulized at 4 and 8 litres per minute in patients with chronic asthma. Douglas JG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):55–8

Is driving gas flow rate clinically important for nebulizer therapy? Hadfield JW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan; 80(1):50–4

A comparison of three high doses of ipratropium bromide in chronic asthma. Hockley B, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):379–84

Combination of oxitropium bromide and salbutamol in the treatment of asthma with pressurized aerosols. Laitinen LA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):179–86

Nebulized salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan; 80(1):59–65

The effect of zaprinast (M&B 22,948, an orally absorbed mast cell stabilizer) on exercise–induced asthma in children. Reiser J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):157–63

A place for ipratropium bromide in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Ward MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct; 79(4):374–8

Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1669

Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [letter] Capewell S, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):453

Short course of steroids in home treatment of children with acute asthma. Deshpande A, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):169–71

Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [editorial] Lewis LD, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1289–90

Sustained release choline theophyllinate in nocturnal asthma. Rhind GB, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1605–7

Plasma testosterone concentrations in asthmatic men treated with glucocorticoids [letter] Semple PD, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1051

Dose response of patients to oral corticosteroid treatment during exacerbations of asthma. Webb JR. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1045–7

Bronchi and sympathomimetics: desensitization or tachyphylaxis with long–term treatment? Montpellier, February 11, 1984. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):1s–64s (Eng, Fre)

Prednisone, indomethacin and airway responsiveness in toluene diisocyanate sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):421–6

Beta–agonists in the treatment of asthma in France. Michel FB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):7s–11s (39 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Tolerance to beta–agonists. Tattersfield AE. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):1s–5s (25 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Optimal dose of fenoterol by metered–dose inhaler in asthmatic adults. Conrad SA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):394–7

Enflurane and halothane in status asthmaticus. Echeverria M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):152–4

Asthma, cardiac arrhythmias, and albuterol aerosol. Martelli NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):192–4

Comparison of PY 108–068, a new calcium antagonist, with nifedipine in exercise–induced asthma. Olive SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):208–11

Comparison between high and moderate doses of hydrocortisone in the treatment of status asthmaticus. Raimondi AC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):832–5

Efficacy of parenteral albuterol in the treatment of asthma. Comparison of its metabolic side effects with subcutaneous epinephrine. Rohr AS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):348–51

Addition of terbutaline to optimal theophylline therapy. Double blind crossover study in asthmatic patients. Vandewalker ML, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):198–203

Ketotifen in pollen–induced asthma: a double blind placebo–controlled study. Broberger U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):119–27

Effect of nedocromil sodium on histamine airway responsiveness in grass–pollen sensitive asthmatics during the pollen season. Dorward AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):309–15

Mode of action of corticosteroids in asthma and rhinitis. Pauwels R. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):281–8 (37 ref.)

Optimal use of tube spacer aerosols in asthmatic children. Pedersen S. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):473–8

Effect of nedocromil sodium on the immediate response to antigen challenge in asthmatic patients. Youngchaiyud P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):129–34

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: asthma. Iafrate RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):206–27 (199 ref.)

Accuracy of 11 methods for predicting theophylline dose. Rodvold KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May;5(5):403–8

Effect of nifedipine and theophylline in asthma. Garty M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):195–8

Comparison of prednisolone kinetics in patients receiving daily or alternate–day prednisone for asthma. Greenberger PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):163–8

Ventilatory effects of stenolol and bevantolol in asthma. Lammers JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct; 38(4):428–33

Respiratory and cardiac effects of metoprolol and bevantolol in patients with asthma. Wilcox PG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):29–34

Airflows after inhalation of terbutaline sulphate aerosol from a 750–ml spacer for four weeks. Eriksson NE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):211–8

Serum drug fluctuations after administration of two sustained–release oral theophylline preparations in asthmatic children. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(2):175–80

Optimum management of asthma in pregnancy. Mawhinney H, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Aug;32(2):178–87

Ketotifen in the management of asthmatic children in private practice. Forbes CE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr; 63(4):285–90

Bambuterol: dose response study of a new terbutaline prodrug in asthma. Holstein–Rathlou NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):7–11

Methods of comparing pharmacokinetics of slow release preparations: a comparison of "Theo–Dur" and "Phyllocontin" in patients with asthma.Jackson SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):313–7

Protective effect by UCB JO28 against histamine and methacholine induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):517–21

Bambuterol: effects of a new anti–asthmatic drug. Pedersen BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):425–7

Comparative study of the respiratory effects of two beta 1–selective blocking agents stenolol and bevantolol in asthmatic patients. Philip–Joet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):13–6

Comparison of twice–daily and four–times daily administration of beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with severe chronic bronchial asthma. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):319–22

Acute asthma—plasma levels and effect of terbutaline i.v. injection. Boe J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct; 67(4):261–8

Combined treatment with ipratropium bromide and beta–2–adrenoceptor agonists in childhood asthma. Bratteby LE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):239–47

Inhaled ketotifen in exercise–induced asthma—a negative report. Dorward AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 67(5):378–80

Bronchodilator effects of a fenoterol metered dose inhaler and fenoterol powder in asthmatics with poor inhaler technique. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May; 68(5):332–5

High–dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid–dependent asthma. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):19–28

Calcium channel blockade and asthma—the current position. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):233–7

Dose frequency in the treatment of asthmatics with inhaled topical steroids. Comparison between a twice daily and a once daily dosing regimen. Munch EP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):254–60

Nifedipine in chronic bronchial asthma: a randomized double–blind crossover trial against placebo. Ozenne G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):238–43

Comparison of two calcium antagonists, verapamil and gallopamil (D–600), in exercise–induced asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):269–71

Buccal administration of fenoterol aerosol in childhood asthma. Symon DN, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul; 67(1):37–40

Oxitropium, salbutamol and their combination in asthma. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):31–6

Asthma therapy: basic mechanisms. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:217–65 (107 refs.)

Exercise–induced asthma. Bundgaard A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:51–6

Management of steroid–dependent asthma: with a special reference to children. Gupta SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):167–73 (30 ref.)

Comparison of subcutaneous salbutamol and terbutaline with adrenaline. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–30

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline, salbutamol and terbutaline in acute asthma. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–8

Treatment of asthma with an extempore combination of a bronchodilator, salbutamol, and a new antihistamine drug, oxatomide. Scremin S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):105–11

Prevention of bronchial hyperreactivity in atopic asthmatics during the period of maximal allergenic risk: a six–month study. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):100–3

Prednisolone sparing effect of high dose budesonide aerosol in the management of chronic systemic steroid dependent asthmatics. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):39–41

Report of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology Task Force on Guidelines for Clinical Investigation of Nonbronchodilator Antiasthmatic Drugs. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):489–546

Comparison study of sustained–release theophylline products: Slo–bid capsules versus Theo–Dur tablets in 20 children and young adults with asthma. Hannaway PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;77(3):456–64

The effect of inspiratory flow rate regulation on nebulizer output and on human airway response to methacholine aerosol. Laube BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 76(5):708–13

Adrenergic therapy of bronchial asthma. Nelson HS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):771–85 (182 ref.)

The effect of single and multiple dose therapy with azelastine on the immediate asthmatic response to allergen provocation testing. Ollier S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):358–64

Some indications for depot methylprednisolone for asthma

or other severe allergic disease. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):686–9
New therapeutic approaches in asthma. Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):537–43
The bronchodilator effect and pharmacokinetics of theobromine in young patients with asthma. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):703–7
Compliance of patients with asthma with an experimental aerosolized medication: implications for controlled clinical trials. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 77(1 Pt 1):65–70
An improved protocol for the use of troleandomycin (TAO) in the treatment of steroid–requiring asthma. Wald JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):36–43
Bitolterol mesylate in exercise–induced asthma. Walker SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):32–6
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis suppression after short–term, high–dose glucocorticoid therapy in children with asthma. Zora JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):9–13
Comparison of oral salbutamol with reproterol in reversible airway obstruction. Dubey GR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):179–82
The present status of steroid aerosols. Gupta K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):720–2 (38 ref.)
Failure of long–acting, recently introduced B–agonists in asthma [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):751
Medication compliance in children with asthma. Baum D, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(2):49–59
Evaluation of aerosolized triamcinolone acetonide as a replacement for aerosolized beclomethasone dipropionate. Hartley TF, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):139–43
Twice–daily beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of childhood asthma. Katz BM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(1):1–7
Effect of inhaled procaterol hydrochloride in children with bronchial asthma, with particular reference to duration of effect. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):203–7
The effect of nifedipine on exercise–induced asthma. Sharma SK, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(1):15–7
Evaluation of a sustained–release theophylline tablet in young asthmatics. Swigart SA, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):195–202
A double–blind comparative study of pelletized cromolyn versus cromolyn blend in the treatment of asthma. Vakil DV, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(6):279–84
Effects of esmolol on airway function in patients with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):169–74
The present status of corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):325–6
A comparison of flunisolide inhaler and beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler in bronchial asthma. Dry J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):289–93
New antiallergic pyrano [3,2–g]quinoline–2,8–dicarboxylic acids with potential for the topical treatment of asthma. Cairns H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1832–42
Imidazo[1,5–d][1,2,4]triazines as potential antiasthma agents. Paul R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1704–16
Combined salbutamol and ipratropium bromide by inhalation in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Beck R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):605–8
Theophylline absorption in young asthmatic children receiving sustained–release formulations. Halton JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):805–10
Spacing devices and metered–dose inhalers in childhood asthma. Levison H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):662–8
Evaluation of a scheme for establishing and maintaining dosage of theophylline in ambulatory patients with chronic asthma. Milavetz G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):351–4
Clinical and bronchodilating efficacy of controlled–release theophylline as a function of its serum concentrations in preschool children. Neijens HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):811–5
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia following treatment of status asthmaticus with systemic steroids. Oliver RP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;79(3):137–8
Drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Aziz S. **JPMA** 1986 Feb;36(2):25–9
Additive effects of isoproterenol–phenylephrine aerosol following ipratropium bromide on airway obstruction in older patients with intrinsic asthma and chronic bronchitis. Fujimura M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):122–6
Management of acute, severe asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):617
Need for intravenous hydrocortisone in addition to oral prednisolone in patients admitted to hospital with severe asthma without ventilatory failure. Harrison BD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):181–4
Adulterated "homoeopathic" cure for asthma [letter]Morice A. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):862–3
Practolol treatment in asthmatics [letter] Wasl–Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1264–5
Treatment of asthma [letter] Ward MJ. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):559
Calcium channel blockers and asthma. So SY, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(1):1–16 (109 ref.)
Asthma in children [letter] Cox JW. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):111
The treatment of asthma [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):669
Compliance with asthma therapy in paediatric practice [editorial] Lines DR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):113–4
The treatment of asthma [letter] Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633
The treatment of asthma. Part 1. Pharmacology of therapeutic agents. Paterson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):390–4 (46 ref.)
The treatment of asthma. Part 2. Practical aspects of management. Paterson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):453–5
Effects of intervention on medication compliance in children with asthma. Smith NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3; 144(3):119–22
Methylprednisolone in acute asthma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1704–6
A controlled trial of methylprednisolone in the emergency treatment of acute asthma. Littenberg B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):150–2
Aerosols in chronic airway obstruction [editorial] Reed CE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):888–9
Exercise and sports for children with chronic illnesses [letter] Huss K. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov;10(11):68
Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Barry DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):711–2
Pear shaped spacer nebuhaler compared with nebulised solution for terbutaline administration in acute severe asthma. Beasley CR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9; 98(788):854–5
Single dose comparison of salbutamol and a fenoterol/ipratropium combination from metered aerosols in patients with asthma. Crane J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):420–1
Postviral bronchitis and asthma [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):713
Pharmacology of ketotifen in asthma [letter] Morley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):125
Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Murdoch JC. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):817, 819
Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Murdoch JC. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1056
The use of dexamethasone in asthmatic patients [letter] Scott JP. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):917
Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Sears MR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):963–4
New drugs for asthma? Taylor AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 25;99(804):450–1
Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Turner DM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 27;98(791):1019
The bronchodilator effect of a fixed–combination metered aerosol (fenoterol and ipratropium bromide). Berdel D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):297–302
Acute steroid–induced tetraplegia following status asthmaticus. Kaplan PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):121–3
Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a bronchodilator in severe asthma. Morice AH, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:279–80
Should corticosteroids be used in the treatment of acute, severe asthma? I. A case for the use of corticosteroids in acute, severe asthma. Fiel SB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):327–31
Should corticosteroids be used in the treatment of acute, severe asthma? II. A case against the use of corticosteroids in acute, severe asthma. Mok J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):331–5
Ipratropium and fenoterol in the treatment of acute asthma. Cook JJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):383–6
A comparative study of theophylline in a slow–release 'sprinkle' format with a standard syrup preparation in young children with asthma. Dawson KP. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):442–4
More on therapy for exercise–induced asthma [letter] Muir JG Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):30
Asthma: education and treatment. Clee MD, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Feb;230(1412):183–5
Acute asthma in childhood and the role of nebulisers. Cocksedge SH, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):860, 863
The search for antiallergic drugs for the treatment of asthma—problems in finding a successor to sodium cromoglycate. Suschitzky JL, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1984; 21:1–61 (345 ref.)
Effects of divided doses of a bronchodilator aerosol and the intervening time interval on the forced expiration. Hidinger KG, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):49–56
Enprofylline and theophylline slow–eroding tablets in the treatment of asthma: a comparison. Laursen LC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):57–61
Effect of diltiazem on methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):44–8
Comparison of the effects of sequential or simultaneous administration of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate. Power GM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):83–7
Mode of administration of sustained–release tablets [letter] de Villiers FP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):730–1
The use of anti–asthmatic drugs. Do they affect sports performance? Fitch KD. **Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 3(2):136–50 (130 ref.)
Effect of aerosol particle size on bronchodilatation with nebulised terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Clay MM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):364–8
Is sodium cromoglycate effective in nocturnal asthma? Hetzel MR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):793–4
Acute hydrocortisone myopathy in acute severe asthma. Knox AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):411–2
Intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide in chronic severe asthma. McLeod DT, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):840–5
Sodium cromoglycate in nocturnal asthma. Morgan AD, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):39–41
Effects of beta–stimulant aerosol on respiration, circulation and metabolism. Experimental studies of inhalation techniques on canine asthma models. Harada J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):110–1
[Effect of verapamil on the action of isoproterenol] Zou HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Monitoring serum concentrations of theophylline during aminophylline infusion therapy] Pražíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Controlling reversible bronchial obstruction using rapidly dissolving aminophylline (Syntophyllin) and slow–release aminophylline (Aminomal R)] Vondra V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 1;124(44):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reasons for the incorrect use of an asthma spray (aerosol form)] Fryd V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2; 148(23):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The hospital staff's knowledge of the use of an asthma spray (aerosol form)] Tønnesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Inhalation corticosteroids in asthma] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):524–6 (Dut)
[Inhalation corticosteroids in asthma (letter)] van der Veen H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):931–2 (Dut)
[Corticotherapy in asthma] Charpin J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of an asthmatic syndrome of infants with ketotifen. Comparison of the effectiveness of ketotifen and others treatments] Dutau G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of asthmatic crisis in children with immediate–action theophylline] Dutau G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Oct;32(8):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of prolonged beta–adrenergic treatment on the ventilatory response to sympathomimetics] Clauzel AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):57s–64s (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the action of sympathomimetics] Pauwels R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):53s–55s (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of halothane in the treatment of severe asthmatic crisis in children. A propos of 2 cases] Jeudy C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;33(5):421–2 (Fre)
[Severe asthma in children. Value of home nebulization of salbutamol (letter)] Bidat E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1050 (Fre)
[Treatment of asthma attacks. Anticholinergic versus beta–2–adrenergic agents [letter]] Joet FP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):215 (Fre)
[Cardiac tolerance of a beta–2–sympathomimetic spray: fenoterol. Apropos of 37 patients followed using a Holter monitor during a brief treatment protocol] Escamilla R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of glucocorticoids in chronic dyspneic asthma: histological and immunohistochemical study of the bronchial mucosa] Gerber F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchodilator effects of an atropinic compound: oxitropium pressurized aerosol. Comparison with theophylline in asthma] Gayrard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on bronchomotor properties of a calcium inhibitor (bepridil) in asthmatic patients] Hugues FC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta–mimetics and tachyphylaxis] Perrin–Fayolle M. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):298–313 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use and abuse of bronchodilators] Leuenberger P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 22;75(30–31):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of asthma with high doses of beclomethasone] Menz G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 22; 75(30–31):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of sobrerol (Lysmucol) aerosols on bronchial motility] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 3; 75(23):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the bronchodilator and protective effect of methylxanthines] Magnussen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transition from parenteral to oral theophylline therapy in asthmatic patients] Mayer L. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17; 103(39):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of the adrenal cortex in long–term steroid therapy. Increase of free cortisol in the urine following depot ACTH administration] Nolte D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous infusion of reproterol (a beta–2–mimetic agent) in the therapy of severe asthma attacks in childhood]

Hussein A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Apr; 134(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of proxyphylline in asthmatic children] Kalla M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Aug;133(8):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood. Follow-up 1981–1983] Müller W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggressive behavior as a side effect of ethylenodiamine (but not of theophylline)] Niggemann B. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jul;133(7):487 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fenoterol and disodium cromoglycate on the methacholine provocation test in bronchial asthma] Giulekas D, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 May; 40(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of drugs for the treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases—analysis of bronchospasmolytics/antiasthmatics of the Red List 1984] Overbeck J, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1985 Dec; 39(12):957–61 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with budesonide (Pulmicort) in corticosteroid-dependent intrinsic asthma] Petri E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theophylline in asthma therapy] Achermann R, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroids in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Berg P, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of pharmacotherapy in bronchial asthma] Brändli O, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem discussion of allergic reactions in patients with infection-induced bronchial asthma in Candida colonization outside the respiratory tract] Manger R. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1985;165(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy in childhood asthma] Brook U. Harefuah 1986 Mar 16;110(6):295–8 (31 ref.) (Heb)
[Bronchodilators and the preventive effect of aspirin in bronchial asthma] Bőszörményi NG, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 16;127(11):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Drug tolerance in asthmatic patients treated with beta adrenergic drugs] Herjavecz I, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2401–4, 2407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The beta adrenergic receptor function of lymphocytes in bronchial asthma] Herjavecz I, et al. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Comparison of the efficacy of fenoterol and aminophylline in asthmatics] Corsano A, et al. Arch Monaldi 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):405–18 (Ita)
[Calcium ions and bronchial asthma: current knowledge] Vatrella A, et al. Arch Monaldi 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of acetylcysteine administered orally once a day in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Aquilani R, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Sep 30;114(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on the efficacy and tolerance in childhood of a new microgranule preparation of theophylline] Boner AL, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Aug 31;114(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the inhalation of verapamil in bronchial asthma] Gianotti A, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Oct 31;115(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the bronchodilating action of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide administered by aerosols in acute attacks of asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind study of the bronchodilating action of the aminophylline–clenbuterol combination in asthmatic patients] Osella D, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 21; 77(17):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with bamifylline in children with asthmatic bronchitis or bronchial asthma] Mora P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on the efficacy of a sustained-release theophylline-based preparation in infants with chronic asthma] Bertolani P, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of procaterol aerosol as an aerosolized beta 2-adrenergic bronchodilator in conscious guinea pigs] Arai Y, et al. Arerugi 1985 Nov;34(11):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Guidelines for determination of the optimum dosage of E-0686. A new sustained-release preparation of theophylline] Miyamoto T, et al. Arerugi 1986 Apr; 35(4):250–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of inhalation combined with high-frequency vibration on asthmatic children] Sasamoto A, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four cases of cystitis induced by the anti-allergic drug tranilast] Nishida T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct; 31(10):1813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation of anti-asthmatic drugs in vitro with emphasis on beta-adrenergic drugs] Makino S. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 23(10):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibitory effects of various drugs on histamine or allergen-induced bronchoconstriction] Nakazawa T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 23(10):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchial asthma: factors which contribute to "intractable asthma" and approach to new treatments, from the standpoint of the bronchial pathophysiology] Satake T. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 23(9):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of "Jiryu" on aspirin-induced asthma]Sunaga Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 23(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchodilating effects of procaterol and aminophylline alone and in combination in asthmatic patients] Tsukioka K. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the mechanism of the antiasthmatic effect of labetalol on experimental histamine-induced asthma] Kameda H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar; 87(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum concentration and clinical efficacy of drugs in pulmonary and cardiac disease] Ikeda H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Jul;33(7):781–7 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Theophyllamine. Infusion in patients with acute severe asthma attacks and various loading doses of peroral theophylline] Kongerud J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Nocturnal asthma and its treatment] Ciszek J. Pneumonol Pol 1986 Mar;54(3):81–3 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma] Delnitz D, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 Apr;53(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Berodual on spirometric indicators in patients with reversible bronchial stenosis] Kościńska M, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 May;53(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Zaditen on the clinical status and ventilatory parameters in patients with various types of bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 Jul;53(7):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Kardaszewicz B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Feb;75(2):142–5 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Administration of a water–alcohol extract of the fir tree (Abies alba) as an aerosol in respiratory tract diseases] Baranejchi C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Spasmolytics in the combined therapy of bronchial asthma] Zarudii FS. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):102–3 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Xanthines in bronchial asthma] Zarudii FS. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):105–8 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of euphylline in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Reznik IB, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Aug; (8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Berodual in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. Sov Med 1985;(11):81–4 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute, severe asthma attacks in childhood] Nestorović B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May–Jun; 113(5–6):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Aspirin as a bronchodilator] Fortuna M. Placne Bolesti 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Nebetol in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Popovac D, et al. Placne Bolesti 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in asthma] Huerta López JG, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sustained-release theophylline: study in a child population] Díaz Fernández M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Jan; 24(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nocturnal asthma: inhalation treatment with high doses of salbutamol and beclomethasone] Rodríguez Sanchón B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Apr;178(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of proteolytic enzymes and their natural inhibitors in serum and bronchial lavage fluid in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and pneumonia. Pluss T, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985;31(3):169–78
Lowered glutathione-peroxidase activity in asthmatic patients with food and aspirin intolerance. Malmgren R, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan;41(1):43–5
The role of phospholipase in reduced beta-adrenergic responsiveness in experimental asthma. Taki F, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):362–6
Clinical implications of serum creatine kinase levels in acute asthma. Alberts WM, et al. West J Med 1986 Mar; 144(3):321–3
[Alpha 1-protease inhibitor: characteristics of its biochemical and biological properties and its level in various diseases (review of the literature and personal observations)] Kotova TS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):77–80 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial hyperreactivity after infantile obstructive bronchitis. Póder G, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1985; 26(2):133–8
Hidden asthma. Hasson JH. Ala J Med Sci 1985 Oct; 22(4):391–3
Leukotrienes and their possible significance for the pathogenesis of asthma. Verhagen J, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):531–7 (61 ref.)
Reproducibility of standardized bronchial allergen provocation test. Frølund L, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan; 41(1):30–6
Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. III. Diagnosis of Cladosporium allergy by means of symptom score, bronchial provocation test, skin prick test, RAST, CRIE and histamine release. Malling HJ, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan;41(1):57–67
Cow's milk allergy [letter] Pfuetze BL. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):330
Bronchial hyperreactivity and occupational asthma [editorial] Sarić M. Am J Ind Med 1986;9(3):217–9
Effect of odors in asthma. Shim C, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):18–22
Occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):686–703 (257 ref.)
The role of climatic conditions and histamine release in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Tan WC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):465–9
The bronchial late response in the pathogenesis of asthma and its modulation by therapy. Cockcroft DW. Ann Allergy 1985 Dec;55(6):857–62
Asthma from mosquito bites: a case report. Gluck JC, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun;56(6):492–3
Tobacco smoke sensitivity: a result of allergy? Lehrer SB, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 May;56(5):369–81
Aspirin-sensitive asthma: a model for a role of platelets in hypersensitivity reactions. Ameisen JC. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):141–7 (28 ref.)
Pathogenesis of exercise-induced asthma: implications for treatment. Haltom JR, et al. Annu Rev Med 1986;37:143–8
Food related asthma: a difference between two ethnic groups [letter] de San Lazaro C. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan; 61(1):97–8
Food related asthma: a difference between two ethnic groups. Wilson NM. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):861–5
Symptoms and pulmonary function in western red cedar workers related to duration of employment and dust exposure. Vedal S, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 May–Jun;41(3):179–83
Repercussions on the refractory period following repeated exercise in exercise-induced asthma (in comparison with the effects of repeated antigen challenge in antigen-induced asthma. Fu YX, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):213–5
Changing concepts on pathogenesis of asthma. So SY, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):217–20
Asthma in childhood. Reiser J. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Apr; 33(4):196–204 (32 ref.)
Herbal tea asthma. Blanc PD, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Feb; 43(2):137–8
Asthma caused by pulverised fuel ash. Davison AG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1561
Bronchial mucosal mast cells and their implications in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:39–47 (56 ref.)
The role of mast cells in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):449–62 (74 ref.) (Eng, Pre)
Exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Lockhart A, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):399–409 (86 ref.) (Eng, Pre)
Occupational asthma caused by African maple (Obeche) and Ramin: evidence of cross reactivity between these two woods. Hinojosa M, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Mar; 16(2):145–53
Clinical and immunological characteristics of pre-school asthma. Loftus BG, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 May; 16(3):251–7
Reaginic allergy to Parthenium pollen: evaluation by skin test and RAST. Rao M, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Sep; 15(5):449–54
Occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M. Clin Rev Allergy 1986 Aug;4(3):251–66 (93 ref.)
Airway cooling as the stimulus to exercise-induced asthma—a re-evaluation. Anderson SD, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Jul;67(1):20–30
Controversies in the pathogenesis of exercise-induced asthma. Godfrey S. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Feb;68(2):81–8 (62 ref.)
Food-allergic asthma in general practice. Burr ML, et al. Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1985 Oct;39(5):349–55
IgE antibodies against piperazine and N-methyl-piperazine in two asthmatic subjects. Welinder H, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):259–62
Phthalic anhydride-induced occupational asthma. Wernfors M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(1):77–82
Pig butcher's asthma—case report and review of the literature. Brennan NJ. Ir Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):321–2
Issues in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):763–72
Occupational asthma caused by eastern white cedar (Thuja

occidentalis) with demonstration that pilosic acid is present in this wood dust and is the causal agent. Cartier A, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):639–45

Late response to exercise–induced asthma [letter] Godfrey S. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):876

The mast cell as a primary effector cell in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Feb;77(2):274–82 (94 ref.)

Role of Alternaria and Penicillium spores in the pathogenesis of asthma. Licorish K, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):819–25

Occupational allergy to honeybee–body dust in a honey–processing plant. Ostrom NK, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):736–40

What we do and do not know about mold allergy and asthma [editorial] Reed CE. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec; 76(6):773–5

Hyperosmolarity as the stimulus to asthma induced by hyperventilation? Smith CM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):729–36

Reduced hyperpnea–induced bronchospasm following repeated cold air challenge. Haas F, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):210–4

The relationship of respiratory allergies to croup. Laufer P. J Asthma 1986;23(1):9–10

Occupational asthma in a fibre glass works. Finnegan MJ, et al. J Soc Occup Med 1985 Winter;35(4):121–7

Gastric asthma? [editorial] Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1399–400

Role of Aspergillus amylase in baker's asthma [letter] Baur X, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):43

Aeroallergen skin sensitivity in patients with severe asthma during a thunderstorm [letter] Packe GE, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):850–1

Shrimp–meal asthma in the aquaculture industry. Carino M, et al. Med Lav 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):471–5

History of exercise–induced asthma. Sly RM. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Jun;18(3):314–7

Endogenous opiates and response to exercise in asthmatic children and adolescents. Tal A, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):46–51

Smoking and asthma [letter] Berkowitz S. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):654–5

Clinical manifestations of allergy related to breast– and cow's milk–feeding. Hide DW, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Dec; 76(6):973–5

House dust sensitivity and asthma. Whyte KF, et al. Q J Med 1986 Feb;58(226):89–93 (44 ref.)

Bronchial asthma due to exposure to potassium aluminumtetrafluoride [letter] Hjortsberg U, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Jun;12(3):223

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and childhood asthma: the acid test [letter] Macfarlane P, et al. Thorax 1986 Feb;41(2):160

[Etiopathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Petru V. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Oct;40(10):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infections and asthma] Norn S, et al. Nord Med 1986; 101(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Late asthmatic reaction caused by microfungi in the tobacco industry] Lander F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 9; 147(37):2918–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Birch pollen asthma in the Netherlands; an unknown phenomenon?] Driessen M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1289–90 (Dut)

[Asthma and allergy] Kreukniet J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 3;130(18):811–4 (Dut)

[Birch pollen asthma in the Netherlands; an unknown phenomenon?] Oei HD, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 3;130(18):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Etiological factors of asthma and their relation with bronchial hyperreactivity] Huchon G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A special case of asthma: asthma in children] Pelet B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Nov;105(11):983–94 (Fre)

[Berlin pediatric study—evaluation of respiratory function and anamnestic surveys of groups of children in the winters 1982/83 and 1983/84] Havestadt C. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:55–63 (Ger)

[So–called "wild silk" asthma—an ever current inhalation allergy to silk waste] Wüthrich B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asthma and infection] Medici TC. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):527–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Medici TC. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 24;74(39):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial asthma as an occupational disease] Rüegger M. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):518–22 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wood dust as inhalative noxious agent] Kirsten D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1985;165(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nocturnal asthma (editorial)] Godfrey S. Harefuah 1985 Dec 1;109(11):362–3 (Heb)

[Effects of exposure to sulfuric acid mist on the induction of experimental asthma in guinea pigs: dynamics of histamine in the lung] Pujisawa T, et al. Arerugi 1986 Feb; 35(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of PIE syndrome with asthma due to inhalation of crude allergen extracts from Candida albicans] Maeda Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr; 23(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bronchial asthma induced by direct inhalation of a chironomid midge, Tanytarsus oyamai Sasa, 1979] Mizukami Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 24(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of endotoxin inhalation on airway responsiveness in guinea pigs] Okuma A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;24(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allergic rhinitis as the initial stage of asthma] Gniazdowski R. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1117–20 (Pol)

[Acetylation phenotype and its significance in allergic diseases] Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 7;41(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of metabolites of arachidonic acid (prostaglandins and leukotrienes) in allergic reactions] Kraus–Filarska M. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):365–82 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Can a pulmonary hydatid cyst cause bronchial asthma?] Hreniuc R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):494 (Rum)

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of juvenile bronchial asthma. Mechanisms and mediators. II.] Tärdea A. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(3):233–48 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Exercise–induced asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(3):130–5 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Rhinobronchial reflex in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A single skin test for the identification of atopic individuals and populations] Chaiebr JA. Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep; 32(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ink aerosol allergy from ink–jet recorders—2 persons getting asthmatic disorders associated with ECG recording] Ekenvall L, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 26; 83(13):1174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Connection between two peripherical markers in a group of asthmatic patients. Montesirin FJ, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):509–12

Parental smoking, presence of older siblings, and family history of asthma increase risk of bronchiolitis. McConnochie KM, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug; 140(8):806–12

The asthmogenic effect of exercise stress on the normal first degree relatives of asthmatic subjects. Sinha SB, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):141–7

Segregation analysis of bronchial response to methacholine inhalation challenge in families with and without asthma. Townley RG, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):101–7

[Genetics and respiratory diseases] Kawakami Y. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;23(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Maimonides the physician [letter] Rosner F. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1637

The literary genius and the many maladies of Marcel Proust. Selections and notes. Falliers CJ. J Asthma 1986; 23(3):157–64

Bronchial asthma according to Byzantine medicine. Marketos SG, et al. J Asthma 1986;23(3):149–55

On the medical history of xanthines and other remedies for asthma: a tribute to HH Salter. Persson CG. Thorax 1985 Dec;40(12):881–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of basophil histamine release induced by the cross–linking of IgE receptors. Tanizaki Y, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1985 Dec;39(6):441–6

Non–IgE–mediated asthma in children. Ostergaard PA. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):713–9

Polymyxin B–induced basophil degranulation in atopic and non–atopic asthmatic patients. Górski P. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):379–82

Allergy to weeping fig—a new occupational disease. Axelsson G, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):461–4

Histopathological support of antagonism of allergen–induced mast cell mediator release in human skin by a beta–2–agonist. Grönneberg R, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan; 41(1):71–4

Effect of theophylline on the proportion and function of T–suppressor cells in asthmatic children. Lahat N, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):453–7

Activity of allergenic proteins from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Comparison of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis (CRIE) and histamine release from washed leukocytes. Wahn U, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug; 40(6):389–94

Spontaneous allergic autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma associated with food allergy. Podleski WK. Am J Med 1986 Sep;81(3):437–42

Enhancement of leukocyte cytotoxicity after exercise–induced asthma. Moqbel R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):609–13

The requirement for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the late asthmatic response and heightened airways reactivity in an animal model. Murphy KR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):62–8

Sequential sampling of fungal air spores inside and outside the homes of mould–sensitive, asthmatic patients: a search for a relationship to obstructive reactions. Beaumont F, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov;55(5):740–6

Dual asthmatic reactions to inhaled Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: reproducibility and antagonism by cromolyn sodium. Crimi E, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb;56(2):183–6

Skin test and radioallergosorbent test with extracts of larval and adult midges of Tokunagayusurika akamusi Tokunaga (Diptera: Chironomidae) in asthmatic patients of the metropolitan area of Tokyo. Ito K, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Sep;57(3):199–204

IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies to mite in sera and sputa from asthmatic patients. Kitani S, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Oct; 55(4):612–20

Total serum IgE and specific IgE antibodies in children with bronchial asthma. Kuno–Sakai H. Ann Allergy 1986 Jun; 56(6):488–91

RAST–specific IgE in Nigerian asthmatic patients. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb; 56(2):167–70

The immediate asthmatic response to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):252–60

Differential effect of N–(3', 4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5') on aerosol vs. intravenous antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fujimura M, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):967–73

Immunological defects in allergic asthmatic children and working mechanisms of hyposensitization—a review. Hsieh KH. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Jun;4(1):53–60 (87 ref.)

Acute hypersensitivity to ingested processed pollen. Prichard M, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Jun;15(3):346–7

Bronchoalveolar mast cells in extrinsic asthma: a mechanism for the initiation of antigen specific bronchoconstriction. Flint KC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):923–6

Suppression of gastric H2–receptor mediated function in patients with bronchial asthma and ragweed allergy. Gonzalez H, et al. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):491–6

Eosinophils, bronchial hyperreactivity and late–phase asthmatic reactions. Durham SR, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Sep;15(5):411–8

Asthmatic responses to inhalation of anti–human IgE. Kirby JG, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 May;16(3):191–4

Lymphocyte sub–populations in patients with allergic and non–allergic asthma. Kus J, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Nov; 15(6):523–9

Primary cell–mediated immune response in bronchial asthma. Relationship between primary in vitro and in vivo cell–mediated and antibody responses in patients with asthma and healthy controls. Weller FR, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 May;16(3):241–50

Bacterial antigens stimulate the production of histamine releasing factor (HRF) by lymphocytes from intrinsic asthmatic patients. Alam R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan;63(1):241–8

Effect of in vitro colchicine and oral theophylline on suppressor cell function of asthmatic patients. Ilfeld D, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):360–7

A cellular abnormality in glucocorticoid resistant asthma. Poznansky MC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul; 61(1):135–42

Allergen skin tests to asthmatic children screened at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Shao JF, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):386–90

Mechanisms of changes in adrenoreceptor activity of leukocytes during immune stimulation. Fedoseev GB, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):102–4

Proliferative response in solid culture of T cells from patients with extrinsic bronchial asthma. Carvajal J, et al. Immunol Invest 1986 Mar;15(1):61–71

Leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4) confer glass non–adherence on leukocytes of asthmatic individuals. Dependency on cyclooxygenase products and calcium ion. Fink A, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;10(6):319–23

Interferon modulates the leukotriene C4–induced non–adherence properties of leukocytes: acquisition of an asthmatic phenotype. Fink A, et al. Immunol Lett 1985; 10(3–4):159–63

IgG1 antibodies to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) and late asthmatic response. Ito K, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(1):69–74

IgG2 antibodies block IgE antibody–induced asthma in guinea pigs. Yamauchi N, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):76–80

Broncho–Vaxom and spontaneous allergic autocytotoxicity (spACT) in bronchial asthma associated with food hypersensitivity. Podleski WK. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(4):433–6

Immunomodulation of allergic autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma by a bacterial lysate—Broncho–Vaxom. Podleski WK. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(5):713–8

Allergic mechanisms in bronchial asthma. Richerson HB. Iowa Med 1986 May;76(5):212–4

Helper and suppressor T cell subsets in 138 asthmatic children

undergoing different therapeutic trials. Lison M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Aug;21(8):698–700
IgE sensitization in snow crab–processing workers. Cartier A, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):344–8
The effect of corticosteroids on monocyte and neutrophil activation in bronchial asthma. Gin W, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;76(5):675–82
Follow–up of occupational asthma caused by crab and various agents. Hudson P, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;76(3):682–8
Late–phase reactions: observations on pathogenesis and prevention. Larsen GL. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov; 76(5):665–9 (45 ref.)
Generation and partial characterization of eosinophil chemotactic activity and neutrophil chemotactic activity during early and late–phase asthmatic response. Metzger WJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):282–90
Increased bronchial responsiveness to exercise and histamine after allergen challenge in children with asthma. Mussaffi H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):48–52
Fusarium solani: prevalence of skin reactivity and antigenic allergenic analysis. O'Neil CE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jun;77(6):842–9
Airborne allergens associated with asthma: particle sizes carrying dust mite and rat allergens measured with a cascade impactor. Platts–Mills TA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jun;77(6):850–7
Natural exposure and serum antibodies to house dust mite of mite–allergic children with asthma in Atlanta. Smith TF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):782–8
Dose of cat (Felis domesticus) allergen 1 (Fel d 1) that induces asthma. Van Metre TE Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):62–75
Polymorphonuclear dysfunction in bronchopulmonary diseases in human adults. Laharrague P, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 May;17(1):21–4
House dust mite sensitive asthma: preliminary study on its incidence and seasonal prevalence under the Egyptian environmental conditions. Gamal–Eddin FM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1985 Jun;15(1):71–95
Study on immune system in bronchial asthma. Khalil HM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):323–32
Parasitic infection and bronchial asthma. Makled MK, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):343–54
Clinical studies on human alveolar macrophages. I. Comparison of chemotaxis of human alveolar macrophages as determined by the agarose plate method and the Boyden chamber method. Shiota Y.
Nippon Kotsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):61–9
Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs with bronchial asthma with and without hypersensitive nasal symptoms. Konno A, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1985;47(6):307–13
Asthma and allergy/Ige mechanisms [letter] Galant SP.
Pediatr Ann 1986 Jul;15(7):544
Allergen induced histamine release and immunoreactive–leukotriene C4 generation from leukocytes in mite sensitive asthmatic patients. Mita H, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 May;31(5):869–86
[Immunologic changes during hyposensitization with the dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae extract in allergic asthma] Peng ZK.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;8(4):207–10, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation of the human basophil degranulation test in asthmatic patients] Wu MJ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;8(6):328–30, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 763 patients with asthma in the Guangzhou area with special emphasis on skin tests] Lai NK, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 24(10):580–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Risks in hyposensitization (letter)] Ostergaard PA.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1096–7 (Dan)
[Oral immunologic mechanisms in asthma] Hyyppä T.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1985;81(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Allergologic study of allergic asthma and therapeutic implications] Ségalen C. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986; 137(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of allergic asthma] Tonnel AB, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):5–12 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergology and bronchial asthma (editorial)] Vervloet D.
Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):3–4 (Fre)
[Routine treatment methods in respiratory allergy] Bonstein H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 16;115(46):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic factors in asthma] Pécoud A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 22;75(30–31):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A 56–year–old patient with bronchial asthma and massive psoas muscle hematoma] Holler E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1986 Jun;27(6):400–2 (Ger)
[Immediate sensitivity of asthmatic children to dog allergens] Vanto T. Klin Padiatr 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial hyper–reactivity in occupational asthma—a longitudinal study] Orosz M, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 6;127(14):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The role of the reproducibility of allergen–using skin tests in the diagnosis of asthma caused by house dust] Rott Z. Orv Hetil 1986 Jan 26;127(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Statistical study of 428 Piedmont residents suffering from bronchial asthma of allergic etiology] Cerè G, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Apr 14;77(16):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Increase of IgE in asthmatic children: correlation with eosinophilia, skin tests and the value of the other gamma–globulins] Demi M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of ammonium nitrate aerosol on natural killer cells of guinea pigs in experimentally induced asthma] Iguchi K, et al. Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and immunologic studies on patients with baker's asthma] Kamidaira T, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The dot immunobinding assay for specific IgE and IgG antibodies to Dermatophagoides farinae] Kobayashi M. Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in the study of allergic lung diseases] Kobayashi S. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):1–5 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[A study of antigens of adult bronchial asthma in Nagasaki Prefecture and a comparison with other districts] Shimoda T, et al. Arerugi 1985 Jul;34(7):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the reproducibility of bronchial inhalation challenge with antigen in asthmatic children] Shu H. Arerugi 1985 Sep;34(9):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Release of slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis from peripheral blood leukocytes challenged with a specific antigen (mite) in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Yasuda Y, et al. Arerugi 1986 Mar;35(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on tests of in vitro lymphocyte transformation to streptococcal T antigens in asthmatic children] Takizawa Y, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;59(9):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bronchial asthma showing dual asthmatic response to rabbit hair] Nishimura M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 23(9):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida albicans antigen in patients with bronchial asthma—statistical analysis] Tanizaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;24(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of a calcium antagonist, nicardipine, of histamine release from basophil leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 23(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida allergen in bronchial asthma—histamine release from basophil leukocytes] Tanizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;23(8):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoantibodies in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of seasonal allergic exposure of patients with pollen–induced asthma on basophil susceptibility to the action of polymyxin B in vitro] Górski P, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of aspirin tolerance in hypersensitive persons. I. Methods of development of tolerance, aspirin refraction time and cross tolerance to other drugs] Kowalski ML, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan;75(1):42–8 (Pol)
[Development of aspirin tolerance in hypersensitive persons. II. Clinical usefulness and the mechanisms of the phenomenon of aspirin tolerance] Kowalski ML, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan;75(1):49–57 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[The immunologic concept and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma] Ionescu C. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):239–50 (9 ref.) (Rum)
[Blood immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma in different climatic zones] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Sov Med 1985; (8):100–2 (Rus)
[Detection of surface immunoglobulins on peripheral lymphocytes in patients with infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Neugodova GL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the migration activity of blood granulocytes from healthy donors and from bronchial asthma patients on the presence of cellular mediators] Totolian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian immunologic rhythm in bronchial asthma] Sulkovič S. Pneum Bolest 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Allergens in asthma and baker's rhinitis] Granel Tena C, et al. Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in histamine liberation induced by house dust mites after the administration of procaterol] Rubio N, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity and viral respiratory infection] Artaza O, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Feb; 43(2):137–43 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tobacco addiction and the immune system: II. Production of the cellular migration inhibitory factor in the presence of tobacco extract as an antigen, in patients with extrinsic bronchial asthma] Bernal–Madrazo MA, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1985 May–Jun;121(5–6):195–8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity, prostaglandin F2 alpha– and immunoglobulin E level in childhood asthma bronchiale. Arvay G, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1985; 31(3):163–8
Pulmonary epithelial permeability in normal individuals and asthmatic patients. Chan TB. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):462–4
A lymphocyte–derived histamine–releasing factor in asthmatic patients. III. Further studies. Alam R, et al.
Ann Allergy 1985 Dec;55(6):825–9
Studies on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline and its effect on respiratory impedance in asthmatic patients after multiple oral dosing of a sustained–release theophylline tablet formulation. Takagi K, et al. Arerugi 1986 May; 35(5):320–8
Studies on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients following multiple oral dosing of a sustained–release theophylline tablet formulation. Takagi K, et al. Arerugi 1985 Nov;34(11):1006–14
Comparison of physicochemical properties of purified mucus glycoproteins isolated from respiratory secretions of cystic fibrosis and asthmatic patients. Chace KV, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7334–41
An open steady–state pharmacokinetic study to compare Pro–Vent and Phyllocontin in asthmatic patients. O'Donnell D, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Aug;40(8):318–22
Oxygen radicals and their production by leucocytes from children with asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Degenhart HJ, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986; 22 Suppl 7:100–3
Circadian changes in the absorption and elimination of theophylline in patients with bronchial obstruction. Uematsu T, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(3):309–12
Steady–state evaluation of twice–a–day doring of a new sustained–release theophylline preparation for young children. Welch MJ, et al. J Asthma 1985;22(5):249–52
Theophylline clearance during pregnancy. Carter BL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):555–9
Relationship between plasma and stimulated–saliva concentrations of theophylline in asthmatic children. Krivoy N, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(5):285–7
[Changes in the rate of histamine release from basophils and plasma levels cyclic nucleotides in allergic asthmatics after hyposensitization] Yin KS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Aug;7(4):231–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Identification of beta and M receptors in the lung tissue of guinea pigs and their changes during experimental allergic asthma] Li BZ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul; 65(7):385–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Behavior of the second messenger cAMP in status asthmaticus before and following administration of theophylline–ethylenediamine] Weth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of oral theophylline. Comparison between asthmatic and cystic fibrosis patients] Repetto T, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of sialic acids in the sputum of bronchial asthma patients] Simlonka IuM, et al. Lab Delo 1986; (4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cholinergic regulation in patients with bronchial asthma] Gembitskil EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic analyses of nasal polyp tissue. Dunnette SL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):102–8
[Antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci isolated in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Bukreeva EB.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Aug;30(8):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

A recent increase in asthma mortality in the northwestern United States. Paulozzi LJ, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 May; 56(5):392–5
Effects of treatment on mortality from asthma. Sly RM.
Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):207–12
Fatal asthma in adolescents [letter] Speer F. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):151–2
Deaths from asthma in New Zealand. Sears MR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):6–10
Mortality from asthma and chronic bronchitis associated with changes in sulfur oxides air pollution. Imai M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):29–35
Asthmatic deaths in the medical examiner's population. Copeland AR. Forensic Sci Int 1986 May;31(1):7–12
Reducing deaths caused by bronchial asthma [letter] Rubenstein HS. JAMA 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1139–40
Asthma mortality in England and Wales [letter] Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):636–7
Asthma mortality in England and Wales: evidence for a further increase, 1974–84. Burney PG. Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):323–6
Fatal asthma. Benatar SR. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;

314(7):423–9 (97 ref.)
Asthma trends [letter] Roe W. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 11; 98(792):1055–6
Asthma mortality and socioeconomic status [letter] Sears MR, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Sep 11;98(786):765
Deaths from asthma in Cape Town, 1980–1982. Benatar SR, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):669–71
International trends in mortality rates for bronchitis, emphysema and asthma during the period 1971–1980. Melia RJ, et al. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(2):206–17 (Eng, Fre)
[Analysis of mortality in bronchial asthma] Mokrousov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):61–4 (Rus)
[Asthma mortality in southern Stockholm 1969–1980] Sandek K, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Oct 23;82(43):3691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Preschool wheezing and prognosis at 10. Park ES, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):642–6
Response to inhaled histamine and 24 hour sodium excretion. Burney PG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1483–6
Prevalence and management of asthma in children under 16 in one practice. Heijne den Bak J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):175–6
Recurrence of bronchial asthma after adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):109–11
Prevalence and features of asthma in a sample survey of urban Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Dowse GK, et al. Clin Allergy 1985 Sep;15(5):429–38
Epidemiological research in asthma: the need for a broad perspective. Gregg I. Clin Allergy 1986 Jan;16(1):17–23
Parasites and asthma—predictive or protective? Masters S, et al. Epidemiol Rev 1985;7:49–58
Prevalence of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Jul; 67(1):41–9
Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children: the relationship between asthma and skin reactivity to allergens in two communities. Britton WJ, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1986 Jun;15(2):202–9
Allergic airway disease and otitis media in children. Todd NW, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Oct; 10(1):27–35
Studies on bronchial hyperreactivity, allergic responsiveness, and asthma in rural and urban children of the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Turner KJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):558–66
The natural history of asthma in childhood. Anderson HR, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1986 Jun;40(2):121–9
Wheezing in young children: problems of measurement and management. Hart JT. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Feb; 36(283):78–81 (37 ref.)
A point-source asthma outbreak. Antó JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):900–3
Aeroallergens in an asthma outbreak [letter] Packe GE, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1333–4
Asthma in general practice [letter] Cross S, et al. NZ Med J 1986 May 14;99(801):335
Month of birth in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Pedersen PA, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(3–4):97–101
Methods of a Danish multipractice study 1977–78. Pedersen PA, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(2):72–80
Trends in asthma and hay fever in general practice in the United Kingdom 1976–83. Ayres JG. Thorax 1986 Feb; 41(2):111–6
Industrial population survey on the importance of chronic bronchitis and asthma-like symptoms in airflow obstruction. Jedrychowski WA. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(2):194–9
[Epidemiology of bronchial asthma] Radielovic P, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Sep 24;74(39):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic respiratory symptomatology and obstructive syndrome in workers of a chemical industry] Jedrychowski WA, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of hypophyseal and gonadal hormones and cases of postmenopausal occurrence of bronchial asthma] Farina F, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical epidemiology of bronchial asthma in children report. No. II. Prognosis and house-environment] Inoue K, et al. Arerugi 1985 Dec;34(12):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of wheezy children in elementary school. Prevalence of wheeze, bronchial asthma, and correlation between serum IgE levels, RAST score to mite and severity of respiratory symptoms] Miyake T, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A community survey and pathogenesis of occupational asthma in sewing- and wood-workers] Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 24(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urban morbidity from bronchial asthma] Shouiia ShA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in lacquerers in the furniture industry (study of the incidence of chronic nonspecific pulmonary disease)] Pirlič B. Pneum Bolesti 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Upper airway dimensions and movements in bronchial asthma. Collett PW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun; 133(6):1143–9
Bronchoalveolar mast cells in extrinsic asthma [letter] Wardlaw AJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 9; 291(6505):1354–5
Pathology of the airway epithelium in asthma. Hogg JC, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:12–9
Inflammation and the late phase reaction in asthma: the effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte depletion on airways obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in an animal model. Murphy KR, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:48–53
Bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic patients following allergen bronchoprovocation. Metzger WJ, et al. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):477–83
Microscopic observation on degranulation of blood basophilic leucocytes: relationship to different responses to antigen. Tasizaki Y, et al. Nippon Kotsushi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1357–62
Ultrastructure of the bronchial epithelium in three children with asthma. Konrádová V, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):182–7
[Case report of a ricochet syndrome with a fatal outcome] Petrov D. Vutr Boles 1986;25(1):108–11 (Bul)
[Pulmonary eosinophilia in asthmatic patients: after radiography, bronchoalveolar lavage] Godard P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value and limits of bronchial biopsy in asthmatics] Molina C, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Feb;170(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A morphological study of the peripheral airways in patients with bronchial asthma in areas with air pollution] Tanaka M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 24(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of the histohematological barrier of the myocardium in the development of myocardiodystrophies in various non-coronarogenic diseases] Odinokova VA, et al. Sov Med 1986;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. II. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Oberger E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan; 75(1):164–71
Bronchial hyper-reactivity in atopic patients during H2-receptor blocker treatment. Hofman J, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):239–41
The pathophysiology of bronchial asthma and targets for its drug treatment. Holgate ST. Agents Actions 1986 Jun; 18(3–4):281–7
Airway resistance in bronchial asthma and rhinitis. Tabar A, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):411–6
Reproducibility of exercise-induced asthma in children. Henriksen JM. Allergy 1986 Apr;41(3):225–31
Increased bronchial hypersensitivity after early and late bronchial reactions provoked by allergen inhalation. Machado L. Allergy 1985 Nov;40(8):580–5
Increased generation of leukotriene C4 from eosinophils in asthmatic patients. Taniguchi N, et al. Allergy 1985 Nov; 40(8):571–3
Death in asthma [letter] Bonforte RJ. Am J Dis Child 1985 Dec;139(12):1180–2
Preliminary observation of impaired water excretion in treated status asthmaticus. Singleton R, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):59–61
Use of peak expiratory flow rates in treating patients [letter] Tsanakas J, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):738
Journal club: assessment of the acute asthmatic. Werman HA, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 Jan;4(1):89–96
The role of atopy in potroom workers' asthma. Sarić M, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;9(3):239–42
Circadian variation in airway function. Barnes PJ. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):5–9
Energy requirements of the respiratory musculature in asthma. Freedman AR, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb; 80(2):215–22
Nocturnal asthma and timing of treatment. Li JT, et al. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):10–5
The mast cell and theophylline in asthma. Wasserman SI. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):22–5
Bronchoconstriction induced by distilled water. Sensitivity in asthmatics and relationship to exercise-induced bronchospasm. Beacom R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):248–53
The effect of topical ophthalmic instillation of timolol and betaxolol on lung function in asthmatic subjects. Dunn TL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):264–8
The use of criteria for reversibility and obstruction to define patient groups for bronchodilator trials. Influence of clinical diagnosis, spirometric, and anthropometric variables. Eliasson O, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct; 132(4):858–64
Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and the associated increase in airway responsiveness induced by toluene-diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1010–4
Exacerbations of asthma in adults during experimental rhinovirus infection. Halperin SA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):976–80
The pattern of breathing in acute severe asthma. Hillman DR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):587–92
Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92
Respiratory muscle activity and thoracoabdominal motion during acute episodes of asthma during sleep. Issa FG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):999–1004
The effect of bronchial obstruction on central airway deposition of a saline aerosol in patients with asthma. Laube BL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):740–3
Relationship between respiratory muscle strength, nutritional status, and lung volume in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Marks J, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):414–7
Airway hyperexcitability in asthmatics [letter] Neukirch F, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):707–8
The effect of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction on phrenic nerve activity. Palevsky HI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):749–56
Homeostatic regulation of bronchomotor tone by sympathetic activation during bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic humans. Sands MF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):993–8
Dose-response effects of methacholine in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Relationship between the site of airway response and overall airway hyperresponsiveness. Sekizawa K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):593–9
Large animal models of asthma [editorial] Snapper JR. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):351–2
The role of leukotrienes in asthma. Leitch AG. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):503–7 (53 ref.)
Non-allergic bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children decreases with age and increases with mite immunotherapy [letter] Collins-Williams C. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb; 56(2):190–1
The effect of running training on exercise-induced asthma. Fitch KD, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):90–4
Recurrent acute bronchitis: the association with undiagnosed bronchial asthma. Hallett JS, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Oct; 55(4):568–70
The effect of white wine upon pulmonary function of asthmatic subjects. Halpern GM, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Nov;55(5):686–90
A controlled study on the effect of treatment with cromolyn sodium pressurized aerosol on bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Mar;56(3):270–3
The late asthmatic response to allergen challenge—Part I. Pelikan Z, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 May;56(5):414–20
Increasing asthma with systemic symptoms. Zeaske RL, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Aug;57(2):89, 119–21
Metoclopramide and asthma [letter] Chung MM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):809
Effects of exposure to 4 ppm nitrogen dioxide in healthy and asthmatic volunteers. Linn WS, et al. Arch Environ Health 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):234–9
The bronchial effects of adenosine in the rat. Pauwels R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):229–39
Concurrent lower esophageal sphincter relaxation with bronchodilation caused by nasopharyngeal stimulation in child-asthmatics. A possible activation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerve system. Ichimura T, et al. Arerugi 1986 Apr;35(4):295–300
Bronchodilation caused by nasopharyngeal stimulation in child-asthmatics. A possible activation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerve system. Ichimura T, et al. Arerugi 1986 May;35(5):367–73
Large lungs after childhood asthma: a consequence of enlarged airspaces. Greaves IA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Aug;15(4):427–34
The perception of asthma. Couriel JM, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 Feb;22(1):45–7
The cardiopulmonary effects of celiprolol and propranolol in asymptomatic bronchial asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:33
Celiprolol: an investigation of a new beta 1-, alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in asthmatic patients. Rosenthal RR, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:34–6
Mediators and asthma. Barnes PJ. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Dec; 34(6):339–44
Low concentrations of formaldehyde in bronchial asthma: a study of exposure under controlled conditions. Harving H, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):310
Do asthmatics suffer bronchoconstriction during rapid eye movement sleep? Shapiro CM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1161–4
Patterns of variation in airflow obstruction and risk of death in clinically stable asthma. Bohadana AB, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:1–232
Cellular basis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. International workshop. Lusteren, The Netherlands, January 24th and 25th, 1985. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:1–232
The eosinophilic granulocyte an active participant in the late phase asthmatic reaction? Bruijnzeel PL, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:54–61

Bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children aged 3 to 8 years measured by forced pseudo-random noise oscillometry. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–33

The role of the eosinophilic leukocyte in bronchial asthma. Gleich GG. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:62–9

High molecular weight neutrophil chemotactic activity in asthma and related disorders. Kay AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:95–9 (46 ref.)

Exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Lockhart A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):399–409 (86 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Validity of air–helium DVmax measurements in trials of bronchodilators. Minette P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):357–62

Respiratory mucus production in asthma. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):301–7 (Eng, Fre)

Effects of exercise on nasal airflow resistance in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Syabbalo NC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):507–13

Alveolar macrophage and its participation in the inflammatory processes of allergic asthma. Tonnel AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:70–7

Exercise and the asthmatic patient. Schiffman PL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 May;62(4):315–23

Secondhand cigarette smoke worsens symptoms in children with asthma. Section on Allergy, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):321–3

Pulmonary function and acid application in the esophagus. Andersen LI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):358–63

Partial and maximal expiratory flow–volume curves in normal and asthmatic subjects before and after inhalation of metaproterenol. Berry RB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):697–702

Bronchodilator effects of caffeine in coffee. A dose–response study of asthmatic subjects. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):335–42

Effect of bronchial lavage volume on cellular and protein recovery. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):856–9

Passive smoking. Acute effects in asthma [editorial] Lefcoe NM. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):161–2

Reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in exercise-induced asthma. Martinsson A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):594–600

Breathing during sleep in stable asthmatic subjects. Influence of inhaled bronchodilators. Neagley SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):334–7

Lack of clinical exacerbations in adults with chronic asthma after immunization with killed influenza virus. Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):786–9

Acute effects of passive smoking on lung function and airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):180–5

Early and late allergic bronchial reactions: physiological characteristics. Machado L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar; 16(2):111–7

Smoking, allergy and airways obstruction: revival of the 'Dutch hypothesis'. Pride N. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jan; 16(1):3–6

Asthma at night. Douglas NJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec; 6(4):663–74

The release and role of inflammatory mediators in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(2):241–88 (215 ref.)

Asthma in pregnancy. Greenberger PA. **Clin Pertinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):571–84 (34 ref.)

Bronchial cholinergic tone and sensitivity in normal and asthmatic subjects. Popa V. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(3):329–37

Exercise and hyperventilation induced asthma. Bar-Yishay E, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):441–61 (105 ref.)

Bronchial challenge by physical agents. Boushey HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):411–26 (84 ref.)

Use of pulmonary function tests in the assessment and treatment of patients with airway hyperreactivity. Cherniack RM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):395–409

Physiology of the lungs in asthma. Pride NB. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):379–93

Mechanical cardiopulmonary interactions with asthma. Scharf SM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):487–500 (71 ref.)

Physiologic changes that occur in response to allergen induced challenge. Spector SL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct; 3(4):463–86 (123 ref.)

Effect of low dose adrenaline and noradrenaline infusions on airway calibre in asthmatic patients. Berkin KE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):347–52

Circulating histamine and neutrophil chemotactic activity during allergen-induced asthma: the effect of inhaled antihistamines and anti-allergic compounds. Morgan DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):63–9

Effect of clenbuterol on peripheral airway obstruction in bronchial asthma. Hida W, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(9):616–25

Point process models in asthma attacks for assessing environmental risk factors. Kamakura T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:203–10

Effects of inhaled acid aerosols on lung mechanics: an analysis of human exposure studies. Utell MJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:39–44

Biphasic (early and late) asthmatic responses to exercise in children with severe asthma, resident at high altitude. Boner A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):164–6

The effect of dipyridamole on histamine- and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic subjects. Cushley MJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):185–92

Toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma without airway hyperresponsiveness. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):89–95

Protease inhibitor prevents bronchoconstriction in man. Slepke J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):29–34

Inflammation and neural reflexes in asthma. Proceedings of the symposium. Ghent, September 21, 1985. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:1–265

Histamine challenge in asthmatics at 07.00–12.00–17.00 and 22.00 h. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 143:14–7

Reproducibility of ventilation during exercise. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:84–5

Isocapnic hyperventilation. Bundgaard A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:81–3

Reproducibility of histamine inhalation in asthmatics. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:11–3

Reproducibility of early asthmatic response to Cladosporium herbarum. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:37–40

Reproducibility of the late asthmatic response. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:41–3

Bronchial challenge: interpretation of readings. Gulsvik A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:1–7

Cellular and biochemical events in the pathogenesis of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 144:34–76 (102 ref.)

Regional V/Q changes in asthmatics after antigen inhalation. Munkner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:44–7

Regional V/Q changes in asthmatics after exercise. Munkner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:62–6

Regional V/Q changes in asthmatics after histamine inhalation. Munkner T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 143:22–7

Inflammatory mediators of asthma. Page CP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:163–89 (80 ref.)

Airway inflammation and non allergic bronchial responsiveness. Pauwels R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:137–62 (43 ref.)

The role of microvascular permeability in the pathogenesis of asthma. Persson CC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 144:190–216

Water loss from the respiratory tract during hyperventilation in normal subjects and in asthmatics. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:78–80

Exercise-induced asthma after inhalation of aerosols with different osmolarities. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:57–61

Lung function and bronchial hyperreactivity following exposure to four different temperatures and relative humidities. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 143:67–73

Flow–volume response to inhaled methacholine in asthmatics; comparison of area under the curve (AFV) with conventional parameters. Sovijarvi AR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:18–21

Properties of PAF-acether appropriate to a mediator of the inflammatory aspects of asthma. Page CP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):351–4

Issues in exercise–induced asthma. Anderson SD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):763–72

Endogenous catecholamines and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):791–5 (70 ref.)

Pupillary responses and airway reactivity in asthma. Davis PB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):667–73

Beta-adrenergic responses in drug–free subjects with asthma. Davis PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun; 77(6):871–9

Morbidity in asthma in relation to the menstrual cycle. Eliasson O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):87–94

The eosinophil and the pathophysiology of asthma. Frigas E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):527–37 (81 ref.)

The effects of sulfur oxides on nasal and lung function in adolescents with extrinsic asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):813–8

Changes in bronchial hyperreactivity induced by 4 weeks of treatment with antiasthmatic drugs in patients with allergic asthma: a comparison between budesonide and terbutaline. Kraan J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):628–36

Nasal–sinus–pulmonary reflexes and bronchial asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):1–3 (27 ref.)

Clinical physiologic correlates in asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):1–5

The effect of cigarette smoke from the mother on bronchial responsiveness and severity of symptoms in children with asthma. Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):575–81

Endogenous adrenergic modification of exercise-induced asthma. Pichurko BM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):796–801

Pulmonary response to nasal-challenge testing of atopic subjects with stable asthma. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):30–5

Excessive accumulation of mucus in children with asthma: a potential role for erythromycin? A case discussion. Suez D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):330–4

Hydrocortisone and airflow impairment in aspirin–induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):530–6

Mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus during resistive respiratory loading and asthma. Blaustein AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):529–36

Effects of deep inhalation in asthma: relative airway and parenchymal hysteresis. Burns CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1590–6

Dry air–induced constriction in lung periphery: a canine model of exercise–induced asthma. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1986–90

Bronchoconstriction in asthmatics exposed to sulfur dioxide during repeated exercise. Roger LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):784–91

Clinical aspects of mucus and mucous plugging in asthma. Fanta CH. **J Asthma** 1985;22(6):295–301 (27 ref.)

The effects of acute gastric distension on the pulmonary functions of asthmatic subjects: a preliminary study. Mansfield LE, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):191–3

Best-to-best variation of the heart rate in children with allergic asthma. Tokuyama K, et al. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(6):285–8

Effects of high doses of celiprolol in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S109–11

Postexertional airway rewarming and thermally induced asthma. New insights into pathophysiology and possible pathogenesis. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):18–25

Normalization of cardiopulmonary endurance in severely asthmatic children after bicycle ergometry therapy. Ladwick SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):446–51

Comparison of drug responses in vivo and in vitro in airways of dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Downes H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):214–9

Effect of atropine on the hyperresponsiveness of ragweed-sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):803–9

Asthma as an axon reflex. Barnes PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):242–5

Controlled evaluation of the effects of patient education on asthma morbidity in general practice. Hilton S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):26–9

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in asthmatic children taking inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):942–4

Airway responses to inhaled ouabain in subjects with and without asthma. Agrawal KP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):778–84

Pathophysiology of exercise–induced asthma. Eggleston PA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):318–21

Effects of physical fitness on expiratory airflow in exercising asthmatic people. Haas F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):585–92

Airway responsiveness to leukotrienes C4 and D4 and to methacholine in patients with asthma and normal controls. Adelroth E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):480–4

Release of prostaglandin D2 into human airways during acute antigen challenge. Murray JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):800–4

Adrenal function in acute severe asthma. Karalus NC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):843–6

Exercise–induced change of nasal resistance in asthmatic children. Hasegawa M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):772–6

Laryngeal dysfunction and pulmonary disorder. Wood RP 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):374–8

Trapped gas and airflow limitation in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Desmond KJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):128–34

Airway hyperreactivity and a history of clinical manifestations of asthma in childhood. Mark JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):170–4

Diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatic children. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):141–6

Refractoriness to bronchoconstriction following hyperventilation with cold dry air. Soto ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–4

Bronchial circulation in asthma. Baier H, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):199–205

Parasympathetic activity assessed by diving reflex and by airway response to methacholine in bronchial asthma and rhinitis. Sturani C, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(4):321–8

Measurement and regulation of nasal airflow resistance in man. Syabbalo NC, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):87–101

Pathophysiological condition of the nose of asthmatic children with subclinical nasal allergy. Ukai K, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):133–40

Respiratory heat loss in exercise-induced asthma. Measurement and clinical application. Amirav I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):227–32

Occupational asthma in a hairdressing salon. Blainey AD, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):42–50

Absence of refractoriness in asthmatic subjects after exercise with warm, humid inspirate [letter] Connolly CK. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):415

Platelet activation during exercise induced asthma: effect of prophylaxis with cromoglycate and salbutamol. Johnsen CE, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):290–4

Effect of bronchodilators on the cough response to inhaled citric acid in normal and asthmatic subjects. Poulsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–7

Prevalence of bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in New Zealand children. Sears MR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):283–9

[Effects of nifedipine on bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatics] Sun B.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;9(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inspiratory mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory chemoresponsiveness in asthma] Zhang HX.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;8(6):331–3, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. II. Effects of atropine and metaproterenol on bronchial reactivity in asthmatics] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):133–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. I. Use of indices of PC20, TC and R for measuring bronchial reactivity] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):131–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peak expiratory flow (PEF) in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Zhong NS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):138–41, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on the diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow rate in asthmatics] Li HX, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;24(10):584–6, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circadian study of ventilation in patients with bronchial asthma in ambulatory care] Erban J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 6;124(49):1518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Present physiopathological concepts of asthma in adults] Michel FB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal scintigraphy and pH measurement in asthmatic adults suspected of having gastroesophageal reflux] Veyrac M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchospasm induced by the injection of adenosine in an asthmatic patient (letter)] Taviot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103 (Fre)

[Asthma and pollens] Charpin J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental allergic asthma] Gerber F, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise-induced asthma] Quarré JP, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1985 Oct;6(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value, at the onset of an asthma attack, of respiratory, hemodynamic, and acid–base equilibrium parameters] Mignot P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asthma and pregnancy] Bachofen H.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):504–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of respiration in bronchial asthma] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 24; 74(39):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic patients by studying multiple ventilatory parameters] Mazzarella G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between number of attacks per year and respiratory function tests in the asthmatic child: importance of spirometry in the child with episodic asthma] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of the metabolic response to physical exercise in children. Influence of training and bronchospasm] Tancredi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. I. General concepts] Zanotto CE, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of aspirin on exercise-induced bronchospasm] Arai Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sites of airway contractions induced by inhalation of histamine, prostaglandin F2 alpha and leukotriene D4 in asthmatics—investigation by a cross-over method] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children measuring by methacholine inhalation challenge] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Sep;34(9):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on exercise-induced asthma in adult asthmatic patients—relationship between the site of airway obstruction and changes in plasma histamine level] Noda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beta and alpha adrenergic receptor density on cellular components of peripheral blood in patients with bronchial asthma. 1. Relationship between receptor density and airway hypersensitivity] Ohnishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Asthmatic children and swimming training. 3. Comparison of NCF and FEV1.0 changes] Onda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determinants of bronchial hypersensitivity] Sasaki H.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Aug;33(8):979–84 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Airway hyperresponsiveness caused by infection and inflammation] Adachi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 23(10):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and the site of airway response on the bronchial hyperreactivity test in bronchial asthma. Relation to atopic predisposition and baseline airway caliber] Hirai H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;23(6):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sites of antigen-induced immediate type bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients and late phase bronchoconstriction in sensitized guinea pigs] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central and peripheral airways as determinants of ventilatory function in patients with chronic bronchitis, emphysema and bronchial asthma] Sasaki H.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The adrenergic system in bronchial asthma] Droszcz W.
Pneumonol Pol 1986 Jan;54(1):1–4 (Pol)

[Interpretation of the bronchodilation test in chronic obstructive disease] Brzostek D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Receptors in bronchial asthma] Ionescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):13–8 (31 ref.) (Rum)

[Arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial obstruction and various problems of its treatment] Bobrov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Jun;25(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration in patients with Neisseria and staphylococcal bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Oct;63(10):24–8 (Rus)

[Tonus of the esophageal sphincters in bronchial asthma patients] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the membrane-destabilizing processes in bronchial asthma in children based on data from studying the bronchial secretion] Olekhnovich VM, et al.
Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the hypophyse-ovarian system in bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):83–4 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in patients with bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis subjected to graded physical load] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the eicosanoids: prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma and other lung diseases] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):123–30 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Seasonal and meteorological factors in the exacerbation of bronchial asthma in Tashkent] Ubaidullaev AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):26–8 (Rus)

[Status of the external respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma during acclimatization at the Kislovodsk health resort] Zonis IaM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening methods for the study of respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients] Borisko AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 1985 Oct;(10):102–4 (Rus)

[The effect of meteorological factors on the manifestation of bronchial obstruction in children with obstructive pulmonary diseases] Durolev D. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(5–6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Asthma and pregnancy] González Morales JE, et al.
Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Measurement of the peak flow in ambulatory asthmatic patients] Pernas Gómez M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Conditioning factors for corticotherapy of non-seasonal asthma. Usefulness of bronchial hyperreactivity] de Barrio M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vagal component in bronchial constriction induced by histamine: effect of ipratropium bromide] Lisboa C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1985 Nov;113(11):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbuterol, salbutamol and DSCG in exercise-induced asthma. Tabas A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):493–500

Efficacy of the helmet respirator in occupational asthma due to laboratory animal allergy (LAA). Slovak AJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):411–5

Long-lasting protective effect of slow-release theophylline on asthma induced by ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Fabbri LM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):171–6

Effects of ketotifen upon responses to platelet activating factor: a basis for asthma prophylaxis. Morley J, et al.
Ann Allergy 1986 Apr;56(4):335–40

The use of ketotifen in the prophylaxis of seasonal allergic asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar; 56(3):213–7

Nebulised beclomethasone dipropionate in preschool asthma. Storr J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):270–3

The effect of sodium crompromate in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Fu YX, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):147–50

Once daily theophylline in childhood asthma. Levene S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):66–71

Nedocromil, a mucosal and connective tissue mast cell stabilizer, inhibits exercise-induced asthma. Shaw RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):385–9

A study of the criteria used for clinical evaluation of prophylactic treatment in bronchial asthma. Pauli G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;67(5):369–77

Lack of protective effect of high-dose ipratropium on bronchoconstriction following exercise with cold air breathing in patients with mild asthma. Poppius H, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May;68(5):319–25

Protective effect of nifedipine upon specific bronchial responses to isocyanates. Moscato G, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1983 Nov;5(6):247–50

The prophylactic benefits of twice-daily ketotifen in asthmatic Saudi children. Al Frayh A. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(1):19–22

Attenuation of protection with repeated cromolyn dosing before exercise challenge in subjects with asthma. Brooks CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):91–6

Cromoglycate in asthma and hayfever [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1243–4

Prevention with and without the use of medications for exercise-induced asthma. Katz RM.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Jun;18(3):331–3

Control of asthma by serosols. Newhouse MT, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2;315(14):870–4 (75 ref.)

Platelet activating factor, ketotifen and asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 27;99(808):641

Albuterol protects against exercise-induced asthma longer than metaproterenol sulfate. Berkowitz R, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):173–8

Allergen avoidance in house dust mite sensitive adult asthma. Walshaw MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Feb;58(226):199–215

Comparison of disodium cromoglycate, terbutaline and thiazinamium in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma and its relation to non-specific bronchial responsiveness. Gimeno F, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):108–15

[Study on the prevention of seasonal attacks of bronchial asthma with wen yang tablets and its mechanism] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):17–20, 2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An evaluation on the effect of nebulized sodium cromproxate (SCP) in artemisia pollen induced asthma] Pan YQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;9(1):32–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of sodium cromoglycate in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma] Fu YX, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;24(10):577–9, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Air purifiers in the treatment of asthma in adults] Vilkka V, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Ketotifen in the prevention of bronchial asthma of allergic origin in children] Lesbros D. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of control and prevention of high-risk asthma and fatal asthma] Lemenager J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 May;169(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stress-induced asthma—placebo-controlled double-blind comparison of prevention using fenoterol, disodium cromoglycate and a combination of the two] Gehrke I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Budesonide (Pulmicort) and exertion-induced asthma] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 7; 116(23):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive drug therapy in allergic bronchial asthma] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 28;75(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A thymus extract (thymomodulin) in the prevention of childhood asthma] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma] Delnitz D, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1985 Apr;53(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of prevention of atopic bronchial asthma] Nazarov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):52–4 (Rus)

[Effect of clenbuterol in asthma induced by exercise in children] Salvadó A, et al. **Rev Clin Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 56(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood asthma. The interplay of psychiatric and physiological factors. Mrazek DA. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:16–32

Psychosomatic theory and pulmonary disease. Asthma as a paradigm for the biopsychosocial approach. Stoudemire A. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:1–15

Psychiatric aspects of asthma in adults. Thompson WL, et

al. Adv Psychosom Med 1985;14:33–47
Questionnaire assessment of patients' attitudes and beliefs about asthma. Sibbald B, et al. Fam Pract 1986 Mar; 3(1):37–41
Systemic research on chronicity factors in infantile asthma. Onnis L, et al. Fam Process 1986 Mar;25(1):107–22
Perception of expiratory flow by asthmatics and non-asthmatics during rest and exercise. Ergood JS, et al. Health Psychol 1985;4(6):545–54
Patterns of psychological reaction to asthma in children. Viney LL, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec; 13(4):477–84
Psychomaintenance of childhood asthma: a study of 34 children. Baron C, et al. J Asthma 1986;23(2):69–79
Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior in children with asthma. Hazzard A, et al. J Asthma 1986;23(2):61–7
Childhood asthma: two central questions for child psychiatry. Mrazek DA. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jan;27(1):1–5
Levels of aspiration of parents for their asthmatic, diabetic, and healthy children. Hilliard JP, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;41(5):587–97
Family assessment of the child with intractable asthma. Masterson J. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Oct;6(5):244–51
Critical self-management competencies for children with asthma. McNabb WL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1986 Mar; 11(1):103–17
Hospitalization, life change and ability to cope with asthma. Northup L, et al. J Psychosom Res 1984;28(3):177–83
Allergy, asthma, and school problems. Richards W. J Sch Health 1986 Apr;56(4):151–2
Bronchial asthma: lack of relationships between allergic factors, illness severity and psychosocial variables in adult patients attending an asthma clinic. Spittle BJ, et al. Psychol Med 1984 Nov;14(4):847–52
Onset of asthma during intense mourning. Levitan H. Psychosomatics 1985 Dec;26(12):939–41
Emotionally triggered asthma as a predictor of airway response to suggestion. Janson-Bjerklie S, et al. Res Nurs Health 1986 Jun;9(2):163–70
Parental knowledge and misconceptions about asthma: a controlled study. Spykerboer JE, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(5):553–8
[Anaclitism, the abandonment syndrome and essential depression] Malchair A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The psychological universe of the asthmatic] Frétour P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial approach to certain psychosomatic aspects of the asthmatic syndrome] Hubert J, et al. Rev Med Brux 1985 Dec;6(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-university training in neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry. Asthma] Rev Med Liege 1985 Nov 15; 40(22):753–76 (Fre)
[Efforts toward a cluster analysis taxonomy of bronchial asthma] Richter R, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of various psychological characteristics and life situations of patients with bronchial asthma] Franiczek W, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jun 1;38(11):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute radiographic examination of the chest in patients admitted for bronchial asthma] Jensen BK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thickening of the bronchial wall in asthma and asthma-like bronchitis] Meneghello A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective alveolo-broschography of lesions in the conductive portion of lung parenchyma in bronchial asthma] Fukuda T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 23(9):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Swyer-James-MacLeod syndrome diagnosed by selective alveolo-bronchography showing asthma-like symptoms] Numao T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scan abnormalities in asthma and their correlation with lung function. Vernon P, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986; 12(1):16–20
[Radioisotope liver study in the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec; 63(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A study of a Self-Care Rehabilitation Program in pediatric asthma. Whitman N, et al. Health Educ Q 1985 Winter; 12(4):333–42
The role of patient education in the management of childhood asthma. Wilson-Pessano SR, et al. Prev Med 1985 Nov; 14(6):670–87 (54 ref.)
[Rehabilitation of patients with pre-asthma and bronchial asthma at local sanatoria in the Far East] Landyshev IuS, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun; (3):18–20 (Rus)

SURGERY

Carotid body resection. Executive Committee of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):273–5
[Technic of severing the superior laryngeal nerve in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Schlenkhoff D, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(24):1556–9 (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological comparisons in patients with bronchial asthma after denervation of the lungs] Babichev SI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Improvement of ventilatory function by spa therapy in patients with intractable asthma. Tanizaki Y. Acta Med Okayama 1986 Feb;40(1):55–9
Desensitization in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Castillo JA, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):133–7
Local immunotherapy for chronic respiratory allergic pathology with allergen aerosols. II. Treatment of bronchial asthma. Moshkevich VS. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):317–21
A double-blind, multicenter immunotherapy trial in children, using a purified and standardized Cladosporium herbarum preparation. I. Clinical results. Dreborg S, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):131–40
A double-blind, multicenter immunotherapy trial in children, using a purified and standardized Cladosporium herbarum preparation. II. In vitro results. Karlsson R, et al. Allergy 1986 Feb;41(2):141–50
Clinical and biological evaluation of semi-rush and ordinary immunotherapy schemes in type I allergic respiratory diseases. Stevens WJ, et al. Allergy 1985 Aug;40(6):447–52
Future trends in the management of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL. Am J Med 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):38–42
Immunotherapy in allergy to dog. Immunologic and clinical findings of a double-blind study. Valovirta E, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Sep;57(3):173–9
Trends in hospital admission for children with acute asthma in Christchurch, New Zealand, 1974–1983 [letter] Dawson KP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 Feb;22(1):71–2
Education in childhood asthma: a preliminary study of need and efficacy. Van Asperen P, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 Feb;22(1):49–52
The intensive care of asthma. Branthwaite MA. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Dec;34(6):331–8
Yoga for bronchial asthma [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1506–7
Misleading guidelines on oxygen treatment in asthma [letter] Elder AT, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21; 291(6498):823
Yoga for bronchial asthma: a controlled study. Nagarathna R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1077–9
Slow response to treatment of acute bronchial asthma [editorial] Klaustermeyer WB. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):310–1
Spacer devices [letter] Stulbarg MS. Chest 1986 Jun;89(6):902
The great debate: immunotherapy and asthma [letter] Clin Allergy 1986 May;16(3):269–77
Does immunotherapy have a role in the treatment of asthma? Grant IW. Clin Allergy 1986 Jan;16(1):7–10
Does immunotherapy have a role in the treatment of asthma? [letter] Kerr JW. Clin Allergy 1986 Mar;16(2):179–80
Does immunotherapy have a role in the treatment of asthma? Mosbech H, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jan;16(1):10–6
Prolonged isoflurane anesthesia in status asthmaticus. Bierman MI, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep;14(9):832–3
Halothane treatment in life-threatening asthma. Rossel P, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(5):241–6
Immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. I. In vivo and in vitro parameters after a short course of treatment. Bousquet J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;76(5):734–44
The impact of health education on frequency and cost of health care use by low income children with asthma. Clark NM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):108–15
Outcomes of emergency room visits for asthma. II. Relationship to admission criteria. Newcomb RW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Feb;77(2):315–21
Outcomes of emergency room visits for asthma. I. Patient determinants. Newcomb RW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Feb;77(2):309–15
Immunotherapy with partially purified and standardized animal dander extracts. I. Clinical results from a double-blind study on patients with animal dander asthma. Sundin B, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Mar; 77(3):478–87
A controlled trial of real and simulated acupuncture in the management of chronic asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):855–64
Serum sickness triggered by anaphylaxis: a complication of immunotherapy. Umetsu DT, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Nov;76(5):713–8
Experience with intradermal antigenic tests and immunotherapy in bronchial asthma. Telang JV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Mar;34(3):189–90
A plea for the malignant asthmatic: a look at the need for residential centers for a subgroup of severe asthmatic children. Mascia AV. J Asthma 1985;22(5):257–9
An integrated approach of yoga therapy for bronchial asthma: a 3–54-month prospective study. Nagendra HR, et al. J Asthma 1986;23(3):123–37
A pilot study of the multidisciplinary management of childhood asthma in a family practice. Weingarten MA, et al. J Asthma 1985;22(5):261–5
Holding room treatment of status asthmaticus [letter] Hen J Jr. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):160–1
Cost-benefit analysis of psychosomatic therapy in asthma. Deter HC. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(2):173–82
Family therapy in the treatment of severe childhood asthma. Gustafson PA, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(3):369–74
Relaxation decreases large-airway but not small-airway asthma. Lehrer PM, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986; 30(1):13–25
Asthma education: more reading or more viewing? Partridge MR. J R Soc Med 1986 Jun;79(6):326–8
Clinical applications of point futu. Jiang YG. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):6–8
Acute asthma [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):131–3
Nasal polypectomy and sinus surgery in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM. Laryngoscope 1986 Apr;96(4):374–80
Asthma. Stibolt TB Jr. Med Clin North Am 1986 Jul; 70(4):909–20
The treatment of asthma [letter] Czarny D. Med J Aust 1986 Sep 1;145(5):241–2
Management of acute life-threatening asthma in children. Phelan PD. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11;143(10):455–7
The influence of desensitization on the recovery of allergy, in particular asthma. Damanik MP, et al. Paediatr Indones 1984 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):203–10
An overview of pediatric asthma. Hen J Jr. Pediatr Ann 1986 Feb;15(2):92–4, 96
Asthma self-management programs and education. Lewiston NJ. Pediatr Ann 1986 Feb;15(2):127, 130–9
Cardiorespiratory response to physical conditioning in children with bronchial asthma. Ramazanoglu YM, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):272–7
Comprehensive asthma care reduces hospitalization [letter] Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):542–4
Educational intervention by computer in childhood asthma: a randomized clinical trial testing the use of a new teaching intervention in childhood asthma. Rubin DH, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jan;77(1):1–10
Bronchial asthma. Ryals P, et al. Primary Care 1986 Mar; 13(1):45–53
Behavioral interventions as adjunctive treatments for chronic asthma. Cluss PA. Prog Behav Modif 1986;20:123–60 (81 ref.)
Assessment and management of asthma in an accident and emergency department. Reed S, et al. Thorax 1985 Dec; 40(12):897–902
[Personal experience with therapy of the asthmatic state in children] Petru V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Feb;41(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acupuncture for asthma patients] Christensen PA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 27;148(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hyposensitization in allergic conditions. Evaluation of the clinical effect in allergic bronchial asthma] Mosbech H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1259–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Continuous treatment of asthma. Modalities, indications, monitoring] Duroux P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986; 137(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of severe acute asthma in adults] Lissac J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracorporeal elimination of carbon dioxide in a severe asthma attack (letter)] Jardin F, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 1;15(9):440–1 (Fre)
[Spirometric monitoring of the effects of puncturing thoracic pain points in asthmatic disease] Luu M, et al. Respiration 1985;48(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Desensitization technics] Migueres J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criteria for evaluating specific desensitization in asthma] Pauli G, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of specific desensitization in allergic asthma] Vervloet D, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of bronchial asthma (letter)] Kröpelin K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 7;111(6):237 (Ger)
[Exercise, training and sports in children with asthma from the sports medicine viewpoint] Hollmann W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training program in the long-term care of children with bronchial asthma. A concept] Zach M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Dec;133(12):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of status asthmaticus] Koller M. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causal treatment of allergic bronchial asthma. Allergen elimination and hyposensitization] Wüthrich B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jan 28;75(5):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of specific hyposensitization with house dust on the late asthmatic response (LAR)] Adachi M, et al. Arerugi 1986 Jan;35(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of hyposensitization in bronchial asthma induced by Candida albicans] Tsukioka K, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):922–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of therapy and prognosis of asthma in children] Kato H. Igaku Kenkyu 1985 Dec;55(4):226–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aero-ions on humans] Jafkowski J. Wiad Lek 1985 May 15;38(10):745–50 (Pol)

[Effect of various types of bronchial asthma therapy on the surfactant content of the lungs] Ado AD, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec;63(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulse therapy and hemosorption in the severe stage of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):59–61 (Rus)

[Effect of different methods of reflexotherapy on bronchial nonspecific hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma in children] Nezabudkin SN. Pediatriia 1985 Sep;(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Efficacy of barotherapy of bronchial asthma in children] Sergeeva KM, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Dec;(12):56–60 (Rus)

[Correction of changes in hemodynamics and blood oxygen transport in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases using heliox] Zhukovskil LI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific extracorporeal immunosorption in the treatment of atopic bronchial asthma and perspectives on its further use (a discussion of the presented materials)] Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):46–9 (Rus)

[Effect of immunosorption on the functional state of immunocompetent cells] Brazhnikova NA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extracorporeal immunosorption on the functional state of basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):42–3 (Rus)

[Effect of extracorporeal immunosorption on the course of atopic bronchial asthma] Kazanbiev DN. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the sauna in the complex health resort treatment of patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Kholopov AP, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal immunosorption in the treatment of atopic bronchial asthma] Mavraev DE. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functional activity of neutrophils during hemosorption therapy of patients with systemic rheumatic and other diseases with immunologic disorders] Mogireva IA, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of 2 methods of specific immunotherapy of pollinoses] Polsacheva OV, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):120–3 (Rus)

[Allergen-free wards in the treatment of pollinoses and bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of the differentiated use of plasma substitutes in the complex treatment of various bronchopulmonary diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of specific immunosorption on the sensitivity of beta-adrenergic reception of peripheral blood lymphocytes to specific allergens in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Shmushkovich BI, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):43–6 (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems during immunosorption] Ustinov AG, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of the blood kinin system in patients with bronchial asthma during health resort treatment] Zonis IaM, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of various functional diseases] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 May; 136(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the immune system of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma after transcerebral exposure to a UHF electrical field (27, 12 MHz)] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High-altitude speleotherapy of children with bronchial asthma] Komarov GA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of immunity in patients with the infection-dependent form of bronchial asthma during short-term adaptation to high-altitude conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May-Jun; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of rehabilitation of children with bronchopulmonary pathology at a local pulmonologic sanatorium] Samarkin VA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May-Jun; (3):62–3 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of cortisol, aldosterone and insulin in the blood of children with bronchial asthma during health resort treatment in a low-altitude locale] Tikhomirova KS, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid phosphatase activity of bronchial asthma patients during treatment at a health resort] Zonis IaM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):56–8 (Rus)

[Current problems in health resort pulmonology] Zonis IaM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May-Jun;(3):1–3 (Rus)

[Stable remission in the hormone-dependent form of bronchial asthma] Gulal BM. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):55–6 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of enterosorption in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Tsikov AV. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Chronic bronchial disease of the cat. Moses BL, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Sep; 15(5):929–48 (67 ref.)

ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL see **ASTHMA**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under **ASTHMA**

ASTIGMATISM

COMPLICATIONS

Astigmatism occurring in association with pediatric eye disease. Nathan J, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Jul;63(7):497–504

Relation of astigmatism and hyperopia [letter] Garber JM. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jan;57(1):9

DIAGNOSIS

[Change in corneal refractive power following artificial lens implantation] Paroussis P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Corneal power and astigmatism. Kragha IK. Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;18(1):35–7

Anterior chamber implants and postoperative astigmatism. Maltzman BA, et al. CLAO J 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):32–5

Corneal astigmatism induced by oversized rigid anterior chamber implants. Abdel-Hakim AS. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Sep;11(5):474–9

Effect of incision size and Terry keratometer usage on postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL, et al. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Sep;11(5):469–73

Visual acuity, refractive error, and astigmatism following corneal transplantation for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Samples JR, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov; 92(11):1554–60

[Postoperative astigmatism] Lemagne JM, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(5):279–85 (Fre)

[Behavior of astigmatism following IOL implantation] Wollensak J, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal astigmatism following a 2-step scleral incision in cataract operations with implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Seiler T, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Dec; 187(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of a decade of wearing contact lenses on the physiology and morphology of the eye] Roth HW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development of visual acuity in infant astigmats. Gwiazda J, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Dec; 26(12):1717–23

Variation of astigmatism with accommodation and its relationship with dark focus. Millodot M, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1985;5(3):297–301

Infant astigmatism and meridional amblyopia. Gwiazda J, et al. Vision Res 1985;25(9):1269–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of multiple sutures in cataract surgery to control the corneal astigmatism. Kamlesh, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:978–82

Modification of the Kratz incision with a scleral marking and a temporary silk suture for astigmatic control. Alpar JJ. J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Sep;11(5):491–3

Selective suture removal can reduce postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Binder PS. Ophthalmology 1985 Oct; 92(10):1412–6

Control of postoperative astigmatism. Jacobi KW, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 7):715–26

[Method of progressive surgery of the anterior segment. The preventive treatment of astigmatism] Pithon F. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May;85(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of astigmatism by operation keratometry] Krey HF. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal astigmatism following cataract operations] Jacobi KW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Mar; 188(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of astigmatism during penetrating keratoplasty] Kopaeva VG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1986;(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative astigmatism by using a specially shaped cataract incision] Avetisov SE. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Jul-Aug;101(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Astigmatic analysis of the scleral pocket incision and closure technique for cataract surgery. Masket S. CLAO J 1985 Jul-Sep;11(3):206–9

Temporal incision for astigmatic control in secondary implantation. Masket S. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Mar; 12(2):179–81

Trapezoidal relaxing incision for post keratoplasty astigmatism. Maxwell WA, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Feb;17(2):88–90

Relaxing incisions. Corneal topography. Lundergan MK, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Sep;92(9):1226–36

[The intracorneal suture: a simple procedure for correcting astigmatism following cataract surgery] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Aug-Sep;85(8–9):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple procedure for treatment of astigmatism after cataract surgery] Bechetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Shepard radial keratotomy method] Grabner G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Correction of residual astigmatism on an against-the-rule cornea of moderate toricity. Bergenske PD. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Mar;57(3):212–3

High degrees of astigmatism: are hydrogels the answer? Molinari JF. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Mar;57(3):216–8

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hand protection for car-painters. Jepsen JR, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Nov;13(5):317–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro investigation of the astringency property of certain anhidrotic solutions. Michniak-Mikołajczak BB. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):141–5

ASTROCYTES

Neoplastic transformation of newborn rat astrocytes in culture. Bressler JP, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25; 348(1):21–7

ANALYSIS

Short- and long-term consequences of intracranial injections of the excitotoxin, quinolinic acid, as evidenced by GFA immunohistochemistry of astrocytes. Björklund H, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):257–77

Colocalization of angiotensinogen and glial fibrillary acidic protein in astrocytes in rat brain. Deschepper CF, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 21;374(1):195–8

Subpopulations of rat cerebellar astrocytes in primary culture: morphology, cell surface antigens and [3H]GABA transport. Johnstone SR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):63–75

Immunocytochemical localization of GD3 ganglioside to astrocytes in murine cerebellar mutants. Levine SM, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):260–9

Astrocytes have both M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Murphy S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):177–80

Heterogeneity of desmin, the muscle-type intermediate filament protein, in blood vessels and astrocytes. Dahl D, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(2):145–50

Electron-microscopic demonstration of alpha-tubulin immunoreactivity in astroglia. Hajós F, et al. Histochemistry 1986;84(3):275–8

Immunocytochemical studies on astroglia of the cat retina under normal and pathological conditions. Karschin A, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jul 22;249(4):564–76

Astrocyte culture on nitrocellulose membranes and plastic: detection of cytoskeletal proteins and mRNAs by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Eng LF, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):239–50

A demonstration of glial filament distribution in astrocytes isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Connor JR, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Sep;16(1):33–44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical analysis of brain astrocytes by GFAP antiserum] Zang X. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;65(7):408–10, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of astrocytic morphology, proliferation, marker profile and response to neurons in wild-type and weaver mutant mouse cerebella in culture. Fischer G, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug;393(2):247–57

Co-cultivation of astroglial and neuronal primary cultures from rat brain. Hansson E. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):159–68

Two simian virus 40 (SV40)–transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. II. Interactions with mesencephalic neurons. Mallat M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):23–31

Morphological modulation of cultured rat brain astroglial cells: antagonism by ganglioside GM1. Skaper SD, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb;390(1):21–31

Responsiveness of astrocytes in serum-free aggregate cultures to epidermal growth factor: dependence on the cell cycle and the epidermal growth factor concentration. Guentert-Lauber B, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):286–95

Astrocytes support incomplete differentiation of an oligodendrocyte precursor cell. Keilhauer G, et al. EMBO J 1985 Oct;4(10):2499–504

Changes in the molecular structure of mouse fetal astrocyte nucleosomes produced in vitro by methylmercuric chloride. Choi BH, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr; 39(2):321–30

Shape and distribution of astrocytes in the cat retina. Karschin A, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May; 27(5):828–31

Energy-dependent volume regulation in primary cultured cerebral astrocytes. Olson JE, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):209–15

Three-dimensional structure of astrocytes in the rat dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jul 8; 249(2):242–60

Protein kinase C-activating tumor promoters enhance the differentiation of astrocytes in aggregating fetal brain cell cultures. Honegger P. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1561–6

Transformation of cells of astrocyte lineage into macrophage-like cells in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord tissue. Kusaka H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Jan; 72(1):77–89

Astrocytes in the pineal gland of rat [letter] Papasozomenos SC. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;45(2):192–4

The star-cell of Deiters [letter] Schiller F. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;45(2):189–92

Differentiation of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes from germinal matrix cells in primary culture. Goldman JE, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):52–60

Is reactive gliosis a property of a distinct subpopulation of astrocytes? Miller RH, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jan;6(1):22–9

Co-cultivation of astroglial enriched cultures from striatum and neuronal containing cultures from substantia nigra. Hansson E. Life Sci 1986 Jul 21;39(3):269–77

Primary astroglial cultures. A biochemical and functional evaluation. Hansson E. Neurochem Res 1986 Jun; 11(6):759–67 (47 ref.)

Preparation of astrocyte-deficient cultures containing neurons and oligodendroglia from embryonic rat cerebral hemispheres. Asou H, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 May; 3(4):364–70

Monoclonal antibodies to human hypoglossal nucleus which stain neurons and astrocytes in normal brains and brains from cases of Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al. Neuroscience 1986 May;18(1):183–91

Bipotential precursors of putative fibrous astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in rat cerebellar cultures express distinct surface features and "neuron-like" gamma-aminobutyric acid transport. Levi G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1504–8

[Properties of rat brain astrocytes in long-term culture] Jou TC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 84(8):865–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and characterization of a new cell line of spontaneously transformed astrocytes of the rat brain] Mersel M, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(19):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein. A valuable tool for neuropathologic diagnosis. An introduction] Szymas J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation from an adult rat brain of a suspension of viable neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes] Brambilla M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Myelin basic protein stimulates the proliferation of astrocytes: possible explanation for multiple sclerosis plaque formation. Bologa L, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):199–203

Responses in astrocytic C6 glioma cells to ethanol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Davies DL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):253–60

Clonidine pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of the beta-noradrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):153–4

Glucocorticoid hormones inhibit DNA synthesis in glial cells cultured in chemically defined medium. Knias DA, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Nov;161(1):29–40

Surface charge alterations in mouse fetal astrocytes due to methyl mercury: an ultrastructural study with cationized ferritin. Peckham NH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Apr; 44(2):230–4

Gangliosides stimulate astroglial cell proliferation in the absence of serum. Katoh-Semba R, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jan;126(1):147–53

Pharmacological properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid-, glutamate-, and aspartate-induced depolarizations in cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Dec;5(12):3295–301

Ethanol neurotoxicity. 2. Direct effects on differentiating astrocytes. Kennedy LA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–21

Ethanol neurotoxicity. 1. Direct effects on replicating astrocytes. Kennedy LA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–5

Tetrachloroethylene: levels of DNA and S-100 in the gerbil CNS after chronic exposure. Rosengren LE, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–6

Astrogliosis in the cerebral cortex of gerbils after long-term exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Rosengren LE, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):447–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity in astrocytes and subependymal cells in the rat brain. Mori S, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Dec;48(5):511–7

The nature of DT-diaphorase (EC 1.6.99.2) activity in plasma membrane of astrocytes in primary cultures. Malviya AN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 24;849(2):288–92

Selective increase of R-I subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in glia-rich primary cultures upon treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Löffler F, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7;344(2):322–8

Effect of removal of glutamine and addition of dexamethasone on the activities of glutamine synthetase, ornithine decarboxylase and lactate dehydrogenase in primary cultures of forebrain and cerebellar astrocytes. Patel AJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 May;391(2):229–38

Absence of correlations between glutamine-synthetase activity and dysmyelination-associated modifications of astroglia in the brain of murine mutants. Jacque C, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Apr;11(4):527–33

Occurrence of phenolsulfotransferase in primary glial culture cells of rat. Yu PH, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Jul; 10(7):983–92

Differential effect of gamma-vinyl GABA and valproate on GABA-transaminase from cultured neurones and astrocytes. Larsson OM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):617–25

[In vitro localization of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes] Weinrauder H. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(3):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new "marker" protein for astrocytes.Singh R, et al. Biosci Rep 1986 Jan;6(1):73–80

Neuronal influence on antigenic marker profile, cell shape and proliferation of cultured astrocytes obtained by microdissection of distinct layers from the early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Nagata I, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):217–32

Astrocytes as antigen-presenting cells. Part II: Unlike H-2K-dependent cytotoxic T cells, H-2Ia-restricted T cells are only stimulated in the presence of interferon-gamma. Fontana A, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jul;12(1):15–28

Expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on reactive astrocytes and endothelial cells within the gliosis surrounding metastases and abscesses. Frank E, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jul;12(1):29–36

Expression of Ia antigens on the surface of human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Kim SU, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1985 Dec;10(2):141–9

Astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and Schwann cells share a common antigenic determinant that cross-reacts with myelin basic protein: identification with monoclonal antibody. Brenner T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):1925–33

Ia-restricted encephalitogenic T lymphocytes mediating EAE lyse autoantigen-presenting astrocytes. Sun D, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):70–2

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with epitopes restricted to glial fibrillary acidic proteins of several species. Pegram CN, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Summer;3(2):119–38

Coronavirus infection induces H-2 antigen expression on oligodendrocytes and astrocytes. Suzumura A, et al. Science 1986 May 23;232(4753):991–3

METABOLISM

Na+/K+-ATPase activity and GABA uptake in astroglial cell-enriched fractions and synaptosomes derived from rats in the early stage of experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):317–20

Synthesis and secretion of nerve growth factor by mouse astroglial cells in culture. Furukawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):57–63

Utilization of [15N]glutamate by cultured astrocytes. Yudkoff M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):185–92

Occurrence and functional significance of serotonin and catecholamine uptake by astrocytes. Kimelberg HK. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2273–81

Binding of [3H]Ro 5-4864 in primary cultures of astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):41–9

Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on the development of beta-adrenergic- and dopamine-stimulated cAMP-activity during cultivation. Hansson E. Brain Res 1985 Aug;353(2):187–92

Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on cell growth, astroglial content and protein synthesis. Hansson E, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug; 353(2):175–85

Primary cultures from defined brain areas. III. Effects of seeding time on [3H]L-glutamate transport and glutamine synthetase activity. Hansson E. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):203–9

Furosemide- and bumetanide-sensitive ion transport and volume control in primary astrocyte cultures from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):125–34

Substance P-immunoreactive astrocytes related to deep white matter and striatal blood vessels in human brain. Michel JP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):383–7

Spectrin does not redistribute with actin during dBcAMP-induced changes in astrocytes in vitro. Opas M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):314–7

Selective uptake of neuroactive amino acids by both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in primary dissociated culture: a possible role for oligodendrocytes in neurotransmitter metabolism. Reynolds R, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):253–66

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in the experimental glial reaction of the rat brain. Schiffer D, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 21;374(1):110–8

Autoradiography of high affinity uptake of catecholamines by primary astrocyte cultures. Semenoff D, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 25;348(1):125–36

Immunocytochemically defined astroglia from fetal, newborn and young adult rats express beta-adrenergic receptors in vitro. Trimmer PA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun; 392(1–2):151–65

A transmembrane sodium cycle in astrocytes. Walz W, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):226–32

Carrier-mediated KCl accumulation accompanied by water movements is involved in the control of physiological K+ levels by astrocytes. Walz W, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):44–51

Lactation-associated redistribution of the glial fibrillary acidic protein within the supraoptic nucleus. An immunocytochemical study. Salm AK, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(1):9–15

Protein synthesis in astrocytes: 'spontaneous' and cyclic AMP-induced differentiation. Bridoux AM, et al. Dev Neurosci 1986;8(1):31–43

Laminin promotes cerebellar granule cells migration in vitro and is synthesized by cultured astrocytes. Selak I, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5–6):278–85

Evidence for an interaction between GABAB and glutamate receptors in astrocytes as revealed by changes in Ca2+ flux. Albrecht J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):463–4

Receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):231–43

Fibronectin is expressed by astrocytes cultured from embryonic and early postnatal rat brain. Liesi P, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Mar;163(1):175–85

Response of astrocytes in the visual system to Wallerian degeneration: an immunohistochemical analysis of laminin and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). McLoon SC. Exp Neurol 1986 Mar;91(3):613–21

Astrocytes produce interferon that enhances the expression of H-2 antigens on a subpopulation of brain cells. Tedeschi B, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jun;102(6):2244–53

Interleukin 1 of the central nervous system is produced by ameboid microglia. Giulian D, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Aug 1;164(2):594–604

Astrocytes of the brain synthesize interleukin 3-like factors. Frei K, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4044–7

Mutual inhibition kinetic analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid, taurine, and beta-alanine high-affinity transport into neurons and astrocytes: evidence for similarity between the taurine and beta-alanine carriers in both cell types. Larsson OM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):426–32

Activation of muscarinic and of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on astrocytes results in the accumulation of inositol phosphates. Pearce B, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1534–40

Analysis of cyclic AMP-dependent changes in intermediate filament protein phosphorylation and cell morphology in cultured astroglia. Pollenz RS, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):9–17

Glucose transport in astrocytes: regulation by thyroid hormone. Roeder LM, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1653–7

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors stimulates release of an inhibitory transmitter from astrocytes. Shain W, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1298–303

Exogenous glutamate is metabolized to glutamine and exported by rat primary astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):304–13

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to brain astroglial cells: differences between intact and homogenized preparations

and mature and immature cultures. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1186-9
Effects of arachidonic acid on glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortical astrocytes and neurons. Yu AC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1181-9
Astrocytes increase in glial fibrillary acidic protein during retrograde changes of facial motor neurons. Graeber MB, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Jun;15(3):363-73
Cytosolic calcium elevation and cGMP production induced by serotonin in a clonal cell of glial origin. Ogura A, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2489-94
Effect of monensin on deoxyglucose uptake in cultured astrocytes: energy metabolism is coupled to sodium entry. Yarowsky P, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):859-66
Amino acid incorporation during morphine intoxication. II: Electrophoretic separation of extracellular proteins from cerebral hemisphere slices and astroglia-enriched primary cultures. Hansson E, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985;14(4):479-90
Hormones and growth factors induce the synthesis of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain astrocytes. Morrison RS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1985;14(2):167-76
Lipid and glycolipid metabolism of cultured astrocytes: a time course study. Yim SH, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 15(1):29-37
Regulation of protein phosphorylation by triiodothyronine (T3) in neural cell cultures. Part I: Astrocytes. Ruel J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 May;45(2-3):223-32
Viral particles induce Ia antigen expression on astrocytes. Massa PT, et al. Nature 1986 Apr 10-16;320(6062):543-6
Adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of arachidonate and phosphatidate metabolism in cultured astroglial cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jul;11(7):1061-71
Protein metabolism and electrophoretic profiles in astroglial primary cultures from different regions of newborn rat brain. Hansson E, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jun; 11(6):913-25
Amino acid and monoamine transport in primary astroglial cultures from defined brain regions. Hansson E, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Oct;10(10):1335-41
High-affinity uptake of taurine and beta-alanine in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Holopainen I, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Feb;11(2):207-15
Effects of barbiturates on energy metabolism by cultured astrocytes and neurons in the presence of normal and elevated concentrations of potassium. Hertz E, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 May;25(5):533-9
Binding sites for [3H]dopamine and dopamine-antagonists on cultured astrocytes of rat striatum and spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):177-82
Eicosanoid synthesis and release from primary cultures of rat central nervous system astrocytes and meningeal cells. Murphy S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):61-5
Calcium entry into cultured mouse astrocytes. Walz W, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 30;67(3):301-6
Astrocytic cerebellar cell clones synthesize the beta isoforms of the beta-tubulin protein family. Moura Neto V, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Oct;16(2):333-41
Microtubule-associated protein 4 antibody: a new marker for astroglia and oligodendroglia. Parysek LM, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Jul;15(3):869-75
Synthesis and secretion of a nerve growth-stimulating factor by neonatal mouse astrocyte cells in vitro. Tarris RH, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Apr;20(4):367-72

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of fetal guinea pig brain cell cultures to replicating guinea pig cytomegalovirus infection is increased with increasing fetal age: infection of astrocytes. Kari B, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun;58(3):960-2
Restricted replication of mouse hepatitis virus A59 in primary mouse brain astrocytes correlates with reduced pathogenicity. van Berlo MF, et al. J Virol 1986 May; 58(2):426-33
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. XV. Differentiation influences the regulation of coronavirus infection in primary explants of mouse CNS. Wilson GA, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):253-64

PATHOLOGY

Astrocytal changes in the white matter of Jimpy mice: immunohistochemistry using antisera to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Imamoto K. Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Oct; 48(4):411-9
Effect of cyclic AMP on ammonia-induced alterations in primary astrocyte cultures. Gregorios JB, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Jul;45(4):396-407
Myoastrocytes in vitreous membrane in nontraumatic giant retinal tear. Hara A. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(2):177-86
Analysis of murine hepatitis virus (JHM strain) tropism toward Lewis rat glial cells in vitro. Type I astrocytes and brain macrophages (microglia) as primary glial cell targets. Massa PT, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Sep;55(3):318-27
[Relationship between astrocytomas and their surrounding astrocytes] Chen GZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The degenerative process during development of the corpus callosum] Zaki W. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1985; 74(2):133-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some observations made by intracellular recordings in a primary astrocyte culture and a glioblastoma '138 MG'. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Mar;126(3):413-7
Developmental changes in the astrocytic response to lateral olfactory tract section. Sijbesma H, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Aug;215(4):374-82
Low-dose colchicine inhibits astrocyte, fibroblast, and retinal pigment epithelial cell migration and proliferation. Lemor M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1223-5
Chemotaxis of rat brain astrocytes to platelet derived growth factor. Bressler JP, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7; 344(2):249-54
Assembly of glial intermediate filament protein is initiated in the centriolar region. Kalnins VI, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):322-6
Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. I. Immunological and pharmacological properties. Moura Neto V, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr; 391(1):11-22
The roles of reactive gliosis and mitosis on tropic factor production in traumatized nervous system tissue. Politis MJ, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):186-9
Astrocyte growth enhanced by culture supernatant of a cloned rat thymic myoid cell. Tada-Kikuchi A, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 2;348(2):304-8
Acquisition of glial fibrillary acidic protein-containing fibres by astroglial cells in primary culture is orchestrated by a communicable factor. Wilson J, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11;347(1):196-9
Neuron-astroglial interactions in vitro and their implications for repair of CNS injury. Hatten ME, et al. Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1984 Fall;1(1):15-27 (28 ref.)
Plasticity of astrocytes in primary cultures: an experimental tool and a reason for methodological caution. Juurlink BH, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(5-6):263-77 (71 ref.)
Transplants of purified astrocytes promote behavioral recovery after frontal cortex ablation. Kesslak JP, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 May;92(2):377-90
Regional specialization of the radial glial cells of the adult frog spinal cord. Miller RH, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Apr; 15(2):187-96
On the role of astrocytes in polyclonal T cell activation. Schnyder B, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Jan;10(3):209-18
Weaver mouse cerebellar granule neurons fail to migrate on wild-type astroglial processes in vitro. Hatten ME, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2676-83
Stimulation of oligodendrocytes by extracts from astrocyte-enriched cultures. Bhat S, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(1):19-27
Correlation between astrogliogenesis and blood-brain barrier formation: immunocytochemical demonstration by using astroglia-specific enzyme glutathione S-transferase. Senjo M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 6;66(1):39-42
Single voltage-dependent K+-channels in cultured astrocytes. Sonnhof U, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 14; 64(3):241-6
Migration of host astrocytes into superior cervical sympathetic ganglia autografted into the septal nuclei or choroid fissure of adult rats. Zhou CF, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):815-27
The presence of voltage-gated sodium, potassium and chloride channels in rat cultured astrocytes. Bevan S, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Sep 23;225(1240):299-313
High potassium conductance in astrocyte endfeet. Newman EA. Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):453-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glial proliferation in the irradiated rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(2):169-72

SECRETION

Nerve injury stimulates the secretion of apolipoprotein E by nonneuronal cells. Snipes GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1130-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture studies of plasma membranes of astrocytes in freezing lesions. Anders JJ, et al. Adv Neurol 1986; 44:765-74
Disturbance of plasmalemmal astrocytic assemblies in focal and selective cerebral ischemia. Cuevas P, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(2):171-5
Two simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed cell lines from the mouse striatum and mesencephalon presenting astrocytic characters. III. A light and electron microscopic study. Autillo-Touati A, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):33-47
Regenerating axons form nerve terminals at astrocytes. Carlstedt T. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11;347(1):188-91
Immuno gold staining (IGS) for electron microscopical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in LR white embedded tissue. Gräber MB, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(6):497-500
Microtubule-associated proteins and in vitro astrocyte differentiation. Couchie D, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec; 101(6):2095-103
Molecular specialization of astrocyte processes at nodes of Ranvier in rat optic nerve. ffrench-Constant C, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):844-52
Neuronal nuclear membrane indentation and astrocyte/neuron ratio in Huntington's disease. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Roos RA, et al. J Hirnforsch 1985;26(6):689-93
The organization and solubility properties of intermediate filaments and microtubules of cortical astrocytes in culture. Goetschy JF, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Jun;15(3):375-87
Fine structure of basement membranes of the capillary endothelium and perivascular astrocyte in some circumventricular organs by three-dimensional SEM. Ichimura T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1984 Mar;86(3):220-7

ASTROCYTOMA

[Multiple primary tumors of the brain (rare case)] Matsko DE. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

H1-histamine receptors on human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;29(2):188-95

BLOOD

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels in systemic medium-high and high dosage methotrexate therapy in pediatric neuro-oncology] Metz O, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 May;54(5):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pathological conference. An unusual cause of a spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. De Waele JW, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1986 May-Jul;86(3):145-51
Astrocytoma with calvarial erosion [letter] Osborn RE, et al. AJNR 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):178
Post-ictal gustatory hallucination, sleep related microspikes and glioma of the sylvian region: report of a case. Ambrosetto G. Clin Electroencephalogr 1986 Apr; 17(2):89-91
Intracranial vascular malformation and astrocytoma. Shah D, et al. IMJ 1985 Dec;168(6):388-90
Intestinal abnormalities with central nervous system malignancy. Kaufman SS, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):665-70
Primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis and "numb, clumsy hands": a case report. Blumenkopf B, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):363-6
[Multiple leiomyoma treated with nifedipine: association with an astrocytoma] Laporte M, et al. Dermatologica 1985; 171(6):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of epiphysiolysis in an adult patient with a subependymal astrocytoma. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Falcone G, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage: a case report] Harada K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in neoplasms of the posterior cranial fossa. Description of 2 cases] Kotwica Z, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 May-Jun;19(3):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-anatomic parallels in brain tumors complicated by intracranial hemorrhages] Bykovnikov LD. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Low density lesion [letter] Aoki N. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3-4):182-3
Delay in the diagnosis of pediatric brain tumors. Flores LE, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):684-6
Neurophysiological techniques as an aid to surgical treatment of primary brain tumors. Morris HH 3d, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):559-67
Diagnostic problems in multiple sclerosis. Two cases with clinical diagnosis of MS showing only a diffusely growing malignant astrocytoma. Röyttä M, et al. Eur Neurol 1986; 25(3):197-207
Brainstem tumor presenting as an upper gut motility disorder. Wood JR, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Dec;89(6):1411-4
Ambiguities in MR imaging of tumoral cysts in the spinal cord. Rubin JM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May-Jun;10(3):395-8
NMR in the diagnosis of intrinsic tumors of the brain stem. Bradac GB, et al. J Neuroradiol 1985;12(3):223-34 (Eng, Fre)
NMR imaging of central nervous system diseases before and after radiotherapy. O'Uchi T, et al. Radiat Med 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):37-43
Brain gliomas: sonographic characterization. McGahan JP, et al. Radiology 1986 May;159(2):485-92
[2D-histograms of the nucleus area and nucleus shape in the diagnosis of astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foramen magnum tumor--the diagnosis and surgical approach] Tokuda K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy: cavitary photoillumination of malignant cerebral tumours using a laser coupled inflatable balloon. Muller PJ, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov; 12(4):371–3

Phase I–II evaluation of intra-arterial diaziquone for recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Mar;70(3):353–7

Dibromodulcitol-based combined postoperative chemotherapy of malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Afra D, et al. J Neurosurg 1986;4(1):65–70

Phase I clinical trial of intracarotid bis-chloroethylnitrosoures (BCNU) and 2' dioxy–5–fluorouridine (FUDR) in malignant astrocytomas. Mughal TI, et al. J Neurosurg 1986;3(4):291–6

Chemotherapy of primary brain tumors. Levin VA. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):855–66 (45 ref.)

[Biological aspects of brain tumors: therapeutic implications] Knerich R, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ACNU delivery to malignant glioma tissue by osmotic blood brain barrier modification with intracarotid infusion of hyperosmoral mannitol] Miyagami M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in nonneuronal tumors using a specific monoclonal antibody. Cras P, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):106–7

D-1 dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase in a clone derived from the human astrocytoma cell line G–CCM. Balmforth AJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):715–9

Identification of the phosphodiesterase regulated by muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Tanner LI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):455–60

Hexokinase in cultured gliomas [letter] van Veelen CW, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar;18(3):389

ETIOLOGY

Nonoccupational risk indicators for astrocytomas in adults. Ahlbom A, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Aug;124(2):334–7

Cerebral astrocytoma as a complication of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. McWhirter WR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 21;145(2):96–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Flow cytometry in brain tumors. I. Ploidy abnormalities. Christov K, et al. Neoplasma 1986;33(1):49–55

METABOLISM

Effects of actinomycin D on localization of acridine orange chromatin interaction complex in rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Moriki T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Mar;36(3):389–98

Endogenous phosphorylation of proteins and phosphatidylinositol in the plasma membranes of a human astrocytoma. Knowles AF. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):76–87

Generation of angiotensinogen by cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Clemens DL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 5;364(2):205–11

Autocrine regulation of glial proliferation and differentiation: the induction of cytodifferentiation of postmitotic normal glioblast by growth-promoting factor from astrocytoma cell. Ito J, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28;374(2):335–41

Agonist-induced alteration in the membrane form of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13060–6

A comparison of catecholamine-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by phenylarsine oxide. Hertel C, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12547–53

Cellular redistribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in a human astrocytoma cell line: a comparison with the epidermal growth factor receptor in murine fibroblasts. Wakshull E, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(2):127–41

[5'-Deoxy–5–fluorouridine and 5–fluorouracil concentrations and thymidine phosphorylase activity in brain tumors following intravenous administration of 5'-deoxy–5–fluorouridine] Yamashita M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;25(8):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Monstrocellular heavily lipidized malignant glioma. Gherardi R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(1-2):28–32

Astroblastoma revisited: a report of three cases. Hoag G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(1):10–6

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Immunohistochemical methods for differentiation from fibrous histiocytomas with similar morphology. Grant JW, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 May;10(5):336–41

Astrocytoma as a second malignancy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Malone M, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):1979–85

Long-term follow-up of patients with optic glioma. Kanamori M, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(5):272–8

Cell kinetic studies of in situ human brain tumors with bromodeoxyuridine. Hoshino T, et al. Cytometry 1985 Nov; 6(6):627–32

Enhancement of radiation damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in organ cultures of brain tumours. Dwarakanath BS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Sep;82:266–8

Juvenile cystic cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case. Bykowski-Gruener LM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Feb; 86(2):95–9

Malignant astrocytic neoplasms: classification, pathologic anatomy, and response to treatment. Burger PC. Semin Oncol 1986 Mar;13(1):16–26 (24 ref.)

Solitary retinal astrocytoma. Arnold AC, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):173–81

[Relationship between astrocytomas and their surrounding astrocytes] Chen GZ. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;14(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Coincidence of 2 different brain tumors] Rozhold O, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:281–7 (Ger)

[Hemiparesis in astrocytoma without findings in CT—with NMR findings] Zeit T, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Nov; 56(11):638–40 (Ger)

[Malignancy grading of glial tumors. I. Astrocytomas] Martin H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1985;130(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological analysis of recurrence of glioma] Ogashiwa M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;25(12):1010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (Kepes): a case report] Bukeo T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jul;13(7):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emesis, upper gut dysmotility, and brainstem tumors [letter] Dubois A, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jul;91(1):265–6

The blood tumour barrier in intracranial tumours studied with X-ray computed tomography and positron emission tomography using 68-Ga-EDTA. Mosskin M, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):259–63

[Tryptophan loading and its plasma concentration in neurosurgical patients] Levchenko LI, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Critical care nurse becomes critical care patient. Murphy N. Nurs Forum 1984;21(4):178–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary CNS tumors presenting as cerebellopontine angle tumors. House JL, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:147–53

Computed tomographic and histopathological studies of pontine glioma. Tsuchida T, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985; 1(4):223–9

Malignant optic nerve gliomas in adults. Rudd A, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;5(4):238–43

Chiasmal gliomas: appearance and long-term changes demonstrated by computerized tomography. Fletcher WA, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Aug;65(2):154–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of computerized tomographic and radionuclide methods in determining intracranial cystic tumor volumes. Lunsford LD, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):740–4

RADIOTHERAPY

The case for dilution of ketamine [letter] Gademsetty MK. Anaesthesia 1986 Jun;41(6):680

The results of a randomised trial of mixed-schedule (neutron/photon) irradiation in the treatment of supratentorial Grade III and Grade IV astrocytoma. Duncan W, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Apr;59(700):379–83

Effects at the periphery of the laser lesion in human brain and its tumors after CO2, Nd:YAG, and CO2 high-peak pulsed radiation. Fasano VA, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986; 6(3):308–17

Neuropsychologic function in children with brain tumors: III. Interval changes in the six months following treatment. Mulhern RK, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1985;13(6):318–24

Treatment of malignant gliomas with neutron radiation. Griem ML. Neurol Clin 1985 Nov;3(4):895–900

Osteogenic osteosarcoma of the calvaria following radiotherapy for cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case in childhood. Casentini L, et al. Tumori 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):391–6

[Postoperative radiotherapy of supratentorial anaplastic glioma] Wendt TG, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jun; 162(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Objective remission in radiation therapy of unexcised malignant gliomas] Kachkov IA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Rus)

SECONDARY

Metastatic astrocytoma. Dewar JM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Dec;15(6):745–7

Bony metastases from malignant intra-cranial astrocytoma. Hornsby VP. Neuroradiology 1985;27(5):426–9

SURGERY

Supratentorial astrocytomas of the midline in childhood—a review of treatment and prognosis. Pothe H. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1985;35:92–3

Supratentorial lobar pilocytic astrocytomas: report of 45 operated cases, including 9 recurrences. Afra D, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3–4):90–3

Surgery of cerebellar astrocytomas, ependymomas and medulloblastomas in children. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(1–2):1–3

Cerebellar astrocytomas: therapeutic management. Ilgren EB, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(1–2):11–26

Spinal cord astrocytomas of childhood. Epstein F. Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1986;13:135–69

Cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood. Lapras C, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(2):55–9

Neurosurgical management of low-grade astrocytoma of the cerebral hemisphere [letter] Laws ER Jr. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):819

Stereotaxic surgery with a magnetic resonance- and computerized tomography-compatible system. Lunsford LD, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jun;64(6):872–8

Astrocytomas of the spinal cord in children and adolescents. Reimer R, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Nov;63(5):669–75

Use of the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and evoked potentials for the treatment of thalamic and brain stem tumors in children. Albright AL, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Oct;17(4):564–8

Surgical management of cerebellar peduncle lesions in children. Tomita T. Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):568–75

Post laminectomy kyphoscoliosis following surgical treatment for spinal cord astrocytoma. Johnston CE 2d. Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):587–94

The effects of new technologies on the surgical management of brainstem tumors. Fasano VA, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Mar;25(3):219–26

[Diagnosis and therapy of obstructions of the foramen of Monro] Pothe H. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1986 Jul; 29(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Invasive microwave hyperthermia for treatment of glioma. Wen HL, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Nov;97(11):813–8

Results of a multicenter retrospective study on pediatric brain tumors in Italy. Madon E, et al. Tumori 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):285–92

[Treatment modalities for malignant gliomas with reference to their pathophysiology] Kobayashi S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jan;13(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary therapy for gliomas. Experimental study using brain tumor-bearing rats and analytical study of clinical cases] Kawakami K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;26(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ACNU and 5-FU in the treatment of gliomas] Kawano H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Feb; 26(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tumorigenicity of cell lines (VMDk) derived from a spontaneous murine astrocytoma. Histology, fine structure and immunocytochemistry of tumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Dec;71(2–3):145–64

Cerebral astroblastoma: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Case report. Hussin AN, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Apr;64(4):657–61

VETERINARY

Brain tumours in mice, with particular reference to astrocytoma. Fraser H. Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Feb; 24(2):105–11

Characteristics of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid associated with primary brain tumors in the dog: a retrospective study. Bailey CS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15; 188(4):414–7

Astrocytoma in a boar. Ziemer EL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 15;187(8):837–8

Astrocytoma in the spinal cord of an aged rat. Aiuchi M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;48(1):177–81

ASTRONOMY

Exobiology experiments for Space Station. DeVincenzi DL, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S185–6

[Births, fertility, rhythms and lunar cycle. A statistical study of 5,927,978 births] Guillon P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Edmond Halley and the beginnings of medical statistics. Chakravorty RC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr; 162(4):383–7

[Man's perception of comets and momentoes of them] Obermajer J. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 25;125(17):531–3 (Cze)

ASTROVIRUSES see under VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

ASYSTOLE see under ARRHYTHMIA

ATARACTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ATAXIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein in Fisher syndrome [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(4):263-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ataxia [letter] Liu LX, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):448
Stereotyped behavior correlates better than ataxia with phencyclidine-receptor interactions. Contreras PC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11;121(1):9-18
Generic substitution resulting in toxicity. Finestone AJ, et al. Pa Med 1985 Dec;88(12):34
Dose-related beneficial and adverse effects of dietary corticosterone on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Apr;83(2):250-60

COMPLICATIONS

Biotin-responsive encephalopathy with myoclonus, ataxia, and seizures. Bressman S, et al. Adv Neurol 1986;43:119-25
Acute reversible opsoclonus-truncal myoclonus-ataxia syndrome. Sinha KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Oct;33(10):675-6
Palatal myoclonus and ataxia: another case [letter] Schmidley JW. Neurology 1986 Feb;36(2):306
Hypesthetic-ataxic-hemiparesis in thalamic hemorrhage. Verma AK, et al. Stroke 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):49-51

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic idiopathic ataxic neuropathy. Dalakas MC. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):545-54
Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a prospective clinical and CT study. Colombo A, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr; 7(2):253-6
A case of recurrent idiopathic ophthalmoplegic neuropathy (Miller Fisher syndrome) [letter] Schapira AH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):463-4
Relapsing Fisher's syndrome [letter] Vincent FM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):604-6
[Evaluation of sensory ataxia utilizing the computerized Romberg test in peripheral neuropathies] Franchignoni FP, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):438-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The pharmacological effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on ataxic mutant mice. Mano Y, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):352-8
Propranolol in ataxia and in aggression: central actions [letter] LeFever FF. Arch Neurol 1986 Jan;43(1):9

ETIOLOGY

Opticosensory ataxia and alien hand syndrome after posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Levine DN, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1094-7
Effect of supplemental corticosterone and social stress on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in chickens. Ehrich M, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):9-13
[Atactic hemiparesis and dysarthria-clumsy hand, 2 related syndromes caused by a lacunar brain infarct] de Vries L, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1628-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Opsoclonic encephalopathy in childhood (Kinsbourne syndrome)] Corrias A, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 May-Jun;7(3):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary ataxias. Occurrence and clinical features. Werdelin L. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;106:1-124
Rett's syndrome [letter] Nurse GT. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1126-7
Genetic implications of Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. Brain Dev 1985;7(6):573-4
Behr disease. Bhattacharyya FC. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Oct;33(10):674-5
Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia and ataxia: an X linked recessive disorder. Pagon RA, et al. J Med Genet 1985 Aug;22(4):267-73
A recessively inherited ataxia with episodes of dystonia. Graff-Radford NR. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):591-4
The hereditary ataxias. Skre H, et al. Prog Med Genet 1985; 6:123-240 (302 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Controversy about Fisher's syndrome [letter] Al-Din AS. Arch Neurol 1986 Jun;43(6):543-4
Hypertrophia musculorum vera in familial ataxia. O'Donnell FP, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Feb;43(2):146-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis with intact sensory modalities [letter] Schleimer J, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jan;43(1):8
Prevalence and pattern of spinocerebellar degenerations in northeastern Libya. Sridharan R, et al. Brain 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):831-43
Correlation of Ia afferent conduction with the ataxia of Fisher syndrome. Weiss JA, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 May; 9(4):327-32
[Changes of ataxia, spontaneous movement and the cerebellar noradrenaline system with aging in ataxic mice] Matsui K. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxic hemiparesis syndrome: clinical and CT study of 20 new cases and review of the literature. Sanguineti I, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;7(1):51-9
High resolution CT scan in pontine ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Delgado G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 48(10):1069

VETERINARY

A transient ataxia of sheep associated with the ingestion of Tribulus micrococcus (yellow vine). Bourke CA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):282
Iopamidol myelography in the horse. May SA, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 May;18(3):199-202
Extra-label use of drugs [letter] Houston DM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):671
Occipito-atlanto-axial malformation with atlanto-axial subluxation in an ataxic calf. Watson AG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):740-2
Progressive ataxia of Charolais cattle--an oligodendroglial dysplasia. Cordy DR. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):78-80
Progressive ataxia due to central demyelination in Rottweiler dogs. Wouda W, et al. Vet Q 1986 Apr;8(2):89-97
Tremor and ataxia in a West Highland white terrier [letter] Ross JA. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):71

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

Ataxia-telangiectasia: genetics, neuropathology, and immunology of a degenerative disease of childhood. Proceedings of a conference. Solvang, California, January 16-20, 1984. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:1-407

BLOOD

Studies on lymphocyte cell surface in ataxia-telangiectasia. Ozer NK, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):118-24
Lymphocyte subpopulations in ataxia-telangiectasia. Weaver M, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:309-14

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple cerebral hemorrhages in ataxia-telangiectasia. A case report. Nardelli E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Dec;7(6):494-9
Radiation sensitivity and cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia. Painter RB. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;459:382-6
Ataxia telangiectasia with hepatocellular carcinoma in a 15-year-old girl and studies of her kindred. Weinstein S, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):1000-4
Chronic T cell leukemia with unusual cellular characteristics in ataxia telangiectasia. Dührsen U, et al. Blood 1986 Aug; 68(2):577-85
Cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia. Painter RB. Cancinog Compr Surv 1985;10:355-62
Diabetes mellitus in ataxia-telangiectasia, Fanconi anemia, xeroderma pigmentosum, common variable immune deficiency, and severe combined immune deficiency families. Morrell D, et al. Diabetes 1986 Feb;35(2):143-7
Ataxia telangiectasia with generalized skin pigmentation and early death. Tsukahara M, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 145(1-2):121-4
Mortality and cancer incidence in 263 patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Morrell D, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul; 77(1):89-92
Heterogeneity of the immunological deficiency in ataxia-telangiectasia: absence of a clinical-pathological correlation. Roifman CM, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985; 19:273-85

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ataxia-telangiectasia by T-lymphocyte cloning assay [letter] Henderson L, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1242
Carrier detection in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Shiloh Y, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):689-90
Ataxia-telangiectasia. (Clinical and immunological aspects). Boder E, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970; 13-14:8-16
[The Louis-Bar syndrome. Considerations in a case] Pisani F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Jun;8(3):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Measurement of DNA polymerase beta in skin fibroblast cell lines from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Mitchell JB, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Nov;146(3):295-300

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Translocations that highlight chromosomal regions of differentiated activity. Kirsch IR, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1985 Oct;18(2):159-71
An aberration in gamma-ray-enhanced reactivation of irradiated adenovirus in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Jeeves WP, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar;7(3):381-7
Ataxia-telangiectasia cell extracts confer radioresistant DNA synthesis on control cells. Mohamed R, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):337-48
Probable involvement of immunoglobulin superfamily genes in most recurrent chromosomal rearrangements from ataxia telangiectasia. Aurias A, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Mar; 72(3):210-4
New data on clonal anomalies of chromosome 14 in ataxia telangiectasia: tct(14;14) and inv(14). Aurias A, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jan;72(1):22-4
A subpopulation of t(2;14)(p11;q32) cells in ataxia telangiectasia B lymphocytes. Butterworth SV, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Aug;73(4):346-9
The chromosome breakpoint at 14q32 in an ataxia telangiectasia t(14;14) T cell clone is different from the 14q32 breakpoint in Burkitts and an inv(14) T cell lymphoma. Kennaugh AA, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul; 73(3):254-9
Clonal evolution of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Taylor AM, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):511-6
A derivative of an ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T) cell line with normal radiosensitivity but A-T-like inhibition of DNA synthesis. Lehmann AR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Apr; 49(4):639-43
An assessment of the radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes. Arlett CF, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985; 19:101-9
Considerations affecting the feasibility of mapping a single-gene disorder using restriction fragment polymorphisms, with special reference to ataxia-telangiectasia. Botstein D. KROC Found Ser 1985; 19:125-31
Neoplasia and chromosomal breakage in ataxia-telangiectasia: a 2:14 translocation. Davis MM, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:197-203
Genetic linkage studies in ataxia-telangiectasia: Gm markers. Gatti RA, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:163-72
An attempt to transfer radiation resistance to an ataxia-telangiectasia cell line. Green MH, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:173-9
Ataxia-telangiectasia breakpoints in chromosome rearrangements reflect genes important to T and B lymphocytes. Hecht F, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985; 19:189-95
Complementation analysis of ataxia-telangiectasia. Jaspers NG, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:147-62
Cellular hypersensitivity to chronic gamma-radiation in cultured fibroblasts from ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes. Paterson MC, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985; 19:73-87
Genetics and epidemiology of ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:133-46
A preliminary compilation of cytogenetic studies and of cultured cells derived from individuals homozygous or heterozygous for ataxia-telangiectasia. Vekemans MJ, et al. KROC Found Ser 1985;19:205-14 (82 ref.)
Ataxia-telangiectasia: a human mutation giving high-frequency misrepair of DNA double-stranded scissions. Cox R, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Jun;3(3):229-44
G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes. Bender MA, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct; 152(1):39-47
Enhanced expression of X-ray- and UV-induced chromosome aberrations by cytosine arabinoside in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Ejima Y, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan-Feb; 159(1-2):117-23
Ionizing radiation and DNA-chain elongation in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Mohamed R, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Mar;165(2):117-22
Evaluation of the mouse mutant "wasted" as an animal model for ataxia telangiectasia. I. Age-dependent and tissue-specific effects. Tezuka H, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun;161(1):83-90
Quantitative measurement of DNA strand breaks and repair in gamma-irradiated human leukocytes from normal and ataxia telangiectasia donors. Thierry D, et al. Radiat Res 1985 Jun;102(3):347-58
Ataxia-telangiectasia. X,14 translocation, progressive deterioration of lymphocyte numbers and function, and abnormal in vitro immunoglobulin production. Beatty DW, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):115-8
[Disorders of lymphocyte maturation, helper T cells and anti T cell antibody in sisters with ataxia telangiectasia] Tamai I, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 May;18(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer activity in two cases of ataxia telangiectasia. Kashiwa H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep; 74(5):819-23
Ataxia telangiectasia: immunologically mediated renal and

hepatic failure. Pillsbury LH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct; 55(4):539–40, 393–8

Abnormal OKT4/OKT8 ratio and deranged capping in ataxia–telangiectasia. Barbieri MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):232–5

The wasted mutant mouse. II. Immunological abnormalities in a mouse described as a model of ataxia–telangiectasia. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):562–9

Immune response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in ataxia–telangiectasia: EBV–specific antibody patterns and their relation to cell–mediated immunity. Berkel AI, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:287–300

Defective allosuppression in patients with ataxia–telangiectasia. Tosato G, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:331–8

Defective specific antiinfluenza virus antibody production in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with ataxia–telangiectasia. Yarchoan R, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:315–29

METABOLISM

Repair of ionizing radiation DNA base damage in ataxia–telangiectasia cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1703–6

Effect of DNA–damaging agents on isolated spleen cells and lung fibroblasts from the mouse mutant "wasted," a putative animal model for ataxia–telangiectasia. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3979–82

Comparison of apurinic DNA–binding protein from an ataxia telangiectasia and a HeLa cell line. Evidence for an altered processing of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Kuhnlein U. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14918–24

Cellular and molecular studies on ataxia–telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cell lines. Fiorilli M, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:301–8

On the nature of a "DNA–processing" defect in ataxia–telangiectasia. Hanawalt P, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:67–71

Altered DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated ataxia–telangiectasia cells. Painter RB. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:89–100

In vitro phenotype of ataxia–telangiectasia (AT) fibroblast strains: clues to the nature of the "AT DNA lesion" and the molecular defect in AT. Shiloh Y, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:111–21

[Insulin receptor and various disease entities] Kucharzewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):790–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Is the sensory neuropathy in ataxia–telangiectasia distinguishable from that in Friedreich's ataxia? Morphometric and ultrastructural study of the sural nerve in a case of Louis Bar syndrome. Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):213–9

Altered cellular morphology and microfilament array in ataxia–telangiectasia fibroblasts. McKinnon PJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):161–6

The response of normal and ataxia–telangiectasia human fibroblasts to the lethal effects of far, mid and near ultraviolet radiations. Keyse SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):975–85

Hypersensitivity of cultured ataxia–telangiectasia cells to etoposide. Henner WD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1007–11

Ataxia–telangiectasia: an overview. Boder E. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:1–63 (156 ref.)

Cerebellar pathology in ataxia–telangiectasia: the significance of basket cells. Gatti RA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985; 19:225–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequence of cellular events in cerebellar ontogeny relevant to expression of neuronal abnormalities in ataxia–telangiectasia. Vintern HV, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:233–55

THERAPY

Therapeutic considerations for use of immunomodulators in the treatment of ataxia–telangiectasia. Stebbing N. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:339–52

ATELECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

The detection of inflammation in collapsed lung by alterations in proton nuclear magnetic relaxation times. Huber DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):460–4

DIAGNOSIS

Round atelectasis in an elderly man: the role of thoracotomy. Cuasay RS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):202–4

Diagnostic implications and treatment of massive spontaneous atelectasis in childhood. Müller W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):65–9

Rounded atelectasis: a new criterion for benignancy. Matthews JI, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):767–70

[Diagnosis and treatment of atelectasis with fiberobronchoscopy: analysis of 374 cases] Zhou HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):159–61, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrokymographic examination of the lungs and heart in patients with closed chest injury] Gusev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Round atelectasis as a false pulmonary tumor (letter)] Torres Lanzas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):147–8 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Correlation of gas exchange impairment to development of atelectasis during anaesthesia and muscle paralysis. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):183–91

Atelectasis during anaesthesia and in the postoperative period. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):154–8

Densities in dependent lung regions during anaesthesia: atelectasis or fluid accumulation? Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):256–9

Contraindications for chest physiotherapy [letter] Demers B. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):902–3

Etiology and prevention of topical cardiac hypothermia–induced phrenic nerve injury and left lower lobe atelectasis during cardiac surgery. Wheeler WE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):680–3

Neurological and pulmonary complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a pre–school child. Roberts JE, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):251–2

Right upper lobe collapse following right bronchial intubation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;8(3):255–8

Pulmonary atelectasis formation during diving with closed–circuit oxygen breathing apparatus. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):129–37

[Comparison of atelectasis occurring in pulmonary cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Xiao CS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):205–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recurrent atelectasis disclosing a post–traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 2 cases] Monrigal JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Round atelectasis] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):143–8 (Jpn)

[Extraneural metastases of malignant ependymoma inducing atelectasis and superior vena cava syndrome—a case report and review of the literature] Wakabayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effects of atelectasis and vascular occlusion on the simultaneous measurement of serotonin and propranolol pulmonary extraction in dogs. Dargent F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):279–86

PATHOLOGY

Thoracic trauma study: rib markings on the lung due to impact are marks of collapse alveoli, not hemorrhage. Yen RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):291–2

Exogenous particles in lymph nodes in patients with shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Dernevik L. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):948–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gas exchange in the partially atelectatic lung. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1186–8

A healthy newborn girl with absent breath sounds, bradycardia. Eldred L, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):83–4

Mechanisms by which dopamine alters blood flow distribution during lobar collapse in dogs. Gardaz JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):959–64

[Role of irritant receptors in shortening expiration during collapse of the lungs] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical activity of the lungs in atelectasis] Mikhallov DM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of inspired oxygen concentration on acceleration atelectasis. Haswell MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):432–7

[Active alveolar expansion for prevention of postoperative atelectasis. Functional and clinical effectiveness] Adolf J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of subpulmonic pleural effusions and atelectasis: criteria for differentiation from subphrenic fluid. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):685–9

CT of obstructive lobar collapse. Khoury MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):708–16

Lower lobe collapse due to pleural effusion: a CT analysis. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1079–83

Rounded atelectasis. Santos GH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):563–4

Rounded atelectasis. A case report. Verguts L, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):109–11

Anesthesia–induced pulmonary macroatelectasis: a cause of false–positive computerized tomography. Horev G, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1181–2

Rounded atelectasis shown by computerized tomography. Inoshita T, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):764–7

[Radiographic findings of combined collapse of the right middle and lower lobes in lateral chest films—is there coexisting pleural effusion?] Tsai CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hsi Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rounded atelectasis—the Blesovsky syndrome] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6;125(23):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the pulmonary arteries in the differential diagnosis of round atelectases] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rounded atelectasis in the computerized tomographic image] Lörcher U. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rounded atelectasis of the lung] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rounded atelectasis of the lung. A well defined radio–tomographic syndrome] Casolo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia showing atelectasis of the left upper lobe on chest roentgenogram] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

The response of atelectasis from lung cancer to radiation therapy. Majid OA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):231–2

SURGERY

[Preservation of respiratory function by right upper sleeve lobectomy with creation of new carina for complete atelectasis of the right lung] Suito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Can fiberoptic bronchoscopy reverse acute lobar atelectasis? Myers DJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):593–5

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous atenolol for ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):499–502

Slow release nifedipine and atenolol as initial treatment in blacks with malignant hypertension. Isles CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):377–83

A comparison of the hypotensive and metabolic effects of 50 and 100 mg atenolol per day. Lithell H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(5):393–6

Low–dose atenolol–chlorthalidone combination for treatment of mild hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):43–7

Randomised trial of intravenous atenolol among 16 027 cases of suspected acute myocardial infarction: ISIS–1. First International Study of Infarct Survival Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):57–66

[A short–term clinical observation during the treatment of essential hypertension by atenolol composite tablets] Zhao GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 12(4):274–6 (Chi)

[Comparison of hypotensive effectiveness of propranolol and atenolol in combined treatment of primary hypertension] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abrupt withdrawal of atenolol in patients with severe angina: comparison with the effects of treatment [letter] Ashford A. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):112–3

Abrupt withdrawal of atenolol in patients with severe angina: comparison with the effects of treatment [letter] Lewis MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):195–6

Differential effects of atenolol and enalapril on memory during treatment for essential hypertension. Lichter I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):641–5

CNS–related side–effects with metoprolol and atenolol. Cove–Smith JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:69–72

Atenolol versus pindolol: side–effects in hypertension. Foerster EC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:89–91

Lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins during beta–blocker administration: comparison of penbutolol and atenolol.

Vilimäki M, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):17–20
A comparison of the effects of atenolol and metoprolol on attention. Van Gelder P, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 28 Suppl:101–3
Severe confusion in a patient receiving electroconvulsive therapy and atenolol. Kramer BA. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Sep;174(9):562–3
Atenolol induced systemic lupus erythematosus syndrome. Gonet D, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):446–7
Memory performance by mild hypertensives following beta-adrenergic blockade. Madden DJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):20–4
Atenolol overdosage in a patient with progressive renal failure. Giang DW, et al. West J Med 1986 Jul;145(1):101–3

ANALYSIS

[HPLC determination of atenolol and chlorthalidone associated in pharmaceutical preparations] Ficarra R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1985 Sep;40(9):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin interacts with the antihypertensive effect of atenolol. Ylitalo P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Oct;38(4):443–9

METABOLISM

Bioavailability in man of atenolol and chlorthalidone from a combination formulation. McAinsh J, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 May–Jun;7(3):223–31
Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of propranolol and atenolol in cirrhosis patients. Rocher I, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Aug;23(8):406–10
Tissue atenolol levels following chronic beta-adrenoceptor blockade using oral atenolol in dogs. Davies MK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):316–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of a change in antihypertensive treatment. Lithell H, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):114–9
Effects of prazosin, atenolol, and thiazide diuretic on plasma lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Neusy AJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):94–9
Effects of two antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins A and B. Comparison of prazosin and atenolol. Rouffy J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):100–3
The effect of beta-blockade on leg blood flow in hypertensive patients with intermittent claudication. Boström PA, et al. Angiology 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):149–53
The haemodynamic and myocardial contractile effects of celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol in mecamylamine–verapamil pretreated, anaesthetised dogs. Smith RD, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 42:35–43
Reflex vagal withdrawal and the hemodynamic response to intravenous isoproterenol in the presence of beta-antagonists. Arnold JM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Aug;40(2):199–208
Ventilatory effects of atenolol and bevantolol in asthma. Lammers JW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Oct; 38(4):428–33
Effects of betaxolol, propranolol, and atenolol on isoproterenol-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses. Riddell JG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Nov; 38(5):554–9
The role of cardiac beta-1 receptors in the hemodynamic response to a beta-2 agonist. Strauss MH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jul;40(1):108–15
Effect of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on work capacity and muscle metabolism. Kaiser P, et al. Clin Physiol 1986 Apr;6(2):197–207
Effect of atenolol on car drivers in a prolonged stress situation. Panizza D, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28 Suppl:97–9
Twenty-four hour effects of oxprenolol Oros and atenolol on heart rate, blood pressure, exercise tolerance and perceived exertion. van Baak MA, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):399–406
Evaluation of the effect of atenolol on the reaction time of healthy volunteers. van Rooy P, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28 Suppl:105–7
Effects of ephedrine and atenolol on the development of obesity and diabetes in ob/ob mice. Bailey CJ, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(2):243–6
Atenolol and pindolol interfere with urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid. Neftel KA, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Feb;24(2):58–9
Modification of cellular immune functions in humans by endurance exercise training during beta-adrenergic blockade with atenolol or propranolol. Watson RR, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Feb;18(1):95–100
Effect of selective and non-selective beta blockade on pulmonary function and tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance in healthy subjects. Pavia D, et al. Thorax 1986 Apr;41(4):301–5
[Effect of atenolol on MAO activities in SHR] Tsuji T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;87(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dynamic behavior of the arterial pressure during ergometry. Effects of treatment with vasodilators (prazosin) versus beta blockers (atenolol) in hypertensive patients] Gimeno JV, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;39(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Marked suppression of ventilation while awake following massive ingestion of atenolol. Montgomery AB, et al. Chest 1985 Dec;88(6):920–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atenolol versus bendroflumethiazide in middle-aged and elderly hypertensives. Andersen GS. Acta Med Scand 1985; 218(2):165–72
Atenolol plus nifedipine for mild to moderate systemic hypertension after fixed doses of either agent alone. Daniels AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Apr 15;57(11):965–70
Comparative study of the antihypertensive effect of verapamil and atenolol. Escudero J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 26;57(7):54D–58D
Effects of atenolol on exercise capacity in patients with mitral stenosis with sinus rhythm. Klein HO, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):598–601
Mechanism of antihypertensive effect of atenolol in patients with borderline hypertension during short-term treatment. A comprehensive study. Imai Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 May;36(5):869–73
Treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine and atenolol: efficacy and effect on cardiac function. Findlay IN, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Mar;55(3):240–5
Antihypertensive effect of doxazosin in hypertensive patients: comparison with atenolol. Baez MA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986;21 Suppl 1:63S–67S
Comparison of oxyfedrine and atenolol in angina pectoris—a double-blind study. Fananapazir L, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;20(4):405–10
A long-term double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 21 Suppl 1:53S–62S
Double-blind comparison of the effects of long-term treatment with doxazosin or atenolol on serum lipoproteins. Lehtonen A, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986;21 Suppl 1:77S–81S
Comparison of two slow-release formulations of metoprolol with conventional metoprolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Silas JH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 20(4):387–91
Enalapril in moderate to severe hypertension: a comparison with atenolol. Webster J, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):489–95
A general practice trial of antihypertensive therapy comparing a combination of nicardipine and chlorthalidone with atenolol and chlorthalidone. Douglas-Jones AP, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Mar;40(3):100–4
Placebo controlled double-blind randomised cross-over trial of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride, and the combination (Kalten) in patients over 60 years of age. Jackson G, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jun;40(6):230–4
A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Rosenthal F, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:76–7
A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension: a placebo controlled double blind study. Stumpe K, et al. Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun; 40:73–5
Effects of atenolol in patients with reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia. Pimenta J, et al. Clin Cardiol 1986 May;9(5):191–5
The effects of single-dose atenolol, labetalol, and propranolol on cardiac and vascular function. Holtzman JL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;40(3):268–73
Treating the older hypertensive: beta-blocker or diuretic? Ghosh AK. Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(10):691–6
Changes in blood pressure and thermographic values resulting from use of a beta-blocker plus diuretic and of an alpha-beta-blocker plus diuretic. De Cesaris R, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(10):725–9
Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics and beta-blockers at fixed dosage: comparison between the combinations labetalol plus chlorthalidone and atenolol plus chlorthalidone. Roja M, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(12):851–60
Efficacy of once daily bisoprolol in stable angina pectoris: an objective comparison with atenolol and long term follow-up. Kohli RS, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Oct; 6(10):845–50
Haemodynamic effects and kinetics of concomitant intravenous disopyramide and atenolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bonde J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):161–6
Cadralazine and chlorthalidone as a second-step drug with atenolol in hypertensive patients: differences in blood pressure control during exercise. Costa FV, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):145–50
Comparative study of the respiratory effects of two beta 1-selective blocking agents atenolol and bevantolol in asthmatic patients. Philip-Joet F, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(1):13–6
Randomized comparison of atenolol and placebo in the treatment of anxiety: a double-blind study. Saul P, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28 Suppl:109–10
A comparison of labetalol and prazosin combined with atenolol in non-responders to atenolol plus hydrochlorothiazide in uncomplicated hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;28(5):507–11
Experimental exercise-induced ischemia: drug therapy can eliminate regional dysfunction and oxygen supply–demand imbalance. Guth BD, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May; 7(5):1036–46
Celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol: a comparison of pulmonary effects in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S105–8
A single-blind randomized comparison of the 24-h antianginal efficacy of celiprolol versus atenolol. Jackson NC, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S145–7
A randomized double-blind study of atenolol and celiprolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Silke B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S122–6
Differential actions of atenolol and celiprolol on cardiac performance in ischemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S138–44
Treatment of social phobia with atenolol. Gorman JM, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Oct;5(5):298–301
Double-blind comparison of ketanserin with atenolol: antihypertensive activity and effect on platelet function. Kirch W, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1986 Apr; 4(1):S67–71
The third drug' trial: a comparative study of anti-hypertensive agents added to treatment when blood pressure is uncontrolled by a beta-blocker plus thiazide diuretic. McAreavey D, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):116–9
Atenolol as an anti-hypertensive drug. Kale PA, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;31(4):187–91
Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Dorow P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 15;64(8):366–9
Enalapril, atenolol, and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension [letter] Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):38–40
Enalapril, atenolol, and hydrochlorothiazide in mild to moderate hypertension. A comparative multicentre study in general practice in Norway. Helgeland A, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):872–5
Atenolol for alcohol withdrawal [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):782–4
Effect of beta-receptor blockade on anxiety with reference to the three-systems model of phobic behavior. Fagerström KO, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985;13(4):187–93
Enalapril maleate and atenolol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in moderate to severe essential hypertension. Pascoe J, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Nov 13; 98(790):951–3
A comparison of diltiazem and atenolol in angina. Wheatley D. Postgrad Med J 1985 Sep;61(719):785–9
[Comparative anti-ischemic activity of atenolol and diltiazem. Crossed single-blind randomized study using a computerized exercise test] Berthout P, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Jun;6(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection of the hypertensive patient: comparative study of atenolol and metoprolol] Mazzari M, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(8):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the anti-hypertensive therapy with atenolol on the dimensions and function of the left ventricle] Sau F, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atenolol–nifedipine combination in the therapy of exertion angina. An ergometric study] Carboni GP, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Jan 15;116(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic prospectives in the field of hypertension] Delsignore R, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Aug 31;114(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation in the treatment of arterial hypertension between prolonged-action clonidine and atenolol] La Vecchia M, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Dec 31; 115(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atenolol–chlorthalidone combination vs placebo: controlled clinical trial in patients with medium–mild arterial hypertension] Campana C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Oct;33(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison between atenolol and verapamil in the treatment of unstable angina] Ceci V, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Sep;76(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative effectiveness of the beta-(N,N-diethylamino)ethylamide hydrochloride of fusaric acid, oxidan and atenolol in experimental adrenaline-induced cardiac arrhythmia] Savina MD. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with nifedipine and atenolol] de Teresa E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reduction of the size of acute myocardial infarct with nifedipine and atenolol. Experimental study] de Teresa E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHETOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and hypomania [letter] Joughin N. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 147:322–3

Focal paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis preceding the development of Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome [letter] Adam AM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):957–9

Cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy caused by athetoid–dystonic cerebral palsy—clinical evaluation of 2 cases] Wang PY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;84(8):986–94

[Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a case of pseudoidiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Kawazawa S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Oct;25(10):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis treated with carbamazepine] de la Flor Bru J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Oct 15;23(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric disorders in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] McKenna F, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 May; 25(2):225–6

Alternating choreoathetosis associated with uncontrolled diabetes mellitus and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Sanfield JA, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):100–1

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis after head injury [letter] Drake ME Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 49(7):837–8

Athetosis in typhoid fever. Simon JW. J R Army Med Corps 1986 Feb;132(1):19

Hyperglycemia–induced hemichoreoathetosis: the presenting manifestation of a vascular malformation of the lenticular nucleus. Vincent FM. Neurosurgery 1986 Jun;18(6):787–90

[Reversible extrapyramidal pathology after cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] López del Val LJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Mar;178(5):249–50 (Spa)

ATHIORHODACEAE see RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ATHLETE'S FOOT see TINEA PEDIS

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Bicycle accidents. Lind MG, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;531:1–47

Horizontal rotation of the patella. A case report with review of the literature. van den Broek TA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Oct;56(5):436–8

Complete involvement of the ulnar nerve secondary to an ulnar artery aneurysm. A case report. Axe MJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):178–80

A compartment syndrome of the upper arm. A case report. Holland DL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):363–4

Patterns of knee injuries in wrestling: a six year study. Wroble RR, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–66

Cervical disk injuries in athletes. Kumano K, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(4):223–6

Fractured malar. Gibbs P. Aust Fam Physician 1985 Aug; 14(8):770, 772

Fractured body of the mandible. Gibbs P. Aust Fam Physician 1985 Oct;14(10):1048, 1050

Medical problems of sport diving. Douglas JD. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1224–6

Proceedings of the CASS/ACSS annual meeting. October 23–26, 1985, Quebec. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1985 Dec; 10(4):1P–37P

Injuries to the spine. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):213–410

Symposium on running. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct; 4(4):591–763

Patellofemoral problems in runners. Cox JS. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):699–715 (74 ref.)

Runner's knee injuries. Lutter LD. Instr Course Lect 1984; 33:258–68

Running injuries. Introduction. McBryde AM Jr. Instr Course Lect 1984;33:253–7

Plantar fasciitis. McBryde AM Jr. Instr Course Lect 1984; 33:278–82

Iliac apophysitis in teenage distance runners. Fox JM. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 May;76(5):294–6

Transverse tarsal navicular fracture. A case report. Holmes EC, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jan;76(1):43–6

Stress fracture of the ulnar diaphysis: review of the literature and report of a case. Patel MR, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 May;11(3):443–5

Dislocation of the index metacarpal and trapezoid bones. Dunkerton M, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):377–8

Divergent dislocation of the elbow in a child. Sovio OM, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):96–7

Medical and public health aspects of boxing. Morrison RG. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2475–80 (43 ref.)

1986 American College of Sports Medicine. Annual meeting abstracts. May 28–31, Indianapolis, Indiana. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl):S1–98

Sports related injury. An anatomic approach. Part 2. Johnson RE, et al. Minn Med 1985 Nov;68(11):829–31

Sports injuries, who pays? [letter] NZ Med J 1986 Jul 9; 99(805):514

Achilles tendon lesions in sport. Williams JG. Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–35 (128 ref.)

The injured runner. Kulund DN. Va Med 1985 Sep; 112(9):565–80

[Stress fractures] Matějovský Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 11;125(15):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sports traumatology] Slavík M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Apr 11;125(15):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery after a tennis match (letter)] Rosaldes G, et al. Presse Med 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2108 (Fre)

[Alpine skiing accidents. Study of 7103 patients treated at the Monthey District Hospital (VS), from 1974 to 1983] Gubelmann P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1985 Dec; 105(12):1059–1137 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Changes in the lumbosacral spine caused by sports microtraumas] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after anabolic steroids. Kramhøft M, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1986 Feb;11(1):87

CLASSIFICATION

Soccer injuries. Types, locations, etiologies, and preventive measures. Gazivoda P, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Feb;76(2):109–11

COMPLICATIONS

Stress fracture of the navicular bone. Nine cases in athletes. Hulkko A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Dec;56(6):503–5

Ulnar artery thrombosis: a sports–related injury. Porubsky GL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):170–5

Post–traumatic osteolysis of the clavicle: a case report. Griffiths CJ, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun;3(2):129–32

Myocardial infarction after blunt chest trauma incurred during rugby football that later required cardiac transplantation. Watt AH, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Apr; 55(4):408–10

Ruptured semimembranosus bursa—an unusual complication following sports injury of the knee. Andersen–Ranberg P, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):23–4

Acute posteroinferior wall myocardial infarction secondary to football chest trauma. Espinosa R, et al. Chest 1985 Dec; 88(6):928–30

Trauma to the nail unit including occupational sports injuries. Mortimer PS, et al. Dermatol Clin 1985 Jul;3(3):415–20

Back pain, vomiting after break–dance mishap. Moses J, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Mar 15;20(3):100K–100L, 100P

Myocardial infarction and subtotal obstruction of the anterior descending coronary artery caused by trauma in a football player. García Gallego F, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jul; 12(1):109–12

Myositis ossificans in an adolescent following sports injury. Nalley J, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1985 Nov;6(6):460–2

Post–traumatic osteochondritis of the lateral sesamoid in active adolescents. Irvin CM, et al. J Foot Surg 1985 May–Jun;24(3):219–21

Acetabular epiphysis–labrum entrapment following traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip in children. Shea KP, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):215–9

Women athletes with menstrual irregularity have increased musculoskeletal injuries. Lloyd T, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):374–9

Huffy–bike hematuria [letter] Salcedo JR. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18;315(12):768

Migraine, head trauma and sport. Ashworth B. Scott Med J 1985 Oct;30(4):240–2

[Pathology of the talus in sports traumatology: osteochondritis dissecans of the astragalus] Crielaard JM, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):85–7 (Fre)

[Cerebral infarction following a karate fight (letter)] Almer S, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2299 (Fre)

[Acute colitis of the water skier or the Canadair syndrome (letter)] Cocheton JJ, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 8; 15(10):487–8 (Fre)

[Sports accidents of adolescents as a cause of work disability and absenteeism in the educational process] Petermann A, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1985 Oct;76(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retropharyngeal air mass following injury to the mouth by a ski stick] Hinterauer L, et al. HNO 1986 Jan; 144(1):104–5 (Ger)

[Injuries of the ear in boxers] Bochnia M. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior dislocation of the sacral apophyseal ring. A case report. Fujita K, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):243–5

Choedral fractures of the knee. Cause for confusion. Hopkinson WJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):309–12

Acute periostitis in early acquired syphilis simulating shin splints in a jogger. Meier JL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):327–8

Value of CT scanning in differential pain diagnosis in runners. Pitman MI, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):324–6

Arthroscopy of the shoulder in the management of partial tears of the rotator cuff: a preliminary report. Andrews JR, et al. Arthroscopy 1985;1(2):117–22

Tendon injury. Sperryn PN. Aust Fam Physician 1985 Dec; 14(12):1347–8

Stress fracture of the distal ulna. A case report. Bell RH, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Aug;(209):169–71

End stage running problems. Apple DF Jr. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):657–70

"Bony sciatica"—the value of thermography, electromyography, and water–soluble myelography. Getty CJ. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):327–42

Cervical spine injuries. Jackson DW, et al. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):373–86

Stress fractures in runners. McBryde AM Jr. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):737–52

Overview for athletic upper extremity injuries. Burton RI. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:297–9

The sore wrist without a fracture. Green DP. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:300–13

Instability of shoulder in throwing sports. Warren RF. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:337–48

Thermographic diagnosis in athletes with patellofemoral arthralgia. Devereaux MD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):42–4

Neuropsychological deficits in active licensed professional boxers. Drew RH, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 May; 42(3):520–5

MR imaging of a ruptured Achilles tendon. Reinig JW, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1131–4

Sonographic diagnosis of partial Achilles tendon rupture and healing. Leekam RN, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Feb; 5(2):115–6

Diagnosis of stress fractures in athletes [letter] Noakes TD. JAMA 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3422–3

[Partial subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. A differential diagnostic possibility] Eiskjaer S. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Enthesopathy of the upper insertion of the musculus rectus femoris. A retrospective sign of tendon rupture in sports pathology] Baudrillard JC, et al. J Radiol 1986 Mar; 67(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Musculo–tendon ruptures] Crielaard JM, et al. Rev Med Liege 1986 May 15;41(10):409–13 (Fre)

[Ankle bone osteochondritis in sports injuries: 5 case reports] Crielaard JM, et al. Rev Med Liege 1986 Jun 1;41(11):497–9 (Fre)

[Apophyseal avulsion fractures in adolescents—a typical sports injury] Zilkens KW, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1985 Dec;15(6):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of median blow–out fractures] Weidauer H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Nov; 64(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Variable schedules of ibuprofen for ankle sprains. McLatchie GR, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):203–6

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of mild to moderate pain due to strains and sprains. Indelicato PA. Clin Ther 1986;8(3):269–74

Differential efficacy of two non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the treatment of sports injuries. Walker JW, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1984;9(7):119–23

A double–blind study comparing ibuprofen 1800 mg or 2400 mg daily and placebo in sports injuries. Hutson MA. J Int Med Res 1986;14(3):142–7

Treatment of sports injuries with naproxen sodium and dextropropoxyphene napsylate. Beveridge K. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(6):393–8

Role of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in sports medicine. Clyman B. Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):342–6

[Local anti–inflammatory treatment with a ketoprofen gel: current clinical findings] Kockelbergh M, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Oct–Dec;8(4):205–23 (Fre, Dut)

[Diclofenac in blunt traumatic ankle joint swelling. Volumetric monitoring in a placebo controlled double–blind trial] Diebschlag W. Fortschr Med 1986 Jun 5;104(21):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of sports injuries. Experiences with an escin–containing gel] Pabst H, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 16;104(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Care of sports injuries in New Zealand—who pays? Burry HC. NZ Med J 1986 Apr 9;99(799):240–2

[Skiing injuries are expensive for society. Tibial fracture costs 8200 crowns] Lorentzon R, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 12;83(11):960–2 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Trampoline fracture of the proximal tibia in children. Boyer RS, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):83–5

Softball injuries: cost, cause and prevention. Janda DH, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Jun;33(6):143–4

Trauma, sports, and the skin. Bergfeld WF, et al. Am J Ind Med 1985;8(4–5):403–13

Stress fracture of the ribs in female rowers. Holden DL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):342–8

Anterior cruciate ligament rupture in skiing. A new mechanism of injury. McConkey JP. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):160–4

Exercise-related stress reaction of the sacroiliac joint. An unusual cause of low back pain in athletes. Marymont JV, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):320–3

Chronic repetitive unrecognized flexion injury of the cervical spine (high jumper's neck). Paley D, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):92–5

Skiers' thumb injuries associated with flared ski pole handles. Primiano GA. Am J Sports Med 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):425–7

Stress changes of the distal radial epiphysis in young gymnasts. A report of twenty-one cases and a review of the literature. Roy S, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):301–8

Acute compartment syndrome (anterior, lateral, and superficial posterior) following tear of the medial head of the gastrocnemius muscle. A case report. Strachley D, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):96–9

Digital ischemia in baseball players. Sugawara M, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):329–34

Paralysis of the serratus anterior in a world class marksman. A case study. Woodhead AB 3d. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):359–62

Upper limb injuries associated with rock climbing. Bannister P, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):55

Potential injury mechanisms to the climber's belayer. Butlin PA. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):188–91

Bilateral fracture-separations of the distal radial epiphyses during weight-lifting. Jenkins NH, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):72–3

Stress fractures of the femoral shaft—four case studies. Masters S, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):14–6

Iliopsoas injury in soccer players. Moses M, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):168–70

Pancreatic transection during karate training. Nielsen TH, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):82–3

Overuse injuries in cross-country skiing. Orava S, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):158–60

Pneumothorax due to soccer injury [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):91

Wind-surfing injury to axillary artery. Sadat-Ali M, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):165–6

Serious eye injury, resulting in blindness and enucleation of the damaged eye [letter] Selcon H. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):44

Sponsored parachute jumps—can they cause prolonged pain? Straiton N, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):60–1

Dragon boat injuries [letter] Walker DJ. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):239

Myoglobinuric renal failure after prolonged sponsored activity. Morton AR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1767.

Osteitis pubis in an athlete. McMurtry CT, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Feb;38(2):76–7

Bilateral "simultaneous" femoral neck fractures following minimal stress. Vento JA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jun; 11(6):411–2

Swimmer's shoulder. Ciullo JV. Clin Sports Med 1986 Jan; 5(1):115–37 (28 ref.)

Swimming injuries of the knee, foot and ankle, elbow, and back. Fowler PJ, et al. Clin Sports Med 1986 Jan; 5(1):139–48 (17 ref.)

Profiles of cross-country and alpine skiers. Karlsson J. Clin Sports Med 1984 Jan;3(1):245–71

Profiling swimmers. Marino M. Clin Sports Med 1984 Jan; 3(1):211–29 (86 ref.)

Neck injuries in football players. Watkins RG. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):215–46

Medical aspects of synchronized swimming. Weinberg SK. Clin Sports Med 1986 Jan;5(1):159–67 (22 ref.)

Neck and low back injuries in wrestling. Wroble RR, et al. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):295–325

The perils of fitness. Horwitz DL. Compr Ther 1986 Jun; 12(6):3–4

Biomechanical consequences of sport shoe design. Frederick EC. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1986;14:375–400 (124 ref.)

Foot and ankle injuries in theatrical dancers. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. Foot Ankle 1985 Oct;6(2):59–69

Neurologic injuries in boxers. Charnas L, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 30;21(5A):30–1, 34–9

Role of sports in etiology and prognosis of surgically treated acute knee ligament injuries. Kannus P, et al. Int J Sports Med 1986 Feb;7(1):39–43

Skiing injuries in children: lower leg fractures. Ungerholm S, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Oct;6(5):292–7

Skiing safety in children: a prospective study of downhill skiing injuries and their relation to the skier and his equipment. Ungerholm S, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Dec; 6(6):353–8

Mouth protectors and oral trauma: a study of adolescent football players. Garon MW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 May;112(5):663–5

Rhabdomyolysis of the upper extremities associated with weight lifting: report of a case. Bartlett JC, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Oct;85(10):646–8

Acute dislocation of the patella: the Mudville mystery. Report of five cases. Gross RM. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun;68(5):780–1

Tendinitis of the patellar ligament and quadriceps (jumper's knee) as an initial presentation of hyperparathyroidism. A case report. Maddox PA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb;68(2):288–92

Fracture of humerus from muscular violence: case report. Sprenger TR. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Feb;72(2):101–3

Fracture of the pars interarticularis in adolescent athletes: a clinical-biomechanical analysis. Letts M, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):40–6

Isolated dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Thomason PA, et al. J Trauma 1986 Feb;26(2):192–5

Bilateral fatigue fractures of the distal fibulae caused by a change of running shoes. Burgess I, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Sep 30;143(7):304–5

Pregnancy as a risk factor for injury in downhill skiing [letter] Sherry E. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633

Torsion of the testis in a skier [letter] Sherry E, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17;144(6):332–3

Scuba and other sports diving. Nervous system complications. Lehman LB. Postgrad Med 1986 Aug; 80(2):68–70

Gastrointestinal bleeding in marathon runners. Halvorsen FA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 May;21(4):493–7

Tobogganing and sledging accidents. Mechanisms and injuries. Björnstig U, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1986; 14(2):83–6

Stress fracture of the distal radius caused by "wheelies". Eisenberg D, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):918–9

Muscle damage and endurance events. Armstrong RB. Sports Med 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):370–81 (88 ref.)

Epidemiology of jumper's knee. Ferretti A. Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):289–95

Iliotibial band syndrome in distance runners. Sutker AN, et al. Sports Med 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):447–51

Boxing and the eye: results of a questionnaire. Elkington AR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):898–902

[Friction lesions of the knee during sports] Jensen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4011 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A fatal hang-gliding accident] Jensen HV. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 5;148(19):1176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneal longus muscle] Larsen HV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The iliotibial tract syndrome] Linde F. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Injuries in windsurfing] Madsen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Osgood–Schlatter's disease complicated by fracture of the tibial tuberosity] Mikkelsen SS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3071–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Medical assistance during an 11-city marathon on skates (letter)] Bertelsmann FW, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 8;130(6):274 (Dut)

[Evaluation of 164 cases of ocular injuries caused by various sports] Harada T, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(6–7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bodily injuries to spectators and athletes at soccer matches. A criminal phenomenological study of diverging forms of delinquency in sports] Schmitt B. Arch Kriminol 1985 Nov–Dec;176(5–6):171–83 (Ger)

[Anterior knee joint instability. A typical injury in Alpine skiing] Gradinger R, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 23; 104(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergencies in sports for the elderly] Lang E. Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 23;104(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The roller discotheque—a quickstep to the hospital? An analysis of 196 accidents] Dörner A, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1985 Aug;11(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of fracture of the humerus caused by arm wrestling] Miglietta A, et al. Chir Organ Mov 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carotid dissecting aneurysm due to blunt (rubbing) injury of the Kendo protector] Sakai H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jan;14(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Discussion of the panorama of injuries associated with karate: potential risks need new attention. Brain infarction in a 18-year-old boy after a karate blow] Almer S, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2886–8 (Swe)

[Unexperienced hang gliders broke their arms. Too difficult training program as the cause] Bjerregaard I, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Jan 15;83(3):110 (Swe)

[Gluteal infection in weight lifters after injection of anabolic steroids] Rastad J, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Oct 2; 82(40):3407 (Swe)

[Athletic injuries—a review. Do not run in unsuitable shoes] Adamsson L. Nord Med 1985;100(10):253–5 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Fatal injuries to bicycle riders in Auckland. Sage MD, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1073–4

OCCURRENCE

Athletic injuries: comparison by age, sport, and gender. DeHaven KE, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):218–24

The epidemiology of aerobic dance injuries. Garrick JG, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–72

Outdoor and indoor soccer: injuries among youth players. Hoff GL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):231–3

Injuries to runners: a study of entrants to a 10,000 meter race. Jacobs SJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):151–5

Prepatellar bursitis in wrestlers. Mysnyk MC, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–54

Sports-related injuries in children. A study of their characteristics, frequency, and severity, with comparison to other types of accidental injuries. Tursz A, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):294–9

The effect of opening an ice-rink on the accident and emergency department of a district general hospital. Prescott MV. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun;3(2):107–10

The prevalence of orofacial injuries and use of mouthguards in Rugby Union. Chapman PJ. Aust Dent J 1985 Oct; 30(5):364–7

The incidence and nature of Australian Rules football injuries. Dicker G, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Apr; 15(4):455–6, 458–9

After the final siren. Australian Rules football injuries presenting to a casualty department. Findlay D. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Mar;15(3):267–74

Dental and facial injuries following sports accidents: a study of 130 patients. Hill CM, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Aug;23(4):268–74

The epidemiology of ice hockey injuries. Jørgensen U, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):7–9

Soccer injuries of youth. Schmidt-Olsen S, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):161–4

Injury prediction in female gymnasts. Steele VA, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Mar;20(1):31–3

Squash rackets: a survey of eye injuries in England. Kennerley-Bankes JL. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1539

How safe are three-wheeled recreational vehicles? [letter] Hardy P. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15–6

Adolescent runners. Apple DF Jr. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct; 4(4):641–55

Pediatric and adolescent sports injuries: recent trends. Micheli LJ. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1986;14:359–74 (46 ref.)

Ski injuries in 1976–1982: Ybrig region, Switzerland. Blankstein A, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Oct;6(5):298–300

A review of sports injuries seen in the casualty department. Flood HD, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1985 Jul;154(7):270–3

Sports injuries—a growing phenomenon [editorial] Smith JP. J Adv Nurs 1986 Jul;11(4):359

Facial injuries sustained during sports and games. Linn EW, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;14(2):83–8

Epidemiologic study to examine amateur boxers' potential risks [news] Gunby P. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2397–9

The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry. 14-year report on cervical quadriplegia, 1971 through 1984. Torg JS, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3439–43

Child cyclist injuries: a prospective study. Armson CJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Feb 3;144(3):144–6

Squash rackets: a review—deadly or safe? Locke AS. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):565–7

Injuries in Swedish elite basketball. Collander E, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Feb;9(2):225–7

Soccer accidents in the French Rhône-Alpes Soccer Association. Berger-Vachon C, et al. Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):69–77

Baseball elbow of young players. Iwase T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1985 Dec;32(3–4):57–64

[First aid requirements at large youth soccer rallies] Bünemann L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 24;148(9):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Trampoline injuries in amusement parks. 74 injuries following after jumps on ground trampolines] Grøn P. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 5;148(19):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidents on the summer playground] Jensen VJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Karate injuries in relation to the qualifications of participants and competition success] Johannsen HV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Riding accidents in the County of Fredriksborg. A one-year prospective study] Kramhøft M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 17;148(12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[School accidents in the municipality of Århus 1982–1983. IV. Sports accidents] Møller-Madsen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidents caused by winter sports. Injuries and occurrence] Nielsen K. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 17;148(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pattern of injuries in Danish karate championships] Nørregaard PO, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Spinal injuries resulting from sport and leisure accidents during the period 1963–1984. Review of a material from a 20-year period in the Physiourgic Hospital in Hornbaeck] Pedersen V. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Eye injuries due to an accident in private life] Rogmans WH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The amount of maxillofacial risk in playing rugby] Pinsolle J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of running-induced complaints of joggers. Berne runner study '84] Marti B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 3;116(18):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports accidents as a cause of temporary work disability] Petermann A, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985; 79(10):423–6 (Ger)
[Soccer injuries in Norway] Engebretsen L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Athletic injuries] Rein KA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Soccer injuries] Rein KA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Riding accidents] Tysvaer AT, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 10;106(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Fiber composition and morphometry of the quadriceps femoris muscle in athletes and non-athletic individuals after knee injury. Slager UT, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep;25(3):155–63
Fine structural alterations in chronic Achilles paratenonitis in athletes. Kvist M, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Oct; 180(4):416–23
[Total dislocation of the talus—clinico-anatomic study] Dvořák J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Feb;53(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nodular fasciitis of the upper arm in a sports marksman] Helbig B, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Jul; 18(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal injury with a single pellet] Lesovoi AS. Sud Med Ekspert 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):52 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glenoid labrum tears related to the long head of the biceps. Andrews JR, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):337–41
A triplanar electrogoniometer investigation of running mechanics in runners with compensatory overpronation. Taunton JE, et al. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1985 Sep; 10(3):104–15
The profiling of professional football players. Gleim GW. Clin Sports Med 1984 Jan;3(1):185–97
Bony injuries about the elbow in the throwing athlete. Andrews JR. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:323–31
A survey of injuries to the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee in female basketball players. Gray J, et al. Int J Sports Med 1985 Dec;6(6):314–6
Spinal cord injury during windsurfing. Patel MK, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Jun;24(3):191–3
Running shoes, orthotics, and injuries. McKenzie DC, et al. Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):334–47
Biomechanics, load analysis and sports injuries in the lower extremities. Nigg BM. Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct; 2(5):367–79
Overuse injuries in sports. A review. Renström P, et al. Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):316–33 (110 ref.)
[Periosteal and cortical reactions of the anterior tibial edges in performance sports] Barth T, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 May;33(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical analysis of falls in skiing] Menke W. Fortschr Med 1986 Jan 23;104(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic knee bracing in college football. Hewson GF Jr, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):262–6
Prevention of springboard and platform diving injuries. Carter RL. Clin Sports Med 1986 Jan;5(1):185–94
Flexibility. Corbin CB. Clin Sports Med 1984 Jan;3(1):101–17
The profile for prevention of musculoskeletal injury. Herahman E. Clin Sports Med 1984 Jan;3(1):65–84
The effect of protective sports eyewear on peripheral visual field and a peripheral visual performance task. Gallaway M, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Apr;57(4):304–10
Clavicular fractures and acromioclavicular joint dislocations in lacrosse: preventable injuries. Silloway KA, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(2):117–21
The school nurse as athletic trainer. Alt PM. J Sch Health 1986 Apr;56(4):155–7
Nutrition as a factor in the prevention of injuries in recreational and competitive downhill skiing. Considerations based on the literature. Broums F, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):85–91
Bicycle accidents [editorial] Cohen D. Med J Aust 1986 Feb 3;144(3):114–5
Why child cyclists should wear helmets. Clarke AJ, et al. Practitioner 1986 Jun;230(1416):513–4
Athletic clothing. Kyle CR. Sci Am 1986 Mar;254(3):104–10
Value of resistance training for the reduction of sports injuries. Fleck SJ, et al. Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):61–8
Preseason physical examination for the prevention of sports injuries. McKeag DB. Sports Med 1985 Nov–Dec; 2(6):413–31 (32 ref.)
The effectiveness of knee bracing for the prevention of sport injuries. Rovere GD, et al. Sports Med 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):309–11
[The sports shoe] Pförringer W, et al. Orthopade 1986 Jun; 15(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effectiveness of various shin guards in soccer] van Lasack W. Z Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec; 123(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors and athletic injury. Crossman J. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1985 Sep;25(3):151–4
The relationship between psychosocial factors and sports injuries. Lysens R, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):77–84
Differences in perceptions of seriousness and disrupting effects of athletic injury as viewed by athletes and their trainer. Crossman J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 2):1131–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral simultaneous patellar tendon rupture in a female collegiate gymnast. A case report. Donati RB, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):237–9
Horizontal fracture of the talar head. A case report. Mulligan ME. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):176–7
Stress fracture of the proximal phalanx of the great toe. A report of three cases. Yokoe K, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):240–2
Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal in athletes. Hulkko A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(5):233–8
Supination–eversion ankle fractures sustained during down-hill skiing. Olerud C. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(2):129–31
Radiology of skiing injuries. Sherry E. Australas Radiol 1985 Nov;29(4):359–69
An unusual scapular fracture caused by a water skiing accident. Banerjee AK, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May; 58(689):465–7
Computed tomography of the spine in older children and teenagers. Rothman SL. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr; 5(2):247–70
Plain roentgenograms of the spine in the injured athlete. Thomas JC Jr. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):353–71
The dangerous chip fracture in athletes. Eaton RG. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:314–22
Fracture of the ulnar sesamoid of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb—an arthrographic study. Bell MJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1985 Oct;10(3):379–81
Case report of a rare mallet finger injury. Cohn BT, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):529–31
Traumatic volar dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Rainey RK, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Jul;8(7):896–900
Case report 355: Delayed closure of the right olecranon epiphysis in a right-handed, tournament-class tennis player (post-traumatic). Retrum RK, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986; 15(2):185–7
[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of uncertain knee complaints. Experiences with lesions of the attachment zone of the meniscus] Paar O, et al. Unfallchirurg 1985 Oct;88(10):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy and radiography in young athletes with low back pain. Papanicolaou N, et al. AJR 1985 Nov; 145(5):1039–44
Cost-appropriateness of whole body vs limited bone imaging for suspected focal sports injuries. Nagle CE. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jul;11(7):469–73
Rectus femoris muscle bone-image uptake in a sprinter. Telepak RJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):365
Bone scan changes in a marathon runner; case report. Guten GN, et al. Wis Med J 1985 Aug;84(8):11–2

REHABILITATION

A performance test to monitor rehabilitation and evaluate anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Tegner Y, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):156–9
Rehabilitative exercises in sports medicine. Allman FL Jr. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:389–92
Rehabilitation of the injured runner. Brody DM. Instr Course Lect 1984;33:268–78
Rehabilitation techniques for athletic injury. Grana WA, et al. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:393–400
Quadriceps strengthening with the DAPRE technique: case studies with neurological implications. Knight KL. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1985 Dec;17(6):646–50
Progressive resistance exercise for injury rehabilitation. Special emphasis on isokinetic training. Grimby G. Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):309–15
[Rupture of the lateral ankle ligament(s): surgery or not? (letter)] Bruggeman A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):930–1 (Dut)

SURGERY

The axillary nerve and its relationship to common sports medicine shoulder procedures. Bryan WJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–6
Operative treatment of posterior shoulder dislocations by posterior glenoidplasty, capsulorrhaphy, and infraspinatus advancement. Hernandez A, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):187–91
The operative treatment of scapulothoracic bursitis in professional pitchers. Sisto DJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):192–4
A new operative approach to snapping hip and refractory trochanteric bursitis in athletes. Zoltan DJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;14(3):201–4
Stress fractures of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in athletes. Hulkko A, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1985;104(2):113–7
Surfboard-related ocular injuries. Lawless M, et al. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;14(1):55–7
Achilles tendon rupture. A review of the literature comparing surgical versus nonsurgical treatment. Wills CA, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):156–63
Sports-related extraarticular wrist syndromes. Wood MB, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan;(202):93–102
Sports-related tendon injuries of the foot and ankle. Gudas CJ. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Apr;3(2):303–19 (54 ref.)
Nerve entrapment of the foot and ankle in runners. Murphy PC, et al. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):753–63
A unique intra-articular "knock off" fracture. Chinn SD, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1985 Nov;75(11):610–2
Tears of the anterior cruciate ligament in adolescents. Lipscomb AB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jan; 68(1):19–28
Combined posterior incision and arthroscopic intra-articular repair of the meniscus. An examination of factors affecting healing. Scott GA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jul;68(6):847–61
Surgical treatment of tears of the rotator cuff in athletes. Tibone JE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jul; 68(6):887–91
Bicycle handlebar injuries in children. Sparnon AL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):118–9
Retinal injury and detachment in boxers. Maguire JI, et al. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2451–3
[Meniscectomy via the arthroscope] Paré DM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 17;130(20):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Repair of ligaments of the human knee using carbon fibers] Hejgaard N, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1986 Mar–Apr; 52(2):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meniscal lesions in the child athlete] Robert M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery in complete rupture of the Achilles tendon] Mokassa LB, et al. Rev Med Brux 1986 May;7(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Longitudinal rupture of the knee extensor system] Machan FG. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Dec;32(12):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplastic treatment of knee ligaments. Experience using artificial support in fresh injuries of the inner ligament] Paar O, et al. Chirurg 1986 Apr;57(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apophyseal fractures in adolescents] Schwöbel MG. Chirurg 1985 Nov;56(11):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Athletic rehabilitation following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Mosa D, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1985 Dec;33(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A severe knee injury from the viewpoint of the soccer player] Sulser C. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1985 Dec;33(4):143–6 (Ger)
[Results of a follow-up study of surgically-treated cases of patellar chondropathy] Bernett P, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Feb;89(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous bilateral rupture of the patellar ligament] Trüger D. Unfallchirurg 1985 Dec;88(12):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress fractures of the navicular bone of the foot] Graff KH, et al. Z Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doubled semitendinosusplasty in the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Weigert M, et al. Z Orthop 1986 May–Jun;124(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Winter sports injuries of the hand. 3 problem injuries] Smasal V, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(7):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Riding accidents. A case report] Tysvaer AT, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 10;106(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Fieldside management of athletic injuries. Tucker JB, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Aug;34(2):137–42
Avulsion fractures of the pelvis. Metzmaker JN, et al. Am J Sports Med 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):349–58
Long-term results of nonoperative treatment of isolated posterior cruciate ligament injuries in the athlete. Parolie JM, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–8
Netball injury. Murtagh J, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Mar;15(3):292
Treatment for lateral epicondylitis: variables related to recovery. Gerberich SG, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec; 19(4):224–7
Posterior sternoclavicular dislocations. Leighton RK, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):104–6
Management of disorders of the forefoot and toenails associated with running. Bordelon RL. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):717–24
Orthotic devices in running injuries. D'Ambrosia RD.

Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):611–8
Water polo injuries. Dominguez RH. Clin Sports Med 1986 Jan;5(1):169–83
The knee and running. Lutter LD. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):685–98
The treatment of soft tissue after spinal injury. Sawyer M, et al. Clin Sports Med 1986 Apr;5(2):387–405 (57 ref.)
Tendinitis: the analysis and treatment for running. Stanish WD, et al. Clin Sports Med 1985 Oct;4(4):593–609 (33 ref.)
The sprained ankle: current therapy. Kay DB.
Foot Ankle 1985 Aug;6(1):22–8 (17 ref.)
An analysis of athletic health care management in Indiana's secondary schools. Schrader JW. Indiana Med 1985 Dec; 78(12):1104–6
A sports injuries clinic in industry. Smith TA, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1985 Winter;35(4):140–1
Clinical analysis and experimental observation on acupuncture and moxibustion treatment of patellar tendon terminal disease in athletes. Wang LQ, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):162–6
Sports medicine emergencies. Jaffe R. Primary Care 1986 Mar;13(1):207–15
Sports injuries and family practice—who do roadrunners consult? Furman S. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):108–10
Anterior shoulder dislocations in sports. Aronen JG.
Sports Med 1986 May–Jun;3(3):224–34
Effectiveness of transcutaneous electrical neural stimulation in the treatment of pain. Recommendations for use in the treatment of sports injuries. Jensen JE, et al.
Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):79–88 (38 ref.)
Ear injuries in sports. Stiernberg CM, et al. Tex Med 1986 Jul;82(7):32–6
[Dislocation of the head of the fibula. Ambulatory treatment of isolated dislocations] Adamsen S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Patterns of contact in a sports clinic] Darre E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medical aid during an 11-city ice-skating marathon] Kramer D, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Dec 21; 129(51):2448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Athlete's shoulder: apropos of 350 clinical cases] Crielaard JM, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):55–8 (Fre)
[Recent rupture of the fibulotalar ligaments: 5-year experience with plaster-free functional after care and special shoes] Spring R.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;78(2):81–5 (Ger)
[Experience with the treatment of compression fractures of the vertebrae in children] Alymkulov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sports injuries at the outpatient orthopedic clinic] Puchová M. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1985 Dec;52(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO–AXIAL JOINT

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Santavirta S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Aug; 56(4):298–301
Isolated atlantoaxial subluxation as the presenting manifestation of inflammatory bowel disease. Jordan JM, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):517–20
Cranio-vertebral pathology in Down syndrome. Braakhekke JP, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985;87(3):173–9
Spontaneous fusion of atlanto-axial dislocation in psoriatic spondylitis. Daunt SO, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec; 4(4):465–9
Transoral decompression and posterior fusion for rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation. Crockard HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May;68(3):350–6
Atlanto-axial instability in Down syndrome: a need for awareness. Howard WD. Ment Retard 1985 Aug; 23(4):197–9
Dilatation of cerebral ventricles in patients with rheumatoid vertical atlanto-axial subluxation. Toolanen G, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(3):298–302
Traumatic rupture of the cervical transverse ligament in a child with a normal odontoid process. A case report. Highland TR, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–5
Atlanto-axial dislocation in Down's syndrome. Report of two cases requiring surgical correction. Kobori M, et al.
Spine 1986 Apr;11(3):195–200
Atlantoaxial rotatory fixation. Radiographic study of its mechanism. Ono K, et al. Spine 1985 Sep;10(7):602–8

ABNORMALITIES

Occipito-atlanto-axial malformation with atlanto-axial subluxation in an ataxic calf. Watson AG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):740–2
Case report 332: A complex anomaly of the craniovertebral junction representing a regressive malformation with agenesis of the neural arch of C-2, hyponormophogenesis at C5–C6 and instability of the upper cervical spine. Bernini FP, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1985;14(3):226–30
Osseous anomalies of the craniovertebral junction. Hensinger RN. Spine 1986 May;11(4):323–33
Familial congenital occipitoatlastoaxial malformation (OAAM) in the Arabian horse. Watson AG, et al.
Spine 1986 May;11(4):334–9
[Malformations of the occipito-cervical joint. Clinico-radiologic analysis of 31 cases] Roig-Arnall C, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint. Parker DA, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Aug;23(4):275–8
Posttraumatic atlantoaxial rotatory fixation. Nerubay J, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):734–6
Transoral unilateral facetectomy, in the management of unilateral anterior rotatory atlantoaxial fracture/dislocation: a case report. Schmidek HH, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 May;18(5):645–52
Posterior surgical stabilization for atlantoaxial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson RC Jr, et al. Spine 1985 Sep;10(7):597–601
[Nasopharyngeal torticollis (Grisel's syndrome)] Peping RH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical management of an old fracture of the dens epistrophei associated with atlanto-epistropheal subluxation] Göböl L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1985; 28(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Involvement of the occipito-atlanto-axial articulation in rheumatoid arthritis] Pessina R, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Dec; 37(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rotational subluxations of the atlas] Vitiugov IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Nov;(11):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymmetry of the odontoid–lateral mass intervals: a radiographic finding of questionable clinical significance. Lee S, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Oct;15(10):1173–6
Atlantoaxial instability in adults with Down syndrome: a clinical and radiological survey. Alvarez N, et al.
Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(1):67–78
Anomalous atlantoaxial portions of vertebral and posterior inferior cerebellar arteries. Tokuda K, et al.
Neuroradiology 1985;27(5):410–3
Case report 344. Tuberculous spondylitis resulting in atlanto-axial dislocation. Dowd CF, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(1):65–8
Medullary compression in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation evaluated by computerized tomography. Toolanen G, et al. Spine 1986 Apr;11(3):191–4
[Unusual coincidence of dens splasia and atlas malformation with early childhood spastic tetraparesis. Case report on the differential diagnosis of inflammatory atlantoaxial dislocation] Kessler F, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ATLANTO–OCCIPITAL JOINT

Cranio-vertebral pathology in Down syndrome. Braakhekke JP, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985;87(3):173–9
[Anterior thoracic and intervertebral erosive joint diseases associated with palmoplantar pustulosis] Le Goff P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1985 Jun;52(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Occipito-atlanto-axial malformation with atlanto-axial subluxation in an ataxic calf. Watson AG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 1;187(7):740–2
Osseous anomalies of the craniovertebral junction. Hensinger RN. Spine 1986 May;11(4):323–33
Familial congenital occipitoatlantoaxial malformation (OAAM) in the Arabian horse. Watson AG, et al.
Spine 1986 May;11(4):334–9
[Abnormality of the brain stem acoustic evoked potential in patients with malformations of the craniospinal junction] Sollazzo D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in the cervical division of the spinal column in the Klippel–Feil syndrome] Mel'nik AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malformations of the occipito-cervical joint. Clinico-radiologic analysis of 31 cases] Roig-Arnall C, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation. Case report. Collalto PM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Sep;68(7):1106–9
Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation. Van den Bout AH, et al. Spine 1986 Mar;11(2):174–6
[From the expert opinion case book: cervical nystagmus following injury of the occipital joint] Boenninghaus HG, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Aug;64(8):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Involvement of the occipito-atlanto-axial articulation in rheumatoid arthritis] Pessina R, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Dec; 37(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple nodular mineralized masses in the nuchal ligament, adjacent muscle, and epidurally in the atlanto-occipital space. Garry F, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15; 187(6):641–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Atlantooccipital instability in Down syndrome. Rosenbaum DM, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1269–72
Posterior atlantooccipital subluxation in Down syndrome. el-Khoury GY, et al. Radiology 1986 May;159(2):507–9
Atlantoaxial impaction simulating a posterior fossa mass on computed tomography. A case report. Mendelsohn DB, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):66–7

SURGERY

Craniocervical instability treated by contoured loop fixation. Ransford AO, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Mar; 68(2):173–7

ATLAS

[Case of the month. Chiari I deformity and osteochondroma of the atlas] Tada S. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Apr; 31(4):517–21 (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

CT recognition of anomalies of the posterior arch of the atlas vertebra: differentiation from fracture. Dorne HL, et al.
AJNR 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):176–7
Injury to the upper cervical spine: fracture versus congenital anomaly. Georgopoulos CE, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 May;4(3):235–7
Torticollis in children caused by congenital anomalies of the atlas. Dubousset J. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb; 68(2):178–88
Atlanto-axial subluxation with spondyloschisis in Down syndrome. Case report. Shikata J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Dec;67(9):1414–7
Section of the odontoid process by a shortened transverse ligament (a possible etiology for the mobile odontoid). Wackenheim A, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(3):281–2
[Elongated transverse process of the atlas. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of cervical lymph node hyperplasia] Brusis T, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spina bifida of the atlas in routine neuroradiologic diagnosis] Sachse J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969; 10–11:25–9 (Ger)
[Spina bifida anterior atlantis—misinterpretation of a congenital abnormality as a dens fracture] Kocks W, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Mar;89(3):142–4 (Ger)
[Unusual coincidence of dens aplasia and atlas malformation with early childhood spastic tetraparesis. Case report on the differential diagnosis of inflammatory atlantoaxial dislocation] Kessler F, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on congenital abnormalities of the atlas] Buongiorno L, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984; 34:353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symptomatic Kimmerle anomaly. Clinical case] Iaccarino M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and electronystagmography picture of Kimmerle's anomaly] Split W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Sep 2; 40(35):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital deficiency of the posterior arch of the atlas] Svalba B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1985 Aug;107(8):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross morphology of the composite occipito-atlas-axis joint cavity in the dog. Watson AG, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1986 Jun;15(2):139–46
Head posture and the morphology of the first cervical vertebra. Kyllmarkula S, et al. Ear J Orthod 1985 Aug; 7(3):151–6
[Anatomo-roentgenologic study of the arch openings in the atlas] Goldner B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Jan; 114(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ossification of the atlas-axis complex in the dog. Watson AG, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1986 Jun;15(2):122–38

INJURIES

Injury to the upper cervical spine: fracture versus congenital anomaly. Georgopoulos CE, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1986 May;4(3):235–7
Is immobilization adequate treatment of unstable burst fractures of the atlas? A case report with long-term follow-up evaluation. Highland TR, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):196–200
Horizontal fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas. Case report. Jevtich V. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Sep; 68(7):1094–5
[Fractures of the atlas] Korres DS, et al. Int Orthop 1985; 9(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forms of fracture of the atlas. I. Fractures of the lateral mass] Saternus KS. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forms of fracture of the atlas. II. Fractures of the anterior and posterior arch] Saternus KS, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of open anterior atlas arc fracture caused by a gas cushioned office swivel chair] Illgner A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated horizontal fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas. Presentation of a case] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):538–40 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic atlanto-axial instability in Down syndrome. Burke SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1356–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign osteoblastoma of the atlas: a case report. Buehler M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):191–3
[Posticulus lateralis of the atlas] Kittel J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Technic of C1–C2 fixation by posterior screwing] Signoret F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Dec;122(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ATLASES

[Analysis of the Greulich–Pyle atlas using the TW2 and TW2–A method] Sarriá A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 24(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

ATMOSPHERE

Acute stagnant air syndrome. Rho YM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):46–8
Compatible atmospheres for a space suit, space station, and shuttle based on physiological principles. Hills BA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1052–8
Desiccation resistance and contamination as mechanisms of gaia. Brown S, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):337–60 (86 ref.)
Could life have arisen in the primitive atmosphere? Scherer S. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(1):91–4

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Characterization of an automated apparatus for precise control of inhalation chamber ethanol vapor and blood ethanol concentrations. Karanian J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):443–7
Ion exposure chambers for small animals. Charry JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):1–11
Comparative antihypoxic effectiveness of drugs and pressure chamber adaptation in man. Kovalenko EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):333–8
Studies on the metabolism of volatile hydrocarbons in propane gas (LPG) inhalation—detection of the metabolites. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):124–30
The function of a continuous medication system in subatmospheric pressure environment. Hjortsø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):293–5
Device of anoxic chamber system and repair of potentially lethal damage of anoxic cells in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):1–13
[An open system for exposure to noted and controlled concentrations of aeriform substances] Ghittori S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug injection and collection of blood in cats under hyperbaric condition] Iwasaki M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fatigue and emotional state of divers under long term hyperbaric restricted environment] Shidara F, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities by drug electrophoresis combined with local barotherapy] Galimzianov FV. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):80–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A blitz of bends: decompression sickness in four students after hypobaric chamber training. Piwinski SE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):600–2

STANDARDS

[Substantiation of the reliability level of fire extinguishers for medical atmosphere exposure chambers] Kharisov GKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):83–4 (Rus)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

The nasal valve: a rhinomanometric evaluation of maximum nasal inspiratory flow and pressure curves. Santiago–Diez de Bonilla J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):229–32
Influence of hyperbaric heliox environment at 31ATA on microvibration and electroencephalogram in four divers. Sakamoto K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):137–45
Power spectral analysis of intentional and postural tremor during a simulated heliox dive to 31ATA. Yamasaki M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):129–36
Further studies on the application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and spacecraft. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1209–12
The effect of spironolactone on the cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and at simulated high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):787–91
Additional pressurisation for treating nonresponding cases of serious air decompression sickness. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1139–43
Aldosterone, cortisol, and electrolyte responses to hypobaric hypoxia in moderate–altitude natives. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1078–84
Localisation of the chronic osteoarthropathy related to dysbarism. Rózsahegyi I. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug; 43(8):568–9
Subconjunctival emphysema due to trauma by compressed air tube. Biger Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 70(3):227–8
Vigilance changes measured by EEG spectrum analysis under hyperbaric conditions. Dolmierki R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):5–9
A preliminary appraisal of hyperbarism effect on the local muscle fatigue during saturated diving. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):11–4
Effect of abnormal atmospheric pressure conditions upon mouse liver delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Yalouris AG, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(2):71–4
Effects of hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions on amygdala–kindled seizures in rat. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):513–21
Carotid body volumes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) growing up in hypobaric hypoxia. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):83–5
Can hyperbaric atmospheres be used to treat poisoning by depressant drugs? [letter] King LA. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):215
Effect of 71 ATA He–O2 on organ blood flow in the rat. Aanderud L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1369–75
Hyperbaric–induced subfertility in mice: lack of effect of decompression. Hawley D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1710–2
The role of atmospheric pressure in stabilising the shoulder. An experimental study. Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):719–21
Regional amino acid concentration in the brains of rats exposed to high pressures. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):314–7
The effects of anaesthetics and high pressure on the responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Little HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:387–99
Italian physicist–mathematician invents the barometer. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):204
The function of a continuous medication system in subatmospheric pressure environment. Hjortsø E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):293–5
Effect of high ambient pressure and oxygen tension on organ blood flow in conscious trained rats. Hordnes C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):115–28
[Activity of the organ enzymes of C57BL6–strain mice after adaptation to hypobaric hypoxia] Angelov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;(4):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The review of the R & D of saturation diving experiment in Japan] Nakayama H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan; 4(1):5–9 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Subjective signs and symptoms in divers during compression with heliox to 300 meters(31 ATA)] Taya Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the increased night urine flow and water balance under helium–oxygen high pressure] Tomiyasu K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On urine flow and insensible water loss under helium–oxygen high pressure] Tomiyasu K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological studies on the central control of feeding and drinking under hyperbaric environment] Osaka T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined general anesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous air respiration during non–cavitary surgery under reduced atmospheric pressure] Orakhelashvili GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic efficacy of pharmacologic preparations and barochamber training in man] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):808–13 (Rus)
[Changes in the hemostatic system during inhibition of granulopoiesis after exposure of animals to reduced atmospheric pressure] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of elevated air pressure on the development of silicosis] Beletskil VS. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):85–6 (Rus)
[Various aspects of determining physical work capacity of humans in hyperbaric environment] Briantseva LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auditory and ventilatory functions of the middle ear as atmospheric pressure changes] Lapaev EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ATOMIC ENERGY see NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC MEDICINE see NUCLEAR MEDICINE

ATOMIC WARFARE see NUCLEAR WARFARE

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

ATP see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ATP CITRATE LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Apparent inhibition of ATP citrate lyase by L–glutamate in vitro is due to the presence of glutamine synthetase. Rider CC. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1246–50

METABOLISM

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the active site phosphohistidine and regulatory phosphoserine residues of rat liver ATP–citrate lyase. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5527–31
Characterization of the phosphorylation of rat mammary ATP–citrate lyase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase by Ca2+ and calmodulin–dependent multiprotein kinase and Ca2+ and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Hardie DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):553–61
Calcitonin action on ATP citrate lyase activity in the hepatic cytosol of fed rats and its calcium–calmodulin dependency. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):22–5

ATP–GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ATPASE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

ATPASE, CALCIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

ATPASE F(0) see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ATPASE F1 see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ATPASE, MAGNESIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under GLYCOSIDES

ATRAZINE

ANALYSIS

Fate of atrazine and trifluralin from an industrial waste dumping at the Llobregat River. Presence in fish, raw and finished water. Rivera J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(3):183–91

TOXICITY

Effect of atrazine on the productivity of artificial stream algal communities. Moorhead DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):330–6
Subacute atrazine treatment effects on rat renal functions. Santa María C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):325–31

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

BLOOD

Digoxin–like immunoreactivity during atrial arrhythmias [letter] Kaye GC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):689

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac dysrhythmias associated with ophthalmic atropine. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):45–7

Fast atrial fibrillation induced by azathioprine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1049

Fast atrial fibrillation induced by treatment of psoriasis with azathioprine. Dodd HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):706

Atrial fibrillation while chewing nicotine gum [letter] Rigotti NA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1018

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial fibrillation and stroke in elderly hospitalized patients. Treseder AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):89–92

Effect of atrial fibrillation and mitral regurgitation on calculated mitral valve area in mitral stenosis. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):634–8

Relation between nonsustained atrial tachycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Stern EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):339–40

Atrial size, atrial fibrillation, and stroke. Caplan LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):158–61

Atrial fibrillation and recurrent stroke. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):70

The secondary prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Sherman DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):68–70

The secondary prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation. Starkey I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):66–8

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Dunn M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):68S–74S (92 ref.)

Cardiac arrest in an adolescent with atrial fibrillation and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Stafford WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):701–4

Failure of continuous intravenous heparinization to prevent stroke in a pregnant woman with a prosthetic valve and atrial fibrillation. A case report. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):618–20

Is lone atrial fibrillation really benign? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):305–6

Atrial fibrillation and the diagnosis of cardioembolic stroke [letter] Hart R. **Stroke** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):1043–4

Embolic complications in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):622–6

[Severe dilated myocardiopathy caused by auricular fibrillation (letter)] Bareiss P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1202–3 (Fre)

[Cor triatriatum complicated with atrial fibrillation and cerebral embolism. A report of the oldest case of cor triatriatum in Japan] Iizuka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):790–4 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrial fibrillation or flutter–fibrillation. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):385–7

[Auricular fibrillation in the elderly. Indicators of risk and cerebral prognosis] Chaix L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May;35(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A gated scintigraphy by the second heart sound and the electrocardiographic R wave and its clinical evaluation in a phantom study] Tateishi O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul; 22(7):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Flecainide versus quinidine for conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):496–8

Serum magnesium levels in symptomatic atrial fibrillation and their relation to rhythm control by intravenous digoxin. DeCarli C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):956–9

Amiodarone for refractory atrial fibrillation. Gold RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):124–7

Treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Effectiveness of verapamil when preceded by calcium infusion. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1085–9

Conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by intravenous pirmenol. A placebo controlled study. Toivonen LK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):176–80

Supraventricular arrhythmias—digoxin and quinidine revisited. Ong ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun; 39(6):219, 234

Amiodarone in the management of atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction. Cowan JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:155–63

Amiodarone as a treatment for atrial fibrillation refractory to digoxin therapy. McCarthy ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:49–51

Comparison of amiodarone and disopyramide in the control of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter (interim report). Martin A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:52–60

Amiodarone for the conversion of established atrial fibrillation and flutter. Rowland E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:39–41

Comparison between the efficacy of amiodarone and quinidine in the treatment of atrial cardiac arrhythmias. Tonet JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:42–8

Efficacy and safety of medium- and high-dose diltiazem alone and in combination with digoxin for control of heart rate at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Roth A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):316–24

Digitalis and verapamil in atrial fibrillation and flutter. Is verapamil now the preferred agent? Klein HO, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Mar;31(3):185–97 (108 ref.)

Efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the management of paroxysmal or new atrial fibrillation with fast ventricular response. Strasberg B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 7(1):47–58

Use of amiodarone in the treatment of persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation resistant to quinidine therapy. Horowitz LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1402–7

A comparison of amiodarone and digoxin in the treatment of atrial fibrillation complicating suspected acute myocardial infarction. Cowan JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):252–6

Effect of orally administered celiprolol in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lin SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S112–5

Is a controlled trial of long-term oral anticoagulants in patients with stroke and non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation worthwhile? Sandercock P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):788–92

Management of atrial fibrillation and flutter. A reappraisal of digitalis therapy. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):241–53 (41 ref.)

Interaction between digoxin and nifedipine at steady state in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):372–6

Oral anticoagulation is not necessary for patients with bioprosthetic mitral valve replacement in atrial fibrillation. Nunez L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:321–5

Anticoagulation is necessary in patients with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement with bioprostheses. Rothlin ME. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:317–20

[Use of amiodarone in the treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to digoxin. II. Ability of amiodarone to maintain sinus rhythm for a long period of time] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intravenous therapy with verapamil in patients receiving permanent treatment with oral beta-blockers] Ingerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Oral propafenone in resistant auricular arrhythmia] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of quinidine polygalacturonate and prajmalium bitartrate in the prevention of disabling paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Description of a case] Molinis G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventricular fibrillation as a result of digoxin and verapamil interaction] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 4; 40(44):1240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of abaidan on hemodynamics in the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):92–7 (Rus)

[First results of the clinical use of ethacizin in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cordaron in the treatment of patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders] Kiseleva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of stable atrial fibrillation with quinidine] Oberemchenko Iav, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of myocardial enzyme activities in atrial fibrillation. Csapó G. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):761–5

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the occurrence of atrial fibrillation in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Roark SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):571–5

Efficacy of an implanted automatic defibrillator which had induced atrial fibrillation. Jordaens L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec;54(6):605–8

Diagnostic value of thyrotrophin releasing hormone tests in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Davies AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):773–6

Anomalous origin of an accessory coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: report of a case with arrhythmia, precordial pain and left heart failure. Depelchin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):548–51

Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Flugelman MY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):355–9

Transient atrial fibrillation in a patient with acute ureterolithiasis. Vargo BP. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(3):169–73

[Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation by DDD stimulation] Fröhlig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occult hyperthyroidism and atrial fibrillation] Belleli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The TRH test in the pathogenetic diagnosis of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Vannucchi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arrhythmias in the elderly patients: atrial fibrillation] Sotobata I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 22(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atrial fibrillation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in the light of electrophysiologic studies. IV] Musial WJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Etiologic diagnosis in the paroxysmal form of atrial fibrillation] Elkonin BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation and acute alcoholic intoxication (letter)] García Pascual J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 7;87(2):82 (Spa)

[Paroxysmal auricular fibrillation and acute alcoholic intoxication (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):814 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Filtering role of the atrioventricular node in atrial fibrillations. Margalev T. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):17–25

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia: tracking of atrial fibrillation during DDD pacing. McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):83–5

Alpha-receptor constriction induced by atrial fibrillation during maximal coronary dilatation. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):29–39

The pulse in atrial fibrillation [editorial] Meijler FL. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):1–3

Is the pulse in atrial fibrillation irregularly irregular? Rawles JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):4–11

Twenty four hour ambulatory electrocardiography in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):594

Noninvasive support for and characterization of multiple intranodal pathways in patients with mitral valve disease and atrial fibrillation. Olsson SB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):320–33

Study of correlation between cardiac cycle duration and rheographic characteristics of cardiac output. Antyuf'ev VF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):72–80

The use of atrial pacing to induce atrial fibrillation and flutter. Brignole M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):45–54

Atrial contraction is an important determinant of pulmonary venous flow. Keren G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 7(3):693–5

Myocardial relaxation in atrial fibrillation. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):68–73

Atrial fibrillation [clinical conference] Sloan RW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):25–7, 30–4, 36

Characteristics and prognosis of lone atrial fibrillation. 30-year follow-up in the Framingham Study. Brand FN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3449–53

Masked thyroid dysfunction among elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Tajiri J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar; 27(2):183–90

Is lone atrial fibrillation really benign? [letter] Evans DW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):499

An analysis of post-pacing R–R intervals during atrial fibrillation. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):411–6

[Atrial fibrillation in apparently healthy persons] Apostolova G. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Triggering of paroxysmal auricular fibrillation. Study using continuous electrocardiographic recording (Holter system)] Gabathuler J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical significance of atrial fibrillation] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):253–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of ventricular ejection time in patients with atrial fibrillation] Pereira MS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 May; 44(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Long-term prevention of the recurrence of auricular fibrillation using cibenzoline. Multicenter study apropos of 89 case reports] Frances Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Prayer-meeting cardioversion [letter] Kowey PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):727–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation by ECG gated blood pool scintigraphy. Analysis of left ventricular filling and function curve] Inagaki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

[Optimal methods of the physical rehabilitation of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease with rhythm disorders] Margazin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Demonstration of macroreentry and feasibility of operative therapy in the common type of atrial flutter. Klein GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):587–91

[Use of transvenous electrodestruction of the bundle of His area in treating the paroxysmal form of atrial fibrillation] Beliaev OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):95–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Radiological contrast media and atrial fibrillation [letter] Sandrasegram M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):771–2
Maintenance of sinus rhythm after atrial defibrillation. Szekely P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):741–6
Diagnostic value of thyrotrophin releasing hormone tests in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] Toft AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1276–7
The treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter [letter] Nolan PE Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):313–4
Stable sinus impulse appearance time (SSIAT)—a predictor of long-term results of DC cardioversion in atrial fibrillation. Behera M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):38–41
Survival and follow-up after pacemaker implantation: a comparison of patients with sick sinus syndrome, complete heart block, and atrial fibrillation. Alt E, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):849–55
[Atrial fibrillation. An unresolved treatment problem] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):373–8 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of electric cardioversion after premedication with amiodarone] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Absence of myocardial contractile response to defibrillatory impulse] Chernysh AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of kinilentin in patients with transient atrial fibrillation] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):87–8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in racehorses. Holmes JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):37–42
Atrial fibrillation: bad news for man and horse? [editorial] Petch MC. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–4

ATRIAL FLUTTER

BLOOD

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in atrial flutter. Podolsky SM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):541–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction (provoked with non-inhalation anesthetics)] Grishkin IaN. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):90–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial flutter with inapparent flutter waves on the surface electrocardiogram. Luca C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(5):477–83
Induced concealed atrial flutter. Rakovec P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):195–8
ECG casebook. Large P waves in an atrial arrhythmia. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):35, 38–9
[Ventricular repolarization abnormalities and arrhythmia in the athlete. A long-term follow-up clinical case] Occhetta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Effectiveness of verapamil when preceded by calcium infusion. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1085–9
Comparison of amiodarone and disopyramide in the control of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter (interim report). Martin A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:52–60
Amiodarone for the conversion of established atrial fibrillation and flutter. Rowland E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:39–41
Successful management of atrial flutter in a newborn with verapamil. Casta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 8(11):597–8
Digitalis and verapamil in atrial fibrillation and flutter. Is verapamil now the preferred agent? Klein HO, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Mar;31(3):185–97 (108 ref.)
Effects of pharmacologic agents on induced atrial flutter in dogs with right atrial enlargement. Boyden PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):170–7
Adverse effect of verapamil in a patient with the Lambert–Eaton syndrome. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(6):519–22
Management of atrial fibrillation and flutter. A reappraisal of digitalis therapy. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):241–53 (41 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Electrophysiologic mechanisms of provoked atrial flutter in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Dobmeyer DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):602–4
[Cardiac manifestations of atrophying polychondritis. Apropos of a case disclosed by pericardial effusion and auricular flutter] Dapogny C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;34(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation by DDD stimulation] Fröhlig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fragmented electrograms and continuous electrical activity in atrial flutter. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1309–14
Atrial reentry around an anatomic barrier with a partially refractory excitable gap. A canine model of atrial flutter. Frame LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Apr;58(4):495–511
Pharmacologic conversion and suppression of experimental canine atrial flutter: differing effects of d-sotalol, quinidine, and lidocaine and significance of changes in refractoriness and conduction. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul; 74(1):197–204
Nonsustained atrial flutter in a child without congenital heart disease. Casta A. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):545–6
The use of atrial pacing to induce atrial fibrillation and flutter. Brignole M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):45–54

THERAPY

Synchronized increasing train stimulation for management of type I atrial flutter. Bertholet M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):341–3
Termination of atrial flutter during DDD pacing by rapid overdrive stimulation using the implanted pacemaker lead system. Fröhlig G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15; 57(6):483–5
Atrial pacing for conversion of atrial flutter. Greenberg ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):95–9
The treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter [letter] Nolan PE Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):313–4
Electrode displacement from a multipurpose Swan-Ganz catheter. Heiselman DE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):134–6
Noninvasive conversion of atrial flutter using a multiprogrammable DDD pulse generator. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):137–40
[Atrial flutter yesterday and today] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):985–91 (38 ref.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of electric cardioversion after premedication with amiodarone] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIOPEPTINS see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPHY

Superior sorting and categorizing ability in a case of bilateral frontal atrophy: an exception to the rule. Heck ET, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):313–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Resistance to pancuronium [letter] Gronert GA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):539

ATROPINE

Abuse of henbane by children in Turkey. Tugrul L. **Bull Narc** 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):75–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs [letter] Hall LW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1046
Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and domperidone on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Turner DA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):309–15
Comparison of inhibitory effects of atropine, cimetidine, and atropine plus cimetidine on the indomethacin-provoked gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Tárnok F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):41–5
Atropine and glycopyrrolate as ECT preanesthesia. Kramer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):199–200
Atropine or glycopyrrolate with neostigmine 5 mg: a comparative dose-response study. Salem MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):19–21
Change in atropine dose effect curve after subacute soman administration. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):845–8
Effect of atropine on plasma gastrin and somatostatin concentrations during sham feeding in man. Feldman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):345–52
Tracheal rupture—an anaesthetic mishap? [letter] Reddy FS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):664–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac dysrhythmias associated with ophthalmic atropine. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):45–7
Atropine induced ventricular fibrillation in a case of diazinon poisoning [letter] Kudva BT. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):251–2
[Incidence of allergy to eyedrops. Results of a prospective survey in a hospital milieu] Vadot E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of small quantities of atropine in commercial preparations by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Cleri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):1042–5
[Stability of alkaloid constituents (hyoscyamine, atropine) of belladonna and hyoscyamine syrups] Kahn-Borenstein C. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atropine-resistant excitatory junction potentials in rabbit bladder are blocked by alpha,beta-methylene ATP. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):239–40

BLOOD

The influence of body weight on plasma concentration of atropine after rectal administration in children. Bejersten A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):782–4
Effect of induced hypotension on serum concentrations of atropine after intramuscular administration. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):64–5
Pharmacokinetics of atropine in children. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):236–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional shelf life of methacholine and atropine methylnitrate solutions. Tipton WR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):117–9
[Diagnostic value of the atropine test in the sick sinus syndrome] Shul'man VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of inhaled and intramuscularly administered atropine. Harrison LI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):254–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vagus nerve on the action potential duration of ventricular cell of dog. I. Effect of stimulation of vagus nerve and atropine. Li SR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(3):139–46
Increase of acetylcholinesterase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit after sciatic nerve stimulation. Its blockade by atropine. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(3–4):236–42
Effects of atropine on response-to-change. Dlawichowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(1):1–9
A cross-over study of the cycloplegic effects of a single topical application of cyclopentolate-phenylephrine and routine atropinization for 3.5 days. Zetterström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):525–9
Bradykinin-induced atropine-sensitive gastric contractions. Activation of an intramural axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):111–7
On the transmission of sacral parasympathetic nervous influence on distal colonic and rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 125(2):225–34
Atropine-antagonized miosis induced in the goat by intravenous infusions of prostaglandin E (PGE1 and PGE2). Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):243–7
Effect of topically applied atropine, methysergide and chlorpheniramine on nasal challenge with serotonin. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):616–9
Effect of atropine on rat pancreatic secretory response to trypsin inhibitors and protein. Levan VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G64–9
Effect of atropine on digested food-induced intestinal hyperemia. Nyhof RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G685–90
Fat and lean chickens: prefattening period and in vivo sensitivity to insulin, atropine, and propranolol. Simon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R393–401
Influence of atropine upon ageing and reactivation of soman inhibited acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes. Preliminary communication. Kuhnen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1454–6
An atropinized heat-stressed rat model: dose response effects and pharmacokinetics. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):659–63
Effects of atropine on human pursuit tracking performance. Penetar DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul; 57(7):654–8
Influence of atropine microinjection into nucleus reticularis thalami on activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurones in freely moving rats. Albrecht D, et al.

Behav Brain Res 1986 Jan;19(1):49–57
Lack of task specificity and absence of posttraining effects of atropine on learning. Hagan JJ, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):483–93
Difference in effects of pirenzepine and atropine on carbachol-induced pepsinogen secretion from isolated gastric glands. Sakamoto C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):193–9
Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade [letter] Millar SW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1043–4
Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. A comparative study. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1213–6
Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Turner DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):956–9
Pharmacological analysis of the inhibition by pirenzepine and atropine of vagal-stimulated acid secretion in the isolated stomach of the mouse. Black JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):291–7
Cholinergic reduction of REM sleep duration is reverted by auditory stimulation. Arankowsky-Sandoval G, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jun 11;375(2):377–80
Laminar distribution of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) in the behaving rat: current-source density analysis, effects of urethane and atropine. Buzsáki G, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Feb 12;365(1):125–37
Efficacy of pharmacological blockade of the cardiac parasympathetic system with atropine in normal men. Maciel BC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):303–8
The secretory activity of rat nasal glands and the effect of cholinergic drugs. Klaassen AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(3):655–9
The effect of atropine or atropine methylnitrate on salt-induced hypertension in the inbred S/JR and R/JR Dahl rat. McCaughran JA Jr, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(3):371–85
Protection of gastric mucosa in rats. Differences between vagotomy, atropine, and PGE2. Foschi D, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1986 Mar;31(3):289–96
Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on peptone meal-stimulated gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in healthy volunteers, patients with duodenal ulcer and vagotomized patients. La Baroni M, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(4):267–72
Effect of atropine on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Pap A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(1):17–25
The effects of atropine on event-related slow potentials in the rat. Ebenezer IS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):371–4
Application of response surface methods for evaluating the interactions of soman, atropine, and pralidioxime chloride. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S232–41
Cholinergic mechanisms in the control of human gallbladder emptying [letter] Gullo L. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):524
Action of atropine on the pancreatic secretory response to secretin before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the pancreas in dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):355–61
Comparison of paradoxical salivatory responses to chloroxyle and atropine in a denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):363–7
Evidence of the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A, atropine and cimetidine on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by administration of indomethacin in healthy subjects. Mózsik G, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(1):85–90
Comparison of inhibitory effects of atropine, cimetidine, and atropine plus cimetidine on the indomethacin-provoked gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Tárnok F, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(1):41–5
Atropine: no effect on exercise muscle hyperemia in conscious rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):679–82
An atropine-like inhibitory effect of DMPP on rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):97–100
Development of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in embryonic chick heart. Its relationship to changes in the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):9011–21
Atropine blockade of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in man is not exerted at pituitary level. Casanueva FF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):186–91
Effects of atropine and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on hepatic glucose uptake and insulin extraction in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1174–81
Muscarinic influences on growth hormone secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep: pharmacological studies and in vitro binding studies. Gluckman PD, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1985 Dec;7(6):411–9
Atropine potentiates the pressor response to arginine-vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S69–71
A selective potentiation by naloxone of L-dopa but not atropine suppression of oxotremorine-induced tremor in mice. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 37(9):673–4
Comparative effects of ketanserin, atropine and methysergide on the gastrointestinal effects of hyperserotoninemia in the awake dog. Jaffe BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):536–41
Effect of atropine on the hyperresponsiveness of ragweed-sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):803–9
Hypersensitivity to antimuscarinic agents following brief exposure to Soman and Sarin. Fernando JC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):103–9
Increased dependency of cardiac pacemaker activity on extracellular Ca after adrenergic blockade in the frog heart. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):209–13
Effects of neurotensin on the non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission in the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):973–83
Differences in cardiac but not in neuroendocrine responses in healthy volunteers after administration of two antimuscarinic agents, atropine and pirenzepine. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):843–50
Comparative effects of scopolamine and atropine in preventing cholinesterase inhibitor induced lethality. Janowsky DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):693–5
Long time treatment of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells with atropine induces changes in markers of muscarinic cholinergic function. Hedlund B. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):196–200
Morphine, but not atropine, blocks nociceptor-driven activity in rat dorsal hippocampal neurones. Sinclair JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):47–50
Retrograde amnesia induced by post-trial injection of atropine into the caudate-putamen. Protective effect of the negative reinforcer. Giordano M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):905–9
Chronic exercise produces tolerance to muscarinic antagonists in rats. McMaster SB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):865–8
Psychoactivity of atropine in normal volunteers. Penetar DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):1111–3
Methamphetamine, physostigmine, atropine and mecamylamine: effects on force lever performance. Preston KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):781–8
Conditional shifts in thermic responses to sequentially paired drugs and the "conditional hyperactivity" hypothesis. Taukulis HK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):83–7
Non-cholinergic inotropic responses evoked by electric field stimulation in the isolated rat urinary bladder. Possible participation of substance P. Dvekaler G, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Dec;17(12):1109–19
Intensification of the base deficit induced by vagotomy after atropine treatment in dogs. Shukla R, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Jul;17(7):643–51
Mecamylamine, but not atropine, antagonizes nicotine-induced hyperglycemia and potentiation of hypoxia produced by pentobarbital in mice. Modak AT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):46–51
Brain regional activity and damage associated with organophosphate induced seizures: effects of atropine and benactyzine. Samson F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1-2):183–5
Behavioural tolerance to arecoline in rats: cross-tolerance to oxotremorine and prevention by pretreatment with atropine. Overstreet DH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):118–20
The effects of atropine, benactyzine, and physostigmine on a repeated acquisition baseline in monkeys. Penetar DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):69–76
Depletion of neuropeptides in rat parotid glands and declining atropine-resistant salivary secretion upon continuous parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Ekström J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug;11(4):353–9
Prevention of acrylonitrile-induced gastrointestinal bleeding by sulfhydryl compounds, atropine and cimetidine. Ghanayem BI, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;53(1):141–4
Influence of atropine on taste-stimulated parotid secretion. Kemmer T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):495–502
[Measurement of bronchial reactivity in asthmatics. II. Effects of atropine and metaproterenol on bronchial reactivity in asthmatics] Zhang YY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):133–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between the central stimulation of atropine and cholinergic system] Bian CF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Radiocardiographic recording of hemodynamic parameters before and after atropine administration in neonates and infants] Wild L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of histamine liberation with atropine sulfate following administration of d-tubocurarine] Kubo K. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Oct;34(10):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of atropine on synaptic transmission in human sympathetic ganglia] Valli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of indices of systolic output and cardiac flow in the changes in cardiac rate induced by atropine and ventricular pacing. Reliability and usefulness of the Doppler method] Orlando E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Mar;34(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of blockade of M-cholinoreactive structures on the hemodynamics effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb; 72(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte content of the saliva from a parasympathetically denervated human parotid gland during paradoxical secretion after atropine administration] Levin SL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Comparative study between atropine and retrobulbar block] García Guasch MR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Experimental and clinical research on the antidote properties of nivalin in acute atropine poisoning] Tsahev T, et al.
Vutr Boles 1985;24(6):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acute poisoning with atropine in a pregnant woman (letter)] Sidiropoulos O, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):145 (Fre)
[Group poisoning by belladonna] Pestalozzi BC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 8;116(27-28):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resolution of bronchospasm by atropine: report of a case. Berger JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):856–8
Glycopyrrolate during ketamine/diazepam anaesthesia. A double-blind comparison with atropine. Mogensen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):332–6
Cardiovascular effects of atropine in postoperative cardiac patients receiving digoxin for ventricular dysfunction. Cook LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–4
Treatment of presumed asystole during pre-hospital cardiac arrest: superiority of electrical countershock. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):395–9
A comparison of atropine sulfate and metaproterenol sulfate in the emergency treatment of asthma. Karpel JP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):727–9
Bradycardia delays the onset of action of intravenous atropine in infants. Zimmerman G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):320–2
Cardiopulmonary responses to exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Effects of inhaled atropine sulfate. Brown SE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):7–11
Reduction of pain following hysterosalpingogram by prior analgesic administration [letter] Sheikh HH. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):563
Differential effects of autonomic blockade on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function in normals and in intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):233–42
A severe organophosphate poisoning requiring the use of an atropine drip. LeBlanc FN, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(1):69–76
Residual behavioral incapacitation after therapy of soman intoxication: the effect of a soman simulator. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 8(2):127–30
The effects of phenobarbital, atropine, L-alpha-methyldopa, and DL-propranolol on dieldrin-induced hyperglycemia in the adult rat. Fox GR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):342–50
Effect of amitraz on heart rate and aortic blood pressure in conscious dogs: influence of atropine, prazosin, tolazoline, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 30;84(2):418–22
[The place of atropine coma therapy in the complex treatment of hypochondriacal schizophrenia (non-delusional hypochondriasis)] Belokrylov IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute parathion poisoning with massive doses of atropine] Vukusic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul; 113(7):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Disruption of central cholinergic systems in the rat by basal forebrain lesions or atropine: effects on feeding, sensorimotor behaviour, locomotor activity and spatial navigation. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(2):103–15
Atropine sulfate and 2-pyridine aldoxime methylchloride elicit stress-induced convulsions and lethality in mice and guinea pigs. Donzanti BA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(6):431–49

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

[Central cholinolytic effect of tropane derivatives: structure-activity relationship] Kozhechkin SN, et al.
Bull Exp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) as inhalation powder. A double-blind study of comparison with ipratropium as a pressure aerosol in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Maesen FP, et al. Allergy 1986 Jan;41(1):37–42

The effect of locally applied ipratropium aerosol on the nasal methacholine challenge in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Sanwikarja S, et al. Ann Allergy 1986 Feb;56(2):162–6

A comparison of metered dose inhalers with nebulizers from the delivery of ipratropium bromide in domiciliary practice. Gunawardena KA, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1986 Apr; 80(2):170–8

A comparison of three high doses of ipratropium bromide in chronic asthma. Hockley B, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1985 Oct;79(4):379–84

Nebulized salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jan; 80(1):59–65

Does ipratropium bromide by nebulizer and face-mask have local ocular effects? Farrow PR, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan;5(1):53–4

Combined salbutamol and ipratropium bromide by inhalation in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Beck R, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):605–8

A comparison of the bronchodilating effects of a beta-2 adrenergic agent (albuterol) and an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide), given by aerosol alone or in sequence. Easton PA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18; 315(12):735–9

Single dose comparison of salbutamol and a fenoterol/ipratropium combination from metered aerosols in patients with asthma. Crane J, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 11;99(803):420–1

The bronchodilator effect of a fixed-combination metered aerosol (fenoterol and ipratropium bromide). Berdel D, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):297–302

[Comparative study of the bronchodilating action of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide administered by aerosols in acute attacks of asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. Minerva Med 1986 May 31;77(22–23):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide, alone and combined with an inhaled beta 2-agonist. Chapman KR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):845–7

Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92

The effect of atropine or atropine methylnitrate on salt-induced hypertension in the inbred S/JR and R/JR Dahl rat. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(3):371–85

Effect of ipratropium bromide (atrovent) inhalation in chronic bronchitis. Kashyap S, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):137–40

Microwave facilitation of methylatropine antagonism of central cholinomimetic drug effects. Quock RM, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Mar;105(3):328–40

[Effects of Atrovent on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Suzuki R, et al. Arerugi 1986 May;35(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double inhalation test with ipratropium bromide and salbutamol—assessment of its effects on partial and maximum expiratory flow-volume curves] Kamio Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov;33(11):1313–8 (Jpn)

[Vagal component in bronchial constriction induced by histamine: effect of ipratropium bromide] Lisboa C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Nov;113(11):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ipratropium bromide on repeated methacholine challenges. Giulekas D, et al. Ann Allergy 1985 Dec; 55(6):835–9

Nebulised ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Storr J, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jun;61(6):602–3

A place for ipratropium bromide in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Ward MJ, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1985 Oct; 79(4):374–8

Combined treatment with ipratropium bromide and beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists in childhood asthma. Bratteby, LE, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Apr;68(4):239–47

Lack of protective effect of high-dose ipratropium on bronchoconstriction following exercise with cold air breathing in patients with mild asthma. Poppius H, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May;68(5):319–25

Additive effects of isoproterenol–phenylephrine aerosol following ipratropium bromide on airway obstruction in older patients with intrinsic asthma and chronic bronchitis. Fujimura M, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 May;25(2):122–6

Treatment of perennial secretory rhinitis. Bende M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1985;47(6):303–6

Ipratropium and fenoterol in the treatment of acute asthma. Cook JJ, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(6):383–6

A comparison between fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combinations and salbutamol administered as nebulizer solutions assessing dose–response and duration of action. McIntosh D. Pharmatherapeutica 1986;4(7):416–21

Influence of 0.2 mg ipratropium bromide on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis. Matthys H, et al. Respiration 1985;48(4):329–39

Effect of four weeks' high dose ipratropium bromide treatment on lung mucociliary clearance. Taylor RG, et al. Thorax 1986 Apr;41(4):295–300

[Bronchospasmolytic effectiveness of controlled drug combinations] Forche G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 May 15;136(9):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Berodual on spirometric indicators in patients with reversible bronchial stenosis] Kościańska M, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1985 May;53(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of Atrovent (ipratropium bromide) on the mechanics of respiration in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Malinowski R, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1986 Mar;54(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Berodual in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. Sov Med 1985;(11):81–4 (Rus)

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY) see under LYSOGENY

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

ATTENTION

Effect of selective attention on somatosensory evoked potentials in healthy people. Kouiel H. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):117–25

P300 and the anticipation of information within an orienting response paradigm. Blowers GH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1986 Feb;61(2):91–103

An OR analysis of the tendency to react toward the stimulus source. Faber HE, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1986 Feb; 61(2):105–15

Attention and perception: an information-integration perspective. Massaro DW. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1985 Dec; 60(2–3):211–43

Memory search and visual spatial attention: an event-related brain potential analysis. Okita T, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1985 Dec;60(2–3):263–92

Relationship between inhibition and facilitation following a visual cue. Possamai CA. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1986 Apr; 61(3):243–58

When perceptual or motor sets are changed: effects of updating demands on structure and energy of P300. Rösler F, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1985 Dec;60(2–3):293–321

There is no central stimulus encoding during saccadic eye shifts: a case against general parallel processing notions. Sanders AF, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1985 Dec; 60(2–3):323–38

A study of the attentional changes accompanying orienting to different types of change stimuli. Shek DT, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1986 Feb;61(2):153–66

Gradients of spatial attention. Shulman GL, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1986 Feb;61(2):167–81

The adolescent who does not finish anything. Breiner SJ. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):646–53

Combined effects of heat and noise on human performance: a review. Hancock PA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Oct;46(10):555–66

Attention and impulsivity characteristics of the biological and adoptive parents of hyperactive and normal control children. Alberts-Corush J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jul;56(3):413–23

Benefits of correlating neuroleptic blood level and auditory distractibility [letter] Terkelsen KG. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1523–4

Mother-infant engagements in dyads with handicapped and nonhandicapped infants: a pilot study. Yoder PJ, et al. Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(1):51–8

The effects of attentional focus and partner responsiveness on sexual responding: replication and extension. Abrahamson DJ, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1985 Aug; 14(4):361–71

Cued and noncued self-recording of attention to task. Heins ED, et al. Behav Modif 1986 Apr;10(2):235–54

The effects of anxiety and attentional focus on sexual responding—I. Physiological patterns in erectile dysfunction. Beck JG, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986; 24(1):9–17

Effects of biofeedback-assisted attention training in a college population. Valdés MR. Biofeedback Self Regul 1985 Dec; 10(4):315–24

Central error-correcting behavior in schizophrenia and depression. Malenka RC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar; 21(3):263–73

Disturbed vigilance in mania. Van Sweden B. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):311–3

Potentials evoked by temporal deviance. Loveless NE. Biol Psychol 1986 Apr;22(2):149–67

The effects of response parameters on CNV amplitude. Prescott J. Biol Psychol 1986 Apr;22(2):107–35

Sleep deprivation and reading comprehension. Webb WB. Biol Psychol 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72

Interhemispheric coordination and focused attention in chronic and acute schizophrenia. Green EJ. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):197–204

Distraction by emotional stimuli: use of a Stroop task with suicide attempters. Williams JM, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):101–10

Brain indicators of altered attention and information processing in schizophrenic patients. Barrett K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:414–20

Mechanisms of unilateral spatial neglect in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Gainotti G, et al. Brain 1986 Aug;109 (Pt 4):599–612

Effortful processing deficits in children with reading and/or attention disorders. Ackerman PT, et al. Brain Cogn 1986 Jun;5(1):22–40

The use of pupillometry in the study of on-line verbal processing: evidence for depths of processing. Ben-Nun Y. Brain Lang 1986 May;28(1):1–11

Covert focussing of the attentional gaze. Ward LM. Can J Psychol 1985 Dec;39(4):546–63

Infants' attentional responses to frequency modulated sweeps. Colombo J, et al. Child Dev 1986 Apr;57(2):287–91

Presentation rate effects on paired associate learning by attention deficit disordered children. Conte R, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):681–7

Components of attention during infants' manipulative exploration. Ruff HA. Child Dev 1986 Feb;57(1):105–14

Mnemonic precedence in amnesic patients: an analogue of the AB error in infants? Schacter DL, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):816–23

Distractibility and vocabulary deficits in children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Horn DG, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1985 Dec;27(6):713–20

Deficits in response inhibition and attention in rats rendered mentally retarded by early subcortical brain damage. Thompson R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1985 Nov;18(6):483–99

The relationship between the visual contribution to speech perception and lipreading ability during focused and divided attention. Rigo TG. Ear Hear 1986 Aug; 7(4):266–72

Hemispheric prevalence changes in partial epileptic patients on perceptual and attentional tasks. Mazzucchi A, et al. Epilepsia 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):379–90

What attracts attention when driving? Hughes PK, et al. Ergonomics 1986 Mar;29(3):377–91

Degradation of force-loaded pursuit tracking performance in a dual-task paradigm. Mastroianni GR, et al. Ergonomics 1986 May;29(5):639–47

Influence of heat-stress induced dehydration on mental functions. Sharma VM, et al. Ergonomics 1986 Jun; 29(6):791–9

Variations in attention as a function of classroom task demands in learning handicapped and CA-matched nonhandicapped children. Krupski A. Except Child 1985 Sep;52(1):52–6

Young children's attention to dyadic conversation as modified by sociometric status. Austin AM. Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1985 May;111(2):131, 153–65

The effects of internal versus external information processing on symptom perception in an exercise setting. Fillingim RB, et al. Health Psychol 1986;5(2):115–23

Cognitive competition and hypnotic behavior: whither absorption? Zamansky HS, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1986 Jul;34(3):205–14

Hemi-inattention and the recovery patterns of stroke patients. Kinsella G, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1985;7(3):102–6

Global attentional deviance as a marker of risk for schizophrenia: specificity and predictive validity. Cornblatt BA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1985 Nov;94(4):470–86

Psychopathy and the allocation of attentional capacity in a divided-attention situation. Kosson DS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Aug;95(3):257–63

Attentional bias in emotional disorders. MacLeod C, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):15–20

Discrimination of threat cues without awareness in anxiety states. Mathews A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 May; 95(2):131–8

Attentional versus absorptive processing in hypnotic time estimation. St Jean R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb; 95(1):40–2

Level discrimination of tones as a function of duration. Florentine M. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):792–8

The role of frequency versus informational cues in uncertain frequency detection. Howard JH Jr, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):788–91

Discrete representation of perceptual structure underlying consonant confusions. Soli SD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):826–37

Teacher ratings of attention problems in children experimentally classified as exhibiting attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity. Lahey BB, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):613–6

Quantitative criteria for attention and activity in child psychiatric patients. Dienske H, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;26(6):895–915

Playroom observations of activity level and sustained attention: two-year stability. Milich R, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):272–4

Developmental changes in selective and integrative visual attention. Enns JT, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Oct; 40(2):319–37

Pattern perception in infants: effects of structure and transformation. Humphrey GK, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Feb;41(1):128–48

The effect of stimulus type and directed attention on dichotic listening with children. Obrzut JE, et al.

J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Feb;41(1):198–209
The effects of television form and violent content on boys' attention and social behavior. Potts R, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Feb;41(1):1–17
The effectiveness of imagery and sentence strategy instructions as a function of visual and auditory processing in young school-age children. Weed K, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Dec;40(3):548–61
Levels of selection and capacity limits. Dark VJ, et al. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1985 Dec;114(4):472–97
Attention, similarity, and the identification–categorization relationship. Nosofsky RM. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1986 Mar; 115(1):39–61
A signal-to-noise theory of the effects of luminance on picture memory: comment on Loftus. Sperling G. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1986 Jun;115(2):189–92
Positional differences in performance on members of confusable and nonconfusable letter pairs. Chastain G. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Dec;11(6):752–64
On the spatial distribution of visual attention. Crassini B. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug;12(3):380–2
Attention and interference in the perception of brief visual displays. Dixon P. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 May; 12(2):133–48
Allocation of attention in the visual field. Eriksen CW, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Oct;11(5):583–97
Conjunction of color and form without attention: evidence from an orientation–contingent color aftereffect. Houck MR, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 May; 12(2):186–99
Locus and persistence of capacity limitations in visual information processing. Kleiss JA, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 May;12(2):200–10
Structural support for the perception of growth. Mark LS, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 May;12(2):149–59
Processing stages in overlapping tasks: evidence for a central bottleneck. Pashler H. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Jun;10(3):358–77
Evidence against late selection: stimulus quality effects in previewed displays. Pashler H. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Jun;10(3):429–48
Does attention affect visual feature integration? Prinzmetal W, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug; 12(3):361–9
Attention within auditory word perception: insights from the phonemic restoration illusion. Samuel AG, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Feb;12(1):70–9
Spatial factors in visual attention: a reply to Crassini. Shepard RN, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug; 12(3):383–7
Illusory words: the roles of attention and of top-down constraints in conjoining letters to form words. Treisman A, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Feb;12(1):3–17
Continuous measurement of visible persistence. Weichselgartner E, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Dec;11(6):711–25
Latency and frequency reports to the Necker cube illusion: effects of hypnotic susceptibility and mental arithmetic. Wallace B. J Gen Psychol 1986 Apr;113(2):187–94
Spectral complexity and infant attention. Colombo J. J Genet Psychol 1985 Dec;146(4):519–26
Attentional performance in positive- and negative-symptom schizophrenia. Green M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Apr; 174(4):208–13
Auditory span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia. Harris A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Nov;173(11):650–7
Distractibility and discourse failure. Their association in mania and schizophrenia. Harvey PD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May;174(5):274–9
Strategies of disattention and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May;174(5):265–73
Effect of quantization noise on visual signal detection in noisy images. Burgess A. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Sep;2(9):1424–8
Double-judgment psychophysics: problems and solutions. Klein SA. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Sep;2(9):1560–85
Effect of static-noise and grating masks on detection and identification of grating targets. Thomas JP. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Sep;2(9):1586–92
Self-focused attention, self-esteem, and the experience of state depression. Brockner J, et al. J Pers 1985 Sep; 53(3):425–34
Effects of performance expectancy and self-focused attention on social interaction. Burgio KL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Jun;50(6):1216–21
Depression and preference for self-focusing stimuli after success and failure. Pyszczynski T, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Oct;49(4):1066–75
Oral interaction in cooperative learning groups: speaking, listening, and the nature of statements made by high-, medium-, and low-achieving students. Johnson DW, et al. J Psychol 1985 Jul;119(4):303–21
Effects of presentation rate and divided attention on auditory comprehension in children with an acquired language disorder. Campbell TF, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1985 Dec; 28(4):513–20
Diagnostic vigilance. Fowkes FG. Lancet 1986 Mar 1; 1(8479):493–4
Selective attention and the brain: a hypothesis concerning the hippocampal—ventral striatal axis, the mediation of selective attention, and the pathogenesis of attentional disorders. Margulies DM. Med Hypotheses 1985 Nov; 18(3):221–64
Electrophysiologic evidence of increased distractibility after dorsolateral prefrontal lesions. Woods DL, et al. Neurology 1986 Feb;36(2):212–6
Matching- and delayed matching-to-sample performance as measures of visual processing, selective attention, and memory in aging and alcoholic individuals. Oscar-Berman M, et al. Neuropsychologia 1985;23(5):639–51
Attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz SE, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):623–5
Processing of form: further evidence for the necessity of attention. Butler L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug; 61(1):215–21
Effect of physical stimulation on motor inhibition in children. Di Pietro JA. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):207–14
Does the complexity of S2 have any effect upon RT1? A controversy in the PRP literature. Franks IM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):779–86
Are we any closer to understanding divided attention? Fuhrer U. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):236–8
Effects of distraction and task complexity on reaction time in obese persons. Gardner RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):855–61
Age effects on a nonverbal auditory sustained attention task. Gridley MC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):911–7
Four-year-old children's visual attention in direct and observational learning. Ohnogi H. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):783–8
Acquisition and retention of skill on a sensory-motor task and sensory tolerance to distracting stimuli by skilled workers. Satow A. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):763–74
Periodicity of strength of pattern in binocular rivalry. Sohmiya T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):943–50
Method for measuring strength of suppression in binocular rivalry. Sohmiya T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):843–6
Auditory-successive selective attention for learning disabled and normal boys. Willis WG. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Oct; 61(2):496–8
Selective looking and the Müller-Lyer illusion: the effect of changes in the focus of attention on the Müller-Lyer illusion. Goryo K, et al. Perception 1984;13(6):647–54
Information processing and communication deviance in schizophrenic patients and their mothers. Wagener DK, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Aug;18(4):365–77
Sustained attention under thermal stress. Hancock PA. Psychol Bull 1986 Mar;99(2):263–81
Controlled and automatic information processing in senile dementia: a review. Jorm AF. Psychol Med 1986 Feb; 16(1):77–88
Effects of secondary tasks on search performance. Prinz W, et al. Psychol Res 1986;48(1):47–51
Superiority of global features in classification and matching. Wandmacher J, et al. Psychol Res 1985;47(3):143–57
Attention gating in short-term visual memory. Reeves A, et al. Psychol Rev 1986 Apr;93(2):180–206
The computerized continuous performance test. Conners CK. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985;21(4):891–2
Cognitive distraction in female sexual arousal. Adams AE 3d, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):689–96
Small pitch separation and the selective-attention effect on the ERP. Alho K, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar; 23(2):189–97
Auditory discrimination and the eyeblink. Bauer LO, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):636–41
Electroretinograms reveal no evidence for centrifugal modulation of retinal inputs during selective attention in man. Mangun GR, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar; 23(2):156–65
Effects of stimulus omission and stimulus novelty on dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 May;23(3):309–14
Self-attention, life stress, and illness: a prospective study. Suls J, et al. Psychosom Med 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):469–81
Some observed differences in degree of concentration and their effects on shadowing. Barr RA, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1986 May;38(2):249–70
The negative priming effect: inhibitory priming by ignored objects. Tipper SP. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1985 Nov; 37(4):571–90
Selective attention and priming: inhibitory and facilitatory effects of ignored primes. Tipper SP, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1985 Nov;37(4):591–611
The incongruent color-words paradigm and language lateralization: an EEG-study. Hugdahl K, et al. Scand J Psychol 1985;26(4):321–6
Divided attention in brain-injured patients. Melamed S, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985;12:16–20
Attention capacity limitation, psychiatric parameters and their impact on work involvement following brain injury. Melamed S, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985;12:21–6
Attention, communication, and schizophrenia. Rund BR. Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):265–73
[Psychological care to improve the attention process] Feng LL. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;21(1):4–5, 7 (Chi)
[Planning a body movement: a process consuming resources] Nadeau CH, et al. Can J Psychol 1986 Jun;40(2):188–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conditions and consequences of assigning problems of varying difficulty] Engler U, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of task complexity on cerebral organic reaction impairments—brain damage or patient effect?] Sturm W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neglect: the phenomena of unilateral neglect following brain damage] Werth R, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Jan;54(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attention shifting and dissociated vertical squint] Riissmann W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Mar;188(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the degree of attention on the induction of epileptic seizures] Christian W. Nervenarzt 1986 May;57(5):257–62 (Ger)
[Performance failure in middle age—tasks of current research] Göth N, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Apr; 38(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential as an indicator in the study of information processing] Ullsperger P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Oct; 37(10):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is figural perception indeed additive?] Drösler J. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1986;33(3):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Event-correlated EEG potentials as indicators of cognitive processing] Korte W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1986; 33(3):423–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal course of a so-called automatic visual attention process] Weichselgartner E. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1985; 32(4):665–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attention and distractibility in hyperkinetic children. Methods and results of research] Ehrhardt KJ, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(2):95–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between depressive states and self reported activity and concentration deficits in early adolescence] Blöschl L, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1986; 34(1):32–40 (Ger)
[Color-word interference, psychopathology and subjective states in remission of schizophrenic psychoses—follow-up analysis in individual cases] Lamberti G, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1986;34(1):41–53 (Ger)
[Effects of levels-of-processing on retention of target and nontarget words in a selective attention task] Tsuzuki T. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1986 Feb;56(6):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Program of early stimulation: fixing the attention of (mongolian) children with Down's syndrome] Santos E. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tobacco effects on cortical evoked potentials to task stimuli. Knott VJ. Addict Behav 1986;11(2):219–23
Attention, activity level, and lead exposure at 18 months. Padich RA, et al. Environ Res 1985 Oct;38(1):137–43
A comparison of the effects of atenolol and metoprolol on attention. Van Gelder P, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985; 28 Suppl:101–3
Effects of methylphenidate on normal children's mood, event-related potentials, and performance in memory scanning and vigilance. Peloquin LJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):88–98
A randomized trial of oral iron on tests of short-term memory and attention span in young pregnant women. Groner JA, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1986 Jan;7(1):44–8
Neuroendocrine and cognitive responses to amphetamine in adolescents with a history of attention deficit disorder. Garfinkel BD, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 25(4):503–8
Exogenous growth hormone levels predict attentional performance: a preliminary report. Smith MO, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Oct;6(5):273–8
Components of attention, methylphenidate dosage, and blood levels in children with attention deficit disorder. Sebrechts MM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):222–8
Vasopressin and vasotocin facilitate reversal of a brightness discrimination. Beckwith BE, et al. Peptides 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):383–6
Vasopressin and electrophysiological signs of attention in man. Born J, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–93
Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple visual reaction time. Gustafson R. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):851–5
Effect of moderate doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time in a vigilance setting. Gustafson R. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):683–90
Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time. Gustafson R. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):99–102
Impaired selective attention in methylazoxymethanol-induced microencephalic rats. Mohammed AK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr; 24(4):975–81
Vasopressin peptide (DDAVP) may narrow the focus of attention in normal elderly. Jennings JR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jan;17(1):31–9
Microcomputerized testing of drug effects on divided

attention. Thornton JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(1):73–5
Scopolamine and the control of attention in humans. Dunne MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):94–7
An interpretation of some conflicting evidence regarding the effects of scopolamine upon vigilance [letter] Dunne MP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):126
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on cued radial maze performance in rats. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):460–6
[Possibility of using a vigilance test within the scope of medico-psychologic assessment] Koch M, et al. **Bitstalkabol** 1985 Sep;22(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of noise, chlorine and ammonia on the performance of activities with demanding attention. Performance behavior by the individual and the effect of noise, chlorine and ammonia] Bauch P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan; 32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory brainstem evoked responses and attention. Contribution to a controversial subject. Collet L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;101(5–6):439–41
The effects of distraction on smooth pursuit in normal subjects. Kaufman SR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):57–64
Effect of alertness and visual attention on optokinetic nystagmus in humans. Magnusson M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):419–25
A word of caution on the use of signal detection theory in psychoohysiological research. Vossel G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(4):297–302
Head-up/head-down transition: measurement of transition times. Mensu JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar; 57(3):218–22
6-Hydroxydopamine treatment does not affect the young rat's ability to modify its response when changing from food to water deprivation. Brenner E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):89–92
Pineal lesion produces bilateral visual and auditory inattention in the rat. Dawson KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):187–90
A selective attention deficit in the rat following induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Crider A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):315–9
Blink reflex modification by selective attention: evidence for the modulation of 'automatic' processing. Anthony BJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):43–59
Introversion, attention and the late positive component of event-related potentials. Daruna JH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Jun;20(4):249–59
The effects of age and attention upon reflex inhibition. Harbin TJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Feb;22(1):81–94
Contingent negative variation in processes of expectancy, motor preparation and time estimation. Macar F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Dec;21(4):293–307
A study of attention as manifested by event-related desynchronization in the alpha band. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:61–4
Visual attention in patients with unilateral lesional or non-lesional epileptic focus. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1051–7
Line bisection and cognitive plasticity of unilateral neglect of space. Bisiach E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):32–8
Hemispheric prevalence in acoustical attention. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan;2(1):1–11
Peripheral attention versus central fixation: modulation of the visual activity of prelunate cortical cells of the rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):111–23
Markov-dependency and spectral analyses on spike-counts in mesencephalic reticular neurons during sleep and attentive states. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):279–89
Acoustic brainstem responses for clinical use: the effect of attention. Davis AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec; 10(6):311–4
A group test of auditory lateral advantage. Williams SM. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):319–24
Attention, probability, and task demands as determinants of P300 latency from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):251–9
The role of fixation and visual attention in the occurrence of express saccades in man. Mayfrank L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(5):269–75
The effect of attentive fixation on eye movements evoked by electrical stimulation of the frontal eye fields. Goldberg ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):579–84
Compulsive attentive behavior after lesion of the ventral striatum in the cat: a behavioral and electrophysiological study. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):698–712
Shifts in selective visual attention: towards the underlying neural circuitry. Koch C, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(4):219–27
Neuronal responses and evoked potentials of deep brain structures during visual recognition. II. Effect of stimulus relevance on evoked neuronal responses. Kropotov YuD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):44–50
Lateral asymmetry of impression formation. Drake RA. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):121–6
Short-term memory and averaged evoked cortical potentials. Mittenberg W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):35–9
Attention to television: intrastimulus effects of movement and scene changes on alpha variation over time. Reeves B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):241–55
EEG correlates of emotional tasks related to attentional demands. Cole HW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul; 3(1):33–41
EEG activity during cognitive processing: influence of attentional factors. Ray WJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul;3(1):43–8
Attention-related effects on somatosensory evoked potentials in college students at high risk for psychopathology. Josiassen RC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov; 94(4):507–18
Use of a sustained visual attention task to determine children at risk for learning problems. Richman JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jan;57(1):20–6
Exploratory eye movements and visual hemi-neglect. Johnston CW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):93–101
Orienting attention within visual fields: how efficient is interhemispheric transfer? Hardyck C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Oct;11(5):650–66
Normal tactile threshold in monkeys with neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):636–40
Electroencephalographic cartography. II. By means of statistical group studies–activation by visual attention. Etevenon P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):141–6
Effects of tobacco and distraction on sensory and slow cortical evoked potentials during task performance. Knott VJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(3):136–40
Selective attention differentially affects brainstem auditory evoked potentials of electrodermal responders and nonresponders. Sommer W. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov; 16(3):227–32
Cardiac and blink reflex concomitants of attentional selectivity: a comparison of adults and young children. Anthony BJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):508–16
[Multivariate analyses of relations between psychological parameters and changes in cerebral electric arousal activity within the scope of visual search processes] Zeller G. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms of attention to visual stimuli presented in frontal and sagittal planes] Gawryszewski LG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Attention and spatial coding of visual stimuli] Nicoletti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Informational approach to the evaluation of changes in the physical characteristics of an operator exposed to various work conditions] Gorgo IuF. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):253–7 (Rus)
[Effect of the complexity of control tasks on the level of activation of physiological functions in an operator working in an anticipatory mode of operation] Gritsevskil MA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):504–10 (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the caudate nucleus of the cat during activation of attention by visual objects] Zelenskaia VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of graded exercise therapy on attention and memory functions in the early rehabilitation period after surgery of the intracranial cerebral arteries] Danilova DP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological contributions to the study of attention] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar; 32(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

[The hyperkinetic syndrome and its relation to the syndrome of attention deficit disorder] Lerman P. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):298–300 (29 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Plasma free tryptophan concentration in children with attention deficit disorder. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):531–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is clonidine a behavioural teratogen in the human? Huisjes HJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul;14(1):43–8
Neurobehavioral and neurochemical abnormalities of pre- and postnatally lead-exposed rats: zinc, copper and calcium status. Baraldi M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–509

COMPLICATIONS

A factor-analytic study of Tarter's "hyperactivity–MBD" questionnaire. Alterman AI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(3):287–94
Methylphenidate treatment of cocaine abusers without attention deficit disorder: a negative report. Gawin F, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):193–7
Tourette syndrome [editorial] Golden GS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):125–6
Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder [letter] Licamele WL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):330

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of attention-deficit disorder–residual type [letter] Horton AM Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 43(2):192
The validity of the hyperkinetic syndrome. A study in child psychiatric clinic attenders. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):122–8
Attention deficit disorder in adolescents. Silver LB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):608–13
Agreement between teachers' ratings and observations of hyperactivity, inattentiveness, and defiance. Schachar R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(2):331–45
A change of mind: the Conners abbreviated rating scales reconsidered. Ullmann RK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):553–65
Teacher ratings of attention problems in children experimentally classified as exhibiting attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):613–6
A general population screen for attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Satin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):756–64
Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a critique. Prior M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May;27(3):307–19
Playroom observations of activity level and sustained attention: two-year stability. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):272–4
The emergence of attention deficits in early childhood: a prospective study. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):339–48
Psychiatric diagnosis and behavioral characteristics of phenylketonuric children. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Sep;174(9):536–40
Hyperactivity. Overview and new directions. Weiss G. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):737–53
Microprocessor-based assessment of attention deficit disorders (ADD). Gordon M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(1):288–90
Some thoughts on the diagnosis of ADD/H in adolescence. Klorman R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):913
Bibliography on rating and assessment instruments for attention deficit disorder (ADD) (years covered: 1976–1984). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):929–30
Cognitive event-related brain potentials in children with attention and reading deficits. Holcomb PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):656–67
An examination of selected typologies. Hyperactivity, familial, and antisocial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:169–89
ADD psychosis as a separate entity. Bellak L. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):523–7
[Hyperkinetic syndrome in children: clinical and neuropsychological study of 814 cases] Li XR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Brain CT X-ray and EEG in children with minimal brain dysfunction] Hvidt R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27; 148(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The "clumsy" child: differential diagnosis and therapeutic indications. A review] Frei H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 8;116(10):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attention and distractibility in hyperkinetic children. Methods and results of research] Ehrhardt KJ, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):95–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Learning and performance behavior of MCD children with specific partial performance weaknesses] Fritz A. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):82–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a subgroup of hyperkinetic children with emotional disorders? Results of a pilot study] Martinez S, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early differentiation of infantile cerebral palsy and other diseases of the central nervous system] Michalowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1376–9 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Early detection of minimal brain dysfunction] Rafael Cruz H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Living and coping with a hyperactive child. A follow up. Holborow P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):799–800

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic-induced tics in two hyperactive children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1176–7
Dysthymia and attention deficit disorder in adults [letter] Mattes JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):114–5
Concurrent therapy with d-amphetamine and adrenergic drugs [letter] Wender PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):259–60
Pemoline and urinary excretion of catecholamines and indoleamines in children with attention deficit disorder. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 143(3):359–62
A neuropathic substrate for stimulant drug effects in hyperactive children. Evans RW, et al.

Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(3):264–81
Measurement of whole blood serotonin as a guide in prescribing psychostimulant medication for children with attentional deficits. Saul RC, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(2):189–95
Nortriptyline in attention deficit disorder [letter] Saul RC. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8(4):382–3
Evidence of lack of abuse or dependence following pemoline treatment: results of a retrospective survey. Langer DH, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Jun;17(2–3):213–27
Psychostimulant medication and perceived intensity in hyperactive children. Henker B, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1986 Mar;14(1):105–14
Neuroendocrine and cognitive responses to amphetamine in adolescents with a history of attention deficit disorder. Garfinkel BD, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 25(4):503–8
Clonidine benefits children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity: report of a double-blind placebo-crossover therapeutic trial. Hunt RD, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):617–29
Amino acid supplementation as therapy for attention deficit disorder. Nemzer ED, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jul;25(4):509–13
Behavioral effects of low-dose methylphenidate in childhood attention deficit disorder: implications for a mechanism of stimulant drug action. Solanto MV.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jan;25(1):96–101
Developmental changes in the mother–child interactions of hyperactive boys: effects of two dose levels of Ritalin. Barkley RA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 26(5):705–15
A developmental dose–response analysis of the effects of methylphenidate on the peer interactions of attention deficit disordered boys. Cunningham CE, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;26(6):955–71
Short term effects of methylphenidate on the cognitive, learning and academic performance of children with attention deficit disorder in the laboratory and the classroom. Douglas VI, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):191–211
A case of Tourette's syndrome with symptoms of attention deficit disorder treated with desipramine. Hoge SK, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Sep;47(9):478–9
Comparing classroom and clinic measures of attention deficit disorder: differential, idiosyncratic, and dose–response effects of methylphenidate. Rapport MD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun;54(3):334–41
Parents' decision-making process in medication administration for control of hyperactivity. Slimmer LW, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Aug;55(6):221–5
Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: differential effects of methylphenidate on impulsivity. Rapport MD, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Dec;76(6):938–43
Megavitamins and hyperactivity [letter] Rimland B. Pediatrics 1986 Aug;78(2):374–5
Components of attention, methylphenidate dosage, and blood levels in children with attention deficit disorder. Sebrechts MM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):222–8
Neuropharmacology of methylphenidate and a neural substrate for childhood hyperactivity. Gualtieri CT, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Dec;8(4):875–92
Treatment of attention deficit disorder with DL-phenylalanine. Wood DR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Sep;16(1):21–6
Neuropharmacological basis of stimulant drug action in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a review and synthesis. Solanto MV. Psychol Bull 1984 May; 95(3):387–409 (195 ref.)
Fenfluramine treatment of childhood attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a preliminary report. Donnelly M, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):152–4
The therapeutic effect of clonidine in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a comparison with placebo and methylphenidate. Hunt RD, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):229–36
Methylphenidate: rate-dependent effects on hyperactivity. Rapport MD, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):223–8
The use of MK-801, a novel sympathomimetic, in adults with attention deficit disorder, residual type. Reimherr FW, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):237–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO and measures of attention and impulsivity in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Shekim WO, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jun;18(2):179–88

ETIOLOGY

Zinc and childhood hyperactivity [letter] Brophy MH. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):704–5
Dietary factors and hyperactivity: a failure to replicate. Barling J, et al. J Genet Psychol 1985 Mar;146(1):117–23 (10 ref.)
Does hyperactivity matter? [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):73–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperactive behavior and minor physical anomalies. Fogel CA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):551–6
Attention and impulsivity characteristics of the biological and adoptive parents of hyperactive and normal control children. Alberts-Corush J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jul;56(3):413–23
Isochromosome 15 with behaviour disorder. Smith A, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Feb;72(2):188

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolism in the attention deficit disorder: implications for the use of amino acid precursor therapy. McConnell H. Med Hypotheses 1985 Aug;17(4):305–11
[Minimal brain dysfunction—neurobiological approach] Hilakivi L, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(1):17–25 (Fin)

OCCURRENCE

A multinational, cross-cultural perspective on hyperactivity. Holborow P, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr; 56(2):320–2
Hyperactivity in Italy. O'Leary KD, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):485–500
The prevalence of attention deficit disorders in a rural midwestern community sample of nine-year-old children. Shekim WO, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 24(6):765–70
An epidemiological investigation of minimal brain dysfunction in six elementary schools in Beijing. Shen YC, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Sep;26(5):777–87
[Analysis of the characteristics of a group of children with attention deficit disorders] Macías Valadez Tamayo G, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1986 May–Jun;28(3):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cortical atrophy in young adults with a history of hyperactivity in childhood. Nasrallah HA, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1986 Mar;17(3):241–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of methylphenidate (Ritalin) responsiveness through sensory integrative testing. Kimball JG.
Am J Occup Ther 1986 Apr;40(4):241–8
Frontal lobe disinhibition in attention deficit disorder. Chelune GJ, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Summer;16(4):221–34
Auditory event-related potentials in attention and reading disabled boys. Holcomb PJ, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Mar;3(4):263–73
[Electrophysiological contributions to the study of attention] Lolas F. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Mar; 32(1):11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral effects of dietary sucrose in disturbed children [letter] Kaplan HK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 143(7):944–5
Attentional deficit in learning-disabled children: evidence from visual half-field asymmetries. Obrzut JE, et al.
Brain Cogn 1983 Jan;2(1):89–101
Presentation rate effects on paired associate learning by attention deficit disordered children. Conte R, et al.
Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):681–7
Type A behavior in normal and hyperactive children: multisource evidence of overlapping constructs. Whalen CK, et al. Child Dev 1986 Jun;57(3):688–99
Attention deficit disorders in adults. Gualtieri CT, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8(4):343–56
Effects of age on the mother–child interactions of ADD-H and normal boys. Barkley RA, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):631–7
Correlates and predictors of hyperactivity and aggression: a longitudinal study of parent-referred problem preschoolers. Campbell SB, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1986 Jun;14(2):217–34
Hyperactivity and frustration: the influence of control over and size of rewards in delaying gratification. Rapport MD, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1986 Jun;14(2):191–204
Effects of color stimulation and information on the copying performance of attention–problem adolescents. Zentall SS, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):501–11
Presumably innate and acquired automatic processes in children with attention and/or reading disorders. Ackerman PT, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 27(4):513–29
Teacher ratings predict peer ratings of aggression at 3-year follow-up in boys with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Johnston C, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):571–2
The performance of attention-deficit-disordered and normal children on conservation tasks. Brown RT, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1985 Dec;146(4):535–40
Social consequences of hyperactivity in a children's treatment center. Schneider BH, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Dec; 10(4):429–38
[Comparison of Lesigang's moto-neurological examination with the classical neurological examination in 6-to-7-year-old children] Langhammer A.
Arztl Jugendkd 1985 Aug;76(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Attention deficit disorders and the hyperactivities in multiply disabled children. Fisher W, et al. Rehabil Lit 1985 Sep-Oct;46(9–10):250–4

THERAPY

Controversies continue in the treatment of learning disabilities and attention deficit disorder [editorial] Cohen MW. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):986–7
Controversial approaches to treating learning disabilities and attention deficit disorder. Silver LB. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):1045–52 (66 ref.)
Vicissitudes of follow-up studies: differential effects of parent training and stimulant medication with hyperactives. Firestone P, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr; 56(2):184–94
The elephant on the fence: approaches to the psychotherapy of attention deficit disorder. Smith HF.
Am J Psychother 1986 Apr;40(2):252–64
A partial hospitalization program for psychiatric patients with minimal brain dysfunction. Kennedy L.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 Jan;50(1):120–32
The effectiveness of behavior modification on hyperkinesis. Hersher L. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1985 Winter; 16(2):87–96 (30 ref.)
Cognitive-behavioral therapies for hyperactive children: premises, problems, and prospects. Whalen CK, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Sep;13(3):391–409
Outcome of child psychotherapy as a function of frequency of session. Heinicke CM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):247–53
Behavioral relaxation training with hyperactive children. Raymer R, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Dec; 16(4):309–16
Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy in children with attention deficit disorder: a double-blind trial. Brown RT, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Jun;7(3):163–74
Effects of gross motor training on attention-deficit behavior in one learning-disabled child. Karper WB.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):219–25
Clinical management of children with hyperactivity. A shift in diagnostic and therapeutic emphasis. Hesterly SO.
Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;79(5):299–305
Comparison of self-instruction and relaxation training in reducing impulsive and inattentive behavior of learning disabled children on cognitive tasks. Zieffle TH, et al.
Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):271–4

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Psychological consequences of neonatal screening for alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (ATD). Parental attitudes toward "ATD-check-ups" and parental recommendations regarding future screening. Thelin T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Nov;74(6):841–7
Perceived parental rearing behaviour in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. A verification study in an Italian sample. Perris C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):172–5
Does televised drinking influence children's attitudes toward alcohol? Kotch JB, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(1):67–70
Plato's Laches: courage, expertise, psychotherapy, and adolescence. Sinaiko H. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:44–61
Coitally active university students: sexual behaviors, concerns, and challenges. Darling CA, et al.
Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):403–19
A developmental study of school theft. Dodson PK, et al.
Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):509–23
Adolescent attitudes toward body image and anorexic behavior. Grant CL, et al. Adolescence 1986 Summer; 21(82):269–81
Unemployment and its impact on adolescent work values. Isralowitz RE, et al. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):145–58
The effects of knowledge of child development and social-emotional maturity on adolescent attitudes toward parenting. Larsen JJ, et al. Adolescence 1985 Winter; 20(80):823–39
Adolescent attitudes toward designer jeans: further evidence. Lennon SJ. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):475–82
Feminist attitudes and mother-daughter relationships in adolescence. Notar M, et al. Adolescence 1986 Spring; 21(81):11–21
West Indian teachers', parents', and students' attitudes toward adolescent behavior problems. Payne MA. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):235–45
Premarital sex: attitudes and behavior by dating stage. Roche JP. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):107–21
Students' attitudes toward university health services. Rotimi CN, et al. Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):421–9
Parents and their children comment on adolescence. Williamson JA, et al. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):744–8
Changing attitudes toward older persons with hearing loss: comparison of two audiotapes. Dampier K, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 1985 Oct;130(4):267–71
Events of parental divorce: stressfulness ratings by children, parents, and clinicians. Wolchik SA, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1986 Feb;14(1):59–74
Respondents' attitudes regarding participation in an epidemiologic study. Savitz DA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Feb;123(2):362–6
Job's friends. Sienknecht CW. Am J Med 1985 Dec; 79(6):676–8
Protective effects of the label "mentally retarded" on

children's attitudes toward mentally retarded peers. Bak JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):95–7
Attitude change concerning right to refuse treatment: the impact of experience. Binder RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1362–5
Process analysis of judges' commitment decisions: a preliminary empirical study. Bursztajn H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):170–4
The attitudes of host staff toward the psychiatry board examinations [letter] Daghestani AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):811
Graft and donor denial in heart transplant recipients. Mai FM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1159–61
French medical students' opinion of psychiatry. Samuel-Lajeunesse B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1462–6
When people and governments ignore disaster warnings [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1249
Occupational and worksite norms and attitudes about smoking cessation. Sorensen G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):544–9
The powers of John Barleycorn. Beliefs about the effects of alcohol on social behavior. Critchlow B. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jul;41(7):751–64 (97 ref.)
Patients' experiences of and attitudes to electroconvulsive therapy. Freeman CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:341–52
Student attitudes about medical care and choice of a career in surgery. Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):600–6
Attributional patterns in depression and euthymia. Sackeim HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):553–60
Patient attitudes to discussing life-sustaining treatment. Lo B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1613–5
Beliefs about rape and women's social roles. Costin F. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):319–25
Attitudes and responses of parents to pre-adolescent masturbation. Gagnon JH. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Oct; 14(5):451–66
Maternal attributions and tolerance for nocturnal enuresis. Butler RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):307–12
Biofeedback training: offerings, plans, and some attitudes in graduate schools and internships. Noonberg AR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):25–32
Computers in the dental surgery: the patients' views. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):161–2
Attitudes to food, eating and weight in acutely ill and recovered anorectics. Clinton DN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):61–7
Attitudes and normative beliefs as predictors of smoking intentions and behaviours: a test of three models. Grube JW, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;25 (Pt 2):81–93
Delinquent behaviour and attitudes to formal authority. Reicher S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):161–8
A contribution to the study of young people's attitudes towards drug use and users. Lebeer G, et al. **Bull Narc** 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):99–106
Drug use among Nigerian university students: prevalence of self-reported use and attitudes to use. Nevadomsky JJ. **Bull Narc** 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):31–42
Athletes' assessment of the coach—the coach evaluation questionnaire. Rushall BS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Sep;10(3):157–61
Upholding the sanctity of life [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):866, 868
Africa: the real problem [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1202, 1204
Identification and reporting of child maltreatment by Head Start personnel: attitudes and experiences. Nightingale NN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):191–9
Differences in abusive, at-risk for abuse, and control mothers' descriptions of normal child behavior. Wood-Shuman S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):397–405
Long-term prediction of achievement and attitudes in mathematics and reading. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):646–59
University students' knowledge of alcohol and drink stereotypes. Wilks J. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(3):231–7
Personality and attitude correlates of psychosedative drug use. Khavari KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov; 16(2):159–68
Family attitudes to caring for the elderly mentally infirm at home. Gilleard CJ. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):31–6
Measuring change in undergraduate students' perceptions about aging using the Palmore Facts on Aging Quiz. Dail PW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Summer;5(4):61–7
Women's changing roles and help to the elderly: attitudes of women in the United States and Japan. Campbell R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):584–92
Open-ward accommodations in a long-term care facility: the elderly's point of view. Kayser-Jones JS. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):63–9
Contact with and perceptions of the elderly. Knox VJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):309–13
For the handicapped, rights but no welcome. Will GF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):5–8
Public knowledge of hospices: a street survey of general knowledge of hospices and specific knowledge of a local National Health Service continuing care unit. Gilhooly ML, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):233–9
Family concerns about hospitalizing a patient in a psychiatric research unit. Sturges JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1187–91
Social customs and beliefs regarding breast feeding. Arora AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):907–9
Attitude and personality correlates of hallucinogenic drug use. Mabry EA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):691–9
Controlled drinkers in comparison to abstinents and relapsed drinkers with regard to attitudes and social adjustment. Pfrang H, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1793–802
Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. Arnett WS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155–60
Nursing home nurses' attitudes, empathy, and ideologic orientation. Bagshaw M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(3):235–46
Adolescent attitudes and beliefs toward aging and the elderly. Doka KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(3):173–87
Judgment of legal insanity as a function of attitude toward the insanity defense. Homant RJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):67–81
Expectancy and response to meditation. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):28–34
Effect of type of cause on attitudes toward mental illness and relationships between the attitudes. Eker D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):243–51
Policies and attitudes toward the pregnant radiology resident. Sheth S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):413–5
Children's judgments and attributions in response to the "mentally retarded" label: a developmental approach. Bromfield R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):81–7
A descriptive study of the attitudes of baccalaureate student nurses toward the elderly. Downe-Wamboldt BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):369–74
Acculturation and eating attitudes in adolescent girls: a comparative and correlational study. Pumariega AJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):276–9
Class attitudes in a dental school. Lancaster DM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Spring;53(1):32–8
Positive or negative attitudes in publishing. Is the glass half full or half empty? Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Spring;53(1):28–31
Patients' concerns about AIDS [letter] Roberson B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):162, 164
Medical students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec; 33(12):852–5
Attitudes of women of reproductive age to in vitro fertilization and embryo research. Alder EM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr;18(2):155–67
Assortative mating for height in Pakistani arranged marriages. A comment. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr; 18(2):247–8
Married women and contraceptive sterilization: factors that contribute to pre-surgical ambivalence. Miller WB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct;17(4):471–9
Contributions of affect, attitudes, and behavior to marital satisfaction. Broderick JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):514–7
Mothers' and fathers' perceptions of child deviance: roles of child behavior, parental depression, and marital satisfaction. Schaughency EA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):718–23
Student disaffection with basic science. Roth GI. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):462–4
Mothers' perceptions of anxiety of their diabetic children. Margalit M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):27–30
Sex differences in the beliefs of nonsmokers about why cigarette smokers smoke. Evans RG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(1):27–33
Regional trends and sex differences of drug use and attitudes of high school students in Northeast Ohio 1977–1983. Pascale PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):241–51
What do patients really want? Redefining a behavioral science curriculum for family physicians. Prowick B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):141–6
The Disability Factor Scale—General: second-order factor structure. Livneh H. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Jul;112(3):279–83
Childrens' and adults' reactions to photographs taken before and after facial surgery. Elliott M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):18–21
Homophobia, perceived fathering, and male intimate relationships. Devlin PK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct; 49(5):467–73
Effects of performance expectancy and self-focused attention on social interaction. Burgio KL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1216–21
Affective-cognitive consistency and thought-induced attitude polarization. Chaiken S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;49(6):1470–81
Amount of information about the attitude object and attitude-behavior consistency. Davidson AR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1184–98
Physiological arousal, dissonance, and attitude change: evidence for a dissonance-arousal link and a "don't remind me" effect. Elkin RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):55–65
On the automatic activation of attitudes. Fazio RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):229–38
Nuclear attitudes and reactions: associations with depression, drug use, and quality of life. Newcomb MD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):906–20
Attitudinal dimensions in adolescent anorexic patients: an analysis of the Goldberg Anorectic Attitude Scale. Steinhausen HC. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):83–7
Perceptions of assertiveness by high- and low-assertive female college students. Delamater RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):581–6
Perceived credibility of a "neutral" abortion-related message and its sponsor. Spadaforo M, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Mar; 120(2):137–41
Preference for sex of child among primiparous women. Steinbacher R, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):541–7
Education: a key to fluoridation compliance. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):247–51
What Massachusetts residents know about fluoridation. Weintraub JA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall; 45(4):240–6
Influence of maternal attitudes on urban, black teens' decisions about abortion v delivery. Freeman E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):731–5
Message source credibility in drug education. Bailey WJ. **J Sch Health** 1985 Nov;55(9):385–8
Parents' decision-making process in medication administration for control of hyperactivity. Slimmer LW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):221–5
An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):96–100
Cross-cultural validation of a three component alcohol attitude scale. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Dec; 55(10):418–20
The relationship between the sexual attitudes of parents and their college daughters' or sons' sexual attitudes and sexual behavior. Yarber WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb; 56(2):68–72
Conceptualizations of mental illness by South African Indian adolescents and their mothers. Bhana K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;125(3):313–9
Implications of changing attitudes toward mental illness. Bisaland JH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;125(4):515–7
Another look at the impact of juror sentiments toward defendants on juridic decisions. Clary EG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;125(5):637–51
Ratings of physical attractiveness as a function of age. Mathes EW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):157–68
Religiosity and attitude toward institutional authority among adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):723–8
Norms regarding drinking behavior in the business environment. Shore ER. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):735–41
Labeling public aggression: when is it terrorism? Simmons CH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):245–51
Women's attitudes toward the menopause: an update. Leiblum SR, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):47–56
The Press's view of data protection. Duncan NC. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):253–7
A policeman's view of data protection. Keepence GC. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):250–2
Changing second graders' attitudes toward people with mental retardation: using kid power. Turnbull A, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Feb;24(1):44–5
Conflicts, satisfactions, and attitudes during transition to the maternal role. Majewski JL. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):10–4
Attitudes of mothers of children with Down syndrome concerning amniocentesis, abortion, and prenatal genetic counseling techniques. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):181–4
Attitudes of behaviorally disordered students toward tests: a replication. Tolfa D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 1):963–6
Transmission of social attitudes. Martin NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4364–8
A brief method for assessing expressed emotion in relatives of psychiatric patients. Magaña AB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):203–12
Medical students' attitudes towards psychiatry: a conceptual shift. Augoustinos M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug; 15(3):671–8
Eating attitudes and disorder in young women: a general practice based survey. Meadows GN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):351–7
Attitudes of police toward violence. Brodsky SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1179–80
Assessing spouses' perceptions of Gottman's temporal form in marital conflict. Eggeman K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):171–81
Nonverbal assessment of anxiety as a function of intimacy of sexual attitude questions. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1247–53
Credibility of sources of communication on products' safety hazards. Lirtzman SI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):707–18
Age/grade differences in gifted children's attitudes toward the handicapped. Miller M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):390
Children's attitudes toward the mentally ill: a developmental analysis. Weiss MF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):11–20
Children's attitudes toward mental illness as assessed by the Opinions About Mental Illness Scale. Weiss MF. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):251–8
Acceptance by arthritis patients of clinical inquiry into their sexual adjustment. Blake DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):576–9
Mothers' attitudes to a child health clinic in a deprived area

of Nottingham. Karmali J, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May; 100(3):156–65

The attitudes of consumers toward direct advertising of prescription drugs. Morris LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):82–9

The attitudes of religious, environmental, and science policy leaders toward biotechnology. Miller JD. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):141–64

Ethnic attitudes of Asian American elderly. The Korean immigrants and Japanese Nisei. Kurzeja PL, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Mar;8(1):110–27

Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication. Davidhizar RE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Jun;9(2):139–46

Recalled life expectancy information, phase of illness and hope in cancer patients. Stoner MH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):269–74

Priorities in primary health care. The views of patients, politicians and health care professionals. Hagman E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):197–200

Grow old along with me! Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1986 Jun;39(6):27–32

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey. VI—Extramarital coitus. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):151–3

Opinions regarding abortion among male Nigerian undergraduate students in the United States. Adebayo A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):132–5

Consumer attitudes about advertisements for medicinal drugs. Morris LA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(6):629–38

Women and abortion: attitudes, social networks, decision-making. Faria G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Fall;11(1):85–99

The prevalence of suicidal behaviors, attitudes and associated social experiences in an urban population. Ramsay R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Fall;15(3):151–67

Pet owner attitudes to pets and people: a psychological study. Berryman JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28; 117(25–26):659–61

Adapting to changing attitudes towards food [letter] Clarke PB. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):518

Adapting to changing attitudes towards food [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):544

Adapting to changing attitudes towards food [letter] Fox MW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):736

Employment, attitudes toward employment, and women's health. Waldron I, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):79–98

[Psychosomatic complications of obstetrical examining methods] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):286–8 (Cze)

[Who's afraid of retirement? Social factors influencing the attitude toward retirement] Gadourek I, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;16(5):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Social representations of alcohol in children and adolescents] Weiss W. **Sos Praventivmed** 1985;30(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attitude of teachers to orthodontic treatment and dental prevention] Schopf P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Jun; 47(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography in early pregnancy from the viewpoint of the pregnant patient] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;4.(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attitude of the Catholic church to homologous and donor insemination] Eid V. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):220–3 (Ger)

[Attitude of the Protestant church to homologous and donor insemination] Honecker M. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec; 18(4):216–9 (Ger)

[The attitude to the neurologic clinic—medico-sociologic aspects and results of an empirical study] Hilder S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):875–9 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of acupuncture and attitude-relaxation training in the treatment of primary sleep disorders] Becker-Carus C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subjective orgasm experience in the female] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(24):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The intensity of pain and pleasure in childbirth as factors in the quality of childbirth] Novaković B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Socio-ethical views of 1st year medical students] Junas J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jan;34(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Values, ethical positions and attitudes of candidates for a lawyer career] Migone de Faletty RC, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Change in behavior in breast feeding world-wide. 1920–1985 review] Martín-Calama J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 25(1):39–44 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epileptics in school] Seva Díaz A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Premedication administered to anesthesiologists as patients: their evaluations of its effect and its influence on premedication prescribing habits. Ilias WK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):105–8

Prevention of coronary heart disease: health knowledge, health attitude and fat consumption in a random sample of Belgian physicians. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):375–82

American opiophobia: customary underutilization of opioid analgesics. Morgan JP. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):163–73

The medical community looks at review. Murchison GC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):407–9

"Burnout" in the care and management of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [editorial] Graboys TB. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):428–30

Intervention orientation: quantification of "person-blame" versus "situation-blame" intervention philosophies Mitchell CM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Oct;13(5):543–52

Longitudinal development in pediatric residents of attitudes toward neonatal resuscitation. Berseth CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):766–9

Attitudes of unionized hospital pharmacists toward collective bargaining. Farlee JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May; 43(5):1240–1

Nurses' attitudes toward computer-generated drug information reports. Rieck PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1756–8

Perceptions and beliefs of nursing and medical personnel about needle-handling practices and needlestick injuries. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 14(1):1–10

Physician choices in the treatment of angina pectoris. Charap MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):461–6

Relationship of beliefs and behavior in test ordering. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):865–70

Benefit of the doubt [editorial] Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):401–2

Discontinuation of dialysis therapy in the demented patient. Kaye M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):75–9

Beliefs, perspectives, and activities of psychosocial occupational therapy educators. Barris R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):535–41

Performance and attitudes of occupational therapists regarding sexual habilitation of pediatric patients. Evans J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct;39(10):664–70

A psychiatric staff response to acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Cummings MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):682

Consumers' views of DSM-III: attitudes and practices of U.S. psychiatrists and 1984 graduating psychiatric residents. Jampala VC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):148–53

"Witch hunting": a form of reductionistic thinking. Fischer N. **Am J Psychosoc** 1986 Spring;46(1):45–54

Physicians' beliefs about the importance of 25 health promoting behaviors. Sobal J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1427–8

More women in pharmacy. Students' views on the matter. Pantoja JP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Dec;NS25(12):54–8

Current attitudes in the management of obstructive biliary tract disease. Raina S, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):193–6

Beyond chi-square: log-linear analysis and related methods of qualitative analysis. Bigbee JL. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):70–9

Physician approach to the recognition and initial management of hypertension. Results of a statewide survey of Maryland physicians. Cloher TP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):529–33

Perceptions of ethical problems by nurses and doctors. Gramelspacher GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):577–8

Substance abuse policies in rehabilitation medicine departments. Rohe DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):701–3

Pedodontists' attitudes toward parental presence during children's dental visits. Cipes MH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(5):341–3

Fostering the critical attitude in medicine. McIntyre N. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Sep;5(18):139–43

Towards ICD 10: the attitudes of Australian and New Zealand psychiatrists. Rey JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):422–6

The treatment of hyperthyroidism: based on fact or prejudice? **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):201–4

Diverse reactions [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 May 10;160(9):313–4

Orthodontics in general dental practice. A survey of attitudes in Glasgow. Taylor GK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23; 159(10):344–5

The effect of social class and cognitive orientation on clinical expectations. Foon AE. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):357–64

Intolerance, 1980s' style [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1745–6

Market research into part time training: consumers' views and regional variations. Davidson CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1736–8

Doctors' attitudes, medical philosophy, and political views. Wakeford RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12; 292(6526):1025–7

Complementary medicine and the general practitioner. Wharton R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1498–500

Physicians' perceptions of library services in a rural state. Hulkonen DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul; 74(3):205–9

Irrational attitudes toward addicts and narcotics. Perry SW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):706–27

Effects of a psychiatric rotation on psychiatric knowledge and attitudes towards psychiatry in rotating interns. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 30(8):602–4

Sex-role ideology among self-identified psychotherapists. Harper DW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):422–5

Psychiatry in the medical curriculum. Ney PG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):586–92

Capital punishment: MD politicians share their views. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):792–8

Factors influencing physician management of cancer pain. Cleeland CS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):796–800

Cancer Opinionnaire. Medical students' attitudes toward psychosocial cancer care. Schmelkin LP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):801–6

The doctor's dilemma: physician participation in randomized clinical trials. Taylor KM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1095–100

Critical care medicine is here to stay [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):309–10

Knowledge and management strategies in incest cases: a survey of physicians, psychologists and family counselors. Attias R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):527–33

Workers' perceptions of foster care review in the District of Columbia. Leashore BR. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):26–32

A national profile of child welfare workers and supervisors. Vinokur-Kaplan D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):323–35

Questionnaire use in pediatric practice. Survey of practice. Sturner RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov; 24(11):638–41

Social workers' and general practitioners' attitudes towards child-rearing environments—traditional or non-traditional? Baum FE. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(2):132–46

Attitudes toward mental health professionals in a hospital-based community mental health center. McGuire J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring;22(1):39–48

Means to facilitate physician acceptance and use of rapid test results. Matsen JM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):73S–78S

Technological changes: minimizing staff resistance. Craven NH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):49, 53

Capitalizing on staff enthusiasm to improve the nursing process. Royle J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May; 63(4):16, 18, 20

Conducting employee opinion surveys: Ottawa Civic's experience. Stansel RH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar; 62(3):32–4

Hospice volunteers' attitudes toward death: effects of education. Tamlyn DL, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun;62(6):37–8

Attitudes of Nigerian medical students towards use and abuse of tobacco, alcohol and drugs. Attah Johnson FY. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):323–34

The effect of clinical pharmacy services on family practice residents' attitudes: a nationwide study. Helling DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):493–6

Obstetric malpractice fee phobia among medical students in the United States. Rodney WM. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun; 3(2):113–6

Response to the article "Determining resuscitation status: a survey of medical professionals," by Perry et al. Gutheil TG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):203–4

Determining resuscitation status: a survey of medical professionals. Perry SW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):198–202

The impact of the nursing home clinical on attitudes toward working with the elderly. Cook BA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Summer;5(4):53–9

Graduates' perceptions of gerontology master's degree curricula. Peterson DA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Spring; 5(3):19–28

Preparing medical students to effectively care for the elderly. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Summer; 5(4):69–76

Ageism in psychiatrists: associations with gender, certification, and theoretical orientation. Ray DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):496–500

Geriatrics: the fruition of the clinician reconsidered. Williams TF. **Gerontologist** 1986 Aug;26(4):345–9

A survey on attitudes to preventive medicine in general practice. Powell PV. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Nov; 43(6):288–95

Destigmatizing hospitalization [letter] Bernheim KF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):292

The challenging task of motivating leprosy workers. Hasan S. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):644–7

Knowledge and attitude of rural health personnel about breast feeding. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):371–4

Perceptions of deviant stereotypes by alcoholism, mental health, and school personnel in New Zealand and the United States. Rivers PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):123–9

Therapists' attitudes as explanation of underservice of elderly in mental health: testing an old hypothesis. Knight B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):261–9

Observations of empathy of nursing-home staff: a predictive study. Pennington RE, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985; 21(4):281–90
State mental hospital staff attitudes toward patients' rights. Brown P. Int J Law Psychiatry 1986;8(4):423–41
A review of the nursing literature on attitudes towards old people. Ingham R, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1985;22(3):171–81
Health policy opinions of graduate students in nursing. Landsberger BH, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(2):159–76
The response of nurses towards the management and teaching of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Luker KA, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(1):51–9
Attitudes of Turkish and American clinicians and Turkish psychology students toward mental patients. Eker D. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1985 Autumn;31(3):223–9
U.S. nurse consultants in the international marketplace. Andrews MM. Int Nurs Rev 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):50–5, 60
Are schizophrenics' behaviors schizophrenic? What medically versus psychosocially oriented therapists attribute to schizophrenic persons. Shoham-Salomon V. J Abnorm Psychol 1985 Nov;94(4):442–53
Staff perceptions of adolescent behaviour problems. Mathai J, et al. J Adolesc 1985 Sep;8(3):243–54
Caregivers' perceptions of medical compliance in adolescents with cancer. Dolgin MJ, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1986 Jan;7(1):22–7
A comparison of physician-patient views of teen prenatal information needs. Levenson PM, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1986 Jan;7(1):6–11
Antecedents of baccalaureate student nurses' attitudes toward the elderly. Melanson PM, et al. J Adv Nurs 1985 Nov; 10(6):527–32
Development and validation of the Attitude Toward Arthritis Patients Scale (ATAPS). DeVellis RF, et al. J Allied Health 1986 Feb;15(1):49–57
Longevity of restorations: survey results of dentists' estimates and attitudes. Maryniuk GA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Jan;112(1):39–45
Factors affecting the use of influenza vaccine in the institutionalized elderly. Setia U, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1985 Dec;33(12):856–8
Nurses' and physicians' attitudes toward tube-feeding decisions in long-term care. Watts DT, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Aug;34(8):607–11
Attitudes toward women in radiology. Martin CA, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):50–3
Quotations from the "enemy" within [letter]Menning EL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):336–7
Dealing with our losses. Mount BM. J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul; 4(7):1127–34
Impediments to psychiatric hospital discharge: what different professional groups think. Groveman AM, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Mar;42(2):377–82
Metatheoretical assumptions and psychotherapy orientation: clinician attributions of patients' problem causality and responsibility for treatment outcome. McGovern MP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):476–81
Attributional biases among clinicians: a comparison of psychoanalysts and behavior therapists. Plous S, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Aug;54(4):568–70
Career expectations and realities for the class of 1980. Solomon ES, et al. J Dent Educ 1985 Nov;49(11):782–3
Interferences in collaboration between child psychiatrists and pediatricians: a fundamental difference in attitude toward childhood. Enzer NB, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Jun; 7(3):186–93
Physicians who work with disadvantaged people. Drickey R, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Sep;23(3):271–2
Responses of male and female physicians to medical complaints in male and female patients. Greer S, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Jul;23(1):49–53
Physicians' attitudes toward the uses of computers in office practice. Schneeweiss R, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 May; 22(5):463–5
Confessions of a would-be health care entrepreneur. Feinstein RJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Jul;73(7):536–8
On the widespread acceptance of dubious medical findings. Lipton JP, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1985 Dec;26(4):336–51
Changes in labeling homosexuality in health sciences literature: a preliminary investigation. Schwanberg SL. J Homosex 1985 Fall;12(1):51–73
Abortion: an attitude study of professional staff at Ramathibodi Hospital. Phuapradit W, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jan;69(1):22–7
The doctor and death. Bryant DD 3d. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Mar;78(3):227–35
Does attitude really influence the writing of nursing care plans? Carlson LB. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jan;16(1):42
Power. Conflicting views. Heineken J. J Nurs Adm 1985 Nov;15(11):36–9
The effects of a well older adult clinical experience on students' knowledge and attitudes. Greenhill ED, et al. J Nurs Educ 1986 Apr;25(4):145–7
The nursing class of 1963 revisited. Hardin SB, et al. J Nurs Educ 1986 Apr;25(4):171–3
Change in basic nursing students' attitudes toward the elderly after a nursing home experience. Langland RM, et al. J Nurs Educ 1986 Jan;25(1):31–3
The otolaryngologist's attitude to facial plastic surgery. Adamson PA, et al. J Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;15(3):196–200
Attitudes toward abutment preparation for removable partial dentures. Firtell DN, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Jan; 55(1):131–3
Attitudes to the administrative management of service patients with epilepsy and related disorders among army physicians. Whiteoak R, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1986 Feb;132(1):42–7
Attitudes of general practitioners towards premenstrual symptoms and those who suffer from them. Alexander DA, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jan;36(282):10–2
General practitioners' attitudes towards the limited list. Reilly A, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Apr;36(285):151–2
Automobile passenger safety education for pregnant women and infants. Attitudes and practices of obstetrician-gynecologists. Chang A, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Nov;30(11):849–53
Attitudes of American and Nigerian psychiatric and general hospital personnel toward older persons. Pela OA. J Soc Psychol 1985 Jun;125(3):403–4
The Harvard way [letter] JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1903–5
Resuscitation: how do we decide? A prospective study of physicians' preferences and the clinical course of hospitalized patients. Charlson ME, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1316–22
Physician bias in uremia therapy. Friedman EA. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1985 Dec;17:S38–40
Compliance and Wilson's disease [letter] Emery P, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1388
Counseling before laryngectomy. Berkowitz JF, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Nov;95(11):1332–6
Behavioral risks and pregnancy outcome: attitudes and practices of OB/GYNs. Valente CM, et al. Md Med J 1985 Oct;34(10):1003–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Values and decisions—a comparison of health care professionals. Farber NJ, et al. Med Care 1985 Dec;23(12):1391–8
Physician satisfaction with patient encounters. Reliability and validity of an encounter-specific questionnaire. Shore BE, et al. Med Care 1986 Jul;24(7):580–9
The nonexistence of interpersonal utility scales. A missing link in medical decision theory? Hilden J. Med Decis Making 1985 Summer;5(2):215–28
Providing feedback to students on clinical skills by using the Objective Structured Clinical Examination. Black NM, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan;20(1):48–52
Survey of student opinion of the medical curriculum at Trinity College, Dublin, Republic of Ireland. Bolger C, et al. Med Educ 1985 Sep;19(5):382–4
Career attitudes of preclinical medical students to the medical specialties. Furnham A. Med Educ 1986 Jul;20(4):286–300
Attitude changes in the vocational training of general practitioners. Grol R, et al. Med Educ 1985 Nov; 19(6):479–86
Attitudes of the 1984 medical graduates of Sri Lanka to anaesthesia. Karalliedde LD, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan; 20(1):60–3
Medical student attitudes to computer-assisted learning in anaesthesia. Prentice JW, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan; 20(1):57–9
Student expectations and personal perceptions as an approach to course evaluation. Rosinski EF, et al. Med Educ 1986 May;20(3):228–33
Does clinical clerkship alter students' attitudes to a career choice of psychiatry? Shelley RK, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jul;20(4):330–4
Examiners' beliefs about the utility and the appropriateness of different examination techniques [letter] Wakeford R. Med Educ 1985 Nov;19(6):505–6
Ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: which method? Lawrence PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):443–6
Arbitrating change in staff attitudes and training programs on a surgical service. Mathiot M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Nov;52(9):749–52
The cascade effect in the clinical care of patients [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 31;315(5):319–20
Bearing the news [letter] N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1613
How patients appraise physicians. Cousins N. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1422–4
More on malpractice concerns in the medical school classroom [letter] Davis WR. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 24; 315(4):265
Hysterectomy and sex of the gynecologist [letter] Domenighetti G, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 5; 313(23):1482
It is still a privilege to be a doctor. Eisenberg C. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1113–4
Home care—who cares? Koren MJ. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):917–20
The right kind of paternalism [letter] Moir TW. N Engl J Med 1986 May 15;314(20):1319
Jacob. Diekema DS, et al. NC Med J 1986 Mar;47(3):133
Why do doctors not report adverse drug reactions? Leiper JM, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(12):546–50 (29 ref.)
Physician and pharmacist attitudes toward a generic incentive program. Colaizzi JL, et al. NJ Med 1986 Mar;83(3):153–6
Big brother at the bedside. Nevins MA. NJ Med 1985 Dec; 82(12):950–2
The malpractice stress syndrome. Reading EG. NJ Med 1986 May;83(5):289–90
Nurses' attitudes regarding acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reed P, et al. Nurs Forum 1984; 21(4):153–6
Medical students' views of the role of the nurse. Webster D. Nurs Res 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):313–7
Comparing HMO physicians' attitudes towards NPs and PAs. Johnson RE, et al. Nurse Pract 1986 Jan;11(1):39, 43–6, 49 passim
Ethnocentrism: a barrier to effective health care. Thiederman SB. Nurse Pract 1986 Aug;11(8):52, 54, 59
Hospital influences on early infant feeding practices. Nutr Rev 1986 May;44(5):170–2 (8 ref.)
Physicians, smoking, and health in the Netherlands. Adriaanse H, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):394–5
Attitudes of New Zealand obstetricians and gynaecologists to continuing education. Hutton JD. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1087–9
Euthanasia. Stebbens WE. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 26; 99(798):190–3
Abortion—a medical responsibility? Willson JR. Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug;30(2):294–303
Generics—is the price too high? Marshall WJ. Ohio State Med J 1986 Apr;82(4):261–3, 265
Physicians: heed the need for hope [letter] Hall BD. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):438
Times ago—times four. Keene CH. Pharos 1985 Fall; 48(4):23–6
Back to basics. Restoring humanity and humility to medicine. Buenaflor MV. Postgrad Med 1986 Mar;79(4):270–4
Caring for patients at either end of life. Davis JM. Postgrad Med 1986 Feb 1;79(2):20–1
Empathy and psychosocial attitudes in medical school faculty and students. Dornbush RL, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:245–50
A longitudinal study of internal medicine resident attitudes toward the medical history. Rich EC, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:103–7
Milieu complications of the psychiatric inpatient treatment of the AIDS patient. Selzer JA, et al. Psychiatr Q 1985 Spring;57(1):77–80
Attitudes to psychiatry in doctors at the end of their first post-graduate year: two-year follow-up of a cohort of medical students. Sivakumar K, et al. Psychol Med 1986 May;16(2):457–60
Health-seeking behaviors: public versus public health perspectives. Bausell RB. Psychol Rep 1986 Feb; 58(1):187–90
Development of a litigaphobia scale: measurement of excessive fear of litigation. Breslin FA, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):547–50
Scale for assessing nurses' attitudes toward arthritis. Nambayan A, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):138
Measles immunisation—contraindications perceived by general practitioners in one health district. Wilkinson JR. Public Health 1986 May;100(3):144–8
Measles immunization—contra-indications as interpreted by health visitors and clinic nurses. Wilkinson JR. Public Health 1985 Jul;99(4):198–200
Prestige of radiologic technologists: perception of two allied health professions. Parker HJ, et al. Radiol Technol 1985 Nov–Dec;57(2):152–6
Attitudes and behavior of staff in facilities for the aged. Kahana EF, et al. Res Aging 1984 Sep;6(3):395–416
Attitudes toward social issues in health care: a cohort analysis. Mendelson MA, et al. Res Nurs Health 1985 Dec; 8(4):307–12
Priorities in primary health care. The views of patients, politicians and health care professionals. Hagman E, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Nov;3(4):197–200
Minimization and overreaction to tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR, et al. Schizophr Bull 1986;12(2):168–72
The plight of primary medical care: the problematics of 'committedness' to the practice. Ben-Sira Z. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(7):699–712
Health professionals' factual knowledge and changing attitudes toward transsexuals. Franzini LR, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(5):535–9
Mental health care and the opposition movement in The Netherlands. Haafkens J, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(2):185–92
Teaching medical students the effects of values and stereotyping on the doctor/patient relationship. Kurtz ME, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(9):1043–7
Duties, fears and physicians. Loewy EH. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(12):1363–6
Residents' functioning and staff perceptions of 'ease of management' in two types of old peoples' homes. Proctor LP, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(12):1315–8
Why medical students will not practice in rural areas: evidence from a survey. Zaidi SA. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(5):527–33
Physicians' opinions of the accuracy, accessibility, and frequency of use of ten sources of new drug information. McCue JD, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):441–3
Measuring "humanism" in medical residents.Merrill JM, et al. South Med J 1986 Feb;79(2):141–4
Minor syndromes, major nuisances [editorial] Plitman GI. South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):655–7
Physician attitudes and family planning in Nigeria. Covington DL, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):172–80
The interest taken by Swedish dentists in subsequent training during 1981 and 1982. Ahman B, et al. Swed Dent J 1985; 9(4):141–8
Dentists' experiences of immigrants as patients. Widström E. Swed Dent J 1985;9(6):243–7

The practice of empathy as a prerequisite for informed consent. Rosenberg JE, et al. Theor Med 1986 Jun; 7(2):181–94
Experience with diagnostic related groups. The hospital administrator's view. Cooper PS.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1986;69:50–2
Experience with diagnostic related groups. The practicing physician's view. Todd JS.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1986;69:53–9
Surgeons' attitudes to some aspects of day case surgery. Sloan DS, et al. Ulster Med J 1986 Apr;55(1):61–9
The internship—a prospective investigation of emotions and attitudes. Girard DE, et al. West J Med 1986 Jan; 144(1):93–8
The psychological impact of AIDS on primary care physicians [letter] McKusick L, et al. West J Med 1986 Jun;144(6):751–2
Physicians' attitudes toward homosexuality—survey of a California County Medical Society. Mathews WC, et al. West J Med 1986 Jan;144(1):106–10
Physicians concern under prospective payment. Scott JK. Wis Med J 1986 Jan;85(1):5
[Attitudes of medical students in the 2d cycle toward cancer and cancer patients] Hoerni B, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Nov;169(8):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Homeopathy as seen by a general practitioner] Choffat F. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):131–5 (Fre)
[Study of diagnostic procedures. Methodologic proposal for understanding and testing attitudinal differences. Application to the diagnosis of depression] Froissart GD, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Nov;114(11):884–5, 889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accident insurance law and hospital physicians: initial experiences] Marti MC.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;Suppl 1:33–6 (Fre)
[Viewpoint of the hospital administrator] Zwahlen E.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;Suppl 1:41–4 (Fre)
[Standpoint of the private physician] Linder P.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;Suppl 1:37–9 (Ger)
[Standpoint of insurance physicians. Swiss Accident Insurance Office (SUVA)] Schlegel H, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;Suppl 1:21–6 (Ger)
[Standpoint of insurance physicians. Swiss Society of Private Health and Accident Insurers] Studer A.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;Suppl 1:27–31 (Ger)
[Attitude to pregnancy and sexuality in midwife students] Bergleiter R, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(18):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience and opinions of primary care physicians on the psychiatric service. Relation to case identification and response modality] Rizzardo R, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The opinions of Polish scientific circles with regard to selected problems in the prevention of coronary disease. III. Secondary non-pharmacological and pharmacological prevention] Piwoński J, et al. Kardiol Pol 1985;28(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The need and possibilities for reducing the incidence of iatrogenic errors] Jarosz M. Psychiatr Pol 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):48–57 (Pol)
[Humanistic aspects of the work of present-day physicians] Rużyłło E. Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 1;39(3):145–59 (Pol)
[Young people and clinical medicine] Klin Med (Moskv) 1985 Jul;63(7):4–6 (Rus)
[Experience in studying various indicators of the deontological training of students before and after subinternship and the methods of its verification] Dimov AS. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of operative research in Split: how shall we promote the treatment of arterial hypertension?] Rumboldt Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1986 Apr;108(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Reflections of an anesthesiologist (letter)] Colón Morales M. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Mar;78(3):117 (Spa)
[Changes in the professional expectations and attitudes of medical students toward the preventive and social aspects of education and medical practice] Gutiérrez Avila JH, et al. Educ Med Salud 1985;19(4):386–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The medical profession in the face of the biggest threat to public health] Rodríguez Domingo E. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):107–9 (Spa)
[Attitudes and behavior concerning the smoking habit among health professionals] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1985 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):203–11 (Spa)

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Parental response to perinatal death. Mother–father differences. Wilson AL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1985 Dec; 139(12):1235–8
To redeem them from death. Reactions of family members to autopsy. McPhee SJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr; 80(4):665–71
Saying goodbye. Page MA. Am J Nurs 1985 Oct; 85(10):1112–3
Swept away by technology. Tisdale S. Am J Nurs 1986 Apr; 86(4):429–30
Is it normal for terminally ill patients to desire death? Brown JH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):208–11
Parents interviewed after their child's death. Newton RW, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):711–5
Adjustment to the death of a sibling. Pettle Michael SA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar;61(3):278–83
Informing the patient of a fatal illness [letter] Rosner F. Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb;146(2):413
Anniversary reactions. Resvoize EB, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;148:322–4
The bereaved child: variables influencing early psychopathology. Van Eerdewegh MM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:188–94
Barriers to psychological care of the dying. Maguire P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1711–3
Suicide and the cancer patient. Engelhardt HT Jr. CA 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–9
Survey of bereaved parents. Segal S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):38–42
Helping children cope with death. Trent B.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1157–61
Near-death experiences in the very young. Herzog DB, et al. Crit Care Med 1985 Dec;13(12):1074–5
Hospice volunteers' attitudes toward death: effects of education. Tamlyn DL, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1985 Jun;62(6):37–8
To flame with a wild life: FLorida Scott-Maxwell's experience of old age. Berman HJ. Gerontologist 1986 Jun; 26(3):321–4
The relationship between death anxiety and the subjective experience of time in the elderly. Quinn PK, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985;21(3):197–210
Psychosocial variables associated with the exceptional survival of patients with advanced malignant disease. Roud PC. Int J Psychiatry Med 1986–87;16(2):113–22
Clinical approaches to care of the terminally ill family. Engelman SR. Int J Psychosom 1986;33(2):48–50
Psychosocial aspects of terminal care. A preliminary study of nurses' attitudes and behaviour in a general hospital. Conboy-Hill S. Int Nurs Rev 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–21
Differences between terminally ill patients who know, and those who do not know, that they are dying. Still A, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Mar;42(2):287–96
Toward increased patient autonomy and choice of terminal care options [editorial] Geyman JP. J Fam Pract 1986 May; 22(5):399–400
On death and dying. Collins CM. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Apr;72(4):271–3
The impact of psychological autopsies on medical examiners' determination of manner of death. Jobes DA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):177–89
The doctor and death. Bryant DD 3d. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Mar;78(3):227–35
Public health implications of practices and beliefs in the disposal of the dead. Oladepo O, et al. J R Soc Health 1985 Dec;105(6):219–21
Effect of a brief instructional unit in death education on the death attitudes of prospective elementary school teachers. Molnar-Stickels LA. J Sch Health 1985 Aug;55(6):234–6
Another look at castration anxiety and fear of death. Clary EG, et al. J Soc Psychol 1985 Jun;125(3):397–8
Preferences of homosexual men with AIDS for life-sustaining treatment. Steinbrook R, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):457–60
How physicians wrestle with the questions of death. Athy D. Ohio State Med J 1986 Jun;82(6):393–7
Times ago—times four. Keene CH. Pharos 1985 Fall; 48(4):23–6
Facing limitation and failure: four literary portraits. Terry JS, et al. Pharos 1985 Fall;48(4):13–8
Helen revisited [editorial] Thomison JB. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1055–6
On the alleged ineffability of death. Mayo D.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1985 Fall;15(3):196–9
Preliminary analysis of the size and characteristics of the donor pool in Northeastern Ohio and the influence of neurosurgeons' attitudes on the death process. King AB. Transplant Proc 1986 Jun;18(3 Suppl 2):57–60
[Dying and death] Halkovcová H. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1254–5 (Cze)
[2 worlds are meeting. Experiences from 8 years' cooperation concerning treatment and nursing of severely ill patients] Jensen AV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2793–6 (Dan)
[Brain tumor and dying—exposition of W. M. Diggelmann in "Shadows—the diary of a disease"] Ficker F.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Sep; 37(9):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts and feelings of adolescents on dying and death—a study of students] Schleiff W.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 May;36(5):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of death among young children in Israel] Rapaport J. Harefuah 1985 Aug;108(3–4):84–91 (Heb)
[Rorschach analysis of chronic pain and fear of death] Paladini VA, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Families experiencing the death of child. A model for support] Dyregrov A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Thanatophobia associated with defense mechanisms in a retrospective interpretation of a patient after 10 years] Sulestrowska H. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):525–8 (Pol)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

Psychological consequences of neonatal screening for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Parental reactions to the first news of their infants' deficiency. Thelin T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):787–93
Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible effects on the parents' views of the child's health and parents' relationship to the pediatric health services. McNeil TF, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Dec;72(6):491–7
Young children's understanding of smoking. Eiser C, et al.
Addict Behav 1986;11(2):119–23
"Sick" or "hooked": smokers' perceptions of their addiction. Eiser JR, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(1):11–5
Smoking, health behavior, and values: a replication, refinement, and extension. Kristiansen CM.
Addict Behav 1985;10(3):325–8
A determination of the health-protective behaviors of female adolescents: a pilot study. Vinal D, et al. Adolescence 1986 Spring;21(81):87–105
Attitudes of patients with hypertension or arthritis toward the frequency of medication administration. Kubacka RT, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Nov;42(11):2499–501
Patients' perceptions of the cardiac crisis. Key to recovery. Burgess AW, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 May;86(5):568–71
Relationships between variations in parents' attitudes and personality traits of hemophilic boys. Handford HA, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jul;56(3):424–34
Opposition to the cochlear implant in deaf children. House WF. Am J Otol 1986 Mar;7(2):89–92
"Can we talk" evokes praise, objections [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):934–5
"Can we talk?" The schizophrenic patient in psychotherapy. A recovering patient. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 143(1):68–70
The effect of patients' beliefs about their illnesses on compliance in psychotherapy. Foulks EF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):340–4
Psychological themes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Hays LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):551
Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among hospital workers. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Mar; 76(3):252–5
Pain and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McKenna F, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1985 Nov;44(11):805
Personal documents and nursing theory development. Ruffing-Rahal MA. ANS 1986 Apr;8(3):50–7
Changes in popular attitudes and beliefs about tranquilizers. 1970–1979. Clinthorne JK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jun;43(6):527–32
Direct assessment of beliefs and attitudes of chronic pain patients. Schwartz DP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Dec;66(12):806–9
Children's preventive dental behavior in relation to their mothers' socioeconomic status, health beliefs and dental behaviors. Chen MS. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Mar–Apr; 53(2):105–9
Community attitudes toward mental illness: the influence of contact and demographic variables. Sellick K, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Sep;19(3):293–8
Living all your life. Comfort A. Basic Life Sci 1985;35:213–29
Knowledge and practice of sleep hygiene techniques in insomniacs and good sleepers. Lacks P, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):365–8
Electroconvulsive treatment: a rose is a rose [editorial] Sangal R. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;21(8–9):709
Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;20(11):1145–8
Adult attitudes to dentistry among dental attenders in South Wales. Green RM, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Sep 7; 159(5):157–60
Understanding dental health beliefs: an introduction to ethnography. Nettleton S. Br Dent J 1986 Aug 23; 161(4):143–7
Some Asian communities in the UK and their culture' [letter] Williams SA, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Sep 7;159(5):139
The determinants of teachers' attitudes to integrating the intellectually handicapped. Thomas D.
Br J Educ Psychol 1985 Nov;55 (Pt 3):251–63
Self-help groups. Robinson D. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Aug; 34(2):109–11
Attitudes to orthodontic treatment. Oliver RG, et al.
Br J Orthod 1985 Oct;12(4):179–88
Predicting health-related intentions from attitudes and normative beliefs: the role of health locus of control. Kristiansen CM, et al. Br J Soc Psychol 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):67–70
Should women carry their antenatal records? Draper J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):603
Public awareness of testicular cancer and the value of self examination. Thornhill JA, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):480–1

Individual beliefs and expectations in dental health practises. Gray AS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Apr;52(4):277–9
A survey of parents' perception of the dental needs of their handicapped child. McDermott RE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):425–7
Psychiatry, civil liberty, and involuntary treatment. Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):222–6
Mental illness and the media: Part II. Content analysis of press coverage of mental health topics. Matas M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):431–3
Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared. McDowell I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):250–4
Studies of the interrelationships amongst health behaviours. Norman RM. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec; 76(6):407–10
Change in variables related to smoking from childhood to late adolescence: an eight year longitudinal study of a cohort of elementary school students. Pederson LL. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:33–9
Preliminary findings on the effects of exercise program participation in older adults. Stones MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):272–3
Health concerns and health-related behaviours of adolescents. Feldman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):489–93
The impact of oncologists' behaviors on patient satisfaction with morning rounds. Blanchard CG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):387–93
Public attitudes toward cancer pain. Levin DN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2337–9
Chronic obstructive airway disease. Impact of health education. Howland J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):233–8
Children's knowledge and concerns towards a peer with cancer: a workshop intervention approach. Treiber FA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer;16(4):249–60
Pediatric craniofacial surgery and parental attitudes. Palkes HS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):137–43
Culture, rehabilitation, and facial birth defects: international case studies. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):56–62
Effect of skin diseases on attitudes and interpersonal behavior. Martini M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):37–42
The effect of three methods of dental health care instruction and dental knowledge, attitude, behaviour, and fear. Moltzer G, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Mar; 3(1):83–9
Judging severity of dental problems in relation to other individual problems. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;14(2):65–8
A survey of health promotion priorities in the community. Pierce JP, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(3):263–9
Hope and recovery from surgical illness. Henker FO. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov;11(11):11–5
Ambiguities of aging: Japanese experience and perceptions of menopause. Lock M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 10(1):23–46
Public smoking coming to an end? [letter] Lang LP. **Del Med J** 1986 Jun;58(6):438
Psychological adjustment of children with recently diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):323–9
Attitudes toward alcoholism among Italian future teachers and health professionals. Poldrugo F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):31–6
Epidemiology for and with a distrustful community. Neutra RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:393–7
Dietary intake, nutritional status and well-being of cancer patients: a prospective study. Bruning PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1449–59
Physical health correlates of attitudes toward aging in the elderly. Milligan WL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer; 11(2):75–80
Bowels: beliefs and behaviour. MacDonald L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):80–4
Questionnaire assessment of patients' attitudes and beliefs about asthma. Sibbald B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 3(1):37–41
Health awareness and practices of primigravidae in Glasgow. Bennett CA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep; 43(5):228–32
The prevalence of smoking among nurses of the Forth Valley Health Board Area. Jones MC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):240–4
A study of the smoking habits and attitudes of women in a maternity unit. Salariya EM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan;44(1):22–8
A sociodemographic analysis of preventive dental behavior among white American families. Chen M. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Summer;13(2):105–15
Patient medication instruction and provider interactions: effects on knowledge and attitudes. De Tullio PL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):51–60
The role of health belief attitudes, sex education, and demographics in predicting adolescents' sexuality knowledge. Eisen M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring; 13(1):9–22
Utilizing the health belief model to predict dieting and exercising behavior of obese and nonobese adolescents. O'Connell JK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter; 12(4):343–51
Correlates of accurate knowledge of cancer. Stone AJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):39–50
The role of self-efficacy in achieving health behavior change. Strecher VJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):73–92
Illness representations: a prototype approach. Bishop GD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(2):95–114
Health as a value: methodological and theoretical considerations. Lau RR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(1):25–43
The cardiac patient and exercise: a sociobehavioral analysis. Holm K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):586–93
Multidimensional health locus of control, adherence, and lowered diastolic blood pressure. Kerr JA. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):87–93
Life situations, health beliefs, and medical regimen adherence of patients with myocardial infarction. McMahon M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):82–6
Changing community attitudes toward the chronic mentally ill through a psychosocial program. Peterson CL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):180–2
Fat consumption and attitudes towards food with a high fat content. Shepherd R, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Dec; 39(6):431–42
Knowledge and acceptance of sex education at Agbo-Oba, Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Ebomoyi E, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):32–40
Attitudes of secondary school students in two countries. Ellis DJ. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):45–9
Preventive health behaviour: a sample of Canadian and British university students. Kristiansen CM, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):24–7
A study of knowledge of disease among leprosy patients and attitude of community towards them. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):620–3
Knowledge, attitude and practices of the community and patients regarding leprosy in Mangalore—a study. Shetty JN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):613–9
Maternal knowledge and belief on breast feeding. Khan TA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):641–8
Changing patterns of attitudes and oral health behaviour. Frandsen A. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):284–90
Considering roles for beliefs, explainability, and obviousness in the planned treatment of drug misusers [editorial] Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep;20(9):iii–iv
Self-assessed and functional health of older women. Engle VF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(4):301–13
The 'health culture' of families as an influence on the use of surgery for glue ear: a case–control study. Black N. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):594–9
A pilot study of women's attitudes towards breast-conserving surgery with primary radiation therapy for breast cancer. Silverman DC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(4):381–91
The adolescent ballet dancer. Nutritional practices and characteristics associated with anorexia nervosa. Braisted JR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):365–71
A patient's view of cystic fibrosis. Smith G. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):134–8
Can clients with schizophrenia describe feelings and beliefs about taking medication? Davidhizar RE. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):469–73
Feelings and attitudes during early convalescence following vascular surgery. Ronayne R. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep; 10(5):435–41
The health belief model and the contraceptive behavior of college women: implications for health education. Hester NR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):245–52
Cardiovascular risk factors and health knowledge among freshman college students with a family history of cardiovascular disease. Tamragouri RN, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):267–70
Opinions about osteoporosis among college women. West JW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Jun;33(6):259–61
Health practices, attitudes, and beliefs of vegetarians and nonvegetarians. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):913–8
Differences in beliefs about heart disease risk factors between men and women. Kline RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):786–8
Perception of nutrient density and information links of college students. Novascone MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):94–5
The Millon Behavioral Health Inventory: concurrent and predictive validity in a pain treatment center. Sweet JJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):215–26
Reactions of college students to speech disorders. McKinnon SL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Feb;19(1):75–82
Correlates of change in subjective well-being among the elderly. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):93–107
Public attitudes to and awareness of fetal alcohol syndrome in young adults. Oei TP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(2):135–47
Perceptions of fever among adults in a family practice setting. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May;22(5):427–30
Patients' attitudes to the relevance of nonmedical problems in family medicine care. Yaffe MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):241–4
Anxiety, depression and health locus of control orientation in an out-patient elderly population. Conlin MM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;72(4):281–8
Social stratification and self-management of health. Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar; 27(1):1–14
Patient attitudes and health care in educational settings [editorial] Kassebaum DG. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct; 60(10):809–10
Ethnic diversity [editorial] Poteet GW. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):6
Health locus of control beliefs of healthy children, children with a chronic physical illness, and their mothers. Perrin EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):627–33
Value correlates of preventive health behavior. Kristiansen CM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;49(3):748–58
Alternative medicine: the attitude of the Army Medical Services. Roberts DM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct; 131(3):159–63
Attitudes of adults to sanitation facilities in Ibadan. Omishakin A. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr;106(2):63–5
Venereal disease awareness among teenagers in Nigeria. Owie I. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug;105(4):144–6
Subjective health feeling and health care utilization among Nigerian elderly. Togonu-Bickersteth F. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Aug;105(4):125–6
Cardiovascular knowledge, risk reduction behaviors, and attitudinal characteristics of South Carolina high school seniors, 1985. Vincent ML, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 May;82(5):355–60
Health risk behaviors in adult South Carolinians. Whitehead MT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):32–3
Questionnaire research into health-related behavior in the United Kingdom. Balding J. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep; 55(7):279–80
Clarifying concepts of traditional, preventive, and wellness lifestyles. Berne LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr; 56(4):153–4
Health beliefs and compliance with alcoholism treatment. Rees DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):517–24
Deterrents to early prenatal care: a comparison of women who initiated prenatal care during the first and third trimesters of pregnancy. Oxford L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):691–5
Female circumcision in Nigeria: a fact or a farce? Onadeko MO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):180–4
Race, ethnic group, and disease [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1138–9
AIDS-prompted behavior changes reported [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):171, 176
The elderly and medical care in America: their own evaluation of quality, access and cost. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun; 34(6):598
Illness concerns and recovery from a URI. Brody DS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):742–8
Predicting and understanding influenza vaccination behavior. Alternatives to the health belief model. Montano DE. **Med Care** 1986 May;24(5):438–53
Patients' attitudes to student doctors. Richardson PH, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):314–7
The characteristics, perceptions and personalities of women seeking a reversal of their tubal sterilization. Abraham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):4–7
Quality of life in cancer patients. Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):51–4
Early intervention services for young children: national implications from a key informant look at Ohio. Swift CF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Dec;23(6):308–11
How to combat the AIDS—and FRAIDS—epidemics. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):93–5
Common-sense models of health and disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):652–3
The AIDS panic [letter] Viza D. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):281
Jewish views of life and medical practice [letter] Stone FJ. **NJ Med** 1986 Feb;83(2):123
Indicators of medical regimen adherence for myocardial infarction patients. Miller P, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep–Oct; 34(5):268–72
Determinants of health promotion activities in nursing clinic clients. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):327–32
Attitudes, subjective norms, and intentions to engage in health behaviors. Pender NJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):15–8
Health beliefs and practices of runners versus nonrunners. Walsh VR. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):353–6
The effects of religious beliefs on the health care practices of the Amish. Adams CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar; 11(3):58, 63, 67
Demand for dental services: the customer perspective. Bell JD, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jul;81(365):85–9
Knowledge and attitudes on screening for cervical cancer [letter] Garrett L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):597
Most women know the basics of nutrition and physiology, poll says. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):44
Today's management approach nurtures worker satisfaction, value. Riggs MD, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec; 55(12):42, 44
Despite continued improvement, coal miners perceive health as poor. Roddy PC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Sep; 54(9):29–30, 32–6
What Ohioans think about their medical care. Cashman T. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Oct;81(10):716, 719–20, 722–3 passim
Self-concepts and illness attitudes in chronic pain. A repertory grid study of a pain management programme.

Large RG. **Pain** 1985 Oct;23(2):113–9
Why some parents refuse pertussis immunisation. Guest M, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):210
Wellness—the shape of things to come. Hipp WH.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1985;:3–9
Cancer related attitudes and practices in a community experiencing high cancer mortality. Amsel Z, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;216:247–61
Family attitudes toward weight in bulimia and in affective disorder—a pilot study. Wold PN.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985 Sep;10(3):162–4
Psychiatric inpatients' attitudes toward mental disorder and the tendency to adopt a sick-role. Augoustinos M.
Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):495–8
Health-seeking behaviors: public versus public health perspectives. Bausell RB. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):187–90
Relationships between ethnicity, conceptions of mental illness, and attitudes associated with seeking psychological help. Hall LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):907–16
Elderly persons' perceptions and knowledge of Alzheimer's disease. Price JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):419–24
Multidimensional Health Locus of Control: a new perspective on the psychopathology of anxiety and depression? Quinn D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):903–14
Health practices and mental health: an exploratory study. Rice JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1110
Health concerns of adolescents: impact of family status, sex, family size, and birth order. Turner JG, et al.
Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):428–30
Use of the health belief model in determining frequency of breast self-examination. Champion VL.
Res Nurs Health 1985 Dec;8(4):373–9
Mothers' health beliefs and use of well-baby services among a high-risk population. Kviz FJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):381–7
Development of a health conception scale. Laffrey SC.
Res Nurs Health 1986 Jun;9(2):107–13
Evolution of attitudes toward occupational health in the U. S. A. Radford EP. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):1–9
Lay concepts and strategies for handling symptoms of disease. A sample of adult men and women experiencing back pain symptoms. Gannik D, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 May;2(2):67–76
Return to work after rehabilitation. The significance of the patient's own prediction. Sandström J, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1986;18(1):29–33
Effective communication of information about chemical hazards. Lee TR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:149–83
Public attitudes towards chemical hazards. Lee TR.
Sci Total Environ 1986 May;51:125–47
Children's perceptions of advertisements for cigarettes. Aitken PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):785–97
An analytic typology of disclaimers, excuses and justifications surrounding illness: a situational approach to health and illness. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):153–62
Do health beliefs predict health behaviour? An analysis of breast self-examination. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(6):673–8
How to get well in Trintzuntzan. Foster GM.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(7):807–18
Concepts of illness and the utilization of health-care services in a rural Malian village. Hielscher S, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(4):469–81
An interview study of pregnant women's attitudes to ultrasound scanning. Hyde B. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):587–92
Sex differences in factors associated with use of medical care and alternative illness behaviors. Meininger JC.
Soc Sci Med 1986;22(3):289–92
Drink boiled water: a cultural analysis of a health education message. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):667–9
Health and illness of Moroccan immigrants in the city of Antwerp, Belgium. Peeters RF. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(6):679–85
Preventive procedures and practices among working class women: new data and fresh insights. Pill R, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(9):975–83
Race, heart disease worry and health protective behavior. Ransford HE. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(12):1355–62
Health protective behaviors in first year medical students. Sobal J. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):593–8
Parental knowledge and misconceptions about asthma: a controlled study. Spykerboer JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):553–8
Traditional concepts of mental disorder among Indian psychiatric patients: preliminary report of work in progress. Weiss MG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(4):379–86
Good health: whose responsibility? Kulys R, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1985 Fall;11(1):63–84
How children and adolescents perceive alcohol and other drug abuse. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr–Jun; 65(2):16–21
Traditional beliefs and use of health care services by Vietnamese and Laotian refugees. Fasano MB, et al.
Tex Med 1986 Aug;82(8):33–6
Knowledge and fears of anaesthesia in Jamaican patients. Hanna WJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):248–52
Another look at sex differences in the use of medical care: illness orientation and the types of morbidities for which services are used. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):21–36
Conceptions and misconceptions of menstruation. Rierdan J, et al. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):33–45
The effect of culture on how women experience menstruation: Jewish women and Mikvah. Siegel SJ.
Women Health 1985–86 Winter;10(4):63–90
The popular approach to women's health issues: a content analysis of women's magazines in the 1970's. Weston LC, et al. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):47–62
Health knowledge, health behaviour and health status among a 65–74-year-old population in eastern Finland. Nissinen A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–30
[Danish women's expectations and participation in mammographic screening and examination of the breast] Jakobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12; 148(20):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A model of interpretation of disease in the population. Populations' attitude to disease illustrated by an epidemiological study among persons aged 45 in the county of Copenhagen] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Moroccans and drugs] Wolffers I.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 19;130(16):725–7 (Dut)
[Dental health knowledge, attitude and behaviour in Finland—changes, causes and consequences in 10-year time periods] Murtomaa H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(2):59–69 (Fin)
[Malaria among the population of Kinshasa: perception of the problem, means of action, evaluation]
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65 Suppl 2:215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of dental prevention education in elementary schools] De Smit A, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male homosexuals faced with the AIDS epidemic] Pollak M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attitude to the disease model and self-help groups as predictors of participation in after care and of therapeutic outcome in alcoholic patients] Pfrang H, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude of adolescents to their orthodontic treatment] Huppmann G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Apr; 47(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[More personal responsibility is questioned. Remarks on current health care] Möller T. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 22;104(20):70–1 (Ger)
[Parental guilt experience in diseases of their children] Riedesser P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep; 133(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in subjective well being and physical complaints in multiple sclerosis patients within the scope of inpatient therapy lasting several weeks] Aschoff JC, et al.
Nervenarzt 1986 May;57(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnitude of effects for aspects of health behavior—results of a cross-sectional study of Hamburg residents] Krampitz D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Apr;48(4):201–4 (Ger)
[Magnitude of effects for aspects of health behavior—results of a cross-sectional study of Hamburg residents. I] Krampitz D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Mar; 48(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health-related interests of student teachers—an empirical pilot study in an educational college] Löwe B.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Jul;47(7):307–15 (Ger)
[Subjective health in an urban population] Potthoff P, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Oct;47(10):507–13 (Ger)
[What do you actually do for your health?] Rhein R.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):372–4 (Ger)
[Health behavior of patients with myocardial infarct following rehabilitation] Linggi J, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of drug knowledge in the population] May U.
Soz Praventivmed 1986;31(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health behavior of pregnant females in the country] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of disease and awareness of disease—a gerontologic consideration] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the development of health-relevant behavior in the elderly] Ries W. **ZFA** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):213–5 (Ger)
[Disease] Tancredi O. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec; 26(4):299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study on factors concerned with smoking behavior among pupils of junior high school. Part 2. Knowledge of disease caused by smoking and the living environment associated with smoking behavior] Shiramizu M, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;40(3):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Family's attitude to the patient with hematologic disorders and the patient's knowledge of his illness] Szmajke K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the utilization of Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health situation of the population. II. Preventive services and health habits]
Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(2):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer in the opinion of oncological patients and healthy persons] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Q technic as an instrument of measurement in the field of health education] Balduino MA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1986 Feb;20(1):37–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of health education in the secondary prevention of hypertension] Iarcohenko GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of assessing public opinion concerning the operation of a hospital] Somin MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):28–9 (Rus)
[Attitude of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis to their illness] Bystrov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attitude to health problems of men and women participating in prophylactic research] Goshtautas A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants in personal reactions to disease among somatic patients] Nozdrunov LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec; (12):49–50 (Rus)
[Expectations of the patient's role] Schufer de Paikin ML.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Dec;31(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Attitudes towards mental disorders among the families of schizophrenics] Serrano Prieto F.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodologic function of the concept of health in the evaluation of the goal of "health for all by the year 2000"] Quirós Salinas C, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(3):302–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of smoking in the adult population of Catalunya. II. Attitude factors] Villalbí Hereter JR, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 26;85(13):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health education within the permanent education of adults. An experience in the urban environment] Gervas J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1985 May–Jun; 59(5–6):689–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATTRITION, DENTAL see **TOOTH ABRASION**

AUDIOLOGY

Business, marketing, ethics, and professionalism. An annotated bibliography. **ASHA** 1986 Mar;28(3):27–35
Licensure activity in unlicensed states. **ASHA** 1986 Jun; 28(6):43
Professional services programs accredited by the Professional Services Board and those in the accreditation process May 1, 1986. **ASHA** 1986 Jun;28(6):65–8
ASHA interviews: Perspectives on licensure [interview] **ASHA** 1986 Jun;28(6):19–23
Characteristics of state licensure laws. **ASHA** 1986 Jun; 28(6):37–42
Asking questions. Flower RM. **ASHA** 1985 Dec;27(12):21–5
ASHA's Foundation celebrates it's 40th anniversary. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Gelatt JP. **ASHA** 1986 Aug;28(8):23–6
Computer usage in the speech-language-hearing profession. Hyman CS. **ASHA** 1985 Nov;27(11):25
ASHA interviews Kenneth O. Johnson [interview by Russel L. Malone] Johnson KO. **ASHA** 1985 Sep;27(9):25–9
A political profile of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Kingsley RP. **ASHA** 1985 Nov;27(11):27–30
An important force in our future [editorial] Kleffner FR. **ASHA** 1986 Aug;28(8):27–8
Licensure in speech-language pathology and audiology. The questions/the answers. Lynch C, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Jun; 28(6):33–6
Harm to the public: is it real? Lynch C. **ASHA** 1986 Jun; 28(6):25–31
Professional liability in speech-language pathology and audiology. Miller TD, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Jun;28(6):45–7
Working parents: leave of absence and child care. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1986 May;28(5):37
Microcomputers: software directory and selected bibliography. Sheeley EC. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr;7(2):106–12 (130 ref.)

ECONOMICS

More than a billion in earnings. Hyman CS. **ASHA** 1986 Jul; 28(7):31–5
Resource allocation in audiology. Brooks DN.
Br J Audiol 1985 Aug;19(3):171–3

EDUCATION

Learning disabilities: issues in the preparation of professional personnel. **ASHA** 1985 Sep;27(9):49–51
Student computer facilities. A guide to strategic planning. Chial MR. **ASHA** 1986 Aug;28(8):37–40
Graduate education in gerontology. Raiford CA, et al.
ASHA 1985 Sep;27(9):37–43
Continuing education—a growing trend for the 80s. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1986 Aug;28(8):35

HISTORY

The early development of audiometric audiology in the

United States. Reger SN. ASHA 1985 Sep;27(9):32–5
[An anniversary of Czechoslovak phoniatry] Novák A. Sb Lek 1986 Jun;88(6):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MANPOWER

Survey of ASHA members employed in school settings. Report of the committee on language, speech and hearing services in the schools. ASHA 1986 May;28(5):27–8

TRENDS

Collective bargaining: what can it do for you? Dublinske S. ASHA 1986 May;28(5):31–4
The 1985 Omnibus Survey. Implications for strategic planning. Hyman CS. ASHA 1986 Apr;28(4):19–22

AUDIOMETRY

see related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Internal auditory canal vascular loops: audiometric and vestibular system findings. Applebaum EL, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;Suppl:110–3
Collapse of the ear canal during masking for bone conduction. Sauer RC, et al. Am J Otol 1986 Jan;7(1):51–4
The usefulness of audiometry [letter] Throckmorton J, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(4):521–6
Correlative studies of cochlear neuronal loss with speech discrimination and pure-tone thresholds. Pauler M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(3):200–6
Asha interviews. Kam Mirmelstein-Lemberger, Rona Mirmelstein, and Charles Berlin. Mirmelstein-Lemberger K, et al. ASHA 1986 Mar;28(3):19–22
The role of high-frequency audiometry in early detection of ototoxicity. Dreschler WA, et al. Audiology 1985; 24(6):387–95
On prediction of hearing disability. Parving A, et al. Audiology 1986;25(3):129–35
Variables affecting pure tone and speech audiometry in experimentally simulated hearing loss. Aplin DY, et al. Br J Audiol 1985 Aug;19(3):219–28
Audiological assessment in the selection of cochlear implant candidates. King AB, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb; 20(1):19–23
Predictability of the required frequency response characteristic of a hearing aid from the pure-tone audiogram. Byrne D, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Apr;7(2):63–70
Bekesy-tracked aural harmonic distortion thresholds and uncomfortable loudness levels. Domico WD. Ear Hear 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):260–5
Pure-tone and acoustic immittance screening of preschool-aged children: an examination of referral criteria. Roush J, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):245–50
A tentative proposal for classification of audiograms in noise-induced deafness: relationship between audiogram and subjective complaints in noise-exposed workers. Miyakita T, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986; 57(3):173–83
Relationship between pure-tone and speech loudness discomfort levels among hearing-impaired subjects. Beattie RC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1986 May;51(2):120–5
Acoustic neuromas with normal pure tone hearing levels. Beck HJ, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan; 94(1):96–103
Signal detection in industrial noise: effects of noise exposure history, hearing loss, and the use of ear protection. Abel SM, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(3):161–73
Effects of instrument type and orchestral position on hearing sensitivity for 0.25 to 20 kHz in the orchestral musician. Johnson DW, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(4):215–21
Low-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Brainstem response, speech and high-frequency audiometry. Laukli E, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(3):133–9
[Objective BERA audiometry in the evaluation of occupational hearing loss] Novotný Z. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Mar;35(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suitability of the middle acoustic evoked potential P35 for frequency-specific measurements] Brusis T, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Dec;64(12):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-frequency hearing, an early indicator of the development of environmentally-induced inner ear damage] Dieroff HG. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of audiometric monitoring for the prevention of noise-induced hearing loss] Grimm B. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of various methods of evaluating auditory damage caused by chronic acoustic injury] Marcer G, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Mar–May;7(2–3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The presence of antinuclear antibodies in the blood and damage to the inner ear in patients with otosclerosis] Savić D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Feb;114(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Contribution of cortical-ERA in the evaluation of occupational deafness] Galán Cortés JC, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(1):65–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Conventional otoneurologic examination] Romero Maura JM. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

A micro-computer based trainer for pure-tone audiometry. Gatehouse S. Br J Audiol 1986 May;20(2):141–5

HISTORY

The early development of audiometric audiology in the United States. Reger SN. ASHA 1985 Sep;27(9):32–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability of a sound-generating otoscope. Pearlman RC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1985 Dec;111(12):792–3
The AudioScope: a clinical tool for otoscopic and audiometric examination. Bienvenue GR, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):251–4
Sound attenuation of TDH-39 earphones in a diffuse field of narrow-band noise. Arlinger SD. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jan;79(1):189–91
NBS-9A coupler-to-eardrum transformation: TDH-39 and TDH-49 earphones. Cox RM. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jan; 79(1):120–3
Reference equivalent threshold levels for pure tones and 1/3-oct noise bands: insert earphone and TDH-49 earphone. Cox RM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb; 79(2):443–6
Digital instrument for measurement of aural acoustic immittance: a preliminary report. Robinette LN, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Apr;23(2):34–47
Audiometric instrumentation: equipment choices, techniques. Morrill JC. Occup Health Saf 1984 Nov–Dec;53(10):78–84
[Hearing screening for neonates by Crib-O-Gram] Yamamoto K. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Sep; 88(9):1132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Newborn hearing screening using the Crib-O-Gram. Webb KC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr; 112(4):420–2
Early/middle evoked potentials to tone bursts in quiet, white noise and notched noise. Beattie RC, et al. Audiology 1985; 24(6):406–19
High-frequency audiometry above 8 kHz. Comparative results of normative thresholds obtained with a headphone system and a quasi-free-field system. De Seta E, et al. Audiology 1985;24(4):254–9
High-frequency audiometry using precision earphones: reliability under laboratory and field conditions. Ising H, et al. Audiology 1986;25(1):1–9
Low-frequency hearing loss: auditory brainstem response-derived band analysis. Mair IW, et al. Audiology 1986;25(3):184–90
Recommended procedure for pure-tone bone-conduction audiometry without masking using a manually operated instrument. British Society of Audiology—technical note. Br J Audiol 1985 Nov;19(4):281–2
Influence of temperature on the output of a mechanical coupler. Frank T, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):206–10
Effects of stimulus level on vocal suppression in neonates. Riccillo SC, et al. J Aud Res 1984 Jul;24(3):183–90
The relationship of pulsed, continuous, and warble extended-high frequency thresholds. Hamill TA, et al. J Commun Disord 1986 Jun;19(3):227–35
Brief clinical report on visual reinforcement audiometry with deaf infants. Rudmin FW. J Otolaryngol 1984 Dec; 13(6):367–9
Latency and amplitude effects of electrode placement on the early auditory evoked response. Beattie RC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1986 Feb;51(1):63–70
Comparison of pure-tone audibility thresholds obtained with audiological and two-interval forced-choice procedures. Marshall L, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Mar;29(1):82–91
Response strength of young children in operant audiometry. Primus MA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1985 Dec; 28(4):539–47
The bivariate plotting procedure for hearing assessment of adults who are severely to profoundly mentally retarded. Cattey TJ. Ment Retard 1985 Dec;23(6):283–7
A comparison of 2-dB and 5-dB step size in pure-tone audiometry. Jerlvall L, et al. Scand Audiol 1986;15(1):51–6
High-frequency audiometry. Normative studies and preliminary experiences. Laukli E, et al. Scand Audiol 1985; 14(3):151–8
[Value assessment of MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry). 1. On response detection from activity curves] Kauffmann G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) with biofeedback] Kauffmann G. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between the results of the Peyser's test and the auditory threshold for air conduction] Koldej E. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automated system for individual selection of hearing aids] Ovsianik VP, et al. Med Tekh 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of hearing with narrow band tones] Pérez-Garriques H, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1985;12(6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Coupler output level differences resulting from repeated transducer placement. Frank T, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Aug; 7(4):273–5
Accuracy of pre-induction audiograms. Chandler DW, et al. Milit Med 1986 May;151(5):264–7

AUDIOMETRY, ELECTROENCEPHALIC RESPONSE
see AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Electrocochleography for different electrode positions in guinea pig. van Deelen GW, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):207–16
Brain stem auditory evoked response correlates in patients with spinocerebellar lesions. Benitez JT, et al. Am J Otol 1986 May;7(3):183–7
Brain-stem auditory response in Ondine's syndrome. Beckerman R, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jul;43(7):698–701
Noninvasive recordings of cochlear evoked potentials in Meniere's disease. Podoshin L, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):827–9
Electrocochleography and low-frequency harmonic acceleration in Meniere's disease. Shea JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;112(9):929–33
Electrocochleography during intravenous infusion of cisplatin. Yung MW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Aug;112(8):823–6
Auditory processing in spinal cord injury: a preliminary investigation from a sensory deprivation perspective. Richards JS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb; 67(2):115–7
Problems in interpretation of brainstem-evoked response audiometry results. Hildesheimer M, et al. Audiology 1985; 24(5):374–9
Acoustic brainstem responses for clinical use: a comparison of pure tone stimuli with wide band clicks. Davis AE, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Oct;10(5):243–7
High-pass digital filtration of the 40 Hz response and its relationship to the spectral content of the middle latency and 40 Hz responses. Kavanagh KT, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Apr;7(2):93–9
Auditory brain stem responses in the mentally retarded: audiometric correlates. Squires N, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Apr;7(2):83–92
Electrocochleography recorded non-invasively from the external ear. Stone JL, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 May;63(5):494–6
Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked responses in coma due to stroke. Jain S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:540–7
Hearing assessment in developmentally impaired infants: classical conditioning as a supplement to brainstem-evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lancioni GE, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Dec;10(3):221–8
Electrocochleographic changes in acute salicylate overdosage. Ramsden RT, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Dec; 99(12):1269–73
Comparison of auditory brainstem response and behavioral screening in neonates. Durieux-Smith A, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:47–53
Auditory brainstem responses to clicks in neonates. Durieux-Smith A, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:12–8
Auditory brainstem response audiometry in neonatal hydrocephalus. Edwards CG, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:40–6
Frequency-specific BERA in infants. Hyde ML. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:19–27
Normative aspects of the pediatric auditory brainstem response. Jacobson JT. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:7–11
Neurological aspects of infant hearing assessment. Kileny P, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:34–9
Incidence of hearing loss in high risk and intensive care nursery infants. Sanders R, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Feb; 14 Suppl 14:28–33
40 Hz middle latency responses to low frequency tone pips in normally hearing adults. Szyfter W, et al. J Otolaryngol 1984 Oct;13(5):275–80
Clinical evaluation of 40-Hz middle-latency responses in adults: frequency specific threshold estimation and suprathreshold amplitude characteristics. Lenarz T, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986;48(1):24–32
ABR audiometry: application to the paediatric population. Helfand S, et al. S Afr J Commun Disord 1985;32:65–9
Brainstem response audiometry as subjective and objective test for neurological diagnosis. Barajas JJ. Scand Audiol 1985;14(1):57–62
Low-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Brainstem response, speech and high-frequency audiometry. Laukli E, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(3):133–9
Comparison between electrocochleography and glycerol test in the diagnosis of Meniere's disease. Mori N, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(4):209–13
The effect of sleep on the auditory brainstem response (ABR) and the middle latency response (MLR). Osterhammel PA, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(1):47–50
Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in multiple sclerosis. Paludetti G, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(1):27–34
Inter-interpreter agreement for ABR tracings. Results from

100 patients under otoneurologic investigation. Rosaman RN, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):9–11
The 40-Hz event-related potential as a measure of auditory sensitivity in normals. Sammeth CA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):51–5
Detectability of the acoustically evoked composite response (40 HZ potential) near threshold. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):23–5
Auditory brainstem-evoked response after single-dose injection of lidocaine and tocainide. Wilsterström SA. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):41–5
[Value of electrocochleography in the diagnosis of Ménière's disease] Portmann M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Derived auditory brainstem response audiometry] Koide F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jun; 88(6):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrocochleography in Ménière's disease] Galán Cortés JC, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Galán Cortés JC, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Spectral characteristics of air and bone conduction transducers used to record the auditory brain stem response. Schwartz DM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):274–7
An electrode/headphone cap for ABR recording. Jitts S. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):231–2

METHODS

Long-term study after perforation of the round window. Animal experiments using electric response audiometry. Lamm K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(1–2):27–30
Summating potential and water balance in Meniere's disease. Dauman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 95(4 Pt 1):389–95
Clinical status of electric response audiometry. Beagley HA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):237–41
Fourier analysis of ECochG templates. Birchall JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(5):253–61
Auditory brain stem response—interwave measurements in acoustic neuromas. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Apr; 7(2):100–5
Scalp potentials of normal and hearing-impaired subjects in response to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones. Kuwada S, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):179–92
Auditory testing and bilirubin [letter] Shapiro SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):928–9
[Postauricular myogenic response. Valuable as an objective test for hearing screening?] Hox J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):933–40 (Dut)
[The promontory test and electrocochleography with reference to indications for cochlear implant] Battmer RD, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The promontory test and electrocochleography in deafness caused by mumps] Laszig R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr; 34(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of recording threshold auditory evoked potentials] Ovsianik VP. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE see under AUDIOMETRY

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Normal intelligibility functions for the Auditec CID W-22 test at 30% and 60% time-compression. Beattie RC. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):60–4
Variables affecting pure tone and speech audiometry in experimentally simulated hearing loss. Aplin DY, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Aug;19(3):219–28
Disyllabic Malay word lists for speech audiometry. Yiap Kim Hong. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):197–204
Low-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Brainstem response, speech and high-frequency audiometry. Laukli E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):133–9
[A study of word material in clinical speech audiometry] Nielsen KO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Initial experiences with compact disc recording of the Freiburg Speech Test] Kiessling J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Microprocessor-controlled speech pattern audiometry. Preliminary results. Hazan V, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(5):325–35
Saudi Arabic speech audiometry for children. Ashoor AA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Aug;19(3):229–38
Self-assessment of communication skills: toward the development of a new speech audiometric tool. Yanz JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):211–5
[Suitability of speech audiometry study procedures for current demands in clinical and general practice] von Wedel H. **HNO** 1986 Feb;34(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Chalk drawings or new technology in teaching normal anatomy. Marková I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:13–9
The 10-minute talk: organization, slides, writing, and delivery. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):193–203
Ward Burdick Award lecture: The history of the ASCP annual fall anatomic pathology slide seminar. Stevenson GF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):259–68
Brief or new: a three-dimensional aid for teaching wheelchair maintenance. Dodge S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Apr; 40(4):289–91
Eccentric viewing training and low vision aids: current practice and implications of peripheral retinal research. Goodrich GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb; 63(2):119–26
The use of picture programs in teaching direct care staff. Stoddard LT, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):349–58
Television and video technology in the education of deaf children. Baker RG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 May; 20(2):101–13
Visual communication with Haitian women: a look at pictorial literacy. Gustafson MB. **Hygie** 1986 Jun;5(2):9–13
A model for communication skills group using structured exercises and audiovisual equipment. Rubin JH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):569–84
Integration of the Diagnostic Radiological Health Sciences Learning Laboratory films into a radiology elective for medical students. Amorosa JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):543–5
Teaching audiovisual methods to overseas medical laboratory tutors. Bates P, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Apr; 9(2):56–9
Model based transparencies for gross anatomical teaching. Rajendran K. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Oct;8(4):124–6
Multi-image: an overview. Grubbs FT. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jan;54(1):17–20
Speaker assist multi-image. Grubbs FT. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):67–72
Canada's newest health sciences communications facility designed for austerity. Klosevych S. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Oct;53(4):149–51
Making poster demonstrations with word processors. Hellquist HB. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):338–9
A computer system for making quick and economical color slides. Pryor HG. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):319–21
Methodological aspects in clinical evaluation of cast restorations with colour slides. Mezger PR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):435–42
The use of visual and tactile sensory aids in speech production training: a preliminary report. McGarr NS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):101–9
Speech communication for the deaf: visual, tactile, and cochlear-implant. Pickett JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan; 23(1):95–9
Visually and acoustically augmented performance feedback as an aid in motor control learning: a study of selected components of the rowing action. Gauthier GM. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Spring;3(1):3–25
A device for instruction and practice of endoscopic intralaryngeal and tracheal procedures. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1547–8
Using the overhead projector to present patient management problems to groups. Biran LA, et al. **Med Teach** 1985; 7(3–4):257–69
How to make and use video in teaching. Brown GA. **Med Teach** 1985;7(2):139–49
Visual improvement with low vision aids in Stargardt's disease. Collee CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1657–9
A preoperative counseling aid for tracheoesophageal puncture. Smith BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):686–7
Double, double, toil and trouble [editorial] Puckett CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):468
[Formation of visual and cognitive images during teaching students medical roentgenology] Khidirbelli KhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):52–5 (Rus)
[Use of the microcomputer in teaching clinical endocrinology] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Color slides as an aid in optimizing the teaching process] Liashchenko NE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):14–5 (Rus)
[Slides and their use in lectures] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Speaking with images. Audiovisual communication materials. When and how to teach with slides] Stengel FM. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The troubleshooter's guide to media. Harris CC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):28–33

TRENDS

Audiovisual licensing: purchasing is not owning. Van Vuren DD, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Winter;13(1):22–5

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see EAR CANAL

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between the auditory cortex and the claustrum in the cat. Neal JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):145–51
Commissural neurons in layer III of cat primary auditory cortex (AI): pyramidal and non-pyramidal cell input. Code RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 22;242(4):485–510
Projections to the subcortical forebrain from anatomically defined regions of the medial geniculate body in the rat. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8; 242(2):182–213
Structure of layer II in cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Winer JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):10–37
Corticocortical connections of cat primary auditory cortex (AI): laminar organization and identification of supragranular neurons projecting to area AII. Winguth SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):36–56

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Characteristics of the vascular reaction of the auditory cortex in delabyrinthized animals exposed to the joint action of wide-band noise and local vibration] Anichin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Development, morphology and topography of chandelier cells in the auditory cortex of the cat. De Carlos JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):293–300
[Inhibition in neurons of the auditory cortex after rhythmic stimulation of geniculo-cortical fibers] Ianovskii ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Characteristics of the responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat to tonal stimulation during nembutal anesthesia and after recovery from it] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Hearing loss in Japanese macaques following bilateral auditory cortex lesions. Heffner HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):256–71

PATHOLOGY

The cortex of the primary auditory area in Alzheimer's disease. Esiri MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):385–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on the tonotopic organization in the auditory cortex of the cat; an application of the glycine labelling method. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):377–86
Neural substrates for tone-conditioned bradycardia demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. II. Auditory cortex plasticity. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun;20(3):281–93
Effects of auditory cortical lesions on pure-tone sound localization by the albino rat. Kelly JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):569–75
A neuronal model of vowel normalization and representation. Sussman HM. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):12–23
Classical conditioning rapidly induces specific changes in frequency receptive fields of single neurons in secondary and ventral ectosylvian auditory cortical fields. Diamond DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):357–60
Midlatency auditory evoked responses: differential effects of sleep in the cat. Chen BM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 65(5):373–82
Midlatency auditory evoked responses: differential effects of sleep in the human. Erwin R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 65(5):383–92
Cat P300 present after primary auditory cortex ablation. Harrison J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):180–7
Binaural interactions in cortical area AI of cats reared with unilateral atresia of the external ear canal. Brugge JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):275–87
Columnar organization and reciprocity of commissural connections in cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):205–22

Searching for neural correlates of the hearing sensation fluctuation strength in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys. Fastl H, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):199–203

Tonotopic organization in human auditory cortex revealed by positron emission tomography. Lauter JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):199–205

Temporal response features of cat auditory cortex neurons contributing to sensitivity to tones delivered in the presence of continuous noise. Phillips DP. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(3):253–68

Representation of amplitude modulation in the auditory cortex of the cat. I. The anterior auditory field (AAF). Schreiner CE, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(3):227–41

Patterns of inhibition in auditory cortical cells in awake squirrel monkeys. Shamma SA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(1):1–13

Role of the cerebral hemispheres in acoustic pattern movement. Al'tman YaA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):305–8

Laminar analysis of intracortical auditory evoked potentials during the wakefulness–sleep cycle in the cat. Molnár M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):171–82

Spike-rate intensity functions of cat cortical neurons studied with combined tone–noise stimuli. Phillips DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jul;80(1):177–87

Evoked potentials of the auditory cortex of the porpoise, Phocoena phocoena. Popov VV, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 May;158(5):705–11

Multiple time axes for representation of echo delays in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):776–805

Tone–threshold mapping in the inferior colliculus of the house mouse. Stiebler I. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):336–40

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. IV. Auditory cortical responses. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):85–95

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR), middle latency (MLR) and auditory cortical responses (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):179–86

[Descending influence of the auditory cortex behind the rhinal sulcus (ACBRS) on the electrical discharge of neurons in the medial geniculate body (MGB) of rabbits] Zhou SC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evoked potentials of the dolphin auditory cortex recorded from the body surface] Popov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):756–9 **(Rus)**

[Tonal auditory simulating curves in the bottle–nosed dolphin] Supin AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):242–6 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory neurons in the structural organization of cortical inhibition] Ianovskiĭ ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cortical inhibition in the analysis of auditory stimuli] Serkov FN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the parietal association cortex of the cat to acoustic stimulation before and after suppression of the auditory cortex in the cat] Turkin VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the auditory cortex of unanesthetized cats to tones of a characteristic frequency] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory processes in neuronal reactions of the auditory cortex in the cat undergoing dichotic stimulation] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of positive and negative emotional states on the electrical activity of the auditory cortex in rabbit ontogeny] Kliavina MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrimination of signals simulating movement of a sound source by dogs after ablation of the auditory cortex] Baru AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of chronic hyposemia on central auditory processing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cunningham DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):297–303

Evoked dipole source potentials of the human auditory cortex. Scherg M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 65(5):344–60

Activation of the auditory cortex by cochlear stimulation in a deaf patient. Pelizzone M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):192–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perforated synapses in the acoustic area of the human brain. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;423:85–8

[Ultrastructural organization of endings of the efferent fibers of zones A1 and A4 of the auditory cortex of the cat in the superior olivary complex] Granstrem EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

DIAGNOSIS

[Topography of audio–vestibular damage in Alport's syndrome] De Benedittis G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pediatric applications of serial auditory brainstem and middle–latency evoked response recordings. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Aug;9(3):201–18

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

AUDITORY FATIGUE

Follow–up of auditory–evoked potentials and temporary threshold shift in subjects developing noise–induced permanent hearing loss. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(2):116–23

Modeling HTL of industrial workers using multiple regression and path analytic techniques. Smith CR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Apr;24(2):99–122

Documenting hearing conservation tests equipment's effectiveness. Sataloff R, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):28–36

[Temporary threshold shift from equal energy intermittent noises] Yamamoto T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 May; 27(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of threshold shift in hair–cell stereocilia following exposure to intense stimulation. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(3):233–43

Growth of threshold shift in hair–cell stereocilia following overstimulation. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 23(3):245–55

[Electrophysiologic studies on the course of the adaptation phase following noise stress] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDITORY NERVE see ACOUSTIC NERVE

AUDITORY OSSICLES see EAR OSSICLES

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of ascending auditory projections to the nucleus mesencephalicus lateralis pars dorsalis in the chicken. Conlee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):96–113

Afferent and efferent innervation patterns of the cochlear nucleus (dorsal medullary nucleus) of the leopard frog. Feng AS. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):183–91

Projections from the cochlear nuclear complex to rhombencephalic auditory centers and torus semicircularis in the turtle. Künzle H. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):307–19

Organization of the efferent vestibular nuclei and nerves of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Highstein SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):309–25

Organisation of lateral line and auditory areas in the midbrain of Xenopus laevis. Lowe DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):498–513

Projections from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus in normal and neonatally cochlea–ablated gerbils. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):180–95

The localization and origin of somatostatin–containing fibers in an auditory brainstem nucleus. Morley BJ. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 1:165–72

CYTOLOGY

Morphological evidence for the existence of multiple neuronal classes in the cat lateral superior olivary nucleus. Helfert RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22; 244(4):533–49

Projections from the anterior ventral cochlear nucleus to the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in young and aging C57BL/6 mice. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):545–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Quisqualate excites spiral ganglion neurons of the guinea pig. Jenison GL, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):261–5

Lipid changes in central auditory pathway following streptomycin intoxication in rat. Faruqi NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:318–21

EMBRYOLOGY

[In utero demonstration of the functional activity of the auditory system of the fetus of guinea pigs by 14C 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography] Servière J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Permanent defects in rat peripheral auditory function following perinatal hypothyroidism: determination of a critical period. Hébert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):161–70

Age–dependent effects of a pure tone trauma in the chick basilar papilla: evidence for a development of the tonotopic organization. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(3):217–26

Auditory neurons expand their terminal arbors throughout life and orient toward the site of postembryonic hair cell production in the macula neglecta in elasmobranchs. Corwin JT. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):445–52

METABOLISM

Central auditory function in a hearing–impaired white mouse. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):71–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A neuro–synaptic model of the auditory masking and unmasking process. Itoh K. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(4):229–35

Task determinants of ear differences in melody processing. Peretz I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):313–30

Disruption of auditory but not visual learning by destruction of intrinsic neurons in the rat medial geniculate body. LeDoux JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):395–9

Integration of visual and auditory information in bimodal neurones in the guinea–pig superior colliculus. King AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):492–500

Origin of afferents to physiologically defined regions of the medial geniculate body of the cat: ventral and dorsal divisions. Rouiller EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):97–114

Lateral differences in dynamics of latencies of a simple motor response to acoustic stimuli of increasing intensity. Voĭt NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):411–4

Stimulation–induced [14C]2–deoxyglucose labeling of synaptic activity in the central auditory system. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):553–65

Structural alteration of hair cells in the contralateral ear resulting from extracochlear electrical stimulation. Dodson HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):65–7

Coding of call components essential for intraspecific communication through auditory neurons in the squirrel monkey. Müller–Preuss P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Aug;72(8):437–8

Listening with one or two hemispheres: verbal dichotic testing after intracarotid barbiturate injection. Michel F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):271–6

Role of dominant motivation in organizing functions of higher segments of the auditory analyzer in cats. Komissarov VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):233–9

Neural analysis of temporally patterned sounds in the frog's thalamus: processing of pulse duration and pulse repetition rate. Hall J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):215–20

Interruption of projections from the medial geniculate body to an archi–neostriatal field disrupts the classical conditioning of emotional responses to acoustic stimuli. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):615–27

[Auditory afference of the central gray tissue in the rat midbrain (morphofunctional and electrophysiological research)] Vartanian IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory pathway degeneration associated with chronic cochlear implants in the monkey. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):239–49

Functioning of the brain–stem auditory pathway in non–retarded autistic individuals. Courchesne E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):491–501

Auditory field reduction in human following head trauma. Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):145–52

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the cochlear implant patient. Stypulkowski PH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 May;19(2):249–57

[Preliminary studies of deaf patients assessed for cochlear implantation] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of synaptic terminals formed on newly generated neurons in a song control nucleus of the adult canary forebrain. Burd GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8;240(2):143–52

Ultrastructural features of the ventromedial region of the laminar nucleus in the red–eared turtle (Chrysemys scripta elegans). Drakontides AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22;248(4):555–72

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

A case of isolated partial auditory agnosia associated with coiling of the left internal carotid artery. Tack E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 May–Jul;86(3):161–9

Attention and perception: an information–integration

perspective. Massaro DW. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1985 Dec; 60(2–3):211–43
Benefits of correlating neuroleptic blood level and auditory distractibility [letter] Terkelsen KG. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1523–4
Investigations of the residual hearing capacity of severely hearing-impaired and profoundly deaf subjects. Lamore PJ, et al. Audiology 1985;24(5):343–61
Reality testing and auditory hallucinations: a signal detection analysis. Bentall RP, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):159–69
Auditory performance of children with unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Bess FH, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Feb;7(1):20–6
Performance of adults on directed listening tasks using a dichotic CV test. Keith RW, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):270–3
The perception of vocal signals by blue monkeys and grey-cheeked mangabeys. Brown CH. Exp Biol 1986; 45(3):145–65
Perception of vocal signals by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ. Exp Biol 1986;45(3):195–218
A case study of monaural diplacusis. Bacon SP, et al. Hear Res 1985;19(1):49–56
Sound localization in wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Heffner HE, et al. Hear Res 1985;19(2):151–5
The four factors leading to binaural masking-level differences. Zwicker E, et al. Hear Res 1985;19(1):29–47
The temporal course of simultaneous tone-on-tone masking. Bacon SP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1231–5
Spatial mapping of intracranial auditory events for various degrees of interaural coherence. Blauert J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar;79(3):806–13
Auditory spaciousness: some further psychoacoustic analyses. Blauert J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Aug;80(2):533–42
Pure-tone pitch anomalies. II. Pitch-intensity effects and diplacusis in impaired ears. Burns EM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1530–40
A temporal analysis of auditory-nerve fiber responses to spoken stop consonant-vowel syllables. Carney LH, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1896–914
Relations between psychophysical data and speech perception for hearing-impaired subjects. II. Dreschler WA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1261–70
Interaural correlation discrimination: II. Relation to binaural unmasking. Durlach NI, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1548–57
Towards a model for discrimination of broadband signals. Durlach NI, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jul;80(1):63–72
Acoustic response and tuning in saccular nerve fibers of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1883–95
Models of auditory masking: a molecular psychophysical approach. Gilkey RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1499–510
Detection and discrimination of simulated motion of auditory targets in the horizontal plane. Grantham DW. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1939–49
Discrimination of spectral density. Hartmann WM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1915–25
Acoustic analysis and perception of vowels in stuttered speech. Howell P, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1571–9
Performance in several binaural-interaction experiments. Koehnke J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1558–62
Behavioral audiograms of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) and the green tree frog (Hyla cinerea). Megela-Simmons A, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1236–44
Perceptual equivalence of acoustic cues that differentiate /r/ and /l/. Polka L, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct; 78(4):1187–97
Some observations on the development of anticipatory coarticulation. Repp BH. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1616–9
Editorial comment and critique of "Syllable identification by children and adults for two task conditions". Repp BH. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1435–6
Reactions of bowhead whales, Balaena mysticetus, to seismic exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Richardson WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Apr;79(4):1117–28
Lateralization of low-frequency tones and narrow bands of noise. Schiano JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1563–70
Flat-spectrum speech. Schroeder MR, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1580–3
Sensitivity of auditory-nerve fibers to changes in intensity: a dichotomy between decrements and increments. Smith RL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1310–6
Discrimination of interaural temporal disparities by normal-hearing listeners and listeners with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Smoski WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1541–7
The shape of the nonlinearity generating the combination tone 2f1-f2. Strube HW. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1511–8
Lateralization of bands of noise and sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones: effects of spectral locus and bandwidth. Trahiotis C, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun; 79(6):1950–7
Perceptual aspects of synthesized approximations to melody. Watkins AJ. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1177–86
Electrophysiological evidence for the critical band in humans. Zerlin S. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1612–6
The correlations of perceptual-motor maturation to readiness and reading in kindergarten and the primary grades. Solan HA, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jan;57(1):28–35
Middle-component AERs during backward masking. Ivey RG, et al. J Aud Res 1984 Oct;24(4):279–97
Directional responses to sounds in young gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Kelly JB, et al. J Comp Psychol 1986 Mar; 100(1):37–45
Perception of species-specific contact calls by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Park TJ, et al. J Comp Psychol 1985 Dec;99(4):391–402
Auditory word discriminations in the pigeon. Pisacreta R, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 May;45(3):269–82
The width of the auditory filter in children. Irwin RJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Jun;41(3):429–42
Children's perception of melodies: the role of contour, frequency, and rate of presentation. Morrongiello BA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Oct;40(2):279–92
The effect of stimulus type and directed attention on dichotic listening with children. Obrzut JE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1986 Feb;41(1):198–209
The effectiveness of imagery and sentence strategy instructions as a function of visual and auditory processing in young school-age children. Weed K, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Dec;40(3):548–61
On marching to two different drummers: perceptual aspects of the difficulties. Klapp ST, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Dec;11(6):814–27
Development of the perception of musical relations: semitone and diatonic structure. Trehub SE, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Aug;12(3):295–301
Musical hallucinations, acquired deafness, and depression. Aizenberg D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May; 174(5):309–11
Auditory span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia. Harris A, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Nov;173(11):650–7
Strategies of disattention and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May;174(5):265–73
The effects of an auditory subliminal message upon the production of images and dreams. Kaser VA. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Jul;174(7):397–407
Word deafness: one hundred years later. Buchman AS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):489–99
Are familiar sounds ranged more accurately? McGregor P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1082
Abilities of normal and reading-disabled children to combine the visual and auditory modalities with dimensions of space and time. Willette TL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec; 61(3 Pt 2):1295–8
Dynamic visual capture: apparent auditory motion induced by a moving visual target. Mateeff S, et al. Perception 1985; 14(6):721–7
Auditory discrimination and the eyeblink. Bauer LO, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):636–41
Blink activity in a discrimination task as a function of stimulus modality and schedule of presentation. Goldstein R, et al. Psychophysiology 1985 Nov;22(6):629–35
Some observed differences in degree of concentration and their effects on shadowing. Barr RA, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1986 May;38(2):249–70
The influence of hearing loss on directional hearing. Rosenhall U. Scand Audiol 1985;14(4):187–9
Localization of pure tones and click trains by untrained humans. Terhune JM. Scand Audiol 1985;14(3):125–31
Auditory perception in patients with CVA without aphasia. Bergman M, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985; 12:84–7
An acoustic approach to diver navigation. Hollien H, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1986 Mar;13(1):111–28
[Auditory hallucinations in hearing loss. Case report] Jonas WR. Nervenarzt 1986 Apr;57(4):252–4 (Ger)
[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential as an indicator in the study of information processing] Ullsperger P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Oct; 37(10):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquisition of audio-visual conditional discrimination in pigeons] Handa M. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1985 Jun;56(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of preference for acoustic and visual stimuli in the formation of behavior reactions in the gray rat] Shtemberg AS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurophysiological studies of sensory gating in rats: effects of amphetamine, phencyclidine, and haloperidol. Adler LE, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;21(8–9):787–98
[Characteristics of the responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat to tonal stimulation during nembutal anesthesia and after recovery from it] Volkov IO, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(6):728–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Critical periods for binaural interaction and spatial representation. Moore DR. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1986;429:51–5
Auditory processing deficit in a patient with Rett syndrome. Lenn NJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986;24 Suppl 1:153–6
Dichotic-listening task performance of mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Hornstein HA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):573–8
Binaural beats and frequency-coding. Fritze W, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(3):151–2
Auditory processing in spinal cord injury: a preliminary investigation from a sensory deprivation perspective. Richards JS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb; 67(2):115–7
Frequency dependence of the binaural interaction component of the auditory brainstem response. Fowler CG, et al. Audiology 1985;24(6):420–9
Pineal lesion produces bilateral visual and auditory inattention in the rat. Dawson KA, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Feb;19(2):187–90
Sequence-related changes in sensory-evoked potentials in the dentate gyrus: a mechanism for item-specific short-term information storage in the hippocampus. Deadwyler SA, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep; 44(2):201–12
Sexual dimorphism of auditory activity in the zebra finch song system. Williams H. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov; 44(3):470–84
Localization of tones by horses: use of binaural cues and the role of the superior olivary complex. Heffner RS, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):93–103
Midline and lateral field sound localization in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kavanagh GL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr;100(2):200–5
Effects of auditory cortical lesions on pure-tone sound localization by the albino rat. Kelly JB, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):569–75
A neural cocktail-party processor. von der Malsburg C, et al. Biol Cybern 1986;54(1):29–40
Neurophysiologic studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia: comparison of auditory and visual responses. Adler LE, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Dec;20(12):1284–96
Chord perception in schizophrenia. Green EJ. Br J Clin Psychol 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):69–70
Hemispheric prevalence in acoustical attention. Mazzucchi A, et al. Brain Cogn 1983 Jan;2(1):1–11
Task determinants of ear differences in melody processing. Peretz I, et al. Brain Cogn 1983 Oct;2(4):313–30
Functional organization of the medial geniculate body's subdivisions of the awake squirrel monkey. Allon N, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):75–82
Hippocampal responses evoked by tooth pulp and acoustic stimulation: depth profiles and effect of behavior. Brankačk J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 23;378(2):303–14
Neural correlates of temperature coupling in the vocal communication system of the gray treefrog (Hyla versicolor). Brenowitz EA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 16; 359(1–2):364–7
Resting and high-frequency evoked 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat inferior colliculus: developmental changes and effects of short-term conduction blockade. Clerici WJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun;392(1–2):127–37
Spatial factors determine the activity of multisensory neurons in cat superior colliculus. Meredith MA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 19;365(2):350–4
Cochlear nucleus lesions in the adult gerbil: effects on neurone responses in the contralateral inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 14;373(1–2):268–74
The development of stimulus following in the cochlear nerve and inferior colliculus of the mouse. Sanes DH, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct;354(2):255–67
A deoxyglucose study on auditory responses in the bat Rhinolophus rouxi. Melzer P. Brain Res Bull 1985 Dec; 15(6):677–81
Development of auditory localization in dogs: single source and precedence effect sounds. Ashmead DH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 Mar;19(2):91–103
The effects of chronic hypoxemia on central auditory processing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cunningham DR, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):297–303
Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part I: Brain stem. Musiek FE, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Aug;7(4):207–19
Central presbyacusis: a longitudinal case study. Stach BA, et al. Ear Hear 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):304–6
Binaural interaction in the auditory middle latency response of the guinea pig. Ozdamar O, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 May; 63(5):476–83
On the mechanisms of call coding through auditory neurons in the squirrel monkey. Müller-Preuss P. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;236(1):50–5
Acoustic adaptations for parent-offspring recognition in swallows. Beecher MD, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(3):179–93 (33 ref.)
Recognition of spectral patterns in the green treefrog: neurobiology and evolution. Gerhardt HC. Exp Biol 1986; 45(3):167–78 (26 ref.)
The role of frequency modulation in the perception of complex stimuli by primates. Moody DB, et al. Exp Biol 1986;45(3):219–32
Auditory response properties of neurons in the claustrum and putamen of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(2):432–7
Masking and the perception of stop consonants: psychoacoustical and electrophysiological experiments.

Spenner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):607–17
Directional hearing in the grassfrog (Rana temporaria L.). II. Acoustics and modelling of the auditory periphery. Aertsen AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):17–40
Derived evoked potentials for continuous tones using a hybrid electrical–acoustical stimulation. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):289–93
Binaural interactions in cortical area AI of cats reared with unilateral atresia of the external ear canal. Brugge JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):275–87
The bandwidth effect on monaural and binaural localization. Butler RA. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):67–73
Application of a point process model to responses of cat lateral superior olive units to ipsilateral tones. Johnson DH, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):135–59
Tonotopic organization in human auditory cortex revealed by positron emission tomography. Lauter JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;20(3):199–205
Effects of sympathetic stimulation on the round window compound action potential in the rat. Lee AH, et al. **Hear Res** 1985;19(2):127–34
Superposition models of the discharge patterns of units in the lower auditory system. Linebarger DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):185–98
Role of the cerebral hemispheres in acoustic pattern movement. Al'tman YaA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):305–8
Some aspects of the use of sensory information by integrative brain structures. Al'tman YaA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):347–53
Reflection of lateralization of acoustic stimuli in human evoked potentials. Ndinga A, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):109–15
P3b peak latency dependency on the point of information delivery within a stimulus. Elton M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):57–63
Auditory evoked potentials and the perception of rhythms. Fraisse P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):85–9
Analysis of multiple event related potential components in a tone discrimination task. Lindholm E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Nov;3(2):121–9
Stimulus offset P3 and temporal resolution of uncertainty. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Jul; 3(1):29–31
Pitch discrimination of harmonic complex signals: residue pitch or multiple component discriminations? Faulkner A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Dec;78(6):1993–2004
Click lateralization is related to the beta component of the dichotic brainstem auditory evoked potentials of human subjects. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1644–51
Extraction and enhancement of spectral structure by the cochlea. Horst JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1898–901
Simulation of mechanical to neural transduction in the auditory receptor. Meddis R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar; 79(3):702–11
Accuracy, latency, and listener-search behavior in localization in the horizontal and vertical planes. Noble W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Dec;78(6):2005–12
Frequency and intensity discrimination in humans and monkeys. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Dec; 78(6):1977–85
Frequency and intensity discrimination in human infants and adults. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Dec; 78(6):1986–92
Level effects in complex stimulus discrimination. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov;78(5):1895–7
Binaural analysis in forward masking: effects of signal frequency. Yama MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Dec; 78(6):2142–5
Effect of psychophysical backward masking on human brain-stem responses (ABR). Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Jul;24(3):151–63
The comparative and developmental study of auditory information processing in autistic adults. Nakamura K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun;16(2):105–18
Age-dependent occurrence of an ascending axon on the omega neuron of the cricket, Teleogryllus oceanicus. Atkins G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):527–34
Inferior colliculus of the house mouse. I. A quantitative study of tonotopic organization, frequency representation, and tone-threshold distribution. Stiebler I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):65–76
Responses to pure tones and linear FM components of the CF–FM biosonar signal by single units in the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. O'Neill WE. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Dec;157(6):797–815
Spike synchronization of tympanic receptor fibres in a grasshopper (Chorthippus biguttulus L., Acrididae). A possible mechanism for detection of short gaps in model songs. Ronacher B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov; 157(5):631–42
Species specificity and temperature dependency of temporal processing by the auditory midbrain of two species of treefrogs. Rose GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Dec; 157(6):763–9
A comparison of brainstem auditory evoked responses evoked by rarefaction and condensation stimulation in control subjects and in patients with Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Hammond SR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2–3):177–90
Activity of dentate neurons during arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. Chapman CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):203–26
Excitatory/inhibitory response types in the cochlear nucleus: relationships to discharge patterns and responses to electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. Shofner WP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):917–39
Effects of intersural time delays of noise stimuli on low-frequency cells in the cat's inferior colliculus. I. Responses to wideband noise. Yin TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):280–300
Representation of tones in noise in the responses of auditory nerve fibers in cats. I. Comparison with detection thresholds. Costalupes JA. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3261–9
The sensitive period for auditory localization in barn owls is limited by age, not by experience. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1918–24
Experience alters the spatial tuning of auditory units in the optic tectum during a sensitive period in the barn owl. Knudsen EI. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3094–109
Preference for autogenous song by auditory neurons in a song system nucleus of the white-crowned sparrow. Margoliash D. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1643–61
Binaural response organization within a frequency-band representation of the inferior colliculus: implications for sound localization. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):962–73
Auditory brainstem responses to clicks in neonates. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:12–8
Normative aspects of the pediatric auditory brainstem response. Jacobson JT. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14 Suppl 14:7–11
The effects of handedness on event-related potentials in a rhyme-matching task. Rugg MD. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(6):765–75
The pattern of response of the inferior colliculus of the cat during the movement of a sound source. Al'tman YA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):318–24
Role of dominant motivation in organizing functions of higher segments of the auditory analyzer in cats. Komissarov VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):233–9
Visual and auditory event-related potentials elicited by linguistic and non-linguistic incongruities. Besson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):109–14
Brainstem and cochlea potentials evoked by rarefaction and condensation single-slope stimuli. A preliminary report. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):141–50
The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. III. Middle latency responses (MLRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):75–84
Vision guides the adjustment of auditory localization in young barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):545–8
[In utero demonstration of the functional activity of the auditory system of the fetus of guinea pigs by 14C 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography] Servière J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auditory reaction time, a maturation index in the athletic child?] Jost-Relyveld A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Music perception, EEG and musical training] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain electrical correlates of cerebral music processing in the human] Altenmüller E. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):342–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the implantation of a multichannel electrode in the acoustic nerve] Naumann HH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An implant for stimulation of the acoustic nerve with 12 channels] Zwicker E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on laterality in the auditory reaction time of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec;88(12):1684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of cerebral hemispheres in constructing the movement of a sound shape] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):712–5 (Rus)
[Human assessment of the speed of approach of a sound source] Kozhevnikova EV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):368–73 (Rus)
[Recording of long-latency auditory evoked potentials using biotechnologic theta rhythm feedback] Slavinskiĭ EIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):305–9 (Rus)
[Perception of acoustic signals during masked air and bone-tissue conduction] Tsisarenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):724–9 (Rus)
[Auditory perception of focused ultrasound (morphofunctional electrophysiological, psychophysical and clinico-physiological aspects] Vartanian IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):386–94 (Rus)
[Lateral differences in the dynamics of latent periods of a simple motor response to acoustic stimuli of increasing intensity] Vol'f NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):989–92 (Rus)
[Auditory parameters of anterior vowels] Zhukov SIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):380–5 (Rus)
[Reaction of neurons of the neurostriatum to complex vocalization signals] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons of the neostriatum to acoustic stimuli with different localizations] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of extraneous stimuli on the spike activity of motor cortex neurons during a conditioned defense reflex in the cat] Zadorozhnyĭ AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various ways of assessing the structure of trace reactions of neurons of the medial geniculate body] Kotelenko LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purely phasic neurons of the medial geniculate body—markers of changes in the signal] Zhukova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relay levels of acoustic and tactile startle reflexes in the reticular formation of the cat] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of response of neurons of the caudate nucleus to different sensory stimuli in awake cats] Kolomiets BP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of caudate nucleus neurons to acoustic stimulation during functional blockade of the centrum medianum of the thalamus in the cat] Litvinova AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflection of the effect of release from masking in the activity of neurons of the inferior colliculus in the cat] Nikitin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the parietal association cortex of the cat to acoustic stimulation before and after suppression of the auditory cortex in the cat] Turkin VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human emotional hearing] Morozov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):568–77 (Rus)
[Somatosensory and auditory perception based on research data from using focused ultrasound] Tsirul'nikov EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):591–6 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Discrimination of signals simulating movement of a sound source by dogs after ablation of the auditory cortex] Baru AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of neurons of the orbito-frontal cortex of the cat during exposure to the scent or sight of food] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the caudate nucleus in the conditioned reflex analysis of the location of an acoustic signal in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1159–61 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure and function of the adult inner ear in the mouse following prenatal irradiation. Hultcrantz M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1985;24:1–24

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS see under **PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS**

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS

Perception of connected speech without lipreading, using a multi-channel hearing prosthesis. Dowell RC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):7–11
Observations on an experimental expansile electrode for use in cochlear implantation. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):1–6
Electrical stimulation of the ear. Symposium. Brussels, 1984. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(4):645–796
Extracochlear eight-channel electrode system. Report on 104 patients. Banfai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):720–34
The Chorimac-12. A multichannel cochlear implant for total deafness. Description and clinical results. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(4):735–48
The UIA-KUL cochlear implant. Goals and status praesens. Offeciers FE, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):749–52
Status praesens: cochlear implant. UIA-KULeuven-Forelec. Peeters S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):763–81
Leuven and Antwerpen Universities Research Auditory prosthesis (LAURA). Sansen W, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(4):753–62
Diagnosis and prevention of total deafness in relation to selection criteria of cochlear implant. van de Heyning PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(4):678–83
Information transmission with an eight channel bipolar cochlear implant. Acoustic simulation experiments. van Durme M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):691–8
Computed tomography of single-channel cochlear implants.

Ball JB Jr, et al. AJNR 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–7
Columellar tympanoplasty. Austin DF. Am J Otol 1985 Nov; 6(6):464–7
Cochlear implantation in developing countries. Belal A. Am J Otol 1986 Jul;7(4):244–7
Contraindications to cochlear implantation. Belal A Jr. Am J Otol 1986 May;7(3):172–5
Total ossicular replacement with a porous ultra-high molecular weight prosthesis. Childen HO. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;6(6):461–3
Opposition to the cochlear implant in deaf children. House WF. Am J Otol 1986 Mar;7(2):89–92
Cochlear implantation in the Mondini inner ear malformation. Miyamoto RT, et al. Am J Otol 1986 Jul;7(4):258–61
Postnatal growth of the human temporal bone. Implications for cochlear implants in children. Eby TL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):356–64
Cochlear implantation: strategies to protect the implanted cochles from middle ear infection. Jackler RK, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):66–70
Stapedius reflex to electrical stimulation in a patient with a cochlear implant. Jerger J, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):151–7
Comparison of different speech processing strategies on patients receiving the same implant. Simmons FB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):71–5
Do you hear what I hear? Cochlear implants aid the deaf. Iadarola G, et al. AORN J 1986 Feb;43(2):478–83
Scanning electron microscopy of chronically stimulated platinum intracochlear electrodes. Shepherd RK, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Jul;6(4):237–42
The UCH/RNID cochlear implant programme: patient selection. Fraser JG, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):9–17
Straight thinking about cochlear implants. Haggard MP. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):5–7
Fitting of an analogue cochlear prosthesis—introduction of a new method and preliminary findings. Hochmair–Desoyer IJ. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):45–53
Audiological assessment in the selection of cochlear implant candidates. King AB, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb; 20(1):19–23
Speech perception with the Vienna extra–cochlear single–channel implant: a comparison of two approaches to speech coding. Rosen S, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb; 20(1):61–83
Evaluation of patients for cochlear implant by promontory stimulation. Psychophysical responses and electrically evoked brainstem potentials. Rothera M, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):25–8
Estimation of the number of patients who might be suitable for cochlear implant and similar procedures. Thornton AR. Br J Audiol 1986 Aug;20(3):221–9
Cochlear implants today [editorial] Robin PE. Clin Otolaryngol 1985 Aug;10(4):169–70
The cochlear implant: an overview. Wills L, et al. Conn Med 1986 May;50(5):293–7
Comment on "The cochlear implant: an auditory prosthesis for the profoundly deaf child" [letter] Ear Hear 1986 Apr; 7(2):122–9
Cochlear implant candidate selection. Pope ML, et al. Ear Hear 1986 Apr;7(2):71–3
Threshold and loudness functions for pulsatile stimulation of cochlear implants. Shannon RV. Hear Res 1985 May; 18(2):135–43
Implementation of a microprocessor–based tactile hearing prosthesis. Engebretson AM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jul;33(7):712–6
In vivo electrical stimulation using multichannel photolithographic electrode arrays. Lusted HS. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Aug;33(8):800–3
Reacquisition of contrastive stress in an adventitiously deaf speaker using a single–channel cochlear implant. Leder SB, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1967–74
The cochlear implant: a new approach in the treatment of the profoundly deaf. McIntire LD, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jun;85(6):363–6
An animal model of acute otitis media and the histopathological assessment of a cochlear implant in the cat. Brennan WJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Sep; 99(9):851–6
Evaluation of a cochlear prosthesis using connected discourse tracking. Levitt H, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jan; 23(1):147–54
Speech communication for the deaf: visual, tactile, and cochlear–implant. Pickett JM. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jan; 23(1):95–9
Compression systems for hearing aids and cochlear prostheses. White MW. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jan; 23(1):25–39
Response to Popelka and Gittelman (1984): "Audiologic findings in a child with a single–channel cochlear implant" [letter] Eisenberg LS, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1986 May;51(2):180–2
Vowel perception: experiments with a single–electrode cochlear implant. Doyle KJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Jun;29(2):179–92
Speech–tracking performance in single–channel cochlear implant subjects. Robbins AM, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1985 Dec;28(4):565–78
Clinical trials with a 22–channel cochlear prosthesis. Cohen NL, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Dec;95(12):1448–54
Cochlear implants for deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):990–6
Electrically evoked potentials in cochlear implant subjects. Miyamoto RT. Laryngoscope 1986 Feb;96(2):178–85
The UCSF/Storz multichannel cochlear implant: patient results. Schindler RA, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun; 96(6):597–603
Cochlear implantation 1986: an overview. Kenan PD, et al. NC Med J 1986 Jan;47(1):7–11
Activation of the auditory cortex by cochlear stimulation in a deaf patient. Pelizzone M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 24;68(2):192–6
The cochlear implant. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May; 19(2):215–449
Rehabilitation concepts with the cochlear implant. Alpiner JG. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):259–65
Behavioral effects of cochlear prosthesis on deafened monkeys. Balkany T, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):435–46
Extracochlear sixteen–channel electrode system. Banfai P, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):371–408
Safety considerations of cochlear implantation. Burgio P. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):237–47
The Vienna cochlear implant program. Burian K, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):313–28
The Chorimac 12. A multichannel intracochlear implant for total deafness. Chouard CH, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):355–70
The University of Melbourne/Cochlear Corporation (Nucleus) program. Clark GM. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):329–54
Cochlear implants in children: speech production and auditory discrimination. Eisenberg LS, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):409–21
Cochlear implant electronics made simple. Fravel RP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):xi–xxii
Cochlear implants. Present and future. House WF. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):217–8
Safety and efficacy of the House/3M cochlear implant in profoundly deaf adults. House WF, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):275–86
Educational aspects of cochlear implants in children. Maddox HE 3d, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May; 19(2):267–74
Stimulation and encoding strategies for cochlear prostheses. Pfingst BE. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May; 19(2):219–36 (68 ref.)
Extracochlear implants. Portmann M, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):307–12
The University of California, San Francisco/Storz cochlear implant program. Schindler RA, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):287–305
Electrophysiologic evaluation of the cochlear implant patient. Stypulkowski PH, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):249–57
Cochlear implants: overview of safety and effectiveness. The FDA evaluation. Yin L, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 May;19(2):423–33
Cochlear implantation in children: the problem of head growth. O'Donoghue GM, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;94(1):78–81
Speech recognition experience with multichannel cochlear implants. Parkin JL, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Oct;93(5):639–45
A preoperative counseling aid for tracheoesophageal puncture. Smith BE, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Oct;93(5):686–7
[Personal experience with a unicanal extracochlear implant in reference to rehabilitation in total bilateral deafness. Multicenter study. Preliminary report] Gersdorff M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985;39(4):705–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a physical model in the study of the dispersion of an alternative electrical field and its application in the per– and postoperative control of an extracochlear implant] Sneppe R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985; 39(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiological evaluation of deafness in children] Szliwowski HB, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985;39(4):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cochlear implants. Artificial hearing through electric stimulation of the auditory nerve with fixed implanted electrodes in the internal ear of the completely deaf subject] Montandon P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 May 21; 74(21):551–3 (Fre)
[Transcutaneous signal and power transmission for implants via high–frequency band filters] Steurer J, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Apr;31(4):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The promontory test and electrocochleography with reference to indications for cochlear implant] Battmer RD, et al. HNO 1986 Apr;34(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cochlear implants] Lehnhardt E, et al. HNO 1986 Jul; 34(7):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A surgical procedure for improving signal transmission in cochlear implants] Morgenstern C. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jan;65(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the implantation of a multichannel electrode in the acoustic nerve] Naumann HH, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of deaf patients assessed for cochlear implantation] Schorn K, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of a sensory nerve with 70–micrometer electrodes] Zwicker E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An implant for stimulation of the acoustic nerve with 12 channels] Zwicker E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar;65(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of magnetic fixation of an artificial tympanic membrane] Chkannikov AN. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscopical analysis of the acute and chronic effects of intra–cochlear electrode implantation. Somers T, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985; 39(4):782–96
Brainstem auditory pathway degeneration associated with chronic cochlear implants in the monkey. Miller JM, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):239–49
Mechanisms of electrically induced damage after cochlear implantation. Duckert LG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):185–9
Histopathology of an ear after 5 years of electrical stimulation. Simmons FB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):132–6
Risk of basilar membrane perforation by intracochlear electrodes. Zrunek M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1985; 242(3):295–9
[Cochlear pathology in chronic intracochlear implantation in cats] Pong XR, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr; 6(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ECONOMICS

Iowa receives major grant for cochlear implant study. Iowa Med 1985 Dec;75(12):545–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Nucleus 22–channel cochlear implant: preliminary observations. Hirshorn MS, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Apr;23(2):27–33

METHODS

Current management of the totally disabled ear. Chöden HG. Laryngoscope 1986 Apr;96(4):446–7
[Surgical treatment of otosclerosis. Therapeutic results of employment of the Fisch prosthesis in 100 consecutive patients with otosclerosis] Pedersen CB. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological assessment of cochlear implant patients. McKenna L. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):29–34

REHABILITATION

Extra–cochlear implants: the patient's viewpoint. East CA, et al. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):55–9
Speech therapy with cochlear implant wearers. Waters T. Br J Audiol 1986 Feb;20(1):35–43
[Rehabilitation programs for patients with cochlear implants as a function of acquired experience in logopedics for deaf children] Perier O, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985; 39(4):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Cochlear Implants. ASHA 1986 Apr;28(4):29–52
Previous experience as a confounding factor in comparing cochlear–implant processing schemes. Tyler RS, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Jun;29(2):282–7
A comparison of PORP, TORP, and incus homograft for ossicular reconstruction in chronic ear surgery. Silverstein H, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Feb;96(2):159–65

TRENDS

Bringing hearing to the profoundly deaf: a research report. Manning S, et al. Geriatrics 1986 Mar;41(3):78–80
Primary care for the hearing impaired: a changing picture. Rupp RR, et al. Geriatrics 1986 Mar;41(3):75–80, 82–4

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Extended high frequency hearing sensitivity. A normative threshold study in musicians. Johnson DW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):196–202
Frequency and rate discrimination by Menière patients. Formby C. Audiology 1986;25(1):10–8
Extra–high–frequency noise remotely masks and alters temporal integration at lower frequencies. Henry KR, et al. Audiology 1985;24(5):309–18
Spread of masking in normal subjects and in subjects with high–frequency hearing loss. Trees DE, et al. Audiology 1986;25(2):70–83
Auditory thresholds during continuing sleep. Bonnet MH.

Biol Psychol 1986 Feb;22(1):3–10
Auditory thresholds in schizophrenics versus normal controls. Taylor MA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):489–92
Bekesy–tracked aural harmonic distortion thresholds and uncomfortable loudness levels. Domico WD. Ear Hear 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):260–5
Temporal effects in simultaneous pure–tone masking: effects of signal frequency, masker/signal frequency ratio, and masker level. Bacon SP, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):257–66
Differential susceptibility to noise–induced permanent threshold shift between albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(1):81–91
The influence of signal duration, signal frequency and masker duration on binaural masking level differences. Kohlrausch A. Hear Res 1986;23(3):267–73
Delineation of FM rate channels in man by detectability of a three–component modulation waveform. Rees A, et al. Hear Res 1985 Jun;18(3):211–21
Threshold and loudness functions for pulsatile stimulation of cochlear implants. Shannon RV. Hear Res 1985 May; 18(2):135–43
Multimodal detection and recognition performance of sonar operators. Kobus DA, et al. Hum Factors 1986 Feb; 28(1):23–9
The temporal course of simultaneous tone–on–tone masking. Bacon SP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1231–5
Simultaneous masking by gated and continuous sinusoidal maskers. Bacon SP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct; 78(4):1220–30
Is real–ear attenuation at threshold a function of hearing level? Berger EH. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Nov; 78(5):1588–95
Pure–tone pitch anomalies. II. Pitch–intensity effects and diplacusis in impaired ears. Burns EM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May;79(5):1530–40
Effects of bandwidth and stimulus type on most comfortable loudness levels of hearing–impaired listeners. Byrne D. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Aug;80(2):484–93
Continuous versus gated pedestals and the "severe departure" from Weber's law. Carlyon RP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):453–60
Detection of tones in noise and the "severe departure" from Weber's law. Carlyon RP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):461–4
Reference equivalent threshold levels for pure tones and 1/3–oct noise bands: insert earphone and TDH–49 earphone. Cox RM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb; 79(2):443–6
Masking–level differences for trains of clicks. Dye RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jul;80(1):112–7
Detection and discrimination of simulated motion of auditory targets in the horizontal plane. Grantham DW. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1939–49
Stimulus–based limitations on the discrimination between different temporal orders of tones. Kelly WJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):1934–8
Thresholds for hearing mistuned partials as separate tones in harmonic complexes. Moore BC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Aug;80(2):479–83
Confusion effects with sinusoidal and narrow–band noise forward maskers. Neff DL. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 May; 79(5):1519–29
Colony differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (Serinus canarius). Okanoya K, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1170–6
Age categorization of high–frequency auditory threshold data. Schechter MA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Mar; 79(3):767–71
Auditory sensitivity in preschool children. Schneider BA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):447–52
Critical modulation frequency based on detection of AM versus FM tones. Schorer E. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Apr; 79(4):1054–7
The use of acoustical test fixtures for the measurement of hearing protector attenuation. Part I: Review of previous work and the design of an improved test fixture. Schroeter J. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Apr;79(4):1065–81
Procedure–independent growth–of–masking functions. Weber DL. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Jun;79(6):2082–4
A computer program for estimating thresholds by means of Wetherill's Up–Down Transformed Response Rule (UDTR). Carterette EC. J Aud Res 1984 Jul;24(3):191–204
Naturalistic psychophysics: thresholds of ducklings (Anas platyrynchos) and chicks (Gallus gallus) to tones that resemble mallard calls. Gray L, et al. J Comp Psychol 1986 Jun;100(2):91–4
Hearing in two cricetid rodents: wood rat (Neotoma floridana) and grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Heffner HE, et al. J Comp Psychol 1985 Sep; 99(3):275–88
Hearing threshold in preterm and term infants by auditory brainstem response. Lary S, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Oct; 107(4):593–9
Comparison of pure–tone audibility thresholds obtained with audiological and two–interval forced–choice procedures. Marshall L, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Mar;29(1):82–91
Clinical evaluation of 40–Hz middle–latency responses in adults: frequency specific threshold estimation and suprathreshold amplitude characteristics. Lenarz T, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986;48(1):24–32
Signal detection in industrial noise: effects of noise exposure history, hearing loss, and the use of ear protection. Abel SM, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(3):161–73
Detectability of the acoustically evoked composite response (40 HZ potential) near threshold. Stürzebecher E, et al. Scand Audiol 1985;14(1):23–5
[Value assessment of MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry). 1. On response detection from activity curves] Kauffmann G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) with biofeedback] Kauffmann G. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrative proposal for methods of medico–legal evaluation of noise–induced hearing loss] Morelli L, et al. Med Lav 1986 May–Jun;77(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perception of acoustic signals during masked air and bone–tissue conduction] Tsisarenko AN, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):724–9 (Rus)
[Indicators of dynamic impedencometry in Ménière's disease] Bazarov VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the shape of the acoustic canal of the external auditory meatus on hearing] Molnár A, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Jan;35(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of paracetamol on frusemide ototoxicity. Moorjani PA, et al. Audiology 1985;24(4):269–74
Trimethyltin ototoxicity: evidence for a cochlear site of injury. Fechter LD, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):275–82
Progressive ototoxicity of neomycin monitored using derived brainstem response audiometry. Shepherd RK, et al. Hear Res 1985 May;18(2):105–10
Relation between frequency selectivity and speech perception following glycerol–induced cochlear changes. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1985 Nov; 50(4):372–7
Effects of diazepam and triazolam on auditory and visual thresholds and reaction times in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):167–72
[Status of hearing in patients with otosclerosis shortly after conservative therapy with sodium fluoride] Galochkin VI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral thresholds for electrical stimulation applied to auditory brainstem nuclei in cat are altered by injurious and noninjurious sound. Gerken GM, et al. Hear Res 1985; 20(3):221–31
Tuning of the auditory brainstem OFF responses is complementary to tuning of the auditory brainstem ON response. Henry KR. Hear Res 1985;19(2):115–25
Growth of pulsation threshold of a suppressed tone as a function of its level. Shannon RV, et al. Hear Res 1986; 21(3):251–5
Psychophysical suppression of selective portions of pulsation threshold patterns. Shannon RV. Hear Res 1986; 21(3):257–60
Time course of suppression. Wijburg FA, et al. Hear Res 1986;23(3):283–6
Role of the cerebral hemispheres in acoustic pattern movement. Al'tman YaA, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):305–8
Lateral differences in dynamics of latencies of a simple motor response to acoustic stimuli of increasing intensity. Vol'f NV, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):411–4
Cardiovascular changes and hearing threshold shifts in men under complex exposures to noise, whole body vibrations, temperatures and competition–type psychic load. Manninen O. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(4):521–74
Auditory field reduction in human following head trauma. Collet L, et al. Int J Neurosci 1986 Aug;30(1–2):145–52
Release from masking caused by envelope fluctuations. Buus S. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Dec;78(6):1958–65
Stimulus parameters governing confusion effects in forward masking. Neff DL. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Dec; 78(6):1966–76
Anomalous phase relations in threshold–level responses from gerbil auditory nerve fibers. Ronken DA. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):417–25
Rate responses of auditory nerve fibers to tones in noise near masked threshold. Young ED, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Feb;79(2):426–42
Middle–latency and 40–Hz auditory evoked responses in normal–hearing subjects: click and 500–Hz thresholds. Kileny P, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Mar;29(1):20–8
Tone–threshold mapping in the inferior colliculus of the house mouse. Stiebler I. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24; 65(3):336–40
[Facilitation of the stapedial reflex by associated tonal stimulation] Colletti V, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlations between the results of the Peyser's test and the auditory threshold for air conduction] Koldej E. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of shadow hearing] Kuźniarz J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Shadow hearing and the limits of unilateral examination in audiometry] Kuźniarz J. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(5):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of amplitude–time characteristics of long–latent auditory evoked potentials is relation to stimulation parameters in healthy persons] Kosiakov SIa. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of the auditory perception of focused amplitude–modulated ultrasound] Pudov VI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential approach to evaluation of the mechanism of the effect of noise on the organ of hearing in relation to its frequency characteristics (clinico–experimental study)] Shishov BV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUDITORY TUBE see **EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

AUREOLIC ACID see **MITHRAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULIN see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

AURICULO–VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS see under **PYRANS**

AUSCULTATION

Outcome in patients with asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):860–5
[A carotid souffle in patients undergoing heart or vascular surgery; is preventive endarterectomy necessary?] van Gijn J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2149–50 (Dut)
[Acoustic diagnosis in bone injuries] Andreev VN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):48–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

[A little history. Practical treatise on auscultation by Barth and Roger] Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(2):443–53 (Fre)
[80th anniversary of the invention of the acoustic method of measuring arterial blood pressure by N.S. Korotkov] Vinokur VA. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):75–7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Esophageal stethoscopes can reveal light anesthesia [letter] Meyer RM. Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):319
An esophageal stethoscope cuff torn by K–wire [letter] Chen JW, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):723–4
Monitoring ventilation during computed tomography scan [letter] Sarnat AJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):729
Phonopneumograph possible for real–time tracing. Homma Y, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1985 Dec;18(6):502–9
[Auscultation of pulmonary rales, from Laënnec to phonopneumography] Underner M, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

The fetal phonogram: a measure of fetal activity. Colley N, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):931–5
[Value of palpation and auscultation in stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries] Ransmayr G, et al. Nervenarzt 1985 Oct;56(10):566–9 (Ger)
[Joint–sounds—clinical experience of the knee joint] Nagata Y, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

A congenital meningocoele in prehistoric Australia. Webb SG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Dec;68(4):525–33
Hospitalisation for childhood diarrhoea in Central Australia. Kass RB, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1985 Dec;5(19):178–83
Some aspects of aboriginal health. Hollows FC. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jul;15(7):884–7

Aboriginal health and changes in lifestyle. O'Dea K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):875, 877, 879–81
Birth-weight patterns in aboriginal and non-aboriginal singleton adolescent births in Western Australia, 1979–83. Stanley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb; 26(1):49–54
The health of aboriginal children: the case for change and community control [editorial] Debelle G. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):5–6
The medicalization of aboriginal children: a comparison of the lengths of hospital-stay of aboriginal and non-aboriginal children in Western Australia and the Northern Territory. Waddell C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):27–30
Eumycotic mycetoma due to Madurella grisea. Muir DB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):33–4
Tuberculosis in the aboriginal: a radiological perspective. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):63–73
Radiological appearances of primary lung cancer in aboriginals of the Northern Territory of Australia. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):126–9
Biparietal diameter in the Australian aboriginal fetus. Watson DS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):339–42
The use of SRQ-20 in primary care situations [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:479–80
Inheritance of atrioventricular conduction time in Tokelau Islanders. Griggs LH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan;29(1):56–61
Pneumococcal vaccine in aboriginal children—a randomized controlled trial involving 60 children. Douglas RM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):189–96
Preliminary report on dermatoglyphic evidence for proto-australoid origin of muria gonds of Bastar (MP). Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:199–201
Right hemisphericity of Australian aboriginal children: effects of culture, sex, and age on performances of closure and similarities tests. TenHouten WD. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):125–46
Dental attrition and craniofacial morphology in two Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1311–5
Aboriginal health services in Western Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):635
Aboriginal health. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S41–64
Aboriginal health services in WA [letter] Cooper T. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):317
Elevated lead levels in petrol "sniffers".Eastwell HD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S63–4
Aborigines and health [editorial] Gracey M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S43–4
Immunization status of aboriginal children in Central Australia. Hanna JN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S56–7
Aboriginal pregnancies and births in South Australia, 1981–1982. Hart G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S54–6
Condylomata lata in aboriginal children [letter] Henderson R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):302
Aboriginal health issues [editorial] Holding C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S42–3
Aboriginal health [editorial] Houston S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S45
An analysis of aboriginal mortality in NSW country regions, 1980–1981. Thomson N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28; 143(9 Suppl):S49–54
Review of available Aboriginal mortality data, 1980–1982. Thomson N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S46–9
The use of ultrasound scanning by aboriginal health workers in antenatal care in a remote area of Australia. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S61–3
The management of diabetes in Aboriginal patients [letter] Williams DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):386
Aboriginal health [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):249–50

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Maimonides, an enemy of authoritarianism [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):772–3
Ethical considerations in nursing practice. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):331–6
Child abuse potential and authoritarianism. Robitaille J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):839–44
Religiosity and attitude toward institutional authority among adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):723–8
Power and politics in organizations. Del Bueno DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):124–8

AUTHORSHIP

Fraud and irresponsible authorship [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):886–7
Publish or perish: a proposal. Angell M. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):261–2
Irresponsible authorship and wasteful publication. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):257–9
Guidelines on authorship of medical papers. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):269–74
Abuses and uses of authorship [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):266–7
Guidelines on authorship. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):722
On authorship and academic advancement [editorial] Service FJ. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):308–9
Multiple authors on a manuscript. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 25(3):256–7
The role of a new machine [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2802
Authors galore [letter] Roe PF. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):836
Guidelines on authorship—International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25; 143(11):520–1
Authorship and responsibility. Robinson RG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):107
A word to the wise: all that glitters is not gold [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):395–6
[Authorship, co-authorship, multiple authorship (letter)] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):489–90 **(Hun)**
[Priority of Russian scientists in the description of ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):140–1 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the authors of a medical paper] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):399–401 **(Spa)**

AUTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Pica as a feature of autism. Kinnell HG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:80–2
Violence and Asperger's syndrome: a case study. Mawson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:566–9
[Current neuropediatric aspects: the extraordinary "saga" of Rett's syndrome] Deonna T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1043–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Children with autistic behavior in a self-contained unit in the public schools. Silver AA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr;7(2):84–92

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 2). McDaniel KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar; 25(3):143–6
Short-term efficacy and safety of fenfluramine in hospitalized preschool-age autistic children: an open study. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):141–7
Fenfluramine treatment of autism: UCLA collaborative study of 81 patients at nine medical centers. Ritvo ER, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):133–40

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic implications of Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):573–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemisphere functioning and motor imitation in autistic persons. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):346–54
Functioning of the brain-stem auditory pathway in non-retarded autistic individuals. Courchesne E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):491–501
Infantile autism: a dysfunction of the opioids? Sandyk R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):41–5
Immediate echolalia and the interactive behaviour of autistic children. van Zyl I, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985; 32:25–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Thought, language, communication, and affective flattening in autistic adults. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;43(8):771–7
Childhood autism [letter] Mulcahy M. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct; 78(10):300

THERAPY

Use of similar sensory stimuli in the community-based treatment of self-stimulatory behavior in an adult disabled by autism. Smith MD. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):121–5

AUTISM, INFANTILE

Infantile autism. Lee-Dukes G. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun; 33(6):149–55
[Non-therapeutic experimentation using children—an instance at the Psychiatric Department, Fukushima University Medical School] Kado S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(10):685–9 **(Jpn)**
[New knowledge of infantile autism] Sommerschild H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30;106(15):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Impaired in vivo platelet reactivity in infantile autism. Safai-Kutti S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):799–800
Plasma growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in infantile autism: a pilot study. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):59–68
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in autistic children. Garnier C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):23–9
Kinetics of 3H-serotonin uptake by platelets in infantile autism and developmental language disorder (including five pairs of twins). Katsui T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):69–76

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioural symptoms and autistic psychosis in the mentally retarded adult. Lund J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr; 73(4):420–8
Autism and the fragile X syndrome. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):71–3
Iatrogenic ossicular injury in an autistic child. Harada T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(3):157–61
Snout and visual rooting reflexes in infantile autism. Minderaa RB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):409–16

DIAGNOSIS

Autism and Rett syndrome: some notes on differential diagnosis. Gillberg C. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:127–31
Behavioral observations concerning differential diagnosis between the Rett syndrome and autism. Olsson B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(3):281–9
Rett syndrome: a significant proportion of girls affected by autistic behavior. Zappella M. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(3):307–12
The TRH and LH-RH loading test in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 31(1):55–61
New diagnostic criteria for autism and related behavioral disorders—guidelines for research protocols. Denckla MB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):221–4
Toward a neuropsychological model of infantile autism: are the social deficits primary? Fein D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):198–212
A scale for rating symptoms of patients with the syndrome of autism in real life settings. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):130–6
Follow-up of "atypical" children—a brief report.Sparrow SS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):181–5
An evaluation of DSM-III criteria for infantile autism. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 25(2):190–7
Asperger's syndrome and recurrent psychosis—a case study. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):389–97
Brief report: characteristics of methods of subject selection and description in research on autism. Kistner J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):77–82
Comparison of clinical diagnoses and Rimland E2 scores in severely disturbed children. Leddet I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun;16(2):215–25
The relationship of learning disabilities and higher-level autism. Shea V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec; 15(4):425–35
The use of "Asperger's syndrome" [letter]Volkmar FR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):437–9
Neuropsychology of autism. Maurer RG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):367–80
[Autism of early childhood as a consequence organic damage of the brain at an early age] Nesnídalová R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical study on the mental development and the clinical course of autistic children] Kobayashi R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(8):546–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the relation between preclinical dysontogeny, the Kanner syndrome of early infantile autism and early childhood schizophrenia (according to the results of catamnestic examinations)] Bashina VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rationale for the administration of opiate antagonists in treating infantile autism. Deutsch SI. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):631–5
Long-term effects of combined vitamin B6-magnesium administration in an autistic child. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):511–8
Effects of fenfluramine on eight outpatients with the syndrome of autism. Stubbs EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):229–35
Side effects of fenfluramine in autistic children. Piggott LR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):287–9
The effects of fenfluramine on communication skills in autistic children. Beisler JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun;16(2):227–33
Clinical effects of fenfluramine in ten autistic subjects.

Klykylo WM, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec; 15(4):417–23

Fenfluramine therapy for autism [letter] Pranzatelli MR, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec;15(4):439–41

Fenfluramine and autism: careful reappraisal is in order [editorial] Gualtieri CT. J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):417–9

Blood serotonin concentrations and fenfluramine therapy in autistic children. Ho HH, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar; 108(3):465–9

Behavioral and cognitive measures used in psychopharmacological studies of infantile autism. Campbell M, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985; 21(4):1047–53

ETIOLOGY

A comparative study of opinions of U.S.A. and European professionals on the etiology of infantile autism. Sanua VD. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Summer;32(2):16–30

Is tuberous sclerosis a cause of autism? [letter] Greenstein MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):449

[Somatic aspects of infantile autism] Lelord G, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Feb;169(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological aspects of infantile autism] Lelord G, et al. Encephale 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):71–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The biology of autistic syndromes—many connections but still remaining questions] Gillberg C, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3160–2 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fragile X and autism: a multicenter survey. Brown WT, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):341–52 (51 ref.)

An analysis of autism in fifty males with the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):359–74

Autism in fragile X females. Hagerman RJ, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):375–80

Fra(2) (q13) and inv(9) (p11q12) in autism: causal relationship? Jayakar P, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):381–92

Infantile autism: an occasional manifestation of fragile (X) mental retardation. McGillivray BC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):353–8

Infantile autism and the fragile X. A Swedish multicenter study. Wahlström J, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):403–8

Is autism the expression of a recessive gene? [letter] Sturt E. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1520–1

Rett's syndrome [letter] Nurse GT. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1126–7

A "new" chromosome marker common to the Rett syndrome and infantile autism? The frequency of fragile sites at X p22 in 81 children with infantile autism, childhood psychosis and the Rett syndrome. Gillberg C, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(3):365–7

Retinal pathology in autistic children—a possible biological marker for a subtype? [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Jan;25(1):137

Infantile autism in monozygotic twins. Salimi–Eshkevari H. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1985 Sep;24(5):643–6

The autism–fragile–X syndrome (AFRAX): a population–based study of ten boys. Gillberg C, et al. J Ment Defic Res 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):27–39

Rett syndrome and fragile site in Xp22 [letter] Archidiacono N, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1242–3

IMMUNOLOGY

A pilot study on allergic responses [letter] Tsaltas MO. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Mar;16(1):91–2

Immune abnormalities in patients with autism. Warren RP, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun;16(2):189–97

OCCURRENCE

A community survey of infantile autism. Steinhausen HC, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):186–9

PATHOLOGY

Lower Purkinje cell counts in the cerebella of four autistic subjects: initial findings of the UCLA–NSAC Autopsy Research Report. Ritvo ER, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):862–6

Brain morphometry in autistic men as measured by volumetric computed tomography. Creasey H, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Jul;43(7):669–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized EEG analyses of autistic children. Cantor DS, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun;16(2):169–87

The comparative and developmental study of auditory information processing in autistic adults. Nakamura K, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun;16(2):105–18

Further speculations on possible dopamine–opioid link in autism [letter] Sandyk R. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Mar; 16(1):89–90

Handedness patterns in autism suggest subtypes. Soper HV, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun;16(2):155–67

Autism as impairment in the formation and use of meaning: an attempt to integrate a functional and a neurological model. Peters M. J Psychol 1986 Jan;120(1):69–81

The question of left hemisphere dysfunction in infantile autism. Fein D, et al. Psychol Bull 1984 Mar;95(2):258–81

[Electrophysiologic aspects of infantile autism] Garreau B, et al. Encephale 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):145–55 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rett syndrome—clinical studies] Hasegawa M, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jul;18(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psychoendocrinologic studies in early infantile autism (review)] Belkin AI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(11):1723–7 (58 ref.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The conceptual basis for referential word meaning in children with autism. Tager–Flusberg H. Child Dev 1985 Oct; 56(5):1167–78

A scatter plot for identifying stimulus control of problem behavior. Touchette PE, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1985 Winter;18(4):343–51

Autism in literature [letter] Farrell GP. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec;15(4):441–2

Visual discrimination learning with variable irrelevant cues in autistic children. Miyashita T. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec;15(4):399–408

The occurrence of autistic children's self-stimulation as a function of familiar versus unfamiliar stimulus conditions. Runco MA, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Mar; 16(1):31–44

The autistic child's appraisal of expressions of emotion. Hobson RP. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 May; 27(3):321–42

Some qualitative aspects of the social behaviour of autistic children: an ethological approach. van Engeland H, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;26(6):879–93

Comparing autistic and normal children along the dimensions of reinforcement maximization, stimulus sampling, and responsiveness to extinction. Mullins M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Oct;40(2):350–74

Basic level and superordinate level categorization by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Tager–Flusberg H. J Exp Child Psychol 1985 Dec;40(3):450–69

Aspects of the behavioral repertoire of an autistic/epileptic child. Akyürek A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun; 62(3):843–58

Periodicity as a principle of organization in behavior. Akyürek A. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):491–506

[Changes in maternal stress with the age of her developmentally disabled child—comparison between mentally retarded and autistic children using cross–sectional data] Uemura K, et al. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1985 Oct;56(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Use of differential reinforcement of other behavior during dyadic instruction to reduce stereotyped behavior of autistic students. Haring TG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 May;90(6):694–702

Teaching functional community skills to autistic children using nonhandicapped peer tutors. Blew PA, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1985 Winter;18(4):337–42

Increasing the independent responding of autistic children with unpredictable supervision. Dunlap G, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1985 Fall;18(3):227–36

The relative motivational properties of sensory and edible reinforcers in teaching autistic children. Rincover A, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1985 Fall;18(3):237–48

Comparison of two short overcorrection procedures on the stereotypic behavior of autistic children. Maag JW, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Mar;16(1):83–7

Perspectives on the nutritional ecology of autistic children. Raiten DJ, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun; 16(2):133–43

Managing the behavior of adults with autism in the job setting. Smith MD, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1986 Jun; 16(2):145–54

THERAPY

Teaching functional reading in context to severely retarded and severely retarded autistic adolescents of limited English proficiency. Durán E. Adolescence 1985 Summer; 20(78):433–9

An extension of incidental teaching procedures to reading instruction for autistic children. McGee GG, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Summer;19(2):147–57

A comparison of peer–initiation and teacher–antecedent interventions for promoting reciprocal social interaction of autistic preschoolers. Odom SL, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Spring;19(1):59–71

Compliance, 'negativism', and the effects of treatment structure in autism: a naturalistic, behavioral study. Volkmar FR, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 26(6):865–77

Implementation of a token economy by peer tutors to increase on–task physical activity time of autistic children. Mangus B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):97–8

[Combined treatment of autism] Martinez S, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(3):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified holding therapy. A basic therapy in the treatment of autistic children] Rohmann UH, et al. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(3):182–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUTOANALYSIS

Surfactants and automated analyses. Masson P, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):559–60

Downstream specimen interaction—an unusual viscosity effect on continuous–flow analysis. Passey RB, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Apr;32(4):701

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative evaluation of the Optimate and TDX analyzers using NCCLS guidelines. George H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):730–6

The effect of thioridazine on the Automatic Clinical Analyzer serum tricyclic anti–depressant screen. Ryder KW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):248–9

Optimization and evaluation of cardiac enzymes and isoenzymes measured on a random access analyzer. Savory J, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):400–5

Comparison of precision for the Kodak Ektachem 400 and Technicon AutoAnalyzer II creatinine methods. Jacklyn CL, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec;18(6):342–4

Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: II—The interference of three cephalosporins with the determination of serum creatinine concentration by the Jaffé reaction. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec; 18(6):352–6

Analytical interference of drugs in clinical chemistry: I—Study of twenty drugs on seven different instruments. Letellier G, et al. Clin Biochem 1985 Dec;18(6):345–51

Gaseous diffusion as a source of reagent carryover. Bailey IR, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):563

Evaluation of the Kodak Ektachem DT–60 analyzer. el–Deriny S, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1415

Evaluation of the Coulter DACOS analyzer. Levin GE, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):204

The EPOS Automated Selective Chemistry Analyzer evaluated. Moses GC, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):165–9

Analytical performance of the Abbott Vision System. Ng RH, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1413

Errors caused by minor gas bubbles in the ALAT and ASAT channels of the Technicon SMAC analyzer. Steen G. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1416–7

"Carryback": effect of viscous liquid controls on the preceding sample analyzed with the SMA II continuous–flow analyzer. Winter SD, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov; 31(11):1896–9

Cytopress: automated slide preparation of cytologic material from suspension. Oud PS, et al. Cytometry 1986 Jan; 7(1):8–17

Comparison of five glucose meters for self–monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients. Gifford–Jorgensen RA, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):70–6

A fully automated method for clot based coagulation panels using an MCA Multistat Centrifugal Analyzer. Hoak DR, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Aug 15;39(4):485–99

[Advantages and constraints of recent multichannel selective analyzers] Grafmeyer D, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985; 43(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the Coulter Counter S+IV LMG: estimation of the leukocyte formula. Comparison with microscopic methods] Tarallo P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986; 44(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Salicylate procedure for the Cobas–Bio analyzer [letter] Landek D. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1765

Automated analysis of peripheral nerve regeneration. Schwartz KS, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jul;13(3):419–32 (65 ref.)

Algorithms for automated ultramicroanalysis by bichromatic paper disk spectrophotometry. Hörer OL. Virologie 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):165–73

[Evaluation of a semiautomatic system (ABAC–ABACTOR III) for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae] Nani E, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Mar;21(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

The automicrobic system for detection of bacteriuria. Efficacy of revised urine identification cards. Huber TW. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Nov;84(5):637–42

Joint vendor/user aspects of retrofitting equipment for automatic control. Masterson PM. J Parenter Sci Technol 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):237–46

Nested control procedures for internal analytical quality control. Theoretical design and practical evaluation. Aronsson T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1984; 172:51–64

TRENDS

Testing nearer the patient—what price will we pay? Walker C. Diness Health Serv 1985 Sep;62(8):12, 14

AUTOANTIBODIES

13th forum in immunology. The origin and nature of autoantibodies. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul–Aug;

137D(1):149–82
Antisera to an axolemma-enriched fraction inhibit neurite outgrowth and destroy axons in vitro. Bourdette DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):333–7
Discrepancy in the expression of autoantibodies in healthy aged individuals. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;35(2):234–44
Role of Tamm–Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of reflux nephropathy and chronic pyelonephritis. Miniter PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):540–3
Phorbol diester-induced phosphorylation of nuclear matrix proteins in HL60 promyelocytes. Possible role in differentiation studied by cationic detergent gel electrophoresis. Macfarlane DE. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6947–53
Human antibodies and their use for the study of chromosome organization. Valdivia MM, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:200–23 (35 ref.)
The auto-anti-idiotypic strategy for preparing monoclonal antibodies to receptor combining sites. Cleveland WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:95–107
Cultured rat spinal cord neurons: interaction with motor neuron disease immunoglobulins. Digby J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Sep;8(7):595–605
Immunological similarities between an experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis model and human myasthenia gravis. Souan ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):282–7
[Effect of neuroimmunization with a complex of antigens from different portions of the brain on behavior in the rat] Zubova OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticerebral antibodies in post-thyrotoxic encephalo-ophthalmopathy] Olelnik VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transfer of tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown Norway rat with anti-tubular basement membrane antibody: quantitation and kinetics of binding and effect of decomplementation. Bannister KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3911–7
Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-induced experimental glomerulonephritis: evidence for dose-dependent, direct antibody and complement-induced, cell-independent injury. Boyce NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3918–21

ANALYSIS

Congenital hypothyroidism in a Turkish family: the role of immunoglobulins blocking the trophic effects of TSH and maternal-foetal relationship. van der Gaag RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):44–53
Serological evidence for the role of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of thyroid diseases. Valtonen VV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):105–11
Antibody to glycolipid in a patient with IgM paraproteinemia and polyradiculoneuropathy. Baba H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):218–21
Autoantibodies against pituitary peptides in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Langvad B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):79
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to extractable muscle antigens in myasthenia gravis. Viana VS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun; 73(6):599–601
Islet cell and other organ-specific autoantibodies in healthy first-degree relatives to insulin-dependent. Hägglöf B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):611–8
Application of parietal cell autoantibody to histopathological studies. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul; 35(4):823–9
Comparison between homogeneous phase radioassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antithyroglobulin antibody content in serum. Relation to presence of thyroglobulin. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):33–8
Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. II. Comparison of anti-thyroglobulin antibody production by plaque-forming cell, radio-immunological and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):113–7
Evidence of autoantibodies in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Castell M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):399–403
Humoral autoimmune manifestation in subacute thyroiditis. Bliddal H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):599–604
Post-cardiac injury syndrome and an increased humoral immune response against the major contractile proteins (actin and myosin). De Scheerder I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):631–3
Thyrotropin-receptor autoantibodies in children and young adults with Graves' disease. Brown RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):238–41
Association of HLA and autoantibody in transfused sickle cell disease patients. Ofosu MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):27–33
The aging thyroid. Relationship between elevated serum thyrotropin level and thyroid antibodies in elderly patients. Sawin CT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):591–5
Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):73–6
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antisperm autoantibodies following vasectomy in Lewis rats. Herr JC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;11(3):75–81
Development and clinical application of methods for detection of antineutrophil antibody in serum of the cat. Chickering WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1809–14
Clinical correlation with anti-peripheral-nerve myelin antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Koski CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):573–7
Occurrence of autoimmune diseases and autoantibodies in multicase rheumatoid arthritis families. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):323–6
Bullous pemphigoid antibodies [letter] Accetta PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):505
Antibodies to histones and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparative study with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblotting. Konstantinov K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):410–5
Thyroid dysfunction in Down's syndrome. Loudon MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1149–51
Autoimmunity and normal immune functions in aged humans. Bátory G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;4(3):261–71
Temporal shifts from Sm to ribonucleoprotein reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fisher DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1348–55
Detection of antibodies to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins and small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins using unlabeled cell extracts. Forman MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1356–61
The lupus autoantigens and the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):457–60
Anti-Ro (SS-A) and anti-La (SS-B) in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):196–206
Collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Significance of antibodies to denatured collagen and their association with HLA-DR4. Rowley M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):174–84
Naturally occurring antibody response to DNA is associated with the response to retroviral gp70 in autoimmune New Zealand mice. Shirai T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):242–50
Thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Rees Smith B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1943–8 (30 ref.)
An evaluation of signs in ocular myasthenia gravis and correlation with acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):395–9
Antibodies to nonenzymatically glucosylated albumin in the human serum. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):720–5
On the presence of autoantibodies in the plasma of patients suffering from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Calmettes C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):195–8
Islet cell surface antibodies in genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):715–20
Acquired thrombasthenia due to GPIIb/IIIa-specific platelet autoantibodies. Niessner H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):571–6
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and congenital porencephaly associated with a new maternal antiplatelet antibody [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):846
Etiologic aspects of cold agglutinin disease: evidence for cytogenetically defined clones of lymphoid cells and the demonstration that an anti-Pr cold autoantibody is derived from a chromosomally aberrant B cell clone. Silberstein LE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1705–9
No prognostic value of thyroid autoantibodies changes during and after methimazole therapy in patients with Graves' disease. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):507–13
Myocardial infarction in a young man with systemic lupus erythematosus, deep vein thrombosis, and antibodies to phospholipid. Asherson RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug; 56(2):190–3
The autoimmune background in lichen planus. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):199–203
Drug induced red blood cell autoantibodies co-developed with drug specific antibodies causing haemolytic anaemias. Habibi B. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):139–43
Platelet autoantibodies in septicaemia [letter] Kelton JG. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):589–93
Immunological abnormalities in myelodysplastic syndromes. I. Serum immunoglobulins and autoantibodies. Mufti GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):143–7
Pseudothrombocytopenia: a cold autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein GP IIb. van Vliet HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):501–11
Autoimmunity in hereditary retinal degenerations. II. Clinical studies: antiretinal antibodies and fluorescein angiogram findings. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):758–64
Serum autoantibodies and uveitis. Murray P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):266–8
Testicular torsion does not cause autoimmunization in man [letter] Ryan PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):325–6
Antithyroid antibodies as an early marker for thyroid disease induced by amiodarone. Monteiro E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):227–8
Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody mediated disease in the British Isles 1980–4. Savage CO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):301–4
Failure to detect eye muscle membrane specific autoantibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Sikorska H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):604
Circulating anti-tumor and autoantibodies in breast carcinoma: relationship to stage and prognosis. Lee YT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):57–65
Clinical applications of assays for thyrotropin-receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Ginsberg J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1141–7
Detection of anti-laminin antibodies in sera by latex agglutination. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1468–72
IgG thyrotrophin receptor antibody activity in Graves' disease; a study of TSH agonist and antagonist activities by isoelectric focusing. Creagh FM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):79–88
The geographical distribution of thyrotoxicosis in England according to the presence or absence of TSH-receptor antibodies. Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):283–7
Demonstration and characterization of anti-human mitochondria autoantibodies in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and in other conditions. Betterle C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):353–60
Anti-H1 histone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: epitope localization after immunoblotting of chymotrypsin-digested H1. Costa O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):608–13
A human autoantibody to peroxisomes. Holm R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):305–14
Association between thyroid microsomal antibodies of subclass IgG–1 and hypothyroidism in autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):80–6
A radioimmunoassay for the detection of adrenal autoantibodies. Kosowicz J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):671–9
Hepatic membrane antibodies: studies of prevalence and specificity. Lee WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):715–23
Measurement of anti-cardiolipin antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): standardization and quantitation of results. Loizou S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):738–45
Absence of autoimmune serological reactions in chronic non A, non B viral hepatitis. Mackay IR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):39–43
Antibodies to nRNP, Sm, Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) detected by ELISA: their specificity and inter-relations in connective tissue disease sera. Maddison PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):337–45
Genetic deficiency of C4, C2 or C1q and lupus syndromes. Association with anti-Ro (SS-A) antibodies. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):678–84
Serum amyloid P component and autoimmune parameters in the assessment of arthritis activity in MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):509–16
Elution of antispectrin antibodies from red cells in homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Wiener E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):680–6
Antibody binding to platelet antigens in acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a platelet membrane ELISA for the detection of antiplatelet antibodies in serum. Winiarski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):459–65
The demonstration of lupus anticoagulant by an enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay. Branch DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):298–307
Spontaneous recurrent fetal wastage and autoimmune abnormalities: a study of fourteen cases. Clauvel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):523–30
Anti-C3b-receptor (CR1) antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cook JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):135–8
Antihistone antibodies detected by micro-ELISA and immunoblotting in mice with lupus-like syndrome (MRL/l, MRL/n, PN, and NZB strains). Costa O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):276–82
A high prevalence of thyroglobulin autoantibodies in adults with and without thyroid disease as measured with a sensitive solid-phase immunosorbent radioassay. Ericsson UB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 37(2):154–62
Anti-(U1)RNP and anti-Sm autoantibody profiles in patients with systemic rheumatic diseases: differential detection of immunoglobulin G and M by immunoblotting. Guldner HH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):532–8
Changes in anti-lymphocyte and anti-Ia antibodies during pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):259–64
Anticardiolipin response in acute infections. Vaarala O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):8–15
Sperm autoimmunity in vasectomized men and its

relationship to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Liu SC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):343–8

The content of immunoglobulins, auto-antibodies, myocardial antigen and immune complexes in patients with ischaemic heart disease in relationship to the state of circulation. Barsanovskii PV. **Ter Vasa** 1986;28(3):181–5

Human T cell clones, tolerance, and the analysis of autoimmunity. Feldmann M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:207–11

Incidence and significance of organ-specific autoimmune disorders (clinical, latent or only autoantibodies) in patients with vitiligo. Betterle C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):419–23

Induced autoantibodies to fetal erythroid antigens in the chicken. Jackson JV, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):45–54

Humoral immunity in diabetic pregnancy: interrelationships with maternal/neonatal complications and maternal metabolic control. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):387–95

Detection of islet cell surface antibodies using cloned beta cells and comparison of their incidence with that of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies. Grant AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):225–9

Islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic children treated with plasmapheresis. Marner B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):231–6

Heterogeneity of anterior pituitary cell antibodies detected in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Sugiura M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):111–4

Autoantibodies to insulin as serum markers for autoimmune insulitis. Wilkin T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):173–4

Production and characterization of a monoclonal islet cell surface autoantibody from the BB rat. Brogren CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):330–3

Insulin autoantibodies in the pre-diabetic period: correlation with islet cell antibodies and development of diabetes. Dean BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):339–42

A two-colour immunofluorescence test with a monoclonal human proinsulin antibody improves the assay for islet cell antibodies. Madsen OD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb; 29(2):115–8

Increased reduction in fasting C-peptide is associated with islet cell antibodies in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Marner B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec; 28(12):875–80

A new method of detection of islet cell antibodies (ICA) using peroxidase-labeled protein A, and incidence of ICA in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Takahashi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):378–82

Frequency and significance of antimitochondrial antibodies in severe chronic active hepatitis. Kenny RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):705–11

Detection and further characterization of a newly described microsomal autoantibody associated with chronic delta infection. Caredda F, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):181–8

Antibodies to the cytoskeleton components and other autoantibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Zauli D, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):140–4

Thyroid autoimmunity and endemic goiter. Fenzi GF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):49–56

Immunoglobulins, autoantibodies and other serum protein fractions in psychiatric disorders. Legros S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):9–11

Detection of autoimmunity to sperm: mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) test or sperm agglutination? A study on 537 men from infertile couples. Meinertz H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):86–91

Autoimmune premature ovarian failure with polyendocrinopathy and spontaneous recovery of ovarian follicular activity. Tan SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar; 45(3):421–4

Antisperm antibodies in infertile and homosexual men: relationship to serologic and clinical findings. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):673–7

T lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(5):710–5

Clinical significance of platelet alloantibodies detected in immunofluorescence test (neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia and post-transfusion purpura). Maślanka K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):760–8

Serum autoantibodies, ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):86–91

Autoantibodies to gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):147–52

Anticytoskeleton autoantibodies and chronic graft versus host disease [letter] Gobbi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):457–8

Pregnancy, delivery and detection of antiplatelet antibodies in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):506–9

Rickettsial perimyocarditis—a follow-up study. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):55–9

Autoantibody to albumin of type G and M in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):14–6

A dot-immunobinding assay for antimitochondrial antibodies. Penner E, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):381–4

Alpha cell autoantibodies: immunological and metabolic follow-up study. Betterle C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May;18(5):327–30

Islet cell antibodies and other autoantibodies in South African blacks and indians with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Omar MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb; 18(2):126–8

Vasopressin cell surface antibodies in central diabetes insipidus detected on cultured human foetal hypothalamus. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):622

Perturbation of the immune network in herpes gestationis. Bonagura VR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):211–9

Isoelectric focusing and reverse immunoblotting of autoantibodies against high molecular weight antigens. Stott DI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr;15(2):113–22

Detection of antibodies reacting with live rat insulinoma cells in the serum of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) by an 125I-protein A microassay [letter] Eskinazi DP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(6):353–4

ELISA for detection of IgG & IgM antibodies to human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Jailkhani BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:187–95

Autoantibodies of the IgM class against a human myeloma protein IgE(DES). I. Occurrence. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):149–56

Status of autoantibodies to zona pellucida in human reproduction. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(3):13–7

Cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies in type I diabetics in Israel and their first-degree relatives. Assa S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):727–30

Circulating IgG autoantibodies to IgE in atopic syndromes. Quinti I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr; 77(4):586–94

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual clinical course and detectable circulating autoantibodies to the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Barton DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):369–73

Human autoantibodies directed against the human, but not the rat, insulin receptor. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):986–9

The lack of specificity of ophthalmic immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. Kadlubowski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):990–5

Thyroid-stimulating autoantibodies usually contain only lambda-light chains: evidence for the "forbidden clone" theory. Knight J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):342–7

Detection of autoantibodies to thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid diseases by micro-ELISA and immunoblotting. Kotani T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):928–33

Humoral and cellular immunological abnormalities in hypertensive patients. Martinez Amenós A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):153–60

Clinical application of a radio-immunoassay for auto-antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Bowman C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug; 17(4):197–202

Autoantibodies to intermediate filaments in acute viral hepatitis A, B and non-A, non-B are directed against vimentin. Brown C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):1–4

Antigen binding characteristics of thyroid microsomal autoantibodies studied with ELISA methods. Laing P. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):19–23

Raised serum levels of IgM-rheumatoid factor and anti-F(ab')2 autoantibodies in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):175–80

Radioreceptor assay of anti-TSH receptor antibody activity: comparison of assays using unextracted serum and immunoglobulin fractions, and standardization of expression of activities. Tamaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):1–6

The detection of IgG anti-hepatocyte antibodies by ELISA in sera of patients with chronic active hepatitis: correlation with disease activity. Wood LJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):167–71

Do parathyroid and adrenal autoantibodies coexist? [letter] Chapman CK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):813–4

Autoimmunity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hamblin TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):713–6

Myelin basic protein antibodies in catatonic schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):26–8

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) in presence of thyroglobulin autoantibodies (TgAb). Clinical and methodological relevance of the interaction between Tg and TgAb in vitro and in vivo. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):571–6 (39 ref.)

Antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Berg PA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):123–31 (15 ref.)

Liver membrane antibodies. McFarlane IG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):313–9 (10 ref.)

Antibodies from patients with drug-induced and idiopathic lupus erythematosus react with epitopes restricted to the amino and carboxyl termini of histone. Gohill J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3116–21

Leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) to sperm from autoimmune men in infertile couples. Mathur S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4444–50

Antigenic modulation of human myotube acetylcholine receptor by myasthenic sera. Serum titer determines receptor internalization rate. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3231–8

Radioimmunoassay of IgG and IgM anti-albumin autoantibodies in human serum. Căluşaru A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):309–16

A simplified ELISA for anti-receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Jailkhani BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):115–8

A multiple sample immunoblotting system (MSIS) for the intrinsic detection of antinuclear autoantibodies. Navarro E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):75–81

Ethidium bromide in the detection of antibodies to DNA and of circulating DNA by two-stage counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Riboldi P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):217–20

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of autoantibodies to albumin. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):131–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of hepatocyte plasma membrane antibodies. Swanson NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):203–16

An automated method for the detection of lymphocyte subset specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis sera. Van Lambalgen R. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1; 89(1):117–21

Antibodies to La, Jo-1, nRNP and Sm detected by multi-track immunoblotting using a novel filter holder: a comparative study with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion using sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Williams DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):65–73

Comparative studies on naturally occurring antikeratin antibodies in human sera. Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):179–84

Neonatal myasthenia gravis: clinical and immunological study of seven mothers and their newborn infants. Bartoccioni E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Aug; 12(2):155–61

Anti-endothelial cell antibody and immune complexes in the sera of animals with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Aug;12(2):89–97

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibody in the subclassification of myasthenia gravis in Hong Kong Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):316–9

Relation of clinical, serological, morphological, and electrophysiological findings in galactocerebroside-induced experimental allergic neuritis. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):258–64

Prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] van Dorp TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1308–9

Acetylcholine receptor antibody as a diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis: results in 153 validated cases and 2967 diagnostic assays. Vincent A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1246–52

Antibodies to proteolipid apoprotein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Endoh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):31–8

The detection of IgA-reticulin antibodies and their incidence in patients with recurrent aphthae. Merchant NE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;41(1):31–4

Liver disease associated with anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody in children. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):399–404

Increased maternal T cell autoreactivity associated with syngeneic murine pregnancy. Hoskin DW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):187–96

Antibodies to ribonucleic acids detected by ELISA in systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):928–33

Autoimmunity to articular collagen in patients with osteoarticular syndromes. Garbrecht FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):517–21

Autoantibody profiles in juvenile arthritis. Haynes DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):358–63

Sensitive solid phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Rauch J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):482–6

Family members of crest patients lack serum anticentromere antibody [letter] Terregino CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):635–6

Antibodies against platelet major glycoproteins in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murakami H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):153–60

False positive anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in motorneurone disease [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):906–7

False positive anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in motorneurone disease [letter] Ashizawa T. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1272

Defective DNA-receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases: evidence for an autoantibody influencing cell physiology. Bennett RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):186–8

Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Gross WL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):806

Myasthenia gravis without acetylcholine-receptor antibody: a distinct disease entity. Mossman S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):116–9

Familial defect of CD3 (T3) expression by T cells associated with rare gut epithelial cell autoantibodies [letter] Regueiro JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1274–5

Long-term frozen sera for epidemiological studies of antibodies [letter] Torfs CP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1; 1(8479):503–4

The cellular infiltrate in the liver in auto-immune chronic active hepatitis: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Frazer IH, et al. **Liver** 1985 Jun;5(3):162–72

The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):3–8

Autoantibodies and their relation to rheumatic diseases. McCarty GA. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):237–61 (119 ref.)

Intrinsic factor antibody detection and quantitation. Conn DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):48–52

Autoantibody testing: procedures and significance in systemic rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:224–60 (115 ref.)

TSH receptor antibodies. Rees Smith B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):53–9

Antimuscle and antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Penn AS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun; 9(5):407–15

Anti-basement-membrane antibodies in the serum of healthy subjects [letter] Bernard A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1456–7

Anaphylactic reactions after gamma globulin administration in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Detection of IgE antibodies to IgA. Burks AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):560–4

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lenzi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1392–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1350–1

Maternal antibodies against fetal cardiac antigens in congenital complete heart block. Taylor PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):667–72

Myasthenia gravis: stimulation of antireceptor autoantibodies by autoreactive T cell lines. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):618–21

Antibodies to brain proteins in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1169–72

Autoantibodies to neuroblastoma cell surface antigens in neuropsychiatric lupus. Danon YL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):23–7

Detection of anti-acetylcholine antibodies in myasthenic patients. Souan ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14; 64(1):23–8

Use of a cross-species immunohistochemical procedure to demonstrate the presence of neurophysin antibodies in the serum of a patient treated with Pitressin. Watkins WB. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):91–5

Anti-retinal auto-antibodies in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome, Behcet's disease, and sympathetic ophthalmia. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1025–8

Relationship between the serum autoantibody titers and the clinical activity of pemphigus vulgaris. Acosta E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):611–4

Elevated antisperm antibodies in patients with testicular cancer: is there a relationship with infertility? Guazzieri S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:725–31

Measurement of serum DNA binding in chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus using the Farr assay. Pollard KM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(3):139–44

Autoantibodies in chronic pancreatitis. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):966–70

Idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura with a complement-fixing autoantibody and response to plasma exchange. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):525–30

IgG subclass distribution of autoantibodies against ribonucleoproteins. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):75–9

Subsets of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) as assayed by ELISA correlate with specific clinical abnormalities in SLE. Warlow RS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):57–67

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) in rheumatoid arthritis assayed by ELISA. A clinicopathological correlation. Warlow RS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):185–92

Induction of autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens by dietary iodine. Bagchi N, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18; 230(4723):325–7

The dilute phospholipid APTT: a sensitive assay for verification of lupus anticoagulants. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):709–12

Auto-antibodies in haemophilia A and B [letter] Llopis F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):292

Elevation of platelet associated antibody levels in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura expressing the B8 and/or DR3 allotypes. Porges A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):132–7

Absence of autoantibodies against neurofilament proteins in the sera of scrapie infected mice. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):483–4

Rabbit erythrocyte stroma treatment of serum interferes with recognition of delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction [letter] Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):303–4

A Wj-negative patient with anti-Wj [letter] Harris T, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):117

Anti-C as a sole autoantibody in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Sachs V. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):587–8

A potent cold autoagglutinin that recognizes type 2H determinant on red cells. Uchikawa M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):240–2

Autoantibodies in Burkitt's lymphoma patients from the Ugandan prospective study. Mori H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):9–14

Antiglycolipid antibodies in normal and pathologic human sera and synovial fluids. Kaise S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(4):292–300

Two examples of low ionic strength-dependent autoagglutinins with anti-Pr1 specificity. O'Neill P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):107–11

A combination of IgG and IgM autoantibodies in chronic cold agglutinin disease: immunologic studies and response to splenectomy. Silberstein LE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(2):105–9

Absence of islet cell autoantibodies in Jamaican blacks with diabetes mellitus. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):35–7

Autoantibodies to intermediate filaments in experimental infections with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Anthoons JA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):443–52

[Indirect fluorescence antibody test in the diagnosis of idiopathic Addison's disease] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):740–3, 769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of autoimmunization to spermatozoa] Jensen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of genetic studies and immunologic markers in diabetes. Prediction of insulin dependence] Vexiau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antitissue antibodies in hepatology] Homberg JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):622–9 (61 ref.) (Fre)

[Use of the mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR) latex test in routine detection of antisperm agglutinating antibodies in subjects with spontaneous autoagglutination] Barthélémy C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-fibronectin autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid polyarthritis, and various viral or bacterial infectious diseases] Henane T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of radioimmunoassay for antithyroglobulin autoantibodies] Lourme J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-glucagon-cell autoantibodies in an insulin-dependent diabetic (letter)] Thivolet CH. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29; 15(13):620 (Fre)

[Antiplatelet antibodies of the IgM class detected by ELISA in the serum of 20 patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis. Inverse correlation with the presence of anti-B lymphocyte antibodies] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimitochondrial antibodies and other non-organ-specific autoantibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):650–1 (Fre)

[Immunoserologic differentiation of chronic cholestatic hepatitis. Significance of antimitochondrial antibodies and hepatic membrane antibodies] Hopf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoantibody profile in collagen diseases. A clinical-serological study of 250 patients from Tuebingen clinics] von Kiparski A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro erythrophagocytosis in detecting opsonizing antibodies in a patient with Malta fever. A hypothesis on the explanation of in vivo hemophagocytosis in other patients with Malta fever] Heizmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May;14(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 56-year-old patient with bronchial asthma and massive psoas muscle hematoma] Holler E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):400–2 (Ger)

[Determination of TSH receptor antibodies—clinical value] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2; 64(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[99mTc uptake and TSH receptor autoantibodies—comparative study in Basedow's disease and other thyroid diseases] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulating interferon in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. A prospective study] Dudli C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 25;116(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid antibodies and their diagnostic value] Schneiderp P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 2; 115(44):1536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Centrolobular liver cell necroses following occupational halothane contact. Association with antibodies to halothane altered liver cell components] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;23(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, the significance of immunologic tests] Michelsen B. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15; 61(10):667–70 (Ger)

[Antibodies against ds-DNA and nucleoprotein in systemic lupus erythematosus—comparison of various determinative methods] Geissler K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 44(6):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylcholine receptor antibody in D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun; 45(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic diagnosis of glomerulonephritis by basement membrane antibodies] Schneider W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Feb;79(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection and significance of serum zona pellucida antibodies in sterile females] Karsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New experimental findings on immunity and autoimmunity in old age] Hiepe F, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes and immune pathology. Preliminary study] Colabucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 15; 38(7):221–3 (Ita)

[Thyro-gastric autoimmunity in a pediatric population of type-I diabetics] De Luca F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation on measurement of the TSH receptor antibody (TRAb) by the radioreceptor assay kit] Hirooka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun;22(6):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical evaluation of TRAb measurement by using the TRAK kit] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental study on measurement of antithyroglobulin antibody by immunoradiometric assay (IRMA)] Takada I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1399–404 (Jpn)

[Myocardial antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarction and various kinds of heart diseases] Nakamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigations on the mechanism(s) of the production of anti-thyroid hormone antibodies 4: the effect of adjuvant on the immune response to human thyroglobulin] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 20; 61(8):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of central nervous system dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus with serum antineuronal antibody] Oyamada H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 74(9):1294–9 (Jpn)

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with peripheral neuropathy as the major symptom accompanied with various autoantibodies and a high level of circulating immune complexes] Tamaoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1554–60 (Jpn)

[Autoimmune antibody in moyamoya disease] Wanifuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disorders of lymphocyte maturation, helper T cells and anti T cell antibody in sisters with ataxia telangiectasia] Tamai I, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May;18(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory tests for autoimmunity in pregnancy] Amino N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):640–50 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in thyroid function tests—TBII, free T3, thyroglobulin and calcitonin] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):480–99 (124 ref.) (Jpn)

[The detection of anti-platelet antibody in serum using micro-ELISA] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb; 34(2):162–6 (Jpn)

[Measurement and clinical significance of insulin antibody and anti-insulin receptor antibody] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):513–8 (Jpn)

[Antireceptor antibody assay—methods and clinical significance] Mori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):390–5 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of liver membrane autoantibodies detected with rat liver section and Chang liver cells] Sugiura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):319–24 (Jpn)

[Measurement of thyroid microsomal antibody in serum by enzyme immunoassay] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):65–8 (Jpn)

[Miscellaneous circulating anticoagulants] Deguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):896–8 (Jpn)

[Autoantibody to hemopoietic progenitors] Hara H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):869–76 (Jpn)

[A case of immune-neutropenia with cytotoxic anti-neutrophil-antibody] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulating anticoagulants in pregnancy and parturition] Samori T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):894–5 (Jpn)

[Immunological aspects of artificial insemination with donor's semen] Horák S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Autoantibodies in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of a newly detected immunological marker (autoantibodies against the endomysium of smooth muscles of the digestive tract of the IgA–/IgA–EmA class in the diagnosis and control of treatment of celiac disease and gluten-dependent dermatitis herpetiformis] Chorzelski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Membrane and thyroglobulin antibodies in Graves–Basedow disease treated with I–131 or thyrostatics] Czech W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative usefulness of radioimmunological and immunofluorescent methods for detection of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies] Lacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 8;40(27):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Islands of Langerhans' autoantibodies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Gomes M de B, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Determination of EVI antibodies in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Vieira LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 45(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunoenzyme determination of antibodies to the surface of islands of Langerhans in autoimmune destruction of the insular apparatus] Kondrat'ev IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemobacterial agglutination—method of determining antierythrocyte antibodies] Olovnikov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic aspects of humoral immunity reactions to collagen in man and animals. III. An analysis of the sexual dimorphism of the levels of autoantibodies to collagen type I in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their modifications in ontogeny] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic aspects of the reactions of humoral immunity to collagen in man and animals. II. Modifications of the autoimmune status to collagen type I in NZB x NZW (F1) mice by sex hormones during ontogeny] NesvizhskiiIuV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic diagnosis of intravascular blood clotting and intravascular thrombus formation among patients with ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of blood serum precipitating autoantibodies using autoantigens prepared from separate layers of a sclerotic sorta] Kliuzko LV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of juvenile thyroid enlargement] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Islet cell surface autoantibodies: their immunoenzyme analysis using rat target cells] Kondrat'ev IaIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of anti-brain antibodies in the blood of patients with diffuse toxic goiter and thyrotoxic encephalopathy] Olelnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative analysis by a luminescence method of antibodies against cartilage and synovial membrane proteoglycans in the serum of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine autibodies in arterial hypertension] Kovalev IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of detecting autolymphocytotoxins in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Andrusenko AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):126–8 (Rus)

[Specific diagnosis of experimental drug-induced disease. Determining the anti-penicillin antibody level using the solid-phase immunoenzyme method] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic significance of myocardial antibodies in acute myocardial infarction] Sokhor K. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May; (5):61 (Rus)

[Significance of clinico–immu ›ologic correlations in different stages of alcoholism] Balakhinina ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific cerebral alpha 1–globulin in glial tumors] Obukhov SK. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of the immunofluorescence Crithidia test for the determination of anti-dsDNA antibodies] Mustafi–Gotovac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Antithyroid antibodies and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Bellido D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Autoantibodies in vitiligo. Clinical significance] Morgan M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of the plasma-agarose gel diffusion method to the detection and measurement of anti–Factor–VIII:C and other inhibitors of coagulation] Jorquera JI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Qualitative and quantitative study of a DVI variant with anti–D in the serum] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of human rheumatoid factor and other autoantibodies by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Németh K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):249–58

Suppression of post–vasectomy cytotoxic sperm antibody formation in rats by a short–term pretreatment with cyclosporine. Lovett J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jun;11(2):65–8

Herpes simplex virus–enhanced production of autoantibodies against myelin basic protein in mice. Gudmundsdottir S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):37–47

Immune response to storage–induced injury in non–ischaemic renal autografts. House AK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):663–8

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. Enhanced auto–anti–idiotypic antibody production as a mechanism for apparent B–cell tolerance in rabbits after feeding antigen. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug; 101(1):93–104

Demonstration of hapten augmentable plaques in the bromelain treated anti–mouse red blood cell system: putative evidence for anti–idiotypic regulation of autoantibody secretion. Wieties KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):68–77

Studies on the immunoregulation of thyroid autoantibody production in vitro. Benveniste P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):274–82

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice with cyclosporin and (Nva2)–cyclosporin: I. Reduction of autoantibodies. Gunn HC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):225–33

Incidence of arthritis and autoreactivity of anti–collagen antibodies after immunization of DBA/1 mice with heterologous and autologous collagen II. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):639–46

Association of the lymphoproliferative disease inducer gene Arp with autoimmunity and resistance to tumour growth. Matossian–Rogers A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):614–23

Procainamide elicits a selective autoantibody immune response. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):58–67

Patterns of autoreactivity to collagen type II in autoimmune MRL/l mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):441–9

Self–reactive B lymphocytes detected in young adults, children and newborns after in vitro infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Uhlig H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):75–84

Detection and preliminary characterization of a transmissible agent inducing autoantibody against Golgi–antigen. Weiland E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):167–75

In vitro anti–mitochondrial antibody synthesis in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Rocklin RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):22–31

Effects of interferon–alpha on the expression of a lupus idiotype in normal humans. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):327–36

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocytes from patients with bullous diseases produce autoantibodies to cytokeratins. Viac J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):277–84

Idiotypic regulation of autoantibody production. Zanetti M. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(2):151–83 (133 ref.)

Autoimmunity to Thy–1. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):40–7

Age–related strain differences in the development of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody regulation in the splenic and mucosal–associated lymphoid systems. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(4):251–62

Preferential secretion of a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6 Id) and anti–polynucleotide antibodies by normal mononuclear cells following stimulation with Klebsiella pneumoniae. el–Roiey A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):313–9

Helper and suppressor activities of an autoreactive mouse thyroglobulin–specific T–cell clone. Champion BR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):51–6

Presence of natural autoantibodies in hyperimmunized mice. Guilbert B, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):401–8

Suppression of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies is dependent on Lyt 1 cells. Hutchings P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):269–73

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies induced in mice by syngeneic receptor without adjuvants. Scadding GK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):151–5

Limiting dilution analysis of age– and gender–related differences in autoantibody production against bromelain–modified RBC. Errington SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):276–81

Effects of cyclosporin A on the production of experimental anti–erythrocyte autoantibodies in mice. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):213–9

Human growth hormone gene deletion without antibody formation or growth arrest during treatment—a new disease entity? Laron Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 21(12):999–1006

Generation of an auto–anti–idiotypic antibody that binds to glucocorticoid receptor. Cayanis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5094–103

Methimazole, but not betamethasone, prevents 131I treatment–induced rises in thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies in hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):773–7

Serum from patients with autoimmune diseases induces in vitro production of disease–associated antibodies by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal subjects. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):683–8

Antiinsulin receptor antibodies in an insulin–dependent diabetic may arise as autoantiidiotypes. Shoelson SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):56–61

Autoimmunity in chronic liver disease caused by hepatitis delta virus. Zauli D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):897–9

Newborn Xid mice carry the genetic information for the production of natural autoantibodies against DNA, cytoskeletal proteins, and TNP. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4000–5

Autoimmunity induced by HgCl2 in Brown–Norway rats. I. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Hirsch F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3272–6

The Lyb–3+5+ subset of B cells is not required for lupus–like autoantibody formation caused by graft–vs–host reaction. Kimura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3845–9

The regulatory role of NZB T lymphocytes in the production of anti–DNA antibodies in vitro. Laskin CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1867–73

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptor and tetanus toxoid: in vitro synthesis by thymic lymphocytes. Lisak RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1221–5

Production of anti–thyroglobulin antibody by blood lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroiditis, induced by the insolubilized autoantigen. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1236–40

Autoimmunity induced by HgCl2 in Brown–Norway rats. II. Monoclonal antibodies sharing specificities and idiotypes with mouse natural monoclonal antibodies. Lymberi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3277–81

Dietary fat and immune function. I. Antibody responses, lymphocyte and accessory cell function in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Morrow WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3857–63

Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using antigen–ricin A chain immunotoxin. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3062–7

Role of the Sm antigen in the generation of anti–Sm autoantibodies in the SLE–prone MRL mouse. Shores EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3662–7

Measurement of spontaneous and stimulated anti–microsomal antibody synthesis in vitro by avidin–biotin enzyme immunoassay. Harigai M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):129–38

A rapid and efficient immunization protocol for production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with autoantigens. Holmdahl R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7; 83(2):379–84

Myasthenia gravis [letter] Rubin JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):316

Presence of kappa 2 light chain in normal rabbits and as induced auto anti–allotype antibody in kappa 1 light chain suppressed subjects. Catty JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):949–53

Original antigenic sin and the production of autoantibodies. Cooper HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):921–7

In vitro studies of human thyroid autoantibody synthesis. McLachlan SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan; 53(1):38–45

Dependency of B cells on the presence of adherent cells, or factors derived from them, for the production of autoantibodies in vitro in the absence of cell division. Daenke S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):567–73

Functional property of Ia–positive T cells in peripheral blood from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koide J. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):577–84

Carrier–specific induction of suppressor cells controlling anti–erythrocyte autoantibody production in mice. Watt GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):39–43

Gene interaction at HLA–DQ enhances autoantibody production in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1145–7

Spontaneous anti–tubular–basement–membrane antibody production by lymphocytes isolated from a rejected allograft. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):173–6

[The self–reactive cells developed during the long–term culture of T lymphocytes primed to trichosanthin] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 19(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of idiotypes and the idiotype network of autoanti–thyroglobulin antibodies in rabbits] Hasegawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Feb;35(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autoimmune reactions in experimental pathology of the hippocampus] Martynenko AV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nonionizing microwave radiation on autoimmune reactions and antigenic structure of serum proteins] Vinogradov GI, et al. Radiobiologiia 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid anti–myelin basic protein in patients with multiple sclerosis. Warren KG, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jul;20(1):20–5
Autoantibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Golombek SJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Sep;29(9):1090–7
Persistence of antibrain antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during plasmapheresis for multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):850–1
Anti–glycolipid antibodies and their immune complexes in multiple sclerosis. Kasai N, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Aug; 75(1):33–42
[Antibodies against encephalitogenic protein and myelin glycoprotein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Effect of encorton treatment on the autoantibody and immune complex levels] Waigt A, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1984;25(3–4):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The immunoglobulin class of antisperm antibodies [letter] Brosson RA. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Dec; 9(4):142
Subclass restriction of anti–SS–B (La) autoantibodies. Pearce DC, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jan; 38(1):111–9
Restricted heterogeneity and T cell dependence of human thyroid autoantibody immunoglobulin G subclasses. Davies TF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):945–9
A triple antibody assay for the quantitation of plasma IgG subclass antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in patients with myasthenia gravis. Nielsen FC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7;83(2):249–58
Subclass distribution of IgG autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid. Bird P, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jan; 86(1):21–5
Fiber type–specific autoantibodies in a dog with eosinophilic myositis. Shelton GD, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(9):783–90
[4 varieties of islet cell antibodies in 74 insulin–dependent diabetics and their families as a function of the HLA genotype] Vexiau P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 22; 15(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

HLA and autoimmunity in North Indian type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic multiplex families. Bhatia E, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 May;18(5):331–4
Demonstration of the clonality and specificity of an auto–antibody response to a suppressed immunoglobulin allotype of the rabbit kappa chain b locus. Hole N, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;11(1):19–28
Shared idiotypes and restricted immunoglobulin variable region heavy chain genes characterize murine autoantibodies of various specificities. Monestier M, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):753–9
Cloning and sequence determination of a human rheumatoid factor light–chain gene. Jirik FR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2195–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between local and systemic autoantibodies to sperm, and evaluation of immunobead test for sperm surface antibodies. Adeghe JH, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–105
Effects of in–vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa on the action of the sperm–immobilizing and sperm–agglutinating antibodies. Possible therapeutic applications on female antisperm isoimmunization. Cimino C, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–16
Duration of delayed–type autoimmunity against arterial vessel–wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Laybourn C, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Jun; 94(3):127–30
Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. II. Comparison of anti–thyroglobulin antibody production by plaque–forming cell, radio–immunological and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Petersen J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Jun; 94(3):113–7
Autoimmune disorders in diabetes. Boitard C, et al. Adv Nephrol 1986;15:281–305 (133 ref.)
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies against peripheral blood B and T lymphocytes in homosexuals with AIDS and ARC. Pruzanski W, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(3):211–20
Immunological consequences of vasectomy and consideration of some of their implications. Blaustein D, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):95–9 (22 ref.)
Neutrophil agglutinins in idiopathic chronic neutropenia of early childhood. Ducos R, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan; 140(1):65–8
Sensory neuronopathy and small cell lung cancer. Antineuronal antibody that also reacts with the tumor. Graus F, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):45–52
Hyperalimentation as cause of markedly worsened metabolic control in a patient with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Vesely DL, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):504–8
Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia: antibodies directed against circulating neutrophils and bone marrow myeloid progenitor cells (CFU–C). Kirshner JJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jan;291(1):51–5
Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy. Lubbe WF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):322–7 (35 ref.)
Retinal vasculitis associated with autoantibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Farmer SG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):814–21
Effects of heterologous antineutrophil antibody in the cat. Chickering WR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1815–9
Analysis of autoantibody reactivities in hybridoma collections derived from normal adult BALB/c mice. Freitas AA, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):33–45
Functional role of autoantiidiotypic antibodies in the regulation of the immune response to dextran. Möller G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):94–6
The human anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein IgM system. Murray N, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 May;19(5):473–8
The SL autoantibody–antigen system: clinical and biochemical studies. Bernstein RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):353–8
Effect of male antisperm antibodies on sperm fertilizability in vitro. Brannen–Brock LR, et al. Arch Androl 1985; 15(1):15–9
Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens are absent from 10S translation inhibitory ribonucleoprotein but present in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes. Boak AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul; 248(1):89–100
Alopecia areata [letter] Zauli D, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):975–6
Evaluation of anti–cardiolipin antibody and its cross–reactivity in sera of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Furukawa F, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1986; 278(4):317–9
Specificity of anti–T cell antibodies from BCG infected mice. Skibiński G, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1985; 33(4):581–8
Macro–creatine kinase type 1. Immunological studies in 14 patients with comments on clinical significance. Schifferli JA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 May;110(5):425–9
Effect of anti–T cell autoantibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus sera upon T lymphocyte functions. Goldschmidt LP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 May; 29(5):646–54
Anticentriole antibody in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Osborn TG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan; 29(1):142–6
Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on levels of serum autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and in rheumatoid arthritis. Tanay A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):26–31
Platelet binding properties of monoclonal lupus autoantibodies produced by human hybridomas. Asano T, et al. Blood 1985 Dec;66(6):1254–60
Identification of glycoprotein Ib as a target for autoantibody in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Szatkowski NS, et al. Blood 1986 Feb;67(2):310–5
Demonstration of antibodies binding to autologous and allogeneic leukemic cells in childhood ALL. Evidence for a common ALL antigen(s). Fäldt R, et al. Blut 1986 Jun; 52(6):337–43
Effects of pemphigus antibody on the organization of microtubules and keratin–intermediate filaments in cultured human keratinocytes. Kitajima Y, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Feb;114(2):171–9
Complement activation in vitro by antiplatelet antibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Jun;63(2):293–300
Intrathecal synthesis of autoantibodies to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Catz I, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;13(1):21–4
Anti–Sm autoantibodies in MRL mice: analysis of precursor frequency. Cohen PL, et al. Cell Immunol 1985 Dec; 96(2):448–54
The structural specificity of anti–phospholipid antibodies in autoimmune disease. Janoff AS, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):315–32
Human vimentin autoantibodies preferentially interact with a peptide of 30kD mol. wt, located close to the amino–terminal of the molecule. Alcover A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):24–30
Monoclonal anti–poly(rA) hybridoma antibodies from an autoimmune MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mouse. Dang H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):9–14
Spontaneous antiidiotypic antibodies to the NZB Coombs autoantibody. Eisenberg RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):315–20
Human monoclonal antibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: cross reactions against cellular constituents. Haskard DO, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Sep; 61(3):496–502
Interspecies cross–reactive determinants of thyroglobulin recognized by autoantibodies. Kohno Y, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Jul;61(1):44–8
Antithyroglobulin monoclonal and autoantibodies cross–react with an orbital connective tissue membrane antigen: a possible mechanism for the association of ophthalmopathy with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Kuroki T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Nov;62(2):361–70
The relationship between Sm and RNP antigens. Fronek Z, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Oct;41(1):91–107
Effect of testosterone treatments for varying periods on autoimmune development and on specific infiltrating leukocyte populations in the thyroid gland of obese strain chickens. Gause WC, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;39(3):464–78
Cross–reactive idiotypes in anti–DNA antibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Harkiss GD, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;39(3):421–30
Suppression of in vitro human antithyroglobulin antibody secretion by private and cross–reactive anti–idiotypic antibodies. Kojima K, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 May;39(2):337–44
Anti–phospholipid antibodies. Harris EN, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;11(3):591–609 (86 ref.)
Anti–lymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB. Clin Rheum Dis 1985 Dec;11(3):523–49 (109 ref.)
Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. I. Isolation of a soluble 54 Kd corneal epithelium antigen. Kruit PJ, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Apr;5(4):313–20
Antiself suppressive (veto) activity of responder cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Claësson MH, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;126:213–23
Self–recognition, auto–immunity, and internal images. Zanetti M, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;119:111–26 (61 ref.)
Are insulin autoantibodies markers for insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Atkinson MA, et al. Diabetes 1986 Aug; 35(8):894–8
Islet cell antibodies identify latent type I diabetes in patients aged 35–75 years at diagnosis. Groop LC, et al. Diabetes 1986 Feb;35(2):237–41
Autoimmunity to insulin, beta cell dysfunction, and development of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Srikanta S, et al. Diabetes 1986 Feb;35(2):139–42
Thyroid, gastric, and adrenal autoimmunities associated with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Maclaren NK, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct;8 Suppl 1:34–8
Functional differences between B cell–depletion techniques in removing memory B cells. Relevance to anti–erythrocyte autoantibody–specific suppressor cells. Watt GJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Oct;15(10):998–1003
Special symposium on anticardiolipin antibodies. October 1984. Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1984;7(1):1–24
Antiphospholipid antibodies: a review. Harris EN, et al. Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1984;7(1):5–8 (34 ref.)
Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Lanham JG. Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1984;7(1):2–4
Cyclic prednisolone therapy for male infertility associated with autoantibodies to spermatozoa. Hendry WF, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Feb;45(2):249–54
Inhibitory effect of monocyte reactive antibodies on monocyte chemotaxis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Szegedi G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1985;18(3):175–83
Are antimitochondrial antibodies of prognostic value in primary biliary cirrhosis? Smith ND, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):739–41
Complement activation in myasthenia gravis plasma by Torpedo acetylcholine receptor liposomes. DuPont BL, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Oct;14(5):415–20
Human lupus monoclonal autoantibodies bind to Raji cells. Shoenfeld Y, et al. Immunol Lett 1985;11(2):121–6
Specificity of naturally occurring antibodies to poly(ADP–ribose) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: determination by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Tauchi M, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jun;12(5–6):251–6
Shared idiotypes are expressed on mouse and human anti–DNA autoantibodies. Morgan A, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):393–9
Role of autoantibodies in the autoimmune response to testis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Secombes CJ, et al. Immunology 1985 Nov;56(3):409–15
Autoanti–allotype antibodies and idiotypic network regulating allotype production in rabbits. Seto A, et al. Immunology 1985 Dec;56(4):625–33
Human antibodies against formaldehyde–human serum albumin conjugates or human serum albumin in individuals exposed to formaldehyde. Patterson R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(1):53–9
Autoantibodies in dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Fine RM. Int J Dermatol 1985 Sep;24(7):433–4
Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome. Fine RM. Int J Dermatol 1985 Oct;24(8):509
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: clinical response to plasma exchange therapy and circulating anti–basement membrane zone antibody titer. Furue M, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):873–8
Immunoelectron microscopic observations in a case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood. Horiguchi Y, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr;14(4):593–9
Alu RNA–protein complexes formed in vitro react with a novel lupus autoantibody. Kole R, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11781–6

Autoantibodies specific for U1 RNA and initiator methionine tRNA. Wilusz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5467–72

Further analysis of pemphigus autoantibodies and their use in studies on the heterogeneity, structure, and function of desmosomes. Jones JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):1109–17

The idiotype–antiidiotype network in human autoimmunity. Abdou NI. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;5(6):365–9 (65 ref.)

Three human chromosomal autoantigens are recognized by sera from patients with anti–centromere antibodies. Earnshaw W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):426–30

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against a human multiple organ–reactive autoantibody. Detection of idiotopes in normal individuals and patients with autoimmune diseases. Essani K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1649–56

Human monoclonal autoantibodies that react with both pancreatic islets and thyroid. Garzelli C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1627–31

Network interactions in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Identification and characterization of a serologically distinct immunoregulatory auto–antiidiotypic antibody population. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2338–47

Studies on multiple thyroid cell membrane–directed antibodies in Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1885–91

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human vascular endothelium in systemic lupus erythematosus. Penning CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jul;17(3):125–30

Species cross–reactivity of anti–LSP antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Perperas A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):25–30

Antibodies specific for measles virus envelope antigens and autoantibodies in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Shirodaria PV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1281–8

Interaction of highly purified thyroid peroxidase with anti–microsomal antibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Czarnocka B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):135–8

Autoantibodies against alanyl–tRNA synthetase and tRNAAla coexist and are associated with myositis. Bunn CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1281–91

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of nRNP immune complexes. Negoro N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):83–9

Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies are pathogenic to BALB/c mice by passive transfer. Roscoe JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):538–41

Antigenic specificity of fogo selvagem autoantibodies is similar to North American pemphigus foliaceus and distinct from pemphigus vulgaris autoantibodies. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):197–201

Inhibition of rat autoimmune T cell activation by monoclonal antibodies. Schluesener HJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun; 11(4):261–70

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by proteolipid apoprotein in Lewis rats. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Aug;12(2):143–53

Sera from patients with motor neuron disease and associated paraproteinaemia fail to inhibit experimentally induced sprouting of motor nerve terminals. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):817–9

Chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Circulating autoantibodies bind predominantly determinants expressed by complexes of basic protein and lipids of myelin. Glynn P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar; 73(1):111–23

Diabetes insipidus in children. IV. A possible autoimmune type with vasopressin cell antibodies. Scherbaum WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):922–5

The clinical application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antihistone antibodies. Epstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):304–7

Antibodies to type IV collagen in rheumatic diseases. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):246–53

Anti–galactocerebroside antibody in rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Irie H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):43–9

Incidence and specificities of labeled thyrotropic hormone (TSH) binding immunoglobulins (LTB–Igs) in patients with Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Akamizu T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb;25(1):13–9

Antibodies to laminin in preeclampsia. Foidart JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1050–7

Could chronic peptic ulcers be localised areas of acid susceptibility generated by autoimmunity? Kirk RM. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):772–5

Nuclear patterns of cyclin (PCNA) antigen distribution subdivide S–phase in cultured cells—some applications of PCNA antibodies. Celis JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(3):237–49 (34 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a role for anti–receptor antibodies? Kelly RH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May; 20(1):95–101

EVI antibodies in patients with Chagas' disease: relationship with anti–Trypanosoma cruzi immunoglobulins and effects of specific treatment. Brener Z, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Oct–Dec;78(4):437–42

Immunoreactivity to a 64,000 Mr human islet cell antigen in sera from insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients and individuals with abnormal glucose tolerance. Baekkeskov S. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):137–42

Effector mechanisms in myasthenia gravis: end–plate function after passive transfer of IgG, Fab, and F(ab')2 hybrid molecules. Sterz R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May; 9(4):306–12

Psoriasis and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with autoantibodies to U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Reeves WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):105–11

Polyneuropathy with monoclonal gammopathy: glycolipids are frequently antigens for IgM paraproteins. Ilyas AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6697–700

Region of peptide 125–147 of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit is exposed at neuromuscular junction and induces experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis, T–cell immunity, and modulating autoantibodies. Lennon VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8805–9

Autoimmune anti–androgen–receptor antibodies in human serum. Liao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8345–8

Co–clustering of denatured hemoglobin with band 3: its role in binding of autoantibodies against band 3 to abnormal and aged erythrocytes. Schlüter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6137–41

A recognition site on synthetic helical oligonucleotides for monoclonal anti–native DNA autoantibody. Stollar BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4469–73

A naturally occurring anti–alpha–galactosyl IgG recognizing senescent human red cells. Galili U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:263–78

High titers of autoantibodies to topoisomerase I (Scl–70) in sera from scleroderma patients. Shero JH, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):737–40

Clinical and biochemical characteristics of autoantibody systems in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Fudman EJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):255–60 (36 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):260–88 (231 ref.)

Fatal warm antibody autoimmune hemolysis with marked erythrocyte autoagglutination and liver necrosis. Waterbury L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):646–7

The C57Bl/6 nu/nu, lpr/lpr mouse. III. Autoimmunity status. Mosbach–Ozmen L, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(1–2):59–75

Anti–Lu17 [letter] Heddle N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):306

Frequency of alloantibodies accompanying autoantibodies. Laine ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):545–6

Characteristics and clinical relevance of autolymphocytotoxins in patients with aplastic anemia. Carpentier N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):159–61

False elevation of serum thyroxine in myxoedema due to thyroxine–binding autoantibodies. A diagnostic pitfall. Archbold GP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):74–9

Evidence for the reaction of bovine autoantibodies with Mycobacterium bovis. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 24;117(8):169

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to anti B autoantibody. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):301–3

Another example of mimicking anti–Kpb in a Kp(a+b–) patient. Puig N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):57–9

A new red blood cell cold autoantibody (anti–Me). Salama A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):277–84

[Characterization of non–specific organ autoantibodies] Ralka I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 13;124(37):1162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibodies against granulocytes with a view to their clinical significance] Kořínková P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct; 31(10):986–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Self–tolerance and autoaggression] Clašsan MH. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Course of the manifestations associated with the antiprothrombinase circulating anticoagulant] Camez A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulating anticoagulants. Clinical conditions of diagnosis] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):523–41 (150 ref.) (Fre)

[Incidence, characteristics and clinical importance of autolymphocytotoxins in aplastic anemias] Carpentier NA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in malignant lymphoma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7; 115(36):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart antibodies in sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous antibodies to the insulin receptor] Livneh A. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):494–7 (Heb)

[Organ–specific autoantibodies in type I diabetic patients and their relatives] Campea L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 May;77(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antiplatelet antibody] Shibata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):734–41 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Thyroid–stimulating antibodies] Kandror VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):75–80 (94 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunopathology of insulin–dependent diabetes. New hypothesis] Serrano Rodríguez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):299–307 (Spa)

[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Chromosomal instability and its correlation with the presence of autoantibodies] Martínez–Cordero E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Islet cell antibodies, mumps infection and mumps vaccination [letter] Vaandrager GJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun; 29(6):406–7

Detection of brain autoantibodies in the serum of patients with Alzheimer's disease but not Down's syndrome. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):277–80

Isolation and study of an acquired inhibitor of human coagulation factor V. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):405–15

Selective elimination of anti–DNA antibody–producing cells by antiidiotypic antibody conjugated with neocarzinostatin. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1382–6

Identification of Ki (Ku, p70/p80) autoantigens and analysis of anti–Ki autoantibody reactivity. Francoeur AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1648–53

Antibody to mitotic spindle apparatus [letter] Webb J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):623–4

Experimental gold nephropathy in guinea pigs: detection of autoantibodies to renal tubular antigens. Ueda S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):539–48

Natural autoreactive H–2–specific serum antibodies in a group of BALB/cBy (H–2d) mice. Černý–Provaznik R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):106–11

[Changes in the basal membrane in pre–eclampsia and eclampsia] Foidart JM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(4–5):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Selective complement fixation by pancreatic B–cells after binding to islet cell surface antibodies. Smets G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):43–9

The use of human pemphigoid autoantibodies to study the fate of epidermal basal cell hemidesmosomes after trypsin dissociation. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):309–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of islet cell surface antibodies on isolated neonatal rat islets of Langerhans in vitro. Schröder D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):111–21

A role for antiidiotypic antibodies in immunologically mediated nephritis. Zanetti M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):445–51 (37 ref.)

Hypothesis: menstruation is a steroid–regulated, cyclic, autoimmune process. Hertz R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):374–5

Origin and age–associated changes in the expression of a physiologic autoantibody. Fong S, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(4):236–50

Nephritogenicity of antibodies to proteoglycans of the glomerular basement membrane—I. Makino H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):142–56

Materno–embryonally transferred antibodies precipitate autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain (OS) chickens. Katz DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):542–5

A monoclonal antibody to the desmosomal glycoprotein desmoglein I binds the same polypeptide as human autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Stanley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1227–30

Autoantibodies to creatine kinase in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):667–71

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. III. Altered epidermal cell membrane integrity mediated by pemphigus antibody and complement. Kawana S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):29–33

[Anti–phospholipid autoantibodies] Meyer O. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):505–7 (Fre)

[Immune mechanism of the regulation of hemostasis] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B virus and human serum albumin. I. Hepatitis B surface antigen–induced secretion of antibodies with specificity for human serum albumin in hepatitis B–immune donors in vitro. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May; 23(5):545–53

AUTOANTIGENS see under ANTIGENS

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Hypnosis versus autogenic training: a comparison. Krenz EW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Apr;28(4):209–13

Autogenic training and progressive relaxation in the treatment of three kinds of headache. Janssen K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):199–208

Personality trait influences on autogenic training results: 2. An inquiry on refractoriness. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):547–51

Personality trait influences on autogenic training results: 1. A preliminary research. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):539–45

Results of a controlled, experimental, outcome study of nondrug treatments for the control of migraine headaches. Sargent J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun;9(3):291–323

The suppressive effect of autogenic training against pain stimulus on oral mucosa. Koike K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Sep;27(3):174–80

[Fatigue. Relaxation therapy] Vanfraechem-Raway R. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(11–12):511–7 (Fre)

[Autogenic training and meditation] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic control in autogenic training—effect of motivation and personality variables on successful treatment] Büssing A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul;36(7):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the psychological state caused by autogenic training] Schrapper DK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct. Autogenic training in the ambulatory coronary-sports group] Simma L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;135(21):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relaxation by biofeedback controlled respiratory meditation and autogenic training] Zeier H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):682–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monosynaptic reflex activity and electrodermal processes in those practicing autogenic training and in naive control persons] Szcesni B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):208–23 (Ger)

[Psychological training in relaxation for the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with damaged circulatory system] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):171–6 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Results of the treatment of hypertension by autogenic training (data of 5 years' catamnestic observation)] Alvazian TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of the work capacity of pilots by the psychosomatic autoregulation method] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 (Rus)

[Effect of autogenic training on the clinico-physiological indices of patients with cerebrovascular pathology] Maruta NA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using autogenic training to treat World War II disabled] Nagornyĭ LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):99–100 (Rus)

METHODS

[Limits, conditions and possibilities in the use of high level autogenic training in aerospace medicine] Korn F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical psychotherapeutic strategy in a method of autogenic training] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRENDS

[Non-pharmacological therapy] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(10):3–6 (Rus)

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related

AUTOANTIBODIES

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of anti-mitochondrial antibodies. Mouritsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):205–10

Autoimmunity in otology. Hughes GB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):197–9

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia [editorial] **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):132

Autoimmune processes. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):443–9

Atypical Cogan's syndrome: an autoimmune disease? Peeters GJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):173–5

Autoimmune thyroid disease. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:353–9 (36 ref.)

Antisera to an axolemma-enriched fraction inhibit neurite outgrowth and destroy axons in vitro. Bourdette DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):333–7

A case of acquired leukoderma, associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):49–52

Type II collagen induced arthritis in rats: clinical and immunological studies. Kerwar SS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):409–29

In pursuit of quarry, MS researchers draw on immunology, virology advances [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):809–11, 815–6

Peptic ulcer, acid susceptibility, and autoimmunity? [letter] Niv Y. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1439

Thyroid autoimmune disease. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):1–69

Type I diabetes mellitus. A chronic autoimmune disease. Eisenbarth GS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1360–8 (81 ref.)

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: three decades of progress. Schaffner F. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:485–503 (192 ref.)

Proceedings of an international symposium on monitoring and manipulation in autoimmune disease and organ transplantation. July 28–31, 1985, Chateau Montebello, Canada. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):623–921

[Association of autoimmune dementia, Basedow's disease, and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Aumaitre O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of bilateral acute necrotizing retinitis: 1 in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis, the other caused by probable autoimmune involvement (bilateral acute retinal necrosis)] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):501–10 (Fre)

[Lupus erythematosus—a model of an autoimmune disease] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):481–92 (492 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune aspects of a case of chronic interstitial cystitis] Leonardo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Cajozzo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):529–36 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Models of autoimmune diseases of the retina] Khodtsev AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):100–9 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine antibodies in arterial hypertension] Kovalev IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arthus reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction to nerve-specific proteins S-100 and 10–40-4 in schizophrenic patients] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmune diseases in perinatal medicine] Villa Elizaga I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):83–9 (Spa)

[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathies in children] Gustafson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 27;83(35):2843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Juvenile autoimmune thyroiditis. Hormonal status at presentation and after long-term follow-up. Sklar CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):877–80

Macro CK type 1 as a marker for autoimmunity in coronary heart disease. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jun; 60(3):215–9

Platelet function in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):385–6

Characterization of circulating insulin in insulin autoimmune syndrome. Seino S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):64–9

Monoclonal antibodies against complement 3 neoantigens for detection of immune complexes and complement activation. Relationship between immune complex levels, state of C3, and numbers of receptors for C3b. Aguado MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1418–26

In vivo activated peripheral T cells in autoimmune disease. Raedler A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):181–6

Lack of relationship between serum gp70 levels and the severity of systemic lupus erythematosus in MRL/l mice. Andrews J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):458–62

The clotting system: gatekeeper of cerebrovascular permeability and monitor of clinical manifestations of neuroautoimmune disease. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:149–57

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone therapy and autoimmune thyroid disease. Increase in a new monoclonal antibody-defined T cell subset. Rabiŭowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):53–7

Autoimmune thyroiditis in manic-depressive patients treated with lithium. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1318–21

The mechanism of action of L-canavanine in inducing autoimmune phenomena [letter] Prete PE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1198–200

Thrombocytopenia associated with gold therapy: a drug-induced autoimmune disease? von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):509–16

Antithyroid antibodies as an early marker for thyroid disease induced by amiodarone. Monteiro E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):227–8

Graves' disease with neutropenia and marked splenomegaly: autoimmune neutropenia due to propylthiouracil. Sato K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):551–5

Immune thrombocytopenia after alpha-interferon therapy in patients with cancer [letter] Abdi EA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1878–9

Human adjuvant disease, possible autoimmune disease after silicone implantation: a review of the literature, case studies, and speculation for the future. Sergott TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):104–14 (157 ref.)

Auto-immune thrombocytopenia related to interferon therapy. Abdi EA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May; 36(5):515–9

Induction of autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens by dietary iodine. Bagchi N, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18; 230(4723):325–7

Mercury-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in inbred rats. II. Immunohistopathology, histopathology and effects of prostaglandin administration. Hirszel P, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):412–22

Mercury-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in inbred rats. I. Kinetics and species specificity of autoimmune responses. Michaelson JH, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):401–11

Gold-induced immune thrombocytopenia in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):492–9

[Induction of arthritis in mice by injection of homologous type II collagen] Boissier MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(19):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[D-penicillamine: mechanism of cellular action and induced autoimmune diseases] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alpha-methyldopa and immunity disorders. Clinical and immunologic study of a series of 61 patients] Philippe P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoallergenic action of dibutyl and dioctyl phthalates] Zinchenko TM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):79–80 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis by thyrotropin-releasing hormone loading] Notsu K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;62(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Hairy-cell leukaemia associated with auto-immune disorders in the form of a 'lupus-type' anticoagulant and a positive direct Coombs' test. Richard C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):181–2

Optic neuritis with an autoimmune disease (myasthenia gravis). Mapelli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Apr; 8(2):141–4

Maternal autoimmune disease influences self-tolerance in offspring. Gibson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:495–502

Autoimmunity and pregnancy. El-Roeiy A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):25–32 (31 ref.)

Thyroid disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus. Goh KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):579–83

Occurrence of autoimmune diseases and autoantibodies in multicase rheumatoid arthritis families. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):323–6

Clinical characteristics and prognosis of myasthenia gravis with other autoimmune diseases. Monden Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):189–92

Acute and chronic demyelinating inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Association with autoimmune diseases and lymphocyte response to human neuritogenic protein. Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun; 43(6):604–8

Cryoglobulinemia in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Evidence of circulating monoclonal cryoglobulins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1098–104

Behavioral impairments related to cognitive dysfunction in the autoimmune New Zealand black mouse. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):353–8

Ritodrine-responsive bullous pemphigoid in a patient with AIDS-related complex [letter] Levy PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):635–6

The autoimmune background in lichen planus. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):199–203

Encephalopathy in compensated Hashimoto thyroiditis: a clinical expression of autoimmune cerebral vasculitis. Shein M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):60–4

Subclinical manifestations of autoimmune rheumatic diseases in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):243–7

Chronic active hepatitis and related disorders. Larcher V. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):173–98 (87 ref.)

Spontaneous recurrent fetal wastage and autoimmune abnormalities: a study of fourteen cases. Clauvel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):523–30

Vitiligo and polyglandular autoimmune endocrinopathy. Bloch MH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):417–9, 421

Autoimmunity in South Indian patients with IDDM [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug; 9(4):435–6

Addisonian crisis after thyroid replacement. Banitt PF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):132, 134

Subepidermal bullous autoimmune disease associated with immune nephritis. Immunomorphologic studies. van Joost T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):214–20

Malignant epithelial tumours associated with autoimmune sialadenitis. James PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 39(5):497–502

An integrated perception of autoimmunity and cancer. Hansen BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):79–82

Autoimmune pancytopenia progressing to acute myelofibrosis [letter] Phebus CK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Mar;36(3):317–8

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in malignant

lymphomas] Fortýnová J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Dec; 31(12):1200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transient remission after viral infection in 3 patients with chronic autoimmune thrombopenia] Tertian G, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of methods using immunofluorescence (platelet suspension immunofluorescence test and granulocyte immunofluorescence test) in the diagnosis of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia] Ciaffoni S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Jun;21(2):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of Takayasu disease with autoimmune hepatitis] Isohisa I, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul; 74(7):939–44 (Jpn)
[Diffuse toxic goiter associated with autoimmune thyroiditis] Natarov VV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune aspects of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Insulitis and pancreatic beta-cell destruction] Poltorak VV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):81–7 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[Associated autoimmune and immunodeficiency states in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by suppurative infection. Clinical and immunological effectiveness of treatment with T-activin and methylxanthines] Stenina MA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(3):105–9 (Rus)
[Allergic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Diumenjo MS, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura associated with scleroderma (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(5):241 (Spa)
[Endocrine ophthalmopathy and autoimmune thyroid disease] Karlsson A, et al. Nord Med 1985;100(11):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The M.A.R. test role for a rapid detection of antisperm autoimmunization in infertile men. Cimino C, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):347–53
Laboratory diagnosis in thyroid auto-allergic diseases. Suárez-Chacón R, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–20
Acute hypothyroidism in a 3 year old. MacFadyen U, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):870–2
Diagnostic criteria of autoimmune chronic liver disease [letter] Cassani F, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):893–4
Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Massey B, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Jun 15;21(6):49–53
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Kaufman DJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Jan;86(1):37–9
Validation of the PEG-IgG screening test for soluble immune complexes by longitudinal studies in experimental acute serum sickness. Kilpatrick JM, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 Jun;17(2):79–84
Platelet-associated IgG assay using flow cytometric analysis. Lazarchick J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13; 87(2):257–65
Periodontal manifestations of acute autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Ripamonti U, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jul;57(7):429–32
Predictive value of laboratory tests in "autoimmune" inner ear disease: preliminary report. Hughes GB, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 May;96(5):502–5
The use of 125I labelled staphylococcal protein A in the diagnosis of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and other immune mediated thrombocytopenias. Connellan JM, et al. Pathology 1986 Jan;18(1):111–6
[The autoimmune laboratory syndrome] Pučíková T. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Usefulness of determining antinuclear antibodies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases and other childhood diseases] Szymańska-Jagiello W, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar; 60(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of current diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):3–8 (Rus)
[Current aspects of the autoimmune thyroiditis problem] Kalinin AP, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(9):137–42 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of pulmonology and scientific-technical progress] Sil'vestrov VP. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):3–8 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of autoimmune diseases in hematology] Guisasola FJ, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):131–7 (Spa)
[Diagnostic methods in autoimmune thrombocytopenias and neutropenias] Ribera A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985; 30(4–C):736–43 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary marine lipid alleviates autoimmune glomerulonephritis in mice. Robinson DR. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:377–9

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental work with anabolics in autoimmunity models. Schuurs AH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985; 271:97–108
Lymphocyte dysfunction in autoimmune oophoritis. Resumption of menses with corticosteroids. Rabinowe SL, et al. Am J Med 1986 Aug;81(2):347–50
Danazol in refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). A new therapeutic sequence. Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):295–304 (Eng, Spa)
Use of cyclosporine in neurological autoimmune disease? [editorial] Johnson KP, et al. Arch Neurol 1985 Nov; 42(11):1043–4
Local cyclosporine therapy for experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats. Nussenblatt RB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;103(10):1559–62
The use of danazol in the management of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McVerry BA, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep;61(1):145–8
Immunosuppressive effects of antithyroid drugs. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 May;14(2):449–66
Successful treatment of autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice with cyclosporin and (Nva2)-cyclosporin: II. Reduction of glomerulonephritis. Gunn HC, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):234–42
Successful treatment of autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice with cyclosporin and (Nva2)-cyclosporin: I. Reduction of autoantibodies. Gunn HC. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):225–33
Therapeutic effects of nandrolone decanoate, tibolone, lynestrenol and ethylestrenol on Sjögren's syndrome-like disorder in NZB/W mice. Verheul HA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):243–8
Effect of testosterone treatments for varying periods on autoimmune development and on specific infiltrating leukocyte populations in the thyroid gland of obese strain chickens. Gause WC, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;39(3):464–78
Effect of prostaglandin E1 in brown Norway rats with mercury-induced autoimmune disease. Hinglais N, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Sep;40(3):401–9
Effects of tibolone, lynestrenol, ethylestrenol, and desogestrel on autoimmune disorders in NZB/W mice. Verheul HA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):198–208
Glomerulonephritis in NZB/W mice: therapeutic effect of cyclosporine. Gunn HC, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986;25 Suppl 1:S189–92
Local treatment of necrotizing scleritis with cyclosporin A. Hoffmann F, et al. Cornea 1985–86;4(1):3–7
Effect of cyclosporin A in male autoimmune infertility. Bouloux PM, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jul;46(1):81–5
Bone loss in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis on maintenance corticosteroid therapy. Stellon AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1078–83
Clinical aspects of serotonin therapy of autoimmune disturbances. Abramchik GV, et al. Hum Physiol 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–9
Cyclosporine and cutaneous immune-mediated disease [letter] Rosenkrantz WS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jun;14(6):1088–9
Auto-immune disease of oral cavity. Kar PK. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 May;83(5):169–72
Ketoconazole treatment of type I autoimmune polyglandular syndrome: effects on pituitary-adrenal axis. Feuillan P, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):363–6
A case of autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia—effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Murakami H, et al. Keio J Med 1985 Dec; 34(4):227–32
Intravenous immunoglobulin versus oral corticosteroids in acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood [letter] Ekert H. Lancet 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1310
Intravenous immunoglobulin for autoimmune thrombocytopenia of childhood [letter] Walker RW, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1011
Cyclosporin, a new treatment for autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Mistilis SP, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):463–5
Interim report of clinical studies presented at the International Symposium on Ciclosporin in Auto-Immune Diseases, Basel, March 18–20, 1985. Schmitz-Schumann M. Prog Allergy 1986;38:436–46
Ciclosporin in auto-immune diseases. Overview. von Graffenried B. Prog Allergy 1986;38:432–5
Effect of indomethacin on proteinuria in rats with autologous immune complex nephropathy. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Aug;30(2):295–303
[Cyclosporin in dermatoses, especially in severe therapy-resistant psoriasis] van Joost T, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Apr 26;130(17):762–5 (Dut)
[Local treatment of corneal ulcers and scleromalacias with cyclosporin A] Wiebking HJ, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of rheumatic diseases with inosiplex] Becker H, et al. Immun Infekt 1986 May;14(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclosporin A in glomerular diseases] Brodehl J. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Sep;26(9):578–9 (Ger)
[Side effects of cyclosporin following kidney transplantation and in patients with autoimmune diseases] von Graffenried B, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1985 Sep;26(9):542–8 (Ger)
[Clinico-immunological criteria of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic gastritis patients with sodium nucleinate] Ostrovskil AB. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strategy for using glucocorticoid preparations in neuromuscular diseases] Gekht BM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(11):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclosporin in experimental and clinical medicine] Zaputović L, et al. Liječ Vjesn 1986 Apr;108(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Various regulatory properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase of the rat liver under normal conditions and in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Glinka EIu, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 May–Jun;32(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rats. Källén B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):338–44
Polyglandular autoimmunity. Rabinowe SL, et al. Adv Intern Med 1986;31:293–307 (60 ref.)
Immunoreactive myelin basic protein in tumor cells associated with carcinomatous neuropathy. Kudo M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):741–3
Autoimmunity—a perspective. Smith HR, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1983;1:175–210 (131 ref.)
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia after remission induction therapy for acute leukaemia. Chapman JF, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 Aug;63(4):693–702
Autoimmune disease in hairy-cell leukaemia: clinical syndromes and treatment. Westbrook CA, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):349–56
A nephropathy induced by immunization of rats with EHS tumour. Kazama T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct; 62(1):104–11
Autoimmune disease and malignant lymphoma associated with host-versus-graft disease in mice. Tateno M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Dec;62(3):535–44
Effects of sex, gonadectomy and several steroids on the development of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Verheul HA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar; 63(3):656–62
Multisystemic disease with intracranial hypertension and autoimmune cytopenia in chronic active hepatitis. Girino M, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):92–5
Differential effects of thyroxine on immune development and autoimmune thyroiditis in the obese strain chicken. Gause WC, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1985 Summer;9(3):465–75
Induction of autoimmune diseases with adjuvants: separation of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation from diseases in experimental thyroiditis and aspermatogenesis with Legionella adjuvant. McMaster PR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):1–8
Inhibitory role of dietary protein restriction on the development and expression of immune-mediated antitubular basement membrane-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis in rats. Agus D, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep; 76(3):930–6
Cause and prevention of postinfectious and postvaccinal neuropathies in light of a new theory of autoimmunity. Westall FC, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):251–2
The mechanism of botulism. Chao LP. Med Hypotheses 1986 Jan;19(1):83–7
Osteoporosis: a bone morphogenetic protein auto-immune disorder. Urist MR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;187:77–96 (41 ref.)
Myasthenia gravis and polymyositis in a dog following fetal hematopoietic cell transplantation. Cain GR, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan;41(1):21–5
Development of bullous pemphigoid after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Report of a case. Ueda M, et al. Transplantation 1986 Sep;42(3):320–2
Autoimmune endocrine disease. Buse JB, et al. Vitam Horm 1985;42:253–314 (332 ref.)
[Does phacoanaphylaxis exist? Apropos of 46 cases of bilateral extracapsular extraction (with and without implant)] Lagoutte F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):761–3 (Fre)
[Zinc, the immune system and autoimmune diseases] el-Roeiy A, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 15;109(12):406–8 (36 ref.) (Heb)
[Clinical study on "adjuvant disease" among workers exposed to dust] Ebihara I, et al. Arerugi 1985 Nov;34(11):1028–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndromes] Tanizawa O, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):791–6 (Jpn)
[Induction in animals of autoimmune partial red-cell bone marrow aplasia with subsequent development of erythroleukemia] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jan;31(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonionizing microwave radiation as an inducer of autoallergic processes] Shandala MG, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunovirusological theories on the development of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the major arteries] Pisanovich TI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):53–7 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunological disorders and their role in the development of diseases of the thyroid gland] Epishin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):27–32 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Current concepts on the etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Guzov II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):24–8 (Rus)
[Results and prospects of studies of the physiology, morphology and pathology of the thymus gland] Serov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):18–26 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of diabetic sagiopathies] Efimov AS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative hypothyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):141–6 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and diffuse-toxic goiter] Mogucheva EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological disorders in testicular torsion in children] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):103–5 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of chronic productive peritonitis] Zhenchevskii RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune mechanism in the pathogenesis of polypous rhinosinusitis] Portenko GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of autoimmune reactions in horses serving to produce antitetanus serum] Georgadze IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of virus-induced autoreactive T-lymphocytes, T-suppressors and the serum factor regulating their activity in the pathogenesis of experimental infection caused by the Langat virus in mice] Khozinskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies to myelin cerebrosides and their role in the pathogenesis of autoimmune demyelinating diseases (review)] Taranova NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1863–72 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune uveitis. I. Immunochemical properties of the soluble fractions of bovine retina] Berra A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. A subgroup of systemic lupus erythematosus? (letter)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):344 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial autoimmune disorders: emphasis on the polyglandular failure syndrome. Filipovich AH, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:527–48 (85 ref.)
Genetic interrelationship between insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, the autoimmune thyroid diseases, and rheumatoid arthritis. Torfs CP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 38(2):170–87
Oncogenes, viruses, or rheumogenes? Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1011–6
Oncogenes and autoimmunity. Boumpas DT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):491–7 (62 ref.)
Increased proto-oncogene expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):755–60
ARA Kunkel memorial lecture. Murine lupus. A model for human autoimmunity. Dixon FJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1081–8
Accelerated autoimmune disease and lymphoreticular neoplasms in F1 hybrid PN/NZB and NZB/PN mice. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):81–92
The molecular basis of autoimmunity. McDevitt HO. **Clin Res** 1986 Apr;34(2):163–75 (36 ref.)
Immune and immunogenetic mechanisms in infertility. Mathur S. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:138–50 (81 ref.)
Genetic control of multisystem autoimmune disease in encephalomyocarditis virus infected BALB/cCUM and BALB/cBYJ mice. Babu PG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:154–61
Progressive autoimmune beta cell insufficiency: occurrence in the absence of high-risk HLA alleles DR3, DR4. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(5):477–80
Immunogenetics of disease, mechanisms and clinical aspects [editorial] Thomsen M. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 15(5):235–7
Cancer and autoimmune disease in families with common variable immune deficiency. Morrell D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(1):17–26
Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. I. Genetic control of susceptibility and resistance to induction of autoimmune orchitis. Teuscher C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):323–33
Experimental allergic orchitis in mice. II. Association of disease susceptibility with the locus controlling Bordetella pertussis-induced sensitivity to histamine. Teuscher C. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):417–25
Inherited susceptibility to autoimmune Addison's disease is linked to human leukocyte antigens-DR3 and/or DR4, except when associated with type I autoimmune polyglandular syndrome. Maclaren NK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):455–9
Biology of the human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen (HLA) system and a hypothesis regarding the generation of autoimmune diseases. Strominger JL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1411–5
Delineation of a defect in T cell receptor beta genes of NZW mice predisposed to autoimmunity. Noonan DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):644–53
Genetic susceptibility to murine collagen II autoimmune arthritis. Proposed relationship to the IgG2 autoantibody subclass response, complement C5, major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC loci. Watson WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1878–91
T cell receptor gene expression in autoimmune mice. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1029–36
Autoimmune disorders in families: nature or nurture. Bell DA. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):244–5
Familial abnormalities of lymphocyte function in a large Sjögren's syndrome kindred. Jabs DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):320–6
Possible maternal effect in genetic susceptibility to myasthenia gravis [letter] Read AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):167–8
The genetic epidemiology of type I diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid disease. Molecular interactions at the population level. Bear JC. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 3(2):181–94 (75 ref.)
The major histocompatibility complex and autoimmune thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):6–18
Genetics of endocrine autoimmunity: animal models. Knight JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):19–22
Family studies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Roman SH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):31–4
Genetic predisposition to thyroid autoimmune disease: introduction. Rose NR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):3–5
New HLA DNA polymorphisms associated with autoimmune diseases. Festenstein H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):64–7
Familial autoimmune myasthenia gravis and thymoma: occurrence in two brothers. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):423–7
Candidiasis endocrinopathy syndrome. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):573–8
Disease susceptibility genes and the Ia system. Silver J. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:25–30
[Genetic basis of autoimmunity] Dostál C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 21;125(12):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Chromosomal instability nd its correlation with the presence of autoantibodies] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)-reaction and an in vitro steroid sensitivity test of peripheral lymphocytes in children with malignant haematological and autoimmune diseases. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(1):23–9
Autoimmune disorders in diabetes. Boitard C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:281–305 (133 ref.)
Action of histamine on PHA chemiluminescence response of blood mononuclear cells in autoimmune patients. Meretey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):254–7
Analysis of dimethyl sulfoxide immunosuppression in the rat model of collagen II autoimmune arthritis: an effect dependent upon intraperitoneal administration and associated with toxicity. Watson WC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):84–8
Hypothesis: AIDS: AAIDS (acquired autoimmune immunodeficiency syndrome)? Paciucci PA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(2):149–55
Evidence of autoantibodies in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Castell M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):399–403
Humoral autoimmune manifestation in subacute thyroiditis. Bliddal H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):599–604
Natural killer cells in relation to disease and treatment. Pedersen BK. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):547–57 (112 ref.)
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):761–4
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Deaver JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):153–5
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Deaver JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):127–31 (50 ref.)
Autoimmune response of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration to a Purkinje cell cytoplasmic protein antigen. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):592–600
A reexamination of experimental type II collagen autoimmunity: middle and inner ear morphology and function. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):176–80
The SL autoantibody-antigen system: clinical and biochemical studies. Bernstein RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):353–8
Relationships between C3b receptor (CR1) activity of erythrocytes and positive Coombs' tests. Inada Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):367–72
Collagen autoimmune arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:199–218 (81 ref.)
Histamine and secondary autoimmune infertility in dark mink (Mustela vison). Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(1):79–82
Alopecia areata [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):975–6
Maternal autoimmune disease and the fetus. de Swiet M. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):794–7
Studies on autolympbocytotoxic activity occurring in Treponema pallidum infection. Podwińska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):405–11
Clinical and serologic associations of the antiribosomal P protein antibody. Bonfa E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):981–5
Idiotypy and autoimmunity. Klinman DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):697–705 (73 ref.)
Type II collagen induced autoimmune salpingitis in the rat. Sudo N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S197–9
Type II collagen mediated autoimmune middle ear disease: eustachian tube disease, otitis media with effusion and tympanosclerosis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S91–3
T lymphocyte clones and experimental autoimmune diseases. Cohen IR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):88–92
Impaired AMLR in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):169–76
Laboratory assessment of immune status: uses and limitations. Ress SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):288–91
Anti-granulocyte opsonic activity and autoimmune neutropenia. Hadley AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul; 63(3):581–9
Antigenic determinants in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lynch DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):301–8
Complement activation in vitro by antiplatelet antibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):293–300
Idiopathic combined immunocytopenia. Wiesneth M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):339–48
Relapsing polychondritis: a primary or secondary autoimmune disease? Nashef L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):85–6
Immune changes associated with insulin dependent diabetes may remit without causing the disease: a study in identical twins [letter] Dib S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1670
Effects of L-canavanine on immune function in normal and autoimmune mice: disordered B-cell function by a dietary amino acid in the immunoregulation of autoimmune disease. Prete PE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):843–54
Production of autoimmune gastric hyperplasia in mice by the transfer of spleen cells from thymectomized donors. Prehn LM. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3482–3
Experimental autoimmune myocarditis in the guinea pig. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):613–22
Kinetics of T-lymphocyte subsets in the eyes of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):430–4
Strain-dependence and cellular aspects of the acceleration of age-dependent shift in clase-specific helper and suppressor activity in the thymus of MRL/Mp mice by the LPR gene. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):418–29
High level expresion of the plasma cell antigen PC.1 on the T-cell subset expanding in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice: detection with a xenogeneic monoclonal antibody and alloantisera. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):327–37
A functional analysis of the T-cell defect in MRL-lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):210–9
Suppressor T-cell activity in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice: differential effects on primary and memory antibody responses of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr and MRL/Mp-+/+ spleen cells to thymus dependent and thymus independent antigens in vitro. Wilson DA. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):312–26
Dysfunction of Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells in autoimmune mice. Yamashita U. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):257–66
The structural specificity of anti-phospholipid antibodies in autoimmune disease. Janoff AS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):315–32
HLA associations in fibrotic disease. Welsh KI. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:164–74
A case of rheumatoid arthritis with various enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):45–53
The pathogenesis of Graves' disease. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;14(2):299–330
The pathogenesis of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kendall-Taylor P. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 14(2):331–49
Autoimmunity and the pathogenesis of localized thyroid autonomy (Plummer's disease). Wiener JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec;23(6):635–42

Demonstration and characterization of anti-human mitochondria autoantibodies in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and in other conditions. Betterle C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):353–60

Spectrotypic analysis of IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors. Chu JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):601–7

The T cell suppressor defect in autoimmune thyroiditis: evidence for a high set 'autoimmunostat'. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):73–9

MRL mice show an age-related impairment of IgG aggregate removal from the circulation. Field M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):195–202

Ability of isoprinosine to restore interleukin-2 production and T cell proliferation in autoimmune mice. Fischbach M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):242–7

The influence of lithium chloride on experimental autoimmune thyroid disease. Hassman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):49–57

Thyrotrophin (TSH) binding sites on Yersinia enterocolitica recognized by immunoglobulins from humans with Graves' disease. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):249–54

Incidence of arthritis and autoreactivity of anti-collagen antibodies after immunization of DBA/1 mice with heterologous and autologous collagen II. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):639–46

Association between thyroid microsomal antibodies of subclass IgG-1 and hypothyroidism in autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):80–6

Study of cellular immunity in experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice: transfer of spleen cells sensitized with liver proteins. Mori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):577–84

IgG production in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis. Effect of prednisolone on T and B lymphocyte function. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):290–6

Analysis of defective delayed-type hypersensitivity in autoimmune mice bearing lpr gene. Okuyama H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):87–94

Serum amyloid P component and autoimmune parameters in the assessment of arthritis activity in MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):509–16

Antigen specific immune response potential and HLA typing of Israeli patients with thyroid autoimmune diseases (TAD). Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):255–60

Patterns of autoreactivity to collagen type II in autoimmune MRL/l mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):441–9

Antihistone antibodies detected by micro-ELISA and immunoblotting in mice with lupus-like syndrome (MRL/1, MRL/n, PN, and NZB strains). Costa O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):276–82

The relationship between Sm and RNP antigens. Fronek Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):91–107

Differential proliferative responses of B cells from BALB/c and autoimmune NZB mice to B-cell growth factor(s). Gutierrez C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May; 39(2):319–28

Spleen cell factor inhibits lymphoproliferation, abnormal Ia expression and overt autoimmunity in MRL-lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct; 41(1):145–53

Usual interstitial pneumonitis is a T-cell alveolitis. Kradin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):224–35

The effects of pertussis toxin on the induction and transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. McAllister CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):329–36

Charge selective properties of the glomerular capillary wall influence antibody binding in rat membranous nephropathy. Madaio MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):131–8

Interstitial pneumonitis in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice and its treatment with cyclosporin A. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):47–54

Changes in anti-lymphocyte and anti-Ia antibodies during pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):259–64

Impaired T-cell-independent B-cell maturation in systemic lupus erythematosus: coculture experiments in monozygotic twins concordant for Klinefelter's syndrome but discordant for systemic lupus erythematosus. Schlegelberger T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):365–70

Immunoglobulins on human sperm: validation of a screening test for sperm autoimmunity. Jennings MG, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):335–42

Sperm autoimmunity in vasectomized men and its relationship to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Liu SC, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):343–8

The connective tissue diseases as disorders of immune regulation. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):451–69 (85 ref.)

Anti-phospholipid antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):591–609 (86 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolysis: a critical review. Sokol RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;4(2):125–54 (200 ref.)

Expression of Ia antigen on retinal pigment epithelium in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Chan CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):325–30

Differential susceptibility to experimental autoimmune orchitis in BALB/c substrains. Teuscher C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:181–8

Transfer of autoimmune diabetes mellitus with splenocytes from nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Wicker LS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):855–60

Inhibition of adenovirus DNA replication in vitro by autoimmune sera. Pruijn GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):363–70

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats by S-antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1107–11

T cells bearing unique membrane antigen and their regulatory role in humoral immune response in mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):109–12

Inability of autoimmune mice with the lpr gene to spontaneously produce interleukin 3. Kelley VE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):466–7

Antiphospholipid antibodies: a review. Harris EN, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(1):5–8 (34 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant. Lanham JG. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(1):2–4

Purification of the human thyroid peroxidase and its identification as the microsomal antigen involved in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Czarnocka B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):147–52

Studies on the effects of estrogen on in vitro antibody production in autoimmune liver diseases, including lupoid hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):229–33

Autoimmune hepatitis: the present status in Japan. Monna T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):260–72

T-lymphocyte sensitization to hepatocyte antigens in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Evidence for different underlying mechanisms and different antigenic determinants as targets. Vento S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):810–7

Monoclonal IgM-associated demyelinating peripheral neuropathy: an expression of monoclonal autoimmunity. Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 70(6):471–6

Vasopressin cell surface antibodies in central diabetes insipidus detected on cultured human foetal hypothalamus. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):622

Alloimmunization against the platelet-specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–53

Cell-mediated immunity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Burek CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):246–53 (85 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity in liver disease. Paronetto F. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):168–78 (136 ref.)

Increased amplifier T cell activity in autoimmune NZB mice and its possible significance in the expression of autoimmune disease. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):400–11

Autoreactive T cell clones from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis, strain Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG). I. Phenotype, specificity and in vitro function. Müller I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):366–80

Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by T-cell lines. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr; 57(4):559–65

Circulatory antigens of Heymann nephritis. I. Identification and partial characterization. Singh AK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):467–72

Evaluation of methods employed for the detection of autoantibodies against DNA in autoimmune diseases. Ali A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:452–7

Cell mediated immune response against purified glomerular basement membrane antigen in glomerulonephritis. Natu SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:325–8

The reticuloendothelial system and autoimmune disease in man. Frank MM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:1–2

Circulating activated (DR-positive) T lymphocytes in a patient with autoeczematization. Cunningham MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1039–41

Further analysis of pemphigus autoantibodies and their use in studies on the heterogeneity, structure, and function of desmosomes. Jones JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):1109–17

Activated (Ia+) T-lymphocytes and their subsets in autoimmune thyroid diseases: analysis by dual laser flow microfluorocytometry. Chan JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):403–9

Thyrocyte HLA-DR expression and interferon-gamma production in autoimmune thyroid disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):695–708

Serum from patients with autoimmune diseases induces in vitro production of disease-associated antibodies by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal subjects. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep; 63(3):683–8

Detection of autoantibodies to thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid diseases by micro-ELISA and immunoblotting. Kotani T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):928–33

Anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease: possible identity with anti-microsomal antibody. Portmann L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):1001–3

Distribution of an anti-DNA idiotype among autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) or rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;6(4):292–8

Defects in antigen-specific immune tolerance in continuous B cell lines from autoimmune mice. Brooks MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):784–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against a human multiple organ-reactive autoantibody. Detection of idiotopes in normal individuals and patients with autoimmune diseases. Essani K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1649–56

Low expression of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR is associated with hypermethylation of human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR alpha gene regions in B cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1314–22

Concanavalin A induced suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in chronic liver disease. A study of suppressor and responder populations in autologous and allogeneic systems. Arabi MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):161–5

The detection of IgG anti-hepatocyte antibodies by ELISA in sera of patients with chronic active hepatitis: correlation with disease activity. Wood LJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):167–71

Interaction of highly purified thyroid peroxidase with anti-microsomal antibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Czarnocka B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):135–8

Autoantibodies against alanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNAAla coexist and are associated with myositis. Bunn CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1281–91

Antibodies to basement membrane collagen and to laminin are present in sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kefalides NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):588–602

Development of multiple organ-localized autoimmune diseases in nude mice after reconstitution of T cell function by rat fetal thymus graft. Taguchi O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):60–71

HLA A1-B8-DR3 and suppressor cell function in first-degree relatives of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(3):235–41

Identification and characterization of mitochondria autoantigens in progressive systemic sclerosis: identity with the 72,000 dalton autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Alderuccio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1855–9

T cell lines mediating experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in the rat. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):928–33

Expression of three cross-reactive idiotypes on rheumatoid factor autoantibodies from patients with autoimmune diseases and seropositive adults. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):122–8

S-antigen-specific rat T cell lines recognize peptide fragments of S-antigen and mediate experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2875–82

Materno-embryonally transferred antibodies precipitate autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain (OS) chickens. Katz DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):542–5

Proliferation of anti-DNA-producing NZB B cells in a non-autoimmune environment. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):69–75

Treatment of NZB/NZW mice with total lymphoid irradiation: long-lasting suppression of disease without generalized immune suppression. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3259–65

The regulatory role of NZB T lymphocytes in the production of anti-DNA antibodies in vitro. Laskin CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1867–73

Production of anti-thyroglobulin antibody by blood lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroiditis, induced by the insolubilized autoantigen. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1236–40

Tolerance defects in New Zealand Black and New Zealand Black X New Zealand White F1 mice. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1217–22

T cell lines derived from the spinal cords of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis are self reactive. Sgroi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1850–4

Autoimmune effector cells. VIII. Cellular requirements for the induction of autoreactive T cells of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in nonimmune rats. Silberg DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2432–6

Activation, proliferation, and differentiation of circulating B cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3138–43

A multiple sample immunoblotting system (MSIS) for the intrinsic detection of antinuclear autoantibodies. Navarro E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):75–81

A new model of experimental auto-immune myasthenia gravis. Souan ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Oct; 9(6):327–38

Autoimmunity in Chagas' disease. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):201–11 (65 ref.)

Childhood common variable immunodeficiency with

autoimmune disease. Conley ME, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jun; 108(6):915–22
Liver disease associated with anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody in children. Maggiore G, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):399–404
Early-onset myasthenia gravis. Roach ES, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):193–7
Diabetes insipidus in children. IV. A possible autoimmune type with vasopressin cell antibodies. Scherbaum WA, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):922–5
Antibodies to ribonucleic acids detected by ELISA in systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct; 12(5):928–33
The clinical application of an ELISA technique for the detection of antihistone antibodies. Epstein A, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):304–7
Autoantibody profiles in juvenile arthritis. Haynes DC, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):358–63
Antibodies to type IV collagen in rheumatic diseases. Petty RE, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):246–53
The immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12 Suppl 12:7–10 (19 ref.)
Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus: reovirus-specific T-cell hybridomas can become persistently infected and undergo autoimmune stimulation. Matsuzaki N, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):259–66
Anti-galactocerebroside antibody in rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Irie H, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Apr;56(2):43–9
Antibody-induced glomerular injury. Rennke HG. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 16;63(18):862–7
Monkeying around with collagen autoimmunity and arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Jan;54(1):1–3 (28 ref.)
Aetiology of vitiligo [editorial] Lancet 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1298–9
Mechanisms of autoimmunity [letter] Campbell IL, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):955
What prevents autoimmunity? [letter] Iwatani Y, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):839–40
Expression of class II MHC antigen on epithelia and autoimmunity [letter] Lampert IA. Lancet 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1078
Cell-mediated immunity and suppressor-T-cell defects to liver-derived antigens in families of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. O'Brien CJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 1;1(8477):350–3
HLA-DR3 and activated lymphocytes: significance in autoimmunity [letter] Pozzilli P, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26; 2(8461):954–5
Characterization of effector cells in lymphocytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in HBsAg-positive and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (CAH). Barnaba V, et al. Liver 1986 Feb;6(1):45–52
Immunologic disorders of the skin and mucous membranes. Flowers FP, et al. Med Clin North Am 1985 Jul; 69(4):657–73 (58 ref.)
Irradiated lymphocytes do not adoptively transfer diabetes or prevent spontaneous disease in the BB/W rat. Mordes JP, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jun;35(6):552–4
HLA and autoimmune endocrine disease 1985. Farid NR, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Feb;3(1):85–97
In vitro T cell proliferation and cytotoxicity in murine autoimmune thyroiditis. Kong YM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Jan;53(1):46–52
Passive transfer of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: neuromuscular transmission in mice injected with plasma. Kim YI. Muscle Nerve 1985 Feb;8(2):162–72
Decreased natural killer-type activity of spleen cells against immature thymocytes in autoimmune strains of mice. Granberg SC, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1985; 4(4):178–83
The treatment of passively transferred experimental myasthenia with anti-idiotypic antibodies. Souroujon MC, et al. Neurology 1986 May;36(5):622–5
Induction of autoimmune tubulo-interstitial nephritis in guinea pigs immunized with the canine renal basement membranes. Shirota K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;47(6):1018–21
Autoimmune neutropenia. Furusawa S. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;48(8):1753–63 (21 ref.)
Variations in duplex DNA conformation detected by the binding of monoclonal autoimmune antibodies. Braun RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5049–65
Autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond syndrome) in men: a case report and review of the literature. Ingber A, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985 Sep;61(719):823–6
Experimental autoimmunity. Nussenblatt RB, et al. Prog Allergy 1986;38:159–80
Immune mechanisms in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Vento S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1985; 114:91–103 (49 ref.)
Idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura with a complement-fixing autoantibody and response to plasma exchange. Szatkowski NS, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Nov;35(5):525–30
Altered natural killer and natural cytotoxic cellular activities in lpr mice. Pan LZ, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Apr; 23(4):415–23
Production of immunoglobulin isotypes by Ly-1+ B cells in viable motheaten and normal mice. Sidman CL, et al. Science 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1423–5
Clinical and biochemical characteristics of autoantibody systems in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Fudman EJ, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 May;15(4):255–60 (36 ref.)
Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S. Semin Hematol 1985 Oct;22(4):260–88 (231 ref.)
Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An autoimmune model of multiple sclerosis. Lublin FD. Springer Semin Immunopathol 1985;8(3):197–208
Transplantation of cultured pancreatic islets to BB rats. Woehrle M, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):334–41
Tolerance induction and maintenance in primed lymphocytes. Levich JD, et al. Surv Immunol Res 1985;4(4):313–8
Immunology of multisystem ocular disease. James DG, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):155–67
Autoimmunity to cell membrane receptors. De Baets MH, et al. Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(3):185–215 (185 ref.)
Cold-reacting antinuclear factor in sera from patients with primary glomerular diseases. Nomoto H, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Apr;10(1):27–30
A case of mesangial IgM nephropathy with decreased renal function. Yagame M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1984 Dec;9(5–6):403–6
Immunologic studies of the prediabetic stage in the spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus of the BB rat. Francfort JW, et al. Transplantation 1985 Dec; 40(6):698–701
Autoimmune responses to Tamm-Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis. Andricole VT. Urosita Invest 1984–85;8(3–4):215–23
Presence of circulating antibodies against gag-gene MuLV proteins in patients with autoimmune connective tissue disorders. Rucheton M, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):468–80
Measurement of platelet surface-bound IgG by a monoclonal 125I-anti-IgG assay. Court WS, et al. Vox Sang 1986; 50(3):154–9
Cell mediated cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in hepatitis B virus infection: facts, limits and relevance. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Apr; 23(4):188–91
Cellular cytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes in chronic hepatitis B—its relationship to the HBeAg/anti-HBe status. Poralla T, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Apr;23(4):183–7
Cryoglobulins in primary biliary cirrhosis: prevalence and modulation by immunosuppressive therapy. Taal BG, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 May;23(5):228–34
[Studies on the activity of natural killer cells and concanavalin A suppressor cells in patients with autoimmune diseases] Wu WL, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;24(11):668–70, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hyperthyroidism and chronic autoimmune gastritis] Zhang Z, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 24(11):666–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Are immune diseases chronic infections?] Valtonen V. Duodecim 1986;102(11):724–8 (Fin)
[Deficiency of NK activity evolving in a parallel manner with immune granulopenia] Thyss A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1985;27(6):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts of autoimmune polyendocrinopathies] Youinou P, et al. Presse Med 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1731–2 (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis] Sander G, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear antigen expression caused by ultraviolet irradiation—a contribution to UV-induced autoimmunity] Wollina U. Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmunity and viral infections in type-I diabetes mellitus] Helmke K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 7;111(10):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic tapetoretinal degeneration in pigment disorders of the skin: approaches to understanding the pathomechanism and therapy] Krastel H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral pseudotumor of the orbit—an autoimmune disease?] Höpfner J, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jan;134(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus type I, thyroid gland autoimmunity, thyroid gland function and HLA status] Kehr S, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Oct;133(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Gross R. Wien Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 15;135(21):538–9 (Ger)
[Z-DNA and autoimmune derangement] Wollina U. Z Hautkr 1986 Jan;61(1–2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monolateral autoimmune exophthalmos in an euthyroid woman] Russo G, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Nov 17; 76(44):2135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphocyte subsets of the peripheral blood in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis] Takamura K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes of peripheral mononuclear cell subpopulations in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Tanaka T. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 20;61(7):711–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[HLA antigen genes and their clinical significance] Kikuchi I, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:160–73 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence of lactate dehydrogenase linked immunoglobulin (LDH-Ig) and its clinical significance] Yamamoto K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):449–53 (Jpn)
[Antibodies against encephalitogenic protein and myelin glycoprotein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Effect of encorton treatment on the autoantibody and immune complex levels] Waigt A, et al. Folia Med Cracov 1984;25(3–4):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological aspects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Selmaj K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):338–43 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Autoantibodies in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Zawisza E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985;39(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antinuclear antibodies in elderly patients] Derejczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Nov 1;38(21):1501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correction of immune response by myelopeptides in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice with congenital autoimmune disorders] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986; 287(3):756–9 (Rus)
[Humoral and cellular immunity in perimyocarditis and congestive cardiomyopathy] Maisch B, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Jun;25(6):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Laptev VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar; (3):142–50 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological reactivity in patients with peptic ulcer (review of the literature)] Margulis MS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):127–32 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Antinuclear factors in the urine of patients with nephropathies] Tareev EM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoallergic reactions to retinal S-antigen in various clinical forms of uveitis] Zaltseva NS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the immunofluorescence Crithidia test for the determination of anti-dsDNA antibodies] Mustać-Gotovac M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1986 Jan;108(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Autoimmune neutropenias] Bernacer Borja M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):140–5 (Spa)
[Evan's syndrome and immunologic pancytopenias] Muñoz Villa A. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):151–5 (Spa)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—autoimmune thrombocytopenia in children] Ortega Aramburu JJ. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):145–51 (Spa)
[Histocompatibility antigens and autoimmune diseases] Pérez González J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Aug;23(2):112–6 (Spa)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatic fever: lymphocyte reactivity against streptococcal antigens] Peña Sánchez de Rivera JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 5;85(10):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autoantibodies in vitiligo. Clinical significance] Morgan M, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in 2 cases of Behçet syndrome] Ramírez Bosca A, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigens and autoimmune phenomenon in endocrine diseases] Gutiérrez C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Apr;178(6):255–8 (Spa)
[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of tumor patients] Alvarez R, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1982;29(4):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autoimmune thyroid diseases (letter)] Frajman M. Rev Invest Clin 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):287–8 (Spa)
[Immunobiology of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Parga V. Rev Med Chil 1985 Mar;113(3):258–9 (Spa)
[Humoral aspects of bone marrow culture (CFU-C) in immune granulocytopenias] Arriaga F, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(4–C):744–8 (Spa)
[Repeated abortion associated with a lupus-type circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Arribas Gómez I, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1986;31(3):369–70 (Spa)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and autoimmune thrombopenia] Hortelis Aznar JL, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(6):1034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Reabsorption of horseradish peroxidase by proximal tubules in rats with Heymann nephritis. Kitazawa K, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jan;7(1):58–68
Distribution of basement membrane antigens in glomeruli of mice with autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Matsuo S, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):36–49
Lymphocytic hypophysitis with isolated corticotropin deficiency. Jensen MD, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug; 105(2):200–3
Histamine metabolism in skin of MRL/l mice. Tachibana T, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1985;278(1):57–60
Collagen deposition in autoimmune diseases: the expanding role of the fibroblast in human fibrotic disease. LeRoy EC.

Clin Found Symp 1985;114:196–207

Thyroid function in mice with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):257–64

The clearance of a monoclonal anti–DNA antibody following administration of DNA in normal and autoimmune mice. Jones FS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):49–60

Glomerular sialic acid in Heymann nephritis and diacetylbenzidine induced nephropathy in rats. Laitinen L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):57–62

Characterization of (–)-(3H)-DHA binding to intact mouse lymphocytes: effect of experimental autoimmune orchitis on beta-adrenoceptor expression. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):405–10

Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11

[Fibronectin of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Daniiarova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):83–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Lymphocyte activation by bacterial biostructures: precursor of infection–induced immune phenomena and sequelae? I. lymphocyte reactions to A–streptococci] Gross WL. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte activation by bacterial biostructures: precursor of infection–induced immune phenomena and secondary illnesses? II—Lymphocyte activation by Enterobacteriaceae] Gross WL. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Apr; 14(2):81–90 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and significance of organ–specific autoimmune disorders (clinical, latent or only autoantibodies) in patients with vitiligo. Betterle C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):419–23

Left–handedness, dyslexia, and autoimmune disorder: a critique. Satz P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):453–8

Role of autoimmune and familial factors in goiter prevalence. Studies performed in a moderately endemic area. Fenzi GF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):161–4

[Autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of juvenile thyroid enlargement] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune effector cells. VII. Cells isolated from thymus and spinal cord of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis transfer disease. Hayosh NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):218–22

Pulmonary inflammation in autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Histopathology and bronchoalveolar lavage evaluation. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):353–62

Production of rat male accessory gland lesions by transfer of spleen mononuclear cells. Galmarini M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):293–301

Potential role of mononuclear cells infiltration on the autoimmune myocardial dysfunction. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):648–55

Thymic reticulum of autoimmune mice. I. Ultrastructural studies of the diabetic (db/db) mouse thymus. Nabarra B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):45–53

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Rizzuto N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):521–6

The anterior medullary velum and its involvement during autoimmune demyelination. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):261–72

Experimental autoimmune spondylodiscitis in rats. Takenaka Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):397–400

Alterations of the intestinal mucosal block in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease—immunological and ultrastructural findings, and considerations of the pathogenesis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):341–8

Ultrastructural studies of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in normal and bursectomized chickens. Tucker FL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;53(5):563–70

Globular domain of basement membrane collagen induces autoimmune pulmonary lesions in mice resembling human Goodpasture disease. Wick G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):308–17

Microscopic observations concerning the autoimmune response escalation into malignant lymphoma. Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):99–104

Cortical anomalies in brains of New Zealand mice: a neuropathologic model of dyslexia? Sherman GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8072–4

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: progenitor cell response to platelet demand. Segal GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 215:341–5

Myocarditis in mixed connective tissue disease: clinical and pathologic study of three cases and review of the literature. Lash AD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 15(4):288–96

[Inflammatory reactions in glomerular nephropathies of immunologic origin] Mahieu P. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):838–43 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy with immunologic tubular involvement] Mandalenakis N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jan;115(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus–associated chronic autoimmune aggressive hepatitis (HBsAg seronegative) with pronounced diarrhea] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 15;40(14):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent chronic polyneuritis. Neuropathologic models] Rizzuto N. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interepithelial lymphocytes in the pathogenesis and morphogenesis of atrophic gastritis (electron–microscopic study)] Morozov IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease in children] Villaseñor–Zepeda J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex hormones, immune responses, and autoimmune diseases. Mechanisms of sex hormone action. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):531–51 (220 ref.)

Autoimmune premature ovarian failure with polyendocrinopathy and spontaneous recovery of ovarian follicular activity. Tan SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar; 45(3):421–4

Diabetes in the Bio–Breeding/Worcester rat. Induction and acceleration by spleen cell–conditioned media. Handler ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1692–4

Strain specific responses of inbred rats on the severity of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):193–9

Response to gallamine: an indicator of diminished neuromuscular function in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Hinman CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):271–8

Pathophysiology of the kidney in rats with Heymann nephritis. Zamlauski–Tucker MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):504–12

Isolated gonadotrope failure in the polyglandular autoimmune syndrome [letter] Valenta LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1545–6

Paraneoplastic myasthenic syndrome IgG inhibits 45Ca2+ flux in a human small cell carcinoma line. Roberts A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):737–9

Disease linked to a faulty potassium channel [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1260

[Clinico–immunological parallels in Raynaud's disease] Vasiliuk MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic characteristics of the mammary glands of autoimmune F1 mice (NZB x NZW)] Suetina IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of mothers with autoimmune conditions] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):89–93 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in Brown–Norway rats by (15S)–15–methyl prostaglandin E1. Analysis of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on the induction of the humoral immune response and the elicitation of humorally mediated inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):286–93

Prevention of autoimmune uveitis by competitive immunization with bovine gamma globulin. McMaster PR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):779–83

Effect of cyclosporine A on mercury–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the Brown Norway rat. Baran D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S175–80

Studies on thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 production in the course of murine autoimmune disease: inhibition by oral histidine and zinc supplementation. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug;24(2):63–8

In vivo prevention of thyroid and pancreatic autoimmunity in the BB rat by antibody to class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6627–31

RADIOTHERAPY

Total lymphoid irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent for transplantation and the treatment of 'autoimmune' disease: a review. Halperin EC. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):125–30

SURGERY

[Surgical tactics in thyroid diseases in relation to immunomorphological indicators] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):20–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current view on the perspectives of interferon therapy. Borecký L. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):161–9 (44 ref.)

Complications during therapeutic plasma exchange. Keller F, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(2):100–5

Type I insulin dependent diabetes: an autoimmune disease that can be arrested or prevented with immunotherapy? Winter WE, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:159–75 (97 ref.)

Effect of IgG anti–Rho(D) in adult patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):241–50

Efficacy of platelet transfusions in immune thrombocytopenia. Carr JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1051–4

Accelerated recovery from immune–mediated thrombocytopenia with plasmapheresis. Porter CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):765–8

Serum thrombocytopenia and high–dose immunoglobulin treatment [letter] Ordi J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):282–3

Efficacy of rhesus antibodies (Anti–Rh0 (D)) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: correlation with response to high dose IgG and the degree of haemolysis. Panzer S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Feb;52(2):117–21

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post–transfusion purpura. Becker T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):149–55

Fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: evidence for potentiating effect of vincristine. Bharucha C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):119–24

The use of intravenous immunoglobulin (endobulin) in patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kiernan M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):21–6

Successful treatment of neonatal "autoimmune" thrombocytopenia with high–dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):276–7

Evaluation of two new filtration systems—Fenwal PS400 and Organon Teknika Curesis—and comparison of results with two centrifugation systems—IBM model 2997 and Haemonetics V50. Coffe C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:43–8

Plasma exchange–induced biological stress of the Hagemann–mediated systems: results of contact activation and plasma substitution. Colla L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:49–54

Plasma exchange in progressive primary IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:55–8

A smouldering auto–immune reaction [letter] Mugalian RH. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):56–7

Treatment of oligoanuric anti–GBM nephritis [letter] Walker RG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):508

Fatal thrombotic events during treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin in elderly patients [letter] Woodruff RK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):217–8

New therapeutic approaches to autoimmune disease. Talal N. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(1):105–16 (42 ref.)

Strategies for treating autoimmune disease with monoclonal antibodies. Wofsy D. **West J Med** 1985 Dec;143(6):804–9 (33 ref.)

[Symposium: New therapeutic perspectives: autoimmunity in endocrinology] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(4–5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of 2 newborn infants with autoimmune thrombocytopenia by high–dose intravenous gamma globulins] Le Gall E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High intravenous doses of immunoglobulins for treatment of autoimmune neutropenias] Béris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 26;115(43):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Thiele HG. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Apr;14(2):68–72 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of extracorporeal therapy of rheumatic diseases] Shilkina NP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun; (2):57–63 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autogenic anti–idiotypic suppression of autoimmune reactions—a new approach to immunotherapy of experimental leukemia] Ter–Grigorov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of vinca alkaloid–loaded thrombocytes and high–dose gamma globulin in the treatment of resistant forms of chronic immune thrombocytopenia] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Feb;113(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

Application of the log–linear model in the prediction of the antinuclear antibody test in the dog. Kass PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2336–9

Two histopathologic types of inflammatory vascular disease in MRL/Mp autoimmune mice. Model for human vasculitis in connective tissue disease. Alexander EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1146–55

Immunodiagnosis of autoimmune skin disease in the dog, cat and horse. Day MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):65–8

Immunopathology of the eye: purification of canine retinal "S" antigen.Secchi C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):297–303

Delayed–amelanotic (DAM or Smyth) chicken: melanocyte dysfunction in vivo and in vitro. Boissy RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):149–56

A re–examination of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies in diabetic dogs. Haines DM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;11(3):225–33

Uveodermatological syndrome in the Japanese akita [letter] Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):134

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca—an autoimmune condition?

[letter] Manning PR. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):646
[Autoimmune disease in sows?] Rumbags PG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 15;111(2):86 (Dut)

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under ILLUSIONS

AUTOLYSIS

Quantitative assessment of the contribution of autophagy to intracellular protein breakdown. Khairallah EA.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1012–5
A study of postmortem autolysis in the human organ of Corti. Nadol JB Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 15;237(3):333–42
The kinetics of the autolytic phase of growth in cultures of Aspergillus niger. Lahoz R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 May;94(2):75–8
[Ultrastructural study on the nucleus pulposus of the inter-vertebral disc—the behavior of the cells in the nucleus pulposus and their autolytic changes in the monkey] Hase H. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):785–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

[Studies on autolytic changes in red blood cells after death] Tomita M. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;39(5):371–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Electron microscopic cytochemical and morphometric study of the cerebral cortex synapses in postmortem autolysis] Stepanov SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr; 101(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and their high molecular weight complexes in autolysis of the swine heart] Tazuliavichius AI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Autolysis of the granular layer of the cerebellar cortex in brain death. Ogata J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986; 70(1):75–8
A scanning electron microscopy study of post mortem autolytic changes in the human and rat cochleae. Gleeson MJ. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):419–28
Renal tubular epithelia ultrastructure in autolysis. el-Shennawy IE, et al. J Pathol 1985 Sep;147(1):13–21
[Detection of diphenhydramine in autolytic brain tissue in poison-induced brain death syndrome] Vycudilik W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the myocardium after fibrillation and in the process of autolysis] Beskrovnova NN, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

From micro to mainframe. A practical approach to perinatal data processing. Yeh SY, et al. Am J Perinatol 1985 Apr; 2(2):158–60
Investigation of automated DNA diagnosis and grading of prostatic cancer. Seppelt U, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Jun;8(2):152–7
Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun; 104(6):858–68
Use of electronic mail for patient record transmission. Cowie JF. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1439–40
Data quality in a distributed data processing system: the SHEP Pilot Study. Bagniewska A, et al.
Controlled Clin Trials 1986 Mar;7(1):27–37
Modifications of the slit lamp for digital image processing of the anterior segment of the eye. Fonda S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):284–7
The use of a computerized system in defining the therapeutic spectrum of antidepressants. Conti L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(3):181–7
Estimating digital information throughput rates for radiology networks. A model. Cox GG, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Feb;21(2):162–6
Automated comparison of scintigraphic images. Venot A, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1337–42
Computers and audit. Fitter MJ, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1985 Nov;35(280):522–4
Computer monitoring—the next step in surveillance [editorial] Beyt EE Jr. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1042
Computer surveillance of hospital-acquired infections and antibiotic use. Evans RS, et al. JAMA 1986 Aug 22–29; 256(8):1007–11
The use of a personal computer in the pulmonary function testr of laboratory rats. Masaad E, et al.
Methods Inf Med 1985 Oct;24(4):197–9
Towards the object of medical informatics [editorial] Seelos HJ. Methods Inf Med 1985 Oct;24(4):175–6
A computerized coding system for processing basic histopathological changes—application to vascular pathology. Spagnoli LG, et al. Methods Inf Med 1986 Jul; 25(3):139–42
Health risk appraisal in primary care. Black GC, et al.
Primary Care 1985 Sep;12(3):557–71
The computerized genogram. Gerson R, et al.
Primary Care 1985 Sep;12(3):535–45
Toward automated image analysis: future possibilities in historical perspective. Ackerman L.
Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Mar;24(1):79–85
Office automation. Arenson RL. Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Mar;24(1):87–95
Computerized data management and decision making in critical care. Gardiner RM. Surg Clin North Am 1985 Aug; 65(4):1041–51 (28 ref.)
[The family physician and information processing] Cromme PV. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1576–8 (Dut)
[Registration of medical data and protection of privacy] Gevers JK. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 15; 130(7):316–8 (Dut)
[A contraindication to computers: ignorance of the law] Krief JC, et al. Agressologie 1985 May;26(6):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of data processing in the computerized scanning of benign focal lesions of bone] Régent D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Feb;53(2):77–82 (Fre)
[New approaches to electronic data processing in clinical evaluation of coagulation diagnosis] Dati F, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Feb;(79):62–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data processing in radiology: summary and prospects] Heilmann HP, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new TV-bronchoscopy method using a video endoscope and digital processing of the endoscopic color image] Ono R, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1633–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of the informational characteristics of the results of morphometric studies] Topka EG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Feb;90(2):84–5 (Rus)
[Automated system for processing report information from tuberculosis control institutions] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of automated history taking] Stranadko EF, et al.
Sov Med 1985;(8):78–83 (Rus)
[An automatic management system in resolving the problem of public health intensification] Zhdanov AM.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unified system of public health control over the residual amount of pesticides in food products using automated data processing] Selivanova LV. Vopr Pitan 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):74–8 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Data-processing pay rises as job functions shift. Packer CL.
Hospitals 1985 Nov 16;59(22):87–8, 90
[Economic efficacy of using computer technology for planning radiotherapy] Tarutin IG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Sep;30(9):81–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of computing. Millendorf JB, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jul;13(3):351–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A 24-m3 direct heat-sink calorimeter with on-line data acquisition, processing, and control. Jacobsen S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E416–32
Computerization of family practice. Elmslie T, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 1;134(3):221–4
Smart instrument for flexible digital signal processing. Halistone JG, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May; 24(3):301–4
[Inexpensive computer-digitiser system for image and statistical analysis] Okada A. Ann Physiol Anthropol 1986 Jan;5(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microcomputers in medical statistics] Horoch A.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Apr 28;41(17):571–2 (Pol)
[Use of programmed microcalculators for processing the data from medico-hygienic studies] Khvastunov RM.
Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):35–7 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Computer conversion of primary medical information] Isalkin VA, et al. Med Tekh 1985 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnostic system based on scintillation gamma-camera GKS-2 and system SAORI-01] Kalashnikov SD, et al. Med Tekh 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Rus)
[Unit for automated processing of biomechanical information] Belen'kil VE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul; (7):65–6 (Rus)
[Use of computer technology in hospital pharmacies] Riabykh LD, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Apr;(4):43–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Automatic digital image analysis for identification of mitotic cells in synchronous mammalian cell cultures. Eccles BA, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Jun;8(2):138–47
Cellular logic implementation on a generalized image processor applied to biomedical image processing. Trambert MA. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1986 Jun; 8(2):131–7
Integration of data obtained at fixed intervals. Carnevale NT. Brain Res Bull 1986 Jan;16(1):137–42
Image processing—principles and its future applications in reconstructive and aesthetic plastic surgery. Kalisman A, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jul;13(3):513–27
Improvements in data collection through physician use of a computer-based chemotherapy treatment consultant. Kent DL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1985 Oct;3(10):1409–17
Comparison of data-processing techniques for the improvement of contrast in SPECT liver tomograms. Webb S. Phys Med Biol 1985 Oct;30(10):1077–86
[Affective regression. Clinical study for computer coding] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Apr; 143(4):360–9 (Fre)
[Automatic filing of data in pathologic anatomy] Pathologica 1984;76 Suppl:S111–22 (Ita)
[Proposal for the computer-assisted collection of epidemiological data with regard to erosive changes in the cervix uteri] Gwóźdź K, et al. Ginekol Pol 1985 Oct; 56(10):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Automated system of individual dosage programs (ASIDP) for calculating pharmacokinetic parameters and analyzing the relation between concentration and pharmacological effect] Kholodov LE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A 2-level automated public health system for planned economic calculations in the Republic] Kirik LN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(12):27–31 (Rus)
[A method of automated work scheduling at hospital diagnostic units] Tokmachev KIu. Sov Zdravookhr 1985; (10):20–4 (Rus)
[Use of computers for collecting and processing the data on extracorporeal circulation during operations on the heart] Osipov VP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985; (12):80–5 (Rus)
[Theoretical basis of algorithmic management in the early period of surgical infection] Stolbovoi AV. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Data corruption [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 22; 292(6519):555
Data corruption [editorial] Asbury AJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):223
Experimental errors in digital image processing for the determination of geometrical parameters of the human eye. Fonda S, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986; 224(3):278–80
Current problems of the electronic treatment of data in occupational health. Parmeggiani L. Med Lav 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):267–72

TRENDS

Review of hospital data processing in the United States (1982–1984). Grams RR, et al. J Med Syst 1985 Aug; 9(4):175–269
1985—the year of the end user: computer data viewed as a strategic resource. Kroger JJ. NC Med J 1986 Apr; 47(4):217–8
[Logical data access and psychiatry] Ohayon M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jun;143(6):577–85 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of data processing in psychiatry] Lesage J. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;30(7):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data processing. What to do? (editorial)] Toro Jiménez MJ.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):263 (Spa)

AUTOMATION

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
Automated administration of intermittent intravenous doses. Lutomski DM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Nov; 42(11):2514–7
Robotic sample preparation evaluated for the immunochemical determination of cardiac isoenzymes. Castellani WJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Sep;32(9):1672–6
Failure of automated protamine titration to determine the protamine reversal dose of systemic heparin: comparison with other methods. Gundry SR, et al. Curr Surg 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):110–2
Adopting robotics more and more to biology. Llaurado JG.
Int J Biomed Comput 1986 Jul;19(1):3–7
Computer programs for cardiac catheterization data. Llaurado JG. Int J Biomed Comput 1986 Jan;18(1):1–6
Robots in food systems: a review and assessment of potential uses. Adams EA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr; 86(4):476–80 (24 ref.)
Does your hospital need a robot or a management trainer? On advising the health care executive who is interested in innovation, but uncommitted to it. Mendell JS, et al.
J Med Syst 1986 Feb;10(1):97–106
Application of robotics in blood banking. Friedman LI, et al. Vox Sang 1986;51 Suppl 1:57–62
[From automation to robotics] Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1985; 43(4):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous puncture with a robot] Sakaguchi T.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul;31(7):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Robotics in the clinical laboratory] Ishii T. Rinsho Byori 1985 Oct;33(10):1110–2 (Jpn)

[Basic concept of robot introduction] Kimura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Oct;33(10):1100–9 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of automation of clinical tests on laboratory management] Umegaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1070–4 **(Jpn)**

[Automation in clinical microbiology] Yamane N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):875–83 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental load of robot operation upon workers] Okada Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The medical and economic consequences of automation in bacteriology: a case study in a French university hospital. Sailly JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1163–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Current status and future prospects for robotic technology in health care delivery. Engelhardt KG. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;13(4):287–305

Current status and future prospects for robotic technology in health care delivery. Engelhardt KG. **Crit Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Winter;3(1):111–26

Application of robotics to radiopharmaceutical preparation: controlled synthesis of fluorine–18 16 alpha–fluoroestradiol–17 beta. Brodack JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):714–21

A robotic system to prepare samples for HTLV–III testing. Brennan JE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):45–7

UTILIZATION

Automatic analysers in clinical biochemistry. Rocks BF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Feb;7(1):1–29 (63 ref.)

AUTOMATISM

COMPLICATIONS

A hypergraphic syndrome of automatic writing, affective disorder, and temporal lobe epilepsy in two patients. Joseph AB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):255–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico–psychopathologic varieties of the acute Kandinsky–Clerambault syndrome in schizophrenia] Dikaia VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Teenage driver licensing in relation to state laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):135–45

Licensing and other controls of the drinking driver. Waller PF. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:150–60

Effect of low proscribed blood alcohol levels (BALs) on traffic accidents among newly–licensed drivers. Smith DI. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):144–8

[Evaluation of driving ability in drug users] Haag M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological problems of expert testimony in qualifying for automobile driving] Poborc–Godlewska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Benzodiazepines, the popular minor tranquilizers: dynamics of effect on driving skills. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):283–90

Statistical modelling of injury severity, with special reference to driver and front seat passenger in single–vehicle crashes. Hutchinson TP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):157–67

The effect of antipsychotic drugs on driving and driving related psychomotor functions. Judd LL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):319–22

The introduction of the variables "traffic volume," "speed" and "belt–wearing" into a predictive model of the severity of accidents. Lassarre S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr; 18(2):129–34

Antidepressants and driving. Linnoila M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):297–301

High school driver education: further evaluation of the DeKalb County study. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):349–57

Comparative perceptions of driver ability—a confirmation and expansion. McCormick IA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):205–8

Safety improvements and driver perception. Mahalel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):37–42

Driver's decision process on termination of the green light. Mahalel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct;17(5):373–80

Safety evaluation of flashing amber operation at signalized intersections. Mahalel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb; 17(1):57–65

Public information and education sections of the Report of the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving: a critique and a discussion of research implications. Malfetti JL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):347–53

Age differences in male drivers' perception of accident risk: the role of perceived driving ability. Matthews ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):299–313

Marihuana and driving. Moskowitz H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):323–45

Driving strategies among younger and older drivers when encountering children. Oude Egberink H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):315–24

Behavior in traffic conflict situations. Risser R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):179–97

Antihistamines and highway safety. Starmer G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):311–7

Perceived driving safety and seatbelt usage. Svenson O, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):119–33

Teenage driver licensing in relation to state laws. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):135–45

Nighttime driving and fatal crash involvement of teenagers. Williams AF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):1–5

The carry–over effects of triazolam compared with nitrazepam and placebo in acute emergency driving situations and in monotonous simulated driving. Laurell H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 58(3):182–6

Heavy drinking among Norwegian male drunken drivers: a study of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Gjerde H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–12

Use of horizontal gaze nystagmus as a part of roadside sobriety testing. Good GW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):467–71

"O beautiful for parking lots"? [letter] Slovenko R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):264

Suggested vision standards for drivers in the United States with vision ranging from 20/175 (6/52) to 20/30 (6/15). Fonda G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):76–9

Behavioral and environmental interventions for reducing motor vehicle trauma. Robertson LS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:13–34 (93 ref.)

Driver behaviour of ethanol–impaired non–vehicular trauma victims. Maull KI, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 3(1):16–9

Driving impairment caused by episodic brain dysfunction. Restrictions for epilepsy and syncope. Spudis EV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):558–64

Mad drivers: psychiatric illness and driving performance. Cremona A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):193–5

Are solar keratoses more common on the driver's side? Foley P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):18

Drinking–driving behaviour of Ontario high school students. Vingilis ER, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun; 77(3):196–200

Drinking and driving. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):806A, 806B **(Eng, Fre)**

Blood alcohol testing and the driver's "health" [letter] Murphy F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):577–8

Motor exhaust–related occupations and bladder cancer. Silverman DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2113–6

Driving and aging. Graca JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug; 2(3):577–89

Consensus development summaries. Drug concentrations and driving impairment. National Institute on Drug Abuse. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):399–402

Residual effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepine hypnotics on psychomotor performance related to car driving. Harrison C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):823–9

Vehicle guidance by delineation systems at night. Blaauw GJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1601–15

Precognitive control: open– and closed–loop steering in a lane–change manoeuvre. Godthelp J. **Ergonomics** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1419–38

What attracts attention when driving? Hughes PK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):377–91

Relation between time to falling asleep behind the wheel on a closed track and changes in subsidiary reaction time during prolonged driving on a motorway. Lisper HO, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):445–53

Cognitive abilities and safety on the road: a re–examination of individual differences in dichotic listening and search for embedded figures. McKenna FP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):649–63

Driver behaviour in the presence of child and adult pedestrians. Thompson SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1469–74

Perception of traffic guidance signs containing conflicting symbol and direction information. Whitaker LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):699–711

Effect of atenolol on car drivers in a prolonged stress situation. Panizza D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:97–9

Morphological methods of qualification for tractor–driver profession. Application of anthropometric methods of body examination. Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):71–4

Vehicle control during curve driving. Godthelp H. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):211–21

Movement time and brake pedal placement. Morrison RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):241–6

A profile of drivers' map–reading abilities. Streeter LA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):223–39

The intervention approach to drunk driver rehabilitation. Part I. Its evolution, operations, and impact. Siegal HA. **Int J Addict** 1985 May;20(5):661–73

The intervention approach to drunk driver rehabilitation. Part II. Evaluation. Siegel HA. **Int J Addict** 1985 May; 20(5):675–89

Drinking reasons, alcohol consumption levels, and drinking locations among drunken drivers. Snow RW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):671–89

Portable breath alcohol testers and drinking–driving behavior of convicted drunk drivers. Werch CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):273–80

Drinking and driving among high school students. Williams AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jun;21(6):643–55

The compulsory treatment of alcoholic drunken drivers referred by the courts: a 7 to 9 years outcome study. Ben–Arie O, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):229–35

The assessment of the disabled for driving: a preliminary report. Simms B. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):187–92

Return to employment of professional drivers following myocardial infarction. Robinson K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):31–4

Task and driving performance of patients with a severe concussion of the brain. Stokx LC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):421–36

Personality subtypes among driving–while–intoxicated offenders: follow–up of subsequent driving records. Donovan DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):563–5

An evaluation of a controlled drinking program for drinking drivers. Werch CE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):205–15

Diazepam in blood of Danish drivers: occurrence as shown by gas–liquid chromatographic assay following radioreceptor screening. Worm K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):407–12

Physical strain in Swedish lorry drivers engaged in the distribution of goods. Hedberg GE. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;14(1):33–40

Driving under the influence. Alonso C, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Dec;74(12):833–5

Self–reports of youthful drinking and driving: sensitivity analyses of sensitive data. Smith–Donals LG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):179–90

Research on drinking locations of alcohol–impaired drivers: implications for prevention policies. O'Donnell MA. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):510–25 (25 ref.)

The transformation of alcohol treatment: access to care and the response to drinking–driving. Weisner CM. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):78–92

Driving behavior of licensed and unlicensed teenagers. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep; 6(3):379–93

Driving after a stroke. Legh–Smith J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):200–3

Criminality among individuals arraigned for drinking and driving in Massachusetts. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):525–30

Intoxicated and bad drivers: subgroups within the same population of high–risk men drivers. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):375–82

Drinking and driving behaviors of 16 to 19 year–olds. Farrow JA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):369–74

Validity of an MMPI classification of problem drinker–drivers. Snowden LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):344–7

Age differences of arrested and crash–involved drinking drivers. Voas RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):244–8

Identifying impaired drivers among the general driving population. Wilson RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov; 46(6):531–7

Drinking and driving in the sociocultural context: research needs and opportunities. Donelson AC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:78–89

Alcohol–induced impairment of central nervous system function: behavioral skills involved in driving. Mitchell MC. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:109–16

Research needs and opportunities concerning human–environmental interactions in crashes involving alcohol. Waller JA. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul; 10:54–60

The weekend intervention program at Wright State University School of Medicine, Dayton, Ohio. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(4):233–7

Alcohol and the driver [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):37

Consensus report. Drug concentrations and driving impairment. Consensus Development Panel. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2618–21

Alcohol and the driver. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):522–7

Testing for drugs [letter] Alonso K. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3360

Drunken driving [letter] Blume SB. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36–7

Establish the level of blood alcohol concentration at 0.05% by per se statute [letter] Hudson RF. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):463

Let's stop driving after drinking and using other psychoactive drugs [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31; 255(4):529–30

Epilepsy and driving [letter] Edeh J. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1014

Disability and driving in Switzerland. Dietrich M. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):379–84

Smoking and drunk driving [letter] DiFranza JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1421–2

Driving safety and adolescent behavior. Brown RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):603–7

Nonveridical factors of visual perception and close following

on the road. Reinhardt-Rutland AH.
Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):255–8
Characteristics of youths arrested for drunk driving in two Wisconsin counties 1981–1984. Gurnack AM, et al.
Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1271–6
The controversy surrounding epilepsy and driving: a review. O'Brien SJ. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):21–7 (38 ref.)
Fits and other causes of loss of consciousness while driving. Parsons M. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):295–303
The effect of tofisopam (grandaxin) on driving ability of outpatients after oral surgical intervention. Divinyi T, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):19–23
[Genital pathology in women motor vehicle drivers] Panova Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Compulsory medical notification. III. Notifications in Denmark over a 2-year period by physicians suspecting incompetence in traffic] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The project for a federal law on driving while in a state of intoxication: an added protection for citizens?] Nadeau L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Driving in a rally. Effect of beta-blockers (letter)] Fabre SC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2019 (Fre)
[The effect of celiprolol on driving ability. An experimental psychological and comparative clinical study] Klebel E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse medical aspects of hypnotic therapy with temazepam] Schmidt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multifactorial evaluation of urine samples taken by the police] Iffland R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological rehabilitation measures from the viewpoint of traffic law] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):92–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is alcohol crime in street traffic decreasing?] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The practice of withdrawal of driver's licences between arrest and improvement] Grohmann P. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):112–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refusal to give a blood sample—a peculiarity of the Swiss traffic law] Händel K. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Sep;22(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the practice of revoking a driver's license in West Germany] Hentschel P. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of using a vigilance test within the scope of medico-psychologic assessment] Koch M, et al.
Blutalkohol 1985 Sep;22(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-drinking young drivers] Winkler W. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Nov;22(6):440–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol induced damage to the pancreas in patients with increased blood alcohol levels detected in road traffic] Thieme E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of peripheral vision for automobile drivers] Lachenmayr B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a risk of noise-induced hearing loss in automobile drivers and in automobile sport racing?] Lindemann J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Driving fitness. Decrement caused by psychiatric disease and psychopharmaceuticals] Ahlheim C.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1985 Oct;8(10):304–5 (Ger)
[Automobile driving ability in diabetes mellitus] Villiger U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 20;75(21):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Driving fitness of patients under ambulatory care. Various aspects of traffic medicine from the general practitioner's viewpoint] Haffner HT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep; 42(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of consciousness of unclear origin at the wheel] Muggler-Bickel J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of driving fitness in arterial hypertension] Faulhaber HD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(17):755–7 (Ger)
[Results of fitness studies in females with transportation jobs] Fritzsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working conditions, health status and psychophysical performance of urban and nonurban bus drivers] Betta A, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spinal changes in drivers of heavy vehicles] Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):280–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A traffic—alarm-sounds monitor for the hearing handicapped driver] Miyazaki S, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Sep;23(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disorders of the lower extremities in the overloading syndrome of the lower segment of the spine in truck drivers] Hagner W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epilepsy and automobile driver's licence] Marques-Assis L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):99–101 (Por)
[Electroencephalographic correlates of the process of the formation of motor habits of control by the motor vehicle method] Bartel's VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):516–8 (Rus)
[Indicators of trauma risk of non-rail passenger transportation] Elkin PA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):59–61 (Rus)
[Results of color vision tests in professional drivers] Stampalija A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep;107(9):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Lead in tissues of woodchucks fed crown vetch growing adjacent to a highway. Young RW, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(1):91–6
Deposition fluxes of lead, cadmium, copper and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) on the verges of a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:121–35
The budget of lead, copper and cadmium for a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:137–45
A hybrid model for predicting the distribution of pollutants dispersed from line sources. Taylor JA, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Nov;46:191–213
What interaction does indoor nitrogen dioxide have on the effect of the automobile exhaust. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Aug;10(4):379–84
Deposition, metabolism, and excretion of 1-[14C]nitropyrene and 1-[14C]nitropyrene costed on diesel exhaust particles as influenced by exposure concentration. Bond JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Aug;85(1):102–17

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer and diesel exhaust: a review. Steenland K.
Am J Ind Med 1986;10(2):177–89
Adjuvant activity of diesel-exhaust particulates for the production of IgE antibody in mice. Muranaka M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Apr;77(4):616–23
Effect of diesel emissions and coal dust inhalation on heart and pulmonary arteries of rats. Vallyathan V, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(1):33–41
Health effects of diesel exhaust. A contemporary air pollution issue. McClellan RO, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 1; 78(6):199–201, 204–7
[Stress in automobile passengers caused by air pollutants] Rudolf W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 67:223–34 (Ger)
[Public health evaluation of air pollutants—effect of some primary (CO, NO) and secondary products (NO2, O3) from automobile emissions] Wagner HM.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1985;65:43–54 (Ger)
[Atmospheric pollution from motorized traffic in the city of Mogadiscio. Preliminary note] Omar MM, et al.
Naori Ann Ig Microbiol 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of dust and gas pollution in the work microenvironment on the degree of relative risk of laryngeal cancer among stationary and migrant male populations] Zemla B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Gasoline engine exhaust analysis using constant energy synchronous luminescence spectrometry. Files LA, et al.
Anal Chem 1986 Jun;58(7):1440–3
Fractionation of diesel particle extracts by sephadex LH-20 and thin-layer chromatography. Bechtold WE, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1985 Oct;5(5):295–300
Isolation, identification and bacterial mutagenicity of 2-nitro-9-fluorenone from diesel-exhaust particle extracts. Bechtold WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):105–9
Identification and quantification of highly mutagenic nitroacetoxypyrenes and nitrohydroxypyrenes in diesel-exhaust particles. Manabe Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):3–18
[Analysis of hydrocarbon profiles for the fractions caused by automobile traffic in emission stress over large areas] Bruckmann P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 67:199–210 (Ger)
[Emission measurements of benzol and benzo(a)pyrene in areas affected by stationary and mobile sources of emissions] Buck M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:151–66 (Ger)
[Effects of smog weather conditions on the emission status in traffic areas] Deimel M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;69:129–42 (Ger)
[Development of emission stress caused by automobile exhaust in Cologne] Deimel-May M.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:167–83 (Ger)
[Hydrocarbon emissions in Cologne] Dulson W.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:185–97 (Ger)
[Automobile emissions in Berlin—current status] Häntzsch S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:29–48 (Ger)
[Air pollution caused by automobile traffic and coetinuous monitoring of the leading components by automatic emission measuring systems—initial results of the Saar emission measuring net] Herbolsheimer R, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:113–8 (Ger)
[Automobile pollutant concentrations in Bavarian cities] Hoff H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:119–37 (Ger)
[Traffic fraction of emissions of total dust and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in large German cities] Israël G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:59–80 (Ger)
[Particle size distribution of atmospheric dust containing lead in urban areas] Laskus L.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:139–49 (Ger)
[Mutagenic effect of polar organic compounds in atmospheric dust of a test site polluted by fires and automobile exhaust] Moriske HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:235–55 (Ger)
[Results of many years of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide measurements at a heavy traffic measuring site in Berlin] Prescher KE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:49–57 (Ger)
[Inorganic and organic air pollutants at a street crossing in Berlin (West)] Seifert B, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:211–22 (Ger)
[Long-term development of traffic emissions in Hesse] Vitze W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:81–111 (Ger)
[Evaluation of automobile emissions as a basis for emission limit values] Prietsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan; 32(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Non-intentional motor vehicle-related carbon monoxide deaths–revisited. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(2):145–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[10 years' monitoring of automobile emissions] Jost D.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:23–8 (Ger)
[Exhaust emissions from automobile traffic—status and development] Plassmann E.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:1–21 (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of prospectives types of fuel for motor vehicle transport] Lifland LM. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov; (11):51–4 (30 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

1985 Stokinger lecture. Health effects of diesel exhaust: a case study in risk assessment. McClellan RO.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Jan;47(1):1–13
Pulmonary function of rats exposed to ethanol and gasoline fumes. Saldiva PH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(4):573–7
Motor exhaust-related occupations and bladder cancer. Silverman DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2113–6
Identification of DNA damage as a result of exposure of rats to diesel engine exhaust. Wong D, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep;7(9):1595–7
Mutagenicity of the fractionated organic emissions from diesel, cigarette smoke condensate, coke oven, and roofing tar in the Ames assay. Austin AC, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1985;7(4):471–87
Metabolic activation of organic extracts from diesel, coke oven, roofing tar, and cigarette smoke emissions in the Ames assay. Williams K, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(4):489–500
Toxicity of prolonged exposure to ethanol and gasoline autoengine exhaust gases. Massad E, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):479–86
Influenza virus-induced alterations of cytochrome P-450 enzyme activities following exposure of mice to coal and diesel particulates. Rabovsky J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):136–44
Effects of short-term exposure to diesel exhaust on lung cell proliferation and phospholipid metabolism. Wright ES.
Exp Lung Res 1986;10(1):39–55
Effects of inhaled diesel exhaust on immune responses after lung immunization. Bice DE, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1075–86
Pulmonary function responses in cats following long-term exposure to diesel exhaust. Moorman WJ, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1985 Oct;5(5):301–5
Comparative potency method for cancer risk assessment: application to the quantitative assessment of the contribution of combustion emissions to lung cancer risk. Lewtas J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:529–35
Detection of sister chromatid exchanges induced by volatile genotoxicants. Tucker JD, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(1):15–21
[The effect of long-term exposure of diesel-engine exhaust gas on metabolic functions in rat lung] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AUTOMOBILES

Involvement rate in two-car crashes versus driver age and car mass of each involved car. Evans L.
Accid Anal Prev 1985 Apr;17(2):155–70

Driver age, car mass and accident exposure—a synthesis of available data. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Dec; 17(6):439–47

Fatality risk for belted drivers versus car mass. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):251–71

Analysis of the effect of car size on accident injury probability using automobile insurance data. Krishnan KS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):171–7

Accident involvement and injury rates for small cars in Japan. Sparrow FT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct;17(5):409–18

A comparison of observed and reported restraint use by children and adults. Stalginskas JV, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1985 Oct;17(5):381–6

Adolescents' seat belt use and car telephones [letter] Finney JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):975

A case of suicidal hanging in an automobile. Hardwicke MB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec;6(4):362–4

Asbestos dust exposure during brake repair. Rödelsperger K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):63–72

Child safety seat Co-op in New Hampshire [letter] Chamberlin AN. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1251

Personal monitoring of exposure to ultraviolet radiation in the car manufacturing industry. Diffey BL, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1986;30(2):163–70

Dose–response relationships for traffic noise and annoyance. Rylander R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):7–10

Children in cars: how are they being restrained? Eatough R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1092

Restraint of babies in cars. Penry-Jones K, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):591

The autoworkers' view. Hoffman WS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Oct;15(5):19–20

Road traffic noise annoyance in Amsterdam. Meijer H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(4):285–97

Lead levels on traffic-less islands. Elwood PC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1985 Sep;39(3):256–8

The effect of tempered glass on bullet trajectory. Thornton JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):743–6

Automobile passenger safety education for pregnant women and infants. Attitudes and practices of obstetrician–gynecologists. Chang A, et al.
J Reprod Med 1985 Nov;30(11):849–53

Carburetor priming: a cause of gasoline burn. Klabacha M, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1096–8

The use of child restraint devices in vehicles [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):614

School buses and seat belts [letter] Ahronheim GA.
Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):619–20

[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an automobile with the engine switched off] Schneider V, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1986 Mar–Apr;177(3–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of injuries in car occupants, pedestrians and bicyclists] Walz FH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep; 42(9):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of hypertension in workers in motor transport enterprises] El'garov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspiration device for sampling aerosols in the cabs of trucks] Maslovskiĭ RIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):52–3 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Financing the veterinary surgeon's car [letter] Gripper J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):135

Your business vehicle and insurance. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):80

STANDARDS

Does periodic vehicle inspection prevent accidents? White WT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):51–62

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autonomic responses of the isolated, innervated trachea of the guinea-pig: interaction with autonomic drugs, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. McCaig DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):239–48

The effects of peripherally administered monoaminergic drugs on ethanol diuresis in rats. Pohorecky LA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Apr;38(4):283–7

Beta-adrenergic inhibition of bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Allen JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:401–11

Difference in learning and retention by Albino Swiss mice. Part III. Effect of some brain stimulants. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):337–41

Influence of autonomic drugs on the motility of the sphincter of Oddi in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):209–14

Effects of autonomic drugs on in vivo recording of electromyograms of canine renal pelvis and ureter. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):260–6

The effect of autonomic drugs and prostaglandinF2 alpha on the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. Sumitomo K, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):35–8

[The effect of autonomic agonists on the in vivo urethra in the female dog] Moriya I.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of autonomic antagonists on the in vivo urethra in the female dog] Moriya I.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

ANALYSIS

Sensory and autonomic innervation of non-hairy and hairy human skin. An immunohistochemical study. Björklund H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):51–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microscopic innervation of the prostate (I): Distal vegetative formation] Cabo Tasnargo JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Stimulating effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on the renal efferent post-ganglionic sympathetic nervous activity in the rat] Genovesi S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):311–4 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex patterns in postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurons following chronic nerve lesions. Blumberg H, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1985 Oct;14(2):157–80

Noradrenaline hyperalgesia is mediated through interaction with sympathetic postganglionic neurone terminals rather than activation of primary afferent nociceptors. Levine JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):158–60

[Renal nerve function] Pan JY.
Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):215–9 (57 ref.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of autonomic varicose terminal axons by scanning electron microscopy. Tachibana S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1985;34(2):136–8

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of serotonin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers apposing identified sympathoadrenal preganglionic neurons in rat intermediolateral cell column. Appel NM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 24;65(3):241–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of the parasympathetic preganglionic fibers to the distal colon of the rabbit as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Bessant AR, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 2;63(1):17–22

[The parasympathetic preganglia neurons of stomach (HRP method)] Li RW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1985; 10(4):255–8, 263 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Secondary functional properties of lumbar visceral preganglionic neurons. Bahr R, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Feb;15(2):141–52

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22;238(4):453–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive preganglionic nerve fibers in guinea pig autonomic ganglia. Lindh B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5316–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preganglionic neurons from the Edinger–Westphal nucleus: growth and histochemical characterization in cell culture. Fujii JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):1–9

METABOLISM

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive neurons in rabbit medulla oblongata, with attention to colocalization studies, presumptive adrenaline-synthesizing perikarya, and vagal preganglionic cells. Blessing WW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8; 248(2):285–300

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the rat. Vásquez JV, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1983;34(5–6):350–2

Functional characterization of preganglionic neurons projecting in the lumbar splanchnic nerves: neurons regulating motility. Bahr R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Feb;15(2):109–30

Functional characterization of preganglionic neurons projecting in the lumbar splanchnic nerves: vasoconstrictor neurons. Bahr R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Feb; 15(2):131–40

Projections from the nucleus tractus solitarii to the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ross CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 22;242(4):511–34

On the neurotrophic control of acetylcholine receptors at frog end-plates reinnervated by the vagus nerve. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:387–99

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Effect of pharmacologic autonomic blockade on ventriculoatrial conduction. Dougherty AH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1274–9

Neurolytic lumbar sympathetic block in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Skeehan TM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Jan;64(1):119–20

Circulatory responses to baroreflexes, Valsalva maneuver, coughing, swallowing, and nasal stimulation during acute cardiac sympathectomy by epidural blockade in awake humans. Takeshima R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):500–8

Use of intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography. Vaughan RS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):309–12

Heart rate and haemodynamics after autonomic blockade in infants and children. Cumming GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):766–70

Relief of acute pain in herpes zoster ophthalmicus by stellate ganglion block. Harding SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1428

Treatment of tetanus-induced autonomic nervous system dysfunction with continuous epidural blockade. Southorn PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):251–2

Intrinsic and reflex actions of verapamil and nifedipine: assessment in normal subjects by noninvasive techniques and autonomic blockade. Stern HC, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(5):541–7

Stellate ganglion block for the relief of tinnitus in vibration disease. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(4):295–300

Treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. A review of 77 consecutive cases. Milligan NS, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec; 23(4):381–6

Sympathetic blocks for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Wang JK, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep;23(1):13–7

Coeliac plexus block versus pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. A controlled randomized trial. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1217–20

Stellate ganglion block in neurogenic pulmonary edema [letter] Bell SD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):262

[Celiac plexus block. Modeling study using images of computerized tomography] Tolkadorf W, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Aug;20(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous sympathetic blockade in frostbite of the extremities] Wolf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec;36(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug blockade of the neurovegetative system in the study of sinus node function] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):442–50 (Ita)

[Upper thoracic epidural block for peripheral facial paralysis] Gotanda J, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of stellate ganglion block on the immune system] Matsuoka H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics of phenol following phenol block] Nomoto Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Galvanic skin response in the evaluation of sympathetic nerve block] Chmielnicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12; 40(32):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intercostal neuralgia following stellate ganglion block. An infrequent complication. McCallum MI, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Aug;41(8):850–2

Seizure following stellate ganglion block after negative aspiration and test dose [letter] Ellis JS Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Apr;64(4):533–4

Increased bleeding during liver resection after sympathetic block in normal rats. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(4):237–41

[The histo-pathological changes in the epidural space and changes in the effect of anesthesia after long-term continuous epidural block] Nagaro T. **Masui** 1986 Feb; 35(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of neurovegetative inhibition on immunologic indices of oncosurgical patients] Lian NV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May–Jun;(3):27–29 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the Chiba needle in the analgesic treatment of cancer of the pancreas] de la Torre S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Aug;68(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Intravenous regional sympathetic block in upper limb angiography [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Jan;68(1):58–9
[Paracellac block in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Popović M, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cervicothoracic (stellate) ganglion block in conscious horses. Skarda RT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):21–6

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The autonomic nervous system (general visceral efferent pathway). Van Laer C. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986; 40(1):295–313
Anatomy of human extrinsic cardiac nerves and ganglia. Janes RD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):299–309
Surgical anatomy of the pelvic autonomic nerves. A practical approach. Pearl RK, et al. Am Surg 1986 May;52(5):236–7
Autonomic innervation of interstitial cells in the nasal respiratory mucosa. Galán Cortés JC, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1985;242(3):265–72
The organization of insular cortex projections to the amygdaloid central nucleus and autonomic regulatory nuclei of the dorsal medulla. Kapp BS, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):355–60
Use of glyoxylic acid in the demonstration of autonomic nerve profiles. Qayyum MA, et al. Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1389–90
Autonomic and sensory innervation of anuran ultimobranchial glands: a horseradish peroxidase study. Robertson DR. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):181–5
[Intrinsic autonomic innervation of the stomach during aging] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985; 179(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of the camel ileum. II. A histochemical study. Qayyum MA, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(2):213–9
Nerve cell density in submucous plexus throughout the gut of cat and opossum. Christensen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 1985 Nov;89(5):1064–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the properties of bile acids. I. Bile acid–induced changes of the action of drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system on the heart and blood vessels. Kadlubowski R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Sep–Dec; 35(5–6):491–9
The nicotine paradox: effect of smoking on autonomic discrimination. Lombardo TW, et al. Addict Behav 1986; 11(3):341–4
Effects of brotizolam on cardiovascular functions and autonomic nervous system. Kushiku K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):552–9
General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 1st communication: Effects on cardiovascular, visceral and renal functions and on blood. Matsuno Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986;36(1):55–62
Adenosine-modulation of cholinergic and non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission in the rabbit iris sphincter. Gustafson LE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May; 88(1):197–204
Autonomic responses of the isolated, innervated trachea of the guinea-pig: interaction with autonomic drugs, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. McCaig DJ. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):239–48
Behavioral, autonomic and motor effects of neuroleptic drugs in cats: motor impairment and aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Sep;15(3):353–6
Analgesia and autonomic function following intrathecal administration of morphine and norepinephrine to the rat. Loomis CW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jun; 63(6):656–62
Lack of a direct effect of the autonomic nervous system on glucose-stimulated gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) secretion in man. Nelson RL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep; 31(9):929–35
Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, on autonomic reflexes. Ajayi AA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):177–82
Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system in cat airways. Altiere RJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 7;114(1):75–8
Autonomic effects of centrally administered dermorphin in conscious rabbits. Tartara A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Mar; 41(3):215–24
Differential effects of autonomic blockade on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function in normals and in intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. Sethi KK, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Aug;12(2):233–42
The effect of captopril on autonomic reflexes in human hypertension. Venkat Raman G, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S111–5
Dose-related effects of ethylketazocine on nociception, behaviour and autonomic responses in the horse. Kamerling SG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):40–5
Autonomic mechanisms for morphine and amphetamine mydriasis in the rat. Klemfuss H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):788–93
General pharmacological studies of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate succinate in experimental animals. Hoshi N, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1985 Oct;10 Suppl 2:129–46
Capsaicin fails to produce disturbances of autonomic heat and cold defence in an avian species (Anas platyrhynchos). Geisthövel E, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Apr;406(4):343–50
Verapamil-induced behavioral, autonomic and motor effects in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):329–31
Action of antidepressant neuroleptics, chlorprothixene and levomepromazine, on the central noradrenergic system: comparison with other antidepressants.
Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):673–83
Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin in the central and in the autonomic nervous system. Interactions with other presumptive neurotransmitters. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:165–71
Effects of crotoxin on autonomic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus and vas deferens. Anadón A, et al. Toxicon 1985;23(6):963–72
The effects of protease inhibitor homologues from mamba snake venoms on autonomic neurotransmission. Anderson AJ. Toxicon 1985;23(6):947–54
[Pharmacologic studies on the effect of 3-carbethoxyamino-5-dimethylamino-acetyl-iminodibenzyl hydrochloride (Bonnecor, AWD 19–166, GS 015) on the vegetative and central nervous system] Rostock A, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Dec;40(12):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The individual differences in responses after alcohol ingestion] Tankka T, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Dec;20(4):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological effects of CM6912 and its main metabolites] Morishita H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Jul; 86(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Some aspects of the peripheral nervous system in the human fetus as revealed by the acetylcholinesterase in toto staining method. Baljet B, et al. Acta Histochem [S.ppl] (Jena) 1986; 32:69–75
Some aspects of the development of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in the abdomen and the pelvis of the rat. Preliminary results. Boekelaar AB, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:77–81
Retroperitoneal paraganglia and the peripheral autonomic nervous system in the human fetus. Baljet B, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1985 Oct;23(2):137–49
The development of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in relation to the gastro-intestinal tract. Boekelaar AB, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1985 Oct;23(2):157–79
In vivo and in vitro studies on the segregation of autonomic and sensory cell lineages. Le Douarin NM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1985;80(4):255–61

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin neurons in autonomic regions of the rat spinal cord. Newton BW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 18;376(1):155–63
Are junction potentials essential? Dual mechanism of smooth muscle cell activation by transmitter released from autonomic nerves. Bolton TB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Jan;71(1):1–28 (192 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study on innervation of glands and blood vessels in nasal polyps. Hiraide F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1986;430:5–11
Autonomic innervation of the pancreas in diabetic and non-diabetic rats. A new view on intramural sympathetic structural organization. Luiten PG, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Jan;15(1):33–44
Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cytoarchitectonic and morphometric studies of sacral autonomic neurons. Konno H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr; 73(2):193–204
Decrease in the autonomic innervation of human detrusor muscle in outflow obstruction. Gosling JA, et al.
J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):501–4
A form of necrobiosis and atrophy of smooth muscle in diabetic gastric autonomic neuropathy. Moscoso GJ, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 May;181(2):188–94
[Neuropathological background of spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to autonomic nervous system lesions in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Shy-Drager syndrome and multiple system atrophy] Mizutani T. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathology of the Shy-Drager syndrome—with special reference to the autonomic nervous system] Tomonaga M. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):687–9 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG and autonomic correlates of extraversion and neuroticism. Irmiš F. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1985 Sep; 27(3):221–2
Control of the nasal mucosa by the tonic activities of the autonomic nervous system in dogs. Asakura K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):450–5
The changing face of autonomic neurotransmission. Burnstock G. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):67–91
Autonomic nervous control of endometrial secretion in the guinea pig. Hammarström M. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov;125(3):461–9
Orientational examination schema of interoreflex (autonomic) functions. Opavský J.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:261–8
Mutual relations of some interoreflex (so-called autonomic) and psychological parameters. Opavský J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:269–76
Age-adjusted normal tolerance limits for cardiovascular autonomic function assessment in the elderly. Clark CV, et al. Age Ageing 1986 Jul;15(4):221–9
Relationship between autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in the golden hamster. Gordon CJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R320–4
Cardiac autonomic efferent activity during baroreflex in puppies and adult dogs. Hageman GR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H443–7
Effect of canine cardiac nerves on heart rate, rhythm, and pacemaker location. Schuessler RB, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H630–44
Effects of fentanyl and diazepam in dogs deprived of autonomic tone. Flacke JW, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov; 64(11):1053–9
Autonomic nervous function determined by changes of periflux blood flow in the aged. Oimomi M, et al.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Jul;5(2):159–63
Proceedings of a workshop on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous system in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Ghent, September 19–20, 1985.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):1–252
Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous control of gastrointestinal motility patterns. Abrahamsson H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):50–61 (29 ref.)
The non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation of the stomach. Andrews PL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):84–109 (82 ref.)
Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neural control of human airways. Barnes PJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr; 280(2 Suppl):208–28 (81 ref.)
The non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation and transmission in the small intestine. Bauer V, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):137–63
The non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous system. Burnstock G. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):1–15 (96 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro studies of the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous system of the guinea-pig airways. Karlsson JA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):191–207 (68 ref.)
Study on the possible neurotransmitter of the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation of the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):110–36
The non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation of the esophagus and the lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):62–83
Evidence for a non-cholinergic excitatory innervation in the control of colonic motility. Scratcherd T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):164–75
Autonomic nerve regulation in the eustachian tube function. Kumazawa T. Auris Nasus Larynx 1985;12 Suppl 1:S5–7
Autonomic responses are elicited by electrical stimulation of the medial but not lateral frontal cortex in rabbits. Buchanan SL, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct–Nov; 18(1):51–62
Complementary nature of heat production and heat intake during behavioral thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jul;46(1):64–70
Effects of expectancy on physiological responsivity in novice meditators. Delmonte MM. Biol Psychol 1985 Sep; 21(2):107–21
Facial expressions as excitatory and inhibitory stimuli for conditioned autonomic responses. Dimberg U.
Biol Psychol 1986 Feb;22(1):37–57
Heart rate variability in healthy subjects: effect of age and the derivation of normal ranges for tests of autonomic function. O'Brien IA, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Apr; 55(4):348–54
Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Aug;58(8):897–902
Theophylline-sensitive modulation of non-cholinergic excitatory neurotransmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Barthó L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;86(2):315–7

Neurological aspects of breathing.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6):145P-156P
The effect of parasympathetic drugs on energy expenditure: relevance to the autonomic hypothesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):586-91
Essay in the classification of morning and evening types of activity in the light of the daily course of autonomically influenced body functions. Irlenbusch U, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):339-49
The wavelength of the cardiac impulse and reentrant arrhythmias in isolated rabbit atrium. The role of heart rate, autonomic transmitters, temperature, and potassium. Smeets JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):96-108
The interaction of endogenous opiates with autonomic circulatory control in the dog. Caffrey JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):233-42
Role of the autonomic nervous system in mediating the response to naloxone in canine hemorrhagic shock. Lechner RB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):279-95
Autonomic cardiovascular responses in old age. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):347-57
Autonomic nervous control of the circulatory system in the air-breathing fish Channa argus. Ishimatsu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):55-60
Electrophysiology of normal anterograde atrio-ventricular conduction with and without autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):602-8
Further evidence for involvement of adenosine-5'-triphosphate in non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation of the isolated rat duodenum. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31; 113(3):399-408
The role of the autonomic nervous system in mediating pancreatic endocrine responses to arginine in the calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):158-60
Autonomic and endocrine factors in the regulation of energy balance. Bray GA. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1404-10
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by brain peptides in the dog. Role of the autonomic nervous system and gastrin. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):905-12
Individual-typological features of autonomic responses during autogenous training of polar scientists during the first winter tour of duty in Antarctica. Sidorov YuA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):55-61
An analyzer for autonomic nerve activities in acute and chronic animals. Yonezawa Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):63-6
Psychological and physiological reactions to visual representations of war. Steele K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Mar;3(4):237-52
Role of the medulla oblongata in the regulation of autonomic functions. Jerusalem, August 27-28, 1984. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):211-313
A study of pre- and postganglionic fibres in the intestinal nerve (Remark's nerve) of the chicken. Hodgkiss JP. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(3):383-9
Autonomic adjustments during avoidance and orienting responses induced by electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in toads (Bufo paracnemis). Cordeiro de Sousa MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):381-6
Effects of autonomic blockade on dual atrioventricular nodal pathways pattern. Paparella N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jul;19(3):269-74
Enalapril and autonomic reflexes and exercise performance. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):129-34
Autonomic nervous system activity in Macaca fascicularis. Hartley LH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(2):139-46
"Peripheral autonomic surface potential"--no basis for estimation of "central autonomic conduction velocity" [letter] Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2-3):347-9
Phasic blood flow patterns in the common umbilical vein of fetal sheep during umbilical cord occlusion and the influence of autonomic nervous system blockade. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(1):19-26
Pharmacological analysis of autonomic innervation of the right atria of rats and guinea pigs: demonstration of nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):713-9
Autonomic mechanisms underlying capsaicin induced oral sensations and salivation in man. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:87-96
Effect of sulfolane on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in the rat. Gordon CJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3-4):461-8
Autonomic function tests as related to age and gender in normal man. Gautschy B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):499-505
Participation of the autonomic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of milrinone. Shaffer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1967-74
Serotonergic regulation of the release of renin is not mediated by the autonomic nervous system but involves beta adrenoceptors. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):487-92
Lesions of substantia nigra retard pavlovian somatomotor learning but do not affect autonomic conditioning. Kao K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):1-6
Diversity in electrical behavior of autonomic neurons associated with the gastrointestinal tract. King BF. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:61
Autonomic thermoregulation after separation of the preoptic area from the hypothalamus in rats. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):480-4
Autonomic mechanisms regulating myocardial contractility in conscious animals. Fujii AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 29(2):221-38 (97 ref.)
Day-night variations in urine excretions and hormones in dogs: role of autonomic innervation. Gordon CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):175-81
The neuroanatomy and physiology related to thermography. Schnitzlein HN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:21-5
Conditioned compensatory response to alcohol placebo in humans. Newlin DB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):247-51
Individual differences in autonomic response: conditioned association or conditioned fear? Hodes RL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):545-60
Effects of stimulus intensity on autonomic responding: the problem of differentiating orienting and defense reflexes. Turpin G. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):1-14 (61 ref.)
Maternal heart rate and stroke volume in the pygmy goat: effects of exercise and cardiac autonomic blockade. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):59-65
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the rabbit sphincter of Oddi. Sarles JC, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):41-6
[Extrinsic nervous control of the colon and the internal anal sphincter] Gonella J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):158-76 (149 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Genesis of the initial heart rate course in a tilt table study and its value for the evaluation of autonomic integrity] Rossberg F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15; 41(8):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system and aging] Igata A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1373-5 **(Jpa)**
[Nervous regulation of the metabolism] Niijima A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(12):735-45 (62 ref.) **(Jpa)**
[Diagnostic importance of autonomic tests in the prognosis of labor activity] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of mu- and delta-opiate receptors in the realization of the autonomic effects of opioid peptides] Martynova ER, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vegetative regulation of central hemodynamics in persons of different sexes and ages] Khramov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):911-4 **(Rus)**
[Cholinesterase and noradrenaline activity in response to exposure of acupuncture points to a laser] Lupyr' VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of the pelvic and sciatic nerves] Bagdasarian KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1049-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on kininergic reactions] Kiselev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul; 71(7):856-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic nervous system functions and the clinical manifestations of their disorders] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):19-24 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational work capacity and functional status of an operator during repeated exposure to optokinetic and antiorthostatic forces] Kornilova LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic (vegetative) tonus, the neurophysiological aspect] Nozdrachev AD. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jan-Mar; 17(1):3-22 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of cutaneo-galvanic and voluntary reactions during recognition of emotional facial expressions] Sidorova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(2):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the effective refractory period in the sinoauricular node in the dog. Influence of the autonomous nervous system] Ruiz Granell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;38(6):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic dysfunction in experimental allergic neuritis. Solders G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):18-25
Autonomic dysfunction in long-standing alcoholism. Matikainen E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(1):69-73
Intrinsic electrophysiologic properties of reentrant supraventricular tachycardia involving bypass tracts. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):266-72
Electrophysiologic evaluation of the cardiac conduction system and its autonomic regulation in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Bergfeldt BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):647-52
QT/QS2 as index of autonomic tone [letter] De Caprio L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):192
Autonomic neuropathy in a diabetic patient with renal failure. Ciccarelli LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):283-7
Diabetic autonomic dysfunction, blood pressure, and sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):670-5
Chronic idiopathic anhidrosis. Low PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):344-8
The autonomic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:235-47 (68 ref.)
Individual nicotine requirements: the relationship between differences in nicotine intake and physiological response. Karanci NA. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):27-42
Subtle cardiac autonomic impairment in Chagas' disease detected by baroreflex sensitivity testing. Junqueira Júnior LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):171-8
Interactions between the autonomic nervous system and tachycardias in man. Waxman MB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):143-85
Role of the autonomic nervous system in sudden death. Verrier RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(3):41-63 (143 ref.)
Cluster headache syndrome: interrelationship of autonomic phenomena and pain. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):3-5
Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. X. On the autonomic involvement. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Jun; 6(2):113-23
Autonomic function in uremic patients treated by hemodialysis or CAPD and in transplant patients. Mallamaci F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr;25(4):175-80
Effect of autonomic mediators in recurrent shedding of herpes simplex in the rabbit eye. Zhang WH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):79-84
The value of cardiovascular autonomic function tests: 10 years experience in diabetes. Ewing DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep-Oct;8(5):491-8
Decreased exercise heart rate and blood pressure response in diabetic subjects with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(4):389-94
Correlations among autonomic, sensory, and motor neural function tests in untreated non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):576-84
Glomerular filtration rate, autonomic nerve function, and orthostatic blood pressure in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lilja B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul;2(4):179-81
Autonomic and electrophysiological studies in patients with signs or symptoms of diabetic neuropathy. Abraham RR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):223-30
Systemic and specific autonomic reactions in pain: efferent, afferent and endocrine components. Jänig W. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):319-46 (80 ref.)
R-R intervals of ECG in depression. Imaoka K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(4):485-7
Physiologic implications of the autonomic aberrations in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr; 18(4):217-20
Improvement of cardiovascular autonomic reflexes after amelioration of metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with severe autonomic neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):410-3
Correlation between catecholamine excretion and autonomic nervous system parameters in alcoholism. Govorin NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):192-200
Dilute solutions of phenylephrine and pilocarpine in the diagnosis of disordered autonomic innervation of the iris. Observations in normal subjects, and in the syndromes of Horner and Holmes-Adie. Ramsay DA. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):125-34
Pneumograms in infants who subsequently died of sudden infant death syndrome. Kelly DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):249-54
Neuroendocrine mechanisms of stress ulceration: focus on thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Hernandez DE. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):279-96 (161 ref.)
Correlation of cardiovascular and neuroendocrine tests of autonomic function in diabetes. Ewing DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):349-53
The function of the autonomic nervous system and nonautonomic components in juvenile patients with borderline hypertension. Ono S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):107-13
Chronic renal failure and cardiovascular autonomic function. Malik S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):191-5
Ratios of electroencephalographic and autonomic indexes in a stress situation in patients with different types of depression. Kamenskaya VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):483-7
Dizziness and the autonomic dysfunction syndrome. Pappas DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):186-94
Spontaneous termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia following disappearance of bundle branch block ipsilateral to a concealed atrioventricular accessory pathway: the role of autonomic tone in tachycardia diagnosis. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):26-35
Diagnostic utility of autonomic measures for major depressive disorders. Dawson ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):261-70
Task-induced ST segment depression, ectopic beats, and autonomic responses in coronary heart disease patients. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep-Oct; 47(5):415-30
Behavior, blood pressure variability, and hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep-Oct; 47(5):406-14 (54 ref.)
Life strain, life events, and autonomic response to a psychological stressor in patients with chronic upper abdominal pain. Jørgensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):605-13

Heart rate and blood pressure changes associated with cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Siegel JM, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(1 Pt 2):216–21

Are cardiovascular reflexes more commonly impaired in patients with bronchial carcinoma? Gould GA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):372–5

Autonomic system dysfunction and polyneuropathy in nondiabetic uremia. A one-year follow-up study after renal transplantation. Solders G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):616–9

[Autonomic innervation of the heart of young patients with insulin-dependent diabetes] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical studies of autonomic hyperreflexia] Otani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The function of the sympathetic nervous system determined by humoral factors in the maintenance hemodialysis patients] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arrhythmia and the autonomic nervous system] Kiya F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2256–60 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[The autonomic nervous system in the sick sinus syndrome and use of the artificial pacemaker] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2274–9 (Jpn)

[Multiple system atrophies from the viewpoint of autonomic dysfunction] Kita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):655–63 (39 ref.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic disturbance in cerebellar degeneration—a comparative study between olivopontocerebellar degeneration and late cortical cerebellar atrophy] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of the autonomic disturbance in "multiple system atrophy": I. Cardiovascular system] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic nervous functions in various subtypes of spinocerebellar degenerations—a hemodynamic study] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic functional disorders associated with unilateral forms of headache] Fredriksen TA, et al. **Nord Med** 1985; 100(11):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of vagotomy combined with gastric resection on morphofunctional shifts in the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Kogut BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the asymmetry of optokinetic nystagmus and optovestibular and vestibulo-autonomic stability] Grigorova VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor activity on the incidence of cardiac rhythm disorders, vegetative homeostasis and physical work capacity of schoolchildren with arrhythmia] Bogatyrev SN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic nervous system function of euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter patients] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Behavioral and autonomic components of the pathogenesis of homeostatic disorders in mild mechanical injuries and their correction] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autonomic regulation of cardiac rhythm in diabetics] Levina LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrographic reflection of vegetative protective and compensatory reactions in craniocerebral trauma] Trokhachev AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Somaticoautonomic functions of rabbits exposed to an ultrahigh-frequency electromagnetic field at acupuncture points] Vagin IuE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(10):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic effects of the interaction of an organism and microwaves] Suvorov NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the small intestine of the guinea-pig: electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry. Fehér E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):353–8

[Characteristic organization of axon-axon synapses in unipolar autonomic neurons] Aliev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(5):1234–6 (Rus)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Autonomic neuropathy. Diabetics' hidden foe. Funnell MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):266–70

Acute autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):279–92 (108 ref.)

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Niakan E, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):224–34 (159 ref.)

[The Shy-Drager syndrome—nosographical review] Kinoshita M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):631–5 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical course of the Shy-Drager syndrome] Riku S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):647–54 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Abnormal circadian rhythm of melatonin in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. O'Brien IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):359–64

Noradrenaline kinetics in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Dejgård A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:43–4

Increased metabolic sensitivity towards adrenaline in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985; 5 Suppl 5:72–3

Decreased alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on platelet membranes from diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy and orthostatic hypotension. Abrahm DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):906–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to organic solvents. Matikainen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1021–4

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia in idiopathic autonomic dysfunction [letter] Hutchinson RC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):663–4

Malignant thymoma with dysautonomia and disordered neuromuscular transmission. Tabbea MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):955–7

Autonomic neuropathy and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in association with n. lignancy. Rudd AG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):396–9

Bladder dysfunction in progressive autonomic failure [editorial] Kirby RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):223–4

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension. Christensen NJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:94–6 (7 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory arrest in a patient with advanced diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kageyama S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Dec;1(4):243–6

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension in Shy-Drager syndrome with DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine: a case report. Sakoda S, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1985;24(5):330–4

Sensory and autonomic polyneuropathy associated with hypergammaglobulinemia. Sugimoto S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(1):71–7

Intestinal pseudoobstruction caused by a new form of visceral neuropathy: palliation by radical small bowel resection. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1152–6

Cardiac dysrhythmia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Tandon R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep; 33(9):605–6

Sleep-related respiratory and haemodynamic changes in Shy-Drager syndrome: a case report. Coccagna G, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):310–3

Acute dysautonomia associated with Hodgkin's disease. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):830–2

Severe hypertension due to autonomic dysreflexia [letter] Pelligra SJ. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1137

Tobacco intolerance in multiple system atrophy. Johnsen JA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):986–8

Dizziness and the autonomic dysfunction syndrome. Pappas DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):186–94

Occult respiratory and autonomic dysfunction in craniovertebral anomalies and upper cervical spinal disease. Rosomoff HL. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):345–7

[Myo-asthenia syndrome of the bladder] Liu ZP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):477–9 (Chi)

[Micturition disorder as a sequela of sacral autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Allouni S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep; 24(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Shy-Drager syndrome with respiratory failure due to bilateral vocal cord paresis] Kuboshiro M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):660–5 (Jpn)

[Therapy of vesical dysfunction in the Shy-Drager syndrome] Hattori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):671–4 (Jpn)

[R-R interval variations in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the mechanisms of dysfunction of the sinoatrial node] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(3–4):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coordination disorders in the solar-plexus-hypothalamic syndrome] Mogilevskil IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside diagnosis of cardiac autonomic damage by computerized analysis of heart rate-respiration relationship. Bernardi L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):141–54

The autonomic nervous system (general visceral efferent pathway). Van Laer C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(1):295–313

Testing for autonomic neuropathy: initial heart rate response to active and passive changes of posture. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:23–7 (18 ref.)

Testing for autonomic neuropathy: heart rate response to forced breathing. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:28–33 (22 ref.)

A new index of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus: heat stimulated thermographic patterns. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):103–7

Evaluation of periflux blood flow measurement in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):81–5

Reversible autonomic dysfunction in Oenanthe crocata poisoning evaluated by simple bedside tests. Pallares JM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):521–6

Pupil cycle time: a simple way of measuring an autonomic reflex. Martyn CN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):771–4

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple system atrophy with progressive autonomic failure (Shy-Drager syndrome). Prasher D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):278–89

The spoon test for assessing sudomotor autonomic failure [letter] Sidell AD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1190

Isolated failure of autonomic noradrenergic neurotransmission. Evidence for impaired beta-hydroxylation of dopamine. Robertson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1494–7

Assessment of methods to estimate impairment of vagal and sympathetic innervation of the heart in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Wieling W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(10):383–92

Multiple system atrophy (Shy-Drager syndrome): MR imaging. Pastakia B, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):499–502

[Autonomic neuropathy of the heart in diabetes mellitus] Lazarov G. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):61–9 (113 ref.) (Bul)

[Autonomic nervous system functional disorders in acute Guillain-Barré-Strohl polyradiculitis] Henze T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of the Shy-Drager syndrome] Kribben A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1940–1 (Ger)

[Case report of Shy-Drager syndrome] Matschke HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular reflex evaluation for detecting autonomic neuropathy in chronic dialysis patients] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Evaluation with cardiovascular tests and correlation with peripheral somatic neuropathy] Gigli G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral and autonomic neuropathy in a group of diabetic patients: clinical and neurophysiologic correlations] Violante F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of Periflux laser doppler flowmeter in uremic autonomic neuropathy] Hatanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical features of the Shy-Drager syndrome—comparison with olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy and striato-nigral degeneration] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):637–45 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical features of "multiple system atrophies"—olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy, striato-nigral degeneration and Shy-Drager syndrome] Hirayama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic nervous system functions and the clinical manifestations of their disorders] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):19–24 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Diabetic autonomic myocardiodystrophy (a review of the foreign literature)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):9–15 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in chronic alcoholics] Barabanchik VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of autonomic vascular dystonia] Zin'kovskil AK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of vegetative dysregulation during the pubertal period] Ismagilov MF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of sorbinil therapy in diabetic patients with painful peripheral neuropathy and autonomic neuropathy. Jaspan JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 15;79(5A):24–37

The effect of desmopressin on nocturnal polyuria, overnight weight loss, and morning postural hypotension in patients with autonomic failure. Mathias CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):353–4

Effect of naloxone on the defective autonomic control of heart rate in uraemic patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):81–6

Treatment of tetanus-induced autonomic nervous system

dysfunction with continuous epidural blockade. Southorn PA, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Mar;14(3):251–2
Treatment of autonomic neuropathy with a somatostatin analogue SMS-201–995. Hoeldtke RD, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):602–5
Clinical studies with an aldose reductase inhibitor in the autonomic and somatic neuropathies of diabetes. Jaspan JB, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):83–92
[Attempts at cure with high doses of gangliosides in diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Feller S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):382–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Shy–Drager syndrome: description of a clinical case which failed to respond to propranolol, ergotamine and indomethacin] Rodriguez Vallejo A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[MAO-containing unmyelinated fibers in human biopsied sural nerve—an electron microscopic study] Matsubayashi K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jan;26(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysreflexia in a paraplegic man with catecholamine-secreting neuroblastoma. Wright KC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Aug;67(8):566–7
Direct current potential changes of the vagal nuclear area induced by trigeminal stimulation. Sugaya E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):369–72
Autonomic function in uremic patients treated by hemodialysis or CAPD and in transplant patients. Mallamaci F, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Apr;25(4):175–80
Treatment of tetanus-induced autonomic nervous system dysfunction with continuous epidural blockade. Southorn PA, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Mar;14(3):251–2
Autonomic dysfunction in uremia [editorial] Acharya VN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):315
Evaluation of bladder function in diabetics and its correlation with autonomic dysfunction. Banerjee MK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov;33(11):711–3
Autonomic function tests in patients with chronic renal failure. Chopra JS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 May;33(5):321–3
Autonomic neuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Oct;48(10):1025–30
Autonomic dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):73–5
Autonomic dysreflexia in the spinal cord–injured. What the physician should know about this medical emergency. McGuire TJ, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Aug;80(2):81–4, 89
[Neuropathy of the autonomic nervous system in experimental diabetic animals] Shao ZY. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):321–4 (Chi)
[Intra- and postoperative dysregulations of blood pressure, heart rate, body temperature, respiratory frequency and blood glucose in operations of tumors in ventricles I–III] Woschick E. Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus associated with chronic alcoholism] Kempler P, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Feb 23;127(8):443–4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Progressive dysautonomia in hemangioblastoma in the region of the fourth ventricle] Arai K, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Feb;38(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sarcoid polyradiculoneuropathy with autonomic dysfunctions] Kazahaya Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Sep;25(9):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reilly's neuroautonomic disorders of dentogenic origin] Marinescu E, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1983 Apr–Jun;28(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Features of vegetative disorders among patients with chronic alcoholism] Barabanchik VG, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 May; (5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy transmitted as an X-linked recessive trait. Jestico JV, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1259–64
[Genetic diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Sep;43(9):1991–9 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autonomic nervous system and the eye [letter] Guy RJ, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):840

METABOLISM

Retrograde axonal transport of [125I]nerve growth factor in ileal mesenteric nerves in vitro: effect of streptozotocin diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 23; 378(2):325–36
[Biochemical analysis of transmitters in the brains of multiple system atrophy] Kwak S. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul; 37(7):691–4 (Jpn)

NURSING

Pathophysiology involved in autonomic dysreflexia. Bell J, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Apr;18(2):86–8

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. The distribution of structural changes in sympathetic nerves of the BB rat. Yagihashi S, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct;121(1):138–47
Sympathetic ganglia in diabetes. An ultrastructural and stereologic study. Cavallari V, et al. Anat Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):305–9
Segmental duodenal aganglionosis in an adult. Al-Sulaimani SH, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jan;73(1):43–4
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in BB rat. Ultrastructural and morphometric changes in parasympathetic nerves. Yagihashi S, et al. Diabetes 1986 Jul;35(7):733–43
A quantitative study of intermediolateral column cells in motor neuron disease and the Shy–Drager syndrome. Kennedy PG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(11):1103–6
Shy–Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cytoarchitectonic and morphometric studies of sacral autonomic neurons. Koeno H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr; 73(2):193–204
Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of autonomic neuropathy in rats with chronic streptozotocin diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;45(5):525–44
Neuroaxonal and dendritic dystrophy in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Classification and topographic distribution in the BB-rat. Yagihashi S, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;45(5):545–65
Varied effects of experimental diabetes on the autonomic nervous system of the rat. Kniel PC, et al. Lab Invest 1986 May;54(5):523–30
Shy–Drager syndrome: neuronal loss depends on size, function, and topography in ventral spinal outflow. Sobue G, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):404–7
[Multiple system atrophy and the Shy–Drager syndrome] Iizuka R. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):627–30 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[The Onuf's nucleus in multiple system degeneration] Mannen T. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):695–8 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Neuropathological background of spinocerebellar degeneration—with special reference to autonomic nervous system lesions in olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Shy–Drager syndrome and multiple system atrophy] Mizutani T. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathology of internal viscera and cerebral arterial system in the Shy–Drager syndrome] Ohtoh T. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):699–705 (Jpn)
[Pathology of the Shy–Drager syndrome—with special reference to the autonomic nervous system] Tomonaga M. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul;37(7):687–9 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of the pathology of ventral spinal outflow in Shy–Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Sobue G, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar; 26(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy and toe circulation. A prospective study. Sundkvist G, et al. Acta Med Scand 1986; 219(3):305–8
Autonomic function tests in healthy controls and in terminal uraemia. Solders G. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jun; 73(6):638–9
Autonomic neurophysiology in long-term diabetes. Fagius J. Clin Physiol 1985;5 Suppl 5:74–8
Blood pressure regulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J. Clin Physiol 1985;5 Suppl 5:49–58 (24 ref.)
Sympathetic defects in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Watkins PJ. Clin Physiol 1985;5 Suppl 5:59–60
Glucose counterregulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Webb SM, et al. Clin Physiol 1985;5 Suppl 5:66–71 (27 ref.)
Autonomic failure and the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of lower urinary tract function. Kirby RS. Clin Sci 1986;70 Suppl 14:45s–50s
Pressor effect of arginine vasopressin in progressive autonomic failure. Williams TD, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Aug; 71(2):173–8
Arginine-vasopressin response to supine-erect posture change: an index for evaluation of the integrity of the afferent component of baroregulatory system in diabetic neuropathy. Cignarelli M, et al. Diabete Metab 1986 Feb; 12(1):28–33
Gastric acid and pancreatic polypeptide responses to sham feeding are impaired in diabetic subjects with autonomic neuropathy. Buysschaert M, et al. Diabetes 1985 Nov; 34(11):1181–5
Variable relationship between peripheral somatic and autonomic neuropathy in patients with different syndromes of diabetic polyneuropathy. Young RJ, et al. Diabetes 1986 Feb;35(2):192–7
Autonomic function tests in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients and apparently healthy volunteers. Jeyarajah R, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(6):479–84
Abnormal cardiac function in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy in the absence of ischemic heart disease. Zola B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul; 63(1):208–14
Use of alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonists and antagonists in the functional assessment of the sympathetic nervous system. Robertson D, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Aug; 78(2):576–81
Urethro-vesical dysfunction in progressive autonomic failure with multiple system atrophy. Kirby R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):554–62
Urological evaluation in the Shy Drager syndrome. Salinas JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):741–3
Disseminated abnormalities of cardiovascular autonomic functions in multiple sclerosis. Sterman AB, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1665–8
[Positional nystagmus and other otoneurological manifestations in vascular neurovegetative dystonia] Tantchev KS. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1985;39(6):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple system atrophies from the viewpoint of autonomic dysfunction] Kita K, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jul; 37(7):655–63 (39 ref.) (Jpn)
[The measurement of skin blood flow by the periflux laser Doppler flowmeter and its clinical application—with special reference to autonomic neuropathy] Hatanaka H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun;34(6):733–8 (Jpn)
[A comparative study of the autonomic disturbance in "multiple system atrophy": I. Cardiovascular system] Kita K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Mar;26(3):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic neuropathy of the heart in diabetics] Popović AD, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Jan;114(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Prevalence and clinical aspects of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in the diabetic population (letter)] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):598–9 (Spa)
[Natural history and course of neuropathy. Diabetic autonomy] Espí Martínez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Feb; 178(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric disturbances in the Shy–Drager syndrome [letter] Rizzoli AA. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:484
[Characteristics of the psycho-emotional sphere and intellect of schoolchildren with cerebral vegetative-autonomic disorders] Kukhnina TM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(10):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Atrial demand pacing to protect against vagal overactivity in sympathetic autonomic neuropathy. Bannister R, et al. Brain 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):345–56
[Treatment of the Shy–Drager syndrome] Philipp T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1942–3 (Ger)
[Multidimensional therapy of vasoautonomic disorders] di Pol GP, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966; 4–5:231–43 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Feline dysautonomia distribution [letter] Gaskell CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 12;117(15):393
A canine dysautonomia resembling the Key–Gaskell syndrome. Pollin M, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 5; 118(14):402–3

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Removal of the femoral head at autopsy. Hutchins GM. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May;85(5):598–601
Quality assessment of the autopsy [editorial] Yesner R. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):250
The autopsy in pediatrics. Dahms B. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):335
FBI/NCIC program and postmortem identification [letter] Green GS. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Mar;7(1):88–9
To redeem them from death. Reactions of family members to autopsy. McPhee SJ, et al. Am J Med 1986 Apr; 80(4):665–71
Unexpected findings and complications at autopsy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Bedell SE, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Sep;146(9):1725–8
Clerking the postmortem: an audit of permission for postmortem. Osborne LW, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1985 Dec; 5(19):184–7
Necropsies on patients after stroke [editorial] Hughes JT. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):843
Autopsies: a public perspective [editorial] Biehn J. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Mar 15;134(6):584–5
Obtaining consent for autopsy [letter] Loach LF. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1227
Autopsy rate [letter] Hum Pathol 1986 Jul;17(7):760–1
Autopsy rate [letter] Geller SA. Hum Pathol 1986 May; 17(5):535
The autopsy diagnosis [editorial] Smith C. Hum Pathol 1986 Jul;17(7):645–7
Absence of mutagenicity in the urine of autopsy service workers exposed to formaldehyde: factors influencing

mutagenicity testing of urine. Connor TH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(3):225–37

A case of single umbilical artery with various fetal anomalies: correlations between prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis and autopsy. Hata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):75–80

Techniques for photography of immersed specimens [letter] Hansell P. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Apr;53(2):41

Production of necropsy reports by medical staff using a computer system. Brown AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1394–6

Microscopic diagnosis from frozen canine tissues. Barsibar MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):283–7

Postmortem examination of incinerated teeth with the scanning electron microscope. Carr RF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):307–11

Analysis of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) in human postmortem specimens. Crowley RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):280–2

The impact of psychological autopsies on medical examiners' determination of manner of death. Jobes DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):177–89

The validity of negative necropsy reports for metastases in solid organs. Weiss L, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):203–6

The autopsy as a measure of accuracy of the death certificate. Kircher T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1263–9

The autopsy as a measure of accuracy of the death certificate [letter] Nash I. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1259

Medicine confronts Jewish law [news] Meyers N. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):97

The autopsy in medical science and clinical practice: what are we doing in Nebraska? Beneke JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):222–9

Perinatal autopsy: its clinical value. Meier PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):349–51

[Hospital autopsies are omitted to an increasing extent. The incidence of autopsies in Odense Hospital 1975, 1979 and 1984] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24; 148(9):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Utilization of autopsies in cancer patients in Denmark 1971–1980] Storm HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28; 148(18):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Autopsy: useful or useless?] de Vries M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Excision and fixation of the central nervous system] Leboube D. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[And once more—autopsy and the cause of death] Leithoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical conflicts in hospital postmortems] Miltner E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):191–5 (Ger)

[Findings and diagnosis. Of seeing, knowing and recognition in morphology] Bankl H. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–3 (Ger)

[Legal autopsy obligation in Austrian health facilities] Breitfellner G. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):62–3 (Ger)

[The high autopsy rate in Austria and its causes] Feigl W, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):4–7 (Ger)

[Prospects and advantages of a national register of autopsies] Höpker WW. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):165–76 (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy and practical medicine] Selberg W. **Pathologe** 1986 May;7(3):125–7 (Ger)

[Significance of autopsy. Continuous evaluation of autopsy findings by internists] Laissue JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;116(5):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic medicine autopsy in cremation—experiences, trends, perspectives] Simon A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational exposure to formaldehyde in hospitals: environmental and health survey of personnel at risk in operating rooms and other departments] De Zotti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between clinical and anatopathologic diagnosis. Contribution of autopsy to the clinician] Longoni P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun;76(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autopsy and image technics. Has the utilization of image modern technics rendered the autopsy very obsolete? The view of the clinicians] Ruggeri R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun;76(6):332–3 (Ita)

[The importance of autopsies for a university hospital] Maehle BO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20; 105(32):2319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Clinicopathologic correlation in a series of 334 clinical autopsies] Madero García S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The impact of autopsy data on DRG reimbursement. Guariglia P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1184–6

Autopsy data and DRG reimbursement [letter] Walts AE. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):535–6

HISTORY

The autopsy in medical science and clinical practice: where have we been and where are we going? McManus BA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jun;71(6):184–90

[An autopsy protocol written in Friedrich Schiller's hand] Bankl H. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb;7(2):118–21 (Ger)

[Autopsy protocol of Emperor Maximilian II. An autopsy report in the German language 1576] Wiesinger H. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):64–6 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Blood alcohol screening with the Alcolmeter AE-D1 in autopsies] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Anatomic basis for tomographic analysis of the heart at autopsy. Edwards WD. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):485–506

Technique for removal of the vertebral arteries. Bromilow A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1400–2

The role of the second post-mortem examination. Cordner SM. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 1):24–8

[Morphologic demonstration in death caused by external factors] Janssen W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodology and results of postmortem nose and throat examinations in cases of infant death, particularly sudden infant death] Althoff H. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul;7(4):207–12 (Ger)

[Poisoning and autopsy] Dirnhofer R. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr; 43(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instructions for the complete preparation of the larynx] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Entomologic studies in forensic-medical examinations of cadavers] Marchenko MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status and prospects of using morphologic methods in the expert examination of cadavers] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of studying cadavers after catheterization of major veins] Shtarberg AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep; 28(3):49–51 (Rus)

[Physico-technical methods of examination to improve medico-legal expert evaluation of violent death] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A comprehensive quality assessment program on the autopsy service. Schned AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):133–8

[Autopsy, re-evaluation and prospectives for the 80's] **Pathologica** 1984;76 Suppl:540–8 (Ita)

[The clinical autopsy] Bombi JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):328–31 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Prognosis for the autopsy. Reichert CM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Summer;4(2):82–92 (36 ref.)

VETERINARY

Necropsy techniques. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):1–202

Necropsy techniques. Stains and staining procedures. Andrews JJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):187–92

Diagnostic necropsy of suckling swine. Andrews JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):159–72

A basic approach to food animal necropsy. Andrews JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):1–29

Necropsy of sheep and goats. Johnson DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):129–46

Examination of bovine and ovine fetuses. Kirkbride CA. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):61–83

Examination of the porcine fetus. Long GG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):147–58

Necropsy procedure. Meuten DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):609–20

Necropsy of adult cattle. Ruth GR. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):119–27

Necropsy of chickens, turkeys, and other poultry. Schwartz LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar;2(1):43–60

Necropsy of the feeder pig and adult swine. Thacker HL. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):173–86

Necropsy techniques. Tissue collection and preservation. Van Alstine WC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):193–8

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Neurotransmitter receptor mapping by autoradiography and other methods. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:27–59

A comparison of two methods for estimating the area at risk in experimental myocardial infarction. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):231–7

A semi-automated system for quantitative densitometry of autoradiographs. Soncrant TT. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(2):135–44

Application of whole-body autoradiography in toxicology. Bénard P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(2):181–215 (245 ref.)

Rapid and sensitive detection of oestrogen receptors in cells and tissue sections by autoradiography with 125I-oestradiol. Berns EM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov; 17(11):1185–96

Propidium iodide staining of cytoautoradiographic preparations for the simultaneous determination of DNA content and grain count. Giordano PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1259–70

Demonstration of 20K growth hormone in human plasma by gel electrophoretic-immunostaining-autoradiographic assay (GEISAA). Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):402–6

Triple-tracer autoradiography of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and protein synthesis in rat brain. Mies G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–70

Comparison of quantitative autoradiographic and xenon-133 clearance methods: correlation of gray and white matter cerebral blood flow with compartmental blood flow indices. Tuor UI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):481–5

Picture processing techniques applied to autoradiographic studies of visual cortex. Switkes E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):269–80

Quantitative autoradiography using a personal computer. Lewellen TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):549–54

Axonal transport of radiolabeled materials in afferent fibers of rabbit vagus nerve following supranodose vagotomy. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):225–30

Neurotransmitter receptors in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: an autoradiographic study. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):193–7

[Simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats by autoradiographic technic] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of early malnutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on brain development. I. An autoradiographic study] Yoshida A. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):534–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive microcomputer digital imaging system for densitometry: quantitative autoradiography of insulin receptors with 125I and LKB Ultrofilm. Baskin DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr;16(2):119–29

METHODS

Use of 5-(4-dimethylaminobenzylidene)rhodanine in quantitating silver grains eluted from autoradiograms of biological material. Ludlow JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):104–9

Quantitative fluorographic detection of 3H and 14C on two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic sheets by an ultra-high-sensitivity TV camera system. Miwa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):391–5

Improved rapid autoradiography with elimination of background. Spiridonidis C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):147–8

A methacrylate embedding technique for combined autoradiography and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Lewis GH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Apr;17(4):467–75

Determination of correction factors of 3H-beta-self-absorption for quantitative evaluation of grain number in autoradiographic studies. Interferometric studies of different cell types in the mouse brain. Korr H. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):65–70

Tomographic mapping of kinetic rate constants in the fluorodeoxyglucose model using dynamic positron emission tomography. Sasaki H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):447–54

Negative-staining autoradiography: a new technique for ultracryotomy utilizing an interposed film. Futaesaku Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1085–94

Double label autoradiography—an improvement. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1335–6

Large-section cryomicrotomy for in vitro receptor autoradiography. Gillberg PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Apr;15(2):169–80

[Automated autoradiographic grain counting of DNA repair in cultured human fibroblasts after ultraviolet irradiation] Sato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Nov;34(11):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoautoradiographic detection of viral antigens in infected cells] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Maximizing precision in quantitative autoradiographic

determination of tissue tracer concentration using exposure optimization. Lear JL. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):499–504

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Aversive conditioning of junk food consumption: a multiple baseline study. Clapham K, et al. Addict Behav 1985; 10(4):437–40

Aversive therapies for substance abuse: do they work? McLellan AT, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(3):187–91 (30 ref.)

Aversive taste treatment of finger and thumb sucking. Friman PC, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):174–6

Guidelines for the use of contingent electric shock to treat aberrant behavior. Foxx RM, et al. Prog Behav Modif 1986; 20:1–34

METHODS

Use of a treatment package in the management of a profoundly mentally retarded girl's pica and self-stimulation. Paniagua FA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):550–7

Suppressive effects of visual and facial screening on self-injurious finger-sucking. Watson J, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Mar;90(5):526–34

A case of kleptomania treated by covert sensitization. Glover JH. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):213–4

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to exogenous avian leukosis virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1118–29

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of liposome-encapsulated cupric complex of isonicotinic acid hydrazide against avian myeloblastosis virus infection. Vasudevachari MB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Jul;23(7):393–6

Use of photoactivated chlorpromazine in avian leukemia [letter] Carraz G. Photodermatol 1985 Oct;2(5):334–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-O-hemiadipate with chicken leukemia RNA polymerase. Formation of drug-enzyme complex. Chuang RY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1293–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tests of association of immunoglobulin allotype genes and viral oncogenesis in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;23(4):213–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to avian leukosis virus determined by the cell-mediated focus-reduction (CEMFOR) assay. Loan RW, et al. JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):757–62

[Effects of blood group markers (B allele), immunoglobulins and leukosis infections on the development of Marek's disease] Löliger HC, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral matrix inclusion bodies in myocardium of lymphoid leukosis virus-infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1953–60

Leukemogenicity of avian oncovirus S13. Moscovici C, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):466–9

PATHOLOGY

[The periosteum in experimental avian hyperostosis induced by MAV 2-0 myeloblastosis virus. Differential diagnosis from osteopetrosis] Graf B, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1985;74(2):151–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

Circles with two tandem long terminal repeats are specifically cleaved by pol gene-associated endonuclease from avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses: nucleotide sequences required for site-specific cleavage. Duyk G, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov; 56(2):589–99

GENETICS

The role of avian retroviral LTRs in the regulation of gene expression and viral replication. Ju G, et al. Adv Virus Res 1985;30:179–223 (175 ref.)

env genes of avian retroviruses: nucleotide sequence and molecular recombinants define host range determinants. Bova CA, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30;152(2):343–54

PATHOGENICITY

Leukemogenicity of avian oncovirus S13. Moscovici C, et al. Virology 1985 Dec;147(2):466–9

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Enhanced viral inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis in patients with advanced breast cancer. Margolese RG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94

Analysis of a tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with the retroviral erbB oncogene product. Heimann B, et al. Exp Cell Res 1985 Nov;161(1):199–208

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to avian reverse transcriptase by indirect ELISA. Heider G, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Mar;30(2):103–8

Poly(dG-dC) in the Z-form inhibits E. coli DNA polymerase I and AMV DNA polymerase activity. Brahmachari SK, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):281–90

Differential effects of captan on DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Freeman-Wittig MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):3050–5

Inhibitory effect of tannins on reverse transcriptase from RNA tumor virus. Kakiuchi N, et al. J Nat Prod 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):614–21

Nuclease mechanism of the avian retrovirus pp32 endonuclease. Grandgenett DP, et al. J Virol 1986 Jun; 58(3):970–4

Inhibition by sakyomicin A of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and proliferation of AIDS-associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV). Tanaka N, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Apr;77(4):324–6

GENETICS

Transforming potential of the v-myb oncogene from avian myeloblastosis virus: alterations in the oncogene product may reveal a new target specificity. Perbal B, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jul-Aug;68(7–8):969–80

v-erbA cooperates with sarcoma oncogenes in leukemic cell transformation. Kahn P, et al. Cell 1986 May 9;45(3):349–56

Activation of c-erbB in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis leads to the expression of a truncated EGF receptor kinase. Lax I, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3179–82

Temperature-sensitive mutants of MH2 avian leukemia virus that map in the v-mil and the v-myc oncogene respectively. von Weizsäcker F, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul; 5(7):1521–7

Identification of a provirally activated c-Ha-ras oncogene in an avian nephroblastoma via a novel procedure: cDNA cloning of a chimaeric viral-host transcript. Westaway D, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):301–9

Comparison of avian MC29 and MC31 viral onc proteins. Sovová V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1985;31(4):297–302

Evidence for p15 cleavage site in myc-specific proteins of avian MC29 and OK10 viruses. Sovová V, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;28(4):265–72

Detection and localization of the v-myb(AMV) gene products of avian myeloblastosis virus by a synthetic peptide antiserum. Wright SE, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec; 66 (Pt 12):2755–60

Mutagenesis of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB coding region: an intact extracellular domain is not required for oncogenic transformation. Bassiri M, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):525–30

Generation and characterization of a recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus containing the v-myc oncogene of avian MC29 virus: in vitro transformation and in vivo pathogenesis. Brightman BK, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):68–81

Mammalian cell transformation by a murine retrovirus vector containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Gazit A, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):19–28

Site-directed mutagenesis of the gag-myc gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus 29: biological activity and intracellular localization of structurally altered proteins. Heaney ML, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):167–76

Expression of molecular clones of v-myb in avian and mammalian cells independently of transformation. Lipsick JS, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):267–75

Structural domains of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB protein required for fibroblast transformation: dissection by in-frame insertional mutagenesis. Ng M, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):542–53

Isolation of an MH2 retrovirus mutant temperature sensitive for macrophage but not fibroblast transformation. Palmieri S. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):134–41

Structure and transforming function of transduced mutant alleles of the chicken c-myc gene. Patschinsky T, et al. J Virol 1986 Aug;59(2):341–53

Sequences near the 5' long terminal repeat of avian leukosis viruses determine the ability to induce osteopetrosis. Robinson HL, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):45–9

Patterns of proviral insertion and deletion in avian leukosis virus-induced lymphomas. Robinson HL, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):28–36

Analysis of a deleted MC29 provirus: gag sequences are not required for fibroblast transformation. Shaw J, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):943–50

Nucleotide sequence of HBI, a novel recombinant MC29 derivative with altered pathogenic properties. Smith DR, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):969–77

Transforming Sloan-Kettering viruses generated from the cloned v-ski oncogene by in vitro and in vivo recombinations. Stavnezer E, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar; 57(3):1073–83

Dispersed chromosomal localization of the proto-oncogenes transduced into the genome of Mill Hill 2 or E26 leukemia virus. Symonds G, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):172–5

Isolation of antibodies specific for avian viral and cellular myc proteins. Morgan JH, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov; 75(5):937–47

Nuclear compartmentalization of the v-myb oncogene product. Boyle WJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):3017–23

The proto-oncogene c-ets is preferentially expressed in lymphoid cells. Chen JH. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):2993–3000

Transformation-defective mutant of avian myeloblastosis virus that is temperature sensitive for production of transforming protein p45v-myb. Moscovici MG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3301–3

Differences in sequences encoding the carboxyl-terminal domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor correlate with differences in the disease potential of viral erbB genes. Gamett DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug; 83(16):6053–7

Identification and preferential expression in thymic and bursal lymphocytes of a c-ets oncogene-encoded Mr 54,000 cytoplasmic protein. Ghysdael J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1714–8

The putative transforming protein of S13 avian erythroblastosis virus is a transmembrane glycoprotein with an associated protein kinase activity. Hayman MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8237–41

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Molecular analysis of myc gene mutants. Enrietto PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):83–92

Studies of the human c-myb gene and its product in human acute leukemias. Slamon DJ, et al. Science 1986 Jul 18; 233(4761):347–51

Cell lines derived from avian lymphomas exhibit two distinct phenotypes. Baba TW, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):139–51

A cryptic transcription promoter in the myb oncogene of avian myeloblastosis virus. Crochet J, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):252–9

Analysis of the cellular proto-oncogene mht/raf: relationship to the 5' sequences of v-mht in avian carcinoma virus MH2 and v-raf in murine sarcoma virus 3611. Flordellis CS, et al. Virology 1985 Mar;141(2):267–74

Characterization of site-specific antibodies to the erbB gene product and EGF receptor: inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity. Gentry LE, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 30; 152(2):421–31

Analysis of the autophosphorylation activity of transformation defective mutants of avian erythroblastosis virus. Hayman MJ, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):270–5

Embryonic erythroid cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus may proliferate and differentiate. Jurdic P, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):73–9

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the 3' regions of avian retroviruses NY203 and NTRE-2. Leamnson RN, et al. Virology 1986 May;151(1):139–45

An endogenous virus from Lophortyx quail is the prototype

for envelope subgroup I of avian retroviruses. Troesch CD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):595–602
Nucleotide sequence of the CMII v-myc allele. Walther N, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):219–23
[Mitogenic action of factors secreted by avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells] Kanazir D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of inositol phospholipids metabolism in the signal transduction of erbB gene product] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):854–60 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect subgroup-specific antibodies to avian leukosis viruses. Mizuno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):551–6
Replication-competent endogenous avian leukosis virus in commercial lines of meat chickens. Ignjatovic J. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):264–70
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to avian leukosis viruses. Lee LF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):132–8

METABOLISM

Structure and processing of the p2 region of avian sarcoma and leukemia virus gag precursor polyproteins. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):50–8

PATHOGENICITY

Determinants for receptor interaction and cell killing on the avian retrovirus glycoprotein gp85. Dorner AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):365–74
Rous-associated virus 1-induced erythroleukemic cells exhibit a weakly transformed phenotype in vitro and release c-erbB-containing retroviruses unable to transform fibroblasts. Beug H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1127–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyproteins containing a domain encoded by the V-SKI oncogene are located in the nuclei of SKV-transformed cells. Barkas AE, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):131–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viral matrix inclusion bodies in myocardium of lymphoid leukosis virus-infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1953–60

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

AVIAN SARCOMA

BLOOD

Protein concentrations and immunosuppressive properties of serum in chickens experimentally infected with avian tumor viruses. Grundboeck-Jusko J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):912–9

DRUG THERAPY

Differential sensitivity of RSVts (temperature-sensitive Rous-sarcoma virus)-infected rat kidney cells to nucleoside antibiotics at permissive and non-permissive temperatures. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):825–31

ETIOLOGY

Wounding and its role in RSV-mediated tumor formation. Dolberg DS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):676–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic interaction between non-MHC T- and B-cell alloantigens in response to Rous sarcomas in chickens. Gilmour DG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):1–6
Response of B complex haplotypes B22, B24, and B26 to Rous sarcomas. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2017–9
Estimates of heritability of response to Rous sarcomas of chickens. Urban WE Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1405–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Age-dependent complementation of the B (MHC) alleles and a non-B allele controlling resistance to progression of Rous sarcomas, and genetic independence of resistance to induction of tumours in the model of inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(4):284–96
Transfer of blood lymphocytes and macrophages between histocompatible progressor and regressor chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Whitfill CE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1185–91

METABOLISM

Results of investigations of the cell surface membranes composition of cells transformed by td-mutant of RSV. Szuster A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(1-2):93–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Sarcoma growth in 1515 x 7(2) chickens infected with avian sarcoma viruses of subgroup B or G. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):472–6

MORTALITY

Causes of mortality in chickens that regressed a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):436–40

PATHOLOGY

Establishment of a brain-tumor model in adult monkeys. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):912–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The fine structure of intracranial neoplasms induced in dogs with Rous sarcoma virus] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):493–5 **(Jpn)**

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Vinculin and 36 kDa protein are not tyrosine-phosphorylated in Rous sarcoma virus infected cells which have been treated with interferon. Strube W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):226–33
Control of K+ influx in 3T3 cells transformed by a conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Panet R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15752–7
Alterations in components of adenylate cyclase associated with transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3408–13
Localization of conserved and nonconserved epitopes within the Rous sarcoma virus-encoded src protein. Parsons SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):755–8
Separation of sarcoma growth inhibitor from avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):319–23
Intracellular K+ and the expression of transformation parameters by chick cells transformed with the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):439–50
[Chromosome anomalies of human cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Govaerts A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of Rous sarcoma virus on cytoplasmic membranes of sensitive and resistant cells] Pluzhnikova GF. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization and processing of pp60v-src proteins expressed by two distinct temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Stoker AW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):876–83
[Virus-specific proteins in cells transformed by the chicken sarcoma virus D6] Mazurenko NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of the Rous sarcoma virus protein pp60src with the cellular proteins pp50 and pp90. Brugge JS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:1–22
Membrane association of the transforming protein of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and mutants temperature sensitive for cellular transformation and protein kinase activity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):790–7

GENETICS

Collagen synthesis in virus-transformed cells. Adams SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:202–13
31P NMR spectra of rodent and avian fibroblasts transformed by Rous or Kirsten sarcoma viruses. Dimicoli JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):699–706
A human c-src gene resides on the proximal long arm of chromosome 20 (cen——q131). Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):123–9
D-galactosyltransferase and its endogenous substrates in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Podolsky DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1; 149(1):225–39
Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein lacking myristic acid phosphorylates known polypeptide substrates without inducing transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):105–12
Promoter sequences of murine alpha A crystallin, murine alpha 2(I) collagen or of avian sarcoma virus genes linked to the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene direct tissue-specific patterns of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase expression in transgenic mice. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:411–6
The effects of transcriptional regulatory sequences introduced into a retroviral genome. Stacey DW, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):195–202
The regulatory chain in the p36-kd substrate complex of viral tyrosine-specific protein kinases is related in sequence to the S-100 protein of glial cells. Gerke V, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2917–20
Expression of integrated Rous sarcoma viruses: DNA rearrangements 5' to the provirus are common in transformed rat cells but not seen in infected but untransformed cells. Green AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):707–11
A lysine in the ATP-binding site of P130gag-fps is essential for protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Weinmaster G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76
The replication of Rous sarcoma virus is blocked at or before viral DNA synthesis in interferon treated chick embryo fibroblasts. Strube W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 39(1):232–5
The use of Rous sarcoma virus transformation mutants with differing tyrosine kinase activities to study the relationships between vinculin phosphorylation, pp60v-src location and adhesion plaque integrity. Kellie S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):216–28
Action of cobra venom cardiotoxin on chick embryonal fibroblasts transformed with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Kaneda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):313–6
Virus-specific nucleotide sequences in duck cells transformed by chicken and duck-adapted Rous sarcoma virus. Rynditch AV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(2):145–53
Characteristics of three new avian sarcoma viruses, ASV 9, ASV 17, and ASV 25. Cavalieri F, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:139–45
Rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells express higher levels of asparagine-linked tri- and tetrasanteunary glycopeptides containing [GlcNAc-beta (1,6)Man-alpha (1,6)Man] and poly-N-acetyllactosamine sequences than baby hamster kidney cells. Pierce M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10772–7
The extracellular matrix of normal chick embryo fibroblasts: its effect on transformed chick fibroblasts and its proteolytic degradation by the transformants. Fairbairn S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1790–8
Amino-terminal deletion mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein do not block signal peptide cleavage but can block intracellular transport. Hardwick JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):829–38
The selective induction of a small number of proteins during G1 transit results from the mitogenic action of pp60v-src in tsASV-infected rat cells. Durkin JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):51–60
Modification of gap junctions in cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Atkinson MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):53–64
Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus-related sequences in the Japanese quail. Chambers JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):354–62
Localization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutations and back mutations in the Rous sarcoma virus src gene. Fincham VJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):694–9
A conserved cis-acting sequence in the 5' leader of avian sarcoma virus RNA is required for packaging. Katz RA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):163–7
Control of expression of an integrated Rous sarcoma provirus in rat cells: role of 5' genomic duplications reveals unexpected patterns of gene transcription and its regulation. Levantis P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):907–16
Two independent mutations are required for temperature-sensitive cell transformation by a Rous sarcoma virus temperature-sensitive mutant. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):743–9
Transduction of c-src coding and intron sequences by a transformation-defective deletion mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Soong MM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):556–63
Modification of carboxyl-terminal region is the cause of activation of the src gene in avian sarcoma virus S2. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):611–4
Gene expression from both intronless and intron-containing Rous sarcoma virus clones is specifically inhibited by anti-sense RNA. Chang LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2341–8
N-terminal deletions in Rous sarcoma virus p60src: effects on tyrosine kinase and biological activities and on recombination in tissue culture with the cellular src gene. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2789–95
Lack of induction of neuroretinal cell proliferation by Rous sarcoma virus variants that carry the c-src gene. Iba H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2856–9
Precise localization of m6A in Rous sarcoma virus RNA reveals clustering of methylation sites: implications for RNA processing. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2298–306
Regulation of cellular morphology by the Rous sarcoma virus src gene: analysis of fusiform mutants. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3097–107
Phosphatidylinositol kinase activities in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3194–8
DNA methylation and transcriptional controls of proviral DNA in avian sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells. Catala F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2481–95
Site-specific nicking at the avian retrovirus LTR circle junction by the viral pp32 DNA endonuclease. Grandgenett DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6205–21
Polymerase-defective mutant of the Bryan high-titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Sudol M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2391–405
Modulation of fibronectin gene activity in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by a temperature-sensitive strain (ts68) of Rous sarcoma virus. Tyagi JS, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8275–84

Transcriptional activation encoded by the v-fos gene. Setoyama C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May; 83(10):3213–7

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus pol gene by ribosomal frameshifting. Jacks T, et al. Science 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1237–42

Tissue-specific expression in transgenic mice of a fused gene containing RSV terminal sequences. Overbeek PA, et al. Science 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1574–7

The mannosidase inhibitors 1-deoxymannojirimycin and swainsonine have no effect on the biosynthesis and infectivity of Rous sarcoma virus. Bosch JV, et al. Virology 1985 May;143(1):342–6

pp60src-dependent protein phosphorylation in membranes from Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Dehazya P, et al. Virology 1985 Jun; 143(2):407–21

Sarcoma growth in 15I5 x 7(2) chickens infected with avian sarcoma viruses of subgroup B or G. Halpern MS, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):472–6

Molecular cloning of the PRCII sarcoma viral genome and the chicken proto-oncogene c-fps. Hammond CI, et al. Virology 1985 May;143(1):300–8

Cloned DNA of defective avian sarcoma virus mutant LA46 encodes the cis-acting temperature-sensitive defect in replication. Hirano A, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):684–9

Complete env gene deletions of three replication-defective strains of Rous sarcoma virus and a model for the origin of their genetic structures. Nunn M, et al. Virology 1984 Apr 30;134(2):466–71

Defining the borders of the chicken proto-fps gene, a precursor of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Pfaff SL, et al. Virology 1985 Oct 30;146(2):307–14

Transmission of (LTR, v-src, LTR) without recombination with a helper virus. Svoboda J, et al. Virology 1986 Sep; 153(2):314–7

An endogenous virus from Lophortyx quail is the prototype for envelope subgroup I of avian retroviruses. Troesch CD, et al. Virology 1985 Jun;143(2):595–602

Influence of base-pairing in the leader region on in vitro translation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Borchelt D, et al. Virus Res 1985 Sep;3(2):141–51

[Decrease in the transforming action of Rous sarcoma virus produced by avian cells grown in the presence of 3'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyladenosine (SIBA)] Presse F, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of avian B lymphocytes to retroviral infection parallels that of fibroblasts. Ewert DL, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 15;152(1):262–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of three new avian sarcoma viruses: ASV 9, ASV 17, and ASV 25. Cavalieri F, et al. Virology 1985 Jun; 143(2):680–3

METABOLISM

The absence of myristic acid decreases membrane binding of p60src but does not affect tyrosine protein kinase activity. Buss JE, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):468–74

Phosphorylation of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus: direct demonstration of phosphorylation of serine 17 and identification of an additional site of tyrosine phosphorylation in p60v-src of Prague Rous sarcoma virus. Patschinsky T, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):73–81

Structure and processing of the p2 region of avian sarcoma and leukemia virus gag precursor polyproteins. Pepinsky RB, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):50–8

Characterization of ribosome binding on Rous sarcoma virus RNA in vitro. Petersen RB, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec; 56(3):683–90

PATHOGENICITY

Transplantable primate tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. I. Induction of tumors transplantable into young marmosets. Marczynska B, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):537–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Chicken myeloid stem cells infected by retroviruses carrying the v-fps oncogene do not require exogenous growth factors to differentiate in vitro. Carmier JF, et al. Cell 1986 Jan 17;44(1):159–65

Phosphotyrosine-containing 120,000-dalton protein coimmunoprecipitated with pp60v-src from Rous sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells. Lau AF. Virology 1986 May;151(1):86–99

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Sponsored parachute jumps—can they cause prolonged pain? Straiton N, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):60–1

Ambulatory ECG recording during competitive parachute jumping in apparently healthy young men: more evidence for intermittent vagal dominance during enhanced sympathetic activity. Tak T, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Feb; 7(2):110–4

Commercial aviation crewmember radiation doses. Bramlitt ET. Health Phys 1985 Nov;49(5):945–8

Comments on 'Commercial aviation crewmember radiation doses' [letter] Cehn JL Health Phys 1986 Sep;51(3):386

An integrated display for vertical and translational flight: eight factors affecting pilot performance. Tatro JS, et al. Hum Factors 1986 Feb;28(1):101–20

Emergency medical kits to be required cargo on commercial airliners. But will they fill the bill? [news] Anderson JM. JAMA 1986 Jul 11;256(2):167–9

The aging and aged pilot. Implications, problems, and consequences. Fuchs HS. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1–4):159–88

[Psychophysiology of tourism pilots] Sovena E, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1–4):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Injury to airplane crews by atmospheric electricity] Alpatov IM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

1985 Lindbergh lecture. Some personal perspectives on aviation progress. Engen DD. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 May;57(5):472–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of human impact response in restraint systems with and without a negative G strap. Hearon BF, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):301–12

Flight simulation. Haber RN. Sci Am 1986 Jul;255(1):96–103

STANDARDS

Performance of air traffic control tasks by protanopic color defectives. Adams AJ, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Nov;62(11):744–50

AVIATION MEDICINE see AEROSPACE MEDICINE

AVIDIN see under OVALBUMIN

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

AVITAMINOSIS

BLOOD

Impact of hormonal contraceptives vis-à-vis non-hormonal factors on the vitamin status of malnourished women in India and Thailand. World Health Organization: Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. Joshi UM, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 May;40(3):205–20

[Hypokinesia, nutrition and lipid metabolism. The effect of protein-vitamin deficiency on serum lipids and lipoproteins in hypokinesia] Abdraimova SM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamins and neural tube defects. Smithells RW. Curr Concepts Nutr 1985;14:83–92 (14 ref.)

Vitamin deficiency and cancer. Butterworth CE Jr. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985;2(3):165–74

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin levels in chronic renal failure and need for supplementation. Stein G, et al. Blood Purif 1985; 3(1–3):52–62

ABC of nutrition. Vitamins II. Truswell AS. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1103–6

Vitamin supplements to Indian women using low dosage oral contraceptives. Bamji MS, et al. Contraception 1985 Oct; 32(4):405–16

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of protein-vitamin deficiency on the enzyme activity of lipolysis and the synthesis of cholesterol esters during hypokinesia] Koshkenbaev BKh, et al. Vopr Pitan 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Commodore Anson's circumnavigation (1740–1744). The bequests of disaster at sea. Watt J. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1985 Dec;7(4):223–38

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional state of elderly women on admission to mental hospital. Hancock MR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 147:404–7

[Evaluation of dietary vitamin intake in Burgundy (France)] Guilland JC, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(1):21–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitamin status of 11- to 17-year-old healthy adolescents. Data from a longitudinal study] Widhalm K, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jun;134(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of vitamins in the process of aging] Wartanowicz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1984;35 Suppl 27:142–66 (106 ref.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study of the American diet. Johnson WV, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Jul;79(7):606–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of suboptimal vitamin status on behavior. Choué J, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 1986;(38):94–103

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Acquisition and retention of active avoidance behavior in previsual rats. Misanin JR, et al. Am J Psychol 1985 Winter; 98(4):485–501

Effects of preexposure flavor concentration on conditioned aversion and neophobia. Gilley DW, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):503–8

Interaction between consecutive learnings: inhibitory avoidance and habituation. Netto CA, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):515–20

Weanlings' transfer of conditioned ethanol aversion from olfaction to ingestion depends on the unconditioned stimulus. Serwatka J, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan; 45(1):57–70

Separation of taste-aversion-prone and taste-aversion-resistant rats through selective breeding: implications for individual differences in conditionability and aversion-therapy alcoholism treatment. Elkins RL. Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):121–4

Congener characteristics influence aversion conditioning to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(3):299–306

Role of ethanol in conditioning aversion to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985; 23(5):521–9

Temporal relationship between panic attack onset and phobic avoidance in agoraphobia. Thyer BA, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985;23(5):607–8

The vulnerable period of perinatal hypoxia with regard to dopamine release and behaviour in adult rats. Lun A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(5):619–27

The effect of home cage stimuli on acquisition and retention of an active avoidance response in previsual rats. Misanin JR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 Jan;19(1):37–47

Conditioning of aversion to alcohol orosensory cues in 5- and 10-day rats: subsequent reduction in alcohol ingestion. Molina JC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 May;19(3):175–83

Light sensitivity and substrate penetration by eleutheroembryos of brook (Salvelinus fontinalis) and lake charr (Salvelinus namaycuah) and their F1 hybrid, splake. Nunan CP, et al. Exp Biol 1985;44(4):221–8

Passive avoidance learning in psychopathic and nonpsychopathic offenders. Newman JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Aug;95(3):252–6

Avfail in color avoidance learning by starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) and red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Mason JR, et al. J Comp Psychol 1985 Dec;99(4):403–10

Conditioned aversions and their memories in 5-day-old rats during suckling. Kehoe P, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Jan;12(1):40–7

On interacting populations that disperse to avoid crowding: preservation of segregation. Bertsch M, et al. J Math Biol 1985;23(1):1–13

Hypothalamic neuron involvement in integration of reward, aversion, and cue signals. Ono T, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jul;56(1):63–79

Step-down-type passive avoidance- and escape-learning method. Suitability for experimental amnesia models. Kameyama T, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Aug; 16(1):39–52

Differences in acquisition of discrete lever-press and shuttle avoidance responses in 6 strains of mice. Kuribara H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;40(2):303–10

Genetic differences in avoidance behavior: cardiovascular activity, pain sensitivity and stress-induced analgesia. Nagase CS, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 1:29–35

Some factors influencing conditioned and spontaneous behavior of rats in the light-dark box test. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):97–101

Behavioral activity and active avoidance learning and retention in rats neonatally exposed to painful stimuli. Bernardi M, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):553–5

Disturbance of motoric function as behavioral measure of impaired cerebral circulation in mice. Csete K, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):409–12

Learning ability of mice infected with different strains of scrapie. Hunter AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1089–92

Modulation of aversively motivated learning in rats adapted to a cold stressor. Legin-Bucell C, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Oct;35(4):623–6

Proactive and retroactive effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on passive avoidance retention in rats. Lerer B, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):471–5

Conditioned suppression of sexual behavior in stallions and reversal with diazepam. McDonnell SM, et al.

Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):951–6
Profiling, mimicking and masking the flavor of a selected rodenticide. Mason JR, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul; 35(1):127–34
Flavor avoidance expressed in grooming by pine voles (Microtus pinetorum): importance of context and hormonal factors. Mason JR, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Dec; 35(6):979–83
Sex differences in appetitive learning of mice. Mishima N, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):263–8
Differential effect of chemical lesion and electrocoagulation of the central amygdaloid nucleus on active avoidance responses. Sanchez Riolobos A. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(3):441–4
Effects of light intensity on passive avoidance behavior of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):123–5
Kainate and electrolytic lesions of the lateral habenula: effect on avoidance responses. Wilcox KS, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):413–7
Memory formation in birds: 1. Avoidance conditioning of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) to sound stimuli. Ven Murthy MR, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(1):11–23
Avoidance of anxiety and eating disorders. Keck JN, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):432–4
The puzzle of drug-induced conditioned taste aversion: comparative studies with cathinone and amphetamine. Goudie AJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985; 87(3):328–33
Effects of a warning signal on reactions to aversive white noise stimulation: does warning "short-circuit" habituation? Baltissen R, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Mar;23(2):224–31
Context specificity of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Hall G, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1986 May; 38(2):121–39
Behavioral evaluation of the irritating properties of ozone. Tepper JS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May; 78(3):404–11
[Comparison of the effect of serotonin administered into the dorsal hippocampus on conditioned passive and active avoidance in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine (Litoralon) affects conditioned taste aversion in rats. Schulz H, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986;67(2):233–42
Serotonin receptor involvement in the avoidance learning deficit caused by p-chloroamphetamine-induced serotonin release. Ogren SO. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Mar; 126(3):449–62
Learned alcohol aversions in rats: gustatory and olfactory components. Kiefer SW, et al. Alcohol 1986 Jan–Feb; 3(1):27–31
Place-aversion conditioned by phencyclidine in rats: development of tolerance and pharmacologic antagonism. Iwamoto ET. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(4):265–76
Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on activity and shuttle avoidance behavior in adult C57 mice. Randall CL, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1985–86;6(5):351–60
A comment on "coyote control and taste aversion".Burns RJ, et al. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):276–81
Coyote control and taste aversion: a predation problem or a people problem? Ellins SR. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):272–5
Research on forms of conditioned avoidance in coyotes. Lehner PN, et al. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):265–7
Coyote control and taste aversion. Quick DL, et al. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):253–64
Brief comments on "coyote control and taste aversion"Wade DA. Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):268–71
Interaction between nootropic drugs and methamphetamine on avoidance acquisition but not on locomotor activity in mice. Sansone M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Dec;278(2):229–35
Learning impairments after 6-OHDA treatment: a comparison with the effects of thiamine deficiency. Anderson CD, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Jul;21(1):21–7
Drug effects on memory: assessment of a combined active and passive avoidance task. Sahgal A, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Oct;17(3):251–5
Effects of intrahippocampal injections of the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A on open-field activity and avoidance learning in the rat. Bailey EL, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 May;45(3):263–74
The effect of home or novel environment on the facilitation of passive avoidance by post-training ethanol. Colbern DL, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jul;46(1):1–12
Aversive stimulus properties of morphine: evaluation using the drug preexposure conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Hunt T, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):60–73
Further evaluation of morphine aversion: maintenance of a taste aversion using a low, nonaversive morphine dose. Hunt T, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):74–9
Effect of a novel experience prior to training or testing on retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in mice: involvement of an opioid system. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1985 Sep;44(2):228–38
Long-term effects of leucine-enkephalin on active avoidance responding in mice. Dana RC, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr;100(2):185–9
Ethanol enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning. Hernández LL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):494–503
Facilitation of avoidance behavior by vasopressin fragments microinjected into limbic-midbrain structures. Kovács GL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):17–24
Analysis of the avoidance learning deficit induced by the serotonin releasing compound p-chloroamphetamine. Ogren SO. Brain Res Bull 1986 May;16(5):645–60
Drug–behavior interaction history: modification of the effects of morphine on punished behavior. Brady LS, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Mar;45(2):221–8
Brief exposure to contingent reinforcement produces a sustained increment in the strength of an elicited response. Hutchinson RR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Mar; 45(2):189–94
Differential effects of kainic-acid-induced hippocampal lesions on the acquisition of the jump-box avoidance task in mice. Ozaki HS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;15(2):241–52
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on experimental amnesia (passive avoidance failure) in rodents. Tobe A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;39(2):153–61
Blockade of ethanol induced conditioned taste aversion by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole: evidence for catalase mediated synthesis of acetaldehyde in rat brain. Aragon CM, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2077–84
Leu-enkephalin actions on avoidance conditioning are mediated by a peripheral opioid mechanism. Martinez JL Jr, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2345–53
Discriminative and aversive properties of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester, a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Takada K, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 17; 38(11):1049–56
The effects of histamine and some related compounds on conditioned avoidance response in rats. Tasaka K, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 25;37(21):2005–14
Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. I. Interaction of angiotensin II with saralasin. Georgiev V, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 7(8):415–8
Difference in learning and retention by albino-Swiss mice. Part 1. Effect of pyritinol. Valzelli L, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;7(10):515–7
Discriminative and aversive stimulus effects of beta-carboline ethyl ester in rhesus monkeys. Takada K, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:119–24
Effects of trimethyltin chloride on the LiCl dose–response function for conditioned taste aversions in rats. Mastropaolo JP, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):297–300
Flavor aversions induced by thallium sulfate: importance of route of administration. Peele DB, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):273–7
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF 1-41) on passive avoidance behaviour: lack of influence on monoamine contents of limbic brain areas. Fekete M, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Jul;6(4):283–292
The role of the nucleus accumbens septi (NAS) in the behavioral action of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9–18). Telegdy G, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Sep;6(5):417–24
Acetaldehyde may mediate reinforcement and aversion produced by ethanol. An examination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm. Aragon CM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):79–83
Conditioned taste aversions and changes in motor activity in lithium-treated rats. Mediating role of the area postrema. Ladowsky RL, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan; 25(1):71–7
Acetaldehyde and morphine interaction in the preexposure conditioned taste aversion paradigm in the rat. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):131–4
Vasopressin and vasotocin facilitate reversal of a brightness discrimination. Beckwith BE, et al. Peptides 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):383–6
Central injections of arginine vasopressin prolong extinction of active avoidance. Koob GF, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):213–8
The effect of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9–18) on active avoidance behavior, electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia and T-discrimination learning of rats. Telegdy G, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–3
The effect of intracerebroventricularly infused satietin on conditioned taste aversion and feeding in rats fasted different lengths. Bellinger LL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct;23(4):559–66
Escape behavior produced by the blockade of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in mesencephalic central gray or medial hypothalamus. Brandao ML, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):497–501
Effects of subchronic administration of soman on acquisition of avoidance-escape behavior by laboratory rats. Geller I, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):225–30
Conditioned taste aversion to ethanol induced by zimeldine. Gill K, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar; 24(3):463–8
The effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on food intake involves aversive mechanisms. Krahn DD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):5–7
Effects of psychoactive drugs on conditioned avoidance response in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus): comparison with Wistar rats and dd mice. Kuribara H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):1013–8
Tolerance to and cross-tolerance among ethanol, pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide. Lê AD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):93–8
Shuttle-box deficits induced by inescapable shocks in rats: reversal by the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulants clenbuterol and salbutamol. Martin P, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):177–81
Scopolamine disrupts leverpress shock escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun; 24(6):1635–8
Pharmacological evidence of catecholaminergic involvement in the behavioral effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in rats. Mora S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):433–8
Morphine applied to the ventral tegmentum differentially affects centrally and peripherally induced aversive effects. Moreau JL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec; 23(6):931–6
Orofacial and somatic responses elicited by lithium-, nicotine- and amphetamine-paired sucrose solution. Parker LA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):883–7
Conditioned taste aversion induced by organophosphate compounds in rats. Roney PL Jr, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):737–42
Shuttlebox Sidman avoidance in rhesus monkeys: day of week and amphetamine effects. Rush DK. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):145–8
The effects of clozapine on shuttle-box avoidance responding in rats: comparisons with haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide. Sanger DJ. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug; 23(2):231–6
Conditioned place aversion mediated by orally self-administered ethanol in the rat. Stewart RB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1369–75
Caffeine-induced taste aversion and mimetic responses. White BC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Oct; 23(4):515–8
Avoidance behavior and plasma prolactin levels in lergotrile mesylate treated rats. Yelvington DB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):67–70
Cholecystokinin octapeptide and lithium produce different effects on feeding and taste aversion learning. Ervin GN, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(3):507–12
Angiotensin II–induced taste aversion learning in cats and rats and the role of the area postrema. Rabin BM, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1173–8
Disruption of conditioned taste aversion by ECS: the role of lithium chloride. Shaw N. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(6):1193–5
Effects of angiotensin II on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in alcohol-dependent rats. Borawska M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):903–8
The effect of chronic administration of trazodone on the acquisition of avoidance behavior in mice. Sansone M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):173–8
Effect of angiotensin II on passive avoidance performance after bilateral lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi. Winnicka MM, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):897–901
Blockade of beta 1- but not of beta 2-adrenergic receptors replicates propranolol's suppression of the cerebral spread of an engram in mice. Flexner JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7458–61
Serine phospholipids and aging brain. Calderini G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:383–6
Conditioned taste aversions induced by 1-5-hydroxytryptophan are mediated by the area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):745–8
Somatostatin and (D-Trp8, D-Cys14)-somatostatin delay extinction and reverse electroconvulsive shock induced amnesia in rats. Vécsei L, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1986;11(1):111–5
Specificity of aversive stimulus properties of vasopressin. Bluthé RM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985; 87(2):238–41
Differences in learning and extinction in response to vasopressin in six inbred mouse strains. Hamburger R, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):124–5
Effects of lithium and rubidium on shock-induced changes in open-field activity. Himes G. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):209–12
Unlike beta-endorphin, dynorphin 1-13 does not cause retrograde amnesia for shuttle avoidance or inhibitory avoidance learning in rats. Izquierdo I, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):216–8
Quaternary naloxone enhances acquisition of a discriminated Y-maze escape and a one-way active avoidance task in mice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):410–3
Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia of passive avoidance by pre- and post-training naloxone. Rush DK. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):296–300
Effects of propranolol on conditioned suppression, discriminated punishment and discriminated non-reward in the rat. Salmon P, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):252–7
Response decrement patterns after neuroleptic and

non-neuroleptic drugs. Sanger DJ.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):98–104
Effects of single and repeated daily injections of morphine, clonidine, and l-nantradol on avoidance responding of rats. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):425–9
Diazepam-induced place preference conditioning: appetitive and antiaversive properties. Spyraki C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):225–32
Is delay of reward mediated by shock-avoidance behavior a critical target for anti-punishment effects of diazepam in rats? Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):473–9
Effects of diazepam and pentobarbital on discrete lever-press avoidance response in mice: baseline-dependent changes. Kuribara H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):343–8
Combined effects of methamphetamine and morphine on ambulatory activity in mice and continuous avoidance response in rats. Kuribara H, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1985 Sep;5(3):271–7
[Studies on susceptibilities to the amnestic effects of 12 chemicals on passive avoidance responses in mice: comparison between step-down and step-through tests] Zhang JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Behavioral effects of propentofylline (HWA 285) on ambulatory activity, discrete avoidance response and passive avoidance response in mice] Kuribara H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 May;87(5):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the antidepressive and learning-stimulating effects of thyroliberin and its analogs] Zakusov VV, et al.
Bull Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a cyclic analog of enkephalin on learning and memory in the mouse] Getsova VM, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reaction of active avoidance in rats administered the delta-sleep peptide] Murashov AK.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan-Feb;36(1):121–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory effects of GABA-ergic antagonists in rats trained with two-way active avoidance tasks. Yonkov DI, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(2):44–9
Evidence for a role of brain serotonergic neurotransmission in avoidance learning. Ogren SO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1985;544:1–71
Active and passive avoidance learning in homozygous D.I. Brattleboro rats. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1985 Jul;123(3):185–93
Modulation of the brain aversive system by GABAergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Graeff FG, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1986 Jul;21(1):65–72
Improvement of learning by cueing during postlearning paradoxical sleep. Hars B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):241–50
Behavioral characteristics of Roman high avoidance rats homozygous for diabetes insipidus (RHA: di/di). Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):27–38
Avoidance learning in rats devoid of the telencephalon plus thalamus. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct; 17(2):87–95
Deficits in inhibitory avoidance after neurotoxic lesions of the ventral striatum are neurochemically and behaviorally selective. Schwarting R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):279–83
Roman high- and low-avoidance rats: present status of the Swiss sublines, RHA/Verh and RLA/Verh, and effects of amphetamine on shuttle-box performance. Driscoll P. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):355–64
Aversion conditioning and enhanced neophobia: role of test stimuli. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul; 44(1):122–31
The use of avoidance training in studies of modulation of memory storage. Gold PE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul; 46(1):87–98
Disruption of neophobia, conditioned odor aversion, and conditioned taste aversion in rats with hippocampal lesions. Miller JS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Mar;45(2):240–53
Cerebellar lesions abolish an avoidance response in rabbit. Polenchar BE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep; 44(2):221–7
Intragastric copper sulfate produces a more reliable conditioned taste aversion in vagotomized rats than in intact rats. Rabin BM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):364–73
Effects of various hippocampal lesions on monkey plasma cortisol levels in two experimental conditions. Regestein QR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):329–41
Passive avoidance training results in lasting changes in deoxyglucose metabolism in left hemisphere regions of chick brain. Rose SP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep; 44(2):315–24
Brain stem reticular formation neuronal correlates of stimulus significance and behavior during discriminative avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr;100(2):171–84
Factors modulating the effects of teleost telencephalon ablation on retention, relearning, and extinction of instrumental avoidance behavior. Overmier JB, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Apr;100(2):190–9
Effects of basolateral amygdala lesions on taste aversions produced by lactose and lithium chloride in the rat. Simbayi LC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):455–65
Electromyographic analysis of the ingestion and rejection of sapid stimuli in the rat. Travers JB, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug;100(4):544–55
Oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in response to stimuli producing learned taste aversions in rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):466–75
The effect of lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation upon conditioned avoidance responses in rat. III. Lesions of the area subcuneiformis. Mager P, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(3):385–92
Olfactory bulb responses after odor aversion learning by young rats. Coopersmith R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):271–7
Noradrenergic changes and memory loss in aged mice. Leslie FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):292–9
Learning and integration of rewarding and aversive stimuli in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Ono T, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Nov 4;346(2):368–73
Taste aversions conditioned with multiple exposures to gamma radiation: abolition by area postrema lesions in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):1–7
The course of the decrease of hypothalamic beta-endorphin induced by training, and the development of the effect of beta-endorphin on the retrieval of inhibitory avoidance in rats. Izquierdo I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(3):391–5
Effects of previous REM sleep deprivation on the acquisition of different topographies of discriminated avoidance in the rat. Peron JE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):381–9
Mediation of passive avoidance learning by nicotinic hippocampo-entorhinal components in young rats. Blozovski D. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):355–66
Ontogenetic comparison of memory for Pavlovian conditioned aversions to temperature, vibration, odor, or brightness. Markiewicz B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Mar; 19(2):139–54
Conditioning of an odor aversion in preweanlings with isolation from home nest as the unconditioned stimulus. Smith GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep;18(5):421–34
Reversal learning of an avoidance response in detelencephalated rats. Huston JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):147–53
Survival of a conditioned inhibitory avoidance response after decerebration. Tomaz C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul; 93(1):188–94
Avoidance acquisition in adult and senescent rats. Fuchs A, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):91–7
Effect of hippocampal lesion on acquisition of conditioned avoidance behaviour in albino rats. Suguna Radhabai R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):7–13
Autonomic adjustments during avoidance and orienting responses induced by electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in toads (Bufo paracnemis). Cordeiro de Sousa MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):381–6
Drosophila mutations that alter ionic conduction disrupt acquisition and retention of a conditioned odor avoidance response. Cowan TM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jul; 3(4):187–201
Hypothalamic neuron involvement in integration of reward, aversion, and cue signals. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):63–79
Passive avoidance training increases fucose incorporation into glycoproteins in chick forebrain slices in vitro. McCabe NR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug;10(8):1083–95
Forebrain serotonergic involvement in avoidance learning. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):305–9
Vasopressin: site of behavioral action and role in human mental performance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:177–80
Amphetamine-induced stereotypic responses in Roman high- and Roman low-avoidance rats. Driscoll P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1329–32
The roles of information reactivation and nonassociative arousal in recovery from ECS-induced retrograde amnesia. Brown AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):183–7
Cardiovascular changes prior to exercise in appetitive and avoidance conditioning in rats. Drewett PN, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Oct;35(4):529–32
Mesial prefrontal cortical lesions and timidity in rats. I. Reactivity to aversive stimuli. Holson RR.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(2):221–30
Aversive-CS-specific alterations of evoked potentials in limbic and related areas of rats. Irisawa N, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):61–7
A retrograde gradient for disruption of a conditioned aversion to drinking cold water by ECS administered during the CS-US interval. Kasprow WJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):879–82
Taste discriminations in rats lacking anterior insular gustatory neocortex. Lasiter PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug; 35(2):277–85
Low frequency perforant path stimulation as a conditioned stimulus demonstrates correlations between long-term synaptic potentiation and learning. Matthies H, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(5):811–21
Prolonged increases in both PS and number of REMS following a shuttle avoidance task. Smith C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1053–7
Operant conditioning of head waving in Aplysia. Cook DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1120–4
Cholinergic suppression: a postsynaptic mechanism of long-term associative learning. Morielli AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4556–60
Serotonin, septal lesions, and shock-escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):3–9
Rehabilitation from neonatal hypothyroidism: spontaneous motor activity, exploratory behavior, avoidance learning and responses of pituitary—thyroid axis to stress in male rats. Tamasy V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(1):91–103
Involvement of spinal serotonergic pathways in nociception but not in avoidance learning. Ogren SO, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):260–5
Taste/tactile cue discriminations in taste-aversion learning following depletion of noradrenaline. Archer T, et al.
Scand J Psychol 1986;27(1):39–51
[Inhibitory effect of extraneous stimuli on the spike activity of motor cortex neurons during a conditioned defense reflex in the cat] Zadorozhnyĭ AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of serotonin in the development of the defensive reflex to food in the snail] Balaban PM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the latent periods of the avoidance response and its correlation with adaptive behavior in the rat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(2):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Avoidance reaction and defensive reflex in the rabbit based on hypothalamic stimulation inducing strokes of the paws] Belyi VP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in excitability in the motor cortex of the dog during switching-over conditioned escape and avoidance reflexes] Davydova EK. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent inhibition in the mouse and rat in the conditioned passive avoidance response] Loskutova LV.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1172–4 (Rus)
[Effect of antibodies to brain-specific non-histone chromatin proteins on passive avoidance behavior in the rat] Mekhtiev AA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1175–6 (Rus)
[Features of the formation and retention of a motor-defensive conditioned reflex in rats of various strains] Shtemberg AS.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of radiation-induced conditioned taste aversion learning. Rabin BM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring;10(1):55–65 (141 ref.)
Characterization of radiation-induced performance decrement using a two-lever shock-avoidance task. Burghardt WF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):149–57

AWARDS AND PRIZES

1985 Henry F. Smyth, Jr. lecture. Information, risk and professional ethics. Harris RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):67–71
The William Allan Memorial Award presented to Yuet Wai Kan. Kazazian HH Jr. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):1–3
Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane Award to Patrick J. Fitzgerald. 1985. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):194–9
The 1985 Fred W. Stewart Award. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):586–7
Distinguished scientific award for the applications of psychology: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):354–62
Awards for distinguished professional contributions: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):374–97
American psychological foundation awards for 1985.
Am Psychol 1986 Apr;41(4):409–17
Distinguished scientific awards for an early career contribution to psychology: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr; 41(4):363–73
Awards for distinguished contributions to psychology in the public interest: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):398–408
Awards for distinguished scientific contributions: 1985.
Am Psychol 1986 Apr;41(4):337–53
James Spence medallist, 1986. Sir Peter Tizard. Forfar JO.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):635–6
Australian Dental Association. 24th Congress, Brisbane 1985. Conferring of awards at the opening ceremony.
Aust Dent J 1985 Jun;30(3):167–8
American Association of Avian Pathologists awards.
Avian Dis 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):897–903
Herman P. Schwan. 1985 recipient of the d'Arsonval Medal. Justesen DR. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):109–12
Presentation of the 1985 Rudolf Schindler Award to William S. Haubrich. Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):302–3
1985 Founders Award presented to Ronald L. Kathren. Fisher DR. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):11–4
1985 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Roy C. Thompson. McClellan RO. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):7–9
1985 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Michael J. Slobodien. Moore ME. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):15–7
McGaw Prize gives $75K to Brooklyn neighbor. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):94

The CIBA award for 1985. A full circle in two generations [editorial] Haber E. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):469–70
On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Gunter K. von Noorden. Helveston EM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1696–703
On presentation of the Friedenwald Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Dean Bok. Young RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1654–8
Gies Award to Allen Anthony Copping. Coker RC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Winter;52(4):6
Award of Merit to Delmar J. Stauffer. Doerr RF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Winter;52(4):7
The AAMC Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences. Eric R. Kandel, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1986 Feb;61(2):121–2
The Abraham Flexner Award for Distinguished Service to Medical Education. John A. D. Cooper, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1986 Feb;61(2):119–20
Hevesy Nuclear Medicine Pioneer Award—1985. Evens RG. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1485–6
Henry Baldwin Ward Medal acceptance speech. Brooks DR. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):695–7
Presentation of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal 1985. Heyneman D. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):693–4
Introduction of Donald J. Galagan, recipient of the John W. Knutson Award in dental public health. Diefenbach VL. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):122–4
Lasker Award winners include two Nobelists [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2872
The Nobel Peace Prize [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1282
1985 William D. Coolidge Award. Hendee WR. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):563–4
Acceptance of the Coolidge Award. Krohner JS. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):564–6
Swiss prize shared [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):100
Dr. Wolf W. Zuelzer—a unique phenotype. Presentation of the Howland Award 1985. Brown AK. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1365–8
Reflections of a former pediatrician. Acceptance of the Howland Award 1985. Zuelzer WW. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1369–72
Distinguished physician award presented to Francis A.L. Mathewson, M.D., former Medical Director, Great-West Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1986;69:28–30
[Awarding of the Schornagel Medal and the Schimmel-Viruly Prize] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 15;111(2):92–8 (Dut)
[Award of the Scherer Medal to Johannes Büttner and Dankwart Stamm] Körber F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):791–5 (Ger)

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Classification and surgical correction of postburn axillary contractures. Hanumadass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar; 26(3):236–40

INJURIES

[Quadrilateral syndrome of the shoulder] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):619–20, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INNERVATION

The axillary nerve and its relationship to common sports medicine shoulder procedures. Bryan WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–6
Preservation of the intercostobrachial nerve during axillary dissection for breast cancer. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):585–8
Shingles following axillary nerve block. A case report. Percival NJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):115–6

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: a case with axillary lymph node metastasis. Wells CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):415–24
Axillary lymph node metastases in breast cancer: preoperative detection with US. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):325–6
Breast and axillary tissue MR imaging: correlation of signal intensities and relaxation times with pathologic findings. Wiener JI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):299–305

SURGERY

The role of greater omentum in reconstructing skin and soft tissue defects of the groin and axilla. Watkins RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):925–6
[A shoulder and back fasciocutaneous flap in the repair of axillary defects] Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):660, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AXILLARY ARTERY

Behçet's syndrome complicated by multiple aneurysms with rupture, hemorrhage and infection—a case report. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):873–4
Synchronous left subclavian and axillary artery aneurysms associated with melorheostosis. Applebaum RE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):249–53
[Intravascular monitoring by axillary artery cannulation in infants] Abel M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 5-F-pigtail catheters (Superflow) in transaxillary arteriography of the pelvis and legs] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 May;39(5):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Moloy PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):66–9
[Morphological study of the so-called Adachi's C-type brachial plexus. 3. Course of the axillary artery in relation to the brachial plexus] Chiba S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;61(1):9–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Wind-surfing injury to axillary artery. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):165–6
Ruptured traumatic false aneurysm of the axillary artery—a case report. Saadia R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May; 22(5):410–1
Civilian vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Orcutt MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):63–7
Subclavian-axillary vascular trauma. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):24–31
Case report 374: Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of axillary artery. Stein E. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):391–3
[Complete rupture of the axillary artery in dislocation of the shoulder] Nielsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12; 148(20):1215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trauma to the axillary artery in shoulder dislocations. Apropos of a case] Patra P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of the axillary artery in shoulder dislocation] Pushkarskii VM. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):99–100 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Axillary artery compression and the prone position [letter] Skeehan TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):318–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-induced changes in the subclavian and axillary arteries after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Kretschmer G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):658–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulsatile haemarthrosis of the shoulder joint associated with false aneurysm of the axillary artery as a late complication of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Majeed L. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):566–7
[The white clot syndrome is not always associated with thrombopenia (letter)] Taieb W, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):209 (Fre)
[Intravenous digital angiography in the control of the patency of extra-anatomical bypasses of the legs] Cornalba G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Axillofemoral bypass. Expectations and results. Savrin RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1016–20
Late axillary artery thrombosis in patients with occluded axillary-femoral bypass grafts [letter] Blaisdell FW. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):925–6
Optimal proximal anastomosis/tunnel for axillofemoral grafts. Bunt TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):673–6
Axillofemoral bypass: a tool with a limited role. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):757–63
[Approach to the axillo-subclavian trunk using a sterno-cleido-costal flap] Cornet L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High recurrence rate following axillofemoral bypass: is continued use still justified?] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(18):1138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperation in suppuration of axillo-femoral bypass] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the extra-anatomic bypass in the reconstruction of the aorto-iliaco-femoral axis] Tealdi DG, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the functioning of axillofemoral shunts] Bokhua NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of long-term results in axillo-femoral prostheses] Pobo V, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Axillary-femoral graft compression by prosthetic belt. Dalessandri KM. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):175–6
Axillofemoral bypass. A 2-decade experience reviewed. Allison HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):559–62

AXILLARY VEIN

Low-dose streptokinase therapy for Swan-Ganz catheter-induced thrombosis. Kahn SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):891–3
Thrombosis due to permanent pacemaker and oral contraceptives. Halub MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):571–2
Pathogenesis determines late morbidity of axillosubclavian vein thrombosis. Donayre CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):179–84
Intravascular injection of local anesthetic after venipuncture of axillary vein during attempted brachial plexus block [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):421
Association of subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis with brachial neuritis. Zahn CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):132–3
Scintigraphic assessment of persistent venous occlusion after primary axillary vein thrombosis. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(9):365–7
Axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis following combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in lymphoma. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):391–5
Axillary vein thrombosis—local treatment with streptokinase. Mealy K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):289–90
Axillary vein thrombosis: a rare complication following creation of arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Mashiah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun; 27(3):291–3
Lytic therapy in the treatment of axillary and subclavian vein thrombosis. Druy EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov; 2(6):821–7
Primary thrombosis of the axillary/subclavian vein. Smith-Behn J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1176–8
[Pulmonary artery catheterization by the percutaneous approach to the axillary vein] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the axillary vein approach for catheterisation of the pulmonary artery [letter]] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):396–7 (Fre)

INJURIES

Civilian vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Orcutt MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):63–7
Subclavian-axillary vascular trauma. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):24–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Streptokinase in the treatment of subclavian vein thrombosis. Steed DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):28–32

SURGERY

Effort-related axillosubclavian vein thrombosis. A new theory of pathogenesis and a plea for direct surgical intervention. Aziz S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):57–61
Surgical management of subclavian and axillary vein thrombosis in patients with a functioning arteriovenous fistula. Currier CB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):25–8

TRANSPLANTATION

[Venous valve transplant in the treatment of incompetent deep-veins of the lower extremities] Sun JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):752–4, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AXIS

Acute neck pain due to calcifications surrounding the odontoid process: the crowned dens syndrome. Bouvet JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1417–20
Check ligaments: surgical effects in infantile esotropia. Noel LP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;21(1):7–9
Odontoid fracture in a nine-month-old infant. Savader SJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):529–32
[Congenital os odontoideum presenting with delayed myelopathy and severe orthostatic hypotension] Fukui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun;25(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple myeloma affecting the axis] Netto AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Cranio-vertebral pathology in Down syndrome. Braakhekke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(3):173–9
Atlanto-axial subluxation with spondyloschisis in Down syndrome. Case report. Shikata J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1414–7
Absent dens on submentovertex view of the skull: new sign of an abnormal odontoid. Gurney JW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):38–9
Section of the odontoid process by a shortened transverse

ligament (a possible etiology for the mobile odontoid). Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):281–2

A rare anomaly of the axis: report of a case with shaded three-dimensional computed tomographic display. Koyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 May;25(5):491–4

[Unusual coincidence of dens aplasia and atlas malformation with early childhood spastic tetraparesis. Case report on the differential diagnosis of inflammatory atlantoaxial dislocation] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross morphology of the composite occipito-atlas-axis joint cavity in the dog. Watson AG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):139–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ossification of the atlas-axis complex in the dog. Watson AG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):122–38

INJURIES

Fracture of the cervical spine complicating bilateral fractures of the mandible: a case report. Hemmings KW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):279–83

Broken necks in passengers in London taxi accidents. Richards PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1239

A new concept in the treatment of fractures of the dens of the axis in view of the high incidence of non-union. Sotgiu F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):323–9

Fractures of the dens. A multicenter study. Clark CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1340–8

Fractured odontoid with fractured superior articular process of the axis. Report of three cases. Signoret F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):182–4

Vertical fracture of the odontoid: CT diagnosis. Johnson JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):311–2

Congenital dislocation of dens of the axis in a case of neurofibromatosis. D'Aprile P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(5):405–6

Experience in the management of odontoid process injuries: an analysis of 128 cases. Dunn ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):306–10

A transverse fracture through the body of the axis. A case report. Maki NJ. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):857–9

A three-level fracture of the axis in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Meyer S, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):505–6

[Os odontoideum] Heick A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9;147(37):2911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fresh fracture of the dens epistropheus or os odontoideum as a skeletal anomaly?] Müller J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Dec;15(6):280–1 (Ger)

[Forms of fracture of the dens axis in the application of ventral flexion force] Saternus KS, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spina bifida anterior atlantis—misinterpretation of a congenital abnormality as a dens fracture] Kocks W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):142–4 (Ger)

[Surgical management of an old fracture of the dens epistrophei associated with atlanto-epistropheal subluxation] Göböl L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Tetraplegia caused by a fracture of the odontoid process totally regressed. Apropos of a case] Della Torre P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of dens fractures] Wiberg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

["Hangman's" fracture of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic atlanto-axial instability in Down syndrome. Burke SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1356–60

RADIOGRAPHY

[Nontraumatic spondylolysis of the axis vertebra] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

The transoral surgical approach to craniovertebral pathology. Blazier CJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Apr;18(2):57–62

[Technic of C1–C2 fixation by posterior screwing] Signoret F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Dec;122(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AXOLOTL see AMBYSTOMA

AXONS

Post-traumatic diffuse axonal brain injury. Analysis of 78 patients studied with computed tomography. Cordobés F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1–2):27–35

Pathology of skeletal muscle and intramuscular nerves in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Mäike T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):117–23

Diminished retrograde transport causes axonal dystrophy in the nucleus gracilis. Electron- and light-microscopic study. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(2):93–100

Pathogenesis of experimental giant neurofilamentous axonopathies: a unified hypothesis based on chemical modification of neurofilaments. Sayre LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;357(1):69–83 (152 ref.)

Quantitative diameter analysis of lingual nerve axons in man. Hessman PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):1016–9

Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. 2. The nature and distribution of the pathological changes. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):431–46

Neurofilamentous axonopathies. The neurotoxicology of acrylamides, hexacarbons, IDPN and carbon disulfide. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Neurotoxicology of Selected Chemicals. September 11–15, 1983, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Winter;6(4):1–98

ANALYSIS

Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Specific cross-linking of Cerebratulus lacteus toxin B-IV to lobster axon membrane vesicles. Lieberman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):41–8

Axonal branching of basal forebrain projections to the neocortex: a double-labeling study in the cat. Boylan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):176–81

Spinal neurons which project to the periaqueductal gray and the medullary reticular formation via axon collaterals: a double-label fluorescence study in the rat. Pechura CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):357–61

Different axoplasmic proteins generate movement in opposite directions along microtubules in vitro. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):623–32

Wide-spreading terminal axons in the inner plexiform layer of the cat's retina: evidence for intrinsic axon collaterals of ganglion cells. Decey DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8;242(2):247–62

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in primary afferent pathways to the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15; 241(3):327–47

Retinotopic and chronotopic organization of goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons throughout the optic nerve. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):221–32

Simple and complex retinal ganglion cell axonal rearrangements at the optic chiasm. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):233–45

Localization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in functional subsets of neurons defined by their axonal projections. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):89–96

Radioautographic evidence that axons from the area of supraoptic nuclei in the rat project to extrahypothalamic brain regions. Alonso G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):251–6

Descending serotonergic fibers in the dorsolateral and ventral funiculi of cat spinal cord. Hylden JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):299–304

Strategies for the selective measurement of calcium in various regions of an axon. Mullins LJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986; 40:239–54

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A Golgi study of the proximal portion of the human Purkinje cell axon. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(3):191–5

Development and axonal outgrowth of identified motoneurons in the zebrafish. Myers PZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2278–89

CLASSIFICATION

Innervation of cat visual areas 17 and 18 by physiologically identified X- and Y- type thalamic afferents. I. Arborization patterns and quantitative distribution of postsynaptic elements. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8;242(2):263–74

Form and classification of motor endings in mammalian muscle spindles. Banks RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Aug 22;225(1239):195–212

Two types of static gamma-axon in cat muscle spindles. Boyd IA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):307–27

CYTOLOGY

Axons from restricted regions of the cortex pass through restricted portions of the corpus callosum in adult and neonatal rats. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):309–13

Axon guidance in cultured wing discs and disc fragments of Drosophila. Blair SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr; 108(2):411–9

Genetic suppression of putative guidepost cells: effect on establishment of nerve pathways in Drosophila wings. Schubiger M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):399–410

Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-independent neurofilament protein kinase activity in axoplasm from the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2968–77

Migration of neuroblasts along preexisting axonal tracts during prenatal cerebellar development. Hynes RO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):867–76

Prenatal development of retinal ganglion cell axons: segregation into eye-specific layers within the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sretavan DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):234–51

NIF (neurite-inducing factor): a novel peptide inducing neurite formation in PC12 cells. Wagner JA. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):61–7

[Cortical distribution of the neurons passing through the bulbar pyramid in the rat; an HRP study] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):581–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurite-stimulating activity of a protein isolated from the lysosomal fraction of cultured brain tissue] Goncharova VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1238–41 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Axonal effects of capsaicin: an electrophysiological study. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):53–63

Gangliosides in axolemmal and synaptic membrane fractions from developing rats: effects of maternal ethanol consumption on offspring. Noronha AB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):531–4

Effects of protein reagents on electrotonic coupling in crayfish septate axon. Campos de Carvalho A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C99–103

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and serotonin axon lesions on beta-adrenergic and serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:76–90 (46 ref.)

Histamine is released from skin by substance P but does not act as the final vasodilator in the axon reflex. Barnes PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):741–5

Frequency-dependent action of phenytoin on lamprey spinal axons. Adler EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):271–80

Reconnection of severed nerve axons with polyethylene glycol. Bittner GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):351–5

Quantitative effects of NGF on the growth of embryonic frog axons. Katz MJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):211–6

Genotype-specific myelin formation around normal axons in cytosine arabinoside-treated organotypic cultures injected with normal or shiverer optic nerve. Stanhope GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):109–16

Ion permeation and selectivity of squid axon sodium channels modified by tetramethrin. Yamamoto D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):193–7

Characteristics of lipid peroxidative conduction block induced by an organic hydroperoxide in axons of isolated frog nerve. Hall ED, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Fall;2(3):161–8

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase accelerates axon terminal withdrawal at the developing rat neuromuscular junction. Duxson MJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):337–63

Branching of sensory and sympathetic neurites in vitro is inhibited by treatment with taxol. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1912–7

Effects of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-II, and nerve growth factor on neurite formation and survival in cultured sympathetic and sensory neurons. Recio-Pinto E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1211–9

Neurite-promoting effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on chick embryo neurons. Hsu L. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):283–9

Fibroblast growth factor promotes survival of dissociated hippocampal neurons and enhances neurite extension. Walicke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):3012–6

Actions of epimers of 12-(OH)-reduced saxitoxin and of 11-(OSO3)-saxitoxin on squid axon. Kao CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(4):647–55

Actions of 4-epitetrodotoxin and anhydrotetrodotoxin on the squid axon. Kao CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):725–9

Effects of halothane and hydrostatic pressure on sodium channels in squid axon. Parmentier J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Sep;12(3):259–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axonal pathfinding in organ-cultured embryonic avian retinae. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):296–310

Pioneer growth cone steering along a series of neuronal and non-neuronal cues of different affinities. Caudy M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1781–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to an axolemma-enriched fraction inhibit neurite outgrowth and destroy axons in vitro. Bourdette DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):333–7

Characterization of retrograde axonal transport of antibodies in central and peripheral neurons. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):373–80

METABOLISM

Subcellular storage and axonal transport of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in relation to catecholamines in the cat. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):145–54

Calcium and proton buffering and diffusion in isolated

cytoplasm from Myxicola axons. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C391–405

Effects of saxitoxin analogues and ligand competition on sodium currents of squid axons. Frace AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C159–66

Impaired slow axonal transport in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):36–43

Accumulation of glycogen in sural nerve axons in adult-onset type III glycogenosis. Ugawa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):294–7

Charscterization of the ATP-promoted aspect of Na+–Ca2+ exchange present in squid retinal nerve axolemma. Clark JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):662–71

Inactivation of the sodium current in squid giant axons by hydrocarbons. Elliott JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct; 48(4):617–22

Evidence that catecholamine-synthesizing perikarya in rat medulla oblongata do not contribute axons to the vagus nerve. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):397–400

Nerve repair and axonal transport: outgrowth delay and regeneration rate after transection and repair of rabbit hypoglossal nerve. Danielsen N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):125–32

A comparative radioautographic study of the bidirectional axonal and transcellular transport of different amino acids and sugars in the lamprey visual system. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):348–54

Heat shock-like protein is transferred from glia to axon. Tytell M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):161–4

Rapid axonal transport in Xenopus nerve in divalent cation free media. Snyder RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1279–90

Transport of Na+ inside the giant axon of squid. Chang DC. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Jun;7(2):107–14

A model for fast axonal transport. Blum JJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):507–27

Changes in myelin and axonal proteins in CaCl2-induced myelopathy in rat spinal cord. Banik NL, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Winter;1(2):131–7

Dynorphin B-containing perivascular axons and sensory neurotransmitter mechanisms in brain blood vessels. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Jun;6(2):81–6

Temperature-induced changes in fatty acid composition of myelinated and non-myelinated axon phospholipids. Friedman KJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):313–9

Preliminary studies on long distance, retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in equine peripheral nerves. Fubini SL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov;17(6):453–8

Cross-bridges mediate anterograde and retrograde vesicle transport along microtubules in squid axoplasm. Miller RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2181–93

Dependence of ionized and total Ca in squid axons on Nao-free or high-Ko conditions. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan;87(1):143–59

Removal of sodium channel inactivation in squid axon by the oxidant chloramine-T. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):289–302

Measurements of amino acid transport in internally dialyzed giant axons. Horn LW. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(2):185–92

Anterograde components of axonal transport in motor and sensory nerves in experimental 2,5-hexanedione neuropathy. Braendgaard H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):31–7

Calcium-activated proteolysis of neurofilament proteins in the squid giant neuron. Gallant PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1573–81

Consequences of partial axotomy for production of neurotransmitter vesicles and routing of rapidly transported membrane glycoproteins in the axonal tree. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1712–8

Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of axonally transported glycoconjugates in sciatic nerve. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1365–71

Elevated synthesis of an axonally transported protein correlates with axon outgrowth in normal and injured pyramidal tracts. Kalil K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2563–70

Trypargine blocks the sodium channels only from the inside of squid giant axon. Seyama I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(2):367–73

Immunocytochemical studies on axonal transport in adrenergic and cholinergic nerves using cytofluorimetric scanning. Dahlström A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):49–56

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum toxicity. Aluminum toxicity and axonal transport. Kosik KS, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):99–108

Retrograde axonal transport of cadmium in the rat hypoglossal nerve. Arvidson B. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):45–9

Co-localization of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dynorphin in non-noradrenergic axons of the guinea pig uterine artery. Morris JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):31–7

Partial depletion of neuropeptide Y from noradrenergic perivascular and cardiac axons by 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Morris JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan; 13(2):147–62

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of cultured skin fibroblasts from giant axonal neuropathy. Pathology of the intermediate filament protein. Manetti R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun-Aug;7(3–4):358–62

Congenital neuropathy with prevailing axonal changes. A clinical and histological report. Guzzetta F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(3):185–90

Cerebellar abiotrophy and segmental axonopathy: two syndromes of progressive ataxia of Merino sheep. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):18–21

Giant axonal neuropathy. Endocrinological and histological studies. Fois A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):274–80

An inflammatory axonopathy of the myenteric plexus producing a rapidly progressive intestinal pseudoobstruction. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):754–8

The identification of neuroapraxia, axonostenosis and trigger zone in facial nerve pathology. Villani A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;7(3):337–42

Changes in end-plate cholinesterase and axons during muscle degeneration and regeneration. Sadeh M, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):165–76

Axo-glial dysjunction. A novel structural lesion that accounts for poorly reversible slowing of nerve conduction in the spontaneously diabetic bio-breeding rat. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):474–84

Intermittent myelination of small-diameter sciatic axons in Xenopus laevis. Smith RS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):269–78

Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. Quantitative and morphometric analysis of the peripheral nerve lesion. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):69–88

Axonal caliber and neurofilaments are proportionately decreased in galactose neuropathy. Nukada H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;45(2):140–50

Neuroaxonal and dendritic dystrophy in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Classification and topographic distribution in the BB-rat. Yagihashi S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;45(5):545–65

Experimental spinal cord injury: quantitation of axonal damage by automated image analysis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):304–8

Gammopathy with proximal motor axonopathy simulating motor neuron disease. Parry GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb; 36(2):273–6

Pyridoxine neuropathy in rats: specific degeneration of sensory axons. Windebank AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1617–22

Nervous disease in the chihuahua characterised by axonal swellings. Blakemore WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9; 117(19):498–9

[Schwann cell pathology and axonal reduction in a case of congenital neuropathy with hypomyelinization] Landrieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant axonal neuropathy. Apropos of a case] Guyot A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve pathology in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy] Kimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan; 18(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor-axonal form of Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Ferrer I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):356 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal regeneration through a peripheral nerve implanted into a brain cavity. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):235–41

Role of microtubules and axolinin in membrane excitation of the squid giant axon. Sakai H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1985; 19:43–89 (94 ref.)

Afferent axons in abdominal vagus mediate satiety effect of cholecystokinin in rats. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R638–41

Sodium channels from squid to electric eel. Keynes RD. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Jun;57(2):239–47

Linkage between axonal ensheathment and basal lamina production by Schwann cells. Bunge RP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:305–28 (85 ref.)

A model for the diffusion of fluorescent probes in the septate giant axon of earthworm. Axoplasmic diffusion and junctional membrane permeability. Brink PR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):299–309

Conditioning hyperpolarization delays in squid axon potassium channels. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr; 49(4):957–9

Potassium ion accumulation slows the closing rate of potassium channels in squid axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):197–200

Comparison of the effects of internal TEA+ and Cs+ on potassium current in squid giant axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):885–92

Block of sodium channels by internal mono- and divalent guanidinium analogues. Modulation by sodium ion concentration. Danko M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb; 49(2):509–19

Gating current harmonics. I. Sodium channel activation gating in dynamic steady states. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):375–90

Gating current harmonics. II. Model simulations of axonal gating currents. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):391–400

Geographical distribution and inactivation kinetics in internally perfused Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):761–6

Internal cesium and the sodium inactivation gate in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):231–8

Saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Electrostatic effects on sodium channel gating current in crayfish axons. Heggeness ST, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):629–43

A quantitative description of QX222 blockade of sodium channels in squid axons. Starmer CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):913–20

Increases in internal Ca2+ and decreases in internal H+ are induced by general anesthetics in squid axons. Vassort G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):11–9

Interactions of permeant cations with sodium channels of squid axon membranes. Yamamoto D, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):361–8

Crossed divergent axon collaterals from cerebellar nuclei to thalamus and lateral medulla oblongata in the rat. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):180–4

Axonal transport and the movement of 45Ca inside the giant axon of squid. Chang DC. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):319–22

Growth of medial forebrain bundle axons into peripheral nerve grafts in the rat. Dum RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):198–203

Changes in the noradrenergic innervation of the area dentata after axotomy of coeruleohippocampal projections or unilateral lesion of the locus coeruleus. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):233–8

Axon terminal clustering in nigrostriatal double grafts. Jaeger CB. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):309–14

Schwann cell mitosis in response to regenerating peripheral axons in vivo. Pellegrino RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):16–25

Dependence of axolemmal differentiation on contact with glial cells in chronically demyelinated lesions of cat spinal cord. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):287–302

Axonal projections of X-cells to the superior colliculus and to the nucleus of the optic tract in cats. Sawai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):1–6

The time course of the changes in axon number of both oculomotor nerves in normal and unilaterally enucleated Xenopus laevis. Schönenberger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):169–77

The origins of the sciatic nerve and changes in neuropeptides after axotomy: a double labelling study using retrograde transport of true blue and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunohistochemistry. Shehab SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):180–5

Current-distance relations of axons mediating circling elicited by midbrain stimulation. Yeomans J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):95–106

A comparative study of the effects of tetrodotoxin and the removal of external Na+ on the resting potential: evidence of separate pathways for the resting and excitable Na currents in squid axon. Chang DC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):311–20

Computer simulation of bend propagation by axoplasmic microtubules. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(3):347–53

Delayed demyelination and macrophage invasion: a candidate for secondary cell damage in spinal cord injury. Blight AR. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Winter;2(4):299–315

Continuing axonal and vascular change following experimental brain trauma. Povlishock JT, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Winter;2(4):285–98

The outcome of perinatal brain damage: the rôle of normal neuron loss and axon retraction. Janowsky JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):375–89 (117 ref.)

Retrograde transport and neuron biology in a clinical context [editorial] Blakemore WE. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov; 17(6):415–6

Pressure dependence of sodium gating currents in the squid giant axon. Conti F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(2):137–47

Enhancement of the conditioning lesion effect in rat sciatic motor axons after superimposition of conditioning and test lesions. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):385–94

Role of the interval between axotomy and nerve suture on the success of muscle reinnervation: an experimental study in the rabbit. Brunetti O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):308–21

Retrograde slowing of conduction in sensory axons central to a sciatic nerve neuroma. Devor M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):522–32

Axons regenerated through silicone tube splices. I. Conduction properties. Fields RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):48–60

Regeneration of rat optic axons into peripheral nerve grafts. Politis MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):52–9

Central nervous system axonal regeneration into sciatic nerve grafts: physiological properties of the grafts and histologic findings in the neuraxis. Salame CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):322–40

Strategies for modifying axonal growth, synaptic function, and recovery of neural function after injury to the central nervous system: a conference report. National Spinal Cord Injury Association and the Society for Neuroscience. May

10–12, 1985, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Versa RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):1–56

Evidence of collateral axonal projections to the superior olivary complex. Shneiderman A, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(3):199–205

A theoretical study of epidural electrical stimulation of the spinal cord—Part II: Effects on long myelinated fibers. Coburn B. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov; 32(11):978–86

Sensory effects of transient electrical stimulation—evaluation with a neuroelectric model. Reilly JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec;32(12):1001–11

Denervation-induced collateral sprouting: no case for tracing methods. Sarter M. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):65–72 (71 ref.)

Collateralization in the mammalian nervous system. Sarter M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):215–34

Potassium current in the squid giant axon. Clay JR. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:363–84 (66 ref.)

The development of alpha and gamma motoneuron fibres in the rat. I. A comparative ultrastructural study of their central and peripheral axon growth. Kaar GF, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:77–88

Suppression of terminal axonal sprouting at the neuromuscular junction by monoclonal antibodies against a muscle-derived antigen of 56,000 daltons. Gurney ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2264–72

Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by an inhibitor of mevalonate synthesis: relation of neurite outgrowth and acetylcholinesterase activity to changes in cell proliferation and blocked isoprenoid synthesis. Maltese WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):540–58

The organization of divergent axonal projections from the midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Imai H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):363–80

Correlation of cell body size, axon size, and signal conduction velocity for individually labelled dorsal root ganglion cells in the cat. Lee KH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15; 243(3):335–46

Regeneration of motoneuron axons into the adult frog spinal cord after ventral-to-dorsal-root anastomosis. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 1;247(1):111–22

The terminations of corticospinal tract axons in the macaque monkey. Ralston DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15; 242(3):325–37

Postnatal changes in arborization patterns of murine retinocollicular axons. Sachs GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15;246(3):395–408

A quantitative analysis of frog optic nerve regeneration: is retrograde ganglion cell death or collateral axonal loss related to selective reinnervation? Stelzner DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1;245(1):83–106

The precision of pathway selection by developing peripheral axons in the axolotl. Freeman JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:117–34

The formation of axonal projections of the mesencephalic trigeminal neurones in chick embryos. Hiscock J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:281–90

The migration of neural crest cells and the growth of motor axons through the rostral half of the chick somite. Rickmann M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec; 90:437–55

Interactions between neurites and somite cells: inhibition and stimulation of nerve growth in the chick embryo. Stern CD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:209–26

Pathways of regenerated retinotectal axons in goldfish. I. Optic nerve, tract and tectal fascicle layer. Stuermer CA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:1–28

Octopaminergic modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Reale V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:421–43

Voltage dependence of the Na/Ca exchange in voltage-clamped, dialyzed squid axons. Na-dependent Ca efflux. Dipolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Oct;86(4):457–78

Peripheral nerve grafts: the relationship of axonal growth cone and biomechanical properties. Osterman AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):189–95

A model of a myelinated nerve axon: threshold behaviour and propagation. Grindrod P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985; 23(1):119–35

Molecular motion underlying activation and inactivation of sodium channels in squid giant axons. Landowne D. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):173–85

Fate of cyclic nucleotides in PC12 cell cultures: uptake, metabolism, and effects of metabolites on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth. Braumann T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):912–9

Expression of microtubule-associated proteins during the early stages of neurite extension by brain neurons cultured in a defined medium. Couchie D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1255–61

Amino acid levels in the guinea pig spinal gray matter after axotomy of primary sensory and descending tracts. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):412–22

Axonal regeneration from GABAergic neurons in the adult rat thalamus. Benfey M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):279–96

Retrograde degeneration of myelinated axons and re-organization in the optic nerves of adult frogs (Xenopus laevis) following nerve injury or tectal ablation. Bohn RC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):221–44

AVEC-DIC and electron microscopic analyses of axonally transported particles in cold-blocked squid giant axons. Fahim MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):689–704

Differential effects of axotomy on immature and mature hamster facial neurons: a time course study of initial nucleolar and nuclear changes. Jones KJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):197–206

Differential proliferative responses of cultured Schwann cells to axolemma and myelin-enriched fractions. II. Morphological studies. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):619–35

Dorsal horn potentials and current source densities evoked by single action potentials in single slowly adapting type I axons. Brown PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 55(5):1104–13

Properties of self-reinnervated motor units of medial gastrocnemius of cat. II. Axotomized motoneurons and time course of recovery. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May;55(5):947–65

Sensory receptors with unmyelinated (C) fibers innervating the skin of the rabbit's ear. Shea VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):491–501

Multiple axon collaterals of single corticospinal axons in the cat spinal cord. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 55(3):425–48 (59 ref.)

Physiological properties of individual cerebral axons studied in vivo for as long as one year. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1346–62

Low-threshold, slow-inactivating Na+ potentials in the cockroach giant axon. Yawo H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1087–100

Intrinsic connections of macaque striate cortex: axonal projections of cells outside lamina 4C. Blasdel GG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3350–69

Measurements of calcium transients in the soma, neurite, and growth cone of single cultured neurons. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1934–40

The participation of a putative cell surface receptor for laminin and fibronectin in peripheral neurite extension. Bozyczko D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1241–51

Neurite guidance by non-neuronal cells in culture: preferential outgrowth of peripheral neurites on glial as compared to nonglial cell surfaces. Fallon JR. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3169–77

Regeneration of a distinctive set of axosomatic contacts in the leech central nervous system. French KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):318–24

Formation of electrical synapses between isolated, cultured Helisoma neurons requires mutual neurite elongation. Hadley RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3145–53

A protein associated with axon growth, GAP-43, is widely distributed and developmentally regulated in rat CNS. Jacobson RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1843–55

The selective inhibition of growth cone extension by specific neurites in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2527–34

Effects of nerve growth factor on the survival and synaptic function of Ia sensory neurons axotomized in neonatal rats. Miyata Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2012–8

The circadian pacemaker in the Aplysia eye sends axons throughout the central nervous system. Olson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3214–27

Electrophysiological and anatomical identification of the peripheral axons and target tissues of Aplysia neurons R3–14 and their status as multifunctional, multimessenger neurons. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2071–84

Selective innervation of transplanted limb muscles by regenerating motor axons in the axolotl. Wigston DJ. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2757–63

Potassium channels in Myxicola giant axons. Chuman MA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):116–20

Tissue culture analysis of neurite outgrowth in the presence and absence of serum: possible relevance for central nervous system regeneration. Oorschot DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):341–52

Cultured peripheral nervous system cells support peripheral nerve regeneration through tubes in the absence of distal nerve stump. Shine HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):393–401

Action potentials, macroscopic and single channel currents recorded from growth cones of Aplysia neurones in culture. Belardetti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:289–313

Incoming synapses and size of small granule-containing cells in a rat sympathetic ganglion after post-ganglionic axotomy. Case CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:33–71

Outgoing synapses of small granule-containing cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion after post-ganglionic axotomy. Case CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:1–32

Augmenting responses evoked in area 17 of the cat by intracortical axon collaterals of cortico-geniculate cells. Ferster D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:217–32

Synaptic excitation of neurones in area 17 of the cat by intracortical axon collaterals of cortico-geniculate cells. Ferster D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:233–52

The actions of some general anaesthetics on the potassium current of the squid giant axon. Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:311–27

Activation of cat muscle spindles by static skeletofusimotor axons. Jami L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:323–35

Discharge patterns of pudendal efferent fibres innervating the external anal sphincter of the cat. Krier J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:471–80

Potential-dependent variations of the intracellular pressure in the intracellularly perfused squid giant axon. Terakawa S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:229–48

Isomorphism on a physical system of the Hodgkin-Huxley equations for potassium conductance. Strandberg MW. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Nov 21;117(2):161–85

Frequency-dependent effects of aconitine and veratridine on membrane currents in the crayfish giant axon. Warashina A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):463–82

Asthma as an axon reflex. Barnes PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):242–5

Axonal regeneration in wobbler motor neuron disease: quantitative histologic and axonal transport studies. Mitsumoto H. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Jan;8(1):44–51

Homing behaviour of axons in the embryonic vertebrate brain. Harris WA. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):266–9

Magnocellular axons in passage through the median eminence release vasopressin. Holmes MC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):326–9

Developmental neurobiology. Axon outgrowth in vertebrates [news] Taghert PH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26; 320(6059):210–11

Evidence that axons are mitogenic for oligodendrocytes isolated from adult animals. Wood PM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):756–8

Maximal regeneration distance. How far can a peripheral axon regenerate? Shibib K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec; 7(4):177–81

Some primary olfactory axons project to the contralateral olfactory bulb in Xenopus laevis. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):234–8

Voltage-sensitive dyes measure potential changes in axons and glia of the frog optic nerve. Konnerth A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):49–54

Reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles by a superfluous number of motor axons. Ostberg AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):205–13

Model for the study of individual mammalian axons in vivo, with anatomical continuity and function maintained. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):459–66

Potassium conductance of the squid giant axon is modulated by ATP. Bezanilla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2743–5

Stage-dependent restoration of sensory dorsal columns following spinal cord transection in anuran tadpoles. Clarke JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22; 227(1246):67–82

Suppression of neurite elongation and growth cone motility by electrical activity. Cohan CS, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1638–40

A strong influence of serotonin axons on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):323–5

Pressure and temperature modulation of conduction in a bifurcating axon. Grossman Y, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Mar;13(1):45–61

[Physiology and pharmacology of the Na and K channels of axon membranes] Dubois JM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(2):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal axon collaterals of vestibulo-spinal tract neurons identified by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase (HRP)] Ohgaki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):580–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation of the effect of segmental blood supplies to peripheral nerves on their axonal regeneration] Kameda I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 59(7):691–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of central nervous circuitries by axonal regeneration] Kawaguchi S. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May; 38(5):457–68 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of dopamine release through the system of presynaptic receptors] Nowak JZ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):287–96 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The presence of reserve ion channels in membranes of giant snail neurons and giant squid axons] Alrapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(6):1464–7 **(Rus)**

[Axonic growth and development. I. The pyramidal bundle] Escobar A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tangential organization of the infragranular fiber plexus in rat cerebral cortex. Wagner GP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):1–12

Axonal degeneration distal to the site of accumulation of vesicular profiles in the myelinated fiber axon in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):195–200

Traumatically induced axonal damage without concomitant change in focally related neuronal somata and dendrites. Povlishock JT. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):53–9

Multimodal frequency distribution analysis of peripheral nerves. Uson Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec; 7(4):294–8

Divergent axon collaterals to cerebellum and amygdala from neurons in the parabrachial nucleus, the nucleus locus coeruleus and some adjacent nuclei. A fluorescent double labelling study using rhodamine labelled latex microspheres

and fast blue as retrograde tracers. Dietrichs E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):375–82

Distribution of skeletofusimotor axons in lumbrical muscles of the monkey. Kucera J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(1):95–104

The localization of axon branchings in two muscle nerves of the rat. A contribution to motor unit topography. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):177–82

Unmyelinated axons in a muscle nerve. Electron microscopic morphometry of the sternomastoid nerve in normal and sympathectomized rats. Sandoz PA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):207–13

Conduction velocity, size and distribution of optic nerve axons in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Woodbury PB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):253–63

Axoglial contacts in the area postrema of the cat: an ultrastructural study. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):407–12

Structure of the satellite cell sheath around the cell body, axon hillock, and initial segment of frog dorsal root ganglion cells. Matsumoto E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun; 215(2):182–91

Specificity of nerve changes in sea–blue histiocytosis [letter] Kepes JJ. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):625

Sea–blue histiocytosis associated with progressive anterior horn cell and axonal degeneration [letter] Thomas PK. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):624

Modification of microtubule–microfilament interactions during neurite outgrowth. Spero DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:849–53

A light and electron microscopic study of oxytocin–containing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Loesch A. **Anat J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 63 (Pt 6):691–702

Focal axonal swellings in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells during normal development. Gravel C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):325–32

Axonal branch shapes. Katz MJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):70–6

Presence of unmyelinated axons in the spinal root of the feline accessory nerve. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9; 342(2):374–8

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of vasopressin and neurophysin in neurosecretory cells of dehydrated rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):400–4

A monoclonal antibody to beta–tubulin distinguishes a subset of neurons and axons in the chick ciliary ganglion. Tremblay JP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):458–69

Ultrastructure of the squid axon membrane as revealed by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Chang DC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;6(1):43–53

Association between microtubules and mitochondria in myelinated axons of Lacerta muralis. A quantitative analysis. Pannese E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):1–8

Molecular structure of the axolemma of developing axons following altered gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):301–12

Morphogenesis of an identified leech neuron: segmental specification of axonal outgrowth. Glover JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):256–60

The distribution of NCAM in the chick hindlimb during axon outgrowth and synaptogenesis. Tosney KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):437–52

Central–peripheral distal axonopathy in the spontaneously diabetic BB–rat: ultrastructural and morphometric findings. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Feb; 1(5):289–98

A glia–derived neurite–promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity. Guenther J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):1963–6

The cytoskeleton of neurites after microtubule depolymerization. Joshi HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):233–45

Axons regenerated through silicone tube splices. II. Functional morphology. Fields RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):61–74

Relation between myelin sheath thickness, internode geometry, and sheath resistance. Friede RL. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):234–47

Axon and neuron numbers after forelimb amputation in neonatal rats. Heath DD 2d, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr; 92(1):220–33

Age–related changes of neurites in Meissner corpuscles of diabetic mice. Rao VR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar; 91(3):488–501

Morphological evaluation of axonal endings regeneration in neuromuscular junctions under conditions of limited mobility. Marciniak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(2):99–107

The number and diameter distribution of axons in the monkey optic nerve. Sanchez RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1342–50

Axonal and vascular changes following injury to the rat's optic nerve. Kiernan JA. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:139–54

270K microtubule–associated protein cross–reacting with anti–MAP2 IgG in the crayfish peripheral nerve axon. Hirokawa N. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):33–9

Changes in neurofilament transport coincide temporally with alterations in the caliber of axons in regenerating motor fibers. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1332–40

Subaxolemmal cytoskeleton in squid giant axon. I. Biochemical analysis of microtubules, microfilaments, and their associated high–molecular–weight proteins. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1699–709

Multiple fates of newly synthesized neurofilament proteins: evidence for a stationary neurofilament network distributed nonuniformly along axons of retinal ganglion cell neurons. Nixon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):647–59

Subaxolemmal cytoskeleton in squid giant axon. II. Morphological identification of microtubule– and microfilament–associated domains of axolemma. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1710–25

Neurite formation by neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cells (NG108–15) in defined medium: stochastic initiation with persistence of differentiated functions. Krystosek A. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):319–29

RNA content of normal and axotomized retinal ganglion cells of rat and goldfish. Barron KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):265–73

Microtubules and calibers in normal and regenerating axons of the sural nerve of the rat. Espejo F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):65–72

Microtubules and caliber of central and peripheral processes of sensory axons. Fadić R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):258–64

Microtubules and calibers in developing axons. Faundez V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):73–80

Ultrastructural analysis of synaptic relationships of intracellularly stained pyramidal cell axons in piriform cortex. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 22; 248(4):464–74

Quantitative analyses of axonal endings in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus and distribution of 3H–labeling after injections in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Oliver DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):343–59

The distribution of synapses on the two fields of neurites of spiking local interneurones in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 15;240(3):219–32

Visualization of autonomic varicose terminal axons by scanning electron microscopy. Tachibana S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):136–8

Observations on the axonal and neuronal typology in the commissure of the inferior colliculus of the rabbit. Herrera M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):585–96

Enhanced ultrastructural visualization of the horseradish peroxidase–tetramethylbenzidine reaction product. Henry MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1256–9

Neurites and growth cones in the chick embryo. Enhanced tissue preservation and visualization of HRP–labeled subpopulations in serial 25–microns plastic sections cut on a rotary microtome. Tosney KW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):953–7

Ultrastructural observations on the cytoarchitecture of axons processed by rapid–freezing and freeze–substitution. Benshalom G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec;14(6):943–60

Axo–glial relations in the retina–optic nerve junction of the adult rat: freeze–fracture observations on axon membrane structure. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec; 14(6):887–907

Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. 3. The peripheral axon lesion with special reference to the nerve roots. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):109–20

Axo–glial relations in the retina–optic nerve junction of the adult rat: electron–microscopic observations. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):597–617

Plasma membrane structure at the axon hillock, initial segment and cell body of frog dorsal root ganglion cells. Matsumoto E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):731–47

The axon tree of rat motor fibres: morphometry and fine structure. Pfeiffer G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct; 14(5):809–24

Synaptic architecture of glomeruli in superficial dorsal horn of rat spinal cord, as shown in serial reconstructions. Ribeiro–da–Silva A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):203–220

The amount of slow axonal transport is proportional to the radial dimensions of the axon. Wujek JR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):75–83

The distribution, relationships to other organelles, and calcium–sequestering ability of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in frog olfactory axons. Burton PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3047–60

Endocrine regulation of the form and function of axonal arbors during insect metamorphosis. Levine RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):293–9

The neuronal endomembrane system. III. The origins of the axoplasmic reticulum and discrete axonal cisternae at the axon hillock. Lindsey JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3135–44

Determinants of directional specificity in the regeneration of lamprey spinal axons. Mackler SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1814–21

Ultrastructural localization of slow retrograde axonal transport: an autoradiographic study. Mata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2900–8

Synaptic junctions between the adrenergic axon varicosity and the pinealocyte in the rat. Huang HT, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):281–91

Electron microscopic study of central axons degeneration in traumatic human brain edema. Castejón OJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):703–18

Assembly of microtubules at the tip of growing axons. Bamburg JR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):788–90

Microtubule assembly in the axon [letter] Solomon F. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):599

Brain fine structure in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with plaques and tangles. I. Neuritic plaques. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):507–19

Brain fine structure in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with plaques and tangles. II. Neurofibrillary tangles composed of paired helical filaments. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(4):521–9

Degenerative neurites in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):79–88

Synapse ultrastructure of the initial axon segment of the pyramidal neuron. Bragina TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–6

Axosomatic retinal projection to deep tectal neurons and retinopetal neurons in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides lacepede). Bazer GT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):309–12

The use of lectin transport in the mouse central nervous system as an anterograde axonal marker for electron microscopy. Cipolloni PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):43–7

Synapses between GABA–immunoreactive axonal and dendritic elements in monkey substantia nigra. Holstein GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):316–22

Intramembranous particle patches in myelin–deficient rat axons. Rosenbluth J. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):19–24

Electron microscopic observations on recurrent axon collateral boutons of a triceps surae gamma–motoneuron in the cat. Ulfhake B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):27–32

Morphology of synapses formed by cholecystokinin–immunoreactive axon terminals in regio superior of rat hippocampus. Hendry SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):57–68

Gamma–aminobutyrate, gastrin releasing peptide, serotonin, somatostatin, and vasopressin: ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization in presynaptic axons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. van den Pol AN. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):643–59

Glycogen accumulation in axons of canine sympathetic ganglion. Atoji Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 48(3):611–4

Attachment of Con A or extracellular matrix initiates rapid sprouting by cultured leech neurons. Chiquet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6188–92

Insulin, insulin–like growth factor II, and nerve growth factor effects on tubulin mRNA levels and neurite formation. Mill JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7126–30

Membrane structure of vesiculotubular complexes in developing axons in rat optic nerve: freeze–fracture evidence for sequential membrane assembly. Waxman SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 23;225(1240):357–63

Selected optic lobe extracts stimulating retinal neurite outgrowth. Carri NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:119–22

[Hereditary neuropathy with dominant inheritance, giant axons and cardiac involvement] Gabriel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;198(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of external noradrenergic axonal networks in the area of type–III neuronal aggregates and dense capillary networks of the external submucosal plexus (Schabadasch's) in the pig small intestine] Stach W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and origin of axonal terminals innervating neurons of the vestibular ganglia] Kuleshova TF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic organization of axon–axon synapses in unipolar autonomic neurons] Aliev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(5):1234–6 **(Rus)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Pretectal connections to the claustrum: an HRP retrograde transport study in cats. Sloniewski P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):165–82

Diminished retrograde transport causes axonal dystrophy in the nucleus gracilis. Electron– and light–microscopic study. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(2):93–100

Diffusion of horseradish peroxidase at the injection site. Villar MJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(1):135–43

Axonal transport in the motor neurons of rats with neuropathy induced by p–bromophenylacetylurea. Nagata H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):458–64

Axonal transport of microtubule proteins: cytotypic variation of tubulin and MAPs in neurons. Brady ST, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:199–217

Use of video enhanced contrast microscopy to study axonal transport in–vivo. Levy WJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986; 22:123–5

Axonal transport of substance P–like immunoreactivity in regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):396–9

Transganglionic transport of HRP from the circumvallate papilla of the rat. Bradley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):154-61

The retrograde fast component of axonal transport in motor and sensory nerves of the rat during administration of 2,5-hexanedione. Braendgaard H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):1-7

Axonal transport and the movement of 45Ca inside the giant axon of squid. Chang DC. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1-2):319-22

Anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of native and derivatized wheat germ agglutinin in the visual system of the chicken. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):11-27

Rapid retrograde transport of proteins in sensory neurons in rats. Fink DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):394-7

The role of microtubules in axoplasmic transport in vivo. Gan SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):75-82

Retrograde axonal transport of asialoglycoproteins in mouse trigeminal neurons in vivo and in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons in vitro. Gustafsson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):14-9

Distribution of corticospinal motor fibres within the cervical spinal cord with special reference to the phrenic nucleus: a WGA-HRP anterograde transport study in the cat. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):75-83

Axonal transport of antibodies to subcellular and protein fractions of rat brain. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):252-61

Retrograde axonal transport of [125I]nerve growth factor in ileal mesenteric nerves in vitro: effect of streptozotocin diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23; 378(2):325-36

Axoplasmic transport of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in rat sciatic nerve. Stemme S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):140-6

Slow and fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in polyarthritic rats. Tavitian B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):391-4

A quantitative study of retrograde axonal transport in motor and sensory neurons. Fink DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):537-40

Different axoplasmic proteins generate movement in opposite directions along microtubules in vitro. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):623-32

A model for fast axonal transport. Blum JJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(6):507-27

Computer simulation of bend propagation by axoplasmic microtubules. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(3):347-53

Influence of translocation track on the motion of intra-axonally transported organelles in human nerve. Lynn MP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):339-46

Axonal transport in experimental diabetes. Sidenius P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:14-8 (30 ref.)

Retrograde axonal transport in rat ileal mesenteric nerves. Characterization using intravenously administered 125I-nerve growth factor and effect of chemical sympathectomy. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1222-9

Retrograde axonal transport of 125I-nerve growth factor in rat ileal mesenteric nerves. Effect of streptozocin diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1230-40

Effects of nerve compression on fast axonal transport in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. An experimental study in the sciatic nerve of rats. Dahlin LB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Mar;29(3):181-5

Impaired axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in the sciatic nerve of alloxan-diabetic rats: effect of ganglioside treatment. Marini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):254-8

Fast orthograde axonal transport in sciatic motoneurones and nerve temperature in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Whiteley SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Nov;28(11):847-51

Influence of low IOP and low calcium on retrograde axoplasmic transport in rat optic nerve in vitro. Johansson JO. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):739-44

CMP-sialic acid, the sole sialosyl donor, is intra-axonally transported. Igarashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18; 192(2):239-42

Blockage at two points of axonal transport in glaucomatous eyes. Sakugawa M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):214-8

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium blocks the axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic nerve fibres of the rat. Kása P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):343-5

Changes in neurofilament transport coincide temporally with alterations in the caliber of axons in regenerating motor fibers. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1332-40

Cross-bridges mediate anterograde and retrograde vesicle transport along microtubules in squid axoplasm. Miller RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2181-93

The organization of divergent axonal projections from the midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Imai H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):363-80

The efferent projections from the reticular formation and the locus coeruleus studied by anterograde and retrograde axonal transport in the rat. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):56-92

Retrograde transport of fluorescent tracers reveals extensive ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical connections in the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):467-77

In vivo labelling and axonal transport of monoamine oxidase in the rat basal ganglia using radioactive pargyline. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):21-36

Fast axonal transport by neurons from the jellyfish Cyanea capillata. Anderson PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jan; 17(1):29-37

Remodeling and sorting process of ethanolamine and choline glycerophospholipids during their axonal transport in the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1333-40

Retrograde axonal transport of phospholipid in rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1941-7

Effects of hypothermia on the in vivo measurement of rapid axonal transport in the rat: a cautionary note. Padilla S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1227-30

AVEC-DIC and electron microscopic analyses of axonally transported particles in cold-blocked squid giant axons. Fahim MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):689-704

The amount of slow axonal transport is proportional to the radial dimensions of the axon. Wujek JR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):75-83

Effects of graded experimental compression on slow and fast axonal transport in rabbit vagus nerve. Dahlin LB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):19-30

Nerve repair and axonal transport. Distribution of axonally transported proteins during maturation period in regenerating rabbit hypoglossal nerve. Danielsen N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;73(3):269-77

Slow axonal protein transport and axoplasmic organization. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):11-8

Consequences of partial axotomy for production of neurotransmitter vesicles and routing of rapidly transported membrane glycoproteins in the axonal tree. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1712-8

Diversity in the axonal transport of structural proteins: major differences between optic and spinal axons in the rat. McQuarrie IG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1593-605

Ultrastructural localization of slow retrograde axonal transport: an autoradiographic study. Mata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2900-8

Axonal transport of monoclonal antibodies. Ritchie TC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1177-84

Labeling of cutaneous sensory nerve endings with axonally transported horseradish peroxidase and wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate: a methodological study in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):281-94

The use of whole-mount preparations of nerves labelled with axonally transported radioactive proteins to study regeneration. Edström A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):19-27

Axonal transport of radiolabeled materials in afferent fibers of rabbit vagus nerve following supranodose vagotomy. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):225-30

Changes in axonal transport of phospholipids in the regenerating goldfish optic system. Sbaschnig-Agler M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Nov;10(11):1499-509

Localization of axonally transported [125I]wheat germ agglutinin in rat abducens motoneuron axons and terminals after intracisternal injection. LaVail JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):291-8

Axonal transport of Na+,K+-ATPase identified as a ouabain binding site in rat sciatic nerve. Lombet A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):177-83

Axonal transport of substance P-hydrolyzing peptidase in rat sciatic nerves. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):247-52

Impaired transport of iron-dextran complex in myelinated central fibers. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Oct;3(1):71-8

Evaluation of the effects of various additives on retrograde labelling by horseradish peroxidase applied to intact and transected hindlimb nerves of rat and rabbit. Sittiracha T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):763-72

Model for the study of individual mammalian axons in vivo, with anatomical continuity and function maintained. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):459-66

Axonal transport of neurofilament proteins in IDPN neurotoxicity. Griffin JW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Winter;6(4):43-53

Experimental diabetic neuropathy: impairment of slow transport with changes in axon cross-sectional area. Medori R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7716-20

Axonally transported alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites as a putative mechanism for motor nerve backfiring. Aizeman E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:201-4

Transneuronal transport of wheatgerm agglutinin conjugated with horseradish peroxidase in the somatosensory system of the rat: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Spreafico R, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;3(2):119-37

[Influence of experimental intraocular hypertension on retrograde axonal plasmic transport in the optic nerves of the rabbit] Zhang FZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;22(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Axon flow of the optic nerve] Hamard H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of elevated intraocular pressure on slow axonal transport in the adult albino rabbit optic pathway] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 90(2):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Movement of granules in neurites of cultured retinal ganglion cells was analyzed in vitro with Allen video-enhanced contrast, differential interference contrast microscopy] Yuda K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):213-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in axonal transport induced by ischemia] Khavko M, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopy of retrograde fluorochrome-labeled neurons in thin brain slices] Malskif VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug; 31(4):500-3 (Rus)

[Rabies in humans--confirmation of the existence of fast intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac DT. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):1145-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Calcium ions, calmodulin and axon transport] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep;48(5):277-83 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of gossypol on fast axonal transport and microtubule assembly. Kanje M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):437-42

Intraocular tetrodotoxin reduces axonal transport and transcellular transfer of adenosine and other nucleosides in the visual system of goldfish. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):258-67

Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase antibodies by the calcium ionophore A23187. Lees GJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):62-7

Selective interruption of axonal transport of neurofilament proteins in the visual system by beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) intoxication. Parhad IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):315-24

Slow component-a of axonal transport, nerve myo-inositol, and aldose reductase inhibition in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):398-402

Prevention of defective axonal transport in streptozocin-diabetic rats by treatment with "Statil" (ICI 128436), an aldose reductase inhibitor. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):970-2

Effects of neonatal intraocular colchicine on synaptogenesis and on the retention of the ipsilateral retinofugal projection within the superior colliculus. Matthews MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):465-82

The maintenance of axoplasmic transport by strontium and its localization in nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jan;17(1):55-61

beta,beta'-Iminodipropionitrile impairs retrograde axonal transport. Fink DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1032-8

Intraocular kainic acid injection suppresses fast axonal transport in the developing rat optic nerve. Riccio RV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):339-45

Studies of sorbinil on axonal transport in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Willars GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):66-70

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum toxicity. Aluminum toxicity and axonal transport. Kosik KS, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):99-108

Body temperature-dependent and independent actions of chlordimeform on visual evoked potentials and axonal transport in optic system of rat. Boyes WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):743-9

The effect of intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin on fast axonal transport of [3H]proline- and [3H]fucose-labeled materials in the developing rat optic nerve. Riccio RV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):1027-39

[Effect of cadmium on tubulin sulfhydryls, microtubules and axoplasmic transport in vivo] Gan SD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of adrenaline, pilocarpine and timolol on axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve. II. Findings in eyes with increased intraocular pressure] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of adrenaline, pilocarpine and timolol on axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve. I. Findings in normotensive eyes] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

AY 9944 see under CYCLOHEXANES

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC

AZA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic profile analysis of basic nitrogen-containing aromatic compounds (azaarenes) in high protein foods. Grimmer G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):537-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral properties of 5-(2-substituted

vinyl)-6-aza-2'-deoxyuridines. Mitchell WL, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):809-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the mutagenic activity of some aza-aromatic hydrocarbons. Tanga MJ, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Dec; 158(3):125-7

TOXICITY

Potential carcinogenicity of aza-aromatic hydrocarbons: azabenz(a)anthracenes. Miao RM, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Apr 15;37(4):613-7

AZACOSTEROL see under CHOLESTEROL

AZACYTIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy with Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C and cytosine antimetabolites: complementary inhibition directed at membrane lipids. Lee MH, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1983;1(1):21-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

5-Azacytidine-induced exencephaly in mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. J Anat 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):403-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azapyrimidine nucleosides: metabolism and inhibitory mechanisms. Cihák A, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985; 24:335-54 (128 ref.)

Induction of thymidine kinase activity in a spontaneously enzyme-deficient murine tumor cell line by exposure in vivo to the DNA-hypomethylating agent 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine: implications for mechanisms of tumor progression. Liteplo RG, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 1):5294-8

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine (NSC 127716) in cancer patients. van Groeningen CJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep; 46(9):4831-6

Levels and stability of DNA methylation in random surviving cell clones derived from a Chinese hamster cell line after prolonged treatment with 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Woodcock DM, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jan;162(1):23-32

Sample preparation for the determination of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lin KT, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 29;345(1):162-7

Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine on survival and cell cycle progression of L1210 leukemia cells. Chabot GG, et al. Leuk Res 1986;10(5):533-7

Induction of differentiation and inhibition of DNA methylation in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells by 5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1361-6

Effect of 5-azacytidine and its derivatives on gastric secretion. Cihák A. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(1):103-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of the antileukemia agents cytarabine and azacitidine and their respective degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kissinger LD, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:309-18

BLOOD

Reversed-phase ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-azacytidine in blood. Galushko SV, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 29; 345(1):157-61

METABOLISM

Azapyrimidine nucleosides: metabolism and inhibitory mechanisms. Cihák A, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985; 24:335-54 (128 ref.)

Binding of the EcoRII methylase to azacytosine-containing DNA. Friedman S. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11; 14(11):4543-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA demethylation induced by 5-azacytidine does not affect fragile X expression. Glover TW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1986 Mar;38(3):309-18

Tissue-specific hypomethylation and expression of rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene induced by in vivo treatment of fetuses and neonates with 5-azacytidine. Benvenisty N, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5015-9

Methylation and expression of c-myc and c-abl oncogenes in human leukemic K562 cells before and after treatment with 5-azacytidine. del Senno L, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(1-2):9-15

Alterations in the X chromosome replication pattern induced by 5-azacytidine in a human tumor line. Gregory P, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):263-7

Metastatic phenotype of human prostate tumor cells in athymic nude mice: alteration by exposure to ethyl methanesulfonate and "reversion" by 5-azacytidine.Ware JL, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(1):58-62

Arabinosyl-5-azacytosine: mechanisms of native and acquired resistance. Ahluwalia GS, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4479-85

Enhancement of phorbol diester-induced HL-60-mediated cytotoxicity by retinoic acid, dimethyl sulfoxide, and 5-azacytidine. Leftwich JA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug; 46(8):3789-92

Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation and the malignant properties of B16 melanoma cells. Trainer DL, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6124-30

Alterations in the time of X chromosome replication induced by 5-azacytidine in a patient with 48,XXXY/47,XXY. Gregory P, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1985;39(3):234-6

Mesenchymal-epithelial conversions induced by 5-azacytidine: appearance of cytokeratin Endo-A messenger RNA. Sémat A, et al. Differentiation 1986; 31(1):61-6

Azacytidine induces reversion of thymidine kinase deficiency in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hickey I, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 May;164(1):251-5

Strong effects of 5-azacytidine on the in vitro lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts. Holliday R. Exp Cell Res 1986 Oct;166(2):543-52

Effects of complex extracellular matrices on 5-azacytidine-induced myogenesis. Scott-Burden T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Jun;164(2):527-35

5-azacytidine-induced decrease in the frequency of Barr body in human fibroblasts. Mukherjee AB, et al. Genet Res 1986 Jun;47(3):199-203

CD 1-8 antigens on human diphtheria toxoid T lymphocyte clones: expression and modulation by TPA, sodium butyrate, and 5-azacytidine. Triebel F, et al. Hum Immunol 1986 Jul;16(3):221-33

Effect of 5-azacytidine on the differentiation of human leukemia K-562 cells. Sasaki R, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1986 May;4(3):192-202

Bud induction in decapitated Hydra attenuata by 5-azacytidine: a morphological study. De Petrocellis L, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr;93:105-19

Effect of an inhibitor of DNA methylation on T cells. I. 5-Azacytidine induces T4 expression on T8+ T cells. Richardson B, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):35-9

Effects of 5-azacytidine on expression of endogenous retrovirus-related sequences in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hsiao WL, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1119-26

5-Azacytidine: survival and induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K-12. Barbé J, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jul;166(1):9-16

Studies of mutagenicity and clastogenicity of 5-azacytidine in human lymphoblasts and Salmonella typhimurium. Call KM, et al. Mutat Res 1986 May;160(3):249-57

Mechanism of action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine and its effects in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Veselý J, et al. Neoplasma 1986;33(1):3-10

Effect of 5-azacytidine and its derivatives on gastric secretion. Cihák A. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(1):103-6

Effects of 5-azacytidine and its 2'-deoxyderivative on cell differentiation and DNA methylation. Jones PA. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(1):17-27 (92 ref.)

Mode of action and effects of 5-azacytidine and of its derivatives in eukaryotic cells. Veselý J. Pharmacol Ther 1985;28(2):227-35 (64 ref.)

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VIII. The effect of the DNA methylation inhibitor 5-azacytidine on the stability of thymidine kinase-negative and -positive phenotypes of transformant clone cells] Glebov OK, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Jul;27(7):805-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential sensitivity of RSVts (temperature-sensitive Rous-sarcoma virus)-infected rat kidney cells to nucleoside antibiotics at permissive and non-permissive temperatures. Uehara Y, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):825-31

Arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine: antitumor and cytotoxic properties. Dalal M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):831-8

Enhanced experimental metastatic capacity of a human tumor line following treatment with 5-azacytidine. Ormerod EJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):884-90

Depression of experimental gastric ulcers and acute pancrestitis in rats treated by 5-azacytosine, 5-azacytidine and their N-methyl derivatives. Cihák A, et al. Experientia 1986 Jan 15;42(1):32-3

Comparison of the activity of arabinosyl-5-azacytosine, arabinosyl cytosine, and 5-azacytidine against intracerebrally implanted L1210 leukemia. Driscoll JS, et al. Invest New Drugs 1985;3(4):331-4

Arabinosyl-5-azacytosine: plasma kinetics and therapeutic response (L1210) in vitro and in vivo in mice. Zaharko DS, et al. Invest New Drugs 1985;3(4):323-9

Reduced cadmium-induced cytotoxicity in cultured liver cells following 5-azacytidine pretreatment. Waalkes MP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Nov;81(2):250-7

TOXICITY

Effects of mutagens on the immunogenicity of tumor cells: comparison of cell surface changes induced by 5-azacytidine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Altevogt P. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2912-6

Adipocyte differentiation in CHEF cells. Sager R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;198:293-304

Induction of hepatic metallothionein following 5-azacytidine administration. Waalkes MP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Jun 15;79(1):47-53

AZAGUANINE

METABOLISM

Interaction energy studies of an antimetabolite 8-azaguanine during transcription. Sanyal NK, et al. J Theor Biol 1985 Sep 21;116(2):195-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A simple method for efficiently establishing 8-azaguanine-resistant mutant human leukemia and myeloma cell lines. Orikasa M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17;85(1):75-85

Mutagenic and cytotoxic potencies of a series of anthracycline derivatives as measured by His+ reversion, 8-azaguanine resistance and direct plating cytotoxicity tests in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(3):219-35

AZAPERONE see under BUTYROPHENONES

AZARIBINE see under AZAURIDINE

AZASERINE

Monoclonal antibodies against tumour-associated antigens: mycoplasma as a major technical obstacle and its possible circumvention by azaserine selection medium. Karsten U, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(5):305-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme targets of antiglutamine agents in cancer chemotherapy. Prajda N. Adv Enzyme Regul 1985; 24:207-23

6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and azaserine as affinity inhibitors of glutamin(asparagin)ase. Lebedeva ZI, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Mar;12(3):413-20

[Inactivation of microbial glutamin-(asparagin-)ase by azaserine and 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine] Lebedeva ZI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of raw soy flour, feeding regime, and azaserine on rat pancreas. Nitsan Z, et al. Drug Nutr Interact 1985; 3(4):223-8

Dietary intervention during the postdosing phase of L-azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions. O'Connor TP, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):955-7

Effect of dietary intake of fish oil and fish protein on the development of L-azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions in the rat pancreas. O'Connor TP, et al. JNCI 1985 Nov; 75(5):959-62

The failure of long-term feeding of raw soy flour, in the presence or absence of azaserine, to induce carcinogenic changes in the mouse pancreas. Hasdai A, et al. Nutr Cancer 1986;8(2):85-91

AZASTEROIDS see under STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunosuppressive therapy and plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Rovzar MA, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 May;7(5):428-33

Pulmonary infections. The Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine vs azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Sep;121(9):1056-60

Steroid use in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bégin P. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Oct 1;133(7):640-1

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine 3 months after renal transplantation--is it safe? Cassidy MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Sep 13;70(6):317-8

Early and late effects of two immunosuppressive drug protocols on recipients of renal allografts: results of the Minnesota randomized trial comparing cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin-azathioprine. Canafax DM, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):192-6

The use of low doses of cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone in renal transplantation. First MR, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):132-5

Reduction of azathioprine in renal transplant patients with chronic hepatitis. Farge D, et al. Transplantation 1986 Jan; 41(1):55-9

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet irradiation of the graft plus azathioprine and prednisolone therapy in prolonging rat renal allograft survival. Oesterwitz H, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(1):21-4

[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa with immunosuppressants] Semenkova EN, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):17-20 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease and renal transplantation [letter] Liaño F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 105(4):625–6

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease associated with renal transplantation and azathioprine therapy. Read AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):651–5

Fast atrial fibrillation induced by azathioprine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1049

Fast atrial fibrillation induced by treatment of psoriasis with azathioprine. Dodd HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):706

Sclerosing hepatitis and azathioprine [letter] Barrowman JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):221–2

Azathioprine and hepatic venoocclusive disease in renal transplant patients. Katzka DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):446–54

The contrasting effects of cyclosporin-A and azathioprine on arterial blood pressure and renal function following cardiac transplantation. Thompson ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):219–29

Hepatic sinusoidal dilatation with portal hypertension during azathioprine treatment after kidney transplantation. Gerlag PG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(4):339–48

Azathioprine hypersensitivity manifesting as acute focal hepatocellular necrosis. Cooper C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):171–3

Profound circulatory collapse due to azathioprine. Major GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1052–3

Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient treated for Wegener's granulomatosis with cyclophosphamide and azathioprine. Colburn KK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):599–602

Azathioprine and severe bone marrow depression [letter] Maddocks JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):156

Immunosuppression with a combination of cyclosporin, azathioprine, and prednisolone may be unsafe [letter] Salaman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1066–7

Azathioprine toxicity in neuromuscular disease. Kissel JT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):35–9

Azathioprine shock. Rosenthal E. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul; 62(729):677–8

[General malaise, high fever and arthralgia as a rare side effect of azathioprine] Bosch FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pneumopathy caused by hypersensitivity to azathioprine. Data in favor of an immunological mechanism] Akoun G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–4 (Fre)

[Life-threatening interaction between azathioprine and allopurinol] Greif J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov; 26(11):717–9 (Ger)

[Polymyositis, immunosuppressive treatment and cardia neoplasms: casual or causal relation] San José A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photochemical sensitization by azathioprine and its metabolites—II. Azathioprine and nitroimidazole metabolites. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):257–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate (mesna) prevent cyclophosphamide and azathioprine induced immunosuppression? In vitro studies. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):267–70

BLOOD

Serum azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine levels and immunosuppressive activity after azathioprine in uremic patients. Odlind B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(1):1–11

Kinetics of azathioprine metabolism in fresh human blood. Chrzanowska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):701–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A longitudinal study of the influence of azathioprine on natural killer cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):286–9

Effect of immunosuppressive agents and sunscreens on UV carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):655–65

Effect of interleukin-2 on the inhibition of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) by azathioprine. Szawlowski PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):107–10

Azathioprine suppresses the mixed lymphocyte reaction of patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Szawlowski PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):489–91

The pharmacology and metabolism of the thiopurine drugs 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine. Van Scoik KG, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985;16(1–2):157–74 (102 ref.)

Impairment of phagocytosis & B-cell responses by azathioprine in rats. Kiranjot, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:304–8

Microcirculatory changes during skin allograft rejection and prolongation of survival time by antiplatelet agents. Kawana S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):119–28

Gingival enlargement. A comparison between cyclosporine and azathioprine treated renal allograft recipients. Friskopp J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(3):85–92

Contrasting results of immunological monitoring in cyclosporine- and azathioprine-treated renal allograft recipients. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):970–3

[Radiosensitizing properties of an analog of azathioprine] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cicatrization of open wounds in rats. Effect of azathioprine, cyclosporin A and polyvinyl alcohol] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical sensitization by azathioprine and its metabolites—II. Azathioprine and nitroimidazole metabolites. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):257–62

Photochemical sensitization by azathioprine and its metabolites—I. 6-Mercaptopurine. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):247–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of cyclosporine compared with azathioprine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Henry ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):533–6

Azathioprine and steroids are not more effective in decreasing multiple sclerosis intra-blood-brain-barrier IgG synthesis than steroids alone. Staugaitis SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):356–7

A placebo controlled, crossover study of azathioprine in Reiter's syndrome. Calin A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug; 45(8):653–5

Azathioprine in giant cell arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica: a double-blind study. De Silva M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):136–8

Successful treatment of generalized discoid skin lesions with azathioprine [letter] Shehade S. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):376–7

Treatment of discoid skin lesions with azathioprine [letter] Werth V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):746–7

Effect of long-term azathioprine administration in adults with minimal-change glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome resistant to corticosteroids. Cade R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):737–41

Immunosuppressive drug therapy in myasthenia gravis. Niakan E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):155–6

Azathioprine in 50 rheumatoid arthritic patients intolerant or unresponsive to gold or penicillamine. Jenkins EA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):278–80

Increase in remission rate in newly diagnosed type I diabetic subjects treated with azathioprine. Harrison LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1306–8

Beneficial effect of azathioprine and prediction of prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Final results of an international trial. Christensen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1084–91

Azathioprine and prognosis in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Christensen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):508–9

A new treatment for primary biliary cirrhosis? [editorial] Roll J. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1195–9

Elective conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in recipients with stable renal function 6 months after kidney transplantation. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):314–23

Circulating and in situ lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells in patients with compositae oleoresin dermatitis and increased ultraviolet A sensitivity during treatment with azathioprine. Baadsgaard O. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):577–81

Azathioprine versus placebo in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a single center double blind comparative study. Kvien TK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):118–23

Treatment of intractable rheumatoid arthritis with combined cyclophosphamide, azathioprine, and hydroxychloroquine. A follow-up study. Csuka M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2; 255(17):2315–9

Improved outcome of renal transplantation with cyclosporine compared with azathioprine—experience in 33 recipients followed for over one year. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):181–8

Influence of immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine and prednisolone on serum-immunoglobulin concentration in renal transplanted patients. Dennin RH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1110–6

Azathioprine and cyclosporin: different tissue matching criteria needed? Harris KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):802–5

Controlled trial of azathioprine in Crohn's disease. Rhodes J, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1273–6

Therapy of lupus nephritis. Controlled trial of prednisone and cytotoxic drugs. Austin HA 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):614–9

Listeria meningitis complicating treatment of myasthenia gravis with azathioprine and steroids [letter] Kern RZ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1011–2

Treatment of glomerulonephritis (GN) with anticoagulants (AC), immunosuppressors (IS) and corticosteroids (CS). Belovezhdov N, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):416–8

Severe rhesus iso-immunization successfully treated with apheresis and azathioprine. Report of 2 cases. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):122–4

Long-term immunosuppressive treatment in Crohn's disease. Nyman M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1197–203

The influence of immunosuppressive drugs on human immunocompetence. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:3

Cytotoxic drugs: their clinical application to the rheumatic diseases. Clements PJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):231–54 (113 ref.)

Slow acting anti-rheumatic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kovarsky J. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep; 81(9):35–9

Effect of treatment with cyclosporine versus azathioprine on incidence and severity of cytomegalovirus infection posttransplantation. Bia MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):610–4

Sequential use of Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):601–4

The problems associated with conversion from azathioprine and prednisolone to cyclosporine. Chapman JR, et al. **Urologia Internat** 1985–86;9(1):19–25

[Graves' ophthalmopathy treated with azathioprine] Rørdam P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prospective study of a triple immunosuppressive combination in renal transplantation: cyclosporin A-corticoids-azathioprine] Fries D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic aggressive hepatitis B: effectiveness of the control of immunosuppressive therapy. Value of biopsy and laboratory chemical procedures] Ohlen J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 24;104(16):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined immunosuppression (cyclosporin, azathioprine, methylprednisolone) in patients at immunological risk after kidney transplantation] Hillebrand G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Dec;78(12):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immunodepressant treatment on immune deviations in chronic hepatitis] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of severe forms of chronic active hepatitis with high doses of immunosuppressants] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AZAURACIL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased beta-aminoisobutyric acid in rat liver with 6-azauracil and its enantiomer. Tamaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):113–6

AZAURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rationally designed combination chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with recalcitrant psoriasis. Alper JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):567–77

METABOLISM

Azapyrimidine nucleosides: metabolism and inhibitory mechanisms. Cihák A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:335–54 (128 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of D-glucosamine and 6-azauridine on nucleotide contents, 5-fluorouridine uptake, and cytotoxicity in TA3 mammary tumor cells. Holstege A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):485–92

AZEPINES

Physical dependence capacity of brotizolam in rhesus monkeys. 2nd communication: primary dependence and barbital substitution. Stockhaus K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3A):601–5

Physical dependence capacity of brotizolam in rhesus monkeys. 1st communication: primary dependence studies. Stockhaus K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3A):597–600

Reversibility of granulocyte adhesion using polyamine-grafted nylon-6 as a new column substrate for granulocyte separation. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):409–13

Mechanical and biochemical effects of man-made fibres and metals in the human eye, a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):303–12

[Use of ampoxen mesh in the surgical treatment of postoperative defects and hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Ianchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clotiazepam, a new molecule among the anxiolytic agents] **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31;114(2):159–62 (Ita)

[A comparison of the effects of brotizolam and flurazepam as premedication—on biochemical laboratory values]

Yukinari T, et al. Masui 1985 Jul;34(7):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of large defects of the thoracic wall with an antimicrobial synthetic prosthesis (morphologic studies)] Krustanov P, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural meptazinol [letter] Francis RI, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Jan;41(1):88–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia. Wilkinson DJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Nov; 57(11):1077–84
A study of the effect of meptazinol on fetal heart rate patterns. Hanretty K, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985; 4(5):319–21

ANALYSIS

Worker exposure during serial application of a liquid and a granular formulation of Ordram Selective Herbicide to rice. Knarr RD, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;14(5):523–7
Chemistry of brotizolam and its metabolites. Weber KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):518–21
Facilitated transport of sodium salicylate across an artificial lipid membrane by Azone. Hadgraft J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):725–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The emetic effect of B-HT 920 and apomorphine in the dog: antagonism by haloperidol. Hsu WH, et al. Life Sci 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1021–6

BLOOD

Automated capillary gas chromatographic assay using nitrogen–phosphorus detection for the determination of cetiedil in plasma. Holland ML, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 29;345(1):178–83
Brotizolam radioimmunoassay: development, evaluation, and application to human plasma samples. Bechtel WD, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Dec;74(12):1265–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory activity of 1,5-benzothiazepine and 1,5-benzoxazepine derivatives. I. Itoh K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1128–47
Synthesis and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory activity of 1,5-benzothiazepine and 1,5-benzoxazepine derivatives. II. Itoh K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 May;34(5):2078–89
Synthesis and biological action of some derivatives of pyrido-[1,4]-diazepine and pyrido-[2,3-d]-pyrimidine. Soloducho J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Jul–Aug; 37(4):541–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of immune function in mice exposed to Ordram. Smialowicz RJ, et al. Toxicology 1985 Dec;37(3–4):307–14

METABOLISM

Blood level, distribution, excretion, and metabolite pattern of [14C]-brotizolam in the rat, dog, and rhesus monkey. Bechtel WD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar; 36(3A):568–74
Metabolic fate of [14C]-brotizolam in the rat, dog, monkey and man. Bechtel WD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):578–86
Biochemical studies with the new thienotriazolo-diazepine brotizolam. Bechtel WD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):534–40
Blood level, excretion, and metabolite pattern of [14C]-brotizolam in humans. Bechtel WD, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):575–8
Pharmacological action of some known and possible metabolites of brotizolam. Danneberg P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):587–91
Kinetic and dynamic interaction of brotizolam and ethanol. Scavone JM, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 21(2):197–204
A single-dose pharmacokinetic study of the antisickling agent cetiedil. Orringer EP, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar; 39(3):276–81
Effect of cirrhosis and renal failure on the kinetics of clotiazepam. Ochs HR, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 30(1):89–92
[Characteristics of plasmid pBS271 controlling epsilon-caprolactam degradation by bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas] Boronin AM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of nucleoside transport in drug action. The adenosine deaminase inhibitor, deoxycoformycin, and the antiplatelet drugs, dipyridamole and dilazep. Parks RE Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;451:188–203
Anti-inflammatory actions of clonidine, guanfacine and B-HT 920 against various inflammagen-induced acute paw oedema in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):324–34
Interactions of brotizolam and diazepam with some psychotropic drugs on motor performance in mice. Böke-Kuhn K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar; 36(3A):606–9
Antiemotional and anticonvulsant activity of brotizolam and its effects on motor performance in animals. Böke-Kuhn K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):528–31
General pharmacology of brotizolam in animals. Danneberg P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):540–51
Effects of brotizolam and other diazepines on respiration. Danneberg P. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar; 36(3A):610–5
Effect of dilazep on decrease in myocardial pH during ischemia in dogs. Haga N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jun;36(6):913–6
Pharmacological properties of the novel antimuscarinic agent 4-[2-(1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-2-(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)a cetoxy]-1-et hyl-1- methylpiperidinium iodide. Kawashima K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jun; 36(6):927–35
Comparison of the effect of flurazepam, brotizolam and alcohol on psychomotor performance. Krueger H. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):616–20
Effects of brotizolam on the sleep–waking cycle of the cat. Kuhn FJ. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):522–7
Effects of brotizolam on cardiovascular functions and autonomic nervous system. Kushiku K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):552–9
The effects of dilazep on reperfusion arrhythmias. Sugiyama S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1802–4
Effects of brotizolam on smooth muscle and other organs. Ueno K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar; 36(3A):560–7
Role of adenosine uptake and metabolism by blood cells in the antiplatelet actions of dipyridamole, dilazep and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Dawicki DD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3965–72
Inhibition of nucleoside and nucleobase transport and nitrobenzylthioinosine binding by dilazep and hexobendine. Plagemann PG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1; 35(15):2559–67
Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? [letter] Drummond GB, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Jun;58(6):685–6
Effect of meptazinol on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Strahan SK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Nov;57(11):1095–9
Comparison of the effects of therapeutic doses of meptazinol and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol mixture alone and in combination with ethanol on ventilatory function and saccadic eye movements. Ali NA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Dec;20(6):631–7
Effects of azepexole and clonidine on baroreceptor mediated reflex bradycardia and physiological tremor in man. Harron DW, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;20(5):431–6
B-HT 958 lowers blood pressure and heart rate in the rat through stimulation of dopamine receptors. Brown MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):361–70
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of meptazinol and naloxone following haemorrhagic shock in rats and cats. Chance E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):43–53
Meptazinol has a similar agonist action on opioid receptors in field-stimulated mouse vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Goodall J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 88(3):645–51
Characterization of the effects of (+/-)-meptazinol, its individual enantiomers and N-methyl meptazinol on food consumption in the rat. Jackson HC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):689–95
Meptazinol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Holmes B, et al. Drugs 1985 Oct;30(4):285–312 (101 ref.)
Evidence for a specific effect of BHT 920, an azepine derivative, on tyrosine hydroxylase in the dopaminergic system of the rat. Jennewein HM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):363–9
Caprolactam-barbiturate interaction at the GABAA receptor complex in the guinea-pig intestine. Kerr DI, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):203–6
Effects of dilazep on the electrophysiological properties of rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 27;114(3):291–6
Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep and other adenosine potentiating compounds in guinea-pig atria. Nakagawa Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):51–8
Mechanism of action of B-HT 933 (azepexole) in rat vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Vargas ML, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):137–41
Effect of cetiedil on the superoxide-generating system of porcine neutrophils. Chiba T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):355–61
Renal vascular effects of dilazep antagonized by 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-xanthine. Yukimura T, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):649–55
Can the effects of meptazinol on the guinea-pig isolated ileum be explained by inhibition of acetylcholinesterase? Ennis C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):24–7
Effect of the absorption enhancer, Azone, on the transport of 5-fluorouracil across hairless rat skin. Sugibayashi K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Aug;37(8):578–80
Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding properties of imidazoline-like drugs, azoloazepine derivatives and beta-phenethylamine-like drugs in human platelet membranes. Vago T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 37(8):593–6
Influence of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one (Azone) on the topical therapy of cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in hairless mice with 2',3'-di-O-acetyl-9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 5'-O-valeryl-9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Shannon WM, et al. J Pharm Sci 1985 Nov;74(11):1157–61
Enhancing effect of absorption promoters on percutaneous absorption of a model dye (6-carboxyfluorescein) as poorly absorbable drugs. II. Study on the absorption promoting effect of azone. Ohshima T, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Nov;8(11):900–5
Relationship between alpha adrenoceptor occupancy and response for the alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist, cirazoline, and the alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist, B-HT 933, in canine saphenous vein. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):636–43
Meptazinol: unusual in vivo opioid receptor activity at supraspinal and spinal sites. Dray A, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Apr;25(4):343–9
Calcium entry blocking activity of dilazep in dog coronary artery. Nakagawa Y, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(3):148–56
Characterization of the opioid receptor binding and animal pharmacology of meptazinol. Pasternak GW, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:5–12
Potentiation of the antiplatelet action of adenosine in whole blood by dipyridamole or dilazep and the cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RA 233. Dawicki DD, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jul 15;43(2):161–75
[Brotizolam: polysomnographic study in healthy subjects] Zucconi M, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Jan–Mar; 27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effects of dilazep dihydrochloride and vitamin E on P50 in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Nishiura Y. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;23(5):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis and pharmacological studies of derivatives of 5- and 7-(O-hydroxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepins] Kostka K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine, morpholine and piperazine containing 3-(isopropylamino)-propan-2-ol group—compounds with potential effect on the circulatory system and central nervous system] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system of new derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine, morpholine and piperazine containing a pharmacophoric 3-(isopropylamino)-propan-2-ol group] Szadowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Effects of human exposure to atmospheric epsilon-caprolactam. Kelman GR. Hum Toxicol 1986 Jan; 5(1):57–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meptazinol versus pethidine for postoperative pain relief in children. Ridley SA, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Mar; 41(3):263–7
A collaborative, double-blind randomized study of cetiedil citrate in sickle cell crisis. Benjamin LJ, et al. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1442–7
Comparative study of meptazinol and pethidine for the relief of pain in labour. Sheikh A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;93(3):264–9
Brotizolam, a triazolothienodiazepine, in insomnia. Rickels K, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;40(3):293–9
The antiarrhythmic effect of meptazinol [letter] Creamer JE, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Aug;6(8):717–8
Effect of meptazinol on chronic anticoagulant therapy. Ryd-Kjellen E, et al. Hum Toxicol 1986 Mar;5(2):101–2
Cardiovascular effects of a single high dose of dilazep by oral route. Ibba GV, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jun; 11(3):337–48
Effect of dilazep on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koshu M, et al. Jpn Heart J 1985 Jul;26(4):521–30
Evaluation of intramuscular meptazinol and morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:138–44
Effects of dilazep dihydrochloride (Dilazep) and its dose-dependent influence on rabbit acute serum sickness nephritis. Inage H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Sep;27(9):1253–60
Effects of the antiplatelet agents, dipyridamole and dilazep dihydrochloride, on in vivo platelet function and proteinuria. Inage H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Sep;27(9):1261–70
Oral meptazinol—United Kingdom experience. Henry JA. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:29–34 (18 ref.)
Parenteral meptazinol: a US clinical trial. Houde RW, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:17–22
Parenteral meptazinol—international clinical experience. Kay B. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:23–6
Comparison of the effects of intramuscular meptazinol, methadone and placebo in opiate addicts (editors' abstract). Keen MR, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:27–8
Clinical pharmacology of meptazinol. Turner P. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 2:13–6
Which depressions respond to placebo? Fairchild CJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jul;18(3):217–26
[Open clinical study of clotiazepam in psychiatry] De Santis A, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Apr-Jun;27(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effects of brotizolam on mixed-function oxidases and glutathione metabolism in the rat. Tong S, et al. Xenobiotica 1986 Jun;16(6):595–604

AZESERINE see AZASERINE

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under AZETINES

AZETIDINES see under AZETINES

AZETINES

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of potency and impurities in tazadolene succinate bulk drug and capsules. Franks TJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:379–87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of 1-benzhydryl-N-arylsulfonyl-3-oxo-1,2-diazetidine-2-carboxamides. Skotnicki JS. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Mar; 39(3):471–2
[The synthesis of 1- (3',4'-dimethoxy) benzoyl-3-amido-4-substituted phenyl-2-azetidinones and their beta-lactamase inhibition activities] Gu QM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;20(12):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on matrix secretion and Golgi structure in fibroblasts and osteoblasts of the mouse. Cho MI, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Jul;212(3):232–8
Dysmorphogenesis of the inner ear: disruption of extracellular matrix (ECM) formation by an L-proline analog in otic explants. Van de Water TR, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(2):113–29
[Effect of an analog of proline (L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid) on in vitro differentiation of the rat fetal testis] Jost A, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(5):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AZIDES

Radioiodination of a photoactivatable heterobifunctional reagent. Ji I, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec;151(2):348–9
Quenching of carbohydrate reactions by azide. Van Handel E. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1;148(2):434–5
Use of the photoaffinity cross-linking agent N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid to characterize salivary-glycoprotein-bacterial interactions. Bergey EJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):43–8
Identification of the sites in opsin modified by photoactivated azido[125I]iodobenzene. Davison MD, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1;236(2):389–95
Transbilayer migration (flip-flop) of 12-(4-azido-2-nitrophenoxy)stearoyl glucosamine in large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Hu VW, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 1986 May;40(1):15–21
Subunit composition of skeletal muscle transverse tubule calcium channels evaluated with the 1,4-dihydropyridine photoaffinity probe, [3H]azidopine. Ferry DR, et al. EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):1933–40
Identification of the interleukin-3 receptor using an iodinatable, cleavable, photoreactive cross-linking agent. Sorensen P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9094–7
Extracorporeal stone disintegration using chemical explosive pellets as an energy source of underwater shock waves. Kuwahara M, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):814–7
Efficiency of photoaffinity labeling DNA homopolymers and copolymers with ethidium monoazide. Dannelley JM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan;43(1):7–11
5-Azido-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate: a photoaffinity-labeling reagent and tool for the enzymatic synthesis of photoactive DNA. Evans RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5382–6
[Photoaffinity labeling—a new technic of molecular pharmacology] Xu QP, et al. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1986 Jan;17(1):62–5 (8 ref.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Specific detection and determination of azide in wine. Battaglia R, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Jun; 182(6):501–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemical crosslinking of protein and DNA in chromatin. II. Synthesis and application of psoralen-cystamine-arylazido photocrosslinking reagents. Elsner H, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep;149(2):575–81
N,N'-Bis(4-azidobenzoyl)cystine—a cleavable photoaffinity reagent. Ultee ME, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Sep; 149(2):331–8
Studies on properties of membrane-associated oligosaccharyltransferase using an active site-directed photoaffinity probe. Welply JK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1;246(2):808–19
Photoaffinity labeling of peptide binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)glycyl-(Pro-Pro-Gly)5. de Waal A, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6493–9
Lipid–protein interactions in cytochrome c oxidase. A comparison of covalently attached phospholipid photo-spin-label with label free to diffuse in the bilayer. Griffith OH, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):574–84
Mapping labeled sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: distribution of methyl groups and identification of a photoaffinity-labeled RNA region putatively at the peptidyltransferase center. Hall CC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5702–11
Photoaffinity labeling of the tetrabenazine binding sites of bovine chromaffin granule membranes. Isambert MF, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3660–7
2-[(4-Azido-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethyl triphosphate, a novel chromophoric and photoaffinity analogue of ATP. Synthesis, characterization, and interaction with myosin subfragment 1. Nakamaye KL, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5226–35
Preparation and properties of an improved photoaffinity ligand for the N-formyl peptide receptor. Allen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 16;882(3):271–80
Synthesis and biochemical characterization of a photoactivatable, iodinatable, cleavable bacterial lipopolysaccharide derivative. Wollenweber HW, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15068–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional heterogeneity of rat brain phencyclidine (PCP) receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with [3H] azido phencyclidine. Haring R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1117–23
Identification of the catalytic subunit of the ATP diphosphohydrolase by photoaffinity labeling of high-affinity ATP-binding sites of pancreatic zymogen granule membranes with 8-azido-[alpha-32P]ATP. LeBel D, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jan;64(1):13–20
Modification of ovine opsin with the photosensitive hydrophobic probe 1-azido-4-[125I]iodobenzene. Labelling of the chromophore-attachment domain. Davison MD, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 1;234(2):413–20
Photoaffinity labeling and purification of solubilized D2 dopamine receptors. Lew JY, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):145–6
A photoaffinity derivative of colchicine: 6'-(4'-azido-2'-nitrophenylamino)= hexanoyldesacetylcolchicine. Photolabeling and location of the colchicine-binding site on the alpha-subunit of tubulin. Williams RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13794–802
Calcium channels: basic properties as revealed by radioligand binding studies. Glossmann H, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S20–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct stimulation of T lymphocytes by antigen-conjugated beads. Thomas DW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):419–21
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein-reactive drugs and metabolites: criteria for identification of antibody activity. Detection and hapten specificity of anti-DNP, anti-captopril and anti-sulphanilamidobenzoic acid. Coleman JW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):37–44

METABOLISM

Structural and pharmacological differences between codfish and rat brain alpha 1-adrenergic receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with 125I-APDQ. Bergström A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;54(2):148–55
Vasopressin binding sites in toad bladder: studies with the photoaffinity analogue [Phe(p-N3)3]AVP. Eggena P, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C443–7
Specific, covalent binding of an azidoretinoid to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Martin CA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):124–30
Evaluation of a photolabile derivative of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as a photoaffinity probe for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3 receptor in chick intestinal cytosol. Ray R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):198–203
Identification of polypeptides of the phencyclidine receptor of rat hippocampus by photoaffinity labeling with [3H]azidophencyclidine. Haring R, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):612–20
Use of 8-azidoguanosine 5'-[gamma-32P]triphosphate as a probe of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding protein subunits in bovine rod outer segments. Kohnken RE, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3803–9
Binding and hydrolysis of 2-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ATP by isolated mitochondrial F1: characterisation of high-affinity binding sites. van Dongen MB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 2;850(2):359–68
Identification of ubiquinone-binding proteins in yeast mitochoadrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase using an azido-ubiquinone derivative. Yu L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 12;848(3):305–11
Photoaffinity labelling of hepatic plasma membranes suggests two classes of hepatic insulin receptor. Haynes FJ, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Oct;28(10):786–92
Demonstration of an Mg2+-induced conformational change by photoaffinity labelling of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase with 8-azido-ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):739–46
Detection of antimycin-binding subunits of complex III by photoaffinity-labeling with an azido derivative of antimycin. Ho SH, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Oct; 17(5):269–82
Recycling of photoaffinity-labeled insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Dissociation of insulin-receptor complexes is not required for receptor recycling. Hueckstedt T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8655–9
Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter with 8-azidoadenosine. Jarvis SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11077–85
Specific cleavage of dynein heavy chains by ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Lee-Eiford A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2337–42
Photoaffinity labeling of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by an aryl azide derivative of glucosamine in human erythrocytes. May JM. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2542–7
Labeling of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein polypeptides by 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate, a photoaffinity analog of ATP. Pfister KK, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12844–50
Photoaffinity labeling of the follitropin receptor. Shin J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14020–5
The subunit structure of the follitropin (FSH) receptor. Photoaffinity labeling of the membrane-bound receptor follitropin complex in situ. Smith RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14297–303
Photoaffinity labeling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Terman BI, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5603–9
Photoaffinity labeling of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor in rat hippocampus. Ransom RW, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Oct;47(4):1066–72
Long-lasting blockade of P2-receptors of the urinary bladder in vivo following photolysis of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1591–5
Exchange of guanine nucleotide between GTP-binding proteins that regulate neuronal adenylate cyclase. Hatta S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5439–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Covalent modification of Escherichia coli ADPglucose synthetase with 8-azido substrate analogs. Lee YM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):585–95
Y+- and L-system amino acid transport in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes: photoinhibition by fluoronitrophenylazide. Segel GB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1;242(2):347–54
Covalent labelling of ligand binding sites of human placental S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with 8-azido derivatives of adenosine and cyclic AMP. Aiyar VN, et al. Biochem J 1985 Dec 15;232(3):643–50
Identification of the site of cross-linking in 16S rRNA of an aromatic azide photoaffinity probe attached to the 5'-anticodon base of A site bound tRNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4931–8
Cross-linking of the anticodon of P and A site bound tRNAs to the ribosome via aromatic azides of variable length: involvement of 16S rRNA at the A site. Gornicki P, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4924–30
Photoaffinity labeling of D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by (arylazido)-beta-alanyl-substituted nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yamaguchi M, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4912–6
Inhibitory effect of sodium arsenite and azide on asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in suspended rat hepatocytes. Scarmato P, et al. Biol Cell 1986;56(3):255–8
Alkali lability and rapid initiation of excision repair following photoaffinity damage by ethidium azide. Kulkarni MS, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Dec 17;56(1):89–99
Photopic c-wave in the chicken ERG: sensitivity to sodium azide, epinephrine, sodium iodate, barbiturates, and other general anesthetics. Wioland N, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;60(4):407–12
Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3): interaction with adenosine receptors in longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Frew R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):395–400
The effect of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3) on

inhibition of pelvic nerve evoked contractions of the cat urinary bladder. Theobald RJ Jr. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):351–4

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chick peas by selective modification of lysine residues. Smirnoff P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):274–8

Photoaffinity labeling of A1-adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14659–64

Derivatization of the catalytic subunits of the chloroplast ATPase by 2-azido-ATP and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for catalytically induced interchange of the subunits. Melese T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15398–401

Photoaffinity labeling of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase with 8-azido-S-adenosylmethionine. Sumner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7697–700

NH4+ derepression of azide resistant mutant of Azotobacter chroococcum. Sharma PK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(7):575–8

POISONING

A case of fatal sodium azide ingestion. Albertson TE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):339–51

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Electrochemistry of potential bioreductive alkylating quinones: its use in the development of new aziridinylquinones. Driebergen RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):605–19

Ca2+-specific fluorescence changes in N-dansylaminoethyl-labelled oncomodulin. Mutus B, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):998–1002

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diaziquone given as a continuous infusion is an active agent for relapsed adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):182–7

Topical chemotherapy of intradermal Walker 256 carcinosarcoma with diaziquone and doxorubicin in the rat. Moore DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5466–72

[Experimental study on immunochemotherapy (PSK, CQ) in rat bladder cancer (BC-47)] Nakagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The stability of carboquone in alcohols. II. Kinetics and mechanisms of degradation of carboquone in methanol. Kunai A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1299–308

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of N,N',N''-triethylene thiophosphoramide and N,N',N''-triethylene phosphoramide in biological samples. Egorin MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):196–202

Mechanism for the reductive activation of diaziquone. Mossoba MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1249–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neurochemistry of aging. 1. Toxins for an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Mistry JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):376–80

[Synthesis of tritium-labeled N,N-dimethyl-2-phenylaziridinium and its reaction with acetylcholinesterase] Palumaa PIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrophobic photolabelling of sarcoplasmic reticulum with [125I]TID. Gutweniger HE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(8):867–71

METABOLISM

Study of a hydrophobic site on bovine alpha-lactalbumin by labeling with [125I]-TID. Van Ceunebroeck JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):604–10

CB 1954 revisited. I. Disposition kinetics and metabolism. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics of diaziquone after three different dosage regimens. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1383–5

Interaction of the cytoskeletal component vinculin with bilayer structures analyzed with a photoactivatable phospholipid. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6912–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of intrahippocampal injections of the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A on open-field activity and avoidance learning in the rat. Bailey EL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):263–74

Immunohistochemical evidence for degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the forebrain of the rat following injection of AF64A-picrylsulfonate into the dorsal hippocampus. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2; 370(1):200–3

Ultrastructural and neurochemical effects of the presumed cholinergic toxin AF64A in the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):223–31

Different type of DNA damage caused by three aziridinyl substituted cyclophosphazenes in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2726–9

Septohippocampal neurons after intraventricular AF64A administration in rats: an electrophysiological study. Lamour Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):413–20

Histopathological effects of tepa and metepa on the ovaries of Poekilocerus pictus Fabr. (Acrididae: Orthoptera). Banerjee S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(2):206–12

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium blocks the axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic nerve fibres of the rat. Kása P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):343–5

Modulation in vitro of immune parameters in homosexual males with the preclinical complex of symptoms related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome by azimexon. Patt YZ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):263–9

Effect of BM 12 531 on in vitro induction of suppressor cells by concanavalin A in cancer patients and normal healthy donors. Somasundaram R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):43–7

Use of N-acetylethyleneimine [AEI] for the inactivation of Semliki Forest virus in vitro. Amor S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):367–76

Effect of combined AZQ and radiation on the tolerance of the rat spinal cord. Ang KK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 3(4):349–52

Neuropathology and amphetamine-induced turning resulting from AF64A injections into the striatum of the rat. Stwertka SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1105–10

A new diazirine for protein modification by flash photolysis: comparison with an azide. Johnson DF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):601–6

Renal toxicity of propyleneimine: assessment by non-invasive techniques in the rat. Halman J, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(1):43–59

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II clinical evaluation of AZQ in renal cell carcinoma. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):126–8

Phase I trial of 5-day continuous infusion aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ, diazaquone, NSC 182968). Sigman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):79–82

Diaziquone as a potential agent for photoirradiation therapy: formation of the semiquinone and hydroxyl radicals by visible light. Mossoba MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):445–52

CB 1954 revisited. II. Toxicity and antitumour activity. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(1):9–14

Phase II trial of diaziquone in anthracycline-resistant adult soft tissue and bone sarcoma patients: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Chan C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):427–8

Phase II trial of diaziquone in malignant mesothelioma. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):429

Phase I–II evaluation of intra-arterial diaziquone for recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):353–7

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in recurrent head and neck cancer. Kish JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):671–2

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in the treatment of patients with epithelial ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):309–10

High dose AZQ in renal cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group phase II study. Stephens RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(1):57–9

A phase I study of intravenous azimexon therapy in human cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Aug; 5(4):313–8

Synthesis and properties of bis(2,2-dimethylaziridinyl)phosphinic amides: a series of new antineoplastic agents. MacDiarmid JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1685–91

Isomer-dependent cytostatic activity of bis(1-aziridinyl)cyclophosphazenes. van der Huizen AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1341–5

Response variability of human brain tumors to AZQ in tissue culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):49–54

Management of type I diabetes with ciamexone [letter] Usadel KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):567

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differing progress patterns in cancer of the uterine cervix and variant effects of adjuvant chemotherapy based on histological type] Sugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cholinergic neurotoxicity induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in neuron-enriched cultures. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):251–61

Specific toxic effects of ethylcholine nitrogen mustard on cholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):45–54

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in the treatment of patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1127–8

Bone marrow toxicity of cyclophosphazenes is related to their structure and the treatment schedule. Mulder NH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):195–8

Possible involvement of the rat major histocompatibility complex in expression of the gene of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome in interaction with a teratogen. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):316–21

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone (CI-904, AZQ) in the treatment of human malignant glioma. Maral J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(3):245–9

Regional differences in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A)-induced deficits in presynaptic cholinergic markers for the rat central nervous system. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):577–82

AZLOCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of ciprofloxacin with azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Strunk RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):428–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety and tolerance of azlocillin. Parry MF. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1292–4

BLOOD

Azlocillin serum levels on repetitive dosage in patients with normal and abnormal renal function. Wenk M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):205–8

Degradation of azlocillin in human serum. Schönfeld W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):254–9

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of azlocillin and piperacillin in normal adults. Colsizzi PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):938–40

Pharmacokinetic studies of azlocillin and piperacillin during late pregnancy. Voigt R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(6):417–24

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose azlocillin sodium in patients with cystic fibrosis. Woolf RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):664–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with azlocillin. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):849–50

Azlocillin and serum uric acid. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):113–5

Synergy of ciprofloxacin and azlocillin in vitro and in a neutropenic mouse model of infection. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):23–8

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of azlocillin and ticarcillin in vitro and in irradiated neutropenic mice. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):605–13

Synergism of azlocillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin in combination with tobramycin against Klebsiella and Pseudomonas. Downs JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobial therapy of Pseudomonas pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. A prospective evaluation of netilmicin plus azlocillin versus netilmicin plus ticarcillin. Schaad UB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 75(1):128–38

Efficacy of single-agent therapy with azlocillin, ticarcillin, and amikacin and beta-lactam/amikacin combinations for treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in granulocytopenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):53–8

Prospective randomized comparison of three antibiotic regimens for empirical therapy of suspected bacteremic infection in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):263–70

In vivo efficacy of azlocillin and amikacin versus ciprofloxacin with and without amikacin in experimental right-sided endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):364–73

Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Follath F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):236–40
Ciprofloxacin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):641–9
Immunoglobulin G: potentiation of tobramycin and azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in neutropenic mice and neutralization of exotoxin A in vivo. Collins MS, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S420–5
Impact of azlocillin on the colon microflora. Nord CE, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):163–6

AZO COMPOUNDS

Determination of microgram quantities of protein in the presence of milligram levels of lipid with amido black 10B. Kaplan RS, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct;150(1):97–104
Sensitive spectrophotometric method for the quantitative estimation of collagen. Marotta M, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct;150(1):86–90
Quantitative measurements of the cytosolic Ca2+ activity within isolated guinea pig nerve–endings using entrapped arsenazo III and quin2. Akerman KE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 26;858(2):275–84
Inhibitory effect of chlorogenic acid on methylazoxymethanol acetate–induced carcinogenesis in large intestine and liver of hamsters. Mori H, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):49–54
Effect of dietary fish oil on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3367–70
Effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on fecal bile acids and colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Sakaguchi M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):61–5
The complexation of "crowned" 4–(2,4–dinitrophenylazo)phenol with alkali and alkaline earth metal ions, and its application to the determination of Li(I) in a pharmaceutical preparation. Nakashima K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):168–73
Monitoring the stability of wavelength calibration of spectrophotometers. Korzun WJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):162–5
Oil red O: comparison of staining quality and chemical components as determined by thin layer chromatography. Stotz E, et al. Stain Technol 1986 May;61(3):187–90
[Expediency of using Amido Black 10B and Coomassie Brilliant Blue R–250 for staining disk electrophoregrams of blood serum] Avrunin AS, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Osmotic blood–brain barrier modification: monoclonal antibody, albumin, and methotrexate delivery to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Neuwelt EA, et al.
Neurosurgery 1985 Sep;17(3):419–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity and tolerance to tartrazine in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Grzelewska–Rzymowska I, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–6
Case report: trouser dermatitis. Apted JH.
Australas J Dermatol 1985 Aug;26(2):80
What's all the excitement about tartrazine? [letter] Mendonca MJ. Br Dent J 1985 Nov 9;159(9):274–5
Dermatitis from D & C Red No. 36. English JS, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1985 Nov;13(5):335
An allergen in a judo club? Foussereau J.
Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct;13(4):283
Contact allergy to C.I. Solvent Red 3. Gollhausen R, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Feb;14(2):123–5
Contact dermatitis to Disperse Blue 106. Menezes Brandão F, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Aug;13(2):80–4
Tartrazine in oral rehydration solutions [letter] Shirole DB.
Indian Pediatr 1985 Jan;22(1):76–7
Adverse reactions to tartrazine. Stevenson DD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):182–91
[Hobby and occupation as causes of cancer] Ziellhuis RL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 May 31;130(22):994–8 (Dut)
[Occupational asthma caused by azodicarbonamide: clinical case] Valentino M, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1985 Mar–May; 7(2–3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the lower sulfonated subsidiary colors in FD&C Yellow No. 6 by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Bailey JE Jr. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 25;347(1):163–72
Determination of unsulfonated aromatic amines in FD&C Yellow No. 6 by the diazotization and coupling procedure followed by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Richfield–Fratz N, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 30;331(1):109–23
Molecular mapping of idiotopes of anti–arsonate antibodies. Jeske D, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2568–74
Detection of azobenzene by thin–layer chromatography in pharmaceutical preparations containing phenylbutazone. Santoro MI, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Oct;40(10):729–30
Tartrazine in psychotropics [letter] Imoto RM, et al.
Psychosomatics 1985 Nov;26(11):878–9

BLOOD

[Analysis of azoxybenzene and its metabolites and the placental transfer of azoxybenzene] Kujawa M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Aug;31(8):464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis. III. Synthesis of 5–nitro–2–thienylazomethine and 3,5–dinitro–2–thienylamine derivatives] Yan M, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Mar;20(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of early post–ischemic injury in the liver as evaluated by a double staining method combining an intravital dye exclusion test and alizarin red S. Jennische E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Nov; 93(6):359–65
Intracellular free Mg2+ in Balanus photoreceptor measured with eriochrome blue. Rydqvist B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Aug;127(4):499–506
Calcium release rate in skinned skeletal muscle fibers measured with arsenazo III. Best PM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C245–55
The dithizone, Timm's sulphide silver and the selenium methods demonstrate a chelatable pool of zinc in CNS. A proton activation (PIXE) analysis of carbon tetrachloride extracts from rat brains and spinal cords intravitally treated with dithizone. Danscher G, et al. Histochemistry 1985; 83(5):419–22
Two components of voltage–dependent calcium influx in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Measurement with arsenazo III. Bolsover SR. J Gen Physiol 1986 Aug;88(2):149–65
Calcium transients in frog skeletal muscle fibers injected with Azo1, a tetracarboxylate Ca2+ indicator. Hollingworth S, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986;40:261–83

HISTORY

Discovery of the sulfa drugs [letter] Laub GR.
South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):782

IMMUNOLOGY

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. III. Interaction of benzoates with anti–p–(p'–azophenylazo)benzoate antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34
Regulation of the BALB/c anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti–idiotype. II. Idiotope expression in serum and its regulation. Brown AR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):610–7
Regulation of the BALB/c anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response by monoclonal anti–idiotype. I. Anti–idiotope fine specificity. Brown AR, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):603–9
Study of idiotopic suppression induced by anti–cross–reactive idiotype monoclonal antibody in the anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibody response. Hiernaux JR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1960–7
Germ–line sequence of the DH segment employed in Ars–A antibodies: implications for the generation of junctional diversity. Landolfi NF, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):362–5
ABA–specific responses are I region restricted by the carriers used for immunization. Roy S, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 1;136(9):3160–5
Anti–idiotypic treatment of BALB/c mice induces CRIa–bearing suppressor cells with altered Igh–restricted function. Slaoui M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):1968–73
Relationship of VH and VL genes encoding three idiotypic families of anti–p–azobenzenearsonate antibodies. Robbins PF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):1050–4
Site–directed mutagenesis of an invariant amino acid residue at the variable–diversity segments junction of an antibody. Sharon J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr; 83(8):2628–31
[Antibody formation to o–aminoazotoluene via the administration of conjugated antigens synthesized by enzymatic and chemical methods] Polevaia OIu, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of some xenobiotics in germ–free and conventional rats. Macholz R, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:373–6
Differential susceptibility of rat and guinea pig colon mucosa DNA to methylation by methylazoxymethyl acetate in vivo. Sohn OS, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Dec;29(3):293–300
Sulfuric acid esters as major ultimate electrophilic and hepatocarcinogenic metabolites of 4–aminoazobenzene and its N–methyl derivatives in infant male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 (B6C3F1) mice. Delclos KB, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):277–87
Internalization of metallochromic Ca2+ indicators in mammalian cells. Wiener E, et al. Cell Calcium 1985 Oct; 6(5):385–95
Non–enzymatic diformazan produced from eluted nitro blue tetrazolium bound to tissue and retention of protein in unfixed frozen tissue sections incubated in a histoenzymological system. de Oliveira JA, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1985;31(5):391–6
Pharmacokinetics in hepatic transport of amaranth in rats intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate. Takahashi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;33(11):4973–80
Regional properties of calcium entry in barnacle neurons determined with Arsenazo III and a photodiode array. Ross WN, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr;6(4):1148–59
Excretion of radioactivity from rats and rabbits following cutaneous application of two 14C–labeled azo dyes. Aldrich FD, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986; 18(3):347–55
Appearance and reappearance of mutagens in urine from rats after oral administration of direct brown 95, due to coprophagy. Bos RP, et al. Toxicology 1986 Apr; 39(1):85–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of Lactobacillus arabinosus on metabolic enzyme activity of methylazoxymethanol (MAM) acetate in gnotobiotic mice. Yumoto N, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr;36(4):513–23
Aurintricarboxylic acid and Evans Blue represent two different classes of anionic compounds which selectively inhibit the cytopathogenicity of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Balzarini J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):64–71
3–Methoxy–4–aminoazobenzene, a selective inducer for a high spin form of cytochrome P–448 in rat liver microsomes. Degawa M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1072–7
Effect of diamide on proton translocation by the mitochondrial H+–ATPase. Zanotti F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):985–90
6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and azaserine as affinity inhibitors of glutamin(asparagin)ase. Lebedeva ZI, et al.
Biochem Int 1986 Mar;12(3):413–20
A comparison of protein S–thiolation (protein mixed–disulfide formation) in heart cells treated with t–butyl hydroperoxide or diamide. Collison MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jan 23;885(1):58–67
Does diamide treatment of intact human erythrocytes cause a loss of phospholipid asymmetry? Franck PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):127–30
Localization of phosphatidylethanolamine in the plasma membrane of diamide–treated human blood platelets. Spangenberg P, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985; 44(9):1335–41
Methylazoxymethanol acetate cortical hypoplasia alters the pattern of stimulation–induced behavior in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun;392(1–2):235–42
Kinetic changes in mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity during azoxymethane–induced colonic carcinogenesis in the rat. Luk GD, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4449–52
Differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Azobenzenecarboxylic acids and stilbenecarboxylic acids. Kagechika H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;33(12):5597–600
Diamide blocks H+ conductance in mitochondrial H+–ATPase by oxidizing FB dithiol. Huang Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):83–7
The effect of mild diamide oxidation on the structure and function of human erythrocyte spectrin. Becker PS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4620–8
Highly potent inhibition of prostaglandin 15–hydroxydehydrogenase in–vitro and of prostaglandin inactivation in perfused lung by the new azobenzene analogue, Ph CL 28A. Berry CN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Sep;37(9):622–8
Arsenazo III transients and calcium current in a normally non–spiking neuronal soma of crayfish. Bruner J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:571–83
Comparative mutagenicity studies of azo dyes and their reduction products in Salmonella typhimurium. Krishna G, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(1):111–9
Mutagenic activation of the benzidine–based dye direct black 38 by human intestinal microflora. Cerniglia CE, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Sep;175(1):11–6
3–Methoxy–4–aminoazobenzene, a unique carcinogenic aromatic amine as a substrate for cytochrome–P–450–mediated mutagenesis. Degawa M, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Nov–Dec;152(2–3):125–9
Impaired selective attention in methylazoxymethanol–induced microencephalic rats. Mohammed AK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr; 24(4):975–81
Induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in murine hepatoma cells by phenolic antioxidants, azo dyes, and other chemoprotectors: a model system for the study of anticarcinogens. De Long MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):787–91
Tartrazine and indomethacin increase firing rates in the carotid sinus nerves of guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:135–7
Diamide induces reversible aggregation of human blood platelets. Lösche W, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 15; 40(6):869–74
[Inactivation of microbial glutamin–(asparagin–)ase by

azaserine and 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine] Lebedeva ZI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec;100(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photolytic stability and residue behavior of fenazox on leaf surfaces] Goedicke HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Aug; 31(8):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Classics in infectious diseases. A contribution to the chemotherapy of bacterial infections. Gerhard Domagk,1935. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):163-6

[Thallium poisoning. Treatment with dithizone and evaluation with rhodamine B] Belloy Kuhn P, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Jan;113(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Promoting effects of bile acid to intestinal tumorigenesis in gnotobiotic ICR mice. Iwasaki I, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1985 Nov;35(6):1427-33

Effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene on selected immune parameters of the mouse. Bleavins MR, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;14(6):669-76

Reproductive, immunologic, and cytogenetic effects of dietary 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene exposure to mice. Bleavins MR, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;14(6):677-84

On the mutagenicity of tartrazine (FD&C Yellow No 5) [letter] Combes RD. Arch Toxicol 1986 May;59(1):68-70

The effect of experimental carcinogenesis on intestinal diamine oxidase, a polyamine deaminating enzyme. Kusche J, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(1-2):17-29

Sister chromatid exchange induced by metanil yellow and nitrite singly and in combination in vivo on mice. Giri AK, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jun;31(3):299-303

A comparative study of dimethylhydrazine regioisomers and the methylazoxymethanol metabolite of 1,1- and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in relation to transformation in human fibroblasts. Kumari HL, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Dec; 29(3):265-75

Genotoxicity of a variety of azobenzene and aminoazobenzene compounds in the hepatocyte/DNA repair test and the Salmonella/mutagenicity test. Mori H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1654-8

Sulfuric acid esters as ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolites of some alkenylbenzenes and aromatic amines in mouse liver. Miller EC, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1985; 10:93-107 (45 ref.)

Syncarcinogenic effects of methyl methanesulfonate with methylazoxymethanol acetate in rat small intestine and liver. Mori H, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Oct;6(10):1529-31

Metabolism, mutagenicity, and DNA binding of biphenyl-based azodyes. Martin CN, et al. Drug Metab Rev 1985;16(1-2):89-117 (73 ref.)

Phase I study and clinical pharmacology of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Rahman A, et al. Invest New Drugs 1985;3(4):369-74

Enhancing effect of preadministration of carbon tetrachloride on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced intestinal carcinogenesis. Kato K, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1985 Nov; 10(4):289-93

Intraocular neoplasms induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Hawkins WE, et al. JNCI 1986 Mar;76(3):453-65

Splenotoxicity associated with splenic sarcomas in rats fed high doses of D & C Red No. 9 or aniline hydrochloride. Weinberger MA, et al. JNCI 1985 Oct;75(4):681-90

Methylazoxymethanol as a developmental model of neurotoxicity. Kabat K, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):519-25

Fetal methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced lesions cause reductions in dopamine receptor-mediated catalepsy and stereotypy. Sanberg PR, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Nov;24(11):1057-62

[A neurochemical study of rat brain maldevelopment induced by MAM treatment at different stages of gestation] Nagayoshi M, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1986; 48(1):14-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ratio of spontaneous and o-aminoazotoluene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice] Kaledin VI, et al. Eksp Onkol 1985;7(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Mutagenic activity in rat urine after feeding with the azo dye tartrazine. Henschler D, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Aug; 57(3):214-5

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 9. Synthesis of (+/-)-(3 alpha,6a alpha,11a beta)-1,3,4,5,6,11a-hexahydro-2-methyl-2H-3,6a-methanobenzofuro[2,3-c]azocin-10-ol, an oxide-bridged 5-(m-hydroxyphenyl)morphan. Burke TR Jr, et al. J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):748-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-adrenolytic properties of apogalanthamine and azapetine analogs. Ishida Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Nov;8(11):917-23

Motor dysfunction after spinal cord injury is mediated by opiate receptors. Faden AI, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 1:15-7

AZOLES

Efficient synthesis of mutagenic imidazo[4,5-f] quinoxalin-2-amines via readily accessible 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles. Grivas S. Acta Chem Scand [B] 1986 May;40(5):404-6

New antithrombotic agent, cilostazol. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1117-1208

Physico-chemical properties and stability of cilostazol. Shimizu T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1117-23

Effect of sex hormones on hypoprothrombinemia induced by N-methyltetrazolethiol in rats. Uchida K, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 15;39(6):741-50

[Antitubercular agents. XXXI. Tetrazole as a potential antitubercular agent] Vanzura J, et al. Cesk Farm 1985 Sep; 34(7):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: is the N-methylthiotetrazole side chain the culprit? Agnelli G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun;29(6):1108-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships of antiallergic 2-hydroxy-N-1H-tetrazol-5-ylbenzamides and N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-tetrazole-5-carboxamides. Ford RE, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Apr;29(4):538-49

[Synthesis and anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and analgesics properties of 5-(1,2-benzisothiazolyl)tetrazoles] Vicini P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Feb;41(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of a new antithrombotic and vasodilating agent, cilostazol, in rat, dog and man. Akiyama H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1133-40

The absorption, distribution and excretion of a new antithrombotic and vasodilating agent, cilostazol, in rat, rabbit, dog and man. Akiyama H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1124-32

The localization of a new antithrombotic agent, cilostazol, in CHO-K1 cells as demonstrated by autoradiography. Usuda N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1141-3

Cefmetazole: clinical evaluation of efficacy and safety in Japan. Shimada J, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(3):181-94

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of cefamandole and its 1-methyl-1 H-tetrazole-5-thiol side chain in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1069-74

Biliary excretion of latamoxef and N-methyltetrazolethiol in humans and rats. Uchida K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Nov;8(11):981-8

Cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: possible role for thiol methylation of 1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol and 2-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-thiol. Kerremans AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):382-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of leukotriene B4 formation by Ebselen: a novel approach to antiinflammatory therapy. Kuhl P, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3-4):366-7

The effect of 5,5'-dithiobis(1-methyltetrazole) on cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase and its implications for cephalosporin-alcohol reactions. Kitson TM. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):27-32

Hemodynamic effects of the antithrombotic drug cilostazol in chronic arterial occlusion in the extremities. Kamiya T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1201-3

Effect of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug, on cerebral circulation. Kawamura K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1149-54

Effect of cilostazol on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis. Kimura Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1144-9

Long-term effect of cilostazol on cerebral blood flow in chronic cerebral infarction. Kobayashi S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1193-7

Thermographic evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of the antithrombotic drug cilostazol in peripheral arterial occlusion. Ohashi S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1203-8

General pharmacological properties of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug. Part II: Effect on the peripheral organs. Shintani S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1163-72

General pharmacological properties of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug. Part I: Effects on the central nervous system. Shintani S, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1157-62

Hemodynamic effect of cilostazol on increasing peripheral blood flow in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Yasuda K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1198-200

Antiaggregatory effect of oral cilostazol and recovery of platelet aggregability in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1189-92

Clinical effects of oral cilostazol on suppression of platelet function in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1186-8

Effect of N-methyl-thiotetrazole on rat liver microsomal vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Suttie JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2429-33

Inhibition by ebselen of microsomal NADPH-cytochrome P450-reductase in vitro but not in vivo. Wendel A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):2995-7

A comparative study of the inhibition of hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat by methyltetrazolethiol, calcium carbimide, and disulfiram. Brien JF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):438-43

Improved method for estimation of azole antifungal inhibitory concentrations against Candida species, based on azole/antibiotic interactions. Odds FC, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):305-11

Culture media for the study of the effects of azole derivatives on germ tube formation and hyphal growth of C. albicans. Marichal P, et al. Mykosen 1986 Feb;29(2):76-81

The antiviral activity of tetrazole phosphonic acids and their analogues. Hutchinson DW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8519-30

The effect of an orally active leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist, LY171883, on antigen-induced airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Mar; 31(3):457-67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cilostazol, a new antithrombotic drug, on an experimental model of peripheral circulation insufficiency. Kawamura K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(7A):1154-6

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--VI. Protection by ebselen (PZ 51) against galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2115-8

Protective effects of a new LTD4 antagonist (LY-171883) in traumatic shock. Hock CE, et al. Circ Shock 1985; 17(4):263-72

Protective effect of a selective leukotriene antagonist in endotoxemia in the rat. Cook JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):470-4

TOXICITY

Phase I study of cilostazol. Safety evaluation at increasing single doses in healthy volunteers. Niki T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(7A):1173-85

Characterization of liver enlargement induced by compound LY171883 in rats. Eacho PI, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):794-803

Hepatic peroxisomal changes induced by a tetrazole-substituted alkoxyacetophenone in rats and comparison with other species. Eacho PI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):430-7

AZOOSPERMIA see OLIGOSPERMIA

AZOTEMIA see UREMIA

AZOTOBACTER

ANALYSIS

The lack of a solvent accessible hydroxide or water ligand to iron at the 3Fe center of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Malikayil JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1119-24

Characterization of three different flavodoxins from Azotobacter vinelandii. Klugkist J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Feb 17;155(1):33-40

ENZYMOLOGY

AMP nucleosidase: kinetic mechanism and thermodynamics. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 15; 25(14):4132-40

Biochemical and biophysical properties of cytochrome o of Azotobacter vinelandii. Yang T. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 12;848(3):342-51

Purification to homogeneity of Azotobacter vinelandii hydrogenase: a nickel and iron containing alpha beta dimer. Seefeldt LC, et al. Biochimie 1986 Jan;68(1):25-34

Hybrid pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes reconstituted from components of the complexes from Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii. de Kok A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1;152(1):35-41

Activity, reconstitution, and accumulation of nitrogenase components in Azotobacter vinelandii mutant strains containing defined deletions within the nitrogenase structural gene cluster. Robinson AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):180-6

Reversible inactivation of the O2-labile hydrogenases from Azotobacter vinelandii and Rhizobium japonicum. Seefeldt LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10688-94

In vitro synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Shah VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1636-40

GENETICS

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii: isolation of ntr and glnA genes and construction of ntr mutants. Toukdarian A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb; 5(2):399-407

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase structural gene cluster. Brigle KE, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1-3):37-44

Genetic analysis of Azotobacter vinelandii mutant strains unable to fix nitrogen. Bishop PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):954-6

Transcriptional regulation of nitrogen fixation by molybdenum in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):480-6

Isolation of ntrA-like mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Santero E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):541-4

Transfer of transposable drug-resistance elements Tn5, Tn7, and Tn76 to Azotobacter beijerinckii: use of plasmid RP4::Tn76 as a suicide vector. Owen DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):162-6

NH4+ derepression of azide resistant mutant of Azotobacter chroococcum. Sharma PK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(7):575-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diauxic growth in Azotobacter vinelandii. George SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):866-71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of anti-Azotobacter antibodies in sera from tumor patients] Cifuentes de Castro L, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of electron transport to nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Klugkist J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):41-6

Short-term nitrate (nitrite) inhibition of nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter chroococcum. Cejudo FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):240-3

nifV-dependent, low-molecular-weight factor required for in vitro synthesis of iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Hoover TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):999-1003

Isolation and characterization of ack and pta mutations in Azotobacter vinelandii affecting acetate-glucose diauxie. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):6-12

AZOXYMETHANE see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AZTREONAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of four modes of administration on penetration of aztreonam, cefuroxime, and ampicillin into interstitial fluid and fibrin clots and on in vivo efficacy against Haemophilus influenzae. Lavoie GY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):404-12

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease with aztreonam, a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic, and clindamycin. Dodson MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):657-62

Aztreonam plus clindamycin vs. tobramycin plus clindamycin for the treatment of intrasbdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S724-8

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract with oral aztreonam and temocillin. van der Waaij D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S628-34 (47 ref.)

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic study on gonorrheal infections--one shot therapy by aztreonam] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):2090-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penetration of aztreonam and ampicillin to cerebrospinal fluid in the concomitant administration to rabbits with Staphylococcus aureus meningitis] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3378-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment with a single-dose antibiotic in non-complicated bacterial cystitis. Comparative study] Mompo JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety profile of aztreonam in clinical trials. Newman TJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S648-55

Safety of aztreonam and SQ 26,992 in elderly patients with renal insufficiency. Sattler FR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S622-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The in-vitro activity of SQ 82,291, a new monobactam, in comparison with aztreonam. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):303-7

Safety of aztreonam and SQ 26,992 in elderly patients with renal insufficiency. Sattler FR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S622-7

ANALYSIS

Stability of intravenous admixtures of aztreonam and cefoxitin, gentamicin, metronidazole, or tobramycin. Bell RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1444-53

Stability of intravenous admixtures of aztreonam and clindamycin phosphate. James MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1984-6

Stability of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam, ceftazidime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, or piperacillin sodium in two intravenous solutions. Marble DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1732-6

Stability of intravenous admixtures containing aztreonam and cefazolin. Riley CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr; 43(4):925-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aztreonam in tissues and body fluids. Meulemans A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:466-70

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in peripheral venous serum, uterine arterial serum and intrapelvic female organs] Miyakawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of aztreonam into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Modai J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):281-3

[Clinical evaluation on aztreonam in pediatric field and fundamental study on its penetration into cerebrospinal fluid] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3323-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-allergenicity and immunogenicity of aztreonam. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S613-21

METABOLISM

Aztreonam concentration in abdominal tissues and bile. Condon RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1101-3

Comparative pharmacokinetics of carumonam and aztreonam in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, and cynomolgus monkeys. Kita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan; 29(1):127-34

Aztreonam penetration into synovial fluid and bone. MacLeod CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):710-2

Beta-lactamase stability and in vitro activity of aztreonam, with a comparison to 9 other beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):329-35

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in infected patients. Mattie H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):215-9

Aztreonam: disposition and pharmacokinetics in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Migdalof BH. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:16-9

Clinical pharmacology of aztreonam in healthy recipients and patients: a review. Swabb EA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S605-12 (36 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration of aztreonam in patients with abdominal sepsis. Winslade NE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S716-23

[Aztreonam. Diffusion into bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Penetration of aztreonam in the synovial fluid] Bonadio M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the gynecological field] Hanada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3609-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on transfer of aztreonam into female genital organs] Hongo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3666-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue penetration of aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Takabayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of aztreonam on platelet function and coagulation in normal volunteers. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):73-7

Effects of aztreonam and netilmicin upon alveolar macrophage function. Valerio G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):109-12

Aztreonam: correlation between disk diffusion and agar plate dilutions susceptibility tests. Toma EC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):451-5

Aztreonam, a new monobactam antimicrobial. Guay DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):516-26 (106 ref.)

Synergistic activity of amikacin with aztreonam against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram-negative organisms. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):354-8

Aztreonam. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Feb;31(2):96-130 (193 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activity of aztreonam and other antimicrobial agents against Salmonella species. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):163-7

Activity of carumonam and aztreonam against Klebsiella species [letter] Roy C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):519-21

The in-vitro activity of SQ 82,291, a new monobactam, in comparison with aztreonam. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):303-7

Binding to and antibacterial effect of aztreonam, temocillin, gentamicin and tobramycin on human faeces. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):255-63

In vitro activity of aztreonam against gram negative bacteria from clinical specimens and its comparison with other commonly used antibiotics. Qadri SM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):223-6

Aztreonam: preclinical studies. Bonner DP, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:20-5

Aztreonam: discovery and development of the monobactams. Sykes RB, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:8-15 (26 ref.)

In vitro studies with aztreonam, a new monobactam antibiotic [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 9;99(799):249

Aztreonam: antibacterial activity, beta-lactamase stability, and interpretive standards and quality control guidelines for disk-diffusion susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S594-604

Oral administration of antibiotics and intestinal flora associated endotoxin in mice. Goris H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):55-63

Intraphagocytic bactericidal activity of ofloxacin compared with that of aztreonam and ceftriaxone against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):85-94

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aztreonam in comparison to other pseudomonas-active beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin] Wundt W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of aztreonam on 1990 gram-negative bacterial strains recently isolated in Campania hospitals] Covelli I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):22-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal tolerance of aztreonam evaluated on the basis of the urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug; 32(2):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro effects of aztreonam against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Marone P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical review and antibacterial effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aztreonam on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3387-413 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aztreonam therapy in neutropenic patients with cancer. Jones PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):243-8

Empiric antimicrobial therapy with aztreonam or ceftazidime in gram-negative septicemia. Lagast H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):79-84

Aztreonam treatment of gram-negative septicemia. Pierard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):359-61

Evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Romero-Vivas J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):222-6

The use of aztreonam in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Spencer RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(9):591-3

Employment of azthreonam in generalized and localized infections determined by gram negative bacteria. Terragna A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):423-5

Comparative clinical evaluation of aztreonam versus aminoglycosides in gram-negative septicaemia. Gudiol F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):661-71

Pharmacokinetics, in-vitro activity, therapeutic efficacy and clinical safety of aztreonam vs. cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):517-27

Treatment of urinary tract infections with aztreonam [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):678

Ureidopenicillins, aztreonam, and thienamycin: efficacy as single-drug therapy of severe infections and potential as components of combined therapy. Winston DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:55-66 (46 ref.)

Aztreonam: worldwide clinical experience with the first monobactam. Bendush CL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:30-6

Aztreonam: therapy for infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:37-41

Aztreonam: early clinical studies in New Jersey. Johnson ES, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:26-9

Aztreonam: an appraisal. Neu HC. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:42-5

Gram-negative aerobic bacterial infections: a focus on

directed therapy, with special reference to aztreonam. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S537–843

Aztreonam therapy for serious gram–negative bacillary infections. Cone LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7 Suppl 4:S794–802 (74 ref.)

Aztreonam therapy for complicated urinary tract infections caused by multidrug–resistant bacteria. Cox CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S767–71

Clinical experience with aztreonam in four Mediterranean countries. Daikos GK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S831–5

Clinical studies of aztreonam in Japan. Hara K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S810–24

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of obstetric–gynecologic infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S703–8

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S729–33

Preservation of colonization resistance parameters during empiric therapy with aztreonam in the febrile neutropenic patient. Louie TJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S747–61 (58 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of aztreonam therapy for serious infections due to gram–negative bacteria. McKellar PP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S803–9

Comparison of aztreonam and tobramycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram–negative bacilli. Nolen TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S666–8

Clinical experience with aztreonam in Europe: a summary of studies in Belgium, England, Finland, Ireland, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and Sweden. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S836–9

Comparative evaluation of aztreonam in therapy for experimental bacterial meningitis and cerebritis. Scheld WM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S635–47 (69 ref.)

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Scully BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S669–74

Clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of gram–negative bacteremia. Scully BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S789–93

Aztreonam in the treatment of bone and joint infections caused by gram–negative bacilli. Simons WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S783–8

Clinical experience with aztreonam in Germany and Austria. Stille W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S825–30

Summary of worldwide clinical trials of aztreonam in patients with urinary tract infections. Swabb EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S772–7

Summary of worldwide clinical trials of aztreonam in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Swabb EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S675–8

Alterations in the human oropharyngeal microflora related to therapy with aztreonam, moxalactam and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(1):49–52

[Aztreonam in urinary tract infections] Gioè FP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 15;117(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative multicenter study between aztreonam and gentamycin in the treatment of renal and urinary infections] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness and renal tolerance of aztreonam (1 daily dosage) and gentamycin (2 daily doses) in the therapy of renal and urinary infections] Bonadio M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract in another 800 patients] Cortecchia V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of aztreonam in the treatment of respiratory infections] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec; 32(3):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of urinary infections in pediatrics] Impellizzeri A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aztreonam in the treatment of bacterial infections in subjects with malignant blood diseases] Invernizzi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of aztreonam and ceftazidime in the treatment of complicated infections of the urinary tract] Orani A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aztreonam in children with severe infections of the urinary tract] Rancilio L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aztreonam in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract in childhood] Ravelli A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic effects and tolerance of aztreonam in infections of the urinary tract in childhood] Zappulla F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation with aztreonam in infections of the urinary tract] Martini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic activity of aztreonam in the treatment of acute and chronic urinary infections] Ranno S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam for complicated urinary tract infection] Moriguchi R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy evaluation of aztreonam for suppurative otitis media] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):159–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Chinura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Aztreonam] Fuyii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3195–216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in pediatric infections] Hayakawa F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of aztreonam on severe infections associated with hematologic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Hirayama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in pediatrics] Ido M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in various infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Iijima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ijuin H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in children] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kamiishi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aztreonam in the pediatric field] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue penetration and clinical experiences of aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of aztreonam in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical trials of aztreonam in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3358–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of pediatric] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3239–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on aztreonam in pediatrics] Niino M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro activity and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of aztreonam in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3542–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of aztreonam in refractory infections in children] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Well–controlled comparative study on aztreonam and cefoperazone in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):24–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of aztreonam in pelvic peritonitis] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience on aztreonam] Seki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of aztreonam on respiratory tract infections caused by gram–negative pathogens] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3415–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in pediatrics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Takamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamada E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3634–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam following intravenous drip infusion] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2827–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study between aztreonam and cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1084–120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

Hemiazygous vein thrombosis as a cause of unexplained left–sited pleural effusion. A new syndrome? Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):352–7

Major venous thrombosis in patients with indwelling venous access catheters. Stricker PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):601–3

ABNORMALITIES

Tubular shadow in the lung. Azygos lobe with azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):447–9

A family with lobus venae azygos. Postmus PE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):298–9

Concurrent duplication and azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):287–90

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygous vein with intact atrial septum] Makino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Re–surgical correction of a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the right inferior pulmonary vein into the right atrium with azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava] Inaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology and cell culture of the striated musculature of the rat azygos vein. Cullinan V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):185–91

PATHOLOGY

[The size of the azygos vein arch in the differential diagnosis of acute interstitial cardiopulmonary diseases] Goldner B, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of azygos venous blood flow by a continuous thermal dilution technique [letter] Wahren J. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):154–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior portosystemic collateral circulation estimated by azygos blood flow in patients with cirrhosis. Lack of correlation with oesophageal varices and gastrointestinal bleeding. Effect of propranolol. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(1):37–46

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlargement of the posterior turn of the azygos arch simulating a mediastinal mass. Catalano D, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):493–4

[Determination of heart size and measurements of blood vessels in chest imaging of 4 to 15-year-old children with a healthy cardiovascular system] Stöver B. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

B FIBERS see AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

BABESIA

CYTOLOGY

Morphological comparisons of the bovine piroplasm, Babesia divergens, in cattle and jird (Meriones unguiculatus) erythrocytes. Gray JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 71(6):799–802

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinuronium levels in ovine plasma as determined by an in vitro/in vivo system with Babesia rodhaini. Mitema ES. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):12–6

Viability and virulence of Babesia rodhaini eight years after cryogenic preservation with dimethyl sulfoxide. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):71–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analysis of Babesia microti infections in humans. Moss DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):213–5

GENETICS

Detection of Babesia bovis using DNA hybridization. McLaughlin GL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):125–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Babesia bovis: increased percentage parasitized erythrocytes in cultures and assessment of growth by incorporation of [3H]hypoxanthine. Goff WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 62(2):202–10

Growth inhibition of Babesia bovis in culture by secretions from bovine mononuclear phagocytes. Montealegre F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):523–6

Babesia bovis infection of secretory cells in the gut of the vector tick Boophilus microplus. Agbede RI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;16(2):109–14

Development of Babesia microti sporozoites in adult Ixodes dammini. Piesman J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):381–5

Effect of different methods of maintenance on the development and morphology of Babesia bigemina in the gut of Boophilus microplus. Stewart NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):94–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels in adoptively immunized mice after infection with Babesia microti or injection with antigen fractions. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):261–72

Babesia bovis: the effect of acute inflammation and isoantibody production in the detection of babesial antigens. Goodger BV, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1577–9

An antigenic determinant common to both mouse red blood cells and several membrane proteins of the parasitic protozoa Babesia rodhaini. Snary D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):101–9

Parasitology: spurious Babesia antigens [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):384

A rise and fall of humoral antibody in calves experimentally infected with Babesia ovata or Theileria sergenti. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):599–602

Effects of rapid passage in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) on the course of infection of the bovine piroplasm Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Murphy TM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):285–7

Resistance and immunity of dogs against Babesia canis in an endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 19(3–4):245–54

Heterologous strain immunity in bovine babesiosis using a culture-derived soluble Babesia bovis immunogen. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):321–37

The detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Babesia bigemina in bovine sera using semi-defined antigens in enzyme immunoassays. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):1–12

Isolation of antigenic proteins from erythrocytes parasitised with Babesia divergens and a comparison of their immunising potential. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):99–105

Serodiagnosis of experimental and natural Babesia equi and B. caballi infections. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):49–61

Species-specific serodiagnosis of equine piroplasma infections by means of complement fixation test (CFT), immunofluorescence (IIF), and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Weiland G. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):43–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Babesia bovis: purification and concentration of merozoites and infected bovine erythrocytes. Rodriguez SD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):236–43

METABOLISM

Uptake of tritiated nucleic acid precursors by Babesia bovis in vitro. Conrad PA. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):263–8

BABESIASIS see BABESIOSIS

BABESIOSIS

BLOOD

Babesia bovis: purification and concentration of merozoites and infected bovine erythrocytes. Rodriguez SD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):236–43

COMPLICATIONS

Peromyscus leucopus and Microtus pennsylvanicus simultaneously infected with Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):135–7

DIAGNOSIS

"Serious disservice" [letter]Pierre RV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):255

Babesiosis in two infants from Eastern Long Island, NY [letter] Scimeca PG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 140(10):971

Detection of Babesia bovis using DNA hybridization. McLaughlin GL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):125–8

The use of a single complement fixation test technique in bovine brucellosis, Johne's disease, dourine, equine piroplasmosis and Q fever serology. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):279–82

Serodiagnosis of experimental and natural Babesia equi and B. caballi infections. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):49–61

Species-specific serodiagnosis of equine piroplasma infections by means of complement fixation test (CFT), immunofluorescence (IIF), and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Weiland G. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):43–8

[Human babesiosis: report of a case with fatal outcome (letter)] Calvo de Mora A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):515–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases in the lysate of bovine erythrocytes infected with Babesia bovis: initial vaccination studies. Commins MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):491–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels during bovine hemoparasitic diseases: trypanosomiasis, anaplasmosis, and babesiosis. James MA. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(3–4):185–90 (51 ref.)

Antibody levels in adoptively immunized mice after infection with Babesia microti or injection with antigen fractions. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):261–72

Babesia bovis: the effect of acute inflammation and isoantibody production in the detection of babesial antigens. Goodger BV, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1577–9

Resistance and immunity of dogs against Babesia canis in an endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 19(3–4):245–54

The detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Babesia bigemina in bovine sera using semi-defined antigens in enzyme immunoassays. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):1–12

Isolation of antigenic proteins from erythrocytes parasitised with Babesia divergens and a comparison of their immunising potential. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):99–105

OCCURRENCE

Bovine babesiosis (Babesia bovis infection) in Zambia. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):168–71

PARASITOLOGY

Suppression of Babesia microti infection in mice concurrently infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Fagbemi B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):191–204

The stability of Babesia microti infections after prolonged passage, a comparison with a recently isolated strain. Turner CM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 79(6):659–61

Morphological comparisons of the bovine piroplasm, Babesia divergens, in cattle and jird (Meriones unguiculatus) erythrocytes. Gray JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 71(6):799–802

Isoenzyme analysis of Babesia microti infections in humans. Moss DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):213–5

Effects of rapid passage in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) on the course of infection of the bovine piroplasm Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Murphy TM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):285–7

PATHOLOGY

Systemic babesiosis. Another cause of the hemophagocytic syndrome. Auerbach M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):301–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental Babesia equi infection in mature horses. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1668–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Babesia divergens: sequential exposure to heterologous tick-borne challenge of cattle immunized with a fraction of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):101–7

Oxytetracycline-induced resistance to Babesia bovis infection in splenectomised calves. Pipano E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):153–4

Chemoprophylactic activity of imidocarb, diminazene and oxytetracycline against Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):107–18

Mitigation of the response of Friesian calves to live Babesia bovis vaccine by treatment with long acting oxytetracycline. Pipano E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):413–4

Inhibition of Babesia divergens in cattle by oxytetracycline. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):98–102

TRANSMISSION

[Annual evolution of the infestation of cattle with the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and infestation of these ectoparasites by Babesia divergens in Clos-du-Doubs (Jura, Switzerland)] Gern L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jul; 128(7):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Parasitology: spurious Babesia antigens [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):384

Heterologous strain immunity in bovine babesiosis using a culture-derived soluble Babesia bovis immunogen. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):321–37

BABINSKI REFLEX see under REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BABOON see PAPIO

BACILLUS

Bovine abortion associated with Bacillus licheniformis. Mitchell G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):160–1

Evaluation of the formulations of the mosquito larvicidal agent BIOCID-S from Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M. Mittal PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Dec;22(2):71–5

Field evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus strain 1593 as a mosquito biocide. Obeta JA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Sep; 48(2):133–8

Pathologic observations of mouse liver infected with Tyzzer's organisms using immunoperoxidase method. Okada N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):89–98

The effect of Bacillus natto on the T and B lymphocytes from spleens of feeding chickens. Inooka S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1217–9

ANALYSIS

Presence of fucosamine in teichuronic acid of the alkalophilic Bacillus strain C-125. Aono R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):291–4

Structural studies on the minor teichoic acid of Bacillus coagulans AHU 1631. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):521–6

Comparative studies of lipoteichoic acids from several Bacillus strains. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):508–16

Identity of the quinone in Bacillus alcalophilus. Meganathan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):911–3

[Composition and properties of the outer cell wall layer in Bacillus brevis—the producer of gramicidin S] Simakova IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;54(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of alpha-amylase producing Bacillus species. Pretorius IS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):351–60

Isolation and characterization of new facultatively alkalophilic strains of Bacillus species. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):766–73

16S ribosomal RNA analysis of Filibacter limicola indicates a close relationship to the genus Bacillus. Clausen V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2659–63

CYTOLOGY

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. Interspecies recombination resulting from protoplast fusion] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids in growth inhibition of some penicillin-resistant and sensitive bacteria. Raychowdhury MK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;59(2):183–8

Investigations on the sporicidal and fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Lensing HH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):487–95

[Determination of the killing rate of Bacillus spores by peracetic acid] Botzenhart K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic engineering of extracellular enzyme systems of Bacilli. McConnell DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:1–17 (108 ref.)

Nickel-content of urease from Bacillus pasteurii. Christians S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):51–5

NAD kinase from Bacillus licheniformis: inhibition by NADP and other properties. Zerez CR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 May;144(4):313–6

UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamyl-L-lysine synthetase from Bacillus sphaericus: activation by potassium phosphate. Anwar RA, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Apr;64(4):297–303

Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated phosphatidylserine synthase from Bacillus licheniformis. Dutt A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1073–9

Specificities of extracellular and ribosomal serine proteinases from Bacillus natto, a food microorganism. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30;869(2):178–84

Studies on in vivo inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase and its retardation. Demain AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):208–14

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, and the production of O2-sensitive mutants of Bacillus coagulans. Vassilyadi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):994–9

Thermostabilization of Bacillus caldolyticus glutamine synthetase by intrinsic and extrinsic factors. Wedler FC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:263–80

Purification and characterization of Bacillus coagulans oligo-1,6-glucosidase. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):77–83

Modification of carboxyl group at the active site of liquefying alpha-amylase. Dua RD, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;22(5):289–92

Tunicamycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens are deficient in amylase, protease and penicillinase synthesis and have altered sensitivity to antibiotics and autolysis. Dias FF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;60(4):271–5

Isolation and characterization of a polynucleotide phosphorylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Erickson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):869–76

Nitrogen catabolite repression of the L-asparaginase of Bacillus licheniformis. Golden KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):938–40

Immunoelectron microscopic double labeling of alkaline phosphatase and penicillinase with colloidal gold in frozen thin sections of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Guan T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):107–13

Processing of Bacillus licheniformis penicillinases lacking a lipoprotein modification site in Escherichia coli. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):678–81

Excretion of the penicillinase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. through the Escherichia coli outer membrane is caused by insertional activation of the kil gene in plasmid pMB9. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):728–32

Export of alpha-amylase by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens requires proton motive force. Murén EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):712–6

Transcriptional analysis of beta-lactamase regulation in Bacillus licheniformis. Salerno AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):769–78

Efficient synthesis and secretion of a thermophilic alpha-amylase by protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47 carrying the Bacillus stearothermophilus amylase gene. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1182–7

The membrane ATPase of alkalophilic Bacillus firmus RAB is an F1-type ATPase. Hicks DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12896–902

D-Glutamate-D-amino acid transaminase from bacteria. Jones WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:108–13

Secretion and autoproteolytic maturation of subtilisin. Power SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3096–100

[Use of beta-lactamase from Bacillus licheniformis 749/C for solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Levi MI, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered bacitracin synthesis and sporulation in mutant Bacillus licheniformis with decreased proteolytic activity] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic activity of Bacillus mesentericus strains] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 55(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lytic activity against yeasts in Bacillus brevis culture broth] Kalebina TS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun; 54(3):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteria decomposing technical oils] Toropova BG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Protoplast transformation in coryneform bacteria and introduction of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens into Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Smith MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):634–9

Sequence and interspecies transfer of an aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene (APH) of Bacillus circulans. Self-defence mechanism in antibiotic-producing organisms. Herbert CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):383–93

Internal thermodynamics of position 51 mutants and natural variants of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Ho CK, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1891–7

Natural variation of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase and comparison with engineered mutants. Jones MD, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1887–91

Isolation and characterization of a 2.2-kb operon preceding the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Kallio P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):497–504

The effect of the inverted repeat structure on the production of the cloned Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Kallio P. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):491–5

High expression of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase with a Bacillus secretion vector. Sibakov M. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):577–81

The complete sequence of the Bacillus phage phi 29 right early region. Garvey KJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):301–9

The complete sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 gene 16: a protein required for the genome encapsidation reaction. Garvey KJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):311–6

Nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of pTHT15, a thermophilic Bacillus plasmid: comparison with staphylococcal TcR controls. Hoshino T, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):131–8

Denaturation maps of Bacillus licheniformis phages LP52 and theta DNAs. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):327–9

Nucleotide sequence of gene F of Bacillus phage Nf. Mizukami Y, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):231–5

Cloning, sequencing and transcription of an inactivated copy of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular ribonuclease (barnase). Paddon CJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):231–9

Analysis of the regulatory sequences needed for induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 by chloramphenicol and amicetin. Ambulos NP Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):842–9

Cloning and characterization of the beta-amylase gene from Bacillus polymyxa. Friedberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):819–24

Structural genes encoding the thermophilic alpha-amylases of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus licheniformis. Gray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):635–43

Bacteriophage SPO2-mediated plasmid transduction in transpositional mutagenesis within the genus Bacillus. Kopec LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1283–7

Alkalophilic Bacillus firmus RAB generates variants which can grow at lower Na+ concentrations than the parental strain. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):884–9

Regulatory elements common to the Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis trp operons. Kuroda MI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):792–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Loshon CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):168–73

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment from Bacillus natto that enhances production of extracellular proteases and levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis. Nagami Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):20–8

Temperate Bacillus bacteriophage SP16 genome is circularly permuted and terminally redundant. Parker AP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):719–21

Molecular cloning, DNA nucleotide sequencing, and expression in Bacillus subtilis cells of the Bacillus macerans cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene. Takano T, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1118–22

Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene coding for heat- and pH-stable alpha-amylase of Bacillus licheniformis: comparison of the amino acid sequences of three bacterial liquefying alpha-amylases deduced from the DNA sequences. Yuuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1147–56

Isolation of thermophilic mutants of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus pumilus and transformation of the thermophilic trait to mesophilic strains. Droffner ML, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2789–94

Effect of in vitro DNA rearrangement in the NH2-terminal region of the penicillinase gene from Bacillus licheniformis on the mode of expression in Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1753–63

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-lactamase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 170. Kato C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3317–24

Bacteriocinlike killing action of a temperate bacteriophage phiBA1 of Bacillus aneurinolyticus. Ito S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):103–11

The copy number of Bacillus plasmid pRBH1 is negatively controlled by RepB protein. Ano T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar; 202(3):416–20

Cloning of the tyrocidine synthetase 1 gene from Bacillus brevis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Marahiel MA, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):231–6

Complete nucleotide sequences of Bacillus plasmids pUB110dB, pRBH1 and its copy mutants. Muller RE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):169–71

Cloning, sequencing and expression of subtilisin Carlsberg from Bacillus licheniformis. Jacobs M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8913–26

Use of plasmid pTV1 in transposon mutagenesis and gene cloning in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hartley RW, et al.
Plasmid 1986 Jul;16(1):45–51

The nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pNS1981 from Bacillus subtilis differs from pTHT15 from a Thermophilic bacillus by two base pairs. Makaguchi R, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):72–3

[Nucleotide composition and the level of DNA homology in a number of Bacillus diasticus strains] Lysenko AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Gorozhankina TF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(3):717–20 (Rus)

[Localization and properties of the gene product of bacterial alpha-amylase cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kal'nov SL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):480–3 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacillus sphaericus: microbiological factors related to its potential as a mosquito larvicide. Yousten AA.
Adv Biotechnol Processes 1984;3:315–43 (63 ref.)

Measuring the spermosphere colonizing capacity (spermoosphere competence) of bacterial inoculants. Kloepper JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Oct;31(10):926–9

Parameters facilitating local production of Bacillus sphaericus. Hoti SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb; 83:166–70

A new biosensor for rapid BOD estimation by using immobilized growing cell beads. Su YC, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Apr; 10(2):105–12

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on gramicidin S biosynthesis under conditions of producer growth limitation by oxygen] Udalova TP, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Mar;31(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific cytotoxicity of human lymphocyte subpopulations defined by bacterial adherence. Spear GT, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):450–8

Liver lesions and serum antibodies in mice surviving Tyzzer's disease. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):189–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cat scratch disease bacilli in the conjunctiva of patients with Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome. Wear DJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1985 Sep;92(9):1282–7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of L-lysine uptake by alpha-methyl lysine in Escherichia coli and Bacillus sphaericus. Regenstreif CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):522–4

Protein secretion in bacilli. Sarvas M.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:103–25 (121 ref.)

Manganese reduction by a marine Bacillus species. de Vrind JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):30–4

Bioenergetics of alkalophilic bacteria. Krulwich TA.
J Membr Biol 1986;89(2):113–25

Capsular poly-gamma-D-glutamate synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Troy FA 2d. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:146–68

[Exopolysaccharide formation during the cultivation of Bacillus polymyxa on different carbohydrate substrates] Glukhova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the activity of tumor cell antigens as affected by treatment of the cells with the metabolic products of Bac. mesentericus AB-56] Zatula DG, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1985;7(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the culture medium composition on bacitracin synthesis and sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis 28 KA] Egorov NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteroides gracilis, an important anaerobic bacterial pathogen. Johnson CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):799–802

Effects of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 and 2362 spore/crystal toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Davidson EW.
J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jan;47(1):21–31

Spontaneous respiratory disease associated with cilia-associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus in a rat. Matsushita S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):437–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of linear gramicidin on sporulation and intracellular ATP pools of Bacillus brevis. Mandl J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):248–52

Sporulation-dependent phagelike particles in inclusion-forming Bacillus species. Tam A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):373–81

Induced release of Bacillus spores from sporangia by sodium sulphate. Burnett AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):337–9

Inactivation of Bacillus spores by gaseous ozone. Ishizaki K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;60(1):67–72

Sigma 29-like protein is a common sporulation-specific element in bacteria of the genus Bacillus. Trempy JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1356–8

Sodium-driven flagellar motors of alkalophilic Bacillus. Imae Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:582–92

[Levels of sensitivity of Anopheles gambiae s.l. to traditional insecticides and evaluation of the efficiency of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and Bacillus sphaericus] Majori G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudospirochaetes in peritoneal exudates of mice injected with Bacillus aneurinolyticus. Konishi H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3131–4

Electron microscopic observations on sporulation of Tyzzer's organism, "Bacillus piliformis". Okada N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):605–9

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

[Hereditary resistance to anthrax and sensitivity to the anthrax toxin in mice] Abalakin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Serum stimulation and repression of flow immunofluorescence staining of bacteria. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):303–11

Purification of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor by immunosorbent chromatography. Machuga EJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):187–95

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of methods for determining the senaitivity of the anthrax microbe to antibiotics] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization studies with attenuated strains of Bacillus anthracis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):454–8

Comparative efficacy of Bacillus anthracis live spore vaccine and protective antigen vaccine against anthrax in the guinea pig. Little SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):509–12

Development of antibodies to protective antigen and lethal factor components of anthrax toxin in humans and guinea pigs and their relevance to protective immunity. Turnbull PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):356–63

METABOLISM

[In vitro amino acid requirements of Bacillus anthracis cells] Nalmanov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Differences in susceptibility of inbred mice to Bacillus anthracis. Welkos SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar; 51(3):795–800

Virulence and immunogenicity in experimental animals of Bacillus anthracis strains harbouring or lacking 110 MDa and 60 MDa plasmids. Uchida I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):557–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Sporulation of Clostridium perfringens and bacilli (the vaccinal strain STI) depending on the mineral composition of the medium] Volkova VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):898–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Food poisoning and other clinical diseases caused by Bacillus cereus. Bandhaya MS. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Aug; 68(8):427–31

Bacillus cereus pleuropulmonary infection in a normal host. Carbone JE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):676–7

CLASSIFICATION

Plipastatins: new inhibitors of phospholipase A2, produced by Bacillus cereus BMG302-fF67. 1. Taxonomy, production, isolation and preliminary characterization. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):737–44

[Isolation and typing of Bacillus cereus phages] Sun DB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;20(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of metal ions on sphingomyelinase activity of Bacillus cereus. Ikezawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep; 249(2):588–95

Single-turnover and steady-state kinetics of hydrolysis of cephalosporins by beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):83–8

Identification of an essential glutamic acid residue in beta-lactamase II from Bacillus cereus. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):465–9

Cryoenzymology of Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6876–87

Charged detergents enhance the activity of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) towards micellar short-chain phosphatidylcholine. el-Sayed MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):133–41

Sensitivity of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) activity to phosphatidylcholine structural modifications. el-Sayed MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):325–35

Mechanisms of exogenous purine nucleotide utilization in Bacillus cereus. Ipata PL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 26:419–32

The amino acid sequence of the zinc-requiring beta-lactamase II from the bacterium Bacillus cereus 569. Ambler RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):207–11

Trypsinlike enzymes from dormant and germinated spores of Bacillus cereus T and their possible involvement in germination. Boschwitz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):302–9

Regulation and properties of glutamine synthetase purified from Bacillus cereus. Matsuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1211–9

Use of microbial beta-lactamase to destroy penicillin added to milk. Korycka-Dahl M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug; 68(8):1910–6

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the metallothioprotein beta-lactamase II gene of Bacillus cereus 569/H in Escherichia coli. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):223–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and growth of Bacillus cereus in bread. Kaur P. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;60(6):513–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine abortion caused by Bacillus cereus. Schuh J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1047–8

Intestinal carriage of Bacillus cereus: faecal isolation studies in three population groups. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):629–38

Bacillus cereus—Maine. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 27;35(25):408–10

The relation between the diarrheal and other biological activities of Bacillus cereus involved in food poisoning outbreaks. Shinagawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):557–65

Plaster-associated Bacillus cereus wound infection. A case report. Rutala WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):575–7

[Food poisoning caused by Bacillus cereus] Doğanay M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the wall acidic polysaccharide in Bacillus cereus AHU 1356. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):513–9

Metabolism of exogenous nucleosides in Bacillus cereus and Escherichia coli. Ipata PL, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):288–302

Respiratory systems of the Bacillus cereus mother cell and forespore. Escamilla JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):544–50

PATHOGENICITY

Bacillus cereus: a snake in the grass for granulocytopenic patients [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1186

Isolation and enumeration of B. cereus and some other micro-organisms from balady bread. Sadek MA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):623–4

[Evaluation of the incidence and toxicity of samples of Bacillus cereus in various classes of foods sold and consumed in the State of Rio de Janeiro] Rabinovitch L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan–Mar;80(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of germinant binding by bacterial spores in acidic environments. Blocher JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):274–9

Germination of Bacillus cereus spores induced by purine ribosides and their analogs: effects of modification of base and sugar moieties of purine nucleosides on germination-inducing activity. Shibata H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9

Multiple modes of inhibition of spore germination and outgrowth by reduced pH and sorbate. Blocher JC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;59(5):469–78

Mechanism of Ca2+ and dipicolinic acid requirement for L-alanine induced germination of Bacillus cereus BIS-59 spores. Kamat AS, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):33–44

[Role of ribosidase in germination of Bacillus cereus T spores induced by L-alanine and inosine] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 May;40(3):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the structural function of the membrane of M. lysodeikticus as affected by preparations of the bacterial autoregulatory factors D1] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May–Jun;21(3):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on N-acetylmannosaminuronic acid-containing and glucuronic acid-containing teichuronic acids in the cell wall of Bacillus megaterium AHU 1375. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 99(3):713–22

[Purification of sequence study of the peptide-regulating germinant specificity of Bacillus megaterium spores] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 40(3):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rhodium(III) as a potentiator of the effects of X-rays on cells. Richmond RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):337–43

[Comparative cytologic studies on the effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on bacterial cells] Wölfel L, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The association of penicillin-binding proteins with cell elongation and septum formation in Bacillus megaterium. Todd JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):829–32

Purification and properties of NADH oxidase from Bacillus megaterium. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1433–40

Characterization of a catalytically self-sufficient 119,000-dalton cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7160–9

GENETICS

Transposition of Tn917 in Bacillus megaterium. Bohall NA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):716–8

Cloning of multiple genes involved with cobalamin (Vitamin B12) biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Brey RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):623–30

Isolation of recombination-defective and UV-sensitive mutants of Bacillus megaterium. English JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):155–60

Genes for Bacillus megaterium small, acid-soluble spore proteins: cloning and nucleotide sequence of three additional genes from this multigene family. Fliss ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):467–73

Isolation and genetic characterizations of Bacillus megaterium cobalamin biosynthesis-deficient mutants. Wolf JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):51–8

Complementation of mutants in the Escherichia coli proton-translocating ATPase by cloned DNA from Bacillus megaterium. Hawthorne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5245–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Bacillus megaterium in phosphate-limited medium. de la Rubia T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):98–105

IMMUNOLOGY

[Modification of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced blastomogenesis in BALB/c mice by using the subcellular components of Bac. megaterium H] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Red pigment in Bacillus megaterium spores. Mitchell C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):64–7

Turnover of abnormal proteins in Bacillus megaterium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: differences between in vivo and in vitro degradation. Chopra AK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):97–103

Effects of suspension density on microbial metabolic processes. Janda S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(6):465–73

Predominance of gluconate formation from glucose during germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551 spores. Otani M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):148–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Spore heat resistance and specific mineralization. Bender GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1414–21

Synthesis and deposition of spore coat proteins during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Imagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1151–62

Germination of the decoated spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nakatani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1139–49

Collapse of cortex expansion during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Nakatani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):689–99

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Comparative thermoresistance of two biological indicators for monitoring steam autoclaves. 3. Comparison performed at 121 degrees C in a hospital prevacuum steam sterilizer. Skaug N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):107–12

ANALYSIS

Two-step purification of tryptophan–accepting tRNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):515–9

Stability and self–assembly of the S–layer protein of the cell wall of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jaenicke R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):663–70

The primary structure of ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):289–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Diffusion test for the detection of streptomycin residues in milk. Yadavalli RK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Nov; 52(4):595–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Time–dependent inhibition of Bacillus stearothermophilus alanine racemase by (1–aminoethyl)phosphonate isomers by isomerization to noncovalent slowly dissociating enzyme–(1–aminoethyl)phosphonate complexes. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3275–82

Thermostable alanine racemase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning of the gene, enzyme purification, and characterization. Inagaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3268–74

Reversible dissociation of dimeric tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase by mutagenesis at the subunit interface. Jones DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5852–7

Probing histidine–substrate interactions in tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase using asparagine and glutamine replacements. Lowe DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5106–9

Engineering of tyrosyl tRNA synthetase. Bedouelle H, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):737–43

High pressure dissociation of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus and reconstitution of the enzyme after denaturation in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Müller K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(2):87–94

Purification and properties of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Okuno H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Jun;7(3):192–201

Structure of a beta–galactosidase gene of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hirata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):722–7

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sakai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1157–67

The specific modification of histidyl residues of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by photooxidation. Shiroya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):333–9

Purification and characterization of heat–stable proteases from Bacillus stearothermophilus RM–67. Chopra AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3202–11

GENETICS

Effects of temperature on plasmid stability and penicillinase productivity of a transformant of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Aiba S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 469:245–52

Fine structure–activity analysis of mutations at position 51 of tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5858–61

Study of the interaction between uncharged yeast tRNAPhe and elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilis. Heerschap A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2707–13

Internal thermodynamics of position 51 mutants and natural variants of tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase. Ho CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1891–7

Natural variation of tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase and comparison with engineered mutants. Jones MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1887–91

A transcription terminator in the 5' non–coding region of the tyrosyl tRNA synthetase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Waye MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):505–10

Cloning and expression of the alpha–amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in several staphylococcal species. Thudt K, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):163–9

Genetic analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus by protoplast fusion. Chen ZF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3' 994–1001

Structural genes encoding the thermophilic alpha–amylases of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus licheniformis. Gray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):635–43

Complete nucleotide sequence of a thermophilic alpha–amylase gene: homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic alpha–amylases at the active sites. Ihara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):95–103

Screening for thermostable mutant of kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase by the use of a transformation system for a thermophile, Bacillus stearothermophilus. Matsumura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15298–303

Isolation of a thermostable enzyme variant by cloning and selection in a thermophile. Liao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):576–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Control and use of biological indicators in steam sterilization in the validation of the process and in growth cycles] Anastasio P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Feb;125(2):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Structural homology between elongation factors EF–Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli in the binding site for aminoacyl–tRNA. Jonák J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):355–62

Location of the binding region for 23S ribosomal RNA on ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):299–304

Temperature–sensitive binding of alpha–glucans by Bacillus stearothermophilus. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):95–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Spore heat resistance and specific mineralization. Bender GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1414–21

Determination of the heat resistance of spores using a solid heating block system. Mallidis CG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;59(5):407–11

The release of dipicolinic acid during heating and its relation to the heat destruction of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Mallidis CG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):479–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characteristic views of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus 30S ribosomal subunits in the electron microscope. van Heel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2389–95

Characterization of single crystals of the large ribosomal particles from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yonath A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):633–6

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Results of treatment with Bacillus subtilis spores (Enterogermina) after antibiotic therapy in 95 patients with infection calculosis. Coppi F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):467–70

Electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy of Bacillus subtilis cytochrome b558 in Escherichia coli membranes and in succinate dehydrogenase complex from Bacillus subtilis membranes. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):735–9

Phage adsorption and productive lysis in stable protoplast type L–forms of Bacillus subtilis and Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gumpert J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):15–25

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin–like protein from Bacillus subtilis. Fry IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):212–7

Identification of three G.U base pairs in Bacillus subtilis ribosomal 5S RNA via 500–MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Chang LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3056–63

Membrane particles from Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis, containing penicillin–binding proteins and enriched for chromosomal–origin DNA. Bone EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):192–200

Cell wall and DNA cosegregation in Bacillus subtilis studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Schlaeppi JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):130–5

Serum stimulation and repression of flow immunofluorescence staining of bacteria. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):303–11

CYTOLOGY

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. Interspecies recombination resulting from protoplast fusion] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–related effect of pH on the bioassay sensitivity of five thiadiazole cephalosporins (a note). Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):205–8

Effects of mixed–function oxidase and aflatoxin B1 on lyogenic and indicator strains of Bacillus subtilis. Whittaker BL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):327–37

Decreased particulate NADH oxidase activity in Bacillus subtilis spores after polymyxin B treatment. Tochikubo K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):277–87

Post–cycle sporicidal effect of ethylene oxide—a new concept. Juhlin I, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):223–30

Effect of antimicrobial agents on Guthrie test and its reversal by autoclaving [letter] Clemens P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):778–9

Results of the rec–assay of nitropyrenes in the Bacillus subtilis test system. Horikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):89–92

[Oligodynamic action of 17 different metals on Bacillus subtilis, Enterobacteriaceae, Legionellaceae, Micrococcaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pancreatic DNAse on Bacillus subtilis multiplication depending on the physiological state of the culture] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial systems in the detection of the genotoxic activity of diethyl pyrocarbonate] Santini P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure, function, and regulation of amidophosphoribosyltransferase from prokaryotes. Zalkin H. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:225–37

Isolation and initial characterization of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with novel protease secretion capability. Qoronfleh MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):526–32

The sporulation–specific penicillin–binding protein 5a from Bacillus subtilis is a DD–carboxypeptidase in vitro. Todd JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):825–8

Measurements of the proton motive force generated by cytochrome c oxidase from Bacillus subtilis in proteoliposomes and membrane vesicles. de Vrij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):431–40

Amino–terminal heterogeneity of E. coli TEM–beta–lactamase secreted from Bacillus subtilis. Kalkkinen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):18–22

5'–noncoding region sacR is the target of all identified regulation affecting the levansucrase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Aymerich S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):993–8

Activation of intracellular serine proteinase in Bacillus subtilis cells during sporulation. Burnett TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):139–45

A single glutamyl–tRNA synthetase aminoacylates tRNAGlu and tRNAGln in Bacillus subtilis and efficiently misacylates Escherichia coli tRNAGln1 in vitro. Lapointe J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):88–93

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for cytochrome b558 of the Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex. Magnusson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1067–71

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment from Bacillus natto that enhances production of extracellular proteases and levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis. Nagami Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):20–8

Glutamate synthase from Bacillus subtilis PCI 219. Matsuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1087–100

Cloning and structure of the Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase gene (pyrB). Lerner CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11156–65

Mutagenesis of ligands to the [4 Fe–4S] center of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11416–23

Ultracytochemical localization of ATP–hydrolysing activity in vegetative cells, spores and isolated cytoplasmic membranes of Bacillus subtilis 168. Cherepova NV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):669–75

Inhibitors of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Influence of modifications in the pyrimidine ring of anilino– and (benzylamino)pyrimidines. Trantolo DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):676–81

Heavy riboflavin synthase from Bacillus subtilis. Quaternary structure and reaggregation. Bacher A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):75–86

Heavy riboflavin synthase from Bacillus subtilis. Particle dimensions, crystal packing and molecular symmetry. Ladenstein R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):87–100

Aspartate transcarbamylase from Bacillus subtilis. Brabson JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:627–35

Purification of glutamyl–tRNA synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Proulx M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:50–4

p-Aminobenzoate synthase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:293–7
Gln-tRNAGln amidotransferase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:303–5
Nucleotide sequence and organization of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase major sigma (sigma 43) operon. Wang LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4293–307
Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA polymerase and the activity of viral gene 31. De Antoni GL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):16–22
[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. III. Damage to enzymes from Bacillus subtilis by disinfectants compared to bacterial count reduction] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and secretion of mouse interferon-beta by a Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector] Yamane K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jul;30(8):925–40 (60 ref.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Mn2+ dependent transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Popowski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):217–25
Genes and their organization in the replication origin region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: comparison with the Escherichia coli chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:19–33
Organization of transfer RNA genes in prokaryotes. Ozeki H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:35–47
Construction of cloning, promoter-screening, and terminator-screening shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):540–2
Yeast centromeric plasmids as shuttle vectors between Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polumienko AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):915–21
Bacterial vectors which confer resistance to kanamycin. Polumienko AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1112–8
L-aspartate ammonia-lyase and fumarate hydratase share extensive sequence homology. Takagi JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):568–72
Competence proteins in Bacillus subtilis com mutants. Barberio C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17; 842(2–3):184–8
Biochemical genetics of the bacterial insect-control agent Bacillus thuringiensis: basic principles and prospects for genetic engineering. Dean DH. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:341–63 (106 ref.)
Genetic engineering in Bacillus subtilis. Doi RH. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:121–55 (105 ref.)
spoOH: a developmental regulatory gene for promoter utilization in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:483–8
Regulatory features of spore development in Bacillus subtilis. Szulmajster J. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:521–9
Conservation of genes and their organization in the chromosomal replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3345–50
Cloning of DNA segments of phage 2C, which allows autonomous plasmid replication in Bacillus subtilis. Lannoy NN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):137–42
Nucleotide sequence of the immunity region of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105: identification of the repressor gene and its mRNA and protein products. Cully DF, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):153–64
The nucleotide sequence of a spore germination gene (gerA) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Feavers IM, et al. **Gene** 1985; 38(1–3):95–102
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis ribosomal RNA operon, rrnB. Green CJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):261–6
Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis phage DNA methyltransferase genes in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Günthert U, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):261–70
Construction of high, intermediate and low-copy-number promoter-probe plasmids for Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):231–6
Stable gene amplification in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Jannière L, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):47–55
Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis recF gene. Lampe MF, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):139–44
Transcription termination signal for the cat-86 indicator gene in a Bacillus subtilis promoter-cloning plasmid. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):83–90
A promoter for Bacillus subtilis expression vector. Nakahama K, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):179–82
Markedly unbiased codon usage in Bacillus subtilis. Ogasawara N. **Gene** 1985;40(1):145–50
Nucleotide sequence of the major early region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA, a close relative of phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):45–56
A Bacillus subtilis plasmid that can be packaged as single-stranded DNA in Escherichia coli: use for oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):331–5
Cloning and localization of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome replication terminus, terC. Smith MT, et al. **Gene** 1985; 38(1–3):9–17
Promoter specificity of a sporulation-induced form of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):151–7
DNA methyltransferase genes of Bacillus subtilis phages: comparison of their nucleotide sequences. Tran-Betcke A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):89–96
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA replication origins of the small Bacillus bacteriophages: evolutionary relationships. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):125–30
An ethA mutation in Bacillus subtilis 168 permits induction of sporulation by ethionine and increases DNA modification of bacteriophage phi 105. Allen ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):1–6
Chloramphenicol-induced translation of cat-86 mRNA requires two cis-acting regulatory regions. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):696–703
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for three small, acid-soluble proteins from Bacillus subtilis spores. Connors MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):417–25
Determination of the chromosomal locations of four Bacillus subtilis genes which code for a family of small, acid-soluble spore proteins. Connors MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):412–6
Expression of the staphylococcal protein A gene in Bacillus subtilis by integration of the intact gene into the B. subtilis chromosome. Fahnestock SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):1011–4
Expression of the staphylococcal protein A gene in Bacillus subtilis by gene fusions utilizing the promoter from a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase gene. Fahnestock SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):796–804
Effect of stage 0 sporulation mutations on subtilisin expression. Ferrari E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):173–9
Amplification and deletion of the amyE+-tmrB+ gene region in a Bacillus subtilis recombinant-phage genome by the tmrA7 mutation. Furusato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):549–56
Isolation of genes preferentially expressed during Bacillus subtilis spore outgrowth. Gianni M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):123–32
Cloning and sequencing of the major intracellular serine protease gene of Bacillus subtilis. Koide Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):110–6
Regulatory elements common to the Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis trp operons. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):792–8
Mapping of rRNA genes with integrable plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. LaFauci G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):204–14
Characterization of the developmentally regulated Bacillus subtilis glucose dehydrogenase gene. Lampel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):238–43
Sequence and properties of pIM13, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance plasmid from Bacillus subtilis. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):138–47
Essential structure in the cloned transforming DNA that induces gene amplification of the Bacillus subtilis amyE-tmrB region. Mori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):787–94
Gene sequence encoding early enzymes of arginine synthesis within a cluster in Bacillus subtilis, as revealed by cloning in Escherichia coli. Mountain A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1026–8
Molecular cloning of cis-acting regulatory alleles of the Bacillus subtilis amyR region by using gene conversion transformation. Nicholson WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):663–70
Complementation and characterization of chemotaxis mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):802–10
Cloning and characterization of the polC region of Bacillus subtilis. Ott RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):951–7
Isolation of Bacillus subtilis genes transcribed in vitro and in vivo by a major sporulation-induced, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Ray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):472–8
Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis DLG beta-1,4-glucanase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Robson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):612–9
Transcriptional control of the Bacillus subtilis spoIID gene. Rong S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):771–9
Bacillus subtilis citB gene is regulated synergistically by glucose and glutamine. Rosenkrantz MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):155–64
Nonrandom cosmid cloning and prophage SP beta homology near the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Rowe DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):379–82
Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by single-stranded plasmid DNA. Rudolph CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):1015–8
Identification of a specific membrane-particle-associated DNA sequence in Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):38–43
Altered regulation of the glnA gene in glutamine synthetase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):35–43
Novel form of transcription attenuation regulates expression the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan operon. Shimotsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):461–71
Vegetative expression of the delta-endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringienais subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):194–204
Transformation in Bacillus subtilis: further characterization of a 75,000-dalton protein complex involved in binding and entry of donor DNA. Smith H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):201–6
Molecular cloning, DNA nucleotide sequencing, and expression in Bacillus subtilis cells of the Bacillus macerans cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene. Takano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1118–22
nprR1 and nprR2 regulatory regions for neutral protease expression in Bacillus subtilis. Toma S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):740–3
Chromosomal insertions of Tn917 in Bacillus subtilis. Vandeyar MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):530–4
Expression in Escherichia coli of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes from a promoter within the tRNA gene region. Vold BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):306–12
Identification of the pleiotropic sacQ gene of Bacillus subtilis. Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):113–9
Translational coupling in Bacillus subtilis of a heterologous Bacillus subtilis-Escherichia coli gene fusion. Zaghloul TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):550–5
Expression of the Proteus mirabilis recA gene in Bacillus subtilis is directed by its own promoter. Eitner-Mönke G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):67–74
Expression of the streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis in Bacillus subtilis. Klessen C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):75–81
Fractionation of ribonucleic acid transcripts synthesized during spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Matsuda M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):91–9
Two tandemly located promoters, artificially constructed, are active in a Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector. Furusato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1181–90
Inefficient translation of T7 late mRNA by Bacillus subtilis ribosomes. Implications for species-specific translation. Hager PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15163–7
The RNA component of the Bacillus subtilis RNase P. Sequence, activity, and partial secondary structure. Reich C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7888–93
Identification of restriction fragments from two cryptic Clostridium butyricum plasmids that promote the establishment of a replication-defective plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Collins ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2097–105
Molecular cloning of a Bacillus subtilis gene involved in spore outgrowth. Ferrari E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2831–8
The characterization and cloning of a gluconate (gnt) operon of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):161–9
Cloning and deletion analysis of a genomic segment of Bacillus subtilis coding for the sdhA, B, C (succinate dehydrogenase) and gerE (spore germination) loci. Hasnain S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2269–79
Synthesis of OmpA protein of Escherichia coli K12 in Bacillus subtilis. Kallio P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 132 (Pt 3):677–87
spoIID operon of Bacillus subtilis: cloning and sequence. Lopez-Diaz I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):341–54
Activity of two strong promoters cloned into Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):565–8
Efficient utilization of Escherichia coli transcriptional signals in Bacillus subtilis. Peschke U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):547–55
An immobilized fork as a termination of replication intermediate in Bacillus subtilis. Weiss AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):199–205
Location of the Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage phi 105 attP attachment site. Ellis DM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):223–4
The temperate B. subtilis phage phi 105 genome contains at least two distinct regions encoding superinfection immunity. Dhaese P, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):490–2
Amplification of the amyE-tmrB region on the chromosome in tunicamycin-resistant cells of Bacillus subtilis. Hashiguchi K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):36–43
Amino-terminal structure of spoOA protein and sequence homology with spoOF and spoOB proteins. Ikeuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):371–6
Suppression of defective-sporulation phenotypes by mutations in the major sigma factor gene (rpoD) of Bacillus subtilis. Leung A, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):96–8
Two classes of Bacillus subtilis mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):200–6
Genetic mapping of rpoD implicates the major sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in sporulation initiation. Price CW, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):88–95
The sigma-like product of sporulation gene spoIIAC of Bacillus subtilis is toxic to Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):55–7
Inhibition of transformation of Bacillus subtilis by ethidium bromide. Lopez P, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 45(184–185):139–52
Replication of phage phi 29 DNA in vitro: role of the viral protein p6 in initiation and elongation. Blanco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4923–37

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the Bacillus subtilis gluconate operon. Fujita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1237–52

Sigma factors from E. coli, B. subtilis, phage SP01, and phage T4 are homologous proteins. Gribskov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6745–63

Location of the serine residue involved in the linkage between the terminal protein and the DNA of phage phi 29. Hermoso JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7715–28

Nucleotide sequence of the BsuRI restriction–modification system. Kiss A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6403–21

In vitro transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Correlation between in vitro and in vivo promoters. Mellado RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4731–41

Revised assignment for the Bacillus subtilis spo0F gene and its homology with spo0A and with two Escherichia coli genes. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1063–72

Segregational instability of pUB110–derived recombinant plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Bron S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):235–44

New plasmid expression vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Grandi G, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):1–14

The nucleotide sequence of pUB110: some salient features in relation to replication and its regulation. McKenzie T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):93–103

The nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pNS1981 from Bacillus subtilis differs from pTHT15 from a Thermophilic bacillus by two base pairs. Makaguchi R, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):72–3

Gene encoding the sigma 37 species of RNA polymerase sigma factor from Bacillus subtilis. Binnie C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5943–7

Chloramphenicol induces translation of the mRNA for a chloramphenicol–resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. Duvall EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3939–43

Catabolite–resistant sporulation (crsA) mutations in the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma 43 gene (rpoD) can suppress and be suppressed by mutations in spo0 genes. Kawamura F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8124–8

Construction and properties of Tn917–lac, a transposon derivative that mediates transcriptional gene fusions in Bacillus subtilis. Perkins JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):140–4

Single–stranded plasmid DNA in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. te Riele H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2541–5

Deduced product of the stage 0 sporulation gene spo0F shares homology with the Spo0A, OmpR, and SfrA proteins. Trach KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7260–4

Identification of a positive retroregulator that stabilizes mRNAs in bacteria. Wong HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3233–7

Transcription of Bacillis subtilis plasmid pBD64 and expression of bacteriophage SPO1 genes cloned therein. Curran JF, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):98–111

Cloning and mapping of the SPO1 genome. Curran JF, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):78–97

[Structure of tRNAs and tRNA genes from Bacillus subtilis. As compared especially with those from Escherichia coli] Ishikura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):698–710 (57 ref.) (Jpn)

[Molecular mechanism of initiation of the chromosomal replication and its regulation in Bacillus subtilis] Yoshikawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;105(11):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemico–enzymatic synthesis of genetic elements for expression of synthetic genes in Bacillus subtilis cells] Gorbunov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Behavior of autonomous plasmids and plasmids integrated into the chromosome during the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis cells] Glumova EF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul; 22(7):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Integration of various plasmids into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Khasanov FK, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XVII. A study of the regulatory functions of the intermediate products and their derivatives] Perumov DA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Manifestation of instability in the leucine–dependent Bacillus subtilis auxotroph induced by herring DNA] Karpova IS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metal–ion assisted detergent action on bacterial growth: detergent specificity and mechanism of inhibition. Raghavan PS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):3–7

Antibacterial activity in human amniotic fluid: dependence on divalent cations. Scane TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):577–81

Growth kinetics of individual Bacillus subtilis cells and correlation with nucleoid extension. Burdett ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):219–30

Subtilosin A, a new antibiotic peptide produced by Bacillus subtilis 168: isolation, structural analysis, and biogenesis. Babasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 98(3):585–603

Tolerance to bromodeoxyuridine in a thymidine–requiring strain of Bacillus subtilis. Coote JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):481–92

[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. II. The thermoresistance of Bacillus subtilis compared to the thermostability of enzymes of this species] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of changes in the redox potential of the medium during the cessation of bacterial growth on the nature of the cell surface and the parameters of the medium] Oktiabr'skil ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the Bacillus subtilis biomass increase coefficient in weightlessness] Bergter F, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillus subtilis selectively stimulates the synthesis of membrane bound and secreted IgA. Fiorini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):310–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resistance of a Bacillus subtilis mutant to a group of temperate bacteriophages. Estrela AI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):411–5

METABOLISM

Streptomycin accumulation by Bacillus subtilis requires both a membrane potential and cytochrome aa3. Arrow AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):141–6

Production of cloned human leukocyte interferon by Bacillus subtilis: optimal production is connected with restrained growth. Meyer HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):503–7

Secretion activities of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase signal peptides of different lengths in Escherichia coli cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):624–31

The regulation of synthesis of wall polymers and of wall assembly in Bacillus. Hancock IC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):994–6

Cadmium transport by a Cd2+–sensitive and a Cd2+–resistant strain of Bacillus subtilis. Burke BE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):539–42

Phospholipid transfer proteins in microorganisms. Tai SP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):41–50

Involvement of the stringent response in regulation of protein degradation in Bacillus subtilis. Switzer RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:373–86

Protein secretion in bacilli. Sarvas M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:103–25 (121 ref.)

Biosynthesis of wall teichoic acids in Staphylococcus aureus H, Micrococcus varians and Bacillus subtilis W23. Involvement of lipid intermediates containing the disaccharide N–acetylmannosaminyl N–acetylglucosamine. Harrington CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):639–45

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/H+ antiporter from Bacillus subtilis. Matsushita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):95–100

Correlation of penicillin–binding protein composition with different functions of two membranes in Bacillus subtilis forespores. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):498–503

Calcium transport in membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. de Vrij W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1294–300

Relation between cell wall turnover and cell growth in Bacillus subtilis. Glaser L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):610–9

Secretion of a heterologous protein from Bacillus subtilis with the aid of protease signal sequences. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):837–42

Determination of the signal peptidase cleavage site in the preprosubtilisin of Bacillus subtilis. Wong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10176–81

Potentiation of a nucleolytic activity in Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2795–804

Inside–to–outside growth and turnover of the wall of gram–positive rods. Koch AL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Nov 7;117(1):137–57

Effect of N–beta–phenyl ethyl anthranilic acid on macromolecular synthesis during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis hcr–9 spores. Sreenath TL, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 44(181S):281–3

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferon secreted by Bacillus subtilis is retained by membranes] Avakov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):717–20 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spore heat resistance and specific mineralization. Bender GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1414–21

Effect of various growth conditions on spore formation and bacilliomycin L production in Bacillus subtilis. Chevanet C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):254–8

Effect of bacteria on the inactivation and adsorption on clay minerals of reovirus. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):730–5

Discontinuity of charge on cell wall poles of Bacillus subtilis. Sonnenfeld EM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 31(9):875–7

Initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by cyclic–guanosine–3',5'–monophosphate under condition of catabolite .epression. Majumdar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):259–60

Control of lysogeny and immunity of Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage SP beta by its d gene. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):952–9

Iron respiration–driven proton translocation in aerobic bacteria. Short KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):729–31

Reduced heat resistance of mutant spores after cloning and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis gene encoding penicillin–binding protein 5. Todd JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):257–64

Inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by bromodeoxyuridine and the effect on DNA replication. Binnie C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):493–502

Regeneration of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis 168 and closely related strains. Bourne N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):251–5

Protease production during sporulation of germination mutants of Bacillus subtilis and the cloning of a functional gerE gene. James W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2421–30

spoVIC, a new sporulation locus in Bacillus subtilis affecting spore coats, germination and the rate of sporulation. James W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2409–19

Derepression of sporulation and synthesis of mycobacillin and dipicolinic acid by guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate under conditions of glucose repression in Bacillus subtilis. Majumdar S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2783–8

Disappearance of the cooperative effect of glucose on L–alanine binding during heat activation of germination of Bacillus subtilis spores. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):1011–7

Induction of the Bacillus subtilis SOS–like response by Escherichia coli RecA protein. Love PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5204–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Essential role of small, acid–soluble spore proteins in resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to UV light. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):174–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and assembly of the cell wall in Bacillus subtilis. Archibald AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):990–2

Folded chromosome in Bacillus subtilis after rifamycin treatment. Guillen N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):41–8

Temperature–pulse–induced "memory" in Bacillus subtilis macrofibers and a role for protein(s) in the left–handed–twist state. Favre D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1141–5

Kinetic studies of temperature–induced helix hand inversion in Bacillus subtilis macrofibers. Favre D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1136–40

The fine structure of Bacillus subtilis revealed by the rapid–freezing and substitution–fixation method. Amako K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(1):13–7

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Susceptibility of poultry biting lice (Mallophaga) to Dipel and Bacilan (Bacillus thuringiensis). Lonc E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):35–7

Micro–lipid–droplet encapsulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta–endotoxin for control of mosquito larvae. Cheung PY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):984–8

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: isolation and characterization of ovicidal activity from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bone LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):247–53

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: egg lethality due to Bacillus thuringiensis crystal toxin. Bone LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):314–22

The efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the blackfly Odagmia ornata (Meig.) (Simuliidae) at low temperatures. Olejníček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):271–7

Breeding water and mosquito strain as factors influencing susceptibility of Culex pipiens L. to Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H–14. Abou Bakr H, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):235–41

Settling of larvicidal material in Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis serotype H–14 formulations sprayed on water surface. el–Husseini MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986

Jun;16(1):243-7
Effectiveness of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 on certain Egyptian mosquito species in small ditches. Merdan AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):171-83
New Bacillus thuringiensis strains isolated in Israel are highly toxic to mosquito larvae. Brownbridge M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Sep;48(2):216-22
Selection for resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies israelensis in field and laboratory populations of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Goldman IF, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 May;47(3):317-24
[Bacillus thuringiensis--an agent for the biological control of Culicidae] Nicolescu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):97-110 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of the trials of a preparation of Bac. thuringiensis H-14 strain BTS-393] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using bactoculicde for controlling mosquito larvae in the Crimea] Stus' AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the cloned crystal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Sekar V. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):748-51
Further evidence for the role of 26 kDa peptide as mosquito larvicidal principle of the crystalline delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var Israelensis. Sriram R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1142-7
Identification of the peptides of the crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis involved in the mosquito larvicidal activity. Sriram R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):19-27
Isolation of a relatively nontoxic 65-kilodalton protein inclusion from the parasporal body of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ibarra JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):527-33

CYTOLOGY

[Determination, by the electro-optical method, of the number of undamaged bacterial cells after extreme exposures] Brezgunov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 54(4):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophage induction and filamentation in Bacillus thuringiensis caused by the genotoxic mycotoxin aflatoxin B1. Auffray Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):159-63
Development of sensitive bacterial tests, exemplified by two mycotoxins. Lenz P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug; 40(2):199-205
[Effect of mineral salts on exotoxin formation and productivity of a Bacillus thuringiensis culture] Abrosimova LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May-Jun; 55(3):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Biochemical genetics of the bacterial insect-control agent Bacillus thuringiensis: basic principles and prospects for genetic engineering. Dean DH. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:341-63 (106 ref.)
Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidal protoxin gene sequence and gene product analysis. Wabiko H, et al. DNA 1986 Aug;5(4):305-14
Nucleotide sequence and structural organization of an insertion sequence element (IS231) from Bacillus thuringiensis strain berliner 1715. Mahillon J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3895-9
Characterized full-length and truncated plasmid clones of the crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-73 and their toxicity to Manduca sexta. Adang MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):289-300
Restriction endonuclease mapping of three plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Clark BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1-2):169-71
Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis with decreased virulence in pupae of Hyalophora cecropia. Heierson A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):18-24
Vegetative expression of the delta-endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):194-204
Structural similarity between the lepidoptera- and diptera-specific insecticidal endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. "kurstaki" and "israelensis". Thorne L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):801-11
Identification of Tn4430, a transposon of Bacillus thuringiensis functional in Escherichia coli. Lereclus D, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):52-7
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Mr 28 000 crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Waalwijk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8207-17
Identification of a positive retroregulator that stabilizes mRNAs in bacteria. Wong HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3233-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioinsecticides: I. Bacillus thuringiensis. Krieg A, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1984;3:273-90 (55 ref.)
Protease activation of the entomocidal protoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Andrews RE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):737-42
Pilot scale production & evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May; 83:462-5
[Open solid plate medium cultured Bacillus thuringiensis and its mosquitocidal effect in field application] Chen SF, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tzu Chih** 1985;3(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Growth and development kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis in batch culture] Sakharova ZV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;54(4):604-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. colmeri insecticidal delta-endotoxin is determined by differential proteolytic processing of the protoxin by larval gut proteases. Haider MZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):531-40
Bacitracin increases size of parasporal crystals and spores in Bacillus thuringiensis. García-Patrone M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):131-7
[Possible means for increasing exotoxin synthesis by a Bacillus thuringiensis culture--the producer of bitoxibacillin] Abrosimova LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 54(5):770-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The inactivation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin by mosquito larvae proteases liberated into the medium. García-Patrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):902-8
Cloning and expression of the lepidopteran toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis in Escherichia coli. Honigman A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):69-77
Effects of Bacillus thuringiensis and insect pathogen, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, on mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Som NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):102-7
Larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 on certain Egyptian mosquito species. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):263-71
Action of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta-endotoxin on the ultrastructure of the house fly larva neuromuscular system in vitro. Singh GJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Mar;47(2):155-66
Susceptibility of larval and adult Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae) to the solubilized parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):466-7
A field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as a biological control agent for Simulium chutteri (Diptera:Nematocera) in the middle Orange River. de Moor FC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 53(1):43-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporulation-dependent phagelike particles in inclusion-forming Bacillus species. Tam A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):373-81
Bacillus thuringiensis and related insect pathogens. Aronson AI, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Mar;50(1):1-24 (189 ref.)
[Biological characteristics of the variants of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae formed during continuous culture] Blokhina TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 54(4):683-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasmids associated with a phagelike particle and with a satellite inclusion in Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Tam A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):382-8
Two different parasporal inclusions are produced by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. finitimus. Debro L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):258-68

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The natural history of streptococcal skin infection: prevention with topical antibiotics. Maddox JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):207-12
Treatment of malakoplakia of bladder with intravesical neosporin irrigation. Miles BJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):32-3
[Trial of Oropivalone-bacitracin in the local treatment of pharyngitis following the radiotherapy of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):395-7 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of batsilikhin in the air of the work environment] Mel'nikova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):43-4 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Disordered bacitracin synthesis and sporulation in mutant Bacillus licheniformis with decreased proteolytic activity] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the culture medium composition on bacitracin synthesis and sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis 28 KA] Egorov NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 22(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Interaction of the peptide antibiotic bacitracin with DNA and synthetic polynucleotides] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):936-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of angiotensin I converting enzyme: effects of kinins, bacitracin, gamma-aminobutyric and epsilon-aminocaproic acids, and related compounds on substrate binding and catalysis in vitro. Odya CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):50-4
Cell type-specific variability of bacitracin's effects on insulin binding and intracellular accumulation. Gansler TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):392-7
Correlation between lysozyme and bacitracin resistances in bacteria. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 May; 23(5):267-72
Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rate in beef heifers. II. High-forage diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):844-56
Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rates in beef heifers. I. High-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):830-43
Variations in bacitracin susceptibility observed in Staphylococcus and Micrococcus species. Baker JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):963-4
Lack of reliability of primary grouping of beta-hemolytic streptococci by culture of throat swabs with streptocult supplemented with bacitracin disks in general practice. Hoffmann S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):497-500
Bacitracin increases size of parasporal crystals and spores in Bacillus thuringiensis. García-Patrone M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):131-7
Lack of inhibitory effect of aprotinin and bacitracin on the spinal release of Met-enkephalin induced by intraventricular beta-endorphin. Tseng LF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):369-71
Antinociceptive effects of puromycin and bacitracin. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr; 37(2):133-40
Bacitracin methylene disalicylate in broiler breeder feeds. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1451-4
Response of broiler chickens to addition of zinc bacitracin to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1278-80
Analgesic properties of enkephalinase inhibitors: animal and human studies. Ehrenpreis S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:363-70
[Trial of kormogrisein-40 as a growth stimulant in pigs] Ilieva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intermediate effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin. 1. Effect of tissue homogenates from rats premedicated with bacitracin on protein synthesis in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):136-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermediate effects of orally administered zinc bacitracin. 2. Effect of bacitracin fractions of protein synthesis in rats] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb; 33(2):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral bacitracin vs vancomycin therapy for Clostridium difficile-induced diarrhea. A randomized double-blind trial. Dudley MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1101-4
Triple antibiotic spray application to umbilical cords. Elias-Jones AC. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):299-302
Antibiotic-associated colitis due to Clostridium difficile: double-blind comparison of vancomycin with bacitracin. Young GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1038-45
The response of broiler chickens to the addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):757-63
[Use of enterosediv in treating dysentery patients] Kariuk SE, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):42-3 (Rus)

BACK

Unexplained pain during epidural analgesia [letter] Campbell A. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):940-1
Burn wound complicated by marked neurofibromatosis. Gilbert PM. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):434-5
The thermographic pattern of the lower back with special reference to the sacro-iliac joints in health and inflammation. Jacobsson H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 4(4):426-32

Back pain, vomiting after break-dance mishap. Moses J, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):100K-100L, 100P
Programs target chronic back pain. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):87
CT findings in paravertebral synovial sarcoma. Treu EB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):460-2
Trunk strength, back muscle endurance and low-back trouble. Nicolaisen T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(3):121-7
A review of camptocormia and an unusual case in the female. Rosen JC, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):325-7
[Giant lymphangioma] Montalvo-Castro GL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fringe patterns and measurement on dorsal moiré topography in Japanese children, aged 13 and 14. Ashizawa K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):359-65
Protuberant line and median line 3-D courses studied on the backs of Japanese children, aged 13 and 14, using moiré topography. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;14(1):41-52
Low back pain [letter] McKenzie NS. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):315

INJURIES

Using work simulation to treat adults with back injuries. Bettencourt CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan; 40(1):12-8
The epidemiology of ice hockey injuries. Jørgensen U, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):7-9
Use of the contrast-enhanced CT enema in the management of penetrating trauma to the flank and back. Phillips T, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):593-601
Back injuries can be reduced with worker training, reinforcement. Greenwood JG. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):26-9
Identifying workers at risk to back injury is not guesswork. Morris A. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec;55(12):16-20
Posture, exercise can help prevent low back injuries. Owen BD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):33-7
Thermography: the clinical use of thermography in orthopedic practice. Uricchio JV Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:62-4
Back injuries in industry: a retrospective study. III. Employee-related factors. Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr; 11(3):252-6
Back injuries in industry: a retrospective study. II. Injury factors. Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):246-51
Low-back impairment-rating practices of orthopaedic surgeons and neurosurgeons in West Virginia. Greenwood JG. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):773-6
Back injuries in industry: a retrospective study. I. Overview and cost analysis. Spengler DM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr; 11(3):241-5
Isometric strength testing. Recommendations based on a statistical analysis of the procedure. Zeh J, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):43-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of backrest inclination, lumbar support and thoracic support on erector spinae muscles when lifting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):538-43
The stabilising function of the mm. iliocostales and the mm. multifidi during walking. Dofferhof AS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):329-36
Dynamically and statically determined low back moments during lifting. McGill SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(12):877-85
[The back in everyday life] Phélip X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Repair of large wounds on the back. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):808-9

BACKACHE

Advances in low-back pain. Nachemson AL. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):266-78 (173 ref.)
[Backache in pregnancy—occurrence, diagnosis and background factors] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 21;83(21):1960-2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-report of depressive symptoms in low back pain patients. Crisson J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):425-30
Cognitive distortion and psychological distress in chronic low back pain. Smith TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):573-5
[Lumbago with localized muscular changes] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul-Sep;52(7-9):491-2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Guidelines for use of lumbar spine radiography. Keien GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):245-51 (68 ref.)
On the usefulness of somatosensory evoked responses for the evaluation of lower back pain. Perlik S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):907-13
Low back pain and sciatica: evaluation and surgical management. Henderson I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1149-59
The physical examination of the back. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1244-7, 1250-6
Combined discography and metrizamide myelography in evaluation of confusing low back pain. Doyle T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):217-22
Backache and the Guillain-Barré syndrome: a diagnostic problem. Clague JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):325-6
Development of an audiovisual taxonomy of pain behavior: reliability and discriminant validity. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(6):555-68
Office evaluation of the patient with chronic disabling benign low back pain. Spengler DM. **Instr Course Lect** 1985; 34:13-6
The Pennsylvania Plan II: an algorithm for the management of lumbar degenerative disc disease. Wineski RJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:17-36 (66 ref.)
The classification of back pain patients: functional versus organic. Biedermann HJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(3):273-6
Pain and deception: use of verbal pain measurement as a diagnostic aid in differentiating between clinical and simulated low-back pain. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(5):495-505
A comparison between the MMPI and the 'Menzana Clinic Back Pain Test' for validating the complaint of chronic back pain in women. Hendler N, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov; 23(3):243-51
Characteristics and frequency of malingering among patients with low back pain. Leavitt F, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun; 25(3):357-64
A rating system for use with patient pain drawings. Margolis RB, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):57-65
A prospective short-term study of chronic low back pain patients utilizing novel objective functional measurement. Mayer TG, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):53-68
Recent onset vs. persistent pain: evidence for a distinction. Zarkowska E, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):365-72
Thermography and magnetic resonance imaging correlated in 31 cases. Goldberg GS. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:54-8
Thermography: its correlation with the pain drawing. The clinical correlation found among four independent interpreters participating in a blinded study. Maultsby JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:90-2
Thermography: the clinical use of thermography in orthopedic practice. Uricchio JV Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:62-4
A review of 500 patients with low back complaints: comparison of five clinically-accepted diagnostic modalities. Weinstein SA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar; Spec No:40-3
[The prognosis for patients admitted with lumbago and sciatica] Jensen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4; 148(32):2045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of muscle testing and of the EMG in the lumbosciatic syndrome] Clérin M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr-Jun;8(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the MMPI-WISKAD test in patients with the backache syndrome] Chodak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18-25;40(46-47):1300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostico-therapeutic algorithm in the lumbosacral pain syndrome] Szczudlik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2; 40(35):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disability evaluation in pain syndromes of the lower segment of the spine from a neurologist's point of view] Domżal T. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1157-62 **(Pol)**
[The value of thermography in the diagnosis and follow-up of lumbo-ischiadic pain] Vujčić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985; 32(5-6):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Modification of the stretching maneuver as described by Finnes (comment on the examining technic)] Výrostko J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):416 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does topical anesthesia of the sphenopalatine ganglion with cocaine or lidocaine relieve low back pain? Berger JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):700-2
Diflunisal in the treatment of low back pain in a multicentre study. Hurme M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(1):53-8
Medical treatment of acute low back pain. Diflunisal compared with indomethacin in acute lumbago. Orava S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):45-51
The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):788-9
Facet joint injection for low back pain. A clinical study. Lynch MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):138-41
Treatment of mild to moderate pain of acute soft tissue injury: diflunisal vs acetaminophen with codeine. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):125-7
Intramuscular piroxicam, a new dosage form, in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Wiseman RL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):255-62
Nonresolving conservative care of low back pain [letter] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):51-2
Clinical evaluation of intra-articular injections for lumbar facet joint pain. Lau LS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23; 143(12-13):563-5
Epidural steroid injections for low back pain and lumbosacral radiculopathy. Benzon HT. **Pain** 1986 Mar;24(3):277-95 (87 ref.)
Epidural mass associated with lack of efficacy of epidural morphine and undetectable CSF morphine concentrations. Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):69-73
A simultaneous comparison of fentanyl's analgesic effects on experimental and clinical pain. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):197-203
Injection of steroids and local anaesthetics as therapy for low-back pain. Sonne M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(4):343-5
Baclofen for the treatment of acute low-back syndrome. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Dapas F, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):345-9
[Double-blind study of the treatment of disc lumbosciatica by chemonucleolysis] Feldman J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of infiltrations under fluoroscopic control, in the vertebral facet syndrome] Vadeboncoeur R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis provoked by "Ambene"] Wessel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Dec;56(12):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of calcitonin in the symptomatic control of chronic backache due to senile osteoporosis] Gnudi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The relationship of disability to compensation status in railroad workers. Sander RA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):141-3

ETIOLOGY

Low back pain. Shields CB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):173-82
Exercise-related stress reaction of the sacroiliac joint. An unusual cause of low back pain in athletes. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):320-3
Reversible cause of back pain and sciatica in rheumatoid arthritis: an apophyseal joint cyst. Jacob JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):431-5
Low back pain. Bogduk N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1168-70, 1172
The ilio-lumbar ligament syndrome [letter] Cashman B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):228-9
The inflammatory component of mechanical back problems. Jayson MI. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):210-3
Unexplained acute backache in longstanding ankylosing spondylitis. Dunn N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1632-4
The case of the aching back. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):61, 65, 67
A diagnostic approach to childhood back pain. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):454-8
Low back pain, sciatica and chemonucleolysis: a community hospital experience. Ortiz JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):185-7
Relief of low back pain from treatment of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Romansky NM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug; 25(4):327-9
Infective endocarditis presenting with back pain and stroke [letter] Rhodes LE, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):184-5
Diagnosis of perineurial arachnoid cysts using computed tomography: technical and clinical considerations. Foreman SM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar; 9(1):23-6
Abdominal aortic aneurysms presenting as low back pain: a report of two cases. Vernon LF, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):47-50
Migration of a Heifetz aneurysm clip to the cauda equina causing lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Oyesiku NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):256-7
Low-back pain in nurses: controversial figures [letter] Mairiaux P. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):461
Persistent low back pain and leg length disparity. Gofton JP. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):747-50
Acromegalic arthropathy: a reversible rheumatic disease. Lacks S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):634-6
Persistent low back pain and ischiogluteal bursitis [letter] Weber CA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3251
Industrial rheumatology. The Australian and New Zealand experiences with arm pain and backache in the workplace. Hadler NM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):191-5
Indications for computerized axial tomography in low back pain and what to look for in the scan. deSouza LJ. **Minn Med** 1986 Jul;69(7):400-4
An epidemiologic study of the relationship between postural asymmetry in the teen years and subsequent back and neck pain. Dieck GS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):872-7
Isolated intervertebral disc resorption. A source of mechanical and inflammatory back pain? Jaffray D, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):397-401

Are there compartment syndromes in some patients with idiopathic back pain? Peck D, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun; 11(5):468–75

Low–back pain. Perception and tolerance. Sedlak K. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):440–4

Congenital absence of lumbar facets as a cause of lower–back pain. Segal D, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):78–80

Isometric strength testing. Recommendations based on a statistical analysis of the procedure. Zeh J, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–6

Sacroiliac strain syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Schuchmann JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):33–6

[Low backache as a symptom of bacterial endocarditis] Potma GL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28; 130(26):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Involvement of the first 2 lumbar roots and paralysis of the abdominal–genital nerves. Clinical and electrical data] Benaim LJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular ultrasonic diagnosis. Etiological approach to various backaches] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Back pain in renal osteodystrophy patients in hemodialysis treatment for more than 10 years] Rossi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occupational stress of assembly line female workers in confectionery work] Kondo Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Sep;27(5):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of lumbosacral pain syndromes with reparil] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Origins and pathomechanism of lumbosacral pain syndromes caused by intervertebral disk injury] Dobrogowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):581–3 (Pol)

[Clinical symptoms of active pyelonephritis] Tofilo AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):65–7 (Rus)

[The importance of anamnestic history in the differential diagnosis of lumbo–ischialgia] Manojlović O, et al. **Srp Ark Celok Lek** 1986 Feb;114(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Thoracolumbar syndrome] Curković B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial juvenile encephalopathy (Binswanger type) with alopecia and lumbago—a syndrome] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

The classic. Disc degeneration and low back pain. Ian Macnab. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):3–14

METABOLISM

Prolactin and cortisol responses to the experience of low back pain. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov;23(3):231–42

[Beta–endorphin levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in humans] Radzikowska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Low back pain in pilots. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):694–5

Prediction of cervical and low–back pain based on routine school health examinations. A nine– to twelve–year follow–up study. Hertzberg A. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):247–53

Epidemiologic study of back pain in miners and office workers. Lloyd MH, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):136–40

[Lumbar symptoms among semi–skilled construction workers in Copenhagen] Damlund M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The occupational environment and health of slaughterhouse workers. V. Low back pain and absence on account of low back symptoms] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (IV). Relationship of lumbago to body weight] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):483–8 (Jpn)

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (III). Survey of lumbago] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):477–82 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flexibility and velocity of the normal and impaired lumbar spine. Marras WS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr; 67(4):213–7

Pathogenesis of signs and symptoms in spinal disorders. Booth RE Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:37–54

Myoelectric paraspinal response to spinal loads: potential for monitoring low back pain. Triano JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):137–45

Comparison of electromyographic response patterns during posture and stress tasks in chronic low back pain patterns and control. Cohen MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(2):135–41

Thermal sensory decision theory indices and pain threshold in chronic pain patients and healthy volunteers. Yang JC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):461–8

Trunk strength, back muscle endurance and low–back trouble. Nicolaisen T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(3):121–7

Quantification of lumbar function. Part 4: Isometric and isokinetic lifting simulation in normal subjects and low–back dysfunction patients. Kishino ND, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):921–7

Quantification of lumbar function. Part 3: Preliminary data on isokinetic torso rotation testing with myoelectric spectral analysis in normal and low–back pain subjects. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):912–20

Quantification of lumbar function. Part 2: Sagittal plane trunk strength in chronic low–back pain patients. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):765–72

Chronic low back pain in men 54–63 years of age. Correlations of physical measurements with the degree of trouble and progress after treatment. Mellin G. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):421–6

[Spinal nociceptive reflex response. Changes in the RaIII nociceptive reflex response and in lumbo–sciatic pain induced by transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation and vibrations] Casale R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May; 51(5):217–23 (Ita)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with low back pain with special reference to intervertebral disc herniations] Kota S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 53(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge. O'Donovan N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):280–3

Identifying workers at risk to back injury is not guesswork. Morris A. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec;55(12):16–20

[What can we do to prevent backache?] Sievers K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(23):2315–22 (Fin)

[The back in everyday life] Phélip X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Life–events and psychological disturbance in chronic low back pain. Smith TW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep; 24 (Pt 3):207–8

A comparison of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory as predictors of successful treatment by lumbar laminectomy. Herron L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):232–8

Hysteria scale elevations in low back pain patients: a risk factor for misdiagnosis? Prokop CK. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):558–62

MMPI subgroups and affective disorder in chronic pain patients. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jul; 174(7):408–13

Depression as a psychopathological disorder in chronic low back pain patients. France RD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):127–33

Persistence behavior of chronic low back pain patients in an acute pain situation. Schmidt AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):339–46

Performance level of chronic low back pain patients in different treadmill test conditions. Schmidt AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(6):639–45

Chronic pain and depression. III. Family history study of depression and alcoholism in chronic low back pain patients. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):185–90

Symptoms of psychological distress and treatment effects with low–back pain patients. Järvikoski A, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):345–55

Pain behavior and pain coping strategies in low back pain and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):49–56

Strategies for coping with chronic low back pain: relationship to pain and disability. Turner JA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Mar; 24(3):355–64

Family history and severity of disability associated with chronic low back pain. Pollard CA. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 1):813–4

Lay concepts and strategies for handling symptoms of disease. A sample of adult men and women experiencing back pain symptoms. Gannik D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 May;2(2):67–76

Differentiation of back pain patients using a pain questionnaire. Rydén O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(4):155–61

Quantification of lumbar function. Part 6: The use of psychological measures in guiding physical functional restoration. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb; 11(1):36–42

Comparisoes of preoperative and postoperative MMPI data in chronic back patients. Watkins RG, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):385–90

Low back pain exacerbated by psychosocial factors. Derebery VJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):574–9

[Psychological aspects of lumbago] Di Domenica F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychological characteristics of patients with chronic backache] Serbo B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(3–4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Backache [letter] Chalmers J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Apr; 33(4):238

Lumbar discography: an outdated procedure [letter] Clifford JR. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):686

CT in low back and sciatic pain due to lumbar canal osseous changes. Rosa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):237–40

Radiological and scintigraphic findings in patients with a clinical history of chronic inflammatory back pain. Goei The HS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):243–8

Low back pain and x–ray films of the lumbar spine: a prospective study in primary care. Kaplan DM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):811–4

The relation of spinal x–ray to low–back pain and physical activity among 60–year–old men and women. Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):445–51

The radiographic evaluation of the symptomatic postoperative lumbar spine patient. Byrd SE, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):652–61

[Radiography of the lumbar spine. Analysis of 1494 conventional examinations] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The best neuroradiological test in the preoperative investigation of lumbar sciatica. The neurosurgeon's point of view] Fankhauser H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized tomography in lumbosacral pain syndromes] Crouzet G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warnaswa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):152–4 (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy and radiography in young athletes with low back pain. Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1039–44

Incidental diagnosis of pregnancy on bone and gallium scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 27(3):370–2

REHABILITATION

Using work simulation to treat adults with back injuries. Bettencourt CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan; 40(1):12–8

Evaluation and management of the patient with acute back pain. Caruso LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 May; 40(5):347–51

The use of exercise and muscle testing in the rehabilitation of spinal disorders. Lee CK. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr; 5(2):271–6

Low back pain. White AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:416–9

Physiotherapy exercises for low back pain: process and clinical outcome. Martin PR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986; 8(1):34–8

Ambulation, activity level, and pain. Outcomes of a program for spinal pain. Beekman CE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Nov; 65(11):1649–57

Waistbelt lumbosacral support. Suggestion from the field. Carabelli RA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb;66(2):231–2

Clinical assessment of manipulation and mobilization of the lumbar spine. A critical review of the literature. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):51–4

Physical therapy for chronic low back pain: correlations between spinal mobility and treatment outcome. Mellin G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(4):163–6

Clinical and social factors in rehabilitation of patients with chronic low back pain. Sandström J. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(1):35–43

Return to work after rehabilitation. The significance of the patient's own prediction. Sandström J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(1):29–33

A controlled, prospective study to evaluate the effectiveness of a back school in the relief of chronic low back pain. Klaber Moffett JA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):120–2

Objective assessment of spine function following industrial injury. A prospective study with comparison group and one–year follow–up. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug; 10(6):482–93

A rationalized approach to physiotherapy for low–back pain. Sikorski JM. **Spine** 1985 Jul–Aug;10(6):571–9

[Disorders of the locomotor and cardiorespiratory systems amenable to referral to a physiotherapist on an emergency basis] Félix J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct; 105(10):909–12 (Fre)

SURGERY

Fusion for low back pain and sciatica [editorial] Nachemson AL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):285–6

Intercorporal lumbar spondylodesis. 312 patients followed for 2–20 years. Thomasen E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug; 56(4):287–93

Spontaneous effect of increased stability of the lower lumbar spine in cases of severe chronic back pain. The answer of an external transpeduncular fixation test. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):67–74

Discogenic pain persisting despite solid posterior fusion. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):142–3

[Surgical treatment of lumbago–sciatica. The prognostic

significance of clinical findings, radiography and operative findings. A prospective study] Kostelanetz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reoperations of recurrent ischias] Staxrud LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1962–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Long-term results of autotraction in the treatment of lumbago and sciatica. An attempt to correlate clinical results with objective parameters. Gillström P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):294–8

Acute back pain. Treatment by the application of Feldenkrais principles. Lake B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1175–8

Low back pain. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1214–5, 1219–24

A controlled trial of continuous lumbar traction in the treatment of back pain and sciatica. Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):181–3

Clinical trial of common treatments for low back pain in family practice. Gilbert JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):791–4

The treatment of soft tissue after spinal injury. Sawyer M, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):387–405 (57 ref.)

New, conservative, and exceptionally effective treatment for low back pain. Cottrell GW. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov; 11(11):59–65

Adjustment, the hands and healing. Coulehan JL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;9(4):353–82

A controlled evaluation of paraspinal EMG biofeedback in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Bush C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(4):307–21

Treating a man with depression and chronic pain through a multimodal approach. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):115–6

Evaluation and guidelines for nonoperative care of the low back. Mooney V. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:3–12

A model for conservative care of low back pain: back school, epidural blocks, mobilization. White AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:78–84

Acute back pain: a control-group comparison of behavioral vs traditional management methods. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):127–40

Comparison of chiropractic and hospital outpatient management of low back pain: a feasibility study. Report of a working group. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):12–7

Correlates of compliance among chiropractic patients treated for low back pain. Beazley DL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):125–9

Chiropractic treatment of low back pain: a prospective survey. Bronfort G. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun; 9(2):99–113

Osteoarthritis XII: Management of low back pain. Kolodny AL, et al. **Nid Med J** 1985 Nov;34(11):1093–100

Spinal manipulation [letter] Berger M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):532

Permanent correction of low back pain [letter] Barker VC. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):204

Chiropractic and acute low back pain [letter] Buscomb LP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):716

Low back pain research [letter] Lamont MK. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):123–4

Management of low back pain [letter] Lewis BJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):429

Management of low back pain [letter] Lewis BJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):917

Management of low back pain [letter] Nachemson AL. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):26

Management of low back pain [letter] Neame A. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):599

External fixation as a test for instability after spinal fusion L 4–S 1. A case report. Olerud S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):547–9

Re: The relationship between paraspinal EMG and chronic pain [letter] Biedermann HJ. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):411–4

Spinal manipulation in acute backache [letter] Wood L. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):449–50

A comprehensive treatment approach for patients with chronic low back pain. Anderson EF, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Dec;38(12):5–8

Chronic low back pain: results of treatment at the Pain Therapy Center. Tollison CD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1291–5

Patient satisfaction with medical care for low-back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):28–30

The development of a functional rating scale to measure the treatment outcome of chronic spinal patients. Evans JH, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):277–81

Efficacy of spinal manipulation/mobilization therapy. A meta-analysis. Ottenbacher K, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov; 10(9):833–7

Sclerosant solution in low back pain [letter] **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):682–3

Is spinal manipulation effective? [letter] Livingston MC. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):678

[Acupuncture therapy and its effect on the vertebral algogenic syndrome of the lumbar spine and lower extremities (low back pain)] Lovacký S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidural steroid blockade for segmental radiating back pain] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Social aspects on patients hospitalized with lumbago-sciatica] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chronic back pain. Treatment of patients and cooperation between physical medicine and psychiatry?] Martinsen EW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of manual therapy and electric stimulation in the treatment of various forms of the radicular syndrome] Marchuk GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN

Bradycardia and hypotension associated with baclofen used during general anesthesia. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):255–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal baclofen for spasticity [letter] Dralle D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1003

Intrathecal baclofen in tetanus [letter] Müller H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):317–8

Regulation of calcium currents by a GTP analogue: potentiation of (–)-baclofen-mediated inhibition. Scott RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):59–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baclofen-induced memory impairment. Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):294–5

Orofacial dyskinesia induced by baclofen in a patient with hypothyroidism [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb; 5(2):109

Baclofen withdrawal and neuropsychiatric symptoms: a case report and review of other case literature. Swigar ME, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):396–400

Hallucinations after preoperative baclofen discontinuation in spinal cord injury patients. Harrison SA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):747–9

Reversible electroencephalogram changes associated with administration of baclofen in a quadriplegic patient: case report. Wainapel SF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Apr;24(2):123–6

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of baclofen. Ersoy L. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):803–4

METABOLISM

Comparison of [3H]baclofen binding to GABAB receptors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):1–9

Baclofen in the elderly stroke patient its side-effects and pharmacokinetics. Hulme A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):467–9

The non-GABAergic nature of 3H-baclofen binding in rat peripheral tissues. Kato K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):327–33

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for the gamma-aminobutyric acid analogues 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol (THIP)isoguvacine and baclofen on cultured neurons of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Höali E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):153–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of tolerance to benzodiazepines. II. Baclofen effect on the activity of rats during tolerance to the sedative action of nitrazepam and oxazepam. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):301–9

Baclofen prolongs the analgesic effect of fentanyl in man. Panerai AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):954–5

Inhibition of calcium currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones by (–)-baclofen. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):213–20

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of baclofen in the rat hippocampal slice. Blaxter TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):195–9

Effects of baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid on different types of medullary respiratory neurons. Talley PM. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):392–5

Further studies on the action of baclofen on neurons of the dorsolateral septal nucleus of the rat, in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):360–3

Baclofen attenuates hyperpolarizing not depolarizing responses of caudate neurons in cat. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):396–400

Effect of GABAergic drugs in the behavioral 'despair' test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):265–8

Baclofen, a GABA derivative, inhibits stress-induced prolactin release in the rat. D'Eramo JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):81–5

GABAB receptors in the rabbit uterus may mediate contractile responses. Riesz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):199–204

Pre-and postsynaptic actions of baclofen: blockade of the late synaptically-evoked hyperpolarization of CA1 hippocampal neurones. Peet MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 61(3):567–74

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists on the secretion of growth hormone, luteinizing hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone from the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Anderson RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):1–8

Baclofen is a potent activator of brown fat metabolism. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):926–7

Baclofen suppresses hippocampal epileptiform activity at low concentrations without suppressing synaptic transmission. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):881–7

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of barbiturates in mice. Ulloque RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):468–72

Central effects of baclofen on the L-dopa induced hyperactive urinary bladder of the rat. Sillén U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):175–8

Clonidine reverses baclofen-induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Sawynok J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):723–31

Activation of thermogenesis of brown fat in rats by baclofen. Addae JI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):627–31

The effects of the GABA-mimetic drugs, progabide and baclofen, on the biochemistry and function of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Gray JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):711–6

Baclofen activates two distinct receptors in the rat spinal cord and guinea pig ileum. Sawynok J. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):795–8

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and of baclofen on synaptic transmission in the optic nerve to the suprachiasmatic nucleus in slices of rat hypothalamus. Shibata S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):403–9

Responsiveness to 'autoreceptor' doses of apomorphine inversely correlated with the firing rate of dopaminergic A9 neurons: action of baclofen. Mereu G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):161–6

D-Baclofen is an antagonist at baclofen receptors mediating antinociception in the spinal cord. Sawynok J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):248–59

[Differences and similarity in the interaction of fenibut, baclofen and diazepam with phenylethylamine] Lapin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Baclofen inhibition of synaptic transmission in glomeruli of the olfactory bulb of the frog] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

First-order elimination kinetics following baclofen overdose. Gerkin R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):843–6

Baclofen overdose with cardiac conduction abnormalities: case report and review of the literature. Nugent S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):321–8

Overdose with baclofen [letter] Burris AS. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):81–2

[Baclofen (Lioresal) poisoning. A case report of baclofen poisoning] Thomsen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24;148(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potent depressant action of baclofen on hippocampal epil-optiform activity in vitro: possible use in the treatment of epilepsy. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9; 377(2):362–7

Baclofen as an analgesic in chronic peripheral nerve disease. Terrence CF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):380–5

Baclofen treatment in a patient with tardive dystonia. Rosse RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):474–5

Baclofen versus diazepam for the treatment of spasticity and long-term follow-up of baclofen therapy. Roussan M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):278–84

The treatment of tardive dyskinesia with baclofen. Glazer WM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):480–3

Baclofen for the treatment of acute low-back syndrome. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Dapas F, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):345–9

[Treatment of Meige disease with a GABA receptor agonist] De Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Flow cytometry of bacteria: cell cycle kinetics and effects of antibiotics. Steen HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:329–38

The distribution and evolution of microbial life in the Late Proterozoic era. Knoll AH. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;

39:391–417 (125 ref.)
Netherlands Society for Microbiology. Meetings, 16 February 1984–14 November 1985. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(5–6):495–623
Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section and Netherlands Association of Laboratory Physicians, joint meeting, Rotterdam, 10 November 1983. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(4):415–33
A rapid enzymatic procedure for "fingerprinting" bacteria by using pattern recognition of two-dimensional fluorescence data. Pau CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):987–91
Entamoeba histolytica: effect of growth conditions and bacterial associates on isoenzyme patterns and virulence. Mirelman D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):142–8
Swiss Society of Microbiology. Reports of the 44th annual meeting. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):87–108
The quantitative and useful expression of the hardness of agar plate medium for mycoplasmas and bacteria. Kihara K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):45–56
Studies on the bacterial permeability of non-woven fabrics and cotton fabrics. Nagai I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):261–8
Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 151st meeting. Cardiff, 3–5 July 1985. Abstracts. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):i–xv
Bacteriologic and nonbacteriologic criteria for identifying individuals at high risk of developing dental caries: a review. Vanderas AP. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring; 46(2):106–13 (35 ref.)
Storage of bacteria at –76 degrees C. White DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):289–90
[Use of gas chromatography for the determination of bacterial contamination] Langšádl L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenic microorganisms in non-sterile drugs] Lutomski J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Jan;15(1):18–22 (Ger)
[Labeling of bacteria with indium chelates] Kleinert P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[59th congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Nagoya, March 27–29, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–472 (Jpn)
[Use of monkeys as a model to evaluate the efficacy of microbial biopreparations in diseases related to dysbacteriosis] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of coevolution in a virulent phage–bacterium flow system] Matushkin IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Jan–Feb;47(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of bacterial ammonia pools using Myxococcus virescens as an example. Gerth K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):78–82
Isolation and analysis of bacterial cobamides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stupperich E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):365–70
The occurrence of cyclic AMP in archaebacteria. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1078–82
A new bacteriochlorophyll a-protein complex associated with chlorosomes of green sulfur bacteria. Gerola PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 28;848(1):69–76
Quinones from archaebacteria, II. Different types of quinones from sulphur-dependent archaebacteria. Thurl S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):191–7
Quinones from Archaebacteria, I. New types of menaquinones from the thermophilic archaebacterium Thermoproteus tenax. Thurl S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1079–83
Molecular epidemiology of bacterial infections. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):437–45 (15 ref.)
Use of nonradioactive DNA probes for the detection of infectious bacteria. Pollice M, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):463–73 (38 ref.)
High levels of glycolipid and low levels of phospholipid in a marine caulobacter. De Siervo AJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):684–8
Methylation and demethylation of solubilized chemoreceptors from thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Hirota N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):349–56
The complete amino acid sequence of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Daurat-Larroque ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3607–15
Gas chromatographic determination of the fatty acid composition of endotoxins from different bacteria. Morris NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):27–35
Characterization of pathogenic bacteria by automated headspace concentration–gas chromatography. Zechman JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:49–57
A method for the separation and characterization of archaebacterial signature ether lipids. Mancuso CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):49–56
C15, C20, and C25 isoprenoid homologues in glycerol diether phospholipids of methanogenic archaebacteria. Mancuso CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1120–5
Detection of p-aminobenzoylpoly(gamma-glutamates) using fluorescamine. Loewen PC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 122:330–3
Analysis of bacterial menaquinone mixtures by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tamaoka J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:251–6
Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–33 (365 ref.)
Determination of assay parameters for RNA analysis in bacterial and duodenal samples by spectrophotometry. Influence of sample treatment and preservation. Ushida K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1037–46
Some remarks about laser-induced mass spectrometry of bacteria. Albrecht J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):337–42

CLASSIFICATION

Pattern recognition analysis of in vivo enzyme–substrate fluorescence velocities in microorganism detection and identification. Snyder AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):969–77
Characterization of dysgonic, heterotrophic bacteria from drinking water. Spino DF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1213–8
Plasmid fingerprinting. A tool for bacterial strain identification and surveillance of nosocomial and community-acquired infections. Tenover FC. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):413–36 (62 ref.)
Microbial chemotaxonomy. Chromatography, electrophoresis and relevant profiling techniques. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:367–411 (330 ref.)
The microbial morphotypes associated with periodontal health and adult periodontitis: composition and distribution. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Oct; 12(9):736–49
Distinct categories of microbial forms associated with periodontal disease. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):497–502
Subgingival microflora and periodontal conditions in healthy teenagers. Asikainen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Aug; 57(8):505–9
Bacterial profiles of subgingival plaques in periodontitis. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):447–56
Microscopic monitoring of pathogens associated with periodontal diseases—a review [letter] Rams TE. **J Periodontol** 1986 May;57(5):328–9
Time course of radiometric detection of positive blood cultures in childhood. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):333–6
Genetically-engineered microorganisms: I. Identification, classification, and strain history. Strauss H, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Mar;9(1):1–15
Bacterial classification and diagnosis. Seal DV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):32–6 (19 ref.)
[Automated technics in microbiological diagnosis compared with conventional methods] Schmitt Y. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The first bacteriological atlas] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):837–9 (Hun)
[Determination of the optimal method of numerical taxonomy] Nikonova VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in bacterial taxonomy] Foz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):323–6 (Spa)
[How are the bacteria classified?] Ursing J. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 26;83(9):709–15 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Location of bacteria in the mid-colon of the rat. Bollard JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):604–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial properties of and element release from some dental amalgams. Orstavik D. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Aug;43(4):231–9
Effect of erythromycin on adenoid bacteria. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):348–52
Reliability of a disk diffusion method using semiconfluent growth in the determination of aminoglycoside resistance. Huovinen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):153–7
Comparison of biological activity of some benzo (c)-phenanthridine alkaloids and their structural analogs. Ulrichová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:401–7
In vitro activity and in vivo evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Bansal MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):33–8
In vitro activity and disk susceptibility of Timentin: current status. Fuchs PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):25–32
Synergism and antagonism in double beta-lactam antibiotic combinations. Gutmann L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30; 80(5C):21–9
Antibacterial activity of ticarcillin in the presence of clavulanate potassium. Sutherland R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):13–24
Antibacterial activity of dilute povidone-iodine solutions used for ocular surface disinfection in dogs. Roberts SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1207–10
In vitro evaluation of A-56619 and A-56620, two new quinolones. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):40–3
Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and effect of repeated dosage on salivary and fecal microflora. Bergan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):298–302
Antibacterial activities of antineoplastic agents. Bodet CA 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep; 28(3):437–9
Bactericidal effects of ticarcillin–clavulanic acid against beta-lactamase–producing bacteria in vivo. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):838–44
In vitro activity of Ro 23–6240, a new fluorinated 4-quinolone. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):675–80
Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of beta-lactam antibiotics on slowly growing bacteria cultured in the chemostat. Cozens RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):797–802
In vitro activities of the quinolone antimicrobial agents A-56619 and A-56620. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):514–20
In vivo evaluation of A-56619 (difloxacin) and A-56620: new aryl-fluoroquinolones. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):201–8
Antimicrobial activity of aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics with high and prolonged levels in blood. Grappel SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):660–2
Light-dependent activity of the antitumor antibiotics ravidomycin and desacetylravidomycin. Greenstein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):861–6
Comparative evaluation of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor, YTR 830, combined with different beta-lactam antibiotics against bacteria harboring known beta-lactamases. Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):955–7
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of AM-833, a new quinolone derivative. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1059–66
Factors influencing the in vitro activity of two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):143–6
Antibacterial activity of GO 10213, a nitroimidazole derivative. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):953–4
In vitro activity of BRL 36650, a new semisynthetic penicillin. Hoy JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):972–6
LY164846 in vitro antimicrobial activity testing, including disk diffusion susceptibility tests using 30-microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):530–4
Antibacterial activities of erythromycins A, B, C, and D and some of their derivatives. Kibwage IO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):630–3
In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone, compared with that of other quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Mandell W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):852–7
In vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343 and its stability to beta-lactamases and renal dehydropeptidase I. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):684–8
Affinity of cephalosporins for beta-lactamases as a factor in antibacterial efficacy. Phelps DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):845–8
The effect of antimicrobial agents on fecal flora of children. Sakata H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):225–9
In vitro evaluation of A-56619 (difloxacin) and A-56620: new aryl-fluoroquinolones. Stamm JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):193–200
Imipenem coadministered with cilastatin compared with moxalactam: integration of serum pharmacokinetics and microbiologic activity following single-dose administration to normal volunteers. Standiford HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):412–7
Antimicrobial spectrum of Ro 15–8074/001, a new oral cephalosporin. Thomas MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):945–7
In vitro activity of BRL 36650, a new penicillin. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):362–6
Canine model for the simultaneous measurement of antibiotic levels in tissues and bacterial killing rate. Wagner DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):965–8
In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074 and Ro 19–5247, two orally administered cephalosporin metabolites. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1067–72
The fluoroquinolones: structures, mechanisms of action and resistance, and spectra of activity in vitro. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):581–6
Lack of antibacterial activity of pentoxifylline. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):170–1
Coincident plasmids and antimicrobial resistance in marine bacteria isolated from polluted and unpolluted Atlantic Ocean samples. Baya AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1285–92
Bioreactor for the study of defined interactions of toxic metals and biofilms. Hsieh KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1155–61

Antimicrobial susceptibility of urinary tract pathogens—community acquired strains [letter] Waters MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):84–5
Microbiological assay methods of some cephalosporins. Coppi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr;124(4):171–7
Fluoride: can resistance develop? [letter] Treasure P. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):227–8
Fluoride: can resistance develop? [letter] Wilson PR. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):76
Effects of paraquat and glyphosate on growth, respiration, and enzyme activity of aquatic bacteria. Chan KY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):52–9
Biochemical responses of bacteria after short exposure to alkylating. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):60–6
Mercury resistant bacteria isolated from sediment. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):405–11
Antimicrobial cream susceptibility testing. Conly JM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):91–6
Identification and antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial isolates from burned patients. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):393–403
Cadmium transport, resistance, and toxicity in bacteria, algae, and fungi. Trevors JT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 32(6):447–64 (185 ref.)
Studies of the inhibitory action of intense sweeteners on oral microorganisms relating to dental health. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(1):7–16
Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated in the Public Health Laboratory, Harare. Dealler SF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jun;31(6):112–4
Potentiating effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on antibacterial activity of polymyxin antibiotics. Araki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1729–33
Carbapenem and penem antibiotics. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-functionalized-methyl carbapenems related to asparenomycins. Imuta M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4361–70
Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis of 1-vinyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8- and 1,6-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Mishio S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4402–8
Structure-activity relationship for antibacterial action of phenolic and aromatic nitro compounds. An attempt at systematic identification of new antibacterial agents. Oikawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2821–31
Carbapenem and penem antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of (5R*,6S*)-6-[(R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-2-functionalized-methyl carbapenem and penem derivatives. Ona H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4382–94
Carbapenem and penem antibiotics. I. Total synthesis and antibacterial activity of di-asparenomycins A, B and C and related carbapenem antibiotics. Ona H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4346–60
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of O-acyl derivatives of leucomycin for antimicrobial and ribosome-binding activities. Tanaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2803–8
Changes in resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics of different bacterial strains isolated during the period 1978 to 1983. Netilmicin as alternative therapy. Bovelacci A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):439–44
Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of CGP 31523A, a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. Chin NX, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):92–100
Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefmetazole and seven other beta-lactams against different bacterial inocula. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):101–4
The activity of cefbuperazone, a 7 alpha-methoxy 7 beta acyl ureido cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):415–23
The activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefotetan compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):271–7
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with other agents against recent hospital isolates. Rubinstein E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):75–82
Microbiological perspective of ketoconazole. Strippoli V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):120–4
Ofloxacin: bactericidal effect in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Xerri L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):83–7
Antibacterial properties of carumonam (Ro 17-2301, AMA-1080), a new sulfonated monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Angehrn P. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):440–50
In vitro studies of the synergism of piperacillin and netilmicin against blood culture isolates. Arpi M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):68–74
Antibacterial properties of 2-acetylpyridine-1-oxide thiosemicarbazones. Dobek AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(1):25–30
Josamycin: interpretation of inhibition zones with the Bauer-Kirby agar disk diffusion test as compared with erythromycin. Karthein J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(4):336–43
Trends in bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Lane MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):433–9
Activity of fosfomycin and R-plasmid conferring fosfomycin resistance among some clinical bacteria isolates in Nigeria. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):31–6
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against pediatric pathogens. Weber AH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):456–65
The pharmacokinetic and bactericidal characteristics of oral cefixime. Brittain DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):590–4
The comparative in vitro susceptibility of cefazolin-resistant organisms to six cephalosporins, four penicillins, and three aminoglycosides. Chan EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):525–33
Cefpirome (HR810) disk diffusion susceptibility tests: confirmation of interpretive criteria using cefotaxime and cefoperazone-resistant strains and effects of blood supplemented media. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):345–9
In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam combinations against 554 clinical isolates including a review and beta-lactamase studies. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):489–99
The in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefpiramide compared with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 3(6):479–88
Cefotetan. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Nov;30(5):382–426 (226 ref.)
Sensitivity testing of bacteria to ceftriaxone using discs with different amounts of antibiotic. Borowski J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):237–40
Study on the antibacterial activity of ceftazidime in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Xerri L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):49–54
Serum bactericidal assay. Technical aspects and clinical correlations. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):55–123
Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the USA. Arcieri G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):220–5
In vitro activity of the aryl-fluoroquinolones A-56619 and A-56620 and evaluation of disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):18–22
Synergy of ciprofloxacin and azlocillin in vitro and in a neutropenic mouse model of infection. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):23–8
Measurement of bactericidal activity in body fluids as a clinical research procedure. Dejace P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):58–60
Correlation of predicted serum bactericidal activities and values measured in volunteers. Drusano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):88–92
Factors influencing the activity of the trometamol salt of fosfomycin. Greenwood D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):29–34
Effect of oral ciprofloxacin on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Holt HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):201–5
In vitro studies of S-25930 and S-25932, two new 4-quinolones. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):303–10
Standardization of the serum bactericidal test and its relationship to levels of antimicrobial agents. Stratton CW. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):61–6 (52 ref.)
Comparative in vitro activity of the new quinolone CI-934. Verbist L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):343–5
Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. VI. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of alpha-hydrazonobenzylcephalosporins. Monguzzi R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):956–69
Mode of action of the antimicrobial compound 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane (bronidox). Ghannoum M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(1):19–31
Gut microflora interactions with xylitol in the mouse, rat and man. Salminen S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):985–90
Antibacterial activity of Nigrospora spherica (Sacc.) Mason. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb-Nov;27(1-4):42–3
Antibacterial activity of flowers & flower buds of Saraca indica Linn. Pal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug; 82:188–9
Role of glucose oxidase in combination with antibiotics on ocular pathogens. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;32(5):427–8
The effect of a single intravenous dose of cefotaxime on the faecal flora. Burdon DW, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S134–6
Impact of injectable cephalosporins on the gastrointestinal microflora: observations in healthy volunteers and hospitalized patients. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S129–33
Impact of cefotaxime on the fecal flora in children. Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S140–4
In vitro investigations on the antibacterial action and the influence on the phagocytic chemiluminescence of tetrachlorodecaoxide—a new, non-metallic oxygen complex. Ullmann U, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S236–40
Density of the microflora in hand eczema before and after topical treatment with a potent corticosteroid. Nilsson E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):192–7
Reduction of microbial contamination in dental units with povidone-iodine 10%. Mills SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):280–4
Biological properties of streptonigrin derivatives. I. Antimicrobial and cytocidal activities. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1429–32
Liposidomycins: novel nucleoside antibiotics which inhibit bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis. Isono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1617–21
Chemical modification of spiramycins. VI. Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 3,3''-di-O-acyl-4''-O-sulfonyl and 3,3''-di-O-acyl-4''-O-alkyl derivatives of spiramycin I. Sano M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;38(10):1350–8
Synthesis of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorokanamycins A and B active against resistant bacteria. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1287–90
Effect of side-chain substitution of a CH2 group by sulfur on the antimicrobial activity of natural penicillins and cephalosporins. Wolfe S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1550–4
Pefloxacin—a laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new quinolone. Based on papers presented at the 14th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Kyoto, Japan, June 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:1–118
Variation in the potentiation of beta-lactam antibiotic activity by clavulanic acid and sulbactam against multiply antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):463–9
Cefpiramide: comparative in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):315–25
Comparative antimicrobial activity of enoxacin, ciprofloxacin, amifloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin against 177 bacterial isolates. Bassey CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):623–8
Comparative in-vitro activity of antibiotics incorporated in acrylic bone cement. Beeching NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):173–84
The in-vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with ampicillin or piperacillin. Bronson JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):406–7
In-vitro activity and synergism of fosfomycin and cefotaxime [letter] Carvajal A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):677
Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and other 4-quinolone derivatives: in-vitro and in-vivo comparison. Chantot JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):475–84
The in-vitro activity of SQ 82,291, a new monobactam, in comparison with aztreonam. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):303–7
Amikacin synergism with beta-lactam antibiotics against selected nosocomial pathogens. Gombert ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):323–6
The comparative in-vitro activity of norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin and nalidixic acid against 423 strains of gram-negative rods and staphylococci isolated from infected hospitalised patients. Guimaraes MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):63–7
A comparison of agar dilution, identification of beta-lactamases and disc diffusion methods for assessing the sensitivity to ticarcillin-clavulanic acid. Joly B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:27–33
Activity of pefloxacin and thirteen other antimicrobial agents in vitro against isolates from hospital and genitourinary infections. Jones BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):739–46
Activity of ciprofloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Kelley SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):281–6
The comparative in-vitro activity of pefloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:1–10
In-vitro activity of ofloxacin, a quinolone carboxylic acid compared to other quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Kumada T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):563–74
Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin in serum and urine against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis. Lagast H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):341–7
In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared with six other quinolones. Ligtvoet EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):485–90
In-vitro activity of pefloxacin in combination with other antimicrobial agents [letter] Manek N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):827–8
In-vitro antibacterial activity of BO-1165, a new monobactam antibiotic. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):747–53
In-vitro antibacterial activity of AMA-1080. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):539–47
The activity of BMY 28142 a new broad spectrum beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):441–52
The in-vitro activity of EN 272, a quinolone-7-carboxylic acid, in comparison with other quinolones. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):43–8
The in-vitro activity of a novel penem FCE 22101 compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):305–13
Emergence of resistance after therapy with antibiotics used alone or combined in a murine model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:11–8
In-vitro activity of Ro-15-8074, a new oral cephalosporin. Peeters M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct; 16(4):469–73

From whole organisms to crystallography: the changing face of the target of beta-lactam antibiotics. Reynolds PE.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):129–31

Beta-lactam antibiotics. Rolinson GN.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan;17(1):5–36 (119 ref.)

In-vitro activity of RU 28965, a new macrolide, compared to that of erythromycin. Rolston KV, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):161–3

Trapping and hydrolysis are not mutually exclusive mechanisms for beta-lactamase-mediated resistance [letter] Sanders CC, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan; 17(1):121–2

Low frequency of bacterial resistance to enoxacin in vitro and in experimental pneumonia. Scribner RK, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):597–603

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of beta-lactamase production as mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in a survey of clinical isolates from faecal samples. Simpson IN, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jun;17(6):725–37

In-vitro activity of BMY 28142, a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. Steele JC Jr, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):463–8

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of azlocillin and ticarcillin in vitro and in irradiated neutropenic mice. van der Voet GB, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov; 16(5):605–13

Antibacterial activity of enoxacin: comparison with aminoglycosides, beta-lactams and other antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar;17(3):297–302

Macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins—early observations on their modes of action. Vázquez D.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:225–6

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin against micro-organisms multiply resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides. Verbist L. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:11–7

Inducible resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramin type B antibiotics: the resistance phenotype, its biological diversity, and structural elements that regulate expression—a review. Weisblum B.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:63–90 (91 ref.)

Transposable multiresistance. Wiedemann B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Oct;16(4):416–7

The in-vitro comparative activity of quinolones against bacteria from urinary tract infections in general practice. Willems FT, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan; 17(1):69–73

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to other antibiotics. Youassowsky E, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr; 17 Suppl B:19–28

Factors affecting the measurement of antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from lake water. Jones JG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1986 May;60(5):455–62

Antibiotic resistant bacteria in Windermere and two remote upland tarns in the English Lake District. Jones JG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 May;60(5):443–53

Unique antibiotic sensitivity of archaebacterial polypeptide elongation factors. Londei P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):265–71

An investigation of the in vitro anti-bacterial activity of noxythiolin against 1,000 pathogenic bacterial isolates. Ashley KC, et al. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Apr; 11(2):95–100

Biological activity of polynoxylin—an insoluble ures-formaldehyde condensation product. Blenkharn JI. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1985 Dec;10(4):367–72

Evaluation of teicoplanin and vancomycin disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):100–3

Tentative disk diffusion susceptibility interpretive criteria for BMY-28142, a new cephalosporin. Fuchs PC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):634–6

Penicillin resistance in the subgingival microbiota associated with adult periodontitis. Kinder SA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1127–33

Tentative interpretive criteria for in vitro antibacterial susceptibility testing with imipenem. Shungu DL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):421–4

Effects of short-term administration of metronidazole on the subgingival microflora. Giedrys-Leeper E, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1985 Nov;12(10):797–814

The antimicrobial and clinical effects of a single subgingival irrigation of chlorhexidine in advanced periodontal lesions. Lander PE, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jan;13(1):74–80

Antibacterial activity of extracts of ginger and African oil bean seed. Gugnani HC, et al. J Commun Dis 1985 Sep; 17(3):233–6

Effect of antimicrobial agents on root surface caries, alveolar bone loss, and microflora in rice rats. Toth A, et al.
J Dent Res 1986 May;65(5):695–7

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of Chinese medicinal herbs. Franzblau SG, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Mar;15(3):279–88

Preliminary screening of far-eastern ethnomedicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Moskalenko SA.
J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Mar;15(3):231–59

A comparison between a detergent baby bath additive and baby soap on the skin flora of neonates. Cowan ME, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Jan;7(1):91–5

Antimicrobial profile of ceftazidime: the situation in three larger hospitals in Prague between 1981 and 1983. Hejzlar M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984; 29(3):311–5

Cefamandole resistance transfer in bacterial strains from two newborn units. Krčméry V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(4):409–15

Bactericidal effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Knapp HR, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):84–94

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of antibacterial phosphonopeptides incorporating (1-aminoethyl)phosphonic acid and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid. Atherton FR, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):29–40

What is an antibiotic? Lietman PS. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):824–9

Kinetics of antimicrobial activity. Vogelman B, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):835–40

Antibiotic susceptibilities of periodontal bacteria. In vitro susceptibilities to eight antimicrobial agents. Walker CB, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):67–74

Synthesis of substituted quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (2,3-dihydrothiazol-2-ylidene) hydrazones of potential antimicrobial activity. Farghally AM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):366–72

Kinetics of bactericidal activity of aminoglycosides during dynamic dilution. Nakamura Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Sep;8(9):695–700

The newer antimicrobials. Wong HB.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1985;27(3–4):137–45

Co-trimoxazole resistance [editorial] Lancet 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):364

Cross-resistance and imipenem [letter] Calandra G, et al.
Lancet 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):340–1

The anti-bacterial activity of topical anti-infective eye preparations. Ashley KC. Med Lab Sci 1986 Apr; 43(2):157–62

Interpretation of disc diffusion susceptibility tests: a comparison of methods. Donnelly JP. Med Lab Sci 1985 Apr;42(2):148–55

Antibacterial activity of seminalplasmin, a basic protein from bovine seminal plasma. Scheit KH, et al. Microbios 1986; 45(183):105–12

In vitro antimicrobial activity of six pulp-capping agents. Lado EA, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Feb;61(2):197–200

A strategy for evaluating which of the new cephalosporins to use. Yogev R. Pediatr Ann 1986 Jun;15(6):470–1, 474–7

Intestinal microbial changes and disease as a result of antimicrobial use. Finegold SM. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S88–90

Quinolones in vitro. Willems FT. Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1986 Feb 21;8(1):26–8

Metronidazole-quinolone combination: antibacterial activity in vitro. Castelli M, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Oct;17(10):975–81

Modern beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1985;29(3):321–52 (152 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic indications and adverse reactions of ceftazidime. Gentry LO. Pharmacotherapy 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):254–67 (124 ref.)

Syntheses and in vitro antimicrobial activities of thiazolo-[3,2-a]benzimidazol-3(2H)-ones. Rida SM, et al. Pharmazie 1986 May;41(5):324–6

Inhibitory effects of electrically activated silver material on cutaneous wound bacteria. Falcone AE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Mar;77(3):455–9

Interaction between beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Holm SE. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S305–14 (64 ref.)

beta-Lactam antibiotics: structural relationships affecting in vitro activity and pharmacologic properties. Neu HC.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S237–59 (90 ref.)

Penicillin-binding proteins and the antibacterial effectiveness of beta-lactam antibiotics. Tomasz A. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S260–78 (79 ref.)

Phenotypic tolerance: the search for beta-lactam antibiotics that kill nongrowing bacteria. Tuomanen E.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S279–91 (42 ref.)

Intraoral bacterial growth on tetracycline-impregnated dentin. Bjorvatn K, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1986 Apr; 94(2):95–101

Comparative antibacterial effectiveness of seven hand antiseptics. Myklebust S. Scand J Dent Res 1985 Dec; 93(6):546–54

The antimicrobial activities of trimethoprim and sulfonamides. Burman LG. Scand J Infect Dis 1986; 18(1):3–13 (51 ref.)

Impact of azlocillin on the colon microflora. Nord CE, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):163–6

Modification of rat caecal microbial biotransformation activities by dietary saccharin. Mallett AK, et al.
Toxicology 1985 Aug;36(2–3):253–62

Investigations on the bactericidal activity of fosfomycin using the membrane filter-agar dilution method and the time-kill technique. Haag R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Oct; 260(2):260–72

Antibacterial and antifungal activity of Avarone and Avarol. Seibert G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Nov;260(3):379–86

[Pipemidinic acid as a urinary antiseptic—microbiological and clinical study] Minkov N, et al. Vutr Boles 1985; 24(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antibacterial properties of some spice plants before and after heat treatment] Chen HC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;18(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New antibacterial diterpenoids from Rabdosia sculponeata] Wang XR. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Jun;10(6):30–3 (Chi)

[Bacteriostatic test in vitro of processed Polygonum multiflorum] Zhen HS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Mar; 11(3):53 (Chi)

[Antibacterial activity of thiobenzamide] Jilek P, et al.
Cesk Farm 1986 Feb;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The resistance of urinary tract bacteria in hospital environment over a 4-year period. A prospective study with special reference to trimethoprim, sulfonamide and a combination of them] Busk HE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[The effects of boric acid and chlorhexidine on bacterial flora of the umbilical stump in newborn infants. Comparative analysis] Nikolajsen IL. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 23; 148(26):1604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new analogs of trimethoprim] Calas M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(6):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction of disinfectants with cleansing products] Maris P. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of bacterial sensitivity in a Lambaréné hospital (Gabon)] Burchard GD, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cefpirome (HR 810). A new broad spectrum cephalosporin] Bryskier A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of chlorhexidine on the flora of burns] de Barbeyrac B, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized analysis of activity profiles of beta-lactams] Pitton JS, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of ceftriaxone on hospital bacteria. Results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter study of the in vitro effect of imipenem (N-formimidoyl-thienamycin) on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal species from the Dakar markets] Laurens A, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Jul; 40(7):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter study of the activity of pefloxacin on bacteria isolated in a hospital milieu] Soussy CJ, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1986 Mar;7(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Broad-spectrum quinolones (2d-generation quinolones)] Neuman M. Therapie 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of metronidazole on gastrointestinal flora in young swine] Schulze F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May; 39(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of the bactericidal activity and mutant selection of 4-quinolones on their serum concentration levels] Bauernfeind A, et al. Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of quinolones] Smith JT. Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of ofloxacin: a new chemotherapeutic agent belonging to the gyrase inhibitor group] Verho M, et al. Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oligodynamic action of silver ions on micro-organisms] Bičanová M, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Oct;40(10):736 (Ger)

[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial effectiveness of Novugen] Zwillenberg LO, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Feb;128(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The suitability of propylene glycol (1,2-propanediol) as an active antimicrobial adjuvant in ointments] Bäurle G, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1198–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro toxicity tests of diethyleneglycol with cell cultures and an automated bacterial test system] Lindl T, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Jul;183(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microflora in swine slurry as a parameter in determining the efficiency of deodorizing treatment. II. Treatment with ammonium peroxydisulfate] Heanlich W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):52–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An information system for hospital hygiene. II. Germ spectrum and resistance representation—an example of use in 2 intensive care units] Martiny H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 182(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of flumequine on bacterial strains recently isolated in the hospital] Nani E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[N-substituted p-fluorobenzencarboxyamides. Evaluation of the in vitro antimicrobial activity] Vigorita MG, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Feb;41(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibitor and bactericidal activity of the serum and urine of subjects treated with trimethoprim, sulfadiazine and with

a combination of the 2 drugs, cotrimazine] Concia E, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of beta-lactams and aminoglycosides on hospital bacteria strains (Pavia-Novara)] Farina C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of various antibiotics on the surface hydrophobicity of bacterial cells] Romano Carratelli C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vitro antibacterial activity of the trimethoprim/sulfadiazine combination] Russo G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):211-5 (Ita)
[Statistic studies on bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections (report 3)] Okada K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1727-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of isolated organisms from otorhinolaryngological infections and their susceptibilities to macrolide antibiotics] Baba S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 May;38(5):1355-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro susceptibilities of causative organisms isolated from patients with primary respiratory tract infections to BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Deguchi K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Oct;38(10):2797-808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cefpiramide] Fujimori I. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec; 38(12):3437-48 (32 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical review and antibacterial effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Fujimoto S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Dec;38(12):3513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1983)] Ikemoto H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Nov;38(11):3119-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the disc sensitivity for ceftizoxime] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibacterial activity of (+)-negamycin prepared by a new method] Kono M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1983). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2185-229 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1983). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosakai N, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2243-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aztreonam on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Nov;38(11):3387-413 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ceftizoxime suppository rectal dosing on cecal microflora in mice] Nishimura K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro susceptibility of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections to beta-lactam antibiotics] Otsuki M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):772-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental studies on aspoxicillin in the field of gynecology. Penetration of the drug into the genital organs and the dead space fluid. Antibacterial activity of the drug against various strains of clinical isolates] Takase Z, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jul;38(7):1979-2002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activities of new cephems against clinical organisms (isolated between June 1983 and January 1984)] Tsuji A, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2171-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on amino acid derivatives. VI. Reaction of methoxymethylene meldrum's acid with amino acid derivatives] Chiba T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Feb; 106(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bactericidal activity and killing rate of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine gluconate] Jōno K, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;105(8):751-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of cis-1-[2-phenyl-4-(phenoxy or phenylthio)methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-imidazole derivatives] Takeuchi I, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;105(6):554-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antiviral and antibacterial activities of substituted benzalacetone amidinohydrazones] Yoshii S, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;106(2):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antiviral and antibacterial activities of 1-amino-3-(substituted benzenesulfonyl)guanidines and 3-(substituted benzenesulfonylamino)-5,6-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazines] Yoshii S, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity of various clinical strains of bacteria to cefoperazone] Dzierżanowska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Standardization of antimicrobial procedures using computers] Nicolelis MA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Sep-Oct; 40(5):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Action of tomicide on bacterial cells. The bacteriostatic, bactericidal and bacteriolytic properties of tomicide] Blinkova LP, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Dec; 30(12):911-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cationic polymers and surface-active substances on bacterial resistance to kanamycin] Kutsenko NN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jun;31(6):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the composition of the causative agents of different forms of suppurative inflammatory diseases and their antibiotic sensitivity] Levina EN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the antibacterial activity and chemotherapeutic effectiveness of amikacin sulfate] Lobuseva AN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Oct; 30(10):776-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of quinoline derivatives] Palil GK, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Oct;30(10):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of hexachlorophene-impregnated fabric] Samollova LV, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jan;(1):72-3 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of microbes to antibiotics as affected by bile] Veselov AIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug; (8):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of different types of gramicidin S derivatives on bacterial cells and protoplasts] Bulgakova VG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 Jul-Aug;54(4):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the degree of antibacterial and antiphage action of ozone on cell and phage particle concentrations in nutrient media] Grits NV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 May-Jun;54(3):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of benzohydrothiochromylium salts on bacterial membranes] Kutsemako RT, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1985 May-Jun;21(3):382-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sulfonol and potassium tellurate as microfloral inhibitors in media for the isolation of Yersinia] Serov GD. Voen Med Zh 1986 Apr;(4):32-3 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the intestinal microflora of patients to antimicrobial preparations studied in order to conduct rational antibiotic treatment] Korshunov VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Apr;(4):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteria causing respiratory infection in children and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Martinović J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):611-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Antimicrobial action of a new iodophor prepared on the basis of amine oxidase] Mlynarčik D, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1985 Sep;34(5):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[In vitro effect of 2 pharmaceutical preparations containing bismuth on the fermentative capacity of intestinal bacteria] León-Barúa R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985; 15(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The solubility of the antibacterial principles of Ononis natrix L.] Maruhenda Requena E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1986 Jan;125(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibiotic resistance: a world health problem we cannot ignore] Kunin CM. Rev Med Chil 1985 Aug;113(8):804-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inhibitory effect on bacterial growth by beta glucosides obtained from Myzodendron punctulatum B and S] García-Quintana HG, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Dec;32(10):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anti-bacterial effect of ofloxacin--in vitro and in vivo results] Altay G, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1985 Oct;19(4):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of beta-lactamase activity with nitrocefin of multiple strains of various microbial genera. Uri JV. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985;32(2):133-45
Contribution of beta-lactamases to bacterial resistance and mechanisms to inhibit beta-lactamases. Neu HC. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):2-12 (42 ref.)
Enhanced instrumental sensitivity and selectivity for aminopeptidase profiling. Coburn JT, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):305-10
Bacterial cyclohexanone oxygenase. A versatile flavoprotein oxygen transfer catalyst. Latham J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;471:208-16
Bacteria and yeasts as possible candidates for the production of inulinases and levanases. Fuchs A, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(3):333-43 (42 ref.)
Methods of multilocus enzyme electrophoresis for bacterial population genetics and systematics. Selander RK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):873-84 (85 ref.)
Evidence for NH4+ switch-off regulation of nitrogenase activity by bacteria in salt marsh sediments and roots of the grass Spartina alterniflora. Yoch DC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):143-9
Sequence of the radioactive tryptic peptide obtained after inactivating the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]adenosine at 65 degrees C. Bullough DA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):865-71
An NADH:quinone oxidoreductase of the halotolerant bacterium Ba1 is specifically dependent on sodium ions. Ken-Dror S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):766-72
The use of dithionite reduction to identify the essential tyrosine residue in the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, that reacts with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan. Verburg JG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):8-13
The effect of anionic detergents on the ATPase activity of isolated F1 from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Norling B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14; 136(3):899-905
Suicide inhibition as a likely cause of variable specific activity in trimethylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. Steenkamp DJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):352-9
Stability of structures of the epsilon subunit and terminator of thermophilic ATPase. Saishu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 20;867(3):97-106
Molecular biology of hydrogenases. Szeged (Hungary)--15-20 September 1985. Biochimie 1986 Jan; 68(1):1-221
Structure and function of the ATPase-ATP synthase complex of mitochondria as compared to chloroplasts and bacteria. Godinot C, et al. Biochimie 1986 Mar;68(3):367-74 (90 ref.)
A new bacterial dehydrogenase oxidizing the lignin model compound guaiacylglycerol beta-O-4-guaiacyl ether. Pelmont J, et al. Biochimie 1985 Sep;67(9):973-86
Urinary calculi: microbiological and crystallographic studies. Rosenstein IJ. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1986;23(3):245-77 (206 ref.)
Signal peptidases. Ray P, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:75-102
Classification of beta-lactamases from Branhamella catarrhalis in relation to penicillinases produced by other bacterial species. Labia R, et al. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 3:40-7
NADPH/NADH-dependent cold-labile glutamate dehydrogenase in Azospirillum brasilense. Purification and properties. Maulik P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17; 155(3):595-602
Examination of enteropathogens for production of immunoglobulin A1 protease [letter] Goossens H, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;4(5):521-2
Archaebacterial and eukaryotic ribosomal subunits can form active hybrid ribosomes. Altamura S, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 11;204(1):129-33
Organization of citric acid cycle enzymes into a multienzyme cluster. Barnes SJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 9; 201(2):267-70
A restriction endonuclease SuaI from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Prangishvili DA, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):57-60
Phenoxymethyl penicillin acylase: sources and study--a sum up. Sudhakaran VK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1985 Feb-Nov;27(1-4):44-62 (200 ref.)
Microbial transformation of beta-lactam antibiotics: enzymes from bacteria, sources and study--a sum up. Sudhakaran VK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1985 Feb-Nov; 27(1-4):63-119 (549 ref.)
The identification of the aminoglycoside-phosphorylating enzymes APH(2") and APH(3') from the characterization of their reaction products by high performance liquid chromatography. Lovering AM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):147-54
Disc diffusion test for the determination of semi-quantitative substrate profiles of beta-lactamases. van de Klundert JA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):471-9
The influence of the host on expression of intestinal microbial enzyme activities involved in metabolism of foreign compounds. Cole CB, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 59(6):549-53
Characterization and purification of the membrane-bound ATPase of the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri. Inatomi K. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):837-41
Uracil-DNA glycosylase of thermophilic Thermothrix thiopara. Kaboev OK, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):421-4
Apurinic and apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease of extremely thermophilic Thermothrix thiopara. Kaboev OK, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):878-81
Glucose-fructose oxidoreductase, a new enzyme isolated from Zymomonas mobilis that is responsible for sorbitol production. Zachariou M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep; 167(3):863-9
Characterization of the fatty acid synthetase system of Curtobacterium pusillum. Kawaguchi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;99(6):1735-42
Spectroscopic characterization of the ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 and its isolated subunits. Rögner M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr; 99(4):993-1003
Methylamine dehydrogenase and cytochrome c552 from the bacterium W3A1. Chandrasekar R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3616-9
Direct measurement of the electrogenicity of the H+-ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3

reconstituted in planar phospholipid bilayers. Hirata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9839–43

Enhancement of fluorescence development of end products by use of a fluorescence developer solution in a rapid and sensitive fluorescent spot test for specific detection of microbial beta–lactamases. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):539–44

Proteinases of psychrotrophic bacteria: their production, properties, effects and control. Fairbairn DJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):139–77

Further studies on thymidine kinase: distribution pattern of the enzyme in bacteria. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3091–8

New structure–activity relationships of the quinolone antibacterials using the target enzyme. The development and application of a DNA gyrase assay. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):394–404

Crystallization of a Fe,Zn superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilium. Morris DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):213–4

Phosphoenolpyruvate:carbohydrate phosphotransferase system of bacteria. Postma PW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):232–69 (401 ref.)

Rapid practical method for detection of beta lactamase–producing bacteria. Brook I, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):177–9

Role of beta–lactamase–producing bacteria in the failure of penicillin to eradicate group A streptococci. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):491–5

Ammonia–utilizing enzymes of adherent bacteria in the sheep's rumen. Lenártová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):512–7

Effect of mixtures of dietary fibres on the enzyme activity of the rat caecal microflora. Wise A, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):241–8

Enzyme activities of the hindgut microflora of laboratory animals and man. Rowland IR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun; 16(6):519–23

[The effect of bacterial proteases on milk proteins] Lukášová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Structure and properties of animal and bacterial collagenases] Keil B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of cellulose–processing bacteria in the intestines of rats fed feed with different cellulose contents] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ability of bacteria living in the sea for the biosynthesis of fibrinolytic enzymes] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Survival of, and genetic transfer by, genetically engineered bacteria in natural environments. Stotzky G, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986;31:93–138 (195 ref.)

The regulation of transcription initiation in bacteria. Reznikoff WS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:355–87 (155 ref.)

Extended secondary structure in 5S rRNAs from a sulphur metabolizing archaebacterium, Thermococcus celer. McDougall J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1167–74

Bacterial gene expression and biotechnology. Kung HF, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:531–42

Genetic studies on protein export in bacteria. Beckwith J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:5–27 (86 ref.)

Secretion cloning vectors for guiding the localization of proteins in vivo. Lunn CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:59–74

Molecular mechanism of action of virginiamycin–like antibiotics (synergimycins) on protein synthesis in bacterial cell–free systems. Cocito C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:35–52

Transposonlike elements in Caedibacter taeniospiralis. Quackenbush RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):349–52

Non–divergence theory of evolution: sequence comparison of some proteins from snakes and bacteria. Tamiya N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):289–303

New perspectives on bacterial ferredoxin evolution. George DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(1):20–31

Sequence of the 16S rRNA gene from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus and its evolutionary implications. Olsen GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(4):301–7

Evolution of bacterial surface exclusion against incompatible plasmids. van der Hoeven N. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7; 117(3):431–52

Comparative studies on the structural gene for the ribosomal protein S1 in ten bacterial species. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):476–81

Methods for the isolation of bacterial plasmids. Mazza PG. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):113–25 (58 ref.)

Response of the RAC Risk Assessment Subcommittee to scientific issues raised in an HHS memorandum. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Sep;8(3):108–14

Applicability of chemical risk assessment methodologies to risk assessment for genetically engineered microorganisms. Dean–Ross D. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Mar; 9(1):16–28

[Evolution from the microbiologic viewpoint] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural features of archaebacteria tRNAs and tRNA genes] Kuchino Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Oct; 30(11):1207–28 (85 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of temperate phage in bacterial dissociation] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):6–19 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[tRNA genes of pro– and eukaryotes. II. Gene expression and processing of gene products] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1445–56 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial microflora in Stichococcus bacillaris culture in nitrogenous–organic wastewaters. Bisz–Kozarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):277–86

The preservation of genetically unstable microorganisms and the cryopreservation of fermentation seed cultures. Sharp RJ. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1984;3:81–109 (67 ref.)

Preliminary report on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf juice. Obaseiki–Ebor EE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):199–202

Growth of bacteria and fungi in total nutrient admixtures. Scheckelhoff DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan; 43(1):73–7

pH changes caused by bacterial growth in contaminated platelet concentrates. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):509–14

Non–sporeforming bacteria pathogenic to insects: incidence and mechanisms. Lysenko O. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985; 39:673–95 (204 ref.)

Growth control in microbial cultures. Meyer HP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:299–319 (89 ref.)

Flash sterilization. Evaluating biological indicators. Tornello JD. **AORN J** 1986 Jun;43(6):1289–90, 1292, 1294

Preparation and testing of an autolysate of fish viscera as growth substrate for bacteria. Clausen E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1556–7

Nitrogen utilization in bacterial isolates from the equine cecum. Maczulak AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1439–43

Effect of bacterial density and substrate concentration on yield coefficients. Seto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1132–6

Nonlinear estimation of the parameters of Monod kinetics that best describe mineralization of several substrate concentrations by dissimilar bacterial densities. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):816–24

Effect of temperature on bacterial species diversity in thermophilic solid–waste composting. Strom PF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):899–905

Suboptimal growth with hyper–accurate ribosomes. Andersson DI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 144(1):96–101

In vitro translation products of Drosophila mitochondria are contaminated with newly synthesized bacterial proteins. Fleming JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):797–801

Trace elements and antibacterial activity in amniotic fluid. Honkonen E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):21–6

How bacteria grow and divide in spite of internal hydrostatic pressure. Koch AL. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1071–84 (49 ref.)

Kill kinetics of bacteria under fluctuating concentrations of various antibiotics. II. Description of experiments. König P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):44–58

Kill kinetics of bacteria under fluctuating concentrations of various antibiotics. I. Description of the model. König P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):37–43

Fishmeal extract agar—a new bacteriological medium—preliminary report. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;28(4):329–32

Antimicrobial properties of amniotic fluid from some Nigerian women. Ojo VA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):97–101

A note on the use of metal species in microbiological tests involving growth media. Bird NP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):353–5

Adaptation games between microorganisms sharing a common substrate niche. Reich JG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):513–9

Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative culture techniques for burn biopsy. Buchanan K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):258–61

Simplified lysed–blood culture technique. Zierdt CH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):452–5

Growth of micro–organisms from supragingival dental plaque on saliva agar. De Jong MH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):85–8

Recolonization and colonization resistance of the large bowel after three methods of preoperative preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):49–59

Antimicrobial activity of human milk against pediatric pathogens. Dolan SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct; 154(4):722–5

Penicillin prophylaxis and the neonatal microbial flora. Ghaey K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1070–3

Microbiological activity of biotin–vitamers. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31(6):563–72

Survival of bacteria in swab transport packs. Human RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):14–8

The sterility testing of dispensed radiopharmaceuticals. Brown S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 May;7(5):327–36

Re: Handwashing: ring–wearing and number of microorganisms' [letter] Birnbaum D. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):106

Influence of substrate and microbial interaction on efficiency of rumen microbial growth. Demeyer D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):161–79 (123 ref.)

Investigations concerning the standardisation of control–investigations of supply–air in air–conditioning systems in hospitals. Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):254–66

Bacterial growth in mastitic milk and whey. Malkamäki M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):174–9

[Bacterial contamination, survival and growth in emergency drugs used in 2 intensive care units] Kalk C, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of establishment of digestive microflora in the human newborn infant as a function of the kind of milk] Moreau MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impedance measurement in rapid clinico–bacteriologic diagnosis. Technical prerequisites for equipment and methodological principles] Grigo D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of colony count at 20 degrees C, 36 degrees C and 37 degrees C] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):237–9 (Ger)

[Microflora in swine slurry as a parameter in determining the efficiency of deodorizing treatment. I. Continuous and discontinuous aeration treatment] Henalich W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetics of germ killing and damage to selected bacterial enzymes by thermal and chemical influences. I. Theoretical background of killing and enzyme inhibition kinetics] Senkpiel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An expedient semi–automatic procedure for the preparation of large quantities of bioindicators especially for use in gas sterilization processes] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problems of sludge build–up] Ziegler M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):199–200 (Ger)

[A study on the antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid—the significance of intraamniotic transferrin] Oka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ability of microflora to multiply on polymer materials used in hermetically sealed compartments] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defence reactions of Glossina morsitans morsitans against different species of bacteria and Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Kaaya GP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar; 43(1):31–42

Endotoxins release histamine by complement activation and potentiate bacteria–induced histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):149–52

Endotoxins enhance histamine release caused by bacteria and antigen [letter] Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):465–6

Mobiluncus–specific antibodies in a postoperative infection [letter] Larsson PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1167–8

Complement and bacteria: chemistry and biology in host defense. Joiner KA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:461–91 (131 ref.)

Assessment of biological activity of immunoglobulin preparations by using opsonized micro–organisms to stimulate neutrophil chemiluminescence. Munro CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):183–8

Monoclonal antibodies for bacterial identification and taxonomy: 1985 and beyond. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):531–44 (46 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement–mediated killing and on the mechanism of action of bactericidal antibody. Joiner KA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:99–133 (103 ref.)

Bacteria and complement—a historical review. Loos M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:1–5

Antibacterial activity of the pancreatic fluid [letter] Gyr K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1448–9

Acute joint inflammation in mice after systemic injection of the cell wall, its peptidoglycan, and chemically defined peptidoglycan subunits from various bacteria. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):27–34

Chemiluminescence and superoxide generation by leukocytes stimulated by polyelectrolyte–opsonized bacteria. Role of histones, polyarginine, polylysine, polyhistidine, cytochalasins, and inflammatory exudates as modulators of oxygen burst. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep; 9(3):245–71 (45 ref.)

[Cross antigenicity between human arterial tissue and various germs] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 33(10):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the immunomodulating action of bacterial and non-bacterial products] Ghione M.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[NBT-test stimulation of neutrophilic granulocytes by bacterial preparations in healthy persons] Nagoev BS, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(5):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The significance of bacteriological findings at cholecystectomy. Brismar B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:35-8

Bacteriological studies on endodontic paper points. Orstavik D, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1985 May;43(2):91-5

Bacterial growth in the conjunctival sac and the local defense of the outer eye. Jensen OL, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:80-2

Mesophilic microorganisms and endotoxin levels on developing cotton plants. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Aug;47(8):437-42

Qualitative and quantitative changes of the vaginal microbial flora during the menstrual cycle. Johnson SR, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Sep;9(1):1-5

Bacterial contamination of compressed air for medical use. Bjerring P, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Feb;41(2):148-50

Ruthenium red staining of vaginal epithelial cells and adherent bacteria. King BF. Anat Rec 1985 May; 212(1):41-6

Connections between Ascaridia galli and the bacterial flora in the intestine of hens. Okulewicz A, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1985 Aug;26(3):151-5

Reactions of fish to microorganisms in wastewater. Buras N, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):989-95

Bioluminescence for USP sterility testing of pharmaceutical suspension products. Bussey DM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):349-55

Recovery and diversity of heterotrophic bacteria from chlorinated drinking waters. Maki JS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):1047-55

Microbiological evaluation of the intraruminal in sacculus digestion technique. Meyer JH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar;51(3):622-9

Methods for quantitative and qualitative evaluation of vaginal microflora during menstruation. Onderdonk AB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):333-9

Identification of thermophilic bacteria in solid-waste composting. Strom PF. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct; 50(4):906-13

Nine-year microflora study of an isolator-maintained immunodeficient child. Taylor GR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1349-56

Bacterial colonization of intrauterine devices (IUDs). Wolf AS, et al. Arch Gynecol 1986;239(1):31-7

Microbial contamination of domiciliary nebuliser therapy equipment. Jones PD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Oct; 15(5):585-9

Evaluation of a bacteriological and mycological examination of psittacine birds. Dorrestein GM, et al. Avian Dis 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):951-62

Atmospheric contamination during use of an air polisher. Glenwright HD, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Nov 9;159(9):294-7

'Dark-field microscopy of dental plaque' [letter] Newman HH. Br Dent J 1985 Nov 9;159(9):276

Dark-field microscopy of dental plaque. A clinical and laboratory evaluation. Wilson RF, et al. Br Dent J 1985 Aug 24;159(4):114-20

Spontaneous early preterm labour associated with abnormal genital bacterial colonization. Lamont RF, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug;93(8):804-10

Management of bacterial corneal ulcers. Maske R, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;70(3):199-201

Are the lesions of duct ectasia sterile? Bundred NJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1985 Oct;72(10):844-5

Bedside and rapid bacteriology [editorial] Manek N, et al.
Br Med J (Clin Res) 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):573-4

Predominant bacterial genera in granular activated carbon water treatment systems. Burlingame GA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1986 Mar;32(3):226-30

Effect of a school-based plaque control programme on the microbiology of dental plaque. Ashley FP, et al.
Caries Res 1985;19(5):422-32

Microbiological examination of foods sold via vending machines. Wu JS, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;18(2):135-42

Preoperative swabs for the treatment of draining ears after middle ear surgery. Steilfeld M, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;11(3):157-9

Tonsil flora in the very young tonsillectomy patient. Toner JG, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Jun;11(3):171-4

Cutaneous microbial flora. Feingold DS. Cutis 1985 Nov 15; 36(5A):1

The role of bacterial pathogens in pre-operative sepsis of acute mural appendicitis. Omer EF, et al.
East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):379-85

Comparison of a biphasic medium plus routine early subculture with a slide blood culture system. Degaute C, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;4(5):478-82

Use of the antimicrobial removal device prior to blood culture in patients on antibiotic therapy. Ringertz S, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(6):544-7

Advantages of MacConkey biphasic medium for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Jun; 81:584-90

Evaluation of the sterility and stability of insulin from multidose vials used for prolonged periods. Rathod M, et al. Infect Control 1985 Dec;6(12):491-4

Bacterial flora in spontaneously occurring aural cholesteatomas in Mongolian gerbils. Fulghum RS, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):678-81

Bacterial isolates from Nsukka meat market: a zoonotic appraisal. Uche UE, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Jun; 12(2):105-10

Isolation of group eugonic fermenter-4 bacteria from a cat with multifocal suppurative pneumonia. Drolet R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Aug 1;189(3):311-2

Preparation of simulated clinical material for bacteriological examination. Demello JV, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 59(5):421-36

A note on the use of 3-section plates for the estimation of the numbers of bacteria and to obtain isolated colonies in 1 day. Lee WH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 59(6):501-5

The direct epifluorescent filter technique (DEFT): increased selectivity, sensitivity and rapidity. Rodrigues UM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Dec;59(6):493-9

Cultivable microflora of plaque from full denture bases and adjacent palatal mucosa. Gusberti FA, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1985 Sep;13(3):227-36

An investigation into contamination of operative suction. Greenough CG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan; 68(1):151-3

Bacterial recovery from automated cataract surgical equipment. Clayman HM, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Mar;12(2):158-61

A note on the recovery of micro-organisms from an oil-in-water cream. Brown MW, et al.
J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Apr;11(2):117-23

Inability of the Chemstrip LN compared with quantitative urine culture to predict significant bacteriuria. Jones C, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):160-2

Clinical comparison of a new automated infrared blood culture system with the BACTEC 460 system. Jungkind D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):262-6

Distribution of bacteria and yeasts within the 10-ml Isolator during the processing of seeded blood samples. Kellogg JA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):209-11

Microbiological assessment of 24- and 48-h changes and management of semiclosed circuits from ventilators in a neonatal intensive care unit. Malecka-Griggs B.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):322-8

Addi-Chek filtration, BACTEC, and 10-ml culture methods for recovery of microorganisms from dialysis effluent during episodes of peritonitis. Males BM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):350-3

Microbiological and microhardness evaluation of artificial enamel fissures worn intraorally by humans. Strassler HE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):6-10

Performance characteristics of a commercially prepared biphasic blood culture bottle. Weckbach LS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):700-3

Controlled evaluation of the agar-slide and radiometric blood culture systems for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb; 23(2):221-5

The microbiological risk of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in adults undergoing cardiac valve replacement. Damen J. J Clin Monit 1986 Apr;2(2):87-94

Detection and importance of beta lactamase producing "non-pathogens" in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Smyth EG, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Mar;39(3):343

The effect of supragingival plaque control on the subgingival microflora. Kho P, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Sep; 12(8):676-86

Darkfield microscopy of subgingival plaque of an urban black population with poor oral hygiene. Reddy J, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Jul;13(6):578-82

Microbial populations and active tissue destruction in experimental periodontitis. Zappa UE, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Feb;13(2):117-25

Reducing airborne microbes in the preclinical dental laboratory. Pagniano RP, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Apr; 50(4):234-5

Longitudinal microbiological investigation of a hospitalized population of older adults with a high root surface caries risk. Ellen RP, et al. J Dent Res 1985 Dec;64(12):1377-81

Effects of highly concentrated stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine regimes on human dental plaque flora. Schaeken MJ, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jan;65(1):57-61

Prompt diagnosis of suspected osteomyelitis by utilizing percutaneous bone culture. Caprioli R, et al.
J Foot Surg 1986 Jul-Aug;25(4):263-9

The laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gould IM, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7(2):155-60

Studies on microbial contamination of reused disposable plastic insulin syringes. Magnusson C, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1986 Jan;7(1):86-90

Bacterial counts on fabrics: a comparative study of three methods. Hoborn J, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct; 95(2):403-7

Bacterial populations of normal and ulcerated mantle tissue of the squid, Loliliguncula brevis. Ford LA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jul;48(1):13-26

The prevalence of bacterial intestinal pathogens in a healthy rural population in southern India. Mathan VI, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1986 Sep;22(2):93-6

The role of Robertson's cooked-meat broth in the bacteriological evaluation of surgical specimens. Miles RS, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Dec;20(3):373-8

Increased detection of polymicrobial septicaemia by repeat subculture. Spencer RC, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Aug; 22(1):85-7

The cleaning effects of disinfection on microorganisms adhering to a probe after examination of periodontal pockets. Murai S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1985 Dec; 27(4):247-51

Comparative effects of ischemia, bacteria, and substrate on the pathogenesis of intestinal necrosis. Musemeche CA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jun;21(6):536-8

Microbial changes associated with advancing periodontitis in STR/N mice. Wolff LF, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Jul;20(4):378-85

Microscopic monitoring of pathogens associated with periodontal diseases. A review. Greenstein G, et al.
J Periodontol 1985 Dec;56(12):740-7 (45 ref.)

The presence of bacteria in the oral epithelium in periodontal disease. II. Immunohistochemical identification of bacteria. Saglie FR, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Aug;57(8):492-500

The presence of bacteria within the oral epithelium in periodontal disease. I. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Saglie FR, et al. J Periodontol 1985 Oct;56(10):618-24

Reusable cavity liner dispensers and cross-contamination. Goho C. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Dec;54(6):803-4

The recovery and significance of nonoral opportunistic pathogenic bacteria in dental laboratory pumice. Williams HN, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Nov;54(5):725-30

Quantitative and qualitative studies of gut flora in striped bass from estuarine and coastal marine environments. MacFarlane RD, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Jul;22(3):344-8

Pathogens in fecal samples from apparently healthy children. Baqai R, et al. JPMA 1985 Oct;35(10):307-8

Quantitative and qualitative microbial load determination from meat samples effected by time and temperature. Begum M, et al. JPMA 1986 Apr;36(4):90-3

Studies on the physical and bacterial quality of Dahi with special reference to public health. Naeem K, et al.
JPMA 1986 Apr;36(4):87-9

Detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms and other microorganisms in drinking water (a comparison of two techniques). Sami Z, et al. JPMA 1985 Nov;35(11):329-34

A blood culture quality control scheme. Thorne AJ.
Med Lab Sci 1986 Jan;43(1):19-23

Analysis of bacterial species and antibiotic susceptibility patterns using a microcomputer: an outline of one year's experience. Wheat PF, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Apr; 42(2):139-47

Bacterial adherence to bladder uroepithelial cells in catheter-associated urinary tract infection. Daifuku R, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1208-13

Bacillary organisms in cat scratch disease [letter] Kitchell CC, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1090-1

Covergowns and the control of operating room contamination. Copp G, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Sep-Oct; 35(5):263-8

Chorioamnionitis and the isolation of microorganisms from the placenta. Svensson L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar; 67(3):403-9

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment: a clinical study of specific microbial isolates and their etiologic role. Part 1. Matusow RJ. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):90-5

Polymicrobial mixes from endodontic infections [letter] Schein B. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jul; 62(1):89-90

The aerobic bacteriology of infected skin lesions in children of the Eastern Highlands Province. Montgomery J.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Jun;28(2):93-103

Microbiology of chronic suppurative otitis media in children. Kenna MA, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):223-5

Incidence and clinical characteristics of "culture-negative" infective endocarditis in a pediatric population. Walterspiel JN, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 May-Jun;5(3):328-32

Presence of respiratory viruses in middle ear fluids and nasal wash specimens from children with acute otitis media. Chonmaitree T, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):698-702

Estimation of chicken microbial load using the growth curve parameters of chicken microflora. Ibarra JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 1986 Jan;65(1):58-62

Rapid separation and quantitation of mixed microorganisms by filtration and bioluminescence. Tsai TS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Oct;183(1):74-80

Hydrogen (H2) breath test and gastric bacteria in acid-secreting subjects and in achlorhydric and postgastrectomy patients before and after antimicrobial treatment. Armbrecht U, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):805-13

Patient draping and staff clothing in the operating theatre: a microbiological study. Bergman BR, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):421-6

Clinical evaluation of lysis-centrifugation technique and a biphasic bottle system for blood culture. Maimvall BE, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(4):401-6

Bacteria in enteric lesions of horses. Al-Mashat RR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 19;118(16):453–8
[The relationship between indicator bacteria and pathogens in food safety] Chen SL, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;18(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of vaginal microflora in chronic inflammation of the adnexa] Zák F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Feb; 51(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complications and bacterial contamination during use of subclavian vein catheters] Jakobsen CJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteremia in elderly patients in a department of internal medicine] Madsen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):3996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum collected by a simple technic limiting salivary contamination] Beck G, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro activity of the combination ticarcillin–clavulanic acid on bacterial isolates in surgery] Branger C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Apr;34(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective substrate-specific culture of cellulolytic bacteria from the cecum of conventional rats] Juhr NC, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Dec 1;98(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular reactions to bacterial groups isolated from milk on the estimation of udder pathogens] Röder R, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Mar 1;99(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteropathogens in travellers returning from the tropics] Markwalder K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 26;116(30):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mineralization activity of microorganisms in refuse from medical consulting rooms and in municipal refuse] Filip Z, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 181(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological studies of the contamination of hospital waste and household refuse] Mõse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):98–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of microorganisms in wastes from medical practice and household refuse deposited in a model landfill] Trost M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological studies of waste from medical practice and household refuse] Trost M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vulvovaginitis. Etiopathogenesis and microbiological diagnosis] Fiorucci GC, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary tract infections in childhood: importance of immediate urine culture. Personal experience with 4176 tests] Tucci F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological examination of marketed bean jam "AN", sauce-type seasonings and dehydrated foods] Kawanishi T, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro susceptibilities of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) against causative organisms in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Deguchi K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total number of bacteria and fungi as an index for human pollution at Syowa Station in Antarctica. 1. Special reference to the specimen collected by 18th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition] Toyoda S, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;41(2):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Automation in clinical microbiology] Yamane N. Rinsho Byori 1985 Aug;33(8):875–83 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Bacterial flora in genital organs of women using intrauterine contraceptive devices of the Copper T–200 type] Mróz E, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jun 15;38(12):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of artificial air ionization on the disperse fraction composition of bacterial aerosol particles in weaving production] Garas'ko EV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec; (12):73–4 (Rus)
[Sanitaro-microbiologic aspects of the concurrent residence of man and animals in hermetic quarters] Kniazev VM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of microbes by using agar test blocks] Donskaia TN, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal microflora in patients with myocardial infarct] Gurevich RA, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-microbiologic criteria for evaluating areas of water and shoreline strips of beaches] Borovik EB, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Rus)
[Role of different microorganisms in the development and course of acute pneumonia] Kondratenko GP, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variation in the heterotrophic activity and bacterial density of beach water from Barcelona] Vaqué MD, et al. Microbiol Esp 1985 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):115–25 (Spa)
[Comparative bacteriology of acute and chronic tonsillitis in children] Zanolli L, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jan–Feb; 56(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The energy flow in bacteria: the main free energy intermediates and their regulatory role. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 1985;26:125–54 (136 ref.)
Hydrogenase, nitrogenase, and hydrogen metabolism in the photosynthetic bacteria. Vignais PM, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 1985;26:155–234 (428 ref.)
NMR studies of biosynthetic pathways. Scott AI. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;471:174–96
Bacterial periplasmic transport systems: structure, mechanism, and evolution. Ames GF. Annu Rev Biochem 1986;55:397–425 (120 ref.)
Bacterial reduction of trimethylamine oxide. Barrett EL, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:131–49 (130 ref.)
Sulphate-reducing bacteria and anaerobic corrosion. Hamilton WA. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:195–217 (140 ref.)
Microbial desulfurization of fossil fuels. Monticello DJ, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:371–89 (72 ref.)
Measurement of in situ activities of nonphotosynthetic microorganisms in aquatic and terrestrial habitats. Staley JT, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:321–46 (132 ref.)
Conversion of 5-fluorocytosine to 5-fluorouracil by human intestinal microflora. Harris BE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):44–8
Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Section for General and Molecular Microbiology and Foundation for Fundamental Biological Research (BION), Section General Microbiology, joint meeting. Amsterdam, 27 January 1984. Abstracts. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(4):439–56
Microbial release of 226Ra2+ from (Ba,Ra)SO4 sludges from uranium mine wastes. Fedorak PM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Aug;52(2):262–8
Biodegradation of chlorinated ethenes by a methane-utilizing mixed culture. Fogel MM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Apr;51(4):720–4
Effect of reducing-equivalent disposal and NADH/NAD on deamination of amino acids by intact rumen microorganisms and their cell extracts. Hino T, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1368–74
Effect of salinity gradients and heterotrophic microbial activity on biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid in laboratory simulations of the estuarine environment. Hunter M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):919–25
Kinetics of mineralization of phenols in lake water. Jones SH, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):891–7
Effects of dissolved oxygen concentration on biodegradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Shaler TA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):950–5
Application of cross-linked carboxymethyl cellulose degradation by beta-glucosidase and vaginal microbes to toxic shock syndrome. Sierks MR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Sep;50(3):634–7
Rates of dissolution and biodegradation of water-insoluble organic compounds. Thomas JM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Aug;52(2):290–6
Ruthenium nitrosyl complexes: toxicity to Escherichia coli and yeasts and uptake by marine bacteria. Gibson JF, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;15(5):519–23
Kinetics and product stoichiometry of ureolysis by human salivary bacteria and artificial mouth plaques. Sissons CH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(11–12):781–90
Energy expenditures of rumen microbes for maintenance. Harmeyer J. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):143–8
The metabolism of some xenobiotics in germ-free and conventional rats. Macholz R, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:373–6
Production of drugs by microbial biosynthesis and biotransformation. Possibilities, limits and future developments (1st communication). Kieslich K. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Apr;36(4):774–8
Production of drugs by microbial biosynthesis and biotransformation. Possibilities, limits and future developments (2nd communication). Kieslich K. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 May;36(5):888–92
Prokaryotic ribosome structure: a kinetic view. Kurland CG. Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:1–9
Estimation of microbial nitrogen in nylon-bag residues by feed 15N dilution. Varvikko T, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Sep; 54(2):473–81
Adsorption of soluble proteins to rumen bacteria and the role of adsorption in proteolysis. Wallace RJ. Br J Nutr 1985 Mar;53(2):399–408
Microbial decomposition of smog organic pollutants. Margaris NS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan; 36(1):15–22
The role of oral nitrate in the nitrosation of [14C]proline by conventional microflora and germ-free rats. Mallett AK, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Nov;6(11):1585–8
Metabolism of paeoniflorin and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria. Hattori M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):3838–46
Microbial filtrates activate granulocytes without complement or prostaglandins. Yellin SA, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 19(3):275–82
Scaling of energy metabolism in unicellular organisms: a re-analysis. Prothero J. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986; 83(2):243–8
Protein secretion and export in bacteria. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:1–211
In vitro analysis of the bacterial protein export. Müller M, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:33–41
Biochemical studies of bacterial protein export. Tai PC. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:43–58
The membrane trigger hypothesis revisited. Wickner B. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:29–31
Biogenesis of lipoproteins in bacteria. Wu HC, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:127–57 (120 ref.)
Characteristics of Hg-resistant bacteria isolated from Minamata Bay sediment. Nakamura K, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):58–67
NMR studies of [1-2H]glucose metabolism in Zymomonas mobilis. Barrow KD, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 May 15; 157(1):195–202
Differential features of ribosomes and of poly(U)-programmed cell-free systems derived from sulphur-dependent archaebacterial species. Londei P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 16;157(3):455–62
Iron and infection. Bullen JJ. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec; 4(6):537–9
High concentration and retained amidation of fecal bile acids in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Tanida N, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Jun;21(3):245–54
Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate. Edwards CA, et al. Gut 1986 Apr;27(4):411–7
Interactions of Escherichia coli and marine bacteria with 241Am in laboratory cultures. Wurtz EA, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jan;50(1):79–88
Ability of oral bacteria to degrade fibronectin. Wikström M, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):707–11
Is human methane production affected by long-term occupational exposure to a methanogenic flora? Bujanover Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jan;22(1):16–8
Catacandins, novel anticandidal antibiotics of bacterial origin. Meyers E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;38(12):1642–8
Regulation by carbon source of enzyme expression and slime production in bacterium W3A1. Davidson VL. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):941–3
Mechanism of delta pH maintenance in active and inactive cells of an obligately acidophilic bacterium. Goulbourne E Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):59–65
Mathematical model for determining the effects of intracytoplasmic inclusions on volume and density of microorganisms. Mas J, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 164(2):749–56
Nature and significance of microbial cometabolism of xenobiotics. Janke D, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985; 25(9):603–19 (86 ref.)
Microbial side-chain degradation of sterols. Kieslich K. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(7):461–74 (63 ref.)
Characterization of the catalytic and noncatalytic ADP binding sites of the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3. Yoshida M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5714–21
Agar media that indicate acid production from sorbitol by oral microorganisms. Kalfas S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):959–61
Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography for the specific detection of hippurate hydrolysis by microorganisms. Lin JY, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):118–23
Commercial strip test for reduction of nitrate by bacteria [letter] Keen AP, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;39(1):118
Effects of ammonia and volatile fatty acids produced by oral bacteria on tissue culture cells. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jun;65(6):909–12
Breakdown of polysaccharides by human intestinal bacteria. Salyers AA. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Jul; 5(6):211–31 (75 ref.)
Biosynthesis of biotin-vitamers from unsaturated higher fatty acids by bacteria. Ohsugi M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;31(3):253–63
Hydrolysis of salicyluric acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Shibasaki J, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Dec;8(12):989–95
Structural transformation of saikosaponins by gastric juice and intestinal flora. Shimizu K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Sep;8(9):718–25
In vitro binding of potent mutagenic pyrolysates to intestinal bacteria. Morotomi M, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):195–201
Effect of bacterial products on prostaglandin E production by amnion cells. Lamont RF, et al. Lancet 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1331–3
Rapid and bacteria-dependent in vitro hydrolysis of iodothyronine-conjugates by intestinal contents of humans and rats. de Herder WW, et al. Med Biol 1986;64(1):31–5
Bacterial fermentation in the human large bowel. Time to change from the roughage model of dietary fibre? Topping DL, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17;144(6):307–9
Biomembranes. Part M. Transport in bacteria, mitochondria, and chloroplasts: general approaches and transport systems. Methods Enzymol 1986;125:1–788
Regulation of internal pH in acidophilic and alkalophilic bacteria. Krulwich TA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 125:352–65
Polyhydric alcohol transport by bacteria. Lengeler JW. Methods Enzymol 1986;125:473–85
Intracellular pH regulation in bacterial cells. Padan E, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;125:337–52

Regulation of cytoplasmic pH in bacteria. Booth IR. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Dec;49(4):359–78 (127 ref.)
Kinetics of nutrient-limited transport and microbial growth. Button DK. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):270–97 (220 ref.)
Structure, biosynthesis, and physicochemical properties of archaebacterial lipids. De Rosa M, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Mar;50(1):70–80 (117 ref.)
Heterogeneity in the sizes of proteins which diffuse across the outer membrane barrier of bacteria. Barber C. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):107–14
Interaction of lectins from gonads and haemolymph of the sea hare Aplysia with bacteria. Zipris D, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(188–189):193–8
Mineral solids associated with micro-organisms. Formation and consequences for human oral health. Pearce EI. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Jul;82(369):89–92
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Clinical parameters, demographics, and affirmation of a traditional etiologic theory. Part 2. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):96–104
Bacterial expression of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus p24 gag protein and its use as a diagnostic reagent. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7748–52
A rumen bacterium degrading quercetin and trihydroxybenzenoids with concurrent use of formate or H2. Krumholz LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:211–4
Amino acid sequence, haem–iron co-ordination geometry and functional properties of mitochondrial and bacterial c-type cytochromes. Senn H, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1985 May;18(2):111–34 (80 ref.)
Proteins in the digesta of the pig: amino acid composition of endogenous, bacterial and fecal fractions. Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1083–99
Beta-glucuronidase-producing bacteria in bile from the common bile duct in patients treated with endoscopic papillotomy for gallstone disease. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):253–6
Contribution of intestinal microfloral metabolism to the total macromolecular covalent binding of 1-nitro-pyrene in the lung and liver of the rat. Ayres PH, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):263–73
Sulindac oxidation/reduction by microbial cultures; microbial models of mammalian metabolism. Davis PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Oct;15(10):845–57
Acesulfame K, cyclamate and saccharin inhibit the anaerobic fermentation of glucose by intestinal bacteria. Pfeffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Dec;24(4):231–5
Studies upon the sites of bacterial breakdown of dietary purines within the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Greife HA. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):33–40
Production of B-group vitamins by bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere, and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Strzelczyk E, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985; 140(4):293–301
[Microbial inhibitors of hydrolases—the isolation and study of their properties] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of dietary factors on microbial protein synthesis in the rumen] Vérité R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(1B):181–201 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gnotobiotic studies on SPF mice in relation to a study of tumor development in the colon after cholecystectomy] Haralambie E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of dantrolene by enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reduction of clonazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the stoichiometric regulation of glycolysis in prokaryotic cells. A model] Ivanitskaia IuG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial degradation of alkylbenzosulfonates] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May–Jun; 288(1):246–8 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The influence of environment on envelope properties affecting survival of bacteria in infections. Brown MR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:527–56 (233 ref.)
Mechanisms of bacterial virulence. Brubaker RR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:21–50 (288 ref.)
Genetic approaches to microbial pathogenicity. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:1–283
Bacterial adherence to human endothelial cells in vitro. Ogawa SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):218–24
Molecular mechanisms of interaction of mucosal pathogens with human mucosal surfaces. McGee ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S83–7
Microbiological control of ticks. Ali FS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(1):67–70
[Opportunistic bacteria] Peloux Y. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between superoxide dismutase and catalase activities of gram-negative bacilli and the pathogenicity for mouse polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Miyazaki S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;41(2):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemiluminescence of the human neutrophil granulocyte. III. Variation induced by the type of microorganism. Dependence on the bacterial strain] Dragomirescu T. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–18 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ecological and epidemiological aspects of the random parasitism of pathogenic bacteria] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):85–91 (32 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry and physiology of bioluminescent bacteria. Hastings JW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1985;26:235–91 (281 ref.)
Infectivity of vascular sutures. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):577–9
The proton motive force in bacteria: a critical assessment of methods. Kashket ER. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985; 39:219–42 (188 ref.)
Some reflections on microbial competitiveness among heterotrophic bacteria. Gottschal JC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(5–6):473–94 (78 ref.)
Microbial interactions in nature and in the laboratory. Veldkamp H. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(5–6):457–72 (60 ref.)
Bacterial adherence, colonization, and pathogenicity [editorial] Feingold DS. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):161–3
Elastic properties of bacterial flagellar filaments. II. Determination of the modulus of rigidity. Hoshikawa H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):159–66
On the rotational brownian motion of a bacterial idle motor. II. Theory of fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Hoshikawa H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):167–72
Model for chemotactic bacterial bands. Boon JP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(1):1–19
Epstein-Barr virus activation by human semen principle: synergistic effect of culture fluids of bacteria isolated from patients with carcinoma of uterine cervix. Zeng Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):311–5
Modulation of polar lipid composition by aliphatic chain unsaturation in bacteria. Goldfine H. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:163–74
The human intestinal microflora. Simon GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):147S–162S
Bacterial chemotaxis and vertebrate olfaction. Kleene SJ. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):241–50 (144 ref.)
A plausible mechanism for flagellar rotation in bacteria. Wagenknecht T. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):193–7 (34 ref.)
Translocation of indigenous bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract of mice after oral ricinoleic acid treatment. Morehouse JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):673–82
Microbial adherence and infection—clinical relevance. Fishman M. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):181–4
Ancient locomotion: prokaryotic motility systems. LeLeng PT, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;54:267–93
Survival of herpes simplex virus and other selected microorganisms on patient charts: potential source of infection. Thomas LE 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):461–4
Oxygen regulation of development of the photosynthetic membrane system in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Foster JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):655–9
The habitat of periodontopathic micro-organisms. Van der Velden U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Mar;13(3):243–8
Bacterial antagonists of Shigellae. Pokorný J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):199–205
Bacteriocins and antagonism: the killing fields. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):809–10
Bacterial adherence to intravenous catheters and needles and its influence by cannula type and bacterial surface hydrophobicity. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):136–40
Coagglutination reactions between Candida albicans and oral bacteria. Bagg J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 22(2):165–9
The influence of age and the plaque microbes spectrum on the development and healing of periodontal lesions in rats. Kindlová M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):621–4
Current concepts of the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Microbiology emphasis. Newman MG. **J Periodontol** 1985 Dec;56(12):734–9 (74 ref.)
Bacterial adherence to vascular prostheses. A determinant of graft infectivity. Schmitt DD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):732–40
A simple method for the determination of the drug-inactivating activity of bacteria using sensitivity discs. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):823–41
Virulence of urinary pathogens. Harber MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):717–21 (82 ref.)
Proton-driven bacterial flagellar motor. Macnab RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:563–81
Comparative biology of intracellular parasitism. Moulder JW. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):298–337 (475 ref.)
Attachment of horse cecal bacteria to forage cell walls. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 48(2):313–22
Regulation of bacterial adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):305–7
Periodontal microbiology: the current controversy. Baer PN. **NY State Dent J** 1986 May;52(5):22–3
Advances in the microbiology of periodontal disease. Newman MG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 May;52(5):12–5
The protective function of the indigenous intestinal flora. Hentges DJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S17–20
Microbial adhesion to fibronectin in vitro correlates with production of endocarditis in rabbits. Scheld WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):474–82
An experimental study of the adhesion of bacterial layers to some restorative dental materials. Tullberg A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):164–73
Macrophage colonization of infected and non-infected dental tissues in vitro. Wedenberg C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):311–9
Increased survival from peritonitis after blockade of transdiaphragmatic absorption of bacteria. Dumont AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):248–52
Bacterial adherence to endothelial-seeded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rosenman JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):816–23
Survival of contagious equine metritis organisms (CEMO) in different transport media as influenced by storage time, temperature and contaminating flora. Engvall A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jul;32(6):454–9
[A study on ultra-low temperature freezing of bacterial cultures] Ma YS. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 26(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bacterial ecology of the skin] Bourlioux P. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial ecology of the digestive system] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of the refractory state of androgen hormone in Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (crustacean, isopod, oniscoid) harboring a feminizing bacteria] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Levels and mechanisms of the regulation of the population count of the causative agents of natural focal infections] Litvin VIu. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of microorganisms during the phasic transformation of their populations] Kaminskil GD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):111–22 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Structural and functional aspects of the direct interaction of bacteria with phagocytes] Maianskil AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):90–6 (42 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simple method to demonstrate radiation-inducible radiation resistance in microbial cells. Tan ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):88–90
Towards microbiological quality assurance in radiation sterilization processing: the limiting case model applied to a microbial population having a distribution of radiation responses. Dwyer J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):189–94
Microwave processing of dehydrated culture media. Cowan ME, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):156–60
[Effect on microbial growth of the He–Ne laser] Hubáček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microbial colonization of tailed and tailless intrauterine contraceptive devices: influence of the mode of insertion in the rabbit. Jacques M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):648–55
Scanning electron microscopy of filamentous organisms associated with coccidial infections in cats and sheep. Gregory MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 79(4):473–5
A scanning electron microscopic study of bacterial penetration of human enamel in incipient caries. Seppä L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):595–8
Ultrastructure of the cell envelope of the archaebacteria Thermoproteus tenax and Thermoproteus neutrophilus. Messner P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1046–54
The structure of the stalk surface layer of a brine pond microorganism: correlation averaging applied to a double layered lattice structure. Kessel M, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jul;139 (Pt 1):63–74
Three-dimensional structure of the regular surface layer (HPI layer) of Deinococcus radiodurans. Baumeister W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):241–50
Bacterial chromatin. A new twist to an old story [news] Lilley D. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):14–5
Total reconstitution of active large ribosomal subunits of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Londei P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):2269–85
[Ultrastructural basis of the infectious process in skin burns and wound infection] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with azlocillin. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):849–50

Pefloxacin: evolution of in vitro activity during 18 months of use in an intensive care unit. Tigaud S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):169–76

The influence of third-generation cephalosporins on the aerobic intestinal flora. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S137–9

In-vitro activity of newer quinolones against aerobic bacteria. Auckenthaler R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:29–39

The effects of sorbitol on the gastrointestinal microflora in rats. Salminen S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Jun; 25(2):91–5

[Effect of an amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination on the aerobic fecal flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current state of antibiotic resistance of pathogenic aerobic bacteria in Hungary] Konkoly T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 27;127(17):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Midecamycin activity against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Dubini F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec; 32(3):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease production by microorganisms associated with reproductive tract infection. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):109–14

Genetics of hydrogenase from aerobic lithoautotrophic bacteria. Friedrich B, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):133–45

Purification and properties of the nitrogenase of Azospirillum amazonense. Song SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1271–7

GENETICS

Phenotypic and genotypic adaptation of aerobic heterotrophic sediment bacterial communities to mercury stress. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 52(2):403–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of growth of aerobic and facultative bacteria in mixed infections with Bacteroides species. Brook I. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):929–31

[Disinfection of sewage sludge by aerobic thermophilic treatment] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed bacterial subdural empyema complicating subdural peritoneal shunt. Dan M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 81(1–2):77–8

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using different methods of contraception. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):520–4

Bacterial isolates from tracheobronchial aspirates of healthy horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec; 46(12):2562–5

The infective dose of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in postoperative wound sepsis. Raahave D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):924–9

Quantitative microbiology of pressure sores in different stages of healing. Sapico FL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):31–8

Genital aerobic bacterial flora of women receiving radiotherapy for gynecologic malignancy. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):35–9

Hydrophobic grid membrane filter method for aerobic plate count in foods: collaborative study. Entis P. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):671–6

Composition and antimicrobic resistance of skin flora in hospitalized and healthy adults. Larson EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):604–8

Should potted plants be removed from hospital wards? Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):82–5

Role of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms in chronic suppurative otitis media. Papastavros T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):438–42

A preliminary survey of aerobic bacteria in breast milk of mothers from the low-income group in Nigeria. Afolabi OA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):245–9

[Oropharyngeal aerobic flora in patients hospitalized in an ORL department] Dumont Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative study of aerobic and anaerobic fecal flora in necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative and qualitative determination of the bacterial colonization of the rat jejunum following long-term feeding with an elemental diet] Menge H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1014–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microorganisms isolated from clinical specimens in the Department of Bacteriology, Institute of Microbiology, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1980–1981] Lasota Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora, indicators of contamination, in dams of Río Lozoya] Alonso-Pastor del Coso F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):367–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Oxygen defense systems in obligately thermophilic bacteria. Allgood GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1006–10

Response of the microflora in outdoor experimental streams to pentachlorophenol: environmental factors. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):38–46

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Anaerobic infections of children. Brook I. **Compr Ther** 1986 Apr;12(4):48–55

Anaerobic infections. Part I. Finegold SM, et al. **DM** 1985 Oct;31(10):1–77

Role of anaerobes and chemotherapy in brain abscess. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):1–6

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of flagella from Roseburia cecicola, an obligately anaerobic bacterium. Martin JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2075–8

[Gas-liquid chromatography in non-clostridial anaerobic infection] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Curved rods related to Mobiluncus—phenotypes as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Påhlson C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):117–25

Evaluation of the AnIdent system for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Stenson MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):9–15

Modified extraction procedure for gas-liquid chromatography applied to the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Thomann WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):392–4

[Metronidazole strip method for differentiating single colonies of obligate from facultative anaerobes on primary agar plates] Narikawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;57(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activities of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and imipenem against anaerobic bacteria isolated from community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):158–60

Occurrence of clindamycin-resistant anaerobic bacteria isolated from cultures taken following clindamycin therapy. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):11–4

Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria. Dias MB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):359–63

Comparative activity of SCH 34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):341–4

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole. A bacteriological and clinical study. Gubina M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):761–4

Treatment of anaerobic infections of the central nervous system. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):7–16 (33 ref.)

Is ciprofloxacin active against clinically important anaerobes? Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):605–13

The in-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in combination with other agents against anaerobes of clinical interest [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):679–80

Cefoperazone and cefoperazone-sulbactam susceptibility tests with anaerobic bacteria by the thioglycolate disk elution method. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):882–3

Evaluation of broth disk elution methods for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria with the newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):545–50

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, and disk elution methods for measuring the synergy of cefotaxime and its metabolite against anaerobes. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1104–8

Evaluation of the 10-micrograms clindamycin disk for susceptibility testing of anaerobes by the aerobically incubated thioglycolate broth disk method. Toohey KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):619–21

Predicting the susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and cefoxitin with the thioglycolate broth disk procedure. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):181–5

Effect of sapoxicillin on anaerobic bacteria. Ueno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1516–28

In vitro activity of imipenem against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S417–25 (48 ref.)

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of nitroimidazoles. A review. Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:64–71

The effects of sorbitol on the gastrointestinal microflora in rats. Salminen S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Jun; 25(2):91–5

[Sensitivity of strict anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, cefoxitin, and clindamycin] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative sensitivity of 207 strains of strict anaerobic bacteria to piperacillin and 4 other antibiotics] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria using 2 dilution technics] Tigaud S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to therapeutic agents (Zurich 1984)] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study in vitro on the activity of 7 antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria from hospital isolates] Braga A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Midecamycin activity against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Dubini F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Sep–Dec; 32(3):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of ceftriaxone on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2770–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current methods of determining the sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of anaerobic microorganisms] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease production by microorganisms associated with reproductive tract infection. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):109–14

Evaluation of three commercial tests for rapid detection of beta-lactamase in anaerobic bacteria. LaRocco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):593–4

Beta-lactamases in anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:57–63

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in bile in cholelithiasis with special reference to anaerobes] Inui H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Improved yield of Mobiluncus species from clinical specimens after alkaline treatment. Påhlson C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):113–6

Anaerobic media and pH changes during growth [letter] Verweij-Van Vught A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1315

[Experience with a home-made anaerobic cabinet] Langládi L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transfer of the cecal flora of the hamster to the germfree C3H mouse: use of this model to study the flora of the anti-Clostridium difficile barrier] Su WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth yield and active biomass in anaerobic biotopes] Belaich JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):129–45 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid methods in culturing nonsporulating anaerobes and determining their antibiotic sensitivity by using disks] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutrient media for studying anaerobic saporogenic microflora (a review of the literature)] Zhdanov LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):195–201 (51 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mixed bacterial subdural empyema complicating subdural peritoneal shunt. Dan M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 81(1–2):77–8

Agar medium for gas-liquid chromatography of anaerobes. Pankuch GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):82–6

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using different methods of contraception. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):520–4

Is there a causal connection between motile curved rods, Mobiluncus species, and bleeding complications? Larsson PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):107–8

The infective dose of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in postoperative wound sepsis. Raahave D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):924–9

Quantitative microbiology of pressure sores in different stages of healing. Sapico FL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):31–8

Detection of anaerobic bacteria in blood cultures by lysis filtration. Heimdahl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):404–7

Gangrenous cholecystitis and acute cholangitis associated with anaerobic bacteria in bile. Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):35–9

Anaerobic flora in trophic ulcers in leprosy patients. George M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):324–40

Non-sporing anaerobic bacteria in human infections. Narayan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:502–5

Anaerobic bacteria in acute appendicitis. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:506–9

Anaerobic bacteria in dentoalveolar abscesses. Sklavounos A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):288–91

Anaerobic bacteria in 21 horses with pleuropneumonia. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):721–4

Evaluation of the RapID-ANA system for identification of anaerobic bacteria of veterinary origin. Adney WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):980–3

Mobiluncus spp: pathogenic role in non-puerperal breast abscess [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 39(3):342–3

Isolation of capsulate anaerobic bacteria from orofacial abscesses. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):171–4

Quantitative bacteriology of acute dento-alveolar abscesses. Lewis MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):101–4

Oxalate degradation by gastrointestinal bacteria from humans. Allison MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):455–60

Simultaneous isolation of anaerobic bacteria from udder abscesses and mastitic milk in lactating dairy cows. Greeff AS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):195–7

Comparison of media for isolation of mouse anaerobic faecal bacteria. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):353–8

Role of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms in chronic suppurative otitis media. Papastavros T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):438–42

The predominant cultivable microbial population of adult periodontitis. Gulletta E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan; 9(1):63–70

Anaerobic bacteremia in pregnancy. Zimmerman JD, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):597–9

Unsuccessful search for anaerobic bacteria in thrombophlebitis associated with peripheral venous catheters [letter] Collignon PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15;314(20):1323–4

A comparison of selective media for the isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical material. Downes J, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):141–4

Anaerobic bacteria in omphalitis [letter] Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):704

An automated blood culture system: the detection of anaerobic bacteria using a Malthus Microbiological Growth Analyser. McMaster JP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):133–9

[Glutamic acid decarboxylase in the diagnosis of gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rod-like bacteria] Hausner O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specific vaginal fluor caused by a recently identified bacterium] Plantema FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Quantitative study of aerobic and anaerobic fecal flora in necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jun;40(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative infection of the abdominal wall caused by anaerobic bacteria] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The role of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder] Hudáč A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 May;35(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Anaerobic bacteriology and microbial association] Leoni AF. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Identification of non-sporoforming anaerobic bacteria in urine cultures and their significance] Lugo G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteremia due to anaerobic bacteria in internal medicine] Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):970–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Antigenic and biochemical characteristics of Mobiluncus mulieris and Mobiluncus curtisii. Skarin A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):127–33

Microbiology and ration digestibility in the hindgut of the ovine. Lewis SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 50(2):356–63

Comparing the reduction of nitroimidazoles in bacteria and mammalian tissues and relating it to biological activity. Goldman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1; 35(1):43–51

Reductive activation of nitroimidazoles in anaerobic microorganisms. Müller M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):37–41

Response of the microflora in outdoor experimental streams to pentachlorophenol: environmental factors. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):38–46

A note on ultra-violet red fluorescence of anaerobic bacteria in vitro. Brazier JS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):121–6

Generation of a protonmotive force in anaerobic bacteria by end-product efflux. ten Brink B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:492–510

PATHOGENICITY

Abortion in sheep caused by a nonclassified, anaerobic, flagellated bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):259–62

[Anaerobic bacterial infections] Shabtai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):409–11 (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Interaction among anaerobic microbe species in the rumen] Gouet P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):147–59 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Our changing comprehension of infectious diseases. Pettay O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):193–7

Urinary tract infections. Block B. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):172–85

Anaerobic endophthalmitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Beatty RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):114–6

Legionella bozemanii and empyema [letter] Brettman LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):146–7

Netherlands Society for Microbiology. Meetings, 16 February 1984–14 November 1985. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(5–6):495–623

Clinical features of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus, enteric adenoviruses, and bacteria. Uhnoo I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):732–8

Contact lens–associated microbial keratitis. Ormerod LD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):79–83

Neonatal infection. Bommen M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar; 35(3):171, 174–7

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Hoefs JC, et al. **DM** 1985 Sep;31(9):1–48 (56 ref.)

Symposium on Branhamella catarrhalis. Brockham Park, Surrey, 17–18 October, 1985. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:1–143

Pachymeningitis presenting feature of posterior sinus infection. Leiberman A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 144(6):583–5

Bacterial cell wall–induced enterocolitis [letter] Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):256–7

Bacterial pneumonias—an overview with emphasis on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Stratton CW. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):226–44 (189 ref.)

Complications of tonsillopharyngitis. Davis O, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jan;169(1):26–9

The carrier state. Based on a symposium. Nottingham, 17 May 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:1–81

Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 151st meeting. Cardiff, 3–5 July 1985. Abstracts. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):i–xv

Capnocytophaga ochracea and group F beta-hemolytic streptococcus suppurative thyroiditis. Goudreau E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb;15(1):59–61

Septic arthritis due to Micrococcus luteus [letter] Wharton M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):659–60

Clinical implications of orbital cellulitis. Jackson K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):568–74

Bacterial infections of the orbital and periorbital soft-tissues in children. Spires JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):763–7

Why bacterial meningitis should be a notifiable disease in Australia [letter] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):666

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid leaks and gram-negative bacillary meningitis with large doses of intrathecal amikacin and systemic antibiotics. Gilbert VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):402–6

Nosocomial pneumonia due to A. hydrophila. Plotkin GR, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Feb;89(2):40–1

Capnocytophaga ochracea pyonephrosis in an infant with obstructive nephropathy. Tay JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):555–6

Branhamella catarrhalis sepsis [letter] Van Lierde S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):562–3

Pathogenesis and treatment of anaerobic infections. A symposium held in Bergen, Norway, June 21, 1984. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:1–114

Bacterial meningitis in 366 children in the Netherlands, 1982–1983. Epidemiology and antibiotic therapy. Spanjaard L, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Feb;54(1):1–8

Practical approach to bacteriologic investigation of chronic prostatitis. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):17–20

[Bacterial septicemia: an unrecognized complication of hemochromatosis. Study of 3 cases and review of the literature] Henrion J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of bacterial cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):302–4 (Ger)

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 211 cases of infections of the bile ducts] Fontana G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[59th congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Nagoya, March 27–29, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–472 (Jpn)

[Clinical, diagnostic and management aspects in vulvovaginitis and pelvic inflammatory disease] Peixoto S, et al. **AMB** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(9–10):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Modelling bacterial infections in monkeys] Dzhikidze EK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial vaginosis] Magurský V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr; 51(3):184–90 (Slo)

[Legionella pneumophila cavitation pneumonia in a patient with renal transplant (letter)] Escobedo Rumoroso JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):823–4 (Spa)

[Bacterial meningitis. Etiology and focus of origin of 482 episodes] Fernández Viladrich P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19;86(15):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacterial meningitis] Verger G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19;86(15):632–5 (Spa)

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in cattle with left displaced abomasum with or without concurrent infections. Gyang EO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):429–32

C-reactive protein as biochemical indicator of bacterial infection in neonates. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):192–4

Lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins in serum during infection. Alvarez C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):142–5

Imbalance between polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteases and antiproteases in chronic pyogenic infections and its relation to the proteolysis of complement component C3. Suter S. **Complement** 1986;3(1):1–24 (109 ref.)

Decreased levels of alpha 2 HS–glycoprotein in children with protein–energy–malnutrition. Abiodun PO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):368–9

Plasma Limulus gelation assay in infants and children: correlation with gram negative bacterial infection and evidence for "intestinal endotoxemia". Cooperstock M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:329–45

[Diagnostic significance of serum C-reactive protein, mucin and transferrin levels in patients with leukemia complicated by infection] Wang ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):671–3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Is the elevation of C-reactive protein and orosomucoid a good criterion of neonatal infection? (letter)] Hansel S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):70 (Fre)

[Experiences in determining C-reactive protein in neonatal infections] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May; 54(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeated CRP determinations in bacterial meningitis in childhood] Szugs C, et al. **Pediatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(2–3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the total count of peripheral blood granulocytes (subpopulation of circulating and parietal granulocytes) in severe bacterial infections in children aged 14 days to 5 years] Ogińska Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul; 60(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the hydrocortisone test for diagnostic and prognostic purposes in severe bacterial infections in children aged 14 days to 5 years] Ogińska Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in children with severe infections] Nitznikowska-Marks MJ. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):853–60 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Migratory and adhesive activity of neutrophils in patients with inflammatory and pyo-destructive lung diseases] Lobashevskiĭ AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May; 63(5):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of C-reactive protein in spinal fluid of pediatric patients for the differentiation of bacterial from nonbacterial meningitis. Betancourt Monzón E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):371–4

Cerebrospinal fluid alterations in bacterial meningitis. Maida E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(2):110–6

CLASSIFICATION

Postoperative wound infection surveillance by use of bacterial contamination categories. Lennard ES, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):147–53

[A working classification for sepsis of the newborn infant] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):58–62 (32 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyrexia in infection in the elderly. McAlpine CH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jul;15(4):230–4

Incidence, site, and outcome of infections in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):12–6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotics: clinical and ascitic fluid findings. Kachintorn U, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):221–6

Infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to rheumatoid surgery. von Essen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:110–6 (91 ref.)

Effects of infection on oxygen consumption and core temperature in experimental thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):48–52

Bacterial infection and atopic eczema. David TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):20–3

Hyponatraemia associated with pneumonia or bacterial meningitis. Shann F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):963–6

Outpatient treatment of microbial corneal ulcers. Groden LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):84–6

Abduction deficit secondary to presumed bacterial dacryoadenitis [letter] Ullman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1127–8

Incidence of fistula-in-ano complicating anorectal sepsis: a prospective study. Henrichsen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):371–2

The encephalopathy of sepsis. Jackson AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):303–7

Pathogens in children with severe combined immune deficiency disease or AIDS. Lauzon D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 1;135(1):33–8

Sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in the treatment of enterogenic reactive synovitis and ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):80–3

Renal manifestations in bacterial infections. Schena FP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:125–36 (36 ref.)

The treatment of urinary tract infections in women with diabetes mellitus. Forland M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):499–506

Semiquantitative cultures of intravascular catheters in cancer patients. Jones PG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):299–306

New developments in infectious diarrhea. Quinn TC, et al. **DM** 1986 Apr;32(4):165–244 (76 ref.)

Aeromonas and plesiomonas as possible causes of diarrhoea. Ljungh A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):169–73 (57 ref.)

Legionella pneumophila pneumonia associated with reactivation of cytomegalovirus infection. Löwenberg A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):276–9

Infectious colitis: case reports of unusual complications. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Sep; 3(3):141–4

"Spontaneous" pneumocephalus associated with mixed aerobic–anaerobic bacterial meningitis [letter] Maliwan N. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):847–8

Gram-negative shock: approaches to treatment. Jacobson MA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):214–7

Fournier's gangrene: non-clostridial gas gangrene of the perineum and diabetes mellitus. Lamerton AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):212–5

Skene's gland calculi produced by a Ureaplasma urealyticum infection. Gellman AC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):786–8

Tyzzer's disease as a complication of canine distemper in a raccoon. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):55–9

Acute cholecystitis due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Parsons WJ. **NY State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):564–5

Preterm labor associated with subclinical amniotic fluid infection and with bacterial vaginosis. Gravett MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):229–37

Subdural collections of fluid in acute bacterial meningitis: a review of 136 cases. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):343–52

Fever following abdominal surgery. Unusual infectious causes. Gleckman RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1; 79(2):287–94

Opportunistic infections in patients with AIDS: clues to the epidemiology of AIDS and the relative virulence of pathogens. Blaser MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):21–30 (75 ref.)

Chronic diarrhoea: a prospective study in Thai patients at Chulalongkorn University Hospital, Bangkok. Manatsathit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep;16(3):447–52

Purpura fulminans produced by Aeromonas hydrophila: a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):532–3

Bacterial conjunctivitis. McGill JI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):37–40 (8 ref.)

Acute bacterial infection of the eye: bacterial keratitis and endophthalmitis. Wilson LA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):43–60 (69 ref.)

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis—a case report. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):78–81

[Pyogenic liver abscesses—diagnostic and surgical problems] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Necrotizing cellulitis and fasciitis of infectious origin. Review of 10 personal cases and the literature] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):539–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spermatic infection. Its consequences in infertility and its prevention] Hermabessière J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(10):601–5 (Fre)

[Lymphopenia and bacterial infections. A biological sign of major prognostic significance in geriatrics (letter)] Moulias R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):166 (Fre)

[Effect of Acholeplasma laidlawii on the bacterial infection of white mice] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exanthemas of infectious origin in childhood] Kabus K. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fever and neutropenias] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Recurrent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Eisbruch A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnosis of contaminated small bowel syndrome, causing severe malabsorption, by H2 breath analysis] Mikó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of peptostreptococcal meningitis associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage and subdural hematoma] Sato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May;38(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacterial infection in patients with visceral leishmaniasis] Guerreiro J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct–Dec; 80(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The course of pancreatic necrosis. Influence of infection factors] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Complications of burn infection and the condition of the barrier function of the skin in children with burns] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxemia in acute infectious diseases in young children] Cheburkin AV. **Pediatr'ia** 1986 Jan;(1):41–3 (Rus)

[Re the lecture by M.P. Matveev, Z.I. Vikharevil, S.V. Levitskil, R.A. Tiurkian: "Our views on sepsis"] Malakhovskil IuE, et al. **Pediatrila** 1985 May;(5):55–8 (Rus)

[Sepsis in diabetes mellitus] Gazetov BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):42–7 (Rus)

[Purulent-necrotic lesions of the foot in diabetes mellitus] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):45–52 (Rus)

[Clinical study of the treatment of infectious renal lithiasis with acetohydroxamic acid] Morote Robles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New etiologic aspects in septic urolithiasis] Soriano F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):447–50 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal bacterial infection. Smith AL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(21):33–9 (5 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Gas-producing perianal infection. Raskov HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):653–5

Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in premature babies weighing less than 1500 g. Kisbán G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):335–40

Whipple's disease. Feldman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):56–67 (76 ref.)

Fever of undetermined origin: not what it used to be. Smith JW. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;292(1):56–64

Incidence of Moraxella conjunctival infection. Kowalski RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):437–40

C reactive protein in the evaluation of febrile illness. Putto A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):24–9

Use of clinical findings in diagnosis of urinary tract infection in women [letter] Jurica JV. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1232, 1235, 1237

Moraxella septic arthritis of the knee joint: a case report. Schonholtz GJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):96–7

Bacterial infraglottitis and adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Rodríguez-Santana JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr;78(4):162–9

The clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein measurements [editorial] Gozzard DI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul; 63(3):411–4

Investigation of infection in immunocompromised patients [editorial] Rogers TR. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct; 61(2):195–201

C reactive protein concentration as screening test for bacterial infection in febrile children. McCord FB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1685–6

DNA hybridization in the diagnosis of bacterial diarrhea. Echeverria P, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):447–62 (88 ref.)

Use of nonradioactive DNA probes for the detection of infectious bacteria. Pollice M, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):463–73 (38 ref.)

Postlaminectomy disc space infection. A review of the literature and a report of three cases. Fernand R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):215–8

Bacterial and candidal cutaneous infections in the neonate. Hebert AA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):3–21 (124 ref.)

Use of a synthetic peptidoglycan-precursor immunogen and its antibodies as a probe of infectious diseases in man. Zeiger AR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:109–15

The diagnosis of infectious diseases: antigen detection. Ireland, May 1985. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):1S–166S

Potential impact of rapid microbiology tests in the prospective payment era. Ferraro MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):65S–71S

Rapid methods in clinical microbiology. Rapid methods. Overview and prospects for the future. Finegold SM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):79S–82S

Rapid methods in clinical microbiology. Clinical situations in which rapid methods may best be applied. Jorgensen JH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):3S–7S

Role of screening tests in rapid testing. Pezzlo M. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):121S–134S (54 ref.)

An assessment of available rapid immunologic diagnostic methods. Tilton RC. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 3(6 Suppl):25S–32S

Serological identification of Branhamella catarrhalis. Serological evidence for infection. Eliasson I. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 3:7–10

Branhamella catarrhalis. New methods of bacterial diagnosis. Riou JY, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:1–6

Selected laboratory in pediatric emergency care. Singer JI, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):377–96 (150 ref.)

Rapid presumptive diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Reynolds TB. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1294–7

Immediate diagnostic criteria for bacterial infection of ascitic fluid. Evaluation of ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear leukocyte count, pH, and lactate concentration, alone and in combination. Stassen WN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1247–54

Extragenital donovanosis: three cases from Western Australia. Schneider J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Jun; 62(3):196–201

Intra-abdominal infections in the elderly: diagnosis and management. Vartian CV, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb; 41(2):51–6

Is the acidity of ascitic fluid a reliable index in making the presumptive diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis? Pinzello G, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):244–7

Community-acquired pneumonia in the geriatric patient. Gleckman RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 30; 20(3A):57–60, 63, 65 passim

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections. Sharma DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):47–50

When should we use urine cultures? Stamm WE. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug;7(8):431–3

Bacterial tracheitis, diagnosis and treatment. Mahajan A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):271–7

Autologous granulocyte scanning of painful prosthetic joints. Pring DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug; 68(4):647–52

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids in spent culture media and body fluids. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):523–30

Necrotising enterocolitis. de Louvois J. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):4–12 (52 ref.)

C-reactive protein in early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Vyas PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):408–10

Use of D-lactic acid measurements in the diagnosis of bacterial infections. Smith SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct; 154(4):658–64

Difficulties in universal application of criteria identifying infants at low risk for serious bacterial infection. Anbar RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):483–5

Identification of infants unlikely to have serious bacterial infection although hospitalized for suspected sepsis. Dagan R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):855–60

C-reactive protein and Limulus amebocyte lysate assay in diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Eiden J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):423–6

Nosocomial Legionella pneumonia in a population of head and neck cancer patients. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1468–71

Diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Boyer KM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(21):40–6 (49 ref.)

DNA probes for microbial diagnosis. Highfield PE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):352–60 (67 ref.)

Comparison of Chemstrip (TM) and Avantage as screens for urinary-tract infection. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):593–6

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Frazier LM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Mar;47(3):115–7

Differential diagnosis of central nervous system infections by alkaline phosphatase in the CSF [letter] Jiao FY, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):124

Microbiology and treatment of late postpartum endometritis. Hoyme UB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):226–32

Qualitative amniotic fluid volume versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):579–83

Fetal biophysical profile versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):488–94

The value and safety of percutaneous lung aspiration for children with serious pulmonary infections. Berger R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):309–13

Clinical predictors of acute bacterial diarrhea in young children. DeWitt TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):551–6

Common bacterial pneumonitis in infants. Determining the etiology and tailoring the treatment. Ryan ME, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):132–4, 139–46

Severe renal sepsis in the very elderly. Milnes JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):643–5

Designs for the evaluation of the endotoxin assay as a diagnostic test. Roberts RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 189:433–51

Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacilli: an overview. Levison ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S656–65 (56 ref.)

Intraabdominal infections: an overview. Nichols RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S709–15 (39 ref.)

Chemical analyses for early differential diagnosis between bacterial and viral meningitis. Landaas S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):525–9

Vaginosis [editorial] Mårdh PA. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May;4(2):65–7

How to detect bacterial contamination prior to transplantation. Buchholz B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:45–7

Bacterial classification and diagnosis. Seal DV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):32–6 (19 ref.)

Chronic bacterial prostatitis: problems in diagnosis and therapy. Drach GW, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):26–30

Two techniques of measurement of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test response for the assessment of bacterial host resistance. Christou NV, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):798–806

Principles of nucleic acid hybridization and comparison with monoclonal antibody technology for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Edberg SC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):425–42

Rapid methods for the immunodiagnosis of infectious diseases: recent developments. Herrmann JE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):421–4

[Bacterial coxitis as a complication of intestinal infection] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnostic technics in infective pathology] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current role of ELISA methods in bacteriology and virology] Ramuz M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous signs of neonatal bacterial infections] Martin MO, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):471–82 (Fre)

[Exposition of technics for the routine diagnosis of enteric bacteria. I. A Clark-Lubs acetate medium for the Voges–Proskauer reaction] Poittevin F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of bacterial vaginosis (non-specific vaginitis)] Lefèvre JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of renal, peri- and para-renal infections. Contribution of ultrasonics and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 10 cases] Pharaboz C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial vaginosis] Eschenbach DA. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):822–4 (Ger)

[Membrane filtration and cytocentrifugation to improve the microbiologic diagnosis of bacterial and mycotic infections of the eye] Manthey KF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia masked by simultaneous demonstration of further non-specific pneumonia pathogens] Dickgiesser U, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic endophthalmitis caused by Bacillus cereus] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[C-reactive protein and blood picture parameters in the early diagnosis of infection in children with surgical diseases] Steinbrugger B, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial arthritis: diagnosis and treatment] Hasler F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):659–62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious spondylitis: diagnosis and therapy] van der Linden S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):711–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Amon K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):339–42 (Ger)

[Endogenous anaerobic infections in internal medicine] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):327–8 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Bernhardt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):323–5 (Ger)

[Nonspecific pyelonephritis and the formation of urinary calculi in urogenital tuberculosis] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Jaffe R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnostic and clinical aspects of neonatal infections] Serra G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic problems in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Colloredo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12; 77(20):873–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Culture from peritoneal drainage as an indicator of active infection] Comelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14; 77(16):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of the month: Acute focal bacterial nephritis] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):627–8 (Jpn)

[Skin tests with bacterial suspensions used in allergology] Halasa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1165–8 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in perirenal abscesses] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The focus of tonsillar infection and new criteria in the indications for tonsillectomy] Müllay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnostic value of spinal puncture in severe infections in infants] Brumaru O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Utility of hematologic and biochemical research in the early diagnosis of severe bacterial infections in infants] Dimitriu AG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec;34(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Errors in the diagnosis of panniculitis] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):115–8 (Rus)

[Cholangitis] Fishzon–Ryss Iul, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme test for wound infection] Kamaev MF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):119–20 (Rus)

[Rapid method of determining bacterial infection of purulent wounds] Vishnevskaia SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical features of neisserian uveitis] Naritsyna NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):82–4 (Rus)

[Clinico-bacteriologic and immunobiologic indices in suppurative-septic diseases and intrauterine infection in premature infants during the 1st months of life] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Candida and Candida-bacterial meningoencephalitis in children: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Karaev ZO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):55–6 (Rus)

[Bacteriological and serological research on patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by a nonspecific infection] Selina LG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas–liquid chromatography in non-clostridial anaerobic infection] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of pulmonology and scientific-technical progress] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):3–8 (Rus)

[Rapid diagnosis of dysbacteriosis by detecting beta-aspartylglycine in the feces in an experiment] Chakhava OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potential use of hydrolysates of feed yeasts and animal blood in preparing nutrient media for the diagnosis of intestinal infections] Pivovarova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Head-space gas chromatographic analysis in the rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Vitenberg AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid identification of the etiological agent by the latex agglutination test in acute bacterial meningitis] del Valle M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis and treatment of infection in the support of the neutropenic patient] Rafecas FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–B):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Measurement of the severity of disease as an instrument of prognosis in severe abdominal infections] Nyström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2801–5 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Temocillin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):398–9

Principles of treatment of bacterial meningitis. Kains JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(5):304–13 (71 ref.)

A simplified model for adjustment of gentamicin dosage in newborn infants. Herngren L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):198–204

The expanding spectrum of beta-lactam antibiotics. Allan JD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:119–46 (100 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin for the treatment of infections in hospitalized children. Alpert G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1153–6

Use of third-generation cephalosporins for treatment of neonatal infections [editorial] McCracken GH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1079–80

Outcome of patients treated by an aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic dosing service. Svenka KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2472–8

Symposium proceedings: Therapy for immunocompromised patients. Kyoto, Japan, June 1985. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):1–119

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic advances. Proceedings of a symposium. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, March 22–23, 1985. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):1–196

Comparative clinical evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus clindamycin plus gentamicin in treatment of post-cesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):164–7

Ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium as initial therapy for hospitalized pediatric patients. Blumer JL. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):192–3

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of pneumonia and other serious infections. Brittain DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):81–3

Immunocompromised animal models for the study of antibiotic combinations. Calandra T, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):45–52 (43 ref.)

Combination antibiotic therapy in pediatrics. Chadwick EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):166–71

Experience with the use of cefotaxime in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):398–404

Comparative study of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium versus piperacillin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):88–90

Comparative review of combination therapy: two beta-lactams versus beta-lactam plus aminoglycoside. DeJace P, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):29–38 (25 ref.)

A double beta-lactam combination versus an aminoglycoside-containing regimen as empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. De Jongh CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):101–11

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of patients with cancer. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):62–6

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium in adolescent patients with malignancies. Feldman S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):177–83

Timentin versus piperacillin in the therapy of serious urinary tract infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):91–5

In vitro considerations in monotherapy and combination therapy for severe infections. Gaya H. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):75–8

Combination therapy and monotherapy in the treatment of severe infection in the immunocompromised host. Gaya H. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):149–55

Timentin in the treatment of symptomatic complicated urinary tract infections in adult patients. Gebhart RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):101–5

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid (Timentin) therapy for osteomyelitis. Gentry LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):116–21

Use of ticarcillin disodium plus clavulanate potassium in the management of acute bacterial infections in children. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):184–7

Management of sepsis in the elderly. Holloway WJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):143–8

Treatment of infections in hospitalized patients with ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid. A comparative study. Holloway WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):168–71

Timentin therapy for bone, joint, and deep soft tissue infections in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):188–91

Safety and efficacy of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of infections of soft tissue, bone, and joint. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):136–40

Aztreonam therapy in neutropenic patients with cancer. Jones PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):243–8

Empiric use of vancomycin during prolonged treatment-induced granulocytopenia. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial in patients with acute leukemia. Karp JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):237–42

Concept of empiric therapy with antibiotic combinations. Indications and limits. Klastersky J. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):2–12 (41 ref.)

Aminoglycosides in gynecologic infections. Ledger WJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):216–21

Noncomparative trial of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in skin and soft tissue infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):122–5

Comparative study of ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity in patients randomly assigned to treatment with amikacin or gentamicin. Lerner SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):98–104

Future trends in aminoglycoside therapy. Levin S, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):190–4

Have the new beta-lactams rendered the aminoglycosides obsolete for the treatment of serious nosocomial infections? Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):44–7

Safety and effectiveness of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Mostow SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):78–80

Current needs for new beta-lactam antibiotics in pediatrics. Nelson JD. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):174–6

Antibiotics in the second half of the 1980s. Areas of future development and the effect of new agents on aminoglycoside use. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):195–203

Overview of bacterial infections of the skin and soft tissue and clinical experience with ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in their treatment. Pankey GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):106–15

Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with cefoxitin in the treatment of female pelvic infection. Pastorek JG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):161–3

Comparative trial of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid and piperacillin in the treatment of acute bacterial infection. Pierce MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):84–5

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Rao B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):126–9

Susceptibility of aerobic gram-negative bacilli to aminoglycosides. Effects of 45 months of amikacin as first-line aminoglycoside therapy. Saavedra S, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):65–70

Empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30; 80(5C):13–20

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam therapy of osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, and skin and soft tissue infections. Siebert WT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):141–5

Aminoglycoside antibiotics in infectious diseases. An overview. Siegenthaler WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):2–14 (124 ref.)

Timentin versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):130–3

Comparative study of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium and moxalactam in the treatment of surgical infections of the soft tissue. Timmes JJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):134–5

Monotherapy for empiric treatment of fever in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):85–95 (52 ref.)

A controlled study of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus piperacillin as empiric therapy for fever in the immunocompromised host. Williams ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):67–72

Laboratory support for choosing and monitoring antimicrobial therapy in severely ill patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):59–63

In vitro models for the study of combination antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):156–60

Antibiotic resistance patterns during aminoglycoside restriction. Young EJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 290(6):223–7

Cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):946–50

Gentamicin dosage recommendations for neonates based on half-life predictions from birthweight. Charlton CK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):28–32

A randomized controlled trial of moxalactam versus clindamycin/tobramycin in the treatment of mixed anaerobic/aerobic infections. Joshi M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):467–71

Strategies for the treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn. de Louvois J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):631–41

Promptness of antibiotic therapy in acute bacterial meningitis. Bryan CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):544–7

Timing of antibiotics in sepsis [letter] West H. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1120

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B ophthalmic solution in treatment of surface ocular bacterial infections. Nozik RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):746–8

A randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus flucloxacillin in the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. de Pauw B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):824–8

Ciprofloxacin therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other resistant bacteria. Eron LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):308–10

In vivo evaluation of A–56619 (difloxacin) and A–56620: new aryl–fluoroquinolones. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):201–8

Clinical evaluation of teicoplanin for therapy of severe infections caused by gram-positive bacteria. Głupczynski Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):52–7

Double-blind, prospective, multicenter trial comparing ceftazidime with moxalactam in the treatment of serious gram-negative infections. Joshi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):90–5

Randomized comparison between two ceftazidime-containing regimens and cephalothin–gentamicin–carbenicillin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Kramer BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):64–8

Imipenem pharmacokinetics and body fluid concentrations in patients receiving high-dose treatment for serious infections. MacGregor RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):188–92

Antibacterial activity of phosphanilic acid, alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Misiek M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):761–5

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental Legionella micdadei pneumonia in guinea pigs. Pasculle AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):730–4

Evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Romero-Vivas J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):222–6

Randomized prospective study comparing moxalactam and cefoxitin with or without tobramycin for the treatment of serious surgical infections. Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):244–9

Clinical efficacy and safety of cefmenoxime in children. Tansino GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):508–10

Treatment of gram-negative folliculitis with isotretinoin. Neubert U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):307–13

Organisms associated with gram-negative folliculitis: in vitro growth in the presence of isotretinoin. Simjee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):314–6

Ceftazidime in neonatal infections [letter] de Louvois J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):891–2

Cefotaxime vs nafcillin and tobramycin for the treatment of serious infection. Comparative cost-effectiveness. Moore RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1153–7

Parenteral aminoglycoside therapy for bacterial keratitis [letter] Dresner MS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):22

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Minocycline vs amoxicillin. Mattucci KF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):73–6

Treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis [letter] Schwartz R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):679

Cefoxitin plus tobramycin and clindamycin plus tobramycin. A prospective randomized comparison in the therapy of mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):891–6

Think 'CBA' for antimicrobial therapy. Spicer WJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1240–1

Results in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. Haymet T. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):401–9

Antimicrobial therapy in dialysis patients. I. Penicillins and cephalosporins. Andrassy K, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985; 3(1–3):94–103

Antimicrobial therapy in dialysis patients. II. Remaining antibiotics and antimicrobiologic agents. Keller F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(1–3):104–8

The management of anaerobic infection in extensive burns. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr; 12(4):270–2

Amoxicillin–clavulanate (Clavulin). Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):739

Ceftriaxone in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Prado V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):383–90

Treatment of bacterial infections in the neonate. Prober CG. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):368–70

Prescribing in pregnancy. Bacterial infections in pregnancy. Chapman ST. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):397–416 (93 ref.)

Therapeutic considerations in using combinations of newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Barriere SL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan; 5(1):24–33 (67 ref.)

Correlation of pharmacokinetic indices with therapeutic outcome in patients receiving aminoglycosides. Deziel-Evans LM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):319–24

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: intra-abdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;5(1):34–50 (136 ref.)

Infections in immunocompromised patients. II. Established therapy and its limitations. Periti P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 8(1):100–17

Effect of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase on survival rate in rats with sepsis. Warner BW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):292–3

Aminoglycosides and ampicillin to newborn infants. Kinetics and dosage calculations. Colding H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):243–50

Developmental pharmacology and therapeutics of piperacillin in gram-negative infections. Reed MD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):102–14

Combination imipenem–aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Albrecht LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun; 20(6):506

Imipenem/cilastatin efficacy evaluated [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):840–1

Ceftriaxone: a third-generation cephalosporin. Nahata MC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):900–6 (76 ref.)

Therapeutic decision-making: a model for formulary evaluation. Sesin GP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):581–3

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Senft HH, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:18–21

Cefotetan. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Nov;30(5):382–426 (226 ref.)

Multivalent treatment of skin diseases in infants and young children. Bianchi G. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(11):819–22

Combined cefuroxime plus acetylcysteine in the treatment of bacterial infections of the respiratory tract. Bonavita E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):361–8

Treatment of ear, nose and throat infections with clofoctol. Ghilardi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):815–8

The effect of control on the pattern of utilization of cefotaxime, moxalactam and cefoperazone in a teaching hospital. Ma MY, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):89–94

Clinical study with cefoxitin in paediatrics. Rosaschino F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):195–9

Cefmetazole: clinical evaluation of efficacy and safety in Japan. Shimada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):181–94

Ticarcillin–clavulanic acid therapy in severe infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):805–13

Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):744–51

Serum bactericidal assay. Technical aspects and clinical correlations. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):55–123

Ciprofloxacin: pharmacokinetics and clinical experience. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):175–261

Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the USA. Arcieri G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):220–5

Overview of clinical experience with ciprofloxacin. Ball AP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):214–9 (44 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):226–31

Clinical evaluation of treatment with ciprofloxacin. Finch R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):257–9

Clinical uses of nalidixic acid analogues: the fluoroquinolones. Højby N. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):138–40

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infections caused by gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Mehtar S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):248–51

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and multiresistant bacteria. Saavedra S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):255–7

Antibiotic-induced bacterial cell lysis: a therapeutic dilemma. Shenep JL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):11–2

Technical aspects and clinical correlations of the serum bactericidal test. Standiford HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):79–87 (43 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and safety of ceftriaxone in the neonate. Mulhall A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):379–82

The new cephalosporins for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in children and neonates. Bégué P. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):521–4

Unsuccessful treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with rosoxacin provides information on the aetiology of the disease. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb; 61(1):51–5

Use of the newer agents for antibiotic-resistant infection: Harold C. Neu, MD [interview by Richard L. Peck] Neu HC. **Geriatrics** 1985 Nov;40(11):100, 102–3, 106

Treatment of bacterial vaginosis with an acid cream: a comparison between the effect of lactate-gel and metronidazole. Andersch B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):19–25

Comparison of oral and vaginal metronidazole therapy for nonspecific bacterial vaginosis. Bistoletti P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):144–9

Second-generation cephalosporins. Glatt AE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):158A–158B, 158E, 158H–158I. (30 ref.)

A double-blind comparative study of trimethoprim versus trimethoprim–sulphamethaxazole combination in pneumonia. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):225–9

Treatment of anaerobic infections of the central nervous system. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):7–16 (33 ref.)

Workshop on five years of clinical experience with cefotaxime (with special reference to gram-positive infections). February 21 and 22, 1985, West Berlin. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S1–162

Clinical experience of cefotaxime in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens. Bassetti D, et al. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 1:S112–4

Cefotaxime in the treatment of meningitis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S68–72

The experimental and clinical use of immune-modulating drugs in the prophylaxis and treatment of infections. Drews J. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S241–50

Experience with cefotaxime in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens, especially Staphylococcus aureus. Fujii R. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S9–13

Cefotaxime monotherapy of bacterial meningitis caused by gram-positive pathogens. Helwig HF. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S62–7

An overview of cefotaxime therapy in infections caused by gram-positive pathogens. Iannini PB. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S3–6

The use of cefotaxime in the treatment of gram-positive pneumonias. Jenkinson SG. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S14–7

A review of the use of cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections, with special reference to gram-positive pathogens. Karakusis PH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S46–9

Clinical evaluation of the effect of cefotaxime in senile pneumonia caused by gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Katsunuma H. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S18–24

Clinical superinfection in complicated urinary tract infections: therapy with broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics in urology. Kumazawa J. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S96-9

Bone and joint infections caused by gram-positive bacteria: treatment with cefotaxime. LeProck J, et al. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 1:S50-5

Cefotaxime: efficacy and tolerance in lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram-positive cocci. Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S25-7

Cefotaxime for the treatment of gram-positive urinary tract infection. Piccinno A, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S100-2

Cefotaxime in the treatment of female pelvic soft tissue infections. Roy S, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S56-61

Comparative activity of ofloxacin with reference to bacterial strains isolated in in-patients and out-patients. Rubinstein E, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S20-5

The efficacy of cefotaxime in gram-positive surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S37-42

Ceftazidime in pediatric infections unsuccessfully treated with other antibiotics: an evaluation of its efficacy and tolerability in compromised host. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):333-6

Treatment of anaerobic female genital tract infections with metronidazole. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):594-7

Evaluation of ceftazidime in the treatment of 80 infectious episodes in compromised children. Viscoli C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):629-34

Cephalosporins in cutaneous infections. A prospective comparison of two dosage regimens of ceftazidime for therapy of skin and skin structure infections. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):258-65

Effect of a protein bound polysaccharide (PS-K) on tumor development and infections in splenectomized rats and mice. Sabolovic D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(1):41-6

Randomized comparative trial with ceftizoxime and cefotaxime in urinary tract infections. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):195-202

Moxalactam in nosocomial infections with Serratia marcescens. Mali T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):179-83

Third generation cephalosporins--a panacea for intensive care patients? [editorial] Waldvogel FA. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):184-5

Monotherapy with long half-life cephalosporins: example of ceftriaxone. Osborne JC. **Iowa Med** 1985 Oct;75(10):460-6

Otitis media in children: overview of therapeutic and prophylactic regimens. Spector R. **Iowa Med** 1986 Apr; 76(4):185-6, 188-9

Changing resistance of uropathogens to antibiotics. Leibovici L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):627-8

Aminoglycosides in combination in severe infections. Brussels, 31 May 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17 Suppl A:1-68

Timentin--ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid. A laboratory and clinical perspective. Based on an international symposium. Monte Carlo, 3-4 December 1985. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:1-244

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of Timentin in paediatric infections. Bégué P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:81-91

A prospective randomized study comparing the efficacy of Timentin alone or in combination with amikacin in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Bru JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:203-9

Timentin in the antimicrobial treatment of nosocomial and polymicrobial infections. Carlet J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:149-59

Timentin versus piperacillin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:93-6

An open study of Timentin for the initial treatment of serious infections. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:161-8

The new quinolones and their combinations with other agents for therapy of severe infections. Desplaces N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:25-39 (56 ref.)

Timentin in the treatment of invasive burn wound infection with sepsis. Diem E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:123-6

Timentin--clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation in otorhinolaryngology. Federspil P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:103-13

Empirical use of imipenem as the sole antibiotic in the treatment of serious infections. Freimer EH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):499-507

Is there a role for monotherapy with beta-lactam antibiotics in the initial empirical management of febrile neutropenic cancer patients? Hathorn JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:41-54 (39 ref.)

In-vitro and in-vivo activity of metronidazole against Gardnerella vaginalis, Bacteroides spp. and Mobiluncus spp. in bacterial vaginosis. Jones BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):189-97

Novel approaches for the use of aminoglycosides: the value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:7-10

Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in serious infections. Kosmidis J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:169-75

Timentin in combination with tobramycin as empirical therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Krieger O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:211-7

Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care units. Lauwers S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:111-5

A randomized trial of Timentin and tobramycin versus piperacillin and tobramycin in febrile neutropenic patients. Mackie MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:219-24

Timentin in the treatment of post-operative infections. McLatchie GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17 Suppl C:189-94

A non-comparative study of parenteral ampicillin and sulbactam in intra-thoracic and intra-abdominal infections. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):389-96

Empirical antimicrobial therapy with Timentin plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Meunier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:195-201

Clinical experience with Timentin in severe hospital infections. Meylan PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:127-39

Penetration of imipenem and cilastatin into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Modai J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):751-5

The monitoring of serum chloramphenicol levels in children with severe infections [letter] Mulhall A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):809-10

The efficacy of pefloxacin in comparison to gentamicin in the treatment of experimentally induced peritonitis in rats. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:59-63

The therapeutic efficacy of AC-1370 against experimental infections in mice. Obana Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):727-34

Emergence of resistance after therapy with antibiotics used alone or combined in a murine model. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:11-8

Timentin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care units. Schwigon CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:115-22

Clinical evaluation of Timentin in complicated urinary tract infections. Westenfelder M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:97-102

Ureidopenicillins, aztreonam, and thienamycin: efficacy as single-drug therapy of severe infections and potential as components of combined therapy. Winston DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:55-66 (46 ref.)

Double beta-lactam therapy in the immunocompromised host. Young LS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):4-6

Infections of the upper extremity. Leddy JP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):294-7

The use of cefotaxime for treating suspected neonatal sepsis: 2 years' experience. Hall MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):57-63

Teicoplanin in the treatment of infection caused by gram-positive organisms. Williams AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:101-3

Symptomatic treatment of acute infectious diarrhoea: loperamide versus placebo in a double-blind trial. Bergström T, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):35-8

Ceftazidime as first-line therapy for fever in acute leukaemia. Donnelly JP, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):205-15

Flavobacterium odoratum ventriculitis treated with intraventricular cefotaxime. Macfarlane DE, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):233-8

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides, and quinolones during combination therapy for infection due to Serratia marcescens. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):617-9

Use of ceftazidime in febrile incidents in immunocompromised haematological patients. d'Oliveira JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):30-4

The use of furoxone: a perspective. Phillips KF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):19-29 (73 ref.)

Clinical experience with intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of paediatric infections. Ploechl E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):153-7

Clinical efficacy and safety of a new oxacephem, moxalactam, in serious bacterial infections. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):347-51

Midecamycin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Aug;68(8):412-4

In vitro and clinical evaluation of moxalactam. Tasphaichitra D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):82-7

Response of odontogenic infections to parenteral antibiotics in non-compliant patients. Steelman R, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;40(4):191-3

Efficacy and safety of ceforanide [letter] Farchione LA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):162-3

Inhaled antibiotics in cystic fibrosis: is there a therapeutic effect? MacLusky I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):861-5

Ceforoxime versus ampicillin plus chloramphenicol in childhood bacterial meningitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Marks WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 109(1):123-30

Antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis: evaluation of clinical trials. Smith AL. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):866-70

Cost-effective antimicrobial therapy: an approach for physicians and community hospitals. Bryan CS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):121-248 (644 ref.)

What is "appropriate antimicrobial therapy"? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):249-51

Bacterial vaginosis [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1707-8

Pyogenic bacterial infections of the CNS. Overturf GD. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):69-90

Aztreonam: worldwide clinical experience with the first monobactam. Bendush CL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:30-6

Aztreonam: therapy for infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:37-41

Aztreonam: early clinical studies in New Jersey. Johnson ES, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:26-9

Aztreonam: an appraisal. Neu HC. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;Spec No:42-5

Pilot study of single dose augmentin for acute bacterial cystitis [letter] Dickie AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13; 99(807):600

Comparison of in vitro activity of cefpirome with cefoperazone [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23; 98(789):920-1

Pathophysiology and management of postcesarean endomyometritis. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 67(2):269-76 (67 ref.)

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin [letter] Forster GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):745-6

Cefoxitin versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean section infections. Herman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):371-6

Efficacy of endonasal neomycin-tixocortol pivalate irrigation in the treatment of chronic allergic and bacterial sinusitis. Cuenant G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(4):226-32

Topical use of ceftazidime in gram negative pulmonary pathologies. Barberis S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):189-94

The use of Rifaximin in the treatment of acute diarrhoeal enteritis: open study. Luttichau U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):129-32

Anaerobic infections. Dunkle LM. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun; 15(6):446-9 (17 ref.)

New applications of old antimicrobials. Marks MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun;15(6):434-5, 438-40 (16 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of once daily ceftriaxone for the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Congeni BL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):293-7

Once daily ceftriaxone for central nervous system infections and other serious pediatric infections. Yogev R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):298-303

The place of quinolones in antibacterial therapy in hospitals. Mouton RP. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):72-8

Place of quinolones in the therapeutic armoury. Van Klingeren B. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):40-1

The role of beta-lactamase inhibitors in chemotherapy. Neu HC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):1-18 (100 ref.)

Metronidazole in anaerobic bacterial infections [letter] Apgar DA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Nov-Dec;1(3):212-4

Antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic indications and adverse reactions of ceftazidime. Gentry LO. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):254-67 (124 ref.)

Gram-negative aerobic bacterial infections: a focus on directed therapy, with special reference to aztreonam. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S537-843

Therapy for lower respiratory tract infections with imipenem/cilastatin: a review of worldwide experience. Acar JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7 Suppl 3:S513-7

Problems and changing patterns of resistance with gram-negative bacteria. Acar JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S545-51 (36 ref.)

Management of infections caused by gram-negative bacilli: the role of antimicrobial combinations. Allan JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S559-71 (151 ref.)

Aztreonam plus clindamycin vs. tobramycin plus clindamycin for the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Birolini D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S724-8

Open trial of imipenem/cilastatin therapy for serious bacterial infections. Brooks RG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7 Suppl 3:S496-505

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of serious bacterial infections. Chiodini PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7 Suppl 3:S490-5

Aztreonam therapy for serious gram-negative bacillary infections. Cone LA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec; 7 Suppl 4:S794-802 (74 ref.)

Aztreonam therapy for complicated urinary tract infections caused by multidrug-resistant bacteria. Cox CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S767-71

Clinical experience with aztreonam in four Mediterranean countries. Daikos GK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S831-5

Prospective randomized comparison of imipenem/cilastatin and cefotaxime for treatment of lung, soft tissue, and renal infections. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7 Suppl 3:S452-7

Studies of beta-lactam antibiotics in systemi. infections: some

personal observations over 25 years. Geddes AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S333–40

Imipenem: the first thienamycin antibiotic. Geddes AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S353–6

Imipenem/cilastatin vs. gentamicin/clindamycin for the treatment of moderate to severe infections in hospitalized patients. Guerra JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7 Suppl 3:S463–70

Clinical studies of aztreonam in Japan. Hara K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S810–24

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of obstetric–gynecologic infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S703–8

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of intraabdominal infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S729–33

Statistical aspects of clinical trials of antibiotics in acute infections. Huitfeldt B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S350–7

Aztreonam plus vancomycin (plus amikacin) vs. moxalactam plus ticarcillin for the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Jones P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S741–6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a review of worldwide experience. Kager L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S518–21

Antibacterial activity of imipenem: the first thienamycin antibiotic. Kropp H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7 Suppl 3:S389–410 (172 ref.)

Current problems in antibiotic treatment in obstetrics and gynecology. Ledger WJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7 Suppl 4:S679–89 (65 ref.)

Preservation of colonization resistance parameters during empiric therapy with aztreonam in the febrile neutropenic patient. Louie TJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S747–61 (58 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of aztreonam therapy for serious infections due to gram-negative bacteria. McKellar PP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S803–9

Safety profile of aztreonam in clinical trials. Newman TJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S648–55

Imipenem/cilastatin therapy for serious bacterial infections. Nielsen DM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S506–12

Comparison of aztreonam and tobramycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Nolen TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S666–8

Effect of imipenem/cilastatin on the colonic microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S432–4

Imipenem/cilastatin: rationale for a fixed combination. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S447–51

Clinical experience with aztreonam in Europe: a summary of studies in Belgium, England, Finland, Ireland, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and Sweden. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S836–9

Overview of empiric antibiotic therapy for the febrile neutropenic patient. Schimpff SC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S734–40

Clinical experience with imipenem/cilastatin: analysis of a multicenter study. Shah PM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7 Suppl 3:S471–5

Aztreonam in the treatment of bone and joint infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Simons WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S783–8

Comparative clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin vs. cefotaxime in treatment of severe bacterial infections. Stamboulian D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S458–62

Clinical experience with aztreonam in Germany and Austria. Stille W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S825–30

Summary of worldwide clinical trials of aztreonam in patients with urinary tract infections. Swabb EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S772–7

Summary of worldwide clinical trials of aztreonam in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Swabb EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S675–8

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections: a review of worldwide experience. Sweet RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S522–7 (29 ref.)

Multicenter study of the clinical efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin for treatment of serious infections. Trumbore D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S476–81

Efficacy and safety of imipenem/cilastatin: a review of worldwide clinical experience. Wang C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S528–36 (27 ref.)

Problems of studying infections in the compromised host. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S341–9 (32 ref.)

Current needs in chemotherapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S380–8 (40 ref.)

Treatment of anaerobic infections: an overview. Finegold SM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:89–95

Treatment of orofacial infections of odontogenic origin. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:101–5

Treatment of anaerobic septicemia. Kalager T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:96–100

The therapeutic use of antimicrobial agents in patients with periodontal disease. Loesche WJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:106–14

A pilot study of cefotiam (Ceradolan) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):125–7

Nonfatal chromobacterial sepsis. Suarez AE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1146–8

A comparison of piperacillin and clindamycin plus gentamicin in women with pelvic infections. Gunning JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):156–62

Comparative clinical study of Sulbactam and ampicillin and clindamycin and tobramycin in infections of soft tissues. Stromberg BV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):575–8

Outcome of subsequent pregnancies following antibiotic therapy after primary or multiple spontaneous abortions. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):243–50

Treatment of intra-abdominal infections is appropriate with single-agent or combination antibiotic therapy. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):648–55

Nature and management of infections in patients with advanced cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 May; 82(5):44–8

Gastrointestinal decontamination in the compromised host and its clinical significance. Ozawa A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):181–92

Therapy for ocular bacterial infection. Baum J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):69–77

Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Comparison of cephalexin and minocycline. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):379–87

[Experimental study of a heat purgating mixture] Wang JT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 6(5):289–91, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical and laboratory study of China-made cefotaxime] Niu WW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 24(11):641–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibiotics in the treatment of exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hansen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):191–3 (29 ref.) (Dan)

[The combination of ampicillin and gentamycin is not obsoletel] Ruijs JH. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct; 53(5):188–9 (Dut)

[Clinical trials of the combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in pediatrics] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute pneumopathies in a tropical zone] Coulaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of severe infections] Germain M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):263–5 (Fre)

[Prevention of mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Leguerrier A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):667–73 (Fre)

[Infectious complications of diverticular sigmoiditis: can the failure of medical treatment be predicted?] Millat B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tolerance of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the child] Tazi–Lakhsassi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection of the valves of CSF shunts. Results of local and general antibiotic treatment in 6 cases] Roualdes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pefloxacin: clinical experience] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HR 810 (cefpirome). Experimental evaluation of the in vitro and in vivo antibiotic activity of a new amino–2–thiazole methoxy– imino cephalosporin] Chantot JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of a ticarcillin–clavulanic acid combination in severe infections in adults] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Guidelines for antibiotic therapy in an infectious risk unit] Demont F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(5):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic prospects of new fluoroquinolones] Bryskier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial antibiotherapy in severe bacterial bronchopneumopathies. Randomized study of a new quinolone: pefloxacin (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1240 (Fre)

[Pefloxacin: evaluation and clinical prospects] Modal J. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar;7(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative clinical trial of cefoperazone versus ampicillin + tobramycin in severe bronchopulmonary and pleural infectious pathology] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of cephalosporins in hospital practice] Petite J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy and results of infections of the large joints without bone injuries using septopal] Schmidt HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Oct;15(5):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of bacterial cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):304–6 (Ger)

[Neonatal septicemia and bacterial neonatal infection. Manifestation and course in early antibiotic therapy] Karitzky D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan; 46(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Summarized results of clinical phase II and III studies with ofloxacin (HOE 280) in Europe] Blomer R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New oral quinolone compounds in chronic bronchitis] Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ofloxacin in the conservative therapy of acute and chronic otitis media—a preliminary clinical report of experiences] Lenarz T. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of ofloxacin in the treatment of wound infections] Roekaerts F, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ofloxacin treatment in nephrologic problem patients with various degrees of chronic renal failure (including dialysis treatment). Preliminary results] Schulz W, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory tract infections—clinical results with ofloxacin] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ofloxacin versus pipemidic acid and co-trimoxazole] Wittenberger R. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial chemotherapy—strict indications and developmental trends] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of nonspecific neonatal infections. II. Clinical hygiene and antibiotic therapy] Menzel K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New possibilities in presumptive therapy of purulent meningitis in infancy and childhood] Nyerges G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of clinical isolates with special reference to pediatrics] Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and use of penicillins] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical aspects of therapy with aminoglycoside antibiotics] Gerber AU. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Aug;42(8):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy in childhood] Martin E. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of anaerobically active substances] Gundert–Remy U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):343–5 (Ger)

[Acute bacterial meningitis in adults—a therapeutic problem] Bernasowski A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 1; 41(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti–anaerobic antibiotic agents] Shabtai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):411–3 (Heb)

[Results of cefoperazone (Cefobid) therapy in exceptionally severe infections in infants and young children] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Ceftriaxon (Rocephin) therapy in purulent meningitis in infancy and childhood] Nyerges G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Treatment of mixed infections of the female genital tract with clindamycin phosphate–gentamycin] Martinelli P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar–Apr; 106(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of cefoperazone versus rifamycin in the therapy of infections of the biliary ducts] Alvisi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15;114(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The liver and drugs: guiding criteria in the therapy of biliary sepsis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30; 117(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of 42 patients treated with ceftazidime] Farci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 15;115(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotics] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31; 116(2):153–6 (Ita)

[Microbiological–clinical study on the efficacy of a new antibiotic: teicoplanin] Martinetto P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftezol in anti–infection therapy in childhood] Caramia G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftriaxone in bacterial otorhinolaryngologic infections in comparison with lincomycin] Cenzi M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):359–60 (Ita)

[Penetration and intracellular bioactivity of antibiotics. Role in the treatment of infections in children with chronic granulomatous disease] D'Elia R. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):505–10 (Ita)

[Cefotaxime in chronic renal insufficiency] Federico S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aztreonam in the treatment of bacterial infections in subjects with malignant blood diseases] Invernizzi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Josamycin in the treatment of bacterial broncho–pulmonary complications in polychemotherapy for advanced bronchogenic carcinoma] Salvati F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and microbiological evaluation of mezlocillin] Speciale A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug; 32(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with ceftazidime of difficult and severe (hospital and non-hospital) infections] Sueri L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ceftazidime in the treatment of infections in intensive care. Experience with 20 clinical cases] Liverta E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a new beta-lactam antibiotic, ceftazidime, in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Preliminary observations] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-microbiological investigation of the antiseptic and reparative properties of katoxyn] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of netilmicin with other aminoglycosides in severe surgical infections] Legnini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Focalization and development of the utilization of antibacterial drugs problem in obstetric-gynecologic surgery in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Castellamonte Hospital] Malanetto C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):525–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacampicillin vs amoxicillin in respiratory pathology] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of ceftazidime in infectious pathology] La Rosa F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of a new antibacterial agent, xibornol, in the treatment of bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Comparison with erythromycin] Capristo AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection criteria in antibiotic therapy] Caramia G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with miocamycin in bacterial diseases of odontostomatological relevance] de Rysky S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical use of fosfomycin in bacterial infections of the oral cavity in childhood] Ghezzi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Netilmicin in comparison with tobramycin in the therapy of severe infections in nephropathic patients] Chiarini C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of complicated urinary infections with a new drug of unusual efficacy: norfloxacin] Fischetti GC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of piperacillin in childhood infections] Biella CA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of intra-abdominal infections with clindamycin and tobramycin] Torralba Llopis J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infectious complications of lung cancer and its management] Oizumi K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of S6472 in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of cefpiramide against infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on fosfomycin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2045–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ampicillin suppository] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):1–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical review and antibacterial effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on lenampicillin in the therapy of skin and soft tissue infections] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1423–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in the treatment of superficial suppurative skin and soft tissue infection. A double-blind study comparing amoxicillin] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1794–818 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefpiramide] Fukuda T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Aztreonam] Fuyii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3195–216 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the gynecological field] Hanada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of aspoxicillin in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in pediatric infections] Hayakawa F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on infection in patients with lung cancer] Hiraki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of aztreonam on severe infections associated with hematologic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Hirayama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime suppositories in bacterial infections in children] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2952–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in pediatrics] Ido M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in various infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Iijima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ijuin H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefpiramide in obstetrics and gynecology] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of amikacin by intravenous drip infusion for infections in the field of internal medicine] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2348–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in children] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1868–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in respiratory tract infections and urinary tract infections in children] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2903–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kamiishi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of cefotaxime in patients with infections complicating a disorder of the hemopoietic tissue. Its therapeutic effect and influence on the coagulation system] Kaneko H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatric infection] Kida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a new parenteral penicillin, aspoxicillin, in children] Kim B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in obstetrics and gynecology] Kisaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefoperazone in neurosurgery] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue penetration and clinical experiences of aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of the therapeutic effects of cefmenoxime in the treatment of infections complicated by hematological diseases] Kozuru M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of cefminox in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of fosfomycin in the treatment of orofacial infections] Kuboya T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of ceftizoxime suppositories] Kuramitsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of micronomicin by intravenous drip infusion] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of ceftizoxime suppositories in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2838–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of aztreonam in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a combination therapy using cefmenoxime and cefsulodin on infections complicated by hematological disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematopoietic Disorders] Minami N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime intravenous administration in severe infections associated with hematologic disorders. Niigata Infection Study Group] Moriyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1951–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftizoxime suppositories in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2977–3012 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical trials of aztreonam in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3358–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cefoperazone on respiratory infections of patients of advanced age and/or with underlying respiratory diseases] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sisomicin following intravenous drip infusion in respiratory tract infections] Nagahama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of SM-4300 in children] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nagao H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of concentrations of clindamycin phosphate in bone marrow blood and tissue] Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan;39(1):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the intravenous administration of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of pediatric] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3239–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro activity and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and laboratory evaluation of aspoxicillin in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of aztreonam in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Nobori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3542–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of cefpiramide in the gynecological field] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of aztreonam in refractory infections in children] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation on aztreonam in pediatric field and fundamental study on its penetration into cerebrospinal fluid] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov; 38(11):3323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of cefminox in infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May; 38(5):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of severe infection in patients with hematological disorders by cefminox. Tokai Infection Study Group] Okumura M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of S6472 (prolonged action preparation of cefaclor) in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. A double blind comparison of S6472 and cefaclor] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2716–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in oral and maxillofacial infections] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1468–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative double blind study of lenampicillin and talampicillin in the treatment of oral infections] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2453–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of ceftizoxime sodium suppositories in the field of pediatrics] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):3057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience on aztreonam] Seki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor and amoxicillin, in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia] Shibaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):853–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Shintani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of S 6472 (sustained release preparation of cefaclor) in the pediatric field] Sugita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in pediatrics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Takamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study on cefminox in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Takamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study on cefpiramide in obstetrics and gynecology. Obstetrics and Gynecology Study Group for Cefpiramide] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2313–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tanada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of the clinical use of cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefpiramide in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug; 38(8):2367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of ceftizoxime sodium suppositories in pediatric infections] Tomimasu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):3065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2849–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on aspoxicillin in the field of pediatrics] Ueda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul; 38(7):1853–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ushioda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The therapeutic effects of aspoxicillin on various infectious diseases in children] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamada E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3634–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam following intravenous drip infusion] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct; 38(10):2827–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on MT–141] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trimethoprim or trimethoprim–sulfonamide in urinary tract infections and other infections?] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20;106(2):146–7 (Nor)

[The third generation of cephalosporins or aminoglycosides?] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20; 106(5):418–9 (Nor)

[Use of amikacin in surgical wound infections] Orlowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibiotic treatment in ophthalmology] Filip M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[New quinolones: clinical and laboratory data] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):158–60 (Rum)

[Experimental study of the intravenous use of a new antibiotic combination in severe infections in neonates, infants and small children] Georgmineanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Bacteriological indications for the choice of antibacterial preparations in the cancer clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of controlling the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of sepsis in young infants] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endolymphatic therapy of suppurative destructive processes in the lungs] Feshchenko IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of combined antibacterial and glucocorticoid therapy on cytochemical properties of leukocytes in acute pneumonia] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):33–5 (Rus)

[Use of thymalin in the diseases of early infancy] Trofimenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of using dimexide with antibiotic therapy] Shelest LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrahigh doses of penicillin in suppurative-septic complications of vascular surgery] Lemenev VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):93–5 (Rus)

[Therapeutic activity of Oriprim in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial therapy of liver abscesses] Aliev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical experience in the treatment of gynecologic and obstetrical infections with cefotaxime] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Empirical selection of antimicrobial agents for newborn infants] Nasrralah E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):587–9 (Spa)

[Use of erythromycin and antibiotic combinations in clinical practice (letter)] Verdaguer Munujos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):771–2 (Spa)

[Cefmetazole in 2 daily doses in the treatment of bacterial infections] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr; 178(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Control of the resistance of gram–negative bacilli to aminoglucosides. Results of a 3–year prospective study with the exclusive use of amikacin] Ruiz–Palacios G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anti–bacterial effect of ofloxacin—in vitro and in vivo results] Altay G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Oct;19(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ECONOMICS

Cost containment of the second–generation cephalosporins by prospective monitoring at a community teaching hospital. Williams RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):1978–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary proteinase activity in patients with multiple traumatic injuries, sepsis, or acute renal failure. Wanner C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):224–9

Neutrophil myeloperoxidase concentration: changes with development and during bacterial infection. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1278–82

ETIOLOGY

Infections in neurosurgery: a retrospective study of 1143 patients and 1517 operations. Blomstedt GC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):81–90

Does the hygroscopic property of the laminaria tent imply a risk for ascending infection in legal abortions? A microbiological study. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):257–61

Subclavian hemodialysis catheter infections. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):421–7

Infectious complications in heart–lung transplant recipients. Brooks RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):412–22

Unusual case of central vein thrombosis and sepsis. Slagle DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):351–4

Thigh abscess. An uncommon presentation of intraabdominal sepsis. Rotstein OD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):414–8

Acute enteric sepsis: bacteriology and antibiotic cover. Steele TW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):241–8

Bacterial pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polsky B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):38–41

Intraperitoneal septic complications after hepatectomy. Yanaga K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):148–52

Airborne contamination during cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of cardiotomy suction. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):401–6

Aeromonas–related diarrhea [letter] Hall WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1237, 1241

Spontaneous vs secondary bacterial peritonitis. Differentiation by response of ascitic fluid neutrophil count to antimicrobial therapy. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1563–5

Late development of ulcerative keratitis in radial keratotomy scars. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1156–60

Delayed keratitis after radial keratotomy. Shivitz IA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1153–5

An unusual central nervous system infection in a young immunocompromised host. Ambler MW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):497–501

Characterization of patients with an increased susceptibility to bacterial infections and a genetic deficiency of leukocyte membrane complement receptor type 3 and the related membrane antigen LFA–1. Ross GD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):882–90

Fusidic acid/betamethasone in infected dermatoses—a double–blind comparison with neomycin/betamethasone. Javier PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):235–8

Association of severe and fatal infections and treatment with pentostatin. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1117–20

Bacterial keratitis associated with extended wear soft contact lenses. Patrinely JR, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep; 11(3):234–6

Infectious complications of the primary immunodeficiencies. Stiehm ER, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul; 40(1):69–86 (69 ref.)

Shunt infections: prevention and treatment. Chapman PH,

et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:652–64 (54 ref.)
Infections in immunocompromised patients. I. Pathogenesis, etiology, and diagnosis. Klastersky J. **Clin Ther** 1985; 8(1):90–9
Bacteriologic evaluation of the Servo 150 hygroscopic condenser-humidifier. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):135–7
Hygienic problems in dialysis. Factors determining bacterial contamination of fluids and equipment used for haemo- and peritoneal dialysis, associated health risks, and methods of prevention. Kolmos HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec; 32(6):338–61 (162 ref.)
Anaerobic infections. Part II. Finegold SM, et al. **DM** 1985 Nov;31(11):1–97 (279 ref.)
Iron and infection. Bullen JJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 4(6):537–9
"Spontaneous" bacterial peritonitis: transfallopian route of infection confirmed [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):509–11
Fatal complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy: Serratia marcescens bacteremia with delayed esophageal perforation. McGrew W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):329–31
Animal models for anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):17–23 (27 ref.)
Gram-positive superinfections following beta-lactam chemotherapy: the significance of the enterococcus. Jones RN. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S81–8 (80 ref.)
Superinfections during antimicrobial treatment with betalactam-aminoglycoside combinations in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Serra P, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S115–22
Clinical superinfection and its attendant symptomatic changes in pediatrics. Sunakawa K, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S103–11
Incidence of infection from central venous catheterization in a military community hospital. DiPietrantonio PJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):158–61
Deficiency of the adhesive protein complex lymphocyte function antigen 1, complement receptor type 3, glycoprotein p150,95 in a girl with recurrent bacterial infections. Effects on phagocytic cells and lymphocyte functions. Fischer A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2385–92
An unusual mixed infection in a diabetic patient: Citrobacter freundii and Peptococcus magnus. Notari MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):251–4
Microbial adhesion: a source of infection in patients fed by enteral feeding [letter] Anderton A. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):205–8
Aeromonas in hospital. Chattopadhyay B. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):103–7
Septicaemia as a hospital hazard. Duggan JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):406–12
Extended follow-up of patients suspected of having joint sepsis after total joint replacement. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):655–64
Changing profile of bacterial pneumonias. Doddannavar RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):149–53
Infections after craniotomy: a retrospective study. van Ek B, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):105–9
A prospective study of the mechanisms of infection associated with hemodialysis catheters. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):579–89
Frequency of broviac catheter infections in pediatric oncology patients. Johnson PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):570–8
Aeromonas infection following facial injury. Johnson DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):563–5
Fatal frontal sinusitis due to Neisseria sicca and Eubacterium lentum. Moon T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):193–5
Pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis: current status. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):795–870
Antibiotic activity in sputum. Levy J. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):841–6
Postsplenectomy sepsis and other complications following staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):628–32
Choledochotomy and sepsis in benign biliary disease. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec; 30(6):343–7
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization combined with removal of an intrauterine contraceptive device. A report of 49 cases. Seiler JS. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):339–42
Septic arthritis due to Aerococcus viridans. Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1004–5
Comparison between antibiotic irrigation and mobilization of pectoral muscle flaps in treatment of deep sternal infections. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):523–31
Neuropathogenesis of Tyzzer's organism in intranasally infected mice. Okada N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 56(2):51–60
Stomach cancer after gastric operations for benign conditions [letter] Draaar BS, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1317
Pneumatic surgical instruments and postoperative infection [letter] Oberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1436
Aeromonas hydrophila hand infection complicating an open Rolando fracture: a case report. Sambandan S. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):38–40
Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: analysis of an 8-year experience. Prowant B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):105–9
Significance of endometrial cultures performed at cesarean section. Awadalla SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):220–5
Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5
Dental treatment and late prosthetic joint infections. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):413–7
Human bite infections of the hand. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):761, 763–5
Management of fever in patients with central vein catheters. Prince A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–4
Infection in hypothermic infants [letter] Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–3
Unusual mucocutaneous infections in immunosuppressed patients with leukemia—expansion of an earlier study. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):287–94
Possible association of mucous blanket integrity with postirradiation colonization resistance. Walker RI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):346–57
Role of aerobic gram-negative bacilli in endometritis after cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S690–5 (24 ref.)
Nosocomial infections due to gram-negative bacilli in compromised hosts: considerations for prevention and therapy. Klastersky J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S552–8 (31 ref.)
Bacterial pathogens of increasing significance in hospital-acquired infections. Mayer KH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S371–9 (108 ref.)
Infections due to gram-negative bacteria: an overview. Neu HC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S778–82 (28 ref.)
Gram-negative bacterial infections: a look at the past, a view of the present, and a glance at the future. Weinstein L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S538–44
Fatal septicaemia caused by DF-2 in a previously healthy man. Pers C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):265–7
First Eurotransplant summer meeting on infectious diseases after organ transplantation. June 11–13, 1984, Lübeck–Travemünde, Germany. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:1–73
Infections after transplantation of a contaminated kidney. Bijnen AB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985; 92:49–51
Infections with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):58–62
Periostitis and osteomyelitis in chronic drug addicts. Taylor CR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):209–12
Sepsis from Flavobacterium meningosepticum, an uncommon pathogen with unusual susceptibility patterns. Burnakis TG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):518–9
Septic arthritis due to Bacillus [letter] Morrison VA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):522–3
Serious wound infections in burned patients. Kagan RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):640–7
Bacterial colonization of Hemasite access devices. Reed WP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):308–17
Management of infection of major amputation stumps after failed femorodistal grafts. Robin JR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):810–5
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis of the liver with ascites. A report of two cases. Bichile LS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;5(4):191–3
Perirectal and perineal infections in end-stage renal disease patients. Stone WJ, et al. **Urensia Invest** 1985–86;9(1):53–62
New aspects of pathogenesis of lower urinary tract infections. Sobel JD. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):11–6 (47 ref.)
Postoperative infection in urologic surgery. Ward TT. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):6–10 (17 ref.)
Bacillus cereus pleuropulmonary infection in a normal host. Carbone JE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):676–7
[Intrauterine fetal infection in premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Tiufekchieva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sepsis, disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure caused by dysgonic fermenter-2 (DF-2)] Fallingborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fiberoptic endoscopies. Infection and disinfection] Pelle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Opportunistic bacteria] Peloux Y. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum: upper genital infection complicating endometrial cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial bronchopneumopathies in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):760–1 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in the alcoholic cirrhotic patient (letter)] Guillerm I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):330 **(Fre)**
[Are orodental infections foci responsible for bacterial pneumopathies? A statistical study] Chabrand F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fulminant gram-negative (CDC-dysgonic-fermenter 2) septicemia in a splenectomized patient] Yersin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 19;116(16):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumonia in acute leukemias] Hennemann HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaerobic infections in ulcerating tumors of the head and neck. A contribution to the problem of odors] Brusis T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Puerperal infection] Barz MS. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(5):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft contact lens-induced microbial keratitis] Frucht J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Infectious complications and infection prevention in patients with acute leukemia] Teshima H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alterations of infection and immunity following severe burns] Inokuchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 59(6):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humoral and cellular immunodepression following surgery and postoperative infection] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infections in vascular surgery] Krag LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 10;106(12):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Incidence and clinical picture of mastoiditis in the Otolaryngology Department, Medical Academy, in Magdeburg 1980–1983] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Variability of the etiology of generalized bacterial infections in newborn infants] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subphrenic abscesses] Rogowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Background factors implicated in the evolution of bacterial septicemias and pneumonias] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The bacterial, parasitic and viral etiological spectrum in gynecological infections] Marx M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):141–8 **(Rum)**
[Current theories on the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Ul'ianova NF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):8–11 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of animal husbandry complexes on the environment and incidence of infectious diseases among the population] Ivasov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infection of the abdominal cavity after radical operations in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pleural empyema from the standpoint of hospital and surgical infection] Sitko LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of lung abscesses (review of the literature)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):141–8 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Infection (clinical conference)] **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):109–23 **(Rus)**
[Septic risk after splenectomy: indications for prevention] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):25–30 (175 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an infection complicated by more infections] Latorre Capella X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):120–2 **(Spa)**
[Penetration of LAV/HTLV-III and infectious complications in parenteral drug addicts (letter)] Pachón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):131 **(Spa)**
[Infections in kidney transplant recipients] Gallegos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The first fatal Swedish case report of dog bite contaminated by a new bacterium] Anveden PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1387–8 **(Swe)**
[Gluteal infection in weight lifters after injection of anabolic steroids] Rastad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2; 82(40):3407 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of the susceptibility to bacterial infection. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:1–175
Bacterial infections associated with the son-killer trait in the parasitoid wasp Nasonia (= Mormoniella) vitripennis (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Huger AM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Nov;46(3):272–80

HISTORY

Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct; 29(4):353–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence for the role of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of thyroid diseases. Valtonen VV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):105–11
Studies on immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in central nervous system infections. Forsberg P.

Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;105:1–76

Immunologic effects of blood transfusion upon renal transplantation, tumor operations, and bacterial infections. George CD, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Sep;152(3):329–37 (102 ref.)

Vaccines against mycobacteria and other intracellular multiplying bacteria. Lagrange PH, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1985 Sep–Oct;136D(2):151–62

The protective role of endogenous interferon in viral, bacterial, and protozoal infections. Baron S, et al. Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:173–83 (70 ref.)

Anti-HLA-B27 antibodies in sera from patients with gram-negative bacterial infections. Cavender D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):352–7

The interaction of complement components with Aeromonas species. Brenden RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jan; 32(1):1–3

Multiplication of Legionella pneumophila Philadelphia-1 in cultured peritoneal macrophages and its correlation to susceptibility of animals. Yoshida S, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 May;32(5):438–42

Bacteria and complement—a historical review. Loos M. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;121:1–5

Genetic control of the susceptibility to infection with pathogenic bacteria. Zabriskie JB, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;124:1–20 (73 ref.)

Defective membrane expression of the LFA-1 complex may be secondary to the absence of the beta chain in a child with recurrent bacterial infection. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Feb;16(2):205–8

T-cells in neonatal bacterial infections. Sethi D, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Jul;23(7):553–5

Effect of monophosphoryl lipid A on host resistance to bacterial infection. Chase JJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep; 53(3):711–2

Antibacterial resistance, macrophage influx, and activation induced by bacterial rRNA with dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Gonggrijp R, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):728–33

Defence of mucous membranes by antibodies, receptor analogues and non-specific host factors. Hanson LA, et al. Infection 1985;13 Suppl 2:S166–70

Effect of thymosin alpha one on specific antibody response and susceptibility to infection in young and aged mice. Ershler WB, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(4):465–71

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy with severe bacterial infections and persistent IgA deficiency. Benderly A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):393–6

Bacterial lipoteichoic acid sensitizes host cells for destruction by autologous complement. Hummell DS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1533–8

Polymorphonuclear dysfunction in bronchopulmonary diseases in human adults. Laharrague P, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1985 May;17(1):21–4

Tumor growth stimulatory macrophages induced by a subclinical bacterial infection in vivo. De Groot JW, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Oct;40(4):433–43

Lung defense against infection. Quie PG. J Pediatr 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):813–6

The enhancement of host defenses against infection—search for the Holy Grail? Polk HC Jr. Surgery 1986 Jan;99(1):1–6

The defences of the ocular surface. Bron AJ, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 1):18–25 (61 ref.)

[Are immune diseases chronic infections?] Valtonen V. Duodecim 1986;102(11):724–8 (Fin)

[Granulocyte functions in infection in the neonatal period] Eschenbach C. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986; 15:285–93 (Ger)

[Prospective evaluation of coagglutination and latex agglutination in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis in childhood] Kobelt R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 5;116(14):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression and postoperative infections: a rational approach to the problem] Farina EC, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Apr 30;41(8):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial infections and protective mechanisms of the host] Mitsuyama M. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jan;34(1):17–25 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bacterial infection and immunoglobulin] Ohtomo N. Rinsho Byori 1985 Oct;33(10):1138–44 (Jpn)

[Correlations between serum IgA and IgD levels in healthy children and in children with various frequently-occurring infectious diseases] Jankowski A. Pediatr Pol 1985 Sep; 60(9):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indicators of natural immunity in acute suppurative lung diseases] Muromskii IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun; (6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood on nonspecific resistance in patients with acute appendicitis] Potashov LV, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(4):16–9 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of the bactericidal systems in endogenous infections] Bilirubin AF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr;64(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial allergy in patients with the ulcerative-necrotic and gangrenous stages of endarteritis obliterans and arteriosclerosis] Zhuliabin AI. Sov Med 1985;(10):82–4 (Rus)

[Characteristics of immunological status in acute pneumonia (interrelations between T-, B- and A-systems of immunity)] Poniskina ID, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune complexes in various intestinal infections] Rychnev VE, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of cellular immunity in bacterial infections] Pokrovskii VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):95–102 (92 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibited muscle amino acid uptake in sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Apr;203(4):360–5

Effects of bacterial sepsis on protein metabolism in infants during the first week. Boehm G, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):813–9

Substrate utilization and high energy phosphate levels of hearts from hyperdynamic septic rats. McDonough KH, et al. Circ Shock 1986;18(3):161–70

Hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor alteration in a rat model of chronic sepsis. McMillan M, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 19(2):185–93

Lipid peroxidation in experimental septic rats. Takeda K, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Aug;14(8):719–23

Oxygen radical production by neutrophils from patients with bacterial infection and rheumatoid arthritis. Measurement of hydrogen peroxide may most accurately represent enhancement of oxygen radical production during infection. Ozaki Y, et al. Inflammation 1986 Jun; 10(2):119–30

Sulbactam/ampicillin: effects on glucose metabolism in diabetics with soft tissue infection. Chiodini PL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Nov;16(5):643–7

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in infected patients. Mattie H, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Feb;17(2):215–9

Nutrition and general factors influencing infection in burns. Sutherland AB. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6 Suppl B:31–42

Pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration of aztreonam in patients with abdominal sepsis. Winslade NE, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S716–23

[Clinical trial and basic study on the tissue transfer of cefminox] Kosakai H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 May; 38(5):1272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Altered patterns of posttransplant urinary tract infections associated with perioperative antibiotics and curtailed catheterization. Hoy WE, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Oct;6(4):212–6

Endocarditis and infections of intravascular devices due to Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Oct;292(4):209–12

Kingella denitrificans prosthetic endocarditis. Khan JA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Mar;291(3):187–9

Protease production by microorganisms associated with reproductive tract infection. McGregor JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):109–14

Bacterial flora of the eye and contact lens. Cases during hydrogel lens wear. Callender MG, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Mar;63(3):177–80

Empyema and Legionella bozemanii [letter] Strampfer MJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Oct;105(4):626

The influence of environment on envelope properties affecting survival of bacteria in infections. Brown MR, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:527–56 (233 ref.)

Enterococcal burn sepsis. A highly lethal complication in severely burned patients. Jones WG, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jun;121(6):649–53

Pathogenesis of Aeromonas hydrophila induced diarrhoea. Kamal M, et al. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986 Jun; 12(1):9–17

Increase in bronchopulmonary infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Griffiths LR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1461

Increase in bronchopulmonary infection due to branhamella catarrhalis. McLeod DT, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1103–5

Bedside and rapid bacteriology [editorial] Manek N, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):573–4

Identification and antibiotic susceptibility of bacterial isolates from burned patients. Hansbrough JF, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):393–403

Comparative in vitro activity of cefpirome and other antimicrobial agents against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(4):344–51

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against pediatric pathogens. Weber AH, et al. Chemotherapy 1985;31(6):456–65

Effect of bacteria on healing of superficial wounds. Leyden JJ. Clin Dermatol 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):81–5

Molecular epidemiology of bacterial infections. Bjorvatn B, et al. Clin Lab Med 1985 Sep;5(3):437–45 (15 ref.)

Plasmid fingerprinting. A tool for bacterial strain identification and surveillance of nosocomial and community-acquired infections. Tenover FC. Clin Lab Med 1985 Sep;5(3):413–36 (62 ref.)

Anaerobic infections of children. Brook I. Compr Ther 1986 Apr;12(4):48–55

Quantitative microbiology of pressure sores in different stages of healing. Sapico FL, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):31–8

Manifestations of Kingella kingae infections in adults: resemblance to neisserial infections. Yoshiniwal R, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):81–5

Anaerobic infections. Part I. Finegold SM, et al. DM 1985 Oct;31(10):1–77

The role of bacterial pathogens in pre-operative sepsis of acute mural appendicitis. Omer EF, et al. East Afr Med J 1985 Jun;62(6):379–85

Eight cases of Capnocytophaga infections in Denmark. Bremmelgaard A, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun; 5(3):355–8

Bacterial contamination of pancreatic necrosis. A prospective clinical study. Beger HG, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Aug; 91(2):433–8

A dialysis patient with headache and fever. Turner M. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Mar 15;20(3):32R, 32T

Non-sporing anaerobic bacteria in human infections. Narayan K, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:502–5

Microbial adherence and infection—clinical relevance. Fishman M. Infect Control 1986 Mar;7(3):181–4

Infections among cruise passengers (a Legionella-like organism?) [letter] Berntsson E, et al. Infection 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):93

Septicaemia with a dysgonic fermenter-2 (DF-2) bacterium in a compromised host. Fibbe W, et al. Infection 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):286–7

Activity of ciprofloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Kelley SG, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Mar; 17(3):281–6

Preparation of simulated clinical material for bacteriological examination. Demello JV, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 59(5):421–36

Bacteroides gracilis, an important anaerobic bacterial pathogen. Johnson CC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov; 22(5):799–802

Mode of growth of bacterial pathogens in chronic polymicrobial human osteomyelitis. Marrie TJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):924–33

Fatal Legionella maceachernii pneumonia. Wilkinson HW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):1055

Capnocytophaga species: infections in nonimmunocompromised and immunocompromised hosts [letter] Rummens JL, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov; 152(5):1098

Partial characterisation of a soluble haemagglutinin from human diarrhoeal isolates of Aeromonas. Stewart GA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun;21(4):319–24

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a case of neonatal diarrhoea (a case report). Annapurna E, et al. J Postgrad Med 1986 Jan;32(1):49–50

Microbiology surveillance patterns. Lane JW, et al. Kans Med 1986 Jan;87(1):12–4, 20

A toxin released from variant strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from patients with Kawasaki disease. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(1):29–36

Activities of cefoxitin in vitro and in vivo: a study in patients with biliary tract infection undergoing percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Masuda G, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jun;8(6):367–72

Acute childhood diarrhoea in Naples: an aetiologic study. Caprioli A, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct;8(4):329–37

Anaerobic bacteremia in pregnancy. Zimmerman JD, et al. Milit Med 1985 Nov;150(11):597–9

The microbiology of foot infection. Lison E, et al. Mykosen 1986 Apr;29(4):147–52

Pediatric gastroenteritis associated with Aeromonas sobria and Campylobacter jejuni. Dang HS, et al. Nebr Med J 1986 Mar;71(3):68–70

Chronic Ureaplasma urealyticum amnionitis associated with abruptio placentae. Foulon W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;68(2):280–2

Diarrhea associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Agger WA. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S106–8

Anaerobic bacteria in omphalitis [letter] Brook I. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):704

Epidemiology of Aeromonas hydrophila stool isolates in a pediatric population [letter] Leggiadro RJ, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):495

Molecular mechanisms of interaction of mucosal pathogens with human mucosal surfaces. McGee ZA, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S83–7

Classical bacterial diarrhea: perspectives and update—Salmonella, Shigella, Escherichia coli, Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. Rennels MB, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S91–100

Chromobacterium violaceum adenitis acquired in the northern United States as a complication of chronic granulomatous disease. Sorensen RU, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):701–2

The polymicrobial etiology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease and treatment regimens. Dodson MG, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S696–702 (37 ref.)

Kingella kingae infections: a review and a presentation of data from 10 Swedish cases. Claesson B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(3):233–43

Bacterial interactions. Neut C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;46:37–46

Host factors predisposing to anaerobic infections. Willis AT. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;46:18–26

Occurrence of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli in a Malaysian hospital. Lim VK. Singapore Med J 1985 Dec; 26(7):516–8

Bacterial colonisation of the upper pouch in neonates with

oesophageal atresia. Leung TS, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):78–80

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: identification of a new O-antigen (O24). Traub WH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):485–8

[Branhamella catarrhalis in neonatal pulmonary infectious pathology] Haddad J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 40(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical value of rapid bacteriological results in nosocomial infections. Comparison with traditional methods] Vincent P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis] Täuber MG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 May 9;111(19):745–6 (Ger)

[Microbial pathogenesis of Whipple's disease] Bernhardt H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amine colpitis] Petersen EE. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep; 18(3):131–5 (Ger)

[Are bacteria in the small intestine pathogenic and in need of treatment?] Menge H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Mar; 16(2):82–92 (Ger)

[Microbiologic findings in nephrology] Mittermayer H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 31;136(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sporeless anaerobic bacteria in surgery] Görtz G, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(8):333–8 (Ger)

[Infections of the lower airways caused by anaerobic bacteria] Schreiner A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):329–31 (Ger)

[Role of anaerobic bacteria in endogenous infection] Werner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):314–6 (Ger)

[Wound infections—etiology and antibiotic resistance of pathogens in Czechoslovakia] Zahradnický J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Sep;31(9):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic bacterial infections] Shabtai M, et al.
Harefuah 1985 Apr 15;108(8):409–11 (Heb)

[Rothia dentocariosa infections] Füzi M. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun; 79(6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinico-microbiological investigation in septic complications after gastrointestinal surgery. A multicenter study] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30; 41(11–12):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vaginal microscopic evidence in women with symptoms of genital infection] Cerbini S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro susceptibilities of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) against causative organisms in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Deguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Mar;39(3):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. II] Deguchi K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections to beta-lactam antibiotics] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enterococcal bacteremia, II—review of the clinical course of 46 enterococcal bacteremia] Oka S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;59(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microorganisms isolated from clinical specimens in the Department of Bacteriology, Institute of Microbiology, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1980–1981] Lasota Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(3–4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aeromonas hydrophila—the causative agent of 2 episodes of acute diarrheal disease in small children] Constantiniu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):175–8 (Rum)

[Metabolic traits of Plesiomonas shigelloides strains isolated from children with acute enteritis] Constantiniu S, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):241–4 (Rum)

[Characteristics of the composition of the causative agents of different forms of suppurative inflammatory diseases and their antibiotic sensitivity] Levina EN, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colonizing resistance of rats born of animals with experimental dysbacteriosis] Shenderov BA, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jun;31(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of suppurative infections in cancer patients and its clinical significance] Smolianskaia AZ. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriological study of suppurative processes in patients after cardiosurgery] Iakhakova KhI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):109–12 (Rus)

[Bacteriological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of infections in a cancer clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al.
Lab Delo 1986;(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of the sputum and indicators of natural resistance in patients with acute pneumonia] Kondratenko GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora in colonic cancer complicated by an inflammatory process] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principal trends in improvements in microbiologic diagnosis in clinical practice] Polovol AM, et al. **Vestn Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):44–7 (Rus)

[Role of different microorganisms in the development and course of acute pneumonia] Kondratenko GP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of Serratia marcescens strains isolated in septic diseases of newborn infants] Abrikosova NIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the migration and adhesive activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes as 1 of the characteristics of Gram-negative bacteria isolated from patients with suppurative lung destruction] Lobashevskil AL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriologic analysis of infections of community and intrahospital origin in a pediatric hospital]
Gutiérrez-Topete G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anaerobic bacteriology and microbial association] Leoni AF. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-fermentative Gram-negative bacteria of human origin. I. Bacteriological study and clinical significance of 185 strains] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul; 113(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Survival from sepsis. The significance of altered protein metabolism regulated by proteolysis inducing factor, the circulating cleavage product of interleukin-1. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct;202(4):446–58

Fatal infection with Aeromonas sobria and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Sawle GV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):525–6

[Clinico-epidemiologic survey of 84 cases of neonatal bacterial sepsis] Stabile A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jun 30;37(11–12):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of sepsis in burn patients today] Vazina IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute bacterial meningitis. Analysis of mortality in a series of 406 cases] Alcoba Leza M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intracranial abscesses—case material from Orebro. Importance of early correct diagnosis and participation of a neurosurgeon management procedures] Arneborn P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3286–8 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Infection of the intervertebral space following conventional and microsurgical operation on the herniated lumbar intervertebral disc. A controlled clinical trial. Dauch WA.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;82(1–2):43–9

Surveillance of meningococcal infections and other forms of purulent meningitis: a 4-year study in the USSR. Demina AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):263–9

Incidence of burn wound sepsis in 600 burned patients treated in a developing country. Ramakrishnan KM, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):404–7

Bacterial diarrhoea. Gracey M. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 15(1):21–37 (117 ref.)

Neonatal bacterial meningitis in North Africa [letter] Kishan J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):421–2

Donovanosis in Western Australia. Mitchell KM, et al.
Genitourin Med 1986 Jun;62(3):191–5

A study of prevalence of bacterial infections and parasitic infestations in an urban slum community. Chatterjee BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–14

Nosocomial infections in intensive care units. Daschner F. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):284–7

Prevalence survey of infections and their predisposing factors at a hospital-based nursing home care unit. Franson TR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):95–100

Infections in renal transplant recipients. Sharma RK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Dec;33(12):757, 759, 761

An outbreak of Serratia marcescens transmitted by contaminated breast pumps in a special care baby unit. Gransden WR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):149–54

Pseudo-outbreak of Bacillus species: related to fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Richardson AJ, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7(2):208–10

Serious infection in a neonatal intensive care unit: a two-year survey. Hensey OJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):289–97

Aetiology and epidemiology of acute gastro-enteritis in Swedish children. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul; 13(1):73–89

Bacillus cereus—Maine. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 27;35(25):408–10

Brain abscesses in the young. Spires JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Aug;93(4):468–74

Bacterial infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of children. Bernstein LJ, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):472–5

Pacemaker infections. A 2-year follow-up of antibiotic prophylaxis. Bluhm GL.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(3):231–5

[Bacterial environment and infectious complications of arterial prostheses. Retrospective study of 111 cases] Rossat-Mignod JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May; 122(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology caused by Legionellaceae. II.] Degives R.
Rev Med Liege 1986 Jan 15;41(2):45–59 (204 ref.) (Fre)

[Laboratory studies of bacterial intestinal infections in North Rhine area, 1966–1985] Balacescu C, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jul;48(7):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hospital infections in general] Langmaack H.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Sep;47(9):440–4 (Ger)

[There exists an epidemiology of Legionella pneumophila in our country] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Barbiturates and hypothermia in post-traumatic cerebral metabolic protection: infective complications and mortality. Apropos of 50 cases] Legros B, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Ita)

[Urinary tract infections in a general medicine department. Comments on cases collected over 3 years] Arosio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial infection from sexual contact in a sampling of a student population] Santino I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis—1983] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infectious and thromboembolic complications during infusion of solutions into the subclavian veins, ways of preventing them] Mozhaev GA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May–Jun;(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural foci of human diseases near the Baikal and Amur railroad mainline (a review of research)] Kovalevskil IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):71–5 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Ecological and epidemiological aspects of the random parasitism of pathogenic bacteria] Litvin VIu.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):85–91 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Complex method for epizootiological and epidemiological surveillance] Sakvarelidze LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrent bacterial meningitis. Analysis of a series of 45 patients] Martínez-Martín P, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diseases of bacterial origin observed at necropsy] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan;43(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiological study of food handlers at a hospital] Revillo Pinilla MJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;59(5–6):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nosocomial infections: features of the problem at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán and in Mexico] Ponce de León S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Report on infections in patients at the Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia, 1984] Ramírez Bernal D.
Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of the health control of 1000 refugees. Importance of early examination] Gustavson-Moringlane IL, et al.
Lakartidningen 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Legionella infections in Orebro over a 6-year period. Various Legionella species and unusual clinical course] Vikerfors T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27; 82(48):4228–31 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of fatal macrophagic pneumonia in a 12-days old infant, caused by a gram-negative Legionella-like microorganism. Kodousek R, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:131–4

Scanning electron microscopy of bovine corneas irradiated with sun lamps and challenge exposed with Moraxella bovis. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):378–84

Infected cementoblastoma. A case report. Trivedi DN.
Ann Dent 1986 Summer;45(1):33–4

Bacterial esophagitis in immunocompromised patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1345–8

Infectious crystalline keratopathy: an electron microscope analysis. Samples JR, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):118–26

A sequential study of hepatic structural damage following the intravenous injection of Corynebacterium parvum. Johnston PW, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186–187):167–79

Histology and bacteriology of closed duodenal loop models of experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Dickson AP, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(1):15–21

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in the non-cirrhotic individual. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May; 31(1):35–9

Pathophysiology of experimental Aeromonas hydrophila infection in mice. Brenden RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):311–7

Botryomycosis of the oral regions. Altini M, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1986 May;15(5):297–9

Necrotizing soft-tissue infections of the perineum and genitalia. Etiology and early reconstruction. Carroll PR,

et al. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):174–8

[Biopsy findings in bacterial colitis] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):29–35 (Ger)

[Bacterial and abacterial inflammatory kidney diseases. Diagnostic value of the sonographic determination of kidney volume] Dinkel E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun; 26(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural analysis of viral and bacterial lesions in human sudden cardiac death] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of atrial lesions in infectious cardiomyopathies in children] Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of viral-bacterial meningoencephalitis in adults] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac function and chronotropic sensitivity to beta-adrenergic stimulation in sepsis. Smith LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H405–12

Influence of iron on infection. Ward CG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):291–5 (42 ref.)

The effect of insulin and glucagon on systolic properties of the normal and septic isolated rat heart. Markovitz LJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):377–83

Sepsis and pulmonary edema. Newman JH. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):371–91 (173 ref.)

Intestinal motility and its disorders. Milla PJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):121–36 (51 ref.)

Effects of local heat on blood flow in infected and normal hands. Gahhos FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):353–9

Myocardial function in the critically ill: factors influencing left and right ventricular performance in patients with sepsis and trauma. Sibbald WJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):867–93 (82 ref.)

Pulmonary microvascular fluid flux in a large animal model of sepsis: evidence for increased pulmonary endothelial permeability accompanying surgically induced peritonitis in sheep. Judges D, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):222–34

[Spontaneous or induced history of the peritoneum and peritonitis] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Nov;39(8):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External respiration in patients with Neisseria and staphylococcal bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):24–8 (Rus)

[Intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndromes] Fernández Ibáñez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun; 69(6):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pacemaker infections. A clinical study with special reference to prophylactic use of some isoxazolyl penicillins. Bluhm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;699:1–62

Single-dose intravenous tinidazole prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):361–5

The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine as an disinfectant in eye surgery. Klie F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):67–71

Breast-feeding as a protection against gastroenteritis and other infections [editorial] Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):641–2

Prophylactic use of gentamicin, cotrimoxazole, and cephalosporins in 10 hospitals in Czechoslovakia. Grunt J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):141–3

Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Prevention of Intravascular Infections. Frawley LW. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Dec;13(6):275–7

Antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with gentamicin plus clindamycin. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):157–60

Selected overview of nongynecologic surgical intra-abdominal infections. Prophylaxis and therapy. Levin S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):146–56 (83 ref.)

Norfloxacin versus vancomycin/polymyxin for prevention of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):884–90

Comparison of cefamandole and carbenicillin in preventing sepsis following penetrating abdominal trauma. Lou MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):580–6

Polysaccharide vaccines. Austrian R. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):295–307 (77 ref.)

Antibody response to pretreatment immunization and post-treatment boosting with bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Siber GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):467–75

Reduction of infection after cardiac surgery: a clinical trial. Ferrazzi P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):321–5

Randomized comparison of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime prophylaxis in open-heart surgery. Slama TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):744–7

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective colorectal surgery comparing ticarcillin with tinidazole. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):209–13

Cefoxitin single dose prophylaxis and/or T tube suction drainage for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy (Prospective randomized trial on 155 patients). Scotto V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):75–81

Environmental control in management of immunodeficient patients: experience with "David". Guerra IC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul;40(1):128–35 (28 ref.)

Preoperative swabs for the treatment of draining ears after middle ear surgery. Stellfeld M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;11(3):157–9

Infection control in burn patients. Heggers JP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):39–47

The effect of peritoneal lavage with tetracycline solution on postoperative infection. A prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Silverman SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):165–9

Prevention and management of enterococcal infection: cost implications. Barriere SL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):573–5

Triple antibiotic spray application to umbilical cords. Elias-Jones AC. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):299–302

Antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):53

Short-term prophylactic antibiotic for elective abdominal hysterectomy: how short? Gonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):229–34

A randomized clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: maternal morbidity, risk factors and bacteriological changes. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):117–24

Effects of Lactobacillus casei-containing ointment on the healing and protection against opportunistic infection of thermal injury wounds in mice. Horikawa Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):1–14

Whirlpool operation and the prevention of infection. Davis BJ. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):394–7

Multi-lumen lines. Frawley LW. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan; 7(1):34–5

Polyvalent immunoglobulins for prophylaxis of bacterial infections in patients following multiple trauma. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Glinz W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):288–94

Control of post-operative infection in orthopaedic surgery. Clinical and bacteriological findings in 2555 elective operations. Gallinaro M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):455–65

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

Use of a thymic factor in the prevention of postoperative infections. Terrizzi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):243–8

A comparative study of 'Op-site' and 'Nobecutan gauze' dressings for central venous line care. Andersen PT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):161–8

Prophylaxis in bacterial meningitis. Davies AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):281–4

Insulin and sepsis. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):11–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular surgery: pharmacokinetic study of four commonly used cephalosporins. Fradet G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):535–9

Dressing changes by specialized personnel reduce infection rates in patients receiving central venous parenteral nutrition. Nelson DB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):220–2

Infection control during parenteral nutrition therapy. Williams WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):735–46 (125 ref.)

Preventing pacemaker infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):537–8

Clinical trials with C 1740, an immunomodulator compound proposed for prevention of acute infectious exacerbations in chronic bronchitis. Dahan R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):41–3

A randomized trial comparing ceftazidime alone with combination antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):552–8

Empirical antimicrobial therapy in the neutropenic host [editorial] Young LS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28; 315(9):580–1

Effect of irrigation or intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis on infectious morbidity at cesarean section. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):545–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery: a prospective trial with local or systemic administration of antibiotics at generator replacements. Bluhm G, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):661–70

Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for prevention of bacterial infection during the induction phase of cancer chemotherapy in children. Kovatch AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):754–60

Selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal microbial flora for infection prevention in patients with hematologic malignancies. Evaluation of clinical efficacy and the value of surveillance cultures. Guiot HF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):153–60

Concepts of anaerobic infection in relation to prevention and management. Collee JG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 46:82–8

A prospective double-blind comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing intra-abdominal operations. Baker RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):409–15

Prevention of fever and gram negative infection after open heart surgery by antiendotoxin. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):846–8

Problems and results of selective decontamination in leukemia patients. Günther I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun; 10(2–3):197–204

Bladder surface glycosaminoglycan: efficient mechanism of environmental adaptation. Parsons CL. **Urology** 1986 Feb; 27(2 Suppl):9–14

Active immunization of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):410–25

Abstracts of papers presented at the workshop of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Hygiene and Public Health Section, Mainz, 4–6 October 1984. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):3–36

[Rectal administration of metronidazole in the prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anti-toxin vaccines] Alouf JE. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;136B(3):309–21 (70 ref.) (Fre)

[Vaccines against diarrheal diseases of bacterial origin] Le Minor L. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):331–9 (Fre)

[Rational practice of preventive antibiotic therapy in surgery] Vachon F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):197–203 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy using oxacillin in peripheral vascular surgery of the lower limbs. Preliminary results] Canton P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Air decontamination and preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Frottier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind study of Biostim in the prevention of superinfection in patients with chronic bronchopathy] Anthoine D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk to the newborn infant following premature rupture of fetal membranes] Emmrich P. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):251–6 (Ger)

[Autologous replantation of spleen particles—an established procedure? An opinion] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy in pediatric surgery] Gdanietz K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An information system for hospital hygiene. II. Germ spectrum and resistance representation—an example of use in 2 intensive care units] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic mezlocillin therapy in cesarean section] Graff G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Should we change our approach in the practice of vena cava intubation? (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 30; 127(13):797–800 (Hun)

[Controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] Paternosto D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term prophylaxis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of ceftezol in the prevention of infections in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Regallo M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mezlocillin in surgical prevention in orthopedics and traumatology] Zanasi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity and limitations of antibiotic prevention in surgery. Multicenter clinical study] Cristiano P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of short- and medium-term prevention with sisomicin in 2 groups of randomized surgical patients] Fuga G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is it useful to add gentamycin to contrast media in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Prospective evaluation of 330 cases] Pugliese V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clindamycin phosphate and gentamycin in the prevention of infections in gynecologic surgery] Panama S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of cefmenoxime in protection against postoperative infection in common gynecological surgery] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on the tissue distribution of cefmenoxime in the field of otolaryngology] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefotiam concentration in exudate from suction drain of patients with breast cancer following intravenous

administration] Hashimoto I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):59–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concentration of ceftizoxime in serum and lung tissues and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefoperazone in surgery. Prevention of postoperative infections and transfer into pleural effusion] Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SM–4300, a new intact gammaglobulin, with venoglobulin–I] Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2688–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of cefoperazone into the exudate of the retroperitoneal space after (semi–)radical hysterectomy] Nozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections and the treatment of postoperative pulmonary and urinary tract infections] Sakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to determine the prophylactic effect on postoperative infections] Tabei T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic nonabsorbable antibioticsin the increasing incidence of infection in patients with hematological diseases] Ashida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 59(12):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of EDTA combined with gentamicin on bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of intrauterine infection of the fetus and its potential development into an infectious process in the newborn infant in the first few days after birth] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment for creating a controlled abacterial environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Preventive drainage of postoperative wounds contaminated by bacteria] Maksimov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–term antibiotic prevention of inflammatory complications of transurethral operations] Ukhin AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in chemoprophylaxis in pediatric practice] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):153–5 **(Slo)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in umbilical catheterization in newborn infants] Pulido N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Indications and results] Prada Lorenzo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of a postoperative antibiotic following appendectomy: a randomized prospective study] Seco Gil JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campaigns of catarrh–influenza vaccination for the prevention of occupational absenteeism caused by respiratory diseases among health personnel. Hospital la Fe, Valencia. 1979–1983] Gil Tarazona T, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plantar compartmental infection in the diabetic foot. The role of computed tomography. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):772–84

Relevance of the conventional Waters' view in evaluating chronic bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1233–44

Viral vs. bacterial pulmonary infections in children (is roentgenographic differentiation possible?). Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):278–84

[Clinical picture of bacterial pneumonias and their differential diagnosis] Wagner HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov; 38(11):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of scintigraphy with 111In–acetylacetone–labelled auto–leukocytes in the diagnosis of infected total endoprostheses] Kaps HP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Feb; 25(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a helium–cadmium laser] Shekhter AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):110–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Devastating scalp infections. Granick MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):136–40

A reappraisal of surgical management in necrotizing perineal infections. Barkel DC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):395–7

The septic knee—arthroscopic treatment. Jackson RW. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):194–7

Use of penetrating keratoplasty in acute bacterial keratitis. Hill JC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):502–6

Staged below–knee amputations for septic peripheral lesions due to ischaemia. Desai Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):392–4

Therapy of pyogenic osteomyelitis. Siddiqui HD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):48–9

Surgical management of infected abdominal aortic grafts: review of a 25–year experience. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):725–31

[Pandactylitis as a surgical problem] Aldemirska A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Management of intra–abdominal sepsis. Nichols RL. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):204–9 (51 ref.)

Viewpoint of plaintiff attorney on perinatal bacterial infection. Milstein EP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):169–71

Management of the infected pacemaker: explantation, sterilization, and reimplantation. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):617–9

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. V. Evaluation of the results obtained in children. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(2):241–59

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. IV. Evaluation of the results obtained in 370 cases. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):219–40

Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [editorial] Marcus RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16; 293(6544):406–8

Conservative and surgical management of focal cerebral infection. Mauser HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(3):199–204

Biliary sepsis. Reviewing treatment options. Munro R, et al. **Drugs** 1986 May;31(5):449–54

Reimplantation for salvage of the infected hip: rationale for the use of gentamicin–impregnated cement and beads. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Hip** 1985;:65–94

T cell clones and their products: experimental clues for the immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of intracellular bacterial infections? Kaufmann SH. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S177–83

Stimulation of non–specific resistance to infections by synthetic immunoregulatory agents. Parant M, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S251–5

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and application to gram–negative infections. Young LS. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S224–9

Acute septic arthritis in infancy and childhood. 10 years' experience. Wilson NI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):584–7

Gram–negative septic shock in surgical patients. Ramachandran CS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 83(6):188–91

Intermittent hyperbaric oxygen therapy for reduction of mortality in experimental polymicrobial sepsis. Thom SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):504–10

Treatment of bacterial infections with specific antisera: a venerable idea born again [editorial] Graham RC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):172–3

Is a conservative approach to vascular graft infection feasible? Conn IG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):76–9

Resuscitation with Fluosol–DA 20%—tolerance to sepsis. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):713–7

Management of tunnel infections of dialysis polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Gifford RR. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):854–8

Lactobacillus acidophilus and vitamin B complex in the treatment of vaginal infection. Friedlander A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):51–3

Immunotherapy of neonatal septicemia. Yoder MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):481–501 (78 ref.)

Proceedings of a symposium: Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of infections in newborns and infants. September 1985, Interlaken, Switzerland. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S163–219

Potential for intravenous gamma–globulin use in neonatal gram–negative infection: an overview. Bortolussi R. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S198–200 (29 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulins in neonates and infants: an overview. Stiehm ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3 Suppl):S217–9

Are granulocyte transfusions of value in septic neonates without neutrophil storage pool depletion? [letter] Newman RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):1020–1

Fibronectin in severe sepsis. Stevens LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):222–8

[Treatment of purulent inflammations of the internal female genitalia] Milinger I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Principles of intensive care of diffuse peritonitis] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Nov;39(8):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adjuvant immunoglobulin therapy on infections in patients in an surgical intensive care unit. Results of a randomized controlled study] Just HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of 3d generation immunoglobulins in a surgical intensive care unit] Silenzi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):325–34 **(Ita)**

[An experience in the treatment of severe surgical infectious diseases with combination of antibiotics and human gammaglobulin (SM–4300)] Arimori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concomitant effects of SM–4300 with some antibiotics on severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on intact gamma–globulin (SM–4300) in surgical severe bacterial infections] Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of SM–4300 against severe infectious complicated with hematological diseases] Ikeda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of SM–4300 against patients with severe infections complicated with advanced cancer] Inamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of SM–4300 in infectious diseases of pediatrics] Mikuni K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM–4300 and antibiotics combination against severe bacterial infections] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of a new human immunoglobulin SM–4300 on the severe infections in surgical patients] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SM–4300, a new human gammaglobulin preparation for intravenous use in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the effectiveness of SM–4300, a new non–modified gammaglobulin preparation suitable for intravenous use, in refractory infections] Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of dried ion exchange resin–treated human immunoglobulin (SM–4300) against severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ota J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2638–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of SM–4300 in combination with antibiotics against severe bacterial infections] Otsuka N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of SM–4300, a new human immunoglobulin preparation] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SM–4300] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concomitant effect of a newly developed gamma–globulin preparation (SM–4300) with some antibiotics on severe bacterial infections] Shigeno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on unmodified intravenous dried ion–exchange resin treated human normal immunoglobulin, SM–4300] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on combination therapy of antibiotics and a gamma–globulin preparation (SM–4300) in the field of pediatrics] Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on SM–4300 in the pediatric field] Takashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on SM–4300 in the field of internal medicine] Tomii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with combination of antibiotics and human gamma–globulin (SM–4300) for severe infection in surgery] Toyoda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of SM–4300 against severe infections in surgery] Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2647–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of cefotaxime in the field of pediatrics] Yabuuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1721–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of SM–4300 in severe infectious patients] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of SM–4300 and antibiotics combinations

against severe bacterial infections in surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of suppurative adnexitis (data from the Gynecological Clinic in Bytom 1977–1982)] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of low-frequency ultrasonic cavitation in the treatment of acute suppurative surgical diseases in children] Kuliev RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of iodopyrone in the complex treatment of burn infection] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of microbial destruction of the lungs in children] Siagallo PT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of ultrasonic cavitation on microorganisms] Ch...olinskil VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with acute suppuration of epithelial coccygeal tracts and cysts] Poliakov GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)
[A flow-through method of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory complications and renal insufficiency] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative and septic diseases in children using ultrasonic cavitation] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of infectious destruction of the lungs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):131–6 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Principles of the combined treatment of patients with suppurative complications at an ORL clinic] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral rehydration method in the therapy of patients with acute intestinal infections] Gebesh VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the selective study of patients hospitalized in infectious disease hospitals and wards] Kobyshcha IuV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):122–5 (Rus)
[Therapeutic measures in acute bacterial meningitis] Estévez E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun; 59(5–6):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Microbial survival and dissemination associated with an air-fluidized therapy unit. Vesley D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):35–40
Nosocomial pulmonary infection: possible etiologic significance of bacterial adhesion to endotracheal tubes. Sottile FD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):265–70
Public health implications regarding the epidemiology and microbiology of public whirlpools. Castle SP. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):418–9
Bubbling humidifiers produce microaerosols which can carry bacteria. Rhame FS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug; 7(8):403–7
Hospital-acquired bronchopulmonary infection in premature infants due to Branhamella catarrhalis. Haddad J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):301–2
The colonization of patients in an intensive treatment unit with gram-negative flora: the significance of the oral route. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):226–35
Airborne bacterial contamination from patients on MA-1 volume ventilators. Thompson JE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):444–7
Possible hazards from irradiation with the carbon dioxide laser. Walker NP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):84–6
Infections associated with whirlpools and spas. Jones F, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:61S–66S
The water cycle as a source of pathogens. Jones F, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:27S–36S
Transmission and course of Tyzzer's disease in euthymic and thymus aplastic nude Han:RNU rats. Thunert A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(6):241–8
[Public health aspects of swimming pools: ear complaint of the swimmer—a literature review] Mueller RL. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Clinical evaluation of a urine transport kit with lyophilized preservative for culture, urinalysis, and sediment microscopy. Weinstein MP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):501–8
Neopterin in AIDs, other immunodeficiencies, and bacterial and viral infections. Niederwieser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):333–7

VETERINARY

Plasma concentrations of chloramphenicol in snakes. Clark CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2654–7
Etiologic significance of bacterial isolates from rams with palpable epididymitis. Lozano EA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1153–6
Mycoplasma bovoculi infection increases ocular colonization by Moraxella ovis in calves. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1214–6
Charcoal agar, a new growth medium for the fish disease bacterium Renibacterium salmoninarum. Daly JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):868–71
Pathogenesis of bacterial infections: some determinants of virulence in Gram negative bacteria. Woolcock JB. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):177–81 (40 ref.)
Prevalence and pathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):681–9
Infectious diseases of the camel: viruses, bacteria and fungi. McGrane JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):529–47 (89 ref.)
Changes in titres of Moraxella bovis-specific IgG in growing cattle. Maidment DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):65–9
A simple serosol chamber for experimental reproduction of respiratory disease in pigs and other species. Osborne AD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):434–5
Bovine immunization guidelines. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):281–4
An unusual epizootic of anuran seromoniasis. Frye FL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1223–4
Patterns of nonclinical intramammary infection in a ewe flock. Hueston WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):170–2
Use of a polyvalent autogenous bacterin for treatment of mixed gram-negative bacterial osteomyelitis in a rhinoceros viper. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1224–5
Porcine abortion caused by Bacillus sp. Kirkbride CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1060–1
Anaerobic bacteria in 21 horses with pleuropneumonia. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):721–4
Evaluation of the RapID-ANA system for identification of anaerobic bacteria of veterinary origin. Adney WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):980–3
Variable persistence of the contagious equine metritis organism in the genital tract of CBA/J, CBA/N, LAF1/J, BALB/c and congenitally thymus-deficient (nude) mice. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):137–49
Dry cow therapy: effects of method of drug administration on occurrence of intramammary infection. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):253–7
Infection in an Australian wood duck by a spore-forming bacterium. Groom SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr; 22(2):260–2
Serologic studies of select infectious diseases of moose (Alces alces L.) from Alaska. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):418–20
Evidence by the fluorescent antibody test for the occurrence of Renibacterium salmoninarum among salmonid fish in Chile. Sanders JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):255–7
Opportunistic infections in hysterectomy-derived, barrier-maintained guinea pigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):51–6
Focal hepatic necrosis in young ferrets infected with Aeromonas species. Hiruma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):159–62
Effect of reticuloendothelial system blocking on Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):211–7
Effect of partial hepatectomy on Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nii A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):227–35
Prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of feline open pyometra. Arnbjerg J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):286–90
Presumptive diagnosis of subclinical infections utilizing computer-assisted analysis of sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays against multiple antigens. Mallinson ET, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1661–9
Mastitis in Camelus dromedarius in Saudi Arabia. Barbour EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):173–9
Colitis due to Bacillus piliformis in two kittens. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):649–52
The synergistic activity of tiamulin and chlortetracycline: in-feed treatment of bacterially complicated enzootic pneumonia in fattening pigs. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):108–12
Rhinitis in long term captive Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and T hermanii). Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):662–4
Histophilus ovis epididymitis in a ram in the UK. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20;117(3):64–5
[Diagnostic problems posed by respiratory infections of dogs] Chappuis G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory diseases of cattle] Fedida M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathologic studies of thyroid function in calves. 4: Thyroid function and parameters of defense against infection in the calf] Leirer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular reactions to bacterial groups isolated from milk on the estimation of udder pathogens] Röder R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1;99(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and epidemiology of infectious anemia (CAA) in broilers] Weikel J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;99(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial kidney disease in salmonids] Hoffmann R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Topographic labelling of pore-forming proteins from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):651–61
Effect of temperature and low pH on structure and stability of matrix porin in micellar detergent solutions. Markovic-Housley Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30;869(2):158–70
Porin from bacterial and mitochondrial outer membranes. Benz R. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;19(2):145–90 (296 ref.)
Comparative studies of the amino acid and nucleotide sequences of pilin derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK and PAO. Sastry PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):571–7
Cell surface exposure of the outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K-12. Freudl R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):491–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on specificity of protection induced by immunization with outer membrane proteins of Shigella. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):625–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Co-leukemogenic activity of protein preparations, isolated from cells of Mycoplasma arthritidis] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify outer membrane antigens of Actinobacillus species. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1446–51
Comparison of proteins involved in chondroitin sulfate utilization by three colonic Bacteroides species. Lipeski L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):978–84
Outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis: structure and importance in meningococcal disease. Frasch CE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):101–7
Molecular weight of the major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila. Ehret W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):592–3
Molecular weight of the major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila [letter] Hoffman P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):53–4
Demonstration of a peptidoglycan-linked lipoprotein and characterization of its trypsin fragment in the outer membrane of Brucella spp. Gómez-Miguel MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):678–84
Outer membrane proteins from Legionella pneumophila serogroups and other Legionella species. Hindahl MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):94–101
Identification and preliminary characterization of a lectinlike protein from Capnocytophaga gingivalis (emended). Kagermeier A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):490–4
Outer membrane protein profiles of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rapp VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):414–20
Escherichia coli K-12 tolF mutants: alterations in protein composition of the outer membrane. Chai TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):781–6
Characterization and sequence analysis of pilin from F-like plasmids. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1238–47
Structural requirement at the cleavage site for efficient processing of the lipoprotein secretory precursor of Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):10970–5
Topology of outer membrane pore protein PhoE of Escherichia coli. Identification of cell surface-exposed amino acids with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. van der Ley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12222–5
Comparison of outer membrane protein and biochemical profiles of Haemophilus aegyptius and Haemophilus influenzae biotype III. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):708–13
Analyses of gonococcal H8 antigen. Surface location, inter- and intrastrain electrophore.ic heterogeneity, and unusual two-dimensional electrophoretic characteristics. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2017–34
Antigenic alteration of contaminating lipopolysaccharide during extraction of Escherichia coli outer-membrane proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2847–50
Identification of a specific epitope of Haemophilus influenzae on a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1300–7
Approximate molecular weight of envelope protein 1 and colony opacity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated from patients with disseminated or localized infection. Martin D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):71–5
Membrane proteins of legionellaceae. I. Membrane proteins of different strains and serogroups of Legionella pneumophila. Ehret W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul;

259(4):433–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intermediates in the synthesis of TolC protein include an incomplete peptide stalled at a rare Arg codon. Misra R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):151–5

Synthesis of disulfide-bonded outer membrane proteins during the developmental cycle of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):379–85

Influence of growth rate and iron limitation on the expression of outer membrane proteins and enterobactin by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown in continuous culture. Lodge JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):353–6

Characterization of the F plasmid TraJ protein synthesized in F' and Hfr strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Cuozzo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5175–9

Synthesis of OmpA protein of Escherichia coli K12 in Bacillus subtilis. Kallio P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 132 (Pt 3):677–87

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical characterization of norfloxacin resistance in Escherichia coli. Hooper DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):639–44

Effect of mic gene structure on repressor activity in the OmpA system. Green PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug; 67(7–8):763–7

Role of a plasmid in the pathogenicity of Yersinia species. Portnoy DA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:29–51 (76 ref.)

Gonococcal pilus: genetics and structure. So M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:13–28 (35 ref.)

Cloning of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Shareck F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:273–80

Mutations affecting antigenic determinants of an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Desaymard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1383–8

An inner membrane protein N-terminal signal sequence is able to promote efficient localisation of an outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Jackson ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2377–83

Secretion into the culture medium of a foreign gene product from Escherichia coli: use of the ompF gene for secretion of human beta-endorphin. Nagahari K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3589–92

Molecular characterisation of the Stc- mutation of Escherichia coli K-12. Misra R, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(2–3):337–42

High-level synthesis of the phage lambda outer-membrane protein from the cloned lom gene. Munn AL, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):253–8

Expression of the pilin gene from Bacteroides nodosus in Escherichia coli. Elleman TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):187–92

Cloning and surface expression in Escherichia coli of a structural gene encoding a surface protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Holmans PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):236–42

Virulence genes regulated at the transcriptional level by Ca2+ in Yersinia pestis include structural genes for outer membrane proteins. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):445–54

Molecular cloning of DNA coding for outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Thomas WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):812–7

Primary characterization of the protein products of the Escherichia coli ompB locus: structure and regulation of synthesis of the OmpR and EnvZ proteins. Comeau DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):578–84

Protein fusions of beta-galactosidase to the ferrichrome-iron receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):181–92

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the two-subunit pilin of Bacteroides nodosus 265. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):243–50

Expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin gene in Escherichia coli. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):625–30

Domains involved in osmoregulation of the ompF gene in Escherichia coli. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):585–90

Gene for spiralin, the major membrane protein of the helical mollicute Spiroplasma citri: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Mouchès C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1094–9

Construction of a series of ompF-ompC chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of the translational products. Nogami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):797–801

Two modes of control of pilA, the gene encoding type 1 pilin in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):321–30

Genetic transformation of genes for protein II in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schwalbe RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):186–90

Cloning and expression of the pilin gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK in Escherichia coli. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):367–72

Expression in Escherichia coli and function of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein F. Woodruff WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):473–9

Structure of the ic and nmpC outer membrane porin protein genes of lambdoid bacteriophage. Blasband AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12723–32

Lethal mutations in the structural gene of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli K12. Freudl R, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):76–81

The sequences of the traJ gene and the 5' end of the traY gene of the resistance plasmid R1. Koronakis V, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):137–42

Regulation of the lkyB gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying an lkyB-lacZ gene fusion. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):323–8

The nature of ompA mutants of Escherichia coli K12 exhibiting temperature-sensitive bacteriophage resistance. Morona R, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):357–9

Molecular analysis of mutant ompR genes exhibiting different phenotypes as to osmoregulation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Nara F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb; 202(2):194–9

Isolation of a Tn501 insertion mutant lacking porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):403–9

Regulation and structure of an Escherichia coli gene coding for an outer membrane protein involved in export of K88ab fimbrial subunits. Mooi FR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2443–57

Piliation control mechanisms in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bergström S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3890–4

Gene products specifying adhesion of uropathogenic Escherichia coli are minor components of pili. Lindberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1891–5

Antigenic variation of gonococcal pilus involves assembly of separated silent gene segments. Segal E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2177–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoadsorbent-purified antibodies in the study of antigenic relatedness of outer membrane proteins of enteric bacilli. Henriksen AZ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):257–63

NK-cell stimulating properties of a membrane proteoglycane from non-capsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae biotype a. Normier G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):233–43

Monoclonal antibodies against bacterial outer membrane antigens. Hancock RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:215–22

Surface antigens of Bordetella pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:117–27

The primary sequence and antigenic structure of gonococcal pilin: approaches towards a gonococcal vaccine. Rothbard JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:247–73

Protein antigens of encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae surface exposed after growth in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of cephalosporins. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):195–9

Transfer of immunity by means of spleen cells from mice immunized with outer membrane proteins of Shigella flexneri. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):629–35

Rapid, reliable diagnosis of chlamydial ophthalmia by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hawkins DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):640–4

Role of outer membrane proteins in immunity against murine salmonellosis—1. Antibody response to crude outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Natarajan M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(1):9–16

Differences in attachment and phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota strains (S form, Re mutant) by mouse peritoneal macrophages: participation of endogenous C1q and bacterial surface components (LPS, porins). Euteneuer B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:85–97

Evidence for direct binding of the first component of complement, C1, to outer membrane proteins from Salmonella minnesota. Stemmer F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:73–84

Class 1/3 outer membrane protein vaccine against group B, type 15, subtype 16 meningococci. Poolman JT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:147–52

Thymic-dependence and immune memory in mice vaccinated with meningococcal polysaccharide group B complexed to outer membrane protein. Moreno C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):425–30

Antigenic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis with murine monoclonal antibodies. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):530–3

Protection against infection with Neisseria meningitidis group B serotype 2b by passive immunization with serotype-specific monoclonal antibody. Brodeur BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):510–6

Antibodies to porin antigens of Salmonella typhi induced during typhoid infection in humans. Calderón I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):209–12

Recombination near the antibiotic resistance locus penB results in antigenic variation of gonococcal outer membrane protein I. Danielsson D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):529–33

Isolation of the outer membrane components of Bordetella pertussis which enhance the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide polyribosyl ribitol phosphate. Monji N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):865–71

Protection against Brucella abortus in mice with O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):961–3

Antigenic heterogeneity of outer membrane proteins of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae is a basis for a serotyping system. Murphy TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):15–21

Stimulation of human leukocytes by protein II+ gonococci is mediated by lectin-like gonococcal components. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):116–22

Characterization of antibody to the ferripyochelin-binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):896–900

A defined fragment of bacterial protein I (OmpF) is a polyclonal B-cell activator. Vordermeier M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):233–9

Phosphate-starvation-induced outer membrane proteins of members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonodaceae: demonstration of immunological cross-reactivity with an antiserum specific for porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):987–93

Locatioa of the antigenic determinants of conjugative F-like pili. Worobec EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):660–5

Major outer membrane protein of Legionella pneumophila carries a species-specific epitope. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):643–6

Immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Serratia marcescens and identification of the antigens accessible to antibodies on the cell surface. Jessop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2343–8

The effect of protein II and pili on the interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):503–12

Antibodies isolated by using cloned surface antigens recognize antigenically related components of Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella species. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1415–7

Phase and antigenic variation of pili and outer membrane protein II of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):196–201 (34 ref.)

Immunogenicity in infants of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide in a conjugate vaccine with Neisseria meningitidis outer-membrane protein. Einhorn MS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):299–302

Cross-reactivity between Chlamydiazyme and Acinetobacter strains [letter] Saikku P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):922–3

Immune response of cattle to Brucella abortus outer membrane proteins measured by lymphocyte blastogenesis. Baldwin CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug; 9(4):383–96

Membrane proteins of Legionellaceae. II. Serogroup- and species-specific antigens in the outer membrane of Legionella pneumophila. Ehret W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):184–96

Identification of glycosylated protein antigens of Treponema pallidum and Treponema phagedenis. Moskophidis M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):468–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Outer membrane protein antigens of Moraxella bovis. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1419–21

A comparison of techniques for isolation of the outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Stull TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):471–80

Highly selective extraction of spiralin from the Spiroplasma citri cell membrane with alkyl-N-sulfobetaines. Blanchard A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec;67(12):1251–6

Differences in outer membrane proteins of the lymphogranuloma venereum and trachoma biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):488–94

Preparation of the FbuA (TonA) receptor protein from cell envelopes of an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):404–11

Gonococcal cell wall lectin-adhesin with vaccine potential [letter] Perrollet H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1269–70

Isolation and crystallization of bacterial porin. Garavito RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:309–28

Mitochondrial outer membrane channel (VDAC, porin) two-dimensional crystals from Neurospora. Mannella CA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:595–610

Composition of major outer membrane proteins of Vibrio vulnificus isolates: effect of different growth media and iron deficiency. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):193–201

[Protective protein antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration and chemical modification of a specific phosphate binding site in the phosphate-starvation-inducible outer membrane porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):699–707

Dual functions of the signal peptide in protein transfer across the membrane. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):351–60

Outer-membrane permeability of bacteria. Nakae T. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(1):1–62 (302 ref.)

The selectivity filter of voltage-dependent channels formed by phosphoporin (PhoE protein) from E. coli. Dargent B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):773–8

The nature of information, required for export and sorting, present within the outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K-12. Freudl R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3593–8

An unusual linkage between polysaccharides and some major proteins from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Barbas JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):289–93

Evidence that TraT interacts with OmpA of Escherichia coli. Riede I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):241–5

Adenylate cyclase activity of a 68,000-molecular-weight protein isolated from the outer membrane of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Novotny P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):199–206

In vitro and in vivo effect of immunoglobulin G on the integrity of bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 2:S185–93

Bordetella pertussis major outer membrane porin protein forms small, anion-selective channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):212–6

Pore formation by LamB of Escherichia coli in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):978–86

Siderophores and outer membrane proteins of antagonistic, plant-growth-stimulating, root-colonizing Pseudomonas spp. de Weger LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):585–94

Excretion of the penicillinase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. through the Escherichia coli outer membrane is caused by insertional activation of the kil gene in plasmid pMB9. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):728–32

Peptidoglycan association of bacteriophage T5 receptor in Escherichia coli K-12. Menichi B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1137–40

Bacteriophage receptor area of outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K-12. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):539–43

Iodination of Escherichia coli with chloramine T: selective labeling of the outer membrane lipoprotein. Munford RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):775–80

Specific excretion of Serratia marcescens protease through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Yanagida N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):937–44

Effect of amino acid substitutions at the signal peptide cleavage site of the Escherichia coli major outer membrane lipoprotein. Pollitt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1835–7

Porin channel triplets merge into single outlets in Escherichia coli outer membranes. Engel A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):643–5

In vitro synthesized bacterial outer membrane protein is integrated into bacterial inner membranes but translocated across microsomal membranes. Watanabe M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):71–3

Both ATP and the electrochemical potential are required for optimal assembly of pro-OmpA into Escherichia coli inner membrane vesicles. Geller BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4219–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Do porins inhibit the macrophage phagocyting activity by stimulating the adenylate cyclase? Di Donato A, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(2):87–97

Bone resorbing activity of purified capsular material from Actinobacillus actisomycetemcomitans. Wilson M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):484–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of correlation between plasmid-encoded outer membrane proteins and virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mazigh D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 136B(1):39–47

Role of lysines in ion selectivity of bacterial outer membrane porins. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):263–7

Surface components of Escherichia coli that mediate resistance to the bactericidal activities of serum and phagocytes. Timmis KN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:197–218 (86 ref.)

Role of the Arg158 residue of the outer membrane PhoE pore protein of Escherichia coli K 12 in bacteriophage TC45 recognition and in channel characteristics. Korteland J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):691–7

Native and chemically modified porin channels from Salmonella typhi Ty2 in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):211–6

Contributions of C1q, bacterial lipopolysaccharide, and porins during attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Euteneuer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):807–15

Regulation of envelope protein composition during adaptation to osmotic stress in Escherichia coli. Barron A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):433–8

Growth phase and ompR regulation of transcription of microcin B17 genes. Hernández-Chico C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1058–65

Lipopolysaccharide-free Escherichia coli OmpF and Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P porins are functionally active in lipid bilayer membranes. Parr TR Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):523–6

TOXICITY

[Components of the outer membrane of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and their role in the pathogenesis of pseudotuberculosis] Timchenko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIAL PILI see PILI, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Use of streptavidin to detect biotin-containing proteins in plants. Nikolau BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):448–53

Stability of the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis: amino acid modification and denaturants. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 50(5):1196–9

The primary structures of Pseudomonas AM1 amicyanin and pseudoazurin. Two new sequence classes of blue copper proteins. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):451–7

Preliminary results for the primary structure of bacterioferritin of Escherichia coli. Tsugita A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):209–12

Neoglycoproteins: preparation and properties of complexes of biotinylated asparagine-oligosaccharides with avidin and streptavidin. Chen VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):939–44

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid: 1H NMR study of the quaternary structure of Escherichia coli DNA binding protein NS (HU). Paci M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2765–9

The catalytic active site of thioredoxin: conformation and homology with bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Lunn CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 23;871(3):257–67

The environment of the tryptophan residue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin and its fluorescence properties. Turoverov KK, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov; 23(1–2):79–89

Models of thioredoxin hairpin structures: conformational properties of beta-turn containing sequences. Azzena U, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr;25(4):555–70

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid. A protein-protein cross-linking study on the quaternary structure of Escherichia coli DNA-binding protein NS (HU). Losso MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):27–32

Structure of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26 reaction center. Chang CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):82–6

Production of listeriolysin by beta-hemolytic strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Parrisius J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):314–9

Sequences of Escherichia coli uvrA gene and protein reveal two potential ATP binding sites. Husain I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4895–901

Mini-F E protein: the carboxy-terminal end is essential for E gene repression and mini-F copy number control. Bex F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 20;189(2):293–303

Characterization of bacterial photosynthetic reaction center crystals from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26 by X-ray diffraction. Chang CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):201–3

Structure and X-ray amino acid sequence of a bacteriochlorophyll a protein from Prosthecochloris aestuarii refined at 1.9 A resolution. Tronrud DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):443–54

Covalent structure of three phase-1 flagellar filament proteins of Salmonella. Wei LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20; 186(4):791–803

In vitro and in vivo adherence of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1319–21

Characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus gene products with antisera against bacterially synthesized fusion proteins. Strebel K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):983–91

Evidence against use of bacterial amino acid sequence data for construction of all-inclusive phylogenetic trees. Meyer TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):217–20

Unexpected size pattern in bacterial proteins [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):825–6

[Ultrastructure and function of bacterial cells, with special reference to the structural analysis of protein layers of the cell surface] Kawata T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;40(6):859–73 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

The influence of parity, age and maturity of pregnancy on antimicrobial proteins in human milk. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):655–9

Demonstration of streptococcal antigens produced in vivo and identification of a nephritis associated protein. Bergholm AM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):297–306

A sensitive enzyme assay for biotin, avidin, and streptavidin. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):367–70

Study on some autochthonous polystyrene-latex products in view to obtain the streptococcal MAP latex antigen. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;44(2):141–53

Identification of the peptides of the crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis involved in the mosquito larvicidal activity. Sriram R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):19–27

A new bacteriochlorophyll a-protein complex associated with chlorosomes of green sulfur bacteria. Gerola PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 28;848(1):69–76

Effect of chemical modifications on the K99 and K88ab fibrillar adhesins of Escherichia coli. Jacobs AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):148–55

Stability and self-assembly of the S-layer protein of the cell wall of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jaenicke R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):663–70

Localization of the fushi tarazu protein during Drosophila embryogenesis. Carroll SB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):47–57

Localization of L11 on the Escherichia coli ribosome by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Deng HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):497–503

The primary structure of ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):289–97

Different cellular distribution of thioredoxin and subunit M1 of ribonucleotide reductase in rat tissues. Hansson HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):363–9

Composition of affinity-purified alpha-hemolysin of Escherichia coli. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):435–7

Detection of the major adhesin P1 in triton shells of virulent Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Kahane I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):944–6

Biochemical and immunological characterization of cell surface proteins of Pasteurella multocida strains causing atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):175–82

Characterization of polypeptides in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: effect of preparative conditions on migration of polypeptides in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Urakami H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):948–52

Comparison between tuberculoproteins A and C in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Affronti LF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):81–4

Identification and grouping of Clostridium botulinum strains by numerical analysis of their electrophoretic protein patterns. Bom IJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):483–90

Analysis of the ruv locus of Escherichia coli K-12 and identification of the gene product. Attfield PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):276–81

Localization of the immunity protein-reactive domain in unmodified and chemically modified COOH-terminal peptides of colicin E1. Bishop LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):237–44

Analysis of the products of the Myxococcus xanthus frz genes. Blackhart BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):673–8

Protein fusions of beta-galactosidase to the ferrichrome-iron receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):181–92

Three-dimensional structure of the surface layer protein of Aquaspirillum serpens VHA determined by electron crystallography. Dickson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):1025–34

Identification and properties of chlamydial polypeptides that bind eucaryotic cell surface components. Hackstadt T. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):13–20

Treponema phagedenis has at least two proteins residing together on its periplasmic flagella. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):105–12

Cell surface components of Streptococcus sanguis: relationship to aggregation, adherence, and hydrophobicity. Morris EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):255–62

Identification of the tip-encoded receptor in bacterial sensing. Russo AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):276–82

Identification of the nahR gene product and nucleotide sequences required for its activation of the sal operon. Schell MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):9–14

Characterization of lambda Escherichia coli hybrids carrying chemotaxis genes. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):877–87

Transformation in Bacillus subtilis: further characterization of a 75,000-dalton protein complex involved in binding and entry of donor DNA. Smith H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):201–6

Localization of the exposed N-terminal region of the B800-850 alpha and beta light-harvesting polypeptides on

the cytoplasmic surface of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. Tadros MH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):96–100

Sigma 29–like protein is a common sporulation–specific element in bacteria of the genus Bacillus. Trempy JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1356–8

Localization of competence–induced proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vijayakumar MN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):689–95

Negative staining and immunoelectron microscopy of adhesion–deficient mutants of Streptococcus salivarius reveal that the adhesive protein antigens are separate classes of cell surface fibril. Weerkamp AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):746–55

Structural properties of fibrillar proteins isolated from the cell surface and cytoplasm of Streptococcus salivarius (K+) cells and nonadhesive mutants. Weerkamp AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):756–62

Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies possess proteins which bind to eucaryotic cell membranes. Wenman WM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):602–7

The complete amino acid sequence of a bacteriochlorophyll a–protein from Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Daurat–Larroque ST, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3607–15

A photoaffinity–labeled allosteric site in Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Eriksson S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1878–82

The covalent structure of the phase–1 flagellar filament protein of Salmonella typhimurium and its comparison with other flagellins. Joys TM. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15758–61

Localization of two epitopes of protein L7/L12 to both the body and stalk of the large ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Olson HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):6924–32

Halobacterial flagellins are sulfated glycoproteins. Wieland F, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15180–5

Detection of Escherichia coli adhesins with DNA probes. Lanser JA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):425–7

Method for the typing of Clostridium difficile based on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of [35S]methionine–labeled proteins. Tabaqchali S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):197–8

Microscopic agglutination and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analyses of oral anaerobic spirochetes. Tall BD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;24(2):282–7

Analysis by coagglutination of the distribution of a 24,000–dalton surface protein in Yersinia isolates. Toyos J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;23(4):804–5

Coagulase production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus of differing resistance characters: a comparison of two traditional methods with a latex agglutination system detecting both clumping factor and protein A. Dickson JI, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;39(4):371–5

Immunoassay for the detection of E. coli proteins in recombinant DNA derived human growth hormone. Anicetti VR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):213–24

In situ enzyme immunodetection of surface or intracellular bacterial antigens using nitrocellulose sheets. Gueudon JL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):53–63

Chemical composition of the extracellular slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relation to gentamicin resistance. Arsenis G, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May;21(3):199–202

Typing of strains of Staphylococcus aureus by Western Blot analysis of culture supernates. Krikler SJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar;21(2):169–71

A comparative study of the type–3 fimbriae of Klebsiella species. Old DC, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct; 20(2):203–14

The identification of Bacteroides ureolyticus from patients with non–gonococcal urethritis by conventional biochemical tests and by DNA and protein analyses. Taylor AJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar;21(2):109–16

Extraction of proteins and membrane lipids during low temperature embedding of biological material for electron microscopy. Weibull C, et al. J Microsc 1986 Apr;142 (Pt 1):79–86

Examination of protein sequence homologies: I. Eleven Escherichia coli L7/L12–type ribosomal "A" protein sequences from eubacteria and chloroplast. Otaka E, et al. J Mol Evol 1984–85;21(4):339–45

Characterization of foot–and–mouth disease virus gene products with antisera against bacterially synthesized fusion proteins. Strebel K, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):983–91

GTP–binding membrane protein of Escherichia coli with sequence homology to initiation factor 2 and elongation factors Tu and G. March PE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7500–4

Staphylococcus aureus adherence to influenza A virus–infected and control cell cultures: evidence for multiple adhesins. Sanford BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):104–11

Membrane proteins of legionellaceae. I. Membrane proteins of different strains and serogroups of Legionella pneumophila. Ehret W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):433–45

[Study of a lipopolysaccharide–protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in aqueous solutions by light scattering] Vasil'ev BK, et al. Biofizika 1985 Nov–Dec; 30(6):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Different forms of a lipopolysaccharide–protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Ermak IM, et al. Bioorg Khim 1985 Sep;11(9):1270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of streptococci group B using the CAMP test. Christie–Atkins–Munch–Petersen] Bulgakova TN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the overall cellular proteins of gonococci as a possible epidemiologic marker] Zhukova GI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Nov;(11):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vi antigen and microbial adhesion factors. The detection of adhesins in commercial Vi antigen preparations] Kravtsov EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alteration of the exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I by captan. Freeman–Wittig MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 20;867(3):107–13

Effect of N–alkyl and C–alkylputrescines on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver and E. coli. Ruiz O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 5;873(1):53–61

Effect of pyrophosphate and orotidine monophosphate on cytosine deaminase regulatory properties. West TP. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1563–4

Timentin and beta–lactamases. Labia R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:17–26

Synergistic inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by aspartate and 2–oxoglutarate in Brevibacterium flavum. Mori M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;98(6):1621–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of tobramycin on protein synthesis in 2–deoxystreptamine aminoglycoside–resistant clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Levy J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):474–81

In vitro translation products of Drosophila mitochondria are contaminated with newly synthesized bacterial proteins. Fleming JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):797–801

Expression of a bacterial repair gene in mammalian cells. Backendorf C, et al. Biochimie 1985 Mar–Apr; 67(3–4):399–403

Overproduction and purification of initiation factor IF2 and pNUSA proteins from a recombinant plasmid bearing strain. Dondon J, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jun;67(6):643–9

Protein synthesis by intracellular symbionts in two closely interrelated aphid species. Ishikawa H, et al. Biosystems 1985;17(4):327–35

13C NMR evidence for bacteriochlorophyll c formation by the C5 pathway in green sulfur bacterium, Prosthecochloris. Oh–hama T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 15;159(1):189–94

Regulation of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 and total exoprotein production by magnesium ion. Mills JT, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep;53(3):663–70

Effect of supplemental niacin or niacinamide and soybean source on ruminal bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Hannah SM, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1253–63

Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan; 62(1):216–25

The inhibitory effect of Alcide, an antimicrobial drug, on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Scatina J, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):388–94

Initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli after induction of dnaA gene expression from a lac promoter. Bremer H, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):922–4

Autoradiographic studies of the synthesis of RNA and protein as a function of cell volume in Streptococcus faecium. Higgins ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep; 167(3):960–7

In vitro biosynthesis and membrane association of photosynthetic reaction center subunits from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hoger JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):942–50

Diverse effects of the MalE–LacZ hybrid protein on Escherichia coli cell physiology. Ito K, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):201–4

Suppression of growth and protein secretion defects in Escherichia coli secA mutants by decreasing protein synthesis. Lee CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):878–83

Overproduction of FtsZ suppresses sensitivity of lon mutants to division inhibition. Lutkenhaus J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):756–62

Effect of ethanol and heat stresses on the protein pattern of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):1040–2

Transcription of ribosomal genes during a nutritional shift–up of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep; 167(3):1095–7

Formation in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. of a 235–kilodalton protein intermediate in beta–D(1–2) glucan synthesis. Zorreguieta A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep; 167(3):947–51

Translocation of nascent non–signal sequence protein in heated Escherichia coli. Yatvin MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8070–5

Synergistic hemolysis exhibited by species of staphylococci. Hébert GA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):409–15

The effect of lincomycin on exoprotein production by Vibrio cholerae. Young DB, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb; 21(1):13–7

Autogenous regulation of synthesis of the replication protein in plasmid pSC101. Yamaguchi K, et al. MGG 1985; 200(3):362–7

Synthesis and deposition of spore coat proteins during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Imagawa M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(12):1151–62

Effect of N–beta–phenyl ethyl anthranilic acid on macromolecular synthesis during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis hcr–9 spores. Sreenath TL, et al. Microbios 1985; 44(181S):281–3

Bacitracin increases size of parasporal crystals and spores in Bacillus thuringiensis. García–Patrone M. Mol Cell Biochem 1985 Oct;68(2):131–7

The influence of nutritional and cultural factors on CAMP factor production by group B streptococci. Tapsall JW, et al. Pathology 1985 Oct;17(4):633–5

Expression of the protein encoded by the 3' open reading frame of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III in bacteria: demonstration of its immunoreactivity with human sera. Franchini G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5282–5

Products of nitrogen regulatory genes ntrA and ntrC of enteric bacteria activate glnA transcription in vitro: evidence that the ntrA product is a sigma factor. Hirschman J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7525–9

[Influence of dietary factors on microbial protein synthesis in the rumen] Vérité R, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986; 26(1B):181–201 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of protein biosynthesis in a Streptomyces erythreus culture and its alteration as affected by exogenous erythromycin] Listvinova SN, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Apr;31(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The need for protein synthesis in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli cells for fixation of induced Str mutations] Filippov VD, et al. Genetika 1986 Apr;22(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors on the viability and protein and nucleic acid synthesis of Escherichia coli] Avtushenko SS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 May–Jun;54(3):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characterization of the glnA–glnG region of Escherichia coli K12] Rocha M, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Presumptive identification of group B streptococci by four hour tube CAMP test. Prakash K, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:492–4

GENETICS

Escherichia coli proteins involved in regulation of transcription termination: function, structure, and expression of the nusA and nusB genes. Imamoto F, et al. Adv Biophys 1986;21:175–92

Genetic control of protein secretion and localization. Ito K. Adv Biophys 1986;21:267–80

Hybridization of bovine Escherichia coli isolates with gene probes for four enterotoxins (STaP, STaH, STb, LT) and one adhesion factor (K99). Mainil JG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1145–8

Differential expression of SOS genes in an E. coli mutant producing unstable lexA protein enhances excision repair but inhibits mutagenesis. Peterson KR, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;38:265–71

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of metJ gene product and S–adenosylmethionine on the in vitro expression of the metB, metL and metJ genes. Shoeman R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):731–9

Stimulation in vitro of expression of the amp gene of pBR322 by soluble protein fractions isolated from E. coli. Kuriki Y. Biochem Int 1986 Apr;12(4):593–602

Competence proteins in Bacillus subtilis com mutants. Barberio C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 17; 842(2–3):184–8

Stability of structures of the epsilon subunit and terminator of thermophilic ATPase. Saisho T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 20;867(3):97–106

Biochemical genetics of the bacterial insect–control agent Bacillus thuringiensis: basic principles and prospects for genetic engineering. Dean DH. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1984;2:341–63 (106 ref.)

M1 RNA with large terminal deletions retains its catalytic activity. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):177–83

Host protein requirements for in vitro site–specific DNA inversion. Johnson RC, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 15;46(4):531–9

Overproduction of FtsZ induces minicell formation in E. coli. Ward JE Jr, et al. Cell 1985 Oct;42(3):941–9

Secretion cloning vectors for guiding the localization of proteins in vivo. Lunn CA, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;125:59–74

Genes determining adhesin formation in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Uhlin BE, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;118:163–78 (62 ref.)
Sequence verification of mutant codon assignments in trpA of Escherichia coli. Tucker SD, et al. DNA 1986 Apr; 5(2):123–8
Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidal protoxin gene sequence and gene product analysis. Wabiko H, et al. DNA 1986 Aug;5(4):305–14
The SecY membrane component of the bacterial protein export machinery: analysis by new electrophoretic methods for integral membrane proteins. Akiyama Y, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3351–6
Sequence and domain relationships of ntrC and nifA from Klebsiella pneumoniae: homologies to other regulatory proteins. Drummond M, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb; 5(2):441–7
Structure of the IgG-binding regions of streptococcal protein G. Guss B, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jul;5(7):1567–75
Conservation of genes and their organization in the chromosomal replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3345–50
Identification of the plasmid-encoded immunity protein for colicin E1 in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Goldman K, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 14;190(2):319–23
In vitro study of the interaction of the LexA repressor and the UvrC protein with a uvrC regulatory region. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):61–5
Direct immunological identification of full-length cDNA clones for plant protein without gene fusion to E. coli protein. Nakamura K, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):16–20
Characterized full-length and truncated plasmid clones of the crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-73 and their toxicity to Manduca sexta. Adang MJ, et al. Gene 1985;36(3):289–300
Polypeptides specified by the mercuric resistance (mer) operon of plasmid R100. Bhriain NN, et al. Gene 1986; 42(3):323–30
Nucleotide sequence of the exclusion-determining locus of IncI plasmid R144. Hartskeerl R, et al. Gene 1986; 42(1):107–11
Cloning and expression of the lepidopteran toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis in Escherichia coli. Honigman A, et al. Gene 1986;42(1):69–77
Nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of pTHT15, a thermophilic Bacillus plasmid: comparison with staphylococcal TcR controls. Hoshino T, et al. Gene 1985; 37(1–3):131–8
Evidence for autoregulation of the nusA–infB operon of Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. Gene 1985; 36(1–2):189–93
The nucleotide sequence of the essential cell-division gene ftsZ of Escherichia coli. Yi QM, et al. Gene 1985; 36(3):241–7
In vivo properties of a cloned K88 adherence antigen determinant. Dougan G, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr; 52(1):344–7
Nucleotide sequences of four variants of the K88 gene of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Dykes CW, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):279–83
Chromosomal map position of genes encoding P adhesins in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hull R, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):693–5
Homologous regions within M protein genes in group A streptococci of different serotypes. Scott JR, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):609–12
Expression of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens in Escherichia coli. Trevino LB, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):129–34
Construction of genomic libraries of mycobacterial origin: identification of recombinants encoding mycobacterial-specific proteins. Khandekar PS, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Sep;54(3):416–22
Analysis of the regulatory sequences needed for induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 by chloramphenicol and amicetin. Ambulos NP Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):842–9
Escherichia coli grpE gene codes for heat shock protein B25.3, essential for both lambda DNA replication at all temperatures and host growth at high temperature. Ang D, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):25–9
Escherichia coli rep gene: identification of the promoter and N terminus of the rep protein. Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1004–10
Cloning of the aroP gene and identification of its product in Escherichia coli K-12. Chye ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):749–53
Primary characterization of the protein products of the Escherichia coli ompB locus: structure and regulation of synthesis of the OmpR and EnvZ proteins. Comeau DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):578–84
Determination of the chromosomal locations of four Bacillus subtilis genes which code for a family of small, acid-soluble spore proteins. Connors MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):412–6
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for three small, acid-soluble proteins from Bacillus subtilis spores. Connors MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):417–25
Nucleotide sequence of the transcription unit containing the aroL and aroM genes from Escherichia coli K-12. DeFeyter RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):233–9
Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes: identification of nodDABC gene products, purification of nodA protein, and expression of nodA in Rhizobium meliloti. Egelhoff TT, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):591–9
Gene for an immunoglobulin-binding protein from a group G streptococcus. Fahnestock SR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):870–80
Identification of the Escherichia coli recN gene product as a major SOS protein. Finch PW, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):653–8
Genes for Bacillus megaterium small, acid-soluble spore proteins: cloning and nucleotide sequence of three additional genes from this multigene family. Fliss ER, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):467–73
Nucleotide sequence of the btuCED genes involved in vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli and homology with components of periplasmic-binding-protein-dependent transport systems. Friedrich MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):928–34
Discontinuity in DNA replication during expression of accumulated initiation potential in dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):631–7
Molecular and genetic characterization of lactose-metabolic genes of Streptococcus cremoris. Inamine JM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):855–62
Regulatory elements common to the Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis trp operons. Kuroda MI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):792–8
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermosctinomyces thalpophilus". Loshon CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):168–73
Molecular cloning of the gene of a penicillin-binding protein supposed to cause high resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Matsuhashi M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):975–80
Cloning of chromosomal DNA encoding the F41 adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and genetic homology between adhesins F41 and K88. Moseley SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):799–804
Characterization of Escherichia coli chemotaxis receptor mutants with null phenotypes. Mutoh N, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):992–8
Transfer of chromosomal mutations to plasmids via Hfr-mediated conduction. Park C, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):312–4
Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of the gene for the surface (HPI)-layer protein of Deinococcus radiodurans in Escherichia coli. Peters J, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):1048–54
Cloning and analysis of the sfrB (sex factor repression) gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Rehemtulla A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):651–7
Genetics of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium and cloning of the nadA and pnuC loci. Tirgari S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):1086–8
Interaction of FtsA and PBP3 proteins in the Escherichia coli septum. Tormo A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun; 166(3):985–92
Nitrogenase promoter-lacZ fusion studies of essential nitrogen fixation genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum I110. Yun AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):784–91
Non-divergence theory of evolution: sequence comparison of some proteins from snakes and bacteria. Tamiya N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):289–303
The Cpx proteins of Escherichia coli K12. Immunologic detection of the chromosomal cpxA gene product. Albin R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4698–705
The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K12 dnaJ+ gene. A gene that encodes a heat shock protein. Bardwell JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1782–5
Complete nucleotide sequence of type 6 M protein of the group A Streptococcus. Repetitive structure and membrane anchor. Hollingshead SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1677–86
Coordinate expression of a small polypeptide with the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Lagarias DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14235–41
Effects of secA mutations on the synthesis and secretion of proteins in Escherichia coli. Evidence for a major export system for cell envelope proteins. Liss LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2299–303
Mutagenesis of ligands to the [4 Fe-4S] center of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Makaroff CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11416–23
Replication from one of the three origins of the plasmid R6K requires coupled expression of two plasmid-encoded proteins. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9534–9
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli dnaJ gene and purification of the gene product. Ohki M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1778–81
Nucleotide sequence and in vivo expression of the ilvY and ilvC genes in Escherichia coli K12. Transcription from divergent overlapping promoters. Wek RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2441–50
Lipoprotein-28, a cytoplasmic membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of its gene. Yu F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2284–8
Cloning of the structural genes of three H8 antigens and of protein III of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gotschlich EC, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):868–81
Influenza virus subtype-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse target cells coated with a protein produced in E. coli. Yamada A, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1720–5
Fimbriation and P-antigen recognition of Escherichia coli strains harbouring mutated recombinant plasmids encoding fimbrial adhesins of the uropathogenic E. coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):71–7
Transformation of a plasmid encoding an adhesin of Staphylococcus aureus into a nonadherent staphylococcal strain. Dunkle LM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr; 153(4):670–5
Genetic dissection of stringent control and nutritional shift-up response of the Escherichia coli S10 ribosomal protein operon. Freedman LP, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):701–12
Nucleotide sequence and protein overproduction of bacteriophage T4 thioredoxin. LeMaster DM. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):759–60
Use of secretion cloning vectors for guiding the localization of proteins in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;125:138–49
Autoregulation of the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Atlung T, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):442–50
Conservation of primary structure in the hisI gene of the archaebacterium, Methanococcus vannielii, the eubacterium Escherichia coli, and the eucaryote Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckler GS, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):133–40
DNA methylation differentially enhances the expression of one of the two E. coli dnaA promoters in vivo and in vitro. Braun RE, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):246–50
Tn7-encoded proteins. Brevet J, et al. MGG 1985; 201(2):258–64
Weigle reactivation and mutagenesis of bacteriophage lambda in lexA(Def) mutants of E. coli K12. Calsou P, et al.
MGG 1985;201(2):329–33
Untargeted mutagenesis induced by UV in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Christensen RB, et al. MGG 1985; 201(1):30–4
Conjugation-dependent enhancement of induced and spontaneous mutation in the lacI gene of E. coli. Christensen RB, et al. MGG 1985;201(1):35–7
The repeated sequences (incB) preceding the protein E gene of plasmid mini-F are essential for replication. Disqué-Kochem C, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):132–5
Expression of an Escherichia coli flagellin gene, hag48, in the presence of a Salmonella H1-repressor. Enomoto M, et al. MGG 1985;201(1):133–5
Replication of pSC101: effects of mutations in the E. coli DNA binding protein IHF. Gamas P, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):85–9
Effect of a lexA41(Ts) mutation on DNA repair in recA(Def) derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12. Ganesan AK, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):387–92
A molecular genetic approach to the functioning of the immunity protein to colicin A. Geli V, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):455–60
Interaction of purified NtrC protein with nitrogen regulated promoters from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hawkes T, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):492–8
Amino-terminal structure of spoOA protein and sequence homology with spoOF and spoOB proteins. Ikeuchi T, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):371–6
A DNA fragment containing the groE genes can suppress mutations in the Escherichia coli dnaA gene. Jenkins AJ, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):446–54
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the HU-1 gene of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):360–2
Regulation of the lkyB gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying an lkyB-lacZ gene fusion. Lazzaroni JC, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):323–8
The recN locus of Escherichia coli K12: molecular analysis and identification of the gene product. Picksley SM, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):301–7
The hexB mismatch repair gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae: characterisation, cloning and identification of the product. Prats H, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):482–9
Regulation of exoprotein gene expression in Staphylococcus aureus by agar. Recsei P, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):58–61
Inhibition of F plasmid replication in htpR mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in sigma 32 protein. Wada C, et al. MGG 1986 May;203(2):208–13
Role of the RecF gene product in UV mutagenesis of lambda phage. Wood RD, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):82–4
Lack of UV-induced respiration shutoff in a recF strain of Escherichia coli: temperature conditional suppression at 30 degrees C by the sfrA mutation. Swenson PA, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 May;160(3):171–8
Why do disused proteins become genetically lost or repressed? [news] Diamond JM. Nature 1986 Jun 5–11; 321(6070):565–6
Sequence of protein disulphide isomerase and implications of its relationship to thioredoxin. Edman JC, et al.
Nature 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):267–70
Transposition of structural genes to an expression sequence on a linear plasmid causes antigenic variation in the

bacterium Borrelia hermsii. Plasterk RH, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):257–63
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the streptavidin gene. Argarana CE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1871–82
Sequences of the E. coli uvrB gene and protein. Arikan E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2637–50
Structure of the uvrB gene of Escherichia coli. Homology with other DNA repair enzymes and characterization of the uvrB5 mutation. Backendorf C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2877–90
Similarity between oncogenic v–rel protein and regulatory fnr protein. Chen HR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 12;14(9):3977
Mutant Escherichia coli Ada proteins simultaneously defective in the repair of O6–methylguanine and in gene activation. Demple B. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5575–89
Ptac–85, an E. coli vector for expression of non–fusion proteins. Marsh P. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3603
Regulation and structure of an Escherichia coli gene coding for an outer membrane protein involved in export of K88ab fimbrial subunits. Mooi FR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2443–57
The involvement of host replication proteins and of specific origin sequences in the in vitro replication of miniplasmid R1 DNA. Ortega S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4865–79
Multiple control elements for the uvrC gene unit of Escherichia coli. Sharma S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2301–18
Nucleotide sequence of the hemC locus encoding porphobilinogen deaminase of Escherichia coli K12. Thomas SD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 11; 14(15):6215–26
Nucleotide sequence of the CytR regulatory gene of E. coli K–12. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2215–28
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Mr 28 000 crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Waalwijk C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8207–17
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli replication gene dnaZX. Yin KC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6541–9
Expression of F plasmid traT: independence of traY——Z promoter and traJ control. Cheah KC, et al. Plasmid 1986 Sep;16(2):101–7
RepC is rate limiting for pT181 plasmid replication. Manch–Citron JN, et al. Plasmid 1986 Sep;16(2):108–15
Evolution in biosynthetic pathways: two enzymes catalyzing consecutive steps in methionine biosynthesis originate from a common ancestor and possess a similar regulatory region. Belfaiza J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb; 83(4):867–71
Identification, nucleotide sequence, and control of developmentally regulated promoters in the hook operon region of Caulobacter crescentus. Chen LS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2860–4
DNA sequence of the lactose operon: the lacA gene and the transcriptional termination region. Hediger MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6414–8
Insertion of the bacterial gpt gene into the germ line of mice by retroviral infection. Jähner D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6927–31
Sequence–specific interaction between the replication initiator protein of plasmid pT181 and its origin of replication. Koepsel RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5484–8
Cloning of the Escherichia coli gene for primosomal protein i: the relationship to dnaT, essential for chromosomal DNA replication. Masai H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1256–60
Mutational and in vivo methylation analysis of F–factor PifC protein binding to the pif operator and the region containing the primary origin of mini–F replication. Miller JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1433–7
Mechanism for the autogenous control of the crp operon: transcriptional inhibition by a divergent RNA transcript. Okamoto K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul; 83(14):5000–4
Quantitation of insertion sequence IS10 transposase gene expression by a method generally applicable to any rarely expressed gene. Raleigh EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1787–91
Proteins of Escherichia coli come in sizes that are multiples of 14 kDa: domain concepts and evolutionary implications. Savageau MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar; 83(5):1198–202
Site–saturation studies of beta–lactamase: production and characterization of mutant beta–lactamases with all possible amino acid substitutions at residue 71. Schultz SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1588–92
In vitro synthesis of the iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Shah VK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1636–40
Compensatory mutations in receptor function: a reevaluation of the role of methylation in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8364–8
Deduced product of the stage 0 sporulation gene spo0F shares homology with the Spo0A, OmpR, and SfrA proteins. Trach KA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7260–4
Structural and functional organization of the colicin E1 operon. Walch NS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8389–93
Identification of a positive retroregulator that stabilizes mRNAs in bacteria. Wong HC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3233–7
korA function of promiscuous plasmid RK2: an autorepressor that inhibits expression of host–lethal gene kilA and replication gene trfA. Young C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7374–8
Isolation and characterization of a lambda bacteriophage mutant able to grow on an Escherichia coli nusA–1 host. Vaca Pacheco S, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):151–6
[tRNA genes of pro– and eukaryotes. II. Gene expression and processing of gene products] Venkstern TV. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1445–56 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of the coevolution of proteins in the phage–bacterium system. A model of the temperate phage–bacterium system] Rodin SN, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity evoked by synthetic peptides of streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;185:193–200
Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigenic proteins. Bech–Nielsen S, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2418–20
The Ibc proteins. Bevanger L. Antibiot Chemother 1985; 35:101–13
The R–proteins. Christensen KK, et al. Antibiot Chemother 1985;35:114–8
Synthetic peptide fragments of streptococcal M proteins. Seyer JM, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:101–8
Type–specific opsonic antibodies evoked with a synthetic peptide of streptococcal M protein conjugated to polylysine without adjuvant. Beachey EH. Infect Immun 1986 Jan; 51(1):362–4
Antigenic determinants of the attachment protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae shared by other pathogenic Mycoplasma species. Clyde WA Jr, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb;51(2):690–2
Additive protective effects of colostral antipili antibodies in calves experimentally infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Contrepois MG, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):947–9
Identification and partial characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi major protein immunogens. Hanson B. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):603–9
Demonstration of multiple antigenic determinants on Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment protein by monoclonal antibodies. Hu PC, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):292–6
Biological effects of anti–lipid and anti–protein monoclonal antibodies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Morrison–Plummer J, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):398–403
Common and specific epitopes of Campylobacter flagellin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Nachamkin I, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):438–40
Serum immune response to Shigella protein antigens in rhesus monkeys and humans infected with Shigella spp. Oaks EV, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):57–63
Development of increased serum immunoblot reactivity against a 45,000–dalton polypeptide of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) correlates with establishment of chancre immunity in syphilitic rabbits. Strugnell RA, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):957–60
A physicochemical study of protein G, a molecule with unique immunoglobulin G–binding properties. Akerström B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10240–7
Production of potent Salmonella H antisera by immunization with polymeric flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):347–51
Detection of an Anaplasma marginale common surface protein present in all stages of infection. Palmer GH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1078–83
Opsonic antibodies evoked by hybrid peptide copies of types 5 and 24 streptococcal M proteins synthesized in tandem. Beachey EH, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1451–8
Localization of protective epitopes of the amino terminus of type 5 streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. J Exp Med 1986 May 1;163(5):1191–202
Antigenic domains of the streptococcal Pep M5 protein. Localization of epitopes crossreactive with type 6 M protein and identification of a hypervariable region of the M molecule. Manjula BN, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jan 1; 163(1):129–38
Protective and nonprotective epitopes of chemically synthesized peptides of the NH2–terminal region of type 6 streptococcal M protein. Beachey EH, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2287–92
Correlation of treponemicidal activity in normal human serum with the presence of IgG antibody directed against polypeptides of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain. Blanco DR, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2031–6
Immunodiagnostic test for detection of serum antibody to Treponema pallidum (syphilis): fibronectin as a capture vehicle for treponemal adhesins. Alderete JF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):365–73
Radioimmunoprecipitation of [35S]methionine–radiolabeled proteins of Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng HM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):717–21
Immunological responses to protein, carbohydrate and lipid fractions of Nocardia asteroides in mice. Gupta R, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Oct;20(2):263–74
The prospects for a vaccine to prevent pyelonephritis [letter] Kunin CM. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 20;314(8):514–5
Human T–cell clones recognize a major M. leprae protein antigen expressed in E. coli. Mustafa AS, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):63–6
Mycobacterium leprae–specific protein antigens defined by cloned human helper T cells. Ottenhoff TH, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):66–8
Comparative antigenic analysis of extracellular proteins of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from virulent and benign ovine footrot. Yong WK, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jul; 12(2):135–45
Characterization of a partially purified leptospiral genus–specific protein antigen. Sakamoto N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):507–19
Detection of antibodies to leptospiral genus–specific antigen in human and animal sera by indirect hemagglutination test with a partially purified genus–specific protein antigen. Sakamoto N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):548–56
Production of monoclonal antibodies against leptospiral genus–specific protein antigen and localization of the antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. Sakamoto N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):557–63
Proteins from Salmonella R–mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. II. Protection tests performed with proteins free from lipopolysaccharide. Schlecht S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May; 259(3):367–77
Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad–Masalmeh M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):548–54
[Preparation of monoclonal antibody to streptococcal nephritis–strain associated protein] Takasaki H. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;52(5):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa products with immunotropic action] Jakoniuk P, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1986;38(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further study of the prevention of streptococcal infections in experiments on monkeys] Keller V, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Affinity interactions of bacterial proteins with blood plasma components] Nikolaev VL. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):108–15 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Secondary immune response to flagellin conjugates with polyacrylic acid] Petrov RV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a light–harvesting B880 complex from wild–type Rhodospirillum rubrum. Giménez–Gallego G, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jan;152(1):29–34
Enzyme regulation in C4 photosynthesis: purification, properties, and activities of thioredoxins from C4 and C3 plants. Crawford NA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):1–15
Calcium–independent bacterial activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and Ca2+/Mg2+–ATPase. Alakhov VYu, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):591–7
Biochemical and immunological characterization of the cloned crystal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Sekar V. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):748–51
Purification of the Gin recombination protein of Escherichia coli phage Mu and its host factor. Kanaar R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):170–7
Further characterization and amino acid sequence of m–type thioredoxins from spinach chloroplasts. Maeda K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 2;154(1):197–203
Molecular and functional properties of protein SS1 from small ribosomal subunits of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Mikulík K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):557–63
Isolation and characterization of a blue copper protein from Thiobacillus versutus. van Houwelingen T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15;153(1):75–80
AFA–I, a cloned afimbrial X–type adhesin from a human pyelonephritic Escherichia coli strain. Purification and chemical, functional and serologic characterization. Walz W, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 15;152(2):315–21
Nucleotide sequence of the R26 chloramphenicol resistance determinant and identification of its gene product. Dorman

CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2-3):349-53
Purification and characterization of an extracellular protease of Legionella pneumophila. Dreyfus LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):736-43
Identification and antigenic characterization of virulence-associated, plasmid-coded proteins of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):620-9
Properties of proteins MPB64, MPB70, and MPB80 of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Harboe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):293-302
Comparative studies on the effect of growth conditions on adhesion, hydrophobicity, and extracellular protein profile of Streptococcus sanguis G9B. Knox KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):545-54
Identification of the btuCED polypeptides and evidence for their role in vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli. de Veaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):920-7
Preparation of the FhuA (TonA) receptor protein from cell envelopes of an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):404-11
Isolation of a relatively nontoxic 65-kilodalton protein inclusion from the parasporal body of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ibarra JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):527-33
Characterization and purification of the membrane-bound ATPase of the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri. Inatomi K. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):837-41
Purification and properties of NADH oxidase from Bacillus megaterium. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1433-40
Characterization of a dissimilatory-type sulfite reductase, desulfoviridin, from Desulfovibrio africanus Benghazi. Seki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1535-43
Light-harvesting pigment-protein complexes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides forma sp. denitrificans. Shimada K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):465-73
Purification and properties of orotate phosphoribosyltransferases from Escherichia coli K-12, and its derivative purine-sensitive mutant. Shimosaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1685-97
Purification and properties of 3-ketovalidoxylamine A C-N lyase from Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1631-8
Isolation, characterization, and comparison of a ubiquitous pigment-protein complex consisting of a reaction center and light-harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins present in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1487-98
Purification and properties of the groES morphogenetic protein of Escherichia coli. Chandrasekhar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12414-9
Purification and characterization of cAMP-factor from Streptococcus agalactiae by hydrophobic interaction chromatography and chromatofocusing. Jürgens D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 4;348(2):363-70
Method for the isolation of highly purified Salmonella flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1040-4
Isolation and characterization of a common antigen in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):69-75
Purification and characterization of heat-stable proteases from Bacillus stearothermophilus RM-67. Chopra AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3202-11
Purification and partial characterization of the nephritis strain-associated protein from Streptococcus pyogenes, group A. Johnston KH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1; 163(3):697-712
Purification and characterization of bacterial ferrochelatase. Dailey HA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:408-15
Glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli and calf thymus. Holmgren A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:525-40
Purification of 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Jordan PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:435-43
Purification and immunochemical properties of a protein antigen from serotype g Streptococcus mutans. Okahashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):35-47
A probable new adhesive factor (F42) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Yano T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(6):495-508
A defined system for the DNA strand-transfer reaction at the initiation of bacteriophage Mu transposition: protein and DNA substrate requirements. Craigie R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7570-4
Purification and properties of the mini-F plasmid-encoded E protein needed for autonomous replication control of the plasmid. Tokino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4109-13
Pasteurella haemolytica: purification of saline-extractable proteins by isoelectrofocusing. McKinney KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):465-80
[Studies on the extraction of the nephritis-strain associated protein from the whole cell body of group A streptococcus, type 12 (strain A 374)] Quan JW. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Leakage of periplasmic proteins from Escherichia coli mediated by polymyxin B nonapeptide. Dixon RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):781-8
Effect of parathion on growth, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins of Rhizobium meliloti. Carranza de Storani MM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):249-54
Crosslinking of actin filaments and inhibition of actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity by streptococcal M6 protein. Chalovich JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):37-43
Turnover of abnormal proteins in Bacillus megaterium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: differences between in vivo and in vitro degradation. Chopra AK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):97-103
The inactivation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin by mosquito larvae proteases liberated into the medium. Garcia-Patrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):902-8
Selective labeling of functional groups on membrane proteins or glycoproteins using reactive biotin derivatives and 125I-streptavidin. Roffman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):80-5
Cytochrome c-551 and azurin oxidation catalysed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome oxidase. A steady-state kinetic study. Tordi MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):797-805
Purple-bacterial light-harvesting complexes. Cogdell RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):4-5
Electron-transfer processes in photosynthetic reaction centres. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb; 14(1):12-5
How close is the analogy between the reaction centre of Photosystem II and that of purple bacteria? Rutherford AW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):15-7
Iron-depleted reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26.1: characterization and reconstitution with Fe2+, Mn2+, Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2276-87
Studies of thermally induced denaturation of azurin and azurin derivatives by differential scanning calorimetry: evidence for copper selectivity. Engeseth HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2448-55
Thermodynamics of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to alpha-chymotrypsin. Fukada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5109-15
Secondary structure of a 345-base RNA fragment covering the S8/S15 protein binding domain of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5052-61
Effects of guanidine hydrochloride on the refolding kinetics of denatured thioredoxin. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):728-32
1H-15N heteronuclear NMR studies of Escherichia coli thioredoxin in samples isotopically labeled by residue type. LeMaster DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7263-8
1H NMR (500 MHz) identification of aromatic residues of gene 32 protein involved in DNA binding by use of protein containing perdeuterated aromatic residues and by site-directed mutagenesis. Prigodich RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3666-72
Regulation of glutamine synthetase, aspartokinase, and total protein turnover in Klebsiella aerogenes. Fulks RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):214-29
Radical-pair energetics and decay mechanisms in reaction centers containing anthraquinones, naphthoquinones or benzoquinones in place of ubiquinone. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13;851(1):6-22
The effect of an applied electric field on the charge recombination kinetics in reaction centers reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Gopher A, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug; 48(2):311-20
Charge recombination kinetics as a probe of protonation of the primary acceptor in photosynthetic reaction centers. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):849-52
Digestion, absorption and utilization of single-cell protein by the preruminant calf. Abomasal outflow and its composition from calves given milk-substitute diets containing varying amounts of either bacterial or yeast protein. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):673-89
Digestion, absorption and utilization of single-cell protein by the preruminant calf. The true digestibility of milk and bacterial protein and the apparent digestibility and utilization of their constituent amino acids. Sedgman CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):219-44
Axoplasmic transport of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in rat sciatic nerve. Stemme S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):140-6
Phosphoproteins and the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius. Detection of two different ATP-dependent phosphorylations of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Waygood EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Apr;32(4):310-8
Conformational changes in a replication origin induced by an initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):189-97
Immunohistochemical localization of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in mouse exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Hansson HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):189-95
The role of uridylyltransferase and PII in the regulation of the synthesis of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Magasanik B, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:215-20
Involvement of the stringent response in regulation of protein degradation in Bacillus subtilis. Switzer RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:373-86
Protein secretion and export in bacteria. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:1-211
Genetic studies on protein export in bacteria. Beckwith J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:5-27 (86 ref.)
In vitro analysis of the bacterial protein export. Müller M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:33-41
Protein secretion in bacilli. Sarvas M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:103-25 (121 ref.)
Biochemical studies of bacterial protein export. Tai PC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:43-58
The membrane trigger hypothesis revisited. Wickner B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;125:29-31
In vitro binding of LexA repressor to DNA: evidence for the involvement of the amino-terminal domain. Hurstel S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):793-8
E. coli NusA protein binds in vitro to an RNA sequence immediately upstream of the boxA signal of bacteriophage lambda. Tsugawa A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2337-42
Cadmium-binding proteins in Pseudomonas putida: pseudothioneins. Higham DP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:5-11
Structural characteristics and classification of some tRNA-binding sites of elongating Escherichia coli ribosome. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):103-9
The pH dependence of the electron self-exchange rate of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by 1H-NMR. Groeneveld CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):559-64
Selective acylation of membrane proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1; 156(1):85-94
Location of the binding region for 23S ribosomal RNA on ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):299-304
In vitro study of the interaction of the LexA repressor and the UvrC protein with a uvrC regulatory region. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):61-5
E. coli Ada regulatory protein repairs the SP diastereoisomer of alkylated DNA. Hamblin MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):315-7
The roles of HPr and FPr in the utilization of fructose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1; 194(1):12-5
Fluorescence study of the RecA-dependent proteolysis of LexA, the repressor of the SOS system in Escherichia coli. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):215-8
Identification of a nonfimbrial adhesive factor of an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain. Darfeuille-Michaud A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):468-75
Influence of blood group on the availability of receptors for attachment of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Lomberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):919-26
Distribution of an antigenically related iron-regulated protein among the Neisseria spp. Mietzner TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):60-8
Filamentous hemagglutinin has a major role in mediating adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human WiDr cells. Urisu A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):695-701
Galactose metabolism in Rhizobium meliloti L5-30. Arias A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1092-4
Ultrastructure of the cell surface cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum and its interaction with cellulose. Bayer EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):828-36
Lateral diffusion of proteins in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Braas JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):787-95
Roles of H+-ATPase and proton motive force in ATP-dependent protein translocation in vitro. Chen LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):389-92
Inversion of aerotactic response in Escherichia coli deficient in cheB protein methylesterase. Dang CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):275-80
Temperature-pulse-induced "memory" in Bacillus subtilis macrofibers and a role for protein(s) in the left-handed-twist state. Favre D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1141-5
Excretion of unassembled hook-associated proteins by Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1370-2
Transglycosylase and endopeptidase participate in the degradation of murein during autolysis of Escherichia coli. Kitano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):759-65
Uptake of cloacin DF13 by susceptible cells: removal of immunity protein and fragmentation of cloacin molecules. Krone WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):260-8
Precursor for elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Lifson ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):474-82
Phosphorylation of proteins in Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Londesborough J. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):595-601
Methylation of macromolecules during development in Myxococcus xanthus. Panasenko SM. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):495-500
Mutations specifically affecting ligand interaction of the Trg chemosensory transducer. Park C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):101-9

Escherichia coli K-12 envelope proteins specifically required for ferrienterobactin uptake. Pierce JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):930–6

Protein synthesis and proteolysis in immobilized cells of the cyanobacterium Nostoc commune UTEX 584 exposed to matric water stress. Potts M. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1025–31

Role of apparent membrane growth initiation sites during photosynthetic membrane development in synchronously dividing Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Reilly PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):153–9

Immediate entrance to the export pathway after synthesis as a requirement for export of the sak gene product in Escherichia coli. Sako T. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):850–4

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli motB gene and site-limited incorporation of its product into the cytoplasmic membrane. Stader J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):244–52

Biochemical and biological properties of the binding of human fibrinogen to M protein in group A streptococci. Whitnack E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):350–8

Glucose-fructose oxidoreductase, a new enzyme isolated from Zymomonas mobilis that is responsible for sorbitol production. Zachariou M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):863–9

Interactions of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor with Streptomyces griseus proteases A and B. Enzyme kinetic and computer simulation studies. Christensen U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1263–74

One of two copper atoms is not necessary for the cytochrome c oxidase activity of Pseudomonas AM 1 cytochrome aa3. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1719–22

Enzymatic properties of staphylothrombin, an active molecular complex formed between staphylocoagulase and human prothrombin. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1603–14

Structural characterization of high 800 nm-absorbing light-harvesting complexes from Rhodospirillales from their resonance Raman spectra. Robert B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):349–54

The secY protein can act post-translationally to promote bacterial protein export. Bacallao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12907–10

Properties of cyclic AMP-independent catabolite gene activator proteins of Escherichia coli. Blazy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11645–9

Reconstitution of quinone reduction and characterization of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase activity. Cecchini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1808–14

Klebsiella pneumoniae nifM gene product is required for stabilization and activation of nitrogenase iron protein in Escherichia coli. Howard KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):772–8

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Hydroxylamine cleavage of the -seryl-seryl- bond at the activation site of prohistidine decarboxylase. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1521–4

Peptidoglycan synthetic activities in membranes of Escherichia coli caused by overproduction of penicillin-binding protein 2 and rodA protein. Ishino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7024–31

The Escherichia coli dnaB replication protein is a DNA helicase. LeBowitz JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4738–48

Chemical cross-linking of thioredoxin to hybrid membrane fraction in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):832–8

Membrane topology of light-harvesting protein B870-alpha of Rhodospirillum rubrum G-9+. Amino acid residues in contact with the lipid bilayer as inferred from labeling with photogenerated carbenes. Meister H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16326–31

Transport of long-chain fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Evidence for role of fadL gene product as long-chain fatty acid receptor. Nunn WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):167–71

Polypeptide sequences involved in the cleavage of DNA by the restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Scholtissek S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2228–34

Reconstitution of a bacterial Na+/H+ antiporter. Seto-Young D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11393–5

The binding of catabolite activator protein and RNA polymerase to the Escherichia coli galactose and lactose promoters probed by alkylation interference studies. Shanblatt SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10885–90

The selective release of one of the two L7/L12 dimers from the Escherichia coli ribosome induced by a monoclonal antibody to the NH2-terminal region. Tewari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6919–23

Inhibition of complement-mediated opsonization and phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes by D fragments of fibrinogen and fibrin bound to cell surface M protein. Whitnack E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1983–97

Lack of effect of leader peptidase overproduction on the processing in vivo of exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Anba J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):689–96

Interaction of the Escherichia coli HU protein with DNA. Evidence for formation of nucleosome-like structures with altered DNA helical pitch. Broyles SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):47–60

Conformation of the DNA undecamer 5'd(A-A-G-T-G-T-G-A-T-A-T) bound to the single-stranded DNA binding protein of Escherichia coli. A time-dependent transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement study. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):119–24

Phosphorylation of an Escherichia coli protein at tyrosine. Cortay JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):305–8

Bacterial DNA topoisomerase I can relax positively supercoiled DNA containing a single-stranded loop. Kirkegaard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):625–37

Sites of dnaA protein-binding in the replication origin of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Matsui M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):529–33

Identification of polypeptides required for the export of haemolysin 2001 from E. coli. Mackman N, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):529–36

Studies on a new progesterone-16 alpha-hydroxylating Streptomyces. Ghanem KM, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1985 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):107–14

Reassembly of a regularly arranged protein in the cell wall of Lactobacillus buchneri and its reattachment to cell walls: chemical modification studies. Masuda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):927–38

Heterogeneity in the sizes of proteins which diffuse across the outer membrane barrier of bacteria. Barber C. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):107–14

Specific binding affinity for DNA of the L phage (Salmonella typhimurium) in extracts of Escherichia coli. Karlovský P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):43–6

Stimulation of intermolecular ligation with E. coli DNA ligase by high concentrations of monovalent cations in polyethylene glycol solutions. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7979–92

In vitro reconstitution of flagellar filaments onto hooks of filamentless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by addition of hook-associated proteins. Homma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6169–73

The replication initiator protein of plasmid pT181 has sequence-specific endonuclease and topoisomerase-like activities. Koepsel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6845–9

AMP-insensitive fructose bisphosphatase in Escherichia coli and its consequences. Sedivy JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1656–9

Escherichia coli mutS-encoded protein binds to mismatched DNA base pairs. Su SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5057–61

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract growing young bulls. 1. Flow of bacterial raw protein in the duodenum determined by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug; 35(8):571–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the digestive tract of growing young bulls. 2. Feed protein flow into the duodenum determined with 2,6-diaminopimelic acid as a marker for crude bacterial protein] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy parameters of the membrane during protein secretion in gram-negative bacteria] Bogdanov MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(5):1247–50 (Rus)

[Crystals of a nonspecific complex of cro-repressor with DNA] Malinina LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep-Oct;284(1):229–32 (Rus)

[Proteolytic and lipolytic activities of mold fungi and Actinomyces in therapeutic muds of the Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):43–5 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of bacterial components in the induction process of macrophage activation. Leclerc G. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar-Apr;137C(2):215–8

Activation of macrophages to tumour cytotoxicity by bacterial products. Lemaire G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar-Apr;137C(2):218–23

Escherichia coli integration host factor inhibits the NusA stimulation of RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis in vitro. Peacock S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):315–9

Lytic effects of melittin and delta-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus on vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yianni YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):91–100

Purification of a protein with hypoglycaemic effect from Bordetella pertussis cell extracts. Kishore M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:139–47

Deletion analysis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase promoter: importance of spacing between conserved sequences around positions -12 and -24 for activation by the nifA and ntrC (glnG) products. Buck M. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):545–51

Translation initiation of bacteriophage lambda gene cII requires integration host factor. Mahajna J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):167–74

Effect of mutacin administration on Streptococcus mutans-induced dental caries in rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1163–73

Effect of Escherichia coli hemolysin on permeability of erythrocyte membranes to calcium. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):559–66

[Effects of DTT and thioredoxins on rat argininosuccinate synthetase activity in vitro] Demarquoy J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(15):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on effects of alpha-amylase inhibitor-X-2 substance on body weight (the second report)] Endo H, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological study of the in vitro cytotoxic effect of alpha-hemolytic E. coli bacteria and culture supernatants on human blood granulocytes and monocytes. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr;94(2):75–83

The FI gene product of bacterial virus Lambda is related to the E. coli chromosomal protein NS2 and is involved in intracellular DNA organization. Witkiewicz H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):103–12

Trypsin-susceptible cell surface characteristics of Streptococcus sanguis. Oakley JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1103–7

A eukaryotic transcriptional activator bearing the DNA specificity of a prokaryotic repressor. Brent R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):729–36

RNA terminating within the E. coli origin of replication: stringent regulation and control by DnaA protein. Rokeach LA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):763–71

The intracellular signal for induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli. Teo I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):315–24

A possible metabolic role for o-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1571–2

Regulation of envelope protein composition during adaptation to osmotic stress in Escherichia coli. Barron A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):433–8

Functional stability of the bfe and tonB gene products in Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):750–8

Interaction between membrane proteins PBP3 and rodA is required for normal cell shape and division in Escherichia coli. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1004–8

Role of glnB and glnD gene products in regulation of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Bueno R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):816–22

Cell length in a wee dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli. de la Campa AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):487–9

Growth phase and ompR regulation of transcription of microcin B17 genes. Hernández-Chico C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1058–65

nifV-dependent, low-molecular-weight factor required for in vitro synthesis of iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Hoover TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):999–1003

Reversibility of SOS-associated division inhibition in Escherichia coli. Maguin E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):733–8

Essential role of small, acid-soluble spore proteins in resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to UV light. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):174–8

Release of cell-free ice nuclei by Erwinia herbicola. Phelps P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):496–502

Two functions of the E protein are key elements in the plasmid F replication control system. Rokeach LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1262–70

Site-specific recombinases: changing partners and doing the twist. Sadowski P. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):341–7 (74 ref.)

Does secA mediate coupling between secretion and translation in Escherichia coli? Strauch KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):505–12

Coupling between DNA replication and cell division mediated by the FtsA protein in Escherichia coli: a pathway independent of the SOS response, the "TER" pathway. Tormo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):950–3

Reconstitution of quinone reduction and characterization of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase activity. Cecchini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1808–14

Positive and negative regulation of the Mu operator by Mu repressor and Escherichia coli integration host factor. Krause HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3744–52

Protein-mediated adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to silicone implant polymer. Barrett SP. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):249–53

Surface proteins in the transduction of groups A and G streptococci. Skjold SA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 21(1):69–74

Enhancement of UV survival, UV- and MMS-mutability, precise excision of Tn10 and complementation of umuC by plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Brunner DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):29–37

Role of the uvr gene in the SOS function inducing activity of two tryptophan pyrolysis products, Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2, in Escherichia coli K12. Thybaud-Lambay V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):177–80

Microinjection of Escherichia coli UvrA, B, C and D proteins into fibroblasts of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A and C does not result in

restoration of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Zwetaloot JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):89–98

uvrA and recA mutations inhibit a site-specific transition produced by a single O6-methylguanine in gene G of bacteriophage phi X174. Chambers RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7173–7

RNase T is responsible for the end-turnover of tRNA in Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6427–30

Binding of pea cytochrome f to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli requires the bacterial secA gene product. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7955–9

Homologies between the Salmonella typhimurium CheY protein and proteins involved in the regulation of chemotaxis, membrane protein synthesis, and sporulation. Stock A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7989–93

UV-induced mutagenesis of phage S13 can occur in the absence of the RecA and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Tessman I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6614–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The involvement of an E. coli multiprotein complex in the complete repair of UV-damaged DNA. Grossman L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:287–94

Study of several factors in RNA–protein cross-link formation induced by ionizing radiations with 70S ribosomes of E. coli MRE 600. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep; 50(3):507–25

SECRETION

Protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Oliver D.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:615–48 (195 ref.)

Secretion activities of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase signal peptides of different lengths in Escherichia coli cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):624–31

Translational control of exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Hengge-Aronis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):462–6

Effects of secA mutations on the synthesis and secretion of proteins in Escherichia coli. Evidence for a major export system for cell envelope proteins. Lin LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2299–303

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. III. Separation and purification of soluble proteins and their use as vaccines and as precipitating antigens. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):448–58

TOXICITY

Effects of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 and 2362 spore/crystal toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Davidson EW.
J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Jan;47(1):21–31

Action of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta-endotoxin on the ultrastructure of the house fly larva neuromuscular system in vitro. Singh GJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Mar;47(2):155–66

The effects of M-protein fraction of hemolytic streptococci on embryonic heart in the rat. Miyata K, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1985 Dec;49(12):1265–7

Systemic toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related fragments (CRM26, CRM45), a hormone-toxin hybrid protein (TRH-CRM45), and ricin A. Bacha P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):131–8

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Colonic biopsy in verotoxin-induced hemorrhagic colitis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Morrison DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):108–12

Stability of the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis: amino acid modification and denaturants. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 50(5):1196–9

Changing epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of Clostridium difficile toxin-associated colitis. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):457–60

Bordetella extracytoplasmic adenylate cyclase: actions as a bacterial toxin. Hewlett EL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:21–6

Isolation, primary structure and synthesis of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica. Takao T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):199–206

Production of listeriolysin by beta-hemolytic strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Parrisius J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):314–9

Heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Characterization of different crystal forms. Pronk SE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13580–4

One-dimensional peptide mapping of the subunits of pertussis toxin. Perera VY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1897–901

Protective effect of a selective leukotriene antagonist in endotoxemia in the rat. Cook JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):470–4

Structure of exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 3.0-Angstrom resolution. Allured VS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1320–4

Design of a photoreactive analogue of the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STIb: use in identifying its receptor on rat brush border membranes. Garipépy J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):483–7

[Recent knowledge on bacterial protein toxins] Takeda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar;31(4 Suppl):281–7 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial toxins and diarrhoea. Moriarty KJ, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jul;15(3):529–43 (63 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A staphylococcal alpha-toxin fragment. Its characterization and use for mapping biologically-active regions of alpha-toxin. Blomqvist L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Aug; 94(4):277–83

Chemical composition and biological properties of a lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides intermedius. Johne B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):265–71

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A (enterotoxin) and B (cytotoxin) in clinical specimens. Evaluation of a latex agglutination test. Peterson LR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Aug;86(2):208–11

Turkey coryza: toxin production by Bordetella avium. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1043–7

An appraisal of a cell culture test for revealing the presence of E. coli thermolabile enterotoxin (L.T.). Gaicu N, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1985;60:513–6

Considerations in the laboratory diagnosis of antibiotic-associated gastroenteritis. Ryan RW.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):79S–86S (39 ref.)

Comparison of culture, cytotoxicity assays, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for toxin A and toxin B in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-related enteric disease. Walker RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):61–9

The significance of quantitative results of C. difficile cultures and toxin assays in patients with diarrhea. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):765–9

Detection of Salmonella enterotoxin by immunodiffusion and counter immunoelectrophoresis tests. Shukla SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Nov;23(11):653–4

Characterization of heat-stable enterotoxin from a hypertoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that is pathogenic for cattle. Saeed AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug; 53(2):445–7

Improvements in the microtitre GM1 ganglioside enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Bongaerts GP, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Nov;59(5):443–9

Heat-labile enterotoxin in Escherichia coli. Kinetics of association of subunits into periplasmic holotoxin. Hofstra H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):16037–44

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for shigella toxin. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):65–8

Competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for cholera-related enterotoxins in Salmonella typhimurium. Hariharan H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):298–300

Sensitive method for detecting low numbers of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in mixed cultures by use of colony sweeps and polymyxin extraction of verotoxin. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):614–9

Commercial latex test for Clostridium difficile toxin A does not detect toxin A. Lyerly DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):622–3

Evaluation of a commercial cytotoxicity assay for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin. Nachamkin I, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 May;23(5):954–5

Evaluation of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for porcine Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Rönnberg B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):893–6

Evaluation of a commercial kit for the routine detection of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin by tissue culture. Wu TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):792–3

Technique for measuring 50% end points in cytotoxicity assays for Clostridium difficile toxins. Rothman SW.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;39(6):672–6

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins by enzyme immunoassay. Krishnan C. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 96(1):5–12

Sensitivity and specificity of DNA probes with the stool blot technique for detection of Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Lanata CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1087–90

Detection of clostridial toxins in stools from children with diarrhoea. Luzzi I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):29–31

Evaluation of a chromogenic procedure for use with the Limulus lysate assay of bacterial endotoxins in drug products. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):233–6

A toxin released from variant strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from patients with Kawasaki disease. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):29–36

Indirect haemagglutination test for the detection of thermolabile (LT) enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Ricci LC, et al. **Med Mikrobiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(4):251–60

Evaluation of a commercially available latex immunoagglutination test kit for detection of Clostridium difficile D-1 toxin. Kamiya S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):177–81

Dissociation of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin into three polypeptide fragments. Kume K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):829–33

Comparison of a coagglutination test with the GM1-ELISA and the Y-1 adrenal cell assay for the detection of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Steinrück H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):436–42

[Application of the vapor test for the detection and immunologic determination of Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin] Germani Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and Y1 cell tests in the routine detection of heat-labile endotoxin of Escherichia coli] Fischer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr; 32(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Clostridium difficile and toxin B in patients at a university clinic] Heizmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1985 Dec; 182(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin by mosquito larvae proteases liberated into the medium. Garcia-Patrone M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):902–8

Perfusion of vasopressin within the ventral septum of the rabbit suppresses endotoxin fever. Naylor AM, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):209–13

Reversal of the biological activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by disulfide-reducing agents. ElDeib MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):24–30

[Serum inhibitors of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Strnad V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of toxin in strains previously classified as Pasteurella multocida. Nielsen JP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Jun; 94(3):203–4

Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Serotypes, enterotoxins, adhesion fimbriae, and the presence of plasmids. Olsvik O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Aug; 93(4):255–62

Pasteurella multocida isolated from rabbits and swine: serologic types and toxin production. Rimler RB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):730–7

Recovery, growth, and production of heat-stable enterotoxin by Escherichia coli after copper-induced injury. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):738–42

Effect of iron concentration on toxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. McCardell BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):395–401

Species specificity and lack of production of STb enterotoxin by Escherichia coli strains isolated from humans with diarrheal illness. Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):323–5

Isolation and characterization of Tn5 insertion mutants of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae altered in the production of the peptide phytotoxin syringotoxin. Morgan MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):14–8

Transfer of DNA killer plasmids from Kluyveromyces lactis to Kluyveromyces fragilis and Candida pseudotropicalis. Sugisaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1373–5

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in a population of infants with diarrhea in Chile. Agüero ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):576–81

Evaluation of antisera used for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Sao Paulo. Guth BE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):626–8

Cytotoxic and cytotonic factors produced by Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis. Johnson WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):275–81

Importance of exfoliatin toxin A production by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from clustered epidemics of neonatal pustulosis. Kaplan MH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):83–91

Production of "Asao toxin" by Aeromonas strains isolated from feces and drinking water. Notermans S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1140–2

Further evidence associating hemolytic uremic syndrome with infection by Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Gransden WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):522–4

Production of Shiga-like toxin by Escherichia coli. Marques LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):338–41

The relation between production of cytotoxin and clinical features in shigellosis. Prado D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):149–55

Growth of Clostridium difficile and production of toxins A and B in complex and defined media. Haslam SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):293–7

Enterotoxin production by Salmonella typhimurium strains of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):19–23

Serological O grouping, antibiotic susceptibility and production of enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Jun;58(1–2):13–23

Two distinct toxins active on Vero cells from Escherichia coli O157 [letter] Scotland SM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):885–6

Stability of thermolabile (LT) enterotoxin produced from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains maintained in vitro. Gatti MS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):55–60

[Enterotoxins produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Takeda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar; 31(4 Suppl):324–52 (180 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of an immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the detection of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative genetics of yeasts. XXIII. Unusual inheritance of toxin formation in Saccharomyces paradoxus batschinskaia] Naumov GI. **Genetika** 1985 Nov; 21(11):1794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an experimental analytical method for equilibrating nutrient broths for Clostridium perfringens type A growth and toxin formation] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antigenic activity of E. coli ST and its analogues. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 63:79–87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ganglioside identification on human monocyte membrane with Clostridium perfringens delta-toxin. Cavaillon JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):65–72

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein antigens. Nicas TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:223–32

Hybridization on bovine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with two heat-stable enterotoxin gene probes. Mainil J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2582–4

Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for detecting heat-stable enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli by DNA colony hybridization. Hill WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1187–91

Biochemical genetics of the bacterial insect-control agent Bacillus thuringiensis: basic principles and prospects for genetic engineering. Dean DH. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:341–63 (106 ref.)

Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidal protoxin gene sequence and gene product analysis. Wabiko H, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):305–14

Cloning and expression of the lepidopteran toxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis in Escherichia coli. Honigman A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):69–77

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella enteritidis containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of the B subunit of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):685–92

Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigens I and II, heat-labile enterotoxin, and heat-stable enterotoxin A2 in Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):626–30

Two toxin-converting phages from Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain 933 encode antigenically distinct toxins with similar biologic activities. Strockbine NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):135–40

Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin-resistant mutant of the galE oral-route live-vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8

Cloning, expression, and mapping of the Aeromonas hydrophila aerolysin gene determinant in Escherichia coli K-12. Chakraborty T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):368–74

Cloning and expression of the genes specifying Shiga-like toxin production in Escherichia coli H19. Huang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):375–9

Cloning and expression of the exfoliative toxin B gene from Staphylococcus aureus. Jackson MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):574–80

Sequence of the exfoliative toxin B gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Jackson MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):726–8

Cloning of genes that encode a new heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):348–52

Cloning of genes determining the production of vero cytotoxin by Escherichia coli. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3047–53

Probing of Campylobacter jejuni with DNA coding for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin [letter] Baig BH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):542

A comparative study of enterotoxin gene probes and tests for toxin production to detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):255–60

Request for permission to clone shiga-like toxin from the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae in E. coli K-12. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):187–91

[Study on the preparation of a gene probe for the detection of heat-labile toxin in enterotoxigenic E. coli] Chen JG, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic peptides with antigenic specificity for bacterial toxins. Sela M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:184–99 (35 ref.)

Priming immunization against cholera toxin and E. coli heat-labile toxin by a cholera toxin short peptide-beta-galactosidase hybrid synthesized in E. coli. Jacob CO, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3339–43

Requirement for lipopolysaccharide-responsive macrophages in galactosamine-induced sensitization to endotoxin. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):891–5

Demonstration of cholera toxin-related factor in cultures of Aeromonas species by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):322–3

Immunity to heat-labile enterotoxins of porcine and human Escherichia coli strains achieved with synthetic cholera toxin peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):562–7

Mucosal antitoxin response in volunteers to immunization with a synthetic peptide of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):328–32

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Shiga-like toxin from Escherichia coli. Strockbine NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):695–700

Development of antibodies to protective antigen and lethal factor components of anthrax toxin in humans and guinea pigs and their relevance to protective immunity. Turnbull PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):356–63

Antigenic heterogeneity of Escherichia coli verotoxins [letter] Karmali MA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18; 1(8473):164–5

Immunisation of volunteers with a synthetic peptide vaccine for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):471–2

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins: neutralising activity and differentiation of human and porcine LTs and cholera toxin. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):23–30

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: a structure-function study using a monoclonal antibody. Harshman S, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(4):403–11

[Dynamics of the indices of natural resistance and of the response to staphylococcal alpha-toxin in acute suppurative lung diseases] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunomodulators on resistance to gas gangrene. The enhanced resistance of white mice to perfringens toxin type A as affected by prodigiozan] Konikova RE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative purification of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Saeed AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):431–7

Protease activation of the entomocidal protoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Andrews RE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):737–42

Micro-lipid-droplet encapsulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta-endotoxin for control of mosquito larvae. Cheung PY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):984–8

Significance of Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in children. Merida V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):494–6

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: isolation and characterization of ovicidal activity from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bone LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):247–53

Purification and characterization of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 heat-stable enterotoxin. Arita M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):45–9

Purification and characterization of type II heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Holmes RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):464–73

Properties of dermonecrotic toxin prepared from sonic extracts Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kume K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):370–7

Purification and properties of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin B. Pothoulakis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1316–21

Purification of RNA-core induced streptolysin S, and isolation and haemolytic characteristics of the carrier-free toxin. Loridan C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):307–15

Toxic exoproducts of citrobacter freundii. Majtán V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):427–34

Clostridium difficile toxin in chronic idiopathic colitis. Lee DK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 27;99(808):620–2

Purification of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor by immunosorbent chromatography. Machuga EJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):187–95

Cytotoxin from an ovine strain of Pasteurella haemolytica: characterisation studies and partial purification. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Apr;11(4):337–47

Screening of clinical S. aureus-isolates for the production of exfoliative toxin. A methodological study. Elsner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):216–20

[Purification and some properties of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin] Murai T, et al. **Kisel Shikeujo Hokoku** 1985;(103):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial protein toxins with latent ADP-ribosyl transferases activities. Lai CY. **Adv Enzymol** 1986;58:99–140 (143 ref.)

Activation of guanylate cyclase by E. coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa). Modulation by NAD and pertussis toxin. Epstein SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):44–8

Epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus binds to filaggrins. Smith TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):309–12

Intracellular distribution of heat-labile enterotoxin in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):317–9

Intestinal receptor for heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli is tightly coupled to a novel form of particulate guanylate cyclase. Waldman SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):320–6

Characterization of the receptor for heat-stable enterotoxin from Escherichia coli in rat intestine. Kuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1470–6

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. XI. Isolation of a shigella toxin-binding glycolipid from rabbit jejunum and HeLa cells and its identification as globotriaosylceramide. Jacewicz M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1391–404

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea: evidence for an N-linked glycoprotein shigella toxin receptor and receptor modulation by beta-galactosidase. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):238–48

Bacterial toxins and the role of ADP-ribosylation. Wreggett KA. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(2):95–126 (142 ref.)

Developments in the study of bacterial enterotoxins. Gemmell CG. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):190–3

Suppression of heat-stable enterotoxin production by Yersinia spp. in milk. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):163–72

The use of the coagglutination test to determine whether Australian and New Zealand isolates of Escherichia coli produce the heat-labile enterotoxin. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):293–9

Inhibition of small intestinal colonization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by streptococcus faecium M74 in pigs. Ushe TC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec;181(3–5):374–82

[Enterotoxin-forming Escherichia coli strains as a cause of diarrhea following the consumption of drinking water] Gunkel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial toxins that affect host cAMP metabolism] Farfel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):499–501 **(Heb)**

[Structural properties of toxins and the molecular mechanism of their interaction with the eucaryotic cell] Ezepchuk IuV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin: comparison of 51chromium-release, trypan blue dye exclusion, and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence-inhibition assays for sensitivity in detecting leukotoxin activity. Chang YF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):134–8

Characterization of intestinal brush border guanylate cyclase activation by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. ElDeib MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):51–65

A Bacteroides by-product inhibits human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotstein OD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):82–8

Activation of phosphatidic acid metabolism of human erythrocyte membranes by perfringolysin O. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):23–8

Local changes in fractional saturation of cGMP- and cAMP-receptors in intestinal microvilli in response to cholera toxin and heat-stable Escherichia coli toxin. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):135–42

Excitatory effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on the rat isolated aorta. Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):531–9

The efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against

larvae of the blackfly Odagmia ornata (Meig.) (Simuliidae) at low temperatures. Olejníček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):271–7

Effect of toxin A and B of Clostridium difficile on rabbit ileum and colon. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):78–85

Production of human and murine interleukin-2 by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Micusan VV, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):203–8

Effect of thiol-activated toxins (streptolysin O, alveolysin, and theta toxin) on the generation of leukotrienes and leukotriene-inducing and -metabolizing enzymes from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Bremm KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):844–51

Minimal requirements for exocytosis. A study using PC 12 cells permeabilized with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12730–4

Characterization of hormone and protein release from alpha-toxin-permeabilized chromaffin cells in primary culture. Bader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5777–83

In vivo and in vitro effects of a novel enterotoxin, STb, produced by Escherichia coli. Weikel CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):893–901

The immature rat small intestine exhibits an increased sensitivity and response to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Cohen MB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):555–60

Effect of toxin from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa on ultrastructural morphology and actin polymerization in isolated hepatocytes. Runnegar MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):109–15

Lipid-specific toxins from bacteria, insects, and marine invertebrates. Bernheimer AW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983; 41:25–34

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin on ovine peripheral blood leucocytes and lymphocytes obtained from gastric lymph. Sutherland AD. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):431–8

Investigation into the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. II. AR induction and protection after intramuscular injections cell-free filtrates and emulsions containing AR toxin of Pasteurella multocida. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):215–24

Inhibition of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysis by monoclonal antibodies against oligomer 12 S alpha-toxin. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):443–7

[Serum inhibitors of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Strnad V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of bacterial toxins on the GTPase activity of transducin from bovine rod outer segments] Rybin VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1825–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of Ca-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by the action of staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of arachidonic acid and cAMP-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on the calcium-transporting systems of the heart muscle] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemolytic effect of staphylotoxin] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relation of structure to function for the U. S. reference standard endotoxin after exposure to 60Co radiation. Csako G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):98–108

TOXICITY

Toxins as virulence factors of bacterial enteric pathogens (a review). Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):279–304 (260 ref.)

Turbinate atrophy in gnotobiotic pigs intranasally inoculated with protein toxin isolated from type D Pasteurella multocida. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1532–6

Enterotoxin activity of a Salmonella typhimurium of equine origin in vivo in rabbits and the effect of Salmonella culture lysates and cholera toxin on equine colonic mucosa in vitro. Murray MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):769–73

Microscopic alterations in jejunal epithelium of 3-week-old pigs induced by pig-specific, mouse-negative, heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):615–8

Reduction of total hemolytic complement activity with Naja haje cobra venom factor does not prevent endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Flick MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):62–7

Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the accumulation of arachidonic acid metabolites in plasma and lung lymph after endotoxemia in awake sheep. Measurements of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites and 12-HETE. Ogletree ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):55–61

Membrane damage by channel-forming proteins: staphylococcal alpha-toxin, streptolysin-O and the C5b-9 complement complex. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:221–33 (55 ref.)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: egg lethality due to Bacillus thuringiensis crystal toxin. Bone LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):314–22

Early events in the action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on the plasma membrane of adrenocortical Y1 tumor cells. Blomqvist L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):636–40

Experimental infection of infant rabbits with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Pai CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):16–23

Importance of a lipopolysaccharide-containing extracellular toxic complex in infections produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):787–95

Role of glutamine synthetase adenylylation in the self-protection of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. "tabaci" from its toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Knight TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):224–9

Macrophages are sensitive to anthrax lethal toxin through an acid-dependent process. Friedlander AM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7123–6

Effects of Bacillus aphaericus 1593 and 2362 spore/crystal toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Davidson EW. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Jan;47(1):21–31

E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Robertson DC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(3):303–39 (345 ref.)

Effect of Shigella toxin on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Olsen WM, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr;33(2):243–6

Disruption of myelin sheaths in mouse brain in vitro and in vivo by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Harshman S, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):801–6

Effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on the cardiovascular system of rats. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(6):903–12

Comparison between enterotoxic activity and methanol solubility in heat-stable enterotoxins (STa and STb) from Escherichia coli of human, porcine and bovine origins. Gonzalez EA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):1–7

[Method for determining the pathogenic properties of oral microorganisms and their toxins for resistant cells] Schmidt H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(6):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary resistance to anthrax and sensitivity to the anthrax toxin in mice] Abalakin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin, thermolabile Escherichia coli toxin and a Salmonella typhimurium filtrate on the small intestine of laboratory animals] Gallonskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Antibody activity before and after pneumococcal vaccination of otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children. Kalm O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):467–74

Decline of vaccine-induced antipneumococcal antibody in children with nephrotic syndrome. Spika JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):466–70

Field-trial evaluation of a Pasteurella vaccine in preconditioned and nonpreconditioned lightweight calves. Kadel WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1944–8

Synthetic vaccines: present and future. Arnon R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Nov–Dec;136D(3):271–82 (30 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):118–20

Pneumococcal vaccine efficacy [letter] Aloizou M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):463–4

Pneumococcal vaccine efficacy in selected populations in the United States. Bolan G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):1–6

Pneumococcal vaccine: the evidence mounts. LaForce FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):110–2

Pneumococcal vaccine and isolates for the Centers for Disease Control [letter] Oxtoby MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):587

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Simon G. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):147–8

Cost effectiveness of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia: an update. Sisk JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):79–86

Pneumococcal vaccine and patients with chronic lung disease. Williams JH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):106–9

Current status and prospects for some improved and new bacterial vaccines. Robbins FC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:105–25 (87 ref.)

Vaccination as a measure for prevention of neonatal GBS infection. Baker CJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985; 35:281–90

Immunisation of cattle against interdigital dermatitis (foot-rot) with an autogenous Bacteroides nodosus vaccine. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):61–2

Development of vaccines for bacterial diseases using recombinant DNA technology. Isaacson RE. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):28–36

Statement on Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1375–6

Pneumococcal vaccine in aboriginal children—a randomized controlled trial involving 60 children. Douglas RM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):189–96

Attenuated Mycobacterium lepraemurium vaccine non-protective against Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mice. Nakanishi M. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):67–9

Vaccine against meningococcal disease. Narain JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(6):405–7

Meningococcal vaccines in prevention and control of meningitis. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 22(6):453–65

Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin-resistant mutant of the galE oral-route live-vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8

Preliminary study of a Mycobacterium leprae bacterin vaccine in a human volunteer population in a nonendemic area. Millikan LE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May; 25(4):245–8

Assessment of new vaccines in immunization programs. Koplan JP. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):272–6

Bovine immunization guidelines. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):281–4

Vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type B [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1074–5

Defences against meningococcal infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):929–30

Gonococcal cell wall lectin-adhesin with vaccine potential [letter] Perrollet H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1269–70

Report of the Third IMMLEP Scientific Working Group meeting. 21–25 February 1977. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec; 48(4):269–81

Immunogenicity and protective effect of hemolysis mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1029–37

Update: Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide vaccine. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 7;35(9):144–5

The prospects for a vaccine to prevent pyelonephritis [letter] Kunin CM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):514–5

Leprosy vaccine [letter] Draper P. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9–15; 319(6049):94

An in vivo comparison of the efficacy of the heartwater blood and ground-up tick suspension vaccines in calves. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec; 52(4):269–71

Pneumococcal vaccine and mortality from pneumonia [editorial] Riley I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec; 28(4):231–2

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. Cates KL. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jun;15(6):461–3, 467–8 (12 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae type b: an important pathogen in children and adults. Hartley AH. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):281–3

Haemophilus influenzae vaccine [editorial] Moxon ER. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):258–60

Use of bacterial vaccines for prevention of pneumococcal and meningococcal disease in the day care setting. Broome CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):584–8 (36 ref.)

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in day care: a public health perspective. Fleming DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):568–72 (31 ref.)

Vaccine-preventable diseases and child day care. Hinman AR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):573–83 (44 ref.)

Active and passive immunization strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S426–33

New enteric vaccines: application of new knowledge of receptors and recognition in enteric infections. Candy DC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):577–80 (36 ref.)

A fatal pneumococcal infection in a vaccinated 9-year-old child with sickle cell disease. Babiker MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):299–300

Prevention of renal carriage of leptospirosis in dogs by vaccination. Broughton ES, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 21; 117(12):307–11

Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. III. Separation and purification of soluble proteins and their use as vaccines and as precipitating antigens. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):448–58

[Vaccines against diarrheal diseases of bacterial origin] Le Minor L. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):331–9 (Fre)

[Further study of the prevention of streptococcal infections in experiments on monkeys] Keller V, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the immunogenicity of meningococcal vaccines in experiments on monkeys and trials in volunteers] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trial of the protective activity of ribosomal Sonne vaccine in monkeys] Levenson VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[WHO program for development of new vaccines: objectives, tasks and approaches] Litvinov SK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):96–101 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Campaigns of catarrh-influenza vaccination for the prevention of occupational absenteeism caused by respiratory diseases among health personnel. Hospital la Fe, Valencia. 1979–1983] Gil Tarazona T, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IgG and IgM antibody responses to pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized children and in children who had non-operative management of splenic rupture. Kalin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):452–6

Adult immunizations. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):89–104

Use of a toxoid vaccine to protect goats against intradermal challenge exposure to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1116–9

Immunologic response and resistance to experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in cattle vaccinated with various dosages of lyophilized Pasteurella haemolytica. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1853–7

Antibody response to pretreatment immunization and post-treatment boosting with bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Siber GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):467–75

Revaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis recipients with pneumococcal vaccine. Linnemann CC Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1554–6

Study on the effect of oral immunization of T32–Istrati strain against bacillary dysentery in field trials. Bingrui W.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):285–9

Evaluation of protection against Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens vaccinated with the F strain of M. gallisepticum. Cummings TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):169–71

The efficacy of a temperature-sensitive mutant vaccine against Northwest Arkansas isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis. Herzog M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):112–6

Treatment of early-stage Hodgkin's disease [letter] Brigden ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1108

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis–polio and hepatitis B vaccines in a simplified immunization program: immune response to diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, pertussis, and hepatitis B surface antigen. Coursaget P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):784–7

Serum and salivary antibody responses in rats orally immunized with Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate protein conjugate associated with liposomes. Wachsmann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):408–13

Oral vaccination against enteric bacterial infections: an overview. Germanier R. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S206–10

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Gotoff SP. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S230–5

Effects of pneumococcal vaccination on tonsillo–pharyngitis and upper respiratory tract flora. Christensen P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1985;78(2):161–6

Adult cattle vaccination and revaccination with strain 19 reduced doses for the control of brucellosis: a field experience in Mexico. Flores–Castro R, et al.
Int J Zoonoses 1985 Dec;12(4):299–303

A live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine efficacy trial. Purdy CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):589–91

Vaccines consisting of periodate–cleaved oligosaccharides from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b coupled to a protein carrier: structural and temporal requirements for priming in the human infant. Anderson PW, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1181–6

Selective regulation of chemotactic lymphokine production. I. Selective potentiation of eosinophil chemotactic lymphokine production in alum hydroxy gel– and Bordetella pertussis vaccine–treated guinea pigs. Sakata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3463–7

Antipenuria after Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccination. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):247–9

Active and passive immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccines and antisera in the burned rat model. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb; 40(2):138–44

How to protect day–care center children from infectious disease? [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):169–70

Oral immunisation with killed Haemophilus influenzae for protection against acute bronchitis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Clancy R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1395–7

Relationship of dose to the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines in adults. Griffiss JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct; 150(10):529–33

For an elusive infection, hope in a vaccine. Adler SP.
Va Med 1985 Nov;112(11):714–5

[Etiology and immunotherapy of bacterial dermatitis—an experiment] Hammerschmidt W, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Nov 1;98(11):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with local administration of herd–specific vaccines] Bauer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of a polyvalent bacterial vaccine administered by aerosol in the treatment of children with respiratory infections] Vascotto M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of skin changes in acne using Propionibacterium antigens in the form of an oral vaccine] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusion by intrapleural administration of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine] Krasucka–Klufniak A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May; 53(5):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local immunity in the parenteral immunization of guinea pigs with a ribosomal dysentery vaccine] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Request for reports of disease after immunization with Hib polysaccharide vaccine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):6–7

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical and biochemical analysis of the polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine PEV. MacIntyre S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):675–86

The analysis of lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) in meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by silver staining following SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tsai CM. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):25–33

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein antigens. Nicas TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:223–32

The impact of new technologies on vaccine development. Winther MD, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:1–39 (118 ref.)

HISTORY

[Manufacture of bacterial vaccines at the Institute for Sera and Vaccines—the past, present and perspective for the future (on the 60th anniversary of the beginnings of immunologic product manufacture in Czechoslovakia)] Stránský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep; 34(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of children during treatment for leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):579–85

Induction of local immunity to group A streptococci type M50 in mice by non–type–specific mechanisms. Kurl DN, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):401–5

The primary sequence and antigenic structure of gonococcal pilin: approaches towards a gonococcal vaccine. Rothbard JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:247–73

Pneumococcal vaccine failure. Osowski EM.
Am Fam Physician 1986 Aug;34(2):175–7

Revaccination with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in children with sickle cell anemia. Kaplan J, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Spring;8(1):80–2

Serotype–specific resistance to nasal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Frank GH.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2245–8

Polysaccharide vaccines. Austrian R.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):295–307 (77 ref.)

The status of vaccines to meningococcal and gonococcal disease. Gotschlich EC. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;136B(3):341–55 (114 ref.)

The soluble antigens of GBS as human vaccines. Swenson RM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:291–5

Immunoprophylaxis against bacillary dysentery by dysentery live vaccine Vadizen (Shigella flexneri T32–Istrati) in children collectivities in SV County. Bogus L, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):291–8

Results of dysentery vaccinations by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri 2a T32–Istrati) in children collectivities in GL. Brebenel G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):299–304

Immunoprophylactic effect of dysentery vaccination by live dysentery vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati) in children and adult collectivities in BT County. Cimpeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):305–12

Antidysentery vaccination by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati) in children collectivities in PH County. Cuteanu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):313–21

Investigations concerning the immunoprophylactic effect of the antidysentery vaccination by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati) in children. Dragomir I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):323–9

Vaccine strain Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati. Studies in animals and in volunteers. Antidysentery immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati). Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):251–78

Prophylaxis of bacillary dysentery by liver vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati) in children collectivities in IS County. Oană C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):331–5

Economical evaluation of the dysentery vaccination in B Municipality. Pănoiu L, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):337–40

Development and administration of live Shigella vaccines. Pencu E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):231–50 (58 ref.)

Aspects of the dysentery evolution in the territory surveilled by the Sanitary–Antiepidemic Center of B Municipality—Laboratory No 2 (Administrative District 2 and 3) after the introduction of the dysentery vaccination. Petrescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):341–9

Reduction of morbidity due to bacillary dysentery by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32–Istrati) in children collectivities in BH County. Pop C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):351–6

Studies into immunisation of cattle against interdigital necrobacillosis. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr; 63(4):107–10

Cross–protection from Bacteroides nodosus vaccines and the interaction of pili and adjuvants. Stewart DJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 1986 Apr;63(4):101–6

Fowl cholera: protection against Pasteurella multocida by ribosome–lipopolysaccharide vaccine. Rimler RB, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):409–15

Attempt to prevent the effects of experimental chronic pneumonia in sheep by vaccination against Pasteurella haemolytica. Jones GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):189–94

Induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity in human volunteers immunized with a candidate leprosy vaccine consisting of killed Mycobacterium leprae. Gill HK, et al.
Bull WHO 1986;64(1):121–6

Studies on the immunogenicity of Streptococcus equi vaccines in foals. Srivastava SK, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1985 Oct;49(4):351–6

Intestinal and serum antibody response in gnotobiotic piglets to oral immunization with Escherichia coli. Dziaba KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(3–4):267–72

Status of a group B Neisseria meningitidis vaccine. Frasch CE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):533–6

Immunotherapeutic effect of the lactobacillus vaccine, Solco Trichovac, in trichomoniasis is not mediated by antibodies cross reacting with Trichomonas vaginalis. Gombošová A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):107–10

Cellular aspects of the longer–lasting immunity against mouse typhoid infection afforded by the live–cell and ribosomal vaccines. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):431–5

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella enteritidis containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of the B subunit of heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):685–92

Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 5 polysaccharide–toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):161–5

Purification and vaccine potential of Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):225–30

Immunization studies with attenuated strains of Bacillus anthracis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):454–8

Mucosal antitoxin response in volunteers to immunization with a synthetic peptide of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):328–32

Comparative efficacy of Bacillus anthracis live spore vaccine and protective antigen vaccine against anthrax in the guinea pig. Little SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):509–12

Smooth lipopolysaccharide is the major protective antigen for mice in the surface extract from IATS serotype 6 contributing to the polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine PEV. MacIntyre S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):76–84

Isolation of the outer membrane components of Bordetella pertussis which enhance the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide polyribosyl ribitol phosphate. Monji N, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):865–71

Comparison of living and nonliving vaccines for Brucella abortus in BALB/c mice. Montaraz JA, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Aug;53(2):245–51

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay antibody responses to

a temperature-sensitive mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):324–7

Human antibody response to a group B serotype 2a meningococcal vaccine determined by immunoblotting. Wedege E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):571–8

Characterization of a phase I Coxiella burnetii chloroform–methanol residue vaccine that induces active immunity against Q fever in C57BL/10 ScN mice. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):851–8

Non-antibiotic prevention of urinary tract infection. Hagberg L, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S196–201

Comparison of antibody levels and protective efficacy against pneumococci in two immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Offenbartl K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(3):307–11

ICRC vaccine-induced changes in M. leprae-specific cell-mediated immunity in langur (Presbytis entellus) monkeys. Chirmule NB, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Mar;54(1):57–62

Sensitization studies with potential leprosy vaccine preparations in northern Malawi. Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):25–37

Serological response of cattle following Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination and simultaneous administration of levamisole. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep; 12(3):196–202

Correlation of serum immunoglobulin subclass concentrations with antibody responses of children to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–pertussis vaccine. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 5(6):390–5

Seroepidemiology of Klebsiella bacteremic isolates and implications for vaccine development. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):687–90

Appearance of specific antibody-bearing cells in human bronchial mucosa after local immunization with bacterial vaccine. Latil F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1015–21

Long-lasting cell-mediated immunity induced by a live Francisella tularensis vaccine. Tärnvik A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Oct;22(4):527–30

Localization of protective epitopes of the amino terminus of type 5 streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 May 1;163(5):1191–202

Oligosaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines induce and prime for oligoclonal IgG antibody responses to the Haemophilus influenzae b capsular polysaccharide in human infants. Insel RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1; 163(2):262–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay suitable for the routine estimation of specific immunoglobulin G responses to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Nieuwhof WN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):197–202

Serum opsonic activity for Haemophilus influenzae type b in infants immunized with polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Cates KL. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1076–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine: safety and immunogenicity in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):682–8

Titers of antibody to pneumococci in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients before and after vaccination with pneumococcal vaccine. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):590–6

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine in relation to Km(1) and G2m(23) immunoglobulin allotypes. Granoff DM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):257–64

Natural and vaccine-related immunity to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug; 154(2):245–56

Immunogenicity of O-acetyl-negative and -positive polysaccharide vaccines for infections with Neisseria meningitidis group C in infants [letter] Pichichero M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):850–1

Safety and immunogenicity of two Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Tacket CO, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):342–5

Characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies produced by immunisation with a single serotype component of a polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Barclay GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):87–90

Persistence of antibodies to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with chronic renal failure. Nikoskelainen J, et al.
Kidney Int 1985 Oct;28(4):672–7

Immunogenicity in infants of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide in a conjugate vaccine with Neisseria meningitidis outer-membrane protein. Einhorn MS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):299–302

Immunisation of volunteers with a synthetic peptide vaccine for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):471–2

Vaccine against meningococcal group B disease [letter] Lifely MR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):214–5

Response to oligosaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine against Hemophilus influenzae b in two patients with IgG2 deficiency unresponsive to capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Insel RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21; 315(8):499–503

Antimalarials and pneumococcal immunization [letter] Van der Straeten C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11; 315(11):712–3

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae (Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae). Serotypes 8, 3 and 6. Serological response and cross immunity in pigs. Nielsen R.
Nord Vet Med 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):217–27

Response of sheep and cattle to combined polyvalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):1–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin with high activity against group B streptococci. Glöser H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S176–9

Antibody response of young children to parenteral vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides: a comparison between antibody levels in serum and middle ear effusion. Koskela M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):431–4

First and second dose antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in infants. Koskela M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):45–50

Antibody response to 14-valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in pre-school age children. Leinonen M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):39–44

Pneumococcal vaccine immunization of patients with renal impairment. Rytel MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):468–73

Microbial ribosomal vaccines. Gregory RL.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):208–17 (81 ref.)

Quantitation of blood lymphocytes secreting antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Heilmann C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):189–94

Antibody responses to heat-killed, phenol preserved parenteral typhoid vaccine. Chaicumpa W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Sep; 16(3):371–6

In vivo and in vitro humoral immunity in surgical patients: antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Nohr CW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):229–38

Protective mechanisms of experimental vaccine-induced immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM.
Surv Synth Pathol Res 1985;4(4):312–22 (84 ref.)

Tetravalent (A, C, Y, W 135) meningococcal vaccine in children: immunogenicity and safety. Cadoz M, et al.
Vaccine 1985 Sep;3(3):340–2

Chemiluminescence of bovine alveolar macrophages as an indicator of developing immunity in calves vaccinated with aromatic-dependent Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):451–64

Production of Brucella abortus-specific protein A-reactive antibodies (IgG2) in infected and vaccinated cattle. Lawman MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):43–53

Effect of atrophic rhinitis vaccines on the reaction of pigs to serological tests for brucellosis. Corbel MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):150

Protective characteristics of the antigen common to Pseudomonas and Vibrio and significance of bacterial endotoxins in protection against selected bacterial infections. Sourek J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):538–47

Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):548–54

[Trials of immunostimulation of an antitoxic response with levamisole in the immunization of sheep with a combined clostridial vaccine] Bineva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acid–base status and antibody production in pigs immunized with a vaccine against erysipelas] Gundasheva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preventive effectiveness of an urgent mass vaccination with purified meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine observed during a meningitis epidemic] Wu C.
Chung Hua Lin Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 6(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-toxin vaccines] Alouf JE.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Nov–Dec;136B(3):309–21 (70 ref.) (Fre)

[Pneumococcal vaccination of the pregnant woman in Africa and passive immunity of the child. Immunologic control by the ELISA method] Vincent-Ballereau F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Sep;33(7):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens following splenectomy and replantation of autologous splenic tissue] Sklenar I, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1985;30:107–12 (Ger)

[Onset and duration of immunity following aerogenic immunization of swine against swine pest and erysipelas] Kaden V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerance and immunization trials with a commercial vaccine against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii] Döpfer G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serologic studies of feeder bulls following vaccination against infectious septicemic thrombosing meningoencephalomyelitis (ISTMEM)] Grottker S, et al. **DTW** 1986 Feb 7;93(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interferon induction in lymphocytes using a bacterial lysate] Schubert K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of immunization with K1-antigen of Escherichia coli on the course of experimental urinary tract infection in the rat] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun; 79(6):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local and systemic immunization against experimental infection of mice with Pasteurella multocida] Müller G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):370–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoprevention of coli diarrhea of the weaned swine] Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec;32(10):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of preventive local and/or parenteral vaccination against salmonellosis in calves with vaccines of inactivated pathogens] Baljer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ageing and host responses: infection] Shimada K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1353–6 (Jpn)

[Enhanced antitumor resistance in rats immunized with a tularemia vaccine] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a live tularemia vaccine on chemical mutagenesis in white rats] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary prevention of rheumatism: the status and outlook (vaccine)] Rotta Y. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):97–100 (Rus)

[Effect of the immunization of rats with tularemia vaccine on the number of cytogenetic disorders in somatic cells induced by cytostatics] Nersesian AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunization with an enterobacterial vaccine on the rate of plating out of Shigella from the intestinal mucosa of mice orally infected] Apollonin AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunostimulating activity of combined antigens of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus, Proteus and Escherichia coli and separate components in cross infection] Egorova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. Study of response and antigenic activity in healthy volunteers] Gavrilov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive properties of the blood sera from persons vaccinated with a Proteus vaccine made from soluble antigen complexes] Levina LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Apr;(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactogenicity of a group A and C meningococcal polysaccharide bivalent vaccine] Pavlova LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jul;(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenicity of a chemical typhus vaccine and of a corpuscular radioantigen obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii] Pushkareva VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the immunofluorescence reaction for evaluating the immunological transformation in those inoculated with a chemical typhus vaccine] Rydkina EB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production and study of the properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. IV. The effect of immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on the immune status of volunteer donors] Titova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug; (8):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in generalized chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with cyclophosphamide-induced leukopenia] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvement of production and control methods of live dysentery vaccine Vadizen (Shigella flexneri 2a T32–Istrati). Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):357–67

Analytical, toxicological and immunological consequences of the use of N-ethyl-N'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide as coupling reagent for the preparation of meningococcal group C polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate as vaccine for human use. Beuvery EC, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:117–28

Class 1/3 outer membrane protein vaccine against group B, type 15, subtype 16 meningococci. Poolman JT, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1986;63:147–52

1984 Kreshover lecture. Genetic analysis of Streptococcus mutans virulence and prospects for an anticaries vaccine. Curtiss R 3d. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;65(8):1034–45

Listeria monocytogenes–vaccine: production and control. Potel J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May;259(3):331–40

[Isolation and study of the properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. An evaluation of the biological properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine] Titova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):14–8 (Rus) (Eng. Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A sustained increase of microsomal heme oxygenase activity following treatment of rats with Bacillus Calmette–Guerin and Corynebacterium parvum: its possible relation to the decrease of cytochrome P-450 content. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):669–78

Antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei (LC 9018) against experimental mouse bladder tumor (MBT-2). Asano M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):719–21

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: 2. Clinico-immunological investigations. Krokhina MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):316–24

Evaluation of a combined rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine in cattle. Snodgrass DR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):39–42

[Effect of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells and erythropoiesis] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standards for Clostridium chauvoei vaccine—the relationship between the response of guinea pigs and sheep following vaccination and challenge with virulent C. chauvoei. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):68–70

Immunization of guinea-pigs and cattle with a reduced dose Clostridium chauvoei vaccine produced in a semi-synthetic medium. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):51–3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

1985 DTP vaccine shortage: failure of a remedial vaccination program [letter] Weiss BD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):464–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human immune responses to polysaccharide antigens: an analysis of bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in infants. Barrett DJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:139–58 (86 ref.)

Fetal–neonatal passive immunization against Hemophilus influenzae, type b. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):607–11

Local immunotherapy with propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in advanced breast cancer. Płuťańska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):521–6

Vaccines against leprosy. Talwar GP. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):137–9

Pneumococcal vaccine. Thamlikitkul V. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):221–5 (78 ref.)

Evaluation of the curative effect of foot–rot vaccine under dry conditions. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):249–50

Immune response of poults following intranasal inoculation with Artvax vaccine and a formalin–inactivated Bordetella avium bacterin. Hofstad MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):746–54

Bacterin to control the vertical transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1256–9

Preliminary studies with a live streptomycin–dependent Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine for the prevention of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Catt DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):366–71

Randomized controlled study of chemoimmunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in adults with Nocardia rubra cell–wall skeleton and irradiated allogeneic AML cells. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1483–8

Streptococcus mutans and vaccines for dental caries: a personal commentary and critique. Sims W. **Community Dent Health** 1985 Jun;2(2):129–47

Hib vaccine recommendations. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug; 15(2):18–9

Use of a polyvalent autogenous bacterin for treatment of mixed gram–negative bacterial osteomyelitis in a rhinoceros viper. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1224–5

Serological failure of Pseudomonas vaccination in patients receiving multiple chemotherapy. Bannister P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):321–6

Prospects for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease by immunization. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):448–61

Persistence of antibody and response to booster dose of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants immunized at 9 to 15 months of age. Lepow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):882–6

Leprosy vaccine. Large–scale trials begin in India [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):665

Mouse neoplasia and immunity: effects of radiation, hyperthermia, 2–deoxy–D–glucose, and Corynebacterium parvum. Gridley DS, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):391–8

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):15–20

[A preliminary report of the Chinese Corynebacterium vaccine with pingyangmycin on the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral and maxillofacial region] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):199–202 (Chi)

[Cost–benefit analysis of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia] Ament AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[HLA system and relationship between microorganisms and host; an important factor in vaccination?] van Eden W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):772–5 (Dut)

[Immune response in splenectomized children to anti–pneumococcal vaccination] Hartmann JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of an antipneumococcal vaccine in elderly subjects living in institutions] Gaillat J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral polyvalent bacterial vaccine in children with recurrent respiratory infections] Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;37(19):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Human pathogenic gram–negative microorganisms as stimulators of the body's antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):54–7 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunization with live tularemia vaccine on the growth of various tumor strains in rats] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[SolcoTrichovac—a new trend in the immunotherapy of urogenital trichomoniasis?] Demeš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):505–9 (Slo)

TOXICITY

[Possible mutagenic action of a tularemia vaccine] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Safety and sensitizing properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine and its effect on hematological indices] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

BACTERIOCINS

Ionic channels formed by Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin: voltage–dependent inhibition by divalent and trivalent cations. Menestrina G. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):177–90

Bacteriocinlike killing action of a temperate bacteriophage phiBA1 of Bacillus aneurinolyticus. Ito S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):103–11

[Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of the genus Listeria] Rocourt J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):12–28 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Klebocine typing and antibiogram study of Klebsiella species. Nalawade AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 28(4):297–302

Klebocin typing—an improved method. Chandna R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Jun;17(2):162–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Escherichia coli, strain H10407 (serotype 078:H11) carries genetical determinants for microcin production. Rodriguez Lemoine V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):405–6

Bacteriocin typing of non group 0:1 Vibrio cholerae strains by means of a new selected set of homologous indicators. Israil A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;44(2):109–18

Production and release of cloacin DF13 and related colicins. De Graaf FK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 125:183–205 (102 ref.)

Changes in protein synthesis on mitomycin C induction of wild–type and mutant ColDF13 plasmids. Dougan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):846–51

recA is required in the induction of pectin lyase and carotovoricin in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Zink RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):390–6

Typing of Pseudomonas cepacia by bacteriocin susceptibility and production. Govan JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):490–4

Incidence and characterization of anti–microbial effects produced by Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Tompkins GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):109–12

Bacteriocin production in Salmonella. Patankar CV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):46–51

Effect of growth rate and aeration on the production of microcin by Escherichia coli growing in continuous culture. Blanco MT, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(186):59–64

Production of bacteriocin–like substances by group D streptococci of human origin. Galvez A, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(176S):223–32

New pyocine–types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from children's infections. Carvajal G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):177–82

CLASSIFICATION

[Bacteriocinogen typing of Lactobacillus cultures isolated from the saliva of healthy persons as well as from those suffering from dental caries and periodontal diseases] Morozova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Circular dichroism and 500–MH... proton magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 protein with the 16S ribosomal RNA 3' cloacin fragment. Wickstrom E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2770–7

Growth phase and ompR regulation of transcription of microcin B17 genes. Hernández–Chico C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1058–65

Characterization of plasmids determining hemolysin and bacteriocin production in Streptococcus faecalis 5952. Oliver DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):948–50

The complete nucleotide sequence of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid ColDF13. Nijkamp HJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep; 16(2):135–60

[Pyocins and their genetic determinants] Kageyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):722–33 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Three immunity types of klebicins which use the cloacin DF13 receptor of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cooper PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2313–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization, and mode of action on Escherichia coli strains of microcin D93. Martínez JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):456–60

Glutamicin CBII, a bacteriocin–like substance produced by Corynebacterium glutamicum. Pátek M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(2):129–40

Characterization and purification of helveticin J and evidence for a chromosomally determined bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus helveticus 481. Joerger MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):439–46

Properties of mutacin b, an antibacterial substance produced by Streptococcus mutans strain BHT. Delisle AL. **Microbios** 1986;46(186):21–8

Isolation and mode of action of a cell–free bacteriocin (mutacin) from serotype g Streptococcus mutans MT3791. Hamada S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):287–98

METABOLISM

Uptake of cloacin DF13 by susceptible cells: removal of immunity protein and fragmentation of cloacin molecules. Krone WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):260–8

Effects of divalent cations and of phospholipase A activity on excretion of cloacin DF13 and lysis of host cells. Luirink J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):825–34

A comparative study of three bacteriocins of Bacteroides fragilis. Riley TV, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):115–33

Interaction of the staphylococcin–like peptide Pep 5 with cell walls and isolated cell wall components of Gram–positive bacteria. Sahl HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):197–205

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An inhibitor typing scheme applicable to Lancefield group E streptococci. Tagg JR. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1056–7

Staphage lysate: an immunomodulator of the primary immune response in mice. Esber HJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct;10(2):77–82

Spectrum of inhibitory activity of klebocins. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):193–7

Effects of microcin B17 on microcin B17–immune cells. Herrero M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):403–10

Microcin B17 blocks DNA replication and induces the SOS system in Escherichia coli. Herrero M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):393–402

Bacteriocins and antagonism: the killing fields. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):809–10

Effect of mutacin administration on Streptococcus mutans–induced dental caries in rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1163–73

[Effects of staphylococcal phage lysate (SPL) on immunoglobulin production in human peripheral lymphocyte cultures] Lee B, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Neisseria gonorrhoeae survive intraleukocytic

oxygen-independent antimicrobial capacities of anaerobic and aerobic granulocytes in the presence of pyocin lethal for extracellular gonococci. Casey SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):384-9

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

Evaluation of Minibact, a new system for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Comparison of Minibact, Micro-ID and API 20E with a conventional method as reference. Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):57-61

The identification of gram-negative, nonfermentative bacteria from water: problems and alternative approaches to identification. Ward NR, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1986; 31:293-365 (133 ref.)

Comparison of visual and photometric Bac-T-Screen results. Wright DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):622-5

Studies on the sensitivity and specificity of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test and rabbit pyrogen assays. Devleeschouwer MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1509-11

A simple and generally applicable procedure for releasing DNA from bacterial cells. Heath LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1138-40

Mycoplasma detection in cell cultures. Cruz-Alemán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):283-93 **(Eng, Spa)**

New possibilities for the laboratory diagnosis of diphtheria. Formiga LC. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):401-2

The role of sampling in the detection of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):36-48

Comparison of the API Staph-Ident and DMS Staph Trac micromethods for the identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Giovannetti DI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):120-2

Potential impact of rapid microbiology tests in the prospective payment era. Ferraro MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):65S-71S

Rapid methods in clinical microbiology. Rapid methods. Overview and prospects for the future. Finegold SM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):79S-82S

Rapid methods in clinical microbiology. Clinical situations in which rapid methods may best be applied. Jorgensen JH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):3S-7S

Manual approaches to rapid microbiology results. Murray PR. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):9S-14S

Automated instrument approaches to clinical microbiology. Pfaller MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):15S-23S

Screening tests and "rapid" identification. Is anybody out there listening? Staneck JL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):51S-57S

Microbiologic studies. Pancoast P, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):345-66 (98 ref.)

Evaluation of the Micro-ID, the API 20E and the Rapid 20E for same-day identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):498-501

Is cost effective ordering of microbiology tests for infection control possible? Isenberg HD. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 6(10):425-7

Methods for estimating the duration of bacterial carriage. De Wals P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):628-34

A note on the use of 3-section plates for the estimation of the numbers of bacteria and to obtain isolated colonies in 1 day. Lee WH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):501-5

The direct epifluorescent filter technique (DEFT): increased selectivity, sensitivity and rapidity. Rodrigues UM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;59(6):493-9

Evaluation of the RapID-ANA system for identification of anaerobic bacteria of veterinary origin. Adney WS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):980-3

Rapid detection of bacteremia in children with a modified lysis direct plating method. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):674-6

Routine evaluation of the nonradiometric BACTEC NR 660 system. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):26-9

Supplementary rapid biochemical test panel for the API 20E bacterial identification system. Edinger RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1063-5

Comparison of a new commercially prepared porphyrin test and the conventional satellite test for the identification of Haemophilus species that require the X factor. Gadberry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):637-9

Rapid identification of Clostridium species by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):962-7

Immobilization of microorganisms for detection by solid-phase immunoassays. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):361-5

Sensitive method for detecting low numbers of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in mixed cultures by use of colony sweeps and polymyxin extraction of verotoxin. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):614-9

autoSCAN-4 system for identification of gram-negative bacilli. Rhoden DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):915-8

Development of a DNA probe to detect Salmonella typhi. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):600-5

Comparison of American MicroScan dry and frozen microdilution trays. Schieven BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):495-6

Performance characteristics of a commercially prepared biphasic blood culture bottle. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):700-3

Micro direct inoculation method for the isolation and identification of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):536-8

Kit systems for identifying gram negative aerobic bacilli: report of the Welsh Standing Specialist Advisory Working Group in Microbiology. Bennett CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):666-71

Technique for the culture and direct sensitivity testing or large numbers of urine specimens. Cheetham P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):335-7

Rapid detection of bacteraemia [letter] Ganguli LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1078-9

Evaluation of cultural techniques for isolating Campylobacter pyloridis from endoscopic biopsies of gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1127-31

Use of microwaves for acid and alcohol fast staining. Hafiz S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1073-6

Four hour identification of Enterobacteriaceae with the API Rapid 20E and Micro-ID systems. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1132-8

Comparison of radiometric and gas capture system for blood cultures. King A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):661-5

New system for blood culture [letter] Marper SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1079-80

Improved method for isolation and growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells treated with cycloheximide using polyethylene glycol. Mohammed NR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1052-4

An interesting problem of strain identification with urinary isolates of Escherichia coli. Crichton PB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):34-41

Bacterial counts on fabrics: a comparative study of three methods. Hoborn J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):403-7

In situ enzyme immunodetection of surface or intracellular bacterial antigens using nitrocellulose sheets. Guesdon JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):53-63

A collaborative evaluation of a rapid, semi-automated identification system for gram-negative bacilli: the Quantum II BID. Stevens M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):145-50

Enzyme fluorescence procedure for rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):421-3

Comparison of a latex agglutination test and four culture methods for identification of group A streptococci in a pediatric office laboratory. Roddey OF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):347-51

Forms of human milk folacin and variation patterns. Brown CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):278-82

Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the basis of low and high molecular weight aeruginocins. Pai SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):52-6

Review of urine microscopy for bacteriuria. Jenkins RD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3397-403

Detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms and other microorganisms in drinking water (a comparison of two techniques). Sami Z, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Nov;35(11):329-34

Benefit-cost analysis of screening. A comparison of tests for gonorrhea. Goddeeris JH, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1242-55

Rapid presumptive identification of Escherichia coli from urine samples: a simple direct plating method. Henrichsen C. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):2-8

Rapid identification of Clostridium perfringens by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Holliday MG. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):322-5

Survival of bacteria in swab transport packs. Human RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):14-8

Thermonuclease testing: the rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood culture. Rigby A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):196-8

Identification of pathogenic Neisseria by enzyme profiles determined with chromogenic substrates. Wood IA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):24-7

Swab absorbability--effect on Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolation. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov; 64(11):2087-9

Colony probing as an alternative to standard sequencing as a means of direct analysis of chromosomal DNA to determine the spectrum of single-base changes in regions of known sequence. Miller JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1026-30

Comparison of Thayer-Martin, Transgrow, and Gonozyme for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a low-risk population. Martin R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun; 13(2):108-10

A CAMP phenomenon between Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor and staphylococcal B-hemolysin. Lesmana M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):261-4

The use and microbiological monitoring of specialised washing equipment for a central animal laboratory. Banerjee AK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):209-13

[More than 10 years of kidney testing in the Netherlands, and now...?] Engel HW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological studies in the fight against postoperative infection] Avril JL. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum collected by a simple technic limiting salivary contamination] Beck G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov-Dec;18(6):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of spiral automatic plating in quantitative bacteriology] Cattoen C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. Evaluation of a system for eliminating antibiotics in the blood] Etienne J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23; 14(40):2041-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial identification and mathematical modeling] Fichefet J. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Sep;6(7):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of enterobacteriaceae in foods--anaerobic incubation, no oxidase test] Beyer K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 98(11):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies on the preservation of bone implants] Junghanss U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-saving identification of Salmonellae] Onöz E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the development of bacteriology and experimental chemotherapy of mycobacterioses] Urbanczik R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):421-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for improving the diagnostic animal study in the detection of mycobacterial] Köhler B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between Staphylococcus and Micrococcus genera in the routine laboratory diagnosis using the lysostaphin sensitivity test] Witte W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for microaerophilic culture of Campylobacter in the routine laboratory] Richter U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of specimen gathering and transport conditions on microbiologic study findings in odontogenic submucous abscesses] Schulz S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(3):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of R plasmid-carrying E. coli pathogens in a mixed population by subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations] Egger R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov;260(3):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated technics in microbiological diagnosis compared with conventional methods] Schmitt Y. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):187-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the number of pathogens in bacterial suspensions using laser nephelometry in comparison to the photometry and plate counting method] Sonak R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The highest concentrations of bacteria obtainable in vitro: their use in the assay of antibiotics and disinfectants] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 36(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysate derivates of some common bacterial species found in respiratory tract infections (preparation)] Germogli R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the MPN technic with filtration in anaerobiosis in the determination of the number of coliform bacteria in various types of water] Montacutelli R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;35(6):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A year of blood cultures at the Associated Hospitals of Trieste: a critical evaluation of the clinico-laboratory approach to the patient with suspected bacteremia] Giacca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):264-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of bacteremia by biphasic and radiometric methods] Mucignat G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep; 21(3):280-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metronidazole strip method for differentiating single colonies of obligate from facultative anaerobes on primary agar plates] Narikawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified method of preparing and staining smears for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the luminescence method] Zhak NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (6):364-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid identification of the etiological agent by the latex agglutination test in acute bacterial meningitis] del Valle M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May-Jun;56(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 4 methods for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum] Ferrá Salazar C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Production of Brucella abortus strain 19] Yantorno OM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-fermentative Gram-negative bacteria of human origin. I. Bacteriological study and clinical significance of 185 strains] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul; 113(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved method of isolating bacteria from joint fluids by the use of blood culture bottles. von Essen R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):454–7

Evaluation of carriers used in the test methods of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. Ascenzi JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):91–4

Bedside and rapid bacteriology [editorial] Manek N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):573–4

A microprocessor-controlled photometer for monitoring microbial growth in multi-welled plates. Thomas DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):337–46

Evaluation of the GO Slide (Roche) growth transport system for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens. Anand CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):96–8

The medical and economic consequences of automation in bacteriology: a case study in a French university hospital. Sailly JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1163–6

An automated blood culture system: the detection of anaerobic bacteria using a Malthus Microbiological Growth Analyser. McMaster JP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):133–9

[Experience with a home-made anaerobic cabinet] Langládi L, et al. **Csuk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of dip cultures for semiquantitative determination of the bacteria count of distilled and demineralized water and other fluids] Jatzwauk L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep; 31(9):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impedance measurement in rapid clinico-bacteriologic diagnosis. Technical prerequisites for equipment and methodological principles] Grigo D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of staphylococci of clinical importance: evaluation of available commercial kits and technical notes on the reduction of response time and cost of performance] Cainarca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automation in clinical microbiology] Yamane N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):875–83 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Device for the semiautomatic inoculation of microorganisms] Brutian RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):315–6 (Rus)

[The KEF-1 electrophoretic concentrator for concentration of microorganisms] Marchenko LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for the turbidimetric determination of the concentration of bacterial suspensions] Novikov VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):178–9 (Rus)

[Use of semipermeable cellophane membranes for obtaining Mycobacterium biomass] Bil'ko IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (5):68–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Bronchoscopy and Bactec for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. State of the art, or a brief dissertation on the efficient search for the tubercle bacillus? [editorial] Neff TA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):962

A ten-year experience with fiberoptic bronchoscopy for mycobacterial isolation. Impact of the Bactec system. Russell MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1069–71

Evaluation of the API 20 STREP system for species identification of "viridans" streptococci isolated from bacteremia. Teng LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):274–81

Means to facilitate physician acceptance and use of rapid test results. Matsen JM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):73S–78S

Methods for rapid transmission of microbiology reports. Ryan KJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):33S–38S

External quality assessment for clinical microbiology in Norway 1985. Lassen J, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun; 9(1):23–31

Analysis of office bacteriology as performed by pediatricians in private practice. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):677–80

[Standardization of the isolation of Salmonella from food and feed stuff] Beckers HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Status of the bacteriologic diagnosis of tuberculosis in Germany—results of quality testing in 2 ring trials] Küchler R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Mar;48(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[Principal trends in improvements in microbiologic diagnosis in clinical practice] Polovol AM, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):44–7 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Evidence for an informal clinical policy resulting in high use of a very-low-yield test. Rich EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):577–82

VETERINARY

Comparison of diluents for maintaining the viability of Cowdria ruminantium. Birnie EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1225–8

Determining the viability of faecal bacteria present in germ-free mice. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan; 20(1):22–6

Development of improved methods for the transport and isolation of Haemophilus somnus. Brewer RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):299–306

Bacterial culture of uroliths. Techniques and interpretation of results. Ruby AL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 16(2):325–31

[Bacteriologic studies of the occurrence, biochemistry and antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus somnus (spec. incertae sed.) in cattle] Linneweber B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTERIOLOGY

Planning a bacteriology project: a tutorial. Tuxford AF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(3):287–90

["Manuale di biosicurezza in laboratorio." Translation of the "Laboratory Biosafety Manual" (publication of the World Health Organization, 1983)] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(2):541–655 (Ita)

HISTORY

Tsarist Russia and the bacteriological revolution. Hutchinson JF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):420–39

Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. Dowling HF. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):390–6

Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct; 29(4):353–74

[A time table of knowledge and discoveries in the fields of epidemiology and bacteriology in synchronoptic relation to other world and cultural historical data] Mochmann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The first bacteriological atlas] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):837–9 (Hun)

[An outline of my bacteriological research studies] Tsuchiya T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):763–7 (Jpn)

[A prominent man in Russian medicine] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):117–9 (Rus)

TRENDS

[The bacteriology laboratory of tomorrow] Flandrois JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriology and chemotherapy] Linzenmeier G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current trends in bacterial taxonomy] Foz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):323–6 (Spa)

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

The amino terminal half of the MS2-coded lysis protein is dispensable for function: implications for our understanding of coding region overlaps. Berkhout B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3315–20

Searching for autolysin functions. Characterization of a pneumococcal mutant deleted in the lytA gene. Sanchez-Puelles JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):289–93

Antibiotic-induced bacterial cell lysis: a therapeutic dilemma. Shenep JL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):11–2

[Various physico-chemical properties of lytic proteinase L2 of the enzyme preparation lysoamidase isolated from bacteria of Pseudomonadaceae family] Stepesia OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phages in Pseudomonas putida cells. I. The establishment of a lysogenic state and the effectiveness of lytic development] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep;21(9):1455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of lytic bacteria of the rumen in ruminants] Vagniuk VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of microorganisms lysing Pseudomonas aeruginosa in reservoirs and soil] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autolytic disintegration of the cell wall of Streptococcus group A] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferonogenicity of the bacterial lysates in human and murine cell cultures] Zhdanov LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of setting up the bacterial lysis reaction of Neisseria meningitidis strains] Kuzikov AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of strains of the causative agent of plague resistant to the diagnostic phage L-413 "c" Pak Glu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transcription but not translation is required for EDTA-induced autolysis in Escherichia coli. Prasad KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):338–43

Involvement of the relA gene in the autolysis of Escherichia coli induced by inhibitors of peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Kusser W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):861–5

Fosfomycin causes transient lysis in Escherichia coli strains carrying fosfomycin-resistance plasmids. León J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3255–60

Lysis of Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics: deletion analysis of the role of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Yousif SY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2839–45

[Action of tomicide on bacterial cells. The bacteriostatic, bactericidal and bacteriolytic properties of tomicide] Blinkova LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see PHAGE LAMBDA

BACTERIOPHAGE MU 1 see PHAGE MU 1

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see PHAGE PHI X 174

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Phage-typing system for Salmonella hadar of animal origin. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):358–61

Spectrum of inhibitory activity of klebocins. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):193–7

Klebocin typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):111–4

Use of bacteriophage as a marker for identification of freshly-isolated individual Escherichia coli strains. Monsur KA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Sep;3(3):131–7

Acinetobacter bacteriocin typing. Andrews HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):169–75

Phage-typing of Staphylococcus aureus from cases of bacteraemia. Martín-Bourgon C. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec; 6(4):429–33

The basic phage set for typing bovine staphylococci. Carroll PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):665–9

A multi-centre study on the phage typing of Listeria monocytogenes. Rocourt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):489–97

[Isolation and typing of Bacillus cereus phages] Sun DB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;20(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of the genus Listeria] Rocourt J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):12–28 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of Listeria seeligeri and L. welshimeri bacteriophages. Lysotyping of L. monocytogenes, L. ivanovii, L. innocua, L. seeligeri and L. welshimeri] Rocourt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May;259(3):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriophage typing of Klebsiella. II. Bacteriophage typing in the epidemiology of Klebsiella infections] Przondo-Hessek A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jul–Aug; 39(4):407–39 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of phage-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of Mycobacterium cubense by phagotyping technics] Jiménez Misa CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan–Apr;37(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative phagotyping of strains of Mycobacterium habana and Mycobacterium simiae] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

[Methods of phage typing] Nicolle P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar–Jun;62(1–2):5–22 (Fre)

[Phage lysis typing and epidemiology of diphtheria 1975–1984] Naumann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typing of Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium strains with bacteriophages] Brandis H, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Oct; 260(2):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriocin types of Proteus isolated from diagnostic specimens] Goluszko P, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985; 39(3–4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Typing of paratyphoid B bacteria] Frishman EM, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(12):754 (Rus)

[Possibility of using seminutrient media in the phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus] Ternovskaia LN, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(4):245–6 (Rus)

[Epidemiological application of the Cradock–Watson system for Proteus mirabilis. Comparative study with another system of bacteriocin typing] Rubio Peiró A, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Evidence from pulse radiolysis and flash photolysis of the environment of tryptophan and tyrosine in the coat protein of fd phage. Ghiron CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 14;869(3):363–6

Effect of extracellular protease production on bacteriophage sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae. Young DB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):687–9

[Identification of bacterial lysogeny by detecting phage DNA] Wang JX, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;25(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Properties of strains of the causative agent of plague resistant to the diagnostic phage L–413 "c" Pak Glu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of coevolution in a virulent phage–bacterium flow system] Matushkin IuG, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 1986 Jan–Feb;47(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization and partial properties of receptor substance for bacteriophage alpha 2 induced from Clostridium botulinum type A 190L. Takumi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(12):1185–95

Transposon tagging to detect a latent virus in Myxococcus xanthus. Starich T, et al. Science 1985 Nov 1; 230(4725):541–3

Structure of phage phi 29 connector protein assembled in vivo. Carrascosa JL, et al. Virology 1985 Mar; 141(2):190–200

[Primary structure of a fragment of cDNA from phage fr] Berzin' VM, et al. Bioorg Khim 1986 Jan;12(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the physicochemical and biological properties of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Kochkina ZM. Mikrobiologiia 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical properties of temperate phage DNA and its possible effect on the variability of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Obukhova NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Typing coagulase-positive staphylococci of different origin with Blouse and Meekins' phages. Hájek V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1984;29(3):317–22

Isolation and characterization of a lipopolysaccharide-specific bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Temple GS, et al. Microbios 1986;45(183):81–91

[Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of the genus Listeria] Rocourt J. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb; 261(1):12–28 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nonionic detergents on mycobacteriophage Bo 20 and some characterization of the phage adsorption to Mycobacterium diernhoferi. Saito H, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1985 Sep;34(3):297–302

[Dependence of the degree of antibacterial and antiphage action of ozone on cell and phage particle concentrations in nutrient media] Grits NV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 May–Jun;54(3):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A bacteriophage-associated lyase acting on Klebsiella serotype K5 capsular polysaccharide. van Dam JE, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Oct 15;142(2):338–43

A bacteriophage RNA polymerase transcribes through a Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription complex without disrupting it. Wolffe AP, et al. Cell 1986 Feb 14;44(3):381–9

Characterization of phage-Xp10-coded RNA polymerase. Liao YD, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jun 16;157(3):571–7

Structure of phage P22 gene 19 lysozyme inferred from its homology with phage T4 lysozyme. Implications for lysozyme evolution. Weaver LH, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Aug 20;184(4):739–41

Effect of aphidicolin and nucleotide analogs on the phage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. Virology 1986 Sep;153(2):179–87

Bacteriophage SPO1 DNA polymerase and the activity of viral gene 31. De Antoni GL, et al. Virology 1985 May; 143(1):16–22

GENETICS

The DNA translocating vertex of dsDNA bacteriophage. Bazinet C, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:109–29 (109 ref.)

Cloning in Streptococcus lactis of plasmid-mediated UV resistance and effect on prophage stability. Chopin MC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):233–7

Electron microscopic heteroduplex study and restriction endonuclease cleavage analysis of the DNA genomes of three lactic streptococcal bacteriophages. Jarvis AW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar;51(3):566–71

Hybrid between temperate phage P22 and virulent phage MB78. Verma M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):42–8

Bacteriophage P22 helps bacteriophage MB78 to overcome the transcription inhibition in rifampicin resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Verma M, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Aug;11(2):177–86

Changes within the genus Bordetella influenced by phages. Mebel S, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;61:281–8

Cloning of DNA segments of phage 2C, which allows autonomous plasmid replication in Bacillus subtilis. Lannoy NN, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1;152(1):137–42

The nucleotide sequences of the heterologous region between the genomes of Bacillus phages M2 and Nf that indicate the two phages are originally identical. Mizukami Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):311–4

Nucleotide sequence of the immunity region of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105: identification of the repressor gene and its mRNA and protein products. Cully DF, et al. Gene 1985;38(1–3):153–64

Inverted terminal repeats and terminal proteins of the genomes of pneumococcal phages. Escarmis C, et al. Gene 1985;36(3):341–8

The complete sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 gene 16: a protein required for the genome encapsidation reaction. Garvey KJ, et al. Gene 1985;40(2–3):311–6

The complete sequence of the Bacillus phage phi 29 right early region. Garvey KJ, et al. Gene 1985;40(2–3):301–9

Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis phage DNA methyltransferase genes in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Günthert U, et al. Gene 1986;41(2–3):261–70

Denaturation maps of Bacillus licheniformis phages LP52 and theta DNAs. Meyer J, et al. Gene 1986;41(2–3):327–9

Nucleotide sequence of gene F of Bacillus phage Nf. Mizukami Y, et al. Gene 1986;42(2):231–5

Nucleotide sequence of the major early region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA, a close relative of phi 29. Pačes V, et al. Gene 1985;38(1–3):45–56

DNA methyltransferase genes of Bacillus subtilis phages: comparison of their nucleotide sequences. Trautner-Betcke A, et al. Gene 1986;42(1):89–96

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA replication origins of the small Bacillus bacteriophages: evolutionary relationships. Yoshikawa H, et al. Gene 1985;37(1–3):125–30

Nucleotide sequence of the type A streptococcal exotoxin (erythrogenic toxin) gene from Streptococcus pyogenes bacteriophage T12. Weeks CR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):144–50

An ethA mutation in Bacillus subtilis 168 permits induction of sporulation by ethionine and increases DNA modification of bacteriophage phi 105. Allen ER, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):1–6

Specialized transduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO by bacteriophage D3. Cavenagh MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):448–52

IS1-dependent generation of high-copy-number replicons from bacteriophage P1 Ap Cm as a mechanism of gene amplification. Froehlich BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):609–17

Bacteriophage SPO2-mediated plasmid transduction in transpositional mutagenesis within the genus Bacillus. Kopec LK, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1283–7

Lysogenic conversion of staphylococcal lipase is caused by insertion of the bacteriophage L54a genome into the lipase structural gene. Lee CY, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):385–91

Analysis of forward mutations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacteriophage P22 mnt repressor gene. Lucchesi P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):34–7

Temperate Bacillus bacteriophage SP16 genome is circularly permuted and terminally redundant. Parker AP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):719–21

Nonrandom cosmid cloning and prophage SP beta homology near the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Rowe DB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul; 167(1):379–82

Integration of bacteriophage SP24 into the chromosome of group A streptococci. Spanier JG, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):600–4

fii, a bacterial locus required for filamentous phage infection and its relation to colicin-tolerant tolA and tolB. Sun TP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):107–15

Integration of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus influenzae Rd chromosome in the lysogenic state. Waldman AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):297–300

A generally applicable improved method for preparation of single stranded cDNA probes from clones constructed in M13 vectors. Antonious M, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1985 Oct;11(4–5):203–12

DNA binding by the bacteriophage SPO1-encoded type II DNA-binding protein, transcription factor 1. Formation of nested complexes at a selective binding site. Greene JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12820–7

Isolation and preliminary characterization of lytic and lysogenic phages with wide host range within the streptomycetes. Greene J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Sep; 131 (Pt 9):2459–65

Transfection of Corynebacterium lilium protoplasts. Yeh P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3179–83

Characterization of streptococcal bacteriophage c6A. Powell IB, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2737–41

Morphogenesis of f1 filamentous bacteriophage. Increased expression of gene I inhibits bacterial growth. Horabin JI, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 5;188(3):403–13

Selection against dam methylation sites in the genomes of DNA of enterobacteriophages. McClelland M. J Mol Evol 1984–85;21(4):317–22

Infection by choleraphage phi 138: bacteriophage DNA and replicative intermediates. Chowdhury R, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):960–7

Isolation of mycoplasma virus L2 insertion variants and miniviruses. Dybvig K, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):584–90

Location of the Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage phi 105 attP attachment site. Ellis DM, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr; 58(1):223–4

Formation of a covalent complex between the terminal protein of pneumococcal bacteriophage Cp-1 and 5'-dAMP. García P, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr;58(1):31–5

Nucleotide sequence of the small double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: novel mechanism of natural translational control. McGraw T, et al. J Virol 1986 Apr; 58(1):142–51

Evidence for circular permutation of the prophage genome of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105. Marrero R, et al. J Virol 1986 Mar;57(3):1145–8

Physical and genetic characterization of the genome of Lactobacillus lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Trautwetter A, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):551–5

A restriction endonuclease map of Streptomyces phage VWB. Anné J, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):506–7

The temperate B. subtilis phage phi 105 genome contains at least two distinct regions encoding superinfection immunity. Dhaese P, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):490–2

Mechanism of translational coupling between coat protein and replicase genes of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Berkhout B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6955–67

Replication of phage phi 29 DNA in vitro: role of the viral protein p6 in initiation and elongation. Blanco L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4923–37

Identification and location of nine T5 bacteriophage tRNA genes by DNA sequence analysis. Desai SM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 27;14(10):4197–205

Sigma factors from E. coli, B. subtilis, phage SP01, and phage T4 are homologous proteins. Gribskov M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6745–63

Location of the serine residue involved in the linkage between the terminal protein and the DNA of phage phi 29. Hermoso JM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7715–28

The role of the loxP spacer region in P1 site-specific recombination. Hoess RH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2287–300

In vitro transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Correlation between in vitro and in vivo promoters. Mellado RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4731–41

Replication of phage phi 29 DNA with purified terminal protein and DNA polymerase: synthesis of full-length phi 29 DNA. Blanco L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(19):6404–8

A defined system for the DNA strand-transfer reaction at the initiation of bacteriophage Mu transposition: protein and DNA substrate requirements. Craigie R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7570–4

Primary structure of phage mu transposase: homology to mu repressor. Harshey RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7676–80

Transcription of Bacillus subtilis plasmid pBD64 and expression of bacteriophage SPO1 genes cloned therein. Curran JF, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):98–111

Cloning and mapping of the SPO1 genome. Curran JF, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):78–97

Aphidicolin-resistant mutants of bacteriophage phi 29: genetic evidence for altered DNA polymerase. Matsumoto K, et al. Virology 1986 Jul 15;152(1):32–8

The spiroplasma virus 4 replicative form cloned in Escherichia coli transfects spiroplasmas. Pascarel-Devilder MC, et al. Virology 1986 Jun;151(2):390–3

The phage SPO1-specific RNA polymerase, E.gp28, recognizes its cognate promoters in thymine-containing DNA. Romeo JM, et al. Virology 1986 Aug;153(1):46–52

Terminal sequences of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome and its messenger RNAs. Szekeres M, et al. Virology 1985 Apr 15;142(1):1–11

[Role of temperate phage in bacterial dissociation] Mil'ko ES, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(4):6–19 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible commonality of origin of the RNA polymerase genes of plus-RNA-containing viruses of bacteria, plants

and animals] Morozov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Two loci in the genome of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phage B39 which affect the integration process. II. Mapping of the pdeX and pdeY loci by restriction and heteroduplex analysis] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr;22(4):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coupling and rec-independence of the processes of replication and transposition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage D3112. The effect of the phage genes controlling the replication of DNA of D3112] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):929–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phage-transposon interaction: the cip locus of prophage D3112 responsible for the inhibition of integration and transposition of related phage B39 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1634–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phages in Pseudomonas putida cells. I. The establishment of a lysogenic state and the effectiveness of lytic development] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep;21(9):1455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage transposons in Pseudomonas putida PpG1 cells. II. Zygotic induction—a necessary condition for the formation of defective lysogens] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):1937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of lysogeny and a genetic map of the temperate phage SM of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gorelyshev AS, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Two loci in the genome of the transposable phage B39 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa affecting the process of integration. I. Study of the properties of phages with the Pde– phenotype and mapping of the rms site] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb;22(2):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the allele state of genes controlling the specificity of adsorption in transposable phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restriction analysis of DNA from phage SM of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kul'ba AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A physical map of the DNA of streptococcal bacteriophage C1] Golubkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical analysis of the coevolution of proteins in the phage–bacterium system. A model of the temperate phage–bacterium system] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):596–6.5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of psychrotrophic pseudomonads of milk origin to psychrotrophic bacteriophages. Patel TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):446–8

Effect of phenolic compounds, ethyl alcohol, and sodium metabisulphite on the lytic activity of phage PL-1 on a Lactobacillus casei S strain. Lee A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):873–5

Restriction-modification systems in Streptomyces antibioticus. Sánchez J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 31(10):942–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. VI. Analysis of treatment of suppurative staphylococcal infections. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):261–73

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. IV. Evaluation of the results obtained in 370 cases. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):219–40

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. V. Evaluation of the results obtained in children. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(2):241–59

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification and measurement of antibodies to group A streptococcal bacteriophage. Halperin SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):505–11

[Principles of selective inactivation of the virus genome. IV. The effect of UV-irradiation of phage MS2 on its binding with anti-MS2-immunoglobulins] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage types and epidemiological significance of Salmonella enteritidis strains in Hungary between 1976 and 1983. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):321–40

Occurrence and properties of bacteriophages of Leuconostoc oenos in Australian wines. Davis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):872–6

Concentration of viruses in beef extract by flocculation with ammonium sulfate. Shields PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):211–3

Sporulation-dependent phagelike particles in inclusion-forming Bacillus species. Tam A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):373–81

Isolation and characterization of the Streptomyces cattleya temperate phage TG1. Foor F, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):11–6

Bacteriophages and indicator bacteria in human and animal faeces. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):255–62

Three new temperate phages of Bacillus subtilis. Fernandes RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):661–8

Characterization of a mycoplasma virus (MV-O1) derived from and infecting Acholeplasma oculi. Ogawa HI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3117–26

Bacteroides bacteriophages isolated from human feces. Kai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):895–9

[Substantiation of the necessity of developing a single set of phages for serotyping of Vibrio cholerae] Arutiunov IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of Citrobacter bacteriophages] Gabrilovich IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Novel oligosaccharides obtained by bacteriophage degradation of the polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K26. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 1; 144(2):251–61

Bacteriophage CP-T1 of Vibrio cholerae. Identification of the cell surface receptor. Guidolin A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):89–94

Factors affecting the adsorption of choleraphage phi 149 to its host Vibrio cholerae 154. Bhattacharyya R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:251–6

Bacteriophage involvement in group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin A production. Johnson LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):623–7

P1 plasmid replication. Purification and DNA-binding activity of the replication protein RepA. Abeles AL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3548–55

Isolation of mutants in M13 coat protein that affect its synthesis, processing, and assembly into phage. Kuhn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15907–13

The role of lipopolysaccharide as a receptor for some bacteriophages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Temple GS, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(183):93–104

Primary structural relationships may reflect similar DNA replication strategies. Argos P, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):208–16

[Restoration of the 3-dimensional structure of phage MS2 RNA and 16S rRNA after heating above the melting point] Grechko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1278–80 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of bacteriophages infecting Streptomyces erythreus and properties of phage-resistant mutants. Donadio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1055–60

Bacteriocinlike killing action of a temperate bacteriophage phiBA1 of Bacillus aneurinolyticus. Ito S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):103–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Streptococcus cremoris M12R transconjugants carrying the conjugal plasmid pTR2030 are insensitive to attack by lytic bacteriophages. Steenson LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):851–8

Bacteriophage and their roles in biotechnology. Day M. **Endeavour** 1985;9(4):195–7

VC11: an actinophage virulent to Streptomyces cattleya and Streptomyces olivaceus. Coyne VE, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):61–8

Bacteriophage-resistant mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis with decreased virulence in pupae of Hyalophora cecropia. Heierson A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):18–24

Control of lysogeny and immunity of Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage SP beta by its d gene. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):952–9

Phage adsorption and productive lysis in stable protoplast type L-forms of Bacillus subtilis and Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gumpert J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):15–25

Resistance of a Bacillus subtilis mutant to a group of temperate bacteriophages. Estrela AI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):411–5

Acholeplasma laidlawii cells acutely and chronically infected with group I acholeplasmavirus. Liss A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1713–8

Function of pili in bacteriophage phi 6 penetration. Romantschuk M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2461–9

Interaction between gene II protein and the DNA replication origin of bacteriophage f1. Horiuchi K. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):215–23

Ability of Yersinia enterocolitica cells to inactivate bacteriophage I at 25 degrees and 37 degrees C. Calvo C, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(188–189):137–41

[Toxin production and phage in Clostridium botulinum] Iida H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;40(5):827–34 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriophage typing of Klebsiella. I. Role of Klebsiella surface structures in bacteriophage binding] Przondo-Hessek A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun; 39(3):264–310 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Limitation of phage multiplication by microbes of the genus Bordetella] Lapaeva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of specific DNA base damages in the X-ray-induced inactivation of bacteriophage PM2. Moran E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;146(3):229–41

Far UV irradiation of DNA in the presence of proteins, amino acids or peptides. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):113–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination of a particle's radius by two-dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis. Serwer P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):339–45

Morphology and ultrastructure of bacteriophages. An electron microscopic study. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(1):1–217

Plasmids associated with a phagelike particle and with a satellite inclusion in Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Tam A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):382–8

Structural study of tetragonal-ordered aggregates of phage phi 29 necks. Carazo JM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Oct;89(1):79–88

A defined system for in vitro packaging of DNA-gp3 of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Guo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3505–9

Computer graphic display method for visualizing three-dimensional biological structures. Jiménez J, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1113–5

Structure of eight streptococcal bacteriophages. Moynet DJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):263–9

[Morphology of new Listeria phages] Ortel S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

Bacteriuria and mortality in an elderly population. Nordenstam GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1; 314(18):1152–6

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteriological study of renal calculi. McCartney AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):553–5

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in Nigerian diabetics. Abu-Bakare A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):29–32

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of rapid methods for the detection of bacteriuria (screening) in primary health care. Hallander HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):39–49

The automicrobic system for detection of bacteriuria. Efficacy of revised urine identification cards. Huber TW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):637–42

Reduction of mixed growth rates in urine by using a "finger tap" method of collection. Taylor MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):990

Rapid screening and microbiologic processing of pediatric urine specimens. Cannon HJ Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):11–7

Screening for bacteriuria with the LN strip test. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;4(4):355–8

Direct antimicrobial susceptibility testing of urines positive in the MS-2 urine screening program. Doyle PW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):267–71

Application of bioluminescent urine screens in a tertiary care facility. Males BM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):1–10

Use of the leukocyte esterase and nitrite tests to determine the need for culturing urine specimens from a pediatric and adolescent population. Marsik FJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):181–3

Screening tests and "rapid" identification. Is anybody out there listening? Staneck JL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):51S–57S

Commercial kit for preliminary identification of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urine [letter] Bredt W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):369–70

Recurrent urinary tract infection. Hashemi G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):401–3

Inability of the Chemstrip LN compared with quantitative urine culture to predict significant bacteriuria. Jones C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):160–2

Leukocyte esterase-nitrite and bioluminescence assays as urine screens. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):531–4

Use of the Bac-T-Screen to predict bacteriuria from urine specimens held at room temperature. Wright DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):214–7

Rapid diagnosis of gram negative urinary infections: identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing in 24 hours. Dupeyron CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb; 39(2):208–11

Leucocyte esterase–nitrite screening method for pyuria and bacteriuria. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1342–5

Value of a screening urinalysis in pregnancy. Soisson AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):588–90

Observation on electrochemical detection method for diagnosis of bacteriuria. Sun SL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):57–9

Pyuria: its predictive value of asymptomatic bacteriuria in ambulatory elderly men. Norman DC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):520–2

Chemical screening and prediction of bacteriuria—a new approach. Lowe PA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):28–33

The significance of automated systems for detecting significant bacteriuria. Nichols SR, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):69–71

Gram–negative bacteriuria of pregnancy: rapid detection by a chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Nachum R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):215–9

Rapid diagnosis of genitourinary infections by use of the Limulus lysate amebocyte test. Jorgensen JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:387–403

Screening for urinary tract infection using Bac–T–Screen bacteriuria device. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):424–8

Bacteriuria screening by leukocyte esterase nitrite strip plus gram stain. Park CH, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Dec;112(12):786–9

[Demonstration of bacteriuria with a combined nitrite and leukocyte strip] Schouenborg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Characteristics of a new colorimetric test for the rapid screening of bacteriuria compared to the traditional culture method] Nichelatti T, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar; 21(1):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary microbial load evaluation: comparison of an agar–colony count method and a colorimetric method] Usai G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Single–dose cephalexin therapy for acute bacterial urinary tract infections and acute urethral syndrome with bladder bacteriuria. Cardenas J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):383–5

Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:103–9

Comparison of single dose with a five–day course of trimethoprim for asymptomatic (covert) bacteriuria of pregnancy. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9; 99(805):501–3

Value of clinical decision on antibiotic treatment of fever episodes following transurethral resection of the prostate. Hartzen SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):64–6

[Susceptibility of uropathogenic bacteria to mecillinam, ampicillin and a combination of mecillinam and ampicillin] Togsverd E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5; 147(32):2519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Single–dose treatment of uncomplicated cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria—a review] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 8;83(1–2):45–7 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Catheter–associated bacteriuria. A controlled trial with the Bardex Urinary Drainage System. Klarskov P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):295–9

Bacteriuria in the catheterized surgical intensive care patient. Martinez OV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):188–91

Role of hemorrhoids in the pathogenesis of recurrent bacteriuria with a new approach for treatment. Shafik A. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(6):392–6

Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord injury. Arego DE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):87–94, 100, 104 passim

Catheter–associated bacteriuria. An experimental study. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):369–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the antibacterial effect of uroepithelial cells from healthy donors and children with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Schulte–Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):230–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary pathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from faeces or urine. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):53–62

Bacterial study of clean intermittent catheterisation in children. Taylor CE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):64–9

High–level trimethoprim resistance in urinary bacteria. Amyes SG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):287–91

Commercial kit for preliminary identification of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urine. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):42–4

Gardnerella vaginalis in urinary tract infections of renal allograft patients [letter] von der Lippe E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):54

Trimethoprim resistance amongst urinary pathogens in south India. Young HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):615–21

Effect of inoculum size on ampicillin and amoxycillin susceptibility determined by gas–liquid chromatography for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Hayward NJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):755–9

Variable phenotypes of Providencia stuartii due to plasmid–encoded traits. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):851–3

Direct identification and susceptibility testing by the AutoMicrobic system of gram–negative bacilli from urine specimens. Wellstood SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1068–71

Bacteriuria in some Nigerian pediatric populations. Elegbe IA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):69–72

Review of urine microscopy for bacteriuria. Jenkins RD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3397–403

Laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infection in ambulatory women. Latham RH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20; 254(23):3333–6

Rapid presumptive identification of Escherichia coli from urine samples: a simple direct plating method. Henrichsen C. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):2–8

Providencia stuartii: a common cause of antibiotic–resistant bacteriuria in patients with long–term indwelling catheters. Warren JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7 (44 ref.)

[Comparison of serological types of E. coli occurring in the urine and feces of patients with urinary tract infection] Halasa J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in elderly persons] Sulima–Gillow A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 26;41(21):691–3 (Pol)

[Bacteriological examination of the urine for detection of urogenital tuberculosis] Lamonova LG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Bacteriuria and excess mortality: what should the next steps be? Kass EH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S762–6

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of bacteriuria during the first year of life. Wettergren B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):925–33

Epidemiology of bacteriuria in an elderly ambulatory population. Boscia JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):208–14

Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Reddy J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):176–8

The epidemiology and risk factors for nosocomial catheter–associated bacteriuria caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Larsen RA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr;7(4):212–5

Frequency of asymptomatic bacteriuria in preeclampsia. Hill JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):529–32

[Prevalence of bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus patients] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A prospective analysis of renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries and persistent bacilluria. Falls WF Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):116–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nosocomial bacteriuria: estimating the potential for prevention by closed sterile urinary drainage. Burke JP, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):96–9

Systemic and topical antimicrobial agents in the prevention of catheter–associated bacteriuria and its consequences. Simpson RA. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):100–3

[Methenamine hippurate VUFB and mandelamine VUFB in the prevention of recurrent dysuria in women] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4;125(27):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Efficacy of a latex Foley catheter with sustained release of chlorhexidine: 1st report: Clinical trials for the prevention of urinary tract infection] Nakano H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemorrhagic focal bacterial nephritis: findings on gray–scale sonography and CT. Rigsby CM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1173–7

THERAPY

Asymptomatic bacteriuria: should it be treated? Shortliffe LM. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):19–25

URINE

Significance of gardnerella vaginalis in urine cultures. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):324–9

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of bacteria from infected human urine. I. Influence of culturing and antibiotics. Huff SM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jun;13(6):277–86

Fastidious bacteriuria and pyuria. Solaro L.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):8–14

Substitution of biochemical urine screening for routine urine microscopy. Cagle P, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):41–2

VETERINARY

Experimental trials on the use of radioimmunoassay for the detection of leptospiral antigens in urine. Bahaman AR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):161–7

BACTEROIDACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

API ZYM and API An–Ident reactions of fastidious oral gram–negative species. Tanner AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):333–5

The classification and differentiation of the anaerobic gram–negative rods. Barnes EM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:7–13

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and some equilibrium properties of the nitrite reductase of the bacterium Wolinella succinogenes. Blackmore R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):547–52

Kinetic studies on the nitrite reductase of Wolinella succinogenes. Blackmore R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15; 233(2):553–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional relationships between oral bacteria. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):616–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of human sera from juvenile periodontitis, rapidly progressive periodontitis, and adult periodontitis patients with selected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):464–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens. Two case reports. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):73–6

METABOLISM

Oligosaccharides obtained by partial hydrolysis of lipopolysaccharides from Leptotrichia buccalis. Birkeland NK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):432–5

PATHOGENICITY

Potential role of microorganisms isolated from periodontal lesions in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):671–7

BACTEROIDES

Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan; 7(1):36–41

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition and biological properties of a lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides intermedius. Johne B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):265–71

Isolation and some properties of exohemagglutinin from the culture medium of Bacteroides gingivalis 381. Inoshita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):421–7

Variation in the structural subunit and basal protein antigens of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):453–60

CLASSIFICATION

Enumeration of polysaccharide–degrading Bacteroides species in human feces by using species–specific DNA probes. Kuritza AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):385–90

Serological characterization of black–pigmented Bacteroides endodontalis. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):972–4

Identification of fusobacteria in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Bennett KW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):171–81

DNA probes for identification of clinically important Bacteroides species. Kuritza AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):343–9

Antibiotypes of Bacteroides gingivalis assessed by antimicrobial disks and multivariate analysis. Notten FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1020–4

Antigenic characteristics and serological identification of 10 black–pigmented Bacteroides species. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):89–95

API ZYM and API An–Ident reactions of fastidious oral gram–negative species. Tanner AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):333–5

The identification of Bacteroides ureolyticus from patients with non–gonococcal urethritis by conventional biochemical tests and by DNA and protein analyses. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):109–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to newer and older quinolones. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):172–3

Comparison of clindamycin, metronidazole, and penicillin for the treatment of experimental infections in mice caused by beta-lactamase-producing Bacteroides intermedius. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):25–30

Isolation of Bacteroides strains with reduced sensitivity to 5-nitroimidazoles. Dublanchet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):346–7

In vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with other antibiotics. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):184–9

The activity of ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides species: an in-vitro comparison with other antibiotics. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:35–9

Comparison of agar dilution, microdilution, and disk elution methods for measuring the synergy of cefotaxime and its metabolite against anaerobes. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1104–8

[In vitro effects of cefotetan on anaerobic bacteria of the genus Bacteroides fragilis group, in comparison with 8 antibiotics] Trevisan R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):367–70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic characterization of oral and non-oral black-pigmented Bacteroides species. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(2):163–71

Evidence that polygalacturonic acid may not be a major source of carbon and energy for some colonic Bacteroides species. McCarthy RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):9–16

A sodium-stimulated membrane-bound fumarate reductase system in Bacteroides amylophilus. Wetzstein HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Nov;143(2):157–62

Inactivation of key factors of the plasma proteinase cascade systems by Bacteroides gingivalis. Nilsson T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):467–71

Isolation and reconstitution of iron- and manganese-containing superoxide dismutases from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Pennington CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):528–32

Purification and properties of nitrate reductase from Mitsuokella multiacidus. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):961–9

Use of the RapID-ANA System to screen for enzyme activities that differ among species of bile-inhibited Bacteroides. Dellinger CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):289–93

Characterization of certain proteinase isoenzymes produced by benign and virulent strains of Bacteroides nodosus. Green RS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2871–6

Beta-lactamase-producing Eikenella corrodens in an intraabdominal abscess [letter] Perez Trallero E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):379–80

Temporal relationships and characterisation of extracellular proteases from benign and virulent strains of Bacteroides nodosus as detected in zymogram gels. Gordon LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):165–72

GENETICS

Identification of Eikenella corrodens and Cardiobacterium hominis by genetic transformation. Tynjum T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):389–94

Evolution and epidemiology of MLS resistance. Duval J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:137–49

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the two-subunit pilin of Bacteroides nodosus 265. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):243–50

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene coding for a chondroitin lyase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):510–5

Characterization and mapping of regions encoding clindamycin resistance, tetracycline resistance, and a replication function on the Bacteroides R plasmid pCP1. Matthews BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):517–21

Regions in Bacteroides plasmids pBFTM10 and pB8-51 that allow Escherichia coli-Bacteroides shuttle vectors to be mobilized by IncP plasmids and by a conjugative Bacteroides tetracycline resistance element. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):959–65

Tn4351 transposes in Bacteroides spp. and mediates the integration of plasmid R751 into the Bacteroides chromosome. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):929–36

Natural relationship between bacteroides and flavobacteria. Weisburg WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):230–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of viability of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides vulgatus in different media [letter] Verweij-van Vught A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):433–4

Nutritional relationships between oral bacteria. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):616–20

Enhancement of Bacteroides intermedius growth by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Price SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):22–8

Potent antagonism of Escherichia coli, Bacteroides ovatus, Fusobacterium varium, and Enterococcus faecalis, alone or in combination, for enteropathogens in anaerobic continuous flow cultures. Ushijima T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):157–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical investigations of antigens isolated from Bacteroides ovatus strain ATCC 8483. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):263–73

Immunization of cattle against interdigital dermatitis (foot-rot) with an autogenous Bacteroides nodosus vaccine. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):61–2

Electrophoretic mobility of Bacteroides nodosus pilus antigens. Handley BG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):62–3

Evaluation of the curative effect of foot-rot vaccine under dry conditions. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):249–50

Cross-protection from Bacteroides nodosus vaccines and the interaction of pili and adjuvants. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):101–6

Human immune responses to oral microorganisms: patterns of systemic antibody levels to Bacteroides species. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):507–13

Expression of the pilin gene from Bacteroides nodosus in Escherichia coli. Elleman TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):187–92

Double-blind analysis of the relation between adult periodontitis and systemic host response to suspected periodontal pathogens. Gmür R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):768–76

Functional role of interleukin 1 in periodontal disease: induction of interleukin 1 production by Bacteroides gingivalis lipopolysaccharide in peritoneal macrophages from C3H/HeN and C3H/HeJ mice. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):262–70

Humoral antibody response against Bacteroides gingivalis-specific antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody in adult periodontal patients. Miyoshi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):366–71

Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):231–5

Human and animal serotypes of Bacteroides gingivalis defined by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Parent R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):909–18

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis by Bacteroides fragilis in vivo and in vitro. Rodloff AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):488–92

Susceptibility of Bacteroides gingivalis to bactericidal activity of human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):1024–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bacteroides gingivalis. Simonson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):95–7

Human serum antibodies against Bacteroides intermedius. Antigenic heterogeneity impairs the interpretation of the host response. Gmür R. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep; 20(5):492–6

Local and systemic immunoglobulins reactive to Bacteroides gingivalis in rapidly progressive and adult periodontitis. Martin SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):351–64

IgG, IgA and IgM serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):368–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis and infections of intravascular devices due to Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):209–12

Use of a species-specific DNA hybridization probe for enumerating Bacteroides vulgatus in human feces. Kuritza AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):958–64

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by indirect immunofluorescence. Wang DW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):857–8

Black-pigmented Bacteroides spp. in human apical periodontitis. Haapasalo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):149–53

Selective medium for the isolation of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hunt DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):441–5

The occurrence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides intermedius in destructive periodontal disease in adults. Slots J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jul;13(6):570–7

Anaerobic bacterial meningitis. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):37–9

Isolation of capsulate anaerobic bacteria from orofacial abscesses. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):171–4

Quantitative bacteriology of acute dento-alveolar abscesses. Lewis MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):101–4

Detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Bacteroides gingivalis in subgingival smears by the indirect fluorescent-antibody technique. Slots J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):613–20

Black-pigmented Bacteroides and motile organisms on oral mucosal surfaces in individuals with and without periodontal breakdown. Van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):434–9

Generalized juvenile periodontitis, defective neutrophil chemotaxis and Bacteroides gingivalis in a 13-year-old female. A case report. Wilson ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Aug;56(8):457–63

Rapid identification of periodontal pathogens in subgingival dental plaque. Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence microscopy with bacterial culture for detection of Bacteroides gingivalis. Zambon JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):32–40

Bacteroides bacteriophages isolated from human feces. Kai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):895–9

Isolation, characterization and ecological distribution of recently recognized propionic acid-negative Bacteroides species from human sources. Hammann R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):295–306

[Vaginal microbial flora of healthy Chinese women in Nanchang, Jiangxi Province] Xiong DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Survey of bacteriophages in the human lower intestine] Xiong DX. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;25(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Significance of fecal Bacteroides in hepatic encephalopathy with hyperammonemia] Tarao K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using antibiotic- and bile-impregnated disks] Kultaev MS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of 2 methods of isolating Bacteroides] Tyshko AG. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):506–7 (Rus)

[Isolation and cultivation of microorganisms of the Bacteroidaceae family] Azizov ShA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):109–14 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Bacteremia caused by Eikenella corrodens: apropos of 3 cases] García-Martín JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** [9.° Sep 21;85(8):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Properties of the penicillin-binding proteins of four species of the genus Bacteroides. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):825–32

Comparison of proteins involved in chondroitin sulfate utilization by three colonic Bacteroides species. Lipeski L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):978–84

Degradation of pig gastric and colonic mucins by bacteria isolated from the pig colon. Stanley RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1104–9

Cellodextrin utilization and beta-glucosidase production by Bacteroides polypragmatus. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):91–6

A Bacteroides by-product inhibits human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Roitstein OD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):82–8

A note on ultra-violet red fluorescence of anaerobic bacteria in vitro. Brazier JS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):121–6

Use of targeted insertional mutagenesis to determine whether chondroitin lyase II is essential for chondroitin sulfate utilization by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):966–71

7 beta-dehydroxylation of 3,7-dihydroxy bile acids by a Eubacterium species strain C-25 and stimulation of 7 beta-dehydroxylation by Bacteroides distasonis strain K-5. Takamine F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1247–52

Microbial biosynthesis of fecapentaenes. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:199–211

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal abscesses in mice by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Bacteroides species. Brook I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):424–9

Electron microscopic studies on the interaction between normal mice peritoneal phagocytes and Treponema hyodysenteriae, Treponema innocens and Bacteroides vulgatus. Albassam MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan; 50(1):88–95

Modulation of bone metabolism by two chemically distinct lipopolysaccharide fractions from Bacteroides gingivalis. Millar SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):302–6

Interactions between polymorphonuclear leucocytes, Bacteroides sp, and Escherichia coli: their role in the pathogenesis of mixed infection. Vel WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):376–82

Experimentally induced subcutaneous infection by black pigmented Bacteroides species in rats. Pancholi V, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):131–7

Pathogenic synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis or B. vulgatus in experimental infections: a non-specific phenomenon. Verweij-van Vught AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):43–7

Adhesion of anaerobic gram-negative bacteria to mucosal surfaces. Hofstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 46:33–6

Comparative antigenic analysis of extracellular proteins of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from virulent and benign ovine footrot. Yong WK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 12(2):135–45

[Bacteroides and polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Ofuta W.

Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;52(4):691 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hemin on the physiology and virulence of Bacteroides gingivalis W50. McKee AS, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):349–55

Bacteroides gingivalis activates mouse spleen cells to produce a factor that stimulates resorptive activity of osteoclasts in vitro. Bom–van Noorloos AA, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 Jul;21(4):440–4

Bacterial adherence to gingival epithelial cells of rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Apr;57(4):225–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscope survey of the surface structures and hydrophobicity of oral and non–oral species of the bacterial genus Bacteroides. Handley PS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986; 31(5):325–35

Structures of two different surface layers found in six Bacteroides strains. Sjögren A, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 164(3):1278–82

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under BACTEROIDES

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

ANALYSIS

Lectinlike adhesins in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Rogemond V, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):99–102

High homology of membrane proteins electrophoretic pattern in Bacteroides fragilis as confirmed by various solubilizing methods. Costa A, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):1–11

CLASSIFICATION

DNA probes for identification of clinically important Bacteroides species. Kuritza AP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):343–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Clavulanic acid–potentiated activity of amoxicillin against Bacteroides fragilis. Indiveri MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2207–9

Transfer of beta–lactamase–associated cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):918–20

Comparative evaluation of the 2–methyl–5–nitroimidazole compounds dimetridazole, metronidazole, secnidazole, ornidazole, tinidazole, carnidazole, and panidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other bacteria of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Jokipii L, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Oct;28(4):561–4

Nationwide study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States. Tally FP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):675–7

Antibiotics fail to prevent abscess formation secondary to bacteria trapped in fibrin clots. Hau T, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Feb;121(2):163–8

Six–year retrospective survey of the resistance of Bacteroides fragilis group species to clindamycin and cefoxitin. Wexler HM, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3):247–53

Bacteroides fragilis: current susceptibilities, mechanisms of drug resistance, and principles of antimicrobial therapy. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):567–73

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis grown in the presence of clindamycin, metronidazole and fusidic acid on opsonization and killing of Escherichia coli. Namavar F, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):324–9

In–vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to cefoperazone, ampicillin, ticarcillin and amoxycillin combined with beta–lactamase inhibitors [letter] Barry AL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan;17(1):125–7

In–vitro activity of amoxycillin and ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid compared with that of new beta–lactam agents against species of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Bourgault AM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):593–603

Effect of subinhibitory doses of clindamycin on the virulence of Bacteroides fragilis: role of lipopolysaccharide. Zalesnik DF, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):40–6

Effect of aspoxicillin on anaerobic bacteria. Ueno K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Jun;38(6):1516–28

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Bacteroides fragilis and Clostridium difficile. Edlund C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(2):149–51

[In vitro effects of cefotetan against Bacteroides of the fragilis group] Privitera G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative in vitro activity of 4 cephalosporins on Bacteroides fragilis] Castillo AM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 19;86(15):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cephamycin inactivation due to enzymatic hydrolysis by beta–lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Yotsuji A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):773–7

Beta–lactamases of type culture strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group and of strains that hydrolyse cefoxitin, latamoxef and imipenem. Eley A, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):49–57

GENETICS

Tn4400, a compound transposon isolated from Bacteroides fragilis, functions in Escherichia coli. Robillard NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1248–55

Polyethylene glycol–facilitated transformation of Bacteroides fragilis with plasmid DNA. Smith CJ. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):466–9

Development and use of cloning systems for Bacteroides fragilis: cloning of a plasmid–encoded clindamycin resistance determinant. Smith CJ. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):294–301

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat shock stress in Bacteroides fragilis. Goodman HJ, et al. Arch Microbiol 1985 Sep;142(4):362–4

Loss of viability of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides vulgatus in different media [letter] Verweij–van Vught A, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Aug;4(4):433–4

Variations in the anaerobic faecal flora of ten healthy human volunteers with special reference to the Bacteroides fragilis–group and Clostridium difficile. Meijer–Severs GJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Feb; 261(1):43–52

IMMUNOLOGY

The kinetics of peritoneal clearance of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis and participating defense mechanisms. Skau T, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Sep;121(9):1033–9

Precipitating antigens of Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 2553. Mathai E, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:559–61

Staphylococcus aureus protein A—antibody–mediated haemagglutination for the analysis of cross–reactivity between phenol–water extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Srinivasakumar N, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Jun; 21(4):343–7

[Demonstration of antibodies against Bacteroides fragilis in children using ELISA] Pietsch M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Oct 11;97(19):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by indirect immunofluorescence. Wang DW, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Nov;98(11):857–8

Isolation and physiological characterization of mitomycin C–sensitive/UV–sensitive mutants in Bacteroides fragilis. Abratt VR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2479–83

Bacteroides fragilis is a silent pathogen in acute appendicitis. Elhag KM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May;21(3):245–9

Bacterial clearance and granulocyte response in experimental peritonitis. Skau T, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Jan;40(1):13–20

[Isolation and cultivation of microorganisms of the Bacteroidaceae family] Azizov ShA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):109–14 (55 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Association of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis with diarrheal disease in calves. Myers LL, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec;152(6):1344–7

A comparative study of three bacteriocins of Bacteroides fragilis. Riley TV, et al. Microbios 1985;43(173):115–33

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis or B. vulgatus in experimental infections: a non–specific phenomenon. Verweij–van Vught AM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):43–7

[Pathogenic factors in mixed infection due to Bacteroides fragilis and other species of bacteria in mice] Miyazaki S, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1986 May;41(3):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemagglutination by the Bacteroides fragilis group. Vel WA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Mar;21(2):105–7

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Intra–uterine infection due to Eikenella corrodens. Sporken JM, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(8):683–4

Characterization of the pulmonary inflammatory response to an anaerobic bacterial challenge. Nelson S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):212–7

Experimental anaerobic liver abscess: observations on treatment. Lucore CL, et al. Liver 1986 Jun;6(3):125–32

Chronic osteomyelitis of mandible caused by penicillin–resistant Bacteroides ruminicola. Report of a case. Seto BG, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Jan;61(1):29–31

[Eikenella corrodens. A seldom encountered germ in pulmonary infections (letter)] de Zárraga MA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 12;86(14):611 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial abscess with complete heart block complicating anaerobic infective endocarditis. Kopelman HA, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jul;56(1):101–4

Necrotising fasciitis (a report of 5 cases). Deodhar SD, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Jul;31(3):170–2

Perinephric abscess causing subcutaneous emphysema. A case report. Colebunders R, et al. ROFO 1985 Sep;143(3):367–8

DIAGNOSIS

Presence of beta–lactamase–producing bacteria and beta–lactamase activity in abscesses. Brook I. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):97–101

Eikenella corrodens endocarditis: a case report. Krimapan S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jan;69(1):37–40

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of cliadamycin, metronidazole, and penicillin for the treatment of experimental infections in mice caused by beta–lactamase–producing Bacteroides intermedius. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):25–30

Bacteroides fragilis: current susceptibilities, mechanisms of drug resistance, and principles of antimicrobial therapy. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):567–73

Black–pigmented Bacteroides spp. in human apical periodontitis. Haapasalo M, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul; 53(1):149–53

Antibacterial effects of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in animal models of infection. Boon RJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:41–6

Therapeutic activities of nitrothiazole derivatives in experimental infections with Salmonella typhimurium and Bacteroides fragilis. Hof H, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):205–10

In–vitro and in–vivo activity of metronidazole against Gardnerella vaginalis, Bacteroides spp. and Mobiluncus spp. in bacterial vaginosis. Jones BM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):189–97

Activity of imipenem against Pseudomonas and Bacteroides species. Williams JD. Rev Infect Dis 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S411–6

Efficacy of amoxycillin and benzylpenicillin combined with clavulanic acid against Bacteroides fragilis in vitro and in experimentally infected mice. Dijkmans BA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1985;17(3):311–21

A comparison of piperacillin and clindamycin plus gentamicin in women with pelvic infections. Gunning JE. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Aug;163(2):156–62

[Current sensitivity of bacteroides to chemotherapeutic agents] Höhne C, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986; 80(8):347–9 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of sepsis on activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in skeletal muscle and liver. Vary TC, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E634–40

ETIOLOGY

Anaerobic mediastinitis complicating median sternotomy. Smith PS, et al. Am J Med Sci 1985 Sep;290(3):111–3

The late effect of grenade fragments. Symonds RP, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Jun;131(2):68–9

[Clinico–etiological characteristics of peritonitis] Stolbovoi AV, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):132–7 (73 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis by Bacteroides fragilis in vivo and in vitro. Rodloff AC, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):488–92

Cellular control of abscess formation: role of T cells in the regulation of abscesses formed in response to Bacteroides fragilis. Shapiro ME, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):341–6

Encapsulation and protection against phagocytosis by Bacteroides fragilis. Lindberg AA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;46:27–32

[Antibody titer to Bacteroides fragilis is increased in Crohn disease patients with fistula development] Pietsch M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1986 May;24(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic meningitis in children. Tärnvik A. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):271–4 (44 ref.)

Eikenella corrodens. Decker MD. Infect Control 1986 Jan; 7(1):36–41

Enhancement of growth of aerobic and facultative bacteria in mixed infections with Bacteroides species. Brook I. Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):929–31

Experimentally induced subcutaneous infection by black pigmented Bacteroides species in rats. Pancholi V, et al. J Infect 1985 Sep;11(2):131–7

Beta–lactamase–producing Eikenella corrodens in an intraabdominal abscess [letter] Perez Trallero E, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb;153(2):379–80

Eikenella corrodens infections in children. Raffensperger JG.

J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):644–6

Infections with Eikenella corrodens [letter] Stoloff AL, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Apr 9;99(799):250

Infections with Eikenella corrodens in a general hospital: a report of 33 cases. Stoloff AL, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):50–3

[Isolation and cultivation of microorganisms of the Bacteroidaceae family] Azizov ShA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):109–14 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Bacteremia caused by Eikenella corrodens: apropos of 3 cases] García-Martín JC, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 21;85(8):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the hind foot of the mouse induced by black-pigmented Bacteroides strains. Roeterink CH, et al. J Med Microbiol 1985 Dec;20(3):355–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia in a primate model: evidence that Bacteroides fragilis does not promote the septic shock syndrome. Simon GL, et al. J Trauma 1985 Dec;25(12):1156–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The reduction of postoperative morbidity in cesarean section by risk-adapted, perioperative, short-term antibiotic prevention with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Köppel R, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1986;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multiple anaerobic hepatic abscesses demonstrated on hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Mar;11(3):204–5

SURGERY

Suprarenal mycotic aortic aneurysm: surgical management and follow-up. Reddy DJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun; 3(6):917–20

THERAPY

[Treatment of complicated anaerobic paraproctitis] Mukanov MK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):115–6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Immunisation of cattle against interdigital dermatitis (foot-rot) with an autogenous Bacteroides nodosus vaccine. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):61–2

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis of the axis in a foal. Richardson DW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 1; 188(3):298–9

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with the use of laser photochemotherapy in dermatology] Mandel' ASh. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posthitis, balanitis, and circumcision [letter] Vorstman B, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Oct;140(10):970–1

Balanitis caused by group B streptococcus. Lucks DA, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1015

Invasive candidal balanitis due to a condom catheter in a neutropenic patient. Morrissey R, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1247–9

[Etiopathogenetic findings in balanoposthitis] Vena GA, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of plasma cells in Zoon's balanoposthitis and (pre)malignant skin lesions. Toonstra J, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(2):77–81

PATHOLOGY

[Balanitis xerotica obliterans in childhood. Apropos of a case in a 11-year-old boy and review of the literature] Patrizi A, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 May–Jun; 121(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Electron microscopic assessment of the biomechanism of laser radiation action on the microflora in xerotic obliterating balanoposthitis] Dmitriev GA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Balanitis xerotica obliterans in children. Garat JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):436–7

BALANTIDIASIS

[Hepatic parasitosis caused by Balantidium coli (letter)] Vidán JR, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Sep 14;85(7):299–300 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Massive trichuriasis associated with balantidiasis and trichostrongylosis] Moraleda L, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Oct;113(10):1004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pulmonary balantidiasis. A case in Franche-Comté (letter)] Daoudal P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 15;15(6):257 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Endemic balantidiasis in the Seychelles. Grainger CR. J R Soc Health 1986 Feb;106(1):13–5

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY see under **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Improvement of ventilatory function by spa therapy in patients with intractable asthma. Tanizaki Y. Acta Med Okayama 1986 Feb;40(1):55–9

Observations on the effects of immersion in Bath spa water [letter] Ernst E. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 1; 292(6516):343

Observations on the effect of immersion in Bath spa water. O'Hare JP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 21–28; 291(6511):1747–51

The radioactivity of spas on the Greek island Ikaria and influencing factors. Danali S, et al. Health Phys 1986 Apr; 50(4):509–13

Endocrine and metabolic aspects of balneotherapy. Agishi Y. Int J Biometeorol 1985;29 Suppl 2:89–103

[Development of preventive care within the framework of spa therapy] Benda J. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 27; 124(52):1621 (Cze)

[Immunoreactive insulin and comprehensive spa therapy] Spilák L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 6;124(49):1511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thermal cures or pleasure trip? Therapeutic or leisure activity?] Lecomte J. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):199–204 (Fre)

[Measurement of the effects of Barbotan-les-Thermes waters on the venous filling and drainage in patients with phlebitis and varicosities using plethysmography with a measuring gauge] Garreau C, et al. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the Barbotan treatment on patients with vascular disorders associated with gonarthrosis] Garreau C, et al. Phlebologie 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):517–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical specialization in French thermal spas] Boulangé M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Mar;106(3):221 (Fre)

[Renal function and carbon dioxide baths] Bühring M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Mar;106(3):207 (Fre)

[Indications for spa therapy in rheumatology] Pfister JA. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Mar;106(3):189–92 (Fre)

[Therapeutic possibilities of Yverdon-les-Bains. Rheumatologic aspects] Rappoport G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Mar;106(3):209–12 (Fre)

[Regulation for the recognition of Swiss thermal spas] Waldburger M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Mar; 106(3):213–7 (Fre)

[Modification of skin sensitivity to selective UV-B (SUP) by water baths and various saline solutions—effect of various concentrations, duration of effect] Haas PJ. Z Hautkr 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research on the psychomotor performance of patients with vertebral syndromes at spas] Günther V, et al. Z Rheumatol 1985 Nov–Dec;44(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balneotherapy activities at various thermal spas in Lazio] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Mar 15;116(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thermal therapy given to those under National Social Security in the municipality of Rome] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 1985 Jul 31;114(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical study on hydropinic and balneothermal therapy of psoriatic patients using the low mineral-content waters of the Comano springs] Zumiani G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 14;77(16):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications and individual contraindications for sanatorium-health resort treatment of gynecologic diseases] Strugatskiĭ VM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):70–3 (Rus)

[Major health resorts for the treatment of gynecologic diseases, and the system of patient selection and referral] Strugatskiĭ VM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):64–9 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of health resort treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Vdovin SV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients after surgery of the stomach for peptic ulcer] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):89–91 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the mechanism of the therapeutic action of natural brine and therapeutic mud] Grebennikov VA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of sulfide mineral waters in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Barov B. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):70–1 (Rus)

[Sanitary-microbiologic criteria for evaluating areas of water and shoreline strips of beaches] Borovik EB, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Rus)

[Results of health resort treatment of women with chronic inflammation of the adnexae and uterine myoma] Borovskaia VD. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 (Rus)

[The nature and significance of balneological reactions] Bykhovskiĭ VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Rus)

[Quantitative changes in local cerebral blood flow in response to Arzny mineral baths in normal subjects and cerebral circulatory disorders (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood viscosity and central hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension during treatment with sulfide baths] Kharkharov MA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electrical parameters of the surface of the human body as a result of baths] Lubinskiĭ SA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Rus)

[Balneoreactions] Oranskiĭ IE. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Rus)

[Decimeter range waves and nitrogen baths in the treatment of essential hypertension] Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Rus)

[Use of arsenous carbonate waters in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing sanatorium treatment] Shliakhov VM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun; (3):61–2 (Rus)

[Efficacy of using iodobromine baths in ischemic heart disease patients taking into account the mineralization of the water] Topchian ZhS, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun; (3):52–4 (Rus)

[Use of natural, weak hydrogen sulfide waters artificially enriched with radon in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Trigor'eva VD, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health-resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in adolescents] Trofimova TM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Balneologic sanatorium "Siniak" Rotaenko AP. Vrach Delo 1985 Nov;(11):121–3 (Rus)

[New guidelines for indications for balneotherapy—gynecologic diseases] Kuča K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jun;51(5):373–5 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Vráž at Písek. The origin of the spa more than 50 years ago] Lenský P. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jan 17;125(3):86–7 (Cze)

[Krynica before World War II in the reminiscences of a contemporary sanatorium physician] Pawłowski F. Przegl Lek 1985;42(7):598–600 (Pol)

[The iodine spa in Novi Sad (1897–1974)] Berić BM, et al. Med Pregl 1985;38(7–8):399–401 (Ser)

TRENDS

[Current tasks of physiotherapy and health resort science in connection with the general ambulatory care of the population of the USSR] Efanov OI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):1–5

(Rus)

BALNEOTHERAPY see BALNEOLOGY

BALSAMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous reactions to phenol-formaldehyde resins colophony/hydroabietyl alcohol and balsam of Peru/perfume mixture. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):119–20

BAMBERMYCINS see under ANTIBIOTICS

BAMETHAN

[Dynamics of the liberation of therapeutic substances from tablets. XXI. Comparison of 4 liberation models with Vasculat and Bupatol tablets as examples] Kasprzyk A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BANANA see FRUIT

BAND 3 PROTEIN

Structural aspects of the red cell anion exchange protein. Jay D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:511–38 (104 ref.)

Amino acid residues complexed with eosin 5-isothiocyanate in band 3 protein of the human erythrocyte. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):107–17

The interaction of liposomes containing intrinsic erythrocyte membrane proteins with lipid monolayers at air/water and oil/water interfaces. Davies RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):135–44

Structure and function of the cytoplasmic domain of band 3: center of erythrocyte membrane-peripheral protein interactions. Low PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 22; 864(2):145–67 (202 ref.)

Effect of detergent on protein structure. Action of detergents on secondary and oligomeric structures of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Moriyama R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):135–41

Studies on the interaction of human erythrocyte band 3 with membrane lipids using deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance and differential scanning calorimetry. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):13–20

Structure of the murine anion exchange protein. Kopito RR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):1–17

ANALYSIS

Two types of collecting duct mitochondria-rich (intercalated) cells: lectin and band 3 cytochemistry. Schuster VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C347–55

Structural characterization of the cytoplasmic pole of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Moriyama R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):228–37

Characterization of the anion transport channel protein in human erythrocytes. Induced circular dichroism of inhibitors bound to the anion transport channel. Sato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):11–8

Anion carrier in the human erythrocyte exists as a dimer. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15714–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Localization of proteolytic cleavage sites and stilbenedisulfonate-binding lysine residues. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Ju' 5;261(19):9002–10

Purification and properties of human erythrocyte band 4.2. Association with the cytoplasmic domain of band 3. Korsgren C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5536–43

Immunolocalization of band 3 protein in normal and cystic fibrosis skin. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):823–6

BLOOD

Anomalous clustering of underglycosylated band 3 in erythrocytes and their precursor cells in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Fukuda MN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):521–9

Characteristics of anion transport channels in the human erythrocyte. I. Interactions between eosin 5-isothiocyanate and band 3 proteins. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3935–44

GENETICS

Cloning and structural characterization of a human non-erythroid band 3-like protein. Demuth DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1205–14

Mediation of anion transport in oocytes of Xenopus laevis by biosynthetically inserted band 3 protein from mouse spleen erythroid cells. Morgan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1927–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring human "antigalactosyl" IgG antibodies are heterophile antibodies recognizing blood-group-related substances. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec; 13(11):1103–12

A membrane protein in LRM55 glial cells cross-reacts with antibody to the anion exchange carrier of human erythrocytes. Wolpaw EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):42–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosylation site of band 3, the human erythrocyte anion-exchange protein. Jay DG. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):554–6

Molecular characterization of the human erythrocyte anion transport protein in octyl glucoside. Werner PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6375–81

Affinity chromatography of Band 3, the anion transport protein of erythrocyte membranes. Pimplikar SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9770–8

METABOLISM

Proton inhibition of chloride exchange: asynchrony of band 3 proton and anion transport sites? Milanick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C955–69

Efflux of dipicolinic acid from human erythrocytes, sealed membrane fragments, and band 3-liposome complexes: a fluorescence probe for the erythrocyte anion transporter. Newton AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):56–60

The human red cell acid phosphatase is a phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase which dephosphorylates the membrane protein band 3. Boivin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):557–64

Purified tyrosine kinases, the EGF receptor kinase and the src kinase, can catalyze the phosphorylation of the band 3 protein from human erythrocytes. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):720–7

Carboxyl methylation of human erythrocyte band 3 in intact cells. Relation to anion transport activity. Lou LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):183–7

Internal motions of band 3 of human erythrocytes. Campbell B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4392–9

Evidence from deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance for the temperature-dependent reversible self-association of erythrocyte band 3 in dimyristoyiphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Dempsey CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2180–7

n-Alkanols and halothane inhibit red cell anion transport and increase band 3 conformational change rate. Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4859–66

Interaction of hemoglobin and its component alpha and beta chains with band 3 protein. Premachandra BR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3455–62

Properties of a membrane-bound tyrosine kinase phosphorylating the cytosolic fragment of the red cell membrane band 3 protein. Boivin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):243–52

Degradation of exogenous membrane proteins implanted into the plasma membrane of cultured hepatoma cells. Hare JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):331–41

Virosome-mediated implantation of red cell band 3 into the plasma membrane of cultured hepatoma cells. Hare JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):317–30

The minimal structure containing the band 3 anion transport site. A 35Cl NMR study. Falke JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13294–303

Band 3 tyrosine kinase. Association with the human erythrocyte membrane. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2804–9

Binding of chloride and a disulfonic stilbene transport inhibitor to red cell band 3. Dix JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):211–23

Characterization of the Band 3 substrate site in human red cell ghosts by NDS-TEMPO, a disulfonatostilbene spin probe: the function of protons in NDS-TEMPO and substrate-anion binding in relation to anion transport. Kaufmann E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):129–46

Affinity of hemoglobin for the cytoplasmic fragment of human erythrocyte membrane band 3. Equilibrium measurements at physiological pH using matrix-bound proteins: the effects of ionic strength, deoxygenation and of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Chétrite G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):639–44

Co-clustering of denatured hemoglobin with band 3: its role in binding of autoantibodies against band 3 to abnormal and aged erythrocytes. Schlüter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6137–41

Senescent cell differentiation antigen. Kay MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:251–62

Colocalization of band 3 with ankyrin and spectrin at the basal membrane of intercalated cells in the rat kidney. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1287–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of the increase in cation permeability of human erythrocytes in low-chloride media. Involvement of the anion transport protein capnophoria. Jones GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):721–38

Molecular aspects of band 3 protein-mediated anion transport across the red blood cell membrane. Passow H. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;103:61–203 (371 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A new hypothesis for the target in photohemolysis: dimers of the band 3 protein. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):263–6

BANDAGES

Mechanics of knee and ankle bandages. Viljakka T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):54–8

Hydrophobized wound dressing in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus infections in the young pig. Wadström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Oct; 93(5):359–63

The Unna boot. A therapeutic modality by a dermatologic polymath. Nix WM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):259–60

Necrobiosis lipoidica: treatment with porcine dressings, split-thickness skin grafts and pressure garments. A case report and review of treatment modalities. Youshock E, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):821–6

A simple dressing to keep secreting wounds dry. Hurwitz PJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):268–9

Drug-loaded synthetic dressings: effect on contraction, epithelialization, and collagen synthesis of deep second-degree experimental burns. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):420–7

Alginate dressing as a donor site haemostat. Groves AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):27–8

A method for stabilizing chronic gastrostomy or jejunostomy tubes. Tuel SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar; 67(3):175–6

External compression with elastic bandages: its effect on the peripheral blood circulation during skin traction. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May; 67(5):326–31

Use of the ear wick. Black B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun; 15(6):805–6

An alternative approach to skin graft donor site dressing. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):509–10

Liquid covering for superficial skin wounds and its effect on wound closure in guinea pigs. Stenn KS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985;13(1–2):17–35

Laminates composed of polypeptides and elastomers as a burn wound covering. Physicochemical properties. Alba S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep;6(5):290–6

Principles of burn dressings. Quinn KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):369–77 (105 ref.)

Biosoluble surgical material from 2,3-dialdehyde cellulose. Syamala Devi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):193–6

A controlled comparative trial of Actisorb activated charcoal cloth dressings in the community. Mulligan CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;40(4):145–8

Assessment of collagen film for use in urinary tract surgery. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):203–7

Chronic venous leg ulcers and the role of dressings in their treatment. Calder SJ, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Feb; 101(1):6–9, 11 (35 ref.)

The role of sampling in the detection of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):36–48

Bandages of boiled potato peels. Patil AR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):444–5

Preclinical assessment of burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):161–6

The physical effects of an adhesive dressing top layer on burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):351–6

The clinical use of a tubular compression bandage, Tubigrip, for burn-scar therapy: a critical analysis. Rose MP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):58–64

Polylactic acid surgical dressing material. Postoperative therapy for dental extraction wounds. Brekke JH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jul;52(7):599–602

Double-coated medical tape modification of finger trap method for anchoring drainage catheters to the skin. Dixon GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):113–4

Biologic dressings and skin substitutes. Brown AS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):69–74

Our experience with bandage lenses. Surendran TS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:951–3

"Dermodress", a new temporary skin substitute: pilot study on donor sites. Sagi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(2):153–6

Wound dressings for dermatologic surgery. Winton GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1026–44

Omiderm, a new synthetic wound covering: physical properties and drug permeability studies. Behar D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(6):731–8

Use of concentrated fibrinogen in experimental splenic trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May-Jun;20(5):547–53

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of external compressive therapy for chronic venous ulceration. Samson RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):24–6

The disinfection of silicone-foam dressings. Evans BK, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;10(3):289–95

Reinforcement of surgical adhesive strips. Mikhail GR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):904–5, 908

Implications for the use of amnion and chorion in podiatric medicine and surgery. Boc SF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):236–42

The practical use of porcine xenografting. Conway VH, et

al. J Foot Surg 1985 Nov-Dec;24(6):448-52
A comparative study of 'Op-site' and 'Nobecutan gauze' dressings for central venous line care. Andersen PT, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7(2):161-8
A comparison of the in vivo antibacterial effects of 'OpSite', 'Tegaderm' and 'Ensure' dressings. Holland KT, et al. J Hosp Infect 1985 Sep;6(3):299-303
The prevention of wound contamination by skin organisms by the pre-operative application of an iodophor impregnated plastic adhesive drape. Fairclough JA, et al. J Inst Med Res 1986;14(2):105-9
Contemporary wound management with natural and synthetic dressings. May SR, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1985 Aug;74(8):564-70
Shoe insert: an new use for silastic foam dressing. Pring DJ, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):113-4
Prolonged closed liver packing in severe hepatic trauma: experience with 36 patients. Baracco-Gandolfo V, et al. J Trauma 1986 Aug;26(8):754-6
Packing for control of hepatic hemorrhage. Feliciano DV, et al. J Trauma 1986 Aug;26(8):738-43
Liver packing for uncontrolled hemorrhage: a reappraisal. Ivatury RR, et al. J Trauma 1986 Aug;26(8):744-53
Reduction of blood loss using tourniquets and 'compression' dressings in excising limb burns. Rosenberg JL, et al. J Trauma 1986 Jan;26(1):47-50
Barrel bandage fixation for difficult mandibular reconstruction. Donald PJ. Laryngoscope 1986 Aug; 96(8):914-6
Adhesive zinc tape treatment of uncomplicated ulcers amongst leprosy outpatients. Kumar A, et al. Lepr Rev 1986 Mar;57(1):45-51
Treatment of plantar ulcers in leprosy patients in the community with adhesive zinc tape. Walton RT, et al. Lepr Rev 1986 Mar;57(1):53-6
Webril dressing for extremity wounds [letter] Powers WE Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):127-8
Hawaiian head molding [letter] Schendel SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Aug;78(2):267
The value of silver as a dressing [letter] Wolfe SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):427
Thin polyurethane foam bandage dressing for skin-graft procedures [letter] Zeligowski AA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):1013-4
Foam elastomer dressing in the management of a below-knee amputation stump with delayed healing. Stewart CP. Prosthet Orthot Int 1985 Dec;9(3):157-9
Wrapping of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a viable alternative. Kartchner MM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Apr;66(2):397-401
Treatment of spider bites with silver-impregnated porcine xenografts. Ersek RA, et al. Tex Med 1985 Nov;81(11):32-5
[Optimizing the treatment of leg ulcers] Holan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Dec 20;124(51):1569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Research on a substitute for ether as a solvent of sticking plasters] Laurençon F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of elastic containment with calibrated biflex bandages in the treatment of venous insufficiency in athletes and in vascular rehabilitation] Traissac B, et al. Phlebologie 1986 Jan-Mar;39(1):173-82 (Fre)
[Treatment of infant scoliosis with curvature correcting bandage] Baehnisch G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep; 32(9):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silastic foam: a new dressing in otorhinolaryngology] Deeg M, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of early functional stabilization aftercare of surgically treated ligaments of the outer ankle joint] Eggert A, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Jul;89(7):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of infected tissue defects--experiences with silicon foam dressings] Müller KH, et al. Unfallchirurg 1986 Mar;89(3):101-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction of a new bandaging technic in CAPD patients] Haag B, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Jul;78(7):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of human dura mater to open chest following-open-heart surgery] Aida H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Nov;38(11):884-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological testing of hemostatic properties of various collagen preparations] Staniszewska-Kuś J. Polim Med 1985;15(1-2):21-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of pneumatic belt and pneumatic bandage for adaptation of patients to increase intra-abdominal pressure] Grankin VE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):126-8 (Rus)
[Modification of the Hippocratic cap-shaped bandage] Fishchenko AIa, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(1):72 (Rus)
[Sling for immobilizing the upper extremity] Khizhko II. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the local use of activated carbon fiber materials on the course of experimental wounds] Deriabin II, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):71-5 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of biological dressings made of porcine skin in the treatment of burns] Sologub VK, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment with hydrophobic dressings hastens healing of infected wounds] Wadström T, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Jul 23;83(30-31):2548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic digital ischemia. Neal JM. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):382-3
Pain associated with an adherent polyurethane wound dressing. Ehleben CM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):122-6
Bandage-induced nail disorders. Stone OJ. Cutis 1985 Sep; 36(3):259
A randomized study comparing a transparent polyurethane dressing to a dry gauze dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter sites. Craven DE, et al. Infect Control 1985 Sep; 6(9):361-6
Use caution with mesh dressing [letter] Weber WN. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):911
Silastic foam dressing as a focus of abscess formation. Fairclough JA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr; 31(2):119-20
Dressing changes by specialized personnel reduce infection rates in patients receiving central venous parenteral nutrition. Nelson DB, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):220-2

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBERING

Occupational asthma in a hairdressing salon. Blainey AD, et al. Thorax 1986 Jan;41(1):42-50
[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (III). Survey of lumbago] Kumaki T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;52(4):477-82 (Jpn)
[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (IV). Relationship of lumbago to body weight] Kumaki T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;52(4):483-8 (Jpn)

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Hemineurin for induction [letter] Duffy BL. Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Aug;14(3):328
Studies on the development of physical dependence on barbitone in the rat and rat atrium. Arblaster CI, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Jan;41(1):3-22
Different relations between infarct size and occluded bed size in barbiturate-anesthetized versus conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Nov;6(5):1035-46
Clinical implications of behavioral pharmacology research on phencyclidine. Balster RL. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;64:148-62
Reaction products of dimethyl sulfoxide with 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids and their biological properties. Czuba W, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):533-40
[Drug addiction in the psychiatric hospital] Husquinet H. Rev Med Liege 1986 Jun 1;41(11):495-6 (Fre)
[Selected endocrinologic, hematologic and immunologic parameters in swine following bronchoscopy study under short-term barbiturate anesthesia] Neumann R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Nov;39(6):805-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Barbiturates as hypnotics are unregistered in Denmark. How should the patients be prepared for change to a different drug?] Astrøm C. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2842-4 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary side effects after treatment with barbiturates. Bense L, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jul;69(1):61-2
Treating alcohol, barbiturate, and benzodiazepine withdrawal. Sullivan JT, et al. Ration Drug Ther 1986 Feb; 20(2):1-9
Febarbamate-induced pulmonary eosinophilia: a case report. Gali JM, et al. Respiration 1986;49(3):231-4
Investigation of clonidine and lofexidine for the treatment of barbiturate withdrawal in mice. Siegel EG, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Dec;27(6):503-5
[Atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction (provoked with non-inhalation anesthetics)] Grishkin IuN. Kardiologiia 1986 Apr;26(4):90-2 (Rus)
[Organic cerebral syndrome caused by barbiturate deprivation (letter)] Rebollo M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Nov;177(8):424 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse polarographic determination of some barbiturates. Temizer A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Feb;319(2):149-54
Formation of cytosine glycol and 5,6-dihydroxycytosine in deoxyribonucleic acid on treatment with osmium tetroxide. Dizdaroglu M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):531-6
Interaction of barbiturates with bimolecular lipid membranes. Rajaji D, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Dec; 21(6):365-8
Preparation of novel, curable capillary gas chromatographic systems and their application to the analysis of underivatized barbiturates and other controlled drugs of forensic interest. Chow WM, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:219-29
A collaborative study to investigate the retention reproducibility of barbiturates in HPLC with a view to establishing retention databases for drug identification. Gill R, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 1986 Apr;24(4):153-9
Screening for barbiturates in vitreous humor by the EMIT-st serum enzyme immunoassay. Ojanperä I, et al. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):707-9
[Selection of optimal TLC system combination for chromatographic separation of 13 barbiturates by the stepwise combination method] Luo ZQ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;21(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

[Prediction of plasma concentrations of seven barbiturates from in vitro parameters] Funaki T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Jun;105(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concentration of benzonal in the blood of epileptic patients at different daily doses and with other anticonvulsants] Gromov SA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(6):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antineoplastics 15. Butyl derivatives of 5-aminomethylene barbituric acids] Kreutzberger A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1985 Sep;318(9):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Extracellular calcium transients at single excitations in rabbit atrium measured with tetramethylmurexide. Hilgemann DW. J Gen Physiol 1986 May;87(5):707-35

METABOLISM

Metabolism of propallylonal. Köppel C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1334-5
N-Alkyl barbiturates. A series of compounds for the study of metabolic structure-activity relationships. Treston AM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(11):1627-9
Social isolation and tolerance development to sodium barbital in mice. Faggin BM, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(2):223-6
Reduction of the metallochromic indicators murexide and tetramethylmurexide to their free radical metabolites by cytoplasmic enzymes and reducing agents. Moreno SN, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1986 Jan;57(1):17-25
Bucolome N-glucuronide: purification and identification of a major metabolite of bucolome in rat bile. Mohri K, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Jul;15(7):615-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological screening of newly-synthesized 2-substituted derivatives of the barbituric acid. Getova D. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(3):44-50
[3H]muscimol and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rat cortex in the abstinence after long-term barbital treatment. Nordberg A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan; 126(1):153-6
Benzodiazepine, beta-carboline, and barbiturate actions on GABA responses. Macdonald RL, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;41:67-78
Somatosensory-evoked potential induced by stimulation of the caudal tibial nerve in awake and barbiturate-anesthetized sheep. Wilson RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):46-9
A valid demonstration of barbiturate-induced brain protection in man--at last [editorial] Michenfelder JD. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):140-2
Effect of butalbital and phenobarbital pretreatment on antipyrine clearance in the rat. Tse FL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Feb;279(2):181-94
Physical dependence capacity of brotizolam in rhesus monkeys. 2nd communication: primary dependence and barbital substitution. Stockhaus K. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Mar;36(3A):601-5
Is there a pleiotropic response in barbiturate induction? Heubel F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1; 35(11):1883-9
Lack of effect of several barbiturates on liver blood flow. Nichols AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3776-8
Barbiturates block divalent cation action potentials in leech nociceptive cells. Johansen J, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 25;376(2):255-61
Perturbational actions of barbiturate analogues on erythrocyte and synaptosomal membranes. Godin DV, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;63(8):937-43

Study of interactions between ibuprofen and sulfonamides, and between bucolome and sulfonamides in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3415–21

Effect of beta-cyclodextrin on sleeping time induced by barbituric acid derivatives in mice. Shirakura O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3517–21

Effect of thiopental sodium and barbitone sodium on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):185–90

Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain—II. Effect of sodium barbitone and chlorpromazine. Rahman TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):159–63

Photopic c-wave in the chicken ERG: sensitivity to sodium azide, epinephrine, sodium iodate, barbiturates, and other general anesthetics. Wioland N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):407–12

Caprolactam–barbiturate interaction at the GABAA receptor complex in the guinea-pig intestine. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):203–6

Regulation of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain by GABA, pyrethroid and barbiturate. Seifert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):191–8

Characterization of a catalytically self-sufficient 119,000-dalton cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7160–9

Inhibition of canine platelet aggregation by barbiturates. O'Rourke ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):206–12

Barbiturates are selective antagonists at A1 adenosine receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1761–70

Characterization of barbiturate-stimulated chloride efflux from rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):2963–70

Anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates alter gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):763–8

Facilitation of recurrent inhibition in rat hippocampus by barbiturate and related nonbarbiturate depressant drugs. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):564–75

Effects of barbiturates, phencyclidine, ketamine and analogs on cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular muscle. Altura BT, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Apr; 1(2):169–84 (45 ref.)

The effects of isouramil on erythrocyte mechanics: implications for favism. Chevion M, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):295–306

Tumor-promoting barbiturates act on DNA repair of cultured hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):147–52

The interaction between benzodiazepine antagonists and barbiturate-induced cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic depression. Albrecht RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):957–63

Effects of barbiturates on energy metabolism by cultured astrocytes and neurons in the presence of normal and elevated concentrations of potassium. Hertz E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):533–9

Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on locomotor activity. Darnell RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):727–31

Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital. Gougos A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):801–7

Studies on brain monoamine neurotransmitters in mice after prenatal exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):215–9

The shock probe conflict procedure. A new assay responsive to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and related compounds. Meert TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):445–50

N,N'-diallylbarbital potentiation of drug-induced sleep and motor incoordination. Tateoka Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):17–28

[The effect on barbiturates on hemodynamics during extracorporeal circulation: thiopental versus methohexital] Ellmauer S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral protection with barbiturates in surgery of supra-aortic trunks] Vernero S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Apr;51(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of phenobarbital and benzonal on succinate and alpha-ketoglutarate oxidation by rat brain mitochondria] Khazanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the induction and inhibition of microsomal oxidases on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Head injury associated with barbiturate suicide. Hayman JA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):78–80

A case of barbital poisoning [letter] Richardson T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1770–1

Thermodynamic interpretation of synergism in barbiturate/ethanol poisoning. King LA. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):633–5

Barbiturate and nonbarbiturate sedative hypnotic intoxication in children. Bertino JS Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):703–22

[Fatal barbiturate poisoning in drug addicts] Christensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fatal barbiturate poisoning] Christensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fatal barbiturate poisoning. How many of these are suicides?] Christensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30; 148(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fatal cases of barbituric acid poisoning in drug addicts (letter)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4020 (Dan)

[Barbiturates as sedatives—too dangerous to have in the house] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15; 130(11):479–80 (Dut)

[Toxicologic evaluation of barbiturate poisonings in relation to histologic liver findings] Beckmann ER, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):165–70

Cerebral resuscitation with barbiturates [letter] Safar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):234–5

Are recommendations regarding barbiturate protection during bypass justified? [letter] Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):230–1

Choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Successful management of increased intracranial pressure with barbiturates. Wolf AL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1432–6

The amytal interview in the treatment of psychogenic amnesia. Ruedrich SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1045–6

Beta-blockers and psychic stress: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of bopindolol vs lorazepam and butalbital in surgical patients. Chierichetti SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):510–4

Relief from catatonic immobility can be maintained [letter] McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):126–7

Microsurgical endarterectomy under barbiturate protection: a prospective study. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):63–73

Clinical notes in therapeutics: pharmacoanxiolytic therapy in dentistry: barbiturates, chloral derivatives and antihistamines. Rye LA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 41(1):66–7

Barbiturate therapy for the ischemic brain [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):397–8

Use of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in treatment of epilepsy. Vining EP. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):617–32 (77 ref.)

[Algodystrophy in relation to previous barbiturate therapy. Study of 25 cases] Horton P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Barbiturates and hypothermia in post-traumatic cerebral metabolic protection: infective complications and mortality. Apropos of 50 cases] Legros B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):525–30 (Ita)

[Basilar migraine and 5-allyl-beta-oxypropylmalonylurea (letter)] Asencio Marchante JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):431 (Spa)

[Double-blind study of the efficacy of tetrabamate and tiapride in the treatment of alcohol deprivation syndrome] Santo Domingo Carrasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Adrenergic mechanisms of barbital dependence in mice. Germany A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):369–71

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of barbiturates in mice. Ulloque RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):468–72

Central nervous system supersensitivity and withdrawal from long-term treatment with barbital. Sandoval MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1247–51

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

ANALYSIS

Barium in welding fume [letter] Moreton J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):443–4

METABOLISM

Barium can replace calcium in calmodulin-dependent contractions of skinned renal arteries of the rabbit. Kreye VA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):308–11

The retention of barium in man up to 19 years after intake and its relevance to the metabolism of radium. Newton D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:207–10

Barium selenate injections in cattle: effects on selenium concentrations in plasma and liver and residues at site of injection. Mallinson CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):405–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unidirectional potassium fluxes in renal distal tubule: effects of chloride and barium. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F885–94

Changes in K+ currents induced by Ba2+ in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Hirano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H24–33

Ba2+ inhibition of VIP- and A23187-stimulated Cl- secretion by T84 cell monolayers. Mandel KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C486–94

Effect of barium on potassium transport in amphibian kidney. Zupka MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F433–43

Effect of Ba2+ on the K+ conductance pathways in the frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):23–8

Inhibition of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in pig pancreatic acinar cells by Ba2+, Ca2+, quinine and quinidine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):249–57

The Ba2+ sensitivity of the Na+-induced Ca2+ efflux in heart mitochondria: the site of inhibitory action. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):125–34

Ba2+ ions inhibit the release of Ca2+ ions from rat liver mitochondria. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 19;809(2):160–6

Simultaneous measurement of contractile effects in the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens by drugs perfused externally or via the lumen. Busatto PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):737–46

Mechanism of barium-induced contraction in the vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):821–6

Are there valid reasons for using anti-muscarinic drugs in the management of renal colic? Tomiak RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):498–9

Barium and strontium as calcium substitutes for contractile responses in the rat tail artery. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):213–6

Effects of forskolin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and Ba2+ on the short-circuit current of the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):511–6

Effects of divalent cations on the spontaneous synchronization in mammalian iris sphincter muscle cells. Suzuki R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May;42(5):407–15

Ba2+ unmasks K+ modulation of the Na+-K+ pump in the frog retinal pigment epithelium. Griff ER, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec;86(6):853–76

Ba2+-sensitive potassium permeability of the apical membrane in newt kidney proximal tubule. Kawahara K. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):283–92

Effects of Ba2+ on secretory K+ movement and electrical properties of the early distal tubule of Triturus kidney. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1033–49

Inhibition of chloride secretion by BaCl2 in the rectal gland of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):547–52

Influence of barium on the effects of phenylalanine in proximal tubules. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):574–7

Comparison of the effects of nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil on the mechanical activity of rabbit papillary muscles induced by barium chloride. Roy F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):69–75

[Effect of isoprenaline and the barium ion on the relaxation of the smooth muscle of the guinea pig trachea] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):305–6 (Jpn)

[Effect of Sr2+ and Ba2+ ions on synaptic transmission in smooth muscles of the gastrointestinal tract of guinea pig] Zagorodniuk VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoregulation of the contractile function of the myocardium in response to changes in the concentration of the activating cation] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the calcium action potentials of the neurons of the spinal ganglia in the rat in response to divalent cation substitution in the extracellular medium] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of replacing calcium ions with barium ions in studies of the inward currents of mammalian neurons] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of strontium, barium and manganese ions on non-adrenergic inhibitory synaptic potentials and the action of ATP in the smooth muscle of the human intestine] Zagorodniuk VP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cooperative phenomena in the membrane potential of parathyroid cells induced by divalent cations] Hirose T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(10):673–87 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

POISONING

Barium sulfide poisoning. Agarwal SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):151

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barium selenate: a long-acting selenium preparation for subcutaneous injection. Overnes G, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):164–8

TOXICITY

[Method of studying the atherogenic action of metals by using carbon-labelled cholesterol] Butenko PG. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BARIUM SULFATE

Comparison of barium and diatrizoate bowel labelling agents in computed tomography. Carr DH, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):393–4

Left hydronephrosis due to retroperitoneal barytoma. Proca E. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):337–8

Hydrophilic–lipophilic balance as predictor of mucus coating with barium sulfate. Salomonowitz E, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(1):93–6

[Thermostability of deflocculating agents and its influence on the viscosity of a barium sulfate suspension] Wang HC, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;20(8):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Barium gun for use in enteroclysis. Taucer F, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(2):203–4

Re: Detailed per-oral small-bowel examination versus enteroclysis [letter] Nolan DJ, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec; 157(3):836–7

[Remote control pacifier. A simple method for opacification of the digestive tract in children] Brunelle F, et al. J Radiol 1985 Oct;66(10):613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-contrast with insufflated barium-meal technic in the routine radiological study of the esophagus] Gallina F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Nov;71(11):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Secondary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small intestine. Double-contrast radiological study using oral enema] Scutellari PN, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Organ-specific dosimetry characteristics of various methods of roentgenologic examination of the esophagus and stomach] Rabkin IKh, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caecal bariolith: an unusual complication following a barium meal. Gupta SK, et al. Br J Radiol 1985 Mar;58(687):268–9

[Significance of barium retained in the appendix. Observation of a case of appendicitis with barium retained for 4 years] Vilana Puig R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jul; 70(1):86–7 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Variations in the density of bone cement after centrifugation. Skinner HB, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):263–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Food-stimulated gastro-oesophageal reflux demonstrated by barium examination. Christiansen T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):45–8

Routes of infection of acute suppurative thyroiditis diagnosed by barium examination. Ueda J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):209–11

Barium suspension viscosity [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1317–8

Single-contrast vs double-contrast barium enema in the detection of colonic polyps. Ott DJ, et al. AJR 1986 May; 146(5):993–6

The effect of barium suspension viscosity on the delineation of areae gastricae. Rubesin SE, et al. AJR 1986 Jan; 146(1):35–8

How useful is the barium enema in the diagnosis of infantile Hirschsprung's disease? Taxman TL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):881–4

The role of antegrade barium studies in the evaluation of colitis. Cohen AJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug; 81(8):656–61

Barium sulfate products for roentgenographic examination of the gastrointestinal tract. McKee MW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jan;43(1):145–8

Colonoscopy vs barium enema for evaluation of colon [letter] Ott DJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Sep;121(9):1094–5

A preliminary study of the possible benefits of using carbon dioxide insufflation during double-contrast barium enema. Grant DS, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):190–1

Patients' complaints after barium enema. Russell JG. Br J Radiol 1986 Mar;59(699):294–5

Comparison of barium swallow and ultrasound in diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux in children [letter] Carré IJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):606–7

General practitioners' advice on smoking to patients referred for barium meals [letter] Preston PG. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):737

A comparison of paralysing agents in double-contrast barium meal examinations. Heron CW, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jul; 36(4):391–3

Barium enema after biopsy: current practice and opinion. Merrill CR, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):89–92

The barium enema appearances in solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Millward SF, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar; 36(2):185–9

Dilute barium and dilute water-soluble contrast in opacification of the bowel for abdominal computed tomography [letter] Robertson EM, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar;36(2):216

Irritable bowel syndrome: is a barium enema necessary? Treacher DF, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Jan;37(1):87–8

The competitive barium meal. Young JW, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jan;36(1):43–6

Value of radiology in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Derksen OS, et al. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1985;54(5):257–62

Randomized single-blind clinical trial of a rapid colonic lavage solution (Golytely) vs. standard preparation for barium enema and colonoscopy. Chan CH, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1985;10(4):378–82

Andrew's liver salt as an effervescent in upper gastrointestinal radiography. Mohammed SH. Gastrointest Radiol 1985; 10(4):336–8

Audit on the use of the barium enema. Vellacott KD, et al. Gut 1986 Feb;27(2):182–5

Enteroclysis for the examination of the small bowel. Halpert RD, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(2–3):116–21

Comparison of endoscopy and barium swallow with marshmallow in dysphagia. Somers S, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Jun;37(2):73–5

The expanded role of the barium enema in the evaluation of patients presenting with acute abdominal pain. Doris PE, et al. J Emerg Med 1985;3(2):93–100

Retrospective review of the sensitivity of barium enema examination in a community hospital setting. Hallman JR, et al. Ohio State Med J 1986 Feb;82(1):126–30

Correlation of double-contrast high-density barium enema, colonoscopy, and histology in children with special attention to disparities. Stringer DA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(4):298–301

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Evaluation with double-contrast barium examination and endoscopy. Freeny PC. Postgrad Med 1986 Sep 1;80(3):139–46, 149, 152–6

General practice and teaching hospital use of barium meal examinations in the City and Hackney Health District. Conry BG, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Apr;62(726):273–5

Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination. Iida M, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):337–41

Barium filling for glucagon-resistant spasm on double-contrast barium enema examinations. Levine MS, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):264–5

Sensitivity of double-contrast barium study for left-colon polyps. Rex DK, et al. Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):69–72

The barium enema scout film: cost effectiveness and clinical efficacy. Schwab FJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Sep; 160(3):619–22

A comparison between barium enema and a modified double-contrast technique as a routine examination of the colon with regard to the diagnosis of colonic polyps. Langfeldt S, et al. Rontgenblatter 1986 Feb;39(2):53–5

Radiation dose in investigations of the large bowel. Comparison of radiation doses in examinations of the colon with double-contrast barium enema with the Welin modification and colonoscopy. Geerdsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;21(5):556–8

Follow-up study after colorectal polypectomy. The predictive value of a negative double-contrast barium enema. Kjaergård H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Apr; 21(3):353–6

Barium enema examination in neonates with suspected necrotising enterocolitis. Negrette J, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):19–21

[The method of some particular positional examination of the digestive tract. Single barium double contrast radiography of a lower esophageal "tumor"] Wang KY. Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;16(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double-contrast examination of the small intestine using barium and methylcellulose] Cižinský M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 Jul;32(7):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Colorectal complications of radiological examinations] Fox H, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec; 21(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological study of the permeability of the eustachian tube. Personal procedure] Sprem N, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of the barium enema to the diagnosis of postoperative recurrence of malignant tumors of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Henry C, et al. J Belge Radiol 1985; 68(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presentation of an apparatus for performing double-contrast barium enema at a distance] Grellet J. J Radiol 1985 Jun–Jul;66(6–7):479–80 (Fre)

[Relief imaging of the colonic mucosa using Falibaryt] Dieterich WR, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental tests during the development of a new high-density contrast medium (Falibaryt HD) for double-contrast examination of the stomach] Dietze R. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of mannitol and traditional methods in the preparation of the large intestine for barium enema] Faverio F, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Jun;37(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A roentgenographic method of studying the emptying function of the stomach] Cheremukhin EP. Sov Med 1986; (4):116–8 (Rus)

[Primary (simultaneous) double contrast in roentgenological examination of the stomach] Koroliuk IP, et al. Sov Med 1985;(9):101–5 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of barium sulfate on the mediastinum under experimental conditions] Csikos M, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 20;127(16):937–40, 943 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Optimizing the formulation of a barium sulfate suspension] Gafitanu E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intussusception—current trends in management. Liu KW, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):75–7

The effects of alpha M-foetoprotein, an acute phase protein, and BaSO4-induced injury on IgE-mediated, systemic anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Jun;67(3):321–7

BARLEY see under CEREALS

BARNACLES

METABOLISM

Regional properties of calcium entry in barnacle neurons determined with Arsenazo III and a photodiode array. Ross WN, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Apr;6(4):1148–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial properties of the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential in barnacle photoreceptors. II. Antagonistic interactions. Almagor E, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Mar;87(3):407–23

Spatial properties of the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential in barnacle photoreceptors. I. The induction process. Almagor E, et al. J Gen Physiol 1986 Mar;87(3):391–405

Adaptation in the input-output relation of the synapse made by the barnacle's photoreceptor. Hayashi JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:179–95

The relation between sensitivity changes and response time scale in the barnacle photoreceptor. Hanani M. Vision Res 1986;26(6):819–25

BARORECEPTORS see PRESSORECEPTORS

BAROTRAUMA

Static and dynamic considerations in gastric barotrauma [letter] Kempen PM. Anesth Analg 1986 May;65(5):540–1

Diving Accident Network (DAN) [letter] J Emerg Med 1985; 2(3):223–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Negative pressure in the middle ear in children after nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Blackstock D, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):32–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocephalus as a consequence of barotrauma. Goldmann RW. JAMA 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3154–6

DIAGNOSIS

Otic barotrauma in general practice. Harrington R. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jun;15(6):727–30

Pneumoperitoneum as the presenting sign of pulmonary barotrauma during artificial ventilation. Beilin B, et al. Intensive Care Med 1986;12(1):49–51

ETIOLOGY

Suppressed sneezing as a cause of hearing loss and vertigo. Schuknecht HF, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):468–70

Iatrogenic pulmonary overpressure accident. Wasserberger J, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Aug;15(8):947–51

Pneumatic rupture of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Forer M, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jan;56(1):89–91

Pulmonary barotrauma during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hillman K, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Jul; 14(7):606–9

Autopsy and experimental observations on factors leading to barotrauma in man. Calder IM. Undersea Biomed Res 1985 Jun;12(2):165–82

[Sinus barotraumatism] Lupu I, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rupture of large intestine by compressed air] Kliuev II, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Jul;135(7):83–4 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Further studies on the application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and spacecraft. Fang HS, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Dec;56(12):1209–12

Dysbarism. A review. Calder IM. Forensic Sci Int 1986 Apr; 30(4):237–66 (110 ref.)

[Fatal air embolism in diving. A morphologic study] Novomeský F, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-duration airblast exposure does not increase pulmonary microvascular permeability. Young AJ, et al. Milit Med 1986 Mar;151(3):139–43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of pulmonary barotrauma on lung imaging. Szasz IJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):371–2

SURGERY

[Barotraumatic rupture of the esophagus. 4 cases. Review of the literature] Ribet M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1986 Mar; 123(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Current concepts in the management of neonatal ICU patients with pulmonary hypertension and localized barotrauma. Berdon WE. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):493–7

BARR BODIES see SEX CHROMATIN

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS see under ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Bartholin gland carcinoma. Copeland LJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):794–801

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of Bartholin's glands] Rekkedal OK. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 20;106(2):136 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of Bartholin's gland. Paquin ML, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Aug;110(8):757–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: review of the literature and report of two cases. Abrao FS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1985 Oct;30(2):132–7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin gland. Copeland LJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):115–20

SECRETION

Secretory glycoproteins of major vestibular glands (Bartholin's glands) in female calves. Studies with usual histochemical methods and with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates in normal animals and in animals implanted with anabolic drugs. Moré J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;126(3):199–204

SURGERY

Bartholin's gland abscess in an infant. A case report. Kubitz R, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Jan;31(1):67–9

Excision of Bartholin duct cysts using the CO2 laser. Lashgari M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):735–7

BARTONELLA

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Bartonella bacilliformis as determined by fluorescence antibody test, indirect haemagglutination and ELISA. Knobloch J, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1985 Dec; 36(4):183–5

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

HISTORY

[Tribute to the Peruvian martyr of medicine, Dr. Daniel Alcides Carrión, on the centenary of his sacrifice, 1885–1985] An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1985;102(4):445–62 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histology, immunohistochemistry, and ultrastructure of the verruga in Carrion's disease. Arias-Stella J, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Sep;10(9):595–610

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under HYPERALDOSTERONISM

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

BASAL GANGLIA

Stimulation of the basal nucleus of Meynert in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. A preliminary report. Turnbull IM, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):216–21

Retrograde changes in the nucleus basalis of the rat, caused by cortical damage, are prevented by exogenous ganglioside GM1. Cuello AC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 25;376(2):373–7

Cortical serotonin receptor subtypes after lesion of ascending cholinergic neurones in rat. Cross AJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):261–5

Transplantation of embryonic ventral forebrain neurons to the neocortex of rats with lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis—I. Sensorimotor and learning impairments. Dunnett SB, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec; 16(4):787–97

Transplantation of embryonic ventral forebrain neurons to the neocortex of rats with lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis—I. Biochemical and anatomical observations. Fine A, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec; 16(4):769–86

ANALYSIS

Alzheimer's disease: monoamines and spiperone binding reduced in nucleus basalis. Sparks DL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):602–4

Opioid peptides in Huntington's disease: alterations in prodynorphin and proenkephalin system. Seizinger BR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 23;378(2):405–8

Dynorphin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity is altered in limbic-basal ganglia regions of rat brain after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Kanamatsu T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):644–9

Germ cell tumor in the basal ganglia: immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Ono N, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 May;25(5):495–500

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonography of the internal capsule and basal ganglia in infants: 1. Coronal sections. Naidich TP, et al. AJNR 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):909–17

Parallel organization of functionally segregated circuits linking basal ganglia and cortex. Alexander GE, et al. Annu Rev Neurosci 1986;9:357–81 (128 ref.)

How do the basal ganglia and cerebellum gain access to the cortical motor areas? Strick PL. Behav Brain Res 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):107–23

Axonal branching of basal forebrain projections to the neocortex: a double-labeling study in the cat. Boylan MK, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 4;375(1):176–81

The basal ganglia and the locomotor regions. Garcia-Rill E. Brain Res 1986 Mar;396(1):47–63 (161 ref.)

The identification of some sources of afferent input to the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Haring JH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):152–8

Three-dimensional representation and cortical projection topography of the nucleus basalis (Ch4) in the macaque: concurrent demonstration of choline acetyltransferase and retrograde transport with a stabilized tetramethylbenzidine method for horseradish peroxidase. Mesulam MM, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):301–8

The relationship between the auditory cortex and the claustrum in the cat. Neal JW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):145–51

Topographical projection of cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain to the cingulate cortex in the rat. Stewart DJ, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):404–7

The nucleus basalis of Meynert. Ezrin-Waters C, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;13(1):8–14 (62 ref.)

Cortical projections originating from the cat's insular area and remarks on claustrocortical connections. Guldin WO, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 22;243(4):468–87

A correlated light and electron microscopic study of identified cholinergic basal forebrain neurons that project to the cortex in the rat. Ingham CA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 8;239(2):176–92

The afferent connections of the substantia innominata in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Russchen FT, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 1;242(1):1–27

Retrograde transport of fluorescent tracers reveals extensive ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical connections in the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Apr 22; 246(4):467–77

Efferent connections of the claustrum to the posterior thalamic and pretectal region in the rat. Sloniewski P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 30;60(2):195–9

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic projections from the rat basal forebrain revealed by combined choline acetyltransferase and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Woolf NJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 23;66(3):281–6

The organization of the ipsi- and contralateral claustrocortical system in rat with notes on the bilateral claustrocortical projections in cat. Minciacchi D, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Nov;16(3):557–76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tardive dyskinesia-like disorder due to basal ganglia infarction [letter] Serby M, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Apr;6(2):122

CYTOLOGY

Diencephalic and mesencephalic afferents of the rat claustrum. Sloniewski P, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986; 173(3):401–11

The entopeduncular nucleus: Golgi morphometrics of serially reconstructed neurons in adult cats. Dvergsten CL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 11;375(2):395–400

Stability of numbers but not size of mouse forebrain cholinergic neurons to 53 months. Hornberger JC, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):269–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific toxic effects of ethylcholine nitrogen mustard on cholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Kozlowski MR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 30;372(1):45–54

N-methylaspartate: an effective tool for lesioning basal forebrain cholinergic neurons of the rat. Stewart GR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):377–82

Substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus: supraspinal sites of the muscle relaxant action of tizanidine. Turski L, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):367–71

MPTP: clinical implications. Stern G. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;20:77–81

Quinolinic acid neurotoxicity in the nucleus basalis antagonized by kynurenic acid. Boegman RJ, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):331–6

Functional and neurochemical cortical cholinergic impairment following neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. el-Defrawy SR, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):325–30

Kynurenic acid-induced protection of neurochemical and behavioural deficits produced by quinolinic acid injections into the nucleus basalis of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 4;68(3):317–21

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (2-APH) infusion into entopeduncular nucleus protects against limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 28;64(2):226–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for the early prenatal development of cortical cholinergic afferents from the nucleus of Meynert in the human foetus. Candy JM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):91–5

Prenatal development of nucleus basalis complex and related fiber systems in man: a histochemical study. Kostović I. Neuroscience 1986 Apr;17(4):1047–77

Histogenesis at the level of the basal forebrain: the entopeduncular nucleus. Marchand R, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):591–607

ENZYMOLOGY

Nerve growth factor increases choline acetyltransferase activity in developing basal forebrain neurons. Mobley WC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul;387(1):53–62

In vivo labelling and axonal transport of monoamine oxidase in the rat basal ganglia using radioactive pargyline. Gramsbergen JB, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;66(1):21–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal differentiation and growth of cat entopeduncular neurons. A transient spiny period associated with branch elongation. Dvergsten CL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):239–51

INJURIES

Penetrating war injuries of the basal forebrain: neurology and cognition. Salazar AM, et al. Neurology 1986 Apr; 36(4):459–65

METABOLISM

Methionine-enkephalin and substance P in the basal ganglia of normals, Parkinson patients, Huntington patients, and schizophrenics. A qualitative immunohistochemical study. Zech M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):32–8

Nucleus basalis Meynert neurons contain the vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein (Calbindin-D 28k). Celio MR, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):143–8

Peptides derived from prodynorphin are decreased in basal ganglia of Huntington's disease brains. Dawbarn D, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 30;372(1):155–8

Frontal cortex and basal ganglia metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography with [18F]2-deoxyglucose in affective illness. Buchsbaum MS, et al. J Affective Disord 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):137–52

Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat basal ganglia: effects of excitotoxin lesions to caudate-putamen. Christie MJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):305–9

The neostriatal mosaic: compartmental distribution of calcium-binding protein and parvalbumin in the basal ganglia of the rat and monkey. Gerfen CR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8780–4

Neuropeptides in the basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1986;64:135–61 (161

ref.)
[Metabolism of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the basal ganglia and limbic cortex of rats at different stages in the development of alcohol dependence] Maslova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the nucleus basalis in Down's syndrome. Casanova MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):310-3
Nucleus basalis neuronal loss and neuritic plaques in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):318-24
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1986. A 76-year-old woman with a progressive neurologic disorder of 12 years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1101-11
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1986. A 62-year-old Haitian woman with strokes, renal disease, and abdominal pain. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):567-77
Alzheimer plaques and cortical cholinergic innervation. Mesulam MM. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):275-6
[MRI in senile dementia: T1 measurement at the level of the basal ganglia] Kakinubata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1057-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Loss of neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Pick disease] Sasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul; 25(7):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pretectal connections to the claustrum: an HRP retrograde transport study in cats. Sloniewski P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):165-82
Dopamine-GABA interactions: evidence that GABA transmits, modulates and mediates dopaminergic functions in the basal ganglia and the limbic system. Scheel-Krüger J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;107:1-54
Pilocarpine and physostigmine attenuate spatial memory impairments produced by lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Murray CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):23-32
Subcortical functions in language: a working model. Crosson B. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):257-92 (77 ref.)
Modifications in the cortical regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and somatostatin binding sites in the normal rat and following lesion of the nucleus basalis. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):376-9
Memory impairments following basal forebrain lesions. Hepler DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):8-14
Basal forebrain lesions produce a dissociation of trial-dependent and trial-independent memory performance. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):315-21
Basal forebrain neurons projecting to the rat frontoparietal cortex: electrophysiological and pharmacological properties. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1; 362(1):122-31
Fetal noradrenergic transplants into amine-depleted basal forebrain nuclei restore drinking to angiotensin. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):162-6
Learning impairment following lesion of the basal nucleus of Meynert in the marmoset: modification by cholinergic drugs. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):108-16
Sensory-specific satiety: food-specific reduction in responsiveness of ventral forebrain neurons after feeding in the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):79-86
Effects of bilateral ibotenate-induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis upon selective cholinergic biochemical markers in the rat anterior cerebral cortex. Watson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):387-91
Functional relations of the rodent claustral-entorhinal-hippocampal system. Wilhite BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):54-60
Changes in cortical acetylcholine output induced by modulation of the nucleus basalis. Casamenti F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):689-95
Cholinergic limbic projections and behavioral role of basal forebrain nuclei in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):477-82
Pharmacological evaluation of GABAergic and glutamatergic inputs to the nucleus basalis--cortical and the septal-hippocampal cholinergic projections. Wood PL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):325-8
A computer model of neuronal pathways in the basal ganglia. Porenta G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun; 22(3):325-31
The character and influence of the claustral pathway to the striate cortex of the cat. Boyapati J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):141-52
Auditory response properties of neurons in the claustrum and putamen of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):432-7
Pyramidal input to the basal ganglia in the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):645-8
Spinal neuronal inhibition and EEG synchrony by electrical stimulation in subcortical forebrain regions of the cat. Siegel J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):363-72
Nucleus basalis involvement in conditioned neuronal responses in the rat frontal cortex. Rigdon GC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2535-42
Age-impaired impulse flow from nucleus basalis to cortex. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5-11; 318(6045):462-4
Basal temporal language area demonstrated by electrical stimulation. Lüders H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):505-10
Effects of estrogen on the basal ganglia. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring;10(1):1-14 (197 ref.)
Comparison of septo-hippocampal with basalo-cortical projection neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological approach. Dutar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):86-90
Behavioral recovery following bilateral lesions of the nucleus basalis does not occur spontaneously. Bartus RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1287-92
The effect of magnocellular basal forebrain lesions on circadian locomotor activity in the rat. Hepler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):293-6
The contribution of basal ganglia to limb control. DeLong MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:161-74 (75 ref.)
Role of the basal ganglia in the initiation of saccadic eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 64:175-90 (30 ref.)
Comparative effects of cholinergic drugs and lesions of nucleus basalis or fimbria-fornix on delayed matching in rats. Dunnett SB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(3):357-63
[Synaptic processes in red nucleus neurons in response to stimulation of the entopeduncular nucleus and the globus pallidus of the cat] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(6):809-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two syndromes of aphasia occurring with ischemic lesions involving the left basal ganglia. Wallesch CW. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):357-61
[The basal ganglia and dementia] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1475-8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New computed tomography scan finding in Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Van Kirk MP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):86-90
AIDS: calcification of the basal ganglia in infants and children. Belman AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1192-9
[A case of basal ganglia germinoma with characteristic CT findings] Mutoh K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep; 17(5):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Local and remote effects of intra-caudate administration of GABA-related drugs on Met-enkephalin release in the basal ganglia. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1-2):361-72

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the hyperkinetic form of multiple sclerosis. Kandel EI, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun-Aug;7(3-4):345-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic observation of the nucleus basilis of Meynert in human autopsy cases. Morimura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):130-7

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Dystonia and calcification of the basal ganglia: another case [letter] Di Rocco M. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):306

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ventricular somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in patients with basal ganglia disease. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(4):219-22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Orphenadrine plasma levels and amelioration of extrapyramidal side effects in schizophrenic patients treated with haloperidol. Altamura AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Feb;8(1):19-26
Lithium potentiation of neuroleptic-related extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Sachdev PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):942
Neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms with fever. Heterogeneity of the 'neuroleptic malignant syndrome'. Levinson DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 43(9):839-48
Manganese neurotoxicity: effects of L-DOPA and pargyline treatments. Parenti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1-2):8-13
Acute extrapyramidal dysfunction after domperidone administration. Report of a case. Franckx J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):285-8
Use of hypnosis in EPS-associated anxiety [letter] Amen DG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):98
Serum neuroleptic levels and extrapyramidal side effects in patients treated with amoxapine. Gaffney GR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):428-9
Extrapyramidal signs following zimelidine overdose. Anseau M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):347-9
Depot neuroleptics: side effects and safety. Marder SR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):24S-29S (36 ref.)
Lithium induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Khaitan AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):319
Hypokinetic-rigid extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics: the relationship of the silent period in EMG and HVA and 5-HIAA in CSF. Yazici O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):448-50
Extrapyramidal reactions to domperidone [letter] Steinherz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):630-1
Extrapyramidal symptoms in AIDS patients given low-dose metoclopramide or chlorpromazine [letter] Hollander H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186
Parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia, akathisia, and depression induced by flunarizine [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):292
Phenothiazine and butyrophenone intoxication in children. Knight ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):299-309 (37 ref.)
Amoxapine-induced extrapyramidal effects [letter] Price WA. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):464, 468
Extrapyramidal reactions to prochlorperazine and haloperidol in the United Kingdom. Bateman DN, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun;59(230):549-56

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pathological conference. An unusual cause of a spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. De Waele JW, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 May-Jul;86(3):145-51
Blepharospasm with bilateral basal ganglia infarction. Keane JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1206-8
The treatment of psychotic symptoms in Fahr's disease with lithium carbonate. Munir KM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):36-8
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrating basal ganglia calcifications, coronary stenosis and selective IgA deficiency] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):83-8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Meige's syndrome or tardive dyskinesia? [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):362-4
The significance of traumatic haematoma in the region of the basal ganglia. Macpherson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):29-34
Magnetic resonance imaging to detect deep basal ganglia lesions in hemidystonia that are missed by computerised tomography [letter] Quinn N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):1007-8
[Degenerative diseases of the extrapyramidal and spinocerebellar system--differential diagnostic references] Neuhäuser G. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;198(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical features of the Shy-Drager syndrome--comparison with olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy and striato-nigral degeneration] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul; 37(7):637-45 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Progabide in the treatment of hyperkinetic extrapyramidal movement disorders. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):341-3
Clinical management of acute neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Keepers GA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:139-57 (97 ref.)
Responses to lisuride in Meige's disease and chorea [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):445
[Peptide neurotransmitters and extrapyramidal disorders] Tan MX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(4):246-7 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Improvement of Meige syndrome with lisuride] Esperança P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment of Meige disease with a GABA receptor agonist] De Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Facial dystonias. Review of a series of 21 cases] Grau Veciana JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 49(4):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hemiballism caused by metastasis to Luys' body] Dereux-Mortier SA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic hemorrhage in the basal ganglia in the child. Five cases] Munemoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Sep; 13(9):1027-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Barkhatova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of spastic torticollis and other extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Komandenko NI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985; 85(12):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial calcification of the basal ganglia with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Mehta L, et al. J Med Genet 1986 Apr; 23(2):157–60

[Hypoattenuating lesions of the basal ganglia associated with pyramido-extrapyramidal features: report of two cases in brothers] Barbosa ER, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Mar; 44(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Hallervorden–Spatz disease: cysteine accumulation and cysteine dioxygenase deficiency in the globus pallidus. Perry TL, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Oct;18(4):482–9

Relationship between Meige syndrome and alpha-methyldopa-induced parkinsonism. Sechi GP, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1668–9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of the rabbit syndrome. Yassa R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 May;143(5):656–7

PATHOLOGY

Fahr's syndrome: local inflammatory factors in the pathogenesis of calcification. Morgante L, et al. J Neurol 1986 Feb;233(1):19–22

Diagnosis of germinal neoplasm in the thalamus and basal ganglia. Ono N, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Jul;26(1):24–8

[Hallervorden–Spatz disease with Lewy bodies] Antoine JC, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1985;141(12):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia (Brueghel syndrome)] Mozolevskil IuV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy: relationship between extrapyramidal disturbances, dementia, and brain neurotransmitter markers. Kish SJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1985 Nov;18(5):530–6

Pathophysiology of blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia. Berardelli A, et al. Brain 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):593–608

Disturbed GABAergic transmission in mutant Han–Wistar rats: further evidence for basal ganglia dysfunction. Schwarz M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):258–67

Sleep patterns in extrapyramidal disorders. Askenasy JJ. Int J Neurol 1981;15(1–2):62–76

The endogenous opioid system in neurological disorders of the basal ganglia. Sandyk R. Life Sci 1985 Nov 4; 37(18):1655–63 (116 ref.)

Hyperkinetic mutism: bilateral ballism and basal ganglia calcification. Inbody S, et al. Neurology 1986 Jun; 36(6):825–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exacerbation of schizophrenia associated with amantadine. Nestelbaum Z, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep; 143(9):1170–1

Use or abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs by psychiatric patients. Saran AS. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):130–2

Anticholinergic agents for prophylaxis of neuroleptic-induced dystonic reactions: a prospective study. Sramek JJ, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 47(6):305–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of Fahr syndrome] Seidler GH. Psychiatr Prax 1985 Nov;12(6):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Basal ganglia calcifications in central nervous system lupus erythematosus. Nordstrom DM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Dec;28(12):1412–6

New computed tomography scan finding in Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome. Van Kirk MP, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;6(2):86–90

[Calcifications in the basal ganglia. Clinical significance of detection by cerebral computed tomography] Dahl A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 30;106(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute neurologic dysfunction associated with a hypodensity of the basal ganglia] Espigol Requesens D, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Aug;25(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Stereotactic pallidotomy in extrapyramidal disorders. Burzaco J. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):283–7

[Facial neurectomy of essential blepharospasm (Meige syndrome)] Ishijima B. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):235–42 (Jpn)

[CT-controlled stereotactic operations for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage Part 2: Cases with small hematomas in the thalamus and the basal ganglia] Shichijo F, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Sep;13(9):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Successful facial nerve block in a case of Meige's syndrome] Tomaru T, et al. Masui 1985 Jul;34(7):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BASAL METABOLISM

see related
CALORIMETRY

Resting metabolic rate in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Fontaine E, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1985; 34(1–2):41–7

After effects of exercise upon resting metabolic rate [letter] Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;43(1):174–6

Factors regulating basal metabolism of the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Gibbs CL, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H998–1007

Heredity and changes in hormones and metabolic rates with short-term training. Poehlman ET, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E711–7

Resting metabolic rate of the critically ill patient: measured versus predicted. Weissman C, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Jun;64(6):673–9

Resting energy expenditure in moderate obesity. Predicting velocity of weight loss. Paviou KN, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Feb;203(2):136–41

Energy expenditure in malnourished patients with colorectal cancer. Dempsey DT, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Jul; 121(7):789–95

Relative brain size and metabolism in birds. Armstrong E, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;26(3–4):141–53

Evaluation of a non-invasive method for the measurement of metabolic rate in humans. Weissman C, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Aug;69(2):135–41

Metabolic and thermoregulatory effects of photoperiod and melatonin on Peromyscus maniculatus acclimatization. Andrews RV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(3):725–9

Exercise, resting metabolic rate, and thermogenesis. Segal KR, et al. Diabetes Metab Rev 1986;2(1–2):19–34 (46 ref.)

Effect of spiced food on metabolic rate. Henry CJ, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 Mar;40(2):165–8

Basal metabolic rate: comments on the new equations. James WP. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985;39 Suppl 1:92–6

An annotated bibliography of source material for basal metabolic rate data. Schofield C. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985; 39 Suppl 1:42–91

Predicting basal metabolic rate, new standards and review of previous work. Schofield WN. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985;39 Suppl 1:5–41

Comparison of physical characteristics, body temperature and resting metabolic rate at 30 degrees C between subtropical and temperate natives. Hori S, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1986 Jun;30(2):115–22

The effect of increasing physical activity on voluntary food intake and energy balance. Woo R. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:155–60

Effect of low zinc intakes on basal metabolic rate, thyroid hormones and protein utilization in adult men. Wada L, et al. J Nutr 1986 Jun;116(6):1045–53

Changes in the colonic temperature and metabolism during immobilization stress in repetitively immobilized or cold-acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(4):591–7

Effect of impaired glucose tolerance and type II diabetes on resting metabolic rate and thermic response to a glucose meal in obese women. Nair KS, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jul;35(7):640–4

Familial dependence of the resting metabolic rate. Bogardus C, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jul 10;315(2):96–100

Modification of the resting oxygen consumption level of biological body and its tissues, during prolonged hypodynamics exposure. Saiki H, et al. Physiologist 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S73–4

Fasting metabolic rate in hens. 2. Strain differences and heritability estimates. Damme K, et al. Poult Sci 1986 Apr; 65(4):616–20

Plasma hormone concentrations in newborn Scottish blackface lambs during basal and summit metabolism. Eales FA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 May;40(3):339–43

[Effect of physical training on basal metabolism. (1). Aging and long-term exercise loaded at a moderate intensity in rats] Harada K, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985; 47(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of endurance moderate physical training on basal metabolism of young adult rats] Harada K, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985;47(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iopanoic acid on metabolic rate of L-thyroxine treated rats. Castro L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Apr 30;62(4):453–7

The effect of adrenaline upon cardiovascular and metabolic functions in man. Fellows IW, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Aug; 69(2):215–22

Comparison of basal metabolic activities and hormonal sensitivities between mesenteric and epididymal adipocytes. Tshuchimoto M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(2):377–83

Catecholamine sensitivity with respect to metabolic rate in man. Sjöström L. Int J Obes 1985;9 Suppl 2:123–9

The effect of varying carbohydrate content of a very-low-caloric diet on resting metabolic rate and thyroid hormones. Mathieson RA, et al. Metabolism 1986 May; 35(5):394–8

Decrease in resting metabolic rate during rapid weight loss is reversed by low dose thyroid hormone treatment. Welle SL, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4):289–91

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASE COMPOSITION

Contributions of dangling end stacking and terminal base-pair formation to the stabilities of XGGCCp, XCCGGp, XGGCCYp, and XCCGGYp helixes. Freier SM, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4533–9

"Asymmetric" opening reaction mechanism of Z-DNA base pairs: a hydrogen exchange study. Ramstein J, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3603–9

Variation of nonexchangeable proton resonance chemical shifts as a probe of aberrant base pair formation in DNA. Sowers LC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3983–8

Processing of mispaired and unpaired bases in heteroduplex DNA in E. coli. Radman M, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jul-Aug; 67(7–8):745–52

Diversity in G + C content at the third position of codons in vertebrate genes and its cause. Aota S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6345–55

The estimate of total nucleotide substitutions from pairwise differences is biased. Fitch WM. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1986 Jan 29; 312(1154):317–24

Consecutive A X T pairs can adopt a left-handed DNA structure. McLean MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5884–8

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

Dideoxy sequencing method using denatured plasmid templates. Hattori M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1; 152(2):232–8

Specific-primer-directed DNA sequencing. Strauss EC, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):353–60

Computational analysis of genetic sequences. Goad WB. Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1986;15:79–95 (27 ref.)

Amyloplast nucleoids in sycamore cells and presence in amyloplast DNA of homologous sequences to chloroplast genes. Macherel D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):140–6

Oncogene related sequences in fungi: linkage of some to actin. Prakash K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):293–9

Analysis of DNA sequences using a single chemical cleavage procedure. Ambrose BJ, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6194–200

Sequence dependence of the curvature of DNA: a test of the phasing hypothesis. Hagerman PJ. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7033–7

A new restriction endonuclease Eco31I recognizing a non-palindromic sequence. Butkus V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 18;826(4):208–12

Sequence-dependent recognition of DNA duplexes: netropsin complexation to the TATA site of d(G-G-T-A-T-A-C-C) duplex in aqueous solution. Patel DJ, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Apr;25(4):707–27

Sequence-dependent conformations of DNA duplexes: the TATA segment of the d(G-G-T-A-T-A-C-C) duplex in aqueous solution. Patel DJ, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Apr; 25(4):693–706

Sequence similarity ('homology') searching for molecular biologists. Davison D. Bull Math Biol 1985;47(4):437–74

Elevated amounts of a 7S nuclear RNA with sequence homology to a tumor virus promoter in transformed and tumorigenic cells. Krause MO, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):1990–3

On the antiquity of introns. Gilbert W, et al. Cell 1986 Jul 18;46(2):151–3

Human cDNA clones containing homeo box sequences. Boncinelli E, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:301–6

Structure and expression of two classes of mammalian homeo-box-containing genes. Joyner A, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:291–300

Common properties of proteins encoded by the Antennapedia complex genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Laughon A, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:253–62

Alignment of nucleotide or amino acid sequences on microcomputers, using a modification of Sellers' (1974) algorithm which avoids the need for calculation of the complete distance matrix. Tyson H, et al.

Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1985 Oct;21(1):3–10
Evolution of the mouse IgA gene: nucleotide sequence comparison of IgA in BALB/c and Mus pahari. Osborne BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:141–8
A new method of DNA sequencing using deoxynucleoside alpha-thiotriphosphates. Labeit S, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr; 5(2):173–7
Rapid RNA sequencing using double-stranded template DNA, SP6 polymerase, and 3'-deoxynucleotide triphosphates. Parvin JD, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):167–71
Detection of DNA damage in human cells and tissue using sequencing techniques. Duker NJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):117–31
Protein–chemical analysis of pertussis toxin reveals homology between the subunits S2 and S3, between S1 and the A chains of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli and identifies S2 as the haptoglobin–binding subunit. Capiau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):336–40
A U3 RNA pseudogene in mouse: sequence and organization in genomic DNA. Ferrer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):307–12
Evolutionary conservation of the substrate–binding cleft of phosphoglycerate kinases. Mori N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):313–7
Exon structure of the collagen–binding domain of human fibronectin. Owens RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):318–22
T7 and E. coli share homology for replication–related gene products. Toh H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):245–8
Similarities between a conserved sequence element of homoeo boxes and other genes. Tsonis PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):263–6
Characterization of the distribution of potential short restriction fragments in nucleic acid sequence databases. Implications for an alternative to chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides. Tung CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):299–302
A rapid procedure for DNA sequencing using transposon–promoted deletions in Escherichia coli. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):305–10
Tn1721 derivatives for transposon mutagenesis, restriction mapping and nucleotide sequence analysis. Ubben D, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):145–52
The synthesis and use of oligodeoxynucleotides in plasmid DNA sequencing. Ner SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(3):257–62
A prime number approach to biological sequencing. Greer W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):149–55
Conservation of DNA sequences for plasmid–mediated citrate utilization within the enterobacteria. Hirato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):324–7
The complete nucleotide sequence of the group II RNA coliphage GA. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1169–80
DNA sequence of the murine gamma 1 switch segment reveals novel structural elements. Mowatt MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2674–83
The Vi element. A transposon–like repeated DNA sequence interspersed in the vitellogenin locus of Xenopus laevis. Schubiger JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):491–503
Intermediates in homologous pairing promoted by recA protein. Isolation and characterization of active presynaptic complexes. Tsang SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20; 185(2):295–309
A method of estimating from two aligned present–day DNA sequences their ancestral composition and subsequent rates of substitution, possibly different in the two lineages, corrected for multiple and parallel substitutions at the same site. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(1):69–81
Sequence homology between tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and a rat adrenal medullary cDNA. O'Malley KL. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):3–12
Sequence–directed curvature of DNA. Hagerman PJ. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):449–50
Homology between IgE–binding factor and retrovirus genes [letter] Moore KW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):484
Human genome. No consensus on sequence [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):397
Fluorescence detection in automated DNA sequence analysis. Smith LM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):674–9
Sequencing the human genome [letter] Walsh JB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):590
Homology between IgE–binding factor gene and endogenous retroviruses [letter] Ymer S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17; 323(6084):186
A comprehensive package for DNA sequence analysis in FORTRAN IV for the PDP–11. Arnold J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):239–54
A statistical method for correlating tRNA sequence with amino acid specificity. Atilgan T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):375–80
MULTAN: a program to align multiple DNA sequences. Bains W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):159–77
Sites of circularization of the Tetrahymena rRNA IVS are determined by sequence and influenced by position and secondary structure. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8389–408
The GenBank genetic sequence databank. Bilofsky HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):1–4
A computer program for comparative analysis of nucleic acid sequences. Blanz PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):537–41
Comparative sequence analysis as a tool for studying the secondary structure of mRNAs. Browner MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8645–60
MBIS—an integrated system for the retrieval and analyses of sequence data from nucleic acids and proteins. Bucholtz CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):265–72
Development of a superior strategy for computer–assisted nucleotide sequence analysis. Burnett L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):47–55
Should nucleotide sequence analyzing computer algorithms always extend homologies by extending homologies? Burnett L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):425–30
A new endonuclease recognizing the deoxynucleotide sequence CCNNGG from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6701. Calléja F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6745–51
Heuristic informational analysis of sequences. Claverie JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):179–96
A new method of representing DNA sequences which combines ease of visual analysis with machine readability. Cowin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):509–15
Personal access to sequence databases on personal computers. Doggett PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):611–9
Automatic reading of DNA sequencing gel autoradiographs using a large format digital scanner. Elder JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):417–24
Improving the efficiency of dot–matrix similarity searches through use of an oligomer table. Fristensky B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):597–610
Sequence search on a supercomputer. Gotoh O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):57–64
A DNA sequence analysis program for the Apple Macintosh. Gross RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):591–6
GEL—a computer tool for DNA sequencing projects. Grymes RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):87–98
The EMBL data library. Hamm GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):5–9
GENEUS, a computer system for DNA and protein sequence analysis containing an information retrieval system for the EMBL data library. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):273–84
Sequence gel reading with a portable computer. Hutchison CA 3d. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1917
Assembly of overlapping DNA sequences by a program written in BASIC for 64K CP/M and MS–DOS IBM–compatible microcomputers. Johnston RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):517–27
DNA sequence analysis: a procedure to find homologies among many sequences. Krishnan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):543–50
An efficient string matching algorithm with k differences for nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Landau GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):31–46
Data structures for DNA sequence manipulation. Lawrence CB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):205–16
DIGICALC: a restriction fragment analysis program. MacMurray A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):529–36
A program for the identification of tRNA–like structures in DNA sequence data. Marvel CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):431–5
Improvement of the dideoxy chain termination method of DNA sequencing by use of deoxy–7–deazaguanosine triphosphate in place of dGTP. Mizusawa S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1319–24
Computer program for the IBM personal computer which searches for approximate matches to short oligonucleotide sequences in long target DNA sequences. Myers EW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):501–8
Reduced cleavage by sodium hydroxide of methyladenine in DNA sequencing. Okawa N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7639–45
Algorithms for the search of amino acid patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Peltola H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):99–107
An NMR study of A–T base pair opening rates in oligonucleotides. Influence of sequence and of adenine methylation. Quignard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7829–36
The MTX package of computer programmes for the comparison of sequences of nucleotides and amino acid residues. Reisner AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):233–8
A sequence analysis system encompassing rules for DNA helical distortion. Shapiro BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):75–86
A multiple sequence alignment program. Sobel E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):363–74
The current status and portability of our sequence handling software. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):217–31
Quantitative analysis of the relationship between nucleotide sequence and functional activity. Stormo GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6661–79
A computer program for translating DNA sequences into protein. Taylor P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):437–41
Probability of coding of a DNA sequence: an algorithm to predict translated reading frames from their thermodynamic characteristics. Tramontano A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):127–35
Computer graphics program to reveal the dependence of the gross three–dimensional structure of the B–DNA double helix on primary structure. Tung CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):381–7
Solid–phase methods for sequencing nucleic acids. III. Simultaneous sequencing of different long RNA fragments using DE 81 anion–exchange paper. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):189–92
The evolution of DNA sequences. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 29; 312(1154):191–354
The estimate of total nucleotide substitutions from pairwise differences is biased. Fitch WM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 29; 312(1154):317–24
Sequence homology requirements for intermolecular recombination in mammalian cells. Ayares D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5199–203
A measure of the similarity of sets of sequences not requiring sequence alignment. Blaisdell BE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5155–9
Viroids and virusoids are related to group I introns. Dinter–Gottlieb G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6250–4
Origin of eukaryotic introns: a hypothesis, based on codon distribution statistics in genes, and its implications. Senapathy P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2133–7
Exon/intron organization of the chicken type II procollagen gene: intron size distribution suggests a minimal intron size. Upholt WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2325–9
Geoffroy and the homeobox. Gould SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:205–18
Complementary–addressed (sequence–specific) modification of nucleic acids. Knorre DG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:291–320 (108 ref.)
Nuclear matrix proteins are crosslinked to transcriptionally active gene sequences by ionizing radiation. Chiu SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):24–38
Rates of DNA sequence evolution differ between taxonomic groups. Britten RJ. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1393–8
DNA sequencing goes automatic [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):24
Viroids may be escaped introns [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1384
Visual pigment homologies revealed by DNA hybridization. Martin RL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1266–9
Detection of single base substitutions by ribonuclease cleavage at mismatches in RNA:DNA duplexes. Myers RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1242–6
Rapid methods for sequencing DNA. Wu R, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:253–67
Defining the borders of the chicken proto–fps gene, a precursor of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Pfaff SL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):307–14
[Constraints acting on the base sequence in a polynucleotide. II. Distribution of complementary tetranucleotides in genes of Escherichia coli and bacteriophages lambda and T7] Vigier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis of hereditary diseases using PFLPs of DNA base sequence] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:151–9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Discovery of the sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 in the genomes of normal and transformed mouse and hamster cell lines] Tsar'kov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Probing Cu(II)/H2O2 damage in DNA with a damage–specific DNA binding protein. Feldberg RS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5–6):459–66

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

Structure and biology of the globular domain of basement membrane type IV collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:58–72
The involvement of type IV collagen in Goodpasture's syndrome. Wieslander J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 460:363–74
Merkel cells do not express bullous pemphigoid antigen. Mérot Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):69–76
Composition of renal basement membranes isolated under various conditions. Langeveld JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(12):1373–81
Cancer cells, components of basement membranes, and proteolytic enzymes. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1985;27:203–34 (336 ref.)
In vitro production of glycosaminoglycans by retinal microvessel cells and lens epithelium. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):746–54
Human basement membrane components of keratoconus and normal corneas. Millin JA, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):604–7
Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Molecular organization and properties of the collagen molecules. Noelken ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4706–14
Models for the self-assembly of basement membrane. Yurchenco PD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Jan; 34(1):93–102 (58 ref.)
Basal lamina–associated heparan sulphate proteoglycan in the rat PNS: characterization and localization using monoclonal antibodies. Eldridge CF, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Feb;15(1):37–51
[Laminin, a component of the basement membrane] Wewer UM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Methods for the demonstration of the glomerular capillary basement membrane. III] Krutsay M.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1985 Oct;25(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Basement membranes as the regulatory system between epithelial cell connections and connective tissue] Heine H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Growth hormone effect on accumulation of arterial basement membrane–like material studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cell cultures. Ledet T, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec; 28(12):922–7
Heterogeneity of basement membranes of the human genitourinary tract revealed by sequential immunofluorescence staining with monoclonal antibodies to laminin. Leu FJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Apr; 34(4):483–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro PUVA radiation abolishes fluorescent staining with epidermal cell and basement membrane zone markers. Danno K, et al. Br J Dermatol 1985 Oct;113(4):391–6
Prevention of basement membrane thickening in retinal capillaries by a novel inhibitor of aldose reductase, tolrestat. Robison WG Jr, et al. Diabetes 1986 Mar;35(3):295–9

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of chlorcyclizine–induced glycosaminoglycan alterations on palatal mesenchyme–basal lamina relationships in the mouse. Brinkley LL, et al.
Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):379–89
Changes in mesenchymal cell–basal lamina relationships preceding palatal shelf reorientation in the mouse. Brinkley LL. Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):367–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Globular and asymmetric acetylcholinesterase in frog muscle basal lamina sheaths. Nicolet M, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):762–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Behaviour of basement membrane antigens in gastric and colorectal cancer. Immunohistochemical study. Grigioni WF, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Feb;36(2):173–84
Role of antibodies directed against tubular basement membranes in human renal transplantation. Rotellar C, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Feb;7(2):157–61
Detection of hidden nephritogenic antigen determinants in human renal and nonrenal basement membranes. Yoshioka K, et al. Am J Pathol 1985 Oct;121(1):156–65
Detection of antibodies in pregnancy serum reacting with isolated placental basement membrane collagen.
Biegimayer C, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug; 93(8):815–22
Correlation of serum anti–basement membrane zone antibody and malignancy in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(2):82–5
Basement membrane components produced by a mouse ascites teratocarcinoma TB24. Analysis with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Ljubimov AV, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):530–40
Lack of antiglomerular basement membrane antibody binding to alveolar membranes after hydrocarbon exposure in rats. O'Regan S, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Jul;20(3):147–9
Antibodies to basement membrane collagen and to laminin are present in sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kefalides NA, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Mar 1;163(3):588–602
Antibodies to basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans bind to the laminae rarae of the glomerular basement membrane (GBM) and induce subepithelial GBM thickening. Miettinen A, et al. J Exp Med 1986 May 1; 163(5):1064–84
LDA–1: a ubiquitous noncollagenous lamina densa component of basement membrane detected by monoclonal antibody technique. Fine JD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar;86(3):286–9
The alteration in gingival basement membrane antigens in chronic periodontitis. Peng TK, et al. J Periodontol 1986 Jan;57(1):20–4
The Goodpasture antigen in Alport's syndrome: studies with a monoclonal antibody. Savage CO, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Jul;30(1):107–12
Patients with IgA nephropathy have circulating anti–basement membrane antibodies reacting with structures common to collagen I, II, and IV. Cederholm B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6151–5
Nephritogenic antibody reactions with basement membrane and other structural or trapped antigens in the kidney. Wilson CB. Ursula Invest 1984–85;8(3–4):193–201
Immunohistochemical localization of glomerular basement membrane antigens in various renal diseases. Hara M, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(4):403–19
[Changes in the basal membrane in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Foidart JM, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1985;140(4–5):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro test for the radioimmunological demonstration of the adsorption of maternal antibodies to placental basal membrane collagen] Biegimayer C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Aug;45(8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic diagnosis of glomerulonephritis by basement membrane antibodies] Schneider W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Feb;79(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Macrophages express a plasma membrane receptor for basement membrane laminin. Huard TK, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):365–70
Biochemical interactions of tumor cells with the basement membrane. Liotta LA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 1986; 55:1037–57 (91 ref.)
beta-D-xyloside–mediated alteration in the synthesis of basement membrane proteoglycan. Ledbetter SR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):403–10
Collagen processing in ras–transfected mouse mammary epithelial cells. Warburton MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):161–6
Nature of sulphated macromolecules in mouse Reichert's membrane. Evidence for tyrosine O-sulphate in basement–membrane proteins. Paulsson M, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):571–9
Clearing and release of basement membrane proteins from substrates by metastatic tumor cell variants. Sas DF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3082–9
Fibrotic process and drug metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Sotaniemi EA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jul;40(1):46–55
Expression of nidogen and laminin in basement membranes during mouse embryogenesis and in teratocarcinoma cells. Dziadek M, et al. Dev Biol 1985 Oct;111(2):372–82
Type IV collagen antigens in serum of diabetic rats: a marker for basement membrane collagen biosynthesis. Brocks DG, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Dec;28(12):928–32
Metabolism of glomerular basement membrane in normal, hypophysectomized, and growth–hormone–treated diabetic rats. Reddi AS. Exp Mol Pathol 1985 Oct;43(2):196–208
Increased degradation of carbohydrate deficient arterial basement membrane–like material from 2–deoxyglucose modified myomedial cell cultures. Heickendorff L, et al.
Int J Biochem 1986;18(4):297–303
Tumour basement membrane laminin in adenocarcinoma of rectum: an immunohistochemical study of biological and clinical significance. Forster SJ, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Jun 15;37(6):813–7
Effect of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with nephrotic syndrome on uptake of 35sulfate by glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH, et al.
Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):189–94
Sertoli cell binding to isolated testicular basement membrane. Enders GC, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):1109–19
C3d fragment of complement interacts with laminin and binds to basement membranes of glomerulus and trophoblast. Leivo I, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Sep;103(3):1091–100
Fibroblasts promote the formation of a continuous basal lamina during myogenesis in vitro. Sanderson RD, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):740–7
Characterization of rat mammary cell types in primary culture: lectins and antisera to basement membrane and intermediate filament proteins as indicators of cellular heterogeneity. Warburton MJ, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Nov; 79:287–304
Histochemical analysis of the neural basal lamina in the hindbrain region of exencephalic mutant mice. Wilson DB. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):363–71
Basement membrane laminin and type IV collagen in endometrial adenocarcinoma: relation to differentiation and treatment. Stenbäck F, et al. Oncology 1985;42(6):370–6
Basement membrane degradative enzymes as possible markers of tumor metastasis. Nakajima M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;212:113–22 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic disorganization of pancreatic epithelial cell–cell relations. Role of basement membrane. Ingber DE, et al.
Am J Pathol 1985 Nov;121(2):248–60
Inhibition of proteolytic enzymes in the in vitro amnion model for basement membrane invasion. Persky B, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):4129–34
New invasion assay using endothelial cells grown on native human basement membrane. Russo RG, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):115–27
Basement membrane structures in tumors of the ovary. Stenbäck F, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Dec;20(6):357–71
Segmental subepithelial deposits in primary glomerulonephritis: scanning electron microscopic examination of acellular glomeruli. Bonsib SM.
Hum Pathol 1985 Nov;16(11):1115–21
Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane type IV collagen in invasive and metastatic squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Carter RL, et al.
J Pathol 1985 Nov;147(3):159–64
Basement membrane and the invasive activity of metastatic tumor cells. Terranova VP, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):311–6 (119 ref.)
Basement membranes in human cancer. Albrechtsen R, et al. Pathol Annu 1986;21 Pt 2:251–76 (113 ref.)
[Immunocytochemical detection of laminin by light and electron microscopy: study of changes in the basement membrane in tumor pathology] Charpin C, et al.
Ann Pathol 1985;5(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of mesenchyme with attenuated basement membranes during morphogenetic stages of newt limb regeneration. Neufeld DA, et al. Am J Anat 1986 Aug; 176(4):411–21
Basement membrane as a spatial organizer of polarized epithelia. Exogenous basement membrane reorients pancreatic epithelial tumor cells in vitro. Ingber DE, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):129–39
Tumor invasion and metastases—role of the extracellular matrix: Rhoads Memorial Award lecture. Liotta LA.
Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):1–7 (83 ref.)
Duct–like morphogenesis of Longnecker pancreatic acinar carcinoma cells maintained in vitro on seminiferous tubular basement membranes. Reddy JK, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):347–54
Basal lamina inhibition suppresses synthesis of calcium–dependent proteins associated with mammary epithelial cell spreading. Rocha V, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):450–60
The dependence of nerve regeneration through muscle grafts in the rat on the availability and orientation of basement membrane. Glasby MA, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Aug; 15(4):497–510
Cell–to–cell interactions in lung development. Brody JS.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S42–8 (36 ref.)
Use of a reconstituted basement membrane to measure cell invasiveness and select for highly invasive tumor cells. Terranova VP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan; 83(2):465–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of major basement membrane types in rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta acellular renal cortex. Carlson EC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(1):14–22
Ultrastructure of the neural basal lamina in loop–tail mice. Wilson DB. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(2):77–81
Scanning electron microscopy of the acellular glomerular and tubular basement membrane in lupus nephritis. Weidner N, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):135–45
Age–related changes in the ultrastructure of Bruch's membrane. Feeney–Burns L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov 15;100(5):686–97
Alveolar wall basement membranes in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Vaccaro CA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):905–12
Macromolecular organization and functional architecture of basement membranes. Garbisa S, et al. Appl Pathol 1984; 2(4):217–22
Basement membrane complexes with biological activity. Kleinman HK, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):312–8
Epithelial and basement membrane responses to chick embryo primitive streak grafts. Sanders EJ, et al.
Cell Differ 1986 Jun;18(4):233–42
Relationship of muscle capillary basement membrane to renal structure and function in diabetes mellitus. Ellis EN, et al. Diabetes 1986 Apr;35(4):421–5
Identification and interaction repertoire of large forms of the basement membrane protein nidogen. Dziadek M, et al. EMBO J 1985 Oct;4(10):2513–8
Basement membranes in progressing intraepithelial cervical neoplasia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study with antibodies against human type IV collagen and laminin. Stenbäck F, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985; 20(3):158–66
Age–related thickening of retinal capillary basement membranes. Nagata M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):437–40
Macromolecular organization of basement membranes. Characterization and comparison of glomerular basement membrane and lens capsule components by immunochemical and lectin affinity procedures. Mohan PS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4328–36
Nerve–induced remodeling of muscle basal lamina during synaptogenesis. Anderson MJ. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 102(3):863–77
Occurrence of basement membranes in pigment cell tumors of the skin, relation to cell type and clinical behavior. Stenbäck F, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1986 Jun;13(3):175–86

Appraisal of polyethyleneimine used as a tracer for anionic sites in human cardiac tissues with a brief reference to anionic molecular organization in altered basement membranes. Lee YS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May; 18(5):529–39

Basement membrane defect in ameloblastic carcinoma: a case study. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 41(2):79–81

Fine structure of basement membranes of the capillary endothelium and perivascular astrocyte in some circumventricular organs by three–dimensional SEM. Ichimura T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):220–7

Aldose reductase activity and basement membrane thickening. Frank RN. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):35–40

Is current research into basement membrane chemistry and ultrastructure providing any new insights into the way the glomerular basement membrane functions. Simpson LO. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):1–4

Ultrastructural demonstration of sulfated mucosaccharide in the glomerular basement membrane of rats. Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Jibiin Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):239–43

Basement membranes in cancer. Bosman FT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):291–304 (70 ref.)

Three–dimensional studies of acellular glomerular basement membranes in dense–deposit disease. Weidner N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):595–607

[Invasion, metastases of solid tumors. Interaction of tumor cells with tissue and vascular basement membranes] Lissitzky JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):367–76 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from retail mushrooms. Doyle MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):449–50

Pathogenicity of a fungus resembling Wangiella dermatitidis isolated from edible mushrooms. Kazanas N. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):261–7

Antitumor polysaccharides from P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél.: isolation and structure of a beta–glucan. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):93–100

Hypotensive and renal effects of an extract of the edible mushroom Pleurotus sajor–caju. Tam SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1155–61

Mushroom madness. Psychoactive fungi and the risk of fatal poisoning. Rold JF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):217–8

[Effect of ganoderma extract on murine immunocytes] Xu J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Tremella polysaccharides on immunological status and content of cytochrome P–450 in mouse liver homogenates] Lin ZB, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;6(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preparation of Poria cocos biscuits] Chen JN.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Aug;10(8):25–8 (Chi)

[Toxicodermia cause by the edible mushroom shiitake (Lentinus edodes)] Nakamura T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct; 36(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic symptoms in mushroom workers] Nishizono A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):42–3 (Jpn)

[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. I. Efficacy against hypertension and side effects] Kanmatsuse K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;105(10):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chanterelle– and champignon–ileus] Kasholm–Tengve B.
Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 13;82(46):3986 (Swe)

[Microscopic and macroscopic fungi in the colon] Nilsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2889–90 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Mercury content in mushroom species in the Cordova area. Zurera G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May; 36(5):662–7

Structure–function Relationship of antitumor beta–1,3–glucan obtained from matted mycelium of cultured Grifola frondosa. Iino K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;33(11):4950–6

Calmodulin inhibitors from the bitter mushroom Naematoloma fasciculare (Fr.) Karst. (Strophariaceae) and absolute configuration of fasciculols. Kubo I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):3821–5

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of some edible mushrooms. Ohno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):264–8

Characterization of the antitumor glucan obtained from liquid–cultured Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;34(4):1709–15

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of the fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;33(4):1557–62

Isolation of an inhibitor of platelet aggregation from a fungus, Ganoderma lucidum. Shimizu A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;33(7):3012–5

Structure of new antibiotics, pereniporins A and B, from a basidiomycete. Kida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 39(4):613–5

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of ganoderans A and B, glycans of Ganoderma lucidum fruit bodies. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):339–40

Uptake of natural and man–made radionuclides by lichens and mushrooms. Eckl P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(1):43–54

[Reverse phase HPLC determination of nucleosides and their bases in the submerged culture of Ganoderma capense] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mushroom poisoning: mycologists' contribution to diagnosis and therapy] Horak E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10;74(37):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the antitumor–active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. II. Structural analysis of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;106(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antitumor–active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. I. Fractionation and purification of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antitumor active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. III. Antitumor activity against mouse tumors] Kanayama H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;106(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

The red algal–higher fungi phylogenetic link: the last ten years. Demoulin V. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):347–56 (93 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neorustmicin A, a new macrolide antibiotic active against wheat stem rust fungus. Abe Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;38(12):1810–2

Rustmicin, a new macrolide antibiotic active against wheat stem rust fungus. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1806–9

Stimulatory effect of certain plant sphingolipids on fruiting of Schizophyllum commune. Kawai G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):779–84

Prevention of a plant disease by specific inhibition of fungal polyamine biosynthesis. Rajam MV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6874–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an extracellular Mn(II)–dependent peroxidase from the lignin–degrading basidiomycete, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Glenn JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):329–41

Comparison of ligninase–I and peroxidase–M2 from the white–rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium.
Paszczyński A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):750–65

Protection of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase from proteolytic attack. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):557–63

Identification of cDNA clones for ligninase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Zhang YZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):649–56

Effect of methimazole on the activity of mushroom tyrosinase. Andrawis A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):91–6

Hydration of cellobial by exo– and endo–type cellulases: evidence for catalytic flexibility of glycosylases. Kanda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1159–65

Optimization of hydroxylation of tyrosine and tyrosine–containing peptides by mushroom tyrosinase. Marumo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 25; 872(1–2):98–103

Comparative study of tyrosinases from different sources: relationship between halide inhibition and the enzyme active site. Martinez JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):633–6

Purification and characterization of glucose oxidase from ligninolytic cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kelley RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):269–74

Oxidation of benz(a)pyrene by extracellular ligninases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Veratryl alcohol and stability of ligninase. Haemmerli SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6900–3

Steady–state and transient–state kinetic studies on the oxidation of 3,4–dimethoxybenzyl alcohol catalyzed by the ligninase of Phanerocheate chrysosporium Burds. Tien M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1687–93

[Quantitative determination of phenoloxidase (EC 1.14.18.1). Absorption behavior of mushroom and potato tyrosinase] Schmidt H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catalytic properties of extracellular phenol oxidases from the higher basidiomycete Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Kumm] Butovich IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug; 58(4):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning of Lentinus edodes mitochondrial DNA fragment capable of autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Katayose Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1110–5

A clone coding for Schizophyllum commune beta–glucosidase: homology with a yeast beta–glucosidase. Moranelli F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):905–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Culture identification and purification of polysaccharide proteins in Lentinus edodes and Polystictus versicolo] Li ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):7–8 (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Maxillary sinus infection caused by the homobasidiomycetous fungus Schizophyllum commune. Kern ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1001–5

METABOLISM

H_2O_2–dependent decolorization of Poly R–481 by particulate fractions from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):220–7

New toxic metabolites from a mushroom, Hebeloma vinosophyllum. I. Structures of hebevinosides I, II, III, IV, and V. Fujimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):88–99

Structural characterization and antitumor activity of the extracts from matted mycelium of cultured Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3395–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Life–cycle and physiological description of the yeast–form of the homobasidiomycete Asterophora lycoperdoides (Bull.: Fr.) Ditm. Koller B, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(3):255–61

BASILAR ARTERY

Balloon embolization in the treatment of basilar aneurysms. Zeumer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):136–41

Basilar artery migraine in children. Spina A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1985 Oct;7(5):440–6

Basilar artery migraine. Bharani AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Mar;33(3):239

Isolated oculomotor palsy caused by aneurysm of the basilar artery bifurcation. Boccardo M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb; 233(1):61–2

Giant cell arteritis with spinal cord infarction and basilar artery thrombosis. Gibb WR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):945–8

Transcranial Doppler sonography as a non–invasive guide for the transvascular treatment of an inoperable basilar–artery aneurysm. Ringelstein EB, et al.
Neurol Res 1985 Dec;7(4):171–6

Basilar aneurysm surgery: the subtemporal approach with section of the zygomatic arch. Pitelli SD, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Feb;18(2):125–8

Completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the basilar artery trunk: a case report. Spincemaille GH, et al.
Neurosurgery 1985 Dec;17(6):968–70

Vertical gaze ophthalmoplegia from infarction in the area of the posterior thalamo–subthalamic paramedian artery. Wall M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):546–55

Basilar artery occlusion after superficial temporal artery–superior cerebellar artery anastomosis. Minakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):39–42

Trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm caused by a tortuous vertebrobasilar system. Takamiya Y, et al.
Surg Neurol 1985 Nov;24(5):559–62

[Orthostatic arterial hypotension and giant aneurysm of the basilar trunk] Giroud M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1986 Jan;35(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A successfully treated case of giant basilar artery aneurysm utilizing balloon catheter occlusion and brain protective substances] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous angiographical disappearance of an unruptured giant aneurysm of the basilar top demonstrated by a sequential series of angiograms. A case report] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct;13(10):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Status of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in transient ischemic attacks in the vertebro–basilar system] Vel'khover ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Basilar artery ectasia: a rare cause of sensorineural deafness. Campbell JB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):333–5

Basilar artery ectasia: an unusual cause of trigeminal neuralgia. Lye RH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):22–8

Variant aneurysms of the fenestrated basilar artery. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):204–7

[Basilar artery aneurysm associated with megadolichobasilar

anomaly in pulseless disease] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between receptors mediating serotonin (5-HT) contractions in the canine basilar artery to 5-HT1, 5-HT2 and rat stomach fundus 5-HT receptors. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):713–8

Dissociation constants of serotonin agonists in the canine basilar artery correlate to Ki values at the 5-HT1A binding site. Taylor EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):118–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of isolated canine and simian basilar arteries to thiopentone by a newly designed pharmacological method for measuring vascular responsiveness. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(1–2):57–61

Contractile action of yohimbine in the dog basilar artery. Oshita M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(6):257–64

Difference in vasopressin-induced contraction of basilar arteries from stroke-prone spontaneously-hypertensive rats (SP-SHR) and control Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY). Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S423–5

Canine basilar artery contractions mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):901–6

The effect of intravenous lidoflazine on serotonin-induced cerebral vascular contraction—an in vivo study. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):728–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electrophysiological analysis of the nature of adrenoceptors in the rat basilar artery during development. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):217–27

INNERVATION

Evidence for functional alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit basilar arteries. Laher I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):17–21

Origin of fibers innervating the basilar artery of the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):263–8

METABOLISM

Effects of Iskedyl and its two constituents raubasine and dihydroergocristine on the release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]serotonin in canine basilar arteries. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):1–10

Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries during the acute stage after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):177–84

PATHOLOGY

[Fabry's disease associated with basilar artery thrombosis] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan; 26(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective hemoglobin inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilation of rabbit basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):445–52

Evidence against serotonin as a vasoconstrictor neurotransmitter in the rabbit basilar artery. Levitt B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):880–5

Vascular responsiveness of isolated, perfused basilar arteries in dogs and monkeys. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):363–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basilar artery migraine: EEG and evoked potential patterns during acute stage. Ganji S. **Headache** 1986 May; 26(5):220–3

Basilar artery migraine: a follow-up study of 82 cases. Sturzenegger MH, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):408–15

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution computed tomography of the basilar artery: 1. Normal size and position. Smoker WR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–60

High-resolution computed tomography of the basilar artery: 2. Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia: clinical-pathologic correlation and review. Smoker WR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–72

Saccular aneurysm at the basilar artery fenestration. Ito J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–6

Acoustic neurinoma with dual blood supply from vertebrobasilar and external carotid arteries. Case report. Lai CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1391–6

SURGERY

The basilar artery bifurcation in situ approached via the Sylvian route (50 x). An anatomical study in human cadavers. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):109–15

Anaesthesia for surgical occlusion of the basilar artery. A technique involving intra-operative awakening to allow neurological assessment. Child CS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):191–4

Transpetrosal approach for aneurysms of the lower basilar artery. Kawase T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):857–61

Resolving occlusive lesions of the basilar artery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):811–4

[Iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm. Case report] Sekino H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 25(11):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Saccular aneurysm arising from the basilar artery fenestration: a case report] Ochi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 May;14(6):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILS

Flow cytometric determination of basophils in whole blood with n-propyl Astra Blue iodide. Malin MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):1–10

Single step enrichment of human peripheral blood basophils by Ficoll-Paque centrifugation. Miroli AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):91–6

Smoking and blood basophils [letter] Walter S, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):335

[Automation for the evaluation of blood basophilia] Joubert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of a basophilic variant of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Bondare D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in basophils from humans and animals. Sakakibara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):307–13

Differences between basophils and mast cells: failure to detect Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) and eosinophil granule major basic protein in human mast cells. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):852–5

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of human basophils into two fractions with different density and histamine content. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):556–62

CYTOLOGY

Clonal analysis of basophil differentiation in bone marrow cultures from a Down's syndrome patient with megakaryoblastic leukemia. Suda T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1278–83

Basophil/mast cell precursors in mast cell proliferative disorders. Denburg JA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(1):21–5

Surface functions during mitosis in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2156–66

A flow cytometric procedure for the isolation of antigenically responsive human basophils. Pendy LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):59–63

Factors regulating the in vitro differentiation of human basophils and mast cells. Saito H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1946–53

Cell instability in basophil leukocytes of patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Heering P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):415–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The calcium antagonist, nicardipine, inhibits antigen-stimulated and anti-IgE-induced histamine release from basophilic leucocytes of atopic asthmatics. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):247–51

Action of ketotifen on histamine release and intracellular cAMP levels in basophil cultures from pollinic subjects. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–13

Polymyxin B-induced basophil degranulation in atopic and non-atopic asthmatic patients. Górski P. **Allergol Immunopatiol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):379–82

The inhibitory effect of ketotifen on in vitro histamine release in allergic patients. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):475–85

In vitro resistance to dexamethasone of basophils from patients receiving long-term steroid therapy. Lampl KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1015–8

The effects of aspartame on mast cells and basophils. Szucs EF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):171–4

Comparison of the histamine-releasing action of substance P on mast cells and basophils from different species and tissues. Ali H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(4):413–8

Effects of various cytochalasins on the IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Teshima R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):237–42

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on cutaneous basophil anaphylaxis. Golden HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1; 137(5):1495–503

Possible role of calmodulin in the control of histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):911–22

Effect of flavonoids on basophil histamine release and other secretory systems. Middleton E Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 213:493–506 (33 ref.)

[Degranulation of human basophils and so-called homeopathic substances] Murrieta M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of degranulation of human basophils by calcium antagonists] Frisch C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of basophilic degranulation in relation to allergy to local anesthetics in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of seasonal allergic exposure of patients with pollen-induced asthma on basophil susceptibility to the action of polymyxin B in vitro] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between in vitro degranulation of basophils by polymyxin B and immunoglobulin E level in the blood of patients with asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May;53(5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the allergic effect of dimethyl terephthalate after inhalation and oral administration] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of venom fractions from the giant hornet Vespa orientalis on rat mast cells and human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in circulating mast cells in blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Comparative studies with basophils and cutaneous mast cells. Gabriel LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):212–9

Inhibition of the leukotriene synthetase of rat basophil leukemia cells by diethylcarbamazine, and synergism between diethylcarbamazine and piriprost, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bach MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):425–33

Structural requirements in hydroxyeicosanoids for the activation of the 5-lipoxygenase in PT-18 mast/basophil cells. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):119–22

Phospholipase A2 stimulation during cell secretion in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):259–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of basophil histamine release induced by the cross-linking of IgE receptors. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):441–6

Immunologic histamine release from isolated human basophils during specific immunotherapy. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):176–7

Activation of human basophils by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. II. Alternative F(ab')-mediated mechanism. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):359–62

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the IgE-receptor on rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia (RBL) cells. Micklefield G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):418–26

Passive in vitro sensitization of human basophils with Dermatophagoides farinae specific IgE. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):178–81

Human basophil degranulation test in drug allergy. Sastre Domínguez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):221–8

Influence of neuraminidase and N-acetylneuraminic acid on basophil histamine release in vitro. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):151–6

Influence of bacterial endotoxins on basophil histamine release. Potentiation of antigen- and bacteria-induced histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb; 41(2):125–30

Endotoxins enhance histamine release caused by bacteria and antigen [letter] Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):465–6

The effect of short-term immunotherapy with Pollinex on anti-IgE and antigen-induced histamine release from sensitive human basophils. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):777–82

Basophil histamine release induced by Candida albicans. Relation to specific IgE and IgG antibodies. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):422–7

Characterization of a localized basophil hypersensitivity lesion in guinea pig conjunctiva. Cornell-Bell AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):1–12

Effect of hypo- and hyper-osmolarity on basophil histamine release. Rimmer J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):221–30

A mathematical model to quantitate histamine release from basophils challenged in vitro with insect venom. Hokanson JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):239–46
Serum basophil-stimulating activity in the guinea-pig during induction of basophilic responses to ovalbumin and tick feeding. Denburg JA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):405–10
Relationship between the tuberculin-type and Jones-Mote-type hypersensitivities: suppression of basophil infiltration by mycobacterial adjuvant. Nakamura S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):397–403
Binding constants of IgE receptors on human blood basophils for IgE. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun; 58(2):257–62
Disulphide-linked receptors for IgE on rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Roth PA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):671–6
In vitro appearance of large human histamine-containing basophilic cells. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):33–7
Enhanced basophil histamine release to concanavalin A in allergic rhinitis. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):90–7
Basophilic cell progenitors, nasal metachromatic cells, and peripheral blood basophils in ragweed-allergic patients. Otsuka H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug; 78(2):365–71
Heterogeneity of metachromatic cells in human nose: significance of mucosal mast cells. Otsuka H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):695–702
Clustering, mobility, and triggering activity of small oligomers of immunoglobulin E on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):534–40
Cross-linking of receptor-bound IgE to aggregates larger than dimers leads to rapid immobilization. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):541–50
Natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity in basophilic cells: release of NC-specific cytotoxic factor by IgE receptor triggering. Okuno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4652–8
Human basophil releasability. II. Changes in basophil releasability in patients with atopic dermatitis. Marone G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):19–23
Potentiation of human basophil histamine release by protamine: a new role for a polycation recognition site. Tobin MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):245–53
Basophil sensitization for food allergens in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):123–7
[Observation of the human basophil degranulation test in asthmatic patients] Wu MJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):328–30, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Circulating and basophil-fixed specific IgE in human alveolar echinococcosis] Vuitton D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium II bronchoconstriction—pathophysiology and treatment—4. Sensitization and chemical mediator release] Morita Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of a calcium antagonist, nicardipine, of histamine release from basophil leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of Candida allergen in bronchial asthma—histamine release from basophil leukocytes] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;23(8):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of alpha 1-antitrypsin on histamine release from human basophils] Urata C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histamine release from basophils in Behçet's syndrome] Yoshihira A. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of extracorporeal immunosorption on the functional state of basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):42–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histamine releasing lymphokine: preliminary evidence of membrane receptors on basophils. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):131–7
Modulation of the release of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites from human basophils and mast cells by auranofin. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):100–2
Physiological concentrations of zinc inhibit the release of histamine from human basophils and lung mast cells. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):103–6
Forskolin inhibits the release of histamine from human basophils and mast cells. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):96–9
Inhibition of immunological and non-immunological histamine release from human basophils and lung mast cells by formoterol. Subramanian N. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):502–5
Effects of benzydamine on leukotriene biosynthesis by basophilic leukemia cells. Bernström K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 May;124(5):187–9
Basophil function in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):621–6
The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: studies of platelets, basophils and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Marone G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):737–45
The concept of basophil releasability. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):291–4
Human basophil releasability. I. Age-related changes in basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):377–83
Characteristics of distrizoate-induced basophil histamine release. Younger RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):94–100
Contact-induced redistribution of specific membrane components: local accumulation and development of adhesion. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2185–96
Relationships between epitopes on IgE recognized by defined monoclonal antibodies and by the FC epsilon receptor on basophils. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):588–93
Metabolic comparison between basophils and other leukocytes from human blood. de Boer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3447–54
Test of a theory relating to the cross-linking of IgE antibody on the surface of human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4129–34
Cross-linking of immunoglobulin E-receptor complexes induces their interaction with the cytoskeleton of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Robertson D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4565–72
Differentiation and function in basophil-mast cell system—release mechanism of chemical mediators and their roles. Tanizaki Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1964–71
[Changes in the rate of histamine release from basophils and plasma levels cyclic nucleotides in allergic asthmatics after hyposensitization] Yin KS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):231–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Basophil histamine and peripheral blood serotonin in metal and toxic gas poisoning] Fal W, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Study of nasal surface basophilic cells in patients with nasal polyp. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;430:28–33
Inflammatory mediators and modulators released in organ culture from rabbit skin lesions produced in vivo by sulfur mustard. I. Quantitative histopathology; PMN, basophil, and mononuclear cell survival; and unbound (serum) protein content. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):15–27
Peripheral blood basophils, basophil progenitors, and nasal metachromatic cells in allergic rhinitis. Otsuka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):757–62
Flow cytochemical analysis of atopic reactions. Milson TJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):182–6
Basophilic differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kubonishi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1390–6
Microscopic observation on degranulation of blood basophilic leucocytes: relationship to different responses to antigen. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1357–62
[Study of surface basophilic cells in patients with nasal polyp] Sakaguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of CML blast crisis with numerous megakaryocyte and basophil colony formations] Kitano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basophilic transformation of the muscle cells of mice during infection with Trichinella spiralis larvae. I. Intramuscular (synchronous) infection with larvae of various developmental stages] Gabryel P, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue basophils in thermal damage to the skin in an experiment (morphometric analysis and statistical modelling)] Shikhodyrev VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterogeneity of calcium channels in mast cells and basophils and the possible relevance to pathophysiology of lung diseases: a review. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(3–6):407–17 (90 ref.)
Inhibition of immunological and nonimmunological histamine release from human basophils by adenosine analogues that act at P-sites. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1809–16
Partial separation and functional characterization of guinea pig basophil-stimulating factor. Denburg JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):312–9
The role of hydrogen peroxide in basophil histamine release and the effect of selected flavonoids. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):321–8
Characteristics of human basophil sulfidopeptide leukotriene release: releasability defined as the ability of the basophil to respond to dimeric cross-links. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2231–9
Basophil histamine release induced by a substance from stimulated human platelets. Orchard MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2240–4
Endocytosis of aggregated immunoglobulin G by rat basophilic leukemia cells; rate, extent, and effects on the endocytosis of immunoglobulin E. Rivera J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):623–7
Biochemical and phenotypic characterization of human basophilic cells derived from dispersed fetal liver with murine T cell factors. Seldin DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2222–30

SECRETION

Histamine release from human basophils by pepstatin A. Marone G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):305–9
Comparative studies of mediator release from guinea pig lung mast cells and basophils. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):763–8
Histamine release from human leukocytes by anti-IgE antibodies: influence of multiple or single epitope recognition. Kings MA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986; 4(2):89–96
Membrane and cytoskeletal changes associated with IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2145–55
Loss of secretory response of rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells at 40 degrees C is associated with reversible suppression of inositol phospholipid breakdown and calcium signals. WoldeMussie E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1674–80
[Effect of pesticides on the release of histamine, chemotactic factors and leukotrienes from rat mast cells and human basophils] Rohr U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):469–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cimetidine and adrenergic beta receptor agonists on histamine liberation from sensitized human basophils] Kuczewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical identification of the small granules in basophils from human and animals. Sakakibara H, et al. **Bint** 1985 Dec;51(6):385–92
Blast crisis of CML with basophil granules: a case report [letter] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):460–1
The role of immunoglobulin receptors in degranulation of human basophils. Takahashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1954–63
[Ultrastructural study of a case of acute basophilic leukemia—observation of the large membrane complexes and a hypothesis of basophil granule formation] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

[Allergens and toxins of blue algae in bathing waters] Klein G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:311–4 (Ger)
[Parasitologic studies, diagnosis and clinical aspects of cercarial dermatitis—public health significance for bathing waters in temperate zones] Kimmig P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):390–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Public health evaluation of highly eutrophic bathing water] Kalbe L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitaro-hygienic requirements for the design, construction and operation of therapeutic beaches] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):78–9 (Rus)
[Medico-technological requirements in selection, evaluation and functional testing of therapeutic beaches] Borovik EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):48–51 (Rus)

BATHS

Treatment of first episodes of acute anal fissure: prospective randomised study of lignocaine ointment versus hydrocortisone ointment or warm sitz baths plus bran. Jensen SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3; 292(6529):1167–9
PUVA therapy for psoriasis: comparison of oral and bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):754–60
Atypical mycobacterial infection of soft tissue associated with use of a hot tub. A case report. Aubuchon C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):766–8

Baking soda baths for aquagenic pruritus [letter] Bayoumi AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):464
Deaths in the bath. Devos C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul; 25(3):189–200
Pseudomonas aeruginosa otitis externa in an infant associated with a contaminated infant bath sponge. Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):920–1
Infections associated with whirlpools and spas. Jones F, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:61S–66S
[Home delivery in water in a salt tube] Kisku RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2855 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Foot baths with oxytetracycline] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 1;111(1):28 (Dut)
[Baths and their impact on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis] Criciaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–9 (Fre)
[Immersion diuresis] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of chlorhexidine on the flora of burns] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pressure therapy using a mercury bath] Cartier CJ. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocution in the bathtub] Schneider V. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Sep–Oct;176(3–4):89–95 (Ger)
[Death by electricity in the bathtub. Demonstration by formed local as well as linear electric mark] Weiler G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Sep–Oct;176(3–4):82–8 (Ger)
[Bacteriological problems of bathing waters with special reference to whirlpool baths and "psycho–tanks"] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:303–10 (Ger)
[Baths as therapy for dry skin] Jung EG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 18;75(8):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arsenic–iron balneotherapy in anxiety syndromes. Controlled clinical study at the Levico thermal baths] Rastelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22; 76(49–50):2291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–statistical study on hydropinic and balneothermal therapy of psoriatic patients using the low mineral–content waters of the Comano springs] Zumiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Equipment and apparatus for physiotherapy produced by the "Khirana" concern]Pavlak Ia, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):57–63 (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths and decimeter–range waves on patients with psoriatic polyarthritis] Dorogina VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the state of central hemodynamics in patients with syringomyelia after complex treatment including radon baths] Galliamov AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation in patients with initial stages of hypertension during health resort treatment including sulfide balneotherapy] Kharkharov MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):58–9 (Rus)
[Dynamics of physico–chemical indices of the state of membranes and nuclear chromatin of the lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with radon baths] Nabieva LB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of bath water, sea water and swimming pool water on the guinea pig middle ear. Smelt GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1209–16

HISTORY

The thermal baths of traditional Ethiopia. Pankhurst R. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):308–18

METHODS

[Results of research on the nonspecific body adaptation reactions of patients undergoing radon therapy] Solov'eva LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BATHS, FINNISH

Haemodynamic role of vasopressin released during Finnish sauna. Bussien JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):166–71
Sauna effects on hemorheology and other variables. Ernst E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):526–9
Laser–Doppler and plethysmographic skin blood flow during exercise and during acute heat stress in the sauna. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):371–7
Increased glucagon secretion during hyperthermia in a sauna. Tatár P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):315–7
Rise in plasma beta–endorphin and ACTH in response to hyperthermia in sauna. Ježová D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):693–4
Mutagenicity of the particulates in smoke sauna air during heating and bathing: physiological properties, and comparison to other sources of mutagenic respiratory doses. Jantunen MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:41–8
[Unexpected and sudden deaths in Finnish saunas] Penttilä A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycologic studies of public swimming pools and saunas in Marburg] Effendy I, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep;28(9):439–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal accident in a sauna] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the sauna in the complex health resort treatment of patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Kholopov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sauna and the cardiovascular system] Novikova LS. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):144–50 (45 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Requirements for water quality in sauna plunge baths] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BATRACHOTOXINS

METABOLISM

[3H]Batrachotoxinin A 20–alpha–benzoate binding to sodium channels in rat brain: characterization and pharmacological significance. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):291–8
Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20–alpha–benzoate binding sites on sodium channels in mouse brain synaptosomes. Reith ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7300–5
3H–batrachotoxinin–A benzoate binding to voltage–sensitive sodium channels: inhibition by the channel blockers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin. Brown GB. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2064–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saxitoxin blocks batrachotoxin–modified sodium channels in the node of Ranvier in a voltage–dependent manner. Rando TA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):785–94
Kinetics of intramembrane charge movement and conductance activation of batrachotoxin–modified sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):381–94
Sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Channel gating kinetics of purified sodium channels modified by batrachotoxin. Keller BU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jul; 88(1):1–23
Trimethyloxonium modification of single batrachotoxin–activated sodium channels in planar bilayers. Changes in unit conductance and in block by saxitoxin and calcium. Worley JF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):327–49 (45 ref.)
Blocking mechanisms of batrachotoxin–activated Na channels in artificial bilayers. Uehara A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(2):111–47 (59 ref.)
The interaction between the activator agents batrachotoxin and veratridine and the gating processes of neuronal sodium channels. Rando TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 29(5):467–77

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN–SPIELMEYER–VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

Protective effect of BCG in experimental tuberculosis. Smith DW. **Adv Tuberc Res** 1985;22:1–97 (198 ref.)
A case–control study to evaluate the effectiveness of mass neonatal BCG vaccination among Canadian Indians. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):783–6
Tuberculosis—a continuing problem [editorial] Farer LS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):2–3
Tuberculin reactivity in a chest clinic: the effects of age and prior BCG vaccination. Capewell S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):37–44
The future of BCG vaccination in schools in England and Wales [letter] Citron KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):483–4
Sensitivity of neonates to tuberculin after BCG vaccination [letter] Lyon AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1526–7
BCG vaccination of children against leprosy: fourteen–year findings of the trial in Burma. Lwin K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1069–78
The effectiveness of BCG vaccination of the newborn against childhood tuberculosis in Bangkok. Padungchan S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):247–58
A national BCG scar survey in the estimation of BCG vaccination coverage in Kenya. Swai OB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Dec;62(12):842–51
Vaccination of leprosy patients and healthy contacts. Samuel NM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):288–96
A critical evaluation of B.C.G. test applicability in pediatric practice. Mehta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 23(6):419–28
A case–control study of BCG and childhood tuberculosis in Cali, Colombia. Shapiro C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):441–6
Difference in severity of tuberculosis in children with or without a BCG scar. Santoso G, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 May–Jun;25(5–6):87–92
BCG vaccination in infancy [letter] Lumb KM, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan;100(1):54–55
Environmental mycobacteria and BCG vaccination [editorial] Grange JM. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar;67(1):1–4
The influence of dietary protein on the protective effect of BCG in guinea pigs. McMurray DN, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar;67(1):31–9
Lack of evidence for a reduction in the efficacy of subcutaneous BCG vaccination in mice infected with nontuberculous mycobacteria. Orme IM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Mar;67(1):41–6
[Evaluation of BCG vaccination programme in the rural areas of Beijing] Song WH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Development of risk of tuberculosis in an area with high BCG coverage] Arantes GR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tuberculous infection of school children at the time of mass BCG vaccination] Adamova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the protective effect of BCG vaccination] Calvete C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Mar;100(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[BCG vaccination in Spain. A decade of confusion] Errezola Sáizar M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):555–8 (Spa)
[Field study of a lyophilized BCG vaccine] Azzini I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

BCG–modulated mammary carcinogenesis is dependent on the schedule of immunization but is not affected by dietary fat. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):87–96
Effect of methanol extraction residue tubercle bacillus fraction treatment in vivo and in vitro on the release and activity of suppressor factor inhibiting the efferent phase of contact sensitivity in mice. Zimber C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):443–9
Increased incidence of lung metastases of sarcoma 276 bearing XVII/Berlin mice after total body irradiation and BCG. Arnold W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):129–33
The role of the BCG dose and the mouse strain in the inhibition of development of neoplasms susceptible and nonsusceptible to the action of natural cytotoxic cells. Skórski T. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):3–10
Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine fails to protect protein–deficient guinea pigs against respiratory challenge with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):555–9
Chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone alone or with levamisole or with levamisole plus BCG for malignant lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Jones SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1318–24
Continuous expression of I–A antigen by peritoneal macrophages from mice resistant to Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Johnson SC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Nov;38(5):635–47
Effects of intralymphatic immunotherapy on natural killer activity in malignant melanoma patients. Moy PM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):112–7
The lack of therapeutic effects in mice of the combined gamma–irradiated Mycobacterium leprae and viable BCG against Mycobacterium leprae infection. Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr–Jun;54(2):57–61
[Tuberculosis of the knee joint in a BCG–vaccinated child] Gonzalez R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar; 134(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin testing and BCG vaccination of medical students in Zurich] Boppart I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis and BCG vaccination] Hitzig WH. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of thymus preparations on the efficacy of postvaccinal immunity in experimental tuberculosis] Kononko IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Instructions on using a dried tuberculosis vaccine (BCG) for intracutaneous administration] **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (1):73–7 (Rus)
[Experimental study of BCG–M vaccine with a lowered antigen dose] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of using different doses of BCG vaccine in newborn infants] Kshanovskii SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):3–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between postvaccinal skin manifestations and the dose of BCG vaccine] Mishkinis KK. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous prostatitis induced by BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer. Stilmant M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(6):961–6
Management of BCG adenitis in infancy [letter] Close GC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):286
Systemic complications of intravesical BCG therapy for bladder cancer [letter] Steg A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):899
BCG osteitis: a case report. Aftimos S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):271–3
BCG skin infection [letter] Roilides EJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):110
Treatment of local complications of BCG vaccination [editorial] Goldman KP. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep;66(3):158–9
An outbreak of severe BCG axillary lymphadenitis in Saint Lucia, 1982–83. Helmick CG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):12–7
[BCG osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis] Blaha J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Generalized BCG infection associated with the sudden death of a 7–week–old infant] Molz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul; 7(4):216–21 (Ger)
[BCG generalization in a child with severe congenital immune deficiency] Chugaev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):72–3 (Rus)
[Clinico–bacteriological characteristics of postvaccinal lymphadenitis in the calcinosis phase] Ivanenko OM. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of postvaccinal lymphadenitis at a children's sanatorium] Kasatkin VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):71–2 (Rus)
[Prevention of the complications of BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Mitinakaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of keloid scars developing after BCG vaccination in children and adolescents] Nikolaeva NV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lupoid syndrome in "BCG–itis." Report of a case]Ramírez O, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A child with severe combined immunologic deficiency dies because of BCG vaccination] Fasth A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 12;83(11):969–70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of vaccination against tuberculosis in Poland] Moskwa Z. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):818–9 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age on respiratory tract immunity in guinea pigs. Ganguly R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7
Sensitivity of neonates to tuberculin after BCG vaccination. Hadfield JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12; 292(6526):990–1
Antibacterial activity of BCG–induced, interferon–containing sera. Moulton RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):442–5
Immune reactivity in cattle with ocular squamous cell carcinoma after intralesional BCG immunotherapy. Klein WR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):87–94
Immunogenicity of viable tumor cells. A comparison of xenogenized tumor cells and BCG–tumor cell mixtures. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(3):204–10
B and T lymphocytes regulated by idiotype anti–idiotype interactions inhibit delayed–type hypersensitivity to BCG in mice. Campa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar; 98(1):93–103
Leukocyte migration inhibition in bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccinated healthy adults and in tuberculosis assayed by a rapid photoelectric procedure. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):75–90
The use of biological response modifiers in parasitic infections. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:129–38 (20 ref.)
Characterization and maturation of alveolar macrophages procured from BCG–induced pulmonary granulomas. Thompson B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):237–53
Interferon production in BCG–sensitized rabbits challenged with PPD. Pessina GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(6):315–8
Enhanced recovery of murine alveolar macrophages: morphological and functional characteristics following intravenous injection of heat–killed Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):483–9
A chemically synthesized peptide which elicits humoral and cellular immune responses to mycobacterial antigens. Minden P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):560–4
Mycobacterium bovis BCG–induced human T–cell clones from BCG–vaccinated healthy subjects: antigen specificity and lymphokine production. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):491–7
Opposite effects of cyclophosphamide pretreatment on tuberculin hypersensitivity during the course of sensitization of mice with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Turcotte R. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):687–95
Sensitization studies with potential leprosy vaccine preparations in northern Malawi. Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):25–37
Effect of forphenicinol on gamma–interferon production in mice sensitized with BCG. Okura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):569–74
Protective efficacy of BCG against leprosy in Northern Malawi. Fine PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):499–502
The effect of oral Mycobacterium vaccae on subsequent responses of mice to BCG sensitization. Brown CA, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec;66(4):251–60
Protection to mice afforded by BCG vaccines against an aerogenic challenge by three mycobacteria of decreasing virulence. Collins FM. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec;66(4):267–76
[Antitumor activity of BCG—inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth by anti–BCG rabbit serum] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunogenicity of viable tumor cells—comparison of immunogenicity between xenogenized tumor cells and BCG–tumor cell vaccine] Suzuki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in relation to the time of its administration] Chalka VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity and specificity of tuberculins derived from BCG culture filtrates] Levi DT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological and immunogenetic examination of BCG–revaccinated children and adolescents] Pospelov LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of delayed hypersensitivity due to Staphylococcus or BCG vaccine on the sensitivity of animals to infection with heterologous bacteria or influenza virus] Gordienko SM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of humoral immune response to influenza vaccines by BCG. Zykov MP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):403–9
Effects of protein deprivation and BCG vaccination on alveolar macrophage function in pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1081–5
Effect of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Role of interleukin–1–like factors and of soluble suppressor factors. Mellow L, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):235–43
Reversibility of azoospermia induced by bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Naz RK, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):264–9
In vitro cytochemical and cytophysiological study of in vivo BCG–activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Todoruţiu–Papilian C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):283–8
Monthly changes in the effect of BCG on the migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bureau JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):317–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

The future of BCG vaccination [letter] Buttery RB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):956–7
Enhanced antitumor effects with intralymphatic delivery using bacillus Calmette–Guerin in animal models. Jeghum KA, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Spring;2(2):127–32
Post–operative intrapleural BCG in lung cancer: a 5–year follow–up report. Bakker W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):155–9
Equine sarcoid: BCG immunotherapy compared to cryosurgery in a prospective randomised clinical trial. Klein WR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(2):133–40
Clinico–pathological aspects of immunotherapy by intralesional injection of BCG cell walls or live BCG in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Misdorp W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):223–30
Effect on cardiopulmonary changes of gram–negative endotoxemia in sheep after type–specific, cross–reactive, and nonspecific immune stimulation. Girotti MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):171–8
Interleukin–2 production during intravesical bacille Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder cancer. Ratliff TL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):375–9
BCG treatment of periocular sarcoid. Lavach JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov;17(6):445–8
The Kellersberger memorial lecture, 1985. The role of BCG in the control of leprosy. Fine PE. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Oct;23(4):179–91
Immunotherapy with BCG as an independent treatment of lung cancer. Hadzhiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985; 27(3):5–12
Chemotherapy plus immunotherapy for patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Knerich R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):19–24
Adjuvant chemo–immunotherapy in stage II carcinoma of the breast. Giuliano AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):255–9
Histological parameters and pitfalls in the interpretation of bladder biopsies in bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):916–9
Prophylaxis and therapy of an experimental bladder cancer with biological response modifiers. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):191–3
Advanced and locally unresectable gastric carcinoma: five years of survival with good quality of life. Case report. Lauria D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):192–4
Role of antibodies and effect of BCG vaccination in experimental candidiasis in mice. Maiti PK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Aug;91(2):79–85
Retrospective study of efficacy of intravesical BCG alone in treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):173–5
[The importance of nonspecific immunotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Experience of the first comprehensive control team in the Department of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 25;125(17):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of superficial tumors and carcinomas in situ of the bladder by intravesical BCG therapy] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder with bacillus Calmette–Guérin] Ackermann D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemo–immunoprevention in superficial bladder cancer] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of bladder cancer with Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG)] Meretyk S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16; 108(12):607–8 (Heb)
[5–year results of a chemo–immunotherapeutic treatment in stage–I and –II malignant melanoma] Comella G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):507–10 (Ita)
[Intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guerin for treatment of bladder tumor] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastasis in mice bearing experimental intraocular melanoma and inhibition of its metastasis with BCG] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 89(9):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunotherapeutic studies on EN–L2C guinea pig leukemia] Miyamoto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):84–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of BCG vaccination on the incidence of the development of 90Sr–induced osteosarcomas in rats] Shvedov VL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic substantiation of the use of immunomodulating preparations in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunocompetence and immunotherapy of patients with cancer of the kidney and bladder] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–74 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Superficial bladder tumors. Preliminary results of a prospective study comparing endovesical BCG, adriamycin and thio–tepa] Martínez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

METABOLISM

An ATP transport system in the intracellular bacterium, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Ruby EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1066–70

BEAK

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the Grandry corpuscles in the skin of the beak domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos, f. domestica). Píč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):379–84

INNERVATION

The structure of the Herbst corpuscle in the scanning electron microscope. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):707–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroma formation and abnormal afferent nerve discharges after partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in poultry. Breward J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1132–4

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Use of UV–A sunbeds for cosmetic tanning. Diffey BL. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):67–76

Occupational diseases of hairdressers. Heacock HJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):109–13

Contact dermatitis in hairdressers. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):73–9

Hand eczema in hairdressers and nurses: a prospective study. I. Evaluation of atopy and nickel hypersensitivity at the start of apprenticeship. van der Burg CK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):275–9

Increased risk for male bladder cancer among a cohort of male and female hairdressers from Geneva. Gubéran E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):549–54

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (IV). Relationship of lumbago to body weight] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):483–8 **(Jpn)**

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan. (III). Survey of lumbago] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):477–82 **(Jpn)**

BEAVERS see RODENTIA

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BECKWITH–WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

BLOOD

Alpha–fetoprotein in Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome [letter] Pavanello L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):391–2

COMPLICATIONS

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome and hypothyroidism [letter] Leung AK. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):295

Bronze baby syndrome, biliary hypoplasia, incomplete Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and partial trisomy 11. Wales JK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):141–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Winter SC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):137–41

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome in one of monozygotic twins [letter] Brown S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):717

Diagnosis of the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy. A case report. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):514–6

Antenatal sonographic appearance of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Koontz WL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):57–9

[Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Lyngbye T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 19;147(34):2658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Normal dosage of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor II genes in patients with the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 39(2):265–73

The Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: pedigree studies on five families with evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance with variable expressivity. Niikawa N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):41–55

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome in one of monozygotic twins. Bose B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1191–2

PATHOLOGY

The Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome in a six year old boy. Thomson ER, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(3):225–8

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: a quantitative, immunohistochemical study of pancreatic islet cell populations. Stefan Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec; 28(12):914–9

Focal giant cell cardiomyopathy with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Kapur S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):261–9

Pancreoblastoma in a neonate associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Potts SR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):56–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: a longitudinal study of the macroglossia and dentofacial complex. Friede H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:179–87

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol spray in allergic rhinitis: a comparison of three delivery systems. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):802–4

Inhaled beclomethasone and oral candidiasis. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):788–90

Nebulised beclomethasone dipropionate in preschool asthma. Storr J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):270–3

An open cross–over trial comparing two doses of astemizole and beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Sibbald B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):203–11

Oral antihistamine or nasal steroid in hay fever: a double–blind double–dummy comparative study of once daily oral astemizole vs twice daily nasal beclomethasone dipropionate. Wood SF. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):195–201

Inhaled corticosteroids: are higher doses better? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jan 13;24(1):1–2

Dose frequency in the treatment of asthmatics with inhaled topical steroids. Comparison between a twice daily and a once daily dosing regimen. Munch EP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):254–60

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for the prevention of methacholine–induced bronchospasm in patients with chronic bronchitis. Arossa W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):565–8

Clinical, rhinomanometric, and cytologic evaluation of seasonal allergic rhinitis treated with beclomethasone dipropionate as aqueous nasal spray or pressurized aerosol. Orgel HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun; 77(6):858–64

Twice–daily beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of childhood asthma. Katz RM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(1):1–7

A comparison of flunisolide inhaler and beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler in bronchial asthma. Dry J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):289–93

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in children inhaling beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1269

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in asthmatic children taking inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):942–4

Systemic effects and inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Ventura A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1393

The functional response of infants with persistent wheezing to nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate. Maayan C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14

Treatment of skin diseases of various origins with a multi–action drug combination. Scremin S. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):296–9

Comparison of the effects of sequential or simultaneous administration of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate. Power GM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):83–7

[Inhalation corticosteroids in asthma (letter)] van der Veen H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):931–2 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of asthma with high doses of beclomethasone] Menz G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 22; 75(30–31):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex hyposensitization using becotide in infectious form of allergic rhinosinusitis in agricultural workers] Voronkin VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nocturnal asthma: inhalation treatment with high doses of salbutamol and beclomethasone] Rodríguez Sanchón B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable adrenal suppression from intranasal beclomethasone. Sorkin S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May; 22(5):449–50

Exacerbation of asthma after nebulised beclomethasone diproprionate [letter] Clark RJ. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):574–5

Beclomethasone dipropionate does not affect mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Fazio F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):62–5

[Adverse effects of long–term beclomethasone dipropionate (Becotide) inhalation therapy] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Improvement in the percutaneous absorption of beclomethasone dipropionate by gamma–cyclodextrin complexation. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):532–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multivalent treatment of skin diseases in infants and young children. Bianchi G. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(11):819–22

Comparison of twice–daily and four–times daily administration of beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with severe chronic bronchial asthma. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):319–22

Treatment of skin diseases of mixed aetiology in outpatients. Pagliano F. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):149–52

The present status of steroid aerosols. Gupta K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):720–2 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of aerosolized triamcinolone acetonide as a replacement for aerosolized beclomethasone dipropionate. Hartley TF, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):139–43

Tixocortol pivalate and beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis: a double–blind study. Gumowski P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):328–31

Beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. A comparison of two preparations. Boyd G, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Sep;229(1407):823–5

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in acute infections of the respiratory tract. Frank A, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):122–6

Clinical study on beclomethasone dipropionate powder preparation (TL–102) in perennial nasal allergy. Okuda M, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):113–23

[The effect of beclomethasone on postoperative pulmonary function] Adelhøj B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22; 147(30):2379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see BECLOMETHASONE

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

BED CONVERSION see under HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

BED OCCUPANCY

Bed blocking in Bromley and Belfast [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1595–6

Responding to fiscal restraint: B.C. closes beds and cuts staff. Mercer K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):38–9

Occupancy rates remain stable at pediatric hospitals. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):26

Rationing of intensive care unit services. An everyday occurrence. Strauss MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1143–6

Utilisation of health services by diabetic persons. III: Audit of hospital admissions and bed occupancy. Brown LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):839–43

[Development and introduction of the Bed Reserve Subsystem] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conducting experiments with regard to intensifying the use of available beds in hospitals] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analysis of the increased number of treated patients] Malinskii DM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of controlling hospitalization of patients in a large city] Leonenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Occupancy of psychiatric beds in Madrid. Prevalence–day study] Muñoz Rodríguez PE, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BED REST

Bed rest in twin pregnancy. Kappel B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1–2):67–71

Cardiovascular deconditioning produced by 20 hours of bedrest with head–down tilt (–5 degrees) in middle–aged healthy men. Gaffney FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):634–8

Metabolism in isolated closed–head injury: stress or bedrest? Deutschman CS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):28–30

Is obligatory bed rest after lumbar puncture obsolete? Dieterich M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(2):71–5

Bed rest and increased diuretic treatment in chronic congestive heart failure. Abildgaard U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1040–6

Cardiovascular consequences of bed rest. Winslow EH. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):236–46

The effects of hospital admission for bed rest on the duration of twin pregnancy: a randomised trial. Saunders MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):793–5

[The value of bed rest and beta–sympathomimetic treatment in multiple pregnancies] Gummerus M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(20):1966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Postspinal headache. Is 24–hour flat bedrest a preventive measure?] Andersen AP, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Jan; 9(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of bed rest on cardiocirculatory function] Polese A. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):61–4 **(Ita)**

[A study on the psychophysiological significance under the absolute bedrest condition in "Morita therapy"] Kawaguchi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(2):57–80 **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the pancreas during prolonged bed rest] Smirnov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):499–502 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function of middle–aged persons exposed to 30–day head–down tilt hypokinesia] Gavrilin VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of programmed–type voluntary movements] Kirenskaia AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bedrest–induced peak VO2 reduction associated with age, gender, and aerobic capacity. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):17–22

Prevention of bedrest–induced physical deconditioning by daily dobutamine infusions. Implications for drug–induced

physical conditioning. Sullivan MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1632–42
Risk factors associated with ulnar nerve compression in bedridden patients. Chuman MA. J Neurosurg Nurs 1985 Dec;17(6):338–42
[Changes in regional hemostasis in the extremities of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Stulin ID, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Plasma vasopressin, neurophysin, renin and aldosterone during a 4-day head-down bed rest with and without exercise. Annat G, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1986; 55(1):59–63

BEDBUGS

Bedbugs. Burnett JW, et al. Cutis 1986 Jul;38(1):20

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B surface antigen in bedbug in Nanjing. Hu XY, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Dec;97(12):928–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of HIV in the common bedbug [letter] Lyons SF, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):45

BEDDING AND LINENS

Plastic blankets and heat shields decrease transmission of phototherapy light. Karsdon J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):555–7
A comparative trial of urinary incontinence aids. Smith BM. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Aug;39(8):311–24
Neonatal hyperthermia secondary to a plastic thermal blanket. Mayock DE, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Sep; 14(9):817–8
New design of an anti-decubitus lying-down support. Swart ME. Int J Rehabil Res 1985;8(3):273–80
Feather pillow dermatitis caused by an unusual mite, Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi [letter] Aylesworth R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):680–1
Epidemiological survey of "nylon cloths friction dermatosis" in Japan. Tanigaki T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec; 12(6):498–501
Comparison of long-term indwelling catheters and bed-pads in the treatment of urinary incontinence in elderly patients. Rannikko S, et al. J Infect 1986 May;12(3):221–7
Does lambswool promote growth in preterm infants? [letter] Roberts SB, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):921–2
[Fatal accidental fires caused by electric pillows and blankets] Jensen BT. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1570 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[House dust mites in bed dust and on the body] Bernhard K, et al. Angew Parasitol 1986 Mar;27(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial decontamination of hospital linens using radiation] Pavlov EP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEDS

Pressure sores in the homebound: one solution. Stoneberg C, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 Apr;86(4):426–8
Possible effects of electric blankets and heated waterbeds on fetal development. Wertheimer N, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):13–22
Influence of the 30 degrees laterally inclined position and the 'super-soft' 3-piece mattress on skin oxygen tension on areas of maximum pressure—implications for pressure sore prevention. Seiler WO, et al. Gerontology 1986; 32(3):158–66
Effectiveness of mattress overlays in reducing interface pressures during recumbency. Krouskop TA, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1985 Jul;22(3):7–10
Bed-nets (mosquito-nets) and morbidity from malaria. Bradley AK, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):204–7
Monitoring the mobility of patients in bed. Barbenel JC, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Sep;23(5):466–8
Controlled mobilization of patients undergoing reconstructive spinal surgery: preliminary comparison of the kinetic therapy table vs the Foster frame. Trammell TR, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Dec;8(12):1489–91
Clinitron bed therapy hazards [letter] Smoot EC 3d. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):165
[Parents' experiences with apnea mattresses] Dyregrov A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Apr 30;106(11):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Changes in water-salt homeostasis in patients with burns during treatment on a bed with pneumatic pillows] Sologub VK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of calculating oncologic hospital bed funds] Gritsman Iulia, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Microbial survival and dissemination associated with an air-fluidized therapy unit. Vesley D, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Feb;14(1):35–40
How is the air-fluidized bed best used? Lucke K, et al. Am J Nurs 1985 Dec;85(12):1338, 1340
Medical devices [letter] Katz L, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1985 May;62(5):25

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Effectiveness of using hospital bed funds] Roitman MP. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(12):22–6 (Rus)
[Determining the rational structure of the bed supply in the central district hospital] Zaltsev EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEDSORES see DECUBITUS ULCER

BEE VENOMS

pH dependence of hydrogen exchange from backbone peptide amides in apamin. Dempsey CE. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3904–11
Morphological changes of phosphatidylcholine bilayers induced by melittin: vesicularization, fusion, discoidal particles. Dufourcq J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 10;859(1):33–48
Properties of rabbit erythrocytes treated with phospholipase A2 from bee venom. Vayssé J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(4):715–9
Studies of the fluorescence from tryptophan in melittin. Tran CD, et al. Eur Biophys J 1985;13(1):59–64
The conformation of apamin. Freeman CM, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):289–96
Wasp venom peptides; wasp kinins, new cytotrophic peptide families and their physico-chemical properties. Nakajima T, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:425–30
NMR studies of a complex of deuterated calmodulin with melittin. Seeholzer SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3634–8
Desensitization of patients with bee venom allergy—current status. Rabson AR. S Afr Med J 1985 Dec 7;68(12):853–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of hyposensitization with bee and wasp venom] Adolph J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic conditions in children caused by wasp bites] Zubova VA. Pediatriia 1986 May;(5):58–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharide from honey-bee venom phospholipase A2. Evidence for the presence of terminal N-acetylglucosamine and fucose in an insect glycoprotein. Weber A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(2):321–4
The aggregation state of melittin in lipid bilayers. An energy transfer study. Hermetter A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8243–8
Interaction of human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and venom phospholipase A2 with apolipoprotein A-I recombinants containing nonhydrolyzable diether phosphatidylcholines. Massey JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11719–23
Amino acid sequence of bumblebee MCD peptide: a new mast cell degranulating peptide from the venom of the bumblebee Megabombus pennsylvanicus. Argiolas A, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:431–6
[Phospholipases A2 from snake and bee venoms] Nishida S, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Feb;31(2):158–65 (100 ref.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular pharmacology of manoalide. Inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2. Glaser KB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):449–53
Pharmacological effects of various venoms on cutaneous capillary leakage. Burnett JW, et al. Toxicon 1986; 24(6):614–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Different patterns of antigen-induced histamine release during immunotherapy in insect venom and pollen allergy. Niinstein HG, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):248–50
Sub-class of IgG anti-bee venom antibody produced during bee venom immunotherapy and its relationship to long-term protection from bee stings and following termination of venom immunotherapy. Urbanek R, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Jul;16(4):317–22
Immune response gene control of the murine antibody response to the phospholipase A2 of honey bee venom. Lucas A, et al. Immunogenetics 1986;23(6):417–20
Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVI: Studies of the structures and cross-reactivities of vespid venom phospholipases. Hoffman DR. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):337–43
Lack of responsiveness of beekeeper mononuclear cells to in vitro stimulation with pure bee venom. Lomnitzer R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):25–30
[Allergy to insect venoms. Study of a population of apiculturists] Guolo P, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 14; 77(16):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The interaction of melittin with calmodulin and its tryptic fragments. Steiner RF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):286–300
The interaction of calmodulin with melittin. Caday CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):419–25
Demonstration of a fluorometrically distinguishable intermediate in calcium binding by calmodulin–mastoparan complexes. Malencik DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1050–7
1H NMR studies of mastoparan binding by calmodulin. Muchmore DC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1069–78
The apamin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent K+ channel molecular properties, differentiation and endogenous ligands in mammalian brain. Lazdunski M, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 1985;50:31–42 (38 ref.)
Cell damage by viruses, toxins and complement: common features of pore-formation and its inhibition by Ca2+. Pasternak CA, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 1985;50:247–64 (52 ref.)
Calmodulin and troponin C: a comparative study of the interaction of mastoparan and troponin I inhibitory peptide [104–115]. Cachia PJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3553–62
Molecular structure of rat brain apamin receptor: differential photoaffinity labeling of putative K+ channel subunits and target size analysis. Seagar MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4051–7
Conformation and aggregation of melittin: effect of pH and concentration of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kubota S, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1493–504
Existence of a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum, as determined by apamin binding. Wu K, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):183–94
Mastoparan binding induces a structural change affecting both the N-terminal and C-terminal domains of calmodulin. A 113Cd-NMR study. Linse S, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Apr 7;199(1):28–32
Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum. Requirements for membrane insertion, processing, and sequestration. Zimmermann R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12889–95
X-ray crystallographic and chromatographic characterization of the crystals of Ca2+-calmodulin complexed with bee venom melittin. Tanaka Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):675–7
Expression of apamin receptor in muscles of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Renaud JF, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):678–80
[Ultrastructural localization of apamine binding sites in the smooth muscle of the guinea pig intestine] Vasilenko SV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid purification of calmodulin and S-100 protein by affinity chromatography with melittin immobilized to sepharose. Kincaid RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):256–64
The electrophysiological expression of Ca2+ channels and of apamin sensitive Ca2+ activated K+ channels is abolished in skeletal muscle cells from mice with muscular dysgenesis. Romey G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):935–40
Effects of membrane channel-forming polypeptides on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. A comparison of alamethicin, gramicidin A, melittin and tetraacetyl melittin. Das MK, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Sep;11(3):357–63
Effects of melittin on a model renal epithelium, the toad urinary bladder. McGahan MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 13;855(1):63–7
Lytic effects of melittin and delta-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus on vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Yianni YP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 27;856(1):91–100
Blockade of Ca-activated K conductance by apamin in rat sympathetic neurones. Kawai T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):225–32
Effect of apamin on responses to BRL 34915, nicorandil and other relaxants in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Weir SW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):113–20
Multigranular exocytosis induced by phospholipase A2-activators, melittin and mastoparan, in rat anterior pituitary cells. Kurihara H, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986; 243(2):311–6
The effect of melittin on Na+ and Rb+ transport in cultured skin fibroblasts of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kino M, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(9):1283–99
Melittin-induced changes in Na and Cl movements across the skin and cornea (in vitro) of the toad Bufo marinus. McGahan MC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985; 82(2):291–6
Phospholipase C and melittin enhancement of glucose-induced electrical activity. Pace CS, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):102–7
Reduction of high affinity glutamate uptake in rat hippocampus by two polyamine-like toxins isolated from

the venom of the predatory wasp Philanthus triangulum F. van Marle J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):157–8

Bee venom melittin blocks neutrophil O2- production. Somerfield SD, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun;10(2):175–82

Properties of the apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells which hyper-produce the apamin receptor. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8633–7

Amphiphilic cationic peptides mediate cell adhesion to plastic surfaces. Rideout DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):365–71

Melittin lysis of red cells. Tosteson MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):35–44

Melittin-stimulated antimycobacterial activity of the membrane fraction isolated from phagocytes of guinea pigs. Kondo E. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Feb;39(1):21–4

Bactericidal activity of the membrane fraction isolated from phagocytes of mice and its stimulation by melittin. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Feb;39(1):9–20

Stimulation of lipoxygenase product synthesis in human leukocytes and platelets by melittin. Salari H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):546–8

Apamin distinguishes two types of relaxation mediated by enteric nerves in the guinea-pig gastrointestinal tract. Costa M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):79–88

The apamin-sensitive potassium current in frog skeletal muscle: its dependence on the extracellular calcium and sensitivity to calcium channel blockers. Traoré F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):199–203

Peptides as promoters of ion-permeable channels. Tosteson MT, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:39–45

Immunological effects of honey bee (Apis mellifera) venom using BALB/c mice. Hyre HM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(5):435–40

[Electromyographic monitoring during desensitization to Hymenoptera venoms (letter)] Didier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1046 (Fre)

[Effect of phospholipases A2 from bee and cobra venom on the phospholipid composition and Na+-,K+-ATPase activity of synaptosomes] Vavilova GL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A qualitative and quantitative analysis of proteins found in vespid venoms. Mulfinger LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):681–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with yellow jacket venom. A comparative study including three different extracts, one adsorbed to aluminium hydroxide and two unmodified. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):95–103

IgG and IgE antibody patterns after immunotherapy with monomethoxy polyethyleneglycol modified honey bee venom. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):89–94

A preliminary study of immunotherapy with a monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified honey bee venom preparation. Ohman S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):81–8

Combined active and passive immunotherapy in honeybee-sting allergy. Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):115–22

Bee venom and arthritis [letter] Somerfield SD. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):477

Bee venom and chronic inflammatory disease [letter] Fisher RB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 27;99(808):639

Bee venom and arthritis: magic, myth or medicine? Somerfield SD. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):281–3

[Radiation protection effectiveness of various zootoxins] Vernigorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 26(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Histopathological changes in rat liver following repeated vespine envenomation. Barr-Nea L, et al. **Liver** 1985 Dec; 5(6):326–35

The effects of apamin in rats with pretrigeminal or high spinal transection of the central nervous system. Janicki P, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):993–6

[Action of venom fractions from the giant hornet Vespa orientalis on rat mast cells and human basophils] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEER

Intestinal absorption of thiamin from yeast-containing sorghum beer. Katz D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct; 42(4):666–70

Should thiamine be added to beer? Finlay-Jones R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):3–6

Visual changes mediated by beer in retrobulbar neuritis—an investigative case report. Alvarez SL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):141–6

High-fat diet promotes and causes distal shift of experimental rat colonic cancer—beer and alcohol do not. Howarth AE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(4):229–35

[Determination of the bitter taste of beers. Correlation between the spectrophotometric method and sensory evaluation] de Penna EW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):694–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water intoxication in beer-drinkers [letter] Doig A, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1318

Lactic acidosis and beer drinking. Evans JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):237–8

ANALYSIS

N-nitrosamines and Nigerian habitual drinks, and cancer. Maduagwu EN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):149–51

POISONING

Beer potomania: an unusual cause of symptomatic hyponatremia. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):745–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Adult consumption of alcohol in Victoria, 1967–83. Ross J. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):47–53

BEES

see related

HONEY

Acute renal failure due to multiple stings by Africanized bees. Mejia G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):210–1

Health problems associated with African bees [editorial] Taylor OR Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):267–8

Bee sting anaphylaxis in an urban population of South Australia. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Aust Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):161–4

Sensitivity to insect stings in patients taking anti-inflammatory drugs. Bernard AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):378–9

Sub-class of IgG anti-bee venom antibody produced during bee venom immunotherapy and its relationship to long-term protection from bee stings and following termination of venom immunotherapy. Urbanek R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):317–22

Insect bites and stings. Stawiski MA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):785–808 (55 ref.)

Traumatic cataract following bee sting. Agarwal RK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):59–60

Honeybee feces. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):551, 561

[Allergic reactions to bee and wasp venoms: epidemiological and clinical aspects] Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 14;130(24):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Degranulation of human basophils and so-called homeopathic substances] Murrieta M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of Hymenoptera stings: physiopathology and immunology according to recent literature findings] Leclercq M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):700–9 (Fre)

[Causal treatment of Hymenoptera sting allergy. Clinical experiences and serologic control (specific IgE- and IG-antibodies) during hyposensitization with bee and wasp venoms] Mokry L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 17;74(38):1005–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Apilac in the treatment of traumatic lesions of the cornea] Nedel'ka AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical use of apilacum (a review of the literature)] Nedel'ka AF. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):1–4 (77 ref.) (Rus)

[Anaphylaxis to Hymenoptera] Díaz Isaacs M. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of allergy to bee and wasp stings] Foucard T, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(6–7):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Insect optic lobe neurons identifiable with monoclonal antibodies to GABA. Meyer EP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(3):207–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Sterility in honey bees caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Harbo JR. **J Hered** 1986 Mar-Apr;77(2):129–30

GENETICS

DNA differences found between Africanized and European honeybees. Hall HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4874–7

METABOLISM

Mushroom body feedback interneurones in the honeybee show GABA-like immunoreactivity. Bicker G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):394–7

Light induced sodium dependent accumulation of calcium and potassium in the extracellular space of bee retina. Minke B, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):679–90

[Comparative biochemical effects of the injection of cyclic and linear forms of vertebrate somatostatin on the honeybee in vivo. II. Blood lipids] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

[Developmental stages of the mite Varroa jacobsoni Oudemans, 1904 (Acari: Dermanyssidae)] Haragsim O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current findings in the chemotherapy of varroatosis] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 1;98(9):303–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian change of compound eye sensitivity is not governed by the ocelli in honeybees. Milde JJ. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):241–5

Visual scanning behaviour in honeybees. Lehrer M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):405–15

Temporal resolution of colour vision in the honeybee. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov; 157(5):579–86

How actin filament polarity affects crossbridge force in doubly-overlapped insect muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):447–59

BEETLES

Marrow mass and distribution in murine skeletons cleaned by beetles as compared to cut up carcasses and a further simplification of the latter technique. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–55

[Study on Chrysanthemum Longicora beetle Phytoecia rufiventris] Fan Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May; 10(5):6–7 (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution and probable physiological role of esterases in reproductive, digestive, and fat-body tissues of the adult cotton boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis Boh. Jones BR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun;24(5–6):499–508

The sulfhydryls of firefly luciferase are not essential for activity. Alter SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1599–605

[Enzyme systems of insecticide detoxication in the Colorado beetle] Leonova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar; 51(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic stability of cannibalism in Tribolium confusum. Stevens L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):549–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Preliminary study of the Rumex leaf beetle] Cheng HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):7–8 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Cantharidin biosynthesis in a blister beetle: inhibition by 6-fluoromevalonate causes chemical disarmament. Carrel JE, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):853–4

Defensive alkaloid in blood of Mexican bean beetle (Epilachna varivestis). Eisner T, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):204–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective responsiveness of the antennal olfactory system in the cabbage seed weevil, Ceutorhynchus assimilis towards host plant volatiles. Kozlowski MW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec;35(5–6):577–9

BEGGIATOACEAE

ANALYSIS

Primary sequence of a dimeric bacterial haemoglobin from Vitreoscilla. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6;322(6078):481–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Biphasic recombination of photodissociated CO compound of cytochrome o(s) from Vitreoscilla. Webster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15526–9

GENETICS

Determination of the molecular mass of bacterial genomic DNA and plasmid copy number by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):1007–13

METABOLISM

Cyanide- and carbon monoxide-resistant mutants of Vitreoscilla: altered cytochromes and respiratory properties. Tamura-Lis W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):285–91

Photodissociation of oxygenated cytochrome o(s) (Vitreoscilla) and kinetic studies of reassociation. Orii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3544–7

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Behavior in traffic conflict situations. Risser R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):179–97

The congener; a neglected area in the study of behaviour. Kortmulder K. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1986;35(1–2):39–67

Implications of physiological and behavioral states of extremely low noise-levels for acupuncture. Freed S. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):297–303

Diet and behavior [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan; 33(1):110, 113

Overweight adults in the United States: the behavioral risk factor surveys. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):410–6

Type A behavior pattern and coronary disease risk. Update and critical evaluation. Matthews KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):923–60 (121 ref.)

Relationship of beliefs and behavior in test ordering. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):865–70

Measuring severity of behavior: a revision of Part II of the Adaptive Behavior Scale. MacDonald L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):418–24

Health practices and incident disability among the elderly. Branch LG. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1436–9

Physicians' beliefs about the importance of 25 health promoting behaviors. Sobal J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1427–8

Behavioral antecedents of coronary heart disease and atherosclerosis. Manuck SB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):2–14 (103 ref.)

Determining abnormal behaviours: the author replies [letter] Shaw J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):106

Disturbed behaviour in the elderly. van Tiggelen CJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):107–11, 114–6, 118–9

Environmental factors in hand preference formation: evidence from attempts to switch the preferred hand. Porac C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):251–61

Effects of suboptimal vitamin status on behavior. Chomé J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):94–103

Behavioral changes caused by nutrients. Lieberman HR. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):219–24

A review of the symposium "Diet and Behavior—A Multidisciplinary Evaluation". Morris DH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun;77(6):256–8

Learned pain behaviour [editorial] Tyrer SP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):1–2

Studies of the interrelationships amongst health behaviours. Norman RM. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec; 76(6):407–10

The disruptive physician. Horty J. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec; 49(12):805–19

Behavioral considerations. Holmes-Johnson E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;30(3):391–8

Interictal behavioral features of patients with epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 2:S64–76

Neurobiology of behavior: anatomic and physiological implications related to epilepsy. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 2:S3–13

Consciousness as a neurological concept in epileptology: a critical review. Gloor P. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 2:S14–26

Epilepsy and violence: medical and legal issues. Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 2:S77–104

A system of affective learning behaviours for medical education. Ross JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):213–8

A tower of babble: the sociology of body and mind. Rabkin R. **Fam Process** 1986 Mar;25(1):153–63

Behavioral and emotional factors and treatment responses in a study of anovulatory infertile women. Garcia CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):478–83

Human behaviour and the transmission of dracunculiasis: a case study from the Ilorin area of Nigeria. Watts SJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):252–6

Statistical evaluation of nutritional, neurochemical and behavioural data: a case study. Munoz-Box R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1986;29:83–97

Stress and social facilitation: the effects of the presence of an instructor on student nurses' behaviour. Kushair T. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):13–9

Academic misconduct: results of faculty and undergraduate student surveys. Stern EB, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 May; 15(2):129–42

Neuropeptides, behavior, and aging. Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):52–62 (167 ref.)

Time sampling and measurement error: the effect of interval length and sampling pattern. Mansell J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):245–51

Behavioral determinants of 24-hour blood pressure patterns in borderline hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S89–92

Counselor trainees' explanations of behavior: attributions to traits, situations, and interaction. Donnan HH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):729–33

The Vermont health risk survey and the design of community wide preventive health programs. Novick LF, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):67–80

On the falsifiability of matching theory. McDowell JJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jan;45(1):63–74

Encouraging preventive behavior for distant and proximal health threats: effects of vivid versus abstract information. Rook KS. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):526–34

The ethological approach to the assessment of depressive disorders. Fossi L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun; 172(6):332–41

Behavior, sleep and melatonin. Lieberman HR. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:233–41

The impact of budget-related behaviors on nurse managers' need satisfaction. Halpin A. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun;16(6):23

Attribution theory and behavior change: ideas for nursing settings. Bardwell R. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):122–4

The relationship of nursing deans' leadership behaviors with institutional characteristics. Lucas MD. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):50–4

Invitational teaching behaviors in the associate degree clinical setting. Ripley DM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jun;25(6):240–6

Drug hoarding in a Jerusalem community. Slater PE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):87–9

Questionnaire research into health-related behavior in the United Kingdom. Balding J. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep; 55(7):279–80

Lewin's force field theory applied to behavior change in a college health course. McMahon JD. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):109–10

Leads from the MMWR. Behavioral risk-factor surveillance in selected states—1985. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):697–8

Scientists ponder diet's behavioral effects [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3407–8

Psychosocial outcome of head injury [letter] Eames P. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):164

Behavioral risk-factor surveillance—selected states, 1984. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 25;35(16):253–4

Behavioral risk-factor surveillance in selected states—1985. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 11;35(27):441–4

Cancer risk factors in human studies. Higginson J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:187–92

The law as a behavioral instrument. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1985; 33:1–291

Normal and overweight adults: perceived weight and health behavior characteristics. Laffrey SC. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):173–7

Theoretical model testing to identify personality variables effecting preventive behaviors. Murdaugh C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–23

Attitudes, subjective norms, and intentions to engage in health behaviors. Pender NJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):15–8

Environmental and behavioral factors that can affect blood pressure. Adams CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov; 10(11):39–40, 49–50

Nutrition and behavior: complex interdisciplinary research. Schauss AG. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(1–2):9–37 (127 ref.)

A biased view on human behaviour. Velle W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):272–5

Application of a computer-controlled infrared beam device to behavioral research. Wada H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1789–92

The role of the time dimension in the analysis of spontaneous behaviour. Lát J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:97–100

Behavioral aspects of iron deficiency. Lozoff B, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:23–53 (132 ref.)

The person–situation debate in historical and current perspective. Epstein S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov; 98(3):513–37

Culture-bound syndromes unbound. Hahn RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):165–71

Toward a behavioral model of the physician as case manager. Hurley RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):75–82

The metamorphosis of 'culture-bound' syndromes. Jilek WG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):205–10

Culturally interpreted symptoms or culture-bound syndromes: a cross-cultural review of nerves. Low SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):187–96

Preventive procedures and practices among working class women: new data and fresh insights. Pill R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(9):975–83

The Leppke site: early archaic hunters in central Kansas. Rogers RA. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1985 Oct;88(3–4):116–20

[Care of psychiatric patients exhibiting manipulative behavior] Shen CG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):1–3 (Chi)

[Neuropeptides and behavior. Methodologic and critical reflections] Le Moal M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of the patient with functional colon disease: types, analytical methods and therapeutic significance] Congard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Type A behavior in a mixed population. Its role among risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Jouve A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr;169(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complete human Klüver–Bucy syndrome after encephalitis caused by herpes simplex type 2] Bakchine S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health behavior of patients with myocardial infarct following rehabilitation] Linggi J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observation of dependent and independent behavior in a German old age home: the social environment as an influencing factor] Baltes MM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of dentists and pedodontists toward their little patients] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Integrative relations in the structure of human behavior] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):207–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Biobehavioral aspects of hypertension treatment. Comments on methodology] Weiss S. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jan;26(1):61–6 (22 ref.) (Rus)

[Integral evaluation of the population variability of human behavioral markers] Bulaeva KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical aspects of emotional maturity] Petrović S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):143–6 (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclical mood changes as in the premenstrual tension syndrome during sequential estrogen–progestagen postmenopausal replacement therapy. Hammarbäck S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):393–7

Cocaine update: from bench to bedside. Gold MS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):35–60 (80 ref.)

Use of regression residuals to quantify individual differences in acute sensitivity and tolerance to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):343–9

Assessment of behavior change in a fragile-X syndrome male treated with folic acid. Wells TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):291–6

Neurobehavioral and respiratory symptoms of formaldehyde and xylene exposure in histology technicians. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):229–33

Endocrine and behavioral responses to methylphenidate in normal subjects. Joyce PR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 21(11):1015–23

Behavioural evaluation of workers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents. Maizlish NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep;42(9):579–90

Enduring changes in brain and behavior produced by chronic amphetamine administration: a review and evaluation of animal models of amphetamine psychosis. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;396(2):157–98 (321 ref.)

Intellectual and behavioural consequences of low level lead exposure: a review of recent studies. Smith M. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;14(3):657–80 (50 ref.)

Behavioral toxicity associated with antiepileptic drugs: concepts and methods of assessment. Novelly RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):331–40

Medications to modify at-home behavior of Alzheimer's patients. Maletta GJ. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):31–6, 39–40, 42

Neuroendocrine effects of M-chlorophenylpiperazine, a serotonin agonist, in humans. Mueller EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1179–84

Skills performance at low blood alcohol levels. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):482–5

Measuring alcohol intoxication: the development, reliability and validity of an observational instrument. Teplin LA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):459–66

Design considerations in screening for behavioral teratogens: results of the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study. Proceedings of a conference. September 3–6, 1985, Cincinnati, Ohio. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):537–789

United Kingdom: regulatory attitudes toward behavioural teratology testing. Barlow SM. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):643–6

An historical perspective on behavioral teratology. Butcher RE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):537–40

Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: background and overview. Kimmel CA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):541–5

The behavioral toxicology and teratology of childhood: models, methods, and implications for intervention. Pearson DT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):165–81

The effects of caffeine on psychological functioning. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Nutr Health** 1985;4(1):29–36

Recent research on the behavioral effects of tryptophan and carbohydrate. Spring B. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(1–2):55–67 (33 ref.)

Exposure to fluoridated public water supplies and child health and behaviour. Shannon FT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):416–8

Chemical perturbations of development: guiding principles in the assessment of psychogenic and neurogenic abnormalities. Mactutus CF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:315–8

Perspectives in Canadian neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuropsychopharmacology. May 5–8, 1985, London, Ontario. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):463–768

Behavioral, biochemical, and blood pressure responses to alprazolam in healthy subjects: interactions with yohimbine. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):133–40

The behavioral actions of diazepam and oxazepam are similar. Mewaldt SP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):165–71

Use of behavioral performance tests in the assessment of solvent toxicity. Gamberale F. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 1:65–74 (58 ref.)

Effects of inert gas narcosis on behavior—a critical review. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec; 12(4):369–402

[Neurologic behavior of newborn infants after different types of anesthesia in planned cesarean section] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Phencyclidine: behavioral effects and molecular targets] Vignon J. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):XI–XVI (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin and oxytocin. Their presence in the central nervous system and their functional significance in brain processes related to behaviour and memory. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Suppl) (Copenh)** 1986; 276:85–94

Human autonomy and the frontal lobes. Part I: Imitation and utilization behavior: a neuropsychological study of 75 patients. Lhermitte F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr; 19(4):326–34

Frontal cortex and behavior. Mesulam MM. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):320–5

Diet and human behavior: how much do they affect each other? Kruesi MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:113–30 (91 ref.)

The neurochemistry of behavior. Panksepp J. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:77–107

Driver behaviour in the presence of child and adult pedestrians. Thompson SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1469–74

Brain and behaviour [editorial] Bolwig TG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):300–1

Classification of fetal and neonatal heart rate patterns in relation to behavioural states. Jongsma HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):293–9

Measurement scales and the age–complexity hypothesis. Baron A. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter; 11(3–4):193–9

The prefrontal cortex, mediator of cross–temporal contingencies. Fuster JM. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(3):169–79

Cortical organization of voluntary behavior in man. Roland PE. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(3):155–67

Adverse reactions to foods: relevance to psychiatric disorders. Crayton JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul; 78(1 Pt 2):243–50 (57 ref.)

The intravaginal absorption of male generated hormones and their possible effect on female behaviour. Ney PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):221–31

Evolutionary and genetic problems of animal and human behavior. Krushinskii LV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):275–8

A qualitative analysis of emotional effector patterns and their feedback. Santibanez G, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):108–16

Neuropeptides in behavior and psychiatric syndromes: an overview. Barchas JD, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:287–307 (129 ref.)

[Optimization of behavior by minimization of displeasure in a 2–dimensional sensory space] Cabanac M. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(13):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Man and his brain] Campailla G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of the concepts of stress and behavioral type in epidemiologic population research on cardiovascular diseases] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):537–41 (0 ref.) (Rum)

[Behavioral and autonomic components of the pathogenesis of homeostatic disorders in mild mechanical injuries and their correction] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Behavioural elements of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). II. A functional analysis. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):115–30

Behavioural elements of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). I. Regularities of defensive behaviour. Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):93–114

Differential effect of behavior on cardiac and vasomotor baroreflex responses. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R126–36

Behavior and viability of the premature neonatal foal after induced parturition. Leadon DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1870–3

Electroconvulsive shock activates endogenous opioid systems: behavioral and biochemical correlates. Holaday JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:249–55 (36 ref.)

Ascorbic acid levels in the aqueous humor of nocturnal and diurnal mammals. Reiss GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):753–5

Welfare and behavioural problems in domestic animals: a systematic approach. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):199–200

Observations on the aversion of sheep to electro–immobilisation and physical restraint. Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):63–4

A note on behavioral divergence between two substrains of DBA/2 inbred mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):281–4

Complementary nature of heat production and heat intake during behavioral thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):64–70

Postnatal brain growth and behavior: evaluation of environmental factors. Sadile AG, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):194–205

The effect of road transportation on the blood constituents and behaviour of calves. II. One to three weeks old. Kent JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):131–40

Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats with high or low behavioral performance. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):24–9

Spontaneous alternation and habituation in lurcher mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):161–4

Short–term effects of dopamine–depleting brain lesions on spontaneous activity of striatal neurons: relation to local dopamine concentration and behavior. Orr WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):20–8

Substantia nigra dopaminergic unit activity in behaving cats: effect of arousal on spontaneous discharge and sensory evoked activity. Strecker RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):339–50

Involvement of neuronal cell bodies of the mesencephalic locomotor region in the initiation of locomotor activity of freely behaving rats. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):377–81

Carotid sinus reflexes during postural changes, naturally elicited fighting behaviour, and phases of sleep in the cat. Del Bo A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):762–9

Behavioural and chemical changes in mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone administration. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(6):463–8

Parturition in the camel (Camelus dromedarius) and some behavioral aspects of their newborn. Elias E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):413–9

The energetic cost of various behaviors in the laboratory mouse. Meyer JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(3):533–8

Perinatal dietary supplementation with a commercial soy lecithin preparation: effects on behavior and brain biochemistry in the developing rat. Bell JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep;18(5):383–94

Behavioral displays to gustatory stimuli in newborn rat pups. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):163–74

Behavior of infant Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata) with congenital limb malformations during their first three months. Nakamichi M. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul; 19(4):335–41

Is the cotton–topped tamarin a model for behavioral research? Drossman DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12 Suppl):24S–27S

Central serotonergic responses and behavioural adaptation to repeated immobilisation: the effect of the corticosterone synthesis inhibitor metyrapone. Kennett GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):143–52

Transplants of purified astrocytes promote behavioral recovery after frontal cortex ablation. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):377–90

Observations on the interaction between adult group members, group members without rearing experience and infants in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Engel C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(2):117–28

Habitat separation of semifree–ranging Lemur catta and Lemur fulvus. Ganzhorn JU. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985; 45(2):76–88

Behavioural problems in dogs and cats. O'Farrell V. **In Pract** 1986 May;8(3):91–100

Measuring social behavior: social dominance. Craig JV. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1120–9 (43 ref.)

Agonistic behavior in food animals: review of research and techniques. McGlone JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1130–9 (44 ref.)

A quantitative ethogram of aggressive and submissive behaviors in recently regrouped pigs. McGlone JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):559–65

Fetal breathing and behavior measured through a double–wall Plexiglas window in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):160–4

The physiology of wandering behaviour in Manduca sexta. II. The endocrine control of wandering behaviour. Dominick OS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:45–68

Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago School of Animal Behavior. Banks EM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(4):345–53

What the hen can tell about her eggs: egg development on the basis of energy budgets. Kooijman SA. **J Math Biol** 1986;23(2):163–85

Influence of defensive behavior of eastern chipmunks and gray squirrels (Rodentia: Sciuridae) on feeding success of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):1–10

A time–comparison circuit in the electric fish midbrain. I. Behavior and physiology. Carr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):107–19

The effects of Trichinella spiralis infection of pregnant mice on the future behavior of their offspring. Rau ME. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):774–8

The role of muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis in the behavioral alterations of the mouse host. Zohar AS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):464–6

On the optimality of coarse behavior rules. Bookstaber R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Sep 21;116(2):161–93

Behavioral effects of early lead exposure and subsequent toxocariasis in mice. Yuhl DE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):315–21

Behaviour–associated alopecia areata in mice. Militzer K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):9–13

Dependence of defensive behavior of altricial nestlings upon alarm–signal parameters. Neuroethological approach. Khayutin SN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):104–10

Animal cognition as the praxist views it. Epstein R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):623–30

Do minds exist in species other than our own? Gallup GG Jr. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):631–41

Animal consciousness. Griffin DR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):615–22

On the nature of animal thinking. Terrace HS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):643–52

Behavioral effects of cochlear prosthesis on deafened monkeys. Balkany T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 May;19(2):435–46

Re: A comment on 'Parturition in non–human primates: pain and auditory concealment' [letter] Gijsbers KJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):125–9

Portacaval shunt in the rat: selective alterations in behavior and brain serotonin. Bengtsson F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1611–6

Brief periods of environmental enrichment facilitate adolescent development of gerbils. Cheal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1047–51

The progression of behavioral and pathological effects of the parasite Toxocara canis in the mouse. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):33–42

Behavioral reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hård E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):487–92

Behavioral variability within the Brattleboro and Long–Evans rat strains. Herman JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):713–21

Time budgets in growing chicks. Hill WL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):353–60

Mouse phenotype modulates the behavioral effects of acute thiamine deficiency. McFarland DJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):597–601

An automatic contact–counter for recording object play. Martin PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):317–8

Some behavioral factors related to the effects of cold–restraint stress in rats: a factor analytic–multiple regression approach. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):935–41

Early development in mice: II. Sensory motor behavior and genetic analysis. Roubertoux P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):659–66

Weak 50–Hz electromagnetic fields activate rat open field behavior. Rudolph K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):505–8

A reversible preparation for observing the behavior of fetal rats in utero: spinal anesthesia with lidocaine. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):57–60

Altruistic behaviour of young rats in a conflict situation. Aquino Cias J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:3–5

Model studies of perinatal insults: a comprehensive approach to behavioural teratology. Pavlík A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:117–20

Interaction of dietary tryptophan and social isolation on territorial aggression, motor activity, and neurochemistry in mice. Lasley SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):313–21

Time of birth and daily activity mediated by feeding rhythms in the pregnant rat. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):777–89

Behavioral responses to light by the snail Biomphalaria tenagophila (Orbigny, 1835). Schall VT, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Feb;46(1):127–38

How unusual are unusual events? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1385

Tidally rhythmic behaviour of marine animals. Naylor E. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:63–93 (116 ref.)

The face fly, Musca autumnalis De Geer, and aggregation behavior in Holstein cows. Schmidtmann ET. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):203–8

[Experimental study of neuro–psycho–behavioral deviations caused by perinatal disorders of brain development] Benelová O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A comparative study of the wellbeing of fattening pigs] Ruiterkamp WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1; 111(11):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Behavior during biting and at rest of Anopheles melas and its chromosomal variants] Bryan JH, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurological deficit following lesions of the periarcuate cortex in monkeys] Gentilini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jun 30;61(6):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of field tests of monkey behavior in the Pskov area] Firsov LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Locomotion and forms of primate behavior] Vanchata V, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of selection for behavior on the seasonal characteristics of the reproductive function in brown rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of preference for acoustic and visual stimuli in the formation of behavior reactions in the gray rat] Shtemberg AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural, functional and molecular characteristics of the central nervous system of young fish raised in ecologically different conditions] Vitvitskaia LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the pulvinar lateralis posterior complex on the rotation response. Relation with other cerebral structures. Pharmacological systems involved in this behavior] Motles E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(2):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Behavioral aspects of cerebral hemisphere dominance in the cat] Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue level related stereotyped behaviour after intravenous amphetamine in rats. Dahl CB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Mar;58(3):169–74

Development of tolerance to benzodiazepines. II. Baclofen effect on the activity of rats during tolerance to the sedative action of nitrazepam and oxazepam. Chodera A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):301–9

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. II: The striatum of the rat is heterogeneously organized for rotational behaviour. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):529–35

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. I: Comparison between systemic and intrastriatal injections. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):519–27

Evidence for a modulatory influence of centrally administered substance P on a 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behavioural response in the male rat. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):743–5

Comparison between EEG and observation of rabbit behaviour in evaluation of subarachnoid neurotoxicity of metrizamide. Maly P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):235–40

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on nose poking in year-old rats. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun; 3(3):201–4

Neural and behavioral responsivity to ethyl alcohol as a tastant. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 3(1):55–61

Prenatal ethanol exposure fails to affect stimulus reactivity in the rat. Means LW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–4

gamma-Linolenic acid fails to prevent the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on brain and behavioral development in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):377–83

Effects of dietary protein and tyrosine on behavior of diabetic rats. Bellush LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R371–80

Behavioral depression after intraventricular infusion of octopamine in rats. Chance WT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):577–84

Selective changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by phenobarbital in the rat. Hodes JE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1985 Dec;63(6):633–9

Effect of skinmianine on animal behavior. Cheng JT.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):35–43

Behavioural pharmacology of imidazole, a potential antidepressant agent. Ferrari F.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):303–12

Differential effects of haloperidol decanoate, a long-acting neuroleptic, in behavioral and biochemical tests. Oka M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):289–302

Effects of optical isomers of pentobarbital on behavior in rats maintained on either the D or the L optical isomer of methadone. Rastogi SK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Aug;276(2):247–62

Comparative study of various H1-blockers on neuropharmacological and behavioral effects including 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)-benzimidazole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic agent. Tasaka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):275–91

Methyl methacrylate induced behavioural and neurochemical changes in rats. Hussin R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 58(1):33–6

Behavioural effects of prenatal exposure to carbon disulphide and to aromatol in rats. Lehotzky K, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:442–6

Neurochemical and behavioral studies on the mode of action of oxypertine. Moroji T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):804–8

Peripheral injections of vasopressin control behavior by way of interoceptive signals for hypertension. Bluthé RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):31–9

Behavioral effects of xylamine-induced depletions of brain norepinephrine: interaction with amphetamine. Geyer MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):55–64

GABA-specificity of behaviour responses to picrotoxin injected into the colliculus superior of cats. Jaspers R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):63–9

Suppression of corticosterone synthesis alters the behavior of hippocampally lesioned rats. Ryan JP, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):47–59

Age-related memory deficits in rats and mice: enhancement with peripheral injections of epinephrine. Sternberg DB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):213–20

Mouse strain differences in apomorphine-induced behavior: an empirical and methodological study. Randall PK, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):85–92

Influence of environmental context on tolerance to LSD-induced behavior in primates. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):314–7

Effect of angiotensin II on some behavioral and neurochemical measures of the central serotonine system. Braszko JJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1359–68

The functional importance of cerebral noradrenergic processes for the activating action of nootropic drugs in the behavioural despair test in mice. Schmidt J.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(5):755–61

Changes in the behavioural response to a TRH analogue following chronic amitriptyline treatment and repeated electroconvulsive shock in the rat. Bennett GW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):129–39

The effects of triazolobenzodiazepines in two animal tests of anxiety and in the holeboard. File SE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):729–35

Monoaminergic involvement in the pharmacological actions of buspirone. Skolnick P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):637–44

Reduced-5-hydroxytryptamine-dependent behavior in rats following chronic corticosterone treatment. Dickinson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):10–8

Behavioral and neurochemical effect of daily injection with neurotensin into the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):70–6

Magnetic field inhibition of morphine-induced analgesia and behavioral activity in mice: evidence for involvement of calcium ions. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):30–8

Correlation between pentobarbital suppressed cerebellar cyclic GMP and performance of a swimming task. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):367–70

Effects of chronic dietary administration of the cholinergic false precursor N-amino-N,N-dimethylaminoethanol on behavior and cholinergic parameters in rats. Newton MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):197–204

Dominant social status facilitates the behavioral effects of serotonergic agonists. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):274–82

Behavioral study after local injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):9–20

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase alters neurological responsiveness to a tremorigen. Tilson HA, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):147–50

Behavioral, autonomic and motor effects of neuroleptic drugs in cats: motor impairment and aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):353–6

Symptoms and behavioral features induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in an old Java monkey [Macaca cynomolgus fascicularis (Raffles)]. Degryse AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May; 16(5):561–71

Effects of psychoactive drugs on operant responding and non-operant activity of rats with hippocampal system damage. Shull RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr; 16(4):483–90

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on behavior of aged rats. Abel EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb; 16(4):321–30

Intravenous self-administration of (-)-cathinone and 2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)phenylpropane in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun;17(2–3):135–41

Thirteen cationic ionophores: their acute toxicity, neurobehavioral and membrane effects. Gad SC, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1985;8(6):451–68

A behavioral assay for assessing effects of pollutants on fish chemoreception. Lemly AD, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Apr;11(2):210–8

Behavioural stimulation is induced by separate dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor sites in reserpine-pretreated but not in normal rats. Arnt J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):79–88

Effect of GABAergic drugs in the behavioral 'despair' test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):265–8

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressants enhances agonist affinity of brain dopamine receptors and dopamine-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 22;116(3):257–62

Antagonism of drug-induced yawning and penile erections in rats. Gower AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):239–44

DSP-4 lesioning prevents the enhancement of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine mediated behavioural changes by repeated electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 10;115(1):117–21

Evidence from behavioural and in vitro receptor binding studies that the enkephalinergic system does not mediate acute ethanol effects. Jørgensen HA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 17;125(2):249–56

Does a single priming injection of clenbuterol alter behavioral response to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in mice through a time-dependent process? Martin P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 10;115(1):91–6

Comparison of clenbuterol enantiomers using four psychopharmacological tests sensitive to beta-agonists. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):127–9

Modification of behavioral response to intra-hippocampal injections of noradrenaline and adrenoceptor agonists by chronic treatment with desipramine and citalopram: functional aspects of adaptive receptor changes. Plaźnik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):245–52

Behavioural and antinociceptive effects of intrathecally injected substance P analogues in mice. Post C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):335–43

Behavioral effects of microinjections of SR 95103, a new GABA-A antagonist, into the medial hypothalamus or the mesencephalic central gray. Schmitt P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5;117(2):149–58

Subtypes of the 5-HT receptor mediating the behavioural responses to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):15–24

Motor effects of calcitonin administered intracerebroventricularly in the rat. Twery MJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):189–98

Differential protracted effects of morphine and ethylketocyclazocine challenges on EEG and behavior in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):265–71

Hyper-reactivity to amphetamine in rats with dopaminergic grafts. Herman JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):521–6

The development and recovery of motor function in spinal cats. II. Pharmacological enhancement of recovery. Robinson GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):387–400

Production of a Parkinson-like syndrome in the cat with N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): behavior, histology, and biochemistry. Schneider JS, et al.
Exp Neurol 1986 Feb;91(2):293–307

Benzamide potentiation of behavioral apomorphine-induced effects; mechanism involved. Piriou F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1409–10

Pharmacologic therapeutic window of pramiracetam demonstrated in behavior, EEG, and single neuron firing rates. Poschel BP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1153–6

Behavioral and eegraphic changes induced by dopaminergic antidepressants in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):608–16

Synthesis of 3-phenyl-3-phenylthiopropionic acids, amides, amines and studies on their pharmacological properties. Mirek J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):701–8

Behaviorally augmented versus other components in organophosphate tolerance: the role of reinforcement and response factors. Bignami G, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S213–24

The acute toxicity of sarin in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus): a behavioral analysis. D'Mello GD, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S169–74

A system for assessing toxicity of chemicals by continuous monitoring of homecage behaviors. Evans HL, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 May;6(4):721–32

Alterations in behavior produced by inhaled ozone or ammonia. Tepper JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1110–8

Differential biochemical and behavioral effects of single and chronic administration of amphetamine and apomorphine. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):407–10

Organizational and activational effects of sex steroids on brain and behavior: a reanalysis. Arnold AP, et al.
Horm Behav 1985 Dec;19(4):469–98 (210 ref.)

The effect of hormonal condition on dose-dependent amphetamine-stimulated behaviors in the male rat. Dluzen DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):1–6

Cadmium-induced behavioral changes in growing rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):159–62

Neuropharmacological effects of a new compound: acetylacetone azine. Sharma KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 May;83:536–7

Behavioral effects of substance P in rats. Barbeau A, et al.
Int J Neurol 1980;14(2–4):239–52

Differential vulnerability of male and female rats to the timing of various perinatal insults. Grimm VE, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1985 Aug;27(3–4):155–64

Behavioural responses of rats on high- and low-protein diets, as a function of period of weaning. Enslen M, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl] 1986;29:99–108

More comments on xylazine [letter]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1;187(3):456-7
Effects of zeranol implantation and late castration on sexual, agonistic and handling behavior in male feedlot cattle. Baker AM, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1224-32
Implanting young bulls with zeranol from birth to four slaughter ages: I. Live measurements, behavior, masculinity and carcass characteristics. Unruh JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Feb;62(2):279-89
Determinants of behavioral response with ozone exposure. Tepper JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):868-75
Behavioral study of chemoreception in the sea star Marthasterias glacialis: structure-activity relationships of lactic acid, amino acids, and acetylcholine. Valentinčič T. J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Oct;157(4):537-45
Caffeine ingestion by rats increases noradrenaline turnover and results in self-biting. Miñana MD, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):728-32
Chemically reinforced conditioned courtship in Drosophila: responses of wild-type and the dunce, amnesiac and don giovanni mutants. Ackerman SL, et al. J Neurogenet 1986 Mar;3(2):111-23
5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine lesions of crayfish serotonin-containing neurons: effect on the lateral giant escape reaction. Glanzman DL, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jun; 6(6):1560-9
Validation of open:closed arm entries in an elevated plus-maze as a measure of anxiety in the rat. Pellow S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Aug;14(3):149-67
Dose-related effects of ethylketazocine on nociception, behaviour and autonomic responses in the horse. Kamerling SG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):40-5
Ascorbic acid antagonizes the behavioural effects of LSD in cats. Trulson ME, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 37(12):930-1
Effect of tryptamine on the behavior of mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Jan;9(1):68-73
Behavior and kainic acids differential behavioral and biochemical effects of kainic acid and allokainic acid injections in rats. Molla-Hosseini C, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):191-6
Modulation of action of kainic acid on the behavior of rats by p-chlorophenylalanine and by gaba-mimetic drugs. Biochemical correlation between behavior and treatments. Molla-Hosseini C, et al. J Pharmacol 1985 Jul-Sep; 16(3):299-312
Behavioral effects of selected opiates and phencyclidine in the nondependent and cyclazocine-dependent rhesus monkey. Bergman J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):463-9
Evidence that D-1 dopamine receptors contribute to the supersensitive behavioral responses induced by L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in rats treated neonatally with 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):287-95
Antagonists of central and peripheral behavioral actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Crawley JN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):320-30
Effects of beta-funaltrexamine in normal and morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys: observational studies. Gmerek DE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):296-301
Effects of chronic SCH23390 treatment on the biochemical and behavioral properties of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: potentiated behavioral responses to a D2 dopamine agonist after selective D1 dopamine receptor upregulation. Hess EJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):846-54
Structural modifications of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides alter their behavioral effects markedly. Hirsch MD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):378-85
Sensitization to repeated enkephalin administration into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. I. Behavioral characterization. Kalivas PW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):537-43
Sensitization to repeated enkephalin administration into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. II. Involvement of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Kalivas PW.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):544-50
Effects of chronic dietary lithium on behavioral indices of dopamine denervation supersensitivity in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):324-9
Reversal of supersensitive apomorphine-induced rotational behavior in mice by continuous exposure to apomorphine. Winkler JD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul; 238(1):242-7
Behavioral and neurochemical evaluation of phenylpropanolamine. Woolverton WL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):926-30
An inhalational behavioral chamber. Pradhan SN, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Jun;15(3):189-99
Neuropeptide effects on brain development. Handelmann GE. J Physiol (Paris) 1985;80(4):268-74 (72 ref.)
Early postnatal lead exposure: behavioral effects in common tern chicks (Sterna hirundo). Burger J, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(6):869-86
Behavioral teratology of methylmercury. Shimai ?, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1985 Aug;10(3):199-216 (66 ref.)
Effect of injection of CCK-8 into the nucleus caudatus on the behavior of rats. Takeda Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Apr;40(4):569-75
CGS 10746B: an atypical antipsychotic candidate that selectively decreases dopamine release at behaviorally effective doses. Altar CA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 25; 39(8):699-705
Comparative behavioral, biochemical and pigmentary effects of MPTP, MPP+ and paraquat in Rana pipiens. Barbeau A, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1529-38
Effect of soman on schedule-controlled behavior and brain acetylcholinesterase in rats. Brezenoff HE, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2421-30
Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to caffeine in rats. Hughes RN, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 10;38(10):861-8
Acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and morphine inhibit behavioral responses to intrathecally administered substance P or capsaicin. Hunskaar S, et al. Life Sci 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1835-41
Intradermal hypertonic saline-induced behavior as a nociceptive test in mice. Hwang AS, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2389-96
The effect of thioridazine on haloperidol induced behavioral hypersensitivity. Klawans HL, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 12;38(19):1707-14
Behavioral and receptor binding studies of phencyclidine (PCP) and lithium interaction in the rat. Mattia A, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 17;38(11):975-84
Quantification of dopaminergic supersensitization using apomorphine-induced behavior in the mouse. Randall PK. Life Sci 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1419-23
delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol elicited ipsilateral circling behavior in rats with unilateral nigral lesion. Sakurai Y, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2181-5
ICV-CRH potently affects behavior without altering antinociceptive responding. Sherman JE, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 4;39(5):433-41
Substance K, a novel tachykinin injected bilaterally into the ventral tegmental area of rats increases behavioral response. Takano Y, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2507-14
Neurobehavioral screening in rats: validation study. Alder S, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 May; 8(5):279-89
Behavioral dependence in rhesus monkeys following chronic THC administration. Beardsley PM, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;55:111-7
Correlating behavior with neural activity: an approach to study the action of drugs in the behaving animal. Deadwyler SA. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;62:63-76
Differential cross-tolerance among morphine, methadone, and ethylketocyclazocine--EEG and behavior. Hong O, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:170-6
Muscimol microinfused into the nigrotegmental target area blocks selected components of behavior elicited by amphetamine or cocaine. Bachus SE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):143-8
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: protocol design and testing procedures. Adams J, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):579-86
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: programmed data entry and automated test systems. Adams J, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):547-54
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: preliminary research. Adams J, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):555-78
Neurobehavioral and neurochemical abnormalities of pre- and postnatally lead-exposed rats: zinc, copper and calcium status. Baraldi M, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):499-509
Regulation and evolving science: neurobehavioral toxicology. Buckholtz NS, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):89-96
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: results. Buelke-Sam J, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):591-624
Design and analysis issues in behavioral teratology testing. Butcher RE, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):659
Behavioral methods in reproductive and developmental toxicology. Chester A, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):745-52
Comparative evaluation of the behavioural consequences of prenatal and early postnatal exposure to haloperidol in rats. Cuomo V, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):489-92
Behavioral effects of perinatal administration of antidepressant drugs in the rat. Drago F, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):493-7
Effects of limited paternal exposure to xenobiotic agents on the development of progeny. Friedler G.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):739-43
Strategies for the selection of test methods. Geyer MA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):661-2
d-Amphetamine as a behavioral teratogen: effects depend on dose, sex, age and task. Holson R, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):753-8
Issues of methodology and interpretation in clinical and animal behavioral teratology studies. Hutchings DE.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):639-42
A test battery for screening behavioral teratogens in mice. Kallman MJ, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):727-31
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: implications, current applications and future directions. Kimmel CA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):669-73
Dosing considerations in behavioral teratology testing. Kutscher CL, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):663-4
Effects of the high methylmercury dose used in the collaborative behavioral teratology study on brain anatomy. Kutscher CL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):775-7
The neurobehavioral effects of pralidoxime mesylate in the rat. Liu WF, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):449-52
Dopaminergic mediation of long-term behavioral effects of in utero drug exposure. Middaugh LD, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):685-9
Neurochemical and electrophysiological disturbances mediate developmental behavioral alterations produced by medicines. Mirmiran M, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):677-83
Comparison of behavioral teratogenic effects of ethanol and n-propanol administered by inhalation to rats. Nelson BK, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec; 7(6):779-83
Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study: statistical approach. Nelson CJ, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):587-90
An industrial developmental toxicologist's view of behavioral teratology and possible guidelines. Nolen GA.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):653-7
Behavioral teratology as the study of early brain damage: considerations for the assessment of neonates. Riley EP, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):635-8
Intrauterine diazepam exposure: effects on physical and neurobehavioral development in the rat. Ryan CL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):279-86
Behavioral effects of mid-pregnancy administration of lidocaine and mepivacaine in the rat. Smith RF, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):61-8
Application of behavioral teratology testing procedures. Sobotka TJ, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):665
Age-specific behaviors as tools for examining teratogen-induced neural alterations. Spear LP, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):691-5
Postnatal effects of maternal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Tabacova S, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):785-9
Interpretation of behavioral teratology data. Tilson HA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):667-8
Behavioral effects of prenatal methylmercury in rats: a parallel trial to the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study. Vorhees CV. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):717-25
Comparison of the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study and Cincinnati Behavioral Teratology test batteries. Vorhees CV. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec; 7(6):625-33
Behavioral effects of prenatal d-amphetamine in rats: a parallel trial to the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study. Vorhees CV. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):709-16
Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):471-82
Postnatal neurobehavioral development in rats exposed in utero to caffeine. West GL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):29-43
Multipup homing: a rapid test for olfactory discrimination in neonatal rats. West GL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):293-6
Behavioral and biochemical alterations following in utero exposure to methylmercury. Wootten V, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):767-73
Bromocriptine holiday: effects on dopamine receptors and turning behavior in rats. Kenny AM, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar;36(3):400-4
British Association for Psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the summer meeting. Bristol, 14-16 July, 1985.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):645-73
Tremor at rest episodes in unilaterally 6-OHDA-induced substantia nigra lesioned rats: EEG-EMG and behavior. Buonamici M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar; 25(3):323-5
Intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine to mice increases both head-twitch response and the number of cortical 5-HT2 receptors. Heal DJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec; 24(12):1201-5
Time course of the development of the enhanced behavioral and biochemical responses to amphetamine after pretreatment with amphetamine. Kolta MG, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):823-9
A parametric study of the behavioral effects of phencyclidine in adult cats. Levine MS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec;24(12):1181-5
Electroencephalographic (EEG), EEG power spectra, and behavioral correlates in rats given phencyclidine. Mattia A, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jul;25(7):763-9
Effect of chronic administration of the 6-aza analogue of mianserin (Org. 3770) and its enantiomers on behaviour and changes in noradrenaline metabolism of olfactory-bulbectomized rats in the "open field" apparatus. O'Connor WT, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Mar;

25(3):267–70
The anxiolytic but not the sedative properties of tracazolate are reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro 15–1788. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):193–7
Behavioral consequences of antidepressant treatment in rodents. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):123–34 (148 ref.)
Approaches to the study of drug interactions in behavioral pharmacology. Wessinger WD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):103–13
Naturalistic behavioral assessment of anxiolytic properties of benzodiazepines and ethanol in mice. Dudek BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):265–70
Behavioral and neurochemical changes after intracisternal capsaicin treatment of the guinea pig. Gamse R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):287–92
The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of compound 48/80 on behaviour and regional brain amine concentrations in the rat. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):84–8
Intrathecal somatostatin modulates spinal sensory and reflex mechanisms: behavioral and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):69–74
Neuropeptide effects on brain development to be expected from behavioral teratology. Boer GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 2:21–8 (121 ref.)
Age and strain differences in some behavioral effects of intracranial substance P. Hall ME, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):363–8
Modulation of brain development by morphine: effects on central motor systems and behavior. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:29–34
Effects of sauvagine on behavioural arousal of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:59–61
Behavioral effects of a dimethylsulfonium analog of dopamine after injection into the nucleus accumbens and the striatum. Boldry R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):223–8
Reactivity to amphetamine in perinatally undernourished rats: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):449–54
Different effects of apomorphine on climbing behavior and locomotor activity in three strains of mice. Cabib S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):555–7
Histidyl-proline, a rapidly degraded metabolite of thyrotropin releasing hormone, has behavioural activity. Coggins PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1229–33
Behavioral effects of acetyl-l-carnitine in the male rat. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1393–6
Serotonergic mechanisms in the behavioral effects of buspirone and gepirone. Eison AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):701–7
Oral ethanol reinforced behavior in inbred mice. Elmer GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1417–21
Neurochemical and behavioral effects of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):631–45
Modulation of apomorphine-induced climbing behavior by estradiol. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):139–41
Asymmetric behavior induced by enkephalinergic agents in the basal ganglia. Geula C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):207–13
Behavioral effects of xylamine-induced depletions of brain norepinephrine: interaction with LSD. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):619–25
Effects of neuroleptics displaying antidepressant activity on behavior of rats in the forced swimming test. Górka Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):203–6
Differences between calcium channel inhibitors in their effects on phencyclidine-induced behavioral stimulation in mice. Grebb JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):613–8
Alterations of amphetamine elicited perseveration and locomotor excitation following acute and repeated stressor application. Hahn B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):29–33
Interstrain correlation between behavioural effects of lithium and effects on cortical cyclic AMP. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):9–13
The effects of fluoxetine and zimeldine on the behavior of olfactory bulbectomized rats. Joly D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):199–204
Microinjections of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate into the dorsal raphe nucleus: behavioural consequences. Jones BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1487–9
A rapid and simple behavioural screening method for simultaneous assessment of limbic and striatal blocking effects of neuroleptic drugs. Ljungberg T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):479–85
Changes in drug sensitivity following acute and chronic exercise. McMaster SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):191–4
A genetic analysis of nicotine effects on open field activity. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar; 24(3):743–9
A test battery for measuring nicotine effects in mice. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):325–30
Role of dopaminergic system(s) in mediation of the behavioural effects of bombesin. Merali Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):243–8
Phencyclidine-induced wet-dog shakes observed in rats after withdrawal from reserpine treatment. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1275–9
Pre-natal amino acid transport inhibition: long term influences on behavior and protein metabolism. Samuels S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):143–6
A primate model for the study of hallucinogens. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb; 24(2):381–92
Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine1a selective drugs on the 5-HT behavioral syndrome. Smith LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1513–9
Studies on the specificity of neurochemical and behavioral effects of LSD-25. Sparber SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):341–5
Different behavioural patterns induced by the dopamine agonist apomorphine analysed by multivariate statistics. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb; 24(2):291–8
Effect of sodium pentobarbital on behavioral thermoregulation in rats and mice. Strek KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1147–50
Dissociations between the effects of hallucinogens on behavior and raphe unit activity in behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):351–7
Differential effect of naloxone on food and self-stimulation rewarded acquisition of a behavioral response pattern. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):199–202
Phencyclidine-induced dopamine-dependent behaviors in chronic haloperidol-treated rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):803–9
Influence of yohimbine on the ACTH-induced behavioural syndrome, in rats. Poggioli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):671–8
Neurobehavioral toxicology of trialkyltins. McMillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Dec;37(4):365–79 (104 ref.)
Behavioral consequences of hormonal deprivation on the responsiveness of female rats to estradiol. Czaja JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):873–7
Behavioral effects of intraventricular dibutyryl cyclic AMP in domestic fowl. Mench JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):483–8
Quaternary naltrexone reverses morphine-induced behaviors. Mickley GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):249–53
Aluminum ingestion and behavior in the Long-Evans rat. Thorne BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):63–7
Effects of chronically administered antidepressant drugs on animal behavior. Vogel GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):659–66
Dopaminergic influence on the effects of angiotensin II in behavioural reactions. Georgiev V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:45–8
A neuropsychopharmacological study of Syzygium cuminii. Chakraborty D, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):139–43
Reaction products of dimethyl sulfoxide with 5,5-disubstituted barbituric acids and their biological properties. Czuba W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):533–40
Preliminary pharmacological investigation on 38 aminophosphonic acids and their derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):575–84
Central effects of repeated treatment with bupropion. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):243–52
The influence of chronic treatment with psychotropic drugs on behavioral changes by social isolation. Oehler J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):841–9
Mesolimbic noradrenaline but not dopamine is responsible for organization of rat behavior in the forced swim test and an anti-immobilizing effect of desipramine. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):347–57
Behavioral effects of two dipeptides: L-phenylalanyl-L-arginine (Phe-L-Arg) and L-phenylalanyl-D-arginine (Phe-D-Arg) injected into the striatum or substantia nigra of rats. Plech A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):609–14
The effect of kainic acid administration into globus pallidus on EEG and behavior of rabbits. Smialowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):163–71
Behavioral effects of non-opioid fragments of beta-endorphin. van Ree JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:277–84
Perspectives in Canadian neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuropsychopharmacology. May 5–8, 1985, London, Ontario. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):463–768
Acute and chronic effects of dextropropoxyphene on behaviour and central inhibitory neurotransmission in the rat. Foster-Smith K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):361–7
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of (-)- and (+/-)-cathinone: dose-response and time-course. Nielsen JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):739–43
Further evidence for a dissociation of peripheral and central effects of vasopressin. Gaffori O, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):439–44
Effects of ACTH1–24 on male rat behavior in an exploratory, copulatory and socio-sexual approach test. Spruijt BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):431–8
Developmental, behavioral, and opiate receptor changes after prenatal or postnatal beta-endorphin, CRF, or Tyr-MIF-1. Zadina JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):367–83
Short-, medium-, and long-term effects of prenatal oxazepam on neurobehavioural development of mice. Alleva E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):434–41
Behavioural responses to diazepam of drug-naive and experienced monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Bradley CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):112–4
The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: extinction and successive discrimination. Buckland C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):285–95
Behavioral effects of apomorphine isomers in the rat: selective locomotor-inhibitory effects of S(+)N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):158–64
Imidazole has similar behavioural effects to yohimbine. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(1):58–62
Chronic treatment with Ro 15-1788 distinguishes between its benzodiazepine antagonist, agonist and inverse agonist properties. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):113–7
The effects of a 5-HT1 receptor ligand isapirone (TVX Q 7821) on 5-HT synthesis and the behavioural effects of 5-HT agonists in mice and rats. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):382–7
Evidence for multiple opiate receptor involvement in different phencyclidine-induced unconditioned behaviors in rats. Greenberg BD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):44–53
Stretched attend posture, a non-social form of ambivalence, is sensitive to a conflict-reducing drug action. Kaesermann HP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):31–7
Antagonism of apomorphine-induced yawning by SCH 23390: evidence against the autoreceptor hypothesis. Morelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):259–60
Rolipram forms a potent discriminative stimulus in drug discrimination experiments in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):273–7
Disinhibitory effects of buspirone and low doses of sulpiride and haloperidol in two experimental anxiety models in rats: possible role of dopamine. Pich EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):125–30
Similar effects of antidepressant and non-antidepressant drugs on behavior under an interresponse-time greater than 72-s schedule. Pollard GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):253–8
Differential effects of ethyl (R,S)-nipecotate on the behaviors of highly and minimally aggressive female golden hamsters. Potegal M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):444–8
Behavioral and physiological effects of an aziridinium analog of oxotremorine (BM130). Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):24–32
Relation between behaviorally augmented tolerance and upregulation of muscarinic receptors in the CNS: effects of chronic administration of chronic administration of scopolamine. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):33–9
Comparison between the effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide on timing behaviour in the rat. Salmon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):219–24
Some behavioural and EEG effects of ascorbic acid in rats. Wambebe C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):167–70
Behavioral effects of vasopressin and oxytocin within the medial preoptic area of the golden hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):257–60
Neonatal behavioral toxicity in rats following prenatal exposure to methanol. Infurna R, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):259–65
Effects of trimethyltin on homecage behavior of rats. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15; 79(1):134–42
Behavioral consequences of intraperitoneal carbon monoxide administration in rats. Fountain SB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):546–55
[A unique psychopharmacologic profile of adrafinil in mice] Rambert FA, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):37–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acetamidacetal cyclization. 2. 2-Aminoquinolines and pyrrolo(2,3-b)quinolines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lithium, carbamazepine, ca-valproate and diazepam on changes in social isolation-induced behavior in mice] Oehler J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence on labyrinth behavior of rats of anticonvulsant acting drugs: comparison of propranolol, phenobarbital, phenytoin and diazepam] Kluge S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):297–8 **(Ger)**
[Effects of central acting drugs on the mirror staircase test] Houri D. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):135–42

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General pharmacological action of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016)—influence on the central nervous system] Tobe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of lormetazepam] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral pharmacological properties of nicergoline. Effects on gross-behavior in rats and monkeys and on DRL response, CER, and CAR in rats] Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of tetraethyl lead on behavior in rats] Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar;27(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral changes in rhesus monkeys induced by repeated administration of ephedrine] Kato S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(8):583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally treated with methamphetamine] Fujiwara Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronological change in abnormal behavior produced by long-term methamphetamine administration in the rat] Kashihara K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep; 5(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis and the study of the effect of new 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid derivatives on the central nervous system] Glinka R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inherent behavioral activity of rats administered different fractions of brain-specific S-100 proteins] Saidakhmetova AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior disorder in rats induced by Madopar and its pharmacological correction] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavioral effects of thyroliberin on animals of various species] Krylov SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 49(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central action of melanostatin and the opiate system of the brain] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural-metabolic and functional-behavioral indices of the postnatal toxicity of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in an experiment] Badaeva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavioral reactions after acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Tiunov LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a derivative of GABA, phenibut, on behavior and the activity of visual cortex neurons of the rabbit during elaboration of a defensive reflex and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Wandering of a black sheep. Csányi V. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):213–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal behavior in females of the laboratory rat selected for high and low activity and defecation rates. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):186–98
Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys: infant behavior. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec; 42(6):1229–39
Relationship between autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in the golden hamster. Gordon CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R320–4
Behavioral fever and therapy in a rickettsia-infected Orthoptera. Louis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R991–5
Threshoids of the dog for detection of inhaled eugenol and benzaldehyde determined by electroencephalographic and behavioral olfactometry. Myers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2409–12
Invertebrate learning and memory: from behavior to molecules. Carew TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:435–87 (183 ref.)
Post-stimulation excitability of mediodorsal thalamic self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(2):97–101
Behavioral characteristics of Roman high avoidance rats homozygous for diabetes insipidus (RHA: di/di). Herman JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):27–38
The hopping reaction in the rabbit after early and late removal of the motor cortex. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):73–7
Hemispheric disconnection and rotational behaviour. Mintz M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):257–63
Premotor cortex: sensory cues and movement. Passingham RE. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;18(2):175–85
Effects of lesions of prefrontal cortex and dorsomedial thalamus on delayed go/no-go alternation in rats. Sakurai Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):213–9
Disruption of central cholinergic systems in the rat by basal forebrain lesions or atropine: effects on feeding, sensorimotor behaviour, locomotor activity and spatial navigation. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(2):103–15
Dopamine depletion, stimulation or blockade in the rat disrupts spatial navigation and locomotion dependent upon beacon or distal cues. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;18(1):11–29
Realized heritability of binary behavioral responses. Derr JA. **Behav Genet** 1985 Sep;15(5):421–38
Behavior-genetic analysis of the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. I. Characterization of the behavioral responses of inbred strains in novel environments: a factor analysis. Gervai J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):503–19
Heritability estimate for temperament scores in German shepherd dogs and its genetic correlation with hip dysplasia. Mackenzie SA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Sep; 15(5):475–82
Genetic polymorphisms and additive genetic models. Ward R. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):537–48
Effects of social isolation in adulthood on odor preferences and urine-marking in male rats. Brown RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):139–43
The behavioral effects of depletions of brain serotonin induced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine vary with time after administration. Gately PF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):31–42
Analysis of the catnip reaction: mediation by olfactory system, not vomeronasal organ. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):38–46
Behavior and brain neurotransmitters: correlations in different strains of mice. Krehbiel D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):30–45
Age at puberty and first litter size in early and late paired rats. Evans AM. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):322–6
Behaviour-dependent changes of visually evoked potential components in the superior colliculus of freely moving rats. Brankačk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):743–8
Posthypoxic transmitter release from brain slices and behavioural consequences of hypoxia in rats and mice. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1219–28
The pretectal region of the rat participates in the regulation of goal-directed behaviour. Mager P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):477–83
Behavioural responses to electrical stimulation of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the cat. Angyán L. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):154–7
Effects of stimulation of midline inhibitory area within the pontine tegmentum on scratch reflex. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):360–2
Unilateral odor deprivation: effects on the development of olfactory bulb catecholamines and behavior. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):1–6
Anatomical predictors of behavioral recovery following fetal striatal transplants. Deckel AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):249–58
Reinnervation of the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex of the rat by dopaminergic grafts and effects on hoarding behavior. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):210–6
Exploration of a hole-board matrix in nervous mutant mice. Laloade R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):356–9
Methylazoxymethanol acetate cortical hypoplasia alters the pattern of stimulation-induced behavior in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):235–42
Two brain cholecystokinin receptors: implications for behavioral actions. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):175–9
Dorsal horn opiate administration attenuates the perceived intensity of noxious heat stimulation in behaving monkey. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):368–71
The activity of retrofacial expiratory cells during behavioral respiratory responses and active expiration. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):409–12
Behavioral evidence for a crossed ascending pathway for pain transmission in the anterolateral quadrant of the rat spinal cord. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):164–8
Clonidine modulates locus coeruleus metabolic hyperactivity induced by stress in behaving rats. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):366–9
Single unit activity of locus coeruleus neurons in the freely moving cat. I. During naturalistic behaviors and in response to simple and complex stimuli. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):324–34
Correlational analysis of central noradrenergic neuronal activity and sympathetic tone in behaving cats. Reiner PB. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):86–96
Neural projections subserving the initiation of a specific motivated behavior in the rat: new projections from the subfornical organ. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):399–403
Evidence that serotonin mediates non-cholinergic neocortical low voltage fast activity, non-cholinergic hippocampal rhythmical slow activity and contributes to intelligent behavior. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):342–56
Current-distance relations of axons mediating circling elicited by midbrain stimulation. Yeomans J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):95–106
Simultaneous measurement of dopamine release and rotational behaviour in 6-hydroxydopamine denervated rats using intracerebral dialysis. Zetterström T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):1–7
Dopamine dependent behaviours in rats with bilateral ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the globus pallidus. Avdelidis D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):25–32
Role of bar press-related neurons in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during task performance by monkey. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):15–7
Subpallidal projections to the mesencephalic locomotor region investigated with a combination of behavioral and electrophysiological recording techniques. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):383–90
Alarm call responsivity of mallard ducklings: III. Acoustic features affecting behavioral inhibition. Miller DB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):291–301
Behavioral states in the chronic medullary and midpontine cat. Siegel JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):274–88
Effects of chrysotile asbestos on coho salmon and green sunfish: evidence of behavioral and pathological stress. Belanger SE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):74–85
Saccade-related and visual activities in the pulvinar nuclei of the behaving rhesus monkey. Robinson DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):625–34
Compulsive attentive behavior after lesion of the ventral striatum in the cat: a behavioral and electrophysiological study. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):698–712
Relationship of changes in spontaneous motor activity to spontaneous circling in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the substantia nigra. Carey RJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):591–600
Odor-guided behavior in mammals. Doty RL. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):257–71 (212 ref.)
Neural correlates of odor-guided behaviors. Pager J. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):250–6 (49 ref.)
Object retrieval preferences of Norway rats: an evolutionary generalization of behavior. Wallace RJ. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1479–82
Lack of gonadal control of the dorsal gland and sandbathing in male and female bannertail kangaroo rats, (Dipodomys spectabilis). Randall JA. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar; 20(1):95–105
The prefrontal cortex, mediator of cross-temporal contingencies. Fuster JM. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(3):169–79
Photoperiodic influences of the moon on behavioral and developmental performances of organisms. Neumann D. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985;29 Suppl 2:165–77
The behavioral effects of lesions of the amygdala: a review. Chozick BS. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):205–21
Animal behavior and the fever response: theoretical considerations. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):998–1001
The hypothalamic and brainstem areas from which the cardiovascular and behavioural components of the defence reaction are elicited in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):227–44
Delayed development of song control nuclei in the zebra finch is related to behavioral development. Herrmann K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):167–75
A kinematic study of crawling behavior in the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Stern-Tomlinson W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Apr;158(4):593–603
Kinship and affiliative behavior patterns in a captive group of Celebes black apes (Macaca nigra). Baker SC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep;99(3):356–60
Harderian gland exudates in the male Meriones unguiculatus regulate female proceptive behavior, aggression, and investigation. Thiessen DD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar;100(1):85–7
Milk production, health, behavior, and endocrine responses of cows exposed to electrical current during milking. Henke Drenkard DV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2694–702
Correlation of indices of stress with intensity of electrical shock for cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar; 69(3):833–42
The physiology of wandering behaviour in Manduca sexta. III. Organization of wandering behaviour in the larval nervous system. Dominick OS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar; 121:115–32
The physiology of wandering behaviour in Manduca sexta. IV. Hormonal induction of wandering behaviour from the isolated nervous system. Dominick OS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:133–51
The effects of behaviourally relevant temperatures on mechanosensory neurones of the grasshopper, Schistocerca americana. Miles CI. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:121–39
Nerve repair and behavioral recovery following brain transplantation in Notoplana acticola, a polyclad flatworm. Davies L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):157–73
The inhibition of the cage-leaving response—a model for studies of the serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. Rényi L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(3–4):193–210
Simultaneous control of two rhythmical behaviors. I. Locomotion with paw-shake response in normal cat. Carter MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):171–83
Simultaneous control of two rhythmical behaviors. II. Hindlimb walking with paw-shake response in spinal cat. Carter MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):184–95
A V1-like receptor mediates vasopressin-induced flank marking behavior in hamster hypothalamus. Albers HE,

et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):2085–9
Behavioral development in the absence of neural activity: effects of chronic immobilization on amphibian embryos. Haverkamp LJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1332–7
Bilateral augmentation of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul;6(7):2037–44
A miniaturized cryoprobe for functional neuronal blockade in freely moving animals. Zhang JX, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):79–87
Sex dependent behavioral response to frontal cortical suction lesions in the rat. Lipsey JR, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16; 38(24):2185–92
The potential of the newborn rabbit for behavioral teratological research. Hudson R, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):209–12
Effects of chronic hypoxia on behavioral and physiological parameters. Schulze G, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 May–Jun;7(3):199–203
Effect of perinatal antisteroid treatment on territorial marking behavior in the mongolian gerbil. Turner JW Jr, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Aug;41(2):107–12
5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour in male and female rats. Dickinson SL, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jul;25(7):771–6
Evolutionary and genetic problems of animal and human behavior. Krushinskii LV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):275–8
Interaction of the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during a change in the motivational behavior of animals. Sadykhova EF, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):471–6
Proflex, schizokinesis and the internal universe. Gantt WH. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):75–94 (68 ref.)
Clarification of the behavioral functions of peripheral and central cholecystokinin: two separate peptide pools. Crawley JN. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 2:129–36 (114 ref.)
Modulation of the centrally-evoked visceral alerting/defence response by changes in CSF pH at the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata and by systemic hypercapnia. Marshall JM. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jul;407(1):46–54
Behavioral recovery following bilateral lesions of the nucleus basalis does not occur spontaneously. Bartus RT, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1287–92
Behaviorally equivalent stressors differentially modify the monoamine altering property of d-amphetamine. Klauenberg BJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep; 23(3):417–23
Electric footshock-induced changes in behavior and opioid receptor function. Nabeshima T, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):769–75
Emotional reactivity and alcohol preference among genetic crosses of the Maudsley and Roman rats. Satinder KP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):879–81
Introduction to symposium on endorphins and behavioural processes; review of literature on endorphins and exercise. Steinberg H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov; 23(5):857–62 (66 ref.)
Corticosterone, choline acetyltransferase and noradrenaline levels in olfactory bulbectomized rats in relation to changes in passive avoidance acquisition and open field activity. Broekkamp CL, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(3):429–34
Reduction of neophobia in mice following lesions of the caudate-putamen. Cigrang M, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):25–8
Effect of salinity on the behavior and oxygen consumption of Mugil curema (Pisces, Mugilidae). Fanta-Feofiloff E, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1029–34
Body weight set-point changes during the ovarian cycle: experimental study of rats using hoarding behavior. Fantino M, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):991–6
Psychophysiological profiles of the Roman strains of rats. Guenaire C, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(3):423–8
Dopaminergic behavior in frontal decorticated rats. Itoh S, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jul;35(1):109–12
Olfaction and behavioral modification in domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus). Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):917–24
The effects of frontal lesions on brain hypersynchronous bursting and behavioral activity. Kinghorn EW, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug;35(2):261–5
Substrate soiled by an unfamiliar conspecific modifies opioid activity in mice placed in novel environments. McAllister KH, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Sep;35(3):465–71
Appropriateness of kaolin consumption as an index of motion sickness in the rat. McCaffrey RJ. Physiol Behav 1985 Aug; 35(2):151–6
Delayed reinforcement of switch-off behavior and amygdaloid lesions in cats. Maeda H, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(2):339–42
Mediation of male mouse urine marking and aggression by the vomeronasal organ. Maruniak JA, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(4):655–7
Physiological correlates of surfacing behaviour—effect of aquarium depth on surfacing, growth and metamorphosis in Rana tigrina. Pandian TJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Dec; 35(6):867–72
Photoperiod time measurement for activity, torpor, molt and reproduction in mice. Sullivan JK, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):167–74
Brain and behavior 8 (1984). INTERMOZG conference. Liblice, May 28–31, 1984. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:1–190
Factors influencing contact placing reaction times in cats. Czarkowska J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:25–8
Motor learning in rats: modification of the pattern of reaching and licking by operant conditioning. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:49–52
The use of chronic polyelectromyography in neurophysiological and behavioural experiments. Hnik P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:53–6
Maze-escape learning and memory during rat ontogeny. Myslivecek J. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(3):235–45
Backward connections of the dominant and their role in goal-directed behaviour. Pavlygin RA, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34 Suppl:121–4
Single unit activity of locus coeruleus neurons in behaving animals. Jacobs BL. Prog Neurobiol 1986;27(2):183–94 (62 ref.)
Post-parturition and late lactation urine: long-term effects of exposure on mouse activity and sniffing behaviour. Cowley JJ, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1A):113–26
The role of vibrissae in behavior: a status review. Ahl AS. Vet Res Commun 1986 Jul;10(4):245–68 (86 ref.)
[Reduction of the behavioral response to a viscero-peritoneal nociceptive stimulation during the development of experimental polyarthritis in the rat] Calvino B, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuronal activities of the frontal cortex and the behavior of monkeys] Kubota K. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985; 87(11):799–800 (Jpn)
[Central neural mechanism of the circadian system and its physiological psychology] Ibuka N. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1985 Dec;56(5):300–15 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of stress-inducing factors on monkey behavior. II. Hormonal indices and their relation to behavior in the modelling of emotional stress in hamadryas baboons] Butovskaia ML, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emotional stress-induced changes in catecholamines in the nuclei of the brains of rats differing in "open-field" behavior] Belova TI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Jul;71(7):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of visceral systems as a special form of behavior] Chernigovskii VN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jan;72(1):20–31 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroimmunization with a complex of antigens from different portions of the brain on behavior in the rat] Zubova OB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Dec;71(12):1553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia on food-procurring reflexes in monkeys] Eliava VM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 May–Jun;20(3):83–5 (Rus)
[Structuro-functional features of the central nervous system of the primate and the use of monkeys in studying mechanisms of behavior regulation] Urmancheeva TG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):85–8 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the brain neurochemical systems in altering the reactivity of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the gray rat selected for behavior] Dygalo NN, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the brain noradrenergic system in transforming the stressor reactivity of brown rats selected for their domestication behavior] Dygalo NN. Zh Obshch Biol 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):455–7 (Rus)
[Neuronal mechanisms of goal-directed behavior in the monkey] Batuev AS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):218–25 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram dynamics in rat adaptive behavior] Baturin VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb; 36(1):118–20 (Rus)
[Comparison of behavioral traits and type of mossy fiber distribution in the hippocampus of the Fischer rat] Dmitriev IuS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1169–71 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the exploratory and emotional characteristics of rat behavior in the open field] Filippova EB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute and chronic deprivation of catecholaminergic system activity induced by 6-hydroxydopamine on the behavior of the rat] Gromova EA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of monoamines in the brain of minks differing in their reaction to man] Nikulina EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in the specialization of a dominant and purposeful behavior] Pavlygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):611–24 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavioral and physiological effects of chronic 2,450-MHz microwave irradiation of the rat at 0.5 mW/cm2. D'Andrea JA, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):45–56
Intermittent exposure of rats to 2450 MHz microwaves at 2.5 mW cm2: behavioral and physiological effects. D'Andrea JA, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(3):315–28
Influence of pre- and postnatal exposure of rats to 2.45-GHz microwave radiation on neurobehavioral function. Galvin MJ, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(1):57–71
Low-level microwave irradiation attenuates naloxone-induced withdrawal syndrome in morphine-dependent rats. Lai H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):151–3
Effect of alternating lights and strain on behavior and leg disorders of roaster chickens. Newberry RC, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Oct;64(10):1863–8
The effect of high pressure sodium vapor lamps on the rat. Chignell CF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 180(2):284–8
[Systemic effects of the interaction of an organism and microwaves] Suvorov NB, et al. Radiobiologiia 1986 May–Jun;26(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Self-management of nutrition. Buxton A, et al. Addict Behav 1985;10(4):383–94
Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of cigarette smoking: end of treatment comparisons. deWit H, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(3):331–5
Social skills training in groups for alcoholics: one-year treatment outcome for groups and individuals. Eriksen L, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(3):309–29
A brief review of cognitive-behavioural treatments in old age. Leng N. Age Ageing 1985 Sep;14(5):257–63 (60 ref.)
Feeding induction in children who refuse to eat. Handen BL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):52–4
Short-term admission for behavior modification. Ramer JC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):242–4
Smoking behavior, cessation techniques, and the health decision model [letter] Strieber A. Am J Med 1985 Nov; 79(5):A55, A62
Reduction of avoidance behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults through contact desensitization. Runyan MC, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1985 Sep;90(2):222–5
Two-year follow-up of exposure and imipramine treatment of agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1106–12
A learning-theory perspective of brief psychodynamic psychotherapy. Goldberg RL, et al. Am J Psychother 1986 Jan;40(1):70–82
A review of treatment research for aggressive and disruptive behavior in the mentally retarded. Matson JL, et al. Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(1):95–103 (13 ref.)
Factors associated with outcome in management of defecation disorders. Taitz LS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 May;61(5):472–7
Comparison of desmopressin and enuresis alarm for nocturnal enuresis. Wille S. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):30–3
Family psychoeducation, social skills training, and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia. I. One-year effects of a controlled study on relapse and expressed emotion. Hogarty GE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):633–42
Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression. Sustained improvement over one year. Simons AD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jan;43(1):43–8
Treatment failure: the importance of context in treating head and neck cancer [letter] Morris MS. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;112(4):454
Evaluation, narcotics and behavioral treatment influences on pain ratings in chronic pain patients. Doleys DM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul;67(7):456–8
Assertiveness, anxiety, and interpersonal discomfort among amputees: implications for assertiveness training. Weinstein CL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):687–9
Treatment of fecal incontinence in children with spina bifida: comparison of biofeedback and behavior modification. Whitehead WE, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Apr; 67(4):218–24
Monitoring and reinforcement to eliminate thumbsucking. Cipes MH, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Jan–Feb; 53(1):48–52
Behavioral airsickness management program for student pilots. Giles DA, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Oct; 56(10):991–4
Does behavior therapy still work when the experimenters depart? An analysis of a behavioral treatment program for stuttering. Andrews G, et al. Behav Modif 1985 Oct; 9(4):443–57
The prediction and prevention of relapse in stuttering. The value of self-control techniques and locus of control measures. Craig A, et al. Behav Modif 1985 Oct;9(4):427–42
The treatment of agoraphobia. A comparison of self-instructional training, rational emotive therapy, and exposure in vivo. Emmelkamp PM, et al. Behav Modif 1986 Jan;10(1):37–53
Social skills training with hearing-impaired children and adolescents. Lemanek KL, et al. Behav Modif 1986 Jan; 10(1):55–71
A self-regulatory model of adjunctive behavior change. Scheft BK, et al. Behav Modif 1985 Oct;9(4):458–76
Removal and diversion tactics and the control of auditory hallucinations. Allen HA, et al. Behav Res Ther 1985; 23(5):601–5
An animal model for situational panic attacks. Baum M. Behav Res Ther 1986;24(5):509–12 (27 ref.)

Parent training outcome: does active parental involvement matter? Dumas JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):227–30
A behavioral procedure for increasing compliance with self–exercise regimens in severely burn–injured patients. Hegel MT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):521–8
The relationship of marital adjustment to agoraphobia treatment outcome. Himadi WG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):107–15
Compliance as a factor in outcome with agoraphobic clients. Liddell A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):217–20
Clinically significant improvement in agoraphobia research. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):369–70
Factors influencing continuation in a behavioral therapy. Rabin AS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):695–8
Obsessional–compulsive problems: a cognitive–behavioural analysis. Salkovskis PM. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):571–83
Group versus individual treatment of primary and secondary female orgasmic dysfunction. Spence SH. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):539–48
Evaluation of an electronic sphygmomanometer suitable for the self–monitoring of blood pressure. Steptoe A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):223–6
Hand over mouth technique [letter] Scheer B. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):186
Sex therapy—a critical appraisal. Cole M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:337–51 (110 ref.)
DDAVP as a possible method to enhance positive benefit of behaviour therapy. Greenberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:713–5
Long term follow–up study of a ward–based behaviour modification programme for adolescents with acting–out and conduct problems. Moyes T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:300–5
Triumph over terror [letter] Matthews B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):203
Assessment of MLA assertiveness training for librarians: students' behavior changes after taking C.E. 669, Assertiveness and Human Relations Skills. Caputo JS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):373–82
Practical applications of the disease–illness distinction model: new concepts in health care delivery through the optimal integration of medical and behavioural sciences. Cott A. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:51–8
Process of change during social skills training with preadolescents and its relation to treatment outcome. Bierman KL. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):230–40
The effectiveness of behavior modification on hyperkinesis. Hersher L. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter; 16(2):87–96 (30 ref.)
Effects of different treatment lengths in cognitive behavioral interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):45–56
What cherry tree? Millar TP. **Child Today** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(6):28–9
Behavioral treatment of failure–to–thrive in a two–year–old. Koepke JM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):511–6
Misrepresentation and underemployment of behavior therapy. Wolpe J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):192–200
A therapeutic feeding programme. I: Theory and practice of feeding. Stroh K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):3–10
A therapeutic feeding programme. II: Links with language and learning. Stroh K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):11–8
Cognitive–behavior therapy with adult patients with epilepsy: a controlled outcome study. Tan SY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):225–33
Behavioral treatment of headache following occupational trauma. Duckro PN, et al. **Headache** 1985 Sep;25(6):328–31
Skills methods to prevent smoking. Schinke SP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):23–7
Characteristics affecting successful outcome in the cessation of smoking. Barnes GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep; 20(9):1429–34
Behavioral therapies for substance abuse. Childress AR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):947–69 (136 ref.)
Reduction of physiological, behavioral, and self–report responses in type A behavior: a preliminary report. Razin AM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(1):31–47
Hypnosis and behavior therapy II: Contemporary developments. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1985; 32(4):13–7 (33 ref.)
Toward a cognitive–behavioral model of child psychopathology and a critique of related interventions. Kendall PC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):357–72
Client characteristics associated with behavior change for treated and untreated aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):527–38
Hypnotic analgesia and stress inoculation in the reduction of pain. Miller ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb; 95(1):6–14
Impact of a videotaped dental fear–reduction program on people who avoid dental treatment. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):218–21
Primary encopresis: evaluation and treatment. O'Brien S, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer;19(2):137–45
Shaping self–initiated toileting in infants. Smeets PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter;18(4):303–8
A scatter plot for identifying stimulus control of problem behavior. Touchette PE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter;18(4):343–51
Increasing simple toy play in profoundly mentally handicapped children. I. Training to play. Murphy G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):375–88
Treatment abuse and its reduction. Schopler E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun;16(2):99–104
Managing the behavior of adults with autism in the job setting. Smith MD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun; 16(2):145–54
Trying to stop smoking: effects of perceived addiction, attributions for failure, and expectancy of success. Eiser JR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):321–41
Acute back pain: a control–group comparison of behavioral vs traditional management methods. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):127–40
The effects of behavioral vision training on multiple aspects of visual functioning in myopic adults. Gil KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Aug;9(4):373–87
Tailored media can enhance the success of smoking cessation clinics. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr; 9(2):141–61
Behavior therapy in Sri Lanka. de Silva P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):95–100
Behavior therapy in South Africa: rejoinder to Barling [letter] Dowdall T. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):183–4
Research in clinical process and outcome methodology: psychophysiology, systematic desensitization and dental fear. Harrison JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):201–9
Behavioral covariation in the treatment of chronic pain. Kalsher MJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 16(4):331–9
Facilitating telephone number recall in a case of psychogenic amnesia. Lyon LS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):147–9
Assertiveness training in the treatment of a child's tics. Mansdorf IJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 17(1):29–32
The use of contingent reinforcement in the treatment of a conversion disorder: a multiple baseline study. Mizes JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):341–5
Emotional problems during weight reduction: advantages of a combined behavior therapy and antidepressive drug therapy for obesity. Nutzinger DO, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):217–21
Behavioral relaxation training with hyperactive children. Raymer R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 16(4):309–16
Client–therapist cooperation in the treatment of compulsive handwashing behavior. Silverman WH. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):39–42
The treatment of severe insomnia in a cancer patient. Stam HJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):33–7
The reinforcement of calm sitting behavior: a method used to reduce the self–injurious behavior of a profoundly retarded boy. Tierney DW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):47–50
Behavioral treatment of borderline hypertension: an overview of results. Chesney MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S57–63 (45 ref.)
Behavioural treatments of childhood obesity. Spence SH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;27(4):447–53
Responsiveness of isolated versus rejected children to social skills training. Tiffen K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May;27(3):343–55
Agoraphobia: relative and combined effectiveness of therapist–assisted in vivo exposure and imipramine. Mavissakalian M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):117–22
Another test of the effect of group composition on member behavior change. Bixenstine VE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):620–8
Drug–behavior therapy outcomes with chronic schizophrenics [letter] Liberman RP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):52–3
Predicting who will benefit from behavioral marital therapy. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):518–22
Therapist behavior as a determinant for client noncompliance: a paradox for the behavior modifier. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):846–51
Attributional biases among clinicians: a comparison of psychoanalysts and behavior therapists. Plous S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):568–70
Controlled trial of very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination in the treatment of obesity. Wadden TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):482–8
Urobehavioral intervention in the rehabilitation of lower urinary tract dysfunction: a case report. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):185–9
The treatment of emotional disorders in general practice: psychological methods versus medication. Gath D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(3):381–6
Mood changes in behavioral weight loss programs. Wing RR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):189–96
Measurement of therapy outcome and maintenance of gains in the behavioral treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Fichten CS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):22–34
Antabuse contracts for married alcoholics and their spouses: a method to maintain antabuse ingestion and decrease conflict about drinking. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(1):1–8
Behavior management of the pediatric oncology patient. A case report. Best JM, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Feb;56(1):13–4
Behavioral remediation of chronic pain: a status report. Linton SJ. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):125–41 (29 ref.)
Cognitive and relaxation treatment of paediatric migraine. Richter IL, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):195–203
Successful treatment of nocturnal enuresis: a practical approach. Maizels M, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec; 12(4):621–35 (45 ref.)
A practice–based CME program in hypertension using a medication and behavioral treatment approach. Gullion DS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:207–12
Behavioral interventions as adjunctive treatments for chronic asthma. Cluss PA. **Prog Behav Modif** 1986;20:123–60 (81 ref.)
The role of behavioral change procedures in multifactorial coronary heart disease prevention programs. Langeluddecke PM. **Prog Behav Modif** 1986;20:199–225 (55 ref.)
Emotional processing of fear: exposure to corrective information. Foa EB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan; 99(1):20–35
Behavioral self–regulation in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. Wing RR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan; 99(1):78–89
Clinical application of behavioral social skills training with children. Barrett TE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1183–6
Patterns of weight change: the interval 6 to 10 years after initial weight loss in a cognitive–behavioral treatment program. Jordan HA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):195–203
Presence of Hand Test indices of aggressive behavior for mentally retarded adults on behavior management programs for aggressive behavior. Panek PE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1144–6
Psychological issues in treatment of severely noncompliant diabetics. Boehnert CE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan; 27(1):11–20
Desensitization and benztropine for palmar hyperhidrosis. Drimmer EJ. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):888–9
Psychological treatment of tinnitus. An experimental group study. Scott B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):223–30
[Assessment of the effects of group assertive technics in a psychiatric setting] Samuel–Lajeunesse B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):458–64 (Fre)
[Fear of the EEG—an example of systematic desensitization] Thimm D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;34(6):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cognitive therapy of psychogenic sleep disorders: an explanatory and treatment approach] Schubert FC. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of cardiac phobia—a clinical report of experiences in the training of cognitive anxiety management] Sulz SK. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of therapy–oriented diagnosis in abnormal social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the base conditions for therapy success in systematic desensitization by psychophysiologic analysis of internal representations of the scenes of anxiety] Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1985;193(3):273–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of obesity by changing eating behavior] Sučić M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pattern of type A behavior: therapeutic intervention] de Flores T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):339–48 (95 ref.) (Spa)
[Separation anxiety: treatment by reciprocal inhibition of school refusal—report of an experience] Fuentealba R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypomania following cognitive therapy. Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:103–4

EDUCATION

On teaching learning theory and behavior therapy to psychiatrists [letter] Van Praag HM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):804
An observational evaluation of the effects of nurse training in behaviour therapy on unstructured ward activities and interactions. Milne D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):149–58
Training professionals in behaviour modification. Davis H. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):241–8
Training nurses in behavioural psychotherapy. Reavley W, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):249–56
Behavioural training for nurses in mental handicap: an application of the EDY course. McBrien JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):337–43
Evaluation of a training manual for the acquisition of behavioral assessment interviewing skills. Miltenberger RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter;18(4):323–8
Teaching behaviour therapy to psychiatrists with a structured

learning format. Milne D. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):148–52
Placebo–like effects of education about behavior therapy. Leaf RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):571–85

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulatory computer–assisted therapy for obesity: a new frontier for behavior therapy. Burnett KF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):698–703
The relationship between nocturnal motility and the enuresis alarm device. Macaulay AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(1):63–5
[A device for enuresis therapy "Enutone 1"] Rosenberger H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr;54(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Expectancy, covert sensitization and imaginal desensitization in compulsive sexuality. McConaghy N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):176–87
Cognitive rehearsal in the treatment of obesity: a comparison against cue avoidance and social pressure. Bennett GA. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(3):225–37
An evaluation of self–instructional training in the treatment of obesity. Bennett GA. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):125–34
Relapse prevention and smoking cessation. Davis JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):105–14
Dispositional and situational correlates of long–term weight reduction in obese children. Flanery RC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(3):249–61
Hypnosis and behavioral treatment in a worksite smoking cessation program. Frank RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(1):59–62
The effect of target behavior monitoring on weight loss and completion rate in a behavior modification program for weight reduction. Sperduto WA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(3):337–40
Cognitive therapy for bulimia nervosa. Garner DM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:358–90
A behavioral approach to treatment of bulimia nervosa. Leitenberg H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:333–57
Biofeedback, cognitive training and relaxation techniques as multimodal adjunct therapy for hospitalized adolescents: a pilot study. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):339–46
Social skills training with hospitalized adolescents: an evaluative experiment. Jamison RN, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):55–65
Teaching self–control to dually diagnosed deaf students: promising procedures. Morrow LW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Dec;130(6):502–7
Hypnobehavioral treatment of self–destructive behavior: trichotillomania and bulimia in the same patient. Hall JR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):39–46
Changes in the self concept and athletic performance of weight lifters through a cognitive–hypnotic approach: an empirical study. Howard WL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Apr;28(4):248–57
Effects of response satiation procedures in the treatment of aerophagia. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul; 91(1):72–7
Use of applied behavioral techniques and an adaptive device to teach lip closure to severely handicapped children. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar;90(5):535–9
Social skills training for schizophrenic individuals at risk for relapse. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):523–6
Implications of object–relations theory for the behavioral treatment of agoraphobia. Friedman S. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):525–40
The immediate and long–term effectiveness of overcorrection in treating self–injurious behavior in a mentally retarded adult. Halpern LF, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(1):59–65
Modified satiation reducing ruminative vomiting without excessive weight gain. Lobato D, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):337–47
Analysis of environmental determinants of aggression and disruption in mentally retarded children. Mace FC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):203–21
Simulation procedures for teaching independent menstrual care to mentally retarded persons. Richman GS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):21–35
A behavioral approach to the training and assessment of feeding skills in multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):149–63
Behavior management of aggressive sequela after Reye's syndrome. Jacobs HE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):558–63
Training of color and form identification in cortical blindness: a case study. Merrill MK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):479–83
Indirect behavioral treatment of erectile failure and premature ejaculation in a man without a partner. Stravynski A. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):353–61
Social skills training: an effective treatment for unipolar non–psychotic depression? Jackson HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):342–53 (52 ref.)
Positive practice overcorrection. Effects of reinforcing correct performance. Carey RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):73–92
Demand–related tantrums. Conceptualization and treatment. Carr EG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Oct;9(4):403–26
Covert conditioning and the control of pain. Castela JR. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):205–17
Therapist behavior during exposure treatment of agoraphobia. Gustavson B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Oct; 9(4):491–504
Cued and noncued self–recording of attention to task. Heins ED, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):235–54
Modification of self–injurious behavior. An analysis of the use of contingently applied protective equipment. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):191–204
If I say I'll talk more, then I will. Correspondence training to increase peer–directed talk by socially withdrawn children. Ounes PG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):287–99
Increasing oral reading proficiency. A comparative analysis of drill and positive practice overcorrection procedures. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):115–30
Teacher presentation rate and point delivery rate. Effects on classroom disruption, performance accuracy, and response rate. West RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):267–86
Exposure as a treatment for social phobia: some instructive difficulties. Butler G. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):651–7
Prediction of outcome among chronic pain patients. Dolce JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):313–9
Paradoxical intention in the treatment of chronic insomnia: six case studies illustrating variability in therapeutic response. Espie CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):703–9
Teaching social skills to psychiatric inpatients. Foxx RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):531–7
Exposure in vivo of obsessive–compulsives under distracting and attention–focusing conditions: replication and extension. Grayson JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(4):475–9
Assessment of agoraphobia—II. Measurement of clinical change. Himadi WG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(3):321–32
A component analysis of behavioral marital therapy: 1–year follow–up. Jacobson NS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(5):549–55
Behavioral management of children's distress during painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(5):513–20
Cognitive and physiological reactivity and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of social phobia. Jerremalm A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(2):171–80
Individual response patterns and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of dental phobia. Jerremalm A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):587–96
Behavioral treatment of adult obesity: attentional controls and a 2–year follow–up. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):675–82
A microanalysis of factors associated with child–abusive families: identifying individual treatment priorities. Koverola C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):499–506
An investigation into the matching of specific agoraphobic anxiety response characteristics with specific types of treatment. Mackay W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(3):361–4
Treatment consonance and response profiles in agoraphobia: the role of individual differences in cognitive, behavioral and physiological treatments. Michelson L. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):263–75
Ways of acquiring phobias and outcome of behavioral treatments. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):683–9
Essay–writing phobia in undergraduates. Phillips JP. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):603–4
Morbid preoccupations, health anxiety and reassurance: a cognitive–behavioural approach to hypochondriasis. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):597–602
Restricted environmental stimulation therapy and aversive conditioning in smoking cessation: active and placebo effects. Suedfeld P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):421–8
Treatments for cigarette smoking: an evaluation of the contributions of aversion and counseling procedures. Tiffany ST, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):437–52
A group social skills training program with psychiatric patients: outcome, drop–out rate and prediction. van Dam–Baggen R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):161–9
Cognitive–behavioral treatment of bulimia nervosa: a controlled evaluation. Wilson GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):277–88
Hand over mouth technique [letter] Roberts JF. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 8;160(5):151
Therapist response modes in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Hardy GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):235–45
The reduction of disruptive behaviour in two secondary school classes. McNamara E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 2):209–15
The ABCs of adolescent smoking prevention: an environment and skills model. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Summer;13(2):181–91
Behavioral interventions for childhood nocturnal enuresis: the differential effect of bladder capacity on treatment progress and outcome. Geffken G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):261–72
Compliance and control: issues in group training for diabetics. Rabin C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring;11(2):141–51
TEAMS: teamwork training for interns, residents, and nurses. Bair JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 37(6):633–5
Woman with panic disorder is reluctant to seek, participate in treatment. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1260–1
Replicating research [letter] Kidder DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):844–5
A three–year follow–up of hypnosis and restricted environmental stimulation therapy for smoking. Barabasz AF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jul;34(3):169–81
Rehabilitation after severe brain injury: a special–unit approach to behaviour disorders. Eames P, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):130–3
Utility of cognitive–behavioral procedures for social skills training with children: a critical review. Gresham FM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):411–23
Conceptual, methodological, and clinical issues in cognitive–behavioral assessment. Harris KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):373–90
The effects of cognitive–behavior modification on private speech and task performance during problem solving among learning–disabled and normally achieving children. Harris KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):63–76
Cognitive–behavioral approaches to children's problems. Mahoney MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):467–76
Cognitive–behavioral interventions for increasing motivation. Pearl R. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):443–53
Metacognition reconsidered: implications for intervention research. Reeve RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):343–56
Praising child compliance: reinforcement or ritual? Roberts MW. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):611–29
The logical status of metacognitive training. Tharp RG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):455–66
Cognitive–behavioral therapies for hyperactive children: premises, problems, and prospects. Whalen CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep;13(3):391–409
Issues in cognitive–behavioral interventions in academic skill areas. Wong BY. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):425–41
An application of social learning methods in a residential programme for young offenders. Brown B. **J Adolesc** 1985 Dec;8(4):321–31
Cognitive behaviour therapy and its application with adolescents. McAdam EK. **J Adolesc** 1986 Mar;9(1):1–15
A two–year naturalistic follow–up of depressed patients treated with cognitive therapy, pharmacotherapy and a combination of both. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–75
Weight loss: a comparison of group and individual interventions. Adams SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr; 86(4):485–90
Parent education project II. Increasing stimulating interactions of developmentally handicapped mothers. Feldman MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring; 19(1):23–37
Behavioral technology for reducing occupational exposures to styrene. Hopkins BL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):3–11
Training prosocial behaviors to young children: an analysis of reciprocity with untrained peers. Kohler FW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):187–200
Effectiveness of brief time–out with and without contingent delay: a comparative analysis. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):79–86
The efficacy of an all–positive approach to classroom management. Pfiffner LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):257–61
The effects of reciprocal peer tutoring and group contingencies on the academic performance of elementary school children. Pigott HE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):93–8
Movement suppression time–out for undesirable behavior in psychotic and severely developmentally delayed children. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter; 18(4):275–88
Comparison of two short overcorrection procedures on the stereotypic behavior of autistic children. Maag JW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):83–7
Comparison of behavioral treatments for Raynaud's disease. Jobe JB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):89–96
Treatment of severe self–injurious and aggressive biting. Altmeyer BK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):169–72
Can migraine headaches be modified by operant pain techniques? Aubuchon P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):261–3
Behavioral covariation in the treatment of delusional verbalization with contingency management. Burgio L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):173–82
The treatment of scriptophobia by in vivo exposure and cognitive restructuring. Chhabra S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):265–9
Behavioral management of children's distress during chemotherapy. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):325–9
Varied citrus treatment of ruminant gagging in a teenager with Batten's disease. Glasscock SG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):129–33
The psychophysiological process of therapy in a case of injury–scene–elicited fainting. Kozak MJ, et al.

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Jun;16(2):139–45
Outpatient treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum with stimulus control and imagery procedures. Long MA, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):105–9
A comparison of contingent vs non–contingent competing response practice in the treatment of nervous habits. Miltenberger RG, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Sep;16(3):195–200
Effects of participant modeling and desensitization on childhood warm water phobia. Osborn EL.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):117–9
Behavior analysis, program development, and transfer of control in the treatment of self–injury. Parrish JM, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Jun;16(2):159–67
Can pregnancy be a placebo effect?: Terminology, designs, and conclusions in the study of psychosocial and pharmacological treatments of behavior disorders. Paul GL. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):61–81
Behavior analysis in a case of "post–partum depression". Phillips LW. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 17(2):101–4
Use of similar sensory stimuli in the community–based treatment of self–stimulatory behavior in an adult disabled by autism. Smith MD. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):121–5
Audio–taped exposure therapy in a case of obsessional neurosis. Thyer BA. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Sep;16(3):271–3
A behavioral treatment for difficulty in swallowing pills. Walco GA. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 17(2):127–8
Contingency contracting with a delinquent and his family. Welch GJ. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 16(3):253–9
The effects of behavior modification vs lithium therapy on frontal lobe syndrome. Whaley AL, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):111–5
The subcategorization of nonpsychotic depression in behavioral and nonbehavioral research. Wolpe J, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):91–3
Current treatment of obesity exemplified in a case study. Wysbogrod D. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Jun; 16(2):151–7
Anorexia nervosa in a pre–adolescent girl: a multimodal behaviour therapy approach. Fundudis T.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):261–73
Shifting gears: self–reported attitudes and behaviors during times of weight loss, maintenance, and gain. Jordan HA, et al. J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan;42(1):77–81
Assertion training outcome and generalization effects under didactic vs. facilitative training conditions. Piccinin S, et al. J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;41(6):753–62
Behavioral and cognitive effects of a moral reasoning development intervention for high–risk behavior–disordered adolescents. Arbuthnot J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):208–16
Anxiety as a predictor of behavioral therapy outcome for cancer chemotherapy patients. Carey MP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):860–5
Smoking cessation and weight gain. Hall SM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun;54(3):342–6
Relaxation and cognitive treatments of anger. Hazaleus SL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):222–6
Cognitive and behavioral treatments of agoraphobia: clinical, behavioral, and psychophysiological outcomes. Michelson L, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):913–25
Cognitive–behavioral therapy in geriatric depression: reply to Riskind, Beck, and Steer. Mintz J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):946–7
Relative benefits of assertion or cognitive self–control treatment for depression as a function of proficiency in each domain. Rude SS. J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Jun; 54(3):390–4
Medical applications of cognitive–behavioral interventions with children. Kendall PC, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Aug;7(4):257–64 (62 ref.)
Behavior therapy techniques applied to eating, exercise, and diet modification in childhood obesity. Varni JW, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1985 Dec;6(6):367–72
Changes in stuttering in relation to children's locus of control. Madison LS, et al. J Genet Psychol 1986 Jun;147(2):233–40
Cognitive changes after social skills training with young mildly mentally handicapped adults. Lindsay WR.
J Ment Defic Res 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):81–8
Behavior therapy for panic disorder. Gitlin B, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Dec;173(12):742–3
The effects of behavioral intervention on dental flossing skills in children. Dahlquist LM, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1985 Dec;10(4):403–12
Mobilizing depressed clients. Manderino MA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 May;24(5):23–8
Improving self–catheterization of a disabled student. Trpisovsky S, et al. J Sch Health 1986 Feb;56(2):78–9
Use and misuse of behavioral homework exercises in sex therapy. McCarthy BW. J Sex Marital Ther 1985 Fall; 11(3):185–91
Extinguishing conditioned responses during opiate dependence treatment turning laboratory findings into clinical procedures. McLellan AT, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(1):33–40
Bladder training and related therapies for urinary incontinence in older people. Hadley EC. JAMA 1986 Jul 18;256(3):372–9
Parameters of successful and unsuccessful interventions with parents who are mentally retarded. Budd KS, et al.
Ment Retard 1985 Dec;23(6):269–73
Personal and social skills training: cognitive–behavioral approaches to substance abuse prevention. Botvin GJ, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;63:8–49
Social and personal skills training programs for smoking prevention: critique and directions for future research. Glasgow RE, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;63:50–66
A cognitive developmental approach to smoking prevention. Glynn K, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:130–52
The cognitive developmental model and other alternatives to the social skills deficit model of smoking onset. McCarthy WJ. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985; 63:153–69
Behavioral intervention for the obese client. White JH.
Nurse Pract 1986 Jan;11(1):27–8, 30, 32–4
The behavioral management of chronic pain: a response to critics. Fordyce WE, et al. Pain 1985 Jun;22(2):113–25
Stress–related, posttraumatic chronic pain syndrome: behavioral treatment approach. Muse M. Pain 1986 Jun; 25(3):389–94
Efficacy of booster sessions after training in assertiveness. Riedel HP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Jun;62(3):791–8
Experimental analysis of adherence counseling: implications for hypertension management. Hovell MF, et al.
Prev Med 1985 Sep;14(5):648–54
Bulimia nervosa: treatment and short–term outcome. Hsu LK, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):65–70
Positive reinforcement in short–term treatment of an electively mute child: a case study. Albert–Stewart PL.
Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):571–6
Suggestions for use of behavioral measures in treating bruxism. Chersaia M, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun; 58(3):719–22
Treatment plans across psychologists assessing the same case of insomnia. Fewtrell WD. Psychol Rep 1986 Aug; 59(1):240–2
A multifacetted behavioral group treatment for test anxiety. van der Ploeg HM, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr; 58(2):535–42
Comparison of self–instruction and relaxation training in reducing impulsive and inattentive behavior of learning disabled children on cognitive tasks. Zieffle TH, et al.
Psychol Rep 1985 Aug;57(1):271–4
Intervention and alcoholism. Barefoot SW, et al.
South Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):1333–4
[Behavioral approaches to communication disorders in schizophrenics] Agathon M. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985; 85:748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of communication disorders in the schizophrenic. Experience at the Brentwood VA Hospital in California] Langeard J. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985;85:754–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic–behavioral psychotherapy of chronic alcoholism. Concepts and practice] Pelc I. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985; 85:689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction of Goldstein therapies for disadvantaged clients in the Netherlands] Beekers M, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1986 Jan;13(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of paradoxical procedures in behavior therapy] Kuhr A. Psychiatr Prax 1986 Jan;13(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term effect and prognostic criteria of a behavior therapy program in essential hypertension] Kaluza K, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jun; 36(6):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An outpatient group behavior therapy program in bulimia nervosa] Paul T, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jul;36(7):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment of autism] Martinez S, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(3):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of enuretics] Mattejat F, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(3):212–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified holding therapy. A basic therapy in the treatment of autistic children] Rohmann UH, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1985;13(3):182–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program and effectiveness of psychologically–oriented preparation for childbirth. 1. Behavior therapeutic program for childbirth preparation] Maspfuhl B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of food allergy treated successfully with psycho–biological desensitization] Okabe K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;74(8):1139–43 (Jpn)
[Modification of the coronary behavior pattern (type A) in the context of cardiac rehabilitation] Rosenman RH.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985;38 Suppl 3:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Reliability of a measure of the quality of cognitive therapy. Dobson KS, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):295–300
An inventory to measure staff knowledge of behavioral methods with inpatient children and adolescents. St. Lawrence JS, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1985 Dec;16(4):317–23

TRENDS

A conceptual model for cognitive–behavior therapy with children. Craighead WE, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Sep;13(3):331–42
Rhetoric and irrelevant criteria that disguise behavior therapy efficacy: historical and contemporary notes. Wilkins W. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 17(2):83–9
[The cognitive turn in behavior therapy—a bridge to psychoanalysis?] Dührsen A. Nervenarzt 1985 Sep; 56(9):479–84 (Ger)

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Behavioural science and its relation to medicine—a need for positive action. Sanson–Fisher R.
Community Health Stud 1985;9(3):275–83
Pilot study of a behavioral medicine program in a community hospital setting. Moss GR, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Mar;17(1):3–9
Interpreting behavioral, biomedical, and psychological relationships in chronic disease from 2 x 2 tables using correlation. Wolf FM, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(8):605–8
Innovations in behavioral medicine. Delprato DJ, et al.
Prog Behav Modif 1986;20:67–122 (308 ref.)

TRENDS

The next clinical revolution—behavioral medicine. Basmajian JV. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Sep;85(9):592–4

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

On jumping "fences" [letter] Kofoed L. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1520
Behavioral science in medical education: a 1985 updated bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):895–9
Cultural components of behavioural epidemiology: implications for primary health care. Heggenhougen HK, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(11):1235–45 (115 ref.)

EDUCATION

Behavioural science and its relation to medicine—a need for positive action. Sanson–Fisher R.
Community Health Stud 1985;9(3):275–83
What do patients really want? Redefining a behavioral science curriculum for family physicians. Frowick B, et al. J Fam Pract 1986 Aug;23(2):141–6
Comparison of theoretically oriented and patient–oriented behavioral science courses. Leigh H, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Mar;61(3):169–74
Integration of the social and behavioral sciences into the core medicine clerkship. Sundance P, et al. J Med Educ 1985 Nov;60(11):881–3
Undergraduate teaching of the behavioural sciences at a new medical school in Ghana. Osei Y. Med Educ 1985 Sep; 19(5):368–73
Planning and integrating a behavioural sciences curriculum. Wells KB, et al. Med Educ 1986 Jan;20(1):28–34
General practice in the context of an undergraduate course in behavioural sciences. Mason C, et al. Med Teach 1985; 7(2):151–5
Seven at one. Older J. Med Teach 1986;8(1):65–8

TRENDS

Some thoughts about the future. Skinner BF.
J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Mar;45(2):229–35
Animal cognition as the praxist views it. Epstein R.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1985 Winter;9(4):623–30

BEHAVIORISM

Cognitive science and behaviourism. Skinner BF.
Br J Psychol 1985 Aug;76 (Pt 3):291–301
Behaviourism and clinical psychiatry. Eysenck HJ.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1985 Autumn;31(3):163–9
Proflex, schizokinesis and the internal universe. Gantt WH.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):75–94 (68 ref.)

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behçet's disease. An update based on the 1985 International Conference in London. Jorizzo JL. Arch Dermatol 1986 May;122(5):556–8
Silk Route disease. James DG. Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar; 62(725):151–3
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in Behçet's disease] Ričařová R, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Feb;42(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behçet's syndrome] Fallingborg J. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Mar 24;148(13):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Behçet's disease—analysis of 20 patients] Mitrović D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

BLOOD

Acid-soluble protein in Behcet's disease. Shimakawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):281–2

Behçet's disease. Relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to disease activity. Müftioğlu AU, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):235–9

[Plasma fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 levels in patients with Behçet's disease] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyloric stenosis: an unusual complication of Behçet's disease. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):816–8

Recurrent oral and genital ulcers and herpetic infection. Nisouli TM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):171–2, 189–92

Pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gibson RN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):79–82

Association between Behçet's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Verbraecken H, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:113–7

Pacemaker implantation in a patient with a Behçet's disease associated with superior vena cava obstruction. Or I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):13–4

Behçet's syndrome complicated by multiple aneurysms with rupture, hemorrhage and infection—a case report. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):873–4

Esophageal lesions in intestinal Behçet's disease. Yashiro K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):57–60

Colitis in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Johnson DA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):58–9

The effects of walnuts on Behcet's syndrome in two sisters [letter] Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):290–1

A case of Behçet's disease with Weber's syndrome. Emura A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):459–61

Behçet's disease with pseudochylothorax [letter] Hansun Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):817–8

Ultrasonic appearance of the liver in hepatic venous outflow obstruction (Budd–Chiari syndrome): a case of pseudohepatic infarct associated with Behçet's disease. Nakayama S, et al. **JCU** 1986 May;14(4):300–3

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Wechsler B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):891–2

Intracranial venous thrombosis in Behcet's syndrome. Ben-Itzhak J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):430

Antibodies to oral mucosa in patients with ocular Behcet's disease. Michelson JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):1277–81

Pulmonary disease in Behçet's syndrome. Efthimiou J, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):259–80

[Behçet's disease and cardiovascular pathology] Sorensen B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(7):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of early vitrectomy in Behçet's disease complicated with hyalitis, apropos of 20 cases] Limon S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Mar;85(3):363–5 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava in Behcet's disease. Apropos of a case associated with chylothorax] Saissy JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blindness in Behçet's disease (apropos of 41 cases)] Daghfous MT, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1984;(2–4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrathoracic localization of Behçet's disease] Ayoub AK, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behcet's syndrome and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep; 52(7–9):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of hematuria: Behçet disease located in the bladder] Carnovale A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the bulging Bulgarian. Halpern Z, et al.
Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):187–8

CT and MR imaging in neuro-Behçet disease. Willeit J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):313–5

Behcet's syndrome. Basu DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):12–3

Behçet's disease (a severe case from Greenland). Humaidan P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):367–70

Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in Behçet's disease [letter] Coppeto JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1190

Behcet syndrome presenting as cerebrovascular disease [letter] Iragui VJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):838–40

Behçet's syndrome involving the gastrointestinal tract—a diagnostic dilemma in childhood. Stringer DA, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(2):131–4

Thrombophlebitis in Behçet's disease. Ozer ZG, et al.
Vasa 1985;14(4):379–82

[Behçet's disease with predominantly digestive manifestations] Lemarchand D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(11):921–3 (Fre)

[Involvement of the fundus oculi in our Behçet patients] Pazarli H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):317, 320 (Fre)

[Behçet's syndrome or Crohn's disease? (letter)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2305 (Fre)

[Neurologic complications of Behçet's syndrome. Apropos of a clinical case] Revelly JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Sep 7;115(36):1232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic criteria in Behçet's syndrome] Chung YM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23;111(21):841–2 (Ger)

[Behçet's syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Toro Lozano J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide effects in Behçet's syndrome and pustular vasculitis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):878–81

Cyclosporin A is effective, but not safe, in the management of Behçet's disease [letter] Wechsler B, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4):574–5

Successful treatment of Behcet's syndrome with levamisole [letter] Lavery HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):372–3

Treatment and visual prognosis in Behçet's disease. Benezra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):589–92

Use of colchicine in Behçet's syndrome. Sander HM, et al.
Cutis 1986 May;37(5):344–8 (21 ref.)

[Preliminary study of the therapeutic effect of superoxide dismutase in 7 cases of Behçet's disease] Emerit J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(7):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase induction in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Hylton W, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Mar;45(3):220–4

Non-phagocytic beta-glucuronidase release in Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):3–7

[Investigation of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in Behçet's disease] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of families of patients with Behçet's syndrome: data incompatible with autosomal recessive inheritance. Bird Stewart JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr; 45(4):265–8

Familial cases of Behcet's disease. Dündar SV, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Sep;113(3):319–21

Heritability of Behçet's disease [letter] Sensi A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun;114(6):748–9

[Genetic aspects of Behçet's disease and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Negative anticardiolipin antibodies and vascular complications in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Efthimiou J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):725–6

Transient neonatal Behcet's disease. Lewis MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Aug;61(8):805–6

Association of cerebrospinal fluid IgM index with central nervous system involvement in Behçet's disease. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):793–6

Analysis of interleukin-2 activity in patients with Behçet's disease. Ability of T cells to produce and respond to interleukin-2. Sakane T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar; 29(3):371–8

Abnormal B cell function in patients with Behçet's disease. Suzuki N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):212–9

Immunological studies on aphthous ulcer and erythema nodosum-like eruptions in Behcet's disease. Kaneko F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):303–12

Natural killer cell numbers and function in peripheral lymphoid cells in Behcet's disease. Kaneko F, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Sep;113(3):313–8

The ninth complement component in rheumatoid arthritis, Behçet's disease and other rheumatic diseases. Rumfeld WR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):266–70

Anti-retinal auto-antibodies in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome, Behcet's disease, and sympathetic ophthalmia. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1025–8

[Preliminary study on T gamma cell assay in recurrent aphthous ulcer, Behcet's disease and lichen planus] Zheng JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 20(4):236–8 (Chi)

[Increase of the natural killer activity in Behçet's disease (letter)] Ayed K, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21; 14(45):2299–300 (Fre)

[Behçet's disease and HLA antigens—an association with a new specificity recognized by a monoclonal antibody] Nakayama T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 60(5):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on disease susceptibility and disease resistance in Behçet's disease] Ohno S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;90(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on transfiguration of clinical profiles and immunohistology in intestinal Behçet's disease] Mori S. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural killer (NK) cells and T-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of Behçet's disease] Uchiyama M, et al.
Ryumachi 1986 Feb;26(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphocyte subsets in erythema nodosum-like skin lesions from patients with Behcet's disease] Yamana S, et al.
Ryumachi 1985 Nov;25(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological analysis of lymphocytes infiltrating the terminal ileum in a patient with intestinal Behçet's disease] Yamana S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histamine release from basophils in Behçet's syndrome] Yoshihira A. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in 2 cases of Behçet syndrome] Ramírez Bosca A, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical observations on Behçet's disease in Tianjin, China. Geng L, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):310–4

[The Vasculo-Behcet's syndrome] Murakami K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2122–5 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Behçet's syndrome with myositis and glomerulonephritis. Finucane P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):272–5

Clinicopathologic studies on neuro-Behçet's disease. Totsuka S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):155–66

Sutton's aphthae and Behçet's syndrome. Mittal R, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 1985 Jan;30(1):17–21

Pathologically defined neuro-, vasculo-, entero-Behçet's disease. Katoh K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1186–90

[Pharyngeal stenosis in a case of Behçet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An autopsy case of Behçet's disease presenting with pulmonary manifestations and multiple organ involvement] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behçet's disease with mononeuritis multiplex and histological studies of the tibial nerve] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of Behçet's disease with massive melena] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behçet's disease] Shamov IA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):57–60 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Aphthous ulcers and their syndromes] Gómez ML, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Therapeutic rounds. Dührsen U, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(4):380–1, 459–60

Vestibulo-ocular reflex abnormality in Behçet's disease. Sugasawa J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):91–9

[Anterior fluorophotometry in patients with Behçet's disease] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 90(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evoked potentials in neuro-Behçet's syndrome] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Nov;25(11):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuro-Behçet's disease with alternating hemiparesis. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):284

[Neuro-Behçet's syndrome with contrast enhancement on brain computed tomography] Yamada T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jan;26(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Behçet's syndrome: treatment with recombinant leukocyte alpha-interferon. Tsambaos D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):335–6

[Plasma exchange and acyclovir in Behçet's disease] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic analysis of drug compounds of tropane skeleton and their preparations. 1. Gas chromatography] Pham C, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jan;56(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

POISONING

[Group poisoning by belladonna] Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 8;116(27-28):924-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Belladonna poisoning after the use of hemorrhoid suppositories] Rudol'fi GA, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1986 Apr; (4):58 (Rus)

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aphasic seizure provoked by bemegride administration] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials during EEG activation by bemegride in man] Weber M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BENACTYZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Participation of the cholinergic system in central mechanisms of the cortico-limbic regulation of visceral functions] Beller NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):61-8 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brain regional activity and damage associated with organophosphate induced seizures: effects of atropine and benactyzine. Samson F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:183-5

The effects of atropine, benactyzine, and physostigmine on a repeated acquisition baseline in monkeys. Penetar DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):69-76

[Effect of diazepam, meprobamate and amizyl on the emotional reactions of the rabbit to hypothalamic stimulation] Davituliani LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):952-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Novel arrangement of immunoglobulin variable domains: X-ray crystallographic analysis of the lambda-chain dimer Bence-Jones protein Loc. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4890-7

ANALYSIS

Association of human lambda light chain V/J/C segments: serologic analysis and primary structure of the lambda VI Bence Jones protein THO. Ghiso J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):716-9

An unusual case of Bence Jones myeloma with extremely low levels of monoclonal immunoglobulin. Ozaki M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May; 61(5):498-503

[Amyloidosis of the A-kappa type] Scherwitz C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma cell leukemia of Bence-Jones (lambda) type] Tsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

The incidence and possible relevance of Bence-Jones protein in the sera of patients with multiple myeloma. Sinclair D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):689-94

GENETICS

Light chains of immunoglobulins: structural-genetic correlates. Solomon A. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):603-10 (70 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel human light chain V kappa segment: serologic and structural analyses of the kappa III-like Bence Jones protein and IgG kappa light chain REE. Prelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4169-73

METABOLISM

Pressure-induced conformational changes in a human Bence-Jones protein (Mcg). Herron JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3453-9

URINE

Delayed reaction of Bence Jones proteins to sulfosalicylic acid. Kanoh T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):363-5

Detection of Bence-Jones protein by isoelectric focussing of unconcentrated urine followed by nitrocellulose blotting and immunoperoxidase staining. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):149-56

Long-term follow-up in "benign" Bence Jones proteinuria [letter] Paladini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep-Oct;70(5):463-4

A case of feline IgA-monoclonal gammopathy associated with Bence Jones proteinuria. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):637-41

Monoclonal Bence Jones proteinuria in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pezzoli A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):18-24

[Transitory monoclonal gammopathy and Bence-Jones proteinuria in pneumonia (letter)] Madrenas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1562 (Fre)

[A case of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with IgG-lambda serum M-protein and lambda Bence Jones proteinuria] Kanbayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1133-8 (Jpn)

[A case of idiopathic Bence Jones proteinuria—some notes on the clinical significance of Bence Jones proteinuria] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 74(4):462-6 (Jpn)

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Size factors on the Bender-Gestalt test and their relation to trait anxiety and situationally induced anxiety. Rao AV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):834-8

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nadolol + bendroflumethiazide in a fixed combination and in sequential administration. Experimental research on antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability] Del Re ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The metabolic effects of thiazide therapy in the elderly: a population study. Petri M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):151-5

Review: ventricular extrasystoles and thiazide treatment. Raftery EB. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:22-3

Thiazide-induced dilutional hyponatraemia masquerading as subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Bain PG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):634

METABOLISM

Skin blister fluid—an access to the peripheral compartment. Implications of a study on the behaviour of bendroflumethiazide in rats. Schäfer-Korting M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1828-31

[Pharmacokinetic studies and bioavailability of bendroflumethiazide in combination with spironolactone] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction by bendrofluazide with acetylsalicylic acid. Oyekan AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):251-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atenolol versus bendroflumethiazide in middle-aged and elderly hypertensives. Andersen GS. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(2):165-72

Clinical experience with long-term bendroflumethiazide treatment in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):255-62

The Medical Research Council Trial. Paul O. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):733-6

Compartment pressure following leg injury: the effect of diuretic treatment. Christenson JT, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):591-4

The 'third drug' trial: a comparative study of anti-hypertensive agents added to treatment when blood pressure is uncontrolled by a beta-blocker plus thiazide diuretic. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):116-9

[Potassium-sparing effect of triamterene in a 3-component combination preparation for the therapy of hypertension] Nagler J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24; 98(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of the nadolol-bendroflumethiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zecchi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see under **VIBRIONACEAE**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORILATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENSERAZIDE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSYLYTUM see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

BENTONITE

[Properties of liposomes adsorbed by montmorillonite] Primak RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug; 58(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of bacteria on the inactivation and adsorption on clay minerals of reovirus. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):730-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adhesion of the clay minerals montmorillonite, kaolinite, and attapulgite reduces respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):65-73

Interactions between clay minerals and siderophores affect the respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):74-9

[Topical digestive drugs with a clay base. Influence on the absorption of cimetidine] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BENZALDEHYDES

Thresholds of the dog for detection of inhaled eugenol and benzaldehyde determined by electroencephalographic and behavioral olfactometry. Myers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2409-12

Factors affecting determination of delta-aminolevulinate by use of Ehrlich's reagent. Tomokuni K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):192-3

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzyl alcohol and its degradation product benzaldehyde in a pharmaceutical cream. Gormand D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):345-9

METABOLISM

Quantitative histochemistry of benzaldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatocellular carcinomas of vinyl chloride-treated rats. Chieco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb; 34(2):151-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced cellular uptake of cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum by benzaldehyde. Dornish JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-8

Substituted benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone with antiviral activity against poliovirus. Andrei GM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):869-73

Effects of the herbicides simazine and bromophenoxim on the microflora of two soil types in Egypt. el-Abyad MS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):607-19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumor evaluation of benzaldehyde in the dog and cat. MacEwen EG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):451-2

[Therapeutic effect of vanillin in the treatment of epilepsy] Zhao WP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment in established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. 4. Experimental treatment with benzaldehyde derivative and combination therapy with irradiation] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

Quantitative analysis of chlorhexidine gluconate and benzalkonium chloride adsorption on silicone/acrylate polymers. Rosenthal P, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar; 12(1):43-50

[Vaginal contraception using the Today and Benzaltex tampons] Jeker P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to locally applied preservatives in nose drops. Hillerdal G. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):278-9

ANALYSIS

[Study on ternary ion-associate formation between tetraiodofluorescein and benzalkonium in the presence of quinine] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 20(10):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural changes to the corneal endothelium due to benzalkonium chloride. Collin HB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):226–31

Spoiled soft contact lenses [letter] Buckley RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):206–7

Ablation of myenteric neurons by chemicals with surfactant properties. Bass P, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:67–8

[Bactericidal activity and killing rate of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine gluconate] Jôno K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of benzalkonium chloride in vaginally treated rats. Buttar HS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6):398–401

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

Detachable cast pylon technique for rigid dressings on below-knee amputee patients. Bacon R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):56–8

Pressurized sprays of permethrin or deet on military clothing for personal protection against Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28; 23(4):396–9

[Combination of tiapride and ketamine in anesthesia for transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Saraiva PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of tiapride during 200 endoscopies] Augusseau J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):615–6 (Fre)

[Tiapride as a supplement to local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Piasentin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):231–2 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Moclobemide, a new reversible MAO inhibitor—interaction with tyramine and tricyclic antidepressants in healthy volunteers and depressive patients. Korn A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):153–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prune belly syndrome and heart defect in one of monozygotic twins, following exposure to Tigan and Bendectin. Greene C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1–2):101–4

Lord of the flies, fleas and mosquitos—DEET (diethyltoluamide intoxication). Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul;47(7):353–4

[Tiapride treatment of delirium tremens and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome (letter)] Ged E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1047–8 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Ion-pair column chromatographic determination of trimethobenzamide hydrochloride in capsule and injection dosage forms: collaborative study. Naviasky H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):1055–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of zoalene and its metabolites in chicken tissues with electrochemical detection. Parks OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):70–1

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new benzamide in biological fluids for use in a human pharmacokinetic study. Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):443–8

Analysis of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) in human postmortem specimens. Crowley RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):280–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A 3-aminobenzamide-resistant labeled protein in [32P]NAD+-labeled cells. Surowy CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):309–15

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of a new benzamide neuroleptic drug in rats, dogs and monkeys using a stable isotope technique. Higuchi S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan; 16(1):79–86

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of sulfonamidobenzophenone oximes and sulfonamidobenzamides. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):417–23

[N-pyrazolyl-2-nitrobenzamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparisons between the in vitro binding of two substituted benzamides and two butyrophenones to dopamine-D2 receptors in the rat striatum. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):368–73

Isolation and identification of the N-oxide metabolite of picobenzide in human urine. Nieto MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):23–7

Factors affecting binding of trans-N-[2-(methylamino)cyclohexyl]benzamides at the primary morphine receptor. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1853–64

Molecular electrostatic potential of orthopramides: implications for their interaction with the D-2 dopamine receptor. van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):600–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of remoxipride and some related new substituted salicylamides on rat brain receptors. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):61–70

Effects of irradiation and inhibition of adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase in radiation sensitive and resistant mouse lymphoma (L5178Y) cells. Johanson KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):451–7

Influence of the poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide on macrophage and granulocyte differentiation of HL-60 cells. Damji N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):67–78

Antagonistic action of a tumor promoter and a poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis inhibitor in radiation-induced transformation in vitro. Borek C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1334–41

Effects of some inhibitors of DNA synthesis and repair upon the cycle of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;64(4):344–55

Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4151–6

Comparison of the effect of two different hypoglycemic agents, glibenclamide and HB 699, on the rat small intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2929–35

Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on DNA strand-break rejoining and cytotoxicity in CHO cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):135–43

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on the induction of morphologic transformation by diverse compounds in Balb/3T3 cells in vitro. Lubet RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):71–5

Potentiation of alkylation-induced sister chromatid exchange frequency by 3-aminobenzamide is mediated by intracellular loss of NAD+. Schwartz JL. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):159–62

Stress by forced swimming in the rat: effects of mianserin and moclobemide on GABAergic-monoaminergic systems in the brain. Cicardo VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):133–5

Different modes of action of sodium arsenite, 3-aminobenzamide, and caffeine on the enhancement of ethyl methanesulfonate clastogenicity. Jan KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):202–8

Mechanism of the stimulation of insulin release in vitro by HB 699, a benzoic acid derivative similar to the non-sulphonylurea moiety of glibenclamide. Garrino MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):697–703

Protective effect of 3-aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase, against streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Masiello P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep; 28(9):683–6

Antagonism of cisplatin-induced emesis by metoclopramide and dazopride through enhancement of gastric motility. Alphin RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):524–9

Potentiation of sister chromatid exchange by 3-aminobenzamide is not modulated by topoisomerases or proteases. Morgan WF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(4):487–93

Antipain-mediated suppression of sister chromatid exchanges induced by an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase. Schwartz JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):703–9

Disturbances in DNA precursor metabolism associated with exposure to an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Milam KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):260–8

Benzamide potentiation of behavioral apomorphine-induced effects; mechanism involved. Piriou F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1409–10

Chilling followed by incubation at 37 degrees C causes a reduction in NAD+ levels which can be prevented by the poly(ADP-ribose)transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide. Cantoni O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):266–8

The effects of benzamide ADP-ribosyl transferase inhibitors on cell survival and DNA strand-break repair in irradiated mammalian cells. George AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May;49(5):783–98

Substituted benzamides with conformationally restricted side chains. 1. Quinolizidine derivatives as selective gastric prokinetic agents. Hadley MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1843–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2,2'-dithiobis(benzamide) derivatives against Mycobacterium species. Okachi R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1772–9

Decrease in the reaction of DNA repair synthesis in response to nicotinamide or 3-aminobenzamide in ultraviolet irradiated systemic lupus erythematosus lymphocytes. Takeuchi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):504–7

A comparative study on the effects of domperidone, metoclopramide, clebopride and trimebutine on the gastro-duodenal preparation of the guinea pig. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):123–30

KF4939, a new anti-platelet agent, inhibits activation of phospholipase C and A2 in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):108–11

Roles of poly(ADP-ribose) in chemical neoplastic transformation and differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Tanakura Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;32(1):11–26

Effect of drug therapy on compensation from vestibular injury. Peppard SB. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):878–98

The use of gastric ultrasonography in the evaluation of a new antiflatulent preparation in human volunteers. Simón A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 7(7):393–8

Enhanced ligation of repair sites under conditions of inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis by 3-aminobenzamide. Cleaver JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr; 173(4):287–90

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by the replication of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA under conditions of nucleotide-pool imbalance. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):41–50

A mammalian cell variant in which 3-aminobenzamide does not potentiate the cytotoxicity of dimethyl sulphate. Murray B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):191–8

Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the process of ultraviolet-induced DNA excision repair. Otsuka F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):75–82

3-Aminobenzamide does not affect X-ray-induced cytogenetic damage in G0 human lymphocytes. Pantelias GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):121–4

An analysis of the hypothalamic sites at which substituted benzamide drugs act to facilitate gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):869–75

Dopamine D2 receptors and dopamine metabolism. Relationship between biochemical and behavioural effects of substituted benzamide drugs. Magnusson O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):187–97

The discriminant dopamine antagonist property of benzamides is observed at various times after their systemic or intracerebroventricular administration. Protais P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):861–7

Effects of m-aminobenzamide on the response of Chinese hamster cells to hyperthermia and/or radiation. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):359–66

Radiosensitization of human fibroblasts by 3-aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Thraves P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):119–27

The effect of triflumuron (SIR8514) on the free-living stages of sheep nematodes. Waller PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):119–26

[Analgesic effect of tiapride in healthy volunteers] Stucker O, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective antidopaminergic properties of remoxiprid, a new potential antipsychotic agent] Ogren SO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of benzamide derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidase activity in vitro] Gol'dina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges in the blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and of xeroderma pigmentosum patients exposed to the inhibitors of DNA repair and replication caffeine, 3-methoxybenzamide and novobiocin] Andriadze MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan; 28(1):69–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Overdose with moclobemide [letter] Heinze G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):438

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipsychotic effect of remoxipride, a new substituted benzamide with selective antidopaminergic activity. Lund Laursen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):17–21

An open multicentre study of the treatment of florid schizophrenia with remoxipride. McCreadie RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):139–43

Tiapride: effects on tardive dyskinesia and on prolactin plasma concentrations. Greil W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):17–22

Remoxipride in schizophrenia: effects on plasma prolactin. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):599–603

An early phase II clinical trial of remoxipride in schizophrenia with measurement of plasma neuroleptic activity. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(1):267–71

[Enhancement of the antitumor activity of bleomycin A5 by 3-aminobenzamide in vitro and in vivo] Chen G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benzamides, a therapeutic response adapted to 2 sides, paranoid and hebephrenic, of schizophrenia] Cassan P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):677–82 **(Fre)**

[Long-term evaluation of tiapride in patients with various forms of dyskinesia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Oct;37(10):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the unregulated use of deet repellent for preventing zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Sabitov EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double-blind study of the efficacy of tetrabamate and tiapride in the treatment of alcohol deprivation syndrome] Santo Domingo Carrasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Review of the biodistribution and toxicity of the insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET). Robbins PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):503–25 (67 ref.)

Repair pathways in mammalian cells: incision–ligation kinetics after UV, X-rays and mutagenic chemicals. Effects of 3-aminobenzamide and hydroxy urea + cytosine arabinoside. Ahnström G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209A:275–82

[Toxicity of an original antiemetic preparation dimetpramid] Orlova TM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 48(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation and identification of the N-oxide metabolite of picobenzide in human urine. Nieto MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):23–7

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

Shapes of benz[a]anthracenes: the crystal and molecular structure of 2-methylbenz[a]anthracene. Briant CE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;8(2):129–35

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method to monitor trace quantities of benzanthrone in workers of dyestuff industries. Joshi A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):72–4

METABOLISM

Metabolic and stereoselective formations of non-K-region benz(a)anthracene 8,9- and 10,11-epoxides. Mushtaq M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):478–87

A reactive hydroxymethyl sulfate ester formed regioselectively from the carcinogen, 7,12-dihydroxymethylbenz[alpha]anthracene, by rat liver sulfotransferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):694–9

Regioselective glutathione conjugation of the carcinogen, 7, 12-dihydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene, via reactive 7-hydroxymethyl sulfate ester in rat liver cytosol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):100–5

Selective interactions of cytochromes P-450 with the hydroxymethyl derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Christou M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):871–7

A 7-hydroxymethyl sulphate ester as an active metabolite of the carcinogen, 7-hydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene. Watabe T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):207–14

Bioalkylation of dibenz[a,b]anthracene in rat liver cytosol. Flesher JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb;57(2):223–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benz[a]anthracene-induced alterations in the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene by hamster embryo cell cultures. Smolarek TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar; 30(3):243–9

A test of the bay-region mechanism in carcinogenesis for monomethyl benz[a]anthracenes in a self-consistent-field molecular orbital theory. Majumdar R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;175(1):1–4

Hypericin and its photodynamic action. Durán N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):677–80 (75 ref.)

The action spectrum for benzanthrone photosensitization of mouse macrophages. MacDonald KJ, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):237–40

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity studies of benz[l]aceanthrylene. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):123–31

Tumorigenicity of nitrated derivatives of pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, chryaene and benzo[a]pyrene in the newborn mouse assay. Wislocki PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1317–22

Potential carcinogenicity of aza-aromatic hydrocarbons: azabenz(a)anthracenes. Miao RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):613–7

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of sustained-release diltiazem in stable angina pectoris. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):6–9

Myocardial infarction with normal results of coronary angiography following diltiazem withdrawal. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1184–6

Diltiazem cardioplegia. A balance of risk and benefit. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):647–61

Prevention of delayed graft function in cadaver kidney transplants by diltiazem [letter] Wagner K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1355–6

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in the use of cold–diltiazem–potassium cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass surgery: a first clinical trial] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relief of experimental cerebral vasospasm by the intrathecal administration of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem)—in comparison with intra-arterial administration] Fukuoka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interpretation and application of world-wide safety data on diltiazem. Quigley MA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:61–73 (63 ref.)

Carbamazepine neurotoxicity precipitated by diltiazem. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3; 292(6529):1170–1

Sinoatrial block induced by oral diltiazem. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):33–4

Secondary mania associated with diltiazem [letter] Palat GK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jan;9(1):39

A possible interaction between lithium and diltiazem: case report. Valdiserri EV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):540–1

Diltiazem: possible hematologic complications. Saunders FW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):82–4

[Myocardial infarction after abrupt withdrawal of a calcium inhibitor (letter)] Vital Durand D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):121–2 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Measurements of low concentrations of diltiazem by adsorptive stripping voltammetry and flow amperometry. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Jul;111(7):837–9

Use of a post-column immobilized beta-glucuronidase enzyme reactor for the determination of diastereomeric glucuronides of fenoldopam in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:231–47

Quantification of R-(+)-7-chloro-8-hydroxy-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-methyl-3- benzazepine in brain and blood by use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kilts CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):452–7

BLOOD

Pharmacodynamic aspects of intravenous diltiazem administration. Joyal M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):54–61

Plasma diltiazem levels, cardiovascular function, and coronary hemodynamics during enflurane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):918–24

Diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem analysis in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography: improved sensitivity without derivation. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):216–20

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diltiazem and four of its metabolites in plasma. Application to pharmacokinetics. Goebel KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):355–63

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration into and elimination from the cerebrospinal fluid of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in anesthetized rabbits. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):25–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. VII. Efficient conversion of protoberberines into benzindenoazepines via 8,14-cycloberbines. Hanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1434–43

Synthesis and biological properties of (carboxyalkyl)amino-substituted bicyclic lactam inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Watthey JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1511–6

[New psychotropic agents. 2. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of derivatives of 5H-pyrrolo[1,2-b][1,2,5]benzotriazepines] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):930–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photoaffinity labeling of human platelet and rabbit kidney alpha 2-adrenoceptors with [3H]SKF 102229. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):606–13

[3H]SCH 23390 labeled D1 dopamine receptors are unchanged in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 114(2):235–7

An iodinated ligand identifying the D-1 dopamine receptor. Sidhu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):437–40

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem and other calcium entry blockers. Hermann P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:10–20 (62 ref.)

Characterization of the Ca2+ coordination site regulating binding of Ca2+ channel inhibitors d-cis-diltiazem, (+/-)bepridil and (-)desmethoxyverapamil to their receptor site in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):49–55

Cooperativity among calmodulin's drug binding sites. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4897–902

Autoradiographic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain with [3H]SCH 23390. Savasta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):291–301

Some atypical neuroleptics inhibit [3H]SCH 23390 binding in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):143–4

Specific binding of [3H]d-cis-diltiazem to cardiac sarcolemma and its inhibition by calcium. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):193–4

Benzodiazepine receptor binding with a new ligand, Ro 22–8515. Goeders NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):147–8

[3H]SCH 23390 binding sites increase after chronic blockade of D-1 dopamine receptors. Porceddu ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):367–70

Binding of [3H]SCH 23390 to D-1 receptors in the putamen of control and parkinsonian subjects. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):467–8

Characterization and photoaffinity labeling of receptor sites for the Ca2+ channel inhibitors d-cis-diltiazem, (+/-)-bepridil, desmethoxyverapamil, and (+)-PN 200–110 in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1393–7

Binding of Ca2+ entry blockers to cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Characterization of diltiazem-binding sites and their interaction with dihydropyridine and aralkylamine receptors. Garcia ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8146–57

Dopamine D1 receptors characterized with [3H]SCH 23390. Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive form of the receptor. Niznik HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8397–406

Dopamine receptor agonists: 3-allyl-6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-3-benzazepine-7,8-diol and a series of related 3-benzazepines. Ross ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):733–40

Binding of [3H]SCH23390 in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of assay conditions and GTP suggest interactions at a D1-like dopamine receptor. Schulz DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1601–11

Electronmicroscopic autoradiographic study of the distribution of 3H-diltiazem in myocardial cells. Tagami M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):823–32

Specific binding of 3H-SCH 23390 to dopamine D1 receptors in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1507–14

A comparison between dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and 3H-SCH 23390 binding in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1971–83

Regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to striatal D-1 dopamine receptors: studies using the selective D-1 antagonist [3H]SK&F R-83566. Flaim KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2087–96

3H-SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat substantia nigra: evidence for a presynaptic localization and innervation by dopamine. Porceddu ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28; 39(4):321–8

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of D-1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: use of the iodinated ligand [125I]SCH 23982. Dawson TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):261–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preclinical pharmacology of diltiazem. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:1–9 (74 ref.)

Some extracardiac effects of diltiazem and other calcium entry blockers. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:31–43 (145 ref.)

Haemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem. Bourassa MG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:21–30

Diltiazem and propranolol in combination: hemodynamic effects following acute intravenous administration. Oesterle

SN, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Mar;111(3):489–97
No increase in serum digoxin concentration with high-dose diltiazem. Boden WE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Sep; 81(3):425–8
Calcium blocker diltiazem inh?bits platelet activation and stimulates vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Mehta J, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jan;291(1):20–4
Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on human platelet function. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):H366–71
Reversal of renal and smooth muscle actions of the thromboxane mimetic U–44069 by diltiazem. Loutzenhiser R, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F619–26
Role of the renal kinin–prostaglandin system in diltiazem–induced natriuresis. Seino M, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F197–202
Alpha–adrenoceptor subtypes and diltiazem actions in isolated human coronary arteries. Toda N. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H718–24
Influence of diltiazem on cardiovascular function and coronary hemodynamics during isoflurane anesthesia in the dog: correlation with plasma diltiazem levels. Kaper PA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jan;65(1):81–7
Influences of Ca2+: antagonist and cyclic AMP on vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Kuzuya F, et al. Angiology 1985 Sep;36(9):622–7
Effects of trapidil on diltiazem–induced changes of mechanical and electrical properties in isolated rabbit myocardium. Ito H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):44–56
Effects of diltiazem on the TEA–induced plateau of nodose ganglion action potentials. Ito H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Sep;277(1):28–38
Action of diltiazem on canine mesenteric artery smooth muscle. Fondacaro JD, et al. Artery 1985;12(6):352–62
Study on bradycardia induced by diltiazem in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Miyamoto J, et al. Arzneimitelforschung 1986 May;36(5):808–10
Acute coronary hemodynamic effects of equihypotensive doses of nisoldipine and diltiazem. Suryapranata H, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1985 Dec;15(6):685–90
Arylazide photoaffinity probe for alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Regan JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3667–72
Interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane. An in vitro investigation in isolated guinea pig atria. Broadbent MP, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):1018–21
Diltiazem inhibits halothane–induced contractions in malignant hyperthermia–susceptible muscles in vitro. Ilias WK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):994–6
Fenoldopam: effect on aldosterone secretion. Dupont AG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):243–4
The peripheral vascular effects of diltiazem—dose–response characteristics. Finch MB, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;20(5):447–51
The effects of long–term infusion of salbutamol, diltiazem and nifedipine on uterine contractions in the ovariectomized, post–partum rat. Abel MH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):577–84
Effects of diltiazem on electrical responses evoked spontaneously or by electrical stimulation in the antrum smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig stomach. Ishikawa S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;86(4):789–97
Importance of myocardial blood flow changes in the protective action of diltiazem in a new model of myocardial ischaemia. Szekeres L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 86(2):341–50
Hypotensive actions of diltiazem and nitroprusside compared during fentanyl anaesthesia for total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):308–14
Modification of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange by diltiazem and verapamil. Takeo S, et al. Can J Cardiol 1985 Mar;1(2):131–8
Systemic hemodynamic effects of diltiazem at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Puddu PE, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb;30(2):121–8
Immediate and short–term hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in patients with hypertension. Amodeo C, et al. Circulation 1986 Jan;73(1):108–13
Effects of diltiazem on regional coronary hemodynamics during atrial pacing in patients with stable exertional angina: implications for mechanism of action. De Servi S, et al. Circulation 1986 Jun;73(6):1248–53
Hemodynamic effects of prolonged treatment with diltiazem in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Natsume T, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985; 7(10):1471–9
Hemodynamic and vascular activity of LY127210, a new vasodilator, in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with hydralazine. Steinberg MI, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(10):1481–97
Changes in antipyrine and indocyanine green kinetics during nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem therapy. Bauer LA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Aug;40(2):239–42
Diltiazem treatment impairs hepatic drug oxidation: studies of antipyrine. Carruan G, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Aug;40(2):140–3
Effects of diltiazem on PR intervals in healthy young adults. Araki H, et al. Clin Ther 1986;8(2):196–202
Stimulation of endogenous cyclic AMP levels in ciliary body by SK&F 82526, a novel dopamine receptor agonist. De Vries GW, et al. Curr Eye Res 1986 Jun;5(6):449–55
Effect of diltiazem on hemodynamics and regional blood flows in the newborn piglet. Ciozel M, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1986;9(1):32–43
The influence of diltiazem hydrochloride on trough serum digoxin concentrations. North DS, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Jun;20(6):500–3
The haemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. A review. Soward AL, et al. Drugs 1986 Jul;32(1):66–101 (132 ref.)
Effect of diltiazem upon contractile responses to phenylephrine, cirazoline, Sgd 101/75, St 587 and B–HT 920 in rabbit aorta and dog saphenous vein preparations. Bou J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 4;121(3):319–25
SCH–23390 antagonism of a D–2 dopamine agonist depends upon catecholaminergic neurons. Breese GR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):109–14
SCH 23390 antagonizes apomorphine– and ergot–induced hypothermia. Carboni E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):17–22
Dopamine D1 receptor mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of SKF 38393. Cunningham KA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):121–5
SKF 38393 and apomorphine modify locomotion and exploration in rats placed on a holeboard by separate actions at dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors. Fleicher GH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 19;117(3):381–5
Comparative effects of bepridil and diltiazem on systemic blood pressure and isolated peripheral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):243–54
Guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist interactions at [3H]SCH23390–labeled D1 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Hess EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):31–8
Peripheral dopamine receptor blockade by SCH 23390 and domperidone in vitro. Hilditch A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):171–4
The enantiomers of SK&F 83566, a new selective D–1 dopamine antagonist, stereospecifically block stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and by the selective D–2 agonist RU 24213. Molloy AG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):183–6
Catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in rats. Morelli M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5;117(2):179–85
Structural determinants of selective affinity for brain D–1 dopamine receptors within a series of 1–phenyl–1H–3–benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and SCH 23390. O'Boyle KM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):291–5
The DA1 receptor agonist fenoldopam (SK & F 82526) is also an alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):321–9
The effect of diltiazem on myocardial recovery after regional ischemia in dogs. Van der Vusse GJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 24;125(3):383–94
Diltiazem prevents the damage to cultured aortic smooth muscle cells induced by hyperlipidemic serum. Saito K, et al. Experientia 1986 Apr 15;42(4):412–4
Selective antagonism of the hypotensive effects of dopamine agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McCoy CE, et al. Hypertension 1986 Apr;8(4):298–302
Comparison of the response of the renal blood supply to acetylcholine and to a calcium channel blocking agent, diltiazem, in the dog. Garnic JD, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Nov;20(8):824–9
The influence of diltiazem and nifedipine on the haemodynamic and tubular responses of the rat kidney to renal nerve stimulation. Herod JJ, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Sep;5(3):251–60
Ganglionic dopamine receptors as mediators of the inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction produced by fenoldopam. Lokhandwala MF, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 5(4):301–5
Characterization of the hypotensive action of dopamine receptor agonists fenoldopam and quinpirole in anaesthetized rats. Sengupta S, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1985 Dec;5(4):289–94
The renal response to diltiazem and nifedipine: comparison with nitroprusside. Blackshear JL, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–43
Effects of intravenous diltiazem on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Flaim SF, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):241–51
Investigations into the bradycardic effects of UL–FS 49 (1,3,4,5–tetrahydro–7,8–dimethoxy–3–[3–[[2–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl] methylimino]propyl]–2H–3–benzazepin–2–on–hydrochloride) in isolated guinea pig atria. Lillie C, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):791–7
Effects of short–term intravenous administration of diltiazem on left ventricular function and coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Serruys PW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1138–48
Centrally–induced vasodepressor responses to diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in rats. Iyoda I, et al. J Hypertens 1985 Dec;3(6):639–44
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: structure–activity profile of 1–benzazepin–2–one derivatives. Stanton JL, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1603–6
Different effects of calcium–antagonists on automaticity in single pacemaker cells and in synchronized networks of cultured embryonic heart muscle cells. Koidl B, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb;18(2):207–17
Alpha–adrenoceptor blocking activity of fenoldopam (SK&F 82526), a selective DA1 agonist. Nakamura S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):113–7
Effects of diltiazem on renal blood flow and renal function during angiotensin II infusion in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi I, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Mar; 9(3):257–64
Activation of DA1 receptors by dopamine or fenoldopam increases cyclic AMP levels in the renal artery but not in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):547–53
Effects of bepridil and diltiazem on [3H]nitrendipine binding to canine cardiac sarcolemma. Potentiation of pharmacological effects of nitrendipine by bepridil. Balwierczak JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr; 237(1):40–8
Effect of nitrendipine, diltiazem, trifluoperazine and pimozide on serotonin2 (5–HT2) receptor activation in the rat uterus and jugular vein. Cohen ML, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):860–7
Effects of chronic SCH23390 treatment on the biochemical and behavioral properties of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: potentiated behavioral responses to a D2 dopamine agonist after selective D1 dopamine receptor upregulation. Hess EJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):846–54
Selective alpha–2 adrenoceptor blockade by SK&F 86466: in vitro characterization of receptor selectivity. Hieble JP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):90–6
Effects of fenoldopam on regional vascular resistance in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lappe RW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):187–91
SCH23390 effects on apomorphine–induced responses of nigral dopaminergic neurons. Napier TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):838–45
Synaptic facilitation by 3–aminopyridine and its antagonism by verapamil and diltiazem. Riker WK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):431–5
Characterization of the antihypertensive activity of SK&F 86466, a selective alpha–2 antagonist, in the rat. Roesler JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):1–7
Suppression of sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission by the selective dopamine–1 receptor agonist fenoldopam (SK&F 82526) in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):735–40
Effect of calcium antagonists on adrenergic mechanisms in canine saphenous veins. Jayakody RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:25–39
Cardiotonic activity of a new inotropic agent, 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)– quinolinone (OPC–8212), in the dog with and without beta–blocker and Ca++–antagonist pretreatment. Hori M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Jan;50(1):37–44
Effects of propranolol and diltiazem on carnitine derivatives and acyl CoA in ischemic myocardium. Kamiya J, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Nov;49(11):1167–74
Effect of neuraminidase on diltiazem–mediated alteration of nitrendipine binding in the hog coronary artery. Muramatsu M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;39(2):217–23
Beneficial effects of diltiazem on the ischemic derangements of the myocardial metabolism assessed by 31P–NMR in the isolated perfused rat heart. Nakazawa M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;39(1):51–8
Influence of diltiazem on cyclosporin clearance [letter] Griño JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1387
Cyclosporin–diltiazem interaction [letter] Pochet JM, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):979
Dopamine D2 receptors and SCH 23390 treatment [letter] Rooney KF, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):578
Renal effects of SK&F 82526 in anesthetized rats. Bhat S, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1565–71
SCH 23390 dissociated from conventional neuroleptics in apomorphine climbing and primate acute dyskinesia models. Gerhardt S, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 23; 37(25):2355–63
Stimulation of dopamine D–1 receptors by SKF 38393 induces EEG desynchronization and behavioral arousal. Ongini E, et al. Life Sci 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2327–33
The benzazepine SCH 23390 increases plasma levels of cortisol in the conscious dog. Goiny M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):111–2
Modulation by fenoldopam (SKF 82526) and bromocriptine of the electrically evoked release of vasopressin from the rat neurohypophysis. Effects of dopamine depletion. Racké K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):332–7
Reduction of central epinephrine concentrations is consistent with the continued occurrence of ovulation in rats treated with an inhibitor (LY 134046) of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Sheaves R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Nov;41(5):432–6
Electrophysiological study of the effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on the interaction of converging inputs from the sensory–motor cortex and substantia nigra neurons in the rat. Vives F, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Feb; 17(2):349–59
Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on mechanical function in the

neonatal heart. Seguchi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep; 20(9):838–42

Reduction of the rewarding effect of brain stimulation by a blockade of dopamine D1 receptor with SCH 23390. Nakajima S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):919–23

Evidence for the site of action of glycerol trinitrate and diltiazem in inhibiting vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine in isolated renal arteries. Gross GJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):1–10

Comparison of the effects of nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil on the mechanical activity of rabbit papillary muscles induced by barium chloride. Roy F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):69–75

Comparative effects of diltiazem and glycerol trinitrate on isolated ureter and coronary artery of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):11–7

Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory action of diltiazem on early and late phase ventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and on reperfusion ventricular arrhythmias. Thale J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(1):1–13

Inhibition by diltiazem of norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerves in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Zelis R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):268–77

Control of the light-regulated current in rod photoreceptors by cyclic GMP, calcium, and l-cis-diltiazem. Stern JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1163–7

Effect of DA1 receptor blockade with SCH 23390 on the renal response to electrical stimulation of the renal nerves. Bradley T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 181(4):492–7

Sustained postischemic cardiodepression following magnesium–diltiazem cardioplegia. Wallis DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):375–85

The D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393 functions as a discriminative stimulus in rats. Kamien JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):368–70

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced yawning by SCH 23390: evidence against the autoreceptor hypothesis. Morelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):259–60

Effects of the putative D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 on stereotyped behaviour induced by the D-2 agonist RU24213. Pugh MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):308–12

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on [3H]-Paf-acether binding to washed human platelets. Wade PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):251–62

[The antiaggregation effect of diltiazem] Alulik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diltiazem: a new calcium antagonist in the Netherlands] Robbens EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22; 130(12):535–7 **(Dut)**

[Effect of calcium antagonists on physical fitness and metabolism] Kindermann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;110(43):1657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical performance capacity, metabolism and hormonal behavior as affected by diltiazem] Kindermann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different sites of action of diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on the myocardium and aortic and coronary smooth muscles] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jan; 31(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opposing effects of propranolol and diltiazem on the angina threshold during an exercise test in patients with syndrome X] Ferrini D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of diltiazem] Umemura J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ca2+ antagonist on hemorrhagic shock-induced acute gastric mucosal lesion] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1803 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptic properties of Y-516, a new iminodibenzyl derivative] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of diltiazem on cerebral blood flow and brain function] Konishi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of mastocyte granulation by 2 calcium antagonists: verapamil and diltiazem] Manso G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Massive diltiazem overdose. Snover SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1221–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of diltiazem for chronic stable angina pectoris. Crawford MH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:44–8

Efficacy of diltiazem for coronary artery spasm. Schroeder JS. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:49–54

Diltiazem and propranolol, alone and in combination, on exercise performance and left ventricular function in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind, randomized, and placebo-controlled study. Schroeder JS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:55–60

Improved myocardial oxygen utilization by diltiazem in patients. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):986–90

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients treated chronically with propranolol. Rocha P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):62–8

Experimental chronic cerebrovascular spasm in the monkey: an assessment of the functional changes in the cerebral arteries and their protection by diltiazem. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):15H–20H

Comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine for both angina pectoris and systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):41H–46H

Diuretics versus calcium-channel blockers in systemic hypertension: a preliminary multicenter experience with hydrochlorothiazide and sustained-release diltiazem. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):92H–96H

Effects of diltiazem during tachycardia-induced angina pectoris. Joyal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):10–4

Effects of diltiazem on hormonal and hemodynamic responses to lower body negative pressure and tilt in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):28H–33H

Comparative effects of diltiazem and hydrochlorothiazide in blacks with systemic hypertension. Moser M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):101H–104H

Effects of diltiazem on serum lipids, exercise performance and blood pressure: randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation for systemic hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):86H–91H

Diltiazem as monotherapy for systemic hypertension: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):212–7

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on cardiovascular response, platelet aggregation and coagulating activity during exercise testing in systemic hypertension. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):609–12

Long-term renal and systemic effects of calcium entry blockers in normotensive and experimental hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):47H–51H

Effects of diltiazem on occupational Raynaud's syndrome (vibration disease). Matoba T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec; 36(12):850–6

Suppression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits by diltiazem injection. Sugano M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–41

Effects of diltiazem versus nifedipine on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Jean F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1054–5

Studies with fenoldopam, a dopamine receptor DA1 agonist, in essential hypertension. Harvey JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):53–61

Dose response effects of diltiazem on treadmill tolerance in chronic stable angina: a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial. McCans JL. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):17–22

Efficacy and safety of medium- and high-dose diltiazem alone and in combination with digoxin for control of heart rate at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Roth A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):316–24

Efficacy of diltiazem for medically refractory stable angina: long-term follow-up. Schroeder JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep;8(9):480–5

Intravenous diltiazem for the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Sternbach GL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 9(4):145–9

Effect of fenoldopam on the aldosterone response to metoclopramide in man. Dupont AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):203–8

Effects of verapamil, diltiazem, and nifedipine on plasma levels and renal excretion of digitoxin. Kuhlmann J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):667–73

Beneficial effects of diltiazem combined with beta blockade in angina pectoris. Kenny J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May; 6(5):418–23

Effects of intravenous diltiazem administration in patients with inducible tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6(10):882–90

Renal effects of diltiazem in primary hypertension. Sunderrajan S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):238–42

The effects of diltiazem and captopril on glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Functional, pathologic, and microangiographic studies. Lee SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):961–70

Experimental exercise-induced ischemia: drug therapy can eliminate regional dysfunction and oxygen supply–demand imbalance. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1036–46

Effort angina with adequate beta-receptor blockade: comparison with diltiazem alone and in combination. Humen DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):329–35

Efficacy of diltiazem in two experimental feline models of sudden cardiac death. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):661–8

Calcium antagonism—with special reference to diltiazem. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 11(3):159–74 (82 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of panic disorder [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):546

Protective effect of diltiazem on ultrastructural alterations induced by coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dog hearts. Sashida H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):401–11

Comparison of the protective effects of verapamil, diltiazem, nifedipine, and buffer containing low calcium upon global myocardial ischemic injury. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):255–63

Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on acute stroke in cats. Roy MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):929–36

Effects of verapamil and diltiazem: correction [letter] Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):130

Comparison of nifedipine and diltiazem with salbutamol for prevention of preterm delivery in the ovariectomized, oestrogen-treated late pregnant rat. Abel MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):559–68

A double blind placebo controlled crossover randomized trial of diltiazem in Raynaud's phenomenon. Rhedda A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):724–7

Use of combined calcium channel blockers for therapy of refractory angina pectoris. James WE 3d, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):65–8

Reperfusate composition: benefits of marked hypocalcemia and diltiazem on regional recovery. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 2):564–72

Effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on left ventricular diastolic properties in patients with coronary artery disease. Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):509–20

Medical treatment for inoperable insulinoma: clinical usefulness of diphenylhydantoin and diltiazem. Imanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;16(1):65–71

The influence of long-term infusion of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on postischemic acute renal failure in conscious dogs. Wagner K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 3; 64(3):135–40

Diltiazem for proctalgia fugax [letter] Boquet J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1493

Diltiazem and economic use of cyclosporin [letter] Neumayer HH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):523

Diltiazem and reinfarction in patients with non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Results of a double-blind, randomized, multicenter trial. Gibson RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):423–9

Non-Q-wave myocardial infarction [editorial] Kennedy JW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):451–3

Treatment of mania using a calcium antagonist—preliminary trial. Caillard V. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):23–6

A comparison of diltiazem and atenolol in angina. Wheatley D. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):785–9

Effect of diltiazem on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):44–8

Diltiazem: dose it affect vasospasm? Saunders FW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):155–8

Myocardial protection by perioperative diltiazem drip: a clinical evaluation. Donegani E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):168–71

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem in Prinzmetal's angina. Crossed, randomized, double-blind study. Apropos of 14 cases] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative anti-ischemic activity of atenolol and diltiazem. Crossed single-blind randomized study using a computerized exercise test] Berthout P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on acute kidney failure following kidney transplantation. The results of a prospective randomized study] Wagner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous administration of digoxin and diltiazem in patients with cardiac insufficiency and coronary heart disease] Pfeiffer G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 11; 103(26):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of diltiazem in angina pectoris. Dose-effect relationship and randomized double-blind comparison with propranolol] Corbara F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:43–50 **(Ita)**

[Dose-effect relationship and duration of the effect of diltiazem in stable effort angina. Comparison with propranolol] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar; 30(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter study in exertion angina with diltiazem versus propranolol] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:23–9 **(Ita)**

[Role of diltiazem in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Milazzotto F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:37–42 **(Ita)**

[Diltiazem in the therapy of arterial hypertension: polygraphic evaluation of left ventricular performance] Rosatti F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of diltiazem in post-infarct angina] Schioppa M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of diltiazem and the combination diltiazem +

L-carnitine in patients with exertion angina: a double-blind study with placebo] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug; 30(8):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diltiazem in spontaneous angina: double-blind cross-over study with Holter monitoring] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of intravenous diltiazem in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic evaluation] Foresti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diltiazem in spontaneous angina: comparison with nifedipine and verapamil] Turitto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 15(11):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on left ventricular diastolic properties in essential hypertension: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Wada S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of diltiazem in the patients with pulmonary hypertension] Tomita N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of diltiazem on developing blood pressure and accompanying cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in SHR] Narita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carbohydrate tolerance and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in patients treated with diltiazem] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 17;41(11):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of the pathogenic factors of aplastic anemia] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):13–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Health status of persons exposed to benzene—effect on the nervous system] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hematological indicators of peripheral blood in workers occupationally exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene] Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Headaches in female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzene vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

n-Hexane and benzene contents in gasoline for industrial purpose. Ikeda M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(1):63–6

Benzene levels in ambient air and breath of smokers and nonsmokers in urban and pristine environments. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):567–73

[Emission measurements of benzol and benzo(a)pyrene in areas affected by stationary and mobile sources of emissions] Buck M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:151–66 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of benzene toxicity by an interferon inducer (6MFA). Pandya KP, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jun; 39(3):291–305

METABOLISM

The in vitro permeability of human skin to benzene, ethylene glycol, formaldehyde, and n-hexane. Lodén M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):382–9

A method for repeated evaluation of benzene uptake in rats and mice during a six hour inhalation period. Estermoser M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jan;47(1):37–40

Effect of dietary ascorbate on covalent binding of benzene to bone marrow and hepatic tissue in vivo. Smart RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3180–2

In vivo and in vitro binding of benzene to nucleic acids and proteins of various rat and mouse organs. Arfellini G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):159–68

Effects of ethanol and phenobarbital administration on the metabolism and toxicity of benzene. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):23–38

The effect of 4 barrier creams on the absorption of water, benzene, and formaldehyde into excised human skin. Lodén M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):292–6

Muconaldehyde formation from 14C-benzene in a hydroxyl radical generating system. Latriano L, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5–6):363–71

Penetration of benzene through human skin. Blank IH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):522–6

Quinones as toxic metabolites of benzene. Irons RD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):673–8

Relationship between the oxidation potential of benzene metabolites and their inhibitory effect on DNA synthesis in L5178YS cells. Pellack-Walker P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):560–6

Reactivity and fate of benzene and formaldehyde in culture medium with and without fetal calf serum; relevance to in vitro mutagenicity testing. Proctor BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):259–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the rat's motor behaviour during 4-hr inhalation exposure to presarcotic concentrations of benzene and its derivatives. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(3):349–54

Benzene modulation of liver cell structure and heme-cytochrome P-450 metabolism. Abraham NG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):81–6

Effects of benzene and pyridine on the concentration of mouse striatal tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3774–6

Influence of benzene on the phytoplankton and on Daphnia pulex in compartments of an experimental pond. Lay JP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):218–27

DNA damage in L5178YS cells following exposure to benzene metabolites. Pellack-Walker P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):42–7

Enzymes of neutrophils in workers occupationally exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Moszczyński P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):435–41

POISONING

[The hematopoietic system in laboratory animals exposed to benzene] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):316–24 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interrelation of delta-aminolevulinic acid and brain myelin proteins as affected by benzene and lead] Muzyka VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

On the embryotoxic effects of benzene and its alkyl derivatives in mice, rats and rabbits. Ungváry G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:425–30

Effect of the benzene fraction of petroleum on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in rat liver and kidney. Bong-Mastek M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):55–61

Induction of cytogenetic damage in rodents after short-term inhalation of benzene. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):29–40

Electroencephalographic findings in workers exposed to benzene. Kellerová V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):337–46

Benzene induces micronuclei in circulating erythrocytes of chronically treated mice. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):193–6

Recent findings on the genetic toxicology of benzene, toluene, xylenes and phenols. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;154(3):153–81 (133 ref.)

Effects of benzene inhalation on lymphocyte subpopulations and immune response in mice. Aoyama K. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):92–101

Modulation of stromal cell function in DBA/2J and B6C3F1 mice exposed to benzene or phenol. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):469–75

A comparative study of the effects of benzene, toluene, and xylenes on their in vitro metabolism and drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Pathiratne A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):272–80

Inhibition of RNA synthesis and interleukin-2 production in lymphocytes in vitro by benzene and its metabolites, hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone. Post GB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):161–7

Protracted exposure of C57BL/6 mice to 300 ppm benzene depresses B- and T-lymphocyte numbers and mitogen responses. Evidence for thymic and bone marrow proliferation in response to the exposures. Rozen MG, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):13–26

[Carcinogenesis-modifying properties of aniline, carbon tetrachloride, benzene and ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carcinogenic substances on bone marrow cells in CBA mice] Vanchugova NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the mutagenic hazards of benzene and its derivatives] Fel'dt EG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The toxicokinetic characteristics of benzene for assessing the degree of its harmful action] Avilova GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various characteristics of the combined effects of chemical substances on the body after their inhalation and skin absorption] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data on establishing the median shift and maximum single-time exposure MPEL for benzene] Ulanova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic properties of nitrosodimethylamine when combined with benzene, cadmium, boron or ethanol] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

[Permanganate oxidation of ethylbenzene in the presence of quaternary ammonium] Guitos P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Notifications of industrial chemical cyanosis poisoning in the United Kingdom 1961–80. Sekimpi DK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):272–9

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. XI. Alkylbenzene exposure of varnish workers: effects on hematopoetic system. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(4):307–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antipicornavirus activity of substituted phenoxybenzenes and phenoxypyridines. Markley LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):427–33

METABOLISM

Oxidation of arylcyclopropanes by rabbit liver cytochrome P-450. Mechanistic implications of a multiple oxidation. Suckling CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):199–203

Chemiluminescence of luminol caused by interaction of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome C with cumene hydroperoxide: comparative studies. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1591–7

The interaction of a homologous series of hydrocarbons with hepatic cytochrome P-450. Molecular orbital-derived electronic and structural parameters influencing the haemoprotein spin state. Lewis DF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):289–99

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dependence of benzo[a]pyrene metabolic profile on the concentration of cumene hydroperoxide with uninduced and induced rat liver microsomes. Wong AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1583–8

Lipid peroxidation in neonatal rat heart cell cultures: effects of cumene hydroperoxide. van der Laarse A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):20–5

Cumene hydroperoxide-supported denitrification of 2-nitropropane in uninduced mouse liver microsomes. Marker EK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):595–601

[Oxidation of ethanol by cumene hydroperoxide in the presence of cytochrome P-450 LM2 and hemoglobin] Pliugacheva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1884–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylene on the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of mice. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 58(2):106–9

Prediction of toxicity using quantitative structure-activity relationships. Dura G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:481–7

Behavioural effects of prenatal exposure to carbon disulphide and to aromatol in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:442–6

On the embryotoxic effects of benzene and its alkyl derivatives in mice, rats and rabbits. Ungváry G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:425–30

An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. IV. Ethylbenzene. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Sep;44(3):269–87

[Peripheral neurotoxicity of benzene derivatives (letter)] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6; 110(49):1913 (Ger)

[Assessment of the mutagenic hazards of benzene and its derivatives] Fel'dt EG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of fragment analysis of aromatic compounds for predicting toxicologic and hygienic parameters] Kurliandskil BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar; (3):37–40 (Rus)

[Comparative toxicological evaluation of various diarylalkanes] Samedov IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):50–1 (Rus)

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Partition of lindane in synthetic and native membranes. Antunes-Madeira MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):165–72

The influence of building materials on the residual action of BHC. Penna R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct–Dec;80(4):443–5

It's raining pesticides in Hokkaido [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):478

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

1% permethrin cream rinse vs 1% lindane shampoo in treating pediculosis capitis. Brandenburg K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):894–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on toxic effects of gamma-pentachlorocyclo-hexene (PCCH). Macholz RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):92–4

ANALYSIS

[Determining selected pesticides, nitrates and nitrites in surface and underground waters and in various agricultural

products. I] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985; 36(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum hexachlorocyclohexane residues in workers engaged at a HCH manufacturing plant. Nigam SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;57(4):315–20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Contamination of hexachlorocyclohexane residues: a possible factor for the altered levels of electrolytes and trace elements in the cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic. Kar AM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):1–5

METABOLISM

The metabolism of some xenobiotics in germ-free and conventional rats. Macholz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:373–6

Distribution and elimination of lindane in goats. Mosha RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):518–22

Investigation of HCB as a metabolite from female rats treated daily for six days with lindane. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):262–6

Effects of age and obesity on the metabolism of lindane by black a/a, yellow Avy/a, and pseudoagouti Avy/a phenotypes of (YS x VY) F1 hybrid mice. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(6):771–96

Use of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) to determine the ontogeny of metabolism in the developing rat. Copeland MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):527–42

Recent state of lindane metabolism. Part III. Macholz RM, et al. **Residue Rev** 1985;94:119–49 (94 ref.)

Comparison of in vitro methods and the in vivo metabolism of lindane for assessing the effects of repeated administration of ethanol on hepatic drug metabolism. Trela BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2–3):85–93

[Accumulation and elimination of alpha and beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in the fatty tissues of fattening bulls] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26; 92(11–12):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of radioactivity of the blood and urine of rats after intravenous administration of the C-14-labeled gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane] Sulik M, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lindane on testosterone metabolism in neuroendocrine organs of male rat. Simić B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Mar;36(1):11–7

Hexachlorocyclohexanes, potent stimuli of O2- production and calcium release in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kuhns DB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):535–40

Induction of early biochemical events on hexachlorocyclohexane treatment on mice liver. Murdia US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):223–5

The reversible inhibition of myoblast proliferation by gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Koohmaraie M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):326–33

Reversible activation of the neutrophil superoxide generating system by hexachlorocyclohexane: correlation with effects on a subcellular superoxide-generating fraction. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):283–90

Hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in mice: effects of Avy/-genotype, obesity, lindane treatment, and sex. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):535–41

[The effect of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane in the suckling rat] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of lindane and lindane metabolites on microsomal and mitochondrial ATPase in vitro] Heinevetter D, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct; 20(5):539–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Mass inhalation of mole gas—a seasonal hazard? Bailey IS, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar;100(2):119–20

The effects of heptachlor and lindane on birds, Columbia Basin, Oregon and Washington, 1976–1981. Blus LJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:73–81

[Chronic poisoning by wood-protective agents in living quarters] Janssens JJ, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11–12):536–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of contagious ecthyma in chamois] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Variability of lindane toxicity in Tetrahymena pyriformis with special reference to liposomal lindane and the surfactant Tween 80. Wiger R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):452–9

Effects of pH on the toxicity and uptake of [14C]lindane in the midge, Chironomus riparius. Fisher SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):202–8

In vivo modification of fatty acids and glycerides metabolism in response to 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane and cythion exposure in the catfish, Clarias batrachus. Lal B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun;11(3):295–307

Effect of lindane on cytology and cytochemistry of exfoliated vaginal cells. Lahiri P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):303–8

The subchronic oral toxicity of the beta-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in rats. Van Velsen FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):697–712

Positive inotropy, calcium dependence and arrhythmogenicity of lindane in atrial tissue from the guinea pig. Atrakchi AH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:65–8

Effect of lindane on clutch size and level of egg yolk protein in domestic duck. Chakravarty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr;39(1):93–103

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide hexachlorocyclohexane] Zhou YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of poisoning threshold based on the electroencephalogram using the chi-square method] Wolburg I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:40–3 **(Ger)**

[Pesticides as degranulators of mast cells in sensitized animals] Malolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct;53(10):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BENZENESULFONATES

Determination of methionine sulfoxide in protein and food by hydrolysis with p-toluenesulfonic acid. Hayashi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):521–8

Spin-trapping of superoxide ion by a water-soluble, nitroso-aromatic spin-trap. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):657–64

Transmission electron microscopy observations of sonication-induced changes in liposome structure. Zasadzinski JA. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1119–30

Total protein concentrations determined for CAP urine survey specimens with Coomassie Brilliant Blue reagent are dilution dependent [letter] Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1771–2

Improving detection of "Viridans streptococcus" bacteraemia by adding sodium polyanethol sulphonate to blood cultures. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1346–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from benzene sulphonyl hydrazide. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):183

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of leuco base in FD&C Blue No. 1. Scher AL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):478–82

BLOOD

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of sultosilic acid in humans. Roser R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):1–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of amino acids with alkyl p-toluenesulfonates. Nitta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1711–5

[Linkage of anthranilic and metanilic acid salts of diazonium to pyrazolones] Steflnescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcofluor white detection of fungi in cytopathology. Monheit JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):222–5

Calcofluor and ink-potassium hydroxide preparations for identifying fungi. Arffa RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):719–23

Rapid diagnosis of Acanthamoeba keratitis using calcofluor white. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1309–12

METABOLISM

Binding of 4'-dibutylaminobenzene-4-sulphonic acid by bovine serum albumin: effect of temperature and additives. Reddy BS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):115–8

Differential labeling of the subunits of respiratory complex III with [3H]succinic anhydride, [14C]succinic anhydride, and p-diazobenzene-[35S]sulfonate. Ho SH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Dec;17(6):333–48

Bioavailability studies of calcium dobesilate—a case of flip-flop kinetics. Franke G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug; 40(8):562–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of wall autolysis of staphylococci by sodium polyanethole sulfonate "liquoid". Wecke J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Mar;144(2):110–5

Synergistic effects of synthetic adjuvants on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):392–6

Influence of a lymphagogue, CLS 2210, on regional cardiac lymphatics and the electrocardiogram after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Szlavy L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Mar;19(1):15–20

The influence of tissue hydrostatic pressure and protein concentration on fluid and protein uptake by diaphragmatic initial lymphatics; effect of calcium dobesilate. Casley-Smith JR. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):385–415 (53 ref.)

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. II. Specificity: sulfate-ester, sulfonates and amino sulfonates. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):293–9

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. III. Specificity: disulfonates, di- and tri-carboxylates and sulfocarboxylates. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):300–6

Effect of calcium dobesilate on the functional capabilities of mesenteric lymphatics in the guinea pig. Piller N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):167–72

Effect of calcium dobesilate and its interaction with aspirin on thrombus formation in vivo. Michal M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):215–26

[The influence of carrageenan, colchicine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol, galactose, indomethacin and liquoid on hemolytic complement activity (CH50E)] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial effectiveness of Novugen] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral and antibacterial activities of 1-amino-3-(substituted benzenesulfonyl)guanidines and 3-(substituted benzenesulfonylamino)-5,6-disubstituted-1,2,4-triazines] Yoshii S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of sulfonol and potassium tellurate as microfloral inhibitors in media for the isolation of Yersinia] Serov GD. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):32–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of platelet deposition by ibuprofen and calcium dobesilate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov; 150(5):589–92

[Effect of sigetin and glucose injections during pregnancy on the resistance to anoxia of premature normal growth and growth retarded fetuses (experimental study)] Osipova EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):29–30 **(Rus)**

[New Soviet hemostatic and angioprotective preparation ethamsylate] Absava GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May; 63(5):129–35 **(Rus)**

BENZETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Sensitizing capacity of 4,4(1)-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes in the guinea pig. Bruze M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):110–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Various aspects of immunomodulating therapy in patients with protracted pneumonia during convalescence] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):113–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to dihydroxydiphenyl methanes (bisphenol F). Bruze M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(6):216–20

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of terfenadine in commercial tablets. Gupta SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:403–6

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of drugs containing the diphenyl-methyl-ether group. Komolafe OO. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):98–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Technic for the differentiation of adenohypophyseal cells (acid fuchsin-light green staining)] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr;26(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) by canine liver and kidney slices. Manis MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):166–74

The metabolic activation of 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chlorobenzeneamine) to a bacterial mutagen by hepatic postmitochondrial supernatant from human and other species. Cocker J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(4):501–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of perhexiline maleate and arylalkylamine

derivatives with cytochrome P-450 and in-vitro hydroxylation. Decolin D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2301–7

Comparison of the suppressive effect of astemizole, terfenadine, and hydroxyzine on histamine-induced wheals and flares in humans. Gendreau-Reid L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):335–40

Psychomotor performances and subjective feeling studies with antihistamine. Unchern S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr;69(4):203–9

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on acetylcholine release from cortical and hippocampal slices of rats. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):410–4

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on acetylcholine and norepinephrine release from cortical slices of bilaterally carotid-artery-ligated Mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 39(3):406–9

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on experimental amnesia (passive avoidance failure) in rodents. Tobe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):153–61

Interaction between substituted 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl] piperazines and dopamine receptors. van der Zee P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1171–4

[Effect of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016) on cerebral glucose metabolism] Inokuchi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological action of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016, bifemelane hydrochloride). Influence on respiratory and cardiovascular systems, renal function, autonomic nervous system, isolated smooth muscle and digestive organs] Narimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):223–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016, bifemelane hydrochloride) on coagulation, fibrinolysis, hemolysis, hemorheological properties and platelet aggregation] Tamao Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological action of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane hydrochloride, MCI-2016)—influence on the central nervous system] Tobe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):143–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016, bifemelane hydrochloride) on spontaneous motor activity under different experimental conditions] Tobe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on ischemic cerebral edema induced in the gerbil] Bao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb;38(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activating effect of MCI-2016 (bifemelane hydrochloride) on EEG in cats] Egawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Aug;37(8):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on the synthesis of acetylcholine in anemic hypoxia] Shimada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effect of zixoryn and phenobarbital on the toxicity of anthracycline antibiotics and liver monooxygenase activity in mice] Bogush TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deliberate change of the rate of biotransformation of drugs] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of terfenadine on cutaneous histamine liberation] Mass Córdova G. **Alergia** 1985 Oct-Dec;32(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia with flumecinolone, a new enzyme inducing drug. Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):297–302

Terfenadine and placebo compared in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria: a randomised double-blind study. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):639–41

Terfenadine in chronic urticaria: a comparison with clemastine and placebo. Fredriksson T, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):128–30

Terfenadine, a nonsedating antihistamine. Carter CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):812–7 (28 ref.)

Terfenadine approved for allergic rhinitis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):20

Terfenadine, a nonsedating H1-antihistamine. Kitt TM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):552–6

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of terfenadine suspension in the treatment of fall-allergic rhinitis in children. Guill MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):4–9

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with flunisolide and terfenadine. Backhouse CI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(1):35–41

Comparative study of the efficacy, tolerance and side-effects of dexchlorpheniramine maleate 6 mg b.i.d. with terfenadine 60 mg b.i.d. Gutkowski A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):284–8

A double-blind comparison of terfenadine and mequitazine in the symptomatic treatment of acute pollinosis. Hugonot L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):124–30

Astemizole and terfenadine compared in hay fever. Wood SF. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):41–4

[Therapeutic effectiveness of zikaorin in hyperbilirubinemia and hypercortisolism] Desnin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of cataract and keratotic damage induced by 4-diethylaminoethoxy-alpha-ethyl-benzhydrol (RGH-6201) in rats. Bencz Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:476–9

Preclinical safety studies with Temofel, a new choleretic compound. Cholnoky E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:351–6

Sensitizing capacity of dihydroxydiphenyl methane (bisphenol F) in the guinea pig. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):228–32

URINE

Efficacy of urinary monitoring for 4,4'-methylenebis (2-chloroaniline). Ward E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug; 28(8):637–42

BENZIDINES

Diaminobenzidine histochemistry in the rat limb bud. Houben JJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:121–6

Factors affecting the ultrastructural pattern of anterograde labeling in axon terminals with HRP. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):259–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 3,3'-dihalogenated benzidines. Savard S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1239–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Orthotolidine test not to be used for detection of blood in gastric juice. van Essen HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 30;150(3):255–9

Sensitive system for visualising biotinylated DNA probes hybridised in situ [letter] Newman GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):230

Benzidine dihydrochloride as a chromogen for single- and double-label light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Lakos S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1047–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactivity of benzidine diimine with DNA to form N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-benzidine. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):179–82

METABOLISM

Part of the activating cross-linked immunoglobulin G is internalized by human platelets to sites not accessible for enzymatic digestion. Spycher MO, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):12–8

Peroxidase catalyzed aggregation of plasmid pBR322 DNA by benzidine metabolites in vitro. Fourney RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1535–42

Peroxidatic metabolism of benzidine by intact tissue: a prostaglandin H synthase-mediated process. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):111–5

Reactivity of benzidine diimine with DNA to form N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-benzidine. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):179–82

Oxidative activation of benzidine and its derivatives by peroxidases. Josephy PD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:171–8

Benzidine: mechanisms of oxidative activation and mutagenesis. Josephy PD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2465–70 (45 ref.)

Internal exposure of rats to benzidine derived from orally administered benzidine-based dyes after intestinal azo reduction. Bos RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):207–13

TOXICITY

Correlation of sister chromatid exchange frequency with mutation induction and cell survival in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to N-oxidized arylamines. Morris SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5461–5

Bladder tumor incidence among workers exposed to benzidine: a thirty-year follow-up. Meigs JW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):1–8

The relation between Ames test data and electronic structure for a series of benzidine derivatives investigated by using cluster analysis. Imamura A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):937–45

Metabolism and mutagenesis of benzidine in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA98/1,8-DNP. De France BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):159–63

[Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine derivatives—yellow transparent O and K pigments] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of benzidine in relation to the acetylator status of occupationally exposed subjects. Dewan A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar;5(2):95–7

BENZILATES

ANALYSIS

Prediction of pesticide dermal exposure and urinary metabolite level of tree crop harvesters from field residues. Stamper JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May; 36(5):693–700

METABOLISM

[Metabolic interactions of propiverin and triperiden] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):66–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Metabolic interactions of denaverine] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of enuresis with a pediatric tablet of propiverin (Mictonettes)] Nentwich HJ. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun; 54(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinolytic treatment of pediatric bladder instability with Mictonetten] Pfestorf B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr; 54(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes induced by Mictonorm in the urodynamics of the detrusor muscle in females with symptoms of the urge to urinate] Höfner K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 78(7):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with conservative drug therapy of urgency symptoms in the female] Voigt R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(4):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary chlorobenzilate residues in citrus fieldworkers. Griffith J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):496–9

BENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Efficacy of ivermectin against nematodes of horses, including small strongyles resistant to benzimidazole. Burrows RO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):343–4

Torsade de pointes after astemizole overdose. Craft TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):660

Fluorescence spectra of cells stained with a DNA-specific dye, measured by flow cytometry. Steen HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jan;7(1):104–6

Preparation of carrier free [125I]iodoHoechst 33258. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):745–7

Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Omeprazole. Algarve, Portugal, September 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:1–195

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of helminthosis in lambs by strategic treatment with closantel and broad-spectrum anthelmintics. Dash KM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):4–7

An open cross-over trial comparing two doses of astemizole and beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Sibbald B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):203–11

Oral antihistamine or nasal steroid in hay fever: a double-blind double-dummy comparative study of once daily oral astemizole vs twice daily nasal beclomethasone dipropionate. Wood SF. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):195–201

Effect of single and repeated doses of oral omeprazole on gastric acid and pepsin secretion and fasting serum gastrin and serum pepsinogen I levels. Festen HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):561–6

20 versus 30 mg omeprazole once daily: effect on healing rates in 115 duodenal ulcer patients. Hüttemann W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):117–20

Intravenous omeprazole: effect on 24-hour intragastric pH in duodenal ulcer patients. Lind T, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(2):78–86

Basal, sham feed and pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid, pepsin and electrolytes after omeprazole 20 mg and 40 mg daily. Thompson JN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1018–24

Food deprivation reveals strain differences in opiate intake of Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1095–9
Reduction of gastric acid secretion by 10 mg and 30 mg omeprazole once daily. Nielsen AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1236–8
[Different healing tendencies of reflux esophagitis following omeprazole and ranitidine. Results of a German–Austrian–Swiss multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Astemizole in pregnancy [letter] Whyatt PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):382, 384
Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer [letter] Daly MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1646–7
Safety aspects of omeprazole. Sölvell L. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:129–35

ANALYSIS

Methodology for the analysis of fenbendazole and its metabolites in plasma, urine, feces, and tissue homogenates. Barker SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):112–8
Analysis of pharmaceutical dosage forms for oxfendazole: I. Reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of oxfendazole in swine premix. Fleitman J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):20–4
Analysis of pharmaceutical dosage forms for oxfendazole: II. Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of oxfendazole and trichlorfon in equine paste. Fleitman J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):24–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacokinetics of [14C]omeprazole in patients with impaired renal function. Naesdal J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):344–51

BLOOD

Determination of the antiallergic agent KB-2413 in plasma by means of capillary gas chromatography with a nitrogen-sensitive detector. Hamada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1168–71
Pharmacokinetics of [14C]omeprazole in patients with impaired renal function. Naesdal J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):344–51
Plasma concentrations of astemizole in patients with terminal renal insufficiency, before, during and after hemodialysis. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):246–8
Assay of triclabendazole and its main metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):409–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 2,2'-disubstituted 5,5'-dibenzimidazolylsulfides and sulfones. Abuzar S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):416–9
Synthesis and analgetic and antiinflammatory activity of derivatives of 3-(1H-benzimidazole-2)propanoic acid. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):462–4
Syntheses and in vitro antimicrobial activities of thiazolo-[3,2-a]benzimidazol-3(2H)-ones. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):324–6
[Antibacterial and antifungal compounds. V. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N-(2-arylethylaminophenyl)-1H-pyrryl-1-amine and 1-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-arylmethylbenzimidazole)] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Topographical studies of lymphocyte localization using an intracellular fluorochrome. Brenan M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov;213(3):421–8
A comparison of the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on 33258 Hoechst- and DAPI-fluorescence of isolated chromosomes by bivariate flow karyotyping. Buys CH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):462–70
Flow cytometric correlation between BrdU/Hoechst quench effect and base pair composition in mammalian cell nuclei. Kubbies M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):133–7

METABOLISM

In vitro sulfoxidation of albendazole by ovine liver microsomes: assay and frequency of various xenobiotics. Galtier P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):447–50
Pharmacokinetics, binding and distribution of Hoechst 33342 in spheroids and murine tumours. Olive PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):739–46
Binding of Hoechst 33258 to chromatin in situ. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 May;7(3):227–34
Comparative metabolic disposition of oral doses of omeprazole in the dog, rat, and mouse. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):336–40
Identification of the main urinary metabolites of omeprazole after an oral dose to rats and dogs. Hoffmann KJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):341–8
Antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics of omeprazole in patients with chronic renal failure. Howden CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):637–40
Interactions of benzimidazoles (BZ) with tubulin from BZ-sensitive and BZ-resistant isolates of Haemonchus contortus. Lacey E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May; 19(2):171–81
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of omeprazole in man. Regårdh CG. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:99–104
Sulfoxidation of albendazole by a cytochrome P450-independent monooxygenase from rat liver microsomes. Fargetton X, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul; 10(4):317–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological profile of a specific, safe, effective and non-sedative anti-allergic, astemizole. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):141–4
In vitro inhibition of human sarcoma cells' invasive ability by bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)methane—a novel esteroprotease inhibitor. Cresson DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):46–56
Active K+ absorption by the gastric mucosa: inhibition by omeprazole. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 1):G455–60
Effects of NaSCN and omeprazole on resistance and potential of fundus of Rana pipiens. Rehm WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G511–7
Chloride transport of frog gastric fundus: effects of omeprazole. Starlinger MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 1):G118–26
Comparative study of various H1-blockers on neuropharmacological and behavioral effects including 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)-benzimidazole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic agent. Tasaka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):275–91
The influence of omeprazole on the synthesis and secretion of pepsinogen in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Défize J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3693–9
Antisecretory effect and oral pharmacokinetics following low dose omeprazole in man. Howden CW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):137–9
Inhibition of human liver cytochrome P-450 by omeprazole. Jensen JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):328–30
The sulphoxide moiety of substituted benzimidazoles is essential for inhibition of parietal cell K+/H+-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):389–95
Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of H+-K+-ATPase, inhibits bone resorption in vitro. Tsukkanen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):123–5
Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism in the rat. Henry DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May; 13(5):377–81
Inhibition by omeprazole of adrenocortical response to ACTH: clinical studies and experiments on bovine adrenal cortex in vitro. Howden CW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):99–102
Omeprazole. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in peptic ulcer disease and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jul;32(1):15–47 (177 ref.)
Effect of cytochalasin B, nocodazole and irradiation on migration and internalization of cells and microspheres in tumor cell spheroids. Dorie MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):370–8
Post-meiotic DNA synthesis in nocodazole-blocked nuclei during conjugation of Tetrahymena thermophila. Induction of polyploidy in the micronucleus. Gaertig J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):562–7
Influence of the stimulation state of the parietal cells on the inhibitory effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion in dogs. De Graef J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):333–7
Omeprazole inhibits oxidative drug metabolism. Studies with diazepam and phenytoin in vivo and 7-ethoxycoumarin in vitro. Gugler R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1235–41
Plasma gastrin and gastric enterochromaffinlike cell activation and proliferation. Studies with omeprazole and ranitidine in intact and antrectomized rats. Larsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):391–9
Histamine and duodenal ulcer: effect of omeprazole on gastric histamine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Man WK, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):418–22
Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage [letter] Rowe PH, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):589
Microtubule dynamics during the cell cycle: the effects of taxol and nocodazole on the microtubule system of Pt K2 cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle. De Brabander M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:215–74
Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in response to colchicine, vinblastine, nocodazole and taxol. Keller HU, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(1):33–43
Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on hepatic flow of the artificially perfused rat liver. Sehayek E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):765–6
Comparison of the suppressive effect of astemizole, terfenadine, and hydroxyzine on histamine-induced wheals and flares in humans. Gendreau-Reid L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):335–40
Experimental modification of PC12 neurite shape with the microtubule-depolymerizing drug Nocodazole: a serial electron microscopic study of neurite shape control. Jacobs JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):907–15
Neuritic transport of herpes simplex virus in rat sensory neurons in vitro. Effects of substances interacting with microtubular function and axonal flow [nocodazole, taxol and erythro-9-3-(2-hydroxynonyl)adenine]. Kristensson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2023–8
Anthelmintic activity of triclabendazole. Coles GC. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):210–2
Effects of Wy-18,251 (3-p-chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole- 2-acetic acid), levamisole and indomethacin on the generation of murine T suppressor cells in vitro. Rogers CM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):479–88
New antihistaminic N-heterocyclic 4-piperidinamines. 1. Synthesis and antihistaminic activity of N-(4-piperidinyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-amines. Janssens F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1925–33
New antihistaminic N-heterocyclic 4-piperidinamines. 2. Synthesis and antihistaminic activity of 1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-N-(4-piperidinyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-a mines. Janssens F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1934–43
The mechanism of action of the gastric acid secretion inhibitor omeprazole. Lindberg P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1327–9
Tubulin and benzimidazole-resistance in Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Sangster NC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):645–51
Lack of effect of omeprazole, a potent inhibitor of gastric (H+ + K+) ATPase, on hepatic lysosomal integrity and enzyme activity. Grinpukel S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):158–60
Sulfide and sulfoxide derivatives of substituted benzimidazoles inhibit acid formation in isolated gastric glands by different mechanisms. Fryklund J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):248–53
Omeprazole-induced hypergastrinemia: role of gastric acidity. Larson GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):504–9
The effect of albendazole and triclabendazole on colchicine binding in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Fetterer RH. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):49–54
Potentiation of the anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole by parbendazole. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):270–5
Biochemical and pharmacological analysis of 2-[(2-dimethylaminobenzyl)sulfinyl] benzimidazole (NC-1300), a new proton pump inhibitor. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):239–49
Cross-resistance of nocodazole-resistant mutants of CHO cells toward other microtubule inhibitors: similar mode of action of benzimidazole carbamate derivatives and NSC 181928 and TN-16. Gupta RS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 30(2):142–8
Action mechanisms of cell-division-arresting benzimidazoles and of sterol biosynthesis-inhibiting imidazoles, 1,2,4-triazoles, and pyrimidines. Berg D, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 May;29(5):221–9
The effects of albendazole treatment on spring-rise in faecal nematode egg output and reproductive performance in the ewe. Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):74–9
Effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):257–71
Inhibitory action of omeprazole on acid formation in gastric glands and on H+,K+-ATPase isolated from human gastric mucosa. Elander B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):268–72
Omeprazole, cimetidine, and ranitidine: inhibition of acid production in isolated human parietal cells. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):917–21
Pharmacology and toxicology of omeprazole—with special reference to the effects on the gastric mucosa. Carlsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:31–8
Effect of omeprazole on gastric acid secretion in man. Olbe L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:105–7
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole and ranitidine. Effects on plasma gastrin and gastric histamine, histidine decarboxylase activity and ECL cell density in normal and antrectomized rats. Sundler F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:39–46
Mechanism of action of omeprazole. Wallmark B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:11–7
Relationship of omeprazole-induced hypergastrinemia to gastric pH. Larson GM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):175–80
Stereospecific synthesis by the sodium salt glycosylation method of halogeno benzimidazole 2-deoxyribose analogues of the inhibitor of hnRNA synthesis, 5,6-dichloro-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole (DRB). Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(9–10):715–20
[Astemizole. A new non-sedative antihistaminic] Svendsen UG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3516–7 (Dan)
[Acute injury to the gastric mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid. A comparative endoscopic study in man with oral prostaglandin analogs, omeprazole and ranitidine] Müller

P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of omeprazole, a benzimidazole derivative, on the gastric mucosal blood flow in chronic gastric ulcer in humans] Matsuda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1059 (Jpn)

[Mutagenic and antimutagenic properties of bemitil] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of carbamate benzimidazole derivatives on the primary immune response of mice (experimental research)] Baryshev MD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

A report of overdose with astemizole. Kingswood JC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):43–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minimal effect of complete H1 receptor blockade on urticaria pigmentosa. Krause LB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(4):338–40

The antiinflammatory activity of the immunomodulator Wy–18,251 (3–(p–chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2–a]benzimidazole–2–acetic acid). Gilman SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):53–9

Healing of chronic Barrett ulcers with omeprazole. Hamoeteman W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 81(9):764–6

Evaluation of three formulations of fenbendazole (10% suspension, 0.5% pellets, and 20% premix) against nematode infections in cattle. Blagburn BL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):534–6

Efficacy of fenbendazole and cambendazole against Muellerius capillaris in dairy goats. Bliss EL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1923–5

Efficacy of an albendazole feed formulation against bovine gastrointestinal nematodes including arrested larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):119–22

Use of oxibendazole for control of cambendazole–resistant small strongyles in a band of ponies: a six–year study. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2507–11

Efficacy of repeated doses of levamisole, morantel, fenbendazole, and ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in ewes. Hembry FG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1677–9

Fenbendazole in equids: further controlled tests with emphasis on activity of multiple doses against naturally occurring infections of migratory large strongyles. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):317–21

Effectiveness of oxfendazole against early and later 4th–stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies. Slocombe JO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):495–500

Susceptibility of fourth–stage Ascaris suum larvae to fenbendazole and to host response in the pig. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1671–3

Efficacy of oxfendazole as administered by intraruminal injection to naturally infected calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):326–8

Treatment of acid–peptic diseases by inhibition of gastric H+,K+–ATPase. McArthur KE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:97–105

Long term management of hemorrhagic esophagitis with cimetidine and omeprazole. Hetzel DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1986 Apr;16(2):226–8

Activity of benzimidazole carbamates against L1210 mouse leukaemia cells: correlation with in vitro tubulin polymerization assay. Lacey E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3603–5

Anthralin inflammation: lack of effect of topical thiocarbamide drugs [letter] Paramsothy Y, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):251–2

Albendazole, a broad–spectrum anthelmintic, in the treatment of intestinal nematode and cestode infection: a multicenter study in 480 patients. Jagota SC. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):226–31

A comparison of oral astemizole with topical sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of hay fever. Tristram SJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(3):159–65

Effectiveness of omeprazole in seven patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome resistant to histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Delchier JC, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jul;31(7):693–9

Effect of antisecretory agents and vagotomy on healing of "chronic" cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Poulsen SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):733–9

24–hour intragastric pH: continuous monitoring or nasogastric aspiration? Reynolds JR, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 33(4):219–24

Efficacy of benzimidazoles against larval Ancylostoma caninum infection in mice. Bhopale GM, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(2):148–50

Omeprazole heals duodenal, but not gastric ulcers more rapidly than ranitidine. Results of two German multicentre trials. Classen M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 32(5):243–5

Intragastric acidity under 28–day omeprazole treatment. Dammann HG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug; 32(4):191–4

Efficacy and safety of astemizole, a long–acting and nonsedating H1 antagonist for the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):37–42

Efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fascioloides magna in naturally infected white–tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1187–8

Efficacy of fenbendazole for endoparasite control in large herds of nondomestic ruminants. Janssen DL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1189–90

Oral capillariasis in a red–tailed hawk: treatment with fenbendazole. Santiago C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1205–6

Prevalence of benzimidazole–resistant small strongyles in horses in a southeastern Pennsylvania practice. Uhlinger C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1362–6

The comparative efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus and suspension to naturally infected sheep in Greece. Himonas CA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):245–9

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of 5(6)–(benzimidazol–2–ylcarbamoyl) and (4–substituted piperazin–1–yl)benzimidazoles. Dubey R, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1748–50

Astemizole—a new, non–sedating antihistamine for hayfever. Knight A. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):85–8

Treatment of human strongyloidiasis with cambendazole, a new anthelminthic. Double–blind study. Barański MC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):36–8

Comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis [letter] Blum AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 13;314(11):716

The effect of milenperone on the aggressive behavior of oligophrenic patients. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. De Cuyper H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(3):101–5

Astemizole and terfenadine compared in hay fever. Wood SF. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):41–4

Production, parasitological and carcase evaluation studies in steers exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with a morantel bolus or fenbendazole in two consecutive grazing seasons. Entrocasso CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):76–85

Metabolism and growth in housed calves given a morantel sustained release bolus and exposed to natural trichostrongyle infection. Entrocasso CM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):65–75

Omeprazole in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):374–8

Effects of omeprazole in duodenal ulcer patients. Karvonen AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):449–54

Present experiences with omeprazole in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:123–8

Twenty–four hour intragastric acidity during treatment with oral omeprazole. Pounder RE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;118:108–17

Treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Clinical results with omeprazole. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 118:118–22

Comparative trial of two non–sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole for hay fever [letter] Emanuel MB. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):799

Rate of expulsion of Trichuris trichiura with multiple and single dose regimens of albendazole. Bundy DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(5):641–4

Oxfendazole for the control of nematode infestations in Egyptian sheep. Ibrahim MS, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 Feb;18(1):53–4

Prevalence and control of benzimidazole–resistant small strongyles on German thoroughbred studs. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):189–203

Anthelmintic evalustion of a thiabendazole–resistant strain of Ostertagia circumcincta recovered from sheep in England. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 19(1–2):95–101

The efficacy of benzimidazole anthelmintics against late fourth stage larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in gerbils and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Court JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec;18(4):359–65

Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole [letter] Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):132–3

Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole against resistant male and female Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dash KM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):502–3

Resistance to benzimidazole of Haemonchus contortus utkalensis in sheep on Martinique. Gruner L, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):276

Strategic summer dosing for liver fluke [letter] Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):620

[Treatment of echinococcosis (E. granulosus) with albendazole] Saimot AG, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5 Pt 2):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinal hydatidosis. Failure of albendazole] Dellamonica P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinal hydatidosis treated by albendazole. A propos of 2 cases] Fournier JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different healing tendencies of reflux esophagitis following omeprazole and ranitidine. Results of a German–Austrian–Swiss multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic failure in neurosyphilis (case report) and penicillin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid] Stöckli HR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 20;74(34):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of fenbendazole on resting somatic larvae of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the pregnant bitch] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct; 32(9):637–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of albendazole in pregnant cows. Field studies on its safety in usage] Wetzel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):375–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Omeprazole—a drug–blocking proton pump of the parietal cells of the stomach] Sosnowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1469–72 (43 ref.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of the preparation Fasinex (triclabendazole, Ciba–Geigy) for the control of fascioliasis in sheep] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delimitation of the anthelmintic activity of albendazole. Study concerning human strongyloidiasis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of enterobiasis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antidiarrheal action of the microsomal enzyme inhibitor 2–(alpha–fluoroethyl)tetrahydrobenzimidazole] Fokin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(6):1492–4 (Rus)

[Effect of dibasol and several of its imidazo–analogs on the resistance of animals to gravitational overloading and the dynamics of the development of post–ischemic cerebrovascular phenomena] Vereshchagin VK, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Changes in hepatocytes exposed to methyl–N–(2–benzimidazolyl)carbamate] Pastushenko TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):83–5 (Rus)

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

Trace derivatization of cytosine with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride and dimethyl sulfate. Fisher DH, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:67–71

Adsorption of benzoic acid on pure and cupric ion–modified hydroxyapatite: implications for design of a coupling agent to dental polymer composites. Misra DN. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):706–11

ANALYSIS

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. III. Interaction of benzoates with anti–p–(p'–azophenylazo)benzoate antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic stability–indicating analysis of acetaminophen, codeine phosphate, and sodium benzoate in elixirs. Sisco WR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:355–66

Effects of solvent polarity on the acid dissociation constants of benzoic acids. Rubino JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb; 75(2):182–6

Interactions in the solid state. II: Interaction of sodium bicarbonate with substituted benzoic acids in the presence of moisture. Wright JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun; 75(6):546–51

[Adsorption of drugs on porous styrene divinylbenzene copolymers. 4. The influence of pH, temperature, ethanol content and ion strength on the adsorption of benzoic acid in aqueous solutions] Pflegel H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct; 40(10):732–3 (Ger)

BLOOD

Myeloperoxidase oxidation of sulfur–centered and benzoic acid hydroxyl radical scavengers. Green TR, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):33–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibition of human acrosin and trypsin and acute toxicity of aryl 4–guanidinobenzoates. Kaminski JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):514–9

[Synthesis of 3–(P–(omega–disubstituted aminoalkoxy)–benzoyl)–indole derivatives] Huang WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. III. Interaction of benzoates with anti–p–(p'–azophenylazo)benzoate antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):629–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separations of positional isomers of substituted benzoic acids with amine and beta–cyclodextrin bonded–phase columns. Chang CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27; 361:199–207

Aromatic and nitrogen-containing acid separation by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and identification by photodiode array detector. Ramnaraine ML, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Dec; 23(12):549–54

METABOLISM

Two approaches to modeling kinetics of biodegradation by growing cells and application of a two-compartment model for mineralization kinetics in sewage. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1153–60

Use of cloned genes of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid to effect biotransformation of benzoates to cis-dihydrodiols and catechols by Escherichia coli cells. Zeyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1409–13

Significance of transported glycine in the conjugation of sodium benzoate in spf mutant mice with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Qureshi I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):839–46

The measurement of the stratum corneum reservoir: a simple method to predict the influence of vehicles on in vivo percutaneous absorption. Dupuis D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):233–8

Interaction of theophylline with bovine serum albumin and competitive displacement by benzoic acid. Nishijo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2648–53

Effect of Plasmodium berghei infection on benzoic acid metabolism in mice. Emudianughe TS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1407–9

Uptake of benzoate by Rhodopseudomonas palustris grown anaerobically in light. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):504–9

Evolutionary conservation of genes coding for meta pathway enzymes within TOL plasmids pWW0 and pWW53. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):887–95

Identification of cis-diols as intermediates in the oxidation of aromatic acids by a strain of Pseudomonas putida that contains a TOL plasmid. Whited GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1028–39

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibition by a benzoic acid derivative. Killackey JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):192–6

Effect of trimebutine on intestinal motility and plasma motilin in the dog. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G349–53

Quantitative determination of infinite inhibition concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Marwan AG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):559–61

The effect of sodium benzoate on ammonia toxicity in rats. Maswoswe SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):369–73

Inhibition of nucleoside and nucleobase transport and nitrobenzylthioinosine binding by dilazep and hexobendine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1; 35(15):2559–67

Effect of a new retinoidal benzoic acid derivative on normal human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth in vitro. Fabian I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2413–5

Differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60. Phenylcarbamoylbenzoic acids and polyene amides. Kagechika H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2275–8

Effect of benzoate on the metabolism of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in yeast. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):141–5

Effects of salicylate and two benzoates on contractions of the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens and atrium. Brasch H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2-3):155–62

The effects of some benzoic acid derivatives on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in vivo. Killackey JJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):671–6

Thiopurine methyltransferase: structure-activity relationships for benzoic acid inhibitors and thiophenol substrates. Ames MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):354–8

Effect of a benzoic acid–detergent germicide on denture-borne Candida albicans. Lambert JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):699–700

Effect of caffeine sodium benzoate, ketamine hydrochloride, and yohimbine hydrochloride on xylazine hydrochloride–induced anorexia in white-tailed deer. Van der Eems K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):403–6

A comparative study on the effects of domperidone, metoclopramide, clebopride and trimebutine on the gastro-duodenal preparation of the guinea pig. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):123–30

Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on the spontaneous contraction of isolated duodenum and ileum in both guinea pigs and rabbits. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):13–20

Contractions of the stomach and duodenum induced by trimebutine in conscious fasted dogs. Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;21(1):39–43

Photoallergic and allergic contact dermatitis from dibenzoylmethanes. Schauder S, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):140–7

[Experimental animal research on the thrombolytic effect of acyl-plasmin] Nowak G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1-2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. I. The influence of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Pupovac-Velikonja A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Apr;182(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arotinoid Ro 13–6298 and etretin: two new retinoids inferior to isotretinoin in sebum suppression and acne treatment. Harms M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):149–54

The effectiveness of benzoate in the management of seizures in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Wolff JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):596–602

A new therapy for portal systemic encephalopathy. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 81(7):540–3

Partial pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency with profound lactic acidosis and hyperammonaemia: responses to dichloroacetate and benzoate. McCormick K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):291–9

Benzoylalanine: detection and identification of an alanine conjugate with benzoic acid in hyperammonaemic patients treated with sodium benzoate. Shinka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):293–300

Fenoverine: smooth muscle synchronizer for the management of gastro-intestinal conditions. II. A trimebutine-controlled, double-blind, crossover clinical evaluation. Camarri E. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(1):52–7

Fenoverine: a two-step, double-blind and open clinical assessments of its smooth muscle synchronizing effects. Bader F. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):422–8

A new povidone-iodine cream for the treatment of burns. Comparison with a standard topical regimen. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):431–5

[Isotretinoin in local treatment of acne and rosacea and animal experiment studies on isotretinoin and arotinoid] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new analgesic in pediatric practice: Sig 8304] Rosaschino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in the irritable colon: I. Administration by single i.v.] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(7):445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation by multiple colonic manometry of tiropramide, trimebutine and octylonium bromide in irritable colon. II. Repeated oral administration] Galeone M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):496–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasound and ganglerone electrophoresis in the rehabilitation treatment of patients after adenomectomy of the prostate gland] Nesterov NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of using sinusoidally modulated currents and ganglerone electrophoresis in vibration disease] Kupriianova TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of arotinoid ethyl ester (RO 13–6298) in mice. Zimmermann B, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(6):415–31

BENZOCAINE

[Blood sugar determination by the benzocaine method] Kogut PP. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):566–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia in Sprague-Dawley rats [letter] Englebach I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):132

[Methemoglobinemia and acute toxic hemolytic anemia caused by gingival lotion with a benzocaine and resorcinol base (letter)] Blondet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5; 14(33):1757 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The effect of changes in the polarity of the reaction solvent (the medium) upon the reaction of a cationic micelle with benzocaine. Zarina MS, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986; 61(2):59–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anaesthesia of the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):589–90

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Oral lormetazepam in premedication. A comparison with diazepam. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):870–3

Temazepam premedication for children [letter] Padfield N. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1138

Bromazepam as oral premedication. A comparison with lorazepam. Ponnudurai R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May; 41(5):541–3

Patterns of benzodiazepine abuse and dependence. Busto U, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):87–94

Management of benzodiazepine dependence—update 1986. Lader MH, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):7–10

Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. Comparison of temazepam by mouth and diazepam i.v. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):378–84

Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. An investigation extended into the first 2 weeks at home. Padfield NL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):487–93

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence. Higgitt AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14; 291(6497):688–90

Abuse potential of benzodiazepines. Ciraulo DA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):728–41

Comment: Addiction liability of benzodiazepines and buspirone [letter] Nelson RC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):233–4

Midazolam vs lorazepam and placebo as hypnotic premedication before surgery. A controlled, double-blind study. Mattila MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(12):841–4

Alternative treatments for withdrawing the long-term benzodiazepine user: a pilot study. Nathan RG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):195–211

Benzodiazepine dependence in mice after ingestion of drug-containing food pellets. Gallaher EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):462–7

Treatment of benzodiazepine dependence. Lennane KJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):594–7 (39 ref.)

Physical dependence of benzodiazepines in the rat and dog. Martin WR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:202–8

The effect of tofisopam (grandaxin) on driving ability of outpatients after oral surgical intervention. Divinyi T, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):19–23

[Report on the dependence caused by long-term administration of surazepam in 41 cases] Zhang SL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;25(4):220–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dependence and abstinence symptoms in the use of benzodiazepines] van Steenkiste M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1224–7 (Dut)

[The biological basis of drug dependence. II. The benzodiazepines] Bobon D. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):165–73 (Fre)

[Current prospects for the benzodiazepines] Gut JP, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physical dependence in long-term benzodiazepine treatment] Schöpf J. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov;56(11):585–92 (Ger)

[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication on spontaneous respiration and the ventilatory response to CO2] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the soft gelatin capsule and the tablet form of temazepam. Salonen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):49–54

Ketazolam once daily for spasticity: double-blind cross-over study. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):556–7

Sublingual use of benzodiazepines [letter] Calis KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):839–40

Prescription and misuse of benzodiazepines in the Federal Republic of Germany. Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):8–13

[Efficacy and kinetics of chlorazepate administered to anxious patients in a single daily dose] Duguay R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ineffectiveness of clonidine in the treatment of the benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome: report of three cases. Goodman WK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):900–3

A case of alprazolam-related hepatitis [letter] Judd FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):388–9

Preliminary evidence for the utility of carbamazepine in alprazolam withdrawal. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):235–6

Alprazolam-induced manic episode in two patients with panic disorder. Pecknold JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):652–3

Clonidine therapy in withdrawal from high-dose alprazolam treatment [letter] Vinogradov S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1188

Another case of alprazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Vital-Herne J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1515

Assessment of addiction liability of benzodiazepines and buspirone. Perry PJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep; 19(9):657–9

Residual effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepine hypnotics on psychomotor performance related to car driving. Harrison C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):823–9

Esophageal burn due to chlorazepate dipotassium (Tranxene) [letter] Maroy B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;

32(3):240
Alprazolam-induced ejaculatory inhibition [letter] Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):57-8
Seizures following the withdrawal of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):50-2
Perinatal mortality due to interaction of diphenhydramine and temazepam [letter] Kargas GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1417-8
Resistance to the anti-anxiety effect of buspirone in patients with a history of benzodiazepine use [letter] Schweizer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):719-20
Paradoxical effects of benzodiazepines. Feldman MD. **NC Med J** 1986 Jun;47(6):311-2
Alprazolam-induced manic reaction [letter] Mayerhoff D, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):320
Effects of clorazepate dipotassium and placebo on psychomotor skills. Moodley P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1121-2
Depression following withdrawal from long-term benzodiazepine use: a report of four cases. Olajide D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):937-40
Frequency of self-reported 'anxiolytic withdrawal' symptoms in a group of female students experiencing anxiety. Rodrigo EK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):467-72
Alprazolam withdrawal insomnia. Slak S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):343-6
Chronic use of benzodiazepines and psychomotor and cognitive test performance. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):426-33
Treating alcohol, barbiturate, and benzodiazepine withdrawal. Sullivan JT, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Feb; 20(2):1-9
Benzodiazepines--current safety issues. Bodemer W. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:26-7
[Adverse medical aspects of hypnotic therapy with temazepam] Schmidt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An iodine-125 radioimmunoassay for the direct detection of benzodiazepines in blood and urine. Goddard CP, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May;111(5):525-9
The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. V. Kinetics of hydrolysis of flutazolam and haloxazolam in aqueous solution. Kuwayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):320-6
Distribution of temazepam in body fluids and tissues in lethal overdose. Martin CD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):77-8
A new method for the determination in blood and urine of a novel triazolobenzodiazepine (estazolam) by HPLC. Scotto di Tella A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):65-7
Underivatized measurement of bromazepam by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection with application to single-dose pharmacokinetics. Friedman H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):473-7
[Determination of diazepam and medazepam by precipitation with tetraphenylboron sodium] Garcia Madrid H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The control of drug release of heavy-soluble, weak basic drugs in matrix tablets using the example of medazepam] Zessin G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 reverse the actions of picrotoxin and pentylenetetrazole on social and exploratory behaviour? File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):272-9
Pharmacodynamic interaction between midazolam and a specific benzodiazepine antagonist in humans. Klotz U, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):400-6
Specific antagonism by RO 15-1788 of benzodiazepine-induced increases in food intake in rhesus monkeys. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):249-52

BLOOD

Electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of loprazolam in plasma and a pharmacokinetic application. Levasseur FA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct-Dec; 6(4):381-7
Single dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral loprazolam in the elderly. Swift CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):119-28
Preliminary report on the application of a high performance liquid chromatographic method for alprazolam in postmortem blood specimens. Edinboro LE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):207-8
Evaluation of EMIT-TOX Enzyme Immunoassay for the analysis of benzodiazepines in serum: usefulness and limitations in an emergency laboratory. Manchon M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):209-12
LC/MS determination of bromazepam, clopenthixol, and reserpine in serum of a non-fatal case of intoxication. Tas AC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):46-8
Determination of circulating ethyl loflazepate metabolites in the baboon by radio-high-performance liquid chromatography with injection of crude plasma samples: comparison with solvent extraction and thin-layer chromatography. Davi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):159-65
Determination of lormetazepam in plasma by gas chromatography and electron-capture detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:368-72
Simple and sensitive method for the determination of clobazam, clonazepam and nitrazepam in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zilli MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):492-7
The frequency in the Danish population of benzodiazepines in blood samples received for blood ethanol determination for the period June 1978 to June 1979. Steentoft A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):435-43
Relation between time courses of pharmacological effects and of plasma levels of camazepam and its active metabolites in rats. Morino A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):597-606
[Correlation between the pharmacokinetic indices and the pharmacological effects of fenazepam in an experiment] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 48(6):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of benzodiazepine receptor agonists, inverse agonists and antagonists using bicuculline in an in vitro test. Jacqmin P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 17(2):139-45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of adenosinergic, GABAergic and benzodiazepine systems in hyperemotionality and ulcer formation in stressed rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):472-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography systems for the separation of benzodiazepines and their metabolites. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):37-46

METABOLISM

Temazepam clearance unaltered in cirrhosis. Ochs HR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):80-4
Metabolism of ethyl loflazepate in the rat, the dog, the baboon and in man. Davi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1061-5
Relative bioavailability in humans for oral tablets and solutions of lormetazepam. Zecca L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1870-2
Comparative pharmacokinetics of midazolam and loprazolam in healthy subjects after oral administration. Jochemsen R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):53-61
The effects of age and chronic liver disease on the elimination of temazepam. Ghabrial H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):93-7
Pharmacokinetic consequences of long term coadministration of cimetidine and triazolobenzodiazepines, alprazolam and triazolam, in healthy subjects. Pourbaix S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):447-51
Autoradiographic demonstration of the selectivity of two 1-N-trifluoroethyl benzodiazepines for the BZD-1 receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):973-8
Pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepines. Van Rooyen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:10-3 (18 ref.)
Metabolism of 14C-estazolam in dogs and humans. Machinist JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan;16(1):11-20
Species differences in the disposition and metabolism of camazepam. Morino A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1033-43
[Racemation of the benzodiazepines camazepam and ketazolam and receptor binding of enantiomers] Blaschke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):893-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening and detection of tetrazepam and its major metabolites] Schütz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1015-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of the 14C-hydrated analog of phenazepam in the organs and tissues of mice] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic interaction between morphine and various benzodiazepines. Pacifici GM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):249-52
Benzodiazepines, but not antidepressants or neuroleptics, induce dose-dependent development of tolerance to lorazepam in psychiatric patients. Aranko K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):436-46
Benzodiazepine, beta-carboline, and barbiturate actions on GABA responses. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:67-78
How antipanic drugs might work [letter] Nesse RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):945
A third view on benzodiazepines and sleep latency [letter] Rosenbaum JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1524
Benzodiazepine sensitivity in normal human subjects. Hommer DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 43(6):542-51
General pharmacology of the anxiolytic compound metaclazepam in comparison to other benzodiazepines. Buschmann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1643-55
Ethyl loflazepate: a prodrug from the benzodiazepine series designed to dissociate anxiolytic and sedative activities. Chambon JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(10):1573-7
Effects of brotizolam and other diazepines on respiration. Danneberg P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3A):610-5
Inhibition by benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines of brief (5 seconds) synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1760-2
Zopiclone produces effects on human performance similar to flurazepam, lormetazepam and triazolam. Griffiths AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):647-53
Tofisopam and midazolam: differences in clinical effects and in changes of C5F monoamine metabolites. Hovi-Viander M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):492-6
The effect of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on human psychomotor performance. Tedeschi G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):361-7
The effects of triazolobenzodiazepines in two animal tests of anxiety and in the holeboard. File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):729-35
The in vitro effects of benzodiazepines on the rat diaphragm. Structure-activity relationships. Driessen JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):444-8
Evidence for the pharmacological relevance of benzodiazepine receptors to anticonvulsant activity. Fisher TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1477-9
Affinity of calcium channel inhibitors, benzodiazepines, and other vasoactive compounds for the nucleoside transport system. Hammond JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1302-7
Effects of chronic benzodiazepine administration on neuropsychological performance. Bornstein RA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):357-61
Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the benzodiazepine-oral contraceptive interaction. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):525-32
Effect of alprazolam on digoxin kinetics and creatinine clearance. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):595-8
Benzodiazepine inhibition of [3H]flunitrazepam binding and caffeine-induced seizures in mice. Chweh AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):161-5
Effects of benzodiazepines on responses of guinea-pig ileum and gall-bladder and rat pancreatic acini to cholecystokinin. Meldrum LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):427-32
Effect of benzodiazepine hypnotics on all-night sleep EEG spectra. Borbély AA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(3):189-94
Benzodiazepine-opiate antagonism--a problem in intensive-care therapy. McDonald CF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):39-42
Are benzodiazepines anticholinergic? [letter] Greenberg WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):393
Lack of amnestic effects of clorazepate on geriatric recall. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;46(12):518-20
Effects of clorazepate on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Eimer M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):359-62
Indirect dopaminergic effects of tofisopam, a 2,3-benzodiazepine, and their inhibition by lithium. Chopin P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):917-9
Flumezapine and zotepine: 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonism not involved in the lack of synergism of these antipsychotic drugs with amfonelic acid in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):755-6
Reversal of antinociceptive effect of caerulein by benzodiazepine. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):428-31
Caerulein antagonism by benzodiazepines in the food intake in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 39(1):120-2
Inhibition of cholecystokinin response in the gallbladder by dibenamine and its protection by benzodiazepines. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):274-6
Inhibition of hypothermic effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, in mice. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):277-80
Does alprazolam, in contrast to diazepam, activate alpha 2-adrenoceptors involved in the regulation of rat growth hormone secretion? Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1491-8
Stimulant depressant report. Johanson CE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:98-104
Circadian rhythms: benzodiazepines set the clock [news] Winfree AT. **Nature** 1986 May 8-14;321(6066):114-5
Triazolobenzodiazepines antagonize the effects of anxiogenic drugs mediated at three different central nervous system sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):115-9
CGS 8216 and CGS 9896, novel pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine ligands with benzodiazepine agonist and antagonist properties. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):639-44
Benzodiazepine-induced hyperphagia in the nondeprived rat:

comparisons with CL 218,872, zopiclone, tracazolate and phenobarbital. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):169–72

Are serotonergic neurons involved in the control of anxiety and in the anxiolytic activity of benzodiazepines? Thiebot MH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1471–7

Effects of caffeine and chlor–desmethyldiazepam on fighting behavior of mice with different reactivity baselines. Traversa U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):237–41

Benzodiazepine suppression of cortisol secretion: a measure of anxiolytic activity? Gram LF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):19–22

Evaluation of temazepam as a hypnotic. Mitler MM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(1):3–13

Cholecystokinin antagonism by benzodiazepines in the food intake in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):175–8

The pharmacological profile of chlordesmethyldiazepam and other benzodiazepines. Chojnacka–Wójcik E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):207–13

Opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom and drug–induced hyperactivity in mice: lack of benzodiazepine–like effects. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):585–90

Skin conductance reaction (SCR)–habituation test, a tool to detect anxiolytic activity. Its justification by the correlation between SCR–habituation test activities and specific binding potencies in benzodiazepines. Marcy R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):387–91

The shock probe conflict procedure. A new assay responsive to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and related compounds. Meert TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):445–50

Disruption of schedule–controlled behavior by Ro 15–1788 one day after acute treatment with benzodiazepines. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):398–400

Pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines. Stahmer SD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:14–22 (46 ref.)

[Relations between the nervous and immune systems: a few examples] Lenfant M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacology and clinical aspects of benzodiazepines] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):255–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of lormetazepam] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of anxiolytic drugs on the development and healing process of stress ulcer: application of endoscopic observation] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):583–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of benzodiazepines on the activity of AMP deaminase and adenosine deaminase in rat brain tissue in vivo] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of benzodiazepines on 5'–nucleotidase activity in rat brain] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the hereditary differences in the cyclic nucleotide content of the blood serum in mice after exposure to stress and administration of phenazepam] Seredinin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benzodiazepines and benzodiazepine receptors] Danchev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):46–50 (Rus)

[Correlation of the clinical pharmacological action of a single dose of fenazepam with the EEG dynamics and pharmacokinetics] Uvarova LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in self–poisoning [letter] Lheureux P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1241

Fatal temazepam overdoses [letter] Forrest AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):226

Does cimetidine inhibit the clearance of temazepam after an overdose? [letter] Dobb GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):58–9

[An unusual benzophenone of 3–hydroxydiazepam (temazepam)] Verwei AM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jul–Aug;176(1–2):17–20 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of benzodiazepines for the study of the experimental epileptic seizures. Heidler I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):224

A double–blind comparison of chlormethiazole and temazepam in elderly patients with sleep disturbances. Pathy MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:99–103

Double–blind comparison of buspirone and clorazepate in anxious outpatients. Cohn JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):10–6

Neuroendocrine correlates of lactate–induced anxiety and their response to chronic alprazolam therapy. Carr DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):483–94

Combination alprazolam–neuroleptic treatment of the positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):85–7

Transfer of long term insomniac nitrazepam users to lormetazepam. Chima P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Apr; 40(4):140–4

Early morning insomnia and daytime anxiety—a multicentre general practice study comparing loprazolam and triazolam. Moon CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):352–8

The use of benzodiazepines with particular reference to the elderly. Fancourt G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May; 35(5):321–6

Quazepam and temazepam: effects of short– and intermediate–term use and withdrawal. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):345–52

Clinical and psychometric evaluation of two doses of loprazolam and placebo in geriatric patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(1):17–24

Oral benzodiazepines as prophylaxis for epilepsy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jun 16;24(12):45–6

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of alprazolam following single and multiple oral doses in patients with panic disorder. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 26(4):292–8

Alprazolam treatment for panic disorders. Alexander PE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):301–4

Pharmacotherapy of the panic disorders. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:27–32 (55 ref.)

Low–sedation potential of buspirone compared with alprazolam and lorazepam in the treatment of anxious patients: a double–blind study. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):409–12

Comparative efficacy of estazolam, flurazepam, and placebo in outpatients with insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):362–5

Effect of alprazolam and diazepam on anxiety and panic attacks in panic disorder: a controlled study. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):458–60

Pharmacotherapeutic considerations in anxiety disorders. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47 Suppl:33–6 (21 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo administered once a day in treating depressed patients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):357–61

Pharmacologic treatment of phobic disorders. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):445–52 (71 ref.)

Alprazolam treatment of postcoronary bypass anxiety and depression. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):39–41

Alprazolam in the treatment of compulsive symptoms [letter] Ketter T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–60

High dose alprazolam in schizophrenia [letter] Kulik FA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):191–2

Alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorders. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):13–20

Clinical notes in therapeutics: pharmacoanxiolytic therapy in dentistry: the benzodiazepines. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):209–11

Prescribing and dispensing of benzodiazepines by pharmacists. Newgreen DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):370–1

The management of depression and anxiety following myocardial infarction. Stern TA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):623–33

Experimental comparison of low doses of 1.5 mg fluspirilene and bromazepam in out–patients with psychovegetative disturbances. Hassel P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep; 18(5):297–302

A multi–centre, double–blind trial in general practice comparing the hypnotic efficacy and event profiles of flunitrazepam and temazepam. Fisher RJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):231–5

The use of benzodiazepines for psychotic disorders: a literature review and preliminary clinical findings. Arana GW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):77–87

Estazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):278–80

Benzodiazepines for treatment of panic attacks: a new look. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):93–9

A comparison of alprazolam and imipramine in the treatment of agoraphobia and panic disorder. Rizley R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):167–72

Differential effect of benzodiazepine sedation in high and low anxious patients in a "real life" stress setting.O'Boyle CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):226–9

Alprazolam reduces stress hyperglycemia in ob/ob mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):278–82

Benzodiazepines in the control of anxiety–induced depression. Fairhurst MM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26; Suppl:29

A sound basis for the use of benzodiazepines. Oberholzer DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:23–5 (37 ref.)

Observations with tofisopam (grandaxin) treatment in children's diseases. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(4):172–5

[Clinical experience with bromazepam in endogenous depression] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug; 81(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Alprazolam (Tafil) and bromazepam (Lexotan) in the treatment of anxiety. A randomized, double–blind comparison in psychiatric outpatients] Sonne LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Benzodiazepines and sleep] Anseau M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):522–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benzodiazepines in pharmacy] Hardy P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):509–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Depression, anxiety and neurotic disorders] Wilmotte J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatigue. Drug therapy] Meunier H. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(11–12):501–10 (Fre)

[Combined psychopharmacotherapy of endogenous depression. Adjuvant antidepressive drug treatment with benzodiazepines or neuroleptics: oxazolam versus chlorprothixene] Laux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of depressive disorders. Clinical evaluation of the relative effectiveness of flupenthixol in comparison with bromazepam] Paulmann F. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 13; 104(10):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alprazolam vs. oxazepam in the treatment of anxious–neurotic patients] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benzodiazepines as hypnotics] Schrum H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 19;74(47):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indicative patterns of the use of anxiolytic agents in pharmacies and the severity of symptoms] de Matos EG, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

In vivo and in vitro studies on fetal toxicity of benzodiazepines in rats. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 52(3):295–304

BENZODIAZEPINES

Mortality of patients dependent on benzodiazepines. Piesiur–Strehlow B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):330–5

Midazolam in conservative dentistry. A cross–over trial. Dixon RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):276–81

Intramuscular midazolam premedication in small children. A comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):21–6

'Midazolam and diazepam for minor oral surgery' [letter] Skelly AM. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):188

Midazolam and diazepam for minor oral surgery. Wood N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 11;160(1):9–12

I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. A comparison of midazolam and diazepam. Barker I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):371–7

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients. Clyburn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):872–5

Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):466–7

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Marks J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1201–2

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Rickels K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1649

Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Tyrer P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1507

Benzodiazepine abuse and dependence: an overview. Lader M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S123–5

Dependence potential of the benzodiazepines: use of animal models for assessment. Yanagita T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S118–22

Midazolam vs lorazepam and placebo as hypnotic premedication before surgery. A controlled, double–blind study. Mattila MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(12):841–4

Endocrine response to surgery in children after premedication with midazolam or papaveretum. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):369–77

Stimulus–sensitive myoclonus of the baboon Papio papio: pharmacological studies reveal interactions between benzodiazepines and the central cholinergic system. Rektor I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):13–22

Benzodiazepine dependence of several years duration: clinical profile and therapeutic benefits. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:211–6

Effect of the experimental antidepressant AHR–9377 on performance during differential reinforcement of low response rate. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):283–5

Management of benzodiazepine dependence. Moodley P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):563–4

Pilot study on midazolam as an induction agent for minor surgical procedures. Pitt–Miller P. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):44–5

[Midazolam (Dormicum). A water–soluble benzodiazepine derivative] Hüttel MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;

148(30):1907–9 (Dea)
[Hemostaseologic study in the use of midazolam–ketamine] Heller W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic interaction between midazolam and alfentanil in coronary patients] Skarvan K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical assessment of midazolam, the first water-soluble benzodiazepine, in general anesthesia for neurologic and vascular radiology] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of midazolam (Ro 21–3981) and diazepam as complement of ketamine–air anesthesia in children. Martinez-Aguirre E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(1):15–22
Midazolam–fentanyl anesthesia for major surgery. Plasma levels of midazolam during prolonged total intravenous anesthesia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):66–9
Intramuscular midazolam for pediatric preanesthetic sedation: a double-blind controlled study with morphine. Rita L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):528–31
Clinical assessment of a new dilution of midazolam hydrochloride for dental sedation. Skelly AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):99–100
Intake of alcohol and benzodiazepines and reliability of drug history in patients admitted to hospital. Lilja M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):281–2
Sequentially labile water-soluble prodrugs of alprazolam. Cho MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1346–50
Arterial blood gas levels after midazolam or diazepam administered with or without fentanyl as an intravenous sedative for outpatient surgical procedures. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):688–92
Midazolam. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Aug 1;28(719):73–4
Effect of chronic administration of alprazolam and adinazolam on clonidine- or apomorphine-induced aggression in laboratory rodents. Kostowski W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):757–61
Taper withdrawal studies with alprazolam in patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):173–6
[Intraspinal midazolam in the dog and its antagonism by naloxone] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of alprazolam–related hepatitis [letter] Judd FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):388–9
Preliminary evidence for the utility of carbamazepine in alprazolam withdrawal. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):235–6
Adinazolam–induced mania [letter] Papart P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):684–5
Alprazolam–induced manic episode in two patients with panic disorder. Pecknold JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):652–3
Clonidine therapy in withdrawal from high–dose alprazolam treatment [letter] Vinogradov S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1188
Another case of alprazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Vital-Herne J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1515
Diazepam mixed micelle—comparison with diazepam in propylene glycol and midazolam. Gallelly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):352–4
Respiratory depression following midazolam [letter] Dixon D. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):922
Local complications following intravenous benzodiazepines in the dorsum of the hand. A comparison between midazolam and Diazemuls in sedation for dentistry. Margary JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):205–7
Comparison of midazolam and triazolam for residual effects. Wehli L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1700–4
Benzodiazepines in pregnancy—academical debate or teratogenic risk? Weber LW. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):151–67 (269 ref.)
Alprazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Fernando L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):488
Behavioral side effects of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Soldatos CR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S112–7 (47 ref.)
A difficult alprazolam withdrawal [letter] Kantor SJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):124–5
Alprazolam–induced ejaculatory inhibition [letter] Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):57–8
Seizures following the withdrawal of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):50–2
Withdrawal reaction after long–term therapeutic use of benzodiazepines. Busto U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):854–9
Alprazolam–induced manic reaction [letter] Mayerhoff D, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):320
Systemic drug photosensitivity. Ljunggren B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):26–35 (88 ref.)
Alprazolam withdrawal insomnia. Slak S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):343–6
[Amnesic episodes following administration of the hypnotic drug Midazolam, effect or side–effect?] Häcki M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of situation–related sleep disorders with midazolam and triazolam—a comparative study of athletes] Forgo I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 11; 75(7):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzodiazepine dependence and other long–term adverse effects—a review] Borg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 29;83(5):321–3, 326 (43 ref.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of midazolam and alpha–hydroxymidazolam by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Syracuse CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):145–50
Thermodynamic aspects of dissolution of some 1,4–benzodiazepines. Fini A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986; 61(2):54–8
A contribution to the pharmaceutical analysis of benzodiazepines. Sánchez–Moyano E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(5–6):167–76
[Definition of a new solvent for solubilizing benzodiazepine] Sacchi C. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jan;125(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of aminophylline to antagonize midazolam sedation [letter] Sleigh JW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):540
Actions and interactions of benzodiazepine agonists, antagonists and inverse agonists on suprahyoid muscle twitching. James V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):233–8
Enhancement of GABA binding by the benzodiazepine partial agonist CGS9896. Meiners BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):61–5
Benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15–1788) in ethanol intoxication: a pilot study. Scollo–Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):352–4
Behavioral effects and benzodiazepine antagonist activity of Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) in pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1587–95
Early clinical pharmacological trials with a novel partial benzodiazepine agonist/antagonist Ro 17–1812 using pharmaco–EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):373–89
Pharmacology of benzodiazepine antagonists. Shannon HE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:45–53
CGS 8216, a benzodiazepine antagonist, reduces food intake in food–deprived rats. Bernard PS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1703–6
Effect of CGS–8216 on high–dose flurazepam convulsive threshold. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):131–3
Isolation and identification in bovine cerebral cortex of n–butyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate, a potent benzodiazepine binding inhibitor. Peña C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4952–6

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of alprazolam in human plasma by combined capillary gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Javaid JI, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Mar;13(3):129–32
Residual effect of single and repeated doses of midazolam and nitrazepam in relation to their plasma concentrations. Godtlibsen OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(5):595–600
Biotransformations and plasma–level curves of chiral 1,4–benzodiazepine–2–ones. Vukulić I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Oct–Dec; 10(4):265–72
Preliminary report on the application of a high performance liquid chromatographic method for alprazolam in postmortem blood specimens. Edinboro LE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):207–8
Plasma quantification of quazepam and its 2–oxo and N–desmethyl metabolites by capillary gas chromatography. Bun H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):137–45
Determination of midazolam (Versed) and its metabolites in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:199–209
Simplified high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam and other benzodiazepines in serum. Haver VM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):352–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Indolo[2,1–c][1,4]benzodiazepines: a new class of antiallergic agents. Ho CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1118–21

HISTORY

[Pharmacochemistry through the history of benzodiazepines and their binding sites (2)] Gaignault JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1748–53

METABOLISM

Evidence of specific benzodiazepine binding to myometrial membrane preparations from human pregnant uterus. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(4):341–3
Benzodiazepines: half–life and daytime hyperarousal [letter] Soldatos CR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):813–4
Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent in the elderly [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1089–90
Absence of interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with intravenous and oral midazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):176–80
[3H]muscimol photolabels the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding site on a peptide subunit distinct from that labeled with benzodiazepines. Deng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1308–14
Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human term placenta. Fares F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):227–30
Stereoselective binding of 3–acetoxy–, and 3–hydroxy–1,4–benzodiazepine–2–ones to human serum albumin. Selective allosteric interaction with warfarin enantiomers. Fitos I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):263–9
Comparative pharmacokinetics of midazolam and loprazolam in healthy subjects after oral administration. Jochemsen R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–61
Prolonged midazolam elimination half–life. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):425–9
Novel receptor specificity of selected benzodiazepines. Barnett A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S8–16
Quazepam, a sedative–hypnotic selective for the benzodiazepine type 1 receptor: autoradiographic localization in rat and human brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S26–40
Effect of single doses of cimetidine and ranitidine on the steady–state plasma levels of midazolam. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):652–5
Placental transfer of quazepam in mice. Hilbert JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):310–2
Dose dependent pharmacokinetics of midazolam. Bornemann LD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):91–5
Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profile of metaclazepam in old and young volunteers. Molz KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):247–9
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous midazolam in patients with severe alcoholic cirrhosis. MacGilchrist AJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):190–5
A pharmacokinetic study on midazolam in compensated liver cirrhosis. Rinetti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(6):405–11
Pharmacokinetic consequences of long term coadministration of cimetidine and triazolobenzodiazepines, alprazolam and triazolam, in healthy subjects. Pourbaix S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):447–51
Influence of food on midazolam absorption. Bornemann LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):55–9
Gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor changes induced by unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Pan HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1396–404
Benzodiazepine binding characteristics of embryonic rat brain neurons grown in culture. Syapin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1797–801
Benzodiazepine interactions with central thyroid–releasing hormone binding sites: characterization and physiological significance. Rinehart RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):178–85
Relationships of brain and plasma levels of quazepam, flurazepam, and their metabolites with pharmacological activity in mice. Hilbert JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14; 39(2):161–8
Autoradiographic and quantitative study of benzodiazepine–binding sites in human hippocampus. Manchon M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):25–30
'Peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites in human brain and kidney: autoradiographic studies. Pazos A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):147–52
Autoradiographic demonstration of the selectivity of two 1–N–trifluoroethyl benzodiazepines for the BZD–1 receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):973–8
Current scope of psychopharmacological research in Europe. Copenhagen, May 2–3, 1985. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan; 19(1):1–54
A comparison of the relative in vitro and in vivo binding affinities of various benzodiazepines and related compounds for the benzodiazepine receptor and for the peripheral benzodiazepine binding site. Groh B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;49(3):463–6
Pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepines. Van Rooyen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:10–3 (18 ref.)
[Clinical importance of the pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepines] Bucci L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mass–spectrometric analysis of 2–aminobenzophenone derivatives and their metabolites] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the pharmacokinetics of N1–unsubstituted derivatives of 1,4–benzodiazepine] Andronati SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;

101(2):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzodiazepines, the popular minor tranquilizers: dynamics of effect on driving skills. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Aug;17(4):283-90

Midazolam for intramuscular premedication: dose-effect relationships compared to diazepam, fentanyl and fentanyl-droperidol in a placebo controlled study. Van de Velde A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(2):127-36

Ventilation and ventilatory CO2 response in children during halothane anaesthesia after non-opioid (midazolam) and opioid (papaveretum) premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Feb;30(2):116-21

The effects of benzodiazepines as anaesthesia inducing agents on plasma cortisol level in elective hysterectomy. Kertész A, et al. Acta Med Hung 1985;42(3-4):145-52

Importance of the interaction of midazolam and cimetidine. Salonen M, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Feb;58(2):91-5

Benzodiazepines decrease norepinephrine release from rat pineal nerves by acting on peripheral type binding sites. Lowenstein PR, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):441-9

Development of tolerance to benzodiazepines. II. Baclofen effect on the activity of rats during tolerance to the sedative action of nitrazepam and oxazepam. Chodera A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):301-9

How antipanic drugs might work [letter] Nesse RM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):945

Influence of induction of anaesthesia with midazolam on the neuro-endocrine response to surgery. Dawson D, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Mar;41(3):268-71

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of physostigmine, midazolam, and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Hoffman WE, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun; 65(6):639-44

The effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption and its interaction with nitrous oxide. Hoffman WE, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jul;65(7):729-33

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on baroreflex control of heart rate and on sympathetic activity in humans. Marty J, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Feb;65(2):113-9

Comparison of psychomotor skills and amnesia after induction of anesthesia with midazolam or thiopental. Reitan JA, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):933-7

Effects of midazolam on the coronary circulation in patients with coronary artery disease. Marty J, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Feb;64(2):206-10

Effect of midazolam and sleep deprivation on day-time sleep propensity. Borbély AA, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(11):1696-9

General pharmacology of the anxiolytic compound metaclazepam in comparison to other benzodiazepines. Buschmann G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985; 35(11):1643-55

Effects of Ro 16-0521 on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun; 60(3):263-8

Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat in vivo sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle preparation. Driessen JJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Nov;57(11):1089-94

Tofisopam and midazolam: differences in clinical effects and in changes of CSF monoamine metabolites. Hovi-Viander M, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;20(5):492-6

Benzodiazepine- and barbiturate-interactions with GABAA receptor responses on lactotrophs. Anderson RA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):287-92

Influence of a benzodiazepine, midazolam, and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on basal somatostatin secretion from cerebral and diencephalic neurons in dispersed cell culture. Stryker TD, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 8;362(2):339-43

Effects of anaesthesia induction drugs on circulation in denervated intestinal loop preparation. Tverskoy M, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):516-24

Acute tolerance to diazepam induced by benzodiazepines. Wong PT, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jan; 13(1):1-8

Benzodiazepine activity: the sleep electroencephalogram and daytime performance. Johnson LC, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S101-11

Hypnotic specificity of benzodiazepines. Ongini E, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S17-25

Unique pharmacologic profile of triazolobenzodiazepines [letter] Lesar TS. Clin Pharm 1986 Jun;5(6):468-9

Effect of alprazolam on digoxin kinetics and creatinine clearance. Ochs HR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985 Nov; 38(5):595-8

Inhibition of cirsmadol glucuronidation by benzodiazepines. Meacham RH Jr, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul-Aug; 14(4):430-6

Comparative study in mice of ten 1,4-benzodiazepines and of clobazam: anticonvulsant, anxiolytic, sedative, and myorelaxant effects. Stéru L, et al. Epilepsia 1986;27 Suppl 1:S14-7

Alprazolam and lorazepam single and multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and sleep. Subhan Z, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):709-12

Hyperphagic and anorectic effects of beta-carbolines in a palatable food consumption test: comparisons with triazolam and quazepam. Cooper SJ. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 29;120(3):257-65

The Ro 15-1788 cue: evidence for benzodiazepine agonist and inverse agonist properties. De Vry J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):193-7

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants accelerate and beta-carboline convulsants decelerate the kinetics of [35S]TBPS binding at the chloride ionophore. Maksay G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5;117(2):275-8

The antimitotic activities of some benzodiazepines. Miernik A, et al. Experientia 1986 Aug 15;42(8):956-8

Saccadic eye movements in determination of the residual effects of the benzodiazepines. Salonen M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 May;24(5):227-31

Pharmacodynamic interaction between midazolam and a specific benzodiazepine antagonist in humans. Klotz U, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;25(6):400-6

Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid binding by quazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative with preferential affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Corda MG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):370-4

Indirect dopaminergic effects of tofisopam, a 2,3-benzodiazepine, and their inhibition by lithium. Chopin P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):917-9

Flumezapine and zotepine: 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonism not involved in the lack of synergism of these antipsychotic drugs with amfonelic acid in rats. Fuller RW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):755-6

Downregulation of [3H]Ro5-4864 binding sites after exposure to peripheral-type benzodiazepines in vitro. Johnson MD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep; 238(3):855-9

Discriminative-stimulus effects of midazolam in squirrel monkeys: comparison with other drugs and antagonism by Ro 15-1788. Spealman RD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Nov;235(2):456-62

An open comparison of diazepam and alprazolam. Wilcox JA. J Psychoactive Drugs 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):159-60

Does alprazolam, in contrast to diazepam, activate alpha 2-adrenoceptors involved in the regulation of rat growth hormone secretion? Eriksson E, et al. Life Sci 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1491-8

Benzodiazepine impairs and beta-carboline enhances performance in learning and memory tasks. Venault P, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 26-Jul 2;321(6073):864-6

Effects of tifluadom on food consumption compared with chlordiazepoxide and kappa agonists in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Sep;24(9):877-83

Is tofisopam an atypical anxiolytic? Pellow S, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1986 Summer;10(2):221-7

Naturalistic behavioral assessment of anxiolytic properties of benzodiazepines and ethanol in mice. Dudek BC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):265-70

Aniracetam augments, and midazolam inhibits, the long-term potentiation in guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Satoh M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 24;68(2):216-20

Convulsant effect of Ro 5-4864, a peripheral type benzodiazepine, on the baboon (Papio papio). Valin A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):210-4

Comparison of the effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam and three serotonin antagonists on a consummatory conflict paradigm. Becker HC. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1057-64

An ethological analysis of the effects of tifluadom on social encounters in male albino mice. Brain PF, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Dec;23(6):979-85

Midazolam-induced hyperphagia and FG 7142-induced anorexia: behavioural characteristics in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):99-106

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligands midazolam, Ro 15-1788, and Ro 5-4864, alone and in combinations, on platelet serotonin uptake. Lingjaerde O. Pharmacopsychiatry 1986 Jan;19(1):15-8

Comparisons of the influence of morphine sulphate, morphine-3-glucuronide and tifluadom on social encounters in mice. Benton D, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Nov;35(5):689-93

Opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom and drug-induced hyperactivity in mice: lack of benzodiazepine-like effects. Sansone M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Sep-Oct; 37(5):585-90

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of an extremely potent and selective nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Chang RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4923-6

Design of potent, orally effective, nonpeptidal antagonists of the peptide hormone cholecystokinin. Evans BE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4918-22

Behavioral, biochemical, and blood pressure responses to alprazolam in healthy subjects: interactions with yohimbine. Charney DS, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(2):133-40

Midazolam cue in rats: generalization tests with anxiolytic and other drugs. Garcha HS, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):233-7

Effects of alprazolam and diazepam on the daytime sleepiness of non-anxious subjects. Seidel WF, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):194-7

Midazolam cue in rats: effects of Ro 15-1788 and picrotoxin. Stolerman IP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986; 89(2):183-8

Pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines. Stahmer SD. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:14-22 (46 ref.)

The effect of tofisopam (grandaxin) on driving ability of outpatients after oral surgical intervention. Divinyi T, et al. Ther Hung 1983;31(1):19-23

[Pharmacochemistry as seen through the history of benzodiazepines and their cellular binding sites (I)] Gaignault JC, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(4):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam during anesthesia] Blanloeil Y, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):295-300 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of an etomidate-flunitrazepam or midazolam- fentanyl combination for induction of anesthesia in patients with heart valve diseases] Murday HK, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1985 Aug; 20(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tifluadom, a benzodiazepine with opioid-like activity: study of its central mechanism of action in conscious dogs] Schaal M, et al. EEG EMG 1986 Mar;17(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations of intracranial pressure during induction with midazolam] Massei R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Oct; 51(10):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous ligands for benzodiazepine recognition sites. Costa E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3399-403 (52 ref.)

POISONING

Benzodiazepines as a major danger in overdosage in drug abusers [letter] Robertson JR, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 May;36(286):225-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuroendocrine correlates of lactate-induced anxiety and their response to chronic alprazolam therapy. Carr DB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):483-94

A possible synergistic effect of alprazolam and lithium carbonate [letter] Cerra D, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):552

Agitated depression, alprazolam, and panic anxiety. Kahn JP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1172-3

Combination alprazolam-neuroleptic treatment of the positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 143(1):85-7

A re-evaluation of the anxiolytic properties of intramuscular midazolam. Artru AA, et al. Anesth Intensive Care 1986 May;14(2):152-7

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent in the elderly: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Kanto J, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jan;65(1):15-20

Midazolam infusion for sedation in the intensive care unit: effect on adrenal function. Shapiro JM, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):394-8

Alprazolam vs amitriptyline in depressions with reduced REM latencies. Rush AJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985 Dec;42(12):1154-9

Alprazolam as an antidepressant [letter] Empson P. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Jun;19(2):197

Synergistic action of alprazolam with tranylcypromine in drug-resistant atypical depression with panic attacks. Ries RK, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 May;21(5-6):522-6

Drugs and insomnia: the use of medications to promote sleep. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Jul;78(7):306-10

Drugs for poor sleepers? [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1200-1

Drugs for poor sleepers? [editorial] Oswald I. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):715

Obsessive compulsive disorder [letter] Hardy JL. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):290

Alprazolam and desipramine in moderately severe depression [letter] McCormick WO. Can J Psychiatry 1986 May; 31(4):378

A comparison of the safety and efficacy of alprazolam and desipramine in moderately severe depression. Remick RA, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;30(8):597-601

The benzodiazepines and insomnia. Papers from symposia. VII World Congress of Psychiatry, Vienna, July 1983; and 14th CINP Congress, Florence, June 1984. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S1-125

Quazepam: sleep laboratory studies of effectiveness and withdrawal. Kales JD, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S55-62

Effects of quazepam and triazolam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs: a comparative 25-night sleep laboratory study. Mamelak M, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S63-73

The role of low-dose benzodiazepines in the management of insomnia. Mendels J. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S91-6

Nocturnal traffic noise, sleep, and quality of awakening: neurophysiologic, psychometric, and receptor activity changes after quazepam. Saletu B, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S74-90

Hypnotic efficacy in acute stress: objective and subjective evaluation. Wickstrom E. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985;8 Suppl 1:S97-100

Quazepam and temazepam: effects of short- and intermediate-term use and withdrawal. Kales A, et al.

Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;39(3):345–52
Benzodiazepines in the treatment of children with epilepsy. Farrell K. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S45–52
Current status of the 1,4– and 1,5–benzodiazepines in the treatment of epilepsy: the place of clobazam. Robertson MM. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S27–41 (130 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of alprazolam following single and multiple oral doses in patients with panic disorder. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 26(4):292–8
Alprazolam treatment for panic disorders. Alexander PE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):301–4
Treatment of pavor nocturnus with alprazolam [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):504
Low–sedation potential of buspirone compared with alprazolam and lorazepam in the treatment of anxious patients: a double–blind study. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):409–12
Effect of alprazolam and diazepam on anxiety and panic attacks in panic disorder: a controlled study. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):458–60
Comparative efficacy of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo administered once a day in treating depressed patients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):357–61
Alprazolam as an adjunct to propranolol in anxious outpatients with stable angina pectoris. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):8–11
Benzodiazepines in the management of psychotic agitation [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):506
Alprazolam in the treatment of bulimia [letter] Opler LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):49
Refractory migraine headache controlled with alprazolam: case report. Othmer SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 46(11):494–5
Alprazolam treatment of postcoronary bypass anxiety and depression. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):39–41
Alprazolam in the treatment of compulsive symptoms [letter] Ketter T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–60
High dose alprazolam in schizophrenia [letter] Kulik FA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):191–2
Alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorders. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):13–20
Relief from catatonic immobility can be maintained [letter] McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):126–7
Use of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in treatment of epilepsy. Vining EP. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):617–32 (77 ref.)
The effectiveness of oral midazolam as a hypnotic compared with lorazepam. Lorizio A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(7):463–71
A review of controlled studies of adinazolam mesylate in patients with major depressive disorder. Feighner JP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):186–91
A comparison of alprazolam and imipramine in the treatment of agoraphobia and panic disorder. Rizley R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):167–72
Adinazolam, a new triazolobenzodiazepine, and imipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):484–8
Alprazolam reduces stress hyperglycemia in ob/ob mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):278–82
Hypnotics in renal failure [letter] Berlin RM. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):537–8
Current status of benzodiazepines in South Africa. Proceedings of a symposium on anxiety and its treatment. Johannesburg, June 1985. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26; Suppl:1–32
Observations with tofisopam (grandaxin) treatment in children's diseases. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(4):172–5
Comparative effects of diazepam and midazolam on paraoxon toxicity in rats. Krutak–Krol H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):545–50
[Benzodiazepines as hypnotics. The importance of short half–life] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1772–4 **(Dan)**
[Alprazolam (Tafil) and bromazepam (Lexotan) in the treatment of anxiety. A randomized, double–blind comparison in psychiatric outpatients] Sonne LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rectal administration of midazolam as an adjuvant in the premedication of infants] Czorny–Rütten M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spasticity treatment with spinal morphine or midazolam. In vitro experiments, animal studies and clinical studies on compatibility and effectiveness] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alprazolam vs. oxazepam in the treatment of anxious–neurotic patients] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevention of postoperative muscle pain] Cortesano P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative randomized study between midazolam and thiopentone for controlling intracranial pressure] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of the therapy of neonatal convulsions] Scarpa P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Testicular toxicity of a novel 1,4–benzodiazepine (SC–32855) in rats and dogs. Chengelis CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;51(1):23–36

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Structure of the anthramycin–d(ATGCAT)2 adduct from one– and two–dimensional proton NMR experiments in solution. Graves DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7573–81
Asperlicin, a novel non–peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Structure elucidation. Liesch JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1638–41
Physical dependence on clonazepam in dogs. Scherki R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):18–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mianserin is better tolerated and more effective in depression than a nomifensine–clobazam combination: a double–blind study. Levin A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 320:75–80
Plasma concentrations of clonazepam after single rectal administration. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):186–8
Ketazolam once daily for spasticity: double–blind cross–over study. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):556–7
Single nocturnal doses of pirenzepine effectively inhibit overnight gastric secretion. Howden CW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct;32(5):240–2
Differential interactions between chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):999–1005
The effects of Ro 15–1788 on anxiolytic self–administration in the rhesus monkey. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):855–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of tranquilizers on critical flicker fusion frequency in the visual system. Benkovich BI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):435–9
Clonazepam withdrawal psychosis [letter] Jaffe R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):193
Carbamazepine, clonazepam use during pregnancy [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):464
[Influence of pirenzepin on intestinal motility in the therapy of duodenal ulcer] Benvestito V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):645–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin and mucous membrane manifestations in the use of clonazepam] Bernard K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):235–6 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

The behavior of 1,4–benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. II. Kinetics and mechanism of the acid–base equilibrium reaction of oxazolam. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1633–40
The behavior of 1,4–benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. V. Kinetics of hydrolysis of flutazolam and haloxazolam in aqueous solution. Kuwayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):320–6
Spectrophotometric determination of pirenzepine dihydrochloride using delta A method. Wahbi AM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Oct;40(10):334–8
Determination of clobazam, N–desmethylclobazam and their hydroxy metabolites in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Tomasini JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):369–77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gallamine binding to muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors, studied by inhibition of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Burke RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):58–68
Antagonism of the effects of the atypical benzodiazepine, Ro 5–4864 on intracranial self–stimulation in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):193–7

BLOOD

Electron–capture gas chromatographic determination of loprazolam in plasma and a pharmacokinetic application. Levasseur FA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec; 6(4):381–7
Single dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral loprazolam in the elderly. Swift CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):119–28
Time–dependence of clobazam and N–demethylclobazam kinetics in healthy volunteers. Bun H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun;24(6):287–93
Plasma quantification of quazepam and its 2–oxo and N–desmethyl metabolites by capillary gas chromatography. Bun H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):137–45
Determination of circulating ethyl loflazepate metabolites in the baboon by radio–high–performance liquid chromatography with injection of crude plasma samples: comparison with solvent extraction and thin–layer chromatography. Davi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):159–65
Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of pirenzepine in plasma. Meineke I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):369–75
Simplified high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam and other benzodiazepines in serum. Haver VM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):352–7
Degradation of clonazepam in serum by light confirmed by means of a high performance liquid chromatographic method. Wad N. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):358–60
[Correlation between the pharmacokinetic indices and the pharmacological effects of fenazepam in an experiment] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 48(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Computer–controlled large scale production of high specific activity [11C]RO 15–1788 for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec;36(12):971–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral M1 muscarinic receptors using [3H]pirenzepine. Buckley NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):83–91
[Preclinical evaluation of the 11C–Ro 15–1788 solution for injection as a radiopharmaceutical] Inoue O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1711–5 **(Jpn)**
[A study of the benzodiazepine receptor in the human brain using 11C–Ro 15–1788 and positron emission tomography] Shinotoh H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asperlicin, a novel non–peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1633–7

METABOLISM

Evidence of specific benzodiazepine binding to myometrial membrane preparations from human pregnant uterus. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(4):341–3
Metabolism of ethyl loflazepate in the rat, the dog, the baboon and in man. Davi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1061–5
DNA sequence specificity of the pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. Methidiumpropyl–EDTA–iron(II) footprinting analysis of DNA binding sites for anthramycin and related drugs. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1249–58
Comparative pharmacokinetics of midazolam and loprazolam in healthy subjects after oral administration. Jochemsen R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–61
The binding of pirenzepine to digitonin–solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from the rat myocardium. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):307–16
Binding of [3H]Ro 5–4864 in primary cultures of astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):41–9
Plasma and biliary disposition of pirenzepine in man. Lee SP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):241–8
Novel receptor specificity of selected benzodiazepines. Barnett A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S8–16
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat gastric mucosa. A radioautographic study using a potent muscarinic antagonist, 3H–pirenzepine. Nakamura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):479–87
Alterations in biodistribution of [3H]Ro 15–1788 in mice by acute stress: possible changes in in vivo binding availability of brain benzodiazepine receptor. Inoue O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):369–74
Studies on muscarinic binding sites in human brain identified with [3H]pirenzepine. Lin SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):274–9
Short–term desensitization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse neuroblastoma cells: selective loss of agonist low–affinity and pirenzepine high–affinity binding sites. Cioffi CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):916–23
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding sites differentiated by their affinity for pirenzepine do not interconvert. Gil DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):577–82
Downregulation of [3H]Ro5–4864 binding sites after exposure to peripheral–type benzodiazepines in vitro. Johnson MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):855–9
[3H]pirenzepine and (–)–[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. I. Characterization and regulation of agonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):411–8
[3H]pirenzepine and (–)–[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. II. Characterization and regulation of antagonist

binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):419–27

Imaging of [11C]-labelled Ro 15–1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Persson A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):609–22

In vitro effects of gallamine on dissociation kinetics of (3H)N–methylscopolamine and (3H)pirenzepine from rat brain muscarinic receptors. Gillard M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):47–61

Binding profile of a novel cardioselective muscarine receptor antagonist, AF–DX 116, to membranes of peripheral tissues and brain in the rat. Hammer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1653–62

Characterization of the binding of [3H]-(+/-)-L-364,718: a new potent, nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist radioligand selective for peripheral receptors. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):212–7

Inescapable shock reduces [3H]Ro 5–4864 binding to "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptors in the rat. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1673–7

Autoradiographic demonstration of the selectivity of two 1–N–trifluoroethyl benzodiazepines for the BZD–1 receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):973–8

Endogenous inhibitors of [3H] Ro 5–4864 binding to "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines are present in peripheral tissues and brain. Mantione CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:167–73

Specific high–affinity [3H]Ro5–4864 Ro5–4864 benzodiazepine binding sites in the brain and periphery. Yamamura HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:187–96

[Racemation of the benzodiazepines camazepam and ketazolam and receptor binding of enantiomers] Blaschke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and detection of tetrazepam and its major metabolites] Schütz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7):1015–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of clonazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of the 14C–hydrated analog of phenazepam in the organs and tissues of mice] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of the cerebral effects of diazepam in the dog by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro15–1788. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):341–5

Stimulatory effect of pirenzepine on mucosal bicarbonate secretion in rat duodenum in vivo. Säfsten B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):267–8

Do the intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists imply the existence of an endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors? File SE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:187–202

Clonazepam–induced up–regulation of serotonin1 and serotonin2 binding sites in rat frontal cortex. Wagner HR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:645–51

Pirenzepine and propantheline effects on esophageal pressure responses to bethanechol. Hassan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):334–8

Does the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 reverse the actions of picrotoxin and pentylenetetrazole on social and exploratory behaviour? File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):272–9

Anticonvulsant effect of clonazepam in the dog: development of tolerance and physical dependence. Scherkl R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):249–60

Biochemical pharmacology of pirenzepine. Similarities with tricyclic antidepressants in antimuscarinic effects only. Bechtel WD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):793–6

Ethyl loflazepate: a prodrug from the benzodiazepine series designed to dissociate anxiolytic and sedative activities. Chambon JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(10):1573–7

Postprandial pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs after oral administration of pirenzepine dihydrochloride. Madrid JA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1560–2

Difference in effects of pirenzepine and atropine on carbachol–induced pepsinogen secretion from isolated gastric glands. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):193–9

Pharmacological analysis of the inhibition by pirenzepine and atropine of vagal–stimulated acid secretion in the isolated stomach of the mouse. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):291–7

Muscarinic receptors discriminated by pirenzepine are involved in the regulation of neurotransmitter release in rat nucleus accumbens. de Belleroche J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):505–8

Muscarinic cholinergic mediation of LHRH–induced LH and FSH secretion in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):361–6

Lack of effect of muscarinic cholinergic blockade on the GH responses to GRF 1–29 and TRH in acromegalic subjects. Jordan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):415–20

Effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative, ethyl loflazepate (CM6912), on the arousal level of normal humans assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):271–9

Oral pirenzepine does not affect esophageal pressures in man. Blackwell JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):230–5

Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on peptone meal–stimulated gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in healthy volunteers, patients with duodenal ulcer and vagotomized patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(4):267–72

Loprazolam. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in insomnia. Clark BG, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jun;31(6):500–16 (54 ref.)

Comparative study in mice of ten 1,4–benzodiazepines and of clobazam: anticonvulsant, anxiolytic, sedative, and myorelaxant effects. Stéru L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S14–7

Central effects in man of the novel schistosomicidal benzodiazepine meclonazepam. O'Boyle C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):105–8

The Ro 15–1788 cue: evidence for benzodiazepine agonist and inverse agonist properties. De Vry J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):193–7

Effects of methyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate, Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats. Ikonomidou C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):205–13

Long–term exposure of cortical cell cultures to clonazepam reduces benzodiazepine receptor binding. Sher PK. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):360–8

Effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):428–32

Pharmacodynamic interaction between midazolam and a specific benzodiazepine antagonist in humans. Klotz U, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):400–6

Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by quazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative with preferential affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):370–4

Pro– and anti–convulsant drug effects in combination with the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5–4864. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):560–3

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. II. Interactions of zopiclone with ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate and Ro 15–1788 in squirrel monkeys. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):313–9

Discriminative–stimulus effects of midazolam in squirrel monkeys: comparison with other drugs and antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):456–62

Behavioral effects of zopiclone, CL 218,872 and diazepam in squirrel monkeys: antagonism by Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):522–8

Action of pirenzepine on the human urinary bladder in vitro. Zappia L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):739–42

Inhibition of hypothermic effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, in mice. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):277–80

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine in rats: evaluating method for cytoprotective activity by antisecretory agents. Takeda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):337–46

Convulsant component of a depressant benzodiazepine. Garrett RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1933–9

Cardioselective profile of AF–DX 116, a muscarine M2 receptor antagonist. Giachetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1663–72

Interactions of Ro 15–1788, CGS 8216 and diazepam on head–turning in rats. Goldstein JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):459–63

Attenuating effect of diazepam on stress–induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in specific brain regions of rats: antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Ida Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2491–8

Differences in cardiac but not in neuroendocrine responses in healthy volunteers after administration of two antimuscarinic agents, atropine and pirenzepine. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):843–50

Behavioral effects and benzodiazepine antagonist activity of Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) in pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1587–95

Early clinical pharmacological trials with a novel partial benzodiazepine agonist/antagonist Ro 17–1812 using pharmaco–EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):373–89

AHN 086: an irreversible ligand of "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors. Lueddens HW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):540–5

Exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs: the effect of pirenzepine. Triebling AT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May;53(5):337–9

Clonazepam–induced up–regulation of serotonin1 binding sites in frontal cortex of rat. Wagner HR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):953–6

The anxiolytic but not the sedative properties of tracazolate are reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro 15–1788. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):193–7

Convulsant effect of Ro 5–4864, a peripheral type benzodiazepine, on the baboon (Papio papio). Valin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):210–4

beta–Carboline FG 7142–reduced aggression in male rats: reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro15–1788. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1665–9

Specific antagonism by RO 15–1788 of benzodiazepine–induced increases in food intake in rhesus monkeys. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):249–52

Chronic effects of clonazepam, phenytoin, ethosuximide, and valproic acid on learning in pigeons as assayed by a repeated acquisition procedure. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1583–6

A possible role of a GABAergic mechanism in the convulsant action of RO5–4864. Rastogi SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):285–8

Cytoprotection by PGE2, pirenzepine or vagotomy: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study in rats. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr; 18(4):357–69

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligands midazolam, Ro 15–1788, and Ro 5–4864, alone and in combinations, on platelet serotonin uptake. Lingjaerde O. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–8

The effects of putative anxiogenic compounds (FG 7142, CGS 8216 and Ro 15–1788) on the rat corticosterone response. Pellow S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):587–90

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of an extremely potent and selective nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4923–6

Are "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in brain related to the convulsant actions of Ro 5–4864? Weissman BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:197–203

Benzodiazepine–induced hyperphagia: stereospecificity and antagonism by pyrazoloquinolines, CGS 9895 and CGS 9896. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(4):462–6

Effects of chlordiazepoxide training dose on the mixed agonist–antagonist properties of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788, in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):177–83

Chronic treatment with Ro 15–1788 distinguishes between its benzodiazepine antagonist, agonist and inverse agonist properties. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):113–7

Intrinsic actions of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):1–11 (121 ref.)

The effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 on psychophysiological performance and subjective messures in normal subjects. Higgitt A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):395–403

Discrimination of Ro 11–6896, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in gerbils: generalization and antagonism tests. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):284–90

A late–appearing benzodiazepine–induced hypoactivity that is not reversed by a receptor antagonist. Lister RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):520–4

The peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5–4864 induces supraspinal convulsions in rabbits. Reversal by the central benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788. Massotti M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):336–40

Effects of clonazepam and ethosuximide on the responding of pigeons under a fixed–consecutive–number schedule with and without an external discriminative stimulus. Picker M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):325–30

Disruption of schedule–controlled behavior by Ro 15–1788 one day after acute treatment with benzodiazepines. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):398–400

Midazolam cue in rats: effects of Ro 15–1788 and picrotoxin. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(2):183–8

A comparison of the effects of RO15,1788 and chlordiazepoxide on hot–plate latencies, acoustic startle, and locomotor activity. Walsh TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):514–9

Pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines. Stahmer SD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;Suppl:14–22 (46 ref.)

Effect of selective and non–selective antimuscarinics on rectosigmoid motility and gastrointestinal transit. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1101–9

Action of pirenzepine, a new muscarinic antagonist drug, on human pancreatic secretion. Nishimura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):990–4

Phenytoin/clonazepam interaction. Saavedra IN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):481–4

Correlation of the clinical pharmacodynamics of loprazolam with serum concentration. Stevens LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jul;15(7):623–31

[The effect of clonazepam on physiological tremor] Kadaňka Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dose–dependent telenzepine inhibition of the secretion of human gastric acid stimulated by sham feeding and saliva] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):152–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of blocking muscarinic receptors with pirenzepine on the functional plasma flow of the liver in man and in the rat] Avagnina P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Nov; 76(11):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibitory effects of pirenzepine on cholinergic stimulation of exocrine rat pancreas in vitro] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological effects of CM6912 and its main metabolites] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the hereditary differences in the cyclic nucleotide content of the blood serum in mice after exposure to stress and administration of phenazepam] Seredinin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the clinical pharmacological action of a single dose of fenazepam with the EEG dynamics and pharmacokinetics] Uvarova LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in membrane proteins in the brain stem of the rat after deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep and prolongation of this stage during subsequent free behavior] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of benzodiazepines for the study of the experimental epileptic seizures. Heidler I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):224
Blood choline and response to clonazepam and haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome. Merikangas JR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):395–9
Mechanism of action of clonazepam in myoclonus in relation to effects on GABA and 5-HT. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:629–43 (43 ref.)
Clonazepam treatment of a mentally retarded woman [letter] Freinhar JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1513
Clonazepam in bipolar affective disorder [letter] Zetin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1055
Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in self-poisoning [letter] Lheureux P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1241
Clobazam for refractory focal epilepsy. A controlled trial. Schmidt D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):824–6
Controlled double-blind study of the therapeutic effect of pirenzepine dihydrochloride in duodenal ulcer. Phase III study. Ishimori A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun; 36(6):980–3
The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 does not antagonize the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Adinoff B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):643–9
Early morning insomnia and daytime anxiety—a multicentre general practice study comparing loprazolam and triazolam. Moon CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):352–8
Clonazepam monotherapy for epilepsy in childhood. Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):610–3
The treatment of the restless legs syndrome with clonazepam: a prospective controlled study. Boghen D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):245–7
Successful treatment of cerebellar tremor with clonazepam [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):615, 618
Clinical and psychometric evaluation of two doses of loprazolam and placebo in geriatric patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(1):17–24
Use of antisecretory drugs for gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy. Polloni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):303–6
Current status of the 1,4- and 1,5-benzodiazepines in the treatment of epilepsy: the place of clobazam. Robertson MM. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S27–41 (130 ref.)
On the anticonvulsant and psychotropic properties of clobazam—a preliminary study. Scott DF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S42–4
Use of clobazam in certain forms of status epilepticus and in startle-induced epileptic seizures. Tinuper P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 1:S18–26
Benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15–1788) in ethanol intoxication: a pilot study. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):352–4
The effect and side-effects of treatment with antelepsin. Dincheva S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(2):38–43
Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial of cimetidine and pirenzepine in nonulcer dyspepsia. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):149–56
Comparison of pirenzepine and carbenoxolone in the treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. A double-blind endoscopic trial. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Dec;32(6):293–5
Plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity (PL-beta-ED-ir) in patients with ulcer disease and its management by acute and chronic administration of gastrozepin. Kuhn E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):23–6
Clonazepam: a novel therapeutic adjunct. Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(4):321–8
Mixed bipolar disorder responsive to lithium and clonazepam [letter] Adler LW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):49–50
Clonazepam in the treatment of patients with recurrent panic attacks. Beaudry P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 47(2):83–5
Clonazepam blockade of spontaneous and CO2 inhalation-provoked panic in a patient with panic disorder. Beckett A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):475–6
Treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia with clonazepam. Spier SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May; 47(5):238–42
Successful use of clonazepam in patients with treatment-resistant panic disorder. Tesar GE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):477–82
Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder [letter] Judd FK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):59
Management of hemifacial spasm with clonazepam [letter] Herzberg L. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1676–7
Alterations in transient visual-evoked potentials induced by clonazepam and sodium valproate. Declerck AC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):39–41
An open clinical trial of clonazepam in the treatment of patients with recurrent panic attacks. Beaudry P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):589–92
Initial study of methylclonazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. Evidence for greater power in the cross-over design. Anseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):130–5
Clonazepam in the treatment of neuralgic pain syndrome. Bouckoms AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12):933–6
Antimanic effects of clonazepam. Chouinard G. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12 Suppl):7–12
Treatment of seizure disorders and myoclonus. Dreifuss FE. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12 Suppl):30–7
Clonazepam for panic disorders and agitation. Fontaine R. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12 Suppl):13–8
Medical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and cluster headache. Green MW. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12 Suppl):19–23
Comparison of pirenzepine with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer disease. A short-term and maintenance study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):27–30
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy and pregnancy] Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):116–8 (Fin)
[Clinical and polygraphic study of 2 cases of "nocturnal myoclonus" sensitive to clonazepam] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(5):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of confusion induced by valproic acid and reversed after administration of clonazepam] Larrieu JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined psychopharmacotherapy of endogenous depression. Adjuvant antidepressive drug treatment with benzodiazepines or neuroleptics: oxazolam versus chlorprothixene] Laux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10; 104(26):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of gastroduodenal stress lesions with secretion inhibitors in accident patients needing intensive care: incidence of lesions and adverse effects; consequences] Barandun J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20; 115(29):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrence of chronic duodenal ulcer following initial therapy with pirenzepine or cimetidine] Hentschel E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enprostil in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer: direct comparative study with pirenzepin] Rohner HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of pirenzepine and ranitidine in the prevention of stress ulcer in patients in intensive care] Testasecca D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pirenzepin in the prevention and treatment of stress ulcer in critically ill patients] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of pirenzepine in prevention of stress ulcers in high-risk surgical patients] Butti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of gastrocepin in middle-aged and elderly patients with peptic ulcer] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):95–6 (Rus)
[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastrointestinal tract evacuation in patients with peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Likov AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metoclopramide, papaverine and gastrozepin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine] Fisher AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the dynamics of EEG indices after a single dose of the tranquilizer phenazepam and its efficacy during a course of treatment of patients with borderline neuropsychological disorders] Uvarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative treatment of gastric ulcer with pirenzepin, cimetidine and placebo] Hoffenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BENZOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

BENZOFURANS

Substituted polychlorinated dibenzofuran receptor binding affinities and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction potencies—a QSAR analysis. Denomme MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb;57(2):175–87
Development and application of organic reagents for analysis. VIII. Deter-nation of biological thiols with a new fluorogenic thiol-selective reagent, N-(p-[2-(6-dimethylamino)benzofuranyl]phenyl)-maleimide. Nakashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1678–83
The Ca signal from fura-2 loaded mast cells depends strongly on the method of dye-loading. Almers W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):13–8
Fura-2: a powerful new tool for measuring and imaging [Ca2+]i in single cells. Poenie M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:53–6
[Amiodarone, a class 3 antiarrhythmic agent: current electrophysiological and therapeutic aspects] Depelchin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Feb;7(2):92–103 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amiodarone—a dangerous wonder drug. Review of the literature and personal experiences] Fauss D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation by serial electrophysiologic studies of an abbreviated oral loading regimen of amiodarone. Kennedy EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):867–71
A practical regimen for intravenous amiodarone. Brown AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:135–8
Intravenous amiodarone: UK clinical experience survey. Gosling RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:147–51
Amiodarone dose titration: a method to minimise side effects during long term therapy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:121–31
The haemodynamic effect of intravenous amiodarone in patients with preserved left ventricular function. Signy M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:139–46
Amiodarone-induced enhancement of doxorubicin and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin cytotoxicity to rat colon cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Chauffert B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):825–30
Rapid suppression of complex ventricular arrhythmias with high-dose oral amiodarone. Mostow ND, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1231–8
Acute and chronic effects of amiodarone on ventricular refractoriness, intraventricular conduction and ventricular tachycardia induction. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):148–57
Interaction between amiodarone and acenocoumarin [letter] Pini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):549
[Serum digoxin level during treatment combined with amiodarone] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of electric cardioversion after premedication with amiodarone] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-arrhythmic action of combinations of trimecaine with quinidine, novocainamide and cordaron (clinico-experimental study)] Olelnikov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):118–20 (Rus)
[Intravenous amiodarone in life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias] Ericson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20;83(34):2753–4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone. Rumessen JJ. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):235–9
Gallium scintigraphy in the detection of amiodarone lung toxicity. Momuddin M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):607–9
Transient exacerbation followed by control of ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone. Mostow ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):178–80
Amiodarone-associated changes in human neutrophils. Somani P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):666–72
Amiodarone therapy and autoimmune thyroid disease. Increase in a new monoclonal antibody-defined T cell subset. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):53–7
Amiodarone-induced sinus arrest successfully treated with ephedrine and isoproterenol. Navalgund AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):414–6
Amiodarone hepatotoxicity. A clinicopathologic study of five patients. Rigas B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 104(3):348–51
Autofluorescence emission spectra of dermal lipofuscinosis associated with amiodarone therapy [letter] Dowson JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):244–5
Disabling neurological complications of amiodarone. Anderson NE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):300–4
Hepatic effects of amiodarone. Adams PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:81–95
Amiodarone: a study of cutaneous photosensitivity. Ferguson J. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:63–6
Neurological and pulmonary adverse effects of amiodarone. Fraser AG. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:74–80

Amiodarone and the thyroid. Gammage MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:67–73

Amiodarone–induced cutaneous photosensitivity [letter] Boyle J. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):253–4

A study of cutaneous photosensitivity induced by amiodarone. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 113(5):537–49

Morphological changes in peripheral blood cells and skin in amiodarone–treated patients. Rappersberger K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):189–96

Antithyroid antibodies as an early marker for thyroid disease induced by amiodarone. Monteiro E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):227–8

The pathology of amiodarone neurotoxicity. I. Experimental studies with reference to changes in other tissues. Costa–Jussà FR, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):735–52

The pathology of amiodarone neurotoxicity. II. Peripheral neuropathy in man. Jacobs JM, et al. **Brain** 1985 Sep;108 (Pt 3):753–69

Anaesthesia and amiodarone. Liberman BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):629–38

High incidence of clinical and subclinical toxicity associated with amiodarone treatment of refractory tachyarrhythmias. Anastasiou–Nana MI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):138–45

Segmental pulmonary consolidation due to amiodarone [letter] Chapman KR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15; 135(4):273–4

Segmental pulmonary consolidation due to amiodarone. Gibb P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):611–3

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):768

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Assessment by bronchoalveolar lavage. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):630–1

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from amiodarone–treated subjects [letter] Sandron D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):617–8

Probable early acute hepatitis with parenteral amiodarone. Lupon–Roses J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):223–5

Immunoradiometric assay of thyrotropin in plasma: its value in predicting response to thyroliberin stimulation and assessing thyroid function in amiodarone–treated patients. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):433–6

Amiodarone–induced torsades de pointes. Brown MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):234–9

Lung disease associated with amiodarone treatment. Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):552–5

Amiodarone–induced thyroid dysfunction: diagnostic role of free serum thyroid hormone levels and pathogenetic significance of antithyroid antibodies. Foresti V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):241–7

Dense liver in a 72–year–old woman with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Jones WP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):911–5

Adverse neurological response to amiodarone. Lombard M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):71–2

Atrioventricular block complicating amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism in a patient with pre–excitation and rate–dependent bilateral bundle branch block. Mangiardi L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):180–4

Uninhibited thyroidal uptake of radioiodine despite iodine excess in amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism. Wiersinga WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):485–91

Pseudotumor cerebri with amiodarone [letter] Fikkers BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):606

Re: Thyroid iodine content measured by x–ray fluorescence in amiodarone–induced thyrotoxicosis [letter] **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):536–8

Twenty–four hour radioactive iodine uptake in 35 patients with amiodarone associated thyrotoxicosis. Martino E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1402–7

Fatal hepatic failure and encephalopathy associated with amiodarone therapy. Yagupsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):967–70

Amiodarone hepatotoxicity [letter] Rinder HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318–9

Amiodarone therapy effects on childhood thyroid function. Costigan DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):703–8

Systemic drug photosensitivity. Ljunggren B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):26–35 (88 ref.)

Amiodarone–induced pulmonary toxicity. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):157–60

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: functional and ultrastructural evaluation. Liu FL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):100–5

[Lung, mirror of iatrogenic diseases. Example of amiodarone] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 170(1):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrophilic soft lenses and corneal deposits of amiodarone] Fourny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring prolonged treatment with amiodarone in the elderly. Value of the protirelin test (letter)] Galley P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1156–7 (Fre)

[Paradoxical response to amiodarone (letter)] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):666 (Fre)

[Iodine poisoning caused by amiodarone (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1928–9 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism induced by amiodarone. Contribution of the ultrasensitive assay of thyrotropin (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1246 (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism induced by amiodarone] Strauch G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic side effects of amiodarone (letter)] Wemeau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):801 (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy caused by amiodarone (letter)] Ducolone A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):591–2 (Fre)

[Delayed neuropathy caused by amiodarone hydrochloride] Morcamp D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):303–6 (Fre)

[Adverse pulmonary effects of amiodarone. Analysis of 162 cases] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid function disorder caused by amiodarone] Reinwein D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):999 (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism as a side effect of amiodarone therapy] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Adverse effects during chronic treatment with low–dose amiodarone] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15; 114(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Grade II intermittent atrioventricular block during therapy with amiodarone. Dynamic Holter electrocardiographic study] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15; 114(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacologic interaction of amiodarone with other drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):515–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collateral effects of an anti–arrhythmic agent: amiodarone] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):509–14 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recurrent alveolitis caused by amiodarone] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amiodarone–induced polyneuritis] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun;33(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thyroid uptake of 131I in different forms of hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone] Martino E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iodine–induced hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone] Aghini–Lombardi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep; 76(9):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of corneal changes in patients treated with cordarone (amiodarone)] Iwaszkiewicz–Bilikiewiczowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of treatment with cordarone] Ibragin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):134–5 (Rus)

[Thyroid dysfunction induced by amiodarone] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thyroid gland and amiodarone (letter)] Gómez–Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):126–7 (Spa)

[Pulmonary toxicity caused by amiodarone] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):240–2 (34 ref.) (Spa)

[Peripheral neuropathy induced by amiodarone] Domínguez R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pneumonitis and amiodarone (letter)] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):251–2 (Spa)

[Fibrosing pulmonary alveolitis induced by amiodarone (letter)] Atienza A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(6):297–8 (Spa)

[Amiodarone pulmonary disease and antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Manzano Espinosa L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun; 179(1):54–5 (Spa)

[Amiodarone and anesthesia. A dangerous interaction?] Alvarez Escudero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):29–36 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary fibrosis induced by amiodarone] Paredes R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hyper– or hypothyroidism in chronic treatment with amiodarone: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma] Benola G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of thyroid dysfunction in patients during chronic treatment with amiodarone] Valenzuela MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Stability of amiodarone hydrochloride in admixtures with other injectable drugs. Campbell S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):917–21

Sorption of amiodarone to polyvinyl chloride infusion bags and administration sets. Weir SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2679–83

Methods for the quantitative determination of multiple, specific polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers in human adipose tissue in the parts–per–trillion range. An interlaboratory study. Albro PW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Nov;57(13):2717–25

Measurement of ionized calcium in blood platelets with a new generation calcium indicator. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):652–7

Analysis of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum and tears by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Muir KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):394–9

Loliolide from Salvia divinorum. Valdes LJ 3d. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):171

BLOOD

Interrelationships between serum levels of amiodarone, desethylamiodarone, reverse T3 and the QT interval during long–term amiodarone treatment. Baerman JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):644–8

Plasma amiodarone concentrations during intravenous infusion. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):525–8

Pharmacokinetics, antiarrhythmic effects, and tissue concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs with acute coronary artery occlusion. Somani P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):56–65

Simplified liquid–chromatographic assay of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone after solid–phase extraction. Pollak PT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):890–3

[Amiodarone therapy—behavior of serum and fatty tissue concentrations] Gonska BD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3;64(5):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of antitumor–active 5–fluorouracil derivatives. I. Synthesis of N–phthalidyl 5–fluorouracil derivatives. Kamata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3160–75

7–Aroyl–2,3–dihydrobenzo[b]furan–3–carboxylic acids and 7–benzoyl–2,3–dihydrobenzo[b]thiophene–3–carboxylic acids as analgesic agents. Boyle EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):894–8

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 9. Synthesis of (+/–)–(3 alpha,6a alpha,11a beta)–1,3,4,5,6,11a–hexahydro–2–methyl–2H–3,6a–methanobenzofuro[2,3–c]azocin–10–ol, an oxide–bridged 5–(m–hydroxyphenyl)morphan. Burke TR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):748–51

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors. 5–(3–Pyridylmethyl)benzofuran–2–carboxylic acids. Johnson RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1461–8

[Synthesis and antiviral activity of bis(hydroxy–2–benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives] Nagahara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sarcoplasmic reticulum interacts with the Ca(2+) indicator precursor fura–2–am. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1153–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures of two natural hypotensive Diels–Alder type adducts, mulberrofurans F and G, from the cultivated mulberry tree (Morus lhou KOIDZ.). Fukai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3195–204

METABOLISM

Amiodarone and N–desethylamiodarone concentrations in plasma, red blood cells, and myocardium after a single oral dose: relation to hemodynamic effects in surgical patients. Escoubet B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):280–5

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzofuran (TCDF) in pregnant C57BL/6N mice: distribution to the embryo and excretion. Weber H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Aug;57(3):159–62

Tissue distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after repeated oral administration of various amiodarone dosages. Plomp TA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1805–10

Agonist–induced calcium transients in cultured smooth muscle cells: measurements with fura–2 loaded monolayers. Reynolds EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):927–34

The origins of the sciatic nerve and changes in neuropeptides after axotomy: a double labelling study using retrograde transport of true blue and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunohistochemistry. Shehab SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):180–5

Tissue uptake and metabolism of amiodarone after chronic administration in rabbits. Kannan R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):646–50

In vitro metabolism of amiodarone by rabbit and rat liver and small intestine. Young RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):423–9

Pharmacokinetics of amiodarone, desethylamiodarone and other iodine–containing amiodarone metabolites. Stäubli M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):417–23

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone distribution in the atrium and adipose tissue of patients undergoing short– and long–term treatment with amiodarone. Barbieri E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):210–3

Iodine kinetic studies during amiodarone treatment. Rao RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):563–8

Effect of phenobarbitone on the pharmacokinetics and tissue levels of amiodarone in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):729–31

Effect of renal failure or biliary stasis on the pharmacokinetics of amiodarone in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):150–4

Tissue–serum correlates of digoxin–amiodarone pharmacokinetic interaction in rats: evidence for selective tissue accumulation and reduced tissue binding. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1067–70

Pulmonary sequestration of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Camus P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):867–73

Effect of the induction of amiodarone biotransformation on ventricular refractory periods in rats. Lambert C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):307–12

[Acceleration of amiodarone elimination by cholestyramine] Nitsch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 111(33):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulating effect of squalene on fecal excretion of a high toxic 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran (PenCDF) in rats] Yoshimura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in cardiac patients taking amiodarone. Hershman JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):193–9

Acute electrophysiologic and blood pressure effects of amiodarone and its solvent in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):163–8

Effects of oral amiodarone on rate–dependent changes in refractoriness in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15; 56(13):863–6

Effects of isoproterenol and amiodarone and the role of exercise in initiation of circus movement tachycardia in the accessory atrioventricular pathway. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):146–9

Effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on pituitary deiodinase activity and thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Safran M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):136–41

Myocardial protective effect of amiodarone in hypertrophied hearts during global ischemia. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):542–6

Antagonistic effects of S9871 or (imidazolinyl–2)–2–dihydro 2,3 benzofurane and its stereoisomers on some central and peripheral actions of alpha 2–agonists. Joly G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):180–91

Effects of 5–acetylspiro[benzofuran–2(3H),1'–cyclopropan]–3–one, a new anti–ulcer agent, on experimental acute and chronic ulcers. Inatomi N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(10):1553–9

Kinetic differences between thrombin–induced and ADP–induced calcium influx and release from internal stores in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1124–9

Amiodarone induced modifications of the phospholipid physical state. A fluorescence polarization study. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3007–13

Formation of an inactive cytochrome P–450Fe(II)–metabolite complex after administration of amiodarone in rats, mice and hamsters. Larrey D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2213–20

Effect of purified lithospermic acid and its oxidation product on luteinizing hormone release in vitro. Findley WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):309–15

Amiodarone reduces plasma warfarin clearance in man. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):707–9

The effects of amiodarone on the electrocardiogram of the guinea–pig are not explained by interaction with thyroid hormone metabolism alone. Stäubli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):405–10

Effect of amiodarone on blood lipids. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(3):147–50

Effect of amiodarone on Na+–, K+–ATPase and Mg2+–ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosomes. Prasada Rao KS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Apr; 4(2):143–51

Kinetics of electrophysiologic changes during oral loading of amiodarone and after withdrawal of amiodarone in the unsedated dog. Tuna IC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1380–5

The effect of amiodarone on thyroxine kinetics. Pearce CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):107–12

Biological properties of benzodifuran derivatives. Viano I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):865–7

Prospective study of the potentiation of acenocoumarol by amiodarone. Richard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):625–9

Effect of amiodarone on ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation thresholds in the canine heart under normal and ischemic conditions. Arredondo MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):23–8

Spizofurone, a new anti–ulcer agent, increases alkaline secretion in isolated bullfrog duodenal mucosa. Inada I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):149–55

The effect of cordarone on isoproterenol–induced damage to the myocardium in rats. Mitova M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(4):217–20

Effects of chlorinated dibenzofuran and dioxin on concentration and pattern of chlorobiphenyls and activity of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation in mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):173–83

Amiodarone inhibits T4 to T3 conversion and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme levels in rat liver. Pekary AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;18(2):114–8

Inhibition of rat liver iodothyronine deiodinase. Interaction of aurones with the iodothyronine ligand–binding site. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11623–30

Pharmacodynamic studies of amiodarone and its active N–desethyl metabolite. Nattel S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):771–7

Digoxin–desethylamiodarone interaction in the rat: comparison with the effects of amiodarone. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):309–13

Effects of amiodarone and its metabolite, desethylamiodarone, on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated cardiac muscle. Yabek SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):197–207

Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on vascular responsiveness in the in vivo rat mesentery. Jackson EK. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2286–95

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. 3. 1H–imidazol–1–yl–substituted benzo[b]furan–, benzo[b]thiophene–, and indole–2– and –3–carboxylic acids. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1637–43

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. 4. 2–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl) carboxylic acids of benzo[b]furan, benzo[b]thiophene, indole, and naphthalene. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1643–50

Synthesis and evaluation of 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran analogues of the hallucinogen 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylphenyl)–2–aminopropane: drug discrimination studies in rats. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):302–4

Amiodarone does not affect digoxin kinetics in the rabbit. Buss DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):669–70

Effects of pretreatment with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzofuran on microsomal monooxygenase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Hällström I. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):93–7

Effects of desethylamiodarone on thyroid hormone metabolism in rats: comparison with the effects of amiodarone. Venkatesh N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):233–6

Effect of amiodarone on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin, quinidine, and lidocaine in the rat. Funcillo RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;50(3):451–4

Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in tachyarrhythmias. Liu PH, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hsi Tsu Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):759–75

Polychlorinated dibenzofurans as 2,3,7,8–TCDD antagonists: in vitro inhibition of monooxygenase enzyme induction. Keys B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 May;31(2):151–8

[The effect of ajmaline and amiodarone on the heart conduction system] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is there a drug interaction between allopurinol and benzbromarone? (letter)] Buisse JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):716 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic interaction between the active metabolite of allopurinol and benzbromarone (letter)] Farinotti R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):579 (Fre)

[Effects of impurities on enzyme induction and toxicity in rats treated with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzofuran] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and antiviral activity of bis(alkylaminoalkoxy–2–benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives and bis(acyloxy–2–benzofuranyl)ketone derivatives] Nagahara M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the intravenous administration of amiodarone on the blood concentrations of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin (letter)] Rodríguez Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):475 (Spa)

POISONING

[Acute amiodarone poisoning. Clinical and pharmacokinetic study (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(10):1589–90 (Fre)

[Studies on therapeutic effect of 13–cis retinoic acid and squalene on symptoms of PCDFs poisoning in monkeys] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory involvement and immune status in polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans poisoning] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interrelationships between serum levels of amiodarone, desethylamiodarone, reverse T3 and the QT interval during long–term amiodarone treatment. Baerman JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):644–8

Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of refractory life–threatening cardiac arrhythmias in the critically ill patient. Leak D. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):456–62

Resolution of congestive cardiomyopathy caused by supraventricular tachycardia using amiodarone. Leman RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):622–4

Mexiletine: double–blind comparison with procainamide in PVC suppression and open–label sequential comparison with amiodarone in life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):923–31

Amiodarone–induced decrease in lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptor density. Brevetti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):698–9

Amiodarone for refractory atrial fibrillation. Gold RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):124–7

Relation of serum reverse T3 to amiodarone antiarrhythmic efficacy and toxicity. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):128–30

Long–term tolerance of amiodarone treatment for cardiac arrhythmias. Smith WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1; 57(15):1288–93

Treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia with amiodarone in a child with congenital heart disease. Zeevi B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):344–5

Transplacental treatment of tachycardia–induced fetal heart failure with verapamil and amiodarone: a case report. Rey E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):311–2

Amiodarone, phaeochromocytoma and cardiomyopathy. Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):186–90

Improved survival with amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia [letter] Crick JC. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):550–1

The place of amiodarone in cardiology today. Proceedings of a symposium. Heathrow, London, 24–25 October 1985. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:1–163

Human electrophysiology: mechanisms of arrhythmia prevention and the action of amiodarone. Campbell RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:99–103

Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure; their significance and modification by amiodarone (with notes on the safety of combined therapy with captopril). Cleland JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:31–6

Cellular electrophysiology of amiodarone in cardiac ischaemia. Cobbe SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:104–8

Amiodarone in the management of atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction. Cowan JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:155–63

Clinical experience with amiodarone for treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Heger JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:16–27

Amiodarone pharmacokinetics. Holt DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:109–14

Efficacy of amiodarone in patients with Chagas' disease and life–threatening arrhythmias. Kaski JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:11–5

Use of amiodarone in childhood. Keeton BR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:115–20

Amiodarone as a treatment for atrial fibrillation refractory to digoxin therapy. McCarthy ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:49–51

Amiodarone and the cardiomyopathies. McKenna WJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:3–10

Comparison of amiodarone and disopyramide in the control of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter (interim report). Martin A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:52–60

Amiodarone for the conversion of established atrial fibrillation and flutter. Rowland E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr;44:39–41

Comparison between the efficacy of amiodarone and quinidine in the treatment of atrial cardiac arrhythmias. Tonet JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:42–8

Pharmacokinetics, antiarrhythmic effects, and tissue concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs with acute coronary artery occlusion. Somani P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):56–65

Amiodarone for refractory cardiac arrhythmias: 10–year study. Leak D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):495–501

Amiodarone and its desethyl metabolite: tissue distribution and morphologic changes during long–term therapy. Adams PC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1064–75

Effects of long–term treatment with amiodarone on exercise hemodynamics and left ventricular relaxation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):544–54

Amiodarone: an effective alternative for recalcitrant supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias. Best JF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):268–71

Ineffectiveness of inicarone, a fibrinolytic agent, alone or in combination with chemotherapeutic agents on spontaneously metastasizing murine tumours. Dumont P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):349–57

Evaluation of amiodarone therapy in the treatment of drug–resistant cardiac arrhythmias: long term follow–up. Peter T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6 Suppl D:151–62

Medical and surgical treatment of sustained and recurrent post–infarction ventricular tachycardia. Salerno JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1054–62

Work of cardiology community results in approval of amiodarone. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):4–5

Evidence for an inhibition of thyroid hormone effects during chronic treatment with amiodarone. Beck–Peccoz P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):411–4

Effect of low oral doses of disopyramide and amiodarone on ventricular and atrial arrhythmias of chagasic patients with advanced myocardial damage. Carrasco HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):425–38

Efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the management of paroxysmal or new atrial fibrillation with fast ventricular response. Strasberg B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 7(1):47–58

Amiodarone–induced dysthyroidism. Brami JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):610–2

Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of verapamil, 17–monochloracetylajmaline, mexiletine and amiodarone in patients with severe chagasic myocarditis: relation with the underlying arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Haedo AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1114–20

Use of amiodarone in the treatment of persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation resistant to quinidine therapy. Horowitz LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1402–7

Flecainide and amiodarone interaction. Shea P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1127–30

Utility of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring for predicting recurrence of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients receiving amiodarone. Sokoloff NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):938–41

QT prolongation and the antiarrhythmic efficacy of amiodarone. Torres V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):142–7

A comparison of amiodarone and digoxin in the treatment of atrial fibrillation complicating suspected acute myocardial infarction. Cowan JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):252–6

Amiodarone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 May 9;28(713):49–50

Amiodarone: value of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1986 May; 9(3):422–35 (49 ref.)

Repetitive supraventricular tachycardia: clinical manifestations and response to therapy with amiodarone. Haines DE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):130–3

Once per week oral administration of amiodarone in the prophylaxis of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Padrini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Nov; 17(11):1043–52

Amiodarone: pharmacology and antiarrhythmic and adverse effects. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):298–313

Use of digoxin–specific antibody fragments (Fab) in the management of digoxin poisoning. Brown JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):89–92

[Amiodarone: pharmacology, clinical use and side effects] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):17–25 (0 ref.) (Bul)

[Amiodarone in the treatment of severe supraventricular tachycardias] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of amiodarone in the treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to digoxin. II. Ability of amiodarone to maintain sinus rhythm for a long period of time] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Amiodarone (Cordarone). A very effective anti–arrhythmia agent with many side–effects] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1101–2 (Dan)

[Comparison between amiodarone and disopyramide in the treatment of ventricular extrasystoles] Gaudeau B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;35(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy and amiodarone] Tatti V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 22;116(12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of amiodarone on stimulatory convertibility and degeneration into ventricular fibrillation of induced ventricular tachycardias in the pig] Hottinger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 9;115(45):1594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti–arrhythmic efficacy of the amiodarone–mexiletine combination in the treatment of resistant complex ventricular arrhythmias] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amiodarone therapy in childhood: efficacy and side effects] Vignati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous amiodarone in the therapy of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia] Sparvieri F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of amiodarone in patients with exercise–induced angina pectoris] Poprawski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between therapeutic efficacy of antianginal preparations in patients with ischemic heart disease and their effect on the rheologic properties of blood] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the intravenous administration of cordarone on the functional state of the cardiovascular system and the value of the supplementary use of corinfar] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):77–8 (Rus)

[Cordaron in the treatment of patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders] Kiseleva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of urolesan and phenicarbaran in the combined treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):13–6 (Rus)

[Anesthesia and the Long–Ganong–Levine syndrome in a 7–month–old infant] Rodriguez Gamio HA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intravenous amiodarone for control of supraventricular tachycardias in cardiac surgery] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Intestinal pathology in the dog induced by sublethal doses of amiodarone. Vic P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:104–9

Role of phospholipase A inhibition in amiodarone pulmonary toxicity in rats. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):400–5

Neurotoxicity in rats following subchronic amiodarone treatment. Rao KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):217–24

Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs): correlation between in vivo and in vitro structure–activity relationships. Mason G, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):1–12

[Adverse effects of Cordarone in a study in rats] Mitova M, et al. **Vutr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF): environmental and toxicological aspects] Jori A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(2–3):127–47 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BENZOIN

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for monitoring leupeptin in mouse serum and muscle by pre–column fluorescence derivatization with benzoin. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):259–65

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHANS see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

Quenching of triplet benzophenone by vitamins E and C and by sulfur containing amino acids and peptides. Encinas MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):347–52

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of drugs containing the diphenyl–methyl–ether group. Komolafe OO. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):98–102

[Use of infrared spectrophotometry to detect mixtures of halidor and baralgin in the internal organs of a cadaver] Makarenko TF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep; 28(3):55–6 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of sulfonamidobenzophenone oximes and sulfonamidobenzamides. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):417–23

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of piketoprofen in rabbits: effect of nonionic surface–active agents. Fabregas JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 May;41(5):177–83

[Mass–spectrometric analysis of 2–aminobenzophenone derivatives and their metabolites] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZOPYRANS

Staining of elastic tissue by Verhoeff's iron hematoxylin. Pieraggi M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):74–7

Mutagenicity studies in Salmonella: residues of ozonated and/or chlorinated water fulvic acids. Kowbel DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):253–62

Effect of formalin pigment removal on peroxidase–antiperoxidase immunoperoxidase technique. McGovern J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):923–5

Nucleotide sequences from phaseolin cDNA clones: the major storage proteins from Phaseolus vulgaris are encoded by two unique gene families. Slightom JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6483–98

[In vivo origin of the hematoxylin positive of newborn rat epidermis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):39–43 (Jpn)

[Isolation and characterization of hematoxylin stain–positive protein of the newborn rat epidermis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):863–8 (Jpn)

[Expression of bean phaseolin gene after Ti plasmid–mediated transfer to sunflower and tobacco] Murai N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1517–33 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune–mediated acute intravascular hemolysis caused by cianidanol (catergen). Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):495–9

ANALYSIS

Photo–stability of several crystal forms of cianidanol. Akimoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 33(9):4050–3

Simultaneous determination of the mycotoxins citrinin and ochratoxin A in wheat and barley by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lepom P. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):335–9

Equol: a contributor to enigmatic immunoassay measurements of estrogen. Barkley MS, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jul;46(1):587–608

BLOOD

HPLC separation of anti–estrogen and estrogen receptor binding components of mouse plasma. Thompson MA, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jul;46(1):609–18

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (3–carboxy–5–oxo–5H–[1]benzopyrano[2,3–b]pyridin–2–yl)acetic acid derivatives, potential antiarthritic agents. Kubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1108–17

Synthesis and rat lens aldose reductase inhibitory activity of some benzopyran–2–ones. Brubaker AN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1094–9

[Synthesis and positive inotropic action of some 5–substituted 5H–(1)benzopyrano(4,3–b)pyridines] Heber D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemistry and pharmacology of pyran derivatives. XVII. Synthesis of 2–(dialkylamino)–5–hydroxychromones and their transformation to derivatives of 2H–pyran[4,3,2–de]–1–benzopyran] Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The new "instant alum–haematoxylin".Kodousek R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:153–5

The use of a simple haematoxylin and eosin staining procedure to demonstrate micronuclei within rodent bone marrow. Pascoe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;164(4):237–43

[Demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides by hematoxylin II] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Apr; 26(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Histochemical studies on the stainability of alum hematoxylin and its staining mechanism] Kaneko K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;60(4):290–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. IV. On the anticoagulative principle in rhei rhizoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1503–6

The isolation and characterization of kadsurenone from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura) as an orally active specific receptor antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Shen TY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):339–43

[Isolation and structural determination of perforatic acid from Chinese folk medicine niu–jin–guo (Harrisonia perforat)] Wang MX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 19(10):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Ellagic acid binding to DNA as a possible mechanism for its antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic action. Teel RW. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):329–36

Metabolism of the anti–depressant lortalamine. Elsom LF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Sep; 10(3):209–15

The microbial metabolism of condensed (+)–catechins by rat–caecal microflora. Groenewoud G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Feb;16(2):99–107

The quantitative disposition of 3–O–methyl–(+)–[U–14C]catechin in man following oral administration. Hackett AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov; 15(11):907–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of lortalamine, a new potent non–tricyclic antidepressant. Depin JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1655–62

Changes in bilirubin transport across the liver by the flavonoids (+)–cyanidanol–3 and palmitoyl–catechin. Ricci GL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr; 36(4):691–4

Evaluation of timefurone, a new anti–atherosclerotic drug, for its effects on lipoprotein cholesterol in male SEA Japanese quail and rats. Stevens TJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):313–21

The individual and combined effects of citrinin and ochratoxin A on renal ultrastructure in layer chicks. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):191–8

The individual and combined effects of citrinin and ochratoxin A in broiler chicks. Manning RO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):986–97

Inhibition of bone resorption in culture by (+)-catechin. Delaissé JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3091–4
(+)-Cyanidanol-3 prevents the functional deterioration of rat liver mitochondria induced by Fe2+ ions. Kapus A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2119–22
Oxidation products are responsible for the resistance to the action of collagenase conferred on collagen by (+)-catechin. Wauters P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2971–3
Comparison of the effects of BRL 34915 and verapamil on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Hamilton TC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):103–11
Kadsurenone distinguishes between different platelet activating factor receptor subtypes on macrophages and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Lambrecht G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):287–9
The effects of BRL 34915 and nicorandil on electrical and mechanical activity and on 86Rb efflux in rat blood vessels. Weir SW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):121–8
Effect of apamin on responses to BRL 34915, nicorandil and other relaxants in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Weir SW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 May;88(1):113–20
A protein diet initiates oogenesis in Rhodnius prolixus. Garcia ES, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(2):195–9
Benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding in cultured explants of human bronchus and in monolayer cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells treated with ellagic acid. Teel RW, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986; 9(1–2):59–66
Inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumorigenicity in BALB/c mice by chronic oral feeding of trace amounts of ellagic acid in drinking water. Mukhtar H, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2262–5
Effect of ellagic acid on hepatic and pulmonary xenobiotic metabolism in mice: studies on the mechanism of its anticarcinogenic action. Das M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Oct;6(10):1409–13
(+)-Catechin inhibits the invasion of malignant fibrosarcoma cells into chick heart in vitro. Bracke ME, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):161–70
Effect of long-term centchroman treatment on some estrogen-sensitive biochemical constituents in the genital organs of female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nigam PK, et al. Contraception 1985 Nov;32(5):483–9
Effect of long-term centchroman treatment on plasma steroid and peptide hormones in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nigam PK, et al. Contraception 1985 Sep; 32(3):283–99
Gastric protection by meciadanol. A new synthetic flavonoid inhibiting histidine decarboxylase. Konturek SJ, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):847–52
Specific inhibition of PAF-acether-induced platelet activation by BN 52021 and comparison with the PAF-acether inhibitors kadsurenone and CV 3988. Nunez D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 16;123(2):197–205
Carbohydrate metabolism in the genital organs of adult female rhesus monkeys: effect of prolonged treatment with centchroman, an antiimplantation agent. Wadhwa V, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Dec;86(3):266–72
Effects of cianidanol on the blood lipid peroxide status in patients with chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985;5(6):389–97
BRL 34915, a novel antihypertensive agent: comparison of effects on blood pressure and other haemodynamic parameters with those of nifedipine in animal models. Buckingham RE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):798–804
Studies in antifertility agents. 50. Stereoselective binding of d- and l-centchromans to estrogen receptors and their antifertility activity. Salman M, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1801–3
Comparative effects of khellin and timefurone on serum parameters in normal male cynomolgus monkeys. Stevens TJ, et al. J Med Primatol 1985;14(5):255–62
Effect of centchroman on tubal transport and preimplantation embryonic development in rats. Singh MM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):317–24
Inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase P by certain food constituents [letter] Gibb C, et al. Lancet 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):794
Influence of cianidanol on specific and non-specific immune mechanisms. Daniel PT, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;8(3):139–45
The immunoenhancing effect of cianidanol (C) on macrophages and on the T-cell system. Rauch G. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;8(3):147–50
Condensed tannins induce micronuclei in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ferguson LR, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):89–95
Antimutagenic activity of some naturally occurring compounds towards cigarette-smoke condensate and benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Terwel L, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct;152(1):1–4
Specificity of medicarpin and related isoflavonoids in inhibition of rat hepatic mixed function oxidase activity. Friedman FK, et al. Pharmacology 1985;31(5):289–93
Flavonoids: tools for the study of tumor invasion in vitro. Bracke ME, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:441–4
A possible new role for the flavan-3-ol (–)-epicatechin in plants. Kuho I, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:101–12
Effect of the mycotoxin citrinin on some hormones and on enzymes and substrates of the Embden–Meyerhof pathway in mice. Gupta M, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(5):519–23
[Pharmacological studies on oxypeucedanin] Deng SX. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Dec;10(12):36–8 (Chi)
[The effect of d-catechin on the rheology of blood in patients with coronary heart disease] Weng WL. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1984 Sep;9(5):38–9 (Chi)
[Analgesic effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec; 86(6):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antagonists of platelet activating factor] Tokumura A, et al. Seikagaku 1985 Dec;57(12):1618–23 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

POISONING

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the rabbit: ultrastructural alterations. Hanika C, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May; 23(3):245–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatoprotective agents in alcoholic liver disease. Morgan MY. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;703:225–33
Evaluation of timefurone, a new anti-atherosclerotic drug, for its effects on lipoprotein cholesterol in male cynomolgus monkeys fed an atherogenic diet for 18 months. Stevens TJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Sep;56(3):301–11
Cianidanol therapy for HBe-antigen-positive chronic hepatitis: a multicentre, double-blind study. Suzuki H, et al. Liver 1986 Feb;6(1):35–44
The development of cianidanol and 3-palmitoyl-(+)-catechin as drugs for the treatment of liver diseases. Perrissoud D. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 213:599–69
[Clinical study of the effect of the administration of cathergen preparation in patients with chronic hepatic lesions] Maleev A, et al. Vutr Bolen 1985;24(5):39–43 (Bul)
[Treatment of endemic cretinism with sodium fulvate] Yuan SY, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 24(9):516–9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Protective effect of procyanidolic oligomers on experimental lathyrism in rats] Gendre PM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Catergen" in the treatment of hepatitis]Gladysz A, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1039–42 (Pol)
[Enzymologic evaluation of the effectiveness of the hepatotropic drug catergen in chronic liver diseases] Tamarkina AD, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic hepatitis patients with catergen] Karkishchenko NN, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of the liver with catergen] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of citrinin in cultured kidney epithelial cell systems. Yoneyama M, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Feb;11(1):100–11
Kidney function of single comb white Leghorn pullets following acute renal portal infusion of the mycotoxin citrinin. Hnatow LL, et al. Poult Sci 1985 Aug; 64(8):1553–61

URINE

Equol and other compounds from bovine urine as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Dewar D, et al. J Neural Transm 1986; 65(2):147–50

BENZO(A)PYRENE

The formation of the ultimate carcinogen of benzo(a)pyrene during non-enzymic lipid peroxidation. McNeill JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4066–8
Tumorigenicity of nitrated derivatives of pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[a]pyrene in the newborn mouse assay. Wislocki PG, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1317–22
Elution of benzo[a]pyrene from carbon blacks into biomembranes in vitro. Bevan DR, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;15(5):697–710

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Determination of the true aerogenic load of a cancerogen for a population (using benz(a)pyrene as an example)] Ianysheva NIa, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selectivity in the binding of hydroxylated benzo[a]pyrene derivatives to purified cytochrome P-450c. Turner CR, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5124–30

ANALYSIS

In vitro technique to study elution of benzo[a]pyrene from particulates into biomembranes with application to woodstove particulates. Bevan DR, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Oct;150(1):105–10
Liquid chromatographic determination of benzo[a]pyrene in total particulate matter of cigarette smoke. Tomkins BA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):935–40
Carcinogenic agents in snuff. Hoffmann D, et al. JNCI 1986 Mar;76(3):435–7
Menu software for the processing of spectrofluorometry analysis. Hörer OL, et al. Virologie 1986 Jan–Mar; 37(1):9–14
[Emission measurements of benzol and benzo(a)pyrene in areas affected by stationary and mobile sources of emissions] Buck M. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1986;67:151–66 (Ger)
[Benzo(a)pyrene content of the human lung in relation to various environmental factors] Borkowska MM. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the level of benzo(a)pyrene and N-nitrosamines in the feed of laboratory animals] Baranova LN, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benzo(a)pyrene content in tea] Karimov MA, et al. Vopr Pitan 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Resorufin inhibits the in vitro metabolism and mutagenesis of benzo(a)pyrene. Jablonski JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):555–62
The blocking effect of disodium cromoglycate on carcinogenesis induced by benzo[a]pyrene. Vlčková A, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Mar;7(3):371–4
The protective effect of Thiola against the genotoxic action of benzo(a)pyrene. Galdean D, et al. Experientia 1986 May 15;42(5):572–4
Regioselective inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by corticosterone in comparison with metyrapone and alpha-naphthoflavone. Bogdanffy MS, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Apr;31(1):57–64

BLOOD

Quantifying adductive modification of hemoglobin from mice exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Shugart L. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1;152(2):365–9

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of debrisoquine, 7-ethoxyresorufin and benzo(a)pyrene in liver microsomes from humans, and from rats treated with cytochrome P-450 inducers. Birgersson C, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;57(2):117–20
Placental transfer of benzo(a)pyrene and its hydrophilic metabolites in the guinea pig. Kihlström I. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;58(4):272–6
Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in the nuclear and microsomal fractions from rhesus monkey liver. Pacifici GM, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;58(1):1–4
Differences in pulmonary metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in inbred mouse strains, using the isolated perfused lung. Skelly MF, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Sep;57(3):166–70
Human epidermal blister: a convenient tissue for toxicological and genetic studies of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Van Cantfort J, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(4):324–8
In vitro metabolism and in vivo binding of benzo(a)pyrene in the California killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis) and speckled sanddab (Citharichthys stigmaeus). von Hofe E, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;15(3):251–6
Formation of benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolites and DNA adducts catalyzed by a rat liver mitochondrial monooxygenase system. Niranjan BG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):935–42
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on pulmonary and hepatic in vitro metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rat. Dogra SC, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Dec;11(6):869–84
Binding of nitropyrenes and benzo[a]pyrene to mouse lung deoxyribonucleic acid after pretreatment with inducing agents. Howard AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2129–34
Effects of organic solvent vehicles on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in rabbit lung microsomes. Kontir DM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2569–75
Dependence of benzo[a]pyrene metabolic profile on the concentration of cumene hydroperoxide with uninduced and induced rat liver microsomes. Wong AK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 1;35(9):1583–8
Binding of benzo[a]pyrene by purified cytochrome P-450c. Marcus CB, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5115–23
Selectivity in the binding of hydroxylated benzo[a]pyrene derivatives to purified cytochrome P-450c. Turner CR, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5124–30
Distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in discrete regions of rat brain. Das M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct; 35(4):500–4
The in vitro metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl induced rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenases. Haake JM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep;63(9):1096–100
Inhibition of binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA by 7,8-benzoflavone in organ cultures of human bronchus. Mass MJ, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec; 8(2):137–42
Benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding in cultured explants of human bronchus and in monolayer cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells treated with

ellagic acid. Teel RW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(1–2):59–66

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human T 47D mammary tumor cells: evidence for sulfate conjugation and translocation of reactive metabolites across cell membranes. Merrick BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):139–50

Benz[a]anthracene-induced alterations in the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene by hamster embryo cell cultures. Smolarek TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar; 30(3):243–9

A comparison of covalent DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in respiratory tissues from human, rat and mouse. Stoner GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):231–41

Rat and human explant metabolism, binding studies, and DNA adduct analysis of benzo(a)pyrene and its 6–nitro derivative. Garner RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6225–31

Species differences in the formation of benzo(a)pyrene–DNA adducts in rodent and human endometrium. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2888–91

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and glutathione S–transferase activities in Syrian golden hamster cheek pouch and liver. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):141–6

Benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in normal human mammary epithelial cell cultures and the human mammary carcinoma T47D cell line. Pruess–Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2697–702

Benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in early–passage Wistar rat embryo cell cultures: evidence for multiple pathways of activation of benzo(a)pyrene. Pruess–Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):545–52

Enhanced formation of benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adducts in monocytes of patients with a presumed predisposition to lung cancer. Rüdiger HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5890–4

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in monolayer cultures of human bronchial epithelial cells from a series of donors. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4368–71

Carcinogen–binding proteins in the rat ventral prostate: specific and nonspecific high–affinity binding sites for benzo(a)pyrene, 3–methylcholanthrene, and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Söderkvist P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):651–7

Comparative metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and covalent binding to hepatic DNA in English sole, starry flounder, and rat. Varanasi U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3817–24

Analogous patterns of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human and rodent cells. Selkirk JK. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:123–33

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by cultured rat and human buccal mucosa cells. Autrup H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1761–5

Comparison of hydrocarbon–DNA adducts formed in mouse skin in vivo and in organ culture in vitro following treatment with benzo[a]pyrene. Huckle KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):965–70

Effects of the co–carcinogen catechol on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in mouse skin. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–15

Marked activation of benzo[a]pyrene to protein–binding forms in the presence of unsaturated fatty acids and heme–compounds. Nemoto N. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):267–71

Preferential binding of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in active chromatin and the nuclear matrix. Obi PO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):907–13

Secondary metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene: 3–hydroxy–trans–7,8–dihydro–7,8–dihydroxybenzo[a]pyrene, a biliary metabolite of 3–hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Ribeiro O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1507–11

A comparison of the intercalative binding of non–reactive benzo[a]pyrene metabolites and metabolite model compounds to DNA. Abramovich M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct;55(1–2):39–62

Effect of particulates on metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Bevan DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 17;56(1):13–28

Metabolism and specific benzopyrene metabolite modification of DNA in early S by human lung epithelial and fibroblast cells leading to the expression of an abnormal phenotype. Milo GE. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):239–49

Biotransformation of xenobiotics in individual rabbit hepatocytes. Application of microspectrofluorometry. Massey TE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):319–24

Capsaicin as an in vitro inhibitor of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and its DNA binding in human and murine keratinocytes. Modly CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):413–6

Positional metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rat placenta and maternal liver. Comparison of induction effects. Salhab AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):471–6

Examination of adduct formation in vivo in the mouse between benzo(a)pyrene and DNA of skin and hemoglobin of red blood cells. Shugart L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:223–6

Formation and persistence of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite–DNA adducts. Stowers SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:31–9

Free radicals of benzo(a)pyrene and derivatives. Sullivan PD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:288–95

Mutagenicity of algal metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene for Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):839–55

Menadione inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in whole cells, microsomes and reconstituted systems. Sadowski IJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):565–8

A permeabilized cell system for studying regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: NADPH as rate limiting factor in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Sadowski IJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1023–5

The oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene mediated by lipid peroxidation in irradiated synthetic diets. Gower JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):471–84

Excretion of 3–hydroxy–benzo(a)pyrene and mutagenicity in rat urine after exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):277–82

Oxidation of benzo(a)pyrene by extracellular ligninases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Veratryl alcohol and stability of ligninase. Haemmerli SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6900–3

Clotrimazole, an inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and its subsequent glucuronidation, sulfation, and macromolecular binding in BALB/c mouse cultured keratinocytes. Das M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 87(1):4–10

Methods for in vitro percutaneous absorption studies. VI: Preparation of the barrier layer. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):487–91

Distribution and macromolecular binding of benzo[a]pyrene in SENCAR and BALB/c mice following topical and oral administration. Morse MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):263–76

Lung metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rats treated with p–xylene and/or ethanol. Roberts AE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):257–66

Effect of induction by DDT on metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Bonin AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):111–7

The dependence of the rate of BP metabolism in the rat small intestinal mucosa on the composition of the dietary fat. Gower JD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):151–61

Vitamin A status and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Hauswirth JW. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):53–8

Quantitative analysis of the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by transformable C3H10T1/2CL8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Rudo K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(4):307–19

Skin penetration and metabolism of topically applied chemicals in six mammalian species, including man: an in vitro study with benzo[a]pyrene and testosterone. Kao J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):502–16

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in hepatic microsomes from female DA rats with a genetic sparteine oxidation deficiency. Schlede E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(1):5–10

Adduct formation in hemoglobin of the newborn mouse exposed in utero to benzo[a]pyrene. Shugart L, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):241–5

The intestinal metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in guinea–pigs fed normal, high–fat and high–cholesterol diets. Bowes SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun;16(6):543–53

The hepatic metabolism and biliary excretion of benzo[a]pyrene in guinea–pigs fed normal, high–fat or high–cholesterol diets. Bowes SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun;16(6):531–42

[Studies on the relationship between the activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and the intermediate products of benzo(a)pyrene] Wu YD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites from rat liver S9 fraction on sister chromatid exchange frequency of lymphocytes] Wu YD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intervention of the digestive flora in the degradation of benzo(a)pyrene] Rabache M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):357 (Fre)

[The effect of mutagen–depressive substances in vegetables on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism] Michioka O. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Participation of cytochrome P–448 in 3,4–benzopyrene metabolism during induction by different xenobiotics in inbred mouse strains] Mishina DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(2):487–9 (Rus)

[Specificity of cytochrome P–450 isoforms contained in endoplasmic reticulum membranes and nuclear membranes in relation to benzo(a)pyrene] Sergeev BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzo(a)pyrene inhibits ovulation in C57BL/6N mice. Swartz WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):268–76

Interaction of benzo(a)pyrene and cadmium on GSH–S–transferase and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in the black sea bass Centropristis striata. Fair PH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):257–63

Pulmonary response of hamsters to fibrous glass: chronic effects of repeated intratracheal instillation with or without benzo[a]pyrene. Feron VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1495–9

Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene and chrysotile asbestos. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):103–9

Modulation of interleukin–1 production by macrophages following benzo(a)pyrene exposure. Lyte M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):377–81

Mechanism of benzo(a)pyrene induction of alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin gene expression in human lung tumor cells. Wong DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2245–52

Plasma amino acids and excretion of protein end products by mice fed 10 or 40% soybean protein diets with or without dietary benzo[a]pyrene or 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Anderson PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1515–27

Differential sensitivity of Ah–responsive mice to beta–naphthoflavone–induced metabolism and mutagenesis of benzo[a]pyrene and aflatoxin B1. Raina V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):255–61

Chromosomal changes induced by chrysotile fibres or benzo–3,4–pyrene in rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):141–8

Induction of alkaline–labile sites in DNA by benzo [a]pyrene and the repair of those lesions in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;165(1):31–8

[Enhancement of the transforming activity of simian adenovirus S5 and of the DNA from human adenovirus type I by benzo(a)pyrene and TPA] Potebnia GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters after severe focal injury to the trachea and intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene. Reynders JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):93–9

Comparison of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adduct levels in mouse and rat epidermis and dermis. Rojas M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):35–9

Embryotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and some of its synthetic derivatives in Swiss mice. Barbieri O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):94–8

32P–postlabeling assay in mice of transplacental DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogens safrole, 4–aminobiphenyl, and benzo(a)pyrene. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3046–54

Quantitation of exposure to benzo[a]pyrene with monoclonal antibodies. Santella RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:95–9

Micronuclei in red blood cells of the newt Pleurodeles waltl after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene: dependence on dose, length of exposure, posttreatment time, and uptake of the drug. Grinfeld S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):41–51

Influence of various parameters on benzo(a)pyrene enhancement of adenovirus SA7 transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Lubet RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):533–42

Toxic response of hamster embryo cells on exposure to mixtures of Ni2+ and benzo(a)pyrene. Uziel M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):167–70

The effect of paraquat on the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Wei CI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):315–9

Suppression of humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in vitro by benzo(a)pyrene. Urso P, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):223–41

Inhibition of murine interferon production following in vivo administration of benzo[a]pyrene. Griffin GD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):115–21

Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene–induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from cigarette smokers occupationally exposed to asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):321–7

Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on sister–chromatid exchange induction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mammalian cell lines. Abe S. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):55–60

Inhibitory effects of the phorbolester TPA and cigarette smoke condensate on the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in a co–cultivation system. Jongen WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):133–8

The role of metabolism in benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Selkirk JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:483–93

Developmental and cytogenetic effects of caffeine on mouse blastocysts, alone or in combination with benzo(a)pyrene. Spindle A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):213–8

The effects of cell cycle position on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):183–90

[Sensitivity to benzo(a)pyrene of epithelial and mesenchymal cells of embryonic lungs of mice susceptible (line A) and resistant (line C57BL) to lung blastomogenesis] Gor'kova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carcinogenic substances on bone marrow cells in CBA mice] Vanchugova NN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(4):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL**

HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see BENZO(A)PYRENE

BENZOPYRENES

High-resolution mapping of carcinogen binding sites on DNA. Boles TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):3039–43

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxides to polynucleotides. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5045–52

Covalent binding of (+)- and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-anti-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyr ene to B and Z DNAs. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6219–27

Noncovalent intercalative complex formation and kinetic flow linear dichroism of racemic syn- and anti-benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxide-DNA solutions. Shahbaz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3290–6

Microsomal chemiluminescence of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and its synthetic analogues trans- and cis-1-methoxyvinylpyrene. Thompson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):210–9

Reactivity and binding of benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide to poly(dG-dC).(dG-dC) and poly(dG-m5dC).(dG-m5dC) in the B and Z forms. Moussaoui K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):285–97

Carcinogen-base stacking and base-base stacking in dCpdG modified by (+) and (-) anti-BPDE. Hingerty BE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec;24(12):2279–99

ANALYSIS

3-Hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene glucuronidation by cells: a direct fluorometric assay in culture medium. Boiret M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):132–8

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the mutagenicity and metabolism of 6-methyl-benzo[a]pyrene and 6-hydroxymethyl-benzo[a]pyrene. Bayless JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2313–22

Inhibitory effect of 3-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene on the mutagenicity and tumorigenicity of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):558–66

High-density lipoproteins decrease both DNA binding and mutagenicity of r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Yoo JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):83–9

BLOOD

Adduct formation in hemoglobin of the newborn mouse exposed in utero to benzo[a]pyrene. Shugart L, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3-4):241–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to a benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide modified protein. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):441–4

METABOLISM

Differential activities of rat and human lung glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes towards benzo(a)pyrene epoxides. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):863–7

Increased binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer. Hawke LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):289–97

Binding of 2-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene to estrogen receptors in rat cytosol. Ebright RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2349–51

Rat and human explant metabolism, binding studies, and DNA adduct analysis of benzo(a)pyrene and its 6-nitro derivative. Garner RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6225–31

Differences in the binding of stereoisomeric benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides to histones in rat liver nuclei. Kurokawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5741–5

Differences in stereoselectivity and catalytic efficiency of three human glutathione transferases in the conjugation of glutathione with 7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Robertson IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2220–4

Interaction of (+/-)-7r,8t-dihydroxy-9t,10t-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyre ne with purified rat liver chromatin. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):589–94

Studies by fluorescence and n.m.r. spectroscopy of the major product formed after further metabolism of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Grislund A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):167–70

Secondary metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene: 3-hydroxy-trans-7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo[a]pyrene, a biliary metabolite of 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Ribeiro O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1507–11

Reactive intermediates from 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene and its glucuronide. Ribeiro O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar; 7(3):481–4

Glutathione transferases in rat lung: the presence of transferase 7-7, highly efficient in the conjugation of glutathione with the carcinogenic (+)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):295–9

In vivo formation and persistence of DNA adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1553–60

In vivo formation and persistence of DNA and protein adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/-)benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):235–40

The intracellular fate of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide diastereomers localized in vivo in SENCAR mouse epidermis: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Rorvik MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):345–52

Studies on the further activation of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides by rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Dock L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):301–18

Multiple epoxide hydrolases in human lung. Guenthner TM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):208–13

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. I. Sulfation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):287–92

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. II. Glucuronidation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):293–8

Benzo(a)pyrene diolepoxide–DNA adducts detected by synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry. Vahakangas K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:101–4

Vitamin K1 as a modulator of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism as measured by in vitro metabolite formation and in vivo DNA-adduct formation. Israels LG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1263–6

Benzo[a]pyrene dione-benzo[a]pyrene diol oxidation-reduction couples; involvement in DNA damage, cellular toxicity, and carcinogenesis. Lesko SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):679–91

6-Nitrobenzo[a]pyrene can be denitrated during mammalian metabolism. Raha C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(1):55–64

Immunoaffinity chromatography of carcinogen DNA adducts with polyclonal antibodies directed against benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxide-DNA. Tierney B, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):261–7

Human fibroblast chromatin states as effectors of the DNA-binding characteristics of benzo[a]pyrene anti-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide and two nonalkylating DNA-binding molecules. Warner MR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):649–56

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in peripheral blood lymphocytes and antibodies to the adducts in serum from coke oven workers. Harris CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6672–6

Site-specific carcinogen binding to DNA in polytene chromosomes. Kurth PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7076–80

Metabolism and enterohepatic circulation of benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-epoxide in the rat. Elmhirst TR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov;15(11):899–906

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of 3-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene on the mutagenicity and tumorigenicity of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):558–66

Benzo(e)pyrene-induced alterations in the stereoselectivity of activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA-binding metabolites in hamster embryo cell cultures. Smolarek TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1170–5

Quantitation of carcinogen-induced DNA damage and repair in human cells with the UVR ABC excision nuclease from Escherichia coli. Van Houten B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):83–7

Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide induces viral reactivation at concentrations that block DNA elongation in mammalian cells. Bowden GT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun; 58(3):333–44

Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide adducts: two recovery modes. Lockhart ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 May;58(2):217–31

Coinhibition of viral interferon induction by benzo[a]pyrene and chrysotile asbestos. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):103–9

Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on carcinogen-treated plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA by induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K12. Abbott PJ. **MGG** 1985;201(1):129–32

Somatic mutation, DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced by benzo[a]pyrenedione/benzo[a]pyrenediol redox couples in cultured mammalian cells. Lesko SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;161(2):173–80

Benzo[a]pyrene diol-epoxides: different mutagenic efficiency in human and bacterial cells. Stevens CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):5–14

TOXICITY

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the initiation and postinitiation phases of benzo(a)pyrene-induced lung tumourigenesis in rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):931–5

Embryotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and some of its synthetic derivatives in Swiss mice. Barbieri O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):94–8

Immunomodulation by polyaromatic hydrocarbons in mice and murine cells. Blanton RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2735–9

Mutagenicity of the mononitrobenzo[a]pyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells mediated by rat hepatocytes or liver S9. Hass BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):681–4

Specific BPDE I modification of replicating and parental DNA from early S phase human foreskin fibroblasts. Ribovich ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):737–44

Hepatocyte-mediated mutagenicity of mononitrobenzo[a]pyrenes in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug-Sep; 171(2-3):123–9

Mutagenic activity of biliary metabolites of 6-hydroxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene. Hughes MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):251–6

Excision repair of UV- or benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-induced lesions in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells is 'error free'. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;146(3):285–94

Induction of cell damage by menadione and benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and human fibroblasts. Morrison H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):37–47

URINE

Excretion of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene and mutagenicity in rat urine after exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):277–82

Biological monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Metabolites in urine. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):137–43

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see COUMARINS

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see CHROMONES

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under QUINOLIZINES

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heteroarylalkanoic acids with possible antiinflammatory activities, III. Parenti C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Oct;318(10):903–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypercalciuria in hyperprolactinemic rats: effects of benzthiazide. Adler RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul; 35(7):668–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cyclothiazide and hydrochlorthiazide in hypertension. Effects of different doses of diuretics. Jounela AJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):412–6

BENZOXAZOLES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorzoxazone hepatotoxic reactions. An analysis of 21 identified or presumed cases. Powers BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1183–6 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of chlorzoxazone and its hydroxy metabolite in serum using solid-phase extraction. Stewart JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):177–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacologic study of 6-(amino-2 ethyl) benzoxazolinones] Caignard DH, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):854–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Voltage-sensitive dyes measure potential changes in axons

and glia of the frog optic nerve. Konnerth A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):49–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: flunoxaprofen. Lampa E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):501–9

[Preliminary evaluation of the trichomonacidal effect of new derivatives of benzoisoxazolinone, benzoxazolinone and benzothiazolinone] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of the genetic toxicity of organophosphate pesticides by various mutagenicity tests] Luca D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory/analgesic activities of 11H-dibenzo[b, e,][1,4]dioxepinacetic acids. Hagmann WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1436–41

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Improved approach for anchoring N alpha-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids as p-alkoxybenzyl esters in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Albericio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul; 26(1):92–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzyl alcohol toxicity: impact on neurologic handicaps among surviving very low birth weight infants. Benda GI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):507–12

Benzyl alcohol toxicity: impact on mortality and intraventricular hemorrhage among very low birth weight infants. Hiller JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):500–6

Doxapram and potential benzyl alcohol toxicity: a moratorium on clinical investigation? [letter] Jordan GD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):540–1

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of veratryl alcohol. Leisola MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):108–11

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzyl alcohol and its degradation product benzaldehyde in a pharmaceutical cream. Gormand D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):345–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to 3-methylol phenol, 2,4-dimethylol phenol and 2,6-dimethylol phenol. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):548–51

METABOLISM

Characterization of the reduction of 3-acetylpyridine adenine dinucleotide phosphate by benzyl alcohol catalyzed by aldose reductase. Griffin BW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):75–81

Kinetics of conjugation and oxidation of nitrobenzyl alcohols by rat hepatic enzymes. Rickert DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4163–8

Stereoselective accumulation of hydroxylated metabolites of amphetamine in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dougan DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):285–90

Gene order of the TOL catabolic plasmid upper pathway operon and oxidation of both toluene and benzyl alcohol by the xylA product. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):455–61

Steady-state and transient-state kinetic studies on the oxidation of 3,4-dimethoxybenzyl alcohol catalyzed by the ligninase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium Burds. Tien M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1687–93

Benzyl acetate carcinogenicity, metabolism, and disposition in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):159–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular basis for the anti-sickling activity of aromatic amino acids and related compounds: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):808–15

Active site specific cadmium(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: crystal structures of the free enzyme, its binary complex with NADH, and the ternary complex with NADH and bound p-bromobenzyl alcohol. Schneider G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7503–10

Photolabile protecting groups for an acetylcholine receptor ligand. Synthesis and photochemistry of a new class of o-nitrobenzyl derivatives and their effects on receptor function. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1799–805

Effects of benzyl alcohol on enzyme activities and D-glucose transport in kidney brush-border membranes. Carrière B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):131–8

The effect of changes of the content of membrane cholesterol and the effect of benzyl alcohol on the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+-ATPase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sørensen PG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):467–73

Oxidation of benzo(a)pyrene by extracellular ligninases of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Veratryl alcohol and stability of ligninase. Haemmerli SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6900–3

TOXICITY

Sensitizing capacity of 2-methylol phenol, 4-methylol phenol and 2,4,6-trimethylol phenol in the guinea pig. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):32–8

Teratogenicity of benzyl chloride in the rat. Skowronski G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):51–6

Pancreatic tumors in male rats elicited by corn oil gavage [letter] Mantel N. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):305–7

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of benzyl acetate] Fursova TN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):17–9 (Rus)

[Experimental research on the biological action of benzyl alcohol] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):81–3 (Rus)

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on styrene derivatives. I. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activities of alpha-benzylidene-gamma-butyrolactone derivatives. Katsumi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 34(1):121–9

[Benzylidene-5 pyrrolones, furanones and thiophenones. 2. Quantitative structure-activity relationship] Galdino SL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodine-131-labeled diphosphonates for palliative treatment of bone metastases: II. Preliminary clinical results with iodine-131 BDP3. Eisenhut M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1255–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationship studies of antiviral N-quinolin-4-yl-N'-benzylidenehydrazine derivatives by discriminant analysis. Gombar VK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1633–6

New cytotoxic and antitumor agents. VII. Derivatives of 1-benzylidenisoindolin-3-one and 5,6-dihydro-8H-isoquinolo(2,3-a)phthalasin-5-one. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):407–14

[Study of the mRNA-binding region of ribosomes at different steps of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. VII. Efficient conversion of protoberberines into benzindenoazepines via 8,14-cycloberbines. Hanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1434–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Instability of chromosomes and alkaloid content in cell lines derived from single protoplasts of cultured Coptis japonica cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:409–17 (19 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. VII. Efficient conversion of protoberberines into benzindenoazepines via 8,14-cycloberbines. Hanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1434–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular mechanisms of the biological activity of quaternary benzophenanthridine and protoberberine alkaloids. Ulrichová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:31–8

CH-38083, a selective, potent antagonist of alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):701–6

Berberine sulfate inhibits tumor-promoting activity of teleocidin in two-stage carcinogenesis on mouse skin. Nishino H, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):131–4

Effect of l-tetrahydropalmatine on dopamine release and metabolism in the rat striatum. Marcenac F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):89–93

[Analgesic, sedative and antispastic effects of l-stepholidine] Chen LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of monoamines on the dl-tetrahydropalmatine-induced inhibition of single-unit activity in the nucleus accumbens] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central depressant effect of l-tetrahydroberberine-d-camphor sulfonate (THB-CS). Electroencephalographic study] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of berberine in acute watery diarrhoea. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1601–5

Leishmania donovani: amastigote inhibition and mode of action of berberine. Ghosh AK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):404–13

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pernicious or fulminating beriberi with severe lactic acidosis. A case report. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):817–8

[Lactic acidosis caused by convulsions and shoshin beriberi (letter)] Auzépy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1246 (Fre)

[Emergency of shoshin beriberi in Brazil: clinical, hemodynamic and therapeutic aspects] Pereira VG, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Water and electrolyte metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):408–15

ETIOLOGY

Parenteral nutrition [letter] Anderson SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1723–4

Thiamine deficiency neuropathy, a reappraisal. Takahashi K. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):245–53

Shoshin beriberi: an unusual complication of prolonged parenteral nutrition. La Selve P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):102–3

[Acid plus acid equals two] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):993–4 (Dut)

HISTORY

Beriberi and mycotoxicosis: an historical account. Tainsh AR. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):189–93

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

BERRIES see **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

New aid for diagnosing chronic beryllium disease (CBD): laser ion mass analysis (LIMA). Williams WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):900–1

ETIOLOGY

[Granulomatous diseases] Strukov AI, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):6–15 (Rus)

BERYLLIUM

A report of a randomized trial of d(15)+Be neutrons compared with megavoltage X ray therapy of bladder cancer. Duncan W, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Dec;11(12):2043–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beryllium: epidemiological evidence. Saracci R. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(65):203–19

ANALYSIS

Beryllium in sediments of Nagoya harbor estuaries. Itoh K. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):935–41

Beryllium localization in base metal dental casting alloys. Covington JS, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Sep; 19(7):747–50

A feasibility study for the in vivo measurement of beryllium by photonuclear activation. Ali PA, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Dec;30(12):1277–87

[EPR and TL measurements of BeO "Termalox 995" irradiated with photons] Azzoni CB, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved vacuum evaporation unit for beryllium coating for biological X-ray microanalysis. Marshall AT, et al. J Microsc 1985 Sep;139 (Pt 3):335–7

Distribution of label after intragastric administration of 7Be-labeled carbon to weanling and aged mice. LeFevre ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 May;182(1):112–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of dietary beryllium at two different calcium concentrations in Achatina fulica (Pulmonata). Ireland MP. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):435–8

[The adjuvant activity of beryllium] Shima S, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;40(5):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dosimetric considerations of d(15) + Be and p(26) + Be neutron beams from an isocentric cyclotron facility. Nair RP, et al. Med Phys 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):207–10

TOXICITY

Beryllium: laboratory evidence. Flamm WG. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(65):199–201

Ferritin and in vivo beryllium toxicity. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Feb;82(2):344–50

Mitogenic effects of beryllium and zirconium salts on mouse splenocytes in vitro. Price RJ, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Jan; 30(1):89–95

Biochemical mechanisms and morphological selectivity in hepatotoxicity: studies in cultures of hepatic–parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells. Skilleter D, et al. Xenobiotica 1985 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):687–93

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER–BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

17BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Fibrin formation and platelet aggregation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: effects of intravenous and subcutaneous low-dose heparin. Gallino A, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Aug;112(2):285–90

Changes in platelet beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels and claudication degrees in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. Angiology 1986 May;37(5):339–42

PF,VIII/vWF,B-TG and PF4 in diabetic subjects, both type 1 and 2, with and without retinopathy. Guastamacchia E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):499–505

Platelet-associated proteins in human breast cyst fluids. Miller WR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 31; 152(1–2):37–42

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins and serum thromboxane B2 production in response to treatment with dipyridamole. A pilot study of 27 post-myocardial infarction patients. Safai-Kutti S, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Jun;6(6):468–72

Radioimmunoassay of human platelet thrombospondin: different patterns of thrombospondin and beta-thromboglobulin antigen secretion and clearance from the circulation. Switalska HI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):690–700

Elevated plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin in breast cancer. Benedetti Panici P, et al. Oncology 1986; 43(4):208–11

PF 4 versus beta TG as evidence for platelet activation in myeloproliferative disorders. Luzzatto G, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Sep;35(3):299–304

Does arterial rather than venous plasma beta-thromboglobulin better reflect in vivo platelet release reaction? [letter] Lande K, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):547

Comparative evaluation of plasma thrombospondin beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in acute myocardial infarction. Ffrench P, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):619–24

[Behavior and significance of beta-thromboglobulin in chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Preliminary research] Binaghi F, et al. Cardiologia 1982 Nov;27(11):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinopeptide A in acute myocardial infarction] Cassetti M, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1985 Jun;21(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of various parameters of platelet function in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus. Methodologic study of the changes in PF4 and beta-TG] Ferri GM, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 Jan;77(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in platelet function and their correlation with the blood lipid picture in diabetic vasculopathies] Ferri GM, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 May;77(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in alcoholic liver diseases] Arai M. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;82(9):2152 (Jpn)

[Use of an immunoenzyme method of determining trophoblastic beta l-globulin in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kalashnikov VV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):69–70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of human platelet basic protein, a precursor form of low-affinity platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Holt JC, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1988–96

Increased beta-thromboglobulin levels in heroin addicts [letter] Passariello N, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):550

METABOLISM

Beta-thromboglobulin in pre-eclampsia. Leiberman JR, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):407–9

Plasma levels of platelet secretory proteins. Kaplan KL, et al. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1986;5(3):235–55 (125 ref.)

Beta-thromboglobulin release within coronary circulation—a potential role of platelets in ergonovine-induced coronary vasospasm. Ogasawara K, et al. Int J Cardiol 1986 Jan; 10(1):15–22

Platelet alpha-granule release in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with thrombocytosis. Sacchi S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Apr;46(2):163–6

Effects of adrenaline infusion on platelet number, volume and release reaction. Lande K, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):450–3

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins in different stages of essential hypertension: interactions between platelet aggregation, blood lipids and age. Yamanishi J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):539–43

Beta-thromboglobulin content in megakaryocytes of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Grossi A, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Aug 1;43(3):367–74

Salivary beta-thromboglobulin: a possible marker for deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. Levack B, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 1;41(3):319–24

Beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) release by adenosine diphosphate (ADP) contact with native whole blood. Pengo V, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):645–50

URINE

Abnormal diurnal changes in in-vivo platelet activation in patients with atherosclerotic diseases. Musumeci V, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jun;60(3):231–6

Urine beta-thromboglobulin concentration or beta-thromboglobulin/creatinine ratio in single voided urine samples cannot be reliably used to estimate quantitative beta-thromboglobulin excretion. Musumeci V, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28;55(1):2–5

BETA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

Beta-lactamases: molecular studies. Coulson A. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1985;3:219–53 (162 ref.)

Tertiary structural similarity between a class A beta-lactamase and a penicillin-sensitive D-alanyl carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase. Samraoui B, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):378–80

[Distinction between the primary structures of TEM-1 and TEM-2 beta-lactamases] Barthélémy M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 May–Jun;136A(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of beta-lactamase from Bacillus licheniformis 749/C for solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Levi MI, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Presence of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria and beta-lactamase activity in abscesses. Brook I. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):97–101

Isoelectric focusing of beta-lactamases in Mycobacterium fortuitum. Association of a single enzyme pattern with cefoxitin resistance. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1093–7

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of CGP 31523A, a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin. Chin NX, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Apr;5(2):92–100

Isoelectric focusing of beta-lactamases from sputum and middle ear isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis recovered in the United States. Nash DR, et al. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 3:48–54

Evaluation of three commercial tests for rapid detection of beta-lactamase in anaerobic bacteria. LaRocco M, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;4(6):593–4

The amino acid sequence of the zinc-requiring beta-lactamase II from the bacterium Bacillus cereus 569. Ambler RP, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Sep 23;189(2):207–11

Carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase produced by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum. Inoue M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;38(8):1098–9

Properties of Sepharose-bound beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae. Pastorino AM, et al. J Appl Biochem 1985 Apr;7(2):93–7

Enhancement of fluorescence development of end products by use of a fluorescence developer solution in a rapid and sensitive fluorescent spot test for specific detection of microbial beta-lactamases. Chen KC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):539–44

An evaluation of the use of a pH indicator for the detection of beta-lactamase in enzyme immunoassay. Premier RR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 7;83(2):371–7

Beta-lactamase as biochemical parameter of antibiotic resistance. Lin JK, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;84(12):1334–43

[Isoelectric focusing of different classes of beta-lactamases in cell-free extracts of Gram-negative bacteria] Sazykin AIu. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Jul;30(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic advances. Proceedings of a symposium. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, March 22–23, 1985. Am J Med 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):1–196

Comparative evaluation of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor, YTR 830, combined with different beta-lactam antibiotics against bacteria harboring known beta-lactamases. Gutmann L, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May; 29(5):955–7

Mechanism of inhibition of RTEM-2 beta-lactamase by cephamycins: relative importance of the 7 alpha-methoxy group and the 3' leaving group. Faraci WS, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):2934–41

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone–sulbactam combinations against 554 clinical isolates including a review and beta-lactamase studies. Jones RN, et al.

Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1985 Nov;3(6):489–99

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the treatment of severe pelvic infections. Crombleholme W, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:11–3

Inhibition of the beta-lactamases of Branhamella catarrhalis by clavulanic acid and other inhibitors. Farmer T, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:70–8

A comparison of parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gunning J. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:14–7

Sulbactam/ampicillin for treatment of polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:22–5

Detection, distribution and inhibition of Branhamella catarrhalis beta-lactamases. Philippon A, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 3:64–9

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Senft HH, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:18–21

Inhibition of beta-lactamases in Branhamella catarrhalis. Slocombe B. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:79–81

Molecular aspects of beta-lactamase inhibition and inactivation by clavulanic acid: a review. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):765–70 (35 ref.)

Comparative in vitro inhibitory activities of novel beta-lactam compounds against multiresistant beta-lactamase producing Staphylococcus aureus. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:453–7

Potential prodrugs of 6-acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid (Ro 15-1903). Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):833–8

Variation in the potentiation of beta-lactam antibiotic activity by clavulanic acid and sulbactam against multiply antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):463–9

Timentin and beta-lactamases. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:17–26

In-vitro susceptibility of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae to the combinations ampicillin with mecillinam and ampicillin and VD2085 [letter] Piot P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):808–9

In-vitro activity of the combinations of ampicillin with mecillinam or with beta-lactamase inhibitors against strains resistant to ampicillin. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):719–25

The role of beta-lactamase inhibitors in chemotherapy. Neu HC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):1–18 (100 ref.)

Comparative clinical study of Sulbactam and ampicillin and clindamycin and tobramycin in infections of soft tissues. Stromberg BV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):575–8

Assays of sulbactam in the presence of ampicillin. Foulds G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):223–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacteremia caused by a beta-lactamase producing strain of Branhamella catarrhalis. A case report. Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):273–5

Bactericidal effects of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid against beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in vivo. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):838–44

Antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability of foramidocillin. Mandell W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):769–73

An animal source for the ROB-1 beta-lactamase of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Medeiros AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):212–5

Lincomycin stimulates synthesis of TEM-2 beta-lactamase by Escherichia coli. Okabe A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):82–7

Incidence of beta-lactamase producing E. coli in urinary tract infections. Sami AA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec; 4(6):429–30

Inducible beta-lactamases are principally responsible for the naturally occurring resistance towards beta-lactam antibiotics in Proteus vulgaris. Aspiotis A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):236–46

Prevalence of antimicrobial resistance among clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae: a collaborative study. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):95–107

Analysis of the relationship between ampicillin resistance and beta-lactamase production in Branhamella catarrhalis. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:23–7

Interactions of formylamino- and methoxy-substituted beta-lactam antibiotics with beta-lactamases. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1555–63

Inhibition of beta-lactamase synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus by minocycline. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):17–21

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of beta-lactamase production as mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in a survey of clinical isolates from faecal samples. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):725–37

Resistance to beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin antibiotics in strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from blood cultures. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):699–707

Synthesis of R-plasmid-coded beta-lactamase in minicells and in an in vitro system. Grindley JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):852–9

Detection and importance of beta lactamase producing "non-pathogens" in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Smyth EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):343

Induction of beta-lactamase in Proteus vulgaris. Okonogi K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):143–50

Beta-lactamase producing Haemophili occurrence in clinical materials and carriage in healthy children. Tiller FW, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):155–61

Meningitis due to beta-lactamase producing, chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b, in South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May; 12(3):247–9

Beta-lactamase-producing Eikenella corrodens in an intraabdominal abscess [letter] Perez Trallero E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):379–80

Cefoxitin sensitivity as a marker for inducible beta-lactamases. Moritz VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):203–7

Which antibiotic for bacteria with inducible class I beta-lactamase? [letter] Shannon KP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1016

Which antibiotic for bacteria with inducible class I beta-lactamase? [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):102

Rapid practical method for detection of beta lactamase-producing bacteria. Brook I, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):177–9

Enhancement of beta-lactamase production by glycine in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC.13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):145–7

Role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the failure of penicillin to eradicate group A streptococci. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):491–5

Serologic classification and contact-tracing in the control of microepidemics of beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ramstedt KM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;12(4):209–14

Clinical significance of respiratory infection caused by Branhamella catarrhalis with special reference to beta-lactamase producing strains. Nagatake T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):1–13

[Gonococcus producers of beta-lactamase isolated in Dakar. Sensitivity to different antibiotics, auxotype and plasmid content] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ceftazidime on enterobacteria and Pseudomonas producers of beta-lactamases] Chabbert YA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inducible cephalosporinase: study of Enterobacter hafniae] Grasso S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of beta-lactamases in Legionella pneumophila] Kaku M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 60(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of beta-lactamases from Branhamella catarrhalis in relation to penicillinases produced by other bacterial species. Labia R, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:40–7

GENETICS

Evolution of plasmid-coded resistance to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Kliebe C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):302–7

Mutation of Escherichia coli capable of expressing gene(s) for beta-lactamase production of Citrobacter freundii. Murayama SY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):707–9

Analysis by using DNA probes of the OXA-1 beta-lactamase gene and its transposon. Ouellette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):46–51

Genesis of a complex transposon encoding the OXA-1 (type II) beta-lactamase gene. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):227–34

Active-site mutants of beta-lactamase: use of an inactive double mutant to study requirements for catalysis. Dalbadie-McFarland G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28; 25(2):332–8

Cloning and characterization of chromosomally encoded cephalosporinase gene of Enterobacter cloacae. Guerin S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Apr;32(4):301–9

A single amino acid alteration in the initiation protein is responsible for the DNA overproduction phenotype of copy number mutants of plasmid R6K. Inuzuka M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2301–7

Sequence of the Citrobacter freundii OS60 chromosomal ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):441–5

Sequence of the OXA2 beta-lactamase: comparison with other penicillin-reactive enzymes. Dale JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):39–44

Amino-terminal heterogeneity of E. coli TEM-beta-lactamase secreted from Bacillus subtilis. Kalkkinen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):18–22

Cloning and amplified expression in Streptomyces lividans of a gene encoding extracellular beta-lactamase from Streptomyces albus G. Dehottay P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(1):31–6

Cloning and sequencing of the metallothioprotein beta-lactamase II gene of Bacillus cereus 569/H in Escherichia coli. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):223–9

Transcriptional analysis of beta-lactamase regulation in Bacillus licheniformis. Salerno AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):769–78

Signal sequence mutants of beta-lactamase. Kadonaga JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16192–9

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-lactamase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 170. Kato C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3317–24

Single amino acid mutations block a late step in the folding of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus. Craig S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):681–7

Studies on lipase directed export of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase in Staphylococcus carnosus. Liebl W, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):166–73

Nucleotide sequence of the Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase gene. Chan PT. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5940

Site-saturation studies of beta-lactamase: production and characterization of mutant beta-lactamases with all possible amino acid substitutions at residue 71. Schultz SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1588–92

Contribution of chromosomal beta-lactamases to beta-lactam resistance in enterobacteria. Lindberg F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S292–304 (73 ref.)

Tn3 as the molecular basis of ampicillin resistance in E. coli—an epidemiological survey. Gerlach BA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):139–50

[Antibiotic resistance and distribution of plasmid-encoded beta- lactamases among agents of traveller's diarrhea] Baumgärtner MG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):350–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of NPS-1, a novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase, from two Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Livermore DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):99–103

Purification and properties of a beta-lactamase produced by Branhamella catarrhalis. Yokota E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):696–8

Characterization of beta-lactamase from Mycobacterium butyricum ATCC 19979. Choubey D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):207–14

The production and molecular properties of the zinc beta-lactamase of Pseudomonas maltophilia IID 1275. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):791–7

New plasmid-mediated oxacillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):415–22

Use of chromatofocusing for separation of beta-lactamases. V. Inducible chromosomally mediated beta-lactamase of the Enterobacter cloacae 53 strain. Gál S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):239–43

Use of chromatofocusing for separation of beta-lactamases. VI. Comparative studies on two chromatofocusing polybuffer exchanger matrices with the R46 plasmid coded beta-lactamase carried by the Escherichia coli K12 J5-3 strain. Kiss L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):244–8

METABOLISM

Detection of beta-lactamase activity with nitrocefin of multiple strains of various microbial genera. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):133–45

The beta-lactamase stability and in vitro activity of cefotetan; a comparison with 8 other beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):251–6

Biochemical mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in a clinical isolate of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Presence of beta-lactamase and aminoglycoside-acetyltransferase and possible participation of altered drug transport on the resistance mechanism. Udou T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):653–7

Methodology for the study of beta-lactamases. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):6–10 (35 ref.)

Transfer of beta-lactamase-associated cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):918–20

Biochemical properties of beta-lactamase produced by Legionella gormanii. Fujii T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):925–6

beta-Lactamases and beta-lactam resistance in Escherichia coli. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):703–5

In vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343 and its stability to beta-lactamases and renal dehydropeptidase I. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):684–8

Reduction of cephamycin concentrations at the infection site in mice with experimental peritoneal infection caused by cephalosporinase-producing bacteria. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):376–8

Affinity of cephalosporins for beta-lactamases as a factor in antibacterial efficacy. Phelps DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):845–8

Properties of a novel carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase (CARB-4) specified by an IncP-2 plasmid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):519-20

Cephamycin inactivation due to enzymatic hydrolysis by beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Yotsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):773-7

Identification of an essential glutamic acid residue in beta-lactamase II from Bacillus cereus. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):465-9

Cryoenzymology of Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6876-87

The activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefotetan compared to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):271-7

Beta-lactamase stability and in vitro activity of aztreonam, with a comparison to 9 other beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin. Friis H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):329-35

Antibacterial antagonism of beta-lactam antibiotics in experimental infections. Kasai K. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(2):148-58

Antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability of SK&F 88070 compared with other agents. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):223-30

The in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefpirsmide compared with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 3(6):479-88

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in Branhamella catarrhalis. Kamme C, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:55-63

Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid combination in bronchopulmonary infection due to beta-lactamase-producing Branhamella catarrhalis. Preliminary report. Thornley PE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:113-4

Correlation of beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity of beta-lactams in beta-lactamase-producing bacteria and respective transconjugants. Esposito S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):329-33

Behaviour of cefmenoxime towards beta-lactamases. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):373-8

Hydrolysis of third-generation cephalosporins by Enterobacter cloacae beta-lactamase. Cullmann W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):607-9

Cefpiramide: comparative in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):315-25

Purification and properties of a beta-lactamase from Alcaligenes dentrificans subsp. xylosoxydans. Fujii T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):297-304

Behaviour of TEM-1 beta-lactamase as a resistance mechanism to ampicillin, mezlocillin and azlocillin in Escherichia coli. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):139-46

The activity of BMY 28142 a new broad spectrum beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):441-52

Effect of beta-lactamase induction on susceptibility to cephalosporins in Enterobacter cloacae and Serratia marcescens. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):31-42

Trapping and hydrolysis are not mutually exclusive mechanisms for beta-lactamase-mediated resistance [letter] Sanders CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan; 17(1):121-2

Characterization of a new beta-lactamase from Fusobacterium nucleatum by substrate profiles and chromatofocusing patterns. Tunér K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):23-30

Disc diffusion test for the determination of semi-quantitative substrate profiles of beta-lactamases. van de Klundert JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):471-9

Hydrolysis of beta-lactamase-stable beta-lactams by type I 'sponge' beta-lactamases. White AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):403-5

Reactions of Escherichia coli TEM beta-lactamase with cephalothin and with C10-dipeptidyl cephalosporin esters. Mobashery S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7879-87

The role of beta-lactamase in staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase-resistant penicillins and cephalosporins. McDougal LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):832-9

Hydrolytic model for cefotaxime and ceftriaxone resistance in beta-lactamase-derepressed Enterobacter cloacae. Livermore DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):619-22

Beta-lactamases of type culture strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group and of strains that hydrolyse cefoxitin, latamoxef and imipenem. Eley A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):49-57

Beta-lactamase induction and derepression [letter] Phillips I. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):801-2

Relationship between beta-lactamase activity and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):803-9

Beta-lactamases in anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1985;46:57-63

On the origin of bacterial resistance to penicillin: comparison of a beta-lactamase and a penicillin target. Kelly JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1429-31

[The role of beta-lactamases and the permeability barrier in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Perduca M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Producibilities and properties of beta-lactamase and superoxide dismutase produced from Legionella species] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):892-7 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae. Beta-lactamase producing, chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistant Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of septicemia] Vik E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1119-20 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In-vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to cefoperazone, ampicillin, ticarcillin and amoxycillin combined with beta-lactamase inhibitors [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):125-7

Beta-lactamases with high activity against imipenem and Sch 34343 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):45-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of beta-lactamases to bacterial resistance and mechanisms to inhibit beta-lactamases. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):2-12 (42 ref.)

SECRETION

Secretion of beta-lactamase into the periplasm of Escherichia coli: evidence for a distinct release step associated with a conformational change. Minsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4180-4

BETA-LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see MONOBACTAMS

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

BETA-LIPOTROPIN see LIPOTROPIN

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN

Structural difference between the two forms of guinea-pig beta 2-microglobulin and their occurrence in inbred guinea-pig strains. Cigén R. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1039-43

ANALYSIS

Serum beta-2 microglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Schmelczer M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985; 42(3-4):193-8

Serum concentration of cystatin C, factor D and beta 2-microglobulin as a measure of glomerular filtration rate. Grubb A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):499-503

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and interferon in homosexual males: relationship to clinical findings and serologic status to the human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV-III). Calabrese LH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984-85;1(6):423-38

Beta 2 microglobulin in multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):345-51

Angiotensin-converting enzyme, lysozyme, beta-2-microglobulin and adenosine deaminase in sarcoidosis. Klockars M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep-Dec; 39(5-6):345-56

Synovial amyloidosis and beta 2-microglobulin in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis [letter] Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):453-4

Amyloid kidney stones of uremic patients consist of beta 2-microglobulin fragments. Linke RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):665-71

Pretreatment serum beta 2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma. Brenning G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 62(1):85-93

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in myelomatosis [letter] Child JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):406-7

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma [letter] van Dobbenburgh OA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 63(4):795-6

Serum beta 2-microglobulin: a real improvement in the management of multiple myeloma? van Dobbenburgh OA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):611-20

Influence of pharmacological doses of calcitonin on serum beta 2 microglobulin concentration. Mulder H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul;37(4):367-71

Activation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and B-2 microglobulin in cancer patients treated with partially pure gamma interferon: dependence of biological effect on administration route. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):273-6

HLA class I and beta 2-microglobulin expression in frozen and formaldehyde-fixed paraffin sections of neuroblastoma tumors. Whelan JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5976-83

Measurement of beta-2-microglobulin in serum and plasma by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bjerrum OW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28; 155(1):69-76

A turbidimetric immunochemical method for determination of serum beta 2-microglobulin using a centrifugal analyzer. Evrin PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 14;155(2):151-7

The clinical use of serum beta-2-microglobulin and fractional beta-2-microglobulin excretion in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):260-5

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in systemic sclerosis. Pagano L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):286-9

Serum beta 2-microglobulin at remission and relapse in patients with multiple myeloma. Brenning G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):242-7

Expression of beta 2-microglobulin on hepatocytes in acute and chronic type B hepatitis. Nagafuchi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):20-3

Tumoral amyloidosis of bone of beta 2-microglobulin origin in association with long-term hemodialysis: a new type of amyloid disease. Casey TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):731-8

A murine cell line defective in expression of several class I molecules. Martinko JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(1):64-6

HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Hua LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):660-3

Determination of rat beta 2-microglobulin in urine and in serum. I. Development of an immunoassay based on latex particles agglutination. Viau C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):185-9

Hepatic beta 2-microglobulin distribution in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nagafuchi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):73-80

Analysis of human bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1183-9

Slower processing, weaker beta 2-M association, and lower surface expression of H-2Ld are influenced by its amino terminus. Beck JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):916-23

Use of beta 2 microglobulin to diagnose tubulo-interstitial renal lesions in children. Portman RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):91-8

Histochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid associated with chronic hemodialysis as beta 2-microglobulin. Shirahama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 53(6):705-9

Kidney lesions in uraemic patients and beta 2-microglobulin derived amyloid [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1437-8

Beta 2-microglobulin-associated amyloidosis in chronic haemodialysis patients [letter] Chanard J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1212

Haemodialysis membranes, serum beta 2-microglobulin, and dialysis amyloidosis [letter] Hauglustaine D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1211-2

Serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin as a new form of amyloid protein in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis [letter] Gejyo F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):585-6

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammapathy of undetermined significance: a clinical study of 55 patients. Chelazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jan-Mar;16(1):53-8

Salivary IgA, lysozyme and beta 2-microglobulin in periodontal disease. Markkanen H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):115-20

Serum beta 2-microglobulin as a marker of activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Font J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):201-5

Serum beta-2 microglobulin in liver diseases. Chou PT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;85(4):384-94

Immunity, serum beta 2-microglobulin and interferons production in young haemophiliacs [letter] Berthier A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):442

Absence of HLA class I and class II antigens as well as beta 2-microglobulin from normal and pathological human spermatozoa. Kuhlmann D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar; 27(3):179-84

[The significance of measurement of beta 2 microglobulin in pleural effusion and serum in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):13-5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of serum microglobulin in patients with advanced schistosomiasis and chronic liver disease] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):480-2 (Chi)

[Clinical significance of the estimation of serum and urinary beta 2-microglobulin in renal disease] Chen MF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;24(10):603-6, 638-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of beta-2-microglobulin levels in body fluids using immunonephelometry] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb;35(1):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Beta 2 microglobulin in reproductive immunology] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):366-8 (Cze)

[Plasma and synovial beta-2-microglobulin. Results of a personal study] Lecooq J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple myeloma. Recent studies on diagnosis and clinical monitoring] Venturino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), beta 2-microglobulin (BMG), and immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in the serum of primary lung cancer patients] Higuchi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of serum beta 2-microglobulin in diabetes mellitus] Serban V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):171-5 **(Rum)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of kidney lesions in diabetes mellitus patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in 93 cancer patients. Usefulness of the combined determination of both markers] Boech JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-mediated in vivo induction of beta 2-microglobulin on small-cell lung cancers and mid-gut carcinoids. Funa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):159-64

Control of synthesis and expression of H-2 heavy chain and beta-2 microglobulin in AKR leukemias. Schmidt W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):483-94

Interferon-gamma induces class I HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression by human amnion cells. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):364-7

Production of beta 2-microglobulin by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells in vitro. Simonsson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):424-9

[Induction of cell surface antigens on a lymphomatous cell line by gamma interferon] Farber CM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum beta-2 microglobulin levels in homosexual men with AIDS and with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy. Burkes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2190-2

Serum beta 2-microglobulin. Katzmann JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):752-3

A deletion in a rat major histocompatibility complex class I gene is linked to the absence of beta 2-microglobulin-containing serum molecules. Björck L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5630-3

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin in patients with solid tumors and tumors of the hematopoietic system] Bosch JA, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin: a study in controls and patients with metastatic and non-metastatic neurological diseases. Twijnstra A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):387-91

Beta-2-microglobulin and ferritin values in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute leukemia. Cudillo L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar-Apr;71(2):109-12

Creatine kinase BB and beta-2-microglobulin as markers of CNS metastases in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1364-72

Cerebrospinal fluid lysozyme and beta 2-microglobulin in neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar; 73(1):79-87

Beta-2-microglobulin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid--monitoring of malignant lymphoma in the central nervous system. Imagawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1059-64

Sensitivity and specificity of cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:105-15

GENETICS

A mutational hot-spot within an intron of the mouse beta 2-microglobulin gene. Parnes JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan; 5(1):103-11

A new beta-2 microglobulin allele in mice defined by DNA sequencing. Gasser DL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):413-6

Asynchronous regulation of mouse H-2D and beta-2 microglobulin RNA transcripts. Morello D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):441-52

Retroviral insertional mutagenesis of a target allele in a heterozygous murine cell line. Frankel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6600-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a serum class I molecule in rat with anti-rat liver beta-2-microglobulin. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb;24(1-2):93-102

Relationship of anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibodies to T11 and T-cell activation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Croghan TW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 37(2):179-90

Beta 2 microglobulins: a brief comparative review. Warr GW. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):769-75 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. I. Antibodies against beta-2-microglobulin, immunoglobulin kappa light chains, HLA-DR-like antigens, T8 antigen, T1 antigen, a monocyte antigen, and a pan-leucocyte antigen. Hořejší V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(1):12-25

Antibodies against monomorphic determinants of the alpha chain of class I human leukocyte antigens inhibit the reaction of human lymphocytes to mitogen and tetanus toxoid. Bonagura VR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun; 14(3):233-43

Anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis: effects on in vitro lymphocyte function. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):83-9

beta 2-Microglobulin from serum associates with several class I antigens expressed on the surface of mouse L-cells. Bernabeu C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):955-60

Restricted recognition of beta 2-microglobulin by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6-12;319(6053):502-4

Monoclonal antibody-defined beta 2-microglobulin-positive mononuclear cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gupta S. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):357-61

Rabbit anti-human beta 2 microglobulin antibodies: a T-cell mitogen. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(6):677-81

Expression of HLA class I alpha chain determinants by human X mouse hybrid T cells is correlated with HLA-beta 2m but not with H-2. Durrant L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):121-31

METABOLISM

Serum uric acid correlates with beta 2-microglobulin in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):103-6

Gingival beta 2-microglobulin in juvenile and chronic periodontitis. Syrjänen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Jul;43(3):133-8

Related bindings of aggregated beta 2-microglobulin, IgG Fab, kappa and lambda light chains to group A streptococci. Persson MH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):25-31

Dialysis-related amyloid is amyloid of beta-2-microglobulin (AM beta 2M) origin [letter] Casey TT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1170

In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from intact beta 2-microglobulin. Connors LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1063-8

Phorbol ester-induced production of beta-2-microglobulin in B-CLL cells: relation to IgM secretory response and disease activity. Tötterman TH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):95-103

OKT4/OKT8 ratio and serum beta 2-microglobulin in mycosis fungoides and chronic benign dermatitis. Larussa FM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):663-9

Beta-2 microglobulin is an amyloidogenic protein in man. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2425-9

Beta 2-microglobulin clearance in neonates: index of tubular maturation. Assadi FK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug; 28(2):153-7

Paucity of beta 2-microglobulin expression on small cell lung cancer, bronchial carcinoids and certain other neuroendocrine tumors. Funa K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):186-93

Specific binding sites for monomeric and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin on surface of groups A, B, C, and G streptococci. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(2):155-64

The significance of beta-2 microglobulin in clinical medicine. Hoekman K, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(12):551-7 (82 ref.)

Unusual association of beta 2-microglobulin with certain class I heavy chains of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Bushkin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):432-6

Interaction between laminin, fibronectin and the light chain of the H2 complex. Attachment of glomerular cells to basement membranes by linking the endoskeleton to the ectoskeleton by a transmembrane protein. Lubec G. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(1-2):9-17

Beta-2-microglobulin: a valuable parameter of stage, prognosis and response to treatment in myelomatosis. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):22-5

[Multiple myeloma with 5-year survival. Study of initial prognostic factors. Role of beta-2-microglobulin] Franco M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymes and beta-2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension] Klimenko VS. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal effects of chronic exposure to organic solvents. A clinical controlled trial. Krusell L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):323-7

Diagnostic potential of urinary enzymes and beta 2-microglobulin in acute urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):489-95

beta 2-Microglobulinuria among workers previously exposed to cadmium: follow-up and dose-response analyses. Elinder CG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(6):553-64

Drug addicts and renal lesions. Sommer GL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec;16(3):287-9

Follow-up study of enzymuria and beta 2 microglobulinuria during cis-platinum treatment. Tirelli AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):313-8

Determination of rat beta 2-microglobulin in urine and in serum. II. Application of its urinary measurement to selected nephrotoxicity models. Viau C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):191-5

Detection of cytomegalovirus by ELISA in urine samples is inhibited by beta 2 microglobulin. McKeating JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Apr;18(4):341-8

Tobramycin and amikacin nephrotoxicity. Value of serum creatinine versus urinary concentration of beta-2-microglobulin. Gatell JM, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(4):337-43

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin in full-term newborns: evidence for proximal tubular dysfunction in infants with meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Cole JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):958-64

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin and retinol binding protein: individual fluctuations in cadmium-exposed workers. Ormos G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1-3):59-64

[Renal tubulopathy in newborn infants following perinatal asphyxia. Detection by determining beta-2-microglobulin in the urine] Storm W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan; 134(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory changes in beta 2-microglobulin handling in the remnant tubules after contralateral nephrectomy. Observations of beta 2-microglobulin excretion into the urine] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1897-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of beta 2 microglobulin in workers chronically exposed to various heavy metals] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA RAYS

The determination of x-ray exposure from cathode ray tubes: exposures not detected. Maiello ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):287-91

On the relationship between the flux values of beta radiation from a thin plane source for semi-infinite and infinite media. Radzievsky GB, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):869-75

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Controlled wound repair in guinea pigs, using antimicrobials that alter fibroplasia. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):96-101

Formation of dimethyl selenide and trimethylselenonium from selenobetaine in the rat. Foster SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):12-9

DL-aminocarnitine and acetyl-DL-aminocarnitine. Potent inhibitors of carnitine acyltransferases and hepatic triglyceride catabolism. Jenkins DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14748-55

Synthesis of carnitine precursors and related compounds. Rebouche CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:290-7

Antiketogenic and hypoglycemic effects of aminocarnitine and acylaminocarnitines. Jenkins DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):290-4

METABOLISM

Osmoregulation of gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium: proU encodes an osmotically induced betaine transport system. Cairney J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1224-32

Choline-glycine betaine pathway confers a high level of osmotic tolerance in Escherichia coli. Landfald B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):849-55

Selection, mapping, and characterization of osmoregulatory mutants of Escherichia coli blocked in the choline-glycine betaine pathway. Styrvold OB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):856-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of three stabilizing agents--proline, betaine, and trehalose--on membrane phospholipids. Rudolph AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):134-43

Effects of ethidium bromide, tetramethylethidium bromide and betaine B on the ultrastructure of HeLa cell mitochondria in situ. A comparative binding study. Röding J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):215-22

The osmoprotective properties of urine for bacteria: the protective effect of betaine and human urine against low pH and high concentrations of electrolytes, sugars, and

urea. Chambers S, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Dec; 152(6):1308–16
[The sedative, antipyretic and analgesic effects of betaine hydrochloride] Xu DY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;21(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Salmonella typhimurium proP gene encodes a transport system for the osmoprotectant betaine. Cairney J, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1218–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

High plasma urea concentrations in collodion babies. Beverley DW, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):696–8
Homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency—the effects of betaine treatment in pyridoxine-responsive patients. Wilcken DE, et al. Metabolism 1985 Dec;34(12):1115–21

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind, placebo controlled trial of betamethasone nasal drops for nasal polyposis. Chalton R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):788
Frozen shoulder [letter] Schulz J. Med J Aust 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):503
[Treatment of uveitis and chorioretinitis by the subconjunctival administration of betamethasone] Šmažinka V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 May;42(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A follow-up study of nephrotic children treated initially with pulse therapy] Minowa S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jan;28(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Hakuba S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov;26(11):1871–5 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perilymphatic atrophy of skin. An adverse side effect of intralesional steroid injections. Kravette MA. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1986 Jul;3(3):457–62
Larva currens following systemic steroid therapy in a case of strongyloidiasis. Orecchia G, et al. Dermatologica 1985; 171(5):366–7
Delayed hypersensitivity to topical corticosteroids. Reitamo S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr;14(4):582–9
Use of steroids sparingly especially in children [letter] Ng Leong Fook. Med J Malaysia 1985 Jun;40(2):142
[Acute ulcer of the stomach caused by the concurrent administration of the antipyretic-intended betamethasone and a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug] Patanè R, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cushing's syndrome caused by topical administration of betamethasone (letter)] Anglada J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 11;86(1):40 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Psoriasis treatment with betamethasone dipropionate using short-term application and short-term occlusion. Jaeger L. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(1):84–7
A test of the half-side comparative design in the clinical evaluation of topical steroids, using diflucortolone and betamethasone creams. August PJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Oct;39(10):383–7
The therapeutic effect of Sicorten ointment in patients with vitiligo. Han GZ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Nov-Dec; 39(11–12):434–6
Allergic contact dermatitis to Trimovate. Corbett JR. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct;13(4):281
Contact sensitivity to clobetasol propionate. Spiro JG, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1986 Feb;14(2):116–7
Majocchi's granuloma (due to therapy with steroid and occlusion). Jacobs PH. Cutis 1986 Jul;38(1):23
A comparison of clobetasol propionate 0.05 percent ointment and an optimized betamethasone dipropionate 0.05 percent ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Jacobson C, et al. Cutis 1986 Mar;37(3):213–4, 216, 218–20
Psoriasis treatment: faster clearance when UVB-dithranol is combined with topical clobetasol propionate. Lidbrink P, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(3):164–8
Treatment of dermatological conditions with a combination of an antibacterial agent, an antifungal agent and an antiinflammatory steroid. Franchi G. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):488–90
Clobetasol propionate cream versus halcinonide cream in psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun; 25(5):332–3
Clobetasol propionate versus fluocinonide creams in psoriasis and eczema. Jegasothy B, et al. Int J Dermatol 1985 Sep; 24(7):461–5
Avascular necrosis of the hips following longterm use of clobetasol propionate [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Mar;14(3):515–7
Topical clobetasol-17-propionate: review of its clinical efficacy and safety. Olsen EA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):246–55 (39 ref.)
The present status of steroid serosols. Gupta K, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Nov;33(11):720–2 (38 ref.)
Steroids after skin surgery [letter] Chrisman BB. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Dec;11(12):1185
Sicorten: a synthetic corticosteroid for topical treatment of common dermatoses. Majerus JP, et al. J Int Med Res 1986; 14(1):46–9
Strain differences in the induction of mono-oxygenase activity in mouse skin by topical clobetasol propionate: evidence of a role for the hr locus. Finnen MJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):431–5
Cushing's syndrome, topical steroids, and cling film [letter] Fairris GM, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):228
Clobetasol—a potent new topical corticosteroid. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Jun 6;28(715):57–9
[Retrobulbar corticotherapy] Dumbacher M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun;186(6):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topical treatment of glucocorticoid-sensitive dermatoses with diflorasone diacetate] Rozman TA. Z Hautkr 1986 Mar 1;61(5):294, 297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy and tolerability of betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline in the therapy of steroid-sensitive dermatoses] Altobella L, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Sep-Oct; 120(5):LXVII-LXXX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline in the therapy of secondarily infected steroid-sensitive skin diseases] La Rocca E, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 May-Jun;121(3):XXXIX-XLI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of a new preparation based on betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid in a water-alcohol excipient] Strani GF, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Mar-Apr; 121(2):XXV-XXVII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Stability of betamethasone sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, and prednisolone sodium phosphate injections submitted by U.S. hospitals. Kreienbaum MA. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Jul;43(7):1747–50
[Protective effect of radical scavengers on cerebral infarction—experimental study utilizing the spin trapping method of ESR] Tomonaga T, et al. No To Shinkei 1985 Jun;37(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Exacerbation of pemphigus by rifampicin. Miyagawa S, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun;114(6):729–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of betamethasone on plasma ADH and catecholamines during cardiopulmonary bypass under neuroleptic anaesthesia. Matsuki A, et al. Agressologie 1986 Jan;27(1):53–5
Effects of acute and chronic treatment with glucocorticoids on the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in pigs. Fox J, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Nov;69(5):553–9
The effects of betamethasone on plasma and intestinal calcium binding protein and on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(3):653–7
Studies on the effects of betamethasone, L-carnitine, and betamethasone-L-carnitine combinations on the dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine content and phosphatidylcholine species composition in foetal rat lungs. Lohninger A, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jun; 24(6):361–8
Methimazole, but not betamethasone, prevents 131I treatment-induced rises in thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies in hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Apr;62(4):773–7
Effect of betamethasone in lungs of mice treated with lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Torre D, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):238–44
Antenatal betamethasone therapy: effects on maternal, fetal, and neonatal mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, and progestins. Dörr HG, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):990–3
In vitro effects of betamethasone, adrenaline and noradrenaline on normal human T-lymphocyte rosettes. Kumar R, et al. Mater Med Pol 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):170–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

A retrospective study on the effects of steroid administration and prolongation of the latent phase in patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Arias F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1059–63
Cardiopulmonary effects of betamimetic tocolytic and glucocorticoid therapy in pregnant women. Wolff F, et al. Arch Gynecol 1986;239(1):49–58
Fusidic acid/betamethasone in infected dermatoses—a double-blind comparison with neomycin/betamethasone. Javier PR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jun;40(6):235–8
Double blind, placebo controlled trial of betamethasone nasal drops for nasal polyposis. Chalton R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):788
A study of cellular immunity in newborns after prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Lazzarin A, et al. Int J Tissue React 1986;8(2):157–65
Effects of antenatal steroid therapy on mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants. Doyle LW, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):287–92
Randomized trial of oral naproxen or local injection of betamethasone in lateral epicondylitis of the humerus. Saartok T, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Feb;9(2):191–4
Fusidic acid plus betamethasone in infected or potentially infected eczema. Hjorth N, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985; 4(2):126–31
[Corticotherapy: too dangerous a treatment for bronchopulmonary dysplasia?] Walti H, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1986 Jan;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambroxol versus betamethasone for stimulating antepartal lung maturity—a multicenter study] Salzer H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Feb-Mar;190(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambroxol in comparison with betamethasone for the stimulation of antepartal lung maturity. A clinical double-blind study] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(4):220–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled study on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone in pregnancy and ACTH and cortisol levels in the premature newborn infant] Ferrari S, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Natural killer activity in brain tumor patients treated with interferon and steroid] Nakagawa Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Effect of ritodrine and betamethasone on metabolism, respiration, and circulation. Spätling L, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Jan;3(1):41–6

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under BETAMETHASONE

BETATRONS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

BETAZOLE see under PYRAZOLES

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alzheimer's disease. Using direct drug infusion to the central nervous system. Reeder TM, et al. AORN J 1986 Aug; 44(2):222, 224–30, 232

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Manometric diagnosis of low neurogenic bladder. Rapid manometry or the bethanechol test?] Penders L, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Water drinking induced by gastric secretagogues in pigs. Houpt TR, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R157–64
Metoclopramide enhances bethanechol-induced pancreatic exocrine secretion of the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):565–71
Increasing antidumping effect of intestinal pacing with motor-active agents. Morrison PD, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Apr;31(4):422–7
The effect of acid and bethanechol stimulation in patients with symptomatic hypertensive peristaltic (nutcracker) esophagus. Evidence that this disorder may be a precursor of diffuse esophageal spasm. Cole MJ, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):223–9
Effect of bethanechol and metoclopramide on upper gastrointestinal motility in the kitten. Hillemeier C, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):134–7
Bladder and urethral function and supersensitivity to subcutaneously administered bethanechol in cats with chronic cauda equina lesions. el-Salmy S, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):1011–8
The effects of racemic bethanechol and its (R)- and (S)-enantiomers on pre- and postjunctional muscarine receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Schwörer H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):307–10
Effect of metoclopramide and bethanechol on gastric emptying in infants. Hyman PE, et al. Pediatr Res 1985 Oct;19(10):1029–32
Effect of serotonin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in dogs. Bech K. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun; 21(5):537–41
Effect of serotonin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs. Bech K. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;21(6):655–61
Acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to cholinergic stimulation. Larsson JO. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;20(10):1209–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bethanechol versus antiacids in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Levi P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985 Dec;40(5):349–59
Bethanechol chloride can reverse erectile and ejaculatory dysfunction induced by tricyclic antidepressants and

mazindol: case report. Yager J. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Apr; 47(4):210–1
Bethanechol decreases reaction time in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davous P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1297–9
Bethanechol for pediatric gastroesophageal reflux: a prospective, blind, controlled study. Orenstein SR, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):549–55
Early effects of bethanechol on the esophageal motor function of infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Sondheimer JM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):47–51
[Bethanechol as treatment for urinary retention induced by a combination of neuroleptics and anticholinergics] Seguí Montesinos J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BEVERAGES

Estimation of minerals and trace elements provided by beverages for the adult in France. Darret G, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(5):335–44
In-vitro inhibition of glucosyltransferase from the dental plaque bacterium Streptococcus mutans by common beverages and food extracts. Kashket S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(11–12):821–6
Parameters of kava used as a challenge to alcohol. Cawte J. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;20(1):70–6
Burns caused by flaming foods and drinks. Baruchin AM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr;12(4):288–90
Influence of various beverages on urine acid output. de Vries EG, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jan;46(1):430–2
Rx: "clear liquid diet"—clear to whom? [letter] Stickler GB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Feb;25(2):114
Beverages in the diets of American teenagers. Guenther PM. J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):493–9
Pregnancy unaffected by pennyroyal usage [letter] Black DR. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 May;85(5):282
A note on the occurrence of Leuconostoc oenos as a spoilage organism in canned mango juice. Ethiraj S, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Sep;59(3):239–42
Varied citrus treatment of ruminant gagging in a teenager with Batten's disease. Glasscock SG, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Jun;17(2):129–33
Intestinal water and electrolyte flux of glucose–polymer electrolyte solutions. Wheeler KB, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):436–9
Effect of "Coke" on sperm motility [letter] Umpierre SA, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1351
Cola drinks and rehydration in acute diarrhea [letter] Weizman Z. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18;315(12):768
[A new "promille lowering" beverage on the market?] Kleiber M, et al. Blutalkohol 1985 Nov;22(6):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. I. The influence of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Pupovac-Velikonja A, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Apr;182(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological substantiation and experience with the therapeutic use of oxygenated mineral water] Godetskii VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal lower esophageal sphincter pressure responses in patients with orange juice–induced heartburn. Cranley JP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):104–6
Take tea and see [letter] Levine R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Aug;122(8):856
Herbal tea asthma. Blanc PD, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Feb; 43(2):137–8
Primary liquid intake and urinary stone disease. Shuster J, et al. J Chronic Dis 1985;38(11):907–14
Pancreas cancer and smoking, beverage consumption, and past medical history. Mack TM, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan; 76(1):49–60
Esophageal cancer in Uruguay: a case-control study. Vassallo A, et al. JNCI 1985 Dec;75(6):1005–9

ANALYSIS

Sensitive ascorbic acid assay for the analysis of pharmaceutical products and fruit juices. Baker WL, et al. Analyst 1985 Oct;110(10):1189–91
Determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks and fruit juices. Part 2. Applicability of direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry with background correction. Fung YS, et al. Analyst 1985 Dec;110(12):1439–44
Background correction method for the determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks, fruit juices and cordials using direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Lau OW, et al. Analyst 1986 Jun;111(6):665–70
A limited survey of retail apple and grape juices for the mycotoxin patulin. Mortimer DN, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):165–70
Detection and quantitation of aflatoxin B1 in orange juice by SOS-Chromotest. Riesenfeld G, et al. Food Addit Contam 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):253–7
Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in apple juice. Forbito PR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):950–1
Gas chromatographic determination of fatty acids and sterols in orange juice. Stack JB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 May–Jun;69(3):551–6
Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids in soft drinks and jams. Tsuda T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):902–5
Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of some carboxylic acids in food and beverages as their p-nitrobenzyl esters. Badoud R, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 6;360(1):119–36
Cocaine in herbal tea [letter] Siegel RK, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 3;255(1):40
Is Classic Coca–Cola the real thing? [letter] Wybury LE, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):21
[Determination of the red pigment in Hibiscus sabdariffa powder by pH differential colorimetry] Guo MY. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Feb;11(2):30–3 (Chi)
[Gas chromatographic determination of diethylene glycol in wine, grape juice and grape–juice concentrates] Werkhoff P, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Apr;182(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of food products with regard to the levels of harmful metals. I. Fruit and vegetable preserves and non-alcoholic beverages] Zawadzka T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(5):361–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Water, sodium and potassium in soft drinks (letter)] Valdivieso A, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Sep;113(9):911–2 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Some visual effects caused by the beverage kava. Garner LF, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1985 Jul;13(3):307–11

BEZAFIBRATE

ANALYSIS

Determination of bezafibrate in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Castoldi D, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 8;344:259–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of bezafibrate on plasma lipoproteins, biliary lipids and fecal sterols in healthy men. Kohlmeier M, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):29–35
Hemoglobin Rahere, a human hemoglobin variant with amino acid substitution at the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Functional consequences of the alteration and effects of bezafibrate on the oxygen bindings. Sugihara J, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1169–73
The effect of bezafibrate on hyperlipidaemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome in rats. Williams AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):741–3
Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles with bezafibrate and clofibrate in healthy volunteers. Oster P, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1985;4(5):267–77
Conditions influencing the induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Foxworthy PS, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):189–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

The fibrinolytic system and coagulation during bezafibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. Alméer LO, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Jul;61(1):81–5
Comparative study of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Tesone PA, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1985;9(9):650–7
Change in very low-, low-, and high-density lipoproteins during lipid lowering (bezafibrate) therapy: studies in type IIA and type IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Gavish D, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;16(1):61–8
Long-term effects of bezafibrate and of a bezafibrate and cholestyramine combination on lipids and lipoprotein lipids in type IIa hypercholesterolaemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(3):249–53
Hypolipidemic effects of bezafibrate: studies in Italy. Postiglione A, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:198–202
Changes in serum lipoprotein pattern following bezafibrate. Differential effects in type IIa and in type IIb hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Dec;17(12):1181–91
[The effect of long-term hypolipemic treatment with bezafibrate on the lithogenesis of bile in persons with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Hrabák P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 May 23;125(21):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Platelet aggregation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia treated with bezafibrate] Borowska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 3;41(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of bezafibrate in patients with combined hyperlipidemia] Vilchez Joya R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 8;86(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BEZOARS

[Toxicity of oriental bezoar and its components] Suzuki Y, et al. Yasui Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sucralfate gastric bezoar [letter] Reddy AN. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):149–50
Ion-exchange resin bezoar in a neonate. Berman L, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 May;37(3):297–8

COMPLICATIONS

Phytobezoars—an overlooked cause of small bowel obstruction following vagotomy and drainage operations for duodenal ulcer. Vellar DJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Aug;56(8):635–8
Anuria in a premature infant due to ureteropelvic fungal bezoars. Laufer J, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):125–7
Lactobezoar intestinal obstruction. Narasimharao KL, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 May;23(5):381–2
Small bowel obstruction from an antacid bezoar: a ranitidine–antacid interaction? Burruss GL, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):917–8
[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by phytobezoar in Israel. Role of oranges and persimmons] Serour F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1985 May;122(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food-induced ileus associated with intraperitoneal adhesions] Kux M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant gastric trichobezoar complicated by a perforated ulcer] Aranovskaia NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Oct; (10):106–7 (Rus)
[Lithobezoar as a cause of stomach ulcer] Kirillov MIu. Klin Khir 1985;(10):63 (Rus)
[Small intestine obstruction after gastric resection caused by phytobezoars] Dalgat DM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec; 135(12):62–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Coconut matting bezoar identified by a combined analytical approach. Levison DA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb; 39(2):172–5
Ultrasonography of gastric phytobezoar. Bidula MM, et al. JCU 1986 Jan;14(1):49–51
Paper bezoar in the stomach. Majeski JA. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1520
Gastro-intestinal phytobezoars in Zimbabwean Africans. Stein CM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985; 79(4):508–9
[A rare complication of duodenal diverticulum: phytobezoar] Fanucci E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Nov; 71(11):784–5 (Ita)
[Esophageal phytobezoar after gastric surgery] Zaragoza C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jul;70(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Sucralfate bezoar—theory or fact? [letter] Quigley MA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):724–5
Phytobezoar from the stem ("quiote") of the cactus Agave americana: report of case. Villarreal R, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;80(11):838–40
Cement bezoars of the stomach. Visvanathan R. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):381–2
Bezoars—when the 'knot in the stomach' is real. Allred-Crouch AL, et al. Postgrad Med 1985 Oct; 78(5):261–5
[Lactobezoar in an infant] Sznajder M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Oct;42(8):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary tract obstruction by Candida bezoars, or fungus balls] Domart Y, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 1;15(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deglutition disorder with bolus occlusion of the esophagus—a rare early postoperative complication following selective proximal vagotomy] Koch HD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(17):1079–81 (Ger)
[Bezoars of the stomach and duodenum] Ponomarev AA, et al. Sov Med 1985;(12):67–71 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Phytobezoar: apropos of 5 cases. Etiopathogenic review and treatment] López-Cantarero Ballesteros M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan;69(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric bezoar produced by synthetic glue] Bustamante Sarabia J, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1985 Apr–Jun; 50(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Trichobezoar of the stomach] Moroz IM, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(10):63 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric bezoars. DeLuca SA, et al. Am Fam Physician 1986 Mar;33(3):123–4
[Rare types of bezoars] Bartusevičiene AS, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1985;26(5):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Removal of bezoars from stomach using an endoscopic drill [letter] Chen GH. Gastrointest Endosc 1985 Oct;31(5):355

THERAPY

Impacted oesophageal bezoar treated with carboxymethylcysteine: a case report. Macdougall CN. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):295–7

[Removal of a phytobezoar during gastroscopy] Bregel' AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):64 (Rus)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Esophageal foreign body. Hurov L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):749–50

Enterolithiasis in cats after over-feeding with rat mash. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):105–7

BIANILINES see BENZIDINES

BIBLE

The plague called "shechin" in the Bible.Hoenig L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547–8

Dermatology in biblical perspective. An illustration from the book of Job. Holubar K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):437–9

"Mother incest so familiar to us": psychoanalysis and the eve myth. Phillips JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):6–14

From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct; 12(1):68–70

Hemorrhoids [letter] Gorlin RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):368

Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. Arnett WS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155–60

Polydactyly in the Bible. Nicolai JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):293

After many a summer: a modern analysis of ancient lifetime data [letter] Tanner M. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2895

The day precipitate of Pharaoh's dreams. Kelman H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr;55(2):306–9

[Moses' curses on Mount Ebal] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The child in the "childhood story" of Luke's Gospel. A contribution to the understanding of begetting, birth and development of the child in early first century Christianity] Neumann JN. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Primary cranial and intracranial chondrosarcoma. A survey. Hassounah M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):123–32

Pyknoleptic petit mal. Drury I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):353–62

Alcohol and substance use and abuse in women and children. Morgan LK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring; 5(3):137–45

Bibliography of crystal structures of carbohydrates, nucleosides, and nucleotides for 1979 and 1980; addenda and errata for 1970–1978; and index for 1935–1980. Jeffrey GA, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:203–421 (346 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and sudden cardiac death: an annotated bibliography of the 1984 literature. Cummins RO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):485–93

Critical care medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):470–80

Toxicology: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 3(6):581–7

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):374–82

Airborne particles, their use in the respiratory system to measure air flow, function, and clearance. Nelson N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):7–25

Rett syndrome bibliography. Holt MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;24 1:39–46

Bibliography of X-linked mental retardation and related subjects. III. (1986). Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):69–99

Do-it-yourself lit searching. Raimondo P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):738–9

Books that help. A nurse's guide to self-health books. Tully M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):821–4

The literature of occupational therapy: a citation analysis study. Johnson KS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun; 40(6):390–6

Annotated index. Volumes 1–50, 1930–1980. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985;:1–534

Infrared spectrometry. McDonald RS. **Anal Chem** 1986 Aug; 58(9):1906–25 (426 ref.)

Annotated bibliography of trauma care systems categorization and regionalization. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):133–5

Index 1983–1984 of European radiological journals. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(6 Pt 2):1–184

Treatment of pulmonary infections. Takaro T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):345

DNA probes for clinical applications. Patents and literature. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Jun;12(3):301–10

Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Aug;11(4):333–48

Business, marketing, ethics, and professionalism. An annotated bibliography. **ASHA** 1986 Mar;28(3):27–35

Reflux nephropathy. Becker GJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct; 15(5):668–76

Volumes 6–10, 1979–1983. Cumulative indexes and contents. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1985;:1–29

Comprehensive bibliography database using a microcomputer [letter] Maxwell DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):453–4

A comprehensive bibliography database using a microcomputer. Sellu DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1643–5

Data on the carcinogenicity of chemicals in the IARC Monographs programme. Vainio H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1653–65

Annotated bibliography: adolescent perpetrators of sexual molestation of children. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):125–31

Klippel–Feil syndrome in children: clinical features and management. Nagib MG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(5):255–63

Factitious diarrhoea. Ewe K, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):723–40

Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Holmberg C. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):583–602

Ileostomy diarrhoea. Metcalf AM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):705–22

Diarrhoea due to circulating agents. Rambaud JC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):603–29

Effects of different modes of strength training on body composition and anthropometry. Katch FI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):413–59

The contribution of the primary care doctor to the medical care of the elderly in the community. A selective annotated bibliography. McRae TD. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32 Suppl 2:29–38

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1985. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;52:1–154

An eleven-year review of the pharmacy literature: documentation of the value and acceptance of clinical pharmacy. Hatoum HT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):33–48

15 year author and subject indexes. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984–85; 15(8):1513–727

Review: Putative mutagens and carcinogens in food. VII. Genetic toxicology of the diet. A summary of a satellite symposium of the Fourth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. Copenhagen, June 19–22, 1985. Abstracts. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(3):467–84

Differentiated thyroid cancer in children. De Keyser LF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(2):100–14

Integrating the findings of critical care nursing research: the case for meta-analysis [editorial] Moore G. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):303–4

Antibiotics Literature Index— a select bibliography. Purandare GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov;27(1–4):120–47

An annotated bibliography of source material for basal metabolic rate data. Schofield C. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985; 39 Suppl 1:42–91

Cross index of synonyms and trade names in volumes 1 to 36. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1985 Oct;5:1–259

Unethical behavior in an ethical industry? Critical coverage of the pharmaceutical industry, 1983–1984. Mac Sheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(1):141–62

Bhopal: a bibliography. Mac Sheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):441–68

The dismantling of US health and safety regulations under the first Reagan administration: a bibliography. Mac Sheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):585–608

A history of stroke. McHenry LC Jr. **Int J Neurol** 1981; 15(3–4):314–26

One hundred tenth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1985;76(285):1–240

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Summer;79 Suppl 2:R1–480

Selected bibliography of recent articles in ethics and geriatrics. Cassel CK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May; 34(5):399–409

Geriatrics: an updated bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):148–71

Annotated bibliography on various gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders. Lurwick DR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):53–8

A bibliography of the writings of Michael Fordham. Hobdell R. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):307–15

Rainbow reviews: II. Recent publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(3):189–93

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1983–1985. Moore JL. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):535–52

A bibliography on bisexuality. Steir C. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):235–48

Systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatology and medical literature: current trends. Wallace DJ. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):913–5

Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [editorial] Baue AE. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):757

Drugs that cause psychiatric symptoms. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Aug 29;28(721):81–6

Exercise intensity, training, diet, and lactate concentration in muscle and blood. Gollnick PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):334–40

History of exercise-induced asthma. Sly RM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):314–7

Cumulative subject index. Volumes 61–74, 76–80. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;95:1–402

Acute pancreatitis: update 1986. Fayne SD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May;53(5):396–403

General index for volumes 321 (1982)–330 (1985). **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985;330(4):254–80

Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A review of clinical observations, pathophysiology, diagnosis, disease course, prognosis and therapy. Swaak AJ. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(7):221–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and the heart. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):101–6

Books relevant to ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8 Suppl):97–107

Instrument and book supplement 1985. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):1–258

Comparative material on automated and semiautomated perimeters—1985. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):34–57

Cumulative eight-year index. Volumes 1–8, 1978–1985. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 2):1–31

Growing old, growing aged. Quandt PJ. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):26–31

Psychotherapeutic approaches to anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a selected bibliography. Baxter PM. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):343–53

An updated bibliography of literature pertaining to multiple personality. Damgaard J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):131–7

Behavioral science in medical education: a 1985 updated bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):895–9

Bibliography on rating and assessment instruments for attention deficit disorder (ADD) (years covered: 1976–1984). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):929–30

Cumulative index volumes 66–70 (1981–1985). **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986;:1–55

An annotated bibliography (Parts 6 and 7): Long term care, geriatric care, and home care. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1985 Sep; 11(9):279–81

Cumulative index 1981–1985, Volumes 138–157. **Radiology** 1985;:1–813

An annotated bibliography of toxic shock syndrome. Hirsch ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8 Suppl 1:S1–104

Cumulative index 1980–1984. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986; 53(4 Pt 2):1–87 (Eng, Fre)

Cumulative subject and chemical indexes for Volumes 57–81, 1981–1985. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):S1–126

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 52. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jan;12(1):55–75

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 54. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May;12(5):419–40

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 55. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jun;12(6):525–40

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 53. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Feb;12(2):157–77

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 56. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jul;12(7):587–96

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 48. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):541–50

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 49. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):665–704

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 50. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):761–86

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 51. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):857–69

[Czechoslovak gynecologic-obstetrical literature published in 1981 in other than Ceskoslovenská Gynekologie] Rauscher V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):509–33 (Cze)

[Bibliography in clinical biochemistry: analysis of the literature beginning with a computerized data bank] Malandain H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bibliographic survey. The Irvine-Gass syndrome] Dalens H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):75–83 (Fre)

[Decennial index 1973–1982. Volumes 59–68 inclusive] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 3:1–150 (Fre)

[Horse leukosis. 4. Bibliography] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1;99(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Books on the topic of psycho-oncology (1975–85)] Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Mar-Apr;36(3–4):136–42 (Ger)

[Development of the direction of investigation in soil and water public health of the Institute of Water, Soil and Air Public Health] Milde G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;64:1–19 (Ger)

[Bibliographic review] G Ital Cardiol 1986 May;16(5):447–50

(Ita)

[Trends in the progress of Japanese nuclear medicine and comparison with the European trends—with special reference to number of oral presentations at the annual meetings of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine] Takei H. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):305–14 (Jpn)

[On bibliographic research in clinical pathology in the Meiji era] Terahata K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):400–5 (Jpn)

[Trends in modern virology—virus research in Japan and the rest of the world from the point of view of publication] Hamaguchi M, et al. **Uirusu** 1985 Jun;35(1):35–46 (Jpn)

[From the bibliographer's files (XXV). 50 years ago] Orłowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):226–8 (Pol)

[Brazilian biomedical publications in the international scientific literature. Endemic communicable diseases] de Souza CA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(1):72–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cumulative index 1974–1981] **GEN** 1983 Oct–Dec; 37(4):305–427 (Spa)

[Do I know to consult a bibliography? Past, present and future of research on biomedical information] Bastús JB. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):625–7 (Spa)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

One hundred tenth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1985;76(285):1–240

Reference list of biomedical and clinical publications, Uppsala 1984. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1984;42:1–136

[Medical bibliographies and microcomputers] Blin F, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(6):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bibliography of the works of Stanisław Szpilczyński] Barg L, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985;48(3):345–65 (Pol)

[Remarks on Stanisław Konopka's "Polish Medical Bibliography of the 19th century 1801–1900"] Bojczuk H. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985;48(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Helping children cope with parental mental illness through use of children's literature. Sargent KL. **Child Welfare** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):617–28

BICARBONATES

Use of sodium bicarbonate vials or syringes to buffer cardioplegic solutions [letter] Miller LG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1416, 1420

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent. A comparison with magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P. and sodium citrate 0.3 M. Murrell GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):138–42

St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia for myocardial preservation during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):111–7

Calcium carbonate precipitation in bicarbonate hemodialysis. Klein E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Jun;10(3):248–50

Effects of supplementing hypothermic crystalloid cardioplegic solution with catalase, superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, or deferoxamine on functional recovery of globally ischemic and reperfused isolated hearts. Myers CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):281–9

Benefits of bicarbonate dialysis. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S188–93

Acetate versus bicarbonate hemodialysis in critically ill patients. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):146–51

[Changes in water-electrolyte balance induced by administration of bicarbonate-alkaline earth water in patients with nephrolithiasis] Albertazzi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):221–31 (Ita)

[Important electrophysiological changes, in subjects with implanted pacemakers, occurring during extracorporeal circulation and with a cardioplegic solution. Experimental study in dogs] Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compatibility and availability of sodium bicarbonate in total parenteral nutrient solutions. Henann NE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2718–20

Comparison of intraosseous, central, and peripheral routes of sodium bicarbonate administration during CPR in pigs. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1135–40

The effect of moderate urine alkalinisation on low dose diethylcarbamazine therapy in patients with onchocerciasis. Awadzi K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):669–76

ABC of Resuscitation: use of sodium bicarbonate [letter] Dev VJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1739

Citrate can effectively replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration salts for cholera and infantile diarrhoea. Islam MR. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):145–50

Oral therapy of neonates and young infants with World Health Organization rehydration packets: a controlled trial of two sets of instructions. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):416–22

Nifedipine as an adjunct to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):723–31

Effects of pyruvate salts, pyruvic acid, and bicarbonate salts in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1057–60

Oral rehydration therapy. Avery ME. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):137–40

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and Tris (THAM) infusion on intra- and extracellular acid-base status during experimental uremia in the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):190–5

[A case of renal tubular acidosis type 3 (mixed) with age-related decreased requirement for bicarbonates] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental data in evaluation of the preventive effectiveness of various inhalation methods in silicosis] Privalov LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):45–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stomach rupture following ingestion of sodium bicarbonate. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:97–9

Sodium bicarbonate during CPR. Does it help or hinder? [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):487

Metabolic alkalosis induced by effervescent preparations [letter] Heir RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1182–3

Chalk in the prime. Yeo H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):148–51

ANALYSIS

Composition of cardioplegic solutions used in nine medical centers. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1479–82

Lowered levels of bicarbonate in seminal plasma cause the poor sperm motility in human infertile patients. Okamura N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):265–72

Stability of procaine hydrochloride in a cardioplegic solution containing bicarbonate. Synave R, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):385–8

Interactions in the solid state. I: Interactions of sodium bicarbonate and tartaric acid under compressed conditions. Usui F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1293–7

Interactions in the solid state. II: Interaction of sodium bicarbonate with substituted benzoic acids in the presence of moisture. Wright JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun; 75(6):546–51

BLOOD

Bilirubin interference in the enzymatic determination of bicarbonate in the Olympus Demand. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1233

Nonselectivity of the chloride ion-selective electrode used in the Hitachi 705 [letter] Slater S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):405–6

Bicarbonate. Jehle D, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):145–73 (62 ref.)

A study of the acid-base, blood-gaseous and cerebrospinal fluid profile in cats. Bonev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(3):62–6

Bicarbonate buffering of lactic acid generated during exercise. Beaver WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):472–8

Hypernatremia inhibits NaHCO3 reabsorption and associated NaCl reabsorption in dogs. Langberg H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):820–8

The physiology of anion transport in red cells. Brahm J. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:1–21 (129 ref.)

[Secretin and bicarbonate secretion in probands and ulcer patients following bolus administration of hydrochloric acid into the duodenum] Fritsch WP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):608–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Andrew's liver salt as an effervescent in upper gastrointestinal radiography. Mohammed SH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):336–8

Comparison of two effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal tract radiography. Agha FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):533–4

[Sodium bicarbonate loading test and urine-blood carbon dioxide partial pressure for the diagnosis of renal tubular acidosis] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1843–8 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Influence of progressive salt restriction on urinary bicarbonate wasting in uremic acidosis. Lameire N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):151–8

Bicarbonate transport by isolated perfused rat collecting ducts. Atkins JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F485–9

Microperfusion study of proximal tubule bicarbonate transport in maleic acid-induced renal tubular acidosis. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F476–82

Evidence for a DCCD-sensitive component of proximal bicarbonate reabsorption. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F636–44

Chloride transport by rat renal proximal tubule: effects of bicarbonate absorption. Bomzztyk K. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1046–54

Neurogenic regulation of proximal bicarbonate and chloride reabsorption. Cogan MG. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F22–6

Is urea formation regulated primarily by acid–base balance in vivo? Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F605–12

Cl–HCO3 exchange in choroid plexus: analysis by the DMO method for cell pH. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F478–84

Factors affecting renal handling of sodium, hydrogen ions, and bicarbonate by the fetus. Kesby GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F226–31

Ammonia and bicarbonate transport by rat cortical collecting ducts perfused in vitro. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F870–7

Bicarbonate–chloride exchange in gill plasma membranes of blue crab. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R544–50

Effects of increase in plasma calcium concentration on renal handling of NaCl and NaHCO3. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F441–50

Effect of systemic acid–base disorders on ileal intracellular pH and ion transport. Wagner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G588–93

Evidence against luminal one-for-one Cl(-)-HCO-3 exchange in urodele small intestine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G230–6

Electroneutral secretion of bicarbonate by guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Winterhager JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C617–28

Effects of arterial pH and HCO–3 concentration on HCO–3 secretion in the isolated blood-perfused dog pancreas. Iijima F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Feb; 279(2):314–23

Bicarbonate exchange kinetics at equilibrium across the erythrocyte membrane by 13C NMR. Chapman BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):266–72

Carbon isotope effect on dehydration of bicarbonate ion catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Paneth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5143–7

Axial heterogeneity and filtered-load dependence of proximal bicarbonate reabsorption. Bernstein H, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):239–52

Enzymatic HCO3– fixation: a common mechanism for all enzymes involved? Rubio V. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr; 6(4):335–47 (43 ref.)

Effect of dextran-bound acetazolamide on rabbit corneal endothelial ion fluxes. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):543–6

Effect of sulglycotide on gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Guslandi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):683–5

Effect of tracer infusion site on measurement of bicarbonate–carbon dioxide metabolism in dogs. Downey RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1248–53

Entry and exit pathways of CO2 in rat liver mitochondria respiring in a bicarbonate buffer system. Balboni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3563–70

Na+/HCO3-co-transport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit renal cortex. Grassl SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8778–83

Kinetic properties of the sodium bicarbonate (carbonate) symport in monkey kidney epithelial cells (BSC–1). Interactions between Na+, HCO–3, and pH. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10673–9

Kidney epithelial cells of monkey origin (BSC–1) express a sodium bicarbonate cotransport. Characterization by 22Na+ flux measurements. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15554–60

Regulation of net bicarbonate transport in rabbit cortical collecting tubule by peritubular pH, carbon dioxide tension, and bicarbonate concentration. Breyer MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1650–60

Load dependence of proximal tubular fluid and bicarbonate reabsorption in the remnant kidney of the Munich–Wistar rat. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1639–49

Load dependence of proximal tubular bicarbonate reabsorption in chronic metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Maddox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):709–16

Effects of vasopressin and bradykinin on anion transport by the rat cortical collecting duct. Evidence for an electroneutral sodium chloride transport pathway. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):136–41

Intracellular pH regulation in rabbit renal medullary collecting duct cells. Role of chloride–bicarbonate exchange. Zeidel ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1682–8

Mechanism of basolateral membrane H+/OH–/HCO–3 transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. A sodium–coupled electrogenic process. Alpern RJ. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):613–36

Effect of acute hypercapnia on renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the dog. Nasca TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):524–33

Plasticity of functional epithelial polarity. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):368–71

Electrogenic sodium–bicarbonate symport in cultured corneal endothelial cells. Wiederholt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S167–71

Rheogenic sodium–bicarbonate cotransport in the peritubular

cell membrane of rat renal proximal tubule. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):360–6
Utilization of sodium from sodium bicarbonate by broiler chicks. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):782–5
Optical measurements of intracellular pH in single LLC–PK1 cells: demonstration of Cl–HCO3 exchange. Cheillet JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):522–6
Heterogeneous distribution of hydrogen and bicarbonate ions during complete brain ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:155–66
Colocalization of band 3 with ankyrin and spectrin at the basal membrane of intercalated cells in the rat kidney. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1287–9
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 4. Field technique for estimating severity of dehydration, volume of fluid necessary for rehydration, and average bicarbonate deficit for a 40-kg neonatal calf with acute diarrhea. Hunt E. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):655–6
Symposium on Calf Diarrhea. Appendix 5. Calculation of fluid and bicarbonate deficits for parenteral fluid replacement therapy. Hunt E. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):657
[Transport of H+ and HCO3- in the kidney] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1797–813 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Urologic kidney disease and acid excretion disorders—with special reference to medullary sponge kidney] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1955–61 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transport of hydrogen and carbonic acid ions in distal nephrons] Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1814–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid accumulation of urine and influencing factors] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1828–35 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrogenic transport of bicarbonate ions through the internal mitochondrial membrane induced by cytoplasmic glycopeptide] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding by glutamate dehydrogenase of 14C from bicarbonate buffer] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary alteration of bicarbonate and magnesium on rat bone. Burnell JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):F302–7
Effect of bicarbonate on glutamine and glutamate metabolism by rat kidney cortex mitochondria. Scaduto RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F573–81
Stimulation of chloride transport by HCO3–CO2 in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Tago K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F49–56
The effect of sodium bicarbonate on the flow–dependency of urinary prostaglandin excretion in man. Haylor J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):141–5
The sodium and bicarbonate dependence of bile secretion in the guinea-pig. Rutishauser SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(2):317–22
The effects of CO2/HCO3 on the metabolism of glutamine and glutamate by rat kidney cortex mitochondria. Scaduto RC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:180–5
BSS and BSS–plus: effect on corneal endothelial ionic and non–ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 5(4):321–4
Gastric stress ulcer of the rat: relative contribution of the pyloric sphincter, HCO3– bile reflux and mucosal blood flow. Bénichoux R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):159–68
Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on cardiac performance, transmural myocardial perfusion and acid–base balance. Wolff J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):105–10
Acute sodium bicarbonate does not affect renal hemodynamics in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):301–2
The effect of the Keyes technique on the structure and function of oral mucosa. Romanowski A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):173–5
Effect of supplemental sodium bicarbonate on nutrient digestibilities and ruminal pH measured continuously. Kovacik AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):226–34
Effects of sodium bicarbonate on nitrogen balance, bacterial protein synthesis and sites of nutrient digestion in sheep. Mees DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):985–94
Effects of diet concentrate level and sodium bicarbonate on site and extent of forage fiber digestion in the gastrointestinal tract of wethers. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1388–95
Mechanisms of growth inhibition by propionate and restoration of the growth by sodium bicarbonate or acetate in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides S. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):819–24
Effects of bicarbonate on resting potentials in mammalian skeletal muscle. Grossie J. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct; 125(1):115–21
The effect of sodium bicarbonate versus aluminum–magnesium hydroxide on postprandial gastric acid in duodenal ulcer patients. Simmons TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):146–9
Effects of sodium bicarbonate, magnesium oxide, and a commercial buffer mixture in early lactation cows fed hay crop silage. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1595–603
Antimicrobial properties of hydrogen peroxide and sodium bicarbonate individually and in combination against selected oral, gram–negative, facultative bacteria. Miyasaki KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1142–8
Bicarbonate–stimulated ATPase activity of bovine liver alkaline phosphatase. Corbic M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(2):167–78
BSS Plus: a potential irrigating solution for neurosurgery. Meyer GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):911–7
Diet calcium carbonate, phosphorus and acidifying and alkalizing salts as factors influencing silica urolithiasis in rats fed tetraethylorthosilicate. Schreier CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):823–30
Effects of the inorganic salts sodium chloride, sodium bicarbonate, and magnesium sulfate upon the growth and motility of Treponema vincentii. Wolinsky LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Mar;57(3):172–5
The effects of bicarbonate and foreign anions on chloride transport in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:267–80
Effects of incubation temperature and bicarbonate on maturation of pig oocytes in vitro. Eng LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):657–62
A comparison of the abilities of CO2/HCO3–, protonophores and changes in solution pH to release Ca2+ from the SR of barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):315–22
Electrical properties of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Effects of extracellular potassium and bicarbonate. Paulmichl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):102–7
Effects of adding acid or base to the diet on semen of heat–stressed, aging broiler breeder males. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):589–91
NH4Cl–HCO3(–)–mediated hemolytic reaction in the erythrocytes of hereditary spherocytosis. Takeda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):119–23
The effect of replacement of 0.30% sodium chloride by 0.43% sodium bicarbonate in rations of fattening pigs on leg weakness, osteochondrosis and growth. van der Wal PG, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):136–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Bicarbonate, not CO2, is the species required for the stimulation of Photosystem II electron transport. Blubaugh DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 28;848(1):147–51
Bicarbonate is essential for fertilization of mouse eggs: mouse sperm require it to undergo the acrosome reaction. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):349–56
Bumetanide inhibition of [CO2 + HCO3]–dependent and –independent equivalent electrical flux in renal cortical thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):407–14

SECRETION

Lack of effect of amiloride, furosemide, bumetanide and triamterene on pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion in pigs. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):593–600
Bleeding decreases duodenal HCO3–secretion by a nervous mechanism. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):273–4
Pentagastrin increases HCO3– secretion from the duodenal mucosa in the cat and rat in vivo. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug;124(4):631–3
Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on duodenal surface epithelial HCO3–secretion in the rat in vivo. Nylander O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):433–41
Stimulatory effect of pirenzepine on mucosal bicarbonate secretion in rat duodenum in vivo. Säfsten B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):267–8
Gastroduodenal mucosal secretion of bicarbonate and mucus. Physiologic control and stimulation by prostaglandins. Flemström G. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):18–22
Identification of the bicarbonate secretory cell of the turtle bladder. Fritsche C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F858–62
Rapid adaptation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in the conscious rat. I. Influence of endogenous and exogenous stimulation. Keim V. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(2):104–12
Gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion in mucosal protection. Possible role of vasoactive intestinal peptide and opiates. Flemström G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):63S–68S
Duodenal bicarbonate secretion in humans. Role of prostaglandins. Isenberg JI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb; 31(2 Suppl):130S
Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion by misoprostol. Smedfors B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):96S–100S
Regulation of bicarbonate secretion by gastroduodenal mucosa. Flemström G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985; 9(12 Pt 2):16–9
beta–Endorphin and enkephalins stimulate duodenal mucosal alkaline secretion in the rat in vivo. Flemström G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):368–72
Human duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Evidence for basal secretion and stimulation by hydrochloric acid and a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):370–8
Induction of duodenal ulcers in rats under water–immersion stress conditions. Influence of stress on gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):554–63
Bicarbonate secretion and chloride absorption by rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Role of chloride/bicarbonate exchange. Star RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1123–30
In vivo and in vitro effects of a novel enterotoxin, STb, produced by Escherichia coli. Weikel CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):893–901
Gastroduodenal HCO3–secretion in anesthetized rats: effects of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2, topical acid and acetazolamide. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):87–99
Net tubular secretion of bicarbonate by the alligator kidney. Antimammalian response to acetazolamide. Lemieux G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):760–6
Sucralfate and gastric bicarbonate. Guslandi M. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):298–300
Pancreatic function and enzyme synthesis rates in mild chronic pancreatitis. Hamilton I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):542–6
Duodenal output of lactoferrin in normal subjects and correlation to output of amylase, bicarbonate, and total bile acids. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):705–10
Gastric mucosal protective mechanisms: roles of epithelial bicarbonate and mucus secretions. Garner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:79–86
[The secretion of bicarbonate at the gastroduodenal level. Aspects of digestive physiopathology and therapy] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31;115(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of secretin on the cysteamine induced inhibition of alkaline secretion by the duodenal mucosa] Ohe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 83(3):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ethanol: an etiologic factor but not modulator of pancreatic dysfunction] das Neves MM, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):71 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on encainide overdose. Pentel PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1; 57(10):878–80
Metabolic effects of sodium bicarbonate in hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Graf H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):F630–5
Experimental amitriptyline intoxication: treatment of cardiac toxicity with sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1052–9
Lactic acidosis: the case against bicarbonate therapy. Stacpoole PW. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):276–9
Can potassium citrate replace sodium bicarbonate and potassium chloride of oral rehydration solution? Islam MR. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):852–5
Oral rehydration of low birth weight infants. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):708–9
W.H.O. recommended oral rehydration solution in acute diarrheal dehydration in infants. Rai V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jul;22(7):493–9
Dietary sodium bicarbonate as a treatment for exertional rhabdomyolysis in a horse. Robb EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):602–7
Dietary sodium bicarbonate for exertional rhabdomyolysis [letter] Wolf AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1; 188(11):1230
Bicarbonate therapy for the cardiovascular toxicity of amitriptyline in an animal model. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(4):253–60
Rehydration and maintenance therapy of cholera patients in Jakarta: citrate–based versus bicarbonate–based oral rehydration salt solution. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1159–65
Bicarbonate versus citrate in oral rehydration therapy in infants with watery diarrhea: a controlled clinical trial. Salazar–Lindo E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):55–60
Water and solute imbalance in oral rehydration [editorial] Finberg L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):4–5
The effects of gaviscon and metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Forbes D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):556–9
Oral rehydration therapy: its use in neonates and young infants. Pizarro D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan; 5(1):6–8
Baking soda baths for aquagenic pruritus [letter] Bayoumi AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):464
Effect of sodium bicarbonate preloading on ischemic renal failure. Atkins JL. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):70–4
Comparison of intraocular irrigating solutions in pars plana vitrectomy. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan; 93(1):109–15
Research priorities on diarrhoeal diseases to support the Control of Diarrhoeal Diseases (CDD) programme in Indonesia. Sunoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):25–34
Oral rehydration therapy. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):303–9

Effective treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration with an oral rehydration solution containing citrate. Ahmed SM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):65–70

Bicarbonate buffer for CAPD solution. Feriani M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:668–72

[Intraerythrocytic acid–base status in decompensated metabolic acidosis and with parenteral buffer administration] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 198[illegible] Jul;39(4):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of NaHCO3 infusion on the healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcer in rats] Li HQ, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):241 (Jpn)

[Staghorn calculi with hyperexcretion of uric acid: clinical treatment] de Arruda HO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;104(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparison of the efficacy of 2 oral rehydration solutions: the conventional solution recommended by WHO containing sodium bicarbonate and another containing sodium citrate] Pizarro D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Dietary chloride and bicarbonate as determinants of desoxycorticosterone hypertension. Kurtz TW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S371–3

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis in patients with impairment in pulmonary function. Peces Serrano R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):14–8

URINE

A double–membrane model for urinary bicarbonate secretion. Stetson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F546–52

Renal bicarbonate handling in low birth weight infants during metabolic acidosis. Zilleruelo G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(3):132–9

[Infantile transitory distal renal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate loss] Schabel F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of determining the bicarbonate concentration of urine by using the micro–Astrup pCO2 electrode] Prozorova OIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BICUCULLINE

Enhanced inositide turnover in brain during bicuculline–induced status epilepticus. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):827–34

Bicuculline– and allylglycine–induced epilepsy in developing rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):411–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of bicuculline on sexual activity in castrated male rats. Fernandez–Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):235–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of seizures and brain lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid and bicuculline methiodide. Gruenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep; 93(3):621–30

Comparison of the effects of different isomers of bicuculline infused in the preoptic area on male rat sexual behavior. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1414–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of intrathecally administered picrotoxin– and bicuculline–induced convulsions in mice by pipecolic acid or GABA. Beitz AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):181–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Classification of benzodiazepine receptor agonists, inverse agonists and antagonists using bicuculline in an in vitro test. Jacqmin P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):139–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of bicuculline–induced seizures in vivo. Petroff OA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):185–93

Depression of postejaculatory ultrasonic vocalization by (+)–bicuculline. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):35–9

Effects of bicuculline infusions in the ventromedial hypothalamus and amygdaloid complex on food intake and affective behavior in mother rats. Hansen S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):410–5

Coping and seizure susceptibility: control over shock protects against bicuculline–induced seizures. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):9–17

Effects of 4–aminopyridine, GABA and bicuculline on cutaneous receptive fields of cat dorsal horn neurons. Saadé N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):356–9

Strychnine and L–allylglycine but not bicuculline and picrotoxin induce transsynaptic degeneration following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve in adult rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):393–8

Antagonist actions of bicuculline methiodide and picrotoxin on extrasynaptic gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors. Barolet AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 63(11):1465–70

Anisotropic inhibition in the receptive field surround of the frog retinal ganglion cells, evidenced by bicuculline and SR 95103, a new GABA antagonist. Bonaventure N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):327–36

On GABAergic mechanisms in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog: effects of bicuculline, allylglycine and SR 95103, a new GABA antagonist. Bonaventure N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):61–8

Intranigral muscimol attenuates electrographic signs of seizure activity induced by intravenous bicuculline in rats. Garant D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):365–9

Spontaneous paroxysmal activity induced by zero magnesium and bicuculline: suppression by NMDA antagonists and GABA mimetics. Horne AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):231–8

The development and recovery of motor function in spinal cats. II. Pharmacological enhancement of recovery. Robinson GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):387–400

Induction of audiogenic seizure susceptibility by focal infusion of excitant amino acid or bicuculline into the inferior colliculus of normal rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):634–9

Changes in GABAergic system parameters after chronic administration of bicuculline. Pérez C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):629–32

Involvement of bicuculline–insensitive receptors in the hypothermic effect of GABA and its agonists. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):505–8

Bicuculline–pentobarbital interactions on [35S]TBPS binding in various brain areas. Liljequist S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):851–5

GABA mimetics increase extracellular DOPAC (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the rat locus coeruleus. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):380–3

Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylcholine and its hydrosoluble precursors during bicuculline–induced convulsive seizures. Corazzi L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):401–6

Chemical modulation of ephaptic activation of CA3 hippocampal pyramids. Dalkara T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):361–70

Elicitation of conspecific attack or defense in the male rat by intraventricular injection of a GABA agonist or antagonist. Depaulis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep; 35(3):447–53

Bicuculline–induced alterations in neuronal responses to controlled tactile stimuli in the second somatosensory cortex of the cat: a microiontophoretic study. Alloway KD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):197–211

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interfering with inhibition may improve motor function. Robinson GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):400–3

BICUSPID

Unerupted second primary molar positioned inferior to the second premolar: clinical report. Tsukamoto S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–9

Another aggressive unerupted second premolar [letter] Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Jan;13(1):61–2

Durability of amalgam restorations in premolars and molars in Dutch servicemen. Meeuwissen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1985 Dec;2(4):293–302

A visible light–cured posterior composite resin: results of a 3–year clinical evaluation. Boksman L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):627–31

[Late mineralization of premolars in relation to orthodontic diagnosis and therapy] Kahl B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Jun;47(3):234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Three–rooted lower first permanent molars in Hong Kong Chinese. Walker RT, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9; 159(9):298–9

Combined orthodontic and restorative treatment of malformed premolars. McDuffie MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):281–2

Anomalous development of the upper third premolar in a dog and a cat. Verstraete FJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(3):131–4

Paramolars: a case report. McMenamin JP, et al. **NY J Dent** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(6):209

Prevalence of taurodontism in premolars. Madeira MC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):158–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in enamel thickness and structure in East African hominids. Beynon AD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):177–93

Post–pleistocene changes in tooth root and jaw relationships. Smith P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):339–48

Individual variation in enamel structure of human mandibular first premolars. Stern D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct;68(2):201–13

Longitudinal observation of "unattached," mobile gingival areas. Kisch J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Feb; 13(2):131–4

A histologic study of the width and nature of inter–radicular spaces in human adult pre–molars and molars. Heins PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):948–51

A morphologic study of the mesial root surface of the adolescent maxillary first bicuspid. Booker BW 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11):666–70

INJURIES

Fractures of posterior teeth in adults. Eakle WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):215–8

MICROBIOLOGY

A laboratory microcosm (artificial mouth) for the culture and continuous pH measurement of oral bacteria on surfaces. Hudson DE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):301–10

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic developing permanent teeth in a five–year–old: report of case. Tinkler DR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):279–80

The deformation of cusps by bonded posterior composite restorations: an in vitro study. Causton BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):397–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to cusp fracture in class II prepared and restored premolars. Gelb MN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb; 55(2):184–5

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiolucent lesion adjacent to the roots of the mandibular right first and second premolars. Ross VA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb;112(2):235–6

SURGERY

Lower first premolar extraction: a viable alternative? Clifton OW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug; 90(2):158–63

Autotransplantation of cryopreserved tooth in connection with orthodontic treatment. Schwartz O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):67–72

Facial growth and lower premolar extraction space closure. Stephens CD, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):157–62

[Indications and limits on the choice of extraction of 14–24 and 35–45 in treating Angle class–II malocclusion by a Tweed–Merrifield analysis of the total space] Jegou I. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):485–94 (Fre)

[Is incisive ingress possible in Begg's technic following avulsion of 6–year–old teeth?] Mathis R. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):337–44 (Fre)

[Original technic of germectomy of the 1st permanent premolar] Bernard JC, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Feb;41(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late results following extraction of the 1st upper premolars of the closed bite] Weller H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Dec;46(6):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of orthodontic treatment of dystopia of the canine and crowding of the maxillary front teeth involving removal of the 1st premolar] Gontsova EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Influence of orthodontic treatment on root development of autotransplanted premolars. Lagerström L, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Feb;89(2):146–50

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING see under **SPORTS**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

[New approaches to the problem of the regulation of intestinal microflora] Korshunov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of corrective bacteriotherapy in the complex treatment of chronic enterocolitis] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of intestinal microflora in chemotherapeutic dysbacteriosis using bifidobacterial and lactobacterial autologous strains] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Exopeptidase profiles of bifidobacteria. Minagawa E, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985;31(6):599–606

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and enumeration of the fecal indicators Bifidobacterium adolescentis and Escherichia coli in a tropical rain forest watershed. Carrillo M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):468–76

Hydrolyzed casein as a source of bifidus factor. Zbikowski Z, et al. Nahrung 1986;30(3–4):415–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses to monoassociated Bifidobacterium longum and their relation to prevention of bacterial invasion. Yamazaki S, et al. Immunology 1985 Sep; 56(1):43–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Species of the genus Bifidobacterium in the feces of human adults. Biavati B, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):39–45

[Detection, isolation and characterization of Bifidobacterium in free surface waters] Muñoz FJ, et al. Microbiol Esp 1985 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of ferric and ferrous iron uptake by Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Bezkorovainy A, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1986; 4(2):150–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Protoplast formation and regeneration in Bifidobacterium. Brigidi P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):243–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicum. Op den Camp HJ, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(3):303–12

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

BIGUANIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of severe sideeffects during therapy with sulfonylureas and biguanides. Berger W. Horm Metab Res [Suppl] 1985;15:111–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various N-[(1-alkylpyrazolyl)-alkyl]-biguanides] Pomarnacka E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1985;42(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative cardiovascular responses to intravenous capsaicin, phenyldiguanide, veratrum alkaloids and enkephalins in the conscious dog. Giles TD, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Mar;6(1):1–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alteration of blood lactic acid levels in biguanide therapy in diabetics] Yang DP, et al. Sun Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Guidelines of the Swiss Diabetic Association concerning oral antidiabetic agents] Pernet A, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 May 20;75(21):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of adebit on carbohydrate and insulin metabolism in childhood obesity] Blatniczky L, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1381–4, 1387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BILAYER FLUIDITY see MEMBRANE FLUIDITY

BILAYERS, LIPID see LIPID BILAYERS

BILE

Floating gallstones in bile without added contrast material. Yeh HC, et al. AJR 1986 Jan;146(1):49–50

Green vomiting in the first 72 hours in normal infants. Lilien LD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):662–4

Radionuclide evaluation of bile leakage and the use of subhepatic drains after cholecystectomy. Gilsdorf JR, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Feb;151(2):259–62

Atypical gallbladder content in newborn infants: ultrasonic demonstration. Avni EF, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986; 29(3–4):267–73 (Eng, Fre)

Bile peritonitis after removal of T-tubes from the common bile duct. Corbett CR, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug; 73(8):641–3

Chronic bile peritonitis with progressive bile ascites: a complication of percutaneous biliary drainage. Taormina V, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(2):103–5

Scintigraphy of bile leakage following cholecystectomy. Makhija M, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Dec;10(12):848–50

Bile leakage over the hepatic surface detected by hepatobiliary imaging. Nakajima K, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):358–9

Intrahepatic bile leak producing delayed accumulation of technetium-99m DISIDA in an amebic liver abscess. Prakash R, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 May;11(5):360–1

Liver trauma and bile leak: the value of liver and hepatobiliary imaging—a case report. Warsal NF, et al. Del Med J 1986 Jan;58(1):11–4

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Series with a technical note. Iko BO. Diagn Imag Clin Med 1986; 55(3):138–45

Endoscopic duodenal aspiration of bile in diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Ragland JJ, et al. Mo Med 1985 Sep; 82(9):605–7

Gallbladder bile: an experimental study in dogs using MR imaging and proton MR spectroscopy. Demas BE, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):453–5

Gallbladder bile in cholecystitis: in vitro MR evaluation. Loftin TG, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):457–9

[Auto-bile refusion apparatus and its use] Zhu NT. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1984 Dec;19(6):356–7 (Chi)

[Cholethorax. A complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Thuesgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bilioma caused by traumatic hepatic rupture of the right paramedian bile duct. Conservative treatment (letter)] Billebaud T, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 12;15(15):714 (Fre)

[Bile embolism of the lung following intraoperative fine needle liver biopsy. Case report and review of the literature] Decker R, et al. Chirurg 1985 Oct;56(10):666–9 (Ger)

[Biliary peritonitis. Presentation of 28 cases] Giubilei D, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 May 31;41(10):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic and physiopathological considerations on biliary peritonitis] Borghese M, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Apr 28;77(18):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bile aspiration; an experimental study in rats] Masuda A, et al. Masui 1985 Dec;34(12):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of bile acid side chains on dissolution of CaCO3] Yoneda M. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 83(5):1063 (Jpn)

[Morphometrical studies on structural alterations of gastric glands induced in rats by repeated administration of human bile] Yorioka S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;83(5):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using antibiotic- and bile-impregnated disks] Kultaev MS, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Jul;30(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined uro- and cholelithiasis and limy bile] Godovanets BI, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):64 (Rus)

[Device for collecting bile] Vas'kov VM, et al. Med Tekh 1986 May–Jun;(3):43–4 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bile composition and bile acid pool size. Comparison after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy. Witz M, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1306–9

Influence of bezafibrate on plasma lipoproteins, biliary lipids and fecal sterols in healthy men. Kohlmeier M, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Apr;60(1):29–35

Elevation of plasma CCK concentration after intestinal administration of a pancreatic enzyme secretion-stimulating peptide purified from rat bile-pancreatic juice: analysis with N-terminal region specific radioimmunoassay. Iwai K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):701–6

Application of a rapid and efficient h.p.l.c. method to measure bilirubin and its conjugates from native bile and in model bile systems. Potential use as a tool for kinetic reactions and as an aid in diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Spivak W, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):101–9

Quantification of LDL cholesteryl ester contribution to biliary steroids in the rat. Bhattacharya S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):413–6

Intrahepatic sources of biliary-like micelles. Reuben A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):1–12

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on biliary lipids in neonates. Al-Rabeeah A, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Jul; 29(4):289–91

Liquid-chromatographic assay of cefoperazone from plasma and bile. Cowlishaw MG, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May; 32(5):894

Determination of choline-containing phospholipids in human bile and serum by a new enzyme sensor. Campanella L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 16;151(1):71–83

Acid stable trypsin inhibitor in bile. Yamamoto T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jul 15;158(1):91–8

Relationships between bile salts hydrophilicity and phospholipid composition in bile of various animal species. Alvaro D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986; 83(3):551–4

Prediction of lithogenic character of human bile by a quaternary system. Mingrone G, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1986 Aug;19(4):311–8

Biochemical characterization of chicken secretory component. Peppard JV, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Mar; 16(3):225–9

Role of inorganic phosphate in total biliary phosphorus determination. Jones MJ, et al. Experientia 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1160–1

Bile in the stomach. Muller-Lissner SA, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):72–9

Rapid vesicle formation and aggregation in abnormal human biles. A time-lapse video-enhanced contrast microscopy study. Halpern Z, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr; 90(4):875–85

Nature and composition of biliary sludge. Lee SP, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):677–86

Cholesterol precursor sterols, plant sterols, and cholestanol in human bile and gallstones. Miettinen TA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Apr;90(4):858–64

Utility of biliary microscopy for the prediction of the chemical composition of gallstones and the outcome of dissolution therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid. Ros E, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):703–12

Quantitative and qualitative comparison of gall bladder mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without gall stones. Harvey PR, et al. Gut 1986 Apr;27(4):374–81

The usefulness of microscopic bile examination in patients with suspected microlithiasis: a prospective evaluation. Delchier JC, et al. Hepatology 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):118–22

Bile and milk from cholera toxin treated rats contain a hormone-like factor which inhibits diarrhea induced by the toxin. Lange S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;79(3):270–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine in rat plasma, urine and bile. Kaneniwa N, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 24;374(2):430–4

Elimination of phospholipid interference in biliary bile acid determination by thin-layer chromatography—densitometry. Sambaiah K, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):235–7

Naturally occurring conjugated bile acids, measured by high-performance liquid chromatography, in human, dog, and rabbit bile. Wildgrube HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:207–13

Analysis of bilirubin conjugates in human bile by column liquid chromatography. Yamashita M, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):386–91

Effect of acute administration of bile acids on fatty acid composition of biliary phosphatidylcholine in man. Salvioli G, et al. J Hepatol 1985;1(3):291–300

Differential bleaching of bile and melanin pigments. Green TL, et al. J Oral Med 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):206–7

The effects of prosthetic gallstones on gallbladder function and bile composition. Pomeranz IS, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Jul;41(1):47–52

Sonographic features of milk of calcium cholecystitis. Childress MH. JCU 1986 May;14(4):312–4

Purification of the human anionic polypeptide fraction of the apo-bile lipoprotein complex by zonal ultracentrifugation. Martigne M, et al. Lipids 1985 Dec; 20(12):884–9

Bile lipids, platelet aggregability and pro-ApoAI processing in 2 cases of Tangier disease. Catapano AL, et al. Monogr Atheroscler 1986;14:154–8

Bile acids. LXXVII. Large-scale preparation of 5 alpha-anhydrocyprinol from carp bile. Wang MY, et al. Prep Biochem 1985;15(4):191–209

Effects of Acipimox on plasma lipids and biliary lipids in healthy subjects. Jung W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1985; 185(6):457–68

Effect of ileal resection on bile acid output in the bile and faeces. Vázquez CM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Mar; 42(1):125–7

Diurnal rhythm of bile lipid composition after cholecystectomy and papillotomy. Postpapillotomy biliary lithogenicity. Kurtz W, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct;20(8):1001–6

Effects of pH on the deconjugation of conjugated bilirubin in human bile. Shinya F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Nov;147(3):281–93

Identification of glucuronide metabolites of T-2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in the bile of isolated perfused rat liver. Gareis M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15; 84(1):168–72

Determination of cyclosporine concentration in bile. Scanlon L, et al. Transplantation 1986 May;41(5):657–9

[Clinical study of the effect of yin chen dan dao tang on the solid contents of the bile] Huang JX, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):154–6, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The value of bile carcinoembryonic antigen in the differentiation of benign from malignant biliary obstruction] Kuo YC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hsi Tsa Chih 1985 May; 84(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Calculus-forming capacity of hepatic bile, characterized by lithogenic indices, after transduodenal sphincter operations] Gál I, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 2;127(9):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinical studies on the biliary excretion of mezlocillin, especially in cases with liver dysfunction] Maeba T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jan;39(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefmenoxime concentrations in human blood, bile and gallbladder in administration before surgery] Tsukikawa S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2119–23 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (the 1st report)—comparison of non-resected and resected cases] Konno Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 82(11):2742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Separatory determination of bile acid glucuronides in human bile] Masu A, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;82(8):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nucleation time in human gallbladder bile] Nomura Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 82(9):2093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the bile in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Lisienko VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bile composition of chronic cholecystitis and chronic pancreatitis patients] Lirman AV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Sep;63(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Composition of bile and biliary calculi in cholelithiasis patients as determined by spectrophotometry and derivatography] Nogaller AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jan;64(1):17–24 (Rus)
[Determining fatty acids in the bile by gas–liquid chromatography] Kadyrov AKh, et al. Lab Delo 1986; (6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of methods for determining bile acids in bile] Loginov AS, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of free amino acids in the bile of patients with chronic hepatitis] Manto IE. Lab Delo 1986;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the lipid composition of bile in patients with alimentary obesity during treatment] Kadyrova RKh, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Archman health resort factors on the bile chemistry of chronic cholecystitis patients] Khodzhakuliev GK, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Bile cytology in the diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lumsden AB. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):92
[Cytological study of bile sediment and brush smears from the biliary tract obtained by percutaneous and transhepatic routes in patients with mechanical jaundice. Preliminary report] Mielżyńska I, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Jul–Sep; 36(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bombesin on fasting bile formation. Kortz WJ, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Jan;203(1):1–7
Influence of Anisotes trisulcus and Crepis rueppellii extracts on sites of bile formation in the rat. Lanhers MC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1986 May;36(5):826–9
Mechanism and kinetic characteristics of the uncoupling by plant steroids of biliary cholesterol from bile salt output. Ulloa N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 14; 837(2):181–9
Human pancreatic and biliary responses to physiological concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Anagnostides AA, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Sep;69(3):259–63
Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in humans: effects on plasma and biliary lipid metabolism with special reference to very low density lipoprotein triglyceride and bile acid kinetics. Angelin B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;16(2):169–77
Comparison of the inhibition of biliary excretion produced by certain inducing agents including 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Berman EF, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):395–403
Effects of dithiocarbamates on cadmium distribution and excretion in chronically exposed rats. Cikrt M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):419–27
Structural effects in the dithiocarbamate–enhanced biliary excretion of cadmium. Cikrt M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):429–39
Effect of cobalt on biliary excretion of bilirubin and glutathione. Stelzer KJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;15(6):813–22
The effect of anesthetic, sedative or narcotic drugs on intrahepatic and extrahepatic biliary kinetics. Durakovic A. Milit Med 1986 Jul;151(7):368–73
Role of osmosis in biliary NaCl secretion and bile formation. Mathisen O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Oct; 20(8):971–7
Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on biliary secretion of bilirubin and bile acids. Vendemiale G, et al. Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1984–85;5(6):307–17
[Chronopharmacological characteristics of the action of dehydrocholic acid on bile formation] Skakun NP, et al. Farmakol Tokalkol 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of phytoecdysteroids on the bile–secretory function of the normal liver and in experimental hepatitis] Syrov VN, et al. Farmakol Tokalkol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of the cholangiographic agent, ioglycamide, on the beta–glucuronidase activity in rat liver and bile: relevance with regard to bilirubin deconjugation. Mesa VA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15;35(10):1755–7
Lack of effect of omeprazole, a potent inhibitor of gastric (H+ + K+) ATPase, on hepatic lysosomal integrity and enzyme activity. Grinpukel S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Feb;38(2):158–60

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of parenteral nutrition on gastrointestinal immunity. The importance of enteral stimulation. Alverdy J, et al. Ann Surg 1985 Dec;202(6):681–4
Gall bladder: the predominant source of bile IgA in man? Vuitton DA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct;62(1):185–92
Bile immunoglobulin of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). I. Preliminary characterization and ontogeny. Ng PL, et al. Immunology 1986 Jun;58(2):323–7
Immunoglobulin content of human hepatic bile: selective IgA concentration in bile. Danon YL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 May;22(5):414–5
Hepatitis–associated antigen in human bile [letter] Serpeau D, et al. Lancet 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1266
Antibodies to Escherichia coli and anti–adhesive activity in paired serum, hepatic and gall bladder bile samples. Dahlgren UI, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):251–60

METABOLISM

Biliary colic without evidence of gallstones: diagnosis, biliary lipid metabolism and treatment. Einarsson K, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:31–4
Biliary lipid metabolism in gallstone disease and during gallstone dissolution treatment. Nilsell K. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;528:1–38
Influences of "normal" and "prudent" diets on biliary and serum lipids in healthy women. Kohlmeier M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Dec;42(6):1201–5
Enhancement by human bile of the binding of free and intrinsic factor–bound cobalamin (vitamin B12) to small bowel epithelial cell receptors. Kanazawa S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;80(12):964–9
Mechanisms of bile formation and cholestasis: clinical significance of recent experimental work. Moseley RH. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;81(9):731–5 (92 ref.)
Biliary excretion of aluminum in aluminum osteodystrophy with liver disease. Williams JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):782–5
Cellular mechanisms of cholestasis. Oelberg DG, et al. Annu Rev Med 1986;37:297–317 (129 ref.)
Decreased biliary excretion of piperacillin after percutaneous relief of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Blenkharn JI, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):778–80
Comparison of high–pressure liquid chromatography and microbiological assay for the determination of biliary elimination of ciprofloxacin in humans. Brogard JM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):311–4
Aztreonam concentration in abdominal tissues and bile. Condon RE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jun; 29(6):1101–3
Associations between metabolites of aromatic compounds in bile and the occurrence of hepatic lesions in English sole (Parophrys vetulus) from Puget Sound, Washington. Krahn MM, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan; 15(1):61–7
Effect of diethyl maleate pretreatment on biliary excretion and choleretic action of sulfobromophthalein in rats. Aza MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jun; 281(2):321–30
Pharmacokinetics of biliary excretion of physostigmine in rat. Boyer AW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Dec;278(2):180–92
Substrate and phenobarbital induction of the biliary excretion of exogenous organic anions in rats. Fischer E, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:345–7
The biliary elimination of sulfamerazin in rat and man—a comparison. Gramatté T, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985; 8:348–50
The role of bile acids in the effect of ethinylestradiol on the biliary excretion of exogenous organic anions. Pfeifenróth A, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:342–4
Effects of fenofibrate on bile lipid composition. Palmer RH. Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):631–8
Correlation of biliary epomediol–beta–glucuronide levels with bile flow enhancement in the rat. Ventura P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(10):1548–9
An acid metabolite of cyclosporine. Hartman NR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):964–71
Control of biliary phospholipid secretion. Effect of continuous and discontinuous infusion of taurocholate on biliary phospholipid secretion. Rahman K, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 1;234(2):421–7
Demonstration of cell sidedness in hepatic transfer of morphine and morphine glucuronide in the rat. Berman EF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):479–86
Biliary excretion of linamarin in the Wistar rat after a single dose. Maduagwu EN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3003–6
Biliary excretion of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Selective enhancement by acute ethanol administration. Teschke R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2521–5
Synthesis and biliary excretion of tyrosine–conjugated bile salts in Wistar rats. Mills CO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):667–76
Plasma lipid lipoproteins and biliary lipid composition in female gallstone patients. Alvaro D, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):761–8
Biliary metabolites of 2,6–diisopropylnaphthalene in rats. Kojima S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec; 35(6):745–9
Chlorinated phenolics and their conjugates in the bile of trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to contaminated waters. Oikari A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Dec;35(6):802–9
Metabolites of xenobiotics in the bile of fish in waterways polluted by pulpmill effluents. Oikari AO. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Mar;36(3):429–36
Biliary excretion of inorganic electrolytes: its role in hepatic bile formation. Tavoloni N. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1245–51
Metabolism and biliary excretion of trimetrexate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Oct;29(1):65–71
Secondary metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene: 3–hydroxy–trans–7,8–dihydro–7,8–dihydroxybenzo[a]pyrene, a biliary metabolite of 3–hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Ribeiro O, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Oct;6(10):1507–11
Effects of various cathartics and deoxycholic acid on the disposition of endogenous bile acids in the bile, portal blood and feces of rats. Sakurai E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):349–59
Biliary elimination of cefotiam, an experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(3):222–35
Plasma and biliary disposition of pirenzepine in man. Lee SP, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Mar;13(3):241–8
Biliary excretion of [14C]taurocholate by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) is stimulated at warmer acclimation temperature. Curtis LR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(1):87–90
Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the biliary bile acid composition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hellou J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(2):257–61
A comparative study of biliary and urinary 2–hydroxylated metabolites of [6,7–3H]17 alpha–ethynylestradiol in women. Maggs JL, et al. Contraception 1985 Aug; 32(2):173–82
Biliary excretion of radioactivity after intravenous administration of [3H]25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in man. Ledger JE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Apr;31(4):361–8
Biliary lipid composition in patients with nonoperated Crohn's disease. Rutgeerts P, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan; 31(1):27–32
Bile cholesterol saturation and serum lipoproteins [letter] Thornton JR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):109
Influence of dehydrocholate on bilirubin transport into bile in the rat. Garcia–Marin JJ, et al. Digestion 1986;33(2):80–8
Impaired biliary elimination of beta–glucuronidase–resistant "glucuronides" of valproic acid after intravenous administration in the rat. Evidence for oxidative metabolism of the resistant isomers. Dickinson RG, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):255–62
Effects of taurocholate infusion on biliary excretion in isolated perfused rat livers. Decreased biliary excretion of dibromosulfophthalein in pregnancy. Durham S, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):695–9
Identification of trimoprostil metabolites excreted in rat bile formed by oxidation and taurine conjugation. Kolis SJ, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):465–70
Effect of uremia and anephric state on the pharmacokinetics of sulindac and its metabolites in rats. II. Differential effects on the biliary excretion. Lin JH, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):608–13
Metabolism of isotretinoin. Biliary excretion of isotretinoin glucuronide in the rat. Meloche S, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):246–9
Effect of obesity and weight reduction on biliary cholesterol saturation and the response to chenodeoxycholic acid. Reuben A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Apr;16(2):133–42
Biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone after cholecystectomy. Hayton WL, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):445–51
Biliary elimination of indomethacin in man. Terhaag B, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):691–5
Hepatobiliary transport of plasma IgA in the mouse: contribution to clearance of intravascular IgA. Delacroix DL, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Sep;15(9):893–9
Calcium accelerates cholesterol phase transitions in analog bile. Berenson MM, et al. Experientia 1985 Oct 15; 41(10):1328–30
Ochratoxin A: plasma concentration and excretion into bile and urine in albumin–deficient rats. Kumagai S. Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Oct;23(10):941–3
Biliary secretion of glutathione and of glutathione–metal complexes. Ballatori N, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Oct;5(5):816–31
Biliary squalene levels in hepatobiliary disease. Nosaka Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Aug;20(4):338–43
Effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary cholesterol content and bile flow in the hypothyroid rat. Field FJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Aug;91(2):297–304
Distribution of biliary cholesterol between mixed micelles and nonmicelles in relation to fasting and feeding in humans. Pattinson NR, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep; 91(3):697–702
Changing concepts of cholesterol solubility in bile [editorial] Sömjen GJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):772–5

Effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid on bile cholesterol saturation in patients with liver cirrhosis. Di Donato P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):23–8

Effects of the fibre components pectin, cellulose, and lignin on bile salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man. Hillman LC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):29–36

Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):355–62

Effects of artificial depletion of the bile acid pool in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):771–7

Biliary excretion of radioactivity after intravenous administration of 3H-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in man. Ledger JE, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1240–5

Intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile—three inter-related factors. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):550–8

Effects of a new, concentrated wheat fibre preparation on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the composition of bile. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug; 27(8):893–900

Influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in the cat. Rådberg G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):10–4

Gall stone disease without gall stones—bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution. Ruppin DC, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):559–66

Mechanisms of secretion of proteins into bile: studies in the perfused rat liver. Kloppel TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):587–94

Mechanism of transport of carcinoembryonic antigen from blood to bile [letter] Lake JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):158–9

Strain-related patterns of biliary excretion and hepatic distribution of copper in the rat. Nederbragt H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):601–7

Bile levels of imipenem following different dose regimens. Mayer M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):325–9

Biliary elimination of apalcillin: an experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):180–7

Cefoxitin and cefamandole levels in the human bile. Basoli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):347–53

Intrabiliary glutathione hydrolysis. A source of glutamate in bile. Ballatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7860–5

Biliary excretion of iron from hepatocyte lysosomes in the rat. A major excretory pathway in experimental iron overload. LeSage GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):90–7

Pathogenesis of calcium-containing gallstones. Canine ductular bile, but not gallbladder bile, is supersaturated with calcium carbonate. Rege RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):21–6

Regulation of rat biliary cholesterol secretion by agents that alter intrahepatic cholesterol metabolism. Evidence for a distinct biliary precursor pool. Stone BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1773–81

Biliary permeability during ethinyl estradiol-induced cholestasis studied by segmented retrograde intrabiliary injections in rats. Iqbal S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):211–9

The maximal biliary excretory rate (Tm) of ioglycamide in the rat. Effect of taurocholate. Mesa VA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):243–52

Selectively reduced biliary excretion of cholyldiglycylhistamine but not of cholyltetraglycylhistamine in ethinyl estradiol-treated rats. A possible indicator of increased bile canalicular permeability. Mills CO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):199–210

Role of glucose reabsorption from bile on hyperglycaemia-induced cholestasis in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):66–71

Biliary excretion of 110mAg and its kinetics in the isolated perfused liver in rats. Tichý P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):145–8

Vesicle aggregation in model systems of supersaturated bile: relation to crystal nucleation and lipid composition of the vesicular phase. Halpern Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar; 27(3):295–306

Reduced bile output with chronic enteral and parenteral infusion of amino acids, glucose, and fat emulsion in rabbits. Zahavi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):813–7

Extraction efficiency and biliary excretion of hepatobiliary imaging agents in the rat perfused liver. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):919–22

Biliary excretion of latamoxef and N-methyltetrazolethiol in humans and rats. Uchida K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):981–8

Metabolism of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in vivo. Identification of the glucuronide as a major urinary metabolite in patients and biliary metabolite in the rat. Goss PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):619–22

The effect of parenteral nutrition on biliary calcium and bilirubin. Muller EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan;40(1):55–62

Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of butylbenzyl phthalate in the rat. Eigenberg DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(4):445–56

Comparison of biliary lipid secretion in non-obese cholesterol gallstone patients with normal, young, male volunteers. Leiss O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1163–9

Biliary elimination of beta-lactam antibiotics by the isolated perfused rabbit liver. Brogard JM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Jun; 5(3):147–55

Analysis of the hepatobiliary transport of IgA with monoclonal anti-idiotype and anti-allotype antibodies. Phillips JO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):339–46

Mutagenic activity of biliary metabolites of 6-hydroxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene. Hughes MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):251–6

N-acetyl derivative as the major active metabolite of 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole in rat bile. Negishi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;175(1):23–8

Excretion of vitamin A metabolites in the bile. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug;43(8):250–2 (15 ref.)

Intrahepatic transport and utilization of biliary glutathione and its metabolites. Abbott WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1246–50

Low molecular weight copper-binding ligands in human bile. Martin MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):249–55

Identification of the major endogenous leukotriene metabolite in the bile of rats as N-acetyl leukotriene E4. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):239–51

Iron absorption and biliary excretion of transferrin in rats. Schümann K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):215–9

Effects of cholic acid, 7 beta-hydroxy- and 12 beta-hydroxy-isocholic acid on bile flow, lipid secretion and bile acid synthesis in the rat. Borgström B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):167–75

Biliary excretion of trichloroethylene and its metabolites in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(1–2):119–22

Biliary excretion of nickel in rats. Marzouk A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):65–71

Biliary excretion of novel pneumotoxic metabolites of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):983–92

The hepatic metabolism and biliary excretion of benzo[a]pyrene in guinea-pigs fed normal, high-fat or high-cholesterol diets. Bowes SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun;16(6):531–42

Metabolism and enterohepatic circulation of benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-epoxide in the rat. Elmhirst TR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov;15(11):899–906

The metabolism and excretion of enzyme-inducing doses of phenobarbital by rats with bile fistulas. Levin SS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Mar;16(3):213–24

Main excretion metabolites of 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphtho[2,1-b]furan (R 7000) in rats. Maurizis JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul;16(7):635–43

[The effect of long-term hypolipemic treatment with bezafibrate on the lithogenesis of bile in persons with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 23;125(21):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of phenoltetrachlorophthalein excretion into bile in Wistar rats] Hrnčíř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Mar;88(3):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Excretion of phenoltetrachlorophthalein in rats with experimental liver lesions] Hrnčíř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jun;87(6):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Consequences of cholecystectomy (2)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):57–65 (180 ref.) (Fre)

[Effects of urokinase on the transfer of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) into the blood, bile and pancreatic juice] Kato S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary and pancreatic excretion of mitomycin C, with special reference to the concomitant use of urokinase] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2225–6 (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the transference of cephem-type antibiotics into bile and gallbladder tissues with special reference to cefotiam and cefmenoxime] Shiozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pharmacokinetic study of cefoperazone during percutaneous transhepatic cholangial catheterization] Suwa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy in biliary tract infections (XXX). Special reference to the concentration of micronomicin in human gallbladder tissues and bile] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on excretion in biliary tract with the antibiotic cefotiam] Yaita A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun; 38(6):1566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (2). Effect of ED treatment on bile acid metabolism] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic study of hepato-enteric recirculation of bile components] Morozov PA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional determination of protein-bound bile hexoses and their diagnostic significance] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of bacteriological findings at cholecystectomy. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:35–8

Effects of bile, infection and pressure on pancreatic duct integrity. Armstrong CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct; 72(10):792–5

Bacterial growth in the duodenum and in the bile of patients with gallstone disease treated with endoscopic papillotomy (EPT). Skar V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):10–3

Gangrenous cholecystitis and acute cholangitis associated with anaerobic bacteria in bile. Marne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):35–9

Decreased clearance of Escherichia coli from the bile in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(5):281–5

The isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from bile. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):175–8

Activities of cefoxitin in vitro and in vivo: a study in patients with biliary tract infection undergoing percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Masuda G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):367–72

Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery—a retrospective study of 840 patients. van Leeuwen PA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):179–82

Beta-glucuronidase-producing bacteria in bile from the common bile duct in patients treated with endoscopic papillotomy for gallstone disease. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):253–6

Microflora of the gallbladder related to duration of acute cholecystitis. Claesson BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):531–5

[Culture studies of the bile during transhepatic cholangiography] Mannella P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in bile in cholelithiasis with special reference to anaerobes] Inui H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological changes in the gallbladder and the microflora of the bile in primary acute cholecystitis] Gol'bralkh VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of microbes to antibiotics as affected by bile] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of biochemical indicators and bile microflora after local antibiotic therapy in patients with cholecystitis] Golovko FZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic examination of bile in patients with biliary pain and negative imaging tests. Moskovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):329–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile flow before and after cholecystectomy: a study with 99mTc-HIDA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):461–4

The role of bile and digestive juices in cadmium effect on the absorption processes in rat small intestine. Chroszcz G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):509–14

Enhanced gallbladder absorption during gallstone formation: the roles of cholesterol saturated bile and gallbladder stasis. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):75–80

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in hepatic bile formation and taurocholate transport. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G711–8

Internal biliary diversion improves glucose tolerance in the rat. Manfredini G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G519–27

Rat lingual lipase: effect of proteases, bile, and pH on enzyme stability. Roberts IM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G496–500

Bile flow decrease and altered bile composition in streptozotocin-treated rats. Carnovale CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2625–8

Influence of dilution on the physical state of model bile systems: NMR and quasi-elastic light-scattering investigations. Stark RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5599–605

Influence of bile on the gastrointestinal absorption of phenytoin in rats. Shinkuma D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5023–7

Effect of radiographic contrast medium and bile on antimicrobial activity [letter] Holton J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):517

Effect of intraluminal bile on the feedback regulatory mechanism of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats. Kataoka K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 20(3):234–45

Gallbladder filling and emptying during cholesterol gallstone formation in the prairie dog. A cholescintigraphic study. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):143–9

Biliary lipids support serum-free growth of Giardia lamblia. Gillin FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):641–5

Factors affecting cholesterol monohydrate crystal nucleation time in model systems of supersaturated bile. Kibe A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1102–11

Ultrasonic characteristics of tumefactive biliary sludge: a thixotropic phenomenon. Ando H, et al. JCU 1986 May; 14(4):289–92

A new method of complete biliary retention. Clements D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):277–8

Effects of bile salts on bile formation in rabbits. Miyasaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2;38(22):2053–61

Olive oil–provoked bile–dependent absorption of heparin from gastro–intestinal tract in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):685–97

Absorption of heparin injected into various parts of the rat intestinal tract: a bile–dependent mechanism? Guarini S. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(3):150–4

Effect of diversion of bile–pancreatic juice to the ileum on pancreatic secretion and adaptation in the rat. Levan VH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):139–43

Effect of bile on cyclosporine absorption in dogs. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):137–40

Bile inhibits release of cholecystokinin and neurotensin. Gomez G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):363–8

[Influence of bile viscosity and contrast medium concentration on PTC exposure quality] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):528–9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of bile on intestinal calcium and vitamin D absorption. Animal experiment studies in swine] Braun F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;166:1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the epithelium of the proximal part of the nephron tubule after bile loss by the body] Turevskii AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral regulation of the processes of bile formation and bile excretion] Ivanichenkova RA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):24–32 (59 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The effect of diet on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients treated with ursodeoxycholic acid. Frenkiel PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb; 43(2):239–50

Effect of cyclosporine on bile secretion in rats. Rotolo FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):35–40

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on the alterations of biliary lipid secretion induced by ethynylestradiol in the rat. Bonazzi P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):341–8

Bile lipid secretion in obese and non–obese individuals with and without gallstones. Reuben A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(1):71–9

Biliary secretion in the rat after partial hepatectomy. Pérez–Barriocanal F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):559–63

The sodium and bicarbonate dependence of bile secretion in the guinea–pig. Rutishauser SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(2):317–22

Bile secretion in acute and chronic hypercalcemia in the cat. Layer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):188–92

Glucagon lowers canine biliary cholesterol output at physiologic doses. Schirmer BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):297–304

The effect of drugs on bile flow and composition. An overview. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Drugs** 1986 May; 31(5):430–48 (165 ref.)

Acute changes of iodothyronine excretion by bile after a single and repeated administration of dexamethasone in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):253–60

Biliary lipids in gallstone patients [letter] Valdivieso V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2040

The relationship between glucagon and prostaglandin F in stimulating canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):275–81

Stimulation of bile–pancreatic zinc, protein and carboxypeptidase secretion in response to various proteins in the rat. Berger J, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):265–72

Inspissated bile in a neonate with cystic fibrosis. Davies C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):335–7

Ursodeoxycholate–induced choleresis in taurine–deprived and taurine–supplemented rats. Kitani K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):443–62

Is basal bile–pancreatic secretion influenced by gastric juice diversion in the rat? Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May;53(5):368–76

Bile secretion and its control in the newborn puppy. Tavoloni N. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):203–8

Enteral feedback control of pancreatic hypertrophy: the role of pancreatic biliary secretions. Newman BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):226–32

Impaired biliary secretion of immunoglobulin A in vitamin A–deficient rats. Puengtomwatanakul S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):437–42

Effects of intraportal prostacyclin on hepatic bile flow in the rat. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):35–43

Bile acid metabolism in partially hepatectomized rats. Fukano S, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):209–27

Hormonal contributions to biliary secretion. Calhoun P, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):8–16 (90 ref.)

Effects of serotonin on canine bile formation. Kortz WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):907–13

Effects of iron overload on bile secretion and hepatic porphyrin metabolism in ethinyl estradiol–treated rats. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):187–96

Primary culture of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. V. Disturbance of the cellular membrane and bile canalicular ultrastructure induced by chlorpromazine. Jung W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):349–63

[Transport processes of bile secretion and its pharmacologic modification] Paumgartner G. Z **Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:160–4 (Ger)

[Observation of extrahepatic bile excretion by hepatobiliary scintigraphy using a pinhole collimator] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Hoshasenkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):351–4 (Jpn)

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1719–25 (Jpn)

[Effect of tritoqualine (TRQ) on bile secretion in rats] Sudoh A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the effect of intravenous administration of sorbitol on bile excretion] Stepanenko VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the protein–synthesizing system of hepatocytes in bile secretion] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the biliary tract and bile secretion in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Abasov IT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of measuring intraduodenal pressure for assessing the character of bile secretion] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various protein hydrolysates on bile secretion] Terekhov NT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile secretion and the absorptive and excretory functions of the liver in children after cholecystectomy] Sashenkova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile secretion in chronic cholecystitis patients undergoing intragastric oxygen therapy combined with vitamin B15] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile secretion in the chicken: effects of secretin, cholecystokinin– pancreozymin and duodenal mucosal extract] Lisbona F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Coexistence of simple and mixed bile salt–lecithin micelles: an NMR self–diffusion study. Schurtenberger P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7161–5

One– and two–dimensional NMR relaxation studies of dynamics and structure in bile salt–phosphatidylcholine mixed micelles. Stark RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):399–410

A quantitative dynamic concept of the interphase partition of lipids: application to bile salt–lecithin–cholesterol mixed micelles. Hauton JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(2):275–85

"Bilirubin–calcium compound" precipitation and the effect of bile salts on it. The pathogenesis of pigment gallstone. Fu XP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):728–38

The ionization behavior of bile acids in different aqueous environments. Cabral DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar; 27(3):334–43

[Effect of bile acid side chains on dissolution of CaCO3] Yoneda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):1063 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal absorption of insulin: enhancement by hydrophobic bile salts. Gordon GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7419–23

ANALYSIS

Promoting effects of bile acid to intestinal tumorigenesis in gnotobiotic ICR mice. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1427–33

Long–term effect of wholemeal bread on stool weight, transit time, fecal bile acids, fats, and neutral sterols. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):343–9

Oleic acid–induced cholelithiasis in rabbits. Changes in bile composition and gallbladder morphology. Lee SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):18–24

Bile composition and bile acid pool size. Comparison after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy. Witz M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1306–9

Ontogeny of guinea pig liver cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase: unexpected inverse correlation of enzyme activity with expanding bile acid pool. Yunker RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):702–7

Fast atom bombardment combined with tandem mass spectrometry for determination of bile salts and their conjugates. Tomer KB, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jun;13(6):265–72

Measurement of isotope ratios in organic compounds at picomole quantities by capillary gas chromatography/quadrupole electron impact mass spectrometry. Stellaard F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):560–4

Experimental colorectal cancer: the relationship of diet and faecal bile acid concentration to tumour induction. Galloway DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):233–7

Intragastric bile acids and scintigraphy in the assessment of duodenogastric reflux. Houghton PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):292–4

Interaction of beta–cyclodextrin with bile salts in aqueous solutions. Miyajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1395–8

Synthesis of the 1 beta–hydroxylated bile acids and identification of 1 beta,3 alpha,7 alpha–trihydroxy– and 1 beta,3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–tetrahydroxy–5 beta–cholan–24–oic acids in human meconium. Tohma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3071–3

Solvolysis of mono– and disulfated bile acids by ethereal HCl, prepared by a simple technique. Dommes P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):237–41

Determination of individual human faecal bile acids by gas–liquid chromatography after enzymatic deconjugation and simultaneous solvolysis and methylation using dimethoxypropane. van Faassen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):231–9

Relationships between bile salts hydrophilicity and phospholipid composition in bile of various animal species. Alvaro D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(3):551–4

Measurements of bile salt reflux are influenced by the method of collecting gastric juice. Müller–Lissner SA. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1338–41

Cytosolic bile acid binding protein in rat liver: radioimmunoassay, molecular forms, developmental characteristics and organ distribution. Stolz A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):433–9

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in rats with spontaneous colon cancer. Hayashi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):629–32

Bile acids. LXXVI. Analyses of bile acids and sterols by high–performance liquid chromatography with a microbore column. Patrick PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 25;347(1):155–62

Elimination of phospholipid interference in biliary bile acid determination by thin–layer chromatography—densitometry. Sambaiah K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):235–7

Extraction and fractionation of bile acids and their conjugates using pre–packed microparticulate silica cartridges (Sep–Pak Sil and Bond–Elut C18). Street JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):259–70

Naturally occurring conjugated bile acids, measured by high–performance liquid chromatography, in human, dog, and rabbit bile. Wildgrube HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:207–13

Limitations in the use of 14C–glycocholate breath and stool bile acid determinations in patients with chronic diarrhea. Ferguson J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):258–62

Glyco–7 alpha, 12 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholanic acid as internal standard for high–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of conjugated bile acids. Muraca M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Aug;26(8):1009–11

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bile acids. Development of two–dimensional NMR methods for the elucidation of proton resonance assignments for five common hydroxylated bile acids, and their parent bile acid, 5 beta–cholanoic acid. Waterhous DV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1068–78

Multicomponent analysis of bile acids in faeces by anion exchange and capillary column gas–liquid chromatography: application in oxytetracycline treated subjects. Korpela JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):277–84

Steroids and cancer: faecal bile acid screening for early detection of cancer risk. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):391–4

Cyclic deposition of calcium salts during growth of cholesterol gallstones. Malet PF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):775–9

24–H study of gastric acidity and bile acid concentration after parietal cell vagotomy. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):503–8

The clinical value of faecal bile acid determination in patients with chronic diarrhoea of unknown origin. Otte JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):585–8

The determination and excretion of individual human fecal bile acids. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):539–47

Ileal and colonic mucosal bile acids in Crohn's disease and right colonic carcinoma. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):47–50

[Procedures for quantitative high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of non–fluorescing compounds with bile acids as an example] Klaus R. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):276–87 (Ger)

[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (the 1st report)—comparison of non–resected and resected cases] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 82(11):2742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Separatory determination of bile acid glucuronides in human bile] Masu A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of dietary factors and fecal bile acids on DMH induced colon cancer in rat] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of determining bile acids in the differential diagnosis of bile duct obstruction and neonatal hepatitis] Pawlowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jun;60(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining fatty acids in the bile by gas–liquid chromatography] Kadyrov AKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of methods for determining bile acids in bile] Loginov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the lipid composition of bile in patients with alimentary obesity during treatment] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of bile acid synthesis via direct effects on the microsomal membrane. Davis RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1632–6

The availability of different sources of cholesterol for bile acid synthesis by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Herscovitz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2; 836(3):321–34

Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid to chenodeoxycholic acid. Javitt NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12486–9

Absence of negative feedback control of bile acid biosynthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kubaska WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13459–63

Hepatocyte–hepatoma cell hybrids. Characterization and demonstration of bile acid synthesis. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4085–9

In vivo and vitro studies on formation of bile acids in patients with Zellweger syndrome. Evidence that peroxisomes are of importance in the normal biosynthesis of both cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid. Kase BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2393–402

Bile acid production in human subjects: rate of oxidation of [24,25–3H]cholesterol compared to fecal bile acid excretion. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb; 27(2):183–95

Bile acid synthesis in man: assay of hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity by isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. Einarsson K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):82–8

Bile acid synthesis in rat liver peroxisomes: metabolism of 26–hydroxycholesterol to 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid. Krisans SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1324–32

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in relation to serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Maruyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):3–21

Effects of cholic acid, 7 beta–hydroxy– and 12 beta–hydroxy–isocholic acid on bile flow, lipid secretion and bile acid synthesis in the rat. Borgström B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):167–75

Role of peroxisomes in the biosynthesis of bile acids. Björkhem I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 177:23–31

Role of glutathione in the regulation of hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase, the rate–limiting enzyme of bile acid biosynthesis. Hassan AS, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Oct; 44(4):373–80

BLOOD

Determination of serum bile acids in fasting dogs with hepatobiliary disease. Johnson SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2048–53

Evaluation of the diagnostic value of serum bile acid in the detection and functional assessment of liver diseases. Cravetto C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):596–605

Bile acid levels in diagnosing mild liver disease. Fasting and postcholecystokinetic values. Simko V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):695–7

Can serum bile acid determination substitute BSP loading test in detecting and monitoring chronic liver diseases? Mazzanti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28; 62(2):219–26

Hepatotoxicity of organic solvents [letter] Franco G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):139

Serum bile acid composition in patients with cystic fibrosis. Setchell KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 30; 151(2):101–10

Serum unconjugated bile acids: qualitative and quantitative profiles in ileal resection and bacterial overgrowth. Setchell KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):297–306

Evaluation of postprandial serum bile acid response as a test of hepatic function. Greenfield SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):785–91

Glucuronidated and sulfated bile acids in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):487–91

Investigation of serum bile acids; seven patients with Alagille syndrome. Obinata K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):236–9

Mechanisms of acute gastric mucosal lesion accompanying obstructive jaundice—role of bile acids in plasma. Mizumoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Feb;21(1):6–16

Serum bile acids, gamma–glutamyltransferase and routine liver function tests in emetic and nonemetic pregnancies. Järnfelt–Samsioe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 21(4):169–76

Erythrocyte lipid alterations in pediatric cholestatic liver disease: relationship to serum bile acids. Cynamon HA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):98–100

Prognostic significance of serum bile acids in cirrhosis. Mannes GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):50–3

Serum bile acid concentrations as a liver function test in workers occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Franco G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 58(2):157–64

Bile acid concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in the dog. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):935–40

Liver function tests in dogs with portosystemic shunts: measurement of serum bile acid concentration. Meyer DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):168–9

The effects of a dietary antimicrobial on the biological half–life of chenodeoxycholic acid and plasma bile acid concentration patterns in the young pig. Tracy JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):997–1004

Fasting serum bile acid level in cirrhosis. A semi–quantitative index of hepatic function. Islam S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(6):609–17

Serum bile acids. Physiological determinants and results in liver disease. Paumgartner G. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(2):291–8

Capillary gas–liquid chromatography of glycine–conjugated bile acids without prior hydrolysis. Street JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):208–14

Increased bile acid level in preterm infants treated with phenobarbital [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):508

Alterations of serum bile acid profile in breast–fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Yamada M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):741–5

Elevated bile acids in the plasma of laying hens fed rapeseed meal. Bromidge ES, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov; 39(3):378–82

Serum bile acid determination after different doses of orally ingested chenodeoxycholic acid. Evaluation of a simplified enzymatic method. Tanghöj H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1221–6

[The importance of the analysis of serum bile acids in chronic liver diseases] Ungár P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 30; 127(13):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Relation between serum biliary acid and respiratory test with 14C aminopyrine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Lesinigo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum bile acid composition in patients before and after percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage for obstructive jaundice] Nishino M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;82(12):2930–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of bile acids in blood serum using a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Kadyrov AKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of determining serum bile acids in cholelithiasis] Ivanchenkova RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (5):106–10 (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic determination of serum bile acid levels in chronic cholecystitis patients] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of bile acids in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Jagarinec N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May; 108(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Clinical application of the serum determination of bile acids] Capdevila Morell JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):681–3 (Spa)

[Hepatic and serum bile acid changes in pneumonia] Capdevila Morell JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of 3–monohydroxylated bile acids of different side chain length and configuration at C–3. Novel approach to the synthesis of 24–norlithocholic acid. Radomińska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):102–13

Synthesis of alpha,beta–unsaturated C24 bile acids. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):767–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of a gamma–labeled bile acid (75SeHCAT) as a test of ileal function. Methods of improving accuracy. Ferraris R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1129–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on steroids. CCXVI. Separation of bile acid 3–glucuronides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):151–7

Direct coupling of micro high–performance liquid chromatography with fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. II. Application to gradient elution of bile acids. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):201–7

METABOLISM

Biliary lipid metabolism in gallstone disease and during gallstone dissolution treatment. Nilsell K. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;528:1–38

Bile acid malabsorption in cystic fibrosis; membrane vesicles, a tool for revealing the role of the ileal brush border membrane. de Rooij FW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;317:28–30

Bile acid metabolism in children with cystic fibrosis. Weber AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;317:9–15 (45 ref.)

Bile acids. Whiting MJ. **Adv Clin Chem** 1986;25:169–232 (316 ref.)

The effect of diet on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid secretion in gallstone patients treated with ursodeoxycholic acid. Frenkiel PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb; 43(2):239–50

Influence of side–chain charge on hepatic transport of bile acids and bile acid analogues. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G479–88

Role of thyroxine on postnatal development of ileal active bile salt transport. Heubi JE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G237–42

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in pigs: diurnal pattern and effect of a reentrant biliary fistula. Legrand–Defretin V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G295–301

Regulation of fasting canine duodenal bile acid delivery by sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G622–33

Development of bile acid metabolism: effect of glucocorticoids on bile acid metabolism in the neonatal rat. Hassan AS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug; 36(1):75–81

Defective bile acid transport in an animal model of defective debrisoquine hydroxylation. Reichen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):753–9

Synthesis and biliary excretion of tyrosine–conjugated bile salts in Wistar rats. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):667–76

The effect of tyrosine conjugation on the critical micellar concentration of free and glycine–conjugated bile salts. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):677–83

Studies on the relationship between glutathione S–transferae phenotype and bile acid binding by human liver cytosol. Scriven AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19; 881(1):93–9

Further characterization of 3'–isothiocyanatobenzamido[3H]cholate binding to hepatocytes. Correlation with bile acid transport inhibition and protection by substrates and inhibitors. Ziegler K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):37–44

Metabolism of two hydroxy–7–oxocholanic acids in isolated perfused rat liver. Kitayama S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug;366(8):737–41

Dynamics of the conjugate pattern during the infusion of bile acids into isolated rat liver. Ogura Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seylar** 1986 Jun;367(6):495–500

Intragastric bile acids and histological changes in gastric mucosa. Houghton PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):354–6

Effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on fecal bile acids and colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):61–5

Effects of various cathartics and deoxycholic acid on the disposition of endogenous bile acids in the bile, portal blood and feces of rats. Sakurai E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):349–59

Bile acid–induced diarrhoea. Fromm H, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;15(3):567–82

Response of the kitten to dietary taurine depletion: effects on renal reabsorption, bile acid conjugation and activities of enzymes involved in taurine synthesis. Rentschler LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):319–25

Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the biliary bile acid composition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hellou J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(2):257–61

Effect of dietary fat and residues on fecal loss of sterols and on their microbial degradation in cystic fibrosis. Leroy C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):911–8

Fecal bile acids in patients with adenomatous polyps of the colon. Case–control study. Breuer NF, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(2):87–92

Colonic absorption of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in rat. Walker S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(1):1–6

Bile acids and plasma high density lipoproteins: biliary lipid metabolism in fish eye disease. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):157–62

Glucuronidation of bile acids in human liver, intestine and kidney. An in vitro study on hyodeoxycholic acid. Parquet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):183–7

High concentration and retained amidation of fecal bile acids in patients with active ulcerative colitis. Tanida N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):245–54

Sterol and bile acid metabolism after short–term prednisolone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Yamanishi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):246–51

Differing effects of nor–ursodeoxycholic or ursodeoxycholic acid on hepatic histology and bile acid metabolism in the rabbit. Cohen BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):189–97

Pancreatic carboxypeptidase hydrolysis of bile acid–amino conjugates: selective resistance of glycine and taurine amidates. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):306–15

Adaptation of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in the long-term follow-up after partial ileal bypass. Koivisto P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):984–90

Ontogeny of bile acid transport in brush border membrane vesicles from rat ileum. Moyer MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1188–96

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):1007–18 (130 ref.)

Ursodeoxycholic acid, 7–ketolithocholic acid, and chenodeoxycholic acid are primary bile acids of the nutria (Myocastor coypus). Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):702–9

Effect of side–chain shortening on the physiologic properties of bile acids: hepatic transport and effect on biliary secretion of 23–nor–ursodeoxycholate in rodents. Yoon YB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):837–52

Ileal resection: effect of cimetidine and taurine on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubiliasation. Fitzpatrick WJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):66–72

Effects of the fibre components pectin, cellulose, and lignin on bile salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man. Hillman LC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):29–36

Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):355–62

Conjugated bile acids in serum and secretions in response to cholecystokinin/secretin stimulation in children with cystic fibrosis. Robb TA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1246–56

Gall stone disease without gall stones—bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution. Ruppin DC, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):559–66

Transformation of bile acids into iso–bile acids by Clostridium perfringens: possible transport of 3 beta–hydrogen via the coenzyme. Batta AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1126–31

Effect of glycoursodeoxycholate on precipitation of calcium carbonate. Marteau C, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1209–12

Hydroxyl/bile acid exchange. A new mechanism for the uphill transport of cholate by basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12042–6

HepG2. A human hepatoblastoma cell line exhibiting defects in bile acid synthesis and conjugation. Everson GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2197–201

Oxidoreduction of different hydroxyl groups in bile acids during their enterohepatic circulation in man. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):177–82

Rapid computation with the personal computer of the percent cholesterol saturation of bile samples. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):442–6

Glucuronides of monohydroxylated bile acids: specificity of microsomal glucuronyltransferase for the glucuronidation site, C–3 configuration, and side chain length. Radomińska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):89–101

Comparison of the affinities of newly identified human bile acid binder and cationic glutathione S–transferase for bile acids. Takikawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):652–7

Biotransformation of bile acids by clostridia. Owen RW. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):233–8

Well–compensated primary bile acid malabsorption presenting as chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Jonas A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):143–6

Influence of the intake and composition of elemental diets on bile acid metabolism and hepatic lipids in the rat. Nelson LM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):399–404

Sucralfate ameliorates perirectal pain due to bile acid malabsorption [letter] Hunter JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435

Metabolism of bile acids in chronic diarrhoea of children. Kulesza E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):176–9

Bile acid–induced liver toxicity: relation to the hydrophobic–hydrophilic balance of bile acids. Attili AF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):57–69

7 beta–dehydroxylation of 3,7–dihydroxy bile acids by a Eubacterium species strain C–25 and stimulation of 7 beta–dehydroxylation by Bacteroides distasonis strain K–5. Takamine F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1247–52

Amino acids are potent inhibitors of bile acid uptake by liver plasma membrane vesicles isolated from suckling rats. Bucuvalas JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1298–304

The role of glucocorticoids in the postnatal development of ileal active bile salt transport. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1147–51

Safety and efficacy of long–term diet and diet plus bile acid–binding resin cholesterol–lowering therapy in 73 children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):338–48

Fecal bile acid excretion and liver cholesterol synthesis after sucralfate and cholestyramine administration in the rat. Petit D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):217–26

Effects of dietary fiber on digestive enzyme activity and bile acids in the small intestine. Schneeman BO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):409–14 (31 ref.)

Dietary fiber and lipid metabolism. Story JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):447–52 (27 ref.)

Hepatocellular uptake of organic anions. Berk PD, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:125–44 (144 ref.)

Effect of ileal resection on bile acid output in the bile and faeces. Vázquez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):125–7

Bile acid malabsorption in children and adolescents with chronic colitis. Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):87–92

Bile acid malabsorption in patients with an ileum reservoir with a long efferent leg to an anal anastomosis. Pedersen BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):995–1000

Intragastric bile acid concentrations in healthy subjects and in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer and the influence of fiber–enriched wheat bran in patients with gastric ulcer. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):801–4

Gallstones, cholecystectomy, and duodenogastric reflux of bile acid. Svensson JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):181–7

Bile acid metabolism in patients with Crohn's disease in terminal ileum. Tougaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):627–33

Bile acid metabolism in partially hepatectomized rats. Fukano S, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):209–27

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on biliary secretion of bilirubin and bile acids. Vendemiale G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):307–17

Influence of dietary casein and soy protein isolate on intestinal cholesterol and bile acid concentration. Scholz KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Sep;24(3):158–71

[Consequences of cholecystectomy (2)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):57–65 (180 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A long–term treatable diarrheal disease in a 70–year–old patient] Mannes GA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Oct; 26(10):646–51 **(Ger)**

[Principles of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the liver and small intestine (I)] Stange EF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jul;16(4):210–29 **(Ger)**

[A study on the mechanism of bile acid transport in the human placenta (the passive transport system of taurocholate across microvillous membrane)] Ioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on biliary and fecal bile acids in Crohn's disease (2). Effect of ED treatment on bile acid metabolism] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acid metabolism in patients with ileal disease and ileal resection—effect of oral ursodeoxycholic acid administration] Saitoh O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption and transport of bile acids by the mucosa of the rat intestine] Talanina LKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acid metabolism (review of the literature)] Bocharova LV. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):84–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the properties of bile acids. I. Bile acid–induced changes of the action of drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system on the heart and blood vessels. Kadlubowski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec; 35(5–6):491–9

Mechanisms in bile salt–induced secretion in the small intestine. An experimental study in rats and cats. Karlström L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;549:1–48

Intestinal interaction of bile acids, phospholipids, dietary fibers, and cholestyramine. Gallaher D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G420–6

Further studies on the inhibition of pepsin by bile salts. Eto T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):8–12

Sensitivity to bile salts of Shigella flexneri sublethally heat stressed in buffer or broth. Tollison SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):337–41

The role of bile acids in the effect of ethinylestradiol on the biliary excretion of exogenous organic anions. Pfeifenróth A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:342–4

Inhibition of hepatic and extrahepatic glutathione S–transferases by primary and secondary bile acids. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):407–15

Calcium enhances the hemolytic action of bile salts. Child P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):357–64

Inhibitory effect of bile salts on the enterohepatic circulation of methotrexate in the unanesthetized rat: inhibition of methotrexate intestinal absorption. Said HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):121–4

Pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of different detergent agents in anesthetized cats. Gries E, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(2):61–7

Enhancement of growth factor–induced DNA synthesis by colon tumor–promoting bile acids in Swiss 3T3 cells. Their different mode of action from that of phorbol esters. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):153–8

Effect of intraluminal bile on the feedback regulatory mechanism of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats. Kataoka K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 20(3):234–45

Role of the unstirred layer in protecting the murine gastric mucosa from bile salt. Duane WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):913–8

Stimulation & leakage of phospholipase A of Escherichia coli K12 by bile salts & chemical surfactants. Hashia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:1–5

Role of reactive oxygen in bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):850–9

Effects of bile and bile salts on growth and membrane lipid uptake by Giardia lamblia. Possible implications for pathogenesis of intestinal disease. Farthing MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1727–32

Effect of acute administration of bile acids on fatty acid composition of biliary phosphatidylcholine in man. Salvioli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):291–300

Effect of bile acids on the binding of drugs and dyes to human albumin. Bowmer CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):812–5

Differences in effects on drug absorption between dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):578–85

Bile acids and gastric acid [letter] Morris DL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):343

Effects of bile salts on bile formation in rabbits. Miyasaka K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2;38(22):2053–61

The mutagenicity of bile acids using a fluctuation test. Watabe J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):45–51

Bile acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the hamster by altering cholesterol flux across the liver. Spady DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1916–20

Effect of bile salt on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1239–45

Effect of bile acid analogs on 7 alpha–dehydroxylase activity in Eubacterium sp. V.P.I. 12708. Hylemon PB, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Oct;44(4):329–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic oral treatment with cisapride decreases high bile salt reflux rates. Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):354–7

Effect of duodenal bile acid delivery on fasting intestinal motor activity. Scott RB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G836–41

Effects of artificial depletion of the bile acid pool in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):771–7

Apolipoprotein B synthesis in rat small intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride and biliary lipid. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):30–9

Inactivation of bile–salt–stimulated human milk esterase: effect of storage and heat. O'Connor CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):630–7

Bile salt roles in bile–salt–stimulated lipase activity. O'Connor CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):622–9

Role of gastric acid and bile acids in the pathogenesis of compound 48/80–induced gastric lesions in rats. Ohtsuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):253–7

[Cancer development in the gastric remnant, especially the effect of bile acids] Misaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The action of VIP on bile secretion and bile acid output in the non–anaesthetized rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3765–7

Mechanism and kinetic characteristics of the uncoupling by plant steroids of biliary cholesterol from bile salt output. Ulloa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14; 837(2):181–9

Fecal bile acid excretion pattern in cholecystectomized patients. Breuer NF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep; 31(9):953–60

Human breast milk stimulates bile acid secretion by fetal rabbit liver in organ culture. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):282–6

Duodenal output of lactoferrin in normal subjects and correlation to output of amylase, bicarbonate, and total bile acids. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):705–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bile acid therapies applied to patients suffering from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):115–22

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of supplemental administration of bile salts after relief of biliary obstruction] Tsuda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of secondary biliary acids on the mutagenicity of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine, 2–acetylaminofluorene and 2–nitrofluorene towards Salmonella typhimurium strains. Wilpart M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):703–6

Crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus) bile acids and arrow poisons. Nyazema NZ. Cent Afr J Med 1985 Jun; 31(6):114–6

Gastric mucosal injury by bile acids: the influence of phospholipids. Martin GP, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):80–3

Effects of phenobarbital and secondary bile acids on liver, gallbladder, and pancreas carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosobis (2-hydroxypropyl)amine in hamsters. Makino T, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):967–75

URINE

CCXVII. Separation and characterization of bile acid 3-glucuronides in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Goto J, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Dec 13;345(2):241–50

Sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in urine of patients with biliary atresia: analysis of bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nittono H, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):23–9

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI see under **BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCT DISEASES

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 211 cases of infections of the bile ducts] Fontana G, et al. Clin Ter 1986 May 15;117(3):181–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumobilia and emphysematous cholecystitis. Verschave J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1986 May–Jun;86(3):143–5

Caroli's disease associated with pancreatic heterotopia and biliary papillomatosis. Payan MJ, et al. Histopathology 1985 Sep;9(9):1001–6

Extravasation of contrast material due to rupture of the intrahepatic duct: eight additional cases. Rubio PA, et al. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1165–7

[Spontaneous perforation of the bile ducts] Frediani T, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Dec 31;37(23–24):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Right upper quadrant pain and tenderness in a young man (clinical conference) Middleton WD, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Aug;21(8):670–2

Congenital bile duct dilatation in children. Chang MH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):112–7

[Histopathological studies on congenital dilatation of the bile duct—with special reference to the regurgitation of pancreatic juice into the bile duct] Oguchi Y. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;87(5):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Perspectives on malignant biliary obstruction: does the surgeon have a role in management? Keith RG. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):225–6

ERCP in evaluation and diagnosis of choledochal cyst: report of five cases. Thatcher BS, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):27–31

Biliary dilatation: defining the level and cause by real-time US. Laing FC, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):39–42

Caroli disease: high-frequency US and pathologic findings. Marchal GJ, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):507–11

[A case of biliary cyst. Diagnostic contribution of pre- and postnatal ultrasonography] Plot C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(7):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined analysis by echography and biology in bile duct dilatation. Value in etiologic diagnosis] Brauner M, et al. J Radiol 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Air-filled bile ducts: an ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Menu Y, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 31;13(22):1048 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bile duct diseases. Value and possibilities] Seitz K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 4; 110(40):1539–42 (Ger)

[Endoscopy of the bile ducts and pancreas in children] Tuinstay Z, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1985; 45(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional disorders of the digestive tract. 1: Esophagus, stomach and bile ducts] Lederer PC, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Jul 24;104(27–28):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential points in the ultrasonographic diagnosis of biliary diseases] Hisa N. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jun; 30(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Caroli's syndrome—current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Boldys H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Nov 11; 40(45):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echinococcosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Tevdoradze OM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sonographic study of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Antalik J, et al. Cesk Radiol 1985 Aug;39(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Intraoperative diagnosis of the bile ducts (editorial)] Hernández Andonaegui A. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1986 Jan–Mar;51(1):3–5 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Benign extrinsic compression of the common bile duct: a case report. Downey RS, et al. Surgery 1986 Jul; 100(1):113–7

[Pathology of the bile ducts in children with homozygous sickle-cell anemia. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Béguè P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholangitis and stenosis of the bile ducts in hepatic hydatidosis] García Fidalgo G, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Mar;69(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

[T-tube obstruction following an operation on the bile duct: clinical analysis] Yao CH. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;20(6):329–30 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia and altered enzyme expression in propylnitrosamine-induced Syrian hamster cholangiocellular and gallbladder lesions. Moore MA, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1986;51(1):29–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis. Taylor RG, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):611–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnostic imaging of hepatobiliary system in infants and children [letter] Perišić V. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct; 4(5):846–7

Evaluation of contact selective cholangiography during secondary biliary intervention. Cuschieri A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Dec;30(6):353–7

SURGERY

Biliary colic without evidence of gallstones: diagnosis, biliary lipid metabolism and treatment. Einarsson K, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1986;530:31–4

Percutaneous biliary drainage in diffuse Caroli's disease (case report). Rose SC, et al. AJR 1986 Jul;147(1):159–60

Management of bile duct cysts in adults. Deziel DJ, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr;121(4):410–5

Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the biliary system. Moreno Gonzalez E, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1985; 15(2):189–97

Bile duct cysts in children. Lodziński K, et al. Mater Med Pol 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):29–35

Reconstruction of the bile duct with transanastomotic U tubes. Parker GA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 May; 162(5):433–6

[Severity of surgery of the common bile duct for benign pathology in 2 series of high-risk patients] Yvergneaux JP. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the bile ducts in patients 75 years of age and older. 144 patients surgically treated over a 5-year period] Duron JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(7):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choledochotomy through the stump of the cystic duct] Tereshkov TA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):114–6 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcutaneous transhepatic dilatation and electroexcision as methods for treating bile duct strictures] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign diseases of the bile ducts] Jiménez Romero LC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Oct;68(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Use of large silicone catheters in patients with long-term percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Bret PM, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(1):57–8

Biliary stricture dilatation: multicenter review of clinical management in 73 patients. Mueller PR, et al. Radiology 1986 Jul;160(1):17–22

[Elective and emergency endoscopic therapy in bilio-pancreatic pathology] De Luca B, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 May 15;41(9):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous correction of benign stenosis of the bile ducts and biliary-digestive anastomosis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliplasty] Gandini G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 May;71(5):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Bile acid concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in the dog. Center SA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1;187(9):935–40

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Primary adenocarcinoma of the bile ducts. Clinical characteristics and natural history. Bruggen JT, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):840–6

Traumatic neuroma [letter] Sieratzki JS. Hum Pathol 1986 Aug;17(8):866

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Roberts JW. Surg Clin North Am 1986 Aug;66(4):751–6

[Malignant neoplasms of the bile ducts] de Almeida JL, et al. AMB 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and angiosarcoma after the administration of thorotrast (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Oct 19;85(12):516 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary cystadenoma: an uncommon cause of recurrent cholestatic jaundice. Beretta E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;81(2):138–40

Hypereosinophilia, ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis, and bile duct carcinoma. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):483–5

Endoscopic choledochoduodenostomy (ECDT) as palliative treatment of malignant periampullary obstructions of the common bile duct: a follow-up study. Aabakken L, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):41–2

Relationship of the carcinoma of bile ducts to cholelithiasis. Raule M, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1985;15(2):181–8

Coaxial cancer dilator. Cardella JF, et al. Radiology 1985 Dec;157(3):820

Gastric pneumatosis intestinalis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Holt RW, et al. South Med J 1986 Jan;79(1):79–80

[A case of cholangiocarcinoma and dysgerminoma associated with Turner's syndrome] Ishiyama S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr;32(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of abdominal wall fistula due to cholangioma] Takasaki H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and sonography of multiple bile-duct hamartomas simulating malignant liver disease (case report). Eisenberg D, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):279–80

Sonographic diagnosis of Klatskin tumors. Machan L, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):509–12

Perspectives on malignant biliary obstruction: does the surgeon have a role in management? Keith RG. Can J Surg 1986 Jul;29(4):225–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology and exfoliative biliary cytology in the diagnosis of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Dalton-Clarke HJ, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun; 12(2):143–5

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in malignant obstructive jaundice. Cohan RH, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1986; 11(2):145–50

Cholangiocarcinoma: imaging by MR. Dooms GC, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):89–94

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Paliard P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts (letter)] Roche J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Apr;10(4):365–6 (Fre)

[Toward a simplification of the diagnostic strategy in hilar cholangiocarcinoma?] Smadja C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Jan;10(1):41–2 (Fre)

[Papillomatosis of the bile ducts] Blank W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;24(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of bile duct cystadenocarcinoma with a high level of CEA in the cystic fluid] Takahashi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;82(10):2632–6 (Jpn)

[A case of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma misdiagnosed as choledocholithiasis] Kokubo T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Mar;31(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bile duct cancer] Kurosaki Y. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Aug;30(8):895–6 (Jpn)

[Benign tumors of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (a review of the literature)] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):132–7 (61 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunotherapy of primary liver cancer. A control study of 51 patients. Piengvanit U, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Feb;69(2):59–64

ENZYMOLOGY

High serum levels of alkaline phosphatase are associated with cancer in cholestatic jaundice. Wilson JW, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):453–4

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma as a late complication of choledochoenteric anastomoses. Herba MJ, et al. AJR 1986 Sep;147(3):513–5
Occurrence of three cases of carcinoma in individuals with Crohn's disease treated with metronidazole. Krause JR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1985 Dec;80(12):978–82
Cholangiocarcinoma associated with liver fluke infection: a preventable source of morbidity in Asian immigrants. Schwartz DA. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):76–9
Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lowenfels AB. Gastroenterology 1985 Dec; 89(6):1449
Chronic postcolectomy pericholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma. Morowitz DA, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Aug;7(4):323–6
Werner's syndrome associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Okamura H, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 May;25(2):179–83
Bile duct cancer and cardiac anomalies. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. NY State J Med 1986 Jan;86(1):7–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on the clinical application of plasma and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen to cases with bile duct carcinoma] Fukuda Y. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Cancer of the pancreas, gallbladder and bile ducts] Ghadirian P, et al. Union Med Can 1986 Jun;115(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Bile cytology in the diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Lumsden AB. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):92
Endocrine cell carcinoma of extrahepatic bile duct. Yamamoto M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr;36(4):587–93
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: pancreatic and biliary tumors. Hall-Craggs MA, et al. AJR 1986 Aug;147(2):399–403
Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma. Clinical, radiological, and pathological findings. Marcial MA, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Aug;31(8):884–8
Clinicopathological study of carcinoma of the bifurcation of hepatic duct. Toyoda T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1985 Aug; 20(4):344–53
Traumatic neuroma of the cystic duct in the absence of previous surgery. Peison B, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Nov; 16(11):1168–9
Extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma occurring simultaneously in a married couple. Kennedy SM, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jun;155(6):204–5
Benign bile duct tumours, non-parasitic liver cysts and liver damage in males. Karhunen PJ, et al. J Hepatol 1986; 2(1):89–99
Carcinoma of the cystic duct: a case report. Kogire M, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1985 Nov 1;54(6):508–13
[Pathomorphological study of thorotrast-related intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma—a comparison with non-thorotrast cases] Kojiro M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Apr; 32(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of hyperthermia on the proliferation and viability of cultured human hepatobiliary carcinoma cells] Homma S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 82(9):2043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Egiazarian VT, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):133 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous transluminal irradiation of biliary tract cancer using iridium] Lunka G, et al. ROFO 1986 Jun;144(6):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inoperable cancer of the left hepatic duct—CT criterion and relation to angiography findings] Reichelt HG. Rontgenblatter 1985 Nov;38(11):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of neoplasms of the bile ducts in the light of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Cultrera C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1985;57(4):299–308 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma by cholangiography] Kuroda C, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jun;30(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous irradiation in cholangio-carcinoma. Nunnerley HB. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1986; 123(1):23–4
Intraluminal radiation therapy in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Molt P, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):536–44
[Endocavitary radiotherapy in an after-loading technic in malignant stenoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract and bile ducts] Bader M, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1985 Nov; 15(6):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracavitary high dose rate afterloading irradiation of inoperable malignant bile duct obstruction] Itami J, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Feb;162(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative bile duct irradiation] Kutzner J, et al. Strahlentherapie 1985 Nov;161(11):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-dosage radiotherapy of bile duct tumors using a Co-60 wire introduced through a percutaneous transhepatic drain] Keleti G, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jan 12;127(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SECONDARY

Primary malignant melanoma of the gallbladder, metastatic to the common bile duct. Verbanck JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jul;91(1):214–8
Cholesonographic characteristics of cystic duct metastasis causing acute acalculous cholecystitis: case report. Andry G, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):178–81

SECRETION

Obstructive cholangitis secondary to mucus secreted by a solitary papillary bile duct tumor. Styne P, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):748–53

SURGERY

Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Apr;152:305–7
An aggressive surgical approach to bile duct cancer. Adkins RB Jr, et al. Am Surg 1986 Mar;52(3):134–9
Transhepatic intubation in benign and malignant lesions of the biliary ducts. Praderi RC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1985 Dec;22(12):1–88 (323 ref.)
Current status in the management of proximal bile duct carcinoma. Camprodon R. Eur Surg Res 1986; 18(3–4):190–200
Studies on hepatobiliary lymph flow with radioactive colloid—for lymph node metastasis resection of carcinoma of the bifurcation of hepatic duct. Toyoda T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Feb;21(1):35–43
Malignant obstructive jaundice: causes and management alternatives. Wieman TJ. Indiana Med 1986 May; 79(5):438–43
A new surgical approach for the management of carcinoma of the junction of the main hepatic ducts. Lygidakis NJ, et al. Surg Annu 1986;18:297–310
Surgical treatment for carcinoma at the confluence of the major hepatic ducts. Iwasaki Y, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 May;162(5):457–64
Surgical treatment of hilar carcinoma of the bile duct. Mizumoto R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Feb; 162(2):153–8
Reconstruction of the bile duct with transanastomotic U tubes. Parker GA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 May; 162(5):433–6
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: results of an aggressive surgical approach. Langer JC, et al. Surgery 1985 Oct;98(4):752–9
Surgery of the portal vein in resection of cancer of the hepatic hilus. Sakaguchi S, et al. Surgery 1986 Mar; 99(3):344–9
First clinical results of a new surgical bile duct endoprosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:504–7
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Merdzhanov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of Klatskin's tumors] Varo E, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jun;69(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Malignant pleural effusion: a complication of transhepatic biliary drainage. Anschuetz SL, et al. AJR 1986 Jun; 146(6):1165–6
Use of large silicone catheters in patients with long-term percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Bret PM, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(1):57–8
Internal biliary drainage and local radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire in treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Karani J, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov;36(6):603–6
[Endoscopic endoprosthesis of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Hagenmüller F. Leber Magen Darm 1985 Nov;15(6):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoprostheses in the palliation and improvement of the quality of life in patients with malignant esophageal, cardial and bile duct processes] Scheurer U. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Jul 1;75(27):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma in a Florida sandhill crane. Allen JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1215
Hepatic neoplasia in two polar bears. Miller RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1256–8

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see CHOLESTASIS

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

[Variations of serum amino-acid spectrum in extra-hepatic obstructive jaundice and its clinical significance] Zang XY, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;23(9):534–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Higher fatty acids of the blood in viral hepatitis B and subhepatic jaundice of tumor origin] Levina LD, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 May;63(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cationic proteins of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Podil'chak MD, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by sonography and transhepatic cholangiography. Ravo B, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):688–90
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Lui P, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Apr;15(2):182–5
The value of combined determination of high molecular mass APl and LP-X in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Schut JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 14;148(3):221–7
Biliary tract dilatation without jaundice demonstrated by ultrasound. Gilbert FJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Mar; 36(2):197–8
Intraoperative manometry—a useful tool in biliary surgery? Boecki O, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986;18(3–4):169–76
Intrahepatic versus extrahepatic cholestasis. Discrimination with biliary scintigraphy combined with ultrasound. Lieberman DA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar; 90(3):734–43
Inspissated bile in a neonate with cystic fibrosis. Davies C, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Jun;5(6):335–7
Hepatic duct stricture after radical radiation therapy for biliary cancer: recurrence or fibrosis? Martenson JA Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jul;61(7):530–6
Looking for "indicants" in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Boom R, et al. Med Decis Making 1986 Jan–Mar; 6(1):36–41
[Rational diagnosis of the cholestasis syndrome] Bosseckert H. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1985;45(6):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] de Queiroz VF, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 Jul–Aug; 103(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography controlled by ultrasonic scanning] Khnokh LI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):108–10 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hepatocholangiostomy under computer tomographic control] Blagovidov DF, et al. Sov Med 1986;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echography in the differential diagnosis of mechanical and parenchymatous jaundice] Medvedev VE, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics in the management of patients with mechanical jaundice] Nesterenko IuA, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug; 135(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase (beta-NAH) as a discriminant between malignant and benign extrahepatic biliary obstruction: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Scapa E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1037–42
Cytochemical changes in glutaraldehyde-resistant NAD (P) H-oxidase activity of rat hepatocytes in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Mizukami Y, et al. Histochem J 1985 Apr;17(4):507–9
Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Diagnostic value of the transaminase ratio for differentiation between extra- and intra-hepatic cholestasis. Buehler H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):851–6
[Levels of serum immunoreactive trypsin in children with intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis] Codoceo R, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Mar;24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction complicating a diaphragmatic hiatal hernia with intrathoracic gastric volvulus. Llaneza PP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Apr; 81(4):292–4
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma complicated by common bile duct obstruction: report of two cases. Radhakrishnan S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):691–4
Biliary tract obstruction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Margulis SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug; 105(2):207–10
Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by a common bile duct inflammatory polyp in association with a gallstone, and treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Shepherd HA, et al. Endoscopy 1986 Mar;18(2):66–8
Common bile duct obstruction due to an intraluminal mass of candidiasis in a previously healthy child. Carstensen H, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):858–61
Metastatic oat cell carcinoma of the lung producing extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Howe HR Jr, et al. South Med J 1985 Nov;78(11):1398–9
Obstruction of the common bile duct by necrotic liver tissue [letter] Laucks SS 2d, et al. South Med J 1986 May; 79(5):652–3
[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in carcinoma of the

extrahepatic bile ducts] Pallard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrahepatic biliary obstruction caused by infiltration of the pancreas by plasmacytoma] Görg C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;63(15):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of ultrasound tomography in extrahepatic cholestasis. 2: Diagnosis of occlusion etiology] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):675–80 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous lymphangioma of Vater's papilla as a cause of occlusive icterus. Case report] Friedrich HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1263–5 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of the causes of mechanical jaundice by percutaneous cholangiography] Dobrowolski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of the cause of cholestasis in a case of coexistence of gallbladder cancer and cholelithiasis] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the occurrence of bile duct calculi in relation to the width of the cystic duct and common bile duct] Sobański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed homograft rejection following common bile duct ligation: in vivo evidence that obstructive jaundice is immunosuppressive. Keane RM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 May;155(5):143–6

METABOLISM

Decreased biliary excretion of piperacillin after percutaneous relief of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):778–80

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen and heme in rat liver during obstructive jaundice produced by bile duct ligation. Piper WN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):143–8

Mechanisms of liver adaptation to prolonged selective biliary obstruction (SBO) in the rat. Bellentani S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):525–35

Radiolabelled colloid uptake distribution and pulmonary contents and localization of lysosomal enzymes in cholestatic rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):291–9

Impaired metabolic response to endotoxin in obstructive jaundice. Warren RS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):349–55

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of supplemental administration of bile salts after relief of biliary obstruction] Tsuda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from bile. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):175–8

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic assessment of bile regurgitation of humans in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Ker CG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):197–206

Oriental cholangitis. Bergman KS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):573–5

[Cytological study of bile sediment and brush smears from the biliary tract obtained by percutaneous and transhepatic routes in patients with mechanical jaundice. Preliminary report] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 36(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of brush biopsy of the bile ducts in patients with mechanical jaundice] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of portal vein occlusion on liver mitochondria in rats after releasing biliary obstruction. Iwase M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1–4):11–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Mirizzi syndrome simulating a tumor by ERC. Weiss SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):100–2

Blind percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in intra or extra hepatic cholestasis. Maskwane UK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):356–8

The variable appearance of distal common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis. Petrozza JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):447–50

[Single stenosis of an extrahepatic bile duct. Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and other imaging technics] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):513–24 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive predictive value of cholescintigraphy in common bile duct obstruction. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1403–6

The early diagnosis of common bile duct obstruction using cholescintigraphy. Kaplun L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2431–4

SURGERY

Inoperable biliary obstruction treated with percutaneously placed endoprosthesis. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:301–3

Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:305–7

Nonresectable malignant bile duct obstruction. Surgical bypass or endoprosthesis? Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:297–300

Common bile duct obstruction caused by hydatid daughter cysts—management by endoscopic retrograde sphincterotomy. Shemesh E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;81(4):280–2

Selective drainage for pancreatic, biliary, and duodenal obstruction secondary to chronic fibrosing pancreatitis. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):558–67

Long term biliary access by modified hepaticojejunostomy for high bile duct stricture. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):113–6

Percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage using polyurethane double-pigtail endoprostheses. Haq N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):57–9

Transhepatic intubation in benign and malignant lesions of the biliary ducts. Praderi RC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Dec;22(12):1–88 (323 ref.)

Malignant obstructive jaundice: causes and management alternatives. Wieman TJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 May; 79(5):438–43

Biliary decompression via a left hepatic duct. Gilmartin D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;154(10):397–400

Preliminary experience with transduodenal sphincteroplasty for biliary drainage. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):465–70

Benign biliary strictures: an analytic review (1970 to 1984). Genest JF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):409–13

[Obstructive jaundice 64 years after a grenade splinter injury of the liver] Möller R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug;56(8):532–4 **(Ger)**

[Transpapillary bile duct endoprostheses in obstructive jaundice] Liebe S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage (PTCD)] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1; 40(15):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign obstructive choledochal pathology. I. A comparison between alternative technics of surgical treatment] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):123–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign obstructive choledochal pathology. II. Immediate and late results of surgical treatment. 294 cases] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):139–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications and tactics in lithiasic jaundice] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of subhepatic abscesses after operations on the abdominal organs] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in the preparation of patients with mechanical jaundice for radical operation] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined endoscopic drainage in complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic method of replacing immersion transhepatic drainage tubes in the bile ducts] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Antegrade method of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy through a drainage tube or fistula of the cystic duct] Zavenian ZS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice of malignant origin] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Expandable biliary endoprosthesis: an experimental study. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1279–81

The significance of endoscopically placed prostheses in the management of biliary obstruction due to carcinoma of the pancreas: results of nonoperative decompression in 277 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):634–41

Solution to a knotty biliary drainage problem. Teplick SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):511–2

Placement of biliary endoprosthesis through T-tube tract—case report. Beltran J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):106–8

The diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice. A diminishing role for the surgeon. Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):638–40

External biliary bypass with a bile-pumping reservoir. Tsuboi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):230–6

Percutaneous transjejunal biliary dilatation: alternate management for benign strictures. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):209–14

Management of chronic cholestasis in childhood. Alagille D. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Aug;5(3):254–62

[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in malignant extrahepatic bile duct stenoses] van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sorption detoxication and decompression in long-term mechanical jaundice] Buianov VS. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-fixed endoprosthesis for biliary tract drainage without surgery] Silander T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19; 83(12):1065–70 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Light microscopic and electron microscopic changes in the livers of cats with extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1278–82

Extrahepatic cholestasis in the dog and the differentiation of extrahepatic and intrahepatic cholestasis. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):150–7

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

Percutaneous biliary drainage in neoplastic jaundice. Statistical data from a computerized multicenter investigation. Passariello R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):681–8

Expandable biliary endoprosthesis: an experimental study. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1279–81

Transhepatic removal of obstructed Carey–Coons biliary endoprosthesis. Brown AS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May; 159(2):555–6

Percutaneous biliary drainage: complications of 118 consecutive catheterizations. Hamlin JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):199–202

Biliary drainage endoprostheses: experience with 201 placements. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):625–9

Biliary catheter drainage complicated by hemobilia: treatment by balloon embolotherapy. Mitchell SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):645–52

Percutaneous biliary drainage with an enteric feeding tube. Sibbitt RR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):819

Biliary decompression: an institutional comparison of percutaneous and endoscopic methods. Stanley J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):195–7

[Fiber-optic cholangioscopy in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Iurgelis AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive jaundice due to penetration and rupture of echinococcal cysts into the bile ducts] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):62 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intensive care course after orthotopic liver transplantation in children. Moulin D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):214–21

Sodium homeostasis in infants with biliary drainage procedures. Gurevitz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 140(6):535–8

Biliary scintigraphy with DISIDA. A simpler way of showing bile duct patency in suspected biliary atresia. Dick MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):191–2

Abnormalities of the biliary tree. Kamath KR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):157–72 (49 ref.)

Bone disease in biliary atresia: a not uncommon complication. Griffin JB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):475–7

Significance of serum lipoprotein-X and gammaglutamyltranspeptidase in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. A preliminary study in 27 cholestatic young infants. Tazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):54–7

Radiographic assessment of anomalous bile ducts. Sussman SK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):269–72

Periductal fibrosis and lipocytes (fat-storing cells or Ito cells) during biliary atresia in the lamprey. Yamamoto K, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–9

Gall-bladder interposition: a rare anomaly of the extrahepatic ducts. Walia HS, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):117–21

Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the biliary system. Moreno Gonzalez E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(2):189–97

Anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Greco RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):739–41

Management of children with hyperbilirubinemia and green teeth. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):103–5

Sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in urine of patients with biliary atresia: analysis of bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nittono H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):23–9

Techniques for revision of the original hepatic portoenterostomy anastomosis in patients with biliary atresia [letter] Hernandez-Cano A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):185

Corticosteroid therapy in biliary atresia. Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):693–5

Choledochal cyst and "correctable" biliary atresia [editorial] Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):299–301

Essential fatty acid deficiency in congenital biliary atresia: successful treatment to reverse deficiency. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):277–81

Portal hypertension after successful hepatic portoenterostomy in biliary atresia. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):271–4

Postoperative changes of intrahepatic portal veins in biliary atresia—a 3-D reconstruction study. Ohuchi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):10–4

The valved conduit prevents ascending cholangitis: a follow-up. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):696–702

Anti-refluxing Roux-en-Y biliary drainage valve for hepatic portoenterostomy: animal experiments and clinical experience. Shim WK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):689–92

Effects of postoperative cholestyramine and phenobarbital administration on bile flow restoration in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):362–5

Ultrasonography in the jaundiced infant: a new approach. Green D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):323–9

Sonographic detection of drainage catheter debris. LaBerge JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):629–30

Requirement of parenteral fat in infants with biliary atresia. Handa N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):685–90

Time course of the intrahepatic lesion of extrahepatic biliary atresia: a morphometric study. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):309–19

Preferentially longer survival of males than of females with untreated extrahepatic biliary atresia: correlations with time course of intrahepatic lesions and suggestion of possible ethnic influences. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985; 4(3–4):321–30

Apparent gut excretion of Tc-99m-DISIDA in a case of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Williamson SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):245–7

Pathogenesis of biliary atresia [letter] Esterly JR. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):182–3

Extrahepatic biliary atresia in one human leukocyte antigen identical twin. Moore TC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):604–5

Biliary atresia—surgical management. A 10-year review. Millar AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):288–93

Biliary atresia: an evolving perspective. Andrews HG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):581–4

Hepaticportoenterostomy as surgical therapy for biliary atresia. Matory YL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):541–5

Indications for liver transplantation in childhood. Burdelski M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):268–9

[Significance of anomalies and variants of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the pancreatic ducts for therapeutic interventions on the papilla] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results in the treatment of extrahepatic bile duct atresia] Schweizer P. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoplasia of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts associated with congenital abnormalities] De Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on the diagnosis of an anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Miyata S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Mar;55(1):39–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathology of the anomalous choledocho-pancreatic junction—action of pancreatic juice on the biliary tract] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morbidity and treatment in the anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system] Udaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on red blood cells in biliary atresia] Chiba T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1;54(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary atresia in children] Iwańczak F. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):608–13 (Pol)

[Results of the surgical treatment of non-correctable bile duct atresias] Cappellano G, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment aspects and the immediate results of the incorrectable type of extrahepatic bile duct atresia] Krivchenia Dlu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neonatal cholestatic icterus sir ulating atresia of the bile ducts in a patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Sarto Soliva J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atresia of the bile ducts. Recent concepts] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):712–20 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of atresia of the bile ducts (letter)] Larrosa-Haro A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):329–30 (Spa)

[Atresia of the bile ducts (editorial)] Nieto-Zermeño J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):647–8 (Spa)

[Bile duct atresia. Recent concepts (letter)] Porras-Ramírez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):262 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiological anatomy of the bile ducts based on intraoperative investigation in 250 cases. Heloury Y, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):93–102

Bile duct calibre: the discrepancy between ultrasonic and retrograde cholangiographic measurement in the post-cholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):507–10

Morphometrical evaluation of extrahepatic bile ducts in reference to their structural changes with aging. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Nov;147(3):301–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Systemic hypotension and decreased pressor response in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation. Bomzon A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):595–600

Bile duct varices. An alternative to portoportal anastomosis in liver transplantation. Hiatt JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):85

CYTOLOGY

Bile ductular cells and the phenotypic heterogeneity of the population of hepatic non-parenchymal epithelial cells induced in rats by chemical carcinogens. Yokoyama S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1215–9

INJURIES

Management of traumatic injuries to the extrahepatic biliary ducts. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):705–9

[Treatment of bile duct and pancreas injuries] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):688–94 (Ger)

[Traumatic bile leakage demonstrated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy—a case report] Matsuo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1551–5 (Jpn)

[Intraoperative injuries of the abdominal cavity organs] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):119–21 (Rus)

[Iatrogenic injuries of the bile ducts] González-Cachón González B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep; 68(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Liver atrophy complicating benign bile duct strictures. Surgical and interventional radiologic approaches. Czerniak A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):294–300

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative biliary strictures. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):133–7

Obstructive cholangitis secondary to mucus secreted by a solitary papillary bile duct tumor. Styne P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):748–53

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy via percutaneous transhepatic catheterization: technique and clinical results. Kuroda C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):81–4

Ultrasound demonstration of bile duct thickening in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Vrla RF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):213–5

Histologic features and bile duct lesions in the alcoholic. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):223–30

Deletion of hyperplastic biliary epithelial cells by apoptosis following removal of the proliferative stimulus. Bhathal PS, et al. **Liver** 1985 Dec;5(6):311–25

Ultrasonographic detection of spontaneous perforation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in infancy. Bahia JO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):157–9

MR imaging of the dilated biliary tract. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):337–41

Biliary sclerosis associated with hepatic artery infusion of floxuridine. Bolton JS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):119–22

[Occurrence of goblet cells in the human extrahepatic bile duct epithelium in the fetus and newborn infant] Tröbs RB, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathological studies on congenital dilatation of the bile duct—with special reference to the regurgitation of pancreatic juice into the bile duct] Oguchi Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic characterization of chronic bile duct-ligated rats: effect of pentobarbital sodium. Lee SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G176–80

Phospholipid metabolism in bile duct-ligated rat plasma and erythrocytes. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):631–8

Lysosomal enzymes, alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin in plasma after bile duct transection in the rat. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):868–72

Influence of bile duct occlusion on the exocrine pancreas in rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1065–72

Influence of bile duct occlusion on plasma insulin responses to glucose in rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):59–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:305–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by delayed hepatobiliary imaging. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):230–6

A study of esophageal reflux following total gastrectomy with hepatobiliary sequential scintigraphy using TC-99m DISIDA. Nano M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):17–22

Activity per unit volume: a pitfall in predicting size [letter] Mishkin FS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):869

Differentiation of jaundice in infancy: an application of radionuclide biliary studies. Johnston GS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):206–8

[Comparison of the parenchymal phase of hepatobiliary gammagraphy with a radiocolloid gammagram of the liver] Zimáček J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Aug;39(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Pain control after biliary drainage [letter] Miller DL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):438–9

Changes in nutritional status associated with obstructive jaundice and biliary drainage in rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(.):362–9

Biliary enteric bypass for malignant obstruction. Devereux DF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):981–4

In vivo evaluation of immunological status after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity. Adami GF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(3):171–5

In vitro long-term perfusion of different materials for biliary endoprostheses. Lammer J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):329–31

Refractory cholangitis after Kasai's operation caused by candidiasis: a case report. Chen CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):736–7

A new method of complete biliary retention. Clements D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):277–8

Microsurgical reconstruction of the biliary duct: experimental study in rats and dogs. Lamesch AJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(1):46–52

Hepaticocholecystojejunostomy as a simple technique for decompression of the biliary tract. Browne MK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):174–6

First clinical results of a new surgical bile duct endoprosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:504–7

Repair of bile duct defect with full-thickness vascularized jejunal patch. Bengtsson HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun; 10(3):510–5

[Biliodigestive anastomoses by hepatico-jejuno-duodenoplasty. Apropos of a personal series of 40 cases] Spangaro M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep; 39(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with preoperative and palliative percutaneous transhepatic cholangio-drainage] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of patients and operators during interventional radiology] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic palliative drainage of the bile ducts] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed choledochal-transduodenum parietal biliary drainage in the treatment of stasis icterus. Technic and personal experience] De Martini R. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15; 40(21):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous correction of benign stenosis of the bile ducts and biliary-digestive anastomosis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliplasty] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Follow-up studies of the reconstruction of the bile duct with the jejunum by small intestinal motility] Takano K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):360–2 (Jpn)

[New percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage catheter—vinyl chloride with a silicone balloon] Ito T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;83(5):1064 (Jpn)

[Effects of biliary diversion on pancreatic function] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 82(10):2613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of transhepatic drainage in repair of the main bile duct] Rasslan S, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 22(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bile duct-jejunal diversions] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the rectus abdominis in different approaches to the bile ducts] Volobuev NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Addition to the oblique subcostal approach in operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Dasaev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):125–7 (Rus)

[Modification of a T-shaped drain for the bile ducts] Martynov FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):66 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic dilatation and electroexcision as methods for treating bile duct strictures] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of the blood kallikrein–kinin system as a cause of hemodynamic disorders during traumatic surgery of the liver and bile ducts] Dederer IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early and repeated operations for mechanical jaundice arising after interventions on the liver, gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung complications following operations on the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts in middle-aged and elderly patients] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):29–31 (Rus)

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

A case report of biliary peritonitis—spontaneous perforation of an intrahepatic duct. Nobusawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):568–71
A dual-balloon technique for nonoperative removal of retained biliary stones. Alspaugh JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):161–3
Computed tomographic and ultrasound appearances of a solitary intrahepatic choledochal cyst. Austin RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):149–50
Internal biliary drainage and local radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire in treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Karani J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):603–6
Radiologic demonstration of Caroli's disease: a case report. Takaki Y, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):153–6
Long-term results of surgical treatment for intrahepatic stones. Tsunoda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):455–62
Congenital hepatic fibrosis with saccular dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts and infantile polycystic kidneys. Davies CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):302–5
Extravasation of contrast material due to rupture of the intrahepatic duct: eight additional cases. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1165–7
[Lithotripsy of intrahepatic gallstones] Meyer WW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous chemical cholelitholysis with methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE). 1st results in man] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic treatment of massive intrahepatic calculosis secondary to stenosis of a biliary–digestive anastomosis] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of cholangiocarcinoma and dysgerminoma associated with Turner's syndrome] Ishiyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathomorphological study of thorotrast-related intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma—a comparison with non-thorotrast cases] Kojiro M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 32(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of left and right type intrahepatic stone associated with proximal bile duct stenosis] Hayakawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma misdiagnosed as choledocholithiasis] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bile duct cancer] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):895–6 (Jpn)
[Common bile duct stones and intrahepatic stones] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jun;30(6):725–6 (Jpn)
[Caroli's disease] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):120–1 (Rus)
[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Caroli's disease: usefulness of gammagraphy with TC-99m HIDA before the suspicion of hepatic abscess. Presentation of a case] De la Figuera M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Investigation of serum bile acids; seven patients with Alagille syndrome. Obinata K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):236–9
Bronze baby syndrome, biliary hypoplasia, incomplete Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and partial trisomy 11. Wales JK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):141–3
Management of paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Alagille D. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):561–5
Intrahepatic bile ducts under the lens. Desmet VJ. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):545–59
Eicosanoid synthesis in Alagille syndrome [letter] Dupont J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):718
Diagnosis and treatment of the febrile child following hepatic portoenterostomy. Kuhls TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):487–90
Caroli disease: high-frequency US and pathologic findings. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):507–11
Bile peritonitis from a cholecystohepatic bile ductule: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Thompson RW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):511–3
[Case of bile duct anomalies and cholelithiasis] Khaltov A, et al. **Vutr Bolez** 1985;24(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transient hypoplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Clinical and morphologic studies] Sacher M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov;133(11):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caroli syndrome] Numan F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul; 39(7):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in bile duct stenosis] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of Alagille's syndrome] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Caroli's syndrome—current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Boktys H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 11; 40(45):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's disease) in the adult (letter)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):524 (Spa)
[Caroli's disease diagnosed in a 81-year-old patient (letter)] Giné Gala JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):238–9 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiological anatomy of the bile ducts based on intraoperative investigation in 250 cases. Heloury Y, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(2):93–102
[Occurrence of anastomoses of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Anderhuber F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Early effects of 1,1-dichloroethylene on canalicular and plasma membranes: ultrastructure and stereology. Kanz MF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):93–110
[Transport processes of bile secretion and its pharmacologic modification] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:160–4 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Convoluted bile ducts in the liver of the larval lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Yamamoto K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):355–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Primary culture of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. V. Disturbance of the cellular membrane and bile canalicular ultrastructure induced by chlorpromazine. Jung W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):349–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a novel T-cell activation antigen on bile canaliculi [letter] Meuer SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):264–5

INJURIES

Intraperitoneal hepatic bile duct fistula following blunt abdominal contusion. Lehto M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):296–8
[Bilioma caused by traumatic hepatic rupture of the right paramedian bile duct. Conservative treatment (letter)] Billebaud T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):714 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Selectively reduced biliary excretion of cholyldiglycylhistamine but not of cholyltetraglycylhistamine in ethinyl estradiol-treated rats. A possible indicator of increased bile canalicular permeability. Mills CO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):199–210

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenoma: an uncommon cause of recurrent cholestatic jaundice. Beretta E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):138–40
Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma. Clinical, radiological, and pathological findings. Marcial MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):884–8
Intrahepatic cholangiectases and large-duct obliteration in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):560–8
Histopathology of early and late human hepatic allograft rejection: evidence of progressive destruction of interlobular bile ducts. Vierling JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1076–82
Right upper quadrant pain and tenderness in a young man [clinical conference] Middleton WD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):670–2
Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma in a Florida sandhill crane. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1215
Hepatic neoplasia in two polar bears. Miller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1256–8
Primary sclerosing and obliterating purely intrahepatic cholangitis. Derksen J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(6):192–5
Cholangiocarcinoma: imaging by MR. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):89–94
[A case of hepatitis A with prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis and morphological examination of intrahepatic bile trees in serial sections] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):844–8 (Jpn)
[Pathology of the intrahepatic bile duct system] Ohta G. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):343–54 (Jpn)
[Hepatic ductular hypoplasia. Histometrical study] Ura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1056–60 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple measure to prevent backward slippage of stones into the intrahepatic ducts during exploration of the common bile duct. Putzki H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):489

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic transcholecystocholangiography in the nondilated biliary tree. Illescas FF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):77–80
[High-dosage radiotherapy of bile duct tumors using a Co-60 wire introduced through a percutaneous transhepatic drain] Keleti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Intrahepatic biliary–intestinal bypass in malignant jaundice. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):221–7
Biliary decompression via a left hepatic duct. Gilmartin D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;154(10):397–400
Hepaticojejunostomy in benign and malignant high bile duct stricture. Approaches to the left hepatic ducts. Blumgart LH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 5; 74(45):1238–44
Hepaticportoenterostomy as surgical therapy for biliary stresia. Matory YL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):541–5
Surgery of the portal vein in resection of cancer of the hepatic hilus. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):344–9
[Problems in surgical treatment of high level right hepatic duct stricture] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):517–21, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the intrahepatic bile duct system of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Khatim MS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):251–8
Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of ferritin-iron in the biliary system of patients with iron overload. Cleton MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):30–5
Electron microscopy of rejected human liver allografts. Fennell RH Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1083–7
Pericanalicular location of hepatocyte lysosomes and effects of fasting: a morphometric analysis. Sewell RB, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):305–11
The ultrastructure of intrahepatic bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(1):37–42
[A study of freeze replica and SEM on the hepatocytic tight junctions and canaliculi in the guinea pig with Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae] Peng HR, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural analysis of the hepatocytes and hepatic bile duct epithelium of the golden hamster with experimental opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Visualization of bilin-linked peptides and proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Berkelman TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):194–201
Pigment gallstone composition in patients with hemolysis or infection/stasis. Soloway RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):454–60

SECRETION

Increased bile pigment secretion in nonjaundiced patients with pancreatic disease. Braganza JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May;53(5):389–95

BILE REFLUX see under **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARCID see under **ANTIMONY**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

BLOOD

[Lipid peroxidation indices of children with obesity and its combination with biliary tract dyskinesia] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Early diagnosis and prevention of biliary calculi in children] Druzhinina ZI. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the relation between the status of the extrahepatic biliary tract and the stage of peptic ulcer of the duodenum in adolescents] Shuleĭkina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Exercises of clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):153–5 **(Por)**

[Current methods of diagnosis of dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Grigor'eva TV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A thermographic method in the differential diagnosis of chronic cholecystocholangitis and biliary dyskinesia in children] Belousov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Biliary dyskinesia in children] Druzhinina EI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and drug correction of functional disorders of bile excretion in chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary tract dyskinesia] Antonov OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Incidence and severity of disorders of motor function of the gallbladder in children with various gallbladder deformities] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biogenic amines in duodenal contents in various forms of biliary tract dyskinesia] Mikhallov VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder dyskinesia in chronic acalculous cholecystitis. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):461–7

SURGERY

Biliary dyskinesia: diagnosis by common bile duct manometry and treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Orchard JL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;81(9):503–5

THERAPY

[Effect of Archman health resort factors on the bile chemistry of chronic cholecystitis patients] Khodzhakuliev GK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY FISTULA

[Rare complication of resection of the stomach] Nichitallo ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):128–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstone ileus with two separate biliary–enteric fistulae. Ruiz FJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):163–4

Simultaneous cholecystocutaneous and cholecystoduodenal fistulae. Tuna IC, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Feb;69(2):77–8

[Biliodigestive fistula with duodenal stenosis: Bouveret's syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Bedogni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary complications of spontaneous internal fistulae of the biliary tract] Mumladze RB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Antegrade method of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy through a drainage tube or fistula of the cystic duct] Zavenian ZS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Choledocogastric fistula associated with a large calculus situated in the stomach] Bonet M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula successfully treated at the age of three days. Lindahl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):734–5

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous intrahepatic cutaneous biliary fistula. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):188–90

The double papilla of Vater [letter] Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):119–20

[Biliodigestive fistulas] Tsankov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):6–10 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Post–operative lesions of the common bile–duct. A cholangiographic investigation. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):569–75

Hepaticoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Nghiem DD. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov; 51(11):668–70

Intraperitoneal hepatic bile duct fistula following blunt abdominal contusion. Lehto M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):296–8

Choledochoduodenal fistula due to a chronic duodenal ulcer [letter] Lekacos NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):492

Biliary–bronchial fistula after right hepatic lobectomy. Sarr MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec;120(12):1376–80

Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Garg K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):51–2

Cholecystoduodenal fistula due to pancreatic carcinoma: CT diagnosis. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):149–50

Choledochopancreatoduodenal fistula caused by duodenal ulceration. A case report. Aitken RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):707–8

[Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula] Rye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula complicating a primary gallbladder cancer diagnosed by ultrasonography and computed tomography] Zeghimi A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula as sequela of the stenosis of hepaticojejunostomy] Freitag S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous internal choledochoduodenal fistulas as a complication of cholelithiasis] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Errors and hazards of biliary tract surgery in the development of internal biliary–digestive fistulas] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):133–5 **(Rus)**

[Autoamputation of the gallbladder] Paramonova LM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):65 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in pigs: diurnal pattern and effect of a reentrant biliary fistula. Legrand–Defretin V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G295–301

The presence of 5 alpha–sitostanol in the serum of a patient with phytosterolemia, and its biosynthesis from plant steroids in rats with bile fistula. Skrede B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):368–75

[14C]monensin balance in bile–fistulated ponies. Davison KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):173–8

PATHOLOGY

[Bile duct fistula into the colon] Godlevskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a posttraumatic cyst of the liver with an intrahepatic biliary fistula] German NZ. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):75 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae] Borisov BF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):22–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of postcholecystectomy cystic duct leaks. Janardhanan R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):474–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystohepaticodochal fistula [letter] Benson EA. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):82

Cholecystohepaticodochal fistula: the value of pre–operative recognition. Fan ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):743–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder to colon fistula demonstrated on hepatobiliary study. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):727

[Non–invasive diagnosis of spontaneous and accidental biliary fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Cure of an external biliary fistula complicating pancreatic pseudocyst by an endocholedochal prosthesis] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary ileus: when is the immediate treatment of the internal biliary fistula justified?] Balducci D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile ileus: cholecystectomy, closing of a cholecysto–duodenal fistula and enterotomy in one stage] Gucciardo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):533–5 (Ita)

[Bile ileus: 1–step treatment of bile–enteric fistula?] Miraglia CO, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):529–31 (Ita)

[Biliary fistulas. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of internal biliary fistulae] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of postoperative bile fistulas by internal endoscopic biliary drainage. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1998–2003

Successful treatment of nonhealing biliary–cutaneous fistulas with biliary stents. Smith AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):764–9

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Biliary catheter care. Miller B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1115–7

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in congenital cystic dilatation of biliary tract. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):703–7

ANALYSIS

Pancreaticobiliary factors in the modulation of small intestinal enterokinase in the rat. Newman BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G103–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Operative cystic duct cholangiography (OCDC) and the biliary anatomy [letter] Derodra J. **Surgery** 1986 Sep; 100(3):587

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of analgesic drugs on the electromyographic activity of the gastrointestinal tract and sphincter of Oddi and on biliary pressure. Coelho JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul; 204(1):53–8

Fibrosis of extrahepatic biliary system after continuous hepatic artery infusion of floxuridine through an implantable pump (Infusaid pump). Haq MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1281–3

Effect of ethanol ingestion on postprandial gastric emptying and secretion, biliopancreatic secretions, and duodenal absorption in man. Jian R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun; 31(6):604–14

Effect of ursocholic acid on bile lipid secretion and composition. Loria P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):865–74

Modification of biliary tree permeability in rats treated with a manganese–bilirubin combination. Ayotte P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):295–303

Modifications in rat hepatobiliary function following treatment with acetone, 2–butanone, 2–hexanone, mirex, or chlordecone and subsequently exposed to chloroform. Hewitt LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May; 83(3):465–73

[Experimental studies on the effect of Clematis chinensis on the biliary tract] Geng BQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep; 10(9):37–9 **(Chi)**

[Effects of cisapride on the motility of the digestive tract in dogs and guinea pigs] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;21(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoreactivity against biliary tract antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. McFarlane IG. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(3):249–67 (48 ref.)

INJURIES

Biliary tract injuries following routine cholecystectomy. Riggs T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):312–4

The morbidity of injuries of the extra–hepatic biliary system. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct;25(10):967–73

METABOLISM

Hepatobiliary transport of indocyanine green and sulfobromophthalein in fed and fasted horses. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2278–84

Biliary pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Owen AW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17

Suppl C:65–70
Transport of phenobarbitone into the intestinal lumen and the biliary tract following i.v. administration to rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):391–3

PATHOLOGY

A case of intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with congenital biliary dilatation: a review of the literature in Japan. Kubo S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 81(7):602–6
Pancreaticobiliary involvement in familial polyposis coli/Gardner's syndrome. Komorowski RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):55–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of diet on small intestinal and biliary tract function. Wingate DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1020–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatobiliary system in sickle cell disease. Schubert TT. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2013–21 (65 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary tract opacification following intravenous hexabrix: a normal phenomenon detectable by computed tomography [letter] Bellamy P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):79–80
Digital radiographic evaluation of the bile ducts. Thompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):956–60
[Influence of bile viscosity and contrast medium concentration on PTC exposure quality] Peng QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):528–9, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic study combined with direct methods of biliary tract contrast in the diagnosis of the causes of mechanical jaundice] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging after Whipple's operation. Abu-Nema T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):572–3
Biliary scanning interpretations using technetium-99m DISIDA. Blue PW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):742–51
Hepatobiliary imaging in choledocholithiasis. A comparison with ultrasound. Colletti PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):482–6
Iodinated cholylglycyltyrosine: a new agent for hepatobiliary imaging. Clements D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(10):401–4
Intrahepatic versus extrahepatic cholestasis. Discrimination with biliary scintigraphy combined with ultrasound. Lieberman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):734–43
Biliary scintigraphy in children with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. D'Alonzo WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):395–8
[Comparison between scintigraphy and echography and the surgical findings in diseases of the hepatobiliopancreatic system] Manolov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(5):22–5 (Bul)
[Factor analysis of sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Michalová K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic bile leakage demonstrated by hepatobiliary scintigraphy—a case report] Matsuo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1551–5 (Jpn)
[Study on the function of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with gallstone disease by dynamic hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Observation of extrahepatic bile excretion by hepatobiliary scintigraphy using a pinhole collimator] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Hoshasenkin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):351–4 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-PMT] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan hepatobiliary scintigraphy in hepatocellular carcinoma] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cholescintigraphic study on the function of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with gallstone diseases] Aoki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug;34(8):429–31 (Jpn)

SURGERY

The effect of palliative biliodigestive operations for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:47–50
A prospective randomized controlled trial of mezlocillin versus netilmicin in biliary surgery. Gillen P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):376–8
Hospital stay following biliary tract surgery. A comparison of two community hospitals. Luna GK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):693–6
Preoperative percutaneous transhepatic drainage: use or abuse. A clinical review. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):74–80 (41 ref.)
The ring fixation of T tubes. Caprio A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):278–9
[Reoperation on the biliary pathways] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute biliary surgery] Vesely J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May; 65(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Horizontal laparotomy in biliary tract surgery] Prevost F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital and operating room hygiene during the beginnings of biliary tract surgery exemplified by the work of Hans Kehr (1862–1916)] Klimpel V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec; 31(12):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release after a biliary reconstruction procedure or pancreaticoduodenectomy] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for and value of biliodigestive anastomoses in the surgery of biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Our experience with biliodigestive anastomoses in hepatobiliopancreatic lesions] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External percutaneous biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical procedure in operations on the biliary tract and parenchymatous organs (a review of the literature)] Korepanov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):130–5 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Efficient procedure and technic for primary operations on the biliary tract as the basis method for improving the surgical results in cholelithiasis] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeat operations on the biliary tract in a district hospital] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Indications and results] Prada Lorenzo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk of biliary surgery in patients over 70] García Castellanos JA Jr, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cholecystectomy and biliary surgery in the aged] Pérez Cátzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun; 51(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of the bile secretory apparatus and bile ductule in experimental hepatitis B with neither apparent biochemical nor light-microscopic cholestasis. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1343–58

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

See related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Biliary tract disease in the elderly. Croker JR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):773–809 (104 ref.)
Gallstones and other biliary diseases. Schoenfield LJ. **Clin Symp** 1982;34(4):2–32
Pediatric hepatobiliary disease. Altman RP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;65(5):1245–67 (79 ref.)

BLOOD

Conjugated bilirubin versus direct bilirubin in neonates. Ou CN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):613–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of nalbuphine on intrabiliary pressure in the early postoperative period. Vatashsky E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):433–6

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of bile reflux in gastric ulcer and after partial gastrectomy. Poxon V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr; 73(4):295–7
The value of symptoms and signs in the assessment of jaundiced patients. Theodossi A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;14(3):545–57
Gastric stress ulcer of the rat: relative contribution of the pyloric sphincter, HCO_3^-, bile reflux and mucosal blood flow. Bénichoux R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):159–68
Relationship between perivaterian diverticulum and biliary tract disease. Matsumoto J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):577–81
Caroli's disease associated with pancreatic heterotopia and biliary papillomatosis. Payan MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):1001–6
[Possibilities and limits of ultrasound tomography in extrahepatic cholestasis. 2: Diagnosis of occlusion etiology] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):675–80 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital cystic malformation of the gallbladder. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):447–8

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasound. Sternbach G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):295–9
Abnormalities of the biliary tree. Kamath KR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;15(1):157–72 (49 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis: ultrasonographic findings in the pancreas and hepatobiliary system correlated with clinical data and pathology. Graham N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):199–203
Bile duct calibre: the discrepancy between ultrasonic and retrograde cholangiographic measurement in the post-cholecystectomy patient. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):507–10
Measurements of bile salt reflux are influenced by the method of collecting gastric juice. Müller-Lissner SA. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1338–41
Dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity mimicking biliary tract disease. Bassendine MF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):444–9
The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (VI) Which biochemical liver tests should we use? Hargreaves T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):65–9
Ultrasound-guided transhepatic puncture in the diagnosis and management of hepatobiliary disorders. Okuda K, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:643–58 (75 ref.)
MR imaging of the dilated biliary tract. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):337–41
Ultrasonography in asymptomatic patients with abnormal biochemical liver tests. Ekberg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):573–6
A two year experience with 99mTC HIDA cholescintigraphy in teaching hospital practice. Jamieson NV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):29–32
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of biliary ascariasis. Clarke WF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):265–7
[Comparison between scintigraphy and echography and the surgical findings in diseases of the hepatobiliopancreatic system] Manolov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(5):22–5 (Bul)
[Clinical use of percutaneous transhepatic choledochofiberscopy] Zhang BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):353–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Functional exploration of the liver: what remains of it] Bertrand L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 169(8):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in hepato-biliary-pancreatic pathology in black Africans in Dakar (preliminary study apropos of 100 cases)] Levy P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological elucidation studies in biliary tract diseases] Fuchs WA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biliary ascariasis] Mensing M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jun; 39(6):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal sonography] Kremer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 8;74(41):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterogastric refluximetry in duodenal ulcer patients subjected to the intervention of vagotomy or gastric resection] Micheletto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15; 41(7):493–8 (Ita)
[Hepatic Echinococcus cyst communicating with the biliary tract. Considerations on the role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiowirsungography (pancreatography) in a clinical case] Saccomanno S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15; 41(9):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonics and percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of pathomechanisms of obstructive jaundice] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 29;40(30):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[5'-nucleotidase and its clinical significance in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Jaroszewicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(4):383–6 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Fiber-optic cholangioscopy in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Iurgelis AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex chromatic fractional duodenal intubation with cholecystography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonic and thermographic methods of diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Doroshenko LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):94–7 (Rus)
[Risk factors and early diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Doblo NN. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):46–7 (Rus)
[Dyskinesia of the biliary tract in children] Lialikova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):72–6 (72 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute biliary pain. Jönsson PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):561–4
Effect of caerulein on biliary colic pain [letter] Garrigues V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):522–3

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of bile reflux gastritis. Stefaniwsky AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1000–4

Caerulein in the treatment of biliary and renal colic. Graiff C, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:47–51

The effect of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on experimental bile reflux pancreatitis in the opossum. Ramirez R, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):60–8

[The liver and drugs: guiding criteria in the therapy of biliary sepsis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30; 117(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of ureteral colic and biliary colic with rociverin-lysine acetylsalicylate combination. Clinical study] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of Cholesol in the therapy of chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system in children] Lapshin VF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):61–3 (Rus)

[Correlation between features of the action of drugs in children with characteristics of the individual genotype] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ceruletide as an analgesic in biliary and nephritic colic: comparative study] Tura F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor, TATI, in patients with pancreatic cancer, pancreatitis and benign biliary diseases. Haglund C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):297–303

Abnormal responses to morphine-neostigmine in patients with undefined biliary type pain. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1367–72

[Comparative study of the behavior of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hepatobiliary pathology] Caballeria Rovira E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun; 69(6):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bile reflux is increased in cigarette smokers. Müller-Lissner SA. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1205–9

Fragile papilloma (papillary adenoma) of the gallbladder. A cause of recurrent biliary colic. Niv Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):999–1001

[Hepato-biliary complications of artificial nutrition] Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Amgwerd R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biliary squalene levels in hepatobiliary disease. Nosaka Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Aug;20(4):338–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Activities of cefoxitin in vitro and in vivo: a study in patients with biliary tract infection undergoing percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Masuda G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):367–72

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis: ultrasonography, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, and biliary drainage. Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):730–2

PATHOLOGY

Hepatobiliary pathology in hemodialysis patients: an autopsy study of 78 cases. Pahl MV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):783–7

Electron microscopic assessment of bile regurgitation of humans in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Ker CG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(4):197–206

RADIOGRAPHY

A critical evaluation of the indications for E.R.C.P. Lombard M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;155(4):105–10

CT findings in biliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):508–9

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography with a balloon catheter: analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):53–8

Clinical reliability of perioperative fluorocholangiography. Reiss R, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):324–9

[Intra-operative cholangiography] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):532–3, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The value of ERCP in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease] Zhou YB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 23(12):742–4, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in childhood] Rösch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15; 103(30):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elucidation studies II in biliary tract diseases: ERCP] Scheurer U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interventional radiology in non-neoplastic diseases of the biliary tract. A report on 93 personal cases] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6):358–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography conducted at the Institute of Radiology] Borcoń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov-Dec;48(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rationale for radiodiagnosis in the abdominal organs] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan-Feb;43(1):38–47 (Ser)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of bile leakage following cholecystectomy. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):848–50

[Role of the scintigram in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Ichiya Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr; 31(4):491–4 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Duca S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May-Jun; 86(3):133–8

Morbidity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients after abdominal surgery. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):445–7

Juxtapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula following choledochal exploration and diagnosed by early duodenoscopy. Rimér U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May; 152:363–6

Biliary disease in pregnancy: strategy for surgical management. Hiatt JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):263–5

Symptomatic biliary tract disease in the elderly patient. Harness JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):442–5

Current attitudes in the management of obstructive biliary tract disease. Raina S, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):193–6

Cholecystectomy in patients with mild cirrhosis. A more favorable situation. Kogut K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov; 120(11):1310–1

Bile reflux and the gastric mucosal barrier after truncal vagotomy and drainage. Gough MJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov; 72(11):853–8 (104 ref.)

Cancer mortality among patients undergoing cholecystectomy for benign biliary diseases. Ichimiya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):579–83

Liver transplantation at the Mayo Clinic. Krom RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):278–82

[Reoperation on the biliary pathways] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Oct;64(10):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute biliary surgery] Veselý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May; 65(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intra-operative echography in hepato-biliary surgery. Preliminary results] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):434–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of an extreme lordotic peroperative position on aortic output] Muchada R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul; 33(4):345–50 (Fre)

[Hepatorenal syndrome—an etiologically unclear disease picture] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):189–90 (Ger)

[Bile duct surgery in the light of modern endoscopic and radiologic technics] Lehr L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;24(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can Billroth II gastric resection associated with non-functioning of the anastomotic segment prevent the gastric pathology caused by reflux? Our experience in 108 cases] Geroni PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31; 41(1-2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings of the 2d International Symposium of the Italian Section of the International College of Surgeons and the 2d International Refresher Course in Surgery. Genoa, 1984] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul-Sep;31(3):363–556 (Ita)

[Our experience with biliodigestive anastomoses in hepatobiliopancreatic lesions] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in biogenic amine levels in the blood and urine during anesthesia using electroacupuncture] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial therapy in surgery of the biliary tract (a review of the literature)] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):137–42 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Combined operations in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Miasnikov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endoscopic examination with retrograde contrast study of the biliary and pancreatic ducts in patients after operations on the biliary tract] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative electroroentgenocholangiography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):42–4 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases caused by anomalies of the organs in the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Bile leakage from biliary cath [letter] Lecates E. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):28

Biliary sepsis. Reviewing treatment options. Munro R, et al. **Drugs** 1986 May;31(5):449–54

Is endoscopic sphincterotomy for disabling biliary-type pain after cholecystectomy effective? Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):370–3

[Nasobiliary catheterization in biliary surgery] Huang DR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):530–1, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Technical problems in percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage] Weber J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of "Naftusia" water on acid formation in the stomach] Stetsenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Determination of serum bile acids in fasting dogs with hepatobiliary disease. Johnson SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2048–53

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see HEMOBILIA

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous biliary drainage in neoplastic jaundice. Statistical data from a computerized multicenter investigation. Passariello R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):681–8

Intrahepatic biliary-intestinal bypass in malignant jaundice. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):221–7

[The value of bile carcinoembryonic antigen in the differentiation of benign from malignant biliary obstruction] Kuo YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 84(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the gall bladder and biliary tree—is earlier diagnosis possible? Pollard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):429–31

Ultrasound appearance of biliary rhabdomyosarcoma. Williams AG Jr, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):63–5

[Tumor markers for hepatoma and carcinoma of biliary tract] Higashino K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):861–71 (72 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):311–2

ECONOMICS

Cost containment in clinical test development [letter] Devine JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):401

ETIOLOGY

Choledochal cyst: complications of anomalous connection between the choledochus and pancreatic duct and carcinoma of the biliary tract. Nagata E, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):102–10

IMMUNOLOGY

[T-cell immunity in obstructive jaundice of tumor etiology] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Biliary tract cancer and occupation in Sweden. Malker HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):257–62

PATHOLOGY

Biliary adenocarcinoma. Characterisation of three new human tumor cell lines. Knuth A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(6):579–96

[Rhabdomyoblastoma of the biliary tract in children] Shamis AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):99–100 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as periampullary mass with obstructive jaundice. Barek L, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):89–92

[The evaluation of slow injection dynamic CT scan for the vascular invasion of cancer of the biliary system and pancreas] Kikuchi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hepatic duct stricture after radical radiation therapy for biliary cancer: recurrence or fibrosis? Martenson JA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):530–6

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the biliary system] Miyoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

SURGERY

Kron's biliary prosthetic bypass in the treatment of neoplastic jaundice. Kron B, et al. Int Surg 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):133-7

THERAPY

Endoscopic palliative therapy of gastrointestinal and biliary tumours with prostheses. Tytgat GN, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Apr;15(2):249-71

Upper intestinal and biliary tract endoprosthesis. Tytgat GN, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):57S-76S (40 ref.)

Non-surgical biliary drainage: endoscopic conversion of percutaneous transhepatic into endoprosthetic drainage. Brambs HJ, et al. Endoscopy 1986 Mar;18(2):52-4

BILIRUBIN

see related

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Bilirubin interference in the enzymatic determination of bicarbonate in the Olympus Demand. Jackson B, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jun;32(6):1233

Elimination of the "chromogen oxidase" activity of bilirubin oxidase added to obviate bilirubin interference in hydrogen peroxide/peroxidase detecting systems. Maguire GA. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):2007-8

Tin-protoporphyrin: a potent photosensitizer of bilirubin destruction. McDonagh AF, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1985 Sep;42(3):261-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of a rapid and efficient h.p.l.c. method to measure bilirubin and its conjugates from native bile and in model bile systems. Potential use as a tool for kinetic reactions and as an aid in diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Spivak W, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):101-9

Chemical nature of a synthetic bilirubin conjugate and its reactivities in the total and direct reactions by the Jendrassik-Gróf method. Doumas BT, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1677-82

A comparative study on the binding characteristics of the tight serum biliverdin-protein complexes in two fishes: Anguilla japonica and Cinocottus analis. Fang LS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;84(3):393-6

The chemical and enzymatic oxidation of hematohemin IX. Identification of hematobiliverdin IX alpha as the sole product of the enzymatic oxidation. Buldain G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1;156(1):179-84

Biliverdin as an electron transfer catalyst for superoxide ion in aqueous medium. Galliani G, et al. Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1559-60

Regulation of bilirubin glucuronide synthesis in primate (Macaca fascicularis) liver. Kinetic analysis of microsomal bilirubin uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Hauser SC, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Aug;91(2):287-96

Hepatic microsomal glucuronidation of bilirubin is modulated by the lipid microenvironment of membrane-bound substrate. Whitmer DI, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7170-7

Kinetics of the formation of biliverdin during the photochemical oxidation of bilirubin monitored by column liquid chromatography. Knobloch E, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):245-53

The bilirubin diglucuronide controversy. Fevery J. J Hepatol 1985;1(4):437-42 (17 ref.)

Microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase-catalyzed bilirubin diglucuronide formation in human liver. Peters WH, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(2):182-94

On the mechanism of the chemical and enzymic oxygenations of alpha-oxyprotohemin IX to Fe.biliverdin IX alpha. Sano S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):531-5

ANALYSIS

Bilirubin/rat serum albumin interaction. Frandsen PC, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 1986;40(1):55-9

Midtrimester amniotic fluid delta optical density at 450 nm in normal pregnancies. Ananth U, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):664-6

Measurements of delta optical density at 450 nm in SS disease [letter] Nelson GH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 154(5):1166

Use of time resolution to eliminate bilirubin interference in the determination of fluorescein. Bright FV, et al. Anal Chem 1986 May;58(6):1225-7

Minimisation of bilirubin interference in the determination of fluorescein using first-derivative synchronous excitation fluorescence spectroscopy. Bright FV, et al. Analyst 1986 Feb;111(2):205-7

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in Chinese and Malay neonates. Tan KL. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct; 14(4):591-4

Patterns of bilirubin staining in nonhemolytic kernicterus. Harper RG, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jul; 110(7):614-7

Application of a rapid and efficient h.p.l.c. method to measure bilirubin and its conjugates from native bile and in model bile systems. Potential use as a tool for kinetic reactions and as an aid in diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Spivak W, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):101-9

Chemical nature of a synthetic bilirubin conjugate and its reactivities in the total and direct reactions by the Jendrassik-Gróf method. Doumas BT, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1677-82

Evaluation of absorption and first- and second-derivative spectra for simultaneous quantification of bilirubin and hemoglobin. Merrick MF, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Apr; 32(4):598-602

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubins in body fluids. Li F, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 26;353:19-26

Analysis of bilirubin conjugates in human bile by column liquid chromatography. Yamashita M, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):386-91

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the bilirubin isomers. Lim CK, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 123:389-95

Mechanism of the formation of bilirubin calcium stones and black stones. Hikasa Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1986 Jan 1;55(1):3-24

Effects of pH on the deconjugation of conjugated bilirubin in human bile. Shinya F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Nov;147(3):281-93

[Clinical use of transcutaneous bilirubinometry] Chen ZL, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;66(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined analysis by echography and biology in bile duct dilatation. Value in etiologic diagnosis] Brauner M, et al. J Radiol 1985 Aug-Sep;66(8-9):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Photoisomers of bilirubin. Stereoisomers and structural isomers] Onishi S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug; 43(8):1557-65 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux based on determining bilirubin, cholesterol and I-131-labeled rose bengal in gastric contents] Karwowska A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1984 Nov-Dec;48(6):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of bile pigments in urinary calculi] Rodríguez Rebollo T, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Nov-Dec; 38(6):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exaggerated jaundice in Navajo neonates. The role of bilirubin production. Johnson JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):889-90

Increased immunoreactive erythropoietin in cord plasma and neonatal bilirubin production in normal term infants after labor. Stevenson DK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan; 67(1):69-73

The effect of ritodrine hydrochloride on bilirubin production in neonatal rats. Ochikubo CG, et al. Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1986;5(4):247-52

[Biosynthesis of bilirubin and its structural isomers] Nakajima H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Aug;43(8):1549-56 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Bilirubin and brain toxicity. Hansen TW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):513-22 (94 ref.)

Free and erythrocyte-bound bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Malik GK, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):545-9

Conjugated bilirubin versus direct bilirubin in neonates. Ou CN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May;85(5):613-6

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia is overestimated in neonates with cholestasis. A more reliable method is proposed. Ou CN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec; 84(6):752-6

Alkaline phosphatase in the assessment of choledocholithiasis before surgery. Kiechle FL, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1985 Nov;3(6):556-60

Bilirubin binding by the fractionated alternate allelic components of heterozygous monkey albumin. Lorey FW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct;68(2):169-71

Effects of plasma sample storage on blood ammonia, bilirubin, and urea nitrogen concentrations: cats and horses. Ogilvie GK, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2619-22

Serum bilirubin levels in Melanesian neonates. Kia JP, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1985 Sep;5(3):127-30

Spectroscopic properties of bilirubin-human serum albumin complexes: a stoichiometric analysis. Knudsen A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):273-84

Bilirubin binding in premature infants from birth to 3 months. Ritter DA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;61(4):352-6

Serum bilirubin after surgery for obstructive jaundice. Little JM, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Jan;56(1):35-7

Transcutaneous bilirubinometer: its use in Chinese term infants and the effect of haematocrit and phototherapy on the TcB index. Fok TF, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 May; 22(2):107-9

Displacement of bilirubin from cord serum by sulphadimethoxine, amoxycillin, clavulanic acid in combination with either amoxycillin or ticarcillin, temocillin and cloxacillin. Davies BE. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;20(4):345-8

Candidate reference method for determination of total bilirubin in serum: development and validation. Doumas BT, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1779-89

Measurement of total bilirubin by use of bilirubin oxidase. Perry B, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):329-32

Automated dry-film method evaluated for total bilirubin in serum [letter] Polz-Schaerffenberg E, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Nov;31(11):1923-4

Bilirubin interference with determination of uric acid, cholesterol, and triglycerides in commercial peroxidase-coupled assays, and the effect of ferrocyanide. Spain MA, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Mar;32(3):518-21

Methotrexate interferes with determinations of conjugated bilirubin with the Kodak Ektachem 400. Swanson S, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):863-4

Faster and improved adaptation of the Jendrassik-Gróf bilirubin method for use in the Multistat III centrifugal analyzer. van Erven AJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):203

Use of the caffeine reagent in direct spectrophotometry of bilirubin. Vink KL, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jul;32(7):1389-93

Bilirubin interference in the colorimetric assay of plasma vitamin E. Desai ID, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Feb 15; 154(3):247-50

Gilbert's syndrome: diagnosis by typical serum bilirubin pattern. Sieg A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jan 15; 154(1):41-7

Bilirubin binding capacity in newborns. Malik GK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Jun;23(6):433-7

Polymer resins with amino acid containing pendants for sorption of bilirubin. II. Polyamide resins with various basic amino acids. Henning DS, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1986 Jan;9(1):33-8

Serum unconjugated bilirubin and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction and angina. Sharma SC. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Jul;33(7):473-5

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in the newborn infant: state of the art. Hegyi T. J Clin Monit 1986 Jan;2(1):53-9

Serum enzyme activity and bilirubin concentration in sheep experimentally infected with Fasciola gigantica. el Samani F, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):499-503

What can we learn from analysis of serum bilirubin? Fevery J, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(1):113-21 (23 ref.)

Sex differences of nicotinate-induced hyperbilirubinemia in Gilbert's syndrome. Implication of bilitranslocase function. Gentile S, et al. J Hepatol 1985;1(4):417-29

Clinical value of serum bilirubin subfractionation by high-performance liquid chromatography and conventional methods in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Jansen PL, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):485-94

Systemic surgical shunts and splenomegaly as causes of haemolysis in portal hypertension in mansonic schistosomiasis. Evaluation through serum levels of haptoglobin, hemopexin and bilirubins. Strauss E, et al. J Hepatol 1986;2(3):340-50

Measurement of bilirubin-protein conjugates in serum and application to human and rat sera. Blanckaert N, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Aug;108(2):77-87

Rate constants for dissociation of bilirubin from its binding sites in neonatal (cord) and adult sera. Ahlfors CE, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):295-8

Differences in bilirubin isomer composition in infants treated with green and white light phototherapy. Ennever JF, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):119-22

"Early" breast-feeding jaundice: clinical significanceLascari AD. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):156-8

Effect of Hypaque injection on bilirubin-albumin binding in newborn infants. Robertson A, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jan; 108(1):138-41

Management of early breast milk jaundice [letter] Stine MJ, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):229-30

Pharmacokinetic studies of the enterohepatic circulation in Gunn rats. Wiese G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1985 Jul-Aug; 197(4):366-70

The use of r value [letter] Yadav H. Med J Malaysia 1985 Jun;40(2):143-4

Relationship between bilirubin and hearing loss [letter] Gallaher KJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):929-30

Auditory testing and bilirubin [letter] Shapiro SM, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jun;77(6):928-9

Effect of bilirubin on the spectrophotometric and radionuclide assay for serum angiotensin-converting enzyme. Saxe AW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 51(1):129-36

Lysosomal enzymes, alkaline phosphatase, and bilirubin in plasma after bile duct transection in the rat. Holmberg JT, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Sep;20(7):868-72

Enzymatic removal of bilirubin from blood: a potential treatment for neonatal jaundice. Lavin A, et al. Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):543-5

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry using the Minolta/Air-achield in neonates] Vocel J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Nov;40(11):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neonatal icterus. Therapeutic indications and treatment] Knudsen A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21; 148(30):1888-91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reaction of unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin with Fast Red TR and related diazonium salts] Hoffmann GE, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Nov;23(11):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capillary vs venous serum bilirubin measurements] Schimmel MS, et al. Harefuah 1985 Dec 15;109(12):387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical studies on changes in serum transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, total bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels after hepatectomy with and without the hemihepatic

vascular occlusion technique] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of delta bilirubin and its clinical significance] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1635–43 (Jpn)

[Gilbert's syndrome and incomplete conjugation of bilirubin] Nakajima O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1650–6 (Jpn)

[Significance of measuring unbound bilirubin] Nonaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1613–6 (Jpn)

[Dubin–Johnson syndrome and related diseases] Takino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1663–70 (Jpn)

[Factors influencing the determination of serum bilirubin] Taniguchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1630–4 (Jpn)

[Neonatal jaundice induced by mother's milk] Tokunaga A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1671–7 (Jpn)

[Determination of serum bilirubin] Yamada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1601–6 (Jpn)

[Percutaneous determination of bilirubin] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1617–23 (Jpn)

[Studies of serum bilirubin levels after PTCD] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2657 (Jpn)

[Elimination of bilirubin interference on creatinine determination (kinetic Jaffé method) using bilirubin oxidase] Matsushita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun; 34(6):694–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical chemistry: problems and solutions] Totani M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):615–22 (Jpn)

[Determination of unbound bilirubin by the new enzyme "bilirubin oxidase"] Yuno T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar; 34(3):297–302 (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the bilirubin level of the blood in cholelithiasis patients after hemosorption] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):61–2 (Rus)

[Dynamics of biochemical indicators and bile microflora after local antibiotic therapy in patients with cholecystitis] Golovko FZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic use of the mathematical model of nonlinear regression in the interpretation of the crystalline bilirubin loading test in Gilbert's syndrome] Alvisi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biocompatibility and bilirubin removal by diacetylchitin coated XAD–4. Matsushita M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:664–7

[Isolation and purification of conjugated bilirubin] Kaminaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1624–9 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Crystalline bodies in cervicovaginal smears. A cytochemical and immunochemical study. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1035–42

Hematoidin crystals in cervicovaginal smears. Report of two cases. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1029–34

New clinical aspects of bilirubin metabolism. Fevery J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):258–67

Fusidic acid binding to serum albumin and interaction with binding of bilirubin. Brodersen R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):874–80

Development of hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation as affected by prolonged maternal ethanol intake. Rawat AK, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):139–43

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. III. Dermal bilirubin kinetics under green and blue light phototherapy. Hegyi T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):994–7

Light effects on transport and excretion of bilirubin in newborns. McDonagh AF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 453:65–72

Changes in bilirubin transport across the liver by the flavonoids (+)-cyanidanol-3 and palmitoyl-catechin. Ricci GL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr; 36(4):691–4

Conformational changes in the bilirubin–human serum albumin complex at extreme alkaline pH. Honoré B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):365–9

Comparison of kinetic study of the photochemical changes of (Z,Z)–bilirubin IX alpha bound to human serum albumin with that bound to rat serum albumin. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):561–7

Effect of the cholangiographic agent, ioglycamide, on the beta–glucuronidase activity in rat liver and bile: relevance with regard to bilirubin deconjugation. Mesa VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1755–7

Stereospecific induction of rat liver bilirubin UDPglucuronosyltransferase and lauric acid 12–hydroxylation by the isomers of 2–phenylpropionic acid. Fournel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16; 882(3):469–72

Structure–dependent induction of bilirubin glucuronidation and lauric acid 12–hydroxylation by arylcarboxylic acids chemically related to clofibrate. Fournel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):202–13

Bilirubin diffusion through lipid membranes. Hayward D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):149–53

Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin pigments during perinatal development. I. Studies on rat serum and intestine. Muraca M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):90–5

Evidence for a secretory component in the handling of unconjugated bilirubin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Elias MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 63(12):1581–5

"Bilirubin–calcium compound" precipitation and the effect of bile salts on it. The pathogenesis of pigment gallstone. Pu XP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):728–38

Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis. Xiao LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):51–8

"ABO hemolytic disease" [letter] Smith DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Feb;25(2):116

Influence of dehydrocholate on bilirubin transport into bile in the rat. García–Marín JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):80–8

EDTA solutions for the dissolution of calcium bilirubinate stones. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(1):36–45

Effect of graded physiologic doses of cholecystokinin on gallbladder contraction measured by ultrasonography. Determination of threshold, dose–response relationships and comparison with intraduodenal bilirubin output. Hopman WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1242–7

Effect of combined treatment with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and phototherapy on bilirubin metabolism in the jaundiced Gunn rat. Cohen AN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):490–4

Covalent labeling of the nonsubstrate ligand–binding site of glutathione S–transferases with bilirubin–Woodward's reagent K. Boyer TD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5363–7

On the structure of albumin–bound bilirubin. Selective binding of intramolecularly hydrogen–bonded conformational enantiomers. Lightner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6034–8

Hepatic microsomal glucuronidation of bilirubin is modulated by the lipid microenvironment of membrane–bound substrate. Whitmer DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7170–7

Hepatocellular uptake of sulfobromophthalein and bilirubin is selectively inhibited by an antibody to the liver plasma membrane sulfobromophthalein/bilirubin binding protein. Stremmel W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):822–6

Fecal bilirubin excretion and serum bilirubin concentrations in breast–fed and bottle–fed infants. De Carvalho M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):786–90

The effect of parenteral nutrition on biliary calcium and bilirubin. Muller EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan;40(1):55–62

The elimination of bilirubin. Neims AH. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):9–12 (25 ref.)

Bilirubin metabolism in the newborn: historical perspectives and future directions. Stern L. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):3–8

Bilirubin transport and toxicity. Wennberg R. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):25–31 (44 ref.)

Runner's hemolysis and pigment gallstones [letter] Leslie BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230

Clearance of bilirubin from rat brain after reversible osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Levine RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1040–3

Peroxidative oxidation of bilirubin during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Reed GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):153–65

Intestinal deconjugation of bilirubin in germfree and conventional rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):341–4

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on biliary secretion of bilirubin and bile acids. Vendemiale G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):307–17

Presence of three different binding sites for retinoids, bilirubin and estrogen or arachidonic acid on rat alpha–fetoprotein. Aussel C. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):179–93

[Animal model of suppurative cholangitis and bilirubin cholangiolithiasis] Xiao LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):399–402, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The hepatic cell membrane and bilirubin] Hirayama C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1573–7 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Conjugation of bilirubin] Hosaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1584–8 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bilirubin metabolism in the human fetus and newborn infant] Itoh S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1595–600 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Binding of bilirubin to serum proteins] Nozaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1566–72 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal metabolism of bilirubin] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1589–94 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Studies of the bilirubin and albumin covalent complex] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of roentgenocontrast agents on bilirubin absorption by liver sections of rats] Bolotova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Competitive interrelations between bilirubin and x–ray contrast agents in binding with human serum albumin] Shimanovskii NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bilirubin increases mitochondrial inner membrane conductance. Stumpf DA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct; 34(2):226–9

Hepatic subcellular distribution of manganese in manganese and manganese–bilirubin induced cholestasis. Ayotte P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3857–65

Effect of bilirubin on the membrane potential of rat brain synaptosomes. Mayor F Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):363–9

The membrane skeleton as a potential target for toxic agents. Marchesi VT. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982; (19):13–6 (6 ref.)

Changes in the auditory brainstem response associated with intravenous infusion of unconjugated bilirubin into infant rhesus monkeys. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):511–5

[Effect of Visotrast (R) and bilirubin on lipase and alpha–amylase activities of pancreatic secretions] Winnefeld K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985; 45(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of unconjugated bilirubin on the ionic content and sensitivity to hyposmotic hemolysis in erythrocytes] Gioia IA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Bilirubin toxicity in neural cell lines N115 and NBR10A. Schiff D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):908–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic damage induced by bilirubin on human platelets: possible relevance to newborn pathology. Tozzi–Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(6):336–40

Effect of ultraviolet light on creatinine measurement in jaundiced specimens. Nisbet JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):335–9

Sunlight–induced mutation of bilirubin in a long–distance runner [letter] McDonagh AF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):121–2

TOXICITY

The effects of glycolipids and carbohydrates on bilirubin cytotoxicity in vitro. Sugita K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(5):255–60

Experimental bilirubin encephalopathy: importance of total bilirubin, protein binding, and blood–brain barrier. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):789–92

URINE

[Determination of urinary bilirubin] Nagumo F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1607–12 (Jpn)

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Antigen presentation by liposomes: inhibition with antibodies. Walden P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):717–20

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

The analysis of ligand–binding data with experimental uncertainties in the independent variables. Johnson ML. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):471–8

Effects of ligand multivalency in binding studies: a general counterpart of the Scatchard analysis. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):159–63

A general method of deriving the best binding site model consistent with experimental binding data. Pedersen JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):255–62

Acid Bohr effect of a monomeric haemoglobin from Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Mechanism of the allosteric conformation transition. Smit JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):231–7

Structure–function relationship in allosteric aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli. I. Primary structure of a pyrI gene encoding a modified regulatory subunit. Cunin R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20; 186(4):707–13

Structure–function relationship in allosteric aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli. II. Involvement of the C–terminal region of the regulatory chain in homotropic and heterotropic interactions. Ladjimi MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):715–24

Information content of binding sites on nucleotide sequences. Schneider TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):415–31

Nonintercalating DNA–binding ligands: specificity of the interaction and their use as tools in biophysical, biochemical and biological investigations of the genetic material. Zimmer C, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(1):31–112 (450 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Allosteric modification of alpha-bungarotoxin binding by the 'calcium channel antagonist' verapamil. Siegel HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):37–42

Regulation of hydrocortisone binding sites by hydrocortisone in human bone marrow fibroblasts. Minguell JJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):43–50

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

Location of major antibody binding domains on alpha-subunit of dog kidney Na+–K+–ATPase. Farley RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C896–906

Anti-Bermuda grass RAST binding is minimally inhibited by pollen extracts from ten other grasses. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):584–7

Preparation and biomedical applications of bispecific antibodies. Paulus H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec; (78):118–32

Effects of ligand multivalency in binding studies: a general counterpart of the Scatchard analysis. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):159–63

Monoclonal antibodies binding to the human neutrophil C3bi receptor have disparate functional effects. Hickstein DD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1054–62

Clonal analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against autologous melanoma. Classification based on phenotype, specificity and inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to T cell structures. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):15–23

Different effects of IL-2 addition or antibody crosslinking on T-cell subset stimulation by CD3 antibodies. Walker C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):195–203

Excessive binding of natural anti-alpha-galactosyl immunoglobin G to sickle erythrocytes may contribute to extravascular cell destruction. Galili U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):27–33

Differential binding of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G1 immune complexes to primate erythrocytes in vivo. Immunoglobulin A immune complexes bind less well to erythrocytes and are preferentially deposited in glomeruli. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):82–9

Immunoglobulin with complementary paratope and idiotope. Kang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):787–96

IgG rheumatoid factors and staphylococcal protein A bind to a common molecular site on IgG. Nardella FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1811–24

Transfer of tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown Norway rat with anti-tubular basement membrane antibody: quantitation and kinetics of binding and effect of decomplementation. Bannister KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3911–7

Anti-hapten IgG antibodies bound to cell surface hapten: anti-IgG antibody prevents dissociation as measured with fluid phase hapten. Borsos T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):224–9

Phenotypic alterations in tumors that developed from threshold subcutaneous inocula. I. Reduced binding of natural antibodies and sensitivity to hypotonic lysis. Brown GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3116–23

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (A1–3) that binds selectively to activated monocytes and inhibits monocyte procoagulant activity. Ewan VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2408–15

The effect of antibody valency and lysosomotropic amines on the synergy between ricin A chain– and ricin B chain–containing immunotoxins. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3103–9

Two distinct classes of IgG Fc receptors on a human monocyte line (U937) defined by differences in binding of murine IgG subclasses at low ionic strength. Jones DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3348–53

High and low affinity IL 2 receptors: analysis by IL 2 dissociation rate and reactivity with monoclonal anti-receptor antibody PC61. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3988–94

Monoclonal antibody (H107) inhibiting IgE binding to Fc epsilon R(+) human lymphocytes. Noro N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1258–63

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing single amino acid substitutions in hemoglobin. Stanker LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4174–80

A monoclonal antibody to the desmosomal glycoprotein desmoglein I binds the same polypeptide as human autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Stanley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1227–30

Idiotypic determinants of monoclonal antibodies that bind to 3–fucosyllactosamine. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2562–7

Characterization of human IgG Fc receptors. Vaughn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4059–65

Monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 (15–2) antibody binding to granular layer keratinocytes of human skin. Dreno B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):359–62

Specific inhibition by antityrosinase antibodies of tyrosinase-mediated melanogenesis. Vachtenheim J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):573–6

Binding of human fibronectin to antigen–antibody complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May;107(5):453–8

Mechanisms involved in the binding of IgG immune complexes to sections of inflamed gingiva. Kristoffersen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jul;20(4):339–48

Site-directed mutagenesis of an invariant amino acid residue at the variable-diversity segments junction of an antibody. Sharon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2628–31

Chemical reactivity at an antibody binding site elicited by mechanistic design of a synthetic antigen. Tramontano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6736–40

Quantitation of red cell–bound IgG [letter] Merry AH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):440

The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. IV. Binding of monoclonal antithymocyte antibodies to rat kidney. Bagchus WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):739–45

[Regulation of protein biosynthesis in non-lymphoid cells requires the participation of receptors recognizing the same protein via the site similar to the antibody active site] Kul'berg AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):486–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Charge selective properties of the glomerular capillary wall influence antibody binding in rat membranous nephropathy. Madaio MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr; 39(1):131–8

BIOAVAILABILITY see BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

BIOCHEMISTRY

International Symposium on Bioorganic Chemistry. May 6–8, 1985, New York, N.Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:1–327

Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 130th meeting. Gembloux, 16 November 1985. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):B1–64

3rd joint meeting of the Biochemical Societies of France, Germany and Switzerland. September 30–October 2, 1985, Basel. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep; 366(9):761–870

Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirtieth annual meeting. 9–13 February 1986, San Francisco, California. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2 Pt 2):1a–594a

Nicola Boissard Research Fund. First British research chair in oral biochemistry. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):127–8

Molecular electrostatic potentials: an effective tool for the elucidation of biochemical phenomena. Politzer P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:191–202 (119 ref.)

Bioelectrochemistry. Higgins IJ, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1985; 21:119–45 (65 ref.)

IUPAC–IUPAB–IUB Intercommission on Biothermodynamics. Recommendations for the presentation of thermodynamic and related data in biology (1985). Wadsō I. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):429–34

Joint meeting of the Sicilia and Puglia–Campania–Calabria groups of the Italian Biochemical Society. April 11–12, 1985, Messina. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):373A–480A

[Application of derivative spectrophotometry in biochemistry] Levillain P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bibliography in clinical biochemistry: analysis of the literature beginning with a computerized data bank] Malandain H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[12th Young Scientists Forum. Liège, 3–6 September 1985. Abstracts] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4 Suppl):S1–53 (Fre)

[Principles of cooperation between the specialties of internal medicine, pathology and clinical biochemistry] Hölzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Dec 1;40(23):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 58th Congress of the Japanese Biochemical Society. September 26–29, 1985, Sendai, Japan. Abstracts] **Seikagaku** 1985 Aug;57(8):671–1233 (Jpn)

[Software of Japanese biochemical terms for the age of information] **Kagawa Y. Seikagaku** 1985 Jun;57(6):484–8 (Jpn)

[Chilean Society of Biochemistry: 9th annual meeting. Lo Barnechea, Chile, 1–3 August 1985. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3–4):R359–72 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Costing clinical biochemistry services as part of an operational management budgeting system. Tarbit IF. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):817–27

EDUCATION

Biochemistry curriculum content questionnaire: a preliminary analysis. Bryce CF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):415–7

Cretinism: a culinary cure for the curriculum. Lewis MH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):417–25

What to leave out: biochemistry in an American medical school. Saffran M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):425–7

Biochemical education: the challenge of change. Stewart A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):429–31

Redesigning the biochemistry syllabus for medical students: experiences in Leeds. Turner AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):427–8

Dr. Sanger's Apprentice. A computer-aided instruction to protein sequencing. Schmidt TG, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):458–9

Pretest in Medical Biochemistry, used to establish conference groups, becomes less sensitive predictor of course grade as curriculum density decreases. Baggott J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:71–6

[Teaching experience with clinical biochemistry in medical institutes] Paviovskiĭ MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems in the integration of the teaching of bio-organic and biological chemistry in medical schools] Iukhnovets RA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):137–9 (Rus)

[To improve the teaching of biochemistry] Verbolovich PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):136–8 (Rus)

HISTORY

Salvaging the ancient doctrine of cosmology as contribution to modern science. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(1–2):11–6

A cupful of luck, a pinch of sagacity. Kamen MD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1–34 (109 ref.)

George I. Drummond memorial issue. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):901–1022

The last alchemist—the first biochemist: J.B. van Helmont (1577–1644). Rosenfeld L. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1755–60

The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. Quastel JH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):17–26

Four decades of Franco–American collaboration in biochemistry and molecular biology. Cohen GN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S141–8

Rats, fats, and history. Schneider HA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):392–406

Breaking the lipid barrier in partition chromatography. A steroid memoir. Bush IE. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):479–96

An era in New York biochemistry: a festschrift for Sarah Ratner. Transl NY Acad Sci 1983;41:1–269

The continuing life of the Enzyme Club of New York City: the growth of American biochemistry from 1942 to 1982. Siekevitz P. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:213–32

[How clinical biochemistry evolved in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1563–5 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-electrode biosensors in clinical biochemistry. Owen VM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):559–64 (32 ref.)

A simple and rapid method for the determination of macrophage activating factor involving a new type of apparatus suitable for the measurement of macrophage chemiluminescence. Muto S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):51–6

Biosensors in clinical biochemistry. Vadgama P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):333–45 (131 ref.)

[Development of a suction device for sampling of skin surface lipids] Imaeda K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Creatinine clearance in the elderly: a comparison of direct measurement and calculation from serum creatinine. Duraković Z. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):66–9

TRENDS

[Round-table talk in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of the Japanese Biochemical Society. (1). Biochemistry: present, past and future] Ichishima E, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):69–91 (Jpn)

[Biochemistry, molecular biology, genetic engineering—a look into future] Baev AA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of conducting biochemical studies in medico-legal practice] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Calcium phosphate ceramics Mediceram-R—a resorbable bioactive bone substitute for the treatment of odontogenous cysts. Köhler S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(2):121–5

Success of prosthetic devices fixed by ingrowth or surface interaction. Ducheyne P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun; 51(2–3):144–61

Bone fixation of ceramic-coated and fiber titanium implants. A study in weight-bearing rats. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):25–9

Comparison of ceramic and titanium implants in cats. Barth E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):491–5

Plaster of Paris: thermal properties and biocompatibility. A study on an alternative implant material for ear surgery. Högset O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):445–52

A model of deposition and embolization of proteins and platelets on biomaterial surfaces. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):383–400

The inflammatory potential of dental Hydron: a literature review and pilot investigation in rats' connective tissue. Yesilsoy C, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):21–6

A histological, immunological, and electron microscopic

study of bovine collagen implants in the human. Burke KE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jun;14(6):515–22

Biological sealants and knitted Dacron: porosity and histological comparisons of vascular graft materials with and without collagen and fibrin glue pretreatments. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):657–63

Fluorinated oils as experimental vitreous substitutes. Miyamoto K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1053–6

Facial bone augmentation using Biogiass in dogs. Merwin GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):280–4

A comparative study of the clinical results obtained with plastipore and ceramic ossicular prostheses in otologic surgery. Gersdorff M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):20–3

Biocompatibility: bioengineering aspects. Murabayashi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):114–21

An introduction to biocompatibility. Ringoir S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):20–7 (109 ref.)

An overview of biomaterials. Schindhelm K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):29–32

Structural analysis of hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):97–103

Biomembranes as models for polymer surfaces. II. The syntheses of reactive species for covalent coupling of phosphorylcholine to polymer surfaces. Durrani AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):121–5

Coating of two polyether–polyurethanes and polyethylene with a heparin–poly–(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel. Evangelista RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):206–11

Biomembranes as models for polymer surfaces. III. Characterization of a phosphorylcholine surface covalently bound to glass. Hayward JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar; 7(2):126–31

Polymer–hydroxyapatite composites for biodegradable bone fillers. Higashi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):183–7

Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. I. Spherical particles of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and their medico–biological properties. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):188–92

Poly(iminocarbonates) as potential biomaterials. Kohn J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):176–82

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of polymers implanted into bone using titanium mosaic on bone cement. Linder L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–9

Cellular interactions with synthetic polymer surfaces in culture. Lydon MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):396–402

An in vitro model for testing biocompatibility of endodontic materials to bone. Murphy WM. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):427–30

Biocompatibility testing of prosthetic implant materials by cell cultures. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep; 6(5):346–51

Characterization of plasma polymerized polypropylene coatings. Sipehia R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):155–7

Biosoluble surgical material from 2,3–dialdehyde cellulose. Syamala Devi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):193–6

Light and transmission electron microscopy used to study the tissue morphology close to implants. Thomsen P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):421–4

Macropore tissue ingrowth: a quantitative and qualitative study on hydroxyapatite ceramic. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):137–43

The effect of the surface finish of alumina and stainless steel on the wear rate of UHMW polyethylene. Weightman B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):20–4

A scanning electron microscopy study of the interface between ceramics and bone. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):269–72

Ion implantation for implantable devices. Williams JM. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:75–6

Titanium–aluminium–niobium alloy, development for biocompatible, high strength surgical implants. Semlitsch M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;30(12):334–9

Polycarbonate workshop. Amsterdam, September 13–14, 1985. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):1–184

Performance and biocompatibility of the FD 100 Gambrane hollow–fiber dialyzer. Flöge J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(1–3):112–9

Biocompatibility of a new polycarbonate dialysis membrane. Knudsen F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):142–6

Biocompatibility and hemodynamic studies during polycarbonate versus cuprophane membrane dialysis. Schohn DC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):102–11

Biocompatibility aspects of cellophane, cellulose acetate, polyacrylonitrile, polysulfone and polycarbonate hemodialyzers. Smeby LC, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(1–3):93–101

Performance and biocompatibility of a new hemodialysis membrane. von Herrath D, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(1–3):151–8

An in vivo model to quantify motor and sensory peripheral nerve regeneration using bioresorbable nerve guide tubes. da Silva CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):307–15

Regeneration of the arterial wall in microporous, compliant, biodegradable vascular grafts after implantation into the rat abdominal aorta. Ultrastructural observations. van der Lei B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):569–78

Biocompatibility of silicates for medical use. Hench LL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:231–46

Biomaterial aspects of calcium phosphates. Properties and applications. Jarcho M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jan; 30(1):25–47 (116 ref.)

Biomaterials, biocompatibility, and peri–implant considerations. Lemons J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;30(1):3–23 (81 ref.)

Biomaterial aspects of Interpore–200 porous hydroxyapatite. White E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;30(1):49–67 (45 ref.)

Biological tolerance to polydioxanone absorbable clips: a comparison with metallic ligating clips. Michel F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(6):383–7

The packaging of implantable integrated sensors. Bowman L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):248–55

Recommendations for determining biocompatibility and safety for the clinical use of metals in dentistry. Stanford JW. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar;36(1):45–8

Membrane biocompatibility: clinical significance and therapeutic implications. Dumler F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Sep;8(5):257–62 (71 ref.)

The lymphocytic transformation test (L.T.T.) in the evaluation of intolerance in prosthetic implants. Carando S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):475–81

Comment on fatigue properties of carbon– and porous–coated Ti–6Al–4V alloy [letter] Andersen PJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):607–9

Human platelet spreading on substrata of known surface chemistry. Baier RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1157–67

Immobilization of factor XIII on collagen membranes. Blanchy BG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):469–79

Dependence of curing time, peak temperature, and mechanical properties on the composition of bone cement. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(6):839–52

The influence of static stress on the corrosion behavior of 316L stainless steel in Ringer's solution. Bundy KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):493–505

Materials, clinical and morphological evaluation of custom–made bioreactive–glass–coated canine hip prostheses. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1017–30

Regulation of drug release from polymer matrices by oscillating magnetic fields. Edelman ER, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):67–83

Biocompatibility of Delrin 150: a creep–resistant polymer for total joint prostheses. Fister JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):519–33

Correlation of tissue reaction to corrosion in osteosynthetic devices. French HG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep; 18(7):817–28

Perforated demineralized bone matrix: a new form of osteoinductive biomaterial. Gendler E. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):687–97

In vivo validation of a cell culture test for biocompatibility testing of urinary catheters. Graham DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1125–35

The blood compatibility of chitosan and N–acylchitosans. Hirano S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):413–7

Adhesion of coagulase–negative staphylococci to methacrylate polymers and copolymers. Hogt AH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):533–45

The kinetics of baboon fibrinogen adsorption to polymers: in vitro and in vivo studies. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):739–72

Parallel flow arteriovenous shunt for the ex vivo evaluation of heparinized materials. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):161–78

Platelet adhesion to surfaces treated with glow discharge and albumin. Joseph G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):677–82

An in vivo method for the biological evaluation of metal implants. Keller JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep; 18(7):829–44

The measurement of contact angles on circular tubing surfaces using the captive bubble technique. Lelah MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1011–5

Rat peritoneal macrophage adhesion to hydroxyethyl methacrylate–ethyl methacrylate copolymers and hydroxystyrene–styrene copolymers. Lentz AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1101–15

Adhesion behavior of rat lymphocyte subpopulations (B cell and T cell) on the surface of polystyrene/polypeptide graft copolymer. Maeda M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):25–35

The effects of an enhanced inflammatory reaction on the surface properties of cast Biomer. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):153–68

In vivo biocompatibility studies. V. In vivo leukocyte interactions with Biomer. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1169–90

The biocompatibility of a dental Ag–Pd–Cu–Au–based casting alloy and its structural components. Niemi L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):535–48

Percutaneous healing of clinical tympanic membrane implants. Powers DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):143–51

Intraocular–lens–endothelial interface: adhesive force measurements. Reich S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):737–44

Transmission of water through a biocompatible polyurethane: application to circulatory assist devices. Reid JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1181–202

Microheterophase structure, permeability, and biocompatibility of A–B–A triblock copolymer membranes composed of poly(gamma–ethyl L–glutamate) as the A component and polybutadiene as the B component. Sato H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1135–55

Development and performance characteristics of a new vascular graft. Sawyer PN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):991–1010

The influence of substratum surface free energy on growth and spreading of human fibroblasts in the presence and absence of serum proteins. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):773–84

The activation of the complement system by polymer materials and their blood compatibility. Sevastianov VI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):969–78

Cytocompatibility of albuminated polyester fabrics. Sigot–Luizard MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct; 18(8):895–909

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone–graft substitute in metaphyseal defects. A histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):904–11

Adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus to a hydrophobic biomaterial. Hogt AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2485–91

Biocompatibility analysis of the Sundt–Kees booster clip and the Drake aneurysm clip. Technical note. Anderson RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):980–4

Biocompatibility of tissue conditioners—histological study in rats. Passeri LA, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Sep; 27(3):167–73

Comparative study of alloplastic materials for temporomandibular joint disc replacement in rabbits. Timmis DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):541–54

Soft tissue response to endosseous titanium oral implants. Toth RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):564–7

Mechanical and metallurgical properties of carotid artery clamps. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):760–7

Resorbable materials and composites. New concepts in orthopedic biomaterials. Parsons JR. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul; 8(7):907–15 (34 ref.)

Biologic and nonbiologic materials in otologic surgery. Epstein GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 19(1):45–53

Long–term experience with biocompatible ossicular implants. Emmett JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 94(5):611–6

Structure, corrosion and biocompatibility of dental Ag–Pd–Cu–(Au)–(Zn) alloys. Niemi L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 1–2:preceding 1–30

Tympanoplasty with bio–inert and bio–active ceramics. Jahnke K. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(5):339–42

Alloplastic replacement of canine trachea with Dacron. Kaiser D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):239–43

The effect of fibrinogen sialic acid residues on ex vivo platelet deposition on biomaterials. Park K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):293–302

Pulmonary artery to pulmonary artery shunt (PAPAS). Grevelink JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:377–82

Development and evaluation of a synthetic ligament graft. Hoffman HL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:284–8

Hemocompatibility of heparin–fixed IONEX. Kanai F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:451–8

Antithrombogenic elastomers: novel anticoagulant/complement inhibitor–controlled release systems. Matsuda T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:244–9

Biocompatibility and bilirubin removal by diacetylchitin coated XAD–4. Matsushita M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:664–7

New fiber for ligament and tendon prosthesis. Rey P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:305–7

Albumin coatings resistant to shear–induced desorption. Riccitelli SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:250–6

Ex vivo model of hemodialysis membrane biocompatibility. Spencer PC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:495–8

[The use of a flexible carbon–fiber in orthopedic surgery: an analysis of 52 cases] Cai YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):745–7, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biological tolerance of materials used for endovascular procedures in neurosurgery] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Replacement of bone tissue] Patka P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1416–21 (Dut)

[Glycosylation of glycoconjugates in alloplastic arterial prostheses] Louisot P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and contraindications for intraocular crystalline implants] Michiels J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(1):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permanent–wear lenses and biomaterials] Cochet P.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Dec;84(12):1433–40 (Fre)
[Bioadhesive polymers] Gayot A. J Pharm Belg 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term bio–incompatibility in hemodialysis] Kessler M. Nephrologie 1985;6(5):231–4 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Ceramics in otology] Bébéar JP, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of fibroblast culture in the study of the interface between bone and ceramic] Blayney AW, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with osicular prostheses of Ceravital] Gersdorff M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985; 106(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total or partial reconstruction of the external auditory canal with Ceravital] Lacher G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioactivated metal endoprosthesis for cement–free fixation in the bony stratum—animal experiments] Fuchs GA. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1985 Sep;30(9):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyurethane for medical uses] Becker R, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1985;18(6):318–30 (Ger)
[Cast metal spongioid bone implants in animal experiments] Krüger M, et al. Z Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo experimental features of the mechanical properties of a cement–antibiotic combination] De Palma L, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The study of the reconstruction of tissue defects with artificial materials, especially in the chest wall, diaphragm and pericardium] Matsumoto M. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1981 Mar;14(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biomaterials: joint prosthesis materials] Tanji H, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1985 Oct;23(6):380–4 (Jpn)
[Biological evaluation of selenium–incorporated silver amalgam] Asoda I. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 53(1):292–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of an artificial dynamic myocardial patch on residual left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism] Emoto H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 33(11):2059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immobilization of physiological substances and slow–releasing medical materials] Nakabayashi N. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Dec;43(12):2695–702 (Jpn)
[In vivo evaluation of the development of biocompatible materials] Shimizu Y. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Dec; 43(12):2684–8 (Jpn)
[Experimental study on biomaterials coated with titanium–nitride ceramic for orthopedics] Suka T. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Absorbable sutures: brief description of their characteristics and use in ophthalmology] Biardzka B. Klin Oczna 1985 Jun;87(6):256–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the methods of preparing aqueous extracts on the amount of soluble compounds in fascial prostheses] Grabowska U, et al. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological studies of Gore–Tex vascular prostheses] Staniszewska–Kuś J. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the biocompatibility of intraocular lenses of different materials using a tissue culture method] Anisimov SI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymers modified by biologically active compounds—a new type of compatible material for contact with the blood] Platé NA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self–fixed endoprosthesis for biliary tract drainage without surgery] Silander T, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 19; 83(12):1065–70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological studies in the long–term evaluation of Plastipore prostheses. Tomoda K. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1985;242(2):119–28
Preliminary studies of the histopathological responses to Ti–13% Cu casting alloys. Keller JC, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Jul;6(4):252–6
Ex vivo interactions and surface property relationships of polyetherurethanes. Lelah MD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):433–68
Hypersensitivity to Biobrane [letter] Hansbrough JF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):680
[Histological study of the biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite crystals in periodontal surgery] Benqué EP, et al. J Biol Buccale 1985 Dec;13(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The toxicologic evaluation of biomaterials. 1. Results of biomaterial tests in cultures of human amnion epithelial cells and human fibroblasts] Jacker HJ, et al. Pharmazie 1985 Jul;40(7):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Short and long range silicate release from doped bioglass into 199 medium. Ravaglioli A, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Jan;7(1):76–8
Quantitative surface analysis of Cardiothane 51 by FT–IR–ATR spectroscopy. Iwamoto R, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):507–20
Modification of polyetherurethane for biomedical application by radiation induced grafting. II. Water sorption, surface properties, and protein adsorption of grafted films. Jansen B, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):655–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyetherurethanes containing L–serine dipeptide and their use as materials for biomedical films. Soga K, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Sep;6(5):312–24

HISTORY

Biomaterials: applications——innovations——principles: the contributions of C. William Hall. Andrade JD. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):981–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The removal of residuals and oligomers from poly(2–hydroxyethylmethacrylate). Brynda E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1169–79
Mechanical properties of polymeric membranes obtained by radiation cast–polymerization of hydroxyalkyl and hydroxypolyethyleneglycol methacrylate monomers. Kumakura M. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):521–31

METABOLISM

Metal release from dental biomaterials. Brune D. Biomaterials 1986 May;7(3):163–75 (114 ref.)
A comparative study of different beta–whitlockite ceramics in rabbit cortical bone with regard to their biodegradation behaviour. Klein CP, et al. Biomaterials 1986 Mar; 7(2):144–6
Biodegradable bone repair materials. Synthetic polymers and ceramics. Hollinger JO, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun; (207):290–305 (70 ref.)
Biocompatibility of different hemodialysis membranes: activation of complement and leukopenia. Wegmüller E, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1986 Mar;9(2):85–92
In vitro calcification and in vivo biocompatibility of the cross–linked polypentapeptide of elastin. Wood SA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Mar;20(3):315–35

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of polyetherurethane for biomedical application by radiation–induced grafting. I. Grafting procedure, determination of mechanical properties, and chemical modification of grafted films. Jansen B, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1085–99

STANDARDS

Testing biomaterials. Milthorpe BK, et al. Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):33–7
Material test system for the evaluation of mechanical properties of biomaterials. Hayashi K, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Feb;19(2):133–44
Biomechanical optimization of a model particulate composite for orthopaedic applications. Gerhart TN, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(1):76–85
Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of polyurethanes used for biomedical applications. Christie AM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:512–6
[Combination of titanium alloy, oxide ceramics and polyethylenes as proven implantation materials for a cement–free hip prosthesis of standardized unit manufacture] Semlitsch M. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1985; 29:13–5 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Noncemented total knee arthroplasty. Landon GC, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Apr;(205):49–57
[Clinical evaluation of the DALLOP–type of fascial prostheses in closing extensive ventral hernias] Pardela M, et al. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of a local alginate hemostatic agent] Savitskaia IM. Klin Khir 1986;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparison of in vitro bacterial bioluminescence and tissue culture bioassays and in vivo tests for evaluating acute toxicity of biomaterials. Burton SA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):827–38
A comparative study of the biologic and immunologic response to medical devices derived from dermal collagen. DeLustro F, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jan; 20(1):109–20
Biocompatibility test procedures for materials evaluation in vitro. II. Objective methods of toxicity assessment. Johnson HJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 May–Jun;19(5):489–508
Bioerodible polyanhydrides as drug–carrier matrices. II. Biocompatibility and chemical reactivity. Leong KW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jan;20(1):51–64
An examination of the biologic response to injectable, glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen implants. McPherson JM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jan;20(1):93–107
The biocompatibility of solution cast and acetone–extracted cast Biomer. Marchant RE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):799–815
In vivo biocompatibility studies. VII. Inflammatory response to polyethylene and to a cytotoxic polyvinylchloride. Marchant RE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jan; 20(1):37–50
Pulmonary reaction to intravenously injected polymer beads. Schoen FJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(6):709–21
[Selected methods for recording the inflammatory and cytotoxic effects of bioceramics—a contribution to the histocompatibility screening of potential implantation materials] Munkelt A, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1985; 73(8):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies of the subchronic toxicity of sintered bio–vitroceramic materials in rat subcutaneous tissue] Schubert R, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1985; 73(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histocompatibility of Ag–Sn–Cu–Sb amalgam and Ag–Sn–Cu amalgam in the subcutaneous implantation test] Welker D, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1985;73(6):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological compatibility of oral implants] Pizzoferrato A, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Mar;35(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIODEGRADATION

Models for the kinetics of biodegradation of organic compounds not supporting growth. Schmidt SK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):323–31
Rates of dissolution and biodegradation of water–insoluble organic compounds. Thomas JM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Aug;52(2):290–6
Toxicity of lead to soil respiration: mediation by clay minerals, humic acids, and compost. Deboez K, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct;35(4):517–24
Biodegradable polymers in controlled drug delivery. Heller J. Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst 1984;1(1):39–90 (159 ref.)
Poly(ortho ester) biodegradable polymer systems. Heller J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;112:422–36
Poly(lactic/glycolic acid) biodegradable drug–polymer matrix systems. Kitchell JP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985; 112:436–48
Scanning electron microscope study on the biodegradation of IOL and suturing materials. Yamanaka A, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 5):517–21

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Evaluation of a myoelectric hand prosthesis for children with a below–elbow absence. Mendez MA. Prosthet Orthot Int 1985 Dec;9(3):137–40

BIOENERGETICS see ENERGY METABOLISM

BIOEQUIVALENCE see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

BIOETHICS

The mortality and humaneness of animal research on stress and pain. Miller NE. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;467:402–4
"The Frankenstein thing": the moral impact of genetic engineering of agricultural animals on society and future science. Rollin BE. Basic Life Sci 1986;37:285–97
Ethics and editors: when should unethical research be published? McDonald A. Can Med Assoc J 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):803–5
AIDS: the emerging ethic dilemmas. Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 1–32
Health policy on the town meeting agenda. Hines B. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Apr;16(2):5–7
The case against thawing unused frozen embryos. Ozar DT. Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Aug;15(4):7–12
AIDS and the threat to public health. Silverman MF, et al. Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 19–22
The emergence of bioethics in social work. Reamer FG. Health Soc Work 1985 Fall;10(4):271–81
The role of the clinical ethicist. Fowler MD. Heart Lung 1986 May;15(3):318–9
Baby Fae: a beastly business. Kushner T, et al. J Med Ethics 1985 Dec;11(4):178–83
The products of conception: the social context of reproductive choices. Rothman BK. J Med Ethics 1985 Dec;11(4):188–95
Methodological concerns in bioethics. McCullough LB. J Med Philos 1986 Feb;11(1):17–37
Oregon Health Decisions. An experiment with informed community consent. Crawshaw R, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3213–6
Hastings Center initiates AIDS study [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2527
Who's for bioethics committees? [editorial] Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1016
Ethics committees [letter] Pearce JM. Lancet 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1156
Community resources in bioethics: a new initiative for North

Carolina. Barrett G, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Jun;47(6):315
Teaching of bioethics within a residency program in obstetrics and gynecology. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):339–43
Biomedical ethics. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):223–410
'Society must decide'—Oregon health decisions: biovaluation beyond bioethics. Crawshaw R. **West J Med** 1986 Feb; 144(2):246–8

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

The contribution of acupuncture to clinical psychotherapy by means of biofeedback (EMG–BFB) training. Lanza U. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(1):53–7
Biofeedback, cognitive training and relaxation techniques as multimodal adjunct therapy for hospitalized adolescents: a pilot study. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):339–46
EMG feedback and the restoration of motor control. A controlled group study of 12 hemiparetic patients. Mulder T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Aug;65(4):173–88
Biofeedback for gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Lamppert RV. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):136–7
Motor control of electromyographical signals with the biofeedback training. Nagata A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):97–105
Upper extremity sensory feedback therapy in chronic cerebrovascular accident patients with impaired expressive aphasia and auditory comprehension. Balliet R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):304–10
Biofeedback treatment of upper extremity dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ince LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):30–3
Treatment of fecal incontinence in children with spina bifida: comparison of biofeedback and behavior modification. Whitehead WE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr; 67(4):218–24
Self-control of psychophysiologic response to motion stress: using biofeedback to treat airsickness. Jones DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1152–7
Facial expression training in blind adolescents using EMG feedback: a multiple-baseline study. Marshall MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):429–35
Characteristics of stress clinic attendees. Bird EI, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):343–8
Reduction in headache patients' medical expenses associated with biofeedback and relaxation treatments. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):63–8
Biofeedback and relaxation treatments for headache in the elderly: a caution and a challenge. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):59–73
Blepharospasm: a case study comparison of trihexyphenidyl (Artane) versus EMG biofeedback. Brantley PJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):173–80
Biofeedback for the treatment of anal incontinence in a child with ureterosigmoidostomy. Duckro PN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):325–33
Interpersonal stress and style as predictors of biofeedback/relaxation training outcome: preliminary findings. Ford MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Sep; 10(3):223–39
Biofeedback control of migraine headaches: a comparison of two approaches. Gauthier J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):139–59
Combined behavioral and pharmacological treatment of essential hypertension. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):119–38
Growth and development of biofeedback: a bibliographic analysis. Hatch JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec; 10(4):289–99
Urodynamic biofeedback treatment of urinary incontinence in children with myelomeningocele. Killam PE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):161–71
Some professional and scientific problems and opportunities for biofeedback. Miller NE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):3–24
Accuracy of subjective blood glucose estimation by patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Moses JL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):301–14
Biofeedback training: offerings, plans, and some attitudes in graduate schools and internships. Noonberg AR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):25–32
Contingently faded heart rate biofeedback: attempted replication of large-magnitude decreases. Pavloski R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):189–96
Biofeedback-assisted relaxation: effects on phagocytic capacity. Peavey BS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):33–47
Thermal feedback in Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus: long-term remission of target symptoms. Sappington JT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):335–41
Negative transfer of heart rate control following biofeedback training: a partial replication. Steptoe A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Sep;10(3):269–74
Effects of biofeedback-assisted attention training in a college population. Valdés MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec; 10(4):315–24
Stress reduction treatment of severe recurrent genital herpes virus. VanderPlate C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):181–8
The effects of induced frontalis tension variation on aspects of cognitive efficiency. Moran CC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):63–8
Control of the end-tidal PCO2 in the hyperventilation syndrome: effects of biofeedback and breathing instructions compared. van Doorn P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):829–36
Effects of task instructions and contingency on the development of phasic heart rate control and its correlates. Schober R, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Mar;40(1):54–64
Visually displayed EMG feedback: single case studies of hemiplegic upper extremity rehabilitation. Giaustsos JG, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Winter;3(1):63–76
Biofeedback and relaxation–response training in the treatment of pediatric migraine. Fentress DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):139–46
Augmented auditory feedback as an aid in gait training of the cerebral-palsied child. Flodmark A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):147–55
Learned control of heart rate during exercise in patients with borderline hypertension. Fredrikson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1965;54(3):315–20
Visual control of reaching movements without vision of the limb. II. Evidence of fast unconscious processes correcting the trajectory of the hand to the final position of a double-step stimulus. Pélisson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(2):303–11
Visual control of reaching movements without vision of the limb. I. Role of retinal feedback of target position in guiding the hand. Prablanc C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(2):293–302
Pain response to voluntary muscle tension increases and biofeedback efficacy in tension headache. Borgest F, et al. **Headache** 1985 Oct;25(7):387–91
Non drug treatment for migraine headache with associated Raynaud's disease. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):441–3
Biofeedback behavioral treatment of headache with locus of control pain analysis: a 20-month retrospective study. Hudzinski LG, et al. **Headache** 1985 Oct;25(7):380–6
Nonpharmacological treatment of menstrual headache: relaxation–biofeedback behavior therapy and person–centered insight therapy. Szekely B, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):86–92
A controlled evaluation of paraspinal EMG biofeedback in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Bush C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(4):307–21
A review of biofeedback for mental disorders. Futterman AD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 37(1):27–33 (63 ref.)
Voluntary control of momentary pulmonary ventilation by instrumental feedback. Breslav IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–71
Individual typologic features in ability to control the cardiovascular system. Vashchillo EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):402–8
Biofeedback of visual evoked potentials. Miltner W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):291–303
Effects of feedback control on EEG alpha asymmetry during covert mental tasks. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):163–70
The myth and the symbol of biofeedback. Kimmel HD. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):211–8
A simple and a complex tic (Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome): their response to EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training. Tansey MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):91–7
The response of a case of petit mal epilepsy to EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training. Tansey MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Nov;3(2):81–4
Brainwave signatures—an index reflective of the brain's functional neuroanatomy: further findings on the effect of EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. Tansey MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Nov;3(2):85–99
Results of a controlled, experimental, outcome study of nondrug treatments for the control of migraine headaches. Sargent J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun;9(3):291–323
EMG biofeedback for handwriting disabilities: a critical examination of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):95–100
EMG biofeedback with upper extremity musculature for relaxation training: a critical review of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):133–7 (19 ref.)
Visual feedback of vocal intensity in the treatment of hysterical aphonia. MacLeod C, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):347–53
Biofeedback vs. video games: effects on impulsivity, locus of control and self-concept with incarcerated juveniles. Kappes BM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):698–706
Non-volitional biofeedback therapy in nervous disorders. Ramamurthi B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 83(6):191–5
The use of bilateral EMG equalization training in the treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction—a case report. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 May; 13(3):273–7
Predicting treatment completion in a behavioral therapy program for chronic temporomandibular pain. Funch DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):57–62
Visual feedback and lip-positioning skills of children with and without impaired hearing. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Jun;29(2):231–9
Estimating alcohol impairment in the field: implications for drunken driving. Russ NW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):237–40
Research at the National Institute on Aging in behavioral training for high blood pressure control. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):250–1
Re: The relationship between paraspinal EMG and chronic pain [letter] Biedermann HJ. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):411–4
GSR feedback and Schultz relaxation in tension headaches: a comparative study. Collet L, et al. **Pain** 1986 May; 25(2):205–13
Effect of EMG–biofeedback training in reduction of muscle tension for individuals displaying type A behavior patterns. Chen W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):841–2
Changes in heart rate during feedback control of respiration. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):87–96
Synchronization and knowledge of results in a ventilatory motor task. Gallego J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):3–10
Biofeedback and gifted children: an initial investigation. Karnes FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):179–82
Physiological changes after biofeedback and relaxation training for multiple-pain tension–headache patients. Lacroix JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):139–53
Maximization of biofeedback following cognitive stress preselection in generalized anxiety. Spencer J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):239–42
Concurrent assessment of muscle activity (CAMA). A procedural approach to assess treatment goals. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb;66(2):218–24
Emotional effects of false autonomic feedback. Parkinson B. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):471–94
EMG biofeedback with college student volunteers: limitations of effects of independent variables. Drennen WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):647–51
Delayed sensory feedback in the learning of a novel motor task. Mulder T, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(4):203–9
Diastolic blood pressure and heart rate biofeedback training during orthostatic stress. Weipert D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):315–22
Three studies of the psychologic changes in chronic headache patients associated with biofeedback and relaxation therapies. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):73–83
A cross–modality approach for treatment of chronic pain: a preliminary report. Christidis D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):224–8
Biofeedback as a treatment for postural hypotension. Ince LP. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):182–8
EEG alpha reactivity and self-regulation correlates of smoking and smoking deprivation. Szalai JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):67–72
Self-regulation of a complex ventricular arrhythmia. Brody C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Sep;26(9):754–6
[Medical treatment of anorectal incontinence] Melange M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biofeedback in vasomotor control and cognitive overcoming of stress in the treatment of migraine. Comparison of 2 training programs] Gerhards F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 3;103(37):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) with biofeedback] Kauffmann G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cartesian misunderstanding as a cause of therapeutic failure] Isler H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relaxation by biofeedback controlled respiratory meditation and autogenic training] Zeier H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):682–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perineal functional rehabilitation in female urinary stress incontinence] Chiaudano M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biofeedback technic in incontinence in high ano-rectal atresia] Gil-Vernet Huguet JM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of optimizing respiratory response using biofeedback] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):432–7 (Rus)
[Procedure for functional biocontrol in severe forms of movement disorders in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Pinchuk DIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Individual typologic features in ability to control the cardiovascular system. Vashchillo EG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):402–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Using EMG–biofeedback in the treatment of facial paralysis. Walravens S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(1):174–7
Biofeedback as an adjunct to psychotherapy in the treatment of vaginismus [letter] Perry JD. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):199–201
Organ volume determination by CT scanning: reduction of respiration-induced errors by feedback monitoring. Jones

KR, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):167-71

A device for treatment of destrusor hyperreflexia by bio-feedback. Nørgaard JP, et al. Urol Res 1985; 13(5):241-2

[Apparatus for heart rate biofeedback training] Saito I, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Spasticity: kinetic versus static synergias in the reeducation of hemiparetics by EMG biofeedback. Baikoushev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1985;27(4):5-17

Auditory biofeedback in spastic diplegia. Kassover M, et al. J Orthop Res 1986;4(2):246-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscular and intraocular pressure responses among ocular-hypertensive subjects: is there a rationale for biofeedback? Raczynski JM, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1985 Dec;10(4):275-88

A qualitative analysis of emotional effector patterns and their feedback. Santibanez G, et al. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul-Sep;21(3):108-16

Treatment of hypertension with relaxation and biofeedback. Juhl A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985; 176:70-80

BIOFLAVONOIDS

Fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry for structure determination of steroid and flavonoid glycosides. Crow FW, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jun;155(2):286-307

Plant flavonoids in biology and medicine. Biochemical, pharmacological, and structure-activity relationships. Proceedings of a symposium. Buffalo, New York, July 22-26, 1985. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:1-592

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[IE and IgG antibodies against flavonoids following therapy with flavonoid-containing drugs] Wälti M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jan 25;116(4):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isocratic liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of Passiflora incarnata L. and Crataegus monogyna flavonoids in drugs. Pietta P, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 23;357(1):233-7

6-methoxyflavonoids from Decachaeta ovatifolia. de Luengo DH, et al. J Nat Prod 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):183-4

Iridoids and flavonoids of Teucrium polium herb. Rizk AM, et al. Planta Med 1986 Apr;(2):87-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro inhibition of carrot chalcone synthase by 3'-nucleotidase: the role of the 3'-phoaphate group of malonyl-coenzyme A in flavonoid biosynthesis. Hinderer W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):217-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A preliminary study on the technology of baicalin extraction] Liang GF. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Aug; 10(8):28-30 (Chi)

[Extraction technic of baicalin by the orthogonal experiment design] Liu LM. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Mar;11(3):44-6 (Chi)

[Flavonoids of Glycoxylon huberi Ducke] Jacquemin H, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(5):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Esculin hydrolysis by Vibrio vulnificus. Tison DL. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Jan;4(1):49-51

Lack of constitutive beta-glucosidase (esculinase) in the genus Fusobacterium. Edberg SC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):435-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory activity of the flavonoid fraction of khat (Catha edulis Forsk). Al-Meshal IA, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3-4):379-80

Effects of hypolaetin-8-glucoside and related flavonoids on soybean lipoxygenase and snake venom phospholipase A2. Alcaraz MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Nov; 278(1):4-12

Antagonism of bencianol (ZY 15051) and idazoxan (RX 781094) to norepinephrine in feline pial arteries in situ. Wahl M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Apr; 280(2):205-15

Interaction of flavonoids with rabbit muscle phosphorylase kinase. Kyriakidis SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 5;871(2):121-9

Effects of flavonoids and related compounds from mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelet homogenates. Kimura Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1223-7

Induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by flavonoids. Kinoshita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):4109-12

Studies on Scutellariae radix. XII. Anti-thrombic actions of various flavonoids from Scutellariae radix. Kubo M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;33(6):2411-5

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by components of Sophora flavescens Aiton. Ohmoto T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 May;34(5):2094-9

Antiviral activity of natural occurring flavonoids in vitro. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 33(9):3881-6

Studies on possible tolerance and mechanism of gossypin analgesia. Viswanathan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Sep;23(9):525-6

Effects of flavonoids on insulin secretion and 45Ca2+ handling in rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):1-8

Cytoprotective effects of Bencianol on porcine vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Maignan MF, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jan;18(1):47-51

Effects of flavonoids on enzyme secretion and endocytosis in normal and mucolipidosis II fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD, et al. Life Sci 1986 Aug 25;39(8):717-26

Heterogeneous effect of flavonoids on K+ loss and lipid peroxidation induced by oxygen-free radicals in human red cells. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Jan;18(1):61-72

Flavonoid inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase. Alcaraz MJ, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Apr;41(4):299-300

Actions of hypolaetin-8-glucoside on the rat gut prostaglandin system. Alcaraz MJ. Pharmazie 1985 Jul; 40(7):504-5

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by Labiatae flavonoids. Tomás-Barberán FA, et al. Planta Med 1986 Jun;(3):239-40

Effect of hypolaetin-8-glucoside on human platelet aggregation induced by ADP. Villar A, et al. Planta Med 1985 Oct;(5):455-6

Molecular aspects of chemical carcinogens and bioflavonoids. Glusker JP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:395-410 (40 ref.)

Comparative effects of total flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum leaves, rutin and isoquercitrin on biosynthesis and release of prostaglandins in the ex vivo rabbit heart. Chanh PH, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun; 22(3):295-300

[Hypotensive effect of nevadensin] Song JY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum L. and Alchemilla vulgaris L.: 1. In vitro inhibitory activities on elastase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. 2. Angioprotective activities compared in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

A case of Venoplant-induced hepatic injury. Takegoshi K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Feb;21(1):62-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of diosmin (a benzo-pyrone) upon some high-protein oedemas: lung contusion, and burn and lymphoedema of rat legs. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Oct;17(1):14-20

Anti-spasmogenic effects of bencianol (ZY15051) on human cerebral arteries in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. Cephalalgia 1985 Dec;5(4):217-21

[Experimental research on the hepatoprotective activity of flavonoids isolated from Amorpha fruticosa] Kloutek E, et al. Exp Med Morfol 1985;24(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Protective effect of procyanidolic oligomers on experimental lathyrism in rats] Gendre PM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(1):61-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary degenerative dementia: therapy with Ginkgo biloba extract. Placebo-controlled double-blind and comparative study] Weitbrecht WU, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Mar 6; 104(9):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of mastodynia with synthetic diosmin] Ciardetti P, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Sep-Oct; 106(5):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacodynamic research on the antianemia effect of rutozid combinations with iron and ascorbic acid] Cristea E, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul-Sep; 89(3):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of rutin and esculamine on models of aseptic inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using flamin and flacumin in a lesion of the liver due to isoniazid] Shman'ko VV. Probl Tuberk 1985;(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOGENESIS

Studies on the structure and biogenesis of yeast ribosomes. Cannon M. Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:79-93

Gas phase synthesis of the bases of nucleic acids in Murchsion meteorite. Ghosh KK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Jun; 22(3):188-9

Models of molecular evolution. 2. Stereospecificity of dipeptide syntheses by means of cyanamides and carbodiimides. Kricheldorf HR, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Aug;26(2):149-57

Radiation chemistry of an aqueous solution of glycine: compounds of interest to chemical evolution studies. Draganić ZD, et al. J Mol Evol 1985;22(1):82-90

Radiation chemistry of a multicomponent aqueous system relevant to chemistry of cometary nuclei. Draganić ZD, et al. J Mol Evol 1985;22(2):175-87

Synthesis of hydrocarbons under presumed prebiotic conditions using high-frequency discharge. Goto K, et al. J Mol Evol 1986;23(2):113-8

Self-organization in prebiological systems: simulations of a model for the origin of genetic information. Rokhsar DS, et al. J Mol Evol 1986;23(2):119-26

Could life have arisen in the primitive atmosphere? Scherer S. J Mol Evol 1985;22(1):91-4

On the role of complementarity in biogenesis: a critical phenomenon approach. Ferreira R, et al. J Theor Biol 1985 Nov 21;117(2):303-17

Possible transitions from molecules to cells. Schwemmler W. J Theor Biol 1985 Nov 21;117(2):187-208

Effects of valproate on biogenesis and function of liver mitochondria. Hayasaka K, et al. Neurology 1986 Mar; 36(3):351-6

A possible energetic role of mineral surfaces in chemical evolution. Coyne LM. Orig Life 1985;15(3):161-206 (159 ref.)

Trace elements in chemical evolution. II: Synthesis of amino acids under simulated primitive earth conditions in the presence of trace elements. Kobayashi K, et al. Orig Life 1985;16(1):57-67

Trace elements in chemical evolution, I. Kobayashi K, et al. Orig Life 1985;16(1):41-55

Chirally selective, intramolecular interaction observed in an aminoacyl adenylate anhydride. Lacey JC Jr, et al. Orig Life 1985;16(2):151-6

The synthesis of primitive 'living' forms: definitions, goals, strategies and evolution synthesizers. Lahav N. Orig Life 1985;16(2):129-49

RNA catalysis and the origin of life. Pace NR, et al. Orig Life 1985;16(2):97-116

Fact and assumption in studies on the origins of life. Pirie NW. Orig Life 1985;15(3):207-12

On the basis of the studies of the origins of life. Schwabe C. Orig Life 1985;15(3):213-6

BIOGENIC AMINES

ANALYSIS

Alzheimer's disease: monoamines and spiperone binding reduced in nucleus basalis. Sparks DL, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Jun;19(6):602-4

A sensitive, fast, durable, highly selective method for the determination of amino acids and biogenic amines in the cerebrospinal fluid and other body fluids and tissues. Zettlmeisl H, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1986 May;124(2):129-32

Effects of nicotine on exploratory behavior in rats: correlation with regional brain monoamine levels. Lee EH. Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep;17(1):59-66

Changes in the serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic levels in the brain of scrapie-infected rats. Bassant MH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):360-3

Late changes in cerebral monoamine metabolism following focal ventrolateral cerebrocortical lesions in rats. Finklestein S, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 7;344(2):205-10

Treatment with GM1 ganglioside increases rat spinal cord indole content. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):343-5

Analysis of temporal and dose-dependent effects of estrogen on monoamines in brain nuclei. Renner K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):64-71

The regionalization of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine binding sites in the mouse brain and its relationship to the distribution of monoamines and their metabolites. Scherman D, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 2;370(1):176-81

Topographical distribution of amines and major amine metabolites in the rat striatum. Widmann R, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):244-9

The effect of neonatal anoxia on brain cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactivity and monoamine levels of mature rats. Yamamoto H, et al. Brain Res 1986 May;391(2):285-8

Brain and plasma biogenic amines analysis by the EC-HPLC technique: application to fish. Caroff J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(1):151-3

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases and monoamines in the central heart of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Kling G. Histochemistry 1986;85(3):241-50

Blood & urinary biogenic amine levels in tuberculous meningitis. Rao SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 1985 Oct; 82:321-4

Simultaneous analysis of twelve biogenic amine metabolites in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine by capillary column gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. Davis BA, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jan 24;374(2):227-38

Highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic technique for the simultaneous measurement of histamine, 1-methylhistamine and other biogenic amines. Devalia JL, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Oct 11;343(2):407-12

Determination of the biogenic amines and their major metabolites in single human brain tissue samples using a combined extraction procedure and high-performance

liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Herregodts P, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 29; 345(1):33–42

Determination of biogenic amines in cheese and some other food products by high–performance liquid chromatography in combination with thermo–sensitized reaction detection. Joosten HM, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 4;356(2):311–9

Alkyl boronates as catechol–specific mobile phase pairing agents. Application to high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amines, precursors and metabolites in brain tissue. Joseph MH. J Chromatogr 1985 Aug 9;342(2):370–5

Simple method for the simultaneous determination of acetylcholine, choline, noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in brain tissue by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kaneda N, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 6;360(1):211–8

Seasonal variations in the stability of monoamines and their metabolites in perchloric acid as measured by high–performance liquid chromatography. Mohringe B, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 27;361:291–9

High–performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines and metabolites in brain, cerebrospinal fluid, urine and plasma. Seegal RF, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 25; 377:131–44

Peptidergic and aminergic innervation of the facial nucleus of the rat with special reference to ontogenetic development. Senba E, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 22;238(4):429–39

Double–staining techniques allows electrophysiological identification of monoamine–containing neurons. Audesirk TE, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Aug;14(3):207–10

Behavioral and neurochemical evaluation of phenylpropanolamine. Woolverton WL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):926–30

Simultaneous determination of dopamine, serotonin, 3,4–dihydroxyphenyl–acetic acid, homovanillic acid, 3–methoxytyramine and 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Yokoo H, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(1):75–80

Local release of monoamines in the gastrointestinal tract: an in vivo study in rabbits. Meirieu O, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 3;38(9):827–34

Microbore HPLC of biogenic amines in small biological samples. Mefford IN, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 124:402–12

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on cortical monoamines and on the activity of noradrenergic neurons. Reader TA, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jul;11(7):1025–35

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of compound 48/80 on behaviour and regional brain amine concentrations in the rat. Lewis SJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):84–8

Neurobehavioral effects of permethrin are associated with alterations in regional levels of biogenic amine metabolites and amino acid neurotransmitters. Hudson PM, et al. Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):143–53

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (Report I). A simple and sensitive analysis of biogenic amines and metabolites in tissues by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):260–7

Effects of adult or neonatal treatment with 6–hydroxydopamine or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on locomotor activity, monoamine levels, and response to caffeine. Erinoff L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):1039–45

Norepinephrine and amino acids in prepyriform cortex of rats fed imbalanced amino acid diets. Gietzen DW, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1071–80

Ontogeny of brain monoamines in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Orosco M, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 36(5):853–6

Distribution of non–opioid peptides in the mammalian CNS: relationship to monoamine neurotransmitter systems. Westlund KN. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:395–402

Biogenic amine concentrations in the brains of normal and narcoleptic canines: current status. Faull KF, et al. Sleep 1986;9(1 Pt 2):107–10

Developing rat brain monoamine levels following in utero exposure to a mixture of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. Mohammad FK, et al. Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(2–3):215–23

Formation of biogenic amines in herring and mackerel. Klausen NK, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Jun; 182(6):459–63

[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on the monoamine transmitters levels in the striata and spinal cords in rats] Qian ZN, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of effects of electroacupuncture stimulations of two different intensities and frequencies on monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain regions] Wang YJ, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circadian rhythm of central monoamine neurotransmitters in mammals] Ye WL. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1984 Oct;15(4):316–20 (Chi)

[The response of monoamines in the rat brain to local vibration exposure] Yamaguchi Y. Saagyo Igaku 1985 Mar; 27(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of splenin on the concentration of biogenic amines in the tissues and blood plasma of the rat] Doroshenko NM, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 May–Jun;32(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrochemical means of determining monoamines in the brain] Gilinskiĭ MA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Oct; 71(10):1302–5 (Rus)

[Changes in the properties of the monoamine receptors in the organs of tumor carriers] Gedevanishvili MD, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):68–70 (Rus)

[Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and the concentration of monoamines in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming] Nikulina EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of monoamines in the brain of minks differing in their reaction to man] Nikulina EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of tryptophan on biogenic amines in the hepatic portal circulation of the dog. Hussain MN, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul;63(7):863–6

The effect of growth hormone on biogenic amines in the hepatic portal circulation of the dog. Hussain MN, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):463–7

Topographic aspects of prostacyclin–like and fibrinolytic activity and of biogenic amines in the arterial system of the mini–pig. Marshall M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Apr 4;98(7):215–7

[Vasoactive substances and hemodynamic shifts during changes in the vascular bed of the lungs and bronchial patency] Goncharova VA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of biogenic amines in gastroduodenal diseases] Khibin LS. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 May;64(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biogenic amines in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Positron emission tomographic study of D2 dopamine receptor binding and CSF biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Harris JC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986; 24 Suppl 1:201–10

Tofisopam and midazolam: differences in clinical effects and in changes of CSF monoamine metabolites. Hovi–Viander M, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Nov;20(5):492–6

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acid and monoamine metabolite levels of Papio papio: correlation with photosensitivity. Lloyd KG, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):390–4

Repetitive measurement of monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rats: effects of reserpine and haloperidol. Scheinin H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 31;113(3):345–51

Repeated determination of cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites by automated direct sampling from an implanted cannula in freely moving rats. De La Riva CF, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1985 Sep;14(4):233–40

Concentrations of monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of twins and unrelated individuals—a genetic study. Oxenstierna G, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1986; 20(1):19–29

Cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amine metabolites in children during treatment for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Silverstein FS, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Apr;20(4):285–91

Effects of ECT on sleep and CSF biogenic amines in affective illness. Hoffmann G, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov; 16(3):199–206

Monoamine interactions in narcolepsy and hypersomnia: a preliminary report. Faull KF, et al. Sleep 1986;9(1 Pt 2):246–9

[CSF neurochemical alterations during alcohol withdrawal] Saito T, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1985 Sep; 20(3):238–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoamines as immunomodulators: importance of suppressors and helpers of the bone marrow. Devoino L, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 8(3):175–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D–beta–iysylmethanediamine, a new biogenetic amine produced by a Streptomyces. Ikeda Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;39(3):476–8

METABOLISM

Age–dependent effects of ethanol on central monoamine synthesis in the male rat. Engel JA, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;57(5):336–9

Effects of ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from cerebral cortical slices of the alcohol–preferring P line of rats. McBride WJ, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):205–8

Endothelial cell metabolism of biogenic amines. Shepro D, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1986;48:335–45 (66 ref.)

Effects of the ergot alkaloid elymoclavine on the level and turnover of biogenic monoamines in the rat brain. Petkov VD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May; 281(1):22–34

Methyl methacrylate induced behavioural and neurochemical changes in rats. Husain R, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct; 58(1):33–6

Effects of meclofenoxate on the level and turnover of biogenic monoamines in the rat brain. Petkov VV, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1778–81

Effects of dietary vanadium exposure on levels of regional brain neurotransmitters and their metabolites. Sharma RP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):461–5

Biochemistry and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Secunda SK, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;21(8–9):756–67

Long–term effects of MPTP on central and peripheral catecholamine and indoleamine concentrations in monkeys. Di Paolo T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):286–93

Biogenic amines in the snail brain of Helicella virgata (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Franchini A, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 11;347(1):132–4

Effect of hypoxia on brainstem concentration of biogenic amines in postnatal rabbits. McNamara MC, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar;390(2):253–8

Monoamine release from dopamine–depleted rat caudate nucleus reinnervated by substantia nigra transplants: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rose G, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 19;341(1):92–100

Conjugates of biogenic amines in ventriculocisternal perfusates of conscious African green monkeys. Tyce GM, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 7;372(2):269–76

Three dimensional analysis of retinal neuropeptides and amine in the chick. Kiyama H, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):155–65

Monoamine levels and turnover in brain: relationship to priming actions of estrogen. Renner KJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Apr;16(4):469–75

1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with diethyldithiocarbamate. Corsini GU, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):127–8

Effects of various tricyclic antidepressants on amine uptake. Ishikawa K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):63–8

The effects of desipramine, zimelidine, electroconvulsive treatment and lithium on rat brain biogenic amines: a comparison with peripheral changes. Karoum F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 4;121(3):377–85

The reliability of monoamine levels in the kindled brain. Nishimura S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985; 39(3):321–2

Rat brain monoamine metabolism and hypobaric hypoxia: a new approach. Trouvin JH, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986; 17(1):69–73

Effect of 24–hour sleep deprivation on biogenic amine turnover. Bol'shakova TD, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):291–5

Effects of in–utero exposure to cadmium on the brain biogenic amine levels and tissue metal distribution in rats. Murthy RC, et al. Ind Health 1986;24(1):15–21

Biogenic amines and some metals in brain of cadmium–exposed diabetic rats. Chandra SV, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6):378–81

Influence of 2,5–hexanedione on rat brain amine synthesis and metabolism. Farr CH, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):361–8

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on brain monoamine metabolism and amphetamine–induced locomotor stimulation in rats. Berggren U. J Neural Transm 1985; 64(3–4):239–50

Effects of p,p'–DDT on the rat brain concentrations of biogenic amine and amino acid neurotransmitters and their association with p,p'–DDT–induced tremor and hyperthermia. Hudson PM, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1349–55

Diabetes–induced alteration in brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Bitar M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb; 236(2):432–7

Zolpidem, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. II. Effects on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels and cerebral monoamines. Scatton B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May; 237(2):659–65

Studies on qingyangshen (root of cynanchum otophyllum). II. Effect of qingyangshen on metabolism of central monoamines. Kuang PG, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):191–4

Effects of butorphanol and its metabolites on the levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Niwa M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Dec;39(4):515–28

Biogenic amines in the Rett syndrome [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):784

Cocaine abuse: neurochemistry, phenomenology, and treatment. Gold MS, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;61:130–50

Binding of psychoactive drugs to rat brain amine receptors, measured ex vivo, and their effects on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Burki HR. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):258–66

Age–related alterations in monoamine release from rat striatum: an in vivo electrochemical study. Rose GM, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–82

Amino acid and monoamine transport in primary astroglial cultures from defined brain regions. Hansson E, et al.

Neurochem Res 1985 Oct;10(10):1335–41

Monoamine neurotransmitters in diffuse reversible forebrain ischemia and early recirculation: increased dopaminergic activity. Harik SI, et al. Neurology 1986 Jul;36(7):971–6

Kinetics of the uptake of monoamines into synaptosomes from rat brain. Consequences of lithium treatment and withdrawal. Ahluwalia P, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):713–20

Effect of calcium on the histochemical distribution and intensity of biogenic amine-containing neurons in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):98–103

Autoreceptor activation in central monoamine neurons: modulation of neurotransmitter release is not mediated by intermittent axonal conduction. Ryan LJ, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):925–31 (50 ref.)

Monoamines and their catabolites in the rabbit carotid body. Effects of reserpine, sympathectomy and carotid sinus nerve section. Leitner LM, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jun; 406(6):552–6

Behaviorally equivalent stressors differentially modify the monoamine altering property of d-amphetamine. Klauenberg BJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Sep; 23(3):417–23

Studies on brain monoamine neurotransmitters in mice after prenatal exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):215–9

Effect of mealing on plasma and brain amino acid, and brain monoamine in rats after oral aspartame. Torii K, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(4):759–64

Dietary aspartame with protein on plasma and brain amino acids, brain monoamines and behavior in rats. Torii K, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(4):765–71

Effects of Suanzaorentang on behavior changes and central monoamines. Hsieh MT, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Jan;10(1):43–8

Interaction of dietary tryptophan and social isolation on territorial aggression, motor activity, and neurochemistry in mice. Lasley SM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):313–21

Comparison of
1-methyl-4-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and p-chloroamphetamine as monoamine depletors. Fuller RW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 50(1):57–65

Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure differentially affects postnatal weight and monoamine concentration of rat brain regions. Storm JE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 81(1):139–46

[Effect of some isoquinoline alkaloids on monoamines in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 20(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of praziquantel on monoamine transmitters in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Nov; 20(11):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Organ distribution of ruthenocenyl biogenic amine derivatives—radiodiagnostic agents for the adrenals and ovaries?] Wenzel M, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jan; 162(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of idebenone on monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular dementia] Kawakami M, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Feb; 38(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on biogenic amine levels in the brain of guinea pigs] Feliśska W, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Monoaminergic innervation of the kidney of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Kuz'mina LV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 May;90(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.,) (Rus)

[Prolonged administration of antidepressants induces changes in the pulsed release but not in the reverse uptake of biogenic amines] Dolzhenko AT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 24-hour sleep deprivation on the metabolism of biogenic amines] Bol'shkova TD, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):652–6 (Rus)

[Bombesin and monoamine-containing cells of the rat stomach] Solov'eva IA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Apr; 72(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohistologic and histochemical characteristics of Loeschke's zone of the medulla in the cat] Chalkovskaia LA. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain monoamines and the hypophyseo-gonadal system of adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. Ontogenez 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Defect in deamination of biogenic amines in spontaneous hypertension] Makarova TA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of biogenic amine metabolism in tumors of chiasm-sellar localization] Usvatova IIa, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the haemodynamic effects of biogenic amines in isolated fish gills. Okafor MC, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1986; 67(1):37–43

Monoamine-induced responses in lateral septal neurons: influence of iontophoretically applied vasopressin. Joëls M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):120–6

Interaction of neuropeptides and biogenic amines on cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in hypothalamic nuclei. Redgate ES, et al. Brain Res 1986 Feb 12; 365(1):61–9

Effects of octopamine, dopamine, and serotonin on production of flight motor output by thoracic ganglia of Manduca sexta. Claassen DE, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Jan; 17(1):1–14

Aminergic modulation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion. II. Target neurons of dopamine, octopamine, and serotonin within the pyloric circuit. Flamm RE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May;55(5):866–81

The sensitivity of GABA-receptor is increased by biogenic amines. Koketsu K, et al. Kurume Med J 1984;31(4):331–4

Amine-mediated toxicity. The effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, ascorbate, glutathione and peroxide on the in vitro activities of creatine and adenylate kinases in the brain of the rat. Maker HS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):25–32

Influence of monoamines on content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in different regions of the hypothalamus of male rats. Markaryan RL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):407–10

Selection for growth alters the feeding response to injections of biogenic amines. Denbow DM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jan;24(1):39–42

Inhibition of rat kidney histamine-N-methyltransferase by biogenic amines. Fuhr N, et al. Pharmacology 1986; 32(2):114–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous antinociceptive systems: studies on spinal and supraspinal modulating mechanisms with particular reference to monoaminergic and opioid systems. Jensen TS. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;108:1–35 (146 ref.)

Roles of biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides in seizure mechanisms. Ferrendelli JA. Adv Neurol 1986;44:393–400

Examination of spinal monoamine receptors through which brainstem opiate-sensitive systems act in the rat. Jensen TS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):114–27

Stress by forced swimming in the rat: effects of mianserin and moclobemide on GABAergic-monoaminergic systems in the brain. Cicardo VH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(1):133–5

Involvement of monoaminergic and peptidergic components in cathinone-induced analgesia. Della Bella D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 15;114(2):231–4

Aminergic modulation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion. I. Effects on motor pattern and activity of neurons within the pyloric circuit. Flamm RE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 May;55(5):847–65

Ergot alkaloids and central monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 3:19–24 (Eng, Fre)

Interhemispheric fusion. Mandell AJ. J Psychoactive Drugs 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):257–66

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF 1–41) on passive avoidance behaviour: lack of influence on monoamine contents of limbic brain areas. Fekete M, et al. Neuropeptides 1985 Jul;6(4):283–292

Sensation seeking, mania, and monoamines. Zuckerman M. Neuropsychobiology 1985;13(3):121–8

Studies of the influence of biogenic amines on central nervous system ischemia. Zivin JA, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):509–14

[The influence of central monoaminergic systems on the anticonvulsive action of propranolol] Lasek R, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Feb;41(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep—2. Substances in the mechanism of sleep and wakefulness] Nagasaki H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jul; 43(7):1384–9 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hypothalamic monoamines and nonapeptides in the regulation of thyroid function in the early ontogeny of birds] Karpezo NA, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paracetamol activity against pain provoked by different stimuli. Influence of aminergic mechanisms] Agudo MA, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1986 Aug;41(8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Monoamine, amino acid and cholinergic interactions in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Flint RS, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):197–202

BIOGRAPHY

Psychoanalysis and biography. Young-Bruehl E. Psychoanal Study Child 1985;40:535–56

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Parlin, a general microcomputer program for parallel-line analysis of bioassays. Jesty J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr;85(4):485–9

In vitro bioassay of erythropoietic activity in serum using mouse spleen cells. The effect of heat inactivation on serum erythropoietin. Elder GE, et al. Blood Cells 1986; 11(3):409–19

Use of radiation induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes as a biological dosimeter is questionable. Kakati S, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jun; 22(2):137–41

SCAN, an exploratory program for preliminary analysis of bioassay and immunoassay data. Gaines Das RE, et al. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1985 Oct;21(1):25–33

Diffusion test for the detection of streptomycin residues in milk. Yadavalli RK, et al. J Dairy Res 1985 Nov; 52(4):595–7

Comparison of the solid phase enzyme receptor assay (SPERA) and the microbiological assay for teicoplanin. Cavenaghi L, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:85–9

The International Standard for Human Growth Hormone for Bioassay: calibration and characterization by international collaborative study. Bangham DR, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1985 Oct;42(3):269–82

The balance of a bioassayist. van Noordwijk J. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Winter;29(2):302–9

[Bioassay for the detection of hydroxamate-iron-chelators (Aerobactin)] Rabsch W, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985; 25(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized bioassays: two examples. Schmidt C. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):801–6

METHODS

Chick feeding test: a simple system to detect ciguatoxin. Vernoux JP, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1985 Sep;42(3):235–40

Disk method for measuring effects of neurohypophysial hormones on urea permeability of toad bladder. Eggena P. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E31–4

A biological assay for epidermal growth factor/urogastrone and related polypeptides. Carpenter G, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Mar;153(2):279–82

Maximum likelihood vs. minimum chi-square. Mantel N. Biometrics 1985 Sep;41(3):777–83

Combining multivariate bioassays. Meisner M, et al. Biometrics 1986 Jun;42(2):421–7

Multivariate bioassay, combination of bioassays, and Fieller's theorem. Srivastava MS. Biometrics 1986 Mar;42(1):131–41

A new bioassay for assessment of copper availability and its application in a study of the effect of molybdenum on the distribution of available Cu in ruminant digesta. Price J, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Mar;53(2):323–36

The threshold growth response of Lactobacillus casei to 5-methyl-tetrahydrofolic acid: implications for folate assays. Wright AJ, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 May;53(3):569–73

A bioassay to measure cytotoxicity of plasma from patients treated with mitomycin C. Marshall RS, et al. Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5939–43

An appraisal of a cell culture test for revealing the presence of E. coli thermolabile enterotoxin (L.T.). Gaicu N, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1985;60:513–6

Comparison of the Microtox test with the 96-hr LC50 test for the harpacticoid Nitocra spinipes. Tarkpea M, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1986 Apr;11(2):127–43

Statistical design of chronic bioassays [letter] Gaylor DW, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1186–7

In vitro bioassay for dioxinlike activity based on alterations in epithelial cell proliferation and morphology. Gierthy JF, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Aug;5(4):754–9

A quantitative, non-isotopic bioassay for interleukin 2. Pruett SB, et al. Immunol Invest 1985 Dec;14(6):541–8

Effect of heat and fresh human serum on the infectivity of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III evaluated with new bioassay systems. Harada S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):908–11

Measurement of exogenous and endogenous inhibin in sheep serum using a new and extremely sensitive bioassay for inhibin based on inhibition of ovine pituitary FSH secretion in vitro. Tsonis CG, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Aug; 110(2):341–52

A modified assay for interleukin-1 (IL-1). Simon PL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):85–94

Use of a new bioassay to study pentamidine pharmacokinetics. Bernard EM, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Oct;152(4):750–4

A chicken chorioallantoic membrane assay for the evaluation of the androgen responsiveness of prostatic tissue. Jarow JP, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1312–8

Titration of poliovaccines: improvement of end-point microassays by means of dose-response curves. Husson-van Vliet J. J Virol Methods 1986 Apr;13(1):9–20

An insect bioassay as a primary screen for nerve agent antidotes. Golenda CF, et al. Milit Med 1986 May; 151(5):258–63

Comparative antiandrogenic potency of spironolactone and cimetidine: assessment by the chicken cockscomb topical bioassay. Hennessey JV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Sep;182(4):443–7

Comparison of the fluorescence polarization immunoassay and the microbiological assay methods for the determination of gentamicin concentration in human serum. Tayeb OS, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(2):232–5

[The come-back of biological assays for hormones] Huhtaniemi I. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):518–24 (Fin)
[Detection of saxitoxin by bioassay] Schulze K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1;99(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A bioassay for the testing of the oxytocic effect of hormone analogs of the neurohypophysis and the pineal body] Cornely M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun; 189(3):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the analysis of the corticotropin releasing factor] Kumahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 44(3):497–507 (36 ref.) (Jpn)
[A simple bioassay method of urinary indoleacetic acid, a cancer growth factor] Yamaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bioluminescent analysis in medicine and biotechnology] Ugarova NN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A biological method for the determination of mycotoxins—Tetrahymena pyriformis] Niltiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Review and evaluation of the NCI/NTP carcinogenesis bioassays. Hottendorf GH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(2):141–6

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Further studies in rats on the influence of previous iron intake on the estimation of bioavailability of Fe. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):79–86
A non-parametric confidence interval method [letter] Racine-Poon A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(3):379–81
Application of a numerical deconvolution technique in the assessment of bioavailability [letter] Proost JH. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1135–6
Evaluation of bioavailability by different methods. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 7(8):439–49
Methods for estimating drug bioavailability parameters. Part 1: Concept of biological availability and methods for estimating the extent of systemic absorption. Firsov AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):313–9
[Bioavailability, a generally little known concept] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Mar;169(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronoavailability: a theoretical method of studying chronopharmacology] Hecquet B. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(8):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in ornamental and zoo birds] Gylstorff I. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water-soluble derivatives of polyfungin. III. Absorbability of the N-methylglucamine salt of N-glycosylpolyfungin] Marchlewska Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic systems: 1. Basic concepts and characteristics] Davila D. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

A comparison of chronologic age and gynecologic age as indices of biologic maturity. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):702–5
The period clock locus of D. melanogaster codes for a proteoglycan. Reddy P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):53–61
Biological clocks in Drosophila: finding the molecules that make them tick. Rosbash M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):3–4 (16 ref.)
Does Gonyaulax polyedra measure a week? Cornelissen G, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Feb;8(1):69–85
A biological clock in Drosophila. Young MW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:865–75
Age and fertility: how late can you wait? Menken J. **Demography** 1985 Nov;22(4):469–83
Suppression of annual plasma testosterone and thyroxine cycles in the edible dormouse Glis glis under constant photoperiod at 24 degrees C. Jallageas M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):171–3
Circadian rhythms and their mechanisms. Minors DS, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):1–13 (120 ref.)
Ontogenic timing mechanism initiates the expression of rat intestinal sucrase activity. Yeh KY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):520–6
The circadian pacemaker in the Aplysia eye sends axons throughout the central nervous system. Olson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3214–27
Biological rhythms and affective illness. Plumlee AA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;24(3):12–7
Finding biological clocks in fetuses [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):929–30
[Relation between the biological clock and chrononursing] Su CA. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):219–21 (Chi)
[A biological marker in drug dependence: microcirculatory homeostasis] Marconi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Aug 25;77(32–33):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A problem of biological clocks. New data on the circadian rhythm of the changes in the state of the human body] Glybin LIa. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythms of the digestive system and the body's biological clocks] Lebedev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr; 72(4):466–75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of seasonal biorhythms on dental caries severity in children] Maksimova TI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[dsRNA as a stimulant of cell pacemaker activity] Alrapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(6):1499–502 (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under **BANDAGES**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Blood, sweat, tears, and profits: the ethics of the sale and use of patient derived materials in biomedicine. Caplan AL. **Clin Res** 1985 Oct;33(4):448–51
Using patient materials for product development: a dean's perspective. Rosenberg LE. **Clin Res** 1985 Oct;33(4):452–4
The legal impact of patient materials used for product development in the biomedical industry. Wagner AB. **Clin Res** 1985 Oct;33(4):444–7
Reviewing new, very complicated drugs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2213–6, 2218, 2221
Reduction of the use of animals in the development and control of biological products. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):900–2
Keratinocyte-derived T-cell growth factor: a T-cell growth factor functionally distinct from interleukin 2. Kupper TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4451–5
[Effectiveness of the joint use of regulators of insect development with insecticides and bacterial preparations for controlling the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the field] Kostina MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical studies of sutures of natural silk produced by oak silkworms] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term effect of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin on flat carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):265–7
Prognostic value of purified protein derivative skin test and granuloma formation in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Kelley DR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):268–71
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):261–4
[Combined effects of cis-DDP and OK-432 on ascitic mastocytoma in mice: optimal period for the administration of OK-432] Komatsu K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of immunochemotherapy and chemotherapy of stage IV gastric carcinoma] Kanabe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoscopic administration of OK-432 in gastric cancer] Inbe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemoembolization therapy of liver cancer combined with lipiodol and OK-432 intra-arterial administration] Inoue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):620–2 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of various administration routes of the streptococcal preparation, OK-432, with regard to their in vivo effect by lymphocytes proliferation assay] Kimura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sequential combination therapy with alpha interferon and OK-432 (streptococcal preparation) against advanced renal cell carcinoma] Marumo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical value of long-term administration of OK-432 in head and neck cancer] Mitarai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An immunological study on the effect of simultaneous intrahepatic injection of an immunomodulator (OK-432) and adriamycin—an experiment in rats] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-tumoral injection therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in peripheral lymphocyte subsets before and after OK-432 administration in liver cancer] Yamamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1077–8 (Jpn)
[A randomized controlled trial of surgical adjuvant therapy with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and OK-432 in patients with gastric cancer] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multidisciplinary therapy for gliomas. Experimental study using brain tumor-bearing rats and analytical study of clinical cases] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological studies of the skin at the injection site of cases receiving the streptococcal agent OK-432] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The oral administration of OK-432. The 5th report: the effects on the lymphoproliferative response and natural killer cell activity in mice with transplanted cecal tumors] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of oral administration of streptococcal preparation "OK-432". The 6th report: its effect on in vivo anti-tumor immunity of the mice with transplanted cecal tumor] Tsuchitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) in murine ocular surface epithelium and effects of the topical application of OK-432 and interleukin-2] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complete regression of pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma induced by medroxyprogesterone and streptococcal preparation: a case presentation] Nagakura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New approaches to the problem of the regulation of intestinal microflora] Korshunov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of corrective bacteriotherapy in the complex treatment of chronic enterocolitis] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of intestinal microflora in chemotherapeutic dysbacteriosis using bifidobacterial and lactobacterial autologous strains] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy in 1,278 patients with bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):272–4
Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy and associated granulomatous renal masses. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):356–8
Nephrogenic adenoma associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment: a report of 2 cases. Stilmant MM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):359–61

ANALYSIS

Separation of hemolytic substances from anticancer preparations of hemolytic streptococci. Kawajiri H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):233–7
A novel nontoxic alkyl-phospholipid with selective antitumor activity, plasmanyl-(N-acyl)-ethanolamine (PNAE), isolated from degenerating chick embryonal tissues and from an anticancer biopreparation cACPL. Kára J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):187–205

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine production in inflammatory bowel disease. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct;18(2):81–6
Cytokine production and utilization by the motheaten mouse. Stanton TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4021–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of pancreatic islet cell destruction. Dose-dependent cytotoxic effect of soluble blood mononuclear cell mediators on isolated islets of Langerhans. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May; 41(4):250–9
Cytokines cause functional and structural damage to isolated islets of Langerhans. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):424–9
Involvement of cytotoxins in the immune response to viral infection. Aderka D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:141–8
Activation of human blood lymphocytes and monocytes by

the streptococcal preparation OK432: enhanced generation of soluble cytotoxic factors. Uchida A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):177–81

Effects of inactivated streptococci (OK–432) on macrophage functions in mice. Colotta F, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):437–49

Immunosuppressive activities of rat antisera raised against supernates from skin–graft–primed cells. McMannis JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):405–12

[Use of paramunization in raising pigs] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the immunostimulatory activity and antitumor therapeutic effect of OK–432 and N–CWS] Mizushima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of a cytotoxic factor into malignant pleural fluid by OK–423, a streptococcal preparation—kinetic analysis] Yoshinaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2675–7 (Jpn)

[Gross–reactivity between various tumors and streptococcus preparation, OK–432] Fujioka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1784–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Appearance of a cardiodepressant factor in the medium incubating in situ the posterior pituitary lobe of the rat. I. Isolation of active compound. Gorsca A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):460–8

Purification and partial characterization of a Mr 52,000 glycoprotein from human cancer ascites fluid which stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Lamkin MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4650–5

Large scale animal cell cultivation for production of cellular biologicals. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:229–36

[DNA damage and repair in the steps for obtaining biopreparations] Ivanov SD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrafiltration characteristics of immunobiological preparations] Perepechkina NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Release of a prostaglandin–stimulating bone–resorbing factor in vitro by human transitional–cell carcinoma cells. Bringhurst FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):456–64

UVL and epidermal cell cytokine production [editorial] Lager TA. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):123–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a lactobacillus preparation on the absorption of oral ampicillin. Yost RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):727–9

Secretion of toxic oxygen products by macrophages: regulatory cytokines and their effects on the oxidase. Nathan CF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:211–30 (28 ref.)

Spleen cell factor inhibits lymphoproliferation, abnormal Ia expression and overt autoimmunity in MRL–lpr mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct; 41(1):145–53

Production of cytotoxic factor int› mouse peritoneal fluid by OK–432, a streptococcal preparation. Yamamoto A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):83–8

Release of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) into mouse peritoneal fluids by OK–432, a streptococcal preparation. Yamamoto A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr;11(2):79–86

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by high–density lymphocytes is potentiated by the streptococcal preparation OK432 (Picibanil). Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):531–6

Studies of the enhancement of natural cytotoxicity by the streptococcal immunopotentiator OK432. Christmas SE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):83–92

Cytokine from basal cell carcinomas stimulates collagenase production [letter] Lane–Brown M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):382

Importance of Lyt 1+ T–cells in the antitumor activity of an immunomodulator, SSM, extracted from human–type Tubercle bacilli. Suzuki F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):441–7

Priming effect of interferons and interleukin 2 on endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor in mice. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):342–4

Augmentation of autologous tumor killing activity of tumor–associated large granular lymphocytes by the streptococcal preparation OK432. Uchida A. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):81–4

Interferon–gamma induction in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by OK–432, a killed preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes. Noda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):81–8

Enhanced production of human interferon–gamma by the use of a combination of inducers—phytohemagglutinin, picibanil and tumor promoting agent. Hsieh JT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):311–3

Effects of biological response modifiers on effector cells with cytotoxic activity against tumors. Herberman RB. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):195–9 (23 ref.)

A cytotoxic substance (CTS–51) produced by human buffy coat cultures stimulated by staphylococcal enterotoxin B: further characterizations and combined action with interferon. Hirai N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan; 148(1):87–97

Effects of interleukin–2, OK–432 and interferon–gamma on in vitro induction of nonspecific killer cells by concanavalin A in mice. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):79–85

[Characteristics of the immunomodulating action of bacterial and non–bacterial products] Ghione M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effective mechanisms of BRM, with special reference to induction of autologous tumor cell–killing (ATK) activity by OK–432] Hoshino T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of a cytotoxic factor into the peritoneal fluid (PCF) by OK–432. II. Physicochemical and immunological characteristics of PCF] Nagamuta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interferon production in lymph nodes draining breast carcinoma and its augmentation by OK–432] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of a cytotoxic factor in mouse peritoneal fluid by OK–432, a streptococcal preparation] Yamamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of mouse peritoneal cytotoxic factor by OK–432. (3). Comparison between LPS and OK–432 as eliciting agents] Yamamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation on natural killer cell activity in gastric cancer patients and effect of nonspecific immunopotentiator administration on its postoperative reduction] Oshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro effects of X–irradiation on NK activity and its augmentation by OK–432 treatment] Nesumi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 25; 45(5):752–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between enhancement of natural killer (NK) activity by an immunopotentiator (OK–432) and resistance to human hepatoma cell implantation in nude mice] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphokine activated–killer cell (LAK) activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and its modification by a biological response modifier] Shirai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):864 (Jpn)

[Induction of cytotoxic activity in sera by immunomodulators] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokines regulating acute inflammation and synthesis of acute phase proteins. Koj A. **Biut** 1985 Oct;51(4):267–74 (45 ref.)

First international workshop on cells and cytokines in bone and cartilage. 16–19 December 1985, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985;38 Suppl:S1–39

In vivo inflammatory activity of epidermal cell–derived thymocyte activating factor and recombinant interleukin 1 in the mouse. Granstein RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1020–7

Synergy between recombinant interleukin 2 (rIL 2) and IL 2–depleted lymphokine–containing supernatants in facilitating allogeneic human cytolytic T lymphocyte responses in vitro. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1274–82

Stimulation of human neutrophil Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by a low molecular weight cytokine. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):868–75

[Mediators of the immune response and inflammation] Dayer JM. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb;43(2):94–102 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiodigin—endogenous digitalis? Unconventional comments on an old therapeutic principle] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 16;63(24):1269–71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Biologicals and vaccines: regulatory perspectives. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:15–9

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirty–fifth report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985;725:1–140

[Theoretical bases and experimental verifications in using cell cultures in developing new quality assessment and standardization criteria for medical immunobiological preparations] Chervonskaia GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):84–91 (56 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: effect of chronic continuous immunotherapy with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432 after surgery. Fukuma K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):133–7

Immunological basis and immunotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tsukuda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S161–5

Lack of correlation between antitumour response and serum interferon levels in mice treated with SSM, an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent. Suzuki F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):567–70

Pronounced antitumor effect of LAK–like cells induced in the peritoneal cavity of mice after intraperitoneal injection of OK–432, a killed streptococcal preparation. Saito M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(3):161–8

Tumor–inhibitory effect of intralesional injection of bradykinin and immunostimulants in mice. Mashiba H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):177–82

Prevention of growth of metastases in rat liver by perioperative immunoactivation. Yamashita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3138–41

Design of clinical trials with biological response modifiers. Herberman RB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1161–4

Assessment of biological responses: what to measure and when. Maluish AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct; 69(10):1165–9

Applicability of phase I trial results in the design of phase II and III biological response modifier trials. Pinsky CM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1171–3

Streptococcal preparation (OK–432) inhibits development of type I diabetes in NOD mice. Toyota T, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):496–9

Phase I trials of biological response modifiers. Smalley RV, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):31–9

Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants, OK–432 and LC 9018 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in tumor–bearing mice. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):459–62

Biologicals for cancer treatment: growth and differentiating agents. Moore MA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15; 21(2):69–80

Antitumor effect in peritoneal carcinomatosis of intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: I. Experimental study in the rat. Saji S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):46–51

Acute liver failure in rats inhibited by intrasplenic administration of OK–432. Matsumata T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan;40(1):43–8

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the management of bladder cancer. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):331–3

Advanced ovarian cancer treated by intraperitoneal immunotherapy with OK–432. Kawagoe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):137–42

Effects of immunostimulation with OK432, coenzyme Q10, or levamisole on dimethylhydrazine–induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):152–5

Effects of intraperitoneal administration of OK–432 for patients with advanced cancer. Toge T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):260–5

Future perspectives for biological response modifiers: a viewpoint. Mihich E. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):234–54 (127 ref.)

Immunochemosurgery for gastric cancer. Kim JP. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):105–15

Comparison of immunomodulatory and immunotherapeutic properties of biologic response modifiers. Talmadge JE, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(4):429–43

Comparison of the effect of viral paramunity inducers PIND–AVI and PIND–ORF with that of BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and levamisole on the growth of radiation–induced murine osteosarcoma. Müller–Brunecker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):188–95

[Use of the paramunity inducer PIND–AVI in reduced cell–mediated immunocompetence. Immunoreconstitution following cytostatic chemotherapy] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled clinical study on the therapeutic efficacy of Enterococcus acidogenus HS 15 of human origin in diarrheic enterocolitis] Maggi CA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Whole abdominal irradiation of ovarian cancer in combined treatment with OK–432 picibanil] Morita S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative cell–mediated immunity in gastric cancer patients—with special reference to the effects of immunotherapy] Sekizuka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of a biological response modifier on thoracic lymphocytes—a study involving clinical cases and animal experiments] Hanaue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy in lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combined immunotherapy using two different BRMs; OK–432 and IL–2–cultured lymphocytes] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancing activity of bacterial preparations on blood flow in tumor tissue, with reference to cancer chemotherapy.

Experimental and clinical studies] Kudo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase I clinical study of MY–1, a new biological response modifier] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy of local administration of OK–432 and radiation on a murine fibrosarcoma (NFSa)—combination effect and histological examination] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[TNF induction in the serum and ascites of a gastric cancer patient treated with OK–432] Neda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A multi–center trial of MY–1, a new biological response modifier, on the immunological parameters of postoperative gastric cancer patients] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunotherapy, with OK–432 for cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ACNU and 5–FU in the treatment of gliomas] Kawano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 26(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Randomized controlled study on the effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with OK–432 on malignant gliomas] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 25(10):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adoptive immunotherapy of murine tumors using cultured syngeneic tumor–bearer–spleen cells. II: Therapeutic effect of cultured lymphocytes against malignant ascites and its augmentation by the streptococcal preparation, OK 432] Kan N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):784–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on the amplification of anti–tumor effects using bacterial DNA–treated cancer cells, immunoactivators and interferon] Kitasato M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: induction of growth inhibition factor(s) against tumor cells] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):471 (Jpn)

[Effect of immunotherapy using the non–specific immunopotentiator OK–432 in malignant ovarian tumors—selecting appropriate cases for immunotherapy] Nishida Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of the metabolic products of lactic acid bacteria strain 317/402 in suppurative surgery] Avakian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):66 (Rus)

[Apilac in the treatment of traumatic lesions of the cornea] Nedel'ka AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical use of apilacum (a review of the literature)] Nedel'ka AF. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):1–4 (77 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Use of a diploid cell line for detecting the toxic components in medical immunobiological preparations] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of microbial preparations with regard to their effect on the immune system of experimental animals] Ivanova IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Neuropsychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 9(2):213–383

[The new biological revolution in psychiatry: a Latin American point of view (1st part)] Alarcón R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Jun;31(2):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Historical perspective on neurobehavior. Elliott FA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):225–39

Encephalitis lethargica and the development of neuropsychiatry. Ward CD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):215–24

TRENDS

Psychiatrists, beware of dichotomies! [editorial] van Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):247–8

[Principal results and prospects of the WHO program for biological psychiatry (review)] Morozov PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1249–53 (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Stochastic analysis of transport phenomena in heterogeneous tissue. Busch NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:797–814

Terminology for mass transport and exchange. **Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H539–43

Membrane transport driven by ion gradients. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:1–462

Transport mechanisms of biological colloids. Anderson JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:166–77

The molecular basis of movement through membranes. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:1–267

Transport competence of plasma membrane vesicles from cultured human fibroblasts. Buchanan JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):136–42

Chemical factors that influence nucleocytoplasmic transport: a fluorescence photobleaching study. Jiang LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):853–8

Nuclear actin and myosin as control elements in nucleocytoplasmic transport. Schindler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):859–62

Interpretation of steady–state current–voltage curves: consequences and implications of current subtraction in transport studies. Blatt MR. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(1):91–110

Microscopic description of voltage effects on ion–driven cotransport systems. Läuger P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(3):275–84

Generalized kinetic analysis of ion–driven cotransport systems: II. Random ligand binding as a simple explanation for non–michaelian kinetics. Sanders D. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):67–87

Flux ratio theorems for nonstationary membrane transport with temporary capture of tracer. Bass L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 7;118(3):327–38

Theory of the rotational contribution to facilitated diffusion. Murray JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):231–46

Biomembranes. Part M. Transport in bacteria, mitochondria, and chloroplasts: general approaches and transport systems. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:1–788

Transport through the outer membrane of bacteria. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:265–78

Transport in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:259–64

Energetics of proton transport and secondary transport. Rottenberg H. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:3–15

Generation of a protonmotive force in anaerobic bacteria by end–product efflux. ten Brink B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:492–510

Membrane transport in rickettsiae. Winkler HH. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:253–9

International symposium on epithelial transport: models, tools and advances. Munich, November 26–28, 1984. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S1–171

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Some basic aspects of coupling in secondary active transport. Heinz E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:1–9

Experimental analysis of ion/solute cotransport by substrate binding and facilitated diffusion. Wright JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):219–30

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on lipid bilayer membranes. II. Activation and reaction volumes of carrier mediated ion transport. Benz R, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):99–107

Network thermodynamic modelling of an active transport system. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):193–6

Binding protein–dependent active transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Furlong CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:279–89

A mathematical model of amphibian skin epithelium with two types of transporting cellular units. Larsen EH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S50–8

Laboratory exercise on active transport. Stalheim–Smith A, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):517–9

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Biological terrorism: a direct threat to our livestock industry. Gordon JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):357–63

Biological weapons: new view from the Pentagon [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):5

Recombinant DNA technology and biological warfare. Louria DB. **NJ Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):399–400

Haber's choice, Hobson's choice, and biological warfare. Press N. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):92–108

Discussion on a proposal to from a RAC working group on biological weapons. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):173–5

Gene splicing dominates review of weapons pact [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):143–5

Agent Orange and risks to reproduction: the limits of epidemiology. Hatch MC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):185–202

HISTORY

Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. Doyle RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193–200

[Exposure of criminal activity of the Japanese military authorities regarding the preparation and use of bacterial warfare] Tomilin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug; (8):26–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Smallpox and biological warfare: the case for abandoning vaccination of military personnel. Capps L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1229–31

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

Intrinsic times in biology. Günther B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):349–60

The place of neuropsychophysiology in the new biopsychosocial model of medicine. Kolařík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:17–35

Second Colloquium in Biological Sciences. New York City, November 5, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:1–422

Biotechnology in Canada: the next decade is pivotal. Visentin LP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):30

IUPAC–IUPAB–IUB Intercommission on Biothermodynamics. Recommendations for the presentation of thermodynamic and related data in biology (1985). Wadsö I. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):429–34

Union of Swiss Societies of Experimental Biology. Abstracts of the 18th annual meeting. Basel, 20/21 March 1986. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):629–714

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 70th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, April 13–18, 1986. Abstracts of papers 1–3378. **Fed Proc** 1986 Mar 1; 45(3):155–736

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 70th annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, April 13–18, 1986. Abstracts of papers 3379–5721; 9001–9011; MC1–MC145. Indexes of abstracts. **Fed Proc** 1986 Mar 5;45(4):737–1379

Biotechnology—it's alive and well at Iowa. Eckstein JW. **Iowa Med** 1986 Apr;76(4):159–61

The dehydrated elephants and the brickyard [editorial] Tautu P. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–3

On physics and biology: getting our act together. Comfort A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):1–9

Society for Experimental Biology & Medicine. 1986 membership directory. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 180(3):D13–105

Biology and consciousness [letter] Geracioti TD. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Apr;27(4):240, 243

[Current status of cryobiology] Yang JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):296–301 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[12th Young Scientists Forum. Liège, 3–6 September 1985. Abstracts] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4 Suppl):S1–53 (Fre)

[Biology and surgery: a team of disciplines or merely two disciplines? (1)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec; 37(6):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[28th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Biología de Chile. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Nov; 18(2):R83–178 (Spa)

[15th meeting of the Asociación Latinoamericana de Ciencias Fisiológicas, 27th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Biología de Chile, 6th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Farmacología de Chile. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Nov;17(2):R67–195 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines for the development of graduate programs in oral biology. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):499–503

Oral biology and the early introduction of clinical dentistry in the dental curriculum. Gotjamanos T. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):208–12

[The state school—an important link in improving the activities of forensico–biological departments] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):54–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

The dream of Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). Rieppel O. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):359–67

The great biologic problem: vitalism, materialism, and the philosophy of organism. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):81–8

How embryologists became developmental biologists and other matters. Brown DD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring; 29(3 Pt 2):S149–53

What is life?: Schrödinger's influence on biology. Symonds N. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Jun;61(2):221–6

[Theories of biological similarities: 30 years of trial and error] Gunther B. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec; 18(3–4):197–224 (Spa)

TRENDS

[Bourgeois religious propaganda on the problems of medicine and biology—one of the trends of current psychological war] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):3–8 (Rus)

[Vulgar biologization in forensic medicine in the capitalist countries] Porkshein OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Prediction of maximum acceptable weight of lift in the horizontal and vertical planes using simulated job dynamic strengths. Mital A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May; 47(5):288–92

Stresses on the limbs of quadrupedal primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):351–62

Mechanics of increased support of weight by the hindlimbs in primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug; 67(4):335–49

The mechanics of multi-joint posture and movement control. Hogan N. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(5):315–31

The damaging punch. Atha J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1756–7

Evaluation of forces on the lumbo–sacral joint and assessment of work and energy transfers in nursing aides lifting patients. Gagnon M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):407–21

Objective performance analysis of artificial hands towards improvements of function. Gilad I. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr; 29(4):553–61

Postural analysis of the trunk and shoulders in simulated real time. Keyserling WM. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr;29(4):569–83

Comparison of five modes of carrying a load close to the trunk. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1653–60

A functional–anatomical analysis of the long jump in the phases of the run–up and take–off. Vassilevs V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):52–7

Regression equations to predict segmental moments of inertia from anthropometric measurements: an extension of the data of Chandler et al. (1975). Hinrichs RN. **J Biomech** 1985;18(8):621–4

Design and performance of a modified buckle transducer for the measurement of ligament tension. Barry D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):149–52

On residual stresses in arteries. Chuong CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):189–92

Levels of knee joint research. How do we bridge the gap? Noyes FR. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):100–5

A finite–element model of blood flow in arteries including taper, branches, and obstructions. Porenta G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):161–7

A comparison of the mechanical behavior of the cat soleus muscle with a distribution–moment model. Zahalak GI. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):131–40

Differences between upstroke and downstroke in swimming dolphins. Videler J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;119:265–74

On the concept of the center of percussion. Andrews JG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):598–606

A moment for biomechanics [letter] Winter DA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jun;66(6):998, 1000

Abstracts. XVth Symposium of the European Society of Osteoarthrology. Articular cartilage and other joint structures in relation to loading and movement. June 25–27, 1986, Kuopio, Finland. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 60:1–60

Perception of efforts in working postures. Wangenheim M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):53–66

[Portable system for measuring pressure distribution in biomechanical gait analyses] Kurz B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanics as a basic physical discipline in orthopedics and trsumatology] Bodem F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun; 123(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

New patents. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(6):i–vi

Mapping the world of biomedical engineering: Alza lecture (1985). Garfield E. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(2):97–108

Bioengineering activities in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Newcastle Upon Tyne. Johnson GR. **Eng Med** 1986 Jul;15(3):155–7

Highlights from the seventh annual conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society. Frontiers of engineering and computing in health care. September 27–30, 1985, Chicago, IL. Abstracts. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):865–903

Roundoff errors in signal averaging systems. Gaumond RP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar;33(3):365–6

Woolmer Memorial lecture. Biological design—a neglected art. Lenihan J. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):91–4

The engineering of an ileostomy bag. Application of aerospace technology allied to medicine. Benzies G. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):92–3

[Rehabilitation engineering viewed by a physician] Akashi K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):233–9 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[The field of rehabilitation engineering from the viewpoint of rehabilitation medicine] Kubota T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):240–56 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

[The field and problems of clinical rehabilitation engineering from the view of a rehabilitation engineer] Oku H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):271–81 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Some philosophical problems rehabilitation engineering] Tsuchiya K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug; 23(4):223–32 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Medico–engineering problems in the metabolic artificial liver] Ohshima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec; 43(12):2617–21 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Clinical engineering cost–effectiveness measurements in the USA. Shaffer MJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov; 23(6):505–10

EDUCATION

Biomedical engineering at the Louisiana Technical University. Ranu HS. **Eng Med** 1985 Jul;14(3):147–51

INSTRUMENTATION

Polycrystalline silicon micromachining: a new technology for integrated sensors. Howe RT. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986; 14(2):187–97

Transducer system for the noninvasive recording of arterial pressure contours. Karr SG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(5):425–42

The self–tuning controller: comparison with human performance in the control of arterial pressure. Stern KS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(5):341–57

Biosensors. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):77–268

The packaging of implantable integrated sensors. Bowman L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):248–55

Solid–state physical transducers for biomedical research. Ko WH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):153–62

Design and implementation of an implantable goniometer. Troyk PR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb; 33(2):215–22

Engineering aspects of rehabilitation for the handicapped. Ranu HS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):16–20

Temperature controller for brain slice chambers using a current sink output stage. Schmid K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):604–6

Attention to the medical equipment user in biomedical engineering. Ostrander LE. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):3–5

Development phases for medical devices. Scott D, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):48–52

The clinical engineer's role in design of medical devices. Spector AL. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):11–3

Applying technology to operator requirements in medical equipment design. Woodring PL. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):6–7

[Development of an optical measuring system for three–dimensional jaw movements] Hayashi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Sep;23(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scope and problems of rehabilitation engineering] Ichikawa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):257–70 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Progress of the glucose–sensor technic—with special reference to subcutaneous type] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2635–9 (Jpn)

MANPOWER

Monitoring the workload in biomedical engineering. Uttley D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Mar;63(2):24–5

STANDARDS

Safety considerations in clinical engineering. Scott RN, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;13(3):201–25 (72 ref.)

TRENDS

Clinical engineering program: skills for managing technology. Dolan AM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Apr;63(3):34–5

Report of an IEEE task force—an IEEE opinion on research needs for biomedical engineering systems. Potvin AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):48–59

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see RESEARCH

BIOMETRY

Binomial regression in GLIM: estimating risk ratios and risk differences. Wacholder S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan; 123(1):174–84

Applicability of the simple independent action model to epidemiologic studies involving two factors and a dichotomous outcome. Weinberg CR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):162–73

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems: nonlinear least–squares analysis of small zone experiments. Brumbaugh EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):287–304

Robust estimation of standard curves for protein molecular weight and linear–duplex DNA base–pair number after gel electrophoresis. Plikaytis BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):346–64

Validity and reliability of biostereometric measurement of the human female breast. Sheffer DB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(1):1–14

Biases in prediction equations [letter] Healy MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):489

Biometry and medical statistics. Armitage P. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):823–33

What is biostatistics? Chiang CL. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep; 41(3):771–5

What are my chances of understanding biostatistics? Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1105–6

Effects of sampling location on data sensitivity in a three compartment model. Erickson PM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):195–204

The use of the simplex method for the optimisation of non–linear functions on a laboratory microcomputer. Nicol R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):145–52

On the solution of equations for renal counterflow models. Tewarson RP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):287–95

ITA, a portable program for the interactive analysis of data from tracer experiments. Wootton R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):247–57

Logistic curve fitting and parameter estimation using nonlinear noniterative least–squares regression analysis. Ayiomamitis A. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Apr;19(2):142–50

Two–step estimators of the scale parameter of the Weibull distribution. Engeman RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):391–6

Ridge regression and its application to medical data. Jain RK. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):363–8

Critical evaluation of quadratic logistic discriminant analysis methods: a case study. Lesaffre E, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):377–90

A diagnostic method that uses causal knowledge and linear programming in the application of Bayes' formula. Cooper GF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr; 22(2):223–37

Precise calculation of the cumulative distribution function and its inverse function for Fisher's F and Student's t tests. Harper JF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov; 21(2):127–9

A FORTRAN program for ranking and for calculation of Spearman's correlation coefficient. Kempi V. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):123–5

Kruskal–Wallis test: BASIC computer program to perform nonparametric one–way analysis of variance and multiple comparisons on ranks of several independent samples. Theodorsson–Norheim E. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):57–62

MODDIS: a microcomputer program for model discrimination. Verotta D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):209–18

Biostatistical aspects of adjuvant therapy assay. Hudec M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):73–81

A statistical test for detection of ancestral genetic contributions to disease occurrence in finite populations. Hauck WW, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):383–400

Evaluation of path analysis through computer simulation: effect of incorrectly assuming independent distribution of familial correlations. McGue M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(3):255–69

The zero–delay wavenumber spectrum estimation for the analysis of array ECG signals—an alternative to isopotential mapping. Nikias CL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):435–52

General treatment of linear mammillary models. Cherruault Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):119–26

Identification of pharmacokinetic parameters of two compartment open model with first order absorption. Cherruault Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar; 16(2):127–33

A prime number approach to biological sequencing. Greer W, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):149–55

EEG waveform analysis by means of dynamic time–warping. Huang HC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep; 17(2):135–44

TOPPER, a software package in FORTRAN for scaling studies. Prothero JD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov; 17(3–4):185–91

Electrophysiological measures of regional neural interactive coupling. Linear and non–linear dependence relationships among multiple channel electroencephalographic recordings. Saltzberg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Mar;18(2):77–87

A simple program in BASIC for least–squares fitting of certain equations to experimental data. Schiff JD. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):143–8

Numerical experiments with a new differentiation filter. Busby HR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov;107(4):293–9

Relative observer accuracy for dichotomized variables. Irwig LM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(11):899–906

Mean blood pressure algorithms. Ream AK. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):138–44

Variability of biological similarity criteria. Smith RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 7;118(3):287–93

A simplified procedure for exponential fitting of pressure–volume curves of normal and diseased lungs. Bogaard JM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):181–6

Computer simulation of a clinical trial as an aid to teaching the concept of statistical significance. Bland JM. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):193–7

A new model for ordinal pain data from a pharmaceutical study. Chuang C, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–20

Models and the use of signed rank tests [letter] Fidler V, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):199–200

Box–Jenkins modelling of some viral infectious diseases. Helfenstein U. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–47

Dose–interpolation of immunoassay data: uncertainties associated with curve–fitting. Kay C, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):183–92

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. III. Neonatal mortality. Machin D, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):139-53

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. IV: Post-neonatal mortality. Machin D, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):155-69

Prediction of sudden infant death syndrome: an independent evaluation of four scoring methods. Peters TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):113-26

The value of latent class analysis in medical diagnosis. Rindskopf D, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):21-7

Tables of the number of patients required in clinical trials using the logrank test [letter] Stein RA. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):97-8

Choosing the number of controls in a matched case-control study, some sample size, power and efficiency considerations. Taylor JM. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb; 5(1):29-36

Assessment of stratum-covariate interactions in Cox's proportional hazards regression model. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):73-83

Statistical methods for relating several exposure factors to several diseases in case-heterogeneity studies. Thomas DC, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):49-60

Cause-deleted proportional mortality analysis and the healthy worker effect. Walter SD. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan-Feb; 5(1):61-71

[Comparison of several percentages when the theoretical determinants are weak] O'Quigley J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Procedures of local approximation for nonparametric estimation of unknown continuous functions from given measurements] Schmerling S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):367-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Predictive value of biometry in early pregnancy in comparison with birth weight] Chiavazza F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for the measurement of in vitro velocity and turbulent shear stress in the immediate vicinity of prosthetic heart valves. Woo YR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):47-62

METHODS

Application of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test to seasonal phenomena may be inappropriate. McCullough JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):393-4

Body proportions in Hyaenidae. Spoor CF. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(3):215-20

Measurement of geometric parameters in plastic surgery research: use of the departmental microcomputer. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):307-11

Measurement of biological shape: a general method applied to mouse vertebrae. Johnson DR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:363-77

Orthogonal triplet probes: an efficient method for unbiased estimation of length and surface of objects with unknown orientation in space. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Sep;139 (Pt 3):279-89

Methodological aspects of scaling in biology. Prothero J. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 7;118(3):259-86

[Biometry as a methodologic principle of clinical research in otorhinolaryngology] Horbach L. **HNO** 1986 May; 34(5):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic determination of the actual femoral neck-shaft and antetorsion angle. 2: Alternatives to the Rippstein and Müller procedure] Brückl R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rippstein and Müller roentgenologic determination of the actual femoral neck-shaft and antetorsion angle. 1: Correction of the conversion table and study of the effects of positioning errors] Grunert S, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun; 26(6):293-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biostatistical models in experimental gerontology] Rother P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOMPHALARIA

Laboratory and field trials at Ifakara (Kilombero District, Tanzania) on the plant molluscicide Swartzia madagascariensis. Suter R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):69-83

Molluscicide activity of the "avelós" plant (Euphorbia tirucalli, L.) on Biomphalaria glabrata, the mollusc vector of schistosomiasis. Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct-Dec;80(4):423-7

Biomphalaria glabrata in Haiti. Raccurt CP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):455-7

GENETICS

Genetics of Biomphalaria glabrata: linkage analysis of genes for pigmentation, enzymes, and resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Mulvey M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec; 23(11-12):877-89

Population genetics of Biomphalaria straminea in Hong Kong. A neotropical schistosome-transmitting snail recently introduced into China. Woodruff DS, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):355-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Physical and chemical characteristics of the habitat of Biomphalaria tenagophila (Mollusca, Planorbidae)] Grisolia ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun; 80(2):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma components which mediate cellular defences in the gastropod mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata. Bayne CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):523-30

Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen shared between Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, and Biomphalaria glabrata. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):792-8

Isolation and partial characterization of shared antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni and their evaluation by the ELISA and the EITB. Rivera-Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):547-55

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological control studies: bacteria associated with moribund Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) in the laboratory. Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Mar;47(2):219-24

PARASITOLOGY

Preliminary observations on a hemolymph factor influencing the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Michelson EH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):63-8

The continued introduction of intermediate host snails of Schistosoma mansoni into Hong Kong. Woodruff DS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):621-2

Echinostoma paraensei: hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata as targets of echinostome mediated interference with host snail resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Loker ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):149-54

Effect of some factors upon the susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. el-Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(1):231-5

Intramolluscan development of Echinostoma liei (Trematoda:Echinostomatidae) in its snail host Biomphalaria alexandrina. Yousif F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):127-40

Interaction between the Biomphalaria glabrata-Schistosoma mansoni host-parasite system and the non-target molluscs: influence on cercarial production. Mosé H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):410-6

31P NMR studies on adenylates and other phosphorus metabolites in the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):652-61

Further experiments on susceptibility of Biomphalaria amazonica to Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):259-62

Interactions between the plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) and the sporocyst tegument of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Bayne CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):653-64

Observations on the field transmission dynamics of Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei in southern Natal, South Africa. Donnelly FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):281-90

On the finding of Biomphalaria tenagophila naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni in the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(2):99-101

Bilharzia risk in Lichtenburg, Tvl. Wolmarans CT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):502-5

Infectivity and development of the gamma-irradiated first stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Ishii AI, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):331-4

Quantification of parasite development in the host-parasite system Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni. Schwanbek A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):365-73

Comparison of starvation and infection by Schistosoma mansoni on tissue viability and the 31P NMR spectrum of Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):417-21

[Resistance of Biomphalaria schrammi of Arcos, Minas Gerais, Brazil, to infection with 2 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A stock of infected snails for the mass breeding of cercariae and schistosomules] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Attraction of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to invertebrate hosts. Behavior of miracidia in the presence of Hyla fuscovaria girina] Brasio B de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):18-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[1st finding of Biomphalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni, in Itajubá, in the south of the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Present situation of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Pampulha Lake, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil] Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Jun;19(3):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Laboratory studies on the desiccation of immature stages of the freshwater snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Vianey-Liaud M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):257-9

Competitive interactions between species of fresh-water snails. I. Laboratory. IC. Comparative survival of Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea kept out of water. Barbosa FS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun; 80(2):155-7

Orientation to light of juvenile and adult forms of melanic and albino populations of Biomphalaria glabrata(Say, 1818). Schall VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar; 80(1):101-11

Behavioral responses to light by the snail Biomphalaria tenagophila (Orbigny, 1835). Schall VT, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Feb;46(1):127-38

[Verification of the response of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to substances from planorbid snails. Research of chemotactic substances] Brasio B de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):154-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on freshwater snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—II. Isolation of total proteins from native and irradiated snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(3):315-7

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

BIONOMICS see ECOLOGY

BIOPERIODICITY see PERIODICITY

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

A time to speak out on bioequivalence and therapeutic equivalence [editorial] Dettelbach HR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;26(5):307-8

Generic equivalents: issues and concerns. Lamy PP. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;26(5):309-16

Bioanalytic considerations for pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic studies. Pachla LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;26(5):332-5

BIOPHYSICS

Abstracts. 13th meeting of the Hungarian Biophysical Society. 3-5 July, 1985, Debrecen. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(1-2):1-114

The pathophysiology of free-fall injury. Warner KG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1088-93

Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirtieth annual meeting. 9-13 February 1986, San Francisco, California. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2 Pt 2):1a-594a

Use of SI-units in cardiorespiratory physiology and biophysics. Fonseca-Costa A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(2):135-42

A computerized low-shear pendulum viscoelastometer, stress-relaxation, shear creep, and dynamic elastic moduli measurements of soft biogels. Mikkelsen A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3-4):215-26

Vibration, man and tolerance. Ganday BJ. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Oct;105(5):184-7

1985 William D. Coolidge Award. Hendee WR. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):563-4

Acceptance of the Coolidge Award. Krohner JS. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):564-6

Tensor network theory of the metaorganization of functional geometries in the central nervous system. Pellionisz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):245-73

Electric field—biological systems interaction applied to animals and man. Michaelson SM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):19-30

[Mechanics as a basic physical discipline in orthopedics and traumatology] Bodem F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May-Jun; 123(3):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Kentucky. Boyarsky LL. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec; 28(6):482-4

Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. Weiss AK. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485-90

[Biologico-experimental orientation in the practical part of the teaching of biophysics at medical schools—conceptual changes arising from the present status and perspectives in the development of biophysics] Kukurová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):496-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Use of the loss-tangent function in dielectric spectroscopy.

Surowiec A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(3):259–69

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Cooing intracardiac sound in a perforated porcine mitral valve detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):420–3

Bioprosthetic mitral valve dysfunction following blunt chest trauma. Reinfeld HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):800–1

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for stenosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position. Feit F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):363–4

Comparative study of primary tissue valve failure between Ionescu–Shiley pericardial and Hancock porcine valves in the aortic position. Nistal F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):161–4

Calcification of bovine pericardium used in cardiac valve bioprostheses. Implications for the mechanisms of bioprosthetic tissue mineralization. Schoen FJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):134–45

A comparison of external velour and double velour Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):637–40

Experiences with 1643 porcine prosthetic valves in 1492 patients. Spencer FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun; 203(6):691–700

Long–term results of porcine valve insertion for pulmonary regurgitation following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):478–82

Mechanical stresses on closed cusps of porcine bioprosthetic valves: correlation with sites of calcification. Sabbah HN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):93–6

A five–year experience with the bovine heterograft for vascular access. Brems J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):941–4

Fate of left–sided cardiac bioprosthesis valves in children. Kopf GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):488–90

Regurgitation and orifice area of bioprostheses for mitral valve replacement. Heilbrunner R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):182–6

Non–invasive assessment by Doppler ultrasound of 155 patients with bioprosthetic valves: a comparison of the Wessex porcine, low profile Ionescu–Shiley, and Hancock pericardial bioprostheses. Simpson IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):83–8

Clinical and urodynamic assessment of the porcine dermis bladder sling in the treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1189–91

A method to prepare bone–implant specimens for laboratory analysis. Berry JL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):572–4

Non–invasive assessment of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Robertson J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):241–50

Gortex graft–external carotid artery anastomotic stricture treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):191–4

Lymphocele around aortic femoral grafts simulating a false aneurysm. Puyau FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):195–8

Computed tomography in aortobifemoral Y grafts. Tuchmann A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(4):187–90

Combined valvular and coronary surgery [editorial] Czer LS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):312–4

Combined valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Results in 127 operations stratified by surgical risk factors. Johnson WD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):338–45

Spontaneous disruption of bovine pericardial prosthesis—clinical management and histopathologic changes. Li SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec; 98(12):887–8

A prospective evaluation of the Björk–Shiley, Hancock, and Carpentier–Edwards heart valve prostheses. Bloomfield P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1213–22

Re: Low–profile bioprosthesis for mitral regurgitation associated with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Stassano P, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):437–9

Hemodynamic differentiation of pathologic and physiologic stenosis in mitral porcine bioprostheses. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):284–94

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of Hancock and Björk–Shiley prosthetic values. Sagar KB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):681–7

Turbulent stresses in the region of a Hancock porcine bioprosthetic aortic valve. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):200–5

The preparation and physicochemical characterization of an injectable form of reconstituted, glutaraldehyde cross–linked, bovine corium collagen. McPherson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):79–92

A simple method to heparinize biological materials. Noishiki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):337–46

Angiographic assessment of biografts for femoropopliteal bypass. Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):136–40

Evaluation of glutaraldehyde–treated tendon xenograft. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):97–106

Use of bioprosthetic tendon in digital pulley reconstruction—an experimental study. Cheng JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):225–30

Silastic coated incus in tympanoplasty: a preliminary report. Bonding P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):9–14

Comparative electron microscopic study of bovine, porcine and human parietal pericardium, as materials for cardiac valve bioprostheses. Fentie IH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):53–65

Rest and exercise hemodynamics following aortic valve replacement. A comparison between 19 and 21 mm Ionescu–Shiley pericardial and Carpentier–Edwards porcine valves. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):750–5

Can the results of contemporary aortic valve replacement be improved? Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):37–46

Early and late risk of mitral valve replacement. A 12 year concomitant comparison of the porcine bioprosthetic and prosthetic disc mitral valves. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):872–81

Six– to ten–year follow–up of patients with the Hancock cardiac bioprosthesis. Incidence of primary tissue valve failure. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):14–20

An eight–year experience with porcine bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):910–7

Cuspal perforations caused by long suture ends in implanted bioprosthetic valves. Jones M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):557–63

Long–term comparative analysis of the Björk–Shiley and Hancock valves implanted in 1975. Martinell J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):741–9

Comparison of bioprosthetic and mechanical valve replacement for active endocarditis. Sweeney MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):676–80

Pericardial heterografts. Toward quality control of the mechanical properties of glutaraldehyde–fixed leaflets. Trowbridge EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):21–8

Bioprosthetic heart valve rupture associated with trauma. Rumisek JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):276–9

Femoral vein valve incompetence: treatment with a xenograft monocusp patch. Preliminary report. Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):932–5

Right ventricular function after extracardiac conduit repair for tetralogy of Fallot. A comparison among surgical approaches. Shimaraki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov; 26(6):923–33

Anisotropic elasticity of bovine pericardial tissues. Radjeman A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):831–40

Modified vein allograft for small arterial reconstruction in dogs. Muto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):225–30

A preliminary report on low–profile and pericardial bioprostheses: a new combination in particular anatomical situations. Gagliardi C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):357–63

Hydrodynamic test of bioprostheses in the mitral position. Heiliger R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):327–34

XCD: xenogenic cervical duramater; a new anisotropic tissue for heart–valve prostheses. Montero C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):233–46

A new porcine bioprosthesis: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Reece IJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):207–27

In vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of aortic bioprostheses: old versus new. Woo YR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):63–85

A mechanistic model for the enzymic degradation of synthetic biopolymers. Yaacobi Y, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):313–26

Indication of cardiac surgery in infective endocarditis. Brânzan L, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):277–84

Prosthetic heart valve replacement. Choice of prosthesis in a young, underdeveloped population group. Antunes MD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):755–8 (47 ref.)

Morphological observations of mineralizing pericardium cardiac grafts. Frasca P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985; (Pt 3):1253–8

The Mitroflow pericardial heart valve. In vitro assessment over a range of sizes in aortic and mitral positions. Walker DK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):131–8

Successful treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum [letter] Sexton DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1267–8

Nonthrombogenic small–caliber human umbilical vein vascular prosthesis. Venkataramani ES, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):735–43

In vitro evaluation of six mechanical and six bioprosthetic valves. Fisher J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 34(3):157–62

Early clinical results with the Xenomedica porcine bioprosthesis. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):221–4

Four– to seven–year follow–up of patients undergoing Carpentier–Edwards porcine heart valve replacement. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):347–51

Prosthetic graft infections: a review of 720 arterial prosthetic reconstructions. Jensen LJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):389–91

Experience with the selective use of the Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis. Louagie Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):77–81

Implantation of a xenogeneic stentless aortic bioprosthesis. First experience. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):225–6

Replacement of the aortic root by free implantation of a stentless aortic porcine bioprosthesis in a patient with aneurysm of the sinuses of Valsalva. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):360–1

Tracheal substitution in dogs with reinforced Gore–Tex prosthesis. Trojan I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):337–40

Equine pericardial xenograft in orthotopic position: early results. v. Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):35–8

Mitral valve surgery: reconstruction versus replacement. Cohn LH. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:1–5

Five–years actuarial analysis after heart valve replacement with the St. Jude medical prosthesis. Fraedrich G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:282–5

Porcine aortic vs. bovine pericardial valves: a morphologic study of the Xenomedica and Mitroflow bioprostheses. Goffin YA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:213–22

Prosthetic valves or tissue valves—a vote for mechanical prostheses. Horstkotte D. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:19–37

Long–term durability of the pericardial valve. Ionescu MI. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:207–12

Carpentier–Edwards supra–annular porcine bioprosthesis—new generation biological valve. Jamieson WR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:245–50

Can early thromboembolic complications after valve replacement be avoided? Kure HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:302–4

Ten year durability and performance of porcine bioprostheses. Miller DC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:13–8

Comparison of long–term clinical follow–up after aortic or mitral valve replacement with Björk–Shiley tilting disc prostheses or tissue valves. Mudra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:277–81

Late follow–up of the flexible stent, low profile Liotta bioprosthesis. Navia JA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:254–7

Oral anticoagulation is not necessary for patients with bioprosthetic mitral valve replacement in atrial fibrillation. Nuñez L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:321–5

Factors influencing thromboembolism after mitral prosthetic implants. Rábago G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:341–4

A comparison of experience with the Hancock and Ionescu–Shiley low–profile pericardial bioprostheses. Reece IJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:232–6

Low profile bioprostheses for mitral valve replacement. Romano M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:305–7

Anticoagulation is necessary in patients with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement with bioprostheses. Rothlin ME. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:317–20

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in young patients. Vouhé PR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:289–92

[Multiple valve replacement: 59 cases] Ren CY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):84–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Sun YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;14(2):80–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of plasma factor VIII–correlating antigen in valve replacement patients] Weng WQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):93–4 **(Chi)**

[74 cases of mitral valve replacement using porcine prosthesis] Zheng XL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of a replaced bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valve (SPV–D)] Wu YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):617–20 **(Chi)**

[Management of pregnancy after cardiac valve prosthesis (with a report of 12 cases)] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;65(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Replacement of the superior vena cava by a dacron–pericardium bioprosthesis. An experimental study] Fournial G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Saint–Jude medical prosthesis for the valvulation of apico–aortic shunts] Ninet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct; 39(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation on valve bioprostheses. Apropos of 64 cases] Donzeau–Gouge GP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1210–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterografts of calf jugular vein. History and technic] Zini C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of aortic or mitral valve replacement. Comparison of results following implantation of a mechanical or biological artificial valve] Mudra H, et al. **Herz** 1986 Apr;11(2):97–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival replacement—comparative animal experiment study] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies with biologic materials for replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Ascherl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fresh and aged cruciate ligament ruptures with combined autologous and alloplastic reinforced tendon transplant (polypropylene ligament)] Bernett P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous and homologous cruciate ligament transplants—ultrastructural integration, clinical results] Wirth CJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement of the cruciate ligament with heterologous connective tissue structures] Zichner L. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late complications following Björk–Shiley and Carpentier–Edwards heart valve replacements] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reintervention in patients with a Hancock prosthesis in mitral and aortic position] Milano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(7):669–73 (Ita)

[Pathology of mechanical and biological prostheses in the mitral and aortic position] Barbareni F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):491–2 (Ita)

[Replacement of the mitral and aortic valves with bioprostheses. Long–term results] Colombo T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prosthetic pathology of mechanical and biological valves in the mitral and aortic position. II. Hemodynamic–angiographic evaluation and anatomo–surgical aspects] Dander B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The diagnosis of prosthesis pathology in biological and mechanical valves. I. Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation] Dander B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May; 15(5):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Porcine valvular bioprostheses: do the long–term results justify their use?] Gallucci V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):983–4 (Ita)

[Optimal orientation of various types of mitral valve prostheses in response to flow dynamics in the left ventricle—in vitro assessment] Minamitani H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Apr;24(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dysfunction of Carpentier–Edwards porcine mitral bioprosthesis causing a musical systolic murmur: a report of two cases] Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of the valve malfunction due to the leaflet tear of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft at mitral position] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hancock bioprosthetic valve dysfunction in a long–term postoperative period—report of 3 cases] Sekine T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long–term evaluation of the Hancock Modified Orifice Xenograft Model 250 in aortic position] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with incidental anomalous origin of the coronary arteries: surgical implications] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The recent developments and problems of heart valve prosthesis] Kondo J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec; 43(12):2538–45 (Jpn)

[Systemic–pulmonary anastomosis with a homologous umbilical vein graft in the palliative treatment of congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary flow] Cueva CN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dura mater bioprosthesis (1971–1982–1985)] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):69–74 (92 ref.) (Por)

[Morphology of a neonatal umbilical vein graft under prolonged experimental conditions] Kasem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a mitral valve xenograft bioprosthesis on the circulatory and respiratory functional reserves of patients with acquired heart defects] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of narrow fibrous rings in the surgery of heart valves] Kosach GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):70–5 (Rus)

[Importance of the biomechanical and structural characteristics of the aortic valve in designing bioprostheses] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of mineralization of aortic xenograft bioprostheses in young patients] Trukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A modified method of preparing bioprostheses of different designations using the human umbilical cord vein] Andreev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of bioprostheses in the surgical treatment of aortic stenosis] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological pulmonary truck prosthesis and its structural transformations after implantation] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of replacing heart valves with bioprosthesis using the xenopericardium] Fursov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic results of replacing the mitral valve with an aortic xenobioprosthesis] Fursov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X–ray evaluation of the results of mitral valve bioprostheses] Mikhina VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary experience with a new cardiac bioprosthesis] Pinto AG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early complications with a new bovine arterial graft (Solcograft–P). Brøyn T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:263–6

Late thrombotic obstruction of aortic porcine bioprostheses. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):355–6

Fracture of the Carpentier–Edwards ring in tricuspid position: a report of three cases. Galiñanes M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):74–6

Myocardial infarction secondary to calcific embolization: an unusual complication of bioprosthetic valve degeneration. Johnson D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):102–3

Rapid calcification of the bovine pericardial valve in adolescence. Critical aortic stenosis, hemolytic anemia, and quantitative renal hemosiderosis. Radio SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1118–21

Antithrombotic therapy in mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2 Suppl):46S–53S (57 ref.)

Do malfunctioning bioprosthetic heart valves represent a potential thrombogenic focus? Prandoni P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):337–44

Torulopsis (Candida) glabrata endocarditis involving a bovine pericardial xenograft heart valve. Carmody TJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):40–2

Toxic reactions evoked by glutaraldehyde–fixed pericardium and cardiac valve tissue bioprosthesis. Gendler E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):727–36

Late pathological changes of Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprostheses in the mitral position. Isomura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):307–15

Results of reoperation for primary tissue failure of porcine bioprostheses. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):564–9

Implantation of antibiotic–releasing carriers for treatment of recurrent prosthetic endocarditis. Faidutti B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):159–61

Experimental evaluation of porcine–valved conduits processed with a calcium–retarding agent (T6). Thiene G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):215–24

Postoperative histological diagnosis in two cases of unsuspected bioprosthetic endocarditis. Zussa C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):324–5

[Postoperative endocarditis after pericardial prosthetic valve replacement: 6 cases] Feng ZR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):87–9, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis: report of 3 cases] Sun PW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):347–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A "cooing murmur" in insufficiency of a xenograft valve] Arikawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reoperation in patients with heart valve prostheses. Analysis of 64 cases] Donelli LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 45(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Calcification of dura mater bioprosthesis: study in young patients] Fontes RD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of heart valve prostheses on hemolytic processes in patients with acquired heart diseases] Tarasenko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mortality and complications in 18 cases of tricuspid valve replacement. Clinico–surgical experience with bioprostheses] García Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Evolution and current problems in reconstructive surgery of the heart valves] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct; 25(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Bioprostheses for cardiac valve replacement. Jamieson WR. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):499–505

[Follow–up survey of 60 patients with mitral valve replacement using a flexible stent porcine aortic valve xenograft] Zhang BR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):252–4, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Two–to–nine–year follow–up of patients undergoing Hancock porcine xenograft valve replacement] Kawachi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 34(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

The third generation Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis: early results. Relland J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 6(5):1149–54

High speed photography of bioprosthetic heart valves during testing. Smith IR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Oct; 8(4):131–2

Bioprostheses are superior to mechanical prostheses. Jamieson WR. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:258–71

A comparison of pressure– and volume–loss of technical and biological heart valve prostheses. Köhler J. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:272–6

Does pericardial thickness guarantee a homogeneous bioprosthetic product? Evaluation of modification in the physical characteristics of bovine pericardium exposed to pressure stress test. Mikus PM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:237–40

Comparative in vitro evaluation of porcine and pericardial bioprostheses. Reul H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:223–31

Are bioprostheses superior to mechanical valves? Schön HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:286–8

Haemodynamic evaluation of the Hancock bovine pericardial heart valve. Weingartner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:241–4

Kangaroo xenobioprostheses—an advantage in heart valve replacement. Weinhold C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:251–3

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis and the Hancock pericardial bioprosthesis in aortic position] Cohen–Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrodynamic studies of normal and pathologically changed bioprostheses in the aortic position] Heiliger R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;30(9):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validation of support frame parameters for aortic valve xenograft bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 May–Jun;(3):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOPSY

Endomyocardial biopsy in children with cardiac hypertrophy. Mortensen SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):81–5

Cholesterol atheroembolic renal disease. Report of 3 cases with emphasis on diagnosis by skin biopsy and extended survival. McGowan JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):135–9

Endomyocardial biopsy in the cardiac allograft recipient. A review of 570 biopsies. Sibley RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb;203(2):177–87

Punch biopsy wounds treated with Monsel's solution or a collagen matrix. A comparison of healing. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):546–9

Is it appropriate for primary care physicians to perform skin biopsies? [editorial] Weinstein BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1293–4

The value of cervical lymph node biopsy—a surgical audit. Chua CL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):335–9

The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. Wright JR Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall; 59(3):295–326

Malignant hyperthermia: choice of anaesthesia for muscle biopsy [letter] Lewis GW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):419–20

Chorionic villus sampling: the need for further assessment [editorial] Benzie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):715–6

Selective biopsy of the opposite breast. Pressman PI. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):577–80

The endometrial biopsy as a guide to the treatment of the luteal phase defect associated with hyperprolactinemia. Witten BI. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):397–401

Breast biopsy and guidance for occult lesions. Leis HP Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):115–8

Comparison of pre–operative endometrial sampling with operative specimen histology. Benrubi G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;73(6):450–3

Brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):164–5

Emergency lung biopsy: friend or foe of the immunosuppressed child? Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):485–7

An easily made ultrasound biopsy phantom. Fredfeldt KE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):295–7

Histological parameters and pitfalls in the interpretation of bladder biopsies in bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):916–9

False–negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):391–2

Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):543–4

Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? [letter] Szabó J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;

1(8488):1030
The estimation of drug residue in pig kidney by repeated biopsy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):705–9
Microcomputer use in an oral biopsy service. Rankin KV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):350–5
The violated neck: cervical node biopsy prior to definitive treatment. Robbins KT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jun;94(5):605–10
Diagnosis of western equine encephalitis in an infant by brain biopsy. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):382–4
[Eosinophilic myocarditis detected by endomyocardial biopsy] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 24; 125(4):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endomyocardial biopsy of the left ventricle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiomyopathy and endomyocardial biopsy under the optical microscope] Urbanová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Automated intraoperative histophotometric diagnosis? (letter)] Hermanek P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1834 (Ger)
[Findings and diagnosis. Of seeing, knowing and recognition in morphology] Banki H. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–3 (Ger)
[Methods, problems and perspectives of endomyocardial biopsy] Frustaci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of surgery in the prognosis of AIDS and related syndromes. Case reports] Badellino F, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognostic criteria of the testicular biopsy in cryptorchid subjects] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug; 77(1050):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial biopsy] Puddu PE, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biopsy and myocarditis. Current status (editorial)] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):1–2 (Por)
[Use of microcomputers in the storage of biopsy records] Petrović LM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug; 113(8):727–32 (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palisading granuloma in the kidney after open biopsy. Balogh K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):441–2
Brow droop after superficial temporal artery biopsy [letter] Slavin ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1127
Hazards of lung biopsy in asbestos workers. Lerman Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):165–9
The safety of outpatient transbronchial biopsy. Ahmad M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):403–5
Transbronchial biopsy in the thrombocytopenic patient. Papin TA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):549–52
Lung biopsy in immunosuppressed patients. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):276–8
Sequelae of sural nerve biopsies. Poburski R, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1985;87(3):193–8
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to renal biopsy. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):284
Transcatheter embolization of liver capsule perforation during transvenous liver biopsy. Braillon A, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):277–9
Operation-associated neutrophils in a percutaneous liver biopsy: effect of prior transjugular procedure. McDonald GS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):217–22
Adverse effect of melanoma incision [letter] Chanda JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):519–22
Excision of melanoma after initial biopsy. An immunohistochemical study. Penneys NS.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Dec;13(6):995–8
Bleeding after liver biopsy in a patient with systemic mastocytosis and malabsorption. Adler SN, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1985 Aug;7(4):350–3
Unilateral failure of lactation after breast biopsy. Day TW. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):161–2
Passive movement of radioactive microspheres from bone and soft tissue in an extremity. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(4):405–11
The effect of graded unilateral testicular biopsy on the reproductive capacity of male rats. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):155–8
Urological complications associated with a kidney transplant biopsy: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Rao KV. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):768–70
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Jahoda MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):941–2
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Keirse MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312
Chorionic biopsy and increased anxiety [letter] Wyatt PR. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1312–3
Ilioinguinal neuropathy after iliac crest biopsy [letter] Swenson MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):604
Management of postconization cervical stenosis by laser vaporization. Luesley DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):126–8
Postbiopsy renal allograft arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):161–4
[An unusual complication during endovesal biopsy of the right ventricle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1010–2 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the local and systemic use of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in transrectal biopsy of the prostate] Ferreira U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemobilia of late occurrence as a complication of percutaneous hepatic biopsy (letter)] Torné J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Jan;69(1):76–7 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost of saving a life by cervical screening [letter] Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950

HISTORY

[The harmful biopsies of Kaiser Frederick III] Oliva H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):409–11 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated deposition of cellular material on glass slides: Cytopress. Oud PS, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1986;32:209–14
Insertion tube for sigmoidoscopic biopsies [letter] Fleet DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):57
Intraoperative ultrasonography with a cystoscope for the biopsy of a deep-seated brain lesion: case study. Greenberg IM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):49–58
Transcervical chorionic villus biopsy with a brush. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):349–55
[A method of collecting bone samples for the differential diagnosis of osteopathies] Koudela K, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Feb;53(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A special trepanation drill] Moravec O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Jun;53(3):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Impression cytology of the conjunctiva—a noninvasive study method. I. Technic of specimen collection] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression cytology as a noninvasive method of conjunctival biopsy and its results] Götz ML, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of punch and puncture drill biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis] Caerhati MD. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Stereotaxic biopsy of the brain under MR imaging control. Thomas DG, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):161–3
Application of the immunoperoxidase technic to bone marrow trephine biopsies in the classification of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Peterson LC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jun;85(6):688–93
Rapid frozen section in pediatric pathology. Preston HS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Aug;9(8):570–6
Lingular lung biopsy: is it representative? Newman SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1084–6
Lingula lung biopsy: is it representative? [letter] Weitstein L. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):707
Biopsy procedures, primary wide excisional surgery and long term prognosis in primary clinical stage I invasive cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):58
Small bowel biopsy. Collins AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1082–5
An atraumatic technique for harvesting cancellous bone for secondary alveolar bone grafting in cleft palate. Caddy CM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):540–3
Evaluation of biopsy techniques for androgen receptor assay in human prostatic tissue. Kyprianou N, et al.
Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):41–4
Small bowel biopsy for malabsorption: comparison of the diagnostic adequacy of endoscopic forceps and capsule biopsy specimens. Mee AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):769–72
Oral biopsy technique. The pathologist's perspective. Daley TD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jul;52(7):591–5
Transbronchial biopsy during mechanical ventilation. Papin TA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):168–70
Comparison of suction capsule and endoscopic biopsy of small bowel mucosa. Achkar E, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Aug;32(4):278–81
An improved technique of endoscopic biopsy in the upper gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gowen GF.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):59–60
Simplified subcutaneous fat biopsy for nutritional surveys. Smith WC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):323–5
Does biopsy type influence survival in clinical stage I cutaneous melanoma? Lederman JS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Dec;13(6):983–7
Does wide excision as the initial diagnostic procedure improve prognosis in patients with cutaneous melanoma? Lederman JS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul; 12(7):697–9
Stereotaxic biopsy of intrinsic lesions of the brain stem. Hood TW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):172–6
Cow's milk protein-sensitive enteropathy: number and timing of biopsies for diagnosis. Salazar de Sousa J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–9
A simple phantom for ultrasound-guided biopsy. McNamara MP Jr. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):690–2
A comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and tru-cut tissue biopsy in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Reeve RS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):68–71
Transjugular liver biopsy: a review of 461 biopsies. Gamble P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):589–93
Endomyocardial biopsy technique in infants and small children. de Moor MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29; 69(7):439–40
Selective cervical conization following colposcopy: a critical evaluation of 107 cases. Singh P, et al.
Singapore Med J 1985 Jun;26(3):289–94
Breast biopsy technique: a plea for cosmesis. Ersek RA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):167–70
A technique for safe, frequent biopsy of the liver after hepatic transplantation. Williams JW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jun;162(6):592–4
[Endomyocardial biopsy] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(5):7–11 (Bul)
[Transjugular vein biopsy of the liver] Tsvetkova V, et al.
Vutr Boles 1985;24(5):43–5 (Bul)
[Disco-dorsal vertebral biopsy. Apropos of 150 cases performed under televised radioscopic control] Vallée C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unaimed biopsy in gastroscopy?] Neuhaus H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):1998–9 (Ger)
[Untargeted biopsy in gastroscopy (letter)] Schäfer PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1130–1 (Ger)
[2-dimensional echocardiography in the execution of myocardial biopsy] Pennestri F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peroral small intestinal biopsy in children] Fluge G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 28;106(6):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle. 6-year experience. Critical analysis of the technic used] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Rapid method of histological treatment of endoscopic biopsy material] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical morphology] Kraevskiĭ NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):12–5 (Rus)
[Transbronchial biopsy of the lung in patients with diffuse pulmonary diseases] Bekić A, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

Myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD.
Cardiol Clin 1984 Nov;2(4):647–56
Pitfalls in muscle biopsies of hypotonic children. Thompson CE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):675–7

VETERINARY

Biopsy—principles and specimen management. Else R.
In Pract 1986 May;8(3):112–6
Ultrasound-guided biopsy. Smith S.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 15(6):1249–62
Evaluation of a catheter biopsy technique as a diagnostic aid in lower urinary tract disease. Holt PE, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Jun 21;118(25):681–4

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Coexistent disease as a complicating factor in the fine needle aspiration diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Beecham JE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 30(4):435–8
Fine needle aspiration cytology of focal liver lesions. Results obtained with examination of both cytologic and histologic preparations. Bell DA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):397–402
Fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of hepatoblastoma. Bhatia A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 30(4):439–41
Classics in cytology: note on fine needle aspiration of the lymphatic glands in sleeping sickness [letter] Cohen MB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):451–2
Identification of coccidioidomycosis of the lung by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Freedman SI, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):420–4
Fine needle aspiration cytology of parathyroid adenoma. A review of seven cases. Mincione GP, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):65–9
The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of gynecologic malignancies. Moriarty AT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):59–64
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic melanoma. A morphologic analysis of 174 cases. Perry MD, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):385–96
Fine needle aspiration of pleomorphic giant-cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Case report with ultrastructural observations. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986

Jul-Aug;30(4):430-4

Mesothelial cells in fine needle aspirates [letter] Roglić M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):452-3

Phialophora verrucosa-induced subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. Fine needle aspiration findings. Schnadig VJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 30(4):425-9

Fine needle aspiration cytology of subareolar abscess of the breast. Spectrum of cytomorphologic findings and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):413-9

Influence of peripheral blood admixture on the number of hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GM and BFU-E) in human bone marrow aspirates. de Witte T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):70-4

Aspiration cytology of soft-tissue tumors. The 10-year experience at an orthopedic oncology center. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):407-12

Fine needle aspiration biopsy: the role of immediate cytologic assessment. Miller DA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):155-8

Negative bone scans of joints after aspiration [letter] Oster ZH, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1100-1

Hodgkin's disease: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Analysis of cytologic criteria from a selected series. Kardos TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):286-91

Indications for skin biopsy. Ethical considerations. Goldenhersh MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):265-6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy. Has its time come? Bottles K, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):525-31 (83 ref.)

Diagnosing breast cancer using frozen sections from Tru-cut needle biopsies. Six-year experience with 162 biopsies, with emphasis on outpatient diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Gonzalez E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):696-701

Cost-effectiveness of fine needle biopsy of the breast. Lannin DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):474-80

The clinical outcome of needle aspirations of the lung when cancer is not diagnosed. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):592-6

Salivary gland tumors. Fine-needle aspiration vs frozen-section diagnosis. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):867-9

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Perceptions of physicians at an academic medical center. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):813-7

Fine-needle aspiration of primary soft-tissue lesions. Layfield LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):420-4

Ultrasound-guided puncture for gynaecological and pelvic lesions. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):227-9

Aspiration cytology and ultrasonography of cold thyroid nodules. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr; 56(4):331-4

Accuracy of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast disease. Smallwood J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct; 72(10):841-3

The value of aspiration cytology in the definitive staging of bladder carcinoma. Luciani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):26-30

Fine-needle aspiration of breast cancer. Relationship of clinical factors to cytology results in 689 primary malignancies. Barrow GH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1493-8

TRU-CUT needle biopsy of the breast. An analysis of its specificity and sensitivity. Minkowitz S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):320-3

Needle aspiration biopsy of major salivary gland tumors. Its value. O'Dwyer P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):554-7

Penile cancer. Aspiration biopsy cytology for staging. Scappini P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1526-33

The diagnosis of peripheral nodules. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):327S-331S

Combination of flow cytometry and transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal lymphoma [letter] Ketai L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):936

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of neck lumps in a district hospital. Siodlak MZ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun; 11(3):131-5

Diagnosis of intestinal carcinoid tumor by bone marrow biopsy. Ariza A, et al. **Coun Med** 1986 May;50(5):307-8

Smearing techniques for the concentration of particles from fine needle aspiration biopsy. Abele JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):59-65

Thyroid fine needle aspiration in pregnant women. Betsill W. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):53-4

Clinician perception of fine needle aspiration cytology. Bottles K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):249-54

Differential diagnosis of the pleomorphic aspiration biopsy sample of nonepithelial lesions. Golouh R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct-Dec;1(4):308-16

Aspiration biopsy: clinicians' perceptions after extensive use [letter] Kannan V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 2(2):180

Role of immunocytochemistry in diagnosis of prostatic neoplasia by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Katz RL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):28-32

Aspiration biopsy of the lymph node--yea or nay [editorial] Kline TS. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):3

Prostatic aspirates. A cytomorphologic analysis with emphasis on well-differentiated carcinoma. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):13-7

Aspiration cytology in Sweden: The Karolinska Group. Linsk JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct-Dec;1(4):332-5

Aspiration biopsy cytology of lymph nodes in malignant lymphoma. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):18-22

Lymph node aspiration biopsy. Diagnostic reliability and limitations--an analysis of 350 cases. Ramzy I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):39-45

Experience with a modified fine-needle aspiration biopsy technique in 533 breast cases. Young GP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):91-8

The value of aspiration biopsy cytology in lymphomas: its accuracy and application. Mayanja-Kizza H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):470-5

Fine needle aspiration cytology and exfoliative biliary cytology in the diagnosis of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Dalton-Clarke HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):143-5

Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of breast masses: our experience. Miccoli P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):123-6

Inclusion cytology by fine needle biopsy in mammary tumors. Bono A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):119-20

Thin needle aspiration biopsy as diagnostic tool: community hospital experience. Arroyo JG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):761-4

Liver biopsy today. The Royal Free Hospital experience. Sherlock S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(1):75-85 (44 ref.)

Transorbital intracavernous needle biopsy in painful ophthalmoplegia [letter] Slamovits TL. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):996-7

The diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the head and neck. Wilson JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):375-9

Needle biopsies in breast cancer diagnosis: techniques in search of an audience. Smeets HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):11-5

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate gland: a study of 103 cases with histological followup. Ljung BM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):955-8

Immunoperoxidase in fine-needle aspirate specimens [letter] Reifler DM. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2553

Serial biopsy controlled evaluation of fine needle aspiration in renal allograft rejection. Belitsky P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;53(5):580-5

Sampling variability and its influence on the diagnostic yield of percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver. Maharaj B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):523-5

Needle biopsies [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Oct;7(8):679-80

Tumor seeding in ocular fine needle aspiration biopsy. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1763-7

The value and safety of percutaneous lung aspiration for children with serious pulmonary infections. Berger R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):309-13

Percutaneous fine needle biopsy in pediatrics. Diament MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):409-11

Abdominal lesions: a prospective study of clinical efficacy of percutaneous fine-needle biopsy. Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):345-6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thoracic cage including the pleura--clinical value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan;39(1):5-6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy at various stages of induction of Heymann nephritis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;90:35-40

Needle aspiration biopsy as an adjunct to mediastinoscopy. Cheung DK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1067-9

Septic phlebitis caused by Candida albicans and diagnosed by needle aspiration. Yackee JM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1262-3

Needle aspiration cytologic examination in the management of suspicious lesions of the breast. Griffith CN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):142-4

The value of needle renal allograft biopsy. III. A prospective study. Matas AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):922-6

Transbronchial needle aspiration in clinical practice. Harrow EM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):756-9

Third international workshop on the role of aspiration cytology in transplantation. March 4-6, 1986, Mayrhofen, Tyrol, Austria. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Oct;17(5):2071-139

Assessment of fine needle aspiration biopsies from renal transplants using monoclonal antibodies as lymphocyte markers. Waugh J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr; 18(2):267-9

Fine-needle biopsies of renal transplants in clinical rejection monitoring. Wahlberg J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(2):163-8

Comparative study of lymphography and aspiration cytology in the staging of prostatic carcinoma. Report of 35 cases with histological control and review of the literature. Luciani L, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):181-9 (72 ref.)

False-negative errors in fine-needle aspiration biopsy of dominant thyroid nodules: a prospective follow-up study. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):623-30

[The importance of thin-needle aspiration biopsy for the selection of patients for strumectomy] Smejkal V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lymphography and fine needle puncture biopsy in the evaluation of lymph node involvement. Apropos of 207 cases] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug-Sep; 66(8-9):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stereotaxic biopsies (SB) of intracranial neoplasms. Considerations apropos of 3,052 cases] Benabid A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of puncture biopsy of the liver during diagnostic and follow-up examinations (clinical aspects, immunological markers, images) in chronic hepatitis] Gonvers JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 5;116(31-32):1030-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biomechanical analysis of sternal punctures] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puncture biopsy of the lung. A retrospective evaluation of 127 observations] Deininger HK, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun; 144(6):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of percutaneous thin-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the lung] Giampaglia F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan-Apr;40(1-2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of malignant thyroid tumor using high-frequency ultrasonography with piezoelectric transducer, soft X-rays and aspiration biopsy cytology] Kawauchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. A. Expectations of the surgeon in cytodiagnosis] Koyama H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:141-6 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic criteria standards in aspiration biopsy cytodiagnosis A. Diagnosis of benign cases] Takeda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:59-76 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. B. Use of cytodiagnosis in breast cysts] Tohyama T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:147-59 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Breast cytodiagnosis from the point of view of the cytoscreener. B. A method of handling specimens collected by aspiration biopsy of the breast] Yamagishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:185-201 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Transthoracic aspiration puncture cytology] Pongrac I, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diagnostic significance of percutaneous biopsy of the kidney] Curić S. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9-10):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Thin-needle puncture aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of lymph node tumors] Sloboda J. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Mar; 22(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Reliability of the fine needle aspiration puncture in non-toxic nodular goiter. Correlation with surgical findings and repeated punctures] Astorga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal septic shock after fine needle aspiration of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Ulich TR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):879-81

Timing of chest film follow-up after transthoracic needle aspiration. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1049-50

Massive hemorrhage from a lumbar artery following percutaneous renal biopsy. Wall B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Mar;7(3):250-3

Percutaneous lung biopsy. Management of tracheobronchial haemorrhage. Rocke DA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):888-90

Endomyocardial biopsy site morphology. An experimental study in baboons. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):622-5

Cutaneous seeding of pancreatic carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Rashleigh-Belcher HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):182-3

Hemomediastinum after transbronchial needle aspiration [letter] Kucera RF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):466

Incidence of fever and bacteremia following transbronchial needle aspiration. Witte MC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):85-7

How safe is small bowel biopsy? Lembcke B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):80-3

Post liver biopsy hemobilia in a cirrhotic patient with portal hypertension and varices: the diagnostic role of ERCP. Reddy KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):213-5

Delayed complications from fine-needle biopsies of solid masses of the abdomen. Yankaskas BC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):325-8

Complications following percutaneous liver biopsy. A multicentre retrospective study on 68,276 biopsies. Piccinino F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(2):165-73

Contraindications to needle aspiration of a solid renal mass: tumor dissemination by renal needle aspiration. Wehle MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):446-8

Unsuspected exsanguination four days after deep percutaneous liver needle biopsy. Love GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):620-1

Complications of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the orbit. Liu D. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1768-71

Unsuspected pheochromocytoma: risk of blood-pressure alterations during percutaneous adrenal biopsy. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):733-5

Management of a postbiopsy arterial pseudoaneurysm in a transplanted kidney: utilization of epsilon aminocaproic acid and controlled hypotension. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):976-8

Local seeding of anaplastic carcinoma of prostate after needle biopsy. Brausi M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):63-4

Extension of carcinoma of prostate along perineal needle biopsy tract. Emtage JB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):548–9

[Parietal metastasis after fine needle cytopuncture of a duodenal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Carabalona B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):427–8 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax after puncture of the breast] Berthiot G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic heart injuries in sternal punctures] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and hazards: fatalities through sternal puncture] Püschel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18; 110(42):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous implantation metastasis after fine needle puncture of a pancreatic cancer] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically demonstrable changes following percutaneous kidney biopsy] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a metastasis at the site of a transthoracic aspiration puncture] Pongrac I, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Hemothorax after percutaneous hepatic biopsy puncture] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Biopsy by needle puncture and aspiration. By Hayes E. Martin and Edward B. Ellis. 1930. **CA** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):71–82

Needle aspiration biopsy (Hayes E. Martin). Baker HW. **CA** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):69–70

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for thin needle and core biopsies [letter] Palmieri B. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):82–4

Evaluation of Rotex needle [letter] Andriole JG. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1318–9

Technical note. A new needle for puncture biopsy. Qin DX. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):543

Out-patient diagnosis of breast cancer. Bradbeer JW. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):927–8

CT body stereotaxic instrument for percutaneous biopsy and other interventive procedures: phantom studies. Onik G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):525–30

An instrument for transbronchial biopsy through a rigid bronchoscope. Robinson CL. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):195

Thoracic tissue core biopsy by Surecut: a preliminary report of 42 cases. Fukuda K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):185–8

A useful technique for computerized tomography directed needle biopsy. Beutel EW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):491–2

[Histological diagnosis of breast disease and fine needle biopsy. A preclinical study of the Surecut biopsy set] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21; 147(43):3404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous bone puncture biopsy with trocar. Apropos of 60 cases] de Cassin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun–Jul; 66(6–7):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine-needle aspiration in gynecologic oncology] Sevin BU, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Jun;19(2):116–22 **(Ger)**

[Experience with percutaneous needle muscle biopsy in pediatrics: alternatives to open biopsy?] Boltshauser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 29;116(13):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of non-palpable breast changes by stereotactic fine-needle puncture] Gent HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of punch and puncture drill biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis] Csernati MD. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sensitivity and specificity of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the thyroid gland. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):850–5

Fine needle aspiration minibiopsies. Kern WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):403–8

Value of the filter imprint technique in aspiration biopsy cytology. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):75–8

Processing of aspiration cytology samples. An alternative method. Olson NJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):409–12

Nonaspiration-needle smear preparations of pulmonary lesions. A comparison of cytology and histology. Strobel SL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(6):1047–52

A method for control of the target at aspiration biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. Novak R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):65–70

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy: pancreatic and biliary tumors. Hall-Craggs MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):399–403

An improved technic for processing aspiration biopsy for electron microscopy. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):57–60

Fine-needle aspiration of the liver. A comparison of smear and rinse preparations in the detection of cancer. Axe SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):281–5

The value of bone marrow trephine biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall;7(3):303–5

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsy for histological sampling of suspect parathyroid tissue. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):507–9

Needle-guided breast biopsy for mammographic abnormalities in 561 patients. Rowen JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):287–8

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy under direct vision gastrofiberscopy in diagnosis of diffusely infiltrative carcinoma of the stomach. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1365–9

Percutaneous needle biopsy of deep pelvic masses: a posterior approach. Pardes JG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):65–8

Cough and transbronchial needle aspiration [letter] Olsen JD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):315

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal and peripheral pulmonary masses guided by real-time sonography. Pedersen OM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):504–8

Flexible transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy for histologic specimens. Wang KP. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):860–3

Five years' experience of fine-needle aspiration biopsy: 454 consecutive cases. Lees WR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(5):517–20

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy via percutaneous transhepatic catheterization: technique and clinical results. Kuroda C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):81–4

Transperineal fine needle biopsy of gynecological tumors guided by transrectal ultrasound: a new method. Larsen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):281–7

Comparative study of percutaneous and peroperative fine-needle aspirations in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Savarino V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 33(2):75–8

A modified laparoscopic approach for liver biopsy in dogs. Bunch SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15; 187(10):1032–5

Analysis of sampling errors in biopsy techniques using data from whole muscle cross sections. Lexell J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1228–35

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsy in focal intrahepatic lesions: six years' experience. Bret PM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):5–8

Percutaneous biopsy of pancreatic masses. Phillips VM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):506–10

Imaging guided percutaneous hepatic biopsy: diagnostic accuracy and safety. Whitmire LF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):511–5

Transcannular maxillary antral biopsy with Tru-Cut needle. Ijaduola TG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jun;100(6):649–52

Role of cul-de-sac aspiration cytology in the management and follow-up of patients with ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Goldberg G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):867–70

Ultrasound versus digitally directed prostatic needle biopsy. Liddell HT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):716–8

Transabdominal versus transcervical routes for chorionic villus sampling [letter] Bovicelli L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):290

Preparation of fine needle aspirates for immunocytochemical studies [letter] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):520–1

Outpatient percutaneous biopsy of the iliac crest: methods, morbidity, and patient acceptance. Hodgson SF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):28–33

Fine-needle aspiration—an aid to breast diagnosis. Gentling PA. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):481–2

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep abdomen, retroperitoneum, soft tissue and bone under radiologic guidance. Nance KV, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct; 46(10):511–2

A modified needle kidney biopsy: an open technique [letter] Ruggieri G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):367–8

Methods for obtaining fat microbiopsies. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun; 44(6):200–1

Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsy of abdominal mass lesions. Mok PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26; 99(796):111–3

Percutaneous lung biopsy in the investigation of intrathoracic lesions. Davies DP. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(598):179–85

Spring hookwire breast lesion localizer: use with rigid-compression mammographic systems. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):537–8

Fine needle aspiration in the treatment of ganglion cysts. Esteban JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):691–3

Transbronchoscopic needle aspiration in the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Shields GW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):694–5

Percutaneous trephine bone biopsy of the thoracic spine. Mick CA, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):737–40

Abdominal fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Salazar Y, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):203–11

Interventional ultrasound. Holm HH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:429–37

Simple rectal guide for transrectal Travenol needle biopsy of prostate. Elkouss GC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):276

Transrectal needle aspiration versus transperineal needle biopsy in diagnosis of carcinoma of prostate. Whelan JP, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):410–4

[Percutaneous puncture biopsy of the lung (report of 100 cases)] Wang CA. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography and guided fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of fluid-containing masses in the liver] Chen MH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 24(5):266–8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biopsy of chorionic villi in the 1st trimester of pregnancy and their culture in vitro] Uvírová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X-ray computed tomography guided surgery. Equipment and procedure for transcutaneous approach to lesions] Berry M. **J Radiol** 1985 Dec;66(12):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of puncture guided by x-ray computed tomography in hematology] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Oct;66(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically-guided percutaneous puncture of Wirsung's duct] Boscaini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21; 14(31):1664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of computerized tomography to transthoracic puncture] Nuttin G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsy in tumor diagnosis] Kleinau H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sternal puncture (letter)] Mödder B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1952–3 **(Ger)**

[X-ray guided punch biopsy of the spinal column] Rau WS. **Radiologe** 1985 Jul;25(7):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the adrenal glands] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):191–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the diagnosis of adrenal masses using percutaneous CT-guided fine needle biopsy] Lüning M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of exact lung puncture] Voss L. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan;39(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional sonography] Otto R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 8;74(41):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of abdominal masses. Our experience in 70 cases] Sartori CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31; 40(13–14):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic needle biopsy guided by ultrasound or CT] Andreis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Needle biopsy in soft tissue sarcoma] Azzarelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):885–7 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonically guided puncture of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Puncture technology and selective renal biopsy] Saitoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic biopsy guided by transrectal realtime linear scanner] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis from the surgical viewpoint. C. Technical problems of cytodiagnosis in breast aspiration biopsies] Yoshida K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;Spec No 64:160–9 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid method of preparing specimens obtained by fine-needle biopsy for transmission electron microscopy] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Olszewski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 36(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of abdominal organs controlled by ultrasonics] Kubicki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Puncture of the thoracic organs under computed tomography control] Kuzin MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic punctures of the internal organs controlled by computed tomography] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Contamination of hematopoietic cells by peripheral blood in bone marrow aspirates] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed percutaneous punctures of pathological liver foci controlled by computed tomography and ultrasound] Krylov NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the value of transperineal and transrectal cytodiagnostic aspiration punctures of the prostate using thin needles and their complications] Ajduković G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland] Antić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Echodirected transperineal biopsy of the prostate:

advantages and contributions to classical technics] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan-Feb;39(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aspiration biopsy with guided fine needle or under continuous control with ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of digestive pathology] Capdevilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Oct;68(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transbronchial biopsy through a fiberoptic bronchoscope] Aguilera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1091-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary nodules and masses. Experience with 35 cases] Cruz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Sampling variability in percutaneous liver biopsy [letter] Gfuud C. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):975

Fine needle biopsy of thyroid nodules: avoiding the pitfalls. Hamburger JI, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):241-9 (65 ref.)

VETERINARY

Renal biopsy in the normal cat: examination of the effects of repeated needle biopsy. Nash AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):112-7

Ultrasound-guided renal and hepatic biopsy techniques. Modransky PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Apr;2(1):115-26

A new biopsy needle for use in the diagnosis of liver disease. Simpson JW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):639-40

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIORHYTHMS see **PERIODICITY**

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTIN

Advantages of detecting monoclonal antibody binding to tissue sections with biotin and avidin reagents in Coplin jars. Bindl JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):490-3

Electron microscopic mapping of single-stranded discontinuities in cauliflower mosaic virus DNA by means of the biotin-avidin technique. Menissier J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):339-43

Improved biotinylation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase using active-site-blocking agents. Schray KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):225-8

Improved antigen detection in ethanol-fixed cytologic specimens. A modified avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method. Gupta PK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):133-6

Synthesis and characterization of biotin-labeled nucleotide analogs. Shimkus ML, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):247-55

Chromosomal localization of genes by scanning electron microscopy using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes: Y chromosome repetitive sequences. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):266-70

Simultaneous inhibition of endogenous avidin-binding activity and peroxidase applicable for the avidin-biotin system using monoclonal antibodies. Matsumoto Y. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):325-30

The biotinylation of the rabbit serotonin antibody and its application to immunohistochemical studies using the two-step ABC method. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):285-9

Human cytotrophoblast populations studied by monoclonal antibodies using single and double biotin-avidin-peroxidase immunocytochemistry. Butterworth BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):977-83

Receptor binding activities of biotinylated derivatives of beta-nerve growth factor. Rosenberg MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):641-8

Use of the biotin-avidin system for detecting a broad range of serologically related plant viruses by ELISA. Zrein M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May;13(2):121-8

Preparation and use of biotinylated neuroendocrine peptides. Hazum E. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:47-57

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity chromatography of DNA labeled with chemically cleavable biotinylated nucleotide analogs. Herman TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):48-55

Transblot studies with biotin-labeled proteins: electrophoretic mobilities and detection limits. Neumaier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):76-80

Selective labeling of functional groups on membrane proteins or glycoproteins using reactive biotin derivatives and 125I-streptavidin. Roffman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):80-5

p-Diazobenzoyl biocytin--a new biotinylating reagent for the labeling of tyrosines and histidines in proteins. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):872-9

The carboxybiotin complex of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase. A kinetic analysis of the effects of acetyl-CoA, Mg2+ ions and temperature on its stability and on its reaction with 2-oxobutyrate. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):359-64

Detection of the low-density-lipoprotein receptor with biotin-low-density lipoprotein. A rapid new method for ligand blotting. Wade DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):785-90

Incorporation of biotin-labeled deoxyuridine triphosphate into DNA during excision repair and electron microscopic visualization of repair patches. Hunting DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5729-34

An improved method for in situ nick translation of human chromosomes with biotin 11-labelled dUTP detected by biotinylated alkaline phosphatase. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;45(180):35-43

High-performance liquid chromatography of biotin and analogues. Chastain JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 2; 330(1):153-8

Sensitive system for visualising biotinylated DNA probes hybridised in situ: rapid sex determination of intact cells. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1085-92

Sensitive system for visualising biotinylated DNA probes hybridised in situ [letter] Newman GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):230

Visualization of binding sites for bovine parathyroid hormone (PTH 1-84) on cultured kidney cells with a biotinyl-b-PTH (1-84) antagonist. Niendorf A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):357-61

Microbiological activity of biotin-vitamers. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31(6):763-72

Separation of biotin and analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:63-7

Use of avidin-iminobiotin complexes for purifying plasma membrane proteins. Zeheb R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 122:87-94

Synthesis of an amplifiable reporter RNA for bioassays. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5591-603

ANALYSIS

A sensitive enzyme assay for biotin, avidin, and streptavidin. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):367-70

A sequential, solid-phase assay for biotin in physiologic fluids that correlates with expected biotin status. Mock DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):272-8

A fluorometric assay for the biotin-avidin interaction based on displacement of the fluorescent probe 2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. Mock DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):178-81

Biotin concentrations in maternal plasma and milk during prolonged lactation. Salmenperä L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):281-5

High-performance liquid chromatography of biotin and analogues. Chastain JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 2; 330(1):153-8

Determination of biotin in multivitamin pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kamata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 4;356(2):326-30

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of biotin-labelled nucleotides. A new class of markers in molecular biology. Toenges V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):429-35

Solid-phase assay for d-biotin and avidin on cellulose disks. Goldstein L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:72-82

Fluorometric assays for avidin and biotin. Nargessi RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:67-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleotide sequence of the birA gene encoding the biotin operon repressor and biotin holoenzyme synthetase functions of Escherichia coli. Howard PK, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(3):321-31

Biosynthesis of biotin-vitamers from unsaturated higher fatty acids by bacteria. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):253-63

BLOOD

A homogeneous assay for biotin based on chemiluminescence energy transfer. Williams EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun; 155(2):249-55

B vitamins in epileptics. Krause KH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):154-67

[Decreased plasma biotin levels in patients with Crohn's disease] Urabe K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):697 (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Relationships between biotin and DNA contents and DNA turnover in lymphoid organs: thymus, lymph nodes and spleen. Petrelli F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(3-4):199-206

Effect of biotin deficiency and supplementation on lipid metabolism in rats: cholesterol and lipoproteins. Suchy SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):831-8

Biotin deficiency and susceptibility to fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chicks: reduced 6-phosphofructokinase (EC 2.7.1.11) activity but normal fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content in birds with hepatomegaly. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):535-43

Biotin deficiency during total parenteral nutrition: its clinical manifestation and plasma nonesterified fatty acid level. Matsuura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):760-3

Intrauterine growth retardation caused by dietary biotin and thiamine deficiency in the rat. Levin SW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):375-81

Effect of biotin supplementation of a barley-wheat diet on restoration of healthy feet, legs and skin of biotin deficient sows. Misir R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):212-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunocytochemical studies of pituitary hormones with PAP, ABC, and immunogold techniques: evolution of technology to best fit the antigen. Childs GV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb-Mar;175(2-3):307-30, 355

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: investigation of three cases using in situ hybridization with JC virus biotinylated DNA probe. Aksamit AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):490-6

A new banding pattern of human chromosomes by in situ nick translation using ECO RI and biotin-dUTP. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):173-6

Detection of specific DNA sequences with short biotin-labeled probes. Chu BC, et al. **DNA** 1985 Aug; 4(4):327-31

A method for biotinylating oligonucleotide probes for use in molecular hybridizations. Riley LK, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):333-7

Effect of surface antigen labeling on spleen colony formation: comparison of the indirect immunofluorescence and the biotin-avidin methods. Bauman JG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):760-7

An ELISA using avidin-biotin complex for the determination of ABH group from saliva. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May;31(1):61-8

Avidin-HRP conjugates in biotin-avidin immunoenzyme cytochemistry. Boorsma DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4-6):333-7

Demonstration of S-100 protein distribution in human lymphoid tissues by the avidin-biotin complex immunostaining method. Carbone A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1157-64

Detection of IgG oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF by means of agarose isoelectric focusing, double immunofixation peroxidase staining and avidin-biotin amplification. Gallo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep; 6(3):275-82

Avidin-biotin-immunoglucose oxidase: use in single and double labeling procedures. Gown AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):403-9

Specific detection of neuronal cell bodies: in situ hybridization with a biotin-labeled neurofilament cDNA probe. Liesi P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul; 34(7):923-6

Application of the avidin-biotin system for post-embedding cytochemical demonstration of a biotin-labeled IgG tracer. Seitz RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr;34(4):547-9

Identification of surface proteins on bovine leukocytes by a biotin-avidin protein blotting technique. Hurley WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):195-202

A novel immunoperoxidase procedure of using human monoclonal antibodies for the detection of cellular antigens in tissue sections. Imam A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):17-20

Hybridoma production by simplified avidin-mediated electrofusion. Wojchowski DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24;90(2):173-7

Detection of leptospiral DNA by nucleic acid hybridisation with 32P- and biotin-labelled probes. Terpstra WJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):23-8

Sensitive double-labeling technique of retrograde biotinized tracer (biotin-WGA) and immunocytochemistry: light and electron microscopic analysis. Shiosaka S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):9-18

The use of biotin-conjugated antisera in immunoassays for plant viruses. Hewish DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr; 13(1):79-85

Use of biotinylated DNA probes in colony hybridization. Haas MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3976

A rapid and sensitive method for detection and quantification of calcineurin and calmodulin-binding proteins using biotinylated calmodulin. Billingsley ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7585-9

[The avidin-biotin method] Mátyás G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct;25(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in human tonsils using the monoclonal antibody method with avidin-biotin and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complexes] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of streptavidin to detect biotin-containing proteins in plants. Nikolau BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):448-53

Separation of biotin and analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:63-7

METABOLISM

Biotin and Rett syndrome. Bachmann C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:323–30

Distribution and degradation of biotin-containing carboxylases in human cell lines. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):385–93

Biotin uptake by isolated rat intestinal cells. Goré J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):357–61

Biotin uptake mechanisms in brush-border and basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney cortex. Podevin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25; 856(3):471–81

Biotinidase deficiency: factors responsible for the increased biotin requirement. Baumgartner ER, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:59–64

A bioassay for determining biotinidase activity and for discriminating biocytin from biotin using holocarboxylase synthetase-deficient cultured fibroblasts. Weiner DL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:101–2

Biotinidase deficiency: a novel vitamin recycling defect. Wolf B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:53–8 (44 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of biotin in the rat. Bowman BB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1266–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substrate stereochemistry of the biotin-dependent sodium pump glutaconyl-CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Buckel W. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):259–63

Effect of biotin and(or) lysine additions to corn-soybean meal diets on the performance and nutrient balance of growing pigs. Hamilton CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):155–62

Biotin and choline replace the growth requirement of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells for high-density lipoproteins. Cohen DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):96–106

Activity of biotin-dependent and GABA metabolizing enzymes in chorionic villus samples: potential for 1st trimester prenatal diagnosis. Sweetman FR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):187–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Inheritable biotin-treatable disorders and associated phenomena. Sweetman L, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986; 6:317–43 (176 ref.)

[Biotin—a little-known vitamin] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Dec;8(12):371–2 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biotin-responsive encephalopathy with myoclonus, ataxia, and seizures. Bressman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:119–25

Biotin-reversible neurodegenerative disease in infancy. Low LC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):65–8

Rett syndrome revisited: a patient with biotin dependency. Bachmann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):563–6

Enzyme studies in biotin-responsive disorders. Bartlett K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:46–52 (54 ref.)

Organic aciduria in late-onset biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Erasmus C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:105–6

Biotin-responsive 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria with biotinidase deficiency. Greter J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:103–4

Biotinidase deficiency: accumulation of lactate in the brain and response to physiologic doses of biotin. Diamantopoulos N, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1107–9

Effect of biotin supplementation of a barley–wheat diet on restoration of healthy feet, legs and skin of biotin deficient sows. Misir R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):212–8

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Mucosal biotransformation of toxins in the gut. Hänninen O. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:83–6

Bio-reduction in the activation of drugs. Proceedings of the Second Biochemical Pharmacology Symposium. Oxford, 25–26 July 1985. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):1–122

Interindividual differences in the metabolism of xenobiotics. Conney AH, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:147–66 (81 ref.)

The role of metabolic activation in drug toxicity. Ormstad K, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):343–8

Biotransformation of xenobiotics in individual rabbit hepatocytes. Application of microspectrofluorometry. Massey TE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):319–24

Phase II biotransformation of carcinogens/atherogens in cultured aortic tissues and cells. I. Sulfation of 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene. Yang HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):287–92

Metabolic activation of procarcinogens by subcellular enzyme fractions in the C3H 10T1/2 and BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation systems. Schechtman LM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;67:137–62 (62 ref.)

Use of rodent hepatocytes for metabolic activation in transformation assays. Sivak A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; 67:121–35

Enhanced and inhibited biotransformation of methyl mercury in the rat spleen. Suda I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):45–52

Dose relationships in experimental carcinogenesis: dependence on multiple factors including biotransformation. Clayson DB. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(2):119–27

[Clinical pharmacokinetics—theoretical bases] van Ginneken CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):54–9 (Dut)

[Modified operative technic for perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Mechler U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biotransformation of therapeutic substances] Obrenović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):286–9 (Ser)

[Effect of an experimental arthritis model on the liver microsome drug-metabolizing system] Moreno JJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased response of cytochrome P-450 dependent biotransformation reactions in rat liver to repeated administration of inducers. Kleeberg U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:361–5

Effect of ellagic acid on hepatic and pulmonary xenobiotic metabolism in mice: studies on the mechanism of its anticarcinogenic action. Das M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1409–13

The effect of quercetin, a mutagenicity-enhancing agent, on the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene with mammalian metabolic activation systems. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):179–86

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some aromatic amines and 4-nitrobiphenyl. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (64):1–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of thromboxane antagonism on the transit time of platelets through the spleen. Peters AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):495–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria to O-phenylphenate. Tuer WF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):19–21

ANALYSIS

[Determination of o-phenylphenol in the peel and flesh of citrus fruits by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Part 16: Stereomeric 3-aryl-biphenylyl-hydroxy-propionic acids. Guarnieri A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):529–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The major effective constituents of Manglietia insignis] Chen JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):34–5 (Chi)

[Determination of magnolol and honokiol in different parts of Magnolia officinalis and the effect of processing on their content] Li AJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):10–3 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Reductive metabolism of aromatic nitro compounds including carcinogens by rabbit liver preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1089–93

Metabolism of magnolol from Magnoliae cortex. II. Absorption, metabolism and excretion of [ring-^{14}C]magnolol in rats. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):158–67

Cloning of a gene cluster encoding biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):392–8

[Catabolic pathway of biphenyl controlled by the plasmid pBS241 in Pseudomonas putida BS893] Starovoitov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):751–5 (Rus)

[Catabolism of biphenyl by Pseudomonas putida BS 893 strain containing the biodegradation plasmid pBS241] Starovoitov II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 54(6):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

AH23848, a thromboxane antagonist, suppresses ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):259–64

AH23848: a thromboxane receptor-blocking drug that can clarify the pathophysiologic role of thromboxane A2. Brittain RT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1208–18

Urinary excretion of orally administered oxalic acid in saccharin and o-phenylphenol-fed NMRI mice. Salminen E, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):88–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydroxynitrobiphenyls produced by photochemical reaction of biphenyl in aqueous nitrate solution and their mutagenicities. Suzuki J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2507–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of a novel 4-quinolinecarboxylic acid, NSC 368390 [6-fluoro-2-(2'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-methyl-4-quinolinecarb oxylic acid sodium salt], against experimental tumors. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5563–8

TOXICITY

Enhancing effect of thiabendazole on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by sodium o-phenylphenate in F344 rats. Fujii T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 24(3):207–11

[Toxicological studies on isopropylbiphenyl] Deng H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Urinary hydroxydiphenyl excretion of workers occupationally exposed to a mixture of diphenyl and diphenylether (Dowtherm A). Dorgelo FO, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(2):129–34

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Depression. What does it mean? Minot SR. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):284–8

The dental management of patients with bipolar disorder. Friedlander AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):579–81

BLOOD

Abnormal beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin responses to TRH and LRH administration in primary and secondary affective disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):481–6

ACTH, cortisol and growth hormone 24-hour profiles in major depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):615–23

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium in affective illness. Joffe RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):416–9

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in affective disorders: trait versus state characteristics. Baron M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):711–7

Lithium ion transport by erythrocytes of randomly selected blood donors and manic-depressive patients: lack of association with affective illness. Richelson E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):457–62

Identifying lithium-responsive bipolar depressed patients using nuclear magnetic resonance. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):779–80

Differences in plasma ACTH and cortisol between depressed patients and normal controls. Pfohl B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1055–72

On the physical properties of red cell ghost membranes in the affective disorders and psychoses. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):227–32

Correlation between plasma cortisol and CSF catecholamines in endogenous depressed dexamethasone nonsuppressors. Lu RB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):177–84

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density of patients with recurrent affective illness. Wood K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–8

Effects of bipolar affective disorder and lithium administration on the cholinergic system in human blood. Jope RS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):9–18

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders—VIII. Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in subtypes of depressions. Samson JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):547–55

Erythrocyte lithium transport during lithium treatment in patients with affective disorders. Zaremba D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):63–7

Case report of prolactin and bipolar illness: a longitudinal study. Fava GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):451–7

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding in bipolar patients. Muscettola G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):343–53

A pilot study of erythrocyte choline flux and content in affective disorders. Uney JB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):337–41

Decrease in plasma levels of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in major depression. Scatton B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):220–5

[Erythrocyte membrane transport of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in 66 patients with depressive syndromes. Preliminary results] Pringuey D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;86(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causal analytic studies on demonstration of neuroendocrine parameters in combined hypoglycemia test in depressive subgroups] Czernik A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;53(2):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF GABA in euthymic manic-depressive patients and controls. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8-9):844-6

Beta-endorphin and somatostatin concentrations in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective disorder. Black PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 21(11):1077-81

Effect of the CSF of patients with manic-depressive psychosis on the self-stimulation reaction. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):404-6

CSF somatostatin in affective illness and normal volunteers. Rubinow DR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):393-400

Pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in cerebrospinal fluid: a study of manic-depressive disorder. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):287-302

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine and monoamine metabolite concentrations in melancholia. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):281-92

[Specific neurobumoral activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan-Feb;12(1):167-70 (Rus)

[Effect of the cerebrospinal fluid of manic-depressive psychosis patients on the self-stimulation reaction] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):980-3 (Rus)

[Features of the reaction of the rat to intraventricular administration of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Zhdanova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disulfiram and bipolar affective disorder: a case report. Bakish D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):178-80

Vanadium and manic depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(1-2):79-85 (32 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Bipolar disorder: are there manic-prone and depressive-prone forms? Quitkin FM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):167-72

COMPLICATIONS

Manic-depressive patients with delusions. Clinical and diagnostic course. Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):364-8

Fibromyalgia in a woman with bipolar disorder, manic phase [letter] Hale AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1064

Association between bipolar affective disorder and multiple sclerosis. Schiffer RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):94-5

Hypothyroidism as a correlate of lateral ventricular enlargement in manic-depressive and neurotic illness. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:317-21

Personality diagnosis and illness diagnosis. Brown JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):428-33

A case report of obstructive sleep apnea in a patient with bipolar affective disorder. Fleming JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):437-9

Chronic central anticholinergic toxicity in manic depressive illness mimicking dementia. Moreau A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):339-41

Drug abuse and bipolar disorders. Estroff TW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985-86;15(1):37-40

Premenstrual tension syndrome in rapid-cycling bipolar affective disorder. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):415-7

Mental handicap, psychosis and thyrotoxicosis: a demonstration of the usefulness of an integrated community and hospital service. Mayer C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Sep; 29 (Pt 3):275-80

Ratios of electroencephalographic and autonomic indexes in a stress situation in patients with different types of depression. Kamenskaya VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):483-7

Multiple sclerosis and affective disorder: 2 case reports of mania with psychosis. Garfield DA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(1):25-33

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and neuroendocrine features of endogenous unipolar and bipolar depression. Gurpegui M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:30-7

The overlap of affective and borderline disorders [letter] Fein S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1068-9

DSM-III implications of the diagnoses of catatonia and bipolar disorder. Ries RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1471-4

Latency of eye movement and other REM sleep parameters in bipolar depression. Jernajczyk W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5-6):465-72

Affective disorder in an adolescent. Fisman S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;30(7):530-4

Sleep during mania in manic-depressive males. Linkowski P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):339-41

Development and validation of a scale for hypomanic personality. Eckblad M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug; 95(3):214-22

The dexamethasone suppression test and unipolar/bipolar distinctions. Zisook S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 46(11):461-5

Bipolar disorder in post-traumatic stress disorder--a difficult diagnosis: case reports. Lucking RG. **Milit Med** 1986 May; 151(5):282-4

Scale construction of the Swedish CPRS version. von Luckner N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):180-6

Premenstrual changes: a comparison of five populations. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):77-85

The Inventory for Depressive Symptomatology (IDS): preliminary findings. Rush AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 May;18(1):65-87

Switch from depression to mania--a record study over decades between 1920 and 1982. Angst J. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2-3):140-54

Operational diagnosis of endogenous depression. II. Comparison of 8 different operational diagnoses. Philipp M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(4):218-25

[Diagnosis and treatment of affective psychosis at various times] Xu SH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rating scale for the differential diagnosis of manic-depressive disorder and schizophrenia] Yan WW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Screening manic-depressive illness in chronic psychiatric patients] Yan WW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison between two sets of diagnostic criteria for manic-depressive psychosis] Yao FC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Atypical manifestations and misdiagnosis of manic-depressive illness] Zhai ST. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Apropos of 2 cases of manic depression with close cycles] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 143(6):560-72 (Fre)

[Affective bipolar disorder. Problems in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Hillel J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Aug;114(8):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of depressive subgroups based on psychopathologic, neuroendocrine, psychophysiologic and clinical parameters in the course of depression] Steinmeyer EM, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):278-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-psychopathologic features of manic states in old age] Andrusenko MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the dexamethasone test in the differential diagnosis of depressive states] Nuller IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age factors and patterns in senile depression] Piatnitskii AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Instability in the response to DST in major depressions during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa. Lopez-Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May-Jun; 85(3):450-8

The effects of lithium on neuroendocrine function in affectively ill patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):524-8

Depression and anxiety: mianserin and nomifensine compared in a double-blind multicentre trial. Granier F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:67-74

Autoimmune thyroiditis in manic-depressive patients treated with lithium. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1318-21

A possible synergistic effect of alprazolam and lithium carbonate [letter] Cerra D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):552

Renal function and lithium: a longitudinal study. DePaulo JR Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):892-5

Effect of carbamazepine on neuroleptic plasma levels and efficacy [letter] Fast DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):117-8

Safety of the combination of lithium and neuroleptic drugs. Goldney RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):882-4

Effects of lithium carbonate on associative productivity and idiosyncrasy in bipolar outpatients. Shaw ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1166-9

Rapid reduction of mania by means of reserpine therapy [letter] Telner JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1058

Clonazepam in bipolar affective disorder [letter] Zetin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1055

Persistent tardive dyskinesia in bipolar patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;43(4):342-6

Lithium counteracts carbamazepine-induced leukopenia while increasing its therapeutic effect. Brewerton TD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):677-85

NMR chemistry analysis of red blood cell constituents in normal subjects and lithium-treated psychiatric patients. Domino EF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1277-83

L-triiodothyronine-precipitated angina and clinical response. Gitlin MJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5-6):543-5

Meclofenoxate therapy in tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Izumi K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 21(2):151-60

Are thyrotropin-binding inhibiting immunoglobulins associated with lithium-induced thyroid gland dysfunction? Kutcher SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):414-6

Lithium mechanisms in bipolar illness and altered intracellular calcium functions. Meltzer HL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5-6):492-510

Regular 48-hour cycling of sleep duration and mood in a 35-year-old woman: use of lithium in time isolation. Welsh DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5-6):527-37

Drug treatment of bipolar depression and mania. Cookson JC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):172-5 (92 ref.)

An open clinical trial of carbamazepine in treatment-resistant bipolar and schizo-affective psychotics. Elphick M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:198-200

A double-blind out-patient trial of indalpine vs mianserin. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:306-9

Social support and long-term lithium outcome. O'Connell RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:272-5

Verapamil in bipolar illness. Solomon L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):442-4

Folic acid enhances lithium prophylaxis. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-13

Lithium-carbamazepine versus lithium-neuroleptic prophylaxis in bipolar illness. Shukla S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):219-22

Lithium-resistant adolescent mania. Hsu LK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):280-3

Mixed bipolar disorder responsive to lithium and clonazepam [letter] Adler LW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):49-50

Mania induced by tricyclic-MAOI combination therapy in bipolar treatment-resistant disorder: case reports. de la Fuente JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):40-1

Suppression of tardive dyskinesia with amoxapine: case report. D'Mello DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):148

Danazol and the rapid-cycling patient [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):153-4

Carbamazepine in bipolar-depressed disorder complicated by tricyclic antidepressant switching: case report. Nurnberg HG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):487-8

Treatment-emergent incontinence with lithium. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):444-5

Prediction of lithium dose: a mathematical alternative to the test-dose method. Zetin M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):175-8

The serotonin syndrome: case responsive to propranolol [letter] Guzé BH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr; 6(2):119-20

Lithium-neuroleptic neurotoxicity in the elderly bipolar patient. Miller F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):176-8

Lithium and the thyroid. Vogel P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Feb;24(2):8-14

Lorazepam in resistant mania [letter] Jobling M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):510

Treatment of mania using a calcium antagonist--preliminary trial. Caillard V. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):23-6

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and peripheral thyroid hormones with carbamazepine treatment. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(3):115-7

Effects of lithium on visual perception in manic-depressive patients without acute symptomatology. Kropf D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):34-42

Dexamethasone suppression test as an aid for selection of specific antidepressant drugs in patients with endogenous depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep; 18(5):306-8

Lithium treatment and blood pressure. Vestergaard P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):73-4

Amineptine in the management of the depressive syndromes. Scarzella L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):429-39

Prophylaxis and the lithium ratio in bipolar patients. Yassa R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):423-8

Carbamazepine in treatment and prophylaxis of manic-depressive disorder. Strömgren LS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter;3(4):349-67 (41 ref.)

Are the psychotropic effects of carbamazepine in manic-depressive illness mediated through the limbic system? Post RM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec; 10(4):205-19

Methylphenidate infusion in euthymic bipolars: effect of carbamazepine pretreatment. Meyendorff E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):303–8

Effects of carbamazepine on serum electrolytes in affectively ill patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):331–5

Effect of lysine vasopressin in depressed patients on mood and 24-hour rhythm of growth hormone, cortisol, melatonin and prolactin. Zohar J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):273–9

Colour associations as predictors of the effectiveness of anti-depressant pharmacotherapy in endogenous depressive patients. Demeter E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(5–6):305–9

[Lithium and other preventive agents in affective disorders in 1984] Souček K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):363–6 **(Cze)**

[Lithium prophylaxis, o.k., but for how long?] Slooff CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carbamazepine: a new perspective in the treatment of affective diseases] Morin J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is lithium aspartate at low serum levels more effective than the usual lithium salts?] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):370–3 **(Ger)**

[Course and form variations of cyclothymic phases in lithium therapy] Banzhaf M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amineptine: clinical considerations on a new antidepressive] Carreca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31;115(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive effect of valproic acid amide in affective diseases] Kłosiewicz L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. II. Comparison of the effects of various thymoleptics on the psychopathological symptoms of endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. III. Analysis of the factors affecting the effectiveness of treatment with thymoleptics] Twarowska-Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. I. Analysis of the clinical effect of antidepressive drugs with various pharmacological profiles] Twarowska-Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-biochemical and electromyographic studies of the anti-depressive effect of cyclodol] Kaikovnikov EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the wave composition of evoked potentials during treatment of endogenous depression] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Family interactions and adherence to lithium pharmacotherapy] de León OA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium–potassium, magnesium, and calcium ATPase activities in erythrocyte membranes from manic–depressive patients responding to lithium. Alexander DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):997–1007

Activities of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in schizophrenic and manic–depressive patients. Abdalla DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):805–7

One-carbon metabolism disturbances in affective disorders. A preliminary report. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):297–301

ETIOLOGY

Season of birth: schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Boyd JH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):173–86 (51 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of manic–depressive psychosis of early and late-onset] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Manic change after violent suicide (hanging) in 4 melancholic depressive patients] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):975–85 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bipolar affective disorder and thalassemia minor [letter] Joffe RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):933

Personal and social resources in children of patients with bipolar affective disorder and children of normal control subjects. Pellegrini D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 143(7):856–61

A genetic link between bipolar affective disorder and multiple sclerosis? [letter] Perse T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1066

Inventory identification of cyclothymia. IX. Validation in offspring of bipolar I patients. Klein DN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):441–5

The HLA system as a genetic marker of affective disorders. Reports on a population from central Italy, with comments on methodology. Bersani G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1328–31

Multiple threshold models for the affective disorders: the Yale–NIMH collaborative family study. Price RA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):533–46

Morbidity risk for psychiatric disorders in families of probands with affective disorders divided according to levels of platelet MAO activity. von Knorring L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):271–9

Bipolar mood disorders: an affected sibling study. II. Symptom correlations. Pritz WF, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(5–6):293–304

Genetic approach to heterogeneity in psychoses: relationship of a family history of mania or depression to course in bipolar illness. Winokur G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986; 19(1–2):80–4

Manic–depression: is it inherited? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):575–6

[Presence of a fragile Xq in a manic patient: location of the manic–depressive gene on the long arm of the X chromosome] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):594–6 **(Fre)**

[The hypothesis of X-linkage in the inheritance of manic depressive illness] Stein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul; 109(1–2):25–30 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. McWhorter JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins, autoantibodies and other serum protein fractions in psychiatric disorders. Legros S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):9–11

METABOLISM

Frontal cortex and basal ganglia metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography with [18F]2-deoxyglucose in affective illness. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):137–52

Lead levels in the hair of bipolar patients and normal controls. Kanofsky JD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun; 20(2):151–5

Effects of age and diagnosis on thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in psychiatric patients. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr; 17(4):285–94

Clinical studies on norepinephrine metabolism: how to interpret the numbers. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):229–39

Tissue vanadium levels in manic–depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):767–72

NURSING

Drugs and depression. Harris B. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar; 86(3):292–3

OCCURRENCE

Depressive disorders in the developing world. Sethi BB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):217–22

[Clinical study of 86 cases of manic–depressive psychosis] Cai JB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;65(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral ventricular size and cognitive impairment in depression. Kellner CH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):215–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

TRH tests with analyses of TSH, prolactin, and GH responses in subtypes of patients with major depressive disorders. Agren H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):549–58

Psychophysiological evidence for cerebral laterality effects in a high-risk sample of students with subsyndromal bipolar depressive disorder. Lenhart RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):602–7

The effect of serum dexamethasone concentrations in the dexamethasone suppression test. Carr V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):735–43

DST and endogeneity [letter] Charles GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):119–20

Pituitary function, affective disorder, and cerebellar vermis atrophy [letter] Endo M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 21(7):705–7

The dexamethasone suppression test in panic disorder and major depressive episodes. Faludi G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1008–14

Low-dose (0.5-mg) dexamethasone suppression test in depressive patients. Sarai M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):744–50

Affective disorders and circadian rhythms. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):259–72 (143 ref.)

The sleep of remitted bipolar depressives: comparison with sex and age-matched controls. Knowles JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):295–8

Interhemispheric relations during long-lasting changes in emotional state (with particular reference to auditory adaptation). Asadova MS. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):203–7

Physiological reactivity of patients with endogenous and neurotic depression. Słósarska MM, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):12–6

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor function in patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Kafka MS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–9

"On–off" phenomena and manic–depressive mood shifts: case report. Keshavan MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 47(2):93–4

An inverse relationship between mania and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a case report [letter] Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):123–4

GABA and circadian timekeeping: implications for manic–depression and sleep disorders. Borsook D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):185–98 (90 ref.)

Association performance and the DST [letter] Demeter E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):289–90

Sleep and circadian rhythms in affective patients isolated from external time cues. Wehr TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):327–39

Weight change in depression. Weissenburger J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):275–83

Platelet MAO activity and the dexamethasone suppression test in bipolar depression. Bagdy G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):117–20

Number of cortisol time-points and dexamethasone suppression test sensitivity for major depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):281–8

The prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients and normal subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):213–9

Weekly monitoring of dexamethasone suppression response in depression: its relationship to change of body weight and psychopathology. Gerken A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):261–71

Investigating opioid peptides in schizophrenia and depression. Berger PA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986; 64:309–33 (91 ref.)

[GABA receptor function and manic depressive disease] Hetmar O, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of 94 dexamethasone tests in a population of patients manifesting depressive symptomatology within the framework of a manic–depressive psychosis or other psychotic state] Terra JL, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disappearance of tardive dyskinesia in a manic attack] Trelles L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interhemispheric interrelations during stable changes in emotional states (based on data from a study of auditory adaptation)] Asadova MS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):443–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A two-year double-blind crossover trial of the prophylactic effect of methylene blue in manic–depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):915–20

Who responds to prophylactic lithium? Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–25

Factors associated with response to lithium prophylaxis in DSM III major depression and bipolar disorder. Maj M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):309–13

[Prophylactic efficacy of lithium in recurrent bipolar affective disorders] Yang YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social class and social mobility in depressed patients. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):399–402

General behavior inventory: measurement of subclinical changes during depression and lithium prophylaxis. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):529–32

Suicidal behaviour in major depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):233–8

Midwinter insomnia [letter] Pande AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):223–4

Psychopathological pattern of depression in affective disorders. A cluster analysis. Parnowski T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):139–46

Perceived parental rearing behaviour in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. A verification study in an Italian sample. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):172–5

Is bulimia an affective disorder? Herzog DB. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:428–36

The effect of changing thyroid function on cyclic affective illness in a human subject. Bauer MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):633–6

Biochemistry and suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Secunda SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):756–67

Patterns of attachment in two- and three-year-olds in normal families and families with parental depression. Radke-Yarrow M, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):884–93

Bi-polar mothering: case description, mother-infant interaction, and theoretical implications. Gochman ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):120-5
Specificity of depressotypic cognitions in clinical depression. Hollon SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):52-9
Life events and the dexamethasone suppression test in affective illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):203-6
Developmental manifestations in a boy with prepubertal bipolar disorder. Reiss AL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 46(10):441-3
Aggression and allergic disorder in depressives. Matussek P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):205-11
Differential outcome of pure manic, mixed/cycling, and pure depressive episodes in patients with bipolar illness. Keller MB, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3138-42
Manic-depressive illness. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):505-6
Personality attributes in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Popescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Oct-Dec;23(4):231-42
Illness behaviour and rehospitalization in bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):521-5
Partner relationships of depressives. Matussek P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):143-56
Manic depression and creativity [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):723
Why some patients prefer to become manic-depressive rather than schizophrenic. Stierlin H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May-Jun;58(3):255-63
[Evaluation of the course of bipolar affective disorder type I. Significance of phase dominance on its course] Rzewuska-Tchorzewska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Time perception in depressive states] Kutʹko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Ventricular size, the dexamethasone suppression test and outcome of severe endogenous depression following psychosurgery. Standish-Barry HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):166-71

THERAPY

The management of resistant depression. Levine S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;86(2):141-51
Antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation in bright and dim light. Wehr TA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug; 72(2):161-5
Hypnosis in regulating bipolar affective disorders. Feinstein AD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):29-38
Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of manic episodes. Small JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:37-49
Effects of depression and ECT on anterograde memory. Steif BL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):921-30
1,250 electroconvulsive treatments without evidence of brain injury. Lippman S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 147:203-4
Managing an acutely manic 17-year-old girl with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):771-2, 788
Carbamazepine and ECT: a paradoxical combination [letter] Cantor C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):276-7
Effects of ECT on sleep and CSF biogenic amines in affective illness. Hoffmann G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov; 16(3):199-206
[Choice of treatment in manic-depressive disorders] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;18(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapy of depressive and manic diseases] Seige D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1966;4-5:186-92 (Ger)
[Reflexotherapy in endogenous depression] Poliakov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):50-2 (Rus)

URINE

MHPG excretion in endogenous depression: relationship to clinical state and the effects of ECT. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):442-8

BIRD DISEASES

American Association of Avian Pathologists awards. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):897-903
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in a free-living rook] Loupal G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histology and ultrastructure of kidney tissue from ringed turtle doves that ingested lead. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):85-96
Effects of pelletized anticoagulant rodenticides on California quail. Blus LJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):391-5
Nitrite poisoning in herring gulls (Larus argentatus) and ring-billed gulls (Larus delawarensis). Ley DH. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):381-4
Acute aflatoxicosis in genetically resistant and nonselected Japanese quail. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 65(6):1146-52

CONGENITAL

Skeletal abnormalities in wings of free-flying juvenile white pelicans (Pelecanus erythrorhynchus) in Minnesota. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):447-9

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral antigen in avian blood by enzyme immunoassay: a laboratory study. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):611-8
Monoclonal antibody and nucleic acid probes for the diagnosis of avian diseases. Cavanagh D. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):12-8
Direct complement fixation and isolation attempts for detecting Chlamydia psittaci infection of psittacine birds. Grimes JE. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):873-7
Isolation of a poxvirus from a house finch, Carpodacus mexicanus (Müller). Docherty DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):420-2
Basic approach to diagnosis and therapy in birds. Cooper JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:46S-49S
Endoscopy in birds. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul; 7(3):239-43
Hadjelia truncata in pigeons [letter] Al-Attar MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):535
Avian diagnosis [letter] Forbes NA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23; 117(21):562
[Serologic detection of the occurrence of avian paramyxoviruses in pigeons] Černík K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Oct;30(10):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative pharmacokinetics of antifungal drugs in domestic turkeys, red-tailed hawks, broad-winged hawks, and great-horned owls. Redig PT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):649-61
Oral capillariasis in a red-tailed hawk: treatment with fenbendazole. Santiago C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1205-6
Worming birds [letter] Dodds NR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):311
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in ornamental and zoo birds] Gylstorff I. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydia psittaci infection in a man and his birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1080-1
Nutritional encephalomalacia in red legged partridges. Swarbrick O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):727-8
Vaccination reactions [letter] Wallis AS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):118
[Nutritional muscular dystrophy in a clutch of ostrich chicks] Vorster BJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Mar;55(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Hexamitiasis in carrier pigeons in the Netherlands] Zwart P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1074-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against paramyxoviruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 6 in birds from New Caledonia. Fleury HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):530

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic and biological characterization of avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates from pigeons. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3-4):151-61
The resistance to anti-microbial agents of bacteria isolated from pathological conditions of birds in Victoria, 1978 to 1983. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):379-81
Mycoplasmosis in racing pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):166-7
Infectious sinusitis associated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum in game-birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):167-8
Mycetoma in a grand Eclectus (Eclectus roratus roratus) parrot. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun; 30(2):441-3
Infectious sinusitis in coturnix quails in Brazil. do Nascimento M da G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):228-30
Pigeon herpesvirus: inclusion body hepatitis in a free-ranging pigeon. Saik JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):426-9
Prevalence and pathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):681-9
Chronic enteritis associated with Edwardsiella tarda infection in Rockhopper penguins. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1219-20
Infection in an Australian wood duck by a spore-forming bacterium. Groom SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr; 22(2):260-2
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from an eastern wild turkey. Hatkin JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):110-2
Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from lesions of distal extremity necrosis in a captive king vulture. Ramsay EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):430-1
Avian tuberculosis and salmonellosis in a whooping crane (Grus americana). Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):106-10
A polyoma-like virus associated with an acute disease of fledgling budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Müller H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):1-13
A note on the experimental uptake and clearance of Candida albicans in a young captive gull (Larus sp.). Buck JD. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr;94(1):59-61
Isolation of influenza A viruses from domestic ducks in Malaysia. Aini I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):130
Studies with an atypical avian rotavirus from pheasants. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):611-2
[Occurrence of Bordetella avium sp. nov. and Bordetella bronchiseptica in birds] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 98(11):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feather loss syndrome in cockatoos] Gerlach H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of yersinia in birds] Glünder G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of the avian population from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1129-31
[Tumors in zoo, ornamental and wild birds. A 25-year review (1960-1984)] Loupal G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):180-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Attempted mathematical models of seasonal dynamics of cestode infections in intermediate and final hosts. Yakushev VYu, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):139-45
American Association of Avian Pathologists 1984 summary of disease reports. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1281-317
An outbreak of encephalitis in pigeons (Columba livia) in the Canary Islands (Spain). Carranza J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):416-20
Psittacine inclusion body hepatitis in an aviary. Cartwright M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1045-6
Chlamydiosis in birds in Great Britain. 1. Serological reactions to chlamydia in birds sampled between 1974 and 1983. Bracewell CD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):447-51
Chlamydia psittaci infections of pet and other birds in the United States in 1984 [letter] Grimes JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):374-5
Survival of Pasteurella multocida in soil and water in an area where avian cholera is enzootic. Backstrand JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):257-9
Prevalence of avian hematozoa in central Vermont. Barnard WH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):365-74
Diseases diagnosed in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) of the southeastern United States. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):386-90
An outbreak of botulism in wild waterbirds in southern Australia. Galvin JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct; 21(4):347-50
Morbidity and mortality of free-living and captive echidnas, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw), in Australia. McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):375-80
A quantitative assessment of thyroid histopathology of herring gulls (Larus argentatus) from the Great Lakes and a hypothesis on the causal role of environmental contaminants. Moccia RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):60-70
An outbreak of fowl cholera in wild ducks (Rosyibilled pochard) in Japan. Fujihara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):35-43
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XVIII. The crowned guinea fowl (Numida meleagris), an important host of immature ixodid ticks. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):119-22
Profilicollis botulus (Acanthocephala) abundance in the eider duck (Somateria mollissima) on the Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire. Thompson AB. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):563-75
Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infection of racing pigeons: 5. Continued spread in 1984. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):424-7
Studies on morbidity and mortality in the merlin (Falco columbarius). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1; 118(9):232-5
Evidence for the presence of avian paramyxovirus type 1 in feral pigeons in England and Wales. Lister SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):476-9
[The incidence of herpesvirus hepatitis in parrots—Pacheco's disease—in Czechoslovakia] Peršín M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium infections in man, animals, birds and fish. O'Donoghue PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):253-8 (45 ref.)
Subcutaneous filariasis (Pelecitus sp.) in a yellow-collared macaw (Ara auricollis). Allen JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):891-4
Filariasis and microfilariasis in parrots in the eastern islands of Indonesia. Dharma DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 29(3):881-5
Fatal cryptosporidiosis in quail. Hoerr FJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):421-5
Mouse (Mus musculus) as intermediate host of Sarcocystis

sp. from the goshawk (Accipiter gentilis). Kolářová L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):15–9

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in free-ranging birds. Evans RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1213–4

Effect of hemoprotozoal infections on rehabilitation of wild raptors. Olsen GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1204–5

Schistosome infection in the kelp gull, Larus dominicanus, from Port Elizabeth, Republic of South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):143–6

A comparison of Texan and Hawaiian strains of the avian eyefluke, philophthalmus gralli, with a cautionary note on the importation of exotic animals. Nollen PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):618–24

Ultrastructural studies of the zygote and oocyst wall formation of Eimeria truncata of the lesser snow goose. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug;33(3):341–4

Ultrastructural studies of microgametogenesis and macrogametogenesis of Eimeria truncata of the lesser snow goose. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):345–51

Haematosiphon inodorus (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) in a nest of a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) in Arizona. Grubb TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):125–7

Ectoparasites from birds in Newfoundland. Threlfall W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):273–5

The occurrence of Theromyzon rude (Annelida: Hirudinea) in association with mortality of trumpeter swan cygnets (Cygnus buccinator). Tuggle BN. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr; 22(2):279–80

Pathogenesis associated with philornid myiasis (Diptera: Muscidae) on nestling pearly-eyed thrashers (Aves: Mimidae) in the Luquillo Rain Forest, Puerto Rico. Uhazy LS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):224–37

[Nematodes (Procyrnea mansioni, Spirurida) as a cause of stomach changes in Chinese nightingales (Leiothrix lutea) and Rothschild's mynah birds (Leucopsar rothschildi)] Ehrsam H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Oct; 127(10):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Avian hemoparasites in Ticino Park and in other Italian regions] Sacchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infestation of the domestic pigeon Columba livia dom. in Wroclaw by biting lice in the summer of 1983] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Giardiasis in a great blue heron (Ardea herodias) in New York State: another potential source of waterborne giardiasis. Georgi ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May; 123(5):916–7

A papova-like virus infection of lovebirds (Agapornis sp). Pass DA. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):318–9

Neoplasms in two racing pigeons. Chalmers GA. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):241–4

Sertoli cell tumors in Japanese quail. Gorham SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):337–9

Neoplasia in free-flying ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus). Howerth EW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):238–40

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma in a Florida sandhill crane. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1215

A moluccan cockatoo with disseminated cryptococcosis. Fenwick B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1218–9

Hemograms and microscopic lesions of herring gulls during captivity. Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1125–8

Partial upper eyelid agenesis in a peregrine falcon. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1207

Retinal dysplasia in a hybrid falcon. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1208–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in an Amazon parrot. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):872–3

Malignant lymphoreticular neoplasm in an African gray parrot. Paul-Murphy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1216–7

Harpyrhynchid mites in a scaly-breasted lorikeet, Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (Kühl). Filippich LJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):457–8

Salmonellosis in a wild turkey. Howerth EW. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):433–4

Fatal systemic toxoplasmosis in a wild turkey. Howerth EW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):446–9

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the tongue in a great horned owl. Dillehay DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):520–1

Teratoma in a duck. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 21; 117(12):314

[A storage disease in a parakeet (Nymphicus hollandicus) morphologically similar to the systemic myoclonic disease (Lafora disease) in man and dog] Loupal G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kidney imperfectness due to natural infection with Renicola ardeolae in an Egyptian wild bird. Hegazi MA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):141–6

Trichomoniasis, a major cause of vomiting in budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 19;118(16):447–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research needs and priorities for avian internal parasites in the United States. American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1624–9

Immunization against psittacine pox. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):886–90

Vaccination of pigeons against paramyxovirus 1 infection. Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23;117(21):555–6

[Conclusions drawn from the course of paramyxovirus disease in pigeons to date] Fritzsche K. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with quarantine and chemoprophylaxis in imported parrots and parakeets in the framework of national psittacosis control] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Isoflurane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in an Andean condor. Bednarski RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1209–10

Extracapsular extraction of senile cataract in an Andean condor. Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1211–3

TRANSMISSION

Birds and human diseases. Barraclough B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):586–90

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRDS

Cloacal papillomas in psittacines. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):928–32

Lesions in the ocular posterior segment of raptors. Buyukmihci NC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1121–4

Hemograms and microscopic lesions of herring gulls during captivity. Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1125–8

Probable drowning of tundra swans on the northern coast of California. Miller SL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):137–40

Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in tissues of raptors in Florida. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):71–82

Still more on bird attacks [letter] Eisner T. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1232–3

Use of animals in the rehabilitation of psychiatric inpatients. Beck AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):63–6

The Sudan dioch (Quelea quelea aethiopica) and Rift Valley fever [letter] Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):171–2

An anaesthetic combination of ketamine, xylazine and alphaxalone-alphadolone in ostriches (Struthio camelus). Gandini GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):729–30

Toxicity episodes involving agricultural chemicals and other substances in birds in Victoria, Australia. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):525–7

Semen collection and spermatozoa characteristics in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):397–9

[Control of mammals and birds in airports] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of birds in the agricultural area: the house and field sparrow] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of birds in the agricultural area: the rook and carrion crow] Keil W. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control measures in the mute swan, gray goose and mallard] Meyer PK. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of gulls and other bird species] Rheinwald G. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of birds in specially cultivated areas and food industries] Rossbach R. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the seagull's inner ear. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):34–42

Comparative morphometric study of the vestibular system of the vertebrata: reptilia, aves, amphibia, and pisces. Ramprashad F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;427:1–42

Accessory optic system and pretectum of birds: comparisons with those of other vertebrates. McKenna OC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(2):91–116 (136 ref.)

A tactile fovea in the Scolopacidae? Pettigrew JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):105–95

Cardiovascular and organ weight adaptations as related to flight activity in birds. Viscor G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):597–9

The horizontal cells in the retina of the owl, Tyto alba, and owlet, Carinae noctua. Tarrés MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):315–21

Auditory structure and function in the bird middle ear: an evaluation by SEM and capacitive probe. Saunders JC. **Hear Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):253–68

The ultrastructure of the epithelium of the ductuli efferentes testis in the common starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Bellamy SJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):189–203

Cells born in adult canary forebrain are local interneurons. Paton JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3088–93

Immunohistochemical demonstration of juxtaglomerular cells in the kidneys of domestic mammals and fowls. Kon Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;34(2):111–23

The topography of the thoraco-abdominal viscera in the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bezuidenhout AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):111–7

Shank length for determining sex in chukars. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):627–30

Budgerigar spermatozoa [letter] Humphreys PN. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):595

[Ultrastructural findings in the smooth muscles of the iris of magpies (Pica pica)] Fischer G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A scanning electron microscopical and morphometrical analysis of neuromuscular junctions in different muscle fiber types in the zebra finch and rat] Oki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adrenergic neuromuscular junctions in the cerebral arteries of birds] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of a long-acting oxytetracycline preparation in ring-necked pheasants, great horned owls, and Amazon parrots. Teare JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2639–43

The expression of alpha D-chains in the hemoglobin of adult ostrich (Struthio camelus) and American rhea (Rhea americana). The different evolution of adult bird alpha A-, alpha D- and beta-chains. Oberthür W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):507–14

Correlation of simultaneously determined plasma insulin and glucose levels in fasting and mildly or severely stressed raptors. Minick MC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):301–5

The isolation and characterization of serum albumin from the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bradley G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):829–35

NADH-ferrihemoglobin reductase in avian erythrocytes. van Iersel AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):1027–31

Glycaemic response to prolactin in a wild bird, the common myna (Acridotheres tristis). Mandal A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):61–4

Absence of gonadal-hormone feedback on luteinizing hormone in both photorefractory and photosensitive white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Mattocks PW Jr. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):455–62

Effect of ACTH on plasma corticosterone and cortisol in eagles and condors. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1119–20

Blood sampling from the venous occipital sinus of birds. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1859–62

Biochemical and functional disturbances in red blood cells of herring gulls ingesting Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Leighton FA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):25–31

Hematological changes produced by lindane (gamma-HCH) in six species of birds. Mandal A, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul;40(1):103–11

[The hemoglobin of adult Andean condors (Vultur gryphus, Cathartiformes). The amino acid sequence of the major (HbA) and minor component (HbD)] Bauer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemoglobin of tree sparrows (Passer montanus, Passeriformes): Sequence of the major (Hb A) and minor (Hb D) components] Schneeganss D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in ornamental and zoo birds] Gylstorff I. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Toxicity of petroleum crude oils and their effect on xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities in the chicken embryo in ovo. Lee YZ, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb; 39(1):153–63

Incidence of ancestral characters in the morphogenesis of specialized structures. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(1):100–8

A few morphological features of interest in development of the nasal apparatus of the magpie (Pica pica L.). Morphogenesis and evolutionary morphology of the nasal capsule, the nasal epithelial tube and the organ of Jacobson in sauropsida. XVII. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(1):26–35

GENETICS

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Cole SR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(1):77–88

Evolutionary shift in the site of cleavage of prelysozyme. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2309–13

Evolution of the single copy alpha A-crystallin gene: differently sized mRNAs of mammals and birds show homology in their 3' non-coding regions. Dodemont HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):187–98

Rates of nuclear DNA evolution in pheasant-like birds: evidence from restriction maps. Helm-Bychowski KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):688–92

[Phylogeny of neurohypophyseal hormones in birds: microidentification of mesotocin and vasotocin in the ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Rouillé Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of heavy metals and their age-related changes in the eastern great white egret, Egretta alba modesta, in Korea. Honda K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;15(2):185–97

The comparative biology of longevity and lifetime energetics. Calder WA 3d. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(3–4):161–70

Posthatching development of synapses in the neuropil of nucleus rotundus of the zebra finch: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Nixdorf B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):133–9

Ontogeny of thermoregulation and energy metabolism in pygoscelid penguin chicks. Taylor JR. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):615–27

The sensitive period for auditory localization in barn owls is limited by age, not by experience. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1918–24

Food and water interrelations and the protein requirement for growth of an altricial bird, the cockatiel (Nymphicus hollandicus). Roudybush TE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):552–9

Age-related variations in seminiferous tubule dimensions and germinal and Sertoli cell numbers in guinea-fowl raised under a 14L:10D photoperiod. Brillard JP. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):369–74

IMMUNOLOGY

The ontogeny and microenvironment of the avian thymus and bursa of Fabricius: contribution of specialized cells to the avian immune response. Glick B. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:67–90 (102 ref.)

Antibody response in partridge (Perdix perdix L.) 1. Effect of sex and age on the immune response to sheep red blood cells (SRBC), Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and Brucella abortus (Buck 19). Randi E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):679–90

Further search for interaction antigens on erythrocytes in selected species hybrids of birds. Miller WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1028–33

Density of Culex vishnui and appearance of JE antibody in sentinel chicks and wild birds in relation to Japanese encephalitis cases. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):46–50

METABOLISM

Five months of fasting in king penguin chicks: body mass loss and fuel metabolism. Cherel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R387–92

Renal excretion in gull chicks: effect of parathyroid hormone and calcium loading. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R41–50

Organochlorine chemical residues in herring gulls, ring-billed gulls, and common terns of western Lake Superior. Niemi GJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May; 15(3):313–20

The relative frequency and topographical distribution of somatostatin-, GRP-, APP-, glucagon-, 5-HT-, and neurotensin-immunoreactive cells in the proventriculus of seven species of birds. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Jul;48(3):305–14

Histoenzymological studies on the distribution of certain phosphatases in the retinae of owlet (Athene brama) and house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Tyagi HR, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Nov;123(4):255–68

Brain testosterone metabolism during ontogeny in the zebra finch. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23; 378(2):240–50

Organochlorine residues and eggshell measurements for tree swallows Tachycineta bicolor in Colorado. DeWeese LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):767–75

Organochlorine and PCB residues in tissues of raptors from Illinois, 1966–1981. Havera SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):23–32

Heavy metal distribution in organs and tissues of the eastern great white egret Egretta alba modesta. Honda K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):781–9

Heavy metals and selenium variation in a migratory bird wintering in a mercury-polluted lagoon. Leonzio C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):219–25

Copper, nickel, and iron in plumage of three upland gamebird species from non-contaminated environments. Parker GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):776–80

Gas chromatographic evaluation of phosphamidon intoxication in sparrows. Saxena PN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):47–51

Trace elements in sediments, water, and American coots (Fulica americana) at a coal-fired power plant in Texas, 1979–1982. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):376–83

Accuracy of the Haldane method as an indirect measure of metabolism. Hamilton KL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):111–5

Biochemical characterization of lysozymes present in egg white of selected species of anatid birds. D'Surney SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):1063–6

Biochemical characterization of lysozymes present in egg white of selected species of anatid birds. D'Surney SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):555–8

The isolation and characterization of pepsinogens from the proventriculus of the ostrich Struthio camelus. Streicher E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):67–72

Hepatic biotransformation in the buzzard (Buteo buteo) and the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): effect of PCBs. Rivière JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):439–43

Changes in aromatase activity in the neuroendocrine tissues of red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) in relation to the development of long-day refractoriness. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):129–35

Oxygen consumption during hover-feeding in free-ranging Anna hummingbirds. Bartholomew GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:191–9

Lead exposure in an "urban" peregrine falcon and its avian prey. DeMent SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):238–44

Brain cholinesterase activity in starlings and Japanese quail dosed with methiocarb. Tharwat ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):466–9

Ratios of hatchling and adult mass-independent metabolism: a physiological index to the altricial-precocial continuum. Bucher TL. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):69–83

Radio-iodine in thyroid glands of swans, farm animals and humans, also in algae and river water from the Thames Valley, England. Howe JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):13–31

[Residual chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the eggs and adipose tissue of wild birds] Kredl F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Membrane digestion and absorption in the bird] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of the induced polypeptides and RNAs of three orbiviruses isolated from ticks (Ixodes uriae) collected in seabird colonies on the Isle of May, Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):19–24

Investigations of the vertebrate hosts of eastern equine encephalitis during an epizootic in Michigan, 1980. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1190–202

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral antigen in avian blood by enzyme immunoassay: a laboratory study. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):611–8

Experimental infection with Murray Valley encephalitis virus: galahs, sulphur-crested cockatoos, corellas, black ducks and wild mice. Kay BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):599–606

Infectious sinusitis associated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum in game-birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):167–8

An outbreak of erysipelas in chukars. Butcher G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):843–5

Wildlife surveillance associated with an outbreak of lethal H5N2 avian influenza in domestic poultry. Nettles VF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):733–41

Genetic and phenotypic comparison of three new avian Haemophilus-like taxa and of Haemophilus paragallinarum Biberstein and White 1969 with other members of the family Pasteurellaceae Pohl 1981. Piechulla K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):601–12

Involvement of birds in the epidemiology of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi. Anderson JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):394–6

Wild birds and silage as reservoirs of Listeria in the agricultural environment. Fenlon DR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;59(6):537–43

Chlamydiosis in birds in Great Britain. 2. Isolations of Chlamydia psittaci from birds sampled between 1976 and 1984. Bevan BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):453–8

The incidence and significance of salmonella carriage by gulls (Larus spp.) in Scotland. Girdwood RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):229–41

Isolation of Salmonella spp. from a colony of wading birds. Kirkpatrick CE. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):262–4

Salmonella spp. in nestling common barn-owls (Tyto alba) from southwestern New Jersey. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):340–3

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in the aviaries of the Antwerp Zoological Gardens. Bauwens L, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul;29(7):291–4

Distribution of Campylobacter jejuni in wild birds and serogroup of isolates by slide agglutination technique. Fukuyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 48(3):487–93

Genomic and phenotypic analyses of avian ureaplasma strains. Harasawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):901–9

Isolations of avian influenza virus from birds in Great Britain. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):537–8

Cloning and characterization of budgerigar fledgling disease virus, an avian polyomavirus. Lehn H, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):362–70

Isolation of Serratia fonticola from birds. Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):212–8

[Breeding of exotic birds as a potential source of cryptococcosis] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arbovirus serological survey among marine and non-marine birds of Brittany] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):594–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation and preliminary characterization of a paramyxovirus isolate of serotype 1 from budgerigars] Friedericks M, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of yersinia in birds] Glünder G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of the influenza virus from the tree sparrow and a study of the infectivity of this virus in wild birds of the central Dnieper River area] Sidorenko EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Giardiasis in a great blue heron (Ardea herodias) in New York State: another potential source of waterborne giardiasis. Georgi ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May; 123(5):916–7

A survey of gastrointestinal helminths of the common helmet guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata) in Burkina Faso. Vercruysse J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):742–5

Mouse (Mus musculus) as intermediate host of Sarcocystis sp. from the goshawk (Accipiter gentilis). Kolářová L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):15–9

Echinostome parasites of aquatic birds in Assiut G., Egypt. Sakla AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):171–6

Echinostome parasites of aquatic birds in Assiut G. genus Echinostoma (Rudolph, 1909). Sakla AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):187–94

Dermacentor (Indocentor) taiwanensis (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): hosts and distribution in Taiwan and southern Japan. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30; 23(3):286–8

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) spheniscus n. sp. [Acarina: Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis group], a tick parasite of the Humboldt penguin in Peru. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):635–44

Haematosiphon inodorus (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) in a nest of a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) in Arizona. Grubb TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):125–7

Coccidiosis of sandhill cranes (Grus canadensis) wintering in New Mexico. Parker BB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):25–35

Patterns in helminth communities: why are birds and fish different? Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):205–15

[Avian hemoparasites in Ticino Park and in other Italian regions] Sacchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiation of characteristics of Mallophaga] Złotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):519–21 (Pol)

[Bloodsucking midges from the nests of birds in the foothills of Western Sikhote-Alin] Glushchenko NP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of thyroid and adrenal cortical hormones in the modulation of the gonadal function in birds. Péczely P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):45–70

Critical periods in bird song learning. Leppelsack HJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:57–60

Carry-over effects of long and short photoperiods on body fattening and gonadal weight of blackheaded bunting (Emberiza melanocephala). Kumar V. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):193–8

Sleep pattern in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Szymczak JT. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep-Dec;36(5–6):323–31

Methods for evaluating reproductive function in exotic species. Lasley BL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:209–28

Thermal and metabolic adaptation to first cold-water immersion in juvenile penguins. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R456–62

Lower intestinal modification of ureteral urine in hydrated house sparrows. Goldstein DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R89–95

Food intake, feeding rhythm, and body mass regulation in Svalbard rock ptarmigan. Stokkan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R264–7

Metabolic sources of energy for hummingbird flight. Suarez RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R537–42

Population trends, reproductive success, and organochlorine chemical contaminants in waterbirds nesting in Galveston Bay, Texas. King KA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;15(4):367–76

Reproduction of bobwhites fed different dietary concentrations of an organophosphate insecticide, methamidophos. Stromborg KL.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;15(2):143–7

Sexual dimorphism of auditory activity in the zebra finch song system. Williams H. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):470–84

A method for computerized modification of certain natural animal sounds for communication study purposes. Dabelsteen T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(6):399–404

Relative brain size and metabolism in birds. Armstrong E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):141–53

Lack of sexual dimorphism in steroid accumulation in vocal control brain regions of duetting song birds. Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):172–5

Neural correlates of female song in tropical duetting birds. Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):104–12

Responses of quail, pheasants, and sparrows to one oral dose of dimethoate and to consumption of dimethoate treated bran baits. Radvanyi A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Apr;36(4):616–21

Photoperiodism in birds. Follett BK, et al.
Clin Found Symp 1985;117:93–105

Relationships between elevation, reproduction and the hematocrit level of brown-headed cowbirds. Keys GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):765–9

Pleuston: animals which move in water and air. Rayner JM. **Endeavour** 1986;10(2):58–64

Acoustic adaptations for parent–offspring recognition in swallows. Beecher MD, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(3):179–93 (33 ref.)

Perception of vocal signals by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(3):195–218

The role of prolactin during incubation: comparative studies of three Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):236–43

The annual breeding cycle of the high-arctic Svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):446–51

The influence of social cues on the reproductive endocrinology of male brown-headed cowbirds: field and laboratory studies. Dufty AM Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):222–34

Isolation and characterization of a neurophysin from ostrich neurohypophyses. Saayman HS, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Oct;26(4):416–24

Can tritiated water–dilution space accurately predict total body water in chukar partridges? Crum BG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1383–8

Modulation of activity in starling cochlear ganglion units by middle-ear muscle contractions, perilymph movements and lagena stimuli. Oeckinghaus H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):643–55

Endocrine changes associated with the termination of photorefractoriness by short daylengths and thyroidectomy in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 Jul;110(1):73–9

An androgen-independent mechanism maintains photorefractoriness in male tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):137–43

Experience alters the spatial tuning of auditory units in the optic tectum during a sensitive period in the barn owl. Knudsen EI. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3094–109

Preference for autogenous song by auditory neurons in a song system nucleus of the white-crowned sparrow. Margoliash D. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1643–61

Estrogen establishes sex differences in androgen accumulation in zebra finch brain. Nordeen KW, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Mar;6(3):734–8

Effects of melatonin implants on structures and behaviors of the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus) eye. Quay WB. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):143–57

Exercise in non-mammalian vertebrates: a review. Butler PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):739–47 (20 ref.)

Thyroidectomy results in termination of photorefractoriness in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) kept in long daylengths. Dawson A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):527–33

Morbidity and mortality of free-living and captive echidnas, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw), in Australia. McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):375–80

Digestive physiology is a determinant of foraging bout frequency in hummingbirds. Diamond JM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):62–3

Flock-feeding on fish schools increases individual success in gulls. Götmark F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19; 319(6054):589–91

Vision. Shortcomings of an eagle's eye [news] Martin GR. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):357

Differential effects of testosterone on the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity and feeding in the European starling. Subbaraj R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec; 72(12):663–4

Dependence of defensive behavior of altricial nestlings upon alarm-signal parameters. Neuroethological approach. Khayutin SN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):104–10

Changes in neuronal number, density and size account for increases in volume of song-control nuclei during song development in zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 30;67(3):263–8

Direct and circadian control of sparrow behavior by light and dark. Binkley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov; 35(5):785–97

Orienting and freezing responses in incubating ptarmigan hens. Gabrielsen GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):925–34

Olfactory acuity in the common raven (Corvus corax). Harriman AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):257–62

An investigation into the role of the crop in control of feeding in Japanese quail and domestic fowls. Savory CJ.
Physiol Behav 1985 Dec;35(6):917–28

Ventilatory and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor sensitivity to CO2 in the burrowing owl. Kilgore DL Jr, et al.
Respir Physiol 1985 Dec;62(3):325–39

Respiratory responses to acute heat stress in cranes (Gruidae): the effects of tracheal coiling. Prange HD, et al.
Respir Physiol 1985 Oct;62(1):95–103

The effects of heptachlor and lindane on birds, Columbia Basin, Oregon and Washington, 1976–1981. Blus LJ, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Nov;46:73–81

Vision guides the adjustment of auditory localization in young barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):545–8

Bilateral syringeal interaction in vocal production of an oscine bird sound. Nowicki S, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14; 231(4743):1297–9

Spatial visual acuity of the eagle Aquila audax: a behavioural, optical and anatomical investigation. Reymond L.
Vision Res 1985;25(10):1477–91

[Early oviposition in Serinus canaria after endonasal administration of Gn-RH. (Preliminary research)] Costantini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30; 61(4):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Elementary ratiocination and morphophysiological parallels in the forebrain of birds and mammals] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):633–44 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age dynamics of visually guided behavior and visual evoked potentials of altricial nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun;36(3):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phylogeny of sleep: birds] Vasconcelos-Dueñas I, et al. **Rev Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate birefringent fiber as a model of form and intrinsic birefringences of alpha-helical polypeptides. de Campos Vidal B. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(2):109–12

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

False-positive reporting of Down syndrome on Ohio and New York birth certificates. Johnson KM, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1985;2(2):123–31

The significance of birth certificate data. Wadley FS.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Apr;79(4):213–4

Adoption information [letter] Grant J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):73

Comparability of reporting between the birth certificate and the 1980 National Natality Survey. Fingerhut LA, et al.
Vital Health Stat [2] 1985 Nov;(99):1–34

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Septal deviation in newborn infants. Alpini D, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Apr;11(2):103–7

Proximal radio-ulnar arthrorisis in the treatment of supination deformity resulting from obstetrical paralysis. Manfrini M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep; 11(3):309–13

[Facial paralysis of obstetrical origin. Etiology, evolution] Camus M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 81(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Communication between epidural hematoma and cephalhematoma in a neonate. Tada M, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):244–8

Birth injury as the cause of mental retardation. Chaney RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):771–5

Halo scalp ring associated with caput succedaneum [letter] Beutner KR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):83

[The most profoundly retarded children in the county of Aarhus. The significance of obstetric complications] Lyngbye T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Convulsive syndrome in children with perinatal nervous system lesions and its treatment with Neurosol] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):63–6 (Rus)

[Temporal lobe epilepsy after birth injury with atrophy of the occipital lobe of the brain] Pogulov VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Birth fractures in spinal muscular atrophy. Burke SW, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):34–6

Neonatal proximal femoral epiphysiolysis (NPFE): a case report. Dhillon KS. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):41–3

ETIOLOGY

[Evaluation of the condition of newborn infants delivered by obstetrical forceps and vacuum extraction] Gajewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of nervous system injuries in children with increased birth weight] Egorova NIa. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes and mechanisms of subdural hemorrhages and ruptures of the tentorium cerebelli in fetuses and newborn infants] Vlasiuk VV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Birth asphyxia, trauma, and mortality in twins: has cesarean section improved outcome? Bell D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;154(2):235–9

OCCURRENCE

Midforceps deliveries: long-term outcome of infants. Dierker LJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):764–8

[Birth injury of the brachial plexus based on data from the Obstetrics Department of Ruse] Todorova R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Obstetrical injuries of the newborn infant. Retrospective study apropos of 20,409 births] Camus M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(8):1033–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Injury of spinal roots C4–C8 in a neonate] Beran I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1986 Jul;41(7):422–3 (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinico-psychological evaluation of the readiness for school of children with a history of perinatal injury of the central nervous system] Burkova AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Separation of the distal humeral epiphysis in the neonate. A combined clinical and roentgenographic diagnosis. Paige ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1203–5

SURGERY

Traumatic liver laceration in the newborn: repair with fibrin glue. Blocker SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr; 21(4):369–71

Modified latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer for external rotation deficit of the shoulder. Freund RK, et al.
Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):505–6

Treatment of adult and obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. Meyer RD. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):899–903

[Rupture of the liver in a newborn infant] Berdiaeva IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):95 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Raising an impression fracture of the skull in the newborn infant with the vacuum extractor] Prevedel H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Jul;133(7):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Incidence of rupture of the liver in neonatal lambs in the north of Scotland. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):610–1

[Delivery-induced fracture of the spine in a newborn calf] Held T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIRTH INTERVALS

Effects of sibling spacing on intelligence, interfamilial relations, psychosocial characteristics, and mental and physical health. Wagner ME, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 1985;19:149–206 (216 ref.)

The place of child-spacing as a factor in infant mortality: a recursive model. Park CB. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):995–9

The determinants of effective fecundability based on the first birth interval. Kallan J, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb; 23(1):53–66

The effects of breastfeeding and pace of childbearing on mortality at early ages. Palloni A, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):31–52

Spontaneous abortion and interpregnancy interval. Hebert CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul; 22(3):125–32

Factors affecting the relationship between calving interval of cows and weaning weights of calves. Doren PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1194–202

Lactation and birth spacing in highland New Guinea. Wood JW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:159–73

Breastfeeding effects on birth interval components: a prospective child health study in Gaza. Anderson JE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):153–60

Use of contraceptives for birth spacing in a Nigerian city. Oni GA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):165–71

[The course of pregnancy, labor, and the early puerperium and the condition of the newborn infants of women spacing births by a year] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIRTH ORDER

Necrotizing enterocolitis in infants of multiple gestation. Samm M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):937–9

Preventive education and birth order as co-determinants of IQ in disadvantaged 5-year-olds. Boat BW, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–36

Consistency and change in mothers' behavior toward young siblings. Dunn JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr;57(2):348–56

The effects of sex, birth order and admission to a special care baby unit on the fear of strangers reaction of infants. Garrow DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):628–34

The association of parity and birth weight: testing the sensitization hypothesis. Magnus P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):49–54

The viability of birth order studies in substance abuse research. Stagner BH. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):377–84

The impact of birth order on mother–infant interactions in preterm and sick infants. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):242–6

Family structure and birth order of patients with anorexia nervosa. Gowers S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):247–51

Biochemical differences related to birth order in triplets. Antoine C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):330–2

Number of siblings and birth order of sexually dysfunctional males and sexual delinquents. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):73–6

[Sibling constellation from the empirical clinicopsychologic viewpoint] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Oct;34(7):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIRTH RATE

Twinning rates in Fiji. Pollard R. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 49 (Pt 1):65–73

Annuality of birth, delivery types and sex ratio in Tehran, Iran. Farhud DD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun; 44(2):137–41

Seasonal variation of births in Greece. Temporal changes and regional differences over a 24-year period. Athanassenas GA. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct–Dec; 12(4):351–7

Is the density–fertility relation a statistical artifact?: A reply to Eric Jensen. Firebaugh G. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):285–9

A comment on Glenn Firebaugh's "Population density and fertility". Jensen E. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):283–4

Ideal and real numbers of children. Dimitrov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(2):42–50

Seasonal variation of births in rural southwestern Nigeria. Ayeni O. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):91–4

New seasonal distribution in English and Welsh births [letter] Lyster WR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):482–3

Fertility levels, trends and differentials in Kuwait. Kohli KL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr;18(2):197–208

Aboriginal pregnancies and births in South Australia, 1981–1982. Hart G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S54–6

Induced abortions and births. Trends in seven counties, Norway, 1972–1983. Skjeldestad FE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(2):61–6

Growth of school-age population. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Oct–Dec;65(4):2–10

Comparability of reporting between the birth certificate and the 1980 National Natality Survey. Fingerhut LA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1985 Nov;(99):1–34

[Deliveries and abortions 1980–1984] Knudsen LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 7;148(15):923–4 (Dan)

[Births in Denmark] Knudsen LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1496–8 (Dan)

[Labor, labor assistance and infant mortality 1982–83] Kristensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1374–5 (Dan)

[Population forecasts, use, methods, reliability and problems. Use of population forecasts] Proebsting H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jul 1;38(4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the analysis of birth rates for medicine. 1: Analysis of changes in the birth rate in East Germany 1968 to 1982] Schott J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):445–8 (Ger)

[Various problems relating to the birth rate in Bulgaria] Petkova L. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):48–50 (Rus)

[Regulation of fertility in Belgrade] Husar M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jul;113(7):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[A study of meteorotropism in diseases and birth rate] Martin Orti R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Children of deviant birthweight: the influence of genetic and other factors on size at seven years. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):707–12

Perinatal growth. The quest for an international reference standard. Working papers of an International Workshop of the International Federation of Gynecologists and Obstetricians' Sub-committee on Perinatal Epidemiology and Health Statistics. Cairo, 11–18 November 1984. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:1–187

Infant outcome, fetal growth, and pregnancy care: relationships in Indonesian university obstetrics. Bernard RP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:111–9

Current status of infant growth measurements in the perinatal period in India. Bhargava SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:103–10

Size at birth in Iceland. Biering G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:68–73

Birthweights in Iceland 70 years apart. Biering G. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:74–5

Birthweights of infants of teenage mothers in Nairobi. Bwibo NO. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:89–94

The search for perinatal definitions and standards. Dunn PM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:7–16

A perinatal growth chart for international reference. Dunn PM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:180–7

Key issues in perinatal growth. Falkner F. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:21–5

A methodology for evaluating size at birth. Karlberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:26–37

Correlates of fetal growth and survival. Kessel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:120–7

Biologic bases for international fetal growth curves. Naeye RL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:164–9

New fetal growth curves for Japanese. Nishida H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:62–7

Practical application of the Bristol Perinatal Growth Chart to Mediterranean populations. Pecorari D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:80–3

Intra-uterine growth, birthweights and maturity of the African newborn. Ransome-Kuti O. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:95–102

Estimation of the "normal" growth of Swedish infants at term. Preliminary report. Rooth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:76–9

Sorrento studies of birthweight. Case for international reference data. Wharton BA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:170–9

Maternal plasma proteins, magnesium, zinc and copper concentration at term associated with birth size in Kuwait. Mameesh MS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(3–4):183–7

Reproductive performance following active management of diabetic pregnancies at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Otolorin EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):155–60

Fetal growth and moderate drinking in early pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):270–8

Prepregnancy weight, weight gain, and birth weight. Abrams BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):503–9

A retrospective study on the effects of steroid administration and prolongation of the latent phase in patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1059–63

Effects of maternal transport on admission patterns at a tertiary care center. Cowett RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1098–100

Gestational diabetes: impact of home glucose monitoring on neonatal birth weight. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):546–50

Fetal alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels: no correlation with late fetal growth but increased with diabetes mellitus. Hassan MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):428–30

Mother's birth weight as a predictor of macrosomia. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):253–7

Gentamicin dosage recommendations for neonates based on half-life predictions from birthweight. Charlton CK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):28–32

Accurate ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Effect of head shape, growth patterns, and amniotic fluid volume. Ott WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):193–7

High maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and low birthweight. A study concerning possible correlation between maternal weight, smoking, and serum alpha-fetoprotein and subsequent birthweight and gestational age. Secher NJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):78–81

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. Dynamic skinfold thickness measurements. West DL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):9–12

Variation in size at birth and cigarette smoking during pregnancy. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):549–54

Singapore in international comparisons of birthweight and perinatal mortality. Hughes K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):539–45

Dizygotic twinning, birth weight and latitude. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):441–7

Transmission through the female line of a mechanism constraining human fetal growth. Ounsted M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–51

Maternal nutrition and birthweight: selective review and some results of observations in Machakos, Kenya. Kusin JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):3–9

Birth size in Indian ethnic subgroups born in Britain. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):868–70

Early neonatal, neonatal, and infantile mortality risk by birth weight and gestational age. Sato A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):469–75

The oversized infant. A study of 86 cases. Khwaja SS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):22–5

Birth-weight patterns in aboriginal and non-aboriginal singleton adolescent births in Western Australia, 1979–83. Stanley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb; 26(1):49–54

The relation of birthweight to histological appearances in vessels of the placental bed. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):476–81

Birthweight-for-gestational age charts based on early ultrasound estimation of gestational age. Secher NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):128–34

Wilms' tumor, overgrowth, and fetal growth factors: a hypothesis. Olshan AF. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):303–7

Prognostic significance of birth of large infant for subsequent development of maternal non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a prospective study over 20–27 years. Larsson G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):359–64

Birthweight centiles in preterm infants reappraised. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):313–22

The association of parity and birth weight: testing the sensitization hypothesis. Magnus P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):49–54

No significant difference in birth weight for offspring of birth weight discordant monozygotic female twins. Magnus P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):55–9

Growth and proportionality in early childhood. I. Within population variations. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):27–36

Feeding pattern, supplementary foods and growth of low birthweight and normal birthweight infants in Machakos, Kenya. Renqvist UH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May; 62(5):299–308

Relationships of birth weight and pre-nursing concentrations of serum albumin to survival and growth rate in swine. Stone RT, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):263–70

Uteroplacental blood flow measurement using radioisotopes in small placentas. Philipp K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):70–5

Birth weight in Turkish infants. Neyzi O, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):367–78

Effect of anaemia and other maternal characteristics on birthweight. Kuizon MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):419–26

Distribution of live births & early neonatal mortality in relation to gestation & intrauterine growth. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:95–7

Ponderal index as a predictor of neonatal morbidity in small for gestational age infants. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):133–7

Nomograms for estimation of birth weight in primiparous women. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):23–7

Cord blood immunoglobulins: variation with birth weight and gestational age. Sharma BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):245–7

Birthweight and perinatal mortality: III. Towards a new method of analysis. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):188–96

Genetic factors and fetal growth sex constitution and birthweight in twins. Pilić Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):421–5

Teenage mothers: pregnancy performance and new-born status. Kelly AW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 154(10):390–4

Determinants of birth weight in Irish newborns. Hill AE. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):8–10

Vascular-induced intrauterine growth retardation: relations between birth weight and the development of biochemical parameters in young rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):829–32

Adolescent coitus and infant birthweight. McAnarney ER, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):96–100

Preweaning breed-of-sire comparisons involving the Senepol breed of cattle. Thrift FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1247–54

Evaluation of crossbred Brahman and continental European beef cattle in a subtropical environment for birth and weaning traits. Williamson WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1137–45

Maternal hypoxic ventilatory response, ventilation, and infant

birth weight at 4,300 m. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1401–6

Effect of days carried calf, days dry, and weight of first calf heifers on yield. Keown JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul; 69(7):1891–6

The relationship between family functioning, life events, family structure, and the outcome of pregnancy. Ramsey CN Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):521–7

Birthweight distribution: a baseline data for Thailand. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr; 69(4):197–202

Birthweight in relation to maternal height and weight. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May; 69(5):243–7

Birthweight and maternal age, Thailand 1982–1983. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun; 69(6):309–11

The large fetus: a review on incidence and pregnancy outcome. Sirivongs B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct; 68(10):497–502

Effects of birth weight and ethnicity on incidence of sudden infant death syndrome. Black L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):209–14

Evaluation of four length–weight formulas for estimating body surface area in newborn infants. Brion L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):801–3

Ineffectiveness of body mass indices for the evaluation of neonate nutritional status. Frisancho AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):993–5

Mid–arm circumference/head circumference ratios for identification of symptomatic LGA, AGA, and SGA newborn infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):316–21

Differentiation of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn and urea cycle enzyme defects by clinical presentation. Hudak ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):712–9

Mid–arm circumference and mid–arm/head circumference ratios: standard curves for anthropometric assessment of neonatal nutritional status. Sasanow SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):311–5

Complications associated with the macrosomic fetus. Lazer S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):501–5

Recording of birthweight range by traditional birth attendants (dais) in villages in Northern India. Kumar V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):66–8

Maternal cigarette smoking and the ghost of Yerushalmy—will it ever rest? [letter] Burch PR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1019

Birth weight among women of different ethnic groups. Shiono PH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):48–52

Use of ultrasound in the detection of macrosomia: a review. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):519–24 (31 ref.)

Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight: a new predictive model incorporating femur length for the low–birth–weight fetus. Roberts AB, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):555–9

Birth weight and the risk of testicular cancer [letter] Malone KE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):829–30

Initial haemoglobin and pregnancy outcome [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1383

Intake of marine fat, rich in (n–3)–polyunsaturated fatty acids, may increase birthweight by prolonging gestation. Olsen SF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):367–9

Effect of passive smoking on birth–weight. Rubin DH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):415–7

Neonatal mortality risk in relation to gestational age and birthweight. Results of a national survey of preterm and very–low–birthweight infants in the Netherlands. Verloove–Vanhorick SP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):55–7

National birthweight–specific infant mortality surveillance: preliminary analysis—United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):269–73

Association of father's drinking and infant's birth weight [letter] Little RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1644–5

Risk factors for shoulder dystocia in the average–weight infant. Acker DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):614–8

Suboptimal intrauterine growth in infants delivered preterm [letter] Catanzarite VA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):145–6

Glycosylated hemoglobin and protein levels in normal and diabetic pregnancies: relation to birth weight. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):533–6

Macrosomia [letter] Iffy L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):140

Birth weight in twins: an analysis of discordancy and growth retardation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):483–6

Birth weight percentile and perinatal outcome: recurrence of intrauterine growth retardation. Patterson RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):464–8

Analysis of birth weight percentile as a predictor of perinatal outcome. Patterson RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 68(4):459–63

Decreased birth weight and femur length in fetuses of patients with the sickle–cell trait. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):46–8

Diabetic macrosomia: accuracy of third trimester ultrasound. Tamura RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):828–32

Fetal heart rate pattern and risk for respiratory disturbance in full–term newborns. Wennergren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):49–53

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein and hepatic lipase activities in hyperinsulinemic infants of diabetic mothers and in large–for–date infants at birth. Rovamo LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):527–31

Effects of mother's smoking on their infants' body composition as determined by total body potassium. Spady DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):716–9

Forgotten full–term infant mortality rate [letter] Dujardin B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):614–5

Importance of using standardized birth weight increments to report neonatal mortality data. Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):144–5

Follow–up study of physical growth of monozygous twins with discordant within–pair birth weights. Keet MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):336–44

Racial differences in the relation of birth weight and gestational age to neonatal mortality. Alexander GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(5):539–47

Maternal sociomedical characteristics and birth weights of firstborns. Hoff C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):775–83

Social support in pregnancy: the 'soft' way to increase birthweight? Oakley A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1259–68

Work in pregnancy: its evolving relationship with perinatal outcome (a review). Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(4):431–42 (81 ref.)

Serum zinc and copper concentrations in low birth weight infants during first three months of life: correlation to birth weight and different feedings. Higashi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):253–63

A multiple regression analysis of variables influencing birthweight. Bantje H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun; 38(2):123–30

Twin birthweight in Nigeria and the effect of sex–pair and parity. Fakeye OO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):265–70

Influence of birthweight and social status on cordblood cholesterol in full term Nigerian neonates. Okoro BA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):356–8

Birthweight distribution in the Mantsonyane area: Lesotho. Tjon A Ten WE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun; 38(2):131–6

Foetal macrosomia—a continuing perinatal challenge. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep; 34(3):154–7

[Serum level of folic acid in mother and newborn infant—relation to body weight at birth] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of insulin on lipid metabolism in latent gestational diabetes. Relation to the weight of the neonate] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Connection between weight and gestational age in Danish children born in 1983] Bay H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):613–5 (Dan)

[Anthropometric study of birth weight in Belgium 1981–1982] Beckers R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(3–4):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Birth weight of Brazzaville children (letter)] Senga P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):811–2 (Fre)

[Do intrauterine growth retardation and low ponderal index predict various aspects of neonatal morbidity? (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1518 (Fre)

[Body weight and body height of newborn twins] Liebing M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body measurements of the parents and parity on the body weight of the newborn infant] Adomssent S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The giant infant (birth weight equal to or greater than 5,000 g) in obstetrical records of the Az Zawiyah/Libya Central Hospital] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of maternal age on birth weight and duration of gestation] Sadenwasser W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new system of determining the developmental and nutritional status of the newborn] Berkő P. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 27;127(17):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Maternal, fetal and neonatal complications of high birth weight] Rajnai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8; 126(49):3017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Predictive value of biometry in early pregnancy in comparison with birth weight] Chiavazza F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between maternal metabolic status and the development of fetal macrosomy] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fetal macrosomatia and the oral glucose tolerance test as a possibility of individualizing a maternal diabetic risk. Screening of women at risk and their control a year after delivery] Torretta GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Body weight at birth and neonatal mortality in Palermo for the years 1971, 1977, 1982] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the distribution of live birth weight in Japan] Makino S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 40(4):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retinopathy of prematurity (VIII)—the importance of prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in cord blood with reference to birth weight] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Birth weight and body length of newborn infants and insulin levels in maternal blood, fetal blood and amniotic fluid during labor] Bielecka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(2):85–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multivariate analysis of risk factors for low birth weight in live births in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil)] Benicio MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug; 19(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Do mothers remember the birth weight of their children?] Victora CG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Jun; 19(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Characteristics of nervous system injuries in children with increased birth weight] Egorova NIa. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morbidity rate among children in relation to birth weight] Stepanova SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):27–9 (Rus)

[Reproductive function of the rat with individual behavioral traits during maintenance in isolation and crowding] Zukhar' AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):985–7 (Rus)

[Acceleration of fetal growth] Krpina V. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pregnancy, labor and the neonate of the adolescent female] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Biometric data of normotrophic neonates] Plank J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug;21(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Perinatal morbimortality in macrosomic infants] Martínez Elizondo GA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physical growth and morbidity in the 1st year of life based on birth weight] Bondi P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oral zinc application during pregnancy. Kynast G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):117–23

Fetal growth of beef calves. I. Effect of prepartum dietary crude protein on birth weight, blood metabolites and steroid hormone concentrations. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1363–74

[Prenatal growth of children of epileptic mothers] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb; 38(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of glucose on fetal weight and the transplacental blastomogenic effect of N–nitrosomethylurea in rats] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

POISONING

Vitamin K treatment of sweet clover poisoning in calves. Alstad AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):729–31

BISMUTH

Spectrophotometric determination of mebendazole in pure and dosage forms by complexation with potassium bismuth(III) iodide. Kar A. **Analyst** 1985 Aug; 110(8):1031–3

The relative effect of ventilation on the potential alpha energy from 222Rn and 220Rn progeny. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):996–8

The influence of an electrostatic precipitator and a mechanical filter on Rn decay products. Rajala M, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):447–55

Estimates of lifetime lung cancer risks resulting from Rn progeny exposure. Thomas DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):825–46

A BGO detector unit for a stationary high resolution positron emission tomograph. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):851–5

Monte Carlo simulation and experimental tests on BGO, CaF and NaI(Tl) crystals for positron emission tomography. Bottigli U, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):221–7

[An in vitro study of the adsorption of diazepam on microcrystalline bismuth subnitrate] Liu CT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of traveler's diarrhea by the tablet form of bismuth subsalicylate. Steffen R, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):625–7
Brain and blood levels of bismuth after oral or parenteral administration of tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate to rats. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall; 6(3):139–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers from hidden salicylates [letter] Hughes RJ. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):5
Lung cancer among populations having lung irradiation [letter] Archer VE. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1261–2
Radon and lung cancer in Swedish miners [letter] Cohen BL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1158–9

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of bismuth in pharmaceutical preparations using mucic acid. Gónzalez–Portal A, et al. **Analyst** 1986 May;111(5):547–9
Randomization of grab–sampling strategies for estimating the annual exposure of U miners to Rn daughters. Borak TB. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):465–72
Deposition rates of Rn progeny in houses. Israeli M. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1069–83
The application of electrets to passive Rn progeny dosimeters. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):853–8
Performance of a passive electret dosimeter for Rn progeny. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):986–91
Time variation of 222Rn progeny concentration in rainwater. Nishikawa T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1284–9
[Bismuth–207 in environmental samples] Komura K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Brain and blood levels of bismuth after oral or parenteral administration of tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate to rats. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall; 6(3):139–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate with macrophages in the rat and in vitro. Soutar RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):84–93
Gastric pharmacological activities of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in rats and dogs. Soldani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Nov;17(11):1017–26
[In vitro effect of 2 pharmaceutical preparations containing bismuth on the fermentative capacity of intestinal bacteria] León–Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Radon daughters and lung cancer [letter] Radford EP. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1610–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment of chronic diarrhea of childhood. Gryboski JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):871–6
Acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De–Nol). Baron JH, et al. **Gut** 1986 May; 27(5):486–90
Healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) tablets or cimetidine. Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):106–10
Comparison between ranitidine and ranitidine plus Caved–S in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1377–9
Long–term retention of 207Bi in the human body after injection of 206Bi. Buijs WC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1267–9
Prevention of traveler's diarrhea [letter] Graham DY. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2559
Comparison of loperamide with bismuth subsalicylate for the treatment of acute travelers' diarrhea. Johnson PC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):757–60
Bismuth–212–labeled anti–Tac monoclonal antibody: alpha–particle–emitting radionuclides as modalities for radioimmunotherapy. Kozak RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):474–8
Prevention of travelers' diarrhea by nonantibiotic drugs. Steffen R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8 Suppl 2:S151–9 (43 ref.)
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in peptic ulcer disease. Tytgat GN. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):31–3
[Cimetidine and tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate (Duosol) in chronic duodenal ulcer] Bergoz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1024–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary response and intrapulmonary lipids in rats exposed to bismuth orthovanadate dust by inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):115–35
[Main problems of occupational hygiene in the production of bismuth and its compounds] Akhundov SR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE FORCE see under **DENTAL OCCLUSION**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Self–inflicted bite mark on the breast of a suicide victim. Sobel MN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec; 6(4):336–9
Painful swelling following injury to dorsum of left hand. Khalek A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):82
Emergency department management of mammalian bites. Edlich RF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 4(3):595–604
The role of photography in the presentation of bitemark evidence. Havel DA. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Apr;53(2):59–62
Implications of trombiculid mite bites: report of a case and submission of evidence in a murder trial. Prichard JG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):301–6
A study on tooth marks (Part 2)—On the reproducibility and identification of tooth marks by means of a three–dimensional measuring instrument. Inoami T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Dec;27(4):233–46
Paralysis with Ixodes cornuatus envenomation. Tibballs J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):37–8
[Weever stings] Skeie E. **Nord Med** 1986;101(6–7):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Spirochetal infections following wood tick bites] Dziegiel MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebrospinal borreliosis or Bannwarth's syndrome. A neurological infection transmitted by a wood tick] Hansen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experimental studies on bite marks using "Prescale"] Imai T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urticaria–causing coelenterates of the Spanish coasts: medical and health study of nematotoxism] Mira Gutiérrez J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1359–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction associated with DF–2 bacteremia after a dog bite. Newton NL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):352–4
Life–threatening anaphylaxis following gila monster bite. Piacentine J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):959–61
An unusual form of motor neuron disease following a cat bite. Hudson AJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May; 13(2):111–6
Inoculation leprosy subsequent to dog bite. Garg MP. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):696–7
Wound infection following dog bite despite prophylactic penicillin. Skurka J, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun; 14(3):134–5
Reinfection in erythema migrans disease. Weber K, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–5
Human bites of the hand: a study of one hundred six patients. Dreyfuss UY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):884–9
Lysis–centrifugation–direct plating technique for isolation of group DF–2 from the blood of a dog bite victim [letter] Tison DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):1001–2
Human bite wounds of the hand. Faralli VJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):87–90
Human rabies transmission: the substitution of sense for panic [letter] Marder G. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):321
Myocarditis associated with tickborne Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Hansen K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1323–4
New purified Vero–cell vaccine prevents rabies in patients bitten by rabid animals. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):129–31
A dog bite injury with involvement of cranial content: case report. Kenevan RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep;150(9):502–4
Lyme disease. Schlesinger PA. **Minn Med** 1986 Jun; 69(6):369–70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1986. An asplenic woman with evidence of sepsis and diffuse intravascular coagulation after a dog bite. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24; 315(4):241–9
Pasteurella multocida infection after animal bites [letter] Goldstein RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):460
Fatal septicaemia caused by DF–2 in a previously healthy man. Pers C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):265–7
Recurrent eruption following a solitary envenomation by the cnidarian Stomolophous meleagris. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):1010–4
[Arthritis of the knee after a human bite] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The bacteria Dysgonic fermenter 2 (DF–2). A new bacterial infection which frequently runs a fatal course] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Polyradiculoneuritis after tick bites and the Avalon virus (letter)] Chastel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):441 **(Fre)**
[Atrioventricular block in meningoradiculitis caused by tick bites (letter)] Hugon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29; 15(13):624 **(Fre)**
[Meningoradiculitis caused by a spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi) after arthropod bite] Dupuis M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythema migrans disease. 3 case examples with neurologic complications] Christen HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lyme disease (erythema migrans disease)] Lüdin CE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human exposure to animal rabies in Puerto Rico, 1980–1983] Rigau–Pérez JG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul; 77(7):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The first fatal Swedish case report of dog bite contaminated by a new bacterium] Anveden PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1387–8 **(Swe)**
[Tick–transmitted Borrelia spirochetosis in Sweden. Irreversible changes can appear if banal and self–healing symptoms are not treated from the onset] Asbrink E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 7;82(32–33):2681–4 **(Swe)**
[Early penicillin treatment can prevent CNS symptoms in tick–transmitted Borrelia meningitis] Stiernstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 7;82(32–33):2685–7 **(Swe)**
[Penicillin treatment is of value in Borrelia–associated arthritis] Stiernstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 7; 82(32–33):2688 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Testing the bite mark [letter] Bernstein ML. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):806

ETIOLOGY

Venomous stingray injuries. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):112
An unusual diving injury [letter] McCall J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):205
Self–biting with multiple finger amputations following spinal cord injury. Dahlin PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):306–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Regarding the article "Anaphylaxis after contact with a jellyfish" [letter]Williamson J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):891
Tick bites [letter] Kemp A. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26; 144(11):615
Lymphokine activity in coelenterate envenomation. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(1):104–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of bite wound bacteria to seven oral antimicrobial agents, including RU–985, a new erythromycin: considerations in choosing empiric therapy. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):556–9
Dysgonic fermenter–2 septicemia. Waters MJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):162–4

MORTALITY

Lethal jellyfish [editorial] Sutherland S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):536

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of human rabies post–exposure prophylaxis at the US Naval Facility, Subic Bay, Philippines. Dembert ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1440–1
Medical hazards from dogs [letter] Talbot D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):280
Ixodid tick attacks on man in Israel: medical implications. Feldman–Muhsam B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):19–23
A study of dog bites on the Navajo reservation. Daniels TJ. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):50–9

PATHOLOGY

Identification of children and adults through federal and state dental identification systems: recognition of human bite marks. Sperber N. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar; 30(2–3):187–93
Court presentation of bite mark evidence. Drinnan AJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):316–21
Guidelines for bite mark analysis. American Board of Forensic Odontology, Inc. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar; 112(3):383–6
Adjunctive use of scanning electron microscopy in bite mark analysis: a three–dimensional study. David TJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1126–34
Animal bites causing central nervous system injury in children. A report of three cases. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):96–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous and systemic cellular responses induced by the

feeding of the argasid tick Ornithodoros parkeri. Johnston CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):621–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of severe self-injurious and aggressive biting. Altmeyer BK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):169–72

Still more on bird attacks [letter] Eisner T. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1232–3

[Endangering of animal keepers by non-warmblooded domestic animals] Röder B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Human bite infections of the hand. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):761, 763–5

Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis of the hand following human bites. Resnick D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(4):263–6

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the lower lip following pig bites: report of two cases. Metlich MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):478–82

[Dog bite injuries of the head and neck] Herbert I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Nondomestic mammalian bites. Klein M. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):137–41

Jellyfish sting of the cornea. Wong SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):739–40

Box jellyfish sting. Sutherland S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):576

Management of human bite injuries of the hand [letter] Martinez LA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):949–50

Centipedes. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):241

Emergency department management of mammalian bites. Edlich RF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 4(3):595–604

Management of human and animal bite wounds. Rest JG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):117–26 (37 ref.)

Management of mammal bite. Sharma M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):185–9

Local nerve block after stingray injury [letter] Dormon FM. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1131–2

Box jellyfish antivenom and "Irukandji" stings [letter]Fenner P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):665–6

"Morbakka", another cubomedusan.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):550–1, 554–5

Arthropod bites, stings, and infestations: their prevention and treatment. Honig PJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):189–97

Bite of the venomous lizard, the Gila monster. Streiffer RH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):297–9, 302

Sting ray injuries. Grainger CR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):443–4

[Animal bite injuries in the head and neck area and their care] Oberascher G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Oct;33(10):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal bite injuries and local wound infections in children] Gnehm HE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Tail biting in slaughtering calves (letter)] Meindertsma J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr 1;111(7):349 (Dut)

[Tail necrosis and tail biting in veal calves in group housing] van der Mei J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 15; 111(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some attempts to improve the nutritive value of urea for dairy cows. II. Its administration in a slightly soluble form: isobutylidene diurea (IBDU). Teller E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May;36(4–5):419–28

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of the experimental study and clinical use of the tranquilizer mebikar] Kamburg RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):89–91 (26 ref.) (Rus)

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Pathways to heroin abstinence: a longitudinal study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):111–35

Survival rates and prehospital delay during myocardial infarction among black persons. Cooper RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):208–11

Use of diuretic agents in obese or black patients with systemic hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 31;58(2):11A–14A

Comparative effects of diltiazem and hydrochlorothiazide in blacks with systemic hypertension. Moser M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):101H–104H

Peptic ulcer disease in cystic fibrosis: an unusual occurrence in black adolescents [letter] Rosenstein BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):966–9

Homicide and race in Erie County, New York. Welte JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):666–70

Carbohydrate malabsorption in black and Hispanic dialysis patients. Coyne MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):662–5

Hospitalizations among black women using contraceptives. Higgins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):280–7

Bulimia nervosa in a black woman [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1514

Drugs, lifestyle, and health: a longitudinal study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):52–7

National and state trends in use of prenatal care, 1970–83. Ingram DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):415–23

Lipid, kilocalorie, and selected mineral intakes of rural black schoolgirls. Steele MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1323–4

Calcium, race, and hypertension [letter] Warrenburg S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):892–3

Families of adolescent clients and nonclients: their environments and help-seeking behaviors. Dixon MA. **ANS** 1986 Jan;8(2):75–88

Bowel behaviour in young black and white children. Walker AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):967–70

Racial differentials in the prevalence of stroke. Copiah County, Mississippi. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):565–8

The effect of age, sex, alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on serum concentrations of lipids and apolipoproteins in Zimbabwean blacks. Gomo ZA. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):149–54

Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. Herd D. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec; 80(4):397–410

Lung cancer 1978–1981 in the black peoples of South Africa. McGlashan ND, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):339–46

Low survival of South African urban black women with cervical cancer. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1272–8

Abdominal aneurysms in a black population: clinicopathological study. Costa M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):554–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection among black children in Soweto. Dibiaceglie AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1440–2

Cancer in elderly blacks [letter] Miller JM. **CA** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):255–6

"Virtues" of apartheid [letter]Dommisse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):272

Anatomical distribution of colonic carcinomas. Interracial differences in a community hospital population. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):997–1000

Smoking as a risk factor in hepatocellular carcinoma. A case-control study in southern African blacks. Kew MC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2315–7

The sexual abuse of Afro-American and white-American women in childhood. Wyatt GE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):507–19

Neighborhood revitalization and racial change: the case of Washington, D.C. Lee BA, et al. **Demography** 1985 Nov; 22(4):581–602

Racial concentration and segregation across U.S. counties, 1950–1980. Lichter DT. **Demography** 1985 Nov;22(4):603–9

Clinical and operative experience with non-Caucasian patients with Crohn's disease. Goldman CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):317–21

Larry P.: a case of segregation, testing, or program efficacy? Prasse DP, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):333–46

Symposium. Civil rights, affirmative action, and the aged of the future: will life chances be different for blacks, Hispanics, and women? An overview of the issues. Dressel P. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):128–31

The extended family as a source of support to elderly blacks. Taylor RJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):488–95

Crystal ball gazing: notes on today's middle aged blacks with implications for their aging in the 21st century. Watson WH. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):136–9

Deinstitutionalization of black patients: an apocalypse now. Carter JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):78–9

Blacks and American Psychiatry. Griffith EE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):5

Impact on interracial comparisons of inappropriate criteria for cardiac enlargement in blacks [letter] Watkins LO. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):1031–3

Incidence of soft-tissue cancers in blacks and whites in New York State. Polednak AP. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):21–6

The disease profile of hospitalized third world urban black adolescents. Rosen EU. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):448–52

The significance of secondary school education for education and training of nurses in South Africa. Mashaba TG. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):395–401

Monotherapy with nifedipine for essential hypertension in adult blacks. Fadayomi MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):466–9

Obesity and hypertension in a longitudinal study of black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. Neser WB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(2):105–13

Labetalol as monotherapy in hypertensive black patients. Cubberley RB. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Dec;1(4):304–14

Monotherapy with labetalol compared with propranolol. Differential effects by race. Flamenbaum W, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):56–69

Hypertensive therapy in blacks. Significance of pathophysiologic observations. Sirgo MA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):1–6

Hypertension in black patients. Epidemiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. Wallin JD. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):7–12

Black adolescent pregnancy: prevention and management. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):1–74

Adolescent pregnancy: networking and the interdisciplinary approach. Canada MJ. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):58–62

Black teenage pregnancy: an obstetrician's viewpoint. Clarke MI. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):23–30

Adolescent pregnancy: black and white. Edelman MW, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):63–9

Family Life Education in the English-speaking Caribbean. Epps RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):70–4

Unplanned adolescent pregnancy: challenge for the 1980's. Goodwin NJ. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):6–9

Services and educational approaches to adolescent pregnancy. Harris S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):31–4

Changing the pattern of children having children. Height DI. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):41–4

Preventing adolescent pregnancy: meeting the comprehensive range of needs. Johnson RL. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):35–40

The politics of adolescent pregnancy: a view of New York State. Moran AF. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):19–22

Black adolescent pregnancy: prevention and management. Randolph LA, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):10–8

The New York City school system's Family Life Education program. Schecter S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):54–7

A new perspective on the relationships among race, social class, and psychological distress. Kessler RC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Jun;27(2):107–15

Predicting academic performance at a predominantly black medical school. Johnson DG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Aug; 61(8):629–39

Correlations between SAT scores and MCAT scores of black students in a summer program. Thurmond VB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Aug;61(8):640–3

Specialty choice of black physicians. Bowman MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):13–5

Health care for the indigent. Brown R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):359–60

The black practitioner: challenges of the future. Epps CH Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):365–70

The black woman physician—perspectives and priorities. Epps RP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):375–81

American coronary primary prevention trials: implications for blacks. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 78(4):267–9

The direct relationship of health status to health care. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):271–2

Closing the health status gap for blacks and other minorities. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):485–8

Effects of competition of access to care: will new trends in competition limit access to health care for blacks. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):967–8

Toward a lower-sodium lifestyle in black communities. Kumanyika S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec; 77(12):969–75

Ambulatory medical care among adult black Americans: the hospital emergency room. Neighbors HW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):275–82

Report of the Secretary's Task Force on Black and Minority Health: a summary and a presentation of health data with regard to blacks. Nickens H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 78(6):577–80

President's farewell address. Reflections on the past year. Smith PM. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jan;78(1):25–6
Depressive symptomatology in a nonclinical sample of elderly blacks: the effects of marital status. Smith–Ruiz D. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Nov;77(11):879–84
Relationship between depression, social support, and physical illness among elderly blacks: research notes. Smith–Ruiz D. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Dec;77(12):1017–9
The color line and social distance in the genesis of essential hypertension. Thomas JA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jun;78(6):532–6
Treatment considerations with black incestuous families. Thornton CI, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Jan;78(1):49–53
Effects of birth weight and ethnicity on incidence of sudden infant death syndrome. Black L, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb; 108(2):209–14
Influence of maternal attitudes on urban, black teens' decisions about abortion v delivery. Freeman E, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Oct;30(10):731–5
Leads from the MMWR. Perspectives in disease prevention and health promotion: Report of the Secretary's Task Force on Black and Minority Health. JAMA 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3347–8
Half empty, half full: what we know about low birth weight among blacks [editorial] Baldwin W. JAMA 1986 Jan 3; 255(1):86–8
Interdisciplinary efforts seek hypertension causes, prevention, therapy in blacks [news] Check WA. JAMA 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):11–3, 17
Several efforts focus on closing black/white health gap [news] Check WA. JAMA 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3341–3
Government agencies act on task force findings [news] Check WA. JAMA 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3344–5
Task force pinpoints sources of excess deaths in blacks [news] Check WA. JAMA 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3343–4
Reducing black neonatal mortality [letter] Sepkowitz S. JAMA 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2735–6
Training of black doctors in South Africa [letter] Saunders SJ. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):505
Racial differences in accidental and violent deaths among U.S. Navy personnel. Palinkas LA. Milit Med 1985 Nov; 150(11):587–92
Homicide among young black males—United States, 1970–1982. MMWR 1985 Oct 18;34(41):629–33
Report of the Secretary's Task Force on Black and Minority Health. MMWR 1986 Feb 28;35(8):109–12
Cigarette smoking and ill health among black Americans. Cooper R, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Jul;85(7):344–9
Black patients—white doctors [letter] Pediatrics 1985 Nov; 76(5):857–9
Race differences in selection of cheese color. Scanlon BA. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):314
Fashion causes traction alopecia. Monk BE, et al. Practitioner 1986 May;230(1415):401–2
Blood pressure determinants in a middle-class black population: the University of Pittsburgh experience. Adams LL, et al. Prev Med 1986 May;15(3):232–43
Determinants of the size and composition of the pool of black applicants to medical school. Wilson–Pessano SR, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:193–8
Patterns of migration propensity for black and white American men. Evidence from a cohort analysis. Pitcher BL, et al. Res Aging 1985 Mar;7(1):94–120
Witchcraft, witchcraft beliefs and the black people of South Africa. Some medicolegal considerations. Bührmann MV. S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):668–71
Disease patterns in a rural black population. Reeve PA, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 26;69(9):551–2
Mortality rates of black infants in Soweto compared with other regions of South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 30;70(5):281–2
Health and human rights in a South African bantustan. Turshen M. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(9):887–92
Persistence of malarial antibody in Nigerian children born in the UK and its clinical relevance. Udezue EO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):427–9
[Arterial hypertension, a public health problem in black Africa] Bertrand E. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 May; 169(5):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasias and weaning in a Caribbean slave population. Corruccini RS, et al. Hum Biol 1985 Dec;57(4):699–711
Experiences of a black in dermatology. Kenney JA Jr. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):312–20
François Fournier de Pescay: the unheralded precursor of the modern black physician. Fikes R Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Sep;77(9):683–6
Minorities and the medical profession: a historical perspective and analysis of current and future trends. Wilson DE. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Mar;78(3):177–91
The formation of the first black medical society [letter] Albert BL. JAMA 1986 Feb 7;255(5):613

PSYCHOLOGY

Seeking professional help for personal problems: black Americans' use of health and mental health services. Neighbors HW. Community Ment Health J 1985 Fall; 21(3):156–66
Posttraumatic stress disorder among black Vietnam veterans. Allen IM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 37(1):55–61 (55 ref.)
Problems in diagnosing schizophrenia and affective disorders among blacks. Jones BE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jan;37(1):61–5 (36 ref.)
Development of self-concept in Afro-American children. Spurlock J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 37(1):66–70 (49 ref.)
The epidemiology of mental illness in Afro-Americans. Williams DH. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 37(1):42–9 (40 ref.)
Coping with the stress of medical problems among black and white elderly. Conway K. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985–86;21(1):39–48
Group therapy for latency age black males: unplanned interventions, setting, and racial transferences as catalysts for change. Lothstein L. Int J Group Psychother 1985 Oct; 35(4):603–23
Sociocultural factors in MI recovery: an exploratory study. Ell KO, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(2):157–75
Differences in psychopathology between black and white schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1985 Winter;31(4):252–7
Black mental health client's preference for therapists: a new look at an old issue. Tien JL, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1985 Winter;31(4):258–66
Racial factors and season of birth in schizophrenia: a reinterpretation of Gallagher, McFalls, and Jones. Bradbury TN, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1986 May; 95(2):187–8
A comparison of symptoms and diagnoses in Hispanic and black children in an outpatient mental health clinic. Canino IA, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Mar;25(2):254–9
Relationship of employment status to mental health and family variables in black men from single-parent families. Daniels S. J Appl Psychol 1986 Aug;71(3):386–91
Adolescent pregnancy: the perspective of the sisterhood of black single mothers. Matin K. J Community Health 1986 Spring;11(1):49–53
Targeting the adolescent male. Pitt E. J Community Health 1986 Spring;11(1):45–8
Central auditory processing in urban black children: a normative study. Windham R, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Feb;7(1):8–13
Aged blacks' choices for an informal helper network. Chatters LM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Jan;41(1):94–100
Altered states of consciousness profile: an Afro-centric intrapsychic evaluation tool. Bell CC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Sep;77(9):715–28
Psychosocial and environmental variables in outcome of black schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Oct;77(10):793–6
Childhood obesity and self-esteem. Kaplan KM, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Aug;109(2):367–70
Anorexia nervosa in American blacks. Robinson P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(2–3):183–8
Drinking patterns of inner-city black Americans and Puerto Ricans. Fernandez-Pol B, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Mar; 47(2):156–60
Secular trends in the study of Afro-American children: a review of Child Development, 1936–1980. McLoyd VC, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4–5):78–92
Black teenage fathers: what happens when the child is born? Rivara FP, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul;78(1):151–8
Other race recognition: a comparison of black American and African subjects. Carroo AW. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb; 62(1):135–8
Relationships between ethnicity, conceptions of mental illness, and attitudes associated with seeking psychological help. Hall LE, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):907–16
The social and cultural context of coping: action, gender and symptoms in a southern black community. Dressler WW. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(5):499–506
Race, heart disease worry and health protective behavior. Ransford HE. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(12):1355–62

BLACKWATER FEVER see under MALARIA

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION
Calcified vesical foreign body. Elder JS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jan;140(1):55–6
Catheteroticum. Fatal late complication following autoerotic practice. Sivaloganathan S. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec;6(4):340–2
Artificial urinary sphincters [editorial] Mundy AR. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):1–3
Suprapubic bladder drainage in elective colorectal surgery. Klaaborg KE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr; 29(4):260–2
Urinary tract infection after bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine in vaginal surgery [letter] Anderman S, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294
Stimulation of rat bladder epithelial DNA synthesis by intravesical instillation of distilled water. Ozono S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):325–7
Bladder interposition in traumatic diastasis of the symphysis pubis. A case report. Neser CP, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):640–1
[Foreign bodies in the bladder of children] Březina Z, et al. Kladerarstl Prax 1985 Oct;53(10):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A survey on the current status and trends in bladder irrigation] Kobayashi S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul; 31(7):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unusual foreign body of the urinary bladder] Shubin PFa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):126 (Rus)
[Vesical foreign body] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Apr;39(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An extended urinary bladder is necessary when using the suprapubic bladder catheter] Lindell P. Lakartidningen 1986 Mar 26;83(13):1173 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Double bladder (report of two unusual cases). Mallikarjunaiah GS, et al. Australas Radiol 1986 Feb; 30(1):51–3
Bladder duplication with one exstrophy and one cloaca. Feins NR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jul;21(7):570–2
A case of bladder agenesis. Metoki R, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):662–4
A complete pyelo-uretero-vesical duplication. Vaage S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(4):309–13
Bladder disconfiguration in conjunction with the Vater associated anomalies (Say syndrome). Tanyel FC, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):85–9
Pseudo duplication of bladder. Newmark H 3d, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):477
[A case of ectopic vas deferens opening into the bladder] Seymandi PL, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Apical material extracted from amphibian urinary bladder epithelium by enzymes and detergent treatment. Bidet S, et al. Biol Cell 1985;55(3):191–7
Immunohistochemical analysis of the human bladder. Gardiner RA, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):19–25
Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing fibers in the urinary bladder of the rat and their origin. Yokokawa K, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;244(2):271–8
Interactions of lectins with specific cell types in toad urinary bladder. Surface distribution revealed by colloidal gold probes and label fracture. Brown D, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Aug;34(8):1057–62
Characterization and autoradiographic localization of multiple tachykinin binding sites in gastrointestinal tract and bladder. Burcher E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):819–31
Subclassification of muscarinic receptors in the heart, urinary bladder and sympathetic ganglia in the pithed rat. Selectivity of some classical agonists. van Charldorp KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):301–6
Distribution of galanin immunoreactivity in the genitourinary tract of man and rat. Bauer FE, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):5–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MRI of the bladder and prostate. Lee JK, et al. AJR 1986 Oct;147(4):732–6
Effects of urinary bladder distention on location of the urinary bladder and urethra of healthy dogs and cats. Johnston GR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):404–15
Anatomical study of total cystoprostatectomy. Benoit G, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):228–32
Urinary bladder MR imaging. Part I. Normal and benign conditions. Fisher MR, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov; 157(2):467–70
Polarization optic investigations on the anatomy of the bladder neck and the vesical fundus in women. Hanke P, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(2):121–8
Experimental investigations on intracavity sonography. Part 2: Alteration of imaging by artificial alterations in the wall of isolated porcine urinary bladders. Jaeger N, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(1):15–9
[Topographical changes following urethrovesicopexy surgery] Wenger M, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1985;25 Suppl 3:60–2 (Ger)
[Experimental studies in transurethral, intravesicular ultrasonographic research] Matouschek E. Ultraschall Med 1986 Feb;7(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vesico-ureteral junction in children: its topography, structure and significance] Kernesiuk NL. Vestn Khir 1986 Apr;136(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformation of the bladder presenting as gross hematuria. Nuovo GJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Jan; 17(1):94–7
Changes in vascular resistance in the feline urinary bladder in response to bladder filling. Andersson PO, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):1041–6
[The vesical medial artery, Rauch 1963, of the dog (Canis familiaris)] Campos VJ, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Role of prostaglandin release in the response of tight epithelia to Ca2+ ionophores. Erlij D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Identification of the bicarbonate secretory cell of the turtle bladder. Fritsche C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F858–62

Alpha and beta types of carbonic anhydrase–rich cells in turtle bladder. Stetson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):F553–65

Role of intracellular calcium in cellular volume regulation. Wong SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C841–52

Flow cytometric identification of human bladder cells using a cytokeratin monoclonal antibody. Huffman JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:302–15

Effect of dose on the induction of urothelial proliferation by N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide and its relationship to bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):633–6

Cytokeratin expression in simple epithelia. II. cDNA cloning and sequence characteristics of bovine cytokeratin A (no. 8). Magin TM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):254–64

Novel antigen system for tracking epithelial cell migration in serum–free culture. Kirk D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):221–9

Radial gradient culture on the inner surface of collagen tubes: organoid growth of normal rat bladder and rat bladder cancer cell line NBT–II. Leighton J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;21(12):713–5

Altered growth properties and cell surface changes in ras transformed mouse bladder epithelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):233–40

Cell surface alteration in dissociated frog urinary bladder epithelial cells. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):171–84

Cellular heterogeneity in normal human urothelium: an analysis of optical properties and lectin binding. Ward GK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):841–6

Renewal of normal urothelium in adult mice. Jost SP. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(1):65–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Central and peripheral motor effects of morphine on the rat urinary bladder. Sillén U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):181–7

Cellular effects of hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy on normal and neoplastic rat bladder cells. Shulok JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):277–83

Blockade of colchicine–induced inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated osmotic water flow: failure to influence microtubule formation. Baron DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F464–9

Disk method for measuring effects of neurohypophysial hormones on urea permeability of toad bladder. Eggena P. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E31–4

Effects of melittin on a model renal epithelium, the toad urinary bladder. McGahan MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):63–7

Phorbol myristate acetate induces endocytosis as well as exocytosis and hydroosmosis in toad urinary bladder. Masur SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5; 821(2):286–96

Action of photoreactive analogs of vasopressin in toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):231–7

Comparison of reduced glutathione with 2–mercaptoethane sulfonate to prevent cyclophosphamide–induced urotoxicity. Cavalletti E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):1–6

The effect of different salts of saccharin on the rat urinary bladder. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar; 30(3):261–8

Morphologic changes in the urinary bladder and stomach after long–term administration of sodium saccharin in F344 rats. Hibino T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):255–63

Comparison of the effects of 13 phenolic compounds in induction of proliferative lesions of the forestomach and increase in the labelling indices of the glandular stomach and urinary bladder epithelium of Syrian golden hamsters. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1285–9

Induction of morphological changes in the urothelium of cultured adult rat bladder by sodium saccharin and sodium cyclamate. Knowles MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):767–74

The skin tumor–promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induces transcription of the c–fos proto–oncogene in human bladder epithelial cells. Skouv J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):331–3

Atropine–resistant excitatory junction potentials in rabbit bladder are blocked by alpha,beta–methylene ATP. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):239–40

Comparison of the effects of substance P and substance K on blood pressure, salivation and urinary bladder motility in urethane–anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):291–4

Intravesical instillation of adriamycin: influence on bladder capacity. Eksborg S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):309–11

Effects of flavoxate on urinary bladder contraction, micturition reflex and urodynamic parameters. Pietra C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Aug;41(8):267–73

Studies of the morphological effects of thiotepa and adriamycin on urothelium. Huang CH. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984;30(2):87–96

Characterization of cholinoreceptors in the rat urinary bladder by the use of agonists and antagonists of the cholinergic system. Adami M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):197–205

An atropine–like inhibitory effect of DMPP on rat isolated urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):97–100

Pharmacological evidence for the existence of two components in the twitch response to field stimulation of detrusor strips from the rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):221–9

The postganglionic excitatory innervation of the mouse urinary bladder and its modulation by prejunctional GABAB receptors. Santicioli P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):53–66

Urinary bladder effects after oral dosages of the antidiarrhoeal drug (clioquinol/phanquinone/oxyphenonium bromide) in experimental dogs. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):649–53

Alpha adrenergic receptors in the rabbit bladder base smooth muscle: alpha–1 adrenergic receptors mediate coetractile responses. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):384–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide depolarizations in cat bladder parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:457–73

Non–cholinergic neurotransmission and the effects of peptides on the urinary bladder of guinea–pigs and rabbits. Callahan SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:103–15

The action of intrathecal morphine and methadone on the lower urinary tract in the dog. Drenger B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):852–5

Intravesical instillation of a calcium entry blocker and its effects on detrusor contractility: in vitro and vivo experiments. Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1304–7

Evaluation of misoprostol cytoprotection of the bladder with cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) therapy. Gray KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):497–500

Role of calcium ion antagonists of the bladder detrusor muscle: in vitro and in vivo study. Hassouna M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1327–31

Relaxant effect of forskolin in rabbit detrusor smooth muscle: role of cyclic AMP. Morita T, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1293–5

Effect of estrogens on the weight and muscarinic cholinergic receptor density of the rabbit bladder and urethra. Shapiro E. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1084–7

Action of pirenzepine on the human urinary bladder in vitro. Zappia L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):739–42

Protecting the bladder from cyclophosphamide with mesna [letter] Finn GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):61

Central effects of baclofen on the L–dopa induced hyperactive urinary bladder of the rat. Sillén U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):175–8

Meptazinol: unusual in vivo opioid receptor activity at supraspinal and spinal sites. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):343–9

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits vasotocin–induced water reabsorption in the toad urinary bladder. Samson WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):169–72

Interaction between atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and vasopressin (VP) in toad urinary bladder. Grosso A, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:104–6

Aminoglycoside toxicity: pH dependent inhibition of ADH response. Goodman DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):147–58

Clinical pharmacology of terodiline. Andersson KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;87:13–20

Ultrastructural evaluation of murine bladder epithelium exposed to verapamil. Tseng MT, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):233–5

[Mechanism of action of aldosterone on the toad bladder: correlation between biological response and occupation of the receptor sites] Claire M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacological studies on alpha–1 antagonists in smooth muscle of human urinary bladder base and prostatic urethra] Kunisawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):600–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on the response of rabbit isolated bladder detrusor to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxybutynin hydrochloride on the urinary bladder and urethra in in situ preparations] Mayuzumi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and its relationship to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder epithelium. Yorio T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):717–23

Hydrolytic enzymes in normal and neoplastic human bladder tissue. el–Sharabasy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):279–82

Identification of hepatocarcinogenesis–associated aldehyde dehydrogenase in normal rat urinary bladder. Lindahl R. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2502–6

The cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system of rabbit bladder mucosa: enzyme components and isozyme 5–dependent metabolism of 2–aminofluorene. Vanderslice RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5851–8

Sex–dependent activities of quinone reductases in rabbits indicate higher risk of bladder cancer in the male. Mohandas J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):353–6

Elastase—does this enzyme play any role in bladder cancer invasion? Nemoto S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):996–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Urothelial proliferation in growing mice. Jost SP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Mar;19(2):155–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis antigens in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):176–83

T–antigen in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1236–45

Tumor–associated and spontaneous lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity against cell lines derived from human urothelium. Vilien M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug; 32(4):199–218 (256 ref.)

Comparison of the antibacterial effect of uroepithelial cells from healthy donors and children with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Schulte–Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):230–3

Ca antigen and urothelial antibacterial defences: hypothesis [letter] Morris JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):691–2

Monoclonal antibodies raised against cell membrane components of human bladder tumor tissue recognizing subpopulations in normal urothelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1025–38

[Studies on blood group isoantigens in uroepithelium. I. Determination of isoantigens in non–malignant epithelium of tumor–bearing bladder] Abe R. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigens of the ABO blood group in the bladder urothelium: comparison of 3 technics for its detection] Cuadrado E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Cytology of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Stilmant M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–40

Suicidal transurethral perforation of bladder. Diggs CA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):169–71

Vesical endometriosis following bladder injury. Vermesh M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):894–5

Spontaneous passage of shell fragments during voiding. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):334

Management of the ruptured bladder: seven years of experience with 111 cases. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):830–3

Sonography of traumatic rupture of the bladder: "bladder within a bladder" appearance of extraperitoneal extravasation. Kauzlaric D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):97–8

Extraperitoneal bladder rupture without pelvic fracture. Wolk DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1199–201

Bladder rupture associated with fractured pelvis in blunt trauma to the abdomen. Falkon WF Jr. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):221–3

Delayed presentation of traumatic intraperitoneal bladder rupture. Brown D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):252–3

Bladder injury and uroascites from umbilical artery catheterization. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):421–2

Bladder pseudomass following cystography–related bladder trauma. Markle BM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):265

Bladder injury in blunt pelvic trauma. Sandler CM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):633–8

Perforation of urinary bladder by intrauterine device. Thomalla JV. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):260–4

[Traumatic injuries of the ureter, bladder and urethra in pelvic fractures] Hengst E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(2):163–77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the urinary bladder with retroperitoneal abscess formation and septic shock following diagnostic curettage] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(16):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of rupture of the bladder] Korotkevich GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder injuries: non–iatrogenic ruptures and perforations. Our experience over 20 years] González Tuero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal perforation in a case of transurethral resection] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Disuse as cause of supersensitivity in the rat urinary bladder.

Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):429–32

Unilateral denervation of the rat urinary bladder and reinnervation: a predominance for ipsilateral changes. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):223–31

Potentiation of nerve-induced bladder contractions after calcium channel blockade. Carpenter FG. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R417–23

The innervation of the muscles of continence. Snooks SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):45–9

Evidence for a catecholamine-mediated slow hyperpolarizing synaptic response in parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):365–8

Clinical relevance of some findings in neuro-anatomy and neurophysiology of the lower urinary tract. Andersson KE. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:21s–32s (121 ref.)

Autonomic failure and the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of lower urinary tract function. Kirby RS. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:45s–50s

Relationship of the sympathetic nervous system to lower motor neurone lesions and the bladder. Nordling J. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:51s–55s (10 ref.)

Relationship of the sympathetic nervous system to upper motor neurone lesions and the bladder. Thomas DG. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:57s–58s

Possible involvement of adenine nucleotides in the neurotransmission of the mouse urinary bladder. Acevedo CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):357–61

Evidence for purinergic transmission in mouse bladder and for modulation of responses to electrical stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Holt SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):105–11

Intramural neurons of the guinea-pig urinary bladder: histochemical localization of putative neurotransmitters in cultures and newborn animals. Crowe R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Apr;15(4):319–39

Three-dimensional distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the urinary bladder of rat. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):209–22

Functional evidence for the existence of a capsaicin-sensitive innervation in the rat urinary bladder. Santicioli P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):446–51

Functional effects of the purinergic innervation of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):452–7

Decrease in the autonomic innervation of human detrusor muscle in outflow obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):501–4

The significance of the adrenergic nerves in the etiology of vesicoureteral reflux. Kiruluta HG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1 Pt 2):232–5

The capsaicin-sensitive innervation of the rat urinary bladder: further studies on mechanisms regulating micturition threshold. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):696–700

Role of the sympathetic nerve in bladder and urethral sphincter function during the micturition cycle in the dog evaluated by pressure flow EMG study. Nishizawa O, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1259–61

Effect of age on cholinergic muscarinic responsiveness and receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Ordway GA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):492–6

Bladder and urethral function and supersensitivity to subcutaneously administered bethanechol in cats with chronic cauda equina lesions. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):1011–8

The role of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of the rat urinary bladder in the activation of micturition reflex. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):276–83

A VIP/PHI-containing pathway links urinary bladder and sacral spinal cord. Gibson SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:205–19 (79 ref.)

Transvesical phenolisation of the pelvic plexuses: a simple technique for the treatment of refractory detrusor instability and hyperreflexia. Murray K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):202–6

Bladder inhibition by electrical stimulation of the perianal skin. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):62–3

[Neuroanatomical study of micturition] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):158–65 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Denervation supersensitivity of the detrusor muscle due to bladder overdistension, with special reference to the relationship between supersensitivity, and changes in the connective tissue] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structuro-functional changes in bushy interoceptors during protracted anoxia] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional changes of bushy receptors after reoxygenation] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the structuro-functional characteristics of bush-like interoceptors of the urinary bladder of the frog] Podol'skaia LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the redox systems of preterminals and the partition plateau of the bush receptor in different functional states] Lukashin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep; 71(9):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polycations reduce vasopressin-induced water flow by endocytic removal of water channels. Beauwens R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C729–37

Evidence for separate cellular origins of sodium and acid-base transport in the turtle bladder. Durham JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C609–16

Downregulation of vasopressin receptors in toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C453–9

Vasopressin binding sites in toad bladder: studies with the photoaffinity analogue [Phe(p-N3)3]AVP. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C443–7

Fluorescence identifies an alkaline cell in turtle urinary bladder. Graber ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F159–68

Role of topology in bioenergetics of sodium transport in complex epithelia. Huf EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):F1107–18

Time-dependent attenuation of water flow in antidiuretic hormone-treated toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F845–9

Independent Na+ and Cl- active transport by urinary bladder epithelium of brook trout. Marshall WS. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R227–34

Stimulation of apical Na permeability and basolateral Na pump of toad urinary bladder by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F273–81

Parathyroid hormone inhibits water flow in the isolated toad bladder. Sabatini S. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F532–8

Characterization of vasopressin receptors of rat urinary bladder and spleen. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H115–20

Electroneutral secretion of bicarbonate by guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Winterhager JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C617–28

Insulin-stimulated sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27; 856(1):123–9

Cell determinants of vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Carvounis CP. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):207–12

Possible role of Ca2+-binding sites in the regulation of Na+ transport in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):251–5

Mechanism of inhibition by lithium of sodium transport in the toad bladder. Herrera FC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):257–63

Regulation of ADH-stimulated water flow at a post-luminal barrier in toad bladder. Kachadorian WA. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):225–9

Regulation of luminal membrane water permeability by water flow in toad urinary bladder. Muller J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):219–24

Role of the cytoskeleton in the control of transcellular water flow by vasopressin in amphibian urinary bladder. Pearl M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):163–72 (81 ref.)

Pentavalent antimonial inhibition of the osmotic effect of oxytocin on the isolated toad bladder. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):567–71

The absence of any effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on sodium transport and osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):921–7

Histamine H1-receptors in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):89–92

Anal submucosal injection: a new route for drug administration in pelvic malignancies. Part I. Experimental study of misonidazole distribution in serum and tissues, with special reference to urinary bladder. Preliminary report. Shafik A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):278–81

Transepithelial water flow regulates apical membrane retrieval in antidiuretic hormone-stimulated toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):703–12

Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water flow in toad bladder by phorbol myristate acetate, dioctanoylglycerol, and RHC-80267. Evidence for modulation of action of vasopressin by protein kinase C. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1071–8

Intrinsic characteristics of the proton pump in the luminal membrane of a tight urinary epithelium. The relation between transport rate and delta mu H. Andersen OS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):215–34

Effects of internal and external pH on amiloride-blockable Na+ transport across toad urinary bladder vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):67–75

Binding of 3H-phenamil, an irreversible amiloride analog, to toad urinary bladder: effects of aldosterone and vasopressin. Garvin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):107–13

Phenamil: an irreversible inhibitor of sodium channels in the toad urinary bladder. Garvin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 87(1):45–54

Glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the permeability properties of the ADH-induced water channels. Parisi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):239–45

Effects of detergents on sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. Li JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):415–21

Activation of micturition reflex by substance P and substance K: indirect evidence for the existence of multiple tachykinin receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):259–66

Mechanism of action and structural requirements of vasopressin analog inhibition of transepithelial water flux in toad urinary bladder. Mann WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):401–6

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on PGI2 synthesis by the rat bladder. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1290–2

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on neuropeptides in the rat female genitourinary tract. Allen JM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1213–7

Regulation of transepithelial ion transport by intracellular calcium ions. Cuthbert AW. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S127–30

Calcium currents of cesium loaded isolated smooth muscle cells (urinary bladder of the guinea pig). Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):340–8

Urinary kallikrein: a physiological regulator of epithelial Na+ absorption. Lewis SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5345–8

Niridazole-induced red/brown urine pigment is associated with increased urinary beta-glucuronidase excretion and a bladder site of formation. West BC. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):107–17

Permeability characteristics of the rat urinary bladder in experimental cystitis and after overdistension. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):211–6

Absorption of anticancer drugs through bladder epithelium. Mishina T, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):148–57 (11 ref.)

[A study on the levels of cefoperazone in urological organs] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between FT-207 and 5-FU on intravesical absorption—experimental study on intravesical absorption in the dog] Nakagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of cefmenoxime concerning its transfer into tissues] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrogen ion pump in the bladder cell membrane of turtles and toads] Satake N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 43(9):1820–7 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriuria in patients with spinal cord injury. Arego DE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):87–94, 100, 104 passim

Receptor-binding function of type 1 pili effects bladder colonization by a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Keith BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):693–6

Enhancement of Escherichia coli adherence to epithelial cells derived from estrogen-stimulated rats. Sobel JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):53–6

Further characterization of bacterial adherence to urinary bladder mucosa: comparison with adherence to anion exchange resin. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1019–23

Fimbria-mediated adherence of Serratia marcescens strain US5 to human urinary bladder surface. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(7):677–81

Bacterial adherence to bladder uroepithelial cells in catheter-associated urinary tract infection. Daifuku R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1208–13

Bladder surface glycosaminoglycan: efficient mechanism of environmental adaptation. Parsons CL. **Urology** 1986 Feb; 27(2 Suppl):9–14

PARASITOLOGY

[Use of bladder biopsy in the study of urinary schistosomiasis] Dauge MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Transient supersensitivity in the hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):365–70

Neonatal aortoiliac compression caused by a distended bladder. Kushner DC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1273–5

Investigations of dilated ureters in children. Schneider K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):424–8

Induction of urinary bladder hyperplasia in Sprague-Dawley rats orally administered tri-n-butyl phosphate. Laham S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):301–6

Fibroepithelial polyp of the bladder with atypical stromal cells. Young RH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):241–2

Urethral dysplasia and bladder cancer in cystectomy specimens. Coutts AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct; 57(5):535–41

Morphological and morphometric studies of the human obstructed, trabeculated urinary bladder. Gilpin SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):525–9

Exfoliative cytology after transurethral resection of superficial bladder tumours. Müller F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):530–4

Urothelial dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the bladder.

Hofstädter F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):356-61
Sequential changes of mouse bladder epithelium during induction of invasive carcinomas by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2001-4
Pathologic study on total cystectomy specimens of bladder cancer. Tang SE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep; 98(9):643-8
Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Alonso-Gorres M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):282-4
Methylene blue to stain the bladder mucosa and monitor the course of bladder tumors. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(4):217-9
Proliferation and transepithelial migration of mucosal mast cells in interstitial cystitis. Aldenborg F, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):411-6
Reduction of pathological findings in urine and bladder lesions in infection with Schistosoma haematobium after treatment with praziquantel. Doehring E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):807-10
Pathologic involvement of the urinary bladder in progressive systemic sclerosis. Lally EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):778-81
The effect of nitrofurantoin on bladder tumor cell lines: in vitro growth and implantation in the cauterized mouse bladder. Bulbul MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1231-5
Urothelial hyperplasia and neoplasia. II. Detection of nitrosamines and interferon in chronic urinary tract infections in rats. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1002-6
Cytometrically monitored neoplastic progression in the Nb bladder cancer model: selective proliferation of variant subpopulations. Drago JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1024-8
Histological parameters and pitfalls in the interpretation of bladder biopsies in bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):916-9
Flow cytometry of deparaffinized nuclei compared to histological grading for the pathological evaluation of transitional cell carcinomas. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):694-7
Catheter-induced hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury patients: diagnosis by sonographic voiding cystourethrography. Perkash I, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):453-5
Blue spotted bladder--a manifestation of bladder amyloidosis. A case report. Ahmad E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(2):145-7
Primary malignant lymphoma of urinary bladder. Aigen AB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):235-7
Flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings. Klein FA, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Dec;112(12):782-5, 789
[Nephrogenic metaplasia of the urinary bladder] Brems-Dalgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4; 147(45):3613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The megaureter-megabladder syndrome. Apropos of a case] Aragona F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 5 cases] Lacoste MJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial experiences with transvaginal sonography of the urethra and bladder within the scope of the diagnosis of incontinence] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cingulum vesicae--bladder anchoring in the pelvis] Lahodny J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of urothelial dysplasia in macroscopically normal mucosa in patients with bladder tumors. Results of a randomized study with and without intravesical mitomycin C in the prevention of recurrence] Maier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value and limitations of intravesical ultrasonic examination in determining the extent of bladder neoplasms] Rózsahegyi J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development and clinical significance of protrusion of hypertrophic prostate into the bladder observed by transrectal ultrasonotomography] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of interstitial cystitis. II. Studies on allergic aspects of interstitial cystitis. (1). Infiltration of mastocytes and the relationship with infiltration of eosinophil leukocytes and round cells] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lupus cystitis--interstitial cystitis as a local manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in the bladder] Sugiyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multifocal malacoplakia in the urinary tract] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morphology of precancerous mucosal changes in the bladder] Romanenko AM. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and outpatient care of patients with precancerous bladder diseases] Klimenko IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the muscarinic receptors in the urinary bladder and the putative subclassification of muscarinic receptors. Nilvebrant L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 1:1-45 (175 ref.)
Urinary bladder function and its control in healthy females. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R225-30
Analysis of factors involved in determining urinary bladder voiding cycle in urethan-anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R250-7
A double-membrane model for urinary bicarbonate secretion. Stetson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F546-52
Internal urinary sphincter in maintenance of female continence. Versi E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):166-7
Volume regulation in salt-acclimated toad (Bufo viridis): the role of urea and the urinary bladder. Katz U. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):505-9
A role for the kallikrein-kinin system in the regulation of osmotic water permeability in the toad bladder. Orce GG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):139-44
Cerebral responses evoked by stimulation of vesico-urethral junction in man: methodological evaluation of monopolar stimulation. Sarica Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar;65(2):130-5
Bladder wall mechanics and micturition before and after subtotal and total hysterectomy. Lalos O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):143-50
A comparative study of electrical field stimulation of the guinea-pig, ferret and marmoset urinary bladder. Moss HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):311-6
Clinical pharmacology of the lower urinary tract. New aspects. Lose G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):1-11 (66 ref.)
Inhibition of the hydro-osmotic response to vasopressin and hypertonicity by phenothiazines and W7, calmodulin antagonists. Yorio T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):347-53
Specific vacuolation of frog urinary bladder granular cell after ADH stimulation of water transport. Komissarchik YaYu, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):557-72
Effect of graded distension of urinary bladder on arterial blood pressure and neurohumors in rabbits. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):159-64
Membrane electrical parameters in turtle bladder measured using impedance-analysis techniques. Clausen C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):9-19
Time-dependent phenomena in voltage-clamped epithelia [letter] Garcia-Diaz JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 87(2):173-6
Mechanisms of aldosterone action in tight epithelia. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(3):193-205 (138 ref.)
Interactions of amiloride and other blocking cations with the apical Na channel in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):191-9
Thyroid hormone antagonizes an aldosterone-induced protein: a candidate mediator for the late mineralocorticoid response. Truscello A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 89(2):173-83
Voltage dependence of Na channel blockage by amiloride: relaxation effects in admittance spectra. Warncke J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):255-65
The nonstop transvesical cystometrogram in urethane-anesthetized rats: a simple procedure for quantitative studies on the various phases of urinary bladder voiding cycle. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Apr;15(2):157-67
Ion-selective micro-electrode studies of the electrochemical potentials in trout urinary bladder. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:467-88
The neural and non-neural mechanisms involved in urethral activity in rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 367:57-72
Refractoriness of urethral striated sphincter during voiding: studies with afferent pudendal reflex arc stimulation in male subjects. Dyro FM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):732-6
Relevance of spontaneous activity to urinary bladder function: an in vitro and in vivo study. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):517-21
Isometric detrusor pressure in the male patient: a comparison between voluntary urethral sphincter contraction and forced penile compression techniques. Morita M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1161-5
The action potential of guinea pig bladder smooth muscle. Mostwin JL. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1299-303
Bladder secretion of inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Martin X, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct;28(4):636-9
Long-lasting blockade of P2-receptors of the urinary bladder in vivo following photolysis of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1591-5
Effects of some different pulse parameters on bladder inhibition and urethral closure during intravaginal electrical stimulation: an experimental study in the cat. Ohlsson B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):27-33
Neuropeptide Y depresses reflex urinary bladder contractions in rats and modifies central activity of opioid agonists. Dray A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):323-9
Action potentials and net membrane currents of isolated smooth muscle cells (urinary bladder of the guinea-pig). Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):329-39
Apical and basolateral membrane ionic channels in rabbit urinary bladder epithelium. Lewis SA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S83-8
Voltage dependence of the blocking rate constants of amiloride at apical Na channels. Warncke J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S89-94
Non-cholinergic inotropic responses evoked by electric field stimulation in the isolated rat urinary bladder. Possible participation of substance P. Dvekaler G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1109-19
On the inotropic effects of leukotrienes in the isolated urinary bladder of guinea pigs and rats. Viggiano JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):89-97
Effects of trifluoperazine and verapamil on the hydro-osmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in the urinary bladder of the toad. Kipnowski J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):367-74
Noninvasive screening procedure for evaluation of bladder emptying function. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;147(4):421-5
Measurement of detrusor contractility in the reflex micturition of the decerebrate dog. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):109-10
Effects of variations in extracellular osmolality on spontaneous contractile activity and response to nerve stimulation in rat detrusor muscle in vitro. Uvelius B. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):196-200
Experimental electrical stimulation of the bladder using a new device. Petersen T, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(1):53-6
An evaluation of contractility parameters determined from isometric contractions and micturition studies. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(1):45-52
[An electron microscopic study of the process of bladder-regeneration] Li JC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lower urinary tract physiology and clinical pharmacology. New aspects] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):163-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gas and water cystometry. A comparative study] Sørensen SM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The physiology of continence and pathophysiology of stress incontinence] Ulmsten U. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 3:1-14 **(Ger)**
[Role of the lower abdominal nerve in urination] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):301-3 **(Jpn)**
[Vesical capacity, age, weight, height and body surface in children] Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supravaginal uterine amputation versus hysterectomy with reference to subjective bladder symptoms and incontinence. Kilkku P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):375-9
The effects of vaginal repair on anterior bladder suspension defects. A radiological and clinical evaluation. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):433-5
Urinary tract infection after cystometry. Sabanathan K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):291-5
Quantification of urethral closure function by SUI threshold after pubococcygeal sling operation. Kujansuu E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:19-22
Cystometry: unstable bladder and urinary tract infection. Bhatia NN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):134-7
Identification of the poor risk patient with "prostatism" and detrusor failure. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):290-5
Sphincter behaviour in myelomeningocele. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):647-51
Repeated bladder distension by the Cystomat in the treatment of detrusor instability. Stimpel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):285-8
Sacral root and hypogastric plexus stimulators and what these models tell us about autonomic actions on the bladder and urethra. Brindley GS. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:41s-44s
Bladder and sexual function after surgery for rectal cancer. Kinn AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):43-8
The effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the bladder and urethra following radical hysterectomy. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):267-74
Behavioral interventions for childhood nocturnal enuresis: the differential effect of bladder capacity on treatment progress and outcome. Geffken G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):261-72
Reversibility of diabetic bladder dysfunction with early and good control. Baneerjee MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):337-8
Evaluation of bladder function in diabetics and its correlation with autonomic dysfunction. Banerjee MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):711-3
Versatile three-channel stimulation controller for restoration of bladder function in paraplegia. Perkins TA. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):268-71
Urethro-vesical dysfunction in progressive autonomic failure with multiple system atrophy. Kirby R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):554-62
Relation between flexor spasms, uninhibited detrusor contractions and anal sphincter activity. Pedersen E, et

al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):273–7
Abnormalities of rat bladder contractility in streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Longhurst PA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):773–7
Detrusor instability: a delayed complication in association with the artificial sphincter. Bauer SB, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1212–5
Clinical evaluation of patients with prostatic obstruction: correlation of flow rates with voided, residual or total bladder volume. Drach GW, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr; 135(4):737–40
Effect of vesical outlet obstruction on detrusor contractility and passive properties in rabbits. Ghoniem GM, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1284–9
Functional effects of in vitro obstruction on the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):847–51
Renal transplantation in end stage renal disease patients with existing urinary diversion. MacGregor P, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):686–8
The role of dysfunctional voiding in failure or complication of ureteral reimplantation for primary reflux. Noe HN. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1172–5
Heparin inhibition of increased bacterial adherence following overdistension, ischemia and partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):132–5
Urological evaluation in the Shy Drager syndrome. Salinas JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):741–3
Micturition in comatose patients. Wyndaele JJ. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1209–11
Q-Tip test in female urinary incontinence. Montz FJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb;67(2):258–60
Electrical stimulation for bladder control. Talalla A. PACE 1986 Mar;9(2):164–70
Detrusor inhibition in suprasacral spinal cord injuries: is it due to sympathetic overactivity? Mathe JF, et al. Paraplegia 1985 Aug;23(4):201–6
Cystometrographic patterns in predicting bladder function after spinal cord injury. Ruutu M. Paraplegia 1985 Aug; 23(4):243–52
A symptomatic and cystometric comparison of terodiline with emeproniun in the treatment of women with frequency, urgency and incontinence. Sole GM, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1984;87:55–7
Urodynamic investigation predicts bladder dysfunction at an early stage after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer. Aagaard J, et al. Surgery 1986 May;99(5):564–8
Voiding dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy. Kuo HC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 84(10):1137–46
Asymptomatic extravasation of contrast material in the unused bladder. O'Neal WK, et al. Transplantation 1986 Apr;41(4):536–7
Accurate diagnosis of detrusor areflexia using combined uroflowmetry and abdominal wall electromyography. Park YC, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4):423–5
[Prostatectomy. Symptomatological, uroflowmetric and cystometric changes after operation and correlation of symptoms, cystometry, cystourethroscopy and flow measurement] Nielsen KK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jan 6;148(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sphincter EMG in urodynamic studies in neurogenic miction disorders] Grisar P, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1985 Oct; 8 Spec No:32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Can diminished bladder compliance favor spontaneous bladder rupture?] Grise P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986; 20(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic measurement of post–micturition urine volume: description of a simplified method for use in gynecology and obstetrics] Extermann P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(7):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bladder immaturity syndrome. Apropos of 1097 cases] Averous M. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(5):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of neurogenic bladder in patients with spinal cord injury using a CMG.EMG study and CMG.UFM.EMG study] Aoki H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):937–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urodynamic study on pediatric vesicoureteral reflux by X–ray fluoroscopic cystometry] Hiraga S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;76(12):1855–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of urinary undiversion: preoperative bladder evaluation by cyclic bladder hydrodilation] Kato K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new detrusor function test (isometric test)—a way to examine the mechanism of detrusor hyperreflexia] Taniguchi K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;77(4):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urodynamics of the lower urinary tract in women with urinary incontinence] Savin VF. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):65–9 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Function of the lower urinary tract in patients with traumatic urethral stricture] Trapeznikova MF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of vascular lesions of the central nervous system on the function of the urinary bladder] Brinar V, et al. Neurologija 1985;34(1–4):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Unstable bladder in childhood] Rodriguez E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1985 Jan–Feb;56(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of bladder damage and repair after treatment with radiation and cytostatic drugs. Stewart FA. Br J Cancer [Suppl] 1986;7:280–91 (57 ref.)
The RBE for mouse bladders after irradiation with 1 to 8 fractions of d(4)+ Be neutrons. Stewart F, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Jan;59(697):61–8
Some short–term cell kinetic effects of ionizing radiation on mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1985 Nov;18(6):631–9
Bladder cancer and radiation damage. Tang H, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Sep;97(9):663–6
Estimation of bladder wall absorbed dose [letter] Bice AN, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Apr;27(4):567–8
Urologic dosimetry studies with the Nd:YAG and CO2 lasers: bladder and kidney. Stein BS. Lasers Surg Med 1986; 6(3):353–63
The proliferative and functional response of mouse bladder to treatment with radiation and cyclophosphamide. Stewart FA. Radiother Oncol 1985 Dec;4(4):353–62
Changes in surface structure and concanavalin A–binding capacity of urothelium in the mouse bladder after whole–body neutron irradiation. Hodges GM, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 4):1603–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Ovarian radiation dose during dynamic cystourethrography using videorecording and photofluorography. Westby M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):55–9
Indications for retrograde cystourethrography in trauma. Uehara DT, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):270–2 (15 ref.)
Bladder shape and racial origin. Desai SC, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Jul;36(4):377–8
Micturating cystourethrography and vesicoureteral reflux. Thomsen HS, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):318–20
Elusive vesicoureteral reflux in children with normal contrast cystograms. Kogan SJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):325–8
Iatrogenic dilatation of the upper urinary tract during radiographic evaluation of patients with spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):78–82
Intraperitoneal paravesical spaces: CT delineation with US correlation. Auh YH, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):311–7
Extraperitoneal paravesical spaces: CT delineation with US correlation. Auh YH, et al. Radiology 1986 May; 159(2):319–28
Importance of urethral length, bladder neck position and vestibulovaginal stenosis in sphincter mechanism incompetence in the incontinent bitch. Holt PE. Res Vet Sci 1985 Nov;39(3):364–72
Changes in symptoms and colpo–cystourethrography in 35 patients before and after total abdominal hysterectomy: a prospective study. Hansen BM, et al. Urol Int 1985; 40(4):224–6
[Profilometry in relation to lateral radiographic urethrocystography in women with urinary stress incontinence] Feyereisl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Feb; 51(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urethrocystography in women with urgency incontinence] Voigt R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jul;51(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Correlation of miction cystourethrography with ultrasonic examination in children with urination disorders] Abraham J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Jul;41(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Present role of urethrocystography in the diagnosis of female stress incontinence] Göller W, et al. ROFO 1986 Jun; 144(6):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A foreign body in the urinary bladder] Friedrich A. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Jan;79(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small chain functional cystourethrography in female urinary incontinence] Fischetti GC, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The introduction of an urodynamic technic synchronized with videocystourethrograms and its data management] Sasaki M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Dec;31(12):2135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiological evaluation of the degree of progression and extent of the changes in bladder cancer] Walecki J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete radiological evaluation of the urinary tract in children. Excretory urography with urination radiography] Mitre AI, et al. AMB 1985 May–Jun;31(5–6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide voiding cystography in intrarenal reflux detection. Rizzoni G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986; 29(3–4):415–20
Photon scatter from asymmetric bladder activity. Spencer RP, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Mar;11(3):222
Comparison of "direct" and "indirect" radionuclide cystography [letter] Pollet JE, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec; 26(12):1501–2
[Retrograde radioisotope cystography in the diagnosis of vesicorenal reflux in children] Kliment J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1985 Dec;40(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Colpo–urethrocystopexy—a simple method for treatment of genuine primary stress incontinence. Iosif CS. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Scand 1985;64(6):525–7
Modified retropubic cystourethropexy. Goodno JA Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1211–5
Closure of the urinary bladder with stainless steel and absorbable staples. Julian TB, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Aug; 204(2):186–92
Artificial urinary sphincter. Restoring continence. Sant JP. AORN J 1986 Apr;43(4):866–75
Lateral bead–chain urethrocystography after successful and unsuccessful colposuspension. Hertoga K, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;92(11):1179–83
Clinical and urodynamic assessment of the porcine dermis bladder sling in the treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Jarvis GJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;92(11):1189–91
Vesicorectostomy. Koskela E. Br J Urol 1986 Feb; 58(1):102–3
Pyeloureterostomy or ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation? Landau R, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb; 58(1):6–11
"Clam" ileocystoplasty for the treatment of refractory urge incontinence. Mundy AR, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec; 57(6):641–6
Prostatic commissurotomy. A simple technique for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shafik A. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):157–60
Ileocaecocystoplasty in urinary tract reconstruction in children. Wespes E, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):266–72
Radical cystectomy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Fagioli A, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1985;15(4):361–4
Morbidity and mortality of radical cystectomy (1971–78 and 1978–85). Hendry WF. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):395–400
Bladder neck reconstruction with omentum, silicone and augmentation cystoplasty—a preliminary report. Diamond DA, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):252–5
Pediatric applications of augmentation cystoplasty: the Johns Hopkins experience. Gearhart JP, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug; 136(2):430–2
Augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty. Goldwasser B, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):215–24 (54 ref.)
Metabolic changes associated with radical cystectomy. Hensle TW, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):1032–6
Re: Bladder replacement in children and young adults [letter] Klauber GT. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):478–9
Le bag: total replacement of the bladder using an ileocolonic pouch. Light JK, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):27–31
Enteroplasty to ablate bowel contractions in the reconstructed bladder: a case report. Light JK. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):958–9
Augmentation cystoplasty in the management of neurogenic bladder disease and urinary incontinence. Lockhart JL, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):969–71
Re: Management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence by the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz vesicourethropexy [letter] Loughlin KR, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):975
Bladder reconstruction following cystectomy by uretero–ileo–colourethrostomy. McDougal WS. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):698–701
Bilateral rectus femoris pedicle flaps for detrusor augmentation in the prune belly syndrome. Messing EM, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1202–5
Intestinocystoplasty in combination with clean intermittent catheterization in the management of vesical dysfunction. Mitchell ME, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):288–91
Total bladder reconstruction after cystectomy. Perinetti EP. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):135–6
Pyelovesicostomy as a form of urinary reconstruction in renal transplantation. Rajfer J, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug; 136(2):372–5
Urinary tract deterioration associated with the artificial urinary sphincter. Roth DR, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar; 135(3):528–30
The Mainz pouch (mixed augmentation ileum and cecum) for bladder augmentation and continent diversion. Thüroff JW, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):17–26
Hypergastrinemia following antral gastrocystoplasty. Tiffany P, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):692–5
Suprapubic endoscopic vesical neck suspension for the management of urinary incontinence in myelodysplastic girls. Woodside JR, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):97–9
Bladder replacement with use of a detubularized right colonic segment: preliminary report of a new technique. Goldwasser B, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Aug; 61(8):615–21
Retropubic cystourethropexy: a review of two operative procedures with long–term follow–up. Riggs JA. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):98–105
The AS 800 artificial urinary sphincter in children with myelodysplasia. Preliminary results. Aaronson IA. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):686–8
The lazy bladder—appraisal of surgical reduction. Kinn AC. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(2):93–9
Bladder outlet surgery in men with spinal cord injury. Ruutu ML, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(4):241–6

Surgery for pelvic prolapse. Leach GE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Feb;4(1):43–50
Transvaginal closure of the bladder neck. Zimmern P, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Feb;4(1):30–2
Prerequisites for urinary bladder design. Pentermann EJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:308–12
Salvage cystectomy for bladder and gynaecologic cancer after irradiation failure. Norlén BJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):133–7
Augmentation cystoplasty. Kay R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):295–305
Radical cystectomy with preservation of sexual and urinary function. Use of the ileocolonic pouch ("Le Bag"). Light JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):261–9
Commentary and critique of Maurice Camey's enterocystoplasty. Lilien OM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):345–8
Bladder substitution in children. Robertson CN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):333–44 (38 ref.)
Right colocystoplasty for bladder replacement. Zinman L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):321–31 (41 ref.)
Coecocystoplasty: an evaluation of operative results. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):21–5
A model for a bladder replacement plasty by an ileal reservoir—an experimental study in dogs. Studer UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(5):243–7
External ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):362–7
Enterocystoplasty after cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Time-saving technical modifications. De Sy WA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):103–7
Spontaneous vesicoileal fistula two years post ureteroileoneocystostomy undiversion. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):393–5
Salvage cystectomy following failed definitive radiation therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Konnak JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):550–3
Endoscopic transurethral suspension of bladder neck and urethra. Experimental trials of new procedure in dogs. Lattanzi CA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):243–6
Bladder carcinoma arising from regenerated urothelium over lyophilized dura patch. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):53–5
Complications of radical cystectomy and correlation with nutritional assessment. Terry WJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar; 27(3):229–32
[New modification of urethrovesical suspension in urinary incontinence in women (according to Hirsch's method)] ATanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Entamoeba histolytica as the cause of urinary tract infection after cystectomy and internal urinary diversion with an ileocecal bladder] Gutschik E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The effect of urethropexy by the Lapides method in incontinent women] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ureterovesicle reimplantation by the extravesicular anterior approach. Analysis of 800 primary transplantations] Lefebvre YJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral incision from the bladder neck to the prostate] Le Duc A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comments on the article "Restoration of urinary continuity in renal transplantation"] Vallancien G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):399 **(Fre)**
[Hemostasis of Santorini's plexus in cystectomies and total retropubic prostatectomies] Guiter J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):23–6 **(Fre)**
[Stenosis and reflux after surgery of the ureterovesical junction in children. Indications and results of reoperation. Apropos of 460 ureterovesical reimplantations] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of treatment following 474 Leadbetter-Politano ureterocystoneostomies in vesicorenal reflux] Hinselmann D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ureterocystoneostomy using the psoas hitch technic—outside variant] Perović S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileocecal cystoplasty and the ileal reservoir after total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):463–4 **(Ita)**
[Urinary incontinence in the neuropathic bladder in children. Treatment using an artificial urinary sphincter] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Implant operation of penile inflatable prosthesis for a patient with erectile impotence due to radical cystectomy: a case report] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, Center for Adult Diseases, Osaka, 1978–1983] Kotake T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A randomized controlled study to compare 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) and 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (Tegafur) for the prevention of post-operative recurrence of bladder cancer] Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of total cystectomy in patients with bladder transitional cell cancer] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[E-PTFE graft as a urinary tract prosthesis. First report: the change of the E-PTFE graft and bladder wall after partial replacement of the bladder wall] Goya N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simple cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapeutic effects of microcapsules on organ-preserving operations for invasive bladder carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on 52 patients with bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy—pathological findings, lymph node metastasis and prognosis] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urethral recurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy for high-stage and/or high-grade bladder cancer following radical cystectomy. A preliminary report] Uekado Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psoic bladder: a good alternative in the replacement of the terminal ureter] Wroclawski ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;103(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Artificial sphincters in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Alftan O, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 **(Rus)**
[Operations on the vesicoureteral segment and bladder of children using a CO2 laser] Nikol'skii AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bladder mucosa graft for construction of male urethra. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):189–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescent markers to study membrane retrieval in antidiuretic hormone-treated toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C274–84
Evaluation of granule exocytosis in toad urinary bladder. Wade JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C380–6
Structural and cytochemical differentiation of membrane elements of the apical membrane of amphibian urinary bladder epithelial cells. A label fracture study. Chevalier J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):181–90
Evidence for cycling of aggregate-containing tubules in toad urinary bladder. Ding G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(3):213–8
Scanning immunoelectron microscopic study of normal, inflammed and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Kaneshige T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(4):368–77
Filamentous inclusion bodies in the transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Okada T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(1):87–9
Bacteriology and ultrastructure of the bladder in patients with urinary tract infections. Elliott TS, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):191–9
Isolation and characterization of granules of the toad bladder. Masur SK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(1):39–51
Analysis of the three-dimensional structure of the urinary bladder epithelial cell membranes. Taylor KA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Apr;87(1):23–30
Electron microscopic investigation of the bladder urothelium and glycocalyx in patients with interstitial cystitis. Dixon JS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):621–5
[The response of rat bladder epithelium to bacterial products. A scanning electron microscopy study] Majima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural and functional characteristics of the cellular reaction of the bladder epithelium in the frog to calcium extraction from the apical and basolateral membranes] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uracil-induced urolithiasis and the development of reversible papillomatosis in the urinary bladder of F344 rats. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2062–7
The induction of bladder stones by terephthalic acid, dimethyl terephthalate, and melamine (2,4,6-triamino-s-triazine) and its relevance to risk assessment. Heck HD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):294–313 (63 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder with calculi. Kumar PV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):342–3
Acute renal failure secondary to fishing line. Williams RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):590–1
[Calculus in a bladder diverticulum] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):731–2 **(Ger)**
[Migration of multiple bladder calculi under the skin of the scrotum in a child] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):99 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Copper-7 perforation of the uterus and urinary bladder with calculus formation—sonographic demonstration. McNamara M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):558–9
Calcified tumor of the urinary bladder: sonographic diagnosis and distinction from a bladder calculus. Sumers EH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):681–2
[Treatment or diagnostic difficulty?] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):79–81 **(Bul)**
[Bladder calculi in children] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of encrusted cystitis treated with acetohydroxamic acid] Hernáez Manrique I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar; 178(4):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The composition of catheter encrustations, including the effects of allopurinol treatment. Hedelin H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):250–4
In vitro and in vivo study of stone formation by Corynebacterium group D2 (Corynebacterium urealyticum). Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):691–4
Comparative urological outcome in women with spinal cord injury. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):730–1
Urolithiasis on absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials in the rabbit bladder. Morris MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):602–3
[Primary bladder calculi in children] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Liquid calculi of the urinary tract. A case localized in the bladder] Ferro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr; 71(4):261–3 **(Ita)**
[A case of soft vesical calculi] Hori N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coecrement formation in the urinary bladder in rats inoculated with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Grenabo L, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(4):195–8

NURSING

[Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy: patient care] Zhu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):110 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Urinary calculosis in Yemeni pregnants. Karama AA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):55–7

PATHOLOGY

The uric acid-whewellite association in human kidney stones. Deganello S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1545–50
[Silica urolithiasis. Review of the literature and presentation of a new case] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scrotal cystocele with bladder calculi (case report). Postma MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):287–8
Calcified vesical foreign body. Elder JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):55–6
Giant urinary bladder calculi. Dahniya MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):313–4
Giant vesical calculus. Shukla VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):25

Case profile: large bladder calculus—postcervical cerclage. Ehrenpreis MD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):366-7

SURGERY

Prostatic gland damage: a possible complication of bladder neck Y-V-plasty. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(6):429-30

Vesicolithiasis [letter] Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):78

THERAPY

[Dissolution of uric acid calculi] Cai SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):562-4, 574-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Cystic calculi in two horses. Kaneps AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):737-9

Multiple cystic calculi in a female cat [letter] Gravestock JD. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):646

[Staphylococcus intermedius in urolithiasis of mink] Witte W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):560-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual urinary calculus involvement in a young beagle] Schmitt PJ. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):121 (Ger)

BLADDER DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urothelial injury to the rabbit bladder from various alkaline and acidic solutions used to dissolve kidney stones. Reckler J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):181-3

Persistent ulcers after bladder instillation of mitomycin C [letter] Hetherington JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8; (8476):324

Benign ulcers after bladder instillation of mitomycin C [letter] Richards B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):45

Directed intravascular precipitation of bisantrene for pelvic malignant lesions: preclinical studies. Lieber MM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):173-9

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of bilateral ureteric obstruction. Wakeman R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):623

Hemorrhagic shock in amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Vakili BF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):272-3

Urothelial carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum evaluated by transurethral ultrasonography. Dragsted J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):153-4

Detrusor instability in children with recurrent urinary tract infection and/or enuresis. I. Clinical conditions and symptomatology. Qvist N, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):196-8

Detrusor instability in children with recurrent urinary tract infection and/or enuresis. II. Treatment. Qvist N, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):199-201

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and diverticula of the bladder. Breivik N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):243-6

[Compression of the large vessels by a giant diverticulum of the bladder] Colombeau P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of schistosomiasis-infected bladders. Apropos of 6 cases] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of obstruction of the posterior urethra: bladder diverticulum (letter)] Bensman A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):150 (Fre)

[Recurrent spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Stepanov PI. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):45 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a male infant. Willard DA, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul-Aug; 14(6):481-5

DIAGNOSIS

Copper-7 perforation of the uterus and urinary bladder with calculus formation—sonographic demonstration. McNamara M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):558-9

Nontraumatic spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Shaked A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):107-9

Pneumaturia: need for diagnostic alertness. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):123-6

Hydatid disease of urinary bladder (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):46B-48

Prognostic value of purified protein derivative skin test and granuloma formation in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Kelley DR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):268-71

Differential diagnosis of intra- and perivesical abnormalities using bladder air/CO2 contrast sonography. Schneider K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):309-12

Urinary bladder MR imaging. Part I. Normal and benign conditions. Fisher MR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):467-70

Spontaneous rupture of the urine bladder. Report of three cases. Christensen JB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(1):73-4

Transurethral and transrectal ultrasonic scanning. Holm HH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:531-3

[Malacoplakia of the urinary bladder] Hansen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Non-neurologic neurogenic bladder] Wese FX, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(3):575-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The micturition sonourogram: a new possibility for determining vesicorenal reflux in children] Beyer HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of intracavitary echotomography in urology] Guermani P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul-Sep; 37(3):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of left pelvic kidney with non-functioning hydronephrosis] Tamai H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination routines in physiologic disorders of the lower urinary tract. Urodynamic equipment in the Scandinavian countries. Where is it—how is it used?] Fossberg E. **Nord Med** 1985;100(11):302-5 (Nor)

[Tuberculosis of the bladder] Nachankar RK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bladder diverticula: apropos of 55 cases] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Diagnostic significance] Arango OJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chromocystoscopy using methylene blue in the early diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and of precancerous lesions] Galli L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 38(4):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Massive bladder hemorrhage [letter] Smith PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):412

Clinical pharmacology of the lower urinary tract. New aspects. Lose G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):1-11 (66 ref.)

A double-blind randomized comparison of the effect and tolerance of Varidase versus saline when instilled in the urinary bladder in patients with catheter problems. Andersson H. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):91-4

Intravesical formalin instillation in intractable bladder hemorrhage. Ariyaprakai W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul; 68(7):352-5

Encephalopathy and an elevated serum aluminum level in a patient receiving intravesical alum irrigation for severe urinary hemorrhage. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):665-7

Extensive pelvic malacoplakia: observations on management. Matthews PN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):132-4

Experience with dimethyl sulfoxide treatment for primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):580-2

The effect of terodiline on patients with detrusor instability. Macfarlane JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 87:51-4

Treatment of malakoplakia of bladder with intravesical neosporin irrigation. Miles BJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):32-3

[New hemostatic therapy of bleeding of bladder by technique of drip-irrigation using a thrombin solution] Kimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current experience in the treatment of uncontrollable bladder hemorrhage with aluminium salts] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of the complex irritative bladder syndrome with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)] Conejero Sugrañes J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intravesical formalinization. Indications and results] de la Fuente Serrano A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Urachal abscess remnant in an adult. Kaisary AV. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):523-4

ETIOLOGY

Bladder dysfunction following anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Janu NC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):182-3

The fate of loop ureterostomy and severe contracted bladder. Kaneti J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):348-51

Reversibility of diabetic bladder dysfunction with early and good control. Baneerjee MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):337-8

Iatrogenic dilatation of the upper urinary tract during radiographic evaluation of patients with spinal cord injury. Stover SL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):78-82

Recurrent bladder perforation in chronic irradiation cystitis. Golomb J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):47-8

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in a patient with cor pulmonale presenting as acute abdominal emergency [letter] Woo J. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):702

Acute urinary bladder tamponade with hypovolemic shock due to placenta percreta with bladder invasion. Case report. Aho AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):157-9

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Juul P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):155-6

Prevesical hematoma: a complication of prostatic biopsy. Choyke PL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):32-4

Diverticular abscess of colon: irritative bladder symptoms. Kapp A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):420-2

Ventral bladder hernia following Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz procedure for stress urinary incontinence. Schulze KA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):114-6

[Bladder-sphincter dysfunction following rectal excision surgery] Marievoet C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(3):562-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can diminished bladder compliance favor spontaneous bladder rupture?] Grise P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphology and diagnosis of acquired bladder deformities] Mansfeld L, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Aug;39(8):231-41 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of lupus cystitis with severe urinary bladder contraction and hydronephrosis] Kato K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Permeability characteristics of the rat urinary bladder in experimental cystitis and after overdistension. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):211-6

PATHOLOGY

Fibroepithelial polyp of the bladder with atypical stromal cells. Young RH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):241-2

Morphological and morphometric studies of the human obstructed, trabeculated urinary bladder. Gilpin SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):525-9

Scanning immunoelectron microscopic study of normal, inflammed and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Kaneshige T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(4):368-77

Bladder muscle biopsy and urethral sphincter EMG in patients with bladder dysfunction after pelvic surgery. Kirby RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):270-3

Multifocal pigmentation of prostatic and bladder urothelium. Alroy J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):96-7

Transient and persistent hyperplasia in heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladders induced by formalin and foreign bodies. Homma Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1):136-40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1986. A 51-year-old woman with microscopic hematuria and an osteolytic lesion of the spine. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):500-9

Blue spotted bladder—a manifestation of bladder amyloidosis. A case report. Ahmad E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(2):145-7

[Case of spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Belev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):84-5 (Bul)

[Asbestosis of the bladder neck and prostate. Reflections on 2 cases] Monseur J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a case report] Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lesions of the kidneys, urinary tract and adjacent tissues in prostatic adenoma (autopsy data)] Samsonov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ageing bladder. Brocklehurst JC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):8-10

Sphincter behaviour in myelomeningocele. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):647-51

Sympathetic nervous system and dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. George NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:69s-76s

Heparin inhibition of increased bacterial adherence following overdistension, ischemia and partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):132-5

Urodynamic changes in urethrovesical function after radical hysterectomy. Scotti RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):111-20

[Primary polyuria in the female. Classification and evolution] Boiteux JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urodynamic study of the lower urinary tract in children today] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):663-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Scrotal cystocele with bladder calculi (case report). Postma MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):287-8

Lateral displacement of the bladder. Mallikarjunaiah GS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):46-50

The radiological and urodynamic significance of large bladder diverticula. Wilson B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(5):521-4

Candida of the bladder wall: computerized tomography demonstration. Trinh TD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May; 135(5):1008-9

The elusiveness and importance of bladder diverticula in children. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(6):399–402

[Scrotal cystocele] Lanzina Martin JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder hernias. Apropos of 3 cases] Rodríguez-Miñón Cifuentes JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder in the sac. Apodaca D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):596–7

Utility of bladder lavage in Meckel's scanning. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):804–6

Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum seen on bone imaging. Lee TA 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 11(6):435

SURGERY

Cup-patch ileocystoplasty in the treatment of bilharzial contracted bladder. Duvie SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):56–8

Continent catheterizable urinary diversion using the ileocecal segment with stapled intussusception of the ileocecal valve. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):465–9

Ureteral reflux and ileal conduit pressure following diversion with a reflux-preventing technique. Claesson K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):119–25

[Experiences using transureterureterostomy II (TUUS) as a possibility in supravesicle urinary diversion] Oehler D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(5):221–4 **(Ger)**

[Urological complications after renal transplantation] Ben A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Massive bladder haemorrhage [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):57

Massive bladder haemorrhage [editorial] Bullock N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1522–3

Alum irrigation for severe bladder hemorrhage. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):784–5

Bladder distension in the management of detrusor instability. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):101–4

Bladder instability: concept, clinical associations and treatment. Abrams P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 87:7–12

Transvesical phenolisation of the pelvic plexuses: a simple technique for the treatment of refractory detrusor instability and hyperreflexia. Murray K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):202–6

A device for treatment of destrusor hyperreflexia by bio-feedback. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):241–2

[A case of bladder amyloidosis] Osanai H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Metabolic changes due to experimentally induced rupture of the bovine urinary bladder. Sockett DC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):198–212

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

The late presentation of adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy. Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):989

Adenocarcinoma in extrophy of the bladder. A case report and review of the literature. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):159–62

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of anterior abdominal wall defects. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):217–24

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of bladder extrophy. Mirk P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):291–3

In utero prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of a rare case of cloaca' exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):500–2

ETIOLOGY

Induction of cloacal exstrophy in the chick embryo using the CO2 laser. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):991–5

PATHOLOGY

Bladder duplication with one exstrophy and one cloaca. Feins NR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):570–2

An 18-year-old woman born with cloacal exstrophy [clinical conference] Mee S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):762–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term followup of cosmetic appearance and genital function in boys with exstrophy: review of 53 patients. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):256–8

Pregnancy and sexual function in women with bladder exstrophy. Burbige KA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul;28(1):12–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic kidney in cloacal exstrophy. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):306–8

[Roentgenological picture of the urinary system in children with lower celosomia] Florczak-Mikicińska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Bladder neck reconstruction with omentum, silicone and augmentation cystoplasty—a preliminary report. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):252–5

Pediatric applications of augmentation cystoplasty: the Johns Hopkins experience. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):430–2

The management of erectile deformity in adults with exstrophy and epispadias. Woodhouse CR. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):932–5

Ureterosigmoidostomy and bladder exstrophy: a long-term followup. Zabbo A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):396–8

A new surgical technique for phalloplasty in patients with exstrophy of the bladder. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):399–410

Bilateral rhomboid flaps for reconstruction of the external genitalia in epispadias-exstrophy. Kramer SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):621–31

The Boyce-Vest operation for exstrophy of the bladder. 35 years later. Boyce WH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):207–20

Carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):201–5 (19 ref.)

Reconstruction of umbilicus during functional closure of bladder exstrophy. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):340–2

Exstrophy of bladder: evolution of management. Saltzman B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):383–8

[Results of bladder and urethra reconstruction for exstrophy] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of diverting the urine into the intestines in bladder exstrophy in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive plastic surgery of bladder exstrophy in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun; 136(6):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Sigmocystourethroplasty in bladder exstrophy in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):115–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intestinocystoplasty in combination with clean intermittent catheterization in the management of vesical dysfunction. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):288–91

BLADDER FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous carcinoma associated with vesicocutaneous fistula: reconstruction with a tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap. McLean NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):118–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumaturia: need for diagnostic alertness. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):123–6

[Cystoscopic findings in colovesical fistula] Dørflinger T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3999–4000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colovesical fistulas] Riikonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(3):172–4 **(Fin)**

[Vesicocervical fistula] Wandschneider G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendiceal perforation into the bladder: endocavitary ultrasonic diagnosis] Passas Martínez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Review of 31 vesicointestinal fistulas: diagnosis and management. Vidal Sans J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):21–7

Spontaneous vesicoileal fistula two years post ureterolleoneocystostomy undiversion. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):393–5

[Entero–vesical fistula caused by a primary ileal lymphoma] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula: a case report and review] Kobayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sigmoid–vesical fistula complicating diverticulitis of the colon] Miyakita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesicouterine fistula] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vesicocolonic fistula. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):604–5

Radionuclide demonstration of urinary bladder–to–colon fistula following radiation therapy. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):829

Urine extravasation into the scrotum. Noel AW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):807–9

SURGERY

Sigmoid exclusion: a new technique in the management of radiation–induced fistula. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):731–2

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Reflux nephropathy follows obstruction or infection. Roberts JA. **Semin Urol** 1986 May;4(2):70–3 (37 ref.)

[Micturition complaints in older men] Delaere KP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Feb;17(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind controlled trial of a new alpha-1 blocking drug in the treatment of bladder outflow obstruction. Ramsay JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):657–9

ETIOLOGY

Origin of carcinomas causing bladder neck obstruction demonstrated by immunoperoxidase localisation of specific antigens. Al Adnani MS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):283–6

[Anterior vesical elongation in parsplegia] Gallego J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Decrease in the autonomic innervation of human detrusor muscle in outflow obstruction. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):501–4

[Clinical value of suprapubic prostate and urinary bladder sonography] Hubrich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun; 79(6):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of patients with prostatic obstruction: correlation of flow rates with voided, residual or total bladder volume. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):737–40

Effect of vesical outlet obstruction on detrusor contractility and passive properties in rabbits. Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1284–9

Functional effects of in vitro obstruction on the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):847–51

[Study on voiding disturbance in elderly males. II. Analysis of the patterns in uroflowmetric studies in patients with obstructive diseases in lower urinary tract and neurogenic bladder] Shimizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Müllerian remnant causing bladder outlet obstruction. Tank ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):77–80

[Bladder neck and urethral obstructions in childhood. Radiological study (review and personal case reports)] Suria G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul–Dec;27(7–12):159–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethrocystography in a case of hypertrophy of the middle lobe of prostatic adenoma] Staniaszczyk R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Transurethral incision of prostate (TUIP): 646 cases in 15 years—a chronological appraisal. Orandi A. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):703–7

[Bladder neck incision in men with primary anatomical or functional bladder neck obstruction] Kristiansen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Persistent retrograde ejaculation following incision of the bladder neck for functional bladder neck stenosis? Side effects of the Turner-Warwick bladder neck incision] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nonsurgical management of canine obstructive urolithopathy. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 16(2):333–47

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Unusual etiology of cystic lesions in the lung. Margolis RM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):857–8

Diagnosis and treatment of bladder carcinoma. Grossman HB. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):42–7

Considerations regarding a case of leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Petracco S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(2):149–53

Human bladder tumors in organ culture. Lawson AH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1061–5

Isolated central nervous system metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Davis RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May; 18(5):622–4

[Prognosis of primary tumors of the bladder] Bittard M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(6):320–400 (202 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric identification of human bladder cells using a cytokeratin monoclonal antibody. Huffman JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:302–15

Intermediate filament proteins in the study of tumor heterogeneity: an in-depth study of tumors of the urinary and respiratory tracts. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:614–34 (27 ref.)

The influence of retinoic acid receptor (RAR) status of bladder tumours on the course of the disease. de Bolla AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):676–9

DNA/RNA ratio in bladder cancer: a factor indicating the recurrence rate? Hadjisotiriou GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):668–75

Comparison of specific red-cell adherence and immunoperoxidase staining techniques for ABO(H) blood-group cell-surface antigens on superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):72–9

The glycosaminoglycans of human bladder cancers of varying grade and stage. De Klerk DP. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):976–81

DNA flow cytometry in human bladder carcinoma. Fossa SD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):291–5

BLOOD

Vitamin A status and bladder cancer. Tyler HA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):35–41

Blood group isoantigens ABO (H) in transitional carcinoma of the bladder: a clinicopathological study. Cuadrado E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):409–15

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers for advanced urothelial malignancies. Dexeus F, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):403–7

Relationship of blood groups and bladder cancer. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):50–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microcirculation in neodymium-YAG laser irradiated and in electrocoagulated urinary bladder tumors evaluated with laser Doppler flowmetry. Beisland HO, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):149–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction by paracetamol of bladder and liver tumours in the rat. Effects on hepatocyte fine structure. Flaks B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):367–77

Induction of urinary bladder hyperplasia in Sprague-Dawley rats orally administered tri-n-butyl phosphate. Laham S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):301–6

Development of an avidin-biotin amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of DNA adducts of the human bladder carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl. Roberts DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:479–88

Influence of the application mode of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide on the localization of its carcinogenic expression in female NMRI-mice. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun; 31(3):311–8

Roles of urinary sodium ion concentration and pH in promotion by ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1623–6

Inhibition by aspirin of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide initiation and sodium saccharin promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sakata T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3903–6

Uracil-induced urolithiasis and the development of reversible papillomatosis in the urinary bladder of F344 rats. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2062–7

Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 8. N-Nitrosodibutylamine and omega-fluorinated analogues: in vivo metabolism in relation to the induction of urinary bladder cancer in the rat. Gottfried-Anacker J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1559–64

Effect of dose on the induction of urothelial proliferation by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide and its relationship to bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):633–6

Sex-dependent activities of quinone reductases in rabbits indicate higher risk of bladder cancer in the male. Mohandas J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):353–6

Saccharin. Review of safety issues. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):191–4

Chemically induced renal papillary necrosis and upper urothelial carcinoma. Part 1. Bach PH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(3):217–329 (795 ref.)

Chemically induced renal papillary necrosis and upper urothelial carcinoma. Part 2. Bach PH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;15(4):331–441

Effect of N-nitroso-n-butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)amine exposure on the changes in mineral disposition caused by trisodium nitrilotriacetate. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):229–35

Enhancing effect of thiabendazole on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by sodium o-phenylphenate in F344 rats. Fujii T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 24(3):207–11

Saccharin/cyclamates: epidemiological evidence. Armstrong BK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):129–43

Saccharin/cyclamates; laboratory evidence. Shubik P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):125–8

Bladder carcinoma following cyclophosphamide therapy. A case report. Kiesswetter H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(2):139–42

Saccharin: past, present, and future. Cohen SM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):929–31

Modification of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats following stimulation of urothelial proliferation by a partial cystectomy. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):11–8

Urinary bladder neoplasms induced in BALB/c female mice with low doses of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Gaylor DW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(1):127–36

Bladder cancer in dye manufacturing workers. Boyko RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):799–803

Optimal management of asymptomatic workers at high risk of bladder cancer. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan;28(1):13–7

Metabolism and excretion of nitrofurothiazole bladder carcinogens. Spry L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):457–62

Evaluation of the effects of cotinine and nicotine-N'-oxides on the development of tumors in rats initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. LaVoie EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1075–81

Bladder tumor incidence among workers exposed to benzidine: a thirty-year follow-up. Meigs JW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):1–8

Sodium citrate: a promoter of bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):1–4

Promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):823–7

Correlation of results of agglutination assays with concanavalin A and carcinogenesis experiments on promoters of bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):930–6

Dose-dependent promoting effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Wistar rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kitahori Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):818–22

Short-term screening of promoters of bladder carcinogenesis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-initiated, unilaterally ureter-ligated rats. Miyata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):828–34

L-isoleucine and L-leucine: tumor promoters of bladder cancer in rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21; 231(4740):843–5

[Bladder cancer—a consequence of industrialization?] Gericke D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 16;104(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nine cases of bladder cancer occurring in occupational dye users] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity index score (HIS). New computerized method for classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry. Tachibana M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4):356–61

Pathology of superficial bladder cancer with emphasis on carcinoma in situ. Weinstein RS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4 Suppl):2–10 (106 ref.)

[Microscopic classification of bladder tumors] Billerey C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(6):350–4 (Fre)

[Classification and treatment of bladder cancer] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):651 (Hun)

[Cytoscopic classification of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Paratesticular liposarcoma: coexistence with urinary bladder cancer. Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1083–8

Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. III. Cancerous lower urinary tracts. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):759–64

The late presentation of adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy. Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):989

Primary signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder with calculi. Kumar PV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):342–3

Bladder neurofibromas causing ureteric obstruction in Von Recklinghausen's disease. Brooks PT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):537–8

Nonmetastatic bladder cancer associated with hypercalcemia, thrombocytosis and leukemoid reaction. Bennett JK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):47–8

Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy in 1,278 patients with bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):272–4

Paget's disease of the urethral meatus following transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Tomaszewski JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):368–70

Intravesical formalin in intractable haematuria. Perrie BG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(1):33–5

Paraganglioma of urinary bladder in patient with neurofibromatosis. Burton EM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):550–2

Nephrogenic adenoma associated with interstitial cystitis. Plimpton HW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):498–500

[Massive tumor embolism as the cause of acute cor pulmonale] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug; 74(8):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenological-endovascular occlusion and ligation of internal iliac arteries in bleeding tumors of the bladder] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Bilateral cystic nephroblastomas and botryoid sarcoma in a child with Dandy-Walker syndrome. Kinoshita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):150–2

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bladder tumours. Rózsahegyi J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(4):235–51

Cytologic diagnosis of mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hauadorfer GS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):823–6

Staging of bladder carcinoma: MRI-CT-surgical correlation. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1179–83

Prevalence of hematuria in urothelial neoplasia. Shenoy UA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):80–2

Bladder leiomyoma: a rare cause of pelvic pain. McLucas B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):896

The significance of urothelial dysplasia as diagnosed by cup biopsies. Harewood LM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar; 56(3):199–203

Inverted multifocal papilloma of the bladder. Aragona F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):335–6

Bladder cancer and radiation damage. Tang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):663–6

Multidimensional slit-scan detection of bladder cancer. Preliminary clinical results. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar;7(2):212–6

Suprapubic ultrasonography in the follow-up of superficial bladder tumors. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(5):317–9

Evaluation of a double-monoclonal radioimmunoassay for the measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):270–3

The role of MRI in the diagnosis and staging of bladder tumors. Cammoun D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 138(8):40–3

Leiomyoma of the bladder: sonographic and urographic findings. Bornstein I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul; 5(7):407–8

Calcified tumor of the urinary bladder: sonographic diagnosis and distinction from a bladder calculus. Sumers EH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):681–2

The spectrum of urinary tract fibroepithelial polyps in children. Musselman P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):476–7

Transurethral ultrasonography in bladder cancer. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):253–5

Can transabdominal ultrasonography of the bladder replace cystoscopy in the followup of superficial bladder tumors? Vallancien G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):32–4

Urinary bladder paraganglioma (U.B.P.). Davaris P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Mar;181(1):101–6

Transitional cell papilloma of the bladder. Williams JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):322–3

Urinary bladder MR imaging. Part II. Neoplasm. Fisher MR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):471–7

Urothelial carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum evaluated by transurethral ultrasonography. Dragsted J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):153–4

Control for recurrences of urinary bladder tumours by transabdominal ultrasonic scanning. Rosenkilde Olsen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):105–7

Ultrasonography of the lower genitourinary tract. Rifkin MD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):645–56 (27 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young adult. Khan SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):238–9

Noninvasive ultrasound in detecting and staging bladder carcinoma. Denkhaus H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):121–31

Urachal carcinoma. Rosen L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985; 7(3):174–7

Detection of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder by intravesical injection of monoclonal antibodies. Chopin

DK, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):145–8
Flow cytometry: role in monitoring transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. deVere White RW, et al. Urology 1986 Jul;28(1):15–20
[Echography and computed axial tomography in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Kumanov Kh, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment or diagnostic difficulty?] Tsvetkov M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(4):79–81 (Bul)
[Effect of the serum blocking factor assay in the diagnosis and treatment of bladder cancer] Xu JN, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):453–6, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Examination using ultrasonic endoprobes in urology] Zátura F. Rozhl Chir 1985 Nov;64(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[NMR imaging of bladder tumors in man. Initial clinical experience] Sigal R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985; 28(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder tumors: superiority of urinary cytology after bladder lavage] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985; 19(6):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma with multiple localizations manifested by a hemorrhagic bladder tumor] Caissel J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the bladder in children. Apropos of a case] Legraverend JM, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986; 20(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic tumors in men. Preliminary results in a series of 28 patients] Marichez M, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic value of cytofluorometry in bladder tumors] Verine JL, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1986;20(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder hemangiomas] Vicente-Rodriguez J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of multiparameter flow cytometry in the detection and evaluation of human bladder tumors] Fradet Y, et al. Union Med Can 1985 Sep;114(9):778–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1.5 Tesla nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic studies of bladder cancer] Köper K, et al. ROFO 1986 Jun; 144(6):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Rózsahegyi J, et al. ROFO 1985 Oct;143(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visualization of prostatic, bladder and rectal cancer in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Griebel J, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1986 Jun;39(6):196–205 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the efferent urinary pathways] Maros TG, et al. Urol Int 1985;40(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bladder cancer as an incidental finding] Mack D, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;98(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CEA and TPA in bladder carcinoma] Latella G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31;77(13):505–6 (Ita)
[Urinary cytology in symptomatic subjects: cyto-histological comparison in 124 cases] Pisa R, et al. Pathologica 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multiple imaging procedures including MRI in bladder cancer] Mikata N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb; 32(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the bladder: a case report] Sekii K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Apr;32(4):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of bladder leiomyoma] Tsukamoto T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb;32(2):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical observations of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Kuroda M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scanning electron microscopic exfoliative cytology in patients having malignant or non-malignant urothelial diseases] Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of urological tumor associated antigens. I. Serum and urinary TPA in urological tumor patients] Tsujihashi H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 77(2):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of transurethral ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bladder neoplasms and in the evaluation of the degree of bladder wall infiltration (T) compared with clinical examination, transrectal and transabdominal ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Borkowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis and prognosis of transitional-cell bladder tumors] Ralkhlin NT, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic scanning in determining the local spread of bladder cancer] Tryb AP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;30(10):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Velnberg EG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):44–5 (Rus)
[Chronic cystitis as a result of a ligature fistula following oncogynecologic surgery simulating a tumor of the urinary bladder] Klimenko IA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):64–6 (Rus)
[Possibility of evaluating the degree of dissemination of malignant tumors of the bladder using ultrasonic tomography] Bal'ter SA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytologic analysis of urine in the diagnosis of urothelial carcinoma] Znidarčić Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1985 Oct; 107(10):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bladder carcinosarcoma in the adult] Quintanilla Muñoz B, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromocystoscopy using methylene blue in the early diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and of precancerous lesions] Galli L, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young patient] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hematoporphyrin photodynamic therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder—an update. Benson RC Jr. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:3–12
Correlation of tumor blood flow to tumor regression after hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD) photodynamic therapy to transplantable bladder tumors. Selman SH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:97–103
Cellular effects of hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy on normal and neoplastic rat bladder cells. Shulok JR, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):277–83
Human bladder cancer in vitro drug sensitivities: range and stability in long-term culture. Masters JR, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jul;54(1):131–5
The effect of intravesical thiotepa on the recurrence rate of newly diagnosed superficial bladder cancer. An MRC Study. MRC Working Party on Urological Cancer. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):680–5
Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) as initial treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Fagg SL, et al. Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):296–300
Methotrexate, cisplatin and carboplatin as single agents and in combination for metastatic bladder cancer. Oliver RT, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):31–5
First-line intravenous cisplatin for deeply invasive bladder cancer: update on 70 cases. Pearson BS, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):690–3
Mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer: 24-month follow-up. Somerville JJ, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec; 57(6):686–9
Intravesical chemotherapy. Studies on the relationship between pH and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. Cancer 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1199–203
Intravesical chemotherapy with 4'-epi-Adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Matsumura Y, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):176–7
Inhibitory effects of interferon-inducing pyrimidinones on the growth of transplantable mouse bladder tumors. Sidky YA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3798–802
Mitoxantrone in advanced bladder carcinoma. A phase II study of the EORTC Genito-urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1013–4
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of KK-47 bladder cancer cell line: a short-term culture technique. Bazeed MA, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(5):320–3
Intravesical instillation of adriamycin: influence on bladder capacity. Eksborg S, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(5):309–11
Short-term and long-term effect of prophylactic treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical adriamycin. Fossa SD, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(6):382–5
The absorption of doxorubicin and mitomycin C in perioperative instillation. An experimental and clinical study. Jauhiainen K, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):269–72
Effect of mitomycin C and doxorubicin instillation on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A Finnish multicenter study. Jauhiainen K, et al. Eur Urol 1986; 12(1):32–7
Crossed chemoprophylaxis assay between adriamycin and cis-platinum in recurrent superficial bladder tumor. Llopis B, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(4):253–6
Intra-arterial chemotherapy of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Schulman CC, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):220–3
Renal function, serum calcium and magnesium during treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum: impact of tumour site, patient age and magnesium suppletion. Blom JH, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(4):331–9
Detecting mitomycin C in human plasma during intravesical therapy. Jauhiainen K. Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(2):155–8
Phase II trial of 10 deaza-aminopterin in patients with bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. Invest New Drugs 1986; 4(2):171–4
Acute leukemia following cisplatin for bladder cancer [letter] Bassett WB, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):614
Mitochondrial phototoxicity sensitized by doxycycline in cultured human carcinoma cells. Shea CR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Sep;87(3):338–42
Use of temperature-sensitive liposomes in the selective delivery of methotrexate and cis-platinum analogues to murine bladder tumor. Bassett JB, et al. J Urol 1986 Mar; 135(3):612–5
Adverse reactions to the intravesical administration of doxorubicin hydrochloride: report of 6 cases. Crawford ED, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):668–9
Intensive intravesical chemotherapy in the treatment of flat carcinoma in situ: is it safe? Droller MJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1115–7
Recurrences during the chemoprophylactic treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder. Ferraris V, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):576–9
Phototherapy of bladder cancer: dose/effect relationships. Haas GP, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):525–8
Intra-arterial chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Maatman TJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):256–60
Mitomycin C plasma levels after intravesical instillation with and without hyaluronidase. Maier U, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):845–6
The fate of the bladder in patients with metastatic bladder cancer treated with cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine: a Northern California Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1118–21
Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II for advanced bladder cancer. Mitsuhata N, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):580–5
Photodynamic treatment of transplantable bladder tumors in rodents after pretreatment with chloroaluminum tetrasulfophthalocyanine. Selman SH, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):141–5
Treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical mitomycin C: analysis of immediate and long-term response in 70 patients. Soloway MS. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1107–9
Treatment of urothelial carcinoma of the upper urinary tract following prostatocystectomy with mitomycin C instillation in the ileal loop. van Helsdingen PJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):461–3
Transitional explant reduction assay—a new in vitro testing system for intravesical chemotherapy. Weaver DJ, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):386–91
Chemotherapy for bladder cancer [editorial] Whitmore WF Jr. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1181–2
Intravesical thiotepa and mitomycin C treatment immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial (stages Ta and Tis) bladder cancer: a prospective, randomized, stratified study with crossover design. Zincke H, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1110–4
Phase II trials in metastatic bladder cancer [letter] Hall RR, et al. Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1028
Intravesical chemotherapy [letter] Masters JR. Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):740
Methodologies for quantifying the results of intravesical chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder. Jauhiainen K, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1985; 2(4):249–54
Perioperative chemotherapy for the management of primary local regional urothelial tumors. Logothetis CJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;201:359–66
Transaortic iliac artery catheterization for implantable pump perfusion of the urinary bladder. Bean WJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):912–3
Intravesical ethoglucid (Epodyl) for treatment of noninvasive bladder cancer (stage Ta). Larson A, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1985;90(2):127–32
Photodynamic therapy of bladder carcinoma. Rosenberg SJ, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1986 Aug;13(3):435–44
First-line chemotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: mitomycin vs thiotepa. Heney NM. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):27–9
Use of mitomycin as prophylaxis following endoscopic resection of superficial bladder cancer. Huland H, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):32–5
Use of intravesical cisplatin and mitomycin-C for recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of bladder refractory to thiotepa. Mobley WC, et al. Urology 1986 Apr;27(4):335–9
Economic aspects of treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Sudovar S. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):57–61
Review of Mayo Clinic experience with carcinoma in situ [letter] Zincke H, et al. Urology 1986 Mar;27(3):288
[Photodynamic therapy (PDT) of bladder cancer in the rat] Fan XJ, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 May; 8(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the bladder (letter)] De Kraker J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1332–3 (Dut)
[Chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Results of the EORTC study] Bouffioux C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986; 54(2):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of infiltrating bladder cancer. A feasibility trial] Droz JP, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985; 91(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive chemotherapy of superficial tumors of the bladder] Zungri E, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of long-term prevention in noninvasive bladder tumors] Burk K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and initial clinical experiences with integral photoradiotherapy of multifocal bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ following tumor-selective photosensitization with hematoporphyrin derivative] Jocham D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of urothelial dysplasia in macroscopically

normal mucosa in patients with bladder tumors. Results of a randomized study with and without intravesical mitomycin C in the prevention of recurrence] Maier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug;8(4):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant topical chemotherapy with cisplatin in superficial bladder cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan; 25(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integral photodynamic therapy of multifocal bladder cancer. Initial clinical experiences] Jocham D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Nov;24(6):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug prophylaxis of relapse of superficial urothelioma with intravesical doxorubicin] Ferraris V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An in vitro antiblastic drug sensitivity test in bladder carcinoma. Preliminary research] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anticancer therapy of the genito-urinary tract and infection] **Kumazawa J**, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with angiotensin II in advanced bladder cancer] Akagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systemic chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate rescue] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravesical chemotherapy of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in bladder tumor] Masuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraarterial DDP and angiotensin II infusion chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1429-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on immunochemotherapy (PSK, CQ) in rat bladder cancer (BC-47)] Nakagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1968-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II collaborative study of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) for urological malignancies--Urological Co-operative THP Study Group] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of combination chemotherapy of tegafur, adriamycin and cisplatin on patients with advanced relapsing prostatic carcinoma and advanced bladder tumor] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1083-5 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for treatment of urinary bladder tumors. II. On the effects of intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in bladder cancer patients] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1565-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double channel chemotherapy with intra-arterial infusion of DDP and concurrent intra-venous infusion of sodium thiosulfate (STS) in bladder cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravesical chemotherapy with 4'-EPI-adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder tumors (randomized study)] Tsushima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer: clinical evaluation of chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer and adjuvant chemotherapy for deeply invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential combination chemotherapy consisting of vincristine, peplomycin, methotrexate, cis-diammineidichloroplatinum (II), cytosine arabinoside and 5-fluorouracil, for advanced urothelial cancer] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1093-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cis-diammineidichloroplatinum (CDDP) nephrotoxicity--influence of aging and urinary diversion] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):752-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of intra-arterial chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer with antitumor agents] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):1393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapeutic effects of microcapsules on organ-preserving operations for invasive bladder carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):474-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for high-stage and/or high-grade bladder cancer following radical cystectomy. A preliminary report] Uekado Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):466-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of inoperable cancer of the lung, liver and urinary bladder with the simultaneous use of remote-control vascular clamps] Zalewski J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku [Suppl]** 1967;17:1-114 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vitro clonal assay as a predictive test of sensitivity to cytostatics in carcinoma of the human bladder] Anton-Aparicio LM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov-Dec; 9(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aggressive preoperative chemotherapy in infiltrating bladder carcinoma with a combination of cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin. Preliminary report] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 39(1):33-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic enzymes in normal and neoplastic human bladder tissue. el-Sharabasy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):279-82

Galactosyltransferase activities in cultured urinary bladder tumor cells. Gmeiner BM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;8(2):103-18

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in rat urothelium treated with bladder carcinogens. Ozono S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):49-57

Elastase--does this enzyme play any role in bladder cancer invasion? Nemoto S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):996-8

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase in human urinary bladder carcinoma cell lines and enzyme regulation with prednisolone or sodium chloride. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):185-92

N-acetyltransferase phenotypes in bladder tumour patients with and without carcinoma in situ in selected site biopsies. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):203-4

ETIOLOGY

Cytology of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. A report of four cases. Stilmant M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-40

Bladder cancer in young women. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1033-42

Vesical endometriosis following bladder injury. Vermesh M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):894-5

Bladder cancer and occupational exposure to leather. Marrett LD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):96-100

Bladder cancer in nonsmokers. Kabat GC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):362-7

Mutual neoplastic promotion by instillation of mitomycin C and cauterization on rat bladder urothelium. Koseki K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):774-8

Motor exhaust-related occupations and bladder cancer. Silverman DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2113-6

Papillomavirus infection in cattle: viral and chemical cofactors in naturally occurring and experimentally induced tumours. Campo MS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 120:117-35

Bladder cancer in Connecticut: the role of cigarette smoking and other risk factors. Marrett LD, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):718-26

The Copenhagen case-control study of bladder cancer. II. Effect of coffee and other beverages. Jensen OM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):651-7

Adenocarcinoma in extrophy of the bladder. A case report and review of the literature. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):159-62

Carcinogenesis in mammalian urothelium: changes induced by non-carcinogenic substances and chronic indwelling catheters. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):840-4

Nephrogenic adenoma associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment: a report of 2 cases. Stilmant MM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):359-61

Factors affecting recurrence rates in superficial bladder cancer. Koch M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1025-9

Case-control study of urinary bladder cancer in metropolitan Nagoya. Ohno Y, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:229-34

Adenocarcinoma in the defunctionalized bladder. Vesth N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):303-4

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder] Amory JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):73-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of schistosomiasis-infected bladders. Apropos of 6 cases] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the bladder in a patient with spinal cord injury] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neoplasms of the bladder in women] Bulbulian MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tobacco as a risk factor in cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coffee and analgesics as risk factors for cancer of the bladder] Bravo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun; 39(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Schistosomiasis and cancer of the bladder] Díaz Hernández A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep-Dec;36(3):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatic acetylator phenotype in bladder cancer patients. Ladero JM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):96-9

DNA grading of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. Auffermann W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):27-32

Oncogenes and bladder cancer. Malone PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):664-7

Constitutional del(3)(p14-p21) in a patient with bladder carcinoma. Barrios L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15;21(2):171-3

Chromosomes in kidney, ureter, and bladder cancer. Berger CS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):1-24

A possible specific chromosome change in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3-4):229-38

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder with a (2;5) chromosomal translocation in peripheral lymphocytes. Moriyama M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):177-81

Chromosome changes in bladder cancer: clinical and other correlations. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):163-75

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4873

Association of N-acetyltransferase polymorphism and environmental factors with bladder carcinogenesis. Study in a north German population. Hanssen HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):263-6

Serial cytogenetic analysis in a patient with pseudodiploid bladder cancer. Kovacs G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):249-51

Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in bladder cancer. Fearon ER, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4; 318(6044):377-80

Suppression of tumorigenicity with continued expression of the c-Ha-ras oncogene in EJ bladder carcinoma-human fibroblast hybrid cells. Geiser AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5209-13

Interferon-induced modulation of human ras oncogene expression. Samid D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:265-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis antigens in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):176-83

Monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder: immunohistochemical staining of tissues. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):165-70

The value of CEA assay in tissue, serum and urine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Alampi G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):193-6

A, B, H antigen expression in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Juhl BR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1768-75

Lewis a antigen in transitional cell tumors of the urinary bladder. Juhl BR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):222-8

T-antigen in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1236-45

A p50 surface antigen restricted to human urinary bladder carcinomas and B lymphocytes. Paulie S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):23-8

Tumor-associated and spontaneous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against cell lines derived from human urothelium. Vilien M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Aug; 32(4):199-218 (256 ref.)

Leukocyte activation in advanced cancer as an explanation for absent leukocyte adherence inhibition to cancer extracts and chemoattractant. Labateya N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):33-43

Activation of killer cells from blood of urinary bladder carcinoma patients by short-term treatment with recombinant interleukin 2. Bubenik J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):183-94

In vivo skin test in carcinoma bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5-6):163-5

Expression of Leu-M1 antigens in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Hoshi S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1075-7

Mechanism of the LAI test in bladder cancer patients. Mori K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):856-61

Marked reduction in percentage of rosette-forming thymocytes of rats during induction of bladder tumors and restorative effect of thymosin in vitro. Kimura S, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):661-7

Monoclonal antibodies raised against cell membrane components of human bladder tumor tissue recognizing subpopulations in normal urothelium. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1025-38

Blood group isoantigens and bladder cancer. An overview. Srinivas V, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):233-4

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and ABO (H) blood group antigens on tissue sections of urinary bladder tumors] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1709-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. XI: Evaluation of specific ADCC activity] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May; 32(5):713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical localization of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component in urinary bladder cancer] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):541-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on blood group isoantigens in the uroepithelium. II. Prognostic significance of blood group substances in tumor-bearing bladders] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on blood group isoantigens in uroepithelium. I.

Determination of isoantigens in non-malignant epithelium of tumor-bearing bladder] Abe R.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;76(7):1049-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reactivity of anti-human bladder cancer monoclonal antibodies with bladder tumor tissues] Kagawa S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum anti-T titer in bladder tumor patients] Ohoka H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on rosette formation of thymus lymphocytes in the rat treated with BBN inducing urinary bladder cancer. Effect of the thymus humoral factor in vitro] Ozaki Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;77(3):392-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunocompetence and immunotherapy of patients with cancer of the kidney and bladder] Mokhort VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):66-74 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Serum factors present in patients with carcinoma of the bladder: effect on cell-mediated immunity] de la Fuente M, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human chorionic gonadotropin in tumors of the urinary bladder. Yamase HT, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):414-7
Immunohistochemical localization and chromatographic characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin in a bladder carcinoma. Rodenburg CJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):1046-8
Modulation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine metabolism and cytotoxicity in human bladder cancer cells by fluoropyrimidines. Benson AB 3d, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3925-31
Preferential stimulation of iododeoxyuridine phosphorylation by 5'-aminothymidine in human bladder cancer cells in vitro. Fischer PH, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4522-6
Connective tissue degradation by invasive rat bladder carcinomas: action of nonspecific proteinases on collagenous matrices. Pauli BU, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):2005-12
Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Release of a prostaglandin-stimulating bone-resorbing factor in vitro by human transitional-cell carcinoma cells. Bringhurst FR, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;77(2):456-64
Proliferation, esterase activity, and propidium iodide exclusion in urologic tumor cells after in vitro exposure to chemotherapeutic agents. Flanigan RC, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1091-100
[Study on the concentration of FT-207 and 5-FU in serum and tissues of bladder tumor and prostatic carcinoma] Kobayashi H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun; 13(6):2147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue concentration of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in renal cell carcinoma and urinary bladder tumor] Masuda H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Oct;12(10):1975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histochemical studies of bladder tumors] Ito H.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):385-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Occupation and cancer in London: an investigation into nasal and bladder cancer using the Cancer Atlas. Baxter PJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Jan;43(1):44-9
The Copenhagen bladder cancer project II. Sørensen BL, et al. Dan Med Bull 1986 Jun;33(3):155-61
Increased risk for male bladder cancer among a cohort of male and female hairdressers from Geneva. Gubéran E, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1985 Dec;14(4):549-54
[5-year results of a chemo-immunotherapeutic treatment in stage-I and -II malignant melanoma] Comella G, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Mar 31;77(13):507-10 (Ita)
[Factors influencing the survival of patients with infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder] Matsuoka K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):723-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on the prognosis of bladder tumor] Okada K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 76(12):1889-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical study on tumors of the urinary bladder--multivariate analyses of prognostic determinants for bladder cancer] Takashi M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical study on tumors of the urinary bladder--clinico-pathological determinants of prognostic significance] Takashi M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1323-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical observation on our bladder tumor registry: 2. Patients' age and prognosis] Tohma T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):742-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NURSING

[Intra-cavity thermo-chemotherapy of bladder cancer: clinical use and nursing care] Yang HP, et al.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;20(4):207-8 (Chi)
[Postoperative care of patients with pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Zhang HX. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;21(1):24-5 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Life-style and occupational risk factors in cancer of the lower urinary tract. Claude J, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Oct; 124(4):578-89
A retrospective study on malignant neoplasms of bladder, lung and liver in blackfoot disease endemic area in Taiwan. Chen CJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Mar;53(3):399-405
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in patients under thirty-five years of age. Al-Juburi AZ, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 May;82(12):577-8
Occupation and bladder cancer in Boston, USA, Manchester, UK, and Nagoya, Japan. Morrison AS, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1985 Dec;39(4):294-300
Bladder carcinoma in patients 40 years old or less. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):53-4
Relationship of dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid intake to the risk for cancers of the lung, bladder, and prostate in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1985 Dec;69:137-42
Scarcity of bladder and renal tumours in rural Melanesians [letter] Barss P. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Jun; 28(2):131
Estimates of the proportion of bladder cancers attributable to occupation. Vineis P, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):55-60
Consideration for treatment of upper urinary tract tumors with topical therapy. Huffman JL, et al. Urology 1985 Oct; 26(4 Suppl):47-50
[Epidemiology of bladder cancers] Pusel P, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(6):323-8 (Fre)
[Bladder tumors. Occurrence in the district of Casale (U.S.L. 76)] Ferraris V, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumor observed in the Automated Multiphasic Health Testing and Services of Tokai University Hospital] Kinoshita H, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Aug;31(8):1339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bladder cancer in patients under fifty years of age] Miura T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Feb;32(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical statistics of the bladder tumor] Matsuda M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):208-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical studies on the recurrence rate in superficial bladder tumor] Matsuoka K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):850-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological study of bladder tumor in Taihoku District, Nagano Prefecture] Wajiki M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Statistical observation on our bladder tumor registry. 3. Sex and prognosis] Yamada T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;77(4):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Clinical presentation, cytologic pattern and stromal changes. Boon ME, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):360-6
Cystoscopic biopsy supernate. A new cytologic approach for diagnosing urothelial carcinoma in situ. DeBellis CC, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jul-Aug;30(4):356-9
Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic and cytologic observations in a case. Troster M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):41-4
Cytology of bladder papilloma. Wolinska WH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):817-22
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Malossini G, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):84-91
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder--possible relationship to nodular fasciitis. Two case reports, cytologic observations, and ultrastructural observations.
Nochomovitz LE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 May; 9(5):366-73
Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder and urethra. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Nov;9(11):816-26 (83 ref.)
Noninvasive papillary transitional-cell tumors. Karyometric and DNA-content analysis. Montironi R, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1985 Dec;7(4):337-42
Chemotherapy of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Oliver RT. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Jun;55(3):249-52
Kinetic pattern of human urinary transitional cell carcinoma. Lavezzi AM, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1986;30(2):239-42
Karyotype and ultrastructure of a colony stimulating factor (CSF) producing cell line (5637) originated from a carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Pfliiger KH, et al. Blut 1986 Aug;53(2):89-100
Variation of pO2 in the growth medium of spheroids: interaction with glucose to influence spheroid growth and necrosis. Tannock IF, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun; 53(6):823-7
Coincident vesical transitional cell carcinoma and prostatic carcinoma. Clinical features and treatment. Androulakakis PA, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):153-6
Trophoblastic metaplasia in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. Burry AF, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):143-6
Urethral dysplasia and bladder cancer in cystectomy specimens. Coutts AG, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct; 57(5):535-41
Total intestinal metaplasia with focal adenocarcinoma in a Schistosoma-infested defunctioned urinary bladder. Elem B, et al. Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):331-3
Biological behaviour and DNA cytophotometry of urothelial bladder carcinoma. Hofstaedter F, et al. Br J Urol 1984 Jun;56(3):289-95
Primary melanoma of the urinary bladder presenting with intracerebral metastases. Ironside JW, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Oct;57(5):593-4
The value of aspiration cytology in the definitive staging of bladder carcinoma. Luciani L, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):26-30
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Berenson RJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):350-5
Prognostic significance of urine cytology on initial follow-up after intravesical mitomycin C for superficial bladder cancer. Cant JD, et al. Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2119-22
Flow cytometric analysis of deparaffinized nuclei in urinary bladder carcinoma. Comparison with cytogenetic analysis. Coon JS, et al. Cancer 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1594-601
Urothelial dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Hofstädter F, et al. Cancer 1986 Jan 15;57(2):356-61
Small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with hypercalcemia. Reyes CV, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2530-3
Human transitional cell carcinoma in the NMRI-nu/nu mouse bladder: a new animal model for the in vivo use of monoclonal antibodies and cytotoxic agents. Huland E, et al. Cancer Res 1986 May;46(5):2488-9
Tissue culture model of transitional cell carcinoma: characterization of twenty-two human urothelial cell lines. Masters JR, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3630-6
Sequential changes of mouse bladder epithelium during induction of invasive carcinomas by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2001-4
Growth of human urological tumors on extracellular matrix as a model for the in vitro cultivation of primary human tumor explants. Pavelic K, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul; 46(7):3653-62
Bladder cancer xenografts: a model of tumor cell heterogeneity. Russell PJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2035-40
Influence of glucose concentration on growth and formation of necrosis in spheroids derived from a human bladder cancer cell line. Tannock IF, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun; 46(6):3105-10
Pathologic study on total cystectomy specimens of bladder cancer. Tang SE, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Sep; 98(9):643-8
Isolation and characterization of metastatic sublines from a murine transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Barut BA, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-11
Interactions between newly formed endothelial channels and carcinoma cells in plasma clot culture. Nicosia RF, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):91-104
In vitro invasiveness of human bladder cancer from cell lines and biopsy specimens. Schroyens W, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):153-62
The Copenhagen bladder cancer project I. Sørensen BL, et al. Dan Med Bull 1986 Jun;33(3):151-4
Urinary cytology in diagnostic pathology. Murphy WM.
Diagn Cytopathol 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):173-5
Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Alonso-Gorrea M, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):282-4
The prognostic relevance of nuclear Feulgen DNA in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A long-term follow-up study. Fossa SD, et al. Eur Urol 1985; 11(6):418-21
Characterization of bladder carcinomas by flow DNA analysis. Gustafson H, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(5):410-7
Value of intravesical sonography in tumor classification of bladder carcinoma. Jaeger N, et al. Eur Urol 1986; 12(2):76-84
Methylene blue to stain the bladder mucosa and monitor the course of bladder tumors. Maier U, et al. Eur Urol 1985; 11(4):217-9
Fourier analysis of the cell shape of paired human urothelial cell lines of the same origin but of different grades of transformation. Ostrowski K, et al. Histochemistry 1986; 84(4-6):323-8
Connective tissue stroma in bladder papillary transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma in situ and benign cystitis. Ooms EC, et al. Histopathology 1986 Jun;10(6):613-9
Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H
Growth and characterization of multicellular tumor spheroids of human bladder carcinoma origin. Erlichman C, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Aug;22(8):449-56
Study of cytotoxicity against adenovirally transformed cells in patients with tumours of the urinary tract. Romics I, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1986;18(1):59-63
Metastases to the corpora cavernosa from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haddad FS, et al.

J Surg Oncol 1986 May;32(1):19–21

Growth of human urologic tumors on extracellular matrix. Bulbul MA, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):512–6

The effect of nitrofurantoin on bladder tumor cell lines: in vitro growth and implantation in the cauterized mouse bladder. Bulbul MA, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1231–5

Cytometrically monitored neoplastic progression in the Nb bladder cancer model: selective proliferation of variant subpopulations. Drago JR, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):1024–8

Villous adenoma of the urachus with mucusuria: a light and electron microscopic study. Eble JN, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1240–4

Growth of urinary transitional cell carcinoma cell lines in agar, agarose and methyl cellulose. Flanigan RC, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):985–90

Intravesical chemotherapy: studies on the relationship between osmolality and cytotoxicity. Groos E, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):399–402

Histological parameters and pitfalls in the interpretation of bladder biopsies in bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lage JM, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):916–9

Flow cytometry of deparaffinized nuclei compared to histological grading for the pathological evaluation of transitional cell carcinomas. Murphy WM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):694–7

The mechanism of human bladder tumor implantation in an in vitro model. Pode D, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):482–6

Leukemoid reaction in a patient with bladder and prostatic cancer. Sires C, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):366–7

Condylomata acuminata and verrucous carcinoma of the bladder: case report and literature review. Walther M, et al. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):362–5 (30 ref.)

Morphometry of bladder cancer cells in tissue sections according to histological grade of malignancy. Hanai S, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1985 Dec;15(4):671–8

Primary neoplasm in a vesical diverticulum: analysis by step-sectioning. Kakizoe T, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;16(1):59–63

Two cases of bladder carcinoma with similar initial features that exhibited completely different clinical courses. Kakizoe T, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1986 Mar;16(1):73–6

Superficial bladder cancer [clinical conference] Trybula M, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1985;13(6):384–9

Inverted papilloma of the bladder with focal transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Khoury JM, et al. Milit Med 1985 Oct;150(10):562–3

Concurrent and noncontiguous squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of a bladder. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Feb;53(2):129–33

Assessment of the human tumor cloning assay for urologic malignancies with special emphasis on bladder cancer. Dittrich C, et al. Oncology 1986;43(1):40–5

Large rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult. Case report. Henriksson C, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(3):237–9

Flat intra-epithelial carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Jacobsen F, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(4):253–5

Renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinomas of the pelvis and bladder in a patient affected by chronic renal failure due to abuse of phenacetin. Campo B, et al. Tumori 1986 Apr 30;72(2):215–7

Staging of bladder tumors by transurethral ultrasound tomography. Walther V, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983; Suppl 2:535–9

In vitro chemosensitivity of J-82 human bladder cancer cells. Anderson KC, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):141–4

Intravesical chemotherapy: in vitro studies on the relationship between dose and cytotoxicity. Walker MC, et al. Urol Res 1986;14(3):137–40

Primary malignant lymphoma of urinary bladder. Aigen AB, et al. Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):235–7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in association with pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of bladder. Amin R. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):581–2

Cavernosography in diagnosis of penile metastases secondary to bladder cancer. Haddad FS, et al. Urology 1985 Dec; 26(6):585–6

Assessment of radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma using in vivo methylene blue staining technique. Kaisary AV. Urology 1986 Aug;28(2):100–2

Nephrogenic adenoma: benign proliferative lesion of urothelium. Kaver I, et al. Urology 1985 Nov;26(5):506–8

Anaplastic carcinoma of urinary bladder with oat cell features. Lee JY, et al. Urology 1986 May;27(5):474–6

Retrovesical leiomyoma. Ordonez NG, et al. Urology 1986 Jan;27(1):67–70

Transitional cell carcinoma with osteoid metaplasia. Toma H, et al. Urology 1986 Feb;27(2):174–6

Primary carcinoid tumor of urinary bladder. Yang CH, et al. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):594–7

Review of Mayo Clinic experience with carcinoma in situ. Zincke H, et al. Urology 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):39–46

Flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings. Klein FA, et al. Va Med 1985 Dec;112(12):782–5, 789

Studies on urinary bladder carcinoma by morphometry, flow cytometry, and light microscopic malignancy grading with special reference to grade II tumours. Helander K, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;408(2–3):117–26

Migration inhibition of an epithelial cell line by s-Con A and the effect on its invasiveness. Schroyens W, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(2):175–81

[Tumors of the bladder and peroperative genitourinary ultrasonography. A proposal for echographic classification] Lardennois B, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(2):188–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papillary "endometrial" adenocarcinoma of the bladder neck. Light and electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry] Hoang C, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of nephrogenic metaplasia (or nephrogenic adenoma) of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. Ann Pathol 1985; 5(4–5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor of the bladder with hypercalcemia. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Dauge MC, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985;33(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary cytodiagnosis: usefulness, difficulties. Apropos of 1000 urinary smears with histopathological correlation] Vieillefond A, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 5 cases] Lacoste MJ, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder] Maloisini G, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(8):541–4 (Fre)

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and stage determination of urinary bladder neoplasms] Beyer HK, et al. Digitale Bilddiagn 1985 Dec; 5(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Superficial papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ] Bandhauer K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of bladder irrigation cytology in the evaluation of microhematuria] Bödeker J, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Boccard GA, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation kinetic and immunohistochemical studies of urothelial atypias/dysplasias and cancers] Helpap B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of urothelial dysplasia within the scope of bladder mapping] Maier U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysplasias and carcinomas in situ of the urothelium] Mihatsch MJ. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of carcinoma in situ of the bladder using TPA antibodies] Vahlensieck W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic and cytologic aspects of urothelial atypia (dysplasia)] Helpap B, et al. Pathologe 1985 Nov;6(6):292–7 (Ger)

[Value and limitations of intravesical ultrasonic examination in determining the extent of bladder neoplasms] Rózsahegyi J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pure osteoblastic metastases of a bladder carcinoma] von Rotkay P. Radiologe 1986 Feb;26(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and departure points for quantitative cytologic evaluation of urothelial cells for cancer diagnosis using microscopic procedures and digital image processing] Kolle P, et al. Urologe [A] 1985 Nov;24(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transrectal and intravesical sonography. Method and value in modern urology] Riccabona M. Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 15;136(3):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric studies of urinary bladder tumors of various degrees of differentiation] Rassler J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Apr;79(5):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosarcoma of the urinary bladder with a prostatic cancer as a 2d primary tumor] Schütze U. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;131(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological behavior of bladder tumors] Dauda G, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 16;127(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Secondary localization of bladder carcinoma in the facial region] Polastri F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoplastic and preneoplastic pathology of the urothelium] Pathologica 1984;76 Suppl:S163–220 (Ita)

[Correlations between grading and presence of blood group isoantigens in papillary urothelial-cell carcinoma of the bladder with low grade malignancy] Mattarozzi A, et al. Pathologica 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bladder tumor presenting multiple osteoblastic bone metastases] Hamada M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jul; 32(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bladder carcinoma with sarcomatous changes] Kamiya M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Mar;32(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hirasawa S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of triple primary neoplasm and two cases of quadruple primary neoplasm including bladder cancer] Hori N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct;31(10):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follow-up cytology in the management of urotheliomas] Kawachi Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Apr;32(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of urinary bladder tumors. Clinical evaluation of immunohistochemistry in urine cytology] Nagata Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of 4'-epi-adriamycin for the treatment of bladder cancer] Tsushima T. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Nov;31(11):1945–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Staging of bladder tumors by angiography, ultrasonography and computed tomography] Uchida T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Paget's disease-like metastatic skin carcinoma involving the glans penis originating from bladder carcinoma] Hiraiwa A, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;96(6):647–9 (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological studies of 37 autopsy cases of bladder tumor] Gohji K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder observed in their teens] Hirano S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;77(4):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intestinal type adenocarcinoma (including Paneth cell) originating in the bladder] Kawazoe K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bladder combined with inverted papilloma. Report of a case] Nakatsuji F, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;76(12):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity tests of anti-cancer drugs with human tumor stem cell assay. 2. The results in renal cell carcinoma and urothelial carcinoma] Sakuramoto T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[1H nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times through VX2 carcinoma growth in rabbit bladder] Sato K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on 52 patients with bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy—pathological findings, lymph node metastasis and prognosis] Takashi M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;77(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bladder cancer associated with gastric leiomyosarcoma with a review of Japanese literature on genitourinary multiple malignant neoplasms composed of epithelial and non-epithelial origins] Yanagizawa R, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathomorphosis of bladder cancer after endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of precancerous mucosal changes in the bladder] Romanenko AM. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and outpatient care of patients with precancerous bladder diseases] Klimenko IA, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of bladder leukoplakia] Klimenko IA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986; 32(6):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the infiltration stage of bladder neoplasms with intravesical echography] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Significance of intracytoplasmic lumina (bull's eye) in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] López Beltran A, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Squamous adenocarcinoma of the bladder with an endometrial component, comments on a case] López López JA, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 May–Jun;10(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in the adult] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Apropos of a new case] Grunfeld Avellán JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spontaneous regression of cutaneous metastases of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Mancebo JM, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern of urinary symptoms in patients with metastatic bladder cancer. Cohen JM, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep; 136(3):586–8

[Tumor-associated mononuclear cell infiltrate and recurrence rate in the superficial urothelial carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Flamm J, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in renal function on response to rapid administration of cisplatinum] Mikata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long–term effect of 2–hydroxyethyl retinamide on urinary bladder carcinogenesis and tumor transplantation in Fischer 344 rats. Quander RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5235–9

A trial of prophylactic thiotepa or mitomycin C intravesical therapy in patients with recurrent or multiple superficial bladder cancers. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul; 136(1):35–7

[Chemoprophylaxis of superficial tumors of the bladder with bleomycin] Severini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical research on prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer—comparative study on clinical efficacy of bleomycin intravesical instillation and bestatin] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1861–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A randomized controlled study to compare 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) and 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (Tegafur) for the prevention of post–operative recurrence of bladder cancer] Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of thiotepa, adriamycin and cisplatin in the prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder carcinoma in a group of 217 patients] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal case of the day. Rao BK, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1074–9

An analysis of the contribution of computed tomography to the treatment outcome in bladder cancer. Rothwell RI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):369–72

A case of benign colon polyp after partial cystectomy and colonoplasty. Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(6):470–1

The value of excretory urography in staging bladder cancer. Hatch TR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):49

Usefulness of direct coronal CT in the diagnosis of urinary bladder tumor. Ohishi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):181–4

Computed tomography of the lower urinary tract. Arger PH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):677–86 (54 ref.)

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):225–7

Computed tomographic imaging of microscopic dystrophic calcification in urachal adenocarcinoma. Nesbitt JA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):184–6

Colonic carcinoma involving the bladder. Washecka R, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):511–2

[Value of x–ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the extensiveness and the therapeutic strategy for bladder cancer (letter)] Bellin MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 66(11):678 (Fre)

[Papilloma of the bladder in childhood. Description of a case] Messina P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiological evaluation of the degree of progression and extent of the changes in bladder cancer] Walecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computerized x–ray tomographic evaluation of the local dissemination of bladder cancer] Toktomushev AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized axial tomography of bladder hemangioma (apropos of a case)] Andreo Hernández LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder cancer: the value of routine bone scintigraphy. Davey P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):77–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radical irradiation of T2 and T3 bladder carcinoma. A retrospective investigation. Fossa SD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):497–501

Split–course radiotherapy of carcinoma of the urinary bladder stages C and D1. A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Marcial VA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):185–99

Prophylaxis against radiation injury. The use of elemental diet prior to and during radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer and in early postoperative feeding following radical cystectomy and ileal conduit. McArdle AH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):879–85

A randomised comparison of photons and 15 mev neutrons for the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Catterall MC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):195

A randomised comparison of photons and 15 MeV neutrons for the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Pointon RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):219–24

Treatment of multiple superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesical yttrium–90. Alcock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):287–9

Treatment of superficial (T1) tumours of the bladder by radical radiotherapy. Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr; 58(2):147–52

Results of a randomised study to evaluate influence of dose on morbidity in radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Quilty PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):615–8

Treatment of T2/T3 bladder carcinoma: total cystectomy with and without preoperative irradiation. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):158–63

Response to ionizing radiation of human bladder transitional cell carcinomas grown in the nude mouse. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(5):281–6

A report of a randomized trial of d(15)+Be neutrons compared with megavoltage X ray therapy of bladder cancer. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2043–9

Radiotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):861–5

Primary radical radiotherapy for T3 transitional cell cancer of the bladder: an analysis of survival and control. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):853–60

Factors influencing the prognosis in bladder cancer. Wijnmaalen A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):559–65

Anal submucosal injection: a new route for drug administration in pelvic malignancies. Part I. Experimental study of misonidazole distribution in serum and tissues, with special reference to urinary bladder. Preliminary report. Shafik A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):278–81

Results of implantation for T1 and T2 bladder tumours. Battermann JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):85–90

Irradiation therapy with multiple small fractions per day in urinary bladder cancer. Edsmyr F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):197–203

Nutritional status of patients with cancer of the bladder before and during radiation therapy. Influence on survival? Enig B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):277–85

Treatment of bladder tumors by iridium 192 implantation. The Créteil technique. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):111–9

Specific integral dose: a reconsideration of the integral dose concept. Roth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar; 5(3):215–21

Results of curative pion therapy at SIN. Greiner R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):797–800

Invasive verrucous carcinoma of urinary bladder treated by irradiation. Boileau M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):56–9

[Iridium curietherapy in conservative treatment of infiltrating cancer of the bladder] Gérard JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of percutaneous radiotherapy of bladder cancer using 1 and 2 series of irradiation] Kob D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of urinary bladder cancers] Besserer A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of radiotherapeutic optimization within the scope of combined operative–radiologic therapy of urinary bladder cancer] Kob D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Oct; 78(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer of the bladder. Results of radiotherapy after partial cystectomy] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative radiotherapy for urinary bladder cancer] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treatmeat by Co–60 irradiation of patients with bladder cancer] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiosurgical sandwich treatment in malignant bladder tumors. Comments on 83 cases] Filimon C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SECONDARY

The diagnostic challenge of metastatic linitis plastica. Two cases and a consideration of the problem. Kanter MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):510–3

Origin of carcinomas causing bladder neck obstruction demonstrated by immunoperoxidase localisation of specific antigens. Al Adnani MS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):283–6

Haematuria due to urinary bladder metastases from small cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Bolger JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):250

Small cell carcinoma of the bronchus: a rare cause of haematuria from a metastasis in the urinary bladder. Coltart RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1053–4

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid presenting with hematuria: a case report. Kaplan AS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):572–5

SECRETION

Ectopic beta–human chorionic gonadotropin production by bladder urothelial neoplasia. Shah VM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):107–11

SURGERY

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma after total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Lindell O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):288–93

Treatment of bladder tumors with an Nd: YAG laser. Smith JA Jr, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Oct;42(4):586, 588, 590

Exfoliative cytology after transurethral resection of superficial bladder tumours. Müller F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):530–4

Uretero–ileo–ceco–sigmoidostomy: clinical analysis and experimental study. Zhan BY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):793–8

Partial cystectomy in the management of bladder carcinoma. Kaneti J. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):249–52

Prophylactic use of topical adriamycin after transurethral resection of transitional cell bladder tumours. Flamm J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):143–7

Radical cystectomy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Fagioli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):361–4

Neodymium–YAG laser in the treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma and localized prostatic carcinoma. Beisland HO. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):63–84 (65 ref.)

Electrolyte and acid base imbalance in patients with rectosigmoid bladder. Caprilli R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):148–50

Superficial bladder tumors (stage pTa, grades 1 and 2): the importance of recurrence pattern following initial resection. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):920–2

Metabolic changes associated with radical cystectomy. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):1032–6

Bladder reconstruction following cystectomy by uretero–ileo–colourethrostomy. McDougal WS. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):698–701

Treatment of bladder carcinoma in patients more than 80 years old. Ogawa A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):889–91

Total bladder reconstruction after cystectomy. Perinetti EP. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):135–6

Treatment of invasive bladder cancer with a neodymium:YAG laser. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):55–7

The use of neodymium–YAG lasers in urology: indications, technique and critical assessment. Staehler G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1155–60

Transpubic cystectomy and ileocecal bladder replacement after preoperative radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Steven K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):470–5

Nd:YAG photo radiation of bladder tumors. Fillman EM. **Kans Med** 1986 Jun;87(6):169, 183

Outpatient treatment of superficial bladder cancer [letter] Fowler CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):38

Bladder replacement with use of a detubularized right colonic segment: preliminary report of a new technique. Goldwasser B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug; 61(8):615–21

Salvage cystectomy for bladder and gynaecologic cancer after irradiation failure. Norlén BJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):133–7

Radical cystectomy with preservation of sexual and urinary function. Use of the ileocolonic pouch ("Le Bag").Light JK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):261–9

Management of superficial bladder cancer in a community setting. Haas JA. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):51–4

Salvage cystectomy following failed definitive radiation therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Koonak JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):550–3

Mitomycin for patients who have failed on thiotepa. The National Bladder Cancer Group. Koontz WW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):30–1

Bladder carcinoma arising from regenerated urothelium over lyophilized dura patch. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):53–5

Complications of radical cystectomy and correlation with nutritional assessment. Terry WJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar; 27(3):229–32

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral resection of bladder tumors: are they necessary? Upton JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):421–3

[Intraoperative echographic control over the radical extent of transurethral resection in bladder tumors] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the bladder] Gobardhan BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Study of a homogeneous series of 27 total cystectomies for cancer] Beurton D. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bladder tumors in subjects younger than 40 years of age] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does systematic bone scintigraphy change the operative indications in cancers of the bladder? (letter)] Guerrieri M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2105 (Fre)

[Acute non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema during resection of a bladder paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma)] Touboul JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of transurethral resection as a safety measure in the management of patients with bladder tumors] Kolozsy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2593–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Hun)

[Ileocecal cystoplasty and the ileal reservoir after total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):463–4 (Ita)

[Spinal anesthesia and guided block of the obturator nerves in endoscopic bladder surgery] Cagini U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Erection deficit in patients subjected to a radical cystectomy. Diagnostic evaluation by Doppler and sacral evoked reflexes] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary diversion with the Kock continent ileal reservoir: report of 13 cases] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tubeless ureterostomy as a urinary diversion method] Kuroda S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simple cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nishio Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urethral recurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial laser irradiation of bladder cancer using a laser micro rod] Washida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries in the surgery of the organs of the small pelvis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[CO2 laser in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] Nikol'skii AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):105–9 (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with papilloma of the urinary bladder] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transurethral electroresection in the treatment of patients with tumors of the urinary bladder] Simonov VIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic surgery of superficial bladder tumors: a homogeneous series of 146 cases] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transurethral resection in large non-invasive tumors of the bladder] Sánchez de Badajoz E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The role of endoscopic treatment after radical radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Smith G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):694–9

Treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with intravesical poly I: poly C effects on natural killer function. Moroz C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):236–40

Therapeutic approaches including interferon to carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lum BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12 Suppl B:45–59 (60 ref.)

Interleukin-2 production during intravesical bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder cancer. Ratliff TL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):375–9

Inhibition of murine bladder tumor growth by bacille Calmette-Guerin: lack of a role of natural killer cells. Ratliff TL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct; 41(1):108–15

Effect of levamisol on cellular and humoral immune reactivity and on recurrences in patients with bladder papilloma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(4):323–30

Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the genitourinary organs, retroperitoneum, and pelvis. Huang CJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):101–7

Antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei (LC 9018) against experimental mouse bladder tumor (MBT-2). Asano M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):719–21

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the management of bladder cancer. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):331–3

Long-term effect of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin on flat carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):265–7

Superiority of intralesional immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):701–5

Prophylaxis and therapy of an experimental bladder cancer with biological response modifiers. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):191–3

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):261–4

Superficial bladder cancer: drugs or diathermy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):479–80

Systemic complications of intravesical BCG therapy for bladder cancer [letter] Steg A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):899

Immunotherapy of bladder tumors. Herr HW. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(3–4):257–61

Immunological findings in patients with superficial bladder cancer during human alpha-2-interferon treatment. Grupe JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):301–6

Retrospective study of efficacy of intravesical BCG alone in treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):173–5

Overview of treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):18–26

[Treatment of superficial tumors and carcinomas in situ of the bladder by intravesical BCG therapy] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder with bacillus Calmette-Guérin] Ackermann D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancers of the bladder: new therapeutic orientations] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment aimed at a cure of a metastasized bladder cancer] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of bladder carcinoma in situ] Pegoraro V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemo-immunoprevention in superficial bladder cancer] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of bladder cancer with Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG)] Meretyk S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16; 108(12):607–8 (Heb)

[Present state of the multidisciplinary treatment of renal, bladder and prostatic tumors] Koiso K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary therapy of urogenital cancer] Matsumura Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperthermic irrigation with bleomycin on prophylaxis of recurrence of bladder cancer] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for treatment of bladder tumor] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of invasive bladder cancer] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 77(5):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined modality therapy of bladder neoplasms] Kano M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):1626–8 (Jpn)

[A combined cell killing effect in vitro of photoradiation and hyperthermia] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of 2 years' results of the treatment of patients with bladder cancer by cystectomy following preoperative irradiation with 2000 rads] Borkowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Superficial bladder tumors. Preliminary results of a prospective study comparing endovesical BCG, adriamycin and thio-tepa] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case with electron microscopy and review of the literature. Murao T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):981–8

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):225

Sarcomas of the bladder and prostate: the role of immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure in diagnosis. Tungekar MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):180–3

Radial gradient culture on the inner surface of collagen tubes: organoid growth of normal rat bladder and rat bladder cancer cell line NBT-II. Leighton J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;21(12):713–5

Scanning immunoelectron microscopic study of normal, inflammed and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Kaneshige T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(4):368–77

Neurosecretory cells in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder—an incidental finding [letter] Smith A. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):267

Scanning electron microscopic exfoliative urinary cytology in patients with malignant and nonmalignant diseases of lower urinary tract. Suzuki T, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):62–6

[In vitro culture technic and cell growth of uroepithelial tumors] Muzzonigro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between the gross appearance of human bladder tumor and the surface features by scanning electron microscopy] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Role of renal metabolism and excretion in 5-nitrofuran-induced uroepithelial cancer in the rat. Spry LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1025–31

The correlation between certain tryptophan metabolites and the N-nitrosamine content in the urine of bilharzial bladder cancer patients. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):826–30

Repeated urine cell culture in soft agar: potential role in follow-up of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Kirkels WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):999–1001

Quantitation of scanning electron microscopic urinary cytology. Cano M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1273–8

Importance of urinary cytology and future role of flow cytometry. Dean PJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4 Suppl):11–5

VETERINARY

Spontaneous urinary bladder tumors in DA/Han rats: a feasible model of human bladder cancer. Deerberg F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1113–21

Three cases of transitional cell carcinoma in the cat and a review of the literature. Brearley MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):91–4

Urothelial abnormalities in the dog. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):513–4

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposed functional classification of urination disorders of a neurologic nature in children] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyocystis in a renal transplant recipient with a defunctionalized bladder. Popli S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(6):431–2

Vesicoureteral reflux and the unstable bladder [editorial] Allen TD. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1180

[Treatment of urinary incontinence in neurogenic bladder patients] Margaritov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Myo-asthenia syndrome of the bladder] Liu ZP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):477–9 (Chi)

[Vesico-renal reflux caused by neurogenic bladder from spina bifida in childhood] Beseghi U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuropathic bladder in childhood. Treatment of the complications and prevention] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary incontinence in the neuropathic bladder in children. Treatment using an artificial urinary sphincter] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic urinary tract infection of the patient with neurogenic bladder—with special reference to bacteriological study in relation to the kinds of urological management] Kurokawa J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of combined neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder and rectum] Mokhort VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in children with uninhibited urinary bladder] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Autodialysis in neonatal urinary ascites. Fleisher DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):724–6

[Urological complications and management of congenital neurogenic bladder without meningomyelocele] Shinno Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 77(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of urodynamic testing in the management of neonates with myelodysplasia: a prospective study. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):90–3

Catheter-induced hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury patients: diagnosis by sonographic voiding cystourethrography. Perkash I, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):453–5

5-microtransducer catheter in evaluation of neurogenic bladder function. Rosner AB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):371–8

[21 cases of neurologic bladder in children] Klimis S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(3):587–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Manometric diagnosis of low neurogenic bladder. Rapid

manometry or the bethanechol test?] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-neurologic neurogenic bladder] Wese FX, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(3):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of neurogenic bladder emptying disorders in childhood] Tischer W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr;54(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic disorders of bladder emptying in children] Tischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979; 25:180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Micturition disorder as a sequela of sacral autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Allouni S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep; 24(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxybutynin versus propantheline in patients with multiple sclerosis and detrusor hyperreflexia. Gajewski JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):966–8
Experimental neurogenic bladder in rats and effect of Robaveron, a biological prepared from swine prostate, on it. Yoshida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):149–59
Clinical reevaluation of the effect of oxybutynin chloride on uninhibited neurogenic and reflex neurogenic bladder. Kawabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):16–20
New method for management of detrusor instability: transdermal scopolamine. Wiener LB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):208–10
[Cholinolytic treatment of pediatric bladder instability with Mictonetten] Pfestorf B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr; 54(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dibenzyran—alpha-receptor blocker for the therapy of functional disorders of bladder emptying] Wehnert J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):695–6 (Ger)
[A double blind clinical trial of the alpha-adrenergic blocker, Ea-0643 tablet, in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effectiveness of KL 007 (oxybutynin hydrochloride) in urinary disorders] Takimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2284–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder in Legionnaires' disease [letter] Goldman JM. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):A65
Urological aspects of the tethered cord syndrome. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):317–20
Bladder dysfunction secondary to tethered cord syndrome in adults: is it curable? Kondo A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):313–6
Comparative urological outcome in women with spinal cord injury. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):730–1
The manifestation and management of late urological complications in renal transplant recipients: use of the urological armamentarium. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):944–8
[Neurogenic bladder caused by spinal cord traction] Garat JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinal lipoma with a dural closure defect as a cause of neurogenic bladder and chronic renal failure] Eichler I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray picture of neurogenic disorders of the bladder and distal portions of the colon in pathology of the terminal section of the spinal cord] Mikhailov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anterior vesical elongation in paraplegia] Gallego J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, somatostatin- and substance P-immunoreactive nerves in the smooth and striated muscle of the intrinsic external urethral sphincter of patients with spinal cord injury. Crowe R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):487–91
[Sonographic demonstration of an unusual bladder wall enlargement in a child with non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Ponhold W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration in detrusor behavior and the effect on renal function following insertion of the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):632–5
The impact of the artificial urinary sphincter in the neurogenic bladder on the upper urinary tracts. Scott FB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):636–42
Urodynamic evaluation of lower urinary tract function in the neurogenic bladder. Mahamooth Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):120–4
[Sphincter EMG in urodynamic studies in neurogenic miction disorders] Grisar P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Oct; 8 Spec No:32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of neurogenic bladder in patients with spinal cord injury using a CMG.EMG study and CMG.UFM.EMG study] Aoki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):937–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on voiding disturbance in elderly males. II. Analysis of the patterns in uroflowmetric studies in patients with obstructive diseases in lower urinary tract and neurogenic bladder] Shimizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new detrusor function test (isometric test)—a way to examine the mechanism of detrusor hyperreflexia] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hippuran renography and scintigraphy in children with myelomeningocele. Thomsen P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(1):12–5

REHABILITATION

The effect of thigh muscle reconditioning by electrical stimulation on urodynamic activity in SCI patients. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):16–23

SURGERY

The effect of modified transurethral sphincterotomy on autonomic dysreflexia. Barton CH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):83–5
Detrusor instability: a delayed complication in association with the artificial sphincter. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1212–5
Abdominal transposition of the female urethra. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):373–5
Pediatric applications of augmentation cystoplasty: the Johns Hopkins experience. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):430–2
Urethral lengthening and reimplantation for neurogenic incontinence in children. Kropp KA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):533–6
Augmentation cystoplasty in the management of neurogenic bladder disease and urinary incontinence. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):969–71
Sphincterotomy failure in neurogenic bladder disease. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):86–9
Experience with urinary undiversion in patients with neurogenic bladder. MacKinnon AE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:44–5
[Indications and results of transurethral 12 o'clock sphincterotomy in the therapy of neurogenic disorders of bladder emptying in transverse paralysis] Göcking K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topographic anatomical substantiation of the method of remuscularization of the bladder] Lavrinenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Sacral anterior root stimulation of the bladder in paraplegics. Arnold EP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr;56(4):319–24
Functional recovery of the bladder in patients with spinal cord injury—prognosticating programs of an aseptic intermittent catheterization. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):775–83
Urobehavioral intervention in the rehabilitation of lower urinary tract dysfunction: a case report. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):185–9
Intravesical transurethral electrotherapy for the neurogenic bladder. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):243–6
Successful renal transplantation in a patient with a neurogenic bladder managed by clean intermittent catheterization. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):563–5
Intestinocystoplasty in combination with clean intermittent catheterization in the management of vesical dysfunction. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):288–91
Management of neurogenic urinary incontinence with AMS artificial urinary sphincter. Jakobsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):137–41
Bladder distension in the management of detrusor instability. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):101–4
Bladder inhibition by electrical stimulation of the perianal skin. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):62–3
[Intermittent catheterization in the treatment of neurologic bladder in children] Wese FX, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(3):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combination of oxybutynin chloride (Ditropan) with intermittent catheterization in the treatment of neurogenic bladder in childhood: results on continence] De Castro R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of renal injury by means of intermittent catheterization in children with neurogenic bladder secondary to spina bifida] Jiménez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;23(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

BLAST INJURIES

The influence of clothing on human intrathoracic pressure during airblast [letter] von Gierke HE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):622
The exploding bottle top and oropharyngeal injuries. Vallis MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):221
Left atrial rupture secondary to blast injury. Cruz E, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug;82(8):641–2

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in blast injury. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(4):297–304
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hypopotassemia associated with blast lung injury. Melzer E, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):690–3
The late effect of grenade fragments. Symonds RP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):68–9
[Multiple fragmentary injuries in a child] Paniushkin AP. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):108–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in the expert evaluation of sound-induced injuries from the last war] Schulze-Bahr H. **HNO** 1985 Oct; 33(10):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Explosion injury of the proximal jejunum caused by diathermy in a patient with obstructing sclerosing peritonitis. Vellar DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):157–8
Burn injuries from portable butane camping stoves. Saxby PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):427–8
Intrathoracic pressure in humans exposed to short duration airblast. Young AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep;150(9):483–6
[Perforating eye injuries with multiple intraocular foreign bodies following military maneuver accidents] Heimann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of morphological changes in the lungs caused by air blast shock waves. II. Model studies of the pathomechanism of traumatic changes in the lungs (hypothesis)] Koktysz R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 36(3):288–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Explosion of the battery—unusual complication of a permanent artificial pacemaker] Sarnowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 23;40(38):1087–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Fireworks-related injuries, King County, Washington, 1983 to 1985 [letter] O'Leary MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):37–8

PATHOLOGY

[Various forms of explosion injuries] Feenstra O. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of morphological changes in the lungs caused by air blast shock waves. I. Experimental studies in rabbits] Zieliński KW, et al. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hand and finger injuries in children when cylinders explode from the siphon] Urusov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):39–40 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hearing in patients with blast lung. Walby AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):411–5

SURGERY

Gunshot and bomb blast injuries of the large intestine. Parks TG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):7–10
Bilateral hand reconstruction: report of three cases. Yu ZJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):253–61
[Therapy of dirt tattooing] Oberascher G. **HNO** 1985 Nov; 33(11):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related
PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Cryopreservation of cleaving embryos and expanded blastocysts in the human: a comparative study. Fehilly CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):638–44
Deep freezing of horse embryos. Czlonkowska M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):485–90

ANALYSIS

A method for karyotyping mouse blastocyst embryos developing from in vivo and in vitro fertilized eggs. Garside W, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1183–4

CYTOLOGY

Production of experimental chimeras in livestock by blastocyst injection. Butler JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 37:175–85
Gene transfer by direct pronuclei microinjection. Tam AW. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:187–94
Morphological changes in the blastocyst of the western spotted skunk during activation from delayed implantation. Enders AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):423–37

Evidence for estrogen-dependent blastocyst formation in the pig. Niemann H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):10–6

An insertional mutation in a transgenic mouse line results in developmental arrest at day 5 of gestation. Mark WH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:453–63

The role of mitotic factors in regulating the timing of the midblastula transition in Xenopus. Newport J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:651–6

Introduction of genes into embryonal carcinoma cells and preimplantation embryos by retroviral vectors. Nicolas JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:713–20

Correlation between X-chromosome inactivation and cell differentiation in female preimplantation mouse embryos. Sugawara O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):210–9

Fibronectin and laminin promote in vitro attachment and outgrowth of mouse blastocysts. Armant DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):519–23

Cell fate in the polar trophectoderm of mouse blastocysts as studied by microinjection of cell lineage tracers. Cruz YP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):73–83

Spectrin in mouse gametogenesis and embryogenesis. Damjanov I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):132–40

Effects of tunicamycin on preimplantation mouse embryos: prevention of molecular differentiation during blastocyst formation. Iwakura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):135–44

Involvement of DNA-polymerase activities in mouse-blastocyst differentiation in vitro. Alexandre H. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):152–9

The histochemical identification of primordial germ cells in diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Apr;238(1):103–11

Accumulation of RNA in blastocysts during embryonic diapause and the periimplantation period in the western spotted skunk. Mead RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul; 235(1):65–70

The chromosome complement of first-cleavage mouse embryos after in vitro fertilization. Santaló J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Apr;3(2):99–105

Microscopic spectral imaging using a video camera. Balaban RS, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):31–9

The effect of hexapeptides on attachment and outgrowth of mouse blastocysts cultured in vitro: evidence for the involvement of the cell recognition tripeptide Arg-Gly-Asp. Armant DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6751–5

Early postimplantation embryo lethality due to DNA rearrangements in a transgenic mouse strain. Covarrubias L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6020–4

Characterization of toposomes from sea urchin blastula cells: a cell organelle mediating cell adhesion and expressing positional information. Noll H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8062–6

The effect of fluorescent light on the cleavage of two-cell mouse embryos. Kruger TF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):744–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos to abrin. Storeng R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 57(5):328–35

Oxygen consumption by the mouse blastocyst at activation for implantation. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):215–21

Studies on the embryotoxic risk of drug treatment during the preimplantation period in the mouse. Spielmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):219–23

Effect of peritoneal fluid on in vitro cleavage of 2-cell mouse embryos: possible role in infertility associated with endometriosis. Morcos RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):678–83

High potassium concentration improves preimplantation development of mouse embryos in vitro. Roblero LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):412–6

Inhibition of DNA replication in preimplantation mouse embryos by aphidicolin. Spindle A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):289–95

Mouse interferon produced in vivo does not inhibit the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Carthew P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):75–9

Chlorpromazine inhibits the mitotic index, cell number, and formation of mouse blastocysts, and delays implantation of CBA mouse embryos. Kola I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):527–36

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VIII. Cytogenetic analysis of preimplantation stages of alcoholized mice. Căpălnăşan I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):163–7

Midgestational abnormalities associated with in vitro preimplantation N-methyl-N-nitrosourea exposure with subsequent transfer to surrogate mothers. Bossert NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8757–61

Microsomal mediated embryo toxicity due to superoxide radicals. Iannaccone PM. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):237–43

An assessment of the effects of cyclophosphamide and sodium valproate on the viability of preimplantation mouse embryos using the fluorescein diacetate test. Kola I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):23–31

Developmental and cytogenetic effects of caffeine on mouse blastocysts, alone or in combination with benzo(a)pyrene. Spindle A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):213–8

Increased sister-chromatid exchange frequency in preimplantation mouse embryos after maternal cyclophosphamide treatment before implantation. Vogel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):81–8

Development and sister chromatid exchange of mouse morulae and blastocysts cultured in rat serum containing active metabolites of cyclophosphamide. Vogel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):23–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Catechol estrogen formation by pig blastocysts during the preimplantation period: biochemical characterization of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase and correlation with aromatase activity. Mondschein JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2339–46

Activity of delta(5)3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and steroid hormones content in early preimplantation horse embryos. Paulo E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(1–2):81–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of sperm cytotoxicity as an indicator of ability of antisera to detect male-specific antigen on preimplantation mouse embryos. Piedrahita JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):637–44

METABOLISM

Neutral amino acid influx in developing rabbit blastocysts. Bell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C285–92

Influence of environmental factors on the metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):411–20

Metabolism of glucose by preimplantation mouse embryos in the presence of glucagon, insulin, epinephrine, cAMP, theophylline and caffeine. Wales RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):421–8

Quantitative determination of the pentose phosphate pathway in preimplantation mouse embryos. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):58–64

Metabolism of progesterone by hamster blastocysts and the ontogeny of progesterone metabolic capability. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):53–9

Estrogen and progestogen receptors in the implantation sites and interembryonic segments of rat uterus endometrium and myometrium. De Hertogh R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):680–4

Na+-dependent transport of basic, zwitterionic, and bicyclic amino acids by a broad-scope system in mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12118–23

Amino acid transport in mouse blastocyst compartments. Miller JG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:149–58

Expression of the Tcp-1 locus of the mouse during early embryogenesis. Sánchez ER, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:113–22

A possible effect of the Na+ concentration in oviductal fluid on amino acid uptake by cleavage-stage mouse embryos. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul;235(1):141–5

Protein production by cultures established from Day-14–16 sheep and pig conceptuses. Godkin JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):377–82

Uterine and embryonic metabolism after diapause in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Shaw G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):339–47

Measurement of metabolic turnover in single mouse embryos. Wales RG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):717–25

Sequence-dependent DNA replication in preimplantation mouse embryos. Wirak DO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2924–35

Protein metabolism in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:103–6

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in vitro by ovine conceptuses recovered during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):263–83

Indomethacin inhibits the uptake of 22sodium by ovine trophoblastic tissue in vitro. Lewis GS. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):111–22

[Development of the fertilized egg—protein synthesis in the early phase] Satoh K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):295–8 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of cultured early mouse embryos with Semliki Forest and rubella viruses. Hearne AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1091–8

Expression of simian virus 40 early and late genes in mouse oocytes and embryos. Chalifour LE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):619–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of asynchronous superinduction on embryo survival and range of blastocyst development in swine. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):133–7

A comparative study of the membrane potential from before fertilization through early cleavage in two frogs, Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Webb DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):35–42

Cell specific loss of polarity-inducing ability by later stage mouse preimplantation embryos. Adler RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):395–402

Timing of transcription and protein synthesis underlying morphogenesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):265–75

Mouse blastocysts hatch in vitro by using a trypsin-like proteinase associated with cells of mural trophectoderm. Perona RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):42–52

The effects of the preimplantation blastocyst in vivo and in vitro on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):622–8

Preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in mouse, rat and human sera: differentiation and sister chromatid exchange. Krüger C, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1599–601

Effect of potassium concentration, type of protein supplement, and embryo density on mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):111–9

Role of fibronectin in primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin. Katow H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1487–91

Development of gynogenetic and parthenogenetic inner cell mass and trophectoderm tissues in reconstituted blastocysts in the mouse. Barton SC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:267–85

X-ray micro analyses of cations (Na, K, Ca) and anions (S, P, Cl) in uterine secretions during blastocyst implantation in the rat. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun; 234(3):415–21

Cell allocation in half- and quadruple-sized preimplantation mouse embryos. Rands GF. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct; 236(1):67–70

Changes in the rate of translation with reactivation of delayed implanting mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Dec;236(3):309–12

Role of conceptus secretory products in establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):841–50 (61 ref.)

Enhancement of hatching and trophoblastic outgrowth by mouse embryos cultured in Whitten's medium containing plasmin and plasminogen. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):159–67

Embryo development and zona-shedding in the ligated oviduct and contralateral uterine horn of non-lactating and lactating Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):365–73

Effect of centchroman on tubal transport and preimplantation embryonic development in rats. Singh MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):317–24

Effect of polyamine limitation on DNA synthesis and development of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):115–21

Introduction of genes into mouse embryonic stem cells. Doetschman T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:47–50

Blastocyst-uterus relationship in the Indian rhinopomatid, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Gray). Karim KB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:427–34

Positional specification of blast cells in the leech embryo involves a stepwise commitment. Shankland M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:71–4

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts. Chida S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb; 31(2):337–42

Role of prostaglandins in development of porcine blastocysts. Geisert RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):191–204

Possible role of prostaglandin F in blastocyst implantation. Kassamo M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):321–36

[Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts] Chida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Embryonic survival in mice exposed to X-rays during the preimplantation period. Mazur L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(3):317–22

Chromosome aberrations induced by tritiated water or 60Co gamma-rays at early pronuclear stage in mouse eggs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):87–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface of mouse blastocysts at the trophectoderm-uterine interface during the adhesive stage of implantation. Chávez DJ. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):153–8

Dynamic activity of the filopodia of sea urchin embryonic cells and their role in directed migration of the primary mesenchyme in vitro. Karp GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 112(2):276–83

Stereoiogical investigation on mitochondria in dark and light cells of mouse blastocyst. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(2):81–9

Chromosome studies in human in vitro fertilization. Angell RR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):333–9

Membrane organization in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pratt HP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec; 90:101–21

Morphometry of mitochondrial changes in mouse trophoblast cells at early implantation. Cieciura L, et al.

J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Jan;18(1):133–6
Network structure in the blastocoel of developing sea urchin embryos. Amemiya S. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:187–90

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see EMBRYO TRANSFER

BLASTOCYTES see BLASTOMERES

BLASTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Bicaudal mutations of Drosophila melanogaster: alteration of blastoderm cell fate. Mohler J, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:105–11
Cell-shape modification induced by exogenous mRNA in postnodal explants of chick embryo blastoderm. De Bernardi F, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:331–4
Autoradiographic study of the origin of basement membrane components in the avian embryo. Harrisson F. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217B:377–80
Embryonic erythroid cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus may proliferate and differentiate. Jurdic P, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):73–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Deoxycytidine reverses inhibition of morphogenesis by thymidine in young chick blastoderm. Zagris N. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(3):203–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The embryo-forming potency of the posterior marginal zone in stages X through XII of the chick. Khaner O, et al. Dev Biol 1986 Jun;115(2):275–81
Communication between primary endoderm and mesoderm for erythroblast differentiation in early chick blastoderm. Zagris N. Exp Cell Biol 1986;54(3):170–4
Developmental potencies of area opaca and marginal zone areas of early chick blastoderms. Khaner O, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:235–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microinjection of glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzymes in the chicken blastoderm. An ultrastructural study. Van Hoof J, et al. Differentiation 1986;31(1):14–9
Cell junctions and locomotion of the blastoderm edge in gastrulating chick and quail embryos. Andries L, et al. J Cell Sci 1985 Oct;78:191–204
An ultrastructural study of plasma membrane lipid assembly during blastoderm formation in Drosophila. Bluemink JG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;217A:345–8

BLASTOMERES

Dynamics of the control of body pattern in the development of Xenopus laevis. II. Timing and pattern in the development of single blastomeres (presumptive lateral halves) isolated at the 2-cell stage. Cooke J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Aug;88:113–33
Dynamics of the control of body pattern in the development of Xenopus laevis. I. Timing and pattern in the development of dorsoanterior and posterior blastomere pairs, isolated at the 4-cell stage. Cooke J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Aug;88:85–112

CYTOLOGY

Maturation and polarization of the endocytotic system in outside blastomeres during mouse preimplantation development. Fleming TP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:175–208
A dissection of the mechanisms generating and stabilizing polarity in mouse 8- and 16-cell blastomeres: the role of cytoskeletal elements. Johnson MH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Dec;90:311–34
The role of cell adhesion in the synchronization and orientation of polarization in 8-cell mouse blastomeres. Johnson MH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Apr; 93:239–55
Analysis of the third and fourth cell cycles of mouse early development. Smith RK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan; 76(1):393–9
Depletion of monocytes from bovine mononuclear cells and the influence of monocyte depletion and some metabolic inhibitors on mitogen induced blastogenic response. Nagahata H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec; 47(6):979–85
[In vitro study of the fusion products and cell hybrids of mouse oocytes, zygotes and blastomeres] Sekirina GG. Ontogenez 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Wheat germ agglutinin induces compaction- and cavitation-like events in two-cell mouse embryos. Johnson LV. Dev Biol 1986 Jan;113(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Detection of transcellular currents and effect of an imposed electric field on mouse blastomeres. Wiley LM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;210:197–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Cleavage in vitro following destruction of some blastomeres in the marsupial Antechinus stuartii (Macleay). Selwood L. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Mar;92:71–84
Reprograming of murine blastocoele formation. Prather RS, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Mar;237(3):347–50
Electrophoresis of eggs and blastomeres. Sano K. Methods Cell Biol 1986;27:407–19
Nuclear transplantation in sheep embryos. Willadsen SM. Nature 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):63–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cultured chick blastodisc cells diverge into lineages with different IF isoforms. Biehl J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985; 455:158–66
[The megakaryoblastic phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Kiss A, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 13; 127(15):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cytochemical study of blast transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Telek B, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 16;127(11):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BLASTOMYCES

CLASSIFICATION

Reliability of exoantigens for differentiating Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum from Chrysosporium and geomyces species. Sekhon AS, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Mar;4(3):215–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunodiffusion, and complement fixation tests in detecting antibody in human serum to the A antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Klein BS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):144–8
Diagnostic assessment of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human and canine blastomycosis. Turner S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):294–7
Fungicidal activity of murine broncho-alveolar macrophages against Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sugar AM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Feb;21(1):7–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of Blastomyces dermatitidis in the gastrointestinal tract of an orally infected insectivorous bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray. Chaturvedi VP, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):349–52
Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis in soil associated with a large outbreak of blastomycosis in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):529–34

PATHOGENICITY

Characteristics of the pulmonary cellular immune response to two strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis in the mouse. Sugar AM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec; 132(6):1319–23

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Blastomycosis. Sarosi GA, et al. Compr Ther 1986 Apr; 12(4):31–7
Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Walker GT, et al. South Med J 1986 Jun;79(6):773–6

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by blastomycosis infection [letter] Callaway JJ. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Jan; 61(1):75
Necrotizing arteritis associated with blastomycosis. Houston MC, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):519–20
Blastomycotic meningitis. Benzel EC, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Aug;26(2):192–6

DIAGNOSIS

Medical pathology conference. Persistent pneumonia in a 40-year-old diabetic [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Apr;23(2):184–8
Blastomycosis. Harris LF, et al. Ala Med 1985 Dec;55(6):25–8
Comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunodiffusion, and complement fixation tests in detecting antibody in human serum to the A antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Klein BS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):144–8
A case of fungating skin tumors in a young man. North American blastomycosis. Barnes L. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jun;122(6):713, 715–6
Pulmonary blastomycosis. Case report of a 69-year-old man with unusual presentations. Tsung JS, et al. Indiana Med 1986 Jun;79(6):536–7
Diagnostic assessment of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human and canine blastomycosis. Turner S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):294–7
Diagnosis of blastomycosis [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 18;315(12):762–3
Blastomycosis: leave it to beaver [editorial] Disnukes WE. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):575–7
[North American blastomycosis in an African patient—clinical aspects, therapy, immunologic parameters] Kaben U, et al. Mykosen 1985 Dec;28(12):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of ketoconazole in the treatment of blastomycosis. McManus EJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan; 133(1):141–3
Treatment of blastomycosis and histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Results of a prospective randomized clinical trial. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses Study Group. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):861–72
Ketoconazole therapy for endemic blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):872–9
Comparative activities of UK-49,858 and amphotericin B against Blastomyces dermatitidis infections in mice. Lyman CA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan; 29(1):161–2
Failure of ketoconazole in an immunosuppressed patient with pulmonary blastomycosis. Greene NB, et al. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4):640–1
Blastomycotic osteomyelitis of the mandible: successful treatment with ketoconazole. Wagner DK, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;60(4):370–1
Disseminated blastomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Tuthill SW. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1188–9

ETIOLOGY

Blastomycosis and cutaneous trauma [letter] Bradsher RW. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):931
Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis in soil associated with a large outbreak of blastomycosis in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 27;314(9):529–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of the pulmonary cellular immune response to two strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis in the mouse. Sugar AM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec; 132(6):1319–23
Evolution of inflammatory response and cellular immune responses in a murine model of disseminated blastomycosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):183–9

OCCURRENCE

A laboratory-based surveillance of human blastomycosis in Wisconsin between 1973 and 1982. Klein BS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Nov;122(5):897–903
Comparative epidemiology of four deep mycoses—a review. Schwarz J. Mykosen 1986 Jan;29(1):5–9 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Blastomycosis of the eyelid. Barr CC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;104(1):96–7
Lymphocyte subpopulations of blood and alveolar lavage in blastomycosis. Jacobs RF, et al. Chest 1985 Oct; 88(4):579–85
Blastomycosis presenting as a neck abscess. Zinman HM, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):491–2
[North American blastomycosis] Kaben U, et al. Hautarzt 1985 Jul;36(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

From the NIH. Estrogen may protect against lung disorder [news] Brody D. JAMA 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2721

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Unger JM, et al. AJR 1986 May; 146(5):1080–6

TRANSMISSION

Disseminated blastomycosis with intrauterine transmission [letter] Tuthill SW. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1526–7

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia associated with blastomycosis in dogs. Dow SW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):706–9
Ocular changes in a cat with disseminated blastomycosis. Nasisse MP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 15; 187(6):629–31
Survival of Blastomyces dermatitidis in the gastrointestinal tract of an orally infected insectivorous bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray. Chaturvedi VP, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Aug;24(4):349–52

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see BLASTOMYCOSIS

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

BLASTOPORE see GASTRULA

BLASTULA see BLASTOCYST

BLEEDING TIME see under PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

BLEOMYCINS

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. The role of alveolar macrophage activation and mediator production. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):343–52

DNA methylation diminishes bleomycin-mediated strand scission. Hertzberg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5286–9

Analysis of products formed during bleomycin-mediated DNA degradation. Murugesan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5735–44

The redox state of activated bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15406–9

Formation of copper-bleomycin complexes: evidence of a three-step process. Albertini JP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Sep;25(1):15–24

Molecular interaction between bleomycin and amsacrine in the presence of cupric ions. Bernier JL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Aug;27(4):271–85

Two bases are eliminated from DNA by treatment with bleomycin or with hemin–intercalators. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):193–6

Bleomycin cleaves DNA depending on DNA primary, secondary, and tertiary structures. Ueda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):197–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapericardial installation of bleomycin in malignant pericardial effusion. Maher ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):613–4

Topical bleomycin in the treatment of oral leukoplakia: a pilot study. Hammersley N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):251–8

An assessment of the long-term results of controlling the reaccumulation of malignant effusions using intracavity bleomycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):721–7

Increased lethality of calmodulin antagonists and bleomycin to human bone marrow and bleomycin-resistant malignant cells. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2236–40

Possible participation of tumoricidal macrophages in the therapeutic effect of bleomycin on a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):684–8

Intralesional injections. Dockery GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):473–85

Effects of intratracheal administration of bleomycin on prostaglandins and thromboxane-B2 and collagen levels of the lung in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1–2):119–33

Ethylcellulose microcapsules for selective drug delivery. Kato T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:139–50

[The role of bleomycin combination in radiation therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Masaki N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research on prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer—comparative study on clinical efficacy of bleomycin intravesical instillation and bestatin] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1861–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermic irrigation with bleomycin on prophylaxis of recurrence of bladder cancer] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of peplomycin for advanced prostatic cancer patients.] Satake I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical analysis of the adjuvant chemotherapy of lung cancer via lymphatic route during operation] Mitani N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan; 39(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased pulmonary toxicity in continuous subcutaneous infusion and consecutive daily injection of peplomycin in testicular tumor patients] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous pigmented stripes and bleomycin treatment [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(5):581–2

Cutaneous toxicity of intralesional bleomycin administration in the treatment of periungual warts [letter] Urbina González F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):974–5

Fatal pneumothorax associated with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Doll DC. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):294–5

Promotion of pulmonary metastasis in mice by bleomycin-induced endothelial injury. Orr FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):891–7

Controlling postoperative ARDS [letter] Jasper AC. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):620

Quantification of metastatic tumor growth in bleomycin-injured lungs. Orr FW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–16

Bleomycin pneumonitis potentiated by oxygen administration. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):921–3

The absence of influence of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on the transient decrease in platelet counts observed after infusion of bleomycin and vinblastine. Verweij J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1471–4

Persisting Raynaud's phenomenon following intralesional bleomycin treatment of finger warts. Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):468–71

Flagellate pigmentation from intrapleural bleomycin. A light microscopy and electron microscopy study. Fernandez-Obregon AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):464–8

Caution in reconstituting bleomycin [letter] Majeski JT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):517–8

Flagellate pigmentation from bleomycin [letter] Polla BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):690

Bleomycin-induced nodular pulmonary fibrosis masquerading as metastatic testicular cancer. Dineen MK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):473–5

Chemotherapy-associated Raynaud's phenomenon in a two-year-old girl. McGuire WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):392–4

Bleomycin and pulmonary toxicity. Van Barneveld PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(11):516–23 (70 ref.)

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease after chemotherapy. Knight BK, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):874–5

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and fatal pulmonary toxicity to combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin: a case report. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):331–3

[The experimental study of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the guinea pigs] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):28–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon following treatment with cytostatics] Haastrup U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Linear pigmentogenic dermitis after scintigraphy using bleomycin] Polla L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(10):821–3 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative respiratory problems in patients pretreated with bleomycin] Haels J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic lung injury in treatment with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs. A further clinico-statistical contribution] Coppi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31; 115(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of peplomycin] Araki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of serum type III procollagen peptide level in the diagnosis of lung fibrosis developed during bleomycin treatment in cancer patients] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of elastase administration on experimental bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Narimatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine] Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17;41(7):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay procedure for tallysomycin S10b in human plasma and urine. Gaver RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):207–10

Control of release rate of bleomycin from polylactic acid microspheres by additives. Juni K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1609–14

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of bleomycins. Seki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1251–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Is the bithiazole moiety of bleomycin a classical intercalator? Hénichart JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6703–17

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bleomycin vs gallium in the preoperative evaluation of patients with lung cancer [letter] Polla BS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):319

57Co-labelled bleomycin scintigraphy for the detection of lung cancer: a prospective study. Slosman D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;67(5):319–25

Radiation absorbed doses from Co-57- and Co-55 bleomycin. Beekhuis H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):478–85

The blood–tissue barrier of human brain tumors: correlation of scintigraphic and ultrastructural findings: concise communication. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):461–5

Single photon emission computed tomography study of human cancer: utilization of 57Co-labelled bleomycin. Slosman D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Dec; 6(12):795–803

Accumulation of 111In-bleomycin in metastatic lesions from carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the ovary. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):234–6

[Preparation of phase I clinical testing of a kit for labelling bleomycin with cobalt 57Co] Brousil J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphy with 111In-bleomycin in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of ethidium bromide on hyperthermic modification of bleomycin–DNA interaction. Nasir Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):295–9

[Mechanism of the jumping metastasis of esophageal cancer and distribution of bleomycin in regional lymph nodes] Kawamura A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 May 1; 54(3):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of rat incisor mesenchymal cells to doxorubicin after bleomycin pretreatment. Dahl JE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Oct;43(5):279–84

Bleomycin inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity from serum, lungs, and cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lazo JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):73–8

Expression of the SOS system in Escherichia coli growing under nitrate respiration conditions. Barbé J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):63–74

Synergistic enhancement of the bleomycin and peplomycin induced mitotic index reduction by verapamil. Scheid W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1717–9

Bleomycin selectively elevates mRNA levels for procollagen and fibronectin following acute lung injury. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):836–43

DNA breaks generated by the bleomycin–iron III complex in the presence of KHSO5, a single oxygen donor. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1013–20

Photo-induced nicking of deoxyribonucleic acid by ruthenium(II)–bleomycin in the presence of air. Subramanian R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1145–51

Stimulation of iron(II) bleomycin activity by phosphate-containing compounds. Burger RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3623–9

Copper-bleomycin has no significant DNA cleavage activity. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4719–21

Mechanism of bleomycin: evidence for 4'-ketone formation in poly(dA–dU) associated exclusively with free base release. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7569–73

Mechanism of bleomycin: evidence for a rate-determining 4'-hydrogen abstraction from poly(dA–dU) associated with the formation of both free base and base propenal. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7562–8

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumour cells: I. In vitro cytotoxicity. Mircheva J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan; 53(1):99–103

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumour cells: II. DNA damage, repair and chromatin changes. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):105–14

Hydroxyurea–induced conversion of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase to a form hypersensitive to bleomycin. McClarty GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4516–21

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell lines sensitive to mitomycin C and bleomycin. Robson CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5304–9

In vitro selection and characterization of a bleomycin-resistant subline of B16 melanoma. Zuckerman JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1748–53

DNA repair synthesis in bleomycin-pretreated permeable HeLa cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):77–82

Growth and polyploidization of the liver of early postnatal rats treated with bleomycin. Barni S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):993–1001

A molecular basis for bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):121S–122S

Potentiation of the bleomycin, arabinofuranosylcytosine and adriamycin-caused inhibition of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes by bestatin in vitro. Leyhausen G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1325–30

The fibronectin content of canine lungs is increased in bleomycin-induced fibrosis. Bray BA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Jun;44(3):353–63

The interaction between bleomycin and radiation on cell survival and DNA damage in mammalian cell cultures. Wu DZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2125–31

Lipid peroxidation by bleomycin–iron complexes in vitro. Ekimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 38(8):1077–82

Mechanisms affecting pepiomycin sensitivity of Chinese hamster cell lines. Ozawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;38(9):1257–65

Identification of bleomycin-treated DNA fragments by molecular cloning. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1112–3

Chromatin structure during bleomycin–induced DNA damage and repair. Cuiffo BP, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(2):139–44

DNA strand scission by bleomycin group antibiotics. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):869–77

Enhancement of the cytotoxic effects of pepleomycin by dibucain. Komatsu K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):426–35

X–ray–sensitive mutants of mouse mammary carcinoma cells are hypersensitive to bleomycin and hydrogen peroxide. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):456–61

Bleomycin increases superoxide anion generation by pig peripheral alveolar macrophages. Conley NS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):48–52

Reduction of vanadate by some psychotropic drugs (chlorpromazine, imipramine and dosulepin) and the effect of bleomycine on Na, K–ATPase. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:171–5

The combined effect of bleomycin and irradiation on mouse lip mucosa. 1. Influence of timing, sequence and mode of drug administration with single dose irradiation. Feng Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):143–51

Pharmacological purging of bone marrow with drugs other than cyclophosphamide derivatives. Gorin NC. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):437–46

The use of liposomes to study drug–membrane interactions. Saunders RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):103–6

Evaluation of rat incisor mesenchymal cells in bleomycin injected animals fixed by immersion or perfusion. Dahl JE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):498–506

[Modification of suppressor activity and effector activity of tumor–bearing hosts by bleomycin] Hosokawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy on transformed cells] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peplomycin and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum sensitivity of various kinds of human gynecological tumor cells in vitro] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of sensitivity to anticancer agents in esophageal cancer] Matsumoto N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1; 55(1):58–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro activation of bleomycin by ultraviolet irradiation. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4030–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined bleomycin treatment and radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Parvinen LM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 24(6):487–9

Peplomycin and bleomycin effects on human colon cancer cells. Uematsu A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):1–3

Intraperitoneal bleomycin. Pharmacokinetics and results of a phase II trial. Bitran JD. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2420–3

Cisplatinum and bleomycin for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a randomised factorial phase III controlled trial. Morton RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):283–9

An evaluation of the effects of combination chemotherapy in vitro using DNA–reactive agents. Pavelic K, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Fall;2(4):255–70

Peplomycin therapy for skin cancer in Japan. Ikeda S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):247–55

Preoperative chemotherapy in epidermoid bronchogenic carcinoma. Morere JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):233–5

Bleomycin and radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aero–digestive tract: a phase III clinical trial. Vermund H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1877–86

Evaluation of bleomycin, chlorozotocin, MGBG, and brucesantin in patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, bone sarcoma, or mesothelioma. Amato DA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):397–401

Bleomycin sulfate—postoperative intralesional usage for giant condylomata. Buecker JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):972–3

A potential application for the intracerebral injection of drugs entrapped within liposomes in the treatment of human cerebral gliomas. McKeran RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1213–9

Use of 111In–bleomycin for combining radiotherapy and chemotherapy on glioma–bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):71–7

A new 111In–bleomycin complex for combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 29(2):91–8

Superficial spreading esophageal cancer controlled by hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy: a case report. Matsufuji H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):243–5

Effects of bleomycin on Burkitt lymphoma cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):674–81

Bleomycin in germ cell testicular tumors (GCTT). Germa Lluch JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:381–9

Response of mammary tumors of C3H/He mice to hyperthermia and bleomycin in vivo. Ma F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):230–3

The in vitro and in vivo antitumor effects of pepleomycin alone or in combination with radiation. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 May;102(2):224–31

Intubation v. dilatation plus bleomycin in the treatment of advanced oesophageal cancer. The results of a prospective randomized trial. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar; 24(1):15–9

[The efficacy and side effects of the preoperative administration of pingyangmycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the oro–maxillo–facial region] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):150–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report of the Chinese Corynebacterium vaccine with pingyangmycin on the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral and maxillofacial region] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):199–202 **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of pingyangmycin on human nasopharyngeal cancer transplanted in nude mice] Zhen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement of the antitumor activity of bleomycin A5 by 3–aminobenzamide in vitro and in vivo] Chen G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival in cancers of the piriform sinus after induction chemotherapy] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research following intratumor bleomycin use in the nude mouse model of oral mucosa cancer and the clinical pilot study] Fröhlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of superficial tumors of the bladder with bleomycin] Severini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment results of carcinoma of the lower gum with radiation therapy combined with bleomycin] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peplomycin for hypercalcemia in a patient with adult T cell leukemia] Araki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the treatment of metastatic lymph nodes with local hyperthermia and temperature–sensitive liposomes containing bleomycin] Maekawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of combined radiation and bleomycin therapy on the cervical lymph nodes metastasized from oral cancer] Ozeki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of local hyperthermia, bleomycin, and x–ray on Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Kai H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):901–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with maxillary sinus cancer undergoing a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun 25; 45(6):862–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumoral administration of 5–fluorouracil and bleomycin in inoperable cancer of the cardioesophageal region] Britsis FA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous bleomycin does not alter the toxic effects of hyperoxia in rabbits. Matalon S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):614–9

Properties of the initial reaction of bleomycin and several of its metal complexes with Ehrlich cells. Lyman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4472–8

Cytotoxicity of hyperthermia combined with bleomycin or cis–platinum in cultured RIF cells: modification by thermotolerance and by polyhydroxy compounds. Neilan BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2245–7

Effects of exercise on bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity in mice. Stone DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1067–71

D–penicillamine prevents collagen accumulation in lungs of rats given bleomycin. Geismar LS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3 Suppl):153S–154S

Reduction in bleomycin–induced lung hydroxyproline content by an iron chelating agent. Kennedy JI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):123S–125S

Deferoxamine injection does not affect bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in rats. Cross CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):433–8

Bleomycin–induced DNA–strand damage in isolated male germ cells. Coogan TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 162(2):215–8

The effect of bleomycin on lung metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in hamster. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):139–51

Intratracheal versus intravenous administration of bleomycin in mice: acute effects. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):69–77

The effect of endotoxin on bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in the rat. Briggs AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1–3):91–6

Effect of intratracheally administered anticancer drugs on lung hydroxyproline content. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):63–70

[Decreased pulmonary toxicity of peplomycin in elderly patients employing continuous subcutaneous infusion] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of the reserpine–induced ptosis by L–threo–3,4–dihydroxy–phenylserine (L–threo–DOPS), a (–)–norepinephrine precursor, and its potentiation by imipramine or nialamide. Kato T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):243–6

[Disorders of oculopalpebral motility] Raspiller A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:213–29 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Locked–in syndrome with bilateral ptosis: combination of bilateral horizontal pontine gaze paralysis and nuclear oculomotor nerve paralysis. Dehaene I, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):366–7

Congenital familial external ophthalmoplegia with co–contraction. Cibis GW. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):163–7

[Bilateral palpebral ptosis with unilateral paralysis of upward gaze: a case report] Brasil Neto JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar;44(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

The association of congenital ptosis and congenital heart disease. Larned DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr; 93(4):492–4

Congenital ptosis: examination and treatment. Crawford JS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:173–91

[An atypical case of Marcus Gunn's syndrome] Gorgone G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of transcutaneous levator resection in congenital ptosis of the upper lid] Călugăru M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Marin–Amat syndrome: an unusual facial synkinesis. Rana PV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 48(9):939–41

[Complex electrophysiological and morphological charcteristics of the levator of the upper eyelid in congenital ptosis in children] Abuzeid ShA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis as the presenting sign of orbital involvement from metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Dunsway RL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):908–12

Extended wear of hard gas permeable contact lenses can induce ptosis. Fonn D, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun; 12(2):93–4

Enophthalmos and metastatic carcinoma of the breast [letter] Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1305–6

Premortem examination of the cricopharyngeus muscle in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy: inflammatory cells and tubular aggregates—case report. Watters MR, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):686–8

Eyelid penetration of a hard contact lens, simulating a neoplasm. Beyer–Machule CK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):101–2

Cause of acute blepharoptosis in diabetes mellitus is mostly an oculomotor nerve palsy [letter] Bastiaensen LA. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):63A–64A

[Evolution and pathogenetic aspects of palpebro–mandibular synkinesis] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar; (3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ptosis with blepharophimosis and epicanthus inversus. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):244–8

Mental retardation associated with congenital heart disease, blepharophimosis, blepharoptosis, and hypoplastic teeth. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):242–4

[Ovarian insufficiency in blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye symptoms in connatal lymphedema] Gornig H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blepharophimosis, ptosis and epicanthus inversus] Giani I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of signs in ocular myasthenia gravis and correlation with acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):395–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral blepharoptosis with synkinetic movements of the eyelids on horizontal gaze. Rice CD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jul–Aug;23(4):201–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of post-cataract extraction ptosis [letter] Bullock JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):972

SURGERY

Correction of upper eyelid retraction using tissue removed in blepharoptosis repair [letter] Kersten RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):406–8

Management of complicated ptosis with contralateral levator recession. Dryden RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 104(5):756–8

Histopathologic condition of fascia lata implant 42 years after ptosis repair. Orlando F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1518–9

Involutional ptosis: recognition and management. Martin PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):185–7

Müllers muscle-conjunctival resection ptosis procedure. Putterman AM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 13(2):179–83

Observations on Bell's phenomenon after levator surgery. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 33(2):109–11

Masked blepharoptosis. Lockhart LB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–7

"Super-maximum levator resection for severe unilateral congenital blepharoptosis" [letter] Johnson CC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Aug;16(8):512–3

The management of the ptosis patient: Part I. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):666–70

The management of the ptosis patient: Part II. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Nov;16(11):720–7

Müller's muscle in the treatment of upper eyelid ptosis: a ten-year study. Putterman AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):354–60

Treatment of congenital ptosis by maximal levator resection. Mauriello JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):466–9

Levator advancement technique for eyelid ptosis. Carraway JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):394–403

Eyelid ptosis [letter] Raflo GT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):338–9

Brow suspension in the management of ptosis: an analysis of over 100 cases. Kemp EG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):84–7

[Myoglobin liberation by succinylbischoline in various anesthesia procedures in ophthalmologic surgery] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of ptosis operations using silicone slings] Stürk N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical treatment of congenital blepharoptosis] Szreterowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of blepharoptosis] Iusupbaev BS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):186–7 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of different variants in the surgical treatment of blepharoptosis] Bastrikov NI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Choledochoduodenostomy and the blind loop syndrome [letter] Wereldsma JC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):847

METABOLISM

Role of intestinal bacterial overgrowth in ethanol production and metabolism in rats. Baraona E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):103–10

MICROBIOLOGY

[Significance of deficient bacterial colonization in the pathogenesis of mucosal lesions in experimental blind loop syndrome] Menge H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative detection of bacterial flora in experimental blind loop syndrome of the rat] Menge H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Some comparisons of characteristics of alphabetic codes for the deaf-blind. Thurlow WR. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr; 28(2):175–86

The problem of blindness in India [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):173–5

Sound graphs: a numerical data analysis method for the blind. Mansur DL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Jun;9(3):163–74

Text-scanning patterns of blind readers using Optacon and braille. Hislop DW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul; 22(3):54–65

[Can we imagine a mode of compensation of ocular damage applicable without excessive disparity to the different nations?] Guillaumat L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):373–6 (Fre)

[Papers of the 4th symposium on the prevention of blindness. Pulawy, 20–21 September 1984] **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jul; 87(7):269–311 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amaurosis fugax and retinal vasculitis associated with methamphetamine inhalation. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):169–76

Transient monocular visual loss after aurothioglucose [letter] Evanchick CC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):619–20

Quinine amblyopia: is current management appropriate? Dyson EH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):571–8

Diffuse retinopathy following measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Marshall GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):989–91

A case of ocular toxicity to ethambutol—an idiosyncratic reaction? Karnik AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):811–3

COMPLICATIONS

Reinforcement control of severe dysfunctional behavior of blind, multihandicapped students. Luiselli JK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov;90(3):328–34

Leber's congenital amaurosis associated with hyperthreoninemia. Hayasaka S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):475–9

Recurrent visual loss in homozygous sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):700–6

Sarcosinaemia in a retarded, amaurotic child. Sewell AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):508–10

Axial deviations of the spine in blind children. Aulisa L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85–92

Transient vision loss associated with Barlow's syndrome. Eiden SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):446–7

Considerations in the treatment of the adult blind patient. Shulman DG. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):297–302

Sensory deficits and mental disorders of old age: causal or coincidental associations? Corbin SL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):251–6

[Oligophrenia in deaf and blind children] Bertyn' GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

High hyperopia in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Wagner RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1507–9

Norrie disease caused by a gene deletion allowing carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Oct;28(4):317–20

Ultrastructural changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of congenitally blind chickens. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1009–21

Peroxisomal dysfunction in a boy with neurologic symptoms and amaurosis (Leber disease): clinical and biochemical findings similar to those observed in Zellweger syndrome. Ek J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):19–24

Norrie's disease: delineation of carriers among daughters of obligate carriers by linkage analysis. Warburg M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):88–93

[Congenital visual deficiency: chances and difficulties of management] Harrison-Covello A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(5):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Porencephaly as a cause of ophthalmologic symptoms] Mayer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leber's congenital amaurosis] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Functional monocular temporal hemianopsia. Gittinger JW Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):226–31

Comparison of amaurosis fugax and transient cerebral ischemia: a prospective clinical and arteriographic study. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):698–704

Physical capacities of sightless adolescents. Lee M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):767–74

A new expert consultation system in deaf-blind syndromes. Mitchell JA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–7

Echotomographic extracranial carotid evaluation in amaurosis fugax, hemispheric TIA and stroke patients. Senin U, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:94–100

The apparently blind infant. Hoyt CS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:478–88

[Amaurosis in EPH gestosis] Neunteufel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ferromagnetism of intraocular foreign body causes unilateral blindness after MR study. Kelly WM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):243–5

Risk factors for developing mild nutritional blindness in urban Bangladesh. Stanton BF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 140(6):584–8

Acute blindness. Gorman RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):459–63

Treatment of temporal arteritis with ocular involvement. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):143–5

Contralateral amaurosis after retrobulbar injection. Friedberg HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):688–90

Temporary visual loss with ciliary body detachment and hypotony after attempted YAG laser repair of failed filtering surgery. Prywes AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):305–7

Schilder's (1912) disease. Total cerebral blindness due to acute demyelination. Sedwick LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):83–7

Progressive blindness caused by metastatic occult signet-ring cell gastric carcinoma. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):410–3

Transient monocular obscuration—amaurosis fugax: a case report. Kosmorsky GS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):688–90

Blindness after trauma insufficient to cause bony injury: case report and review. Babajews A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):7–11

Blindness following fracture of the zygomatic bone. Wood GD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):12–6

Blindness following cosmetic blepharoplasty—a review. Mahaffey PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):213–21 (27 ref.)

Serious eye injury, resulting in blindness and enucleation of the damaged eye [letter] Selcon H. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Mar;20(1):44

Cortical blindness in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katafuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):516–9

Electroencephalograms of children with permanent cortical visual impairment. Robertson R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):256–61

Phthisis bulbi after intraocular lens implantation in a child. Gieser SC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;20(5):184–5

Transient visual disturbance during cardiac catheterization with angiography. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):1–4

Neurodevelopmental outcome of periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in infants 1250 g or less at birth. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul; 14(1):1–7

Causes of blindness observed in the Eye Department of an Addis Ababa Hospital. Quana'a P, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):19–23

Monocular blindness secondary to a non-displaced malar fracture. Bernard A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):206–8

Vision loss following transurethral resection of the prostate. Kay MC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 5(4):273–6

Papilledema in traumatic lesion of optic nerve with amaurosis. Manor RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):100–5

Periorbital necrotising fasciitis with loss of vision. Holliman RE, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):35–6

Fanconi's syndrome: presentation of a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Submoke S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):480–4

Postprandial transient painful amaurosis fugax. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):209–11

Large anterior communicating artery aneurysm with temporal hemianopsia. Case report. Schisano G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):267–71

Blinding malnutrition in rural Bangladesh. Cohen N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):73–8

Malignant external otitis with optic neuritis. Holder CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1021–3

Ocular relapse in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case report. Cheong Soon Keng, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):132–5

On jaw pain and blindness. Rice JR. **NC Med J** 1986 Jun; 47(6):301–3

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease): pathogenesis of blindness in the ovine model. Mayhew IG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):273–90

Metamorphopsia and permanent cortical blindness after a posterior fossa tumor. Brau RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986

Aug;19(2):263–6
Blindness from retrobulbar injection into the optic nerve. Pautler SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):334–7
Amaurosis following blood loss. Caballero Presencia A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):119–21
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus causing sudden onset of blindness. Wurster CF, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;94(2):257–9
Ophthalmologic complications of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents. Malone JI.
Pediatrician 1983–85;12(4):194–8
Infectious causes of blindness: trachoma and onchocerciasis. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):711–846
Temporary blindness and eclampsia. A report of 2 cases. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):677–8
Landholding, wealth and risk of blinding malnutrition in rural Bangladeshi households. Cohen N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(11):1269–72
Amaurosis fugax as the presenting manifestation of dural arteriovenous malformation. Bogousslavsky J, et al.
Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):891–3
Acute psychiatric decompensation with sudden loss of vision [clinical conference] Freedland RJ, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):182–8
Cortical blindness in infancy. Hoyt CS.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1986;:235–43
The prevalence of carotid artery disease in patients presenting with amaurosis fugax. Fawcett IM, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 7):787–91
Nutritional blindness—xerophthalmia. Taylor J. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct;15(4):180–2
[Retinitis pigmentosa. Its occurrence and incidence of blindness in various hereditary forms of retinitis pigmentosa] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ocular impact of a cerebral hydatid cyst] Talmud M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blindness in the infant following nontraumatic hemorrhage of the vitreous body] Verin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):283–4, 287–8 (Fre)
[Blindness in Behçet's disease (apropos of 41 cases)] Daghfous MT, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1984;(2–4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosing keratitis in rice growers: a frequent cause of blindness in tropical countries] Vérin P, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1984;(2–4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac and arterial causes of transient monocular blindness] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amaurosis caused by traumatic damage to the optic nerve] Obertacke U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[50 millions people affected by onchocerciasis] Tønjum AM. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Post-traumatic visual disability among the rural population] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Probably Norrie's disease due to mutation. Two sporadic sibships of two males each, a necropsy of one case, and, given Norrie's disease, a calculation of the gene mutation frequency. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 70(4):305–13
Cortical blindness, growth and psychomotor retardation and postaxial polydactyly: a probably distinct autosomal recessive syndrome. Hernández A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):251–4
Diagnostic survey at Yamanashi School for Blind: importance of heredity. Tsukahara S, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(3):315–21
Norrie's disease: a study of two families. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1445–51

HISTORY

[Charlotte von Schiller's blindness and death] Hruby K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):464 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Mortality and stroke after amaurosis fugax. Poole CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):902–5

OCCURRENCE

Blindness in a Zairian city. Shannon RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1754–6
Prevalence and causes of blindness in a rural community of Bangladesh. Ali SM, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986 Jun;12(1):18–25
Incidence of diabetic retinopathy and blindness: a population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota. Dwyer MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):316–22
Prevalence & causes of blindness in rural Bangladesh. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:257–62
Blindness in Saudi Arabia [editorial] Sommer A. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3405–6
Blindness in Saudi Arabia. Tabbara KF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3378–84
Assessment of visual status of the population in seven regions of Ethiopia. Cerulli L, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1984;(2–4):127–42 (Eng, Fre)
Using social epidemiology to understand who stays blind and who gets operated for cataract in a rural setting. Brilliant GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):553–8
Prevalence and determinants of nutritional blindness in Bangladeshi children. Cohen N, et al.
World Health Stat Q 1985;38(3):317–30 (Eng, Fre)
[Socio-hygienic and medico-biological characteristics of persons of working age with monocular blindness] Gololobov VT. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blindness in an industrial city: a transverse analysis] Villalbí-Hereter JR, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1985 May–Jun; 59(5–6):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Different olfactory system deficits affect the antigonadal action of light deprivation differently in male rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):395–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual loss in anterior membrane dystrophy. Levenson JE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):615–6
Life beyond 20/200 [editorial] Douglas GR.
Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;21(3):77–8
Permanent cortical visual impairment in children. Whiting S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):730–9
Ictal blindness and status epilepticus amauroticus. Barry E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):577–84
The efficiency and walking speed of visually impaired people. Clark-Carter DD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jun;29(6):779–89
Vestibulo-ocular reflexes of adventitiously and congenitally blind adults. Sherman KR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1154–9
Differential responsiveness of the reproductive system of blind or melatonin-treated male hamsters to injections of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and/or prolactin. Blask DE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):149–61
Characterization of a pineal-mediated inhibition of pubertal prolactin cell development in blind-anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):263–72
An immunocytochemical study of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) system in the white-footed mouse: effect of blinding and melatonin. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):371–80
Measuring gait-related blind mobility performance. Hollyfield RL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):66–74
[Menstrual cycle study of blind women at the Plovdiv Success Enterprise] Vălichev V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attack blindness! Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):387–9
Prevention of blindness in Australia. Mitchell P.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Aug;14(8):757–9, 762, 765
The causes and prevention of cataract blindness. Hockwin O. **Endeavour** 1985;9(3):132–8
Genetic counselling in prevention of blindness. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):333–4
Changing pattern of blindness and its prevention. Roy IS. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):221–6
National programme for control of blindness, status of monitoring and evaluation—practice and procedures. Kapoor PM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Jun;17(2):118–25
Diabetes: Part 1. Detection and prevention of visual impairment. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Dec;137(12):31–2, 37–8
Diabetic eye care 1986: education is the key. Rogell GD. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):585–6
The WHO programme of prevention and control of vitamin A deficiency, xerophthalmia and nutritional blindness. DeMaeyer EM. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(2):105–12
Blindness prevention and progressive transfer of leadership in developing nations [letter] Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):176
Sight saving strategies for developing nations: toward an appropriate philosophy of blindness treatment and prevention for ministries of health, international agencies and mission societies in developing nations. Heldt JP.
Ophthalmic Surg 1985 Dec;16(12):787, 790–2
Strategies for treatment and control of blinding trachoma: cost-effectiveness of topical or systemic antibiotics. Dawson CR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):768–73
Prevention of blindness: the current focus. Thylefors B.
WHO Chron 1985;39(4):149–54
[Ocular complications of diabetes mellitus. A new era with improved therapeutic possibilities] Algvere P, et al.
Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 20;82(47):4095–100 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Alpha-NREM sleep distributed across the 24-hour day in a legally blind elderly male. Sewitch DE, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Feb;21(2):201–7
Effect of referent object familiarity on verbal learning in the sighted and the blind. Sholl MJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Apr;12(2):190–200
Visual impairment, verbal humor, and conservation. Tait PE.
J Genet Psychol 1986 Mar;147(1):107–11
Anxiety and adjustment levels among the visually and hearing impaired and their relationship to locus of control, cognitive, social, and biographical variables. Agrawal R, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 May;119(3):265–9
Tactual-kinesthetic matching of horizontal extents by the long-term blind: absence or reversal of normal left-side underestimation. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):261–4
Influence of coactors on performance of visually impaired runners. Ben-Ezra V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):889–90
Use of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for visually impaired athletes. Mastro J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):775–8
The perception of complex patterns by touch. Millar S.
Perception 1985;14(3):293–303
Odor identification: the blind are better. Murphy C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):177–80
Reliability and validity of the Ohwaki-Kohs Tactile Block Design Test for the Blind. Brand HJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):375–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic comparison of amaurosis fugax and hemispheric transient ischaemic attacks. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):795–7

REHABILITATION

The legal necessity for residential schools serving deaf, blind, and multi-handicapped sensory-impaired children.
Silverstein R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Apr;131(2):78–84
Needs analysis for teachers of the visually impaired. Holcomb S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):281–5
The physician with visual impairment or blindness. A reappraisal. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):498–502
Training of color and form identification in cortical blindness: a case study. Merrill MK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul;67(7):479–83
Facial expression training in blind adolescents using EMG feedback: a multiple-baseline study. Marshall MJ, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1986;24(4):429–35
Persistent behavioural blindness after early visual deprivation and active visual rehabilitation: a case report. Carlson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):607–11
Mediating the environment: a case study approach. Simmons JN, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):195–207
Perspectives on intervention with young blind children. Simmons JN, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):183–93
An instrument to measure the activity level of the blind. Becker SW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(4):415–24
Visual field rehabilitation in the cortically blind? Balliet R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1113–24
Visual field rehabilitation in the cortically blind? [letter] Zihl J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(8):965–7
High tech for the sightless [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):841–2
Helping new braille readers: effects of spacing, finger locus, and gloves. Heller MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):363–9
Christoffel Blindenmission, a Christian service to the blind and handicapped [letter] Taylor J. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct; 15(4):182
[The ophthalmologist confronts the rehabilitation of blind persons and the visually impaired] Boissin JP.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984–85;212:73–6 (Fre)
[Questions and answers on reading with Braille] Zanen J.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984–85;212:77–80 (Fre)
[Locomotion and traffic behavior of vision-impaired persons] Brambring M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May; 25(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Return of vision following orbital decompression after 36 hours of postoperative blindness. McCartney DL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;100(4):602–4
Carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax without angiography. Walsh J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):172–4
Restoration of vision after optic canal decompression [letter] Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):804, 806
[Vital staining of the conjunctiva for prevention of epithelial implantation cysts] Stangler-Zuschrott E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Oct;187(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Sight saving strategies for developing nations: toward an appropriate philosophy of blindness treatment and

prevention for ministries of health, international agencies and mission societies in developing nations. Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):787, 790–2

VETERINARY

Four cases of traumatic optic nerve blindness in the horse. Martin L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):133–7
Bilateral chorioretinitis secondary to disseminated aspergillosis in an alpaca. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1241–3
Icterus and amaurosis caused by lead poisoning in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):70–2
Bilateral cataract surgery in a Suffolk ewe. Oz HH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):512–3

BLINKING

Graded Smelo response as a measure of neurologic integrity and glycemia status of children with diabetes mellitus. Eichold S, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan;55(7):35–8
Blink-induced saccadic oscillations. Hain TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):299–301
Blink rate and stereotyped behavior: evidence for dopamine involvement? MacLean WE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1321–5
Blink reflex modification by selective attention: evidence for the modulation of 'automatic' processing. Anthony BJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):43–59
Inhibition of jaw-closing muscles by electrical stimulation of the ophthalmic division in man. Cruccu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):298–304
Anatomical observations on the afferent projections to the retractor bulbi motoneuronal cell group and other pathways possibly related to the blink reflex in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):321–34
The blink reflex, clinical observation upon the late response R2, combination study with CT., TVR (tonic vibration reflex) and SEP. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–46
Gaussian and Poisson blink statistics: a preliminary study. Greene PR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar; 33(3):359–61
Reflex augmentation of a tap-elicited eyeblink: the effects of tone frequency and tap intensity. Cohen ME, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;41(3):551–8
Primary hemifacial spasm: a neurophysiological study. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):58–63
Seizures triggered by blinking in a non-photosensitive epileptic. Rafal RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):445–7
Jaw, blink and corneal reflex latencies in multiple sclerosis. Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1284–9
Alteration of the visual blink reflex in patients with dementia [letter] Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):718
Blink reflex in patients with hemifacial spasm. Observations during microvascular decompression operations. Møller AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2–3):171–82
Glabella tap sign. Is it due to a lack of R2-habituation? Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):257–67
Excitability of the corneal reflex in man. Cruccu G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):320–4
Effects of vibratory stimulation on muscular pain threshold and blink response in human subjects. Pantaleo T, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):239–50
Classical conditioning using stimulation of the inferior olive as the unconditioned stimulus. Mauk MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5349–53
Increased blink rate in adolescent patients with psychosis. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):195–8
Cardiac and blink reflex concomitants of attentional selectivity: a comparison of adults and young children. Anthony BJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):508–16
Auditory discrimination and the eyeblink. Bauer LO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):636–41
The residual after correcting event-related potentials for blink artifacts. Berg P. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May; 23(3):354–64
Blink activity in a discrimination task as a function of stimulus modality and schedule of presentation. Goldstein R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):629–35
Some physiological responses to acute passive smoking in healthy young adults. Asano M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):355–62
[The blink reflex and the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Clinical correlations in 66 patients] Simmat G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical conjunctival and corneal irritations caused by irregular eyelid blinking] Kilp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of asymmetrical spontaneous blink reflex. A controlled study in epileptics] Gutzmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):276–80 (Ger)
[Dopaminergic circuits and the blink reflex] Raffaele R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reflex mechanism of eye movement associated with blinking reflex in the cat] Hirsoka M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of hemisphere lesions on the contralateral blink reflex] Kawazura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An assessment of outcome prediction in patients with severe brain damage with auditory brainstem response and blink reflex] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Oct; 13(10):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interhemispheric relationships of electrical activity in the blinking dominant in rabbits] Drozdovaka Gla. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of naloxone to reverse the nitrous oxide–induced depression of a brain stem reflex: an electrophysiologic and double-blind study in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):467–72
Effects of lisuride on blink reflex habituation in Parkinson disease. Sandrini G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(6):374–9

BLISTER

Acute post-infection glomerulonephritis caused by new 'bongs'. A case report. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):575–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical irritant algesia assessed using the human blister base. Foster RW, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):269–78

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous emphysema and pneumothorax. Peguero FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):743–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of elastase-like enzymes in various blistering diseases. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):1–5
Proteolytic enzymes in blister fluids from patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):295–302

ETIOLOGY

Acute corneal bullae produced during noncontact tonometry. Insler MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):375–6
Origin and properties of the blister formation factor in blister fluids from recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Ikeda S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):661–7
[Physically engendered blisters on hands and feet] Haneke E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 May;9(5):141–6 (Ger)
[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual clinical course and detectable circulating autoantibodies to the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Barton DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):369–73

METABOLISM

Human epidermal blister: a convenient tissue for toxicological and genetic studies of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):324–8
Skin blister fluid—an access to the peripheral compartment. Implications of a study on the behaviour of bendroflumethiazide in rats. Schäfer-Korting M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1828–31
Human pharmacokinetics and skin blister levels of sulfonamides and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):319–28
Pharmacokinetics of brodimoprim in serum and skin blister fluid. Kalager T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):405–9
Cefodizime penetration into skin suction blister fluid following a single intravenous dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):295–8
Human plasma and skin blister fluid levels of griseofulvin following a single oral dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):109–13
Human plasma and skin blister fluid levels of griseofulvin after its repeated administration. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):351–4
Green pigments in epidermal blisters of decomposed cadavers. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Aug; 28(3–4):167–74
Ofloxacin: serum and skin blister fluid pharmacokinetics in the fasting and non-fasting state. Kalager T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):795–800
Demonstration of eosinophil chemotactic factor in the blister fluid of patient with incontinentia pigmenti. Tsuda S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):363–8
Teicoplanin, its pharmacokinetics, blister and peritoneal fluid penetration. Wise R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:47–55
An improved method to determine interstitial fluid pharmacokinetics. Shyu WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1328–31
Early protein alteration in blister fluid and serum associated with burn injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):34–9
[Prekallikrein and kininogens in blister fluids in burn patients] Marichy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetration of 8-methoxypsoralen into suction blister fluid in the rat] Schäfer-Korting M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug;318(8):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic, biochemical and pharmacokinetic studies on suction blisters in relationship to their nature and time of formation] Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug;318(8):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effects of in vitro-simulated ketoconazole-cantharidin blister fluid levels on candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul; 29(7):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of latamoxef into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Aoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 2. Junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Cohen BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):212, 214–6
Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 1. Epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Pfau RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):211, 214–6
Blistering eruption in healthy newborns. Case 3. Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Pfau RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):213–6
New lesions of mycosis fungoides following a suction blister investigation [letter] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):134–5
Blistering in keratinocyte cultures: a regular phenomenon associated with differentiation. Chapman SJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):352–9
A case report of bullous reaction in leprosy. Periaswamy V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):870–1
Efficient culturing of human melanocytes from suction blisters. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct; 147(2):219–20

THERAPY

Blistering diseases in children. How to recognize and treat the most common. Weston WL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):241–9

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Micromechanical methods to determine haemorheological parameters. Seiffge D. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep–Dec; 6(9–12):S23–6
Hemorheology: pathophysiological significance. Stoltz JF. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(7–8):S4–13 (67 ref.)
Blood–nerve barrier studies in experimental allergic neuritis. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):101–9
Immunocytochemical studies of serum proteins and immunoglobulins in human sural nerve biopsies. Liebert UG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):39–47
The mouse blood–brain barrier and blood–nerve barrier for IgG: a tracer study by use of the avidin–biotin system. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):15–21
Morphological study of blood–labyrinth barrier in the vestibular organs under normal and experimental acute hypertensive and acute hypotensive conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):165–71
Society for Pediatric Radiology John Caffey Award. MR appearance of blood and blood products: an in vitro study. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1293–7
Fat/blood interface with fractures. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):133–5
Hematospermia. Murphy NJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):167–71
Solute kinetics in hypertonic hemodiafiltration and standard hemodialysis. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):483–9
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in acute renal failure. Golper TA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):373–86 (81 ref.)
The effects of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration on canine acid aspiration pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):222–8
Indications for blood microfiltration [letter] Linko K. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):210
Microfiltration of blood [letter] Nemeskal R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):778–9
Epidural blood patch using a catheter. Diagnosis of an unrecognised dural tap. Shah JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1120–3
Blood warming with the Avon A60 extension set [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):932–3
Epidural blood patch for postdural puncture headache: it's

NIH Publication No. 87-259
March 1987